



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

AN 574E V

Harvard Depository
Brittle Book

311E
Cruden

Harvard Divinity School

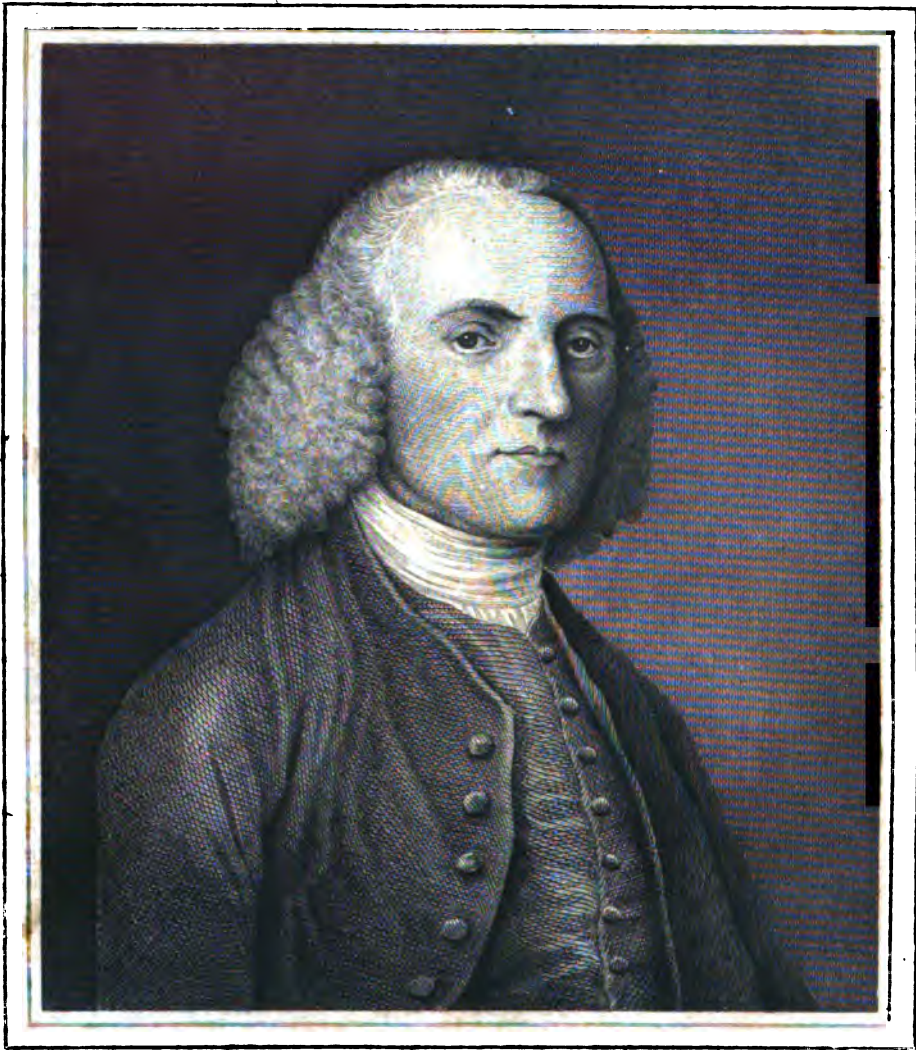


**ANDOVER-HARVARD THEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY**

MDCCCXI

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

**GIFT FROM
WIDENER LIBRARY**



From the original

Engraved by John W. Turner

ALEXANDER CROCKETT, M.A.

Printed by J. B. Adams, Worcester

1857

1857

A COMPLETE

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:

OR, A
DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING,

- | | |
|--|--|
| I. The Appellative or Common Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part, the various Significations of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shown: An Account of several | Jewish Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture.
II. The Proper Names in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a Table, containing the Significations of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived. |
|--|--|

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.

THE WHOLE DIGESTED IN AN EASY AND REGULAR METHOD: WHICH, TOGETHER WITH THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS NOW ADDED, RENDERS IT MORE USEFUL THAN ANY BOOK OF THE KIND HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.

FROM THE TENTH LONDON EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

*Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me.—John v. 39.
Thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus.
All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c.—2 Tim. iii. 15—17.*

Philadelphia:

PUBLISHED BY THOMAS WARDLE, 15 MINOR STREET.

AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

STEREOTYPED BY L. JOHNSON.

1835.

ANDOVER-HARVARD
THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

H 86, 250
7-14-55

311 E
Cruden

1
Widener - gift
7-14-55

MEMOIR

OF

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, MR. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Bailies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of MR. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Marischal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in ignorance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unallied, and that his love for theo-

logical studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which

* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after Mr. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, Mr. CRUDEN then resident in London, was taken by Mr. CHALKER, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of Mr. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. Mr. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of Mr. CHALKER, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration; being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, ^d ALEXANDER

* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the *uncommon* motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is de-

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

scribed by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant, to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket* was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprise. Preparations for a new edition of his *CONCORDANCE* became shortly after necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *CONCORDANCE* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening,

when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to shew that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor a useless being. One RICHARD POTTER was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing, produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *CONCORDANCE*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute

MEMOIRS OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative; that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every

man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant*.

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st., 1770. The circumstances attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will, one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners among all ranks of men, could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness, were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity

MEMOIRS OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, showed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice, especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the*

Holy Scriptures, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*, the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary* was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's WORKS; an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."

TO THE KING.

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete Concordance that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our Lord and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

True piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour: for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they "have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the Lord God of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the Lord, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the Lord commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased God, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that God had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his people the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please God to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve God faithfully here upon earth, may you reign forever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S most dutiful,

And most obedient subject and servant,

LONDON, June 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

Long before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through *JESUS CHRIST* our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S

Most dutiful, and

Most obedient servant,

LONDON, October, 1737.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a Concordance to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the Bible very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS Latin Concordance has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after Robert Stephens, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the Concordances to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine Concordance, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal Hugo's came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood Latin: Accordingly, several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi Mordecai Nathan, otherwise called Isaac Nathan, composed a Hebrew Concordance in imitation of Cardinal Hugo's. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at Venice by Daniel Bomberg in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at Basil by Frobenius in 1581, and at Rome in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by John Buxtorf, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at Basil in 1632.

As to the Greek text of the New Testament, a Concordance was published by Henry Stephens at Geneva in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by Erasmus Schmidius, and published at Wittemberg in 1638, which was republished more correctly at Leipzig in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A Greek Concordance to the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the New Testament, and to those who read the Fathers. Conrad Kircher of Augsburg is celebrated for his Greek Concordance of the Old Testament, printed at Frankfurt in 1602. This author has inserted the Hebrew words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the Greek words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent Concordance to the Old Testament has been published at Amsterdam in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of Groningen, M. Abraham Trommius, who instead of following the Hebrew alphabet with Kircher, has chosen rather to observe the order of the Greek alphabet.

THERE have been Concordances likewise published in various modern languages; in French by M. Gravelin; in High-dutch and Low-dutch by several; the most complete one in Low-dutch is that begun by M. Martinitz, and finished by M. Trommius before-mentioned. In English we have had many. The first was published by Mr. Marbeck in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King Edward VI. but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then Mr. Cotton published a pretty large Concordance, which has been often printed: Afterwards Mr. Newman published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the Cambridge Concordance. There have been several abstracts or small Concordances published: First by Mr. Downname, the next by Mr. Vavasor Powell, then by Mr. John Jackson, and afterwards by Mr. Samuel Clarke. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a Dictionary or Concordance, but in a different method, as Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary, Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance, Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus, and Mr. Wicken's Concordance, &c.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed several specimens, I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain, *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various *SIGNIFICATIONS* of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third and last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called *Apocryphal*, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from God, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of God, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON, October, 1737.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this new Edition, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of God is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please God, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON, June 11, 1761.

A. C.

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please God to make it more and more useful, and a blessing to the Church of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. Amen.

LONDON, March 24, 1769.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION.

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptance of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation: but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions.—He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."*

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*,† (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR OF MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this edition.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON, October, 1823.

* Nine Sermons, pp. 221-228.

† Vol. II. p. 552.

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,

A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

Note.—The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately, at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

A.

ABASE.

JOB 40. 11. behold every one proud, and a him
Isa. 21. 4. as the lion will put a. himself
Exod. 21. 26. and a him that is high
Deut. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to a.

ABASED.

Isa. 32. 19. and the city shall be utterly a.
Mat. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself
shall be a. *Luke* 14. 11. *18* 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be a. and how to abound

ABASHING.

2 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an offence in a.
I ABATED. myself

ABATED.

Gen. 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were a. *4* 11.
Lev. 27. 18. it shall be a. from thy estimation
Deut. 24. 7. nor was Moses' natural force a.

ABASHING.

Judg. 8. 3. then their anger was a. toward him
ABBA.

Mark 14. 36. a. Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, a. Father
Gal. 4. 6. our Spirit into your hearts crying a.

ABHOR.

Signifies [1] *To loath or detest*, *Deut.* 32. 10.
Job 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, *Ps.*
92 24. *Amos* 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*,
Psalm 10. 30.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not a. you
15. or if your soul a. my judgments
30. I will destroy, and my soul shall a. you

44. nor will I a. them, to destroy them utterly
Deut. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly a. it, a. cursed thing
27. shalt not a. an Edomite, not a. an Egyptian

1 *Sam.* 27. 12. he hath made his people to a. him
Job 9. 31. and my own clothes shall a. me
30. 18. they a. me, they see far from me

42. 6. I a. myself, and repent in dust and ashes
Psalm 5. 6. the Lord will a. the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and a. lying, but love thy law

Psalm 94. 24. him people curse, nations shall a. him
Jer. 14. 21. do not a. us for thy name's sake
Amos 5. 10. they a. him that speaketh uprightly

6. 8. I a. the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
Mic. 2. 9. hear, ye that a. judgment, and pervert
Isa. 12. 9. a. that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

Exod. 5. 21. you have made our saviour to be a.
Lev. 20. 33. they committed, and therefore I a. them
26. 43. they despised, their soul a. my statutes

Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he a. them
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. for men a. the offering of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hear, thou art a. of thy father

1 *Kings* 11. 25. Haded a. Israel, and reigned over
Job 19. 19. all my inward friends a. me
Psalm 22. 24. nor a. the affliction of the afflicted

Psalm 78. 50. he was wrath, and greatly a. Israel
80. 38. but thou hast cast off and a. hast been wrath
106. 40. inasmuch that he a. his own inheritance

Prov. 22. 14. who is a. of the Lord shall fall therein
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath a. his sanctuary
Psalm 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be a.

Zech. 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also a. me
ABHORREST.

Isa. 7. 16. the land that thou a. shall be forsaken
Rom. 2. 22. thou that a. idols, dost thou commit
ABHORRETH.

Job 23. 20. so that his life a. bread, and his soul
Psalm 122. 10. I loath the covenant, whom the Lord a.
36. I loatheth mischief on his bed, he a. not evil

107. 18. their soul a. all manner of meat
Isa. 48. 7. to him whom the nation a. to a servant

ABI

ABHORRING.

Isa. 66. 24. and they shall be an a. to all flesh

ABIDE.

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, *Gen.* 22. 5. [2]
To dwell or live in a place, *Gen.* 29. 19. *Psalm*
15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, *Jer.* 10. 10.

Joel 2. 11. [4] *To be*, *Gen.* 44. 33. [5] *To*
continue, *Eccl.* 8. 15. *John* 14. 16. [6] *To*
wait for, *Acts* 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, *Prov.* 19.

23. [8] *To live*, *Phil.* 1. 24. [9] *To stand*
firm, *Psalm* 119. 60. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or*
govern, *Psalm* 61. 7.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will a. in the street all night
22. 5. a. you here with the men, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel a. with us a few days

29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, a. with me
44. 23. let thy servant a. instead of the lad
Exod. 16. 29. a. ye every man in his place

Lev. 8. 35. therefore a. at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not a. with thee
Numb. 35. 25. shall a. to the death of the high-priest

Ruth 2. 8. but a. here fast by my maidens
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and a. for ever
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not a. with us

22. 23. a. thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to a. at brook Besor
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I a.

Job 24. 13. they rebel, nor a. in the paths of the light
33. 40. and a. in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to a. by thy crib

Psalm 15. 1. Lord, who shall a. in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will a. in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall a. before God for ever

91. 1. shall a. under the shadow of the Almighty
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet a. not in her house
29. 23. and he that hath it shall a. satisfied

Eccl. 8. 15. for that shall a. with him of his labour
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to a. his indignation
Jer. 42. 10. if ye a. in this land I will build you

40. 18. no man shall a. there, [3] 50. 40.
Isa. 3. 3. thou shalt a. for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall a. on his cities

Isa. 9. 11. the day is terrible, who can a. it?
Mic. 5. 4. they shall a. for now shall he be great
Nah. 1. 6. who can a. in the fierceness of his anger?

Mal. 3. 2. but who may a. the day of his coming?
Mat. 10. 11. there a. *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must a. at thy house

94. 29. a. with us, for it is toward evening
John 12. 46. believes on me, should not a. in dark-
14. 16. give another comforter that he may a.

15. 4. a. in me and I in you, except ye a. in me, 7.
6. if a man a. not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall a. in my love, and a. in his love

Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to a. there still
15. 35. come into my house and a. there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions a. me

27. 31. except these a. in ship, ye cannot be saved
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work a. he shall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they a. even as I

90. let every man a. in the same calling
40. she is happier if she so a. after my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to a. in the flesh is more needful for you

25. I know that I shall a. with you all
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I besought thee to a. at Ephesus
1 *John* 2. 24. let that a. in you which ye have heard

27. ye shall a. in him [28. children a. in him
ABIDEETH.

2 *Sam.* 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he a. at Jerusalem
Psalm 42. 12. man being in honour a. not, he is

ABL

Psalm 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that a. of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it a.
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which a. for ever

Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, a. among the wise
Eccl. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth a. forever
Jer. 21. 9. he that a. in this city shall die by sword

John 3. 36. but the wrath of God a. on him
8. 33. the servant a. not, but the son a. for ever
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it a. alone

34. we have heard that Christ a. for ever
15. 5. he that a. in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now a. faith, hope, charity

2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he a. faithful
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec a. a priest continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which a. for ever

1 *John* 2. 6. he that saith he a. in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother a. in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God a. in you

17. but he that doth the will of God a. for ever
27. the anointing a. in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever a. in him sinneth not

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother a. in death
24. and hereby we know that he a. in us
2 *John* 9. whose a. not in the doctrine of Christ hath
not God, he that a. hath the Father and the Son

ABIDING.

Numb. 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel a. in his tents
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from a. in the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none a.

Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds a. in the field
John 5. 38. and ye have not his word a. in you
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life a. in him

ABJECTS.

Psalm 35. 13. the a. gathered together against me
ABILITY.

Exa. 27. 8. to his a. that vowed, priest shall value
Lecr. 2. 69. they gave after their a. to the work
Neh. 5. 8. we after our a. redeemed our brethren

Dan. 1. 4. as had a. to stand in the king's palace
Mat. 25. 15. he gave to each according to his a.
Acts 11. 20. according to his a. determined to send

1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the a. God giveth
ABLE.

Exod. 18. 21. provide out of all the people a. men
Lev. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he a. to get, 31.
Numb. 1. 3. all that are a. to go to war, 20. 22. 24.

26. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 40. 42. 45. [26. 2.
13. 30. go up, for we are well a. to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he a.

Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been a. to stand before you
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is a. to stand before this holy God?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is a. to judge so great a people?

2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is a. to build him a house?
30. 6. so that none is a. to withstand thee
25. 9. the Lord is a. to give thee much more

Job 41. 10. who then is a. to stand before me?
Prov. 27. 4. but who is a. to stand before envy?
Ezek. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is a. to give

Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is a. to deliver
6. 20. thy God is a. to deliver thee from the lions
Mat. 3. 9. God is a. of these stones to raise up

children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am a. to do this?

10. 28. fear him a. to destroy soul and body in hell
19. 12. he that is a. to receive it, let him receive
30. 22. are ye a. to drink of the cup I shall drink of?

32. 46. no man was a. to answer him a word
Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they went a. to hear it
John 10. 29. no man is a. to pluck thee out of my

Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we a. to bear

ABO

Acts 20. 38. word of his grace, *a.* to build you
 25. 5. which among you are, go down with me?
 Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a.* to perform
 11. 33. for God is *a.* to graft them in again
 14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him stand
 15. 14. ye are *a.* also to admonish one another
 1 Cor. 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*
 10. 13. not suffer to be tempted about that ye are *a.*
 2 Cor. 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* ministers of new t.
 9. 8. God is *a.* to make all grace abound towards you
 Eph. 3. 90. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above
 Phil. 3. 21. he is *a.* to subdue all things to himself
 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed
 3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth
 15. holy scriptures *a.* to make wise to salvation
 Heb. 2. 18. he is *a.* to succour them that are tempted
 5. 7. to him that was *a.* to save him from death
 7. 25. he is *a.* to save to the uttermost all that come
 11. 19. accounting that God was *a.* to raise him up
 Jam. 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to save your souls
 3. 2. is *a.* also to bridle the whole body
 4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to save and to destroy
 Jude 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling
 Rev. 5. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look
 13. 4. who is *a.* to make war with the beast?
 15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple

Be ABLE.

Lev. 25. 38. and himself be *a.* to redeem it
 Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be *a.* to stand, 11. 25.
 Josh. 1. 5. there shall no man be *a.* to stand before thee
 14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be *a.* to drive
 1 Sam. 17. 9. if he be *a.* to fight with me and kill me
 1 Chron. 29. 14. that we should be *a.* to offer willingly
 2 Chron. 33. 14. that your God should be *a.* to deliver
 Isa. 47. 13. if so be thou shalt be *a.* to profit
 Ezek. 33. 19. nor shall the righteous be *a.* to live
 Luke 14. 31. whether he be *a.* with 10,000 to come
 Rom. 8. 39. be *a.* to separate us from love of God
 1 Cor. 10. 13. that ye may be *a.* to bear it
 Eph. 3. 18. may be *a.* to comprehend with all saints
 6. 11. that ye may be *a.* to stand against the devil
 16. faith, wherewith ye shall be *a.* to quench
 2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be *a.* to teach others also
 Tit. 1. 9. may be *a.* by sound doctrine to exhort
 2 Pet. 1. 15. that ye may be *a.* after my decease
 Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall be *a.* to stand

Not be ABLE.

2 Kings 18. 39. not be *a.* to deliver you, Isa. 36. 14.
 Psal. 36. 19. cast down, and shall not be *a.* to rise
 Eccl. 8. 17. yet shall not be *a.* to find it
 Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not be *a.* to put it off
 Jer. 11. 11. not be *a.* to escape, 49. 10. not be *a.* to
 hide
 Ezek. 7. 19. gold shall not be *a.* to deliver them
 Luke 13. 24. seek, not be *a.* to gain
 21. 15. not be *a.* to gain

Not ABLE.

Lev. 5. 7. and if he be not *a.* to bring a lamb
 Num. 13. 31. we be not *a.* to go up against the people
 14. 16. because the Lord was not *a.* Deut. 9. 3.
 2 Chron. 20. 37. ships were not *a.* to go to Turkish
 Ezra 10. 13. we are not *a.* to stand without
 Neh. 4. 10. so that we are not *a.* to build the wall
 Psal. 18. 38. wounded that they were not *a.* to rise
 21. 11. device which they are not *a.* to perform
 40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not *a.* to look up
 Amos 7. 10. the land is not *a.* to bear all his words
 Luke 12. 26. if ye be not *a.* to do the thing is least
 14. 29. laid foundation, and is not *a.* to finish
 John 21. 6. they were not *a.* to draw it for the fishes
 Acts 6. 10. and they were not *a.* to resist the wisdom

ABOAKD.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a.* and set forth
 ABODE, Substantive.
 2 Kings 19. 27. but I know thy *a.* Isa. 37. 36.
 Ezra 8. 18. to give us a sure *a.* in his holy place
 John 14. 23. we will come and make our *a.* with him
 ABODE, Verb.
 Gen. 29. 14. Jacob *a.* with him the space of a month
 49. 24. but his bow *a.* in strength, and the arms
 Exod. 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai
 Num. 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Israel pitched, 18. 21.
 20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 32.
 11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazeroth
 20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadesh, Judg. 11. 17.
 22. 8. the princes of Moab *a.* with Balaam
 Deut. 1. 46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh many days
 3. 29. we *a.* in the valley, 9. 1. *a.* in the mount
 Josh. 5. 8. they *a.* in their places till they were whole
 8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
 Judg. 5. 17. Gilead *a.* beyond Jordan, Asher
 continued on the sea-shore, and *a.* in his breaches
 19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days
 20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months
 1 Sam. 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her son suck
 7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long
 13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeath
 22. 6. Saul *a.* 23. 14. David *a.* 25. 13. 26. 3.
 23. 18. David *a.* in wood, 2 Sam. 1. 1. *a.* at Ziklag
 2 Sam. 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jerusalem that day

ABO

2 Sam. 15. 8. servant vowed while I *a.* at Geshur
 1 Kings 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*
 Jer. 38. 98. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the prison
 Mat. 17. 52. and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jesus said
 Luke 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months
 8. 97. nor *a.* in any house, but in the tombs
 John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him
 39. they came and *a.* with him that day
 7. 9. when he said these words he *a.* in Galilee
 8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth
 11. 6. he *a.* two days still in the place where he was
 Acts 1. 13. an upper room where *a.* Peter and James
 14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly in the
 18. 3. Paul *a.* with them and wrought
 21. 7. we came and *a.* with the brethren one day
 8. we entered the house of Philip and *a.* with him
 Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days
 ABODE there, or there ABODE.
 Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a.* there
 Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and *a.* there 3 days
 Judg. 21. 2. the people *a.* there till even before God
 Ezra 8. 15. and *a.* there *a.* in tents three days
 32. we came to Jerusalem and *a.* there three days
 John 4. 40. and Jesus *a.* there two days
 10. 40. where John at first baptized, and *a.* there
 Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Caesarea, and *a.* there
 14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the disciples
 17. 14. Silas and Timotheus *a.* there still

ABODEST.

Judg. 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the sheepfolds?
 ABOLISH
 Signifies [1] To do away, or make void, 2 Cor. 3.
 13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] To destroy, Isa. 2. 18. 2
 Tim. 1. 10.
 Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly *a.*

ABOLISHED.

Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be *a.*
 Eccl. 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*
 2 Cor. 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*
 Eph. 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity
 2 Tim. 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath *a.* death

ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any *a.* unclean thing
 11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a.* with any
 18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs
 19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*
 20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by beast
 Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a.* thing
 1 Chron. 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Job
 2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa put away the *a.* idols from Judah
 Job 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man
 Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* works
 53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity
 Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch
 65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their vessels
 Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcasses of their *a.* things
 44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
 Ezek. 4. 14. nor came *a.* flesh into my mouth
 8. 10. I saw and behold *a.* beasts and idols
 16. 52. thy sins committed more *a.* than they
 Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*
 Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee
 Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
 Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*

ABOMINABLY.

1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols
 ABOMINATION
 Signifies, [1] A thing hateful and detestable, Gen.
 43. 32. Prov. 29. 27. [3] Sin in general, Isa.
 56. 3. Ezek. 16. 50. [4] An idol, 2 Kings
 22. 13. Isa. 44. 19. [4] The Roman army
 that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, Mat.
 24. 15. [5] Evil doctrines and practices, Rev.
 17. 4.

Gen. 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians
 46. 34. every shepherd is an *a.* to the Egyptians
 Exod. 8. 96. for we shall sacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians
 Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41, 42.
 11. 10. they shall be an *a.* to you, 12. 90, 93.
 18. 32. as with womankind it is *a.* 20. 13.
 Deut. 7. 23. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
 26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy house
 12. 31. over *a.* they have done to their gods
 13. 14. that such *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4.
 18. 12. all that do those things are an *a.* 22. 5.
 23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord thy God
 24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.* to God
 27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.* to the
 1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel was had in *a.* with Philistines
 1 Kings 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites
 7. an high place for Chemosh the *a.* of Moab
 2 Kings 23. 13. Ashtoreth the *a.* of the Zidonians
 Psal. 98. 8. thou hast made me an *a.* to them
 Prov. 3. 39. the froward is an *a.* to the Lord
 6. 16. ye seven things are an *a.* to him
 8. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an *a.* to my lips
 11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord
 90. they of a froward heart are an *a.* to the Lord

ABO

Prov. 19. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
 13. 19. it is an *a.* to look to depart from evil
 15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.
 9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
 96. thoughts of the wicked are an *a.* to the Lord
 16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a.*
 12. it is an *a.* to kings to commit wickedness
 17. 15. they both are an *a.* to the Lord
 20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
 23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
 24. 9. and the scorner is an *a.* to men
 Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
 29. 27. an unjust man is an *a.* to the just, and
 he that is upright in the way, is *a.* to the wicked
 Isa. 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new-moons
 41. 24. an *a.* is he that chooseth you
 44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an *a.* 7
 66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the *a.* and mouse
 Jer. 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a.*
 6. 15. ashamed when they committed *a.* 8. 12.
 32. 35. they should do this *a.* to cause Judah
 Ezek. 16. 50. they were haughty and committed *a.*
 18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed *a.*
 32. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's wife
 33. 96. ye stand on your sword and ye work *a.*
 Dan. 11. 31. shall place the *a.* that maketh desolate
 12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate set up
 Mat. 2. 11. and *a.* is committed in Israel and Jerus.
 Mat. 24. 15. ye see *a.* of desolation, Mark 13. 14.
 Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men is *a.* with God
 Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh *a.*

ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 18. 9. not learn to do after the *a.* of nations
 32. 16. with *a.* provoked they him to anger
 1 Kings 14. 24. did according to all *a.* of nations
 2 Kings 16. 3. thro' fire according to *a.* 2 Car. 28. 3.
 21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord
 after the *a.* of the heathen, 2 Chron. 33. 2.
 23. 94. a spied did Josiah put away, 2 Chr. 34. 33
 2 Chron. 36. 8. acts of Jehoikim and his *a.* he did
 14. people transgressed after all *a.* of the heathen
 Prov. 28. 25. for there are seven *a.* in his heart
 Jer. 44. 22. the Lord could not bear for the *a.*
 Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a.* of house of Israel
 8. 6. seest thou the great *a.* of Israel, but turn thee
 yet again, and thou shalt see greater *a.* 13, 15.
 9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here
 17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done
 11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence
 14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*
 16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her *a.*
 18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*
 20. 4. cause them to know the *a.* of their fathers
 7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
 8. they did not cast away the *a.* of their eyes
 22. 2. yea thou shalt show her all her *a.*
 36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your *a.*
 44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*
 7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*
 Dan. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of *a.*
 Zech. 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth
 Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
 5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth

Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 30. 18. teach you not to do after all their *a.*
 39. 17. and ye have seen their *a.* and their idols
 Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to their *a.*
 11. with their *a.* which have filled the land
 Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in their *a.*
 Jer. 7. 30. have set their *a.* in the house called 32. 34.
 Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their *a.*
 7. 90. but they made the images of their *a.*
 11. 21. whose heart walketh after their *a.*
 12. 16. that they may declare all their *a.*
 16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their *a.*
 30. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their *a.*
 32. 36. yea, declare to them their *a.*
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all their *a.*
 43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their *a.*
 44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their *a.*
 Hos. 9. 10. their *a.* were according as they loved

These ABOMINATIONS.

Lev. 18. 38. ye shall not commit any of these *a.*
 27. all these *a.* have the men of the land done
 29. whosoever shall commit any of these *a.*
 Deut. 18. 12. because of these *a.* the Lord hath driven
 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these *a.*
 Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these *a.*
 Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all these *a.*
 Ezek. 16. 13. he hath done all these *a.* surely die
 Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
 Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine *a.* out of sight
 13. 27. I have seen thine *a.* on the hills
 Ezek. 5. 9. do what I have not, because of thine *a.*
 11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy *a.*
 7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine *a.* 4, 8, 9
 16. 22. all thine *a.* thou hast not remembered
 36. with all the idols of thine *a.* and by the blood
 38. not commit this lewdness above all thine *a.*

Exod. 16. 51. hast multiplied *thine* a. more than thy
52. thou hast borne *thine* a. with the Lord
ABOVE

Signific. [1] *Alto*, high, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 23.
[2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*, Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 34. [3] *Beyond*,
9 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. [48. 32.
[5] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *A higher state or rank*, Num. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in authority and power*, Deut. 33. 13. [8] *Heaven, or the highest place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6.
[9] *Heavenly and spiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11] *God*, Jam. 1. 17.

Gen. 1. 7. from the waters a. the firmament
20. and fowl that may fly a. the earth
3. 14. the serpent cursed a. all cattle, a. beast
6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark a.
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up a. the earth
48. 32. given thee one portion a. thy brethren
49. 26. prevailed a. the blessings of my progenitors
Exod. 25. 32. I will commune from a. the mercy-seat
25. 37. a. the curious girdle of the ephod, 38.
30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and a.
Lev. 11. 32. which have legs a. their feet to leap
27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and a.
Num. 16. 3. lift up yourselves a. the congregation
Deut. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up a. his brethren
25. 3. lest if he should beat him a. these
21. 13. thou shalt be a. only, and not be beneath
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee a. thy fathers
Josh. 3. 13. the waters that come down from a. 16.
Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be a. women in the tent
2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from a. **Psal. 18. 16.**
1 **Kings 8. 7.** cherubims covered ark a. 2 Chr. 5. 8.
1 **Kings 25. 26.** a. the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
1 **Chron. 5. 2.** for Judah prevailed a. his brethren
23. 57. for the Levites were numbered from twenty
years old and a. **Exod. 30. 14.**

97. 6. Benaiah was mighty and a. the thirty
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God a. many
12. 37. they went up a. the house of David
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from a.
18. 16. and a. shall his branch be cut off
30. 18. for the price of wisdom is a. rubies
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from a?
38. for I should have denied the God that is a.
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are a. out of his sight
18. 43. thou liftest me a. those that rise up
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up a. enemies
45. 7. the oil of gladness a. thy fellows, **Heb. 1. 9.**
73. 23. though he commanded the clouds from a.
119. 127. I love thy commandments a. gold
136. 6. that stretched out the earth a. the waters
137. 6. If I prefer not Jerusalem a. my chief joy
144. 7. send thine hand from a. rid me, deliver me
148. 13. his glory is a. the earth and heaven
Prov. 8. 28. when he established the clouds a.
15. 24. the way of life is a. to the wise
31. 10. for her price is far a. rubies
Ecc. 1. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence a. a beast
Isa. 9. 2. mountain shall be exalted a. the hills
6. 2. a. it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height a.
Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased a. and of the seas
Lev. 1. 13. from a. bath he sent fire into my bones
Lev. 1. 36. as appearance of a man a. upon it
10. 19. the glory of God was over them a. 11. 32.
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more a. the nations
Dea. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred a. the presidents
11. 36. the king magnified himself a. every god
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from a.
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants a. the stars
Mat. 10. 24. disciple not a. his master, **Luke 6. 40.**
John 3. 13. except a man be born from a. 7.
6. 12. baskets which remained over and a.
8. 23. I am from a. ye are of this world
19. 11. except it were given him from a.
Acts 4. 22. for the man was a. forty years old
26. 13. I saw a light a. the brightness of the sun
Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from a.
14. 5. one man esteemeth one day a. another
1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men a. what is written
10. 13. you to be tempted a. that ye are able
15. 6. he was seen of a. 500 brethren at once
9 **Cor. 1. 8.** were pressed out of measure a. strength
11. 22. I am more, in stripes a. measure
12. 2. a. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
6. lest any man should think of me a. that
Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is a. is free
Phil. 3. 9. and given him a name a. every name
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are a.

2. set your affection on things a. not on earth
Philom. 16. not now as a servant, but a. a servant
Heb. 10. 8. a. when he said, sacrifice and offering
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from a.
2. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from a.
ABOVE ALL
Gen. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed a. all cattle
Num. 12. 3. Moses was very meek a. all the men

Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed a. all people
10. 15. he chose you a. all people, as it is this day
14. 2. chosen thee a. all the nations, 26. 19. [26. 1.
1 **Kings 14. 9.** done evil a. all that were before thee
22. provoked a. all that their fathers had done
16. 30. Ahab did evil a. all that were before him
2 **Kings 21. 11.** done wickedly a. all the Amorites did
1 **Chron. 29. 3.** over and a. all I have prepared
11. and thou art exalted as head a. all
9 **Chron. 11. 31.** he loved Maachah a. all his wives
Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was a. all the people
Ezra. 8. 17. king loved Esther a. all the women
Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high a. all the earth
90. 9. he is high a. all people, 113. 4.
138. 9. magnified thy word a. all thy name
Prov. 4. 13. keep thy heart a. all keeping
Ecc. 2. 7. a. all that were in Jerusalem before me
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful a. all things
Ezra. 16. 43. not commit this lowliness a. all
31. 5. his height was exalted a. all the trees
Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself a. all
Luke 3. 30. Herod added yet this a. all
13. 9. these sinners a. all the Galileans, 4.
John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is a. all
Eph. 1. 21. far a. all principality and power
3. 20. a. all that we ask [4. 6. one God a. all
6. 16. a. all taking the shield of faith to quench
Col. 3. 14. a. all these things put on charity
9 **Thess. 2. 4.** exalteth a. all that is called God
Jam. 5. 12. a. all things, my brethren, swear not
1 **Pet. 4. 8.** a. all things have fervent charity
3 **John 2. 1.** I wish a. all things that thou prosper
ABOVE ALL GODS; see GODS. ABOVE HEAVEN;
see HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD.
ABOVE him, me, them; see HIM, ME, THEM.
ABOUND.

Prov. 38. 20. the faithful man shall a. with blessings
Isa. 2. 16. they a. with the children of strangers
Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall a. love of many
Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might a.
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may a.?
15. 13. that ye may a. in hope through the power
9 **Cor. 1. 5.** as sufferings a. so consolation abounds
8. 7. as ye a. in every thing, see that ye a.
9. 8. God is able to make all grace a. to you
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may a. more
4. 12. I know how to a. both to a. and suffer
17. but I desire fruit that may a. to your account
18. but I have all a. and I am full
1 **Thess. 3. 12.** Lord make you to a. in love one
8. 1. so ye would a. more and more
2 **Pet. 1. 8.** for if these things be in you and a.
ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.

Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains a. with water
29. 22. and a furious man a. in transgression
Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more a.
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath a. to many a.
90. but where sin a. grace did much more a.
1 **Cor. 15. 58.** always a. in the work of the Lord
9 **Cor. 8. 3.** deep poverty a. to the riches of liberality
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath a. toward us in wisdom
Col. 2. 7. a. therein with thanksgiving
9 **Thess. 1. 3.** the charity toward each other a.
ABOUBT.

Gen. 38. 24. a. three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is a. to do
42. 24. he turned himself a. from them and wept
46. 34. thy servants' trade hath been a. cattle
Ezra. 11. 4. a. midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people a. through the way
19. 23. set bounds a. the mount, and sanctify it
38. 38. there fell that day a. 3000 men
Lev. 6. 5. all that a. which he hath sworn falsely
Num. 16. 94. from a. the tabernacle of Korah
Deut. 32. 10. he led him a. and instructed him
Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down a. a day
Judg. 17. 2. the silver a. which thou cursedst
Ruth 1. 17. and it was a. an ephah of barley
1 Sam. 1. 90. when the time was come a. Hannah
5. 8. let the ark of God be carried a. to Gath
9. 36. it came to pass, a. the spring of the day
21. 5. women have been kept from us a. three days
2 **Sam. 14. 30.** to fetch a. this form of speech
1 **Kings 2. 15.** the kingdom is turned a. and become
32. 26. a. going down of the sun, 2 **Chron. 18. 34.**
2 **Kings 4. 16.** a. this season according to the time
2 **Chron. 2. 9.** the house which I am a. to build
Ezra 10. 15. were employed a. this matter
Job 20. 23. when he is a. to fill his belly
Prov. 3. 3. bind them a. thy neck, 4. 31.
20. 19. he that goeth a. as a tale-bearer
Cast. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set a. with lilies
Isa. 5. 12. built a tower, and made a wall a. it
50. 11. that compass yourselves a. with sparks
Jer. 9. 36. why gaddest thou a. so much to change
31. 32. how long wilt thou go a. O thou
41. 14. all the people cast a. and returned
Hos. 7. 9. now their own doings have beset them a.
Mat. 20. 3. he went out a. the third hour
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much as a. the door

Mark 12. 1. set a hedge a. it, and digged a place
Luke 2. 49. I must be a. my Father's business
3. 23. Jesus began to be a. thirty years of age
12. 35. let your loins be girded a. and lights
John 3. 25. there arose a question a. purifying
7. 19. why go ye a. to kill me?
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was a. 5000
18. 14. and when Paul was a. to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were a. to flee out of the ship
Rom. 4. 19. when he was a. 100 years old
10. 3. going a. to establish their own righteousness
1 **Cor. 8. 5.** have we not power to lead a. a sister
2 **Cor. 4. 10.** always bearing a. in the body the dying
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt a. with truth
1 **Tim. 5. 13.** wandering a. from house to house
Heb. 8. 5. when he was a. to make the tabernacle
Rev. 8. 1. silence a. the space of half an hour
10. 4. I was a. to write, and I heard a voice
See GAZE, HIM, ME, THEM, THEM, ROUND, STOOD, THIS, THINE, WENT.
ABROAD.

Ezra. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh a.
Lev. 13. 19. and if a leprosy break out a. in the skin
18. 9. whether she be born at home or
Deut. 23. 10. then shall he go a. out of the camp
13. when thou wilt ease thyself a. shalt dig
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from a. for his sons
2 **Kings 4. 30.** borrow these vessels a. of neighbours
9 **Chron. 29. 16.** Levites took it to carry it out a.
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came a.
Ezra. 1. 17. this deed of the green shall come a.
Job 15. 23. he wandereth a. for bread, saying
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth a. he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed a.
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth a. the earth by myself
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children a.
Lam. 1. 20. a. the sword bereaveth, at home death
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze a. the matter
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come a.
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised a. through-
out all the hill-country of Judea
2. 17. made known a. the saying about this child
Acts 2. 6. when this was noised a. the multitude
Rom. 5. 15. the love of God is shed a. in our hearts
16. 19. for your obedience is come a. to all men
See CART, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.
ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him a. of the multitude
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my a. work out
ABSENT.

Gen. 31. 49. when we are a. one from another
1 **Cor. 5. 3.** for I verily as a. in body, but present in
9 **Cor. 5. 6.** at home in body are a. from the Lord
8. willing rather to be a. from the body, present
10. 1. whether present or a. we may be accepted
11. 1. but being a. am bold toward you
11. 1. as we are by letters when we are a. such will
13. 2. and being a. now I write to them, 16.
Phil. 1. 97. whether I come, y. else be
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be a. in the flesh, yet am I with
ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they a. from pollutions of idols
29. that ye a. from meats offered to idols
1 **Thess. 4. 3.** that ye should a. from fornication
5. 22. a. from all appearance of evil
1 **Tim. 4. 3.** commanding to a. from meats
1 **Pet. 2. 11.** a. from fleshly lusts which war against
ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 21. after long a. Paul stood forth in midst
ABUNDANCE.
Deut. 28. 47. thou servest not God for the a. of all
33. 19. they shall suck of the a. of the seas
1 **Sam. 1. 16.** out of the a. of my complaint
1 **Kings 10. 10.** came no more such a. of spices
97. as the aycamore-trees for a. 2 **Chron. 1. 15.**
18. 41. for there is a sound of a. of rain
2 **Chron. 9. 9.** she gave the king, of spices great a.
Job 22. 11. and a. of waters cover thee, 38. 34.
Psal. 72. 7. in his day shall be a. of peace
Ecc. 5. 10. nor be that loveth a. with increase
19. the a. of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
Isa. 7. 22. for a. of milk he shall eat butter
15. 7. therefore the a. they have gotten
47. 9. for the great a. of thy enchantments
60. 5. the a. of the sea shall be converted to thee
66. 11. be delighted with the a. of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them a. of peace
Ezra. 16. 49. a. of idleness was in her and daughters
20. 10. by reason of the a. of his horses
Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great a.
Mark 12. 44. they cast in of their a. **Luke 21. 4.**
Rom. 5. 17. more they which receive a. of grace
9 **Cor. 8. 2.** the a. of their joy abounded to the riches
14. your a. a supply, their a. supply for want
15. 7. they are exalted through the a. of the revelations
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' the a. of her delicacies
Is. ABUNDANCE.
9 **Sam. 12. 30.** David brought spoil of the city in a.

ACC

ACC

ACC

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen in a. 25.
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared brass in a. 14.
 4. also cedar-trees in a. marble in a. 29. 2.
 15. there are workmen with thee in a. brewers
 29. 21. they offered sacrifices in a. for all Israel
 2 Chron. 2. 9. even to prepare me timber in a.
 4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels in great a.
 9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold in a.
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals in a.
 14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels in a.
 15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel in a.
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,
 and he had riches and honour in a. 18. 1.
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in a.
 20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil in a.
 24. 11. thus they gathered money in a.
 29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were in a.
 31. 3. children of Israel brought in a. first-fruits
 32. 5. Hazelekiah made darts and shields in a.
 39. he provided him cities and possessions in a.
 Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees in a.
 Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in a.
 Job 36. 31. he giveth meat in a.
 Psal. 37. 11. delight themselves in a. of peace
 52. 7. but trusted in the a. of his riches
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs in a.
 Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in the a.
 2 Cor. 8. 20. that no man blame us in this a.

ABUNDANT.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God a. in goodness and truth
 Prov. 12. 19. the righteous more a. than neighbour
 Isa. 58. 19. shall be as this day, and much more a.
 Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, a. in treasures
 1 Cor. 13. 23. on these we bestow more a. honour
 24. having given more a. honour to that part
 2 Cor. 4. 15. that the a. grace might redound
 7. 15. his inward affection is more a. toward you
 9. 13. for the administration is a. by many
 11. 23. in labours more a. in stripes above measure
 Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more a.
 1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding a.
 1 Pet. 1. 3. according to his a. mercy hath begotten
 ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth a. 21.
 8. 17. that they may breed a. in the earth
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth a. in the earth
 Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased a.
 8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs a.
 Num. 30. 11. Moses smote and the water came out a.
 1 Chron. 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep a.
 29. 5. so David prepared a. before his death
 8. thou hast shed blood a. and made great wars
 2 Chron. 31. 5. tide of all things brought they in a.
 Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth a.
 36. 28. the clouds drop, and distil upon man a.
 Psal. 36. 8. they shall be a. satisfied with fatness
 65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof a.
 132. 15. I will a. bless her provision
 145. 7. shall a. utter the memory of thy goodness
 Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, you drink of O beloved
 Isa. 35. 3. every one shall bow, weeping a.
 35. 9. it shall blossom a. and rejoice with joy
 43. 19. nor hast thou a. moistened with the fat
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will a. pardon
 John 10. 10. that they might have life more a.
 1 Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more a. than they all
 9 Cor. 1. 12. conversation, and more a. to you-wards
 4. might know the love I have more a. to you
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule a.
 12. 15. though the more a. I love you, the less
 Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding a.
 1 Thes. 2. 17. endeavoured more a. to see your face
 7. 6. which he shed on us a. thro' Jesus Christ
 Heb. 6. 17. God willing more a. to shew to the heirs
 2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you a.

ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. 20. who lighth with a bond-maid a. by any
 Judg. 19. 25. and a. her all the night till morning
 1 Sam. 31. 4. lest uncircumcised a. me, 1 Chr. 10. 1.
 1 Cor. 9. 18. that I a. not my power in the gospel

ABUSERS, ING.

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor a. of themselves with mankind
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not a. ACCEPT

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, Mal. 1. 10. 13.
 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] To take pleasure in, Ezek. 30.
 40. [3] To forgive, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4]
 To respect partially, Job 13. 10. [5] 32. 21.
 Pr. 18. 5. [6] To be regarded or valued, 2 Cor.
 8. 12. [7] To be beloved or highly esteemed, Luke
 4. 24. [8] To be received into grace and favour,
 Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.
 Gen. 32. 30. peradventure he will a. of me
 Exod. 32. 11. and the owner shall a. thereof
 Lev. 26. 41. and they a. of the punishment, 43.
 Deut. 33. 11. bless a. a. the work of his hands
 1 Sam. 9. 19. let him a. an offering
 2 Sam. 24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy God a. thee
 Job 13. 8. will ye a. his person? will ye contend
 10. will reprove, if ye do secretly a. persons

32. 31. let me not a. any man's person
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I a.
 Psal. 20. 3. and a. thy burnt sacrifice
 82. 2. and a. the persons of the wicked
 119. 108. a. I beseech thee the free-will-offerings
 Prov. 6. 7. 35. not a. the face of any ransom
 18. 5. not good to a. the person of the wicked
 Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not a. them
 12. when offer, I will not a. them, Amos 5. 22.
 Ezek. 30. 40. there will I a. them, and require
 41. I will a. you with your sweet savour
 43. 27. and I will a. you, saith the Lord
 Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or a. thy person?
 10. nor will I a. an offering at your hand
 13. should I a. this of your hands?
 Acts 24. 3. we a. it always, and in all places
 ACCEPTABLE.
 Lev. 22. 30. for it shall not be a. for you
 Deut. 33. 24. let Asher be a. to his brethren
 Psal. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be a.
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an a. time
 Prov. 10. 22. lips of the righteous know what is a.
 91. 3. to do justice and judgment in more a.
 Eccl. 12. 10. the preacher sought out a. words
 Isa. 49. 8. in an a. time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this an a. day to the Lord?
 61. 2. to proclaim the a. year of the Lord
 Jer. 6. 30. your burnt-offerings are not a.
 Dan. 4. 97. O king, let my counsel be a. to thee
 Luke 4. 19. to preach the a. year of the Lord
 Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, a. to God
 2. what is that good and a. will of God
 14. 18. is a. to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be a.
 Eph. 5. 10. proving what is a. unto the Lord
 Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice a. well pleasing to God
 1 Tim. 2. 3. for this is a. in the sight of God
 5. 4. for that is good and a. before God
 1 Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices a. to God by Jesus Christ
 30. if ye take it patiently, this is a. with God
 ACCEPTABLY.
 Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God a.
 ACCEPTANCE.
 Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with a. on mine altar
 ACCEPTATION.
 1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all a. 4. 9.
 ACCEPTED.
 Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be a.
 19. 21. see, I have a. thee concerning this
 Exod. 28. 38. that they may be a. before the Lord
 Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be a. for him, 22. 27.
 7. 18. it shall not be a. 19. 7. [22. 23, 25.
 10. 19. should it have been a. in sight of the Lord
 22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be a.
 23. 11. he shall wave the shewbread a.
 1 Sam. 18. 5. he was a. in the sight of all the people
 25. 35. David said, see I have a. thy person
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a. with his master
 Esth. 10. 3. a. of the multitude of his brethren
 Job 33. 18. the a. for countenance dwelt in it
 42. 9. the Lord saw a. Job
 Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be a. on mine altar
 Jer. 37. 30. let my supplication be a. before thee
 42. 2. let our supplication be a. before thee
 Mal. 2. 1. 9. but ye have a. faces in the law
 Luke 1. 1. 98. hall thou that art graciously a.
 4. 94. no prophet is a. in his own country
 Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is a.
 Rom. 15. 31. my service may be a. of the saints
 2 Cor. 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be a.
 6. 2. heard thee in a time a. now is the a. time
 8. 12. it is a. according to that a man hath
 17. for indeed he a. the exhortation
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not a.
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us a. in the beloved
 ACCEPTED.
 Luke 20. 21. neither a. thou the person of any
 ACCEPTETH.
 Job 34. 19. to him that a. not persons of princes
 Eccl. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now a. thy works
 Hos. 8. 13. thy sacrifice, but the Lord a. them not
 Gal. 2. 6. God a. no man's person
 ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.

ACCEPTANCE.

ACCESS.
 Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have a. by faith
 Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have a. to the Father
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and a. by faith
 ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.
 ACCOMPANIED.
 Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa a. him
 11. 12. moreover these six brethren a. me
 90. 4. Sopater of Berea a. Paul into Asia
 36. and they a. him to the ship
 ACCOMPANYING. See ARK OF GOD.
 ACCOMPLISH
 Signifies, [1] To perform, finish, or fulfil,
 Job 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. Luke 2. 6. Acts
 21. 5. [2] To yield or condescend to, 1 Kings 5.
 9. [3] Obtained or brought to pass, Prov. 13. 19.
 Lev. 22. 21. offereth a sacrifice to a. his vow

1 Kings 5. 9. shalt a. my desire in giving food
 Job 14. 6. till he shall a. as a hireling, his day
 Psal. 64. 6. they a. a diligent search
 Isa. 55. 11. but it shall a. that which I please
 Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely a. your vows
 Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I a. my fury upon them
 7. 8. now will I a. mine anger upon thee
 13. 15. thus will I a. my wrath upon the wall
 30. 8. I will pour out my fury to a. my anger, 31
 Dan. 9. 2. that he would a. seventy years
 Luke 9. 31. which he should a. at Jerusalem
 ACCOMPLISHED.

2 Chron. 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be a.
 Esth. 2. 12. days of purification were a. Luke 2. 22.
 Job 15. 32. it shall be a. before his time
 Prov. 13. 19. the desire a. is sweet to the soul
 Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is a.
 Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are a. 29. 10.
 34. for the days of your dispersions are a.
 36. 16. my words shall be a. before thee
 Jer. 4. 11. the Lord hath a. his fury
 92. the punishment of thine iniquity is a.
 Ezek. 4. 6. when hast a. them, lie on thy right side
 5. 13. thus shall mine anger be a.
 Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be a.
 12. 7. a. to scatter the power of the holy people
 Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were a.
 2. 6. the days were a. that she should be delivered
 21. when eight days were a. for circumcising
 12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be a.
 18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be a.
 22. 37. that is written, must yet be a. in me
 John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now a.
 Acts 21. 5. when we had a. those days, we departed
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions are a. in your brethren
 ACCOMPLISHMENT. See SERVICE.

ACCUMPLISHED.
 Acts 31. 26. to signify the a. of days of purification
 ACCORD.

Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own a. shall not reap
 Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one a.
 Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one a. in prayer
 2. 1. they were all with one a. in one place
 4. 46. they continuing daily with one a. in temple
 4. 49. they lifted up their voice to God with one a.
 5. 12. were all with one a. in Solomon's porch
 7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one a.
 8. 6. people with one a. gave heed to these things
 12. 10. the gates opened to them of his own a.
 20. but they came with one a. to him
 15. 25. being assembled with one a. to send
 18. 12. the Jews with one a. made insurrection
 19. 29. they rushed with one a. into the theatre
 2 Cor. 8. 17. but being more forward of his own a.
 Phil. 2. 2. being of one a. of one mind
 ACCORDING.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done a. as thou badest me
 41. 54. dearth began to come a. as Joseph said
 Exod. 12. 25. the Lord will give a. as he promised
 Num. 4. 4. 17. be great, a. as thou hast spoken
 Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance a. as God promised
 16. 10. a. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
 1 Kings 3. 6. a. as he walked before thee in truth
 Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find a. in his
 ways, Jer. 17. 10. [21. 14. [32. 19.
 49. 9. went and did a. as the Lord commanded
 Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, a. to my righteousness
 17. I will praise the Lord a. to his righteousness
 95. 7. a. to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. [106. 45. [109. 26. [119. 194.
 98. 4. give them a. to their deeds, and a. to the
 33. 22. let mercy be on us a. as we hope in thee
 35. 24. judge me, O God, a. to thy righteousness
 48. 10. a. to thy name, so is thy praise
 62. 12. for thou renderest to every man a. to his
 work, Prov. 24. 12. 29.

79. 11. a. to the greatness of thy power
 90. 11. a. to thy fear, so is thy wrath
 103. 10. nor rewarded us a. to our iniquities
 119. 25. a. to thy word, 28. 41, 58, 65, 76, 107,
 116, 154, 109, 170.
 150. quicken me a. to thy kindness, Isa. 63. 7.
 150. 2. praise him a. to his excellent greatness
 Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not a. to this word
 3. they joy a. to the joy in harvest
 63. 7. a. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
 Jer. 50. 29. recompense her a. to her work
 Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule and do a. to his will
 Hos. 3. 1. a. to the love of the Lord toward Israel
 12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob a. to his ways
 Mic. 7. 15. a. to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
 Mat. 9. 29. a. to your faith be it unto you
 16. 27. he will reward every man a. to his works,
 Rom. 2. 6. 9 Tim. 4. 14. Rev. 3. 23.
 Luke 13. 47. nor did a. to his will, shall be beaten
 John 7. 24. judge not a. to the appearance
 Acts 4. 35. made to every man a. as he had need
 Rom. 1. 3. made of the seed of David a. to the flesh
 6. 28. who are the called a. to his purpose
 12. 6. gifts differing a. to the grace given to us

ACC

Rem. 15. 5. to be like minded a. to Christ Jesus
 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died a. to the scriptures, 4
 2 Cor. 9. 7. every man a. as he purposed in his heart
 11. 15. whose end shall be a. to their works
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself a. to the will of God
 3. 29. Abraham's seed, and heirs a. to the promise
 Eph. 1. 4. a. as he hath chosen us in him, before
 5. a. to good pleasure [17. a. to riches of his grace
 11. being predestinated a. to the purpose of him
 3. 20. a. to the power that worketh in us
 Phil. 3. 21. a. to the working whereby he is able
 4. 19. God shall supply our need a. to his riches
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not a. to our works
 Tit. 3. 5. but a. to his mercy he saved us by washing
 Heb. 8. 9. not a. to the covenant that I made with
 1 Pet. 1. 3. a. to his mercy hath begotten us again
 4. 6. but live a. to God in the Spirit
 2 Pet. 1. 3. a. as his divine power hath given us
 3. 13. we a. to his promise look for new heavens
 Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged a. to their works, 13.
 12. 12. I come to give a. as his work shall be
 ACCORDING TO ALL. See ALL.

ACCORDING TO THAT.
 Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice a. to that I command
 Judg. 11. 36. do to me a. to that which proceeded
 2 Kings 14. 6. slew not a. to that which is written
 9 Chron. 25. 25. a. to that which was written
 Ezra 9. 13. Tamsai did a. to that Darius had sent
 Rom. 4. 18. a. to that which was spoken, thy need be
 9 Cor. 5. 10. a. to that he hath done, good or bad
 8. 12. a. to that a man hath not a. to that he hath not
 ACCORDINGLY. See REPLY.

ACCOUNT.
 Exod. 19. 4. shall make your a. for the lamb
 2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the a.
 1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the a.
 2 Chron. 36. 11. according to the number of their a.
 Job 31. 13. for he giveth not a. of his matters
 Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest a.
 Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the a.
 Dem. 6. 2. that the princes might give a. to them
 Mat. 12. 26. give a. thereof in the day of judgment
 13. 23. which would take a. of his servants
 Luke 16. 2. give an a. of thy stewardship
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give an a. of this
 Rom. 9. 1. 28. he will finish the a.
 14. 12. every one shall give a. of himself to God
 Phil. 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your a.
 Philom. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine a.
 Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give a.
 1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give a. to him that judgeth
 ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were a. giants
 23. that also was a. a land of giants
 1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be a. offenders
 19. 21. silver was nothing a. of, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
 Psal. 32. 30. be a. to the Lord for a generation
 Isa. 2. 23. for wherein is he to be a. of?
 Mark 10. 42. which are a. to rule over Gentiles
 Luke 20. 35. be a. worthy to obtain that world
 24. which of them should be a. the greatest
 Rom. 8. 36. we are a. as sheep for the slaughter
 1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man say of us as ministers
 Gal. 3. 6. was a. to him for righteousness
 2 Pet. 3. 15. a. that the long suffering of the Lord
 ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. a. that God was able to raise him up
 ACCURRED
 Signifies, [1] Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.
 [2] Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3.
 [3] Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
 Gal. 1. 8. 9.

Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is a. of God
 Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be a. it and all therein
 18. any wise keep from the a. thing
 7. 1. trespass in the a. thing; Achan took of a.
 11. for they have even taken of the a. thing
 12. turned their backs, because they were a.
 except ye destroy the a. from among you
 12. there is an a. thing in the midst of thee
 15. he that is taken with the a. thing
 28. 30. did not Achan, commit trespass in a. thing
 1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made themselves a.
 1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing a.
 Isa. 65. 20. the manner a 100 years old shall be a.
 Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself a. from Christ
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus a.
 Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be a. 9.
 ACCUSATION.

Ezra 4. 6. wrote they to him an a. against Judah
 Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his a. Mark 15. 26.
 Luke 6. 7. that they might find an a. against him
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false a.
 John 18. 29. what a. bring ye against this man?
 Acts 25. 18. they brought no a. as I supposed
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an a.
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing a. against them
 Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing a.
 ACCUSE.

Prov. 30. 10. a. not a servant to his master

ACR

Mat. 19. 10. that they might a. him, Mark 3. 2.
 Luke 11. 54.
 Luke 3. 14. nor a. any falsely, and be content
 23. 2. and they began to a. him, saying
 14. touching those things whereof ye a. him
 John 5. 45. that I will a. you to the Father
 8. 0. that they might have to a. him
 Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to a. him, saying
 8. take knowledge of all things whereof we a.
 13. nor can they prove things whereof they a. me
 25. 5. let them go down with me, and a. this man
 11. if there be none of those whereof these a. me
 98. 19. not that I had ought to a. my nation of
 1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely a. your good conversation
 ACCUSED.

Dem. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and a. the Jews
 3. 34. they brought them which had a. Daniel
 Mat. 27. 12. when he was a. he answered nothing
 Mark 15. 3. priests a. him many things, Luke 23. 10.
 Luke 16. 1. was a. that he had wasted his goods
 Acts 22. 30. the certainty whereof he was a.
 23. 28. have known the cause whereof they a. him
 29. perceived to be a. of questions of their law
 16. before he which is a. have the accusers
 26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I am a.
 7. for which hope's sake I am a. of the Jews
 Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not a. of riot, or unruly
 Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who a. them before our God
 ACCUSE. See CAST DOWN.

ACCUSEES.
 John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine a.?
 Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his a. 1
 35. I will hear thee when thou a. are come
 24. 8. commanding his a. to come to thee
 25. 16. before he have the a. face to face
 18. against whom, when the a. stood up
 2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false a.
 Tit. 2. 3. not false a. not given to much wine
 ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that a. you, even Moses
 Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts a. or excusing
 ACCUSTOMED; see DO EVIL; ACCLAMATION;
 see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE
 Signifies, [1] To own or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Psal.
 32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.
 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, Isa.
 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 15. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor.
 1. 13. Philom. 6. [5] To worship or make pro-
 fession of, Dan. 11. 30.

Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not a. faces in judgment
 17. he shall a. the son of the hated
 33. 9. nor did he a. his brethren nor children
 Psal. 32. 5. I a. my sin [51. 3. I a. my transgression
 Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways a. him, he shall direct
 Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, a. my might
 61. 9. all that see them, shall a. them
 33. 16. thou art our father, thou' Israel a. us not
 Jer. 3. 13. only a. thine iniquity that thou hast
 14. 20. we a. O Lord, our wickedness
 51. 5. so will I a. them that are carried away
 Dan. 11. 30. with a strange god whom he shall a.
 Hez. 5. 15. I will go, till they a. their offence
 1 Cor. 14. 37. let him a. the things that I write
 16. 18. therefore a. ye them that are such
 2 Cor. 1. 13. what you a. and I trust shall a.
 ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah a. them, and said she hath been
 2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have a. us in part
 ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. be that a. the Son hath the Father
 ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the a. of the truth
 Tit. 1. 1. to the a. the truth which is after godliness
 Philom. 6. by the a. every good thing in Christ
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the a. of the mystery of God
 ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. a. thyself with him and be at peace
 Psal. 139. 3. thou art a. with all my ways
 Eccl. 2. 3. yet a. my heart with wisdom
 Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and a. with grief
 ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his a.
 7. therefore receive no more money of your a.
 Job 19. 13. mine a. are estranged from me
 42. 11. then came all that had been of his a.
 Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine a.
 55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine a.
 88. 8. thou hast put away mine a. far from me
 18. lower put from me, and my a. into darkness
 Luke 24. 44. they sought him among their a.
 23. 49. all his a. stood afar off, beholding things
 Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his a. to come
 ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not a. me from mine iniquity
 Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all a. the wicked
 ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 90. men within half an a. of land
 Isa. 5. 10. ten a. of vineyard shall yield one bath

ADJ

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his a. his strange a.
 50. 6. and the a. of violence is in their hands
 John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very a.
 ACTS.

Deut. 11. 2. and his a. which he did in Egypt
 7. your eyes have seen the great a. of the Lord
 Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous a. of the Lord
 1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous a. of the Lord
 2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 who had done many a. 1 Chron. 11. 22.
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy a.
 11. 41. the a. of Solomon, are they not written in
 the book of the a. of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.
 2 Kings 10. 34. the a. of Jehu, and all that he did
 23. 19. according to all the a. he had done
 28. the a. of Josiah and all that he did are written
 1 Chron. 29. 29. the a. of David, first and last
 2 Chron. 16. 11. behold the a. of Asa, first and last
 30. 34. the a. of Jehoshaphat, first and last
 32. the a. of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 30.
 Esth. 10. 2. all the a. of his power and might
 Psal. 103. 7. his a. to the children of Israel
 108. 2. who can utter the mighty a. of the Lord?
 145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty a. 6. 12.
 150. 2. praise him for his mighty a. praise him
 ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 2. and by the Lord a. are weighed
 ACTIVITY.
 Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of a. among them
 ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an a. have I made thy forehead
 Zeck. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an a. stone
 ADD

Signifies, [1] To join, or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2.
 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, Prov. 16. 23.
 [3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33.
 [4] To make wise by instruction, Gal. 2. 6.
 [5] To utter, Deut. 5. 22.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall a. to me another son
 Lev. 5. 16. he shall a. a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. 11
 27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 6.
 Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge a. forty-two cities
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not a. to the word, 12. 32.
 19. 9. thou shalt a. three cities more of refuge
 39. 19 to a drunkenness to thirst
 2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God a. to the people
 1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will a.
 to your yoke, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14.
 2 Kings 90. 6. I a. to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
 1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest a. thereto
 2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to a. more to our sins
 Psal. 60. 27. a. iniquity to their iniquity
 Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall thy a. to thee
 30. 6. thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee
 Isa. 29. 1. a. ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
 30. 1. that they may a. sin to sin
 Mat. 6. 37. can a. one cubit in his stature, Luke 12. 25.
 Phil. 1. 16. supposing to a. affliction to my bonds
 2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this a. to your faith virtue
 Rev. 22. 18. if any a. God shall a. to him plagues
 ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he a. no more
 1 Sam. 12. 19. we have a. to all our sins this evil
 Jer. 36. 32. there were a. besides many like words
 45. 3. the Lord hath a. grief to my sorrow
 Dan. 4. 38. and excellent majesty was a. to me
 Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be a. to you, Luke 12. 31.
 Luke 3. 20. Herod a. yet this above all, he shut up
 19. 11. as they heard, he a. and spake a parable
 Acts 2. 41. the same day there were a. 3000 souls
 47. and the Lord a. to the church daily such
 5. 14. believers were the more a. to the Lord
 11. 24. and much people was a. to the Lord
 Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, a. nothing to me
 3. 19. the law was a. because of transgressions
 ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he a. rebellion to his sin
 Prov. 10. 22. and he a. no sorrow with it
 16. 23. the heart of the wise a. learning to his lips
 Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or a. thereto
 ADDEE.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an a. in the path
 Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf a. that stoppeth
 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and a.
 140. 3. a. poison is under their lips
 Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an a.
 ADDICTED.

1 Cor. 16. 15. a. themselves to the ministry of saints
 ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain a. were made of thin work
 30. undersettlers molten at the side of every a.
 36. he graved cherubims, and a. round about
 ADJURE.

Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear-
 ful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly
 by word or oath, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.
 1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times
 shall I a. thee to tell me nothing, 2 Chron. 18. 15
 Mat. 26. 63. I a. thee by the living God

ADV

Mark 5. 7. I a. thee by God, thou tormentest me
Acts 19.13. saying, we a. you by Jesus, whom Paul
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua a. them at that time
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people
ADMINISTRATION, 8.
1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service supplieth
ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord
20. in this abundance which a. by us
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.
ADMIRE.

2 Thes. 1. 10. to be a. in all them that believe
ADMONISH, ED.

Ecc. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a.
19. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.
Jer. 49. 19. know certainly that I have a. you
Acts 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul a. them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another
Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns
1 Thes. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you
2 Thes. 3. 15. not an enemy, but a. him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was
ADMONITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a.
Eph. 4. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a. reject
ADO.

Mark 5.30. he saith, why make ye this a. and weep
ADOPTION

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his
family, in order to make him part of it, acknowl-
edges him for his son, and receives him into the
number, and gives him a right to the privileges
of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted
young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2.10.
Ezth. 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far
the privileges of adoption extended; but it may
be presumed that they were much the same with
those mentioned in the former cases: The adopted
children shared in the estate with the natural
children; they assumed the name of the person
who adopted them, and became subject to his pa-
ternal power who received them into his family.
And God doth adopt his children, when he gra-
ciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the
fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the state
and relation of children thro' Jesus Christ; he
becoming their Father in him, according to the
great promise of the new covenant, Eph. 2. 11,
12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33.
2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted are true believers in
Christ; they rely upon his blood and surety-
righteousness for pardon and reconciliation
with God; for to as many as received him, they
gave him power to become the sons of God,
even to them that believe on his name. They are
regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified freely
by grace, through the redemption that is in Jesus
Christ, and are brought thro' the Spirit's opera-
tion to an affectional and obedient frame of spirit
towards God as their reconciled Father, John
1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 18.
Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29. Many and
great are the privileges of God's adopted chil-
dren; some of which are, his fatherly protection
from temporal and spiritual evils, and his pro-
vision of all needful things both for soul and
body; his fatherly correction of them; audience
and return to their prayers; and a sure title to
the heavenly inheritance: for, if children, then
heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ,
Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7. Heb. 12. 6.
1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers are said to be
put into this state, [1] By election, Eph. 1. 5.
[2] By manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8.
15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect redemption and
glory, at the general resurrection, Rom. 8. 23.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a.
23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body
4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children
ADORN, ED. ETH. ING.

Iba. 61.10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with goodly stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 3. 3. where a. let it not be that outward a.
5. women who trusted in God a. themselves
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband
ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron
Ezth. 3. 1. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite.
5. 11. Haman told them how he had a. him.
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai

ADV

ADVANTAGE, ED. ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee
Luke 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not?
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.
ADVENTURE, ED.

Deut. 28. 56. not a. to set the sole of her foot
Jude 17. my father sought and a. his life far
Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre
ADVERSARY.

Exod. 23. 29. I will be an a. to thine adversaries
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against
Balaam

† 22. behold, I went out to be an a. to thee
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore
99. 4. lest in the battle he be an a. to us
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23.
25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon
Ezth. 7. 6. the a. and enemy in this wicked Haman
Job 1. † 6. and the a. came also among them
31. 35. and that my a. had written a book
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?
100. † 6. let an a. stand at his right hand
Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right hand an a.
4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates
Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land
Zach. 3. † 1. shewed me an a. standing to be his a.
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any
time the a. deliver thee to the judge
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion
ADVERSARIES.

Deut. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his a.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.?
1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me
Ezra 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard
Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know
Psal. 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.
60. 10. mine a. are all before thee
71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a.
89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of his a.
103. 4. for my love they are my a. but I pray
90. let this be the reward of my a. from Lord
99. let my a. be clothed with shame

1 Sam. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18. and he will repay fury to his a.
63. 19. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 9. to make thy name known to thine a.
Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.
50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not
Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his a. should be round about him
2. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine a.
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Neh. 1. 9. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.
Luke 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed
91. 15. all your a. shall not be able to ginsay
1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a.
Heb. 10. 37. indignation which shall devour the a.
ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a.
2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.
2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a.
Psal. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.
35. 13. but in my a. they rejoiced
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a.
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.
24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength small
Ecc. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider
Isa. 30. 30. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.
Ezth. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.
ADVERTISE.

Num. 24. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to a. thee, saying, buy it
ADVICE.

Jude. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds
20. 7. give here your a. and counsel
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou
2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the a. of young men
23. 17. king Amasiah took a. and sent to Joab
Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war.
2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

AFA

ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 9.13. a. and see what answer, 1 Chron. 31.19
1 Kings 12.6. how do ye a. that I may answer peo-
ples. 13. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom [pls
Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence also
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away
ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Job 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight
Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a. and the whore
Jer. 23. 10. for they be all a. an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing
Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated
Mat. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.
Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a.
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge
Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship
ADULTERER, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 28. the a. will hunt for the precious life
Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a.
Heb. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a.
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married
ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 30. such is the way of an a. woman
Mat. 12. 39. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed in this a.
ADULTERY, IES.

Is twofold, [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10.
11. [2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9.
Ezek. 23. 37.
Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Deut. 5. 18.
Mat. 5. 27. | 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even he
that committeth a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. whose commits a. lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed a.
9. committed a. with stones and with stocks
8. 7. when I fed them, then they committed a.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit a.?
13. 17. I have seen thine a. and neighings
23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies
29. 23. because they have committed a.
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a.
23. 37. with their idols have they committed a.
43. then said I to her that was old in a.
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit a.
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a.
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart
32. whoseever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed a. Mark 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18.
19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a.
Rom. 2. 9. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a.
9. 24. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from sin
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with
ADVOCATE.

1 John 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous

AFAR joined with OFF
Signifies, [1] The distance between place and
place, Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self
from another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent,
Psal. 10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the
visible church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off
37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp
Num. 9. 10. be unclear, or be in a journey a. off
2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off
Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a.
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a. off
39. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off
Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth a. off
138. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off
Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a.
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off
Jer. 19. 10. those that escape to the isles a. off
66. 23. am I a God at hand, and not a God a. off?
30. 10. I will save thee from a. 46. 97.
31. † 3. the Lord appeared from a. unto me
10. and declare it in the isles a. off
49. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep
51. 30. go away, remember the Lord a. off
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off
Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him a. off, and
went in, Mark 14. 54. Luke 22. 54.

Mat. 27. 35. women beholding a. off, Mark 15. 40. Mark 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus a. off, he ran 11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree a. off with leaves Luke 16. 33. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham a. off Acts 2. 39. the promise is to all that are a. off Eph. 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you which were a. off, and to them that were nigh Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promise a. off 9 Pet. 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see a. off See FAN, STAND, STOOD.

APPAIRS

1 Chron. 28. 32. pertaining to God, and a. of the king Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his a. with discretion Dan. 2. 48. he set Shadrach over a. of the province 2. 12. Jews whom thou set over a. of the province Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my a. 22. I have sent, that ye might know our a. Phil. 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your a. 2 Tim. 2. 4. entangle himself with the a. of life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye a. my heart, because of all Acts 14. 2. their minds evil a. against the brethren Gal. 4. 17. zealously a. you, that ye might a. them 18. it is good to be zealously a. in a good thing

AFFECTION.

1 Chron. 29. 3. have set my a. to the house of God Rom. 1. 31. without natural a. 2 Tim. 3. 3. 2 Cor. 7. 15. his inward a. is more abundant to you Col. 3. 2. set your a. on things above, not on things 5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate a.

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile a. Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the a.

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 Thess. 2. 8. so being a. desirous of you, willing

AFFECTIONED.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly a. one to another

AFFINITY.

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made a. with Pharaoh 2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in a. with Ahab Ezra 9. 14. should we join in a. with the people

AFFIRM

Signifies, [1] To maintain the truth of a thing, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] To teach, 1 Tim. 1. 7. Rom. 3. 8. and as some a. that we say, let us do evil 1 Tim. 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they a. Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou a. constantly

AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 58. about an hour after another a. Acts 25. 15. but Rhoda constantly a. that it was so 25. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul a. to be alive

AFFLICT, EST.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall a. thee 400 years 31. 50. if thou shalt a. my daughters, or take Exod. 1. 11. ex over them task-masters to a. thee 22. 92. you shall not p. any widow or fatherless 93. if thou a. them in any wise, and they cry 23. 1. I will a. them that a. thee Lev. 19. 29. you shall a. your souls, 31. [23. 97. 32. Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall a. Ashur 30. 13. and every binding oath to a. the soul Judg. 16. 5. that we bind him to a. him 6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to a. thee 19. she began to a. him, and his strength went 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness a. them 1 Kings 11. 30. I will for this a. the seed of David 2 Chron. 6. 36. turn when thou dost a. 1 Kings 8. 35. Ezra 8. 21. that we might a. ourselves before God Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not a. Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst a. the people and cast 55. 19. God shall hear and a. them, even he 58. 22. nor the son of wickedness a. him 94. 5. O Lord, they a. thee heritage 143. 12. and destroy all thine that a. my soul Isa. 9. 1. afterward did more grievously a. her 31. 22. put it into the hand of them that a. thee 38. 5. a day for a man to a. his soul? 64. 12. O Lord, with thou a. us very sore? Jer. 34. 23. as I watched to destroy and to a. Lam. 3. 23. for the Lord doth not a. willingly Amos 5. 12. they a. the just, they take a bribe 6. 14. they shall a. you from Hamath Nah. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will a. thee no more Zeph. 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that a. thee

AFFLICTED.

Ezek. 1. 12. the more they a. the more they grew Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be a. that day Num. 11. 11. wherewith hast thou a. thy servant? Deut. 28. 6. the Egyptians a. us and laid on us Ruth 1. 21. and the Almighty hath a. me 2 Sam. 22. 26. and the a. people thou wilt save 1 Kings 2. 28. a. in all wherewith my father was a. 2 Kings 17. 50. the Lord rejected Israel and a. them Job 6. 14. to him that is a. pity should be shewed 39. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and a. me 24. 93. and he heareth the cry of the a. Psal. 9. 12. be forgetteth not the a. 12. 1. arise, O Lord, forget not the a. 18. 27. for thou wilt save the a. people

Psal. 92. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the a. 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and a. 53. 3. do justice to the a. and needy 58. 7. thou hast a. me with all thy waves 60. 15. and ready to die from my youth 90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast a. us 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are a. 116. 10. I was greatly a. [118. 67. before I was a. 119. 71. it is good for me that I have been a. 75. and that thou in faithfulness hast a. me 107. I am a. very much, quicken me, O Lord 129. 1. many time have they a. me from youth, 2. 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the a. Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the a. are evil 22. 22. neither oppress the a. in the gate 26. 28. a lying tongue hateeth those that are a. 31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the a. Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly a. the land of Zeb. 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his a. 51. 21. hear now this, thou a. and drunken 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and a. 7. he was oppressed, and was a. yet he opened not 54. 11. O thou a. to-morrow with tempest, not comforted 58. 3. wherfore have we a. our souls? 10. and if thou satisfy the a. soul, thy light 60. 14. the sons of them that a. thee shall come 63. 9. in all their affliction he was a. and angel Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are a. 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath a. her. 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath a. me Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have a. Nah. 1. 12. though I have a. I will afflict no more Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an a. people Mat. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be a. 2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be a. it is for consolation 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have relieved the a. Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, a. and tormented Jam. 4. 9. be a. and mourn, and weep 5. 12. is any among you a. let him pray

AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] Adversity, trouble, or distress, Job 5. 6. [2] Outward oppression, Exod. 3. 7. [3] Persecution for religion, Mark 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32. [4] Correction from God, Job 22. Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy a. 29. 22. surely the Lord hath looked upon my a. 31. 42. God hath seen mine a. and labour 41. 32. came me to be fruitful in the land of a. Ezod. 3. 7. I have seen the a. of my people, Acts 7. 34. 17. I will bring you out of the a. of Egypt 4. 31. and that he had looked on their a. Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of a. 1 Kings 22. 27. 2 Chron. 18. 26. 96. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our a. 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my a. 2. 22. thou shalt see the a. of the tabernacle 2 Sam. 16. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my a. 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the a. of Israel 2 Chron. 20. 9. cry to thee in our a. thou wilt hear 33. 12. Manasseh was in a. and sought the Lord Nah. 1. 13. the remnant are in great a. and reproach 9. 9. and didst see the a. of our fathers in Egypt Job 5. 6. though a. cometh not forth of the dust 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine a. 30. 16. the days of a. have taken hold on me 27. the days of a. prevented me 36. 8. and if they be hidden in cords of a. 15. he delivereth the poor in his a. 21. for this hast thou chosen rather than a. Psal. 25. 18. look upon my a. and pain, forgive 44. 24. and forgettest our a. and oppression 66. 11. thou laidst a. upon our loins 78. 42. day when he delivered them from a. 98. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of a. 106. 4. he regarded their a. when he heard 107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in a. and iron 39. they are brought low through a. and sorrow 41. yet setteth he the poor on high from a. 119. 50. this is my comfort in my a. thy word 92. I should then have perished in mine a. 153. consider mine a. and deliver me, for I do not Isa. 30. 30. though the Lord give you water of a. 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of a. 63. 9. in all their a. he was afflicted, and the angel Jer. 4. 15. publisheth a. from mount Ephraim 15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of a. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of a. 30. 15. why criest thou for thine a. thy sorrow 48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and a. hasteth fast Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of a. 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her a. 9. I had no comforter, O Lord, behold mine a. 3. 1. I am the man that hath seen a. by the sea 19. remembering my a. and my misery Hos. 5. 15. in their a. they will seek me early Amos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the a. of Joseph Obad. 13. thou shouldst not have looked on theirs. Jonah 2. 9. I cried by reason of my a. to the Lord Nah. 1. 9. a. shall not rise up the second time Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in a.

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the a. 9. 10. that went out, or came in, because of a. 30. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with a. Mark 4. 37. when a. ariseth for the word's sake 13. 12. for in those days shall be a. such as 13. 12. 11. there came a dearth, and great a. 2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of such a. I wrote to you 4. 17. our light a. which is but for a moment 8. 2. how that in a great trial of a. Phil. 1. 18. supposing to add a. to my bonds 4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my a. 1 Thess. 1. 6. having received the word in these a. 3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our a. Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer a. with people Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their a. 5. 10. for an example of suffering a. and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

Psal. 34. 79. many are the a. of the righteous 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his a. Acts 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his a. 90. 23. saying, that bonds and a. abide me 2 Cor. 6. 4. approving in much patience, in a. Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the a. of Christ 1 Thess. 3. 3. no man should be moved by these a. 2 Tim. 1. 8. be partakers of the a. of the gospel 3. 11. know the a. which came to me at Antioch 4. 5. but watch in all things, endure a. Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of a. 33. whilst ye were made a. gazing-stock by a. 1 Pet. 5. 9. the same a. accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

Psal. 144. 13. our garners full, a. all manner of store

AFFRIGHT, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be a. at them 2 Chron. 29. 18. they cried with a loud voice to a. Job 18. 30. as they that went before were a. 29. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not a. Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness a. me Jer. 51. 33. reeds are burnt, and moss of war a. Mark 16. 8. and they were a. Luke 24. 37. 6. he saith, be not a. ye seek Jesus crucified Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were a. gave glory

AFOOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran a. Gathered out of all cities Acts 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go a.

AFORE.

2 Kings 20. 4. a. Isaiah was gone out into the court Psal. 129. 6. which withereth a. it groweth up Isa. 18. 5. a. the harvest when the bud is perfect Ezek. 33. 22. a. he that was escaped came Rom. 1. 3. which he had promised a. by his prophets 9. 22. which he had a. prepared unto glory Eph. 3. 3. the mystery a. I wrote a. in few words

AFOREHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come a. to anoint my body

AFORETIME.

Job 17. 6. me a by-word, and a. I was as a tabret Isa. 53. 4. my people went down a. into Egypt Jer. 30. 20. their children also shall be as a. Dan. 6. 10. he prayed before his God, as he did a. Job 9. 13. they brought him that a. was blind Rem. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written a.

AFFRAID.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were a. Ezod. 34. 30. and they were a. to come nigh him Lev. 26. 6. and none shall make you a. Job 11. 19. Num. 12. 8. why not a. to speak against Moses? Deut. 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art a. Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and a. 1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines were a. for they said 18. 29. Saul was yet the more a. of David 2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast thou not a. to destroy 14. 15. because the people have made me a. 17. 2. I will come on him, and make him a. 22. 5. ungodly men made me a. Psal. 18. 4. Neh. 6. 9. for they all made us a. saying, their hands Job 9. 28. I am a. of all my sorrows, I know that 11. 19. shall lie down, and none shall make thee a. 13. 11. shall not his excellency make you a. 21. and let not thy dread make me a. 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him a. 18. 11. terrors shall make him a. on every side 21. 6. even when I remember, I am a. and tremble 23. 15. when I consider, I am a. of him 33. 7. behold, my terror shall not make thee a. 39. 20. canst thou make him a. as a grasshopper? 41. 25. he rareth up himself, the mighty are a. Psal. 56. 3. what time I am a. I will trust in thee 65. 6. they that dwell are a. at thy tokens 77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were a. 85. 15. and make them a. with thy storms 119. 120. and I am a. of thy judgments Isa. 17. 2. and none shall make them a. Ezod. 34. 30. 38. Mic. 4. 4. Zeph. 3. 13. 33. 14. the sinners in Zion are a. fearfulness hath 41. 5. the ends of the earth were a. and came 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been a. or feared? Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him a. 36. 24. yet they were not a. nor rent garments 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am a. of the Jews

Jer. 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art a.
Ezek. 39. 28. and none made them a. *Neh.* 2. 11.
Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me a.
Josiah 1. 5. then the mariners were a. 10.
Heb. 2. 17. made them a. because of men's blood
Mark 6. 15. in his right mind, were a. *Luke* 8. 35.
 9. 32. they understood not, and were a. to ask him
 10. 13. and as they followed they were a.
 16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were a.
Luke 8. 25. and they being a. wondered, saying
Acts 9. 26. but they were all a. of Saul
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were a.
Gal. 4. 11. I am a. of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not a. of the king's commandment
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not a. with any amazement
3 Pet. 2. 10. they are not a. to speak evil of dignities

Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be a. of them, 31.6.
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold we be a. here in Judah
2 Sam. 22. 46. be a. out of close places, *Psal.* 18.45.
Neh. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be a.
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be a. of destruction
 19. 29. be ye a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psal. 37. 1. I. in my strength, of whom shall I be a?
Isa. 8. 13. nor fear ye their fear, nor be a. 44. 8.
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself
 31. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be a. of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be a.

Not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be a. of the face of man
 7. 18. thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 22.
Psal. 3.6. I will not be a. of ten thousands of people
 56. 11. I will not be a. what man can do to me
 91. 3. thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night
 113. 7. he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be a.
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be a.
Isa. 12.2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.
 31. 4. I will not be a. of their voices, nor abase
Amos 3.6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.
Rev. 13. 3. with thou then not be a. of the power?

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. be not a. of them, *Josiah* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4.
 14. *Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
1 Sam. 38. 13. Saul said, be not a. what sweat thou
 2 Kings 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not a. of him
Psal. 49. 16. be not a. when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. be not a. of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.
Jer. 1. 8. be not a. of their faces, for I am with them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not a. of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not a. *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 90.
 17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.
 28. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not a. only believe
Acts 18.9. be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled

Sore AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore a.
Ezek. 14.10. Egyptians marched, they were sore a.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was sore a. of the people
Josiah 9. 24. therefore were sore a. of our lives
1 Sam. 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore a.
 31.30. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore a.
 32. 4. his armour-bearer was sore a. *1 Chr.* 10. 4.
Neh. 2.2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.
Mark 9.6. wist not what to say, for they were sore a.
Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore a.

Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was a.
 18. 13. saying, I laughed not, for she was a.
 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed
Ezek. 3.6. Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was a. of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was a. and turned
1 Sam. 18. 13. Saul was a. of David, 15.
 21. 1. Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David
 25. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.
2 Sam. 6.9. David was a. of the Lord, *1 Chr.* 13. 12.
1 Chron. 21. 30. David could not go, for he was a.
Job 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come to me
 32. 6. I was a. and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 36. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was a.
Dan. 8.17. when he came, was a. and fell on my face
Neh. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.
Mat. 8.5. he feared me, and was a. before my name
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph was a. to go thither
 14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.
 25. 25. I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth
John 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more a.
Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was a.

AFRESH.

Heb. 8.3. they crucify the Son of God a. and put him
 AFTER.
Gen. 18. 12. saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I
 38. 94. about three months a. it was told Judah
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not a. your own heart
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go a. other gods
Josiah 10. 14. no day like that before it, or a. it
1 Sam. 15. 31. Samuel turned again a. Saul

1 Sam. 24.14. a. whom is the king come out? a. dog
1 Kings 17. 13. and a. make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till a. the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquist a. mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. thief
Psal. 38. 4. give them a. the work of their hands
Ezek. 1. 11. with those that shall come a.
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge a. the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him a. he was risen
 19. so then a. the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath a. the first
 22. 28. and a. a little while another saw him
 50. about the space of an hour a. another
 32. 28. that he might bear it a. Jesus
John 13. 27. a. the sop Satan entered into him
Acts 7. 7. about the space of three hours a.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years a.
2 Pet. 2. 6. to those that a. should live ungodly

AFTER that.

Ezek. 3. 30. and a. that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her a. that she is defiled
Judg. 15.7. I will be avenged, and a. that I will cease
2 Sam. 21.14. a. that God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on
Ezek. 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then a. that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7.7. a. that shall they come forth and serve me
1 Cor. 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 22. 3. and a. that he must be loosed a little

AFTER this.

Gen. 22. 19. a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife
2 Sam. 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they lay down till a. and did eat
 AFTERWARD.

Ezek. 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. a. shall thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
1 Sam. 9. 13. he blest the sacrifice, a. they eat
 24. 5. a. David's heart smote him
Job 18. 2. mark, and a. we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to glory
Prov. 30. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and a. build thy house
 28. 23. a. shall find more favour than be that
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till a.
Hos. 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return
Job 2. 28. a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all
Mat. 4. 2. fasted, he was a. a hungered, *Luke* 4. 2.
 21. 22. ye when ye had seen it, repented not a.
John 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.
1 Cor. 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should a. be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not a. have spoken of another day
 12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right
 7. a. when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not a. curse, nor a. smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither a.
 30. 31. I will a. feed and keep thy flock
 38. 26. Judah knew her a. no more
Ezek. 10. 28. said, I will see a. thy face no more
 14. 12. ye shall see them a. no more for ever
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.
Num. 32.15. will yet a. leave them in the wilderness
Josiah 5. 2. and circumcise a. the children of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 19. and a. whom should I serve
1 Kings 17.22. the soul of the child came into him a.
3 Kings 19. 30. shall yet a. take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. should we a. break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 31. if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that thy
 107. 39. a. they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up a.
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return a.
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.
Ezek. 8. 14. a. they were wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found a.
Amos 7. 8. I will not a. pass by them, 8. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up a.
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst a.
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage a. to fear
 9. 10. who art thou that answerest a?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I say, rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. a. I will be to him a Father, and he shall
 2. 13. and a. I will put my trust in him
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us a. to a lively hope

See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED.

AGAINST.

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be a. every man
Ezek. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink a. he come
Jer. 50. 3. I'll set my face a. that man, *Deut.* 30.30.
2 Kings 16.11. so Urijah made it a. king Ahaz came
 19. 32. a. whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. 10. the Lord will come a. the strong hand
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced a. it
Ezek. 13. 30. behold, I am a. your pillars
Mat. 10. 25. set to set a man a. his father, *Luke* 12. 53.
 12. 30. be that is not with me, is a. me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken a.
 14. 31. that cometh a. him with 50,000 to
Acts 19. 38. these things cannot be spoken a.
 38. 28. this sect is every where spoken a.
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,
 LORD, ME, OVER, THEM, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Ezek. 28. 19. third row, an a. an amethyst, 39. 12.
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of a.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with a.

AGE

Signifies, (1) *The whole continuance of a man's life*, *Gen.* 47. 28. (2) *Times past, present, or to come*, *Eph.* 2. 7. (3) *A time apt for conception*, *Heb.* 11. 11.
Gen. 47. 28. the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years
 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for a.
Num. 8. 25. from the a. of 50 years cease waiting
 1 Sam. 2. 23. shall die in the flower of their a.
1 Kings 14.4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a.
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites numbered from the a. of 30.
 24. from the a. of twenty years and upward
2 Chron. 36. 17. or on him that stooped for a.
Job 5. 26. shall come to thy grave in a full a.
 8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former a.
 11. 17. thy a. shall be clearer than noon-day
Psal. 39. 5. my a. is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my a. is departed and removed
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his staff for a.
Mark 5.42. she was of the a. of 12 years, *Luke* 8.42.
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great a.
 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and a.
 3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.
John 9. 21. he is of a. ask him, 23.
Acts 13. 26. David had in his own a. served God
 1 Cor. 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her a.
 14. 10. in understanding be of a ripe a.
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to a. of fulness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full a.
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past a.
 See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.
Isa. 56. 14. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of a.
Isa. 2. 7. that in the a. to come he might shew
 5. which in other a. was not made known
 81. to him be glory in the church through all a.
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from all a.

AGED.

3 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was a very a. man
Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of a
 15. 10. the grey-headed and very a. men
 29. 8. and the a. arose and stood up
 32. 9. neither do the a. understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the a. with him that is full of days
Tit. 2. 2. that the a. men be sober, grave, sound
 3. the a. women, that they be in a behaviour
Philos. 9. being such a one as Paul the a.

AGO.

1 Sam. 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days a.
3 Kings 19. 23. thou hast heard long a. *Isa.* 27. 28.
Ezra 3. 11. house that was builded many years a.
Isa. 32. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long a.
Mat. 11.31. would have repented long a. *Luke* 10.13.
Mark 9. 31. how long a. since this came to him?
Acts 10. 30. 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour
 15. 17. ye know how that a good while a.
2 Cor. 8.10. but also to be forward a year a.
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year a.
 12. 2. I knew a man about fourteen years a.

AGONE.

1 Sam. 30. 13. because three days a. I fell sick
 AGONY.

Luke 22.44. being in an a. he prayed more earnestly
 AGREE

Signifies, (1) *To bargain with*, *Mat.* 20. 2. 13.
 (2) *To approve, or give consent to*, *Acts* 5. 40.
 (3) *To be like*, *Mark* 14. 70. (4) *To conspire, or resolve*, *John* 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3.3. can two walk together except they be a?
Mat. 5. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall a. on earth, touching
 20. 2. when he had a. with labourers for a penny
 13. didst thou not a. with me for a penny?
Mark 14. 56. their witness a. not together, 59.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech a. thereto
Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, a. not with old
John 9. 22. the Jews had a. already if any man

Acts 5. 9. how **li** that ye have **a.** to tempt
40. and to him they **a.** and when they had called
15. 13. and to this **a.** the words of the prophet
28. 28. the Jews have **a.** to desire thee to bring
28. 28. when they **a.** not among themselves
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these **a.** in one
Rev. 17. 17. **a.** to give their kingdom to the beast

AGREEMENT.
2 Kings 18. 31. make an **a.** by a present, Isa. 36. 16.
Isa. 25. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at **a.**
18. and your **a.** with hell shall not stand
Deut. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an **a.**
2 Cor. 6. 16. what **a.** hath the temple of God with

AGROUND.
Acts 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship **a.**
AGUE.
Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning **a.**

AH.
Psalm 35. 25. nor say, **a.** so would we have it
Isa. 1. 4. a sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. **a.** I will pass me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, **a.** Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. **a.** Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. **a.** Lord God, the prophets say to them
28. 28. **a.** brother, **a.** sister, **a.** Lord, **a.** his glory
32. 17. **a.** Lord, thou hast made the heaven
24. 5. they will lament thee, saying, **a.** Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. **a.** Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
25. **a.** Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. **a.** Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
20. 49. **a.** Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
31. 15. **a.** the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mark 15. 22. **a.** thou that destroyest the temple

AHA.
Psalm 35. 21. they said, **a.** our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be tormented, that say unto me **a.**
70. let them be turned back that say **a.**
Isa. 44. 16. **a.** I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. amidst **a.** against my sanctuary
26. 2. because Tyrrus hath said, **a.** she is broken
38. 2. **a.** the ancient places are ours

AIDED.
Judg. 9. 24. **a.** him in the killing of his brethren

AILED, ETH.
Gen. 21. 17. what **a.** thee, Hagar? I fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what **a.** thee? I
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what **a.** the people to weep?
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what **a.** 2 Kings 6. 25.
Psalm 114. 5. what **a.** thee, O sea, that thou fdest?
Isa. 22. 1. what **a.** thee now, that thou art gone up

ALB.
2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the **a.** to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no **a.** can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the **a.**
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the **a.** shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 26. and the birds of the **a.** have nests
13. 32. the birds of the **a.** come and lodge in the
branches thereof, Mark 4. 32. Luke 9. 58.
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the **a.**
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatech the **a.**
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the **a.**
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the **a.**
1 Thess. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the **a.**
Rev. 9. 2. the sea and the **a.** were darkened
10. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the **a.**

ALARM.
Num. 19. 5. when ye blow an **a.** then the camps, 6.
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an **a.**
8. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an **a.**
2 Chron. 13. 13. trumpets to cry an **a.** against you
Isa. 16. 19. **a.** is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast heard, O my soul, the **a.** of war
42. 2. the day is come, I will cause an **a.** of war
Joel 2. 1. and sound an **a.** in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. **a.** day of **a.** against the fenced cities

ALAS.
Num. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, **a.** my lord
94. **a.** who shall live when God doth this?
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 32. **a.** because I have seen an angel
11. 35. **a.** daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, **a.** my brother
2 Kings 2. 16. that the Lord hath called those
6. 5. he cried **a.** master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, **a.** my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 7. **a.** for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say **a.**
Joel 1. 15. **a.** for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, **a.**
Rev. 18. 10. **a.** that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.

ALBEIT.
Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord saith, **a.** I have not spoken
Philom. 19. **a.** I say not, how thou owest to me

ALIEN, 8.
Exod. 18. 3. I have been an **a.** in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an **a.**
Job 19. 15. I am an **a.** in their sight
Psalm 69. 8. I am an **a.** to my mother's children
Isa. 61. 5. some of the **a.** shall be your plowmen

Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to **a.**
Eph. 2. 12. **a.** from the commonwealth of Israel
Ezek. 11. 34. waxed valiant in fight, turned to fight
the armies of **a.**

ALIENATE, ED.
Isa. 1. 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are **a.**
Ezek. 23. 17. her mind was **a.** from them
18. my mind was **a.** from her as from her sister
23. thy lovers from whom thy mind is **a.** 28.
48. 14. they shall not **a.** the first fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. **a.** from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes **a.** enemies

ALIKE.
Signifies, [1] Without any difference, Rom. 14. 5.
[2] After one and the same manner, Psal. 33. 15.
[3] Equally troublesome, Prov. 27. 15.

ALIVE.
Is taken [1] Naturally, Gen. 43. 27. [2] Super-
naturally, being raised from the dead, Luke 24.
23. [3] Spiritually, when a person is made
alive to God by his special grace, and the power-
ful operation of his Spirit, working with the
word of God, Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] Opinionative-
ly, when persons apprehend themselves to be
righteous, although in truth they are not,
Rom. 7. 9. [5] Eternally, Rev. 1. 18.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained **a.** and they in ark
12. they will kill you, and save thee **a.**
50. 30. as it is this day, to save much people **a.**
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children **a.** 18.
22. and every daughter ye shall save **a.**
92. 4. if the theft be found in his hand-**a.**
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left **a.**
14. command to take two birds **a.** and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented **a.**
26. 36. are left **a.** of you, I will send a faintness
Num. 16. 33. they went down **a.** into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left **a.**
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her **a.**
31. 15. have ye saved all the women **a.**?
Deut. 4. 4. **a.** every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us **a.** here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us **a.** at this day
26. 26. shall save **a.** nothing that breatheth
33. 39. I kill, and I make **a.** 1 Sam. 2. 6.
Josh. 2. 13. that ye will save **a.** my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot **a.**
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took **a.**
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me **a.** as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them **a.** I would not
21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved **a.**
1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek **a.**
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman **a.**
1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules **a.**
20. 15. whether come for peace or war take them **a.**
21. 15. for Naboth is not **a.** but dead
2 Kings 6. 7. **a.** I am God, to kill and make **a.**?
7. 4. if they save us **a.** we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them **a.**
10. 14. he said take them **a.** and they took them **a.**
2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left **a.**
Psalm 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me **a.** that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up **a.** as the grave
Jer. 48. 11. the fatherless I will preserve **a.**
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls **a.** that come
19. to save the souls **a.** that shall not live
18. 37. doth what is right, he would, he kept **a.**
Dan. 3. 19. O Lord, preserve **a.** thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was **a.**
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is **a.** 32.
24. 93. they had seen angels who said he was **a.**
Acts 1. 3. he showed himself **a.** after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her **a.**
20. 19. and they brought the young man **a.**
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be **a.**
Rom. 6. 11. but **a.** to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are **a.** from the dead
7. 9. for I was **a.** without the law once, but when
1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made **a.**
1 Thess. 4. 15. that we which are **a.** and remain, 17.
2 Tim. 2. 9. who are taken **a.** by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am **a.** for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is **a.**
19. 20. these were both cast **a.** into a lake of fire

ALIVE.

Keep Alive; see KEEP.
Yet ALIVE.
Gen. 43. 7. asked us, saying, is your father yet **a.**?
27. is he yet **a.**? [2] he is well, he is yet **a.**
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet **a.** 28.
D

Gen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet **a.**
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet **a.**
Deut. 31. 37. while I am yet **a.** with you this day
2 Sam. 12. 18, while the child was yet **a.** 21, 29.
18. 14. while he was yet **a.** in the midst of the oak
1 Kings 20. 32. is he yet **a.**? he is my brother
Ezek. 4. 3. more than the living which are yet **a.**
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet **a.**
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet **a.**

ALL.
Signifies [1] Every creature, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119.
91. [2] Every man, or person, 2 Cor. 5. 10.
[3] Plentiful, or perfect, Rom. 15. 12. 1 Cor.
13. 2. [4] Some of all nations and degrees, 1
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] Many, or the great-
est part, Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] Those that
believe, John 12. 32.

Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and **a.** thine
24. 36. to him hath he given **a.** that he hath
31. 43. Luban said, **a.** that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than **a.** his children
39. 3. the Lord made **a.** he did to prosper
42. 11. we are **a.** one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and **a.** thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me **a.** my life long
Exod. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and **a.** in them
33. 19. I'll make **a.** my goodness pass before thee
Num. 19. 14. **a.** that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them **a.**
Deut. 5. 3. who are **a.** of as here alive this day
13. six days shalt thou labour and do **a.** thy work
39. 10. ye stand **a.** of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not **a.** came to pass, 23. 14.

1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you **a.** and your lords
11. I will tell thee **a.** that is in thy heart
9. 12. I. Samuel said, are here **a.** thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake **a.** and without fail recover **a.**
9 Sam. 16. 4. thine are **a.** that pertained to Mephio.
1 Kings 14. 10. takeh away dung till it be **a.** gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than **a.** before him
30. 4. my lord, I am thine, and **a.** that I have
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, **a.** of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against **a.** that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them **a.** and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye **a.**
34. 13. who hath disposed **a.** of it
19. for they are **a.** the work of his hands
Psalm 14. 3. **a.** are gone aside, **a.** become filthy
22. 17. I may tell **a.** my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them **a.**
38. 9. Lord, **a.** my desire is before thee
44. 17. **a.** this is come upon us, yet have we not
109. 19. mine adversaries are **a.** before thee
104. 27. these wait **a.** on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue, for **a.** are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us **a.** have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them **a.**
Ezek. 3. 20. **a.** are of dust, **a.** turn to dust again
12. 13. **a.** that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are **a.** thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be **a.** adulterers, Hos. 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. **a.** of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. **a.** of them in the land shall serve me
37. 23. and one king shall be king to them **a.**
40. 4. son of man, declare **a.** that thou seest
43. 11. shew them **a.** the forms, **a.** the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them **a.** none found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them **a.**
Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head **a.** of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is **a.** full of lies
Nah. 3. 10. have we not **a.** one Father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till **a.** be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not **a.** with us?
32. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they **a.** had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than **a.** burnt-offerings
44. she cast in **a.** even **a.** that she had, Luke 21. 4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, **a.** shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them **a.** he said
8. 40. for they were **a.** waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall **a.** likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son, **a.** that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done **a.** say, we are
18. 23. sell **a.** that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have **a.** we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me **a.** that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not **a.**
17. 21. that they **a.** may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them **a.**
10. 33. we are **a.** here present before the Lord
11. 28. he exhorted them **a.** to cleave to the Lord
16. 38. do thyself no harm, we are **a.** here
26. 3. zealous towards God, as ye **a.** are this day
26. 30. but also **a.** that hear me this day, were both
37. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them **a.**
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you **a.**
8. 32. but delivered him up for us **a.** how shall he
1 Cor. 3. 22. **a.** are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they **a.**
Gal. 3. 32. the scripture hath concluded **a.** under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have **a.** and abound, I am full

ALL

2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Job. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits, sent
 8. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers
 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
 1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us
above ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.
Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded, 7. 5.
Exod. 31. 11. *according to a.* the Lord commanded,
 36. 1. | 39. 32, 42. | 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34.
 | 8. 30. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3, 41.

Josh. 11. 23. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said
 1 *Kings* 8. 56. given rest *ac.* to *a.* that he promised
 11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth
 22. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32,
 37. | 24. 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. | 27. 2.

2 *Kings* 10. 30. done *ac.* to *a.* that was in my heart
 18. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 *Chr.* 29. 2
 1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this
 2 *Chron.* 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac.* to *a.* I have done
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* his wondrous works
 42. 30. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do
 50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, do we do
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 3. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee

After ALL.
Deut. 30. 18. not to do *after a.* their abominations
 2 *Chr.* 34. 31. have not kept the word to do *after a.*
Ezra 9. 13. *after a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. *after a.* thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee
Mat. 6. 32. *after a.* these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 26. for he longed *after you a.* and was full of

At ALL.
Exod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people *at a.*
 22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry *at a.* to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will *at a.* redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power *at a.* to say any
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do *at a.* forget the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *at a.* miss me, then say
 1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall *at a.* turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *at a.*
Ezek. 30. 33. cometh in your mind shall not be *at a.*
Hos. 11. 7. most high, none *at a.* would exalt him
Mic. 1. 10. weep ye not *at a.* roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not *at a.* acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *at a.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not *at a.* to come
 1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *at a.*

Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *at a.*
 22. the sound shall be heard no more *at a.* in thee
Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city
 2 *Chr.* 3. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified
 2 *Chr.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef-
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to thee before them *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that

For ALL.
Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born
Deut. 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abomination, 23. 16.
 31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils
Psalm. 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
 78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not
 116. 12. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits
Ecc. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*
 11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins
Ezek. 37. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations
 20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for *a.* the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for *a.*
 1 *Luke* 3. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done
 20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of
 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead
Phil. 2. 21. for *a.* seek their own, not the things
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.*
Heb. 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least
 10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*

From ALL.
Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins
Psalm. 14. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears
Jer. 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven
Dan. 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works

In ALL.
Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah said, hearken
 22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou sayest
Deut. 30. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do
Job. 29. 2. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that
 2 *Sam.* 9. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* thou dost
 26. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted
 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in *a.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us
Psalm. 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

ALL

Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not
 63. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done
Ezek. 31. 24. in *a.* your doings your sins appear
Hos. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors
 1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*
 15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in *a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*
 Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in *a.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking

ALL Night; see NIGHT.
Of ALL.
Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose
 14. 20. he gave him tithes of *a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.
 28. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Ezod. 9. 4. nothing die of *a.* children of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses command.
Eccl. 13. 13. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware
 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong
 2 *Kings* 9. 10. and John said, to which of *a.* us
Ezra 6. 15. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken
Job. 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God
Ecc. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of *a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, less nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be I. of *a.*
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of *a.* and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*

On or Upon ALL.
Gen. 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had
 1 *Isa.* 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall show
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* them that believe
 11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*

Over ALL.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*
 1 *Chr.* 29. 12. and thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand
Psalm. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler over *a.* *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over *a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever
 10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich unto all

ALL these.
Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided
 42. 36. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me
 49. 28. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Ezek. 30. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying
Job. 12. 3. who knoweth not that in *a.* these
Jer. 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised
Heb. 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 33. *a.* these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
 24. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within
Acts 2. 7. are not *a.* these which speak Galileans?
 1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit
 Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a.* these died in faith, not having re-

ALL this. [ceived
Gen. 41. 39. as God hath showed thee *a.* this
 Deut. 32. 37. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen us?
 1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this
 2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a.* this?
 1 *Chr.* 28. 19. *a.* this the Lord made me understand
 2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him
 29. 28. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant
Ezra 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing
Job. 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
 13. I, mine eye hath seen *a.* this

Psalm. 44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot
 78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still
Ecc. 7. 23. *a.* this have I proved by wisdom
 9. 9. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to
 9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare

Isa. 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away
 9. 12, 17, 31. | 10. 4.
 48. 6. thou hast heard, son *a.* this
Dan. 4. 28. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar
 5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a.* this
 7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a.* this
Mic. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a.* this
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this
Mat. 1. 22. *a.* this was done that the prophets might
 be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.

Luke 16. 26. besides *a.* this there is a gulph fixed

ALM

Luke 24. 31. besides *a.* this to-day is the third day
ALL that he had, or she had.
Gen. 12. 30. Pharaoh sent him and *a.* that he had
 13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and *a.* that he had
 25. 5. and Abraham gave *a.* that he had to Isaac
 31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose up
 39. 4. *a.* that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 6.
 5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he had
Mat. 18. 25. he sold *a.* that he had, payment he made
Mark 5. 26. also spent *a.* that she had, nothing he owed
 12. 44. of her want cast in *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4

To or Unto ALL.
Psalm. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies
Ecc. 2. 14. one event happeneth to *a.* them, 9. 3, 11
 9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. spokenst thou this to us, or even to *a.*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off
 4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him
 12. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues
 1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*

With ALL.
Num. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy
 heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 23. 37.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16. 34.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with *a.*
 2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with *a.*

ALL the while.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the hold
 25. 7. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in Car
 27. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwelt
Job 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me [eth

ALL ye.
Isa. 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear
 50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that compass
 66. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* ye that pass by?
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, *a.* ye that labour and are
 23. 8. one is your master; and *a.* ye are brethren
 26. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
Acts 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hearken
 See further other usual Substantives: CONGR
 GATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE,
 THINGS, &c.

ALLEGING.
Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered
ALLEGORY.
Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are
ALLELUIAH.
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3, 4, 6
ALLIED.
Neh. 13. 4. Eliasiah the wife was *a.* to Tobiah

ALLOW.
Luke 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that thoro
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not

ALLOWED, ETH.
Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he *a.*
 1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put
ALLOWANCE.
 2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him
Prov. 30. 18. food me with food of my *a.*
Luke 3. 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.
Hos. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh

ALMS.
Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men
 2. therefore when thou dost thine *a.* do not sound
 4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have
 12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags
Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that entered
 3. who seeing Peter and John, asked *a.*
 10. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*
 10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people
 4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.
 24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer.

ALMS-DEEDS.
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* deeds which she did
ALMIGHTY.
Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me
 28. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful
 35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
 48. 3. God *a.* give you mercy before the man
 48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
 49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings
Ezod. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.
Ruth 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me
 21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the *a.*

ALO

Job 6. 4. for the arrows of the a. are within me
14. but he forwaken the fear of the a.
8. 3. or doth the a. pervert justice?
13. and make thy supplication to the a.
11. 7. cause thou find out the a. to perfection?
12. 3. surely I would speak to the a. and desire
15. 25. be strengthened himself against the a.
21. 15. what is the a. that we should serve him?
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the a.
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the a. thou art righteous
17. which said, what can the a. do for them?
23. if thou return to the a. thou shalt be built
25. yea, the a. shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the a.
23. 16. my heart soft, and the a. troubleth me
24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the a.
27. 2. and the a. who hath vexed my soul
10. will be delight himself in the a.?
11. what is with the a. will I not conceal
13. which they shall receive of the a.
20. 5. when the a. was yet with me
31. 2. what inheritance of the a. from on high?
35. my desire is, that the a. would answer me
32. 8. inspiration of the a. giveth understanding
23. 4. and the breath of the a. hath given me life
24. 10. far be it from the a. to commit iniquity
19. neither will the a. pervert judgment
33. surely the a. will not regard vanity
37. 23. touching the a. we cannot find him out
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the a. instruct
Psalm 63. 14. when the a. scattered kings in it
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the a.
Isa. 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the a.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the a. 10. 5.
Dan. 11. 3. for the a. God he shall honour
Jed. 1. 15. as destruction from the a. shall it come
2 Cor. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord a.
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the a.
4. 8. the Lord God a. which was, and is, 11. 17.
13. 3. Lord a. just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God a.
19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the a. God
21. 22. God a. and the Lamb are the temple of it.

ALMOND, S.

Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and a.
Exod. 25. 33. made like to a. 34. 37. 19. 20.
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded a.
Ezek. 12. 5. when the a. tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an a. tree

ALMOST.

Ezek. 17. 4. they be a. ready to stone me
Psalm 72. 2. as for me, my feet were a. gone
94. 17. my soul had a. dwelt in silence
119. 87. they had a. consumed me upon earth
Prov. 24. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of congre-
Acts 13. 44. came a. the whole city together [gation
19. 26. only at Ephesus, but a. through all Asia
21. 27. and when the seven days were a. ended
26. 23. a. thou persuadest me to be a Christian
29. were both a. and altogether such as I am
Heb. 9. 22. a. all things by the law are purged

ALMUG-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of a.-trees
12. made of a.-tr. pillars, there came no such a.-tr.

ALOES.

Psalm 45. 8. thy garments smell of a. and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with a.
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, a. with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of a.

ALOFF.

Prov. 18. 18. the righteous runneth and is set a.

ALONE.

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, Lev. 13. 46. Psalm 103. 7. [3] *Only*, Dan. 10. 7. Mat. 4. 4. [5] *It is alone from*, Exod. 14. 12. Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be a. Exod. 18. 18. art not able to perform it thyself a. 94. 2. Moses a. shall come near the Lord Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell a. without the camp Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people a. Deut. 1. 9, 12.

17. that thou bear it not thyself a.
22. 9. lo, the people shall dwell a. not be reckoned
Deut. 32. 13. so the Lord a. did lead him
32. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety a.
Josh. 22. 30. Achan perished not a. in his iniquity
2 Sam. 18. 24. behold, a man running a. 26.
25. if he be a. there is tidings in his mouth
1 Kings 11. 29. they two were a. in the field
2 Kings 19. 15. art God a. Isa. 37. 16. Psalm 86. 10.
1 Cor. 39. 1. Belomom, whom a. God hath chosen
Ezek. 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai a.
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped a. to tell, 16. 17, 19.
9. 8. God who a. spreadeth out the heavens
15. 19. to whom a. the earth was given
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself a.?
Psalm 83. 18. thou whose name a. is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as sparrow a. on the house-
128. 4. to him who a. doeth great wonders [top
149. 12. for his name a. is excellent

ALS

Ezek. 4. 8. there is one a. and there is not a second
10. but woe to him that is a. when he falleth
Isa. 3. 11. Lord a. shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. none shall be a. in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him a. and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press a.
Lam. 3. 28. be silent a. and keepeth silence
Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel a. saw the vision
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass a. by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread a. Luke 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, he was a. Luke 9. 18.
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him a.
Mark 4. 34. when they were a. he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he a. on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God a.?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests a.
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was a. praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found a.
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve a.
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain a.
22. but that his disciples were gone away a.
8. 16. for I am not a. but I and the Father, 10, 32.
17. 90. neither pray I for these a. but for them
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not a. at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake a.
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself a.
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest a. once every year
Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being a.

Left ALONE.

Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left a. and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left a. 44. 30.
Isa. 49. 21. I was left a. those where had they been?
Dan. 10. 8. I was left a. and saw this great vision
Job 8. 9. and Jesus was left a. and the woman
39. the Father hath not left me a. for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am left a. and they seek my life

Left ALONE.

Ezek. 14. 12. let us a. that we may serve Egyptians
32. 10. let me a. that my wrath may wax hot
Deut. 9. 14. let me a. that I may destroy them
Judg. 11. 37. let me a. twomonths, that I may go
9 Sam. 16. 11. let him a. let him curse, L. has hidden
2 Kings 4. 37. let her a. her soul is vexed in her
Ezek. 5. 7. let the work of this house of God a.
Job 10. 20. and let me a. that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace, let me a. that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him a.
Mat. 15. 14. let them a. they be blind, leaders
Mark 1. 24. let us a. what have we to do with
thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? Luke 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, let her a. why trouble ye her?
15. 36. let a. let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it a. this year also, till I dig
John 11. 48. if we let him a. all men will believe
12. 7. let her a. against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 28. refrain from these men, let them a.

ALONG.

Num. 21. 22. we will go a. by the king's highway
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went a. the highway, lowing
28. 20. then Saul fell all a. on the earth
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went with her a. weeping
16. 13. Shimei went a. cursing, and throw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all a. as he went

ALOOFF.

Psalm 38. 11. my friends stand a. from my sore

ALoud; see CRY, CRIED, SING.

ALPHA.

Rev. 1. 8. I am a. and Omega, 11. 21. 6. 22. 13.

ALREADY.

Ezek. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt a.
Ezek. 1. 10. it hath been a. of old time, before us
Mal. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them a.
Mat. 17. 19. I say unto you, Elias is come a.
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned a.
1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged a.
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have a. attained
1 Tim. 5. 15. some are a. turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have a. hold fast

ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he a. is flesh
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood a.?
1 Sam. 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
more a. 9 Sam. 3. 35. 19. 13.
2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die a.
Psalm 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious a.
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God a.?
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go a.
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be a. Luke 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art a. one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there a.
2. 28. Son of man is Lord a. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us a.
John 5. 19. what he doth, these a. doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall a. my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be a.
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter a.
Rom. 16. 2. succour of many, and of myself a.
1 Cor. 9. 8. or saith not the law the same a.
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me a.
2 Tim. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee a.

ALT

Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead, a.
1 John 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother a.

ALTAR.

Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered*, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2 [18. 30. [2] *Christ, who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services*, Heb. 13. 10. Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an a. to the Lord, 22. 9. 35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an a. 3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an a. to God Exod. 17. 15. Moses built an a. Jehovah-nissi 20. 24. an a. of earth shalt thou make to me 21. 14. shalt take him from mine a. that he die 29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an a. most holy 44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and a. 30. 37. a. of incense [40. 10. a. of burnt-offering Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the a. shall be burning in it Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the 18. 3. they shall not come nigh the a. Jer. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the a. Ed Judg. 6. 25. throw down the a. of Baal, and grove 31. because one hath cast down his a. 1 Sam. 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine a. 2 Sam. 24. 18. go up, rear an a. to the Lord 1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the a. O a. a. 18. 30. Elijah repaired the a. of the Lord 35. and the water ran round about the a. 2 Kings 18. 22. shall worship before this a. Isa. 36. 7. Psalm 26. 6. so will I compass thee, O Lord 43. 4. then will I go to the a. of God, to God my joy Isa. 19. 19. an a. to the Lord in the midst of Egypt 27. 9. the stones of the a. as chalk-stones 56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine a. Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his a. Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and a. 25 men Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the a. 2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and a. Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every a. Mat. 17. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine a. 10. nor do kindle fire on mine a. for nought 2. 13. covering the a. of the Lord with tears Num. 5. 22. if thou bring thy gift to the a. 23. 18. whose shall swear by the a. it is nothing 35. ye skew between the temple and a. Luke 11. 51 Acts 17. 23. I found an a. with this inscription 1 Cor. 9. 13. wait at the a. partakers with a. 10. 18. Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the a. 13. 10. we have an a. whereof they have no right Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the a. the souls of them slain 8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden a. 9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden a.

See BUILT.

ALTARS.

Ezek. 34. 13. shall destroy their a. Deut. 7. 5. [12. 3. Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven a. 1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine a. 14. 2 Chron. 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the a. Psalm 84. 3. even thine a. O Lord of hosts, my king Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the a. the work Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the a. 2. whilst their children remember their a. Ezek. 6. 4. and your a. shall be desolate, images be Hos. 8. 11. made a. to sin, a. shall be to him to sin 10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their a. 12. 11. their a. are as heaps in the furrows Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the a. of Beth-el Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine a.

ALTER.

Lev. 27. 10. he shall not a. it, a good for a bad Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall a. this word 12. destroy all that put their hand to a. this Prov. 30. 34. not a. the thing gone out of my lips Prov. 31. 5. lest they a. the judgment of afflicted

ALTERED.

Ezek. 1. 19. be not a. that Vashai come no more Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was a.

ALTERETH.

Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which a. not, 12. ALTERING.

Num. 14. 24. ye shall know my a. of purpose ALTHOUGH.

Ezek. 13. 17. a. that was near, for God said 2 Sam. 23. 5. a. my house be not so with God Job 2. 3. a. thou movest me against him Jer. 31. 32. a. I was a husband unto them Ezek. 11. 16. a. I have cast them far off Hab. 3. 17. a. the fig-tree shall not blossom Mark 14. 29. a. all shall be offended, yet will not I Gal. 6. 1. a. man be overtaken in a fault

ALTOGETHER.

Num. 16. 13. make thyself a. a prince over us Deut. 16. 30. which is a. just shalt thou follow Psalm 14. 3. they are a. become filthy, Psalm 53. 3. 19. judgments of the Lord are righteous a. 39. 5. every man at his best state is a. vanity 50. 21. that I was a. such a one as myself 139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it a. Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is a. lovely John 9. 34. thou wast a. born in sin, dost thou

Acts 26. 26. were almost an a. such as I am
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not a. with the fornicators
9. 10. or saith he it a. for our sakes?
2 Cor. 4. 18. perplexed, but not a. without help
ALWAY, ALWAYS.

Signifies, [1] Continually, John 8. 29. [2] Frequently, Acts 10. 2. [3] To the end of the world, Mat. 28. 20. [4] During life, 2 Sam. 9. 10. Deut. 5. 39. O that they would keep my commandments.
11. thou shalt keep his commandments a.
14. 22. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord a.
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live a.
27. 10. will be a. call upon God?
Psalm 16. 8. I have set the Lord a. before me
103. 9. he will not a. chide, nor keep his anger
119. 119. inclined to perform thy statutes a.
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing a. before him
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be a. wroth
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you a. to the end of the world
Mark 14. 7. but me ye have not a. **John 12. 8.**
John 8. 29. I do a. those things that please him
11. 42. I know that thou hearest me a.
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God a.
2 Cor. 2. 14. God, who a. causeth us to triumph
Phil. 1. 4. a. in every prayer of mine for you
20. as a. so now also, Christ shall be magnified
2. 12. as ye have a. obeyed, not in my presence
4. 4. rejoice in the Lord a. and again rejoice
1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their sins a. for wrath
2 Pet. 1. 15. to have these a. in remembrance
I AM, I AM that I AM.

Exod. 3. 14. I am that I am hath sent me to you
Num. 11. 11. the people amongst whom I am
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that being as I am
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should
Psalm 33. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
29. 4. that I may know how frail I am
50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.
Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1.
47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, Zeph. 2. 15.
58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am
Mat. 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of
man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.

Luke 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am
John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life
8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world
58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am
12. 36. where I am there shall my servants be
17. 24. I will, that they may be with me where I am
Acts 26. 29. almost and altogether such as I am
27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve
1 Cor. 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are
Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, I am alive for ever
19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
AM I.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?
30. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?
18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, Isa. 36. 10.
Jer. 23. 24. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you
1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?
2 Cor. 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I strong
HERE AM I, or HERE I AM. SEE HERE.

AMAZED.
Judg. 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were a.
Job 32. 15. they were a. they answered no more
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be a. one at another
Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people a. at thee
Mat. 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly a.
Mark 2. 12. were all a. and glorified God, Luke 5. 26.
14. 33. he began to be sore a. and very heavy
Luke 4. 36. all a. and spoke among themselves
9. 43. were all a. at the mighty power of God
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were a.

AMAZEMENT.
Acts 3. 10. filled with a. at what had happened
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not afraid with any a.

AMBASSADOR.
Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful a. is health
Jer. 49. 14. an a. sent to the heathen, Obad. 1.
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an a. in bonds

AMBASSADORS.
Joel. 4. 4. went and made as if they had been a.
2 Chron. 32. 31. the business of the a. of Babylon
35. 21. he sent a. what have I to do with thee?
Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth a. by the sea in vessels
36. 4. princes at Zoan, his a. came to Hanes
33. 7. the a. of peace shall weep bitterly
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending a. to Egypt
2 Cor. 5. 20. now then we are a. for Christ

AMBASSAGE.
Luke 14. 32. sendeth an a. and desireth conditions
AMBER; see COLOUR.

AMBUSH, ESOU.
Josh. 8. 2. lay thee an a. for the city behind it

Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the a.
AMBUSHMENT, S.
2 Chron. 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an a. the a. was
20. 22. the Lord set a. against Ammon
AMEN.

Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen, amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3, 5. All the promises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain and firm, 2 Cor. 1. 20. Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, is called the Amen, Rev. 3. 14. In Isa. 65. 16. shall bless himself in the God of truth, and swear by the God of truth; which in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The word amen is used in many languages.

Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say a. a.
Deut. 37. 15. all the people shall say a. to the end
1 Kings 1. 36. Benaiah answered a. the Lord say so
1 Chron. 16. 36. people said a. and praised the Lord
Psalm 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting, a. and a.
72. 19. earth filled with his glory; a. and a.
89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, a.
106. 48. and let all the people say a. [and a.
Jer. 23. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said a.
Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, a.
1 Cor. 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say a.
2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises in him are yes and a.
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, a.
3. 14. write these things, saith the a. the faithful
5. 14. and the four beasts said a. 19. 4.
22. 20. surely I come quickly, a. even so, come

AMEND. [Lord Jesus]
Jer. 7. 3. a. ways, and doings, 5. 26. 13. 35. 15.
John 4. 32. the hour when he began to a.

AMENDMENT.
Mat. 3. 18. bring fruits answerable to a. of life
AMENDS.

Lev. 5. 16. he shall make a. for the harm done
AMERCE.

Deut. 22. 19. they shall a. him in an 100 shekels
AMETHYST; see ADAM and JACINTH.

AMIALE.
Psalm 84. 1. how a. are the tabernacles, O Lord

2 Chron. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done a.
Dan. 3. 29. speak any thing a. against the God
Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing a.
Jam. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask a.

AMONG.
Num. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art a. them
Exra 10. 18. a. the sons of the priests were found
Neh. 13. 26. yet a. many nations was no king
Job 33. 23. if an interpreter, one a. a thousand
36. 14. and their life is a. the unicorn
Ezek. 6. 1. there is an evil common a. men
7. 28. one a. 1,000, but a woman a. all those
Can. 5. 10. the chiefest a. ten thousand
Jer. 5. 20. a. my people are found wicked men
Mic. 7. 2. and there is none upright a. men
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou a. women
10. 3. I send you forth as lambs a. wolves
John 6. 9. but what are they a. so many?
Col. 1. 18. a. all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHEMA.
1 Cor. 16. 22. let him be a. maran-atha

ANCESTORS.
Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their a.

ANCHOR.
Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast a.
Hcb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an a. of the soul

ANCIENT.
Signifies, [1] Old, of former time, 1 Chron. 4. 22. [2] Very old men, Job 12. 12. [3] Men of former time, 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] Governors, political and ecclesiastical, Isa. 3. 14. Jer. 10. 1. Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the a. mountains

Judg. 5. 91. that a. river, the river Kishon
2 Kings 19. 25. of a. times, I formed it, Isa. 37. 26.
1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are a. things
Exra 3. 12. were a. men, and had seen the first house
Job 12. 19. with the a. is wisdom, and in days
Prov. 92. 28. remove not the a. land-mark
Isa. 3. 3. prudent and a. the Lord doth take away
9. 15. the a. and honourable, he is the head
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of a. kings?
23. 7. whose antiquity is of a. days
44. 7. since I appointed the a. people
47. 6. upon the a. hast thou laid thy yoke
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the a. days
Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stumble from a. paths
Ezek. 9. 6. then they began at the a. men
Dan. 7. 9. the a. of days did sit, whose garment
13. one like the Son of man came to a. of days
22. till the a. of days came, and judgment given

ANCIENTS.

1 Sam. 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the a.
Psalm 119. 100. I understand more than the a.
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the a.
Jer. 24. 13. the Lord shall reign before his a.
Jer. 19. 1. take of a. of the people and a. of priests
Ezek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the a.
8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the a. do?
27. 9. the a. of Gaba were in these thy calkors

ANCELE-BONES.
Acts 3. 7. his a.-bones received strength

ANCELES.
2 Sam. 22. 37. that my a. did not slip, Psalm 18. 36.
Ezek. 47. 3. the waters were to the a.

ANGEL.
Signifies, A messenger, or bringer of tidings, and is applied [1] To those intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence, Rev. 22. 8. [2] To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the church, Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] To ministers of the gospel, who are ambassadors for Christ, Rev. 2. 1. [3. 1, 7. [4] To such whom God employs to execute his judgments, Rev. 15. 8. [16. 1. [5] To devils, Mat. 25. 41. 1 Cor. 6. 3.

Gen. 22. 11. a. of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
24. 7. he shall send his a. before thee, 40.
46. 16. the a. who redeemed me from all evil
Exod. 23. 20. send a. before thee, 23. [32. 34. [33. 2.
Num. 30. 16. sent an a. and brought us out of Egypt
Judg. 13. 19. and the a. did wonderfully
2 Sam. 24. 16. the a. stretched out his hand, the a. that destroyed the people, 1 Chron. 21. 15.

17. David spake when he saw the a. that smote
1 Kings 13. 18. a. spake to me by the word of Lord
19. 5. an a. touched Elijah and said, arise and eat
1 Chr. 15. 50. God sent an a. to Jerusalem to destroy
20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the a.
27. the Lord commanded the a. and he put up
2 Chron. 22. 31. the Lord sent an a. which he cut off
Ezek. 5. 6. nor may before the a. it was an error
Isa. 63. 9. the a. of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28. God who hath sent a. and delivered
6. 22. my God hath sent his a. and shut up
Eze. 12. 4. yes, he had power over the a.
Zech. 1. 9. the a. that talked with me said, 4. 5
13. the Lord answered the a. that talked with me
14. the a. that communed with me said
10. I said to the a. that talked, 4. 4. 5. 10. [6. 4.

2. 3. the a. that talked went out, and another a.
3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the a.
5. 5. the a. that talked with me, went forth
6. 5. the a. answered, these are the four spirits
Mat. 28. 5. the a. answered the woman, fear not
Luke 1. 13. the a. said, fear not, Zacharias
19. the a. answered and said, I am Gabriel
26. in the sixth month the a. Gabriel was sent
30. the a. said to her, fear not, Mary
35. a. answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee
2. 10. the a. said to the shepherds, fear not
13. suddenly there was with the a. a multitude
21. so named of the a. before he was conceived
22. 43. there appeared an a. strengthening him
John 5. 4. an a. went down at a certain season
12. 29. others said, an a. spake to him

Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an a.
7. 35. by hands of the a. that appeared in the bush
38. in the wilderness with the a. which spake
10. 7. when the a. which spake to Cornelius
22. was warned from God by a holy a. to send
11. 13. how he had seen an a. in his house
12. 8. the a. said to Peter, bind on thy sandals
9. that it was true which was done by the a.
10. and forthwith the a. departed from him
11. the Lord hath sent his a. and delivered me
15. Rhoda affirmed, then said they, it is his a.
23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither a. nor spirit is

9. if a spirit or an a. hath spoken to him
2 Cor. 11. 14. is transformed into an a. of light
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an a. from heaven preach
21. 1. and he signified it by his a. to John
21. unto the a. of the church, 6. 19. 18. [3. 1, 7. 14.
5. 2. I saw a strong a. proclaiming with loud voice
7. 2. I saw another a. ascending from the east
8. 3. and another a. came and stood at the altar
4. ascended before God out of the a. hand
5. the a. took the censor, and filled it with fire
7. the first a. sounded [8. second a. [10. third a.
12. fourth a. [9. 1. fifth a. [13. sixth a. sounded
8. 13. I heard an a. flying thro' midst of heaven
9. 11. which is the a. of the bottomless pit
14. saying to the sixth a. loose the four a.
10. 1. I saw another a. come down, 18. 1. [90. 1.
5. and the a. which I saw stand on the sea
7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh a.
8. go and take the book in the hand of the a.
10. I took the book [11. 1. and the a. stood, saying
11. 15. seventh a. sounded, and there were voices
14. 6. I saw another a. fly in midst of heaven

Rev. 14. 8. another a. followed, saying, Babylon is
 9. third a. followed | 15. another a. came, 17, 18.
 16. 2. a. thrust in his sickle into the earth
 17. 2. a. poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
 17. 7. the a. said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
 18. 11. and mighty a. took up a stone like a great
 19. 17. and I saw an a. standing in the sun
 21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the a.
 22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of a.
 16. I Jesus have sent mine a. to testify to you
 ANGEL of God.
 Exod. 14. 19. a. of God who went before removed
 Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an a. of God
 1 Sam. 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an a. of God
 2 Sam. 14. 17. as an a. of God, so is my lord, 19. 37.
 20. wise according to the wisdom of an a. of God
 Acts 7. 23. stood by me this night the a. of God
 Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an a. of God
 ANGEL of the Lord.
 Gen. 16. 7. a. of the L. found Hagar by a fountain
 the a. of the Lord said to her, 10, 11. | 22. 11.
 Num. 22. 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3, 15.
 22. 11. a. of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.
 Num. 22. 35. saw saw the a. of L. standing, 25, 37.
 24. a. of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
 31. Balaam saw a. of the L. standing in the way
 34. and Balaam said to a. of the L. I have sinned
 35. a. of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men
 Judg. 2. 1 a. of L. came up, 1 Kings 19. 7. Acts 12. 7.
 4. when a. of the L. spoke these words to Israel
 5. 23. came ye Meoraz, said the a. of the Lord
 6. 11. came an a. of the L. and sat under an oak
 12. a. of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him
 21. the a. of the L. put forth the end of the staff
 22. when Gideon perceived he was an a. of the L.
 13. 3. a. of the L. appeared to the woman, and said
 16. Manoah knew not he was an a. of the L. 31.
 20. a. of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar
 2 Sam. 24. 16. a. of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15.
 2 Kings 19. 35. a. of L. smote in camp, Isa. 37. 36.
 1 Chron. 21. 12. a. of L. destroying throughout coasts
 18. a. of the L. commanded God to say to David
 30. afraid, because of the sword of a. of the Lord
 Psal. 34. 7. a. of L. encampeth round them that fear
 35. 5. let a. of L. chase them | 6. persecute them
 Zech. 1. 11. they answered the a. of the L. that stood
 12. a. of L. answered, with thou not have mercy
 3. 5. a. of L. stood by Joshua | 6. a. of L. protected
 19. 8. house of David as the a. of L. before them
 Mat. 1. 20. a. of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
 24. Joseph did as the a. of the L. had bidden him
 28. 2. for the a. of the L. descended from heaven
 Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an a. of L.
 2. 9. a. of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord
 Acts 5. 19. a. of L. by night opened the prison-doors
 8. 26. a. of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, arise
 12. 23. a. of L. smote Herod, because he gave not
 ANGELS.
 Gen. 19. 1. there came two a. to Sodom at even
 15. when the morning arose, the a. hastened Lot
 Psal. 8. 5. a little lower than the a. Heb. 2. 7, 9.
 66. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of a.
 78. 25. man did eat a. food, he sent them meat
 49. and trouble, by sending evil a. among them
 Mat. 4. 11. a. came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.
 13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the a.
 49. the a. shall come forth and sever the wicked
 10. 10. their a. always behold the face of God
 34. 36. no man, not the a. in heaven, Mark 13. 32.
 25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy a. with him
 56. 53. give me more than twelve legions of a.
 Mark 8. 38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
 of his Father, with the holy a. Luke 9. 26.
 12. 25. nor marry, but are as the a. in heaven
 Luke 2. 15. as the a. were gone away from them
 16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the a.
 20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the a.
 24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of a.
 John 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of a.
 Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor a. able to separate us from
 1 Cor. 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to a. and men
 6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge a.?
 11. 10. to have power on her head, because of the a.
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and a.
 Gal. 3. 19. it was ordained by a. in the hand
 Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshiping of a.
 1 Thes. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty a.
 2 Tim. 3. 16. seen of a. preached to the Gentiles
 5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect a.
 Heb. 1. 4. being made so much better than the a.
 5. to which of the a. said he at any time, 13.
 7. of the a. he saith, who maketh his a. spirits
 2. 2. if the word spoken by a. was steadfast
 5. to the a. hath he not put in subjection
 16. he took not on him the nature of a. but seed
 12. 22. and to an innumerable company of a.
 12. 2. for some have entertained a. unawares
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the a. desire to look into
 13

1 Pet. 3. 22. a. and powers being made subject to him
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the a. that sinned
 11. whereas a. greater in power and might
 Jude 6. the a. who kept not their first estate
 Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, a. of the seven churches
 5. 11. the voice of many a. about the throne
 7. 1. I saw four a. standing on the four corners
 3. and he cried with a loud voice to the four a.
 11. all the a. stood round about the throne
 8. 13. trumpet of the three a. which are yet to sound
 9. 14. loose the four a. which are bound in the river
 15. the a. were loosed, which were prepared
 14. 10. be tormented in presence of the holy a.
 21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve a.
 ANGELS of God.
 Gen. 28. 12. a. of God ascend and descend, John 1. 51.
 32. 1. Jacob went his way, and a. of God met him
 Mat. 22. 30. but as a. of God in heaven, Mark 12. 25.
 Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before a. of God
 9. denieth me, shall be denied before the a. of God
 15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the a. of God
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the a. of God worship him
 His ANGELS.
 Job 4. 18. and his a. he charged with folly
 Psal. 91. 11. give his a. charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
 103. 90. ye his a. which excel in strength
 104. 4. who maketh his a. spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
 148. 2. praise ye him all his a. praise ye him
 Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his a.
 16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his a.
 24. 31. send his a. with a great sound, Mark 13. 27.
 25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his a.
 Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his a.
 12. 7. Michael and his a. the dragon and his a.
 9. the great dragon was cast out, and his a.
 ANGER, Verb.
 Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will a. you
 ANGER.
 Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's a. turn away
 44. 18. and let not thine a. burn against me
 45. 1. neither let there be a. in your eyes
 49. 7. cursed be their a. for it was fierce
 Exod. 28. 19. saw the dancing, Moses a. waxed hot
 28. Aaron said, let not the a. of my lord wax hot
 Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the a. and displeasure
 13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his a.
 29. 94. what meaneth the heat of this great a.?
 Job 7. 9. Lord turned from the fierceness of his a.
 Judg. 8. 3. then their a. was abated toward him
 Esth. 1. 19. Ahasuerus his a. burned in him
 Job 4. 1. 9. by his a. are they consumed
 9. 13. if God will not withdraw his a. the proud
 Psal. 31. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine a.
 30. 5. for his a. endureth but a moment
 37. 8. cease from a. and forsake wrath, fret not
 38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine a.
 69. 94. let thy wrathful a. take hold of them
 74. 1. why doth thy a. smoke against the sheep
 78. 21. and a. also came up against Israel
 39. many a time turned he his a. away
 40. he cast on them the fierceness of his a.
 50. he made a way to his a. he spared them not
 85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine a.
 4. and cause thine a. towards us to cease
 5. wilt thou draw out thine a. to all generations?
 90. 7. for we are consumed by thine a.
 11. who knoweth the power of thine a.?
 103. 9. nor will he keep his a. for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
 Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up a.
 19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his a.
 21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth a.
 22. 8. and the rod of his a. shall fail
 27. 4. wrath is cruel, and a. is outrageous
 Eccl. 7. 9. a. resteth in the bosom of fools
 11. 10. therefore remove a. from thy heart
 Isa. 5. 25. for all this his a. is not turned away, 9.
 12, 17, 31. | 10. 4.
 7. 4. fear not, for the a. of Bethin with Syria
 10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine a. and staff
 25. shall cease, and my a. in their destruction
 13. 1. though thou wast angry, thine a. is turned
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce a.
 15. and in the day of his fierce a. Lam. 1. 12.
 30. 37. name of the Lord cometh burning with a.
 30. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his a.
 42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of a.
 48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine a.
 65. 15. there are a smoke in mine a.
 66. 15. Lord will come to render his a. with fury
 Jer. 9. 25. surely his a. shall turn from me
 3. 12. I will not cause mine a. to fall on you, I am
 merciful, and I will not keep mine a. for ever
 4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his a.
 7. 30. mine a. shall be poured on this place
 18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine a.
 25. 38. the land is desolate because of his a.
 32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine a.
 36. 7. great is the a. the Lord hath pronounced
 42. 18. as mine a. hath been poured on Jerusalem
 44. 6. wherefore mine a. was poured forth

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce a.
 Lam. 9. 1. remembered not his footstool in day of a.
 21. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his a.
 22. thou hast slain them in the day of thine a.
 23. in the day of the Lord's a. none escaped
 3. 43. thou hast covered with a. and persecuted us
 4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce a.
 Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine a. be accomplished
 7. 3. and I will send mine a. upon thee
 8. and accomplish mine a. on thee, 20. 8, 21.
 23. 14. shall da in Edom, according to mine a.
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine a.
 Dan. 9. 16. let thine a. be turned away
 Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine a.
 14. 4. for mine a. is turned away from him
 Amos 1. 11. his a. did tear perpetually, and kept
 Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce a.
 Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his a. for ever
 Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his a.?
 Hab. 3. 8. was thine a. against the rivers?
 Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce a.
 Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with a.
 Eph. 4. 31. let all a. be put away, Col. 3. 8.
 ANGER of the Lord.
 Num. 25. 4. fierce a. of the Lord may be turned
 32. 14. to augment the a. of the Lord against Israel
 Deut. 29. 20. the a. of the Lord shall smite against
 Judg. 9. 24. a. of the Lord against Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
 9 Kings 24. 30. thro' the a. of the Lord it came to
 pass, Jer. 22. 2.
 Jer. 4. 8. the fierce a. of the Lord is not turned away
 12. 13. because of the fierce a. of the Lord, 25. 37.
 23. 20. the a. of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24.
 51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce a. of the L.
 Lam. 4. 16. the a. of the Lord hath divided them
 Zeph. 2. 3. before the fierce a. of the L. come on you
 3. it may be ye shall be in the day of a. of L.
 In ANGER.
 Gen. 49. 6. for in their a. they slew a man
 Exod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in a.
 Deut. 28. 23. which the Lord overthrow in a.
 28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in a.
 1 Sam. 30. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in a.
 1 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great a.
 Job 9. 5. which overtake them in his a.
 18. 4. he tearth himself in his a.
 21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his a.
 35. 15. because it is noted, he hath visited in his a.
 Psal. 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy a. Jer. 10. 24.
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine a. lift up thyself
 27. 9. put not thy servant away in a.
 56. 7. in thine a. cast down the people, O Lord
 7. 9. hath he in a. shut up his tender mercies?
 Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in a.
 14. 6. he that ruled the nations in a.
 63. 3. for I will tread them in mine a. 6.
 Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in a.
 32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine a.
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine a. and in my fury
 Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his a.
 3. he hath cut off in a. all the horn of Israel
 3. 66. persecute and destroy them in a.
 Ezek. 3. 1. 14. and I went in hot a.
 5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in a.
 13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine a.
 22. 20. so will I gather you in mine a. and fury
 43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine a.
 Dan. 11. 30. be destroyed, neither in a. nor in battle
 Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine a.
 Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in a.
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in a.
 ANGER kindled.
 Gen. 30. 3. a. of Jacob was kindled against Rachel
 Exod. 4. 14. the a. of the Lord was kindled against Moses
 Num. 11. 1. a. of the L. was kindled, 12. 9. | 23. 22.
 22. 27. Balaam's a. was kindled, and he smote the ass
 24. 10. Balaam's a. was kindled against Balaam
 25. 3. the a. of the Lord was kindled against Israel
 32. 13. Josh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
 28. 10. the Lord's a. was kindled against the same time
 Deut. 6. 15. lest the a. of the Lord be kindled against thee
 7. 4. so will the a. of the Lord be kindled against you
 28. 27. the a. of the Lord was kindled against this land
 31. 17. mine a. shall be kindled in that day, Josh. 3. 16.
 32. 23.
 32. 23. for a fire is kindled in mine a. Jer. 15. 14.
 Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's a. was kindled against Gail
 14. 19. Samson's a. and he went up to his father's
 1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his a. was kindled greatly
 17. 28. Eliab's a. was kindled against David, and he said
 2 Sam. 6. 7. a. of L. against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
 12. 5. David's a. was kindled against the man
 9 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his a. was kindled
 1 Chr. 23. 10. their a. was kindled against Amasai
 15. a. of the Lord was kindled against Amasai
 Isa. 5. 25. the a. of the Lord kindled against his people
 Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine a.
 Hos. 8. 5. mine a. is kindled against them, how long
 Zech. 10. 3. mine a. was kindled against the shepherds

ANI

Provoke or Provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 18. [31. 29. 2 Kings 17. 17. [31. 6. [23. 19. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 32. 16. with abominations provoked they him to a. 21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a. Judg. 3. 12. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a. 1 Kings 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30. 15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 12. 16. 3. to pr. me to a. with their sins. 2 Kings 17. 11. Jer. 11. 17. [32. 29. 32. Ezek. 16. 36. 33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all 21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a. 22. 53. Ahab pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel 2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since the day 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me to a. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 25. 7. 2 Chron. 28. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers Neh. 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders Psal. 78. 58. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29. Prov. 20. 2. whose pr. him to a. smeth against Isa. 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a. 65. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually Jer. 7. 18. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a. 19. do they pr. me to a. || 8. 19. why have they 25. 6. pr. me not to a. || 32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a. 44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. Ezek. 8. 17. Ezek. 32. 9. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly Col. 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a. Slow to ANGER.

Neh. 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a. Psal. 103. 8. slow to a. plenteous in mercy, 145. 8. Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife 16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty Job 2. 12. slow to a. of great kindness, Jonah 4. 2. Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. 1. 6. and her adversary also a. her sore Psal. 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament Hab. 1. 15. they take up all of them with the a. ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32. 45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 31. 9. 8. Lord was a. with you to have destroyed you 20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed Judg. 18. 25. lest a. follows run upon thee 2 Sam. 19. 43. wherefore be ye a. for this matter 1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be a. with them, 2 Chr. 36. 11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because 2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou Neh. 5. 6. I was a. when I heard their cry Psal. 9. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish 7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day 75. 7. who may stand when once thou art a. 7 79. 5. how long will thou be a. 7 80. 4. 1. 85. 5. Prov. 14. 17. be that is soon a. dealeth foolishly 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman 24. 24. make no friendship with an a. man 25. 23. so doth an a. countenance, a backbiting 29. 22. a. man stretch up strife, and a furious man Eccl. 5. 6. wherefore should God be a. at thy voice? 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a. Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me Isa. 19. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger Ezek. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a. Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was a. Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a. 4. the Lord said, dost thou will to be a. 7. 9. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being a. 15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in John 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made Eph. 4. 26 be a. and sin not, lest not the sun go down Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a. Rev. 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come ANGUISE.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul Ezek. 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for a. Deut. 2. 25. tremble, and be in a. because of thee 9 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for a. is come upon me Job 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit 15. 24. trouble and a. shall make him afraid Psal. 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me Prov. 1. 87. who desire and a. come upon you Isa. 39. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a. 30. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from whence Jer. 4. 31. the a. as of her that bringeth forth child 6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. [50. 43. John 16. 21. she remembereth no more her a. for joy Rom. 9. 29. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man 2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you ANISE.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, a. and cummin

ANO

ANOINT

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, Gen. 28. 18. [31. 13. [2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office; anointing being generally practised among the Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit, Exod. 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means to get saving knowledge, Rev. 3. 18. [4] To smear, or daub, John 9. 6, 11. [5] One particularly designed and chosen by God to be the King, Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated and authorised to be the Messiah, Psal. 2. 2. [45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] A king, Lam. 4. 20. Touch not mine anointed, Psal. 105. 15. Hurt not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those especially among them to whom I familiarly reveal my mind and will, that they may teach others. Thou anointest my head with oil, Psal. 23. 5. Thou bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit. The anointing, 1 John 2. 27. The Spirit of illumination; great knowledge in heavenly things. Ezek. 28. 41. shalt a. and consecrate, 30. 30. [40. 15. 29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13. 36. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10. 30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9. 40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a. Lev. 28. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to a. a king over them 15. if in truth ye a. me king over you Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee 1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel 15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel 16. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee 12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he 2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as 1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel 19. 15. a. Hazael king || 16. a. Jehu, a. Elisha Isa. 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield Dan. 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy 10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks Amos 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not a. thee Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest a. thine head Mark 14. 8. she is come to a. my body to the burying 16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not a. Rev. 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve ANOINTED.

Ezek. 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to a. Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to 6. 30. the offering of Aaron, when he is a. 7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute 8. 10. a. the tabernacle || 11. a. the altar, Num. 7. 1. 12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him Num. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a. 7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 88. 1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. the captain || 15. 17. a. Saul 16. 13. a. David, 2 Sam. 2. 4. 7. || 5. 3. 17. || 12. 7. 9 Kings 9. 3. 6. 12. 1 Chron. 11. 3. || 14. 8. 2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king 3. 30. I am this day weak, though a. king, the sons 12. 20. David arose from the earth, and a. himself 21. David the a. of the God of Jacob said Psal. 2. 7. yet have I a. my king on Zion Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, Luke 4. 18. Ezek. 28. 14. thou art a. the cherub that covers Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them 46. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment John 1. 3. if we found the Messiah, which is the a. 9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay 11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes 11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a. 10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God ANOINTED Ones.

Zech. 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand His ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a. 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a. 5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day 2 Sam. 22. 51. shewest mercy to his a. Psal. 18. 50. Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a. 20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a. 28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a. Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus Lord's ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him 94. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a. 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is L. a. 26. 9. stretch his hand against L. a. and be guiltless 16. 10. die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a. 2 Sam. 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the L. a. 19. 21. put to death, because he cursed the L. a. Lam. 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

ANS

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever 1 Chron. 16. 22. touch not mine a. Psal. 105. 15. Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a. ANOINTED with Oil.

Num. 35. 95. death of high priest a. with holy oil 2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. with oil Psal. 45. 7. 4. God a. thee with oil of gladness, Heb. 1. 9. 80. 20. with my holy oil have I a. him 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face of thine a. Psal. 123. 10. Psal. 84. 9. behold, O God, look on face of thine a. 89. 38. thou hast been wroth with thine a.

51. they have reached the footsteps of thine a. Hab. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a. ANOINTEDST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a. Psal. 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth ANOINTING.

Ezek. 40. 15. their a. be an everlasting priesthood Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a. 1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of him, as the same a. teacheth you all things ANOINTING Oil. [consecrated]

Ezek. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head 10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you 21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil Jam. 5. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the Lord ANON.

Mat. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it Mark 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him ANOTHER.

[of her Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother? Ezek. 32. 9. lost thing, which a. challengeth to be him Lev. 18. 17. thou shalt not take one wife to a. Num. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had a. spirit Judg. 3. 10. a generation that knew not the Lord 16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as a man 1 Sam. 10. 6. and shall be turned into a. man 9. and it was so, that God gave him a. heart 2 Chron. 30. 22. and they smote one a. Ezek. 1. 19. let the king give his royal estate to a. Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a. Psal. 109. 8. let a. take his office, Acts 1. 20. Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a. 27. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 48. 11. 44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob 57. 8. thou shalt discover thyself to a. than me 65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name 66. 17. and purify themselves one after a. Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man 4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove a. Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a. Mark 14. 19. began to say, is it I a. said, is it I? Luke 10. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou? 12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's 2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some 6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a. 1 Tim. 6. 15. gallings one of a. dotitude of the truth Heb. 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to-day, 10. 25. 4. 8. he would not have spoken of a. day One ANOTHER, See LOVE.

One against ANOTHER.

1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judge shall Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against a. 1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a. Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren One for ANOTHER.

1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a. 12. 25. members should have same care one for a. Jam. 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed ANSWER.

Signifies, [1] To reply to a question, Prov. 26. 4. [2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked, Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] To witness, Gen. 30. 33. [4] To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13. [5] To grant what one desires in prayer, Psal. 27. 7. [6] To be, Isa. 65. 24. [7] To give account, Job 9. 3. [40. 2. [7] To punish, Ezek. 14. 7. Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace Deut. 20. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace 2 Sam. 24. 13. see what a. I shall return to him Ezek. 14. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai thine. Job 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a. 32. 2. because they had found no a. and condemned 35. 12. there cry, but none giveth a. Prov. 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath 23. a man hath joy by the a. of his mouth 16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a. Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a. Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

Luke 9. 28. and they marvelled at his a.
John 1. 28. that we may give a. to them that sent us
19. 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no a.
Rem. 11. 4. but what saith the a. of God to him?
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine a. to them that do examine me is
2 Cor. 1. 19. but we had the a. of death in ourselves
2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first a. none stood with me
1 Pet. 3. 15. and be ready to give an a. to every
21. but the a. of a good conscience toward God
ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your a. remaineth falsehood
34. 36. because of his a. for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his a.

ANSWER, Verb.

Gen. 30. 32. so shall my righteousness a. for me
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall a. and say amen
1 Kings 18. 19. they called, saying, O Baal a. us
29. there was neither voice, nor any to a.
Job 12. 92. call thou, and I will a. and a. thou me
22. 5. I would know the words that he would a. me
31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I a. him?
31. 13. will a. thee, O God is greater than man, 35. 4.
40. 9. he that reproveth God, let him a.
Psalm 57. 7. have mercy also on me, and a. me
65. 5. for terrible things in right, with thou a. us
96. 7. will call on thee, for thou wilt a. me, 36. 15.
102. 2. in the day when I call a. me speedily
108. 6. save with thy right hand, and a. me
142. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness a. me
Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to a.
21. 21. that thou mightest a. the words of truth
26. 5. a. a. fool according to his folly, lest he be
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one then a. the messengers
50. 2. when I called was there none to a. 67. 68. 4.
58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will a.
Deut. 3. 16. are not careful to a. thee in this matter
Job 2. 19. yes the Lord will a. and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall a. when I am reproved
Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to a. him a word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? a. me
14. 40. neither wist they what to a. him
Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall a. and say
12. 11. how or what thing ye shall a. or say
12. 25. he shall a. I know you not whence you are
31. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall a.
2 Cor. 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to a. them
Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to a. every man
I will ANSWER.

Job 13. 22. call, I will a. 14. 15. Ps. 91. 15. Jer. 33. 3.
Isa. 65. 24. come to pass, before they call I will a.
Ezek. 14. 4. I the Lord will a. him that cometh, 7.

Not ANSWER

Gen. 45. 2. Joseph's brethren could not a. him
Ezek. 32. 19. she that a. in a cause to decline
2 Sam. 2. 11. he could not a. Abner a word
2 Kings 18. 36. king's command, was a. not, Isa.
Job 9. 3. he cannot a. him one of a thousand [36. 21.
Prov. 1. 28. they shall call, but I will not a.
26. 4. a. not a fool according to his folly, lest thou
29. 19. for though he understand, he will not a.
Isa. 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not a.
Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not a. thee
Luke 14. 6. they could not a. him again to these
22. 68. if I ask you, you will not a. nor let me go
ANSWERABLE.

Ezek. 28. 18. a. to the hangings of the court
Mat. 3. 16. bring forth fruit a. to amendment
ANSWERED.

Judg. 8. 8. men of Penuel a. as the men of Succoth a.
1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord called, and he a. here am I, 16.
18. 7. the women a. one another as they played
2 Sam. 19. 42. the men of Judah a. the men of Israel
1 Kings 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he a. me
12. 13. the king a. people roughly, 2 Chron. 10. 13.
19. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that a.
2 Chron. 25. 9. the man of God a. the Lord is able
Job 11. 8. should not the multitude of words be a. 7
Ezek. 37. 3. I a. O Lord God, thou knowest
Prov. 2. 14. Daniel a. with counsel and wisdom
Nic. 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor a. him
Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he a. nothing,
14. Mark 14. 61. 15. 3. Luke 23. 9.
Mark 12. 28. perceiving that he had a. well
34. when Jesus said that he a. discreetly
Acts 15. 13. after they held their peace, James a.
23. 8. I a. who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
25. 8. while he a. for himself, 26. 1

ANSWERED, noun of God.

Ezek. 19. 19. Moses spoke, and God a. him by a voice
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord a. him
2 Sam. 21. 1. and the Lord a. it for Saul
1 Chron. 21. 26. he a. him from heaven by fire
95. when David saw that the Lord had a. him
Psalm 81. 7. I a. thee in the secret place of thunder
99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he a. them
118. 5. the Lord a. me, and set me in a large place
Isa. 6. 11. he a. till the cities be wasted without
Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord a. and spoken, 37.
Hab. 2. 2. the Lord a. me, write the vision

Zeck. 1. 13. the Lord a. the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. he a. one of them and said, friend
25. 26. his lord a. and said, thou wicked servant
ANSWERED not.

1 Sam. 4. 20. she a. not, nor did she regard it
14. 37. but he a. him not that day, 26. 6.
2 Sam. 22. 42. looked, but a. them not, Ps. 18. 41.
1 Kings 18. 21. and the people a. him not a word,
9 Kings 18. 36. Isa. 36. 21.
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye a. not, 35. 17.
Mat. 15. 23. but he a. her not a word
ANSWERED said.

Ezek. 4. 1. Moses a. and said, they will not believe
9 Kings 7. 13. one of his servants a. and said, let some
Neh. 2. 20. then a. I them and said unto them
Job 3. 29. Job a. and said 6. 1. [9. 1.] 12. 1. [16. 1.] 19. 1.
Isa. 21. 9. he a. and said Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then a. I and said, so be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

Psalm 99. 8. thou a. them, O Lord our God, thou
138. 3. in the day when I cried thou a. me
ANSWEREST.

1 Sam. 26. 14. David cried, a. thou not, Abner?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou a.?
Mat. 26. 62. a. thou nothing? Mark 14. 60. [15. 4.]
John 18. 23. a. thou the high-priest so?
Rem. 9. 19. who art thou that a. against God?

ANSWERETH.

1 Sam. 28. 15. God is departed and a. me no more
1 Kings 18. 24. let the God that a. by fire, be God
Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he a. him.
Prov. 18. 12. that a. a matter before he hearth
23. the poor intreat, but the rich a. roughly
27. 19. as face a. to face, so the heart of man
Ezek. 5. 20. God a. him in the joy of his heart
10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money a. all things
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and a.
Gal. 4. 25. and a. to Jerusalem that now is
ANSWERING.

Luke 23. 40. but the other a. rebuked him
Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not a. again
ANT, S.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the a. thou sluggard, consider
30. 26. the a. are a people not strong, yet prepare
ANTIQUITY.

Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose a. is of ancient days
ANYL.

*Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the a.
ANY.*

Ezek. 11. 7. against a. of the children of Israel
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against a. of the com-
mandments, 12. 22. 7. 15. 17.
6. 3. lieth, in a. of all those that a man doth
Deut. 32. 39. nor that can deliver out of my hand
9 Sam. 7. 7. speak I a word with a. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
9. 1. is there yet a. left of the house of Saul?
1 Kings 18. 26. was no voice, nor a. that answered
Job 33. 9. be looketh, and if a. say, I have sinned
Gal. 4. 6. many say, who will show us a. good?
5. 19. no faithfulness in the mouth of a. of them
Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for a.
Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not a.
Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet a. with thee?
Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to a. in the town
11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against a.
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of a.
Acts 9. 2. if he found a. of this way, men or women
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of a.
Jam. 1. 5. if a. lack wisdom, let him ask of God
2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that a. should perish
2 John 10. if there come a. and bring not this doctrine
See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME,
WISE. ANY while, see DEAD.

APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Ezek. 13. 12. shalt set a. all that upon the matrix
Lev. 15. 19. she shall be put a. seven days
18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is a.
Neh. 12. 47. set a. holy things to the Levites
Psalm 4. 3. the Lord hath set a. him that is godly
Zeck. 12. 12. every family a. their wives a. 14.
Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place a.
83. he went up into a mountain a. 17. 1. Luke 9. 28.
17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus a.
Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves a.
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay a. all filthiness
APES, see COCKS.

APETCE.

Num. 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a. by poll
7. 76. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels a.
17. 6. every one of their prices gave him a rod a.
1 Kings 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high a.
Luke 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats a.
John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins a.

APOLYON, see GREEK.

APOTILE

Signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special er-*
rand, Rom. 16. 7. 9 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied [1]
To Christ Jesus; who was sent from heaven to
assume our nature, and work out salvation,

with authority to execute his prophetic and
all his offices, and to send forth his apostles to
publish the gospel, Heb. 3. 1. [2] To a minister
immediately sent by Christ to preach the
gospel, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

Rem. 1. 1. Paul called to be an a. 1 Cor. 1. 1.
11. 13. inasmuch as I am the a. of the Gentiles
1 Cor. 9. 1. I am I not an a. 7 am I not free? 12.
15. 9. that am not meet to be called an a.
2 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an a. of Jesus Christ, Eph. 1. 1.
Col. 1. 1. 1 Tim. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1. Gal. 1. 1.
12. 13. the signs of an a. were wrought among you
1 Tim. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained as a. 2 Tim. 1. 11.
Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and a. of Christ
Hab. 3. 1. consider the a. and high-priest of our prof.

APOTILES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12 a. are these
Mark 6. 30. the a. gathered themselves together
Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named a.
9. 10. the a. when they were returned, told him
11. 49. I will send them prophets and a.
17. 5. the a. said to the Lord, increase our faith
23. 14. he sat down, and the twelve a. with him
24. 10. the women told these things to the a.
Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven a.
4. 23. many signs were done by the a. 5. 12.
4. 35. laid them down at the a. feet, 37. 5. 9.
5. 18. laid their hands on the a. and put them
8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the a.
Rem. 16. 7. who are of note among the a.
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the a. last
12. 28. God hath set first a. 29. are all a.
15. 9. for I am the least of the a. that am not meet
2 Cor. 11. 2. not a whit behind the chiefest a. 12. 11.
13. such are false a. deceitful workers
Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were a. before me
19. but other of the a. saw I none save James
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy a.
4. 11. he gave some a. and some prophets
1 Thess. 2. 6. been burdensome as the a. of Christ
2 Pet. 2. 2. of the commandment of us the a. of Lord
Jude 17. the words spoken before of the a.
Rev. 9. 2. them which say they are a. and are not
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy a. and prophets

APOTLESHIP

Signifies, *The office of the apostles; which was,*
to preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles,
plant and confirm churches, and ordain minis-
ters, Mat. 10. 1, 28. 19. Acts 14. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 6.
Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this a.
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and a.
1 Cor. 9. 2. the seal of mine a. are ye in the Lord
Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the a.

APOTHECARY.

Ezek. 30. 35. ointment compounded after art of a.
35. a confession after the art of the a. 37. 20.
Ezek. 10. 1. dead flies came the ointment of the a.

APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even a. and not
APPAREL.

Judg. 14. 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took a.
2 Sam. 12. 20. David arose and changed his a.
1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba had seen the attend-
ance of his ministers, and their a. 2 Chron. 9. 4.
Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of a. and mantles
4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own a.
63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his a.?
Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange a.
Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in white a.
20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or a.
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves, in modest a.
Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly a. and a poor
1 Pet. 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on a.

See ROYAL.

APPARELLED

2 Sam. 13. 18. the king's daughters, virgins, were a.
Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously a.

APPEAL, ED.

Acts 25. 11. no man deliver me, I a. unto Caesar,
26. 22. been set at liberty, if he had not a. to Co-
28. 19. I was constrained to a. to Caesar [see

APPEAL

Signifies, [1] *To be a sign, Gen. 1. 9. Hob. 11. 3.*
[2] To be before, Ezek. 34. 22. Acts 22. 30.
[3] To be discovered, or laid open, Jer. 13. 26. [4]
To present one's self as an advocate, Heb. 9. 24.
Gen. 1. 9. God said, let the dry land a. and it was so
Ezek. 23. 15. and none shall a. before me empty,
34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.
17. three times in the year all males shall a.
24. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to a.
Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is come to a. before L.
Psalm 42. 2. when shall I come and a. before God?
90. 16. let thy work a. to thy servants, and glory
Cant. 2. 12. the flowers a. on the earth, the time of
1. thy hair as a flock of goats that a. 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to a. before me
Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may a.
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your sins do a.
Mat. 6. 16. that they may a. to men to fast

Mat. 23. 28. even so ye outwardly a. righte, to men
 24. 30. then shall a. the sign of the Son of man
 Luke 11. 44. for ye are as graves which a. not
 19.11. they thought the kingdom of God should a.
 Acts 26. 16. of things in which I will a. to thee
 Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might a. sin, working
 2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all a. before the judgment-seat
 Col. 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall a. then
 1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may a. to all
 Heb. 9. 24. now to a. in the presence of God for us
 32. to them shall hea. the second time to salvation
 11. 3. were not made of things which do a.
 1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and sinner a.?
 5.4. when the chief Shepherd shall a. shall receive
 1 John 2. 28. when he shall a. we may have confidence
 3. 2. it doth not yet a. what we shall be, but we
 know that when he shall a. we shall be like him
 Rev. 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not a.

APPEAR, referred to God.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will a. to you, 6.
 16. 2. I will a. in the cloud on the mercy-seat
 1 Sam. 3. 27. did I plainly a. to the house of thy father
 2 Chron. 1. 7. that night did God a. to Solomon
 Psal. 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall a. in his glory
 Isa. 66. 5. but he shall a. to your joy, they ashamed
 Acts 26. 16. of those things in which I will a.

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the a. of fire, 16.
 1 Sam. 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward a.
 Dan. 8. 15. stood before me as the a. of a man, 10. 18.
 10. 6. his face as the a. of lightning, his eyes as
 John 7. 24. judge not according to the a. but judge
 2 Cor. 5. 12. which glory in a. and not in heart
 10. 1. who in outward a. am base among you
 7. do ye look on things after the outward a.?
 1 Thess. 5. 22. abstain from all a. of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the L. a. to Abram and said, 17.1. [18.1.
 26. 2. the Lord a. to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.
 48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty a. to me at Luz
 Ezek. 3. 2. angel of the Lord a. in midst of the bush
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not a. to thee
 6. 3. 1 a. to Abraham by name of God Almighty
 14. 27. the sea returned when the morning a.
 2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the sea a.
 1 Kings 11. 9. which had a. to Solomon twice
 2 Kings 2. 11. behold there a. a chariot of fire
 Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars a.
 Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath a. of old to me, saying
 Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star a.
 13. 26. the blade sprung, then a. the tares also
 17. 3. there a. to them Moses and Elias, Mark 9. 4.
 27. 53. and went into the holy city, and a. to many
 Mark 16. 9. Jesus a. first to Mary Magdalene
 12. after that he a. in another form to two of them
 14. after he a. to the eleven as they sat at meat
 Luke 1. 11. there a. to him an angel of the Lord
 9. 31. who a. in glory, and spake of his decease
 22. 43. there a. an angel to him, strengthening him
 24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and a. to Simon
 Acts 2. 3. there a. to them cloven tongues like fire
 7. 2. the God of glory a. to our father Abraham
 9. 17. even Jesus, that a. to thee in the way
 26. 16. I have a. to thee for this purpose
 27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars a.
 Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath a. to all men
 3. 4. after the love of God toward man a.
 Heb. 9. 26. in the end hath he a. to put away sin
 Rev. 12. 1. there a. a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARETH.

Lev. 13. 43. as the leprosy a. in the skin of the flesh
 Deut. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as a. this
 Psal. 46. 1. 5. God shall help her, when morning a.
 84. 7. every one of them in Zion a. before God
 Prov. 27. 25. the hay a. and the tender grass
 Jer. 6. 1. for evil a. out of the north, and destruction
 Mat. 3. 2. and who shall stand when he a.?
 Jam. 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that a.

APPEARING.

1 Tim. 6. 14. keep commandment till a. of our Lord
 2 Tim. 1. 10. but is now made manifest by a.
 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his a.
 8. but to all them also that love his a.
 Tit. 2. 13. looking for glorious a. of the great God
 1 Pet. 1. 7. be found to praise at the a. of Jesus

APPEASE.

Gen. 32. 20. I will a. him with the present
 Eth. 2. 1. Ahasuerus a. he remembered Vashti
 Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to anger a. strife
 Acts 19. 35. when the town-clerk had a. the people

APPERTAIN.

Num. 16. 30. earth swallow them, with all that a.
 Jer. 19. 7. who would not fear, for to thee doth it a.

SEE PERTAIN.

Num. 16. 32. and all the men that a. to Korah, 33.

APPERTAINETH, ING.

Lev. 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it a.
 Rom. 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as a. to the flesh

APPETITE.

Job 38. 39. wilt thou fill the a. of the young lions?
 Prov. 23. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to a.
 Eccl. 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet a. not filled
 Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh, and his soul hath a.
 56. 11. they are strong of a. not satisfied

APPLE of the eye.

Deut. 32. 10. he kept him as the a. of his eye
 Psal. 17. 8. keep me as the a. of the eye, hide me
 Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the a. of thine eye
 Lam. 2. 18. let not the a. of thine eye cease
 Zech. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the a. of his eye

APPLE-TREE.

Cant. 2. 3. as the a.-tree among the trees of the wood
 8. 5. I raked thee up under the a.-tree, thy mother
 Joel 1. 12. the palm-tree and a.-tree are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like a. of gold in pictures of silver
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with a. for I am sick of love
 7. 8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like a.

APPLY.

Psal. 90. 12. that we may a. our hearts to wisdom
 Prov. 2. 2. and a. thine heart to understanding
 22. 17. hear words, a. thine heart to my knowledge
 23. 12. a. thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

Eccl. 7. 25. I a. my heart to know and seek wisdom
 8. 9. I a. my heart to every work that is done
 16. when I a. mine heart to know wisdom
 Hos. 7. 16. they have a. their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, Josh. 20.9.
 [2] To assign or allot, Numb. 4. 19. [3] To set
 over, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] To decree,
 Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] To purpose or re-
 solve, Acts 20. 13. [6] To promise, Luke 22. 29.
 [7] To nominate or prefix, Acts 28. 23. [8] To
 command or order, 2 Sam. 15. 15. [9] To establish
 or settle, Prov. 8. 20. [10] To set, or place, 2
 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] To limit, 1 Sam.
 13. 11. [12] To ordain or set apart for an
 office, Acts 6. 3.

Gen. 30. 28. a. me thy wages, and I will give it
 41. 34. let Pharaoh a. officers over the land
 Lev. 26. 16. I will a. over you terror, consumption
 Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons a. everyone to service
 2 Sam. 6. 21. to a. me ruler over the people of Lord
 7. 10. I will a. a place for my people Israel, and
 Job 14. 13. that thou wouldest a. me a set time
 Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God a. for walls and bul-
 61. 3. to a them that mourn in Zion, to give [works
 Jer. 15. 3. I will a. over them four kinds, saith L.
 49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may a.
 over her? who will a. me the time? 50. 44.
 51. 27. will the kingdoms a. a captain against her
 Ezek. 21. 19. a. thee two ways [30. a. a way that
 Hos. 1. 11. they shall a. themselves one head
 Mat. 24. 51. a. him his portion with the hypocrites
 Luke 12. 46. a. him his portion with unbelievers
 22. 29. I a. you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
 Acts 6. 3. seven men whom we a. over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. be she that thou hast a. for thy servant
 Num. 9. 2. Israel keep the passover in a. seasons, 3.
 7. may not offer an offering, but at an a. season
 13. because he brought not offering in a. season
 Josh. 20. 9. these were the cities a. for refuge
 Judg. 30. 38. there was an a.-sign between Israel and
 1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not within the days a.
 19. 30. Samuel standing as a. over them, the Spirit
 2 Sam. 17. 14. the Lord had a. to defeat the counsel
 1 Kings 1. 35. I have a. him to be ruler over Israel
 20. 42. let go a man whom I had a. to destruction
 Neh. 6. 7. thou hast a. prophets to preach of thee
 9. 17. in their rebellion a. a captain to return, but
 Job 7. 3. and wearisome nights are a. to me
 14. 5. thou hast a. thy boundary that he cannot pass
 20. 29. and the heritage a. to him by God
 30. 23. to death, and to the house a. for all living
 Psal. 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep a. for meat
 78. 5. a. a law in Israel, which he commanded
 79. 11. preserve thou those that are a. to die
 102. 20. to loose those that are a. to death
 Prov. 7. 20. he will come home at the day a.
 8. 29. when he a. the foundations of the earth
 31. 8. in cause of all such as are a. to destruction
 Isa. 1. 14. new moons and your a. feasts my soul
 44. 7. and who, since I a. the ancient people
 Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth the a. weeks of the harvest
 47. against the sea-shore, there hath he a. it
 Ezek. 4. 6. I have a. thee each day for a year
 Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath a. it
 Mat. 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the L.
 Luke 3. 13. exact no more than what is a. you
 10. 1. after these the Lord a. other seventy
 22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath a. me
 Acts 1. 23. they a. two, Joseph and Matthias
 17. 31. he hath a. a day in which he will judge
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set us apostles last, a. to death
 1 Thess. 3. 3. for you know that we are a. thereto

1 Thess. 5. 9. God hath not a. us to wrath, but obtain
 2 Tim. 1. 11. whereunto I am a. a preacher, apostle
 Tit. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I a.
 Heb. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that a. him
 9. 27. and as it is a. to men once to die, but after
 1 Pet. 2. 8. disobedient, whereunto also they were a.

APPOINTED time and times.

Gen. 18. 14. at the time a. will I return to thee
 Exod. 9. 5. the Lord a. a set time, saying, to-morrow
 23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time a.
 18. 13. 8. according to the set time Samuel a.
 20. 33. Jonathan went into the field at the time a.
 2 Sam. 20. 5. tarried longer than the set time a. him
 Esth. 9. 27. according to their a. time every year
 Job 7. 1. is there not an a. time to man on earth?
 14. 14. all the days of my a. time will I wait till
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time a.
 Isa. 41. 31. and none shall be alone in his a. times
 40. 1. 2. cry, that her a. time is accomplished
 Jer. 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her a. times
 46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time a.
 Dan. 8. 19. for at the time a. the end shall be
 10. 1. the thing was true, but the time a. was long
 11. 37. for yet the end shall be at the time a.
 29. at the time a. shall return, and come south
 35. time of the end, because it is yet far a. time a.
 Hab. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an a. time, wait for it
 Acts 17. 26. God hath determined times before a.
 Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, until the time a. of the father

APPOINTMENT.

Psal. 104. 19. he a. the moon for seasons, the sun
 Dan. 5. 21. he a. over it whomsoever he will
 APPOINTMENT.
 Num. 4. 27. at the a. of Aaron and his sons shall be
 Josh. 11. 7. 5. when kings were assembled by a.
 Ezra 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to a. of the priests
 2 Sam. 13. 32. by the a. of Absalom this determined
 Job 2. 11. they had made an a. together to come

APPREHEND

Signifies, To seize, or take prisoner, Acts 12. 4.
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am
 apprehended of Christ Jesus, Phil. 3. 12. That
 I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining
 whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, con-
 verted and brought into the way of salvation,
 when I was running on to destruction.
 1 Kings 18. 140. the prophets of Baal, and let none
 3 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison desirous to a. me
 Phil. 3. 12. I may a. that for which also I am appr.

APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he a. Peter, he put him in prison
 Phil. 3. 12. for which I am a. of Christ Jesus
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have a. but

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] To draw near, or come near, 2 Sam
 11. 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties
 of his worship, Psal. 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2. [3] To
 contract marriage with, Lev. 18. 6. [4] To
 hasten, or draw on, Deut. 31. 14.
 Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall a. to any near of kin
 21. 17. not a. to offer the bread of his God, 18.
 Deut. 20. 3. ye a. this day to battle against enemies
 31. 14. behold, thy days a. that thou must die
 Job 40. 19. can make his sword to a. to him
 Ps. 63. 4. blessed is the man whom thou causest to a.
 Job 30. 21. he shall a. to me, for who is this that
 engaged his heart to a. to me, saith the Lord?
 1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can a. unto

APPROACHED.

2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore a. ye so nigh the city?
 1 Kings 20. 13. there a. a prophet to Ahab
 2 Kings 16. 12. the king a. to the altar and offered
 Psal. 27. 12. when my enemies a. they stumbled
 Isa. 8. 3. 1 a. to the prophetess, she bare a son
 APPROACHETH, ING.
 Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in a. to God
 Luke 12. 33. where no thief a. nor moth corrupteth
 Heb. 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the day a.

APPROVE

Signifies, To like or command, Psal. 49. 13.
 Approved of God, Acts 2. 22. Demonstrated,
 and beyond any contradiction proved, to be the
 Messiah.
 Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity a. their sayings
 1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall a. by your letters
 Phil. 1. 10. that ye may a. things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man a. of God among you
 Rom. 14. 18. he that is acceptable to God, and a. of men
 16. 10. salute Apelles a. in Christ, salute Aristob.
 1 Cor. 11. 19. they that are a. may be made manifest
 2 Cor. 7. 11. in all things you have a. yourselves
 10. 18. not be that commendeth himself is a.
 13. 7. not that we should appear a. but that ye
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thyself a. unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

Lam. 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord a. not
 Rom. 2. 18. a. the things that are more excellent
 APPROVING.
 2 Cor. 6. 4. but in all things a. ourselves as ministers

APRON, S.

Gen. 3.7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a. Ruth 3. 15. bring the a. of thou hast, and hold it. Act. 19.13. from his body were brought to the sick.

APT.

2 Kings 24. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought 1 Tim. 3.2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2.24.

ARCHANGEL.

1 Thes. 4.16. shall descend with the voice of the a. Jude 9. Michael the a. when contending with devil

ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 30. Ishmael grew and became an a. Job 23. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot 1 Sam. 31.3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10.3. Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers dead, they are bound by the a. Jer. 51.3. against him that bendeth let a. bend bow

ARCHES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the a.

ARE

Signifies, [1] To be of great value and esteem among men, 1 Cor. 1.28. [2] To have authority from, 1 John 4. 1. [3] Reputed, judged, esteemed, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] Represent, or betoken, Gen. 41. 53, 57. Rev. 1. 9.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1.28. Which are of so small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein 31. 15. a. we not counted of him strangers?

Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be

Deut. 1.11. a. thousand times so many more as ye a. 1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day

Job 9. 24. a. exalted for a while, but a. not 33.25. that they may go and say to thee, here we a. Psal. 66.36. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain

107. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not 98.7. a. ye not as children of Ethiopians to me

Nab. 3. 17. the place is not known where they a. Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not

6. 26. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they 22. 30. but a. as the angels of God in heaven

Mark 6. 3. and a. not his sisters here with us? Luke 13. 25. I know not whence ye a. 27.

18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a. John 17.11. gives me, that they may be one, as we a.

Rev. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles 1 Cor. 1. 9. things which a. not, things that a.

2 Cor. 11. 22. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites? a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I

Hab. 4. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be

4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created 10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth your a. reprove?

ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

ARIGHT.

Psal. 50.21. to him that ordereth his conversation a.

78. 8. a generation that set not their heart a. Prov. 4. 1. all thy ways shall be ordered a.

15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a. Jer. 31. 6. the wine, when it moveth itself a.

23. 8. I bearkenod, but they spake not a.

ARISE

Signifies, [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts

9. 30. [2] To repent, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be raised and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is likewise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. how a. get thee out of this land Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet

17. 8. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan

Judg. 5. 12. a. Barak, led thy captivity captive 2 Sam. 2. 14. let the young men a. and play before us

3. 21. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord 11. 30. and if so be that the king's wrath a.

1 Kings 3. 13. nor after thee shall any a. like thee 2 Kings 9.2. make Jehu a. from among his brethren

1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee Neh. 2.20. therefore be my servants will a. and build

Ezek. 1. 18. thou shalt there a. too much contempt 4. 14. these shall enlargement a. to the Jews

Job 7. 4. when shall I a. and night be gone? 11. 17. thy age shall a. above noon-day

25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light a.? Psal. 2. 7. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou

7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself 12. 5. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him

44.26. a. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy 65. 1. let God a. let his enemies be scattered

86. 10. shall the dead a. and praise thee 89. 9. when the waves of sea a. thou stillest them

102. 13. thou shalt a. and have mercy on Zion Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

Cent. 2.12. a. my love, my fair one, and come away Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield

96. 19. together with my dead body shall they a. 49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship

60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory 2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory

Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?

31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord Lam. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy

Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom Amos 7.2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is,

5. Mic. 3. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest 4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will

7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a. Hab. 2.19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a.

Mat. 4.2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteous a. Mat. 9.5. is it easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2.9.

24.24. for these shall a. false Christs, false prophets Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54.

Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a. 15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say

24. 38. and why do thou think a. in your hearts? John 4. 31. even so I do, a. cry out go hence

Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a. 30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking

25. 16. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptised Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts See RISE.

ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud Psal. 119. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness

Isa. 2.19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21. Mat. 13. 21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet Hab. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

See RISE.

ARK

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, Exod. 2.3. [2] The great vessel in which Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, Psal. 132.8. The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.

Was soon the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19. Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood 7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters

Exod. 2. 3. he took for him an a. of bulrushes 25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony which I shall give thee, 21. 1. 40. 3. 20.

37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables

Josh. 4.11. a. of L. G. 12. 1 Sam. 4.6. [6. 1. 3 Sam. 6.9. 1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a.

2 Sam. 11. 11. the a. and Israel abide in tents 1 Kings 2.30. because thou barest the a. of the Lord

6. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables 1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest

12. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us 9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a.

15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God 9 Chr. 4. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps. 132.8.

8.11. places are holy wherunto the a. hath come Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27.

Hab. 11.7. by faith Noah warned of God prop. an a. 1 Pet. 3.20. God waited while the a. was preparing

Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a. Before the ARK.

Exod. 40.5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a. Josh. 4.7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a.

7.6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a. 1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. before the a.

1 Chr. 16.37. left before the a. Asaph and his brethr. 2 Chr. 5.6. Solom. and congr. assembled before the a.

ARK of the Covenant.

Num. 10.33. a. of covenant of L. went before them Deut. 31.96. put book of law inside of a. of covenant

Josh. 4.7. the waters were cut off before a. of coven. Josh. 20.37. a. of covenant of God was there in

1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of 2 Sam. 15.24. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God

1 Chr. 17.1. a. of covenant remained under curtains Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant

Hab. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of covenant ARK of God.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the a. of God was 4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 23.

6.3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty E

2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God 7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within curtains

15. 25. carry back the a. of God into the city 1 Chr. 13.12. how shall I bring the a. of God home

15.2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites ARM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked, Psal. 10. 15. [3] God's infinite power in creating the world, Jer. 27. 5. [30] 17. [4] The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1.

John 12. 38. Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be

Deut. 33. 20. he teacheth the a. with crown of head 1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut

off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house 2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a.

2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us Eisa 4. 7.23. made them to cease by a. and power

Job 26. 2. savest thou the a. that hath no strength 31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade

35. 9. let us by reason of the a. of the mighty 38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken

40.9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thou thunder Psal. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked

4. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a. 71. 18. I have shewed thy a. to this generation

77. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people 89. 13. thou shalt have a mighty a. strong is thy hand

93. 1. mine a. also shall strengthen him 98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory

Cent. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a. Isa. 9.50. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a.

33. 2. be thou their a. every morning our salvation 40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him

11. he shall gather the lambs with his a. 51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the Isles shall

wait upon me, and on my a. shall they trust 9. put on strength, O a. of the Lord, awake

52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a. 53. 1. who hath believed our report? and to whom

is the a. of the Lord revealed? Jer. 12. 38. 50. 16. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5.

62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the a. of his strength 63. 12. that led them with his glorious a.

Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his a. 21. 6. I will fight against you with a strong a.

Ezek. 4. 7. and thine a. shall be uncovered 22. 16. were in thee to their a. to shed blood

30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt 31. 17. they went down into hell that where his a.

Dan. 11. 8. she shall not retain the power of the a. Ezek. 11. 17. sword be on his a. he be died up

Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his a. Acts 13. 17. with an high a. brought be them out

Stretched-out ARM.

Exod. 6.6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out a. Deut. 4. 34. asayed to take nation with str-out a.

5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence with a stretched-out a. 7. 19. [36.8. Jer. 32. 31.

11. 2. your children have not seen his str-out a. 2 Chr. 6.32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out a.

Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out a. for his mercy Jer. 37.5. I made earth by my stretched-out a. 33.17.

Ezek. 30.23. with a stretched-out a. will I rule over 34. I will gather you with a stretched-out a. and

ARM-HOLES.

(fury Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten rags under thy a.-holes Ezek. 13.18. wo to them that sew pillows to a.-holes

ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the a. of his hands were made strong Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting

Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his a. like thread 2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that

a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 18.34. 2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his a.

Job 32. 9. the a. of the fatherless have been broken Psal. 37. 17. the a. of the wicked shall be broken

Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her a. Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his a.

49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their a. 51. 5. and my a. shall judge the people

Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your a. 30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's a. 34.

24. I will strengthen the a. of king of Babylon, 25. Dan. 2. 33. his breast and his a. of silver, his belly

10. 6. his a. and feel like to polished brass 11. 15. the a. of the south shall not withstand

32. with the a. of a flood shall they be overflown 31. and a. shall stand on this part and shall

Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened her a. 11. 13. taught them to go, taking them by their a.

Mark 9.36. when he had taken him in his a. he said 10.16. took them up in his a. put his hands on them

Luke 2.28. Simeon took Christ in his a. and blessed ARM, Verb.

Is taken, [1] Corporally to be furnished with arms for war, Gen. 49.14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually,

to get and exercise these graces and spiritual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul. 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num. 31.3. a. some of yourselves to the war and go 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind

ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants horn in 41. 1. 40. at thy word shall all my people be a. *Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand a. for war* 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 32. *Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over a. Josh. 1. 14. Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over* 6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark *2 Chron. 34. 10. so the a. men left the captives* *Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men* *Psalm. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being a.* *Prov. 6. 11. and thy want as an a. man, 24. 34. Luke 11. 21. when a strong man a. keepeth the house*

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians *Judg. 6. 6. that we should give bread to thine a.* 9. 20. he said, increase thine a. and come out *1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of* 17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a. *1 Kings 20. 25. number thee an a. like the a. lost* *2 Chron. 30. 21. that they should praise before the a.* 25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee *Job 28. 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the a.* *Job 28. 25. eat chief, I dwell as a king in the a.* *Psalm. 68. 11. great was the a. that published it* *Gen. 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10. Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a.* *Ezek. 29. 18. caused his a. to serve a great service* 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a. *Dan. 4. 35. according to his will in the a. of heaven* *Job 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a.* 25. locust, my great a. which I sent among you *Zech. 4. 16. saying, not by a. nor by power* 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of thee. *Acts 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued* *Rev. 9. 16. the number of the a. of horsemen* 10. 10. against him that sat on horse and his a.

See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Exod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a. 12. 17. same day I brought your a. out of Egypt *Num. 33. 1. went forth with the a. under Moses* *Deut. 30. 9. they shall make captains of the a. to lead* 1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the a. of the living God 45. I come in the name of the God of the a. of Israel *Job 25. 3. is there any number of his a.?* *Psalm. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our a.* 68. 12. kings of a. did flee apace, she that tarried *Gen. 6. 13. as it were the company of two a.* *Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a.* *Dan. 9. 137. with dominion a. make desolate* *Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed* *Luke 21. 20. to see Jerusalem compassed with a.* *Hab. 11. 34. we turned to flight the a. of the aliens* *Rev. 19. 14. and the a. in heaven followed him* 19. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered

ARMOUR.

*Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful hosts of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men, Luke 11. 22. [3] Spoil, 2 Sam. 2. 31. [4] Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity, 2 Cor. 6. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent 2 Sam. 2. 31. turn thee aside and take thee his a. 1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his a. according to 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on a. 10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and a. 20. 13. Hezekiah showed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his a. *Isa. 39. 2. Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a.* *Isa. 22. 8. didst look in that day to a. of the house* *Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted* *Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the a. of light* 2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness *Eph. 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil* 13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand*

ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying 1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-b. said, do all that is in thine heart *10. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b.* 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his a.-bearer

ARMOURY.

Gen. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an a. *Jer. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his a.*

AROSE.

Gen. 19. 32. he perceived not when she a. 35. 18

Gen. 37. 7. and lo my sheaf a. and stood upright *Exod. 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over* *Egypt who knew not Joseph, Acts 7. 18. Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord* 5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying 1 Sam. 9. 26. and they a. early, *Isa. 37. 36. 17. 35. when he a. against me, I slew him* 2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like 2 Chron. 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord a. *Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up* *Psalm. 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the* *Ezek. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he a.* *Dan. 6. 19. the king a. early and went to the den* *Mat. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21. 8. 15. she a. and ministered to them, Luke 4. 39. 26. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24. 9. and he a. and followed him, 18. Mark 2. 14. 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid a. 27. 32. and many bodies of saints which slept a. Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a. Luke 6. 45. when the flood a. the stream bent 15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen 19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way 23. 7. when he so said there a. a dimission, 10. See ROSE.*

AROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here 23. 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood 25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 Kings 19. 21. Eliab a. and went after Elijah *Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh* *Acts 2. 29. then Peter a. and went with them*

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 12. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 2 Sam. 10. 9. The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side. Esth. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty Jer. 43. 12. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women array, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. 12. they slew of the a. in the field 2 Sam. 10. 9. Job put the choice in a. against Syrians *Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a.* *Jer. 50. 14. put yourselves in a. against Babylon*

SEE BATTLE.

ARRIVED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen 82 Cor. 13. 15. took the captives, with spoil a. them *Mat. 6. 29. was not a. like one of these, Luke 12. 27. Luke 22. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ* *Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his* *Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are a. in white robes?* 17. 4. the women was a. in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 96. they a. at the country of the Gadarenes *Acts 20. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos*

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth *Prov. 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate* *Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the a. of the proud to cease* *Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.*

ARROW.

*Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 30. 30. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psalm. 38. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, Psalm. 11. 2. [4] Abusive or slanderous words, Psalm. 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 23. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psalm. 45. 5. 1 Sam. 20. 30. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him 2 Kings 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart 13. 17. a. of Lord's deliverance from Syria 19. 32. nor shall he shoot an a. there, *Isa. 37. 33. Job 34. 16. my a. is incurable without transgression* 41. 26. the a. cannot make him flee, sling stones *Psalm. 11. 2. they make ready their a. on the string* 64. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded 91. 5. nor afraid for the a. that flash by day *Prov. 25. 18. that bareth false witness is a sharp a.* *Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an a. shot out* *Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a.* *Zech. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning**

ARROWS.

Num. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a. *Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine a. upon them* 42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood 1 Sam. 20. 30. I will shoot three a. on the side

2 Sam. 23. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a. and scattered them, Psalm. 18. 16. 2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and a. took him bow and a. 18. take the a. and smite upon the ground *Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me* 32. 9. for thine a. quick fast in me, and thy hand 45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a. 58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a. 63. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words 76. 3. there brake he the a. of the bow, the shield 77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad 120. 4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper 137. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man 144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them *Psalm. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death* *Isa. 5. 28. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent* 7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither *Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert hand* 14. shoot at Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned 51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields *Lam. 3. 13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter* *Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine* 91. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images 30. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand 9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a. *Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went*

ART.

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou? 13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou a. 24. 23. he said whose daughter a. thou? 47. 27. 94. and he said a. thou my very son Esau? 32. 17. whose a. thou? whither goest thou? 30. 9. kept back but three, because thou a. his wife 41. 29. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a. 46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive *Exod. 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou a.* *Job. 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries?* *Judg. 8. 18. they answered as thou a. so were they* 12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite? 13. 11. a. thou the man that spaketh to the woman? 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou a. 2 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a. 23. 4. Jehoshaphat said, I am as thou a. 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chron. 30. 7. a. not thou our God, who didst drive Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a. *Isa. 14. 10. a. thou also become weak as we? a. like* *Jer. 14. 22. a. not thou be, O Lord our God, we* *Luke 7. 19. a. thou be that should come, or look we* *John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou art the Son of God, King of Israel* *Acts 21. 38. a. not that the Egyptian made uproar* 22. 37. the captain said, tell me, a. thou a Roman? *Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5.*

ART.

Exod. 30. 25. an ointment after the a. of an apothecary *2 Chron. 16. 14. divers spices prepared by a. of apoth.* *Isa. 17. 39. the Godhead not like stones graven by a.* 19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a. *Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a.*

ARTIFICERS.

1 Chron. 29. 5. for all manner of works made by a. 2 Chron. 34. 11. to a. and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 30. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad

AS

Signifies, [1] Like, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Acts 20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because, John 15. 12. [5] After the manner of, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality, but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48 [2] Equality, John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 55. [4] The likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a help a. before him 3. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil 22. behold the man is become a. one of us 1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth 2 Kings 8. 37. he did evil a. did the house of Ahab 24. 13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said *Ezek. 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do* *Psalm. 125. 5. for such a turn aside to crooked ways* *Prov. 21. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done* *Isa. 24. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant* *Mat. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. his Lord* 19. 19. shall love thy neighbor a. thyself, *Rom. 13. 9. John 1. 14. behold the glory a. of the only begotten* *Acts 7. 17. the Lord raised up a prophet a. myself* 51. ye resist H. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye 2 Cor. 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak *Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are* *Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk*

EVEN AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. even a. the Lord gave to every man *Eph. 5. 33. every one no love his wife even a. himself* *Col. 3. 13. even a. Christ forgave you, so do ye* *Rev. 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father*

ASH

ASORND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 10. [3] *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*
No man hath ascended up to heaven, John 3. 13. *No man hath attained a perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*
 Josh. 6. 5. the people shall *a.* up every man straight
 Psal. 94. 3. who shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? *Rev.* 10. 6. 135. 7. the camoth vapours *a.* Jer. 10. 13. [51. 16. 139. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven, thou art there
Isa. 14. 12. thou hast said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14. Ezek. 31. 9. thou shalt *a.* and come like a storm
 John 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of man *a.* up
 30. 17. I *a.* to my Father, and your Father, my God
Rev. 17. 8. beast shall *a.* out of the bottomless pit
 ASCENDED.

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord *a.* in the flame
 Psal. 68. 18. thou hast *a.* up on high, thou hast led
 Prov. 30. 4. who shall *a.* up into heaven, or descend
 John 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but he that
 30. 17. teach me not, I am not yet *a.* to my Father
 Acts 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into the heavens
 Eph. 4. 8. when he *a.* up on high, he led captivity cap.
 9. now that he *a.* [10. in the same also that *a.*
Rev. 8. 4. the smoke of the incense *a.* before God
 11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and cometh
 ASCENDED.

Rev. 11. 7. the beast that *a.* out of the bottomless pit
 14. 11. the smoke of their torment *a.* for ever
 ASCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God *a.* and descending
 1 Sam. 28. 13. said, I saw gods *a.* out of the earth
 Luke 19. 28. he went before *a.* up to Jerusalem
 John 1. 51. angels of G. *a.* and descending on the Son
Rev. 7. 2. I saw another angel *a.* from the east
 ASCENT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the *a.* of Olivet
 1 Kings 10. 5. and his *a.* by which he went, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 ASCRIBE.

Deut. 32. 5. ye greatness to our God, *a.* by the
 Job 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my Maker
 Psal. 63. 34. *a.* ye strength to God, his excellency
 ASCRIBED.

1 Sam. 18. 8. *a.* to David 10,000, to me *a.* but 1000
 ASH.

Isa. 44. 14. he pleatheth *a.* the rain doth nourish it
 ABHAMED.

Gen. 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not *a.*
 Judg. 3. 25. and they tarried till they were *a.*
 2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were greatly *a.* 1 Chr. 19. 15. 2 Kings 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was *a.*
 8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was *a.*
 2 Chr. 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were *a.*
 Ezra 8. 22. I was *a.* to require of the king a band
 9. 6. I am *a.* and blush to lift up my face to thee
 Job 6. 30. they came thither, and were *a.*
 11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make *a.*
 19. 3. ye are not to make yourselves strange to me
 Psal. 34. 5. were lightened, their faces were not *a.*
 74. 21. O let not the oppressed return *a.* let poor
 Prov. 12. 4. she that maketh *a.* is as rottenness
Isa. 30. 5. shall be *a.* of Ethiopia, their expectation
 49. 23. the sun shall be *a.* when the Lord shall reign
 30. 5. all *a.* of a people that could not profit them
 23. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon *a.* and is bowed down
 Jer. 2. 26. as the thief *a.* when he is found, so is
 6. 15. were they *a.* 7. they were not at all *a.* 12. 8. 9. the wise men *a.* they are dimmed
 14. 4. plowmen *a.* they covered their heads
 48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was
 Ezek. 16. 37. the daughters of the Philistines are *a.*
 32. 30. with terror they are *a.* of their might
 Luke 13. 17. all his adversaries were *a.* and the people
 14. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*
 Rom. 1. 16. I am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ
 5. 5. hope maketh not *a.* because the love of God is
 6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*
 2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not *a.*
 2 Tim. 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not *a.*
 16. Onesiphorus was not *a.* of my chain
 Heb. 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren
 11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God
 ASHAMED and confounded: See CONFOUNDED.
 Be ASHAMED.

Psal. 6. 10. let all my enemies *a.* and sore vexed
 25. 3. ye, let none that wait on thee *a.* let them
 be *a.* who transgress without cause
 31. 1. in these do I put my trust, let me never be *a.*
 17. let me not be *a.* let the wicked be *a.* 36. 26.
 60. 6. let not them that wait be *a.* for my sake
 98. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be *a.*
 109. 95. when they arise, let them be *a.* but let
 119. 78. let proud be *a.* for they dealt perversely
 19

ASK

Isa. 1. 28. for they shall be *a.* of the oaks which ye
 53. 4. as thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea hath spoken
 62. 11. they shall see and be *a.* for their envy
 62. 17. they shall be greatly *a.* that trust in images
 44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be *a.*
 11. all his fellows shall be *a.* shall be *a.* together
 45. 34. all that are incensed against him shall be *a.*
 65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be *a.*
 66. 5. shall appear to you, and they shall be *a.*
 Jer. 2. 26. thou shalt be *a.* of Egypt, as *a.* of Assyria
 3. 3. and hast a whore's forehead, refused to be *a.*
 12. 13. and they shall be *a.* of your revenues
 17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be *a.*
 30. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be *a.*
 48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was
 50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be *a.*
 Ezek. 16. 61. shall remember thy ways, and be *a.*
 43. 10. show Israel, they may be *a.* of their iniquities
 11. and if they be *a.* of all that they have done
 Hos. 4. 19. they shall be *a.* because of their sacrifices
 10. 6. and Israel shall be *a.* of his own counsel
 Joel 1. 11. be ye *a.* O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat
 2. 9. and my people shall never be *a.* 27.
 Ezek. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be *a.*
 13. 4. the prophets every one be *a.* of his vision
 Mark 8. 38. shall be *a.* of me and my words, Lu. 9. 26.
 2 Cor. 9. 4. we (that we may not, you) should be *a.*
 Phil. 1. 30. that in nothing I shall be *a.* but with
 2 Thess. 3. 14. no comp. with him, that he may be *a.*
 Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be *a.*
 1 Pet. 3. 16. may be *a.* that falsely accuse your good
 Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

Num. 12. 14. should she not be *a.* seven days?
 Psal. 35. 20. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be *a.*
 31. 17. let me not be *a.* O Lord, 119. 116.
 37. 19. they shall not be *a.* in the evil time
 119. 6. then shall I not be *a.* when I have respect to
 46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be *a.*
 68. let my heart be sound, that I be not *a.*
 127. 5. they shall not be *a.* but shall speak with
 Isa. 29. 23. with the Lord, Jacob shall not be *a.*
 45. 23. ye shall not be *a.* world without end
 49. 23. they shall not be *a.* that wait for me
 50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be *a.*
 54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be *a.*
 Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be *a.* [11.
 Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be *a.* 10.
 2 Cor. 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be *a.*
 2 Tim. 1. 8. be not therefore *a.* of testimony of L.
 9. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be *a.*
 1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be *a.*
 1 John 2. 23. not be *a.* before him at his coming
 ASHES

Signifies, *The remains of fuel after it has been burned*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] *The frailty and extreme wickedness of man, when compared with his Creator*, Gen. 18. 27. [2] *Deep humiliation*, Eccl. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.
 Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and *a.*
 Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the *a.*
 11. and carry forth the *a.* without the camp
 Num. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the *a.*
 9 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put *a.* on her head, and rent
 1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and *a.* poured out
 20. 33. the prophet disguised himself and *a.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with *a.*
 2. and many lay in sackcloth and *a.*
 Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the *a.*
 13. 12. your remembrances are like *a.* your
 30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and *a.*
 49. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and *a.*
 Psal. 50. 13. and turn to *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
 109. 9. for I have eaten *a.* like bread, and mingled
 147. 16. he scattereth the hear-frost like *a.*
Isa. 44. 90. he feedeth on *a.* a deceived heart turned
 58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and *a.* under him
 61. 3. to give them beauty for *a.* the oil of joy
 Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in *a.*
 Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with *a.*
 Ezek. 98. 18. I will bring thee *a.* on the earth
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and *a.*
 Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in *a.*
 Mal. 4. 3. the wicked shall be *a.* under your feet
 Mal. 11. 21. if works were done, they would have
 repented long ago in sackcloth and *a.* Luke 10. 13.
 Heb. 9. 13. if the *a.* of a heifer sanctifieth to these
 9 Pet. 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*
 ASIDE.

2 Kings 4. 4. said, thou shalt not *a.* that which is full
 Job 1. 19. came a great wind from *a.* wilderness
 Mark 7. 33. he took him *a.* from the multitude
 John 13. 4. he riseth and laid *a.* his garment
 Job 1. 21. let us lay *a.* every weight, and the sin
 which doth so easily beset us
 See GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.
 ASK

Signifies, [1] *To enquire*, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 39.
 [2] *To require, or demand*, Gen. 34. 12. Dan.
 2. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2.
 11. [4] *To pray*, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] *To*

ASK

expect, Luke 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 Sam.
 25. 15. 2 Sam. 8. 10. [7] *To lay to one's charge*, Psal. 35. 11.
 Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou *a.* after my name?
 34. 12. *a.* me never so much dowry and gift, I give
 Deut. 4. 39. for *a.* now of the days that are past
 13. 14. shall *a.* diligently, and if it be truth
 28. 7. *a.* thy father, and he will show thee
 Josh. 4. 6. when your children *a.* their fathers, 21.
 Judg. 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God
 1 Sam. 10. 14. and they will *a.* thee of peace
 12. 19. we have added this evil to *a.* us a king
 25. 15. *a.* him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. 10.
 98. 18. why dost thou *a.* of me, seeing the Lord
 9 Sam. 14. 12. hide not from me the thing I *a.*
 1 Kings 3. 5. what I shall give thee, 2 Chr. 1. 7.
 9 Kings 9. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for thee
 9 Chron. 30. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of God
 Job 12. 7. *a.* the beasts, and they shall teach thee
 Psal. 98. 8. of me, and I will give thee the heathen
 Isa. 7. 11. *a.* thee a sign of Lord, *a.* it of the depth
 12. I will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord
 45. 11. saith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come
 58. 9. they *a.* of me the ordinances of justice
 Jer. 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein
 15. 5. who shall go aside, to *a.* what thou dost
 18. 13. *a.* ye now among the heathen who heard
 20. 6. *a.* and see whether a man doth travail
 35. 14. I will *a.* thee a hiding, hide nothing from me
 48. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that escapeth
 50. 5. they shall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces
 Lam. 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and so man
 Den. 6. 7. who shall *a.* a petition of any God, 19.
 Hos. 4. 12. my people *a.* counsel at their stocks
 Hag. 2. 11. *a.* now the priests concerning the law
 Zech. 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of plough
 Mat. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him
 7. 7. *a.* and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9.
 What man of you, if his son *a.* bread, Lu. 11. 11.
 11. shall give good things to them that *a.* him
 14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would *a.*
 16. 19. agree touching any thing they shall *a.*
 30. 53. ye know not what ye *a.* Mark 10. 38.
 31. 23. whatsoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye shall
 32. 46. nor durst any man *a.* him more questions,
 Mark 12. 24. Luke 20. 40.
 Mark 6. 22. *a.* what thou wilt, I will give thee, 33.
 9. 32. they were afraid to *a.* him, Luke 9. 45.
 Luke 6. 30. take thy goods, *a.* them not again
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that *a.* him
 12. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more
 John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to *a.* him
 9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 33.
 11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt *a.* of God, he will
 13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should *a.*
 14. 13. whatsoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.
 14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it
 15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it shall be
 16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to *a.*
 23. and in that day ye shall *a.* me nothing
 24. and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full
 30. and needest not that any man should *a.* thee
 18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I said
 Acts 10. 20. I *a.* therefore for what intent ye sent
 1 Cor. 14. 35. let them *a.* their husbands at home
 Eph. 3. 20. to do above all that we can *a.* or think
 Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him *a.* of God
 6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering
 4. 2. ye have not, because ye *a.* not
 3. ye *a.* and receive not, because ye *a.* amiss
 1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we *a.* we receive of him
 5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will
 15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we *a.*
 16. sin *a.* sin which is not unto death, he shall *a.*
 See COUNSEL.

ASKED.

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him and said, tell me thy name
 37. 7. the man *a.* us straitly of our kindred
 Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.*
 Judg. 5. 25. he *a.* water, she gave him milk
 13. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was
 18. 13. *a.* him of peace, 1 Sam. 17. 129. [30. 121.
 1 Sam. 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast *a.*
 19. he called his name Samuel, that is *a.* of God
 97. the Lord hath given me my petition I *a.*
 1 Kings 3. 11. because thou *a.* this thing and not *a.*
 2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast *a.* a hard thing
 Ezra 5. 10. we *a.* their names to certify thee
 Job 21. 30. have ye not *a.* them that go by the way?
 Psal. 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou gavest him
 35. 11. they *a.* me things that I know not
 105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails
 Isa. 30. 2. and have not *a.* at my mouth
 48. 28. when I *a.* of them, could answer a word
 65. 1. I am sought of them that *a.* not for me
 Den. 2. 10. there is no thing that *a.* such things
 7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth of all this
 Mat. 16. 13. he *a.* his disciples, Mark 8. 37. Luke 9. 18.
 22. 28. Sadducees *a.* him, 35. Mar. 9. 11. [10. 3. [12. 18.]

Luke 18. 40. when comenear he a. what wilt thou
John 6. 10. thou wouldst have a. of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye a. nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 30. made manifest to them that a. not
ASKERT.

Judg. 13. 18. why a. thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. a. drink of me, a woman of Samaria
12. 21. why a. thou me, ask them which heard
ASKETH.

Exod. 13. 14. thy son a. thee in time, *Deut. 6. 30.*
Mic. 7. 3. prince a. and the judge a. for a reward
Mt. 5. 42. give to him that a. thee, *Luke 6. 30.*
7. 8. every one that a. receiveth, *Luke 11. 10.*
John 16. 5. none of you a. me whither goest thou?
1Pet. 3. 15. to every one that a. you a reason of hope
ASKING.

1 Sam. 12. 17. may see your wickedness in a. a king
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for a. counsel of a familiar
Psalm 78. 18. tempted G. by a. meat for their lusts
Luke 2. 46. hearing them, and a. them questions
John 8. 7. they continued a. he lifted up himself
1 Cor. 10. 25. a. no question for conscience, 27.
ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep*, *Jonah 1. 5.*
Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die*, *Acts 7. 30.* *2Pet. 3. 4.*
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast a. and weary
Cent. 7. 9. the lips of those that are a. to speak
Jonah 1. 5. but Jonah lay, and was fast a.
Mat. 8. 34. arose a storm, but he was a. *Mark 4. 39.*
26. 40. he findeth the disciples a. *Mark 14. 40.*
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell a.
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen a.
18. 13. they which are fallen a. in Christ
1Thess. 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are a.
15. we alive shall not prevent them that are a.
2Pet. 3. 4. for since the fathers fell a. all things
ASP. S.

Deut. 32. 33. their winner the cruel venom of a.
Job 30. 14. his meat is the gall of a. within him
16. he shall seek the poison of the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the fole of the a.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of a. is under their lips
ASSAULT, ED.

Ezth. 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would a. them
Acts 14. 5. when there was an a. made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they a. the house of Jason, and sought to
ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God a. to go and take a nation
1 Sam. 17. 30. David a. to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we a. to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul a. to join himself to the disciples
16. 7. they a. to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians a. to do, were drowned
ASS.

Gen. 32. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his a.
5. abide you here with the a. and I and the lad
49. 14. Issachar is a strong a. couching between
Exod. 13. 13. every firstling of an a. redoom with
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's a. going astray
12. shall rest; that thine ox and thine a. may rest
Numb. 16. 15. I have not taken one a. from them
22. 23. the a. saw the angel standing, 25. 27.
25. the Lord opened the mouth of the a.
30. the a. said to Balaam, am not I thine a?
Deut. 32. 10. not plow with an ox and a. together
Josh. 15. 18. and Achan lighted of her a. Calcab said,
what wilt thou? *Judg. 1. 14.* *1 Sam. 25. 23.*
Judg. 13. 16. with the jaw-bone of an a. heaps
1 Kings 13. 22. the lion had not torn the a.
2 Kings 6. 25. until an a. head sold for 20 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the a. of the fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the a. and a rod for fool's
32. 1. ox his owner, and the a. his master's crib
32. 30. that he said forth the feet of the ox and a.
Jer. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an a.
Zeck. 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on an a.
and on a colt the foal of an a. *Mat. 21. 5.*
14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the a.
Mat. 21. 3. ye shall find an a. tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not each loose his a. on sabbath
14. 5. which of you shall have an a. fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young a. sat
2Pet. 2. 16. the dumb a. speaking, forbad madness
See SADDLE.
ASS'S COLT.

Gen. 49. 11. binding his a. colt to the choice vine
Job 11. 19. though man be born like a wild a. colt
John 12. 15. thy king cometh sitting on an a. colt
WILD ASS.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild a. bray when he hath grass?
39. 3. who hath sent out the wild a. free?
Jer. 2. 24. a wild a. used to the wilderness snuffeth
Hos. 8. 9. they are gone, a wild a. alone by himself
ASSEES.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had bo-a. and she-a. and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and a.
36. 24. as he fed the a. of Zibion his father
47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for a.
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white a.
1 Sam. 5. 16. he will take your a. to work
20

1 Sam. 9. 3. the a. of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
30. thy a. that were lost, they are found, 16. 2.
2 Sam. 16. 3. the a. be for the king's household
1 Chron. 37. 30. and over the a. was Jeddiah
2 Chron. 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon a.
Esra 2. 67. a. that went up to Jerusalem, 6730.
Neh. 7. 69.

Job 42. 19. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-a.
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of a. and of camels
Ezek. 33. 30. whose flesh is as the flesh of a.
WILD ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as wild a. in the desert go they forth
Psalm 104. 11. the wild a. quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 14. the ferts shall be a joy of wild a.
Jer. 14. 6. wild a. snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with w. a.
Young ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young a.
24. y. a. that ear the ground shall eat provender
ASSEMBLY.

Numb. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall a.
2 Sam. 20. 4. a. me the men of Judah, and be hero
Isa. 11. 12. he shall a. the outcasts of Israel
45. 20. a. yourselves, and come, draw near together
46. 14. all ye a. yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. a. yourselves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we sit still? a. yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will a. you out of the countries
38. 17. a. yourselves, gather to my sacrifices
Hos. 7. 14. they a. themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. a. the elders, gather the children
3. 11. a. yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 3. 9. a. yourselves on the mount of Samaria
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely a. O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. saith the Lord I will a. her that baltheth
Zeck. 3. 8. I'll a. the kingdoms to pour indignation
ASSEMBLED.

Ezek. 33. 8. women which sat at the door of the taber.
1 Sam. 2. 22. they lay with the women that a.
1 Chron. 15. 4. David a. the children of Aaron
2 Chron. 30. 13. a. much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then a. to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there a. to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel a. with fasting
Psalm 48. 4. to the kings were a. they passed by
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be a. who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. a. themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Dan. 6. 11. these men a. and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they a. they gave large money
John 30. 19. the disciples a. for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being a. commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were a.
11. 26. a whole year they a. with the church
15. 25. it seemed good to us a. with one accord
ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the a. yourselves together
ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. 13. that thou mayest be an a. of people
49. 6. to their a. mine honour be not thou united
Exod. 12. 6. the whole a. shall kill it in the oven
16. 3. to kill this whole a. with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing be hid from the eyes of the a.
Numb. 10. 9. and make 2 trumpets for calling the a.
30. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of the a.
Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst
of the fire, in the day of your a. *10. 4.* [18. 16].
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the a.
1 Sam. 17. 47. all this a. shall know the Lord saves
2 Chron. 30. 23. the whole a. took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set a. against them
Psalm 16. 16. the a. of the wicked have inclosed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the a. of the saints
107. 32. praise him in the a. of the elders
111. 1. I will praise him in the a. of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the a.
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the a. of young men
9. 2. for they be an a. of treacherous men
15. 17. I sat not in the a. of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the a.
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the a. of my people
23. 24. shall come against Abolibaib with an a.
Acts 19. 32. the a. was confused, and part knew not
30. it shall be determined in a lawful a.
41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the a.
Heb. 12. 23. to the general a. of the first born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your a. a man
Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn a.
Numb. 29. 35. *Neh. 8. 18.*

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day a solemn a. to the L.
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim a. a. for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a sol. a.
Jecl. 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a solemn a. *2. 15.*
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the sol. a.
ASSEMBLIES.

Psalm 66. 14. the a. of violent men sought my soul
Ezek. 12. 11. as nail fastened by the masters of a.
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of a. I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her a. a cloud and smoke
14. 31. he shall not be alone in his a.

Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine a.
Amos 3. 21. I will not smelt in your solemn a.
ASSENT, ED.

2 Chr. 18. 13. declare good to the king with one a.
Luke 23. 124. Pilate a. it should be as they required
Acts 24. 9. Jews also a. that these things were so
ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 29. for the priests had a portion a. them
Josh. 30. 8. they a. Bezer a city of refuge
2 Sam. 11. 16. he a. Uriah to a place he knew
ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye a. her in whatsoever business
ASSOCIATE.

Isa. 8. 9. a. yours, and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. 16. at the end of years they shall a.
AB SOON.

Ezek. 9. 29. a. as I am gone out of the city
2 Chr. 31. 5. a. as the commandment came abroad
Psalm 18. 44. a. as they hear of me, shall obey me
Luke 1. 66. a. as Zion travailed, she brought forth
Luke 1. 44. a. as the voice of thy salutation sounded
8. 6. a. as it was sprung up it withered away
Luke 18. 8. a. as he said, I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I a. as I was sent for
12. 18. a. as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. a. as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child a. as it was born
ASSUAGE, ED.

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were a.
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should a. your grief
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not a.
ASSURANCE.

Deut. 28. 66. thou shalt have none a. of thy life
Isa. 28. 17. and the effect of righteousness, a.
Acts 17. 31. whosoever he hath given a. to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full a. of understanding
1Thess. 2. 1. 5. our gospel came in much a.
Heb. 6. 11. to the full a. of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full a. of faith
ASSURE.

1 John 3. 19. and shall a. our hearts before him
ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be a. to him
Jer. 14. 13. I will give you a. peace in this place
Rom. 14. 5. let every one be fully a. in his mind
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been a.
ASSUREDLY.

1 Sam. 28. 1. know a. thou shalt go out with me
1 Kings 1. 13. a. Solomon thy son shall reign, 17. 30.
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land a.
38. 17. if thou a. go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have a. drunken, and shalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know a.
16. 10. a. gathering that the Lord had called us
ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and set down a.
Job 17. 8. upright men shall be a. at this
18. 20. they that come after him shall be a.
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be a. one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was a. and rose in haste
4. 19. then Daniel was a. for a peo hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords a.
ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be a.
1 Kings 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be a.
Jer. 18. 16. [19. 8.] [49. 17.] [50. 13].

Job 36. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are a.
Isa. 52. 14. as many as were a. at his visage
Jer. 2. 19. be a. O ye heavens, at this
9. 4. the heart of the priests shall be a.
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man a.
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained a. among them seven days
26. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be a.
28. 19. they that know thee shall be a. at thee
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel was a. at the vision
Mat. 7. 28. the people were a. at his doctrine, 29.
33. *Mark 1. 23.* [6. 2.] [11. 18.] *Luke 4. 32.*
Mark 5. 42. they were a. with great astonishment
7. 37. and were beyond measure, a. *10. 26.*
10. 34. the disciples were a. at his words
Luke 2. 47. a. at his understanding and answers
5. 9. he was a. at the draught of fishes
6. 58. her parents were a. but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us a.
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and a. said, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were a.
12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were a.
13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being a.
ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with a.
37. thou shalt become an a. and a proverb
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house shall be an a. to every one
29. 8. he hath delivered them to a. and hissing
Psalm 60. 3. hast made us to drink the wine of a.
Jer. 5. 13. a. is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, a. hath taken hold on me
30. 29. I will make them an a. and a hissing, 18.
32. this whole land shall be a desolation and a.
38. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an a.
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an a. *44. 19.*

Jer. 44. 28. therefore is your land *a. a.* and a curse
51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*
Exek. 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with *a.* 19. 19.
5. 15. it shall be *a.* to the nations about thee
23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
Isa. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*

ASTRAY; see WEARY, G. GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let now the *a.* the stargazers, stand
Den. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than *a.*
2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* show to the king
4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*
ASUMER; see CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.
AS WELL.

Lev. 94. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in
22. one law, as well for the stranger, as for your own
Deut. 90. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint, as well as
3 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours one *a. as well as* another
1 Chr. 25. 8. they cast lots, *a. as well the small as great*
2 Chr. 31. 15. to give *a. as well* to the great as the small
Job 12. 3. but I have understanding *a. as well as* you
Ps. 87. 3. *a. as well* the singers as the players shall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost *a. as well as*
1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister *a. as well as* other apes
Heb. 4. 3. to us the gospel preached *a. as well as* them
ATE.

Psalm. 106. 38. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead
Den. 10. 3. I *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh
Rev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up
ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord
Ruth 2. 9. when *a.* go to the vessels and drink
Mat. 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that *a.* of fountain
22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that *a.* come
ATONEMENT.

Signifies, [1] Reconciliation, or appeasing of
anger, Rom. 5. 1. [2] A ransom, Job 33. 24.
Exod. 30. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar
30. 18. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it
15. to make *a.* for your souls, **Lev. 17. 11.**
16. thou shalt take the *a.* money of Israel
32. 30. peradventure I shall make *a.* for sin
Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*
4. 20. the priest shall make *a.* for him, and for
 and be forgiven, **26. 31, 35. [5. 6. [6. 7. [7. 8. [12. 8. [14. 18. Num. 15. 25.**

8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
9. 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, **16. 24.**
10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
15. 7. make *a.* for her, and she shall be clean
14. 52. make *a.* for the house, it shall be clean
16. 16. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*
11. Aaron shall make *a.* for himself and house
16. he shall make *a.* for the holy place
17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar
27. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*
33. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary
34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once *a.* year
23. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*
28. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound
Num. 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them
19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel
16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made *a.* an
20. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 36.
29. 5. a kid of the goats to make *a.* for you
31. 50. ear-rings to make *a.* for our souls
2 Sam. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.* 7
1 Chr. 6. 48. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*
1 Chr. 23. 24. the priests killed them to make *a.* an
Neh. 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make *a.* an
Job 33. 24. deliver him, I have found *a.*
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*
ATTAIN.

Psalm. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it
Heb. 8. 5. how long are they *a.* to innocency?
Acts 27. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice
Phil. 3. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead
ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
Lev. 25. 32. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency
2 Sam. 23. 19. howbeit *a.* not to the first
 three, **23. 1 Chr. 11. 31, 25.**
Rom. 9. 30. the gentiles have *a.* to righteousness
31. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I had already *a.* or perfect
16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*
ATTEND.

Ezek. 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* be

Psalm. 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, **61. 1. [142. 6.**
55. 3. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make *a.* noise
Psalm. 66. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication
Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding
50. my son, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, **7. 34.**
5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and bow thine ear
1 Cor. 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction
ATTENDANCE.

1 Kings 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, **2 Chr. 9. 4.**
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar
ATTENDED.
Job 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job
Psalm. 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
Acts 16. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul
ATTENDING.

Rom. 13. 6. ministers *a.* continually on this very thing
ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* to the prayer made
ATTENTIVE.
Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. **Psalm. 100. 2.**
8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* **Luke 19. 48.**
ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound
ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of a harlot
Jer. 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.* 7 yet my people
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads
ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God
AVAILETH.
Ezek. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
Gal. 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, **6. 15.**
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

AUDIENCE. [ple
Gen. 32. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of peace
Exod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*
1 Sam. 25. 34. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*
Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people
30. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word
AVENGE.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
32. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, **3.**
Deut. 32. 43. He will *a.* the blood of his servants
1 Sam. 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
Ezek. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 94. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
Jer. 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
Hos. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day
8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood
AVENGED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
Exod. 21. 12. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
Judg. 15. 7. tho' ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
16. 28. may be *a.* of the Philistines for my two eyes
1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
18. 25. a hundred forekins, to be *a.* of enemies
25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself
2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, **29. [9. 9.**
Acts 7. 34. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand
AVENGER.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* **Josh. 20. 3.**
Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
Josh. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
9. nor die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
Psalm. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a.*
44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*
1 Thea. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such
AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, **Psalm. 18. 47.**
AVENGING.

Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*
AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war
AUGMENT.

Num. 32. 14. ye are arisen to *a.* the fierce anger
AUNT.
Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

AVOUCED.

Deut. 96. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people
AVOID.

Prov. 4. 13. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it
Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*
1 Cor. 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have his
2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies
AVOIDED, ING.

1 Sam. 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
3 Cor. 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us
1 Tim. 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings
AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art *a.* man
AUTHOR.

Acts 3. 15. and killed the *a.* of life
1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion
Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation
12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith
AUTHORITY.

Signifies, [1] Power, rule, or dignity, Prov. 20. 2.
Luke 19. 17. [2] A convincing efficacy and
power, Mat. 7. 26. [3] A warrant, order, or
authentic permission, Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
Ezek. 9. 29. Eather and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
Mark 7. 39. taught them as one having *a.* **Mark 1. 22.**
8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, **Luke 7. 8.**
96. 26. they that are great exercise *a.* **Mark 10. 42.**
21. 23. by what *a.* doest thou these? **Mark 11. 23.**
Mark 1. 37. for with *a.* commandeth he even the
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, **Luke 4. 36.**
Luke 3. 14. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
John 8. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
Acts 8. 57. eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, **26. 10. 12.**
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*
2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
1 Thea. 2. 8. when we might have used *a.*
1 Tim. 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*
12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*
AWAKE.

Signifies, [1] To come out of natural sleep, Luke
9. 32. [2] To rouse up out of spiritual sleep,
by a vigorous exercise of grace, by leaving off
all sinful courses, and setting about the per-
formance of duties required, Rom. 13. 11. Eph.
5. 14. [3] To raise from the dead, Job 14. 12.
John 11. 11. [4] To give present help after it
hath long been kept from us, as though God
had forgotten us, Psalm. 7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.
Awake not my love till he please, Cant. 2. 7. Give
my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence or
departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy
in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.
Judg. 5. 12. a. Deborah, a. utter a song, arise
Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
19. 196. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed
Psalm. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, **25. 23.**
17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
44. 23. a. why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
57. 8. a. my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 9
50. a. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold
5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again
Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, **3. 5. [8. 4.**
4. 16. a. O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. a. and sing ye that dwell in the dust
51. 9. a. a. put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.*
as in the ancient days, 52. 1.

17. a. a. stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57a sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
Den. 12. 3. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
Joel 1. 5. a. ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee
19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
Zeck. 13. 7. a. O sword, against my Shepherd, smite
Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory
John 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
1 Cor. 15. 34. a. to righteousness, and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. a. thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
2 Tim. 2. 26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare
AWAKED.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 Kings 18. 27. be sleepest and must be *a.*
2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*
Psalm. 5. 5. I *a.* for the Lord sustained me

Psal. 78. 65. then the Lord a. as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this I a. and behold, and my sleep
AWAKEST.

Psal. 73. 20. when thou a. shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 22. when thou a. it shall talk with thee
AWAKETH, ING.

Psal. 73. 20. as a dream when one a. so, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he a. and his soul is empty, a. and is faint
Acts 16. 27. the keeper of the prison a. out of sleep
AWARE.

Cant. 6. 12. or ever I a. my soul made me like
Jer. 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not a.
Luke 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not a.
AWAY.

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them a.
Ezod. 8. 23. only ye shall not go very far a.
19. 24. the Lord said to him, a. get thee down
9 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me a. for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot a. with
Luke 4. 1. 24. a. what have we to do with thee
23. 13. a. with this man, release us with Barabbas
John 19. 15. a. with him, a. with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 22. a. with such a fellow from the earth
AWAY, EETH.

Psal. 4. 4. stand in a. and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in a. of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in a. of thy word
Prov. 17. 1. 10. a reproof a. more a wise man
AWIL.

Ezod. 31. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an a.
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an a. and thrust it
AWOKE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah a. from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat kine, so Pharaoh a. 7. 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson a. out of his sleep and said
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon a. and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 35. his disciples came and a. him, *Luke* 8. 34.
AX.

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48. [2]
An axman instrument, the king of Assyria, *Isa.*
10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon*
barren and incorrigible sinners, *Mat.* 3. 10.
Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the ax
30. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an ax
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an ax in his hand
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his ax
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor ax was heard
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the ax-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the ax
51. 20. thou art my battle-ax and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the ax is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the a.
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and a. of
iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 50. 3.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up a.
6. they break down the carved work with a.
7. they break down and come against her with a. as her
Ezek. 26. 9. with a. he shall break down thy towers
AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the a.-t. of the wheel join to the base
33. a.-trees, naves, and fellows, were all molten.

B.

Ezod. 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a b. is no better
Acts 17. 18. and some said, what will this b. say?
BABBLING, S.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath b.?
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain b. they
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain b. they
BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Ezod.* 2. 6.
Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*
knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant,
like infants, 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Fool-*
ish, forward, and unteachable men, incapable
of government, for want of understanding,
experience, and manners, *Isa.* 3. 4.

Ezod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the b. wept
Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the b. leaped in her womb
44. the b. leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find b. wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the b. lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is a b.
BABES.

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of b. *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave rest of their subtlety to their b.
Isa. 3. 4. their princes and b. shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hast revealed them to b. *Luke* 10. 21.
Rom. 9. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of b.
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto b. in Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born b. desire the sincere milk of
BACK.

Ezod. 18. 9. Zipporah, after he had sent her b.
32. 4. or am going astray, thou shalt bring it b.
Num. 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me b.
23

Num. 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee b. from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew out his hand b. till he had
Ruth 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came b.
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take b. thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king b.?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest b. and hast eaten bread
23. 28. and carry him b. to Amon the governor
9 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked b. behold
25. 12. but the soldiers that Amariah sent b.
Job 36. 9. he holdeth b. the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 3. they are fled apace, and look not b.
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth b. as a backsliding heifer
Yah. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look b.
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return b.
28. 2. angel rolled b. the stone from the door
Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned b. again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking b. not
17. 31. let him likewise not return b.

See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, LEFT, TURN,
WENT.

BACK, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his b. to go from Samuel
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy b. *Ezek.* 32. 35.
Psal. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their b.
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my b. made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the b. of him, 19. 29. 136. 3.
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy b.
50. 6. I gave my b. to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 2. 37. they have turned their b. to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the b. and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the b. and not the face
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the b. with shame
Deut. 7. 6. which had on the b. of it four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their b. always
BACK-BONE.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the b.-
BACK-PARTS.

Ezod. 33. 93. away my hand, thou shalt see my b.-
BACKS.

Nek. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their b.
Ezek. 8. 16. men with their b. towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and b. full of eyes
SEE TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

Rom. 1. 30. b. haters of God, despiteful, proud
BACKBITETH.

Psal. 15. 3. he that b. not with his tongue
BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, a b. tongue
9 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, &c.
BACKSIDE.

Ezod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the b. of the desert
12. 6. the half-curtain shall hang over the b.
Rev. 5. 1. on the b. sealed with seven seals
BACKSLIDING.

Prov. 14. 14. b. in heart he filled with his ways
BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy b. shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what b. Israel hath done?
8. canst thou whereby b. Israel committed adultery
Jer. 3. 11. the b. Israel hath justified herself more
19. return thou b. Israel, saith the Lord
14. return, O b. children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and b. increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual b.
14. 7. for our b. are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O b. daughter, 49. 4.
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as a b. heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to b. from me
14. 4. I will heal their b. I will love them freely
Zech. 7. 11. they gave a b. shoulder and stopped
BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went b. and their faces were b.
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall b.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat b. by the gate
2 *Kings* 59. 10. let the shadow return b. *Isa.* 33. 8.
Job 22. 8. and b. but I cannot perceive him
Psal. 40. 14. let them be driven b. that wish me evil
70. 2. let them be turned b. that desire my hurt
Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away b.
28. 13. that they might go and fall b. be broken
44. 25. that turneth wise men b. and maketh their
59. 14. judgment is turned away b. and justice
Jer. 7. 34. but they went b. and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone b. therefore I will destroy
Jer. 1. 6. Jerusalem slidenh and turneth b.
John 18. 6. they went b. and fell to the ground
BAD.

Gen. 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee b. or good
31. 34. speak not to Jacob good or b. 90.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for a b. or a b. for a good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or b.
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or b.
33. he shall not search whether it be good or b.
Num. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or b.
24. 13. to do either good or b. of my own mind
9 *Sam.* 13. 22. Abimeon spake neither good nor b.
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or b.
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and b.
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious and b. city

Jer. 24. 3. the figs could not be eaten, they were so b.
Mat. 12. 48. gathered the good but cast the b. away
22. 10. good and b. and the wedding was furnished
9 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or b.
BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for b.
BADE, EST.

Gen. 37. 19. I have done according as thou b. me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph b. and brought
Ezod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses b.
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation b. stone them
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord b. him
Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law b. her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some b. me kill thee, but I spared
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David b. them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he b. me, and he put
9 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king b.
Ezra 4. 15. Esther b. them return this answer
Mat. 16. 13. how b. he b. them not beware of leaven
Luke 14. 9. and he that b. thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a supper and b. many
Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit b. me go with them
18. 21. but b. them farewell, saying, I must keep
32. 24. b. that he should be examined by scourging
BADGERS'-SKINS.

Ezod. 25. 5. take of them b.-skins and shittim-wood
96. 14. and a covering for the tent above of b.-skins
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, b.-sk. and shittim-wood
32. with whom were found skins of rams, and b.
36. 19. and he made a covering of b.-sk. above that
Num. 4. 10. put it under a covering of b.-skins
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with b.-skins
BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 35. 13. 18 *Sam.* 17. 40.
Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly*
treasures, which perish not, as earthly things do.
Earnest wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hay. 1.*
6. What he gets or labours for, does him no manner
of service, but a secret curse consumes it.
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy b. divers weights
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a b.
Job 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a b.
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a b. of money with him
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the b. are his work
Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the b. and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the b. of deceitful weights
Hay. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a b. with holes
John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the b.
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the b.
BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two b.
12. 10. they put up in b. and told the money
Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves b. that wax not old
BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did b. unleavened bread, they eat
Ezod. 16. 23. b. that which you will b. to-day
Lev. 24. 5. take flour and b. twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall b. your bread in one oven
1 *Sam.* 26. 34. a woman at Endor did b. unleav. bread
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did b. cakes
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt b. it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall b. meat-offering
BAKED.

Ezod. 12. 39. they b. unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and b. it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is b. in the pan
BAKE-MEATS.

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of b.-meats for Pharaoh
BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering b. in the oven, 5. 7. 17. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be b. with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be b. with leaven
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was b. on the coals
BAKER.

Gen. 40. 1. the butler and b. had offended the king
90. lifted up the head of the chief butler and b.
29. he hanged the b. as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief b.
Hay. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the b.
6. their b. sleepeth all the night, it burneth
BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 9. was worth against the chief of the b.
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be b.
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of b. street
BAKETH.

Isa. 44. 15. he b. bread, ye, he maketh a god
BALD.

Isa. 13. 40. he is b. yet is he clean, 41.
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou b. head, go up thou b. head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves b. for them
48. 37. every head shall be b. and beard cild
Ezek. 37. 31. they shall make themselves utterly b.
90. 15. every head was made b. and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee b. and poll thee for children
BALD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat the b.-locust after his kind
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5.
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 47. 5.
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make b. on their head

BAN

Deut. 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Lev. 3. 94. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
15. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Ezek. 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
Mic. 1. 16. poll these, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

BALANCE.

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Psalm. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 15. who weighed the hills in a *b.*?
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

BALANCES.

Lev. 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Jer. 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Deut. 5. 37. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Isa. 13. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Amos 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS.

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?
BALI, S
Isa. 2. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 18. he will surely tare and toss thee like a *b.*

BALM.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no
physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, and take *b.* for her pain
Ezek. 37. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

BAND, S

Signifies, [1] A company of soldiers, Acts 10. 1.
[2] *Material chains, Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.
[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which*
might draw and engage persons to their duty,
Hos. 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws, which,*
like fetters, restrain men from wicked
practices, Psal. 2. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and*
love, which attract the soul to Christ, Col. 3. 19.

Ezek. 30. 33. a *b.* round that it should not read
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
Judg. 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands
2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoshaphat in *b.*

Job 36. 1. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it
31. cannot bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?
10. cannot thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?

Psal. 123. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder

Ezek. 7. 26. woman whose heart smears, hands as *b.*
Isa. 22. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong
22. 2. loosee thyself from the *b.* of thy neck

38. the snail, to loose the *b.* of wickedness
Jer. 2. 28. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*
Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee

24. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of thy youth
Deut. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 92.
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was

Zech. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*
14. them I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*
Luke 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil

Acts 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed
22. 28. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*
Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*

BANDS.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more
12. 26. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land

21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*
34. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*

21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
Psal. 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me

Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword
38. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*

22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*
29. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*
Mat. 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.

John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men
12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus
Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*

21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*
23

BAP

Acts 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus' *b.*
BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together
BANK

Signifies, [1] The side, or brink of a river, Gen.
41. 17. [2] *A mound, or heap of earth raised*
to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls
of a city, or shoot at those who defend them,
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a*
great sum of money taken in, and let out to
use, Luke 19. 23.

Gen. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river
Deut. 4. 48. from Arzor which is by the *b.* of the

river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. | 13. 9, 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan

19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees
Deut. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,

the other oq that side of the *b.* of the river
Luke 19. 23. gavelst not thou my money into the *b.*?

BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*
Deut. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, A standard, or ensign, Isa. 13. 2.
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,

Psal. 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*
banner, with ability to defend themselves and
conquer their enemies; a banner being a sign
of victory, as well as of battle and union.

His banner over me was love, *Cent.* 2. 4. *The*
love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the
gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me
to come to him.

Ezek. 17. 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
Psal. 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee

Cent. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love
Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

BANNERS.

Psal. 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*
Cent. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

BANISHED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*
14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled

BANISHMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*
Lam. 3. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

BANQUET.

Esth. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.

Job 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?
Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

BANQUET-HOUSE.

Deut. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house
BANQUETING, S.

Cent. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] The outward ordinance, or sacrament,
wherein the washing with water rep
sents the cleansing of the soul from sin by the
blood of Christ, Luke 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *Inward*
spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and
graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward
sign, are really and actually bestowed, Mat. 3. 11.

[3] *The sufferings of Christ, whereby he*
was consecrated and prepared for his entrance
upon his kingly office, Mat. 30. 22. *Luke* 12. 50.

[4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist*
taught his disciples when he baptized them,
Acts 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*
10. 28. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 36.

31. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven
or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.

Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and
preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.

Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John
12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am

Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached

13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel
18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John

19. 3. were ye baptized? they said, unto John's *b.*
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance

Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death
Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*

Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with
Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands

1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth
BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not

risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.
11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now

14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead
8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger

BAR

Mat. 16. 14. say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.
17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*

Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*

Luke 7. 30. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking

9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*
BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 36.

Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me

1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach
BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him

14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water

Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 29. the baptism I am *b.* with, shall ye be *b.*

16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*

12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened

7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*

23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John

9. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*

Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.

23. repeat, be *b.* every one of you in the name
of Jesus

4. 31. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 19. they were *b.* both men and women

13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus

36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him

18. 16. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*?

48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household

33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 6. many of the Corinth. believed, and were *b.*

19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?
5. when they heard this they were *b.*

22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death

1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus

16. I *b.* household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud

12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
15. 20. else what shall they do who are *b.* for the

dead? why are they *b.* for the dead?
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ

BAPTIZEST.
John 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?

BAPTIZETH.
John 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost

3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him
BAPTIZING.

Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
John 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*

1. 31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enon, near to Salim

John 3. 23. let them shut the door, and to Belim
Cent. 4. 12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse

BAR, Substantive.
Ezek. 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards

36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through
Num. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.

Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all
Amos 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus

BARS
Signifies, [1] That by which doors and gates are
made fast, Neh. 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is made*
as a rafter to sustain boards unto, Ezek. 36. 26.

[3] *Roofs in the sea, Jonah* 2. 6. [4] *The boundary*
of the waves of the sea, Job 38. 10.

Ezek. 36. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood
for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.

Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari,
shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.

Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates
and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. | 14. 7.

1 *Sam.* 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6. 13, 14, 15.

Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit
18. 13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin

35. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea
40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron

Psal. 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.
147. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates

Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle
Isa. 43. 14. I have brought down all their *b.*

Jer. 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.*

BAR

Jer. 50. 136. a sword upon her *b.* shall be dismayed
51. 30. they have Babylon, her *b.* are broken
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *b.*
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*
Jenah 2. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me
Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. 14. 11. shall be to him a *b.* and be a *b.* to me
Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

BARBAROUS.

Acts 28. 2. the people shewed no little kindness
Job 41. 7. the canst thou fill his skin with *b.* Irons?

BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a *b.* razor
BARE.

Gen. 7. 17. *b.* the ark, Deut. 31. 9, 25. Josh. 3. 15.
4. 10. [8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 15, 26, 27.
31. 30. that torn by beasts, I *b.* the loss of it
Exod. 19. 4. and how I *b.* you on eagles' wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear
Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present
1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man
that *b.* his armour, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 15.

1 Kings 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70,000, 2 Chron. 4. 17.
1 Chron. 12. 24. of Judah that *b.* shield, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
Isa. 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession
63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old
Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff I *b.* upon my shoulder
Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses
Luke 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still
John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it
12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein
1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree
BARE.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years old when she *b.* them
31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* speckled
38. 5. and he was at Chebiz, when she *b.* him
44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two sons
Exod. 6. 30. Jochebed *b.* to Amram Moses and Aaron
Judg. 13. 2. Manoa's wife was barren, and *b.* not
2 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*

1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I *b.* him with sorrow
Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him
33. 23. and she that *b.* thee shall rejoice
Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her
5. 5. there she brought thee forth that *b.* thee
Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them
30. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me
22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee
50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed

Luke 11. 37. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*
BARE fruit.
Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and *b.* f. a hundred-fold
Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of fruits
BARE rule.

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that *b.* rule over the
people that wrought in the work, 2 Chron. 8. 10.
Nah. 5. 15. their servants *b.* rule over the people
BARE witness, and record.
Mark 14. 56. many *b.* false witness against him, 57.
Luke 4. 22. all *b.* him witness, and wondered
John 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, 33, 34.
5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth
12. 17. the people that was with him *b.* record
19. 35. he that saw it *b.* record, and his record is true
Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them witness
Rev. 1. 2. who *b.* record of the word of God
BAREST.

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord
Isa. 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them
John 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witness, baptizeth
BARE, Adjective.
Signifies, [1] Naked, or uncovered, Lev. 13. 45.
Isa. 32. 11. [2] Plain, or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37.
[3] Deprived of outward comforts, Jer. 49. 10.
[4] Violently taken away, Jer. 13. 22.
Made bare his holy arm, Isa. 52. 10. Hath dis-
covered and put forth his great power, which for
a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.
Lev. 13. 45. his clothes bear him and his head *b.*
35. whether it be *b.* within or without
Ps. 137. 7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation
Isa. 22. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird sack-
cloth

47. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*
40. 10. I have made Eunu *b.* I have uncovered his
Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*
22. when thou wast naked, and *b.* and polluted
39. they shall leave thee naked and *b.* 23. 29.
Joel 1. 7. my fig-tree he hath made it clean and *b.*
1 Cor. 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *b.* grain

BAS

BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him
Isa. 30. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *b.* 3.
4. lead the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*

BARK.

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*
BARKED.

BARLEY.

Exod. 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear
Lev. 27. 16. a homer of *b.* seed shall be valued
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees
Judg. 7. 13. to a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the
Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest
2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*
22. so she kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest
3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night
15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it
3 Sam. 14. 30. Job's field is near, he hath *b.* there
17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour
21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest
1 Kings 4. 23. *b.* also and straw for the horses
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves
of *b.*

7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, 16. 18.
1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*
9 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 30,000 measures of *b.*
15. wheat, and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send
27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*
Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*
Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*
Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans
12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it
13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*
45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of a homer of *b.*
Hos. 3. 2. bought her for a homer of *b.* and half
Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*
John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves
6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves
Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a penny
BARN

Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain,
Luke 12. 34. [2] Heaven, Mat. 13. 30.
2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?
Job 38. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*
Hag. 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth
Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*
Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*

BARN.

Deut. 28. 3. the Lord shall command the blessing
upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou dost
Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty
Joel 1. 17. the *b.* shall be broken down, and withered
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my *b.* and build
BARREL, S.

1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a *b.* and oil
14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail
18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on
BARREN.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child
25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* [29. 31. Rachel was *b.*
Exod. 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor *b.*
Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*
Judg. 13. 2. Manoa's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven
2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *b.*
21. shall not be from thence death, or *b.* land
Job 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *b.* that bare not
30. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings
Ps. 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house
Prov. 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied
Cant. 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.
Isa. 54. 1. sing, O *b.* thou that didst not bear
Joel 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*
Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *b.*
36. the sixth month with her who was called *b.*
23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs
Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*
2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful
BARENNESS.

Ps. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*
BARE, S.

1 Kings 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*
2 Kings 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made, brake they, 16.
Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*
Ps. 104. 1. founded the earth on her *b.*
Zeck. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*

BARE, Adjective.

9 Sam. 6. 22. and will be *b.* in mine own sight
Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of *b.* men
Isa. 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable
Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdoms might be *b.*
39. 14. and they shall be there a *b.* kingdom
Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*
Acts 17. 118. some said, what will this *b.* follow say
1 Cor. 1. 23. *b.* things of the world hath God chosen
2 Cor. 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

BAT

BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the *b.* sort
BASEST.

Ezek. 29. 15. Pathros shall be the *b.* of kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *b.* of men
BASKET.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *b.* all manner of bake-meats
Exod. 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread,
Lev. 8. 2, 26. Num. 6. 15, 17.
Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations
Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand
28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store
17. cured shall be thy *b.* and thy store
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *b.*
Jer. 24. 2. one *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*
Amos 8. 1. and behold a *b.* of summer fruit, 2.
Acts 9. 35. the disciples took Saul, and let him down
by the wall in a *b.* 2 Cor. 11. 33.
BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head
18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days
9 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*
94. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple
Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, Mark
6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat
seven *b.* full, Mark 8. 8.
16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how
many *b.* ye took up? 10. Mark 8. 19, 20.
BASON.

Exod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*
1 Chron. 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*
John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a *b.*
BASONS.

Exod. 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*
2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the
shovels and the *b.* 45. [2 Chron. 4. 8, 11.
Jer. 32. 19. *b.* and fire-pans the captain took away
BASTARD, S.

Deut. 23. 2. a *b.* shall not enter into the congregation
Zeck. 9. 6. and a *b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off
Heb. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are a *b.*
BATH

Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the
same bigness with the Ephrah, which contained
60 wine pints, and almost a half: or seven
gallons and a half.

Isa. 5. 10. yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*
Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*
11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure
14. ye shall offer the tenth part of a *b.*

BATHE.

Lev. 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, 8. 11, 22, 21.
22, 27. [16. 28, 38. [17. 15. Num. 19. 7, 8, 19.
17. 18. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh
BATHED.

Isa. 34. 5. My sword shall be *b.* in heaven, behold it
BATHS.

1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 3000 *b.*
38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver
2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 30,000 *b.* of wine
4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *b.*
Ezra 7. 22. to a hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are a homer
BAT, S.

Lev. 11. 19. leaping and *b.* are unclean, Deut. 14. 18.
Isa. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*

BATTLE.

Signifies, [1] A general fight, Deut. 20. 3. [2]
Victory, Ecc. 9. 11. [3] War, 1 Sam. 17. 12.
Gen. 14. 8. they joined *b.* 1 Sam. 4. 3. 1 Kings 20. 20.
Num. 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon to *b.*
20. 3. O Israel, ye approach this day to *b.*
5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* 6, 7.
Josh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*
Judg. 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *b.*?

42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them
1 Sam. 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in *b.*
17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the *b.*
23. for thou art come down to see the *b.*
47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, 2 Chron. 30. 15.
26. 10. he shall descend into the *b.* and perish
32. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to *b.*
4. 9. lest in the *b.* he be an adversary to us
2 Sam. 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* 1 Chron. 20. 1.
15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest *b.*
10. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in *b.*
1 Kings 22. 44. if they people go out to *b.* against enemy
20. 30. thy servant went out into midst of the *b.*
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? 2 Kings 3. 7.
1 Chron. 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*
12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*
17. David came upon them, and set *b.* in array
against the Syrians, 2 Chron. 13. 3. 14. 16.
2 Chron. 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for *b.*
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*
30. 25. and he smelleth the *b.* afar off

BE

Job 41. 8. remember the *b.* do no more
Psalm 18. 30. then hast girded me with strength to *b.*
24. 6. the King of glory, the Lord mighty is *b.*
25. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *b.*
76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *b.*
83. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *b.*
Eccl. 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *b.* to the strong
Eccl. 5. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise
12. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *b.*
23. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*
27. 4. who set briars and thorns against the in *b.*
28. 6. strength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *b.*
Jer. 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*
18. 21. let their young men be slain by sword in *b.*
34. 6. order buckler and shield, draw near to the *b.*
49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *b.*
50. 23. a sound of *b.* is in land, and destruction
42. put in array, like a man to *b.* against thee
Eccl. 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*
12. 5. to stand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
Isa. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *b.*
4. 18. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth
10. 9. b. in Gibeath; did not overtake them
Jer. 2. 5. as a strong people set in *b.* array
Obad. 1. let us rise up against Edom in the *b.*
Zech. 10. 3. made them as his goodly horses in the *b.*
5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem in the *b.*
1. Cor. 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.*
1. Cor. 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *b.*
12. sound of chariots of many horses running to *b.*
16. 14. gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 30.8.

Day of BATTLE.

1 Sam. 13. 32. so it came to pass in the day of *b.* that
Job 26. 22. I reserved against the day of *b.* and war
Psalm 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the day of *b.*
140. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *b.*
Prov. 31. 31. the horse is prepared against day of *b.*
Isa. 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *b.*
Amos 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *b.*
Zech. 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of *b.*

BATTLE-AX, see AX.

BATTLE-BOW.

Zech. 9. 10. and the *b.-bow* shall be cut off
10. 4. cut off him come forth the *b.-bow*
BATTLES.
1 Sam. 6. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
15. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
25. 95. my lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils won of *b.* dedicate
2 Chron. 32. 8. but with us is the God, to fight our *b.*
Isa. 38. 32. and in *b.* of shakings will be fight with
BATTERED.

2 Sam. 20. 15. the people with Jacob & the wall
BATTERING.
Eccl. 4. 2. and set *b.* runs against it round about
21. 23. to appoint *b.* runs against the gates

BATTLEMENT, B.

Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a *b.* for thy roof
Jer. 5. 10. take away *b.* they are not the Lord's
BAY.

Zech. 1. 8. behind him red horses, *b.* and white
6. 3. in the fourth chariot gilded and *b.* horses
7. and the *b.* went forth and sought to go
BAY-TREE.

Psalm 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *b.-tree*
BEDLEUM.
Gen. 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx stone
Nam. 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*

BE

Signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being,* Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To be made or become,* Jer. 29. 38. [3] *To be known and apparently seen,* Rom. 14. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set apart to,* Judg. 11. 31.
Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
27. 31. whether thou be my very son Esau, or not
Deut. 10. 5. there they be as the Lord commanded
Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this
2 Sam. 18. 36. those enemies be as that young man is
2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us,
2 Chr. 36. 23. Lord his God be with him, Ezra 1. 3.
Ezra 6. 16. be ye far from thence, let the work alone
Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, wo to me; if I be righteous
19. 4. and it is indeed that I have erred, mine error
Psalm 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
Psalm 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your dread
41. 22. let them show former things what they be
Jer. 36. 19. go hide, and let some know where you be
47. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?
Dem. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end be
Isa. 3. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, *b.* [27. 40.
7. 12. and many there be that go in thereat
16. 22. for thou countest not the things that be of
God, but those that be of men, Mark 8. 33.
16. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man or a

BE

Mat. 19. 9. shall put away, except it be for fornication.
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, your
John 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?
Acts 19. 2. not heard whether there be any H.Ghost
24. 31. except it be for this one voice, that I cried
Rem. 4. 17. who calleth those things which be not
8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?
14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living
1 Cor. 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in all
16. 22. love not, let him be anathema, maranatha
2 Cor. 5. 17. if in Christ let him be a new creature
8. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed with
12. 1. beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever be he
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement
1 Pet. 2. 3. if so ye have tasted that L. is gracious
3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so
Rev. 18. 23. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be
22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still;
he who is filthy, let him be filthy still
if it be.

Gen. 32. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead
25. 29. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
Ezra. 1. 16. if it be so, kill him, if it be a daughter
2 Kings 10. 15. if it be give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 8. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Mat. 14. 36. if it be thou, bid me come on the water
Acts 5. 30. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
18. 15. but if it be a question of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be yet in vain
May be, see MAY. Peace be, see PEACE.

Not BE, BE not.

Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight
24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow
38. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not be his
44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with
Lev. 26. 13. that ye should not be their bond-men
Nam. 12. 12. let her not be as one dead, of whom
16. 40. that he be not as Korah and his company
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more
Ruth 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished
2 Chron. 20. 7. shall there not be peace in my days?
2 Chron. 30. 7. he be not like your fathers, Zech. 1. 4.
1. Pet. 22. 19. be not thou far away, 35. 22. [36. 21.]
Isa. 28. 22. be ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 12.]
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the residue of this people
Luke 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish
14. 26. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.
John 1. 23. if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias
Rom. 13. 16. be not wise in your own conceits
1 Cor. 2. 15. your faith not be in the wisdom of men
9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you
14. 20. be not children in understanding, but in
9 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ
Eph. 5. 7. be not therefore partakers with them
17. be ye not unwise, but understanding what
Thi. 3. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful
Philom. 14. thy benefit should not be of necessity
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on earth, should not be a priest
1 Pet. 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair

Let there BE.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light [6. let there be firmament
8. let there be no strife between me and thee
96. 98. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee
Ezra. 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men
Ezra 5. 17. let there be search made in king's treas.
Psalm 60. 15. let there be no dweller in their tents
Shall BE, or shall BE.
Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh
4. 7. to these shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule
9. 25. a servant shall he be to his brethren
96. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant
12. 9. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing
15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, Rom. 4. 18.
17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations
27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed
28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. be my God
35. 10. but Israel shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
49. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you
49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be
Ezra. 4. 19. the water shall be blood on the dry land
16. thou shalt be to him instead of God
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me
31. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall be his own
Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his habitation be
50. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine
Deut. 28. 44. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail
32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end shall be
1 Sam. 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as
1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgments be
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good
Job 26. 23. in fulness he shall be in straits
22. 28. ye, the Almighty shall be thy defence
Psalm 138. 9. happy shall thou be, if it shall dwell with
141. 5. my prayer, also shall be in their calamities
Eccl. 1. 9. that hath been is that which shall be
10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall be
P

BEA

Eccl. 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall be
Isa. 6. 13. so the holy seed shall be the substance
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy reward
Jer. 13. 27. not be made clean, when shall it once be?
15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return
32. 5. and there shall he be till I visit him
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
Eccl. 16. 16. like shall not come, neither shall be so
18. 30. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him
27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, never shall be more
Dan. 9. 23. what shall be in the latter days
8. 10. at the time appointed the end shall be, 11. 27.
Hos. 5. 9. have I made known that which shall be
Amos 5. 14. so the God of hosts shall be with you
Zech. 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
12. 8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful land
Mat. 24. 21. this time, nor ever shall be, Mark 13. 19.
Mark 9. 19. how long shall I be with you, Luke 9. 41.
John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in
10. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be
Acts 27. 25. that it shall be even as it was told me
1 Cor. 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that shall be
1 John 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we shall be
Rev. 16. 5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shalt be
22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be
Shall not, or shall not BE.

Gen. 15. 4. saying, this shall not be thine heir
Ezra. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an usurer
Deut. 28. 13. be above only, thou shalt not be beneath
2 Kings 3. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not be so
Job 7. 31. shalt seek me in morning, but I shall not be
8. 12. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not be
Ps. 37. 10. it shall be, Jer. 48. 30. Dan. 11. 23. Am. 7. 3. 6.
John 3. 3. thou shalt not be for another man
Mat. 16. 22. be it far from thee, this *sh.* not be to thee
20. 26. *sh.* among you, Mar. 10. 43. Luke 22. 26.
To BE.

Gen. 17. 7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after
39. 10. he hearkened not to her, to be with her
Lev. 22. 33. brought you out to be your God, 25. 38.
Prov. 24. 1. neither desire to be with them
Eccl. 3. 15. that which is to be hath already been
Luke 15. 14. when he spent all, he began to be in want
1 Cor. 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be
2 Cor. 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to be
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to be with Christ
Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to be
Will BE.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand will
be against every man, and every man's ag. him
17. 8. I will be thy God, Ezra. 20. 45. Jer. 24. 7.
38. 39. 2 Cor. 6. 16.

26. 2. I will be with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.
Ezra. 3. 12. Judg. 6. 16. 1 Kings 11. 38.
28. 20. if God will be with me, and will keep me
34. 15. if ye will be as we be, circumcised
Nab. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon you
Jer. 46. 14. he will be our guide, even unto death
Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 22.
Psalm 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary
20. 22. that ye say, we will be as the heathen
Heb. 13. 14. I will redeem them from O death, I will be
thy plague. O grave, I will be thy destruction
14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall row
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his people
Zech. 2. 5. I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire
round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her
Mat. 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be
9 Cor. 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye my
10. 11. such will we be also indeed, when present
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptations
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to him a Father, he to me a son
8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people
Jam. 4. 4. whosoever will be a friend of the world
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son
BEER, see after BEER.

BEACON.

Isa. 30. 17. beleft as a *b.* on the top of a mountain
BEAM.
Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*
1 Sam. 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a
weaver's *b.* 1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 5.

2 Kings 6. 3. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *b.*
5. as one was felling a *b.* ax-head fell into water
Heb. 2. 11. the *b.* out of the timber shall answer
Mat. 7. 3. considerest not the *b.* Luke 6. 41, 42.
4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye
5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *b.* Luke 6. 42.
BEAMS.

2 Chron. 3. 7. he overlaid the *b.* posts, the walls
Nab. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *b.*
Psalm 104. 3. who layeth the *b.* in the waters
Psalm 117. 3. the *b.* of our house are cedar and rafters
BEANS.

2 Sam. 17. 9. Barzillai brought *b.* lentiles to David
Ezra. 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentiles, millet
BEAR

Signifies, [1] *To carry,* Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32.

[2] *To suffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce, or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold, or support*, Matt. 7. 3. [9] 12. [6] *To be punished for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Deut. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter*, Deut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell, or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing gently to heart*, Psal. 89. 50. [12] *To give satisfaction for*, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform, or fully observe*, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings their ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them. Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 13. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 43. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32.

49. 15. Iseachar bowed his shoulder to b. Exod. 18. 22. they shall b. the burden with thee. 25. 27. to b. the ark, 27. 7. [30. 4. [37. 5. Deut. 10. 6. Josh. 3. 8, 13, 14. [4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 23. 12. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord. Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not b. any grudge against

Nem. 11. 14. not able to b. all this people, Deut. 1. 9. 14. 27. how long shall I b. with this congregation? 33. children shall b. your whoredoms, Ezek. 23. 35. Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth b. his son

2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings. 2 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will b. Psal. 73. 3. I b. up the pillars of the earth

89. 50. how I do b. in my bosom the reproach. 91. 12. they shall b. thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 144. 14. that our oxen be able to b. burdens

Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it. 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b. it? 30. 21. and for four which it cannot b.

Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them. 46. 4. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him

52. 11. be ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord. Jer. 19. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it. 27. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27.

31. 19. because I did b. the reproach of my youth. 44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b. Lam. 3. 27. it is good to b. the yoke in his youth

Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders. 12. the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight. 14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity

16. 52. b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54. 32. 30. and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. [44. 13. 44. 23. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15.

Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words. Mic. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people. 7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned

Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zeck. 5. 10. whether do these b. the ephraim? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne

Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross

17. b. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zeck. 5. 10. whether do these b. the ephraim? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne

Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross

17. b. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zeck. 5. 10. whether do these b. the ephraim? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne

BEAR judgment.

[Israel]

Exod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg.

BEAR record, see RECORD.

BEAR rule.

Esth. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house. Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule. Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means

Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that b. rule. Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule. BEAR sin.

Lev. 19. 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him. 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die. 22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore

24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin. Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin. 18. 22. not come nigh, lest they b. sin and die

32. ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the best of it. Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols. Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin

BEAR witness.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neighbor. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit.

Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness. Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 48. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds. John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness

5. he was sent to b. witness of that light. 3. 28. ye yourselves b. me witness that I said. 3. 31. if I b. wit. of myself, my witness is not true

36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit. of myself, and the Father. 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit. because ye have been

18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil. 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness. Acts 22. 5. also the high priest doth b. me witness. 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome

1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and shew 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth. BEAR.

Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old. Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean

Deut. 28. 57. and toward her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son. 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b.

Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b.

Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters. Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son. 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children

BEARERS.

2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens. 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens. Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed

BEARET.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not. Job 1. 10. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people. John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record

Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thou. Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not. BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things. Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed. 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall. 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass groweth. 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings

Job 24. 21. evil entreateth the barren that b. not. Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren. Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit. Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth

Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain. 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things. Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected

BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn. BEARETH witness.

Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face. Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a man. John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me

8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me. Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit. 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness

BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, b. seed. 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b.

37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery. Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle. 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary

Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 14. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield before him. Psal. 136. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed

Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

Rom. 2. 18. their conscience also b. witness. 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience b. me witness. 2 Cor. 4. 10. b. in the body the dying of the L. Jesus

Heb. 2. 4. God also b. them witness with signs. 13. 13. let us go forth to him, b. his reproach. 1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing

BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a b. took a lame. 36. thy servant slew both the lion and the b. 2 Sam. 17. 8. chafed, as a b. robbed of her whelps

2 Kings 2. 24. there came forth two she-b. and tare. Prov. 17. 12. a b. robbed of her whelps meet a man. 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging b.

Isa. 11. 7. the cow and b. shall feed their young. 59. 11. we roar all like b. and mourn like doves. Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a b. lying in wait

Dea. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a b. Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a b. bereaved. Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a b.

BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or b. 14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and b.

19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of a b. 21. 5. 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and slew him. 21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his b.

2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your b. be grown and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5. 19. 94. Mephibosheth trimmed not his b.

20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the b. to kiss him. Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my b. Psal. 133. 2. run down on the b. even Aaron's b.

Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the b. 15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every b. cut off. Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their b. shaved

48. 37. every head shall be bald, every b. clipped. Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and b. BEAST.

Signifies, [1] *A brute void of reason*, Prov. 12. 10. [2] *All kinds of cattle*, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] *Ministers of the gospel, who are full of*

licentious and uncleanliness, in executing God's commands, Rev. 4. 6, 8, 7. 11. [4] *Cruel and unreasoning men, who are led merely by their natural brutish inclinations*, 1 Cor. 15. 32.

2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *Kingdoms*, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4. [6] *Antichrist*, Rev. 13. 2. [30. 4. [7] *People of several nations*, Dan. 4. 12, 21.

Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the b. Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth his kind. 3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any b.

37. 20. some evil b. hath devoured him, 33. Exod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a b.

25. 5. put his b. and feed in another man's field. 10. deliver to his neighbour any b. to keep. 19. whoso lieth with a b. shall be put to death,

Lev. 18. 23. [30. 15, 16. Deut. 27. 21. 23. 29. the b. of the field multiply against thee. Lev. 11. 47. b. that may be eaten, and b. that may

not. 37. 9. if it be a b. whereof men bring an offering. Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any b. on the earth. Judg. 9. 43. smote them, as well the men as the b.

2 Chron. 25. 18. a b. trod down the thistle. Neh. 2. 19. nor any b. save the b. I rode on. Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the b. of the reeds

73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a b. before thee. 147. 9. be given to the b. his food, and to ravens. Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his b.

Ecol. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a b. Isa. 43. 30. the b. of the field shall honour me

63. 14. as a b. that goeth into the valley. Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or b.

Dan. 4. 16. let a b. heart be given to him. 7. 11. I beheld even till the b. was slain

19. I would know the truth of the fourth b. Hos. 13. 8. the b. of the field shall tear them

Luke 10. 34. set him on his own b. and brought him. Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the b. into the fire

Heb. 12. 90. if so much as a b. touch the mountain. Rev. 4. 7. first b. like a lion, second b. third b.

6. 3. I heard the second b. say, come and see. 11. 7. b. that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit

13. 1. and I saw a b. rise up out of the sea, having 11. I beheld a b. coming out of the earth

15. 2. them that had got the victory over the b. 16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the b.

17. 8. thou sawest the b. that was, and is, and is, 11. 19. I saw the b. and the kings of the earth

20. 10. where the b. and false prophet are. Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every b. I have given green herb for 2. 19. out of the ground God formed every b.

20. Adam gave names to every b. of the field. 3. 14. thou art cursed above every b. of the field

7. 2. of every clean b. take to thee by sevens, 8. 14. they and every b. after his kind, and cattle

8. 19. every b. after their kinds went out of the ark. 90. of every clean b. and clean fowl be offered

9. 2. dread of you shall be on every b. of the earth

BEA

Gen 9.5. your blood will I require at hand of every b. 10. with every b. of earth I establish my covenant
24. 23. shall not every b. of theirs be ours?
Lea. 11. 96. the carcasses of every b. which divideth the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.
Psalm. 50. 10. for every b. of the forest is mine
104. 11. they give drink to every b. of the field
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every b.
30. 17. son of man, speak to every b. of the field
BEAST, joined with Men.
Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and b.
Ezek. 8. 17. smote dust, it became lice in man and b.
9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon man and b.
19. 19. hail shall come down upon man and b.
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or b.
12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt, both of man and b. 13. 15. Psalm. 135. 8.
13. 9. first-born of man and b. is mine, Num. 8. 17.
19. 13. whether man or b. it shall not live
Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of man or b. shall be
Num. 3. 13. I hallowed to me first-born of man and b.
31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and b.
Psalm. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and b.
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and b. 21. 6. 36. 29.
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. 25. 13. 29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.
27. 5. I have made man and b. that are on ground
31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and b.
32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without man or b. 33.
10. 19. 36. 20. 51. 62.
50. 3. they shall depart, both men and b.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and b.
Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor b. taste any thing
Unclean BEAST.
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean b. 7. 21.
27. 11. if he smelt b. of which they do not offer, 27.
Wild BEAST.
2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild b. of Lebanon, and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
Job 30. 15. forgetteth that wild b. may break them
Psalm. 50. 13. the wild b. of the field doth devour it
Hos. 13. 8. the wild b. shall tear them
BEASTS.
Gen. 31. 30. that which was torn of b. Ezek. 22. 31.
Jer. 7. 24. 17. 15. 32. 8.
54. then Jacob killed b. upon the mount
26. 6. Esau took all his b. and his substance
45. 17. I led your b. and go to the land of Canaan
Ezek. 8. 12. I will send a mixture of noisome b.
11. 5. all the first-born of b. shall die
Lev. 11. 2. those b. ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.
3. and chewed cud among b. shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.
25. 7. for b. shall the increase thereof be meat
26. 6. I will rid evil b. out of the land
Num. 90. 8. give the congregation and their b. drink
31. 30. of all b. give a portion to the Levites
Deut. 32. 9. I will send the tooth of b. on them
1 Kings 4. 1. 98. barley for mules, or swift b.
23. Solomon spake of b. and of fowl, and fishes
18. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the b.
2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and b.
Erra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with b.
Job 12. 7. ask the b. and they shall teach thee
18. 3. wherefore are we counted as b. and vile
37. 8. then the b. go into dens, and remain
Psalm. 40. 12. man is like the b. that perish, 20.
78. 50. he gave their b. to the murrain
104. 20. wherein all the b. of the forest creep
25. in the sea, are both small and great b.
148. 10. b. and all cattle, praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her b.
30. 3. a lion which is strongest among b.
Ezek. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are b.
19. that which befalleth men, befalleth b.
Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the b. of the south
40. 16. nor b. thereof for a burnt-offering
48. 1. their idols were on the b. and cattle
66. 30. upon swift b. to my holy mountain
Jer. 9. 10. the b. are fled 13. 4. the b. are consumed
Ezek. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil b.
pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.
32. 4. I will fill the b. of whole earth with thee
13. I will destroy all the b. thereof, 24. 25. 28.
Dea. 4. 14. let the b. get away from under it
15. let his portion be with the b. in the grass
7. 17. these four great b. are four kings
8. 4. so that no b. might stand before him
Joel 1. 18. how do the b. groan, herds perplexed
Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat b.
Hab. 2. 17. spoil of b. which made them afraid
Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for b. to lie down in
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the b.
Acts 7. 49. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain b.?
23. 24. provide them b. that ye may eat Paul on
Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to b.
1 Cor. 15. 28. if I have fought with b. at Ephesus
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of b. is tamed, but tongue
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute b. speak evil
Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute b.
Rev. 4. 6. four b. full of eyes before and behind
8. the four b. had each six wings about him
37

BEA

Rev. 4. 8. when those b. give glory and honour to him
5. 6. in midst of the throne and four b. stood a Lamb
14. the four b. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. one of the four b. saying, come and see, 15. 7.
7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four b.
14. 3. a new song before the throne and four b.
19. 4. the 24 elders and four b. fell down to worship
BEASTS of the Earth.
Deut. 28. 26. carcass shall be meat to all b. of earth
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to b. of earth
Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the b. of earth
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the b. of earth
Psalm. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the b. of earth
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the b. of the earth
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of the people meat for b. of
the earth, 16. 4. 19. 7. 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint over them b. of earth to devour
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed b. of earth, 11. 8.
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the b. of earth
BEASTS of the Field.
Ezek. 33. 11. what the poor leave, b. of field may eat
Deut. 22. 26. lest the b. of field increase upon thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to b. of field
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor b. of the field by night
Job 5. 23. b. of the field shall be at peace with thee
40. 20. mountains, where all the b. of the field play
Psalm. 8. 7. thou hast put b. of the field under his feet
Isa. 56. 9. all ye b. of the field come to devour
Jer. 12. 9. assemble all b. of the field, come to devour
27. 6. b. of field have I given him, 28. 14. Dan. 2. 38.
Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the b. of
the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. 39. 4.
31. 6. under his branches b. of the field bring forth
13. all the b. of the field shall be on his branches
33. 20. the b. of the field shall shake at my presence
Dan. 4. 12. the b. of the field had shadow under it
25. thy dwelling shall be with b. of the field, 32.
Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with b. of field
4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with b. of field
Joel 1. 30. b. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
2. 22. be not afraid, ye b. of field, the pastures spring
Wild BEASTS.
Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild b. among you
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild b.
Psalm. 50. 11. and the wild b. of the field are mine
Isa. 13. 21. but wild b. of the desert shall lie there
29. and the wild b. of the islands shall cry
34. 14. the wild b. of the desert shall also meet
with wild b. of the island, Jer. 50. 30.
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild b., and
Acts 10. 12. shew, wherein were all wild b. 11. 6.
BEAT
Signifies, (1) To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.
21. 35. (2) To bruise, or bray, Exod. 30. 30.
Num. 11. 8. (3) To batter, or demolish, Judg.
8. 17. 9 Kings 3. 25. (4) To get the better of,
or overcome, 9 Kings 15. 25. (5) To thresh,
Ruth 2. 17. Isa. 28. 27. (6) To turn, or convert
one thing into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.
Ezek. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt b. very small
30. 3. they did b. the gold into thin plates
Num. 11. 8. the people b. the manna in a mortar
Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and b. him above thee
Judg. 8. 17. he b. down the tower of Penuel
9. 45. Abimelech b. down the city, and sowed it
19. 22. certain sons of Belial b. at the door
Ruth 2. 17. she b. out that she had gleaned
9 Sam. 23. 43. then did I b. them small, Psalm. 18. 42.
2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites b. down the cities
13. 25. three times did Joab b. Ben-hadad
23. 19. the altars did the king b. down, and brake
Psalm. 52. 7. God shall likewise b. thee down
80. 23. I will b. down his foes before his face
Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt b. him with the rod and
Isa. 54. 4. b. thy swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye b. my people
27. 12. the Lord shall b. off from the channel
41. 15. thresh the mountains, b. them small
Joel 3. 10. b. your plow-shares into swords, and your
Jonah 4. 8. the sun b. on the head of Jonah
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt b. in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. and b. on that house, 27. Luke 6. 43. 49.
21. 35. the husbandman took his servants, and b.
one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 50. 10, 11.
Mark 4. 37. waves b. into the ship, it was no want
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to b. the men-servants
Acts 16. 32. the magistrates commanded to b. them
16. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and b. him
22. 10. I imprisoned and b. in every synagogue
27. 14. there b. a wind called Euroclydon
BEATEN.
Ezek. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were b. 16.
25. 18. cherub. of b. work, 27. 23. Num. 8. 4.
37. 7. made two cherubim b. out of one piece
Lev. 9. 14. shalt offer corn b. out of full ears
Deut. 25. 9. if the wicked man be worthy to be b.
Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were b. before them
3 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was b. and the men of Israel
9 Chron. 15. 1. 6. nation was b. in pieces of nation
34. 7. when he had b. graven images to powder

BEA

Job 4. 1. 20. they are b. in pieces from mourning
Psalm. 10. 1. 8. but a prating fool shall be b.
32. 35. they have b. me, and I felt it not
Isa. 28. 27. stiches are b. out with a staff
30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be b.
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are b. down
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be b. to pieces
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be b.
Luke 12. 47. serv. who know and did not shall be b.
15. 40. when they called the apostles and b. them
16. 37. they have b. us openly uncondemned
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I b. with rods, once stomed
BEATEN GOLD.
Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of b. gold
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of b. gold
17. made three hundred shields of b. gold, 2 Chr. 9. 16.
2 Chr. 9. 15. six hundred shekels b. gold to a target
BEATEN OIL.
Ezek. 27. 30. pure oil b. for the light, Lev. 24. 9.
29. 40. fourth part of a hin of b. oil, Num. 28. 5.
BEATEST.
Deut. 24. 20. when thou b. thy olive tree, shalt not
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou b. him with rod, shalt not
BEATETH.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that b. the air
BEATING.
1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on b. down one another
Mark 12. 5. many others, b. some, and killing some
BEAUTY
Signifies, (1) Comeliness, or handsoneness, 2 Sam.
14. 25. (2) A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 10.
Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. (3) Splendor, glory, or
dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. (4) Joy and
gladness, Isa. 61. 3. (5) The excellent order of a
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace
of a country, together with the holiness, pu-
rity, and truth of their religion, which were
their ornament and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.
Ezek. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and b.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the b. of Israel is slain on high places
14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for b.
1 Chron. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the b. of holiness
Psalm. 29. 2. 90. 9.
9 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the b. of holiness
Ezek. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her b.
Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and b.
Psalm. 37. 4. to behold the b. of the Lord, and inquire
39. 11. thou makest his b. to consume away
45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy b.
49. 14. the b. shall consume in the grave
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of b. God shined
50. 17. let the b. of the Lord our God be on us
96. 6. strength and b. are in his sanctuary
Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her b. in thy heart
90. 29. the b. of old men is the gray head
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and b. is vain
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of b.
Isa. 4. 12. branch of the Lord shall be b. and glory
13. 19. Babylon the b. of the Chaldees' excellency
28. 1. those glorious b. is a fading flower, 4.
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of b. to reside
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his b.
44. 13. he maketh it according to the b. of a man
53. 2. there is no b. that we should desire him
61. 2. to give to them that mourn b. for ashes
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her b. is departed
2. 1. and cast down from heaven the b. of Israel
15. is this the city men call the perfection of b.?
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the b. of his ornament he set it
16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for b.
15. but thou didst trust in thine own b.
25. thou hast made thy b. to be abhorred
27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect b. 28. 19.
4. thy builders have perfected thy b. 11.
28. 7. shall draw swords against the b. of thy wisdom
17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy b.
31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his b.
32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in b.?
Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the b. of his neck
14. 6. Israel's b. shall be as the olive-tree, his smell
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his b.
11. 7. I took two staves, one I called b. 10.
BEAUTIES.
Psalm. 110. 3. in the b. of holiness, from the womb of
BEAUTIFUL.
Ezek. 7. 27. put in the King's heart to b. Lord's house
Psalm. 149. 4. he will b. the meek with salvation
Isa. 60. 13. to the place of my sanctuary
BEAUTIFUL.
Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was b. and well-favoured
Deut. 21. 11. seest among the captives a b. woman
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a b. countenance
25. 3. Abigail was of a b. countenance
9 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba was very b. to look upon
14. 25. in Israel was not a b. man as Abaelom
Esther 2. 7. Esther was fair and b. Mordecai took for
Psalm. 48. 3. b. for situation is mount Zion
Ezek. 3. 11. hath made every thing b. in his time
Cent. 6. 4. thou art b. O my love, as Tirzah
7. 1. how b. are thy feet with shoes, O princes

Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall the branch of Lord be **b.**

52. 1. O Zion, put on thy **b.** garments
7. how **b.** the feet of them that bring, **Rom. 10. 15.**
64. 11. our holy and **b.** house is burst up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, thy **b.** flock?
48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the **b.** rod
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a **b.** crown upon thine head
13. thou wast exceeding **b.** and didst prosper
53. 42. the Sabeans put **b.** crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which appear **b.**
Acts 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called **b.** 10.
BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7. the breath of life, and man **b.** a living soul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back and **b.** a pillar of salt
49. 15. Issachar **b.** a servant to tribute
Exod. 4. 3. it **b.** a serpent || 4. **b.** a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, so it **b.** one tabernacle
1 Sam. 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, **b.** as a stone
1 Kings 12. 30. and this thing **b.** a sin, 13. 34.
Dan. 3. 35. the stone **b.** a great mountain, and filled
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews **b.** a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. such a High Priest **b.** us, who is holy
10. 33. whilst **b.** **b.** companions of them so used
Rev. 16. 3. the sea **b.** as the blood of a dead man
BECAMEST.

1 Chron. 17. 22. and thou, Lord, **b.** their God
Ezek. 16. 8. I swear unto thee, and thou **b.** mine
BECAME.

Gen. 3. 1. **b.** God hath said, **b.** you shall not eat
14. said to the serpent, **b.** thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43. **b.** even **b.** they despised my judgments
Deut. 7. 12. **b.** you hearken to these judgments
2 Sam. 12. 6. **b.** he did this, **b.** he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. **b.** I have called, and **b.** you refused
Isa. 7. 9. do you not believe, **b.** ye are not stable
Ezek. 13. 10. **b.** even **b.** they seduced my people
36. 13. **b.** for **b.** they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended **b.** of me
Mark 9. 41. give you water, **b.** ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not **b.** ye saw the miracles,
but **b.** ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
8. 43. even **b.** ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hireling fleeth, **b.** he is a hireling
14. 19. but ye see me, **b.** I live, ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. the Spirit is life, of righteousness
11. quicken your mortal bodies **b.** of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. **b.** of these cometh the wrath of God
Heb. 4. 12. not profit, **b.** not united by faith to them
6. 13. **b.** he could swear by no greater, he swore by
1 John 3. 14. from death to life, **b.** we love brethren
4. 19. we love him **b.** he first loved us
BECKONED.

Luke 1. 22. Zecharias **b.** and remained speechless
5. 7. they to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 24. Peter **b.** to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 33. Alexander **b.** with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and **b.** with the hand
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had **b.** answered
BECKONING.

Acts 12. 17. Peter **b.** unto them with the hand
13. 16. Paul stood up, and **b.** with his hand, said
BECOME.

Gen. 3. 22. man is **b.** as one of us, to know good and
17. 16. I will bless her, and she shall **b.** nations
37. 20. we will see what **b.** of his dreams
38. 23. let her take it, lest we **b.** a contempt
Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is **b.** my
salvation, **Psalm. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.**
32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up, we
wot not what is **b.** of him, 23. **Acts. 7. 40.**
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art **b.** the people of God
1 Sam. 28. 16. seeing the Lord is **b.** the people of God
Jonah 4. 5. he might see what would **b.** of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the name is **b.** the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. **Luke. 20. 17. Acts. 4. 11.**
John 1. 12. he gave power to **b.** the sons of God
2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are **b.** new
Rev. 11. 15. are **b.** the kingdoms of our Lord
BECOMETH.

Psalm. 53. holiness **b.** thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4. **b.** poor that deal with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech **b.** a fool, much less do
18. a man void of understanding **b.** a surety
Ezek. 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom **b.** poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it **b.** us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches chokeeth the
word, and he **b.** unfruitful, Mark 4. 19.
22. greatest among herds, and **b.** a tree, Mark 4. 32.
Rom. 10. 2. that ye receive Phebe our sis. as **b.** saints
Eph. 5. 3. covetousness, not be named, as **b.** saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as **b.** the gospel
1 Tim. 2. 10. as **b.** women professing godliness
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as **b.** holiness
BECOME.

Signifies, [1] That whereon persons sleep in the
night, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] A couch to rest on
in the day, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] Pain, torment, or
tribulation, Rev. 2. 22. [4] The grave, which
is as a sleeping house for the righteous, Isa. 57.
2. [5] The lawful use of needlework, Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, Cant. 3. 1. while I was in a secure
or slothful frame.

Our bed is green, Cant. 1. 16. The ordinances
and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellow-
ship and communion with thee, are not only
pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful; and,
by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are
made effectual for the converting of many.
Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the **b.** 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Exod. 4. wentest up to thy father's **b.** 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Exod. 21. 18. and he did not, but kepteth his **b.**
Lev. 15. 4. every **b.** whereon he lieth is unclean, 24.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in **b.**
2 Sam. 3. 31. king David himself followed the **b.**
4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a **b.** at noon
11. 2. in an evening-time David arose from his **b.**
2 Kings 1. 4. shall not come down from that **b.** 6. 16.
4. 10. let us set there for him a **b.** and a table
Job 7. 13. when I say, my **b.** shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my **b.** in the darkness
33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the **b.**
Psalm. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your **b.**
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his **b.**
41. 3. thou wilt make all his **b.** in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my **b.** and
Psalm. 132. 3. nor go up into my **b.** till I find a place
139. 8. if I make my **b.** in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my **b.** with tapestry, 17.
22. 27. why should he take thy **b.** from under thee?
28. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his **b.**
Cant. 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our **b.** is green
3. 1. by night on my **b.** I sought him whom my soul
7. behold, his **b.** which is Solomon's, valiant men
19. Solomon made himself a **b.** wood of Lebanon
Isa. 25. 20. the **b.** is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy **b.**
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a **b.**
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy **b.** and walk,
Mark 2. 9. 11. John 5. 11, 12.
Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a **b.** Luke 8. 16.
Luke 11. 7. my children are with me in **b.** I cannot
17. 34. two men in one **b.** one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a **b.**
BED of love.

Ezek. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the **b.** of **b.**
Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a **b.** of spices, as flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the **b.** of spices
BED undefiled.

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the **b.** undefiled
BED-CHAMBER.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs come into thy **b.** and on thy bed
2 Sam. 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his **b.** they slew him
2 Kings 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in **b.**
11. 2. hid him and nurse in the **b.** 2 Chron. 22. 11.
Ezek. 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy **b.** c.

Psalm. 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their **b.**
Isa. 57. 2. they shall rest in their **b.** each one walking
Hos. 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their **b.**
Amos 6. 4. lie on **b.** of ivory, and stretch themselves
1. 2. woe to them that work evil on their **b.**
Mark 7. 14. washing of cups, and **b.** brazen vessels
BEDSTEAD.

Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, his **b.** was a **b.** of iron
BEE, BEES.

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as **b.** in their
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of **b.** in the carcass of the lion
Psalm. 118. 12. they compassed me about like **b.**
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the **b.** in Assyria
BEE.

1 Sam. 10. 17. Saul was as though he had **b.** deaf
2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou **b.** to me
12. 8. if that had **b.** too little, I would have given
3. 13. I should have slept, then had I **b.** at rest
Psalm. 27. 9. thou hast **b.** my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
94. 17. unless the **b.** had **b.** my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace **b.** as a river
49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they **b.** ?
Psalm. 22. 30. if we had **b.** in the days of our fathers
32. 12. behold, there had **b.** a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had **b.** he which
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had **b.** with Jesus
Rom. 9. 23. we had **b.** as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9. a widow, having **b.** the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast **b.** a diligent follower of my
2 Pet. 2. 21. it had **b.** better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19. if they had **b.** of us, no doubt they
HATH BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my father hath **b.** with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath **b.** with thee
1 Sam. 14. 38. see wherein this sin hath **b.** this day
2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath **b.** without the true God
Ezek. 3. 15. that which hath **b.** is now, and that
which is to be hath already **b.**
Isa. 28. 10. for precept hath **b.** upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this hath **b.** thy manner from thy youth
Joel 1. 2. hath this **b.** in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he hath **b.** dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath **b.** his counsellor?

1 Sam. 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they have **b.**
1 Chr. 17. 8. have **b.** with thee whether thou wilt
Exra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers have **b.** we
Job 10. 19. I should have **b.** as if I had not **b.**
Psalm. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have **b.** ever of old
37. 25. have **b.** young, and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3. my tears have **b.** my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should have **b.** as Sodom, have **b.** as Gomorrah
26. 17. so have we **b.** in thy sight, O Lord
18. have **b.** with child, have **b.** in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things have **b.** smitten the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. have I **b.** a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that have **b.** before me
Hos. 5. 3. though I have **b.** a rebuker of them all
Mark 2. 9. but have **b.** part in the law
Mark 8. 2. they have **b.** with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which have **b.** since the world began
John 14. 9. have I **b.** so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye have **b.** with me from the begin.
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I have **b.** with you
2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day have I **b.** in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have **b.** by the law
NOT BEEN.

Exod. 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath not **b.** in Egypt
1 Kings 3. 13. not **b.** among the kings like thee
14. 8. yet hast not **b.** as my servant David
Job 3. 16. as a hidden untimely birth I had not **b.**
10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had not **b.**
Psalm. 124. 1. if it had not **b.** the Lord on our side, 2.
Ezek. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not **b.**
Obad. 16. they shall be, as though they had not **b.**
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had not **b.** born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not **b.** faithful, 12.
BEEFLE.

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the **b.**
BEEVES.

Lev. 22. 19. offer at your own will of the **b.** of sheep
21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in **b.**
Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the **b.**
38. the Lord's tribute of **b.** threescore and twelve
BEFALL.

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief **b.** him
38. if mischief **b.** him by the way then, 44. 29.
49. 1. that I may tell you what shall **b.** you in the
last days, Deut. 31. 29. **Dan. 10. 14.**
Deut. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall **b.** them
Psalm. 91. 10. there shall no evil **b.** thee, nor plague
Jets 20. 22. not knowing things that shall **b.** me
BEFALLEEN.

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have **b.** me
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath **b.** us
Deut. 31. 21. when many troubles are **b.** them
Judg. 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this **b.** us?
1 Sam. 20. 26. he thought something had **b.** him
Ezek. 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had **b.**
Mat. 5. 33. and what was **b.** to the possession of devils
BEFALLETH.

Ezek. 3. 19. for that which **b.** the sons of men, **b.**
beasts, even one thing **b.** them
BEFELL.

2 Sam. 19. 7. will be worse than all that **b.** thee
Mark 5. 16. told how it **b.** to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19. **b.** me by the lying in wait of the Jews
BEFORE.

Signifies, [1] In sight of, Gen. 43. 14. [2] Rather
than, 2 Sam. 6. 21. [3] Free to one's view and
choice, Gen. 20. 15. [4] At, Rev. 3. 9. [5]
Not being sent, or commissioned by, John 10. 8.
[6] First, [1] In order of time, Isa. 43. 13. [2]
In order of place, Josh. 8. 10. **Luke. 9. 47.**
[3] In order of dignity, John 1. 15. 27.

Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is **b.** thee, dwell where
24. 45. **b.** I had done speaking in my heart
31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as **b.**
43. 14. the Lord give you mercy **b.** the man
48. 20. and he set Ephraim **b.** Manasseh
Exod. 16. 34. Aaron laid it up **b.** the testimony
Num. 6. 12. but the days that were **b.** shall be lost
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as **b.**
10. 14. there was no day like that **b.** it, or after it
Judg. 3. 2. at least such as **b.** knew nothing thereof
16. 20. said, I will go as **b.** and shake myself
2 Sam. 6. 21. chose me **b.** thy father, and **b.** his house
10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him **b.** and
behind, 1 Chron. 19. 10.

22. 25. according to my cleanness **b.** his eyes
1 Kings 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was **b.**
2 Chron. 13. 14. the battle was **b.** and behind
33. 19. Manasseh his trespasses **b.** he was humbled
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh **b.** I eat
31. 21. **b.** I go, whence I shall not return
40. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had **b.**
Psalm. 31. 22. I am cut off from **b.** thine eyes
30. 31. spare me **b.** I go hence and be no more
80. 9. thou preparedst room **b.** it, and didst cause it
119. 67. **b.** I was afflicted I went astray, but now
139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and **b.** and laid
Ezek. 7. 17. why shouldst thou die **b.** thy time?
Isa. 9. 12. Syrians **b.** and the Philistines behind

Deu. 17. 14. and behold, *b.* the morning he is not
 43. 13. *b.* the day was, I am he, and there is none
 65. 24. that *b.* they call I will answer and hear
 Jer. 1. 5. *b.* I formed these in the belly, I know these
 Ezek. 44. 12. they ministered to them *b.* their idols
 92. they shall take a widow that had a priest *b.*
 Hos. 7. 2. their own doings, they are *b.* my face
 Amos 4. 3. every cow at that which is *b.* her
 Mal. 2. 3. be feared me, and was afraid *b.* my name
 4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *b.* the coming
 Mat. 1. 18. *b.* they came together, *b.* was with child
 6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *b.* ye ask
 8. 29. art thou come to torment us *b.* the time?
 24. 25. behold, I have told you *b.*
 Luke 2. 26. not see death *b.* he had seen the Lord
 23. 12. for *b.* they were at enmity between them
 John 6. 62. see the Son of man as he was *b.*
 7. 51. doth our law judge any man *b.* it hear him?
 13. 19. now I tell you *b.* it come, 14. 59.
 Acts 2. 31. he seeing this *b.* spoke of the resurrection
 4. 28. to do thy counsel determined *b.* to be done
 10. 41. but to witnesses chosen *b.* of God to us
 2 Cor. 8. 16. who have begun *b.* not only to do
 Gal. 5. 21. of which I tell you *b.* as I told you
 Eph. 3. 1. *b.* I wrote a little *b.*
 Phil. 3. 13. reaching forth to those things that are *b.*
 Col. 1. 5. wherof ye heard *b.* in the word of truth
 1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered *b.*
 3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *b.*
 1 Tim. 1. 13. who was *b.* a blasphemer, a persecutor
 Heb. 7. 18. disannulling of the command, going *b.*
 15. 15. for after that he had said *b.* this is covenant
 2 Pet. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *b.* by prophets
 17. seeing ye know these things *b.* beware lest
 Rev. 3. 9. make them to worship *b.* thy feet
 4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes *b.* and behind
 Come BEFORE.
 Ezek. 22. 9. both parties shall come *b.* the judge
 Psal. 109. 3. come *b.* his presence with thanksgiving
 Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come *b.* the Lord?
 2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come *b.* winter
 BEFORE the people.
 Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bowed *b.* the people of the land
 Ezek. 13. 23. nor the pillar of fire from *b.* the people
 17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *b.* the people
 34. 10. *b.* all the people I will do marvels
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua and elders went *b.* the people to Ai
 15. 18. 13. he went out, and came in *b.* the people
 Mark 8. 6. gave disciples, did set them *b.* the people
 Luke 20. 26. not take hold of his words, *b.* the people
 Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy *b.* many peoples
 BEFORE whom.
 Gen. 24. 40. Lord *b.* whom I walk will send his angel
 48. 15. God *b.* whom my fathers did walk
 1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord
 God of Israel liveth, *b.* whom I stand, 18.
 15. 2 Kings 3. 14. *b.* 15. 16.
 Esth. 6. 13. Mordecai *b.* whom thou hast begun to fall
 Dan. 7. 23. *b.* whom there were three of the first horns
 20. and *b.* whom three fell, even of that horn
 Acts 26. 26. the king, *b.* whom also I speak freely
 See farther, ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THERE, THEM, US,
 WENT, YOU.
 BEFOREHAND.
 Mark 13. 11. take no thought *b.* what to speak
 2 Cor. 9. 5. go and make up *b.* your bounty
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open *b.*
 25. the good works of some are manifest *b.*
 1 Pet. 1. 11. testified *b.* the sufferings of Christ
 BEFORETIME.
 Josh. 20. 5. because he hated him not *b.*
 1 Sam. 9. 9. *b.* in Israel, when a man went; he
 who is called a prophet was *b.* called a seer
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as *b.*
 2 Kings 13. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as *b.*
 Neh. 2. 1. I had not been *b.* and in his presence
 Isa. 41. 26. who hath declared *b.* that we may say
 Acts 8. 9. called Simon which *b.* used sorcery
 BEGAN.
 Gen. 4. 26. then *b.* men to call on the name of Lord
 Num. 25. 1. the people *b.* to commit whoredom with
 Judg. 20. 31. they *b.* to smite Israel as at other times
 1 Sam. 14. 13. that altar he *b.* to build to the Lord
 2 Kings 10. 22. the Lord *b.* to cut Israel short
 2 Chron. 30. 22. when they *b.* to sing, the Lord set
 31. 7. in the third month they *b.* to lay the heaps
 34. 3. while young, Josiah *b.* to seek after God
 Ezek. 9. 6. then they *b.* at the ancient men
 Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus *b.* to preach and say
 Mark 14. 17. he *b.* to weep when he thought
 Luke 1. 70. which have been since the world *b.*
 14. 30. this man *b.* to build and was not able
 John 4. 32. required the hour when he *b.* to amend
 9. 32. since the world *b.* Acts 3. 21. Rom. 16. 25.
 Acts 12. 1. Herod *b.* to vex certain of the church
 2 Tim. 1. 8. in Christ before the world *b.* Tit. 1. 2.
 Heb. 2. 3. salvation at first *b.* to be spoken by the Ld.
 BEGAT.
 Prov. 23. 22. hearken to thy father that *b.* thee

Jer. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *b.* them
 Dan. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that *b.* her
 Zech. 13. 3. his father and mother that *b.* him
 Jam. 1. 18. of his own will *b.* he us with the word
 1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.* loveth
 BEGET.
 Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *b.* I will make
 Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt *b.* children, children's
 28. 41. thou shalt *b.* sons, but shalt not enjoy them
 2 Kings 20. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt *b.*
 shall they take and make eunuchs, Isa. 39. 7.
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man *b.* 100 children, and live many
 Jer. 29. 6. take wives, and *b.* sons and daughters
 Ezek. 18. 10. if he *b.* a son that is a robber
 14. if he *b.* a son that seeth all his father's sins
 BEGETTEST.
 Gen. 48. 6. issue which thou *b.* shall be thine
 Isa. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *b.* thou?
 BEGETTETH.
 Prov. 17. 31. he that *b.* a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
 23. 24. he that *b.* a wise child shall have joy
 Eccl. 5. 14. he *b.* a son, and nothing in his hand
 BEG.
 Psal. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b.*
 Prov. 30. 4. therefore shall the sluggard *b.* in harvest
 Luke 16. 3. I cannot dig, to *b.* I am ashamed
 BEGGERS.
 Mat. 27. 58. and *b.* the body of Jesus, Luke 23. 53.
 John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *b.*?
 BEGGAR.
 1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifteth *b.* from the dunghill
 Luke 16. 90. and there was a *b.* named Lazarus
 23. the *b.* died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY.
 Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *b.* elements
 BEGGING.
 Psal. 37. 25. I have not seen his seed *b.* bread
 Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat *b.* Luke 18. 35.
 BEGIN.
 Gen. 11. 6. this they *b.* to do, and now nothing
 Deut. 2. 25. this day I *b.* to put the dread of you
 Josh. 3. 7. this day will I *b.* to magnify thee
 1 Sam. 3. 12. when I *b.* I will also make an end
 28. 15. did I then *b.* to enquire of God for him?
 Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah to *b.* thanksgiving
 25. 29. 1. *b.* to bring evil on the city called
 Jer. 9. 6. alay old and young, and *b.* at my sanctuary
 Hos. 8. 10. they shall *b.* a little for the burden
 Luke 3. 8. and *b.* not to say within yourselves
 13. 26. then shall ye *b.* to say, we have eaten
 14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him
 31. 28. when these things *b.* to come to pass
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we *b.* again to commend ourselves?
 1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must
b. at the house of God, and if it first *b.* at us
 BEGINNER.
 Heb. 12. 1. Jesus the *b.* and finisher of our faith
 BEGINNING.
 Signifies, [1] That which is the first, Exod. 12. 2.
 [2] The creation, Gen. 1. 1. [3] At the first,
 Prov. 20. 21. Isa. 1. 26. [4] That which is
 chief, or most excellent, Prov. 1. 7. [5] 9. 10.
 I am the beginning and ending, Rev. 1. 8. I am
 the eternal God, and gave all things a being
 and beginning.
 Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *b.* of my strength
 Exod. 12. 2. this month shall be the *b.* of months
 Deut. 9. 17. he is the *b.* of his strength, the right
 Job 8. 7. thy *b.* was small, yet thy end increase
 49. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *b.*
 Psal. 111. 10. fear of Lord *b.* of wisdom, Prov. 9. 10.
 Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *b.* of knowledge
 17. 14. *b.* of strife, as when one letteth out water
 Eccl. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b.*
 10. 13. the *b.* of words of his mouth is foolishness
 Isa. 64. 4. since *b.* of the world, men have not heard
 Mic. 1. 13. is the *b.* of sin to the daughter of Zion
 Mat. 24. 8. all these are the *b.* of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the *b.*
 Mark 1. 1. the *b.* of the gospel of Jesus Christ
 John 2. 11. this *b.* of miracles did Jesus in Cana
 Col. 1. 18. who is the *b.* the first-born from the dead
 Heb. 3. 14. if we hold the *b.* of our confidence
 6. 1. leaving the word of the *b.* of Christ
 7. 3. having neither *b.* of days, nor end of life
 9. 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the *b.*
 Rev. 1. 8. I am the *b.* and the ending, 21. 6. [22. 13].
 3. 14. these things saith the *b.* of creation of God
 At the BEGINNING.
 Ret. 43. 10. more kindness at latter end, than at the *b.*
 1 Chr. 17. 9. nor child of wickedness waste as at *b.*
 Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *b.*
 Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *b.*
 Dan. 9. 23. at the *b.* of thy supplica, the command.
 Mat. 19. 4. which made them, at *b.* made them male
 John 16. 4. these things I said not to you at the *b.*
 Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us at the *b.*
 From the BEGINNING.
 Deut. 11. 12. eyes of L. are on it from the *b.* of your
 32. 42. from the *b.* of revenges on the enemy

Psal. 119. 100. word is true from the *b.* and every
 Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from *b.* or ever earth was
 Eccl. 3. 11. no man can find work G. maketh from *b.*
 1. 2. go to a people terrible from the *b.* 7.
 40. 31. hath it not been told you from the *b.*?
 41. 26. who hath declared from the *b.*?
 46. 10. declaring the end from *b.* and ancient times
 48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *b.*
 Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the *b.*
 Mat. 19. 8. from the *b.* it was not so
 Lukel. 2. unto us, which from *b.* were eye-witnesses
 John 6. 64. Jesus knew from the *b.* who believed not
 8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you from *b.*
 44. was a murderer from *b.* and abode not in truth
 15. 27. because ye have been with me from the *b.*
 Eph. 3. 9. which from *b.* of the world hath been hid
 2 Thess. 2. 13. God hath from *b.* chosen you to save
 2 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were from the *b.*
 1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard from *b.* 3. 11.
 13. because ye have known him that is from *b.*
 3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the *b.*
 2 John 5. but that which we had from the *b.*
 In the BEGINNING.
 Gen. 1. 1. in the *b.* God created the heaven and earth
 3 Sam. 26. 18. they plainly spake in *b.* ask at Abel
 Prov. 8. 22. the L. possessed me in the *b.* of his way
 John 1. 1. in *b.* was the Word, Word was with God
 3. the same was in the *b.* with God
 Phil. 4. 15. ye know that in the *b.* of the gospel
 Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord in the *b.* hast laid foundation
 BEGINNING.
 Mat. 14. 30. *b.* to sink he cried, Lord, save me
 20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the last to the first
 Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jerusalem
 John 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldest even to the last
 Acts 1. 22. *b.* from the baptism of John to that day
 BEGINNINGS.
 Num. 10. 10. also in the *b.* of your months, 26. 11.
 Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your *b.*
 BEGINNETH.
 Deut. 16. 9. time thou *b.* to put the sickle to corn
 BEGOTTEN.
 Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, Judg. 8. 30.
 [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten
 of the dead body and womb of Abraham and
 Sarah, Heb. 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Chris-
 tians are said to be begotten by such ministers
 as were instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor.
 4. 15. [4] Eternally, such only is Christ the
 only begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.
 Num. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *b.* them?
 Deut. 23. 8. the children *b.* of them shall enter
 Jer. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *b.*
 Job 38. 28. or who hath *b.* the drops of dew?
 Psal. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *b.*
 thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. *b.* 5. 5.
 Isa. 49. 31. thou shalt say, who hath *b.* me these?
 Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me
 Hos. 5. 7. for they have *b.* strange children
 John 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the Father
 18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him
 3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son
 18. not believed in the name of the only *b.* Son
 1 Cor. 4. 15. for I have *b.* you through the gospel
 Philom. 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b.* in my bonds
 Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b.* son
 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us again to a lively hope
 1 John 4. 9. sent his only *b.* Son, that we might live
 5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *b.* of him
 18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himself
 FIRST-BEGOTTEN.
 Heb. 1. 6. when he bringeth in first-*b.* into world
 Rev. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the first-*b.* of the dead
 BEGUILLE.
 Col. 2. 4. lest any man *b.* you with enticing words
 18. let no man *b.* you of your reward
 BEGUILLED, ING.
 Gen. 3. 13. woman said, serpent *b.* me, and I did eat
 29. 25. wherefore then hast thou *b.* me?
 Num. 25. 18. they have *b.* you in the matter of Peor
 Josh. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?
 2 Cor. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *b.* Eve
 2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, *b.* unstable souls
 BEGUN.
 Num. 16. 46. the plague is *b.* [47] the plague was *b.*
 Deut. 3. 24. thou hast *b.* to shew thy greatness
 Esth. 6. 13. before whom thou hast *b.* to fall
 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b.*
 Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon
 2 Cor. 8. 6. as he had *b.* so he would also finish
 10. this is expedient for you who have *b.* before
 Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *b.* in the Spirit
 Phil. 1. 6. he which hath *b.* a good work in you
 1 Tim. 5. 11. when they have *b.* to wax wanton
 BEHALF.
 Exod. 37. 21. a statute on *b.* of the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *b.*
 2 Chron. 16. 9. shew himself strong in *b.* of them
 Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *b.*
 Dan. 11. 18. but a prince for his own *b.* shall cause

Rem. 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*
1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on your *b.*
5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ, not only
1 Pet. 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 37. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely
1 Chron. 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly
Job 41. 1. 33. who *b.* themselves without fear
Psalm. 101. 3. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way
Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly as ancient
42. 1. 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself uncomely
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

BEHAVED.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.
Psalm. 35. 14. I *b.* as though he had been my friend
131. 2. 1. have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned
Hos. 12. 1. 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely
Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings
1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourselves
2 Thess. 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you

BEHAVETH.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his
 BEHAVIOUR.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness

BEHEADED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over heifer *b.*
2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him
Mark 14. 10. *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 16, 27. *Luke* 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

BEHELD.

Num. 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived
 23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*
Job 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon
Psalm. 119. 158. I *b.* transgressors, and was grieved
 142. 4. I *b.* but there was no man would know me
Prov. 7. 7. and *b.* among the simple ones, I discerned
Ecc. 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God
Isa. 41. 28. I *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
Jer. 4. 23. I *b.* the earth, and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother
 of Joseph, *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
 19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
 Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up
 17. 32. as I passed by and *b.* your devotion
Rev. 5. 6. I *b.* and, in midst of the throne a Lamb
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them

BEHEMOTH.

Job 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee

BEHIND.

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, *Judg.* 30. 40. [2] *After*,
3 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, *Rev.* 9. 5. 51.
 [4] *Past*, *Phil.* 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, *Isa.* 30.
 21. [6] *Disregarded*, *Psalm.* 50. 17.
Exod. 10. 26. there shall not a hoof be left *b.*
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them
1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her
1 Kings 14. 9. hast came to *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah
 9. 26. they rebelled and cast thy law *b.* their backs
Cent. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back
Amos 7. 17. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
Mark 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched
Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ
See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, TAKE, THEM, US.

BEHOLD.

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, *Isa.* 7. 14. [2] *Joy and*
gladness, *Mat.* 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, *1 Sam.*
 22. 12. *Isa.* 6. 1. 8. [4] *Asseseration*, *Gen.*
 28. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*,
John 19. 27. [6] *Consideration, or observation*,
Luke 24. 39. *John* 1. 29. [7] *Suddenness, or*
unexpectedness, *Rev.* 16. 15. [8] *Tru-
 certainty*, *Mat.* 23. 32. *Luke* 1. 30.
Gen. 38. 15. I am with thee and will keep thee
 31. 51. I *b.* this heap *b.* this pillar I have cast
 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad
 48. 1. *b.* thy father is sick [21. *Isa.* said, *b.* I die
 Exod. 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire
 16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you
 23. 90. I send an angel before thee to keep thee
 24. 8. *Moses* said, *b.* the blood of the covenant
Num. 30. 16. *b.* we are in Kadesh in the utmost
 1 Sam. 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen
 2 Sam. 9. 6. and he answered, *b.* thy servant
 1 Kings 13. 2. *b.* child shall be born to house of Dav.

2 Kings 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of men
 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the
 inhabitants thereof, *2 Chron.* 34. 24.

2 Chron. 20. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us
Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
 22. 23. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
 33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer
 36. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despiseth not any
 40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee
Psalm. 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
 51. 5. *b.* I was slain in iniquity, and in sin did
 72. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who pros. in world
 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed
 139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
Cent. 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, 16. 1. 4. 1.
Isa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
 8. 18. *b.* I and the children whom the Ld. *Heb.* 2. 13.
 22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble
 12. 9. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
 41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them
 42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
 43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring
 47. 1. *b.* lest thou shouldst say, *b.* I knew them
 65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
 24. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems
Lam. 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Ezek. 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you
Zeck. 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch
 6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch
 9. 9. *b.* thy King cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mal. 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall
 prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mal.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye
 24. 26. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him
Luke 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet, that it is I
 49. *b.* I send the promise of my Father upon you
John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
 47. *b.* an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man
Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth
2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened
1 John 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father
Rev. 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock
 16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that
 22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.

BEHOLD IT IS.

Gen. 16. 14. *b.* it is between Kadesh and Bored
 24. 21. for the land, *b.* it is large enough for them
Exod. 32. 9. and *b.* it is a stiff-necked people
Job 9. 12. but now *b.* it is dry, it is mouldy
Jer. 12. 9. I have seen the land, *b.* it is very good
Isa. 22. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b.* it is I
Exod. 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b.* it is come, morning is gone
 39. 8. *b.* it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord
 Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.

1 Sam. 12. 9. now *b.* the king walketh before you
2 Kings 18. 21. now *b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 10. 19. now *b.* my witness is in heaven
Jer. 40. 4. now *b.* I loose thee this day from chains
Mal. 96. 65. now *b.* ye have heard his blasphemy
Acts 13. 11. now *b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
 20. 22. now *b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 6. 2. now is the accepted time, *b.* now is day
 BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was, see Was.

BEHOLD, Verbs.

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*,
Gen. 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our*
minds, *Lam.* 1. 12. *Rom.* 11. 22.
Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him
 24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *b.* him, but not night
Deut. 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go
 1 Sam. 22. 12. *b.* me, *Isa.* 6. 1. 8.
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another
 30. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him
 33. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him
 34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.* f.
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*
Psalm. 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
 7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright
 17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal
 15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness
 37. 4. *b.* the beauty of the Lord and inquire
 37. 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
 46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
 59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*
 66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
 80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit
 91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth
 113. 6. he humblyth himself to *b.* the things
 119. 18. upon thou mine eyes, that I may *b.*
Prov. 9. 23. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women
Ecc. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun
Isa. 26. 18. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord
 38. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
 63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holiness
Jer. 30. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror
 29. 23. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow
 3. 30. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
 22. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*
 40. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation
Obad. 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievance?
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst
 14. 10. their angels always *b.* face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it, the voice came
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *b.*
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses
1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall *b.*
 3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that was, is not

BEHOLDERS.
Job 34. 1. 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*
 BEHOLDEST.

Psalm. 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye

BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. he *b.* not the way of the vineyards
Psalm. 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way

BEHOLDING.

Psalm. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good
Ecc. 5. 11. saving the *b.* of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 35. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him
 48. 3. things done, smote their breasts and returned
Acts 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could say
 9. 3. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, said
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, *b.* as in a glass the glory
 Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass

BEHOULD.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren

BEING.

Gen. 24. 97. I *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house
Exod. 23. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
Lev. 9. 14. *b.* shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man
Num. 30. 3. vow a vow, *b.* in her father's house, 16.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bond-men
1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
1 Kings 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her he
 removed from *b.* queen, *2 Chron.* 15. 16.
 16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jacobom
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would flee?
Psalm. 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
 83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation
Jer. 34. 9. *b.* a Hebrew or Hebrews go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man
Luke 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
 16. 23. in hell he lift up thy eyes *b.* in torments
 18. 9. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous
 20. 36. *b.* the children of the resurrection
 22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 5. 13. *b.* conveyed—multitude *b.* in that place
 10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God
1 Cor. 12. 13. all the members *b.* many are one body
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone
 4. 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up into him
Phil. 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God, thought it not
 Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also, in the body
Rev. 12. 3. she *b.* with child, cried, travelling

BEING.

Psalm. 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
 praise to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.

Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*

BELCH, ETH.

Psalm. 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
Prov. 15. 1. 2. the mouth of fools *b.* out foolishness

BELIEF.

2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth

BELIEVE.

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to anything*, *Gen.* 45.
 36. [2] *To assent barely to gospel truths*, *Acts*
 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon*
Christ for life and salvation, *John* 1. 12. [3].
 15. 16. *Rom.* 9. 33. [10. 4. [4] *To be fully*
persuaded, *John* 6. 69. [5] *To expect, or hope,*

Psalm 27. 13. [6] *To put confidence in*, 2 Chr. 20. 30. [7] *To know*, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19. **Exod. 4. 5.** that they may *b.* the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* thee for ever Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.* me? 2 Chr. 20. 30. *b.* in the Lord God *b.* his prophets *Isa. 43. 10.* that ye may know and *b.* me *Mat. 9. 28. b.* ye that I am able to do this? 13. 6. but whose shall offend one of these little ones which *b.* in me, *Mark 9. 42.* 21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might *b.* him 27. 42. let him come down, and we will *b.* him *Mark 1. 15.* repent ye, and *b.* the gospel 3. 35. he saith, he not afraid, only *b.* *Luke 8. 30.* 9. 23. if thou canst *b.* all things are possible 94. *Lord, I b.* help mine unbelief, *John 9. 38.* 11. 23. but shall *b.* those things he saith shall come 94. *b.* ye receive them, and ye shall have them 15. 23. let him descend, that we may see and *b.* 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which *b.* *Luke 8. 12.* devil taketh away the word, lest they *b.* 13. these have no root, which for a while *b.* 94. 95. O fools, and slow of heart to *b.* all that *John 1. 7.* that all men through him might *b.* 12. some of God, even to them that *b.* on his name 3. 12. how shall ye *b.* if I tell you of heavenly things? 4. 21. woman, *b.* me, the hour cometh when ye shall not worship the Father 42. and said, now we *b.* not because of thy saying 5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive honour one of 47. if not his writings, how shall ye *b.* my words? 6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he hath sent 7. 3. for neither did his brethren *b.* in him 9. Spirit, which they that *b.* on him should receive 9. 35. dost thou *b.* on the Son of God? 26. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him 10. 28. *b.* the works, that ye may know and *b.* 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *b.* 27. *I b.* that thou art the Christ, the Son of God 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst *b.* thou shouldst 42. that they may *b.* that thou hast sent me 46. if we let him alone, all men will *b.* on him 12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may *b.* I am he 14. 1. not troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* also in me 11. *b.* I am in the Father, or *b.* for the works' sake 29. that when it is come to pass ye might *b.* 16. 30. by this we *b.* thou comest forth from God 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now *b.*? 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall *b.* on me 21. that the world may *b.* thou hast sent me 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might *b.* 20. 31. these are written that ye might *b.* **Acts 8. 37.** *I b.* that Jesus Christ is the Son of God 13. 29. by him all that *b.* are justified from all things 41. I work a work which you shall in no wise *b.* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and *b.* 11. we *b.* thro' grace we shall be saved, as they 16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved 19. 4. should *b.* on him that should come after him 21. 20. thou hast how many Jews there are which *b.* 25. as touching the Gentiles which *b.* have written 97. 25. *I b.* God that it shall be as it was told me **Rom. 3. 22.** righteousness of God on all them that *b.* 4. 11. he might be father of all them that *b.* 14. to whom it shall be imputed, if we *b.* on him 6. 8. if dead, we *b.* that we shall also live with him 10. 9. and shall *b.* in thy heart that God raised him 14. how shall they *b.* in him of whom not heard? **1 Cor. 1. 21.** by preaching to save them that *b.* 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly *b.* it 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that *b.* but prophesying serveth for them which *b.* **2 Cor. 4. 13.** we also *b.* and therefore speak **Gal. 3. 22.** promise might be given to them that *b.* **Eph. 1. 19.** the greatness of his power to us who *b.* **Phil. 1. 29.** to us it is given not only to *b.* on him **1 Thess. 1. 7.** examples to all that *b.* in Macedonia 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that *b.* 13. word which effectually worketh in you that *b.* 4. 14. if we *b.* that Jesus died and rose again **2 Thess. 1. 10.** come to be admired in all those that *b.* 2. 11. send delusion that they should *b.* a lie **1 Tim. 1. 16.** for a pattern to them that should *b.* 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that *b.* 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that *b.* **Heb. 10. 20.** but of them that *b.* to saving of soul 11. 6. he that cometh to God must *b.* that he is **Jam. 2. 19.** the devils also *b.* and tremble **1 Pet. 1. 21.** who by him do *b.* in God that raised him 2. 7. to you therefore which *b.* he is precious **1 John 2. 23.** is his commandment that we should *b.* 5. 13. I have written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.* BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE. **Exod. 4. 1.** behold, they will not *b.* me, nor hearken *b.* it shall come to pass, if they will not *b.* thee, 9. **Deut. 1. 22.** yet in this ye did not *b.* the Lord **2 Kings 17. 14.** like their fathers did not *b.* in Lord **Job 9. 16.** yet would I not *b.* that he had harkened **Prov. 26. 25.** when he speaketh fair, *b.* his heart not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *b.* ye shall not be established **Jer. 12. 6. b. not them, tho' they speak fair words **Hab. 1. 5.** which ye will not *b.* though it be told you **Mat. 21. 25.** why then did ye not *b.* him? **Mark 11. 31.** 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, *b.* it not, 26. **Mark 13. 21.** **Luke 22. 67.** he said, if I tell you, you will not *b.* **John 3. 13.** if I told earthly things, and ye *b.* not 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not *b.* 5. 32. for whom he hath sent, him ye *b.* not 47. if ye *b.* not his writ, how shall ye *b.* my words? 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and *b.* not 64. but there are some of you which *b.* not 8. 24. if ye *b.* not that I am he, ye shall die in sins 45. because I tell you the truth, ye *b.* me not 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not *b.* me? 10. 26. ye *b.* not, because ye are not of my sheep 37. if I do not the works of my Father, *b.* me not 38. if I do, though ye *b.* not me, believe the works 19. 39. they could not *b.* because Isaiah said again 47. if any hear words, and *b.* not, I judge him not 16. 9. reprove of sin, because they *b.* not on me 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not *b.* **Rom. 3. 3.** what if some did not *b.* shall unbelief 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not *b.* **1 Cor. 10. 27.** if any that *b.* not bid you to a feast 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that *b.* not **2 Cor. 4. 4.** hath blinded minds of them that *b.* not **2 Tim. 2. 13.** if we *b.* not, he abideth faithful **1 John 4. 1. b. not every spirit, but try the spirits BELIEVED. **Gen. 15. 6.** he *b.* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, **Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.** **Exod. 4. 31.** Aaron spake, and the people *b.* 14. 31. they *b.* the Lord and his servant Moses **1 Sam. 27. 12.** and Achish *b.* David, saying, he hath **Psalm 27. 13.** I had fainted, unless I had *b.* to see 106. 12. then *b.* they his words, they sang his praise 116. 10. I *b.* therefore have I spoken, **2 Cor. 4. 13.** 119. 66. teach me, for I have *b.* thy commandments **Isa. 53. 1.** who hath *b.* our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? **John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.** **Deut. 6. 23.** no hurt on him, because he *b.* in his God **Jonah 3. 5.** so the people of Nineveh *b.* God **Mat. 8. 13.** as thou hast *b.* so be it done to thee 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *b.* him **Mark 16. 13.** went and told it, neither *b.* they them **Luke 1. 1.** of those things which are most surely *b.* 45. blessed is she that *b.* for there shall be perform. **John 2. 11.** his glory, and his disciples *b.* on him 22. they *b.* the scripture and the word Jesus said 50. the man *b.* the word that Jesus had spoken 53. the father himself *b.* and his whole house 46. had ye *b.* Moses, ye would have *b.* me 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees *b.* on him? 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that *b.* on him 11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, *b.* on him 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *b.* on Jesus 16. 37. the Father loveth you, because you have *b.* 17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didst send me 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and *b.* 29. that thou *b.* have seen and yet have *b.* **Acts 2. 44.** all that *b.* were together, had things 4. 4. many of them which heard the word *b.* 32. multitude of them that *b.* were of one heart 5. 1. 36. as many as *b.* Theudas were scattered 8. 12. but when they *b.* Philip preaching things 13. then Simon himself *b.* also and was baptized 10. 45. they of circumcision who *b.* were astonished 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *b.* 21. a great number *b.* and turned to the Lord 18. 12. then deputy *b.* being astonished at doctrine 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *b.* 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *b.* 23. commanded them to the Ld. on whom they *b.* 17. 4. some of them *b.* and consorted with Paul 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *b.* 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *b.* on L. 27. helped them much which had *b.* thro' grace 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *b.*? 22. 10. I bent in every synagogue them that *b.* 27. 11. the centurion *b.* the master of the ship 28. 24. some *b.* the things spoken, and some *b.* not **Rom. 4. 18.** who against hope *b.* in hope, might 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we *b.* **1 Cor. 3. 5.** but ministers by whom ye *b.* as the Lord 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *b.* in vain 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye *b.* **Gal. 2. 16.** even we have *b.* in Jesus Christ that we **Eph. 1. 13.** in whom after ye *b.* ye were sealed **2 Thess. 1. 10.** our testimony among you was *b.* **1 Tim. 3. 16.** *b.* on in the world, received up into glory **2 Tim. 1. 12.** for I know whom I have *b.* he is able **Tit. 3. 8.** they which have *b.* in God, be careful to **Heb. 4. 3.** we which have *b.* do enter into rest **1 John 4. 16.** we have *b.* the love of God to us Many BELIEVED. **John 2. 23.** at the passover many *b.* in his name 4. 39. many of the Samaritans *b.* on him 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary *b.* on 12. 42. among the chief rulers also many *b.* on him****

Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, *b.* 19. 18. many that *b.* came and confessed their deeds BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED. **Gen. 45. 26.** Jacob's heart fainted, *b.* he them not **Num. 30. 12.** because he *b.* me not, to sanctify me **Deut. 9. 23.** rebelled, and *b.* him not, nor hearkened **1 Kings 10. 7.** howbeit *b.* not the words, **2 Chr. 9. 6.** **Job 30. 24.** if I laughed on them, they *b.* it not **Psalm 78. 22.** because they *b.* not in God, trusted not 32. sinned, and *b.* not for his wondrous works 106. 24. despised the land, they *b.* not his word **Jer. 40. 14.** but Gedaliah *b.* them not **Lam. 4. 12.** inhabitants of world would not have *b.* **Mat. 21. 33.** John came unto you, and ye *b.* him not **Mat. 16. 11.** when they had heard he was alive *b.* not 14. he upbraided them because they *b.* not **Luke 20. 5.** he will say, why then *b.* ye him not? 24. 41. while they *b.* not for joy and wondrous **John 3. 18.** condemned already, bec. he hath not *b.* 10. 25. Jesus knew who they were that *b.* not 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they *b.* not **Acts 9. 36.** afraid, and *b.* not that he was a disciple 17. 5. the Jews which were hardened and *b.* not 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *b.* not **Rom. 10. 14.** how call on him in whom have not *b.* 11. 30. for as you in times past have not *b.* God 31. even so have these also now not *b.* **2 Thess. 2. 12.** they all might be damned who *b.* not **Heb. 3. 18.** not enter into his rest, that *b.* not 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that *b.* not **Jude 5.** Lord afterward destroyed them that *b.* not BELIEVERS. **1 Tim. 5. 14. b.** were the more added to the Lord **1 Tim. 4. 12.** but be thou an example of the *b.* BELIEVEST. **Luke 1. 20.** be dumb because thou *b.* not my words **John 1. 50.** I saw thee under the fig-tree, *b.* thou? 11. 26. believe in me, never die, *b.* thou this? 14. 10. *b.* not that I am in the Father **Acts 8. 37.** if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou 26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.* **Jam. 2. 19.** thou *b.* that there is one God, thou dost BELIEVETH. **Job 15. 22.** he *b.* not that he shall return out of **Prov. 14. 15.** the simple *b.* every word, but the **Isa. 28. 16.** he that *b.* shall not make haste **Mark 9. 23.** all things are possible to him that *b.* 16. 16. he that *b.* and is baptized shall be saved, but he that *b.* not shall be damned **John 3. 15.** whose *b.* in him should not perish, 16. 18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned, but he that *b.* not is condemned already 36. he that *b.* hath everlasting life, 6. 47. 5. 24. *b.* on him that sent me hath everlasting life 6. 35. he that *b.* on me shall never thirst 40. he that seeth the Son and *b.* on him hath life 7. 36. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly shall flow 11. 25. he that *b.* though he were dead yet shall live 36. whosoever liveth and *b.* in me shall never die 12. 44. he that *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him 14. 12. *b.* on me, should not abide in darkness 16. 19. he that *b.* on me, the works that I do **Acts 10. 43.** who *b.* in him receive the remission of sins **Rom. 1. 16.** it is the power of God to every one that *b.* 3. 26. and the justifier of him that *b.* on Jesus 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *b.* on him 9. 33. whose *b.* on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that *b.* 10. for with the heart man *b.* to righteousness 14. 2. for one *b.* that he may eat all things **1 Cor. 7. 12.** if any brother hath a wife that *b.* not 13. 7. love *b.* all things, hope all things, endure all 14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not **2 Cor. 6. 15.** what part hath he that *b.* with infidel **1 Tim. 5. 16.** if any man that *b.* have widows **1 Pet. 2. 6.** he that *b.* shall not be confounded **1 John 3. 1.** whose *b.* Jesus is the Christ, is of God 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.* 10. he that *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not God, because he *b.* not the record BELIEVING. **Mat. 21. 22.** ask in prayer, *b.* ye shall receive **John 20. 27.** said to Thomas, be not faithless but *b.* 31. that *b.* ye might have life through his name **Acts 16. 34.** rejoiced, *b.* in God with all his house 24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the law **Rom. 15. 13.** fill you with all joy and peace in *b.* **1 Tim. 6. 9.** they that have *b.* masters, not despise *b.* but rather do them service because they are *b.* **1 Pet. 1. 8.** yet *b.* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable BELLS. **Exod. 28. 33.** *b.* of gold betw. pomegranates, 39. 25. 34. a golden *b.* and a pomegranate, 39. 26. **Zeck. 14. 20.** upon the *b.* of horses, holiness to Lord BELLOW, see BELLS. BELLOWS. **Jer. 6. 29.** the *b.* are burnt, the lead is consumed BELLY **Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains**

the *bevels*, Mat. 15. 17. [3] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9. 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 14. [6] *Carnal pleasure*, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 3. 19. on thy *h*. shalt thou go, and dust eat. Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the *h*. be an abomination. Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *h*. to swell. 25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *h*. Deut. 28. 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *h*. 133. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *h*. Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *h*. 1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *h*. Job 5. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *h*. 15. 2. and fill his *h*. with the east-wind. 35. bring vultures, and their *h*. prepareth deceit. 19. 17. intreated for children's sake of my *h*. 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *h*. 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *h*. 23. when about to fill his *h*. God shall cast fury. 32. 18. the spirit of my *h*. constraineth me. 19. behold my *h*. is as wine which hath no vent. Psal. 147. 14. whose *h*. thou fillest with thy hid treasures. 20. thou art my God from my mother's *h*. 44. 25. soul bowed down, our *h*. cleaveth to earth. 58. 13. they go astray from the *h*. 132. 11. of the fruit of thy *h*. I will set on. Prov. 13. 25. but the *h*. of the wicked shall want. 18. 8. go into innumerable parts of the *h*. 26. 22. a man's *h*. shall be satisfied with fruit. 20. 7. searching all the inward parts of the *h*. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *h*. 22. 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *h*. Cant. 5. 14. his *h*. is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy *h*. is like a heap of wheat set about with Isa. 46. 3. which are born by me from the *h*. Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *h*. I knew thee. 51. 34. he hath filled his *h*. with my delicacies. Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *h*. to eat. Dent. 3. 22. this image's *h*. and his thighs of brass. Jer. 1. 17. Jonah was in *h*. of the fish, Mat. 12. 40. 2. 2. out of the *h*. of hell cried I, and thou heardest. Mic. 6. 7. fruit of my *h*. for the sin of my heart. Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *h*. trembled, my lips. Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *h*. and is cast out, Mark 7. 19. Luke 15. 16. him have filled his *h*. with the husks. John 7. 38. out of his *h*. shall flow rivers of water. Rom. 16. 13. they serve not our Lord but their own *h*. 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *h*. and the *h*. for meats. Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *h*. and glory in shame. Rev. 10. 8. eat it up, and it shall make me *h*. bitter. 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *h*. was bitter.

BELLIES.
Tyt. 1. 12. the Creteans are always liars, slow *h*. BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *h*. to God? Lev. 27. 24. in jubilee returns to whom it did *h*. Deut. 29. 29. secret things *h*. to God, revealed *h*. Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *h*. to God. 68. 30. to our God *h*. the issues from death. Prov. 24. 23. these things also *h*. to the wise. Ezek. 21. 11. 3. shall they not *h*. to the despoiling rod? Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *h*. mercies. Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *h*. to Christ. Luke 19. 42. the things which *h*. to thy peace. 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *h*. to the Lord. BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *h*. thou, whence art thou? 1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *h*. to David. 2 Kings 7. 12. a lord which *h*. to the king answered. Luke 23. 7. as he know he *h*. to Herod's jurisdiction. BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 35. to me *h*. vengeance and recompence, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30. Judg. 19. 14. Gibeon which *h*. to Benjamin, 90. 4. Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *h*. to thee. Psal. 3. 8. salvation *h*. unto the Lord. 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *h*. unto God. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *h*. mercy. Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *h*. to thee. 8. to us *h*. confusion of face, to our kings. Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *h*. to them of full age. BELONGING.

Num. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *h*. to them. Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *h*. to Boaz. Prov. 30. 17. meddleth with strife *h*. to him. Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *h*. to Bethsaida. BELIEVED.

Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, Noh. 13. 28. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 31. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *h*. the other hated. 32. 19. the *h*. of the Lord shall dwell in safety. 2 Sam. 12. 9. 25. Jedoniah, that is, *h*. of the Lord. Job. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *h*. of his God. Psal. 60. 5. that thy *h*. may be delivered, 108. 6. 137. 2. for as he giveth his *h*. sleep.

Prov. 4. 3. and only *h*. in the night of my mother. Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *h*. 9. what is thy *h*. more than another *h*? 6. 1. whither is thy *h*. gone, O thou fairest? 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *h*? Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *h*. 10. 11, 19. Hos. 2. 1. go yet, love a woman *h*. of her friend. 9. 16. I will stay the *h*. fruit of their womb. Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *h*. Barnabas and Paul. Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *h*. of God. 9. 25. I will call her *h*. which was not *h*. 11. 23. they are *h*. for the Father's sake. 16. 12. salute *h*. Peris who laboured much in Lord. Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *h*. 2. 21. Tychicus a *h*. brother and minister, Col. 4. 7. Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *h*. 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *h*. brother. 14. Luke the *h*. physician and Demas greet you. 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *h*. your election of God. 1 Tim. 6. 9. do them service, because they are *h*. Philim. 16. but above a servant, a brother *h*. Heb. 6. 9. *h*. we are persuaded better things of you. 2 Pet. 3. 8. *h*. be not ignorant of this one thing. 1 John 3. 2. *h*. now we are the sons of God, it doth 21. *h*. if our heart condemn us not, then have 4. 1. *h*. believe not every spirit, but try the spirits. 7. *h*. let us love one another, for love is of God. 11. *h*. if God so loved us, we ought also to love. 3 John 11. *h*. follow not that which is evil, but that which is good. Jude 20. but ye *h*. building up yourselves in faith. Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *h*. city. DEARLY BELOVED, see DEARLY.

MY BELOVED.
Cant. 1. 14. my *h*. is to me a cluster of camphire. 16. behold thou art fair, my *h*. yes pleasant. 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *h*. among the sons. 9. my *h*. is like a roe or a young hart. 16. my *h*. is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3. 17. turn my *h*. and be thou like a roe or a hart. 4. 16. let my *h*. come into his garden and eat. 5. 2. it is the voice of my *h*. that knocketh, 2. 8. 5. I rose up to open to my *h*. [6. I opened to my *h*. 10. my *h*. is white and ruddy] 11. this is my *h*. 6. 2. my *h*. is gone [3. I am my *h*. and my *h*. mine, 7. 10. 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *h*. Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *h*. touching his vineyard. Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *h*. to do in my house. Mat. 3. 17. this is my *h*. Son, 17. 3. Mark 1. 11. 9. 7. Luke 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 18. 18. behold my *h*. in whom my soul is pleased. Luke 30. 13. I will send my *h*. son, it may be they. Rom. 16. 8. greet Amphias my *h*. in the Lord. 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *h*. sons I warn you. 17. I sent Timothy my *h*. son, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *h*. brethren. BELIE, BELIED.

Prov. 30. 19. lest I be full and *h*. thee. Jer. 5. 12. they have *h*. the Lord, and said, it is not. BEMOAN, ED, ING.

Job 42. 11. they *h*. Job, and comforted him. Jer. 15. 5. who shall *h*. thee, O Jerusalem? 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *h*. them. 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *h*. him. 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *h*. himself. 48. 17. all ye that are about him *h*. him. Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *h*. her? BENCHES.

Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *h*. of ivory. BEND.

Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *h*. their bow. 64. 3. who *h*. their bows to shoot their arrows. Jer. 3. 3. they *h*. their tongue like a bow for lies. 44. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *h*. the bow. 50. 14. all ye that *h*. the bow shoot at her, 20. 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *h*. Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *h*. her roots. BENEDETH, ING.

Psal. 58. 7. when he *h*. his bow to shoot arrows. Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *h*. to thee. Jer. 51. 3. against him that *h*. let the archer bend. BENEATH.

Ezek. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *h*. Deut. 5. 8. 32. 19. he brake the tables *h*. the mount. Deut. 4. 36. on the earth *h*. there is none else. 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not *h*. 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *h*. Ezra 8. 13. hath withheld *h*. our iniquities. Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up. Prov. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *h*. Isa. 14. 9. hell from *h*. is made for thee. 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *h*. Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *h*. John 8. 23. ye are from *h*. I am from above. BENEFACTORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority are called *h*. BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *h*. them.

BENEFIT, E.
Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philim. 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. 17. [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, Psal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or to good*, Jer. 18. 10.

1 Sam. 12. 17. reason with you of all the *h*. of Lord. 2 Cor. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *h*. Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *h*. 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *h*. 106. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *h*? 2 Cor. 1. 15. what you might have a second *h*. 1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *h*. Philim. 14. that thy *h*. should not be of necessity. BENEVOLENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *h*. BENT.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *h*. his bow, Lam. 2. 4. [3. 12. 37. 14. have *h*. their bow to cast down the poor. Isa. 5. 29. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows *h*. 31. 15. for they fled from the swords and *h*. bow. Hos. 11. 7. my people are *h*. to backsliding from me. Zeek. 9. 13. when I have *h*. Judah for me. BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. 19. sword and terror shall *h*. young men. Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *h*. my soul of good. Jer. 15. 7. I will *h*. them of children, 18. 21. Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *h*. thee. 14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *h*. the land. 36. 19. no more henceforth *h*. them of men, 14. Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *h*. them. BEREAVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, my ye have *h*. of my children. 43. 14. if I be *h*. of my children, I am *h*. Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *h*. thy nations. Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as bear *h*. of her whelps. BEREAVETH.

Lam. 1. 90. abroad the sword *h*. at home is as death. BERRIES.

Isa. 17. 6. two or three *h*. in the top of the boughs. Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *h*. a vine fig? BERYL.

Rev. 10. 6. his body also was like the *h*. and face. Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *h*. ninth a topaz. BESECH.

Ezek. 33. 18. he said, I *h*. thee show me thy glory. Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *h*. thee. Psal. 89. 14. return, be *h*. thee, O God of hosts. 116. 4. O Lord, I *h*. thee, deliver my soul. 118. 25. as I *h*. O Lord, I *h*. thee, send prosperity. 119. 108. accept, I *h*. thee, free-will offerings. Jer. 38. 90. obey, I *h*. thee, the voice of the Lord. Amos 7. 9. I said, O Lord God, forgive, I *h*. thee. Jer. 1. 14. they said, we *h*. thee, O Lord, we *h*. thee. 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *h*. thee, my life from me. Mat. 1. 9. *h*. God, that he will be gracious to us. Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *h*. thee, torment me not. 9. 38. saying, master, I *h*. thee, look on my son. Acts 26. 3. wherefore I *h*. thee to hear me patiently. Rom. 12. 1. I *h*. you by the mercies of God. 1 Cor. 4. 16. I *h*. you, be ye followers of me. 2 Cor. 3. 8. I *h*. you, confirm your love toward him. 5. 20. as though God did *h*. you by us, we pray you. 6. 1. we *h*. you receive not the grace of God in vain. 10. 1. I Paul *h*. you by the meekness of Christ. Gal. 4. 12. I *h*. you, be as I am, for I am as ye are. Eph. 4. 1. I the prisoner of the Lord *h*. you to walk. Philim. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *h*. thee. 10. I *h*. thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have. Eph. 13. 19. but I *h*. you the rather to do this. 1 Pet. 2. 11. I *h*. you as strangers and pilgrims. 2 John 5. now I *h*. thee, lady, not as though I wrote. See BROTHERN. BESECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *h*. him, Luke 7. 3. Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *h*. him. BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *h*. the houses round, 20. 5. Psal. 93. 12. strong bulw of Bashan have *h*. me. 139. 5. thou hast *h*. me behind and before. Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have *h*. them about. Job. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *h*. us. BESIDE, BESIDES.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *h*. bring them out. 26. 1. there was a famine *h*. the first famine. Lev. 18. 18. *h*. the other in her life-time. 23. 38. *h*. sabbaths, *h*. your gifts, *h*. your vows, *h*. your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord. Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *h*. thy husband. 6. 31. law of Nazareth, *h*. that his hand shall get. 11. 6. there is nothing at all *h*. this manna. 28. 23. offer these *h*. the burnt-offering, 29. 6. Deut. 29. 1. *h*. the covenant he made in Horeb. Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *h*. the altar, 20. Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *h*. 11. 34. *h*. her Jephthah had no son nor daughter. 1 Sam. 19. 2. I will go out and stand *h*. my father. 1 Kings 19. 12. *h*. that which Solomon gave her.

BET

1 Kings 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. & S. Chr. 18. 6.
 2 Kings 21. 10. & his sin, wherewith he made Judah
 Psal. 23. 2. he leadeth me b. the still waters
 Cant. 2. 7. feed thy kids b. the shepherds' tents
 Isa. 28. 26. blessed are ye that sow b. all waters
 56. 8. I will gather others to him b. those that
 Luke 16. 26. & all this, between us and you a gulf
 24. 31. b. all this, to-day is the third day since
 Philom. 19. thou owest to me thine own self b.

BESIDE

Mark 3. 31. his friends said, he is b. himself
 Acts 28. 24. Paul, thou art b. thyself, learning
 1 Cor. 5. 12. whether we be b. ourselves, it is to God

BESIEGE

Deut. 20. 22. he shall b. thee in thy gates
 1 Kings 6. 37. if their enemies b. them, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
 Isa. 41. 2. go up, O Elam, b. O Media

BESIEGED

2 Kings 19. 34. with the sole of my feet I have dried
 up all the rivers of b. places, Isa. 37. 25.
 Eccl. 9. 14. came a great king against it & b. it
 Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a b. city
 Eccl. 6. 12. he that is b. shall die by the flame b.

BESOM

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the b. of destruction

BESOUGHT

Gen. 42. 21. when he b. us, and we would not hear
 Exod. 28. 11. Moses b. the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.
 2 Sam. 12. 16. David b. God for the child
 1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God b. the Lord
 2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and b.
 13. 4. Jehoshaphat b. the Lord, the Lord heartened
 2 Chron. 32. 12. Manasseh in affliction b. the Lord
 Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and b. our God for the
 Luke 23. 43. him with tears to put away the mischief
 Jer. 36. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and b. the Lord
 Mat. 8. 21. so the devils b. him, Mark 5. 10, 12.
 Luke 8. 31, 32.

34. saw him, they b. him to depart, Luke 8. 37.
 18. 28. servant b. him, Lord, have patience
 Mark 5. 23. Jairus b. him greatly, Luke 8. 41.
 John 4. 40. Samaritans b. that he would tarry
 47. the nobleman of Capernaum b. him to come
 19. 38. b. Pilate that he might take the body
 Acts 13. 42. Gentiles b. that these words be preached
 16. 15. Lydia b. us, saying, if ye have judged me
 20. magistrates b. them, and brought them out
 21. 12. we b. him not to go up to Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I b. the Lord thrice

BEST

Gen. 42. 11. take of the b. fruits in the land
 47. 6. in b. of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
 Exod. 28. 5. of his own field make restitution
 Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the b.
 36. 6. let them marry to whom they think b.
 Deut. 32. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him b.
 1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take the b. of your vineyards
 15. 9. Saul and the people spared the b. of sheep, 15.
 2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you b. I will do
 2 Kings 10. 2. look out the b. of your master's sons
 Psal. 39. 5. every man at his b. state is vanity
 Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the b. wine
 Mic. 7. 4. the b. of them is as a bribe, most upright
 Luke 15. 9. bring forth the b. robe and put it on
 1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the b. gifts

BESTAD

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly b. hungry

BESTIR

2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then b. thyself

BESTOW

Exod. 32. 29. that he may b. on you a blessing
 Deut. 14. 26. b. money for what thy soul lusts after
 2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did b. on Baalim
 Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to b.
 b. it out of the king's treasure-house
 Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to b. my fruits
 13. and there will I b. all my fruits and goods
 1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we b. more abundant honour
 13. 3. though I b. all my goods to feed the poor

BESTOWED

2 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi b. them in the house
 1 Chron. 29. 23. Lord b. on Solomon royal majesty
 Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath b. on us
 Job 4. 2. to reach that whereon ye b. no labour
 Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who b. much labour on us
 1 Cor. 15. 58. his grace b. on me was not in vain
 2 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift b. on us by means of many
 8. 1. do you to wit of the grace b. on the churches
 Gal. 4. 11. lest I have b. on you labour in vain
 1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father b. on us

BETAKE

Isa. 14. 13. poor of his people b. themselves to it

BETHINK

1 Kings 6. 47. if they shall b. themselves in the land
 whether they were carried captives, 2 Chr. 6. 37.

BETIMES

Signifies, [1] Early, Gen. 28. 31. [2] Seasonably,
 in due and proper time, Prov. 12. 24. [3] Con-
 tinually, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.
 Gen. 28. 31. rise up b. and swear one to another

BET

2 Chron. 36. 15. God sent by his messengers rising b.
 Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God b.
 24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising b. for prey
 Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him b.

BETRAY

1 Chron. 19. 17. if ye be come to b. me to enemies
 Mat. 24. 10. and shall b. one another and hate
 26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to b.
 him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.
 21. I say unto you, that one of you shall b. me,
 Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.
 46. behold, he is at hand that doth b. me
 John 12. 14. brother shall b. brother to death
 John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should b. him, 13. 11.
 13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to b. him

BETRAYED

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who b. him, Mark 3. 19.
 17. 22. Son of man shall be b. into the hands of
 men, 20. 18. [26. 2. 45. Mark 14. 41.
 26. 94. woe to that man by whom the Son of man
 is b. Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 48. he that b. gave them a sign, Mark 14. 44.
 57. 4. I have sinned, in that I b. innocent blood
 Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be b. both by parents and
 John 18. 2. Judas which b. him knew the place
 1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was b. he took bread

BETRAYERS

Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been the b.
 BETRAYEST, ETH.
 Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that b. me is at hand
 Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that b. me is with me
 48. Judas, b. thou the Son of man with a kiss?
 John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that b. thee?

BETROTH

Deut. 23. 30. shalt b. a wife, another shall lie with her
 Hos. 2. 19. I will b. thee to me forever in righteous.
 20. I will b. thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know
 BETROTHED.
 Exod. 21. 6. if she please not her master who b. her
 22. 16. if a man entice a maid not b. Deut. 22. 28.
 Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman b.
 Deut. 20. 7. who hath b. a wife, and not taken her
 22. 23. if a man find a virgin b. and lie with her
 27. b. damsel cried, and there was none to save
 BETTER

Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl.
 9. 4, 10, 16. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.
 32. [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More con-
 venient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat. 18.
 6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7]
 More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 5. [8] More safe, Psal.
 118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 16, 17.
 [10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant, or
 Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of
 the gospel depending thereupon; which give
 hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation
 with God, and afford more clear and solid
 grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins,
 and eternal life, than could be discovered from
 the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.
 Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35. A
 resurrection to a far better life than they could
 have enjoyed on earth; for though they might
 have been preserved for a while from death, yet
 the resurrection, which was a kind of resurrection, yet
 was it not to be compared with the resurrection
 to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be
 enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which
 would abundantly recompense them for all
 their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifice of
 Christ himself, which is of more value, and
 comprises all the virtue, benefit, and signifi-
 cation of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in
 the plural number, both to answer the opposite
 term, and to set out its excellency; being far
 above all others, and the very substance of them.

Gen. 29. 19. b. I give her to thee than to another
 Exod. 14. 12. b. for us to have served the Egyptians
 Num. 14. 2. were it not for b. us to return to Egypt?
 Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim b. than vintage
 11. 25. nor art thou any thing b. than Balak
 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I b. to thee than ten sons?
 97. 1. nothing b. than to go to the Philistines
 1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of b. Solomon b.
 2. 32. who fall upon two men b. than he, and slew
 19. 4. Elijah said, I am not b. than my fathers
 21. 2. I will give thee for it a b. vineyard than it
 2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus b. than Jordan
 2 Chron. 31. 13. hast slain brethren b. than thyself
 Psal. 68. 31. this shall please the Lord b. than an
 Eccl. 9. 24. nothing b. for a man than to eat and drink
 3. 22. there is nothing b. than to rejoice in his works
 4. 3. b. is he than both they, which have not been
 9. two are b. than one [6. 11. what is man the b.?
 7. 10. that the former days were b. than these?
 11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yet b. too
 10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babbling b. too
 Isa. 56. 5. give a name b. than of sons and daughters

BET

Leam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are b.
 Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do b. to you
 Dan. 1. 30. in all matters he found them ten times b.
 Hos. 2. 7. then was it b. with me than now
 Amos 6. 2. be they b. than those kingdoms?
 Nah. 3. 8. art thou b. than populous No 1?

Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not
 much b. than they? Luke 12. 24.

12. 12. how much then is a man b. than a sheep?
 18. 6. it were b. for him that a millstone were hang-
 ed about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.

Rem. 3. 9. are we b. than they? no, in no wise
 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth b.
 8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the b.

9. 15. b. for me to die, than to make my glorying void
 11. 17. you come together not for b. but for worse

Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other b. than himself
 Heb. 1. 4. being made so much b. than the angels
 6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded b. things of you
 7. 7. without contrail, the less is blessed of the b.

10. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a b. hope
 12. Jesus was made a surety of a b. testament
 8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a promise
 covenant, established on b. promises

9. 23. but heavenly things with b. sacrifices
 10. 34. in heaven a b. and enduring substance
 11. 14. they desire a b. country, a heavenly

35. that they might obtain a b. resurrection
 40. God having provided some b. thing for us
 1 Pet. 2. 34. that speaketh b. things than that of Abel

2 Pet. 2. 21. b. for them not to have known the way
 BETTER is.

Prov. 15. 16. b. is little with the fear of the Lord
 17. b. is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox

16. 8. b. is a little with righteousness than reverence
 16. how much b. is it to get wisdom than gold
 17. 1. b. is a dry morsel and quietness therewith
 19. 1. b. is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.

27. 10. for b. is a neighbour that is near, than
 Eccl. 4. 6. b. is a handful with quietness, than
 13. b. is a poor wise child than a foolish king

6. 9. b. is the sight of the eyes than the wandering
 7. 8. b. is the end of a thing than the beginning
 Cant. 4. 10. how much b. is thy love than wine

Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.
 Judg. 9. 2. whether is b. for you, that all reign
 12. 9. is it b. to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is b. to thee than seven sons
 1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is b. than sacrifice
 22. given to a neighbour that is b. than thou

2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is b.
 Esth. 1. 19. estate to another that is b. than she
 Psal. 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath is b.

63. 3. thy loving-kindness is b. than life
 84. 10. a day in thy courts is b. than a thousand
 119. 72. the law of thy mouth is b. than meat gold

Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is b.
 8. 11. wisdom is b. than rubies, and all things
 9. my fruit is b. than gold, yes, than fine gold

12. 9. is b. than he that honoureth himself
 16. 32. that is slow to anger is b. than the mighty
 19. 22. and a poor man is b. than a liar

22. 1. favour is b. than silver and gold
 25. 5. open rebuke is b. than secret love
 Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is b. than he

7. 1. a good name is b. than precious ointment
 3. sorrow is b. than laughter, for by the sadness
 of the countenance the heart is made b.

8. the patient in spirit is b. than the proud in spirit
 9. 4. a living dog is b. than a dead lion
 16. then said I, wisdom is b. than strength

18. wisdom is b. than weapons of war
 Cent. 1. 2. for thy love is b. than wine
 Luke 5. 30. for he saith, the old is b.

Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far b.
 It is BETTER, or BETTER it is.

Gen. 29. 19. it is b. I give her to thee than another
 2 Sam. 18. 3. it is b. thou succour us out of the city

Psal. 118. 8. it is b. to trust in the Lord than to put
 Prov. 16. 19. b. it is to be of an humble spirit
 21. 9. it is b. to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.

19. it is b. to dwell in the wilderness than with
 25. 7. it is that it be said to thee, come up higher
 Eccl. 5. 5. b. it is that thou shouldst not vow

7. 2. it is b. to go to the house of mourning than
 5. it is b. to hear the rebuke of the wise than
 Jerek. 4. 3. it is b. for me to die than to live, 8.

Mat. 18. 8. it is b. for thee to enter into life halt or
 maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.
 1 Cor. 7. 9. it is b. to marry than to burn

1 Pet. 3. 17. it is b. that ye suffer for well doing than
 BETTERED.

Mar. 4. 26. was nothing b. but rather grew worse
 BETWEEN.

Gen. 1. 4. God divided b. light and darkness
 14. to divide b. light and darkness
 3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed

9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature
 15. 7. a burning lamp passed b. those pieces
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Shiloh

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a division *b.* my people
12. 16. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Nym.* 2. 13.
12. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a me-
morial *b.* thine eyes, *18. Deut.* 6. 8. | 11. 18.
18. 18. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another
93. 33. the veil shall divide *b.* holy and most holy
Nym. 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth
25. 14. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings
Deut. 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites
2 Sam. 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 *Kings* 3. 9.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?
Prov. 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty
Jer. 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, 19.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams
Hos. 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts
Isa. 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar
Zeck. 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah
Mat. 23. 35. ye slow *b.* the temple and the altar
John 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews
Acts 13. 42. might be preached the sabbath *b.*
Rom. 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one Mediator *b.* God and men
BETWIXT.
Job 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*
Isa. 31. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire
BEWAIL.
Lev. 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled
Deut. 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month
Judg. 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.
Isa. 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned
Rev. 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke
BEWAILED, ETH.
Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself
Luke 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said
23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him
BEWARE
Signifies, [1] *To take care*, *Prov.* 19. 25. [2] *To have*
a singular and special regard to, *Exod.* 23. 21.
We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God*, *Deut.* 6.
12. 8. 11. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, *Deut.* 15. 9.
[3] *Of things forbidden*, *Judg.* 13. 4. 13. [4] *Of*
dangers foretold, 2 *Kings* 6. 5. *Job* 36. 18. [5]
Of God's wrath, *Acts* 13. 40. [6] *Of false*
teachers, *Mat.* 7. 15. 16. 6. 11. [7] *Of men*,
Mat. 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, *Phil.* 3. 2.
[9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. [10]
Of covetousness, *Luke* 12. 15. | 20. 46.
Gen. 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my soul thither
Exod. 23. 31. *b.* of him and obey his voice
Deut. 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.
15. 9. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
Judg. 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.
2 Sam. 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man
2 *Kings* 6. 9. saying *b.* that thou pass not such a place
Job 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke
Prov. 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*
Isa. 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
Mat. 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets | 10. 17. *b.* of men
6. 6. take heed and *b.* of the loss of the Pha-
risaees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
Mark 12. 28. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 90. 48.
Luke 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness
Acts 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken
Phil. 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil workers, *b.* of concision
Col. 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *b.* lest ye also, being led away with
BEWITCHED. [error
Acts 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?
BEWYAY.
Isa. 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth
BEWYAYETH.
Prov. 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not
Mat. 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee
BEYOND.
Nym. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word
of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that shouldst say
1 Sam. 30. 93. the arrows are *b.* thee, 36. 37.
2 Sam. 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.*
19. 16. *Ezra* 4. 17. 50. | 6. 8. | 7. 21. 25.
Neh. 2. 7. 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. | 18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.
2 *Chr.* 30. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer.* 25. 25.
Mark 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.
9 *Cor.* 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure
Gal. 1. 13. *b.* measure I persecuted the church of G.
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother.
BEYOND JORDAN. See JORDAN.
BIBBER. See WINE.

2 John 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare, Zeph.*
1. 17.
Job. 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you about, then about
1 Sam. 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before as
2 Sam. 2. 26. how long are *b.* the people return from
2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not riding for me except *b.* thee
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us
Jonah 3. 2. preach to the people that I *b.* thee
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
Mat. 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do
Luke 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me
14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompence
1 *Cor.* 10. 37. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed
BIDDEN.
1 Sam. 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that *b.* *b.*
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him
22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy
Luke 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.*
8. when thou art *b.* lest a more honourable man be *b.*
10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room
24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper
BIDDETH, BIDDING.
1 Sam. 22. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable
2 *John* 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker
BIDE.
Rem. 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted
BIDE.
2 Sam. 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said
BILL.
Luke 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write 50 || 7. take thy *b.*
See DIVORCE.
BILLOWS.
BIND
Psalm 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.
Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, *Gen.*
37. 7. *Deut.* 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains*,
Mark 5. 3. *Acts* 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast, or sure*,
Prov. 3. 3. | 6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow, or*
promise, *Num.* 30. 2. 9. 13. [5] *To confirm, or*
ratify, *Mat.* 16. 19. [6] *Judiciously to declare,*
or pronounce a person's sins unpardonable, ac-
cording to the directions of God's word, and to
inflict any church censure upon him for the
same, *Mat.* 16. 19. 18. 18. [7] *To distress, or*
trouble, *Luke* 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, *Job* 28.
11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obli-*
gation to perform the duties incumbent on a
person in that relation, *Rom.* 7. 2. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
[10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or con-*
strain, *Acts* 20. 22.
They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4.
They impose many strict injunctions, over
and above what the law requires, and severely
exact obedience thereto from others.
Exod. 28. 33. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings
Deut. 30. 2. If a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul
Deut. 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand
14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money, and go to the place
Job. 9. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window
Judg. 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up
12. they said, are we come down to *b.* thee
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him
Job 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me
34. 17. shall even he that hath right *b.*?
38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them, and *b.* their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?
Psalm 105. 23. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure
118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and nobles
Prov. 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
Isa. 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth
61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken
Deut. 3. 30. he commanded most mighty men to *b.*
Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrors
Mic. 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast
Mat. 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, *b.*
then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them
39. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him
23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens grievous to be borne
Mark 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains

Acts 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals
31. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth
BINDETH.
Job 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth
28. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds
28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing
30. 18. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat
36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when *b.* *b.* them
Psalm 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom
147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up
Prov. 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he
Isa. 30. 28. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people
BINDING.
Gen. 37. 7. we were *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose
49. 11. *b.* his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt
Nym. 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul
Acts 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men
BIRD
Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, *Jam.* 3. 7.
[2] *Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to de-*
stroy Babylon, *Isa.* 46. 11. [3] *The Chaldeans,*
or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted
the Jews, *Jer.* 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and*
corrupt inhabitants of Babylon, *Rev.* 18. 2.
Gen. 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark
Lev. 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*
Job 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?
Psalm 11. 3. to my soul, flee as a *b.* to your mountain
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare
Psalm 117. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *b.*
6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler
7. 23. as a *b.* headstall to the snare, knows not
26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeth
27. 2. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man
Ecc. 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*
Isa. 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest
46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east
Jer. 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*
11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
Amos 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?
Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*
BIRDS.
Gen. 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not
40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket
19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee
Lev. 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive
Deut. 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat
2 Sam. 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day
Psalm 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests
148. 10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing
Ecc. 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare
Cent. 9. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come
Isa. 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem
Jer. 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heavens were fled
5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses
12. 4. the beasts are consumed, and the *b.*
9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws
Mat. 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58.
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
Rom. 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *b.*
Jer. 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed
BIRTH
Is [1] *Natural*, *Exod.* 93. 10. [2] *Abortion, or*
untimely, *Job* 3. 16. *Psalm* 58. *Ecc.* 6. 3. [3]
Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ, *Mat.*
1. 18. *Luke* 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy*
anguish and distress, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3.
[5] *For deliverance at hand*, *Isa.* 66. 9. [6] *For*
a natural state in sin, *Ezek.* 16. 3. [7] *For*
regeneration, *Tit.* 3. 5. [8] *For earnest desire*
for the good of souls, *Gal.* 4. 19.
The children are come to the birth, 2 *Kings* 19. 3.
We have begun a happy reformation, but are
hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bring-
ing it to perfection.
Thy birth is of the land of Canaan, *Ezek.* 16. 3. The
root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence
thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up,
the company and commerce thou didst use, all
were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no
better than the worst of nations, thou hast their
vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art
as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are.
2 *Kings* 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3.
Job 3. 16. as a hidden untimely *b.* I had not been
Psalm 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.*
Ecc. 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than the *b.*
7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.*
Isa. 66. 9. shall I bring to the *b.* not cause to bring
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *b.* and activity is of Canaan
Hos. 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.*
Mat. 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this wise
Luke 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *b.*

BIT

John 8. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his b.
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I travel in b.
Rom. 12. 2. and she cried, travelling in b. and pained
BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's b.-d.
Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's b.-d. was kept, Mark 6. 21.
BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy b.-right
31. and he swore, and sold his b.-right to Jacob
34. thus Esau despised his b.-right
27. 36. took away my b.-right, and now my blessing
43. 33. ask the first-born according to his b.-right
1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's b.-r. given to sons of Joseph
Heb. 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his b.-right
BISHOP.

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word,* 1 Tim. 3. 1, 3. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself,* 1 Pet. 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with b. and deacons
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a b.
2. a b. then must be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.
1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the b. of your souls
BISHOPRIC.

Acts 1. 20. and his b. let another take
BIT.

Psalm. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with b.
Jam. 3. 3. behold we put b. in the horses' mouths
BIT.

Numb. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they b. people
Amos 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent b. him
BITER.

Eccl. 10. 8. breaketh a hedge, a serpent shall b. him
11. the serpent will b. without enchantment
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, and they shall b. you
Amos 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall b.
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that b. with the teeth
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall b. thee?
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye b. and devour one another
BITETH.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that b. the horse-heels
Prov. 23. 32. at the last it b. like a serpent
BITTEN.

Numb. 21. 8. every one that is b. when he looks on
9. came to pass, that if a serpent had b. any man
BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding b. cry
Exod. 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives b.
12. 8. with b. herbs shall ye eat it, Numb. 9. 11.
15. 23. do not drink of the waters, for they were b.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with b. destruction
33. are grapes of gall, their clusters are b.

Judg. 18. 1. 25. fell fellows b. of soul run on these
Ruth 1. 1. 20. call me not Naomi, but b.
1 Sam. 1. 1. 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed
28. 1. 2. every one b. of soul gathered to him
30. 1. 6. spoke of stoning, the people's soul was b.
2 Sam. 17. 18. father's men be mighty, and b. of soul
2 Kings 4. 1. 27. let her alone, her soul is b. in her
14. 28. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was b.

Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and a b. cry
Job 3. 1. 5. terrify it, as those who have a b. day
20. and why is life given to the b. in soul?
13. 25. thou writest b. things against me
23. 2. even to-day is my complaint b.
27. 12. the Almighty who hath made my soul b.

Psalm. 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even b. words
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is b. as wormwood
27. 7. to the hungry soul every b. thing is sweet
31. 1. 6. give wine to those that are b. of soul
Eccl. 7. 26. I find more b. than death the woman
Isa. 5. 20. that put b. for sweet, and sweet for b.

22. 1. 4. look from me, I will be b. in weeping
24. 9. strong drink shall be b. to them that drink
Jer. 2. 19. it is an evil thing and b. that thou
4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is b.
6. 26. make most b. lamentation as for a son
31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, b. weeping
Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went b.

Jer. 31. 3. shall weep for thee with b. weeping
Amos 8. 10. and the end thereof, as a b. day
Hab. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that b. and hasty nation
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, be not b. against them
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have b. envying and strife
Rev. 8. 11. mon died of waters because made b.

10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly b.
10. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was b.
BITTER-WATER.

Numb. 5. 18. the b.-water that causeth the curse
Jam. 3. 11. doth a fountain send forth at the same
place sweet water and b.
BITTERLY.

Judg. 5. 23. curse ye b. the inhabitants thereof
Ruth 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt b. with me
Isa. 52. 4. look away from me, I will weep b.
33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep b.

Ezek. 27. 30. the pilots of Tyre shall cry b.
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most b.
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry b.
Mat. 26. 75. Peter went out, wept b. Luke 22. 62.

BLA

BITTERN.
Isa. 14. 23. make it a possession for the b. 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14. the b. shall lodge in the upper lintels
BITTERNESS.

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness,* Eccl. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit,* Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects,* 2 Sam. 2. 28. [4] *Violent inward displeasure against others,* Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety,* Acts 8. 23. The gall of bitterness, Acts 8. 23. In a state most offensive and distasteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition. A root of bitterness, Eccl. 12. 15. Any scandalous sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.

Gen. 28. 1. 35. which were b. of spirit to Isaac
Exod. 15. 1. 23. the name of it was called b.
Ruth 1. 1. 13. I have much b. for your sake
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed
15. 32. surely the b. of death is past

2 Sam. 9. 20. the sword will be b. in the latter end
Job 7. 11. I will complain in the b. of my soul
10. 15. to take my breath, but filth me with b.
21. 1. I will speak in the b. of my soul
21. 25. another dieth in the b. of his soul

Prop. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own b.
17. 25. a foolish son is b. to her that bare him
Isa. 38. 15. go softly all my life in b. of my soul
17. behold, for peace I had great b.

Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in b.
3. 15. he hath filled me with b. he hath made
Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in b.
21. 6. and with b. sigh before their eyes

Hos. 12. 1. 14. Ephraim provoked him with b.
Zeck. 12. 10. be in b. for him as one that is in b. for
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of b.
Rom. 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and b.
Eph. 4. 31. let all b. be put away from you

Eccl. 12. 15. lest any root of b. spring up
BLACK.

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to white,* Mat. 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed, by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions,* Cant. 1. 5. [2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with error at the approach of God's judgments,* Joel 2. 6.

Nah. 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery,* Jude 13.
Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no b. hair in it
37. and there is b. hair grown up therein
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was b. with clouds

Job 36. 30. my skin is b. upon me, my bones burnt
Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the b. and dark night
Cant. 1. 5. I am b. but comely, O daughters of Jerusalem
6. look not upon me, because I am b.

3. 11. his locks are bushy and b. as a raven
Jer. 4. 28. for this the heavens shall be b.
8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am b.
14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are b.

Lam. 5. 10. our skin was b. like an oven
Ezek. 31. 1. 15. I caused Lebanon to be b. for him
Zeck. 6. 2. in the second chariot b. horses
6. b. horses go forth into the north country

Mat. 3. 1. 14. what profit that we walked in b.?
Mat. 5. 36. cannot not make one hair white or b.
Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a b. horse
12. the sun became b. as sackcloth of hair

BLACKER.
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is b. than a coal
BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are b. by reason of the ice
BLACKNESS.

Job 3. 5. let the b. of the day terrify it
Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with b.
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is darker than b.
Job 2. 6. all faces shall gather b. Nah. 2. 10.

Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to b. and darkness
Jude 13. to whom is reserved the b. of darkness
BLADE.

Judg. 3. 29. the haft also went in after the b.
Job 31. 32. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-b.
Mat. 13. 36. when the b. was sprung up, Mark 4. 36.

BLAINS.
Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with b. 10.
BLAME.

Gen. 43. 9. then let me bear the b. for ever, 44. 32.
2 Cor. 8. 20. avoiding that no man should b. us
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without b. before him in love

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not b.
Gal. 2. 11. withstood him, because he was to be b.
BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be b.
Josh. 2. 17. we will be b. of this thine oath
Jude 15. 3. now shall I be more b. than Philistines

BLA

Mat. 19. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are b.
Luk. 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord b.
1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be b. in the day of the Lord
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be b. and harmless

3. 6. touching the righteousness in the law b.
1 Thess. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved b.
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be b. Tit. 1. 7.

10. use the office of a deacon, being found b.
2. 7. give in charge, that they may be b.
Tit. 1. 6. if any be b. the husband of one wife
2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and b.

BLASPHEME.
Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God,* Rom. 9. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice,* Mat. 12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to b.
1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst b. God and the king, 13.
Psalm. 74. 10. shall the enemy b. thy name for ever?
Mark 3. 28. wherewith soever they shall b.

29. but he that shall b. against the Holy Ghost
Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to b.
1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to b.
Jam. 2. 7. do not they that worthy name

Rev. 13. 6. to b. his name and his tabernacle
BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son b.
2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have b. me, 22. Isa. 37. 6, 23.

Psalm. 74. 18. the foolish people have b. thy name
Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is b.
65. 7. have burnt incense, and b. me on the hills
Ezek. 30. 27. in this your fathers have b. me

Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and b.
Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is b. through you
1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not b.
Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not b.

Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and b.
11. b. the God of heaven because of their pains
21. men b. God because of the plague of hail
BLASPHEMER, ETH.

Lev. 24. 16. whose b. the Lord, be put to death
Psalm. 44. 16. for the voice of him that b.
Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man b.
John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou b.

BLASPHEMING.
Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and b.
BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19. 37. which are not b. of your goddess
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a b. and a persecutor
2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last days men shall be b.

BLASPHEMY.
2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of b. Isa. 37. 3.
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of b. shall be forgiven, but
b. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven

26. 65. he hath spoken b. behold, now ye have heard his b. Mark 14. 64.
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed b.
John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for b.

Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off malice, b.
Rev. 2. 9. I know b. of them that say they are Jews
13. 1. and upon his head the name of b.
6. and he opened his mouth in b. against God

BLASPHEMIES.
Ezek. 33. 12. know that I have heard all thy b.
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed these b.
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak b.?

3. 28. and b. wherewith they shall blaspheme
Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh b.?
Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking b.

BLASPHEMOUS.
Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak b. words
13. this man cease not to speak b. words
BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22. 65. many other things b. spake they
BLAST.

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits,* Job 41. 6. 1 Kings 8. 37. [2] *A blowing in horns,* Josh. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power,* Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked,* 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil,* Isa. 25. 4.

Exod. 15. 8. with b. of thy nostrils the waters were
Job. 6. 5. when they make a long b. with horns
2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the b. of the breath of his nostrils, Psalm. 18. 15.

2 Kings 19. 7. I'll send a b. on Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 7.
Job 4. 9. by the b. of God they perish
Isa. 25. 4. when the b. of the terrible is as a storm
BLASTED.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears b. with the east wind, 32. 27.
2 Kings 19. 36. as corn b. before ground, Isa. 37. 37.
BLASTING.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with b.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be b. mildew, 2 Chron. 6. 38.
Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with b. and mildew
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with b. and mildew

BLAZE.
Mark 1. 45. he began to b. abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

BLEMISH

LEMISHES.
... they shall

BLESS

33

with the miseries of others, do

BLESS *God being agent.*

BLESS, *God being the object*

○ I am one that fear the Lord, b. the Lord

BLESS man agent and object

Sam. 6.20. Day returned to G. household, 1-24

nt Joram his son to b. David
b. the inheritance of the Lord

16. the end of blessing which we b

BLESSED, God the agent.

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1996, 33, 1, 1-14.

... ..

Rev. 3. 12. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
 1 Sam. 3. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, *2 Sam.* 2. 5.
 2 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obad-edom, and all his
 household, 18. 1 Chron. 13. 14. 26. 5.
 7. 28. the house of thy servant *b.* for ever
 1 Chron. 17. 27. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*
 2 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people
 Job 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands
 42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
 Psal. 91. 6. for those that have him most *b.*
 32. 12. *b.* is the action whose God is the Lord
 37. 22. for such as *b.* of him shall inherit
 32. *b.* is merciful and meek, and his seed *b.*
 41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
 59. 15. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound
 112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*
 113. 15. ye are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
 119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
 138. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord
 140. thus shall the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord
 167. 12. he hath *b.* thy children within thee
 Prov. 5. 15. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
 15. 7. the memory of the just is *b.*
 29. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him
 31. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*
 32. 9. he that hath a beautiful eye shall be *b.*
 Isa. 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people
 51. 2. for I called him alone and *b.* him
 61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.
 Mat. 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit *b.* 5. *b.* are the meek
 7. *b.* are the merciful *b.* 8. *b.* are the pure in heart
 9. *b.* are the peace-makers *b.* 10. *b.* are persecuted
 13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see, Luke 10. 33.
 14. 19. he *b.* and brake, and gave the leaves, 26. 28.
 Mark 6. 41. 14. 23. Luke 9. 16. 34. 30.
 15. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou Simon Bar-jona
 24. 45. *b.* is that servant, Luke 12. 43.
 25. 24. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
 Mark 16. 18. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
 16. 61. then art Christ, the Son of the *b.*
 Luke 1. 28. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
 45. *b.* is she that believed *b.* 6. 28. *b.* be ye poor
 11. 27. *b.* is the month that bare thee, and gave
 12. 37. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord whom
 he cometh shall find watching, 38.
 14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recompense
 19. 28. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord
 23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare
 24. 50. he *b.* them *b.* 51. while he *b.* them
 Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings
 1. 35. this man shall be *b.* in his deed
 Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord
BLESSED, God the object.
 Gen. 9. 26. blessed, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. Exod.
 10. 16. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 30. 30. 9 Sam.
 16. 20. 2 Kings 1. 46. 3. 7. 12. 15. 56. 10. 9.
 1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 12. 6. 4. 9. 8.
 Ezra 7. 27. Psal. 28. 6. 31. 21. 43. 13. 68.
 19. 72. 78. 108. 48. 106. 48. 124. 6. 135.
 144. 1. Zach. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.
 Gen. 14. 26. *b.* be most high God who delivered
 Josh. 23. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God
 2 Sam. 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, Psal. 18. 46.
 1 Chron. 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord
 20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
 2 Chron. 29. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord
 31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord
 34. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord, the great God
 35. 6. he thy glorious name, Psal. 72. 19.
 Job 1. 51. *b.* be the name of the Lord, Psal. 113. 2.
 Psal. 68. 30. *b.* be God, 68. 33. 2 Cor. 1. 3.
 119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
 Exod. 2. 19. saying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
 Deut. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 50.
 4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most High
 Luke 2. 26. took him in his arms had *b.* God
 John 12. 12. *b.* is the King of Israel that cometh
 Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
 9. Christ, who is over all, God *b.* for ever
 2 Cor. 11. 31. *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lie not
 Eph. 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 Pet. 1. 3.
 1 Tim. 1. 11. the glorious gospel of the *b.* God
 6. 25. who is the *b.* and only Potentate
BLESSED are they.
 Psal. 2. 12. *b.* are they that put their trust in him
 84. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house
 166. 3. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all times
 119. 9. *b.* are they that keep his testimonies
 Prov. 8. 22. for *b.* are they that keep my ways
 Isa. 30. 18. *b.* are they that wait for him
 Mat. 5. 4. *b.* are they that mourn, shall be comforted
 6. 6. *b.* are they who hunger, shall be comforted
 Luke 11. 28. ye, rather *b.* are they that hear the word
 John 9. 35. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed
 Rom. 4. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are forgiven
 Rev. 19. 9. *b.* are they which are called unto the
 marriage supper of the Lamb
 22. 14. *b.* are they that do his commandments

BLESSED are ye.

Isa. 22. 20. *b.* are ye that sow beside all waters
 Mat. 5. 11. *b.* are ye when men shall revile you
 Luke 6. 21. *b.* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
 filled; *b.* are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh
 62. *b.* are ye when men shall hate you
BLESSED is he.
 Num. 24. 9. *b.* is he that blesseth thee, and cursed
 Psal. 32. 1. *b.* is he whose transgression is forgiven
 41. 1. *b.* is he that considereth the poor
 Deut. 19. 12. *b.* is he that waiteth, cometh to days
 Mat. 11. 6. and *b.* is he whosesoever shall not be
 offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
 21. 9. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of the
 Lord, 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 25.
 Luke 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
 Rev. 1. 3. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that hear
 16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth
 20. 4. *b.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection
 22. 7. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy
BLESSED is the man.
 Psal. 1. 1. *b.* is the man that walketh not in counsel
 2. *b.* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth
 not iniquity, Rem. 4. 8.
 24. 8. *b.* is the man that trusteth in him, 64. 15. Jer. 17. 7.
 40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
 65. 4. *b.* is the man whom those chosen, and chosen
 84. 5. *b.* is the man whose strength is in thee
 94. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
 112. 1. *b.* is the man that feareth the Lord, that delights
 Prov. 8. 34. *b.* is the man that heareth me, watching
 Mat. 23. 2. *b.* is the man that doth this, and son of man
 Jam. 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth temptation
BLESSEDNESS.
 Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*
 9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only?
 Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of?
BLESSEST.
 Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed
 1 Chr. 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed
 Psal. 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof
BLESSETH.
 Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, Num. 24. 9.
 Deut. 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised
 Num. 10. 3. *b.* covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
 Psal. 28. 6. *b.* them so that they are multiplied
 Prov. 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the just
 27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
 Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth
BLESSING
 Significat, [1] The favour, kindness, and goodness
 of God, making what his people do to succeed
 and prosper, Psal. 3. 8. [2] All good things,
 gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows
 upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,
 whether they respect the soul, or the body, this
 present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.
 Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] The means
 of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.
 Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because
 Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-
 church and ordinances were first established
 among them, and by them conveyed to the
 Gentiles. [4] Wishing, praying for, and endea-
 vouring the good of our enemies, 1 Pet. 3. 9.
 [5] Alms, bounty, or liberality, 2 Cor. 9. 13.
 [6] A gift, or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.
 Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. Thou shalt
 be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] To
 thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake.
 [2] To thy friends and servants, who shall be
 blessed by thy instruction and example. [3]
 To all the world, by being the progenitor of
 Christ, and an eminent pattern of faith and
 holiness to all.
 Leave a blessing behind him, Jas. 2. 14. Reserve
 some of the fruits of the earth from the com-
 mon destruction, for their support, and his
 own worship.
 The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. The bless-
 ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justifica-
 tion and reconciliation with God, through
 faith in the blood of Christ.
 Gen. 12. 9. I will bless thee, thou shalt be *b.*
 22. 17. that is *b.* I will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *b.*
 35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
 38. Esau said, bast thou but one *b.* my father?
 28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham
 33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
 30. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
 49. 26. every one according to his *b.* he blessed
 Exod. 32. 26. then he may bestow on you a *b.*
 Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
 Deut. 11. 26. behold, I will bestow you a *b.* 26. 19.
 27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
 28. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim
 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
 22. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a *b.*
 28. 3. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-houses

Deut. 33. 1. this is *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.
 26. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph
 33. Naphtali fall with the *b.* of the Lord
 Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a *b.* Judg. 1. 15
 1 Sam. 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
 3 Sam. 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed
 2 Kings 6. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy servant
 16. 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me,
 and eat of his own vine, Isa. 30. 16.
 Neh. 2. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise
 13. 9. our God turned the curse into a *b.*
 Job 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish
 Psal. 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
 94. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord
 109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
 109. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you
 133. 3. there the Lord commanded the *b.* even He
 Prov. 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
 11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted
 125. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat
 98. but a *b.* on the head of him that selleth it
 94. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke
 Isa. 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midst of the land
 44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
 65. 8. destroy it not, for a *b.* is in it
 Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places
 about my hill a *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*
 44. 20. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house
 Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
 Zach. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a *b.*
 Mal. 2. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a *b.*
 Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God
 Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless
 9 Cor. 9. 15. make up beforehand your *b.*
 Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come
 Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
 12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
 Jas. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceedeth cursing
 1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are
 thereunto called, that ye should inherit a *b.*
 Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
 13. 5. to him that sitteth on the throne
 7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever
BLESSINGS.
 Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.*
 of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts
 26. 3. of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of thy
 Deut. 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee, if thou
 Josh. 8. 34. afterward he read the *b.* and cursings
 Psal. 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*
 16. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever
 Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
 28. 30. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*
 Mal. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *b.*
 Eph. 1. 2. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*
BLEW, Verb.
 Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*
 Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
 6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet
 7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 30. 22.
 1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear
 2 Sam. 2. 28. Job *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. 30. 22.
 20. 1. Elisha *b.* a Benjaminite *b.* a trumpet and said
 1 Kings 1. 30. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God
 save King Solomon, 2 Kings 9. 13. 11. 14.
 Mat. 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.
 John 6. 16. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*
 Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 26. 13.
BLIND
 Significat, [1] Such as are deprived of natural
 sight, John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] Such whose
 judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts,
 that they cannot, or will not discern between
 right and wrong, Exod. 9. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3]
 Such as are wilfully and obstinately ignorant
 in matters that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14.
 [4] Such as through simplicity and ignorance
 are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious
 counsel of others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.
 It is applied, [1] To ignorant ministers, Isa. 58.
 10. [2] To deceitful teachers, who are blinded
 by their own interest against any conviction,
 Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] To an ignorant
 people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] To such
 as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ,
 notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the
 way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor. 4. 4.
 [5] To such as live in hatred, 1 John 2. 11. [6]
 To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up
 with a high opinion of their qualifications and
 attainments, Rev. 3. 17.
 Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*?
 Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*
 21. 18. a *b.* or lame man shall not offer
 22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, Deut. 15. 21.
 Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander
 28. 28. grope at noon-day, and grope in darkness
 2 Sam. 6. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame

9 Sam. 5.8. smiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David, the *b.* and the lame shall not come into house
 Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* foot to the lame
 Psal. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*
 Isa. 39. 18. the eyes of the *b.* shall see, 35. 5.
 17. give thee for a light to open the *b.* eyes
 18. I will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not
 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye *b.* that ye may see
 19. who is *b.* my servant? who is *b.* as *b.* as he
 that is perfect, and *b.* as the Lord's servant?
 43. 8. bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes
 56. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant
 59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*
 Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame
 Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the streets
 Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b.* men
 Mat. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for sacrifice is it not evil?
 Mat. 9. 27. *b.* men followed him, crying, 20. 30.
 11. 5. the *b.* receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.
 15. 14. they be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the
b. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
 23. 16. woe to you, ye *b.* guides, which say
 17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.
 26. thou *b.* Pharisee, cleanse first within
 Mark 8. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand
 10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus sat by the way side begging
 Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b.*
 7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave sight
 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b.*
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *b.*
 9. 1. he saw a man that was *b.* from his birth
 30. that they which see might be made *b.*
 40. are we *b.* also? || 41. if ye were *b.*
 10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?
 Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b.* not seeing the sun
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *b.*
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b.*
 BLIND, Verb.
 Dent. 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wise
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b.*
 BLINDED, ETH.
 Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wise
 Jer. 52. || 11. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah
 John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened
 Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *b.*
 2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*
 4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b.* the minds
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *b.* his eyes
 BLINDFOLDED.
 Luke 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they struck
 BLINDNESS.
 Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b.*
 Dent. 98. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
 2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I
 pray thee, with *b.* and he smote them with *b.*
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *b.*
 Mark 3. 15. being grieved for their *b.* of heart
 Rom. 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Israel
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b.* of their heart
 BLOOD. See STUMBLING.
 BLOOD.
 Signifies, [1] A warm red liquor or humour cir-
 culating through the whole body, Exod. 30. 12.
 [2] Death, slaughter, or murder, together with
 the guilt following upon it, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27.
 24. [3] The punishment or vengeance due for the
 shedding of blood, Mat. 27. 25. [4] That
 which was bought or purchased with the price
 of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] Wealth, goods, or
 money got by taking away the lives of the in-
 nocent, and then selling upon their estates,
 Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] The guilt and
 punishment of sin, Acts 18. 6. [7] Fallen na-
 ture, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] The first man
 Adam, who was the root or stock from which
 all mankind descended, Acts 17. 26. [9] Hu-
 man reason or wisdom, Mat. 16. 17. [10] The
 juice of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. [11] A sacra-
 mental symbol and representation of the blood
 of Christ, Mat. 26. 28. [12] The death and suf-
 ferings of Christ, Rom. 3. 25. || 5. 9. Eph. 1. 7.
 The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The
 blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or
 testament was confirmed and ratified.
 Where marked with *b.* it is in Original, BLOODS.
 Gen. 4. || 10. the voice of thy brother's *b.* crieth
 9. 4. the life which is the *b.* shall you not eat
 5. surely your *b.* of your lives, I will require
 37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *b.*
 Exod. 4. 9. water shall become *b.* on the dry land
 7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *b.*
 12. 13. the *b.* shall be for a token, when I see *b.*
 23. 18. shall not offer the *b.* with leaven, 34. 25.
 29. 21. thou shalt take of the *b.* upon the altar
 Lev. 10. 18. the *b.* of it was not brought in
 15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *b.*
 17. 4. *b.* shall be imputed unto that man
 11. for it is the *b.* that maketh an atonement
 19. 16. not stand against the *b.* of thy neighbour

Num. 23. 24. and drink the *b.* of the slain
 35. 33. not cleansed but by the *b.* of him that shed it
 Dent. 17. 8. matter between *b.* and *b.* 2 Car. 19. 10.
 21. 8. and the *b.* shall be forgiven them
 22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b.*
 32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his servants
 Judg. 9. 24. and their *b.* be laid upon Abimelech
 1 Sam. 26. 30. let not my *b.* fall to the earth
 2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy *b.* be upon thy head
 22. from the *b.* of the slain, from the fat
 3. 198. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *b.*
 16. || 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b.*
 8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b.*
 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in *b.* in the highway
 23. 17. is not this the *b.* of the men? 1 Car. 11. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *b.* of war on his girdle
 37. thy *b.* shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
 18. 28. till the *b.* gushed out upon them
 2 Kings 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *b.*
 23. they said, this is the *b.* the kings are surely slain
 9. || 26. I have seen the *b.* of Naboth, *b.* of his sons
 Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*
 39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *b.*
 Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*?
 50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?
 58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *b.* of wicked
 62. 33. foot may be dipped in the *b.* of thy enemy
 72. 14. precious shall their *b.* be in his sight
 Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of any
 Isa. 1. || 15. your hands are full of *b.*
 4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *b.* of Jerusalem
 9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *b.* wash ye
 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *b.*
 26. || 21. the earth shall disclose her *b.*
 32. || 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *b.*
 34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *b.*
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the *b.* of the poor innocents
 19. 21. pour out their *b.* by the force of the sword
 48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *b.*
 51. 35. my *b.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
 Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *b.* pass through thee
 9. 9. the land is full of *b.* and the city is full of
 14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b.*
 16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *b.* live
 19. I thoroughly washed away thy *b.* from thee
 38. I will give thee *b.* in fury and jealousy
 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *b.*
 13. he shall die, his *b.* shall be upon him
 10. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b.*
 21. 32. thy *b.* shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
 32. 3. the city sheddeth *b.* in the midst of it
 32. 37. and *b.* in their hands, 45.
 24. 8. I have set her *b.* on the top of a rock
 22. 23. for I will send *b.* into her streets
 22. 8. I will also water with thy *b.* the land
 35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b.* thou
 hast not hated *b.* even *b.* shall pursue thee
 44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b.* 15.
 Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b.* of Jezreel
 4. || 2. they break out, and *b.* toucheth *b.*
 Joel 2. 30. *b.* fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
 31. the moon shall be turned into *b.* Acts 2. 90.
 3. 21. I will cleanse their *b.* that I have not cleansed
 Zeph. 1. 17. their *b.* shall be poured out as dust
 Mat. 9. 90. behold a woman diseased with an issue
 of *b.* twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
 16. 17. flesh and *b.* hath not revealed it to thee
 33. 30. not partakers in the *b.* of the prophets
 35. from the *b.* of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.
 26. 28. my *b.* of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.
 27. 8. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *b.*
 8. was called the field of *b.* to this day, Acts 1. 19.
 94. I am innocent of the *b.* of this just person
 Luke 13. 1. whose *b.* Pilate mingled with sacrifices
 22. 20. the new testament in my *b.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 44. his sweat was as great drops of *b.* falling
 John 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of flesh
 6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *b.* 56.
 55. my flesh is meat, and my *b.* is drink indeed
 19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and water
 Acts 5. 23. ye intend to bring this man's *b.* on us
 15. 29. that they abstain from *b.* 29. || 21. 25.
 27. 26. and hath made of one *b.* all nations
 18. 6. your *b.* be on your own heads, I am clean
 60. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
 1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the Lord
 15. 50. flesh and *b.* cannot inherit the kingdom
 Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *b.*
 Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *b.* of his cross
 Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *b.*
 9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for himself
 12. nor by the *b.* of goats, but by his own *b.*
 13. if the *b.* of bulls and goats sanctifieth
 90. this is the *b.* of the testament God enjoined
 92. without shedding of *b.* there is no remission
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b.* of Jesus
 11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *b.*
 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *b.* striving
 24. to the *b.* of sprinkling that speaketh better

Heb. 13. 11. whose *b.* is brought into the sanctuary
 1 Pet. 1. 9. and sprinkling of the *b.* of Jesus Christ
 1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and *b.*
 8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b.*
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
 6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *b.*?
 12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *b.*
 7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the Lamb
 8. 8. the third part of the sea became *b.* 16. 3.
 11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b.*
 12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the Lamb
 14. 20. and *b.* came out of the wine-press
 16. 6. and thou hast given them *b.* to drink
 18. 24. in her was found the *b.* of the prophets
 19. 2. he hath avenged the *b.* of his servants
 13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *b.*
 See AVENGER, REVENGER.
 BLOOD BE UPON.
 Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his *b.* be upon him
 11. incest || 13. sodomy, their *b.* be upon them
 16. bestiality || 27. wizard, their *b.* be upon them
 Deut. 19. 10. innocent *b.* be shed, and so be upon thee
 Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *b.* be upon him
 33. 5. took not warning, his *b.* shall be upon him
 BLOOD WITH BULLOCK.
 Exod. 29. 12. take *b.* of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. || 16. 14. 18.
 Lev. 4. 7. pour *b.* of bullock at bottom of the altar
 16. 15. do with that as he did with *b.* of the bullock
 Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *b.* of bullocks or of lambs
 BLOOD OF CHRIST.
 1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b.* of Christ?
 Eph. 3. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *b.* of Christ
 Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall *b.* of Christ purge?
 1 Pet. 1. 19. with precious *b.* of Christ as of a lamb
 1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Christ cleanseth us from all sin
 BLOOD OF THE COVENANT.
 Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *b.* of the covenant
 Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also by the *b.* of thy cov.
 Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *b.* of cov. an unholy thing
 13. 20. through the *b.* of the everlasting covenant
 BLOOD WITH EAT.
 Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *b.*
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *b.* of fowl or beast,
 27. || 17. 14. Dent. 12. 16. 23. || 15. 23.
 27. that eateth *b.* that soul shall be cut off, 17. 16.
 1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *b.*
 Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat *b.* and lift up your eyes
 For BLOOD.
 Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *b.* it defileth land
 2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *b.* of Asahel his brother
 2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *b.* of the sons of Jehoiada
 Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *b.*
 Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *b.* 18
 12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *b.*
 Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *b.* they hunt
 His BLOOD.
 Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *b.*
 42. 22. therefore behold his *b.* is required
 Josh. 2. 19. his *b.* shall be upon his head
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *b.* of your hand?
 1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *b.* on his head
 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *b.* will
 I require at thy hand, 20. || 33. 4. 6. 8.
 Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *b.* on him
 Zech. 9. || 7. take away his *b.* out of his mouth
 Mat. 27. 25. his *b.* be on us and our children
 Acts 20. 28. church be hath purchased with his *b.*
 Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *b.*
 5. 9. much more being now justified by his *b.*
 Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *b.* Col. 1. 14.
 Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *b.* he entered in once
 13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his *b.*
 Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *b.*
 Innocent BLOOD.
 Dent. 19. 10. that innocent *b.* be not shed in land
 13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *b.* 21. 9.
 21. 8. lay not innocent *b.* to thy people's charge
 1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *b.* to slay
 1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *b.* that Joab shed
 2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *b.* 24. 4.
 Psal. 34. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *b.*
 106. 38. shed innocent *b.* even *b.* of sons and daugh.
 Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent *b.*
 Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *b.*
 Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *b.* 22. 3.
 22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innocent *b.*
 26. 15. ye shall surely bring innoc. *b.* on yourselves
 Joel 3. 19. because they have shed innoc. *b.* in land
 Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us innoc. *b.*
 Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. *b.*
 Shed BLOOD.
 Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *b.* byman his *b.* be shed
 37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no *b.*
 Exod. 22. 9. there shall no *b.* be shed for him
 3. if the sun be risen upon him, *b.* be shed for him
 Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed *b.* that man shall be cut off
 Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *b.* shed but by *b.*
 Dent. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *b.*
 1 Sam. 25. 28. withholden from coming to shed *b.*

BLO

1 Kings 2.5. whom he slew and **shed** *b.* of war in peace
1 Chr. 32. 8. because thou hast **shed** *b.* much, 28. 2.
Psalm 79.3. their **shed** like water round Jerusalem
Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to **shed** *b.* Rom. 3. 15.
Lam. 4. 13. prophets that have **shed** *b.* of the just
Ezek. 16. 38. judge thee as women that **shed** *b.* 23. 43.
22. 4. art become guilty in thy *b.* thou hast **shed** *b.*
6. the princes in thee to their power to **shed** *b.*
23. 45. after the manner of women that **shed** *b.*
23. 25. ye **shed** *b.* and shall ye possess the land?
35. 5. because thou hast **shed** *b.* of children of Isr.
36. 12. poured fury on them for the *b.* they **shed** *b.*
Mat. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *b.* **shed** *b.*
Mark 14. 24. this is my *b.* which is **shed**, Luke 22. 20.
Luke 11. 50. *b.* of all the prophets which was **shed** *b.*
Acts 22. 20. when the *b.* of Stephen was **shed** *b.*
Rev. 16. 6. for they have **shed** *b.* of the saints
Sprinkle BLOOD.

Ezek. 50. 16. take the ram's *b.* and sprinkle on altar
20. shall **sprinkle** *b.* upon the altar round about
Lev. 1. 5, 11. [2. 9, 13. [7. 2. [17. 6. Num.
18. 17.

Lev. 4. 6. priest *sp.* *b.* seven times, 17. [16. 14, 19.
5. **sprinkle** *b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar
7. 14. it shall be the priests that **sprinkle** *b.*
Num. 19. 4. **sprinkle** of the *b.* before the tabernacle
2 Kings 16. 15. **sprinkle** on it the *b.* of burnt-offering
Ezek. 43. 18. when the *b.* of altar to *sp.* *b.* thereon
BLOOD sprinkled.

Ezek. 24. 5. half of *b.* Moses *sp.* on altar, Lev. 8. 19, 24.
8. Moses took the *b.* and sprinkled on the people
Lev. 5. 27. when there is **sprinkled** *b.* on any garment
8. 30. Moses took the *b.* and sprinkled on Aaron
9. 12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he **sprinkled** *b.*
2 Kings 9. 33. some of Athaliah's *b.* **sprinkled** on wall
16. 13. Ahaz **sprinkled** the *b.* of his peace-offering
3 Chr. 29. 22. **sprinkled** the *b.* of bullocks, 30. 16.
35. 11. the priests **sprinkled** the *b.* from their hands
Isa. 53. 3. their *b.* shall be **sprinkled** on my garment
Heb. 9. 21. he **sprinkled** with *b.* the tabernacle
With BLOOD.

Ezek. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement with *b.*
Lev. 14. 53. cleanse the house with *b.* of the bird
19. 36. ye shall not eat any thing with *b.*
1 Kings 2. 9. his hoary head bring thou down with *b.*
Psalm 106. 35. and the land was polluted with *b.*
Isa. 24. 8. sword of Ld. filled with *b.* made fat with *b.*
7. and their land shall be soaked with *b.*
26. they shall be drunken with their own *b.*
59. 3. for your hands are defiled with *b.*
Jer. 19. 4. filled this place with the *b.* of innocents
46. 10. it shall be made drunk with their *b.*
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
Ezek. 38. 22. I will plead against him with *b.*
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted with *b.*
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Zion with *b.* and Jerusalem
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that buildeth a town with *b.*
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *b.*
Heb. 9. 22. all things are by the law purged with *b.*
Rev. 8. 7. followed hail and fire, mingled with *b.*
17. 6. saw the woman drunken with *b.* of the saints
BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

Psalm 51. 14. deliver me from *b.* guiltiness, O God
BLOOD-THIRSTY.

Prov. 30. 10. the *b.* thirty hate the upright
BLOODY.

Ezek. 4. 25. surely *a.* husband art thou to me, 26.
2 Sam. 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man
21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house
Psalm 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man
56. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men
55. 23. *b.* men shall not live out half their days
5. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men
139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes
22. 3. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?
24. 6. woe to the *b.* city, 9. Nah. 3. 1.

Acts 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of *a.* flux
BLOOMED.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's *b.* blossoms and almonds
BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, Gen. 40.
10. [2] To go forth into flowers or blossoms,
Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3. 17. [3] To increase, flourish,
and prosper, Isa. 27. 6. [35. 1, 2.
Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom
shall go up as dust, Isa. 5. 24. that is, *Utter*
destruction shall seize upon them; they shall
be destroyed both root and branch.

The rod hath blossomed, Ezek. 7. 10. The instru-
ment that God will make use of for your cor-
rection is ready made and prepared.
Gen. 40. 10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters
Lea. 5. 24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust
BLOSSOM, ED.

Num. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.*
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world
35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *b.* as the rose
9. it shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy

BLO

Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath bedded
Hos. 14. [5. and he shall *b.* as the lily
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit
BLOT

Signifies, [1] Censure, scorn, or reproach, Prov.
9. 7. [2] Unjust gain, which is a blemish,
scandal, and disgrace to a person, Job 31. 7.
Blot me out of thy book, Ezek. 32. 32. *Blot me*
out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or
number of those that shall be saved; let me
die rather than see the evil that shall come to
this people, if thou do not forgive them.
Wherein Moses does not express what he
thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if
it were possible, that God would accept of him
as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter
destruction and annihilation prevent so great
a mischief to them; In which he was a type of
Christ, who laid down his life, and was made
a curse for us, Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under hea-
ven, Deut. 9. 14. *That I may utterly destroy*
and consume them, and make their name to be
forgotten among men.

Blot out my transgression, Psalm 51. 1. *Sins*
are compared to debts, Mat. 6. 12. *which are*
written in the creditor's book, and crossed or
blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins
are written in the book of God's remembrance
or accounts, out of which all men shall be
judged hereafter, Rev. 20. 12. and when sin is
pardoned, it is said to be *blotted out*, Isa. 44. 22.
and not to be found any more, though it should
be sought for, Jer. 50. 30.

Deut. 32. [5. their *b.* is not of his children
Job 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands
Prov. 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth *a.* *b.*
BLOT out.

Gen. 7. [4. every living thing will I *b.* out
Ezek. 32. 32. and if not, *b.* me out of thy book
33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b.* out
Num. 5. 23. shall *b.* them out with bitter water
Deut. 9. 14. let me alone that I may *b.* out their name
25. 19. shall *b.* out the remembrance of Amalek
29. 9. the Lord shall *b.* out his name from under
2 Kings 14. 27. said not, that he would *b.* out Israel
Psalm 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b.* out transgressions
9. hide my sins, and *b.* out all mine iniquities
Jer. 18. 23. nor *b.* out their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name out of book of life
BLOTTED.

Nah. 4. 5. let not their sin be *b.* out from before thee
Psalm 69. 33. let them be *b.* out of book of the living
109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out
14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out
Isa. 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out
BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions
Col. 2. 14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances
BLOW

Signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such*
as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon
a people for their sins, Jer. 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden,
Eccl. Cant. 4. 16. *Let the Holy Spirit in his*
several operations, both convincing and mor-
tifying, and also comforting, stir up
and quicken my heart and soul, that the graces
that are in me may be quickened and exercised.
The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man
that is born of the Spirit, John 3. 8. *As there*
are many things in nature, particularly the
wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no
man can give a clear and full account of them,
man's reason cannot reach to know from whence
the wind rises, from how great a distance it
comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual
change wrought freely, where, in whom, when,
and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and
also powerfully, so as to make an evident,
sensible change; though the manner thereof
be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.
I did blow upon it, Hag. 1. 9. *I did blast it, that*
it did you no good.

A fire not blown, Job 20. 26. *Some heavy judg-*
ment that comes no man knows how.
Psalm 39. 10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand
Jer. 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*
BLOW, Verb.

Ezek. 15. 10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind
Num. 10. 5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6.
9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets
Judg. 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye
Psalm 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven
147. 18. causeth his wind to *b.* and the waters flow
Isa. 4. 16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden
Isa. 40. 24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither
Ezek. 21. 31. I will *b.* against thee, 22. 21.
Hos. 5. 8. *b.* ye the cornet in Gibeath, cry aloud

BOD

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it
Luke 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*
Rev. 7. 1. that wind should not *b.* on the earth
See 7. next part.
BLOWETH.

Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it
54. 16. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals
John 3. 8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest
BLOWN.

Job 20. 26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him
Mal. 1. [13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away
BLUE.

Ezek. 25. 4. *b.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. [27. 16.
28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 29. 28.
30. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*
Num. 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribbon of *b.*
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14.
Esth. 1. 6. *b.* hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble
8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *b.*
Ezek. 23. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*
See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.

Prov. 30. 30. *b.* of a wound cleanness away evil
BLUNT.

Ecclesi. 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it
BLUSH.

Eccl. 9. 6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God
Jer. 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 19.
BOAR.

Psalm 80. 13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it
BOARD, S.

Ezek. 28. 29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 24.
27. 8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34.
36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets
Num. 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *a.*
Cant. 8. 9. we will enclose her with *b.* of cedar
Isa. 27. 44. the real, some on *b.* came to land
BOAST, Substantive.

Psalm 34. 2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord
Rom. 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God
23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law
BOAST, Verb.

1 Kings 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off
2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart lifted thee up to *b.*
Psalm 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long
49. 6. and *b.* themselves in their riches
94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves
97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols
Prov. 27. 1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow
Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that
61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves
Rom. 11. 18. *b.* not against branches, if thou *b.*
2 Cor. 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia
10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more
13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure
16. and not to *b.* in another man's line
11. 16. receive me, that I may *b.* myself a little
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest any man should *b.*
BOASTED.

Ezek. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me
2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have *b.* any thing to him
BOASTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things
2 Tim. 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers
BOASTEST, ETH.

Psalm 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire
52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief?
Prov. 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.*
25. 14. whose *b.* himself of a false gift
Jam. 2. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things
BOASTING, Participle.

Acts 5. 36. rose Thoudas, *b.* himself to be somebody
2 Cor. 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our measure
BOASTING, Substantive.

Rom. 3. 27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 Cor. 7. 14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
8. 24. show ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in this same confidence *b.*
11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia
17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
Jam. 4. 16. but not yet rejoice in your *b.*
BOAT, S.

John 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *b.*
thero, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*
BODY

Signifies, [1] The material part of man, 1 Cor. 15.
44. [2] The whole man, Rom. 6. 12. [12. 1. [3]
The substance of a shadow or ceremony, Col.
2. 17. [4] The church of God firmly united to
Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit,
faith, love, sacrament, word, and ministry,
which, like the veins and arteries in the body,
serve to join them with Christ, and among them
selves, and also to convey influence and nourish-
ment from the head to every particular member

of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 16. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. (3) The human nature of Christ, Heb. 10. 5. (4) The unwearied part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27. This is my body, Mat. 26. 26. This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby; Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof. The body of this death, Rom. 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death. Exod. 24. 10. as the b. of heaven in its clearness 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the b. of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own b. 26. though after my skin worms destroy this b. 30. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the b. Psal. 139. 15. my b. was not hid from thee Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and b. are consumed Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and b. 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy b. as the ground Ezek. 10. 12. their whole b. was full of eyes Dan. 7. 13. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my b. Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole b. be cast into hell, 30. 6. 23. the light of the b. is in the eye, Luke 11. 34. thy b. shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34. 30. 23. thy whole b. shall be full of darkness 25. take no thought for your b. Luke 12. 22. and the b. more than raiment, Luke 12. 23. 10. 26. fear not them that kill the b. Luke 12. 4. 14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the b. 26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my b. 26. 12. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my b. Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24. 27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the b. of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52. Mark 5. 39. she felt in her b. that she was healed 18. 4. she is come aforeshadow to anoint my b. 51. having a linen cloth cast about his b. 15. 45. Pilate gave the b. to Joseph, Mat. 27. 58. Luke 17. 37. where the b. is, thither the eagles 24. 3. they found not the b. of the Lord Jesus John 20. 12. where the b. of Jesus had lain Rom. 6. 6. that the b. of sin may be destroyed 7. 4. become dead to the law by the b. of Christ 24. who shall deliver me from the b. of this death? 8. 10. Christ in you, the b. is dead because of sin 13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the b. 23. for the adoption, the redemption of our b. 1 Cor. 6. 13. now the b. is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the b. 18. every sin a man doth is without the b. 6. 19. your b. is the temple of the Holy Ghost 7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own b. 9. 27. but I keep under my b. and bring it to subjection 10. 16. the communion of the b. of Christ 11. 27. be guilty of the b. and blood of the Lord 29. unto damnation, not discerning the Lord's b. 12. 14. for the b. is not one member, but many 15. is it therefore not of the b. 7. 16. 17. if whole b. were an eye, where were hearing? 19. where were the b. 7. 10. yet but one b. 27. now ye are the b. of Christ, and members 13. 3. tho' I give my b. to be burned, and have not 15. 35. and with what b. do the dead come? 37. thou sowest not that b. that shall be 38. but God giveth it a b. as it hath pleased him 44. it is sown a natural b. raised a spiritual b. 2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the b. Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same b. 4. 19. for the edifying of the b. of Christ 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the b. Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile b. that it may 31. 1. b. is the head of the b. the church 2. 11. is putting off the b. of the sins of the flesh 17. which are a shadow, but the b. is of Christ 19. from which the b. by joints and bands 23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the b. 1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and b. be preserved Heb. 10. 5. but a b. hast thou prepared me 10. through the offering of the b. of Jesus Jam. 2. 16. give not things that are needful to the b. 26. as the b. without the spirit is dead, so faith 3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole b. 3. and we turn about their whole b. 6. the tongue defileth the whole b. and sets on fire Jude 9. Michael disputed about the b. of Moses Dead BODY. Lev. 21. 11. nor shall ye go in to any dead b. Num. 6. 6. Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead b. 7. 10. any of you be unclean by a dead b. Hag. 2. 13. 19. 11. he that toucheth dead b. be unclean, 16. 2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead b. to life Isa. 26. 19. with my dead b. shall they arise

Jer. 35. 23. and cast his dead b. into the graves 26. 30. his dead b. shall be cast out in the day Fruit of thy BODY. Dent. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy b. 11. make thee plentiful in the fruit of thy b. 30. 9. 18. cursed shall be fruit of thy b. and of thy seed 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b. in the siege Psal. 132. 11. fruit of thy b. will I set on thy throne Mic. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my b. for sin of my soul? His BODY. Exod. 21. 1. if he came in with his b. he shall go Dent. 21. 23. his b. not remain all night on the tree Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his b. begotten 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his b. to wall of Bethshan Dan. 4. 33. his b. wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21. 7. 11. till boast was slain, and his b. destroyed 10. 6. his b. also was like the beryl! Luke 23. 35. the women beheld how his b. was laid 24. 23. when they found not his b. they came John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his b. Acts 19. 12. from his b. were brought to the sick Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his b. now dead 1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sins against his b. 7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own b. 2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his b. Eph. 1. 23. which is his b. fulness of him that fills Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious b. Col. 1. 24. for his b. sake, which is the church 1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his b. on the tree In BODY. Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in b. than rubies Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal b. 1 Cor. 5. 5. I verily as absent in b. have judged 6. 20. therefore glorify God in your b. and in spirit 7. 34. that she may be holy in b. and in spirit 12. 18. God hath set members every one in the b. 25. that there should be no schism in the b. 2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the b. the dying of our Ld. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our b. 5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in b. 12. 9. whether in b. or whether out of the body Gal. 6. 17. I bear in b. the marks of the Lord Jesus Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my b. Col. 1. 22. reconciled in b. of his flesh thro' death Heb. 12. 3. as being yourselves also in the b. One BODY. Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one b. 5. we being many are one b. in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17. 1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to a harlot, is one b. 12. 12. as the b. is one, and hath many members 13. we are baptized into one b. whether Jews 20. now are they many members, yet but one b. Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one b. 4. 4. there is one b. and one Spirit, as ye are called Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one b. BODIES. Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our b. and lands 1 Sam. 31. 12. took b. of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12. Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our b. and cattle Job 13. 12. your b. are like unto b. of clay Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their b. 23. Dan. 3. 27. on whose b. the fire had no power 28. yielded their b. that they might not serve Mat. 27. 52. many b. of saints which slept, arose John 19. 31. the b. should not remain on the cross Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own b. 6. 11. shall quicken your mortal b. by his Spirit 12. 1. that ye present your b. a living sacrifice 1 Cor. 6. 15. your b. are members of Christ 15. 40. there are celestial b. and b. terrestrial Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own b. Heb. 10. 23. and our b. washed with pure water Rev. 18. 13. the merchandise of b. and souls Dead BODIES. 2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead b. fallen 25. they found with dead b. precious jewels Psal. 79. 2. dead b. of thy servants given to be meat 110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead b. Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead b. shall be holy 33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead b. of men 34. 20. their dead b. shall be for meat to the fowls 4. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead b. of men Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead b. in every place Rev. 11. 8. their dead b. shall lie in the street of city 9. nations see their dead b. three days and a half, nor suffer their dead b. to be put in graves BODILY. Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a b. shape 2 Cor. 10. 10. but his b. presence is weak Col. 2. 9. in him all the fullness of the Godhead b. 1 Tim. 4. 8. for b. exercise profiteth little BOIL. Lev. 8. 31. b. the flesh at the door of the tabernacle Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to b. like a pot Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to b. Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it b. well 46. 20. the place where the priests shall b. 24. BOILED. 1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and b. them

2 Kings 6. 29. so we b. my son, and did eat him Job 30. 27. my bowels b. and rent out BOILETH, ING. Psal. 45. 1. my heart b. up a good matter Ezek. 46. 23. made with b. places under the rows Bott, see BOT. BOISTEROUS. Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind b. he was afraid BOLD. Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are b. as a lion Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed b. Rom. 10. 20. Esaias is very b. and saith, I was found 2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am b. toward you 2. I may not be b. wherewith I think to be b. 11. 91. howbeit, wherewith any is b. I am b. also Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more b. to speak 1 Thess. 2. 2. we were b. in our God to speak to you Philom. 8. though I might be much b. in Christ BOLDLY. Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city b. Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in to b. Pilate John 7. 26. he speaketh b. and they say nothing Acts 9. 27. how he preached b. at Damascus 28. he spake b. in the name of the Lord Jesus 14. 3. long time abode they, speaking b. in the Ld. 18. 26. Apollonius began to speak b. in the synagogue 19. 8. spake b. for the space of three months Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more b. to you Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth b. 30. that I may speak b. as I ought to speak Heb. 4. 16. let us come b. to the throne of grace 13. 6. that we may b. b. Lord is my helper BOLDLY. Eccl. 8. 1. and the b. of his face shall be changed Acts 4. 13. when they saw the b. of Peter and John 39. that with all b. they may speak thy word 31. and they spake the word of God with b. 2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great b. of speech 7. 4. great is my b. of speech toward you Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have b. and access by faith Phil. 1. 90. but that with all b. as always, so now 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great b. in the faith Heb. 10. 19. having b. to enter into the holiest 1 John 4. 17. that we may have b. in judgment BOLDED. Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax b. BOLSTER. 1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his b. 16. 26. 7. spear at his b. 11. 12. 16. water at his b. BOLT, ED. 2 Sam. 13. 17. b. the door 18. he b. the door BOND Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, Num. 30. 5. 14. [2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, Heb. 13. 3. Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psal. 116. 16. Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captives and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service. He looseth the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience. Charity is the bond of perfection, Col. 3. 14. Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the good of each other. Num. 30. 2. or went to bind his soul with a b. 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a b. 4. and her father hear her vow and her b. Ezek. 30. 37. I will bring you into b. of covenant Luke 13. 16. he loosed from his b. on the sabbath Acts 8. 23. thou art in the b. of iniquity Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the b. of peace Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the b. of perfection BOND. 1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, b. or free See FREE. BONDS. Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or b. shall stand 7. b. wherewith she bound her soul shall stand 14. he established all her b. which are on her Job 12. 18. he looseth the b. of kings Psal. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my b. Jer. 5. 8. have broken the yoke, and burst the b. 27. 2. make thee b. and yokes, and put on thy neck 30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy b. Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy b. in sunder Acts 20. 23. that b. and afflictions abide me 23. 29. do nothing worthy of death or b. 26. 31. 25. 14. there is a certain man left in b. by Felix 26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these b. Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in b. Phil. 1. 7. in b. ye are all partakers of my grace 13. so that my b. in Christ are manifest 14. the brethren waxing confident by my b. 16. supposing to add affliction to my b. Col. 4. 3. for which I am in b. 18. remember my b. 2 Tim. 3. 9. wherewith I suffer trouble, even to b.

Philom. 20. whom I have begotten in my *b.*
12. have ministered to me in the *b.* of the gospel
Hek. 10. 24. ye had compassion of me in my *b.*
11. 39. others had trial of *b.* and imprisonment
12. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and oppression.*
Ezod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual subjection to sin and Satan.* Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law.* Gal. 2. 4. [4. 9. (4) *Servile fear.* Rom. 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and death.* Rom. 8. 21.
The one gendereth to bondage; Gal. 4. 24. *Begate children to bondage; that is, They who adhered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation, by Moses, were not thereby freed from their bondage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath.* Gal. 3. 10. and were of a servile, mercenary disposition, doing what they did in God's service, not from love, but slavish fear, Rom. 8. 15. and thinking to merit heaven by their works.
Ezod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b.*
2. 22. and Israel sighed by reason of the *b.* and they cried to God by reason of the *b.*
6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b.*
9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel *b.*
12. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of *b.*
14. Lord brought us out of the house of *b.* 20. 2.
Deut. 5. 6. [6. 12. [8. 14. [13. 5. 10.
Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 6. 6.

Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b.*
Nah. 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our sons and daughters, some of our daughters are brought into *b.*
19. because the *b.* was heavy on this people
9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *b.*
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *b.*
Rom. 6. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *b.*
21. shall be delivered from the *b.* of corruption
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b.*
5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *b.*
Hek. 2. 15. were all their life subject to *b.*

In, into, or under BONDAGE

Ezod. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *b.*
Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *b.*
9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *b.*
John 8. 33. we were never in *b.* to any man
Acts 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *b.*
7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *b.*
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *b.*
2 Cor. 11. 26. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *b.*
Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us into *b.*
4. 3. were in *b.* under the elements of the world
9. whosoever ye desire again to be in *b.*
25. answere to Jerusalem, which is in *b.*
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *b.*

BOND-MAN.

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a *b.*
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou wast a *b.* in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [94. 18, 92.
Rev. 6. 15. every *b.* hid themselves in the dens

BOND-MAID, S.

Lev. 19. 20. whose lieth with a *b.* betrothed
25. 44. thy *b.* shall be of the heathen, buy ye *b.*
Gal. 4. 22. one by a *b.* the other by a free-woman
BOND-MEN.
Mic. 4. 18. he may take us for *b.* and our asses
44. 5. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b.*
Lev. 25. 42. they shall not be sold as *b.*
44. *b.* shall be of the heathen, of them buy *b.*
46. they shall be your *b.* for ever
26. 13. that ye should not be their *b.*

Deut. 6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who brought thee out of the house of *b.* 12. [10.
31. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *b.*
7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of *b.*
22. 68. there ye shall be sold for *b.* and bond-women
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b.*
1 Kings 9. 92. but of Israel Solomon made no *b.*
2 Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be *b.*
2 Chron. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b.*
Ezra 9. 8. we were *b.* yet God hath not forsaken
Esth. 7. 4. if we had been sold for *b.* and bond-women
Jer. 34. 13. I brought them out of the house of *b.*

BOND-SERVANT.

Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a *b.*
BOND-SERVICE.
1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *b.*
BOND-WOMAN.
Gen. 21. 10. cast out this *b.* and her son, for the son of the *b.* shall not be heir, Gal. 4. 30.
12. let it not grieve thee because of the *b.*
13. of the son of the *b.* will I make a nation
Gal. 4. 23. son of the *b.* was born after the flesh
31. we are not children of the *b.* but the free

BOND-WOMEN, See BOND-MEN.

BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and hard, affording support to the whole fabric.*
Job 10. 11. [3] *The dead body.* 1 Kings 13. 31.
[3] *The whole man.* Job 20. 11. Psal. 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broken, Psal. 51. 8.
My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan, and by the dismal sentence of thy law, denounced against such sinners as I am.
This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh, Gen. 2. 23. God hath provided me a most help and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of mine own body, and of the same nature with myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, Eph. 5. 30. All that grace and glory which the church hath is from Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph. 2. 10. (as the woman was taken out of the man, Gen. 2. 23.) and she has the same grace and glory that Christ hath, John 1. 16. [17. 22.
Gen. 2. 23. this is *b.* of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
29. 14. surely thou art my *b.* and my flesh
Ezod. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a *b.* Num. 9. 12.
Num. 9. 16. toucheth a *b.* of a man, be unclean
Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your *b.* and flesh
2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy *b.* 1 Chron. 11. 1.
19. 13. art thou not of my *b.* and of my flesh?
Job 2. 5. touch his *b.* and flesh, and he will curse
19. 20. my *b.* cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
21. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b.*
Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *b.*
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came together, *b.* to his *b.*
30. 15. when any seeth a man's *b.* then set up
John 19. 36. a *b.* of him shall not be broken

BONES.

Ezod. 13. 19. Moses took the *b.* of Joseph with
Josh. 24. 22. the *b.* of Joseph buried in Shechem
Judg. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b.*
2 Sam. 31. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, *b.* of Jonathan
14. *b.* of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 2. men's *b.* shall be burnt upon thee
2 Kings 13. 21. touched the *b.* of Eliseus, he revived
34. he filled the places with the *b.* of men
16. and took the *b.* out of the sepulchres
20. and he burnt men's *b.* upon the altars
2 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the *b.* of the priests
Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *b.* and sinews
Psalm 51. 8. the *b.* thou hast broken may rejoice
53. 5. God scattereth the *b.* of him that encampeth
141. 7. our *b.* are scattered at the grave's mouth
Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *b.*
14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *b.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the *b.* fat
16. 94. pleasant words are health to the *b.*
17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *b.*
Eccles. 11. 5. nor how the *b.* do grow in the womb
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *b.*
66. 14. your *b.* shall flourish like an herb
Jer. 8. 1. bring the *b.* of the kings, and *b.* of the priests, *b.* of prophets, and *b.* of inhabitants
Ezek. 6. 5. I will scatter your *b.* about your altars
9. 4. fill it with the choice *b.* [5. burn *b.* 10.
37. 1. valley full of *b.* [3. can these *b.* live?
4. prophesy upon these *b.* and say, O ye dry *b.*
11. these *b.* are house of Israel, our *b.* are dried
Amos 2. 1. because he burnt *b.* of the king of Edom
6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b.*
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the morrow
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's *b.*
Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and *b.*

His BONES.

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b.* beside his *b.*
2 Kings 23. 18. let no man move his *b.* so they let his *b.*
Job 20. 11. his *b.* are full of the sin of his youth
21. 24. his *b.* are moistened with marrow
33. 19. the multitude of his *b.* wish strong pain
31. and his *b.* that were not seen, stick out
40. 16. his *b.* as pieces of brass, his *b.* as iron
Psalm 34. 20. he keepeth all his *b.* not one is broken
100. 15. so let it come like oil into his *b.*
Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed in as rottenness in his *b.*
Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *b.*
Ezek. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *b.*
Hab. 11. 22. and gave command, concerning his *b.*

My BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *b.* Ezod. 13. 19.
2 Sam. 19. 15. ye are my *b.* and my flesh
1 Kings 12. 31. when I am dead my *b.* beside his *b.*
Job 4. 14. trembling made all my *b.* to shake
7. 115. my soul chooseth death rather than my *b.*
30. 17. my *b.* are pierced in me in the night
30. my skin is black, and my *b.* burnt with heat
Psalm 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my *b.* are vexed
92. 14. all my *b.* are out of joint [17. I may tell my *b.*
31. 10. my *b.* are consumed [32. 3. my *b.* waxed old
25. 10. all my *b.* shall say, Lord who is like to thee
38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *b.*
42. 10. as with a sword in my *b.* enemies reproach
102. 3. days consumed, my *b.* are burnt as a hearth
5. by reason of groaning my *b.* cleave to my skin
Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my *b.*
Jer. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my *b.*
23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *b.* shake
Lam. 1. 12. he hath sent fire into my *b.*

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made white he hath broken my *b.*
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *b.*

Their BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break their *b.* and pierce
Isa. 31. 12. took their *b.* and buried them at Jabbesh
1 Chr. 10. 12. hurled their *b.* under an oak at Jabbesh
Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *b.*
Ezek. 32. 97. their iniquity shall be on their *b.*
Dan. 6. 24. the lions bray all their *b.* in pieces
Mic. 3. 32. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *b.*
3. they break their *b.* and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

Ezod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b.*
29. 9. thou shalt put the *b.* on them, Lev. 8. 12.
30. 38. they made goodly *b.* of fine linen
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *b.*
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their heads

BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written.*
Gen. 5. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures.* Psal. 40. 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The concurrences of men.* Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *His omniscience, or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions of his people.* Psal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal.* Rev. 21. 27.

Ezod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b.*
32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy *b.*
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *b.*
Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b.*
21. 14. it is said in the *b.* of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b.*
31. 94. made an end of writing this law in a *b.*
Josh. 10. 13. written in the *b.* of Jasher, 2 Sam. 1. 18.
18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b.*
1 Sam. 10. 33. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b.*
1 Kings 11. 41. written in the *b.* of acts of Solomon
2 Kings 23. 8. Hilkiah gave the *b.* to Shaphan
10. Hilkiah delivered me a *b.* 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18.
16. I will bring evil, even all the words of the *b.*
23. 94. might perform the words written in the *b.*
1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the *b.* of the kings
29. 90. are written in the *b.* of Samuel the seer
12. 15. acts of Solomon of the *b.* of Nathan
19. 35. Chron. of Rehoboam in the *b.* of Shemaiah
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *b.* of Jehu
34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b.* to the king
31. concerning the words of the *b.* that is found
94. all the curses that are written in the *b.*
Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in *b.* of records
Nah. 8. 5. Ezra opened the *b.* in the sight of all
Esth. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *b.*
Job 19. 23. ob that they were printed in a *b.*
31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *b.*
Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of the *b.* Heb. 10. 7.
56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b.*
60. 98. let them be blotted out of *b.* of the living
130. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were written
Isa. 39. 11. as the words of a *b.* that is sealed
12. *b.* is delivered to him that is not learned
18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b.*
20. 8. now go and note it in a *b.* that it may be
34. 16. seek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord, and read
Jer. 20. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b.*
32. [10. I wrote in the *b.* the evidence
12. witnesses that subscribed *b.* of the purchase
36. 2. take a roll of a *b.* [10. read in the *b.*
45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from Jeremiah
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b.* was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b.*
Nah. 1. 1. the *b.* of the vision of Nahum
Mal. 2. 16. a *b.* of remembrance was written
Mat. 1. 1. the *b.* of the generation of Jesus
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of Esaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b.* of the prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b.*
20. he closed the *b.* and gave it to the minister
26. 42. in the *b.* of the Psalms, Acts 1. 20.
Acts 7. 42. it is written in the *b.* of the Prophets
Heb. 9. 19. he sprinkled the *b.* and the people
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b.*
5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backside sealed
2. who is worthy to open the *b.*, and to loose seals?
3. and no man was able to open the *b.*
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *b.* open
8. go and take the little *b.*, which is open
9. give me the little *b.* [10. I took the little *b.*
20. 12. another *b.* was opened, the *b.* of life
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *b.*

See COVENANT.

BOOK of the Law.

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in *b.* of the law
29. 21. according to the curses in this *b.* of the law
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *b.* of law
31. 26. take this *b.* of the law and put it in the ark
Josh. 1. 8. this *b.* of law shall not depart out of
8. 31. written in *b.* of law of Moses, 2 Kings 14. 6.

BOR

9 Kings 22.8. I have found *b. of the law* in the house
Neh. 8.8. so they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly
Gal. 3.10. that are written in *b. of law* to do them

BOOK OF LIFE.

Phil. 4.3. whose names are written in the *b. of life*
Rev. 3.5. I will not blot his name out of *b. of life*
13.8. names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17.8.
20.12. another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life*
15. was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast
21.97. which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life*
22.19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

BOOK OF MOSES.

2 Chr. 25.4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*
35.12. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*
Exra 6.18. set priests, as it is written in *b. of Moses*
Neh. 13.1. on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*
Mark 13.20. have ye not read in the *b. of Moses*?

THE BOOK.

Gen. 5.1. this is the *b. of the generation* of Adam
Deut. 32.58. do all written in this *b.* **2 Chron. 34.21.**
39.20. the curses that are written in this *b.*
9 Kings 92.13. inquire concerning words of this *b.*
93.3. fathers have not hearkened to words of this *b.*
93.3. to perform the words written in this *b.*
Jer. 25.13. I will bring all that is written in this *b.*
51.63. when hast made an end of reading this *b.*
John 30.30. signs which are not written in this *b.*
Rev. 22.7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *b.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
12. hearth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if
any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.*
19. his part from the things written in this *b.*

BOOKS.

Exra 6.11. search was made in the house of the *b.*
Ecc. 12.12. of making many *b.* there is no end
Dan. 7.10. and the *b.* were opened, **Rev. 20.12.**
9.2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
John 31.25. the world could not contain the *b.*
Acts 19.13. many brought their *b.* and burned them
2 Tim. 4.13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments
Rev. 20.12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*

BOOTH.

Job 27.18. as *b.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4.5. Jonah went and made him *b.*

BOOTHES.

Gen. 33.17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
↑ therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
Lev. 23.42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
43.1. made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
Neh. 8.14. Israel should dwell in *b.* 16. made *b.*

BOOTY, LIES.

Num. 31.32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
Jer. 49.32. and their camels shall be *b.*
Hab. 3.7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
Zeph. 1.13. therefore their goods shall become *b.*

BORDER.

Gen. 49.13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon
Exod. 19.12. of touch the *b.* of the mount
Num. 31.32. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
34.8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*
35.96. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
Deut. 19.20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
Josh. 92.25. the Lord hath made Jordan *b.*
24.30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his
inheritance in mount Ephraim, **Judg. 2.9.**
2 Sam. 8.3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 Kings 4.31. and Solomon reigned over all king-
doms unto the *b.* of Egypt, **2 Chron. 9.26.**
9 Kings 3.21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
Psal. 78.54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 15.25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
Isa. 38.25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*
37.24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
Jer. 31.17. thy children come again to their *b.*
Ezek. 11.10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.
47.13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
Joel 3.6. might remove them from their *b.*
Amos 1.13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
6.2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
Obad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
Zeph. 2.8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
Mal. 1.4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel
See EAST, SOUTH.

BORDER.

Exod. 25.25. make it a *b.* of a hand-breadth,
make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
Mark 6.56. touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garment.
Luke 8.44. came behind and touched *b.* of his garment.

BORDER, FORT.

Zech. 9.2. and Hama also shall *b.* thereby

BORDERS.

Gen. 23.17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
Exod. 16.35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34.94. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Num. 30.17. until we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
9 Kings 19.22. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
Psal. 74.17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
147.14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

BOR

Isa. 15.1. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*
54.12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15.13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
Ezek. 45.1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
Mic. 5.6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
Mat. 4.13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthali

BORDERS.

Num. 15.38. fringes in *b.* on fringes of *b.* a ribbon
1 Kings 7.23. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 Kings 16.17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
Cast. 1.11. we will make the *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23.5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

Exod. 31.6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
Num. 16.14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40.14. wilt thou *b.* his nose with a gin?
41.3. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?

BORED.

Judg. 16.21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
9 Kings 12.9. Jehoahaz took a chest and *b.* a hole

BORN.

Is taken, (1) Naturally, for being brought into the
world, **Gen. 30.22.** Job 1.2. (2) Supernaturally,
thus the mighty and miraculous power of God
was seen in the production of Isaac, enabling
Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive and
bear him, when both their bodies were as dead,
Gen. 17.17. Rom. 4.19. Heb. 11.11. (3) Carnally,
so was Ishmael born, according to the
ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,
as Isaac was, **Gal. 4.23.29.** (4) Spiritually,
such as are regenerated and renewed by the
power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the
ministry of the word, and so are made like
God, by partaking of a divine nature, **John 1.**
13.1.3.5.6.2 Pet. 1.4.1 John 3.9.

BORN AGAIN.

John 3.3. except a man be *b.* a. 5. 17. ye must be *b.* a.
1 Pet. 1.23. being *b.* again, not of corruptible seed
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Gen. 17.17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21.5.
21.7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age
24.15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel
29.24. because I have *b.* him three sons
30.30. because I have *b.* him six sons
31.43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?
Ezek. 1.22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12.7. this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male
19.34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you
23.42. all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Num. 15.29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger
Josh. 5.5. *b.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
8.33. as well the stranger, as he that was *b.*
Judg. 13.8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*
15.29. epiled city after the name of Dan *b.* to Isr.

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Ruth 4.15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
1 Sam. 2.5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven
9 Sam. 19.14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die
1 Kings 13.2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of Dav.

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

1 Chr. 7.21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew
20.16. he also was *b.* to the giant
21.9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Job 3.3. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*
5.7. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
11.12. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt
15.7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?
36.21. knowest thou it, because wast then *b.*?

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Psal. 22.31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*
58.3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*
78.6. even the children that should be *b.*
87.4. this man was *b.* there, 6. 11. 5. that man *b.*

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Prov. 17.17. a brother is *b.* for adversity
Ecc. 3.2. a time to be *b.* 14. 14. in his kingdom
Isa. 9.6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given
68.8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Jer. 15.9. she that hath *b.* seven languisheth
10. woe is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife
16.3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place
20.14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*
22.20. where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 10.4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*
20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Hos. 2.3. lest I set her as in the day that she was *b.*
Mat. 2.2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?
4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*
19.12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*
26.24. good if he had not been *b.* Mark 14. 21.
Luke 1.35. that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
2.11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

John 3.4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
6. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit
8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
8.41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
9.2. manner, who did sin, that he was *b.* blind?
34. wast altogether *b.* in sin, and dost teach us?

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

16.21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world

BOS

John 18.37. to this end I *b.* and for this cause
Acts 2.8. bear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7.30. in which time Moses was *b.* and was slain
16.2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollus *b.* at Alexandria
28.3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus 28. I was free *b.*
Rom. 9.11. for the children being not yet *b.*
1 Cor. 15.8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
Gal. 4.23. of bond-woman, was *b.* after the flesh, 29.
Heb. 11.3. by faith Moses when *b.* was hid
1 Pet. 2.2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word
1 John 2.29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
Rev. 12.4. to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*

BORN OF GOD.

John 1.13. which were *b.* not of blood, but of God
1 John 3.9. of God doth not commit sin, because *b.*
4.7. every one that loveth is *b.* of God, and knoweth
5.1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b.* of God
4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world
18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not

BORN OF THE HEAVEN.

Gen. 14.14. armed his trained servants *b.* in his house
15.3. to me no seed, one *b.* in my house is my heir
17.12. in the house shall be circumcised, 13.53, 37.
Lev. 22.11. in the priest's house eat of his meat
Ecc. 2.7. I had servants *b.* in my house

BORN IN THE LAND.

Exod. 12.19. no leaven, whether stranger or in land
48. the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land
Lev. 24.16. in land that blasphemeth put to death
Num. 9.14. one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land
15.30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *b.* in l.

BORN OF A WOMAN, OR WOMAN.

Job 14.1. man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days
15.14. that is *b.* of a woman, that he should be righteous
25.4. how can be clean that is *b.* of a woman?
Mat. 11.11. among them that are *b.* of a woman? **Luke 7.28.**

BORN.

Gen. 50.123. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees
Exod. 25.14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
28. that the table may be *b.* with them
Judg. 16.20. the pillars on which the house was *b.* up
Isa. 46.3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
66.12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dandled
Jer. 18.5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go
Amos 5.26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 2.3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four
John 20.15. if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me
Acts 21.35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers
1 Cor. 15.49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly

BORNE.

Job 34.31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement
Psal. 55.12. it was not an enemy, then I could have
69.7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Isa. 53.4. surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows
Lam. 3.28. because he hath *b.* it upon him
5.7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
Ezek. 16.58. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin.

BORNE.

32.94. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. 1. 39. 96.
Mat. 20.12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
23.4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* **Luke 11.49.**
Rev. 3.2. hast *b.* and hast patience, and not fainted

BORROW.

Ezek. 3.22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11.2.
22.14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die
Deut. 15.6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.
9 Kings 4.31. Elisha said, *b.* vessels abroad, not few
2 Kings 5.42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

BORROWED.

Exod. 12.35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 Kings 6.5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*
Neh. 5.4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

Prov. 22.7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender
Isa. 24.2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

Psal. 37.21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again
BOSOM

BOSOM.

Signifies, (1) That part of the body which in-
cludes the heart, **Exod. 4.6.** (2) The arms,
Psal. 139.7.

BOSOM.

The Bosom which is in the bosom of the Father,
John 1.18. who is one with the Father, entirely
beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with
all his counsels and will.

BOSOM.

Render into their bosom, **Psal. 70.19.** Punish
them sensibly, so as it may come home to them,
and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.
He shall carry them in his bosom, **Isa. 40.11.**
He shall perform all the offices of a tender and
faithful shepherd with great wisdom, condescension,
and compassion to every one of them, according to
their several capacities and infirmities.

BOSOM.

Abraham's bosom, **Luke 16.23.** Lazarus was in a
place of rest, where he had communion with the
saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with Abrah-
am the friend of God, and this place was heaven.
Gen. 16.5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into
Ezek. 4.6. put now thy hand into thy *b.* 7. (thy *b.*

Num. 11. 13. that shouldst any, carry them in thy **b.**
Deut. 13. 6. if the wife of thy **b.** entice thee secretly
28. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his **b.**
56. her eye evil toward the husband of her **b.**
Ruth 1. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her **b.**
2 Sam. 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his **b.**
8. 1. gave thee thy master's wives into thy **b.**
1 Kings 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy **b.**
3. 30. she arose and took my son, and laid it in
 her **b.** and laid her dead child in my **b.**
17. 19. Elijah took him out of her **b.**
22. 13. the blood ran into the **b.** of the chariot
Job 19. 13. though my reins be consumed in my **b.**
31. 32. by hiding mine iniquity in my **b.**
Psalm 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own **b.**
74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy **b.**
79. 19. and render seven-fold into thy **b.**
89. 50. how I do bear in my **b.** the reproach of all
159. 7. nor he that bindest above, his **b.**
Prov. 5. 30. wilt thou embrace the **b.** of a stranger?
6. 37. can a man take fire in his **b.**
17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the **b.**
19. 94. a slothful man hideth his hand in **b.** **26. 15.**
21. 14. a reward in the **b.** pacifieth wrath
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the **b.** of fools
Isa. 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his **b.**
49. 12. they shall bring thy sons in their **b.**
65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their **b.**
7. 1. will measure their former work into their **b.**
Jer. 31. 18. iniquity of fathers into the **b.** of children
Lam. 2. 12. their soul was poured into mother's **b.**
Ezek. 43. 13. **b.** of the altar shall be a cubit
Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy **b.**
Luke 6. 38. good measure measure give into your **b.**
16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's **b.**
23. 20th. Abraham, and Lazarus in his **b.**
John 1. 18. which is in the **b.** of the Father
13. 33. now there was leaning on Jesus' **b.** a disciple
BOSSER.
Job 15. 26. upon the thick **b.** of his backless
BOTCH.
Deut. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the **b.** **35.**
BOTH.
Gen. 2. 25. were **b.** naked **3. 7.** the eyes of **b.** opened
19. 36. thus were **b.** the daughters of Lot with child
21. 27. and **b.** of them made a covenant
32. 3. so they went **b.** of them together
37. 45. why should I be deprived of you **b.** in one day
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us **b.**
Ezek. 9. 8. cause our **b.** shall come before judges
11. them shall an oath of the Lord be between **b.**
30. 11. all of them surely be put to death, their
 blood shall be upon them, **19. Deut. 32. 29.**
Num. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they **b.** came
25. 8. Phinehas went after and thrust **b.** through
Deut. 19. 17. **b.** the men shall stand before the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one day they shall die **b.** of them
36. 9. went out, **b.** of them, he and Samuel, abroad
40. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn **b.** of us
Job 9. 23. any day-man that might lay his hand on **b.**
Prov. 17. 15. **b.** are abomination to the Lord, **30. 10.**
30. 19. the Lord hath made even **b.** of them
24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them **b.**
Ezek. 4. 3. better than **b.** is he that hath not been
Isa. 1. 31. they shall **b.** burn together, none quench
7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of **b.** her kings
Jer. 46. 12. and they are fallen **b.** together
Ezek. 31. 19. **b.** twain shall come forth of one land
23. 13. then I saw that they **b.** took one way
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with **b.** hands
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between
9. 15. they shall fill **b.** the bowls [them **b.**
Mat. 15. 14. **b.** shall fall into the ditch, **Luke 6. 30.**
Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgive them **b.**
Acts 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharise, confess **b.**
Eph. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made **b.** one
16. he might reconcile **b.** unto God by the cross
2 Pet. 3. 1. in **b.** I stir up your pure minds
Rev. 19. 30. **b.** were cast alive into the lake of fire
BOTTLE.
Signific. [1] A vessel to contain liquids, Gen. 21.
14. 14. **John 9. 4.** [1] The inhabitants of Jerusa-
lem, whom God ordered to fill with the wine
of terror and astonishment for their sins, Jer.
13. 12. [3] The clouds, in which the rains are
kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth
it when he sees fit, Job 38. 37.
Put my tears in thy bottle, Psalm 56. 8. Regard
and consider all my troubles, which have caused
so much grief to me, and deliver me from them.
Gen. 21. 14. took **b.** of water and gave it Hagar
15. 19. water was spent in the **b.** **19.** she filled the **b.**
Judg. 4. 19. she opened a **b.** of milk, and covered him
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hanneh took a **b.** of wine, brought him
16. 2. shall meet another carrying a **b.** of wine
16. 30. Jesse took a **b.** of wine and sent to Saul
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a **b.** of wine
Ps. 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy **b.** are they not in
119. 63. I am become like a **b.** in the smoke
Isa. 30. 14. he shall break it as the **b.** of potters

Jer. 13. 12. every **b.** shall be filled with wine
19. 1. get a potter's earthen **b.** **10.** break the **b.**
Has. 2. 15. putteth thy **b.** to him and maketh drunken
BOTTLES.
Joel. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine **b.** and rent
13. these **b.** of wine which we filled were new
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two **b.** of wine, five sheep
Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new **b.**
35. 37. or who can stay the **b.** of heaven?
Jer. 48. 19. shall empty his vessels, and break **b.**
Has. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with **b.** of wine
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old **b.**
 else the **b.** break, **Mark 2. 22.** **Luke 6. 37. 38.**
BOTTOM.
Ezek. 15. 5. they sank into the **b.** as a stone
19. 19. thou shalt pour blood beside the **b.** of the
 altar, **Lev. 4. 7, 15, 25, 30.** **5. 9.** **8. 15.** **9. 9.**
Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the **b.** of the sea
Cent. 3. 10. he made the **b.** thereof of gold
Ezek. 36. 14. thus saith the Lord to hills and **b.**
Dan. 6. 94. or ever they came at the **b.** of the den
Jonah 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the **b.**
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the **b.** of the mountains
Zech. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the **b.**
Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to **b.** **Mark 15. 38.**
BOTTOMLESS.
Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the **b.** pit
9. he opened the **b.** pit, and there arose smoke
11. had a king, which is the angel of the **b.** pit
11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the **b.** pit
17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the **b.** pit
30. 1. an angel having the key of the **b.** pit
2. and cast him into the **b.** pit, and shut him up
BOUGH.
Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful **b.** even a fruitful
b. by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a **b.** from the trees
49. the people cut down every man his **b.**
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the **b.** with terror
17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost **b.**
9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken **b.**
BOUGHES.
Lev. 32. 40. **b.** of goodly trees, **b.** of thick trees
Deut. 24. 30. thou shalt not go over the **b.** again
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the **b.** of an oak
Job 14. 9. and brought forth **b.** like a plant
Psalm 90. 10. the **b.** were like the goodly cedar-trees
11. she sent out her **b.** to the sea, branches to river
Cent. 7. 8. I will take hold of the **b.** thereof
Isa. 37. 11. when the **b.** thereof are withered
30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of **b.**
Ezek. 17. 3. it shall bring forth **b.** and bear fruit
31. 3. his top was among the thick **b.** **14.**
6. the fowls made their nests in his **b.** **Dan. 4. 12.**
BOUGHT.
1 Sam. 25. 19. in the midst of the **b.** of a sling
BOUGHT.
Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in
 house, **b.** with his money, **13. 37.** **Ezek. 12. 44.**
33. 19. Jacob **b.** a parcel of a field, **Job. 24. 32.**
39. 1. Potiphar **b.** Joseph of the Ishmaelites
47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they **b.**
50. 10. Joseph **b.** all the land of Egypt, **32.**
50. 10. which Abraham **b.** **50. 13.** **Acts 7. 16.**
Lev. 25. 38. shall remain in the hand of him that **b.** it
30. shall be established for ever to him that **b.** it
50. he shall reckon with him that **b.** him
25. 51. give out of the money that he was **b.** for
27. 29. sanctify to the Lord a field that he **b.**
94. in jubilee return to him of whom it was **b.**
Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that **b.** thee?
Ruth 4. 9. I have **b.** all that was Elimelech's
2 Sam. 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had **b.**
94. 24. so David **b.** the threshing-floor and oxen
1 Kings 16. 24. Omri **b.** the hill Samaria of Shemer
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor **b.** we any land
Jer. 32. 9. 11. the field of Hanameel my uncle's son
43. and fields shall be **b.** in this land
Has. 3. 2. so I **b.** her to me for 15 pieces of silver
13. 40. he sold all that he had, and **b.** that field
31. 12. Jesus cut out all them that sold and **b.** in
 the temple, **Mark 11. 15.** **Luke 19. 45.**
27. 7. took counsel, and **b.** with them potters' field
9. whom they **b.** of the children of Israel
Mark 15. 46. Joseph **b.** fine linen and took him down
16. 1. had **b.** sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14. 18. I have **b.** a piece of ground, and go see it
19. I have **b.** five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them
17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they **b.** and sold
1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are **b.** with a price, **7. 23.**
2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that **b.** them
Rev. 14. 4. these were **b.** from among men
BOUND, actively.
Gen. 29. 9. Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
38. 26. the midwife **b.** on his hand a scarlet thread
42. 24. took Simeon and **b.** him before them
Lev. 8. 7. he **b.** the ephod with the curious girdle
13. he **b.** bonnets on Aaron's sons
Num. 30. 4. she had **b.** her soul, **5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11**
Joel. 2. 21. she **b.** a scarlet line in the window

Judg. 15. 12. they **b.** Samson with two new cords
16. 8. **b.** with with **12. ropes** **21. fetters**
2 Kings 5. 22. he **b.** two talents of silver in two bags
17. 4. he shut up Hosea and **b.** him in prison
25. 7. they **b.** Zedekiah with fetters of brass
2 Car. 33. 11. **b.** Manasseh **36. 6.** **b.** Jehoiakim
Prov. 30. 4. who hath **b.** the waters in a garment
Job 7. 15. tho' I have **b.** and strengthened their arms
Mark 14. 13. Herod **b.** John and put in pris. **Mark 6. 17.**
27. 2. they had **b.** Jesus, **Mark 15. 1.** **John 18. 12.**
Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath **b.**
Acts 21. 11. Agabus **b.** his own hands and feet
22. 25. as they **b.** Paul with thongs he said, **29.**
23. 12. **b.** themselves under a curse, **14. 21.**
Rev. 20. 2. he **b.** Satan a thousand years
BOUND, passively.
Gen. 30. 30. a place where the king's prisoners are **b.**
40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was **b.**
5. the butler and baker which were **b.** in prison
42. 18. ye shall be **b.** in prison to prove your words
19. let one of your brethren be **b.** in prison
Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover **b.** or it
Judg. 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be **b.** **10, 13.**
1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be **b.**
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not **b.** nor feet
Job 36. 8. and if they be **b.** in fetters and holden
Psalm 107. 10. being **b.** in affliction and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is **b.** in the heart of a child
Jer. 39. 3. **b.** by the archers, all are **b.** together
61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are **b.**
Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is **b.**
Dan. 3. 21. **b.** in their coats **52.** fell down **b.**
94. did not we cast three men **b.** into the furnace?
Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be **b.** in heaven, **18. 18.**
23. 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is **b.**
Mark 15. 7. lay **b.** with them that made insurrection
John 11. 44. **b.** hand and foot, his face was **b.**
18. 24. Annas had sent him **b.** to Calaphas, **13.**
Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them **b.** **21.** **22. 5.**
12. 6. Peter **b.** with chains **54. 27.** left Paul **b.**
30. 22. behold I go **b.** in the Spirit to Jerusalem
21. 13. I am ready not to be **b.** only, but to die
Rom. 7. 2. is **b.** by the law to her husband, **1 Cor. 7. 39.**
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou **b.** unto a wife, seek not to be
2 Thes. 1. 2. we are **b.** to thank God always, **2. 13.**
2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not **b.**
Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as **b.** with them
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels **b.** in the river Euphrates
BOUND with chains.
2 Car. 33. 11. Manasseh **b.** - **36. 6.** **Jehoiakim** **b.** -
Psalm 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are **b.** **m.e.**
Jer. 29. 7. **b.** Zedekiah **52. 11.** **440. 1.** **Jehoiakim** **b.** -
Neh. 3. 10. all her great men were **b.** with chains
Mark 5. 4. because he had been often **b.** with chains
Luke 8. 29. he was kept **b.** with chains, in fetters
Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be **b.** with two **b.**
38. 20. for hope of Israel I am **b.** with this chain
BOUND up.
Gen. 44. 30. his life is **b.** up in the lad's life
2 Sam. 30. 13. they were **b.** up living in widowhood
2 Kings 19. 10. which **b.** up money in bags
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither **b.** up
Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayest be **b.** up
Ezek. 30. 31. it shall not be **b.** up to be healed
34. 4. nor have ye **b.** up that which was broken
Has. 4. 19. the wind hath **b.** her up in her wings
13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is **b.** up
Luke 10. 34. he **b.** up his wounds, pouring in oil
BOUND, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 26. to utmost **b.** of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 30. thou shouldst take it to the **b.** thereof
Psalm 104. 9. to waters set a **b.** that they may not pass
Prov. 22. 19. remove not the ancient **b.** **33. 10.**
Jer. 5. 28. have placed the sand for the **b.** of the sea
Ezek. 40. 12. the **b.** before the little chambers
Has. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the **b.**
BOUNDS.
Ezek. 19. 12. thou shalt set **b.** to the people round
23. set **b.** about the mount, and sanctify it
32. 31. I will set thy **b.** about thee, as thou set of sea
Deut. 32. 8. he set the **b.** of the people by number
Job 14. 5. hath appointed his **b.** that he cannot pass
36. 10. he hath compassed the waters with **b.**
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the **b.** of the people
Acts 17. 26. hath determined the **b.** of their habitation
BOUNTY.
1 Kings 3. 16. thou hast shewed to David great **b.**
10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal **b.**
Prov. 30. 16. most men will proclaim their own **b.**
2 Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your **b.** that
 the same might be ready as a matter of **b.**
BOUNTIFUL.
Psalm 145. 17. the Lord is **b.** in all his works
Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a **b.** eye shall be blessed
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the church be said to be **b.**
BOUNTIFULNESS.
2 Cor. 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all **b.**
BOUNTIFULLY.
Psalm 13. 6. because he hath dealt **b.** with me
116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt **b.** with thee

9 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and *b.* into Judah 21. 15. as soon as the commandment *b.* forth Job 29. 17. 1. *b.* the jaws of the wicked 36. 8. who shut up the sea when it *b.* forth 70. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and set bars Psal. 78. 3. there *b.* the arrows of the bow 105. 16. moreover, he *b.* the whole staff of bread 33. he smote their vines, *b.* trees of their coast 106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them 107. 14. out of darkness he *b.* their hands in sunder Isa. 39. 15. as if there *b.* out a viper Jer. 52. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it 31. 39. my covenant they *b.* the? I was a husband Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. he *b.* Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *b.* from him 34. smote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45. 6. 94. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces 7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces 7. 7. goat smote ram, and *b.* his two horns Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and *b.* gave the loaves, 15. 36. 198. 96. Mark 6. 41. 8. 6. 14. 22. Luke 9. 16. 122. 19. 94. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 94. Mark 6. 19. when *b.* the five loaves among 5000 14. 3. she *b.* the box and poured it on his head Luke 5. 6. their net *b.* 8. 99. he *b.* the bands John 19. 32. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first 62. and saw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs

BRAKE down.

9 Kings 16. 97. *b.* down image of Baal, 2 Chr. 32. 17. 11. 18. people went and *b.* down the house of Baal 14. 13. king of Israel *b.* down wall of Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 25. 23. 36. 19. Jer. 30. 8. 52. 14. 23. 7. he *b.* down the houses of the Sodomites 8. he *b.* down high places 12. *b.* down altars, 15. 2 Chron. 14. 3. Am *b.* down images, cut down groves 96. 6. Uziah *b.* down the wall of Gath 34. 4. they *b.* down the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

Ezek. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *b.* Deut. 10. 2. Psal. 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14. Isa. 9. 14. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*

BRAMBLE, 8.

Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *b.* 15. then *b.* said, let fire come out of the *b.* Isa. 34. 13. nettles and *b.* shall come up in fortresses Luke 6. 44. nor of a *b.*-bush gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Psal. 104. 12. To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the Messiah, who was born of the royal house of David, at that time when he was in an *expected and contingent condition*, like a tree cut down, and *decease of nothing* left but a stump or root under ground, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zeach. 3. 8. 16. 12. [2] True believers who are ingrafted into Christ the true vine; who is the root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and all good; as fruitful branches derive continual influence from the vine, John 15. 5. [3] Earthly things descended of royal ancestors, as branches spring from the root, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. [4] Children of posterity, Job 8. 16. 15. 32.

Ezek. 25. 32. a knob and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19. Num. 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluster of grapes Job 8. 16. his *b.* shooteth forth in his garden 14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not cease 15. 28. and his *b.* shall not be green 38. 16. and above shall his *b.* be cut off 39. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.* Psal. 80. 15. the *b.* thou madest strong for thyself Prov. 11. 23. the righteous shall flourish as a *b.* Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful 9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day 11. 1. and a *b.* shall grow out of his roots 14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *b.* 17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uprooted *b.* left 19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or rush may do 25. 5. the *b.* of terrible oases shall be brought low 60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands Jer. 32. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.* 39. 15. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness to grow Ezek. 6. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their nose 15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *b.* 17. 3. an eagle came, and took the highest *b.* 22. Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots shall one stand Ezek. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *b.* 6. 12. behold the man whose name is the *b.* Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *b.* Mat. 94. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, Mark 13. 28. Luke 1. 17. 78. the *b.* from on high hath visited John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, that beareth 4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit itself, except it abide 6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.*

BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 16. and in the vine were three *b.* 12. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days 40. 23. a bough, whose *b.* run over the wall

Ezek. 25. 32. six *b.* come out of the sides of the candlestick, three *b.* out of one side, 37. 18. 21. Lev. 30. 40. shall take *b.* of palm trees, Job 8. 15. Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *b.* Psal. 80. 11. she sent out her *b.* to the river 104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *b.* Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are stretched out 17. 6. four or five in the outmost fruitful *b.* thereof 18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *b.* 37. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *b.* 50. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.* Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *b.* turned 19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *b.* 14. fire is gone out of a root of her *b.* 31. 8. the choicest trees not like the Assyrian's *b.* 36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *b.* Dan. 4. 14. how down the tree, cut off his *b.* Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *b.* 14. 6. his *b.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *b.* thereof are made white Zech. 2. 2. the empiums have marred their vine *b.* Mark 4. 12. I said, what be these to olive *b.* 7. Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* Luke 13. 19. 21. 8. others cut down *b.* Mark 11. 8. John 12. 13. Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *b.* John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.* Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *b.* 17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19. 18. beast not against the *b.* but if thou boast 21. for if God spared not the natural *b.* take heed

BRAND, 8.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *b.* on fire Zeach. 3. 2. is not this *b.* plucked out of the fire? BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when I shall *b.* my sword before them BRASS

Is a sort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1] A people impudent in sin, Isa. 48. 4. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek. 32. 16. [2] The infinite power of Christ, Rev. 1. 15.

A kingdom of brass, Dan. 2. 39. The Grecian monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be of brass, because of their many wars, and frequent use of arms, which were generally made of brass. I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. I will give thee strength to tread under foot, and break the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it shall never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken from their manner of threatening corn, which was by the treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron or brass, Deut. 25. 4. Hos. 10. 11. Mountains of brass, Zeach. 6. 1. denote the immutable decrees of God, his steady execution of his counsels, and the insuperable restraints thence upon all empires and councils, which God keeps within the barriers of such impregnable mountains, that not one can start till he open the way. Ezek. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *b.* 35. 5. 96. 11. make taches of *b.* 36. 18. 30. 18. laver of *b.* 37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *b.* for them, 37. 10. 17. 18. 36. 36. 36. 11. 17. 19. 37. 2. shalt overlay the altar with *b.* 6. 38. 2. 4. net work of *b.* 19. pins of the court of *b.* 31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *b.* 35. 32. 25. rings of *b.* 6. 6. overlaid the staves with *b.* 29. the *b.* of the offering was seventy talents 39. 30. the brazen altar, and his grate of *b.* Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *b.* and put it on a pole, when he beheld the serpent of *b.* he lived Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *b.* 98. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *b.* Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *b.* 1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had a helmet of *b.* 38. 6. and he had greaves of *b.* on his legs 2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took much *b.* 1 Chron. 18. 8. 1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.* 15. for he cast two pillars of *b.* 2 Kings 25. 13. 16. chapters of *b.* 2 Kings 25. 17. 39. 29. 27. bases of *b.* 30. plates 38. lavers, 2 Chr. 4. 16. 45. the pots and shovels were of bright *b.* 47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 Chron. 4. 18. 2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.* 13. carried the *b.* to Babylon, Jer. 52. 17. 1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *b.* 29. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7. 29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.* 2 Chron. 12. 16. Rehoboam made shields of *b.* Job 6. 19. the strength of stones, or in my flesh *b.* 40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.* 41. 7. Leviathan esteemeth *b.* as rotten wood Psal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.* Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.* 60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold Ezek. 34. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.* 39. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.* 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *b.* 10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *b.* Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs of *b.*

Zeak. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.* Met. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *b.* 1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *b.* or cymbal Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18. 9. 90. that they should not worship idols of *b.*

IRON and BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *b.* and iron Lev. 36. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your earth *b.* Num. 31. 22. *b.* and iron which may abide the fire Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *b.* as thydays Job 24. 8. return with *b.* and iron, and much rain. 1 Chron. 22. 14. prep. *b.* and iron without weight, 16. 2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron 94. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *b.* to mend Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *b.* Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is as iron sinew, and brow *b.* 60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for iron silver Jer. 6. 28. they are *b.* and iron, Ezek. 22. 18. Ezek. 39. 20. as they gather iron and *b.* into furnaces Dan. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *b.* broke to pieces, 45. 4. 15. with a band of iron and *b.* in tender grain, 23. 5. 4. they pruned gods of silver, *b.* and iron, wood

Vessels of BRASS.

Ezek. 27. 3. make all vessels of *b.* 136. 3. made a *b.* of *b.* 36. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to the L. 94. vessels of *b.* and iron they put into the treasury 2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *b.* 1 Chron. 18. 16. 2 Kings 25. 14. vessels of *b.* took they away, Jer. 52. 18. 16. which Solomon had made, the *b.* of all these vessels was without weight, Jer. 52. 20. Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of yellow or shining *b.* Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *b.* Rev. 18. 12.

BRASIN.

Ezek. 27. 4. make *b.* rings 35. 16. *b.* grates, 36. 4. 36. 7. 8. glasses 10. their *b.* sockets twenty Lev. 6. 26. the sin-offering sodden in a *b.* pot Num. 16. 30. *b.* censers 1 Kings 4. 13. *b.* bars 1 Kings 7. 30. *b.* wheels 14. 37. made *b.* shields 2 Kings 16. 17. *b.* oxen 18. 4. broke the *b.* serpent 25. 13. the *b.* sea did Chaldeans break, Jer. 52. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* scaffold Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or in my flesh *b.* 7. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* walls 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall 52. 30. the *b.* bulls 7. 4. *b.* vessels

See ALTAR.

BRAVERY.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.* 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be no *b.* Tit. 3. 2. to be BRAVING, 8. (no *b.*) Prov. 25. 94. with a woman in a wide house, 31. 19. Jan. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *b.*

BRAY, ED.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild ass *b.* when he hath grained? 30. 7. among the bushes they *b.* they were gathered Psal. 49. 1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks Prov. 27. 22. thou'ldst shoulder *b.* a fool in a mortar

BREACH

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not performing one's promise, Num. 14. 34. [3] A fracture, or bruise, Lev. 24. 20. [4] Decayed or ruined places, Isa. 58. 12. [5] Judgment, or punishment, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] Confusion and animosities, Psal. 60. 2. Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psal. 106. 23. God had made a hedge or wall about them; but they had made a gap or breach in it, by their sins, at which God, who was now justly become their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which he would have done, had not Moses interceded for them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *b.* be upon thee 1 therefore his name was called a *b.* Lev. 24. 20. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *b.* of promise Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *b.* in the tribes 2 Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters 6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Urziah, 1 Chron. 13. 11. 2 Kings 12. 5. whencesoever any *b.* shall be found 1 Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.* Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.* Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *b.* Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *b.* in the spirit Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *b.* therein for us, and set a king 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *b.* 56. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.* 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *b.* Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the *b.* slightly 14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.* 17. 18. break them with a double *b.* [these?] Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like the sea, who can heal Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.* Dan. 9. 25. the *b.* built in troublous times Amos 6. 16. not grieved for the *b.* of Joseph

BREACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *b.*

BRE

2 Sam. 5. 1. ²⁸ called place, plain of *b*. 1 Chr. 14. 11. 1 Kings 11. 37. repaired the *b*. of the city of David 9 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the *b*. of the house 6. the priests had not repaired the *b*. of the house 12. to masons to repair *b*. of house of Lord, 22. 5. Neh. 4. 7. that the *b*. began to be stopped, were wroth Psal. 50. 2. heal the *b*. thereof for it shaketh Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *b*. of the city of David Eccl. 12. 13. ⁷ ye have not gone up to the *b*. Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b*. 6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b*. 9. 11. and I will close up the *b*. thereof

BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. [49. 30. [3] *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, John 6. 41, 51. (2) *The people, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinances of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.* Shew bread, 1 Sam. 31. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctum before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *b*. 18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b*. 24. 14. Abraham took *b*. and gave to Hagar 25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *b*. andottage 27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *b*. to Jacob 41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b*. 45. the people cried to Pharaoh to give them *b*. 42. 31. set on *b*. [45. 32. *b*. for his father 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b*. 15. give us *b*. [17. gave them *b*. for horses 19. buy us and our land for *b*. that we may live 40. 20. out of Ashur his *b*. shall be fat Eccl. 16. 4. I will rain *b*. from heaven for you 8. and in the morning *b*. to the full, 12. 90. he giveth on the sixth day the *b*. of two days 32. they may see the *b*. wherewith I fed you 33. 25. be shall bless thy *b*. and thy water 39. 32. and the *b*. in the basket by the door 34. if ought of the *b*. remain upon the morning 40. 23. he set the *b*. in order upon the table Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b*. and a wafer 32. what remaineth of the *b*. ye shall burn 21. 6. the *b*. of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21, 22. 22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b*. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the *b*. seven lambs 26. 26. ten women shall bake your *b*. in one oven Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b*. shall be thereon 14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b*. for us 31. 5. no *b*. nor water, our soul loatheth this light *b*. 32. 3. my *b*. for my sacrifices shall ye observe Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *b*. only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4. 23. 4. they met you not with *b*. and water 30. 6. ye have not eaten *b*. nor drunk water Josh. 9. 5. all *b*. of other provision was dry and mouldy 13. this our *b*. we took hot for our provision Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley *b*. tumbled into the host 8. 6. that we should give *b*. to thy army, 15. 19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b*. 19. and there is *b*. and wine also for me Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b*. 1 Sam. 3. 5. they hired out themselves for *b*. 35. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *b*. 9. 7. for the *b*. is spent in our vessels, not a present 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden with *b*. and bottle

BRE

1 Sam. 31. 4. but there is hallowed *b*. [5. *b*. is common 6. priest gave him hallowed *b*. to put hot *b*. in day 22. 13. thou hast given him *b*. and a sword 25. 11. shall I take my *b*. and my water to give 26. 22. let me set a morsel of *b*. before thee 30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b*. 2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fail from Joab one that lacketh *b*. 35. if I taste *b*. or ought else till the sun be down 6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b*. and piece of 1 Kings 4. 1. Solomon's *b*. for one day was thirty 13. 24. but came back and had eaten *b*. and drunk 23. after he had eaten *b*. and after he had drunk 17. 6. ravens brought *b*. and flesh in the evening 11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b*. 18. 4. and fed them with *b*. and water, 13. 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b*. 18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b*. Isa. 36. 17. 1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought *b*. on asses Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b*. of the governor 9. 15. and gave them *b*. from heaven for hunger 13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b*. and water Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b*. saying, where is it 32. 7. thou hast withholden *b*. from the hungry 37. 14. his offering shall not be satisfied with *b*. 38. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b*. 33. 20. his life abhorreth *b*. and soul dainty meat Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seat beggling *b*. 78. 20. can he give *b*.? [102. 9. eaten ashes like *b*. 80. 5. thou feedest them with the *b*. of tears 104. 15. and *b*. which strengtheneth man's heart 105. 40. and satisfied them with the *b*. of heaven 109. 10. let them seek their *b*. out of desolate places 132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b*. Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, *b*. eat. secretis plea. 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b*. 11. filleth land shall be satisfied with *b*. 38. 19. 20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *b*. 27. 8. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward 31. 6. for the giveth of his *b*. to the poor 31. 27. she eateth not the *b*. of idleness Eccl. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *b*. to wise 11. 1. cast thy *b*. upon the waters, for shalt find it Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b*. 7. for in my house is neither *b*. nor clothing 21. 14. they prevented with their *b*. him that fled 30. 30. tho' the Lord give you the *b*. of adversity 33. 16. his *b*. shall be given him, his waters be sure 44. 15. be baken *b*. on the coals thereof, 19. 51. 14. should not die, nor that his *b*. should fail 55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *b*.? 10. that it may give seed to the sower, *b*. to eater 58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b*. to the hungry? Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the stalk with his *b*. 42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b*. 44. 17. for then had we plenty of *b*. Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b*. 4. young children ask *b*. no man breaks it to them 5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *b*. 9. we gat our *b*. with the peril of our lives Eccl. 15. 2. thou hast prepared thy *b*. therewith 17. 14. they may want *b*. and water and consume 16. 49. pride, fulness of *b*. and abundance of idleness 18. 7. but hath given his *b*. to the hungry, 16. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *b*. Hos. 9. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b*. 9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *b*. of mourners Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b*. in all your places 8. 11. not a famine of *b*. but of hearing the word Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b*. or wine Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b*. upon mine altar Mat. 4. 3. comm. these stones be made *b*. Luke 4. 3. 6. 11. give us this day our daily *b*. Luke 11. 11. 7. 9. if his son ask *b*. will he give him a stone? 15. 26. not meet to take the children's *b*. Mark 7. 27. 33. whence should we have so much *b*.? Mark 8. 4. 16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b*. Mark 8. 14. 11. that I spake it not to you concerning *b*. 12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b*. 96. 36. Jesus took *b*. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22. Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b*. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b*. 15. 17. servants of my father have *b*. enough 32. 19. took *b*. gave thanks, and brake it, 24. 30. 24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b*. John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b*. is not suff. 32. Moses gave you not that *b*. from heaven, my Father giveth you the true *b*. from heaven 33. the *b*. of God is he [34. Lord, give us this *b*. 35. Jesus said to them, I am the *b*. of life, 43. 41. I am the *b*. which came down, 50. 38. he that eateth of this *b*. shall live for ever 13. 18. he that eateth *b*. with me hath lifted his heel 21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *b*. 13. Jesus then taketh *b*. and giveth them Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b*. 46. and breaking *b*. from house to house 90. 7. when the disciples came to break *b*. 11. when he had broken *b*. and eaten, and talked 37. 36. he took *b*. and gave thanks to God

BRE

1 Cor. 10. 16. *b*. we break, is it not the communion 17. for we being many are one *b*. and one body 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus, the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b*. 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b*. for your food

See AFFLICTION.

BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 25. *b*.-corn is bruised, because he will not be BREAD with eat.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *b*. 28. 30. if Lord will give me *b*. to eat and raiment 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *b*. 37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *b*. 39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b*. he did eat 43. 25. they heard that they should eat *b*. there 32. Egyptians might not eat *b*. with the Hebrews Exod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *b*. 16. 3. and when we did eat *b*. to the full 15. this is the *b*. the Lord hath given you to eat 18. 12. came to eat *b*. with Moses' father-in-law 34. 28. he did not eat *b*. forty days, Deut. 9. 9, 18. Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *b*. in the basket 21. 22. he shall eat the *b*. of his God, both of holy 22. 14. ye shall neither eat *b*. nor parched corn 28. 5. and ye shall eat your *b*. to the full and dwell Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *b*. of the land Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *b*. without scarceness Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *b*. Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *b*. 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *b*. at my table, 10. 12. 17. neither did he eat *b*. with them 20. 20. eat, and he did eat [21. did rise and eat *b*. 16. 2. and summer fruit for young men to eat 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat *b*. nor drink water, 16. 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b*. 15. then said he, come home with me and eat *b*. 21. 7. arise, eat *b*. let thy heart be merry 2 Kings 4. 8. Shunamite constrained Elisha to eat *b*. 6. 25. eat *b*. and water, they may eat and drink 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *b*. 25. 29. did eat *b*. continually before him, Jer. 39. 33. Job 42. 11. and did eat *b*. with Job in his house Psal. 143. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat *b*. 53. 4. 41. 9. who did eat of my *b*. hath lifted up his heel 7. 125. every one did eat the *b*. of the mighty 102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *b*. 127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *b*. of sorrows Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *b*. of wickedness 9. 5. come, eat of my *b*. and drink of the wine 23. 6. eat of the *b*. of him that hath an evil eye 23. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b*. to eat Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b*. with joy Jer. 4. 1. we will eat our *b*. and wear our apparel Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy *b*. 41. 1. there they did eat *b*. together in Mizpah Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they eat their defiled *b*. 16. they shall eat *b*. by weight and with care 12. 18. eat *b*. with quaking [19. eat *b*. with care 34. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *b*. of men, 22. 34. 3. prince sit in it to eat *b*. before the Lord Amos 7. 12. see into Judah, there eat *b*. and prophesy Obad. 7. they that eat thy *b*. have laid a wound Mark 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat *b*. Mark 3. 30. that they could not so much as eat *b*. 6. 36. and buy *b*. for they have nothing to eat 7. 2. saw disciples eat *b*. with defiled hands, 5. Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *b*. on sabbath 15. blessed is he that shall eat *b*. in kingdom of God John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b*. that these may eat? 23. night to the place where they did eat *b*. 31. he gave them *b*. from heaven to eat 51. if any man eat of this *b*. he shall live for ever 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *b*. and drink 27. whosoever shall eat this *b*. and drink this cup 2 Thess. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *b*. for naught? 12. that with quietness they work and eat *b*.

Leavened BREAD.

Exod. 12. 15. who eateth *b*. that soul he cut off 13. 3. there shall no leavened *b*. be eaten 7. there shall no leav. be seen, Deut. 16. 2, 4. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacrifice with leav. *b*. Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *b*.

Loaf, or Loaves of BREAD.

Exod. 29. 23. one loaf of *b*. with ram of consecration Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *b*. to people that follow me 1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *b*. 4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *b*. 21. 3. give me five loaves of *b*. in my hand 2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses 300 loaves of *b*. 1 Chr. 16. 3. death to every one of Israel a loaf of *b*.

No BREAD.

Gen. 47. 13. there was no *b*. in all the land Num. 21. 5. there is no *b*. and our soul loatheth 1 Sam. 31. 4. there is no common *b*. under my hand 6. for there was no *b*. there, but shew-bread 28. 30. Saul had eaten no *b*. all the day nor night 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *b*. three days 1 Kings 13. 9. eat no *b*. nor drink water, 17. 22. 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *b*. 5. why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *b*.?

2 Kings 25.3. there was no *b.* for the people, *Jer. 22.6.*
Ezra 10. 6. when he came thither, he did eat no *b.*
Jer. 20. 9. for there is no more *b.* in the city
Dan. 10. 3. I ate no pleasant *b.* nor came flesh
Mat. 16. 7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it
 because we have taken no *b.* *Mark 8. 16, 17.*
Mark 6. 8. take no scrip, no *b.* no money in purse
Pie. or Pieces of BREAD.

1 Sam. 2.34. put me, I pray, that I may eat a piece of *b.*
Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a whorish woman a
 man is brought to a piece of *b.*
Jer. 31. 6. for a piece of *b.* that man will transgress
Jer. 37. 31. to give Jeremiah daily a piece of *b.*
Ezek. 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for pieces of *b.*
 BREW-BREAD; *See* BREW.

STAFF OF BREAD.

Lev. 26. 26. when I have broken staff of your *b.*
Psalm. 105. 16. we brake bow staff of *b.*
Psalm. 146. 1. I will break staff of *b.* 5. 16. 14. 13.

UNLAWFUL BREAD.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did bake unleavened *b.* they did eat
Exod. 12. 8. eat pascovers with unleav. *b.* *Num. 9. 11.*
Exod. 12. 8. unleavened *b.* 13. 6. 7. 13. 15. 1.
34. 18. *Lev. 23. 6.* *Num. 28. 17.* *Deut. 16. 3.*
 18. on fourteenth day of month eat unleavened *b.*
 29. in all your habitations shall ye eat unleav. *b.*
 29. 2. take unleavened *b.* to hallow the priests
Lev. 6. 16. meat-offering ye shall eat with unleav. *b.*
Num. 6. 15. wafer of unleavened *b.* associated withoil
 1 Sam. 9. 6. six days thou shalt eat unleavened *b.*
 1 Sam. 9. 9. 4. witch of Endor did bake unleav. *b.*
 2 Kings 23. 9. did eat unleav. *b.* among their brethren
Ezek. 45. 31. on 14th day pascovers of unlev. *b.* be eaten
Mark 14. 12. first day of unlev. *b.* when they killed
Luke 22. 7. then came the days of unlev. *b.* *Acts 12. 13.*
Acts 20. 6. after the days of unleavened *b.* we sailed
 1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened *b.* of sincerity
See BASKET, FEAST.

BREADTH.

Gen. 6. 15. the fashion of the ark; *the b.* fifty cubits
 13. 17. arise, walk through the land in the *b.* of it
Ezek. 27. 18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
 28. 16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 30. 9.
 38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
Ezek. 2. 5. not give of their land, so much as a foot *b.*
Judg. 30. 16. could sling stones at a hair's *b.*
1 Kings 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, 3 Chr. 3. 3.
 7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
 2 Chron. 4. 1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
Ezra 6. 3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 7. 10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
 38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
Ezek. 40. 5. the *b.* of the building 11. *b.* of the entry
 13. the *b.* of the gate, 30, 48. 49. *b.* of the porch
 41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle 3. *b.* of the door, 3.
 5. *b.* of side chambers 7. *b.* of house was upward
 11. the *b.* of place left 14. *b.* of face of the house
 45. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
Num. 3. 1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
Hab. 1. 6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
Zech. 2. 2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*
 3. I see 4 flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits
Ezra. 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length and depth
Rev. 20. 9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*
 BREAD.

2 Sam. 2. 32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
 Acts 20. 11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day
 BREAD.

Synonims. [1] To dash to pieces, *Exod. 34. 13.*
 [2] To make void, or of none effect, 1 Kings 15.
 [3] To punish, or afflict, Job 13. 25. [4]
 To dissipate and scatter, *Zech. 11. 14.* [5] To
 part, or faint, *Psalm. 119. 30.* [6] To take away,
Psalm. 105. 16. [7] To weaken, *Psalm. 10. 15.*
 [8] To plough, *Jer. 4. 3.* [9] To cause great
 sorrow of heart, *Acts 9. 13.* [10] To shake,
 or appear, *Gen. 2. 17.* [11] To profane, *Psalm.*
 89. 41.

Gen. 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
Ezek. 12. 46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num. 9. 12.*
 13. 13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
 34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
Lev. 11. 33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
 20. 1. I will *b.* the pride of your power
Num. 24. 8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
 30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
 32. 7. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
 1 Sam. 25. 10. *b.* away every man from his master
 1 Kings 15. 19. thy league with Baasha, 2 Chr. 16. 3.
Ezra 9. 14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
Job 12. 25. will thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro
 30. 13. forgettest that the wild beast may *b.* them
Psalm. 2. 3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
 18. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked
 47

Psalm. 38. 6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their month
 74. 7. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
 80. 31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
 104. 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
 141. 5. shall be an oil which shall dot *b.* my head
Cent. 2. 17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 14. 25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
 28. 24. *b.* the clouds 32. not *b.* it with a wheel
 30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
 33. 13. as a lion so will *b.* all my bones
 48. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat. 12. 20.*
 53. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
Jer. 15. 13. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
 16. 17. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
 17. 18. *b.* them with a double breach
 18. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
 28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king of Babylon, 11. 30. 3.
 42. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-sheshach
 48. 12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles
 49. 25. with the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
Ezek. 4. 16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5. 16. 14. 13.
 16. 38. judge thou as women that *b.* wedlock
 32. 34. thou shalt *b.* the sherd thereof
 39. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
 30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yoke of Egypt
 32. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
Hos. 1. 5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
 2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
 10. 11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clouds
Joel 2. 7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
Amos 1. 5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
Mic. 3. 3. who slay their skin, and *b.* their bones
Nah. 1. 13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
Zech. 11. 14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
Mat. 5. 19. 3. one of these least commandments
 9. 17. also the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth out
Acts 20. 7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21. 12. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not?

BREAD-CYC.

Lev. 26. 15. but that ye *b.* my c. 44. I will not *b.* my c.
Deut. 31. 16. this people will *b.* my c. I made, 30.
Judg. 2. 1. I said, I will never *b.* my c. with you
Psalm. 89. 34. my c. will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
Jer. 14. 21. remember, *b.* not thy covenant with us
 33. 90. if you can *b.* my c. of the day and night
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he *b.* covenant and be delivered?
Zech. 11. 10. that I might *b.* my c. which I made
 BREAD-CYC.

Ezek. 23. 24. quite *b.* down their images, *Deut. 7. 5.*
Lev. 14. 45. and he shall *b.* down house, the stones
Deut. 19. 3. ye shall *b.* down their altars
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b.* down tower
Nah. 4. 3. if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall
Psalm. 74. 6. now they *b.* the carved work
Ezek. 3. 3. a time to *b.* down and a time to build
Isa. 5. 5. I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31. 23. as I have watched over them to *b.* down
 45. 4. that which I have built will I *b.* down
Ezek. 13. 14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed
 16. 39. they shall *b.* down thy high places
 36. 4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyrus
 12. and they shall *b.* down thy walls
Hos. 10. 2. he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil
 BREAD-CYC.

Lev. 19. 29. lest the Lord *b.* forth upon them, 24.
Isa. 14. 7. they *b.* forth singing, 44. 23. 49. 13. 54. 1.
 52. 9. forth into joy sing together, ye waste places
 54. 3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand
 55. 13. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing
 58. 8. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth
Gal. 4. 27. b. forth and cry, thou that travailest not
 BREAD-CYC.

Gen. 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke off thy neck
Ezek. 32. 9. b. off the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, *b.* off thy sins by righteousness
 BREAD-CYC.

Ezek. 22. 6. if fire *b.* out 13. 12. if leprosy *b.* out
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again and *b.* out
Psalm. 58. 6. out the great teeth of the young lion
Isa. 35. 6. in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out
Hos. 4. 2. they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood
Amos 5. 6. lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph
 BREAD-CYC.

2 Kings 25. 13. Chaldeans *b.* in pieces pillars of brass
Job 19. 2. how long will I *b.* me in pieces with words?
 34. 24. shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without numb.
Psalm. 72. 4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor
 5. 5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord
Isa. 45. 2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass
Jer. 1. 17. lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them
 51. 20. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the nations
 21. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot
 22. with thee *b.* in pieces man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2. 40. shall it *b.* in pieces and bruise kingdoms, 44.
 7. 33. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth
 BREAD-CYC.

Ezek. 19. 31. lest they *b.* thro' to the Lord to gaze
 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

2 Kings 2. 26. to *b.* through to the king of Edom
Mat. 6. 19. thieves *b.* thro' 30. thieves *b.* not thro'
 BREAK-UP.

2 Chron. 32. 1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up
Jer. 4. 2. b. up your fellow ground, *Mos. 16. 12.*
 BREAKER.

Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son, a *b.* up of a house
Mic. 2. 13. b. is come up 11. *Rem. 2. 25.* if a *b.* of law
 BREAKERS.

Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*
 BREAKFAST.

Psalm. 48. 7. thou *b.* ships of Tarsish with east-wind
 BREAKETH.

Gen. 32. 28. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
Job 9. 17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples
 32. 14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
 36. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
 38. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
Psalm. 10. 10. he himself, that the poor may fall
 50. 5. the cedars 46. 9. he *b.* the bow
 119. 30. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath
Prov. 95. 15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
Ezek. 10. 8. whose *b.* a hedge, a serpent shall bite
Isa. 59. 5. which is crumpled *b.* out into a viper
Jer. 19. 11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel, not made whole
 33. 20. is not my word like hammer that *b.* neck?
Lam. 4. 4. children ask bread, and so man *b.* it
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these
 BREAKING.

Gen. 32. 24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
Ezek. 9. 9. shall be a bolt *b.* forth with blains, 10.
 22. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten
Judg. 7. 15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
 2 Kings 11. 16. keep the watch of the house from *b.*
1 Chron. 14. 11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
Job 30. 14. came upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
 41. 25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
Psalm. 144. 14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
Isa. 52. 5. b. down walls, and of crying to mount
 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
 14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
Ezek. 16. 58. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
 21. 6. sign, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Hos. 13. 13. stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
Luke 24. 35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
John 7. 23. without *b.* the law of Moses
Acts 2. 42. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers
 46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
Rom. 2. 23. through *b.* the law, disobeisance God
 BREAKING.

Ezek. 29. 26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave-offering
Lev. 7. 30. b. may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'
 34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
 8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
 10. 14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 6. 30. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
 18. 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
Job 24. 9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*
Dan. 2. 23. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of
Luke 19. 13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
Luke 21. 28. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* smit, 21. 30.
 BREADST.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
Lev. 9. 90. put fat on the *b.* 121. *b.* Aaron waved
Job 3. 19. or why the *b.* that I should suck
 31. 94. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
Psalm. 22. 9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5. 19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
Cant. 1. 13. he shall be all night betwixt my *b.*
 4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 2.
 7. 7. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes
 8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*
 10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers
Isa. 38. 9. are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*
 66. 11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
Ezek. 16. 7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
 23. 3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruised
 8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
 34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 2. 2. put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.*
 9. 14. give them a miscarrying womb and dry *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Nah. 2. 7. as with voice of doves laboring on their *b.*
Luke 23. 48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15. 6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles
 BREADST-PLATE

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches
 square, of very rich work, which the high-priest
 of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was
 set with four rows of precious stones, upon every
 one of which was engraven the name of one of
 the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of
 two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind
 of purse, or bag, that it might the better support

the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummim, Lev. 8. 8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, Exod. 28. 16. because from thence the Urim and Thummim were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all these weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, Rev. 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; 1 Thess. 5. 8. Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, Cant. 5. 7. Devilish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, 1 John 4. 13. Love will defend against apostasy, and help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Exod. 28. 7. and stones to be set in the b. 35. 9. 28. 4. shall make a b. and ephod, 15. [39. 8. 22. thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end 23. put rings on two ends of the b. 36. [39. 16. 28. they shall bind the b. by the rings, 39. 21. 29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in the b. 30. put in b. of judgment the Urim, Lev. 8. 8. 1 Kings 22. 134. smote Ahab between joints and b. Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a b. Eph. 6. 14. having on the b. of righteousness 1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on the b. of faith and love Rev. 9. 9. they had b. as it were b. of iron 17. having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREATH

Signifies, [1] The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9. 18. [2] The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] His anger, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life 6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life 7. 15. entered two and two wherein is the b. of life 22. all in whose nostrils was b. of life died Josh. 11. 11. he destroyed, there was not any b. 2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the b. of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15. 1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no b. left in him Job 4. 9. by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed 9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my b. 11. 19. their hope shall be a puff of b. 19. 10. in whose hand is the b. of all mankind 15. 30. by the b. of his mouth shall he go away 17. 1. my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct 19. 17. my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I treated 23. 3. all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God 23. 4. the b. of the Almighty hath given me life 24. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and b. 27. 10. by the b. of God from is given 41. 21. his b. kindled coals, and a flame goeth Psal. 33. 6. all of them made by the b. of his mouth 104. 29. thou takest away their b. they die 135. 17. nor is there any, in their mouths 146. 4. his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth 150. 6. let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord Psal. 2. 19. yea, they have all one b. all in vanity Isa. 2. 22. cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils 11. 4. with b. of his lips will he play the wicked 30. 28. and his b. as an overflowing stream reach 33. b. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone 33. 11. your b. as fire shall devour you 42. 5. he that giveth b. to the people upon it Jer. 10. 14. and there is no b. in them, 51. 17. Lam. 4. 20. the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of L. Ezek. 37. 5. I will cause b. to enter into you, shall live 6. 1. will cover you with skin and put b. in you 8. there was no b. in them [9. and say, come, O b. 10. and the b. came into them and they lived Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy b. is 10. 17. no strength, neither is there b. left in me Hab. 2. 19. there is no b. at all in midst of the image Acts 7. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and b. Jam. 2. 26. the body without b. is dead Rev. 13. 15. he had power to give b. to the image

BREATHE

Signifies, [1] To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40. [2] To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7. [3] To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11. [4] To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22. Josh. 11. 11. there was not any left to b. 14. Job 31. 19. caused soul of the owners to b. out Ps. 37. 13. witnesses risen, and such as b. out cruelty

Cant. 4. 16. till the day d. and shadows flee away Ezek. 37. 9. come, O breath, and b. on these slain BREAETHED.

Gen. 2. 7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life Josh. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that b. 1 Kings 15. 29. he left not tenderboam any that b. John 30. 29. he b. on them, and saith, receive ye BREAETHETH, ING.

Deut. 30. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b. Lam. 2. 56. hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry Acts 9. 1. Saul yet b. out threatenings and slaughter BRED.

Exod. 16. 20. some left, and it b. worms and stank BREECHES.

Ezek. 38. 42. thou shalt make them linen b. 39. 28. Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen b.

16. 4. he shall have the linen b. on his flesh Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their loins BRED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth BRED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even b. of nettles and salt-pits BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 49. 13. [2] By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 10. 7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8. [4] By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2. [5] By adoption, John 20. 17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23. Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be b. 19. 7. Lot said, I pray you b. do not so wickedly 24. 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's b. 34. 11. Shechem said to her father and to her b. 25. Dinah's b. took each man his sword and slew 42. 3. Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn 46. b. came and bowed [13. we are twelve b. 32. 45. 16. Joseph's b. are come [49. 5. are b. of cruelty 50. 15. Joseph's b. saw their father was dead Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the b. 7. give us a possession among our father's b. 10. if he have no b. give it to his father's b. 11. if his father have no b. ye shall give to kinsman Deut. 25. 5. if b. dwell together and one of them die Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and b. 17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the b. Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's b. 3. his mother's b. spoke of him to men of Shechem 2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are b. of Ahaziah 1 Chron. 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's b. 26. 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose b. were strong men 27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the b. of David 2 Chron. 21. 2. he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat 22. 8. when Jehu found the b. of Ahaziah Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among b. 17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among b. 19. 7. all the b. of the poor do hate him Amos 1. 19. remembered not the covenant of b. Mat. 4. 18. Jesus saw two b. [21. saw other two b. 29. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, b. 30. 24. were moved with indignation against two b. 32. 25. there were with us seven b. Mark 12. 30. 23. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b. Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or child, for my sake, Luke 18. 29. 30. shall receive a hundred-fold, houses, b. Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, b. 16. 28. for I have five b. that he may testify to them 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and b. John 31. 23. this saying went abroad among the b. Acts 3. 17. b. I wot that through ignorance ye did it 6. 3. whereas b. look out among you seven men 7. 98. sirs, ye are b. [9. 20. which when the b. knew 10. 23. certain b. from Joppa accompanied him 11. 12. moreover these six b. accompanied me 12. 7. they determined to send relief to the b. 12. 17. go shew these things to James and to the b. 14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the b. 15. 1. certain men from Judea, taught the b. 3. and they caused great joy to all the b. 29. Barabas and Sillas chiefs among the b. 32. apostles and elders and b. send greeting to the b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch 33. exhorted the b. with many words, 1 Thess. 5. 14. 33. were let go in peace from the b. to apostles 40. being recommended by the b. to grace of God 16. 2. Timotheus was well reported of by the b. 46. when they had seen the b. they comforted 17. 6. they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers 10. the b. immediately sent away Paul, 14. 18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the b. 37. the b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos 20. 32. now b. I commend you to God and his grace 31. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the b. 17. were come to Jerusalem, b. received us gladly 22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the b.

Acts 23. 5. I wist not b. that he was the high-priest 28. 14. where we found b. and were desired to tarry 15. when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us 21. nor any of the b. that came spake harm of these Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant b. 11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. [12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 13. 7. 1. know ye not b. that the law hath dominion 8. 12. b. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live 9. that he might be the first-born among many b. 10. 1. b. my prayer to God for Isr. is, may be saved 12. 1. I beseech you therefore b. by the mercies of God, 15. 30 [16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. [16. 15. Gal. 4. 12. Heb. 13. 22.

10. b. be kindly affectioned in love of the b. 16. 14. salute the b. which are with them, Col. 4. 15. 1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your calling b. how that 2. 1. and I b. when I came to you, came not with 3. 1. I b. could not speak to you as to spiritual 4. 6. these things b. I have in a figure transferred 7. 29. but this I say b. the time is short, 15. 50. 8. 13. when ye sit as against the b. ye sit ag. Christ 9. 5. and as the b. of the Lord and Cephas 11. 2. now I praise you b. that ye remember me 14. 26. how is it b. when ye come together 15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 b. at once 15. therefore my beloved b. be steadfast, Jam. 2. 5. 16. 11. for I look for him with the b. 12. I desired him to come to you with the b. 20. all the b. greet you, Phil. 4. 21. 9 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I sent the b. last our boasting 5. I thought it necessary to exhort the b. 11. 9. the b. which came from Macedonia supplied 16. I have been in perils among false b. 13. 11. finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort Gal. 1. 2. all b. that are with me to the churches 2. 4. because of false b. unaware brought in Eph. 6. 33. peace be to the b. and love with faith Phil. 1. 14. many of the b. waxing confident Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful b. in Christ 1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you b. [10. 5. 13. 2 Thess. 2. 1. 10. indeed ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia 5. 25. b. pray for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. 98. greet all the b. with a holy kiss 27. that this epistle be read to all the holy b. 17 Tim. 4. 6. put the b. in remembrance of these things 5. 1. treat him as a father, and younger men as b. 6. 2. let them not despise them because they are b. Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them b. 3. 1. holy b. partakers, consider the Apostle 1 Pet. 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the b. 3. 5. be of one mind, love as b. be pitiful, be courteous 1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we love b. 16. 7. we ought to lay down our lives for the b. 3 John 2. rejoiced greatly when b. testified of truth 5. whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers 10. neither doth he himself receive the b.

His BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two b. without 25. Canaan, a serv. of servants said to his b. 16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of his b. 25. 18. 27. 37. his b. have I given to him for servants 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his b. 5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his b. 11. his b. envied him, his father observ. the saying 30. Reuben returned to his b. and said, child is not 32. 11. for he said, lest he die also as his b. did 44. 33. and let the lad go up with his b. 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and his b. 49. 26. on the crown of the head of him that was separate from his b. Deut. 33. 16. Ezek. 1. 6. Joseph died, his b. and all that generation 2. 11. Moses went out to his b. and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egypt-smiting one of his b. Lev. 31. 10. and he that is high-priest among his b. 25. 48. after he is sold, one of his b. may redeem him Num. 25. 6. brought to his b. a Midianitish woman 27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his b. Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his b. 17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his b. 18. 7. he shall minister as all his b. the Levites do 30. 8. let his b. heart faint as well as his heart 24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of his b. 33. 9. nor did he acknowledge his b. nor knew 24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his b. Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew his b. being 70 persons 26. Gual came with his b. and went to Shechem 36. which he did to his father in slaying his 70 b. Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his b. 1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his b. 22. 1. when his b. and father's house heard it 2 Kings 9. 2. make him rise up from among his b. 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than his b. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed above his b. 72. 22. Ephraim mourned, his b. came to comfort him 29. 9. with his b. and sons were twelve [So to the end of the chapter.] 9 Chr. 31. 4. Jehoram slew all his b. with the sword Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his b. Heb. 13. 15. though he be fruitless among his b.

John 5.3. the remnant of *his* *b.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12.46. his mother and *his* *b.* stood without, desiring to speak with him, **Mark 3.31.** *Luke 8.19.*
John 7. 5. for neither did *his* *b.* believe in *his* *b.*
Acts 7. 12. Joseph was made known to *his* *b.*
 23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his* *b.*
 for he supposed *his* *b.* would have understood
1 Cor. 6.5. no not one able to judge between *his* *b.*
Heb. 2.17. it behoved him to be made like to *his* *b.*
 MEN AND BRETHREN.

Acts 1.16. men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
 2.29. men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of D.
 37. to Peter and rest, men and *b.* what shall we do
 7. 2. and he said, men, *b.* and fathers, hearken
 13. 15. men and *b.* if ye have any word of exhortation
 38. men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham
 39. be it known to you, men and *b.* thro' this man
 15.7. men and *b.* ye know G. made choice among us
 12. James answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me
 31. 1. men, *b.* and fathers, hear my defence
 22. 1. men and *b.* have lived in all good conscience
 6. men and *b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Phar.
 98. 17. men and *b.* tho' I have committed nothing
 MY BRETHREN.

Gen. 39.4. Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?
 31. 37. set it here before my *b.* and thy brethren
 37. 16. I seek my *b.* tell me where they feed flocks
 46.31. my *b.* and father's house are come to me, 47.1.
Ezek. 4. 12. let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt
Joel 2. 13. they will save alive my father and my *b.*
 14. 8. my *b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon said, they were my *b.*
 19. 32. my *b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
 1 Sam. 20.39. let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*
 20. 32. then David said, my *b.* shall not do so, my *b.*
 2 Sam. 19.12. ye are my *b.* my bones, and my flesh
 1 Chr. 28.2. David said, hear me, my *b.* and people
 Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, one of my *b.* came and men
 4. 23. I nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes
 10. 1. and my *b.* might exact of them money
 14. 1. and my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6. 15. my *b.* have dealt deceitfully
 19.13. he hath put my *b.* far from me, and acquaint.
Ps. 32.92. I will declare thy name to my *b.* **Heb. 2.12.**
 69. 8. I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien
 122. R. for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say
Mat. 12.48. he said to him, who are my *b.*? **Mark 3.33.**
 49. behold my mother and my *b.* **Mark 3. 34.**
 53. 40. ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*
 28. 10. go tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. my *b.* are these which hear word of God
John 20. 17. go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9.3. myself were accursed from Chr. for my *b.*
1 Sam. 10.10. take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken
 12. but above all things, my *b.* swear not
 OUR BRETHREN.

Gen. 31.32. before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it
 Num. 30. 3. when our *b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. our *b.* have discouraged our hearts
 2 Sam. 19. 41. why have our *b.* stolen thee away?
 1 Chr. 13. 2. let us not stand abroad to our *b.* every where
 Neh. 5. 5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*
 8. after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 36. let us go again visit our *b.* in every city
 9 Cor. 8. 23. or our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers
Rev. 12. 10. for the accuser of our *b.* is cast down
 THEIR BRETHREN.

Num. 8. 26. but shall minister with their *b.* in taber.
Deut. 18. 9. Levites have no inheritance among their *b.*
 18. I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*
Judg. 90. 13. not hearken to the voice of their *b.*
 21. 22. when their *b.* come to us to complain
 2 Sam. 9.36. bid people return from following their *b.*
 2 Kings 23. 9. did eat unleav. bread among their *b.*
 1 Chr. 8. 32. these dwell with their *b.* in Jerus. 9.38.
 22. 32. all their *b.* were at their commandment
 39. drinking, for their *b.* had prepared for them
 2 Chr. 29. 15. brought them to their *b.* to Jericho
Neh. 5. 1. was a great cry against their *b.* the Jews
 12. 13. their office was to distribute to their *b.*
Job 41. 8. father gave them inherit. among their *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. for he slew them not among their *b.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till their *b.* should be killed as they were
 THE BRETHREN.

Gen. 37.39. be lord over thy *b.* let mother's sons bow
 31. 37. set it before thy *b.* that they may judge
 37. 10. I and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
 13. do not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
 14. whether it be well with thy *b.* and the flocks
 48.92. I have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*
 48. 9. thou art he whom thy *b.* shall praise
Psalm 15. 7. if a poor man of thy *b.* be within gates
 17. 15. from among thy *b.* shalt thou set king over
 18.15. G. will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like to me
 24. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger
Joel 2. 18. thou shalt bring thy *b.* home unto thee
Judg. 14. 3. no woman among daughters of thy *b.*
 1 Sam. 17. 17. take for thy *b.* run to camp to thy *b.*
 18. look how thy *b.* fare, and take their pledge

9 Sam. 15. 30. return, take back thy *b.* with thee
 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself
Jer. 12. 6. thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. thy *b.* even thy *b.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand
 without, **Mark 3. 32.** *Luke 8. 30.*
Luke 14. 12. call not thy *b.* lest they bid thee again
 34. 32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*
Rev. 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *b.* 22. 9.
 YOUR BRETHREN.

Gen. 42. 19. let one of your *b.* be bound in prison
 33. leave one of your *b.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary
 6. let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
 25. 46. over your *b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
Num. 18.6. behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites
 39. 6. shall your *b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1. 16. hear the causes between your *b.*
 3. 18. pass over armed before your *b.* **Josh. 1. 14.**
 20. till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* **Josh. 1.15.**
Josh. 29.3. ye have not left your *b.* these many days
 4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*
 8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*
1 Kings 12. 24. not fight against your *b.* 2 Chr. 11.4.
2 Chron. 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of
 your *b.* and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*
 28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*
 30. 7. be ye not like your *b.* which trespassed
 9. if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your *b.* your sons and wives
 5. 8. will ye even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?
Isa. 66. 5. your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out
 20. they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. cast you out as I have cast out all your *b.*
Hos. 2.1. say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhamah
Mat. 5.47. if ye salute your *b.* only, what do ye more
Acts 3.22. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *b.* 7.37.
1 Cor. 6.8. ye do wrong and defraud and that your *b.*
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*
 BRIBE, 8.

1 Sam. 8.3. Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
 12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?
Psalm 96. 10. and their right hand is full of *b.*
3 Chr. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor
 BRIBERY.

Job 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*
 BRICK.
Gen. 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
Ezek. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
 5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 10.
Isa. 63. 8. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*
 BRICKS.

Ezek. 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
 18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
Isa. 9.10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build
 BRICK-KILN.

2 Sam. 19. 31. and made them pass through the *b.*
Jer. 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
Neh. 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*
 BRIDE.

Isa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
 61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
 62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
 7.34. cause to cease the voice of the *b.* 16.9. 25.10.
 33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
John 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
 21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
 9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come
 BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mat. 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of *b.* fast? **Luke 5. 34.**
 BRIDEGROOM.

Psalm 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
 Isa. 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
 62. 5. as a *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn
 while *b.* is with them? **Mark 2. 19.** **Luke 5.34.**
 25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
 5. while the *b.* tarried [6. cry made, *b.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *b.*
 3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend
 of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice
 See BRIDE.

BRIDLE
 Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit where-
 by horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to
 go which pace and which way their riders
 please, **Psalm 32. 9.** [2] Figuratively, (1) For
 these restraints of law, humanity, or modesty,
 whereby people are kept in awe, **Job 30. 11.** and
 (2) For the restraining power and providence
 of God, **2 Kings 19. 25.** *Isa. 30. 28.*
2 Kings 19.38. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, **Isa. 37.29.**
Job 30. 11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
 41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?

Psalm 32.9. whose mouth must be held in with a *b.*?
 39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zeck. 14. 10. on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
Jam. 1.26. if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue
 3. 2. and able also to *b.* the whole body
Rev. 14.30. blood came out of wine-press to horse *b.*
 BRIEFLY.

Rom. 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
 1 Pet. 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*
 BRIER.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, **Isa. 5. 6.** To
 which are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assy-
 rian army, that molested the children of Israel,
Isa. 10. 17. [2] Mischiefous and hurtful per-
 sons, **Ezek. 28. 24.** [3] Sins, lusts, and cor-
 ruptions, which spring from a stony and un-
 repentant heart, **Heb. 8. 8.**
Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a prickling *b.* to Israel
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*
 BRIERS.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *b.*
 16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Isa. 5. 6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
 7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
 24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
 25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
 28. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
 10. 17. it shall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
 37. 4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle
 32. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2.6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6.8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected
 BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furnish the spears and put on the *b.*
 51. 3. against him that fifteth up himself in his *b.*
 BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 24, 28.
 4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
 23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 28.
 14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot
1 Kings 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
 house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, **2 Chr. 4. 16.**
Job 37. 11. he scattered his *b.* cloud

21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
Can. 5.14. belly is as ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
 21. 13. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
 21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
 27. 19. *b.* iron and casia were in thy market
 32. 8. lights I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *b.* sword
Zeck. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
Mat. 17. 5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the and morning star
 BRIGHTNESS

Signifies, [1] Light, or lucidness, **Isa. 59. 9.** Amos
 5. 90. [2] Natural form and beauty, **Dan. 4.**
 36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,
Ezek. 28. 7.

2 Sam. 92. 13. through the *b.* before him were
 coals of fire kindled, **Psalm 18. 12.**
Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Psalm 59. 4. thou madest his *b.* to cease
Isa. 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
 60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
 19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
 66. 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 37.
 28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
 8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
 10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
 28. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
 17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*
Dan. 2.31. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
 4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
 5. 16. then the king's *b.* was changed, 19
 12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5.30. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Isa. 3. 4. his *b.* as was the light, he had horns
Act. 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the sun
2 Thes. 2. 8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image
 BRIM.

Josh. 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of wa. cr
1 Kings 7. 26. wrought like *b.* of a cup, **3 Chr. 4.5.**
2 Chron. 4. 2. he made a molten sea for *b.* to *b.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*
 BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19.24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, **Luke 17.29.**
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Job 18. 15. *b.* shall be scattered in his habitation
Psalm 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snare, fire
 and *b.* and a horrible tempest, **Ezek. 38. 22.**

Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of **b**.
 34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into **b**.
 Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and **b**.
 18. the third part of men was killed by the **b**.
 14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and **b**.
 19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with **b**. 20. 10.
 21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have their
 part in the lake which burneth with fire and **b**.
 BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do **b**. a flood of waters on the earth
 19. two of every sort shalt thou **b**. into the ark
 9. 14. when I **b**. a cloud over earth, the bow seen
 18. 16. Abraham did **b**. them on their way
 19. Lord may **b**. Abraham what he hath spoken
 5. **b**. me venison || 19. I shall **b**. a curse on me
 27. 4. add **b**. it to me that I may eat. 25.
 5. **b**. me venison || 19. I shall **b**. a curse on me
 37. if I **b**. him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.
 43. 16. **b**. these men home, slay and make ready
 45. 19. take wagons and **b**. your father, and come
 48. 9. **b**. them I pray to me, and I will bless them
 Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will **b**. the locusts
 11. I. yet will I **b**. one plague more on Pharaoh
 13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall **b**. thee, 11.
 18. 19. that thou mayest **b**. the causes to God
 21. 6. his master shall **b**. him to the judges
 22. 13. if it be join in pieces, **b**. it for witness
 23. 4. thou shalt surely **b**. it back to him again
 19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt **b**. 34. 35.
 20. I will send an Angel to **b**. thee into the place
 35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him **b**.
 36. 5. the people **b**. much more than enough
 Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to **b**. a lamb, 11. || 32. 8.
 8. and he shall **b**. them to the priest, 12.
 16. 12. shall **b**. fire and incense within the veil
 17. 5. that Israel may **b**. their sacrifices to the Ld.
 Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt **b**. the Levites, 10.
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will **b**. us
 16. because the Ld. was not able to **b**. Deut. 9. 28.
 24. my servant Caleb, him will I **b**. into the land
 16. 17. **b**. before the Lord every man his neighbor
 30. 12. ye shall not **b**. this congregation into land
 32. 5. give this land, and **b**. us not over Jordan
 Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, **b**. it to me
 1. when the Lord shall **b**. thee into the land
 21. 12. then thou shalt **b**. her home to thy house
 22. 9. then thou shalt **b**. it unto those own house
 30. 12. **b**. it to me, that we may hear and do, 13.
 37. 2. hear, Lord, and **b**. Judah by his people
 1 Sam. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will **b**. him
 9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we **b**. the man?
 23. **b**. the portion I gave thee, of which I said
 11. 12. **b**. the men, that we may put them to death
 20. 8. for why shouldest thou **b**. me to thy father?
 2 Sam. 2. 12. my hand with thee, to **b**. Israel to thee
 13. except thou **b**. Michal when thou comest
 14. 10. whosoever saith ought to thee, **b**. him to me
 19. 11. why are ye last to **b**. the king back?
 1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, **b**. me a sword
 8. 32. the wicked, to **b**. his way on his head
 14. 17. **b**. back to their heart, 2 Chron. 6. 37.
 13. 18. **b**. him back with thee to thine house
 17. 11. **b**. me a morsel of bread in thine hand
 20. 33. thou **b**. me, go ye to him
 2 Kings 2. 20. **b**. me a new cruse, and put salt
 4. 6. **b**. yet a vessel || 41. **b**. me and cast it
 6. 19. I will **b**. you to the man whom ye seek
 1 Chron. 13. 12. let us **b**. about the ark of our God
 16. 20. **b**. an offering and come before him
 21. 2. **b**. the number of them to me, that I may
 2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to **b**. offerings
 Neh. 12. 15. did not our God **b**. this evil on us?
 Job 6. 22. did I say **b**. unto me, or give a reward
 10. 9. with thou **b**. me into the dust again?
 14. 4. who can **b**. a clean thing out of an unclean?
 18. 14. it shall **b**. him to the king of terrors
 30. 93. for I knew thou wilt **b**. me to death
 33. 30. **b**. back his soul from the pit
 Psal. 43. 3. let them **b**. me to thy holy hill
 9. 9. who will **b**. me into strong city? 108. 16.
 72. 3. the mountains shall **b**. peace to the people
 94. 23. he shall **b**. on them their own iniquity
 Prov. 29. 6. scornful men **b**. a city into a snare
 Eccl. 3. 22. who shall **b**. him to see what shall be?
 1. 9. know that God will **b**. thee into judgment
 12. 14. God shall **b**. every work into judgment
 Cant. 8. 2. I would **b**. thee into my mother's house
 Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall **b**. on thee and my people
 14. 2. the people shall **b**. them to their place
 15. 9. for I will **b**. more upon Dimon, less on him
 16. 13. **b**. counsel, execute judgment, make thy
 23. 13. shall he **b**. to the ground, even to the dust
 43. 14. tell ye and **b**. them near, let them take
 46. 13. **b**. not my righteousness, it is not be far off
 56. 7. even them will I **b**. to my holy mountain
 58. 7. and that thou **b**. the poor to thy house
 60. 17. for brass I will **b**. gold, for iron **b**. silver
 4. I will **b**. their fears upon thee
 Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and **b**. you to Zion
 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou **b**. me to nothing

Jer. 11. 8. I will **b**. on them all the words of this cov.
 17. 18. **b**. upon them day of evil, and destroy them
 34. 8. I will **b**. them from the north country
 32. 42. so I will **b**. on them all the good promised
 33. 6. behold I will **b**. it health and cure
 11. them that shall **b**. sacrifice of praise into house
 49. 5. behold, I will **b**. a fear upon thee
 Lam. 1. 16. that should **b**. back my soul is far
 Ezek. 6. 3. I, even I, will **b**. a sword upon you
 11. 9. I will **b**. you out of the midst thereof
 30. 15. that I would not **b**. them into the land
 31. 39. I will **b**. on the necks of them that are slain
 37. 32. I will **b**. them against thee on every side
 34. 13. I will **b**. them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 21.
 37. 17. that I would **b**. thee against them
 Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and **b**. her to wilderness
 Amos 4. 1. **b**. and let us drink || 4. **b**. your sacrifices
 Mic. 1. 15. yet will I **b**. an heir to thee
 Zeck. 8. 8. I will **b**. them, and they shall dwell
 Mal. 1. 7. ye **b**. polluted bread to mine altar
 3. 10. **b**. all the tithes into the store-house
 Mat. 2. 18. be thou there till I **b**. thee word
 5. 23. therefore if thou **b**. thy gift to the altar
 17. 17. **b**. him hither to me, Mark 9. 19.
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and
b. them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 18. 30.
 Mark 7. 38. and they **b**. to him one that was deaf
 Luke 2. 10. for I **b**. you good tidings of great joy
 8. 14. choked with tares, and **b**. no fruit to perfect
 12. 11. when they **b**. you into the synagogues
 John 10. 46. other sheep, them also I must **b**.
 14. 26. and **b**. all things to your remembrance
 18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation **b**. you?
 21. 10. **b**. of the fish which ye have now caught
 Acts 5. 28. ye intend to **b**. this man's blood on us
 7. 6. that they should **b**. them into bondage
 9. 2. he might **b**. them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
 22. 5. I went to Damascus to **b**. them bound
 23. 10. commanded to **b**. Paul into the castle
 17. **b**. this young man to the chief captain
 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will **b**. to nothing the understanding
 28. things that are not, **b**. to nought things that are
 4. 17. shall **b**. you into remembrance of my ways
 8. 27. keep under my body, I **b**. it into subjection
 16. 6. that ye may **b**. me on my journey whither I go
 2 Cor. 11. 28. ye suffer, if a man **b**. you into bondage
 Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to **b**. us to Christ
 1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God **b**. with him
 2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and **b**. him with thee
 1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might **b**. us to God
 2 John 10. if any come and **b**. not this doctrine
 3 John 6. whom if thou **b**. forward on their journey
 Eccl. 21. 24. and kings **b**. **b**. their glory to it
 96. they shall **b**. the glory of nations into it
 See HOPE, HURRY.
 BRING again.
 Gen. 24. 5. must I **b**. thy son again to the land?
 6. beware thou, that thou **b**. not my son again, 8.
 28. 15. I will **b**. thee again into this land, 48. 21.
 37. 14. if well with brethren, and **b**. word again
 49. 37. deliver him, and I'll **b**. him to thee again
 Exod. 28. 4. shall surely **b**. it back to him again
 Num. 17. 10. **b**. Aaron's rod again before testimony
 32. 8. lodge this night, and I'll **b**. you word again
 Deut. 1. 22. **b**. us word again what way we must go
 32. 1. in any case **b**. them again to thy brother
 38. 68. the Lord shall **b**. thee into Egypt again
 Judg. 11. 9. if ye **b**. me home again to fight
 13. 3. her husband arose, and went to **b**. her again
 9 Sam. 12. 23. can I **b**. him again, I shall go to him
 14. 21. **b**. the young man Absalom again
 15. 8. if the Lord shall **b**. me again to Jerusalem
 25. he will **b**. me again and show me it. || 26. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 24. forgive and **b**. them again, 2 Chr.
 12. 21. he assembled Judah against Israel to **b**.
 kingdom again to Rehoboam, 9 Chr. 11. 1.
 1 Chron. 13. 3. let us **b**. again the ark of our God
 21. 12. advise what word I shall **b**. again to him
 2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to **b**. them again
 Neh. 9. 30. that mightest **b**. them again to thy law
 Psal. 68. 92. Lord said, I will **b**. again from Babylon,
 I will **b**. again my people from the depths of sea
 Prov. 19. 24. not so much as **b**. it to his mouth again
 28. 15. grieveth him to **b**. it again to his mouth
 Isa. 38. 1. I will **b**. again the shadow of the degrees
 46. 8. **b**. it again to mind, O ye transgressors
 49. 5. saith the Lord, to **b**. Jacob again to him
 53. 8. shall see when the Lord shall **b**. again Zion
 Jer. 12. 15. I will return and **b**. them again, 50. 19.
 15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I **b**. thee again
 16. 15. I will **b**. them **b**. to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.
 32. 3. I will **b**. them again into their folds
 28. 3. in two years I will **b**. again the vessels
 4. I will **b**. again to this place Jeconiah, 6.
 30. 3. I will **b**. again captivity of my people **b**. and
 Judah, 18. || 31. 25. Ezek. 39. 25. Amos 9. 14.
 48. 47. yet I will **b**. again the captivity of Moab
 48. 4. again the captivity of Ammon || 39. of Elam
 Ezek. 16. 53. when I **b**. again their captivity, I will **b**. again
 30. 14. I will **b**. again the captivity of Egypt

Est. 34. 16. I will **b**. again that which was driven
 Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will **b**. you again
 Zeck. 10. 6. I will **b**. them again to place them
 10. I will **b**. them again out of land of Egypt
 Mat. 2. 8. **b**. me word again that I may worship
 See CAPTIVITY.
 BRING down.

Gen. 42. 38. **b**. down my grey hairs, 44. 29, 31.
 43. 7. he would say, **b**. your brother down, 44. 21.
 45. 13. ye shall haste and **b**. down my father
 Deut. 9. 3. he shall **b**. them down before thy face
 Judg. 7. 4. **b**. them down to the water and I will try
 1 Sam. 30. 15. cast **b**. me down, I will **b**. thee down
 2 Sam. 92. 24. eyes on the haughtiness to **b**. them down
 1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon **b**. him down to Gihon
 9. 9. his hoary head **b**. them down with blood
 Psal. 18. 47. will save afflicted, **b**. down high looks
 55. 3. shall **b**. them down to pit of destruction
 Isa. 95. 5. thou shalt **b**. down the noise of strangers
 11. **b**. shall **b**. down their pride together with spoils
 12. the high fort of thy walls shall he **b**. down
 63. 6. I will **b**. down their strength to the earth
 Jer. 49. 16. I will **b**. thee down from Obad, 48. 4.
 51. 40. I will **b**. them down like lambs to slaughter
 Ezek. 36. 30. when I shall **b**. thee down with them
 38. 8. they shall **b**. thee down to pit, and shalt die
 Hos. 7. 12. I will **b**. them down as fowls of heaven
 Joel 3. 2. **b**. them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 || 11. the Lord shall **b**. down thy mighty ones
 Amos 3. 11. he shall **b**. down thy strength from thee
 9. 2. who climb to heaven, thence will **b**. them down
 9. 2. saith in his heart, who shall **b**. me down?
 Acts 23. 15. that he **b**. him down to you to-morrow
 Rom. 9. 10. the Jews desire thou wouldst **b**. down Paul
 See EVIL.
 BRING forth.

Gen. 1. 11. let earth **b**. forth, 24. || 30. waters **b**. forth
 3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt **b**. forth children
 18. thorns and thistles shall it **b**. forth to thee
 8. 17. **b**. forth every living thing that is with thee
 9. 7. **b**. forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
 38. 24. Judah said **b**. her forth, and let her be burnt
 Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayest **b**. forth my people **b**.
 11. who am I, that I should **b**. forth Israel?
 7. 4. that I may **b**. forth my armies and people
 3. the river shall **b**. forth frogs abundantly
 18. magicians did so to **b**. forth lice, but could not
 Lev. 24. 14. **b**. forth him that hath cursed, 23.
 25. 21. it shall **b**. forth fruit for three years
 30. 10. ye shall eat and **b**. forth old, because of new
 Num. 20. 8. shall **b**. forth to them water out of rock
 Deut. 14. 25. thou shalt **b**. forth all tithes of increase
 17. 5. then shalt thou **b**. forth that man or woman
 22. 15. **b**. forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
 Josh. 2. 3. **b**. forth the men that are come to thee
 Judg. 6. 18. till I come and **b**. forth my present
 19. 22. **b**. forth the man that came to thy house
 2 Kings 10. 33. **b**. forth vestments for the worshippers
 19. 3. and likewise no strength to **b**. forth, Isa. 37. 3.
 23. 4. to **b**. forth all the vessels were made for Baal
 Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus **b**. forth by Mithredath
 10. 13. make a covenant to **b**. forth our wives
 Job 14. 9. it will bud and **b**. forth boughs like a plant
 15. 35. they conceive mischief, and **b**. forth vanity
 38. 32. canst thou **b**. forth Mazzaroth in his season?
 39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats **b**. forth? 7. 2.
 40. 30. surely the mountains **b**. him forth food
 Psal. 25. 115. he shall **b**. forth my feet out of the net
 37. 6. he shall **b**. forth thy righteousness as light
 92. 14. they shall still **b**. forth fruit in old age
 104. 14. that be may **b**. forth food out of the earth
 144. 13. that our sheep may **b**. forth thousands
 Prov. 8. 135. whose fineth mesh shall **b**. forth favour
 27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may **b**. forth
 Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should **b**. forth grapes, 4.
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor **b**. forth children
 33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and **b**. forth stubble
 41. 21. **b**. forth your strong reasons, saith the King
 42. let them **b**. forth and shew what shall happen
 49. 1. he shall **b**. forth judgment to the Gentiles
 3. he shall **b**. forth judgment unto truth
 43. 8. **b**. forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
 9. let them **b**. forth their witnesses that they may
 43. 8. let earth open, and let them **b**. forth salvation
 55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it **b**. forth
 49. 4. they conceive mischief, and **b**. forth iniquity
 65. 9. and I will **b**. forth a seed out of Jacob
 65. 2. not labour in vain, nor **b**. forth for trouble
 66. 8. shall the earth be made to **b**. forth in one day
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to **b**. forth?
 Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they **b**. forth fruit
 51. 44. I will **b**. forth out of mouth what be swallowed
 Ezek. 19. 4. thou shalt **b**. forth thy staff by day
 17. 23. and it shall **b**. forth boughs and bear fruit
 30. 6. to **b**. them forth of the land of Egypt
 31. 1. will **b**. them forth out of the country
 38. 18. therefore will I **b**. forth a fire in the midst of
 38. 4. I will **b**. thee forth thy army and her men
 47. 12. shall **b**. forth new fruit according to months

Exo. 9. 12. but Ephraim shall **b. forth** his children
16. though they **b. f.** yet will I say beloved fruit
Num. 4. 10. he is paid and labour to **b. f.** **O Zion**
7. 9. he will **b. me forth** to the light
Zeph. 2. 9. before the decree **b. forth** the day pass
Zech. 3. 8. I will **b. forth** my servant the Branch
4. 7. shall **b. forth** the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. b. forth a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall **b. f.** a son, 21.
3. d. b. f. fruit meet for repentance, **Luke 3. 8.**
7. 18. good tree cannot **b. f.** evil fruit, **Luke 6. 43.**
Mark 4. 30. b. f. fruit, some thirty fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. b. f. a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
6. 13. having heard word, keep it, and **b. f.** fruit
15. 22. b. forth the best robe and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may **b. f.** more fruit
16. I ordained you, that you should **b. f.** fruit
19. 4. I b. him forth to you that ye may know
Act. 12. 4. after Easter to **b. him f.** to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should **b. forth** fruit unto God
5. the motions of sin to **b. f.** fruit unto death
BRING in.

Exod. 6. 8. I will **b. you into** the land I did swear
15. 17. shall **b. in** and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day, prepare that they **b. in**
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and **b. there in**
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will I **b. in**
2 Chron. 24. 9. they made proclamation to **b. in** to
 the Lord the collection Mooses laid on Israel
Jer. 13. 13. ye shall not **b. in** the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. b. in no burden on the sabbath-day
Dan. 2. 34. b. me in before the king, and I will show
5. 7. the king cried to **b. in** the astrologers
9. 26. to **b. in** everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and **b. in** little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to **b. him in** and lay him
14. 21. b. in either the poor, the maimed, and halt
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily **b. in** damnable heresies
BRING out.

Gen. 19. 5. b. them out to us that we may know, 8. 19.
40. 14. make mention and **b. me out** of this house
50. 94. God will visit, and **b. you out** of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I will **b. you out** from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to **b. the child** of Israel
out of Egypt, 26. 27. | 7. 5. | 12. 51. | Jer. 31. 32.
32. 19. for mischief did he **b. them out** to-day them
Dent. 21. 19. lay hold and **b. him out** to the elders
22. 21. b. out the damsel | **24. b. both out** to the gate
24. 11. shall **b. out** the pledge abroad unto of the cave
Josh. 6. 22. b. out thence Rahab and all she hath
10. 22. b. out those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. b. out thy son that he may die
19. 24. them I will **b. out**, and humble ye them
Psalm. 25. 17. O b. thou me **out** of my distresses
142. 7. b. my soul out of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. O Lord, b. my soul out of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. b. out the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 8. 1. shall b. out the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. b. out thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Exek. 11. 7. but I will **b. you forth** out of midst of it
20. 34. I will **b. you out** from the people, 34. 13.
41. account you, when I **b. you out** from people
24. 6. b. it out piece by piece, let no lot fall
Amos 6. 10. that burneth him **b. out** the bones
Act. 17. 5. sought to **b. them out** to the people
BRING to pass.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, G. will shortly **b. it to pass**
50. 20. b. to p. as at this day, to save people alive
Psalm. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall **b. it to pass**
Isa. 25. 31. and b. to pass his act, his strange act
46. 11. I have spoken, I will also **b. it to pass**
BRING up.

Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely **b. thee up** again
Exod. 2. 8. and to **b. them up** out of that land
17. I have said, I will b. you up out of affliction
23. 12. say, then sayest to me, **b. up** this people
Num. 14. 37. men that **b. up** evil report on the land
26. 25. b. up Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Dent. 22. 14. b. up an evil name on her, and say
Jer. 6. 13. did not the Lord **b. us up** from Egypt
1 Sam. 10. 15. b. him up in the bed, that I may say
28. 11. whom shall I **b. up**, he said **b. me up** Sam.
2 Sam. 3. 2. his men did David **b. up** every man
6. 2. to b. up from thence the ark of God, I Kings
1. 4. 1. 4. 1 Chron. 13. 6. | 15. 2. | 12. 14. 25.
2 Chron. 5. 2. 5.
1 Chron. 17. 5. since I did **b. up** Israel to this day
Exek. 1. 11. did Shebazzar **b. up** with them
Nek. 13. 33. shall **b. up** us thither to the house of God
Isa. 23. 4. I travel not, nor **b. not.** forth children, nor
 do I nourish up young men, nor **b. up** virgins
Jer. 37. 32. them will I **b. them up** and restore
Exek. 16. 40. shall **b. up** a company against thee
23. 46. I will **b. up** a company upon them
36. 19. when I shall **b. up** the deep upon thee
29. 4. will **b. thee up** out of midst of thy rivers
32. 3. a company shall **b. thee up** in my net
37. 6. I will **b. up** flesh on you, and cover you
Hos. 9. 13. though they **b. up** children, I will burnave
Amos 8. 10. I will **b. up** sackcloth upon all loins
51

Rom. 10. 7. to **b. up** Christ again from the dead
Ep. 6. 4. b. them up in the virtues of the Lord
BRINGERS.

9 Kings 10. 5. the **b. up** of children sent to Jehu
BRINGEST.

Job 14. 3. and **b. me into** judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jesus, that **b. good things,** lift up voice
Acts 17. 30. for thou **b. strange things** to our ears
BRINGETH.

Exod. 6. 7. who **b. you out** from under the burden
Exo. 11. 45. I am the Lord that **b. you out** of Egypt
17. 4. b. it not to the door of the tabernacle, **b.**
Dent. 6. 7. the Lord **b. thee into** a good land
1 Sam. 2. 6. he **b. down** to the grave, and **b. up**
7. Lord maketh poor, he **b. low,** and lifteth up
9 Sam. 23. 48. that **b. down** the people under me
49. and that **b. me forth** from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God **b. abundantly**
22. he b. out to light the shadow of death
19. 28. wrath **b.** the punishments of the sword
25. 11. the thing that is hid **b.** he forth to light
Psalm. 1. 3. that **b. forth** his fruit to his season
14. 7. when the Lord **b. back** the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 30. he **b.** the counsel of the hostiles to naught
27. the man who b. wicked devices to pass
65. 6. he **b. cut** them that are bound with chains
Psalm. 107. 35. and **b. them out** of their distresses
30. he **b. them,** to their desired haven
135. 2. wind out of treasures, **Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.**
Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just **b. forth** wisdom
39. moving his lips **b. evil** to pass

16. 16. a man's girl **b. him** before great men
19. 26. a son that causeth shame, and **b. reproach**
20. 25. a wise king **b.** the wheel over them
21. 27. much more when he **b. it** with a wicked
23. 15. but a child left, **b.** his mother to shame
31. that delicately **b.** up his servant from a child
35. the fear of man **b.** a snare, but whose trusts
30. 29. b. forth butter, **b. blood,** **b. forth** strife
31. 14. like ships, the **b.** her food from afar
Exod. 2. 6. to water the wood that **b. forth** trees
Act. 8. 7. Lord **b.** on them the waters of the river
26. 5. down them that dwell on high, **b. to dust**
40. 23. that **b.** the princes to nothing, he makes
28. that **b.** out their host by number
43. 17. which **b.** forth the chariot and horse
54. 16. the smith that **b. forth** an instrument
61. 11. for as the earth **b.** forth her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that **b.** forth her first child
Exek. 29. 16. which **b.** iniquity to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel **b.** forth fruit to himself
Hag. 3. 11. brought on that which ground **b.** forth
Mat. 3. 19. every tree that **b.** not forth good fruit is
 hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. **Luke 3. 9.**
7. 17. even so every good tree, **b.** forth good fruit
13. 25. a good man out of heart, **b.** forth good things,
 and an evil man **b.** forth evil things, **Luke 6. 45.**
13. 23. b. forth some a hundred fold, some sixty
62. who **b.** out of treasure things new and old
17. 1. Jesus **b.** them up into a high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth **b.** forth fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree **b.** not forth corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it **b.** forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. gospel **b.** forth fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that **b.** salvation
Heb. 1. 6. b. in the first-born into the world
7. 7. the earth **b.** forth herbs meet for them
Jan. 1. 15. lust **b.** forth sin, and sin **b.** forth death
See THING.

BRINGING.

Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for **b.** them out
38. 6. as the people were restrained from **b.**
Num. 5. 15. as offering **b.** iniquity to remembrance
14. 28. b. by a slander upon the land
9 Sam. 10. 10. speak ye not of **b.** the king back, 43.
1 Kings 10. 32. navy **b.** gold and silver, 9. 4. 21.
9 Kings 91. 18. I am **b.** much evil on Jerusalem
Nek. 15. 15. songs on the sabbath **b.** in sheaves
Psalm. 126. 6. rejoicing, **b.** his sheaves with him
Jer. 17. 96. **b.** burnt offerings, **b.** sacrifices of praise
Exek. 20. 9. I made myself known in **b.** them out
Dent. 9. 12. his word by **b.** upon us great evil
Mark 21. 43. to a nation **b.** forth the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. b. one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. b. the spices which they prepared
5. 16. a multitude **b.** forth sick folks
Rom. 7. 23. b. me into captivity to the law of sin
2 Cor. 10. 5. and **b.** into captivity every thought
Heb. 10. 10. in **b.** many sons unto glory to make Capt.
7. 19. but the **b.** in of a better hope did
2 Pet. 2. 5. b. in the flood on the world of ungodly
BEING.

Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other side on the **b.** of river
Exek. 2. 2. laid the ark in flood by the river's **b.**
7. 15. shall stand by the river's **b.** when he comes
Dent. 3. 38. from Aror by the **b.** of the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the **b.** of Jordan
Exek. 47. 6. caused me return to the **b.** of the river
BROAD.

Num. 16. 38. make censers, **b.** plates for covering

Num. 16. 38. make **b.** plates for covering of altar
Nek. 3. 8. Uzziel and Hemaniah repaired, and they
 purified Jerusalem to the **b.** wall, 12. 38.
7. 14. the city was **b.** in spaces, the people few
Job 38. 16. removed out of the strait into a **b.** place
Psalm. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding **b.**
Cent. 3. 2. and in the **b.** ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 31. the Lord will be a place of **b.** rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the **b.** places thereof
51. 53. the **b.** walls of Babylon will be broken
Nek. 2. 4. the chariots shall jumble in the **b.** ways
Mat. 7. 13. b. is the way that leadeth to destruction
23. 5. they make **b.** their phylacteries and enlarge
BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is **b.** than the sea
BROODED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a **b.** coat, a mitre, a girdle
Exek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with **b.** work
13. and thy raiment was of silk and **b.** work
18. tookest thy **b.** garments and coveredst them
98. 16. the princes shall put off their **b.** garments
27. 7. linen with **b.** work from Egypt to be thy stuff
18. they occupied in thy fairs with **b.** work
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and **b.** work
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn not with **b.** hair
BROILED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a **b.** fish
BROKEN.

Gen. 17. 14. he hath **b.** my covenant, **Psalm. 55. 20.**
Isa. 24. 5. | 32. 8. Jer. 11. 10.

Isa. 6. 38. earthen vessel wherein sudden shall be **b.**
13. 19. the vessel that he touched shall be **b.**
21. 19. or a man that is **b.** fluted, or **b.** handed
30. that hath his stones **b.** let him not offer
32. 22. blind, or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
35. 13. and I have **b.** the bands of your yoke
39. when I have **b.** the staff of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath **b.** his commandment
Jer. 5. 23. then were horse-bonds **b.** by prancings
14. b. he brake the wheels as a thread of tow is **b.**
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men **b.**
9 Sam. 23. 35. that a bow of steel is **b.** **Psalm. 12. 34**
1 Kings 62. 48. the ships were **b.** at Esion-gaber
1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath **b.** in upon mine enemies
2 Chron. 30. 37. Lord hath **b.** thy works, ships **b.**
32. 5. also be built up all the wall that was **b.**
Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are **b.**
7. 5. my skin is **b.** and become like as
16. 14. I was at ease, but he hath **b.** me assunder
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been **b.**
24. 30. and wickedness shall be **b.** as a tree
31. 32. and let mine arm be **b.** from the bone
33. 15. and the high arm shall be **b.**
Psalm. 3. 7. thou hast **b.** the teeth of the ungodly
31. 18. I am forgotten, I am like a **b.** vessel
34. 18. the Lord is nigh them of a **b.** heart, 51. 17.
40. he keepeth his bones, not of one of them is **b.**
37. 15. their bows shall be **b.** | **17.** arm shall be **b.**
38. 8. I am feeble and sore **b.** I have roared
44. 19. thou hast **b.** us in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast **b.** may rejoice
57. the sacrifices of God are **b.** a spirit, a contrite
60. 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast **b.** us
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast **b.** it
60. 30. reproach hath **b.** my heart, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath **b.** the gates of brass and bars
102. 16. that he might even slay the **b.** in heart
124. 7. the snare is **b.** and we are caught
127. 3. he healeth the **b.** in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be **b.** without remedy
11. 15. that is surely for a stranger, shall he sore **b.**
13. 190. a companion of fools shall be **b.**
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is **b.**
17. 92. but a **b.** spirit drieth the bones
28. 18. is like a **b.** tooth and a foot out of joint
Exek. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly **b.**
12. 8. or the golden bowl is **b.** or pitcher be **b.**
Isa. 5. 37. nor the latchet of their shoes be **b.**
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be **b.**
8. 15. many among them shall fall and be **b.**
9. 4. for thou hast **b.** the yoke of thy burden
14. 5. the Lord hath **b.** the staff of the wicked
29. because the rod of him that smote thee is **b.**
19. 10. they shall be **b.** in the purpose thereof
21. 9. all graven images be hath **b.** to the ground
25. 13. that they might fall backward and be **b.**
33. 4. he hath **b.** covenant, he regardeth no man
40. nor shall any of the cords thereof be **b.**
36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of **b.** a reed
42. 7. 4. he shall not fall nor be **b.** till we have set
Jer. 3. 12. hewed out **b.** cisterns that hold no water
16. the children have **b.** the crows of thy head
60. of old I have **b.** thy yoke, and burst bands
5. 3. these have **b.** thy yoke, and burst thy bowels
10. 30. all my cords are **b.** my children gase
11. 6. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are **b.**
14. 17. for the virgin-daughter of my people is **b.**
22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised **b.** idol?
29. 9. mine ear is **b.** because of the prophets
30. 3. I have **b.** the yoke of the king of Babel

Jer. 98. 13. Hananiah, thou hast *b.* the yokes of *33. 11.* then may also my covenant be *b.* with David *45. 17.* how is the strong staff *b.* and beautiful rod *45. 18.* the arm of Moab is *b.* saith the Lord *30. 17.* for I have *b.* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no *50. 17.* this Nebuchadnezzar hath *b.* Israel's bones *51.* the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *51. 58.* Babylon, every one of their bows is *b.* *58.* the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *b.* *Lam. 2. 9.* lo hath destroyed and *b.* her bars *3. 4.* he hath *b.* my bones || *16.* he hath *b.* my teeth *3. 4.* because I am *b.* with their whorish heart *17. 19.* and my covenant that he hath *b.* *19. 13.* her strong rods were *b.* and withered *26. 2.* aha, she is *b.* that was the gates of the people *27. 26.* the east-wind hath *b.* thee in the seas *34.* the time when thou shalt be *b.* by the seas *30. 31.* I have *b.* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt *32. 1.* will break the strong and that which was *b.* *31. 12.* his boughs are *b.* by all the rivers of land *38. 28.* he *b.* in the midst of the uncircumcised *34. 4.* nor have ye bound up that which was *b.* *16.* and I will bind up that which was *b.* *27.* when I have *b.* the bands of thy yoke *44. 7.* and they have *b.* my covenant *Dan. 2. 42.* so kingdom partly strong, and partly *b.* *8.* when he was strong, the great horn was *b.* *32.* now that being *b.* whereas four stood up for it *35.* but he shall be *b.* without hand *11. 4.* his kingdom shall be *b.* and shall be divided *29.* with the arms of a flood be overflown and *b.* *Hos. 5. 11.* Ephraim is oppressed and *b.* in judgment *Jonah 1. 4.* so that the ship was like to be *b.* *Zech. 11. 11.* and it was *b.* in that day, and so poor *16.* a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.* *Mat. 15. 37.* took up of the *b.* meat, *Mark 8. 8.* *21. 44.* fall on this stone, shall be *b.* *Luke 9. 18.* *Luke 12. 30.* not have suffered his house to be *b.* *John 5. 18.* because he had not only *b.* the sabbath *7. 23.* that the law of Moses should not be *b.* *10. 35.* word of G. came, and scripture cannot be *b.* *19. 31.* Jews brought Pilate their legs might be *b.* *36.* scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *b.* *21. 11.* for all so many, yet was not the net *b.* *Acts 20. 11.* had *b.* bread and talked a long while *27. 35.* gave thanks, when he had *b.* it he began to *41.* but the hinder part was *b.* with the waves *1 Cor. 11. 24.* this is my body which is *b.* for you *Rev. 2. 27.* as vessels of a potter shall they be *b.* **BROKEN down.** *Lev. 11. 35.* oven or ranges *b.d.* for they are unclean *1 Kings 18. 30.* repaired altar of Lord that was *b.d.* *2 Kings 11. 6.* keep the watch, that it be not *b.d.* *2 Chron. 33. 3.* built high places Hezekiah had *b.d.* *34. 7.* Josiah had *b.* down the altars and groves *Nah. 1. 3.* the wall of Jerusalem is *b.* d. gates burnt *2. 13.* and I viewed the walls which were *b.* *Psalm 80. 12.* why hast thou then *b.* d. her hedges *89. 40.* thou hast *b.* down all his hedges *Prov. 24. 31.* the stone-wall thereof was *b.* down *25. 23.* hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *b.* *Isa. 16. 8.* have *b.* d. the principal plants thereof *22. 10.* the houses have ye *b.* d. to fortify the wall *24. 10.* city of confusion is *b.* d. every house shut *19.* the earth is utterly *b.* down, it is dissolved *Jer. 4. 26.* cities were *b.* d. || *48. 30.* Moab *b.d.* *39.* *Ezek. 30. 4.* and her foundations shall be *b.* down *Isa. 1. 17.* the barns are *b.* d. the corn withered *Eph. 2. 14.* Christ hath *b.* d. middle wall between us **BROKEN forth.** *Gen. 30. 1. 30.* and it is now *b.* f. to a multitude *38. 89.* how hast thou *b.* f. breach be on thee *9 Sam. 5. 90.* the Lord hath *b.* f. on mine enemies **BROKEN in.** *1 Chron. 14. 11.* God hath *b.* in on mine enemies **BROKEN off.** *Job 17. 11.* my days are past, my purposes are *b.* off *Isa. 27. 11.* when boughs are withered shall be *b.* off *Rom. 11. 17.* and if some of the branches be *b.* off *30.* because of unbelief they were *b.* off, *19.* **BROKEN out.** *Lev. 13. 30.* plague of leprosy *b.* out of the boil, *25.* **BROKEN in, or to pieces.** *1 Sam. 2. 10.* adversaries of Lord shall be *b.* in *p.* *2 Chron. 25. 12.* east them from rock, were *b.* in *p.* *Psalm 80. 10.* thou hast *b.* Rahab in *p.* as on a snail *Isa. 8. 9.* associate ye people, ye shall be *b.* in *p.* *30. 14.* break it as a potter's vessel that is *b.* in *p.* *Jer. 50. 2.* Mordechai is *b.* in pieces, her images *b.* in *p.* *Dan. 3. 35.* brass, silver, gold *b.* to pieces together *Hos. 8. 6.* but the calf of Samaria shall be *b.* in pieces *Mark 5. 4.* had been bound, and fetters been *b.* in *p.* **BROKEN up.** *Gen. 7. 11.* all the fountains of the great deep *b.* up *2 Kings 35. 4.* city Jerusalem *b.* up, *Jer. 39. 2. 1.* *2 Chron. 34. 7.* sons of Athaliah had *b.* up house of G. *Prov. 3. 30.* by his knowledge the depths are *b.* up *Jer. 37. 11.* when the army of Chaldeans was *b.* up *Mic. 2. 13.* they have *b.* up and passed the gate

Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *b.* up *Mark 3. 4.* when they had *b.* roof up they let down *Acts 13. 43.* when the congregation was *b.* up **BROKEN-HARTED.** *Isa. 61. 1.* Lord sent me to bind up the *b.* hearted *Luke 4. 18.* to heal *b.* hearted to preach deliverance **BROOD.** *Luke 13. 34.* as a hen gathers her *b.* under her wings **BROOK.** *Gen. 32. 23.* he took them and sent them over the *b.* *Lev. 23. 40.* take willows of the *b.* and rejoice *Nam. 13. 23.* came to *b.* Eshcol and cut a branch *24.* called *b.* Eshcol because of cluster of grapes *Deut. 2. 13.* get over the *b.* Zered, went over *b.* *9. 21.* and I cast the dust thereof into the *b.* *1 Sam. 17. 40.* chose five smooth stones out of the *b.* *30. 9.* David and 600 men came to the *b.* Besor *2 Sam. 15. 23.* the king passed over the *b.* Kidron *17. 20.* they be gone over the *b.* of water *1 Kings 2. 37.* be on the day thou passest over the *b.* *15. 13.* idol burnt by the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chron. 15. 16.* *17. 3.* get hence, hide thyself by the *b.* Chereth, *5.* *6.* the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *b.* *18. 40.* Elijah brought them to the *b.* Kishon *2 Kings 23. 6.* he burnt the grove at the *b.* Kidron *12.* cast dust into the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chron. 30. 14.* *2 Chron. 20. 16.* ye shall find them at end of the *b.* *29. 16.* the Levites carried it to the *b.* Kidron *32. 4.* much people gathered and stopt the *b.* *Nah. 3. 15.* went up by the *b.* and viewed the wall *Job 6. 15.* my brethren dealt deceitfully as a *b.* *40. 92.* the willows of the *b.* compass him about *Psalm 83. 9.* do to them as to Jabin at the *b.* Kishon *110. 7.* he shall drink of the *b.* in the way, therefore *Prov. 18. 4.* well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *b.* *30. 17.* the ravens of the *b.* shall pick it out *Isa. 15. 7.* shall carry away to the *b.* of the willows *Jer. 31. 40.* all fields to *b.* Kidron be holy to Lord *John 18. 1.* went with his disciples over *b.* Cedron **BROOKS.** *Nam. 21. 14.* what he did in Red-sea and *b.* of Arnon *15.* and at the stream of the *b.* that goeth to Ar *Deut. 8. 7.* to a land of *b.* of water and fountains *2 Sam. 23. 20.* the *b.* of Gasaah, *1 Chron. 11. 32.* *1 Kings 18. 5.* Ahab said, go unto all *b.* of water *Job 6. 15.* and as the stream of the *b.* they pass away *17. 37.* he shall not see the *b.* of honey and butter *29. 24.* then shalt lay up gold as stones of the *b.* *Psalm 42. 1.* as the hart panteth after the water-*b.* *Isa. 19. 6.* *b.* of defence shall be emptied and dried up *7.* the paper-reeds by the *b.* by the mouth of the *b.* and every thing sown by the *b.* shall wither *8.* all they that cast angle into the *b.* shall lament **BROTHER.** *Judg. 6. 19.* Gideon put the *b.* in a pot, brought it *40.* the angel said, pour out the *b.* and he did so *Isa. 65. 4.* *b.* of abominable things is in their vessels **BROTHER.** **See Signification on BROTHER.** *Gen. 9. 5.* at hand of every man's *b.* will I require life *24. 59.* Rebekah had *b.* whose name was Laban *53.* gave also to her *b.* and mother precious things *29. 13.* Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *b.* *43.* my dearth you sell with me, as to tell ye had *a.* the man asked, have ye another *b.* ? *44. 19.* *Deut. 25. 5.* her husband's *b.* shall go in to her *Jer. 9. 24.* their blood laid on Abimelech their *b.* *21. 6.* Israel repeated their for Benjamin their *b.* *Job 1. 13.* were eating in their elder *b.* house, *18.* *30. 40.* I am *a.* *b.* to dragons, a companion to owls *Prov. 17. 17.* and *a.* *b.* is born for adversity *18. 9.* he that is slothful is *b.* to him that is a waster *19. 4.* *b.* offended is harder to be won than a city *24.* there is a friend that sticketh closer than *a.* *b.* *27. 10.* better a neighbour near than *a.* *b.* far off *Ezek. 4. 8.* yea he hath neither child nor *b.* *Jer. 9. 4.* trust not in any *b.* for every *b.* will supplant *Ezek. 44. 25.* for *b.* they may defile themselves *Mat. 1. 2.* was not Esau Jacob's *b.* ? saith the Lord *Mark 10. 21.* *b.* shall deliver up the *b.* *Mark 13. 12.* *Mark 12. 19.* if a man's *b.* die and leave, *Luke 20. 28.* *John 11. 2.* Mary, whose *b.* Lazarus was sick *19.* Jews came to comfort them concern their *b.* *Acts 9. 17. 6.* Saul, receive thy sight, *22. 13.* *12. 2.* he killed Jas. the *b.* of John with the sword *21. 20.* thou seest, *b.* how many thousands believe *Rom. 16. 23.* and Quartus *a.* *b.* saluteth you *1 Cor. 5. 11.* if any man called *a.* *b.* be a fornicator *6. 6.* *b.* goeth to law with *b.* before unbelievers *7. 12.* if any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not *15. a.* *b.* or sister is not under bondage in such cases *8. 11.* thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *b.* perish *2 Cor. 8. 18.* and we have sent with him the *b.* *2 Thess. 3. 6.* that ye withdraw from every *b.* *15.* count not an enemy, but admonish him as *a.* *b.* *Philim. 7.* bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *b.* *16.* but above a servant, *a.* *b.* beloved to me **HIS BROTHER.** *Gen. 25. 26.* and after that came *his b.* out *38. 9.* lest that he should give seed to *his b.*

Gen. 42. 38. *his b.* is dead, and he is left alone, *44. 20.* *Ezek. 32. 27.* slay every man *his b.* and companion *Jer. 31. 2.* for his father or *his b.* he may be denied *Nam. 6. 7.* shall not make himself useless for *his b.* *Deut. 15. 2.* not exact it of his neighbour or *his b.* *19. 19.* as he had thought to have done to *his b.* *25. 6.* the first-born shall succeed in name of *his b.* *28. 54.* his eye shall be evil toward *his b.* *Judg. 9. 21.* Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech *his b.* *2 Sam. 3. 27.* smote him for blood of Asahel *his b.* *1 Kings 1. 10.* but Solomon *his b.* he called not *Neh. 5. 7.* you exact usury every one of *his b.* *Psalm 49. 7.* none can by any means redeem *his b.* *Isa. 3. 6.* when a man shall take hold of *his b.* *9. 19.* people be as fuel, no man shall spare *his b.* *19. 2.* they shall fight every one against *his b.* *41. 6.* every one I will to *his b.* be of good courage *Jer. 13. 17.* I will dash a man against *his b.* *31. 34.* teach no more every man *his b.* *Hos. 8. 11.* *34. 9.* that none serve himself of a Jew *his b.* *14.* let ye go every man *his b.* a Hebrew *17.* in proclaiming liberty every one to *his b.* *Ezek. 18. 18.* because he spoiled *his b.* by violence *33. 30.* speak every one to *his b.* saying, come *Hos. 12. 3.* Jacob took *his b.* by the heel in the womb *Amos 1. 11.* because he did pursue *his b.* with sword *Mic. 7. 2.* they hunt every man *his b.* with a net *Hag. 2. 23.* every one by the sword of *his b.* *Zech. 7. 9.* and every mercy every man to *his b.* *10.* let none imagine evil against *his b.* in heart *Mal. 2. 10.* why deal treacherously against *his b.* ? *Mat. 5. 23.* whose is angry and saith, *Evil to his b.* *18. 35.* my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one *his b.* their trespasses *29. 14.* raise seed to *his b.* *Mark 12. 19.* *Luke 20. 28.* *25.* having no issue, left his wife to *his b.* *John 1. 41.* he findeth *his b.* Simon, and saith to him *Rom. 14. 13.* or an occasion to fall in *his b.* way *1 Thess. 4. 6.* that no man defraud *his b.* in any matter *Jam. 4. 11.* speaketh evil of *his b.* and judgeth *his b.* *1 John 2. 11.* in the light, and hateth *his b.* *11.* *10.* he that loveth *his b.* abideth in the light *3. 10.* neither he that loveth not *his b.* *14.* *12.* not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew *his b.* because *his b.* works were righteous *15.* whose hateth *his b.* is a murderer, *4. 20.* *1 John 4. 21.* he who loveth God, love *his b.* also *5. 16.* if any see *his b.* sin in a sin not to death **MY BROTHER.** *Gen. 4. 9.* Cain said, I know not, am I my *b.* keeper? *40. 5.* himself said, he is my *b.* *13. 1 Kings 30. 32.* *27. 41.* Esau said, then will I slay my *b.* Jacob *29. 15.* Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *b.* *Judg. 20. 23.* to battle against Benjamin my *b.* *28.* *2 Sam. 1. 26.* distressed for thee, my *b.* Jonathan *13. 12.* nay my *b.* do not force me, do not this *1 Kings 13. 30.* they mourned, saying, alas my *b.* *Psalm 35. 14.* I behaved as though he had been my *b.* *Cast. 8. 1.* O that thou wert as my *b.* that sucked *Jer. 22. 18.* they shall not lament, saying, ah my *b.* *Mat. 12. 50.* mine is my *b.* and sister, *Mark 3. 35.* *18. 31.* Lord, how oft shall my *b.* sin against me ? *Luke 12. 13.* speak to my *b.* that he divide the inheritance *John 11. 31.* if hadst been here, my *b.* had not died *Cor. 8. 13.* if meat make my *b.* offend, eat no flesh *2 Cor. 2. 13.* because I found not Titus my *b.* **OUR BROTHER.** *Gen. 37. 26.* what profit is it if we slay our *b.* ? *27.* for he is our *b.* and our flesh, *Judg. 9. 3.* *42. 21.* we are verily guilty concerning our *b.* *43. 4.* if thou wilt send our *b.* with us, we will go *2 Cor. 8. 22.* and we have sent with them our *b.* *Philim. 1.* and Timothy our *b.* to Philemon **THY BROTHER.** *Gen. 4. 9.* Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy *b.* ? *10.* the voice of thy *b.* blood crieth unto me *27. 40.* live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *b.* *38. 8.* go in to thy *b.* wife and raise up seed to thy *b.* *Ezek. 4. 14.* is not Aaron the Levite thy *b.* ? *28. 1.* take to thee Aaron thy *b.* and his sons *Lev. 19. 17.* thou shalt not hate thy *b.* in thine heart *25. 26.* fear thy God that thy *b.* may live with thee *Nam. 37. 13.* as Aar. thy *b.* was gathered, *Deut. 32. 50.* *Deut. 13. 6.* if thy *b.* entice thee secretly, saying *15. 11.* open thy hand wide to thy *b.* to thy poor *12.* if thy *b.* a Hebrew be sold to thee and serve *22. 1.* in any case bring them again to thy *b.* *3.* in like manner with all lost things of thy *b.* *23. 7.* not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy *b.* *19.* thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy *b.* *2 Sam. 2. 92.* how hold up my face to Jacob thy *b.* *13. 20.* hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *b.* *1 Kings 90. 33.* and they said, thy *b.* Benhadad *Job 22. 8.* hast taken a pledge from thy *b.* for naught *Psalm 50. 20.* nor go into thy *b.* house in calamity *Prov. 37. 10.* for thy violence against thy *b.* Jacob *19.* should not have looked on the day of thy *b.* *Mat. 5. 23.* rememberest that thy *b.* hath ought ag. *24.* first be reconciled to thy *b.* then offer thy gift

Mat. 7.3. behold, mote in thy eye, 5. Luke 6.41, 42.
18.15 if thy trespass, hast gained t. b. Luke 17.3.
John 11. 32. Jesus saith, thy b. shall rise again
Rom. 14.10. but why dost thou judge thy b. ? or why
dost thou set at nought thy b. ?

Year BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring your b. so will I deliver you y. b.
43. 1. not see my face, except your b. be with you
13. take your b. arise, and go again unto the man
45.4. I am Joseph your b. whom ye sold into Egypt
Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is your b.
Rev. 19. John, who also am your b. and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

Zeck. 11.14. might break b. between Judah and Is.
1 Pet. 2. 17. love the b. fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the b. covenant
Rom. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with b. love
1 Thess. 4. 9. as touching b. love, ye need not that I
Heb. 13. 1. let b. love continue
2 Pet. 1.7. to godliness b. kindness, and to b. kindness

BROUGHT.

Gen. 30.9. hast b. on me and my kingdom a great sin
27. 30. because the Lord thy God b. it to me
31. 39. that torn of beasts I b. not to thee
43. 38. they b. him the present in their hand
Exod. 9.19. every beast in field not b. home shall die
10. 13. Lord b. east-wind, the east-wind b. locusts
18. 28. the hard causes they b. to Moses
19. 4. how I bare you and b. you to myself
23. 1. the man that b. us up out of Egypt, 23.
31. that thou hast b. so great a sin on me
35. 33. they that had purple and scarlet b. them
Lev. 13. 2. he shall be b. to Aaron the priest, 9.
92. 14. till he have b. an offering to your-God
94. 11. they b. the blasphemer to Moses
Num. 6. 13. he shall be b. to the door of tabernacle
9. 13. because b. not the offering in his season
14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord b. us to this land ?
16. 10. and he hath b. thee near to him
27. 5. Moses b. their cause before the Lord
31. 50. we have therefore b. an oblation for Lord
37. 17. till we have b. them to their places
Deut. 5. 15. the Lord thy God b. thee out thence
96. 10. I have b. the first-fruits of the land
13. I have b. away the hallowed things
Josh. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall be b.
23. they took and b. them to Joshua
24. they b. them to the valley of Achor
24.7. Lord b. the sea upon them and covered them
Judg. 2. 1. I have b. you unto the land I sware
16. 18. the Philistines b. money in their hand
3. 3. who b. thee hither ? and what makest thou
1 Sam. 1. 94. she b. Samuel to the house of the Ld.
10. 27. they slew a bullock and b. the child to Eli
10. 27. they despised him, and b. him no presents
11. 14. wherefore then have ye b. him to me ?
25. 35. David received what Abigail had b. him
30. 11. they found and b. an Egyptian to David
2 Sam. 1.10. crown and bracelet, b. them to my lord
7. 18. who am I, O Lord God ? what is my house,
that thou hast b. me hitherto ? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
1 Kings 9.9. Lord b. on them this evil, 2 Chron. 7.24.
10. 35. they b. each his present, 2 Chron. 9.23.
30. 30. hast thou also b. evil upon the widow ?
22. 37. so the king died, and was b. to Samaria
2 Kings 23.30. spared Naaman, not receive what he b.
17.4. Hemea b. no presents to the king of Assyria
57. carry thither the priest ye b. from thence
90. 11. he b. the shadow ten degrees backward
94. 16. craftsmen the king b. captive to Babylon
1 Chron. 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they b. it
14. 17. the Lord b. fear of him on all nations
2 Chron. 13. 18. the children of Israel were b. under
17. 5. all Judah b. to Jehoshaphat presents
29. 9. b. Abasiah to Jehu, and when had slain
93. 5. the king of Syria b. Israel to Damascus
15. b. captives to Jericho to their brethren
32. 32. many b. gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
Ezra 8. 18. they b. us a man of understanding
10. 10. ye have b. back strange wives
Neh. 4. 15. God had b. their counsel to nought
8. 16. the people b. them and made them booths
9. 33. thou art just in all that is b. upon us
13. 12. Judah b. tithe of corn and new wine
Esth. 6. 8. let the royal apparel be b. to the king
9. 11. number of slain in Shushan b. to the king
Job 4. 12. now a thing was secretly b. to me
31. 22. yet shall he be b. to the grave and tomb
Psalm 35. 4. let them be b. to confusion, 26.
45. 15. with gladness and joy shall they be b.
71. 94. they are b. to shame that seek my hurt
Prov. 6. 26. a man is b. to a piece of bread
Isa. 2. 4. he b. me to the banqueting-house
Lev. 15. 1. Ar b. Kir of Moab is b. to silence
23. 13. b. the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
29. 30. for the terrible one is b. to nought
43. 32. thou hast not b. small cattle to me, 94.
48. 15. yes, I have called him, I have b. him
53. 7. he is b. as a lamb to the slaughter

Isa. 59. 16. therefore his arm b. salvation, 63. 5.
60. 11. and that their kings may be b.
62. 9. they that b. it shall drink it in the courts
Jer. 11. 19. as an ox that is b. to the slaughter
15. 8. I have b. on them a spoiler at noon-day
32. 42. as I have b. all this evil on this people
40. 3. now Lord hath b. it and done as he said
Ezek. 14. 22. be comforted concerning the evil I b.
23. 8. nor left abe her whoredoms b. from Egypt
29. 5. thou shalt not be b. together nor gathered
40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou b. hither
47. 3. he b. me through the waters to the ancies, 4.
Dan. 6. 18. nor instruments of music b. before him
7. 13. b. him near before the ancient of days
9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and b. it on us
11. 6. abe be given up, and they that b. her
Hag. 1. 9. when ye b. it home I did blow on it
Mal. 1. 13. ye b. what was torn, and lame, and sick
Mal. 10. 18. ye shall be b. before kings for my sake,
for a test against them, Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12.
12. 25. kingdom is b. to desolation, Luke 11. 17.
14. 11. abe b. John Baptist's head to her mother
17. 16. I b. him to thy disciples, could not cure him
18. 24. one was b. that owed him 10,000 talents
19. 13. were b. to him little children, Mark 10. 13.
Mark 4. 21. a candle b. to be put under a bushel
6. 27. the king commended his head to be b.
10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that b. them.
Luke 9. 28. b. him to Jerusalem to present him
7. 37. a woman b. an alabaster-box of ointment
10. 34. b. him to an inn and took care of him.
John 7. 45. they said, why have ye not b. him ?
Acts 5. 31. and sent to the prison to have them b.
9. 27. Barnabas b. him to the apostles and declared
15. 3. and being b. on their way by the church
16. 16. who b. her masters gain by soothing
20. 5. them to the magistrates, saying, those men
19. 12. from his body were b. to the sick, apostles
19. 4. their books, and burned them before all men
24. Demetrius b. no small gain to the craftsmen
37. ye b. hither these men, no robbers of churches
20. 12. and they b. the young man alive
31. 5. they all b. us on our way, with wives
25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be b.
27. 34. fear not, Paul, thou must be b. before Caesar
Rom. 15. 24. to be b. on my way thither by you
1 Cor. 6. 19. I will not be b. under the power of any
2 Pet. 1. 16. of you to be b. on my way to Judea
2 Tim. 1. 10. hath b. life and immortality to light
1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be b. to you
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he b. in bondage

BROUGHT again.

Gen. 14.16. Abram b. ag. his brother Lot and goods
43. 12. and the money that was b. again in sacks
Exod. 10.8. Moses and Aaron b. again to Pharaoh
15.19. Lord b. again the waters of the sea on them
Deut. 1.25. b. us word ag. and said, it is a good land
1 Pet. 14. 7. I b. him word ag. as it was in my heart
Ruth 1. 31. the Lord hath b. me home ag. empty
1 Sam. 6.27. the Philistines b. ag. ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 3. 26. b. ag. Abner from the well of Sirah
2 Kings 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and b. the
king word ag. 20. 1 Kings 30. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 28.
2 Chron. 33.13. Lord b. Manasseh again to Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 9. thither b. I ag. the vessels of the house
Jer. 27. 16. the vessels shall shortly be b. again
Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not b. again what was driven
38. 37. when I have b. them ag. from the people
Mat. 27. 3. repented and b. ag. 30 pieces of silver
Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that b. ag. from the dead

BROUGHT back.

Amos 14. 16. Abram b. back all the goods and Lot
Num. 13.26. b. back word to them and congregation
1 Kings 13.23. for the prophet whom he had b. back
2 Chron. 19. 4. Jehoshaphat b. them back to the Lord
Psalm 85. 1. thou hast b. back the captivity of Jacob
Ezek. 38. 8. come into land b. back from the sword

BROUGHT down.

Gen. 30. 1. and Joseph was b. down into Egypt
Judg. 7. 5. he b. down the people to the waters
16. 91. the Philistines b. down Samson to Gaza
1 Sam. 30.16. when he had b. him d. they were spread
1 Kings 1.33. they b. Adonijah down from the altar
17. 23. Elijah b. the child d. out of the chamber
18. 40. b. them d. to break Kishon and slew them
Psalm 20.8. they are b. d. and fallen, but we are risen
107. 12. he b. down their heart with labour
Isa. 5. 15. and the mean man shall be b. down
14. 11. thy pomp is b. down to the grave
15. thou shalt be b. down to hell, to sides of pit
29. 4. thou shalt be b. d. and speak out of ground
34. 14. for your sake I have b. d. all the nobles
Lam. 2. 2. he hath b. them down to the ground
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have b. d. the high tree
31. 18. shall be b. down with the trees of Eden
Zeck. 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be b. down
Mat. 11. 23. thou Capernaum be b. down to hell
Acts 9. 30. the brethren b. him down to Caesarea

BROUGHT forth.

Gen. 1. 12. the earth b. forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1. 31. waters b. f. abundantly after their kind
14. 18. the king of Salem b. forth bread and wine
15. 5. the Lord b. forth Abram abroad, and said
19. 16. angels b. Lot f., and set him without city
24. 53. the servant b. f. jewels of silver and gold
38. 25. when b. forth, she sent to her father-in-law
41. 47. in plentifulness years earth b. f. by handfuls
Exod. 3. 19. when thou hast b. forth the people
16. 3. for ye have b. us forth into the wilderness
29. 46. shall know I am the L. who b. them forth
out of the land of Egypt, Lev. 25. 38. | 26. 13, 45.
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod b. f. buds, and bloomed
30. 16. sent an angel, and b. us forth out of Egypt
24. 8. God b. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the
strength of a unicorn
Deut. 6. 12. lest forget L. who b. thee forth, 8. 14.
8. 15. who b. forth water out of the rock of flint
9. 12. thy people thou b. f. have corrupted them-
26. 8. the Lord b. us forth with a mighty hand
29. 25. the covenant he made when he b. them f.
33. 14. for precious fruits b. forth by the sun
Josh. 10. 23. b. f. those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 3. 25. she b. forth butter in a lordly dish
6. 8. I b. you forth out of the house of bondage
1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who b. forth your fathers
2 Sam. 33.30. b. me f. into large place, Psalm 18. 19.
1 Kings 9. 9. they forsook the Lord who b. f. their
fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 22.
2 Kings 10. 22. b. f. vestments for worshippers
11. 12. b. f. the king's son, and put the crown on
Job 10. 18. wherefore hast b. me forth out of womb
21. 30. the wicked shall be b. f. to day of wrath
Psalm 7.14. conceived mischief, and b. falsehood
90. 2. before the mountains were b. f., art God
105. 30. their land b. forth frogs in abundance
43. he b. forth his people with joy and gladness
Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was b. f.
25. before the hills was I b. forth
Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother b. thee forth, she b. f.
Isa. 5. 2. looked for grapes, and it b. f. wild grapes
36. 18. b. f. wind | 45. 10. what hast thou b. f. ?
51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath b. forth
66.7. before she travailed, she b. f. before her pain
8. for soon as Zion travailed, she b. f. children
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me forth
11. 4. I commanded in the day I b. them f. 34. 13
17. | 11. gathereth yron which he hath not b. f.
30. 3. Panhur b. forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
21. 21. hast b. forth thy people Israel with signs
50. 25. Lord b. f. the weapons of his indignation
51. 10. the Lord hath b. forth our righteousness
Ezek. 12. 7. I b. f. my stuff by day in their sight
14. 29. a remnant b. f., both sons and daughters
20. 29. the heathen in whose sight I b. them forth
Mic. 5. 3. till time she which travaileth hath b. f.
Hag. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not b. forth
Mat. 1. 25. till she had b. forth her first-born son
13.8. fell in good ground, and b. f. fruit, Mark 4.8.
Luke 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she b. f. a son
2. 7. she b. f. her first-born son and wrapped him
12. 16. the ground of a rich man b. f. plentifully
John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he b. f. Jesus
Acts 5. 19. opened the prison doors and b. them f.
6. 8. when Herod would have b. him forth
25. 17. I commanded the man to be b. forth
Jas. 5. 18. he prayed, and the earth b. f. her fruit
Rev. 12. 5. she b. f. a man-child, who was to rule
13. the dragon persecuted the woman which b. f.

BROUGHT in.

Gen. 20. 14. he hath b. in an Hebrew to mock us
47. 7. Joseph b. in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
10. 18. the blood was not b. in within holy place
16.27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was b. in
Num. 12. 15. journeyed not till Miriam was b. in
Deut. 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord b. me in
11. 29. when the Lord hath b. thee in to the land
2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab b. in a great spoil with him
6. 17. they b. in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8.6.
Neh. 13. 19. no burden b. in on the sabbath-day
Judg. 78. 26. by his power he b. in the south wind
Dan. 5. 13. then was Daniel b. in before the king
Mat. 14. 11. John's head was b. in in a charger
Acts 7. 45. b. in with Jesus into power of Gentiles
Gal. 2. 4. false brethren b. in to spy our liberty
Heb. 9. 16. must be b. in the death of the testator

BROUGHT into.

Num. 16. 14. not b. us into a land that floweth
Deut. 6. 10. when the L. hath b. thee into, 31. 90.
1 Sam. 5. 2. b. the ark into Dagon's house and set it
9. 32. b. them into the parlour, and made them sit
80. 8. b. thy servant into a covenant with thee
9 Kings 12. 16. sin-money not b. into house of L.
Psalm 25. 15. hast b. me into the dust of death
Cent. 1. 4. the king hath b. me into his chambers
Jer. 2. 7. I b. you into a plentiful country to eat
Lam. 3. 2. hath b. me into darkness, but not light
Ezek. 27. 26. thy rowers have b. thee into waters
44. 7. ye have b. into my sanctuary strangers
Acts 9. 8. they led him and b. him into Damascus
21. 28. b. Greeks into the temple, and polluted it

1 Tim 6. 7. for we b. nothing into this world
Judg. 13. 11. whose blood is b. into the sanctuary
BROUGHT law.
Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast b. me very low
9 Chron. 28. 19. Ld. b. Judah low, because of Ahas
Job 14. 21. they are b. low, but he perceiveth it not
94. 34. wicked are gone and b. low, they are taken
Psalm 79. 6. let mercies prevent us, for we are b. low
106. 43. and were b. low for their iniquity
107. 39. they are b. low, thro' oppression and sorrow
116. 6. I was b. low, and he helped me
142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am b. very low
Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be b. low
Isa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be b. low
95. 5. the branch of terrible ones shall be b. low
Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill b. low, Isa. 40. 4.
BROUGHT out.
Gen. 15. 7. that b. thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
41. 14. they b. him hastily out of the dungeon
43. 93. and he b. Simeon out unto them
Exod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord b. you
out from this place, 9, 14, 16. Deut. 6. 21.
90. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which b. thee out.
Lev. 19. 36. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psalm 81. 10.
Lev. 23. 43. when I b. them out Eg. 1 Kings 8. 21.
Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord b. thee out thence
9. 28. b. them out to slay them in the wilderness
Josh. 6. 23. young men b. out Rahab and all she had
9. 4. plucked Egypt, and afterward I b. you out
9 Sam. 13. 18. servant b. her out, and bolted the door
9 Kings 23. 6. he b. out the grove from house of I.
9 Chron. 30. 3. he b. out the people that were in it
9 Chron. 32. 11. then they b. out the king's son
90. 16. priests b. out all unclean men they found
Psalm 78. 16. he b. streams also out of the rock
80. 8. thou hast b. a vine out of the rock
107. 14. he b. them out of darkness, and brake
136. 11. and b. out Israel from among them
Jer. 7. 92. in the day I b. them out of Egypt
Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father b. out of Jewry
Hos. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord b. Israel out
Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which b. us out of Egypt
17. 17. declared how the Lord b. him out of prison
13. 17. with a high arm b. them out of Egypt
16. 30. b. out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
39. they came and beaught them, and b. them out
BROUGHT to pass.
2 Kings 19. 25. now I have b. it to pass, Isa. 37. 36.
Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be b. to pass
1 Cor. 15. 54. thou shalt be b. to pass the saying
BROUGHT up.
Ezek. 17. 3. whereof hast thou b. us up? Num. 31. 5.
32. 1. as for Moses, the man that b. us up, 33.
4. thy gods which b. thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.
33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast b. up
Num. 13. 32. they b. up an evil report of the land
18. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast b. us up?
90. 4. why have ye b. up congregation of Lord?
Deut. 90. 1. the Ld. is with thee, which b. thee up
22. 19. because he b. up an evil name on a virgin
Josh. 24. 17. he it is that b. us up and our fathers
32. bones of Jos. b. up, they buried in Shechem
Judg. 6. 8. I b. you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
15. 13. b. Samson up || 16. 31. b. him up and buried
16. 8. the lords b. up for her seven groves with
1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook b. up the priest look
8. 8. done since the day I b. them up, 4 Sam. 7. 6.
1 Chron. 17. 5.
12. 6. Lord that b. your fathers up out of Egypt
2 Sam. 6. 12. David went and b. up the ark of God, 15.
1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Cor. 15. 28. 9 Chr. 1. 4.
91. 8. b. up for Adriel || 13. b. up the bones of Saul
9 Kings 10. 1. to them that b. up Ahab's children, 6.
17. Israel sinned against Lord who b. them up
36. the Ld. who b. you up, him fear and worship
25. 6. b. up Zedekiah to king of Babil. Jer. 39. 5.
2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon b. up the daugh. of Pharaoh
10. 8. counsel with young men b. up with him, 10.
Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels b. up from Babylon
4. 2. Ezar-haddon king of Assur b. us up hither
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that b. thee up out of Eg.
Ezek. 2. 7. Mordocai b. up Esther his uncle's daug.
20. like as when she was b. up with him
Job 31. 18. from my youth he was b. up with me
Psalm 30. 3. thou hast b. up my soul from the grave
40. 2. he b. me up out of a horrible pit
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, as one b. up with him
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and b. up children
49. 21. who b. up thee? where had they been?
51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she b. up
63. 11. where is he that b. them up? Jer. 2. 6.
Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I b. them up
16. 14. the Ld. that b. up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
15. the Lord that b. up Isr. from the north, 23. 8.
Lam. 2. 23. those I b. up hath mine enemy consumed
4. 5. that were b. up in scarlet embrace dung hills
Ezek. 19. 3. b. up one of her whelps, a young lion
31. 7. 4. the deep b. him up on high with her rivers
37. 13. when I have b. you up out of your graves
Amos 2. 10. I b. you up, 3. 1. || 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.

Jonah 2. 6. yet hast b. up my life from corruption
Neh. 2. 7. she shall be b. up, and her maids lead her
Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where he had been b. up
Acts 13. 1. had been b. up with Herod the tetrarch
32. 3. yet b. up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have b. up children
BROUGHTTEST.
Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou b. out have corrupted
Num. 14. 13. thou b. up this people in thy might
Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou b. us out say
29. thy inheritance thou b. out, 1 Kings 8. 51.
2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that b. in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
1 Kings 8. 53. when thou b. our fathers out Egypt
Neh. 9. 7. b. him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
15. thou b. forth water for them out of the rock
23. b. them into the land thou hadst promised
Psalm 66. 11. thou b. us into the net, thou laidst
16. but thou b. us out into a wealthy place
BROWN.
Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, thy b. brass
Luke 4. 29. they led him to the b. of the hill
BROWN.
Gen. 30. 32. all b. cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
33. every one that is not b. shall be accounted stolen
BRUISE, Substantive.
Isa. 53. 4. and with his b. we are healed
Jer. 6. 14. they healed the b. of my people slightly
12. 18. thus saith the Lord, thy b. is incurable
Neh. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy b. wound griev.
BRUISES.
Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, b. and sores
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for b. and sores
BRUISE
Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen. 3.
15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or correct,
Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally, of the body,
Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, of doubts and troubles,
Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally, of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically,
of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.
A bruised reed shall he not break, Isa. 42. 3.
Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with those
that come to him, but will use all gentleness and
tenderness to them; passing by their greatest sins,
bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing, and
encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace, and
comforting and healing wounded consciences.
To bruise the teeth, Ezek. 23. 3, 21. To commit
bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual
whoredom.
Gen. 3. 15. it shall b. thy head, thou shalt b. his heel
Isa. 28. 28. nor will he b. it with his horsemen
50. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to b. him
Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and b.
Rom. 16. 20. God of peace shall b. Satan shortly
BRUISED.
Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is b.
2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of his b. reed
Isa. 42. 3. a b. reed shall he not break, Mat. 12. 20.
53. 5. he was b. for our iniquities, the chastisement
Ezek. 23. 3. there they b. the teeth of their virgility
8. and they b. the breasts of her virgility
Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are b.
BRUISING.
Ezek. 32. 21. in b. thy teeth by the Egyptians
Luke 9. 39. the spirit b. him, hardly departeth from
BRUIT
Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the b. is come
Neh. 3. 19. all that hear the b. of thee, shall clap
BRUTS, See BEASTS.
BRUTISH.
Psalm 49. 10. the fool and the b. person perish
92. 6. a b. man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
94. 8. understand, ye b. among the people
Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproach is b.
30. 2. surely I am more b. than any man
Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel
of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become b.
Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether b. and foolish
14. every man is b. 51. 17. || 21. pastors are b.
Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of b. men
BUCKETS.
Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his b.
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as drop of a b. and dust
BUCKLER
Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18.
God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his
people, Psalm 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect
and save them from that mischief and ruin
which will befall all wicked men. And in Cant.
4. 4. the faith of the church, or of believers,
whereby they are united to Christ, is compared
to the tower of David, whereon hang a thousand
bucklers; noting, how strong and invincible
faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of
Christ's fulness, and abundantly defends from
all spiritual enemies, Eph. 6. 16.
2 Sam. 23. 31. all that trust in him, Ps. 18. 30.
1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear b. and sword

1 Chr. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and b.
Psalm 18. 2. Lord is my God, my b. my high tower
35. 2. take hold of shield and b. stand up for help
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and b.
Prov. 2. 7. he is a b. to them that walk uprightly
Jer. 46. 3. order ye the b. and shield, and draw near
Ezek. 23. 94. shall set against the b. shield, and
96. 8. he shall lift up the b. against thee (helmet
BUCKLEERS.
2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada deliver. spears, b. and shields
Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his b.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a thousand b.
Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with b. and shields
39: 9. they shall set on fire shields, b. and bows
BUD, Substantive.
Job 38. 37. cause the b. of the tender herb to spring
Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the b. is perfect
61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her b.
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as b. of the field
Hos. 8. 7. b. shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it
BUD, Verb.
Gen. 3. 18. thistles shall it cause to b. to thee
Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will b.
Psalm 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to b.
Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates b. forth
Isa. 27. 6. Is. shall bloom and b. and fill the world
55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and b.
Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to b. forth
BUDS.
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod bro't forth b. and bloomed
BUDED.
Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it b. and shot
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi b.
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates b.
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath b.
Hos. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that b.
BUDET.
2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to b. me
BUPPETED.
Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and b. him, Mark 14. 65.
1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are b.
1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be b. for your faults
BUILD
Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. Deut.
28. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase knowl-
edge, faith, love, and all other graces, Acts 20.
32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually;
thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and
among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To pre-
serve, bless, and prosper, Psalm 127. 1. Jer.
24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35.
Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.
Who did increase his family by a numerous
progeny.
I will build up thy throne, Psalm 89. 4. I will per-
petuate the kingdom to thy posterity.
Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The Gen-
tiles, who have been long destitute of the true
knowledge of God, and like a wilderness over-
grown with briars and thorns, shall be brought,
by the ministry of the word, to know and serve
the true God.
BUILD referred to God.
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will b. him
a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 36.
1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will b. thee a house
25. hast told that thou wilt b. him a house
Psalm 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not b. them up
51. 18. do good to Sion, b. the walls of Jerusalem
69. 35. for God will b. the cities of Judah
89. 4. and b. up thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when Lord shall b. up Zion, will appear
137. 1. except Lord b. house, they labour in vain
147. 2. Ld. doth b. up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to b. it
94. 6. I will b. it, and not pull them down, 31. 23.
31. 4. again I will b. thee, O virgin of Israel
33. 7. I will b. Judah and Israel as at the first
42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will b. you
Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord b. the ruined places
Amos 9. 11. I will b. it as in the days of old
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I b. my church
26. 61. I am able to b. it in three days, Mark 14. 58.
Acts 15. 16. I will b. again the tabernacle of David
BUILD altars.
Exod. 20. 25. shalt not b. an altar of hewn stone
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, b. me here seven altars, 29
Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt b. an altar to the Lord
6. thou shalt b. altar of the Lord of whole stones
Josh. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and b. an altar
See BEAUX.
BUILD joined with house.
Deut. 23. 9. man that will not b. his brother's a
93. 30. shalt b. a h., not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13.
Ruth 4. 11. which two did b. the house of Israel
2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou b. me a house to dwell in?
7. spake I, saying, why b. ye not me a h. of cedar?
13. thy seed shall b. a house for my name, 1 Kings
5. 5. || 8. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. || 22. 10.
1 Kings 9. 36. b. thee a h. in Jerusalem, and dwell

BUI

1 Kings 5. 3. David could not **b. a.** for wars about
1. purpose to **b. a.** to Lord, 2 Chr. 9. 1. (him
17. it was in heart of David my father to **b. a.**
for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 28. 2. 9 Chr. 6. 7.
1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall **b. me a house**, 2 Chr. 6. 9.
22. 8. shall not **b. a.** because thou shed blood
11. my son, **b. the a.** of Lord, as he said of thee
23. 6. Solomon shall **b. my house** and my courts
2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, **I b. a house** to Lord my God
5. the **house I b.** is great, for great is our God
6. who is able to **b. him a house?** who am I
then that I should **b. him a house**
26. 23. he hath charged me to **b. him a house** 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem **b. the house** of Lord
5. 3. who hath commanded you to **b. this house?** 9.
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews **b. this house**
Psalm 137. 1. they labour in vain that **b. the house**
Prov. 24. 37. prepare, and afterwards **b. thy house**
Isa. 65. 21. they shall **b. houses** and inhabit them
68. 1. where is the **house** that ye **b.** unto me?
Jer. 22. 14. I will **b. me a wide a.** and large chambers
29. 5. **b. houses** and dwell in them, and plant, 23.
35. 7. neither shall ye **b. houses** nor sow seed
Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us **b. houses**
22. 9. they shall dwell safely, and shall **b. houses**
Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, **b. houses**
Zech. 5. 11. to **b. it a house** in the land of Shinar
Acts 19. 49. what **house** will ye **b.** me, saith the Lord?
BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us **b. us a city** and a tower
and they left off to **b. the city**
Num. 32. 16. we will **b. sheep-folds** for our cattle
54. 8. cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep
Deut. 20. 20. they shall **b. bulwarks** against the city
1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and the palace
Solomon desired to **b. in Jerusalem**, 2 Chr. 8. 6.
94. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did **b.** Millo
11. 7. Solomon did **b. a high place** for Chemosh
16. 34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite **b. Jericho**
1 Chr. 22. 19. **b. ye the sanctuary** of the Lord God
2 Chr. 19. 15. give to Solomon a heart to **b. the palace**
2 Chr. 14. 7. let us **b. these cities** and make walls
Ezra 4. 2. let us **b. with you**, we seek your God
5. 14. what are the one that **b. this building?**
Neh. 2. 17. let us **b. the wall** || 18. let us rise and **b.**
20. therefore we his servants will rise and **b.**
43. which they if a fox go up, he shall break down
10. so that we are not able to **b. the wall**
Ezek. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to **b. up**
Cent. 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will **b.** upon her
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will **b.**
45. 13. I have raised him up, he shall **b.** my city
59. 12. they shall **b. the old waste places**, 61. 4.
60. 10. the sons of strangers shall **b. up** thy walls
65. 32. they shall not **b.** and another inhabit
Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to **b.** and plant
30. 4. lay siege, **b. a fort** against it, 21. 32.
39. 15. then shall ye **b. up** a sign by the bone
Dan. 9. 25. to restore and **b. Jerusalem** to Messiah
Amos 9. 11. I will **b. it** as in the days of old
14. Israel shall **b. the waste cities** and inhabit them
Mic. 3. 10. they **b. up Zion** with blood, and Jerus.
Zech. 6. 12. he shall **b. the temple** of the Lord, 13.
15. that are far off shall **b. in the temple** of Lord
9. 3. Tyrus did herself a strong hold, heaped silver
Neh. 4. 1. they shall **b.** but I will throw down
Neh. 23. 29. **b. ye tombs** of prophets, Luke 11. 47. 48.
Luke 13. 18. I will pull down my barns and **b. greater**
14. 28. which you intending to **b. a tower?**
30. this man began to **b.** and not able to finish
Act. 20. 32. to the word of his grace, able to **b.** you up
Rom. 15. 90. let I **b.** on another man's foundation
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any **b.** on this foundation, gold, silver
Gal. 2. 18. if I **b.** again the things which I destroyed
BUILD.

Gen. 2. 22. of the rib the Lord **b. a woman**
4. 17. Cain **b. a city**, and called it Enoch
8. 20. Noah **b. an altar** to the Lord, and offered
10. 11. Asher **b. Nineveh**, Rehoboth, and Caleb
11. 5. Ld. came to see the tower children of men **b.**
12. 7. Abram **b. an altar** to the Lord, 13. 18.
16. 12. it may be I may **b.** by her, 30. 13.
36. 25. Isaac **b. an altar** || Exod. 24. 4. Moses **b.**
Josh. 22. 16. in that ye have **b.** you an altar
1 Kings 6. 37. how much less this house I have **b.** 43.
15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had **b.**
2 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had **b.** for Ashtoreth
1 Chron. 22. 5. the house to be **b.** must be magnificent
Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they **b.**
73. be it known, that if this city be **b.** 16.
21. give commandment that this city be not **b.**
5. 8. we went to the house of great God which is **b.**
11. we build the house that was **b.** many years are
15. let the house of God be **b.** in his place, 6. 3.
6. 14. elders of the Jews **b.** and they prospered
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded, and so **b.**
Job 20. 19. he hath taken away a house he **b.** not
Psalm 122. 3. Jerusalem is **b. a city** that is compact
Prov. 9. 1. Wisdom hath **b.** her house, hewn out pill.
35

BUI

Prov. 9. 3. through wisdom is a house **b.** and by
understanding it is established
Ezek. 9. 4. I **b.** me houses, I planted vineyards
Cent. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. **b.** for armoury
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be **b.** on her own heap
Lam. 3. 5. he hath **b.** against me, and compassed me
Ezek. 36. 10. and the waste shall be **b.** 33.
Lukel 17. 36. they bought, they sold, they plant, they **b.**
Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are **b.** together for habitation
Hab. 3. 3. he who **b.** the house hath more honour
4. for every house is **b.** by some man, he that built
BUILDEST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou **b.** not
BUILDER.
Is spoken, [1] Of such as erect houses, &c. 2 Kings
22. 6. [2] Of God, the great Architect, who
created the heavens and the earth, and all things in
them, Heb. 11. 10. [3] Of faithful ministers
of the gospel, who like wise master-builders
ought first to lay the foundation, and then build
upon it; first to acquaint such as they have the
charge of, with the fundamentals of religion,
showing them that Christ is the only way to
salvation, and then to make their superstructure
upon this foundation, 1 Cor. 3. 10.

1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon's and Hiram's **b.** did hew
2 Kings 12. 11. laid money out to the **b.** that wrought
23. 6. give it to carpenters and **b.** 3 Chr. 34. 11.
Ezra 3. 10. when **b.** laid foundation of the temple
Neh. 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the **b.**
Psalm 118. 22. stone which **b.** refus. be. head-stone,
Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
157. 1. thy labour in vain that are **b.** in it
Ezek. 27. 4. thy **b.** have perfected thy beauty
1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-**b.** I have laid founda.
Hab. 11. 10. looked for a city whose **b.** and maker is G.
1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which the **b.** disallowed
BUILDEST.

Deut. 29. 8. when thou **b.** a new house make battlements.
Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou **b.** the wall
Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou **b.** thine eminent place
Mat. 27. 40. thou that destroyed the temple and
b. it in three days, save thyself, Mark 13. 5. 29.
BUILDETH.

Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man that **b.** this city
Job 27. 18. he **b.** his house as a moth, as a booth
Prov. 14. 1. every wise woman **b.** her house, but fool.
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that **b.** by unrighteousness
Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, **b.** temples
Amos 9. 6. it is he that **b.** his stories in the heavens
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that **b.** a town with blood
1 Cor. 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another **b.** thereon
BUILDING.

Josh. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in **b.** an altar
1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of **b.** his own house
6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while **b.**
28. so was Solomon seven years in **b.** it
7. 1. Solomon was **b.** his own house thirteen years
2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was **b.**
Ezra 4. 12. **b.** the rebellious and the bad city
Ezek. 17. 17. by **b.** forts to cut off many persons
John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in **b.**
Jude 20. **b.** up yourselves on your most holy faith
BUILDING, Substantive.

1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished **b.** house of L.
15. 21. he left off **b.** of Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 5.
1 Chron. 28. 2. and had made ready for the **b.**
2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the **b.**
Ezra 5. 4. the names of the men that made this **b.**
6. 8. what ye shall do for the **b.** of this house of God
Ezek. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the **b.** decayeth
44. 23. there was a row of **b.** round about in them
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry ye are God's **b.**
2 Cor. 5. 1. we have **b.** of God, a house not made
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the **b.** fitly framed together
Hab. 2. 11. a high priest by a tabernacle not of think
Rev. 21. 18. **b.** of wall was of jasper, city pure gold
BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him **b.** of temple
Mark 13. 1. Master, see what **b.** are here, 2.
BUILT.

Deut. 13. 16. it shall be a heap and not be **b.** again
1 Kings 22. 39. the cities that Ahab **b.** are written
2 Chr. 14. 7. rest on every side, so they **b.** and pros.
20. 8. they have **b.** thee a sanctuary therein
26. 9. Uzriah **b.** towers in Jerusalem, 10.
27. 4. Jotham **b.** in the forests castles and towers
Job 3. 14. who **b.** desolate places for themselves
12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be **b.** again
23. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt be **b.** up
Psalm 78. 69. he **b.** his sanctuary like high palaces
89. 2. I have said, mercy shall be **b.** up for ever
Isa. 5. 2. **b.** a tower in the midst of his vineyard
44. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be **b.**
28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be **b.**
Jer. 12. 16. shall they be **b.** in midst of my people
31. 4. thou shalt be **b.** O virgin of Israel
32. 31. as a provocation from the day they **b.** it
45. 4. that which I have **b.** will I break down

BUL

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast **b.** to thee an eminent place
25. hast **b.** thy high place at every end of way
26. 14. thou shalt be **b.** no more, saith the Lord G.
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have **b.** 7.
9. 25. the street shall be **b.** again and the wall
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be **b.**
Mat. 21. 33. dig a wine-press, **b.** a tower, Mark 12. 1
Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath **b.** us a synagogue
1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath **b.** thereon
Eph. 2. 20. are **b.** on the foundation of the apostles
Col. 2. 7. rooted and **b.** up in him, established in faith
Hab. 3. 4. but he that **b.** all things is God
BUILT.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob **b.** an altar, El-elohe-Israel
Exod. 17. 15. Moses **b.** a. 24. 4. || 32. 5. Aaron **b.** a.
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua **b.** an a. || 23. 10. half tribe **b.** a.
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon **b.** an a. || 21. 4. people **b.** an a.
1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel **b.** altar || 14. 35. Saul **b.** altar
2 Sam. 24. 25. David **b.** an altar to the Lord
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar **b.** 18.
18. 35. with stones Eliah **b.** altar in name of Lord
2 Kings 16. 11. Urijah the priest **b.** an altar
BUILT.

Num. 23. 14. Balak **b.** seven altars, and offered
3 Kings 21. 4. he **b.** altars in the house of the Lord
5. **b.** a. for all the host of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5.
3 Chron. 33. 15. took away **b.** a. he had **b.** in the mount
BUILT.

Num. 31. 37. let the city of Sihon be **b.** and prepared
Josh. 19. 50. Joshua **b.** the city and dwell therein
Judg. 18. 28. Danites **b.** c. || 1 Kings 16. 34. Omri **b.** c.
1 Chron. 11. 8. David **b.** c. round about from Millo
Isa. 35. 2. a palace to be no **b.** c. it shall never be **b.**
Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be **b.** to the L.
Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill wherewith city was **b.**
BUILT.

Ezek. 1. 11. they **b.** for Pharaoh treasure-cities
Josh. 9. 13. I have given you cities which ye **b.** not
1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Aza **b.** are written
2 Chron. 8. 2. cities Hiram had restored, Solomon **b.**
11. 5. Rehoboth **b.** cities for defence in Judah
14. 6. Am **b.** fenced c. in Judah, the land had rest
17. 12. Jehoahaphat **b.** castles and cities of store
26. 6. Uzriah **b.** cities about Ashdod, and among
27. 4. Jotham **b.** cities in the mountains of Judah
Isa. 44. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be **b.**
BUILT.

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast **b.** goodly a. and dwell
20. 5. what man is there that hath **b.** a new house?
1 Kings 3. 2. there was no **b.** to the name of L.
6. 9. Solomon **b.** A. 14. || 8. 13. I have **b.** thee a.
8. 20. and have **b.** a house for the name of the L.
44. toward house I have **b.** 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34. 38.
11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I **b.** for David
1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not **b.** me a **b.** a?
2 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have **b.** a?
Amos 5. 11. ye have **b.** houses of bawn stone
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's **b.** should be **b.**
Zech. 1. 16. my **b.** shall be **b.** in it, saith the Lord
Mat. 7. 24. wise man **b.** his **b.** on a rock, Luke 6. 48.
26. foolish man which **b.** his **b.** on sand, Luke 6. 49.
Acts 7. 47. but Solomon **b.** him a house
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also are **b.** up a spiritual **b.** a holy
BUILT.

1 Kings 14. 23. Judah **b.** high p. images, and groves
2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel **b.** high p. in cities
21. 3. Manasseh **b.** up again high p. 2 Chron. 33. 3.
Jer. 7. 31. **b.** high p. of Tophet || 19. 5. of Baal, 33. 25.
BUILT.

1 Kings 16. 15. Solomon **b.** the walls of houses within
2 Chr. 7. 3. and on the walls of Ophel be **b.** broken
29. 5. Hezekiah **b.** up the wall that was broken
33. 14. Manasseh **b.** a wall without city of David
Neh. 4. 6. so **b.** we the wall || 7. 1. when wall was **b.**
Ezek. 13. 10. one **b.** up the wall, another daubed it
Dan. 9. 25. the street shall be **b.** again and the wall
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be **b.**
BULL.

Signifies, [1] The beast so called, Job 31. 10.
[2] Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 52. 30.
[3] Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psalm
22. 12. [4] The eighth month of the year, which
answers to our October, 1 Kings 6. 38.
Job 21. 10. their **b.** gendereth and faileth not
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild **b.** in a net
BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten **b.** as a present to Esau
Psalm 122. 12. many **b.** have compassed me, strong **b.**
50. 13. will I eat flesh of **b.** or drink blood of goats
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the **b.**
Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the **b.** shall come down
Jer. 50. 11. because ye bellow as **b.** O destroyers
52. 30. twelve brass **b.** under the bases with calves
Hab. 2. 13. if the blood of **b.** and goats sanctifieth
10. 4. it is not possible blood of **b.** take away sins
BULLOCK.

Exod. 29. 3. shalt bring them in the basket with the **b.**
11. shalt kill the **b.** before Lord, Lev. 1. 5. || 9. 18.
Lev. 4. 4. bring the **b.** to the door of the tabernacle
Num. 15. 9. bring with the **b.** a meat-offering, 29. 37.

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord anyb. with blemish
23. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a b.
Judg. 6. 25. take the young b. the second b. 26
1Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one b. 25.

33. Elijah cut b. in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psalm 50. 9. I will take no b. out of thine house
60. 31. better than a b. that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the b.
Jer. 31. 18. as a b. unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with sin-offering.

Ezod. 29. 36. offer every day a b. for a sin-offering
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his b. of the sin-offering
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a b. for a sin-offering
See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young b. *Ezek.* 43. 19.
14. congregation shall offer a y. b. *Numb.* 15. 24.
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young b.
Numb. 7. 15. one young b. one ram, one lamb,
21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2Chron. 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young b.
Lev. 21. 18. take a young b. and cleanse the sanc.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young b.

BULLOCKS.

Numb. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten b. two rams
1Chron. 29. 21. they offered a thousand b. for Israel
Exod. 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 b.
Psalm 51. 19. then shall they offer b. on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee b. with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of b. or lambs
34. 7. the b. with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 91. her hired men are like fatted b.
50. 27. slay all her b. let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of b.
Hos. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice b. in Gilgal
See SEVEN.

BULLRUSH, ES.

Ezod. 2. 3. shetook for him an ark of b. and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. ambassadors of byzoe in vessels of b.
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a b.?

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 30. thou shalt build b. against the city
2Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the b.
Psalm 48. 13. mark well her b. consider her palaces
Ezek. 9. 14. a great king came and built b. against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and b.

BUNCH, ES.

Ezod. 12. 22. take a b. of hyssop and dip it in blood
2Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met him with 100 b. of raisins
1Chron. 12. 40. Zebulun brought of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon b. of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's b. of money in his sack
1Sam. 25. 39. the soul of my lord bound in b. of life
Psalm 1. 13. a b. of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. 7. 6. this is the fast, to undo b. of the yoke
Amos 9. 14. he hath founded his b. in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in b. to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a b. of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, etc. can well carry.*
2 Kings 5. 17. *Jer.* 27. [2] *Labour and servitude.* *Ezod.* 2. 11. *Psalm* 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.*
Isa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.* *Psalm* 53. 23. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved.* *Gal.* 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue.* *Mat.* 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes.* *Hos.* 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate.* *Ezod.* 18. 23. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.* *Mat.* 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.* *Psalm* 38. 4. *Hos.* 12. 1. [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.* *Acts* 21. 3.

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden. *Mat.* 11. 30. *Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the servant of sin, they are a grievous burden; yet this burden is light.*
(1) *In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law.* (2) *To them that love God.* *1 John* 5. 3. (3) *To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed.* *Rom.* 7. 23. *It is light to such, because* (1) *The law is written in their hearts.* *Psalm* 37. 31. (2) *They are aided with faith.* *Mark* 9. 23. (3) *They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ.* *Phil.* 4. 13.

Ezod. 18. 22. shall bear the b. with thee. *Numb.* 11. 17. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under b. *Numb.* 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint thee to his b.
11. 11. thou layest the b. of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your b.?
2Sam. 15. 33. then thou shalt be a b. to me
19. 35. why should thy servant be a b. to my lord?
1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam ruler over b. of Joseph
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' b. o' earth

2 Kings 6. 4. Hazeal brought forty camels' b. to Eleha
2Chr. 35. 3. it shall not be a b. on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no b. be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a b. to myself

Psalm 38. 4. iniquity, as a b. they are too heavy for me
55. 22. cast thy b. on the Lord, he will sustain thee
81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the b.
Eccl. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a b.
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his b.
10. 27. his b. shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14. 25. his b. depart from off their shoulders
30. 27. name of the Lord, the b. thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a b. to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 31. bear no b. on the sabbath-day, 22, 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a b.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my b. is light
10. 12. which have borne the b. and heat of the day
Acts 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater b.
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her b.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other b.

BURDEN.

2 Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this b. upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the b. of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14. 28. the year king Ahas died, was this b.
15. 1. the b. of Moab || 17. 1. the b. of Damascus
19. 1. the b. of Egypt || 23. 1. the b. of Tyre
21. 1. the b. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
11. the b. of Dumah || 13. the b. upon Arabia
22. 1. the b. of the valley of vision, what aileth
25. the b. that was upon it shall be cut off
30. 6. the b. of the beasts of the south
46. 2. they could not deliver the b. are gone into
Jer. 33. 33. what is the b. of the Lord? what is it?
36. the b. of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but since ye say, the b. of the Lord
Ezek. 19. 10. this b. concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the b. of the king of yr.
Nah. 1. 1. the b. of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. b. which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own b.

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that b. themselves be cut in pieces
2Cor. 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being b.
8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you b.
12. 16. but be it so, I did not b. you, caught with
BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two b.
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their b.
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their b.
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your b.
5. you make them rest from their b.
6. 6. I will bring you from the b. of Egyptians, 7.
Numb. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their b.
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of b. decayed
17. they that bare b. with other hand held a weap.
13. 15. all manner of b. brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy b.
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for thee false b.
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor b. of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy b. *Luke* 11. 46.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's b. and so fulfil

BURDEN-SOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a b. stone
2Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being b. to you
12. 13. except it be that I myself was not b. to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be b. to you
1 Thess. 3. 6. when we might have been b. as apostles

BURIAL.

Eccl. 6. 3. and also that he have no b.
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in b.
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the b. of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my b.
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his b.

BURY

Signifies, *To inter a dead body.* *Gen.* 23. 4. To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom.* 6. 4. To have communion with him in his death and burial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, as is mortification a continuing dying to sin.
Gen. 23. 4. that I may b. my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres b. thy dead, 11, 15.
47. 29. b. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.
50. 5. let me go and b. my father. I will come again
6. go up and b. thy father, as he made thee swear
Deut. 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise b. him that day
1 Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and b. him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to b. the slain
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and b. him
31. when I am dead, b. me in the sepulchre
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and b. him
2 Kings 9. 10. and there shall be none to b. Jezebel
34. go see now this cursed woman, and b. her

2 Kings 9. 35. they went to b. her, but found only the
Psalm 79. 3. and there was none to b. them [scilicet
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall b. in Tophet, 19. 11.
14. 16. and they shall have none to b. them
Ezek. 30. 11. there shall they b. Gog and his multitude
13. yes, all the people of the land shall b. them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall b. them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go b. my father, *Luke* 9. 59
22. and let the dead b. their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
27. 7. bought the potter's field to b. strangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to b.

BURIED.

Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham b. and Sarah his
49. 31. there they b. Abraham and Sarah his wife,
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there b. Leah
Numb. 11. 34. there they b. the people that lusted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was b. there
33. 4. for the Egyptians b. all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was b.
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph b. they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 17. where diest I will die, and there will be b.
2Sam. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and b. it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they b. in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is b.
Eccl. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked b. [33]
Jer. 3. 2. not be gathered nor b. 16. 6. [20. 6. 125]
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor b.
22. 19. he shall be b. with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, all buriers have b. it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and b. it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was b.
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and b.
5. 9. the feet of them which b. thy husband
10. carrying her forth, b. her by her husband
Rem. 8. 4. we are b. with him by baptism into death
1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was b. and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. b. with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED AIN.

Deut. 34. 6. he b. him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have b. Saul
1 Kings 14. 18. they b. him, all Israel mourned him
2Chron. 31. 20. they b. Jehoram in the city of David
34. 16. b. Jehoiah in city of David, among kings
25. they b. him not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and b. him

BURIED IN.

Gen. 15. 15. and then shalt he b. in a good old age
1 Kings 2. 70. David was b. in the city of David
34. Joab b. in his own house in the wilderness
2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh was b. in garden of his house
26. Amon was b. in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 25. those that remain shall b. in death
BURIED with his father.

BURIED.

1 Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam || 15. 24. Asah with his f
22. 50. Jehoahaphat || *2 Kings* 8. 94. Joram b. with f
12. 31. Joash b. with f, || 14. 20. Amaziah b. with f
15. 7. Azariah || 38. Jotham || 16. 20. Ahas b. with f.
BURIED.

Ezek. 30. 15. shall set up a sign till b. have buried
BURYING.

Gen. 23. 4. a possession of a b. place, 9. [49. 30. [50. 13
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in b. place of Manoah
2 Kings 13. 31. aethy were b. a man, they spied a band
Ezek. 30. 12. seven months shall Israel be b. of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the b.
John 12. 7. against day of my b. hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire.* *Job.*
11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation.* *Lam.* 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires.* *1 Cor.* 7. 9
[4] *To be filled with a holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others.* *2 Cor.* 11. 29.
The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Ezod.* 3.
2. This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, nor their witness as a pledge.
The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire, *Mat.* 3. 11. because he hath burnt up and consume the dress which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.
Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger b.
Ezod. 37. 30. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to b. always, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 13. shall take calf, liver, and kidneys, and b. upon the altar, 18. 25. *Lev.* 1. 9. 15. [2. 9. 16. [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. *Numb.* 5. 26.
Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat and b. upon the altar, 96. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Numb.* 18. 17.
Numb. 19. 5. one shall b. the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua b.
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not fall to b. the fat presently
2Chron. 2. 6. save only to b. sacrifice before them
12. 11. and they b. to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both b. together, none quench
10. 17. it shall b. and devour his thorns and briars

Isa. 37.41. I would go thro' them, and Achem together
48.16. Lebanon is not sufficient to **b.** nor the beasts
49.15. them shall it be for a man to **b.** he will take
Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall **b.** and not be quenched
24. 5. so shall they **b.** odours for them, and lament
26. 25. that the king would not **b.** the roll
Isa. 34. 5. **b.** also the bones under it, make it boil
11. that the brass of it may be hot and may **b.**
20. 9. they shall set on fire and **b.** the weapons
31. 21. he shall **b.** bullock in the appointed place
Isa. 2. 13. I will **b.** her chariots in the smoke
Isa. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall **b.** as an oven
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to **b.** them
Luke 3. 17. but chaff he will **b.** with fire unquenchable
24. 32. they said; did you not hear **b.** within us?
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to **b.**
2 Cor. 11. 30. who is offended, and I **b.** not?

BURN, joined with fire.

Exod. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning
 you shall **b.** with fire, **30. 34.** **Lev. 8. 26.**
Lev. 13. 57. **b.** that wherein the plague is **b.** with fire
16. 27. **b.** with fire their skins, flesh, and dung
Deut. 5. 23. for the mountain did **b.** with fire
7. 5. **b.** their images with fire, **35. 11.** **b.** groves
32. 22. a fire shall **b.** to the lowest hell, **Jer. 17. 4.**
Isa. 11. 6. thou shalt **b.** their chariots with fire
Judg. 9. 52. went to the tower to **b.** it with fire
17. 1. will **b.** thine house with fire, **14. 15.** **b.** thee
Psalm 78. 5. how long shall thy jealousy **b.** like fire?
80. 45. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath **b.** like fire?
Isa. 47. 14. shall **b.** as stubble, the fire shall **b.** them
Jer. 4. 1. my fury come forth like fire and **b.** **21. 12.**
7. 41. to **b.** sons and daughters in the fire, **19. 5.**
21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall **b.** this city with fire
32. 29. **34. 2.** **32.** **37. 8.** **10.** **38. 18.**
Exod. 5. 2. **b.** with fire a third part in midst of city
16. 41. they **b.** thine houses with fire, **23. 47.**
Mat. 2. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will **b.**
 up the chaff with unquenchable fire, **Luke 3. 17.**
Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and **b.** her with fire
 BURN incense.

Exod. 29. 1. thou shalt make an altar to **b.** incense on
 7 Aaron shall **b.** thereon sweet inc. every morn. **8.**
1 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to **b.** inc.
2 Kings 18. 4. the children of Israel did **b.** inc. to it
1 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to **b.** inc.
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house to **b.** sweet incense
13. 11. **b.** every morning sweet incense to the Lord
24. 16. Isaiah went into temple to **b.** incense, **19.**
24. 25. **b.** Judah Ahaz made high places to **b.** inc.
29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to **b.** inc.
32. 12. worship before our altar, and **b.** inc. on it
Jer. 7. 19. will ye rebel and **b.** incense to Baal? **11. 13.**
44. 17. we will **b.** incense to the queen of heaven
Isa. 4. 13. they **b.** incense upon the hills under oaks
Isa. 1. 16. therefore they **b.** incense to their drag
Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to **b.** inc. in temple
 BURNED.

Exod. 32. 2. bush **b.** with fire, and was not consumed
3. 1. will turn and see why the bush is not **b.**
Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount **b.** with fire
32. 22. a fire kindled and hath **b.** to the lowest hell
Isa. 7. 23. **b.** them with fire, after they stoned them
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah **b.** incense to the gods
34. 25. have forsaken me, and **b.** incense to gods
Isa. 41. 12. the king was wrath, and anger **b.** in him
Psalm 30. 3. while I was musing the fire **b.**
Isa. 34. 6. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are **b.**
42. 25. it **b.** him, yet he laid it not to heart
Isa. 2. 3. he **b.** against Jacob like a flaming fire
John 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and **b.**
Acts 19. 19. many brought their books and **b.** them
Rom. 1. 27. **b.** in their lust one toward another
1 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be **b.**
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be **b.**
12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that **b.**
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if **b.** in a furnace
16. 19. and men were **b.** with great heat
 BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 23. he that **b.** them shall wash his clothes
 and bathe his flesh in water, **Num. 19. 8.**
Psalm 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and **b.** chariot in fire
Isa. 34. 14. as the fire **b.** wood, and as the flame setteth
97. 3. a fire **b.** up his enemies round about
Isa. 9. 18. for wickedness **b.** as the fire
62. 16. he **b.** part thereof in fire, he warms himself
64. 2. the salvation thereof as a lamp that **b.**
64. 2. as when the making fire **b.** the fire causeth
65. 3. there is a smoke and a fire that **b.** all the day
66. 3. he that **b.** incense, as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 46. 25. cause to cease that **b.** incense to his gods
Isa. 2. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame **b.**
Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which **b.** with fire
 BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. **b.** a lamp passed between the pieces
Lev. 6. 2. the fire of the altar shall be **b.** in it, **12. 13.**
26. 16. I will appoint over you the **b.** agree
Deut. 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme **b.**
32. 24. they shall be devoured with **b.** heat
Job 5. 7. as some of the **b.** coal lift up to fly

Job 41. 19. of his mouth go **b.** lamps, sparks of fire
Psalm 11. 7. on wicked he shall rain a **b.** tempest
140. 10. let **b.** coals fall upon them, cast into fire
Psalm 10. 17. in his hope there is as a **b.** fire
Isa. 31. as coals are to **b.** coals, and wood to fire
Isa. 33. lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
Isa. 30. 37. name of Lord cometh far, **b.** with anger
34. 8. the land thereof shall become **b.** pitch
Jer. 30. 9. his word was in my heart as a **b.** fire
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like **b.** coals
21. 1. I will deliver into the hand of **b.** men
Deut. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a **b.** furnace, **11.**
17. is able to deliver us from the **b.** furnace
20. to cast them into the **b.** fiery furnace, **31. 23.**
26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the **b.** furnace
7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as **b.** fire
Isa. 3. 5. and **b.** coals went forth at his feet
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights **b.**
John 5. 35. John was a **b.** and a shining light
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps **b.** before throne
8. 8. and as it were a great mountain **b.** with fire
10. there fell a great star **b.** as it were a lamp
19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake **b.**
 BURNING.

Gen. 11. 7. and let us burn the bricks to a **b.**
Exod. 21. 25. **b.** for **b.** wound for wound, stripe for
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the **b.** which the Lord kindled
13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the **b.**
Num. 11. 7. he called the name of the place a **b.**
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land in brimstone, salt, and **b.**
2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very great **b.** for him
Isa. 19. 19. people made no **b.** like the **b.** of his fathers
Isa. 34. 24. there shall be **b.** instead of beauty
4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of **b.**
9. 5. but this shall be with **b.** and fuel of fire
10. 16. under his glory, kindle **b.** like **b.** of fire
32. 13. **b.** shall come upon all houses of joy
12. 2. the people shall be as the **b.** of lime
Isa. 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the **b.**
Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her **b.**
 BURNING.

Isa. 11. 7. they chased them to the **b.** of waters
Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting **b.**
Jer. 34. 5. with **b.** of thy fathers the former kings
 BURNISHED.

Ezek. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of **b.** brass
 BURN.

Gen. 32. 4. Judah said, bring forth, let her be **b.**
Lev. 2. 12. but they shall not be **b.** on the altar
6. 29. meat-offering shall not wholly **b.** **32. 18. 21.**
10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was **b.**
Num. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen
 censers, wherewith they that were **b.** had offered
Deut. 32. 24. shall be **b.** with hunger, and devoured
1 Sam. 2. 15. before they **b.** fat, priest's servant came
2 Sam. 5. 21. David and his men **b.** their images
1 Kings 13. 2. men's bones shall be **b.** upon these
15. 13. **b.** her idol by the brook, **2 Chr. 15. 16.**
2 Kings 23. 6. he **b.** the grove at the brook Kidron
15. 16. the high place, and stamp it small
16. he took bones out of sepulchres and **b.** them
25. 9. **b.** the house of **b.** **2 Chr. 36. 19.** **Jer. 32. 13.**
Job 30. 30. and my bones are **b.** with heat
Psalm 102. 3. my skin black, bones are **b.** as a hearth
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be **b.**
28. can one go on coals and his feet not be **b.** **7.**
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are **b.** **16. 29.** the bellows are **b.**
36. 28. in the roll which Jehoiakim hath **b.**
51. 25. and I will make these a **b.** mountain
Ezek. 20. 47. and all faces shall be **b.** therein
24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be **b.**
Joel 1. 19. the flame hath **b.** all the trees of the field
Amos 2. 1. because he **b.** the bones of king of Edom
Isa. 1. 5. and the earth is **b.** at his presence
1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be **b.** shall suffer loss
Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are **b.** without the camp
 BURN'T, joined with fire.

Exod. 32. 20. he **b.** the calf in the fire, **Deut. 9. 21.**
Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be **b.** in the fire
7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
 on the third day shall be **b.** with fire, **19. 6.**
20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they
 shall be **b.** with fire, both he and they
21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself
 by playing the whore, she shall be **b.** with fire
Num. 4. 11. the fire of the Lord **b.** among them, **3.**
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain **b.** with fire
Isa. 31. 31. their sons and daughters they **b.** in the fire
Isa. 6. 94. they **b.** Jericho with fire and all therein
7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed
 thing shall be **b.** with fire, he and all he hath
11. 9. Joshua **b.** their chariots with fire
11. and he took Hazor and **b.** it with fire
Judg. 15. 6. they **b.** her and her father with fire
14. the cords became as flax that was **b.** with fire
18. 27. they came to Laish and **b.** it with fire
1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites **b.** Ziklag with fire
2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly **b.** with fire
1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh had **b.** Gezer with fire
16. 18. Zimri **b.** the king's house with fire

2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven **b.** up the two captains
17. 31. the Sopheraites **b.** their children with fire
23. 11. and **b.** the chariots of the sun with fire
25. 9. every great man's house **b.** he with fire
1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were **b.** with fire
2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahaz **b.** his children in the fire
Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are **b.** with fire, **2. 17.**
Psalm 80. 16. it is **b.** with fire, it is cut down
Isa. 1. 7. your cities are **b.** with fire
43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be **b.**
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is **b.** with fire
Jer. 38. 17. this city shall not be **b.** with fire
43. thou shalt cause this city to be **b.** with fire
32. and her daughters shall be **b.** with fire
51. 32. and the reeds they have **b.** with fire
58. Babylon's high gates shall be **b.** with fire
Mich. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be **b.** with the fire
Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly **b.** with fire
 BURN'T incense.

Exod. 40. 27. **b.** sweet inc. thereon, as commanded
1 Kings 2. 3. only Solomon **b.** inc. in high places
9. 25. Solomon **b.** inc. upon the altar before Lord
12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and **b.** inc.
22. 43. people **b.** inc. **2 Kings 19. 3.** **14. 4.** **15. 35.**
2 Kings 16. 4. Ahaz **b.** inc. in high places, **2 Chr. 28. 3. 4.**
2 Chron. 29. 7. put out lamps and have not **b.** inc.
Isa. 65. 7. which have **b.** inc. on the mountains
Jer. 18. 15. my people have **b.** incense to vanity
44. 15. men which knew that their wives had **b.** inc.
Hos. 2. 13. the days wherein she **b.** inc. to them
11. 2. they sacrificed and **b.** inc. to graven images
 BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a **b.** offering?
8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a **b.** off.
13. he offered him for a **b.** off. instead of Isaac
Exod. 18. 12. and Jethro took a **b.** offering for God
29. 18. the ram is a **b.** offering unto the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of **b.** off.
4. 29. he shall lay the sin-offering in the place of
 the **b.** offering, **33. 16. 25. 7. 2. 14. 13.**
6. 9. saying, this is the law of the **b.** offering, **7. 37.**
7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the **b.** off.
9. 2. take thee a ram for a **b.** off. **16. 3. 5. 23. 18.**
5. take a calf and a lamb for a **b.** off. **12. 6. 23. 12.**
Num. 7. 13. one lamb of the first year for a **b.** off.
21. 27. 33. 39. 51. 57. 63. 69. 73. 61.
Ezek. 45. 15.

23. 3. stand by thy **b.** offering and I will go, **15.**
28. 10. this is the **b.** offering of every sabbath
13. for a **b.** off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord
14. this is the **b.** offering of every month
6. beside the meat-offering and the daily **b.** off.
Isa. 52. 26. to build us an altar not for a **b.** offering
Judg. 13. 23. not have received a **b.** off. at our hands
1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a **b.** offering
13. 12. I forced myself and offered a **b.** offering
2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a **b.** off. on the wall
2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the **b.** off.
29. 24. the **b.** off. should be made for all Israel
Psalm 40. 6. **b.** offering hast thou not required
51. 16. for thou delightest not in **b.** offering
19. shalt be pleased with **b.** off. and whole **b.** off.
Isa. 40. 16. not the beasts thereof for a **b.** offering
61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for **b.** offering
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall lay the **b.** off. and sacrifice
45. 17. princes shall prepare the **b.** off. for Israel
46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's **b.** off.
13. thou shalt daily prepare a **b.** off. to the Lord
 Continual BURN'T-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 42. a continual **b.** offering, **Num. 28. 3.**
3. 6. 10. 15. 24. 31. 29. 11. 16. 19. 32. Extra
3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 15.
 Offer BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a **b.** off.
Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy **b.** offering
Num. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer **b.** off.
23. ye shall offer these besides the **b.** offering
Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a **b.** offering
13. 16. if thou offer a **b.** off. offer it to the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a **b.** offering
7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a **b.** off.
2 Kings 5. 17. will henceforth offer neither **b.** off.
2 Chr. 29. 27. Ezekiah commanded to offer **b.** off.
Job 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a **b.** offering
Ezek. 46. 4. **b.** offering the prince shall offer in sab.
 BURN'T OFFERINGS.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered **b.** offerings on the altar
Exod. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and **b.** offerings
30. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy **b.** offerings
Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your **b.** off.
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your **b.** off. **11. 14. 27.**
Isa. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with **b.** off.
1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in **b.** off.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered **b.** off.
6. 64. middle of the court, there he offered **b.** off.
1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered **b.** off. to the Lord
2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build a house for **b.** off.
7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive **b.** off.
28. 7. have not offered **b.** off. in the holy place
34. the priest could not play all the **b.** offerings

the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummim, Lev. 8.8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, Exod. 28.15, because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for direction.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, Rev. 9.9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breasts; 1 Thess. 5.8. Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness, and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, Cant. 8.7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, 1 John 4.18. Love will defend against apostasy, and uphold us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Exod. 25.7. and stones to be set in the b. 35.9. 28.4. shall make a b. and ephod, 15. | 39.8. 22. thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end 23. put rings on two ends of the b. 26. | 39.16. 28. they shall bind the b. by the rings, 39.21. 29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in b. 30. put in b. of judgment the Urim, Lev. 8.8. 1 Kings 22.34. smote Ahab between joints and b. Isa. 59.17. he put on righteousness as a b. Eph. 6.14. having on the b. of righteousness 1 Thess. 5.8. putting on the b. of faith and love Rev. 9.9. they had b. as it were b. of iron 17. having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREATH
Signifies, [1] The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9.18. [2] The life, Psal. 146.4. Dan. 5.23. [3] God's powerful word, Psal. 33.6. Isa. 11.4. [4] His anger, Job 4.9. Isa. 30.33.

Gen. 2.7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life 6.17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life 7.15. entered two and two wherein is the b. of life 22. all in whose nostrils was b. of life died Josh. 11.11. he destroyed, there was not any b. 2 Sam. 22.16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the b. of his nostrils, Psal. 18.15. 1 Kings 17.17. and there was no b. left in him Job 4.9. by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed 9.18. he will not suffer me to take my b. 11.20. their hope shall be a puff of b. 12.10. in whose hand is the b. of all mankind 15.30. by the b. of his mouth shall he go away 17.1. my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct 19.17. my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated 27.3. all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God 33.4. the b. of the Almighty hath given me life 34.14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and b. 37.10. the b. of God forth is given 41.21. his b. kindleth coals, and a flame goeth Psal. 33.6. all of them made by the b. of his mouth 139.29. thou takest away their b. they die 135.17. nor is there any b. in their mouths 146.4. his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth 160.6. let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord Eccl. 3.19. yea, they have all one b. all is vanity Isa. 2.22. cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils 11.4. with b. of his lips will he slay the wicked 30.28. and his b. as an overflowing stream reach 33.11. your b. as fire shall devour you 42.5. he that giveth b. to the people upon it Jer. 10.14. and there is no b. in them, 51.17. Lam. 4.20. the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of L. Eccl. 37.5. I will cause b. to enter into you, shall live 6. I will cover you with skin and put b. in you 8. there was no b. in them | 9. and say, come, O b. 10. and the b. came into them and they lived Dan. 5.23. the God in whose hand thy b. is 10.17. no strength, neither is there b. left in me Hab. 2.19. there is no b. at all in midst of the image Acts 17.25. seeing he giveth to all life and b. Jam. 2.26. the body without b. is dead Rev. 13.7. he had power to give b. to the image

BREATHE
Signifies, [1] To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10.40. [2] To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2.7. [3] To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11.11. [4] To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 30.22. Josh. 11.11. there was not any left to b. 14. Job 31.43. caused soul of the owners to b. out Ps. 27.12. witnesses risen, and such as b. out cruelty

Cant. 4.16. till the day b. and shadows flee away Ezek. 37.9. come, O breath, and b. on these slain

BREATHED
Gen. 2.7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life Josh. 10.40. but utterly destroyed all that b. 1 Kings 15.29. he left not to Jeroboam any that b. John 20.22. he b. on them, and saith, receive ye

BREATHETH, ING
Deut. 20.16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b. Lam. 3.56. hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry Acts 9.1. Saul yet b. out threatenings and slaughter

BRED
Exod. 16.20. some left, and it b. worms and stank

BREED
Exod. 28.42. thou shalt make them linen b. 39.28. Lev. 6.10. the priest shall put on his linen b. 18.4. he shall have the linen b. on his flesh

Ezek. 44.18. they shall have linen b. on their loins

BREED
Gen. 8.17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth

BREED
Deut. 32.14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats

BREEDING
Zeph. 2.9. as Sodom, even b. of nettles and salt-pits

BRETHREN
Men are so called, [1] By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42.13. [2] By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 19.7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13.8. [4] By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1.2. [5] By adoption, John 20.17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 25.9. 2 Cor. 8.23.

Gen. 13.8. let there be no strife, for we be b. 19.7. Lot said, I pray you b. do not so wickedly

24.27. Lord led me to the house of my master's b. 34.11. Shechem said to her father and to her b.

25. Dinah's b. took each man his sword and slew 42.3. Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn

6. b. came and bowed | 13. we are twelve b. 32. 45.16. Joseph's b. are come | 49.5. are b. of cruelty

50.15. Joseph's b. saw their father was dead Num. 27.4. give us a possession among the b.

7. give us a possession among our father's b. 10. if he have no b. give it to his father's b.

11. if his father have no b. yeshall give to kinsman Deut. 25.5. i^c b. dwell together and one of them die

Josh. 6.23. Rahab brought out her father and b. 17.4. he gave them an inheritance among the b.

Judg. 9.1. Abimelech went to his mother's b. 3. his mother's b. spake of him to men of Shechem

2 Kings 10.13. they answered, we are b. of Ahaziah 1 Chron. 12.2. there came to David of Saul's b.

26.7. sons of Shebiam, whose b. were strong men 27.18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the b. of David

2 Chron. 21.2. he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat 22.8. when Jehu found the b. of Ahaziah

Psal. 133.1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity Prov. 6.19. and him that soweth discord among b.

17.2. shall have part of the inheritance among b. 19.7. all the b. of the poor do hate him

James 1.19. remembered not the covenant of b. Mat. 4.18. Jesus saw two b. | 21. saw other two b.

29.29. every one that hath forsaken houses, b. 30.34. were moved with indignation against two b.

32.25. there were with us seven b. Mark 12.20. 23.8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b.

Mark 10.29. no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or child, for my sake, Luke 18.29.

30. shall receive a hundred-fold, houses, b. Luke 14.36. if any come, and hate not children, b.

16.23. for I have five b. that he may testify to them 21.16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and b.

John 21.23. this saying went abroad among the b. Acts 3.17. b. I wot that through ignorance ye did it

6.3. therefore b. look out among you seven men 7.26. sirs, ye are b. | 9.30. which when the b. knew

10.23. certain b. from Joppa accompanied him 11.12. moreover these six b. accompanied me

20. they determined to send relief to the b. 22.17. go shew these things to James and to the b.

14.2. made their minds evil-affected against the b. 15.1. certain men from Judea taught the b.

3. and they caused great joy to all the b. 22. Barabbas and Silas chief among the b.

23. apostles and elders and b. send greeting to the b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch

32. exhorted the b. with many words, 1 Thess. 5.14. 33. were let go in peace from the b. to apostles

40. being recommended by the b. to grace of God 16.2. Timothy was well reported of by the b.

49. when they had seen the b. they comforted 17.6. they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers

10. the b. immediately sent away Paul, 14. 18.18. Paul then took his leave of the b.

27. the b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos 20.32. now b. I commend you to God and his grace

21.7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the b. 17. were come to Jerusalem, b. received us gladly

22.5. from whom also I received letters to the b.

Acts 23.5. I wist not b. that he was the high-priest 28.14. where we found b. and were desired to tarry 15. when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us 21. nor any of the b. that came spake harm of thee Rom. 1.13. now I would not have you ignorant b. 11.25. 1 Cor. 10.1. | 12.1. 1 Thess. 4.13. 7.1. know ye not b. that the law hath dominion 8.12. b. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live 29. that he might be the first-born among many b. 10.1. b. my prayer to God for Isr. is, may be saved 12.1. I beseech you therefore b. by the mercies of God, 15.30 | 16.17. 1 Cor. 1.10. | 16.15. Gal. 4.12. Heb. 13.22.

10. b. be kindly affectioned in love of the b. 16.14. salute the b. which are with them, Col. 4.15.

1 Cor. 1.26. for ye see your calling b. how that 2.1. and I b. when I came to you, came not with 3.1. I b. could not speak to you as to spiritual

4.6. these things b. I have in a figure transferred 7.29. but this I say b. the time is short, 15.50.

8.12. when ye sin so against the b. ye sin ag. Christ 9.5. and as the b. of the Lord and Cephas

11.2. now I praise you b. that ye remember me 14.26. how is it b. when ye come together

15.6. after he was seen of above 500 b. at once 35. therefore my beloved b. be steadfast, Jam. 2.5.

16.11. for I look for him with the b. 12. I desired him to come to you with the b.

30. all the b. greet you, Phil. 4.21. 2 Cor. 9.3. yet have I sent the b. lest our boasting

5.1. I thought it necessary to exhort the b. 11.9. the b. which came from Macedonia supplied

26. I have been in perils among false b. 13.11. finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort

Gal. 1.2. all b. that are with me to the churches 2.4. because of false b. unawares brought in

Eph. 6.3.2. peace be to the b. waxing confident Phil. 1.2. many of the b. and love with faith

Col. 1.2. to the saints and faithful b. in Christ 1 Thess. 4.1. we beseech you b. 10.15. 12.2 Thess. 2.1.

10. intended ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia 5.25. b. pray for us, 2 Thess. 3.1.

26. greet all the b. with a holy kiss 27. that this epistle be read to all the holy b.

1 Tim. 4.6. put the b. in remembrance of these things 5.1. intreat him as a father, and younger men as b.

6.2. let them not despise them because they are b. Heb. 2.11. he is not ashamed to call them b.

3.1. holy b. partakers, consider the Apostle 1 Pet. 1.22. unto unfeigned love of the b.

3.8. be of one mind, love as b. be pitiful, be courteous 1 John 3.14. from death to life, because we love b.

16. we ought to lay down our lives for the b. 3 John 3. rejoiced greatly when b. testified of truth

5. whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers 10. neither do he himself receive the b.

His BRETHREN.
Gen. 9.22. and Ham told his two b. without

25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his b. 16.12. he shall dwell in presence of his b. 25.18.

27.37. his b. have I given to him for servants 37.2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his b.

5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his b. 11. his b. envied him, his father observed, the saying

30. Reuben returned to his b. and said, child is not 38.11. for he said, lest he die also as his b. did

44.33. and let the lad go up with his b. 47.12. Joseph nourished his father and his b.

49.26. on the crown of the head of him that was separate from his b. Deut. 33.16.

Exod. 16.1. Joseph died, his b. and all that generation 2.11. Moses went out to his b. and looked on their

burdens, and spied an Egypt-smiting one of his b. Lev. 21.10. and he that is high-priest among his b.

25.48. after he is sold, one of his b. may redeem him Num. 25.6. brought to his b. a Midianitish woman

27.9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his b. Deut. 10.9. Levi hath no part with his b.

17.20. that his heart be not lifted up above his b. 18.7. he shall minister as all his b. the Levites do

20.8. lest his b. heart faint as well as his heart 24.7. if a man be found stealing any of his b.

33.9. nor did he acknowledge his b. nor knew 24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his b.

Judg. 9.5. Abimelech slew his b. being 70 persons 26. Gail came with his b. and went to Shechem

56. which he did to his father in slaying his b. 70 b. 11.3. Jephthah fled from his b. and dwelt in Tob

Ruth 4.10. name of dead be not cut off from his b. 1 Sam. 16.13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his b.

22.1. when his b. and father's house heard it 2 Kings 9.2. make him rise up from among his b.

1 Chron. 4.9. Jabez more honourable than his b. 5.2. for Judah prevailed above his b.

7.22. Ephraim mourned, his b. came to comfort him 25.9. with his b. and sons were twelve

[So to the end of the chapter.] 2 Chr. 21.4. Jehoram slew all his b. with the sword

Eth. 10.13. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his b. Hos. 13.15. though he be fruitful among his b.

Mat. 12.45. the remnant of *his b.* shall return to Israel
John 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 12. Joseph was made known to *his b.*
23. it came into *Moses'* heart to visit *his b.*
25. for he supposed *his b.* would have understood
1 Cor. 6. 5. no not one able to judge between *his b.*
Heb. 2. 17. it behaved him to be made like to *his b.*
 Men and BRETHREN.

Acts 1.16. men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
2. 29. men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of D.
37. to Peter and rest, men and *b.* what shall we do
7. 2. and he said, men, *b.* and fathers, hearken
13. 15. men and *b.* if you have any word of exhorta.
26. men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham
28. be it known to you, men and *b.* thro' this man
15. 7. men and *b.* ye know G. made choice among us
13. James answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me
22. 1. men, *b.* and fathers, hear my defence
23. 1. men and *b.* I have lived in all good conscience
6. men and b. I am a Pharisee, the son of a Phar.
28. 17. men and *b.* I have committed nothing

My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29. 4. Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?
21. 37. set it here before my *b.* and thy brethren
37. 16. I seek my *b.* tell me where they feed flocks
46. 31. my *b.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.
Ezed. 14. 18. let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt
Josh. 9. 13. they will save alive my father and my *b.*
14. 8. my *b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon said, they were my *b.*
19. 23. my *b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
1 Sam. 30. 29. let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*
30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *b.*
9 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my *b.* my bones, and my flesh
1 Chr. 28. 2. David said, hear me, my *b.* and people
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, one of my *b.* came and men
4. 23. I nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes
5. 10. I and my *b.* might exact of them money
14. 1. and my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6. 15. my *b.* have dealt deceitfully
19. 13. he hath put my *b.* far from me, and acquaint.
Ps. 22. 22. I will declare thy name to my *b.* *Heb. 2. 12.*
60. 8. I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien
122. R. for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say
Mat. 13. 48. he said to him, who are my *b.* *Mark 3. 33.*
49. behold my mother and my *b.* *Mark 3. 34.*
25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*
30. 10. go tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. my *b.* are these which hear word of God
John 20. 17. go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9. 3. myself were accused from Chr. for my *b.*
1 Sam. 5. 10. take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken
12. but above all things, my *b.* swear not

Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31. 32. before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it
Num. 30. 3. when our *b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. our *b.* have discouraged our hearts
2 Sam. 19. 41. why have our *b.* stolen thee away?
1 Chr. 12. 1. let us send abroad to our *b.* every where
Neh. 5. 5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*
8. after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 26. let us go again visit our *b.* in every city
9 Cor. 8. 23. or our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers
Rev. 12. 10. for the accuser of our *b.* is cast down

Their BRETHREN.

Num. 8. 26. but shall minister with their *b.* in taber.
Deut. 18. 2. Levites have no inherit. among their *b.*
18. I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*
Judg. 90. 13. not hearken to the voice of their *b.*
21. 22. when their *b.* come to us to complain
2 Sam. 3. 26. bid people return from following their *b.*
2 Kings 23. 9. did eat unlev. bread among their *b.*
1 Chr. 8. 32. these dwell with their *b.* in Jerus. 9. 38.
12. 32. all their *b.* were at their commandment
30. drinking, for their *b.* had prepared for them
2 Chr. 23. 15. brought them to their *b.* to Jericho
Neh. 5. 1. was a great cry against their *b.* the Jews
13. 12. their office was to distribute to their *b.*
Job 42. 15. father gave them inherit. among their *b.*
Job 41. 8. for he slew them not among their *b.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till their *b.* should be killed as they were

Their BRETHREN.

Gen. 27. 29. be lord over thy *b.* let mother's sons bow
31. 37. set it before thy *b.* that they may judge
37. 10. I and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
13. do not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
14. whether it be well with thy *b.* and the flocks
46. 21. I have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*
49. 8. thou art be whom thy *b.* shall praise
Deut. 15. 7. if a poor man of thy *b.* be within gates
17. 15. from among thy *b.* shall thou set king over
18. 15. G. will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like to me
24. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger
Josh. 2. 18. thou shalt bring thy *b.* home unto thee
Judg. 14. 3. no woman among daughters of thy *b.*
1 Sam. 17. 17. take for thy *b.* run to camp to thy *b.*
18. look how thy *b.* fare, and take their pledge

3 Sam. 15. 20. return, take back thy *b.* with thee
3 Chron. 31. 13. hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself
Jer. 12. 6. thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. thy *b.* even thy *b.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand
 without, *Mark 3. 32.* *Luke 8. 20.*
Luke 14. 12. call not thy *b.* lest they bid thee again
24. 32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*
Rev. 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *b.* 22. 9.
 Your BRETHREN.

Gen. 42. 19. let one of your *b.* be bound in prison
33. leave one of your *b.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary
9. let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
25. 46. over your *b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
Num. 18. 8. behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites
38. 6. shall your *b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1. 16. hear the causes between your *b.*
13. 31. pass over armed before your *b.* *Josh. 1. 14.*
90. till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* *Josh. 1. 15.*
Josh. 23. 3. ye have not left your *b.* these many days
4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*
8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*
1 Kings 12. 24. not fight against your *b.* *2 Chr. 11. 4.*
9 Chron. 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of
 your *b.* and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*
28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*
30. 7. be ye not like your *b.* which trespassed
9. if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your *b.* your sons and wives
5. 8. will ye even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?
Isa. 66. 5. your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out
20. they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. cast you out as I have cast out all your *b.*
Neh. 2. 1. say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhamah
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your *b.* only, what do ye more
1 Cor. 3. 22. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *b.* 7. 37.
1 Cor. 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that your *b.*
Amos 5. 12. ye same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*

BRIEFLY.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?
Psalm. 96. 10. and their right hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor
 Bribery.
Job 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*
 BRICK.
Gen. 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
Ezed. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
7. 10. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*
 BRICKS.
Ezed. 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down but we will build
 BRICK-KILN.

9 Sam. 12. 31. and made them pass through the *b.*
Jer. 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
Neh. 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*
 BRIDE.
Isa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* both
61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
69. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
73. 4. cause to cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. [25. 10.]
33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
John 3. 29. be that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
31. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come
 BRIDE-CHAMBER.
Mark 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke 5. 34.*
 BRIDEGROOM.

Psalm. 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
Isa. 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
62. 5. as a *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn
 while *b.* is with them? *Mark 2. 19.* *Luke 5. 34.*
25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
5. while the *b.* tarried [6. cry made, *b.* cometh, 10.]
John 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *b.*
3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend
 of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice
 See BRIDE.
 BRIDLE

Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit where-
 by horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to
 go which pace and which way their riders
 please, *Psalm. 32. 9.* [2] Figuratively, (1) For
 those restraints of law, humanity, or modesty,
 whereby people are kept in awe, *Job 30. 11.* and
 (2) For the restraining power and providence
 of God, *2 Kings 19. 28.* *Isa. 30. 23.*
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Isa. 37. 36.*
Job 30. 11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?

Psalm. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with a *b.*?
30. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zeck. 14. 1. 20. on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
Jer. 1. 26. if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue
3. 2. and able also to be the whole body
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out of wine-press to horse *b.*
 BRIEFLY.

Rom. 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
1 Pet. 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*
 BRIER

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa. 5. 6.* To
 which are compared, (1) An enemy, the Assy-
 rian army, that molested the children of Israel,
Isa. 10. 17. [2] Mischievous and hurtful per-
 sons, *Ezek. 28. 24.* [3] Sins, lusts, and cor-
 ruptions, which spring from a stony and un-
 regenerate heart, *Heb. 6. 8.*
Isa. 35. 13. instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a prickling *b.* to Israel
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*
 BRIERS.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *b.*
16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Isa. 5. 6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
10. 17. it shall devour *b.* and thorns in one day
27. 4. would eat *b.* and thorns against me in battle
32. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected
 BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furnish the spears and put on the *b.*
51. 3. against him that flattereth himself in his *b.*
 BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 24. 36.
4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 28.
14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot
1 Kings 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
 house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, *2 Chr. 4. 10.*
Job 37. 11. he scattered his *b.* cloud
21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
Cant. 5. 14. belly is as ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
21. 15. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
Jer. 19. 6. iron and camia were in thy market
32. 3. lights I will make dark over thee
Neh. 3. 8. the horseman lifteth up the *b.* sword
Zeck. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
Mat. 17. 5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
John 10. 30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star
 BRIGHTNESS.

Signifies, (1) Light, or lucidness, *Isa. 50. 9.* Amos
6. 30. [2] Natural form and beauty, *Dan. 4.*
36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,
Ezek. 28. 1.

9 Sam. 22. 13. through the *b.* before him were
 coals of fire kindled, *Psalm. 18. 12.*
Job 31. 26. or behold the moon walking in *b.*
Psalm. 89. 44. thou madest his *b.* to cease
Isa. 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
66. 1. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
37. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*
Dan. 2. 31. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
5. 1. 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, 19
12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 20. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Hab. 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
Acts 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the sun
2 Thess. 2. 8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image
 BRIM.

Josh. 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of wa. cr
1 Kings 7. 36. wrought like *b.* of a cup, *2 Chr. 4. 5.*
2 Chron. 4. 2. he made a molten sea to *b.* to *b.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*
 BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19. 24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, *Luke 17. 49.*
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Job 18. 15. *b.* shall be scattered on his habitation
Psalm. 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snare, fire
 and *b.* and a horrible tempest, *Ezek. 38. 22.*

Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of *b.*
34. 20. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *b.*
18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b.*
19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning wkh *b.* 20. 10.
21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have their
part in the lake which burneth with fire and *b.*
BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth
19. two of every sort shalt thou *b.* into the ark
9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow seen
18. 10. Abraham did *b.* them on their way
19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath spoken
27. 4. and *b.* it to me that I may eat, 25.
5. *b.* me venison || 12. I shall *b.* a curse on me
42. 20. *b.* your youngest brother to me, 34.
37. if I *b.* him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.

43. 16. *b.* these men home, slay and make ready
45. 19. take wagons and *b.* your father, and come
48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them
Exod. 4. 10. else to-morrow I will *b.* the locusts
11. 7. yet will I *b.* one plague more on Pharaoh
13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b.* thee, 11.
18. 19. that thou mayest *b.* the cause to God
21. 6. his meeter shall *b.* him to the judges
22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witness
23. 4. thou shalt surely *b.* it back to him again
19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *b.* 24. 26.
20. I will send an Angel to *b.* thee into the place
35. 3. whose is of a willing heart, let him *b.*
30. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough
Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, 11. 13. 8.
8. and he shall *b.* them to the priest, 12.
16. 12. shall *b.* fire and incense within the veil
17. 5. that Israel may *b.* their sacrifices to the Ld.
Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt *b.* the Levites, 10.
14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *b.* us
16. because the L. was not able to *b.* Deut. 9. 28.
24. my servant Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land
16. 7. before the Lord every man his census
10. 12. ye shall not *b.* this congregation into land
32. 5. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me
7. 1. when the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land
21. 12. then thou shalt *b.* her home to thy house
22. 9. then thou shalt *b.* it into these own houses
33. 12. *b.* it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.
33. 7. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people
1 Sam. 1. 22. till child be weaned, thou I will *b.* him
9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b.* the man?
23. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I said
11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death
20. 8. for why shouldst thou *b.* me to thy father?
2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Israel to thee
13. except thou *b.* Michal when thou comest
14. 10. whoever saith ought to thee, *b.* him to me
11. 17. why are ye last to *b.* the king back?

1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, *b.* me a sword
8. 32. the wicked, to *b.* his way on his head
14. 7. *b.* back to their heart, 2 Chron. 6. 37.
17. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine house
13. 11. *b.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand
20. 33. then he said, go ye *b.* him
2 Kings 9. 20. *b.* me a new cruse, and put salt
4. 6. *b.* yet a vessel || 41. 8. meat and eat it
6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye seek
1 Chron. 13. 13. let us *b.* about the ark of our God
16. 29. *b.* an offering and come before him
21. 2. *b.* the number of them to me, that I may
9 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to *b.* offerings
Neh. 12. 18. did not our God *b.* this evil on us?
Job 6. 22. did I say *b.* unto me, or give a reward
10. 19. wilt thou *b.* me into the dust again?
14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?
18. 14. it shall *b.* him to the king of terrors
20. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death
33. 20. to *b.* back his soul from the pit
Psalm. 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill
9. 9. who will *b.* me into strong city? 108. 18.
72. 3. the mountains shall *b.* peace to the people
94. 23. he shall *b.* on them their own iniquity
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *b.* a city into a snare
Eccl. 3. 22. who shall *b.* him to see what shall be?
11. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment
12. 14. God shall *b.* every work into judgment
Cant. 8. 2. I would *b.* thee into my mother's house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall *b.* on thee and my people
12. 9. the people shall *b.* them to their place
13. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lie on him
16. 7. 3. counsel, execute judgment, make thy
25. 12. shall he *b.* to the ground, even to the dust
45. 11. tell ye and *b.* them near, let them take
46. 13. 16. near my righteousness, it not be far off
56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain
58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy house
60. 17. for brass I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* silver
66. 4. I will *b.* their fears upon them
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* you to Zion
10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *b.* me to nothing

Jer. 11. 8. I will *b.* on them all the words of this cov.
17. 18. *b.* upon them day of evil, and destroy them
31. 8. I will *b.* them from the north country
32. 42. so I will *b.* on them all the good promised
33. 6. behold I will *b.* it health and cure
11. them that shall *b.* sacrifice of praise into house
49. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee
Lam. 1. 16. that should *b.* back my soul is far
Ezek. 6. 3. I, even I, will *b.* a sword upon you
11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midst thereof
20. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land
21. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are slain
32. 22. I will *b.* them against them on every side
34. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 21.
37. 17. that I would *b.* thee against them
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and *b.* her to wilderness
Amos 4. 1. *b.* and let us drink || 4. *b.* your sacrifices
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee
Zech. 6. 8. I will *b.* them, and they shall dwell
Mal. 1. 7. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar
3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 9. 18. *b.* thou these till I *b.* these word
5. 23. therefore if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar
17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, Mark 9. 19.
21.2, ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and
6. them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf
Luk. 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy
8. 14. choked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to perfect
12. 11. when they *b.* you into the synagogues
Joan 10. 26. other sheep, them also I want *b.*
14. 24. and *b.* all things to your remembrance
21. 20. Pilate said, what accusation *b.* you?
21. 10. *b.* of the fish which ye have now caught
Acts 5. 22. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us
7. 6. that they should *b.* them into bondage
9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
22. 5. I went to Damascus to *b.* them bound
22. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the castle
16. *b.* this young man to the chief captain
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the understanding
23. things that are not, *b.* to nought things that are
4. 17. shall *b.* you into remembrance of my ways
9. 27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into subjection
16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to *b.* us to Christ
1 Thes. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b.* with him
2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might *b.* us to God
3 Joh. 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine
3 Joh. 6. whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it
25. they shall *b.* the glory of nations into it
See HOKK, HTRK.

BRING down.
Gen. 42. 38. *b.* down my grey hairs, 44. 29, 31.
43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother down, 44. 21.
45. 13. ye shall haste and *b.* down my father
Deut. 9. 3. he shall *b.* them down before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. *b.* them down to the water and I will try
1 Sam. 30. 16. cannot *b.* me down, I will *b.* thee down
2 Sam. 23. 28. eyes on the haughty to *b.* them down
1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon *b.* him down to Gihon
2. 9. his hoary head *b.* thou down with blood
Psalm. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted, *b.* down high looks
55. 23. shalt *b.* them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 6. thou shalt *b.* down the noise of strangers
11. he shall *b.* down their pride together with spoils
12. the high fort of thy walls shall he *b.* down
33. 6. I will *b.* down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will *b.* thee down from thence, Obad. 4.
51. 40. I will *b.* thee down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 34. 20. when I shall *b.* thee down with them
83. 8. they shall *b.* thee down to pit, and shalt die
Ezek. 7. 12. I will *b.* thee down as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. *b.* them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
|| 11. the Lord shall *b.* down thy mighty ones
Amos 3. 11. he shall *b.* down thy strength from thee
9. 2. who climb to heaven, thence will *b.* them down
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b.* me down?
Acts 23. 15. that he *b.* him down to you to-morrow
20. the Jews desire thou wouldst *b.* down Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to *b.* Christ down from above
See EVIL.

BRING forth.
Gen. 1. 11. let earth *b.* forth, 24. || 30. waters *b.* forth
3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b.* forth children
18. thorns and thistles shall it *b.* forth to thee
8. 17. *b.* forth every living thing that is with thee
6. 7. *b.* forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
38. 24. Judah said *b.* her forth, and let her be burnt
Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayest *b.* forth my people Isr.
11. who am I, that I should *b.* forth Israel?
7. 4. that I may *b.* forth my armies and people
8. 3. the river shall *b.* forth frogs abundantly
18. magicians did so to *b.* forth lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. *b.* forth him that hath cursed, 23.
25. 21. it shall *b.* forth fruit for three years
38. 10. ye shall eat and *b.* forth old, because of new
Num. 20. 8. shalt *b.* forth to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt *b.* forth all tithe of increase
17. 5. then shalt thou *b.* forth that man or woman
22. 15. *b.* forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Joel. 2. 3. *b.* forth the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and *b.* forth my present
19. 22. *b.* forth the man that came to thy house
2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for the worshippers
3. 5. and there is no strength to *b.* forth, Isa. 37. 3.
23. 4. to *b.* forth all the vessels were made for Baal
Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus *b.* forth by Mithredath
Isa. 54. 6. make a covenant to *b.* forth our wives
Isa. 14. 9. it will bud and *b.* forth boughs like a plant
18. 35. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth vanity
38. 32. cannot thou *b.* forth Mazzaroth in his season?
39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *b.* forth? 2. 3.
40. surely the mountains *b.* him forth food
Psalm. 25. 15. he shall *b.* forth my feet out of the net
37. 6. he shall *b.* forth thy righteousness as light
92. 14. they shall still *b.* forth fruit in old age
104. 14. that he may *b.* forth food out of the earth
144. 13. that our sheep may *b.* forth thousands
Prov. 8. 35. whose sin doth he shall *b.* forth favour
27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b.* forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should *b.* forth grapes, 4.
4. saying, I travail not, nor *b.* forth children
23. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *b.* forth stubble
41. 21. *b.* forth your strong reasons, saith the King
23. let them *b.* forth and show what shall happen
42. 1. he shall *b.* forth judgment to the Gentiles
3. he shall *b.* forth judgment unto truth
43. 8. *b.* forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
9. let them *b.* forth their witnesses that they may
42. 8. let earth open, and let them *b.* forth salvation
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b.* forth
59. 4. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth iniquity
59. 9. and I will *b.* forth a seed out of Jacob
23. not labour in vain, nor *b.* forth for trouble
66. 8. shall the earth be made to *b.* forth in one day
9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b.* forth?
Jer. 19. 2. they grow, ye shall *b.* forth fruit
51. 44. I'll *b.* forth out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt *b.* forth thy stuff by day
17. 23. and it shall *b.* forth boughs and bear fruit
30. 6. to *b.* them forth of the land of Egypt
38. I will *b.* them forth out of the country
38. 18. therefore will I *b.* forth a fire in the midst of
38. 1. I will *b.* thee forth thy army and horsemen
47. 12. shall *b.* forth new fruit according to seasons

BRING UP.
Gen. 24. 5. must I *b.* thy son again to the land?
8. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my son again, 8.
23. 15. I will *b.* thee again into this land, 48. 21.
37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word again
42. 37. deliver him, and I'll *b.* him to thee again
Exod. 32. 4. shall surely *b.* it back to him again
Num. 17. 10. *b.* Aaron's rod again before testimony
22. 8. lodge this night, and I'll *b.* you word again
Deut. 1. 23. *b.* us word again what way we must go
22. 1. in any case *b.* thee again to thy brother
98. 68. the Lord shall *b.* thee into Egypt again
Judg. 11. 9. if ye *b.* me home again to fight
19. 3. her husband arose, and went to *b.* her again
2 Sam. 19. 23. can I *b.* him again, I shall go to him
14. 21. *b.* the young man Abimelech again
15. 8. if the Lord shall *b.* me again to Jerusalem
25. he will *b.* me again and show me it [6. 25]
1 Kings 8. 24. forgive and *b.* them again, 2 Chr.
12. 31. he assembled Judah against Israel to *b.* kingdom again to Rehoboam, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
1 Chron. 13. 3. let us *b.* again the ark of our God
21. 12. advise what word I shall *b.* again to him
2 Chron. 34. 19. he sent prophets to *b.* them again
Neh. 9. 20. that mightest *b.* them again to thy law
Psalm. 68. 23. Lord said, I will *b.* again from Bashan,
I will *b.* again my people from the depths of sea
Prov. 19. 24. not so much as *b.* it to his mouth again
28. 15. grieveth him to *b.* it again to his mouth
Isa. 38. 8. I will *b.* again the shadow of the degrees
46. 8. *b.* it again to mind, O ye transgressors
5. 5. saith the Lord, to *b.* Jacob again to him
58. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b.* again Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them again, 50. 19.
15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee again
16. 15. I will *b.* them ag. to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.
33. 3. I will *b.* them again into their folds
28. 3. in two years I will *b.* again the vessels
4. I will *b.* again to this place Jeconiah, 6.
30. 3. I will *b.* again captivity of my people Isr. and
Judah, 18. || 31. 23. Ezek. 39. 25. Amos 9. 14.
48. 47. yet I will *b.* again the captivity of Moab
49. 6. *b.* again the captivity of Ammon || 30. of Elam
Ezek. 16. 53. when I *b.* ag. their captivity, I will *b.* ag.
39. 14. I will *b.* again the captivity of Egypt

BRING UP.
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* again that which was driven
Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you again
Zech. 10. 6. I will *b.* them again to place them
10. I will *b.* them again out of land of Egypt
Mat. 2. 8. *b.* me word again that I may worship
See CAPTIVITY.

BRING DOWN.
Gen. 42. 38. *b.* down my grey hairs, 44. 29, 31.
43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother down, 44. 21.
45. 13. ye shall haste and *b.* down my father
Deut. 9. 3. he shall *b.* them down before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. *b.* them down to the water and I will try
1 Sam. 30. 16. cannot *b.* me down, I will *b.* thee down
2 Sam. 23. 28. eyes on the haughty to *b.* them down
1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon *b.* him down to Gihon
2. 9. his hoary head *b.* thou down with blood
Psalm. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted, *b.* down high looks
55. 23. shalt *b.* them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 6. thou shalt *b.* down the noise of strangers
11. he shall *b.* down their pride together with spoils
12. the high fort of thy walls shall he *b.* down
33. 6. I will *b.* down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will *b.* thee down from thence, Obad. 4.
51. 40. I will *b.* thee down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 34. 20. when I shall *b.* thee down with them
83. 8. they shall *b.* thee down to pit, and shalt die
Ezek. 7. 12. I will *b.* thee down as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. *b.* them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
|| 11. the Lord shall *b.* down thy mighty ones
Amos 3. 11. he shall *b.* down thy strength from thee
9. 2. who climb to heaven, thence will *b.* them down
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b.* me down?
Acts 23. 15. that he *b.* him down to you to-morrow
20. the Jews desire thou wouldst *b.* down Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to *b.* Christ down from above
See EVIL.

BRING UP.
Gen. 1. 11. let earth *b.* forth, 24. || 30. waters *b.* forth
3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b.* forth children
18. thorns and thistles shall it *b.* forth to thee
8. 17. *b.* forth every living thing that is with thee
6. 7. *b.* forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
38. 24. Judah said *b.* her forth, and let her be burnt
Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayest *b.* forth my people Isr.
11. who am I, that I should *b.* forth Israel?
7. 4. that I may *b.* forth my armies and people
8. 3. the river shall *b.* forth frogs abundantly
18. magicians did so to *b.* forth lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. *b.* forth him that hath cursed, 23.
25. 21. it shall *b.* forth fruit for three years
38. 10. ye shall eat and *b.* forth old, because of new
Num. 20. 8. shalt *b.* forth to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt *b.* forth all tithe of increase
17. 5. then shalt thou *b.* forth that man or woman
22. 15. *b.* forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Joel. 2. 3. *b.* forth the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and *b.* forth my present
19. 22. *b.* forth the man that came to thy house
2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for the worshippers
3. 5. and there is no strength to *b.* forth, Isa. 37. 3.
23. 4. to *b.* forth all the vessels were made for Baal
Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus *b.* forth by Mithredath
Isa. 54. 6. make a covenant to *b.* forth our wives
Isa. 14. 9. it will bud and *b.* forth boughs like a plant
18. 35. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth vanity
38. 32. cannot thou *b.* forth Mazzaroth in his season?
39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *b.* forth? 2. 3.
40. surely the mountains *b.* him forth food
Psalm. 25. 15. he shall *b.* forth my feet out of the net
37. 6. he shall *b.* forth thy righteousness as light
92. 14. they shall still *b.* forth fruit in old age
104. 14. that he may *b.* forth food out of the earth
144. 13. that our sheep may *b.* forth thousands
Prov. 8. 35. whose sin doth he shall *b.* forth favour
27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b.* forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should *b.* forth grapes, 4.
4. saying, I travail not, nor *b.* forth children
23. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *b.* forth stubble
41. 21. *b.* forth your strong reasons, saith the King
23. let them *b.* forth and show what shall happen
42. 1. he shall *b.* forth judgment to the Gentiles
3. he shall *b.* forth judgment unto truth
43. 8. *b.* forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
9. let them *b.* forth their witnesses that they may
42. 8. let earth open, and let them *b.* forth salvation
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b.* forth
59. 4. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth iniquity
59. 9. and I will *b.* forth a seed out of Jacob
23. not labour in vain, nor *b.* forth for trouble
66. 8. shall the earth be made to *b.* forth in one day
9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b.* forth?
Jer. 19. 2. they grow, ye shall *b.* forth fruit
51. 44. I'll *b.* forth out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt *b.* forth thy stuff by day
17. 23. and it shall *b.* forth boughs and bear fruit
30. 6. to *b.* them forth of the land of Egypt
38. I will *b.* them forth out of the country
38. 18. therefore will I *b.* forth a fire in the midst of
38. 1. I will *b.* thee forth thy army and horsemen
47. 12. shall *b.* forth new fruit according to seasons

Exo. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children
 14. though they *b. forth* yet will I stay beloved fruit
 15. 4. 10. he in pain and labour to *b. forth*, O Zion
 7. 9. he will *b. forth* to the light
 Zeph. 2. 9. before the decree *b. forth* the day pass
 Zeck. 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my servant the Branch
 4. 7. shall *b. forth* the head-stone with shoutings
 5. 4. *b. forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house
 Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *b. forth* a son, 21.
 3. 8. *b. forth* fruit meet for repentance, Luke 3. 8.
 7. 18. good tree cannot *b. forth* evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.
 Mark 4. 30. *b. forth* fruit, some thirty fold, some sixty
 Luke 1. 31. *b. forth* a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
 6. 13. having heard word, keep it, and *b. forth* fruit
 15. 22. *b. forth* the best robe and put it on him
 John 15. 2. purgath, that it may *b. forth* more fruit
 16. I ordained you, that ye should *b. forth* fruit
 19. 4. I *b. forth* to you that ye may know
 Acts 12. 4. after Easter to *b. forth* to the people
 Rom. 7. 4. that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God
 5. the motions of sin to *b. forth* fruit unto death

BRING

Exod. 6. 8. I will *b. bring* you into the land I did swear
 15. 17. shall *b. bring* in and plant them in the mountain
 16. 6. on the sixth day prepare that they *b. bring* in
 23. 32. my Angel shall *b. bring* before me, and *b. bring* them
 in Num. 14. 9. your little ones, whom I will *b. bring* in
 9 Chron. 9. 4. they made proclamation to *b. bring* in to
 the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
 96. 12. ye shall not *b. bring* in the captives hither
 Jer. 17. 24. *b. bring* in no burden on the sabbath-day
 Dan. 9. 24. *b. bring* in me before the king, and I will show
 5. 7. the king cried to *b. bring* in the astrologers
 9. 9. to *b. bring* in in everlasting righteousness
 Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and *b. bring* in little
 Luke 5. 18. sought means to *b. bring* in him and lay him
 24. 21. *b. bring* in him the poor, the maimed, and halt
 2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily *b. bring* in damnable heresies

BRING OUT

Gen. 19. 5. *b. bring out* to us that we may know, 8. 19.
 40. 14. make mention, and *b. bring out* of this house
 50. 24. God will visit, and *b. bring out* of the land
Exod. 6. 6. I will *b. bring out* from under the burden
 12. gave them a charge to *b. bring out* the child of Israel
 out of Egypt, 36. 37. [7. 5. [12. 51. Jer. 31. 32.
 32. 19. for mischief did he *b. bring out* them to-day
 Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *b. bring out* to the elders
 29. 21. *b. bring out* the damsel [34. 6. both out to the gate
 34. 11. shall *b. bring out* the pledge abroad unto the
 Jeak. 6. 22. *b. bring out* thence Rahab and all she hath
 10. 22. *b. bring out* five kings out of the cave
 Judg. 6. 30. *b. bring out* thy son that he may die
 19. 24. them I will *b. bring out*, and humble ye them
 Psal. 25. 17. O *b. bring out* me out of my distresses
 142. 7. *b. bring out* my soul out of prison, that I may praise
 143. 11. O Lord, *b. bring out* my soul out of trouble
 Isa. 42. 7. to *b. bring out* the prisoners from the prison
 Jer. 8. 1. shall *b. bring out* the bones of the kings of Judah
 38. 23. *b. bring out* thy wives and children to Chaldea
 Ezek. 11. 7. but I will *b. bring out* you forth out of midst of it
 33. 24. I will *b. bring out* you from the people, 34. 13.
 41. accept ye where I will *b. bring out* you from people
 94. 6. *b. bring out* pieces by pieces, let ye not fall
 Amos 6. 10. that burneth him to *b. bring out* the bones
 Acts 17. 5. sought to *b. bring out* to the people

BRING TO PASS

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, G. will shortly *b. bring to pass*
 50. 20. to *b. bring to pass*, as at this day, to save people alive
 Psal. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall *b. bring to pass*
 Isa. 28. 21. and *b. bring to pass* his act, his strange act
 46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. bring to pass*

BRING UP

Gen. 48. 4. and I will also surely *b. bring up* again
 Exod. 3. 8. and to *b. bring up* out of that land
 17. I have said, I will *b. bring up* you out of affliction
 33. 12. *b. bring up*, thou sayest to me, *b. bring up* this people
 Num. 14. 27. men that *b. bring up* evil report on the land
 26. 25. *b. bring up* Aaron and his son to mount Hor
 Deut. 28. 14. *b. bring up* an evil name on her, and say
 Jer. 13. 15. did not the Lord *b. bring up* us from Egypt
 1 Sam. 19. 15. *b. bring up* him up in the bed, that I may say
 32. 11. whom shall I *b. bring up*, he said *b. bring up* Sam.
 2 Sam. 2. 3. his meag did David *b. bring up* every man
 6. 2. to *b. bring up* from thence the ark of God, 1 Kings
 8. 1, 4. 1 Chron. 13. 6. [15. 3. 12. 14. 25.
 2 Chron. 3. 2. 5.
 1 Chron. 17. 5. since I did *b. bring up* Israel to this day
 Ezra 1. 10. did Shebazzar *b. bring up* with them
 Neh. 10. 38. shall *b. bring up* us thither to the house of God
 Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor *b. bring up* forth children, nor
 do I requish up young men, nor *b. bring up* virgins
 Jer. 37. 32. *b. bring up* will I *b. bring up* them and restore
 Ezek. 16. 40. shall *b. bring up* a company against thee
 23. 46. I will *b. bring up* a company upon them
 36. 19. when I shall *b. bring up* the deep upon thee
 39. 4. will *b. bring up* you out of midst of thy rivers
 32. 3. a company shall *b. bring up* thee up in my rivers
 37. 6. I will *b. bring up* flash on you, and cover you
 Hos. 9. 13. though they *b. bring up* children, I will bereave
 Amos 8. 10. I will *b. bring up* sackcloth upon all loins

Rom. 10. 7. to *b. bring up* Christ again from the dead
 Eph. 6. 4. *b. bring up* them up in the nurture of the Lord

BRINGERS

1 Kings 10. 5. the *b. bring up* of children sent to Jehu
 BRINGERS.
Job 14. 2. and *b. bring up* me into judgment with thee
 Isa. 40. 9. O Jerus. that *b. bring up* good things, lift up voice
 Deut. 17. 20. for thou *b. bring up* strange things to our ears

BRINGETH

Exod. 6. 7. who *b. bring up* you out from under the burden
 Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that *b. bring up* you out of Egypt
 17. 4. *b. bring up* it not to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
 Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *b. bring up* thee into a good land
 1 Sam. 2. 6. he *b. bring up* down to the grave, and *b. bring up*
 7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. bring up* low, and lifteth up
 9 Sam. 22. 48. that *b. bring up* down the people under me
 49. and that *b. bring up* me from mine enemies
 Job 12. 6. into whose hand God *b. bring up* abundantly
 22. 8. *b. bring up* to light the shadow of death.
 19. 22. wrath *b. bring up* the punishments of the sword
 28. 11. the thing that is hid *b. bring up* to light
 Psal. 1. 3. that *b. bring up* his fruit in his season
 14. 7. when the Lord *b. bring up* back the captivity, 53. 6.
 33. 30. *b. bring up* the counsel of the heathen to naught
 37. 7. the man who *b. bring up* wicked devices to pass
 68. 6. he *b. bring up* out them that are bound with chains
 Psal. 107. 28. and *b. bring up* them out of their distresses
 30. as he *b. bring up* them to their desired haven
 135. 7. wind out of treasures, Jer. 10. 13. [51. 16.
 Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just *b. bring up* wisdom
 16. 30. moving his lips *b. bring up* evil to pass
 18. 16. a man's gift *b. bring up* him before great men
 20. 26. a son that causeth shame, and *b. bring up* reproach
 20. 26. a wise king *b. bring up* the wheel over them
 21. 27. much more when he *b. bring up* it with a wicked
 29. 15. but a child left, *b. bring up* his mother to shame
 21. that delicately *b. bring up* his servant from a child
 25. the fear of man *b. bring up* a snare, but whose trusts
 30. 33. *b. bring up* butter, *b. bring up* blood, *b. bring up* strife
 31. 14. like ships, she *b. bring up* her food from afar
 Eccl. 2. 6. to water the wood that *b. bring up* forth trees
 Isa. 8. 7. Lord *b. bring up* on them the waters of the river
 96. 5. *b. bring up* down them that dwell on high, *b. bring up* to dust
 40. 23. that *b. bring up* the princes to nothing, he makes
 98. that *b. bring up* their host by number
 43. 17. which *b. bring up* the chariot and horse
 54. 16. the smith that *b. bring up* an instrument
 61. 11. for as the earth *b. bring up* forth her bud
 Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that *b. bring up* her first child
 Ezek. 29. 16. which *b. bring up* iniquity to remembrance
 Hag. 10. 1. Israel *b. bring up* forth to himself
 Hos. 12. 11. brought on that which ground *b. bring up* forth
 Mat. 3. 10. every tree that *b. bring up* forth good fruit is
 hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 18. Luke 3. 9.

7. 17. even an every good tree, *b. bring up* forth good fruit
 13. 36. a good man out of heart *b. bring up* forth good things,
 and an evil man *b. bring up* forth evil things, Luke 6. 45.
 13. 23. *b. bring up* forth some a hundred fold, some sixty
 63. who *b. bring up* out of the treasure things new and old
 17. 1. Jesus *b. bring up* them up into a high mountain
 Mark 4. 98. the earth *b. bring up* forth fruit of herself
 Luke 6. 43. a good tree *b. bring up* forth good fruit
 Luke 19. 24. If it die, it *b. bring up* forth much fruit, 15. 5.
 Gyl. 1. 4. gospel *b. bring up* forth, as it doth also in you
 7. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b. bring up* salvation
 Heb. 1. 6. in the first-begotten into the world
 6. 7. the earth *b. bring up* forth herbs meet for them
 Jam. 1. 15. lust *b. bring up* forth sin, and sin *b. bring up* forth death

BRINGING

Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for *b. bring up* them out
 36. 6. so the people were restrained from *b. bring up*
 Num. 5. 15. as offering *b. bring up* iniquity to remembrance
 14. 36. by *b. bring up* a slander upon the land
 9 Sam. 10. 10. speak ye not of *b. bring up* the king back, 43.
 1 Kings 10. 22. navy *b. bring up* gold and silver, 3 Chron. 9. 21.
 2 Kings 21. 18. I am *b. bring up* such evil on Jerusalem
 Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *b. bring up* in thieves
 Psal. 126. 6. rejecting, *b. bring up* his sheaves with him
 Jer. 17. 96. *b. bring up* offerings, *b. bring up* sacrifices of praise
 Ezek. 90. 9. I made myself known in *b. bring up* them out
 Dan. 9. 12. his word by *b. bring up* upon us great evil
 Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *b. bring up* forth the fruit thereof
 Mark 2. 2. a one sick of the palsy borne of four
 Luke 9. 1. *b. bring up* the apices which they prepared
 Acts 5. 16. a multitude *b. bring up* forth sick folk
 Rom. 7. 23. *b. bring up* me into captivity to the law of sin
 9 Cor. 10. 5. and *b. bring up* into captivity every thought
 Heb. 2. 10. in many ways unto glory to make Capt.
 7. 19. but *b. bring up* in of a better hope did
 2 Pet. 2. 5. *b. bring up* the in the flood of the world of ungodly

BRING

Gen. 41. 2. stood by the other knee on the *b. bring up* of river
 Ezek. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b. bring up*
 7. 13. shall stand by the river's *b. bring up* when he comes
 Deut. 2. 36. from Arcey by the *b. bring up* of the river
 Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b. bring up* of Jordan
 Ezek. 47. 6. caused me return to the *b. bring up* of the river

BROAD

Num. 16. 38. make censers, *b. bring up* plates for covering

Num. 16. 38. make *b. bring up* plates for covering of altar
 Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they
 fortified Jerusalem to the *b. bring up* wall, 12. 38.
 7. 14. the city was *b. bring up* in spaces, the people few
 Job 26. 16. removed out of the strait into a *b. bring up* place
 Psal. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b. bring up*
 Cant. 3. 2. and in the *b. bring up* ways I will seek him
 Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b. bring up* rivers
 Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *b. bring up* places thereof
 51. 58. the *b. bring up* walls of Babylon shall be broken
 Neh. 2. 4. the chariots shall jostle in the *b. bring up* ways
 Mat. 7. 13. *b. bring up* is the way that leadeth to destruction
 23. 5. they make *b. bring up* their phylacteries and enlarge

BROADER

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b. bring up* than the sea
 BROADER.
Exod. 28. 4. make a sash, a *b. bring up* coat, a mitre, a girdle
 Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b. bring up* work
 13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b. bring up* work
 18. tookest thy *b. bring up* garments and coveredest them
 26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b. bring up* garments
 27. 7. lines with *b. bring up* work from Egypt to be thy staff
 14. they occupied in thy fash with *b. bring up* work
 24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b. bring up* hair
 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn not with *b. bring up* hair

BROILED

Luke 9. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b. bring up* fish

BROKEN

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *b. bring up* my covenant, Psal. 45. 20.
 Isa. 54. 5. [33. 8. Jer. 11. 10.
 Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein oshden, shall he *b. bring up*
 15. 19. the vessel that he touched shall be *b. bring up*
 21. 19. or a man that is *b. bring up* shot, or *b. bring up* handed
 20. that bath his stones *b. bring up*, let him not offer
 22. 25. blind, or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
 26. 12. and I have *b. bring up* the bands of your yoke
 99. when I have *b. bring up* the staff of your bread
 Micah 6. 31. because he hath *b. bring up* his commandment
 Judg. 5. 28. then were horse-boots *b. bring up* by prancing
 16. 9. he brake the wives, as a thread of tow *b. bring up*
 1 Sam. 2. 4. and the bows of the mighty men are *b. bring up*
 9 Sam. 23. 35. that a bow of steel is *b. bring up*, Psal. 18. 34
 1 Kings 22. 48. the ships were *b. bring up* at Esion-gaber
 1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *b. bring up* in upon thee enemies
 2 Chron. 30. 37. Lord hath *b. bring up* thy works, ships *b. bring up*
 32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *b. bring up*
 Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b. bring up*
 7. 5. my skin is *b. bring up* end and become leathome
 16. 19. I was at ease, but he hath *b. bring up* me asunder
 22. 9. the arm of the fatherless have been *b. bring up*
 34. 30. and wickedness shall be *b. bring up* as a tree
 31. 24. and let mine arm be *b. bring up* from the bone
 38. 16. and the high arm shall be *b. bring up*
 Psal. 3. 7. thou hast *b. bring up* the teeth of the ungodly
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b. bring up* vessel
 34. 18. the Lord is right though of a *b. bring up* heart, 51. 17.
 50. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b. bring up*
 37. 35. their bows shall be *b. bring up* [17. arm shall be *b. bring up*
 28. 6. I am feeble and sore, *b. bring up* I have roared
 44. 19. thou hast *b. bring up* as in the place of dragons
 51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b. bring up* may rejoice
 17. the sacrifices of God are *b. bring up* a spirit, a contrite
 60. [1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b. bring up* us
 9. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b. bring up* it
 60. 20. approach hath *b. bring up* my heart, and I am full
 107. 16. for he hath *b. bring up* the gums of brass and bars
 109. 16. that he might even slay the *b. bring up* in heart
 194. 7. the snare is *b. bring up*, and we are escaped
 137. 3. he healeth the *b. bring up* in heart, and bindeth up
 Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be *b. bring up* without remedy
 11. 14. that is surety for a stranger, shall he be *b. bring up*
 13. 180. a companion of fools shall be *b. bring up*
 15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b. bring up*
 17. 22. but *b. bring up* a spirit drieth the bones
 28. 18. is like a *b. bring up* tooth and a foot out of joint
 Eccl. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b. bring up*
 12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b. bring up*, or pitcher be *b. bring up*
 Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b. bring up*
 7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b. bring up*
 8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b. bring up*
 9. 4. for thou hast *b. bring up* the yoke of his burden
 14. 5. the Lord hath *b. bring up* the staff of the wicked
 39. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b. bring up*
 19. 10. they shall be *b. bring up* in the purposes thereof
 21. 9. all graven images he hath *b. bring up* to the ground
 28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b. bring up*
 33. 8. he hath *b. bring up* covenant, he regardeth no man
 99. nor shall any of the seeds thereof be *b. bring up*
 36. 4. lo, thou trustest in the staff of *b. bring up* a reed
 42. 4. I shall not fail nor be *b. bring up* till we have set
 Jer. 2. 13. hoped out of *b. bring up* cisterns that hold no water
 16. the children have *b. bring up* the crowns of thy head
 50. of old I have *b. bring up* thy yoke, and burst bands
 5. 5. these have *b. bring up* thy yoke, and burst thy bonds
 10. 90. all my seeds are *b. bring up* my children gone
 11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b. bring up*
 14. 17. for the virgin-daughter of my people is *b. bring up*
 62. 28. is this man Coniah a despised *b. bring up* idol?
 23. 9. mine heart is *b. bring up* because of the prophets
 28. 2. I have *b. bring up* the yoke of the king of Babylon

Jer. 28. 13. Hanneiah, thou hast *b.* the yokes of *33. 21.* then may also my covenant be *b.* with David *48. 17.* how is the strong staff *b.* and beautiful rod *25.* the arm of Moab is *b.* saith the Lord *37.* for I have *b.* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no *50. 17.* this Nebuchadnezzar hath *b.* Israel's bones *23.* the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *b.* *51. 56.* Babylon, every one of their bows is *b.* *58.* the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *b.* *Lam. 2. 9.* he hath destroyed and *b.* her bars *3. 4.* he hath *b.* my bones *18.* he hath *b.* my teeth *Ezek. 6. 4.* your altars, and your images shall be *b.* *9.* because I am *b.* with their whorish heart *17. 19.* and my covenant that he hath *b.* *19. 12.* her strong rods were *b.* and withered *26. 2.* aha, she is *b.* that was the gates of the people *27. 26.* the east-wind hath *b.* thee in the seas *34.* the time when thou shalt be *b.* by the seas *30. 21.* I have *b.* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt *32.* I will break the strong and that which was *b.* *31. 12.* his boughs are *b.* by all the rivers of land *32. 28.* be *b.* in the midst of the uncircumcised *34. 4.* nor have ye bound up that which was *b.* *16.* and I will bind up that which was *b.* *27.* when I have *b.* the bands of their yoke *44. 7.* and they have *b.* my covenant *Dem. 3. 42.* so kingdom partly strong, and partly *b.* *8.* when he was strong, the great horn was *b.* *22.* now that being *b.* whereas four stood up for it *35.* but he shall be *b.* without hand *11. 4.* his kingdom shall be *b.* and shall be divided *32.* with the arms of *b.* food he overflows and *b.* *Hos. 5. 11.* Ephraim is oppressed and *b.* in judgment *Jonah 1. 4.* so that the ship was like to be *b.* *Zech. 11. 11.* and it was *b.* in that day, and so poor *14.* a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.* *Mat. 15. 37.* took up of *b.* the meat, *Mark 8. 8.* *21. 44.* fall on this stone, shall be *b.* *Luke 30. 18.* *Luke 12. 30.* not have suffered his house to be *b.* *John 5. 18.* because he had not only *b.* the sabbath *7. 23.* that the law of Moses should not be *b.* *10. 35.* word of *b.* G. came, and scripture cannot be *b.* *19. 31.* Jews brought Pilate their legs might be *b.* *36.* scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *b.* *21. 11.* for so many, yet was not the net *b.* *Acts 20. 11.* had *b.* bread and talked a long while *27. 35.* gave thanks, when he had *b.* it he began to *41.* but the hinder part was *b.* with the waves *1 Cor. 11. 24.* this is my body which is *b.* for you *Rev. 2. 27.* as vessels of a potter shall they be *b.*

BROKEN down.

Lev. 11. 35. even or ranges *b. d.* for they are unclean *1 Kings 18. 30.* repaired altar of Lord that was *b. d.* *2 Kings 11. 6.* keep the watch, that it be not *b. d.* *2 Chron. 33. 3.* built high places Hezekiah had *b. d.* *34. 7.* Josiah had *b. d.* down the altars and graves *Neh. 1. 3.* the wall of Jerusalem is *b. d.* gates burnt *2. 13.* and I viewed the walls which were *b. d.* *Psalm 80. 12.* why hast thou then *b. d.* her hedges *89. 40.* thou hast *b. d.* down all his hedges *Prov. 24. 31.* the stone-wall thereof was *b. d.* *25. 28.* hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *b. d.* *Isa. 16. 8.* have *b. d.* the principal plants thereof *22. 10.* the houses have ye *b. d.* to fortify the wall *24. 10.* city of confusion is *b. d.* every house shut *29.* the earth is utterly *b. d.* down, it is dissolved *Jer. 4. 23.* cities were *b. d.* *48. 30.* Moab *b. d.* *48. 39.* *Ezek. 30. 4.* and her foundations shall be *b. d.* *Isa. 1. 17.* the bars are *b. d.* the corn withered *Eph. 2. 14.* Christ hath *b. d.* middle wall between us

BROKEN forth.

Job 30. 10. and it is now *b. f.* to a multitude *38. 39.* how hast thou *b. f.* breach be on thee *2 Sam. 5. 20.* the Lord hath *b. f.* on mine enemies

BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *b. in* on mine enemies

BROKEN out.

Lev. 13. 30. plague of leprosy *b.* out of the boil, *25.* *BROKEN in, or to pieces.* *1 Sam. 2. 10.* adversaries of Lord shall be *b. in* *p.* *2 Chron. 25. 12.* east them from rock, were *b. in* *p.* *Psalm 89. 10.* thou hast *b.* Rahab *in p.* as one slain *Isa. 8. 9.* associate ye people, ye shall be *b. in* *p.* *30. 14.* break it as a potter's vessel that is *b. in* *p.* *Jer. 50. 2.* Mordechai is *b. in* pieces, her images *b. in* *p.* *Dem. 2. 35.* brass, silver, gold *b.* to pieces together *Hos. 8. 6.* but the calf of Samaria shall be *b. in* pieces *Mark 5. 4.* had been bound, and fetters been *b. in* *p.*

BROKEN up.

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *b. up* *2 Kings 25. 4.* city Jerusalem *b. up.* *Jer. 39. 2.* *2 Chron. 34. 7.* sons of Athaliah had *b. up* house of *G.* *Prov. 3. 30.* by his knowledge the depths are *b. up* *Jer. 37. 11.* when the army of Chaldeans was *b. up* *Mic. 2. 13.* they have *b. up* and passed the gate

Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *b. up* *Mark 2. 4.* when they had *b.* roof up they let down *Acts 13. 43.* when the congregation was *b. up* *BROKEN in & ARTED.* *Isa. 61. 1.* Lord sent me to bind up the *b. hearted* *Luke 4. 18.* to heal *b. hearted* to preach deliverance

BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathers her *b.* under her wings *BROOK.* *Gen. 32. 23.* he took them and sent them over the *b.* *Lev. 23. 40.* take willows of the *b.* and rejoice *Nam. 13. 23.* came to *b.* Eshcol and cut a branch *24.* called *b.* Eshcol because of cluster of grapes *Deut. 2. 13.* get over the *b.* Zered, went over *b.* *9. 21.* and I cast the dust thereof into the *b.* *1 Sam. 17. 40.* chose five smooth stones out of the *b.* *30. 9.* David and 600 men came to the *b.* Besor *2 Sam. 15. 23.* the king passed over the *b.* Kidron *17. 20.* they be gone over the *b.* of water *1 Kings 2. 37.* be on the day thou passest over the *b.* *15. 13.* idol burnt by the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chron. 15. 16.* *17. 3.* get hence, hide thyself by the *b.* Chereth, *5. 6.* the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *b.* *18. 40.* Elijah brought them to the *b.* Kishon *2 Kings 23. 8.* he burnt the grove at the *b.* Kidron *12.* cast dust into the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chron. 30. 14.* *2 Chron. 30. 16.* ye shall find them at end of the *b.* *23. 16.* the Levites carried it to the *b.* Kidron *32. 4.* much people gathered and stopt the *b.* *Neh. 2. 15.* went up by the *b.* and viewed the wall *Job 6. 15.* my brethren dealt deceitfully as *b.* *40. 22.* the willows of the *b.* compass him about *Psalm 83. 9.* do to them as to Jobin at the *b.* Kishon *110. 7.* he shall drink of the *b.* in the way, therefore *Prov. 18. 4.* well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *b.* *30. 17.* the ravens of the *b.* shall pick it out *Isa. 15. 7.* shall carry away to the *b.* of the willows *Jer. 31. 40.* all fields to *b.* Kidron be holy to Lord *John 18. 1.* went with his disciples over *b.* Cedron

BROOKS.

Nam. 31. 14. what he did in Red-sea and *b.* of Arnon *15.* and at the stream of the *b.* that goeth to Ar *Deut. 8. 7.* to a land of *b.* of water and fountains *2 Sam. 23. 30.* of the *b.* of Gaash, *1 Chron. 11. 32.* *1 Kings 18. 5.* Ahab said, go unto all *b.* of water *Job 6. 15.* and as the stream of *b.* they pass away *30. 17.* he shall not see the *b.* of honey and butter *22. 24.* then shall lay up gold as stones of the *b.* *Psalm 49. 1.* as the hart panteth after the water-*b.* *Isa. 10. 6.* of defence shall be emptied and dried up *7.* the paper-reeds by the *b.* by the mouth of the *b.* and every thing sown by the *b.* shall wither *8.* all they that cast angle into the *b.* shall lament

BROTHER.

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the *b.* in a pot, brought it *40.* the angel said, pour out the *b.* and he did so *Isa. 65. 4.* of abominable things is in their vessels

BROTHER.

See Signification on BRETHREN. *Gen. 9. 5.* at hand of every man's *b.* will I require life *29. 25.* Rebekah said, *b.* whose name was Laban *53.* gave also to her *b.* and mother precious things *29. 12.* Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *b.* *43. 6.* why dealt you so with me, as to tell ye I had *a. b.* the man asked, have ye another *b.* *7. 44. 19.* *Deut. 25. 5.* her husband's *b.* shall go in to her *Job 9. 24.* their blood laid on Abimelech their *b.* *21. 6.* Israel repented them for Benjamin their *b.* *Job 1. 13.* were eating in their elder *b.* house, *18. 30. 39.* I am *a. b.* to dragons, a companion to owls

Prov. 17. 17. and *a. b.* is born for adversity *18. 9.* he that is slothful is *b.* to him that is waster *19. 4.* *b.* offended is harder to be won than a city *24.* there is a friend that sticketh closer than *a. b.* *27. 10.* better a neighbour near than *a. b.* far off *Ezek. 4. 8.* ye *b.* hath neither child nor *Jer. 9. 4.* trust not in *a. b.* for every *b.* will supplant *Ezek. 44. 25.* for *b.* they may defile themselves *Mal. 1. 2.* was not Esau Jacob's *b.* *7.* saith the Lord *Mat. 10. 21.* *b.* shall deliver up the *b.* *Mark 13. 12.* *Mark 13. 19.* if a man's *b.* die and leave, *Luke 20. 28.* *John 11. 2.* Mary, whose *b.* Lazarus was sick *19.* Jews came to comfort them concern their *b.* *Acts 9. 17. b.* Saul, receive thy sight, *22. 13.* *12. 2.* he killed Jas. the *b.* of John with the sword *21. 20.* thou seest, *b.* how many thousands believe *Rom. 16. 23.* and Quartus *a. b.* saluteth you *1 Cor. 5. 11.* if any man called *a. b.* be a fornicator *6. 6.* goeth to law with *b.* before unbelievers *7. 12.* if any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not *15. 40.* or sister is not under bondage in such cases *1. 11.* thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *b.* perish *2 Cor. 8. 18.* and we have sent with him the *b.* *2 Thess. 3. 6.* that ye withdraw from every *b.* *15.* count not an enemy, but admonish him as *a. b.* *Philim. 7.* bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *16.* but above a servant, *b.* beloved to me

BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came *a. b.* out *38. 9.* lest that he should give seed to *a. b.* *Gen. 49. 28.* *a. b.* is dead, and he is left alone, *44. 38.* *Ezek. 32. 27.* slay every man his *b.* and companion *Nam. 31. 2.* for his father or his *b.* he may be denied *Lev. 6. 7.* shall not make himself unclean for his *b.* *Deut. 15. 2.* not exact it of his neighbour or his *b.* *19. 19.* as he had thought to have done to his *b.* *25. 6.* the first-born shall succeed in name of his *b.* *28. 54.* his eye shall be evil toward his *b.* *Judg. 9. 21.* Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his *b.* *2 Sam. 3. 27.* smote him for blood of Asahel his *b.* *1 Kings 1. 10.* but Solomon his *b.* he called not *Neh. 3. 7.* you exact usury every one of his *b.* *Psalm 49. 7.* none can by any means redeem his *b.* *Isa. 3. 6.* when a man shall take hold of his *b.* *19. 19.* people be as fuel, no man shall spare his *b.* *19. 2.* they shall fight every one against his *b.* *41. 6.* every one said to his *b.* be of good courage *Jer. 13. 14.* I will dash a man against his *b.* *31. 34.* teach no more every man his *b.* *Heb. 8. 11.* *34. 9.* that none serve himself of a Jew his *b.* *14.* let ye go every man his *b.* a Hebrew *17.* in proclaiming liberty every one to his *b.* *Ezek. 18. 18.* because he spoiled his *b.* by violence *33. 30.* speak every one to his *b.* saying, come *Isa. 13. 3.* Jacob took his *b.* by the heel in the womb *Amos. 1. 11.* because he did pursue his *b.* with sword *Mic. 7. 2.* they hunt every man his *b.* with a net *Hag. 2. 22.* every one by the sword of his *b.* *Zech. 7. 9.* and show mercy every man to his *b.* *10.* let none imagine evil against his *b.* in heart *Mat. 5. 29.* who is angry and saith to his *b.* *7.* *18. 35.* my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his *b.* trespasses *22. 24.* raise seed to his *b.* *Mark 12. 19.* *Luke 20. 28.* *25.* having no issue, left his wife to his *b.* *John 1. 41.* he findeth his *b.* Simon, and saith to him *Rom. 14. 13.* or an occasion to fall in his *b.* way *1 Thess. 4. 6.* that no man defraud his *b.* in any matter *Jam. 4. 11.* speaketh evil of his *b.* and judgeth his *b.* *1 John 2. 9.* in the light, and hateth his *b.* *11.* *10.* he that loveth his *b.* abideth in the light *3. 10.* neither he that loveth not his *b.* *14.* *12.* not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his *b.* because his *b.* works were righteous *15.* who hateth his *b.* is a murderer, *4. 20.* *1 John 4. 21.* he who loveth God, love his *b.* also *5. 16.* if any see his *b.* sin a sin not to death

My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my *b.* keeper? *20. 5.* herself said, he is my *b.* *13. 1 Kings 20. 32.* *27. 41.* Esau said, then will I slay my *b.* Jacob *29. 15.* Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *b.* *Judg. 30. 23.* to battle against Benjamin my *b.* *28.* *2 Sam. 1. 36.* distressed for thee, my *b.* Jonathan *13. 12.* nay my *b.* do not force me, do not this *1 Kings 15. 30.* they mourned, saying, alas my *b.* *Psalm 35. 14.* I behaved as though he had been my *b.* *Cant. 8. 1.* O that thou wert as my *b.* that sucked *Jer. 22. 15.* they shall not lament, saying, Ah my *b.* *Mat. 12. 50.* mine is my *b.* and sister, *Mark 3. 35.* *18. 31.* Lord, how oft shall my *b.* sin against me? *Luke 12. 13.* speak to my *b.* that he divide inheritances *John 11. 31.* if I hadst been here, my *b.* had not died *1 Cor. 8. 13.* if meat make my *b.* to offend, eat no flesh *2 Cor. 3. 13.* because I found not Titus my *b.*

Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our *b.* *27.* for he is our *b.* and our flesh, *Judg. 9. 3.* *42. 31.* we are verily guilty concerning our *b.* *43. 4.* if thou wilt send our *b.* with us, we will go *2 Cor. 8. 22.* and we have sent with them our *b.* *Philim. 1.* and Timothy our *b.* to Philemon

Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy *b.* *7.* *10.* the voice of thy *b.* blood crieth unto me *27. 40.* live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *b.* *38. 8.* go in to thy *b.* wife and raise up seed to thy *b.* *Ezek. 4. 14.* is not Aaron the Levite thy *b.* *7.* *28. 1.* take to thee Aaron thy *b.* and his sons *Lev. 19. 17.* thou shalt not hate thy *b.* in thine heart *25. 36.* fear thy God that thy *b.* may live with thee *Nam. 27. 13.* as Aar. thy *b.* were gathered, *Deut. 32. 50.* *Deut. 13. 6.* if thy *b.* entice thee secretly, saying *15. 11.* open thy hand wide to thy *b.* to thy poor *12.* if thy *b.* a Hebrew be sold to thee and serve *22. 1.* in any case bring them again to thy *b.* *3.* in like manner with all lost things of thy *b.* *23. 7.* thou shalt not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy *b.* *19.* thou shalt not hold up upon usury to thy *b.* *2 Sam. 2. 32.* how bold was my sister, he is thy *b.* *13. 30.* hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *b.* *1 Kings 20. 33.* and they said, thy *b.* Benhadad *Job 29. 6.* hast taken a pledge from thy *b.* for naught *Prov. 17. 10.* not go into thy *b.* house in calamity *Obad. 10.* for thy violence against thy *b.* Jacob *12.* shouldst not have looked on the day of thy *b.* *Mat. 5. 23.* rememberest that thy *b.* hath ought ag. *24.* first be reconciled to thy *b.* then offer thy gift

Mat. 7.3. behold, mote in *thy eye*. *5. Luke 6. 41, 42.*
 18.15. if *thy trespass*, hast gained *t. b. Luke 17.3.*
 John 11. 52. Jesus saith, *th. b.* shall rise again
 Rom. 14.10. but why dost thou judge *th. b. ?* or why
 dost thou set at nought *th. b. ?*

Year BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring *year b.* so will I deliver *th. y. b.*
 43. 3. not see my face, except *year b.* be with you
 13. take *year b.* arise, and go again unto the man
 45.4. I am Joseph *year b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
 Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is *year b.*
 Rev. 1.9. John, who also am *year b.* and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

Zeck. 11.14. might break *b.* between Judah and Is.
 1 Pet. 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
 Rom. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love
 1 Thess. 4. 9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that I
 Heb. 1. 1. let *b.* love continue
 2 Pet. 1.7. to godliness *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness

BROUGHT.

Gen. 20.9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
 27. 30. because the Lord thy God *b.* it to me
 31. 39. that torn of beasts I *b.* not to thee
 43. 26. they *b.* him the present in their hand
 Exod. 9.19. every beast in field not *b.* home shall die
 10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
 18. 26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
 19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself
 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 33.
 31. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on them
 35. 32. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
 Lev. 13. 2. he shall *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.
 24. 14. till he have *b.* an offering to your-God
 24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
 Num. 6. 13. he shall *b.* to the door of tabernacle
 9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
 24. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
 16. 10. and he hath *b.* these near to him
 27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
 31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
 37. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places
 Deut. 5. 15. the Lord thy God, these out thence
 98. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
 13. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
 Josh. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall *b.*
 23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
 34. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
 94.7. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
 Judg. 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swore
 16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
 3. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what maketh thou
 1 Sam. 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld.
 25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
 10. 27. they despised him, and *b.* him no presents
 31. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
 25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
 30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
 2 Sam. 1.10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
 7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house,
 that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
 1 Kings 9.9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, 9 Chron. 7.29.
 10. 25. they *b.* each his present, 2 Chron. 9. 24.
 30. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
 7. 37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
 9 Kings 5.20. spared Naaman, not receive, what *b.*
 14.7. Heheba *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
 37. carry thither the priest *b.* from thence
 30. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
 16. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
 1 Chron. 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
 14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
 2 Chr. 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
 17. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
 25. 9. *b.* Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had slain
 25. *b.* the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
 15. *b.* captives to Jericho to their brethren
 32. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
 Ezra 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding
 10. 10. ye have *b.* back strange vessels
 Neh. 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
 6. 18. the people *b.* them and made them booths
 9. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us
 13. 12. Judah *b.* title of court and new wine
 Esth. 6. 8. let the royal apparel *b.* the king unto
 9. 11. number of slain in Shushan *b.* to the king
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
 31. 22. yet shall he *b.* to the grave and tomb
 Psal. 35. 4. let them *b.* to confusion, 25.
 45. 15. with gladness and joy shall they *b.* be
 71. 94. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt
 Prov. 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
 Cant. 2. 4. he *b.* me to the banqueting-house
 Isa. 15. 1. Ar *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence
 23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
 50. 30. for the terrible one is *b.* to nought
 43. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 94.
 48. 15. yes, I have called him, I have *b.* him
 53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter

Isa. 59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63. 5.
 60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
 62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
 Jer. 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
 15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day
 32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
 40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said
 Ezek. 14. 92. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*
 33. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
 29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither
 47. 3. he *b.* me through the waters to the ancies, 4
 Dan. 6. 18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him
 7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days
 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us
 11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
 Mal. 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick
 Mat. 10. 18. ye shall *b.* before kings for my sake,
 * for a test against them, Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12.
 19. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, Luke 11. 17.
 14. 11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother
 17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him
 18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
 19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, Mark 10. 13.
 Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel
 7. 17. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
 10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them.
 Luke 9. 29. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him
 7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment
 10. 34. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him
 John 7. 45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?
 Acts 5. 21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*
 9. 37. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared
 15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
 16. 16. who *b.* her masters gain by soothing
 20. *b.* them to the magistrates, saying, those men
 19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, apros
 10. *b.* their books, and burned them before all men
 24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen
 37. ye, hither these men, no robbers of churches
 20. 19. and they *b.* the young man alive
 21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
 25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
 27. 94. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Caesar
 Rom. 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
 1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
 9. 3. Cor. 1. 16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
 2 Tim. 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
 1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT again.

Gen. 14.16. Abram *b.* ag. his brother Lot and goods
 43. 12. and the money that was *b.* ag. in sacks
 Exod. 10.8. Moses and Aaron *b.* ag. to Pharaoh
 15.19. Lord *b.* ag. the waters of the sea on them
 Deut. 1.25. *b.* us word *ag.* and said, it is a good land
 Josh. 14. 7. I *b.* him word *ag.* as it was in my heart
 Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *ag.* empty
 1 Sam. 6.27. the Philistines *b.* ag. ark of the Lord
 2 Sam. 3. 26. *b.* ag. Abner from the well of Sirah
 2 Kings 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the
 king word *ag.* 20. 1 Kings 30. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 28.
 33.13. Lord *b.* Manasseh again to Jerusalem
 Neh. 13. 9. thither *b.* I *ag.* the vessels of the house
 Jer. 37. 16. the vessels shall shortly be *b.* again
 Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not *b.* again what was driven
 39. 27. when I have *b.* them *ag.* from the people
 Mat. 37. 3. repented and *b.* ag. 30 pieces of silver
 Mat. 13. 30. God of peace that *b.* ag. from the dead

BROUGHT back.

Num. 14. 16. Abram *b.* back all the goods and Lot
 Num. 13.30. *b.* back word to them and congregation
 1 Kings 13.23. for the prophet whom he had *b.* back
 2 Chr. 19. 4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord
 Psal. 85. 1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of Jacob
 Ezek. 38. 8. come into land *b.* back from the sword
 BROUGHT down.

Gen. 39. 1. and Joseph was *b.* down into Egypt
 Judg. 7. 3. he *b.* down the people to the waters
 16. 21. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to Gaza
 1 Sam. 30.16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were spread
 1 Kings 1.33. they *b.* Adonijah down from the altar
 17. 32. Elijah *b.* the child *d.* out of the chamber
 18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to break Kishon and slew them
 Psal. 90.8. they are *b.* d. and fallen, but we are risen
 107. 12. he *b.* down their heart with labour
 Isa. 5. 15. and the mean man shall be *b.* down
 14. 11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave
 15. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to sides of pit
 29. 4. thou shalt be *b.* d. and speak out of ground
 43. 14. for your sake I have *b.* d. all the nobles
 Lam. 2. 2. be hath *b.* them down to the ground
 Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *b.* d. the high tree
 31. 18. shall be *b.* down with the trees of Eden
 Zach. 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b.* down
 Mat. 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b.* down to hell
 Acts 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him down to Caesarea
 BROUGHT forth.

Gen. 1. 12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1. 31. waters *b.* f. abundantly after their kind
 14. 18. the king of Salem *b.* forth bread and wine
 15. 5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad, and said
 19. 16. angels *b.* Lot *f.* and set him without city
 24. 53. the servant *b.* f. jewels of silver and gold
 38. 25. when *b.* forth, she sent to her father-in-law
 41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b.* f. by handfuls
 Exod. 3. 12. when thou hast *b.* forth the people
 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the wilderness
 29. 46. shall know I am the L. who *b.* them forth
 out of the land of Egypt, Lev. 25. 38. 126. 13. 45.
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* f. buds, and bloomed
 20. 16. sent an angel, and *b.* us forth out of Egypt
 24. 8. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he hath the
 strength of a unicorn
 Deut. 6. 12. lest forget L. who *b.* thee forth, 8. 14.
 8. 15. who *b.* forth water out of the rock of flint
 9. 12. thy people thou *b.* f. have corrupted them-
 26. 8. the Lord *b.* us forth with a mighty hand
 29. 25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them *f.*
 33. 14. for precious fruits *b.* forth by the sun
 Josh. 10. 23. *b.* those five kings out of the cave
 Judg. 5. 25. she *b.* forth butter in a lordly dish
 6. 8. I *b.* you forth out of the house of bondage
 1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b.* forth your fathers
 2 Sam. 32.30. *b.* me *f.* into large places, Psal. 18. 19.
 1 Kings 9. 9. they foretook the Lord who *b.* f. their
 fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 22.
 9 Kings 10. 22. *b.* f. vestments for worshippers
 11. 12. *b.* f. the king's son, and put the crown on
 Job 10. 18. wherefore hast *b.* me forth out of womb
 21. 30. the wicked shall be *b.* f. to day of wrath
 Psal. 71.4. conceived mischief, and *b.* f. falsehood
 90. 3. before the mountains were *b.* f., art God
 105. 30. their land *b.* forth frogs in abundance
 43. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness
 Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b.* f.
 25. before the hills was I *b.* forth
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee forth, she *b.* f.
 Gen. 8. 9. looked for grapes, and it *b.* f. wild grapes
 26. 18. *b.* f. wind || 45. 10. what hast thou *b.* f.?
 51. 18. to guide her among reeds, she hath *b.* forth
 65.7. before she travailed she *b.* f. before her pains
 8. for soon as Zion travailed, she *b.* f. children
 Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me forth
 11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them *f.* 34. 13
 17. 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b.* f.
 30. 3. Passur *b.* forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
 32. 1. hast *b.* forth thy people Israel with signs
 50. 25. Lord *b.* f. the weapons of his indignation
 51. 10. the Lord hath *b.* forth our righteousness
 Ezek. 12. 7. I *b.* f. my staff by day in their sight
 14. 22. a remnant *b.* f., both sons and daughters
 30. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b.* them forth
 Min. 5. 3. till time she which travaileth hath *b.* f.
 Hag. 5. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b.* forth
 Mat. 1. 25. till she had *b.* forth her first-born son
 13.8. fell in good ground, and *b.* f. fruit, Mark 4.8.
 Luke 1.37. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b.* f. a son
 7. 1. she *b.* f. her first-born son and wrapped him
 19. 16. the ground of a rich man *b.* f. plentifully
 John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b.* f. Jesus
 Acts 5. 19. opened the prison doors and *b.* them *f.*
 12. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him forth
 25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b.* forth
 Jas. 5. 18. he prayed, and the earth *b.* f. her fruit
 Rev. 12. 5. she *b.* f. a man-child, who was to rule
 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b.* f.

BROUGHT in.

Gen. 39. 14. he hath *b.* in an Hebrew to mock us
 47. 7. Joseph *b.* in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
 Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *b.* in within holy place
 16.27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b.* in
 Num. 12. 15. journeyed not till Miriam was *b.* in
 Deut. 9.4. for my righteousnesses the Lord *b.* me in
 11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee in to the land
 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *b.* in a great spoil with him
 6. 17. they *b.* in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8.6.
 Neh. 13. 19. no burden *b.* in on the sabbath-day
 Psal. 78. 36. by his power he *b.* in the south wind
 Deut. 5. 13. then was Daniel *b.* in before the king
 Met. 14. 11. John's head was *b.* in in a charger
 Luke 7. 45. *b.* in with Jesus into posies of Gentiles
 Gal. 4. 4. false brethren *b.* in to spy our liberty
 Heb. 9. 16. must be *b.* in the death of the testator

BROUGHT into.

Num. 16. 14. not *b.* us into a land that floweth
 Deut. 6. 10. when the L. hath *b.* thee into, 31. 30.
 1 Sam. 5.2. *b.* the ark into Dagon's house and set
 9. 32. *b.* them into the parLOUR, and made them sit
 30. 8. *b.* thy servant into a covenant with thee
 9 Kings 12. 16. sin-money not *b.* into house of L.
 Psal. 22. 15. hast *b.* me into the dust of death
 Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me into his chambers
 Jer. 2. 7. I *b.* you into a plentiful country to eat
 Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me into darkness, but not light
 Ezek. 37. 26. thy rowers have *b.* thee into waters
 44. 7. ye have *b.* into my sanctuary strangers
 Acts 9. 7. they led him and *b.* him into Damascus
 21. 28. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted it

1 Tim. 6. 7. for we b. nothing into this world
 Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is b. into the sanctuary
BROUGHT LOW.

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast b. me very low
 9 Chron. 28. 19. Ld. b. Judah low, because of Ahas
 Job 14. 91. they are b. low, but he perceiveth it not
 94. 94. wicked are gone and b. low, they are taken
 Psal. 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are b. low
 106. 43. and were b. low for their iniquity
 107. 39. they are b. low, thro' oppression and sorrow
 116. 6. I was b. low, and he helped me
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am b. very low
 Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be b. low
 Isa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be b. low
 25. 5. the branch of terrible ones shall be b. low
 Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill b. low, Isa. 40. 4.
BROUGHT OUT.

Gen. 15. 7. that b. thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
 41. 14. they b. him hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 93. and b. Simeon out unto them

Exod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord b. you
 out from this place, 9, 14, 16. Deut. 6. 21.
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which b. thee out,
 Lev. 19. 36. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 10.

Lev. 23. 43. when b. them out, Eg. 1 Kings 8. 21.
 Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord b. thee out of
 9. 28. b. them out to slay them in the wilderness

Josh. 6. 23. young men b. out Rahab and all she had
 24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward b. you out
 2 Sam. 13. 15. servant b. her out, and bolted the door

2 Kings 23. 6. he b. out the grove from house of I.
 1 Chron. 29. 3. he b. out the people that were in it
 2 Chron. 23. 11. then they b. out the king's son

29. 16. priests b. out all uncleanmen they found
 Psal. 75. 16. he b. streams also out of the rock
 89. 8. thou hast b. a vine out of Egypt

107. 14. he b. them out of darkness, and brake
 136. 11. and b. out Israel from among them
 Jer. 7. 22. in the day I b. them out of Egypt

Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father b. out of Jewry
 Hos. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord b. Israel out
 Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which b. us out of Egypt

12. 17. declared how the Lord b. him out of prison
 13. 17. with a high arm b. them out of Egypt
 16. 30. b. out, and said, what must I do to be saved?

39. they came and brought them, and b. them out
BROUGHT TO PASS.

2 Kings 19. 25. now I have b. it to pass, Isa. 37. 36.
 Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be b. to pass
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be b. to pass the saying

BROUGHT UP.

Exod. 17. 3. wheref. hast thou b. us up? Num. 31. 5.
 32. 1. as for Moses, the man that b. us up, 32.

4. thy gods which b. thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.
 33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast b. up
 Num. 13. 32. they b. up an evil report of the land

16. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast b. us up?
 20. 4. why have ye b. up congregation of Lord?
 Deut. 90. 1. the Ld. is with thee, which b. thee up

22. 19. because he b. up an evil name on a virgin
 Josh. 24. 17. he it is that b. us up and our fathers
 32. bones of Jos. b. up, they buried in Shechem

Judg. 6. 8. I b. you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
 15. 13. b. Samson up || 16. 31. b. him up and buried
 16. 8. the lords b. up to her seven green withs

1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook b. up the priest took
 8. done since the day I b. them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.
 1 Chron. 17. 5.

12. 6. Lord that b. your fathers up out of Egypt
 2 Sam. 6. 12. David went and b. up the ark of God, 15.
 1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.

21. 8. b. up for Adriel || 13. b. up the bones of Saul
 2 Kings 10. 1. to them that b. up Ahab's children, 6.
 17. 1. Israel sinned against Lord who b. them up

26. the Ld. who b. you up, him fear and worship
 25. 6. b. up Zedekiah to king of Babel. Jer. 38. 5.
 2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon b. up the daugh. of Pharaoh

18. 8. counsel with young men b. up with him, 10.
 Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels b. up from Babylon
 4. Ezar-haddon king of Assur b. us up hither

Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that b. thee up out of Eg.
 Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai b. up Esther his uncle's daugh.
 90. like as when she was b. up with him

Job 31. 18. from my youth he was b. up with me
 Psal. 30. 3. thou hast b. up my soul from the grave
 40. 2. he b. me up out of a horrible pit

Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, as one b. up with him
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and b. up children
 49. 21. who b. up these? where had they been?

51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she b. up
 63. 11. where is he that b. them up? Jer. 2. 6.
 Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I b. them up

16. 14. the Ld. that b. up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
 15. the Lord that b. up Isr. from the north, 23. 8.
 Lam. 2. 22. those I b. up hath mine enemy consumed

4. that were b. up in scarlet embrace danghills
 Ezek. 19. 3. b. up one of her whelps, a young lion
 31. 4. the deep b. him up on high with her rivers

37. 13. when I have b. you up out of your graves
 Amos 2. 10. I b. you up, 3. 1. || 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.
 34

Jonah 2. 9. yet hast b. up my life from corruption
 Nah. 2. 7. she shall b. up, and her maids lead her

Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where he had been b. up
 Acts 13. 1. had been b. up with Herod the tetrarch

29. 3. yet b. up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have b. up children
BROUGHT TEST.

Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou b. out have corrupted
 Num. 14. 13. thou b. up this people in thy might

Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou b. us out say
 29. thy inheritance thou b. out, 1 Kings 8. 51.

2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that b. in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
 1 Kings 8. 53. when thou b. our fathers out Egypt
 Neh. 9. 7. b. him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees

15. thou b. forth water for them out of the rock
 23. b. them into the land thou hadst promised
 Psal. 66. 11. thou b. us into the net, thou laidst

12. but thou b. us out into a wealthy place
BROW.

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, thy b. brass
 Luke 4. 29. they led him to the b. of the hill

BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all b. cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
 33. every one that is not b. shall be account-stolen
BRUISE, Substantive.

Isa. 53. 5. and with his b. we are healed
 Jer. 6. 14. they healed the b. of my people slightly

20. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy b. is incurable
 Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy b. wound griev.
BRUISES.

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, b. and sores
 Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for b. and sores
BRUISE

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen.
 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or

correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally,
 of the body, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually,
 of doubts and troubles, Mat. 19. 30. (3) Morally,

of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically,
 of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.
 A bruised rod shall be not break, Isa. 42. 3.

Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously
 with those that come to him, but will use all
 gentleness and tenderness to them; passing by

their greatest sins, bearing with their present
 infirmities, cherishing, and encouraging the
 smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting

and healing wounded consciences.
 To bruise the teeth, Ezek. 23. 3, 21. To commit
 bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual

whoredom.
 Gen. 3. 15. it shall b. thy head, thou shalt b. his heel
 Isa. 28. 29. nor will he b. it with his horsemen

53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to b. him
 Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and b.
 Rom. 16. 30. God of peace shall b. Satan shortly

BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 94. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is b.
 2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this b. reed

Isa. 42. 3. a b. reed shall he not break, Mat. 12. 20.
 33. 5. he was b. for our iniquities, the chastisement
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they b. the teeth of their virginity

8. and they b. the breasts of her virginity
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are b.
BRUISING.

Ezek. 32. 21. in thy teeth by the Egyptians
 Luke 9. 39. the spirit b. him, hardly departeth from
BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the b. is come
 Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the b. of thee, shall clap
 Baute; See BRUITS.

BRUTISH.

Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the b. person perish
 93. 6. a b. man knoweth not, nor a fool understand

94. 8. understand, ye a. among the people
 Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is b.
 30. 2. surely I am more b. than any man

Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become b.
 Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether b. and foolish

14. every man is b. 51. 17. || 21. pastors are b.
 Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of b. men
BUCKETS.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his b.
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as drop of a b. and dust
BUCKLER.

Isa. 1. 15. a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18.
 God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his
 people, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect

1 Chr. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and b.
 Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my b. my high tower

35. 2. take hold of shield and b. stand up for help
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and b.

Prov. 2. 7. he is a b. to them that walk uprightly
 Jer. 46. 3. order ye the b. and shield, and draw near
 Ezek. 33. 24. shall set against the b. shield, and

26. 8. he shall lift up the b. against thee [helmet
BUCKLERS.

2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada deliver. spears, b. and shields
 Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his b.

Cent. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand b.
 Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with b. and shields
 39: 9. they shall set on fire shields, b. and bows

BUD, Substantive.

Job 38. 27. cause the b. of the tender herb to spring
 Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the b. is perfect

61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her b.
 Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as b. of the field
 Hos. 8. 7. b. shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it

BUD, Verb.

Gen. 3. 18. thistles shall it cause to b. to thee
 Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will b.

Psal. 133. 17. I will make the horn of David to b.
 Cent. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates b. forth

Isa. 27. 6. Is. shall bloom and b. and fill the world
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and b.
 Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to b. forth

BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod bro't forth b. and bloomed
BUDDED.

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it b. and shot
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi b.

Cent. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates b.
 Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath b.
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that b.

BUFFET.

2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to b. me
BUFFETED.

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and b. him, Mark 14. 65.
 1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are b.

1 Pet. 2. 30. if when ye b. for your faults
BUILD

Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. Deut.
 38. 30. [2] To strengthen, and increase knowl-

edge, faith, love, and all other graces, Acts 90.
 32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually;
 thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and

among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To
 preserve, bless, and prosper, Psal. 127. 1. Jer.

24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35.
 Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.
 Who did increase his family by a numerous

progeny.
 I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will per-

petuate the kingdom to thy posterity.
 Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The Gen-

tiles, who have been long destitute of the true
 knowledge of God, and like a wilderness over-

grown with briars and thorns, shall be brought,
 by the ministry of the word, to know and serve
 the true God.

BUILD referred to God.

1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will b. him
 a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 38.

1 Chron. 17. 19. that the Lord will b. thee a house
 25. hast told that thou wilt b. him a house

Psal. 23. 5. he shall destroy, and not b. them up
 51. 18. do good to Sion, b. the walls of Jerusalem

69. 35. for God will b. the cities of Judah
 89. 4. and b. up thy throne to all generations
 109. 16. when Lord shall b. up Zion, will appear

137. 1. except Lord b. up Jerusalem, they labour in vain
 147. 2. Ld. doth b. up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts

Jer. 18. 6. I speak concerning a nation to b. it
 24. 6. I will b. and not pull them down, 31. 22.

31. 4. again I will b. thee, O virgin of Israel
 33. 7. I will b. Judah and Israel as at the first

42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will b. you
 Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord b. the ruined places

Amos 9. 11. I will b. it as in the days of old
 Mat. 16. 13. on this rock will I b. my church

20. 61. I am able to b. it in three days, Mark 14. 58.
 Acts 15. 16. I will b. again the tabernacle of David

BUILD altars.

Exod. 20. 25. shalt not b. an altar of hewn stone
 Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, b. me here seven altars, 29

Deut. 37. 5. there thou shalt b. an altar to the Lord
 6. thou shalt b. altar of the Lord of whole stones

Josh. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and a. an altar
 See Began.

BUILD joined with house.

Deut. 25. 9. man that will not b. his brother's a

28. 30. shalt b. a. a., not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13.

Ruth 4. 11. which two did b. the house of Israel

2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou b. me a house to dwell in?

7. spake I, saying, why b. ye not me a house of cedar?

13. thy seed shall b. a house for my name, 1 Kings

5. 5. || 8. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. || 22. 10.

1 Kings 9. 36. b. thee a house in Jerusalem, and dwell

BUL

Exek. 16. 34. thou hast b. to these an eminent place
 25. hast b. thy high place at every head of way
 34. thou shalt be b. no more, saith the Lord G.
Dem. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have b.?
 9. 25. the street shall be b. again and the wall
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be b.
Mal. 21. 33. dig a wine-press, a tower, **Mark** 12. 1.
Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath b. as a synagogue
1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath b. thereon
Eph. 2. 20. are b. on the foundation of the apostles
Col. 2. 7. rooted and b. up in him, established in faith
Heb. 3. 4. but be that b. all things is God

BUILT ALTAR
Gen. 3. 7. 90. Jacob *b. altar*, El-elohs-Israel
Exod. 17. 15. Moses *b. a.* 24. 4. || 32. 5. Aaron *b. a.*
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua *b. an a.* || 39. 10. high tribe *b. a.*
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon *b. an a.* || 21. 4. people *b. a.*
1Sam. 7. 17. Samuel *b. altar* || 14. 35. Saul *b. altar*
2Sam. 24. 25. David *b. altar* to the Lord
1Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the *altar* he *b.*
18. 32. with stones Elisha *b. altar* in name of Lord
2Kings 16. 11. Urijah the priest *b. an altar*

BUILT altars.
 Num. 23. 14. Balak b. seven altars, and offered
 2 Kings 1. 4. he b. altars in the house of the Lord
 5. b. a. for all the host of heaven, 3 Chron. 33. 5.
 9 Chron. 33. 15. took away a. he had b. in the mount
BUILT city.
 Num. 21. 97. let the city of Sihon be b. and prepared
 Josh. 11. 30. Joshua b. the city and dwell therein
 Jer. 18. 28. Danites b. c. || 1 Kings 16. 34. Omri c.
 1 Chron. 11. 8. David b. c. round about from Millo
 Jer. 31. 2. a palace to be no c. it shall never be b.
 Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be b. to the L.
 Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill whereon city was b.
BUILT cit.

BUILT cities.
 E²od. 1. 11. they *b*. for Pharaoh treasure-cities
 Josh. 24. 13. I have given you *cities* which ye *b*. not
 1st Kings 15. 23. the *cities* which Asa *b*. are witteness
 2nd Chron. 8. 2. *cities* Huram had restored, Solomon *b*.
 14. 5. Rehoboam *b*. *cities* for defence in Judah
 14. 6. Asa *b*. fenced *c*. in Judah, the land had rest
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat *b*. castles and *cities* of more
 26. 6. Uziah *b*. *cities* about Ashdod, and among
 27. 4. Joatham *b*. *cities* in the mountains of Judah
 Isa. 44. 26. I bring to the *cities* of Judah, ye shall be *b*.

BUILD house, or houses.
Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast **h.** goodly **A.** and dwell
90.5. what man is there that hath **h.** a new **house** **L.**
1 Kings 3. 2. there was no **A.** to the name of **L.**
6.9. Solomon **h.** **A.** **L.** **14.** **13.** **1.** have **h.** these **A.**
8.90. and have **h.** a **house** for the name of the **L.**
44. toward **house** I have **h.** **48.** **9 Chron. 6. 34.** **38.**
11. 38. build thee a sure **house**, as **I** **h.** for David
1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not **h.** me **A.** for **7**
9 Chron. 6. 18. how much less this **house** I have **h.** **7**
Amos 5. 11. ye have **h.** **houses** of hewn stone
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's **A.** should be **h.**
Zech. 1. 16. my **A.** shall be **h.** in it, saith the Lord
Mch. 7. 34. vice man **h.** his **A.** on a rock, **Luke 6. 48**
96. foolish man which **h.** his **A.** on sand, **Luke 6. 49**
Act 7. 47. but Solomon **h.** him **a house**
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye shall be **h.** up spiritual **A.** a holy

BUILT high places.
1Kings 14. 23. **Judah** **high p.** images, and groves
2Kings 17. 9. children of Israel **high p.** in cities
21. 3. Manasseh **p.** up again **high p.** **2Chron.** 33. 3.
Jer. 7. 31. **high p.** of Tophet[19] **walls** of Baal, 33. 25
BUILT wall, or wall.
1Kings 6. 15. Solomon **b.** the **walls** of house within
2Chr. 27. 3. and on the **walls** of Ophel **he** **b.** much
32. 5. Hezekiah **b.** up the **wall** that was broken
33. 14. Manasseh **b.** a **wall** without city of David
Neh. 4. 6. so **b.** we the **wall** [7. 1. when **wa**ld **b.**
Ezek. 13. 10. one **b.** up the **wall**, another daubed it
Dan. 9. 25. the street shall **b.** **again** and the **walls**
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy **walls** are to **b.**

BULL
 Signifies, [1] *The beast so called, Job 21. 10.*
 [2] *Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 52. 30.*
 [3] *Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psal.*
92. 12. [4] The eighth month of the year, which
answers to our October, 1 Kings 6. 38.
Job 21. 10. their b. gendereth and faileth not
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons like a wild b. in a nest

BULLS.
Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b.* as a present to Esau
Psal. 22. 12. many *b.* have compassed me, strong *b.*
50. 13. will I eat flesh of *b.* or drink blood of goats
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*
Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the *b.* shall come down
Jer. 50. 11. because ye bellow as *b.* O destroyers.
52. 90. twelve brazen *b.* under the bases with calves
Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats sanctifieth
10. 4. it is not possible blood of *b.* take away sins

BULLOCK.
Exod. 29.3. shalt bring them in the basket with the *♂*.
 11. shalt kill the *♂*. before Lord, *Lev.* 1.5. | 9. 18.
Lev. 4.4. bring the *♂*. to the door of the tabernacle
Numb. 15.9 bring with the *♂*. a meat-offering, 29. 37.

BUR

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord anyb. with blemish
33. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a b.
Judg. 6. 25. take the young b. the second b. 26
1Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one b. 25.
33. Elijah cut b. in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psalm 50. 9. I will take no b. out of thine house
59. 31. better than a b. that hath horns and hoofs
65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the b.
Jer. 31. 18. as a b. unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with sin-offering.
Exod. 29. 36. offer every day a b. for a sin-offering
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his b. of the sin-offering
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a b. for a sin-offering
 See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young b. *Ezek.* 43. 19.
 14. congregation shall offer a y. b. *Nam.* 15. 24.
 16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young b.
Nam. 7. 15. one young b. one ram, one lamb,
 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2Chron. 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young b.
Ezek. 45. 18. take a young b. and cleanse the sanc.
 46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young b.

BULLOCKS.

Nam. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten b. two rams
1Chron. 29. 21. they offered a thousand b. for Israel
Exra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 b.
Psalm 51. 19. then shall they offer b. on thy altar
 66. 15. I will offer unto thee b. with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of b. or lambs
 34. 7. the b. with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 31. her hired men are like fatted b.
 50. 27. slay all her b. let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of b.
Hos. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice b. in Gilgal
 See SHEEP.

BULRUSH, ES.

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an ark of b. and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. ambassadors by the sea in vessels of b.
 58. 5. it is to bow down his head like a b.?

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 30. thou shalt build b. against the city
2Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the b.
Psalm 48. 13. mark well her b. consider her palaces
Ecc. 9. 14. a great king came and built b. against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and b.

BUNCH, ES.

Exod. 12. 22. take a b. of hyssop and dip it in blood
2Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met him with 100 b. of raisins
1Chron. 12. 40. Zebulun brought b. of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon b. of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's b. of money in his sack
1Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in b. of life
Isa. 1. 13. a b. of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Psalm 55. 16. this is the fast, to undo b. of the yoke
Amos 9. 16. he hath founded his b. in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in b. to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a b. of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] A load, or weight of any thing, as
 much as a man, horse, sea, can well carry;
2 Kings 5. 17. *Jer.* 17. 9. [2] Labour and
 servitude, *Exod.* 2. 11. *Psalm* 81. 6. [3] A
 burdensome prophecy, heavy doom, or prophecy
 delivered in heavy and threatening words, *Isa.*
 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] Afflictions, crosses, cares,
 or fears, *Psalm* 55. 22. [5] Imperfections, fail-
 ings, and infirmities, with which persons are
 loaded or grieved, *Gal.* 5. 22. [6] Toil and fatigue,
Mat. 20. 12. [7] Tribute, or taxes, *Hos.* 8. 10.
 [8] The office of a magistrate, *Exod.* 18. 22.
 [9] Human traditions, or strict injunctions over
 and above what the law requires, *Mat.* 23. 4.
 [10] Sin, which is the greatest slavery and bur-
 den, *Psalm* 38. 4. *Hob.* 12. 1. [11] The lading,
 or cargo of a ship, *Acts* 21. 3.

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a
 burden, *Mat.* 11. 30. Nothing makes them so,
 but our corruption, which flows from the depravi-
 ty of our nature; to the unremitted person they
 are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light,
 (1) In comparison of the service of sin, the
 covenant of works, and the ceremonial law,
 (2) To them that love God, 1 John 5. 3. (3)
 To such as are regenerated, so far as they are
 renewed, *Rom.* 7. 22. It is light to such, be-
 cause [1] The law is written in their hearts,
Psalm 37. 31. (2) They are endued with faith,
Mark 9. 23. (3) They are strengthened, and
 enabled by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13.

Exod. 18. 22. shall bear the b. with thee, *Nam.* 11. 17.
 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under b.
Nam. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his b.
 11. 11. these layest the b. of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your b.?
2Sam. 15. 33. then thou shalt be b. to me
 19. 35. why should thy servant be a b. to my lord?
1 Kings 11. 1. 28. Jeroboam ruler over b. of Joseph
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' b. o' earth

BUR

2 Kings 6. 25. Hazael brought forty camels' b. to Eliah
3Car. 35. 3. it shall not be a b. on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no b. be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7. 30. as a mark, so that I am a b. to myself
Psalm 38. 4. iniquity, as a b. they are too heavy for me
 55. 23. cast thy b. on the Lord, he will sustain thee
 81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the b.
Ecc. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a b.
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his b.
 10. 27. his b. shall be taken from off thy shoulder
 14. 25. his b. depart from off their shoulders
 30. 27. name of the Lord, the b. thereof is heavy
 46. 1. your carriages are a b. to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. bear no b. on the sabbath-day, 28, 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a b.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my b. is light
 20. 12. which have borne the b. and heat of the day
Psalm 34. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater b.
 21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her b.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other b.

BURDEN.

2 Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this b. upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the b. of Babylon which Isaiah did see
 14. 28. the year king Abaz died, was this b.
 15. 1. the b. of Moab [17. 1. the b. of Damascus
 19. 1. the b. of Egypt [23. 1. the b. of Tyre
 21. 1. the b. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
 11. the b. of Dumah [13. the b. upon Arabia
 22. 1. the b. of the valley of vision, what ailment
 25. the b. that was upon it shall be cut off
 30. 6. the b. of the beasts of the south
 46. 2. they could not deliver the b. are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the b. of the Lord? what b?
 36. the b. of the Lord shall ye mention no more
 38. but since ye say, the b. of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this b. concerneth the prince in Jeru-
 8. 10. sorrow a word for the b. of the king of per-
Nah. 1. 1. the b. of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
 12. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own b.

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that b. themselves be cut in pieces
2Cor. 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being b.
 8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you b.
 12. 16. but be it so, I did not b. you, caught with
 BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two b.
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their b.
 2. 11. Mooses went out and looked on their b.
 5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your b.
 5. you make them rest from their b.
 6. 6. I will bring you from the b. of Egyptians, 7.
Nam. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their b.
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of b. decayed
 17. they that bare b. with other hand held a weap.
 13. 15. all manner of b. brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy b.
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for these false b.
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor b. of wheat
Jer. 4. 4. they bind heavy b. *Luke* 11. 46.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's b., and so fulfil
 BURDENSOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a b. stone
3Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being b. to you
 12. 13. except it be that I myself was not b. to you
 14. the third time I come, I will not be b. to you
 1 These b. when we might have been b. as apostles

BURIAL.

Ecc. 6. 3. and also that he have no b.
Isa. 14. 30. thou shalt not be joined with them in b.
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the b. of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my b.
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his b.

BURY

Signifies, To inter a dead body, *Gen.* 23. 4.
 To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom.* 6. 4.
 To have communion with him in his death and
 burial. Baptism doth not only represent our
 mortification and death to sin, by which we have
 communion with Christ in his death; but also
 our progress and perseverance in mortification,
 by which we have communion with him in his
 burial also; burial implies a continuing under
 death, so is mortification a continuing dying to sin.
Gen. 23. 4. that I may b. my dead out of my sight
 6. in choice of our sepulchres b. thy dead, 11, 15.
 47. 29. b. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.
 50. 5. let me go and b. my father I will come again
 6. go up and b. thy father, as he made thee swear
Deut. 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise b. him that day
1 Kings 3. 31. go and fall upon Joab and b. him
 11. 15. when Joab was gone up to b. the slain
 12. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and b. him
 31. when I am dead, b. me in the sepulchre
 14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and b. him
2 Kings 9. 10. and there shall be none to b. Jereboam
 34. see now this cursed woman, and b. her

BUR

2 Kings 9. 25. they went to b. her, but found only the
Psalm 79. 3. and there was none to b. them [scull
Jer. 7. 33. for they shall b. in Tophet, 19. 11.
 14. 16. and they shall have none to b. them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they b. Gog and his multitude
 13. yea, all the people of the land shall b. them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall b. them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go to b. my father, *Luke* 9. 59
 22. and let the dead b. their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
 27. 7. bought the potter's field to b. strangers in
 John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to b.

BURIED.

[wife
Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham b. and Sarah his
 40. 31. there they b. Abraham and Sarah his wife,
 Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I b. Leah
Nam. 11. 34. there they b. the people that lusted
 30. 1. Miriam died there, and was b. there
 33. 4. for the Egyptians b. all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there was Aaron died, and there he was b.
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph b. they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 17. where diest I will die, and there will be b.
2Sam. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and b. it
 21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they b. in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is b.
Ecc. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked b. [33.
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor b. 16. 6. [29. 6. [25.
 16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor b.
 22. 19. he shall be b. with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have b. it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and b. it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was b.
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and b.
 5. 9. the feet of them which b. thy husband
 10. carrying her forth, b. her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are b. with him by baptism into death
1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was b. and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. b. with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED AIN.

Deut. 34. 6. he b. him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have b. Saul
1 Kings 14. 18. they b. him, all Israel mourned him
2Chron. 21. 30. they b. Jehoram in the city of David
 24. 16. b. Jehoiaada in city of David, among kings
 25. they b. him not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and b. him

BURIED IN.

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be b. in a good old age
1 Kings 2. 70. David was b. in the city of David
 34. Joab b. in his own house in the wilderness
2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh was b. in his house
 26. Amos was b. in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 25. those that remain shall be b. in death

BURIED WITH HIS FATHERS.

1 Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 24. Asa b. with his f
 22. 50. Jehoshaphat [2 Kings 8. 34. Joram b. with f
 12. 31. Joash b. with f. [14. 20. Amaziah b. with f
 15. 7. Azariah [38. Jotham [16. 29. Ahaz b. with f.

BURIERS.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till b. have buried

BURYING.

Gen. 23. 4. a possession of a b. place, 9. [49. 30. [50. 13
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in a place of Manah
2 Kings 13. 31. and they were b. a man, they said and
Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be b. of them
 Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the b.
John 12. 7. against day of my b. hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] To consume, or destroy with fire, *Job.*
 11. 13. [2] To be inflamed with just anger and
 indignation, *Lam.* 2. 3. [3] To be perpetually
 haunted with violent, lustful desires, 1 Cor. 7. 9
 [4] To be filled with a holy zeal for the glory of
 God, and the good of others, 2 Cor. 11. 39.
 The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Exod.* 3.
 2. This represented the condition of the church
 and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of
 affliction; yet so as that God was present with
 them, and that they should not be consumed in
 it, whereas this vision was a pledge.

The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. The Holy Spirit
 of God, who is compared to fire, *Mat.* 3. 11. be-
 cause he doth burn up and consume the dross
 which is in the church, and in the minds and
 hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believ-
 ers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.

Exod. 18. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger b.
Ezek. 37. 20. command that they bring pure olive-oil
 to cause the lamp to b. always, *Lev.* 24. 2.
 29. 13. shall take calf, liver, and kidneys, and b.
 upon the altar, 18. 25. *Lev.* 1. 9. 15. [2. 9. 16.
 [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. *Nam.* 5. 28.
Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat and b. upon the altar,
 26. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Nam.* 18. 17.
Nam. 19. 3. one shall b. the helper in his sight
Jer. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Josiah b.
1 Sam. 3. 16. let them not fail to b. the fat presently
2Chron. 3. 6. save only to b. sacrifices before them
 13. 11. and they b. to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both b. together, none shall
 10. 17. it shall b. and devour his thorns and briars

Isa. 37. 41. I would go thro' them, and **Athen** together
40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to be a man to **b.** he will take
Jer. 7. 30. my fury shall **b.** and not be quenched
34. 5. so shall they **b.** odours for thee, and lament
35. 25. that the king would not **b.** the roll
Ezek. 24. 5. **b.** also the bones under it, make it boil
11. that the brass of it may be hot and may **b.**
38. 9. they shall set on fire and **b.** the weapons
42. 21. he shall **b.** bullock in the appointed place
Nah. 2. 13. I will **b.** her chariot and the smoke
Nah. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall **b.** as an oven
Mat. 12. 30. bind the tares in bundles to **b.** them
Luke 3. 17. but chaff he will **b.** with fire unquenchable
94. 29. they said; didst not our heart **b.** within us?
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to **b.**
2 Cor. 11. 30. who is offended, and I **b.** not?

BURN, joined with fire.

Ezek. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning
you shall **b.** with fire, **39. 34.** **Lev. 8. 30.**
Lev. 13. 57. **b.** that wherein the plague is with fire
16. 27. **b.** with fire their skins, flesh, and dung
Deut. 5. 23. for the mountain did **b.** with fire
7. 5. **b.** their images with fire, **35. 12.** **b.** groves
32. 22. **b.** a fire shall **b.** to the lowest hell, **Jer. 17. 4.**
Isa. 11. 6. thou shalt **b.** their chariots with fire
Judg. 9. 32. went to the tower to **b.** it with fire
13. 1. will **b.** thine house with fire, **14. 15.** **b.** thee
Psalm. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy **b.** like fire?
89. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath **b.** like fire?
Isa. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the fire shall **b.** them
Jer. 4. 4. my fury come forth like fire and **b.** 21. 12.
7. 31. to **b.** sons and daughters in the fire, **19. 5.**
21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall **b.** this city with fire
32. 29. **34. 3. 22.** **37. 8. 10.** **38. 18.**
Ezek. 5. 2. **b.** with fire a third part in midst of city
16. 41. they shall **b.** thine houses with fire, **23. 47.**
Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will **b.**
up the chaff with unquenchable fire, **Luke 3. 17.**
Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and **b.** her with fire

BURN INCENSE.

Ezek. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to **b. incense** on
7. Aaron shall **b.** thereon sweet incense every morn.
1 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to **b. inc.**
2 Kings 18. 4. the children of Israel did **b. inc.** to it
1 Chron. 28. 13. he and his sons for ever to **b. inc.**
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house to **b. sweet incense**
13. 11. **b.** every morning sweet incense to the Lord
28. 16. Uzziah went into temple to **b. incense**, **19.**
23. 23. in Judah Ahaz made high places to **b. inc.**
29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to **b. inc.**
32. 12. worship before one altar, and **b. inc.** on it
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal and **b. incense** to Baal? **11. 13.**
44. 17. we will **b. incense** to the queen of heaven
Heb. 4. 13. they **b. incense** upon the hills under oaks
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they **b. incense** to their drag
Luke 1. 9. Zacharias was to **b. inc.** in temple

BURNED.

Ezek. 3. 2. bush **b.** with fire, and was not consumed
3. 1. will turn and see why the bush is not **b.**
Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount **b.** with fire
32. 22. a fire kindled and hath **b.** to lowest hell
Isa. 7. 23. **b.** them with fire, after they stoned them
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah **b. incense** to the gods
34. 25. have forsaken me, and **b. incense** to gods
Ezek. 1. 12. the king was wrath, and anger **b.** in him
Psalm. 30. 3. while I was musing the fire **b.**
Isa. 34. 6. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are **b.**
42. 25. it **b.** him, yet he laid it not to heart
Lam. 2. 3. he **b.** against Jacob like a flaming fire
John 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and **b.**
Acts 19. 19. many brought their books and **b.** them
Rom. 1. 27. **b.** in their lust one toward another
1 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be **b.**
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be **b.**
12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that **b.**
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if **b.** in a furnace
16. 19. and men were **b.** with great heat

BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 28. he that **b.** them shall wash his clothes
and bathe his flesh in water, **Num. 19. 8.**
Psalm. 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and **b.** chariot in fire
34. 14. as the fire **b.** wood, and as the flame setteth
97. 3. a fire **b.** up his enemies round about
Isa. 9. 18. for wickedness **b.** as the fire
44. 16. he **b.** part thereof in fire, he warms himself
62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that **b.**
62. 2. as when the melting fire **b.** the fire causeth
63. 5. these are a smoke and a fire that **b.** all the day
63. 3. he that **b.** incense, as if he blossomed an idol
Jer. 48. 25. cause to cease that **b.** incense to his gods
Isa. 2. 2. a fire before them, behind them a flame **b.**
Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which **b.** with fire

BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. a **b.** lamp passed between the pieces
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be **b.** in it, **12. 13.**
26. 1. I will appoint over you the **b.** ague
Deut. 98. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme **b.**
29. 24. shall shall be devoured with **b.** heat
Job 5. 7. as some of the **b.** coal lift up to fly

Job 41. 19. of his mouth go **b.** lamps, sparks of fire
Psalm. 11. 7. on wicked he shall rain a **b.** tempest
140. 10. let **b.** coals fall upon them, cast into fire
Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is as a **b.** fire
36. 21. as coals are to **b.** coals, and wood to fire
23. 8. lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
Isa. 30. 37. name of Lord cometh far, **b.** with anger
34. 8. the land thereof shall become **b.** pitch
Jer. 30. 9. his word was in my heart as a **b.** fire
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like **b.** coals
21. 31. I will deliver into the hand of **b.** men
Deut. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a **b.** furnace, **11.**
17. is able to deliver us from the **b.** furnace
90. to cast them into the **b.** fiery furnace, **21. 23.**
96. Nebuchadnezzar came near the **b.** furnace
7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as **b.** fire
Hab. 3. 5. and **b.** coals went forth as his feet
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights **b.**
John 5. 35. John was a **b.** and a shining light
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps **b.** before throne
8. 8. and as it were a great mountain **b.** with fire
10. there fell a great star **b.** as it were a lamp
19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake **b.**

BURNING.

Gen. 11. 13. and let us burn the bricks to a **b.**
Ezek. 21. 25. **b.** for **b.** wound for wound, stripe for
Lev. 10. 6. bowtell the **b.** which the Lord kindled
13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a riting of the **b.**
Nam. 11. 13. he called the name of the place a **b.**
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and **b.**
2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very great **b.** for him
21. 19. people made no **b.** like the **b.** of his fathers
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be **b.** instead of beauty
4. 1. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of **b.**
9. 5. but this shall be **b.** and fuel of fire
10. 16. under his glory, kindle **b.** **b.** of fire
32. 13. **b.** shall come upon all houses of joy
33. 12. the people shall be as the **b.** of lime
Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the **b.**
Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her **b.**

BURNINGS.

Isa. 11. 7. they chased them to the **b.** of waters
Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting **b.**
Jer. 34. 5. with **b.** of the fathers the former kings

BURNISHED.

Ezek. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of **b.** brass

BURN'T.

Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be **b.**
Lev. 2. 12. but they shall not be **b.** on the altar
6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly **b.** **8. 21.**
10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was **b.**
Nam. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen
Deut. 32. 24. shall be **b.** with hunger, and devoured
1 Sam. 2. 15. before they **b.** fat, priest's servant came
9 Sam. 5. 21. David and his men **b.** their images
1 Kings 13. 2. men's bones shall be **b.** upon them
15. 13. Asa **b.** her idol by the brook, **2 Chr. 15. 16.**
2 Kings 23. 6. he **b.** the grove at the brook Kidron
15. 16. he the high place, and stamp it small
16. he took bones out of sepulchres and **b.** them
25. 9. **b.** the house of **L. 2 Chr. 36. 19.** **Jer. 52. 13.**
Job 30. 30. and my bones are **b.** with heat
Psalm. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are **b.** as a hearth
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be **b.**
28. can one go on coals and his feet not be **b.** **7.**
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are **b.** **16. 29.** the bellows are **b.**
26. 28. in the roll which Jehoiakim hath **b.**
51. 25. and I will make thee a **b.** mountain
Ezek. 20. 47. and all faces shall be **b.** therein
24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be **b.**
Joel 1. 10. the flame hath **b.** all the trees of the field
Amos 2. 1. because he **b.** the bones of king of Edom
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is **b.** at his presence
1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be **b.** shall suffer loss
Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are **b.** without the camp

BURN'T, joined with fire.

Ezek. 32. 20. he **b.** the calf in the fire, **Deut. 9. 21.**
Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be **b.** in the fire
7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
on the third day shall be **b.** with fire, **19. 6.**
20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they
shall be **b.** with fire, both he and she
21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself
by playing the whore, she shall be **b.** with fire
Nam. 11. 1. the fire of the Lord **b.** among them, **3.**
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain **b.** with fire
19. 31. their sons and daughters they **b.** in the fire
Isa. 6. 24. they **b.** Jericho with fire and all therein
7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed
thing shall be **b.** with fire, he and all he hath
11. 9. Joshua **b.** their chariots with fire
11. and he took Hazor and **b.** it with fire
Judg. 15. 6. he **b.** her and her father with fire
14. the cords became as flax that was **b.** with fire
18. 27. they came to Laish and **b.** it with fire
1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites **b.** Ziklag with fire
9 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly **b.** with fire
1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh had **b.** Gezer with fire
16. 18. Zimri **b.** the king's house with fire

2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven **b.** up the two captains
17. 31. the Sepharvites **b.** their children with fire
23. 11. and **b.** the chariots of the sun with fire
25. 9. every great man's house **b.** he with fire
1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were **b.** with fire
2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahaz **b.** his children in the fire
Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are **b.** with fire, **2. 17.**
Psalm. 80. 16. it is **b.** with fire, it is cut down
Isa. 1. 7. your cities are **b.** with fire
43. 2. when walkest thou **b.** fire thou shalt not be **b.**
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is **b.** with fire
Jer. 38. 17. this city shall not be **b.** with fire
23. thou shalt cause this city to be **b.** with fire
49. 2. and her daughters shall be **b.** with fire
51. 32. and the reeds they have **b.** with fire
53. Babylon's high gates shall be **b.** with fire
Mic. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be **b.** with the fire
Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly **b.** with fire

BURN'T INCENSE.

Ezek. 40. 27. **b.** sweet incense, as commanded
1 Kings 2. 3. only Solomon **b. inc.** in high places
9. 25. Solomon **b. inc.** upon the altar before the Lord
19. 13. Jeroboam offered on the altar and **b. inc.**
22. 43. people **b. inc.** **2 Kings 19. 3.** **14. 4.** **15. 4. 35.**
2 Kings 16. 4. Ahaz **b. inc.** in high places, **2 Chr. 28. 3. 4.**
2 Chron. 29. 7. put out lamp and have not **b. inc.**
Isa. 65. 7. which have **b. inc.** on the mountains
Jer. 18. 15. my people have **b. incense** to vanity
44. 15. mon which knew that their wives had **b. inc.**
Hor. 2. 13. the days wherein she **b. inc.** to them
11. 2. they sacrificed and **b. inc.** to graven images

BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a **b.-offering**?
8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a **b.-off.**
13. he offered him for a **b.-off.** instead of Isaac
Ezek. 18. 12. and Jethro took a **b.-offering** for God
29. 18. the ram is a **b.-offering** unto the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of **b.-off.**
4. 29. he shall lay the sin-offering in the place of
the **b.-offering**, **33. 16. 25.** **7. 2.** **14. 13.**
6. 9. saying, this is the law of the **b.-offering**, **7. 37.**
7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the **b.-off.**
9. 2. take thee a ram for a **b.-off.** **16. 3. 5.** **23. 18.**
5. take a calf and a lamb for a **b.-off.** **12. 6.** **23. 18.**
Nam. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a **b.-off.**
21. 27. 33. 39. 51. 57. 63. 69. 75. 81.
Ezek. 45. 15.

23. 3. stand by thy **b.-offering** and I will go, **15.**
25. 10. this is the **b.-offering** of every sabbath
13. for a **b.-off.** of a sweet savour unto the Lord
14. this is the **b.-offering** of every month
29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily **b.-off.**
Isa. 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a **b.-offering**
Judg. 13. 23. not have received up a **b.-offering**
1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a **b.-offering**
13. 19. I forced myself and offered a **b.-offering**
2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a **b.-off.** on the wall
2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the **b.-off.**
29. 24. the **b.-off.** should be made for all Israel
Psalm. 40. 6. **b.-offering** hast thou not required
51. 16. for thou delightest not in **b.-offering**
19. shalt be pleased with **b.-off.** and whole **b.-off.**
Isa. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a **b.-offering**
61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for **b.-offering**
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall lay the **b.-off.** and sacrifice
45. 17. princes shall prepare the **b.-off.** for Israel
46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's **b.-off.**
13. thou shalt daily prepare a **b.-off.** to the Lord
Continual BURN'T-OFFERING.

Ezek. 29. 42. a continual **b.-offering**, **Nam. 28.**
3. 6. 10. 15. 24. 31. **29. 11. 16. 19. 22.** **Ezra**
3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. **Ezek. 46. 15.**
Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a **b.-off.**
Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy **b.-offering**
Nam. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer a **b.-off.**
23. ye shall offer these besides the **b.-offering**
Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a **b.-offering**
13. 16. if thou offer a **b.-off.** offer it to the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a **b.-offering**
7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a **b.-off.**
2 Kings 5. 17. will henceforth offer neither **b.-off.**
3 Chr. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer **b.-off.**
Job 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a **b.-offering**
Ezek. 46. 4. **b.-offering** the prince shall offer in sab.

BURN'T-OFFERINGS.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered **b.-offerings** on the altar
Ezek. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and **b.-offerings**
20. 24. and shall sacrifice thereon thy **b.-offerings**
Nam. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your **b.-off.**
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your **b.-off.** **11. 14. 27.**
Isa. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with **b.-off.**
1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in **b.-off.**
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered **b.-off.**
8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered **b.-off.**
1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered **b.-off.** to the Lord
2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build a house for **b.-off.**
7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive **b.-off.**
29. 7. have not offered **b.-off.** in the holy place
34. the priest could not play all the **b.-offerings**

BUS

2 Chr. 30. 15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.-off.*
 35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*
 Ezra. 4. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
 Job 1. 5. offered *b.-off.* according to the number
 Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-off.*
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
 Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
 43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
 56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
 Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
 7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
 22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
 17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*
 19. 5. to burn their sons for to give *b.-offerings*
 Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*
 Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-off.*
 Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
 Heb. 10. 6. *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
 Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.
 1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*
 2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.-offerings* of that
 which doth cost me nothing, 1 Chron. 21. 24.
 1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer
 9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*
 Ezra 3. 2. Joshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*
 Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.-off.*
 Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*
 Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept
 BURNT-SACRIFICE.
 Exod. 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon
 Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be *b.-s.* 3. 5.
 Num. 23. 6. lo he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes
 Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
 2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*
 1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-s.*
 2 Kings 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
 Psal. 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*
 BURNT-SACRIFICES.
 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
 2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatnings
 BURNT UP.
 Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn
 2 Kings 1. 14. fire came down, and *b. up* the two capt.
 Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep
 Psal. 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues
 106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked
 Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*
 Jer. 9. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 12.
 Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city
 2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall *b. up*
 Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third
 part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*
 BURST.
 Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
 Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall *b.* out with new wine
 Jer. 2. 20. I have *b.* thy bands, 3. 5. [30. 8. Nah. 1. 13.
 Mark 2. 23. also new wine doth *b.* bottles, Luke 5. 37.
 Acts 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out
 BURSTING.
 Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd.
 BUSH, ES.
 Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* Acts 7. 30.
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
 Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
 Job 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
 Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
 Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes
 20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
 Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
 BUSHEL.
 Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under
 a bushel, on a candlestick, Mark 4. 21. Luke 11. 33.
 BUSHY.
 Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
 BUSY-BODY, IES.
 2 Thes. 3. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* 1 Tim. 5. 13.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*
 BUSY, IED.
 1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
 2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
 BUSINESS.
 Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
 Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with his *b.*
 Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
 20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
 Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 23.
 1 Sam. 10. 12. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste
 25. 12. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
 2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
 29. 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
 32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him

BUY

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
 Esth. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
 9. 13. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
 Psal. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
 Prov. 18. 1. he that intermeddeth in every *b.*
 22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*
 Eccl. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
 Dan. 8. 27. afterward I rose, and did the king's *b.*
 Luke 24. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
 Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
 16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
 1 Thes. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
 BUT.
 1 Sam. 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
 2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
 Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
 Mat. 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man
 37. *b.* has the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
 Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
 1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
 6. 11. *b.* ye are washed [7. 10. yet not I, *b.* the Lord
 12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit [5. *b.* the same Lord
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
 2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me, in part
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
 Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
 BUT the END. See END.
 BUTTER.
 Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
 Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
 Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.
 Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.-rock* poured
 Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
 Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
 Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.
 BUTLER, S.
 Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults
 BUTTOCKS.
 2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt
 BUY.
 Signifies, [1] To procure any commodity by price,
 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] To receive, by such ways
 and means as God has directed, those spiritual
 blessings which are freely offered in the gospel,
 even Christ and all his benefits, Isa. 55. 1.
 Rev. 3. 18.
 Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
 Exod. 21. 2. if thou *b.* a Hebrew servant
 Lev. 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 28. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
 Ruth 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
 2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. 1 Chr. 21. 24.
 2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
 Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
 Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
 Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
 Mat. 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, Mark 6. 36.
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
 Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth
 Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
 Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
 Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save be that had the mark
 BUY corn.
 Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
 Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn
 BUY poor.
 Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver
 BUY truth.
 Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom
 BUYER.
 Prov. 20. 14. it is nought, it is nought, saith the *b.*
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
 Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn
 BUYEST.
 Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

CAL

Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naomi
 BUYETH.
 Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
 Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
 Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more
 BY and BY.
 Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended
 Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head
 Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*
 BY-WAYS.
 Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*
 BY-WORD. [times]
 Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-
 1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
 2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
 Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*
 Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
 Joel 2. 17. why heathen should use a *b.* against them?
 C.
 CABINS.
 Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*
 CAGE.
 Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great
 Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird
 CAKE, S.
 Exod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
 Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav-
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
 Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
 Judg. 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian
 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat
 1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water
 Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.
 Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat as barley *c.*
 Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned.
 See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.
 CALAMITY, IES.
 Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
 2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* Ps. 18. 13.
 Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
 30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper
 Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
 Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
 Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
 22. and I will bring the *c.* from all sides thereof
 Ezek. 35. 5. hast shed blood of *c.* in day of their *c.*
 Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*
 CALAMUS.
 Cant. 4. 20. stalk of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
 Exod. 8. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
 Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus
 CALDRON.
 1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
 Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
 Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
 CALDRONS.
 2 Chr. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*
 Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.
 CALF.
 Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
 Exod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
 Lev. 9. 2. take then a young *c.* for a sin-offering
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
 Deut. 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had
 made you a molten *c.* Neh. 9. 18. Psal. 106. 19.
 Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her *c.*
 Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
 Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 27. 10. there shall be the *c.* feed, and there lie down
 Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
 Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
 Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
 Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
 Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
 Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
 CALKERS.
 Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in thee thy *c.*

Ezek. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas
CALL

Signification. [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [2] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28. 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 28. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13] To reckon, or account, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Exod. 2. 7. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women
30. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread
Nam. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram
22. 20. if the men c. these, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. I c. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [21. 23.
Judg. 16. 25. for Samson that he may make us sport
21. 12. they sent to c. peaceably unto them
1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee
22. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 17. 5. then said Abimelech, c. now Hushai
1 Kings 1. 28. c. Bathsh. [32. c. Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 12. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunammite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
32. 2. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
67. 1. c. to remembrance my song in the night
68. 5. and plentiful in mercy to all that c. on thee
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, c. my voice is to sons of men
9. 15. c. to passengers who go right on their ways
31. 28. his children arise, and c. her blessing
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. these blessings
came these to ex. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
50. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
43. 1. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city
12. when I c. to them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
13. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
94. it shall come, that before they c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 3. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezreel
6. God said unto him, c. her name Lo-ruhamah
9. c. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour
Mat. 3. 15. now am c. proud happy, they that work
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but
sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. **Luke 3. 32.**
20. 8. c. the labourers and give them their hire
23. 2. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden
33. how then doth David in spirit c. him Lord?
93. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why c. ye me L. and do not things I say?
14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor
Joh. 4. 16. go c. c. thy husband and come hither
13. 35. ye me Master and Lord, and ye say well
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name
19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits
Rom. 14. that after the way which c. his heresy
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him
2 Cor. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my soul

2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith
9. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord
Hab. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth
CALL on the name of the Lord.
Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of L.
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. **Psal. 116. 17.**
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.
1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, **Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 13. 4.**
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.
shall be delivered, **Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.**
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the L.
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

Not CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara
Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants
Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath shewed me n. to any man common
Skill, or shall CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations s. c. him blessed
Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, **Mat. 1. 23.**
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not
58. 9. then shall thou c. and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord
18. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of L.
19. shall c. me, my father, shalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them
7. 27. s. c. to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.
Amos 5. 16. they s. c. the husbandmen to mourning
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them
Mat. 1. 4. they s. c. them the border of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save
10. 35. how much more shall c. them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom
Will CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed
1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send
2 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, **Psal. 18. 3.**
Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name
116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I
Isa. 22. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north
25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, **Ezek. 38. 21.**
Ezek. 31. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it
Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not

CALL upon me.

Ps. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver
9. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him
Prov. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken
CALLED.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel
21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven
21. 17. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven
35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob
18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjam.
39. 14. she c. to the men of her house, and spake
Ezek. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. c. for M. 25. [9. 7. [10. 16, 24. [12. 31.
Nam. 13. 16. Moses c. Oshon son of Nun, Jehoashua
Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 39. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release
38. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord
Joh. 3. 31. 9. gave these cities here c. by name
Judg. 12. 1. the men of Ephraim were c. together
14. 15. have ye c. us to take that we have?
13. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place
18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord

Judg. 15. 19. he c. it the wall of him that c. or cried
16. 38. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord
18. 26. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer
28. 26. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the L.
12. 32. lest I take city, and it be c. after my name
16. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said
21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.
18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah, who was the governor
26. 8. they c. on the name of Baal from morning
2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me
7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him
Ezek. 2. 14. came no more, except she were by name
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come
Jer. 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father
Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name
Isa. 31. 4. a multitude of shepherds is c. forth against him
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel
12. bearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.
61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. to Tophet
Jam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.
2. 23. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors
Ezek. 30. 29. and the name thereof is c. Bamah
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter
13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 28. 14.
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said
23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.
26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot
27. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 28.
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.
14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name
62. they made signs how he would have him c.
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.
33. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ
9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint my eyes
Acts 9. 11. go into the street. Straight, for one c. Saul
11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear
9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.
18. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.
6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus
2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and retest in the law
8. 26. who are the c. according to his purpose
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship
24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks
30. many mighty, not many noble, are c.
5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.
31. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it
94. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide
Gal. 1. 6. as soon removed from him that c. you
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty
Eph. 9. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.
4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body
4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Justus, saluteth you
2 Thes. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.
20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.
Hab. 3. 13. bid exhort daily while it is c. to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary
15. they that are c. might receive the promise
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. by their God
24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness
21. for heretofore were ye c. because Ch. suffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are thereto c. to inherit
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue
1 **Joh. 3. 1.** that we should be c. the sons of God
Jude 1. to sanctified, preserved in J. Christ, and c.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt
19. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen
19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper
CALLED, joined with God, or Lord.
Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness be c. night
8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven
10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. be Seas

CAL

CAM

CAME

Gen. 18.14. out of whom c. *Philitim*, 1 *Chron. 1.12.*
19.1. two angels c. *Sodom* at even, *Lot* sat in gate
30.3. God c. to *Abimelech* in a dream by night
37.35. brother c. with subtlety and taken blessing
31.24. God c. to *Laban* the Syrian in dream by night
32.5. to thy brother *Esau*, he cometh to meet thee
30.16. she laid up his garment until his lord's home
Num. 13.27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us
19.2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke
22.9. God c. to *Balaam* at night, and said, 30.
24.2. Sp. of G. c. on him, *Judg. 3.10.* 1 *Sam. 10.10.*
Deut. 1.19. and we c. to *Kadesh-barnea*
32.2. the Lord c. from *Sinai*, and rose up from *Seir*
Josh. 15.18. as she c. to him she moved, *Judg. 1.14.*
Judg. 5.19. kings c. and fought, kings of *Canaan*
7.13. the cake of bread c. to a tent, and smote it
9.25. they robbed all that along that way by them
57. upon them c. curse of *Jotham* son of *Jerubb*
11.15. but c. not within the border of *Moab*
13.10. the man that c. to me the other day
11. *Manoah* arose and c. to the man, and said
10.22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house
20.48. *Israel* smote *Benjamin*, all that c. to hand
Ruth 2.6. it is the *Moabitish* damsel that c. back
1Sam. 2.13. custom was, the priest's servant c. 15.
14. so they did to all *Israelites* that c. thither
27. there c. a man of God to *Eli*, and said to him
4.1. and the word of *Samuel* c. to all *Israel*
7.13. they c. no more into the coasts of *Israel*
9.15. Lord told *Samuel* in his ear before *Saul*
10.14. when we saw asses no where, c. to *Samuel*
12.3. but *Samuel* c. not to *Gilgal*, people scattered
17.34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
2Sam. 3.4. men of *Judah* c. and anointed *David* king
3.25. thou knowest a bear, that c. to deceive thee
13.30. while in the way the tidings c. to *David*
36. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept
15.2. when any c. to king for judgment, *Abesalom*
16.15. *Abesalom* and *Ahithophel* c. to *Jerusalem*
20.19. saw every one that c. by him stood still
1 Kings 1.42. while he spake, *Jonathan* of *Abiathar* c.
34. of all people to bear wisdom of *Solomon*
10.10. there c. no more such spices as these
12. there c. no such almsgiving trees to this day
12.12. *Jerob.* and all the people c. 2 *Chron. 10.12.*
13.10. he returned not by the way he c. to *Bethel*
9.9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there
29.43. the king of *Israel* c. heavy to *Samaritan*
2 Kings 4.11. is fell on a day that he c. thither
27. when she c. to the man of God to the hill
5.15. *Naaman* c. and stood before *Elisha*
6.23. the bands of *Syria* c. no more into *Israel*
32. but messenger c. to him, he said to elders
8.14. *Hazeael* departed from *Elisha*, c. to his master
9.11. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?
10.12. *Jehu* arose, departed, and c. to *Samaritan*
21. all worshippers of *Baal* c. house of *Baal* full
17.28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in *Beth-el*
19.33. by the way that he c. shall he return
24.3. at the command of the Lord c. this on *Judah*
1 Chron. 4.41. these c. in the days of *Hezekiah*
5.2. *Judah* prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler
7.22. *Ephraim's* brethren c. to comfort him
12.1. now these are they that c. to *David* day by day
2 Chron. 11.14. the *Levites* left all and c. to *Judah*
12.11. the guard c. and stretched the shields
14.14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them
22.1. the band of men that c. with the *Arabians*
24.18. wrath c. on *Judah* and *Jerusalem* for trespass
25.29. *Amaziah* would not hear, for it c. of God
30.11. divers humbled themselves and c. to *Jerusalem*
31.5. and as soon as commandment c. abroad
Fire 2.2. which c. with *Zerubbabel*, *Mordecai*
5.5. not cause to cease till the matter c. to *Darius*
Jeh. 7.73. when seventh month, were in their cities
Ezra. 1.17. *Vashti* to be brought in, but she c. not
4.13. then thus c. every maiden to the king
4.2. *Mordecai* c. even before the king's gate
4.7. whether the king's decree c. *Jews* had joy
Job 3.123. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me
98.1. I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.
99.13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him
30.28. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.
Psalm 18.6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears
37.2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled
78.21. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them
105.19. until time that his word c. word tried them
31. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies
34.15. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars
Ecd. 5.15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.
Isa. 20.1. in the year that *Tartan* c. to *Ashdod*
30.4. and his ambassadors c. to *Hanes*
41.5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.
Jer. 7.31. nor c. it into my mind, 19.5. | 32.35.
8.15. we looked for peace, but no good c.
44.21. incense you burnt, c. it not into his mind?
Ezek. 4.14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth
17.3. c. to *Lebanon*, and took the highest branch

CAM

Ezek. 33.22. afore he that escaped c. opened mouth
37.7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone
10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up
43.9. the glory of God of *Israel* c. from the east
Den. 2.1. 99. thoughts c. up into thy mind on bed
4.98. all this c. on the king *Nebuchadnezzar*
7.13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven
22. till the ancient days c. and judgment given
Amos 6.1. to whom the house of *Israel* c.
Jonah 2.6. for word c. to the king of *Nineveh*
Hab. 3.3. God c. from *Teman*, and the holy One
Hag. 1.9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little
2.16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out
Zech. 7.12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
14.16. of all the nations that c. against *Jerusalem*
Mat. 2.1. there c. wise men from the east to *Jerusalem*
9. till it c. and stood over where the child was
3.1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching
7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.
9.1. he passed over and c. into his own city
30. a woman c. behind, touched hem of his garment
38. come into the house, the blind men c. to *Jesus*
30.28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to
21.28. c. to the first and said, son, go work to-day
30. he c. to the second, and said likewise
32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness
25.10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.
36. I was in prison, and ye c. to me
36.49. forthwith he c. to *Jesus* and kissed him
60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none
28.13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away
Mark 3.8. heard what great things he did, c. to him
9.21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?
12.98. one of the scribes c. and asked him
42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
Luke 1.57. now *Elizabeth's* full time c. to be delivered
9.34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them
35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, saying
15.17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many
20. and he arose and c. to his father
John 1.7. the same c. to bear witness of the light
11. he c. to his own, and his own received him not
17. but grace and truth c. by *Jesus* Christ
3.2. the same c. to *Jesus* by night, 7.50. | 19.39.
23. and they c. and were baptized
4.37. upon this c. his disciples, and marvelled that
10.35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.
12.20. the voice c. not because of me, but for you
20.19. at even c. *Jesus*, and stood in the midst
8.40. preached in all cities, till he c. to *Caesarea*
9.21. c. hither for that intent, to bring them bound
10.45. as many as c. with *Peter* were astonished
11.5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me
23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God
19.18. and many that believed c. and confessed
29.21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of these
Rem. 5.18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men
9.9. when the commandment c. sin revived
9.5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.
1Cor. 15.21. since by man c. death, by man c. also
Gal. 3.12. for before that certain c. from *James*
3.23. before faith c. we were kept under the law
Eph. 3.17. and c. and preached peace to you after off
1Thes. 1.5. our gospel c. not in word only but in
1Tim. 1.15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power
2Tim. 3.11. persecutions which c. to me at *Antioch*
2Pet. 1.17. when there c. such a voice to him
18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard
19. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man
1John 5.6. this is he that c. by water and blood
3John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth
Rev. 16.19. and great *Babylon* c. in remembrance
 See Spirit of the Lord.
 CAME again.
Judg. 13.9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat
15.19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 *Sam. 30.12.*
31.14. and *Benjamin* c. again at that time
1 Kings 17.28. the soul of the child c. into him again
19.7. the angel of the Lord c. again the second time
2 Kings 5.14. his flesh c. again like flesh of a child
7.8. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent
Ezra 2.1. these c. again to *Judah* and *Jerusalem*
Ezra. 6.12. *Mordecai* c. again to the king's gate
Dan. 10.18. c. again and touched me one like a man
Zech. 4.1. the angel c. again and waked me
Luke 8.55. her spirit c. and she arose straightway
John 8.2. and early he c. again into the temple
 CAME down.
Gen. 11.5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower
15.11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses
43.20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food
Ezra. 10.20. the Lord c. down upon mount *Sinai*
34.90. when *Moses* c. down from mount *Sinai*
Lev. 9.22. and *Aaron* c. down from offering
Num. 11.35. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 19.5.
14.45. then *Amalekites* c. down and smote them
Judg. 5.14. out of *Meashir* c. down the governors
2Sam. 22.10. bowed heavens and c. down, *Ps. 18.9.*
2 Kings 1.10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12.14.
1 Chron. 7.21. men of *Gath* c. to take their cattle

CAM

2 Chron. 7.1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3.
Lam. 1.9. therefore she c. down wonderfully
Dan. 4.13. a holy one c. down from heaven
12.12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate
Mat. 17.9. as they c. down from mountain, *Mark 9.9.*
Luke 10.31. there c. down a certain priest that way
19.6. he made haste and c. down and received him
John 3.13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man
6.38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will
41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51.58.
Acts 15.1. men which c. down from *Judea* taught
21.10. there c. down from *Judea* a certain prophet
Rev. 20.9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them
 CAME forth.
Exod. 13.8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of *Egypt*
Num. 11.90. wept, saying, why c. f. out of *Egypt*?
12.5. *Aaron* and *Miriam*, they both c. forth
Deut. 32.2. met you not with water when ye c. f.
Josh. 9.12. our bread hot on day we c. f. to you
Judg. 14.14. he said to them, out of the eater c. f.
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness
2 Sam. 16.5. *Shimei* c. f. and cursed as he came
11. son which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life
1 Kings 23.21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before *Idol*
2 Kings 2.23. c. f. little children and mocked him
24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
21. their fathers c. f. out of *Egypt*, *Jer. 7.25.*
8 Chron. 32.21. that c. f. of his bowels slew him
Prov. 7.15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee
Ecd. 5.15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return
Jer. 20.18. wherefore I c. f. out of the womb?
Dan. 3.26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire
5.5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall
7.10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him
8.9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn
9.23. the command c. f. and I am come to show
Zech. 10.4. out of him c. f. the corner, the nail
Mark 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f.
John 11.44. and he that was dead c. forth bound
16.38. I c. forth from the Father into the world
19.5. *Jesus* c. f. wearing the crown of thorns
 I CAME.
Gen. 24.43. and I c. this day to the well, and said
30.30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.
48.5. which were born before I c. into *Egypt*
7. when I c. from *Padan*, *Rachel* died by me
Exod. 5.23. since I c. to speak to *Pharaoh*, in thy name
Deut. 22.14. when I c. to her found her not a maid
Judg. 20.4. *Levite* said, I c. into *Gibeath* of *Benjamin*
1 Kings 10.7. I believed not till I c. 2 *Chron. 9.6.*
Neh. 6.10. afterwards I c. to house of *Semeiah*
13.6. I c. to the king and obtained leave
7. I c. to *Jerusalem* and understood of the evil
Isa. 50.9. wherefore, when I c. was there no man
Ezek. 3.15. then I c. to them of the captivity
43.3. when I c. to destroy the city
Mat. 10.34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword
Mark 8.17. I c. not to call righteous, *Luke 5.32.*
John 6.41. I know whence I c. and whither I go
44. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me
12.27. but for this cause I c. to this hour
47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save
18.37. for this cause c. I into world, that I bear
10.29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for
20.18. ye know from the first day I c. into *Asia*
22.11. being led by the hand, I c. into *Damascus*
23.27. then c. I with an army and rescued him
94.17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings
1Cor. 2.1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency
2Cor. 1.33. that to spare you I c. not as yet to *Corinth*
23. lest when I c. I should have sorrow from them
12. when I c. to *Troas* to preach Christ's gospel
Gal. 1.21. afterwards I c. into the regions of *Syria*
 CAME in.
Gen. 6.4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men
19.4. where are the men that c. in to thee this night?
38.18. *Judah* c. in unto her, and she conceived
39.14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud
Ecd. 9.13. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out
Job. 6.1. none went out, and none c. in to *Jericho*
15am. 18.13. went out and c. in before people, 16.
2Sam. 11.4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her
1 Kings 14.6. as she c. in at the door, *Alhish* said
2Chron. 15.5. no peace to him that c. in
Ezra. 2.14. she c. in to the king no more except
Jer. 32.23. and they c. in and possessed it
37.4. now *Jerem.* c. in and went out among people
Ezek. 46.9. not return by way of the gate he c. in
Dan. 4.7. then c. in the magicians, the *Chaldeans*
8. but at the last *Daniel* c. in before me
Jonah 2.7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple
Mat. 22.11. when the king c. in to see the guests
Luke 1.28. the angel c. in to *Mary*, and said, hail
7.45. but this woman among I c. in kissed my feet
Acts 5.7. his wife not knowing what he done c. in
10. the young men c. in and found her dead
Gal. 2.4. who c. in privily to spy out our liberty
 CAME near.
Gen. 19.9. they pressed, and c. near to break door
Ezra. 14.20. the one c. not a the other all night

CAM

Exod. 40.38. when they c. near to altar, they washed
Num. 31. 48. officers and captains c. near to Moses
38. 1. the chief of Joseph c. near before Moses
Deut. 1. 22. ye c. n. to me every one of you, 5.33.
Josh. 10. 24. c. n. and put your feet on the necks
17. 4. they c. n. before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.
1 Kings 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the
 evening-sacrifice, Elijah c. near and said
2 Kings 4. 37. Gehazi c. near to thrust her away
2 Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah c. n. and smote Micaiah
Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest c. near
Dan. 3. 6. Chaldeans c. n. and accused the Jews
26. Nebuchadnezzar c. near to the furnace
Acts 9. 3. he c. n. to Damascus, there shined light
 CAME over.

Exod. 23. 19. as soon as he c. nigh he saw the calf
34. 23. afterward all the children of Israel c. n.
2 Sam. 15. 5. when any c. n. to do him obeisance
Mat. 15. 39. Jesus c. nigh to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they c. nigh to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he c. n. to the gate of the city
 CAME over.

Josh. 4. 22. Israel c. over this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite c. over against Jobab
Mark 5. 1. they c. over to the other side of the sea
 CAME out.

Gen. 9. 15. behold Rebekah c. out with her pitcher
25. 25. first c. out red, all over like a hairy garment
38. 96. the midwife said, this c. out first
46. 96. all the souls which c. out of his loins
Exod. 13. 3. remember the day in which ye c. out, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire c. out from Lord, *Num. 16. 35.*
Num. 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three c. out
16. 37. Dathan and Abiram c. out and stood
30. 11. the smoke rook, and water c. out abundantly
Deut. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye c. out
Josh. 5. 4. all that c. out were circumcised, 5.
 6. till all that c. out of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael c. out to meet him, and said, come
1 Sam. 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that c. out
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army
21. 5. about these three days since I c. out
2 Sam. 9. 23. the spear c. out behind him, and he fell
6. 30. Michael c. out to meet David and said
11. 23. the men prevailed against us and c. out
18. 4. and all the peo. c. out by hundreds and by
1 Kings 8. 9. when the Ld. made a covenant with
 Israel when they c. out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 5. 10.*
30. 19. these young men princes of provinces c. out
2 Chron. 30. 10. not let her invade, when they c. out
Job. 1. 21. naked c. I out of my mother's womb
31. 1. why did I not from the womb? why did I not
 give up the ghost, when I c. out of the belly?
Jer. 17. 16. that which c. out of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind c. out of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 14. they c. o. as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5. 9. c. two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city c. out to meet Jesus
12. 44. return to house whence I c. out, *Luke 11. 34.*
37. 32. as they c. out they found Simon of Cyrene
53. c. and c. out of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1. 96. unclean spirit had cried, he c. out, 9.30.
6. 34. when he c. out he saw much people
9. 7. a voice c. out of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 12. 22. when he c. o. he could not speak to them
4. 35. and he c. out of him, and hurt him not
15. 38. therefore c. out his father and intreated
John 16. 37. because ye believed I c. out from G.
17. 8. they have known that I c. out from thee
19. 34. his side, forthwith c. out blood and water
Acts 8. 7. unclean spirits c. out of many possessed
16. 18. and the spirit c. out the same hour
1 Cor. 14. 36. c. word of G. out from you, or to you
Hab. 3. 18. not all that c. out of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these c. out of great tribulation and
 have washed their robes
 14. 15. another angel c. out of the temple, 17.
 18. another angel c. out from the altar
 15. 6. the seven angels c. out of the temple
 19. 5. a voice c. out of the throne, praise our G.
 CAME to pass.

Exod. 19. 41. and it c. to pass at the end of 430
 years, even the self-same day it c. to pass, 51.
Deut. 2. 16. so it c. to pass, 15. 38. *2 Kings*
15. 12. *Esth. 2. 8.* *Acts 27. 44.*
Josh. 17. 13. it c. to pass when Israel grew strong
 21. 45. there failed not any thing; all c. to pass
Judg. 13. 20. for it c. to pass, 1 Kings 11. 4. 15.
15. 1. it c. to pass, *2 Kings 3. 5.* *Neh. 2. 1.* 4. 1.
7. 6. 1. 7. 1. *Jer. 35. 11.*
1 Sam. 1. 20. it c. to pass when the time was come
 10. 9. and all those signs c. to pass that day
16. 23. it c. to pass when the evil spirit from God
9 Sam. 2. 1. it c. to pass after this, 8. 1. 10. 1.
2 Kings 6. 24. *2 Chron. 30. 1.*
2 Kings 8. 15. and it c. to pass on the morrow,
1 Chron. 10. 8. *Jer. 30. 3.* *Acts 4. 5.*
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they c. to pass
 5. before it c. to pass I showed it thee
1 Thess. 2. 4. even as it c. to pass and ye know

CAM

Then CAME.

Exod. 17. 8. then c. Amalek and fought with Israel
Num. 27. 1. then c. the daughters of Zelophehad
1 Sam. 21. 1. then c. David to Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 5. 1. then c. all the tribes to Dd. to Hebron
24. 6. then they c. to Gilead, and numbered peo.
2 Kings 18. 37. then c. Eliak. and Shebna, *Isa. 30. 22.*
2 Chron. 1. 13. then c. Solomon from his journey
12. 5. then c. Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Exra 5. 16. then c. Sheshbazzar and laid foundation
Neh. 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren c.
2. 9. then I c. to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 26. when I looked for good, then evil c.
Jer. 19. 14. then c. Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
 38. 27. then c. all the princes unto Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. then c. certain of the elders of Israel
23. 30. then they c. same day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. then c. to him the disciples of John
 15. 1. then c. to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, say.
 19. then c. his disciples, and said to him, 17. 39.
 25. then c. she, and worshipped him, *Mark 7. 35.*
 18. 91. then c. Peter to him, and said, Lord, how
 20. 30. then c. the mother of Zebedee's children
 26. 50. then c. they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 19. then c. also publicans to be baptized
 7. then c. the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. then c. the officers to the chief priests
 12. 95. then there c. a voice from heaven, saying
 20. 26. then c. Jesus, the doors being shut, and
 They CAME, or CAME they.

Gen. 11. 31. they c. to Haran and dwelt there
 12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they c.
22. 9. they c. to the place which God told them of
Exod. 16. 35. till they c. to a land inhabited
19. 1. same day c. they into the wilderness of Sinai
25. 4. when they c. he lay on bed, they slew him
1 Kings 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they c. before king
 2. 7. so they c. to me, when I fled from Absalom
13. 25. they c. and told it in city, where old prophet
2 Kings 2. 4. 1. I will not leave, so they c. to Jericho
 4. when they c. to Jordan, they cut down wood
20. 14. these men whence c. they to thee, *Isa. 39. 3.*
2 Chron. 20. 4. out of all Juda they c. to seek Lord
 30. 17. on eighth day c. they to the porch of Lord
Exra 2. 68. some when they c. offered freely
Neh. 13. 31. from that time forth c. they no more
Job 6. 30. they c. thither and were ashamed
30. 14. they c. upon me as a wide breaking in
Psalm 88. 17. they c. round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they c. to the pits and found no water
43. 7. thus c. they even to Tahpanhes
Ezek. 93. 40. a messenger was sent, lo they c.
Dan. 2. 2. they c. and stood before the king
 6. 24. or ever they c. at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they c. together she was found
 14. 34. they c. into the land of Genesaret
 18. 31. they c. and told their Ld. all, *Luke 14. 31.*
 26. 73. after a while c. they that stood by
Mark 1. 45. they c. to him from every quarter
 3. 13. he called whom he would, and they c. to him
Luke 2. 16. they c. with haste and found Mary
9. 23. they c. saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they c. not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8. 35. they c. unto a certain water, sunnuch said
 10. 10. they c. to the iron gate which opened
 20. they c. with one accord and desired peace
 17. 13. they c. thither also and stirred up people
 23. 14. they c. to the chief priests and elders
 33. who when they c. to Cosarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence c. they?

Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. 15. 1. word of Lord c. to Abram in a vision, 4.
1 Sam. 15. 10. word of L. c. to Samuel, saying
2 Sam. 9. 11. c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's
1 Kings 6. 11. word of Lord c. to Solomon, saying
 16. 1. word of L. c. to Jehu unto Baasha, saying, 7.
 17. 2. word of Lord c. unto Elijah, 8. 1. 28. 1.
 19. 9. 21. 17. 96.
 18. 31. whom w. of L. c. saying, Israel thy name
2 Kings 30. 4. the w. of L. c. to Isaiah, *Isa. 38. 4.*
1 Chr. 17. 3. w. of L. c. to Nathan | *22. 8.* to David
2 Chr. 11. 2. w. of L. c. to Shemaiah, 12. 7. | *1 Kings 12. 32.*
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord c. to Jeremiah, 4. 1. 2.
 1. 14. 1. 30. 30. 33. 1. 19. *Dan. 9. 2.*
Ezek. 1. 3. w. of L. c. expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Hosea | *Joel 1. 1.* c. to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. word of Lord c. to Jonah, 3. 1. | *Micah*
 1. 1. to Micah
Zeph. 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Zeph. | *Hagg. 1. 1.* c. by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. c. to Zech. | 7. 4. c. of hosts to me, 6. 1.
 CAMEL.

Gen. 9. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the L.
Jer. 11. 4. these ye shall not eat, the c. *Deut. 14. 7.*
1 Sam. 15. 3. but say infant, ox, and c. and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the c. and ass
Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a c. to go through the
 eye of a needle, *Mark 10. 25.* *Luke 18. 25.*
 23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a c.
 CAMELION.

Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the c. the lizard

CAM

CAMELS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had shep, oxen, she-asses, and
 24. 19. I will draw water for thy c. also, 44.
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and c.
 31. 24. Rachel put them in the c. furniture
37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their c. bearing
Ezek. 9. 3. hand of the L. on the c. and the oxen
Judg. 6. 5. they and their c. without number, 7. 19.
 8. 21. took away ornaments on their c. necks, 26.
1 Sam. 37. 9. David took away c. and the apparel
 30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on c. and fled
1 Kings 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with c. *2 Chr. 9. 1.*
2 Kings 8. 9. Hazael took a present forty c. burden
1 Chr. 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of c. 50,000
 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on c.
27. 30. over the c. also was Obil the Ishmaelite
Exra 2. 67. their c. were 435. *Neh. 7. 60.*
Job. 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, c. 14.
Job. 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand c.
 17. the Chaldeans fell on the c. and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of c.
 30. 8. will carry their treasures on the bunches of c.
 60. 6. the multitude of c. shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 39. they shall take to themselves their a.
 32. their c. shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Babylon a stable for c.
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of c. hair, *Mark 1. 6.*

CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence c. thou?
 24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou c.
27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou c.
Exod. 93. 15. for in it thou c. out from Egypt, 34. 18.
Num. 22. 37. wherefore c. thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammoq thou c. not
 16. 3. remember the day thou c. thou c. in haste
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou c. not within the days appointed
 17. 28. Eliab said, why c. thou down hither?
2 Sam. 11. 10. c. thou not from thy journey?
 15. 20. whereas thou c. but yesterday, should I
1 Kings 13. 9. not return by the way thou c. 17.
 14. art thou the man of God that c. from Judah?
2 Kings 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way
 by which thou c. *Isa. 37. 36.*

Neh. 9. 13. thou c. down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 64. 3. thou c. down, the mountains flowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou c. forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou c. forth with thy rivers
Mat. 29. 12. friend, how c. thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when c. thou hither?
 16. 30. we believe that thou c. forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou c.
 CAMP.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the c.
 16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered c.
 32. 17. there is a noise of war in the c.
 37. go thro' the c. and slay every man his brother
 36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the c.
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the c.?
 24. 10. they strove together in the c.
Num. 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own c.
 2. 3. on the east-side shall the c. of Judah pitch
 4. 5. when c. sisseth forward, Aaron shall come
 15. as the c. is to set forward, after that the sons
 1. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the c.
 28. Eldad and Modad prophesied in the c.
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the
 14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy c.
Josh. 6. 18. and make the c. of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the a.
 13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the c.
 21. 8. there came none to the c. from Jabesh
 12. young virgins, they brought them to the c.
1 Sam. 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the c.
 13. 23. the standing c. of the Philistines went
 17. 17. and run to the c. to thy brethren
1 Kings 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the c.
2 Kings 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my c.
 7. 7. they left the c. as it was, and fled for life
 8. and when these lepers came to the c.
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
 c. of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa. 37. 36.*
2 Chr. 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to c.
Psalm 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their c.
 106. 16. they envied Moses also in the c.
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the c. also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his c. is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the c. of the saints about
 Into the CAMP.

Lev. 14. 8. after that he shall come into c. 16. 96. 98.
Num. 11. 30. Moses gat him into c. he and elders
Deut. 33. 11. sun is down, he shall come into c. again
1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into c.

Out of the CAMP.

Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of c.
Lev. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of c.
 14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of c. and look
Psalm 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their c.
 106. 16. they envied Moses also in the c.
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the c. also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his c. is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the c. of the saints about
 Into the CAMP.

CAN

Num. 14.44. the ark and Moses departed *not out of c.*
Deut. 23.10. unclean person shall go abroad *e. of c.*
1 Sam. 13.17. spoules came *out of c.* of Philistines
2 Sam. 1.2. behold, a man came *out of c.* from Saul
 3. he said to him, *out of c.* of Israel am I escaped
Round about the CAMP.

Num. 11.31. quails fell, spread them round *ab. c.*
Judg. 7.21. stood every man in place round *ab. c.*
Without the CAMP.

Exod. 29.14. the flesh of the bullock shall thou
 burn *without the c.* *Lev. 8.17.* [9-11.] 16. 37.
 32.7. pitched tabern. nought Lord, went *without c.*
Lev. 6.11. and shall carry forth ashes *w. the c.*
 13. 48. that hath the plague shall dwell *w. the c.*
Num. 5.3. every leper shall be put out *without c.*
 15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned *w. the c.*
 19. 3. bring the red heifer *w. the c.* and slay her
 31. 19. and do ye abide *without the c.* seven days
Deut. 32.12. thou shalt have a place also *w. the c.*
Josh. 6.23. Rahab left her kindred *without the c.*
Heb. 13.11. bodies of those beasts are burnt *w. c.*
 13. let us go forth to him *without c.* bearing his
 CAMP.

Isa. 30.3. I will c. against thee round about
Jer. 50.30. all ye that bend the bow c. against it
Nab. 3.17. which c. in the hedges in the cold day
 CAMPED.

Exod. 19.2. and there Israel c. before the mount
 CAMPS.

Gen. 32.2. he called the name of that place two c.
Num. 5.3. leper put out, that they defile not *the c.*
 10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the c.
Amos 4.10. I have made stink of your c. to come
 CAMPFIRE.

Cent. 1.14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.
 4.13. thy plants are an orchard of c. with spike-nard
 CAN.

Gen. 41.38. Pharaoh said, c. we find such a one as this?
Deut. 31.2. I c. no more go out and come in
2 Sam. 12.23. he is dead, c. I bring him back again?
 19. 35. c. I discern, c. I hear voice of singing-men?
Job 6.6. c. that which is unsavoury be eaten?

8. 11. c. the rush grow without mire? c. the flag?
 22. 2. c. a man be profitable to God?
 13. c. he judge through the dark cloud?

38. 29. c. any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psalm. 78.19. they said, c. God furnish a table?
 80. c. he give bread also? c. he provide flesh?

69. 6. who c. be compared? c. be likened to Lord?
Prov. 6.37. c. a man take fire in his bosom?
 58. c. one go on hot coals and not be burnt?

Isa. 46.7. one shall cry, yet c. he not answer
 48. 15. c. a woman forget her sucking child?
Jer. 2.23. c. a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride
 23. 34. c. any hide himself in secret places that I

Amos 3.2. two walk together exc. they be agreed?
 5. c. a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
 8. Lord God hath spoken, who c. but prophesy?

Mat. 19.25. who c. be saved? *Mark 10.26.* *Luke 18.26.*
 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you c.
Mark 2.19. c. the children of bride-chambers fast?

9. 29. this kind c. come forth but by prayer
 10. 36. c. ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
Luke 6.36. speak a parable, c. the blind lead blind?

John 1.46. c. any good come out of Nazareth?
 6. 60. this is a hard saying, who c. hear it?
 10. 21. c. a devil open the eyes of the blind?

15. 4. no more c. ye, except ye abide in me
Acts 10.47. c. any man forbid water, that these
Rom. 8.7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed c. be
Jam. 2.14. and have not works, c. faith save him?

3. 12. c. the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine fig?
 How CAN.

Deut. 1.12. how c. I alone bear your cumbrance?
1 Sam. 16.5. how c. I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me
Ezek. 8.6. how c. I endure to see evil or destruction?

Job 25.4. how c. a man be justified with God?
Prov. 30.24. how c. a man understand his way?
Ezek. 4.11. but how c. one be warm alone?

Jer. 47.7. how c. it be quiet seeing Ld. given charge
 how canst thou be quiet seeing Ld. given charge
Mat. 23.34. how c. ye being evil speak good things?

John 3.4. how c. a man be born when he is old?
 9. Nicodemus said, how c. these things be?
 6. 52. how c. this man give us his flesh to eat?

14. 5. Thomas said, Lord, a c. we know the way?
Acts 8.31. how c. I except some man guide me?
 CANNOT.

Isa. 1.13. the calling of assemblies I c. away with
 29. 11. read this; he saith, I c. for it is sealed
 18. 6. c. I do with you as this poster, saith Lord?

Dan. 2.27. secret thing demanded, c. astrologers
Mat. 16.3. c. ye discern the signs of the times?
Luke 12.32. itc. be that a prophet perish out of Jeru.

16. 30. which would pass from hence to you of
 1 Chr. 11. 1. 30. ye c. eat the Lord's supper
Heb. 9.5. of which we c. now speak particularly
 CANNOT.

Ezek. 32.20. thou c. not see my face and live
 63

CAN

Deut. 28.37. with itch, whereof thou c. not be healed
Job 33.5. if thou c. answer me, set thy words in order
Mat. 5.2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou c. make me clean
Mark 9.22. if thou c. do any thing, have compas.
Acts 21.37. chief captain said c. thou speak Greek?

CANDLE

Isa. 60.1. a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c.
 for giving light, *Jer. 25.10.* *Luke 15.8.*
 To which are compared, [1] *The reasonable soul,*
which is as a light set up in man by God, and
as his deputy to observe and judge our actions,
and to inform and direct us, Prov. 20.27. [2]
Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God
bestows on men, which are not given them only
for their own sakes, but for the good of others
also; as when men light a candle, they are not
to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a
candlestick that it may communicate its light
to all in the house, Mat. 5.15. [3] *The favour*
and blessing of God, which both direct and
comfort the soul, Job 29.3.

They need no candle, *Rev. 22.5.* Light, in its
 metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or
 comfort: *The saints in heaven shall have no need*
of any created beings to help them to either of
these; God and Christ shall there fill their souls
with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.

Job 18.6. his c. shall be put out with him
 21. 17. how oft is the c. of the wicked put out?
 29. 3. when his c. shined upon my head

Ps. 138. for thou wilt light my c. the L. my God
Prov. 20.27. the spirit of man is the c. of the Ld.
 24. 20. the c. of the wicked shall be put out

31. 18. her c. goeth not out by night
Jer. 25.10. and from them the light of the c.
Mat. 5.15. nor do men light a c. and put it under

a bushel, *Mark 4.21.* *Luke 8.16.* [11. 33.]
Luke 11.36. when bright shining of a c. giveth light
 15. 8. doth not she light a c. and sweep the house

Rev. 18.23. light of a c. shine no more in thee
 22. 5. and they need no c. nor light of the sun
 CANDLES.

Zeph. 1.12. I will search Jerusalem with c.
 CANDLESTICK.

In *Exod. 25.31, 32, &c.* we read of the candlestick
 of gold with six branches, which Moses made by
 the command of God to be put into the tabernacle:
It was of hammered gold, a talent in
weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and
a stock with the branches adorned at equal dis-
tances with six flowers like lilies, with as many
bowls and knobs placed alternately. Upon the
stock and six branches of the candlestick were
the golden lamps which were immovable, where-
in there was put oil and cotton. It was placed
on the south side in the holy place, and served to
illuminate the altar of offering, and the table of
show-bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the
 church, *Rev. 1.20.* enlightened by the Spirit of
 God with his seven-fold, or various operations.

Rev. 1.4. And a candlestick may be an emblem
 of the church, which has not the light it shines
 from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

Exod. 25.31. make c. of pure gold, 37.17. *Num. 8.4.*
 33. six branches that came out of the c. 37.19.
 34. in the c. shall be four bowls, 37.30.

26. 35. thou shalt set the c. over against the table
 40. 34. put the c. in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24.4. he shall order the lamps on the c.

Num. 3.31. their charge shall be the ark and c.
 4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the c. of light
 8. 2. the lamps shall give light over against the c.

2 Kings 4.10. let us set forth here a bed, a table, &c.
1 Chr. 28.15. lamps of gold, by weight for every c.
2 Chr. 13.11. also set they in order the c. of gold

Dan. 5.5. and wrote over against the c. on plaster
Zech. 4.2. I looked, and behold a c. all of gold
 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the c.

Mat. 5.15. but on a c. and it giveth light to all in
 the house, *Luke 8.16.* [11. 33.]
Mark 4.21. is a candle bro't not to be set on a c.?

Heb. 9.2. the first, wherein was the c. and the table
Rev. 2.5. repeat, else I will come and remove thy c.
 CANDLESTICKS.

1 Kings 7.49. made the c. of pure gold, *2 Chr. 4.7.*
1 Chron. 28.15. even the weight for the c. of gold
Jer. 52.19. he took away the c. spoons, and cups

Rev. 11.4. the two c. standing before the Lord
 See SEVEN.

CANE

Isa. 43.24. hast bought me no sweet c. with money
Jer. 6.20. and the sweet c. from a far country
 CANKER.

2 Tim. 2.17. and their word will eat as doth a c.
Jam. 5.3. your gold and silver is c. and the rust
 CANKER-WORM.

Job 1.4. hath c. eaten, and what c. left, 2. 25.
Nab. 3. 15. shall eat thee like c. make thyself as c.
 16. the c. spoileth, and flieth away

CAP

CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king, or prince of a*
people, 1 Sam. 9.16. [2] *To a chief marshal,*
Gen. 37.36. [3] *To a general, or commander*
in an army, Gen. 26.26. 2 Sam. 5.8. [4] *To the*
head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2.3. [5]
To the governor of a province, Hag. 1.1.
 [6] *To such as have the command of a company,*
consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of
fewer men, Deut. 1.15.

Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,
Heb. 2.10. He is the author and guide, or
 leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and
 death merited salvation for his people; by his
 word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes
 all opposers of it; and puts them finally into
 the actual possession of it in heaven.

Gen. 37.36. sold Joseph to Potiphar, c. of the guard
 40. 4. c. of the guard charged Joseph with them
Num. 2.3. Nababon, c. of the children of Israel

5. Nathaniel, c. of the children of Issachar
 14. 4. let us make a c. and return, *Nab. 9.17.*
Josh. 5.14. but as c. of the host of the Ld. I come

15. the c. of the Lord's host said to Joshua
Judg. 4.2. c. of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 Sam. 12.9.
 11. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our c.

11. the people made him head and c. over them
1 Sam. 9.16. shalt anoint him c. over my people, 10.1.
 13.14. Ld. commanded him to be c. over his people

17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to c. of thousand
 22. 2. and David became a c. over them
2 Sam. 5.2. thou shalt feed, and be a c. over Israel

8. he shall be chief and c. *1 Chron. 11.6.*
 19. 13. if thou be not c. of host in room of Joab
 23. 19. Abishai was therefore their c.

1 Kings 16.16. Isr. made Omri, c. of the host, king
2 Kings 1.9. the king sent a c. with his fifty
 11. he sent to him another c. with his fifty, 13.

13.13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the c. of host?
 1. 5. Naaman, c. of the host of the king of Syria
 9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O c.

15. 25. Pekah, a c. of his, conspired against him
 18. 24. will turn away the face of one c. *Isa. 36.9.*
 30. 5. and tell Hezekiah the c. of my people

35. 8. came Nebuzar-adan, c. of guard, *Jer. 52.12.*
 19. took away scribe of c. of host, *Jer. 52.12.*
 1 Chr. 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their c.

19. 18. killed Shophach c. of host, 2 Sam. 10. 18.
 27. 5. the third c. Benishah [7. fourth c. Aashel
 6. the fifth c. Shammuth [9. the sixth c. Ira

2 Chron. 13.12. God himself is with us for our c.
Isa. 3.3. the Lord doth take away the c. of fifty
Jer. 37.13. a c. of the ward, Irijah, took Jeremiah

40. 2. the c. of the guard took Jeremiah, and said
 5. c. gave victuals and a reward, and let him go
 51. 97. call together, appoint a c. against her

Hag. 1.1. word came to Zerubbabel, c. of Judah
John 18.19. then the band and the c. took Jesus
Acts 5.36. then the c. with officers went and bro't

Heb. 5.10. to make c. of their salvation perfect thro'
 CAPTAINS.

Exod. 15.4. his chosen c. also are drowned in Red-s.
Num. 31.14. Moses was wroth with c. of thousands
Deut. 1.15. I made wise men c. over thousands

9. 9. shall make c. of the army to lead the people
1 Sam. 8.12. he will appoint him c. over thousands
 22. 7. willson of Jesse make you all c. of thousands?

2 Sam. 18.5. when the king gave all the c. charge
 23. 8. that sat in the seat, chief among the c.
 13. the three c. came to the cave of Adullam

1 Kings 2.5. thou knowest what Joab did to the c.
 9. 23. they were his princes, and c. and rulers
 20. 24. take kings away, and put c. in their rooms

33. 32. when the c. perceived that he was not the
 king of Israel, they turned back, *2 Chr. 18.32.*
2 Kings 11.15. Jehoiada commanded c. of hundreds

1 Chron. 4.42. having for c. Pelatiah and Neariah
 11.15. now three of the 30 c. went down to David
 12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand c. and with them

2 Chron. 21.9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and c.
 33. 11. Lord brought on them the c. of the host
Nab. 2.9. the king had sent c. of the army with me

Job 30.25. the thunder of the c. and the shooting
Jer. 52.11. for thou hast taught them to be c.
 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces c. and rulers

57. 7. will make drunk her c. and her rulers
Ezek. 21.22. c. to open the mouth in the slaughter
 23. 6. c. and rulers all desirable young men, 13. 23.

Dan. 3.37. the c. saw these men on whose bodies
 4. 7. the c. have consulted to establish a statute
Nab. 3.17. and thy c. as the great grasshoppers

Mark 6.91. Herod on birth-day made supper to his c.
Luke 8.4. Judas went and communed with the c.
Rev. 19.18. may eat the flesh of c. and mighty men

CAPTIVE

Gen. 14.14. heard that his brother was taken c.
 34. 29. their wives took they c. and spoiled all
Exod. 12.19. unto the first-born of the c. in dungeon
Deut. 9.10. and thou hast taken them c.
2 Kings 5.2. and had brought away c. a little maid

CAP

2 Kings 6.32. smite those thou hast taken. with thy
 Isa. 40.21. I am desolate, and removing to and fro
 24. or shall the lawful c. be delivered?
 51.14. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed
 52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion
 Amos 6. 7. they shall go c. with the first that go c.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. who are taken c. by him at his will
 Carried or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.
 Gen. 31.36. carried away my daughters as c. taken
 Num. 24. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.
 1 Kings 18.46. that they carry them away c. 2 Ch. 6.36.
 47. if they shall bethink themselves in the land
 whither they were carried c. 2 Chron. 6. 37.
 2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to
 16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir
 1 Chron. 5.6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.
 2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c.
 28. 5. they carried away a great multitude c.
 8. Israel carried c. of their brethren 200,000
 Ps. 105. 46. be pitied of those that carried them c.
 137.3. they that carried us c. required of us a song
 Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.
 19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.
 30.4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay
 24.5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.
 27. 20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah
 4. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.
 14. I will bring you again into the place whence
 I caused you to be carried away c.
 40. 1. Judah which were carried away c. 52. 27.
 7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon
 10. 1. Ismael carried away c. all the residue
 43.13. shall carry the Egyptians c. and array himself
 53.29. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 833 persons
 30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons
 Lam. 4. 1. 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins
 Ezek. 6.9. nation, whither they shall be carried c.
 Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt
 Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity
 Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his
 Carrying CAPTIVE.
 Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.
 Lead, or led CAPTIVE.
 Judg. 5.12. led thy captivity: thou son of Abimeam
 1 Kings 6.43. in land of their enemies whoso led them c.
 2 Chron. 30. 9. compassion before them that lead c.
 Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity c. Eph. 4. 8.
 Jer. 22. 12. led in place whither they led him c.
 Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land
 Nah. 2.7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maid shall lead
 Nah. 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations
 2 Tim. 3. 6. led c. silly women laden with sins
 CAPTIVES.
 Num. 31.9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.
 12. they brought the c. 11. 19. purify our c.
 Deut. 21.11. seest among the c. a beautiful woman
 32. 49. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.
 1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c.
 2 Kings 24.14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.
 2 Chron. 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the c. again
 13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. hither
 Isa. 14. 9. shall take them c. whose c. they were
 20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old
 45.13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward
 49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away
 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. Luke 4. 18.
 Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.
 50. 33. and all that took them c. held them fast
 Ezek. 1.1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar
 16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.
 Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah
 CAPTIVITY.
 God generally punished the vices and infidelities
 of his people by different captivities or servitudes
 wherein he permitted them to fall. After the
 deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there
 are reckoned six bondages or captivities during
 the government of Judges: The first under Chu-
 shan-rishathaim, king of Mesopotamia, which
 continued about eight years, Judg. 3. 8. The
 second under Eglon, king of Moab, from which
 they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 14, 15.
 The third under the Philistines, out of which they
 were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31. The
 fourth under Jabin, king of Hazor, from which
 they were delivered by Deborah and Barak,
 Judg. 4. 23, 24. The fifth under the Midianites,
 from which Gideon freed them, Judg. 6. 2, 19.
 The sixth under the Ammonites and Philis-
 tines, during the judicatures of Jephthah, Iz-
 zan, Eilon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.
 The greatest and most remarkable captivities of
 the Hebrews, were those of Judah and Israel,
 which happened under the kings of each of these
 kingdoms.
 Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, in the year of the
 world 3264, took several cities belonging to the
 kingdom of Israel, and carried away a great
 number of captives, principally from the tribes
 of Reuben, Gad, and the half tribe of Manasseh,

CAP

2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser took
 and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of three
 years, in 3263, and transplanted the tribes which
 had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the pro-
 vinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18.9, 10, 11.
 And it is generally believed that there was no re-
 turn from this captivity, and that the ten tribes
 never came back again after their dispersion.
 As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year
 of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king
 of Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a
 numerous army, and sacked the city, took away
 the treasures out of the house of the Lord, and
 out of the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 9.
 Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib
 king of Assyria sent a great army and laid
 close siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified
 and repaired it. 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of
 the Lord being with him, for he was a pious
 good king, the Assyrians, after a time, were
 forced to raise the siege, not being able to take
 the city, yet after this, it was taken and plun-
 dered three several times by Nebuchadnezzar
 king of Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoia-
 kim; again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son;
 and a third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother;
 when he burnt the whole city, and carried
 away all the people to Babylon, where they re-
 mained seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.
 Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus
 king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-
 tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the
 temple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the
 priest and scribe restored the law. And thus
 they stood, till the time of Antiochus, Epiphanes,
 who plundered the city, burned the law, and
 profaned the temple.
 But all was soon after set right again by the
 valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they
 continued in a flourishing condition for many
 years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobolus, two
 brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,
 who at that time was at the head of the Roman
 army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension,
 and seized the city; which Antigonus, the
 son of Aristobolus, by the assistance of the
 Parthians, soon after recovered.
 From him it was presently after taken by the
 first Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans,
 and the assistance of their Procurator of Syria,
 was declared king thereof.
 Thenceforward it continued in subjection, some-
 times to the Herods, but mostly to governors
 sent from Rome, till about forty years after
 the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the re-
 bellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was,
 together with the temple, utterly destroyed and
 levelled with the ground, by Titus, the son of
 Vespasian Caesar. After which, the Jews never
 attempted more to return to it.
 It is said, Job 42. 10, that The Lord turned the
 captivity of Job, that is, he brought him out of
 that state of bondage in which he had been so
 long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out
 of all his distresses and miseries.
 In Eph. 4. 8, He led captivity captive. He led
 them captives who had led others into captivity.
 Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,
 by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,
 and sin, conquered and triumphed over them
 and all our spiritual enemies.
 Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c.
 Deut. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of c. from her
 30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion
 Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land
 2 Kings 24. 15. those carried he into c. to Babylon
 25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the c. Jer. 52. 31.
 1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwelt in their stands until the c.
 6.15. Jehoram went into c. when the Ld. carried
 2 Chron. 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of c.
 38. if they return to thee in the land of c. for this
 Erra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil
 Nah. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c.
 4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their c.
 Ezk. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c.
 Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job
 Ps. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 85.1.
 78. 61. and he delivered his strength into c.
 136. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion
 4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in south
 Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c.
 20. 14. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt
 27. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c.
 46. 2. but themselves are gone into c.
 49. 1. 25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away
 Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43. 11.
 24. 1. 5. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c.
 30. 14. I will turn away your c. with the Lord,
 30. 3. 32. 44. 1. 33. 7, 11; 96.

CAR

Jer. 29. 26. bear ye, all ye of c. 11. 26. this c. is long
 62. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Judah
 31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Ld.
 30. 10. and they seed from the land of their c. 46. 27.
 48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c.
 146. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c.
 Lam. 1.13. Judah is gone into c. because of afflictions
 5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy
 2.14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c.
 4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into c.
 Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c.
 3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them
 15. then I came to them of the c. 11. 24.
 11. 25. I spake to them of the c. all things
 12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c.
 16. 53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of
 Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daugh.
 25. 3. when thou wast into c. thou saidst, Aha
 33. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped
 39. 23. that the house of Israel went into c.
 40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c.
 Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah
 11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days
 Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. of my people
 Amos 4.10. slay young men with c. of your horses
 Obad. 20. the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem
 Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee
 Nah. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed
 Hab. 1. 7. from them shall proceed the c. of these
 9. and they shall gather the c. as the seed
 Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their c. 3. 30.
 Zeck. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Hela
 Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin
 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obey.
 See CAPTIVITY.
 Erra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c.
 Ps. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people
 Jer. 30.18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents
 31. 23. when I shall bring again their c.
 48. 47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab
 49. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon
 39. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the L.
 Ezek. 39. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt
 39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob
 Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah
 Amos 9.14. I will bring again the c. of my people
 Children of CAPTIVITY.
 Erra 4.1. heard that child of c. builded the temple
 6. 16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication
 19. the child of c. kept passover on the 14th day
 20. killed passover for children of c. and brethren
 10.7. they made proclamation to the children of c.
 16. the child of c. did so, and all were separated
 Dan 5.13. Daniel which art of child of c. of Judah
 Go into CAPTIVITY.
 Deut. 32.41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c.
 Jer. 30.6. thou and all in thine house shall go into c.
 29.23. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go into c.
 30.16. adversaries, every one of them shall go into c.
 46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c.
 48.7. Chemosh go into c. 49.3. thy kings go into c.
 Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go into c. as they that go into c.
 30. 17. and these cities shall go into c.
 18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c.
 Amos 1.5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto Kir
 15. thy king shall go into c. he and his princes
 5. 5. for Gilgal shall surely go into c. and Beth-el
 27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond
 17. 17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land
 9. 4. and thou' they go into c. before their enemies
 Zeck. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c.
 Rev. 13. 10. he that leadeth into c. shall go into c.
 Out of CAPTIVITY.
 Erra 2.1. now these went up out of c. Nah. 7. 6.
 3. 8. all that were come up out of c. Nah. 8. 17.
 6. 21. the children of Israel which were come
 again out of c. kept the feast with joy
 8. 35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel
 CARBUNCLE. 8.
 Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be c. 29. 10.
 Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c.
 Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and c. were thy covering
 CARCASS.
 Lev. 5. 2. touch c. of unclean thing, is unclean
 7. 1. 24. fat of the c. may be used, but not eaten
 11. 8. their c. ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8.
 17. 1. 15. every soul that eateth a c. shall wash
 Deut. 28. 26. thy c. shall be meat unto fowls of air
 Josh. 8. 39. that they should take his c. down
 Judg. 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, honey in the c.
 1 Kings 13.23. thy c. shall not come to the sepulchre
 24. his c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c.
 2 Kings 9. 37. the c. of Jezebel shall be as dung
 Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a c. trodden under feet
 Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is, there will the eagles be
 CARCASSES.
 Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c.
 Lev. 11.11. ye shall have your c. in abomination, 35.
 28. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols

CAR

Num. 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness
1Sam. 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines
Isa. 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets
34. 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.
66. 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed
Jer. 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat
 for the fowls of heaven, 10. 4. | 19. 7.
16. 16. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.
Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols
43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings
 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me
Nah. 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.
Hos. 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wilder.

CARE

Is applied, (1) *To God*, (1) *In general*, in respect of his care for all his creatures, Mat. 6. 96, 30.
 1Cor. 9. 9. (3) *In particular*, in respect of the godly, 1Pet. 5. 7. (11) *To men*, and to either lawful, (1) *when they endeavour to please God to mourn for their sins*, and amend what has been amiss in their conduct, 9Cor. 7. 11. (3) *When they are concerned and solicitous about the welfare of others*, and the salvation of their souls, 2Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 30. (3) *When they moderately take thought for the things of this present life*, reigning themselves at the same time to the will and providences of God, 1Pet. 5. 7. Or unuseful, (1) *When they are careful about things that are not in any case warrantable*, as to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof, Rom. 13. 14. (3) *When they have a perplexing distrustful care about things which in their own nature are lawful and warrantable*, as for one to be so diligent in his particular calling as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust his providence, Mat. 11. 23. Luke 10. 41. We are not careful to answer thee in this matter, Dan. 3. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of constancy and courage on our parts. 1Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses 2Kings 13. 13. hast been careful for us with all this c. Jer. 40. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c. Ezek. 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c. Mat. 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word Luke 10. 34. he took c. of him || 35. take c. of him 1Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen? 12. 25. should have the same c. one for another 9Cor. 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you 11. 28. besides the c. of all the churches 1Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take c. of church of God 1Pet. 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth

CARE, ED.

2Sam. 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us Psal. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul Luke 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me? John 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor Acts 18. 17. and Gallio c. for some of those things 1Cor. 7. 31. art called being a servant, c. not for it Phil. 2. 30. who will naturally c. for your state

CAREFUL

2Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us for Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought Deut. 32. 16. O Nebuchad, we are not c. to answer thee Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things 12. 19. live not in c. suspense Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests 10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity Tit. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

CAREFULLY

Deut. 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord 2Chron. 36. 15. sending his messengers c. Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c. Phil. 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more c. Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

CAREFULNESS

Ezek. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c. 19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink 1Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c. 9Cor. 7. 11. what c. it wro't in you, what clearing

CARELESS

Judg. 16. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c. Isa. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear 10. shall be troubled ye c. women || 11. ye c. ones Ezek. 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

CARELESSLY

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c. Ezek. 30. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c. Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.

CARES

Mark 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word Luke 14. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches 31. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life

CAREST, ETH, ING

Deut. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for 1Sam. 9. 5. lest my father leave c. for the asses Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man Mark 4. 38. Master, c. thou that we perish?

CAR

Mark 16. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man John 10. 13. because a hireling c. not for the sheep 1Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34. 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34. 1Pet. 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, sensual.* This word is applied, (1) *To such as are in a natural unregenerated state*, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures, John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. (3) *To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God*, yet so as that there are remainders of sin and corruption, which oppose and war against this gracious principle, Rom. 7. 14. Such a one is carnal, in part, in regard to the remainders of corruption; and comparatively, in respect of the purity of the law of God. (3) *To the ceremonial law*, which consisted of such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only related to the body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not reach the soul, Heb. 9. 10. (4) *To worldly things*, such as silver and gold, and other things useful for the sustentation of the body, Rom. 15. 27. 1Cor. 9. 11. Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God 15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things 1Cor. 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ 3. for ye are yet c. || 4. are ye not c.? 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things? 9Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c. Heb. 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command. 9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them

CARNALLY

Lev. 19. 36. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife 19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid Num. 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid Rom. 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

CARPENTER, S.

2Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, 1Chr. 14. 1. 2Kings 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders 2Chron. 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, Ezra 3. 7. Isa. 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh Jer. 9. 4. 1. the c. and smiths he carried away, 39. 2. Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord showed me four c. Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son? Mark 6. 3. is not this the c. the son of Mary?

CARRIAGE

Nem. 4. 1. 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them 1Sam. 17. 19. David came to the place of the c. 29. David left his c. with the keeper of the c. Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c. 46. 1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burden Acts 21. 15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem

CARRY

Signifies, (1) *To bear, or remove*, 2Sam. 15. 20. (2) *To protect and keep safely*, Isa. 46. 3. (3) *To lead, or drive*, Gen. 31. 16. (4) *To make to ride*, 1Chron. 13. 17. Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt 42. 19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses 43. 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey 19. the money brought, c. it again in your hand 44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can 44. 57. he saw wagons Joseph sent to c. him, 44. 5. 50. 55. ye shall c. up my bones, Ezek. 13. 19. Ezek. 33. 15. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence Lev. 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp Num. 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom Deut. 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it

Josh. 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you 1Sam. 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain 30. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city 2Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house. 1Kings 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee 2Kings 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber 17. 37. saying, c. thither one of the priests 1Chron. 16. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings 15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites 23. 28. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle 2Chr. 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem 36. 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, Jer. 39. 7. Ezra 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jeru. 7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God Ezek. 10. 30. a bird of the air shall c. the voice Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall aher afar off to sojourn 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses 46. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom 46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you 7. they c. him and set him in his place Jer. 50. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon 34. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home Ezek. 22. 9. in these are men c. tales to shed blood Mark 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick Luke 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed

CARRY

John 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not

CAR

CAREY added.

2Kings 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan c. away 2Chron. 20. 25. found more than they could c. away Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away? Ps. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away Ezek. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. in a hand Isa. 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe 15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away 41. 16. thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall c. them away, 57. 13. Lam. 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion Ezek. 38. 13. art thou come to c. away silver? Acts 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon

See CAPTIVE.

CARRY

2Sam. 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city 1Kings 22. 30. c. Micahiah to Amon, 2Chr. 18. 23. **CARRY** forth.

Ezek. 12. 46. shalt not c. forth ought of the pomegranate 14. 11. deal thus with us to c. us f. out of Egypt Lev. 4. 18. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21. 6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. || 16. 37. 9Cor. 39. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place Jer. 17. 32. nor c. f. a burden on the sabbath-day Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

CARRY

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt Deut. 28. 36. shall c. much seed out, gather little in 1Kings 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 9Cor. 18. 33. 2Chron. 20. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron Ezek. 12. 15. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby Acts 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out 1Tim. 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

CARRIED

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13. Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them Judg. 16. 2. he c. them up to the top of a hill 1Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath 2Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1Chr. 12. 13. 15. 39. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem 1Kings 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him 2Kings 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid it 9. 28. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 36. 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store shall be c. to Babylon, Isa. 30. 6. 23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el 94. 13. he c. out Zedekiah and all the treasures 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon 2Chron. 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again 28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon 34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king 36. 2. Necho took and c. Jehoshaphat to Egypt Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is c. headlong 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb Psal. 44. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Isr. which are c. from womb 49. 32. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, our sorrows 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old Jer. 17. 27. 22. be c. into Babylon, 28. 3. || 52. 11. 17. Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord Dan. 1. 9. which he c. into the land of Shinar

Isa. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil be c. into Egypt Jer. 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels 24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven Acts 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c. 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle Eph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines 2Pet. 1. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest Jude 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

See CAPTIVE.

CARRY

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives 18am. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18. 2Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23. 11. heathen whom the Ld. c. away before them 28. then one of the priests whom they had c. c. 94. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes 15. c. away Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land 1Chr. 5. 36. Tilgath-pileser c. away Reubenites 6. 15. when the Ld. c. away Judah and Jerusalem 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression 2Chron. 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of gold

See CAPTIVE.

CARRY

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives 18am. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18. 2Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23. 11. heathen whom the Ld. c. away before them 28. then one of the priests whom they had c. c. 94. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes 15. c. away Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land 1Chr. 5. 36. Tilgath-pileser c. away Reubenites 6. 15. when the Ld. c. away Judah and Jerusalem 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression 2Chron. 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of gold

9Caf.14.13. *Ass* and the *poor*. c. a. much spoil, 91.17.
15. they c. *away* sheep and camels in abundance
Exra 2.1. those that had been c. *away*, *Nab*. 7. 6.
9.4. transgression of those that had been c. a. 10.6.
10.8. separated from congregation of those c. *away*
Job 1.17. fell upon the camels, and c. them *away*
Jer 39.4. whom I have caused to be c. *away* captive
Dan. 2.35. iron, gold broken, and winds c. them a.
Nab. 3.10. No was c. *away* into captivity
Mat.11.11. about time they were c. *away* to Babylon
Mark 15.1. c. Jesus a. and delivered him to Pilate
1Cor. 12.2. were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb idols
Gal. 2.13. Barnabas was c. a. with dissimulation
Rev.12.15. might cause her to be c. *away* of the flood
17.3. so he c. me *away* in the Spirit, 21.10.

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen.45.†23. ten asses c. the good things of Egypt
1Sam.10.3. one c. three kids, c. three loaves of bread
Job 21.18. are as chaff that the storm c. *away*
37.21. the east-wind c. the rich man *away*
Ps. 78.9. Ephraim c. bows, turned back in battle
95.2. thou c. them *away* as with a flood
Mat.1.17. till the c. into Babylon, from the c.
Acts 5.10. they c. her and buried her by her husband
Rev. 17.7. the mystery of the beast that c. her

CART.

1Sam. 6.7. make a new c. and tie the kine to the c.
2Sam.6.3. they set the ark on a new c. and brought
1Chron. 13.7. and Uzza and Ahio drove the c.
2Sam. 18.28. nor break corn with the wheel of the c.
Amos 2.13. as a c. is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5.18. woe to them that draw sin as with a c.-r.

CART-WHEEL.

Isa. 25.27. nor is c. wheel turned about on cummin

CARVED, ING, INGS.

Exod. 31.5. Bezaleel in c. of timber, 35.33.
Judg. 18.18. men went and fetched the c. image
1Kings 6.18. the cedar of the house within was c.
29. he c. all the walls of house round about, 32.
2Chr. 33.7. he set a c. image in the house of God
32. Amos sacrificed to all the c. images
34.3. Josiah purged Judah from the c. images
4. he cut down the c. images, and brake in pieces
Psalm 74.6. they break down the c. work at once
Prov. 17.16. I have decked my bed with c. work

CASE.

Exod. 5.19. officers did see that they were in evil c.
Deut. 19.4. this is the c. of the slayer who shall flee
22.1. thou shalt in any c. bring them again
24.13. in any c. thou shalt deliver the pledge
Psa. 144.15. happy that people that is in such a c.
Jer. 2.†25. but thou saidst, is the c. desperate?
12.†1. yet let me reason the c. with thee
Mat. 5.10. ye shall in no c. enter the kingdom
19.10. if the c. of the man be so with his wife
John 5.6. and had been now long time in that c.
1Cor. 7.15. is not under bondage in such c.

CASEMENT.

Prov. 7.6. at the window I looked through my c.

CASSIA

Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, Ex.30.21. The Hebrew calls it Kikka; and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Exod. 30.24. take of c. 500 shekels for the oil
Psalm. 45.8. all thy garments smell of aloes and c.
Ezek. 27.19. c. and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22.41. he was withdrawn about a stone's c.

CAST

Signifies, [1] To fling, or throw, Dan. 3.6. [2] To miscarry, or bring forth before the time, Gen. 31.38. Exod. 25.30. [3] To melt, make, or frame, Exod. 25.12.

They cast him out, John 9.34. They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him. Thou hast cast me behind thy back, 1Kings 14.9. Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs. Exod. 35.37. of talents of the silver were c. sockets Job 18.8. for he is c. in upon a net by his own feet Psalm. 92.10. I was c. upon thee from the womb 76.6. chariot and horse are c. into a dead sleep 140.10. let him be c. into the fire, into pits Prov. 16.33. the lot is c. into the lap, but the Isa. 25.7. the face of the covering c. over all people Jer. 22.28. are c. into a land which they know not 38.11. and took thence old c. clouds and rage 12. put now those old c. clouds under thy arm Ezek. 15.4. the vine-tree is c. into the fire for fuel Dan. 3.6. be c. into the midst of a fiery furnace 21. those were c. into the midst of the furnace 6.7. he shall be c. into the den of Homs, 16. Jer. 2.4. then I said, I am c. out of thy sight Mat. 4.12. Jesus heard that John was c. into prison

Mat. 5.25. deliver thee to judge, and be c. into prison 29. not that thy whole body be c. into hell, 30. 6.30. and to-morrow is c. into the oven, Luke 12.35. 21.21. say to mountain, be thou c. into the sea Mark 9.42. better he were c. into the sea, Luke 17.2. 45. having two eyes, feet, to be c. into hell, 47. Luke 3.9. every tree is hewn down, and c. into the fire, Mat. 3.10. 7.19. 23.19. and for murder was c. into prison, 25. John 3.24. for John was not yet c. into prison Acts 27.26. howbeit, we must be c. on a certain island Rev. 8.7. hail and fire were c. on the earth 8. a mountain burning was c. into the sea 12.13. dragon saw that he was c. unto the earth 19.20. those both were c. alive into the lake 20.10. the devil was c. into the lake of fire 14. death and hell were c. into the lake of fire 15. not found in the book of life, c. into the lake

CAST.

Gen. 21.15. Hagar c. the child under a shrub 31.38. thy she-goats have not c. their young 37.20. let us slay him, and c. him into some pit 39.7. his master's wife, c. her eyes upon Joseph Exod. 1.22. every son ye shall c. into the river 4.3. said, c. it and he c. the rod on the ground 25. Zipporah c. the foreskin at his feet 15.19. took locusts and c. them into the Red-sea 16.4. Pharaoh's chariots he c. into the sea 25. when he had c. the tree into the waters 32.31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, c. it to the dogs 23.26. there shall nothing c. their young, nor be 25.12. shall c. four rings of gold, 37.3. 38.5. 24.19. Moses c. tables out of his hand, and brake 24.1. c. into the fire, there came out this calf Num. 10.6. priest c. cedar wood into midst of burn. 35.23. c. any thing on him without laying wait 23. seeing him not, and c. it on him that he die Deut. 28.25. the Lord c. them into another land Job 6.20. c. king of Ai at the gate of the city 10.27. c. them into the cave wherein had been hid Judg. 8.25. c. every one the ear-rings of his prey 9.†17. for my father c. his life far 53. a woman c. a piece of millstone, 2Sam.11.21. 1Sam. 18.11. Saul c. the javelin, 20.33. 2Sam.16.6. Shimei c. stones at David and his serv. 13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and c. down 18.17. they c. Absalom into a great pit in the wood 20.12. Joab's man c. a cloth upon Amas 1Kings 7.46. in plain of Jordan c. them, 2Ch.4.17. 14.9. and thou hast c. me behind thy back 19.19. Elijah c. his mantle upon Elisha 2Kings 18.18. I set the Spirit c. him on some mountain 21. he went to spring and c. the salt in there 3.45. on every good piece of land c. each his stone 4.1. then bring meal, and c. it into the pot 6.6. he c. in the stick, and the iron swam 9.25. c. him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26. 12.21. c. the man into the sepulchre of Elisha 22. neither c. he them from his presence as yet 19.18. have c. their gods into the fire, Isa. 37.10. 32. nor c. a bank against it, Isa. 37.33. Nab. 9.36. and thy law behind their backs Ezek. 3.7. they c. Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman 9.24. Haman had c. Pur, that is, the lot Job 30.23. God shall c. the fury of his wrath on him 29.29. God shall c. upon him, and not spare 29.†17. I c. the spoil out of his teeth 30.19. he hath c. me into the mire and am become 40.11. c. abroad the rage of thy wrath Psalm. 55.3. thy c. iniquity on me, and hate me 25.3. burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee 74.7. they have c. fire into thy sanctuary 78.49. he c. on them the fierceness of his wrath Prov. 1.14. c. in thy lot among us, let us all have Eccl. 11.1. c. thy bread on the waters, for shalt find Isa. 2.20. a man shall c. his idols to the bats 38.17. thou hast c. all my sins behind thy back Jer. 36.23. c. Urijah's body into the graves of people 36.23. c. it into the fire that was on the hearth 38.6. they c. Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9. 41.7. Ishmael slew, and c. them into the pit Lam. 3.53. cut off my life, and c. a stone upon me Ezek. 7.19. they shall c. their silver in the streets 11.16. altho' I have c. them far off among heathen 23.35. because thou hast c. me behind thy back Rev. 17.17. I will c. thee to the ground, I will lay thee Dan. 3.90. and to c. them into the fiery furnace 44. did not we c. three men bound into the fire? 6.24. c. them into the den of lions, their children Jer. 2.3. for thou hast c. me into the deep Mic. 4.7. I will make her c. off, a strong nation 7.19. thou wilt c. all their sins into the sea Nab. 3.6. I will c. abominable filth on thee Ezek. 5.8. c. it into the ephah, c. the weight 11.13. c. it to the potters, c. them to the potters Mat. 3.11. nor vine c. her fruit before time in field Mat. 3.10. is hewn down and c. into the fire, 7.19. 5.29. pluck it out and c. it from thee, 30. 16.8.9. 7.6. nor c. your pearls before swine, lest they 15.95. children's' bread, and c. it to dogs, Mark 7.37.

Mat. 17.27. c. a hook, and take up fish first cometh 18.30. c. him into prison, till he pay the debt 22.13. c. him into outer darkness, 25.30. 37.44. the thieves c. the same in his teeth Mark 9.22. oft-times it hath c. him into the fire 11.7. c. their garments on him, Luke 19.35 12.4. another servant, and at him they c. stones 41. c. money into the treasury, Luke 21.4. 43. this poor wretched hath c. more in than all, 44. Luke 12.5. who hath power to c. into hell, fear him 19.43. thy enemies shall c. a trench about thee John 8.7. let him first c. a stone at her 21.7. Peter did c. himself into the sea Acts 12.8. c. thy garment about thee, follow me 16.23. they c. Paul and Silas into prison 27.43. who could swim c. themselves first into sea 1Cor. 7.35. not that I may c. a snare upon you Rev. 2.10. devil should c. some of you into prison 14. who taught Balak to c. a stumbling-block 32. I will c. her into a bed, and them that commit 4.10. the elders c. their crowns before the throne 18.21. like a mill-stone and c. it into the sea

CAST.

Lev. 26.44. I will not c. them *away*, nor abhor thee Judg. 15.17. c. *away* the jaw-bone out of his hand 2Sam. 1.21. the shield of the mighty is c. *away* 2Kings 7.15. vessels the Syrians had c. a. in haste 2Chr. 29.19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did c. *away* Job 8.4. have c. them *away* for their transgression 20. behold God will not c. *away* a perfect man Psalm. 2.3. let us c. *away* their cords from us 51.11. c. me not *away* from thy presence Eccl. 3.5. a time to c. *away* stones, and gather, 6. Isa. 5.24. because they have c. *away* the law 20.24. shall c. them *away* as a menstruous cloth 31.7. every man shall c. *away* his idols of silver 41.9. I have chosen thee, and not c. thee *away* Jer. 7.39. cut thy hair, and c. it *away*, O Jerusalem 33.26. then will I c. *away* the seed of Jacob Ezek. 16.31. c. a. from you all your transgressions 30.7. c. *away* every man abominations of his eyes 8. they did not c. *away* the abominations of eyes Hag. 9.17. my God will c. them *away*, because Mat. 13.48. gathered the good, but c. the bad *away* Luke 9.95. if a man lose himself, or be c. *away* Rom. 11.1. hath God c. *away* his people, God forbid 2. God hath not c. *away* his people, he foreknew Heb. 10.35. c. not a. your confidence which hath

CAST-AWAY.

1Cor. 9.27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away

CAST DOWN.

Exod. 7.10. Aaron c. down his rod 12.2. c. down Josh. 10.11. Lord c. down great stones upon them Judg. 6.26. altar of Baal was c. down and the grove Hag. 9.12. Elijah c. himself down on the earth 2Chr. 25.8. God hath power to help and c. down 12. and c. them down from the top of the rock Job 6.16. they were c. down in their own eyes Jer. 18.7. his own counsel shall c. him down 22.29. when men are c. down, then say, lifting up 29.4. light of my countenance they c. not down 41.9. shall not one be c. down at the sight of him? Psalm. 17.13. O Lord, disappoint him, c. him down 36.19. they are c. d. and shall not be able to rise 14.1. bent their bow to c. down poor and needy 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly c. down 42.5. why art thou c. down, O my soul, 11. 43.5. O my God, my soul is c. down within me 26.7. in thine anger c. down the people, O Lord 62.4. counsel to c. him down from his excellency 69.44. thou hast c. his throne d. to the ground 102.10. thou hast lifted me up, and c. me down Prov. 7.26. for she hath c. down many wounded Isa. 28.2. the Lord shall c. down with his hand Jer. 6.15. time I visit, they shall be c. down, 8.12. Lam. 2.1. c. d. to the earth the beauty of Israel Ezek. 6.4. I will c. d. you slain before your idols 19.12. thy mother was c. down to the ground 31.16. when I c. the Assyrian down to the ground 39.18. wait for Egypt, and c. her d. and daughters Dan. 7.9. I beheld till the thrones were c. down 8.7. the he-goat c. down the ram to the ground 10. it c. down some of the host, and of the stars 11. sanctuary was c. d. 12. c. d. truth to ground 11.19. he shall c. down many ten thousands Mat. 4.6. if the Son of God, c. thyself d. Luke 4.9. 15.30. c. them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed 27.5. he c. down the pieces of silver in the temple Luke 4.39. they might c. Jesus down headlong 2Cor. 4.9. we are c. down, but not destroyed 7.6. God that comforteth those that are c. down 2Pet. 2.4. but c. the angels down to hell Rev. 12.10. the accuser of our brethren is c. down

CAST FORTH.

Nab. 18.8. I c. f. all the household stuff of Tobias Psal. 144.6. c. forth lightning, and scatter them Jer. 29.19. Jehoiakim c. forth beyond the gates Ezek. 22.4. I will c. forth upon the open field Hee. 14.5. he shall c. forth his roots as Lebanon Jer. 1.†4. the Lord will c. forth a great wind

Jon. 1.5. mariners c. f. the waves in ship into the sea
12. c. me f. into the sea, so shall the sea be calm
15. they took Jonah and c. him forth into the sea
Mark 7. 26. would c. f. devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. he is c. forth as a branch and withered

Lev. 16. 8. Aaron should c. lots on the two goats
Josh. 18. 40. Joshua c. lots for them in Shiloh
1 Sam. 14. 42. c. lots between me and Jonathan
1 Chron. 96. 13. they c. lots as well small as great
Psalm. 92. 18. they part my garments and c. lots
upon my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.
Isa. 34. 17. he hath c. the lot for them
Jer. 3. 3. and they have c. lot for my people
Obad. 11. in the day foreigners c. lots upon Jerus.
Jona. 1. 7. come and let us c. lots that we may know
Neh. 3.10. and they c. lots for her honourable men

CAST off.

2 Kings 22. 27. I will c. off this city Jerusalem
1 Chr. 28. 9. if forsake, he will c. thee off for ever
2 Chr. 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had c. them off
Job 15. 33. and shall c. off his flower as the olive
Psalm. 43. 2. why dost thou c. me off? why go I?
44. 9. thou hast c. off, 60. 1.10. [80. 38. 108. 11.
93. awake, O Lord, arise, c. us not off for ever
71. 9. c. me not off in the time of old age
77. 1. O God, why hast thou c. us off for ever?
77. 1. will the Lord c. off for ever?
94. 14. Lord will not c. off his people, Lam. 3. 31.
Jer. 28. 16. I will c. Hanneiah off from the earth
31. 37. I will c. off the seed of Israel, 33. 24.
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath c. off his altar, abhorred
Hos. 8. 3. Israel hath c. off the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath c. thee off
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did c. off all pity
Zech. 10. 6. shall be as though I had not c. them off
Acts 23. 23. as they cried and c. off their clothes
Rom. 13. 12. let us c. off the works of darkness
1 Tim. 5.12. because they have c. off their first faith

CAST out.

Gen. 21. 10. c. out this bond woman and her son
Exod. 34. 24. I will c. out the nations before thee
Lev. 18.34. nations are defiled which I c. out before
you, 30. 23. Deut. 7. 1.
Deut. 9.17. I c. the two tables out of my two hands
Josh. 12.19. these did Moses smite, and c. them out
2 Sam. 90. 92. they c. off Sheba's head to Joab
1 Kings 9. 7. this house will I c. out, 2 Chr. 7. 90.
21. 26. as did the Amorites, whose the Lord c. out
before the children of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3.
2 Kings 10. 25. the captains c. them out and went
17. 50. till he had c. them out of his sight, 24. 30.
2 Chr. 12. 9. have ye not c. out priests of the Lord
30. 11. to come to c. us out of thy possession
Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of you c. out
Job 30. 15. God shall c. them out of his belly
30.3. they bow themselves, they c. out their sorrows
Psalm. 5. 10. c. them out in their transgressions
18. 42. I did c. them out as the dirt in the streets
44.2. how those did afflict people and c. them out
60. 8. over Edom will I c. out my shoe, 108. 9.
78. 55. he c. out the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov. 29.10. c. out the scorner, and contention go out
Isa. 14. 19. but thou art c. out of thy grave, like an
16. 2. as a wandering bird c. out of the nest
96. 19. and the earth shall c. out the dead
34.3. their slain shall also be c. out and stink come
56. 7. that thou bring the poor that are c. out
96. 5. brethren that c. ye out for my name's sake
Jer. 7.15. I will c. you c. of my sight, as I have c. out
9. 19. because our dwellings have o. us out
15. 1. c. them out of my sight, 93. 30. [53. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I c. you out of this land
28. 26. I will c. thee out, and thy mother that bare
36. 30. his dead body shall be c. out in the day
Ezek. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath c. me out
35.16. 5. but thou wast c. out in the open field
28.16. will c. thee as profane out of mount of God
Amos 8. 8. the land shall be c. out and drowned
Mic. 2. 9. the women of my people have ye c. out
28. 2. 15. the Lord hath c. out thine enemy
Zech. 1. 21. to c. out the horns of the Gentiles
9. 4. the Lord will c. her out, and smite her power
Mat. 5.12. salt unsavoury to be c. out, Luke 14. 25.
7. 5. hypocrite first c. out the beam, Luke 6. 43.
92. Lord, have we not in thy name c. out devils?
18. the children of the kingdom shall be c. out
18. and he c. out the spirits with his word
31.3. when c. us out, suffer us to go into swine
9.3. that the devil was c. out the dumb spake
10. I gave them power against spirits to them out
8. heal the sick, raise the dead, c. out devils
12.94. not c. out devils but by Beelzebub, Luke 11.18.
96. if Satan c. out Satan, divided against himself
28. but if I by the Spirit of God c. out devils
15. 17. goeth into belly, and is c. out late draught
91.13. ye could not we c. him out? Mark 9. 28.
27.12. c. out all that sold, Mark 11.15. Luke 19.45.
30. c. him out of vineyard, Mark 12.8. Luke 20.15.
Mark 1.34. healed and c. out many devils, 30. [6.13.

Mark 2.15. and have power to heal and c. out devils
22. he said to them, how can Satan c. out Satan?
16.9. Magdalene, out of whom he had c. seven devils
17. in my name shall they c. out devils
Luke 6.92. c. out your name as evil, for Son of Man
11. 20. if I with the finger of God c. out devils
13. 38. I c. out devils, and do cures to-day and
30. 19. they wounded him also and c. him out
John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise c. out
9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they c. him out
12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be c. out
Acts 7. 19. so that they c. out their young children
21. when Moos was c. out Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they c. Stephen out of the city and stoned him
27. 19. third day we c. out the tackling of the ship
30. c. four anchors out [38. c. out wheat into sea
Gal. 4. 30. c. out the bond-woman and her son
Rev. 12.9. and the great dragon was c. out, the devil
15. the serpent c. out of his mouth waters, 16.

Lord CAST out.

1 Kings 14.94. which the Lord c. out before children
of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3. 2 Chr. 28. 3. [33. 2.
9 Kings 17.8. the Lord c. out before Israel, 31. 2.
Zech. 9.4. behold, the Lord will c. her out and smite
CAST up.

2 Sam. 30. 15. they c. up a bank against the city
Isa. 57. 14. c. ye up, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled sea, whose waters c. up mire and dirt
Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not c. up
50. 26. c. her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Dan. 2. 10. c. up dust on their heads, Ezek. 27. 30.
Dana. 11.15. king of the north shall c. up a mount
CASTEST, ETH.

Job 15. 4. yes, thou c. off fear and restraint prayer
21. 10. their cow calveth and c. not her calf
21. 30. 17. seeing thou c. my words behind thee
73. 18. thou c. them down into destruction
85. 14. why c. thou off my soul? why hidest face
147. 6. the Ld. c. the wicked down to the ground
17. he c. forth his ice like morsels, who can stand
Prov. 10. 3. he c. away the substance of the wicked
19.15. slothfulness c. into a deep sleep, an idle soul
21. 32. c. down the strength of the confidence
38. 18. as a mad-man c. fire-brands, arrows, death
Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain so he c. out her wickedness
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that c. the fruit
Mark 9.24. he c. out devils, Mark 3. 23. Luke 11.15.
1. John 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love c. fear
3. John 10. 8. and c. them out of the church
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree c. her untimely figs

CASTING.

2 Sam. 8.9. he smote Moab, c. them down to ground
1 Kings 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one c.
Ezra 10.1. weeping and c. himself down bef. house
Job 6. 31. ye see my c. down and are afraid
Psalm. 74. 7. by c. down dwelling place of thy name
80.29. and profaned his crown by c. it to the ground
Mic. 6.14. and thy c. down shall be in midst of thee
Mat. 4. 18. Peter and Andrew c. a net into the sea
27. 35. parted his garments, c. lots, Mark 15. 24.
Mark 2. 28. we saw one c. out devils, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 21.1. he saw the rich men c. their gifts into
2. he saw also a poor widow c. in two mites
Rom. 11. 15. if c. away of them be the reconciling
2 Cor. 10. 5. c. down imaginations and every thing
1 Pet. 5. 7. c. all your care on him, for he careth for

CASTLE.

1 Chr. 11. 5. David took c. of Zion, city of David
7. David dwelt in the c. the city of David
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a c.
Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to
be carried into the c. 37. [28. 94. [23. 10.
23. 16. he went and entered into c. and told Paul
CASTLES.

Gen. 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their c.
Num. 31. 10. they burnt their goodly c. with fire
1 Chron. 6. 54. these the priests' c. in their coasts
27. 25. over treasures, and in c. Jeconathan
3 Chron. 17. 15. Jehoshaphat built in Judah c.
27. 4. Jotham in the forest built c. and towers
CASTOR: see SIGN.

CATCH.

Ezek. 22. 6. if he break out and c. in thorns
Judg. 21. 21. and c. you every man his wife
1 Kings 20. 23. now the men did hastily c. it
9 Kings 7.19. we shall c. them alive, and get into city
Ps. 10. 9. in wait to c. the poor, he doth c. the poor
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid c. himself
109. 11. let the extortioner c. all he hath
Jer. 5.25. they laid wait, they set a trap, they c. men
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to c. the prey, 6.
Hab. 1. 15. they c. them in their net and gather
Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to c. him in his words
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt c. men
11. 54. seeking to c. something out of his mouth

CATCHETH, ING.

Lev. 17.12. who c. any beast or fowl may be eaten
Ezek. 1. 14. a fire c. itself, and brightness
Mat. 13. 19. the devil c. away what was sown
John 10. 12. the wolf c. and scattereth the sheep

CATERPILLAR, S.

1 Kings 8. 37. if there be any c. 2 Chron. 6. 28.
Psalm. 78. 46. he gave their increase to the c.
105. 34. he spake, and c. came without number
Isa. 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the c.
Jer. 31. 14. I will fill thee with men as with c.
27. cause the horses come up as the rough c.
Joel 1.4. what canker-worm left, hath the c. eaten
2. 25. I will restore the ears the c. hath eaten

CATTLE.

Gen. 1. 25. God made the c. after their kind
3. 14. Ld. God said, thou art cursed above all c.
7. 31. all flesh did, both of fowl and c. and beast
8.1. God remembered Noah, and c. with him in ark
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowl, c.
12. 2. Abram was very rich in c. silver, and gold
30. 40. Jacob put taken away to Laban's c.
31. 9. God hath taken not the c. of our father
43. these c. are my c. all thou seest is mine
34. 5. his sons were with the c. in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed c.
47. 6. then make them rulers over my c.
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for c.
Ezek. 9.4. shall sever betw. c. of Isr. and c. of Egypt
20. made his servants and c. flee into the houses
12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the c.
Num. 3. 9. ye shall bring your offering of the c.
Lev. 3. 41. take c. of the Levites instead of a
20. 19. if I and my c. drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a land for c. and thy servants have c.
Deut. 2. 35. the c. we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh. 8. 2. only the c. shall ye take for a prey
27. only the c. Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 Kings 19. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and c. 19. 25
1 Chron. 28. 1. David assembled stewards over c.
Job 1. 3. his c. also was seven thousand sheep
10. his c. was increased in the hand
38. 38. the c. also concerning the vapour
Psalm. 50. 10. the c. upon a thousand hills is mine
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the c.
148. 10. beasts and all c. praise the Lord
Ezek. 3.7. had great possessions of great and small c.
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser c.
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small c.
44. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the c.
Jer. 19. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the c.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between c. and c. 30. 92.
Hag. 1.11. I called for a drought upon land and c.
Zech. 2.4. for the multitude of men and c. therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep c. from my youth
Lukel. 7. having servant feeding c. will say to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his c.

Much CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much c.
Ezek. 19. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much c.
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much c.
Josh. 23. 8. return to your tents with very much c.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had much c. in the plains
Jenah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much c.
Our CATTLE.

Ezek. 10. 96. our c. also shall go with us
17.3. to kill us, our children, and our c. with thirst
Num. 30. 4. that we and our c. should die there
32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our c.
96. all our c. shall be there in the cities of Gilead
Josh. 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our c.
Judg. 1.37. have dominion over our bodies and our c.
10.38. to bring also first-born of our sons and our c.

Their CATTLE.

Gen. 34.23. shall not their c. and substance be ours
Num. 31.9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their c.
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their c. Josh. 14. 4.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their c.
1 Sam. 23.5. David fought, and brought away their c.
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their c. were multiplied
7.21. because they came down to take aw. their c.
Psalm. 78. 48. he gave up their c. also to the hail
107. 38. he suffered not their c. to decrease
Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, their c. a spoil

The CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how thy c. was with me
31. 41. I served thee six years for thy c.
Ezek. 9. 3. hand of the Ld. is on thy c. in the field
19. send therefore now and gather thy c.
30. 10. servant not thy c. do any work, Deut. 5.14.
34. 10. every firstling among thy c. is mine
Lev. 19.19. let not thy c. gender with a diverse kind
25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy c.
Deut. 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy c.
28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy c. 11. [30. 9.
51. he shall eat the fruit of thy c. and thy land
Isa. 30. 23 that day shall thy c. feed in large pastures

Your CATTLE.

Gen. 47.16. give your c. give you bread for your c.
Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy y. c.
Deut. 3. 19. your c. shall abide in cities, Josh. 1.14.
7.14. male nor female shall be barren among y. c.
2 Kings 17. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and y. c.

CAUGHT.

Gen. 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram c. by horns

Gen. 30.12. shee him by garment saying, lie with me
 Exod. 4. 3. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent
 Num. 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had c.
 Judg. 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
 8. 14. c. a young man of men of Sennioth, and said
 15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes
 21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.
 1Sam. 17. 35. I c. him by his beard and slew him
 2Sam. 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow
 18. 9. Abaelon's head c. hold of the oak
 1Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar
 2. 28. Joab c. hold on the horns of the altar
 11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it
 2Kings 4. 27. the Shunammite c. Elisha by the feet
 2Chron. 22. 9. they c. Ahiziah and brought him
 Prov. 7. 13. so who c. him, and kissed him, and said
 Jer. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.
 Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him
 21. 30. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out
 Mark 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him
 Luke 8. 29. oftentimes it c. him, and he was bound
 John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing
 Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him
 8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip
 16. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them
 26. 31. for these causes the Jews came in the temple
 27. 15. when the ship was c. we let her drive
 2Cor. 12. 3. I knew a man c. up to the third heaven
 4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard
 16. being crafty, I c. you with guile [words
 1Thes. 4. 17. we shall be c. up together with them
 Rev. 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, to his throne
 CAUL, 5.
 Exod. 29. 12. the c. that is above the liver, 22.
 Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. [4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.
 9. 10, 19.
 Isa. 3.18. the Lord will take away their c. and terrors
 Hos. 13.8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour
 CAUSE
 Signifies, (1) *A ground, reason, or motive*, 1Sam.
 17. 39. [2] *A suit, action, or controversy*,
 Exod. 29. 9. Isa. 1. 23. [3] *Sake, or account*,
 2Cor. 7. 12.
 Exod. 29.9. the c. of both shall come before judges
 23. 2. nor speak in a c. to decline after many
 3nor shall thou countenance a poor man in his c.
 6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.
 Num. 16.11. for which c. thou and all thy company
 are gathered together against the Lord
 27. 5. Moses brought thy c. before the Lord
 Deut. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring
 Josh. 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his c.
 1Sam. 17. 39. and David said, is there not a c.?
 25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach
 2Sam. 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than
 14. that hath any suit or c. might come to me
 1Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 59. 2Ch. 5.35, 39.
 11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand
 12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, 2Chr. 10. 15.
 1Chr. 21.3. why will he be c. of trespass to Israel?
 2Chr. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren
 2Kings 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed
 Acts 6. 6. for which c. thou buildest the wall
 Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.
 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.
 22. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill
 29. 16. the c. which I know not, I searched out
 31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant
 Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.
 25. 23. awake to my c. my God and my Lord
 27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.
 140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.
 Prov. 16.17. he that is first in his own c. seems just
 25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself
 29. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor
 31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.
 Eccl. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that
 Isa. 1. 22. nor doth c. of the widow come to them
 41. 21. prostrate your c. saith the Lord, bring
 50. 7. who is the master of my c. let him come
 61. 2. God that pleadeth the c. of his people
 Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the c. of the fatherless
 11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my c.
 20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.
 18. he judged the c. of the poor and needy
 Lam. 3. 26. to subvert in a c. the Lord approveth not
 59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.
 Jer. 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. 8.
 Mat. 5. 23. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication
 2. 8. for a man to put away his wife for every c.
 Luke 8. 47. declared for what c. she touched him
 23. 23. I have found no c. of death in him
 Acts 10. 31. what is the c. wherefore ye are come?
 12. 28. though they found no c. of death in him
 85. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king
 98. 18. because there was no c. of death in me
 2Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though
 5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.
 7. 12. I did it not for his c. that had done wrong
 Phil. 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

2Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things
 Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call
 1Pet. 2. 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth
 Plead CAUSE.
 1Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.
 Psal. 25. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.
 Psal. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own c.
 Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their c.
 23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee
 31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy
 Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.
 50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.
 51. 36. behold, I will plead thy c. and take vengeance
 Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute
 For this CAUSE.
 Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh
 2Chr. 32.30. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray
 Dan. 2.12. f. this c. the king was angry and furious
 Mat. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and
 mother, and cleave to wife, Mark 10.7. Eph. 5.31.
 John 12. 37. but for this c. came I unto this hour
 18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world
 Rom. 1. 26. f. this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.
 13. 6. for this c. pay ye tribute also
 15. 9. f. this c. I will conf. to thee among the gent.
 1Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly
 Eph. 3.14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father
 1Thes. 3.12. for this c. thank G. without ceasing
 2Thes. 3.11. f. this c. G. shall send strong delusion
 1Tim. 1. 16. bowbelit, for this c. I obtained mercy
 Heb. 9.15. f. this c. he is the mediator of new tests
 1Pet. 4.8. for this c. was the gospel preach to them
 Without CAUSE.
 1Sam. 19.5. wilt thou sin, to slay David without a c.?
 Job 2. 3. thou movedst me to destroy him with a c.
 9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds without c.
 Psal. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. is my enemy
 25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.
 35. 7. w. c. they hid for me not, digged a pit w. c.
 19. that hate me without c. 60. 4. John 15. 25.
 100. 3. and they fought against me without a c.
 119.78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c.
 161. princes have persecuted me without c.
 Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.
 3. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done
 23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.
 94.29. be not witness against neighbour without c.
 Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.
 Lam. 3.52. mine enemies chased me sore without c.
 Ezek. 14. 23. have not done w. c. all I have done
 Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.
 CAUSE.
 Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days
 45. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me
 Exod. 8.5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
 21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed
 Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore
 26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart
 Num. 8. 7. c. a razor to pass over the Levites
 16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come
 Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel
 2. 14. to inherit it, 3. 25. | 31. 7. Josh. 1. 6.
 12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell
 94. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which
 25. 61. them will Ld. c. to ascend till destroyed
 Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it flee
 8Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I c. my shame to go?
 1Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear
 2Kings 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, Isa. 37.7.
 Jer. 13. 23. him did outlandish women c. to sin
 Eccl. 3. 13. c. to perish all the Jews, 7. 1. | 8.11.
 5. 5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said
 6. 9. c. him to ride on horseback through the city
 Job 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred
 19. 7. yea, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless
 34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways
 38. 37. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven
 Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt c. shine ear to hear
 67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 10.
 76. 8. thou didst c. judgm. to be heard from heav.
 90. 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom
 143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way
 Prov. 4. 10. sleep taken away, unless c. come to fall
 17. 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die
 23. 5. wilt c. thine eyes to flee on what is not?
 Job 5.6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin
 Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it
 Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.
 27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root
 28. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest
 30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard
 48. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets
 53. 11. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places
 61.11. so Lord will c. righteousness to spring forth
 66.9. shall I bring to birth, and not c. to bring forth?
 Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you
 7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.
 12. 19. c. beasts of the field to come and devour
 13.16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness
 15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat these well

Jer. 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget my n.
 25. 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth
 31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest
 9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters
 32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return, 33. 26.
 Lam. 3. 32. tho' I be c. grief, yet will be have come
 Ezek. 30. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod
 34. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance
 34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord
 36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel
 Dan. 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand
 9.17. O our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary
 11. 18. we do not c. to fall our supplication
 11. 23. shall he c. to dissemble by flatteries
 Hos. 4. 4. 9. I will c. to return for their ways
 Joel 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down
 Amos 6. 3. and c. the seat of violence to come near
 8. 9. I will c. sun to go down at noon and darken
 9. 9. c. to move Israel among all nations
 Nah. 2. 7. stand, but none shall c. them to turn
 Hab. 1.3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance?
 Mat. 5. 129. if thy right eye c. thee to offend
 6. 2. c. not a trumpet to be sounded
 10.31. children rise up against parents and c. them
 to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.
 Rom. 16.17. mark them whose divisions and offences
 Col. 4.16. that it be read in church of Laodiceans
 CAUSE to cease. See CEASE.
 CAUSED.
 Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam
 30. 12. God c. me to wander from my fathers
 Exod. 14. 31. the Lord c. the sea to go back
 Num. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom
 Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it
 2Sam. 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies
 22. 40. hast thou c. to bow, Psal. 18. 7. 30.
 1Kings 2.19. c. a seat to be set for the king's mother
 2Chron. 34. 32. he c. all present in Jerusa. to stand it
 Errat. 11. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
 6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell
 Job 8.7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.
 Eccl. 5. 7. 10. Haman sent and c. his friends to come
 14. Haman c. the gallows to be made
 Job 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail
 Ps. 66. 12. thou hast c. men to ride over our heads
 78.13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'
 26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven
 119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope
 Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech abase c. him to yield
 Isa. 6. 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to
 19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work
 43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering
 47. 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest
 Jer. 3. 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess
 12.14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit
 13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel
 29. 31. Rhemaiah c. you to trust in a lie
 32. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come
 34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.
 48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard
 Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud
 24. 14. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee
 29. 18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyros
 32. 22. which c. terror in the land, 24. 25, 30.
 Dan. 9. 12. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched
 Hos. 4. 21. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err
 Amos 2. 8. and their lies c. them to err, after which
 4. 7. I c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on another
 Zech. 3.4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from thee
 Mal. 8. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law
 John 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died
 Acts 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren
 2Cor. 9.5. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part
 CAUSES.
 Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God
 26. the hard c. they brought to Moses
 Deut. 1. 16. hear the c. between your brethren
 Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel
 Lam. 2.14. but have seen for these c. of banishment
 3. 38. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul
 Acts 26.21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple
 CAUSETH.
 Job 20. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind
 Ps. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee
 CAUSETH.
 Num. 5.18. the water that c. the curse, 19.22, 24, 27.
 Job 19. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness
 where there is no way, Psal. 107. 40.
 90. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer
 73. 13. he c. it to come hither for correction
 Ps. 104. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle
 135.7. he c. vapours to ascend, Jer. 10. 13. [51.16.
 47. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow
 Prov. 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
 17. he that refuseth proof c. to err
 17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame
 19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that c. to err
 28. 10. whoso c. righteous to go astray in evil way
 Isa. 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make

CEA

Ezek. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat
1Sam. 11. 1. 20. one that c. an exactor of the kingdom
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
2Cor. 2. 14. thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph
9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God
Rev. 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first beast
16. c. all to receive a mark in their right-hand
CAUSEWAY.

1Chr. 26. 16. lot came forth by the c. of going up
18. at Parbar westward four at the c. and two
Prov. 15. 1. 19. way of righteous raised up as a c.
Isa. 7. 1. 3. go up in the c. of the fuller's field
CAUSING.

2Kings 9. 1. 19. the ground c. to miscarry
Can. 7. 9. c. the lips of those asleep to speak
Isa. 30. 28. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
Jer. 29. 10. in c. you to return to this place
33. 12. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down
Ezek. 39. 1. 28. know I am the Ld. c. them to be led
CAUSELESS.

1Sam. 25. 21. either that thou hast shed blood c.
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse c. shall not come
CAVE, S.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwell in a c. he and his daughters
23. 17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 20.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
49. 29. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
Isa. 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in a c. 17.
Isa. 63. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
18. 13. 16. Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks
22. 1. David escaped to the c. of Adullam
24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the c.
23. 23. 23. came to David to the c. of Adullam
1Kings 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Ld.
Ezek. 33. 37. they shall die that be in the c.
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
Hab. 1. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth
CEASE

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over, 1Sam. 7. 8.* *Isa. 33. 1.* [2] *To be utterly forgotten, Deut. 32. 36.* [3] *To be quiet, Job. 15. 7.* [4] *To be wanting, Deut. 15. 11.* [5] *To be removed by death, or otherwise, Lam. 5. 14.* [6] *Not to lean to, or depend on, Prov. 23. 4.* [7] *To abstain from, Psal. 37. 8.* *Isa. 1. 16.*
Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.
Ezek. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunders shall c.
23. 5. would c. to leave thy business for him
Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.
17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land
32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to c.
Job. 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing L.
Judg. 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c.
30. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.?
1Sam. 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
2Kings 23. 1. 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests
9Chr. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
Erra 4. 23. made to c. by force and power
6. 1. 8. that they be not made to c.
Neh. 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
Job. 3. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling
30. 29. my days few, c. then, let me alone
14. 7. that the tender breast there will not c.
Psal. 37. 8. c. from anger, and forsake wrath
46. 9. he maketh waste to c. to the end of the earth
80. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
119. 119. thou causeth the wicked to c.
Prov. 19. 37. c. to hear instruction that causeth to
err from the words of knowledge
30. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
22. 10. cast scorn, yea strife and reproach shall c.
23. 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
Ecc. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
Isa. 1. 16. c. to do evil || 2. 22. c. ye from man
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
17. 2. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
23. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
18. 1. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall c.
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
20. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
18. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 26.

Hos. 7. 5. O Ld. God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
Acts 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
1Cor. 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall c.
Eph. 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you
Col. 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
2Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot c. from sin

CED

Cause to CEASE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will cause to c. evil beasts, *Ezek. 24. 25.*
Ruth 4. 1. 14. not caused to c. to thee a kinsman
2Kings 23. 1. 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests
Erra 4. 21. caused these men to c. city be not built
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not
cause them to c. till matter came to Darius
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.
Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.
30. 11. causes the holy One of Israel to c. before us
Jer. 7. 34. causes mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
39. 29. causes to c. man and beast, *Hos. 2. 11.*
48. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth
Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot
23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.
26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.
30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph
34. 18. causes them to c. from feeding the flock
Dea. 9. 27. he shall cause the oblation to c.
11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.
Hos. 14. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel
CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarai after manner of
Ezek. 9. 33. thunders and hail, and rain was not
34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.
Job. 5. 19. the manna c. on the morrow after
Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel
1Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.
25. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.
Erra 4. 24. then c. the work of the house of God
Job 32. 1. so those three men c. to answer Job
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not
77. 2. my sore ran in the night and c. not
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city
Isa. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned
Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging
Mat. 14. 32. the wind c. *Mark 4. 39.* [6. 51].
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.
Acts 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus
90. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples
21. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
Hos. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works
10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be offer.
1Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin
CEASETH.

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.
40. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever
Prov. 26. 30. also where there is no tale-bearer strife c.
Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
24. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.
33. 8. high-ways he waste, the way-faring man c.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye tricketh down and c. not
Hos. 7. 4. c. from raising after he kneaded dough
Acts 6. 13. this man c. not speak blasphemous words
CEASING.

Ezek. 31. 1. 19. he shall pay for the c. of his time
1Sam. 13. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you
Isa. 6. 10. hear ye without c. but understand not
Acts 15. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him
Rev. 1. 9. without c. make mention, 1 Thess. 1. 3.
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without
5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks
2Tim. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee
CEDAR.

This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches are large, and at a distance from one another; its leaves are something like those of rosemary; it is always green, and distills a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed: The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the pine. They made use of this wood not only for the beams and planks which covered edifices, and served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed them likewise in the substance of their walls, and so disposed them and the stone together, that there were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood, 1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of Lebanon, the king of Israel may be understood, 2 Kings 14. 9. Hereunto also the felicity and growth of the faithful are compared, Ps. 92. 12. 28. 28. 2. king said, I dwell in a house of c. 7. saying, why build ye not me a house of c. 7. 1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c. 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2 Chr. 23. 18. 2 Kings 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c. Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c. Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c. 8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c. Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.

CER

Jer. 22. 14. it is ceiled with c. painted with vermilion. because thou closest thyself in c.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.
23. I will take of the highest branch of the c.
23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.
27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandises
31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon
Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen
CEDAR-TREES.

Num. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters
28. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters
1Kings 5. 6. that they hew me c. out of Lebanon
10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11.
2Kings 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
1Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
2Chron. 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.
8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
Erra 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon
CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52.
Num. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
1Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David
CEJARS.

1Kings 10. 37. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees
1Chr. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in a house of c.
2Chr. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build a house
Psal. 90. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.
148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful trees
Gen. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.
Isa. 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
27. 24. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
44. 14. he boweth him down c. and taketh oak
Jer. 29. 7. they shall cut down thy choice c.
Job. 9. Lebanon, that maketh thy nest in the c.
Ezek. 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him
Amos 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of c.
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.
CEJARS of Lebanon.

Judg. 9. 15. first out of the bramble devour c. of Leb.
Ps. 104. 16. the c. of Leb. which he hath planted
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of Leb.
14. 8. c. of Leb. rejoices at thee, saying, since thou
Ezek. 27. 5. c. from Leb. to make masts for thee
CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 39. from even to even shall c. your sabbath
41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot praise, death cannot c.
CELESTIAL. [thee]

1Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one
CELLARS.

1Chron. 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joash
CENSER, B.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.
16. 18. he shall take a c. full of burning coals
Num. 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even c.
16. 6. this do, take ye c. || 17. every man his c.
19. Eleazar the priest took the brasen c.
1Kings 17. 50. made c. of pure gold, *2Chron. 4. 22.*
9Chr. 26. 19. Uziah had a c. in his hand to burn
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand
Rev. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire
CENSURE.

2Cor. 2. 1. 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.
CENTURION, S.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him
8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst
27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake [come
Luke 7. 3. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick
37. now when the c. saw what was done
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
28. Cornelius the c. a just man that feared God
21. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down
22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went and told
23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him
23. 7. he called to him two c. saying, make ready
24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
27. 1. deliver Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band
11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.
28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain
CEREMONIES.

Num. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had also c.
CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

CERTAIN.

Ezek. 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day
Num. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of Isr.
Deut. 13. 13. c. men the children of Belial are gone
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number
2Chron. 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah
4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
11. 23. a c. portion should be for singers every day
13. 25. I moted c. of them, and plucked off hair
Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh
32. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor people

Deut. 8. 97. I Daniel fainted and was sick c. days 11. 13. the king of north shall come after c. years
Mat. 18. 98. kingd. of heav. likened to c. hing. 22. 2.
20. 20. she and her sons desiring a c. thing of him
Mark 12. 43. there came a poor widow, Luke 21. 3.
14. 57. arose c. and bare false witness against him
Luke 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a c. city
8. 90. told him by c. thy mother stands to see thee
10. 38. as he went into a c. village, 17. 12.
11. 97. a c. woman lifted up her voice and said
37. a c. Pharisee brought him to dine with him
18. 9. this parable to c. who trusted in themselves
23. 19. who for a c. edition and for murder
24. 23. c. women also made us astonished, wherever
94. c. of them with us went to the sepulchre
John 5. 4. an angel went down at a c. season
Acts 9. 19. Saul was c. days with the disciples
10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry c. days
12. 1. Herod the king to vex c. of the church
15. 24. c. which went from us, have troubled us
17. 28. as c. of your own poets have said, for we
Rom. 15. 96. to make a contribution for c. saints at
Gal. 2. 12. for before that c. came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a c. place testified, what is man
4. he spake in a c. place of 7th day on this wise
7. he limited a c. day, saying, in David, to-day
10. 97. but a c. fearful looking for of judgment
Jude 4. for there are c. men creeping in unawares
CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing c. 17. 4.
1 Kings 2. 37. know for c. thou shalt surely die, 43.
Jer. 26. 15. know for c. if ye put me to death
Dan. 2. 45. the dream is c. and interpretation sure
Acts 25. 26. I have no c. thing to write to my lord
1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no c. dwelling-place
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is c. we can carry nothing out
CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will c. return to thee
20. 28. we saw c. the Lord was with thee
43. 7. could we c. know he would say, bring your
44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can c. divine?
50. 15. will c. requite us all the evil we did to him
Ezed. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this be a token
24. 4. if thou be c. found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath c. trespassed against the Lord
24. 16. all the congregation shall c. stone him
Josh. 9. 24. because it was c. told thy servants
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can c. declare the riddle to me
15. 20. I c. thy father c. knoweth I have found
9. if I know c. evil were determined by my father
23. 10. c. heard that Saul will come to Keilah
35. 28. Lord will c. make my lord a sure house
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I c. do this day
2 Kings 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest c. recover
2 Chr. 18. 27. Micaiah said, if thou c. return in peace
Prov. 21. 5. for riches c. make themselves wings
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, we c. in vain made be it
13. 12. do we not c. know every bottle be filled
25. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall c. drink
36. 39. king of Babylon shall c. destroy this land
40. 14. dost thou c. know that Baal is sent?
42. 19. know c. I have admonished you this day
28. c. ye shall die by the sword and by famine
44. 17. c. do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 5. 16. c. this is the day that we looked for
Dan. 11. 10. one shall c. come and overflow, 13.
Zech. 11. 11. poor c. knew it was word of the L.
Luke 23. 47. saying, c. this was a righteous man
CERTAINLY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for c. Lord will no more drive
15. 23. 23. know ye again to me with the c.
Prov. 32. 21. make known the c. of words of truth
Dan. 2. 8. I will c. c. ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the c. of those things
Act 21. 24. he could not know the c. for tumult
22. 30. because he would have known the c. why
CERTIFY, IED.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to c. me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and c. the king
16. we c. the king, that if this city be built again
10. we asked their names also to c. thee
7. 24. we c. yed to impose toll on the Levites
Ezra 1. 22. Beth c. king thereof in Mordecai's name
Gal. 1. 11. I c. you gospel I preached, not after man
CHAFED.

2 Sam. 17. 8. they be c. in their minds as bear robbed
CHAFF
Is the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren,
light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the
wind, Psal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1)
Fables, doctrines, or men's dreams and inventions,
Jer. 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs,
Isa. 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly
persons, who are vile, barren, and inconsistent, like
chaff, Mat. 3. 12.

Job 31. 18. while as c. that storm carrieth away
Psal. 1. 4. like the c. which the wind driveth away
35. 5. let them be as c. before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the c. so their root
17. 13. the nations shall be chased as the c.

Isa. 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as c. that passeth aw.
33. 11. ye shall conceive c. and bring forth stubble
41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as c.
Jer. 23. 23. what is the c. to the wheat? saith Lord
Dan. 3. 25. became like the c. of the threshing floor
Hos. 13. 3. as the c. which is driven with whirlwind
Zeph. 2. 3. before the decree, before day pass as c.
Mat. 3. 12. will burn up the c. with fire, Luke 3. 17.

CHAIN

Signifies, (I) Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were (1) Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breast-plate worn by the high-priest, Exod. 39. 15, 17, 18. (2) Idolatrous, such as were made for idols, or images, Isa. 40. 19. (3) Common, wherewith prisoners were chained, Acts 12. 7. (II) Bonds, or, affliction, Lam. 3. 7. (III) Severe laws for the curbing of all open impurity, Rev. 20. 1.

Gen. 41. 42. gold c. about his neck, Dan. 5. 7, 16, 39.
Psal. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a c.
Psalm. 4. 9. have ravished me with one c. of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my c. heavy
Ezek. 7. 23. make a c. land is full of bloody crimes
16. 11. I put bracelets, and a c. on thy neck
Acts 28. 30. for hope of Isr. I am bound with this c.
Eph. 6. 1. 20. for which I am ambassador in a c.
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my c.
Rev. 20. 1. an angel and a great c. in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. wreaths of c. for chapters of pillars
CHAINS.

Ezed. 28. 14. fasten the wreathen c. to onches, 24.
39. 15. they made on breast-plate c. at the ends
Nam. 31. 50. for atonement, c. and bracelets, rings
Judg. 8. 26. besides the c. about their camels' necks
1 Kings 6. 21. by the c. of gold before the oracle
Psal. 149. 8. to bind their kings with c. and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be c. about thy neck
Psalm. 1. 10. thy neck comely with c. of gold
3. 19. the Lord will take away thy c.
40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver c.
45. 14. they shall come after thee in c. come over
Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy c.
Ezek. 19. 4. they brought him with c. into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in c. and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with c.
4. the c. had been oft plucked asunder by him
Acts 12. 7. Peter's c. fell off from his hands
2 Pet. 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into c. of darkness
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting c. under dark.

See BURN.

CHALCEDONY.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a c.
CHALK-STONES.

Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar c.
CHALLENGETH.

Ezed. 22. 9. any losing thing another c. to be his
CHAMBER.

**Signifies, (1) An apartment, or room in a house,
*Ezek. 40. 30. Dan. 6. 10. (2) The clouds, Psal. 104. 13. (3) An upper room, or an apartment wherewith people generally sat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship, Acts 1. 13. (4) The chambers of the south, Job 9. 9. These stars and constellations which are toward the south-orn pole; as called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.***

The king hath brought me into his chambers,
 Cant. 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances.

Enter thou into thy chambers, Isa. 26. 20. Fly to God by faith, prayer and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, Exod. 9. 19. 20. or to that command, or not going out of their houses, Ezed. 12. 23. or to the like charge given to Rahab, Josh. 2. 19. Gen. 43. 30. Joseph entered into his c. and wept Jude. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the c. 16. 9. there were here in wait abiding in the c. 19. 28. 13. 10. bring meest into the c. that I may eat 2 Kings 4. 11. Elisha turned into the c. and lay there Job. 12. 5. be prepared for Tobiah a great c.

8. sent forth all the household stuff out of the c. Job 37. 9. out of the c. cometh the whirlwind Psal. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his c. Cant. 3. 4. into the c. of her that conceived me Jer. 20. 10. read the book in the c. of Gemariah

Jer. 36. 30. laid up the roll inc. of Elishama the scribe
Ezek. 40. 45. c. whose prospect toward the south
46. c. whose prospect toward the north for priests
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his c. to Jerus.
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his c.
Bed-Chamber; See Bed. GUARD-CHAMBER; See GUARD.

Guest-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-c. Luke 22. 11.
JANER CHAMBER.

1 Kings 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into in. c.
22. 25. shalt go into in. c. to hide, 2 Chr. 18. 24.
2 Kings 9. 2. carry Jehu into in. c. and take the box
LITTLE CHAMBER.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us make a little c. on the wall
Ezek. 40. 7. little c. was one room and one broad
13. measured the gate from the roof of one little c.
Side CHAMBER, S.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every side-c. four cubits
6. the side-c. were three, one over another
9. thickness of wall for side-c. without, five cubits
UPPER CHAMBER.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-c.
23. 12. alters in part of the upper-c. Josiah beat down
Acts 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-c.
39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-c.
30. 8. many lights in upper-c. where were gathered
CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. 25. sword without, terror from the c.
1 Kings 6. 5. against wall of the house he built c.
1 Chr. 9. 28. chief porters were over the c. 23. 28.
2 Chr. 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare c.
Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the c.
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the c.
Job 9. 9. which maketh the c. of the south
Ps. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his c. in the waters
13. he watereth the hills from his c. earth satisfied
105. 30. laid brought forth frogs in c. of their king
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to c. of death
24. 4. by knowledge c. shall be filled with riches
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his c.
Isa. 26. 20. enter thou into thy c. and shut thy doors
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his c. by wrong
14. I will build me a wide house, and large c.
Jer. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the c.
Ezek. 8. 19. every man in the c. of his imagery
21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy c.
42. 13. they be holy c. where priests shall eat
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret c. believe not

UPPER-CHAMBERS.

2 Chr. 3. 9. and he overlaid the upper-c. with gold
Ezek. 42. 5. the upper-c. were shorter for galleries
CHAMBERING.

Rem. 13. 13. walk not in c. and wantonness
CHAMBER-LAIN, S.

2 Kings 9. 32. looked out to Jehu two or three c.
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-benech the c.
Ezek. 1. 10. the seven c. that served the king
9. 15. but what Hagai the king's c. appointed
21. two of king's c. were worth, and sought to lay
Acts 12. 20. Blasius the king's c. their friend
Rem. 16. 23. Erastus, c. of the city, saluteth you
CHAMMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the c.
CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 20. who dwell in the c. over against Gilgal
Ezek. 37. 1. many bones in the open c.
CHAMPION.

1 Sam. 17. 4. there went out a c. out of the camp
51. when the Philistines saw their c. was dead
CHANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest c. to be before thee
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may c. of wheat or other grain
CHANCE.

1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a c. that happened to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by c. on mount Gilboa
Ecc. 9. 11. but time and c. happeneth to them all
Luke 10. 31. by c. a priest came down that way
CHANCETH.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanness that c. him by night
CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum c. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9.
17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the c.
CHANGEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord take away the c. suits of apparel
CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the c. thereof shall be holy
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty c. of raiment
13. you shall give me thirty c. of raiment
Job 11. 10. if he make a c. who can hinder?
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my c. come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to c.
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with c. of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity a c. of the law
CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean and c. your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not c. it if 33. nor c. it, if he c.
Job 17. 12. they c. the night into day, light is short
Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou c. them
Isa. 9. 10. but we will c. them into cedars

Isa. 40. 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
Job. 23. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?
12. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?
Dem. 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws
Hos. 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
Heb. 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
Acts 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
Rom. 1. 36. their women did c. the natural use
Gal. 4. 30. I desire to be present, and c. my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
Heb. 12. 17. he found no way to c. his mind
CHANGED, 8TH.

Gen. 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.
41. 14. Joseph's raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
Lev. 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white
55. if the plague have not c. his colour
1Sam. 21. 13. be c. his behaviour before them
2Sam. 13. 30. Dd. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
2Kings 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
25. 20. c. his prison-garments, **Jer. 52.** 33.
Esth. 2. 19. he c. her and maids to the best place
Job 20. 19. my bow was c. in my hand
30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment c.
Psalm. 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c. not
102. 95. as a vesture they shall be c. **Heb. 1.** 13.
105. 30. thus they c. their glory into an ox
Ecdl. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
Isa. 54. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 21. 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
11. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
Lam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.
Exod. 5. 6. he hath c. my judgments into wicked.
Dem. 2. 9. preper. lying to speak, till the time be c.
21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
37. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's
6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
15. that no decree the king established may be c.
17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
11c. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
Acts 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
Rom. 1. 23. c. the glory of the incorruptible God
25. who c. the truth of God into a lie
1Cor. 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c.
2Cor. 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
Heb. 7. 13. for priesthood being c. a change of law
CHANGED, ED, countenance.
Job 14. 20. thou c. his countenance, pendest him away
Dem. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.
10. nor let thy count. be c. **72.** my count. c. in me
CHANGES.

Prov. 24. 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
Mat. 31. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow
tables of money-c. **Mark 11.** 13, **John 2.** 14, 15.
CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
2Kings 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
Job 10. 17. c. and war are against me
Psalm. 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not
CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
CHANNEL, S.
2Sam. 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, **Psalm. 18.** 15.
Job 31. 13. let my arm be broken from c. bone
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
37. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river
CHAPTER, S.

Exod. 36. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 38.
38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
1Kings 7. 16. made two c. of brass, **2Chr. 4.** 13, 13.
2Kings 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, **Jer. 52.** 32.
Amos 9. 11. smite the c. of the door that posts shake
Zeph. 2. 14. the bitter salt lodge in the c.
CHAPMEN.

2Chr. 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought
CHAPEL.

Amos 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
CHAPT.

Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
CHARASHIM.

1Chry. 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.
CHARGE

Signifies, [1] To command, **Exod. 1.** 32. [2] To
prohibit, or interdict, Gen. 28. 1. [3] To adjure,
or bind by a solemn oath, 1Sam. 14. 27. [4]
To load, or burden, Deut. 24. 5. 1 Tim. 5. 16.
[5] To exert, 1 Thess. 2. 11. [6] An office, or
employ, Num. 8. 26.

To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse
him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it,
Psalm. 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted
with it, or to have the oversight and management
of it, Acts 8. 27.

Gen. 28. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
28. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife

Exod. 6. 12. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
Num. 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.
8. 26. thus shalt do to the Levites, touching their c.
19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.

27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. **Deut. 31.** 23.
Deut. 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
Josh. 23. 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord

2Sam. 17. 17. 23. Ahithophel gave c. concerning
18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom

1Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.
2Kings 7. 17. the Lord to have the c. of the gate

1Chry. 9. 37. because the c. was upon them
26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.

2Chr. 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hannani c. over Jerusalem

Esth. 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business
Job 24. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?

Psalm. 35. 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not
109. 18. let another take his c. **Acts 1.** 17. 20.

Jer. 30. 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah
47. 7. Lord hath given it c. against Ashkelon

Ezek. 9. 1. cause them that have c. over the city
44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things

15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary
48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray

Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
8. 37. a eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure

12. 13. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
16. 34. received such a c. thrust them into prison

23. 29. nothing shall to his c. worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to God's elect

1Cor. 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
1Tim. 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy

2Tim. 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.
See KEEP.

Give CHARGE.

Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.

2Sam. 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee
2Kings 20. 1. give c. concerning house, **Isa. 38.** 11.

1Chr. 22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and c.
Ps. 91. 11. give his angels c. **Mat. 4.** 6. **Luke 4.** 10.

Isa. 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil
1Tim. 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be

6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth
CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath

Deut. 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him
Neh. 10. 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part

Ecdl. 4. 8. c. Esther that she go in to the king
2Pet. 2. 7. c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. [5. 8. 14.]

5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?
Mark 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more

1The. 5. 3. 7. I c. you that this epistle be read
1Tim. 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine

5. 21. I c. thee before God and J. Christ, **2Tim. 4.** 1.
6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they

CHARGEABLE.
2Sam. 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee

Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
2Chr. 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man

1The. 2. 9. because we would not be c. to any of you
2The. 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you

CHARGED.
Gen. 28. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying,

28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them

49. 30. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
50. 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph

Exod. 1. 92. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
Deut. 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying

94. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying

1Sam. 14. 37. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.
2Sam. 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee

1Kings 21. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
43. the commandment that I have c. thee with

13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
2Chr. 36. 33. Lord c. me to build house, **Extra 1.** 2.

Neh. 13. 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath
Esth. 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. her, 30.

Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly

4. 18. and his angels be c. with folly

Jer. 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying

35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us

Mat. 9. 30. Jesus stridely c. them, saying, see that

no man know it, Mark 5. 43. **Luke 9.** 21.

12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, **Mark 2.** 12.

Mark 7. 36. c. not to tell, **8.** 30. **9.** 9. **Luke 5.** 14. [8. 56.]

10. 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace

Rom. 3. 19. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin

1The. 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father

1Tim. 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may

CHARGED, S.
Exod. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about

CHARGER, S.
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.

31. 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.

84. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

Num. 7. 86. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
Extra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.

Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. **Mark 6.** 36.
CHARGES.

2Chry. 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
31. 17. from 30 years in their c. by compass

35. 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. them take, and be at c. with them

1Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?
CHARGEST.

2Sam. 3. 8. thou c. me to day with a fault
CHARGING.

Acts 18. 23. c. the jailer to keep them safely
2Tim. 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words

CHARIOT
Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, **Gen. 46.** 29.

[2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the
ancients fought, they were armed with javelins

and spears in several places, which were every
thing they met with to pieces, Exod. 14. 7.

11. 4. [3] Haste, or armies, **Psalm. 68.** 17. [4]
Human, or worldly things, wherein men repose,

their confidence, Psalm. 90. 7.

Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-
men thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12. that is, By his ex-

ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with
God, he did more for the defence and preserva-

tion of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,
and other warlike provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
Cast. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a

type, established for the glory of his grace the
new covenant, or the gospel, whereby believers

are carried to heaven; which is of an everlast-
ing nature, Heb. 13. 20. **Rev. 14.** 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels

1Kings 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel
18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down

20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight
33. he caused him to come up into the c.

2Kings 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.

6. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. || 27. smite him in the c.

22. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 33. 30.
1Chry. 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.

2Chry. 35. 34. his servants took him out of the c.
Psalm. 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire

76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
Cast. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon

Isa. 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
8. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen

43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
Jer. 51. 51. will I break in pieces the c. and rider

Amic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 3. first c. red horses, second c. black horses

8. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go on, and join thyself to his c.

35. he commanded the c. to stand still
His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took

Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry

1Kings 12. 18. king made speed to his c. **2Chr. 10.** 16.
22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand

35. Ahub was stayed up in his c. and died at even
2Kings 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood

36. when the man turned again from his c.
92. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.

94. smote Jehoshaphat, and he sunk down in his c.
10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.

Psalm. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind

Acts 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet
CHARIOT-CITIES.

2Chr. 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities

8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities

9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king

CHARIOT-HORSES.

2Sam. 8. 4. David bought all c.-horses, **1Chr. 18.** 4.

2Kings 7. 14. they took therefore two c.-horses

CHARIOT-MAN.

2Chr. 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand

CHARIOTS.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse

Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.

17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen

38. the waters covered all the c. and all the host

15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath be cast into sea

19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.

Josh. 17. 16. have c. of iron, **18.** **Judg. 1.** 19. [4. 3.]

Judg. 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.

5. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?

1Sam. 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.

13. 5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.

2Sam. 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Saul

CHA

CHE

CHE

10. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
 10. 36. Solomon had 400 c. 12,000 horsemen
 11. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
 12. when the captains of the c. saw Jothabaphat
 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
 14. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 30.9.
 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
 6. 19. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib
 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.
 8. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord
 9. woe to them that trust in c. because many
 4. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
 5. behold the Lord will come with fire and
 6. like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
 7. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back
 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
 0. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.
 1. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap
 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
 9. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
 10. c. shall rage in streets and jeeds one another
 11. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
 2. 23. I will overthrow the c. and those ride
 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.
CHARIOTS with horses.
 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.
 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.
 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not
 11. 6. thou shalt bough their horses, burn c.
 10. 10. thou shalt burn their horses, burn c.
 15. 1. Abimelech prepared horses and c.
 30. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses
 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses
 the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.
 1. are with you c. and horses, a blood city
 30. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses
 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.
 30. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.
 17. 23. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
 1. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.
 17. a sword is upon their horses and their c.
 35. 7. upon Tyros Nebuchadnezzar with c.
 6. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.
 3. 9. some of praising horses and jumping c.
 3. 8. didst ride on thy horses and c. of salvation
 18. 13. no man buy their horses and c.
CHARITABLY.
 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.
CHARITY
*principle of promoting love to God and good
 to men, which effectually induces one
 to do good to glorify God, and to do good to
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready
 to forgive wrongs; to show kindness to all, and
 to be good to others, though with prejudice
 himself. A person endued therewith does
 interpret doubtful things to the worst sense,
 the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but
 does when any one does well, and is apt to
 see with their failings and infirmities; and
 thy, this grace is never lost, but goes with
 into another world, and is exercised there,
 or. 13. 1, 4, &c.*
 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to c.
 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth
 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 9. 3.
 1. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieth not
 1. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.
 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts
 4. let all your things be done with c.
 1. 14. above all these things put on c.
 1. 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
 1. 1. 3. c. toward each other aboundeth
 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.
 1. be saved if they continue in faith and c.
 1. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith
 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
 1. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
 1. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
 1. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
 1. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
 19. these are spots in your fears of c.
 1. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service
CHARMED.
 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.
CHARMER, S.
 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a c.
 35. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
 4. hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning
CHASTE.
 6. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they shall
 1. five of you shall c. a hundred
 22. 30. how should one c. 1008. Job. 23. 10.
 25. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. them
CHASTED, ETH, ING.
 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do
 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he died before him

Judg. 90. 43. they inclosed Benjaminites and c. them
 1Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
 17. 53. therefore I c. him from me
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. rose, as a sheep that
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me more like a bird
 17. 13. 2. 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out
CHASTE.
 9Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
 1Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation
CHASTEN
 Signifies, (1) *To correct in love*, Psal. 118. 18.
 Heb. 12. 5. 6. (2) *To punish in justice*, Lev.
 26. 28. (3) *To humble one's self before God by
 fasting and prayer*, Dan. 10. 12.
 The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.
 53. 5. *The punishment by which our peace that is,
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.*
 2Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God
 Rev. 2. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.
CHASTENED.
 Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken
 Job 33. 19. he is c. also with pain of his bed
 Psal. 64. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting
 12. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
 Heb. 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
 1Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
 2Cor. 6. 8. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed
 Heb. 12. 18. for they verily for a few days c. us
CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.
 Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. them
 Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despise not
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Prov. 12. 24. but he that loveth him c. himself
 Isa. 38. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
 Heb. 12. 4. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
 7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?
 11. no c. for present secret to be joyous, but griev.
CHASTISE.
 Lev. 26. 23. I will c. you seven times for your sins
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him
 1Kings 19. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c.
 you with scorpions, 14. 2Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Heb. 7. 19. I will c. them as their congregation
 hath heard
 10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 23.
CHASTISED, ETH.
 1Kings 19. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not be correct?
 Jer. 18. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me
CHASTISEMENT.
 Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
 Job 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
 Psal. 73. 14. my c. was every morning
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
CHANT.
 Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent
CHATTER.
 Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.
CHAWS.
 Ezek. 20. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.
CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.
CHECK.
 Job 20. 2. I have heard the c. of my reproach
CHECKER-WORK.
 1Kings 7. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths
CHEEK.
 1Kings 22. 34. Zedekiah smote Micah on the c.
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 9Chron. 18. 23.
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
 Wis. 5. 1. shall smite the Judges with a rod on the c.
 Luke 6. 68. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other
RIGHT CHEEK.
 Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other
CHEEK-BONE.
 Ps. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone
CHEEKS.
 Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
 Lam. 1. 2. the weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
CHEEK-TEETH.
 Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. these in days of thy youth
CHEER.
 Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of good c. with strife
 Mat. 9. 9. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50.
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c.-P
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.
 25. wherefore stir, be of good c. for I believe God
 26. then were they all of good c. and took meat
CHEERETH.
 Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man
CHEERFUL.
 Prov. 15. 23. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. f
 9. 17. open shall make young men c. and new wine
 2Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for God loveth a c. giver
CHEERFULNESS.
 Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with c.
CHEERFULLY.
 Acts 24. 10. I do the mere c. answer for myself
CHEERE, S.
 1Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain
 2Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?
CHERISH.
 1Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom
CHERISHED.
 1Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair and c. the king
CHERISHETH.
 Ept. 6. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church
 1Thess. 3. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children
CHERUB.
*This word in the Hebrew signifieth fullness of know-
 ledge; and angels are so called from their ex-
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for
 the punishment of man, who sinned by effecting
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an
 obscure description given us in scripture of
 these cherubim, which Moses placed upon the
 ark of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of the
 delightful garden out of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it is
 said of those which were placed at the entrance
 of Paradise, that they had their station there
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and
 hold a flaming sword in their hands. And Esau-
 kie interprets the taking of Tyro to the church that
 covered the ark of the covenant, Exod. 38. 14.
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two
 cherubim covered the mercy-seat with their
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one to
 another, having their faces turned toward the
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whence face
 the angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his
 commands, and toward Christ, the true Prophe-
 tial, which mystery they desire to look into,
 1Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their near and
 happy relation to him, but taking pleasure in
 the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls
 those representations which were made in em-
 broideries upon the veils of the tabernacle,
 cherubim of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.
 Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the
 other c. on the other end, 37. 8.
 23Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.
 1Kings 6. 28. and the other c. was ten cubits
 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man
 28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces
CHERUBIM.
 Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.
 Exod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold,
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31.
 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece
 1Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.
 26. both the c. were of one measure and one size
 c. 23. and he overlaid the c. with gold
 6. 7. the c. covered the ark, 9Chr. 3. 8. Heb. 9. 5.
 9Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.
 Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them
 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 23.
 Between the CHERUBIM.
 Exod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c.
 Num. 7. 89. from betw. the two c. he spake to him
 1Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between
 the c. 2Sam. 6. 2. 2Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16*

Psalm 98. 1. that dwelleth between the e. thine forth
99. 1. he smoth between the e. let earth be moved
Ezek. 143. 11. with coals of fire from between the e.
7. hand from between the e. fire that was between e.

CHESNUT-TREE, S.

Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of e. trees
Ezek. 31. 8. the e. tree was not like his branches
CHIST, S.

2 Kings 19. 9. Jehoiaha took e. and bored hole in lid
2 Chr. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made e.
11. high-priest's officer came, and emptied the e.
Ezek. 27. 24. thy merchants in e. of rich apparel
CHEW.

Lev. 11. 43. eat of them that e. the cud, Deut. 14. 7.
CHEWED.

Num. 11. 23. ere the flesh was e. wrath was kindled
CHEWETH.

Lev. 11. 4. because he e. the cud, 5, 6. Deut. 14. 6.
7. yet the swine e. not the cud, Deut. 14. 8.
CHICKEN.

Mat. 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her e.
CHIDE.

Ezek. 17. 2. the people did e. why e. you with me!
Judg. 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did e. with Gideon
Psalm 103. 9. he will not always e. nor keep anger
CHIDING.

Ezek. 17. 7. called Moabeb, because of e. of Israel
CHIEF.

Signifies, [1] The principal person of a family,
congregation, tribe, army, &c. Num. 3. 30.
Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 33. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] The
best, or most valuable, 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] The
highest, or uppermost, Mat. 23. 6. [4] The
dearest, or most familiar, Prov. 16. 26. [5] The
greatest, Psalm 137. 6. [6] Most in esteem and
reputation, Luke 11. 3 Cor. 13. 11. [7] Most
forward and active, Ezra 9. 2. [8] Most re-
markable and wonderful, Job 40. 19.

Gen. 37. 1. 36. they sold Joseph to a e. marshal
40. 3. the e. butler told his dream to Joseph
41. he restored the e. butler to his butler again
42. but heanged the e. baker as Joseph interpreted
Num. 3. 13. Eleazar shall be e. over e. of Levites
Deut. 1. 15. I took the e. of your tribes, wisemen
1 Sam. 15. 21. the people took the e. of the things
2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab e. among three
1 Kings 9. 23. those were the e. of the officers
1 Chron. 5. 3. for of Judah came the e. ruler

11. e. whatsoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall
be e. and captain, Josh. 15. 63. first and was e.
26. 17. the sons of David were e. about the king
26. 18. the e. not first-born, his father made him e.
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been e. in this trespass
Job 12. 3. those are e. of the province that dwell
Job 12. 94. be taken away heart of e. of people
26. 15. I chose out their way, and sat e. dwellt as
40. 19. Behemoth is the e. of the ways of God
Psalm 78. 51. he smote e. of their strength, 105. 36.
137. 6. if I forget not Jerusalem above my e. joy
Prov. 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in e. place of concourse
12. 18. had made e. part of the dust of the world
16. 23. a whisperer separateth e. friends

Cent. 4. 14. an orchard with all the e. spices
Isa. 14. 9. he stirrith up the e. ones of the earth
Jer. 13. 21. thou hast taught them as e. over thee
31. 7. sing and shout among the e. of the nations
50. 36. a sword is upon their e. stays, shall dote
1. 59. this Seriah was e. e. chamberlain

Lev. 1. 5. her adversaries are the e. enemies prosper
Ezek. 4. 12. set e. leaders against Jerusalem round
20. 7. 40. there will I require e. of your oblations
44. 30. e. of the first fruits shall be the priest's
Deut. 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioche the e. marshal
11. 41. the e. of children of Ammon shall escape
Amos 6. 1. which are named e. of the nations

6. drink and anoint themselves with e. ointments
Mat. 20. 27. whoever will be e. among you, let
23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts
and e. seats in the synagogues, Mark 12. 30.
Mark 6. 11. Herod made a supper to his e. estates
Luke 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' e. of the devils
14. 1. he went into house of one of the e. Pharisees
7. be marked how they chose the e. rooms, 30. 46.
22. 26. and he that is e. as he that doth serve
John 12. 42. among e. rulers many believed on him
Acts 14. 12. because Paul was the e. speaker

17. 4. some believed, and of e. women not a few
Eph. 2. 20. J. Christ the e. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
1 Tim. 1. 15. Jes. came to save sinners, of whom I e.
1 Pet. 5. 4. when e. Shepherd shall appear, shall receive
CHIEF captain.

2 Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be e. and captain
Acts 21. 31. tidings came to the e. captain of band
32. when they saw the e. capt. they left beating
23. 17. Paul said, bring this young man to e. capt.
94. 7. the captain Lyman came upon us, took him
22. e. captain shall come, I will know uttermost
CHIEF captains.

2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat e. among cap.
1 Chr. 37. 2. e. of all the captains for first month

2 Chron. 8. 8. but Israel were e. of Solomon's capt.
Acts 25. 33. when Agrippa was entered with e. capt.
Rev. 6. 15. rich men and e. capt. hid themselves
CHIEF fathers.

Num. 31. 36. thou and the e. fathers of congregation
1 Chr. 9. 34. these e. fathers of Levites were chief
94. 31. the e. fathers of the priests and Levites
96. 32. were 4700 e. fathers David made rulers
2 Chr. 36. 12. whole number of e. fathers of mighty
Ezra 1. 5. then rose up the e. of the fathers of Judah
Neh. 7. 70. the e. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.
CHIEF house.

Num. 3. 34. the e. of houses of Gershonites, Eliasaph
30. the e. of house of the Kohathites, Elizaphan
35. e. of the house of the Morarites, was Zuphi
25. 14. Zimri was of a e. house among Simonites
15. name of woman was Cushi, of a e. in Midian
Josh. 22. 24. out of each e. house a prince was sent
CHIEF man, or men.

Lev. 21. 4. not defile himself, being a e. man
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzai, all of them e. men
24. 4. more e. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar
Ezra 5. 10. the names of the men that were e.
7. 28. I gathered together e. men to go up with me
Isa. 41. 9. I called thee of the e. men thereof
Acts 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the e. men
15. 22. Judas and Silas, e. men among brethren
28. 7. were possessions of the e. man of the island
CHIEF priest.

2 Kings 25. 18. the capt. took Seraiah the e. priest
1 Chron. 27. 5. Benaiah e. a priest was third capt.
90. 22. and anointed Zadok to be e. priest
2 Chr. 19. 11. Amariah e. p. is over you in matters
90. 20. and Azariah the e. priest looked on him
CHIEF priests.

Ezra 8. 24. then I separated twelve of e. of priests
10. 5. made the e. priests and all Israel to swear
Neh. 12. 7. these were e. priests in days of Joshua
Mal. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the e. priests
30. 47. a multitude with staves from the e. priests
27. 12. when he was accused of e. p., Mark 15. 3.
41. e. priests mocking with scribes, Mark 15. 31.
Mark 14. 1. e. p. sought to take him and put him to
death, 15. Mat. 26. 59. Luke 9. 22. [19. 47. [32. 2.
Luke 22. 33. voices of them and e. priests prevailed
John 7. 32. e. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.
19. 15. e. p. answered, we have no king but Jesus
Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from e. priests, 96. 10.
22. 30. commanded the e. p. and counsel to appear
CHIEF prince, or princes.

1 Chron. 5. 12. and of Judah came the e. princes
7. 40. were children of Asher, e. of the princes
Ezek. 32. 2. Gog e. prince of Meshech, 3. [30. 1.
Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the e. princes came
CHIEF singer, or singers.

Neh. 12. 46. in days of David were e. of the singers
Heb. 3. 19. to the e. singer on my instruments
CHIEFEST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with e. offerings
9. 22. Samuel made them sit in e. place
21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, e. of the herd-men to Saul
2 Chron. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in e. of sepulchres
Cent. 5. 10. my beloved is the e. among 10,000
Mark 10. 44. who will be e. shall be servt. of all
2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind e. of apostles, 12. 11.
CHIEFLY.

Rom. 3. 2. e. because to them were commit. oracles
Psalm 4. 22. e. they that are of Cesar's household
2 Pet. 2. 10. but e. them that walk after the flesh
CHILD.

Signifies, [1] One young in years, 1 Sam. 1. 22.
[2] One weak in knowledge, Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor.
13. 11. [3] Such as are young in grace, 1 John
2. 13. [4] Such as are humble and docile,
Mat. 18. 3. 4. [5] Whatsoever is dear to a
person, Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different
ways in Scriptures. The descendants of a man,
how remote soever they may be, are called sons,
or children. For example: the children of Edom,
the children of Moab, the children of Israel.
These expressions, the children of light,
the children of darkness, are used to signify those
who follow light, and those who remain in
darkness: the children of the kingdom, those
who belong to the kingdom. Persons who are
almost of age, are often called children. For
example: Joseph is called a child, though he
was at least sixteen years old, Gen. 37. 30. and
Benjamin of the age of above thirty, is still
called a little child, Gen. 44. 20. Likewise men
of full age have often the name of children
given them, Isa. 63. 90. The child shall die a
hundred years old; that is, men shall die at the
age of a hundred years; there shall be no more
untimely deaths seen.

CHILDREN, or Sons of God. *By this name angels*
are sometimes described, as, Job 1. 6. [2, 1, There
was a day when the sons of God came to present
themselves before the Lord. Good men, in
M

opposition to the wicked, are likewise called by
this name; the children of Seth's family, in op-
position to the race of Cain, Gen. 6. 2. The
sons of God saw the daughters of men. Judges
and magistrates are likewise termed children
of God, Psal. 82. 6. I have said, ye are gods;
and all of you are children of the Most High.
In the New Testament, believers are commonly
called the children of God, by virtue of their
adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ
purchase for them by the merits of his death
and sufferings. John 1. 12. He hath given us
power to become the sons of God; and else-
where; see Rom. 8. 14. Gal. 3. 26.

CHILDREN, or Sons of men. *This name is given*
to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the
deluge; and in particular to the giants, those
violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge
had corrupted their days, and drew down upon them
terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth.
Afterwards the impious, the wicked Israelites
were called the sons of men, Ps. 4. 3. O ye sons
of men, how long will ye love vanity? See Psal.
12. 1. [37. 4. But very often, by sons of men,
man kind are to be understood, without any odious
notion, as, Psal. 8. 4. What is the son of
man, that thou visitest him? Psal. 11. 4. [145. 12.
Gen. 31. 15. Hagar cast thee under one of the shrubs
16. she said, let me not see the death of the e.
37. 30. the e. is not, and I, whither shall I go?
42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the e.?
Ezek. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the e. mother
22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless e.
Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only e.
13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the e.
1 Sam. 1. 23. and they brought the e. to Eli
3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the e.
2 Sam. 12. 14. the e. that is born to thee shall die
15. Lord struck the e. that Uriah's wife bare
16. David therefore besought God for the e.
19. David perceived that the e. was dead
1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living e. in two
14. 3. he shall toll thee, what shall become of the e.
17. 22. the soul of the e. came into him again
2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the e. is not awaked
35. the e. needed, and the e. opened his eyes
Prov. 22. 13. withhold not correction from the e.
Ezek. 4. 8. ye, he hath neither e. nor brother
15. with second e. that shall stand up in his stead
Isa. 3. 5. the e. shall behave himself proudly
7. 18. for before the e. shall know to refuse the evil
8. 4. before the e. shall know to cry, yit father
11. 8. the woman e. put his hand on cockatrice den
65. 20. the e. shall die a hundred years old
Jer. 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first e.
31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant e.?
44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and e.
Mat. 10. 21. the father shall deliver the e. to death
17. 18. the e. was cured from that very hour
23. 15. ye make him twofold more the e. of hell
Luke 1. 59. on 8th day they came to circumcise e.
66. saying, what manner of e. shall this be?
76. thou e. shalt be called Prophet of the Highest
80. the e. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
27. when the parents brought in the e. Jesus
9. 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only e.
42. Jes. healed e. and delivered him to his father
John 4. 48. sir, come down ere my e. die
16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the e.
Acts 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy e. Jesus
30. that signs may be done by name of thy e. Jes.
13. 10. Saul said, thou e. of the devil, thou enemy
Rom. 12. 4. to devour her e. as soon as it was born
5. her e. was caught up to God and to his throne
A CHILD.

Gen. 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear e. who am old?
44. 20. a father, and e. of his old age, a little one
Ezek. 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly e. Heb. 11. 23.
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel, e. girded with a linen ephod
1 Kings 3. 17. was delivered of e. with her in house
13. 2. e. shall be born to house of David, Josiah
Job 32. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than e.
Ps. 131. 2. I quieted myself as e. as a weaned e.
Prov. 30. 11. even e. is known by his doings
32. 6. train up e. in the way he should go
15. foolishness is bound in the heart of e.
95. 15. but e. is left to himself bringeth to shame
91. he that bringeth up his servant from e. e.
Ezek. 4. 13. better is a wise e. than a foolish king
10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy king is e.
Isa. 9. 6. for to us e. is born, to us a son is given
18. 19. uses shall be few, that e. may write them
Jer. 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am e. 7.
30. 15. tellings, saying, a man e. is born to thee
Hos. 11. 1. when Israel was e. then I loved him
Mark 9. 21. how long since this came? he said of e.
36. took e. and set him in the midst, Luke 9. 47.
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was e. I spake as e. I
understood as e. I thought as e. I differed not
Gal. 4. 1. Isay, he is as long as he is e. differs not

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. hast known holy scriptures
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age
 Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to
 rule all nations with a rod of iron
 Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. 12. nourish his father's house as a little c.
 1 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out
 11. 17. Haddad fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.
 2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a little c.
 Isa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lord them
 Mat. 18. 2. Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him
 5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the king-
 dom of G. as a little c. shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.
 No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.
 Lev. 12. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.
 Deut. 95. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michael had no c. to the day of death
 2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.
 Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elisabeth was barren
 Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.

SUCKING CHILD.

Nam. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking c.
 Isa. 11. 8. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp
 49. 15. can a woman forget her a. c.? yes, they may
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the suck. c. cleaveth to the roof
 This CHILD.

Exod. 9. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me
 Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this c.
 34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Israel
 9. 43. whose shall receive this c. my name, receive
 With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.
 19. 36. daughter of Lot were with c. by their father
 38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whoredom
 45. by the man whose these are, am I with c.
 Exod. 31. 22. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.
 1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was with c.
 6 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.
 2 Kings 8. 12. will rip up their women with c. 15. 16.
 Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.
 Isa. 26. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near
 18. we have been with c. we have been in pain
 54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.
 Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.
 31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.
 Hos. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up
 Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women w. c.
 Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost
 23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son
 24. 19. woe to them that are w. c. and to them give
 suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
 Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary being great with c.
 1 Theos. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with c.
 Rev. 12. 2. and as being with c. cried, travelling
 Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young
 Mat. 9. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.
 13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee
 14. he took the young c. and his mother by night
 CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding she shall be saved in c-b.
 CHILDHOOD.

Job 33. 12. I have walked before you from my c.
 Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than c.
 Eccl. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity
 CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when a man, I put away c. things
 CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c?
 Lev. 20. 90. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.
 1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made
 women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women
 Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write you this man c.
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.
 CHILDREN.

Gen. 8. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.
 16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her
 25. 22. the c. struggled together within her
 29. 11. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east
 30. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die
 33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant
 49. 8. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee
 Exod. 12. 57. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.
 25. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-
 thers upon the c. 34. 7. Nam. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
 21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's
 Nam. 13. 23. and we saw the c. of Anak there
 27. 11. for a token against the c. of rebellion
 16. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah died not
 Deut. 9. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.
 9. 9. who can stand before the c. of Anak?
 13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you
 14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God
 15. 15. have borne him c. both beloved and hated
 23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into c.
 24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the
 c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 29. 20. they are c. in whom there is no faith

Deut. 33. 9. of Ashur he said, let Ashur be blessed c.
 Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-
 nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10. 11.
 Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali
 6. 15. each one resembled the c. of a king
 14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people
 20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial
 1 Sam. 9. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble
 10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?
 2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity
 7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them
 any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.
 1 Kings 9. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial
 2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.
 9. 1. Elisha called one of the c. of the prophets
 10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen
 14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is
 written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jacob
 3. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.
 1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.
 32. and Jether died without c.
 4. 37. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.
 16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.
 2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial
 25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim
 11. Amariah smote of the c. of Seir 10,000
 Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the provinces, Neh. 7. 6.
 10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.
 Neh. 9. 23. the c. multiplied thou as stars of heav.
 Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body
 30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men
 41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride
 Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest
 34. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you
 60. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.
 72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy
 78. 6. the c. which should be born might know
 82. 6. and all of you are c. of the most High
 103. 8. they have hopes the c. of Lot. Selah
 124. 38. the c. of thy servants shall continue
 113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.
 127. 3. lo c. are a heritage of the Lord
 4. as arrows in the hand, so am the c. of youth
 137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom
 145. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord
 148. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king
 Prov. 4. 1. hear, ye c. instruction, 5. 7. 7. 24. 8. 32.
 17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers
 31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years
 Cant. 1. 8. my mother's c. were angry with me
 Isa. 1. 9. I have brought up c. and they rebelled
 4. ah sinful nation, c. that are corruptors
 2. 6. they please themselves in the c. of strangers
 3. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes
 12. as for my people, c. are their oppressors
 8. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.
 13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.
 21. 17. mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.
 30. 1. woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord
 9. lying c. c. that will not hear the law of the Ed.
 38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth
 47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.
 9. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood
 49. 30. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say
 54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-
 late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.
 57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of falsehood.
 5. alaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks
 6. 8. they are my people, c. that will not be
 66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.
 Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the Lord, 22.
 19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c?
 4. 23. for my people in foolish, they are sottish c.
 6. 11. I will pour it out upon the c. abroad
 7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
 9. 21. for death entered to cut off c. from without
 15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.
 31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. Mat. 2. 18.
 29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
 43. 14. 5. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise
 Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span long?
 5. 13. young men to grind, c. fall under the wood
 Ezek. 24. 4. for they are impatient c. and stiff-hearted
 20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked
 37. 17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love
 33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls
 44. 7. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger
 47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you
 Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skilful
 15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.
 17. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge
 2. 25. found a man of the c. of the captivity
 12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people
 Hos. 1. 9. take unto thee c. of whoredoms
 4. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.
 10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not
 14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

Hos. 11. 80. then the c. shall tremble from the war
 13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.
 Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breasts
 23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
 Amos 9. 7. are ye not as c. of the Ethiopians to me?
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate c.
 Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the c.
 and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17.
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem
 3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 3. 8
 5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.
 8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out
 9. 15. Jos. said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn while
 bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.
 10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12.
 11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 35.
 13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom,
 but the tares are the c. of the wicked one
 15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 27.
 17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free
 19. 29. broken wife for c. for my sake, Mark 10. 29.
 20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.
 21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp
 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets
 Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be filled
 28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs
 9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.
 Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the High
 16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
 20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without c.
 34. the c. of this world marry, and are given in
 John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works
 21. 5. Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any meat?
 Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant
 Rom. 8. 17. if, then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
 9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all c.
 11. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil
 1 Cor. 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in malice, c.
 2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the
 parents, but the parents for the c.
 Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham
 4. 3. so we, when we were a. were in bondage
 25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.
 31. we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the free
 Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.
 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience
 3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others
 3. 14. we be henceforth no more c. tossed to and fro
 5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear c.
 6. wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 30.
 1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews
 16. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged
 14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.
 Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood
 5. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.
 1 Pet. 1. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lusts
 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
 2 John 1. 7. the elder to the elect lady and her c.
 13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee
 Rev. 2. 33. I will kill her c. with death, churches
 See AMMON, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN OF Benjamin.

Nam. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35,400
 Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites
 20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren
 2 Sam. 2. 25. c. of B. gathered together after Abner
 1 Chr. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt c. of B. Neh. 11. 4.
 12. 16. there came of c. of B. to the hold to David
 Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of B. gather yourselves to flee
 Children's CHILDREN.

Gen. 45. 10. shalt be near to me, thou and thy c.
 Exod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on child. c.
 Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt beget c. and child. c.
 2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their c. and ch. c.
 Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto child. c.
 123. 6. shalt see thy child. c. and peace on Israel
 Prov. 13. 92. leaveth an inheritance to his child. c.
 17. 6. child. c. are crown of old men, glory of c.
 Jer. 2. 9. and with your children's c. will I plead
 Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their child. c. for ever
 Fatherless CHILDREN.

Ps. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour father. c.
 Jer. 49. 11. leave thy father. c. I will preserve them
 CHILDREN OF God.

Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.
 Luke 20. 35. are the c. of G. being c. of resurrection
 John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of G.
 Rom. 8. 16. beareth witness that we are the c. of G.
 9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of G.
 98. there shall they be called c. of the living God
 Gal. 3. 26. ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
 5. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God
 His CHILDREN.

Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his c.
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.

Deut. 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and his c.
22. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of his c.
31. 9. neither acknowledge, nor know his own c.
1 Sam. 20. 22. save to every man his wife and his c.
2 Sam. 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb it grew up with his c.
2 Kings 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to his c.
2 Chr. 28. 3. burnt his c. in fire after the heathen
33. 6. he caused his c. to pass through the fire
Job 5. 4. his c. are far from safety, and are crushed
17. 5. even the eyes of his c. shall fail
20. 10. his c. shall seek to please the poor
21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for his c.
27. 14. if his c. be multiplied, it is for the sword
Psalm 59. 30. if his c. forsake my law, and walk not
103. 13. like as a father pitieeth his c. so Lord pitieeth
109. 9. let his c. be fatherless, his wife a widow
10. let his c. be vagabonds, and beg bread
Psalm 14. 35. his c. shall have a place of refuge
20. 7. the just man, his c. are blessed after him
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter for his c. for iniquity of
29. 23. when he seeketh his c. in the midst of his c.
Hos. 4. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth his c.
Joh. 4. 12. his c. and cattle drank thereof
17. 21. we charged you as a father doth his c.
1 Tim. 3. 4. having his c. in subjection with gravity

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL.

Gen. 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the c. of Israel
Exod. 1. 7. the c. of Israel were fruitful and increased
12. they were grievous because of the c. of Israel
22. c. of Isr. sighed [25. God looked on c. of Isr.]
4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited c. of Israel
6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the c. of Israel
13. to bring c. of Isr. out of Egypt, 25, 27. [12. 5.]
9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is in the c. of Israel
12. 27. c. of Isr. journeyed about 600,000 on foot
20. 43. and there I will meet with the c. of Israel
31. 17. it is a sign between me and c. of Isr. for ever
Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be, c. of Israel or stranger
25. 35. for to me the c. of Israel are servants
Num. 14. 19. glory of Lord appeared before c. of Isr.
Josh. 7. 12. c. of Isr. could not stand before enemies
1 Sam. 11. 8. when numbered c. of Isr. were 300,000
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of c. of Israel
2 Kings 17. 24. and placed them instead of c. of Isr.
2 Chr. 17. 17. to that day had not the c. of Isr. done so
Psalm 103. 7. he made known his acts to c. of Isr.
148. 14. even of the c. of Israel a people near to him
Isa. 27. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye c. of Isr.
Ezek. 44. 15. when c. of Isr. went astray, 48. 11.
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye c. of Isr.?
4. 5. this liketh you, O ye c. of Isr. with the Lord
Luke 1. 16. many of the c. of Isr. shall turn to Lord
Acts 7. 23. to visit his brethren the c. of Isr.
37. this is that Moses which said to the c. of Isr.
9. 13. chosen to bear my name before the c. of Isr.
10. 36. word God sent to c. of Isr. preaching peace
Rom. 9. 27. through number of c. of Isr. as the sand
2 Cor. 3. 7. c. of Isr. could not behold face of Moses
Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of c. of Isr.
Ecc. 3. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before c. of Isr.
7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the c. of Isr.
21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the c. of Isr.

CHILDREN OF JUDAH.

Num. 1. 26. of the c. of Judah by their generations
Josh. 14. 6. c. of Judah came to Joshua to Gilgal
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade teach c. of Jud. the use of the bow
2 Chr. 13. 18. c. of J. prevailed, because they relied
95. 12. other 10,000 did c. of J. carry away captive
19. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the c. of Jud.
Jer. 22. 32. because of all the evil of the c. of Jud.
30. 4. they and the c. of Judah going and weeping
31. Israel and c. of Judah were oppressed together
Joel 2. 19. for the violence against the c. of Judah
CHILDREN OF LIGHT.
Luke 16. 8. c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
John 12. 36. believe, that ye may be c. of light
Eph. 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as c. of l.
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all c. of light, and children of day

LITTLE CHILDREN.

Num. 16. 27. little c. stood in the door of their tents
2 Kings 2. 23. came forth little c. and mocked him
Ezek. 2. 13. in one day to destroy little c. and women
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly maids, little c. and women
Mal. 1. 13. except converted, and become as little c.
19. 13. then were there brought to him little c.
14. suffer little c. to come, Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.
John 13. 33. little c. yet a little while I am with you
Gal. 4. 19. my little c. of whom I travel in birth
1 John 2. 1. my little c. I write to you, 12, 13.
15. 1. c. it is last time [28. now L. c. abide in word
3. 7. let no man deceive] [18. L. c. not love in world
4. 4. are of God, little c. and have overcome world
5. 21. little c. keep yourselves from idols
CHILDREN OF MEN.
Gen. 11. 5. to see the tower which c. of men built
1 Sam. 36. 19. if they be c. of men, cursed be they
2 Sam. 7. 14. Fill chastity him with stripes c. of m.
1 Kings 8. 30. knowest hearts of c. of m. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
Psalm 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-his try the c. of m.

Psalm 12. 1. for the faithful fail from among c. of m.
14. 2. looked down from heaven upon c. of m. 53. 2.
36. 7. the c. of men put their trust under the shadow
45. 2. thou art fairer than c. of men, grace is poured
90. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye c. of men
107. 8. his wonderful works to c. of men, 15, 21, 31.
115. 16. the earth hath he given to the c. of men
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then hearts of c. of m.
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve c. of men
Dan. 2. 28. wherever c. of men dwell hath he given

Men-CHILDREN.
Exod. 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-c. alive, 18.
34. 23. all the men-c. shall appear before the Lord
Josh. 17. 2. these were the male c. of Manasseh
Men, Women, and CHILDREN.

Deut. 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed m. women, and c.
31. 19. gather men, women, and c. to hear and learn
1 Sam. 25. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and c. and sucklings
Ezek. 10. 1. a great congreg. of men, women, and c.
Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and c.
Mat. 14. 31. and they that had eaten, were about
5000 men, besides women and c. 15. 34.

MY CHILDREN.

Gen. 20. 26. give me my wives and my c. for whom
41. 43. these c. are my c. these cattle my cattle
42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of my c.
43. 14. if I be bereaved of my c. I am bereaved
Exod. 43. 15. but the first-born of my c. I redeem
5. 1. I love my master, wife, and my c. I'll not go
1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my c.
Job 21. 5. that I were as when my c. were about me
Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost my c. and am desolate
Jer. 18. 20. my c. are gone forth of me, and are not
Lam. 1. 16. my c. are desolate, the enemy prevailed
Ezek. 16. 21. it is small that thou hast slain my c.
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, my c. are with me in bed
2 Cor. 6. 13. I speak as to my c. be ye enlarged
3 John 4. joy to hear that my c. walk in the truth

No CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no c.
30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no c.
Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no c.
1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no c.
Mat. 23. 4. if any man die having no c. Mark 12. 19.
Luke 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no c.

Our CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our c.
Ezek. 17. 3. to kill us, and our c. and our cattle
Num. 14. 3. that our wives and our c. be a prey
Deut. 32. 99. belong to us and to our c. for ever
Josh. 23. 24. your c. might speak to our c. saying
25. your c. make our c. cease from fearing Lord
Neh. 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our c. as their c.
Mat. 23. 35. and said, his blood be on us and on our c.

CHILDREN OF PROMISE.

Rom. 8. 8. but the c. of promise are counted for the seed
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are c. of p.

Strangers CHILDREN.

Neh. 9. 12. Israel separated themselves from str. c.
Psalm 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange c.
Hos. 5. 7. for they have broken strange c.

Their CHILDREN.

Gen. 41. 42. what can I do to daughters or their c.?
Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their c.
5. 29. that it might be well with their c. for ever
31. 11. that their c. may learn to fear the Lord
Josh. 5. 7. and their c. them Joshua circumcised
1 Kings 9. 21. of their c. did Solomon levy a tribute
2 Kings 8. 13. thou wilt dash their c. and rip women
17. 31. burnt their c. in the fire to the gods
41. their c. served images as did their fathers
2 Chron. 30. 13. before Lord with wives and their c.
25. 4. he slew not their c. but did as it is written
Neh. 9. 23. their c. thou multipliast as stars of heav.
13. 24. their c. spake half in the speech of Ashdod
Job 21. 11. seed their little ones, their c. dance
24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their c.
Psalm 78. 4. we will not hide them from their c.
6. should arise and declare them to their c.
90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their c.
132. 8. their c. shall sit on thy throne for ever
Isa. 14. 16. their c. shall be dashed to pieces before
Jer. 17. 2. whilst their c. remember their altars
18. 21. therefore deliver up their c. to the famine
30. 20. their c. also shall be as aforesaid
32. 18. the iniquity of fathers iniquity of their c.
39. for good of them and of their c. after them
47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their c.
Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have soddened their c.
Ezek. 30. 18. I said to their c. in the wilderness
23. 39. when they had slain their c. to idols
37. 35. they and their c. shall dwell therein
Dan. 4. 34. cast them and their c. into den of lions
Hos. 9. 12. their c. bring up their c. yet I will bereave
Joel 1. 3. let your c. have ye taken away my glory
Mic. 2. 9. from their c. have ye taken away my glory
Zech. 10. 7. ye, their c. shall see it and be glad
Zech. 10. 7. ye, their c. shall see it and be glad
Acts 13. 39. God hath fulfilled the same to us their c.
17. 28. 3. 12. deacons rule their c. and houses well

Tit. 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their c.
Thy CHILDREN.

Exod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy c. redeem
Deut. 4. 40. go well with thy c. after thee, 12. 25, 28.
6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy c.
30. 2. thou and thy c. shall obey with all thine heart
Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy c. for ever
1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy c.?
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy c. take heed to their way to walk
8. 25. so that thy c. take heed, 2 Chron. 6. 16.
20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy c. are mine
2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy c. of the rest
10. 30. thy c. of fourth generation shall sit on throne
2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and
Job 8. 4. if thy c. have sinned against him, he cast
Psalm 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy c.
73. 15. should offend against generation of thy c.
128. 3. c. like olive-plants round about thy table
132. 12. if thy c. will keep my covenant and test.
147. 13. he hath blessed thy c. within thee
Isa. 49. 17. thy c. shall make haste, thy destroyers
25. I will contend, and I will save thy c.
54. 13. and all thy c. shall be taught of the Lord,
and great shall be the peace of thy c.
Jer. 5. 7. thy c. have forsaken me, and sworn by them
21. 17. there is hope that thy c. shall come again
38. 23. they shall bring out thy c. to the Chaldeans
Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy c. thou didst give them
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy c.
Mat. 23. 37. gathered thy c. as a hen ga. Luke 13. 34.
Luke 19. 44. they shall lay thy c. within thee
3 John 4. that I found thy c. walking in truth

Your CHILDREN.

Exod. 12. 26. when your c. shall say unto you
22. 24. wives be widows, and your c. be fatherless
Lev. 25. 46. take them as inheritances for your c.
26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your c.
Num. 14. 33. your c. shall wander in the wilderness
Deut. 1. 30. your c. shall go in thither and possess
11. 1. I speak not with your c. who have not known
19. these my words, ye shall teach them your c.
21. that days of your c. be multiplied in the land
29. 22. the generation to come of your c. shall say
32. 46. which ye shall command your c. to observe
Josh. 4. 6. when your c. ask their fathers, 21.
22. then ye shall let your c. know, saying, Israel
1 Kings 9. 6. if your c. turn from following me
1 Chron. 22. 8. for an inherit. to your c. Ezra 9. 12.
9 Chron. 30. 9. your c. shall find compassion before
Psalm 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your c.
Jer. 2. 20. in vain have I smitten your c.
Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your c. Luke 11. 13.
12. 27. by whom do your c. cast them out?
Luke 22. 28. but weep for yourselves and your c.
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your c.
1 Cor. 7. 14. she and your c. are unclean, but now holy
Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your c. to wrath, Col. 3. 21.

Young CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. ye, young c. despised me, they spake
Lam. 4. 4. the young c. ask bread, no man breaketh
Lam. 3. 10. her young c. were dashed in pieces
Mark 10. 13. brought young c. to him to touch them
Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young c.

CHIMNEY.

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the c.

CHOICE.

Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and c. with Laban
Num. 20. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake

CHOICE.

Gen. 23. 6. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead
40. 11. binding his ass's colt to the c. vine
Deut. 19. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows
1 Sam. 9. 9. Saul a c. young man and a goodly
9 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of c. of Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 10.
2 Kings 19. 23. cut down the c. fir-trees, Isa. 37. 34.
9 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 200,000 c. men
Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. gold
19. and my revenue is better than c. silver
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as c. silver
Psalm 6. 9. she is the c. one of her that bare her
Jer. 23. 7. they shall cut down thy c. cedars
43. 15. the c. of Moab are gone down to slaughter
Ezek. 22. 27. committed whoredom with c. of Asher
24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the c. bones
5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones
Acts 15. 7. God made c. among us, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the c. vine
22. 7. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

Mat. 13. 22. the cares of this world, and the deceit-

CHOKED.

Mat. 13. 7. thorns c. them, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
Mark 5. 13. and were c. in the sea, Luke 8. 33.
Luke 8. 14. go forth and are c. with cares and riches

CHOLER.

Deut. 8. 7. a he-goat moved with c. smote the ram
11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with c.

CHOP.

Mic. 3. 3. break their bones and c. them in piccos
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] To select, or make choice of, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] To renew a choice, or to choose again, Isa. 44. 1. [48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate, or practice, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (I) **Of persons, as, [1] Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator, Isa. 42. 1. [2] Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] Of persons chosen to office, John 6. 70. (II) **Of things, Isa. 58. 6. (III) Of places, 2 Chr. 6. 35.**
CHOOSE, as an act of God.**

Num. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c. shall blossom
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because more
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall c. in 14, 18, 20.
[14. 23, 24, 25. [15. 20. [16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16.
[17. 8, 10. [18. 6. [26. 2. [31. 11. Josh. 9. 27.
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I c. him out of all tribes of Israel
9. 16. will hang them on the Lord and his people c.
91. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did c.
1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did c.
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram
Psal. 95. 12. him shall be teach in way he shall c.
47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us
Isa. 44. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel
49. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee
66. 4. I also will c. their delusions, and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. the Lord will yet c. Jerusalem, 2. 12.
CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c.
30. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live
Josh. 24. 15. c. this day whom you will serve
1 Sam. 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come
2 Sam. 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue
19. 13. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer thee, c. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.
Job 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him
34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.
Ps. 84. 10. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold
Prov. 1. 9. and did not c. the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways
Isa. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16.
55. 4. to the eunuchs c. c. things that please me
65. 12. and did c. that wherein I delighted not
Ezek. 31. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way
Phil. 1. 23. yet what I shall c. I will not
CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul c. straggling and death
15. 5. and thence, the tongue c. the straggling
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.
Isa. 40. 20. he c. a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you
Heb. 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people
CHOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they c.
18. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan
Exod. 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made bonds
Deut. 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour
Judg. 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in gates
2 Sam. 6. 9. the Lord who c. me before thy father
1 Kings 8. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Isr.
to build a house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of
Job 29. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief
Psal. 78. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70. he c. David also his servant, and took him
Isa. 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not
Ezek. 30. 5. say to them, in the day when I c. Israel
Luke 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles
17. 7. when he marked how full they c. chief rooms
Acts 6. 5. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost
13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers
15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recommended
CHOSEN.

Exod. 15. 4. his c. captains are drowned in the sea
Neh. 16. 5. him whom he hath c. cause to come
Josh. 24. 29. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him
Judg. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c.
1 Sam. 9. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13.
30. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse
1 Kings 2. 38. hast c. a great people cannot be number
8. 44. the city thou hast c. 48. 9 Chron. 6. 34, 38.
1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones
Job 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction
70

Psal. 33. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance
80. 3. I have made a covenant with my c.
19. 1. I have exalted one c. out of the people
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye childr. of Jacob his c.
43. he brought forth his c. with gladness
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.
93. had not Moses his c. stood before him
Prov. 16. 16. understand, rather to be c. than silver
22. 1. a good name is rather to be c. than riches
Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my c.
65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c.
66. 3. yea, they have c. their own ways
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life
49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.
Mal. 20. 16. many be called, but few c. 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath c.
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath c. that good part
Acts 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast c.
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus c. in the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be c. into the number
2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priesthood
Rev. 17. 14. they are called c. and faithful
CHOSEN of God.

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God
Luke 10. 41. but to witness c. before of God
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious
God hath CHOSEN:

Deut. 12. 21. God hath c. to put name there, 16. 11.
31. 5. them God hath c. to minister unto him
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath c. is young
Acts 2. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things of the world
to confound wise, God hath c. weak things
29. things despised G. hath c. and things that are
2 Thess. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath c. you
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this world
I have CHOSEN:

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's
sake I have c. 2 Kings 21. 7. [23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.
32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes
Mth. 1. 19. bring them to place I have c. to set name
Psal. 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173.
Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abrah.
9. I have c. thee, and not cast thee away
43. 10. my servant whom I have c. Mat. 12. 18.
44. 1. Israel whom I have c. [2. Jesurun I have c.
48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the fact that I have c. 7 6.
Hag. 2. 23. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts
John 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c.
15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you
19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore
Lord hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath c. thee a special people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the Lord hath c. him out of all the tribes
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath c. none like
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord c. this
10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not c. these
1 Chr. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath c. to carry ark
4. Lord hath c. Judah ruler, and house of fath.
5. Lord hath c. Solomon to sit to build a house, 10.
9 Chr. 29. 11. Lord hath c. you to stand to serve him
Psal. 105. 36. he sent Aaron whom he had c.
132. 13. L. hath c. Zion [135. 4. L. hath c. Jacob
Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath c.
Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee
Eph. 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him
CHOSEN men.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed
1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with
400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men
Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel
Isa. 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.
CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew
Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. The eternal Son
of God, the second Person of the glorious Tri-
nity, Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his divine
nature he is equal with the Father, and over all,
God blessed for ever; but in his human nature,
subordinate and inferior to the Father, being
like to men in all things, sin excepted. Both
natures are united in the person of Christ, that
he might be our prophet, priest, and king, and
the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient,
eternal salvation. He ever lives to inter-
cede for all that come to him, Heb. 7. 25.
In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises
centre. He is the most suitable object for the
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him
alone life and salvation are procured. He is
the head of principalities and powers, the
brightness of his Father's glory; and the ex-
press image of his person, Heb. 1. 3. the glory
of all worlds, and the refulgent luminary of

the universe, John 1. 9. the inexhaustible foun-
tain of the treasures of nature, grace, and
glory, Jer. 2. 13. and the matchless, incompa-
rable Redeemer of all that come to him, John
6. 37. Christ was the grand subject of all the
apostles' ministry, Acts 8. 5. and, indeed, a
sermon without Christ is like a cloud without
water, or a shadow without substance. One mo-
ment's communion with Christ is of more worth
than ten thousand worlds; his person most
glorious, and he is altogether lovely, Cant. 5. 16.
The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah: but
they were changed by little and little, so that
when Christ appeared in Judaea, they had enter-
tained a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror,
that should bring the whole world under sub-
jection. From whence it came to pass, that they
were much scandalized at the outward appear-
ance, the humility, and seeming weakness of
our Saviour, which hindered them from acknow-
ledging him as the Christ whom they expected.
The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messias
should be God and Man, exalted and abased,
Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King
and Subject, mortal, and a conqueror of death,
rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious,
yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities,
in a state of great humiliation. All these seem-
ing contraries were to be reconciled in the
person of the Messiah, as they did really meet
in the person of Christ. It was known that the
Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe
of Judah, of the race of David, in the village
of Beth-lehem: that he was to continue for
ever, that his name should be continued as long
as the sun, that he was the great prophet pro-
mised in the law, that he was both the Son and
Lord of David, that he was to perform great
miracles, that he should restore all things, that
he should die and rise again, that Elias should
be the forerunner of his appearance, that a
proof of his coming should be, the cure of the
lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel
preached to the poor: that he should not destroy
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that
he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-
block, against which many should bruise them-
selves; that he should suffer oppositions and
contradictions, and that a strange people should
come and submit themselves to his discipline.
When Christ appeared, these notions of him were
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour
herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,
and if they do not see the completion of them in
himself. The Evangelists take care to put them
in mind of them, to prove thereby, that Jesus is
the Christ whom they expected. The Evangelist
Luke says, that our Saviour entering into a
synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book
of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, The Spirit
of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anoint-
ed me to preach the gospel to the poor, Luke 4.
18. After which he showed them that this pro-
phesy was accomplished in his person. And
St. Peter and the other believers being assem-
bled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God
from Psal. 2. 1, 3. Why did the heathen rage,
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27.
And in Acts 10. 38, Peter, speaking to Corneli-
us the centurion, and to those that were with
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual
and internal unction of grace and of the Holy
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction,
with which they anciently anointed kings,
priests, and prophets, was but the figure and
symbol. See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,
both himself the Head, and the church as his
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12.
12. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the
rule of life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And
for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces
of Christ, Rom. 8. 10.
Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born
16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.
24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall
deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
26. 68. prophecy to us, thou C. who smote thee 1
Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.
15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross
Luke 9. 26. should not die, before he had seen C.
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C

Luke 23.35. save himself, if he be C. chosen of God
 39. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us
 94. 36. ought not C. to have suffered these things?
 46. thoult behaved C. to suffer and rise from dead
John 4.25. the Messias cometh, which is called C.
 7. 97. when C. cometh, no man knoweth, 31.
 31. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?
 41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?
 42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David
 9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was C.
 12. 34. we have heard that C. abideth for ever
Acts 2.30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne
 26. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
 12. 12. God had before showed that C. should suffer
 8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
 9. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synagog.
 17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered
 96. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.
Rom. 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
 8. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us
 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by
 9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more
 7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.
 8. 9. if ye have not Spirit of C. he is none of his
 10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin
 11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken
 9. 3. I could wish myself were accursed from C.
 5. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed
 10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness
 6. that is, to bring C. down from above
 7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead
 14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived
 15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died
 18. for he that in these things serveth C. is accept.
 15. 3. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.
 7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God
 18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me
 20. I strive to preach, not where C. was named
 16. 5. Epenerus the first-fruit of Achaia to C.
1 Cor. 1.23. but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews
 94. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God
 3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
 7. 2. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
 8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died
 9. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain
 10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was C.
 8. nor let us tempt C. as some of them also tempted
 15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins
 19. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead
 16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
 17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
 23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruit
2 Cor. 3.4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-ward
 5. 16. ye, tho' we have known C. after the flesh
 6. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?
 11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.
Gal. 2.20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me
 21. if right come by law, then C. is dead in vain
 3. 13. Chast redeemed us from the curse of the law
 24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.
 29. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.
 19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free
 2. if ye be circumcised, Cahall profit you nothing
 4. C. is become of no effect unto you, whosoever
 of you are justified by the law
 94. that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect.
Eph. 2.12. at that time ye were without C.
 3. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith
 4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.
 30. but ye have not so learned C.
 5. 2. as C. also loved us, and hath given himself for
 14. arise from the dead, and C. shall give these light
 23. husb. is head of wife, as C. is head of church
 94. as the church is subject to C. so we live wives
 25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church
 32. but I speak concerning C. and the church
 6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.
Phil. 1.15. some indeed preach C. of envy and strife
 16. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely
 18. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice
 30. so now C. shall be magnified in my body
 2. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.
 4. 13. I can do all through C. who strengtheneth me
Col. 9.8. after rudiments of world, and not after C.
 1. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
 4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall
 11. bond nor free, but C. is all and in all
 12. even as C. forgive you, so also do ye
 24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.
Heb. 3.6. but C. as a son over his own house
 5. 5. so also C. glorified not himself to be a high-pr.
 9. 11. but C. being come a high-priest of good
 24. C. not enter into holy places made with hands
 28. C. was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 Pet. 2.21. because C. also suffered for us, an exam.
 4. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
 1. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves
Rev. 11.15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

Rev. 12.16. now is come kingd. of G. power of this C.
 Against CHRIST.
Acts 4.26. kings and rulers gathered against his C.
1 Cor. 8.12. when ye sin against the brethren ye
 sin against C.
1 Tim. 5.11. wax wanton against C. they will marry
 By CHRIST.
2 Cor. 1.5. so our consolation aboundeth by C.
Gal. 2.17. but if while we seek to be justified by C.
Eph. 3.21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus
 For CHRIST.
1 Cor. 1.17. for C. sent me not to baptize, but to
 4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.
2 Cor. 5.20. now we are ambassadors for C. we pray
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for C. sake
Eph. 4.32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3.7. gain to me, those I counted loss for C.
2 Thess. 3.5. L. direct to the patient waiting for C.
Heb. 11.36. esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.
 Jesus with CHRIST.
Mat. 1.16. was born Jesus, who is called C. 27.17. 32.
John 1.17. but grace and truth came by Jesus C.
 17. 3. know thee, and Jesus C. whom thou sent
Acts 2.38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.
 3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk
 30. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you
 4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand
 5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.
 8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things
 concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized
 37. I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God
 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus C. maketh thee whole, arise
 10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all
 16. 18. I command thee in the name of L. C. come out
 17. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.
 18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.
 26. showing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.
 29. 4. that they should believe on Jesus C.
Rom. 1.1. Paul a servant of Jesus C. our Lord, of seed
 3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of seed
 6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.
 8. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all
 9. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.
 32. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.
 24. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.
 25. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.
 17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.
 6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.
 8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus
 9. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free
 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C.
1 Cor. 1.1. Paul apostle of J. C. 2 Cor. 1.1. Eph. 1.1.
 2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.
 4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.
 30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to
 2. 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified
 4. 15. for in C. J. have I begotten you thro' gospel
2 Cor. 4.6. the knowledge of God in face of J. C.
 5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.
 13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you
Gal. 2.16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.
 3. 14. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.
 28. male nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus
 4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus
Eph. 3.6. made us sit in heavenly places in C. Jesus
 30. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone
Phil. 1.8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.
 2. 5. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus
 11. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.
 21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.
 3. 8. I count all loss for the excellency of C. Jesus
 12. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus
 4. 19. according to his riches in glory by C. Jesus
Col. 2.6. as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him
1 Tim. 1.15. that C. Jesus came to save sinners
 2. 5. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus
 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession
2 Tim. 1.9. according to his grace given us in C. J.
 13. in faith and love, which is in C. Jesus
Titus 1.1. Paul a prisoner of Jesus C. 9. 32.
Heb. 12.8. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever
1 John 1.7. blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from all sin
 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.
 20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus C.
 Lord Jesus CHRIST.
Acts 11.17. as to us who believe on the L. J. C.
 15. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved
 16. 31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.
Rom. 5.1. we have peace with God thro' L. J. C.
 11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.
 8. 30. separate from love of God in C. Jesus our L.
 13. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision
 16. 90. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 94. 2 Cor.
 13. 14. Gal. 6. 18. 9 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 1.7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.
 8. 13. S. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever
 15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

1 Cor. 16.22. if any man love not the L. Jesus C
 2 Cor. 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from
 the L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2.
 8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.
Gal. 6.14. glory save in the cross of our L. J. C.
 27. 13. blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.
 27. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom
 17 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our L. J. C.
 2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our L. J. C.
 3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.
 5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.
2 Thess. 2.1. we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.
 16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation
 17 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
 2 Tim. 4. 22. the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen
 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.
 3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.
 In CHRIST.
Acts 24.94. heard him concerning the faith in C.
Rom. 9.1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.
 12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.
 16. 7. are of note, who also were in C. before me
 9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys
 10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Aristio.
1 Cor. 3.1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.
 15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many
 15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are perished
 19. if in this life only we have hope in C.
 22. even so in C. shall all be made alive
2 Cor. 1.21. he which establisheth us with you in C.
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.
 17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in C.
 3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away in C.
 5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature
 18. that God was in C. reconciling the world
 90. we pray you in C. stand, be reconciled to G.
 13. 2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago
 90. we speak before God, in C. we do all things
Gal. 1.22. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.
 3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.
 37. as many as have been baptized into C.
Eph. 1.3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.
 10. he might gather in one all things in C.
 19. should be to his glory, when he raised him
 30. which he wrought in C. when he raised him
 3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel
Phil. 1.13. so that my bonds in C. are manifest
 2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort
 2. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith in C.
1 Thess. 4.16. and the dead in C. shall rise first
1 Tim. 2.7. I speak the truth in C. and lie not
1 Pet. 3.16. accuse your good conversation in C.
 In CHRIST.
Mat. 24.23. if any say, lo, here is C. Mark 13. 21.
Mark 12.35. that C. is son of David, Luke 20. 41.
Luke 2.9. is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord
 2. 9. saying, that he himself is C. a king
John 7.41. others said, this is the C. some said
Acts 9.32. Saul increased, proving this is very C.
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you is C.
Rom. 8.34. it is C. that died, yet rather risen again
1 Cor. 1.13. is C. divided? I was Paul crucified for
 7. 32. he that is called, being free, is C. servant
 11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.
 19. 12. members being many are one body, so is C.
 15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.
 20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first
2 Cor. 10.7. if any man trust that he is C.'s
Gal. 2.17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?
 3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.
Phil. 1.21. for me to live is C. but to die is gain
Col. 1.27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory
 Of CHRIST.
Mat. 11.2. John heard in prison the works of C.
 22. 22. what think you of C. J. whose son is he?
Rom. 8.9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.
 35. who shall separate us from the love of C. J.
1 Cor. 1.17. all stand before judgment seat of C.
 2. 16. but we have the mind of C.
 9. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.
 10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.
 the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.
 11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.
 3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God
 19. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members
9 Cor. 1.5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us
 2. 10. for you forgive it in the person of C.
 13. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.
 3. 3. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us
 4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine
 5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because
 8. 92. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.
 10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.
 5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.
 11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop
 19. 9. power of C. may rest on me, Rev. 19. 10.
 12. 3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me
Gal. 1.10. if pleased men, should not be serv. of C.

Gal. 3. 16. that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*
3. 4. understand my knowledge, in the mystery of *C.*
8. should preach the unsearchable riches of *C.*
19. know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge
7. 2. according to the measure of the gift of *C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*
6. 6. as servants of *C.* doing the will of God
Phil. 1. 10. be without offence till the day of *C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe
16. 16. that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*
30. for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*
Col. 1. 94. fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*
2. 3. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*
3. 16. let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly
4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*
2 Thess. 3. 15. Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of *C.*
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood of *C.* purge conscience
11. 36. reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasures
1 Pet. 1. 11. what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*
4. 13. as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*
Rev. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of *C.*
THE CHRIST.

John 1. 25. if be not that *C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are sure thou art *C.* the Son of God
THE CHRIST.
Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that we are the *C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*
Mark 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*
14. 61. art thou the *C.* the Son of the Blessed?
Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were the *C.*
9. 20. Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God
22. 67. scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us
John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not the *C.*
41. we have found the Messiah, which is the *C.*
3. 28. I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him
4. 29. see a man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?
42. we know that this is indeed the *C.* *7. 26.*
7. 41. others said, this is the *C.* but some said
10. 94. if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God
20. 31. that ye might believe that Jesus is the *C.*
1 John 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*
5. 1. whose believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of God
WITH CHRIST.

Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live
17. 6. if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth
Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickened us together with *C.*
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be with *C.*
Col. 3. 20. if ye be dead with *C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in God
Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned with *C.* 1000 years
CHRISTIAN.
Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called *C.* at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a *C.*
1 Pet. 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a *C.* not be ashamed
CHRISTS.
Mat. 24. 94. there shall arise false *C.* *Mark 13. 22.*
CHRONICLES.
1 Kings 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *C.*
1 Chron. 27. 94. nor number put in the account of *C.*
Esth. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of *C.*
See Book.

CHRYSOLOGITE.
Rev. 21. 90. seventh foundation of the city was a *C.*
CHRYSOPTERASUS.
Rev. 21. 90. tenth foundation of the city was a *C.*
CHURCH

Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word.* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] *All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head.* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with such Christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship.* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philom. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province.* 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] *The governors, or representatives of the church.* Matt. 18. 17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad.* Acts 19. 37. [7] *The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God.* Acts 7. 26. *Mat. 18. 18.* and upon this rock I will build my *C.*
18. 17. tell it to the *C.* if he neglect to hear the *C.*

Acts 2. 47. Lord added to *C.* daily such as he saved
5. 11. and great fear came on all the *C.* and as many
8. 1. was a great persecution against the *C.* at Jeru.
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the *C.*
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every *C.*
27. when they had gathered the *C.* together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the *C.*
22. it pleased the elders with the whole *C.* to send
18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the *C.*
Rom. 16. 5. greet the *C.* that is in their house
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach every where, in every *C.*
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *C.*
5. except interpret that the *C.* may receive edify.
23. if the *C.* be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with *C.* that is in their house
Eph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the *C.*
3. 10. might be known by the *C.* the wisdom of God
5. 24. as the *C.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *C.* and gave himself for it
27. that he might present to himself a glorious *C.*
32. but cheriseth it, even as the Lord the *C.*
Phil. 3. 6. speak concerning Christ and the *C.*
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the *C.*
4. 15. no *C.* communicated with me, but ye only
Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the *C.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *C.*
4. 15. salute the *C.* which is in Nymphas' house
1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not the *C.* be charged
Philom. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the *C.* in thy house
Heb. 12. 23. to the *C.* of the first-born in heaven
1 Pet. 5. 13. the *C.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3 John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *C.*
9. I wrote unto *C.* but Diotrophes receiveth us not
IN THE CHURCH.

Acts 7. 38. this is he that was in the *C.* in wilderness
13. 1. there were prophets in the *C.* at Antioch
1 Cor. 6. 4. to judge, who are least esteemed in the *C.*
11. 18. first of all when ye come together in the *C.*
12. 98. God hath set some in the *C.* first apostles
14. 19. yet in the *C.* I had rather speak five words
98. let him keep silence in the *C.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in the *C.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in the *C.* by Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read in the *C.* of Laodicea
OF THE CHURCH.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havoc of the *C.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *C.*
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the *C.*
5. 1. prayer was made of the *C.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received of the *C.* and elders
20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of the *C.*
Rom. 16. 1. Phoebe our sister, a servant of the *C.*
12. 3. Gaius mine host and of the whole *C.* saluteth
1 Cor. 14. 12. may excel to the edifying of the *C.*
Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head of the *C.*
Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the *C.* I will sing praise
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the elders of the *C.*
3 John 10. Diotrophes casteth them out of the *C.*
Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the *C.* of Ephesus, writeth
8. 1. in Smyrna [13] Pergamus [18] Thyatira
3. 1. c. of Sardis [19] Philadelphia [14] Laodicea
CHURCH OF GOD.

Acts 20. 98. feed the *C.* of God which he purchased
1 Cor. 1. 9. to the *C.* of God which is at Corinth
10. 32. give no offence to the *C.* of God
11. 22. or despise ye the *C.* of God and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted *C.* of God, Gal. 1. 13.
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *C.* of God?
CHURCHES.
Acts 9. 31. then had the *C.* rest through all Judea
15. 41. Paul went through Syria confirming the *C.*
16. 5. so were the *C.* established in the faith
17. 27. these men who are neither robbers of *C.*
Rom. 16. 4. to whom all *C.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *C.* of Christ salute you
1 Cor. 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *C.*
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither *C.* of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all *C.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *C.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *C.* of Galatia so do ye
9. c. of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
3 Cor. 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on *C.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *C.* to travel with us
32. brethren, they are the messengers of the *C.*
11. 8. I robbed other *C.* taking wages of them
28. cometh upon me daily the care of all the *C.*
13. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *C.*?
Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to *C.* of Judea
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye became followers of the *C.* of God
2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *C.*
Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven *C.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *C.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *C.*
*and the seven candlesticks are the seven *C.**
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
*saith unto the *C.* 11, 17, 29. [3. 6, 13, 22.*
23. c. know I am he which searcheth the reins
23. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *C.*
CHURCH.

Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the *C.* be said to be bountiful

Isa. 32. 7. the instruments also of the *C.* are evil
CHURLISH.
1 Sam. 25. 3. man Nahai was *C.* and evil in his doings
CHURNING.
Prov. 30. 33. surely the *C.* of milk bringeth butter
CEILED.
2 Chron. 3. 5. he *C.* the greater house with fir-tree
Jer. 22. 14. it is *C.* with cedar and painted with var.
Hag. 1. 4. it is time for you to dwell in your *C.* houses
CEILING.
1 Kings 6. 15. he built walls of the house with *C.*
Ezek. 41. 16. over-against the door *C.* with wood
CINNAMON.
Ezek. 30. 23. take of sweet *C.* half so much
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfum. my bed with aloes and *C.*
Cant. 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *C.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *C.*
CIRCLE.
Prov. 8. 127. when he set a *C.* on face of the depth
Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the *C.* of the earth
CIRCUIT, S.
1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year in *C.* to Bethel
Job 22. 14. and he walketh in the *C.* of heaven
Psalm 19. 6. and his *C.* from the ends of the earth
Ezek. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his *C.*
CIRCUMCISE.
Gen. 17. 11. ye shall *C.* the flesh of your fore-skins
Exod. 10. 16. *C.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart
30. 6. the Lord thy God will *C.* thine heart
Josh. 5. 2. and *C.* again children of Israel second time
4. and this is the cause why Joshua did *C.*
Jer. 4. 4. *C.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away
Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to *C.* the child
John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day *C.* a man
Acts 15. 5. saying, it was needful to *C.* them
21. 21. that they ought not to *C.* their children
CIRCUMCISED.
Gen. 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be *C.*
14. whose flesh is not *C.* that soul shall be cut off
23. and Abraham *C.* the flesh of their fore-skin
26. in that day Abrah. was *C.* and Ishmael his son
34. 15. if we be *C.*, that every male of you be *C.*
24. and every male was *C.* *Ezek. 12. 48.*
Josh. 5. 3. Joshua *C.* children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not *C.* them by the way
18. when the people had made an end to be *C.*
Jer. 9. 25. will punish all *C.* with the uncircumcised
Acts 15. 1. except ye be *C.* ye cannot be saved, 24.
16. 3. Paul *C.* Timothy because of the Jews
Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe, though not *C.*
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called being *C.* let him not
become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *C.*
Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be *C.*
5. 2. if ye be *C.* Christ shall profit you nothing
6. 12. they constrain you to be *C.* lest they suffer
13. neither they who are *C.* keep the law
Phil. 3. 5. *C.* the eighth day, of the stock of Israel
Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are *C.* with circumcision
CIRCUMCISING.
Josh. 5. 8. when they had done *C.* all the people
Luke 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for *C.* child
CIRCUMCISION.
This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural skin. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of men's obligation to the duties required; namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.
Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumcison was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3.
John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you *C.*
23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive *C.* are ye
Rom. 2. 25. for profiteth, if thou keep the law; if thou break the law, thy *C.* is made uncircum.
28. nor is that *C.* which is outward in the flesh
29. and *C.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit
30. one God, who shall justify the *C.* by faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the *C.* only
10. how was it reckon. when he was in *C.*? not in *C.*

1 Cor. 7. 19. c. is the keeping of the commandments Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the c.
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither c. availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach c. why do I yet
Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called the c. in the flesh
Phil. 3. 3. we are the c. which worship G. in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with c. without hands, by c. of Christ
3. 11. there is neither c. nor uncircum. but Chr. is
OF CIRCUMCISION.

Exod. 4. 9b. a bloody husb. art thou, because of c.
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of c.
10. 45. they of c. which believed were astonished
11. 2. they that were of the c. contended with Pet.
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of c. much every way
4. 11. he received the sign of c. a seal of righteousness.
12. a father of c. to them who are not of the c.
15. 8. Jan. Chr. was a minister of c. for truth of G.
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of c. was committed to Pet.
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship. of the c.
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of c. sal. you
Tit. 1. 10. for many are unruly, especially they of c.

CIRCUMSPECT.

Exod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be c.
CIRCUMSPECTLY.
Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk c. as not fools but as wise

CISTERN

Signifies, [1] A vessel of lead to hold water for
household uses, 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] Any thing
that persons put their trust in besides God,
whether in idols, powerful neighbours and al-
lies, friends, traditions, merits, &c. which are
but broken cisterns, Jer. 2. 13. [3] The left
ventricle of the heart, Eccl. 12. 6.

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every ones waters of his c.
Prov. 3. 15. drink waters out of thine own c.
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the c.
Isa. 36. 15. drink every one the waters of his own c.

CISTERN.

2 Chron. 96. 10. Uziah cut out many c.
Nab. 9. 25. possessed house full of goods and c.
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out c. broken c.

CITY

Signifies [1] A walled town for people to dwell in,
Josh. 6. 3. [2] The inhabitants of cities, Gen.
35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 38. 2. [3] The church
of God upon earth, Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2.
[4] The church triumphant all united in glory.
Rev. 21. 2. [5] Heaven, the eternal
inheritance of all believers, Heb. 11. 10, 16.
[6] That wherein a man puts his trust and
confidence, Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a c. and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a c. and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the c. and the tower
8. Ld. scattered them, and they left off to build
18. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the c.
29. wilt thou destroy all the c. for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the c. come to draw water
34. 94. harkened all that went out of the gate of c.
25. came upon the c. boldly, and slew the males
Num. 21. 33. a flame is gone out from c. of Gibeon
22. 30. Belem came to a c. of streets

Deut. 2. 36. there was not one c. too strong for us
3. 4. there was not a c. we took not from them
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that c.
21. 3. c. next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.
Josh. 3. 16. on a heap very far from the c. Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass c. and go round six days, 7.
24. they burnt the c. with fire and all therein
Deut. 12. 16. Josh. 8. 8, 19. Judg. 1. 8. [18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the c. behind it
17. they left the c. open, and pursued after Isr.
90. the smoke of the c. ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a c. made peace, save the Hivites
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the c. of Arba, which c. is Heb.
19. 50. they gave Joshua the c. which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of c.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the c.
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the c.
9. 45. and beat down the c. and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the c. fled, and shut it to them
90. 40. the flame of the c. ascended up to heaven
Ruth 1. 19. that all the c. was moved about them
3. 11. for all the c. of my people know that thou
1 Sem. 1. 3. the man went out of c. yearly to work
5. 13. when the man told it, all the c. cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the c.
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
his c. 1 Kings 22. 38. Ezra 3. 1. Neh. 7. 6.

3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own c.
2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one c. one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what c. art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own c. and be buried
20. 19. seekest to destroy a c. and mother in Israel
1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the c. rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, c. I have chosen, 36.
2 Kings 19. 19. neither is this the c. follow me
11. 30. the people rejoiced, and the c. was in quiet
24. 10. the c. Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
9 Chr. 15. 6. c. was destroyed of c. for G. did vex them

9 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land c. by c.

30. 10. so the posts passed from c. to c.
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the c.
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious c.
Neh. 2. 3. why not said, when the c. both waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Beniah was second over the c.
Ezra. 3. 15. but the c. Shushan was perplexed

8. 15. the c. of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psalm 48. 2. the c. of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.
50. 6. and they go round about the c. 14.
72. 16. they of c. shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no c. to dwell in
152. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a c. compact
197. 1. except Lord keep the c. watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the c.
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong c. 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the c.
rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish

11. by blessing of the upright the c. is exalted
16. 22. reuleth his spirit, than he that taketh a c.
25. 28. is like a c. broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a c. into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little c. and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the c.
Isa. 1. 26. called c. of righteousness, faithful a. 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O c. whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a c.
19. 9. shall fight c. against c. kind. against kind.
24. 10. the c. of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a c. a heap, to be no c.
33. 30. look on Zion, the c. of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a c. not forsaken

Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a c. two of a tribe
4. 29. whole c. shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this c. as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the c. called by my name
32. 34. they are come to the c. and the c. is given
30. 3. the c. was broken up, men of war fled, 32. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the c. and the inhabitants
40. 25. how is the c. of praise not left, the c. of joy
Lam. 1. 1. how doth c. sit solitary, full of people?
2. 15. is this c. that men called perfection of beauty?

Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the c. even Jerusalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the c. is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the c.
4. go through the midst of c. Jerusalem set a mark
9. 10. full of blood, the c. is full of perverseness
10. 3. and scatter the coals of fire over the c.
27. 32. what c. is like Tyre in midst of the sea?

32. 31. one came to me, saying, the c. is smitten
33. 35. name of the c. shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 9. 18. behold the c. called by thy name, O
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a c. of them that work iniquity
Amos. 7. 1. I caused to rain on one c. not on another
5. 2. the c. that went out by a thousand shall leave
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the c. hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a c. by iniquity

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to filthy and polluted, oppressing c.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a c. of truth
5. streets of the c. shall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the c. shall be taken and the houses rifled, the
residue of people shall not be cut off from the c.
Mat. 5. 14. a c. that is set on a hill cannot be hid
25. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the c. of great King
8. 34. behold, the whole c. came out to meet Jesus
10. 11. into whatsoever c. ye shall enter, inquire
15. then for that c. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.

21. 10. all the c. was moved, saying, who is this?
22. 7. the king sat and burst up their c.
23. 24. and persecute them from c. to c.
Mark 1. 33. all the c. was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in c. Luke 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own c.
7. 19. and much people of the c. was with her
19. 41. he beheld the c. and wept over it

23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a c. of the Jews
John 4. 30. many of that c. believed on him
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that c.
13. 44. came together almost the whole c. to hear
16. 19. we were abiding in that c. certain days
17. 5. and set all the c. in an uproar and assailed
19. 29. the whole c. was filled with confusion
20. 30. all the c. was moved, and the people ran
Hes. 11. 10. he looked for a c. that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a c.

12. 22. ye are come to the c. of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing c. but seek
Jaw. 4. 13. we will go into such a c. buy and sell
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved c.
21. 14. the wall of the c. had twelve foundations
18. the c. was pure gold, like to clear glass
23. the c. had no need of the sun nor moon

Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 9. 2. son of man, with thou judge the bloody c.
94. 6. woe to the bloody c. to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.
Defenced CITY.

Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced c. a ruin
37. 10. yet the defenced c. shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced c.

CITY of David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the c. of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into c. of David
19. brought up the ark into the c. of David, 16.
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the c. of David
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the c. of David

8. 1. bring the ark out of c. of David, 2 Chr. 5. 9.
11. 43. Solomon buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 12. 13.
15. 8. they buried Abijam in c. of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.
22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1.
2 Chr. 28. 24. Joram buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 31. 20.

9. 98. Ahaziah was buried in the c. of David
12. 21. Jehoshaphat buried in c. of D. 2 Chron. 24. 25.
14. 30. Amariah || 15. 7. Azariah buried in c. of D.
15. 38. Jotham was buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the c. of David

2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiaha in the c. of D.
Isa. 32. 9. see the breaches of the c. of David
59. 1. woe to Ariel, the c. where David dwelt
Luka 2. 4. Joseph also went unto the c. of David
11. to you is born in the c. of David a Saviour

Elders with CITY.

Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his c. shall fetch him
21. 6. the elders of that c. next to the slain man
20. say to the elders of his c. our son is stubborn
22. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the c.
25. 8. then the elders of his c. shall call him
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that c.
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the c.
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the c.
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every c.

Every CITY.

Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every c.
2 Kings 2. 19. ye shall smite every fenced c.
2 Chron. 11. 15. in every c. Rehoboam put shields
28. 25. in every c. of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every c.
Jer. 4. 39. every c. shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every c.
Mat. 12. 25. and every c. divided against itself

Luka 10. 1. sent them two and two into every c.
Acts 15. 31. hath in every c. them that preach him
36. let us go and visit our brethren in every c.
20. 32. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every c. that
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldest ordain elders in every c.

Fenced CITY.

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced c. also and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced c.
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced c.

God.

Psalm 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the c. of G.
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in c. of our God
8. the c. of God, God will establish it for ever
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O c. of God
Hab. 12. 23. ye are come to the c. of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of c. of my God

Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Arba builded Raison, same is a great c.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great c.
Nab. 7. 4. now the c. was large and great, but people
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great c.
Jer. 41. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great c. 3. 2.
3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great c.

4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great c.?
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the street of the great c.
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great c. 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
16. 19. the great c. was divided into three parts
17. 18. the women thou sawest, is that great c.
21. 10. he shewed me that great c. holy Jerusalem

Holy CITY.

Nab. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy c.
18. all the Levites of the holy c. were 984
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy c.
58. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy c.
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy c.
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy c.
7. 53. went into the holy c. and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 3. the holy c. shall they tread under foot
21. 2. John saw the holy c. coming down from God
22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy c.

In, or Into the CITY.

Gen. 19. 13. whatsoever thou hast in the c. bring
Deut. 30. 14. all that is in the c. take to thyself
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the c. and in the field
Josh. 6. 30. so that the people went into the c.
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the c.
8. 19. they entered into the c. and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 9. shew us the entrance into the c.
8. 27. Gideon put the ophid in his c. in Ophrah

1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the c. and told
2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the c.
27. return into the c. and your sons with you
1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the c.
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the c. dogs eat
19. arise, and when thy feet enter into the c.
16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the c. shall dogs eat

90. 30. came into the c. into an inner chamber

1 Kings 21.94. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20. 30. how Hezekiah brought water into the c.
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
 Psal. 31.1. blessed be the Lord, for he hath showed
 me his marvelous kindness in a strong c.
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
 Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
 Isa. 24.19. in the c. is left desolation and gates smitten
 Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 38.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
 Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
 Jer. 9. they shall run to and from in the c. on the wall
 Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
 7. 17. thy wife shall be a harlot in the c. thy sons
 Jona. 3. 4. and Jona. began to enter into the c.
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not
 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 56. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 58. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
 Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
 Luke 23.1. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 2. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 24. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 2 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the c. in these
 Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.

CITY of the Lord.

Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 out all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
 Out of the CITY.
 Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.
 Exod. 9. 29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
 Jer. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
 Jer. 8. 22. the other side issued out of the c. against
 Jud. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 Sam. 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.
 2 Kings 7. 12. when they come out of the c. we shall
 9. 13. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
 Job 24. 19. men groan from out of the c. the soul
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52.
 Mic. 4. 30. these are the goings out of the c.
 1. 10. now shall thou go forth out of the c.
 Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
 Mark 11. 19. when even was come, went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
 Acts 7. 58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.

CITY of refuge.

Nam. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 29. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
 Jer. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 1. Shechem [27. Golan] [32. Kedesh] [36. Ramoth]
 1 Chron. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
 This CITY.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, for I will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is led to flee into
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
 Jer. 6. 26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
 Jud. 9. 11. come, and let us turn into this c.
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
 2 Kings 20. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 16.
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.
 34. I will defend this c. 30. 6. Isa. 37. 35. [38. 6.
 23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerus. I have chosen
 2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
 Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon this c. 7
 Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17. 25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19. 8. I will make this c. desolate, and a himing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 13. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21. 9. but that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. let my face against this c. for evildoers and godless
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 23. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. [34. 3.
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
 33. 5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.
 34. 29. command and cause them to return to this c.
 36. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
 37. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire
 38. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
 Ezek. 11. 2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
 Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee
 Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 28. 31. was brought upon this c. at feet of Gamaliel
 Without CITY.

Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
 Lev. 14. 40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
 Jer. 39. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.
 Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was trodden without the c.

CITIES.

Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
 41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
 47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the c.
 Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may he redeemed
 Num. 33. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
 Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to c. in the mountains
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
 19. abide in your c. which I have given you
 6. 10. into the land to give the great and goodly c.
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
 Jer. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
 10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book
 Jer. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
 50. 48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwell in them
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19. 13.
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?
 30. 34. the c. my father took I will restore
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
 31. 21. these were their c. to the reign of David
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh
 Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
 the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
 Job 15. 33. dwell in desolate c. and houses no man
 Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
 Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till he be wasted, and houses
 14. 91. nor fill the face of the world with c.
 19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man
 64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
 Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
 98. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
 20. 16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow
 31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to those thy c.
 49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
 Ezek. 26. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
 35. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
 Hos. 8. 14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand. unto one for water
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.
 Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man
 Zech. 1. 17. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad
 Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
 1. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.
 Acts 9. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
 Jud. 7. and about them in like manner an example
 Rev. 16. 19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon

ALL CITIES.

Nam. 21. 25. and Israel took all these c. and dwell in
 c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 34. [3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Jud. 9. 48.
 Nam. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.
 Deut. 30. 15. thou do to all c. after off from thee
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the king utterly destroy
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Edom were 13 c.
 33. all the c. of the Geshurites were 13 c.
 40. all the c. of children of Israel by lot 28 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Isr
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Ammon
 24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites
 1 Kings 22. 39. all c. Ahab built are written in book
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Aza smote all the c. about Gerar
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage
 Jer. 4. 36. all the c. thereof were broken down
 33. 12. in all c. thereof a habitation of shepherds
 Heb. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.
 Acts 8. 40. preached in all c. till he came to Coesarea

Defenced CITIES.

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the def. c.
 37. 36. that shouldst be to lay waste the defenced c.
 Jer. 4. 5. assemble, let us go into the defenced c. 8. 14.
 34. 7. for these defenced c. remained of Judah

Fenced CITIES.

Nam. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.
 Deut. 3. 15. all these c. were fenced with high walls
 9. 1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14. 12.
 Josh. 10. 30. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
 2 Sam. 20. 6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
 14. 6. Aza built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud.
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
 Hos. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the fenced c.

CITIES of Judah.

2 Sam. 2. 1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
 1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J
 1 Chr. 17. 7. to teach in c. of J. [13. business in c. of J
 19. 5. set Judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
 Neh. 11. 3. in c. of Jud. each dwell in his possession
 Psal. 69. 35. for God will save Zion, and will build
 the c. of Judah

Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
 44. 26. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.
 9. 11. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10. 22. [34. 22.
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
 32. 44. buy fields, and take wives in the c. of J.
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.
 13. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands
 44. 6. my fury and anger were kindled in c. of Jud.
 1. 11. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah
 Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the maidens in the c. of J.
 Zech. 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J

CITIES of refuge.

Nam. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20. 2
 1 Chr. 6. 67. they gave to sons of Kohath c. of ref
 This CITY.

CITIES of refuge.

Nam. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 15.
 Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.
 This CITY.

CITIES with Villages.

1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
 1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages
 Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 22.
 Mark 6. 56. whithers, he entered into villages or c.

CITIES with Waste.

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations
 Jer. 4. 7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants
 Ezek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.
 19. 7. laid w. their c. [35. 4. I will lay thy w.
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
 38. so shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.

Your CITIES.

Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
 Amos 4. 6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.

CITTIZEN, S.

Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
 Eph. 2. 31. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city
 Eph. 3. 19. but follow c. with saints and household
 CLAD.

1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new garb.

Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with zeal as a cloke

CLA MOROUS.

Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is simple

CLAMOUR.

Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

CLE

CLAP.

Job 27. 23. men shall c. hands at him, and him his
Ps. 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, about to God
Isa. 8. 8. flood c. their hands, let hills be joyful
Isa. 55. 19. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
Lev. 2. 15. all that pass by c. their hands at thee
Lev. 3. 19. that bear fruit of thee shall c. their hands

CLAPPED.

Ezek. 36. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands

CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words

CLAPT.

2 Kings 11. 12. c. their hands, and said, G. save king

CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering
Num. 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under them
Judg. 15. 19. God c. a hollow place in the jaw
1 Sam. 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered
Ps. 78. 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, **Isa. 48. 31.**

CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, Jac. daugh.
Ruth 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law
2 Sam. 20. 2. the men of Judah c. to their king
3 Kings 10. 6. he smote till his hand c. to the sword
1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon c. to these in love
2 Kings 18. 6. for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not
Neh. 10. 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles
Acts 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed

CLAWB.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.
Zech. 11. 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces

CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less than that dwell in houses of c.
10. 9. remember thou hast made me as the c.
12. 12. your bodies are like to bodies of c.
37. 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.
33. 6. I also am formed out of the c.
33. 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand
Psalm 40. 2. he brought me up out of the mire c.
Isa. 30. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.
41. 25. on prince, as the potter treadeth the c.
45. 9. shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?
64. 8. we are c. thou our potter, work of thy hand
Jer. 18. 4. the vessel that he made of c. was marred
6. as c. in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine
43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.
Dan. 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of c. **34. 43.**
35. then was the c. broken in pieces, **45.**
41. thou wast the feet and toes part of potter's c.
Neh. 3. 14. go into c. and tread the mortar
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with c.
John 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,
and anointed the eyes of the blind man with c.
15. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the c.?

CLAY-GROUND.

1 Kings 7. 45. cast vessels in c.-g. **2 Chron. 4. 77.**

CLEAN.

Lev. 23. 28. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field
Psalm 37. 17. the people passed c. ever Jordan, **4. 1. 11.**
Ps. 77. 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise
Isa. 94. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved
Job 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away
2 Pet. 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye
2 Pet. 2. 18. were c. escaped them who live in error

CLEAN, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] That which is free from filth, or
ceremonially pure, **Lev. 10. 14.** [3] One who
is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of
Christ, **Psalm 51. 7.** [3] One who is delivered
from the power of sin by sanctifying grace,
John 13. 10. [4] That which may be lawfully
used, **Luke 11. 41.** [5] Guiltless, or innocent,
Acts 18. 6. [6] Cured, **2 Kings 5. 12.** [7]
Empty, **Prov. 14. 4.**

The fear of the Lord is clean, **Psalm 19. 9.** The
holy law of God, which works a due fear of
God, and teaches men how to worship him, is
sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of
envy, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or
allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.
Gen. 7. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens
8. 3. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl
35. 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments
Lev. 4. 17. carry the bullock unto a c. place, **6. 11.**
7. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof
10. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and
unclean, **11. 47.** **30. 25.** **Ezek. 33. 26.** **44. 23.**
14. the wave-bread eat in a c. place, **Num. 19. 9.**
10. 30. that ye may be c. from your sins before Ld.
23. 4. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.
Num. 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be c.
18. a. person shall take hyssop and dip it in water
Deut. 15. 15. unclean and a may eat thereof, **15. 22.**
2 Sam. 20. 28. he is not c. surely he is not c.
2 Kings 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c. **14.**
12. may not I wash in them and be c.
13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.
Job 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes

CLE

Job 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclean
15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?
15. yea, the heavens are not c. in his sight
25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am c. without transgression, nor iniquity in me
Pres. 16. 8. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil
28. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.
30. 14. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender
52. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord
66. 20. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.
Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you
Mat. 23. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,
thou canst make me c. **Mark 1. 40.** **Luke 5. 12.**
3. I will, be thou c. **Mark 1. 41.** **Luke 5. 12.**
23. 25. for ye make c. the outside, **Luke 11. 20.**
Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you
John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.
15. 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you
Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.
Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, **14.**

CLEAN Aside.

Job 9. 30. if I make my Aside ever so c.
17. 9. he that hath c. Aside shall be stronger
Psalm 94. 4. he that hath c. Aside and a pure heart

CLEAN Asert.

Psalm 51. 10. create in me a c. Asert, O God, renew
72. 1. God is good to Isr. and such as are of a c. A.
Ps. 90. 9. who can say, I have made my Asert c.?

IS CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 13. he is c. **17. 37. 39.** **40.** yet is he c. **41.**
15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.
Num. 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, **19. 9.**
Psalm 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever
Psalm 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.
John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit

Pronounces CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. **14. 7.**
Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.
13. 38. **Isa. 59. 13.** **13. 58.** it c. **14. 53.** **Num. 31. 33.**
14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall
be c. **30. 15. 13.** **17. 15.** **32. 7.** **Num. 19. 13. 19.**
Num. 31. 34. and ye shall be c. **Ezek. 36. 25.**
Ps. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

CLEANNESS.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath
the Lord recompensed me, **Psalm 18. 90.**
25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, **Ps. 18. 24.**
Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

Ezek. 40. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, **Lev. 16. 19.**
Lev. 14. 40. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, **52.**
Num. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them
2 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, **16.**
Neh. 12. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves
Psalm 19. 12. c. thou me from secret faults
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.
23. 8. I will c. them from iniquity, **Ezek. 37. 23.**
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
30. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, **16.**
43. 20. thus shalt thou c. and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary
Job 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead
23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness, offlesh
Eph. 5. 26. might c. it with the washing of water
John. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts
1 John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. **19. 31.**
14. the ear of him that is to be c. **17. 18, 25, 28.**
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
2 Chron. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the Lord
20. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat
in that prepareth his heart, though he be not c.
24. 3. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Isa. 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
30. thus I c. them from all strangers
Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?
Psalm 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain
Luke 3. 1. **20.** she being c. shall sit on the ground
Ezek. 36. 24. thou art the land that is not c.
64. 20. after he is c. reckon to him seven days
Deut. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.
Job 3. 21. cleanse their blood that I have not c.
Isa. 6. 5. immediately his leprosy was c.
11. 3. the leprosy c. the deaf hear, **Luke 7. 92.**
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.
Luke 4. 37. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian
7. 32. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

CLI

Luke 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the nine?
Acts 19. 15. the voices spake, what God hath c. **11. 9.**

CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind paceth and c. them
Psalm 90. 20. bitterness of a wound c. away evil
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin

CLEANSTING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his c.
Num. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.
Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. **Luke 5. 14.**

CLEAR.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, **41.**
44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?
Ezek. 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty
2 Sam. 22. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain
Psalm 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest
Ezek. 3. 1. **18.** that they might c. God, and see
Isa. 18. 14. in my dwelling-place like a c. heat on herbs
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a c. day
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be c. nor dark
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be c.
Rev. 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, **22. 1.**
18. the city was pure gold, like to c. glass

CLEARER.

Job 11. 17. thine age shall be c. than the noon-day

CLEARING.

Num. 14. 18. and by no means c. the guilty
2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it wrought

CLEARLY.

Job 23. 2. my lips shall utter knowledge c.
Mat. 7. 5. see c. to pull out the mote, **Luke 6. 42.**
Mark 8. 25. was restored, and saw every man c.
Rom. 1. 20. things from creation are c. seen

CLEARNESS.

Ezek. 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his c.

CLEAVE.

Lev. 1. 17. he shall c. it with the wings thereof
Psalm 74. 15. then didst c. the fountain and the flood
Hab. 2. 9. thou didst c. the earth with rivers
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall c. in the midst thereof

CLEAVE, Verb.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother and
shall c. to his wife, **Mat. 19. 5.** **Mark 10. 7.**
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did c. to the Lord your God
10. 30. him serve, to him shalt thou c. and swear
by his name, **11. 32.** **13. 4.** **30. 10.** **Job. 23. 5.**
13. 17. shall c. nought of cursed thing to thy hand
Job. 33. 8. but c. to the Lord year God
if you will c. to the Lord year God
2 Kings 5. 27. the leprosy of Naaman shall c. to thee
Job 38. 38. and the clouds c. fast together
Psalm 101. 3. I hate the work, it shall not c. to me
102. 5. by my groaning my bones c. to my skin
137. 6. let my tongue c. to the roof of my mouth
Isa. 14. 1. they shall c. to the house of Jacob
Jer. 13. 11. so have I caused to c. to me Israel
42. 1. the famine wherof ye were afraid shall
c. after you in Egypt, and there ye shall die
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue c. to the roof
Dan. 9. 43. but they shall not c. one to another
11. 34. many shall c. to them with flatteries
11. 23. with purpose of heart c. to the Lord
Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, c. to that which is good

CLEAVED.

2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram c. to Jeroboam's sons
Job 59. 10. their tongue c. to the roof of their mouth
31. 7. and if any blot have c. to my hands

CLEAVETH.

Job 19. 20. my bone c. to my skin and to my flesh
Ps. 22. 15. strength dried up, my tongue c. to jaws
41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to him
44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly c. to earth
119. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me
Jer. 13. 11. as the girdle c. to the loins of a man
Lev. 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child c. to the roof
8. their akin c. to their bones, it is withered
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city which c. on us

CLEAVETH.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that c. the cleft into two claws
Job 16. 13. he c. my reins asunder, and spareth not
Psalm 141. 7. when one cutteth and c. wood on earth
Ezek. 10. 9. that c. wood shall be endangered thereby

CLEFT.

Mic. 1. 4. the valley shall be c. as wax before the fire
Deut. 14. 6. that cleaveth the c. into two claws

CLEFTS.

Cent. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in c. of the rocks
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the c. of the rocks for fear
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that dwellest in the c. **Obad. 3.**
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the little house with c.

CLENCEY.

Acts 94. 4. that thou hear us of thy c. a few words

CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when town-c. had appeased the people

CLIFT, S.

Ezek. 33. 22. I will put thee in a c. of the rock
2 Chron. 30. 16. they come up by the c. of Zin
Job 30. 6. to dwell in the c. of the valleys
Isa. 57. 5. slaying child in valleys under c. of rocks

CLO

CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
Jer. 4. 39. they shall c. up upon the rocks
Job 9. 7. they shall c. the wall like men of war
9. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
John 19. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIP.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
Isa. 92. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jac. shall break his c.
Job 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with seal as a c.
Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
John 15. 32. now they have no c. for their sin
1Thes. 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness
2Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee
1Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of maliciousness

CLOSE.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
2Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Ps. 18. 45.
1Chron. 19. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram
Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
Acts 27. 13. loosing thereof, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
90. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs
Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
Judg. 3. 32. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
90. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed
Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.
Luke 4. 20. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSED.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than
a brother

CLOSEST.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar
CLOSET, S.

Job 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
Luke 13. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOT.

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
19. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue
Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
1Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.
91. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
2Sam. 20. 19. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
2Kings 6. 15. Hama took a thick c. and dipt it
Isa. 30. 92. shall cast them away as a menstruous
c. Mat. 9. 16. pull out a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
37. 50. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOTHE.

Ezod. 40. 14. shall bring his sons and c. with coats
Eth. 4. 4. abo sent raiment to c. Mordocai
Psalm. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
18. his eunuchs will I c. with shame, but on him
Prov. 23. 21. drunkenness shall c. a man with rags
Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength
49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
Ezek. 36. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment
Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOTHER.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
Judg. 6. 7. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
1Sam. 17. 3. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
c. 38. Saul c. David with his clothes
2Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scarlet
1Chron. 12. 1. the Spirit of the Lord c. Amasai
21. 16. David and Iar. who were c. with sackcloth
2Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
18. 9. the king of Israel and Judah c. in robes
24. 90. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
59. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them
Eth. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clods
10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
29. 14. I put on righteousness and c. it me

CLO

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?
Psalm. 53. 36. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.
65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys
103. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing as with garment
132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
Prov. 31. 31. for all her househ. are c. with scarlet
Isa. 61. 10. be bath c. me with garment of salvation
Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with brodered work
Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
Zeph. 1. 8. all such as are c. with strange apparel
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.
25. 36. nak. and ye c. me || 43. nak. and ye c. me not
Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.
15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen
2Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
3. if so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.
1Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, God resists proud
Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
13. 2. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackc.
12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED with linen.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. || 19. 14.
Shall be CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4.

CLOTHERS.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.
35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 36. 1, 41.
Lev. 10. 6. nor read your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
Deut. 29. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Nek. 9. 21.
Ruth 3. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
1Sam. 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied
2Kings 1. 1. covered K. David with c. but no heat
2Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
2Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rent thy c. and weep
Nek. 4. 33. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
23. 16. thou hast stript the c. of the naked
Prov. 6. 37. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?
Ezek. 16. 30. shall strip thee also of thy c. 32. 26.
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
Mark 5. 98. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
Luke 9. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 19.
8. 97. a man that wore no c. nor abode in any house
19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
24. 19. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 90. 5.
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

Rent CLOTHERS.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.
44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua || Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
2Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth
1Kings 21. 97. Ahab rent his c. || 2 Kings 5. 8.
king of Israel rent his c. 6. 30.
2Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2Chr. 23. 13.
19. 1. when Hezek. heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.
Eth. 4. 1. when Mordocai perceived, he rent his c.
Mat. 26. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.
Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
16. 23. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHERS rent.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
1Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
2Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
2Kings 18. 37. to Hezek. with c. rent, Isa. 36. 92.
Jer. 4. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent

Wash CLOTHERS.

Ezod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.
11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8, 9, 47.
|| 15. 5, 8, 11, 22. || 16. 26, 28. Num. 19. 10, 19.
Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8, 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day

Washed CLOTHERS.

Ezek. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.
Num. 8. 31. Levites purified and washed their c.
2Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

CLOTHEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

CLO

CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stript the naked of their c.
24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
9. they cause him to go naked without c.
31. 19. if I have seen any periah for want of c.
Psalm. 53. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, here is of wrought gold
Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler
7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.
23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.
Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work
Mat. 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.
Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD

Signifies, [1] *A congeries chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2Sam. 22. 19*
[2] *The heavens, Ps. 36. 5. || 88. 34. || 3 A great number, Heb. 12. 1. (4) A fog, or mist, Hos. 6. 4.*
The scripture represents the clouds as conservatories of water, or rain, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 36. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. God confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle; he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7
The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud; noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that, like clouds driven with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another, and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any. And Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds returning after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey.

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Exod. 14. 20. it was c. and darkness to them
16.10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. *Num. 11. 25.*
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, *2Chron. 5. 13. Ezek. 10. 4.*
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22.13. how God know I can be judge thro' dark c.?
30. 15. and my warfare passeth away as a c.
33. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof
Psalm 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy trans-
gressions, and as a c. thy sins; return unto me
60. 8. who these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
34. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself
23. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
30.18. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, *Isa.*
Mat. 17. 5. overshadowed, *Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.*
behold, a voice out of the c. said, *Luke 9. 35.*
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
1Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, *Luke 9. 35.*

CLOUD abode.

Exod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents
Morning CLOUD.
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.
13.3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
Pillar of CLOUD.
Ezek. 12. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
14. 94. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. Ld. came down in pillar of c. and stood
Deut. 31. 15. Ld. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Nah. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD taken up.

Exod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, *Num. 9. 17.*
37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
White CLOUD.

Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.

Hab. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.

Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
2Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
23. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 50. 6. though his head reach to the c.
14. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
36. 5. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
37. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Psalm 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.
57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
68. 34. and his strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. the' he had commanded the c. from above
97. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
104. 3. c. his chariot [147. 8. covers heaven with c.
Prov. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
9. 28. when he established the c. above
25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain
Ezek. 11. 4. be that regardeth the c. shall not reap
12. 9. nor the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
14. 4. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots
Dan. 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, *Zeph. 1. 15.*
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the c. with power, *26. 64. Mark 13. 26. [14. 62.]*
1Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2Pet. 3. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Jude 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. beh. he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.

Exod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Nah. 9. 12. thou loddest them in the day by c. pillar
Psalm 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day
CLOVEN.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. though the swine be c.-footed he is unclean
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, *Deut. 14. 7.*
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.

Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUTS.

Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.

Num. 13. 23. cut from Eshcol a branch with one c.
Cent. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.

Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter
1Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 19. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Cent. 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, *8.*
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
COAL.

2Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
COALS.

Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Deut. 33. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.
1Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Psalm 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
13. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
190. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, *Rom. 12. 20.*
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Cent. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
19. I have baked broad upon the c. thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.

Exod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 94. ships shall come from c. of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
10. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south
Judg. 11. 30. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
17. 1. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1Chron. 4. 10. wouldst thou bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
Sea COAST.

Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear
South COAST.

Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
18.19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.

Exod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

1Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, *7.*
2Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel
1Chron. 21. 12. angel of Ld. destroying thro' all c.
2Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psalm 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.
33. he smote their vines, brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Joel 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine?
Mat. 3. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. *Mark 5. 17.*
15. 31. then Jesus depart. into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
COAT.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Exod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and brodered c.
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1Sam. 2. 18. his mother made Samuel a little c.
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, *38.*
2Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Cent. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his father's c. unto him, cast him
COATS.

Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them
Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make a
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, *40. 14.*
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dan. 3. 31. then these men were bound in their c.
27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. showing the c. which Dorcas made
COCKLE.

Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
COCKATRICE, S.

Prov. 23. 32. at last it stingeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
50. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you
COCK.

Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
me thrice, *75. Mark 14. 30. Luke 22. 34. 61.*
74. and immediately the c. crew, *Luke 22. 60.*
John 18. 27.

Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, *72.*
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
COFFER.

1Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark
Ezra 6. 12. there was found in a c. a roll
COFFIN.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said
COGITATIONS.

Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
COLD, COLD.

Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north

Psalm 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so in
24. that taketh away a garment in a good weather
25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is word without
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Job 10. 48. give to little ones a cup of c. water
24. 19. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.
2Cor. 11. 97. in fastings often, in a c. and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.

COLLAR, S.

Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
COLLECTION.

2Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.
1Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints
COLLEGE.

2Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. *2Chron. 34. 22.*
COLLOPS.

Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks
COLONY.

Acts 16. 13. Philippi chief city of Macedonia and c.

CHOP.

Mic. 3. 3. break their bones and e. them in pieces
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] To select, or make choice of, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] To renew a choice, or to choose again, Isa. 14. 1. [48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate, or practise, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) Of persons, as, [1] Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator, Isa. 42. 1. [2] Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] Of persons chosen to office, John 6. 70. (1) Of things, Isa. 38. 6. (11) Of places, 2 Chr. 6. 38.

CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Num. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth e. shall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall e. shall blossom
Deut. 7. 7. The Lord did not e. you because more
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall e. 11. 14, 18, 26.
[14. 23. 24. 25. 15. 30. 16. 2. 6. 17. 15. 16. 17. 8. 10. 18. 6. 26. 2. 31. 11. Josh. 9. 27.
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall e.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I e. him out of all tribes of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people e.
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did e.
1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did e.
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst e. Abram
Psal. 25. 12. him shall be teach in way he shall e.
47. 4. he shall e. our inheritance for us
Isa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet e. Israel
47. 4. the Holy One of Israel, he shall e. thee
60. 4. I also will e. their delusions, and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. The Lord will yet e. Jerusalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. e. us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall e.
30. 19. therefore e. life, that thou and seed may live
Josh. 24. 15. e. this day whom you will serve
1 Sam. 17. 8. e. you a man for you, let him come
2 Sam. 17. 1. let me e. 12,000 men, and I will pursue
19. 138. what thou shalt e. that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer thee, e. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 23. let them e. one bullock, 25.
Job 9. 14. e. out my words to reason with him
34. 4. let us e. to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou e.
Ps. 84. 10. I would e. rather to sit at the threshold
Prov. 1. 29. and did not e. the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppressor, and e. none of his ways
Isa. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and e. good, 16.
56. 4. to the eunuchs that e. things that please me
65. 12. and did e. that wherein I delighted not
Ezek. 21. 19. e. a place, e. it at the head of the way
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall e. I wot not

CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul e. strangling and death
15. 5. and thence, the tongue of the crafty
Psal. 63. 4. blessed is the man whom thou e.
Isa. 40. 26. he e. a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that e. you
Heb. 11. 25. e. rather to suffer affliction with people

CHOOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they e.
13. 11. then Lot e. him all the plain of Jordan
Exod. 18. 25. Moses e. able men, and made heads
Deut. 4. 37. he e. their seed after them, 10. 15.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua e. 30,000 mighty men of valour
Judg. 5. 8. they e. new gods, then was war in gates
2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who e. me before thy father
1 Kings 8. 16. I e. no city out of all the tribes of Israel
to build a house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord e. me before all the house of
Job 29. 25. I e. out their way and sat chief
Psal. 78. 67. and e. not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but e. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70: he e. David also his servant, and took him
Isa. 66. 4. and e. that in which I delighted not
Zech. 20. 5. say to them, in the day when I e. Israel
Luke 6. 13. of his disciples he e. twelve apostles
14. 7. when he marked how they e. chief rooms
Acts 6. 5. e. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost
17. 17. God of this people Israel e. our fathers
15. 40. Paul e. Silas and departed, being recommen.

CHOOSE.

Rod. 15. 4. his e. captains are drowned in the sea
Num. 10. 3. him whom he hath e. cause to come
Judg. 24. 22. you have e. you the Lord to serve him
Judg. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have e.
1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have e. 12. 13.
20. 30. I know that thou hast e. the son of Jesse
1 Kings 3. 8. hast e. a great people, cannot be number.
8. 44. the city thou hast e. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.
1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his e. ones
Job 36. 21. this hast thou e. rather than affliction

Psal. 33. 12. people he hath e. for his inheritance
89. 3. I have made a covenant with my e.
19. I have exalted one e. out of the people
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child, of Jacob his e.
43. he brought forth his e. with gladness
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy e.
23. had not Moses his e. stood before him
Prov. 16. 16. understand, rather to be e. than silver
22. 1. a good name is rather to be e. than riches
Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my e.
63. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my e.
66. 3. yea, they have e. their own ways
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be e. rather than life
49. 19. who is a e. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.
Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few e. 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath e.
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath e. that good part
Jels 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast e.
9. 13. go thy way, for he is a e. vessel to me
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus e. in the Lord
1 Tim. 5. 19. who was e. of the churches to travel
2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath e. him to be a soldier
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are e. e. generation, a royal priesthood
Rec. 17. 14. they are called e. and faithful

CHOSEN OF GOD.

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the e. of God
Acts 10. 41. but to witnesses e. before of God
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, e. of God and precious
God hath CHOSEN.
Deut. 12. 21. God hath e. to put name there, 16. 11.
21. 5. them God hath e. to minister unto him
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath e. is young
Acts 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath e. thee
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath e. foolish things of the world
to confound wise, God hath e. weak things
28. things despised G. hath e. and things that are
2 Thess. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath e. you
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God e. the poor of this world
I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's
sake I have e. 2 Kings 21. 7. 23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.
22. the city which I have e. out of all the tribes
Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have e. to set name
Psal. 119. 30. I have e. the way of truth, 173.
Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have e. the seed of Abrah.
9. I have e. thee, and not cast thee away
43. 10. my servant whom I have e. Mat. 12. 18.
44. 1. Israel whom I have e. 2 Jesurun I have e.
48. 10. I have e. thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the fast that I have e. 7. 6.
Hag. 2. 23. I have e. thee, saith the Lord of hosts
John 15. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have e.
15. 16. ye have not e. me, but I have e. you
19. but I have e. you out of the world, therefore
Lord hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath e. thee a special people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the Lord hath e. him out of all the tribes
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom the Lord hath e. none like
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord e. this
10. Samuel said, the Lord hath e. thee
1 Chr. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath e. to carry ark
22. 4. Lord hath e. Judah ruler, and house of fifth.
3. Lord hath e. Solomon to sit, to build a house, 10.
2 Chr. 29. 11. Lord hath e. you to stand to serve him
Psal. 105. 20. he sent Aaron whom he had e.
132. 13. L. hath e. Zion 135. 4. L. hath e. Jacob
Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath e.
Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath e. Jerusalem rebuke thee
Eph. 1. 4. according as he hath e. us in him

CHOSEN MEN.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred e. men left-handed
1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 e. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with
400,000 e. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 e. men
Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the e. men of Israel
Acts 15. 22. to send e. men of their company, 25.

CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew
Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. The eternal Son
of God, the second Person of the glorious Trinity,
Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his divine
nature he is equal with the Father, and over all,
God blessed for ever; but in his human nature,
subordinate and inferior to the Father, being
like to men in all things, sin excepted. Hath
nature as sent in the person of Christ, that
he might be our prophet, priest, and king, and
the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient,
and eternal salvation. He ever lives to inter-
cede for all that come to him, Heb. 7. 25.

In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises
centre. He is the most suitable object for the
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him
alone life and salvation are procured. He is
the head of principalities and powers, the
brightness of his Father's glory; and the ex-
press image of his person, Heb. 1. 3. the glory
of all worlds, and the refugent luminary of

the universe, John 1. 9. the inexhaustible foun-
tain of all the treasures of nature, grace, and
glory, Jer. 2. 13. and the matchless, incompa-
rable Redeemer of all that come to him, John
6. 37. Christ was the grand subject of all the
apostles' ministry, Acts 8. 5. and, indeed, a
sermon without Christ is like a cloud without
water, or a shadow without substance. Our mo-
ment's communion with Christ is of more worth
than ten thousand worlds; his person most
glorious, and he is altogether lovely, Cant. 5. 16.
The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah: but
they were changed by little and little, so that
when Christ appeared in Judaea, they had enter-
tained a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror,
that should bring the whole world under sub-
jection. From whence it came to pass, that they
were much scandalized at the outward appear-
ance, the humility, and seeming weakness of
our Saviour, which hindered them from acknow-
ledging him as the Christ whom they expected.
The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah
should be God and Man, exalted and abased,
Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King
and Subject, mortal, and a conqueror of death,
rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious,
yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities,
in a state of great humiliation. All these seem-
ing contraries were to be reconciled in the
person of the Messiah, as they did really meet
in the person of Christ. It was known that the
Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe
of Judah, of the race of David, in the village
of Beth-lehem: that he was to continue for-
ever, that his name should be continued as long
as the sun, that he was the great prophet pro-
mised in the law, that he was both the Son and
Lord of David, that he was to perform great
miracles, that he should restore all things, that
he should die and rise again, that Elias should
be the forerunner of his appearance, that a
proof of his coming should be, the cure of the
lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel
preached to the poor: that he should not destroy
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that
he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-
block, against which many should bruise them-
selves; that he should suffer oppositions and
contradictions, and that a strange people should
come and submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour
herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,
and if they do not see the completion of them in
himself. The Evangelists take care to put them
in mind of them, to prove thereby, that Jesus is
the Christ whom they expected. The Evangelist
Luke says, that our Saviour entering into a
synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book
of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, The Spirit
of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed
me to preach the gospel to the poor, Luke 4.
18. After which he shewed them that this prophe-
cy was accomplished in his person. And
St. Peter and the other believers being assem-
bled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God
from Psal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage,
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27.
And in Acts 10. 38, Peter, speaking to Corne-
lius the centurion, and to those that were with
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual
and eternal unction of grace and of the Holy
Ghost, of which the outward and visible unction,
with which they anciently anointed kings,
priests, and prophets, was but the figure and
symbol. See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,
both himself the Head, and the church as his
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12.
12. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the
rule of life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And
for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces
of Christ, Rom. 8. 10.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born.
16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.
24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall
deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote thee 1
Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.
15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross
Luke 2. 20. should not die, before he had seen C.
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C

Luke 23. 33. save himself, if he be C. chosen of God
39. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us
24. 26. thou art C. to have suffered these things?
26. thus it behoved C. to suffer and rise from the dead
John 4. 25. the Messias cometh, which is called C.
7. 37. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?
41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?
42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David
9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was C.
12. 34. we have heard that C. abideth for ever
Acts 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne
36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
2. 13. God had before showed that C. should suffer
8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
9. 30. and straightway he preached C. in synagogues
17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered
26. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.
Rom. 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
8. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us
6. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by
9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more
7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.
8. 9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his
10. 10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin
11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken
9. 3. I could wish myself were accused from C.
5. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed
10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness
6. that is, to bring C. down from above
7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead
14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived
15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died
18. for he that in these things serveth C. is accept.
15. 3. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.
7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God
18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me
20. I strive to preach, not where C. was named
16. 5. Epeneutes the first-fruits of Achaia to C.
I Cor. 1. 23. but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews
24. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God
3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
6. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died
9. 31. but under the law to C. that I might gain
10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was C.
9. nor let us tempt C. as some of them also tempted
15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins
19. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead
18. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-ward
16. 15. yea, tho' we have known C. after the flesh
6. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?
11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me
21. if right, come by law, then C. is dead in vain
2. 13. Chast redeemed us from the curse of the law
24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.
20. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.
19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you
5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free
2. if ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you nothing
4. C. is become of no effect unto you, whosoever
of you are justified by the law
24. that are C. have crucified the flesh with afflict.
Ep. 2. 12. at that time ye were without C.
3. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith
4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.
30. but ye have not so learned C.
5. 2. as C. also loved us, and hath given himself for
14. arise from the dead, and C. shall give these light
23. husband, is head of wife, as C. is head of church
94. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be
25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church
32. but I speak concerning C. and the church
6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach C. of envy and strife
16. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely
15. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice
30. so now, what be magnified in my body
2. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.
4. 13. I can do all through C. who strengtheneth me
Cal. 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after C.
2. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall
11. bond not free, but C. is all in all
13. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye
24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.
Heb. 3. 6. but C. as a son over his own house
5. 5. so also C. glorified not himself to be a high-pr.
9. 11. but C. being come a high-priest of good
24. C. not enter into holy places made with hands
9. C. was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 Pet. 2. 21. because C. also suffered for us, an exam.
3. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
4. 1. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves
Rev. 11. 13. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

Rev. 12. 10. now is come kingdom of G. power of his C.
Against CHRIST.
Acts 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered against his C.
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren ye
1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against C. they will marry
By CHRIST.
2 Cor. 1. 5. so our consolation aboundeth by C.
Gal. 2. 17. but if while we seek to be justified by C.
Ep. 3. 21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus
For CHRIST.
1 Cor. 1. 17. for C. sent me not to baptize, but to
4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.
2 Cor. 5. 30. now we are ambassadors for C. we pray
12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for C. sake
Ep. 4. 32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, though I counted loss for C.
2 Thess. 3. 5. L. direct to the patient waiting for C.
Heb. 11. 136. esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.
Jesus with CHRIST.
Mat. 1. 16. was born Jesus, who is called C. 27. 17. 32.
John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by Jesus C.
17. 3. know thee, and Jesus C. whom thou sent
2. 38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.
3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk
20. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you
4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand
5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.
8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things
concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized
37. I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God
9. 34. Euseus, Jesus C. maketh those whole, arise
10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all
16. 18. I command thee in the name of C. come out
17. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.
18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.
28. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.
19. 4. that they should believe on C. Jesus
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a servant of Jesus C. Phil. 1. 1.
3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of seed
6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.
8. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all
2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.
3. 22. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.
94. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.
5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.
17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.
6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.
8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus
9. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free
16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C. Jesus
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul apostle of J. C. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Ep. 1. 1.
2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.
4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.
30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to
2. 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified
4. 15. for in C. J. have I begotten you thro' gospel
2 Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of J. C.
5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.
5. 3. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you
Gal. 2. 16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.
3. 14. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.
28. male nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus
4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus
Ep. 2. 6. made us sit in heavenly places in C. Jesus
30. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.
2. 5. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus
11. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.
21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.
3. 8. I count all loss for the excellency of C. Jesus
12. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus
19. according to his riches in glory by C. Jesus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him
1 Tim. 1. 15. that C. Jesus came to save sinners
2. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus
6. 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession
2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his grace given us in C. J.
13. in faith and love, which is in C. Jesus
Phil. 1. 1. Paul a prisoner of Jesus C. 9. 23.
Heb. 13. 8. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever
1. John 1. 7. blood of Jesus C. cleanse us from all sin
2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous
5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.
20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus C.
Lord Jesus CHRIST.
Acts 11. 17. as to us who believe on the L. J. C.
15. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved
16. 31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved
20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' L. J. C.
11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.
8. 30. separate from love of God in C. Jesus our L.
13. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision
16. 90. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2 Cor.
13. 14. Gal. 6. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.
8. 6. but to us one L. J. C. by whom are all things
15. 37. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

1 Cor. 16. 23. if any man love not the L. Jesus C.
2 Cor. 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from
the L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Ep. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2.
8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.
Gal. 6. 14. glory save in the cross of our L. J. C.
Ep. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.
17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom
1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our L. J. C.
2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our L. J. C.
3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.
5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.
16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation
1 Tim. 5. 31. I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
2 Tim. 4. 22. the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen
2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.
3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.
In CHRIST.
Acts 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in C.
Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.
12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.
16. 7. are of note, who also were in C. before me
9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys
10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Aristio.
1 Cor. 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.
15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many
15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are perished
19. if in this life only we have hope in C.
22. even so in C. shall all be made alive
2 Cor. 1. 31. he which establisheth us with you in C.
2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.
17. as of God, in the night of God speak we in C.
3. 14. vain untaken away, will he done away in C.
5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature
19. that God was in C. reconciling the world
30. we pray you in C. stand, be reconciled to G.
12. 1. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago
19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things
Gal. 1. 23. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.
3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.
37. as many as have been baptized into C.
Ep. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.
10. he might gather in one all things in C.
19. should be to his glory, who first trusted in C.
20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him
3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel
Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in C. are manifest
9. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort
Gal. 2. 5. beholding modesties of your faith in C.
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in C. shall rise first
1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in C. and lie not
1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversation in C.
In CHRIST.
Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here is C. Mark 13. 21.
Ep. 1. 3. that C. is son of David, Luke 30. 41.
Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord
2. 3. saying, that he himself is C. a king
John 7. 41. others said, this is the C. some said
Acts 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this is very C.
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you is C.
Rom. 8. 34. it is C. that died, who rather risen again
1 Cor. 1. 13. is C. divided? I was Paul crucified for
7. 22. he that is called, being free, is C. servant
11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.
12. 12. members being many are one body, so is C.
15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.
20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first
2 Cor. 10. 7. if any man trust that he is C's
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is C. but to die is gain
Col. 1. 27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory
Of CHRIST.
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of C.
22. what think ye of C? whose son is he?
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.
26. who shall separate us from the love of C?
14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of C.
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of C. be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have the mind of C.
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.
10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.
the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.
3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God
19. 37. now ye are the body of C. and members
9 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us
2. 10. for you forgive it in the person of C.
15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.
3. 3. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us
4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine
5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.
10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.
5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.
11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop
19. 9. power of C. may rest on me, Rev. 12. 10.
12. 3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me
Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be serv. of C.

Gal. 3.16. that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*
Eph. 2.13. ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*
3.4. understand my knowledge in the mystery of *C.*
8. should preach the unsearchable riches of *C.*
19. know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge
4.7. according to the measure of the gift of *C.*
5.5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*
6.6. as servants of *C.* doing the will of God
Phil. 1.10. be without offence till the day of *C.*
39. for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe
3.16. that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*
30. for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death
3.18. they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*
Col. 1.94. fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*
2.9. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*
3.16. let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly
4.3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*
2 Thess. 3.15. Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*
3 Tim. 2.19. every one that nameth the name of *C.*
Heb. 3.14. for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold
9.14. how much more blood of *C.* purge conscience.
11.36. reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasures
1 Pet. 1.11. what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*
4.13. as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*
Rev. 30.6. they shall be priests of God and of *C.*

That CHRIST.

John 1.25. if be not that *C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6.98. we are sure that art that *C.* the Son of God
The CHRIST.
Mat. 16.20. saying, tell no man that he was the *C.*
26.63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*
Mark 8.29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*
14.61. art thou the *C.* the Son of the Blessed?
Luke 3.15. mused of John, whether he were the *C.*
9.20. Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God
22.67. scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us
John 1.90. but he confessed, I am not the *C.*
41. we have found the Messiah, which is the *C.*
3.28. I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him
4.29. see a man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?
7.43. we know that this is indeed the *C.* of *3.28.*
41. others said, this is the *C.* but some said
10.24. if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly
11.27. I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God
30.31. that ye might believe that Jesus is the *C.*
1 John 2.22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*
5.1. whose believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of God
With CHRIST.

Rom. 6.8. if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live
8.17. if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*
Gal. 2.20. I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth
Eph. 2.5. God hath quickened us together with *C.*
Phil. 1.23. having a desire to depart and be with *C.*
Col. 2.20. if ye be dead with *C.* from the world
3.1. if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in God
Rev. 30.4. and they reigned with *C.* 1000 years
CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11.26. disciples were first called *C.* at Antioch
26.28. almost thou persuadest me to be a *C.*
1 Pet. 4.16. yet if any man suffer as a *C.* not be ashamed.
CHRISTS.

Mat. 24.94. there shall arise false *C.* *Mark 13.22.*
CHRONICLES.

1 Kings 14.19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *C.*
1 Chron. 27.24. no number put in the account of *C.*
Esth. 6.1. to bring the book of the records of *C.*
See BOOK.

CHRYSOLETE.

Rev. 21.90. seventh foundation of the city was a *C.*
CHRYBOPRASUS.

Rev. 21.90. tenth foundation of the city was a *C.*
CHURCH

Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word.* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] *All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereby Jesus Christ is the Head.* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with such Christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship.* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philom. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province.* 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] *The governors, or representatives of the church.* Mat. 18. 17. Tell R. to the church; that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad.* Acts 19. 37. [7] *The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God.* Acts 7. 38. *Mat. 18.18.* and upon this rock I will build my *C.*
18.17. tell it to the *C.* if he neglect to hear the *C.*

Acts 2.47. Lord added to *C.* daily such as he saved
5.11. and great fear came on all the *C.* and as many
8.1. was a great persecution against the *C.* at Jeru.
11.26. they assembled themselves with the *C.*
14.23. when they had ordained elders in every *C.*
27. when they had gathered the *C.* together
15.3. being brought on their way by the *C.*
22. it pleased the elders with the whole *C.* to send
18.22. when he had gone up and saluted the *C.*
Rom. 16.5. greet the *C.* that is in their house
1 Cor. 4.17. as I teach every where, in every *C.*
14.4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *C.*
5. except interpret that the *C.* may receive edify.
93. if the *C.* be come together into one place
16.19. salute you, with *C.* that is in their house
Eph. 1.22. gave him to be head over all to the *C.*
3.10. might be known by the *C.* the wisdom of God
5.24. as the *C.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *C.* and gave himself for it
27. that he might present to himself a glorious *C.*
29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *C.*
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the *C.*
Phil. 3.6. concerning zeal, persecuting the *C.*
4.15. no *C.* communicated with me, but ye only
Col. 1.18. and he is the head of the body the *C.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *C.*
4.15. salute the *C.* which is in Nymphas' house
1 Tim. 5.16. and let not the *C.* be charged
Philem. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the *C.* in thy house
Heb. 12.23. to the *C.* of the first-born in heaven
1 Pet. 5.13. the *C.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3 John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *C.*
9. I wrote unto *C.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not
In the CHURCH.

Acts 7.38. this is he that was in the *C.* in wilderness
13.1. there were prophets in the *C.* at Antioch
1 Cor. 6.4. to judge, who are least esteemed in the *C.*
11.18. first of all when ye come together in the *C.*
12.28. God hath set some in the *C.* first apostles
14.19. yet in the *C.* I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence in the *C.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in the *C.*
Col. 3.21. to him be glory in the *C.* by Christ Jesus
Eph. 4.16. cause it to be read in the *C.* of Laodicea
Of the CHURCH.

Acts 8.3. as for Saul, he made havoc of the *C.*
11.22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *C.*
12.1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the *C.*
15. prayer was made of the *C.* unto God for Peter
19.4. they were received of the *C.* and elders
Rom. 16.1. Phoebe our sister, a servant of the *C.*
3. Gaius mine host and of the whole *C.* saluteth
1 Cor. 14.19. may excel to the edifying of the *C.*
Eph. 5.23. even as Christ is the head of the *C.*
Heb. 2.12. in midst of the *C.* I will sing praise
Jam. 5.14. let him call for the elders of the *C.*
3 John 10. Diotrephes casteth them out of the *C.*
Rev. 2.1. to the angel of the *C.* of Ephesus, write
8.1. in Smyrna || 7. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3.1. c. of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea
CHURCH of God.

Acts 20.28. feed the *C.* of God which he purchased
1 Cor. 1.2. to the *C.* of God which is at Corinth
10.32. give none offence to the *C.* of God
11.22. or despise ye the *C.* of God and shame them
19.9. because I persecuted *C.* of God, Gal. 1. 13.
1 Tim. 3.5. how shall he take care of the *C.* of God?
CHURCHES.

Acts 9.31. then had the *C.* rest through all Judea
15.41. Paul went through Syria confirming the *C.*
16.5. so were the *C.* established in the faith
19.37. these men who are neither robbers of *C.*
Rem. 16.4. to whom all *C.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *C.* of Christ salute you
1 Cor. 7.17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *C.*
11.16. we have no such custom, neither *C.* of Christ
14.33. but author of peace as in all *C.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *C.*
16.1. as I have given order to *C.* of Galatia so do ye
19.1. *C.* of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 Cor. 8.1. of the grace bestowed on *C.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *C.* to travel with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *C.*
11.8. I robbed other *C.* taking a wage of them
13. cometh upon me daily the care of all the *C.*
12.13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *C.*?
Gal. 1.22. were unknown by face to *C.* of Judea
2 Thess. 1.4. ye became followers of the *C.* of God
1 Thess. 1.4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *C.*
Rev. 1.4. John to the seven *C.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *C.* which are in Asia
30. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *C.*
*and the seven candlesticks are the seven *C.**
2.7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
*saith unto the *C.* 11, 17, 29, || 3. 6, 13, 22.*
23. c. know I am he which searcheth the reins
22.16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *C.*
CHURCH.

Isa. 32.5. nor shall the *C.* be said to be bountiful

Isa. 32.7. the instruments also of the *C.* are evil
CHURLISH.

1 Sam. 25.3. man Nahab was *C.* and evil in his doings
CHURNING.

Prov. 30.33. surely the *C.* of milk bringeth butter
CEILED.

3 Chron. 3.5. he *C.* the greater house with fir-tree
Jer. 22.14. it is *C.* with cedar and painted with var.
Hag. 1.4. is it time for you to dwell in your *C.* houses
CEILING.

1 Kings 6.15. he built walls of the house with *C.*
Ezek. 41.17. over-against the door *C.* with wood
CINNAMON.

Ezod. 30.23. take of sweet *C.* half so much
Prov. 7.17. I have perfum. my bed with aloes and *C.*
Can. 4.14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *C.*
Rev. 18.13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *C.*
CIRCLE.

Prov. 8.127. when he set *C.* on face of the depth
Isa. 40.22. it is he that sitteth on the *C.* of the earth
CIRCUIT.

1 Sam. 7.16. he went from year to year in *C.* to Bethel
Job 23.14. and he walketh in the *C.* of heaven
Psalm 19.6. *C.* and his *C.* from the ends of the earth
Ecc. 1.6. wind returneth again according to his *C.*
CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17.11. ye shall *C.* the flesh of your fore-skins
Deut. 10.16. *C.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart
30.6. the Lord thy God will *C.* thine heart
Josh. 5.2. and *C.* again children of Israel second time
4. and this is the cause why Joshua did *C.*
Jer. 4.4. *C.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away
Luke 1.59. on eighth day they came to *C.* the child
John 7.22. and ye on the sabbath-day *C.* a man
Acts 15.5. saying, it was needful to *C.* them
21.21. that they ought not to *C.* their children
CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17.10. every man-child among you shall be *C.*
14. whose flesh is not *C.* that soul shall be cut off
23. and Abraham *C.* the flesh of their fore-skin
26. in that day Abraham was *C.* and Ishmael his son
34.15. if as we be, that every male of you be *C.*
24. and every male was *C.* *Ezod. 12.48.*

Josh. 5.3. Joshua *C.* children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not *C.* them by the way
18. when the people had made an end to be *C.*
Jer. 9.25. will punish all *C.* with the uncircumcised
Act 15.1. except ye be *C.* ye cannot be saved, 24.
16.3. Paul *C.* Timothy because of the Jews
Rom. 4.11. be father of all that believe, though not *C.*
1 Cor. 7.18. is any man called being *C.* let him not
be become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *C.*

Gal. 2.3. neither was Titus compelled to be *C.*
5.2. if ye be *C.* Christ shall profit you nothing
6.12. they constrain you to be *C.* lest they suffer
13. neither they who are *C.* keep the law
Phil. 3.5. the eighth day, of the stock of Israel
Col. 2.11. in whom also ye are *C.* with circumcision
CIRCUMCISION.

Josh. 5.8. when they had done *C.* all the people
Luke 22.1. when eight days accomplished for *C.* child
CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of men's obligation to the duties required; namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And for such as are spiritual circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to engage unto you, Phil. 3. 3. *John 7. 22.* Moses therefore gave unto you *C.*
23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive *C.* are ye *C.*
Rom. 2. 25. for *C.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if thou break the law, thy *C.* is made uncircum.
28. nor is that *C.* which is outward in the flesh
29. and *C.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit
3. 30. one God, who shall justify the *C.* by faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the *C.* only?
10. how was it reckon. when he was in *C.*? potine

1 Cor. 7. 19. c. is the keeping of the commandments Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the s.
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither c. availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if yet preach c. why do I yet
Eph. 2. 11. by that which I called the c. in the flesh
Phil. 3. 3. we are the c. which worship G. in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with c. without hands, by c. of Christ
3. 11. there is neither c. nor uncircum. but Chr. is
OF CIRCUMCISION.

Ezed. 4. 36. a bloody hush. art thou, because of c.
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of c.
10. 45. they of c. which believed were astonished
11. 2. they that were of the c. contended with Pet.
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of c. much every way
4. 11. he received the sign of c. a seal of righteous.
12. a father of c. to them who are not of the c.
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of c. for truth of c.
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of c. was committed to Pet.
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship of the c.
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of c. and you
Th. 1. 10. for many are unruly, especially they of c.
CIRCUMSPECT.

Ezed. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, bee
CIRCUMSPECTLY.

Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk c. not as fools but as wise
CISTERN

Signifies, (1) A vessel of lead to hold water for
household uses, 2 Kings 18. 13. (2) Any thing
that persons put their trust in beside God,
whether in idols, powerful neighbours and al-
lices, friends, traditions, merits, &c. which are
but broken cisterns, Jer. 2. 13. (3) The left
ventricle of the heart, Eccl. 12. 6.

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his c.
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own c.
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the c.
Isa. 38. 16. drink every one the waters of his own c.
CISTERN.

2 Chron. 96. 10. Uziah cut out many c.
Neh. 9. 25. possessed houses full of goods and c.
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out c. broken c.
CITY

Signifies (1) A walled town for people to dwell in,
Josh. 6. 3. (2) The inhabitants of cities, Gen.
35. 5. Isa. 44. 31. Jer. 36. 2. (3) The church
of God upon earth, Cant. 3. 2. 3. Rev. 11. 2.
(4) The church triumphant all united in glory.
Rev. 21. 2. (5) Heaven, the eternal
inheritance of all believers, Heb. 11. 10, 16.
(6) That wherein a man puts his trust and
confidence, Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a c. and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a c. and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the c. and the tower
8. Id. scattered them, and they left off to build c.
18. 36. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the c.
28. wilt thou destroy all the c. for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the c. come to draw water
34. 34. hearkened all that went out of the gate of c.
35. came upon the c. boldly, and slew the males
Wasm. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from c. of Gibon
Deut. 1. 39. Balaam came to a c. of streets
2. 26. there was not one c. too strong for us
3. 4. there was not a c. we took not from them
13. 15. shall surely smite the inhabitants of that c.
21. c. next to slain men shall take a belfor, 6.
Josh. 2. 16. on a heap very far from the c. Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass c. and go round six days, 7.
94. they burnt the c. with fire and all therein
Deut. 13. 16. Josh. 8. 8, 19. Judg. 1. 8, 18. 37.
8. 2. lay there an ambush for the c. behind it
17. they left the c. open, and pursued after Isr.
20. the smoke of the c. ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a c. made peace, save the Hivites
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the c. of Arba, which c. is Heb.
19. 50. they gave Joshua the c. which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of c.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the c.
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the c.
9. 45. and bent down the c. and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the c. fled, and shut it to them
20. 40. the flame of the c. ascended up to heaven
Ruth 1. 19. that all the c. was moved about them
11. for all the c. of my people know that thou
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of c. yearly to work
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the c.
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
his c. 1 Kings 22. 36. Ezra 3. 1. Neh. 7. 6.
93. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own c.
2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one c. one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Abimelech called, of what c. art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own c. and be buried
19. seekest to destroy a c. and mother in Israel
1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the c. rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, c. I have chosen, 36.
2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the c. follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the c. was in quiet
24. 10. the c. Jerusalem was besieged, 35. 2.
2 Chr. 15. 6. c. was destroyed of c. for G. did vex them

2 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land c. by c.
30. 10. so the posts passed from c. to c.
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the c.
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious c.
Neh. 3. 3. why not sad, when the c. lieth waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Benuah was second over the c.
Esth. 3. 15. but the c. Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the c. of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psalm. 48. 2. the c. of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the c. 14.
72. 16. they of c. shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no c. to dwell in
132. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a c. compact
137. 1. except Lord keep the c. watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the c.
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong c. 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the c.
c. rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish
11. by blessing of the upright the c. is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, then he that taketh a c.
25. 28. is like a c. broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a c. into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little c. and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the c.
Isa. 1. 26. called c. of the righteousness, faithful a. 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O c. whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a c.
19. 2. shall fight c. against c. kingd. against kingd.
24. 10. the c. of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a c. a heap, to be no c.
33. 30. look on Zion, the c. of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a c. not forsaken
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a c. two of a tribe
4. 29. whole c. shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this c. as Tophet
25. 39. to bring evil on the c. called by my name
32. 34. they are come to the c. and the c. is given
30. 2. the c. was broken up, men of war fled, 32. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the c. and the inhabitants
40. 25. how is the c. of praise not left, the c. of joy
Lam. 1. 1. how doth c. sit solitary, full of people?
2. 15. is this c. that men called the perfection of beauty?
Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the c. even Jerusalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the c. is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the c.
4. go through the midst of c. Jerusalem set a mark
1. and full of blood, the c. is full of perverseness
10. 3. and scatter the coals of fire over the c.
27. 32. what c. is like Tyrrus in midst of the sea?
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the c. is smitten
46. 35. name of the c. shall be, the Lord is there
Dem. 9. 18. behold the c. called by thy name, 19.
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a c. of them that work iniquity
Amos. 7. 1. I caused to rain on one c. not on another
5. 3. the c. that went out by a thousand shall leave
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the c. hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a c. by iniquity
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to filthy and polluted, oppressing c.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a c. of truth
5. streets of the c. shall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the c. shall be taken and the houses rifled, the
residue of people shall not be cut off from the c.
Mat. 5. 14. a c. that is set on a hill cannot be hid
25. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the c. of great King
8. 34. behold, the whole c. came out to meet Jesus
10. 11. into whatsoever c. ye shall enter, inquire
15. than for that c. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
21. 10. all the c. was moved, saying, who is this?
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their c.
23. 24. and persecute them from c. to c.
Mark 11. 33. all the c. was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that feed swine, told it in c. Luke 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own c.
7. 13. and much people of the c. was with her
19. 41. he beheld the c. and wept over it
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a c. of the Jews
John 4. 30. many of that c. believed on him
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that c.
13. 44. came together almost the whole c. to hear
16. 19. we were abiding in that c. certain days
17. 5. and set all the c. in an uproar and assaulted
19. 29. the whole c. was filled with confusion
21. 30. all the c. was moved, and the people ran
Hob. 11. 10. he looked for a c. that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a c.
19. 22. ye are come to the c. of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing c. but seek
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a c. buy and sell
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved c.
21. 14. the wall of the c. had twelve foundations
18. the c. was pure gold, like to clear glass
23. the c. had no need of the sun nor moon
Bloody CITY

Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody c.
24. 6. woe to the bloody c. to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.
Defenced CITY

Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced c. a ruin
27. 10. yet the defenced c. shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced c.

CITY of David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the c. of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into c. of David
12. brought up the ark into the c. of David, 16.
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the c. of David
3. 1. Bolobom brought her into the c. of David
8. 1. bring the ark out of c. of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2.
11. 43. Solomon buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
14. 31. Rahobam buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 12. 16.
15. 2. they buried Abijah in c. of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.
25. 26. Jehoshaphat buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 31. 1.
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 21. 20.
9. 25. Ahaziah was buried in the c. of David
12. 21. Jehoshaphat buried in c. of D. 2 Chron. 24. 25.
14. 26. Amaziah || 15. 7. Azariah buried in c. of D.
15. 38. Jotham was buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 27. 8.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the c. of David
2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the c. of D.
Isa. 32. 9. soon the breaches of the c. of David
Jer. 1. 1. woe to Ariel, the c. where David dwelt
Luk. 2. 4. Joseph also went unto the c. of David
11. to ye is born in the c. of David a Saviour
Elders with CITY

Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his c. shall fetch him
21. 6. the elders of that c. next to the slain man
30. say to the elders of his c. our son is stubborn
27. spread the cloth before the elders of the c.
25. 8. then the elders of his c. shall call him
Josh. 9. 4. declare his name to the elders of that c.
Judg. 8. 18. Gideon took the elders of the c.
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the c.
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every c.
Every CITY

Judg. 90. 48. smote as well the men of every c.
2 Kings 2. 19. ye shall smite every fenced c.
2 Chron. 11. 15. in every c. Rahobom put shields
28. 25. in every c. of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of some of Aaron which were in every c.
Jer. 4. 29. every c. shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every c.
Mat. 12. 25. and every c. divided against itself
Luk. 10. 1. sent them two and two into every c.
Acts 15. 21. hath in every c. them that preach him
36. let us go and visit our brethren in every c.
Tit. 1. 3. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every c. that
90. 1. 25. that thou shouldst ordain old. in every c.
Fenced CITY

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced c. also and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced c.
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced c.
CITY of God

Psal. 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the c. of G.
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in c. of our God
8. the c. of God, God will establish it for ever
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O c. of God
Rev. 12. 22. ye are come to the c. of the living God
13. 12. write on him the name of c. of my God
Great CITY

Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Nineveh, name is a great c.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great c.
Neh. 7. 4. know the c. was large and great, but people
Jer. 22. 5. why hath Lord done thus to this great c.
Jer. 41. 5. arise, go to Nineveh, that great c. 2.
3. 2. now Nineveh was an exceeding great c.
4. 11. should I not see Nineveh that great c.?
Rev. 11. 2. dead bodies lie in the street of the great c.
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great c. 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
16. 19. the great c. was divided into three parts
27. 18. the women thou sawest, is that great c.
21. 10. he showed me that great c. holy Jerusalem
Holy CITY

Neh. 11. 1. east lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy c.
18. all the Levites of the holy c. were 284
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy c.
58. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy c.
58. 2. 34. seventy weeks determined on thy holy c.
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy c.
27. 53. went into the holy c. and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the holy c. shall they tread under foot
21. 2. John saw the holy c. coming down from God
22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy c.
In, or Into the CITY

Gen. 10. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the c. bring
Deut. 19. 14. all that is in the c. take to thyself
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the c. and in the field
16. cursed shalt thou be in the c. and in the field
Josh. 6. 50. so that the people went into the c.
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the c.
8. 19. they entered into the c. and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the c.
8. 47. Gideon put the ephod in his c. in Ophrah
1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the c. and told
2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the c.
27. return into the c. and your sons with you
1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the c.
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the c. dogs eat
15. arise, and when thy foot enter into the c.
16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the c. shall dogs eat
20. 30. came into the c. into an inner chamber

1 Kings 21.24. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat
 2 Kings 7.4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 19. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20.30. how Hozekiah brought water into the c.
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
 Psal.31.21. blessed be the Lord for he hath showed
 me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
 Prov. 1. 41. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
 Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
 Isa. 34.19. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
 Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 38.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
 Lam. 1. 9. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
 Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
 Joel 2.9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall
 Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
 7. 17. thy wife shall be a harlot in the c. thy sons
 Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter into the c.
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not
 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 16. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
 Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
 Luke 2.3. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into his c.
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 2 Cor. 11.30. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
 Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.

CITY OF THE LORD.

Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 out all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call them the c. of the Lord
 Out of the CITY.
 Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.
 Exod. 9.29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of c.
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
 Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
 Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against
 Judges 1. 34. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 Sam. 16. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 18. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.
 2 Kings 7. 12. when they came out of the c. we shall
 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 3 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cut the idols out of the c.
 Job 24. 13. men groan from out of the c. the soul
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
 Ezek. 48. 30. these are the goings out of the c.
 Mic. 4. 10. now shalt thou go forth out of the c.
 Mat. 91. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
 Mark 11.19. when even was come, went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
 Acts 7.58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 31. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.

CITY OF REFUGE.

Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 29. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
 Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 21.8. Shechem [27. Golan] [32. Kedesh] [38. Ramoth]
 1 Chron. 6.57. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
 This CITY.
 Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up for Ld. will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
 Josh. 6.26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
 Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
 2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 16.
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.
 34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37. 33. [38. 6.
 32. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerus. I have chosen
 2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
 Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city
 Jer. 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon this c.?
 Neh. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17.25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19. 8. I will make this c. desolate, and a hissing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21. 9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 21. 10. let my face against this c. for evildoers not good
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 28. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. [34. 2.
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
 33.5. for wickedness have hid my face from this c.
 34. 22. command and cause them to return to this c.
 38. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
 32. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire
 30. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
 Ezek. 11.2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
 Mat. 10. 33. when they persecute you in this c. flee
 Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 28.3. I was brought upon this c. at foot of Gamaliel
 Without CITY.

Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
 Lev. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
 2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.
 Rev. 14.30. the wine-press was trodden without the c.

CITIES.

Gen. 19.29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
 41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
 47. 31. as for the people he removed them to the c.
 Lev. 25. 39. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed
 Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
 Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to c. in the mountains
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
 10. abide in your c. which I have given you
 6. 10. into the land to give the great and goodly c.
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
 10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book
 Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
 20.48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to
 21. 33. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
 3. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19.13.
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.
 13. what c. are those that thou hast given me?
 30. 34. the c. my father took I will restore
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
 4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so he in the c. of Manasseh
 Ezra 3. 1. the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
 Job 15.23. dwell in desolate c. and houses no man
 Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
 Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till c. be wasted, and houses
 19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man
 64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
 Jer. 2.15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
 98. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
 20. 16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow
 31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to those thy c.
 49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
 50. 39. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
 Ezek. 26. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
 35. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
 Hos. 8.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand. unto one for water
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.
 Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man
 Zeck. 1.17. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad
 Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.
 Acts 9. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
 Judg. 7. and about them in like manner an example
 Rev. 16.19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon
 All CITIES.
 Num. 21.25. and Israel took all these c. and dwelt in
 c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 24. [3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 20. 48.
 Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 49 c.
 Deut. 30. 15. thou do to all c. after off from thee
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the king utterly destroy.
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.
 33. all the c. of the Goshens were 13 c.
 40. all the c. of children of Manass. by lot 26 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Isr
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Ammon
 24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites
 1 Kings 22.39. all c. Ahab built are written in book
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Garar
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage
 Jer. 4. 20. all the c. thereof were broken down
 33. 13. in all c. thereof a habitation of shepherds
 Hez. 13. 10. any that may save us in all thy c.
 Act. 8.40. preached in all c. till he came to Cesarea

DEFENCED CITIES.

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the def. c.
 37.26. that shouldst he to lay waste the defenced.
 Jer. 4.5. assemble, let us go into the defenced c. 8.14.
 34. 7. for those defenced c. remained of Judah
 Fenced CITIES.
 Num. 39. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced a.
 Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls
 9. 1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14. 12.
 Josh. 10. 30. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
 2 Sam. 20. 6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
 14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoahaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
 Jer. 3. 1. Jehoahaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud.
 21. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
 Dan. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.

CITIES OF JUDAH.

2 Sam. 2.1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
 1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J.
 2 Chr. 17.7. to teach in c. of J. [13. business in c. of J.
 19. 5. set Judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
 Neh. 11.13. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession
 Psal. 69.35. for God will save Zion, and will build
 the c. of Judah

Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
 44. 26. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.
 9. 11. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10. 22. [34. 22.
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
 32. 44. buy fields, and take widows in the c. of J.
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.
 13. 15. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands
 44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud.
 41. the income that he burnt in the c. of Judah
 Lev. 5.11. they ravished the maids in the c. of Jud.
 Zeck. 1.12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J

CITIES OF REFUGE.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20. 2
 1 Chr. 6.67. they gave to sons of Kohath of c. of ref
 Six CITIES.
 Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.

CITIES WITH SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold
 Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.

CITIES WITH VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
 1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages
 Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 32.
 Mark 6.56. whithers. he entered into villages or c.

CITIES WITH WASTE.

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations
 Jer. 4.7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants
 Ezek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.
 19. 7. laid w. their c. [15. 34. I will lay thy w.
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
 38.30. shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.

YOUR CITIES.

Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
 Amos 6.8. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.
 CITIZEN, S.
 Luke 15. 13. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
 Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city
 Eph. 3. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household

CLAD.

1 Kings 11.29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new garm.
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with seal as a cloke

CLAMOROUS.

Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman in c. she is simple

CLAMOUR.

Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

CLE

CLAP.

Job 27. 23. men shall clap hands at him, and hiss him
Ps. 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, about to God
Job 8. 1. floods c. their hands, let hills be joyful to
Isa. 55. 12. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
Lev. 3. 15. all that pass by c. their hands at thee
Nab. 3.19. that bear fruit of these shall c. their hands

CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands
 CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words
 CLAPT.

2 Kings 11. 12. c. their hands, and said, G. save king
 CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering
Numb. 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under them
Judg. 15. 19. God c. a hollow place in the jaw
1 Sam. 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered
Ps. 73. 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, **Isa. 43. 21.**

CLAVE.

Gen. 24. 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, Jac. laugh
Ruth 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law
2 Sam. 20. 3. the men of Judah c. to their king
Isa. 10. 16. he smote till his hand c. to the sword
1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon c. to them in love
2 Kings 19. 6. for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not
Nab. 10. 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles
Acts 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed

CLAVE.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cloft in two c.
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.
Zech. 11. 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces

CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less them that dwell in houses of c.
10. 9. remember thou hast made me as the c.
13. 17. your bodies are like to bodies of c.
17. 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.
33. 6. I also am formed out of the c.
38. 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand
Psalm. 40. 2. he brought me up out of the mire c.
Isa. 30. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.
41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the c.
45. 9. shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?
64. 8. we are c. thou our potter, work of thy hand
Jer. 18. 4. the vessel that he made of c. was marred
6. as c. in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine
43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.
Dan. 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of c. **34. 43.**
35. then was the c. broken in pieces, **45.**
41. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's c.
Nab. 3. 14. go into c. and tread the mortar
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that ledeeth himself with c.
John 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,
 and anointed the eyes of the blind man with c.
15. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the c.?

CLAY-GROUND.

1 Kings 7. 45. cast vessels in c.-g. **2 Chron. 4. 17.**
 CLEAN.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field
Job 33. 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, **4. 1. 11.**
Ps. 77. 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved
Job 1. 7. he hath made me c. bare, and cast it away
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye
2 Pet. 2. 18. were c. escaped them who live in error

CLEAN, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] That which is free from filth, or
ceremonially pure, Lev. 10. 14. [2] One who
is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of
Christ, Psal. 51. 7. [3] One who is delivered
from the power of sin by sanctifying grace,
John 13. 10. [4] That which may be lawfully
used, Luke 11. 41. [5] Guiltless, unspotted,
Acts 18. 6. [6] Cured, 2 Kings 5. 12. [7]
Empty, Prov. 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, **Psalm. 19. 9.** The
 holy law of God, which works a due fear of
 God, and teaches men how to worship him, is
 sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of
 vanity, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or
 allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.
Gen. 7. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens
6. 22. Noah took of every c. beast and a few
25. 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments
Lev. 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a c. place, **6. 11.**
7. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof
10. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and
 unclean, **11. 47. [30. 25. Ezek. 32. 26. [44. 23.**
14. the wave-breast eat in a c. place, **Numb. 19. 9.**
16. 26. that ye may be c. from your sins before I d.
22. 4. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.
Numb. 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be c.
18. a. person shall take hyssop and dip it in water
Deut. 12. 15. unclean and c. may eat thereof, **15. 23.**
1 Sam. 20. 26. he is not c. surely he is not c.
2 Kings 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c.
12. may not I wash in them and be c.?
13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.
Job 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes

CLE

Job 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclean
 15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?

15. ye, the heavens are not c. in his sight
25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am c. without transgression, nor iniquity in me
Pres. 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil
26. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.
30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender
33. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord
66. 30. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.
Jer. 13. 37. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you
Mat. 23. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,
 thou canst make me c. **Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.**
3. I will, be thou c. **Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.**
23. 25. for ye make c. the outside, **Luke 11. 30.**
Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you
John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.
15. 3. now ye are c. that word I have spoken to you
Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.
Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.

CLEAN Hands.

Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.
17. 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger
Psalm. 94. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart

CLEAN Heart.

Psalm. 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew
 72. 1. God is good to Israel, and such as are of a c. A.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c.?

CLEAN, Verb.

Lev. 13. 13. he is c. **17. 37. [40.** yet he is c. **41.**
15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.
Numb. 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, **19. 9.**
Psalm. 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.
John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit

Pronounce CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. **14. 7.**
 Shall be CLEAN.

Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.
12. 8. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall
 be c. **90. [15. 13. [17. 15. [22. 7. Numb. 19. 12. 19.**
Numb. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. **Ezek. 36. 25.**
Ps. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

CLEANNES.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath
 the Lord recompensed me, **Psalm. 18. 30.**
25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, **Ps. 18. 24.**
Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

Ezek. 36. 25. thou shalt c. the altar, **Lev. 16. 19.**
Lev. 14. 40. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, **52.**
Numb. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them
9 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, **16.**
Nab. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves
Psalm. 19. 13. c. thou me from secret faults
51. 9. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.
38. 8. I will c. them from iniquity, **Ezek. 37. 23.**
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
39. 13. burying, that they may c. the land, **16.**
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary
Job 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead
23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
9 Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness of flesh
Eph. 5. 26. might c. it with the washing of water
1 Sam. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts
John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. **19. 31.**
14. the ear of him that is to be c. **17, 18, 25, 28.**
Numb. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job 32. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
2 Chron. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the Lord
20. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat
19. that prepareth his heart, though he be not c.
34. 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Nab. 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
30. thus I c. them from all strangers
Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?
Psalm. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain
Isa. 3. 1. shall be c. shall sit on the ground
Ezek. 36. 24. thou art the land that is not c.
44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days
Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.
Joel 3. 21. cleanse their blood that I have not c.
Mat. 5. 5. immediately his leprosy was c.
11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, **Luke 7. 22.**
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.
Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

CLI

Luke 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the nine?
Acts 10. 15. the voice spake, what God hath c. **11. 9.**

CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them
Psalm. 30. 20. blueness of a wound c. away evil
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin

CLEANSING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his c.
Numb. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.
Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. **Luke 5. 14.**

CLEARE.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, **41.**
44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?
Ezek. 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain
Psalm. 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest
Ezek. 3. 1. that they might c. God, and see
Isa. 18. 4. in my dwelling place like a c. heat on herbs
Amos 6. 9. I will darken the earth in a c. day
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be c. nor dark
3 Cor. 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be c.
Rev. 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, **22. 1.**
 the city was pure gold, like to a glass

CLEARE.

Job 11. 17. thine age shall be c. than the noon-day
 CLEARING.

Numb. 14. 18. and by no means c. the guilty
2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it wrought
 CLEARLY.

Job 23. 2. my lips shall utter knowledge c.
Mat. 7. 5. see c. to pull out the mote, **Luke 6. 42.**
Mark 8. 25. was restored, and saw every man c.
Rom. 1. 20. things from creation are c. seen

CLEARENESS.

Ezek. 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his c.
 CLEAVE.

Lev. 1. 17. he shall c. it with the wings thereof
Psalm. 74. 15. thou didst c. the fountain and the flood
Hab. 3. 9. thou didst c. the earth with rivers
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall c. in the midst thereof

CLEAVE, Verb.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother and
 shall c. to his wife, **Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7.**
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did c. to the Lord your God
10. 20. him serve, to him shall thou c. and swear
 by his name, **11. 32. [13. 4. [30. 20. Job. 22. 5.**
13. 17. shall c. nought of cursed thing to thy hand
Job. 23. 8. but c. to the Lord your God
 if you will c. to the Lord your God
2 Kings 5. 27. the leprosy of Naaman shall c. to thee
Job 38. 31. and the clods c. fast together
Psalm. 101. 3. I hate the work, it shall not c. to me
102. 5. by my groaning my bones c. to my skin
137. 6. let my tongue c. to the roof of my mouth
Isa. 14. 1. they shall c. to the house of Jacob
Jer. 13. 11. so have I caused thee, to me Israel
43. 16. the famine wherewith ye were afraid shall
 c. after you in Egypt, and there ye shall die
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue c. to the roof
Dan. 9. 43. but they shall not c. one to another
11. 34. many shall c. to them with flatteries
Acts 11. 23. with purpose of heart c. to the Lord
Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, c. to that which is good

CLEAVED.

2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram c. to Jeroboam's sins
Psalm. 59. 10. their tongue c. to the roof of their mouth
31. 7. and if any blot have c. to my hands

CLEAVETH.

Job 19. 20. my bone c. to my skin and to my flesh
Ps. 22. 15. strength dried up, my tongue c. to jaws
41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to him
44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly c. to earth
119. 95. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me
Jer. 13. 11. as the girdle c. to the loins of a man
Lam. 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child c. to the roof
 B. their skin c. to their bones, it is withered
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city which c. on us

CLEAVETH.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that c. the cloft into two claws
Job 16. 13. he c. my reins asunder, and aspreth not
Psalm. 141. 7. when one cutteth and c. wood on earth
Ezek. 10. 2. that c. wood shall be endangered thereby

CLEFT.

Mic. 1. 4. the valley shall be c. as wax before the fire
Deut. 14. 6. that cleaveth the c. into two claws

CLEFTS.

Cent. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in c. of the rocks
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the c. of the rocks for fear
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that dwellest in the c. **Obad. 3.**
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the little house with c.

CLEMENCY.

Acts 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy c. a few words
 CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when town-c. had appeared the people
 CLIFT, S.

Ezek. 33. 22. I will put thee in a c. of the rock
2 Chron. 20. 16. they come up by the c. of Zis
Job 30. 6. to dwell in the c. of the valleys
Isa. 57. 5. slaying child in valleys under c. of rocks

CLO

CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
Jer. 4. 29. they shall c. up upon the rocks
Joel 2. 7. they shall c. the wall like men of war
9. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
Luke 9. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
John 18. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIFT.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
Isa. 32. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jac. shall break his c.
Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with seal as a c.
Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
John 15. 32. now they have no c. for their sin
1 Thess. 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness
2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of malicioum.

CLOSE.

Nam. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
2Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of a. places, Ps. 18. 45.
1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
Job 38. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram
Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
Acts 27. 13. loosing thereof, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
90. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs
Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
39. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed
Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, woods wrap
Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 37.
Luke 4. 20. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSEST.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than
a brother
Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOT.

Nam. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
12. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue
Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
18. 19. 12. Michal covered the image with a c.
19. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrap in a c.
2Sam. 30. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeal took a thick c. and dight it
Isa. 30. 93. shall cast them away as a monstrous c.
Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 9. 21.
97. 50. taken the body, be wrapped in a linen c.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOTHE.

Exod. 40. 14. shall bring his sons and c. with coats
Eth. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai
Psalm. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
18. his eunuchs will I c. with shame, but on him
Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rage
Isa. 22. 31. I will c. him with thy robe and strength
49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
Ezek. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will c. you with change of raiment
Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOTHED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
Judg. 6. 7. 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath was a. with a coat of mail
1. 38. Saul c. David with his clothes
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scarlet
1 Chron. 19. 1. 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai
21. 16. David and Iar. who wore c. with sackcloth
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
18. 9. the king of Israel and Judah c. in robes sat
94. 1. 90. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
25. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them
Ezek. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clods
10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
29. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

CLO

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?
Psalm. 133. 96. let them be c. with shame, 109. 39.
65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys
93. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
109. 18. he c. him. with cursing as with garn.
132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
Prov. 31. 21. for all her househ. are c. with scarlet
Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garn. of salvation
Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with brodered work
Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
Zeph. 1. 8. all such as are c. with filthy garments
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.
25. 36. nak. and ye c. me || 43. nak. and ye c. me not
Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.
15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen
2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
3. if so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.
1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, God resists proud
Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sack.
12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED WITH LINEN.
Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. || 19. 14.
Shall be CLOTHED.

Job 8. 92. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

CLOTHES.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.
35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.
Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
Deut. 29. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
Ruth 3. 1. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied
1 Kings 1. 1. covered K. David with c. but no heat
2 Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
2 Chron. 34. 37. thou didst rend thy c. and weep
Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
93. 1. 6. thou hast stripped the c. of the naked
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?
Ezek. 16. 30. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 36.
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
15. 26. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
Luke 8. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 13.
8. 57. a man that was no c. nor abode in any house
19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
94. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 90. 5.
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

RENT CLOTHES.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.
44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua || Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth
1 Kings 21. 97. Ahab rent his c. || 2 Kings 5. 8.
king of Israel rent his c. 6. 30.
2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chron. 33. 13.
19. 1. when Hezek. heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.
Ezek. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.
Mat. 23. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.
Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
16. 92. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHES RENT.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
1 Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezek. with c. rent, Isa. 36. 92.
Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent
WASH CLOTHES.
Exod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.
Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8, 9, 47.
|| 15. 5, 8, 11, 92. || 16. 92. Num. 19. 10, 19.
Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8, 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day
Washed CLOTHES.

Exod. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.
Num. 8. 31. Levites purified and washed their c.
2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.
CLOTHEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

CLO

CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
94. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
10. they cause him to go naked without c.
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of c.
Psalm. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold
Prov. 37. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
35. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler
7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.
23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.
Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work
Mat. 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.
Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD

Signifies, [1] *A congeries chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 19*
[2] *The heavens, Ps. 36. 5. || 68. 34. || 3. A great number, Heb. 12. 1. || 4. A fog, or mist, Hos. 6. 4.*
The scripture represents the clouds as conservatories of water, or rain, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. God bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. God confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle; he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud; noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with the tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that, like clouds driven with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any. And Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds returning after rain, Ecc. 12. 3.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey.

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.

CLO

Gen. 9. 12. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Ezra 14. 20. it was c. and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. *Num.* 11. 25.
40. 24. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1 Kings 8. 18. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Ezek.* 10. 4.
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day he darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c. f.
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
38. 9. when I made the c. of the garment thereof
Psalm 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
105. 29. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
13. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
1. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
44. 23. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy trans-
gressions, and as a c. thy sin; return unto me
90. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
3. 4. then hast covered thyself with a c.
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself
25. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
30. 18. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.
behold, a voice out of the c. said, *Luke* 9. 35.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
CLOUD abode.
Ezra 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents
Morning CLOUD.
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
Pillar of CLOUD.
Ezek. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. Ld. came down in pillar of c. and stood
Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD taken up.
Ezek. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, *Num.* 9. 17.
37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
White CLOUD.
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.
Hab. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.
Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
3. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 9. 6. though his head reach to the c.
23. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
38. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
37. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Psalm 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.
63. 14. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 103. 4.
24. and his strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above
97. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
104. 3. c. his chariot || 147. 8. covers heaven with c.
Prov. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
8. 28. when he established the c. above
23. 14. is like c. and wind without rain
Ezek. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap
12. 9. nor the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots
Dan. 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

COA

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zeck. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the c. with power, 26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. || 14. 62.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Jude 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. beh. he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.
Ezek. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Neh. 9. 13. thou leddest them in the day by c. pillar
Psalm 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
34. 13. they have been scattered in the c. day
CLOVEN.
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. though the swine be c.-footed he is unclean
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.
Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUTS.
Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
13. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.
Num. 13. 23. cut from Zebulun a branch with one c.
Cent. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.
Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 39. grapes are grapes of gall, they c. bitter
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Cent. 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
COAL.
2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
COALS.
Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censor full of burning c.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Psalm 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
130. 4. sharp arrows of might with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
96. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Cent. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 13. the smith with tongue worketh in the c.
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.
Ezek. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from c. of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
10. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
17. 1. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
Sea COAST.
Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear
Sea COAST.
Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.
Ezek. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
26. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Judg. 18. 9. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

COL

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7.
2 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Ld. destroying thro' all c.
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psalm 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.
33. he smote their vines, brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Joel 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine?
Mat. 9. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. *Mark* 5. 17.
15. 31. then Jesus depart into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
COAT.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Ezra 32. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broiched c.
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.
2 Sam. 15. 39. Hushai met David with his rent
Job 30. 38. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Cent. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fishes c. unto him, cast him
COATS.
Gen. 3. 21. God made a c. of skins, and clothed them
Ezek. 39. 20. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made
COCKLE.
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
COCKATRICE, 8.
Prov. 32. 23. at last it stingeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
5. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you
COCK.
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30. 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61.
74. and immediately the c. crew, *Luke* 22. 60.
John 18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72.
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
COFFER.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
11. they laid ark and c. with mace of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark
Ezra 6. 2. there was found in a c. a roll
COFFIN.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said
COGITATIONS.
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
COLD, COLD.
Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north
Psalm 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 30. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is
30. that taketh away a garment in c. weather
25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedge in the c. day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water
24. 19. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.
COLLAR, 8.
Judg. 9. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
COLLECTION.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.
1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints
COLLEGE.
2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. *2 Chron.* 34. 22.
COLLOPS.
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks
COLONY.
Acts 16. 12. Philippi chief city of Macedonia and c.

COLOUR.

Lev. 13. 55. If the plague have not changed his c.
Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of beldium
Esth. 1. 1. alabaster and stone of blue c.
Prov. 23. 1. when the wine giveth him c. in the cup
Exek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, *Dan. 10. 6.*
 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, *10. 9.*
 28. the firmament was as the c. of the crystal
Rev. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

COLOURED.

Rev. 17. 2. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast

COLOURS.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for
2Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
1Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
Ezek. 16. 16. decked thy high places with divers c.
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. as tho' they would cast anchor

COLT, S.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty mitch camels with their c. forty
 49. 11. binding his nases c. to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's c.
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's c.
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's c.
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon a c. *Mat. 21. 5.* *John 12. 15.*
Mat. 21. 2. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall
 find nassid c. with her, *Mark 11. 2.* *Luke 19. 30.*
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, *Mark 11. 7.*
Mark 11. 5. what do you losing the c.? *Luke 19. 33.*
Luke 19. 35. cast gamma on c. and set Jesus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or approach. Exod. 34. 3. [2] To proceed from, 1Chron. 29. 14. [3] To befall, 4Kings 9. 13. Job 4. 5. [4] To believe, John 5. 40. [5] To attain to, Acts 26. 7. [6] To join with, Proverbs 1. 11. [7] To touch, Exek. 34. 25. [8] To be married to, Dan. 11. 6. [9] To lie carnally with, Gen. 38. 16. [10] To invade, Gen. 34. 25. [11] To arise, Num. 24. 7.

Gen. 6. 30. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark
 8. 19. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
 26. 37. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, 1. and thou
 37. 20. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
 41. 1. when they had c. inward parts of them
 49. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? *Job. 9. 8.*
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.
 49. 10. accept not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.

Exod. 19. 9. 10. 1. c. to thee in a thick cloud
 20. 94. where I record my name I will c. and bless
 23. 37. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
Num. 10. 29. c. thou with us we will do thee good
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have do-

minion, and destroy him that remaineth of city
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and with desire of mind
 28. 2. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.
Judg. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, *1Sam. 1. 11.*
1Sam. 2. 24. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
 20. 9. 1. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee

2Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?
 15. 2. when any c. to the king for judgment
 17. 9. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
 19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee
1Kings 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar
 20. 23. observe, if any thing would c. from him
 22. 37. feed this fellow until I c. in peace

2Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
 6. 19. this is not the way, c. ye after me
 23. 3. till I c. and take you away, *Isa. 36. 17.*
1Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have
2Chron. 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath c.
Esth. 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to c. at king's com.

5. 10. Haman caused his friends to c.
 8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?
Job 3. 6. I will not joyful voice c. therein
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. on me what will
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not
 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further
Psalm. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. *Heb. 10. 7. 9.*
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?
 50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
 65. 2. that hoarest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
 95. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
 90. 12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom

Ps. 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.
Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him
 26. 3. so the curse causeless shall not c.
Ecc. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event

Cent. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.
 4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
 16. and c. thou shout, blow upon my garden
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.
 13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, c.
 26. 30. c. my people, enter into thy chambers
 27. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root
 35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.

40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near
 46. even to him shall men c. and all that are
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion
 55. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine
 3. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live
 59. 30. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.

66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots
Jer. 2. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee
 3. 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God
 9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.
 27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.

31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.
 35. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he c.
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn

32. let all their wickedness c. before thee [Sensat
Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whether they c.
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that, to you?
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. 32. 11.
 37. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is
 3. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.
 31. they c. to thee as the people cometh
 33. lo it will c. then shall know that a prophet

36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.
Heb. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
 3. and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain
Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.

Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know
 Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you
 Zeek. 1. 31. then said I, what c. these to do!
 1. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee

Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
 6. 1. lost I c. and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor
 54. 1. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift
 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, *Luke 11. 2.*
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheeps' clothing
 7. 3. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him

8. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. and my roof
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, *Luke 7. 8.*
 11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down
 13. art thou he that should c.? *Luke 7. 19. 20.*
 28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden
 16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c.? 11.
 19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. *Luke 18. 22.*

22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage
 24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end c.
 43. ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingd.
Mark 8. 34. if any will c. after me, *Luke 9. 23. 14. 27.*
 10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, *Luke 18. 16.*
 21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me
 12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, *Luke 20. 14.*
Luke 10. 1. every place whither he himself would c.
 13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree
 14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed
 17. 90. when the kingdom of God should c.
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.
 20. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbandmen
 28. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.

John 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see
 3. 28. the same baptiseth, and all men c. to him
 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee
 40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life
 6. 47. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me
 4. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 65.
 7. 34. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.
 37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink
 8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I c. and whither I c.
 13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when it is c.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will c.
 23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abode
 17. 11. but these are in the world, I c. to thee, 12.
 21. 22. if I will be tarry till I c. what to thee? 23.
Acts 1. 11. this J. shall so c. as ye have seen him go

2. 20. that great and notable day of Lord c.
 3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing c.
 7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt
 8. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon me
 9. 38. that he would not delay to c. to them
 13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph.
 16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us
 19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him
 24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to c. to him
 26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.

22. no other than proph. and Moses say should c.
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good c.
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.
1Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will
 11. 26. ye do show the Lord's death till he c.
 34. the rest will I set in order when I c.
 15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c. 7
 16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.

10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear
 12. as to Apollos, I desired him to c. to you
2Cor. 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before
 12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then is
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles

19. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom
2The. 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in saints
 2. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away first
1Tim. 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.
 13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.
 4. 3. time will c. will not endure sound doctrine

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis
 Heb. 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry
Jam. 4. 1. whence c. wars, c. they not of your lusts?
 5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you
2Pet. 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance
 10. day of Ld. will c. as a thief, *Rev. 3. 3. 16. 15.*
1John 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.
3John 10. if I c. I will remember his deeds

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.
 3. 11. behold, I c. quickly, hold that fast, 23. 7. 20.
 6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5. 7.
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.
 22. 17. and let him that is athirst c. whoever will

COME again.
Gen. 28. 21. so that I c. again to my father's house
Exod. 14. 26. that waters may c. again on Egyptians
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break out
Judg. 8. 9. when I c. ag. in peace I will break down
 13. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us
1Kings 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c. a.
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. ag. *2Chr. 10. 5.*
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul c. again
Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, *Neh. 8. 17.*

Psalm. 120. 6. he shall c. again with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. ag.
Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight
Lam. 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul c.
Luke 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will c. ag. and receive you to myself
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c. a.

2Cor. 2. 1. that I would not c. again in heaviness
 12. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble me
 13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare
 COME down.
Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not

Exod. 3. 8. I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up
 19. 11. the Lord will c. d. down on Mount Sinai
Num. 11. 17. I will c. d. and talk with thee there
Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall c. d. down to thee
Judg. 7. 24. saying, c. down against the Midianites
 15. 12. they said, we are c. d. down to bind thee
1Sam. 6. 21. c. d. down and fetch the ark up to you
 23. 11. will Saul c. d. the Lord said, he will c. d.
 c. d. down, according to the desire of thy soul
2Kings 1. 4. thou shalt not c. d. from that bed, 6. 16.
 9. thou man of God, c. d. || 10. let fire c. d. 11. 12.
Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot c. d. down
Pa. 7. 16. his dealing shall c. d. down on his own pate
 72. 6. he shall c. d. down like rain on mown grass
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and c. d. down
Isa. 34. 5. my sword, it shall c. d. down on Idumea
 47. 1. c. d. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
 Jer. 13. 15. your principalities shall c. d. down
 21. 13. which way, who shall c. d. down against us?
 48. 18. c. d. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst
Ezek. 26. 18. the princes of the sea shall c. d. down
 37. 20. all pilots shall c. d. down from their ships
 39. 6. the pride of her power shall c. d. down
Dea. 3. 1. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to c. d.

Job 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to *c. down*
 Mat. 24. 17. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of houses
 27. 40. *c. down* from the cross, 48. Mark 15. 30.
 Luke 8. 54. with them that we command fire to *c. d.*
 19. 5. Jesus said, Sir, *c. down* on my child die
 John 4. 40. said, Sir, *c. down* on my child die
 Acts 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
 Rev. 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
 13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
 20. 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomless pit
 COME forth.

Gen. 15. 4. he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
 1 Sam. 14. 11. Hobbors *c. forth* out of their holes
 2 Sam. 9. 20. Beaniah said, thus saith the k. *c. f.*
 9 Kings 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c. f.*
 Job 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
 Psal. 17. 2. let my sentence *c. f.* from thy presence
 86. 8. I am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
 Eccl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all
 Isa. 11. 1. shall *c. f.* a rod out of the stem of Jesse
 48. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
 Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
 37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. f.* out of Egypt, 7.
 42. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
 48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Hebron
 Ezek. 21. 19. both twin shall *c. f.* out of one land
 Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of the most high God, *c. f.*
 9. 92. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
 Job 3. 18. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
 5. 2. out of these shall *c. f.* that is to be ruler
 Zech. 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
 Mat. 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
 15. 19. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
 Mark 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
 Luke 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and serve them
 John 5. 29. shall *c. forth*, they that have done good
 11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
 Acts 7. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me
 COME hither.

Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
 Judg. 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c. hither*
 Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time *c. thence* hither and eat
 1 Sam. 10. 92. they inquired if the man should *c. A.*
 16. 11. we will not sit down till he *c. hither*
 2 Sam. 14. 32. *c. A.* that I may send thee to the king
 16. 14. say to Joab, *c. A.* that I may speak with thee
 2 Kings 6. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is *c. A.*
 Prov. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c. up* *c. hither*
 Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of G. *c. forth* and *c. hither*
 Mark 8. 29. art thou *c. A.* to torment us before time
 John 4. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c. A.* to draw
 16. Jesus said, call thy husband and *c. hither*
 Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world are *c. hither*
 Rev. 4. 1. voice said, *c. up* *c. A.* 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 31. 9.
 COME in, or into.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons
 19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us
 24. 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord
 Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*
 28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
 Lev. 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
 shall *c. into* the camp, 28. 19. 17. | 31. 24.
 Num. 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
 Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
 Job 14. 10. is so my strength to go out and *c. in*
 22. | 1. Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
 2. 7. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
 14. 6. he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
 15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
 8 Kings 4. 4. when *c. in* shut the door upon thee
 11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
 9 Chron. 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
 16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Aza
 23. 6. none *c. into* the house of the L. save priests
 Neh. 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
 Esth. 5. 12. Esther let no man *c. in* with the king
 6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
 Psal. 24. 7. and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
 69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
 98. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
 100. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
 Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
 Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
 32. the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
 34. 10. every house shall up, that no man *c. in*
 59. 19. when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood
 Jer. 17. 19. gate, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
 51. 50. and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind
 51. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
 Ezek. 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
 33. 10. at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind
 Mic. 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
 Mat. 10. 12. when ye *c. into* a house, salute it
 16. 27. Son of Man shall *c. in* glory of his Father
 24. 5. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am
 Christ, and deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
 25. 31. when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory
 Luke 11. 33. they which *c. in* may see the light
 12. 38. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the third

Luke 12. 48. will *c. in* a day when he looketh not
 14. 92. go out, and compel them to *c. in*, that my
 16. 98. lest they *c. into* this place of torment
 John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
 me not, if another *c. in* in his own name ye receive
 6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 37.
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there
 Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be *c. in*
 1 Cor. 14. 23. there *c. in* those that are unlearned
 94. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
 Jam. 2. 9. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment
 Rev. 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him
 COME near.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
 20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* her
 Exod. 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
 16. 9. say unto Israel, *c. near* before the Lord
 28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 90.
 Num. 16. 5. and will cause him to *c. near* to him
 40. that so stranger *c. near* to offer incense
 Josh. 10. 24. *c. near*, put your feet on the necks
 1 Sam. 10. 30. had caused all the tribes to *c. near*
 Psal. 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee
 119. 169. let my cry *c. near* before thee
 Isa. 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
 49. 1. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the L.
 46. 16. *c. ye near* unto me, hear ye this
 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
 Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a monstrous woman
 40. 46. which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him
 44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
 16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
 Amos 6. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
 Mal. 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
 Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
 Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him
 COME nigh.

Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
 21. 91. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
 Num. 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
 Deut. 90. 3. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
 Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.
 COME out.

Exod. 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
 24. 9. but they shall not *c. nigh*, nor the people
 Num. 14. 36. ye shall not *c. into* the land I swore
 16. 19. Dathan and Abiram said, we will not *c. up*, 14.
 Deut. 23. 10. unclean shall not *c. within* the camp
 Josh. 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
 27. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
 Judg. 16. 17. there hath not *c. a razor* on mine head
 9 Sam. 19. 9. Abimelech sent for Joab, but he would
 not *c. he* sent the second time, he would not *c.*
 1 Kings 13. 32. carcase not *c. to* sepulchre of fathers
 2 Kings 19. 33. king of Assyria shall not *c. into* this
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. Isa. 37. 33, 34.
 3 Chron. 35. 91. I *c. not* against thee this day
 Ezra 10. 8. whoseever would not *c. within* three days
 Job 13. 1. Moabite not *c. into* congregation for ever
 Job 3. 6. let it not *c. into* the number of the months
 13. 16. for a hypocrite shall not *c. before* him
 Psal. 39. 6. in floods they shall not *c. nigh* to him
 97. let them not *c. into* thy righteousness
 91. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall not *c. nigh* thee
 133. 3. I will not *c. into* the tabernacle of my house
 Prov. 5. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
 Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not *c.*
 25. there shall not *c. the* fear of briars and thorns
 38. 15. the overflowing scourge shall not *c. to* me
 39. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*
 54. far from terror, for it shall not *c. near* thee
 65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me
 Jer. 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*
 Ezek. 16. 16. like things shall not *c. nor* shall it be so
 44. 13. they shall not *c. near* to me to do office
 Hos. 4. 15. *c. ye not* unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-
 9. 4. their soul shall not *c. into* house of the Lord
 Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
 Mat. 29. 3. sent to call, and they would not *c.*
 Mark 9. 4. they could not *c. nigh* for press, Luke 8. 19.
 Luke 14. 90. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
 John 5. 24. and shall not *c. into* condemnation
 40. ye will not *c. to* me that ye might have life
 7. 34. where I am thither ye cannot *c. to*
 11. 56. think ye that he will not *c. to* the feast?
 15. 29. if I had not *c. they* had not had sin
 16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will not *c.*
 1 Cor. 4. 18. as though I would not *c. to* you
 COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great sub-
 17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
 94. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
 Lev. 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made atonement
 Num. 11. 90. shall not *c. till* it *c. out* at your nostrils
 12. 4. *c. out* ye three to tabernacle of congregat.
 20. 18. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
 29. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
 33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel's *c. out*

Deut. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and flee seven ways
 Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the hearth
 99. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
 1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogancy *c. out* of your mouth
 11. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
 14. 24. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*?
 9 Sam. 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
 1 Kings 6. 1. in the 480th year after *c. out* of Sennacherib
 20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
 9 Kings 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
 18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, Isa. 36. 16.
 19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
 Psal. 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!
 63. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia
 Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
 Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses
 Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
 Mat. 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid
 28. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
 and staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.
 Mark 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, Luke 4. 35.
 5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, Luke 8. 90.
 John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
 7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
 Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
 Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the Deliverer
 9 Cor. 6. 17. wherefore *c. out* from among them
 Heb. 7. 5. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
 Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
 18. 4. a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people
 COME to pass.

Exod. 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
 Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not
 17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
 Deut. 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hear. 11. 18. | 38. 1.
 13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
 Josh. 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
 Judg. 13. 19. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
 17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
 21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel, that
 1 Kings 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
 Isa. 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
 14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
 42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
 Jer. 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
 32. 14. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
 Ezek. 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
 24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
 Dan. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to pass*
 Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of *c. to pass*
 Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whoever shall call on *c. to pass*
 Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass*. I will cause sun go down at noon
 Zech. 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass*, if ye diligently obey
 7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
 Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, and not yet
 Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
 13. 29. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, Luke 21. 31.
 Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which *c. to pass*
 21. 7. what sign when these things shall *c. to pass*
 24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
 38. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
 John 13. 19. when it is *c. to pass*, ye may believe, 14. 29.
 Acts 3. 23. *c. to pass*, that every soul that will not hear
 Rev. 1. 1. to show things must shortly *c. to pass*. 22. 6.
 COME short.

Rev. 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
 Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it
 COME together.
 Job 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
 19. 12. histroops *c. together* against me and encamp
 Jer. 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north.
 50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together*, going and weep.
 Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
 10. 97. he found many that were *c. together*
 19. 39. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
 21. 92. the multitude must needs *c. together*
 1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Sat. tempt you not
 11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for worse
 18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. | 14. 28.
 34. that ye *c. not together* to condemnation
 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place
 COME up.

Exod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
 24. 19. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
 24. 19. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there
 33. 5. I will *c. up* into midst of thee in a moment
 34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
 3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
 Num. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out of Egypt?
 Josh. 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18.
 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
 6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us, and help us
 Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot
 15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
 16. 18. Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this once
 1 Sam. 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?
 1 Kings 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that he
 90. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
 2 Kings 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria

2 Kings 18.35. am I now c. w. without L. Isa. 36.10.
2 Chr. 30. 18. behold, they c. w. by the cliff of Ziz
Job 7. 9. that goeth to the grave, shall c. w. no more
Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, c. w. hither
Isa. 5. 6. but there shall c. w. briars and thorns
8. 7. and he shall c. w. over all his channels
14. 8. since laid down no follow is c. w. against us
60. 7. they shall c. w. with accept. on mine altar
Jer. 9. 21. for death is c. w. upon our windows
49. 19. behold, he shall c. w. like a lion, 50. 44.
29. behold, he shall c. w. and fly as the eagle
51. 27. cause the horses to c. w. as caterpillars
42. the sea is c. w. upon Babylon, she is covered
Lam. 1. 14. are wretched, and c. w. upon my neck
Ezek. 34. 8. that it might cause fury to c. w. to take
37. 12. and cause you to c. w. out of your graves
33. 16. thou shalt c. w. against my people Israel
47. 12. on the bank shall c. w. up all trees
Hos. 1. 11. and they shall c. w. out of the land
10. 8. the thistle shall c. w. upon their altars
12. 15. the wind of Lord shall c. w. from wilderness
Joel 2. 90. his stink and ill savour shall c. w.
3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them c. w.
12. let hostion c. w. to the valley of Jehoshaphat
Amos 4. 10. I made the stink of your camps to c. w.
Obad. 31. savours shall c. w. upon mount Zion to judge
Jonah 1. 9. their wickedness is c. w. before me
4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to c. w. over Jonah
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is c. w. before them
Nah. 1. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is c. w.
Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that those who will not c. w.
18. if the family of Egypt go not up, c. not
Acts 8. 31. he desired Phil. to c. w. up and sit with him
39. when they were c. w. out of the water
10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are c. w. before God
Rev. 4. 1. c. w. hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12.
COME, *Psalms*.
Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is c. before me
18. 5. for therefore are ye c. to your servant
21. according to the cry which is c. to me
43. 31. therefore is this distress c. upon us
Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is c. to me
90. 30. fear not, for God is c. to prove you
Num. 92. 11. there is a people c. out of Egypt
Deut. 31. 11. when all Isr. is c. to appear before L.
Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I c.
Judg. 16. 2. it was told, Samson is c. hither
1 Sam. 4. 7. for they said, God is c. into the camp
9. 16. looked on my peo. because their cry is c. to me
2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is c. upon me
19. 11. the speech of all Israel is c. to the king
2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is c. to take my sons
5. 6. when this letter is c. to thee, I sent Naaman
7. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is c. hither
Ezra 9. 13. and after all that is c. upon us
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is c. 4. 5.
Psal. 44. 17. all this is c. upon us, yet we have not
53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were c.
55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are c. upon me
69. 2. I am c. into deep waters, floods overflow me
102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is c.
Isa. 10. 23. he is c. to Aiath, he is passed to Migron
56. 1. for my salvt. is near to c. and my righteous.
60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is c. and glory of L.
62. 4. and the year of my redeemed is c.
Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is c. upon you
47. 5. baldness is c. on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off
50. 37. woe to them, for their day is c. the time of
31. thy day is c. the time that I will visit thee
51. 13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is c.
Jam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is c.
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is c. upon us
Ezek. 7. 2. an end, the end is c. upon the land, 6.
5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is c.
7. the morn. is c. upon thee, O thou that dwellest
10. behold the day, behold, it is c. 39. 8.
17. the king of Babylon is c. to Jerusalem
21. 25. thou wicked prince whose day is c. 29.
Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is c. on us
Amos 8. 2. the end is c. on my people of Israel
Mic. 1. 9. he is c. to gate of my people, to Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to c. 7
12. 28. the kingdom of God is c. unto you
44. when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept
18. 11. Son of Man is c. to save that which was lost
Mark 1. 24. art thou c. to destroy us? Luke 4. 34.
4. 34. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is c.
14. 8. who is c. aforehand to anoint my body
41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c.
Luke 7. 34. the Son of Man is c. eating and drink.
15. 27. thy brother is c. father hath killed fattened calf
19. 3. this day is salvation c. to this house
19. the Son of Man is c. to seek and to save lost
John 3. 19. that light is c. into the world, men loved
4. 25. when he is c. he will tell us all things
11. 25. the Master is c. and shall call for thee
13. 23. the hour is c. Son of Man be glorified, 17. 1.
15. 38. when the Comforter is c. whom I will send
18. 56. when he is c. he will revive the world of sin
13. when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide

John 16. 21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is c.
Rom. 11. 11. salvation is c. unto the Gentiles
16. 19. for your obedience is c. abroad among all
1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is c. then
Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is c. we are no longer
Col. 1. 6. which gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world
1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh
3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus
Christ is c. in the flesh is not of God, 3 John 7.
5. 30. we know that the Son of God is c. and given
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is c.
11. 18. and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead
12. 10. now is c. salvt. and strength, and king of G.
14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c.
15. 17. in one hour, so great riches is c. to nought
19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife
I am COME, or am I COME.
Exod. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am c. to thee
Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, I am c. to thee
Deut. 38. 3. I am c. into the country the Lord sware
1 Sam. 16. 2. I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.
2 Sam. 14. 15. now that I am c. to speak of this thing
33. to say, wherefore am I c. from Gashur?
19. 90. I am c. first to meet my lord the king
Ps. 69. 9. I am c. into deep waters where the floods
Ezek. 1. 16. I communed, lo, I am c. to great estate
Can. 5. 1. I am c. into my gar. my sister, my spouse
Dan. 9. 23. and I am c. to shew thee, 10. 14.
10. 12. thy words were heard, I am c. for thy w.
Mat. 5. 17. think not I am c. to destroy the law
9. 13. I am not c. to call the righteous but sinners
10. 34. think not that I am c. to send peace on earth
35. I am c. to set a man at variance against father
Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that I am c. to give peace
John 1. 31. therefore am I c. baptizing with water
5. 43. I am c. in my Father's name, ye receive me
7. 28. I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true
9. 39. Jesus said, for judgm. I am c. into this world
10. 10. I am c. that they might have life, and abund.
12. 46. I am c. a light into the world, whose believes
16. 28. I am c. into the world, again I leave world
COME joined with time.
Gen. 30. 33. shall my righteous. answer in time to c.
Exod. 13. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time to c.
saying, what is this? Deut. 6. 20. Josh. 4. 6, 21.
Josh. 24. 34. in time to c. your child might speak, 38.
1 Sam. 1. 20. time was c. after Hannah conceived
Psal. 109. 13. time to favour Zion, the set time is c.
Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in time to c. [the
Can. 2. 12. time of singing of birds is c. voice of tur-
13. 33. her time is near to c. her days shall not
30. 8. note in a book that it may be for time to c.
42. 23. who will hearken and bear for time to c.
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is c. the day of trouble is near
Hag. 1. 2. the time is not c. the Lord's house be built
Luke 9. 51. the time was c. he should be received up
Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulness of time was c.
1 Tim. 6. 19. lay up good foundat. against time to c.
1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is c. that judgm. must begin
Yet COME.
Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not as yet c. to rest L. giveth
John 2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet c.
7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8.
30. because his hour was not yet c. 8. 30.
11. 20. Jesus was not yet c. into the town
Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet c.
COMELY.
1 Sam. 16. 18. David, a son of Jesse, a c. person
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his c. proportion
Psal. 33. 1. praise is c. for the upright, 147. 1.
Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are c. in going
Ezek. 5. 12. it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
Can. 1. 5. I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus.
10. thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels
2. 14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c.
4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c.
6. 4. thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as
Isa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and c.
Jer. 6. 1. I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman
1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak for that which is c.
11. 13. it is c. that a woman pray to God uncovered?
13. 24. for our c. parts have no need, but God
COMELINESS.
Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor c. nor beauty, that
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my c.
37. 10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy c.
Deut. 10. 8. my c. was turned in me into corruption
1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomeliness have more abound.
COMERS.
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the c. thereunto perfect
COMEST.
Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar
13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar
24. 41. when thou c. to my kindred, if they give not
Deut. 2. 19. thou c. nigh the children of Ammon
20. 10. when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it
98. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in
Judg. 17. 9. Micah said to Levite, whence c. thou?
19. 17. the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?

1 Sam. 16. 4. and said, c. thou peaceably? 1 Kings 2. 12.
17. 43. am I a dog, that thou c. to me with staves?
45. thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear
2 Sam. 3. 13. bring Michal when thou c. to see me
1 Kings 19. 15. when thou c. anoint Hazael to be king
2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi?
Job 1. 7. whence c. thou? Satan answered, 2. 9.
Jer. 51. 61. when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see
Jeriah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence c. thou?
Mat. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and c. thou to me?
Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when I into thy kingdom
COMETH.
Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer c.
Lev. 11. 34. on which such water c. is unclean
Deut. 18. 8. beside what c. of sale of his patrimony
23. 13. turn backward over that which c. from thee
1 Sam. 4. 3. when ark c. among us, it may save us
20. 5. all that the man of God saith c. surely to pass
20. 27. wherefore c. not the son of Jesse to meet?
29. therefore he c. not to the king's table
1 Kings 14. 5. for when she c. in will forsake herself
2 Kings 4. 18. came to them, but he c. not again, 30.
11. 8. be ye with the king as he c. in, 8 Chr. 22. 7.
Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it c. not
98. 90. whence c. wisdom, where understanding?
Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy c. in morning
62. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from him c. my salvt.
75. 6. promotion c. not from the east nor west
96. 13. before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth
118. 96. blessed is he that is in name of the Lord
131. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help
9. my help c. from the Lord who made heaven
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear
37. when your destruction c. as a whirlwind
11. 2. when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly
18. 3. when the wicked c. then c. contempt
Eccl. 6. 4. he. in with vanity, departeth in darkness
11. 8. if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity
Can. 2. 8. he c. leaping upon the mountains
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord c. with rain
30. 13. whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant
37. the name of the Lord c. from far, burning
44. 1. say fall down to that which c. on a tree
63. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation c.
63. 1. who is this that c. from Edom, from Bozra?
Jer. 17. 6. like heathen, he shall not see when good c.
8. and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf
43. 11. when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it c. to pass
5. 4. our water for money, our wood c. for price
Ezek. 14. 4. and c. to a prophet to inquire, 7.
20. 32. that which c. in your mind shall not be
21. 7. for the tidings, because it c. behold it c.
24. 94. when this c. you shall know I am the Lord
33. 31. they come to thee as the people c. and sit
33. when this c. to pass, then shall they know
47. 9. every thing shall live whither the rivers c.
Dan. 11. 16. that c. against him shall do exploits
12. 12. blessed is he that c. to the 1335 days
Hos. 7. 1. the thief c. in, and the troop of robbers
Joel 1. 5. day of the L. c. Zech. 14. 1. 1 Thess. 5. 2.
Mic. 6. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he c.
Mat. 4. 1. the day c. that shall burn, day that c.
Mat. 3. 11. he that c. after me is might, than I, whose
shoes not worthy to bear, Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.
5. 37. whatsoever is more than these c. of evil
8. 1. say to another, come, and he c. Luke 7. 8
13. 19. then c. the wicked one, and catcheth away
21. 5. behold, thy king c. unto thee, John 12. 15.
9. blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, hosanna
in the highest, Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. [19. 38.
25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants c.
Mark 6. 45. he c. to them walking on the sea
8. 38. be ashamed when he c. in glory of his Father
9. 12. Elias c. first, and restoreth all things
14. 43. while he yet spake c. Judas one of the twelve
Luke 4. 47. whose c. to me, and heareth my sayings
13. 37. the Lord when he c. shall find watching
40. Son of Man c. at an hour when ye think not
43. his lord, when he c. shall find so doing
55. ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass
17. 94. kingdom of God c. not with observation
18. 8. Son of Man c. shall he find faith on earth?
John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell whence it c.
39. nor c. to the light, lest his deeds be reproved
31. he that doeth the truth, v. to the light
4. 31. woman, believe me, the hour c. 33. [16. 39.
6. 35. he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37.
45. man that hath learned of the Father c. to me
7. 37. when Christ c. no man knoweth, 31.
62. said, that Christ c. of the seed of David
9. 4. the night c. when no man can work
14. 6. no man c. to the Father but by me
16. 2. the time c. that whosoever killeth you
25. the time c. I shall no more speak in proverbs
32. the hour c. that ye shall be scattered
Acts 10. 39. who when he c. shall speak to thee
Rom. 4. 9. c. this blessedness on the circumcisions only
10. 17. so then, faith c. by hearing, hearing by word
1 Cor. 15. 24. then c. the end, when he shall have

2Cor. 11. 38. besides that which c. on me daily
 Eph. 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon
 the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
 1Thess. 5. 2. day of the Ld. so c. as a thief in night
 Heb. 11. 6. he that c. to God must believe that he is
 Jude 14. the Lord c. with 10,000 of his saints
 Rev. 1. 7. he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him
 17. 10. when c. he must continue a short space
COMETH down.

Isa. 55. 10. as the rain c. down from heaven
 John 6. 33. bread of God is he which c. down, 50.
 James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. down
 Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. down from God
COMETH forth.

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin c. forth to draw water
 Exod. 4. 14. also behold he c. forth to meet thee
 8. 90. before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water
 Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever c. forth of the doors
 1Sam. 11. 7. whatsoever c. not forth after Saul
 Job 5. 6. though affliction c. not forth of the dust
 14. 2. he c. forth like a flower, and is cut down
 Isa. 38. 28. this also c. forth from the Lord
 Ezek. 33. 30. hear what word c. forth from Lord
 Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Ld. c. forth out of his place
COMETH nigh.

Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
 that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 33. | 18. 7.
COMETH out.

Exod. 28. 35. be heard when c. out, that he die not
 Num. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he c. out
 Deut. 98. 57. her eye evil toward young that c. out
 1Kings 8. 41. a stranger that c. out of a far country
 Job 30. 25. it is drawn, and c. out of the body
 37. 22. fair weather c. out of the north, with God in
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness?
 Isa. 36. 21. the Lord c. out of his place to punish
 42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it
 Jer. 40. 30. destruction cometh, it c. out of the north
 Ezek. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. out of man
 Mat. 15. 11. but that which c. out of the mouth,
 this defileth a man, Mark 7. 30.

94. 27. for as the lightning c. out of the east
COMETH up.

1Sam. 28. 14. and she said, an old man c. up covered
 Cant. 8. 5. who is this that c. up from wilderness?
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that c. up out of midst of the pit
 Jer. 46. 7. who is this that c. up as a flood?
 50. 3. out of north there c. up a nation against her
 Hab. 3. 15. when he c. up to people, will invade them
 Mat. 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first c. up
COMFORT, Substantive.

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yes, I would
 18. 30. let me alone, that I may take c. a little
 Ps. 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word
 78. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.
 Isa. 57. 6. should I receive c. in those?
 Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art a c. to them
 Mat. 9. 22. daughter be of good c. Luke 8. 48.
 Mark 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee
 Acts 9. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost
 Rom. 15. 4. through patience and c. of the scriptures
 1Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and c.
 9Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all c.
 4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God
 7. a great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.
 13. therefore we were comforted in your c.
 13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any c. of love
 19. that I may also be of good c. when I know
 Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me
COMFORT, Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. this name shall c. us concerning our work
 18. 5. c. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
 27. 42. Esau as touching thee doth c. himself
 37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him
 Judg. 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.
 2Sam. 10. 2. David sent to c. him, 1Chron. 19. 2.
 1Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him
 19. 2. servants of David came to Hanan to c. him
 Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and c. him
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself
 31. 24. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers
 Psal. 32. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side
 119. 76. let thy merciful kindness c. me
 82. my eye fail, saying, when wilt thou c. me?
 Cant. 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to c. me
 40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God
 51. 3. Ld. shall c. Zion, he will c. her waste places
 59. two things are come, by whom shall I c. thee?
 61. 2. he hath sent me to c. all that mourn
 66. 13. so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
 Jer. 8. 18. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me
 16. 7. nor shall men tear to c. them for the dead
 31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoice from sorrow
 Lam. 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to c. her, 17.
 21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me
 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?
 87

Ezek. 14. 33. they shall c. you when ye see their ways
 Zeck. 1. 17. Ld. shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus.
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain
 John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother
 2Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them who
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him
 Eph. 4. 22. and that he might c. your hearts
 Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts
 1Thess. 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith
 14. 8. wherefore c. one another with these words
 5. 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and edify
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
 2Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts
COMFORTABLE.

2Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.
 Zeck. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words
COMFORTABLY.

2Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants
 3Chron. 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites
 33. 6. he set captains over the people, and spake c.
 Isa. 40. 2. speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her
 Hos. 2. 14. I will hush her, and speak c. to her
COMFORTED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was c. after his mother's death
 37. 35. Jac. refused to be c. for he said, I go to grave
 38. 12. Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-shear.
 50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly
 Ruth 9. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast c. me
 9Sam. 19. 34. David c. Bath-sheba his wife
 13. 30. for he was c. concerning Amnon
 Job 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil
 Psal. 77. 9. my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me
 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments, have c. mys.
 Isa. 49. 13. for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.
 54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.
 66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem
 Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be c. for child.
 Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.
 14. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil
 31. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of earth
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.
 Mat. 2. 18. David not c. because they were not
 5. 4. blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be c.
 Luke 16. 25. now he is c. and thou art tormented
 John 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise
 Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, c. them
 20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit. c.
 Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you
 1Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be c.
 9Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of God
 7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus
 7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you
 13. therefore we were c. in your comfort
 Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit
 1Thess. 3. 11. ye know how he exhorted and c. you
 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction
COMFORTEDST.

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me
COMFORTER, S.

2Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, 1Chr. 19. 3.
 Job 16. 3. heard many things, miserable c. are ye all
 Psal. 69. 30. I looked for c. but found none
 Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no c.
 16. a. that should relieve my soul is far from me
 Job 3. 7. whence shall I seek c. for thee?
 John 14. 16. he shall give you another C. to abide
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
 15. 26. when the C. is come | 16. 7. C. will not come
COMFORTETH.

Job 39. 25. I dwell, as one that c. the mourners
 Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that c. you, who art thou
 66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comfort you
 9Cor. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down
COMFORTLESS.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you c. will come to you
COMFORTS.

Psal. 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul
 Isa. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him
COMING.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.
 43. 10. O sir, c. down we came to buy food
 Lev. 14. 148. if the priest c. in shall come and look
 Num. 23. 18. let nothing hinder thee from c.
 Judg. 5. 98. why is his chariot so long in c.?
 Isa. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.
 29. 6. thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.
 2Sam. 3. 36. to know thy going out and thy c. in
 2Kings 13. 30. invaded the land at c. in of the year
 19. 37. I know thy going out and c. in, Isa. 37. 28.
 Psal. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.
 131. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in
 Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.
 44. 7. the things that are c. let them show to them
 Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.
 Dan. 4. 23. saw a holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the c. out of Egypt
 Mat. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his c.?

Mal. 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord
 Mat. 16. 28. till they see Son of Man c. in his kingdom
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.
 27. so shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37, 30.
 30. when they shall see the Son of Man c. in clouds,
 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. | 14. 62. Luke 21. 27.
 48. shall say, my Ld. delayeth his c. Luke 12. 45.
 25. 37. at my c. have received my own, Luke 19. 33.
 Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going
 Luke 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him
 18. 5. lest by her continual c. she weary me
 John 5. 7. while I am c. another steppeth before me
 25. the hour is c. 28. | 10. 12. seeth the wolf c.
 Acts 1. 7. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.
 7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just One
 9. 28. he was with them c. in and going out
 10. 25. as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him
 13. 24. when John had preached before his c.
 1Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his c.
 16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus
 2Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of Titus
 7. 7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation
 Phil. 1. 98. be more abundant by my c. to you again
 1Thess. 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Ld.'s c.
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord
 4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord
 2Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our Lord
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.
 9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan
 Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord
 8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh
 1Pet. 2. 4. to whom c. as unto a living stone
 2Pet. 1. 16. make known power and c. of our Ld. Jesus
 4. 1. saying, where is the promise of his c.?
 12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God
 1John 2. 98. not be ashamed before him at his c.
 Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beast c. up out of earth
 21. 2. new Jerus. c. down from God out of heaven
COMINGS.

Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in
COMMAND.

2Sam. 23. 23. David set Benaiah at his c.
 Job 39. 27. that the eagle mount up at thy c.?
COMMAND

Isa. referred (1) To God, whose command extendeth
 to the earth, Psal. 33. 9. To the heavens, Psal.
 148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the
 adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the
 clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.
 To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,
 (1) His authority and power over his creatures,
 Psal. 148. 5. (2) His will and readiness to
 help his own children in their distress, Psal.
 42. 8. (3) To require disobedience to his laws,
 Deut. 11. 22. (4) To procure, or work, Psal.
 44. 4. (5) To enable and incline, Job. 36. 10.
 (6) To restrain, Isa. 5. 6. (7) To appoint, or
 establish firmly, Psal. 111. 9. (8) To stir up
 by his providence, Isa. 13. 3. (9) To give, or
 bestow, Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth
 instruction, prediction, exhortation, and con-
 solation, Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mat. 10.
 6, 17, 36, 40.

(11) To man, as parents commanding their chil-
 dren, Gen. 18. 19. | 50. 16. Governors their
 officers, Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects,
 3Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2Thess.
 3. 4, 8.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child, and household
 Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall c. us
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so
 Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.
 Deut. 98. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee
 33. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do
 Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did
 Psal. 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving-kindness
 44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob
 Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, c. me
 Jer. 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters
 Lam. 1. 10. heathen didst c. they should not enter
 Mat. 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, Luke 4. 3.
 19. 7. why did Moses c. to give writing of divorces?
 27. 64. c. therefore that sepulchre be made sure
 Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. you?
 Luke 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep
 9. 54. wilt thou we c. fire to come down from heaven
 Acts 5. 58. saying, did not we gladly c. you
 15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses
 2Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you
 6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
 18. that are such we c. and exhort by our Ld. Jesus
 1Tim. 4. 11. these things c. and teach
COMMAND.

Exod. 7. 2. shall speak all that I c. thee, Jer. 1. 7, 17.
 24. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, Deut. 12. 68
 Lev. 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon you
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I c. you

Deut. 7. 11. shalt keep command. *I. c.* thee this day, to do them, 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8, 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. 24. 18. therefore *I. c.* thee to do this thing, 32.
Isa. 5. 6. *I* will c. the clouds that they rain not
Jer. 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *I. c.* you
 24. 22. behold, *I* will c. saith the Lord, and cause
Amos 9. 3. therefore will *I. c.* serpent, he shall bite them
 4. hence *I. c.* the sword, and it shall slay them
 9. *I* will c. and *I* will sit the house of Israel
John 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *I. c.* you
 17. those things *I. c.* you, that ye love one another
Acts 16. 18. *I. c.* thee in the name of Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 7. 30. to the married *I. c.* yet not *I*, but Lord
 COMMANDED.
Gen. 45. 19. now thou artc. this do ye, take wagons
 50. 13. Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them
Exod. 1. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt c.
Lev. 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so *I* am c.
Deut. 1. 15. *I. c.* you at that time all things, 3. 18, 21.
Josh. 4. 8. the children of Israel did as Joshua c.
 8. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *I. c.* you
Judg. 13. 14. all that *I. c.* her, let her observe
1 Sam. 30. 29. my brother, he hath c. me to be there
 31. 2. David said, the king c. me a business, and
 9. Sam. 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not *I. c.* you
 31. 14. they performed all that the king c.
2 Kings 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada a priest c.
 16. 18. thus did according to all that king Ahaz c.
1 Chron. 21. 17. it is not *I. c.* people to be numbered
2 Chron. 8. 14. for so had David the man of God c.
 14. 4. Aas c. Judah to seek L. of God of their fathers
 32. 12. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah
Neh. 13. 19. *I. c.* that the gates should be shut
 22. *I. c.* Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates
Eth. 3. 3. for the king had so c. concerning Haman
 12. was written according to all that Haman c.
 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther c. him
 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai c.
Job 38. 12. hast thou c. the morning since thy days?
Isa. 48. 5. say, my molten image hath c. them
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab our father c. us, 10. 14, 16, 18.
Ezek. 12. 7. and *I* did so as *I* was c. 37. 7.
Deut. 3. 4. cried, to you it is c. O people, nations
 19. he c. that they should beat the furnace
 6. 16. then the king c. and they brought Daniel
 14. the king c. and they brought those men
Amos 2. 12. c. the prophets, saying, prophesy not
Mat. 14. 9. he c. it to be given her, Mark 6. 37.
 19. he c. multitudeto sit down, 15. 35. Mark 6. 39.
 25. his lord c. him to be sold, and all he had
 31. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them
 39. 20. teaching to observe all things *I* have c. you
Luke 9. 31. he c. them to tell no man that thing
Acts 10. 48. he c. them to be baptized in the name
 35. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought
1 Cor. 14. 34. but are c. to be under obedienoe
 1. Thess. 4. 11. work with your hands as we c. you
 9. Thess. 3. 10. we c. you that if any would not work
Heb. 12. 29. they could not endure that which was c.
Rev. 9. 4. it was c. them not to hurt the grass
 COMMANDED.
Gen. 2. 16. God c. Adam to eat freely of every tree
 6. 23. according to all that God c. him so did he
 7. 9. there went into the ark as God had c. Noah,
 16. | 9. 1. *Deut.* 30. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40.
Deut. 5. 15. God c. thee to keep the sabbath-day
 5. 29. observe to do as the Lord your God c. you
 33. walk in all the ways the L. your God c. you
 6. 1. which L. your God c. to teach you, 30. | 13. 5.
 16. 18. this day the Lord thy God c. thee to keep
Judg. 4. 6. hath not L. God c. to go toward Tabor?
1 Chron. 14. 16. David therefore did as God c. him
2 Chr. 35. 31. God c. me, make haste, forbear thou
Ezra 7. 23. whatsoever is c. by the God of heaven
Psalm 66. 23. thy God hath c. thy strength, strengthen
Mat. 15. 4. for God c. saying, honour thy father
Acts 16. 33. to hear all things that are c. thee of G.
2 Cor. 4. 6. G. who c. light to shine out of darkness
 Lord COMMANDED.
Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord c.
Exod. 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the Lord c.
 them, 10. 30. | 12. 28. 50. *Num.* 17. 11.
 16. 16. this is the thing L. c. 32. | 35. 4. *Num.* 30. 1.
 34. as the Lord c. Moses, 34. 4. | 20. 1, 5, 7, 4c.
 40. 19, 4c. *Lev.* 8. 9. | 9. 10.
Lev. 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Num.* 50. 37. | 27. 11.
Num. 28. 2. Lord c. my road to give land to Israel
Deut. 6. 24. the Lord c. us to do all these statutes
 9. 16. had turned aside out of the way Lord c. you
 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord c. me
 1. Sam. 13. 14. L. c. him to be captain over people
2 Sam. 17. 14. L. c. to defeat counsel of Ahithophel
 34. 19. and David went up, as the Lord c.
1 Chr. 21. 37. L. c. the angel, he put up his sword
 24. 21. the orderings as L. God of Israel c. him
Psalm 105. 34. concerning whom the Lord c. them
 128. 3. for there the Lord c. the blessing, even life
Jer. 13. 5. *I* hid it by Euphrates, as the Lord c. me

Lam. 1. 17. the Lord bath c. concerning Jacob
Acts 13. 47. we turn to Gentiles, so bath the L. c.
 Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly.
Gen. 3. 11. eaten of the tree *I. c.* not to eat, 17.
Exod. 32. 15. as *I. c.* thee in the time appointed
Lev. 7. 38. in the day he c. the children of Israel
 1. offered strange fire which he c. them not
Deut. 17. 3. hath served other gods, which *I* have
 not c. 18. 90. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23.
Josh. 1. 9. have *I* not c. thee? be strong and of our
 7. 11. I commanded my covenant *I. c.* Judg. 2. 39.
 13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as *I* have c. thee
2 Sam. 7. 7. whom *I. c.* to feed my people, 1 Chr. 17. 6.
 11. since the time that *I. c.* judges, 1 Chr. 17. 10.
1 Kings 11. 10. had c. him concerning this thing
 17. 4. *I* have c. the ravens to feed thee there
 9. *I* have c. a widow woman there to sustain thee
 1 Chr. 16. 15. be mindful of the covenant, the word
 which he c. to a thousand generations, Ps. 105. 8.
 40. that it is written in the law, which he c. Israel
Psalm 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou hast c.
 32. 9. because it was done, because it stood fast
 111. 9. hath c. his coven. for ever, holy is his name
 119. 4. thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently
 138. thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous
 148. 5. for the Lord c. and they were created
Isa. 13. 3. *I* have c. my sanctified ones, *I* have called
 24. 16. for my mouth it hath c. and his spirit
 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have *I. c.*
Jer. 7. 23. but this thing c. *I* them, obey my voice
 31. which *I. c.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
 11. 8. all words of covenant which *I. c.* them to do
 17. 32. but hallow the sabbath, as *I. c.* your fathers
 50. 21. do according to all that *I. c.* thee
Lam. 2. 17. his word that he had c. in days of old
Ezek. 9. 11. *I* have done as thou hast c. me
 24. 18. *I* did in the morning as *I* was c. 37. 10.
Zech. 1. 6. my words which *I. c.* did they not take
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law which *I. c.* in Horeb
Luke 14. 22. *I* do it done as thou hast c. and room
Acts 10. 42. he c. us to preach to the people
 Moses COMMANDED.
Num. 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had c. and ran
Deut. 31. 29. turn aside from the way *I* have c. you
 33. 4. Moses c. us a law, even the inheritance
Josh. 1. 7. observe to do according to all Moses c.
 22. 2. ye have kept all that Moses c. you
 1 Chr. 15. 15. Moses c. according to word of the L.
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift that Moses c. for a testimony
 Mark 1. 44. offer for thy cleans. those things which
 Moses c. for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14.
John 8. 5. Moses in law c. that such should be stoned
 COMMANDED.
Neh. 1. 7. which thou c. thy servant Moses, 8.
 9. 14. thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws
Jer. 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou c.
 COMMANDED.
Isa. 55. 4. given him for a leader and c. to people
 COMMANDED.
Josh. 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do
 18. whose will not hearken in all that thou c.
Jer. 32. 33. have done nothing of all thou c. them
Acts 23. 3. c. me to be smitten contrary to the law
 COMMANDED.
Num. 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c.
Job 9. 7. God, who c. the sun, and it riseth not
 38. 10. he c. that the return from iniquity
 39. he covereth the light, and c. it not to shine
 37. 19. that they may do whatever he c. them
Psal. 107. 25. he c. and raiseth the stormy wind
Lam. 3. 37. who saith it cometh, when L. c. it not?
Amos 6. 11. Lord c. and he will smite great house
Mark 1. 37. he c. the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
Luke 8. 25. he c. the winds, and they obey him
Acts 17. 30. now c. all men every where to repent
 COMMANDED.
Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons
Mat. 11. 1. Jesus made an end of c. his disciples
Acts 24. 8. c. his accusers to come to thee
 1 Tim. 4. 3. c. to abstain from meats God created
 COMMANDED.
Exod. 34. 32. he gave them in c. all Lord had spoken
Num. 15. 31. broken his c. that soul shall be cut off
 33. 90. behold, *I* have received c. to bless
 37. 14. ye rebelled against my c. in the desert
Deut. 30. 11. this c. *I* command thee this day
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the c. *I* charged
2 Kings 18. 36. king's c. was, ana. not, *Isa.* 36. 21.
 1 Chr. 13. 22. all their brethren were at their c.
 28. 91. all the people will be wholly at thy c.
2 Chron. 6. 13. offering according to the c. of Moses
 14. so was the c. of David the man of God
 10. what cause shall come between law and c.
 30. 19. one heart to do the c. of king and princes
 31. 5. and as soon as the c. came abroad, Israel
Ezra 6. 17. *I* sent them with c. to Iddo the chief
 10. 3. of those that tremble at the c. of God
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's c. concerning them
 13. 15. wine and oil, which was the c. of Levites
Eth. 1. 13. Vashai refused to come at the king's c.

Eth. 3. 29. Esther did thee of Mordecai, like as when
 3. 3. why transgressedst thou the king's c.?
 9. 1. when king's c. drew night to be put in execution
Job 32. 12. nor gone back from the c. of his lips
Psal. 119. 96. but thy c. is exceeding broad
 147. 15. he sendeth forth his c. upon earth
Prov. 6. 23. the c. is a lamp, and the law is light
 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his c.
 13. 13. he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded
 19. 16. he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul
Ezek. 8. 5. whose keepeth c. shall feel no evil thing
Jer. 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's c.
Deut. 3. 28. because the king's c. was urgent
 9. 23. the c. came forth, and *I* am come to show
Hos. 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the c.
Mat. 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this c. is for you
 4. ye shall know that *I* have sent this c. to you
Mat. 15. 3. why do ye transgress the c. of God?
 6. thus have ye made the c. of God of no effect
 23. 26. Master, which is the great c. in the law?
 36. this is the first and great c. Mark 12. 30.
Mark 7. 8. for laying aside the c. of God, ye hold
 9. he said, full well ye reject the c. of God
 19. 31. there is no other c. greater than these
Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed *I* at any time thy c.
 52. 56. rested the sabbath-day according to the c.
John 10. 18. this c. have *I* received of my Father
 19. 49. he gave me a c. what *I* should say
 50. *I* know that his c. is life everlasting
 14. 31. as the Father gave me c. even so *I* do
 15. 12. my c. that ye love one another, *1 John* 3. 23.
Acts 15. 34. to whom we gave no such c.
 17. 15. receiving a c. to Silas to come to him
 23. 28. and gave c. to his accusers also to say
 55. 22. at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth
Rom. 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the c. 11.
 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and *I* died
 10. c. which was ordained to life, *I* found to death
 12. and the c. is holy, and just, and good
 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful
 13. 9. if there be any other c. it is briefly in this
 16. 26. according to the c. of the everlasting God
1 Cor. 7. 6. *I* speak this by permission, not of c.
 2 Cor. 8. 8. *I* speak not by c. but by occasion of
Eph. 6. 2. which is the first c. with promise
 1 Tim. 1. 1. by the c. of God our Saviour, Tit. 1. 3.
 5. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart
Heb. 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal c.
 18. there is a annulling of the c. going before
 11. 22. Joseph gave c. concerning his bones
 33. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's c.
2 Pet. 2. 21. to turn from holy c. delivered to them
 3. 2. mindful of c. of us the apostles of the Lord
 1 John 2. 7. but an old c. which ye have heard
 3. 11. this is the c. ye heard from the beginning
 23. this is his c. that we should believe on the name
 4. 31. this c. have we from him, he who loveth God
2 John 4. as we have received a c. from the Father
 6. this is the c. that ye have heard from beginn.
 Give or given COMMANDED.
Exod. 25. 22. things which *I* will give thee in c.
Deut. 1. 3. the Lord had given him in c. unto them
Ezra 4. 21. give c. to cease till another c. be given
Psalm 78. 28. hast given c. to us, me, thou my rock
Isa. 23. 11. the Lord hath given c. against the city
Neh. 1. 14. the Lord hath given c. concerning thee
John 11. 57. given c. if any knew where he were
 Keep COMMANDED, see KEEP.
 COMMANDED OF the Lord.
Exod. 17. 1. *Num.* 9. 18, 20, 10. 12.
Num. 3. 39. Moses and Aaron numbered at the c. of L.
 94. 13. *I* cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good
 33. 36. Aaron went up to Hor at c. of Lord and died
Josh. 23. 3. ye have kept charge of c. of L. your G.
 1. Sam. 12. 14. and not rebel against c. of Lord
 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against c. of Lord
 13. 13. thou hast not kept the c. of Lord thy God
 15. 13. Saul said, *I* have performed the c. of Lord
 94. *I* have transgressed the c. of L. and thy word
 9. Sam. 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised c. of L.
2 Kings 24. 3. at the c. of Lord came this on Judah
2 Chron. 36. 25. for so was c. of L. by his prophets
Psalm 19. 8. the c. of L. is pure, enlightening the eyes
1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning virgins *I* have no c. of L.
 New COMMANDED.
John 13. 34. a new c. *I* give unto you, that ye love
 1 John 2. 7. brethren, *I* write no new c. unto you
 8. a new c. *I* write unto you, which is true in him
 2 John 5. not as though *I* wrote a new c. unto thee
 Rebelled against the COMMANDED.
Num. 37. 14. ye rebelled ag. my c. in the des. of Zin
Deut. 1. 26. but ye rebel. ag. c. of L. your God, 43.
 9. 23. then ye rebel. ag. c. of L. and believed not
Lam. 1. 18. L. is righteous, *I* have rebelled ag. his c.
 COMMANDED.
Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my c.
Exod. 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his c.
 34. 28. wrote on tables the ten c. *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4.
Lev. 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the c. | 37. 7.
 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the c. of the Lord

Lev. 37.34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
Num. 15.39. remember all the c. of the Lord
Deut. 8.11. in not keeping c. which I command thee
11.13. if you shall hearken to c. 29.13. **Judg. 3.4.**
27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your God
1 Sam. 15.11. Saul hath not performed my c.
1 Kings 11.34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.
18.8. David who kept my c. and followed me
18.18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
2 Kings 17.16. and they left all the c. of the Lord
19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
18.6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses
3 Chron. 7.19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you
24.30. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?
Extra 9.10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy c.
14. should we again break thy c. and join in affini.
Psalm. 89.31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit
111.7. his works are verity, all his c. are sure
112.1. blessed is he that delight. greatly in his c.
119.10. O let me not wander from thy c.
19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved
66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
86. all thy c. are faith. || 151. all thy c. are truth
98. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than
137. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.
143. thy c. are my delights || 172. c. righteous.
168. I have done thy c. || 176. not forget thy c.
Prov. 2.1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
7.1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee
10.8. the wise in heart will receive c.
Isa. 48.18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.
Mat. 5.19. whoso shall break one of these least c.
15.9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, **Mark 7.7.**
22.40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.
Mark 10.19. thou knowest the c. **Luke 18.20.**
19. the first of all the c. is, hear O Isr. the L.
Luke 1.6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless
John 14.31. he that hath my c. and keepeth them
15.10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.
1 Cor. 7.19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God
14.37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord
Col. 2.32. after the c. and doctrines of men
1 Thess. 4.9. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.
1 John 2.4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar
3.24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
3 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.

DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15.40. do all my c. and be holy to your God
Deut. 6.25. ob. to do all c. 15. || 38.1. 15. || 30.8.
1 Chron. 28.7. if be to be constant to do my c.
Psalm. 103.18. those that remember his c. do to them
111.10. understanding have they that do his c.
Rev. 22.14. blessed are they that do his c.

NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26.14. but if ye will not do all these c.
15.50. that ye will not do all my c. but break coven.
Keep COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

COMMEND.

Signifies, [1] To extol or praise, 3 Cor. 3.1. || 5.12.
[2] To commit or give in charge, Luke 23.46.
[3] To render more illustrious and commendable, Rom. 3.5. [4] To make or render one more acceptable, 1 Cor. 8.8.
Luke 23.46. Father, into thy hands I c. my spirit
Acts 20.32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God
Rom. 3.5. if our unrighteousness c. righteousness of God
16.1. I c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant
2 Cor. 3.1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?
5.12. for we c. not ourselves again to you
10.12. or compare ourselves with some that c.
COMMENDATION.

2 Cor. 3.1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?
COMMENDED.

Gen. 12.15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh
Prov. 12.8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom
Ecc. 8.15. then c. I. mirth, because a man hath
Luke 16.8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because
Isa. 41.23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed
9 Cor. 12.11. I ought to have been c. of you

COMMENDETH.

Rom. 5.8. but God c. his love toward us, in that
1 Cor. 8.8. but meat c. us not to God
9 Cor. 18.12. not he that c. is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

9 Cor. 4.2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience
6.4. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION, S.

Extra 8.36. and they delivered the king's c.
Acts 26.13. as I went with c. from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Exod. 20.14. thou shalt not c. adultery, **Deut. 5.18.**
Mat. 5.27. || 19.18. **Rom. 13.9.**
Lev. 17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden
18.26. not c. any of these abominations, 30.
who shall c. any of these abominations

Num. 5.6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

Deut. 19.20. c. no more any such evil among you
Judg. 13.1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord
3 Chr. 21.1. caused Jerusalem to c. fornication
Job 5.8. unto God would I c. my cause
Psalm. 31.5. into thine hand I c. my spirit
37.5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
Prov. 16.3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness
Isa. 22.21. I will c. thy government into his hand
Jer. 37.31. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison
44.7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?
Ezek. 8.17. c. abominations which they c. here
16.43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness
22.9. in the midst of these they c. lewdness
Hos. 6.9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness
7.1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh
Luke 12.48. and did c. things worthy of stripes
16.11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?
John 2.24. Jesus did not c. himself to them
Rom. 1.32. who c. such things are worthy of death
2.8. is against them which c. such things
23. that abhorrent idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?
1 Cor. 10.8. neither let us c. fornication
1 Tim. 1.18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy
2 Tim. 2.9. the same c. thou to faithful men
Jam. 2.9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin
1 Pet. 4.18. c. the keeping of their souls to c.
1 John 3.9. whose is born of God doth not c. sin
Rev. 2.14. who taught Israel to c. fornication
20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

See ADULTERY.

COMMIT INIQUITY.

9 Sam. 7.14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him
Job 34.10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity
Jer. 9.5. they wear themselves to c. iniquity
Ezek. 3.20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33.13.
COMMIT TREPASS.

Lev. 5.15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance
Num. 5.19. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass
31.16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord
Josh. 22.20. Achan c. a trespass in the accuring thing

COMMIT WHOREDOM, or WHOREDOMS.

Lev. 20.5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Moloch
Num. 25.1. to c. whor. with the daughters of Moab
Ezek. 16.17. and thou didst c. whor. with images
34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom
30.30. c. ye whoredom after their abominations?
23.43. will they c. w. with her, and she with them
Hos. 4.10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase
13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.
COMMITTED.

Gen. 39.8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand
22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners
Lev. 4.35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.
18.30. these abominable customs which were c.
20.23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them
Num. 15.24. if ought be c. by ignorance
Deut. 17.5. bring forth that man or woman that c.
21.23. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death
Judg. 20.6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel
1 Kings 8.47. we have sinned, we have c. wickedn.
14.22. they provoked him with sins, they c.
27. brassen shields c. to the guard, 3 Chr. 12.10.
1 Chr. 10.13. Saul died for his transgression he c.
Jer. 2.13. for my people have c. two evils
5.30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land
16.10. what is our sin that we have c. against Ld.
44.3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.
Ezek. 16.26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt
51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins
18.21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 28.
20.43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have c.
23.3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
7. thus she c. whoredoms with them
31.16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned
Hos. 1.2. for the land hath c. great whoredom
4.18. they have c. whoredom continually

Mark 15.7. who had c. murder in the insurrection
Luke 12.48. and to whom men have c. much, of him
John 5.22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son
Acts 8.3. haling men and women, c. them to prison
25.11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death
25. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death
27.40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed
38.17. though I have c. nothing against the people
Rom. 3.2. because to them were c. the oracles of God
1 Cor. 9.17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, 7.1. 13.
10.8. nor let us commit fornication as some of them c.
2 Cor. 5.19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation
12.21. and lasciviousness which they have c.
Gal. 2.7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me
as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1.11.
1 Tim. 6.20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee
2 Tim. 1.12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him
Jam. 5.15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven
1 Pet. 2.23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously
Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.
Rev. 17.2. with whom the kings of the earth have c.
c. fornication, 18.3, 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED INIQUITY.

Psalm. 106.6. we have c. iniqu. we have done wickedly
Ezek. 33.13. for his iniqu. he hath c. he shall die, 18.
Dan. 9.5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly

COMMITTED TREPASS.

Lev. 5.7. bring for his trespass he c. two turtle-doves
Josh. 7.1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing
22.16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God?
31. because ye have not c. this trespass against L.
Ezek. 15.8. because they c. a trespass, I will
20.27. in that they c. a trespass against me

COMMITTEST, ETH. ING.

Psalm. 10.14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper
Ezek. 8.6. the great abominations that Israel c. here
33.15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity
Hos. 4.2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery
5.3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom
John 8.34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin
1 Cor. 6.18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against
1 John 3.4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law
8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth
COMMODOUS.

Acts 27.12. the haven was not c. to winter in
COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or usual; as a common death, Num. 16.29. a common evil, Ecc. 6.1. Sometimes that which is ceremonially unclean, Acts 11.9. To eat with common hands, that is, without washing one's hands, Mark 7.2. Common bread, that is unhallowed bread, 1 Sam. 21.4. It is said, Acts 2.44. That such as believed had all things common; that is, as to use, but not as to title. Moses calle a vineyard common, or profane. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not yet made it common? Deut. 20.16. If there be such a one, he may return to his house; because the first-fruits of trees and vines were reckoned as clean, or rather were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth year, Lev. 19.24, 25.

See PROPANE.

Num. 16.29. if these men die the c. death of all men
Deut. 20.16. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.
28.13. plant shut, and not use it as c. meat
1 Sam. 21.4. there is no c. bread under my hand
5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.
Ecc. 6.1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men
Jer. 31.5. the planters shall eat them as c. things
Ezek. 33.42. men of c. sort were brought Sabeans
Mat. 37.37. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall
Mark 7.12. the disciples eat bread with c. hands
Acts 2.44. believers had all things c. 4.32.
5.18. and put the apostles in the c. prison
10.14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11.8.
15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11.9.
28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean
Rom. 14.14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to him that esteemeth any thing to be c.
1 Cor. 10.13. no temptation taken you but c. to men
7.1. 14. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith
Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation

COMMON PEOPLE.

Lev. 4.27. if any of the c. people sin thro' ignorance
Jer. 26.23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.
Mark 12.37. and the c. people heard him gladly

COMMON-WEALTH.

Eph. 2.12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel

COMMONLY; see REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 29.18. Lord hath delivered them to c.
Jer. 10.22. a great c. out of the north country
Luke 21.9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified

COMMUNE.

Exod. 25.22. if these men die the c. death of all men
1 Sam. 18.22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold
19.3. and I will c. with my father of these
Job. 4.2. if we essay to c. with thee, will be grieved?
Psalm. 4.4. with your own heart on your bed, be still
64.5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say
77.6. in the night I c. with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

Gen. 23.8. Abraham c. || 24.6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.
42.24. Joseph c. || Judg. 9.1. Abimelech c.
1 Sam. 9.25. Samueel. || 25.39. David c. with Abiga:
1 Kings 10.2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of
all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9.1.
2 Kings 22.14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess
Ecc. 1.16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo
Dan. 1.19. and king c. with them, none like Daniel
Zeck. 1.14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me
Luke 6.11. they c. what they might do to Jesus
22.4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them
John 15.1. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near
Act. 24.26. Felix sent c. a c. officer with Paul

COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6.6. let him that is taught c. him that teacheth
Phil. 4.14. that ye did c. with my affliction

1 Tim. 6.18. that they do good, be willing to c.

Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget not COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 2. I. e. to them that gospel which I preach

Phil. 4. 15. no church c. with me but ye only COMMUNICATION, 8.

9 Sam. 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel

2 Kings 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c.

Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, nay

1. Juk 24. 17. what manner of c. are those ye have?

1 Cor. 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners

Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth, Col. 3. 8

Phil. 6. 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual COMMUNING.

Gen. 18. 33. the Lord left c. with Abraham

Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai COMMUNION.

This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness? 1 Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance. Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3. They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.

The communion of saints: That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3. This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. There be divers sorts of it, as, (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or belief, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thes. 4. 18. (4) In humility, or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 31. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 16. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.

1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ

9 Cor. 6. 14. what c. hath light with darkness? 13. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all COMFACT.

Psalm. 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fully joined and c. COMPANY.

Gen. 30. 11. Leah called his name Gad, a c. 32. 8. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it, 31. and himself lodged that night in the c. 35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come

Nam. 16. 6. take ye censers, Korah and all his c. 16. be thou and all thy c. before the Lord 40. no stran. offer, that he be not as Korah and c. 32. 4. now shall this c. lick up all that are round 36. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 37. 3.

Judg. 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain

18. 23. what aile thee, thou comest with such a c.?

1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets

10. 20. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying

30. 15. canst thou bring me down to this c.?

2 Kings 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha

9. 17. he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c.

9 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a small c.

Job 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c.

31. 8. goeth in c. with the workers of iniquity

Psalm. 55. 14. we walked to the house of God in c. 68. 17. the princes of Judah with their c.

30. rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves 84. 17. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion 106. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abiram 18. and a fire was kindled in their c.

Prov. 24. 19. keep not c. with the wicked 34. that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth

Cast. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots 6. 13. as it wore the c. of two armies

Ezek. 16. 40. they shall bring up a c. against thee 37. 46. said the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them 92. 22. Ashur is there and all her c. his graves 38. 7. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.

Hos. 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in c.

Luke 6. 17. he came down, and the c. of his disciples 22. when they separate you from their c.

9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c.

38. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master

24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished

Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c.

10. 25. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.

15. 22. to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch

17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar

21. 8. next day we that were of Paul's c. departed

Rom. 15. 34. if first I be somewhat filled with your c.

1 Cor. 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk.

2 Thes. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c. with him

Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of angels

Rev. 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off Great COMPANY.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph a great c.

2 Chron. 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a great c.

20. 19. we have no might against this great c.

Psalm. 68. 11. great was the c. of those that published

Jer. 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither

Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh with his great c.

John 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he saith

Acts 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the faith COMPANY.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators COMPANIED.

Acts 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three c.

30. and the three c. blew the trumpets

9. 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c.

9. 43. the people he divided them into three c.

1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c.

13. 17. the spoilers came out of camp in three c.

2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by c.

11. 17. two c. of you shall keep the watch

Neh. 12. 31. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40.

Job 6. 19. the c. of Sheba waited for them

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedanim

57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee

Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass COMPANION.

Exod. 32. 27. go thro' camp and slay every man his c.

Judg. 14. 30. Samson's wife was given to his c. 15. 6.

1 Chron. 27. 33. Hushai the Archite was king's c.

Job 30. 20. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls

Psalm. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear thee

Prov. 13. 30. but a c. of fools shall be destroyed

27. but a c. of riotous men shameth his father

24. the same is the c. of a destroyer

Cent. 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair

Mat. 9. 14. yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant

Paul. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour

Rev. 1. 9. I John, your brother and c. in tribulation COMPANIONS.

Judg. 11. 38. with her c. and bewailed her virginity

14. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him

Job 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee

41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him

Psalm. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee

132. 3. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee

132. 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c.

8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear

Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves

Ezek. 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Israel his c.

Den. 3. 27. he made the thing known to his c.

Acts 19. 28. having caught Paul's c. in travel

Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used COMPARABLE.

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold COMPARE, ED, ING.

Psalm. 89. 6. who in heaven can be c. to the Lord?

Prov. 3. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.

Cast. 1. 9. I have c. thee, O my love, to a company

Isa. 40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him?

46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like?

Rom. 8. 18. are not worthy to be c. with the glory

1 Cor. 9. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual

2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend, and c. themselves amongst them. are not wise COMPARISON.

Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 1. 3.

Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing?

Mark 4. 30. or with what c. shall we compare it? COMPASS, Substantive.

Exod. 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar

38. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the c.

9 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come

2 Kings 3. 9. they fetched a c. of seven days' journey

Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth

Isa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c.

Acts 28. 13. from thence we fettered a c. to Rhegium COMPASS, Verb.

Nam. 21. 4. they journeyed to c. the land of Edom

Josh. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war

4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times

9 Sam. 24. 1. 2. c. the tribes of Israel and number

2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king round about, 9 Chr. 23. 7.

Job 16. 13. his archers c. me round about; he cleav-

Job 40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him about

Psalm. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield

7. 7. the congregation of the people c. thee about

17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me about

26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O Lord

32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance

10. trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about

49. 5. the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about

140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about

142. 7. the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt deal

Prov. 4. 19. shall c. thee with a crown of glory

Isa. 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks

Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man

Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous

Mat. 23. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land

Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round

Deut. 2. 1. and we c. mount Seir many days

Josh. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city

Judg. 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab

16. 3. they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night

1 Sam. 23. 26. Saul and his men c. D. and his men

2 Sam. 22. 5. waves of death c. me, Ps. 18. 4. 116. 3

2 Kings 6. 15. behold a host c. the city with horses

2 Chron. 31. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in

Job 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his net

36. 10. he hath c. the waters with bounds

Psalm. 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps

22. 12. many bulls c. me 16. for dogs have c. me

Ecc. 7. 1. 25. I and my heart c. to know wisdom

Lam. 3. 5. he hath c. me with gall and travail

Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be c. as a plain

Luke 21. 20. when ye shall see Jerusalem c. with armies

Heb. 5. 2. for that he himself also is c. with infirmity COMPASSED about.

Deut. 32. 10. in howling wilderness he c. them about

2 Sam. 18. 15. ten young men c. Absalom about

26. the sorrows of hell c. me about, Psalm. 18. 5.

2 Kings 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city a.

8. 21. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about

2 Chron. 18. 31. they c. about Josaphat to fight

Psalm. 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me about

86. 17. they c. me a. together, 2. 118. 11, 12.

118. 10. all nations c. me about, but in the name

Jonah 2. 3. floods c. me a. thy billows passed over me

Heb. 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days

12. 1. c. about with such a cloud of witnesses

Rev. 30. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints about COMPASSET, ETH.

Gen. 2. 11. c. Havilah 13. c. the land of Ethiopia

Psalm. 73. 6. therefore pride c. them about as a chain

139. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down

Hos. 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel COMPASSION.

1 Kings 8. 50. give them c. before them who carry

2 Chr. 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them

Met. 9. 36. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. Mark 6. 34.

18. 27. the lord of that servant was moved with c.

Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand

1 Pet. 3. 8. he of one mind, having c. one of another

1 John 3. 17. shutteth up his bowels of c. from him Full of COMPASSION.

Psalm. 78. 28. he being full of c. forgave their iniquity

115. 1. thou art a G. of c. 111. 4. 112. 4. 145. 8.

Have or had COMPASSION.

Exod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and she had c. on him

Deut. 12. 17. the Lord may turn and have c. on thee

30. 3. then the Lord thy God will have c. on thee

18 Sam. 33. 21. blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me

1 Kings 8. 50. that they may have c. on them

2 Kings 13. 23. Lord was gracious and had c. on them

2 Chron. 36. 15. because he had c. on his people

17. Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden

Isa. 49. 15. that she should not have c. on son of womb

Jer. 19. 15. I will return and have c. on them

Lam. 3. 32. yet will he have c. Mic. 7. 19.

Mat. 15. 32. I have c. on the multitude, Mark 8. 2.

18. 33. also have had c. on thy fellow-servant

30. 34. so Jesus had c. on them and touched their eyes

Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had c. on thee

9. 22. if thou canst, have c. on us, he said c. on her

Luke 7. 13. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on her

10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on her

15. 20. father had c. and ran and fell on his neck

Rom. 9. 15. I will have c. on whom I will have c.

Hos. 5. 5. who can have c. on the ignorant, and them

10. 34. for ye had c. of me in my bonds

Jude 22. of some have c. making a difference COMPASSIONS.

Lam. 3. 32. are not compassed, because his c. fail not

Zech. 7. 9. show mercy and c. every man to brother COMPEL.

Lev. 25. 39. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant

Met. 5. 41. whosoever shall c. thee to go a mile, go with him twice

Mark 15. 21. they c. one Simon to bear his cross

Luke 14. 23. go into high-ways, c. them to come in COMPELLED, EST.

1 Sam. 28. 23. his servants with the woman c. Saul

2 Chron. 31. 11. moreover Jehoram c. Judah thereto
 Mat. 27. 32. Simon, him they c. to bear his cross
 Acts 26. 11. and let them to blaspheme and persecute
 2 Cor. 12. 11. I am a fool in glorifying, ye have c. me
 Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised
 14. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Nam. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord
 Judg. 51. 22. or their brethren came to us c.
 Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul
 31. 38. that the furrows likewise thereof c.
 Psal. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed
 144. 14. that there be so c. in our streets
 Lam. 3. 29. wherefore doth a living man c. a man

COMPLAINERS.

Nam. 11. 1. when people were c. it displeased Lord
 Jude 16. these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

COMPLAIN'T.

1 Sam. 1. 18. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken
 Job 7. 13. when I say, my couch shall ease my c.
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off
 10. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak
 21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and if it were so
 23. 2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier
 Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise
 142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble
 Acts 25. 7. he c. against Paul, they could not prove
 Col. 2. 3. if any man use a c. against any

COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.
 Col. 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all
 4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.

Exod. 20. 32. nor make any like it after the c. 37.
 Exod. 20. 32. an ointment c. after art of apothecary

COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.
 Eph. 3. 18. may be able to c. with saints the breadth
 1. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak

COMPREHENDED.

Isa. 40. 12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure
 Job 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not
 Rom. 12. 9. is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood
 Deut. 12. 8. nor spare, neither shalt thou c. him
 Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One
 37. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.
 41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion
 Psal. 40. 10. I have not c. thy loving-kindness, and truth
 Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit, the matter
 12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools
 23. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing
 Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not

CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as a high wall in c.
 26. 3. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.
 19. 2. thou a man wise in his own c. moreover
 16. 1. the rich man is wise in his own c.
 Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.
 12. 16. he not wise in your own c.

CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 30. 39. they should c. when they came to drink
 Nam. 5. 28. thou shalt be free, and shall c. seed
 Judg. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 5. 7. Luke 1. 31.
 Lev. 15. 33. they c. mischief, bring vanity, Isa. 59. 4.
 Psal. 51. 5. and in sin did my mother c. me
 Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son
 23. 11. shall c. chaff || 59. 13. c. words of falsehood
 Eccl. 28. 10. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed

CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain || 17. Cain's wife c.
 16. 4. Hagar c. || 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac
 25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. || 29. 32. Leah c. 33.
 30. 5. Bilhah c. || 23. Rachel c. and bare a son
 30. the flocks c. 31. 10. || 32. 3. Shunam c. 4. 5.
 32. 18. Tamar c. || Exod. 2. 2. Jochebed c. and bare
 Lev. 12. 9. have c. seed, and borne a man child
 Nam. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.
 2 Sam. 11. 2. Bathsheba c. sent and told David
 2 Kings 4. 17. Shunamite c. || Isa. 8. 3. prophesies c.
 Job 2. 3. it was said, there is a man child c.
 Psal. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood
 Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me
 Jer. 40. 20. and hath c. a purpose against you
 Hos. 1. 3. Gomer, which c. and bare him a son
 2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully
 Mat. 1. 20. that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost
 Luke 1. 26. Elizabeth hath c. a son in her old age
 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?
 Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c. even by Isaac
 Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath c. it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.
 Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and c.
 CONCERN, ETH.

Exek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince
 Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. C.
 2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities

CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee c. this thing
 Exek. 6. 8. which I did swear to give, Nam. 14. 30.
 Lev. 4. 96. priest make atonem. for his c. sin, 5. 6.
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and leeth c. it
 Nam. 16. 29. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel
 1 Kings 11. 10. had commended him c. this thing
 2 Kings 20. 11. give charge c. thy house, Isa. 38. 11.
 Neh. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped
 Psal. 90. 13. repeat thee c. thy servants, 135. 14.

Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this
 Isa. 5. 1. 90. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good
 30. 7. shall help in vain, thereof have I cried c. this

45. 11. ask me c. my soul, and c. work of my hands
 Jer. 16. 3. thou saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters
 born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers

27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. their vessels
 Exek. 14. 23. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all

21. 93. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites
 47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give

Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel

Mark 16. 11. that I speak it not to you c. bread
 Mark 5. 18. they that saw, told also c. the swine

Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things c. himself
 Acts 13. 34. as c. that he raised him up from dead

28. 23. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against
 Rom. 9. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.

11. 23. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake
 16. 19. ye are wise to what is good, and simple c. all

2 Cor. 11. 31. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak
 Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church

Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only
 1 Tim. 6. 31. some professing have erred c. the faith

2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying
 2. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith

1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial
 See HIM, ME, THEM, THAM, US, YOU.

CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, Phil. 3. 2. that is, such
 who under pretence of maintaining circumci-
 sion, which is now no longer a seal of God's
 covenant, and so is no better than a mere cut-
 ting or slashing of the flesh, do prove de-
 stroysers and renders of the church.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of c.
 Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 28. we c. a man is justified by faith without
 CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.
 Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief

Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin
 CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter
 CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?
 CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this c.

CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second rank, who was inferior to the matron, or mistress of the house. The chief wives differed from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken into fellowship with their husbands by solemn stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing of friends. (2) They brought with them dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the government of their families under and with their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged to the children brought forth by them. Though the children of concubines did not inherit their father's estate, yet the father in his lifetime might provide for them, and make presents to them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth: But he had besides two concubines, namely, Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other children, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and made presents to them. As polygamy was sometimes practised by the patriarchs and among the Jews, either by God's permission, who could rightly dispense with his own laws when and where he pleased; or by their mistakes about the lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it was a common thing to see one, two, or many wives, in a family: and besides these several concubines. David had seven wives, and ten concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 9, 3, 4, 5. || 20. 3. Solomon had seven hundred wives, who all lived in the quality of queens, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart, 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron. 11. 21.

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse of concubines has been condemned and forbidden among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him
 38. he laid hold on his c. and divided her
 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge
 3 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c.?
 31. 11. what Rishph the c. of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts
 3 Sam. 3. 13. David took him more c. and wives
 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's c. in night of Isr
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.
 20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them

1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.
 2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took three score

Exod. 2. 14. to custody of Shasagaz who kept the c.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 80 c. and virgins
 9. ye the queens and he c. and they praised her

Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.
 CONCUISCENCE.

Signifies, (1) Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature, or that original concupiscence which is the fountain from whence all particular lusts do flow, the furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many sparks, do continually arise, Rom. 7. 17. Jam. 1. 14. (2) Actual motions and inclinations to sin, springing from this natural concupiscence, Rom. 7. 8.

Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said
 6. 18. wrought in me all manner of c.

Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil c. and covetousness
 1 Thes. 4. 5. not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION.

Signifies, (1) A declaring guilty, or pronouncing the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor by some judge, John 8. 10. (2) That which aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that which is the reason the evidence, and great cause of condemnation, John 3. 19. (3) The punishment itself, whereunto one is adjudged and condemned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. (4) A censuring other men's purposes, words, or actions, either rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, Luke 6. 37. (5) A witnessing against and convicting persons of their wickedness and faults by the good example and conduct of others; thus the Ninevites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat. 12. 41. because the former repented at the preaching of Jonas, but the others shewed no sign of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.

God condemned sin in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. He adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon it, and accordingly punished it by the sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby declared openly before all the world, by these sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and how contrary to his nature.

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that would have been making void the law of God: He only performs the office of a minister, and speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of men, in calling her to repentance and reformation, John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple pronouncement of the sentence, as Thou art just; Thou art guilty; both absolved and condemned them. The Romans gave sentence, by casting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any, they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any, they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemn.

Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signified by giving a black stone; Absolution by giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth to be an allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh I will give a white stone: that is, I will absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.
 John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world

3. 24. he that believeth shall not come into c.
 Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.

18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.
 8. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus

1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.
 2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious

1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil
 Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.

5. 12. let your may be nay, lest ye fall into c.
 Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

CONDEMN.

Exod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay
 Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wicked

CON

Job 9.20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me
10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
34. 17. and with thou c. him that is most just!
40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.
Psalm 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged
94. 21. and they c. the innocent blood
109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul
Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will be c.
Isa. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
147. every tongue that shall rise ag. thou shall c.
Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment
and c. it, Luke 11. 31.
90. 18. they shall c. him to death, Mark 10. 33.
Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
8. 11. neither do I c. thee, go and sin no more
2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said
1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than
21. if our heart c. us not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver
Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job
Psalm 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless
37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.
97. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 30. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he
that believeth not is already, because not believed
8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin c. in the flesh
1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world
Tit. 3. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
3. 11. sinners, being c. of himself is subverted
Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.
2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNETH, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked
Job 6. 3. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.
Acts 13. 37. they have fulfilled them in c. him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgeth another thou c. thyself
8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?
14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low

CONDITION, S.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you
Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.
Luke 14. 32. he seeketh and desireth c. of peace
CONDUCT, E.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens
1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. Isa. 36. 2.
20. 30. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Abaz at the end of the c.
Ezek. 31. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECTION.

Ezek. 50. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary
CONFECTIONARIES.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram
Psalm 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me
CONFERRED.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 15. 1. they c. among them what do to these men
25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge
as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
ful in the day of judgment, Luke 12. 8. [2] To
own and profess the truths of Christ, and to
obey his commandments, and that in spite of all
opposition and danger from enemies, Mat. 10.
32. Whosoever shall confess me before men,
[3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,
or to give him thanks, Heb. 13. 15, Offer to
God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our
sins and offences, either unto God in private, or
public confessions; or to our neighbours whom we
have wronged; or to some godly persons, at whose
hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

CON

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when
our fault is public, Paul. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam.
5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime
before a judge, Job. 7. 19. [6] To own and
profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience
to it, Luke 12. 8. We are to make confession,
(1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows
our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us
if we refuse to confess, Paul. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13.
(2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise
complaining to God, shall have him to revenge
his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-
give so much of the offence as is done against
him, if his adversary repent and confess, and
seek pardon, Mat. 5. 23, 24. Luke 17. 4. (3)
To the minister of God, or to some godly per-
son, that pitying the sinner's case, can and
will give him spiritual advice against his sin,
and pray for him, Job 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,
Paul. 32. 5. A father for his children, Job
1. 5. A magistrate for those under his author-
ity, Neh. 1. 6. And must be with knowledge
of sin, Jer. 9. 23. Consideration of that which
is done, Jer. 8. 6. Humiliation, 2 Chron. 7. 14.
Accepting of punishment for sin, Lev. 26. 41.
A particularizing of sins, Lev. 5. 5. 1 Sam.
12. 19. Prayer, Exod. 32. 32. And forsaking
of sin, Prov. 28. 13.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniquity.
26. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'
Num. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
1 Kings 8. 33. I c. thy name and pray, 2 Chr. 6. 24.
35. c. thy name and turn from sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26.
Neh. 1. 6. and the sins of the children of Israel
Job 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee
Psalm 18. 40. I will c. to thee among the heathen
32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him
will I c. before my Father in heaven, Luke 12. 8.
John 9. 32. if any man did c. that he was Christ
12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest be put out of synag.
Acts 23. 2. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy
Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.
15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing
Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord
Jam. 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray
1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive
4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
9 John 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father

CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

Extra 10. 1. when Ezra had c. weeping and casting
Neh. 9. 2. I c. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part
Prov. 9. 13. but whose c. and forsaketh them shall
Dan. 9. 30. while c. my sin and the sin of my people
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins
John 1. 30. John c. that I am not the Christ
Acts 19. 18. many came and c. and showed their deeds
Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth
13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name
1 John 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh
3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come

CONFESSION.

Joab. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him
2 Chr. 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.
Extra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE.

Signifies, [1] Assurance, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] Bold-
ness, or courageousness, Acts 28. 31. [3] Trust,
or hope, Job 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trust-
eth, Jer. 48. 13. [5] Succour, or help, 2 Kings
18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, Ezek. 28. 26.
[7] A due resolution, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] A free
and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,
Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion
of audience and acceptance, Eph. 3. 12.

Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal
2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria
what c. is this wherein thou trustest? Isa. 36. 4.
Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?
18. 14. if he shall be rooted out of his tabernacle
31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.
Psalm 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth
118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man
9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
Prov. 3. 26. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
14. 9. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
31. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
35. 19. c. in an unfaith. man is like a broken tooth
Isa. 30. 15. in quieta. and c. shall be your strength
Jer. 48. 13. as Isr. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.
Ezek. 26. 20. plant vineys. they shall dwell with c.
20. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.

CON

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
Isa. 38. 31. preaching the kindg. of G. with all c.
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you
7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you
10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold
11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast.
Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith is him
Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh
4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
2 Thess. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
Philom. 31. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end
10. 35. cast not away therefore your c. which hath
11. 1. I faith is the c. of things hoped for
1 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper

CONFIDENT.

Psalm 37. 3. though war should rise, in this will I be c.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.
Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind
2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing
8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body
9 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings 4. 125. Judah and Isr. dwell c. under his vine
Psalm 16. 7. 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that dwell c.
39. 16. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.
Luke 22. 50. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with

CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers
Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRM.

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,
1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] To give new as-
surance of the truth and certainty of any thing,
1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] To ratify, or
make sure, Ruth 4. 7. [4] To refresh, Psalm
68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, Deut. 37
29. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,
Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to
the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto
men, that God who promised to send his Son
unto the Jews, was faithful and true, because
in the fulness of time he did send him. The
promises of God are in themselves most firm
and stable, as heaven and earth, to them are
immutable and constant: they are said to be
confirmed in respect of men, whose faith being
weak and full of doubts, had need to be helped
and strengthened; not God's promises, but
men's belief is feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,
strengthening faint and weak minds in faith
and obedience unto the end, 1 Pet. 5. 10. The
God of all grace confirm and strengthen you.
God confirmeth as the author or efficient cause
of strength; the word, sacraments, and minis-
ters, confirm as instruments or helps, Luke 22.
32. When converted, strengthen thy brethren.
And a man confirms himself when he takes
heart and courage to himself in a good cause,
upon hope and confidence of God's help, 1 Cor.
16. 13. But David encouraged himself in the
Lord his God, 1 Sam. 30. 6.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things
2 Kings 14. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand
Ezek. 9. 29. Euth. wrote to c. second letter of Purim
31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
Psalm 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary
Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word
Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
11. 1. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him
Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
2 Cor. 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.
2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew
1 Chron. 14. 9. Lord had c. him king over Israel
16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, Ps. 105. 10.
2 Kings 35. 13. when the kingdom was c. he slew
Ezek. 9. 29. Euth. wrote to c. second letter of Purim
Dan. 9. 29. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us
Acts 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them
1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it
17. the covenant that was c. before of God

CON

Heb. 2. 3. was c. to us by them that heard him
6. 17. immutability of counsel, be c. it by an oath
CONFIRMETH, ING.

Num. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he c. them
Deut. 37. 98. cursed be that c. not all the words
Isa. 44. 98. that c. the word of his servant
Mark 16. 90. preached, c. word with signs following
Acts 14. 92. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia c. the churches
CONFISCATION.

Esai. 7. 26. let judgm. be executed to c. or imprison.
CONFLICT.

Psal. 30. 110. I am consumed by the c. of thine hand
Phil. 1. 30. having the same c. which ye saw in me
Col. 2. 1. that ye knew what great c. I have for you
CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made c. to his death
CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be c. to image of his Son
12. 2. be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed
CONFOUND

Significs, [1] To disorder, mingle, or jumble to-
gether, Genesis 11. 7. [2] To baffle, or confute,
Acts 9. 32. [3] To be ashamed by reason of
some disappointment, Job 6. 30. [4] To destroy,
or break in pieces, Jerom. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5.
[5] To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in
mind, Acts 2. 6.

R. is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6. He that believeth shall not
be confounded; that is, he shall not be disap-
pointed of his expectation of salvation; the
scripture referred to by the apostle is, Isa. 23. 16.
He that believeth shall not make haste: that is,
he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any
way of escaping his danger, whether it be right
or wrong: but shall patiently wait upon God
for deliverance and salvation in his way.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language, 9.
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest f. c. thee before them
1 Cor. 1. 27. to c. the wise, to c. things that are mighty
CONFOUNDED.

2 Kings 19. 36. the inhabitants were c. Isa. 37. 37.
Job 6. 30. they were c. because they had hoped
Psal. 35. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul
69. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake
71. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul
74. for they are c. that seek my hurt

83. 17. let them be c. and troubled for ever
97. 7. c. be all they that serve graven images
139. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 1. 29. shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen
19. 2. they that weave net-works shall be c.
37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.
Jer. 9. 19. greatly c. because we have forsaken land
10. 14. every founder in c. by graven image, 51. 17.
12. 18. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me
46. 94. daughter of Egypt c. || 48. 30. Moab in c.
49. 33. Hamath is c. || 50. 2. Babylon torn, Bel c.
50. 19. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.

51. we are c. because we have heard reproach
Esai. 16. 52. be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.
Mic. 7. 16. nations shall see and be a. at their might
Zech. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be c.
Acts 9. 6. the multitude came together and were c.
9. 32. Saul c. the Jews who dwelt at Damascus
Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 40. 14. asha. and c. that seek after my soul, 70. 9.
Isa. 34. 23. the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed
41. 11. incensed against thee shall be asha. and c.
45. 16. idol makers shall be asha. and c. all of them
54. 4. thou shalt not be asha. and c. neither be thou c.
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were asha. and c.
15. 9. that hath born seven hath been asha. and c.
22. 22. surely then shalt thou be asha. and c.
31. 19. I was asha. yea and c. because I did bear
Esai. 36. 32. be asha. and c. for your own ways
Mic. 3. 7. then shall seers be asha. and diviners c.

Not CONFOUNDED.
Psal. 32. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not c.
Isa. 45. 17. not ashamed nor c. world without end
50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be c.
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be c.
CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise
Isa. 19. 22. some cried, for the assembly was c.
CONFUSION.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called c.
Lev. 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.
30. 24. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.
Esai. 9. 7. been delivered to c. of face, as at this day
Isa. 10. 15. I am full of c. therefore see mine afflict.
Ps. 35. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt
44. 13. my c. is continually before me and shame
70. 9. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.
109. 29. let them cover themselves with their own c.
Isa. 24. 10. the city of c. is broken down
70. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt year c.

CON

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.
41. 99. their molten images are wind and c.
45. 16. makers of idols shall go c. together
61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us
7. 19. do they not provoke them. to c. of their faces
90. 11. their overlasting c. shall never be forgotten
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth c. of faces, 8.
Acts 19. 30. the whole city was filled with c.
1 Cor. 14. 33. for God is not author of c. but peace
Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is c.
CONGEALED.

Esai. 15. 8. the depths were c. in heart of the sea
CONGRATULATE.

1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him
CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 91. it is a sin-offering for the c.
10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.
Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.
10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow
14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.?
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger
16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may cons.
45. get you up from among this. that I may cons.
47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.
19. 90. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.
27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.
35. 13. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till
he stand before the c. for judgment, Josh. 90. 6.

Josh. 9. 37. made them drawers of water for the c.
Judg. 90. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan
21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord
1 Kings 12. 30. they sent and called Jerob. to the c.
2 Chr. 30. 34. Hesekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks
Esai. 10. 8. and himself separated from the c.
Jer. 13. 1. the Moabites should not come into the c.
Job 15. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate
30. 98. I stood up and cried in the c.

Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous
22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee
26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers
31. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c.?
74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old
19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever
75. 2. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly
73. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty
59. 3. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints
107. 3. then they exalt him also in c. of the people
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.
Prov. 3. 14. I was almost in all evil in midst of c.
21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.
Jer. 6. 18. and know, O c. what is among them
30. 90. their c. shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.
Hos. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their c. hath heard
Joel 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.
Acts 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up
All the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 8. 3. gather all the c. together to door of tabern.
16. 17. make atonement for all the c. of Israel
14. 14. let all the c. stone him, 16. Num. 15. 35.
Num. 14. 10. all the c. bade stone them with stones
16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them
22. shall one sin, wilt thou be wroth with all c.?
20. 27. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.
27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 22.
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the c.
9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes
32. 20. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the c. of Isr. 55.
1 Chron. 29. 30. all the c. blessed the Lord God
2 Chron. 23. 3. all the c. made a covenant with the k.
39. 98. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. all the c. said, amen, and praised the L.
8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths
Elders of the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the c. shall lay their hands
Judg. 21. 16. old of c. said, how shall we do for wives?
Great CONGREGATION.

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all
Israel with him, a great c. 2 Chron. 7. 8. || 30. 13.
Esai. 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great c.
Psal. 92. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.
35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.
10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.
CONGREGATION of Israel.

Esai. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening
19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel
47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover
Lev. 14. 13. if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance
Neh. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.
2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep
24. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Isr.
CONGREGATION of the Lord.

Num. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above c. of the L.
27. 17. c. of L. not as sheep that have no shepherd
31. 16. was a plague among c. of the L. Josh. 23. 17.

CON

Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the c. of the L. 2. 2.
1 Chron. 28. 8. in sight of c. of L. keep commandm.
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.

Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.
Esai. 30. 10. bullock brought before the tab. of c.
44. 1. will sanctify t. of c. || 30. 98. anoint t. of c.
33. 7. called it the t. of c. went out to the t. of c.
Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. t. of c. || 4. 5. bring it to t. of c.
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.
9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.
16. 16. so do for t. of c. || 33. atonement for t. of c.
Num. 4. 3. work of the t. of c. 23, 25, 30, 35, 36, 43.
8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.
12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of c.
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.
17. 4. lay up in t. of c. || 18. 4. keep charge of t. of c.
25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.
Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the c.
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. 2 Chr. 5. 5.
9 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of c. of God
See Door.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.
Esai. 39. 32. t. of c. finished || 40. 2. set up t. of c.
42. 3. table in t. of c. || 24. candlestick in t. of c.
26. and he put the golden altar in the tent of c.
34. then a cloud covered the tent of the c.
25. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of c.
Whole CONGREGATION.

Esai. 16. 2. the whole c. of Israel murmured
Num. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the w. c.
Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wroth with w. c.
Judg. 21. 13. the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin
2 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole c. of Israel
Esai. 2. 64. the whole c. was 42,300. Neh. 7. 66.
Psai. 90. 98. wickedness be showed before whole c.
CONGREGATIONS.

Psai. 98. 12. in the c. will I bless the Lord
68. 98. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.
CONQUER.

Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to c.
CONQUERORS.

Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than c.
CONSCIENCE

Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,
which gives its approbation to actions that it
thinks good, or reproacheth itself with those which
it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-
ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,
good or evil, arising out of the general know-
ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,
or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have
done the one, or the other. Rom. 2. 15. It is
called, (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is
called, (1) A conscience void of offence toward
God and man; which does not accuse a person
for any wilful offence, either against God, or
men, Acts 24. 16. [2] A conscience bearing
a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by
the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,
who cannot lie, Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good,
being purified by the blood of Christ, Heb. 9.
14. 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works;
that is, freed from that sentence of death which
it receives by reason of sin, Heb. 9. 14. [5] A
conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt,
Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and con-
demning persons, when they have gone against
their light, and approving and justifying them,
when they have conformed to it, Rom. 2. 15.
Or, (1) Evil, Heb. 10. 22. when it is defiled
with vicious habits, so that it does not perform
its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience
seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct
and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost
all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A
defiled conscience; when it is blinded and perver-
sed, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,
Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes
quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-
cuseth when it should excuse, and excuseth
when it should accuse. The conscience also
even of the best, is now and then erroneous
and doubtful.

The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat
at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited
thither, and to partake of every thing which was
served up at their tables, without making par-
ticular inquiries out of any scrupulosity of con-
science; asking no questions for conscience' sake,
1 Cor. 10. 27, &c. But if any one says to it, this
has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,
says he for his sake who gave you this informa-
tion; and likewise lest ye wound not your own,
but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not
thine own, but of the other. If he who gives
you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding
the information so given you forbear not to
eat, he will condemn you in his heart, or will

eat of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is a Heathen, who thus advertises you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience' sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, the ruler in himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Ecc. 10. 120. curse not the king, no, not in thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God and toward men

Rom. 9. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 Cor. 6. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat?

12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ 10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake

29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the other 2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c. 4. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c.

1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c. 19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c.

4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron 2 Tim. 1. 3. 1. thank God, whom I serve with c. Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled

Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, from dead works to serve living God 14. purge c. from dead works to have had no more of sins

10. 2. worshippers should have had no more of sins 22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c. 13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things

1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you 21. but the answer of a good c. toward God

CONSCIENCES. 2 Cor. 5. 11. It must also be made manifest in your c. CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15.

He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. | 3. 12.

Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22.

Some of the Nazarites consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28. In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. Aaron | 41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30. 35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33.

32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L. Num. 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation 1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service with a young bullock

2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock Ezek. 43. 29. purgation, and they shall c. themselves Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance

CONSECRATED. Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L. Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him

2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L. 31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to L. Eccl. 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore

10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath c. CONSECATED. 2 Chr. 29. 23. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep

CONSECRATION, S. 2 Chr. 29. 23. shall take of ram, for it is a ram of c. 34. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

Leo. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice 8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord 31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c.

33. till the days of your c. he at an end Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED, ING. Gen. 34. 15. but in this will ye c. unto you 23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us

Deut. 13. 8. shall not c. to him, nor hearken to him Judg. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c.

1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c. 2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more mon.

Psalm. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not

Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them

Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20. 18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them; he c. not

Rom. 1. 7. 32. not only do the same, but c. with them 7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good

1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words CONSENT. 1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c.

Psalm. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c. Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c.

Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c. Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse

1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time CONSIDER. Signifies, [1] To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim.

2. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To resolve, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4]

To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart

32. 29. O that they were wise to c. their latter end Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do

1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do

Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it? 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him

34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways 37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God

Psalm. 5. 1. c. my meditation | 9. 13. c. my trouble 13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. | 23. 19. c. my enemies

37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, ye may tell it to gener. 48. 13. c. her palaces, that she forget God, lest I tear

50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear 64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing

119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies 153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not

159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise

23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it?

Ecc. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil 7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight

14. in c. prosperity be joyful, but in day of adv. c. Isa. 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c.

5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands 14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee

14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c.

43. 13. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old 52. 15. what they had not heard shall they c.

Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing 32. 30. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24.

Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this 5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach

Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be a rebellious house CONSIDERED, EST. 1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in morning, it was not my son

5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3.

Psalm. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well

Ecc. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done 4. again I c. all travail and every right work

9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this Jer. 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken

Dan. 7. 8. I c. the horns, and behold there came up Mat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye

Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves

Acts 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING. Ps. 33. 15. fashion. hearts alike, he c. all their works

41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked

29. but as for the upright, he c. his way 28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him

29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor 31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards

Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt Ezek. 18. 14. and c. doeth not such like, 28.

Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, a he-giant came Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted

Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation CONSIST, ETH. Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance

Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c. CONSOLATION. Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthen-

ing of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of

comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18.; and godly

ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7. Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25.

He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God

against all their sad tidings against all their sorrows and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 66. 12, 13. Herein Simeon shewed the truth of his piety

and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ. Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c.

Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. were to you rich, for ye have received your c.

Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c. 15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c.

Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 2 Cor. 1. 3. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ

6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c. 7. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted

Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c.

Phil. 7. 1. we have great joy and c. in thy love Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled

CONSOLATIONS. Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c.

Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED. Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas

CONSPIRACY. 2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong

2 Kings 12. 30. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 14. 19. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, 2 Chr. 25. 27.

15. 15. acts of Shallum and c. which he made 30. Hoshea made a c. against Pekah

17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah

Ezek. 22. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c.

CONSPIRATORS. 2 Sam. 15. 31. Ahithophel is among c. with Absalom CONSPIRED. Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him

1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me 13. why have ye c. ag. me, thou and son of Jesse

1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16.

2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him

15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him

21. 23. the servants of Ammon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Ammon, 2 Chr. 33. 23.

2 Chron. 34. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 25.

Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY. 1 Chron. 38. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments

Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place

Psalm. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me

Prov. 21. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c.

Acts 12. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so

Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c.

CONSTELLATIONS. 2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense too.

Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAIN. Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. woman of Ephraim: him to eat bread
 Job 32. 13. fall of manna, the spirit within me. c. me
 Mat. 14. 33. Jesus c. his disciples, Mark 6. 45.
 Luke 24. 39. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
 28. 18. I was c. to appeal to Cæsar
 2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly

CONSULT.

Psal. 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency
 CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 12. the chief priests held a c. with the elders

CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
 1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands
 2 Chron. 90. 21. Jehonaphat c. with the people
 Neh. 5. 7. I c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
 Psal. 63. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones
 5. for they have c. together with one consent
 Ezek. 81. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
 Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together
 Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
 Hab. 3. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
 Mat. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill
 John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death

CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits

CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet

CONSUME

Signifies, [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to utter
 ruin and dissolution, Exod. 33. 10. [2] To spend,
 or squander away, Jam. 4. 3. [3] To vanish
 away, Job 7. 9. [4] To make, or cause to pass
 away, Psal. 78. 33. [5] To burn up, Luke 9.
 54. [6] To melt away, Jer. 6. 29. [7] To
 crush, Ezek. 9. 1. & 4.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land

Ezek. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.

Lev. 26. 16. the burning agues that shall c. the eyes

Deut. 5. 28. for this great fire will c. us

7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall

98. 36. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.

32. 25. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth

Jer. 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done you good

18. 23. the man of thine shall be c. c. thine eyes

2 Kings 1. 20. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.

Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery

20. 28. a fire not blown shall c. him

24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters

Psal. 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away

20. 11. maketh his beauty to c. away like a moth

44. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave

78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity

Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard

10. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field

37. 40. there shall the calf c. the branches

Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad

Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity

13. 12. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it

21. 25. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.

31. 18. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee

34. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it will

35. 13. they are desolate, they are given us to c.

Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand

Heb. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches

Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land

3. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven

Zeph. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it

14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away

2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.

Jam. 4. 2. ye eat that ye may c. it on your lusts

CONSUME THEM

Ezek. 38. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 19.

Num. 16. 31. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.

Deut. 7. 25. thou mayest not c. them at once

1 Sam. 15. 13. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them

2 Chron. 33. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them

Nab. 6. 13. thou didst not utterly c. them

Ezek. 9. 94. Heman had cast the lot to c. them

Psal. 59. 12. c. in wrath, c. th. that they may not be

Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord

14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine

Ezek. 90. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them

Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did

CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city

17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.

31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me

Ezek. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.

15. 7. sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble

92. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith

Jer. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering

Num. 11. 1. c. them in utmost parts of the camp

12. 12. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.

16. 26. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins

25. there came out fire and c. the 350 men

81. 23. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

Num. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel

22. 12. till the generation that had done evil was c.

Deut. 2. 26. when the men of war were c. and dead

Judg. 6. 31. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh

1 Sam. 37. 1. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul

2 Sam. 13. 1. the soul of David was c. to go forth

91. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us

1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.

the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2 Chron. 7. 1.

2 Kings 10. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.

2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not

4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.

6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place

7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanished away

19. 37. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away

Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. my bones c. 102. 3.

30. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand

64. 1. we are c. by that which they searched

71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are

73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors

78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath

104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth

117. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth

120. my seal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.

23. 18. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.

Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land

28. 90. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities

Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction

6. 20. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.

30. 18. that my days should be c. with shame

36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth

44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine

Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.

3. 22. it is her Lord's mercies we are not c.

Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.

24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.

43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger

Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another

Shall be CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.

17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying ?

18. 25. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king

1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.

66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the abomination,

and the moose, shall be c. together

Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.

16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.

Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst

13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

24. 29. they shall be no more c. with hunger

47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.

Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.

CONSUMED with till, or until.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.

98. 21. pestil cleave to thee, until he have c. thee

Job 40. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.

1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.

9 Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I

turned not again until I had c. them, Psal. 18. 37.

1 Kings 22. 11. shall push the Syrians until thou

have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17. 2 Chr. 18. 10.

Ezra 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hast c. us

Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till

I have c. them, 24. 10. || 27. 6. || 49. 27.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy God is a fire, Heb. 12. 29.

2. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a fire

Job 13. 25. be c. as a garment that is moth-eaten

22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 18. for it is a fire that c. to destruction

Isa. 54. 4. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff

CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 2. 37. shall make it desolate, even until the c.

CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, a

Deut. 28. 23. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.

Judg. 90. 140. the whole c. of the city ascended up

Isa. 10. 33. the c. decreed shall overflow with right

23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.

28. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of

heavens cannot c. thee, 3 Chron. 2. 6. || 6. 18.

Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of a homer

John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much

John 2. 6. six water-pots c. 3 or 3 firkins a place

Rom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law

Exa. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances

1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof. it c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God ?

Ps. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. but honour

107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High

Omst. 8. 7. if give substance for love, it would be c.

Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.

Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree

12. and what if the sword c. even the rod ?

CONTENT.

Gen. 28. 12. let her take it lest we become a c.

Ezek. 1. 18. thou shalt arise too much c.

Job 18. 21. as growth c. on princes, Psal. 107. 40.

31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me ?

Psal. 118. 23. remove from me reproach and c.

123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud

Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh

Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth

Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTENTMENT.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.

12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.

2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous

CONTENT

Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] To dis-

pute, Acts 11. 2. [3] To debate, or plead, Job

9. 3. || 40. 2. [4] To fight, Deut. 2. 9. [5] To

reprove sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] To endeavour

to convince a person of, and reclaim him from

his evil way, Prov. 29. 9. [7] To punish,

Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. stren-

uously to maintain and defend the apostolical

doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the

truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,

prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstand-

ing all such heretics as would impugn and cor-

rupt the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Monibites in battle, 24.

Job 9. 3. if he cannot answer him one of a thousand

18. he will ye accept his person, and c. for God ?

Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them

Ezek. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier

Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee

50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me ?

CON

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you
Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law
CONTENTIOUS.

Prov. 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman
96.21. as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife
97. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alike
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. no custom
CONTENTMENT.

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain
CONTINUAL.

Ezod. 29. 43. this shall be a c. burnt-offering
Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house for the c. show-bread
Prov. 15. 15. that of a merry heart hath a c. feast
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke
Jer. 48. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall go up
52.34. there was a c. diet given him, 2 Kings 25.30.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me
Rom. 9. 2. that I have a c. sorrow in my heart
See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6.5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.
Ezod. 28. 20. upon his heart before the Lord c.
98. 39. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.
1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.
2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 52. 33.
1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.
2 Chron. 12. 15. wars between Jerob. and Rehob. c.
36. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them
Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.
Psal. 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.
35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. 70. 4.
38. 17. menty to halt and my sorrow is c. before me
40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve
42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?
44. 13. my confusion is c. before me, and shame
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me
52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.
71. 3. my habitation, wherunto I may c. resort
6. I have been holden up, my praise shall be c.
34. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast holden me
74.23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseeth c.
103. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off
114. 4. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever
109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.
140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war
Prov. 14. 16. he doeth mischief c. he soweth discord
91. bind them c. on thy watch, and tie them

Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. on the watch-tower in day-time
40. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me
51. 13. hast feared c. every day, because of fury
52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed
58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy
60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.
65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.
Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord
Dan. 6. 18. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.
Hes. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.
Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?
Zech. 8. 21. let us go c. and pray before the Lord
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer
10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.
Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing
Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.
10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.

CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.
Ps. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashioned.
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved
Ezek. 30. 14. they shall sever out men of c.
Dan. 1. 10. faces worse looking than children of c.
Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory
CONTINUE.

Ezod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished
Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.
1 Sam. 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God
13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.
2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee
1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake
Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.
17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?
Psal. 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them
49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever
72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name
109. the children of thy servants shall c.
119. 91. thy c. according to thine ordinances
Isa. 5. 11. that c. till night, till wine inflame them
65. 12. and mine elect shall make them c. long

CON

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days
Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north
Mat. 15. 32. because they c. with me three days
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my word, then are ye disciples
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love
Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith
96. 32. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?
11. 22. towards these goodnesses, if thou c. in goodness
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved
4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them
2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned
Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffering to c. by reason of death
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers
Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell
3 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were
1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 43 months
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space
CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, c. a season in ward
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord
2 Chron. 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished
Neh. 5. 16. yes, also I c. in the work of this wall
Psal. 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun
Jer. 31. 12. should I have c. a husband to them
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus
Mat. 90. 12. these last have c. one hour only
Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God
23. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation
Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer
2. 43. they c. steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened
90. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight
Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant
1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us
CONTINUETH. ING.

Job 14. 2. he flourisheth also as a shadow, and c. not
Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
Acts 2. 45. they c. daily with one accord in temple
Rom. 12. 19. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer
Gal. 3. 5. cursed that c. in all things, in the law
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it
CONTRADICTION.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming
CONTRADICTION.
Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better
12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners
CONTRARY.
Lev. 26. 31. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.
94. then will I also walk c. to you, 98. 41.
Ezek. 9. 1. tho' it was turned to the c. Jews had rule
Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in them, therefore thou art c.
Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.
Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Caesar
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law
23. 3. commandest me to be smitten c. to the law
96. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus
Rom. 11. 24. graft c. to nature into a good olive-tree
16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned
Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us
1 Thes. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed
CONTRARIWISE.

3 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him
Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing
Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.
CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are
truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their
sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following
upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are
subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and
submissive to his providence, being willing to
accept of reconciliation with God upon any
terms, Psal. 34. 18. [51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is
opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of
the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious
against God, impenitent and incorrigible.
Psal. 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a spirit
51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones
66. 3. that is of a spirit and trembleth at my word
CONTROVERSY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates
17. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

CON

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried
25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came
2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.
Isa. 24. 8. the year of recompences for the c. of Zion
Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nations
Ezek. 44. 24. in c. they shall stand in judgment
Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land
12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people
1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of godl.
CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me
Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.
Mark 8. 21. and when a c. day was come Herod made
Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee
Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.
1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.
Philos. 8. might be bold to enjoin that which is c.
CONVENIENTLY.

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray
CONVERSANT.

Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them
1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them
CONVERSATION.

Psal. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.
50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright shew my.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.
Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel
3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look
1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. in purity
Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.
Jam. 3. 17. let him shew out of a good c. his works
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.
16. not redeemed with corrupt things from vain c.
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives
2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked
3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness
CONVERSION.

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from
his sins to God, Psal. 51. 13. And sinners
shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author
of this change, who by his Spirit purges repentance,
faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.
31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man
can come unto me except the Father draw
him. The word of God is a means, or instru-
ment of conversion. Psal. 19. 7. The law of
the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. Mi-
nisters, by the preaching of the gospel, are also
instrumental in this change, 1 Cor. 4. 15. In
Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the
gospel. And particular Christians, by private
admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a
means of this change, Jam. 5. 19, 20. Rege-
neration is the infusion of grace into the soul;
conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me,
I will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-
tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17; being formed in the image
of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part
here, and shall have a perfection of it after
death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.
Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy
CONVERT, ED.

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee
Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. be healed
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to thee
Mat. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12.
Eph. 3. 1. except ye be c. and become as children
Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren
John 19. 40. be c. and I heal them, Acts 9. 27.
Acts 2. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sin
Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him
CONVERTETH. ING.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the soul
Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error
CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. he c. shall be redeemed with righteous.
CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats
Job 8. 7. that they may c. me over till I come
John 6. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away
CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out
CONVINCE, ED. ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job
Job 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?
16. 18. when he is come he will c. the world of sin
Acts 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of all
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainsayers
Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors

Jude 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them
CONVOCAION, S.

Exod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be a holy c. *Lev. 23. 7, 9, 35. N'um. 28. 18. | 29. 1.*
Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy c. 4, 21, 37.
2. the seventh day is a holy c. 8. N'um. 28. 25.
27. tenth day 7th month a holy c. N'um. 29. 7.
36. on the eighth day shall be a holy c. to you
N'um. 29. 36. the day of first-fruits shall have holy c.
29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month a holy c.
CONEY, IES.

Lev. 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud, but
divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 7.
Psalm. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.
Prov. 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses
COOK, S.

Gen. 40. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a c.
18. 8. 12. he will take your daughters to be c.
9. 23. Samuel said to c. bring portion I gave thee
94. c. took up the shoulder and set it before Saul
COOL, Substantive.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day
COOL, Adjective.

Prov. 17. 17. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit
COOL, Verb.

Luke 16. 94. dip tip of his finger and c. my tongue
COPED.

Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out
COPING.

1 Kings 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to c.
COPPER.

Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold
COPPER-SMITH.

2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the c. did me much evil
CORRUPTION.

Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out
17. skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed
18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.
COPY.

Deut. 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book
Josh. 8. 29. he wrote on stones c. of law of Moses
Ezra 4. 11. this is c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.

93. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Reh.
7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
Ezra 3. 14. c. of a writing for a commendment, 8. 13.
4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing
COR.

Ezek. 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the c.
CORAL.

Job 28. 10. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate
CORBAN.

Mark 7. 11. it is c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free
CORD.

The cords of the wicked, are the snares with which
they catch weak and unwary people, Psalm. 139. 4.
The cords of sin, Prov. 5. 22. are the consequen-
ces of crimes and bad habits. Sin never goes
unpunished; and the bad habits which are con-
tracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from
which it is almost impossible to get free.

Let us cast away their cords from us, Psal. 2. 3. Let
us cast off their government, and free ourselves
from subjection to their laws, which like fetters
restrain us from our purposes. To draw in-
iquity with cords of vanity, Isa. 5. 18. that is,
to spare no cost nor pains in the pursuit of sin.

These cords of vanity may signify worldly
vanities and pleasures, profit or preferment, by
which, as by cords, the devil withdraws persons
from God and his laws, and the way to heaven,
and leads them down to the bottomless pit. Or,
these vain and deceitful arguments and pre-
textes, whereby sinners generally draw them-
selves to sin, as hope of impunity and the like.

I drew them with the cords of a man, Hos. 11. 4.
I used all fair and gentle means, such as are
fitted to man's temper, as he is a reasonable
creature, to allure them to obedience: I found
them backward and unwilling to lead, I therefore in
my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father
or friend drew them gently to me. To stretch a
line, or wall about a city, Lam. 2. 8. signifies,
to destroy it utterly, to level it with the
ground.

The cords extended in sitting up
 tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors,
demanding either the stability or ruin of a place
or people, according as they are said to be ex-
tended or loose, Isa. 33. 90. Jer. 10. 90.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let spin down by a c. thy wind
Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me
41. I cannot draw out Leviathan's tongue with a c.
Ezra. 4. 1. a threefold c. is not quickly broken
12. 6. or ever the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl
Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen v. strengthen stakes
Abc. 2. 5. a c. by lot in congregation of the Lord
CORDE.

Ezek. 35. 18. the pins of the court and the c.
Judg. 15. 13. they bound Samson with new c.
Job 30. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction
CORN.

Psalm. 2. 8. let us cast away their c. from us
118. 97. bind the sacrifice with c. to horns of altar
139. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a mare and c. for me
Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins
5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.
33. 30. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken
Jer. 10. 90. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken
38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with c.
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man
Joel 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.
CORIANDE.

Ezek. 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, N'um. 11. 7.
CORMORANT.

Lev. 11. 17. ye shall have in abomination the little
owl, and the c. and the great owl, Deut. 14. 17.
Isa. 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. 14.
CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.
42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, Acts 7. 12.
19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses
Ezek. 22. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed
Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.
N'um. 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to c.
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-
eth out the c. 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the c. of the land, 12.
Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of c.
18. 17. take for brethren an ephah of parched c.
18. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.
9. 17. 25. they brought parched c. and beams
9. 17. 25. they were as blasted c. Isa. 37. 37.
Job 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat
Job 5. 96. as a shock of c. cometh in his season
94. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.
Psalm. 65. 9. prepare them c. when thou providest
13. the valleys also are covered over with c.
72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth
78. 24. and have given them of the c. of heaven
Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth c. people shall curse
Lev. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.
62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies
Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the c. and will increase
Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.
14. 7. they shall revive as the c. and grow as the vine
Joel 1. 10. for the c. is wasted, new wine is dried up
1. 17. barns are broken down, for c. is withered
Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell
Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear
John 12. 94. except a c. of wheat fall into ground
CORN-FIELDS.

Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up upon one stalk
Ruth 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of c. dried by the fire
Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean ears of c. after him
2 Kings 4. 43. brought full ears of c. in basket thereof
Job 24. 94. they are cut off as tops of the ears of c.
Mat. 13. 1. to pluck ears of c. Mark 2. 23. Luke 6. 1.
CORN-FIELDS.

Mark 2. 23. it came to pass, that he went through
c.-fields on the sabbath-day, Mat. 12. 1. Luke 6. 1.
CORN-FLOOR.

Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c.-floor
STANDING-CORN.

Ezek. 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed
Deut. 23. 25. come into standing-c. of thy neighbour
Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into stand-c. burn up et-c.
CORN and wine.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of c. and wine
37. with c. and wine have I sustained him
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine
11. 14. that may gather in thy c. and w. and oil
12. 17. mayest not eat tithes of thy c. and w. 14. 12.
18. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine
15. 4. give him first-fruits of thy c. and w. and oil
32. 11. which shall not leave thee c. wine or oil
32. 38. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine
9 Kings 18. 38. to a land of c. and wine, Isa. 36. 17.
38. 38. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil
N'um. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil
10. 39. bring offering of c. of new wine, 13. 5. 12.
Psalm. 4. 7. than in time their c. and wine increased
Lam. 2. 12. say to thy mothers, where is a c. and w.
Job. 3. 8. she knew not that I gave her c. w. and oil
29. the earth shall bear the c. and w. and the oil
7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine
Joel 2. 19. behold, I will send you c. and w. and oil
Hag. 1. 11. I fedded for drought on c. and new wine
Zech. 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and w. the maid
CORNER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard
CORNER.

9 Chron. 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerusa-
Jer. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.
21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 24. 24.
Isa. 30. 30. yet thy teachers not be removed into c.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab
51. 46. they shall not take of thee a stone for a c.
Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bad
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
is become the head of the c. Psalm. 118. 22.
Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.
CORNER-GATE.

2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c.-gate
9 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c.-gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.
Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c.-gate
CORNER-STONE.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c.-stone thereof?
Psalm. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
144. 12. that our daughters may be as c.-stones
Isa. 54. 16. in Zion a precious c.-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c.-stone
CORNERS.

Ezek. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one
side, and two on the other, 36. | 37. 4. | 37. 13.
27. 2. make the horns upon the four c. 38. 2.
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not reap the c. of year field, 23. 22.
27. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor beard
N'um. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab
Deut. 28. 26. I said, I will scatter them into c.
18. 14. | 1. 38. draw near, ye c. of the people
Isa. 9. 23. moreover thou shalt divide them into c.
Job 1. 18. a great wind arose from the c. of the house
Isa. 11. 18. gather dispersed of Judah from four c.
Jer. 9. 25. 26. I will punish circumstanced with un-
cumished, all that are in uttermost, c. 25. 33. | 49. 28.
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of settle of altar
Zeph. 3. 16. their c. are desolate, their streets waste
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars
Mark. 6. 5. they love to play in the c. of the streets
Acts 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.
Rev. 7. 1. great angels standing on four c. of the earth
CORNET.

Ezek. 19. 13. when the c. soundeth long, come up
1 Cor. 15. 58. brought up the ark with sound of c.
Ps. 98. 6. with sound of the c. make a joyful noise
150. 3. 2. praise him with the sound of the c.
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of c. 15.
10. made decree, every man shall bear sound of c.
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the c. in Gibeon, and the trumpet
Joel 3. 1. blow ye the c. in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.

9 Sam. 6. 5. David played before the Lord on c.
9 Chron. 15. 14. swore to the Lord shouting with c.
CORPSE, S.

2 Kings 19. 35. beh. they were all dead c. Isa. 37. 36.
Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of c. they stumble on c.
Mark. 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. 11. because ye are grown c. as a beifer
CORRECT.

Psalm. 39. 11. when thou dost c. man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not be c.
Prov. 10. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give thee rest
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c. thee
10. 94. O L. c. me, but with judgment, notwithstanding
30. 11. but I will c. thee in measure, 46. 28.
CORRECTED, ETH.

Job. 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God c.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he c.
29. 19. a servant will not be c. by words
Hos. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which
CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for c. or mercy
Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his c.
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the c. of the stocks
15. 10. c. is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
32. he that refuseth c. deepeth his own soul
25. 15. but the rod of c. shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not c. from the child
Jer. 3. 30. your children they received no c.
5. 2. but they have refused to receive c.
7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth m. c.
Hos. 5. 2. 9. though I have been a c. of them all
Nah. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for c.
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not c.
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for c.
CORRUPT

Signifies, [1] To consume, Mat. 6. 19. [2] To de-
file, or pollute, Exod. 32. 7. [3] To mar, spoil,
or infect, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] To infect, or corrupt,
2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] To break, or make void, Mal.
2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, Dan. 11. 1. 32.
[7] Pious and ungodly, wholly diseased by
carnal interest and corrupt affections, 1 Tim.
6. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 8. [8] Filthy and unbecom-
CORRUPT.

9 Chron. 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerusa-
Jer. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.
21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 24. 24.
Isa. 30. 30. yet thy teachers not be removed into c.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab
51. 46. they shall not take of thee a stone for a c.
Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bad
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
is become the head of the c. Psalm. 118. 22.
Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.
CORNER-GATE.

2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c.-gate
9 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c.-gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.
Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c.-gate
CORNER-STONE.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c.-stone thereof?
Psalm. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
144. 12. that our daughters may be as c.-stones
Isa. 54. 16. in Zion a precious c.-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c.-stone
CORNERS.

Ezek. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one
side, and two on the other, 36. | 37. 4. | 37. 13.
27. 2. make the horns upon the four c. 38. 2.
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not reap the c. of year field, 23. 22.
27. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor beard
N'um. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab
Deut. 28. 26. I said, I will scatter them into c.
18. 14. | 1. 38. draw near, ye c. of the people
Isa. 9. 23. moreover thou shalt divide them into c.
Job 1. 18. a great wind arose from the c. of the house
Isa. 11. 18. gather dispersed of Judah from four c.
Jer. 9. 25. 26. I will punish circumstanced with un-
cumished, all that are in uttermost, c. 25. 33. | 49. 28.
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of settle of altar
Zeph. 3. 16. their c. are desolate, their streets waste
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars
Mark. 6. 5. they love to play in the c. of the streets
Acts 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.
Rev. 7. 1. great angels standing on four c. of the earth
CORNET.

Ezek. 19. 13. when the c. soundeth long, come up
1 Cor. 15. 58. brought up the ark with sound of c.
Ps. 98. 6. with sound of the c. make a joyful noise
150. 3. 2. praise him with the sound of the c.
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of c. 15.
10. made decree, every man shall bear sound of c.
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the c. in Gibeon, and the trumpet
Joel 3. 1. blow ye the c. in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.

9 Sam. 6. 5. David played before the Lord on c.
9 Chron. 15. 14. swore to the Lord shouting with c.
CORPSE, S.

2 Kings 19. 35. beh. they were all dead c. Isa. 37. 36.
Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of c. they stumble on c.
Mark. 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. 11. because ye are grown c. as a beifer
CORRECT.

Psalm. 39. 11. when thou dost c. man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not be c.
Prov. 10. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give thee rest
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c. thee
10. 94. O L. c. me, but with judgment, notwithstanding
30. 11. but I will c. thee in measure, 46. 28.
CORRECTED, ETH.

Job. 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God c.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he c.
29. 19. a servant will not be c. by words
Hos. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which
CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for c. or mercy
Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his c.
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the c. of the stocks
15. 10. c. is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
32. he that refuseth c. deepeth his own soul
25. 15. but the rod of c. shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not c. from the child
Jer. 3. 30. your children they received no c.
5. 2. but they have refused to receive c.
7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth m. c.
Hos. 5. 2. 9. though I have been a c. of them all
Nah. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for c.
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not c.
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for c.
CORRUPT

Signifies, [1] To consume, Mat. 6. 19. [2] To de-
file, or pollute, Exod. 32. 7. [3] To mar, spoil,
or infect, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] To infect, or corrupt,
2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] To break, or make void, Mal.
2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, Dan. 11. 1. 32.
[7] Pious and ungodly, wholly diseased by
carnal interest and corrupt affections, 1 Tim.
6. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 8. [8] Filthy and unbecom-
CORRUPT.

9 Chron. 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerusa-
Jer. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.
21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 24. 24.
Isa. 30. 30. yet thy teachers not be removed into c.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab
51. 46. they shall not take of thee a stone for a c.
Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bad
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
is become the head of the c. Psalm. 118. 22.
Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.
CORNER-GATE.

2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c.-gate
9 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c.-gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.
Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c.-gate
CORNER-STONE.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c.-stone thereof?
Psalm. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
144. 12. that our daughters may be as c.-stones
Isa. 54. 16. in Zion a precious c.-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c.-stone
CORNERS.

Ezek. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one
side, and two on the other, 36. | 37.

Rom. 11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their
Gal. 3. 15. though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed
17. the c. that was confirmed before of God
Hob. 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better c. established
7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place
9. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not
9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.
See AAK, BLOOD, BREAK.

Book of the COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read
2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words
of the book of the c. found, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
31. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.
Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I establish my c. and sons, 9.9.
17. 7. I will establish my c. between me and Abraham
19. establish my c. with Isaac and his seed after him, 21.
Exod. 24. 4. I have established my c. with thee to give land
Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and establish my c. with you
Deut. 8. 13. that he may establish his c. which he swore
Exod. 16. 30. I will establish to thee an everlasting c.
62. I will establish my c. with thee, thou shalt know
Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 12. that I may remember the covenant. c.
17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c.
19. 1. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everl.c.
Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an everl.c.
2 Sam. 23. 3. yet be hath made with me an everl.c.
1 Chr. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a
law, and to Israel for an everl.c. Psal. 105. 10.
Isa. 54. 5. because they have broken the everl.c.
55. 3. I will make everl.c. with you, 61. 8. Jer. 32. 40.
Exek. 37. 26. it shall be an everl.c. c. with them
Hob. 13. 20. through the blood of the everl.c. c.
Keep, keepeth, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed
10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me
Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c.
Deut. 7. 9. he is G. faithful God, who keepeth c. 13.
1 Kings 8. 33. 9 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32.
29. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them
33. 9. they have observed thy word, kept thy c.
1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not kept my c. Psal. 78. 10.
Psal. 25. 10. mer. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18.
132. 12. if thy children will keep my c. and testim.
Exek. 17. 14. by keeping of his c. it might stand
Dan. 9. 4. keeping c. and mercy to them that love him
Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram
21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32.
Exod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel
Deut. 5. 2. L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb
3. L. made not this c. with our fathers, Hob. 8. 9.
50. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb
31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them
Josh. 24. 25. Joshua made a c. with people that day
1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18.
20. 16. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David
1 Kings 8. 9. L. made a c. with Israel, 2 Chr. 6. 11.
21. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made
30. 4. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad
9 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiah made a c. with the rulers
17. made a c. between the Lord and the king
17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers
35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged
38. the c. made with you ye shall not forget
32. 3. Josiah made a c. before Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 31.
1 Chron. 11. 3. David made a c. with elders in Hebron
16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made
with Abraham, Neh. 9. 8. Psal. 105. 9.
9 Chron. 31. 7. because of c. he had made with David
93. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king Josiah
Job 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then
Psal. 50. 5. that have made a c. with me by sacrifice
89. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn
Isa. 58. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death
57. 8. enlarged thy bod, and made a c. with them
Jer. 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers
31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers
34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15.
13. saith the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers
15. ye had made a c. before me in house called
18. performed not the words of the c. ye had made
Exek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath
Made COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee
26. 29. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. Exe. 10. 3.
Exod. 33. 23. thou shalt make no c. Deut. 7. 2.
34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people
12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15.
Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this c.
1 Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve
2. on this condition will I make a c. with you
2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a c.
Job 9. 38. and we make a sure c. and write it
Job 41. 4. will he make a c. with thee?
Jer. 31. 33. this is c. I will make, Hob. 8. 10. [10. 16.
Exek. 34. 25. I will m. with them a c. of peace,
and will cause evil beasts, to cease, 37. 26.

Hos. 3. 15. I will make a c. for them with the beasts
12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians
New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Isr. Hob. 8. 8.
Hob. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old
12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.
Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. Lev. 26. 42. Exek. 16. 60.
Exod. 6. 5. 6. I have rememb. my c. wherefore say
Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors
Psal. 105. 8. he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45.
Amos 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly c.
Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.
COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking
Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord
2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt
Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. hinc.
Job. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c.
15. because he is of L. Judg. 2. 20. 9 Kings 18. 19.
23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord
Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that trans. my c.
Hos. 6. 7. but they like men have transgressed the c.
8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed
COVENANT.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David
Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I c. with you
Mat. 26. 15. they c. with him for thirtypieces of silver
Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money
COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the glory and the c.
Gal. 4. 24. these are the two c. come from mount Sinai
Ezek. 9. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise
COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, Prov. 12. 16. [3] To clothe,
1 Sam. 35. 14. [3] To protect and defend, Psal. 91.
4. [4] To pardon, or forgive, Psal. 32. 1.
Rom. 4. 7. [5] To veil, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6]
To inclose, Exod. 39. 13. [7] Not to confess,
Prov. 18. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, Prov.
10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring
down God's judgment upon them, whereby they
shall be so convinced of their former injurious
practices, that they shall have nothing to say
for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.
To cover the foot, Judg. 3. 24. and 1 Sam. 24.
3. This phrase is commonly understood in both
these places, of easing nature; because the
men not wearing breeches as we do, but long
coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But
others expound it, of composing one's self to
take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do
in the day-time in those hot countries, 2 Sam. 4.
5. and when they did so in a cool place, they used
to cover their feet, as appears from Ruth 3. 7.
And this exposition seems best to agree with the
history in both places where this phrase is
found. For the servants of Ehud staying so
long for their lord, seems to imply, that they
judged him gone to sleep, which might take up
a considerable time, rather than to that other
work, which takes up but a little time. And if
Ehud was asleep in the cave, then it is not
strange that he neither heard David and his
men talking of him, nor perceived when David
cut off the skirt of his robe.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth
31. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it
35. 48. make linen breeches to c. their nakedness
35. 22. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by
40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat
17. 12. pour out the blood, and c. it with dust
Num. 32. 5. behold thee c. the face of the earth
Deut. 33. 13. and c. that which cometh from thee
23. 19. the Lord shall c. him all the day long
1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to c. his feet
Neh. 4. 5. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin
Job 16. 18. O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry
21. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. them
22. 11. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 38. 24.
40. 39. the shady trees c. him with their shadow
Psal. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers
104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth
100. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion
139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me
140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them
Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, Hab. 2. 14.
14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee
29. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee
36. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain
30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit
53. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him
59. 6. neither c. themselves with their works
60. 9. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth
6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee
Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will c. the earth
Exek. 7. 18. horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

Exek. 12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou see not
12. he shall c. his face that he see not the ground
24. 7. poured it out on ground to c. it with dust
17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men
22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men
26. 10. abound. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee
19. and when great waters shall c. thee
30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and daunt.
32. 7. I will c. the heaven, I will c. the sun
37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you
39. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16.
Hos. 3. 9. recover my flag given to c. her nakedness
10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, Luke 23. 30.
Obad. 10. for thy violence shame shall c. thee
Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer
7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me
Hos. 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee
Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him and to c. his face
1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head
1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall c. the multitude of sins
COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20.
9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father
24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself
38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place
Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt
14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen
15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone
10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, Josh. 24. 7.
16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp
24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 18.
37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat
40. 31. the veil c. the ark of the testimony
34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation
Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh
Num. 4. 30. to see when the holy things are c.
9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. [16. 42.
Deut. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness
Judg. 4. 18. Jael c. him with a mantle, 19.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth
98. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle
1 Kings 1. 1. c. king David with clothes, but he hid
8. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1 Chr. 28. 18. 2 Chr. 5. 8.
2 Kings 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his
clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, Isa. 37. 1.
2 Chr. 3. 16. Solomon c. house with precious stones
Job 22. 17. nor c. he the darkness from my face
31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me
1 Kings 19. 10. thou hast c. us with the shadow of death
55. [5. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me
65. [3. the valleys also are c. over with corn
68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver
71. 12. let them be c. with reproach that seek
78. [5. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. [11.
69. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame
106. 17. the earth c. the company of Abiram
139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb
Prov. 26. 52. like a pethereh c. with silver dross
26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness
Eccl. 6. 4. his name shall be c. with darkness
Gen. 2. 2. with twain he c. his face, he c. his feet
22. [17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering
25. [7. will destroy the covering c. ever all people
30. 10. and you rulers the seers hath he c.
51. 16. I have c. thee the shadow of my hand
61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness
Jer. 51. 48. she is c. with the multitude of waves
Lam. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud
3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ashes
43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us
44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud; that prayer
Exek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 23.
16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness
10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk
14. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16.
24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c.
27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee
31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained
37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth
8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens
Nat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves
10. 38. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed
and hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 9.
1 Cor. 11. 6. if the woman be not c. let her be shorn
COVERED face.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole earth
2 Sam. 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried
Eccl. 7. 8. as the word went they c. Haman's face
Psal. 60. 7. because shame hath c. my face
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had c. the face thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, and with twain
Jer. 51. 31. heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces
Head COVERED.
2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c.
Eccl. 8. 13. Haman went mourning, his head c.
Psal. 140. 7. hast c. my head in the day of battle

Jer. 14. 3. were confounded, and c. their heads, 4. 1 *Cor. 11. 4.* every man praying, having his head c.

COVERED sin, or sins.

Psalm. 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. *Rom. 4. 7. 85. 2.* thou hast c. all their sins, Selah

COVEREDST.

Psalm. 104. 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment *Ezek. 16. 18.* tookst brodered garments and c. them

COVERER.

Nah. 2. 15. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared

COVEREST.

Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou c. thyself *Psalm. 5. 11.* shout for joy, because thou c. them 104. 2. who c. thyself with light as with a garment.

COVERETH.

Ezek. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the inwards, 22. *Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. 4. 8. 7. 3. 19. 19.*

Nah. 2. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth *Judg. 3. 24.* surely he c. his feet in his chamber

Job 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof 15. 27. because he c. his face with his fatness

26. 30. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea 32. with clouds he c. light, commands not to shine

Ps. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar. 84. 16. through valley of Baca, rain also c. the pools

109. 19. to be him as the garment which c. him 147. 8. who c. the heavens with clouds, prep. rain

Prov. 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11. 13. love c. all sins 11. 12. 16. prudent man c. shame

17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love 93. 13. he that c. his sins shall not prosper

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion c. us *Ezek. 38. 14.* thou art the anointed cherub that c.

Nah. 3. 16. for a c. violence with his garment *Luke. 16.* when he lighted candle c. it with a vessel

COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark 18. 26. behold, he is to thee a c. of the eyes

Ezek. 22. 37. for that is his raiment for his skin *Lev. 13. 45.* the leper shall put a c. on his upper lip

Nah. 1. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on 2 Sam. 17. 19. woman spread a c. over well's mouth

Job 23. 14. thick clouds are a c. to him he seeth not 94. 7. that the naked have no c. in the cold

26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c. 31. 19. if I have seen any poor without c.

Psalm. 105. 30. he spread a cloud for c. and fire *Gen. 3. 10.* he made the c. of it of purple

Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a c. 22. 8. and he discovered the c. of Judah

17. who covered thee with an excellent c. 25. 7. destroy the face of the c. cast over all people

28. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap him in 30. 1. that cover with a c. but not of my Spirit

22. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images 50. 5. I clothe heavens, and make sackcloth c. them

Ezek. 98. 13. every precious stone was thy c. sardius 1 *Cor. 11. 10.* a woman ought to have a c.

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c. *See BADGER'S skins.*

COVERING.

Ezek. 25. 30. c. the mercy seat with their wings *Nah. 4. 5.* Aaron shall take down the c. veil

Ezek. 9. 11. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub *Nah. 2. 13.* I have done c. altar of the Lord with tears

COVERINGS.

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry 21. 22. she maketh herself c. of tapestry

COVERS.

Ezek. 25. 30. make c. 37. 16. he made his c. *Nah. 4. 7.* put thee c. to cover withal

COVERT

Significs, [1] A smirge, or shady place, 1 Sam. 25. 30. [2] A thicket for wild beasts, Job 36. 40. [3] Something made to shelter the people

from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used

to hear the priests exposed the law on the sabbath, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Christ Jesus, the saints' shelter, defence, or refuge, Isa. 32. 2.

1 *Sam. 25. 30.* Abigail came down by c. of the hill 2 *Kings 16. 18.* the c. for the sabbath Ahaz took down

Job 38. 40. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait 40. 21. beneath lieth in the c. of the rood

Psalm. 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings *Isa. 4. 6.* a tabernacle for c. from storm and rain

16. 4. be thou a c. to them from the face of spoiler 32. 2. a man shall be a c. from the tempest

Jer. 23. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion

COVET.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts.

This covetousness is good and commendable, when spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought after. But most commonly it is

taken in a bad sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after earthly things, Josh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26. Covetousness is called idolatry,

Col. 3. 5. because the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches, which are

due to God alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth commandment, Thou shalt not covet,

Ezek. 30. 17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of God, Psalm. 10. 3. They are cruel and oppressive, Mic. 2. 2. The riches they are

so eager in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 17. Prov. 1. 19. The inordinate love of

wealth does likewise betray men to manifold sins, and exposes them to manifold sufferings; both from themselves, in denying themselves

the comfort of their estates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like, Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

Ezek. 30. 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house, wife, nor servant, *Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7. 13. 9.*

Mic. 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by violence 1 *Cor. 12. 31.* but c. earnestly the best gifts

14. 39. c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan said, I c. them, took them *Acts 20. 33.* I have c. no man's silver or gold

1 *Tim. 6. 10.* which while some c. after they erred

COVETETH.

Prov. 21. 26. he c. greedily all the day long *Hab. 2. 9.* woe to him that c. an evil covetousness

COVETOUS.

Psalm. 10. 3. the wicked blemeth c. whom Ld. abhors *Lev. 15. 14.* Pharisees whom c. heard these things

1 *Cor. 10. 10.* yet not altogether with the c. 11. if any brother be c. with such not to eat

6. 10. nor c. shall inherit king, of God, *Eph. 5. 5. 1 Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop who must not be c.

2 *Tim. 3. 2.* in the last times men shall be c. boasters 2 *Pet. 2. 14.* a heart exercised with c. practices

COVETOUSNESS.

Ezek. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating c. *Ezek. 119. 36.* incline not my heart to c.

Prov. 98. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days *Ezek. 37. 17.* for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth

Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10. 22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy c.

51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c. *Ezek. 33. 31.* but their heart goeth after their c.

Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c. *Mark 7. 22.* out of the heart proceedeth c.

Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c. *Rom. 1. 29.* being filled with all c. fornication

9 *Cor. 9. 5.* as a matter of bounty, and not of c. *Eph. 5. 3.* but c. let it not be once named among you

Col. 3. 5. mortify your members, and c. which is idolatry 1 *Thess. 2. 5.* nor at any time used was a cloak of c.

Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without c. 2 *Pet. 2. 3.* thro' c. shall they make merchandise of you

COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see *Ezek. 8. 18.* did so to bring forth lies, but c. not

1 *Sam. 3. 2.* Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see 1 *Kings 14. 4.* Ahijah c. not see his eyes were set

2 *Kings 3. 26.* to break to king of Edom, but c. not 1 *Chron. 21. 20.* but David c. not go before it

9 *Chron. 13. 7.* Rehoboam c. not withstand them *Psalm. 37. 36.* yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found

Isa. 4. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard? *Jer. 15. 1.* my mind c. not be toward this people

Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not *Mark 6. 19.* therefore Herodias had a quarrel against

John, and would have killed him, but she c. not 18. cast him out, and they c. not, *Luke 9. 40.*

14. 8. she hath done what she a. she is come *John 21. 25.* the world c. not contain the books

Acts 13. 30. from which ye c. not be justified by law

COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou c. *Ezek. 16. 28.* and yet thou c. not be satisfied

COULTER.

1 *Sam. 13. 30.* Israel went to sharpen each his c. 21. they had a file for their c. and the forks

COUNCIL.

2 *Sam. 23. 1.* David set Benaiah over his c. *Mat. 5. 22.* shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of c.

26. 59. the c. sought false witness, *Mark 14. 55. Mark 15. 1.* whole c. boundless, and carried him away

Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c. *John 11. 47.* the chief priests gathered a c. *Acts 5. 21.*

Acts 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the c. 5. 27. they brought and set them before the c.

34. then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee 41. and they departed from the c. rejoicing

6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c. 15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his face

22. 30. he commanded all their c. to appear 25. 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain

24. 30. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.

COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to c. *Mark 13. 9.*

COUNSEL.

Significs, [1] Advice, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27. [2] God's purpose and decree, Acts 4. 29. [3]

The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, Psalm.

73. 24. [4] His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27.

[5] The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6. [1] On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2. 3.

[2] On account of his willingness to instruct and give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne, Rev. 2. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

Ezek. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c. *Num. 27. 31.* before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him

31. 16. these caused I'er. thro' the c. of Balaam, to commit trespass against L. in the matter of Poor

Deut. 32. 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understand. *Josh. 9. 14.* asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord

Josh. 30. 7. behold, give here your advice and c. 2 *Sam. 15. 31.* turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness

16. 23. so was all the c. of Ahithophel with David 17. 14. the L. defeated the good c. of Ahithophel

30. 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abel 1 *Kings 1. 12.* let me, I pray thee, give thee c.

12. 8. forsok the c. of old men, 13. 2 *Chr. 10. 8, 13. 2 Kings 6. 8.* king of Syria took c. with his servants

18. 20. I have c. and strength for war, *Isa. 36. 5. 1 Chron. 10. 13.* so Saul died for asking c. of one

2 *Chron. 23. 5.* Ahaziah walked after their c. 25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?

30. 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover 32. the assembly took c. to keep other seven days

Ezek. 10. 3. according to the c. of my lord, and those c. according to the c. of the princes and elders

Nah. 4. 15. God had brought their c. to nought *Job 5. 13.* the c. of the forward is carried headlong

10. 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked 19. 12. wisdom and strength he hath c. and under

21. 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18. 28. 2. who is this that darkeneth c. by words?

49. 3. who is he that hideth c. without knowledge? *Psalm. 1. 1.* that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly

14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor 16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me c.

20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c. 31. 13. while they took c. together against me

33. 10. Lord brings the c. of the health to nought 45. I took sweet c. together, and walked

64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked 68. 27. the princes of Judah and their c.

73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward 83. 3. they have taken crafty c. against thy people

106. 13. they waited not for his c. but lusted 43. but they provoked him with their c.

107. 11. they contemned the c. of the Most High *Prov. 8. 14.* c. is wisdom, sound wisdom, I am under

11. 14. where no c. is, the people fall, but in multiti. 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto a c. is wise

15. 22. without c. purposes are disappointed 19. 20. hear c. and receive instruction, that thou

50. 5. c. in the heart of man is like deep water 18. every purpose is established by c. and with

21. 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against the L. 24. 6. for by wise c. thou shalt make thy way

27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty c. *Isa. 5. 19.* let the c. of the Holy One draw him

7. 5. they have taken evil c. against thee, saying 11. 2. spirit of c. and might shall rest upon him

19. 3. and I will destroy the c. of Egypt 11. the c. of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish

23. 8. who hath taken this c. against Tyre? 28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in c.

29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the Lord 40. 13. who being of his c. hath taught him?

14. with whom took he c.? who instructed him? 44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messengers

Jer. 18. 18. nor shall c. perish from the wise 23. thou knowest all their c. against me to slay me

19. 7. I will make void c. of Judah and Jerusalem 32. 19. mighty God, great in c. mighty in work

38. 15. if I give thee c. wilt not thou hearken to me 49. 7. isc. perished from prudent? is wisd. vanished?

30. the king of Babylon hath taken c. against you *Ezek. 7. 26.* and c. shall perish from the ancients

11. 2. and that gave wicked c. in this city 13. 9. they shall not be in the c. of my people

Dan. 2. 14. David answered with c. and wisdom *Hos. 4. 12.* my people ask c. at their stocks and staff

Mic. 4. 12. neither understand they his c. *Ezek. 6. 13.* the c. of peace shall be between them both

Mat. 12. 14. the Pharisees held a c. against him 27. 7. they took c. and bought the potter's field

28. 12. when they had taken c. they gave money *Mark 3. 6.* they took c. against Jesus, *John 11. 53.*

Luke 23. 51. he had not consented to the c. of them *John 18. 14.* now Caiaphas was he who gave c.

Acts 4. 28. what thy c. determined before to be done 5. 33. when they heard, they took c. to slay them

38. if this c. be of men, it will come to nought 9. 23. after that the Jews took c. to kill him

27. 42. the soldiers' c. was to kill the prisoners

Exod. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will
Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.

COUNSEL of God or Lord.

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask c. we pray thee of God
20. 18. the children of Israel asked c. of God, 33.
1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked c. of God, shall I go down?
Ps. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, *Prov. 19. 21.*
Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts
Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?
40. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, *50. 45.*
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God
Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate c. of God
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all c. of God
My COUNSEL.

2 Chron. 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.
Job 29. 21. men waited and kept silence at my c.
Ps. 119. 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at naught all my c.
30. they would none of my c. they despised my
Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand and I will do all
11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
Jer. 23. 92. but if they had stood in my c.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee
Own COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.
Take COUNSEL.

Nah. 6. 7. come now, and let us take c. together
Ps. 2. 2. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed
3. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together
Isa. 8. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought
16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow
30. 1. woe to children that take c. but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, ye let them take c. together
COUNSEL, ED.

2 Sam. 16. 23. which Ahithophel c. in those days
17. 1. that Ahithophel hath c. is not good
11. 1. c. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
13. thus and thus Ahithophel c. and thus I c. 21.
2 Chron. 25. 15. 16. God hath c. to destroy thee
Job 36. 3. how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?
Ps. 32. 7. I will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
Ecdl. 8. 2. 1. c. thee to keep the king's commandment
Rev. 3. 18. 1. c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire
COUNSELOR.

2 Sam. 15. 19. Ahithophel, David's c. 1 *Chr. 27. 33.*
1 Chron. 28. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise c.
Ps. 32. 7. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. scribe
2 Chron. 29. 3. Abishai was his c. to do wickedly
Isa. 2. 3. Lord taketh away his c. and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, c.
40. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.
Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?
Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked c.
Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. *Luke 23. 50.*
Rom. 11. 34. who known mind of L. who been his c?
COUNSELLORS.

2 Chr. 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death
Ezra 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven c.
8. 25. extended mercy to me before the king and c.
8. 25. gold, which the king and his c. had offered
Job 4. 14. born at rest with kings and c. of the earth
12. 17. leadech c. a way spoiled, makes judges fools
Ps. 119. 94. thy testimonies are my delight and c.
Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning
19. 11. counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish
Dan. 2. 24. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
27. the king's c. being gathered, saw these men
4. 26. my c. and my lords sought unto me
6. 7. all the c. and the captains have consulted
COUNSELLERS.

Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.
Ps. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.
81. 12. and they walked in their own c.
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding, shall attain to wise c.
15. 2. but the c. of the wicked are deceit
20. 90. have not I written excellent things in c.?
Isa. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulless and truth
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy c.
Jer. 7. 94. walked in the c. of their evil heart
Hos. 11. 6. devour them, because of their own c.
Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab
1 Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart
COUNT.

Ezod. 12. 4. shall make your c. for the lamb
COUNT, Verb.

Lev. 23. 15. c. from the morrow after the sabbath
27. let him c. the years of the sale, 52.
Nem. 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?
1 Sam. 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Bellai
Job 19. 15. and my make c. me for a stranger
31. 4. doth not he see my ways, c. all my steps?
Psalm. 87. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth
130. 18. if I c. them, they are more than the sand
101

Psalm. 130. 29. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies
Mic. 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances
Acts 20. 34. neither c. I my life dear to myself
Phil. 3. 8. 1. call things loss, and do c. them but dung
13. 1. c. not myself to have apprehended, but this
2 Thess. 1. 11. G. would c. you worthy of this calling
3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
1 Tim. 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all honour
Philom. 17. 1. if thou c. me a partner, receive him
Jam. 1. 2. c. it joy when ye fall into temptations
5. 11. behold, we c. them happy which endure
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that c. it pleasure to riot in day
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness
Rev. 12. 18. let him c. the number of the beast
COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it to him for
righteousness, *Ps. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6.*
30. 32. the sheep that shall be c. stolen with me
31. 15. are we not c. of him strangers? sold us
1 Kings 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or c. for mult.
1 Chron. 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not
Nah. 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was
Job 18. 3. wherefore we are c. as beasts and vile
41. 20. darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at shaking
Psalm. 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter
88. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit
Prov. 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
is c. wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early, it shall be c. a curse to him
Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest
33. 18. where is he that c. the towers?
40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance
17. all nations are c. to him less than nothing
Hos. 8. 12. but they were c. as a strange thing
Mat. 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, *Mark 11. 39.*
Luke 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
19. 19. they burned their books, and c. the price
Rom. 2. 26. uncircumcision be c. for circumcision
4. 5. to him beloveth, his faith is c. for righteous.
8. 8. but the children of promise are c. for his seed
Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ
2 Thess. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the kingdom of God
1 Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful
5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour
Heb. 3. 3. this man was c. worthy of more glory
7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them
10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unbloody thing
See ACCURSED.

Job 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 32. 10.
Ecdl. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the account
Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the cost
COUNTEANCE.

Signifies, [1] *The face, or visage*, 1 *Sam. 16. 7.*
[2] *Love, favour, and affection*, *Gen. 31. 5.* [3]
Brightness, festivity, or alacrity, *Dan. 5. 6.*
[4] *God's love and favour, manifested by his*
graces and benefits which he bestows upon his
people, *Psalm. 4. 6.* *Because men by their coun-*
tenance discover their anger, or love: hence it is
that when it is attributed to God, who is said
sometimes to lift up the light of his countenance
upon his people, at other times to hide his face,
or countenance, it signifies either his graces and
favour, or his anger, or displeasure.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wrath, and his c. fell
24. 16. the damsel was good of c. a virgin
31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld
5. I see your father's c. that it is not toward me
Mam. 6. 28. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
Dent. 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.
Judg. 13. 6. his c. was like the c. of an angel
1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah, her c. was no more sad
16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature
19. now David was of a beautiful c. 17. 42.
25. 3. Abigail [2] *2 Sam. 14. 27.* Tamar of a fair c.
2 Sam. 23. 1. he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a man lifted up in c.
8. 11. he settled his c. steadfastly on Hazeal
Nah. 3. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
3. why should not my c. be sad, when the city
Job 14. 20. thou changeest his c. and sendest him away
29. 24. and the light of my c. they cast not down
Psalm. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us
10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek God
11. 7. righteous Ld. his c. doth behold the upright
31. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy c.
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.
11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.
44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy c.
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.
90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy c.
Prov. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
16. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life
25. 23. so doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue
Jer. 17. 3. so a man sharpeneth the c. of his friend
Ecdl. 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better

Psalm. 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely
5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
Isa. 3. 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in thy
9. the shew of their c. doth witness against them
Ezod. 37. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.
Dan. 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and thoughts
8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up
Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
38. 3. his c. was like lightning, *Luke 9. 29.*
Acts 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy c.
2 Cor. 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his c.
Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth
See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.

Ezod. 23. 3. nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause
COUNTANCES.

Dan. 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee
15. their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh
COUNTERVAIL.

Ezod. 7. 4. though enemy could not c. king's damage
COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred
29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our c.
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.
34. 3. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
42. 23. the man, the Lord of the c. said unto us
Nem. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things
34. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel
Dent. 28. 3. I am come into the c. L. aware to give
Joel. 2. 2. there came men to search out the c. 3.
7. 3. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.,
Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
16. 34. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.
Ruth. 1. 2. and they came into the c. of Moab
22. who returned out of the c. of Moab
2 Sam. 15. 23. all thy c. wept with a loud voice
21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in c. of Benjamin
1 Kings 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.
2 Kings 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water
Isa. 1. 7. your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
20. 1. the inhabitants of this c. shall say
22. 18. be will toss thee like a ball in a large c.
Jer. 32. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native c.
31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north c.
48. 31. and judgment is come upon the plain c.
49. 8. cause an assembly to come from the north c.
51. 1. 40. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.
Ezod. 30. 36. I will bring them forth out of the c.
25. 9. glory of the c. Beth-jeshimoth, Beal-meon
47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.
Joel. 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.
Mic. 4. 11. the inhabitants of c. of flocks cannot
Mat. 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.
Mark 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.
14. told it in the city, and in the c. *Luke 8. 34.*
Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.
Luke 19. 20. bec. thy c. was nourished by king's c.
27. 17. shippers doomed they drew near to some c.
Heb. 11. 9. sojourning in land of prom. as in strange c.
14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.
16. now they desire a better c. that is a heavenly
Far COUNTRY.

Joel. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far c. 9.
1 Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, 9 *Chr. 6. 32.*
2 Kings 20. 14. Hesekiah said, they are come from
a far c. even from Babylon, *Isa. 39. 3.*
Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.
Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land
46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from a far c.
Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
Mat. 21. 33. house. went into a far c. *Mark 12. 1.*
25. 14. kind of heaven is as a man trav. into far c.
Luke 5. 13. younger son took his journey into far c.
Own COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 29. whether one of your c. 17. 15. [24. 22.
1 Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.
29. 36. a proclamation every man to his own c.
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his own c.
Mat. 2. 19. they departed into their own c.
13. 57. save in his own c. *Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24.*
Mark 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own c.
John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own c.
Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy c. *Acts 7. 3.*
32. 9. return to thy c. and to thy kindred, I will deal
Nem. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.
Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c.? of what people art thou?
Luke 4. 23. heard doth in Capern. do here in thy c.
COUNTRY-VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c-villages
COUNTRYMEN.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your c.
COUNTRIES.

Gen. 38. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give thee c. 4.
41. 57. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

COU

2Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered
 1Chron. 23.5. house of fame and glory throughout c.
 2Chron. 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.
 Ezra 3.3. fear of them, because of people of those c.
 4. 90. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.
 Ps. 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
 Isa. 8. 9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves
 Jer. 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
 of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against many c.
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
 6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.
 11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
 17. I will assemble you out of the c. 30. 34, 41.
 22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
 25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
 29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
 35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
 Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
 41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
 43. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.
 Zech. 10. 9. and they shall remember me in a far c.
 Luke 31. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter
 COUPLE.
 9Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
 16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
 Isa. 31.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.
 COUPLE, Verb.
 Ezek. 96.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
 11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
 39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together
 COUPLED, ETH.
 Ezek. 96. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
 94. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 99.
 3. 4. by the two edges was it c. together
 1Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear
 COUPLING.
 Ezek. 96. 4. make loops from selvage in c. 36. 11.
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
 98. 97. over-against the other c. thereof, 30. 30.
 COUPLINGS.
 2Chron. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.
 COURAGE.
 Josh. 2. 11. nor did there remain any more c. in
 2Chron. 15. 8. he took c. and put away the idols
 19. 11. take c. and do, and I d. be with the good
 Isa. 44. 14. which he taketh c. for himself
 Dan. 11. 35. shall stir up his c. as king of south
 Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.
 Good COURAGE.
 Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
 Dent. 31. 6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7, 23.
 Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18, 10, 25. 1Chr. 22. 13. | 26. 20.
 2Sam. 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men,
 1Chron. 19. 13. Ezra 10. 4. Isa. 41. 6.
 Ps. 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.
 COURAGEOUS.
 Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. 2Chr. 33. 7.
 2Sam. 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant
 Amos 2.16. he is not c. among might, shall flee away
 COURAGEOUSLY.
 2Chr. 19. 11. deal c. and Lord shall be with the good
 COURSE
 Signifies, [1] That race which is prescribed us to
 run and follow, 2Tim. 4. 7. [2] Order or turn,
 2Chron. 5. 11. [3] Manner or way, Eph. 3. 2.
 [4] Progress and success, 2Thess. 3. 1. [5] A
 voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] The gospel-ministry,
 Acts 13. 25.
 1Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000
 2Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.
 Ezra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
 Ps. 88. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.
 Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
 32. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
 Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah
 8. while he executed in the order of his c.
 Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
 16.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 51. 1.
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
 21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre
 1Cor. 14. 37. or at most by three, and that by c.
 2Thess. 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
 2Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith
 Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature
 WATER-COURSE. See WATER.
 COURSES.
 Judg. 5.30. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
 1Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.
 2Chron. 8.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
 23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
 31. 2. Hazeiah appointed the c. of the priests
 35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
 Ezra 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for the
 service of God which is at Jerusalem.

CRA

COURT.

in Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace
 or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts be-
 longing to the temple were three; the first called
 the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles
 were allowed to enter so far, and no farther.
 The second called the court of Israel, because
 all the Israelites, if purified, had a right of
 admission. The third court was that of the
 Priests, where the altar of burnt-offerings stood,
 and where the Priests and Levites exercised their
 ministry. It signifies the church of Christ,
 Zech. 3. 7. Also the false church, Rev. 11. 2.
 Ezek. 47.9. thou shalt make the c. of the tabern. shall
 be hangings for the c. 35. 17. | 38. 9. | 39. 40.
 12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.
 19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31.
 40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about
 Lev. 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
 2Sam. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.
 2Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.
 2Kings 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
 24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house
 29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
 Esth. 5.1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house
 6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?
 5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.
 Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
 35. 17. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes
 Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house
 26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak
 32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in
 the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
 38. 6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
 Ezek. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.
 10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
 40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 42. 1. | 46.21.
 28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured
 43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.
 45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
 46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.
 Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
 Acts 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.
 17. 23. Paul stood in midst of c. of the Aroapagites
 19. 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies
 Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.
 Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out
 COURTS.
 2Kings 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host
 of heaven in the two c. 2Chron. 33. 5.
 23. 19. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
 1Chron. 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.
 28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
 19. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
 2Chron. 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.
 Psal. 65. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy c.
 84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord
 92. 3. they shall flourish in the c. of our God
 96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
 100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to
 116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
 125. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God
 Isa. 1. 19. who hath required this to tread my c.?
 62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness
 Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth
 Zech. 3.7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.
 Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.
 COURTEOUS.
 1Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.
 COURTEOUSLY.
 Acts 27. 3. Julius c. intreated Paul and gave liberty
 28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.
 COURTIER.
 John 4. 46. there was a certain c. whose son was
 COUSIN.
 Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son
 COUSINS.
 Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.
 COW.
 Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it
 Num. 19. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem
 Job 21. 10. their c. calve, and casteth not her calf
 Isa. 7. 21. it shall come to pass, that a man shall
 nourish a young c. and two sheep
 11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat
 Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's
 Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her
 CRACKLING.
 Eccl. 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter
 CRACKNELS.
 1Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.
 CRAFT.
 Dan. 8. 25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper
 Mark 14. 1. take him by a c. and put him to death
 Act 18.3. because he was of the same c. abode with
 19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth
 27. so that not only this our c. is in danger
 Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be
 CRAFTILY.
 Judg. 9. 21. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRE

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. 1Cor. 3. 19.
 Luke 20. 23. but he persuaded their c. and said
 2Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word
 Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.
 CRAFTY.
 Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.
 15. 3. and thou chooseth the tongue of the c.
 Ps. 83. 3. have taken c. counsel against thy people
 2Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile
 CRAFTSMAN.
 Dent. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.
 Rev. 18. 22. no c. shall be found any more in these
 CRAFTSMEN.
 2Kings 24.14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 16.
 1Chron. 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.
 Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.
 Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.
 Acts 19. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
 38. if the c. have a matter against any man
 CRAIG.
 Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock
 CRANE.
 Isa. 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter
 Jer. 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming
 CRASHING.
 Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills
 CRAVED.
 Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jes.
 CRAVETH.
 Prov. 16. 96. labour for himself, his mouth c. it
 CREATE.
 Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring
 being out of non-existence, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To
 change the form, state, and situation of matter,
 which is wholly indisposed for such a change,
 and requires as great power as to make out of
 nothing, Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] To give
 work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4]
 To cleanse the heart more and more from its
 natural corruption by the power of sanctifying
 grace, Psal. 51. 10.
 Num. 16. 13. 30. but if the Lord c. a creature
 Psal. 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew
 Isa. 4. 5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
 47. 1. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil
 57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him
 65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth
 18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.
 CREATED.
 Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
 21. God c. great whales and every living creature
 97. so God c. man in his own image, in the image
 of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.
 2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made
 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.
 Dent. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth
 Psal. 88. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them
 102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord
 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.
 148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.
 Isa. 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things
 41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it
 42. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens
 43. 1. the L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
 7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him
 45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it
 13. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it
 18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain
 48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning
 54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster
 Jer. 31. 22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth
 Ezek. 31. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.
 38. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.
 15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.
 Mark 3. 10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?
 Mark 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.
 1Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman
 Eph. 3. 10. we are his workmanship c. in Chr. Jesus
 3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ
 4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness
 Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,
 all things were c. by him, and for him
 3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him
 1Tim. 4. 3. from meats, which God c. to be received
 Rev. 4.11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all things,
 and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.
 10. 6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are
 CREATETH.
 Amos 4.13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name
 CREATION.
 Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female
 13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.
 Rom. 1.20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen
 8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groaneth
 2Pet. 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.
 Rev. 3. 14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God
 CREATOR.
 Eccl. 12.1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth
 Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

*Isa. 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.
Rom. 1.25. who served the creature more than the c.
1 Pet. 4. 10. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.*

CREATURE.

*Gen. 1. 30. let waters bring forth the moving c.
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth
Num. 16. 1. 30. if the Lord create a new c.
Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. Col. 1. 23.
Rom. 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth
30. for the c. shall be delivered from the bondage
122. that every c. shall be able to separate us
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.
Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.
1 Tim. 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest
Rev. 5. 13. every c. in heaven heard I saying, blessing
Living CREATURE.*

*Gen. 1. 31. and God created every living c.
9. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.
2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c.
9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.
12. the token between me and every living c. 15.
Lev. 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth
Exat. 1. 20. spirit of living c. was within, 21. | 10. 17.
10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 30.*

CREATURES.

*Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Jam. 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.
Rev. 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died*

Living CREATURES.

*Ezek. 1. 5. came the likenesses of four living c.
12. it went up and down among the living c.
14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning
15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.
19. when the living c. went, the wheels went
3. 12. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.*

CREDITOR.

*Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it
1 Sam. 22. 12. every one that had a c. went to David
2 Kings 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.
4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two*

CREDITORS.

*Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?
CREEK, R.*

*Judg. 5. 7. Asher continued on the c. and abode
Act. 27. 30. they discovered a certain c. with a shore*

CREEP.

*Lev. 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that c.
Psal. 104. 30. the beasts of the forest go c. forth
2 Tim. 2. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses*

CREEPETH.

*Gen. 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
28. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.
30. have given to every thing c. herb for meat
7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
31. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth
8. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.
19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the
earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. | 30. 25.
Deut. 14. 15. Ekron of any thing that c. on ground
Psal. 68. 13. let every thing that c. praise him*

CREEPING.

*Gen. 1. 26. let waters bring forth c. creature
28. let them have dominion over every c. thing
7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark
Lev. 5. 2. if touch the carcass of unclean c. things
11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that lieth is unclean
1 Kings 4. 23. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes
Psal. 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
143. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord
Ezek. 8. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall
38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence
Hos. 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the c. things
Mic. 7. 17. move out of their holes like c. things
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things
Act. 10. 13. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things*

CREPT.

*Jude 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares
CREW.*

*Mat. 98. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
the cock c. Mark 14. 68. Luke 22. 60.
Mark 14. 72. the second time the cock c. John 18. 27.*

CRIB.

*Job 30. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy c.?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.*

CRIBED, See after CRY.

CRIME, S.

*Job 21. 11. this is a heinous c. yea it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the
Act. 25. 16. to answer concerning a laid against him
27. and not to signify the c. laid against him*

CRIMSON.

*Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others
that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it is
called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double worm,
or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the proper
name of this worm: In the Arabic it is called
Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the word
crimson, because they made use of these little
worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is a
small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,
and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed
with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of
an inch diameter, generally divided into two
unequal cavities, the greatest of which is full
of a vast number of little oval eggs, very red,
or vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of
a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not
much different from blood. This cod, or shell,
grows upon a kind of green oak, that grows
only to the height of a shrub. These shrubs
are found in Palestine, in Provence, in Lan-
guedoc, in Spain, and elsewhere. They loosen
these cods, or shells, from the leaves to which
they are fastened, and the worms of which they
are full come out of the hole made by taking
them from the leaf; they separate these little
animals from the shells with a sieve, and put
them together by pressing them tightly, and
make them into balls of the size of a pullet's egg.
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c. 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue, c. and fine linen
Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be
Jer. 4. 30. though thou clovest thyself with c.*

CRIPPLE.

*Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb
CRISPING-PINS.*

*Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.
CROOK-BACKED.*

*Lev. 19. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach
CROOKED.*

*Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation
Judg. 5. 7. the travellers walked through c. ways
Job 30. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent
Ps. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways
Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they froward
Eccl. 1. 15. what is c. cannot be made straight, 7. 13.
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent
40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. Luke 3. 5.
45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight
59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths
Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation*

CROOP.

*Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers
CROOP, Verb.*

*Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs
CROPPED.*

*Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs
CROSS.*

*By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of
two pieces of wood put across; whether they
cross with right angles at the top, as a T. or in
the middle of their length like an X. The cross
was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was
called a servile punishment: This punishment
our Saviour underwent, Mat. 27. 35. Phil. 2. 8.
This penalty was as common among the Romans,
that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosperous
affairs were called crosses; and the very
crucifix was used for all sorts of chastisements,
and pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.*

*Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he
who would be his disciple, must take up his
cross and follow him, Mat. 16. 24. He must
submit readily to whatsoever afflictions God
lays upon him, or any suffering that befalls
him in the service of God, even to death itself.
Cross is taken for the whole of Christ's suf-
ferings, from his birth to his death, but espe-
cially those upon the tree, Eph. 2. 16. Heb. 12.
2. And for the doctrine of the gospel; that is,
of salvation through Christ crucified, 1 Cor.
1. 18. False teachers, who pressed the obser-
vation of the law of Moses, as necessary to
salvation, besides faith in Christ, are called
enemies of the cross of Christ, Phil. 3. 18. be-
cause by such doctrine they did really oppose
and undermine the power and merit of Christ's
passion, and sought to avoid persecution,
which they would have been exposed to, had
they preached salvation only by Christ cruci-
fied, as the apostle Paul was, Gal. 5. 11.*

*To crucify, is not only taken for putting to
death on a cross, Mat. 27. 35. but also for the
subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking
the strength, and suppressing the motions
and breakings out, of corrupt nature, Gal. 5.
24. They that are Christ's have crucified the
flesh. Christ's death on the cross has not only
merited reconciliation with God, but is also*

*made effectual to mortify and subdue the lusts
of the flesh, Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with
Christ. It is said of them, who for some time
have made profession of religion, and after-
wards turn apostates, that they crucify to
themselves the Son of God afresh, Heb. 6. 6.
that is, They shew themselves to be of the same
opinion with those that did crucify Christ,
and would do it again, were it in their power.*

*The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ
Jesus had been evidently set forth crucified
among them, Gal. 3. 1. They had been as
fully and clearly informed of the nature and
design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had
been transacted in their sight.*

*Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. Luke 14. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and
follow me, Mark 8. 34. | 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.*

*27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to
bear his c. Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.*

*40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come
down from the c. 42. Mark 15. 30. 32.*

*John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.
25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath*

*1 Cor. 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased*

*6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.
14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.
Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.*

*3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.*

*Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.
CROSS-WAY.*

*Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
CROUCH.*

*1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come c. to him for a piece
CROUCHETH.*

*Psal. 10. 10. he c. and humbly himself, that poor
CROW, CROWING. See COCK.*

CROWN

*Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the
heads of sovereign princes, 1 Chr. 20. 2. But
in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-
dour, or dignity, Lam. 5. 16. The crown is fallen
from our head. And the apostle says of the
Philippians, that they were his joy and crown,
Phil. 4. 1. They were his honour and glory,
the great ornament of his ministry, by means
whereof they had been converted to Christ. It
is used likewise for reward, because conquerors
in the public games were crowned, 1 Cor. 9. 25.
They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but
we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers in
those games which are practiced among you,
contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland
of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and
the like; but we Christians strive for an in-
corruptible incorruptible, undissolved, and that
faded not away, reserved in Heaven for us.
St. John, speaking of Christ governing the
affairs of his church, says, that on his head
were many crowns, Rev. 19. 12. noting his
absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A
crown is a sign of victory, Rev. 4. 4.*

*The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,
which girt about his mitre, or lower part
of his bennet, and was tied behind his head. On
the forehead was a plate of gold, with these
words engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord,
Exod. 28. 36. | 29. 6. New married men
and women wear crowns upon their wedding-day,
Num. 3. 11. The spouse invites her companions
to see king Solomon with the crown wherewith
his mother crowned him in the day of his cer-
emonial; and alluding to this custom, It is
said, Ezek. 16. 12. that when God entered into
covenant with the Jewish nation, he put a
beautiful crown upon their head.*

*Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border
26. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27.*

*30. 30. made the plate of the c. of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him*

*3 Kings 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, 2 Chr. 23. 11
Ezek. 1. 11. to bring Vaathi with the c. royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me*

*Psal. 89. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting it
139. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall she deliver to thee*

*12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband
14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches
16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if found in
17. 6. children's children are a c. of old men*

27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation?

CRU

Cent. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with c.
Isa. 25. 1. woe to the c. of pride, to the drunkards
 5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a c. of glory
Job. 3. 18. the c. of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 31. 26. remove the diadem, take off the c.
Isa. 3. 16. they shall be as the stones of a c. lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a c. of thorns, and purple
 1 *Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible c.
Phil. 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for, my joy and c.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 19. for what is our hope, or c. of rejoicing
1 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a c. of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive c. of life Lord promised
 1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall receive a c. of glory fidelity not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a c. of life
 3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy c.
 6. 2. a c. given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN of gold.

Ezek. 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a c. of gold
 round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Ezek. 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great c. of gold
Psal. 21. 3. thou shalt set a c. of pure gold on his head
 CROWN with head.
Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the c. of Joseph's head
Deut. 33. 26. tear off the arm with the c. of the head
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the c. that was upon his head
 12. 30. took king's c. from his head, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
 14. 25. from the sole even to c. of his head, *Job* 2. 7.
Ezek. 2. 17. the king set the royal c. on her head
 6. 8. the c. royal which is set upon his head
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the c. from my head
Isa. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the c. of head
Jer. 2. 16. have broken the c. of thy head
 48. 45. the c. of the head of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the c. is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful c. on thy head
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a c. of thorns, and put
 it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a c. of twelve stars
 14. 14. having on his head a golden c. and a sickle

CROWN, Verb.

Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him, as with
 CROWNED.
Psal. 8. 5. thou hast c. him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 18. the prudent are c. with knowledge
Cent. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother c. him
Nab. 3. 17. thy c. are as locusts, and thy captains
 9 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not c. except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus c. with glory and honour

CROWNED.

Heb. 2. 7. thou c. him with glory and honour
 CROWNED.
Psal. 65. 11. thou c. the year with thy goodness
 CROWNETH.
Psal. 108. 4. who c. thee with loving-kindness
 CROWNING.

Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the c. city
 CROWNED.

1 *Chron.* 2. 15. the c. of the house of Joab
Ezek. 23. 49. which put beautiful c. on their heads
Isa. 6. 11. make c. | 14. the c. shall be to Helem
Rev. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads c. of gold
 10. and they cast their c. before the throne, saying
 9. 7. on the locusts' heads woe c. like gold
 12. 3. a red dragon having seven c. on his heads
 13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten c.
 19. 12. and on his head were many c.

CRUCIFY.

Mat. 30. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to c. him
 33. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and c. and scourge
 37. 31. they led him away to c. him, *Mark* 15. 20.
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, c. him, 14.
 27. and with him they c. two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried c. him, c. him, *John* 19. 6. 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they c. to themselves the Son of God
 CRUCIFIED. [afresh
Mat. 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be c. *Luke* 24. 7.
 27. they all said unto him, let him be c. 23.
 26. Pilate delivered him to be c. *John* 19. 16.
 35. c. him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.
 38. there were there two thieves c. with him, 44.
Mark 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
 98. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was c. *Mark* 16. 6.
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was c. 41.
Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have c. and slain
 36. made Jesus, whom ye c. L. and C. 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is c. with him
 1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul c. for you?
 23. we preach C. c. unto the Jews a stumbling
 2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus C. and him c.
 8. they would not have c. the Lord of glory
 9 *Cor.* 13. 4. for the he was c. through weakness, yet
Gal. 2. 20. I am c. with Christ, nevertheless, I live
 3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, c. among you
 5. 24. they that are Christ's have c. the flesh with
 6. 14. by whom the world is c. to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was c.
 CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was c.
Ezek. 6. 9. but they hearkened not for c. bondage

CRY

Deut. 32. 33. their wine as the c. venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become c. to me, thou opposer
Ps. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with c. hatred
 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the c. man
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the c.
 12. 10. but he that is c. troubleth his own flesh
 17. 11. the messenger shall be sent against him
 27. 4. wrath is c. | *Cent.* 8. 6. jealousy is c.
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, c.
 19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a c. lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are c. and have no mercy, 50. 42.
 30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a c. one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become c.
Heb. 11. 33. others had trial of c. mockings
 CRUELLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he c. oppressed, he shall die
 CRUELTY.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of c. are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the c. done to the sons of Jerubbaal
Ps. 27. 12. such as breathe out c. are risen up
 74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of c.
Prov. 27. 4. wrath is c. anger is outrageous
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and c. have ye ruled them
 CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. the dogs eat of the c. *Mark* 7. 26.
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with c. which fell from rich
 CRUSE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and c. of water let us go
 12. so David took the spear and the c. 16.
 1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee c. of honey and go
 17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a c.
 14. nor c. of oil fall, till the Lord send rain, 16.
 19. 6. Elijah had a c. of water at his head
 2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new c. and put salt therein
 CRUSH.

Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may c. them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to c. my young men
 3. 34. to c. under his feet all the prisoners of Beth
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which c. the needy
 CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Num. 22. 25. the ass c. Balaam's foot against wall
Deut. 28. 33. shalt be only oppressed and c. always
Judg. 10. 18. the Philistines c. the children of Isr.
 2 *Chr.* 16. 10. Asa c. some of the people same time
Job 4. 19. in the dust, which are c. before the moth
 5. 4. his children far from safety are c. in the gate
 30. 19. because he hath c. and forsaken the poor
 34. 12. he overturneth them, so that they are c.
Isa. 59. 5. that which is c. breaketh out into a viper
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath c. me
 CRY

is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Ecol.* 9.
 17. *Mat.* 21. 15. *Also* for weeping, mourning,
 and lamentation, *Ezek.* 11. 6. | 13. 20. In the
Psalms, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent
 and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in
 the heart only, *Psal.* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.
Ezek. 14. 15. God say to Moses, Wherefore
 criest thou unto me? though as yet Moses had
 said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call
 to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. Sins are said
 to cry, when they are gross, manifest, and im-
 pudent; and such as highly provoke God to
 anger; thus the cry of the sins and irregularities
 of Sodom ascended up to heaven, and
 called for vengeance, *Gen.* 18. 20. I looked for
 righteousness, but behold a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The
 cry of the oppressed, praying for help from
 men, and vengeance from God upon their op-
 pressors. The prophets, by prosopopoeias, fre-
 quently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands,
 and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry, and
 speak their wants to God after their manner,
Ps. 147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 24. 14. *Joel* 1. 30.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the c. which is come up
Ezek. 2. 23. and their c. came up unto God, 3. 9.
 3. 7. I have heard their c. I know their sorrows
Nem. 16. 24. and all Israel fled at the c. of them
Judg. 4. 13. Sisera gathered by c. all his chariots
 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. the c. of the city went up to heaven
 9. 16. because their c. is come up unto me
 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my c. did enter into his ears
 1 *Kings* 8. 36. to hearken to the c. and to the prayer
 which thy servant prayeth, 3 *Chron.* 6. 19.
Nab. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their c.
 9. 9. thou heardest their c. by the Red Sea
Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter c.
 9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their c.
Job 16. 18. O earth, let my c. have no place
 34. 28. so that they cause the c. of the poor to come
 to him, he heareth the c. of the afflicted
Ps. 52. hearken to voice of my c. my King, my God
 9. 12. he forgetteth not the c. of the humble
 1. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my c.
 18. 6. my c. came before him, even into his ears
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their c.
 39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my c.
 40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my c.

CRY

Ps. 88. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my c.
 102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my c. come unto thee
 105. 44. he regarded, when he heard their c.
 119. 106. let my c. come near before thee, O Lord
 143. 6. attend to my c. I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the c. of poor
Ecol. 5. 17. more than the c. of him that reuleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a c.
 15. the c. shall raise up a c. of destruction
 8. the c. is gone round about the borders of Moab
 30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy c.
 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose c. is in the ships
Jer. 17. 16. nor lift up c. nor prayer for them, 11. 14.
 8. 19. behold the voice of the c. of my people
 14. 2. and the c. of Jerusalem is gone up
 18. 22. let a c. be heard from their houses
 25. 26. the c. of the shepherds shall be heard
 46. 19. and thy c. hath filled the land
 48. 4. her little ones have caused a c. to be heard
 5. the enemies have heard a c. of destruction
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the c. of Edom
 50. 46. the c. is heard at the taking of Babylon
 51. 54. a sound of a c. cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 36. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my c.
Ezek. 37. 28. the suburbs shake at the c. of pilots
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a c. from the flag-
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a c. made, behold
 Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the c. of Sodom is great, 19. 13.
 27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter c.
Ezek. 11. 6. there shall be a great c. through Egypt
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great c. in Egypt
Neh. 5. 1. was great c. of the people and their wives
Acts 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great c.
 Hear CRY.

Ezek. 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely hear their c.
Job 27. 9. will God hear his c. when trouble comes
Psal. 61. 1. Hear my c. O God, attend to my prayer
 145. 19. he also will hear their c. and save them
Jer. 30. 16. let him hear the c. in the morning
 Not hear CRY.

Jer. 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their c.
 CRIES.

Jam. 5. 4. the c. of them that reaped are entered
 CRY, Verb.

Ezek. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they c.
 22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they c. unto me
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that c.
Lev. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and c. unclean
 10. 14. go to the gods ye have chosen
 2 *Sam.* 19. 25. what right have I yet to c. to the king
 2 *Kings* 6. 3. she went to c. for her house and land
 2 *Chr.* 30. 9. and c. in our affliction, thou wilt hear
 34. 30. I c. unto thee, and thou dost not hear
 34. though they c. in his destruction
 35. 9. they make the oppressed to c. they c. out
 12. 13. they c. but none giveth answer, because
 38. 13. they c. not when he bindeth them
 38. 41. when his young ones c. to God, they wander
Psal. 92. 2. I c. in the day time, thou hearest not
 97. 7. hear, O Lord, when I c. with my voice, 98. 2.
 28. 1. to thee will I c. O Lord, my rock, 2.
 34. 17. the righteous c. and the Lord heareth
 56. 9. when I c. then shall mine enemies turn back
 57. 2. I will c. to God most high, that performeth
 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I c. unto thee
 86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I c. to thee
 89. 26. he shall c. unto me, thou art my father
 141. 1. Lord, I c. unto thee, make haste unto me
 147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which c.
Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom c. and understanding
 21. 13. he also shall c. but shall not be heard
Isa. 4. 4. before the child shall know to c. my father
 10. 130. c. shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
 13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall c.
 41. 21. c. O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved
 15. 4. and Heaboon shall c. and Elealeh
 37. behold their valiant ones shall c. without
 34. 14. and the satyr shall c. to his fellow
 40. 2. c. to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
 6. the voice said, c. and he said, what shall I c.?
 42. 3. be shall not c. nor cause his voice to be heard
 13. he shall c. you, prevail against his enemies
 14. now will I c. like a travelling woman
 67. 7. one shall c. to him, yet can be not answer
 58. 9. thou shalt c. and he shall say, here I am
 65. 14. but ye shall c. for sorrow of heart, and howl
Jer. 2. 2. go and c. in the ears of Jerusalem
 3. 4. wilt thou not from this time c. unto me
 4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, c. gather
 11. 1. though they c. to me, I will not hearken
 12. c. to the gods to whom they offer incense
 19. for I will not hear when they c. *Ezek.* 8. 18.
 23. 30. go up to Lebanon, and c. from the passages
 35. 34. howl ye shepherds and c. 46. 30. *Ezek.* 37. 12.
 31. 6. the watchmen on mount Ephraim shall c.
Lam. 2. 8. when I c. and about he shateth out my
Ezek. 9. 4. that c. for all the abominations done in
 17. forbear to c. make no mourning for dead
 36. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded c.

11. 27. (8) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings: Isa. 51. 17, Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Psalm 75. 8*, In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. *In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, Mat. 26. 39*, Let this cup pass from me. *Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, Mat. 30. 23*, That they should instead drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desolations for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, *Psalm 93. 5*, Babylon is called a golden cup, *Jer. 51. 7*, because of her great riches and plenty. *And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, Rev. 17. 4*, which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence. I will take the cup of salvation, *Psalm 116. 13*, I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the money which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, *1 Chr. 16. 2, 3*. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, *1 Cor. 10. 16*. Gen. 40. 11. and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand 44. 2. put my c. the silver c. in the sack's mouth 9 Sam. 13. 3. i. drank of his own c. and lay in bosom 1 Kings 7. 36. wrought like brim of a c. 2 Chr. 4. 5. *Psalm 11. 6*, this shall be the portion of their c. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my c. runneth over 73. 10. waters of a full c. are wrung out to them 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on Prov. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. Isa. 51. 17. which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling 22. taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them c. of consolation 25. 15. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand 17. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand 28. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 19. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand Lam. 4. 21. the c. also shall pass through to thee Ezek. 23. 31. I will give her c. into thine hand 23. 30. shalt drink of thy sister's c. deep and large Hab. 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned Zech. 13. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling Mat. 10. 42. give a c. of cold water only, Mark 9. 41. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of c.? Mark 10. 38. 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. Mark 10. 39. 23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, Mark 14. 23. Luke 22. 17, 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me 22. 42. 20. this c. is the new testament in my blood, 1 Cor. 11. 25. John 19. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me 1 Cor. 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the 21. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devil 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew 27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily Rev. 14. 10. poured unworthily mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

Neh. 1. 11. for I was the king's c.-bearer.
CUP-BEARERS.
1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw c.-b. 2 Chr. 9. 4. CUPS.

2 Sam. 17. 1. Barzillai brought beds and c.
1 Chron. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the c.
Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on Elikim the vessels of c.
Jer. 35. 5. I set pots full of wine and c.

Jer. 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c.
Mark 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, &c.
CURDLED.
Job 10. 10. hast not thou c. me like cheese?
CURE.
Jer. 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c.
46. 11. daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee
CURE, ED.
Jer. 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace
46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c.
Hos. 5. 13. yet could he not c. you of your wound
Mat. 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him
18. the child was c. from that very hour
Luke 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many
9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases
John 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c.
CURES.
Luke 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and
CURIOUS.
Exod. 28. 8. girdle, 27. 38. 19. 5. Lev. 8. 7. 35. 39. and to devise c. works, to work in gold
Acts 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought
CURIOUSLY.
Psalm 139. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts
CURLED.
Cent. 5. 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven
CURRENT.
Gen. 23. 16. c. money with the merchant
CURSE.
To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, Gen. 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, Gen. 49. 7. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment. They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father or his mother upon pain of death, Exod. 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, Exod. 22. 28. or one that is deaf, Lev. 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14. God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which therefore was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, Gen. 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, Gen. 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine imprecations are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.
Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 37. 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son Num. 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that he causeth the c. 10. 29. 24. 27. 27. the woman shall be a c. among her people Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 28. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal 21. 23. he that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, Neh. 13. 2. 29. 19. when he heareth the words of this c. Josh. 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c. Judg. 9. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham 1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c. 2 Kings 23. 19. that they should become a c. Neh. 10. 29. they entered into a c. and into an oath Job 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul Prov. 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked 26. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come 28. 17. rising early it shall be counted a c. to him 28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c. Isa. 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

Isa. 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my c. 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c. 65. 15. shall leave your name for a c. to my chosen Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a 25. 18. 19. 18. 43. 18. 44. 8. 12. 26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22. therefore is your land a c. at this day 49. 13. I have sworn that Borsah shall become a c. Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. unto them Dan. 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon us Zech. 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over earth 8. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen Mat. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you 3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me 4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c. Acts 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c. 14. Gal. 3. 10. are of the works of law, are under c. 13. Christ redeemed us from the c. being made 2. Rev. 22. 3. shall be no more a c. but throne of God
CURSE, Verb.
Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground 12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee Exod. 9. 28. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy people Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a Num. 23. 6. come, I pray thee, c. me this people, Balak said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people 23. 8. how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed? 11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10. 25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, Neh. 13. 2. 27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to c. Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to c. Judg. 5. 23. c. Meroz, said the angel, c. ye bitterly 2 Sam. 16. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king? 10. let him c. because Led. hath said, c. David, 11. Job 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5. 2. 9. then said his wife to him, c. God and die 3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, who are ready Psal. 62. 4. they bless with mouth, but c. inwardly 109. 28. let them c. be bless thou, when they Prov. 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall c. him 24. 24. him shall the people c. nations abhor him 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant c. thee 10. 3. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich Isa. 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upward Jer. 15. 10. yet every one of them doth c. me Mat. 2. 2. I will c. you, blessings, I have cursed Mat. 5. 44. bless them that c. you, Luke 6. 28. 26. 74. he began to c. and to swear, Mark 14. 71 Rom. 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and c. not Jam. 3. 9. therewith c. us men, which are made
CURSED.
Gen. 3. 14. the serpent c. 17. c. is the ground 4. 11. Cain c. 11. 25. Noah said, c. be Canaan 5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath c. 27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, Num. 24. 9 49. 7. c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel Lev. 20. 9. he hath c. his father or his mother 24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and c. 14. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23. Num. 23. 6. 1. wot that he whom thou cursest is c. Deut. 27. 15. c. be he, 16. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. 28. 16. c. shalt thou be in the city, c. in the field 17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store 18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land 19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out Josh. 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho 9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of Judg. 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech 1 Sam. 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 23. 17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods 26. 19. but if men, c. be they before the Lord 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 13. 19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed 1 Kings 2. 3. Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse 2 Kings 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lord 9. 24. give me now this c. woman, and bury her Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. them Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and c. God 3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day 3. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation 24. 18. their portion is c. in the earth Psal. 37. 22. they that be c. in him shall be cut off 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c. Eccl. 7. 22. knowest thyself likewise hast c. others Jer. 11. 3. c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant 17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man 20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born 15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father 48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, c. that keepeth back his sword from blood Mal. 1. 14. but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male 2. 2. yes, I have c. your blessings already, because 3. 9. ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me Mat. 23. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye c. John 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law, are c.

CUT

Gal. 3. 12. c. levery one that continueth not in all 13. c. is every one that hangeth on a tree
2 Pet. 2. 14. c. children, who have forsaken the way
CURSED thing.

Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a c. thing, for it is a c. thing
13. 17. shall cleave nought of the c. to thy hand
CURSEDST.

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou c.
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree the c. is withered away
CURSES.

Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these c. in a book
Deut. 9. 15. that all these c. shall come on thee, 45.
29. 20. all the c. that are written in this book shall
 lie upon him, 37. **2 Chron. 34. 24.**

21. according to all the c. of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy G. will put these c. on thy enemies
CURSETH.

Ezek. 21. 17. he that c. his father or his mother shall
 surely be put to death, **Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 30. 30.**
Lev. 24. 15. whosoever c. his God shall bear his sin
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that c. their father
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.
 father or mother, let him die death, **Mark 7. 10.**
CURSING.

Num. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of c.
Deut. 37. 13. these shall stand for a c. on Ebal
28. 30. the Lord shall send upon thee c. in all thou
2 Sam. 19. 19. I have set before you blessing and c.
2 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his c.
Psalm 10. 7. his mouth is full of c. **Rom. 3. 14.**
50. 12. and for c. and lying which they speak
160. 17. as be loved c. so let it come unto him
 as be clothed himself with a c. as a garment
Prov. 9. 34. he beareth c. and bewrayeth it not
Jer. 33. 10. for because of c. the land mourneth
Hab. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to c.
Jer. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and c.
CURSINGS.

Joel. 8. 24. he read all the blessings and c.
CURTAIN.

Psalm 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who
 stretchest out the heavens like a c. **Isa. 40. 22.**
CURTAINS.

Ezek. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten c. **2. 36. 9.**
Num. 4. 25. the Gershomites shall bear the c. of tab.
3 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within a c. **1 Chr. 17. 1.**
1. 5. but I am come as the c. of Solomon
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth c. of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 30. my tents spoiled, and my c. in a moment
10. 30. none to stretch my tent, and set up my c.
40. 39. they shall take to themselves their c. and
Hab. 3. 7. the c. of the land of Midian did tremble
CUSTODY.

Num. 3. 36. under c. of the sons of Merari, boards
Ezek. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the c. of Higo, 8.
14. to the c. of Bhaanahg the king's chamberlain
CUSTOM.

Significs, [1] Manner or way, Luke 4. 16. [2]
That which has been established by long use,
and the consent of ancestors, Judg. 11. 39.
John 18. 30. [3] A duty paid to the king or
prince upon the importation or exportation of
commodities, Rom. 13. 7. [4] The way of
women, namely, the natural disease for which
they used to be put away, Gen. 31. 35.
Gen. 31. 35. for the c. of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a c. in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 33. the priests' c. with the people was
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the c. **Jer. 33. 11.**
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and c.
90. been mighty kings, and c. was paid to them
7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose c. on priests
Psalm 119. 132. be merciful according to the c.
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sitting
 at the receipt of c. **Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.**
17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth takc c.
Luke 1. 9. according to the c. of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the c. of the law
62. went to Jerusalem after the c. of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' c. was, he went into the synagogue
John 18. 20. ye have a c. that I should release one
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore c. to whom c. is due
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such c. nor the churches
CUSTOMS.

Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable c.
Jer. 10. 3. for the c. of the people are vain
Acts 6. 14. shall change the c. Moes delivered us
12. 21. teach c. which are not lawful to receive
31. 21. that they ought not to walk after the c.
36. 3. I know thee to be expert in all c. and quest.
28. 17. though I committed nothing against the c.
CUT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Ezek. 16. 4. when born thy navel was not c.
Acts 5. 23. when they heard that, they were c. **7. 54.**
CUT.

Ezek. 39. 3. and c. it in wires to work it in the blue
Lev. 1. 6. shall c. the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 30. be c. the ram into pieces, **Ezek. 39. 17.**
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not c. yourselves nor make
 107

CUT

Judg. 30. 6. 1. took my comebine and c. her in pieces
1 Kings 18. 23. and c. the bullock in pieces, 33.
98. they c. themselves after their manner with
2 Kings 24. 13. he c. in pieces all the vessels of gold
 Solomon had made in temple, **2 Chron. 28. 24.**

1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he c. them with saws
2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to c. timber, 10.
Psalm 58. 7. be deneth, let them be as c. in pieces
107. 16. c. the bars of iron in sunder, **Isa. 45. 2.**

Isa. 9. 1. 20. he shall c. on the right and be hungry
51. 9. art thou not it that bath c. Rahab?
Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor c. themselves for them
34. 18. when they c. the calf in twain, and passed
36. 23. he c. the roll with the penknife, and cast
41. 5. their clothes rent, and having c. themselves
47. 5. how long wilt thou c. thyself?

Dea. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be c. in pieces
3. 29. who speak against God shall be c. in pieces
Amos 9. 1. and c. them in the head, all of them
Hab. 3. 16. he will c. them with his troops
Zech. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be c.
Acts 27. 40. and when they had c. the anchors
CUT awander.

Psalm 120. 4. he hath c. awander cords of the wicked
Jer. 50. 33. hammer of the whole earth c. awander
Zech. 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and c. it awander
14. then I c. awander my other staff, even Bands
Mat. 24. 51. and shall c. him awander, **Luke 12. 46.**
CUT down.

Ezek. 34. 13. but ye shall c. down their groves
Lev. 26. 30. I will c. down your images, and cast
Num. 13. 93. and c. down thence a branch, 24.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and
 c. down their groves, **2 Kings 18. 4.** **23. 14.**

90. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not c. down
20. the trees not for meat thou shalt c. down
Judg. 6. 25. and c. down the grove that is by it
2 Kings 19. 23. I will c. down cedars, **Isa. 37. 34.**

2 Chr. 15. 16. and Aza c. d. her idol, and stamped it
24. 7. Josiah c. down all the idols in the land
Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not c. down
14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is c. down
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be c. down
22. 16. the wicked were c. down out of time
90. whereas our substance is not c. down
Psalm 37. 2. they shall soon be c. down like grass
160. 18. branch is burnt, it is c. down, they perish
2 Chr. 15. 16. and Aza c. d. her idol, and stamped it

Isa. 9. 10. rycamores are c. down, but we will build
14. 13. how art thou c. down to the ground
22. 25. the nail shall be removed and c. down
Jer. 22. 7. they shall c. down thy choice cedars
25. 37. the peaceable habitations are c. down
Ezek. 2. 2. also thou shalt be c. down, O madmen
43. 6. that thy images may be c. down
Nab. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be c. d.
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are c. d.
Mat. 21. 8. others c. down branches, **Mark 11. 8.**
Luke 13. 7. c. it d. why cumberest it the ground?
 9. then after that thou shalt c. it down
CUT off.

Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be c. off
17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be c. off
41. 1. 36. that the child be not c. off through fam.
Ezek. 4. 25. and c. off the foreskin of her son
8. 19. to c. off the frogs from thee, and thy houses
12. 15. that soul shall be c. off from Israel, 19. **13.**
23. 23. Angel go before, and I will c. them off
30. 33. shall be c. off from his people, **38. Lev.**
7. 30. 31. 25. 37. 17. 4. 9. 19. 8.
23. 39. Num. 9. 13.

Lev. 17. 10. I will c. him off from among his people,
18. 20. 19. 3. 6. 18. Num. 19. 30.
14. whosoever eateth blood shall be c. off
20. 17. shall be c. off in the sight of their people
22. 3. that soul shall be c. off from my presence
25. 13. land shall not be sold to be quite c. off
Num. 4. 18. c. ye not off the tribe of Kohathites
15. 31. that soul shall utterly be c. off, his iniquity
Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall c. off nations
19. 1. when God hath c. off the nations, **Josh. 23. 4.**
23. 1. or hath his privy member c. off shall not
25. 19. then thou shalt c. off her hand, pity not
Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be c. off
 from the waters that come down, **16. 4. 7.**
7. 9. and shall c. off our name from the earth
9. 13. not be c. off from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joshua c. off the Anakims
Judg. 1. 6. and c. off his thumbs, and his great toes
21. 6. there is one tribe c. off from Israel this day
Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not c. off
1 Sam. 9. 31. days come that I will c. off thine arm
33. man whom I shall not c. off from mine altar
5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were c. off
17. 51. David ran and c. off thy kindness from my
 house, **24. 21.** no, not when the Lord hath c. off
 the enemies of David from the face of the earth
24. 4. David c. off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

CUT

1 Sam. 24. 17. so David c. off his servants with
 these words

11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe
28. 9. Knowest how Saul hath c. off the wizards
31. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off
2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands
10. 4. Haman took David's servants, and c. off
 their garments in the middle, **1 Chr. 19. 4.**

20. 22. and they c. off the head of Sheba
21. 1. 3. the man that consumed us and c. us off
1 Kings 6. 25. not be c. off to thee a man in my sight
9. 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land
11. 16. till he had c. off every male in Edom
13. 34. even to c. off Jeroboam's house, **14. 14.**
14. 10. I will c. off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
18. 4. when Jezebel c. off the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that
 pisseth against the wall, **2 Kings 9. 8.**

2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz c. off the borders of the bases
18. 16. Hezekiah c. off the gold from the doors
1 Chr. 17. 8. have c. off all thine enemies before thee
2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?
6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off
14. 4. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust
10. 1. my soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?
14. 10. man dieth, and is c. off, and where is he?
18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off
21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst
23. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness
34. 94. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn
30. 10. when people are c. off in their place
Psalm 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips
31. 17. let the wicked be c. off for the graves
22. 1. I said, I am c. off from before thine eyes
34. 16. to c. off remembrance of them from earth
37. 9. for evil doers shall be c. off, but those who
22. they that be cursed of him, shall be c. off
28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off
34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it
38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off
54. 5. he shall reward, c. them off in thy truth
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off
76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes
83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off
86. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand
16. wrath goeth over me, errors have c. me off
94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness
101. 5. that slendereth his neighbour will I c. off
 8. that I may c. off all wicked doers from the
 city of the Lord
109. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out
13. that the Lord may c. off the memory of them
118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off
119. 139. my seal hath c. me off, because
143. 19. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be c. off from earth
33. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, **24. 14.**
Isa. 6. 1. 3. then said I, woe is me, for I am c. off
9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and
 tail in one day
10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations not a few
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off
14. 22. I will c. off from Babylon the name
15. 11. Moab is c. off, and every beard c. off
92. 5. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off
99. 30. all that watch for iniquity are c. off
38. 19. he will c. me off with pining sickness
48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off
19. his name should not have been c. off
53. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living
55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be c. off
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. off a dog's neck
Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and c. off from mouth
90. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away
9. 21. to c. off the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living
44. 7. to c. off you man and woman out of Jud
8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse
41. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah
46. 28. yet will I not utterly c. thee off
47. 4. to c. off from Tyros **5. Ashkelon is c. off**
9. 20. come, let us c. it off from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken
49. 26. all the men of war shall be c. off, **50. 30.**
50. 18. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that
51. 6. flee out, and be not c. off in her iniquity
62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off
Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel
3. 53. they have c. off my life in the dungeons
Ezek. 14. 8. and I will c. him off from my people
13. c. off man and beast, **17. 19. 21. 23. 13. 25. 8.**
17. 9. shall he not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither?
17. and building forts to c. off many persons
21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and c. off many persons
27. 2. behold, I will c. thee off from the people
16. I will c. off the Cherethims, and destroy the
 remnant of the sea-coasts

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d.* with two edges
21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh
22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly
DAILY: see after DAYS.

DAINTY, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal *d.*
Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth *d.* meat
Psalm 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
Prov. 23. 3. be not desirous of his *d.* for they are
6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his *d.* meats
Hab. 1. 1. 16. their portion is fat, their meat *d.*
Rev. 18. 14. all things which were *d.* are departed
DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.*
2 Sam. 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*
DAMAGE.

Exod. 4. 22. why should *d.* grow to the hurt of kings
Ezek. 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's *d.*
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the foot, and drinketh *d.*
Dan. 6. 2. and the king should have no *d.*
Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.*
2 Cor. 7. 9. that ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing
DAM.

Exod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his *d.*
on the eighth shall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the *d.* with young
7. but thou shalt in any wise let the *d.* go
DAMNABLE.

2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily shall bring in *d.* heresies
DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater
d. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the *d.* of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.*
John 5. 39. have done evil, to the resurrection of *d.*
Rom. 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose *d.* is just
13. 2. they shall receive to themselves *d.*
1 Cor. 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himself
1 Tim. 5. 12. having *d.* because they have cast off
their first faith

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d.* slumbereth not
DAMNED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be *d.*
Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat
2 Thess. 2. 12. that all might be *d.* who believed not
DAMSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the *d.* abide a few days
34. and he loved the *d.* and spake kindly to *d.*
12. ask never so much, but give me the *d.* to wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity
20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*
21. they shall bring out the *d.* and stone her
24. the *d.* because she cried not, being in the city
26. there is in the *d.* no sin worthy of death
29. shall give the *d.* father fifty shekels of silver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a *d.* or two
19. 4. the *d.* father retained him, and he abode
Ruth 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose *d.* is this?
it is Moabitish *d.* that came back with Naomi
1 Kings 1. 1. 2. he sought for the king a young *d.*
4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cherished him
Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in
a charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28.
38. 69. a *d.* came to Peter, saying, *John* 18. 17.
Mark 5. 29. the *d.* is not dead, but sleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.* and
entereth in where the *d.* was lying
Acts 12. 13. a *d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. a certain *d.* possessed with a spirit, met us
DAMELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her *d.* and rode
1 Sam. 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers
Psalm 68. 25. amongst them were the *d.* playing
DANCE.

Psalm 149. 3. let them praise him in the *d.* 150. 4.
Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the *d.*
Lam. 5. 15. our *d.* is turned into mourning
DANCE.

Job 21. 31. if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.*
Job 31. 11. send forth little ones, their children *d.*
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall *d.* there
DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that *d.*
2 Sam. 6. 14. and David *d.* before the Lord
Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.
DANCES.

Exod. 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.*
Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.*
2 Sam. 21. 11. did they not sing of him in *d.* 20. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the *d.* of them
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
DANCING.

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will *c.* off the multitude of No
31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c.* him off
35. 7. I will *c.* off from Seir him that passeth out
37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c.* off for our parts

Dan. 4. 14. heaw down the tree, *c.* off his branches
9. 26. Messiah shall be *c.* off, but not for himself
Hos. 4. 1. 5. *c.* off thy mother | 16. people are *c.* off
4. 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c.* off
10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c.* off as the foam, 15.
Joel 1. 5. the new wine is *c.* off from your mouth, 9.
16. is not the meat *c.* off before our eyes |

Amos 1. 5. I will *c.* off the inhabitant from Aven
8. I will *c.* off the inhabitant from Ashdod
3. I will *c.* off the judge from the midst thereof
2. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c.* off
Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c.* off
9. every one of Esau may be *c.* off by slaughter
10. and thou shalt be *c.* off for ever
14. nor stand to *c.* off those of his that did escape
Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be *c.* off
10. horses || 11. cities || 12. witchcrafts *c.* off
13. thy graven images will I *c.* off, *Nah.* 1. 14.
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c.* off
2. 13. and I will *c.* off thy prey from the earth
3. 15. the sword shall *c.* thee off, it shall eat
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock shall be *c.* off from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will *c.* off of man from off the land
4. *c.* off remnant of Baal || 11. that bear silver *c.* off
3. 6. I have *c.* off the nations, towers are desolate
7. so their dwelling should not be *c.* off
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,
and every one that sweareth, shall be *c.* off
9. 6. I will *c.* off the pride of the Philistines
10. and I will *c.* off the chariot from Ephraim
11. 8. three shepherds also I *c.* off in one month
9. and that that is to be *c.* off, let it be *c.* off
13. 2. I will *c.* off the names of idols out of the land
8. two parts in the land shall be *c.* off and 12
14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c.* off
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will *c.* off the man that doeth this
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, *c.* it off
18. 8. *Mark* 18. 43. 45.
Mark 14. 47. *c.* off ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10. 26.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers *c.* off the ropes of the boat
Rom. 11. 23. otherwise thou shalt also be *c.* off
9 Cor. 11. 12. that I may *c.* off occasion from them
Gal. 5. 19. I would they were *c.* off that trouble you
CUT out.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah *c.* out many cisterns
Job 33. 6. I also am *c.* out of the clay
Prov. 10. 31. the forward tongue shall be *c.* out
Dan. 2. 34. a stone was *c.* out without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 24. for if thou wert *c.* out of the olive-tree
CUT short.

2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to *c.* Israel short
Rom. 9. 28. will finish and *c.* short in righteousness
CUT up.

Job 30. 4. who *c.* up mallow by the bushes
Job 33. 12. as thorns *c.* up shall they be burnt
CUTTEST, ETH.

Deut. 94. 19. when thou *c.* down thine harvest
Job 28. 10. he *c.* out rivers among the rocks
Psalm 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *c.* flames of fire
46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c.* the spear in sunder
141. 7. as when one *c.* and cleaveth wood on earth
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by a fool,
c. off the feet
Jer. 10. 3. for one *c.* a tree out of the forest with axe
22. 14. build chambers and *c.* him out windows
CUTTING.

Exod. 21. 5. and in *c.* of stones to set them, 35. 33.
Deut. 25. 1. 23. the land shall not be sold for *c.* off
Deut. 24. 1. let him write her a bill of *c.* off
Isa. 28. 10. I said in the *c.* of my days, I shall go
Jer. 30. 1. 23. *c.* wind, it shall fall with pain
Ezek. 7. 1. 25. *c.* off cometh, they shall seek peace
16. 1. 3. thy *c.* but is of the land of Canaan
Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by *c.* off many people
Mark 5. 3. tomb, crying and *c.* himself with stones
CUTTINGS.

Jer. 18. 27. ye shall not make any *c.* for dead, 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be *c.* and on
Jonah 2. 1. 6. I went down to the *c.* of the mount
CYMRAL.

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or a
CYMBALS. (tinking *c.*)
2 Sam. 6. 5. played on cornets and *c.* 1 *Chr.* 15. 8.
1 Chron. 15. 16. harps and *c.* sounding, 16. 42.
16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with *c.*
25. 6. these were under the hands of their father
for song in the house of the Lord with *c.*
2 Chron. 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.*
29. 25. he not Levites in house of the Lord with *c.*
Exra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with *c.* *Neh.* 12. 37.
Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

9 Sam. 6. 16. she saw king David *d.* 1 *Chr.* 15. 28.
Psalm 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into *d.*
Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and *d.*
DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be *d.* upon her knees
DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22.
22. shall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of hell-fire
Mark 2. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation
Acts 19. 37. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temple
40. in *d.* to be called in question for this uproar
DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now *d.* because
DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that *d.* stir him up
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even *d.* to die
15. 18. for I will not *d.* to speak of any thing
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *d.* any of you go to law before the unjust?
2 Cor. 10. 12. we *d.* not make ourselves of the number
DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was *d.*
Exod. 9. 1. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *d.*
Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21, 26, 38, 56.
Num. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in *d.* speeches
Joel 2. 5. when it was *d.* the man went out
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him *d.* waters, *Psalm* 18. 11.
Neh. 3. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be *d.*
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be *d.*
12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light
18. 6. the light shall be *d.* in his tabernacle
25. 13. can he judge through the *d.* cloud?
24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houses, which they
30. 7. 3. want and famine they were *d.* as night
Psalm 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slippery
49. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp
74. 2. in parabes, I will utter *d.* sayings of old
86. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the *d.* 107.
105. 32. he sent darkness and made it *d.*
Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wise and their *d.* sayings
7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d.* night
Isa. 5. 1. 30. it shall be *d.* in the destruction thereof
59. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they say
45. 19. I have not spoken in *d.* place of the earth
Jer. 13. 16. your feet stumble on the *d.* mountains
Lam. 3. 6. he hath set me in *d.* places, as they that
Ezek. 8. 12. what the house of Israel do in the *d.*
32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof *d.*
8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and *d.* day
Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding *d.* sentences shall
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day *d.* 90.
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be *d.* to you, the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part *d.*
John 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 Pet. 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in a *d.* place
DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day
DARKLY.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a glass *d.*
DARKENED.

Ezek. 10. 15. for they covered, so that the land was *d.*
Psalm 60. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10.
Ecc. 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not *d.*
3. those that look out of the windows be *d.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is *d.* || 13. 10. the sun *d.* *Joel* 3. 15.
94. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 16. at Tobiah's rebuke the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly *d.*
Mat. 94. 29. then shall the sun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 24.
Luke 23. 45. and the sun was *d.* and wall was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their foolish heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. having the understanding *d.* alienated
Rom. 8. 13. so as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.*
DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is in this that *d.* counsel by words?
Psalm 139. 12. yea, the darkness *d.* not from thee
DARKISH.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be *d.* white
DARKNESS.

Signifies, (1) The privation, or want of natural
light, *Mat.* 27. 45. (2) Hall, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
Mat. 22. 13. (3) Ignorance and unbelief,
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 19
(4) The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. (5) A
private or secret place, where but few persons
are present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in
darkness; that is, in parabes, and in private
conversations. (6) Great distress, perplexity,
and calamity, *Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2.
(7) Sin, or impurity, *1 John* 1. 5.
The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21. 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

Signifies, (1) The privation, or want of natural
light, *Mat.* 27. 45. (2) Hall, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
Mat. 22. 13. (3) Ignorance and unbelief,
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 19
(4) The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. (5) A
private or secret place, where but few persons
are present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in
darkness; that is, in parabes, and in private
conversations. (6) Great distress, perplexity,
and calamity, *Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2.
(7) Sin, or impurity, *1 John* 1. 5.
The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21. 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

Signifies, (1) The privation, or want of natural
light, *Mat.* 27. 45. (2) Hall, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
Mat. 22. 13. (3) Ignorance and unbelief,
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 19
(4) The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. (5) A
private or secret place, where but few persons
are present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in
darkness; that is, in parabes, and in private
conversations. (6) Great distress, perplexity,
and calamity, *Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2.
(7) Sin, or impurity, *1 John* 1. 5.
The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21. 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

Signifies, (1) The privation, or want of natural
light, *Mat.* 27. 45. (2) Hall, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
Mat. 22. 13. (3) Ignorance and unbelief,
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 19
(4) The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. (5) A
private or secret place, where but few persons
are present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in
darkness; that is, in parabes, and in private
conversations. (6) Great distress, perplexity,
and calamity, *Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2.
(7) Sin, or impurity, *1 John* 1. 5.
The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21. 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

Signifies, (1) The privation, or want of natural
light, *Mat.* 27. 45. (2) Hall, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
Mat. 22. 13. (3) Ignorance and unbelief,
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 19
(4) The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. (5) A
private or secret place, where but few persons
are present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in
darkness; that is, in parabes, and in private
conversations. (6) Great distress, perplexity,
and calamity, *Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2.
(7) Sin, or impurity, *1 John* 1. 5.
The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21. 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

Signifies, (1) The privation, or want of natural
light, *Mat.* 27. 45. (2) Hall, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
Mat. 22. 13. (3) Ignorance and unbelief,
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 19
(4) The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. (5) A
private or secret place, where but few persons
are present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in
darkness; that is, in parabes, and

death, *Psalm 107. 10. such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels.* 2 Cor. 6. 14. *Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness, Luke 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me. The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are,* Col. 1. 13.

*Gen. 1. 2. and d. was upon the face of the deep 5. the light day, and the d. he called night 18. God set them to divide the light from the d. 15. 12. a horror of great d. fell upon Abram Exod. 10. 21. that there may be d. over Egypt 22. there was a thick d. in all Egypt three days 14. 90. it was a cloud and d. to them, but light 90. 21. and Moses drew near to the thick d. Dent. 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick d. 5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick d. Josh. 24. 7. he put d. between you and the Egyptians 2 Sam. 22. 10. d. was under his feet, *Psalm 18. 9. 12. he made d. his pavilions round about him 19. the Lord will enlighten my d. Psalm 18. 98. Job 3. 5. let d. and the shadow of death stain k. 6. as for that night, let d. seize upon it 10. 22. a land of d. as d. itself, without any order 19. 8. and he hath set d. in my paths 90. 26. all d. shall be hid in his secret places 92. 11. or d. that thou canst not see 93. 17. because I was not cut off before the d. neither hath he covered the d. from my face 96. 3. he setteth an end to d. the stones of d. 94. 22. no d. where workers of iniquity may hide 37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of d. 39. when I made thick d. a swaddling band 19. and as for d. where is the place thereof? *Psalm 18. 11. he made d. his secret place 35. 1. 6. let their way be d. and slipperiness 9. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into d. 97. 2. clouds and d. are round about him 104. 20. thou makest d. and it is night 105. 98. he sent d. and made it dark 130. 11. if I say, surely the d. shall cover me 12. yea, the d. hideth not from thee***

*Prov. 2. 12. leave paths to walk in the ways of d. 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as d. they know not *Ecclesiastes 6. 4. his name shall be covered with d. Isa. 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold d. 8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and d. 45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of d. 47. 5. get thee into d. O daughter of Chaldeans 60. 2. for behold, the d. shall cover the earth, and gross d. the people, but Lord shall arise on thee Jer. 13. 16. before he cause d. and make gross d. Ezek. 32. 8. I will set d. upon thy land, saith Lord Joel 2. 2. a day of d. of clouds and of thick d. 31. the sun shall be turned into d. Acts 2. 20. Amos 4. 13. he that maketh the morning d. Nah. 1. 8. and d. shall pursue his enemies Mat. 6. 23. thy whole body full of d. Luke 11. 34. 8. 19. he cast out into outer d. 23. 13. 25. 30. 97. 45. from sixth bow there was d. Mark 13. 33. Luke 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of d. 33. 44. and there was d. over all the earth Acts 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a d. Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of d. 6. 12. against the rulers of the d. of this world Col. 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of d. 1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of d. Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and d. 9 Pet. 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of d. 17. to whom the mist of d. is reserved for ever 1 John 2. 11. because that d. hath blinded his eyes Jude 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under d. 13. to whom is reserved the blackness of d. for ever Rev. 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of d.**

DARKNESS with day.

Job 3. 4. let that day be d. let not God regard it 15. 23. he knoweth that the day of d. is at hand Ecclesiastes 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of d. Isa. 58. 10. then shall thy d. be as the noon-day Joel 2. 2. a day of d. and gloominess, Zeph. 1. 15. Amos 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be d.?

In DARKNESS.

*Dent. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in d. 1 Sam. 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in d. 1 Kings 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick d. 2 Chr. 6. 1. Job 17. 13. I have made my bed in the d. *Psalm 11. 1. 2. they may in d. shoot at the upright 89. 5. they know not, they walk on in d. 89. 6. thou hast laid me in d. in the depths 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in d.**

Ps. 107. 10. such as sit in d. and the shadow of death 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in d. Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure d. Ecclesiastes 2. 14. but the fool walketh in d. 5. 17. he eateth in d. 11. 6. 4. he departeth in d. Isa. 42. 7. bring them that sit in d. out of prison-h. 49. 9. to them that are in d. show yourselves 59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in d. Jer. 33. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in d. Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the d. and light John 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in d. 12. 35. for he that walketh in d. knoweth not 46. whosoever believeth me, should not abide in d. 1 Thess. 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in d. 1 John 1. 6. and walk in d. we lie and do not truth 2. 9. hateth his brother, is in d. even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in d. walketh in d.

Land of DARKNESS.

Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of d. 22. a land of d. as d. itself, and shadow of death Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of d.?

DARKNESS with light.

*Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the d. 13. two great lights to divide the light from d. Job 10. 22. a land where the light is as d. 17. 12. the light is short because of d. 18. 18. he shall be driven from light into d. 28. 1. 10. until the end of light with d. 39. 3. when by his light I walked through d. 30. 26. when I waited for light, there came d. *Psalm 119. 4. to upright there ariseth light in d. 139. 12. the d. and light are both alike to thee Ecclesiastes 2. 13. wisdom excels folly as far as l. excels d. Isa. 5. 20. that put d. for light, and light for d. 9. 2. the people that walked in d. have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined, Mat. 4. 16. 42. 16. I will make d. light before them 45. 7. I form light and create d. I make peace 50. 10. that walketh in d. and hath no light Jer. 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross. Lam. 3. 2. be brought me into d. but not into light Amos 5. 18. the day of the Lord is d. and not light Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in d. the Lord shall be a light Mat. 6. 23. light in thee be d. how great is that d. Luke 1. 79. light to them that sit in d. Rem. 2. 19. 11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not d. John 1. 5. light abideth in d. d. comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved d. rather than light 12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest d. come Jer. 26. 18. and to turn them from d. to light Rom. 13. 12. cast off the works of d. put on light 1 Cor. 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of d. 9 Cor. 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of d. 6. 14. what communion hath light with d.?**

1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of d. into marvellous light 1 John 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no d. at all 2. 8. d. is past, and the true light now shineth

Out of DARKNESS.

*Dent. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the d. Job 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of d. 15. 22. believeth not that he shall return out of d. 30. he shall not depart out of d. the flame dry up *Psalm 107. 14. he brought them out of d. and shadow Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of d.**

DARLING.

Psalm 22. 30. deliver my d. from power of the dog 35. 17. Lord, rescue my d. from the lions DART.

*9 Sam. 18. 14. Job took three d. in his hand 9 Chron. 32. 5. Hezekiah made d. and shields Job 41. 98. the spear nor the d. cannot hold 90. d. are counted as stubble, he laugheth at *Prov. 7. 23. till a d. strike through his liver Joel 2. 18. when they fall on d. not be wounded Eph. 6. 16. to quench the fiery d. of the wicked Heb. 12. 30. it shall be thrust through with a d.**

DASH.

9 Kings 8. 12. and thou wilt d. their children Jer. 2. 9. lest d. them in pieces like a potter's vessel 91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou d. thy foot against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. Isa. 13. 16. their bows shall d. the young men Jer. 13. 14. I will d. them one against another

DASHED.

Ezekiel 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath d. in pieces Isa. 13. 16. their children also shall be d. in pieces before their eyes, Hos. 13. 16. Nah. 3. 10. Hos. 10. 14. the mother was d. upon her children DASHETH.

Psalm 137. 9. that d. thy little ones against the stones DATES.

9 Chron. 31. 1. 5. the children of Israel brought d.

DAUB, ED, ING.

Ezekiel 9. 3. she d. the ark with slime and pitch Ezekiel 13. 10. others d. it with untempered mortar 11. say to them which d. it, that it shall fall 12. where is the d. wherewith ye have d. it? 14. so will I break down the wall ye have d. 23. 23. her prophets have d. them with mortar

DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] A female child, Gen. 34. 1. [2] A sister, Gen. 34. 17. [3] A niece, or brother's daughter, Exod. 2. 21. [4] A daughter-in-law, or son's wife, Ruth 3. 18. [5] The women that dwell in a country, Gen. 34. 1. [6] The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women, Isa. 16. 2. Mat. 21. 5. [7] Posterity, lineage, or offspring, Luke 1. 5. [8] The lungs, and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music, Ecclesiastes 12. 4. [9] The branches of trees, Gen. 49. 1. 22. [10] The church of God, Psalm 45. 9. 10. Cant. 5. 8.

Gen. 20. 12. is d. of my father, not d. of my mother 24. 23. whose d. art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47. 46. to take my master's brother's d. to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's d. 8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your d. 17. then will we take our d. and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's d.

*Ezekiel 1. 16. but if it be a d. then she shall live 31. 31. whether he have gored a son or a d. Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a d. 14. 1. 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the d. of her year 18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's d. 31. 9. the d. of any priest, if she profane herself 32. 12. if the priest's d. be married to a stranger 32. 13. if the priest's d. be a widow or divorced Num. 27. 9. if he have no d. give his inheritance 36. 8. every d. that possesseth an inheritance *Dent. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister, the d. of his father or the d. of his mother 89. 56. her eye shall be evil toward her d.**

*Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's d. came out to meet him 40. to lament Jephthah's d. four days in a year 1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a d. of Bealil 18. 19. when Saul's d. should have been given 2 Sam. 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a d. 1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's d. 11. 1. loved many women, with the d. of Pharaoh 9 Kings 8. 18. the d. of Ahab was Jezebel's wife 9 Kings 24. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's d. 1 Chron. 2. 49. and the d. of Caleb was Achash Esth. 2. 7. he took his uncle's d. for his own d. *Psalm 43. 10. hearken, O d. and consider, and incline 13. the king's d. is all glorious within**

*Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with aboes, O prince's d. Jer. 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding d. 49. 4. 46. 10. d. dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself 48. 18. thou d. that dost inhabit Dibon, come down Ezekiel 14. 16. neither deliver son nor d. 18. 20. 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her d. 45. thou art thy mother's d. that loatheth 27. 1. 6. the d. of the Asburites made thy benches 44. 25. for son or d. they may defile themselves *Dant. 11. 6. the king's d. of the south shall come 17. shall give him the d. of women corrupting Hos. 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a d. Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O d. of troops 7. 6. d. riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-law her mother-in-law Mat. 10. 33. Luke 12. 53. Zeph. 3. 10. the d. of my dispersed shall bring Mat. 2. 11. hath married the d. of a strange god Mat. 9. 22. Jesus said, d. be of good comfort, thy faith hath made thee whole, Mark 5. 34. Luke 8. 48. 10. 37. he that loveth son or d. more than me 14. 6. the d. of Herodias danced before them 15. 28. her d. was made whole from that hour Mark 7. 36. he would cast forth devil out of her d. Luke 8. 43. he had one only d. about 12 years of age 13. 16. ought not this woman, being d. of Abraham Act. 7. 21. Pharaoh's d. took him up and nourished *Heb. 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's d.***

DAUGHTER of Babylon.

Psalm 137. 8. O d. of Babylon, who art to be destroyed Isa. 47. 1. O d. of Babylon, sit on the ground Jer. 50. 42. to battle against thee, O d. of Babylon 51. 23. d. of Babylon is like a threshing floor Zeph. 2. 7. O Zion that dwellest with d. of Babylon DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.

DAUGHTER of Egypt.

Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin, d. of Egypt 34. the d. of Egypt shall be confounded

DAUGHTER of Gallin.

Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O d. of Gallin

His DAUGHTER.

*Gen. 39. 6. Rachel his d. cometh with the sheep Ezekiel 21. 7. if a man sell his d. to be a servant Lev. 21. 9. for his son or his d. he may be defiled Num. 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his d. 30. 16. the statutes between the father and his d. *Dent. 7. 3. nor his d. shalt thou take to thy son 18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh his d. to pass through the fire, 2 Kings 23. 10. Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give his d. to Benjamin**

DAU

1 Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his d.

DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.

2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the d. of

Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, Isa. 37. 32.

Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, O d.

of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee

13. they wag their head at the d. of Jerusalem

Mic. 4. 3. the kingdom shall come to d. of Jerusalem

Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O d. of Jerus.

Zech. 9. 9. shout, O d. of Jerus. thy King cometh

DAUGHTER of Judah.

Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the d. of Judah

2. he hath thrown down strong holds of d. of J.

5. he hath increased in d. of Judah mourning

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his d.-in-law

24. Tamar thy d.-in-law hath played the harlot

Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy d.-in-law

30. 13. if a man lie with his d.-in-law both shall die

Ruth 1. 32. Naomi returned, and Ruth her d.-in-law

4. 15. d.-in-law which loveth thee, hath born him

1 Sam. 4. 19. d.-in-law Phinehas' wife was with child

Ezek. 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his d.-in-law

Mic. 7. 6. for the d.-in-law riseth up against the

mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

My DAUGHTER.

Deut. 22. 16. I gave my d. to this man to wife

17. these are the tokens of my d. virginity

Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my d. Judg. 1. 12.

Judg. 11. 35. alas, my d. thou hast brought me low

19. 24. behold, here is my d. a maiden

Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, my d.

3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my d.

16. her mother said, who art thou, my d.

18. sit still my d. till thou know the matter

Mat. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my d. is even now dead

15. 22. my d. is grievously vexed with a devil

Mark 5. 23. my little d. lieth at the point of death

DAUGHTER of my people.

Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the d. of my p.

Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward d. of my p. not to fan

6. 14. healed the hurt of d. of my p. slightly, 8. 11.

26. O. d. of my people, gird thee with sackcloth

8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the d. of my p.

21. for hurt of d. of my p. am I hurt, I am black

22. why is not health of the d. of my p. recovered

9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the d. of my p.

7. I will try them, for how shall I do for d. of my p.

24. 17. virgin d. of my p. is broken with a breach

Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of the d. of my p. 3. 48.

4. 3. the d. of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches

6. the iniquity of the d. of my p. is greater than

10. were their meat in the destruction of d. of my p.

DAUGHTER of Tarshish.

Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O d. of Tarshish

Thy DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger d.

Exod. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy d. Deut. 5. 14.

Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's d.

19. 20. do not prostitute thy d. to be a whore

Deut. 7. 3. thy d. shalt thou not give to his son

12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy d. 16. 11, 14.

13. 6. if thy son or thy d. entice thee, saying

22. 17. saying, I found not thy d. a maid

2 King 14. 3. give thy d. to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.

Mark 3. 33. certain who say, thy d. is dead, Luk 8. 49.

7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy d.

DAUGHTER of Tyre.

Psal. 45. 12. d. of Tyre shall be there with a gift

DAUGHTER of Zidon.

Isa. 23. 12. O thou oppressed virgin, d. of Zidon

DAUGHTER of Zion.

2 Kings 19. 31. O d. of Zion, despise thee, Isa. 37. 32.

Psal. 1. 14. thy praise in the gates of the d. of Zion

Isa. 1. 8. d. of Zion left as a cottage in a vineyard

4. 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion

10. 22. shake against mount of d. of Zion, 16. 1.

52. 2. loose thyself, O captive d. of Zion

62. 11. say to the d. of Zion, thy salvation cometh

Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the d. of Zion

6. 2. Have likened d. of Zion to a comely woman

23. as men of war against thee, O d. of Zion

Lam. 1. 6. from the d. of Zion beauty is departed

2. 1. Lord covereth the d. of Zion with a cloud

4. and slew in the tabernacle of the d. of Zion

8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of d. of Zion

10. the elders of d. of Zion sit on the ground

13. what shall I equal to thee, O d. of Zion?

12. O wall of the d. of Zion, let tears run down

4. 22. punishment is accomplished, O d. of Zion

Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the d. of Zion

4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the d. of Zion

10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O d. of Zion

13. arise and thresh, O d. of Zion, I will make

Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O d. of Zion, shout O Israel

Zech. 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O d. of Zion, 9. 9.

Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the d. of Zion, thy king cometh

John 12. 15. fear not d. of Zion, thy king cometh

DAUGHTER of Zur.

Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the d. of Zur

DAU

DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when d. were born to them

2. the sons of God saw the d. of men, and took

6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the d. of men

19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his d.

26. both the d. of Lot with child by their father

24. 3. take not a wife of d. of Canaan, 37. | 28. 1, 6.

13. the d. of the city came out to draw water

27. 48. weary of my life because of the d. of Heth

30. 13. happy am I, for the d. will call me blessed

31. 26. thou hast carried away my d. as captives

43. these d. are my d. || 50. if thou afflict my d.

34. 1. Dinah went out to see the d. of the land

9. give your d. to us, and take our d. unto you

16. then will we give our d. to you, and take d.

49. | 22. Joseph is a bough whose d. run over

Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven d.

21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of d.

34. 16. their d. go a whoring after their gods

Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your d. shall ye eat

Num. 21. | 25. dwelt in Heshbon and d. thereof

26. 33. names of d. of Zelophehad, 27. | Josh. 17. 3.

27. 7. the d. of Zelophehad speak right

36. 10. even so did the d. of Zelophehad

Deut. 32. 17. shall be no whore of the d. of Israel

34. 3. 6. they took their d. to be their wives

21. 7. we will not give them of our d. to wives

18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our d.

Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my d. why will ye go? 12.

13. nay, my d. it grieveth me for your sakes

1 Sam. 13. 18. were king's d. virgins apparelled

Nab. 3. 12. next repaired Shalum, he and his d.

5. 5. our d. are brought into bondage already

7. 63. took one of d. of Barzillai to wife, Ezra 5. 61.

10. 30. not give our d. to the people of the land

Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the d. of Job

Psalm 45. 9. king's d. among thy honourable women

144. 19. that our d. may be as corner-stones

Prov. 31. 29. many d. have done virtuously, but thou

Cast. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the d.

6. 9. the d. saw her and blessed her, yea the queens

Isa. 13. | 21. d. of the owl dwell there, 34. | 13.

32. 9. bear my voice, ye careless d. give ear

43. | 20. the d. of the owl shall honour me

60. 4. and thy d. shall be nursed at thy side

Jer. 9. 30. O ye women, teach your d. wailing

29. 6. give your d. to husbands, that they may bear

49. 2. and her d. shall be burnt with fire

3. cry, ye d. of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth

Lam. 3. 51. because of all the d. of my city

Ezek. 13. 17. set thy face against the d. of thy people

16. | 31. in thy d. is thine eminent place

46. sister Samaria, and her d. Sodom, and her d.

49. abundance of idolatry was in her and in her d.

53. when I bring back the captivity of her d.

55. when thy sister Sodom and d. shall return

61. and I will give them unto thee for d.

23. 2. there were two women, the d. of one mother

26. 6. her d. shall be slain in the field, 8.

30. 18. and her d. shall go into captivity

32. 16. the d. of the nations shall lament her

Hos. 4. 13. therefore your d. shall commit whoredom

14. I will not punish you d. when they commit

Mic. 1. | 8. make a mourning as the d. of the owl

Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the d. of Aaron

Acts 21. 9. the same man had four d. virgins

1 Pet. 3. 6. whose d. ye are as long as ye do well

DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.

Cent. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O d. of Jerus.

2. 7. I charge you, O d. of Jerus. 3. 5. | 5. 8. | 8. 4.

3. 10. paved with love for the d. of Jerusalem

13. 23. this is my beloved, O d. of Jerusalem

Luke 13. 32. d. of Jerusalem, weep not for me

DAUGHTERS of Israel.

Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of d. of Isr.

Judg. 11. 40. d. of Israel went yearly to lament

2 Sam. 1. 24. ye d. of Israel, weep over Saul, who

DAUGHTERS of Judah.

Psal. 48. 11. let the d. of Judah be glad, because

97. 8. Zion heard, and the d. of Judah rejoiced

DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.

Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her d.-in-law, 7.

8. Naomi said to her two d.-in-law, go, return

DAUGHTERS of Moab.

Num. 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom with d. of M.

16. 4. 2. so the d. of M. shall be at fords of Arnon

DAUGHTERS of music.

Ezek. 12. 4. the d. of music shall be brought low

DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.

Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the d. of Phil.

2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the d. of Phil. rejoice

Ezek. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the d. of Phil.

57. the d. of Phil. which despise thee round about

DAUGHTERS of Shileh.

Judg. 21. 21. if the d. of Shileh come out to dance,

catch ye every man a wife of the d. of Shileh

DAUGHTERS joined with sons.

Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and d. 7, 10, 13, 16. | 11. 11.

DAW

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons and d. bring out of this place

31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and d.

55. he kissed his sons and d. and blessed them

27. 35. all his sons and d. rose to comfort him

Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and d.

10. 9. with our sons and with our d. will we go

21. 4. and she have born him sons or d.

38. 2. earrings of your sons and d. bring to me

34. 16. and thou take of their d. to thy sons

Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and d. with thee, shall eat

in the holy place, Num. 18. 11, 19

Num. 21. 29. given his sons and d. into captivity

26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but d. Josh. 17. 3.

Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and d. rejoice

31. their sons and d. they have burnt in the fire,

2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. | 32. 35.

28. 32. thy sons and d. given to another people

41. beget sons and d. but shall not enjoy them

53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and d.

32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and d.

Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and d.

17. 6. d. of Manasseh had inheritance among sons

Judg. 3. 6. they gave their d. to their sons

12. 9. Iboan took in thirty d. for his sons

1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and d. portions

2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two d.

30. 3. their sons and d. were taken captives

6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his d.

19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor d.

19 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and d. born

to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.

19. 5. which saved themselves of thy sons and

DAY

*Psalm 119. 147. I prevented the d. of the morning
Morn. 93. 1. as it began to d. toward the first day
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day d. and the day-star arise in
DAY.*

*The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and
artificial. The natural, or solar day, is the
duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial
day, is the time of the sun's continuance above
the horizon, which is unequal, according to dif-
ferent times and seasons, by reason of the ob-
liquity of the sphere. God called the light day,
that is, the artificial day. The evening and the
morning were the first day, namely, natural,
Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning
and end whereof is determined by the common
custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their
civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to
another. From even unto even shall ye cele-
brate your sabbath, Lev. 23. 32. The Babylo-
nians reckoned their days from one sunrise to
another; the Italians from one sun-set to
another: some from noon to noon; and others
from midnight to midnight.*

*This day, or to-day, do not only signify the par-
ticular day on which one is speaking, but like-
wise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over
Jordan this day, Deut. 9. 1. that is, in a short
time after this, the word day being often put for
time, as in Gen. 2. 4, 17. In the day when
God made the earth and the heavens: in the
day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die,
that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof.
To-day, if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 15;
that is, in this present season of grace, while
you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far
spent, the day is at hand, Rom. 13. 12. The time
of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is
in a great measure over; and the time of gospel-
light and saving knowledge is begun among us.
The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity
and destruction, Psal. 137. 7. Abraham de-
sired to see my day, says our Saviour, John 8.
56. He desired to have a prospect of the time
of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth
that the Jewish festivals are holier than other
days, and still to be observed. He saith that
his day is coming, Psal. 37. 13. The time ap-
pointed by God for his punishment or destruc-
tion. This day have I begotten thee, Psal. 2. 7.
that is, from all eternity, in which there is no
succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it
is all as one continued day or moment, without
change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the
manifestation of Christ's eternalship in time;
either in his birth and life, when his being the
Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony
of the angel, Luke 1. 32. And of God the Father,
Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5. But chiefly at his resurrec-
tion, by which he was declared to be the Son
of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. In one day,
that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, Rev. 18. 8.
The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day,
Rev. 1. 10. as the sacrament is called the Lord's
supper, 1 Cor. 11. 20. because Christ instituted
it; or, because the end of its institution was the
remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end
of the Lord's supper was the commemoration
of his death; or, because it is employed in his
worship and service. The day of judgment is
likewise called the Lord's day, 1 Thess. 5. 2.
It is his by designation, because thereon he has
appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath
is his by consecration, choice, and institution.*

*Gen. 1. 5. God called the light d. and darkness night
32. 96. he said, let me go, for the d. breaketh
Exod. 31. 21. if he continue a d. or two, he shall
40. 37. journeyed not, till the d. it was taken up
Lev. 23. 37. feasts of the Lord, every thing upon his d.
Num. 3. 13. on the d. I smote first-born in Egypt
7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his d.
14. 34. each d. for a year shall bear your iniquities
30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the d. 12.
Deut. 4. 10. the d. thou stoodest before L. in Horeb
15. ye say no manner of similitude on the d.
9. 7. from the d. thou didst depart out of Egypt
94. have been rebellious from the d. I know you
24. 15. at his d. thou shalt give him his hire
Josh. 6. 10. till the d. I bid you about, then shout
9. 13. on the d. we came forth to go to you
10. 13. the sun bated not down about a whole d.
14. was no d. like that before or after it
Judg. 16. 2. when it is d. we shall kill Samson
19. 18. and they tarried till the d. declined
30. from the d. that Israel came out of Egypt
Ruth 4. 5. what d. thou didst depart out of Egypt
1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a d. before
24. 4. behold the d. of which the Lord said-
26. 10. smite him, or his d. shall come to die
2 Sam. 3. 35. while R was yet & Jer. 15. 9.*

DAY

*2 Sam. 13. 39. from d. he forced his sister Tamar
19. 94. from the d. the king departed, till the d.
1 Kings 2. 37. that on the d. thou goest out, 42.
Job 1. 50. maintain the thing of a d. in his d.
17. 14. till the d. that the Lord sendeth rain
2 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a d. that Elisha passed, 11. 18.
Neh. 4. 9. he said, will they make an end in a d.
92. in the night a guard, and labour on the d.
Esth. 9. 17. and made it a d. of feasting, 18, 19.
Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his d.
6. there was a d. when the sons of God, 13. | 2. 1.
3. 3. let the d. perish wherein I was born
14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his d.
18. 20. they shall be astonished at his d.
19. 25. he shall stand at latter d. upon the earth
21. 30. the wicked is reserved to d. of destruction
Psal. 19. 2. d. unto d. uttereth speech, and night
37. 13. for he saith that his d. is coming
78. 42. nor remembered d. when he delivered them
84. 10. a d. in thy courts is better than a thousand
119. 164. seven times a d. do I praise thee
Prov. 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect d.
7. 90. he may come home at the d. appointed
27. 1. thou knowest not what a d. may bring forth
Cent. 2. 17. till d. break, and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 7. 17. from the d. that Ephraim departed
30. 18. that it may be for the latter d. for ever
43. 13. yea, before the d. was, I am he
58. 5. d. for a man to afflict his soul I wilt thou
call this a fast, an acceptable d. to the Lord?
61. 2. and the d. of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.
Jer. 12. 3. prepare them for the d. of slaughter
27. 28. there shall they be till the d. I visit them
32. 31. from the d. they built it, even to this d.
36. 2. from the d. I spake to thee, even to this d.
38. 28. till the d. that Jerusalem was taken
47. 4. because of the d. that cometh to spoil
50. 27. woe unto them, for their d. is come
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each d. for a year
7. 10. behold the d. behold it is come, the morning
31. 25. thou wicked prince, whose d. is come, 39.
32. 15. from the d. that thou wast created
30. 9. woe worth the d. || 3. for the d. is near
18. at Tyraphus also the d. shall be darkened
Dan. 6. 10. make petition three times a d. 13.
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the column d.
Joel 2. 9. a d. of darkness and of gloominess
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the d. dark
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter d.
Mic. 3. 6. and the d. shall be dark over them
7. 4. the d. of thy watchmen, and thy visitation
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, the d. pass as the chaff
3. 8. till the d. that I rise up to the prey
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised d. of small things?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may abide the d. of his coming?
4. 1. the d. cometh that shall burn as an oven
Mat. 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage, till the
d. that Noe entered into the ark, Luke 17. 37.
50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a d.
when he looketh not for him, Luke 12. 46.
25. 13. ye neither know the d. nor the hour
Mark. 1. 35. rising up a great while before, went out
Luke 1. 20. dumb till the d. these things be performed
80. child grew till the d. of his showing unto Israel
17. 4. trespass seven times in a d. and turn again
24. so shall also the Son of Man be in his d.
John 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last d.
4. I will raise him up at the last d. 44, 54.
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d.
9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is d.
Acts 1. 2. until the d. in which he was taken up
12. 21. on a set d. Herod sat upon his throne
16. 35. and when it was d. 23. 12. | 27. 39.
27. 31. because he hath appointed a d. in which
27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for d.
Rom. 3. 5. but treasureth wrath against the d. of wrath
13. 12. d. is at hand, let us therefore cast off works
14. 6. he that regardeth a d. regardeth it to the Lord
1 Cor. 2. 13. for the d. shall declare it, because it shall
4. 3. should be judged of you or of man's d.
2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the d. of salvation
Eph. 4. 20. ye are sealed to the d. of redemption
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it until the d. of Jesus Christ
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the d.
8. but let us who are of the d. be sober, putting on
Heb. 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain d. saying, to-d.
8. would he not afterward spoken of another d.
10. 25. the more ye see the d. approaching
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the d. dawn, and the day-star arise
3. 12. hastening to the coming of the d. of God
Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a d.
See ATOMENESS, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARK-
NESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAME.*

All the DAY.

*Psal. 95. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the d.
71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation all the d.
89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the d.
102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the d.
119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the d.
Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all the d. to sow*

DAY

*Isa. 65. 9. I have spread out my hands all the d.
5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the d.
Lam. 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the d.
3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the d.
62. I was a derision to my people all the d.
142. thou hast heard their device against me all the d.
Mat. 20. 6. why stand ye here all the d. idle?
All the DAY long.
Deut. 38. 32. fail with longing for them all the d. long
33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the d. long
Psal. 32. 3. through my roaring all the d. long
35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the d. long
36. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the d. long
12. they imagine deceits all the d. long
44. 8. in God we boast all the d. long, and praise
22. for thy sake we are killed all the d. long
71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the d. long
73. 14. for all the d. long have I been plagued
Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the d. long
23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the d. long
Rom. 10. 21. all the d. long I stretched forth my hands
DAY of death.*

*Gen. 37. 2. I am old, I know not the d. of my death
Judg. 13. 7. a child be a Nazirite to d. of his death
1 Sam. 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till d. of death
2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till d. of death
2. concubines were shut up to d. of their death
9 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the d.
of his death, 2 Chron. 26. 31.
Eccl. 7. 1. the d. of death better than d. of one's birth
8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death
Jer. 32. 11. put him in prison till the d. of his death
34. every day a portion, till the d. of his death
By DAY, and Day by day.
Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph d. by d.
Ezek. 13. 21. the Lord went before them by d.
28. he took not away the pillar of the cloud by d.
29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year
d. by d. continually, Num. 28. 3.
40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the
tabernacle by d. and fire by night, Num. 9. 16.
Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them
by d. 14. Deut. 1. 33. Neh. 9. 19.
Judg. 6. 97. because he could not do it by d.
2 Sam. 31. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them by d.
1 Chron. 19. 32. d. by d. there came to help David
9 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness d. by d.
94. 11. thus they did d. by d. and gathered money
30. 31. the priests prayed the Lord d. by d.
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given d. by d. without fail
Neh. 8. 18. d. by d. he read in the law of God
Psal. 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth by d.
131. 6. the sun shall not smite thee by d.
136. 8. the sun to rule by d. for his mercy endureth
Isa. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light by d.
Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light by d.
Ezek. 12. 3. and remove by d. in their sight
7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff by d.
Luke 11. 3. give us d. by d. our daily bread
2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed d. by d.
Rev. 21. 26. the gates of it shall not be shut by d.
Every DAY.*

*Gen. 6. 15. the thoughts of his heart evil every d.
Exod. 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every d.
29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every d.
1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every d.
2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his son every d.
2 Kings 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every d.
1 Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every d. work required
2 Chron. 8. 12. even after a certain rate every d.
14. as the duty of every d. required, Ezra 3. 4.
Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every d.
12. 47. and the porters every d. his portion
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked every d. before court
Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every d.
59. 3. every d. they wrest my words, their thoughts
145. 2. every d. will I bless thee and praise thy name
Isa. 51. 13. and hast feared continually every d.
52. 3. and my name every d. is blasphemed
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every d. a goat
Luke 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every d.
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every d. alike*

Feast-DAY.

*Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-d.
Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-d. Mark 14. 5.
John 8. 23. in feast-d. many believed in his name
First DAY.
Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were first d.
8. 5. on the first d. of the month the mountains were
peopled, 13. Exod. 40. 2. 17. Lev. 23. 94.
Exod. 12. 15. the first d. ye shall put away leaven,
whose eateth from first d. to seventh
16. in the first d. shall be a holy convocation,
Lev. 23. 7. 35. Num. 28. 18. | 29. 1.
Lev. 23. 30. on the first d. shall be a sabbath
40. shall take on first d. boughs of goodly trees
Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first d.
2. they assembled the congregation on the first d.
33. 30. the first d. Aaron went up to Mount Hor
Deut. 16. 4. the Pass sacrificed first d. not remain*

DAY

2 Chron. 28. 17. they began on *first d.* to smother
 Ezra 3. 6. from the *first d.* began they to offer
 7.9. on the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon
 and on the *first d.* came he to Jerusalem
 10. 16. sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month
 17. by *first d.* of first month they made an end
 Neh. 8. 3. Ezra brought the law on *first d.* of month
 18. from first untill the end he read in the law of God
 Ezek. 36. 1. in the *first d.* of the word of the Lord came
 39. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. Hag. 1. 1.
 45. 18. in *first d.* of the month shall offer a bullock
 Dan. 10. 14. from the *first d.* thou didst not thy heart
 Mat. 28. 17. *first d.* of unleavened bread, Mar. 14. 12.
 Act. 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia
 Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now
 See WEEK.

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.*
 Exod. 9. 13. and when he went out the *second d.*
 Num. 7. 18. on the *second d.* Nethaneel did offer
 39. 17. on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks
 Josh. 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once
 10. 32. took Loath on the *second d.* and smote it
 Judg. 30. 34. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.*
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.*
 2 Chron. 3. 2. be began to build *second d.* of the month
 Mt. 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together
 Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the *second d.*
 Jer. 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah
 Esth. 4. 23. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid
 Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*
 22. 4. on *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off
 31. 23. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
 34. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons
 Exod. 4. 10. nor since the *third d.* Josh. 3. 14.
 19. 11. be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.*
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
 Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice
 on the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
 Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* 31. 19.
 19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.*
 20. 30. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
 Deut. 10. 14. hated not from yesterday *third d.* 6.
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.*
 Judg. 30. 30. Isr. went against Benjamin the *third d.*
 1 Sam. 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.*
 19. 7. was in his presence as yesterday *third d.*
 2 Sam. 4. 17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and *third d.*
 1 Kings 12. 12. came to Rehob. *third d.* 2 Chr. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 13. 13. Isr. dwelt as yesterday and *third d.*
 20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.
 1 Chron. 11. 2. on the *third d.* was he that leddest out
 1 Kings 12. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.*
 Hos. 6. 1. on the *third d.* he will raise us up and live
 Mat. 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised
 again the *third d.* 17. 33. Luke 9. 22.
 90. 19. and the *third d.* he shall rise again, Mark 7. 46.
 31. | 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. | 24. 7. 46.
 97. 64. the sepulchre he made sure till the *third d.*
 Luke 13. 32. and the *third d.* I shall be perfected
 24. 31. to-day is the *third d.* since all these things
 John 1. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana
 Acts 27. 10. the *third d.* we cast out tackling of ship
 1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*
 Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*
 Num. 29. 33. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams
 2 Chron. 90. 96. on the *fourth d.* they assembled
 Ezra 8. 33. on *fourth d.* was silver and gold weighed
 Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*
 Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*
 Num. 29. 36. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams
 Esth. 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 2. | 8. 1.
 32. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying
 Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.*
 Exod. 16. 5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.
 29. give thy on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days
 Num. 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered
 29. 39. on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams
 Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work
 3. and God blessed the *seventh d.* Exod. 30. 11.
 Exod. 12. 15. eatth leaven from first *d.* to *seventh d.*
 16. on the *seventh d.* shall be a holy convoca-
 tion, Lev. 23. 8. Num. 28. 25.
 13. 6. and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast
 16. 36. six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is
 the sabbath, 20. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14.
 27. there went out some on the *seventh d.*
 29. let no man go out of his place on the *seventh d.*
 24. 16. on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses
 31. 17. on the *seventh d.* God rested, Heb. 4. 4.
 34. 21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in evening-time
 35. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy *d.* to you
 Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh d.*
 6. 27, 32, 34, 31. | 14. 30.

DAY

Lev. 14. 9. the *seventh d.* he shall shave, Num. 6. 9.
 Num. 19. 13. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean
 19. on the *seventh d.* purify himself, 31. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.*
 Deut. 16. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly
 Josh. 6. 4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, 15.
 Judg. 14. 15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife
 17. on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she
 2 Sam. 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died
 1 Kings 30. 29. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined
 2 Kings 25. 8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan
 Esth. 1. 10. on *seventh d.* when Ahasuerus was merry
 Ezek. 30. 20. in the *seventh d.* the word came
 45. 30. and so do the *seventh d.* of the month
 Heb. 4. 4. he spoke of the *seventh d.* on this wise,
 God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works
 Eighth DAY.

Exod. 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me
 Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron
 19. 3. on *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
 14. 10. on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lambs
 33. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15. 14. Num. 6. 10.
 22. 27. from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted
 22. 36. on the *eighth d.* shall be a holy convoca-
 39. and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath
 Num. 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a
 solemn assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. Neh. 8. 18.
 Ezek. 43. 27. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings
 Luke 1. 50. that on the *eighth d.* they came to
 circumcise the child, Acts 7. 8. Phil. 3. 5.
 Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 23. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.*
 2 Kings 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, Jer. 52. 6.
 Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up
 Tenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
 Lev. 16. 20. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall
 afflict your souls, 23. 27. Num. 29. 7.
 25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee shall sound
 Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on *tenth d.*
 2 Kings 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came
 against Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1.
 Jer. 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of Ld.
 Ezek. 30. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to enquire
 40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon
 Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 72. on the *eleventh d.* Agiel of Aahar offered
 Twelfth DAY.

Num. 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
 Ezra 8. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem
 Ezek. 39. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel
 Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
 13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
 9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested
 18. the Jews at Sheban assembly on *thirteenth d.*
 Fourteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread
 Lev. 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover
 Num. 9. 3. 5. | 9. 16. Josh. 5. 10. 2 Chr.
 30. 15. 25. 1. Ezra 6. 19. Ezek. 45. 21.
 Num. 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it
 Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
 17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they
 Acts 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting
 Fifteenth DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
 Lev. 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, Num. 28. 17.
 34. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 39.
 Num. 29. 12. Ezek. 45. 25.
 Num. 33. 3. departed from Rameses on *fifteenth d.*
 1 Kings 12. 32. be ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* 33.
 Esth. 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, 31.
 Ezek. 33. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezek.
 Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chr. 30. 17. and in *sixteenth d.* they made an end
 Seventeenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on *seventeenth d.* were fount. broken up
 8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on mount Ararat
 Twentieth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on *twentieth d.* the cloud was taken up
 Ezra. 10. 9. on *twentieth d.* people sat in the streets
 Twenty-first DAY.

Exod. 12. 18. eat unleaven. bread till *twenty-first d.*
 Hag. 2. 1. in *twenty-first d.* came the word to Haggai
 Twenty-third DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. t. t. Solomon sent people to tents
 Esth. 8. 9. on t. t. written as Mordecai commanded
 Twenty-fourth DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on t. *fourth d.* Isr. assembled with fast.
 Dem. 10. 4. on t. *fourth d.* I was by river Hiddekel
 Hag. 1. 15. in t. *fourth d.* Ld. stirred up Zerubbabel
 2. 10. in the t. *fourth d.* word came to Haggai, 20.
 18. consider from the t. *fourth d.* of ninth month
 Zech. 1. 7. on the t. *fourth d.* came word to Zechariah
 Twenty-fifth DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the *twenty-fifth d.*
 Jer. 32. 31. on *twenty-fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted
 up the head of Jehoiachin

DAY

Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the t. *seventh d.* was the earth dried
 2 Kings 25. 37. on t. t. d. Evil-merodach lifted head
 Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a *good d.* give to David
 Esth. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a *good d.* 9. 19
 9. 22. was turned from mourning into a *good d.*
 Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that *d.* is *great*, none is like it
 Hos. 1. 11. for *great* shall be the *d.* of Jezreel
 Joel 2. 11. the *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible
 31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the
 g. and terrible *d.* of the Lord come, Acts 2. 20.
 Zeph. 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near
 Mat. 4. 5. before the coming of *great d.* of the Lord
 John 7. 37. that *great d.* of the feast, Jesus cried
 Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the *great d.*
 Rev. 6. 17. for the *great d.* of his wrath is come
 16. 14. to gather to the battle of the *great d.*
 In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the *d.* that the Lord made the earth
 17. in the *d.* thou eatest thereof thou shalt die
 3. 5. in the *d.* ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
 31. 40. thus I was, in the *d.* drought consumed me
 25. 3. who answered me in the *d.* of my distress
 Exod. 32. 34. nevertheless in the *d.* when I visit
 Lev. 6. 5. in the *d.* of his trespass-offering
 29. offer in the *d.* when he is anointed, 7. 36.
 7. 25. in the *d.* he presented them to minister
 14. 2. law of leper in the *d.* of his cleans. Num. 6. 9
 | 57. in the *d.* of the clean and unclean
 Num. 23. 38. also in the *d.* of the first-fruits
 30. 5. if her father disallow in the *d.* he hearth
 7. husband held his peace in the *d.* he heard it
 Josh. 10. 12. in the *d.* Ld. delivered up the Amorites
 14. 11. as strong as I was in the *d.* Moses sent me
 1 Sam. 30. 19. where thou didst hide in the *d.*
 21. 6. put hot bread in the *d.* it was taken away
 2 Sam. 22. 1. in the *d.* the Lord had delivered him
 1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the *d.* that I fled
 Neh. 13. 15. in the *d.* wherein they sold victuals
 Esth. 9. 1. in the *d.* the enemies of the Jews hoped
 Jer. 20. 28. his goods flow away in the *d.* of wrath
 Psal. 95. 8. as in the *d.* of temptation, Heb. 3. 8.
 102. 9. hide not thy face in the *d.* of trouble, in
 the *d.* when I call, answer me speedily
 110. 3. thy people be willing in the *d.* of thy power
 5. shall strike through kings in the *d.* of his wrath
 137. 7. remember Edom in the *d.* of Jerusalem
 138. 3. in the *d.* when I cried, thou answeredst me
 Prov. 6. 24. he will not spare in the *d.* of vengeance
 11. 4. riches profit not in the *d.* of wrath
 24. 10. if thou faint in the *d.* of adversity
 Eccl. 7. 14. in the *d.* of prosperity be joyful, but
 in the *d.* of adversity consider

8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death
 13. 3. in the *d.* when the keepers shall tremble
 Cant. 3. 11. crowned him in the *d.* of his espousals,
 and in the *d.* of the gladness of his heart
 8. 8. in the *d.* when she shall be spoken for
 Isa. 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the *d.* of Midian
 10. 3. what will ye do in the *d.* of visitation?
 11. 16. in the *d.* he came out of Egypt, Hos. 2. 15.
 13. 13. shall remove in the *d.* of his fierce anger
 17. 11. in the *d.* shall thou make thy plant grow
 in the *d.* of grief and desperate sorrow
 30. 25. in the *d.* of great slaughter, when the hevers
 36. in the *d.* that the Lord bindeth up the breach
 58. 3. in the *d.* of your fast you find pleasure
 Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the *d.* of affliction
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the *d.* of evil
 18. 17. show back and not face in the *d.* of calamity
 36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the *d.*
 Lam. 1. 12. afflicted not me in the *d.* of his fierce anger
 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the *d.* of anger
 3. 57. thou drewest near in the *d.* that I called
 Ezek. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the *d.* of wrath
 16. 4. thy nativity in the *d.* thou wast born, 5.
 56. Sodom not mentioned in the *d.* of thy pride
 27. 27. they shall fall in the *d.* of thy ruin
 30. 9. great pain came on them as in the *d.* of Egypt
 32. 10. every man for his life in the *d.* of thy fall
 33. 12. in the *d.* he turneth from his wickedness,
 not able to live in the *d.* that he sinneth
 Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the *d.* she was born
 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the *d.* and prophet
 Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the *d.* of a whirlwind
 9. 1. will darken the earth in the clear *d.*
 Obad. 11. in the *d.* thou stoodest on the other side
 12. nor rejoiced in the *d.* of thy destruction
 14. those of his that did remain in the *d.* of dist.
 Mal. 4. 3. in the *d.* that I shall do this, saith Lord
 Luke 17. 30. in the *d.* when the Son is revealed
 John 11. 9. if any walk in the *d.* he stumbleth not
 Rom. 2. 16. in the *d.* when G. shall judge secrets of men
 13. let us walk honestly as in the *d.*
 1 Cor. 6. 8. may be blameless in the *d.* of our Lord
 2 Cor. 6. 2. in the *d.* of salvation I succeeded thee
 Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the *d.* of Christ
 Heb. 8. 9. in the *d.* when I took them by the hand

1 Pet. 2. 12. may glorify God in the d. of visitation
DAY of Judgment.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom
in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11.
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of j.
12. 30. shall give account thereof in d. of judg.
2 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.
1. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of j.
1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the d. of j.

DAY of the Lord.

Isa. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud
Ezek. 4. d. of the L. is at hand, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
9. the d. of the L. cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1.
34. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance
Jer. 46. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts
Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L. anger none escaped
Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord
30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.
Amos 3. 12. woe to you that desire the d. of the L.
Zeph. 1. 8. in the d. of the L. sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in the d. of the L. wrath
2. 2. before the d. of the L. anger come on you
3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger
Mat. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord
1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord
1 Thess. 5. 2. d. of E. cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10.
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.

SUNDAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in one d.?
Job. 23. 23. nor kill it and her young in one d.
Jerm. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d. or two days
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of them
97. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d. was
90. 28. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d.
2 Chr. 35. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 190,000 in one d.
Eze. 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d.
Ezek. 3. 13. kill children and women in one d. 5. 12.
Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.
10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one d.
47. 2. two things shall come to thee in one d.
68. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one d.?
Zech. 3. 8. remove the iniquity of land in one d.
14. 7. k shall be one d. which shall be known
Acts 21. 7. we abode with the brethren one d.
28. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew
Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth one d. above another
1 Cor. 10. 8. fell in one d. twenty-three thousand
2 Pet. 3. 8. one d. with the Lord as a thousand years
Rev. 18. 6. therefore her plagues come in one d.

DAY joined with night.

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide d. from the night
18. to rule over the d. and over the night
8. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease
31. 39. I bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night
Ezek. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and n.
Ez. 31. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night
Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night
Num. 11. 32. people stood out that d. and all night
Deut. 98. 66. and thou shalt fear d. and night
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou
shalt meditate therein d. and night, Psal. 1. 3.
1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that d. and that night
1 Kings 8. 39. that thine eyes might be opened
toward this house night and d. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee d. and night
4. 9. and set a watch against thee d. and night
Ezek. 4. 10. neither eat nor drink night or d.
Job 17. 12. they change the night into d.
28. 10. till the d. and night come to an end
Psal. 39. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me
42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night
53. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls
74. 16. the d. thine, the night also is thine
68. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee
139. 10. but the night shinneth as the d.
Ezek. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night sleep
Isa. 4. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night
34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night
39. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night
13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night
62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace d. nor n.
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep d. and night for slain
14. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, Lam. 3. 18.
76. 13. and there serve other gods d. and night
33. 90. that there should not be d. nor night
Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, nor d. nor night
Mark 4. 37. and should sleep and rise night and d.
5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains
14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow
Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.
12. 7. his eloct, which cry d. and night to him
Jas. 9. 24. watched gates night and d. to kill him
30. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d.
76. 7. our tribes instantly serving God d. and night
2 Cor. 11. 23. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a d. and n.

1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring d. and n. because would not
S. 10. night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5.
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and d.
2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance
of thee in my prayers night and d.
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying
7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple
8. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night
12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night
14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship
20. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever
Sabbath-DAY.

Exod. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy,
Deut. 5. 12.

11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it
31. 15. whosoever doeth any work on sabbath-d.
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sab-
bath-offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.
Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.
13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.
17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.
19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.
22. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d.
Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d.
23. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.
Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d.
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the
corn, and disciples were a hungered, Mark 2. 23.
8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.
11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d. Luke 14. 5.
9. 40. pray that thy fight be not on sabbath-d.
Mark 2. 24. why do they on s.-d. that is not lawful?
3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 7.
6. 9. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.

Luke 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.
Luke 12. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-d.
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.
23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.
John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on sab-
7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumcise a man
9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay
19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sab-
Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.
44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city
Same DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. the same d. were the fountains broken up
13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark
15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant
Exod. 15. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51.
Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same d. 16. 19. 22. 30.
22. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.
28. and ye shall do no work in that same d.
29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.
Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same d.
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same d.
1 Kings 8. 64. same d. king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying
Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, s. d. 39.
24. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of
Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this s. d.
Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish those
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d.
Luke 17. 39. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom
33. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath
20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst
Acts 1. 22. unto that s. d. that he was taken up
2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls
Since the DAY.

Exod. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth
Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man
1 Sam. 8. 8. since the d. that I brought them up out of
Egypt, to this day, 1 Kings 8. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 5.
9 Kings 8. 9. since the d. that she left the land
Jer. 7. 25. since the d. your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it
9. since the d. we heard it, do not come to pray
That DAY.

Exod. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen
10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d.
28. that d. thou seest my face, thou shalt die
13. 8. thou shalt show thy son in that d. saying
14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people that d. 3,000
Lev. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement
Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that d.
30. 14. because he held his peace in that d.
Deut. 1. 39. your children in that d. had no knowl-
11. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.
31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that d.
Josh. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city
14. 12. heard in that d. how Anakims were there
Judg. 20. 26. Israel fasted that d. 1 Sam. 7. 6.
1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that d. and
the Lord will not hear you in that d.
9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samson that d.

1 Sam. 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that d.
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.
17. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.
16. 12. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.
18. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that d.
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.
1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that d.
2 Chron. 15. 11. offered that d. of spoil 700 oxen
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.
Neh. 8. 17. to that d. Israel had not done so
Ezek. 3. 14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 12.
Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard it
Psal. 146. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is in that d. known
Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17.
10. 33. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.
94. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host
95. 1. in that d. shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words
52. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he
Jer. 39. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that d.
16. they shall be accomplished in that d.
17. but I will deliver thee in that d. with the L.
Ezek. 39. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord from that d. forward
43. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be
Hos. 2. 18. and in that d. will I make a covenant
Joel 3. 18. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine
Amos 8. 16. he shall flee away naked in that d.
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.
Obad. 8. 11. not in that d. destroy the wise men
1 Peter 1. 15. that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.
11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.
12. 8. the feeble at that d. shall be as David
11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened
14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount
9. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one
Mat. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels
Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in that d. Lord
24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.
96. 29. till that d. I drink it new, Mark 14. 25.
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom
21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares
23. 54. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath
John 1. 30. they came and abode with him that d.
11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together
14. 20. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father
16. 23. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing
26. at that d. ye shall ask in my name
1 Thess. 5. 4. that d. should overtake you as a thief
2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that d.
2. 3. that d. shall not come, except there come
2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that d.
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.

THIS DAY.

Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.
25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right
33. swear to me this d. and be aware unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.
43. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.
Exod. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe this d. in your generations
13. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.
Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven
2. 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee
5. 2. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 2.
5. 24. seen this d. that God doth talk with men
6. 94. as it is at this d. 8. 18. Ezra 9. 7.
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.
4. 40. 6. 6. 8. 1. 11. 10. 13. 30. 2. 8.
8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall perish
11. 8. commandments which I command you t. d.
13. 97. 28. 13. 18. 15. 5. 19. 9. 37. 1. 4.
32. statutes which I set before you this d.
12. 8. do not do after all things ye do here this d.
97. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God
26. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the L.
29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.
10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord
18. whose heart turneth away this d. from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.
16. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord
31. 37. while I am yet alive with you this d.
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.
Josh. 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this d.
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.
14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old
11. I am as strong this d. as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away this d. from following Lord

DAY

Josh. 23. 17. which we are not cleansed this d. 23. if it be in rebellion, save us not this d. 23.8. cleave to the Ld. as ye have done unto this d. 24. 15. choose you this d. whom ye will serve
*Judg. 1. 36. Luz is the name thereof unto this d. 10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, this d. 10. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to this d. 1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 6. 2 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25. Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses this d. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this d. rejected your God 11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death this d. 14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God this d. 15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee this d. 17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel this d. 18. 31. thou shalt this d. be my son-in-law 21. 5. though it were sanctified this d. in the vessel 22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as at this d. 13. 25. 32. the Ld. which sent thee this d. to meet me 33. who kept me this d. from coming to shed blood 36. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes this d. 36. 24. as thy life was much set by this d. in my eyes 30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to this d. 2 Sam. 3. 39. I am this d. weak, though anoint. king 4. 3. Boorithites were sojourners unto this d. 1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his commands as at this d. 2 Kings 7. 9. this d. is a day of good tidings 17. 34. unto this d. do after former manners, 41. 9 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto this d. 35. 31. I come not against thee this d. but against *Psal. 9. 36. behold, ye are servants this d. Psal. 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, this d. have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. 118. 24. this is the d. which the Lord hath made 119. 91. they continue this d. according to thy *Prov. 7. 14. this d. have I paid my vows 22. 19. I have made known to thee this d. Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this d. 56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as this d. and much Jer. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at this d. 44. 23. 35. 14. for to this d. they drink none, but obey 36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to this d. 44. 10. they are not humbled even unto this d. Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the d. that we looked for Ezek. 39. 8. this is the d. whereof I have spoken Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at this d. Hag. 2. 15. consider from this d. and forward, 18. 19. from this d. will I bless you *Mat. 6. 11. give us this d. our daily bread 11. 33. Sodom would have remained to this d. 97. 8. was called the field of blood to this d. 19. I have suffered many things this d. in a dream 28. 15. is reported among the Jews to this d. Luke 2. 11. for to you is born this d. a Saviour 4. 21. this d. is this scripture fulfilled in your ears 19. 9. this d. is salvation come to this house 43. if thou hadst known, at least in this day 22. 34. cock not crow this d. before thou deny me Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to this d. 32. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all this d. 32. 1. in good conscience before God till this d. 24. 21. I am called in question by you this d. 24. 32. I continue unto this d. witnessing to small 30. I would all that hear me this d. were as I am Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto this d. 2 Cor. 3. 14. till this d. remaineth the veil, 15. -****

To DAY.

*Gen. 21. 36. neither yet heard I of it but to d. 30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to d. 40. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to d. ? Ezek. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to d. ? 14. 13. salvation which he will show you to d. 16. 23. bake that which you will bake to d. 32. 9. consecrate yourselves to d. to the Lord Lev. 9. 4. for to d. the Lord will appear to you *Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to d. 29. 13. that he may establish thee to d. for a people 1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to d. ? 9. 13. get you up, for to d. ye shall find him 17. 27. stand still to d. that I may show thee 11. 13. to d. Lord wrought salvation in Israel 24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered thee to d. into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23. 2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to d. ! 14. 7. why art thou lean from day to d. ? 16. 3. to d. shall the house of Israel restore me 1 Kings 18. 15. I will save myself to him to d. 92. 5. enquire at word of Lord to d. 2 Chr. 18. 4. 2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to d. ? 6. 23. give thee son that we may eat him to d. 1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew forth from day to d. his salvation, *Psal. 96. 2. Eek. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to d. Job 33. 3. even to d. is my complaint bitter *Psal. 93. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, to d. if ye will hear his voice, *Heb. 3. 7. 15. 14. 7. Jer. 34. 15. ye were to d. turned, and had done right Zech. 9. 12. to d. do I declare, that I will render *Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to d. is, and to-morrow is cast into the oven, *Luke 12. 28.*******

DAY

*Mat. 21. 23. said, son, go work to d. in my vineyard *Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to d. 13. 32. behold, I do cures to d. and to-morrow 23. I must walk to d. and the day following 19. 5. for to d. I must abide at thy house 23. 43. to d. shalt thou be with me in Paradise 24. 21. besides all this, to d. is the third day *Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to d. 5. 3. thou art my Son, to d. have I begotten thee 13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yester. to d. and for ever *Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, to d. or to-morrow, we will go 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to d.****

DAY of trouble.

*2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a d. of trouble, Isa. 37. 2. *Psal. 30. 1. Lord hear thee in the d. of trouble 50. 15. and call upon me in the d. of trouble 59. 16. hast been my refuge in the d. of trouble 77. 2. in the d. of trouble I sought the Lord 86. 7. in the d. of trouble I will call on thee *Isa. 25. 5. it is a d. of trouble, and of weeping down *Jer. 51. 9. in the d. of trouble they shall be as he, *Ezek. 7. 2. the time is come, d. of trouble is near *Neh. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in the d. of trouble *Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the d. of trouble *Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a d. of trouble and distress********

DAY-TIME.

*Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the d.-time 56. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the d.-time *Psal. 92. 2. I cry in the d.-time, but thou hearest not 42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness ind.-time 78. 14. in the d.-time also he led them with a cloud *Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow ind.-time 21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the d.-time *Luke 21. 37. in d.-time he was teaching in the temple 2 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in d.-time****

DAYS.

*Gen. 4. 13. at end of d. Cain brought an offering 8. 3. after 150 d. the waters were abated 24. 1. and Abraham was old and gone into d. 27. 41. d. of mourning for my father are at hand 29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of d. 49. 9. the d. of my pilgrimage are a 130 years 128. the d. of the years of his life was 147 years 50. 4. when the d. of his mourning were past *Num. 11. 1. 20. ye shall eat of it a month of d. 14. 34. after the number of d. ye searched the land *Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the d. that are past 10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty d. *Josh. 23. 1. Joshua waxed old and come into d. *Judg. 11. 4. after d.-children of Ammon made war 15 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within d. appointed 18. 26. and the d. were not expired, wherefore 27. 7. David dwelt with Philistines a year of d. 29. 3. which hath been with me these d. 1 Kings 2. 11. the d. David reigned over Israel 3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those d. 14. 20. d. that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years 30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their d. 15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their d. 32. 2 Kings 10. 1. 36. d. that Jhu reigned were 28 years 13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their d. 15. 13. and Shallum reigned a month of d. 18. 4. to those d. Israel did burn incense to it 23. 92. from d. of the judges, nor such a remover 1 Chron. 9. 1. when David was old and full of d. 29. 15. our d. are on earth as a shadow, *Job 8. 9. 28. he died full of d. riches and honour 2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of d. Ezra 4. 2. since the d. Ezer-haddon brought us up 9. 7. since d. of our fathers have we been in trespass *Mat. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain d. 18. 17. since d. of Joshua, son of Nun, unto that day *Eek. 9. 22. as the d. wherein the Jews rested 26. they called those d. Purim, after Pur 28. and that these d. should be rememb. and kept *Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the d. of the year 7. 1. are not his d. also like the d. of an hireling ? 12. 19. and in length of d. understanding 21. 13. they spend their d. in wealth, and go down 30. 1. but now they that are of fewer d. than I 16. the d. of affliction have taken hold on me 37. the d. of affliction prevented me 32. 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for d. 7. I said, d. should speak, and years teach wisdom. 33. 25. he shall return to the d. of his youth 36. 11. they shall spend their d. in prosperity 42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of d. *Psal. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of d. for ever 23. 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of d. 37. 18. the Lord knoweth the d. of the upright 41. 1. told us what work thou didst in their d. 51. 23. deceitful men not live out half their d. 65. 6. thou shalt add d. to the d. of the king 77. 3. I have considered the d. of old, the years 78. 33. therefore their d. did he consume in vanity 89. 29. and his throne as the d. of heaven 45. the d. of his youth hast thou shortened 90. 9. all our d. are passed away in thy wrath 10. the d. of our years are threescore and ten 13. se teach us to number our d. that we may apply**********

DAY

*Psal. 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our d. 91. 16. with length of d. will I satisfy him 93. 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of d. 94. 13. mayest give him rest from the d. of adversity 119. 24. how many are the d. of thy servant ? 130. 16. written, what d. they should be fast. 143. 5. I remember the d. of old, I meditate *Prov. 3. 2. for length of d. shall they add to thee 16. length of d. is in her right hand *Eek. 5. 20. not much remember the d. of his life 7. 10. the cause that the former d. were bitter 8. 15. that shall abide with him the d. of his life 11. 8. let him remember the d. of darkness 12. 1. while the evil d. come not, nor the years *Isa. 33. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient d. 15. seventy years, according to the d. of one king 60. 20. the d. of thy mourning shall be ended 65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of d. 92. as the d. of a tree are the d. of my people *Jer. 9. 23. have forgotten me d. without number 6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of d. 22. 13. in two years of d. will I bring again 31. 33. after those d. I will put my law in their 32. 39. one heart, that they may fear me all d. 36. 2. from the d. of Josiah even to this day *Lam. 4. 18. our d. are fulfilled, our end is come *Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the d. 5. 9. 12. 23. the d. are at hand, and effect of every vision 16. 23. not remembered the d. of thy youth, 43. *Deut. 8. 14. unto 2300 d. sanctuary be cleansed 10. 12. I was mourning three weeks of d. 12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1590 d. 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 d. *Heb. 2. 13. I will visit on her the d. of Baalim 9. 7. d. of visitation, d. of recompense are come 10. 9. thou hast sinned from the d. of Gibeath *Amos 4. 14. bring tithes after three years of d. 5. 1. 21. and I will not smell your holy d. *Mic. 5. 12. have been from the d. of eternity 15. according to the d. of thy coming out *Hag. 2. 16. since those d. were, when one came to Zech. 8. 14. with his staff for multitude of d. 9. ye that hear in these d. these words 10. before these d. there was no hire for man 11. I will not be as in former d. saith the Lord 15. so have I thought in these d. to do well *Mal. 3. 7. from d. of our fathers ye are gone away *Mat. 11. 12. from d. of John the Baptist till now 24. 22. and except those d. should be shortened no flesh should be saved, *Mark 13. 20. 37. as d. of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be *Luke 1. 24. after those d. Elisabeth conceived 21. 22. for these be the d. of vengeance. *Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these d. 5. 36. for before these d. rose up Theudas 11. 27. in these d. came prophets to Antioch 12. 3. then were the d. of unleavened bread 19. 13. if matter against any court d. are kept 30. 6. we sailed after the d. of unleavened bread 31. 38. which before these d. madest an uproar *Gal. 4. 10. ye observed d. and months, and times *Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, been as the d. are evil *Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of d. nor end of life 10. 22. but call to remembrance the former d. 1 Pet. 3. 20. be that that would see good d. let him ref. *Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 d. in sack cloth 12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 d. *See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.**********************

All the DAYS.

*Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the d. of thy life 5. 5. all the d. Adam lived were 930 years 8. all d. of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years 14. d. of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 365 years 27. all the d. of Methuselah were 969 years 9. 29. all the d. of Noah were 950 years *Lev. 13. 48. all the d. wherein the plague shall be 15. 25. all the d. of her issue shall be unclean, 26. *Num. 6. 4. all the d. of his separation, 5, 6, 8. *Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the d. 10. to fear me all the d. they live, 1 Kings 8. 40. 12. 1. to possess me all the d. ye live on the earth *Josh. 4. 14. that you might fear the Lord all the d. 24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the d. of Joshua and all the d. of the elders, *Judg. 2. 7. *Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the d. of the judge 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord all d. of his life 7. 13. against Philistines all the d. of Samuel 15. Samuel judged Israel all the d. of his life 1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt wisely all the d. of Solomon 11. 25. Rezon was adverse all the d. of Solomon 2 Kings 13. 23. Hazael oppressed Israel all the d. of 23. 22. nor in all the d. of the kings of Israel 2 Chron. 24. 2. all the d. of Jehoiada the priest, 14. Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all d. of Cyrus Job 1. 5. I did Job all the d. 14. 14. all the d. of my appointed time will I wait *Psal. 136. mercy shall follow me all the d. of my life *Prov. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the d. of my life 17. 15. all the d. of the afflicted are evil 31. 12. do him good, not evil, all the d. of her life*********

DAY

Lukel. 75. in hellom before him all the d. of our life
See His Lave, Thy Lave.

DAYS come.

Ira. 7. 17. shall bring on thee d. that have not come
Jer. 23. behold the d. come, 7. | 30. 3. | 31. 27. 31. 38.
Amos 4. 2. the d. come that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the d. shall come when the bridegroom
shall be taken from them, Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 36.
Luke 17. 26. the d. come when ye shall desire to see
19. 43. the d. come thy enemies shall cast a trench
21. 6. the d. come in which there shall not be left
Abd. 8. 3. the d. come when I will make a new covenant
few DAYS.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a few d.
27. 44. tarry a few d. till thy brother's fury turn
29. 26. and they seemed to him but a few d.
47. 9. few and evil are the d. of my pilgrimage
Nam. 9. 50. when the cloud was a few d. on tabern.
Job 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of few d.
32. 16. Elihu said, I am of few d. and ye are old
Psalm. 160. 8. let his d. be few, and let another
Deut. 11. 30. within few d. he shall be destroyed
Heb. 12. 18. they verily for a few d. chastened us
His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 2. yet his d. shall be 120 years
10. 25. in his d. was the earth divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19.
Deut. 32. 19. may not put her away all his d.
1 Kings 1. 16. had not displeased him from his d.
15. 14. Aza was perfect all his d. 9 Chron. 15. 17.
16. 34. in his d. did Hiel build Jericho
21. 30. I will not bring the evil in his d.
9 Kings 8. 30. in his d. Edom revolted, 9 Chr. 31. 8.
12. 9. Jehoshaphat did what was right all his d.
15. 18. he departed not all his d. from the sine
1 Chron. 22. 9. and quietness to Israel in his d.
9 Chron. 34. 23. all his d. they departed not from
Job 14. 5. seeing his d. are determined, his months
15. 30. wicked man travaileth with pain all his d.
94. 1. why do they that know him not see his d.
Psalm. 72. 7. in his d. shall the righteous flourish
103. 15. for as man, his d. are as grass, as flower
144. 4. his d. are as a shadow that passeth away
Prov. 28. 16. that hateth covetousness prolong his d.
Ecc. 2. 9. for all his d. are sorrows, his travail
5. 17. all his d. also he eateth in darkness
8. 12. and though his d. be prolonged, yet I know
13. the wicked shall not prolong his d.
Ira. 68. 20. nor old man that hath not filled his d.
Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of his d.
22. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his d.
23. 6. in his d. Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell
in the DAYS.

Gen. 38. 14. Reuben went in the d. of wheat-harvest
Judg. 5. 6. in the d. of Shamgar, in the d. of Jael
9. 25. was in quietness 40 years in the d. of Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 12. went for an old man in the d. of Saul
9 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the d. of David
9. they were put to death in the d. of harvest,
in the first d. in beginning of barley harvest
1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of
in the d. of Solomon, 9 Chron. 9. 20.
22. 60. Sodomites which remained in the d. of Aza
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came in the d. of Hezekiah
12. 2. we enquired not at it in the d. of Saul
9 Chron. 28. 5. he sought God in the d. of Zechariah
38. 26. came not on them in the d. of Hezekiah
Job 29. 2. as in the d. when God preserved me
4. as I was in the d. of my youth, when the secret
Psalm. 37. 19. in the d. of famine shall be satisfied
Ecc. 5. 5. wherefore should I fear in the d. of evil?
Ecc. 2. 36. in the d. to come shall be forgotten
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the d. of youth
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the d. of youth
Jer. 25. 18. Micah prophesied in the d. of Hezekiah
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem remembered in the d. of her afflict.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will remember my covenant in the d.
92. 14. or hands be strong in the d. I still deal
Deut. 9. 44. in the d. of these kings shall God set up
5. 11. in the d. of thy father, light was found in him
Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing as in the d. of her youth
9. 9. have deeply corrupted as in the d. of Gibeon
19. 9. to dwell, as in the d. of the solemn feast
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the d. of your fathers?
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in the d. of Herod
23. 30. for we had been in the d. of our fathers
94. 36. for as in the d. that were before the flood
Mark 2. 26. into the house of God, in d. of Abiathar
Luke 2. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me in the d.
4. 25. many widows were in the d. of Elias
17. 36. as in the d. of Noe | 98. in the d. of Lot
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the d. of the taxing
11. 98. came to pass in the d. of Claudius Caesar
Heb. 5. 7. who in the d. of his flesh, when he offered
1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffer. G. waited in the d. of Noah
Rev. 10. 7. in the d. of the voice of seventh angel
11. 6. that it rain not in the d. of their prophecy
In these DAYS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in these d.
Deut. 17. 9. come to the judge in these d. 19. 17.
26. 3. go to the priest that shall be in these d.

115

DAY

Judg. 17. 6. in these d. there was no king in Israel,
18. 1. | 21. 25.

20. 27. for the ark of God was there in these d.
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of L. was precious in these d.
9 Sam. 16. 23. which he counselled in these d.
9 Kings 20. 1. in these d. was Hezekiah sick unto
death, 9 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
Jer. 33. 16. in these d. shall Judah be saved
50. 4. in these d. Israel shall go and seek God
50. in these d. inq. shall be sought for, and none
Joel 2. 29. in these d. will pour out my Spirit on the
servants and on the handmaids, Acts 2. 18.
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give suck in these d.
Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in these d. and went
28. 1. on one of these d. as he taught the people
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in these d. and offered
Ros. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in these d.
9. 6. in these d. shall men seek death and not find it
Letter DAYS.

Nam. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the letter d.
Deut. 4. 30. in letter d. if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befall you in the letter d.
Jer. 23. 30. in letter d. consider it perfectly, 30. 24.
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab
in the letter d. saith the Lord
49. 30. the captivity of Elam in the letter d.
Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the letter d.
Dem. 9. 28. maketh known what shall be in letter d.
10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the letter d.
Hos. 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the letter d.
Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son many d.
47. 18. how many are the d. of thy life?
Joel 2. 3. nor left your brethren these many d.
9 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai said to the king, how
many d. are the years of my life?
1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many d.
3. 11. and hast not asked for thyself many d.
17. 15. abe, and he, and her house, did eat many d.
1 Chron. 7. 32. and Ephraim mourned many d.
Psalm. 34. 12. what man is he that loveth many d.
119. 84. how many are the d. of thy servant?
Ecc. 6. 3. so that the d. of his years be many
11. 1. for thou shalt find it after many d.
Ira. 94. 22. after m. d. shall they be visited, Ezek. 38. 8.
28. 10. many d. and years shall ye be troubled
Jer. 39. 14. they may continue many d. 35. 7.
37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there many d.
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for many d.
Dan. 8. 26. | 10. 14.

Deut. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil many d.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many d.
4. Israel shall abide many d. without a king
Luke 15. 13. not many d. after, younger son gather.
John 2. 12. they continued there not many d.
Acts 1. 5. ye shall be baptized not many d. hence
13. 31. he was seen many d. of them which came
16. 18. this did abe many d. Paul being grieved
27. 90. nor sun nor stars in many d. appeared
My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 31. give me my wife, for my d. are fulfilled
9 Kings 90. 19. good if peace and truth be in my d.
Job 7. 6. my d. are swifter than a weaver's shuttle
16. let me alone, for my d. are vanity
9. 25. now my d. are swifter than a goat, they flee
10. 90. are not my d. few, cease then, and let alone
17. 1. my d. are extinct, graves are ready for me
11. my d. are past, my purpose are broken
27. 16. my heart shall not reproach me for my d.
29. 18. I shall multiply my d. as the sand
Psalm. 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of my d.
5. thou hast made my d. as a hand-breadth
102. 3. for my d. are consumed like smoke
11. my d. are like a shadow that declineth
93. he weakened my strength, he shortened my d.
94. take me not away in the midst of my d.
116. 12. therefore will I call upon him in my d.
Ira. 38. 10. I said, in the cutting off of my d.
30. 8. there shall be peace and truth in my d.
Jer. 20. 18. my d. shall be consumed with shame
New-DAYS.

1 Sam. 25. 19. be many servants new-d. break away
Prolong, ed, etc. DAYS.

Deut. 4. 26. shall not prolong thy d. on it, 20. 18.
40. and that thou mayest prolong thy d. 22. 7.
5. 16. and that thy d. may be prolonged, 6. 2.
33. that ye may prolong your d. in the land, 11. 9.
17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his d.
28. 47. ye shall prolong your d. in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth d.
26. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong his d.
Ecc. 1. 12. though a sinner's d. be prolonged, yet
13. neither shall the wicked prolong his d.
Ira. 12. 22. and her d. shall not be prolonged
53. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong his d.
Ezek. 12. 22. the d. are prolonged, vision faileth
Sabbath-DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath-d. the priests profane
10. is it lawful to heal on the sabbath-d.?

DAY

Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the sabbath-d.
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabb-d. Luke 6. 9
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath-d.
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-d.
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath-d. reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath-d.
Thy DAYS.

Ezek. 50. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
thy d. may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee
23. 26. the number of thy d. I will fulfil
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite all thy d.
23. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all thy d.
25. 15. that thy d. may be lengthened in land God
30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy d.
31. 14. thy d. approach that thou must die
33. 25. and as thy d. so shall thy strength be
1 Sam. 25. 28. evil not found in thee all thy d.
2 Sam. 7. 12. and when thy d. be fulfilled
1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee all thy d.
14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy d.
11. 12. in thy d. I will not do it, for David's sake
9 Kings 30. 6. I will add to thy d. 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
1 Chron. 17. 11. when thy d. be expired, that thou go
Job 10. 5. are thy d. as the days of man, are thy years
35. 12. hast thou commanded morning since thy d.?
31. because the number of thy d. is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy d. shall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy d. to draw near
Two DAYS.

Ezek. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two d.
Nam. 9. 92. whether it were two d. or a month
11. 9. ye shall not eat one, nor abode two, nor five
9 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode two d. in Ziklag
Erra 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two d.
Ezth. 9. 27. that they would keep these two d.
Hos. 6. 2. after two d. will he revive us, third day
Mat. 26. 2. after two d. is the feast, Mark 14. 1.
Joan. 4. 40. and he abode there two d.
43. now after two d. he departed thence
11. 6. he abode two d. still in the same place
Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are three d.
13. within three d. shall Phar. lift up thy head, 19.
18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three d.
42. 17. he put them altogether into ward three d.
Ezek. 13. 18. let us go three d. journey into wilderness
to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 7. | 15. 22.
10. 32. there was a thick darkness in Egypt three d.
9. nor rose any from his place for three d.
Josh. 1. 11. within three d. ye shall pass over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourselves three d. 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him three d.
1 Sam. 9. 20. thy asses that were lost three d. ago
21. 5. women have been kept from us three d. 30.
30. 12. he had eaten no bread three d. and nights
13. master left me, because thn. d. ago I fell sick
9 Sam. 30. 4. assembled the men of Judah in three d.
24. 13. there be three d. pestilence, 1 Chr. 31. 13.
1 Kings 12. 5. depart for three d. 9 Chron. 10. 5.
2 Kings 2. 17. sought him three d. but found him not
9 Chron. 30. 25. were three d. gathering the spoil
Erra 8. 15. there we abode in tents three d.
10. 8. whoeover would not come in three d. 9.
Ezth. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink three d.
Jonah. 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly
of fish three d. and three nights, Mat. 12. 40.
Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because
they continue with me now three d. Mark 8. 2.
26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in
three d. 27. 40. Mark 14. 58. | 15. 29. John 2. 19.
27. 63. after three d. I will rise again, Mark 8. 31.
Luke 9. 46. after three d. found him in the temple
Acts 9. 9. Saul was thn. d. without sight, eat nor drink
28. 7. Publius lodged us three d. courteously
Rev. 11. 9. see their dead bodies three d. and a half
11. after three d. and a half spirit of life entered
Four DAYS.

Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah four d.
Joan. 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave four d.
30. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four d.
Acts 10. 30. four d. ago I was fasting to this hour
Five DAYS.

Nam. 11. 19. nor few d. nor ten d. nor twenty d.
Acts 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in few d.
94. 1. after few d. Ananias the high priest descended
Six DAYS.

Ezek. 16. 26. six d. ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
28. 9. keep sabbath holy, six d. shalt thou labour
and do all thy work, 33. 12. | 34. 31. Deut. 5. 13
11. in six d. Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17
24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai six d.
31. 15. six d. may work be done, 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3.
Deut. 16. 8. six d. shalt thou eat unleavened bread
Ezth. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou do six d.
14. they compassed city once, so they did six d.
Ezek. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the six working d.
Luke 13. 14. six d. in which men ought to work
Joan. 12. 1. Jesus six d. before passover came to Beth
Seven DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. yet seven d. I will cause it to rain on earth

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 19. 50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d. Exod. 12. 15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread, 13. 6. 7. 23. 15. 14. Lev. 23. 6. Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.

19. seven d. shall no heaven be found, Deut. 16. 4. 23. 30. seven d. it shall be with the dam, Lev. 23. 27. 29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d. 33. seven d. shall thou consecrate them, Lev. 23. 33. 37. seven d. shall make an atonement for the altar Lev. 19. 2. a man-child, he shall be unclean sev. d. 13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall shut him up seven d. more, 91. 98. 33. 50. 54. 14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven d. 15. 19. have an issue, shall be put apart seven d. 23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d. 39. also when fruit gathered, ye shall keep a feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. Num. 29. 12. Num. 19. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed sev. d. 19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean sev. d. Deut. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles sev. d. Judg. 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within sev. d. 17. and she wept before him the seven d.

1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shalt thou tarry till I come 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite 13. 8. he tarried seven d. according to the time 31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12. 1 Kings 6. 65. Solomon held a feast before Ld. seven d. 16. 13. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah 2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar seven d. 20. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of unleavened bread seven d. 35. 17. Ezra 6. 22. 23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d. Ruth. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small seven d. Isa. 30. 98. light of the sun, as the light of seven d. Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d. 43. 98. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.

EIGHT DAYS.

Gen. 17. 12. eight d. old shall be circumcised, 91. 4. 2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d. Luke 2. 21. when eight d. were accomplished for the John 30. 98. after eight d. Jesus came and stood Ten DAYS. [in midst

Num. 11. 39. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d. 1 Sam. 35. 38. ten d. after the Lord smote Nabal Jer. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d. 15. at the end of ten d. their countenances fairer Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than ten d. Rev. 3. 10. but ye shall have tribulation ten d.

ELEVEN DAYS.

Deut. 1. 2. eleven d. journey bet. Horeb and Kadesh Twelve DAYS.

Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up Fourteen DAYS.

1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d. Fifteen DAYS.

Gen. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d. Twenty DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d. Twenty-one DAYS.

Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty- Three DAYS. [one d.

Num. 20. 99. they mourned for Aaron thirty d. Deut. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.

Ruth. 4. 11. not been called to the king these thir. d. Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for thirty Thirty-three DAYS. [d. 12.

Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purify. thirty-three d. Forty DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d. 50. 3. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him

Exod. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and forty nights, 34. 28. Deut. 9. 9. 10. 10. Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 34. Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d. 1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat forty d. Ezek. 4. 6. shall bear the iniquity of Judah forty d. Jonah 3. 4. yet forty d. and Nineveh be overthrown

Mat. 4. 2. when he had fasted for. d. and for. nights Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Lu. 4. 2. Acts 1. 2. being seen of them forty d. and speaking Fifty-two DAYS.

Job. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d. Your DAYS.

Deut. 11. 21. that your d. may be multiplied Jer. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in poor d. mirth

35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tents Ezek. 12. 23. in p. d. will I say word, and perform it Joel 1. 2. hath this been in poor d. or d. of fathers? Hab. 1. 6. I will work a work in your d. Acts 13. 41.

DAILY.

Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered d. Num. 4. 18. the d. meat offering, Ezek. 46. 13. 28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.

29. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, Ezra 2. 4. Judg. 16. 16. when she pressed him d. with her woods

2 Kings 25. 30. allowance was a d. rate for every day Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me d. Esth. 3. 4. when they spake d. heartened not to them Psal. 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart d. how long 42. 10. while they say to me, where is thy God? 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppresseth me 2. mine enemies would d. swallow me up 61. 6. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows 68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. lodgeth us 72. 15. he shall live and d. shall be praised 74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee d. 76. 3. I cry to thee d. 88. 9. I called d. upon thee 89. 17. they came round about me d. like water Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in 34. that hearth me, watching d. at my gates Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know Jer. 7. 95. d. rising up early and sending them 30. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8. Ezek. 30. 18. and Noph shall have distresses d. Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a d. provision 8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the d. sacrifice was taken away, 11. 31. [12. 11. Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim d. increaseth lies and desolation Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our d. bread, Luke 11. 3. 28. 55. I sat d. with you teaching in the temple, Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. [22. 53. Luke 9. 32. let him take up his cross, d. and follow me Acts 2. 46. continuing d. with one accord in temple 47. Lord added to the church d. such to be saved 6. 1. widows were neglected in the d. ministration 16. 5. the churches increased in number d. 17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures d. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. [1 Heb. 3. 13. but exhort d. Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not d. to offer sacrifice Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked, and destitute of d. food

DAYS-MAN.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any d. betwixt us DAY-SPRING.

Job 38. 12. caused the d. -spring to know his place Luke 1. 78. whereby d. -s. from on high visited us DAY-STAR.

9 Pet. 1. 19. and the d. -star arise in your hearts DEACON, S.

Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and d. 1 Tim. 3. 8. the d. must be grave, not double-tongued 10. then let them use the office of a d. 13. let the d. be the husbands of one wife

DEAD

Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from his body, either by a natural or violent death, Ruth 1. 8. Job 1. 19. [2] Such as are in a state of spiritual death, being void of grace, lying under the power of sin, and as unable to do any thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken itself, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have as being at all, but are extinct, both body and soul - Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, that is, of such as are finally and irreversibly perished, without any possibility of living again, as the Sadducees thought; but he is the God of the living: that is, of such whose souls do live and are in being, and whose bodies, though now dead, shall be made alive again. [4] Such as were like dead persons, as the Jews, who seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there was no more hope that they should return and live in their own land, than that a dead man should rise to life. Isa. 56. 19. Thy dead men shall live. [5] One very near to death, as good as dead, Gen. 90. 3. Thou art but a dead man, says God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a present and untimely death; and if thou proceedest in thy intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images, Lu. 8. 19. [7] Impotent or unable for generation, according to the course of nature, Rom. 4. 1. [8] Such as are decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1. [9] Free from sin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal life thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The state of the dead, Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resurrection of the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 39.

Gen. 90. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a man 23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his d. Exod. 4. 19. the men are d. which sought thy life 9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle d. 12. 30. was not a house where there was not one d. 33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men 14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians d. on the shore 31. 34. and the d. beast shall be his, 36. 35. and the d. ox also they shall divide Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the d. Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d. 12. 12. let her not be as one d. of whom the flesh is 16. 48. he stood between the d. and the living Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the d. not marry a stranger Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d. 4. 23. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay d. 16. 30. d. Samson slow at his death was more than Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me

Ruth 4. 5. to raise up name of the d. on his inheritance 1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophai and Phinehas are d. 19. that her father-in-law and husband were d. 24. 14. dost thou pursue I after a d. dog, after a fleet 31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7. 9 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look up such a d. dog as I am 13. 32. to think that all the king's sons are d. 16. 9. why should this d. dog curse my lord the king 19. 98. all of my father's house were but d. men 1 Kings 3. 28. living mine, and the d. is thy son, 32. 13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre 31. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d. Job 1. 19. houses full on young men, and they are d. 36. 5. d. things are formed from under the waters Psal. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind 78. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep 88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in grave 10. wilt thou show wonders to the d. 7 106. 28. and they ate the sacrifices of the d. 115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither any 142. 2. in darkness, as those that have been long d. Prov. 23. 18. house incline, and her path unto the d. 6. 18. but he knoweth not that the d. are there 31. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d. Eccl. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d. 9. 3. and after that they go to the d.

4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion 5. the d. know not any thing, neither have they 10. 1. d. flies cause the ointment of the apothecary Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the d. 14. 9. it stirreth up the d. for thee, the chief ones 22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle 26. 14. they are d. shall not live, they are deceased 19. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body 50. 10. we are in desolate places as d. men Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old Eccl. 44. 25. they shall come at no d. person to defile Mat. 9. 20. are d. that sought the young child's life 8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid is not d. but sleepeth, Mark 5. 20. Luke 8. 52. 10. 6. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils 11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, Luke 7. 22. 22. 31. touching the resurr. of the d. Mark 12. 98. 28. God is not the God of the d. but of the living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 30. 39. 22. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones 28. 4. for fear the keepers became as d. men 28. 9. 98. he was as one d. many said, he is d. 15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d. Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out 10. 38. and departed, leaving him half d. 94. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d. 7 John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d. 28. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God 6. 48. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58. 11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall he live Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried 5. 10. the young men came in and found her d. 10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and d. 9 Tim. 4. 1. 14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d. 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d. 26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d. 9 Rem. 8. 17. even God who quickeneth the d. 19. be considered not his own body now d. 15. for if through the offence of one many be d. 6. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein? 8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we 11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive 7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39. 4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19. 14. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living 1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not 35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised? 62. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible 9 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d. 5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d. Eph. 3. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13. Col. 2. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 11. 3. 2. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G. 1 Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works 9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works 17. a testament is of force after men are d. 11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh 12. 24. through even of one, and him as good as d. 35. women received their d. raised to life again 1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live to righteousness 4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d. Jude 12. twice d. plucked up by the roots Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-born of the d. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d. 3. 1. thou hast a name that them live, and art d. 14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord 16. 2. the sea became as the blood of a d. man 90. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

DEA

Rev. 20. 12. saw the *d.* stand bef. *G.*; the *d.* were judged out of these things written in the books
13. gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell
See BOST, BURY, CARCASS, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the *d.*
21. 1. there shall none be defiled for the *d.*
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness for the *d.*
26. 14. 1. have not given ought thereof for the *d.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the *d.*
Jer. 16. 7. not tear to comfort them for the *d.*
22. 10. weep ye not for the *d.* nor bemoan him
Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized for the *d.* why are they also baptized for the *d.*?
 From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the *d.*
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the *d.* should mean?
Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the *d.*
31. nor be persuaded, though one rose from the *d.*
24. 46. to rise from the *d.* the third day, *John 20. 9.*
Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the *d.*
25. 23. be the first that should rise from the *d.*
Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the *d.*
10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the *d.*
11. 15. receiving of them, be but life from the *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the *d.*
Eph. 5. 14. arise from the *d.* Christ shall give thee
Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the *d.* (light
Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the *d.*
12. 9A. brought again from the *d.* our Lord Jesus
 See RAISED, RISEN.

In DEAD.

Gen. 42. 39. for his brother is *d.* and he left, 44. 20.
Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is *d.*
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is *d.* arise, go over
Judg. 39. 4. my concubine they forced that she is *d.*
9 Sam. 2. 7. Saul is *d.* 4. 10. 11. 31. Uriah is *d.* 24.
12. 18. the child is *d.* 19. 13. 32. Amnon only is *d.*
14. 5. I am a widow and my husband is *d.* 2 Kings 4. 1.
15. 28. no tidings because the king's son is *d.*
19. 10. Abimelech is *d.* 1 Kings 21. 14. Naboth is *d.*
Ezek. 4. 31. priests shall not eat that is *d.* of itself
Mat. 9. 18. my daughter is *d.* Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 40.
Mark 9. 26. inasmuch that many said, he is *d.*
John 8. 52. Abraham is *d.* and the prophets, 53.
11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is *d.* is freed from sin
8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is *d.* because of sin
Gal. 2. 21. if righteous, by law, Christ is *d.* in vain
1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is *d.* while she liveth
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is *d.*
26. for as the body without the spirit is *d.* so faith
 Was DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was *d.* they returned
9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*
1 Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was *d.*
25. 29. when David heard that Nabal was *d.*
31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul was *d.* 1 Chr. 10. 5.
2 Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was *d.*
11. 20. Bathsheba heard her husband was *d.*
12. 19. David perceived that the child was *d.*
13. 29. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was *d.*
1 King 3. 21. to give my child sack, behold, it was *d.*
11. 31. when Haddad heard that Job was *d.*
51. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth was *d.*
2 Kings 8. 5. when Ahab was *d.* and Moab rebelled
4. 32. behold, the child was *d.* and laid on his bed
11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was *d.* 2 Chron. 23. 10.
Luke 2. 19. but when Herod was *d.* behold, an angel
Luke 2. 48. he that was *d.* sat up and began to speak
8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*
32. for this thy brother was *d.* and is alive again
John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was *d.*
44. and he that was *d.* came forth bound
19. 33. saw that Jesus was *d.* brake not his legs
Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was *d.*
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was *d.* behold
 DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. was *d.* destruction throughout city
Psalm 17. 9. deliver me from *d.* enemies who compass
Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of *d.* wounded man
Mark 16. 18. if drink *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them
Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unquenchable evil, full of *d.* poison
Rev. 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 19.

DEADNESS.

Rom. 4. 10. neither yet *d.* of Sarah's womb
 DEAF.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or the seeing?
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *d.* nor put
1 Sam. 10. 1. 27. Saul was as though he had been *d.*
Psalm 32. 12. but I as a man heard not, I was dumb
36. 4. they are like the *d.* adder that stoppeth
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the *d.* hear the words
25. 5. and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped
42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye may see
19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?
 117

DEA

Isa. 43. 8. being forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be *d.* shall lick the dust
Mat. 11. 5. the *d.* hear, dead are raised, *Luke 7. 39.*
Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was *d.*
37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak
9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him
 DEAF.

Gen. 19. 9. now will I *d.* worse with thee than
24. 40. now if you will *d.* truly with my master
32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will *d.* well with thee
34. 31. should he *d.* with our sister as a harlot?
Ezek. 1. 10. come on, let us *d.* wisely with them
21. 9. *d.* with her after the manner of daughters
23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *d.* falsely, nor lie
Num. 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me
Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall
2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst
d. with David my father, even so *d.* with me
Job 42. 8. lest I *d.* with you after your folly
Psalm 76. 4. I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly
119. 17. *d.* beautifully with thy servant, 142. 7.
124. 4. with thy servant according to thy mercy
Prov. 12. 22. but they that *d.* truly are his delight
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly
52. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently
58. 7. it is not to *d.* thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 18. 23. *d.* thus with them in time of thine anger
21. 9. if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according
Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also *d.* in fury, my eyes
16. 50. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done
22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee
23. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee
31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest *d.* with thy servants
5. 19. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly
11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail
2 Cor. 2. 17. *d.* deceitfully with the word of God
 See TREACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

Ezek. 29. 40. a tenth *d.* of flour mingled with oil,
Lev. 14. 31. Num. 15. 4. 19. 4.
Num. 28. 13. a several tenth *d.* 21. 29. 29. 10. 15.
Lev. 7. 26. so much more a great *d.* they published
18. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David
 DEALS.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of
 fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9.
23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, Num. 28. 9.
17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.*
24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake
Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two
 tenth *d.* of flour, 28. 30. 28. 29. 3. 9. 14.
28. 30. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. 29. 3. 9. 14.
 DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherously
 DEALERS.
Isa. 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously
 DEALST.
Ezek. 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?
Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treach.
 DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me
1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that he *d.* subtly
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand
13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge
14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly
21. 24. scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath
Isa. 31. 3. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously
Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
 even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, 8. 10.
Heb. 12. 7. God *d.* with you as sons, for what son
 DEALING, S.

Lev. 6. 19. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 93. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people
Ps. 7. 16. his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate
John 4. 9. the Jews have *d.* with the Samaritans
 DEALT.

Gen. 14. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled
23. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me
43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell
Ezek. 1. 30. therefore God *d.* well with midwives
14. 11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry
18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly
21. 8. seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have *d.* well with Jerubbaal
10. 16. ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me
20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me
1 Sam. 14. 1. 33. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously
24. 18. how that thou hast *d.* well with me
25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee
9 Sam. 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.
2 Kings 19. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, 22. 7.
21. 4. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards
1 Chr. 30. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon
9 Sam. 6. 37. we have done amiss, and *d.* wickedly
11. 23. Rehob. *d.* wisely, and dispersed children
33. 6. Manas. *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards
Nab. 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee

DEA

Nab. 9. 10. thou knowest that they *d.* proudly,
 16. 20.

Job 6. 15. my brethren have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook
Psalm 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with me
44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant
78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers
103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins
116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with thee
119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with servant, according
128. 13. *d.* perversely with me without a cause
147. 30. he hath not *d.* so with any nation
Isa. 34. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treach.
Ezek. 3. 30. 5. 11. 12. 6. Lam. 1. 2.
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression
25. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah
15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge
Hos. 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherously against the L.
7. they have they *d.* treacherously against me
Joel 2. 20. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously
Zeek. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he *d.* with us
Isa. 3. 21. Jud. hath *d.* treacherously and abominat.
14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously
Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days
9. 48. son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?
Acts 7. 19. the same *d.* subtly with our kindred
25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me
Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath *d.* to every man
 DEAR.

Jer. 15. 1. 7. I will become thee of what is *d.*
31. 20. is Eph. my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him
Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as *d.* children
Phil. 2. 10. I have no man so *d.* to me
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras my *d.* fellow-serv.
13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son
1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us
 DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given *d.* of my soul to enemies
Rom. 12. 19. *d.* beloved, avenge not yourselves
1 Cor. 10. 14. my *d.* beloved, Phil. 4. 1. 9. 1 Tim. 1. 2.
2 Cor. 7. 1. *d.* beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.
Philim. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d.* beloved
 DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all the lands
9 Kings 4. 28. and there was *d.* in the land
2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be *d.* in the land, or midew
Nab. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*
Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*
Acts 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt
11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*
 DEATH

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the
 body, Gen. 35. 11. This is temporal death. [2]
 A separation of soul and body from God's fa-
 vour in this life, which is the state of all unre-
 generated and unrepented persons, who are
 without the light of knowledge, and the quick-
 ening power of grace, Luke 1. 70. This is spiri-
 tual death. [3] The perpetual separation of the
 whole man from God's heavenly presence and
 glory to be tormented for ever with a devil and
 his angels, Rev. 2. 11. This is the second death,
 or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,
 Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by
 transgressing the commandment of God in eat-
 ing the forbidden fruit, Gen. 2. 17. [4] Some poi-
 sonous deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] The
 pestilence of contagious disease, Jer. 15. 2.
 By the gates of death, the grave is signified, and
 the state of the dead after this life, Job 38. 17.
 Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?
 Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the
 place and state of the dead; the depths and
 bowels of that earth, in which the generality of
 dead men are buried; or the several ways and
 methods of death; or the states and conditions of
 men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou
 liftest me up from the gates of death, Psalm. 9.
 13. Thou didst bring me back from the brink or
 mouth of the grave, into which I was ready to
 drop, being as near death as a man is to the city,
 that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-
 struments of death, dangerous and deadly weapons
 are meant, Psalm. 7. 12. Love is strong as
 death, Cant. 8. 6. The spiritual love of the
 church to Christ is strong as death, which over-
 comes the strongest man, Psalm. 80. 48.

Gen. 31. 16. let me not see the *d.* of the child
24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.*
25. 11. after the *d.* of Abraham, God blessed Isaac
37. 7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my *d.*
30. that he may bless thee before his *d.*
Ezek. 10. 17. that he may take from me this *d.* only
Num. 16. 29. if these men die common *d.* of all men
23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteousness, and my last end
25. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the *d.* of
 the high priest, 23. 23. *Josh. 30. 6.*
31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of *d.*

Deut. 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, & evil, Jer. 21. 8.

31. 7. how much more will ye rebel after my **31. 9.** I know after my day ye will corrupt yourselves

33. 1. Moses blessed Isr. before his d. the man of G. Judg. 5. 18. that jeopardized their lives to the d.

16. 16. she urged him that his soul was vexed to d.

30. dead which he slew at his d. were more than Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, I fought with d. part thee and me

3. 11. all thou hast done since d. of thy husband

1 Sam. 4. 90. about time of her d. the woman said

35. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of d. is past

36. 3. there is but a step between me and d.

92. 82. I have occasioned d. of thy father's house

98. 116. ye are sons of d. ye kept not your master

2 Sam. 1. 23. and in their d. they were not divided

15. 21. in d. or life, there will thy servant be

19. 128. all my father's house were but men of d.

22. 5. when the waves of d. compassed me, floods of ungodly made me afraid, Psal. 18. 4. | 116. 3.

6. the snares of d. prevented me, Psal. 18. 5.

1 Kings 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till d. of Sol.

9 Kings 2. 21. shall not be any more d. or barren land

4. 40. O thou man of God, d. is in the pot

1 Chron. 22. 3. so David prepared before his d.

2 Chron. 22. 4. his counselors after d. of his father

32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his d.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to d. or to banishment

Job 3. 21. which long for d. but it cometh not

7. 15. so that my soul chooseth d. rather than life

18. 13. the first-born of d. shall devour his strength

27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in d.

28. 22. destruction and d. say, we have heard fame

30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to d.

Psal. 6. 5. in d. there is no remembrance of thee

7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of d.

13. 3. thine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of d.

22. 15. thou hast brought me into the dust of d.

48. 14. God will be our guide, even unto d.

49. 14. and laid in the grave, d. shall feed on them

55. 4. and the terrors of d. are fallen upon me

15. let d. seize on them, and let them go down

73. 4. for there are no bands in their d. strength

79. 11. reserve the children of d.

89. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see d.

102. 39. to loose those that are appointed to d.

116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is d. of his saints

118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto d.

Prov. 2. 18. her house inclineth to d. paths to death

5. 3. her feet go down to d. steps take hold on hell

7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of d.

8. 36. all they that hate me love d.

11. 19. that curseth evil, pursueth it to his own d.

12. 25. in the path-ways thereof there is no d.

13. 14. to depart from the snares of d. 14. 27.

14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his d.

16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of d.

18. 21. d. and life are in the power of the tongue

21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek d.

24. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to d.

35. 15. as a mad-man who catcheth arrows and d.

Ecc. 7. 26. I find more bitter than d. the woman

Can. 8. 6. for love is strong as d. jealousy cruel as d.

95. 8. he will swallow up d. in victory

38. 18. for d. cannot celebrate thee

53. 9. and with the rich in his d. because he

19. because he poured out his soul unto d.

Jer. 8. 3. and d. shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21. for d. is come up to our windows

15. 2. tell them such as are for d. to d. 43. 11.

18. 13. thou knowest all their counsel for d.

26. 11. the judgment of d. is for this man

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as d.

Ezek. 18. 32. with the L. God, I have no pleasure in the d. of the wicked, 33. 11.

31. 14. for they are all delivered unto d.

Hos. 13. 14. O d. I will be thy plagues, O grave

Jonah 4. 12. I do well to be angry even unto d.

Hab. 2. 5. who is as d. and cannot be satisfied

Mat. 9. 15. and was there till the d. of Herod

10. 21. brother deliver brother to d. Mark 13. 12.

15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him die the d. Mark 7. 10.

16. 26. some here shall not taste of d. till they see the Son of Man coming, Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 27.

20. 18. they shall condemn him to d. Mark 10. 23.

26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to d. Mark 14. 34.

66. they said he is guilty of d. Mark 14. 64.

Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of d.

Luke 9. 36. should not see d. before he had seen C.

92. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and d.

93. 29. I have found no cause of d. in him

John 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of d.

8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see d.

11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto d.

12. howbeit, Jesus spake of his d.

18. 23. he said, signifying what d. should die, 18. 23.

21. 19. signifying by what d. he should glorify God

Acts 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of d.

8. 1. Saul was consenting to his d. 28. 30.

Acts 13. 38. though they found no cause of d. in him

22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the d.

28. 18. because there was no cause of d. in me

Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to G. by the d. of his Son, much more he saved by his life, Col. 1. 22.

12. 4. by sin, and so d. passed upon all men

14. reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.

21. as sin hath reigned to d. even so might grace

6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his d.

4. we are buried with him by baptism into d.

5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his d.

9. dieth no more, d. hath no dominion over him

16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto d.

21. now ashamed, for end of those things is d.

23. for the wages of sin is d. but the gift of God

7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to d.

10. the commandment of life I found to be to d.

13. was then that which is good made d. to me?

24. who shall deliver me from the body of this d.

8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and d.

6. to be carnal, mind is d. but spirit life and peace

38. nor d. nor life shall separate us from love of G.

1 Cor. 3. 22. whether world, life, or d. all are yours

4. 9. G. set forth apostles, as it were appointed to d.

11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's d. till he come

15. 21. for since by man came d. by man came also

96. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is d.

54. saying written, d. is swallowed up in victory

55. O d. where is thy sting? | 56. sting of d. is sin

2 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the sentence of d. in ourselves

10. who deliver us from so great a d. doth deliver

2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of d. unto d.

3. 7. if the ministration of d. was glorious

4. 11. we are always delivered to d. for Jesus' sake

12. so then d. worketh in us, but life in you

7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh d.

Psal. 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by d.

2. 8. he became obedient unto d. even d. of the cross

27. Epaphroditus was nigh to d. but G. had mercy

30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to d.

3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his d.

9 Tim. 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished d.

Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of d.

15. crowned, that he should taste d. for every man

14. thro' d. might destroy him that had power of d.

15. and deliver them who through fear of d. were

9. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of d.

15. that by means of d. for the redemption of

16. these must of necessity be the d. of the testator

11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see d.

Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth d.

1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in d.

5. 16. there is a sin unto d. | 17. a sin not unto d.

Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of d.

2. 10. be faithful unto d. I will give thee a crown

11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second d.

6. 8. and his name that set on him was d. and hell

9. 6. men shall seek d. and d. shall flee from them

12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the d.

13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to d.

18. 8. his plagues shall come one day, d. mourning

6. 6. on such the second d. hath no power

13. and d. and hell delivered up the dead in them

14. d. and hell cast into lake, this is the second d.

21. 4. and there shall be no more d. nor sorrow

See DAX.

FROM DEATH.

Job 9. 13. Rahab's sisters deliver our lives from d.

Job 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from d.

Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul from d. keep alive

56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from d. 116. 8.

68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from d.

78. 50. he spared not their soul from d. but gave

Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from d. 11. 4.

Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them from d. O death

John 5. 24. he that is passed from d. to life, 1 John 3. 14.

Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from d.

Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from d.

GATES OF DEATH.

Job 38. 17. have the gates of d. been opened to thee?

Psal. 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of d.

107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of d.

PUT TO DEATH.

Gen. 38. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to d.

Ezek. 21. 30. or stoned, his owner also be put to d.

33. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to d.

Lev. 19. 20. shall not be put to d. because not free

50. 11. both of them shall surely be put to d.

24. 21. that killeth shall be put to d. Num. 35. 30.

Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger

that cometh nigh shall be put to d. 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.

Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to d.

9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to d. 17. 7.

17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to d.

21. 22. he be put to d. and thou hang him on a tree

24. 16. fathers shall not be put to d. for children, nor

children put to d. for fathers, 9 Kings 14. 6.

Joel 1. 18. rebel against thy command, be put to d.

Judg. 6. 31. he that pleadeth for Baal be put to d.

Judg. 20. 13. we may put them to d. 1 Sam. 11. 12.

1 Sam. 11. 13. not a man be put to d. 2 Sam. 19. 22.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two lines measured he to put to d.

19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to d. for this?

21. 9. were put to d. in the days of barley-harvest

1 Kings 2. 8. I swear saying, I will not put thee to d.

24. Adonijah shall be put to d. this day

26. but I will not at this time put thee to d.

2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek the Lord should be put to d.

27. 7. cometh into the house, shall be put to d.

Ezra 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to d.

Jer. 16. 31. wives be widows, their men be put to d.

19. did king and all Judah put him at all to d.

21. king Jehoshaphat sought to put Urijah to d.

38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to d.

15. Jer. said, with thou not surely put me to d.?

16. the king sware, I will not put thee to d. 25.

43. 3. hands of Chalk, that they might put us to d.

52. 97. smote them and put them to d. in Riblah

Mat. 10. 21. child, shall rise up ag. parents, cause them to be put to d. Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.

14. 5. when he would put him to d. he fear, mult.

36. 50. the chief priests sought false witness against

Jesus to put him to d. 27. 1. Mark 14. 55.

Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to d.

Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to d.

23. 33. there were two malefict. led to be put to d.

John 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to d.

12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to d.

18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to d.

Acts 12. 19. Herod command, keepers to be put to d.

26. 10. when they were put to d. gave voice ag. them

1 Pet. 2. 18. put to d. in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

SEE SURELY.

SHADOW OF DEATH.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of d. stain it

10. 21. land of darkness and the shadow of d. 22.

12. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of d.

16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of d.

24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of d.

25. 3. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of d.

34. 22. is no shadow of d. where sinners may hide

36. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of d.?

Psal. 23. 4. the 'l' walk thro' valley of shadow of d.

14. 19. thou hast covered us with shadow of d.

107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of d.

14. brought them out of darkn. and shadow of d.

Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of d.

Jer. 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of d.

13. 16. ye look for light, turn it into shadow of d.

Amos 5. 8. turneth shadow of d. into the morning

Mat. 4. 16. peo. that sat in region and shadow of d.

Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of d.

WAYS OF DEATH.

Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of d. 16. 25.

WITH DEATH.

Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with d.

19. your covenant with d. shall be disannulled

Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with d.

6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with d.

WORTHY OF DEATH.

Deut. 17. 6. that is worthy of d. shall be put to d.

19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of d.

21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of d.

22. 26. there is in the damel no sin worthy of d.

1 Kings 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of d.

Luke 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of d. is done to him

Acts 13. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of d.

25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of d.

25. 26. found he had committed nothing worthy of d.

26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of d.

Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of d.

DEATHS.

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous d. not be buried

Ezek. 38. 8. shall die of d. of them that are slain in seas

10. thou shalt die the d. of the uncircumcised

9 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in d. oft

DEBASE.

Isa. 57. 9. and didst d. thyself even unto hell

DEBATE, FORT.

Prov. 25. 9. d. thy cause with thy neighbour himself

Isa. 57. 8. in measure, thou wilt d. with it, he stayeth

DEBATE, S.

Isa. 58. 4. behold ye fast for strife and d. and to smite

Rev. 1. 30. full of envy, murder, d. deceit, malignity

9 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be d. wrath, stripes

DEBT

Is what is due by one man to another, Neh. 10. 31.

Shin are by resemblance called debts, Mat. 6. 12.

As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin

doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor

hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor,

so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty.

Thus men are debtors to God, by transgressing against him; and to their neighbours,

when they wrong, injure, or offend them.

Mat. 6. 12. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 1. 14, I am a debtor both to the Greeks and Barbarians.

I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to

all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, Gal. 5. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ.
 1 Sam. 22.2. every one that was in d. went to David
 2 Kings 7.7. he said go, sell the oil, pay thy d. and live
 Nch. 10.31. we would leave the exaction of every d.
 Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d.
 30. went and cast into prison till he should pay d.
 32. his lord said, I forgive thee all that d.
 Rom. 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge
 Mat. 23.16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a d.
 † 18. whose oath is by the gift, he is the d.
 Rom. 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians
 Gal. 5. 3. that he is d. to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.
 Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two debtors
 13. † 4. think ye that they were d. above all men?
 16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d.
 Rom. 8.12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh
 15. 27. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are

DEBTS.

Prov. 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for d.
 Mat. 6.12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors

DEBAY.

Rev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d.
 Rom. 15. † 12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles

DECEYED.

Nch. 4.10. the strength of the bearers of burdens d.
 Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof

DECEYETH.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood d. and drieth up
 Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d.
 Heb. 8. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away

DECEASE.

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem
 2 Pet. 1. 15. after my d. to have in remembrance

DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise
 Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, d.

DECEIT.

Signifies, [1] *Guilt or fraud*, Psal. 10. 7. | 36. 2.

[2] *Deceitful persons*, Jer. 9. 6. [3] *Deluding messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, whereby they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons*, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] *Goods gotten by oppression, false abatement, and deceit*, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] *Devices or fair pretences to deceive*, Psal. 38.19.

They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d.
 27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d.
 31. 5. or if my foot hath hastened to d.

Psal. 5. † 6. the Lord will abhor the man of d.
 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud
 36. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d.
 43. 1. O deliver me from the man of d.

50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d.
 55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets
 † 23. men of d. shall not live half their days

72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol.
 101. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house
 109. † 2. the mouth of d. is opened against me
 119. 118. trodden them that err, their d. is false.

Peov. 11.11. balances of d. are abomination to Lord
 12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d.
 17. but a false witness sheweth forth d.

20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil
 24. 8. but the folly of fools is d.
 29. 17. bread of d. is sweet to man, but afterwards
 † 23. and balances of d. are not good

93. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him
 26. whose hatred is covered by his wickedness
 Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth

Jer. 5. 27. cagn full of birds, so are houses full of d.
 8. 5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return
 9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.

30. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d.
 14. 14. they prophesy the d. of their heart
 23. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart

42. † 20. you have used d. against your souls
 Ezek. 32. † 7. in thee have they dealt by d.
 † 29. the people of the land have used d.

Hos. 11.12. the house of Israel compasseth me with d.
 12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands
 Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d.

Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d.
 Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of man proceed d.
 Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity

3. 13. with their tongues they have used d.

Col. 3.8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philo. d.

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d.

DECEITFUL.

Ps. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man
 35.20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land
 43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man

52. 4. lovest devouring words, O thou d. tongue
 55.23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their d.
 78. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow

100. 2. the mouth of the d. are opened against me
 130. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue
 Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work

12. † 24. but the d. shall be under tribute
 14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies
 23. 3. not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat

27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d.
 29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together
 31.30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman

Jer. 17.9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked
 Hos. 7.16. return not to most High, are like a d. bow
 Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights
 12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth

Zeph. 3.13. nor shall w.d. tongue be found in mouth
 2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers
 Eph. 4.22. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts

DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 34.13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem
 Exod. 8. 20. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more
 21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her

Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten
 Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook
 13. 7. will ye talk wickedly or d. for God?
 Psal. 94. 4. hath not lift up his soul nor sworn d.

52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d.
 Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth work of the Lord d.
 Dan. 11.23. after the league made, he shall work d.

2 Cor. 2. † 17. not as many that deal d. with word
 4.2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d.

DECEITFULNESS.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of
 riches choke the word, Mark. 4. 19.

Hab. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin

DECEITS.

Psal. 28. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day
 Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d.

22. † 15. he that despiseth the gain of d.

DECEIVE.

Signifies, [1] *To beguile, cheat, or coax*, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] *To mislead, subdue, or corrupt*, Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] *To allure, delude, or entice*, Job 31. 9.

I the Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9. I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceiving.

Or, when such a prophet promisseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee
 1 Kings 22. † 20. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab?
 2 Kings 4.28. she said, did not I say, do not d. me?

18.20. saith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.

19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10.
 Prov. 24. 29. be not a witness, and d. not with lips
 Isa. 58. † 11. like a spring whose waters d. not

Jer. 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour
 29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you
 37. 9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves

Hos. 12. † 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to d.
 Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d.
 Mat. 24.4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 6.

5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6.
 24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect
 Act. 5. 1.3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.?

Rom. 16.18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple
 1 Cor. 3.18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems
 Eph. 4.14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d.

5. 6. let no man d. you, 3 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7.
 1 John 1.8. if we say we have no sin, we deceive
 Rev. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more

8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth

DECEIVABLENESS.

3 Thess. 2. 10. and with all d. of unrighteousness

DECEIVED.

Gen. 31.7. fath. hath d. me and changed my wages
 Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour

Dent. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d.
 1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou d. me so? 28. 12.
 2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me

Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his
 15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity
 31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman

Isa. 19.13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt
 44.20. a d. heart hath turned him as d. that cannot

Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people

20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d.

49. 16. thy terriblest hath d. thee and pride of heart

Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me
 Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him

Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee
 7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee
 Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d.

John 7.47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.?
 Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by command, d. me

1 Cor. 6. 9. be not d. 13. 33. Gal. 6. 7.
 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d., but woman being d.

2 Tim. 3. 13. was worse and worse, dec. and being d.
 Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts

Rep. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d.
 19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast

20. 10. devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire

DECEIVER.

Gen. 37. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d.
 Job 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his

Mat. 1.14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male
 Mat. 27. 63. remember that that d. said, after 3 days,
 2 John 7. confess not Jes. this is d. and an antichrist

DECEIVERS.

2 Cor. 6.8. by evil and good report, as d. and yet true
 Tit. 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision

2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world

DECEIVED.

2 Kings 18. 132. hearken not to Hezekiah when he d.
 Prov. 28. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour

John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people
 Gal. 6.3. to be something when nothing, he d. hims.

James 1. 26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain
 Rev. 12.9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d.

13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth

DECEIVING.

Isa. 3. † 16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes
 2 Tim. 3.13. evil men was worse, d. and being deciev.

Jam. 1.22. and not hearers only d. your own selves

DECEIVINGS.

2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d.

DECEITLY.

Rom. 13. † 13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting
 1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order

DECIDED.

1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it

DECISION.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord

DECK.

Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell.
 Jer. 40. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold

DECKED.

Prov. 7.16. I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry
 Isa. 63. † 1. who is this that is d. in his apparel?

Ezek. 16. 11. I d. thee also with ornaments
 13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver

Hos. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings
 Rev. 17.4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold

18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d.

DECKEDST.

Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high places
 23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments

DECKEST, ETH.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornament
 Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

Gen. 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to me
 Deut. 1.5. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law

Josh. 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city
 Judges 14. 12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days

1 Kings 22.13. prophets d. good to king, 2 Chr. 18.12.
 1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among all nations, his

marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96.3.
 Eccl. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther

Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee
 21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face?

28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it.
 31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps

38.4. found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding
 18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all

40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4.
 Psal. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings

19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God
 22.31. shall come and d. his righteous, 50. 6. [97. 6.

30. 9. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth?
 40.5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more

50. 10. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes?
 64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God

73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works
 75. 1. thy name is near, thy wondrous works d.

78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children
 102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion

107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing
 118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord

145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts
 Eccl. 9.1. I considered in my heart even to d. all this

Isa. 3.9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not
 12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people

21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth
 41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come

Isa. 43. 9. and new things do I d. before they spring
 12. and let them d. how I praise in the islands
 43. 9. who among them can c. this, and show us?
 26. d. thou that thou mayest be justified
 44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it?
 45. 19. I the Lord d. things that are right
 48. 6. see all this, and will not ye d. it?
 53. 8. who shall d. his generation? *Acts 8. 33.*
 66. 19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles
Jer. 5.30. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
 9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it
 31. 10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say
 38. 15. if I d. it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
 25. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king
 42.20. what G. shall say, d. to us, and we will do it
 50. 28. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
 51. 10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 12. 16. may d. all their abominations, 23. 36.
 40. 4. d. all that thou seest to the house of Israel
Dan. 4. 18. O Belshazzar, d. the interpretation
Nic. 3.8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
Zech. 9. 12. even to-day do I d. that I will render
Mat. 13. 36. d. unto us the parable of tares of field
 15. 15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable
Acts 13. 32. and we d. unto you glad tidings
 41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you
 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you
 30. 37. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3. 25. set forth to d. his righteousness, 26.
1 Cor. 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it
 11. 17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not
 15. 1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached
 4. 7. all my state shall Tychicus d. to you
Heb. 11. 14. they that say such things d. plainly that
 1 *Johs. 1. 3.* then which we have seen d. we to you
 5. this is the message which we d. unto you
 I will DECLARE

Job 15. 17. and that which I have seen I will d.
Psal. 92. 7. I will d. the decrees, the Lord hath said
 92. 92. I will d. thy name to brethren, *Heb. 9. 19.*
 38. 18. I will d. my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
 68. 16. I will d. what he hath done for my soul
 75. 9. but I will d. for ever, I will sing praises to G.
 145. 6. speak of thy acts, I will d. thy greatness
Isa. 57. 13. I will d. thy righteousness, and thy works
Jer. 42. 4. I will d. it, I will keep nothing back
Johs. 17. 26. have declared thy name, and will d. it
 DECLARE ye

Isa. 48. 20. with a voice of singing I, ye, tell this
Jer. 4. 5. d. ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
 46. 14. d. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
 50. 2. d. ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Nic. 1. 10. d. ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
 DECLARATION.

Ezek. 10. 2. the d. of the greatness of Mordocai
Job 13. 17. and hear my d. with your ears
 1. taken in hand to set forth in order a d.
2 Cor. 8. 19. and to d. of your ready mind
 DECLARED.

Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be d.
Lev. 23. 44. Moises d. to the children of Israel
Num. 1. 18. they d. their pedigrees by their poll
 15. 24. put him in ward, because it was not d.
Deut. 4. 13. and he d. to you his covenant
2 Sam. 19. 6. for thou hast d. this day that thou
Neh. 8. 12. understood words that were d. to them
Job 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is
Psal. 40. 10. I have d. thy faithfulness and salvation
 17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works
 77. 14. thou hast d. thy strength among the people
 88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave
 119. 13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments
 93. I have d. my ways, and thou heardest me
Isa. 31. 2. a grievous vision is d. unto me
 10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you
 41. 98. who hath d. from the beginning, 45. 21.
 43. 12. I have d. and have saved, 44. 8. 48. 5.
 48. 3. I have d. former things from the beginning
 14. which among them hath d. these things?
Jer. 36. 13. Micaiah d. all the words he heard
 42. 21. and now I have this day d. it to you
Luke 8. 47. she d. to him before all the people
Johs. 1. 13. no man hath seen God, the Son d. him
 17. 26. have d. to them thy name and will declare
Acts 9. 27. he d. to them how he had seen the Lord
 10. 8. when he had d. all these things to them
 12. 17. how L. had brought him out of prison
 15. 4. d. all things that God had done with them
 14. Simeon had d. how God at first did visit
 25. 14. Pontus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1. 4. and d. to be the Son of God with power
 9. 17. that my name might be d. through the earth
1 Cor. 1. 11. for it hath been d. to me of you
2 Cor. 3. 3. ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.
Col. 1. 8. who also d. to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as be d.
 DECLARETH, ING.

Isa. 41. 26. yes, there is none that d. that heareth
 46. 10. d. the end from the beginning, and from
Jer. 4. 15. a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction
 190

Hos. 4. 12. my people, their staff d. unto them
Isa. 4. 13. Jo, he that d. to man what is his thought
Acts 15. 3. d. the conversion of the Gentiles
 12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 Cor. 2. 1. d. to you the testimony of God
 DECLINE.

Exod. 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to d. after many
Judg. 17. 11. thou shalt not d. from the sentences
Psal. 119. 157. yet do I not d. from thy testimonies
Prov. 4. 5. neither d. from the words of my mouth
 7. 25. let not thine heart d. to her ways, go not astray
 DECLINED, ETH.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till the day d.
2 Chr. 34. 2. neither to the right-hand nor left
Job 23. 11. his way have I kept and not d.
Psal. 44. 18. nor have our steps d. from thy way
 102. 11. my days are like a shadow that d.
 109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it d.
 119. 51. yet have I not d. from thy law
 DECREASE.

Ps. 107. 38. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to d.
Johs. 3. 30. he must increase; but I must d.
 DECREASED, ING.

Gen. 8. 5. waters d. continually till the tenth month
 7. the waters were in going and d. till tenth month
 DECREED.

2 Chron. 30. 5. so they established a d. to make procl.
Esra. 4. 1. make a d. to cause these men to cease
 5. 13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.
 6. 1. Darius made a d. 12. 12. 7. 1. Artaxerxes a d.
Ezek. 3. 15. the d. was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
 9. 23. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20. 129. and the heritage of his d. from God
 38. 26. when he made a d. for the rain and a way
 38. 10. and established my d. upon it, and set bars
Psal. 2. 7. 1. will declare the d. the Lord hath said
 148. 6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass
Prov. 8. 39. when he gave to sea his d. waters not pass
 9. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one d. for you
 4. 17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers
 24. and this is the d. of the most High
 8. 6. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing
 13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed
 98. I make a d. that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3. 7. proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall the d. be far removed
Zeph. 3. 2. before the d. bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2. 1. there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus
 DECREE.

Job 22. 28. thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes d. justice
 18. 1. woe to them that d. unrighteous decrees
 DECREED.

Ezek. 2. 1. he remembered what was d. ag. Vashti
 9. 31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed
Job 38. 10. and brake up for it my d. place, set bars
Isa. 10. 22. consumption d. shall overflow with right
1 Cor. 7. 37. hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep
 DECREES.

Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that decree unrighteous d.
Acts 16. 4. they delivered them the d. to keep
 17. 7. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying
 DEDICATE.

Deut. 20. 5. lest he die and another man d. it
2 Sam. 8. 11. which also David did d. to the Lord
2 Kings 12. 18. the things the kings of Judah had d.
1 Chron. 26. 30. over the treasures of d. things, 26.
 27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain the house
 28. 12. the pattern of the treasures of d. things
2 Chr. 2. 4. behold I build a house to d. it to God
 24. 7. the d. things did they bestow upon Baalim
 31. 12. and brought in the d. things faithfully
Ezek. 44. 90. every d. thing in Israel shall be theirs
 DEDICATED.

Deut. 30. 5. hath built a new house and hath not d. it
Judg. 17. 3. 1. had wholly d. the silver to the Lord
1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon brought in things which David
 his father had d. 1 *Chron. 18. 11. 2 Chron. 3. 1.*
 6. 63. the king and Israel d. the house, 3 *Chr. 7. 5.*
 15. 15. Aza brought in the things his father had d.
 and things which himself had d. 2 *Chr. 15. 18.*
2 Kings 12. 4. all the money of the d. things brought
 1 *Chr. 26. 30.* what the captains of the house had d.
 28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Jeph had d.
Heb. 9. 18. nor the first testament d. without blood
 DEDICATING.

Num. 7. 10. the princes offered for d. of the altar
 11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar
 DEDICATION.

Num. 7. 84. this was the d. of the altar, 88.
2 Chron. 7. 9. for they kept the d. of the altar
Esra 6. 16. child. of captivity kept the d. with joy
 17. and offered at the d. of this house of God
Neh. 12. 27. at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 2. 3. came to d. of the image the king set up, 3.
Johs. 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.
 DEED.

Gen. 44. 15. Joseph said, what d. is this ye have done?
Ezed. 9. 16. in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

Judg. 19. 30. all said, there was no such d. done
 1 *Sam. 25. 34.* in very d. except thou hast hated
 26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very d.
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this d. hast given great occasion
Ezek. 1. 17. for this d. of queen shall come abroad
Ps. 137. 7. 8. happy that remembereth thy d. to us
Prov. 19. 17. his d. will he pay him again
Luke 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to d. of them
 24. 19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in d.
Isa. 4. 9. if we this day be examined of the good d.
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and d.
1 Cor. 5. 2. that hath done this d. be taken away
 3. concerning him that hath so done this d.
Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or d. do all in name
 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his d.
1 Johs. 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in d.
 DEEDS.

Gen. 20. 9. hast done d. that ought not to be done
 1 *Chron. 11. 122.* son of a man of Kabzeel, great of d.
 16. 8. make known his d. am. people, *Psal. 105. 1.*
2 Chron. 35. 27. his d. first and last, are written
Esra 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil d.
Neh. 6. 19. also they reported his good d. before me
 13. 14. wipe not out my good d. that I have done
Psal. 98. 4. gave them according to their d.
Isa. 59. 18. according to their d. he will repay
 9. 25. they overpass the d. of the wicked
 56. 14. will recompense them according to their d.
Luke 11. 45. that ye allow the d. of your fathers
 32. 41. we receive the due reward of our d.
Johs. 3. 19. loved darkness, because their d. were evil
 20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved
 31. that his d. may be made manifest, that they
 8. 4. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father
Job 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in d.
 9. 26. Dorceas was full of alms d. which she did
 19. 18. many confessed, and showed their d.
 94. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done
Rom. 9. 6. render to every man according to his d.
 3. 20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified
 98. is justified by faith without the d. of the law
 8. 13. if ye mortify the d. of the body ye shall live
2 Cor. 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.
Col. 3. 9. have put off the old man with his d.
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.
3 Johs. 11. for he is partaker of his evil d.
3 Johs. 10. I will remember his d. which he doeth
 Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly d.
Rev. 2. 6. thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans
 22. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.
 16. 11. and they repented not of their d.
 DEEMED.

Acts 27. 27. the shipmen d. that they drew near
 DEEP

Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the
 surface to the bottom, *Ezek. 32. 24.* [2] The sea,
Job 41. 31. [3] Any great and imminent danger,
Psal. 69. 15. [4] Strange, or unknown, *Isa. 33. 19.*
 [5] Hidden, or secret, *Job 12. 22.* Dan. 2. 32. [6]
Inconceivable, or incomprehensible. *Psal. 92. 5.*
[7] Hell, *Luke 8. 31.* Rev. 20. 3. [8] The Chal-
 dean, or Nebuchadnezzar's army, *Ezek. 26. 10.*
 A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,
Prov. 18. 4. They are full of deep wisdom and
 prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom.*
 8. 29, that neither height nor depth shall be able
 to separate us from the love of God. Neither
 the most exalted height, a prospect of advance-
 ment to the highest station, nor the lowest de-
 grees of adversity and distress.

To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of
 crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or
 else a profound and very great iniquity, a
 crime that has taken deep root in the soul by
 long and inveterate custom; they have deeply
 corrupted themselves as in the days of Gibeah,
Hos. 9. 9. They have carried on their wicked-
 ness to such a pitch, as to imitate the an-
 cient crimes of the inhabitants of Gibeah,
 which are recorded in *Judg. 19. 22, &c.* And
 Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him from whom the
 children of Israel have deeply revolted, namely
 by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking
 to Egypt for help, *Isa. 31. 6.*

Gen. 1. 3. and darkness was upon the face of the d.
 7. 11. the fountains of the d. were broken up
 2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped
 49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.
Deut. 33. 13. and for the d. that coucheth beneath
 Job 38. 30. and the face of the d. is frozen
 41. 31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot
 38. one would think the d. to be hoary
Psal. 36. 6. thy judgments are a great d.
 42. 7. d. callest to d. at noise of thy water-spouts
 109. 15. neither let the d. swallow me up
 104. 16. thou coverest it with the d. as with garb.
 107. 24. and these see his wonders in the d.
Prov. 8. 28. he strengthens the fountains of the d.
Isa. 44. 27. that saith to the d. be dry, I will dry
 51. 10. thou not it which dried waters of great d.

DEF

Ass. 63. 13. that led them thro' the d. as a horse
Job. 36. 19. when I shall bring up the d. on thee
Job. 4. the d. set him on high with her rivers
15. I covered the d. for him, I restrained floods
Job. 7. 4. it devoured great d. and did eat up a part
Job. 2. 3. for thou hast cast me into the d.
Job. 3. 16. the d. uttered his voice, and lift up hands
Job. 4. 4. I launch out in the d. and let down your nets
6. 31. would not command them to go into the d.
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the d.
1 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the d.

DEEP

Job. 12. 29. he discovereth d. things out of darkness
Ps. 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is d.
69. 2. I sink in d. mire, where is no standing, I am
come into d. waters where floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the d. waters
59. 9. and thou didst cause it to take d. root
92. 3. O Lord, thy thoughts are very d.
95. 4. in his hand are the d. places of the earth
135. 6. that did be in the seas and all d. places
140. 10. them be cast into d. pits that they rise not
Prov. 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as d. waters
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like d. waters
22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a d. pit
23. 27. for a whore is a d. ditch, and a narrow pit
Ecc. 7. 24. and exceeding d. who can find it out?
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition d.
29. 15. woe to them that seek d. to hide their couns.
30. 33. he hath made Tophet d. and large
Jer. 49. 8. turn back, dwell d. O inhabit. of Dedan
Ps. 3. 1. 5. not sent to a people d. of lips, 1. 6.
22. 28. shalt drink of thy sister's cup d. and large
24. 10. then will I make their waters d.
34. 18. and to have drunk the d. waters
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the d. and secret things
Isa. 6. 45. digged d. and laid foundation on a rock
John. 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is d.
1 Cor. 3. 10. the Spirit searcheth the d. things of God
3 Cor. 8. 2. how their d. poverty abounded to riches

DEEP sleep

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a d. sleep to fall on Adam
15. 12. a d. sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness
1 Sam. 26. 12. because a d. sleep was fallen on them
Job. 4. 13. when d. sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 19. 13. slothfulness casteth into d. sleep
Isa. 59. 10. I. poured out on you spirit of d. sleep
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a d. sleep on my face, 10. 9.
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into d. sleep

DEEPER

Lev. 13. 3. the plague in sight be d. than skin, 25. 30.
4. if the bright spot in sight be not d. 31. 34. 34.
Job. 11. 8. it is d. the hell, what canst thou know?
Isa. 33. 19. a people d. of speech than canst perceive

DEEPLY

Isa. 21. 6. the children of Israel have d. revolved
Isa. 9. 9. they have d. corrupted themselves as in days
Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed d. in his spirit, and saith

DEEPNESS

Nat. 13. 5. sprung up, because they had no d. of earth

DEEPS

Ps. 9. 11. their persecutors thou throwest into the d.
Ps. 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the d.
146. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all d.
Zeck. 10. 11. all the d. of the river shall dry up

DEER

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow d. and wild goat
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had fallow d. and fatted fowl

DEFEAMED

1 Cor. 4. 13. being d. we intreat are made offscouring

DEFAMING

Jer. 20. 10. for I heard d. of many, fear on every side

DEFEAT

2 Sam. 15. 34. d. the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.

DEFENCE

Nat. 14. 8. their d. is depart. from them, L. with us
2 Chron. 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for d. of Jud.
Job. 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy d.
Ps. 27. 10. my d. is of G. who saveth the upright
31. 2. be thou for a house of d. to save me
39. 9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my d. 17.
16. thou hast been my d. and refuge in trouble
68. 2. God is my d. I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
99. 13. for Lord is our d. body One of Israel our king
94. 22. Lord is my d. and God rock of my refuge
Ecc. 7. 12. for wisdom is a d. and money is a d.
Isa. 4. 3. for upon all the glory shall be a d.
18. 6. the brooks of d. shall be emptied and dried
33. 16. his place of d. shall be the munkion of rocks
Nat. 2. 3. and the d. shall be prepared
Isa. 19. 33. would have made his d. to the people
22. 1. bear my d. which I make now unto you
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the d. of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the d. of the gospel

DEFENDED

Zeck. 11. 1. 2. for the d. forest is come down
See CITY. CRYST.

DEFEND

Judg. 16. 1. Tola son of Push arose to d. Israel
2 Kings 19. 24. I will d. city, 30. 6. *Isa.* 37. 33. 38. 6.

DEF

Ps. 90. 1. the name of the God of Jacob d. thee
20. 1. d. me from them that rise up against me
22. 3. d. the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts d. Jerusalem
Zeck. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall d. them
12. 8. in that day shall Lord d. inhabitants of Jerus.

DEFENDED

2 Sam. 23. 12. Shammah stood d. the ground
Acts 7. 24. he d. him and avenged the oppressed

DEFENEST

Ps. 5. 11. ever about for joy, because thou d. them

DEFENDING

Isa. 31. 5. d. Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it

DEFER

Ecc. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, d. not to pay it
Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I d. mine anger
Dan. 9. 19. d. not for thine own sake, O my God

DEFERRED

Gen. 34. 19. the young man d. not to do the thing
Prov. 13. 12. hope d. maketh the heart sick
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he d. them

DEFERRETH

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man d. his anger

DEFY

Nat. 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and d. Israel
8. how shall I d. whom the Lord hath not defied?

1 Sam. 17. 10. I d. the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to d. Israel is he come up
26. that he should d. the armies of the living God

DEFIED

Nat. 33. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not d.?

1 Sam. 17. 36. he hath d. the armies of the living God
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast d.

2 Sam. 21. 21. when he d. Israel, Jonathan, son of
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 Chr. 30. 7.
23. 9. when they d. Philistines gathered to battle

DEFILE

Man is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,
1 Cor. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,
Lev. 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, Num. 19. 13.

5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by following
the abominations of the heathen, Lev. 18. 24.
By seeking after wizards, Lev. 19. 31. By
idols, Ezek. 20. 7. By uncleanliness,
1 Tim. 1. 10. By the untruths of the tongue,
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills
the world with contentions and combustions,
when it is not kept under government, Jam. 3. 6.
Man is also said to defile others, Shechem defiled
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he
debauched her, or lay carnally with her; Gen. 34.
13. And such as commit adultery, defile their
neighbours' wives, Ezek. 18. 11. These that gave
their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's
sanctuary, Lev. 20. 3; because such persons, to
screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary
as others did; or, because by these actions they
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they
deserted the sanctuary and service of God
abominable and vile, by preferring such odious
and pernicious idolatry before it.

Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye d. yourselves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they d. my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to d. thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to d. thyself

26. that the land spue not you out when ye d. it
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to d. my sanctuary
21. 4. he shall not d. himself, being a chief man
11. nor d. himself for his father or his mother

22. 8. he shall not eat to d. himself therewith
Nat. 5. 3. put out, that they d. not their camps
33. 34. d. not the land which ye shall inhabit

2 Kings 23. 13. the high places did the king d.
Cent. 5. 3. have washed my feet, how shall I d. them?

Isa. 30. 22. shall d. the covering of thy graven images
Jer. 32. 34. in the house called by my name to d. it
Ezek. 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and d. it
9. 7. d. the house, fill the courts with the slain

20. 7. d. not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
28. 3. maketh idols against herself to d. herself
28. 7. and they shall d. thy brightness

33. 26. ye d. every man his neighbour's wife
37. 23. nor shall they d. themselves any more
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more d.

44. 23. shall come at no dead person to d. themselves
Dan. 1. 8. would not d. himself with the king's meat
Nat. 15. 18. and they d. the man, *Mark* 7. 15. 23.
1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that d. themselves

Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers d. the flesh

DEFILED

Gen. 34. 9. Shechem lay with Dinah, and d. her
5. Jacob heard that he had d. Dinah his daughter

13. because he had d. Dinah their sister, 27.
Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be d. with
11. 43. unclean, that he should be d. thereby
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be d.
15. 22. this is the law of him that is d. by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are d.

DEFILED

Lev. 18. 25. the land is d. I visit iniquity on it, 27.
19. 21. nor seek after wizards to be d. by them
21. 1. there shall none be d. for the dead
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be d.
Nat. 5. 2. put out whosoever is d. by the dead
12. and if she be d. 27. 14. if she be not d. 28.
6. 9. and he hath d. the head of his consecration
18. days be lost, because his separation was d.
9. 6. men who were d. by the dead body of a man, 7.
19. 30. because he hath d. the sanctuary of the Lord
Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not d.
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be d.
24. 4. former husband may not take her after d.
2 Kings 23. 8. high places 10. d. Topheth
1 Chron. 5. 1. forasmuch as he d. his father's bed
Nat. 13. 29. because they have d. the priesthood
Job. 16. 15. I have d. my horn in the dust
Ps. 74. 7. d. the dwelling-place of thy name, 70. 1.
106. 39. thus were they d. with their own works
Isa. 24. 5. the earth is d. under inhabitants thereof
50. 3. for your hands are d. with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye d. my land
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she d. land
16. 18. because they have d. my land, they filled
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be d.
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat of their bread
5. 11. surely because thou hast d. my sanctuary
7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be d.
18. 6. neither hath d. his neighbour's wife, 15.
11. and hath even d. his neighbour's wife
20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been d.
22. 4. and hast d. thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.
11. another hath lewdly d. his daughter-in-law
23. 13. I saw that she was d. both took one way
17. the Babylonians d. her with their whoredom
38. they have d. my sanctuary in the same day
28. 18. thou hast d. thy sanctuaries by thy iniquity
36. 17. they d. it by their own way and doings
43. 8. they have d. my holy name by abominations
Isa. 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is d. 6. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be d.
Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with d. hands
Mark 18. 98. they went not in, lest they should be d.
1 Cor. 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is d.
1 Tim. 1. 15. but to them that are d. and unbelieving
is nothing pure, even their mind and conscience d.
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and thereby many be d.
Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not d. their garments
14. 4. these are they who are not d. with women

DEFILED

Gen. 49. 4. ventest up father's bed, then d. thou it

DEFILETH

Ezek. 31. 14. that d. sabbath, surely be put to death
Nat. 19. 13. purifieth not himself, d. the tabernacle
35. 33. shalt not pollute the land, blood d. the land
Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth d.
20. to eat with unwashed hands d. not a man
Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that d. man
Jam. 3. 6. is the tongue, that it d. the whole body
Rev. 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that d.

DEFRAUD

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not d. thy neighbour
Mic. 2. 2. so they d. a man and his house
Mal. 3. 1. against those that d. the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, d. not
1 Cor. 6. 8. nay you do wrong, and d. your brethren
7. 5. d. not, except it be with consent for a time
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man d. his brother in any mat.

DEFRAUD

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I d? whom have I oppressed?
4. they said, thou hast not d. nor oppressed us
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do not rather suff. yours to be d.
2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have d. no man

DEGENERATE

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the d. plant!

DEGREE

Ps. 138. 1. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 2. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 3. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 4. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 5. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 6. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 7. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 8. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 9. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 10. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 11. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 12. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 13. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 14. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 15. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 16. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 17. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 18. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 19. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 20. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 21. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 22. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 23. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 24. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 25. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 26. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 27. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 28. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 29. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 30. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 31. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 32. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 33. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 34. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 35. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 36. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 37. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 38. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 39. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 40. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 41. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 42. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 43. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 44. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 45. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 46. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 47. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 48. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 49. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 50. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 51. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 52. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 53. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 54. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 55. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 56. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 57. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 58. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 59. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 60. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 61. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 62. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 63. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 64. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 65. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 66. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 67. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 68. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 69. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 70. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 71. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 72. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 73. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 74. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 75. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 76. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 77. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 78. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 79. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 80. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 81. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 82. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 83. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 84. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 85. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 86. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 87. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 88. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 89. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 90. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 91. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 92. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 93. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 94. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 95. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 96. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 97. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 98. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 99. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 100. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called

DEGREE

Ps. 138. 1. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 2. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 3. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 4. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 5. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 6. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 7. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 8. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 9. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 10. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 11. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 12. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 13. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 14. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 15. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 16. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 17. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 18. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 19. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 20. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 21. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 22. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 23. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 24. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 25. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 26. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 27. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 28. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 29. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 30. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 31. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 32. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 33. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 34. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 35. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 36. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 37. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 38. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 39. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 40. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 41. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 42. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 43. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 44. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 45. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 46. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 47. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 48. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 49. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 50. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 51. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 52. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 53. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 54. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 55. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 56. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 57. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 58. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 59. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 60. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 61. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 62. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 63. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 64. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 65. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 66. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 67. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 68. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 69. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 70. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 71. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 72. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 73. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 74. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 75. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 76. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 77. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 78. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 79. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 80. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 81. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 82. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 83. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 84. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 85. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 86. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called
138. 87. O Lord, thou hast heard my voice, when I called

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. | 7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon, well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.

2 Kings 20. 9. or backward ion d. 10. 11. Isa. 38. 8. 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Abaz 1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. according to the state of a man of high d. Psal. 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. lie Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d.

1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted DELAY, ED. ETH.

Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down Psal. 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments Mat. 24. 48. my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45. d. 38. that he would not d. to come to them DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. sat on the judgm.-seat DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d. DELICATE.

Deut. 32. 54. the d. man or woman among you, 56. Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d. Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman Mat. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d. DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d. Prov. 21. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant Lam. 4. 5. they that did food d. are desolate in streets Luke 7. 35. they that live d. are in kings' courts 1 Tim. 5. 16. she that liveth d. is dead while she liv. DELICATENESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d. DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d. 9. DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 39. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter Deut. 10. 15. L. had d. in thy fathers to love them 21. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her 1 Sam. 15. 32. hath the L. as great d. in offering? 18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee 2 Sam. 15. 36. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee Job 22. 36. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty Psal. 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord 16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d. 27. 14. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire 119. 34. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel 77. 34. I may live, for thy law is my d. 174.

Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in thee 11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d. 20. such as are upright in their way are his d. 12. 22. but they that deal truly are his d. 15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d. 16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings 18. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding 19. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for 24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d. 29. 17. yes, he shall give d. unto thy soul Psal. 12. 10. preacher sought to find out words of d. Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d. Am. 5. 5. they take d. in approaching to God 13. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord 62. 4. thou shalt be called, my d. is in her Jer. 6. 16. they have no d. in the word of the Lord Deut. 11: 1. 41. he shall enter into the land of d. 45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d. DELIGHT, Verb.

Num. 24. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land 2 Sam. 9. 3. why should the king d. in this thing? Job 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty? 34. 9. that he should d. himself with God Psal. 22. 7. let him deliver him, if he d. in him 57. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee 11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace 40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God; thy law is 49. 4. they d. thy posterity d. in their mouth 65. 4. they d. in law | 68. 30. the people that d. in war 94. 19. in making of thoughts thy comforts d. soul 119. 16. I d. in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments | 70. d. in thy law 123

Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorners d. in scorning? 2. 14. and d. in the forwardness of the wicked Eccl. 2. 1. 24. than that he d. his senses in good Isa. 1. 11. I d. not in the blood of bullocks 13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it 55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness 58. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways 14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord Jer. 9. 24. In these things I d. saith the Lord Mal. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in Rom. 7. 22. I d. in the law of God after inward man DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 9. Jonathan d. much in David 2 Sam. 32. 30. because he d. in me, Psal. 18. 10. 1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8. Neh. 8. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness Eccl. 9. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her Psal. 22. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him 109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from Cant. 2. 3. I d. and sat down under his shadow Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4. 66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory DELIGHTTEST.

Psal. 51. 18. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer. DELIGHTETH.

Eccl. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7. 9, 11. Psal. 37. 23. are ordered by L. and be d. in his way 112. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments 147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d. Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d. 62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord d. in thee 66. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy Mal. 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d. Psal. 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d. 143. yet thy commandments are my d. Prov. 8. 31. my d. were with the sons of men Eccl. 2. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d. DELIGHTSOME.

Mal. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand Exod. 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks 27. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10. 26. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down 23. 31. I will d. the inhabitants of the land Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people 35. 33. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of Deut. 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand 23. 15. thou shalt not d. to his master the servant 25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him 32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13. Josh. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death 8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand 90. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand Judg. 7. 7. and d. the Midianites into thine hand 10. 1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel 11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites 13. 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist. 1 Sam. 7. 14. the coats thereof did Israel d. 19. 21. after things which cannot profit nor d. 23. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 9 Sam. 5. 19. 24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand 23. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines 2 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid 2. 6. let Sheba d. himself from our eyes 1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldest d. thy servant to Ahab 20. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 38. 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into the king's hand, 12. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 11. 2 Kings 3. 18. he will d. the Moabites into your hand 12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house 18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 36. 30. 29. 5. let them d. into the hand of the workmen 2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not d. their own people 28. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again 32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands? 14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17. Erra? 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand 22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent 33. 28. he will d. his soul from going into the pit Ps. 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. 13. | 22. 30. | 116. 4. | 120. 2. 7. renting it while there is none to d. 30. 22. 33. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength 19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive 15. 13. will thou not d. my feet from falling? 72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth 74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove 82. 4. d. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked Prov. 48. 34. he shall d. his soul from hand of the grave? 6. 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself 23. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell Eccl. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to it Isa. 5. 20. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 39. 11. which men d. to one that is learned 31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing over 44. 20. he cannot g. his soul, nor say is there not 46. 2. they stoop, they could not d. the burden 47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame 50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to d. Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword 18. 21. therefore d. up their children to the famine 20. 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this city 21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword 22. 4. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor 43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death 51. 6. flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45. Eccl. 13. 31. I will d. my people out of your hand, 33. 14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 30. 16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 15. 20. 33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul 24. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth Deut. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this sort 8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the ram 7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand Hos. 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself 15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself 6. 8. I will d. the city with all that is therein Mic. 5. 8. who tearth in pieces and none can d. 6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d. Zach. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with 11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand Mat. 10. 31. the brother shall d. the brother to death Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to die 1 Cor. 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh 2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth d. 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly DELIVER, Ains.

Gen. 37. 32. rid him, to d. him to his father again 42. 37. d. him into my hand, I will bring him to thee Exod. 21. 13. but God will d. him into his hand Deut. 2. 30. that he might d. him into thy hand 3. 2. I will d. him and his people into thy hand 19. 12. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood 24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the pledge Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera and d. him into thy hand 1 Sam. 23. 20. our part shall be to d. him into thy hand 2 Sam. 14. 7. said, d. him that smote his brother 20. 21. d. him and I will depart from the city Job 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit Psal. 22. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. him 41. 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble 2. thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemies 71. 11. and take him, for there is none to d. him 91. 14. have set his love on me, there will I d. him 15. I will be with him, will d. him, and honour him Prov. 19. 19. if thou d. him, thou must do it again Jer. 21. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppress. Eccl. 33. 12. righteous of righteous shall not d. him Dan. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan. to d. him Jonah 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from grief Mat. 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to crucify him, Mark 10. 33. Luke 20. 30. Act. 9. 11. 26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. him to you 27. 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him DELIVER, me.

Gen. 33. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau 1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath 23. 11. will the men of Keilah d. me up? 12. 94. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand 28. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation 30. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master 2 Sam. 3. 14. Dav. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal 1 Kings 30. 5. thou shalt d. me thy silver and gold Job 6. 3. d. me from enemies, Ps. 31. 15. | 58. 1. Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me 25. 30. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in thee 27. 12. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies 31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily 39. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me not 40. 13. be pleased to d. me | 70. 1. make haste to d. me 43. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust man 51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God 59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me 68. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me 71. 2. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1. 4. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked 109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me 119. 134. d. me from the oppression of man 153. consider mine affliction, and d. me 154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me 170. d. me according to thy word 140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me 142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are 143. 6. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee 144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great waters 11. d. me from the hand of strange children Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me, them. I appeal Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death? 2 Tim. 4. 18. the Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

DEL

DELIVER thee.

Deut. 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall *d. thee*
23. 14. Ld. walketh in midst of thy camp to *d. thee*
Judg. 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13.
1 Sam. 17. 46. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand
23. 19. and the Lord said, they will *d. thee* up
2 Kings 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thousand horses
20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Isa. 38. 6.*
Job 5. 19. he shall *d. thee* in six troubles, in seven
36. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot *d. thee*
Ps. 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou shalt glorify me
91. 3. he shall *d. thee* from the snare of the fowler
Proc. 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man
16. 10. *d. thee* from the strange woman, the stranger
Isa. 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d. thee*
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. | 15. 20, 21.
36. 26. but Jeremiah said, they shall not *d. thee*
39. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, saith the Lord
18. I will surely *d. thee*, thou shalt not fall by sword
Ezek. 31. 31. *d. thee* into the hand of brutish men
32. 91. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hatest
25. 41. will *d. thee* to me of the east for a possession
7. 1. I will *d. thee* for a spoil to the heathen
Dan. 6. 36. thy God whom thou servest will *d. thee*
90. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *d. thee*, Israel how shall I
Mat. 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke 12. 58.*
DELIVER them.
Exod. 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, *Acts 7. 34.*
Deut. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d. them*, 33.
Josh. 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d. them* upon all
Judg. 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me
50. 28. to-morrow I will *d. them* into thine hand
1 Sam. 14. 37. with thou *d. them*, *2 Sam. 5. 19.* | *Chr. 14. 10.*
1 Kings 4. 46. and *d. them* to the enemy, *2 Kings 21. 14.*
2 Kings 3. 10. to *d. them* into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 Chron. 14. 10. Ld. said, I will *d. them* into thy hands
2 Chron. 6. 36. and *d. them* over before their enemies
35. 28. for it came of God, that he might *d. them*
26. 9. and many times didst thou *d. them*
Job 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to *d. them*
Psalm 92. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d. them*
37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d. them*
106. 43. many times did he *d. them* they provoked
Proc. 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall *d. them*
12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall *d. them*
24. 11. forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and *d. them*
Jer. 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 39. 18.
20. 91. *d. them* into hand of Nebuchadnezzar, 46. 26.
Ezek. 17. 19. their gold shall not *d. them*, *Zeph. 1. 18.*
34. 12. so will I seek and *d. them* out of all places
Amos 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up to Edom
Zech. 1. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*
Acts 7. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*
Heb. 2. 15. and *d. them* who through fear of death
DELIVER us.
Deut. 1. 37. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Josh. 7. 7.*
Judg. 16. 15. *d. us* only, we pray thee, this day
20. 13. *d. us* the men, the children of Belial
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe to us, who shall *d. us* out of hand
12. 16. but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies
2 Kings 18. 30. the Ld. will *d. us*, 39. *Isa. 36. 15.* 18.
1 Chron. 16. 35. save and *d. us* from the heathen
2 Chron. 28. 11. saying, the Ld. our God shall *d. us*
Psalm 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our sins
Jer. 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
Lam. 5. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us*
Mic. 5. 6. thus shall he *d. us* from the Assyrians
Mat. 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke 11. 4.*
2 Cor. 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d. us*
Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world
DELIVER you.
Gen. 42. 34. so will I *d. y.* your brother, shall traffic
Lev. 25. 36. they shall *d. you* your bread by weight
Judg. 10. 11. did not I *d. you* from the Egyptians?
15. ye have forsaken me, I will *d. you* no more
14. let them *d. you* in the time of tribulation
1 Sam. 7. 3. he will *d. you* from the Philistines
2 Kings 17. 30. he shall *d. y.* from all your enemies
18. 30. shall not be able to *d. you* out of his hand
2 Chron. 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand
Isa. 36. 14. Heshkiah shall not be able to *d. you*
46. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will *d. you*
Ezek. 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of strangers
Dan. 3. 15. who is that God that shall *d. you*?
Mat. 10. 17. for they will *d. you* up, *Mark 13. 9.*
19. but when they *d. you* up, 24. 9. *Mark 13. 11.*
DELIVERANCE.
Gen. 45. 7. G. sent me to save your lives by a great *d.*
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast given this great *d.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow ye shall have *d.*
2 Sam. 10. 12. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria
13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria
1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*
2 Chron. 19. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*
Erra 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this
Eth. 4. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews
123

DEL

Psalm 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*
Isa. 36. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Isa. 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives
Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*
DELIVERANCES.
Psalm 44. 4. thou art my King, command *d.* for Jacob
DELIVERED.
Gen. 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they *d.*
14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when her days to be *d.* were fulfilled
Ezek. 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither hast thou *d.* thy people at all
12. 27. be smote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houses
18. 19. who hath *d.* people from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
3. 3. God *d.* into our hands the king of Bashan
9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests
Josh. 31. 44. the Ld. *d.* their enemies into their hand
Judg. 1. 4. be *d.* the Canaanites into their hand
3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also *d.* Israel
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noise of archers
8. 7. when L. hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna
11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 34.
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us
1 Kings 3. 17. and I was *d.* of child with her
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.*
2 Kings 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.* *Isa. 37. 11.*
1 Chr. 11. 14. that parcel and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this psalm
2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada *d.* to the captains shab
34. 9. they *d.* money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan
Erra 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Sheshbazzar
8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions
Job 29. 30. it is *d.* by the puresness of thine hands
32. 7. so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge
39. 12. because I *d.* the poor that cried, and fatherless
Psalm 29. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
33. 16. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. | 116. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
69. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me
78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 96. but whose walketh wisely shall be *d.*
Ecd. 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom he *d.* the city
Isa. 90. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
20. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned
36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?
38. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?
95. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
66. 7. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
Jer. 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations
39. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. | 33. 9.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.
17. 15. or shall he break the covenant and be *d.*?
31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 30. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
Dan. 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions
12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
Joel 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Amos 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
Mic. 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
Mat. 3. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even *d.*
Mat. 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no
man knoweth Son but the Father, Luke 10. 22.
37. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke 23. 35.*
Luke 1. 57. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* to him the book of Ezeias
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men
12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
Acts 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and *d.* epistle
23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion
27. 1. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again

DEL

Rom. 7. 6. now we are *d.* fr. the law, that being dead
8. 21. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption
15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
9 Cor. 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 Thes. 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 Pet. 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot, vexed with the filthy
21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
Jude 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and pained to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*
See HAND, HANDS.
DELIVERED him.
Gen. 37. 21. Reuben *d.* him out of their hands
Lev. 6. 2. in that which was *d.* him to keep, 4.
Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God *d.* him before us
1 Kings 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d.* him to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d.* him unto his mother
Psalm 7. 4. yea, I have *d.* him that is mine enemy
Mat. 18. 34. his Lord *d.* him to the tormentors
27. 2. and *d.* him to Pontius Pilate, *Mark 15. 1.*
18. that for envy they had *d.* him, *Mark 15. 10.*
26. he *d.* him to be crucified, *John 19. 16.*
Luke 7. 15. and Jesus *d.* him to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d.* him to his father
24. 20. how our rulers *d.* him to be condemned
John 18. 30. we would not have *d.* him to thee
Acts 7. 10. God *d.* him out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod *d.* him to four quarters of soldiers
DELIVERED me.
Exod. 18. 4. God *d.* me from the sword of Pharaoh
Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d.* me not
1 Sam. 17. 37. the Lord that *d.* me from the lion
2 Sam. 22. 18. he *d.* me from my strong enemies
30. he *d.* me because delighted in me, *Psalm 18. 19.*
49. thou hast *d.* me from violent man, *Psalm 18. 45.*
2 Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d.* me a book
Job 18. 11. God hath *d.* me to the ungody
Psalm 18. 17. he *d.* me from my strong enemies
43. hast *d.* me from the striving of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d.* me from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d.* me out of all trouble
John 19. 11. he that *d.* me to thee hath greater sin
2 Tim. 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d.* me
DELIVERED thee.
1 Sam. 94. 10. the Lord *d.* thee to-day into my hand
2 Sam. 12. 7. and I *d.* thee out of the hand of Saul
Psalm 81. 7. thou callest in trouble, and I *d.* thee
Ezek. 16. 37. I *d.* thee to will of them that hate thee
John 18. 35. the chief priests *d.* thee unto me
DELIVERED them.
Exod. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d.* them
Deut. 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d.* them to me
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d.* them
2 Kings 19. 12. gods of nations *d.* them, *Isa. 37. 12.*
2 Chr. 30. 8. hath *d.* them to trouble, to astonishment
Psalm 78. 43. when he *d.* them from the enemy
107. 6. and he *d.* them out of their distresses
50. and he *d.* them from their destructions
Isa. 34. 7. he hath *d.* them to the slaughter
Ezek. 16. 21. *d.* them to cause them to pass thro' fire
Mat. 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* them his goods
Luke 1. 2. even as they *d.* them to us eye-witnesses
19. 13. he *d.* them ten pounds, and said, occupy till
Acts 16. 4. they *d.* them the decrees for to keep
1 Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d.* them to you
2 Pet. 2. 4. and *d.* them into chains of darkness
DELIVERED up.
Num. 91. 3. and the Lord *d.* up the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. *d.* up Amorites before Isr.
2 Sam. 18. 25. *d.* up the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they *d.* up the captivity to Edom
Obad. 14. nor shouldst have *d.* up those that remain
Isa. 4. 12. heard that John was *d.* up into prison
Acts 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d.* up
Rem. 8. 33. spared not his Son, but *d.* him up for us
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have *d.* up the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d.* up the dead in them
DELIVERED you.
Exod. 9. 19. an Egyptian *d.* us from the shepherds
Acts 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d.* us
2 Cor. 1. 10. who *d.* us from so great a death
Col. 1. 13. hath *d.* us from the power of darkness
1 Thes. 1. 10. Jesus, who *d.* us from wrath to come
DELIVERED you.
Rom. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d.* you
1 Cor. 11. 93. I received that which I *d.* you, 15. 3.
DELIVEREDST, EST.
Neh. 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed
Psalm 35. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him
Mic. 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword
Mat. 25. 30. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents
32. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents
DELIVERER.
Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up *d.* to Israel, 15.
18. 28. there was no *d.* *2 Sam. 14. 16.* *Psalm 7. 12.*
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* *Psalm 18. 2.*
Psalm 10. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.

DEN

Psalm 144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my d.
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a d.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the d.

DELIVERETH.

Job 36. 15. he d. the poor in his affliction, opens ears
Psalm 18. 48. he d. me from mine enemies
24. 7. about them that fear him, and d. them
17. the Lord d. them out of all their troubles,
97. 10. he d. them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 10. who d. David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness d. from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. a true witness d. souls, but a deceitful
31. 94. and she d. girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none d.
Dan. 6. 27. God d. and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. 12. as shepherd d. out of mouth of lion

DELIVERING.

Exod. 5. 12. d. those hast not delivered thy poop.
Luke 21. 12. d. you up to synagogues and into prisons
Acts 22. 4. d. into prisons both men and women
36. 17. d. thee from the people and the Gentiles

DELIVERY.

Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her d.

DELUSSION.

2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them strong d.

DELUSSIONS.

Isa. 66. 4. I also will choose their d. and bring fears

DEMAND.

Dan. 4. 17. the d. by the word of the holy ones

DEMAND, ED.

Exod. 5. 14. d. why have ye not fulfilled your task?
2 Sam. 11. 7. David d. of Uriah how Joab did
Job 38. 3. I will d. of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. | 42. 4.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath d.
Mat. 2. 4. he d. where Christ should be born
Luke 3. 14. the soldiers d. of him, what shall we do
17. 20. and when he was d. of the Pharisees
Acts 23. 33. the chief captain d. who he was

DEMONSTRATION.

1 Cor. 2. 4. but in d. of the Spirit, and of power

DEN, S.

Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them d.
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into d. and remain
38. 40. when they couch in their d. and abide
Psalm 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his d.
104. 22. they lay themselves down in their d.
Cant. 4. 8. look from Bhehir, from the lion's d.
Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice d.
32. 14. the towers shall be for d. for ever
Jerr. 7. 11. is this house become a d. of robbers?
9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a d. of dragons
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a d. of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the d. of lions, 12.
16. and they cast him into the d. of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the d.
23. they should take Daniel up out of the d.
24. and they cast them into the d. of lions
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his d.?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his d. with ravia
Mat. 21. 13. my house be called house of prayer,
but ye have made it a d. of thieves, *Mark 11. 17.*
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in d.
Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid themselves in d.

DENY.

Josh. 24. 97. be a witness, lest ye d. your God
1 Kings 2. 16. I ask of thee, d. me not, *Prov. 30. 7.*
Job 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall d. say
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and d. thee, and say
Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall d. me, him will I d.
16. 24. let him d. himself, *Mark 8. 34.* *Luke 9. 23.*
26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow
thou shalt d. me thrice, 75. *Mark 14. 30.* 72.
35. die with thee, yet will I not d. thee, *Mark 14. 31.*
Luke 20. 27. which d. there is any resurrection
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we d. him, he also will d. us
13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot d. himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they d. him

DENIED.

Gen. 18. 15. Sarah d. saying, I laughed not
1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me, and I d. him not
Job 31. 28. for I should have d. the God above
Mat. 26. 70. Peter d. before them all, saying, I know
not, 75. *Mark 14. 70.* *Luke 22. 57.* *Luke 22. 57.*
Luke 8. 45. when all d. that they touched him
19. 9. who denies shall d. before the angels of G.
John 1. 30. John confessed, and d. not, I am not Christ
13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast d. me thrice
Acts 3. 13. whom ye d. in the presence of Pilate
14. but ye d. the holy One and the just
1 Tim. 3. 8. he hath d. the faith, and is worse than
Rev. 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not d. my faith
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not d. my name

DENIETH, ING.

Luke 12. 9. but he that d. me before men, be denied
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but d. power
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that d. ungodliness and lusts
2 Pet. 2. 1. even d. the Lord that bought them
1 John 2. 22. is a liar, that d. Jesus is Christ
23. who d. the Son, the same hath not the Father
Jude 4. d. the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus

DEP

DENOUNCE.

Deut. 30. 18. I d. this day, that ye shall surely perish

DEPART.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou d. to the right hand, I will go
Exod. 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law d.
31. 1. d. thou and the people thou hast brought up
Num. 10. 30. I will d. to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst d. out of Egypt
Josh. 24. 28. Joshua let the people d. to inheritance
Judg. 19. 13. the Levite rose up to d. 7, 8, 9.
1 Sam. 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, d.
29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, d.
11. David and his men rose up to d. in the morn.
30. 22. that they may lead them away and d.
2 Sam. 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee d.
15. 14. make speed to d. lest he overtake us
1 Kings 12. 5. for three days, then come up to me
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall d.
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall d.
32. 11. d. ye, d. ye, go out from thence, *Lam. 4. 15.*
54. 10. for the mountains shall d. and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall d. both man and beast
Mic. 9. 10. arise ye, and d. this is not your rest
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall d. away
Mat. 8. 34. would d. out of their coasts, *Mark 5. 17.*
10. 14. when ye d. out of that house or city, shake
off the dust of your feet, *Mark 6. 11.* *Luke 9. 4.*
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant d. in peace
13. 31. d. hence, for Herod will kill thee
21. 21. let them which are in the midst d. out of it
John 7. 3. they said d. hence and go into Judea
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should d. out of world
16. 7. but if I d. I will send him unto you
Acts 16. 36. now therefore d. and go in peace
39. and desired them to d. out of the city
20. 7. Paul preach, to them ready to d. on morrow
22. 21. d. for I will send thee to the Gentiles
25. 4. that he himself would d. shortly thither
27. 12. the more part advised to d. thence also
1 Cor. 7. 11. but if she d. let her remain unmarried
15. but if the unbelieving d. let him d.
Phil. 1. 23. a desire to d. and to be with Christ
Jam. 2. 16. say to them, d. in peace, be ye clothed

DEPART FROM.

Exod. 8. 11. and the frogs shall d. from thee
29. that the swarms of flies may d. from Pharaoh
31. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit d. from her
Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he d. from thee
Num. 16. 26. d. from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they d. from thy heart
Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him d. from Gilead
1 Sam. 15. 6. d. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall never d. from thy house
20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will d. from the city
1 Kings 15. 19. that be may d. from me, *2 Chr. 16. 3.*
2 Chr. 18. 31. and God moved them to d. from him
Job 21. 14. they say to God, d. from us, 23. 17.
28. 28. and to d. from evil is understanding
Psalm 6. 8. d. from me, all ye workers of iniquity,
Mat. 7. 23. *Luke 13. 27.*
34. 14. d. from evil, and do good, 37. 37.
101. 4. a froward heart shall d. from me
119. 115. d. from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
129. 19. d. from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and d. from evil
17. 14. to d. from the snares of death, 14. 27.
19. but it is abomination to fools to d. from evil
15. 24. that he may d. from hell beneath
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men d. from evil
17. the highway of the upright is to d. from evil
Isa. 14. 25. his burden d. from off their shoulders
Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul d. from thee
17. 13. that d. from me shall be written in the earth
31. 36. if those ordinances d. from before me
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely d. from us
Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall d. from thee
Hos. 9. 12. woe also to them when I d. from them
Mat. 23. 41. d. from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye d. from that place
Luke 5. 8. d. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
Acts 7. 34. Gadarenes besought him to d. from them
31. 4. that they should not d. from Jerusalem
2. commanded all the Jews to d. from Rome
1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife d. from her husband
9 Cor. 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might d. from me
1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter times some shall d. from the faith
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ d. from iniquity

NOT DEPART.

Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall not d. from Judah
Josh. 1. 18. this book of the law shall not d. meditate
Job 6. 18. d. not hence, I pray thee, till I come
2 Sam. 7. 13. but my mercy shall not d. from him
29. 23. as for his statutes, I did not d. from them
3 Chron. 35. 15. they might not d. from their service
Job 7. 19. how long wilt thou not d. from me?
15. 30. he shall not d. out of darkness, the Belim
Psalm 55. 11. deceit and guile d. not from her streets
Prov. 3. 21. let them not d. from thine eyes, 4. 31.
7. hear me, and d. not from words of my mouth
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not d. from his house

DEP

Prov. 22. 6. when he is old he will not d. from it
27. 24. yet will not his foolishness d. from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall not d. from thee
59. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not d.
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not d. from me
37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not d.
Mat. 14. 16. they need not d. give ye them to eat
Luke 4. 42. stayed him, that should not d. from them
12. 59. thou shalt not d. thence, till thou hast paid

DEPARTED.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham d. as the Lord had spoken
13. 14. they took Lot and d. | *21. 14.* Hagar d.
24. 10. Eleazar d. | *26. 17.* Isaac d. | *31. 55.* Laban d.
37. 17. and the man said, they are d. hence
42. 28. they laden their asses with corn and d.
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they d.
Num. 13. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he d.
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian d.
Josh. 2. 21. also sent the spies away, and they d.
Judg. 9. 55. d. every man to his place, 9 Sam. 6. 19.
18. 7. then the five men d. and came to Leshai, 21.
19. 10. the Levite d. | *21. 24.* Israel d. thence
1 Sam. 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they d.?
90. 42. David d. 92. 15. | *9 Sam. 12. 15.* so Nalh. d.
2 Sam. 19. 24. nor washed from the day the king d.
1 Kings 12. 5. and the people d. 9 Chron. 10. 5.
14. 17. and Jeroboam's wise axes and d. to Tirza
19. 19. Elijah d. and feand Elisha, 2 Kings 1. 4.
20. 9. the messengers d. and brought word again
38. so the prophet d. and waited for the king
9 Kings 5. 5. Naam. d. | *10. 12.* Jehu arose and d. 15.
19. 36. so Sennacherib d. and went, *Isa. 37. 37.*
1 Chr. 16. 43. all people d. every man to his house
21. 4. wherefore Jacob d. and went through Israel
2 Chr. 21. 20. Jehoram d. without being desired
Psalm 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they d.
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is d. and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael d. to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is d.
Mat. 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men d. 12
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and d. into Egypt
4. 12. Jesus d. 9. 7. 11. 1. | *12. 9.* | *13. 53.* | *14.*
13. 15. 21. 29. | *16. 4.* | *19. 15.*
27. 5. Judas d. | *Luke 1. 25.* Zach. d. to his house
Mark 1. 35. Jesus d. 6. 46. | *8. 13.* *Luke 4. 42.*
John 4. 3. 43. | *6. 15.* | *12. 36.*
Luke 5. 25. he d. to his own house, glorifying God
7. 24. when the messengers of John were d.
8. 25. the man out of whom the devils were d.
10. 30. the thieves wounded him and d.
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan d.
Acts 5. 15. the man d. and told the Jews it was Jesus
John 5. 10. when the angel d. | *11. 25.* Barnabas d.
12. 17. Peter d. | *13. 4.* they d. to Seleucia
14. 30. Paul d. | *15. 30.* Paul and Barnabas, around
16. 40. Paul and Silas d. | *18. 7.* Paul d. 23. | *19. 1.* 11.
21. 5. we d. and went our way, 8. | *28. 10.* 11.
28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews d.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, is d. to Thessalonica
Phil. 15. for perhaps he therefore d. for a season
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven d. as a scroll

DEPARTED FROM.

Gen. 26. 31. they arose and d. from Isaac in peace
31. 40. the way was I, my sleep d. from mine eyes
Exod. 10. 2. they were d. from Egypt, *Num. 32. 15.*
35. 30. all Israel d. from the presence of Moses
Lev. 12. 53. if the plague be d. from them, then
Num. 10. 33. they d. from the mount of the Lord
19. 10. the cloud d. from off the tabernacle
14. 9. their defence is d. from them, fear not
33. 3. they d. from Ramesses | *6. d. from Succoth*
d. from Pi-hairoth | *13. d. from Dophkah*
All their departures set down to verse 49.
Deut. 1. 19. and when we d. from Horeb, we went
Judg. 16. 20. be wist not that Lord was d. f. him
1 Sam. 4. 31. saying, the glory is d. from Israel, 22.
10. 9. when thou art d. from me, thou shalt find
15. 6. Kenites, d. from among the Amalekites
16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord d. from Saul, 18. 12.
22. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit d. from him
28. 15. God is d. from me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is d. from thee
1 Kings 20. 36. as soon as thou art d. from me
2 Kings 3. 27. they d. from him to their own land
5. 18. so he d. from Elisha a little way, 8. 24.
19. 8. Sennacherib d. from Lachish, *Isa. 37. 8.*
9 Chron. 34. 25. and when they were d. from him
Bere 8. 31. then we d. from the river Ahava
Psalm 19. 21. and have not wickedly d. from my G.
Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim d. from Jud.
Jer. 39. 2. and the smiths were d. from Jerusalem
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they d. from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6. 63. their whorish heart which hath d. from me
10. 18. the glory of the Lord d. from the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is d. from thee
Hos. 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is d. from it
Mat. 15. 29. and Jesus d. from thence, and came
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he d. from Galilee
30. 29. as they d. from Jericho, a multitude followed
34. 1. Jesus went out and d. from the temple

DEP

Mat. 28. 8. they d. quickly from the sepulchre
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy d. from him, Luke 5. 13.
Luke 1. 36. and the angel d. from Mary
4. 13. the devil d. from him for a season
9. 32. as they d. from him, Peter said to Jesus
Acts 5. 41. they d. from the presence of the council
12. 19. and forthwith the angel d. from him
13. 14. they came when they had d. from Perga
15. 38. John d. from them from Pamphylia
17. 33. Paul d. from them, 18. 1. | 19. 9. Phil. 4. 15.
19. 12. diseases d. from them, and evil spir. went out
Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
are d. from thee, and all things dainty are d.
DEPARTED not from
2 Sam. 22. 39. I have not d. from my G. Psal. 18. 31.
2 Kings 3. 3. he d. not therefrom, 13. 2.
10. 34. John d. not from the sons of Jacob, who
made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
| 13. 6. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9. 18. | 17. 32.
18. 6. Hezekiah d. not from following the Lord
9 Chr. 6. 15. d. not from commandment of the king
29. 32. Jehoshaphat d. not from the way of Asa
34. 33. they d. not from following the Lord
Neh. 9. 19. the cloud d. not from them by day
Psal. 119. 108. I have not d. from thy judgments
Luke 2. 37. Anna d. not from the temple, but served G.
DEPARTED out.
Gen. 19. 4. was 75 years old when he d. out of Haran
Deut. 34. 2. and when she d. out of his house
Judg. 6. 21. angel of the Lord d. out of his sight
17. 8. the Levite d. out of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men d. out of Keilah
2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah d. out of the king's house
Mal. 2. 8. ye are d. out of the way, ye have corrupt.
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he d. out of him
DEPARTED not out.
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua d. not out of the tabernacle
Num. 14. 44. the ark and Moab d. not out of the camp
DEPARTETH.
Job 37. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he d.
Prov. 1. 17. 22. is a fair woman, who d. from discreet.
14. 16. a wise man fareth, and d. from evil
Eccl. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and d. in dark.
Isa. 59. 15. he that d. from evil maketh him a prey
Jer. 3. 30. as a wife treacherously d. from her husband
17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart d. from L.
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey d. not
Luke 9. 30. and bruising him hardly d. from him
DEPARTING.
Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was in d. she called his name
Exod. 16. 1. after their d. out of the land of Egypt
Isa. 59. 13. in lying and d. away from our God
Dan. 9. 5. we have sinned, by d. from thy precepts, 11.
Hos. 1. 2. have committed whoredom d. from Lord
Mark 6. 33. the people saw them d. and knew him
7. 31. and d. from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 13. John d. from them, returned to Jerus.
20. 29. I know after my d. shall wolves enter in
Hos. 3. 12. an evil heart, in d. from the living God
11. 32. Joseph made mention of the d. of Israel
DEPARTURE.
Ezek. 36. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy d.
2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my d. is at hand
DEPEND.
Job 22. 1. 2. doth his good success d. thereon
DEPOSED.
Dan. 5. 30. he was d. from his kingly throne
DEPRIVED.
Gen. 27. 45. why should I be d. of both in one day
Job 27. 17. because God hath d. ber of wisdom
Ezek. 36. 10. I am d. of the residue of my years
DEPRIVING.
Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the d. of my soul
DEPTH.
Job 38. 14. the d. saith it is not in me, and sea saith
38. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the d.?
Psal. 133. 7. he layeth up the d. in store-houses
69. 1. 2. I sink in the mire of d. where there is no
Prov. 8. 37. when he is not a compass on face of the d.
25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for d.
Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the d. or in the height
Jer. 2. 5. thou closed me round about, weeds wrap
Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the d. of the sea
Mark 4. 5. because it had no d. of earth, it withered
Rom. 8. 39. nor d. separate us from the love of God
11. 33. O the d. of the riches both of the wisdoms
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and d. of love of Christ
DEPTHS.
Ezek. 15. 5. the d. have covered them, they sank
8. the d. were congealed in the heart of the sea
Deut. 3. 7. the d. that spring out of valleys and hills
Psal. 68. 32. bring my people from the d. of the sea
71. 20. shall bring me up from the d. of the earth
77. 16. the waters were afraid, the d. were troubled
79. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great d.
106. 9. he led them thro' the d. as thro' wilderness
107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to d.
130. 1. out of the d. have I cried to thee, O Lord
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the d. are broken up
6. 24. when there were no d. I was brought forth

DES

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the d. of hell
Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the d. of the sea a way
Ezek. 37. 34. thou shalt be broken in d. of waters
Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the d. of the sea
Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the d. of Satan
DEPUTED.
2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man d. of the king
DEPUTY.
1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a d. was king
Acts 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the d.
8. seeking to turn away the d. from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the d. of Achaia
DEPUTES.
Esth. 8. 9. it was written to d. and rulers of provinces
8. 3. and the d. and officers helped the Jews
Acts 19. 38. there are d. lot them plead one another
DERIDE.
Hab. 1. 10. they shall d. every strong hold, heap dust
DERIDED.
Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and d. him
23. 35. the rulers with the people d. him
DERISION.
Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in d.
Psal. 9. 4. the Lord shall have them in d.
44. 13. a d. to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in d.
119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in d.
Jer. 20. 7. I am in d. daily | 8. was made a d. daily
48. 26. and Moab also shall be in d. 39.
97. for was not Israel a d. unto thee?
Lam. 3. 14. I was a d. to my people and song all day
Ezek. 32. 33. thou shalt drink and be had in d.
26. 4. to cities which became a d. to the heathen
Ezek. 7. 16. this shall be their d. in the land of Egypt
DESCEND.
Num. 34. 11. the border shall d. and reach to sea
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall d. into battle and perish
Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not d. after him
65. 10. thou shalt rain d. into the furrows
104. 17. the mountains to ascend, the valleys d. 10.
Ezek. 36. 20. with them that d. into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 38. let Christ d. now from the cross
Acts 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel d. great heat
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall d. into the deep?
1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall d. from heaven with a shout
DESCENDED.
Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord d. on Sinai in 33.
39. the cloudy pillar d. | 34. 5. d. in a cloud
Deut. 9. 21. the brook that d. out of the mount
Josh. 2. 23. so the two men d. from the mountain
Psal. 133. 3. as dew that d. on mountains of Zion
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or d.?
Mat. 7. 25. the rain d. and the floods came, 37.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord d. from heaven
Luke 3. 39. the Holy Ghost d. in a bodily shape
Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest d. with the elders
Eph. 4. 10. he that d. is the same that ascended
DESCENDED.
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom d. not from above, but sensual
DESCENDING.
Gyn. 28. 19. top of ladder reached to heaven, and
the angels of God ascending and d. John 1. 51.
Isa. 15. 13. every one shall howl d. into weeping
Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God d. Mark 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I saw Spirit d. from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit d. and remaining
Rev. 10. 11. a vessel d. as it had been a great sheet
Rev. 21. 10. that great city d. out of heaven from G.
DESCENT.
Mic. 1. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a d.
Luke 19. 37. when come night at d. of mount Olives
Hab. 7. 3. Meichiselec without father, mother, and d.
6. but he whose d. is not counted from them
DESCRIBE. ED. ETH.
Job. 18. 4. they shall go through land and d. it, 6. 8.
8. Joshua charged them that went to d. the land
9. and they d. it by cities into seven parts in a book
Judg. 8. 14. he d. to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also d. blessedness of the man
10. 5. for Moses d. the righteousness of the law
DESCRIPTION.
Job. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the d. hither to me
DESCRY.
Judg. 1. 33. the house of Joseph sent to d. Beth-el.
DESSERT.
Exod. 2. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the d.
5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the d.
19. 2. and they were come to the d. of Sinai
32. 31. I will set thy bounds from d. to the river
Num. 30. 1. then Israel came into the d. of Zin
37. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the d. of Zin
33. 16. and they removed from the d. of Sinai
3 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers in the d.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the d. go they forth
Psal. 73. 16. promotion cometh not from the d.
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the d.?
109. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the d.
106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the d.
Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of d. shall be there, their
houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 30. 30.

DES

Isa. 31. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the d.
35. 1. the d. shall rejoice | 6. streams in the d.
40. 3. make straight in d. a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will set in d. the fir-tree and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the d. 26.
51. 3. will make her d. like the garden of the Lord
Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the d.
25. 34. people that dwell in d. shall drink after them
50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a d.
Ezek. 47. 8. those waters go down into the d.
Mat. 24. 28. if they say, behold, he is in the d.
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the d.
Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is d.
DESSERT land.
Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a d. land, he led him
Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the land of the d.
DESSERT place.
Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a d. place
22. depart unto a d. place, Mat. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42.
35. this is a d. place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.
Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a d. place
DESSERTS.
Isa. 48. 31. thirsted not when he led them through d.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of d.
5. 16. a wolf of the d. shall spoil them
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the d.
Luke 1. 80. John was in the d. till his showing in
Hos. 11. 38. they wandered in d. and in mountains
DESSERT.
Psal. 38. 1. after work of hands, render them their d.
DESSERTS.
Ezek. 7. 27. according to their d. will I judge them
DESERVE.
Ezek. 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities d.
DESERVETH.
Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity d.
DESERVING.
Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to d. of his hands
DESIRE.
Signifies, [1] *Longing, or wishing*, 1 Sam. 23. 30.
[2] *The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,*
for some spiritual, or bodily good thing, where-
of it feels a want, Psal. 145. 19. [3] *Love,*
or affection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope,*
or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination,*
or delight in the pleasures of life,
Eccl. 12. 5. [6] *A wife*, called the desire of
the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful lusts and*
affections, Eph. 2. 3.
Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. Thy desires,
or requests shall be referred, or submitted to thy
husband's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny
them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged
to such a subjection, as shall be many times
against thy will, and be uneasy to thee.
Gen. 3. 16. saw that the tree was a d. to the eyes
16. thy d. shall be to thy husband, he shall rule
4. 7. to thee shall be his d. thou shalt rule over him
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the d. of his mind
21. 11. and hast a d. to her, to have her to wife
1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the d. of Israel?
22. 30. come down accord. to all the d. of thy soul
2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my d.
1 Kings 3. 8. I will do all thy d. concerning timber
9. thou shalt accomplish my d. in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's d. 9. 11.
19. the d. of Solomon which he desired
10. 13. Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba
all her d. whatsoever she asked, 3 Chron. 9. 13.
9 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole d.
91. 1. Jotham departed without d.
22. 1. he made treasures for instruments of d.
36. 10. he took the vessels of d. to Babylon
Job 9. 19. my days are passed away as ships of d.
14. 15. thou wilt have a d. to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their d.
35. my d. is that the Almighty would answer me
33. 19. so that his soul abhorreth meat of d.
34. 36. my d. is that Job may be tried to the end
Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's d.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the d. of the humble
21. 9. thou hast given his heart's d. not withheld
28. 9. Lord, all my d. is before thee, my groans,
54. 7. eyes hath seen his d. on mine enemies, 92. 11.
50. 10. God shall let me see my d. on mine enemies
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own d.
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my d. of the wicked
106. 14. ye, they despised a land of d.
112. 8. not afraid, till he see his d. on his enemies
10. the d. of the wicked shall perish
118. 7. therefore shall I see my d. on them hate me
145. 16. thou satisfiest the d. of every living thing
10. he will fulfil the d. of them that fear him
Prov. 10. 34. the d. of righteous shall be granted
11. 22. the d. of the righteous is only good
13. 12. but when d. cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the d. accomplished is sweet to the soul
10. 22. the d. of a man is his kindness

Prov. 21. 25. the d. of the slothful killeth him
Ecc. 6. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of d.
12. 5. d. shall fail, because man goeth to long home
Can. 7. 10. my beloved, and his d. is toward me
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of d.
28. 8. the d. of our soul is to thy name, and to
32. 19. they shall lament for the fields of d.
Jer. 2. 94. snuffeth up wind at the d. of her heart
3. 19. how shall I give thee a land of d.?
19. 10. they made my portion of d. a wilderness
25. 34. you shall sail like a vessel of d.
44. 14. the land to which you have a d. to return
Ezek. 24. 16. I will take from thee the d. of thy eyes
21. I will profane the d. of your eyes, 25.
26. 12. they shall destroy houses of thy d.
Dan. 11. 8. carry into Egypt vessels of their d.
37. neither shall he regard the d. of women
Hos. 10. 10. it is my d. I should chastise them
13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of d.
Amos 5. 3. 11. ye have planted vineyards of d.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous d.
Nab. 2. 9. none end of all the vessels of d.
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his d. as hell, in as death
Hag. 2. 7. and the d. of all nations shall come
Zech. 7. 14. they laid the land of d. desolate
Luke 23. 15. he said, with d. I have desired to eat
Rev. 10. 1. my heart's d. to G. for Isr. is to be saved
15. 23. having a great d. these many years to come
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest d. toward
11. what fear, what vehement d. ye want seal
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a d. to depart
1 Thess. 3. 17. to see your face with great d.

DESIRE, Verb.

Ezek. 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did d.
34. 24. neither shall any man d. thy land
Deut. 5. 21. nor shall thou d. thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou shalt not d. the silver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 94. Gideon said, I would d. a request of you
1 Kings 2. 90. I d. one small portion of thee
9 Kings 4. 28. she said, did I d. a son of my lord?
Nab. 1. 11. thy servants who d. to fear thy name
Job 13. 3. surely I d. to reason with God
21. 14. for we d. not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. speak, for I d. to justify thee
36. 30. d. not the night when people are cut off
Psalm. 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not d.
45. 11. so shall thy king greatly d. thy beauty
65. 19. after thou hast made it d. to rain
70. 2. let them be put to confusion that d. my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I d. besides thee
Prov. 3. 15. all thou canst d. are not to be compared
32. 6. neither d. thou thine dainty meats
Isa. 53. 1. against evil men, nor d. to be with them
54. 2. there is no beauty that we should d. him
Jer. 29. 27. the land wherunto thou d. to return
42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye d. to go
Dan. 2. 18. I would d. mercies of the G. of heaven
Amos 6. 18. woe to you that d. the day of the Lord
Mark 9. 35. he said, if any man d. to be first
13. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever ye shall d.
11. 94. what things soever ye d. when ye pray
15. 8. began to d. him to do as he had ever done
Luke 17. 22. when ye shall d. to see one of the days
20. 46. the scribes which d. to walk in long robes
Acts 23. 30. the Jews have agreed to d. thee to bring
28. 22. we d. to hear of thee what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 14. 1. love after charity, and d. spirit, gifts
2 Cor. 11. 12. cut off from them which d. occasion
12. 6. tho' I would d. to glory, I shall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. wherunto ye d. again to be in bondage
50. 1. to be present with you now, and to change
31. tell me, ye that d. to be under the law
6. 12. as many as d. to make a fair shew in the flesh
12. but d. to have you circumcised, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. wherfore I d. that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not because I d. a gift, but I d. fruit
Col. 1. 9. to d. ye may be filled with knowledge
1 Tim. 3. 1. I d. supplications be made for all men
2. 1. if a man d. the office of a bishop, a good work
Heb. 4. 11. we d. every one of you to shew diligence
11. 16. but now they d. a better country, that is
Jan. 4. 2. ye kill, ye d. to have, and cannot obtain
1 Pet. 1. 13. which things the angels d. to look into
2. 2. as new-born babes d. the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall d. to die, and death shall flee

DESIRABLE.

Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took d. raiment of son Esau
1 Kings 20. 16. d. in thy eyes, they shall take away
Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of copper d. as gold
Isa. 44. 7. and their d. things shall not profit
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem remembered all her d. things
10. hath spread his hand upon her d. things
2. 4. he stood and slew all the d. of the eye
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them d. young men, 12, 23.
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my d. things

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be d. to make one wise
1 Sam. 13. 13. and behold the king whom ye d.
1 Kings 9. 19. the desire which Solomon d. 2 Cor. 8. 6.
2 Chron. 11. 22. and Rehoboam d. many wives

Ezek. 2. 13. whatsoever she d. was given her
Job 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he d.
Psalm. 19. 10. more to be d. are they than gold
27. 4. one thing I d. of the L. that I may dwell
39. 11. that which is to be d. is him to melt away
107. 30. so he bringeth them to their d. haven
132. 13. he hath d. Zion for his habitation
14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have d.
Prov. 8. 11. all that may be d. not to be compared
21. 30. there is a treasure to be d. and oil in dwell.
Ezek. 2. 10. what my eyes d. I kept not from them
Isa. 1. 39. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have d.
26. 9. with my soul have I d. thee in the night
Jer. 17. 16. nor have I d. woeful day, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel went and d. of the king time
23. hast made known unto me what we d. of thee
11. 38. he shall honour God with things d.
Hos. 6. 6. for I d. mercy and not sacrifice
Mic. 7. 1. no cluster, my soul d. the first-ripe fruit
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not d.
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have d. to see those
16. 1. the Pharisees d. he would shew a sign
Mark 15. 6. one prisoner whom they d. Luke 23. 25.
Luke 7. 30. one of the Pharisees d. Jesus to eat
9. but who is this, and he d. to see him
10. 31. many kings have d. to see those things
22. 15. I have d. to eat this passover with you
31. Satan hath d. to have you to sift you as wheat
93. 25. and he released to them him whom they d.
Acts 3. 14. and d. a murderer to be granted unto you
7. 48. and d. to find a tabern. for the God of Jacob
8. 31. the eunuch d. Philip to compointo the chariot
9. 2. Paul d. of the high-priest letters to Damascus
12. 30. having made Blastus thy friend, d. peace
13. 7. Sergius Paulus d. to hear the word of God
21. afterward they d. a king, God gave them Saul
28. yet d. they Pilate that he should be slain
16. 30. and d. them to depart out of the city
25. 3. d. favour against Paul that he would send
1 Cor. 16. 12. I greatly d. him to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 6. inasmuch that we d. Titus to finish in you
12. 18. I d. Titus, and with him I sent a brother
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we d.

DESIREDEST.

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou d. of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgave thee, because thou d. me

Gen. 6. 5. all the d. of his heart are only evil
Psalm. 37. 4. he shall give thee the d. of thy heart
140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the d. of the wicked
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art a man of d. 10. 11.
10. 13. I ate no bread of d. neither came flesh
Hos. 9. 16. yet will I slay the d. of their womb
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the d. of the flesh and mind

DESIREST.

Psalm. 51. 6. thou d. truth in the inward parts
16. thou d. not sacrifice, else would I give it

Deut. 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul d.
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy soul d.
18. 25. say to David, the king d. not any dowry
30. 4. what thy soul d. I will do, 1 Kings 11. 37.
2 Sam. 3. 31. mayest reign over all that thy heart d.
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly d. the shadow
23. 13. what his soul d. even that he doeth
Psalm. 17. 19. is as a lion that d. to ravine
34. 12. what man is he that d. life and loveth days
65. 16. this is the hill which God d. to dwell in
Prov. 12. 12. the wicked d. the net of evil men
13. 4. the soul of the sluggard d. and hath not
21. 10. the soul of the wicked d. evil
Ezek. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he d.
Luke 5. 39. having drunk old wine straightway d. new
14. 32. he sendeth and d. conditions of peace
1 Tim. 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he d. a good work

DESIRING.

Mat. 12. 46. his brethren d. to speak with him.
20. 8. worshipping and d. a certain thing of him
Luke 8. 20. thy brethren stand without d. to see thee
16. 21. d. to be fed with the crumbs which fall
Acts 25. 15. d. to have judgment against him
2 Cor. 5. 2. d. to be clothed upon with our house
1 Thess. 3. 6. d. greatly to see us, as we do to see you
1 Tim. 1. 7. d. to be teachers of the law
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly d. to see thee, being mindful

Prov. 23. 3. be not d. of thy dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not d.
Luke 23. 8. Herod was d. to see him of a long season
John 16. 19. Jesus knew they were d. to ask him
8 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison d. to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be d. of vain-glory, envying
1 Thess. 2. 8. so being affectionately d. of you

DESOLATE.

2 Sam. 13. 30. Tamar remain d. in Absalom's house
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in d. cities and in houses
16. 7. thou hast made d. all my company
30. 3. the wilderness in former time d. and waste
38. 27. to satisfy the d. and waste ground
Psalm. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am d.

Ps. 48. 15. let them be d. for a reward of their shame
69. 25. let their habitation be d. let none dwell
143. 4. therefore my heart within me is d.
Isa. 1. 7. your country is d. your cities burnt
3. 26. also being d. shall sit upon the ground
7. 19. they shall rest all of them in d. valleys
13. 22. the beast shall cry in their d. houses
24. 6. and they that dwell therein are d.
49. 8. to cause to inherit the d. heritages
21. seeing I have lost my children, and am d.
54. 1. more are the children of the d. Gal. 4. 27.
3. and make the d. cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye very d. saith the Lord
6. 8. lest I make thee d. a land not inhabited
9. 10. the habitations of the wilderness are d.
11. I will make the cities of Judah d. without
an inhabitant, 10. 22. 33. 10. 44. 6.
10. 25. they have made his habitation d.
12. 11. they made it d. and being d. it mourneth
19. 8. I will make this city d. and a hissing
33. 43. it is d. without man or beast, 33. 12.
49. 30. he shall make their habitations d. 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are d. her priests sigh
12. he hath made me d. and faint all day, 3. 11.
16. my children are d. the enemy prevailed
4. 5. they that did feed delicately are d. in streets
5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is d.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made d.
19. 7. he knew their d. palaces, and he laid waste
30. 26. that I might make them d. to the end
25. 13. I will make Edom d. from Teman
26. 19. when I shall make thee d. city
29. 19. in the midst of the countries that are d.
30. 14. I will make Pathros d. and will set fire
35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee meet d. 7.
12. they are d. they are given us to consume
14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee d.
15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was d.
36. 3. because they have made you d. and swallowed
4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and d. wastes
35. the d. cities are become fenced and inhabited
36. know that I the Lord plant that that was d.
Dan. 9. 17. to shine on thy sanctuary that is d.
27. for the abominations he shall make it d.
11. 31. the abomination that maketh d. 12. 11.
Hos. 2. 12. I will make d. her vines and fig-trees
13. 16. Samaria shall become d. for she rebelled
Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid d. barns are broken
18. yea the flocks of sheep are made d.
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay d.
6. 13. in making thee d. because of thy sins
Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are d. their streets waste
Mark 23. 38. your house is left to you d. Luke 13. 35.
Acts 1. 29. it is written, let his habitation be d.
1 Tim. 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and d.
Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make d.
18. 19. for in one hour is she made d.

Land DESOLATE.

Gen. 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not d.
Ezek. 32. 59. lest the land become d. beast multiply
Lev. 26. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths
as long as it lieth d. 35. 43. 9 Chron. 36. 21.
Isa. 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly d.
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land d.
42. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed d.
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land d.
27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be d.
7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be d.
12. 11. they made it d. the whole land is made d.
18. 16. to make their land d. and a perpetual hissing
25. 33. for their land is d. because of his anger
32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is d.
50. 3. a nation which shall make her land d.
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land d. yea more d.
29. 19. her land may be d. from all that is therein
30. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be d.
14. 16. but the land shall be d. Mic. 7. 13.
35. 8. and I will make the land d. saith the Lord
19. 7. the land was d. and the fulness thereof
29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be d. they shall know
that I am the Lord, 10. 12. 30. 7. 32. 15.
33. 23. for I will lay the land most d. pomp cease
29. that I am L. when I have laid the land most d.
36. 34. the d. land shall be tilled, whereas it lay d.
35. the land that was d. is like the garden of Eden
Zeek. 2. 20. I will divide him to a land barren and d.
Zeek. 7. 14. land was d. they laid pleasant land d.

Job 3. 14. which built d. places for themselves
Ps. 109. 10. let them seek seed also out of d. places
Isa. 49. 19. thy waste and d. places shall be too narrow
50. 10. we stumble, we are in d. places as dead men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be d.
26. 30. when I shall set thee in places d. of old
28. 12. to turn thou, hand upon the d. places
Amos 7. 9. the high places of Issac shall be d.
Mat. 1. 4. we will return, and build the d. places
shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.
Lam. 2. 32. wild beasts, and your highways shall be d.
33. your land shall be d. and your cities waste

Job 15.24. for congregation of hypocrites *shall be d.*
Psalm 34.21. they that hate the righteous *shall be d.*
 22. none of them that trust in him *shall be d.*

Isa. 5. 6. of a truth many houses *shall be d.*
 15. 6. for waters of Nimrim *shall be d.* **Jer. 48. 34.**
 27. 10. yet the defended city *shall be d.* and forsaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city *shall be d.* without inhabitant
 33. 10. in this place which ye say *shall be d.*
 46. 10. Neph *shall be d.* without an inhabitant
 49. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof *shall be d.*
 49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites *shall be d.* a heap
 50. 13. but Babylon *shall be wholly d.*
 51. 26. thou *shalt be d.* for ever, saith the Lord
Ezek. 5.4. your altars *shall be d.* your images broken
 29. 13. the cities of Egypt *shall be d.* forty years
 33. 28. and the mountains of Israel *shall be d.*
 35. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou *shalt be d.* 15.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim *shall be d.* in the day of rebuke
 DESOLATE wilderness.

Jer. 19. 10. made my pleasant portion *d. wilderness*
 2. 3. and behind them it is *d. wilderness*
 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be *d. wilderness*
 DESOLATION.

Lev. 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to *d.*
 32. and I will bring the land into *d.* and your
 economies which dwell therein shall be astonished
Isa. 8. 23. Joshua made Ahi *d.* unto this day
2 Kings 22. 19. that they should become *d.* and curse
 2 **Chron. 30. 7.** who gave them to *d.* as ye see
Job 30. 14. in the *d.* they rolled themselves upon me
Psalm 73. 19. are they brought to *d.* in a moment
Prov. 1.37. when your fear cometh and *d.* and destruc.
 3. 25. be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
Isa. 6. 11. till the land be desolate with *d.*
 17. 9. in that day there shall be *d.*
 94. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is smitten
 47. 11. and *d.* shall come upon thee suddenly
 51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, *d.*
 64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem *d.*
Jer. 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah *d.* 34. 39.
 22. 5. I swear that this house shall become *d.*
 25. 11. and this whole land shall be *d.* and aston.
 18. to make Jerusalem and Judah *d.* and aston.
 18. forsaken his covert, for their land is *d.*
 44. 2. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwell
 29. therefore is your land *d.* and a curse
 49. 13. Bozra *d.* 17. Edom *d.* 33. Hazer *d.*
 50. 23. how is Bab. become *d.* among nations?
 51. 29. to make the land of Babylon *d.*

43. her cities are *d.* a dry land, and a wilderness
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a smere is come on us, *d.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with *d.*
 23. 31. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
 33. 12. for I will lay the land *d.* and *d.*
 35. 17. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and *d.*
Isa. 13. 13. concerning the transgression of *d.*
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and *d.*
Isa. 13. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be *d.* for viol.
Amos. 6. 16. that I should make thee *d.* and himing
Zeph. 1. 13. goods a booty, houses shall become *d.*
 15. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and *d.*
 24. Ashkelon shall be *d.* 9. Moab a perpetual *d.*
 13. and he will make Nineveh *d.* and wilderness
 14. *d.* shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work
 15. how is Nineveh become *d.* for boasts!
Mat. 12. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
 king, divid. ag. itself is brought to *d.* **Isa. 11. 17.**
 94. 15. see the abomination of *d.* **Mark 13. 14.**
Luke 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh
 DESOLATIONS.

Ezek. 36. 9. give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof
Psalm 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*
Isa. 15. 16. for the waters of Nimrim shall be *d.*
 the hay is withered away, **Jer. 48. 34.**
 49. 16. be my servant to restore the *d.* of Israel
 61. 4. shall build the old wastes, they shall raise
 up the former *d.* the *d.* of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual *d.*
 12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
 51. 12. Babylon shall be everlasting *d.* 62.
Ezek. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in *d.* of Jerus.
 18. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
 96. to the end of the war *d.* are determined
 DESPAIR.

2 Cor. 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*
 DESPAIR.

1 Sam. 27. 1. and Saul shall *d.* of me, to seek me
Ezek. 30. 10. I went about to cause my heart to *d.*
 DESPATED.

2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we *d.* even of life
 DESPERATE.

Job 6. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is *d.*
Jer. 17. 11. in the day of grief and of *d.* sorrow
Jer. 2. 12. but thou shalt aid in the case *d.*
 DESPERATELY.

Jer. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and *d.* wicked
 DESPISE.

Lev. 26. 15. and if ye shall *d.* my statutes
 127

1 Sam. 2. 30. that *d.* me shall be lightly esteemed
2 Sam. 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye *d.* us?
Ezek. 1. 17. so that they shall *d.* their husbands
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou
 chastening of the Almighty, **Pr. 3. 11.** **Hos. 13.5.**
 9. 21. though I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
 10.3. that thou shouldst *d.* the work of thine hands
 31. 12. if I did *d.* the cause of my man-servant
Psalm 51. 17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not *d.*
 103. 20. thou shalt awake, thou shalt *d.* their image
 172. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools *d.* wisdom and instruction
 3. 11. my son, *d.* not chastening of L. **Hos. 12.5.**
 6. 30. men do not *d.* a thief, if he steal to satisfy
 32. 9. a fool will *d.* the wisdom of thy words
 32. and *d.* not thy mother when she is old
Isa. 16. 12. whose land the rivers *d.*
 30. 19. because ye *d.* this word, and trust in oppress.

Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will seek
 32. 17. they say still to them that *d.* me
Lam. 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, because
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which *d.* thee
 96. 26. executed judgment on all those that *d.* them
Amos 5.31. I hate, I *d.* your feast-days, will not smell
Mat. 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that *d.* my name
Mat. 6.34. hold to one, and *d.* the other, **Luke 16.13.**
 18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of these little ones
Rom. 14.3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
 1 **Cor. 11. 22.** or ye the church of G. and shame
 16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
 1 **Thess. 5. 20.** *d.* not prophesying, prove all things
 1 **Tim. 4. 12.** let none *d.* thy youth, be an example
 6. 2. let them not *d.* them, because they are brethren
Tit. 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. *d.* dominion, and speak evil of dignities
 DESPISED.

Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was *d.* in her eyes
 5. saw she had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
Gen. 34. thus Esau *d.* his birth-right
Jer. 26. 43. because they *d.* my judgments
Num. 11. 30. because that ye have *d.* the Lord
 14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have *d.*
 15. 31. because ye *d.* the word of the Lord
Deut. 32. 19. and when the Lord saw it, he *d.* them
Judg. 9. 38. is not this the people thou hast *d.*?
 1 **Sam. 10. 27.** they *d.* him and brought no presents
2 Sam. 6. 16. she *d.* him in her heart, **1 Chr. 15. 20.**
 12.9. why hast thou *d.* the commandment of Lord?
 10. because thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 Kings 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath
 4. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, **Isa. 37. 22.**
2 Chron. 36. 16. but they mocked and *d.* his words
Neh. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and *d.* us
 4. a hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
Job 12. 5. he is a lamp *d.* of him that is at shoe
 19. 18. you, young children, *d.* me, I arose
Psalm 22. 6. but I am *d.* of the people, **Isa. 53. 3.**
 24. he hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
 53. 5. put them to shame, because G. hath *d.* them
 106. 24. yes, they *d.* the pleasant land, believe not
 119. 141. I am small and *d.* yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
 5.12. and thou say, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?
 19. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be *d.*
 9. he that is *d.* and hath a servant, is better
Ecc. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is *d.*
Eccl. 8. 1. I would I knew thee, ya I should not be *d.*
Isa. 5. 34. and *d.* the word of the holy One of Israel
 33. 8. he hath *d.* the cities he regardeth no man
 53.3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted
 with grief, he was *d.* and we esteemed him not
 60. 14. all they that *d.* thee shall bow down
Jer. 39. 23. is this man Coniah *d.* a broken idol
 33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to be no more
 49. 15. I will make thee small and *d.* among men
Lam. 2.6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 50. which hath *d.* the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
 90. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
 16. because they *d.* my judgments, and walked
 24. but had *d.* my statutes, and had polluted
 22. 8. thou hast *d.* mine holy things, and profaned
Amos 2. 4. because they *d.* the law of the Lord
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art greatly *d.*
Zech. 4.10. for who hath *d.* the day of small things?
Mal. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
Acts 19. 37. that the temple of Diana should be *d.*
 1 **Cor. 1.28.** the things which are *d.* bath God chosen
 4. 10. ye are honorable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye *d.* not
Heb. 10. 23. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men
 DESPISERS.

Acts 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and perish
 2 **Tim. 3. 3.** incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good
 DESPISERS.
Rom. 2. 4. or *d.* the riches of his goodness?
 DESPIETH.
Job 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any

Psalm 60. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
Prov. 11.13. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
 12. 13. whose *d.* the word shall be destroyed
 14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
 21. he that *d.* his neighbour smeth, but he that
 15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that
 30. a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother
 32. he that refuseth instruction, *d.* his own soul
 19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
 30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
Ezek. 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
Luke 10.16. you, *d.* me; *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me
 1 **Thess. 4.8.** he therefore that *d.* not man but God
 DESPIING.

Ezek. 31. 13. shall not they belong to the *d.* rod?
Hos. 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame
 DESPITE.

Neh. 4. 14. hear, O our God, for we are *d.*
Ezek. 35. 6. with *d.* thy *d.* against the land of Judah
Hos. 10.39. and bath *d.* to the Spirit of grace
 DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. 25.15. have taken vengeance with *d.* heart
 36. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
Rom. 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters
 DESPITEFULLY.

Mat. 5.44. pray for them that *d.* use you, **Luke 6.38.**
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*
 DESTITUTE.

Gen. 24.37. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
Psalm 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
Prov. 11. 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
Ezek. 33. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
 1 **Tim. 6. 5.** men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
Hos. 11.37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*
 DESTROY.

To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,
 or building, levelling it with the ground, **Gen.**
 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city. **Ezek.**
 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; that is, ye
 shall not leave one stone upon another, as our
 Saviour speaks in **Luke 21.6.** Also it signifies,
 to take away a thing quite, so as it be no more;
 in this sense Christ is said to destroy sin,
Rom. 6. 6. That the body of sin might be de-
 stroyed; that is, that it might be weakened
 and subdued more and more, until it be quite
 taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies
 to bring persons into irrecoverable and utter
 ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the wicked,
Psalm 37.38. The transgressors shall be destroyed
 together; and **Job 21. 30.** The wicked is
 reserved to the day of destruction. God pre-
 serves the wicked from the common calamities
 of this life, only to destroy them, and display
 his vengeance against them. It is taken for
 punishing transgressors by death, as magis-
 trates do; **Psalm 101.8.** I will early destroy all
 the wicked of the land, says David; I will set about
 this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as
 I am seated on the throne, that so I may both
 prevent all that mischief which otherwise they
 might do; and hinder the infection of others by
 their evil example; and discourage and deter all
 my subjects from the like practices. The apostle
 Paul says, **Rom. 14. 15.** Destroy not him with
 thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify, sig-
 nifies to build up, strengthen and encourage be-
 lievers in their faith and profession, by endeav-
 ouring to make them more wise, holy, and hum-
 ble, and to live more to the glory of God. On the
 contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that
 which may tend to the destruction of a weak be-
 liever, by drawing him to act against his con-
 science in the use of things indifferent, or by
 giving him so great an offence as may alienate
 his mind from the Christian profession. The
 evil spirits say to our Saviour, **Mark 1. 24.** Art
 thou come to destroy us? that is, either, art
 thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou come to
 execute the final judgment upon us, and to com-
 mand us to our chains, before the day of judg-
 ment? And Christ by his death is said to destroy
 him that had the power of death, that is, the devil,
Heb. 2. 14. The devil is said to have the power
 of death, because he induces men to commit sin
 that meritiously render them liable to death;
 because he inspires them with furious thoughts,
 and inflames the passions, from whence pro-
 ceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause
 death; because he is many times the executioner
 of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebel-
 lions and incorrigible sinners; hence, says the
 Psalmist, That God cast upon the Egyptians the
 fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and
 trouble, by sending evil angels among them,

Psalm 78. 49. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin; the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.

Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psalm 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For execution, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psalm 91. 6. For a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 23. will thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24. will thou d. and not spare the place? 25. will thou d. all the city for lack of five? 19. 13. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city Exod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them 13. but ye shall d. their altars, Deut. 7. 5. Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle Num. 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of Seth 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people 32. 52. shall d. their pictures and molten images Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 10. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot 25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you 20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin 33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accused from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also 11. she said, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16. that would d. me and my son together 20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or d. 22. 41. I might d. him that hate me, Psalm 18. 40. 1 Kings 16. 12. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal 18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, Isa. 36. 10. Ezra 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their shame Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, that they should d. Job 8. 18. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me 19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body Psalm 6. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their fruit shalt thou d. from the earth 23. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up 32. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever 53. 9. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4. they said, that I d. them together 127. 1. they shall d. the enemies in the gate 143. 12. and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 20. but all the wicked will he d. Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them Ecc. 1. 5. why should G. d. the work of thine hands? 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou d. thyself? Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths 11. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 63. 25. 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces 11. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction 23. 1. woe to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall d. this land 48. 18. and he shall d. his strong holds

Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3. spare ye not, d. ye utterly all her host Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger Ezek. 9. 8. with thou d. all the residue of Israel 25. 16. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyrus Dan. 2. 18. that they should not d. Daniel 4. 23. saying, how the tree down and d. it 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25. and by peace shall he d. many 9. 26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him Obad. 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom? Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand against north, and d. Assyria Mat. 12. 14. they might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18. 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus Mark 12. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16. John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness of his coming 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil Rec. 11. 18. shouldst d. them which d. the earth I will, or will I DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance will I d. Exod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people 28. 30. and I will d. your high places, Ezek. 6. 3. Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land 118. 10. in the name of the L. will I d. them, 11. 12. Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof 42. 14. I will cry, I will d. and devour at once Jer. 15. 7. I will d. my people, with they return not 46. 8. I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king and princes 51. 20. my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophet 25. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know 30. 13. that I am the Lord, 28. 16. Zeph. 2. 5. 32. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 34. 16. but I will d. also all the beasts thereof Hos. 2. 12. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5. thou shalt halt, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities Hag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, I will d. this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY.

Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake Deut. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, nor d. thee 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee 20. 19. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, d. him not 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 23. would not d. them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not d. him altogether 35. 21. forbear from God that he d. thee not David Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 63. 8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all Ezek. 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it Dan. 2. 24. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me Mal. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom 20. for meat d. not the work of God To DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15. Exod. 8. 9. I treat for thee to d. the frogs from thee 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7. 2. 15. hand of Ld. to d. them from among the host 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. them 28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land 22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 11. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.

2 Sam. 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a mother 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. it 1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. it 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. it 1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. it 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thee Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to d. Jews, 13. 4. 7. 8. 9. 34. 1. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. me 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land 32. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 51. 13. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to d. Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. || 31. 28. 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. it Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. the wall 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain 25. 15. with a despiseful heart to d. it, for old hatred 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24. 7. 26. and to d. his dominion upon the end 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d. Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G. Zech. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the nations Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 10. 28. rather fear of him who is able to d. both 26. 61. this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple Mark 1. 24. art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6. 9. it is lawful on sabbaths to save life or to d. 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d. him Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiver able to save and to d. DESTROYED.

Gen. 13. 10. before the Ld. d. Sodom and Gomorrah 19. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain Exod. 8. 24. the land was d. by the swarm of flies 10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d. Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 3. || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9. 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee 28. 30. until thou be d. 24, 45, 51, 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck, till he have d. Josh. 24. 8. and I d. them from before you Judg. 5. 17. where he bowed, there he fell down d. 30. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25. 35. children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 42. 2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d. 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15. 1 Kings 15. 13. Aza d. his idol and burnt it 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 25. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 19. 1 Chron. 3. 25. the people whom God d. before them 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord 15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d. Ezra 4. 15. for which cause was this city d. 6. 11. whoso alters this word, let him be d. Esth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d. Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone 1. 26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them 47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. Prov. 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain people 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have visited and d. them 48. 4. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d. 51. 55. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king Ezek. 27. 32. Tyrus, like the d. in the midst of sea 43. 7. 3. to prophesy that the city should be d. Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d. Hos. 13. 9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me help 2. 9. yet d. I the Amorite, I d. his fruit Mat. 22. 7. he sent his armies and d. the murderers Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all 23. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all Acts 9. 21. is not this he that d. them that called 13. 19, when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan

Acts 19. 37. and her magnificence should be *d.*
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 9. *d.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the destroyer
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
2 Ps. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Heb. 11. 93. lest be that *d.* the first-born touch them
3 Pet. 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
Jude 5. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not
Rev. 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*
ARE DESTROYED.

Judg. 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin
Job 4. 20. they are *d.* from morning to night
34. 25. he overturneth them so that they are *d.*
Isa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
Hos. 4. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 6. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
NOT DESTROYED.

2 Chron. 30. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psal.* 78. 38.
Dan. 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not *d.*
SHALL BE DESTROYED.

Gen. 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* I and my house
Esth. 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*
Ps. 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together
92. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. whose deeps the word shall be *d.*
90. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
99. 1. he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*
Isa. 10. 37. the yoke shall be *d.* because of appointing
Jer. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*
Ezek. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*
Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 26.
11. 20. but within few days he shall be *d.*
Hos. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of Isr. shall be *d.*
Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 93. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death
NOT DESTROYED.

Ezek. 22. 30. he that sacrificeth to any god, save
 unto the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*
Num. 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people
3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*
Josh. 6. 21. Jericho || 8. 26. Ai utterly *d.* 10. 1.
10. 28. Makkedah || 35. Eglon || 37. Hebron *ut. d.*
39. Dobir || 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed
11. 12. Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, 21.
Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath
1 Sam. 15. 8. Saul utterly *d.* all the people
9. he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep
15. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*
20. he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites
21. things which should have been utterly *d.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*
2 Chron. 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images
38. 14. gods those nations my father utterly *d.*
Isa. 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations
DESTROYER.

Ezek. 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses
Judg. 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
Job 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
Psal. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
Prov. 93. 34. the same is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
52. 7. their arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
Rev. 9. 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*
DESTROYERS.

Job 33. 29. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
Isa. 49. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
50. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage
DESPOYEST, ETH.

Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
Job 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
12. 23. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them
14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
Psal. 18. 1. 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, *d.* his own soul
11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
Ezek. 7. 7. oppress. maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
9. 18. wisdom. better than war, sinner *d.* much good
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
Mat. 27. 40. thou that *d.* the temple, Mark 15. 29.
DESTROYING.

1 Chron. 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel
15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Prov. 28. 24. the same is the companion of man *d.*
Isa. 28. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
Jer. 2. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
13. 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
51. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
25. 1. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, saith Lord
Lev. 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezek. 9. 1. draw near, even every man with his
d. weapon in his hand
See UTTERLY.

DESTRUCTION.

Ezek. 12. 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Num. 21. 1. 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*
4. 1. 30. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
11. for there was a deadly *d.* through the city
1 Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 Chron. 20. 1. 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
7. d. of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Joram
25. 16. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Esth. 3. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
22. at d. and famine thou shalt laugh
18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
30. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
36. 6. hell naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
38. 23. d. and death say, we have heard the fame
39. 13. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
34. not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*
31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
39. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
73. 18. surely thou castedst them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*
90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
91. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
15. d. of the poor is their poverty
29. d. shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
13.3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
19. 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
24. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
27. 30. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*

Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
 10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
 13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
 24. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
 15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
 19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
 24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
 49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
 51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
 57. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
 60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
 10. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
 17. 15. and destroy them with double *d.*
 46. 30. *d.* cometh, it comes out of the north
 48. 3. a voice from Hycanah, spoiling and *d.*
 5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
 50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
 51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
 3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
 4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezek. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
 7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
 9. 1. 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
 32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
 9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
 13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance bid
Joel 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
Zech. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
 9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
 1. *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
 2. *Cor.* 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
 1. *Thess.* 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
 2. *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
 1. *Tym.* 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
1 Pet. 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
 3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*

Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end

15. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
DESTRUCTIONS.

Isa. 5. 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*
 DETAIN, ED.
Judg. 13. 15. let us *d.* these till we have made ready
 16. though thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 Sam. 31. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
 DETERMINATE.

Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God
 DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations
 DETERMINE.

Ezek. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
 DETERMINED.

1 Sam. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
 9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
 25. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household
2 Sam. 13. 33. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 Chr. 3. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
 25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Esth. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Job 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 33. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.
 19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against it
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
 96. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
 27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
 11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done
Luke 23. 23. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*

Acts 3. 12. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
 4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
 11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to Jerusalem
 15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to brethren
 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
 17. 96. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
 19. 30. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
 25. 96. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
 27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
Rom. 1. 1. 4. and to be the Son of God with power
1 Cor. 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
 5. 1. 3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
2 Cor. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
 7. 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there to winter
 DETEST.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
 DETESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
 7. 29. they made images of their *d.* things therein
 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
 21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
 37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
 DEVICE.

2 Chr. 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
Esth. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
 1. 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
 9. 25. his wicked *d.* which he devised against the
 Jews, should return upon his own head
Psal. 91. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
 140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Ezek. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
 51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 63. and their *d.* against me all the day
Isa. 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
 DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. be disappointed, the *d.* of the crafty
 11. 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
 11. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
 33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
 37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
 12. 9. but a man of wicked *d.* will be condemn
 19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 22. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
 6. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
 18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
 18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 24. yes, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
 25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
 DEVIL,

A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and
 tempter of the human race, especially believers,
 whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. He is
 called, Abaddon in Hebrew; Apollyon in Greek,
 that is, destroyer.—Rev. 9. 11, Angel of the
 bottomless pit.—Prince of the world, John 12.
 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12.—A roaring
 Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet. 5. 8.—A
 sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8.—Beel-
 zebub, Mat. 12. 24.—Accuser, Rev. 12. 10.—Be-
 lial, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Deceiver, Rev. 9. 10.—
 Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Lucifer, John 8. 44.—
 Lovethorn, Isa. 57. 1.—Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.—
 Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Isa. 57. 1.—
 Satan, Job 2. 6.—Tormentor, Mat. 18. 34.—
 The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4.

He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fowler, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luke 10. 18.—Loose, Rev. 9. 2.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Adder, Psal. 91. 13. These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6. Devil is put for, [1] Idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] A wicked man, John 6. 70. [3] Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuſeth us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called. The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is a Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked. 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice. Job 2. 1, Satan came also among them. He is likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whose subtilty, see BERNARD.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractions, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.

Man, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-engraved on them. He is a jealous jailer, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours; his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils; and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an invention of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Let he fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Let he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. 5. d. take him up to holy city [11. d. leaveth him 8. the d. take him up to a high mountain 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with d. 12. 32. 11. 18. and they say he hath d. Luke 7. 33. 12. 30. the enemy that soweth them is the d. 15. 22. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

Mat. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18. 7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30. Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, 6. [1] 5. the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 35. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 38. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 19. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 30. was driven of the d. into the wilderness 9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 49. I have not a d. [52. we know that thou hast a d. 30. many of them said, he hath a d. 31. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas Acts 10. 38. beheading all that were oppressed of d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d. 6. 11. maybe able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of the d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d. 10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 19. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire DEVILISH.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d. DEVILS.

Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God 9 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Ps. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mat. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49. 16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 36. by what means he that was possessed of d. 9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 91. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d. 1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.

See CAST. DEVISE.

Exod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold, silver, 35. 35. 35. 33. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that his banished Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt 90. but they d. deceitful matters against them 41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. froward things Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil 3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil DEVEISED.

9 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us 1 Kings 12. 33. month which he d. of his own heart Ezek. 8. 3. his device that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against 48. 2. in Heshbon they have d. evil against it 51. 13. the L. hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables DEVISETH.

Ps. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 52. 7. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord 18. a heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps

Prov. 24. 8. to do evil shall be called mischievous Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand DEVOTE.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d. 22. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it Ezra 10. 7. 8. all thy substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy fear Ezek. 44. 12. every d. thing shall be theirs.

DEVOTIONS.

Jete 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d DEVOUR.

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily, Gen. 37. 30. [2] To waste, or spend riotously, Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] To convert one's own private use that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. for ever? 18. 7. 8. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d. Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength Psal. 80. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your hand strangers d. it in your presence 12. 19. they shall d. Israel with open mouth 18. for wickedness shall d. the briars and thorns 31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall d. him 42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye, all ye beasts in the forest, Jer. 12. 9. [15. 3. Jer. 23. that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10. 14. 30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured 48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Ezek. 17. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 23. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shall thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise d. much flesh [23. d. whole earth Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portions 11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10. 13. Obad. 15. they shall kindle in them, and d. them Nah. 3. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. pour secretly Zeek. 9. 4. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones 12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47. 2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 37. indigna, which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rec. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born.

Fire DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem and Abimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. ye, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 37. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off Zeek. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briars Jer. 51. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 27. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5 21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32. Ezek. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree 23. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabhah 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kiriath DEVOURD.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money 37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him, 33 41. 7. the seven this care d. the seven rank, 34. Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them Num. 96. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.

Deut. 32. 24. they shall be d. with burning heat
2 Sam. 15. 8. the wood d. more than the sword d.
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth d. Psal. 18. 8.
Ps. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which d. them
79. 7. for they have d. Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 35. the locusts d. the fruit of their ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be d. with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse d. the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath d. the prophets
3. 24. for shame hath d. the labour of our fathers
8. 16. for they are come, and have d. the land
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and d. him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be d.
50. 7. all that found them have d. them

17. first, the king of Assyria hath d. him
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon d. me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath d. the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath d. it
16. 20. had sacrificed thy sons to them to be d.
19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it d. men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath d. her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have d. souls
23. 25. and they residue shall be d. by the fire
33. 27. I will give to the beast to be d. 39. 4.
Dan. 7. 7. it d. and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.
Hos. 7. 7. they are hot, and have d. their judges
8. strangers have d. his strength, he knoweth it not
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath d. the pastures, 20.

Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm d. them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it d. the great deep
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be d. as stubble fully dry
Zeph. 1. 13. land shall be d. by the fire of his jealousy
3. 8. all the earth shall be d. with fire of my jealousy
Zeek. 9. 4. and Tyros shall be d. with fire.

Mat. 13. 4. Lewis came and d. them, Mark 4. 5.
Luke 8. 5.

Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath d. thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and d. them

DEVOURER.

Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the d. for your sakes

DEVOREST.

Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land d. up men

DEVORETH.

2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword d. one as well as another
Prov. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked d. iniquity
20. 25. a snare to the man who d. that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire d. stubble, and flame chaff, Joel 2. 5.
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which d. round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire d. both the ends of it
Joel 2. 3. a fire d. before them, behind them a flame
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked d. man that is more righteous
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire d. their enemies

DEVOURING.

Ezek. 24. 17. his appearance was like fire on mount
Psal. 32. 4. thou lovest all d. words, O tongue
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with d. fire, 30. 30.
30. 27. and his tongue is as d. fire
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the d. fire?

DEVOUT.

Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and d. waiting for consol.
Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, d. men
8. 2. men carried Stephen to his burial, lament,
10. 2. Cornelius was a d. man | 7. a soldier
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the d. women
17. 4. of the d. Greeks a great multitude believed
17. Paul disputed with the Jews and d. persons
22. 12. Ananias a d. man, according to the law

DEW

Is a small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful. In warm countries, and in places where it rains but seldom, the night-dew supply in some sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God, Deut. 33. 13. Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the dew; and the withholding of it a curse: 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilead, let there be no dew on you. Hushai gathered an army sailing upon the dew to the dew descending on the ground, 2 Sam. 17. 12. God promises to be as the dew unto Israel, Hos. 14. 5. Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing. This comparison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; Or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn. The prophet there speaks of the captivity of Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead men shall live; but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them in some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew, Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the dew: My doctrine shall have the same effect upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth; it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.

The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that soon goeth away, that is soon exhaled by the heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. Brotherly love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the dew which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and refreshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. As the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they fall suddenly and secretly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the dew, such as were converted to Christ in the earliest gospel times, are compared to it, Psal. 110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It is said, Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hopes and desires of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery, Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify troubles, Amos 6. 11. But dew and rain upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ by his doctrines to his church, Deut. 32. 2.

Gen. 27. 25. God gave thee of the d. of heaven, 39. Exod. 16. 13. in the morning d. lay round the host 14. and when the d. that lay was gone up Num. 11. 9. when the d. fell on the camp in night Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as d. as small rain 33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for d. and for deep 33. 23. also his heaven shall drop down d.

Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if d. be on the fleece only 39. on ground let there be d. | 40. there was d.

2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no d. nor rain upon you 17. 12. we will fight on him as the d. falleth

1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be d. nor rain these years Job 29. 19. the d. lay all night on my branch 38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of d.?

Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the d. of thy youth 133. 3. as the d. of Hermon, and as the d. that Proc. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the d. 19. 12. but his favour is as d. upon the grass

Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with d. Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of d. in the heat of harvest 26. 19. for thy d. is as the d. of herbs, earth cast out

Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the d. of heaven, 23. 25. they shall wet thee with the d. of heaven 33. and his body was wet with the d. 5. 21.

Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early d. it goeth away, 13. 3. 14. 5. I will be as d. to Israel, he shall grow as lily Mic. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the d. from the Lord

Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from d. Zeck. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their d.

DIADEM.

Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a d. Isa. 28. 5. and for a d. of beauty to residue of his peo. 62. 3. and a royal d. in the hand of thy God

Ezek. 21. 26. remove the d. take off the crown

DIAL.

2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the d. of Ahaz, Isa. 38. 8. Exod. 28. 18. and the second row a d. 39. 11.

Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a d. Ezek. 28. 13. the d. the beryl, was covering of Tyros

DID

1 Sam. 30. 21. David asked them how they d. 1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad d.

2 Kings 18. 3. d. right according to all that David d. Neh. 5. 16. knew not whether I went or what I d.

Ezra 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther d. Mat. 13. 3. have ye not read what David d.?

21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he d. Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he d.

John 3. 23. they saw miracles which he d. 6. 2. 14. 9. 22. who told me all things that ever I d. 29. 15. 24. done the works which none other man d.

33. 17. thro' ignorance ye d. it, as d. your rulers 26. 10. which thing I also d. in Jerusalem

2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they d. not as we hoped 1 Pet. 2. 22. who d. no sin, nor was guile found

DID joined with as.

Gen. 21. 1. the Lord d. to Sarah as he had spoke 43. 17. the man d. as Joseph bade, and brought him

50. 12. his sons d. to him as he commanded them Exod. 7. 6. d. as the Lord commanded, 10. 20. | 12. 28. 50. | 39. 32. Lev. 8. 4. | 16. 34. | 24. 23.

Num. 1. 54. | 2. 34. | 20. 27. | 27. 22. | 31. 31. Lev. 4. 20. as he d. with the bullock, 16. 15. Num. 23. 2. Balak d. as Balaam had spoken, 30. Deut. 2. 12. as Israel d. to the land of his possession

22. as he d. to children of Esau | 3. 6. as d. to Sihon Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they d. before 23. as the Lord your God d. to the Red-sea 10. 28. d. to king of Makkedah, as he d. to Jericho 11. 9. Joshua d. to them as the Lord bade him

Judg. 6. 27. Gideon d. as the Lord had said to him 15. 11. as they d. to me, so I have done to them 2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king d. pleased the people

2 Sam. 5. 25. and David d. so as the Lord comma. 1 Kings 21. 11. holders d. as Jezebel had sent to them

28. Ahab d. according as d. the Amorites 2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as d. the house of Ahab

17. 11. as d. the heathen which the Lord carried 41. as d. their fathers, so do they to this day

1 Chron. 14. 16. David d. as God commanded him 2 Chr. 25. 4. d. as it is written in the law of Moses

Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that d. righteousness Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he d. a foretime

Mat. 1. 24. Joseph d. as the angel had bidden him 21. 6. and d. as Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.

28. 15. took money, so watch d. as they were taught Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias d.

Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as d. your rulers 7. 51. ye resist H. Ghost, as your fathers d. so do ye

11. 7. God gave them the like gift, as he d. to us Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God d. from his

DID joined with evil.

Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we d. him 17. forgive thy brethren, for they d. to thee evil

Judg. 2. 11. d. evil in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7. 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 Kings 14. 22. | 15. 20. 34. | 16. 7. 30. 2 Kings 8. 27. | 13. 2. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9. 18, 24, 28. | 17. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 4.

1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon d. evil in sight of the Lord 2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh d. evil, 2 Chron. 33. 2.

23. 32. Jehoiachaz d. evil | 37. Jehoiakim d. evil 24. 9. Jehoiachin d. evil | 39. Zedekiah d. evil

2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam d. e. | 33. 22. Amos d. e. Neh. 9. 28. but after they had rest, they d. evil

13. 7. understood the e. that Eliashib d. for Tobiah Isa. 55. 12. not hear, but e. before mine eyes, 66. 4.

2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith d. me much e.

DID not.

Exod. 1. 17. Abimelech d. not as king commanded 2 Kings 16. 2. Ahaz d. n. what was right, 2 Chr. 28. 1.

Neh. 13. 10. d. not your fathers thus, and d. not our 7. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?

Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they d. them not Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and d. it not

Jer. 33. 58. he d. not many mighty works there 25. 45. d. it not to one of these, ye d. it not to me

John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this d. not Abraham 2 Cor. 7. 12. I d. it not for his cause had done wrong

DID so.

Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as G. command. so d. he 29. 28. Jacob d. so and fulfilled her week

49. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they d. so Exod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so d. they, 10. | 12. 23. 50. | 39. 32. | 40. 16. Num. 1. 54. 27. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 18. | 24. Lord d. so

17. 6. Moses d. so | 10. Josh. | Num. 8. 3. Aaron d. so Num. 36. 10. so d. the daughters of Zelophehad

Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they d. six days 11. 15. so d. Moses commanded, and so d. Joshua

Judg. 2. 17. they d. not so | 6. 40. G. d. so that night 1 Sam. 1. 7. as he d. so year by year, when she went

2. 14. so they d. in Shiloh to all the Israelites 27. 11. so d. David, and so will be his manner

1 Kings 12. 32. so d. he in Beth-el, sacrificing 14. 6. Jeroboam's wife d. so, and went to Shiloh

Ezra 6. 13. so they d. | Neh. 5. 15. but so d. not I Isa. 30. 2. Isaiah d. so, walking naked and barefoot

Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah d. so | Ezek. 12. 7. and I d. so Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so d. his disciples

Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he d. so 28. so d. their fathers to the false prophets

John 18. 15. followed Jesus and so d. another disciple Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Shave who d. so

Thus DID.

Exod. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus d. he unto them Exod. 36. 29. thus d. he to both of them in corners

40. 16. thus d. Moses, according as Ld. commanded Num. 32. 8. thus d. your fathers when I sent them

2 Sam. 12. 31. thus d. he to all the cities of Ammon 2 Kings 16. 16. thus d. Urijah the priest, according

to Jer. 24. 11. thus they d. day by day, and gathered 31. 20. thus d. Hezekiah throughout all Judah

Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and did not G. Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus d. Job continually

DIDST.

Gen. 20. 6. thou d. this in the integrity of thy heart

Num. 21. 34. shalt do as thou d. to Sihon, Deut. 32. 2. Josh. 8. 2. shalt do as thou d. to Jericho and her king

2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou d. it secretly, but I will do 13. 16. is greater than the other that thou d. to me

1 Kings 2. 44. that thou d. to David my father 8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, 2 Chr. 6. 8.

Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou d. among them Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou d. it

44. 1. fathers told us what work thou d. in their days 137. 8. recompense the deed which thou d. to us

Isa. 64. 3. when d. terrible things not looked for Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou d. Egyptian?

DIDRACHMA

Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money of two drachms in value. A didrachm was worth about fourteen-pence English; two didrachms,

DIE

two shillings and four pence, which made a Hebrew shekel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

DIE.

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 33. 13. if men override them, all the flock will d. 44. 9. let him d. || 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. || 47. 29. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d. 9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel 10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall d. childless Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d. 20. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if these d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you shall d. 20. 36. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Hor 23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Deut. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they d. 22. 21. 24. 12. that man shall d. || 18. 20. prophet shall d. 22. 23. both shall d. || 25. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that thief shall d. 25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, they days approach that thou d. 32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d. 34. thy two sons in one day they shall d. both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d. ? 9 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d. 2 Chron. 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Kings. 25. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man his wife d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and d. 4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground 14. a man d. shall he live again? all my days wait 34. 20. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled 36. 12. if obey not, they shall d. without knowledge 14. they d. in youth, their life is among unclean Ps. 49. 10. forasmuch that wise men d. also the fool 104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they d. Prov. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom Eccl. 1. 17. why shouldst thou d. before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 22. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d. 51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 30. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 23. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by fam. 16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burials Eccl. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20. 28. 8. thou shalt d. death of them that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 27. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it d. 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d. Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 22. 34. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 28. Luke 20. 36. nor can they d. any more, equal to angels John 4. 49. he saith sir, come down ere my child d. 11. 50. that one man d. for the people, 18. 14. 31. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 13. 24. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall 36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it d. Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive titles Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

DIE

He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d. Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d. 30. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21. 23. Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5, 11. || 21. 21. 17. wherewith he may d. 18. 23. Deut. 19. 12. Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6, 7. Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d. 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d. Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 5. 23. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall d. 19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall d. Jer. 22. 13. he shall d. whether they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Eccl. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. || 15. 18, 24, 26. || 33. 9, 13, 15. 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d. John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32.

I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d. 24. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 30. 1. Rachel said, give me children, or else I d. 45. 28. I will go and see him before I d. 48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I d. 50. 5. lo, I d. || 24. Joseph said to his brethren, I d. Deut. 4. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and fall into Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city 1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will d. here Job 27. 5. that I sh. justify you; till I d. not remove 29. 18. then I said, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 30. 7. two things, deny me them not before I d. Jer. 37. 30. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Mat. 26. 35. 'I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

NOT DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. || 47. 19. 20. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 28. 35. his sould shall be heard, that he d. not 30. 20. shall wash with water, that they d. not, 21. Lee. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not 15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10. 16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer, d. not, Josh. 20. 9. 33. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 36. 6. let Reuben live and a. let not his men be few Judg. 6. 33. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not 20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for their child Psal. 115. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall not d. Eccl. 18. 17, 21, 25. || 33. 15. John 21. 23. 66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched Jer. 11. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Eccl. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Hab. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.

SURELY DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. || 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37, 42. Jer. 26. 8. Eccl. 3. 18. || 33. 8, 14. 3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 23. we shall surely d. because we have seen 1 Sam. 14. 39. the' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Eccl. 18. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 14. not come down, but shall surely d. 6, 16.

TO DIE.

Gen. 35. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5. Num. 18. || 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to d. 35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d. || 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d. Josh. 2. 14. our life instead of you to d. 1 Sam. 26. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to d. 16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 23. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

DIE

Psal. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to d. 88. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. || 7. 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d. Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 26. 11. is worthy to d. || 16. not worthy 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place 26. to return to Jonathan's house to d. there Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live, 8. 8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to d. Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d. John 18. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to d. Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem 25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to d. 16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to d. Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to d. 1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to d. than 2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to d. and live Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ and to d. is gain Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to d. but Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d. 9. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall flee

We DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we d. in thy presence? 19. Acts 14. 12. than that we should d. in the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Deut. 5. 25. Num. 17. 12. behold, we d. we perish, we all perish 20. 4. that we and our cattle should d. there 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants that we d. not 2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs d. and are as water 1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and d. 2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we d. ? 4. and if they kill us, see shall but d. Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 32. John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him Rom. 14. 8. and whether we d. we d. unto the Lord

YE DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d. Lev. 10. 6. neither read your clothes, lest ye d. 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d. Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d. Psal. 82. 7. but ye shall d. like men, and fall like one Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniqui. need not be purged till ye d. Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall ye d. 43. 16 27. 13. for why will ye d. ? Eccl. 15. 31. || 33. 11. 42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sins, 24 Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d.

DIED.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh d. 22. || 11. 32. and Haran d. 11. 32. Terah d. || 23. 2. Sarah d. || 25. 8. Abraham d. 25. 17. Ishmael d. || 35. 8. Deborah the nurse d. 35. 18. Rachel d. 19. || 48. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac d. 36. 33. Belah d. || 34. Jobab d. || 35. Husham d. 36. Hadad d. || 37. Chiron. 1. 51. || 37. Samlah d. 38. Saul d. || 39. Baal-hanan son of Achish d. 38. 12. Judah's wife d. || 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan 50. 16. Jacob d. || 26. Joseph d. Exod. 1. 6. Exod. 2. 23. the king of Egypt d. || 7. 21. the fish d. 8. 13. the frogs d. || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt d. 16. 3. would to God we had d. by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 10. Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2. Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land d. by plague 20. 28. Aaron d. 33, 38, 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 50. 16. 49. now they that d. beside them that d. 20. 1. Miriam d. || 21. 6. much people of Israel d. 25. 9. those that d. in the plague were 24,000 26. 11. notwithstanding the children of Korah d. not 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons Deut. 34. 5. Moses d. || 7. he was 120 years when he d. Josh. 4. 3. even all the men of war d. by the way 10. 11. they were more which d. with hail-stones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun d. Judg. 2. 8. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 22. Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek d. || 3. 11. Othniel d. 8. 32. Gideon d. || 10. 2. Tola d. || 5. 3. Jair d. 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d. 17. 2. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then d. 10. Ihan d. || 12. Elhan d. || 15. Abdon d. Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech d. || 5. Mahlon, Chilion d. 1 Sam. 4. 1. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas, d. 5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the emerods 25. 1. Samuel d. || 37. Nabal's heart d. within him 31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and d. with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5, 13. 2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel d. || 3. 33. d. Abner as a fool 6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10. 1. king of children of Ammon d. 1 Chron. 19. 18. Shobach d. || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d. 12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David 17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and d. 18. 33. would to God I had d. for thee, O Absalom 19. 6. and all we had d. this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there d. of people, even from Dan to Beershe 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child d. 16. 18. Zimri d. || 22. Tibni d. || 22. 35. Ahab d. 37. 2 Kings 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then d.

DIF

2 Kings 9.37. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and d. there
13. 14. Elisha d. 20. || 24. Hazael k. of Syria d.
93. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and d. there
1 Chron. 2. 20. but Seled d. without children
2 Chr. 2. 13. Jotham d. || 2 Chron. 16. 13. Aza d.
2 Chr. 94. 15. Jehoahaz was full of days when he d.
23. when he d. he said, the Lord look on it
Job 3. 13. why d. I not from the womb?
42. 17. so Job d. being old and full of days
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah d. I saw Lord
14.25. in the year that king Ahaz d. was this burden.
Jer. 28. 17. Hananiah d. || Ezek. 11. 13. Pelatiah d.
Ezek. 34. 18. I spake in morn. and at even my wife d.
Hos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he d.
Mat. 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of
all the wom. d. also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
Luke 16. 22. the beggar d. the rich man also d.
John 11. 21. if he had been here, my brother not d. 12.
37. caused that even this man should not have d.
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and d.
Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ d. for the ungodly. 8.
7. 9. sin revived and I d. || 8.34. it is Christ that d.
14.9. for to this end Christ both d. rose and revived
15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
with thy meat for whom Christ d. 1 Cor. 8. 11.
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ d. for our sins
2 Cor. 5. 4. if one d. for all, then were all d.
15. should live to him who d. for them and rose ag.
1 Thess. 4.14. if we believe that Jesus d. and rose ag.
5. 10. who d. for us that we should live with him
Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law d. without
11. 13. those d. in faith, not having received prom.
22. by faith Joseph when he d. made mention of
Rev. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life d.
11. many men d. of waters that were made bitter
16. 3. and every living soul d. in the sea
And he, So he, That he DIED.
Gen. 5.5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he d.
9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he d.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote him into his temple, so he d.
1 Sam. 4.18. Eli's neck broke and he d. for he was old
14.45. as the people rescued Jonathan that he d. not
35. 33. that the Lord smote Nabal that he d. not
2 Sam. 11.21. smote Abimelech that he d. in Thebez
1 Kings 18.18. stood Aoram that he d. 9 Chr. 10.18
1 Kings 17.17. he d. according to the word of Lord
7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he d. 20.
8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he d.
9 Chr. 13. 30. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he d.
21. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out, so he d.
Luke 9. 29. and he d. without children, 30.
Acts 7. 15. Jacob d. in Egypt, he and our fathers
Rom. 6. 10. for in that he d. he d. unto sin once
9 Cor. 5. 15. that he d. for all, that they who live
DIEST.
Ruth 1.17. whoso thou d. will I die and there be bur.
DIET.
Jer. 32.24. for d. there was a continual d. given him
DIETH.
Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that d. of itself shall not eat
22. 8. what d. of itself shall not eat, Deut. 14. 21.
Num. 16. 1. 20. if these men die as every man d.
10.14. when a man d. in a tent all shall be unclean
2 Sam. 3. 33. the king said, did Abner as a fool d.
1 Kings 14. 11. him that d. in the city shall dye out
16. 4. in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 94.
Job 14.10. man d. and wasteth away, gives up ghost
23. one d. in his full strength, being at ease
25. another d. in the bitterness of his soul
36. 14. their soul d. in youth, life among unclean
Ps. 49. 17. when he d. he shall carry nothing away
Prov. 11.7. when a wicked man d. his expect. perish
Ecc. 2. 16. and how d. the wise man? as the fool?
3. 19. as the one d. so d. the other, all one breath
Isa. 50. 2. their flesh stinketh and d. for thirst
50.5. he that eateth of their eggs d. what is crushed
Ezek. 4. 14. not eaten that which d. of itself
18. 26. committeth iniquity, and d. in them
32. I have no pleasure in the death of him that d.
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that d. let it die
Rom. 6. 4. where their worm d. not, 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead d. no more
14. 7. none of us liveth and no man d. to himself
DYED.
Ezek. 25. 5. take of them rams' skins d. red, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14. || 35. 7. || 36. 19. || 39. 34.
Isa. 63. 1. cometh with d. garments from Bozrah
Ezek. 33.15. exceeding in d. attire upon their heads
Job 2. 9. the valiant men are in d. scarlet
DYING.
Gen. 2. 17. when thou eatest, d. thou shalt die
Num. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with d?
Mark 12. 20. and the first d. left no seed
Luke 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay a d.
2 Cor. 4.10. bearing in the body the d. of Lord Jesus
6. 9. as d. and behold we live, as chastened and not
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob when d. blessed sons of
DIFFER.
Rom. 2. 18. and thou triest the things that d.
1 Cor. 4. 7. who maketh thee to d. from another?
133

DIL

Phil. 1. 10. that ye may try the things that d.
DIFFERENCE.
Ezek. 11.7. Lord put a d. between Egyptians and Is.
Lev. 10. 10. may put a d. between holy and unholy
11. 47. to make a d. between unclean and clean
20.25. put a d. between clean beasts and unclean
Ezek. 24. 26. they have put no d. they abhorred no d.
44.23. they shall teach my people the d. betw. holy
Ezek. 15. 9. and put no d. between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no d.
10. 12. there is no d. between the Jew and Greek
14. 13. he that putteth a d. between meats
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is d. between a wife and a virgin
Jude 22. of some have compassion making a d.
DIFFERENCES.
1 Cor. 12. 5. there are d. of administrations
DIFFERETH.
1 Cor. 15. 41. one star d. from another in glory
Gal. 4.1. heir when a child d. nothing from a servant
DIFFERING.
Rom. 12. 6. gifts d. according to the grace given
DIFFICULT.
Zech. 8. 16. if it be d. in the eyes of this people
DIG.
Ezek. 31. 33. If a man d. a pit, and not cover it
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest d. brass
23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and d. therewith
Job 3. 21. d. for it more than for hid treasures
6. 27. and ye d. a pit for your friend
11. 18. thou shalt d. about thee, take rest in safety
34. 16. in the dark they d. through houses marked
39. 13. his feet d. in the valley
Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, d. now in the wall
12. 5. d. thou through the wall in their sight, 12.
Amos 9.2. though they d. in hell, though they climb
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall d. about it
16. 3. I cannot d. to beg I am ashamed
DIGGED.
Gen. 21.30. may be a witness that I have d. this well
26. 15. the wells his father's servants had d. 18.
19. Isaac's servants d. in the valley, 21. 22. 25.
32. and told Isaac of the well that they had d.
49. 8. for in their self-will they d. down a well
50. 5. in my grave which I had d. for me bury me
Ezek. 7. 94. all the Egyptians d. for water to drink
Num. 21. 18. the princes d. the well, the nobles d.
Deut. 6. 11. wells d. thou diggedst not, Neh. 9. 25.
9 Kings 19. 94. I have d. and drunk strange waters,
and dried up all the rivers of places, Isa. 37. 25.
9 Chron. 16. 14. sepulchres he had d. for himself
96. 10. Uzziah d. many wells for his cattle
Psal. 7. 15. made a pit and d. it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
25. 7. without cause they d. a pit for my soul
40. 16. mine ears hast thou d. offering set required
44. 12. till the pit be d. for the wicked
119. 85. proud have d. pits for me not after thy law
Isa. 5. 6. it shall not be gruned nor d. come up briars
7. 25. and on all hills be d. with the mattock
51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are d.
Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and d.
18. 20. they have d. a pit for my soul, 22.
Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had d. in the wall
Jonah 1. 13. the men d. hard to bring it to land
Job 21. 33. hedged it, and d. a wine-press in it
25. 18. d. in the earth, and hid his lord's money
Luke 6.48. who d. and laid the foundation on a rock
Rom. 11. 3. Lord they have d. down thine altars
DIGGEST.
Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou d. not
DIGGETH.
Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man d. up evil fire in lips
26. 27. whose d. a pit shall fall therein, Ecc. 10. 8.
DIGGING.
Jer. 2. 24. I have not found it by d. but on all these
DIGNITY.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of d.
Ezek. 6. 3. what d. hath been done to Mordcai?
Ezek. 10. 6. folly is set in great d. and the rich sit in
Hab. 1. 7. their d. shall proceed of themselves
DIGNITIES.
2 Pet. 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of d. Jude 8.
DILIGENCE.
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart with all d. for issues of life
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give d. to be
Rom. 19.8. that ruleth with d. mercy with cheerfulness.
9 Cor. 8. 7. thereof as ye abound in faith and all d.
2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy d. to come shortly to me, 21.
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you show the same d.
2 Pet. 1. 5. giving all d. to add to your faith virtue
10. brethren, give d. to make your calling sure
Jude 3. when I gave all d. to write to you of salva.
DILIGENT.
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make d. inquisition
Ezek. 23. 5. take d. heed to do the commandment
Psalm 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a d. search
77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made d. search
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the d. maketh rich
12. 94. the hand of the d. shall bear rule
27. but the substance of a d. man is precious
13. 4. but the soul of the d. shall be made fat

DIP

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of d. tend only to plenty
22. 29. seest thou a man d. in his business?
27. 23. be thou d. to know the state of thy flock
2 Cor. 8.29. whom we have oftentimes proved d. but
now much more d. upon the confidence in you
2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast been a d. follower
Tit. 3. 12. be d. to come unto me to Nicopolis
2 Pet. 3. 14. be d. that ye be found of him in peace
DILIGENTLY.
Ezek. 15.36. if thou wilt hearken to the voice of the
Lord thy God, Deut. 11. 13. || 28. 1. Jer. 17. 24.
Lev. 10.16. Moses d. sought the goat of sin-offering
Lugt. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul d.
6. 7. thou shalt teach them d. to thy children
17. you shall d. keep the commandments, 11. 22.
13. 14. make search, and ask d. and if it be truth
24. 8. take heed that thou observe d. and do
1 Sam. 30. 19. then thou shalt go down d. and come
1 Kings 20.33. now the men did d. observe whether
Ezra 7. 23. let it be d. done for the house of God
Job 13.17. hear d. my speech and declaration, 21. 2.
Ps. 37. 10. shalt d. consider his place, it shall not be
119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts d.
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth d. to seek thy face
11. 27. he that d. seeketh good, procureth favour
23. 1. consider d. what is before thee
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened d. with much heed
25. 2. hearken d. to me, and eat that which is good
Jer. 10. 10. consider d. see if there be such a thing
12. 16. if they will d. learn the ways of my people
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will d. obey the voice of the Lord
Zech. 2. 7. he inquired d. when the star appeared
8. Herod said, go and search d. for the young child
16. which he had d. inquired of the wise men
Mark 7. 3. except they wash hands d. they eat not
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek d. till she find it
Acts 18. 25. he taught d. the things of the Lord
1 Tim. 5.10. if she have d. followed every good work
2 Tim. 1.17. in Rome he sought me d. and found me
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
their journey d. that nothing be wanting to them
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that d. seek him
12. 15. looking d. lest any man fall of grace of God
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which the prophets searched d.
DIMINISH, ED.
Ezek. 5.8. you shall not d. ought thereof, they be idle
11. not ought of your work shall be d. 19.
21. 10. her duty of marriage shall be not d.
30. 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not d.
Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt d.
Num. 26. 14. to few d. his inheritance, 33. 54.
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you d. ought from it, 12. 29.
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be d.
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be d.
Jer. 10. 14. correct not in anger, lest thou d. me
26. 2. speak what I command thee, d. not a word
29. 6. that ye may be increased and not d.
47. 37. every head bald, and every beard d.
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also d. thee
16. 37. behold, I have d. thine ordinary food
29. 15. I will d. them, they shall be more rule
DIMINISHING.
Rom. 11. 25. d. of them be the riches of the Gentiles
DIM.
Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes d.
48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were d. for age
Deut. 34. 2. Moses' eye was not d. nor force abated
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax d. 4. 15.
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is d. by reason of sorrow
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be d.
Lam. 4.1. how is gold become d. fine gold changed!
5.17. for these things our eyes are d. our heart faint
DIMNESS.
Isa. 8. 22. behold trouble, darkness, d. of anguish
9. 2. d. shall not be such as in her vexation
DINE, D.
Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall d. with me at noon
Luke 11.37. a Pharisee besought him to d. with him
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and d.
15. so when they had d. Jesus saith to Simon
DINNER.
Prov. 15. 17. better is a d. of herbs where love is
Mark 23. 4. behold, I have prepared my d. my oxen
Luke 11. 38. that he had not first washed before d.
14.12. when maketh a d. or supper, call not friends
DIP.
Ezek. 12. 22. d. it in the blood that is in the basin
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall d. his finger, 17. 14. 16.
14. 6. d. the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.
Num. 19.18. clean person should d. hyssop in water
Deut. 33.94. Moses said, let Asher d. his foot in oil
Ruth 2.14. Boaz said to Ruth, d. moral in vinegar
Luke 16. 94. send Lazarus that he may d. his finger
DIPPED, ETH.
Gen. 37. 31. and they d. the coat in the blood
Zech. 3.13. the priests' feet were d. in brim of water
2 Kings 5. 14. Naaman d. in Jordan seven times
Psalm 68. 23. that thy foot be d. in blood
Mat. 23. 23. he that d. his hand with me in the
dish, the same shall betray me, Mark 14. 20.

DIS

John 13. 36. to whom I give a sop, when I have d. it; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas DIPT.

Lev. 9. 9. Aaron d. his finger in the blood
1 Sam. 14. 27. he d. the end of rod in a honey-comb
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazael took a cloth and d. it in water
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judah to d. his face to Goashen
Psalm. 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.
Ecc. 10. 18. but wisdom is profitable to d.
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways
94. 8. I will d. their work in truth, and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to d. his steps
1 Thess. 3. 11. Our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G. DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me
Psalm. 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.
141. 1. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord? DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way DIRECTION.

Numb. 31. 18. princes judged it by d. of the lawgiver
Psalm. 19. 1. their d. is gone out through the earth DIRECTLY.

Numb. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle
Exod. 42. 19. even the way d. before the wall DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out
Psalm. 142. 4. I did cast them out as d. in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d. DISALLOW, ED.

Numb. 30. 5. because her father d. her not
8. but if her husband d. her 11. he d. her not
1 Pet. 2. 4. d. indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head DISANNUAL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d. DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.

Psalm. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 19. he d. the devices of the crafts
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. do thou what is thine with me, and take it
28. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these
2 Sam. 14. 17. as is my lord the king to d. good and bad
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?
1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?
Ezek. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean
Jenah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left
Mal. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked
Mat. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, *Luke 12. 56.*
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil DISCERNED, ETH.

Gen. 27. 28. he d. him not, his hands were hairy
1 Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him
Neh. 13. 24. they d. not speak in Jews' language
Prov. 7. 7. I d. among the youth a young man
Ecc. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

DIS

Rem. 14. 1. 23. that d. between meats is damned, if eat
1 Cor. 9. 14. nor know, because they are spiritually d.
15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself is d. of no man, for who hath known DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, D.

1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there
Ecc. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war DISCIPLE.

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower, of Christ, or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. And in Acts 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. 18. 23. 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning, and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 34. d. is not above his master, *Luke 6. 40.* 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master
42. whose shall give a cup of cold water to a d.
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d.
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known
16. then went out that other d. that was known
19. 36. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved
37. then saith he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own home
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, *21. 7. 20.*
3. Peter went forth, and that other d. and came
4. the other d. did outrun Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw
21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die
24. this is the d. which testifieth these things
Act. 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus
26. but they believed not that he was a d.
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d.
27. whose doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d.
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d. DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, *Mark 10. 13.*
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.
56. then all the d. forsook him, and fled
Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy d. fast not? *Luke 5. 33.*
8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' d.
13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?
20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.
26. Saul assayed to join himself to the d.
11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.
30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away a d. after them His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d. DISCIPLES.

DIS

Mat. 9. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead
13. 35. ye, his d. came by night and stole him
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.
6. 30. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.
9. 2. but his d. were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his d.
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleepeth do well
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron
20. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.
20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard words of Christ, he sent two of his d. *Mark 11. 1.* 14. 13. *Luke 19. 29.* *Mark 7. 2.* some of his d. eat with unwashed hands
John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of his d.
25. art not thou also one of his d.? he denied
21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou? To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his d. and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus showed himself to his d. My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, and law among my d.
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the passover at thy house with my d. *Mark 14. 14.* *Luke 22. 11.* *John 8. 31.* then are ye my d. indeed, *13. 35.*
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d. Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, *Mark 2. 18.* 12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath
12. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not cure
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to truth?
9. 18. I sware to thy d. to cast him out, *Luke 9. 40.*
Luke 19. 30. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com
DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood
DISCOMFITED.

Exod. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people
Numb. 14. 45. smote and d. them, even to Hormah
Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Iar, and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host
1 Sam. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and d. them
9 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and d. them, *Psalm. 18. 14.*
Luke 31. 8. shall see, and his young men shall be d. DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great d.
DISCONTENTED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one of that was d. gathered to Dav
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren DISCORD.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them
Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?
Prov. 18. 9. but that his heart may d. itself
23. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts
Jer. 13. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, *Job 3. 5.*
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sins
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them
Hos. 9. 10. I will d. her lowliness in sight of lovers
Mich. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof DISCOVERED.

Exod. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garrison
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and men
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were d. at the rebuking of the Lord, *Psalm. 18. 15.*
Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity
Ezek. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.
16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.
22. 10. in these have they d. their father's nakedness
23. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons
18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness
the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left
27. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shore

DIS

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he d. deep things out of darkness
Psalm. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord d. the forest

DISCOVERING.

Mat. 3. 13. by d. the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

Numb. 22. 7. why d. ye the hearts of the people?

DISCOURAGED.

Numb. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much d.

22. 9. they d. the heart of the children of Israel

Deut. 1. 31. go and possess it, fear not, nor be d.

23. our brethren have d. our heart, saying

Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be d. till he set

Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be d.

DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man d. and wise

29. there is none so d. and wise as thou art

Tit. 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be d.

† 6. young men likewise exhort to be d.

DISCREETLY.

Mark 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered d.

DISCRETION.

Psalm. 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with d.

Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and d.

3. 11. d. shall preserve thee, understand, keep thee

3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and d.

5. 2. thou mayest regard d. and keep knowledge

11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without d.

19. 11. the d. of a man doletheth his anger

Isa. 29. 24. for his God doth instruct him to d.

Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his d.

DISHED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he d. him

Jer. 39. 1. whose fathers I would d. to set with dogs

DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin: this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the execrations of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the disorders with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7, 8. Leprosy, which was so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, and up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were, to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his covetous; and the third for his presumption. Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 31.

In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the women, who had been bowed down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them; and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities where-with he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Sennacherib's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with a pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21. 135

DIS

5, 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gorr, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but he was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3, 4. Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7, 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliny observes, Egypti peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis.

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover, of d. 8. saying, shall I recover, of this d. 7. 9.

2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his d. was exceeding great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord

21. 15. shall have great sicknesses by d. of thy bowels

Job 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment changed

Psalm. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d.

41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him

Ecc. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d.

Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. [10. 1.] John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had

DISEASES.

Ezra. 15. 23. put none of these d. on you, Deut. 7. 15. Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egypt

2 Chr. 31. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d.

24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants

Psalm. 102. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d.

Hab. 3. 15. and burning d. went forth at his feet

Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers d. Mark 1. 34. Luke 4. 40.

Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure d. Acts 19. 12. and the d. departed from them

28. 9. others which had d. in the island, came

DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12. Ezek. 34. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed

91. because ye have push. the d. with your horns

Mat. 9. 30. a woman d. with an issue of blood

14. 35. they brought all that were d. Mark 1. 32. John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d.

DISFIGURE.

Mat. 6. 16. he not as hypocrites, for they d. their faces

DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 28. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went

1 Kings 14. 9. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself

20. 30. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself

22. 40. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself, and he d. himself, 2 Chron. 18. 29.

2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah d. himself to fight with him

DISHONOUR.

Job 24. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and d. his face

DISH.

Ezra. 25. 29. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16. Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the d. and the spoons

Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d.

2 Kings 91. 13. as a man with a d. turning it

Mat. 26. 23. dippeh with me in the d. Mark 14. 30.

DISHONEST; See GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d.

DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d.

Psalm. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13. 69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d.

Prov. 6. 33. a wound and d. shall he get

Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to d.

1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in d. it is raised in glory

2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report

2 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d.

DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother

Jer. 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me

Rom. 1. 24. to their own bodies between themselves

2. 23. through breaking of the law, d. thou God?

1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head 5. woman d. her head

DISHONOURIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINTED.

Jer. 6. 18. be instructed, lest my soul be d. from the

Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was d. from them

DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

DIS

nor be d. Josh. 1. 9. [8. 1.] 10. 25. 1 Chr. 22. 13. [28. 20.] 2 Chron. 20. 15, 17. [39. 7.]

1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. d. 9 Kings 19. 36. Iza. 37. 37.

Iza. 37. 3. I was bowed down, d. at the seeing of it

41. 10. fear not, be not d. Jer. 1. 17. [10. 2.] [23. 4.]

[30. 10.] [46. 27.] Ezek. 2. 6. [3. 9.]

23. that we may be d. and behold it together

Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 2.

17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d.

46. 5. wherefore have I seen them d. turned back?

48. 1. Mingab is d. [40. 37.] cause Elam to be d.

50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d.

Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d.

DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 30. Moab shall be a d. to all about him

Ezek. 32. [23.] caused d. in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest d. not the courses

Eph. 4. 15. 30. when they were d. they came to Antioch

19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners

2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all d.

Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of d.

5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. Col. 3. 6.

Heb. 2. 2. every d. received a just recompence of reward

4. [11.] lest any fall by the same example of d.

DISOBEDIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. man of God, who was d. to the word

Luke 1. 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me

Luke 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just

Acts 26. 19. I was not d. to the heavenly vision

Rom. 1. 30. boasters d. to parents, 7 Tim. 3. 2.

10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people

15. [31.] that I may be delivered from d. in Judea

1 Tim. 1. 19. the law was made for the lawless and d.

Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and d.

3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d.

Heb. 11. [21.] Rahab perished not with the d.

1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which

8. to them who stumble at the word, being d.

3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d.

DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast d. the mouth of the L.

DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are d.

2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d.

7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you

11. there are some who walk among you d.

DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall d. them with their swords

DISPATCHED.

Exra 10. 14. let them come, till the matter be d.

DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a d. of the gospel is committed to me

Eph. 1. 10. in the d. of the fulness of times

3. 2. ye have heard of the d. of the grace of God

Col. 1. 25. a minister according to the d. of God

DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 24. Saul said, d. yourselves among people

Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise d. knowledge

Ezek. 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and d. them

in the countries, 90. 23. [99. 12.] [30. 22, 26.]

28. 15. and I will d. thee in the countries

DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam d. of all his children

Ezek. 3. 8. there is a certain people d. among people

Psalm. 124. 9. he hath d. he hath given, 2 Cor. 9. 9.

Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be d. abroad

Iza. 11. 12. he shall gather together the d. of Judah

Ezek. 36. 19. they were d. through the countries

Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my d. shall bring

John 7. 35. will he go to the d. among the Gentiles?

Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were d.

DISPERSE.

Nah. 2. 1. the d. is come before thy face

DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 34. the days of your d. are accomplished

DISPLAYED.

Ps. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be d.

DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 35. let it not d. my lord that I cannot rise

Num. 22. 34. if it d. thee, I will get me back again

1 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou d. not the lord

2 Sam. 11. 25. say to Joab, let not this d. thee

Prov. 9. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it d. him

DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which he did d. the Lord

47. 11. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it d.

Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it d. the Lord

10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was d.

1 Sam. 3. 6. but the thing d. Samuel, when they said

18. 8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying d.

2 Sam. 6. 8. and David was d. because the Lord had

made a breach upon Uzziah, 1 Chron. 13. 11

11. 97. the thing David had done d. the Lord

Kings 1. 6. his father had not d. him at any time

90. 43. the king of Israel went to his house d. 21. 4

1 Chron. 21. 7. and God was d. with this thing

Psalm. 60. 1. thou hast been d. O turn thyself to us

Isa. 50. 15. it d. him that there was no judgment
Dan. 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself
Jenah. 4. 1. but it d. Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Zech. 3. 8. was the Lord d. against the rivers
1 Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathers
15. I am very sore d. with heathen at ease; for I
 was but a little d. they helped forward affliction
Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were d.
Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d.
 41. they began to be much d. with James and John
Acts 12. 20. Herod was highly d. with them of Tyre
 DISPLEASING.
1 Kings 9. 13. he called them land of d. to this day
 DISPLEASURE.
Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Ld.
Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them a d.
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d.
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 36. 1.
Zech. 1. 1. Lord hath been with d. displeased
 DISPOSED.
Job 34. 13. or who hath d. the whole world?
 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them?
Acts 18. 27. when he was d. to pass into Achaia
1 Cor. 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be d. to go
 DISPOSETH.
Psal. 50. 1. 23. to him that d. his way aright
 DISPOSING.
Prov. 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord
 DISPOSINGS.
Prov. 16. 1. the d. of the heart in man is of the L.
 DISPOSITION.
Acts 7. 39. who received the law by the d. of angels
 DISPOSSESS, ED.
Num. 32. 39. the children of Machir d. the Amorites
 33. 53. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them?
Judg. 11. 23. Ld. God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites
 DISPUTATION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 DISPUTATIONS.
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful d.
 DISPUTE.
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him
 DISPUTED.
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye d. by the way?
 34. for they had d. who should be the greatest
Acts 9. 29. Saul d. against the Grecians, went to slay
 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst
 DISPUTER.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the d. of this world?
 DISPUTEST.
Rom. 9. 1. 20. who art thou that d. with God?
 DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen
 15. 7. when there had been much d. Peter rose up
 19. 8. and persuading the things of God, 9.
 24. 12. they neither found me d. with any man
 DISPUTINGS.
Phil. 3. 14. do all things without murmurings and d.
1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds
 DISQUIET.
Jer. 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon
 DISQUIETED.
1 Sam. 28. 15. why hast thou d. me to bring me up?
Ps. 39. 6. surely they are d. in vain, heape up riches
 42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
 art thou d. within me? 11. | 42. 3.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is d.
 DISQUIETNESS.
Ps. 38. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart
 DISSEMBLED.
Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen d. also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him
 DISSEMBLERS.
Ps. 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d.
 DISSEMBLETH.
Prov. 26. 24. be that hateth d. with his lips
 DISSESSION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 23. 7. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and
 the Sadducees
 10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain
 DISSIMULATION.
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d.
 DISSOLVE.
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst d. doubts
 DISSOLVED.
Psal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.
Isa. 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art d.
 24. 19. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved
 24. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be d.
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.
 2. 2. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d.
 DISSOLVEST.
Job 30. 22. and thou d. my substance

Psal. 65. 10. thou d. the earth with showers
 DISSOLVING.
Dan. 5. 12. and d. of doubts was found in Daniel
 DISTAFF.
Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d.
 DISTANCES.
Isa. 33. 17. they shall behold the land of far d.
 DISTANT.
Ezek. 36. 22. one board had two tonsens equally d.
 DISTIL.
Deut. 32. 3. my speech shall d. as dew, as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds d. on man abundantly
 DISTINCTION.
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds
 DISTINGUISHETH.
1 Cor. 4. 1. 7. for who d. thee from another?
 DISTINCTLY.
Nah. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God d.
 DISTRACTED.
Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d.
 DISTRACTION.
1 Cor. 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d.
 DISTRESS.
Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my d.
 42. 21. therefore is this d. come upon ye
Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.
1 Sam. 32. 9. every one that was in d. came to David
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and
 cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5. | 190. 1.
1 Kings 1. 39. that redeemed my soul out of all d.
2 Chron. 28. 22. in his d. Ahaz trespassed more
Nah. 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in
 37. they have dominion and we are in great d.
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.
Prov. 1. 37. I will mock when d. cometh upon you
Isa. 5. 1. 30. if one look to the land, behold d.
 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in d.
 53. 1. 8. he was taken away by d. and judgment
Lam. 1. 30. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.
Obad. 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in day of d.
 14. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of d.
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.
 17. I will bring d. upon men, they shall walk
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land
 25. on the earth d. of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ?
1 Cor. 7. 26. that this is good for the present d.
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your d.
 DISTRESS, ED.
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was d. | *Judg.* 5. 15. Isr. d. 10. 9.
Deut. 2. 9. d. not the Moabites | 19. Ammonites
 28. 53. wherewith enemies shall d. thee, 55, 57.
1 Sam. 13. 6. for people were d. did hide themselves
 14. 24. men of Israel were d. | 28. 15. Saul was d.
 30. 6. David was greatly d. for the people spake
2 Sam. 1. 26. I am d. for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 Chr. 28. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahaz
Isa. 29. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow
 7. that d. her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d.
 DISTRESSES.
Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my d.
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.
 13. and he saved them out of their d. 19.
 28. and he bringeth them out of their d.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily
2 Cor. 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in d.
 13. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake
 DISTRIBUTE.
Josh. 13. 22. which Moses did d. for inherit. in Moab
2 Chr. 31. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord
Nah. 13. 13. their office was to d. to their brethren
Luke 18. 9. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor
Eph. 4. 28. he may have to d. to him that needeth
1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d.
 DISTRIBUTED.
Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance
1 Chr. 24. 3. David d. them, both Zadok and Ahimelech
 according to their offices, *2 Chr.* 23. 18.
John 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples
1 Cor. 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the rule G. hath d. to us
 DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
Job 21. 17. God d. sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. d. to the necessity of saints, given
 DISTRIBUTION.
Acts 4. 35. d. was made to every one as he had need
2 Cor. 9. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men
Heb. 2. 4. God bearing witness, with d. of H. Ghost
 DITCH.
1 Kings 21. 23. the dogs eat Jezabel by d. of Jezreel
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and a strange
 woman is a narrow pit
Isa. 22. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls
Dan. 9. 1. 25. and the d. even in troublous times
Mat. 15. 14. both shall fall into the d. *Luke* 6. 39.

DITCHES.

2 Kings 3. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of d.
 DIVERS, E.
Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with d. kinds
Deut. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with d. seeds
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts
 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights
 14. in thy house d. measures, great and small
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of d. colours, a prey
 of d. colours of needle-work, on both sides
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garb. of d. colours, 19.
1 Chr. 29. 2. prepared glistening stones of d. colours
2 Chron. 16. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which
 was filled with odours and d. kinds of spices
 21. 4. Jehoram slew d. of the princes of Israel
 30. 11. d. of Asah humbled themselves
Ezek. 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another
 3. 8. their laws are d. from all people
Psal. 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them
 105. 31. he spake, there came d. sorts of flies
Prov. 30. 10. d. weights and d. measures abomination
 23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord
Ecc. 1. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou G.
Ezek. 16. 10. thou deckest high places with d. colours
 17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 7. 3. great beasts came up, d. one from another
 7. 4. from all kingdoms | 24. d. from the first
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
 with d. diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
 earthquakes in d. places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Mark 8. 3. for d. of them came from fire
Acts 19. 9. for when d. were hardened, believed not
 1. 12. 10. to another d. kinds of tongues
2 Tim. 3. 6. captivately womenled away with d. lusts
Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. d. in d. manners spake in time past
 2. 4. bearing witness with signs and d. miracles
 10. stood in d. washings | 13. 9. d. doctrines
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations
 DIVERSITIES.
1 Cor. 12. 4. d. of gifts | 6. d. of operations
 28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues
 DIVIDE.
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters
 14. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 18.
 49. 27. and at night he shall d. the spoil
Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it
 21. 35. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox
 26. 33. vail shall d. between holy and most holy
Lev. 1. 17. cleave it, but not d. it asunder, 5. 8.
 11. 4. not eat of them that d. the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Num. 31. 37. and d. the prey into two parts
 33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34, 17, 18, 29.
Deut. 19. 3. d. the coasts of thy land into three parts
Josh. 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 13. 6. 7. | 18. 5.
 22. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren
2 Sam. 19. 20. I said, thou and Ziba d. the land
1 Kings 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 26.
Nah. 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13
 22. and thou didst d. them igne corners
Job 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to d. the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they d. the spoil
 53. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances and d. the hair
 45. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21. 22.
 48. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.
Dan. 11. 32. and he shall d. the land for gain
Luke 19. 13. that he d. the inheritance with me
 22. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves
 I will DIVIDE.
Gen. 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr
Ezek. 15. 9. the enemy said I will d. the spoil
Ps. 60. 6. I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7
Isa. 53. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion
 DIVIDED.
Gen. 1. 4. God d. the light | 7. God d. the waters
 5. by these were the Isles of the Gentiles d.
 25. in his days was the earth d. *1 Chron.* 1. 19.
 32. by these were the nations d. after the flood
 14. 15. and Abram d. himself against them
 15. 10. Abram d. them in midst, the birds d. he not
 32. 7. Jacob d. the people that was with them
 31. 1. he d. the children to Leah and Rachel
Ezek. 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were d.
Num. 26. 53. to these the land shall be d. for inherit.
 56. by lot shall the possession of the land be d.
 31. 42. which Moses d. from men that warred
Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath d.
 29. 1. 26. gods who had not d. to them any portion
 32. 8. when the most High G. d. to the nations
Josh. 14. 5. they d. the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.
Judg. 3. 30. have they not d. the prey, to every man
 7. 16. he d. the 300 men into three companies
 9. 43. Abimelech d. them into three companies
 19. 23. Levite d. her with her bones into 13 pieces
2 Sam. 1. 23. and in their death they were not d.

DIV

1 Kings 16. 21. then were the people of Israel d.
12. 5. Ahab and Obadiah d. the land between them
2 Kings 2. 8. the waters were d. hither and thither
1 Chr. 23. 6. Dav. d. them into courses among Lev.
94. 4. chief men, thus were they d. by lot, 5.
2 Chron. 25. 13. they d. other offerings speedily
Job 38. 25. who hath d. a water-course for waters?
Psalm 68. 19. she that tarried at home d. the spoil
76. 13. he d. the sea and caused them to pass
55. d. them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.
136. 13. to him which d. the Red sea into parts
Isa. 33. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil d.
34. 17. his hand hath d. it to them by line
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea
Lam. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath d. them
Ezek. 1. 11. their wings were d. above
37. 22. nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms
Deut. 2. 41. kingdom shall be d. but strength of iron
5. 23. thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes
11. A kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds
Hos. 10. 2. their heart is d. now shall they be
found faulty

Amos 1. 13. because they d. the mountains
7. 17. thy land shall be d. by line, shalt die
Mic. 2. 4. turning away, he hath d. our fields
Zech. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be d. in the midst
Mat. 19. 25. every kingdom or house d. against it-
self shall not stand, Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 17.
96. he is d. ag. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.
Mark 6. 41. the two fishes d. he among them
Luke 12. 52. there shall be five in one house d.
53. the father shall be d. against the son, and son
15. 13. and be d. unto them his living
1st Cor. 14. 4. the multitude of the city was d. 93. 7.
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ d.? was Paul crucified for you?
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was d. into three parts
DIVIDER.

Luke 19. 14. he said, man, who made me d. over you?
DIVIDETH.
Lev. 11. 4. cleweth the cud, but d. not the hoof, 5, 6.
26. the carcasses of every beast which d. the hoof
Deut. 14. 8. the swine, because it d. the hoof
Job 38. 19. he d. the sea with his power
Psalm 99. 7. the voice of the Lord d. the flames
Jer. 31. 35. which d. the sea when the waves roar
Mat. 25. 33. as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats
Luke 11. 22. took his armour, and d. his spoils
DIVIDING.

Job 19. 49. they had made an end of d. the land
61. so they made an end of d. the country
Isa. 63. 12. led them, d. the water before them
Jer. 7. 25. unto a time, and times, and d. of time
1 Cor. 12. 11. d. to every man severally as he will
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman rightly d. the word of truth
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the d. asunder of the joints
DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites, were always very fond of divinations, magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring, by unlawful methods, into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a consequence of their timorous and superstitious genius. When Moses published the law of God, this evil was and had been for some time very common in Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart from among them; and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of this kind. He commanded them to be stoned, who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, Lev. 20. 27. And in Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15. he says, When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken. The writings of the prophets are full of invectives against the Israelites, who consulted diviners, and against the false prophets, who set up to foretell things future, and by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14. 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens used many divinations, being excited thereto by distrust of God, and the temptations of the devil; who had a great hand in many of their answers, Acts 10. 16.

DIV

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the subject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? Some question whether Joseph did indeed make use of this cup in foretelling what was to come; whether his people believed so, or whether this was said by them, according to the common opinion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a great magician; or whether they said so to intimidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe, that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had discovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders. It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of divination by cups. The eastern people say, that old king Giamachid, who is the Solomon of the Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and sometimes even supernatural. The ancients speak of certain divining cups full of wine, or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the side where the handle was, and that from thence they drew presages of what was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water and basins in lib. xxi. cap. 9. The manner of divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after some invocations, and superstitious ceremonies, the Demon was consulted. He answered in several ways, sometimes by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the characters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of the water, and formed his answer by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the images of the person on whose account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was fastened to a thread, and held suspended over the water in the cup: the ring, by its different percussions, shewed the several things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he used his cup in divinations: he was too wise and religious to practise any thing so vain, and so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what nature soever they might be. He was certainly very skilful in the science of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was no curious and diabolical art, but some supernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It is not incredible that the Egyptians, and perhaps some of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have spoken of him according to this prejudice; but it does not follow, that he used a cup in divining. The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another construction. Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and searches for so carefully? Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has shewn you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in Ezek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to use divination; he made his arrows bright. Either writing on these arrows, the names of cities, and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mizing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or casting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the same passage, divination by the entrails of victims is taken notice of: He consulted with images, he looked into the liver. From the position and colour of the liver, they used to judge of future prosperous, or unprosperous events.

Numb. 22. 7. with the rewards of d. in their hand
23. 23. neither is there any d. against Israel
Deut. 18. 10. or that useth d. 9 Kings 17. 17.
1 Sam. 15. 23. rebellion is as the sin of d.
Prov. 16. 1. 10. d. is in the lips of the king
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and d.
Ezek. 12. 24. nor flattering d. in Israel
13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying d.
7. and have ye not spoken a lying d.
21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use d.
32. at his right hand was the d. of Jerusalem
33. it shall be to them as a false d. in their sight
U

DIV

Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of d.
DIVINATIONS.

Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine d.
DIVINE.

Gen. 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I can d.?
1 Sam. 28. 8. d. to me by the familiar spirit
Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that d. lies
23. ye shall see no more vanity, or d. divinations
21. 29. while they d. a lie unto thee to bring thee
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not d.
11. and the prophets thereof d. for money
DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16. 10. a d. sentence is in the lips of the king
Hcb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of d. service
2 Pet. 1. 3. as his d. power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the d. nature
DIVINE, S.

Deut. 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to d.
Ezek. 13. 12. Balaam the d. did Israel slay
1 Sam. 6. 2. the Philistines called for the d.
Isa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh d. mad
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your d.
29. 8. let not your prophets and d. deceive you
Mic. 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the d. confounded
Zech. 10. 2. the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams
DIVINITY.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he d.?
DIVINING.

Ezek. 32. 28. seeing vanity, and d. lies to them
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be dark unto you from d.
DIVISION.

Ezek. 8. 93. I will put a d. between my people
1 Chron. 1. 19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg, d.
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the d. of the Levites
Cant. 2. 17. as a hart on the mountains of d.
Luke 19. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather d.
John 7. 43. so there was a d. among the people, because of him, 9. 16. 10. 19.
1 Cor. 12. 1. 25. there should be no d. in the body
DIVISIONS.

Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to their d. 12. 7. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.
Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Rouben, there were great thoughts of heart, 16.

1 Sam. 23. 1. 28. called the place the rock of d.
1 Chron. 23. 1. 6. David divided them into d.
24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron
94. 1. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.
Ezra. 6. 18. they set the priests in their d. Neh. 11. 20.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cause d. and offences
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no d. among you
3. 2. whereas there is among you strife and d.
11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you
DIVORCE

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorce: His words on this subject, are in Deut. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her; then let him write her a bill of divorce, &c. Commentators are much divided concerning the sense of these words, because he hath found some uncleanness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of nakedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unless he had found her guilty of some action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least reasons were sufficient to authorize a man to put away his wife; for example, if she did not dress his meat well, or if he found any woman whom he liked better. He translates Moses' text thus: If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was sufficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if she were not agreeable to her husband. After this manner he explained the text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes: this was the first reason: the second was, if he find any uncleanness in her. Josephus and Philo show sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes. But nothing can justify such a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of Moses in the like extensive manner, may be gathered from the question they put to our Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause? This they proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formally delivered on this head, Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses.
 Deut. 24. 1. Our Saviour answered neither you nor nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in Gen. 1. 27. | 2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

Jer. 3. 6. I had put her away, and given a bill of divorce.

Lev. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a woman
 Lev. 21. 13. but if the priest's daughter be a widow or
 Num. 30. 9. every vow of her that is a shall stand
 Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is a

DIVORCEMENT.

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of divorce.
 Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's?
 Mark 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of divorce.

See WARRING.

DO.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it pleaseth thee
 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?
 31. 16. now then what God hath said to thee, do
 39. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee good
 41. 25. G. hath shewed what he is about to do, 38.
 Exod. 4. 15. and I will teach you what ye shall do
 12. | 47. all the congregation shall do it
 15. 26. if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep
 his statutes, Deut. 6. 18. | 12. 25. | 13. 18. | 31. 6.
 18. 20. and shew them the work that they must do
 19. 8. all that the Lord hath spoken we will do
 20. 9. six days do all thy work, 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13.
 20. 25. thus shall thou do to Aaron and his sons
 Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my judgments, and keep my
 ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. Ezek. 36. 27.
 5. which if man do, Hos. 9. 20. Ezek. 30. 11, 13, 21.
 25. 18. ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments,
 20. 8. | 22. 31. Deut. 17. 19. | 30. 16.
 Num. 32. 20. word I say to you, that shall thou do
 24. 14. what this people shall do to thy people
 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord commandeth
 Deut. 5. | 1. that ye may learn, and keep to do them
 7. 11. keep the commandments to do them, 11. 22.
 17. 10. shalt do according to the sentence, 11.
 18. 19. then shall ye do to him as he thought to do
 20. 15. then shall thou do to all the cities
 27. 26. all the words of this law to do them
 30. 12. that we may hear it and do it, 13.
 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon
 32. 6. do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people
 Josh. 6. 3. round the city, then shall thou do six days
 7. 2. and what wilt thou do to thy great name?
 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to your enemies
 22. 34. what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

138

Josh. 23. 6. to do all that is written in the book of the
 law of Moses, that ye turn not aside there-
 from, 1 Chron. 16. 40. 9 Chron. 34. 21.
 Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do so shall ye do
 8. 3. what was I able to do in comparison of you?
 10. 15. do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee
 18. 14. consider therefore what ye have to do
 18. then said the priest unto them, what d. ye?
 Ruth 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou shalt do
 1 Sam. 16. 3. I will show thee what thou shalt do
 22. 3. till I know what God will do for me
 26. 25. thou shalt do great things, and still prevail
 2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, the Lord hath spoken
 15. 4. oh that I were judge, I would do him justice
 26. here I am, let him do to me as seemeth good
 21. | 4. it is not silver we have to do with Saul
 24. 12. that I may do it to thee, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy wisdom
 1. do as he hath said, and fall upon him
 8. 39. then hear, and do, and judge thy servants
 39. hear in heaven, forgive, and do, 2 Chr. 6. 23.
 11. 33. do that is right in mine eyes, 38. | 14. 8.
 18. 34. do it the second time, do it the third time
 2 Kings 9. 18. what hast thou to do with peace? 19.
 17. 34. to this day they do after the former manners
 20. 9. the Lord will do as he hath spoken
 1 Chr. 4. | 10. that thou wouldest do me from evil
 17. 2. Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart
 23. let things be established, and do as thou hast said
 21. 8. do away the iniquity of thy servant
 2 Chron. 9. 8. thee king, to do judgment and justice
 19. 6. said to the judges, take heed what ye do
 7. wherefore now take heed and do it
 9. thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord
 30. 12. we have no might, nor know we what to do
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle
 Ezra 4. 2. for we seek your God, as ye do
 7. 10. to seek the law of the Lord, and do it
 18. that do after the will of your God
 Neh. 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart to do
 5. 12. they should do according to this promise
 9. 24. that they might do with them as they would
 Jer. 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do to thee?
 11. 8. it is high as heaven, what canst thou do?
 13. 20. only do not two things unto me
 Psal. 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God
 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my statutes
 35. 9. do unto them as unto the Midianites
 109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
 119. | 112. I have inclined my heart to do
 132. be merciful to me, as thou usest to do to
 those that love thy name
 143. 10. teach me to do thy will, thou art my God
 Prov. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to do it
 Eccl. 9. 10. do it with thy might, there is no work
 Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of visitation?
 28. 21. that he may do his work, his strange work
 45. 7. I the Lord do all these things
 Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt?
 what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria?
 4. 30. when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do?
 5. 31. and what wilt ye do in the end thereof?
 7. 17. seeest thou not what they do in cities of Jud.
 11. 4. saying, obey my voice, and do them
 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine house?
 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jordan?
 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's sake
 39. 12. do to him, even as he shall say to thee
 42. 3. and may shew the thing that we may do
 50. 15. as she hath done, do unto her, 29.
 Lam. 1. 22. do unto them as thou hast done unto me
 Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, seeest thou what they do?
 16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these to thee
 18. 5. but if a man be just, and do that which is
 lawful and right, 31. | 33. 14, 19.
 94. 22. and ye shall do as I have done, 24.
 31. | 11. in doing he shall do unto him
 36. 37. I will be required of to do it for them
 Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and do, defer not
 11. 3. he shall do according to his will, 16, 36.
 39. thus shall he do in the most strong holds
 Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn day?
 10. 3. what then should a king do to us?
 Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre?
 Amos 3. | 6. and shall not the Lord do somewhat?
 7. the Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth
 Jer. 4. 8. I do will to be angry, even unto death
 Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love mercy
 Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what come these to do?
 8. 16. these are the things that ye shall do
 Mat. 5. 19. but whosoever shall do and teach them
 47. brethren only, what do ye more than others?
 8. 39. behold, they cried out, saying, what have
 we to do with thee? Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.
 12. 50. for whosoever shall do the will of my
 Father who is in heaven, Mark 3. 25.
 90. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine own
 22. what will ye do what I will with mine own
 21. 24. I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by
 what authority I do these things, Mark 11. 29.

Mat. 21. 27. he said, neither tell I you by what au-
 thority I do these things, Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 9.
 40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he do
 to those husbandmen? Mark 12. 9. Luke 20. 15.
 23. 5. all their works they do to be seen of men
 27. 19. have nothing to do to be seen of men
 Mark 7. 8. many other such like things, ye do, 12.
 12. ye suffer him no more to do father or mother
 11. 26. who gave thee authority to do these things?
 Luke 4. 23. what have heard done in this country
 6. 9. why do ye that which is not lawful to do?
 11. they communed what they might do to Jesus
 31. as ye would that men should do to you, do ye
 8. 21. those who bear the word of God and do it
 16. 4. I am resolved what to do when I am put out
 17. 10. have done that which was our duty to do
 19. 48. and could not find what they might do
 23. 31. if they do these things in a green tree
 34. forgive them, they know not what they do
 John 2. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, do it
 4. 34. my meat is to do the will of him that sent me
 5. 30. I can of mine own self do nothing
 36. the works that I do bear witness of me
 6. 6. for he himself knew what he would do
 28. what shall we do? Acts 2. 37. | 16. 20.
 7. 4. if thou do these things shew thyself to world
 17. if any man will do his will, he shall know
 8. 29. I do always those things that please him
 39. ye would do the works of Abraham
 9. 33. if he were not of God, he could do nothing
 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's name
 11. 47. chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we?
 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not now
 15. that ye should do as I have done to you
 17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them
 14. 12. the works that I do shall he do also
 14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it
 15. 14. my friends, if ye do whatever I command you
 21. these things will they do unto you, 16. 3.
 17. 4. the work which thou gavest me to do
 21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man do?
 Acts 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to do and teach
 4. 28. to do whatsoever thy counsel determined
 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?
 16. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do
 14. 15. saying, sir, why do ye these things?
 15. 36. visit our brethren, and see how they do
 16. 25. do thyself no harm, for we are all here
 17. 7. these do contrary to the decrees of Caesar
 Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same, but have pleasure
 2. 14. do by nature the things contained in the law
 7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, what I would
 that do I not, but what I hate that I do
 16. if I do that which I would not, I consent not
 17. then it is no more I that do it, but sin, 28.
 12. 8. that giveth, let him do it with simplicity
 1 Cor. 7. 36. let him do what he will, be sinless
 10. 31. whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G.
 16. 10. he worketh the work of the Ld. as I also do
 2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be forward
 13. 7. that ye should do that which is honest
 Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to do
 14. not as do the Jews, to live as do the Jews
 3. 10. written in the book of the law to do them
 5. 21. they which do such things shall not inherit
 Eph. 6. 9. masters, do the same things to servants
 31. that ye may know my affairs, and how I do
 Phil. 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to do
 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
 Col. 3. 17. whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all
 in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks
 23. whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the L.
 1 Thess. 3. 12. in love, even as we do toward you
 6. 10. indeed ye do it toward all the brethren
 5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as do others
 11. and edify one another, even as also ye do
 24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will do it
 2 Thess. 3. 4. that ye both do and will do the things
 2 Tim. 4. 5. do the work of an evangelist, make proof
 9. do thy diligence to come shortly to me, 31.
 Philom. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I say
 Heb. 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to do
 7. then said I, lo, I come to do thy will, O G. 9.
 12. 6. I will not fear what man shall do to me
 21. make you perfect in every work, to do his will
 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability God giveth
 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these, ye shall never fall
 1. 16. wrest, as they do also other scriptures
 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his sight
 Rev. 2. 5. and repent, and do the first works
 Can or cannot DO.
 Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to these my daughters
 Deut. 3. 24. none can do according to thy works
 1 Sam. 36. 2. shall know what thy servant can do
 Job 15. 3. speeches wherewith he can do no good
 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for them?
 42. 9. I know that thou canst do every thing
 Psal. 11. 3. found destroyed, what can righteous do
 56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do to me, 11

Ps. 118. 6. I will not fear what man can do to me
 Eccl. 2. 12. what can man do that cometh after king?
 Jer. 35. 3. that can do any thing against you
 Mark 9. 22. if cannot do any thing, have comp. on us
 Luke 12. 4. that have no more they can do
 John 3. 2. for no man can do these miracles thou dost
 5. 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.
 15. 3. for without me ye can do nothing
 1 Cor. 13. 8. we can do nothing against the truth
 Phil. 4. 13. can do all things thro' Christ strengthen me
 See DO COMMANDMENTS

DO with evil.

Exod. 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil.
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good
 Deut. 4. 25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord
 31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord
 1 Sam. 9. 13. if it please my father to do thee evil
 2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised I to do evil in his sight
 2 Kings 8. 12. because I know the evil thou wilt do
 17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil
 Neh. 9. 2. they returned to do evil before thee
 Ps. 34. 16. the face of L. against them that do evil
 37. 8. first not thyself in any wise to do evil
 Prov. 2. 14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in
 24. 8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called
 Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they do evil
 8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil
 12. though a sinner do evil a hundred times
 Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed
 Jer. 4. 2. my people are wise to do evil, but to do good
 18. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil
 13. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil
 18. 10. if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not
 Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil unto them
 Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both hands
 Zeph. 1. 12. say, L. do not do good, nor will be do evil
 Mark 3. 14. is it lawful to do good or to do evil?
 Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil that good may
 13. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
 2 Cor. 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 1 Pet. 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that do evil

DO joined with good.

Gen. 19. 8. do ye as ye seem as in good in your eyes
 27. 40. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life be?
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good
 Num. 10. 29. come with us, and we will do thee good
 24. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind
 Deut. 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is g. for us to do
 8. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter and
 28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good
 30. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee
 Judg. 17. 13. now know I the Lord will do me good
 19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you
 1 Sam. 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what
 seemeth thee good, 14. 36. 2 Sam. 19. 27, 37.
 3. 18. Eli said, is the Lord, let him do what
 seemeth him good, 2 Sam. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 10. 5. do that which is good in thine eyes
 1 Chr. 19. 13. let the L. do what is good in his sight
 21. 23. let the king do that which is good in his eyes
 Psal. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good that ye do
 Psal. 34. 14. do good, 37. 3, 27. 51. 18. 125. 4.
 Mat. 5. 44. Luke 6. 9, 35.
 36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
 Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil
 Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to do good in his life
 Isa. 41. 23. ye do good or do evil, that we may be
 Jer. 4. 22. but to do good they have no knowledge
 10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good
 12. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed
 25. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
 29. 23. nor behold the good I will do for my people
 40. I will not turn away from them to do them g.
 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good
 32. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them
 Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright
 Zeph. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good
 Mark 3. 4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6. 9.
 14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good
 Luke 13. 35. if ye do good to them that do good to you
 Rom. 7. 19. for the good that I would, I do not
 21. when I would do good evil is present with me
 13. 3. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise
 Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all men, especially to them
 1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good
 Heb. 13. 16. do good and communicate, forget not
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doth it not
 1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good
 Have I to DO.
 2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? 19. 22.
 1 Kings 17. 18. what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings
 2. 13. 9 Chron. 25. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke
 8. 98. John 2. 4.
 Hos. 14. 8. what have I to do any more with idols?
 1 Cor. 5. 12. what have I to do to judge them without
 I shall, or I will DO; or will I, shall I DO.
 Gen. 27. 37. what shall I do now to thee, my son?

Gen. 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said
 Exod. 3. 90. which I will do in the midst thereof
 6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh
 17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?
 34. 10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee
 Num. 14. 35. I will surely do it to this congregation
 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me
 33. 56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them
 Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do
 11. I will do to thee all that thou requirest
 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son
 30. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee
 28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do
 2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
 18. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19. 38.
 21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?
 4. what you shall say, that will I do for you
 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy desire for timber of
 20. 9. all thou didst send to at first, I will do
 2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee
 4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?
 Eccl. 5. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said
 Job 7. 30. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
 Prov. 9. 23. I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 5. 3. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake thee
 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring
 46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure
 11. I have purposed it, I will also do it
 48. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it
 Jer. 7. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called
 7. 10. how shall I do for daughter of my people?
 19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt
 29. 32. the good that I will do for my people
 Eccl. 5. 8. I will do judgment on the graven images
 Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done
 7. 27. I will do unto thee after their way
 22. 14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24. 14. 36. 36.
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger
 36. 11. I will do better to you than at the beginning
 Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?
 Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
 Mat. 19. 16. Master, what good thing shall I do?
 27. 92. Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus?
 Luke 12. 17. what shall I do, because I have no room
 16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. Acts 28. 10.
 John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
 1 Kings 14. 14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it
 2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
 Philom. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing
 See JUDGMENT.

Must DO.

Exod. 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they must do
 Num. 33. 36. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do
 Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
 Acts 16. 30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
 DO joined with no, or not.
 Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
 30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there
 19. 22. I cannot do any thing till thou come thither
 34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
 Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
 in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23. 31.
 21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
 32. 24. thou shalt not do after their works
 Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no
 work, 23. 3, 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
 23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8, 21,
 25, 35, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 30.
 95. 14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15.
 Num. 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall do no service
 23. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
 27. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5. 14. 16. 8.
 Deut. 12. 8. shall not do after all the things we do here
 13. 11. shall do no more any such wickedness as this
 17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously
 Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
 10. 33. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
 24. but to this man do ye not do as I do
 Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
 1 Sam. 26. 91. return, I will no more do thee harm
 1 Kings 11. 19. in thy days I will not do it for David
 2 Kings 7. 9. lepers said one to another, we do not well
 17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
 18. 19. and would not bear them, nor do them
 Ezra 7. 96. whose will not do the law of thy God
 Job 13. 30. only do two things unto me
 34. 19. ye, surely God will not do wickedly
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no more
 Ps. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 Jer. 18. 6. O Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter?
 23. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do not
 Ezek. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
 33. 48. may be taught not to do after your lowliness
 33. 31. bear thy words, but they will not do them
 32. bear my words, but they do them not
 Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
 Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? 47.
 6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before men
 2. when do alms sound not a trumpet before thee
 12. 2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
 30. 13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong
 23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not
 Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
 Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I say
 John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
 10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father
 Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that I do not, 19.
 8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak
 Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
 Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9.
 Observe with DO.

Deut. 5. 32. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded
 you, 8. 1. 11. 32. 12. 1. 34. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37.
 6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. 38. 13, 15, 58. 31.
 12. 32. 46.

25. if we observe to do these commandments
 15. 3. to observe to do all these commandments
 16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
 17. 10. shall observe to do as they inform thee
 Josh. 1. 7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
 2 Kings 18. 1. if they will observe to do according to
 10. 39. entered into an oath to observe and do
 Ezek. 37. 34. they shall observe and do them
 Mat. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do
 Will we DO. We will DO.

Ezek. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3, 7.
 Num. 10. 34. the same goodness will we do to thee
 Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it
 Josh. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do
 Judg. 30. 8. the thing which we will do to Gibeon
 2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
 Jer. 18. 19. we will every one do the imagination
 30. 30. declare unto us, and we will do it
 44. 17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth
 Shall we DO. We shall DO.

Judg. 13. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
 15. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
 21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16.
 1 Sam. 5. 2. what shall we do with the ark of God?
 2. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
 2 Sam. 16. 30. give counsel among you what shall we do
 17. 6. shall we do to after his saying? speak thou
 2 Kings 6. 15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?
 9 Chr. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
 Esth. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vashti?
 Ps. 60. 12. tho' God we shall do valiantly, 109. 13.
 Cant. 8. 6. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
 Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
 Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12, 14.
 John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work?
 Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do?
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?

DO joined with so.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
 19. 7. I pray you, do so so wickedly, Judg. 19. 22.
 44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
 Eccl. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
 Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16. 16. Num. 9. 14. 15. 14.
 8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
 Num. 14. 28. so will I do, 32. 31. Isa. 65. 8. Ezek. 35. 15.
 15. 12. so shall he do to every one accord to number
 23. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
 32. 33. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L.
 Deut. 3. 31. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
 12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.
 30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
 18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do
 32. 3. and so shall thou do with his raiment
 5. all that do so are abomination to the Lord thy God
 Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do
 11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
 14. 10. for so used the young men to do
 19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 1. 17. do the Lord so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 44.
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
 8. 8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee
 20. 13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan
 25. 22. so and more also do G. to enemies of David
 30. 33. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Absor; even so I do to him
 35. God do so to me and more also, 19. 13.
 1 Kings 2. 23. 33. 30. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31
 9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
 1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
 2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
 22. 92. he said, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 18. 21.

2 Kings 17.41. as did their fathers, so do they to day
1 Chr. 13. 4. all congregation said they would do so
Eccl. 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin
13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on you
Esth. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?
Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him?
Prov. 30. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly
24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
Isa. 10. 11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols?
Jer. 23. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month
Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
Hos. 10. 13. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your
Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans so?
7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them
18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
John 14. 31. as Father gave commendment, so I do
Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye
1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
Jam. 2. 12. so will ye, as they that shall be judged
DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do
39. 9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God
41. 34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
43. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
43. 11. if it must be so now, do this, 45. 17, 19.
Lev. 28. 10. I will do this to you, I will appoint terror
Num. 10. 6. this do, take you censers, Korah and his
Judg. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
Judg. 10. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly
2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly
92. 17. he is far from me that I should do this
9 Kings 19. 31. the seal of L. shall do this, Isa. 37. 36.
2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
Kere. 4. 32. take heed that ye fail not to do this
Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
Isa. 38. 10. the living praise thee, as I do this day
Jer. 39. 35. that they should do this abomination
Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them
36. 23. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Amos 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee
Mat. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
Mat. 8. 9. to my servant do this he doeth it, Luke 7. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?
21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do you this?
Luke 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do th.
10. 28. he said to him, this I do, and thou shalt live
12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down
22. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24. 25.
Acts 21. 33. do therefore this that we say to thee
1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do th. thing willingly, have reward
23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit
13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
See THIS, THING.

DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
Zech. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah
Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days
John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
Jam. 2. 8. if ye follow the royal law, ye do well
1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well
30. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well
2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well that ye take heed
3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well
DOER.

Gen. 38. 32. what they did there, he was the d. of it
9 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
Ps. 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is a hypocrite and evil d.
9 Tim. 2. 9. where I suffer trouble as an evil d.
1 John 1. 23. if any be a boaster, and not a d. of word
4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge
1 Pet. 4. 15. lot none of you suffer as an evil d.
DOERS.

9 Kings 22. 5. lot them give it to the d. of the work
Psalm 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.
Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only
EVIL-DOERS, DOERS; See EVIL.

DOEST.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
31. 92. God is with thee in all that thou d.
Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good
Deut. 12. 98. when thou d. which is good and right
15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
8 Sam. 3. 35. Abner came to know all that thou d.
1 Kings 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all thou d.

1 Kings 19. 9. he said, what d. thou hero, Elijah? 13.
20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.
Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?
Ps. 49. 18. praise thou, when thou d. well to thyself
77. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders
86. 10. for thou art great, and d. wondrous things
119. 68. thou art good, and d. good, teach me
Ecccl. 8. 4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Den. 4. 35.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoicest
15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.
Ezek. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?
16. 30. work heart, seeing thou d. all these things
24. 19. tell what those are to us, that thou d. so
Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.
Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.
21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority
d. thou these things? Mark 11. 23. Luke 20. 2.
John 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?
3. 2. no man can do those miracles that thou d.
7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.
13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly
Acts 22. 28. saying, take heed what thou d.
Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.
Jam. 2. 19. thou believest one God, thou d. well
3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren
DOETH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee
Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein
that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning
Num. 15. 29. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance
24. 23. also, who shall live when God d. this?
Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-
able, 9. 10. [37. 5. Psal. 72. 16. 136. 4.
92. 13. what his soul desired, even that he d.
Psal. 13. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper
14. 1. there is none d. good, [53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
15. 1. he that d. these things shall never be moved
106. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times
118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.
Prov. 6. 32. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul
11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul
17. 22. a merry heart d. good like a medicine
Ecccl. 2. 9. and I said of mirth, what d. it?
3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and
God d. it that men should fear before him
7. 90. there is not a man d. good and sinless not
8. 3. for be d. whatsoever pleaseth him
Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?
18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things
11. and that d. not any of those duties
27. and d. that which is lawful and right
Dan. 4. 35. d. accord. to will in heaven and earth
9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.
Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this
Mat. 2. 19. Lord will cut off the man that d. this
Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.
7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven
24. whose heareth these sayings, and d. them
96. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.
8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.
John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light
21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light
5. 19. what things soever he d. those d. the Son
7. 51. before it hear him and know what he d.
9. 31. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth
15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.
16. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service
Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil
15. 2. righteousness of law, that the man that d.
these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.
13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil
1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body
7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well
38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well
Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?
Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.
Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you
3. 35. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong
1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorteth as a father d. his children
Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not
1 John 2. 17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever
20. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.
11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God
Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire
DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law
DOCTORS.
Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.
5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by
DOCTRINE
Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 58. 9.
[2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 16. 12. [3] The
truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]
Instruction, information, and confirmation, in
the truths of the gospel, 3 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The
manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. [7]
Divine institutions, Mat. 15. 9.
The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The history
of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters
22, 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding that
God restrained him, and turned him from cursing
to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-
structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling-
block before them, to make them to fall: He told
Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
secure themselves from the attempts that the
Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
some advantage over them, they should engage
them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
come a prey to their enemies: the young women
of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of
Baal-por; and after they had persuaded them to
embrace idolatry, they seduced them to im-
purity. This doctrine is the same with what is
called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
15. This sect took their name from Nicolas,
one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into
irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
not only to this sect, but also to that of the
Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
the bent of their passions, invented many dif-
ferent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among
these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of
meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent
things. St. Austin says, However, 5. that they
have their women in common, and make no scruple
to conform to all the pagan superstitions.
Psal. 10. 1. the d. of the Lord is perfect
Isa. 38. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.
19. is shall be a vexation to understand d.
26. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
53. 11. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm
Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities
Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.
92. 33. Mark 1. 92. [11. 18. Luke 4. 32.
16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
John 7. 17. if do his will, he shall know of the d.
18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.
5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?
Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
26. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.
16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphemed
3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.
Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
2. of the d. of baptism, and of laying on of hands
2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he
that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son
Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam
15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.

My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
3 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.

Sound DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.

This DOCTRINE.

9 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
Rev. 2. 94. and to as many as have not this d.

DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for d. the commandments of men, Mark 7. 7.
Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

DOG

In a domestic animal well known. By the law it
was declared unclean, and was very much
despised among the Jews: The most offensive
expression they could use, was to compare a
man to a dead dog. David, in order to make

DOI

Baul sensible, that the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him, After whom is the king of Israel come out? after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog? 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, and idolaters, from the kingdom of heaven, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog or dogs, is put for, [1] The devil, Psal. 22. 30. [2] Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16. [3] False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] Unholy men, Mat. 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

Exod. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a dog move. Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into house of L. Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a dog lappeth. 1 Sam. 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a dog? 2 Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head? 9. Thou shouldst look upon such dead dogs, as I am. 16. 9. why shouldst this dead dog curio my lord? 2 Kings 8. 13. Hazael said, but what is thy serv. a dog? Psal. 22. 30. my darling from the power of the dog. 59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a dog. 14. Prov. 26. 11. as a dog's returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22. 17. is like one that taketh a dog by the ears. Eccl. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead lion. Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's neck.

DOGS

Exod. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the dog. Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. 1 Kings 14. 11. shall the dog eat, 16. 4. [21. 94. 21. 15. thus saith the Lord, in the place where I licked the blood of Naboth shall I lick thy blood. 22. the dog shall eat Jezabel, 2 Kings 9. 10, 36. 22. 36. and the dog licked up Ahab's blood. Job 30. 1. I desired to have set with dogs of my flock. Psal. 22. 16. for I have compassed me, they pierced me, and the tongue of thy dog in the same. Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb dogs, [11. greedy dogs. Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the dog to tear. Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto dogs. 15. 27. yet the dog eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 26. Luke 16. 21. the dog came and licked his sores. Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil workers. Rev. 22. 15. for without are dogs and sorcerers.

DOING

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so doing. 44. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so doing. Exod. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, do wonders. Num. 20. 19. I will only, without do anything else. Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in doing wickedly. 1 Kings 16. 19. he sinned in doing evil, 2 Kings 91. 16. 22. 43. do that which was right, 2 Chron. 30. 16. 1 Chron. 29. 16. arise, and be do Lord be with thee. Neh. 6. 3. I am a great work, I cannot come down. Job 32. 9. in so doing my Maker would take me away. Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his doing. 66. 5. he is terrible in doing toward children of men. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.

Isa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any evil. 58. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my holy day, and Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in doing. Ezek. 31. 11. in doing he shall do unto him. Mat. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so doing. Luke 12. 43. Acts 10. 38. Jesus, who went about doing good. 94. 90. if they have found any evil doing, in me. Rom. 12. 30. for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire. 2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore perform the doing of it. Eph. 6. 4. as the servants of Christ, do the will of God from the heart.

1 Tim. 4. 16. in doing thou shalt save thyself and them. 5. 21. observe these things, do nothing by partiality. Heb. 12. 18. in doing you what is well-pleasing in sight. Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his doing.

WELL-DOING

Rom. 9. 7. by patient continuance in well-doing. Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-doing. 2 Thess. 3. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-doing ye may put to silence. 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-doing. 4. 19. commit their souls unto him in well-doing, as to DOINGS.

Lev. 18. 3. after the do of Egypt, and after the do of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do. Deut. 28. 90. because of the wickedness of thy doing. Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their own doing.

DOM

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his doing. 2 Chr. 17. 4. and walked not after the doing of Israel. Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his doing. Isa. 13. 4. 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy doing. Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his doing. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your doing. 3. 8. because their tongue and do are against the Lord. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their doing. Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your doing. 21. 12. [26. 3. [44. 22. 18. thy doing have procured these things to thee. 7. 3. amend your ways and doings. 5. [26. 13. [35. 15. 11. 18. then thou shewdest me their doing. 17. 10. according to the fruit of his doing. 21. 14. 18. 11. return, and make your ways and doings good. 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your doing. 29. and from the evil of their doing. 25. 5. Zeck. 1. 4. 32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his doing. Ezek. 14. 32. ye shall see their way and their doing. 30. 43. there shall ye remember your doing and your doing. 44. not accord to your wicked ways, corrupt doing. 21. 24. so that in all your doing your sins do appear. 24. 14. according to thy doing shall they judge. 36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and doing. 19. and according to their doing I judged them. 31. shall remember your doing that were not good. Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their doing. 5. 4. they will not frame their doing to turn to their God. 7. 2. now their own doing have set them about. 9. 13. for the wickedness of their doing I will drive. 12. 2. according to his doing will he recompense. Mic. 2. 2. O house of Jacob, are these his doing? 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their doing. 7. 13. land shall be desolate for the fruit of their doing. Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their doing. 11. shall thou not be ashamed for all thy doing? Zeck. 1. 6. according to our doing so hath he dealt with us.

DOLEFUL

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of dole creatures. Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall lament with a dole lament.

DOMINION

Signifies, [1] Power. Mat. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 8. 26. [7. 27. [4] Angels, Eph. 1. 31. Col. 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. [145. 13. Dan. 4. 3. 22. 34. [7. 14. Gen. 1. 26. have do over the fish of the sea, 28. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have do the shall break. 37. 8. or shalt thou indeed have do over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have do. Judg. 5. 13. he made him have do over the nobles. 14. 4. at that time the Philistines had do over Israel. 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had do over all the region. 9. 19. to build in the land of his do. 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his do that Hezekiah showed not. Isa. 30. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Chozeba who had do in Moab. 18. 3. as he went to establish his do by the river. 2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's do. 32. 10. Sennacherib and all his do with him. Neh. 9. 28. so that they had do the over them. 37. also they have do over our bodies and cattle. Job 25. 2. do and fear are with him, he maketh peace. 38. 33. canst thou set do there of in the earth? Psal. 8. 6. to have do over the works of thy hands. 19. 13. from sins, let them not have do over me. 49. 14. the upright shall have do over them. 73. 8. he shall have do also from sea to sea. 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his do. 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his do. 119. 133. let not any iniquity have do over me. 145. 13. thy do endureth through all generations. Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had do over us. Jer. 2. 31. whosoever say my people, we have do? Dan. 4. 3. his do is from generation to generation. 22. thy do reacheth to the end of the earth. 34. most High, whose do is an everlasting do. 7. 14. 6. 26. that in every do of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel, and his do shall be even unto the end. 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and do was given to it. 12. the rest of the beasts had their do taken away. 14. there was given him do and glory, a kingdom. 26. they shall take away his do to consume it. 27. the do shall be given to the saints of most High. 11. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great do. 4. not according to his do which he ruled. Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it come even the first do. Zeck. 9. 10. his do shall be from sea to sea. Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise do. Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more do over him. 14. for sin shall not have do over you, under grace. 7. 1. law hath do over a man as long as he liveth. 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have do over your faith. Eph. 1. 31. above all power, might, and do every name. 1 Pet. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praise and do for ever and ever, 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. 10. but them that despise do. Jude 8.

DON

Jude 25. to the only wise God be do and power DOMINIONS. Dan. 7. 27. and all do shall serve and obey him. Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or do or powers DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had do. 18. 21. they have do according to the cry of it. 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had do. 26. 29. as we have do to thee nothing but good. 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be do in our country. 34. 7. wrought folly, which ought not to be do. 44. 5. ye have do evil in so doing. 15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have do? Exod. 1. 18. he said, why have ye do this thing? 2. 4. his sister stood to wit what would be do to him. 12. 16. no manner of work shall be do in them, save what must be eat, that only may be do of you. 13. 8. this is do because of that the Lord did to me. 18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had do for Moses. 9. the goodness which the Lord had do to Israel. 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be do. 31. 15. six days may work be do. 35. 2. Lev. 22. 3. 30. 43. they had do it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they do it, and Moses blessed them. Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be do. 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be do. Deut. 26. 14. 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is do. 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land do. 24. 90. eye for eye, so shall it be do to him again. Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have do. 12. 11. wherein we have do foolishly and sinned. 15. 34. it was not declared what should be do to him. 22. 2. Balak saw all that Israel had do to Amorites. 27. 4. why should name of our father be do away? 32. 13. all that had do evil in sight of L. were consumed. Deut. 10. 31. he is thy God that hath do for thee. 25. 9. so shall it be do to that man will not build up. 28. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the Ld. do thus to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Josh. 10. 33. as he had do also to Libnah, 39. 35. he had do to Lachish. [37. he had do to Egion. 22. 24. if we had not rather do it for fear of this. 24. 31. he had known all that he had do for Israel. Judg. 9. 10. who knew not works he had do for us. 3. 12. because they had do evil in sight of the Lord. 9. 16. if ye have do truly and sincerely and have do to Jerubbaal according to deserving of his hands. 94. cruelty do to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal. 19. 30. there was no such deed do nor seen. Ruth. 3. 16. told her all that the man had do to her. 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there do my son? 17. 27. cometh not forth, so shall it be do to his oxen. 17. 26. what shall be do to the man that killeth him? 27. so shall it be do to the man that killeth him. 25. 30. when the Lord shall have do to my lord. 27. 17. the Lord hath do as he spoke, Ezek. 12. 23. 2 Sam. 11. 37. thy David had do displeased the L. 13. 12. no such thing ought to be do in Israel. 24. 17. what have they do? 1 Chron. 91. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord had do for David. 12. 26. above all that their fathers had do. 19. 1. Ahab told Jezabel all that Elijah had do. 22. 53. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had do. 2 Kings 15. 3, 9, 34. [23. 26. 2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be do for thee? 8. 4. tell me all the great things which hath do. 10. 10. for the Lord hath do that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 38. 15. Jer. 40. 3. 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have do to all lands, 2 Chr. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11. 21. 15. because they have do evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 23. 19. all the acts that he had do in Beth-el. 9 Chron. 24. 16. because he had do good in Israel. 29. 26. rejoiced, for the thing was do suddenly. 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit do to him. 31. whosoever to inquire of the wonder that was do. Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be do with speed. 9. 1. when these things were do the princes came. Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things do as thou sayest. 9. 33. we have do wickedly, Ps. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 2, 15. Esth. 2. 1. he rememb. Vashti, and what she had do. 4. 1. Mordecai perceived all that was do rent his clothes. 6. 6. the king said, what shall be do to the man? 9. thus shall it be do to the man the king honours. Job 31. 31. who shall repay him what he hath do? 34. 39. whether it be do as a nation or a man only. Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was do he commanded. 71. 19. he hath do great things, 106. 21. [126. 2. 3. 150. 3. what shall be do to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. strive not if he have do thee no harm. 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have do mischief. Eccl. 1. 9. that which is do is that which shall be do. 14. have seen the works are do under sun, 4. 1, 3. 9. 12. even that which hath been already do. Jer. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be do to him. 41. 4. who hath wrought and do it? I the Lord. 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath do it. 45. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath do them. Jer. 3. 6. hast seen what backsliding Israel hath do. 5. 13. prophets wind, thus shall it be do unto them.

Jer. 7.13. because ye have d. all these works, saith L.
30. for children of Judah have d. evil in my sight
35. 15. were turned, and had d. right in my sight
35. 10. have d. all that Jeonadab commanded, 18.
36. 9. these men have d. evil to Jeremiah prophet
44. 17. as we have d. we and our fathers, kings
48. 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is d.
50. 15. vengeance as he hath d. do unto her, 39.
51. 35. the violence d. to me as to my flesh
Lam. 3. 17. Lord hath d. that which he had devised
Ezek. 32. 29. thus have they d. in midst of my house
38. 8. it is come, it is d. saith the Lord God
44. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have d.
44. 14. and for all that shall be d. therein
Den. 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be d.
Zeph. 3. 4. the priests have d. violence to the law
Mat. 6. 10. thy will be d. 96. 42. **Luke 11. 2.** | 92. 42.
8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it d. to thee
11. 31. if the mighty works which were d. in you
had been d. in Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 13.
18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be d. for them
31. when his fellow-servants saw what was d.
31. 21. he to be thou cast into the sea, it shall be d.
32. 23. these good ye to have d. **Luke 11. 42.**
25. 21. well d. ought and faithful servant, 33.
40. inasmuch as ye have d. it to one of the least
of these my brethren, ye have d. it to me
37. 54. saw those things that were d. 98. 11.
Mark 5. 14. went out to see what was d. **Luke 8. 35.**
19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things
the Lord hath d. for thee, 30. Luke 8. 30.
33. the woman knowing what was d. in her
6. 30. they told him what they had d. and taught
9. 13. they have d. to him whatsoever they listed
13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be d.
15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever d. to them
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath d. great things
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had d.
8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was d.
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had d.
14. 92. Lord, it is d. as thou hast commanded
17. 10. ye, when ye shall have d. all those things,
we have d. that which was our duty to do
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be d. in dry?
47. now when the centurion saw what was d.
94. 21. the third day, since these things were d.
John 5. 29. they that have d. good to resurrection
of life; they that have d. evil, to damnation
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be d. unto you
19. 36. these things were d. that the scripture be
Acts 2. 43. many signs were d. by the apostles
4. 9. of the good deed d. to the impotent man
16. a notable miracle hath been d. by them
31. all men glorified God for that which was d.
93. what thy counsel determined before to be d.
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what d. came in
12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was d.
14. 37. they rehearsed all that God had d. **15. 4.**
21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be d.
33. the chief captain demanded what he had d.
Rem. 9. 11. neither having d. any good or evil
1 Cor. 9. 15. nor that it should be d. unto me
13. 10. that which is in part shall be d. away
14. 96. let all things be d. to edifying
40. 6. d. decently | 16. 14. be d. with charity
9 Cor. 3. 7. which glory was to be d. away
14. Old Testament, which will is d. away in Christ
5. 10. may receive the things d. in his body, ac-
ording to that he hath d. whether good or bad
Eph. 3. 15. things which are d. of them in secret
6. 12. able to withstand, and having d. all to stand
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be d. thro' strife or vain-glory
4. 14. ye have well d. that ye did communicate
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are d.
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have d.
Heb. 10. 39. and hath d. despite to the Spirit of grace
Rev. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is d. 91. 6.
92. 16. to show the things which must shortly be d.
Have I DONE.
Gen. 30. 5. in innocency of my hands have I d. this
40. 15. and here also have I d. nothing to put me
Nam. 32. 28. what have I d. | **1 Kings 19. 30.** Mic. 6. 3.
Josh. 7. 90. I have sinned, thus and thus have I d.
Judg. 8. 2. he said, what I know d. | **1 Sam. 17. 39.**
1 Sam. 30. 1. what have I d. | 96. 18. | 99. 8. **Jer. 8. 6.**
Ezek. 36. 94. accord to their transgress. A. f. d. them
Acts 25. 16. to the Jews have I d. no wrong
He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE.
Psalm. 5. 13. he hath d. evil to this people
Lev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath d.
8. 34. as he hath d. so the Lord commanded to do
19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath d.
14. 19. as he hath d. so shall it be done to him
Josh. 24. 30. consume you, after he hath d. you good
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath d. to us
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath d. us this great evil
12. 94. consider how great things he hath d. for you
30. 32. why shall he be slain? what hath he d.?
9 Chron. 16. 12. remember his marvellous works
that he hath d. Psalm. 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 103. 5.

Psalm. 66. 16. I will declare what he hath d. for soul
115. 3. our God hath d. whatsoever he pleased
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath d. to me
Isa. 12. 5. sing to L. for he hath d. excellent things
Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness which he hath d. **18. 24.**
17. 16. he hath d. these things, he shall not escape
18. 13. he hath d. all these abominations
14. that seeth his father's sins which he hath d.
32. in righteousness that he hath d. he shall live
94. 24. according to all that he hath d. shall ye do
33. 16. he hath d. that which is lawful and right
Job. 9. 20. because he hath d. great things
Mat. 9. 23. and the governor said, why, what
evil hath he d.? **Mark 15. 14.** **Luke 23. 22.**
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath d. all things well
Acts 9. 13. much evil hath he d. to thy saints
2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive according to that he hath d.
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath d.
I have DONE.
Gen. 8. 21. nor will I smite every thing as I have d.
21. 23. according to the kindness I have d. thee
27. 19. I am Esau, I have d. as thou bade me
28. 15. till I have d. that which I have spoken
30. 26. thou knowest my service I have d. thee
Ezek. 10. 2. my signs which I have d. among them
Josh. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have d.
Judg. 1. 7. as I have d. so God hath required me
9. 48. what I have d. make haste, do as I have d.
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I d. to them
9 Sam. 14. 21. behold now I have d. this thing
24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that
I have d. I have d. very foolishly, 1 Chr. 21. 8.
17. I have sinned, and I have d. wickedly
1 Kings 13. 12. behold, I have d. accord. to thy word
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not heard, how I have d. it?
Neh. 13. 14. that I have d. for the house of my God
Job 34. 32. if I have d. iniquity, I will do no more
Psalm. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this
119. 121. I have d. judgment and justice, leave not
Prov. 30. 20. and saith, I have d. no wickedness
Isa. 10. 11. shall I not, as I have d. to Samaria, so do
13. by the strength of my hand I have d. it
33. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have d.
37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have d. it?
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil I have d. to you
Ezek. 9. 11. I have d. as thou hast commanded me
12. 11. as I have d. so shall it be done to them
14. 23. ye shall know that I have not d. without
cause, all that I have d. in it saith the Lord
94. 22. ye shall do as I have d. ye shall not cover
Dan. 6. 22. before thee, O king, have I d. no hurt
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have d. these so many years
Josh. 7. 31. I have d. one work, and ye all marvel
13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said
to them, know ye what I have d. to you?
15. that ye should do as I have d. to you
Hast thou DONE.
Gen. 4. 10. he said, what hast thou d. | **31. 26.** **Nam.**
23. 11. 1 Sam. 13. 11. 9 Sam. 3. 24. John 18. 35.
20. 9. what hast thou d. to me? **Judg. 15. 11.**
9 Sam. 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou d.
10. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou d. so?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou d. so?
1 Chr. 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou d. all this greatness
Psalm. 50. 31. these things hast thou d. I kept silence
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou d. this?
Thou hast DONE.
Gen. 3. 13. what is that thou hast d. | **7. 12.**
18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25. Judg. 6. 1. | 15. 11.
9 Sam. 12. 21.
14. because thou hast d. this, 92. 16. 9 **Chr. 25. 16.**
20. 9. thou hast d. deeds which ought not to be done
27. 45. he forget that which thou hast d. to him
31. 28. thou hast now d. foolishly in so doing
1 Sam. 13. 13. 9 Chron. 16. 9.
Josh. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast d. **1 Sam. 14. 43.**
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been showed me all thou hast d.
1 Sam. 24. 19. for that thou hast d. to me this day
96. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast d.
1 Kings 14. 9. but thou hast d. evil above all bef. thee
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast d. hard in asking
10. 30. because thou hast d. well in executing
23. 17. thou hast d. against the altar of Beth-el
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast d. right, but we wickedly
Psalm. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast d.
52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast d. it
109. 27. that they may know that thou hast d. it
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast d. foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25. 1. exalt thee, for thou hast d. wonder works
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast d.
3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and d. evil things
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast d. it
32. do unto them as thou hast d. unto me
92. 0. O Lord, consider to whom thou hast d. this
Ezek. 16. 48. Bodom hath not done as thou hast d.
51. in all thy abominations which thou hast d.
58. I will even deal with thee as thou hast d.
63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast d.
Obad. 15. as thou hast d. it shall be done to thee
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, thou hast d. as it pleaseth thee

Acts 10. 33. thou hast d. well that thou art come
Not DONE.
Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be d.
34. 7. which thing ought not to be d.
Ezek. 34. 10. marvels, such as have not been d.
Lev. 4. 2. concern things which ought not to be d. **13.**
Nam. 16. 28. I have not d. them of mine own mind
Deut. 32. 27. lest they say, Lord hath not d. all this
Judg. 16. 11. ropes wherewith work not been d.
2 Sam. 17. 13. Ahithophel saw his counsel not d.
2 Kings 5. 3. proph. wouldst thou not have d. it?
9 Chron. 30. 5. they had not d. it of a long time
Neh. 8. 9. weakened from the work, that it be not d.
8. 17. from the days of Joshua, for, had not d. so
Ezek. 1. 16. Vashiti hath not d. wrong to the king only
Isa. 5. 4. what could have been done, that I have not d.
46. 10. declaring the things that are not yet d.
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be d. any more
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have not d.
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not
been d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem
11. 24. do that which his fathers have not d.
Amos 3. 6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath not d. it?
John 15. 24. if I had not d. among them the works?
Acts 14. 18. scarce restrained they had n. d. sacrifice
26. 26. for this thing was not d. in a corner
DONE with this.
Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath d. this thing
42. 28. what is this that God hath d. to us?
44. 15. what deed is this that ye have d.?
Ezek. 1. 18. why have ye d. this thing, and saved
13. 8. this is d. because of that which the Lord did
14. 5. and they said, why have we d. this?
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have d. this?
23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have d. to this day
Judg. 2. 2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye d. this?
6. 30. they said, who hath d. this thing? **13. 6.**
11. 37. she said, let this thing be d. for me
15. 7. though ye have d. this, yet will I be avenged
20. 12. what wickedness is this that is among you
1 Sam. 12. 20. ye have d. all this wickedness
28. 18. therefore hath the Lord d. this thing
2 Sam. 2. 6. because ye have d. this thing
12. 5. the man that hath d. this thing shall die
14. 20. hath thy servant Josh d. this thing?
21. king said, behold now, I have d. this thing
1 Kings 1. 27. is this thing d. by my Lord the king?
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is d. of thee
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is d. of me
Psalm. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this
22. 31. they shall declare that he hath d. this
Isa. 4. 1. I have sinned, and d. this evil in thy sight,
41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath d. this
Ezek. 23. 38. moreover, this they have d. unto me
Mat. 2. 13. this have ye d. again, covering the altar
Mat. 1. 23. now all this was d. **21. 4. | 26. 56.**
13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath d. this
21. 21. not only do this which is d. to the fig-tree
26. 13. this that this woman hath d. **Mark 14. 9.**
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had d. this thing
Luke 5. 6. when they had d. this they inclosed
23. 41. but this man hath d. nothing amiss
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath d.
12. 18. for they heard he had d. this miracle
Acts 4. 7. by what power or name have ye d. this?
10. 16. this was d. thrice, vessel received, **11. 10.**
28. 9. so when this was d. others also came
1 Cor. 5. 2. not mourned that he hath d. this deed, 3.
DOOR
Properly signifies the entrance into a house, Gen.
10. 9. It is likewise taken in a metaphorical
sense; our Saviour says, John 10. 9. I am the
door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved.
I am the only way whereby lost sinners may
come to God, and obtain salvation. The only
way of entrance and admission both into the
church militant and triumphant is by me; for
none, but such as have a true and a lively faith
in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be
true members of my church here, much less mem-
bers of the glorious church in heaven. It is said,
in Rev. 3. 20. Behold I stand at the door, and
knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts,
in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to re-
pent, and turn from their evil ways. There is
likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or
the time or season of grace, Mat. 25. 10. They
that were ready, went in with him to the mar-
riage, and the door was shut. Luke 13. 25.
When once the master of the house is risen up,
and hath shut to the door, &c. By these para-
bolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that
there is a determinate time, wherein sinners
must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and
salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be
able to obtain of God an entrance into the king-
dom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace,
the door of heaven and glory, will be shut
against them. In Acts 14. 27. we read of the
door of faith; God had opened the door of faith

to the Gentiles; He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Matt. 24. 33. Jam. 3. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Jehoshaphat for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan. The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d. 10. 8. they pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 13. 23. the Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d. Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 2 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her 2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d. 9. 2. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not Esth. 9. 21. of those which kept the d. 6. 2. Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d. 34. did I fear, that I went not out of the d. 7. Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 16. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the d. 8. 9. if she be a d. we will inclose her with boards Ezek. 3. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7. 8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east-gate 11. 1. behold, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men 41. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar came to the d. of the furnace Hos. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d. Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46. 28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 11. 33. all the city was gathered at the d. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d. 7. John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. 7. 7. I am the d. 9. 18. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without 17. then saith the dameel that kept the d. to Peter Acts 5. 9. foot of them are at the d. to carry thee out 12. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate 16. when he had opened the d. and saw him 14. 37. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles 1 Cor. 15. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened 2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Col. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance Jam. 3. 9. the judge standeth before the d. Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 20. stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d. 4. 1. I looked, and behold a d. was open in heaven DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at d. of the house 43. 19. they communed at the d. of the house Exod. 12. 23. none of you go out at the d. of his house Lev. 14. 33. the priest shall go to the d. of the house Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house Judg. 19. 26. fell down at d. of the man's house, 27. 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha Noh. 3. 9. unto the d. of the house of Elishah 31. Marimuth repined from the d. of the house Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for she sitteth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 23. 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house 36. 10. Baruch read at d. of the Lord's house Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's A. 47. 1. DOOR with shut.

Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. 10. angels shut the d. 2 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee 5. she shut d. upon her 21. she shut d. on him 33. he went in and shut the d. on them twain 6. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d. Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to 25. 10. the d. was shut 11. 7. the d. is now sh.

Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. Rev. 3. 8. not before thee an open d. no man can shut DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. 8. 3. 4. 12. 6. Num. 6. 10. 11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. 10. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2. 42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33. 9. 10. 38. 8. 40. 28. Lev. 1. 3. 3. 2. 4. 7. 18. 40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. 14. 11. 16. 7. 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. 10. 3. Josh. 19. 51. 33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabernacle 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14. 29. 19. 21. Num. 6. 13. 16. 18. 19. 50. 20. 6. 17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9. Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18. Deut. 31. 15. and the pillar of the cloud stood over d. of the tabernacle 1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern. DOOR joined with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed 10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d. 11. the people worshipped every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping every man in the d. of his tent 16. 37. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tent DOOR-KEEPER.

Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d. DOOR-KEEPERS.

2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels 25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 32. 94. 1 Chr. 15. 23. Berekiah, Elkanaah, were d.-keepers 24. Obad-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand DOOR-POST.

Ezek. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits DOOR-POSTS.

Ezek. 12. 7. strike blood on upper d.-posts of houses Deut. 11. 20. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows DOORS.

Job. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked 25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 31. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it 16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d. 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 21. 13. David scrambled on the d. of the gate 2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d. 29. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. 7. 1. Job 31. 32. but I opened my d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea 17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death? 41. 14. who can open the d. of his face? Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 9. 78. 73. though he had opened the d. of heaven Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d. Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her Zeek. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d. 23. and the keepers standing before the d. 16. 26. immediately all the d. were opened 37. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open SHUT DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour 2 Chr. 28. 24. Ahaz shut up the d. of Lord's porch 29. 7. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple 7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them Job 3. 10. because shut not up d. of mother's womb 38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d. 7. Eccl. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets Isa. 36. 50. enter, and shut thy d. about thee Mal. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought? John 9. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26. Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut DOTTE.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall d. DOTTED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Abolah d. on her lovers the Assyrians 7. committed whoredoms with all on whom shed. 9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12. 16. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them 20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOTING.

1 Tim. 6. 4. d. about questions and strifes of words DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment, may mean a kind habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, a double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 15. and they took d. money in their hand Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. 9. he shall pay d. 39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Deut. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee 21. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a d. unit of apparel 1 Sam. 1. 15. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 9. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of d. spirit Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is 41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle? 42. 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d. Psal. 19. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Prov. 31. 19. her household clothed with d. farm. Isa. 40. 9. she hath received d. for all her sins 42. 2. for your shame you shall have d. therefore in their land they shall possess the d. Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d. 17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zeek. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d. DOUBLE, Verb.

Ezek. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d. DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice Exod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d. 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Deut. 28. 66. thy life shall hang in d. before thee Job 12. 9. no d. but ye are the people, wised. shall die Luke 11. 30. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you Acts 2. 12. were in d. saying, what meaneth this? 28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer 1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you 1 Tim. 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 16. I have heard that thou canst dissolve d. DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore doubt thou d. 7. 21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d. DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Acts 8. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow 10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision 25. 20. because I d. of such manner of questions DOUBTFUL.

Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat DOUBTFUL.

Luke 19. 20. neither he ye of d. mind Acts 25. 10. because I was d. how to inquire Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations DOUBTING.

John 13. 23. they looked, d. of whom he spake Acts 10. 30. go with them, nothing d. 11. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 8. That men pray without wrath and d. DOUBLELESS.

Num. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land 2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines Psal. 136. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing Isa. 63. 16. thou art our Father thou, O Lord

1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet d. I am to you
2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory
Phil. 2. 8. you d. I count all things but loss for Christ

DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pleased, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lowly as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without guile, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or mourns; in allusion to which, are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 50. 11. We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7. Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles, is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful; also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many sorrows, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. 3. 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie, and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth nettles and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the spooling its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of diverse colours, which, according to the variety of its posture, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13. It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and inwards to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove, or Turtle, the Picaipinima, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Picaipinima being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 12. 9. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot 11. the d. came into him in the evening 15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6. Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d. 68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a d. covered 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d. Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, 4. 1. 2. 14. O my d. let me see thy countenance 5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d. 6. 9. my d. my undofiled is but open, she is Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d. Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d. 11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

DOVES

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of d. Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d. 60. 8. that floc as the d. to their windows Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. taberning Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d. 21. 12. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15. John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d. 16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle-d. or pigeons DOUGH.

Exod. 8. 1. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d. 12. 34. the people took their d. before it was leavened, their d. being bound up in their clothes 39. they baked unleavened cakes of the d. Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d. 21. Deut. 28. 1. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and d. Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d. Jer. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d. Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened DOWN.

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 23. 11. Josh. 8. 20. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded to take the king of Ai's carcass d. from the tree 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be d. Jer. 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2. Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat 109. 2. I am tossed up and d. as the locust Ezek. 28. 14. hast walked up and d. in midst of stones Ezek. 10. 12. they shall walk up and d. in his name Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and d. in Adria Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising DOWNWARD. 2 Kings 19. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 37. 31. Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth d. Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 3. DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good d. 34. 12. ask me never so much d. and gift Exod. 32. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins 1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any d. DRAG.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d. DRAGS. Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their d. DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in little ship, d. the net with fishes DRAGON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannim, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word tannin, or tannim, is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whale, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. 32. 2.

As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

pents; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zerahph, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by Solinus's account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them, good geniuses, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. 34. 12. Jer. 8. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Jer. 48. 29. 33. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the d. shalt thou trample under foot Isa. 37. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea 51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d. Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d. Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, behold, a great red d. Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d. the d. fought || 7. d. fought || 9. d. was cast out, 13. 16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth 17. and the d. was with the woman 13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat 4. they worshipped the d. || 11. he spake as a d. 16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d. 20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent DRAGON-WELL.

Nek. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-well DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d. Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d. 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters 149. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye d. and all deeps Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces 34. 13. it shall be a habitation for d. 35. 7. 43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d. 10. 28. to make the cities of Judah a den of d. 14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d. 49. 33. Hazer || 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d. Mic. 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the d. Mal. 1. 3. I hid his heritage waste for d. of wildern. DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d. Ezra 2. 60. they gave 61,000 d. of gold 8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d. Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand d. of gold 71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72. DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken 24. 6. I d. and she made the camels drink also 27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d. 43. 34. they d. largely, were merry with him Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings 1 Sam. 30. 12. nord. water three days and three nights 2 Sam. 13. 2. eat of his own meat, and d. of his own cup 1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water 17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and head of the brook Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he d. 8. that he would not defile himself with wine hed. 5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand 3. his wives and his concubines d. in them 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it Luke 17. 27. they eat, they d. they married, 28. John 4. 12. thou our father Jacob who d. thereof 1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock DRAVE.

Ezek. 14. 23. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily Josh. 16. 10. they d. not out the Canaanites in Gazer 24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9. 18. the Lord d. out before us all the people Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain 1 Sam. 30. 30. which they d. before other cattle 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7. 2 Kings 16. 6. at that time the Rozin d. Jews from Elath 17. 21. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the I.d. Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers 18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat See DRAVE.

DRAUGHT. Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 19. Luke 4. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a d. 9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 37. they made Baal's house ad. to this day DRAV. Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword Judg. 4. 6. d. toward mount Tabor, and take with thee

DRA

Judg. A.7. will d. to thee Sisera, capt. of Jabin's army
5. 14. out of Zebulun they that d. with the pen
9. 51. Abimelech said, d. thy sword and slay me.
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.

29. 22. d. them from the city to the high-ways
9 Sam. 17. 13. we will d. that city into the river
Job 21. 33. and every man shall d. after him
Psalm. 38. 3. d. me not away with the wicked
Eccl. 3. 13. I sought to d. my flesh with wine
Cont. 1. 4. d. me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. woe to those d. iniqu. with cords of vanity
65. 19. send those to the nations that d. the bow
Ezek. 31. 3. I will d. my sword out of his sheath
93. 7. and strangers shall d. their swords
30. 11. they shall d. their swords against Egypt
32. 30. d. her, and all her multitudes
John 4.11. thou hast nothing to d. with, well is deep
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to d.
6.44. except the Father which hath sent me d. him
12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, d. all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to d. it
Acts 20. 30. d. away disciples after them
Jas. 2. 6. and y. before the judgment-seats

DRAW

Ezek. 39. 12. I will d. thee back with a hook
Ezek. 10. 36. just shall live by faith, but if any d. back
30. we are not of them who d. back to perdition

DRAW near.

Judg. 19. 13. let us d. near to one of these cities
1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us d. near to God
38. Saul said d. ye near hither all the chief
Psalm. 73. 23. it is good for me to d. near to God
107. 18. they d. near to the gates of death
Isa. 59. 13. this people d. near with their lips but heart
45. 20. d. near, ye that are escaped of the nations
57. 3. d. near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
Jer. 30. 21. and I will cause him to d. near to me
46. 3. order the buckler, and d. near to battle
Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city to d. near
4. 2. thou hast caused thy days to d. near
Jed. 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war d. near
Hab. 10. 22. let us d. near with a true heart, in full

DRAW nigh.

Ezek. 3.5. he said, d. not nigh hither, put off shoes
Psalm. 69. 18. d. nigh to my soul and redeem it
119. 150. they d. nigh that follow mischief
Eccl. 12. 1. nor years d. nigh, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One d. nigh
Hab. 7. 19. by the which we d. nigh unto God
Jas. 4. 8. d. nigh to God, he will d. nigh to you

DRAW out.

Ezek. 12. 21. d. out and take you a lamb, and kill
Lev. 38. 33. I will d. out a sword after you
Judg. 3.28. he could not d. the dagger out of his belly
Job 4. 1. cannot thou d. out leviathan with a hook?
Psalm. 35. 3. d. out also the spear, and stop the way
36. 1. 18. d. out at length thy loving kindness
85.5. wilt thou d. out these anger to all generations?
Prov. 59. 5. a man of understanding will d. it out
Isa. 47. 4. against whom do ye d. out the tongue?
58. 10. if thou d. out thy soul to the hungry
Jer. 49.30. the least of the flock d. them out, 50. 45.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters d. out the breast
Ezek. 5. 3. a third part shall scatter in the wind,
and I will d. out a sword after them, 12. 13. 14.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to d. out fifty vessels
John 2. 8. d. out now, and bear to the governor

DRAW up.

Job 40. 23. be trusteth that he can d. up Jordan
DRAW joined with water.
Gen. 24.11. the time that women go out to d. 43.
12. and the daughters come out to d. water
10. Rebekah ran again to the well to d. water
1 Sam. 9.11. found young maidens going to d. water
Isa. 12.3. with joy shall ye d. water of wells of salva.
Nah. 3. 14. d. the waters for the siege, fortify
John 4.7. cometh a woman of Samaria to d. water

DRAWN.

Ezek. 2. 10. and she called his name d. out
Num. 22. 33. the ass saw the angel, and his sword
d. in his hand, 31. Job. 5. 13. 1 Chron. 21. 16.
Deut. 31. 3. a beifer, which hath not d. in yoke
30. 17. but shall be d. away, and worship gods
Jed. 3. 6. till we have d. them from the city
16. they were d. away from the city, Judg. 30.31.
Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have d.
Job 30. 25. it is d. and cometh out of the body
Psalm. 37. 14. the wicked have d. out the sword
55.31. words softer than oil yet were they d. words
Prov. 34. 11. to deliver them that are d. to death
Isa. 31. 15. for they fled from the d. swords
93. 8. and them that are d. from the breasts
Jer. 33. 19. d. and cast forth beyond the gates
31. 8. with loving kindness have I d. thee
Lam. 3. 6. he hath d. back his right hand from
Ezek. 31. 5. I the Lord have d. my sword, 92.
Acts 11. 10. all were d. up again to heaven
Jas. 1. 14. when he is d. away of his own lusts

DRAWER.

Deut. 29.11. from the beaver of wood to d. of water

DRE

DRAWERS.

Job. 9. 21. he d. of water to the congregation, 37.
22. and d. of water for the house of my God

DRAWETH.

Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one d. near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day d. toward evening
Job 24. 22. he d. also the mighty with his power
33. 22. ye his soul d. near to the grave
Ps. 10. 9. catch the poor when he d. him into his net.
88. 3. and my life d. nigh to the grave
Prov. 3. 13. happy man that d. out understanding
Isa. 96. 17. that d. near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day d. near
Amos 9. 13. overtaketh him that d. forth seed
Mat. 15. 8. this people d. nigh with their lips
Luke 21.8. saying, I am Christ, and the time d. near
28. then look up, for your redemption d. nigh
Jas. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord d. nigh

DRAWING.

Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of d. water
8. 10. there fell 130,000 every one d. sword
John 6. 12. they see Jesus d. nigh to the ship

DREAD.

Gen. 9. 2. the d. of you shall be on every beast
Exod. 15. 16. fear and d. shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the d. of
these and fear of these upon nations, 11. 25.
Job 13. 11. shall not his d. fall upon you?
21. and let not thy d. make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your d.

DREADFUL.

Deut. 1. 29. I said to you, d. not, nor be afraid
1 Chr. 22. 13. be strong, d. not, nor be dismayed
Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how d. is this place!
Job 15. 21. a d. sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were d.
Dan. 7.7. behold, a fourth beast, d. and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and d. God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and d.
Mal. 1. 14. my name is d. among the heathen
4.5. the coming of the great and d. day of the Lord

DREAM.

By this word are to be understood those vain
images, which are formed in the imagination
while we are asleep, Job 20. 8. He shall fly
away as a dream, and shall not be found; yea,
he shall be chased away as a vision of the night.
The Eastern people, and in particular the
Jews, had a very great regard to dreams;
they observed them, and applied to those who
pretended to explain them. We see the anti-
quity of this custom among the Egyptians, in
the history of Pharaoh's butler and baker, and
in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40. 5, 8. 14. 15. Ne-
buchadnezzar is an instance of the same among
the Chaldeans, Dan. 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. God had
very expressly forbidden his people to observe
dreams, and to consult those who took upon
them to explain them. He condemned any one
to death who pretended to have prophetic
dreams, and to foretell what was to come,
though what he should so foretell were to come
to pass, if after this he would engage the peo-
ple in idolatry, Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c. But they
were not forbid, when they thought they had
any significative dream, to address themselves
to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-
priest dressed in his ephod, in order to have it
explained.

Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-
bid the Hebrews to consult diviners, magi-
cians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them,
The people whose land ye are going to possess,
consult soothsayers, and diviners; but ye have
not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up
from the midst of you, and among your brethren,
a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult
and hearken to, Deut. 18. 14, 15. The Is-
raelites therefore were to address themselves
to God and his prophets, to learn the expla-
nation of their dreams, and the prediction
of things to come. Saul, a little before the
battle of Gilboa, consulted a woman with a
familiar spirit, because the Lord had departed
from him, and would not answer him, and dis-
cover the success of this war to him, neither
by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,
1 Sam. 28. 6, 15.

And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes
discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-
sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech
in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abra-
ham, Gen. 20. 3. 6. He shewed Jacob the mys-
terious ladder in a dream, Gen. 28. 12, 13, 14.
Joseph was favoured very early with prophetic
dreams, the signification whereof was easily
discovered by Jacob his father, Gen. 37. 4, 5,
6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and the baker
belonging to the king of Egypt, were explained

DRE

by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh, Gen.
40. 12. 18. 41. 25. And the Lord expressly
declares, that he would sometimes thus reveal
himself, Num. 12. 6. If there be a prophet
among you, I the Lord will make myself known
unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him
in a dream. In the New Testament, we read
that the angel of the Lord appeared unto
Joseph in a dream several times, Mat. 1.
20. 1, 2, 19, 22. And it is among the signs
and effects of the promulgation of the gospel,
prophetically said: It shall come to pass, that
I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your
sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your
old men shall dream dreams; your young men
shall see visions, Jac. 2. 25. The prophet Jer-
emiah exclaims against the false prophets, who
pretended to have dreams, Jer. 23. 25, 26, 29.
Dreams are, (1) Natural, Eccl. 5. 7. (2)
Divine, Gen. 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sin-
ful, Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.

Gen. 30. 3. God came to Abimelech in a d. 6.
31. 10. Jacob saw in a d. the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a d.
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a d.
37. 5. Joseph dreamed a d. and told it, 9. 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a d. both of them
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a d. 1 Kings 3.15.
12. did interpret to each man according to his d.
95. Joseph said, the d. of Pharaoh is one, 96.
32. for that the d. was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a d.
Judg. 7. 13. a man that told a d. to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the d.
1 Kings 3. 3. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a d.
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a d. and not be found
33. 15. in a d. he openeth the ears of men
Psalm. 73. 30. as d. when one awaketh, so, O Lord
Eccl. 5. 3. for a d. cometh through much business
Isa. 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a d.
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a d. let him tell a d.
Dan. 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the d.
4. tell thy servants the d. 6. if ye shew the d.
36. this is the d. and we will tell the interpretation
4. 19. my lord, the d. be to them that hate thee
7. 1. Daniel had a d. then he wrote the d.
Mat. 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph
in a d. saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.
2. 12. and being warned of God in a d. 22.
27. 19. I have suffered many things in a d.

DREAM, Verb.

Psalm. 136. 1. we were like them that d.
Job 2. 28. your old men d. dreams, Acts 2. 17.

DREAMED.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob d. 37. 5. Joseph d. a dream
40. 5. the officers d. 41. 1. Pharaoh d. 15.
43. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he d.
Jer. 33. 25. the prophets said, I have d. I have d.
50. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be d.
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar d. dreams, spirit was troubled
3. the king said to them, I have d. a dream

DREAMER.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this d. cometh
Deut. 13. 1. if a d. of dreams arise among you
3. thou shalt not hearken to that d. of dreams
5. that prophet or d. of dreams shall be put to death
Jer. 39. 24. thus spake to Shemaiah the d.

DREAMERS.

Jer. 37. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor d.
Jud. 8. those filthy d. defile flesh, despise dominion

DREAMS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his d.
20. we shall see what will become of his d.
41. 12. a Hebrew, and he interpreted our d.
43. 9. Joseph remembered the d. he dreamed
1 Sam. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by d. 15.
Jer. 7. 14. then thou shalt see me with d. and terrified
Eccl. 5. 7. in multitude of d. are divers vanities
Jer. 23. 27. to forget my name with their d.
32. I am against them that prophesy false d.
37. 9. nor hearken to your d. 39. 8.
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in d. 5. 12.
Zeck. 10. 2. the diviners have told false d.

DREAMING.

Isa. 56. 10. his watchmen are d. talking in sleep

DREAMETH.

Isa. 20. 8. when a hungry man d. a thirsty man d.

DREGS.

Ps. 75. R. the thereof the wicked shall drink out
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast drunken the d. of the cup, 28.

DRESS.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to d. it
18.7. gave it to a young man, and he basted to d. it
Deut. 21. 12. shave her head, and d. her nails
28. 30. thou shalt plant vineyards, and d. them
9 Sam. 12.4. to d. of his own for the way-faring man
13. 5. let Tamar d. the meat in my sight
7. go to Amnon's house, and d. him meat
1 Kings 17. 12. that I may d. it for me and my son
18.21. will d. the other bullock and lay it on wood

DRI

1 Kings 18. 35. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took the calf which he had for *d.* in the frying-pan be the priest's *d.*
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep ready *d.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it
19. 34. Mephibosheth, son of Saul, had not *d.* his feet
1 Kings 18. 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal
Hos. 6. 7. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.*
DRESSER.

Luke 13. 7. then said he to *d.* of the vineyard DRESSETH.
Ezed. 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn DREW.

Gen. 24. 90. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45.
37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit
39. it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand
Ezed. 9. 10. because *d.* him out of the water
16. Jehro's daughters came and *d.* water
19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us
Josh. 8. 28. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back
Judg. 8. 10. there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword
20. but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared
20. 9. the chief of Israel 400,000 that *d.* sword
15. of Benjamin numbered 26,000 that *d.* sword
25. all these *d.* the sword, 35.
37. liers in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote
46. fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword
Ruth 4. 8. buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe
1 Sam. 7. 6. Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water
17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath
2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from above, he took me, he
d. me out of many waters, *Psalm* 18. 16.
23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the
well of Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 18.
24. 9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword
1 Kings 22. 34. certain man *d.* a bow, 2 Chr. 18. 33.
2 Kings 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword
9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength
1 Chr. 19. 16. they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians
21. 5. Israel were eleven hundred thousand men
that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword
2 Chr. 5. 9. *d.* out staves of the ark, 1 Kings 8. 8.
14. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280,000
Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords
Hos. 11. 4. *d.* them with cords of a man
26. 51. 14. when full they *d.* to shore, Mark 6. 53.
26. 51. Peter *d.* his sword, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.
Luke 23. 54. the preparation, and the sabbath *d.*
on John 2. 9. the servants which *d.* the water knew
31. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fishes
Acts 5. 37. *d.* away much people after him
14. 19. *d.* stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city
16. 19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place
27. the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed
17. 6. they *d.* Jason and certain brethren
19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude
31. 30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple
Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the stars
DREW near, or nigh.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou
47. 29. the time *d.* nigh that Israel must die
Ezed. 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried
20. 21. Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness
Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *d.* near before the Lord
Josh. 8. 11. all the people *d.* nigh before Ai
1 Sam. 7. 10. the Philistines *d.* near to battle
9. 18. Saul *d.* near to Samuel in the gate
17. 16. Goliath *d.* near morning and evening, 41, 48.
40. David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine
2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab *d.* nigh against the Syrians
18. 25. Ahimaz came apace and *d.* near
Ezek. 5. 2. Father *d.* near and touched the sceptre
9. 1. the king's decree *d.* near to be put in execution
Zeph. 3. 3. she trusted not, she *d.* not near to her God
Mat. 21. 1. and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem
34. when the time of the fruit *d.* near, he sent
Luke 15. 1. then *d.* near the publicans to hear him
25. older son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house
22. 1. now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh
47. and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him
24. 15. Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them
28. they *d.* nigh to the village where they went
Acts 7. 17. when the time of the promise *d.* nigh
31. as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came
10. 9. as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went
27. 27. deemed that they *d.* near some country
DREWEST.

Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called
DRIEN. See after DAY.

DRI

Gen. 31. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.*
24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* also, 46.
Lev. 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel
Num. 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.*
Judg. 4. 19. she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him
Ezek. 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon
Ezek. 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold
Psalm 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths
102. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping
146

DRI

Psalm 104. 11. they give *d.* to every beast of the field
Isa. 33. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail
43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, *d.* chosen
Dan. 1. 15. the king appointed them of his *d.*
Ezek. 2. 3. go after my lovers that give me my *d.*
4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*
Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*
37. gave thee *d.* 43. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.*
John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me
6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed
Rom. 19. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*
Strong DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink strong *d.* when ye go in
Num. 6. 3. Nazirite separate himself from strong *d.*
Deut. 14. 26. shall bestow that money for strong *d.*
29. 6. nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years
Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife not drink strong *d.* 7. 14.
1 Sam. 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor strong *d.*
Psalm 69. 12. I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.*
Prov. 30. 1. wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging
31. 4. it is not for princes to drink strong *d.*
6. give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish
Isa. 5. 11. that they may follow strong *d.* woe to them
22. woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.*
24. 9. strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it
28. 7. but they also have erred through strong *d.*
and they are out of the way through strong *d.*
29. 9. they stagger, but not with strong *d.*
56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.*
Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to those of wine and str. *d.*
Luke 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.*
DRINK-OFFERING.

Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.*-offering on the pillar
Ezed. 39. 40. a hin of oil, and the fourth part of
a hin of wine for a *d.*-offering, Num. 15. 5.
41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.*-offering
30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.*-offering thereon
Lev. 23. 13. and the *d.*-offering shall be of wine
Num. 6. 17. the priest shall offer also his *d.*-offering
15. 7. for a *d.*-offering a third part of a hin of wine
10. bring for a *d.*-offering half a hin of wine
94. his *d.*-offering according to the manner
16. besides the continual *d.*-off. 15. 24. 129. 16.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *d.*-offering
65. 11. that furnish the *d.*-offering to that number
Joc. 1. 9. the *d.*-off. is withheld from house of L.
13. the *d.*-off. is withheld from house of God
14. if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering
DRINK-OFFERINGS.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with
d.-offerings, 37. Num. 6. 15. 123. 31. 99. 11.
18. 19. 91. 94. 30. 33. 37. 39.
Num. 28. 14. their *d.*-off. shall be half a hin of wine
Deut. 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.*-off.
1 Chr. 29. 21. offered with their *d.*-off. 2 Chr. 29. 35.
Ezek. 17. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.*-off.
Psalm 16. 4. their *d.*-off. of blood will I not offer
Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.*-offerings to other
gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. 33. 29.
44. 17. pour out *d.*-off. to queen of heaven, 18. 19. 25.
Ezek. 40. 28. there they poured out their *d.*-off.
45. 17. princes part to give *d.*-offerings in the feast
DRINK.

To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for
the satisfying of thirst, Num. 6. 3. Ruth 2. 9.
Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully,
liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not
to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, Gen.
43. 34. that Joseph's brethren drank and were
merry with him: The Hebrew word here used
often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not
to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget
themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be
wanting in that decency and respect which they
owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as
yet they knew not to be their brother. And in
John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth
set forth good wine; and when men have well
drunk, then that which is worse; but thou hast
kept the good wine until now. It is incredible
that our Saviour waited till the guests were
drunk, in order to perform the miracle which
he wrought at Cana in his favour. And in
1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is
drunken, that is, One wants, and the other
abounds: The poor Christians were hungry,
while the richer sort had too much, and fared
liberally. To drink, in other parts of Scrip-
ture, is often taken in an edifying sense, for
drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with
drunkenness: Gen. 9. 21. Noah drank of the wine,
and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his
tent. Lot's two daughters made their father
drink to excess, and both proved with child by
him, Gen. 19. 32. 33. &c.

DRI

Our Saviour says in the gospel, If any man thirst,
let him come unto me and drink, John 7. 37. If
any man have a desire after spiritual blessings,
let him come unto me by faith, and he
shall partake largely of my refreshing grace.
And he tells the women of Samaria, John 4.
14. Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall
give him shall never thirst. Whosoever partakes
of the graces of the Holy Spirit, which I have
to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, he shall
never desire and pursue worldly things as his
chief happiness. It is said, Job 15. 16. That
the wicked drinketh iniquity like water. Besides
his natural proneness to sin, he has contracted
habits and customs of sinning, so that he sinneth
as readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men
used to drink up water, especially in those hot
countries. And Elihu says, Job 34. 7. What man is like
Job, who drinketh up scolding like water? Who
with greediness and delight breaks forth into
scarcely and contemptuous expressions, not only
against his friends, but in some sort even against
God himself, whom he insolently charges with
rigorous dealing. Rab-shakeh says, that Hezekiah
designed to persuade the Jews into a resolution
of holding out the siege of Jerusalem, that so he
might reduce them to the necessity of drinking
their own urine; that is, of exposing themselves
to the utmost extremities of a siege, 2 Kings 18.
27. Solomon exhorts his disciple, Prov. 5. 15.
to drink water out of his own cistern; that is, to
content himself with the lawful pleasures of
marriage, without thinking on that which was
prohibited by the law. To eat and drink is
used in Eccl. 5. 18. to signify people's enjoying
themselves, using the good things of this life
liberally and decently; and not with penuriose-
ness, which is base and dishonourable: It is
good and comely for one to eat and drink, and
to enjoy the good of all his labour. It is said
in Mat. 11. 18, 19, John came neither eating
nor drinking; that is, he did not live in the
common and ordinary manner, as other men
did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the
Son of man came eating and drinking; *signifying*
such a diet as other men did, and conversing
freely and sociably with all sorts.

Sennacherib says in 2 Kings 19. 24. Isa. 37. 25.
I have digged and drunk strange waters, and
with the sole of my foot have I dried up all
the rivers of besieged places. I have brought water
to places where there was none before, to supply
my army; and I have drunk up the water
belonging to the people through whose country
I have marched by my armies; I have exhausted
their wells and their cisterns. The prophet
Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with leaving and
recourse to Egypt for muddy water to drink;
and with having addressed themselves to the
Amyrians, that they might drink the water of
their river; that is, with having sought for
the water of Nile in Egypt, and the water of
Euphrates in Assyria; thereby describing the
assistance of those two people, which the Jews
sought for, Jer. 2. 18.

To drink blood, signifies to be satiated with
slaughter, Ezek. 39. 18. Ye shall drink the blood
of the princes of the earth; ye shall put them
to death. David refused to drink the water
which the three valiant men of his army went
and procured for him at the hazard of their
lives; saying, God forbid that I should drink
the blood of these men; but he poured it out
unto the Lord, as a kind of drink-offering,
and acknowledgment of God's goodness in
preserving the lives of his captains in so dan-
gerous an enterprise, 2 Sam. 23. 16, 17. To
buy water to drink, and to drink water by mea-
sure, denote the utmost scarcity and extreme
destitution, Lam. 5. 4. Ezek. 4. 11.

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed
under the notion of a cup of strong and intex-
icating drink: and the suffering, or enduring
these is set out under the notion of drinking
such a cup. See CUR. In the hand of the Lord
there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs
thereof all the wicked of the earth shall drink
them; Psalm 75. 8. Thou hast made us to drink
the wine of astonishment, Psalm. 60. 3. Thou
hast filled us with horror and astonishment, as
if we had drunk some poisonous wine. Stand
up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand
of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this,
thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine,
Isa. 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the priests,
the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jeru-
salem, with drunkenness, Jer. 13. 13. that is,
with the wine of terror and astonishment, by
reason of those grievous calamities that shall

comes upon them, and which will put them to their wit's end. And in Ezek. 23. 33, Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow. See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 90. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 30. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. || 18. d. my lord, 46. 30. 33. he set rods when the flocks came to d. Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d. 32. 30. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 3. that boweth down on his knees to d. Ruth 2. 9. when thirst, go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 15, 19. 1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Job 21. 30. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Ps. 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures 60. 3. made us to d. the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 69. 5. thou gavest them tears to d. 118. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 31. 5. let them d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his poverty.

Gen. 5. 1. d. yea, d. abundantly, O beloved Isa. 54. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it 51. 22. thou shalt no more d. it again 62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my holiness 65. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 23. 15. and make them d. the water of gall 25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to d. it 16. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d. 27. d. ye, and be drunken, and apue, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 35. 14. to this day they d. none, but obey father's 49. 12. they whose judgment was not to d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it Ezek. 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d. 23. 33. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 34. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy forekiss be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink Zach. 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise Mat. 10. 42. whoso shall give to d. to one of these 20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism? Mark 10. 38. 23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 26. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it 1. I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when I d. it new with you, Mark 14. 25. Luke 22. 18. 42. if cup may not pass except I d. thy will be done 27. 34. gave him vinegar to d. mingled with gall 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36. Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt John 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 18. 11. op my father hath given me, shall I not d. 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual drink 21. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 25. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit

DRINK water, or waters.

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. Exod. 7. 15. shall loathe to d. water of the river, 21. 94. digged round about the river for water to d. 15. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah 17. 1. there was no water for the people to d. 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d. Num. 5. 34. cause woman to d. bitter water, 26. 27. 20. 5. neither is there any water to d. 23. 14. 17. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Dent. 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water 1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9. 17. 10. fetch a little water in a vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water that ye may d. 1 R. 31. 1. every one waters of his cistern, Isa. 36. 16. Job 22. 10. thou hast not given water to weary to d. Prov. 3. 15. 7. waters out of thine own cistern 25. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 8. 14. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 15. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 12. son of man, op thy water with trembling 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d. Amos 4. 8. wandered to d. water but were not satisfied Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. water Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d. John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine

DRINK with wine.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35. Lev. 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazirite shall d. no vinegar of wine 30. after that the Nazirite may d. wine Dent. 25. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14. 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as faint may d. Fe. 60. 3. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine 24. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine Jer. 35. 9. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d. Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to d. Amos 9. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned 12. but ye gave the Nazarites wine to d. 6. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G.

DRINKERS.

Psal. 69. 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine

DRINKS.

Hab. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings

DRINKETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d.? Dent. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniqu. like water! 34. 7. like Job who d. up scorning like water 40. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage Isa. 29. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint 42. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans? John 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whoso d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him 1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Hab. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as the camels had done d. the man took a golden earring of half a shekel weight Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz had done eating and d. 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 4. 30. Judah and Israel were many, d. 10. 31. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 30. 16. 9. Elah was d. || 30. 12. Benhadad was d. 1 Chr. 12. 39. with David three days eating and d. Esth. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18. Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and they say, he hath a devil, Luke 7. 33. 19. Son of man came eating and d. Luke 7. 34. 94. 34. they were eating and d. till the flood came Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you for eating or d.

DRIVE.

Ezek. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite 34. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite Num. 22. 6. that I may d. them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 33. 52. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants 55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

Dent. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thou, 9. 4. 5. Josh. 3. 16. 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel 14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out as L. said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them put 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. out 13. but did not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 22. 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight 13. the Lord will no more d. out, Judg. 2. 3, 21. Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh d. || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out 2 Kings 4. 24. d. go forward, sleek not riding for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and to feel 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 31. 3. they d. away the ass of the fatherless Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 25. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away Isa. 22. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station Jer. 34. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them 37. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15. 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them Dan. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house Joel 2. 30. I will d. the northern army into a land Zeph. 4. 1. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day Acts 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. Gal. 5. 17. ye did run well, who did d. you back?

DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Exod. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence 22. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it Lev. 26. 37. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 21. till he have d. out enemies before him Dent. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them 20. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this day Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me? 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf d. to and fro? 18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so drive them away 114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5. Prov. 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness Eccl. 3. 15. God requireth that which is d. away Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness 19. 7. every thing shall be d. by the brooks be d. away 41. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow Jer. 3. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 32. 3, 8. || 29. 14, 18. || 32. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them 23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 12. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 5. 46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee 49. 3. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16. Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 31. 9. 7. thine all countries whither thou hast d. them Hos. 13. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 8. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d. 27. were d. up and down in Adria at midnight Jan. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to the d. of his chariot Job 30. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d.

DRIVETH.

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind d. away Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away rain Mark 1. 12. the spirit d. him into the wilderness

DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel; It is called Dromedary from the Greek, *dromo*, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up, and forms as it were a

large bunch. In eastern countries, when persons would go away with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go a hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel a hundred and fifty miles in a day.

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and short, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a little high upon their bunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fangera and fore-teeth; they have no horns upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet: some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways

DROMEDARIES.
1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d. Feat. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d. Isa. 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

DROP.
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket

DROP, Verb.
Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain
33. 28. also heavens shall d. down dew, Prov. 3. 30. Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man
Ps. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness
12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness
Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb
Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above
Ezek. 30. 46. d. thy word toward south, and prophesy
31. 3. d. thy word toward holy places and prophesy
32. 3. d. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk. Amos 9. 13. and the hills shall not word against the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 9. d. not, say to them that prophesy

DROPPED.
Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water
1 Sam. 14. 9. were come into wood, behold honey d.
9 Sam. 21. 18. till water d. on them out of heaven
Job 39. 22. and my speech d. upon them
Ps. 68. 8. the heavens also d. at the presence of God
Cant. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers

DROPPETH.
Psalm. 119. 28. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen
Ecc. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through

DROPPING, S.
Prov. 19. 12. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual d.
37. 15. Cant. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh
Amos 6. 1. I will smite the great house with d.

DROPS.
Job 36. 27. he maketh small the d. of water
38. 28. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew?
Cant. 5. 2. and my locks with the d. of the night
Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood

DROPSY.
Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.

DROSS.
Psalm. 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like d.
Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver
96. 23. are like a potsherd covered with silver d.
Isa. 1. 22. silver be become d. wine mixed with water
25. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin
Ezek. 32. 18. house of Israel is to me become d. and

DROVE, S.
Gen. 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d.
19. so commanded he all that followed the d.
33. 8. what meanest thou by all this d. which I meet?

DROVE, Verb.
Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed
15. 11. the east of the garden of Eden cherubims
15. 11. when the fowls came, Abraham d. them away
Ezek. 3. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away
Neh. 21. 32. they d. out the Amorites that were there

Josh. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak
1 Chr. 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and d. sundry the nations
John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple

DROUGHT.
Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me

Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d.
28. 1. 22. The Lord shall smite thee with the d.
Job 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters
Psalm. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer
Isa. 58. 11. The Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d.
17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d.
50. 39. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried
Hos. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d.
Hag. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land

DROWN.
Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it
1 Tim. 6. 9. Into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition

DROWNED.
Ezek. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea
Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.
Mat. 18. 6. better be were d. in the midst of the sea
Hab. 11. 20. which the Egyptians assaying to do,

DROWNESSE. (were d.)
Prov. 23. 31. and d. shall clothe a man with rage

DRUNK.
Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl.

Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine
32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood
Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie
1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh
1. 1. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink
2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out
1 Kings 13. 22. and heat eaten bread and d. water
16. 9. as Eliah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d.
20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil.

2 Kings 6. 33. they had eaten and d. sent them away
19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 25.

Cant. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk
Isa. 43. 1. 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat
51. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury
63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury

Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood
61. 57. I will make d. her princes and her wise men
Ezek. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters
Dan. 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods

23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them
Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain
Luke 5. 30. no man having d. old wine desires new
13. 28. we have eaten and d. in thy presence

John 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse
Eph. 3. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess
Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication
18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath

DRUNKARD.
Deut. 21. 30. this our son is a glutton and a d.

Prov. 31. 9. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty
96. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d.
Isa. 94. 90. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d.
1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat

DRUNKARDS. [not

Psalm. 60. 12. and I was the song of the d.
Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3.
Ezek. 13. 42. d. were brought from the wilderness
1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howl, ye drinkers
Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d.

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor shall inherit the kingdom of God

DRUNKEN.
See on DRINK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered
Deut. 29. 19. to add the d. to the thirsty
1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d.
14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.?
25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very d.

Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, Psalm. 107. 27.
Isa. 10. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit
29. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21.
34. 1. 7. and their land shall be d. with blood
49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood
51. 17. thou hast d. the dregs of cup of trembling

Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man
25. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more
48. 96. make ye him d. for he magnified himself
49. 13. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou
57. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d.

39. I will make them d. that they may sleep
Lam. 3. 16. he hath made me d. with wormwood
4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11.
5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold
36. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be d.

Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards
Hab. 3. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also
Nat. 34. 69. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,
and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45.

Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d.
Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose
1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d.
Thess. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of saints

DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in iniquity, to add d. to thirst
Ecc. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d.
Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d.
Ezek. 53. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow
Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d.
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d.
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d.

DRY.

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground,

Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31, If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire?

The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land. Isa. 41. 18, I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d. 13. 30. it is a d. scall, a leprosy on the head
Job 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 12. Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth beside
20. Gideon said, let I know be d. only on the fleece
Job 13. 25. with thou pursue the d. stubble?

Psalm. 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river
Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness
Isa. 95. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat
39. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place
44. 7. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up
56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree
Jer. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse
51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs d.

Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree flourish
28. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in thine
30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land
37. 2. the bones were very d. 4. O ye d. bones
Hos. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts
13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d.

10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully d.
Zeph. 2. 12. will make Nineveh d. like a wilderness
Nat. 13. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, Luke 11. 24.
Luke 23. 31. if in green tree what shall be done in d.?

DRY ground.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d.
Ezek. 14. 16. I. shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22.
Job 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. g.
Ps. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground
35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground
53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirty ground

See LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up
15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches
Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools
44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers 50. 2. I d. up the sea
Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea
Zech. 10. 11. the depths of the river shall d. up

DRIED.

Gen. 8. 7. until waters were d. up from earth, 13
14. on the twenty-seventh day was the earth d.

Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with d.
26. 4. I will also scrape her d. from her
10. by his horses, their d. shall cover thee
Amos 5. 7. that part after the d. of the earth
Mic. 1. 17. they shall lick the d. like a serpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the d. of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall hoap d. and take it
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake
off the d. of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
Luke 10. 11. even the d. of your city we will wipe off
Acts 13. 51. they shook off the d. of their feet
22. 23. and as they threw d. into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they cast d. on their heads, and cried
As the DUST.

Gen. 13. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy seed as the d. of the earth, 28. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9.
Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the d.
2 Sam. 22. 43. I beat them as small as d. Ps. 18. 42.
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the d.
27. 18. though he heap up silver as the d.

Isa. 5. 24. and their blossom shall go up as d.
40. 15. the nations as the small d. of the balance
Zeph. 1. 6. he gave them as the d. to his sword
Yer. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as d.
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyre shall heap up silver as the d.
In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the d.
7. 21. now shall I sleep in the d. thou shalt seek
15. and I have defiled my horn in the d.
17. 16. when our rest together is in the d.
90. 11. which shall lie down with him in the d.
91. 26. they shall lie down alike in the d.
30. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the d.
40. 13. hide them in the d. together, and bind
Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the d.
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the d. for fear of the Lord
26. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the d.
47. 1. come down and sit in the d. O virgin
Iam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the d. if so be
Dan. 13. 2. meep that sleep in the d. shall awake
Mic. 1. 10. woe not at all, roll thyself in the d.
Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the d.
Like the DUST.

2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the d. by threeshing
Isa. 28. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like d.
Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the d. of the ground
Nam. 5. 17. priest shall take of the d. in the tabern.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the d.
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor out of the d. Ps. 113. 7.
1 Kings 16. 2. I exalted thee out of the d. and made
Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the d.
14. 19. wasteth away things that grow out of the d.
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the d. of the world
Ecc. 1. 30. all go to one place, all are of the d.
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the d.
To the DUST.

Psalm. 22. 29. all that go down to the d. shall bow
44. 23. for our soul is bowed down to the d.
104. 29. they die and return to their d.
119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the d. quicken me
Ecc. 3. 20. all are of the d. and turn to d. again
Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the forth to the d.
96. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the d.
DUSTED.

2 Sam. 16. 1. 13. Shimei threw stones and d. with dust.

Ezod. 31. 10. herd of marriage shall be not diminish
Deut. 25. 5. shall perform d. of a husband's brother
7. will not perform the d. of my husband's brother
2 Chr. 8. 14. as d. of every day required, Ezra 3. 4.
Ecc. 13. 13. for this is the whole d. of man
Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our duty to do
Rom. 13. 37. their d. is to minister in carnal things
DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he begot a son that doeth not those d.
DWARF.

Lev. 21. 20. a d. shall not come nigh to offer offerings
DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a fixed residence in a place, Num. 33. 53. Psalm. 78. 58. Sometimes it is taken for sojourning, 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourning; for he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan. It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell in the heavens, Psalm. 123. 1. He hath a certain and glorious place where he resideth, even the highest heavens, where he is clothed with infinite power and majesty, and from whence he beareth and governeth this lower world and all that is in it. His gracious presence with his people on earth is signified by dwelling with them. Psalm. 9. 11. Sing praises to the Lord who dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which was the symbol of his special and gracious presence. And in Isa. 57. 15, I dwell with him that is of a contrite and humble spirit.

[2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation in the flesh. John 1. 14. The Word was made

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) His spiritual abode in every faithful soul. Eph. 3. 17, That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Christ dwells in his people by his merit to justify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and purify them; by his power to keep them; by his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and by his communion and compassion to share with them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by his gracious operations, working faith, love, and other graces therein. Rom. 8. 9. But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied, firmly believed, and carefully practised. Col. 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when he fills them with farther degree of error, malice, blasphemy, impudence, and blindness; thereby making them highly wicked, and worse and worse daily. Mat. 12. 45.

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God, 1 John 3. 24. They have most intimate union and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japheth shall d. in the tents of Shem
16. 12. he shall d. in the presence of his brethren
19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to d. in Zoar
20. 15. behold my land, d. where it pleaseth thee
24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I d.
34. 10. land before you, d. and trade you therein
16. we will d. with you, and become one people
35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and d. there
Ezod. 2. 21. Moses was content to d. with the man
25. 8. that I may d. amongst them, 29. 46.
30. 45. I will d. amongst the children of Israel
Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall d. alone
23. 42. ye shall d. in booths, 43. Nah. 8. 14.
Nam. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I d.
23. 9. 10. the people shall d. alone, not be reckoned
32. 17. our little ones shall d. in fenced cities
35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to d. in, and suburbs round, 3. Josh. 14. 4. 21. 2.
34. 1. the Lord d. among the children of Israel
Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name d. there, Ezra 6. 12.
23. 16. the servant escaped shall d. with thee
33. 12. he shall d. between his shoulders
Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye d. among us, 22.
30. 6. he shall d. in that city, till he stand before
24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye d. in them
Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal should not d. in Shechem
17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, d. with me
1 Sam. 27. 5. that I may d. there for why should thy servant d. in the royal city with thee?

1 Kings 6. 13. I will d. among the children of Israel
8. 12. he would d. in thick darkness, 2 Chr. 6. 1.
17. 9. got thee to Zarephath, and d. there
2 Kings 4. 13. she answered, I d. among own people
19. 27. let them go and d. there, let him teach
Ezra 10. 1. 10. ye have caused to d. strange wives, to increase the trespass of Israel, Neh. 13. 1. 23.
Job 2. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day
11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle
18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his
30. 8. to d. in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves
Psalm. 5. 6. pethor shall evil d. with thee
15. 1. Lord, who shall d. in thy holy hill?
16. 1. 9. my flesh shall d. in confidence
25. 13. his soul shall d. at ease, and his seed inherit
37. 27. depart from evil, and d. for evermore
65. 4. to approach, that he may d. in thy courts
8. they also that d. in the uttermost parts of earth
68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to d. in, yea the Lord will d. in it for ever and ever
18. that the Lord might d. among them
68. 35. will build Judah that they may d. there
72. 9. they that d. in the wilderness shall bow
78. 55. and made Israel to d. in their tents
84. 10. than to d. in the tents of wickedness
101. 6. on the faithful, that they may d. with me
107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to d. in
36. and there he maketh the hungry to d. in
113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to d.
120. 3. woe is me, that I d. in the tents of Kedar
129. 14. my rest, here will I d. for I have desired it
139. 9. if I d. in uttermost parts of the sea
140. 13. the upright shall d. in thy presence
143. 3. he hath made me to d. in darkness

Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall d. safely
8. 12. I wisdom d. with prudence and find out
21. 17. robbery of the wicked shall d. with them
19. it is better to d. in wilderness, than with
Isa. 6. 5. I d. in midst of a people of unclean lips
11. 6. the wolf also shall d. with the lamb
13. 21. owls shall d. there, satyrs shall dance there
16. 4. let mine outcasts d. with thee, Moab
32. 18. merchandise for them that d. before the Ld.
24. 6. they that d. therein are desolate

Isa. 38. 5. he bringeth down them that d. on high
19. awake and sing, ye that d. in the dust
30. 19. the people shall d. in Zion at Jerusalem
32. 16. then judgment shall d. in the wilderness
18. my people d. in a peaceful habitation
33. 14. who among us shall d. with devouring fire?
who shall d. with overlasting burnings?
16. he shall d. on high, his place of defence
34. the people that d. therein shall be forgiven
34. 11. the owl and the raven shall d. in it
40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to d. in
49. 30. give place to me that I may d.
58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to d. in
65. 9. and my servants shall d. there
Jer. 39. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to d.
31. 24. there shall d. in Judah husbandmen
35. 7. but all your days ye shall d. in tents
5. 5. and d. with him among the people
10. I will d. at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans
44. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we d.
44. 14. they have a desire to return to d. there
48. 8. flee ye, d. deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
18. nor shall a son of man d. in it, 53. 1. 50. 40.
31. which d. alone [51. 1. that d. in midst of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost d. among scorpions
16. 46. she and her daughters d. at thy left hand
43. 7. where I will d. in the midst of Israel for
ever, 9. Zech. 2. 10. 11.

Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to d. in tabernacles
14. 7. they that d. under his shadow shall return
Joel 3. 20. but Judah shall d. for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 3. 13. I shall be taken out that d. in Samaria
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt d. in the field, go to Babylon
7. 14. the flock which d. solitary in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall d. in dust
Hag. 1. 4. it is time to d. in your ceiled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall d. in Jerusalem
9. 6. and a bastard shall d. in Ashdod
14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall d. in it
Mat. 12. 45. they enter in and d. there, Luke 11. 28.
Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them
that d. on face of the whole earth, Acts 17. 26.
Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now d.
28. 16. Paul was suffered to d. by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God d. in you, 11.
1 Cor. 7. 12. and she be pleased to d. with him
2 Cor. 6. 16. as God hath said, I will d. in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may d. in your hearts by faith
Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness d.
3. 16. let the word of Christ d. in you richly
1 Pet. 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, d. with them
1 John 4. 13. hereby know we that we d. in him
Rev. 7. 15. be that sitteth on the throne shall d.
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that d. in them
13. 6. and against them that d. in heaven
21. 3. is with men, and he will d. with them
DWELL with earth.

1 Kings 8. 27. will God d. on earth? 2 Chr. 6. 18.
Deut. 4. 1. language that d. in all the earth, 6. 25.
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that d. on the earth
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that d. on earth
11. 10. they that d. on the earth shall rejoice
13. 8. all that d. on the earth shall worship
14. and deceiveth them that d. on the earth
14. 6. to preach to them that d. on the earth
17. 8. they that d. on the earth shall wonder
DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shall build a house, and shalt not d. therein, plant vineyard, not gather, Amos 5. 11.
2 Sam. 7. 2. I d. in a house of cedar, 1 Chr. 17. 1.
5. shall build me a house to d. in, 1 Chr. 17. 1.
1 Kings 2. 36. build house in Jerusalem and d. there
3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman d. in one house
8. 13. I have surely built thee a house to d. in
9 Chr. 8. 11. my wife shall not d. in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less them that d. in houses of clay
19. 15. they that d. in my house count me a stranger
Ps. 23. 6. I will d. in the house of the Lord for ever
27. 4. that I may d. in the house of the Lord
64. a blessed are they that d. in thy house
101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not d. in my house
113. 1. he maketh the barren to d. in a house
Prov. 21. 9. better d. in the corner of a house, 25. 24.
Jer. 30. 6. all that d. in thy house go to captivity
59. 5. build ye houses, and d. in them, 29.
35. 9. not to build houses for us to d. in, nor vineyard
DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 Chr. 23. 25. that ye may d. in Jerusalem for ever
Nah. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to d. in Jerusalem
2. willingly offered themselves to d. at Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall d. safely
11. for fear of Chaldeans so we d. at Jerusalem
Zech. 8. 3. and I will d. in the midst of Jerusalem
8. and they shall d. in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that d. at Jerusalem
4. 16. is manifest to all them that d. in Jerusalem
13. 27. they that d. at Jerusalem have condemned him
DWELL with land.

Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I d.
26. 2. d. in the land which I shall tell thee of

Isa. 38. 5. he bringeth down them that d. on high
19. awake and sing, ye that d. in the dust
30. 19. the people shall d. in Zion at Jerusalem
32. 16. then judgment shall d. in the wilderness
18. my people d. in a peaceful habitation
33. 14. who among us shall d. with devouring fire?
who shall d. with overlasting burnings?
16. he shall d. on high, his place of defence
34. the people that d. therein shall be forgiven
34. 11. the owl and the raven shall d. in it
40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to d. in
49. 30. give place to me that I may d.
58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to d. in
65. 9. and my servants shall d. there
Jer. 39. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to d.
31. 24. there shall d. in Judah husbandmen
35. 7. but all your days ye shall d. in tents
5. 5. and d. with him among the people
10. I will d. at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans
44. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we d.
44. 14. they have a desire to return to d. there
48. 8. flee ye, d. deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
18. nor shall a son of man d. in it, 53. 1. 50. 40.
31. which d. alone [51. 1. that d. in midst of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost d. among scorpions
16. 46. she and her daughters d. at thy left hand
43. 7. where I will d. in the midst of Israel for
ever, 9. Zech. 2. 10. 11.

Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to d. in tabernacles
14. 7. they that d. under his shadow shall return
Joel 3. 20. but Judah shall d. for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 3. 13. I shall be taken out that d. in Samaria
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt d. in the field, go to Babylon
7. 14. the flock which d. solitary in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall d. in dust
Hag. 1. 4. it is time to d. in your ceiled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall d. in Jerusalem
9. 6. and a bastard shall d. in Ashdod
14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall d. in it
Mat. 12. 45. they enter in and d. there, Luke 11. 28.
Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them
that d. on face of the whole earth, Acts 17. 26.
Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now d.
28. 16. Paul was suffered to d. by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God d. in you, 11.
1 Cor. 7. 12. and she be pleased to d. with him
2 Cor. 6. 16. as God hath said, I will d. in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may d. in your hearts by faith
Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness d.
3. 16. let the word of Christ d. in you richly
1 Pet. 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, d. with them
1 John 4. 13. hereby know we that we d. in him
Rev. 7. 15. be that sitteth on the throne shall d.
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that d. in them
13. 6. and against them that d. in heaven
21. 3. is with men, and he will d. with them
DWELL with earth.

1 Kings 8. 27. will God d. on earth? 2 Chr. 6. 18.
Deut. 4. 1. language that d. in all the earth, 6. 25.
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that d. on the earth
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that d. on earth
11. 10. they that d. on the earth shall rejoice
13. 8. all that d. on the earth shall worship
14. and deceiveth them that d. on the earth
14. 6. to preach to them that d. on the earth
17. 8. they that d. on the earth shall wonder
DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shall build a house, and shalt not d. therein, plant vineyard, not gather, Amos 5. 11.
2 Sam. 7. 2. I d. in a house of cedar, 1 Chr. 17. 1.
5. shall build me a house to d. in, 1 Chr. 17. 1.
1 Kings 2. 36. build house in Jerusalem and d. there
3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman d. in one house
8. 13. I have surely built thee a house to d. in
9 Chr. 8. 11. my wife shall not d. in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less them that d. in houses of clay
19. 15. they that d. in my house count me a stranger
Ps. 23. 6. I will d. in the house of the Lord for ever
27. 4. that I may d. in the house of the Lord
64. a blessed are they that d. in thy house
101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not d. in my house
113. 1. he maketh the barren to d. in a house
Prov. 21. 9. better d. in the corner of a house, 25. 24.
Jer. 30. 6. all that d. in thy house go to captivity
59. 5. build ye houses, and d. in them, 29.
35. 9. not to build houses for us to d. in, nor vineyard
DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 Chr. 23. 25. that ye may d. in Jerusalem for ever
Nah. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to d. in Jerusalem
2. willingly offered themselves to d. at Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall d. safely
11. for fear of Chaldeans so we d. at Jerusalem
Zech. 8. 3. and I will d. in the midst of Jerusalem
8. and they shall d. in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that d. at Jerusalem
4. 16. is manifest to all them that d. in Jerusalem
13. 27. they that d. at Jerusalem have condemned him
DWELL with land.

Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I d.
26. 2. d. in the land which I shall tell thee of

Gen. 34.21. let them *d.* in the land, and trade therein
45. 10. and thou shalt *d.* in the land of Goshen
46. 34. that ye may *d.* in the land of Goshen
47. 6. in the land of Goshen let them *d.*

Exod. 8.22. the land of Goshen, in which my people *d.*
23. 33. they shall not *d.* in thy land, lest they
Lev. 25. 18. and ye shall *d.* in the land in safety
26. 5. ye shall eat and *d.* in your land safely
Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that they *d.* in
35. 34. defile not the land wherein I *d.*

Deut. 12. 19. *d.* in the land which the L. giveth you
30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the land Lord swore
Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would *d.* in that land, *Judg. 1. 27.*
34. 15. the gods in whose land ye *d.* *Judg. 6. 10.*
9 *Kings 25. 34.* fear not, *d.* in land, *Jer. 25. 5. | 40. 9.*
Psal. 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou *d.* in the land
65. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry land
65. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our land

Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall *d.* in the land
Isa. 9. 2. that *d.* in the land of the shadow of death
Jer. 33. 8. they shall *d.* in their own land, *Jer. 31. 11.*
24. 8. that *d.* in the land of Egypt, *44. 1. 8. 13. 96.*
35. 15. ye shall *d.* in the land, *Ezek. 36. 98. | 37. 25.*
42. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this land
43. 4. obeyed not L. to *d.* in the land of Judah, 5.
50. 2. make the land desolate, none shall *d.* therein
Ezek. 28. 25. then shall they *d.* in their land
38. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the land
Hos. 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's land
Hab. 2. 8. for the violence of land, and all that *d.* 17.
Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the land

DWEELL with place.

Exod. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made to *d.* in
1 *Sam. 12. 8.* and made them to *d.* in this place
9 *Sam. 7. 10.* they may *d.* in a place of their own
2 *Kings 6. 1.* behold the place where we *d.* is strait
9. let us make us a place where we may *d.*
1 *Chron. 17. 9.* and they shall *d.* in their place
57. 15. 1. *d.* in the high and holy place
Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to *d.* in this place, 7.

DWEELL safely.

Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel
shall *d.* safely, *Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 25. 38. | 38. 8.*
37. and I will cause them to *d.* safely
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d.* safely
DWEELL in safety.
Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and
ye shall *d.* in the land in safety, 19. *Deut. 12. 10.*
Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety
28. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone
Psal. 45. 10. Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety

DWEELL therein.

Lev. 26. 32. enemies which *d.* therein be astonished
Num. 14. 30. the land I swore to make you *d.* therein
33. 53. and ye shall *d.* therein, *Deut. 11. 31.*
Psal. 94. 1. the world and they that *d.* therein
37. 29. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever
37. 34. for the wicked, of them that *d.* therein, *Jer. 12. 4.*
Isa. 24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate, *Amos 9. 5.*
33. 24. people that *d.* therein are forgiven iniquity
34. 17. from generation to generation shall they *d.* therein
51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner
Jer. 4. 29. city forsaken, and not man *d.* therein
8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein
19. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein
47. 9. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein
48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein
50. 30. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein
Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that *d.* therein
32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein
37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein
Mic. 7. 13. desolate, because of them that *d.* therein
Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d.* therein
Acts 1. 30. his habitation, let no man *d.* therein

DWEELL together.

Gen. 13. 6. that they might *d.* together, their substance was great, so that they could not *d.* together
36. 7. riches more than that they might *d.* together
Deut. 25. 5. if brethren *d.* together, and one die
Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to *d.* together in unity

DWEELLED.

Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land
12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
90. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur
Ruth 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
1 *Sam. 12. 11.* God delivered you, and ye *d.* safe

DWEELLER.

Psal. 69. | 25. let there not be *d.* in their tents
DWEELLERS.
Isa. 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lieth up
Acts 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem
2. 9. in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak

DWEELST.

Deut. 12. 29. thou succeedest them and *d.* in their land
2 *Kings 19. 15.* O Lord God of Israel, which *d.* between the cherubims, *Psal. 80. 1. Isa. 37. 16.*

Psal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
Cont. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
Isa. 10. 34. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, *Obad. 3. 51. 13.* O thou that *d.* upon many waters
Lam. 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz
Ezek. 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house
Mic. 1. 7. | 11. pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
Zech. 2. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon
John 1. 38. they said, Master, where *d.* thou?
Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*

DWELETH.

Lev. 16. | 16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be
25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.
Deut. 33. 30. God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm
Job. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day
22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*
1 *Sam. 4. 4.* the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.* between cherubims, 2 *Sam. 6. 9. 1 Chron. 13. 6.*
2 *Sam. 7. 2.* but the ark *d.* within curtains
1 *Chron. 23. | 25.* the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
Job 15. 28. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses
33. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
39. 28. she *d.* and abideth on the rock

Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord who *d.* in Zion
96. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
91. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most high
113. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who *d.* on high?
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem
Prov. 3. 39. seeing he *d.* securely by thee
Isa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion
33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein
49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care
Lam. 1. 3. Judah, she *d.* among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister *d.* at thy right hand
17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him
Hos. 4. 8. the land shall mourn, and every one
that *d.* therein shall mourn, *Amos 8. 8.*

Joel 3. 21. I will cleanse thy blood, for L. *d.* in Zion
Mat. 23. 21. swearst by it and him that *d.* therein
John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him
14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works
17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you
Acts 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, 17. 34.
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 30.
8. 1. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing
8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you
1 *Cor. 3. 16.* and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
Col. 2. 9. in him *d.* the fullness of Godhead bodily
2 *Tim. 1. 14.* keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us

Jer. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy
2 *Pet. 3. 13.* a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness
1 *John 3. 17.* how *d.* the love of God in him?
14. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
4. 13. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
15. confirm that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
2 *John 2. 13.* for the truth's sake which *d.* in us

DWEELLING, Substantive.

Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*
Gen. 27. 30. thy *d.* shall be the fittest of the earth
9 *Kings 17. 25.* at the beginning of their *d.* there
2 *Chr. 6. 2.* I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
Ps. 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their *d.*
91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
Prov. 21. 30. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise
24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous
Jer. 49. 33. Hazer shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh
4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. | 5. 21.
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
Mark 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs

DWEELLING.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
30. | 30. and she called his name, *d.*
Lev. 25. 29. if a man sell a *d.* house in a city
Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place
1 *Kings 8. 30.* hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when
hearest forgive, 39, 43, 49. 2 *Chr. 6. 21. 30. 30.*
2 *Chr. 30. 27.* their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
36. 15. the Lord had compassion on his *d.* place
Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
31. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
Psal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
35. God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name
76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
79. 1. for they have laid waste his *d.* place
90. 1. Ld. thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.
104. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place
Jer. 6. | 12. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furnish thyself
51. 30. have burnt her *d.* places, bars are broken

Jer. 51. 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag.
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste.
37. 23. I will save them out of all their *d.* places
38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates
Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
Isa. 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs
Zeph. 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off
Acts 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerusalem, devout men
19. 17. was known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus
1 *Cor. 4. 11.* are naked, and have no certain *d.* place
1 *Tim. 6. 16.* *d.* in the light no man can approach
Hab. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
2 *Pet. 2. 8.* Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them

DWEELLINGS.

Exod. 10. 23. all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*
Lev. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute through-
out all your *d.* 23. 14. *Num. 35. 29.*
7. 29. ye shall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
Jer. 18. 19. shall not have any remaining in his *d.*
21. surely such are the *d.* of the wicked
30. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
Psal. 55. 15. for wickedness is in their *d.*
87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*
Jer. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out
Ezek. 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in these
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds

DWEELT.

Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. 9 *Kings*
16. 6. 1 *Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 28. 18.*
23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
Num. 31. 10. wherein they *d.* 2 *Kings 17. 29.*
1 *Kings 13. 11.* *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
Job 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
Psal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
Isa. 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*
30. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people
Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.
37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*
Dan. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us
30. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode
Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt
22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house
Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth

DWELT at.

Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba
Num. 21. 34. Amor, which *d.* at Heshbon, *Deut. 3. 2.*
Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah
1 *Kings 15. 18.* Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, 2 *Chr. 16. 9.*
2 *Kings 19. 36.* Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, *Isa. 37. 37.*
1 *Chr. 2. 55.* families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabez
9. 34. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem
Acts 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d.* at Damas.
38. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda

DWELT in.

Num. 30. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time
21. 31. that Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites
Deut. 2. 12. *d.* in their stead, 21. 32. 23. 1 *Chr. 5. 32.*
33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush
Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that *d.* in tents
99. Jerubbabai went and *d.* in his own house
1 *Sam. 19. 18.* David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth
31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, 1 *Chr. 10. 7.*
2 *Sam. 7. 6.* whereas I have not *d.* in any house since
I brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 *Chr. 17. 5.*
9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants
14. 98. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem
1 *Kings 2. 38.* Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days
12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt
2 *Kings 13. 5.* Israel *d.* in their tents as aforetime
15. 5. Abasiah *d.* in a several house, 2 *Chr. 26. 31.*
28. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum, *d.*
in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 *Chron. 34. 22.*
1 *Chron. 4. 41.* these came, and *d.* in their rooms
5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d.* in their tents
8. 28. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem
11. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, 2 *Sam. 5. 9.*
Ecce 3. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-
nims, *d.* in their cities, *Nah. 3. 28. | 11. 21.*
Nah. 7. 73. Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities
Job 22. 8. and the honourable men *d.* in it
Psal. 147. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence
Isa. 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be
d. in from generation to generation, *Jer. 50. 39.*
Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed
41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham
Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land
30. 26. when *d.* safely in their land none made afraid
Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the boughs
Nat. 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
Luke 13. 4. were sinners above all that *d.* in Jer

Acts 7. 2. before Abraham d. in Charran, 4.
19. 10. all they who d. in Asia heard word of Jesus
9 Tim. 1. 5. which d. first to thy grandmother Lois
 DWELT there.

Nam. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he d. therein
Deut. 3. 10. Emuim d. 44. [90. giants d. in old time
1 Kings 11. 34. Bazon went to Damascus and d. 44.
13. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and d. therein
Nab. 13. 16. there d. men of Tyro also therein
Psalm. 93. 10. thy congregation hath d. therein
 DWELT with.

Ruth 9. 23. and Ruth d. with her mother-in-law
1 Sam. 4. 24. his father and mother d. w. k. of Moab
1 Chr. 4. 23. there they d. with king for his work
8. 32. there also d. with their brethren, 9. 38.
Psalm. 180. 6. my soul hath long d. with him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah d. with him among the people

E.

EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid e. piece against another
24. 25. Simeon and Levi took e. man his sword
40. 5. man his dream [45. 22. e. changes of rain.
Ezek. 18. 7. and they asked e. other of their welfare
30. 34. of e. shall there be a like weight
Nam. 1. 44. e. one was for the house of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for e. one an ox
16. 17. thou also and Aaron e. of you his censor
Josh. 22. 14. of e. chief house a prince, e. one was head
Judg. 8. 18. e. one resembled the children of a king
21. 23. because we reserved not to e. man his wife
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest e. of you
1 Kings 4. 7. e. man his month in a year made prov.
22. 10. and the kings, e. sat on his throne
2 Kings 15. 30. he exalted of e. man fifty shekels
Ps. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed e. other
Isa. 2. 30. they made e. one for himself to worship
6. 3. stood the seraphims, e. one had six wings
35. 7. where e. day, shall be grass, reeds and rushes
57. 2. e. one walking in his uprightness
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee e. day for a year
Luke 13. 15. doth note on sabbath loose his ox or ass
Acts 2. 3. eleven tongues sat upon e. of them
Phil. 2. 1. let e. esteem other better than himself
9 Thess. 1. 3. charity toward e. other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had e. of them six wings

EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Osirag, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles. It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, *Ezek. 19. 4.* That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagle's wings; and in *Deut. 32. 11.* That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them. It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And has no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It flieth very high, *Prov. 30. 19.* yet, in the twinkling of an eye, seizeth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, *Job 30. 27.* It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields. It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, any more, but of hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, harts, hares, serpents, and dead carcasses. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetium, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. 'Tis prebake its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, *Deut. 32. 11.* *Isa. 40. 31.* and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon wazeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can swim on high perceive the smallest fish, and come on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, *Psalm. 103. 5.* Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In *Micha 1. 16.* it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in times of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said, that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in *Mat. 24. 28.* says, Whosoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 30. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense: but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that whosoever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion: in this sense the days of men are compared to it. *Job 9. 26.* My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; *Prov. 23. 5.* Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle toward heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; *Lam. 4. 19.* Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, *Ezek. 17. 3, 7.* *Lev. 11. 13.* the e. have in abomination, *Deut. 14. 12.* *Deut. 28. 49.* a nation as swift as the e. flieth. *32. 11.* as an e. stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over *Job 9. 26.* as the e. that hasteth to the prey *30. 27.* doth the e. mount up at thy command? *Prov. 23. 5.* riches fly away as an e. toward heaven *30. 19.* the way of an e. in the air is wonderful *Jer. 48. 40.* behold, he shall fly as an e. over Moab *49. 16.* thou' thou shouldst make thy nest high as e. *Ezek. 1. 10.* they four also had the face of an e. *10. 14.* *17. 3.* a great e. with great wings came, 7. *Dan. 4. 33.* his hairs were grown like e. feathers *7. 4.* the first beast was like a lion, and had e. wings *Hos. 8. 1.* as an e. against the house of the Lord *Obad. 4.* thou exalt thyself as e. bring thee down *Mic. 1. 16.* enlarge thy baldness as the e. *Hab. 1. 8.* the Chaldeans shall fly as the e. *Rev. 4. 7.* the fourth beast was like a flying e. *12. 14.* to the woman were given wings of a great e.

EAGLES

Ezek. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on e. wings
2 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than e. stronger than lions
Psalm. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the e.
Prov. 30. 17. and the young e. shall eat it
Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as e.
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than e.
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the e.
Mat. 24. 28. there will e. be gathered, *Luke 17. 37.*

EAR

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, *Ecc. 1. 8.* The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, *Isa. 6. 10.* that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

and I was not rebellious, *Isa. 50. 5.* He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, yes, thou knowest not, yes, from that time that thine ear was not opened, *Isa. 48. 8.* Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, *Jer. 6. 10.* are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; evergrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impetuosity, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, *Mat. 10. 27.* Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, *Mat. 11. 15.* He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, *Psalm. 34. 15.* [116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is a Hebraism, whereby is meant, to show, or reveal something to a person. *1 Sam. 30. 12.* My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an aul: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, *Ezek. 21. 6.* *Deut. 15. 16, 17.*

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads, Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year: thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, which the Apostle follows, *Heb. 10. 5.* readeth this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with a human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. *Phil. 2. 8.* Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Ezek. 21. 6. his master shall bore his e. *Deut. 15. 17*
1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord had told Samuel in his e.
20. 12. but that he will uncover mine e.
12. 12. if I send not to thee and uncover thine e.
22. 18. there is none that uncovereth mine e.
2 Sam. 7. 17. thou, O Lord, hath opened the e.
2 Kings 19. 16. bow down thine e. *Ps. 31. 2.* [86. 1
1 Chr. 17. 12. has revealed the e. of thy servant
Nab. 1. 6. let thine e. be attentive, and eyes open, 41.
Job 4. 12. and mine e. received a little thereof
12. 11. doth not the e. try words? 34. 3.
23. 1. mine e. hath heard and understood it
29. 11. when the e. heard me, then it blessed me
31. 1. to me men gave e. witness, and kept silence
32. 11. behold, I gave e. to your reasons
38. 10. he openeth also their e. to discipline
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the e.
Psalm. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine e. to hear
18. 44. at the hearing of the e. they shall obey
31. 2. bow down thine e. to me, deliver me speedily
44. 8. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her e.
77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave e. unto me
94. 9. he that planted the e. shall he not hear?
116. 2. because he hath inclined his e. unto me
Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine e. to my understanding
13. nor inclined my e. to them that instructed me
15. 31. the e. that heareth the reproof of life
17. 4. and a liar giveth e. to a naughty tongue

EAR

Prov. 15. 15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
96.12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, *Ld.* made both
97.17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise
98.12. so is a wise reproof on an obedient *e.*
99.6. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
Ezek. 1. 8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
Isa. 48. 8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
50.4. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned
5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not rebellious

50.1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
64.4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*
Jer. 6. 10. behold; their *e.* is uncircumcised
7.94. they hearkened not, nor inclined their *e.* *95.*
11.8. *17.23.* *25.4.* *34.14.* *44.5.*

9.90. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
35.15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
Lam. 3. 36. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
Amos 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
Mat. 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
96.31. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.
Luke 12. 3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*
98.51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
Joh. 18. 96. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off
1 Cor. 2.9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard
12.16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye
Rev. 2.7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
said to churches, *11.17.* *22.3.* *3.6.* *13.23.* *13.5.*

Ps. 17.6. O God, incline thine *e.* to me, and hear my
speech. *7.1.* *2.88.2.* *Isa.* 37.17. *Dan.* 9. 16.
45.10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine *e.*
49.4. I will incline mine *e.* to a parable
Prov. 3. 2. so that thou incline thine *e.* to wisdom
4.20. my son, incline thine *e.* to my sayings
Isa. 55. 3. incline your *e.* and come unto me

Ezek. 15. 96. if with *give* *e.* to his commandments
Deut. 1. 45. but the Lord would not hearken nor
give *e.* to your voice, *2 Chr.* 24. 19. *Met.* 9.30.
32.1. *give* *e.* O heavens, and I will speak
Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, *give* *e.* O ye princes
Joh. 54. 2. *give* *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
Ps. 5. 1. *give* *e.* to my words, O Lord, *54.2.*
17.1. *give* *e.* unto my prayer, *55.1.* *88.6.*
30.12. hear my prayer, *give* *e.* to my cry, *141.1.*
49.1. *give* *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
78.1. *give* *e.* O my people *80.1.* *give* *e.* shepherd
84.8. hear my prayer, *give* *e.* O God of Jacob
143.1. O Lord, *give* *e.* to my supplications
Isa. 1. 2. *give* *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye people
8.9. *give* *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves
98.53. *give* *e.* *e.* and hear my voice, hearken
32.9. ye careless daughters, *give* *e.* to my speech
42.23. who among you will *give* *e.* to this?
51.4. hearken and *give* *e.* to me, O my nation
Jer. 13.15. *give* *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken
Hos. 5. 1. and *give* *e.* O house of the king
Joel 1. 2. *give* *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land

Right EAR.
Ezek. 39. 20. upon the tip of the right *e.* of his
sons. *Lev.* 8. 23. *94.14.* *14.14.* *17.23.* *25.*
Luke 23. 50. one cut off his right *e.* *Joh.* 18. 10.

EAR.
Ezek. 9.31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax boiled
Mark 4. 96. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*

EAR.
1 Sam. 8. 12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground
Isa. 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat

EARED.
Deut. 31. 4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown

EARING.
Gen. 45. 6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest
Ezek. 34. 21. in a time and harvest thou shalt rest

EARLY.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way
Judg. 7. 3. whose *e.* is fearful, let him depart *e.*
19.9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
2 Kings 6. 15. servant of the man of G. was risen *e.*
Ps. 46. 8. God shall help her, and that right *e.*
57.8. a wake up, I myself will awake *e.* *103.2.*
63.1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
78.24. they returned and enquired *e.* after God
90.14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
101.8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land
Prov. 1. 93. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me
8.17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me
Cent. 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
Isa. 96. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*
Hos. 5. 15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*
6.4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, *13.3.*
Luke 24. 96. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre
Joh. 18. 96. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*
98.1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*
Jam. 5. 7. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain
See ANOON, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE, MORNING.

EAR-RING.
Gen. 34. 22. that the man took a golden *e.*
153

EAR

Gen. 34. 30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on
his sister's hands
47.1. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
Job. 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
Prov. 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reproof
EAR-RINGS.

Gen. 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
Ezek. 33. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
35.23. they brought *e.* for their offerings
Nam. 31.50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement
Judg. 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
Isa. 3. 90. the Lord will take away the *e.*
Ezek. 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
Hos. 2. 13. and she decked herself with her *e.*

EAR.

Gen. 23.10. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children
44.18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*
50.4. speak, I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh
Ezod. 10. 2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son
Exod. 14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua
Nam. 11.1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord
Deut. 31. 30. Moses spake in the *e.* of congregation
Joh. 90. 4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders
Judg. 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, *3.*
1 Sam. 2. 11. at which both the *e.* of every one that
heareth it shall tingle, *2 Kings* 21. 15. *Jer.* 19.3.
8.21. he rehearsed them in the *e.* of the Lord
25.14. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
3 Sam. 7. 22. nor any god beside thee according to
all that we have heard with our *e.* *1 Chr.* 17.30.

29.7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*
Job 15.91. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity
29.22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*
33.16. then he opened the *e.* of men, and sealeth
Ps. 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
34.15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
44.1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
115.6. they have *e.* but hear not, *135.17.*

Prov. 31.13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
32.9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise
96.17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
Isa. 11. 3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*
32.2. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken
33.15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
35.5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped
42.90. opening the *e.* but he heareth not
43.8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem
5.21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
20.30. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah
36.15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*
21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes

Mat. 28. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*
Mark 7. 33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit
35. and straightway his *e.* were opened
8.18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
Acts 7. 51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist
11.22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church
17.90. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*
Rom. 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear
9 Tim. 4. 3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabaoth
1 Pet. 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers

EAR.
Deut. 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear
Ezek. 12. 2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not
Mat. 11. 15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,
13.9. *42.* *Mark* 4. 9. *23.* *7.16.* *Luke* 8.
6. *14.35.*

Mine EARS.
Nam. 14. 28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do
Judg. 17. 9. the silver thou speakest of in mine *e.*
1 Sam. 15. 14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.*
2 Kings 19. 96. tumult cometh into mine *e.* *Isa.* 37.39.
2 Chron. 7. 15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer
Job 33.18. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*
Ps. 40. 6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burnt-offering
92.11. mine *e.* shall bear my desire of the wicked
Isa. 5. 9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts
22.14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord
Ezek. 8.18. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with loud voices
9.1. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice
Luke 1. 44. thy salutation sounded in mine *e.*

EAR.
Ezek. 11. 2. speak now in the *e.* of the people
Deut. 32. 44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people
Judg. 7. 3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people
1 Sam. 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people
2 Kings 18.96. talk not in the *e.* of people, *Isa.* 36.11.
Nab. 8. 3. *e.* of people were attentive to the law
13.1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the
people, *Jer.* 36. 7. *36.6.* *10.* *13.14.*

Their EARS.
Gen. 30. 8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*
35.4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*
Ezek. 23.3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*
Deut. 31. 96. I may speak these words in their *e.*
2 Kings 23.3. read in their *e.* *2 Chr.* 34.30. *Jer.* 36.15.
Job 36. 15. he openeth their *e.* in oppression

EAR

Isa. 6. 10. make heart fat, their *e.* heavy, lest they
hear with their *e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
Mic. 7.16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf
Zech. 7. 11. but they stopped their *e.* *Acts* 7. 57.
9 Tim. 4. 4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth

Thine EARS.
1 Sam. 25.1. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
9 Chr. 6. 40. let thine *e.* be attentive to the prayer
Ps. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear
130.2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice
Prov. 23.12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge
Isa. 30. 91. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee
49.90. the children shall say again in thine *e.*
Jer. 28. 7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*
Ezek. 3. 10. and hear with thine *e.* *40.4.* *44.5.*
16.12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown
23.25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*
24.26. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*

Your EARS.
Deut. 5.1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*
Job 13. 17. hear my declaration with your *e.*
Ps. 78. 1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth
Jer. 28. 11. as ye have heard with your *e.*
15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*
Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear
Luke 4. 21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*
9.44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*

EAR.
Gen. 41. 5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, *32.*
Lev. 3. 14. shalt offer for a meat-offering green *e.*
53.14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
Deut. 23. 23. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand
2 Kings 4. 2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of G. full *e.* of corn
Jer. 24. 24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
Isa. 17.5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapeth
Met. 19.1. his disciples were as hungry, and began
to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

See EYEN.
EARNEST.
The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the Spirit,
2 Cor. 1. 22. the first-fruits of the Spirit,
Rom. 8. 23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,
Eph. 1. 13. These phrases signify the assurance
which the Spirit of adoption does give
believers of their inheritance in heaven. For
as the first fruits were pledged to the Jews of
the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the
earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,
or the full bargain made good, when the person
that gives it is honest and faithful: So
the graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of
God, such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges
of that abundance and fullness of joy and
felicity, which believers partake of in heaven.
Yet these graces and comforts which the
godly enjoy here, are but first-fruits in regard
of their order; they precede the full harvest: And
in regard of their quantity, they are but a
handful in comparison of the whole seal and
earnest: though they both imply assurance, yet
they differ thus; sealing especially refers to
the understanding; earnest to the affections.
Though the seal assures us, yet it is not part
of the inheritance; but the earnest so assures
us, that it gives a part of the inheritance;
It works that joy in the heart, which is a fore-
taste of heaven, and which the saints are filled
with there.

9 Cor. 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, *5.5.*
Eph. 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance

EARNEST.
Prov. 27.1. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*
Acts 19.1. *5.* a prayer was made to God for him
Rom. 8.19. the expectation of the creature waiteth
9 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* desire
8.16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus
Phil. 1.90. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
Heb. 3.1. we ought to give the more heed to things

EARNESTLY.
Nam. 22. 37. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?
1 Sam. 30. 6. David *e.* asked leave of me, *95.*
Nab. 3. 90. Baruch *e.* repaired the other piece
13.1. *6.* and after certain days I *e.* requested
Job 7. 2. as a servant *e.* desireth the shadow
Jer. 11. 7. for I *e.* protested to your fathers
31.90. I do *e.* remember him still
Mic. 7. 3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
Luke 23. 44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*
56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
Acts 3. 19. men of Israel, why look ye so *e.* on us?
23.1. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have lived
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet *e.* the best gifts
1 Cor. 5.3. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be clothed
Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain
Jude 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith

EARNETH.
Hag. 1. 6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put it in a bag
EARTH.
Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial ele-

EAR

ment which sustains and nourishes us, Gen. 1. 10, God called the dry land earth. *In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c.* (3) For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1, God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the torriduous globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 94. 1, The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. 11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1, Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldees and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2, The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 26, A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 36, Mark 15. 33, Luke 4. 25, the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. 19, Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31, He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2, If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly. 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48, The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly. 2 Cor. 5. 1, If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass unto.

Gen. 1. 2, and the e. was without form and void 10, and God called the dry land e. 11, and God said, let the e. bring forth grass, 24. 12, and the e. brought forth grass and herb 26, be fruitful, replenish e. and subdue it, 9. 1. 6. 11, the e. also was corrupt before God 7. 17, and the ark was lifted up above the e. 8. 14, in the second month was the e. dried 32, while e. remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 12, for a token of a covenant between me and e. 10. 25, in his days was the e. divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19. 18. 15, and all the nations of the e. shall be blessed in him, 32. 18. 19. 6. 13. 14. 41. 47, in plentiful years e. brought forth handfuls Ezek. 8. 22, I am the Lord in the midst of the e. 9. 29, that thou mayest know that the e. is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14, Psal. 94. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 10. 5, that one can be able to see the e. 15. 19, stretchest thy hand, e. swallowed them 20. 24, an altar of e. thou shalt make unto me Num. 16. 30, if the e. open her mouth and swallow 32, and the e. opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 96. 10, Ps. 106. 17. 34, they said, lest the e. swallow us up also Deut. 28. 1, Lord will set thee above all nations of e. 23, the e. that is under thee shall be iron 32. 1, and hear, O e. the words of my mouth 13, he made him ride on the high places of the e. 29, a fire shall consume the e. with her increase 1 Sam. 2. 8, for the pillars of the e. are the Lord's 4. 5, Israel shouted, so that the e. rang again 14. 15, they also trembled, and the e. quaked 9 Sam. 1. 2, a man came with e. on his head, 15. 32. 92. 3, then the e. shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7. 1 Kings 1. 40, so that the e. reat with the sound 2 Kings 5. 17, to thy servant two mules' burden of e. 1 Chron. 16. 31, and let the e. rejoice, Psal. 96. 11. 33, at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the e. Psal. 96. 13. 98. 9. Ezra 5. 11, the servants of the God of heaven and e. Neh. 9. 6, thou hast made the e. Isa. 45. 12. Job 5. 26, and thy offspring as the grass of the e.

EAR

Job 9. 6, which shaketh the e. out of her place 24, the e. is given into the hand of the wicked 11. 9, the measure thereof is longer than the e. 12. 15, he sendeth waters and they overturn the e. 15. 19, to whom alone the e. was given 16. 18, O e. cover not thou my blood, let my cry 18. 4, shall the e. be forsaken for thee 30. 37, and the e. shall rise up against him 32. 8, but as for the mighty man, he had the e. 34. 4, the poor of the e. hide themselves 35. 7, he hangeth the e. upon nothing 30. 6, to dwell in the caves of the e. and in rocks 8, children of base men, they were viler than the e. 34. 13, who hath given him a charge over the e. 37. 17, when he quieteth the e. by the south-wind 38. 4, when I laid the foundations of the e. 18, hast thou perceived the breadth of the e. 7 Psal. 2. 8, give thee the uttermost parts of the e. 10, be instructed, ye judges of the e. 10. 18, that the man of the e. may no more oppress 16, pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of e. 25. 13, and his seed shall inherit the e. 33. 5, the e. is full of the goodness of the Lord 14, he looketh on all the inhabitants of the e. 37. 9, that wait on Lord shall inherit the e. 11. 29. 46. 2, we will not fear though the e. be removed 6, he uttered his voice, the e. melted 47. 9, for the shields of the e. belong unto God 48. 2, the joy of the whole e. is mount Zion 49. 2, thou hast made the e. to tremble 9. 3, shall go into the lower parts of the e. 65. 8, that dwell in the uttermost parts of the e. 9, thou visitest the e. and wastest it 67. 6, then shall e. yield her increase, Ezek. 34. 27. 68. 8, the e. shook, the heavens also dropped 32, sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the e. 71. 20, shall bring me up from the depths of the e. 72. 6, shall come down as showers that water the e. 73. 9, and their towers walketh through the e. 75. 3, the e. and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up thy pillars, Isa. 24. 19. 8, the wicked of the e. shall wring them out 76. 8, the e. feared 77. 18, the e. trembled, 97. 4. 9, when God arose to save the meek of the e. 78. 69, like the e. which he hath established, for ever 82. 8, arise, O God, judge the e. thou shalt inherit 90. 2, or ever thou hast made the e. 97. 1, the Lord reigneth, let the e. rejoice 99. 1, the Lord reigneth, let the e. be moved 102. 25, of old hast thou laid the foundation of the e. 104. 5, Prov. 8. 29, Isa. 48. 13. 104. 13, the e. is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 94. O Lord, the e. is full of thy riches 114. 7, tremble, O e. at the presence of the Lord 115. 16, the e. hath he given to the children of men 119. 64, the e. O Lord, is full of thy mercy 90, thou hast established the e. and it abideth 147. 8, who prepareth rain for the e. 148. 13, his glory is above the e. and heaven Prov. 3. 19, the Ld. hath founded the e. Isa. 24. 1. 8. 23, I was set up on overlasting, or ever e. was 26, as yet he had not made the e. nor fields 25. 3, for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 30. 16, the e. that is not filled with water 31, for three things the e. is disquieted, for four Eccl. 1. 4, but the e. abideth for ever 5. 9, moreover, the profit of the e. is for all Isa. 4. 2, the fruit of the e. shall be excellent 11. 4, that smiteth the e. with the rod of his mouth 9. e. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13, the e. shall remove out of her place 14. 16, is this the man that made the e. to tremble? 54. 4, the e. mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 5, the e. is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 19. e. is utterly broken down, the e. is dissolved 20. e. shall reel 95. 19. e. shall cast out the dead 26. 21, the e. also shall disclose by blood 24. 1, let the e. hear, and all that is therein 90. 22, it is he that sitteth on the circle of the e. 28, the Creator of the ends of the e. fainteth not 44. 24, that spread abroad the e. by myself 45. 8, the e. open 12. I have made the e. 23, look to me and be ye saved all ends of the e. 43, sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O e. 51. 6, look on the e. the e. shall wax old 66. 1, thus saith the Lord, the e. is my footstool 8, shall the e. be made to bring forth in one day? Jer. 4. 23, I beheld the e. it was without form 28, for this shall the e. mourn, heavens be black 6. 19, hear, O e. I will bring evil on this people 10. 10, at his wrath the e. shall tremble 20. 20, O e. e. hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childless, Mic. 1. 2. 46. 8, Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the e. 49. 21, the e. is moved at the noise, 50. 46. 51. 15, he hath made the e. by his power Ezek. 7. 21, I will give it to the wicked of the e. 9. 9, they say, the Lord hath forsaken the e. 43. 2, and the e. shined with his glory Ezek. 2. 22, the e. shall bear the eorn and the wine

EAR

Joel 2. 10, the e. shall quake before them Amos 8. 9, I will darken the e. in the clear day Jonah 2. 6, the e. with her bars was about me Mic. 6. 2, bear, ye strong foundations of the e. 7. 17, they shall move out like worms of the e. Nah. 1. 5, the e. is burnt up at his presence Hab. 2. 14, the e. filled with knowledge of the L. 2. 3, and the e. was full of his praise 9, thou didst cleave the e. with rivers Hag. 1. 10, the e. is stayed from her fruit Zech. 1. 10, sent to walk to and fro thro' the e. 6. 7. 4. 10, the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the e. Mal. 4. 6, lest I smite the e. with a curse Mat. 5. 5, blessed are meek, for they shall inherit e. 35, swear not by the e. for it is God's footstool 13. 5, where they had not much e. Mark 4. 5. Mark 4. 28, for the e. bringeth forth fruit of herself John 3. 31, he that is of the e. is earthly, and speaketh of the e. he that cometh from heaven is above all 1 Cor. 15. 47, the first man is of the e. earthly 2 Tim. 2. 20, but also vessels of wood and of e. Heb. 6. 7, the e. which drinketh in the rain 12. 26, whose voice then shook the e. but now Jam. 5. 7, waiteth for the precious fruit of the e. 18, and the e. brought forth her fruit 2 Pet. 3. 10, the e. and works therein shall be burnt up Rev. 7. 3, hurt not the e. nor sea, nor the trees 11. 4, olive trees standing before the God of the e. 16, have power to smite the e. with all plagues 12. 16, the e. opened and swallowed up the flood 13. 12, causeth the e. to worship the first beast 18. 1, and the e. was lightened with his glory 19. 2, the great whore, which did corrupt the e. 20. 11, from whose face the e. fled away See HEAVS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

ALL THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26, let them have dominion over all the e. 7. 3, to keep seed alive on the face of all the e. 11. 9, there confound the language of all the e. 18. 25, shall not the Judge of all the e. do right? 19. 31, to come in to us after manner of all the e. Ezek. 9. 14, there is none like me in all the e. 16, my name declared thro' all the e. Rom. 9. 17. 19. 5, a peculiar treasure; for all the e. is mine Num. 14. 21, all the e. shall be filled with glory Josh. 3. 11, the Lord of all the e. 13. Zech. 6. 5. 23. 14, I am going the way of all the e. 1 Kings 9. 2. 1 Sam. 17. 46, that all the e. may know there is a G. 1 Kings 10. 24, all the e. sought to Solomon to hear 2 Kings 5. 15, no God in all the e. but in Israel 1 Chr. 16. 14, his judgment, are in all the e. Ps. 105. 7. 23, sing to the Lord, all the e. Psal. 96. 1. 30, fear before him all the e. Psal. 33. 8. 96. 9. Psal. 8. 1, excellent is thy name in all the e. 45. 16, whom thou mayest make princes in all the e. 47. 2, L. is a great king over all the e. 7. Zech. 14. 9. 57. 5, let thy glory be above all the e. 11. 108. 5. 66. 1, make a joyful noise all the e. 98. 4. 100. 1. 4. all the e. shall worship thee, and sing to thee 83. 18, that thou art most high over all the e. 97. 9. Isa. 10. 14, so have I gathered all the e. none moved 12. 5, done excellent things, this is known in all the e. 25. 8, take the rebuke of his people, from all the e. Jer. 26. 6, I will make this city a curse to all the e. 31. 9, it shall be an honour before all the e. earth. 51. 7, a golden cup that made all the e. drunken 25, O mountain, which destroyest all the e. 49, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the e. Dan. 2. 39, a kingdom shall bear rule over all the e. Hab. 2. 20, let all the e. keep silence before him Zeph. 3. 8, all the e. shall be devoured with fire Zech. 1. 11, all the e. sitteth still and is at rest Luke 23. 44, there was a darkness over all the e. Rom. 10. 18, their sound went into all the e. Rev. 5. 6, seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the e.

FROM THE EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6, but there went up a mist from the e. 4. 11, and now art thou cursed from the e. 6. 13, behold, I will destroy them from the e. 7. 23, and they were destroyed from the e. 8. 11, Noah knew waters were shated from the e. Ezek. 9. 15, thou shalt be cut off from the e. Josh. 7. 9, Psal. 100. 15, Prov. 2. 22, Nah. 2. 12. 1 Sam. 28. 23, Saul arose from the e. and sat on bed 2 Sam. 4. 11, shall I not take you away from the e. 12. 17, the elders went to raise him from the e. 20, David arose from the e. and washed himself Job 18. 17, his remembrance shall perish from the e. Psal. 21. 10, shalt destroy their fruit from the e. 34. 16, cut off remembrance of them from the e. 34. 7, praise L. from the e. ye dragons and deeps Prov. 30. 14, as knives to devour poor from the e. Jer. 10. 11, even they shall perish from the e. Ezek. 1. 19, living creatures were lifted up from the e. 21. Dan. 7. 4, and it was lifted up from the e. Amos 3. 5, shall one take up a mare from the e. John 12. 22, and I, if I be lifted up from the e.

Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the e.
9. 3. Saul arose from the e. and he saw no man
92. 22. said, away with such a fellow from the e.
Rev. 5. 4. power given him to take peace from the e.
14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the e.
in the EARTH.
Gen. 1. 28. and let fowl multiply in the e.
4. 12. a vagabond sfiak thou be in the e. 14.
6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the e.
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the e.
19. 31. not a man in the e. to come in unto us
45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the e.
Ezek. 30. 4. or that is in the e. beneath, or water
Josh. 7. 31. and behold they are hid in the e.
Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the e.
2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
great man that are in the e. 1 Chron. 17. 8.
23. what nation is e. like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.
14. 30. to know all things that are in the e.
1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the e. is thine
2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the e.
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the e. 2. 2.
8. that there is none like thee in the e. 2. 3.
14. 8. though the root thereof wax old in the e.
24. 18. their portion is cursed in the e.
30. 14. ostrich, which lengthen her eggs in the e.
Psalm. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the e.
46. 8. what desolations he hath made in the e.
10. be still, I will be exalted in the e.
58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the e.
72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the e.
119. 19. I am a stranger in the e. hide not thy count.
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the e.
Prov. 11. 31. the righteous be recompensed in the e.
Isa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the e.
18. we have not wrought deliverance in the e.
40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the e.
48. 4. till he have set judgment in the e.
62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the e.
65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who bleareth
himself in the e. and he that wreathen in the e.
Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the e.
31. 23. the Lord hath created a new thing in the e.
Heb. 2. 28. and I will sow her unto me in the e.
Isa. 6. 30. and I will show wonders in the e.
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the e.
Mark 5. 18. he went and digged in the e. and hid
25. I was afraid, and hid thy talent in the e.
Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when
it is sown in the e. is less than all seeds in the e.
1 John 5. 8. there are three that bear witness in the e.
On, or, upon the EARTH.
Gen. 6. 6. reported that he had made man on the e.
12. God looked upon the e. behold it was corrupt
7. 4. I will cause it to rain upon the e. forty days
12. the rain was upon the e. forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the e.
19. 23. sun was risen upon the e. when Lot entered
28. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the e.
Ezek. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the e.
11. 39. things that creep upon the e. 43. 44.
Dent. 4. 10. all days they live upon the e. 12. 1, 19.
36. upon the e. he showed thee his great fire
12. 15. ye shall pour it upon the e. as water, 24.
9 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the e.
1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the e?
heaven cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.
17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the e.
1 Chr. 29. 15. our days on e. as a shadow, Job 8. 9.
Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on e?
19. 25. he shall stand at the latter day upon the e.
20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the e.
37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the e.
41. 33. on e. there is not his like, leviathan made
Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the e.
41. 3. and he shall be blessed upon the e.
67. 3. that thy way may be known upon the e.
73. 25. there is none upon e. I desire besides thee
119. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the e.
Psalm. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the e.
Ezek. 7. 30. for there is not a just man upon the e.
10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the e.
11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon e.
3. the clouds appear themselves upon the e.
Qant. 2. 19. flowers appear on the e. time of singing
Isa. 58. 92. a consumption determined upon the e.
6. 1. lift up your eyes, and look upon the e.
Jer. 9. 3. are not ye vain for the truth upon the e.
Lam. 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured upon the e.
Dent. 3. 10. not a man on the e. can show the matter
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the e.
9. 6. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the e.
Mat. 6. 19. lay not up for you. treasure upon e.
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power
on e. to forgive sins, Mark 9. 10. Luke 5. 24.
34. think not I am come to send peace on e.
16. 10. whatsoever thou shalt bind on e. 18. 18.
18. 19. I say, that if two of you shall agree on e.
23. 9. and call no man your father upon the e.

Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the e.
Mark 9. 2. so as no father on e. can white them
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on e. peace
5. 49. like a man that built a house upon the e.
12. 49. I am come to send fire on the e.
51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on e?
18. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on e?
91. 95. for the things which are coming on the e?
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the e.
Rev. 9. 98. a short work will the Lord make on e.
Col. 3. 2. set your affection not on things on the e.
5. mortify your members which are upon the e.
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on the e. he should not be a priest
11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the e.
12. 25. who refused him that spoke on e.
Jam. 5. 3. ye have lived in pleasure on the e.
17. it rained not on the e. for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the e.
5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on e.
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the e.
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the e.
8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the e.
10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the e.
11. 10. dwell on the e. | 13. 8, 14 | 14. 6 | 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the e.
16. 2. the first poured out his wrath upon the e.
18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the e.
Out of the EARTH.
1 Sem. 28. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the e.
3 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the e.
Job 8. 19. and out of the e. shall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken out of the e. and brass molten
5. as for the e. out of it cometh bread
Psalm. 85. 11. truth shall spring out of the e.
104. 14. that he may bring food out of the e.
35. let the sinners be consumed out of the e.
Dent. 17. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the e.
Hos. 2. 16. I will break the battle out of the e.
Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the e.
Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the e.
7. or, unto the EARTH.
Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself to the e.
37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the e.
42. 6. they bowed themselves to the e. 43. 28.
48. 19. he bowed himself with his face to the e.
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the e. 7. 6.
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the e.
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the e.
24. 8. David stooped with his face to the e.
25. 41. she bowed herself to the e. 1 Kings 1. 31.
26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the e.
30. therefore let not my blood fall to the e.
3 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the e.
14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the e. 1 Kings 1. 52.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the e. nothing of the word of L.
2 Chron. 30. 34. were dead bodies fallen to the e.
Job 12. 8. or speak to the e. it shall teach thee
Psalm. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the e.
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the e.
86. 4. he shall call to the e. that he may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the e.
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the e.
12. 7. then shall the dust return to the e.
Isa. 8. 29. and they shall look unto the e.
63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the e.
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention to the whole e.
Hos. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the e.
Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the e.
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the e. and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the e.
36. 14. and when we were all fallen to the e.
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the e.
12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the e.
13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the e.
EARTHEN.
Lev. 6. 28. the e. vessel wherein it was sodden
11. 33. the e. vessel whereunto any of them falleth
14. 5. one of the birds killed in an e. vessel, 50.
Num. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in e. vessel
3 Sam. 17. 28. brought beds, basins, and e. vessels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's e. bottle
32. 14. put these evidences in an e. vessel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they obscured as e. pitchers
9 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in e. vessels
EARTHY.
John 3. 19. if I have told you e. things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is e. speaks of earth
9 Cor. 5. 1. if our e. house of tabern. were dissolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind e. things
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is e. sensual, devilish
EARTHY.
1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, e.
48. as is the e. such are they also that are e.
49. and as we have borne the image of the e.
EARTHQUAKE.
The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.
One of the most remarkable, is that which was in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in Amos 1. 1. and in Zech. 14. 5. Jo-

sophus says, that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.
Another very memorable earthquake, was that at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51. Many have been of opinion, that this motion was perceived by all the world. Others maintain, that it was sensible only in Judaea, or even in the temple, the gates whereof were shaken, and the veil rent asunder. It must have been attended with very terrible circumstances, since the centurion, and they who were with him, were so affected with it, and were induced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.
An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1. Great alterations and changes are expressed in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb. 12. 26. The delivering of the Israelites out of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of the earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs, civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.
1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an e. L. was not in e.
12. after the e. a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with e.
Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the e.
Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the e.
Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the e.
28. 2. behold, there was a great e. the angel of the
Lord came, Acts 10. 26. Rev. 6. 12. | 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 5. there were thunders and an e. 11. 19.
16. 18. a great e. so mighty an e. and so great
EARTHQUAKES.
Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
EASE.
Dent. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no e.
Judg. 30. 43. they trod the Benjaminites down with e.
Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at e.
16. 12. I was at e. | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at e.
Ps. 95. 13. his soul shall dwell at e. his seed inherit
130. 4. with the screaming of those that are at e.
Prov. 1. 13. the e. of the simple shall slay them
Isa. 23. 9. rise up, ye women that are at e.
11. tremble, ye women that are at e. be troubled
Jer. 46. 37. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at e.
48. 11. Moab hath been at e. from his youth
49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at e.
Ezek. 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at e.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at e. in Zion
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at e.
Luke 19. 19. take thine e. eat, drink, and be merry
EASE.
Dent. 23. 13. when thou wilt e. thyself abroad
2 Chron. 10. 4. e. thou somewhat the yoke, 9.
Job 7. 13. my couch shall e. my complaint
Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will e. me of mine adversaries
38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, e. me
EASED.
Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I e?
9 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be e. and ye burdened
EASEMENT.
Judg. 3. 194. he doeth his e. in his summer-chamber
EASIER.
Ezek. 18. 22. so shall it be e. for thyself, shall bear
Mat. 9. 5. whether it e. to say, thy sins be forgiven
thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23.
19. 24. it is for a camel to go thro' the eye of a needle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
Luke 16. 17. it is e. for heaven and earth to pass, than
EASILY.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not e. provoked, thinks no evil
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so e. beset us
EAST.
The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and south, by words which signify, before, behind, left, and right, according to the situation of a man, with his face turned towards the east. By the east, they describe frequently not only Arabia Deserta, and the lands of Moab and Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine; but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north than to the east of Judaea. It is said, in Gen. 11. 1, 2, that the sons of Noah having but one language, departed from the east, and came into the land of Shinar. Herodorus some difficulties have been raised; for the land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia, where the ark rested; and Armenia does not lie to the east of Babylonia, where the land of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to disengage themselves out of these perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this passage.

EAS

Some, by the Hebrew word *Kodem*, or, *East*, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by *Kodemah*, the youngest son of *Ishmael*. Others, that *Kodem* was used for, *At the beginning*; and that *Moses* intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that *Moses* spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the *Tigris*, *Kodem*, or *East*; and those on this side the same river, the *West*, or *Arab*. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. *Calmet* says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the *Tigris* and *Euphrates*, even *Mesopotamia*, *Armenia*, and *Persia*, *Kodem*, or the *East*. *Moses*, who had been bred up in *Egypt*, and lived long in *Arabia*, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that *Babylonia*, *Chaldea*, *Susiana*, *Persia*, and a part of *Mesopotamia*, as well as the rivers of *Euphrates* and *Tigris*, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of *Palestine*, *Egypt*, and *Arabia*.

He adds, that it is further certain, that the people who came from *Armenia*, *Syria*, *Media*, and *Upper Mesopotamia*, entered *Palestine* and *Egypt* from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of *East*. In *Num.* 33. 7. *Balaam* says, that *Balak*, king of *Moab*, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from *Fethor* upon the *Euphrates*. *Isaiah* says, ch. 41. 2. that *Abraham* came from the east into the land of *Canaan*; and it is known that he came from *Mesopotamia* and *Chaldea*. The same prophet says, that *Cyrus* should come from the east against *Babylon*, *Isa.* 46. 11. He places *Syria* to the east of *Judah*. *St. Matthew* says, that the wise men, who came to worship *Christ*, set out from the east, *Mat.* 3. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that the scripture style, the *East* is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of *Judah* and *Egypt*, from whence, however, people generally enter *Palestine* by the way only of *Damascus*, which is to the north-east of this country.

The *East* is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the e. of the garden of *Eden*. 12. 8. *Abraham* removed to a mountain on the e. 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e. 26. 14. Lot shall spread abroad to the west and e. 29. 1. came into the land of the people of the e. *Nam.* 3. 28. but those that encamp toward the e. 23. 7. *Balak* hath brought me out of the e. *Judg.* 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 32. 7. 12. 18. 10. 1. *1 Kings* 4. 30. 1 *Kings* 7. 23. three looking toward the e. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4. 1 *Chro.* 9. 24. the porters toward the e. west, north, and south

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e. *Job* 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e. *Psal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the e. nor west 103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west 107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west *Isa.* 2. 6. because they be replenished from the e. 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. *Jer.* 49. 38. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the e. 43. 3. I will bring thy seed from the e. *Zeak.* 8. 7. 46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man *Ezek.* 8. 16. men 95. with their faces toward the e. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 16. 4. & thou came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. 1. 43. 1. 44. 1. 46. 1. 13. 43.2. the glory of God came from the way of the e. 47. 8. those waters issue out toward the e. country 49. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth 17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 230. *Dea.* 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e. 11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him *1 *Cor.* 2. 90. I will drive him toward the e. sea *Amos* 8. 12. they shall wander from north to e. *Zeak.* 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e. *Mat.* 2. 1. there came wise men from the e. 2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9. 8. 11. many come from e. and west, *Luke* 13. 39. 24. 37. as lightning cometh out of the e. *Rov.* 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e. 16. 12. the way of kings of e. might be prepared 21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three*

EAT

EAST-BORDER.

Nam. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e-border *Josh.* 4. 19. encamped in the e-border of *Jericho* 15. 5. the e-border was the salt sea to end of *Jordan* *Ezek.* 45. 7. from the west-border to the e-border 48. 21. of the obligation toward the e-border

EASTEN.

Acts 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth *EAST-GATE.* *Nch.* 3. 29. *Sheremaih*, the keeper of the e-gate *Jer.* 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e-gate *Ezek.* 10. 19. every one stood at the door of the e-g. 11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e-gate

EAST-SIDE.

Exod. 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the e-side *Nam.* 2. 3. and on the e-side shall *Judah* pitch *Josh.* 7. 2. to *Ai*, which is on the e-side of *Bethel* 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e-side *Judg.* 11. 18. came by e-side of the land of *Moab* *Ezek.* 11. 23. the mountain on the e-side of the city 42. 16. he measured the e-side with the reed 48. 2. from the e-side even the west-side, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

Jonah 4. 5. *Jonah* sat on the e-side of the city

EASTWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, *Deut.* 3. 27. 2 *Kings* 13. 17. open the window e. and he opened it 1 *Chr.* 26. 17. e. were six Levites; northward four *Ezek.* 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41. 6. thine ears, blasted with the e-wind, 23. 27. *Exod.* 10. 13. the Lord brought an e-wind, 14. 21. *Job* 15. 2. and fill him belly with the e-wind 27. 21. e-wind carrieth him away, he departeth 38. 24. which scattereth the e-wind upon the earth *Psal.* 48. 7. thou brokest the ships with an e-wind 78. 26. he caused an e-wind to blow in heaven *Isa.* 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of e-e. *Jer.* 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e-wind *Ezek.* 17. 10. wither, when the e-wind toucheth it 27. 26. the e-wind hath broken thee in the seas *Hos.* 12. 1. *Ephraim* bloweth after the e-wind 13. 15. though he be fruitful, an e-wind shall come *Jonah* 4. 8. God prepared a violent e-wind *Hab.* 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the e-wind

EASTY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is to him that understands *Mat.* 11. 30. my yoke is e. a burden is light 1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except ye utter words e. to be understood *Jer.* 3. 17. wisdom from above e. to be intreated

EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth, to make it fit to enter the stomach, *Gen.* 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, *Eccl.* 5. 11. [3] To waste, or consume, *Eccl.* 5. 11. [4] To oppress and undo, *Psal.* 14. 4. [5] To believe, *John* 6. 50. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, *1 *Cor.* 5. 11. [8] To feast, *Isa.* 28. 28. [9] To do the will of God with delight, *John* 4. 32. It is said in *Ezek.* 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in *Jer.* 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.*

In *John* 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my offerings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in *John* 4. 32. he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The *Psalms* 103. *Psal.* 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for the house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. *Hosea* speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, *Hos.* 4. 8. They feast upon, and pomper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their time, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor endeavour

EAT

to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch *Joseph's* time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, *Gen.* 43. 32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, *John* 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that *Christ* made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners; *Mat.* 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meals, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or lest by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sat down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e. 3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened 6. Eve took and did e. 11. and I did e. 13. 14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life 17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life 18. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3. 27. 4. savoury meat; bring it to me, that I may e. 31. 40. and they did e. there upon the heap 40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket 43. 17. these men shall e. with me at noon 32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves *Exod.* 10. 5. the locusts shall e. every tree that groweth, 12. the locusts may e. e. every herb of the land 12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall eat 16. no work done, save that which every man e. 43. no stranger shall e. thereof, 48. *Lev.* 22. 12. 44. when circumcised, then shall he e. thereof 16. 25. e. that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to you 35. the children of *Isr.* did e. manna forty years, 40. came to borders of *Canaan*, *John* 6. 31, 49, 58 23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e. 29. 32. Aaron and his sons shall e. *Lev.* 6. 16. 18. 31. 34. 15. one shall eat, and thou e. of his sacrifice *Lev.* 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29. 17. 6. *Nam.* 18. 10. 26. the priest that offereth it, for sin shall e. it 7. 19. all that be clean shall e. thereof, *Amos* 13. 11. 24. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it 10. 12. e. it without heaven beside the altar 11. 21. yet these ye may e. 22. *Deut.* 14. 20. 21. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place 25. 20. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year 26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it *Nam.* 11. 5. we remember the fish we did e. freely 13. 3. saying, give us flesh, that we may e. 23. 24. he shall not be down till he e. of the prey 25. 2. the peo. did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed *Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e. 12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. 15. 22. 1. 26. 12. 15. the unclean and clean may e. 22. 15. 92. 18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. 13. 26. 20. shalt any, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh 14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may e. 20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it 23. 31. then thou mayest e. grapes thy fill 28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms shall e. them 33. shall e. fruit of thine own body, *Lam.* 2. 20. 32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices *Josh.* 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land 24. 13. of the vineyard ye planted not do ye e. *Judg.* 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. *Hannah* did e. and was no more 9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be hidden 30. 34. and e. sin not against the Lord 30. 34. *Jonathan* did e. no meat the second day 38. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 *Kings* 2. 7. 1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that dieth of *Jeroboam* shall the dogs e. 16. 4. 21. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 36. 17. 12. for me and my son, and that we may e. and die 19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. *Acts* 10. 12. 11. 7. 3 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof 44. they did e. and left thereof, according to word 6. 28. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow 29. so we boiled my son, and did e. him 18. 31. ye every man of his ownving, *Isa.* 38. 16. 9 *Chron.* 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover *Ecce* 6. 21. and the children of *Israel* did e. *Nam.* 5. 2. take up corn; that we may e. and live 9. 25. so they did e. and were filled, *Psal.* 78. 29. *Job.* 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e. 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e. *Psal.* 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

Psalm 22. 23. all they that be fat on earth shall eat.
50. 13. will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink blood.
78. 25. man did eat angels' food, he sent them meat.
128. 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands.
Prov. 1. 31. eat the fruit of their own way, *Isa.* 3. 10.
12. 2. but the soul of transgressors shall eat violence.
18. 21. and they that love it shall eat the fruit.
24. 14. my son eat thou honey, because it is good.
27. 15. whose keepeth fig-tree shall eat fruit thereof.
30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall eat it.
Ecc. 2. 25. for who can eat or hasten more than I?
51. 11. goods increase they are increased that eat them.
12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or much.
16. 16. and thy princes eat in the morning.
17. blessed, when thy princes eat in due season.
Cant. 4. 1. as a flock of goats that eat of Gilead.
16. come into his garden and eat his pleasant fruits.
Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel.
7. 15. butter and honey shall eat, that he may know.
20. butter and honey shall devour one another, that is left.
20. 2. on the left hand, eat the flesh of his arm.
11. 7. the lion shall eat straw like the ox, *65.* 25.
24. 2. oxen and asses shall eat clean provender.
37. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof, *65.* 21. *Jer.* 23. 5, 28.
51. 8. and the worm shall eat them like wool.
51. 1. come ye, buy and eat, yea, come, buy wine.
2. hearken to me, and that which is good.
9. they that have gathered it shall eat it.
63. 4. a people which eat swine's flesh and broth.
13. my servants shall eat but ye shall be hungry.
12. they shall not plant and another eat.
Jer. 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did eat them.
19. 9. shall eat every one the flesh of his friend in the siege and straitsness.
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth and eat that I give thee.
1. son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll.
10. 2. by weight *15.* 10. fathers shall eat sons.
16. 13. thou shalt eat fine flour, and honey, and oil.
21. 8. and in thee they eat upon the mountains.
31. 3. ye eat the fat, and clothe you with the wool.
Deut. 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did eat grass as oxen.
How. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have enough, they shall not increase, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.
9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in Assyria.
4. all that eat thereof shall be polluted.
Amos. 6. 4. that eat the lambs out of the flock.
Mic. 3. 3. who also eat the flesh of my people.
Zech. 11. 9. let the rest eat every one flesh of another.
16. but he shall eat the flesh of the fat and fear.
Mat. 12. 4. how David did eat the shew-bread.
14. 20. did eat and were filled, took up fragments, *15.* 37. *Mark.* 6. 42. *8.* 8. *Luke.* 9. 17.
15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the crumbs, *Mark.* 7. 23.
28. they that did eat, were 4000, besides women.
26. 21. and as they did eat, he said, *Mark.* 14. 18, 22.
26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take it, this is my body, *Mark.* 14. 22. *1 Cor.* 11. 24.
Mark. 2. 16. when they saw him eat with publicans.
6. 44. they that did eat, were above 5000 men.
14. 14. no man eat fruit of this hereafter for ever.
11. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayest eat the passover? *14.* *Luke.* 22. 11. *John.* 18. 28.
Luke. 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in their hands.
7. 30. one desired him that he would eat with him.
10. 8. such things as are set before you.
13. 23. killed fatted calf, let us eat and be merry.
24. 43. he took it, and did eat before them.
John. 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master eat.
6. 26. because ye did eat of loaves and were filled.
50. that a man may eat thereof and not die.
53. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man.
Act. 2. 40. they eat their meat with gladness.
11. 3. thou wast in and didst eat with them.
23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have slain Paul.
Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may eat all things.
23. he that doubteth is damned if he eat.
1 Cor. 8. 7. for some eat as a thing offered to an idol.
8. neither if we eat are we the better, if we eat not.
13. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth.
10. 3. and did all the same spiritual meat.
18. who eat of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar.
25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that eat.
37. 4. asking no question for conscience sake.
11. 24. if any man hunger, let him eat at home.
2 Thess. 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he eat.
2 Tim. 9. 17. their word will eat as doth a canker.
Amos. 5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were fire.
Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.
19. 18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and captains.

See BLOOD, BREAD, FAT.
 EAT with drink.

Gen. 24. 54. and they did eat and drink, *26.* 30.
Ezra. 24. 11. *Judge.* 9. 27. *19.* 4.
Ezra. 32. 6. sat down to eat and drink, *1 Cor.* 10. 7.
24. 29. nor eat bread, nor drink water, *Deut.* 9. 18.
18. 29. 11. Egyptians did eat bread and drink water.
Sam. 11. 11. shall I go to my house to eat and drink?
12. 3. it did eat of his meat and drink of his cup.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can thy servants taste what I eat or drink?
1 Kings. 1. 25. they eat and drink before Adonijah.
15. 17. I will not eat bread nor drink water, *17.* 22.
16. neither will I eat bread nor drink water.
18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, eat and drink.
2 Kings. 6. 25. set bread, that they may eat and drink.
7. 8. they went into one tent and did eat and drink.
18. 27. eat, own dung and drink piss, *Isa.* 36. 12.
1 Chr. 29. 22. and did eat and drink before the Lord.
2 Chron. 28. 15. and gave them to eat and to drink.
Ezra. 10. 6. Ezra did eat, no bread nor drink water.
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat and drink sweet.
Ezra. 4. 10. fast for me, for eat nor drink three days.
Job. 1. 4. called sisters to eat and drink with them.
Prov. 23. 7. so is he, eat and drink, saith he to thee.
Ecc. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he should eat and drink, *3.* 13. *5.* 18. *8.* 15.
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, ye, drink abundantly.
Isa. 21. 5. eat, ye princes, anoint the shield.
22. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we shall die, *1 Cor.* 15. 32.
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father eat and drink?
Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit and drink thy milk.
30. 17. that ye may eat flesh and drink blood.
Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat and water to drink.
Zech. 7. 6. when ye did eat and when ye did drink.
Mat. 6. 25. what ye shall eat or drink, *Luke.* 12. 29.
24. 49. to eat and drink with drunken, *Luke.* 12. 46.
Luke. 5. 30. why do ye eat and drink with publicans?
33. John's disciples eat, but thy disciples eat and drink.
12. 19. take this case, eat and drink, and be merry.
17. 8. and afterward thou shalt eat and drink.
27. they did eat, they drank, they married, *28.* 22.
22. 30. that ye may eat and drink at my table.
Acts. 9. 9. Saul three days did neither eat nor drink.
23. 12. eat, nor drink till they had killed Paul, *21.* 10.
Rom. 14. 21. neither to eat, nor to drink wine.
1 Cor. 9. 4. have we not power to eat and to drink?
10. 31. whether there be meat or drink, or whatever.
11. 22. have ye not houses to eat and drink in?
26. as oft as ye eat, his bread and drink this cup.
27. whosoever shall eat and drink unworthily.
28. and so let him eat and drink of that cup.

He did EAT.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did eat.
25. 28. loved Esau, because he did eat of his venison.
27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did eat.
39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did eat.
1 Sam. 30. 11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did eat.
2 Sam. 9. 13. he did eat continually at his table.
12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did eat.
Mark. 1. 6. John did eat locusts and wild honey.
Luke. 4. 2. and in those days he did eat nothing.
Gal. 2. 12. for before he did eat with the Gentiles.

EAT not.

Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it, *3.* 1, 3.
3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to eat, *17.* 3.
9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not eat, *Lev.* 19. 26.
Deut. 12. 16, 21, 24, 25. *15.* 23.
24. 33. I will not eat it till I have told my errand.
32. 33. the children of Israel eat not of the sinews.
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the Hebrews.
Ezra. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor sodden at all.
45. a foreigner shall not eat thereof, *30.* 33.
Lev. 11. 3. these shall ye not eat, *Deut.* 14. 3, 7.
22. 4. a leopard eat of the holy things, *6.* 10, 12.
8. that torn he shall not eat, to defile himself.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one day, or two days.
Deut. 14. 21. ye shall not eat of any thing that dieth of itself, shall give it to stranger, *Ezek.* 44. 31.
28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not eat thereof.
Judge. 13. 4. and eat not any unclean thing, *7.* 14.
1 Sam. 1. 7. therefore thou wept and didst not eat.
9. 13. for the people will not eat till he come.
28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not eat.
2 Kings. 4. 40. and they could not eat thereof.
7. 2. shall see it with thy eyes, but not eat thereof, *19.* 2.
Ezra. 3. 63. eat not of most holy things, *Neh.* 7. 25.
Psalm. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their dainties.
Prov. 23. 6. eat not bread of him that hath an evil eye.
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not lips, and eat not bread of men.
Mark. 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they eat not, *4.* 1.
Luke. 22. 16. I will not eat thereof, until fulfilled.
1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one no eat to eat.
8. 8. neither if we eat, are we the worse.
10. 23. eat not for his sake that sheweth it.

Shall ye EAT.

Ezra. 12. 11. shall ye eat it, with loins girded.
15. seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread, *30.* 22.
22. 31. shall ye eat flesh torn of beasts.
Lev. 10. 14. wave-bread shall ye eat in a clean place.
11. 3. cheweth the cud that shall ye eat, *Deut.* 14. 4, 6.
9. these shall ye eat of all that are in the waters.
19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruits.
26. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat.
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye eat.

Ye shall EAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the fat of the land.
Ezra. 12. 11. ye shall eat it in haste, Lord's passover.

Ezra. 12. 18. first month at even ye shall eat unleavened bread.
16. 12. saying, at even ye shall eat flesh, and in the morning.
Deut. 7. 25. ye shall eat no manner of fat, *24.* 20.
28. ye shall eat no manner of blood, *17.* 14.
10. 15. and ye shall eat it in the holy place.
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched corn.
25. 12. ye shall eat the increase thereof out of the field.
29. ye shall eat your fill, and dwell in safety.
30. ye shall eat of the old store, *36.* 10.
28. 26. and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied.
29. ye shall eat the flesh of your sons and daughters.
Num. 11. 18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall eat.
18. 31. ye shall eat in every place, and households.
Deut. 12. 7. there ye shall eat before Lord your God.
14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall eat.
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day.
2 Kings. 19. 29. this shall be a sign, ye shall eat.
Isa. 1. 19. if obedient ye shall eat the good of the land.
61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles in their glory.
Ezek. 30. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be full.
Joel. 2. 25. ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied.
Luke. 12. 29. take no thought what ye shall eat, nor put to EAT.
Ezra. 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to eat.
Num. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *18.* 18.
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to eat flesh.
18. 8. they shall have like portions to eat.
1 Sam. 9. 13. before he go to the high place to eat.
90. 24. the king sat him down to eat meat.
2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to eat.
9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to eat.
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to eat.
16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to eat.
17. 29. for the people that were with him to eat.
2 Kings. 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to eat.
2 Chron. 31. 10. we have had enough to eat, and left.
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, to eat the fruit thereof.
Psalm. 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to eat.
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat, with a ruler.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much honey.
Ezek. 5. 19. hath given him power to eat thereof.
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to eat thereof.
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them to eat, sufficiently.
Jer. 19. 9. cause them to eat the flesh of their sons.
Ezek. 3. 2. and be caused me to eat that roll.
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to eat.
Deut. 4. 25. they shall make thee to eat grass, *32.* 14.
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to eat.
Mark. 1. 8. they shall begin to eat as though they had eaten.
Mar. 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to eat.
4. not lawful for them to eat, *Mark.* 2. 26. *Luke.* 6. 4.
14. 16. give ye them to eat, *Mark.* 8. 37. *Luke.* 9. 13.
15. 20. to eat with unwashed hands defileth not.
32. the multitude have nothing to eat, *Mark.* 8. 1, 2.
26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to eat, passover?
Mark. 5. 42. that something should be given him to eat.
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to eat.
Luke. 9. 15. I have desired to eat this passover.
John. 4. 32. I have meat to eat, that ye know not of.
33. hath any man brought him ought to eat?
6. 63. how can this man give us his flesh to eat?
Acts. 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to eat.
1 Cor. 8. 10. emboldened to eat things offered to idols.
11. 30. when ye come, this is not to eat Lord's supper.
33. brethren, when ye come together to eat.
Heb. 13. 10. after whom they have no right to eat.
Rev. 2. 7. will give to eat of the tree of life in midst.
14. to eat things sacrificed unto idols, *20.* 17.
17. will give to eat of hidden manna, a white stone.

EAT up.

Gen. 41. 4. thou shalt eat up the seven fat kine, *30.* 12.
Jer. 36. 38. land of your enemies shall ye eat up.
Num. 24. 8. he shall eat up the nations his enemies.
Deut. 20. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall eat up.
Ps. 27. 6. my enemies came on me to eat up my flesh.
105. 35. eat up all the herbs in their land.
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall eat them up, *51.* 8.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thine harvest and thy bread, up thy flocks, up thy vines and fig-trees.
39. 29. the wind shall eat up all thy pastures.
How. 4. 8. they eat up the sin of my people.
Amos. 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did eat up a part.
Mic. 5. 1. they shall eat up the land of Assyria.
Neh. 9. 15. it shall eat up like the canker-worm.
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and eat it, and it shall eat.

EATEN.

Gen. 3. 11. hast thou eaten whereof I said thou shouldst not eat?
14. 24. save that which the young men have eaten.
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not eaten.
41. 21. when they had eaten them up, it could not be known that they had eaten them.
Ezra. 12. 46. in one house shall it be eaten.
13. 3. there shall no leavened bread be eaten, *7.* 1.
41. 28. or shall be eaten, his flesh shall not be eaten.
26. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be eaten.
30. 14. it shall not be eaten, because it is holy.
Lev. 6. 18. it shall be eaten in the holy place, *36.* 7, 9.
23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be eaten.
30. no offering shall be eaten, it shall be burnt.

EAT

Lev. 7. 15. shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16. 18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
 10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
 18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
 19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
 11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.
 19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 28.
 7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Num. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not,
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.
 12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
 20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
 26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
 29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
 31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
 28. 90. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
 30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
 2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
 1 *Kings* 13. 92. but camest back, and hast *e.* bread
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcass, nor torn the ass
Job. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
 26. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
 31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
 31. I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Ps. 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John* 2. 17.
 103. 9. I have *e.* asbes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
 23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Isa. 5. 1. I have *e.* my honey-comb with my money
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor
 24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3, 8, 19. 17.
 31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
 18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
 11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Isa. 1. 4. that locusts hath left, canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark* 8. 9.
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
 17. 8. till I have *e.* afterwards thou shalt eat
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
 14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
 12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
 90. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
 27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was

EATER.

Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of *e.* came forth meat
 15. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Neh. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*

EATERS

Prov. 23. 30. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh

EATERS

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. thou saidst Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
 1 *Kings* 21. 5. why spiest thou so, said that thou *e.* no

EATETH.

Ezek. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
 Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20, 25, 27, 17, 10, 15.
 19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Num. 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. couldst be the man that *e.* 28.
Job. 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
 21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
 40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Ps. 106. 20. the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of soul
 30. 90. she *e.* and witheth her mouth, and saith
 31. 37. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Ezek. 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
 5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
 6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 38. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
 29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
 44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, reacheth
 50. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth
Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
 publicans and sinners? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 15. 2.
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
 with me, shall betray me, *John* 12. 18.
John 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
 57. so be that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
 58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
 3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
 6. that *e.* to the Ld., that *e.* not, to the Ld. *e.* not
 53. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
 11. 20. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him.

EFF

EATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Ezek. 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of
 souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. ain not against the L. in *e.* with blood
 30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
 1 *Kings* 4. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
James 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. 14. and *e.* with them, commanded them
 1 *Cor.* 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
 11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper

See DRINKING.

ECHO

Ezek. 7. 17. and not the *e.* of the mountains

EDGE

Ezek. 13. 30. Eihaim in *e.* of wilderness, *Num.* 33. 6.
 96. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ezek. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. 19. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill

See TERTH.

EDGE OF THE SWORD.

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with *e.* of sword
Ezek. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with *e.* of sword
Num. 31. 94. and Isr. smote Sihon with *e.* of sword
Josh. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with *e.* of sword
 8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with *e.* of sword, 21. 10. Jabesh-gilead
 1. 15. Joab's servants slain with *e.* of sword, 17.
Ps. 68. 43. thou also hast turned the *e.* of sword
Jer. 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e.* of sword
Luke 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword
Hos. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword

EDGED.

Ps. 149. 6. and a two-sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-sword
Hos. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-sword

EDGES.

Ezek. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 3. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*

EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
 9 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
 13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
 1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
 Eph. 4. 19. that which is good to *e.* profitably
 1 *Thess.* 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do

EDIFYING.

1 Cor. 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 8. 10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
 14. 17. give thanks well, but the others is not *e.*

EDIFYETH.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
 14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.*
 himself; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church

EDIFYING.

1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
 12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
 14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
 9 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
 Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
 16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
 29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*

EFFECT.

Num. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. and they spake to her to that *e.*
Ps. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 29. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 19. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 12. making the word of God of none *e.*
Rom. 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without *e.*
 4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal.* 3. 17.
 9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
 4. 5. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are

EFFECT.

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.*

EFFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his

EFFECTUAL.

1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great deed and *e.* opened to me
 2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-

ferings

Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
 4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
 Phil. 2. 13. that thy faith may become *e.* by good things
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth

EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 3. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me

ELD

1 *Thess.* 2. 13. the words, worteth in you that believe
 EFFEMINATE.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God

EGG.

Job. 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?

Job. 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?

EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam

sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam

Job. 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth

Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, I gathered

59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that eateth *e.*

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth

EIGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be circum-

cised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke* 8. 21.

22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nabor

Ezek. 30. 25. they shall be boards, and sockets silver

Num. 28. 28. Moses gave 4 waggon, *e.* oxen to Merari

39. 20. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams

Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.*

years

12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years

1 *Sam.* 17. 12. Jesse the Ephraimite had *e.* sons

1 *Kings* 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits

2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem

22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to

reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.

1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar

9 *Chr.* 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days

Ezek. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*

Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men

Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37.

41. *e.* tables, wherewith they slew their sacrifices

Mic. 5. 5. raise up him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men

Luke 9. 28. about *e.* days after these sayings, Peter

John 90. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within

Eze. 9. 32. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years

1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water

EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow *e.* year and eat

Isa. 66. 38. in Bui, which is month, house finished

12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month

1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah

25. 15. the *e.* to Josiah, 36. 5. Pothai the *e.*

27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai

Zech. 1. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah

2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher

Rev. 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*

21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz

See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT hundred.

Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth, *e.* years

5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* years

2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time

2 *Chr.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* A. thousand

EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years

10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel *e.* years

1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass *e.*

cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21.

1 *Chr.* 26. 9. Meshelomiah had sons and brethren *e.*

2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives

Luke 13. 4. those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell

16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years

EIGHTEEN thousand.

Judg. 20. 35. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thous.

44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thous. men of valour

1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh, *e.* thous.

18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand

29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents

Ezek. 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thous. measures

EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Kings* 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr.* 13. 1.

2 *Kings* 2. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehoahaz

22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king seat

Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. 35. 19.

1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphas

25. 25. the *e.* to Hannani, be, his sons, and brethren

Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 29. 29.

EITHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.

Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his

concer, and offered strange fire before the Lord

Deut. 17. 3. hath worship. other gods, sun or moon

28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine

1 *Kings* 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or purving, or in

Ezek. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that

Isa. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above

Mat. 6. 94. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he

will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke* 16. 13.

19. 33. <

traites, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjaminites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramath, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12, 13, 15, 16. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

(I) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipped: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(II) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought

before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(III) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnoom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-sepher, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Baccari, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethaninim, to Bephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates, then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And hebold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and Zedabiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is to be no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understood by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But from their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no further than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; so what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6, 7, 19. 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the Chief-priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in those words. This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeroniah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the elder.

25. 23. the elder serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12.

1 Sam. 18. 17. behold, my e. daughter Merab
1 Kings 2. 22. ask the kingdom, he is mine e. brother
Job 15. 10. very aged man, much e. than thy father
32. 4. Elihu waited, because they e. e. than he
Ezek. 16. 46. thy e. sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
93. 4. the names of them were Abolah the e.
Luke 15. 25. his e. son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 5. 2. intreat the e. women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the e.

ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an e. but intreat him as father
18. against an e. receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an e.
2 John 1. the e. to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. the e. unto well-beloved Gaius whom I

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the e. of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the e. of congreg. shall lay their hands
Num. 11. 25. I. gave of the Spirit to the seventy e.
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the e. and say
29. 10. ye stand before the L. your e. and officers
31. 28. gather to me all e. of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and e. and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel sorrowed the Lord all the days of
Joshua and of e. that overlived Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the e. of Succoth
1 Sam. 16. 4. e. of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the e. of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the e. said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the e. did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and e. sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to e. of Jezreel
19. 3. Hezekiah sent the e. of the priests covered
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 3.

Era 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the e.
6. 14. the e. of the Jews builded and prospered
8. according to the counsel of the princes and e.
Psalm. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the e.
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the e.
Lev. 1. 19. my priests and e. gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. e. of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not e. 5. 12.
5. 14. e. have ceased from gate, young m. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the e. of J. sat before me
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the e. 2. 16.
Mic. 15. 2. they transgress the tradition of the e.
16. 31. must suffer many things of the e. 27. 12.
28. 50. the e. sought false witness against Jesus
29. 50. chief priests and e. persuaded the multitude
41. the chief priests mocking with the e. said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the e.
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the e.
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of the e. L. 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the e.
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the e.
Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captain and e.
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and e. were gathered together
23. they reported all that the e. had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.
11. 30. sent it to the e. by Barnabas and Saul
13. 33. when they ordained e. in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the e.
6. the apostles and e. came together to consider
23. the apostles, e. and brethren, send greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the e.
20. 17. he sent and called the e. of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the e. bear me witness
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the e.
25. 15. about whom the e. of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let e. that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 2. 1. and when thou shalt ordain e. in every city
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the e. obtained a good report
Jem. 5. 14. let him call for the e. of the church
1 Pet. 5. 1. the e. which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 1. upon the seats I saw 24 e. sitting, clothed
10. the 24 e. fall before him, 5. 14. [11. 16.] 19. 4.
5. 5. and one of the e. saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the e. stood a lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the e.
7. 11. all angels stood about the e. and four beasts
13. one of e. ans. saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sang a new song before the throne and e.

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the e. of his city shall fetch him thence
21. 3. e. of that city shall take and bring the heifer
6. e. of that city shall wash their hands over heifer
19. shall bring their son to the e. of his city
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the e. of the city
25. 8. the e. of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 9. 4. shall declare his cause to e. of that city
Judg. 8. 16. he took the e. of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 9. Boaz took ten men of the e. of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the e. of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra. 3. 16. go and gather the e. of Israel together
19. 21. Moses called for all the e. of Israel
17. 5. and take with thee of the e. of Israel
18. 12. the e. of Israel came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. seventy of the e. of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
Deut. 37. 1. the e. of Israel commanded the people

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the e. of Isr.
Josh. 7. 8. the e. of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the e. of Israel came to the king
at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 9 Chron. 5. 4.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the e. of Israel
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the e. of Israel
1 Chr. 11. 3. e. of Israel came to the king to Hebron
21. 16. David and e. of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the e. of Israel unto me
20. 1. the e. of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and e. of Israel

ELDERS with people.

Ezra. 19. 7. Moses called for the e. of the people
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be e. of the peo.
94. Moses gathered 70 men of the e. of the peo.
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the e. of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the e. of my people
Mat. 21. 23. the e. of the people came, Luke 22. 66.
28. 47. with a multitude from e. of the people
27. 1. e. of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his e. serv. of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his e. son, and said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the e.
Num. 1. 30. Reuben, Israel's e. son, 26. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three e. sons of Jesse followed, 14.
21. Elisha his e. brother heard David speak
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his e. son and offered him
2 Chr. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the e.
Job 1. 13. drinking in their e. brother's house, 18.
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at the

ELEUT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
Father to the great work of redemption
and mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of good
angels, whom God chose from among the rest
to eternal life and happiness: I charge thee
before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21. [3] Of the
Israelites, who were God's chosen and peculiar
people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] Of such as are
chosen by God in Christ to eternal life and
salvation out of all the nations upon earth, Tit.
1. 1. This election is, [1] An act of distin-
guishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2] Of divine
sovereignty irrespective of any goodness in the
objects of it, Rom. 9. 11. 15. 16. [3] Eternal,
Eph. 1. 4. 9. Thess. 2. 13. [4] Absolute, and
irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 9 Tim. 2. 19. [5] Per-
sonal, that is, of a certain number of persons,
Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [6] Of some of the
chief of sinners, 1 Tim. 1. 15. [7] It is
in Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It is to sanctification
and holiness as the means, and eternal glory
has the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine e. in whom my soul delighteth
45. 4. Israel mine e. I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine e. shall inherit it, and my servants
22. mine e. shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the e.
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
94. if possible deceive the very e. Mark 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
together his e. from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own e.
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to the charge
of God's e.?

Col. 3. 12. put on as the e. of G. bowels of mercies
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the e. angels
2 Tim. 2. 20. I endure all things for the e. sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G's e.
1 Pet. 1. 2. e. according to foreknowledge of God
2. 6. I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, e. precious
2 John 1. the elder to the e. lady, and her children
13. the children of thy e. sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon e. together with you
ELECTION.

Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to e. might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the e. of grace
the e. hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
28. but as touching the e. they are beloved
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your e. of God
2 Pet. 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and

ELEGANTLY.

[e. sure
Isa. 32. 14. the tongue of stammerers shall speak e.

ELEMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under e. of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly e.
Col. 2. 18. after the e. of the world, not after Christ
† 90. dead with Christ from the e. of the world
2 Pet. 3. 10. the e. shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
beasts. They who have studied the nature of
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-
traordinary things of the sagacity, faithful-
ness, prudence, and even understanding of
this creature. Pliny says, of this animal:

Maximum animal est Elephas, proximumque,
humanis consibus: quippe intellectus illis ser-
monis patrii, &c. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been
above observed to do such things as are much
above the capacity of other beasts. The Ho-
brews seem generally to have described it under
the name of Behemoth, which signifies in gen-
eral, boasts of service. The word Elephas may
be derived from Aleph, which signifies, to in-
struct, by reason of the docility of the animal;
or from Eleph, which signifies a head, or cap-
tain; because the Elephant is, as it were, the
head of all other terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Ele-
phant or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to
the end of the chapter. It is there said, that
he eateth grass as an ox. This agrees well
with what historians relate of the elephant.
He does not feed upon carrion, and is not at
all wild; hay, herbs, and legumens, are his
nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.
His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
small bones like bars of iron. These hyper-
bolical expressions show the extraordinary
strength of the elephant; with one stroke of
his trunk he kills a camel or a horse. An ele-
phant, it is said, has been seen to draw two
cast cannons five hundred paces with his teeth;
they were fastened together with cables, and
weighed each three thousand pounds. And
there is mention in the Maccabees of an ele-
phant in Antiochus' army, which carried two
and thirty armed men. They were all in a
tower made of very solid wood, upon the ele-
phant's back, and the tower was bound with a
very strong chain under the elephant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a re-
markable piece of the creation among four-
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,
strength, docility, address, fertility, agility,
long life, modesty and pidity; for, it is said,
that he never covers the female as long as any
one appears in sight. The scripture adds, that
God, who made him, can make his sword to
approach unto him. Though he be so strong
and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and
destroy him: or, God hath put his sword into
his hands, hath trusted him with his arms;
the elephant is terrible when provoked. His
arms are his trunk and his teeth. His teeth
are the ivory, so well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where
all the beasts of the field play. Elephants are
the gentlest of animals; they never use their
strength but when they are compelled to it.
They are not of that sort of animals which
create terror in others: if he passes through
a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out
of his way with his trunk to make room for
him; he feeds in the fields and meadows, and
the weakest and tamest animals play with im-
punity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of
the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with
the elephant, according to the account that his-
torians give of him. Pliny says, that he may
be called an animal of the marshes, because he
lives among waters, and in moist places. He
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
than the end of his trunk: in the summer
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trust-
eth that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth.
This also may be fully applied to the elephant;
he drinks a great deal, and large draughts,
as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if
Jordan were scarcely sufficient to satisfy his
thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, that
he does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb
the water which he drinks. The scripture adds,
He taketh it with his eyes, he nose pierceth
through a snare. When he sees the waters of a
river, he trusteth that he can drink them all
up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as com-
monly said. He thrusteth his snout also into
the river, and if there be any snare laid for
other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But
others translate this verse, Can any man take
him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with a snare
and gins? Can he be taken openly and by
force? Surely no. His force or strength is too
great for man to resist or overcome. Others
thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish is taken
by a hook. Serpents attack elephants prin-
cipally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The
same author says, that there are serpents in
the Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants
by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

along, and drown them in the waters, Plin. lib. 8. cap. 12.
Some understand by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.

1 Kings 10. 12. navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 40. 15. behold the e. which I have made

ELEVATION.

Judg. 30. 38. they should make greata. with smoke

ELEVEN.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over 37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to me

Exod. 26. 7. curtains of goats' hair, e. curtains shall make 8. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure

35. 14. e. curtains be made || 15. e. of one size Num. 29. 20. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams

Deut. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb Josh. 15. 51. e. cities with their villages

Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee e. hind, pieces of silver 17. 2. I took the e. hundred shekels of silver

3. when he restored e. hundred shekels to his mother 2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoiakim twenty-five years old, he reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.

24. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1. Mat. 26. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee

Mark 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the e. Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the e. and rest

33. and they found the e. gathered together Acts 1. 33. and he was numbered with the e. apostles

2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them

ELEVENTH.

1 Kings 6. 38. in the e. year was the house finished 2 Kings 9. 23. in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah

25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e. year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 3.

1 Chron. 24. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliasib 25. 12. thee, to Azazel, he, his sons, and brethren

27. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah Jer. 33. 4. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah

39. 2. in the e. year the city was broken up Ezek. 36. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the e. year, in the first day of the month, 30. 30. || 31. 1.

Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out 9. they came that were hired about the e. hour

Rec. 21. 30. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth

ELOQUENT.

Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.

Prov. 1. 7. to understand a proverb and an speech Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator

Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man

ELSE.

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or I die Num. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing e. go

Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is God, there is none e. 39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5, 6, 14, 21, 22. || 46. 9. Joel 2. 27.

Josh. 23. 12. if ye do in anywise go back and cleave Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down 1 Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord

2 Chr. 21. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart

Psalm 51. 16. desirest not sacrifice, e. would I give it Eccl. 2. 25. who e. can hasten here unto more than I?

Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10. John 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake

Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or e. excusing one another

1 Cor. 7. 14. e. were your child, unclean, but now holy 14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.

EMBALM.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph comm. physicians to e. his father

EMBALMED.

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel

3. for no are fulfilled the days of those that are e. 26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EMBOLDENED.

1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.

EMBOLDENETH.

Job 36. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?

EMBRACE.

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son

Job 24. 8. they e. the rock for want of a shelter Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honour, when thou dost e. her

5. 30. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger? Eccl. 2. 5. a time to e. and refrain from embracing

Cent. 2. 6. and his right hand doth e. me, 8. 3. Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dange

EMBRACED.

Gen. 29. 13. Laban e. Jacob and kissed him

33. 4. Esau ran e. Jacob and kissed him

48. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons

Acts 20. 1. Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced. Heb. 11. 13. having seen and e. the promises

EMBRACING.

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain e. Acts 20. 10. Paul e. Eutychus, said, trouble not yours.

EMBROIDER.

Exod. 28. 39. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen

EMBROIDERER.

Exod. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.

38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an e. in blue

EMERALD, S.

Exod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.

Exod. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with the e.

28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e.

21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.

EMERODS.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the e.

1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.

9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts

12. the men that died not were smitten with the e.

6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five mice, 17.

5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.

EMINENT.

Job 22. 7. and the e. man dwelt in the earth

Isa. 3. 3. doth take away the e. in countenance

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.

39. they shall throw down thine e. place

17. 22. I will plant it on a high and e. mountain

1 Tim. 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in e. place

EMMANUEL,

Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein he declares to Abaz the birth of the Messiah, who was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is, God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judah, in which Christ was to be born, to live and die; The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8. Matthew says, that this prophecy was accomplished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and so in this sense he was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat. 1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. Mat. 1. 23.

8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.

EMPIRE.

Ezek. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his e.

EMPLOY.

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege

EMPLOYED.

Deut. 20. 19. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege

1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night Ezra 10. 15. Jothan and Ahaziah e. about this matter

EMPLOYMENT.

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.

EMPTY.

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hast sent me away now e.

37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it

41. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind

Ezek. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e.

23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none shall appear before me e. 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e.

Deut. 17. 16. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers

Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home e.

3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e.

20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27.

2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e.

2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few

Neh. 5. 13. even thus to be shaken out and e.

Job 11. 112. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like

22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms

26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste

29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.

32. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry

Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e.

51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel

Ezek. 24. 11. then set it e. upon the coals thereof

Hos. 10. 1. Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit

Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is e. and void, and waste

Mat. 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e.

Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and sent him away e. Luke 20. 10, 11.

EMPTY, Verb.

Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house

Eccl. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth

Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels

51. 2. fanners that shall fan her and e. her land

Hab. 1. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare

Zeck. 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of themselves.

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not e. you out a blessing

EMPTIED.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah hastened and e. her pitcher

42. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks

2 Chron. 34. 11. the high priest's officer e. the ches

Neh. 5. 13. even thus to be shaken out and e.

Isa. 3. 1. 26. she being e. shall sit on the ground

19. 13. spirit of Egypt shall be e. in the midst thereof.

6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.

24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled

Jer. 48. 11. Moab shall not be e. from vessel to vessel

Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have e. them out

EMPTIERS.

Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out

EMPTINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.

EMPTYING.

Hos. 10. 1. 1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth

EMULATION.

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren

EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife

ENABLED.

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me

ENCAMP.

Exod. 14. 2. that they e. before Pi-bahiroth

Num. 1. 50. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle

2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward

3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle

10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness

2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it

2 Sam. 19. 12. his troops come and e. about my tabernacle

Psalm 27. 3. though a host should e. against me

Zeck. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army

ENCAMPED.

Exod. 13. 20. e. in Etham || 15. 27. e. by the waters

Isa. 13. 20. where Moses e. at the mount of God

Num. 33. 10. from Elim they e. by the Red-sea

11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin

Josh. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilead, 5. 10

10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon

Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel

9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebez and took it

10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpeh

1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash e. against Jabesh-Gilead

13. 16. but the Philistines e. in Michmash

2 Sam. 11. 11. the servants are e. in the open fields

1 Kings 16. 15. the people e. against Gibbethon, 16.

1 Chron. 11. 15. the Philistines e. in the valley

2 Chr. 32. 1. Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities

ENCAMPETH.

Psalm 34. 7. angel of the Lord e. round about them

53. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. agst. thee

ENCAMPING.

Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea

2 Kings 6. 18. saying, in such a place shall be my e.

ENCLINE, ENCLOSURE; see INCLINE, INCLOSURE.

ENCOUNTERED.

Acts 17. 18. then certain philosophers e. him

ENCOURAGE.

Deut. 1. 38. e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28.

2 Sam. 11. 25. thus say to Joab, and e. thou him

Psalm 64. 5. they e. themselves in an evil matter

ENCOURAGED.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David e. himself in the Lord his God

2 Chr. 17. 16. his heart was e. in ways of the Lord

31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be e.

35. 2. Josiah e. to the service of the Lord

Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter e. the goldsmith

END.

The end signifies the extremity or utmost part of a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 37.

The end of a heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The ends of the earth, that is, The extremities, or most remote parts of the world, Job 37. 3. || 38.

13. or the people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam. 2. 10. The Lord shall judge the ends of the earth, He shall condemn and punish the Philistines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the land of Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in Psalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God; that is, All the inhabitants of the earth from one end to the other. End is taken for the conclusion, the sum, or substance of a discourse, Eccl. 12. 13. Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or, the end of the matter. It is also taken for destruction, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me. I am resolved to destroy man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of Israel: The time of their utter and final overthrow. And in Mat. 24. 6. Our Saviour prophesying of the destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple, says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars, and rumours of wars, so that ye be not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. The destruction of Jerusalem is not presently: Or, though God shall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy them. Or by end, here may be understood, the

END

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 23, is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21, For the off of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13, the c. of all flesh is some before-me 47. 21. from one c. of Egypt even to the other c. Exod. 23. 16, the feast of in-gathering which is in the c. of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one c. and the other cherub on the other c. even of mercy-seat Deut. 28. 64, Lord scatter from one c. of the earth 32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their c. shall be Judg. 6. 21, the angel put forth the c. of his staff 19. 9, behold, the day growth to an c. lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27, Jonathan put forth the c. of the rod 2 Kings 10. 21, the house of Baal was full from one c. 21. 16, filled Jerusalem with blood from one c. 2 Chron. 21. 19, after the c. of two years, his bowels Exod. 11, filled with unclean from one c. to another Job 6. 11, what is my c. that I should prolong my life? 10. 3, shall vain words have a c. or what emboldens 18. 10, till the day and night come to an c. 28. 3, he setteth an c. to darkness, and searcheth 37. 9, the wickedness of the wicked come to an c. 9. 6, destructions are come to a perpetual c. 19. 6, his going forth is from the c. of heaven 37. 27, upright man, for the c. of that man is peace 38. the c. of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4, make me know c. 173. 17, I understood their c. 61. 2, from the c. of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 37, thou art the same, and thy years have no c. 119. 96, I have seen an c. of all perfection Prov. 4. 4, her c. is bitter || 23. 18, there is an c. 14. 12, but the c. thereof are the ways of death 25. 8, lest thou know not what to do in the c. Eccl. 4. 8, yet there is no c. of all his labour 16. there is no c. of all the people before them 7. 2, the c. of affluence || 8, better is the c. of a thing 10. 13, the c. of his talk is mischievous madness 12. 19, of making many books there is no c. + 13, let us hear the c. of the whole matter Isa. 2. 7, land full of gold, nor is there any c. of their treasures, nor is there any c. of their chariots 9. 7, of his government there shall be no c. 13. 5, they come from the c. of heaven to destroy 16. 4, for the extortioner is at an c. spoiler cease 23. 15, after c. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 42, 10, sing his praise from the c. of the earth 45. 37, shall not be confounded world without c. 46. 10, declaring the c. from the beginning Jer. 3. 31, what will ye do in the c. thereof? 12. 19, for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one c. to the other c. of the land, 25. 33. 17. 11, gets riches, and at his c. he shall be a fool 29. 11, I think to give you an expected c. 31. 17, there is hope in thine c. saith the Lord 44. 27, be consumed, till there be an c. of them 50. 195, came against Babylon from the c. 51. 19, O thou that dwellest, thine c. is come 31. to show that his city is taken at one c. Lam. 4. 18, our c. is near, for our c. is come Ezek. 7. 2, an c. the c. is come on the land, 3, 6.

END

Ezek. 21. 25, when iniquity shall have an c. 29. || 35. 5. Dan. 7. 28, hitherto is the c. of the matter 8. 17, at the time of c. shall be the vision 19. at the time appointed the c. shall be, 11. 27. 9. 26, the c. thereof shall be with a flood, and to c. 11. 6, and in the c. of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the c. 40. at the time of the c. king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his c. and none help 12. 4, seal the book even to the time of the c. 8. O Lord, what shall be the c. of these things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the c. 13. but go thou thy way till the c. be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15, the great houses shall have an c. 5. 18, to what c. is it for you to desire the day? 8. 2, the c. is come upon my people of Israel 10. I will make the c. thereof as a bitter day Jer. 2. 9, for there is none c. of the store 3. 3, and there is none c. of their corpses Ezek. 13. 30, the harvest is the c. of the world? 24. 3, what shall be the sign of the c. of the world? 14, the gospel be preached, then shall the c. come 31, gather from one c. of heaven to the other 26. 55, but Peter went in and sat to see the c. 28. 1, in the c. of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 26, he cannot stand, but hath an c. Luke 1. 33, of his kingdom there shall be no c. 18. 1, he spake a parable to them, to this c. 22. 37, the things concerning me have an c. John 18. 37, sayest I am a king, to this c. was I born Rom. 6. 21, for the c. of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, c. everlasting life 10. 4, Christ is the c. of the law for righteousness 14. 9, to this c. Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9, for to this c. also did I write to know 11. 15, whose c. shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21, to him be glory world without c. Phil. 3. 19, many walk, whose c. is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5, the c. of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8, nigh to cursing, whose c. is to be burned 26, and an oath is to them an c. of all strife 7. 3, having neither beginning nor c. of life 9. 26, but now once in the c. hath he appeared 28. 7, considering the c. of their conversation Jam. 5. 11, and ye have seen the c. of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9, receiving c. of your faith, even salvation 4. 17, what shall be the c. of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6, I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the c. will give to him athirst, 22. 13. At the END.

Gen. 4. 1, 3, at the c. of days Cain brought offering 8. 6, at the c. of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1, at the c. of two years Pharaoh dreamed Exod. 12. 41, at the c. of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33, the days of consecration be at an c. Deut. 9. 11, at the c. of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 35, at the c. of three years bring the tithes 15. 1, at the c. of every seventh year a release 31. 10, at the c. of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16, at the c. of three days after the league Judg. 11. 30, at the c. of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7, Boaz lay down at the c. of the hour 2 Sam. 14. 26, at the c. of every year he polled it 24. 8, Joab came to Jerus. at the c. of nine months 1 Kings 2. 39, at the c. of 3 years two of Shimei's ser. 17. 17, at the c. of 3 days the brook dried up 2 Kings 8. 3, at the c. of 7 years the woman returned 18. 10, at the c. of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. 13, at the c. of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16, ye shall find them at the c. of the brook 24. 23, at the c. of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 3. 1, at the c. of days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 27, they stagger, and are at their wits' c. Isa. 7. 3, go to meet Ahas at the c. of the conduit Jer. 34. 14, at the c. of seven years let go every serv. Ezek. 3. 16, at the c. of seven days word of L. came Dan. 15. 4, at the c. they might stand before the king 4. 29, at the c. of 12 months he walked in palace 11. 113, at the c. of times shall come with an army 12. 13, thou shalt stand in the lot at the c. of days Hab. 2. 3, but at the c. it shall speak and not lie Ezek. 13. 40, so shall it be in the c. of this world But the END.

Prov. 14. 12, a way that seems right to a man, but the c. thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21, but the c. thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 24. 6, but the c. is not yet, Mark 13. 7, Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7, but the c. of all things is at hand Last END.

Nam. 33. 10, and let my last c. be like his Jer. 12. 4, they said, he shall not see our last c. Lam. 1. 9, who remembereth not her last c. Dan. 8. 19, make these know what shall be in the c. Last END. [last c.]

Nam. 24. 20, his latter c. shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16, to do thee good at thy latter c. 32. 29, that they would consider their latter c. Ruth 3. 10, showed more kindness in the latter c. 2 Sam. 2. 26, it will be bitterness in the latter c. Job 8. 7, yet thy latter c. should greatly increase

END

Job 42. 12, the Lord blessed the latter c. of Job more Prov. 19. 20, that thou mayest be wise in thy latter c. Isa. 41. 22, consider them, and know the latter c. 47. 7, neither didst remember the latter c. of it 2 Pet. 2. 30, the latter c. is worse than the beginning Made an END.

Gen. 27. 30, as Isaac had made an c. of blessing 49. 33, Jacob made an c. of commanding his sons Lev. 16. 30, made an c. of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15, made an c. of covering the sanctuary 16. 31, had made an c. of speaking, Deut. 30. 9. Deut. 26. 12, hast made an c. of tithing the tithes 31. 24, when Moses had made an c. of writing 32. 45, made an c. of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1, || 24. 16, 2 Sam. 13. 36. 1 Kings 1. 41, || 3. 1. Jer. 26. 8, || 43. 1. || 51. 53.

Josh. 5. 1, 8, they had made an c. of circumcising 8. 34, Israel had made an c. of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49, they made an c. of dividing the land, 51. Judg. 3. 18, he had made an c. to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 13, he had made an c. of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19, when thou hast made an c. of telling 1 Kings 7. 40, Hiram made an c. of doing the work 2 Sam. 4. 10, Solomon made an c. of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1. 2 Kings 10. 25, as soon as he had made an c. of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2, 2 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chr. 30. 23, made an c. of the inhabitants of Seir 24. 10, cast into the chest, till they had made an c. Ezra 10. 17, made an c. withal that had stragglers Ezek. 42. 15, made an c. of measuring inner house 43. 23, when thou hast made an c. of cleansing it Amos 7. 2, they made an c. of eating the grass Mat. 11. 1, made an c. of commanding his disciples Made an END.

1 Sam. 3. 12, when I begin, I will also make an c. 2 Chr. 31. 1, brake the images, until to make an c. Neh. 4. 2, feeble Jews, will they make an c. in a day Job 18. 2, how long ere you make an c. of words? Isa. 33. 1, thou shalt make an c. to deal treacherously 38. 12, to-night wilt thou make an c. of me, 13. Ezek. 20. 17, eyes spared, nor did I make an c. of them Dan. 9. 24, seventy weeks, to make an c. of sins Nah. 1. 8, he will make an utter c. of the place, 9. Zeph. 1. 2, by taking away, I will make an c. ? Made a full END.

Jer. 4. 27, the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full c. 5. 18, || 30. 11, || 46. 28. 5. 10, go ye up and destroy, but make not a full c. Ezek. 11. 13, ah, Lord, wilt thou make a full c. ? To the END.

Exod. 8. 22, I will sever land of Goshen, to the c. thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Ezek. 20. 36. Lev. 17. 5, to the c. Israel may bring sacrifices Deut. 15. 14, to the c. there be no poor among you 17. 16, to the c. that he should multiply horses 20. 10, to the c. that he may prolong his days Psal. 10. 4, their words to the c. of the world 30. 12, to the c. my glory may sing praise to thee 119. 112, to perform thy statutes even to the c. Eccl. 3. 11, can find out from beginning to the c. 7. 14, to the man should find nothing after him Isa. 48. 90, utter it even to the c. of the earth 49. 6, mayest be my salvation to the c. of the earth Jer. 3. 5, his anger, will he keep it to the c. ? Ezek. 31. 14, to the c. that none of the trees exalt Dan. 4. 11, nigh thereof to the c. of all the earth 22, thy dominion reacheth to the c. of the earth 12. 6, how long shall be to the c. of these wonders? Obad. 9, to the c. that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22, but he that endureth to the c. shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13. Acts 7. 19, cast out, to the c. they might not live Rom. 1. 11, to the c. you may be established 4. 16, to the c. the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13, I trust you shall acknowledge to the c. 3. 13, look to the c. of that which is abolished 1 Thess. 3. 13, to the c. he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13, wherefore be sober, and hope to the c. Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12, from beginning unto the c. of the year Jer. 15. 5, the east-border was unto the c. of Jordan Ruth 2. 23, to glean unto the c. of barley-harvest Job 34. 26, my desire is Job may be tried unto the c. Psal. 46. 9, maketh wars to cease unto the c. of earth 119. 33, teach me, and I shall keep it unto the c. Isa. 42. 11, L. hath proclaimed unto the c. of earth Jer. 1. 3, it came unto the c. of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26, his dominion shall be even unto the c. 7. 26, to destroy his dominion unto the c. 8. 26, and unto the c. of the war desolations Mat. 28. 20, I am with you always, even unto the c. John 13. 1, having loved, he loved them unto the c. 1 Cor. 1. 8, who shall also confirm you unto the c. Heb. 3. 6, if we hold fast the confidence unto the c. 14, if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the c. 6. 11, so the full assurance of hope unto the c. Rev. 2. 26, he that keepeth my works unto the c. END.

Mat. 10. 1, 23, ye shall not c. the cities of Israel

ENDAMAGE.
Erra 4. 12. so thou shalt *e.* the revenues of kings
ENDANGER.
Deu. 1. 10. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king
ENDANGERED.
Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby
ENDED.
Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work
43. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*
Deut. 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*
34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*
2 Sam. 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter
Ezek. 9. 1. 28. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed
Job 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*
Ps. 72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*
Isa. 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*
Mat. 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings
Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered
13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation
John 13. 2. supper being *e.* the devil having now put
ENDETH.
Isa. 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*
ENDING.
1 Sam. 3. 1. 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*
Rec. 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.
ENDLESS.
1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies
Heb. 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life
ENDEAVOUR.
2 Cor. 5. 19. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him
1 Pet. 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after
ENDEAVOURED.
Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering
1 Thess. 2. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire
ENDEAVOURING.
Eph. 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
ENDEAVOURS.
Psal. 22. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*
ENDOW.
Ezek. 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife
ENDS.
Deut. 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth
1 Sam. 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth
1 Kings 8. 8. the *e.* of statues were seen, *2 Chr.* 5. 9.
2 Kings 10. 1. 32. L. began to cut off the *e.* of *Isr.*
Job 28. 34. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth
38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth
Psal. 10. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it
22. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember
48. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth
59. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth
65. 5. the confidence of all their *e.* of the earth
67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him
98. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.
135. 7. the Lord causeth the vapours to ascend from
e. of the earth, *Job* 10. 13. [51. 16.
Prov. 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth
30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?
Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of the earth
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near
9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth
43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth
45. 22. look to me and be saved, all *e.* of the earth
52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God
53. 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth
25. 31. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth
Ezek. 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it
Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth
Acts 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth
Rom. 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world
1 Cor. 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come
ENDUED.
Gen. 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry
2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wisdom, *e.* with prudence
13. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding
Luke 24. 49. fill ye be *e.* with power from on high
Jan. 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?
ENDURE.
Gen. 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*
Ezek. 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*
Ezek. 8. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.
Job 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*
31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*
Psal. 9. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared
his throne for judgment, 102. 12. 36. [104. 31.
30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh
72. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*
17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun
89. 39. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, *36.*
Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?
Mat. 24. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 4. 17. have no root, and so *e.* but for a time
2 Thess. 1. 4. in all your tribulations that you *e.*
2 Tim. 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier
10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elect's sakes
4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine.

2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions
Heb. 12. 7. if you *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you
20. they could not *e.* what was commanded
Jan. 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief
ENDURED.
Psal. 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever
Rom. 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering
2 Tim. 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*
Heb. 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.
10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions
11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible
12. 2. he *e.* the cross [3. he *e.* such contradiction
ENDURETH.
Psal. 15. 13. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life
52. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually
72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*
100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations
Mat. 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved
John 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life
1 Cor. 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things
Jan. 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation
ENDURETH FOR EVER.
1 Chron. 16. 34. for his mercy *e.* for ever, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 13. 17. 3. 6. [90. 41. *Erra* 3. 11.
Psal. 106. 1. 107. 1. [118. 1. 2. 3. 4. [136.
1. 2. 3. 4. [138. 8. Jer. 33. 11.
Psal. 111. 3. his righteousness *e.* for ever, 112. 3. 9.
111. 10. his praise *e.* for ever [117. 8. his truth *e.*
119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy mem.
1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever
ENDURING.
Psal. 119. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever
2 Cor. 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings
Heb. 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* substance
ENEMY.
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*
9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake
23. 23. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies
Num. 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*
35. 23. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm
Deut. 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*
42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*
37. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee
Judg. 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 24.
1 Sam. 2. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation
18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually
24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?
1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-
fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, *2 Chron.* 6. 34.
46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*
2 Chron. 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*
Ezek. 7. 4. the *e.* could not contravert the damage
6. Esther said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman
Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*
Psal. 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it
8. 2. thou mightest still the *e.* and the avenger
9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to and
42. 9. why go I mourning, because of the *e.* 43. 2.
44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*
55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*
12. for he was not an *e.* that reproached me
61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*
64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*
3. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly
10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?
18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord
78. 42. remember not when he delivered from *e.*
89. 22. the *e.* shall not exact upon him
143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul
Prov. 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful
Isa. 50. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood
63. 10; therefore he was turned to be their *e.*
Jer. 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side
15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to entreat thee well
18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*
30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*
Lam. 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*
9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself
16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed
2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*
4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood
5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up
4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates
Ezek. 36. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, *sha*
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him
Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*
Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of *e.*
Mat. 13. 25. his *e.* came, sowed tares, went his way
28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this
39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil
Luke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*
Acts 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness
1 Cor. 15. 25. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death
Gal. 4. 16. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?
2 Thess. 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish
Jan. 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

Hand of the ENEMY.
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall
*be delivered into the hand of the *e.* Nch.* 9. 27.
Erra 8. 31. he delivered us from the hand of the *e.*
Psal. 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the *e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of the *e.*
106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the *e.* 107. 2.
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell into the hand of the *e.*
2. 7. hath given into the hand of the *e.* the walls
MINE ENEMY.
1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou sent away mine *e.*?
2 Sam. 22. 18. delivered me from mine *e.* *Psal.* 18. 17.
1 Kings 21. 20. hast thou found me, O mine *e.*?
Job 16. 9. mine *e.* sharpeneth his eyes upon me
27. 7. let mine *e.* be as wicked, and he that rieth
Psal. 7. 4. Yea, I delivered him that is mine *e.*
13. 2. how long shall mine *e.* be exalted over me?
4. lest mine *e.* say, I have prevailed against him
41. 11. because mine *e.* doth not triumph over me
Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine *e.* consumed
Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine *e.*
10. then she that is mine *e.* shall see it, and shame
THINE ENEMY.
Ezek. 23. 4. if thou meet mine *e.* ox or his ass
Exod. 32. 57. thine *e.* shall distress thee in thy gates
1 Sam. 24. 4. deliver thine *e.* into thy hand, 28. 8.
28. 16. seeing the Lord is become thine *e.*
2 Sam. 4. 8. behold the head of Ish-bosheth thine *e.*
Job 13. 94. wherefore holdest thou me for thine *e.*?
Prov. 24. 17. rejoice not when thine *e.* falleth
25. 21. if thine *e.* hunger, give bread, *Rom.* 12. 90.
Lam. 2. 17. hath caused thine *e.* to rejoice over thee
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath cast out thine *e.*
Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, thou shalt hate thine *e.*
ENEMIES.
1 Sam. 28. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.*
20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David
16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.*
25. 22. so and more do God to the *e.* of David
30. 26. behold a present of the spoil of *e.* of Lord
2 Sam. 12. 14. given occasion to *e.* to blaspheme
18. 32. the *e.* of my Lord be as that young man is
2 Chr. 20. 39. Lord fought against the *e.* of Israel
Ezek. 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews hoped to have power
Job 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand?
Psal. 17. 9. hide me from my deadly *e.* who compass
37. 20. the *e.* of the Lord shall be as far of lambs
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in heads of king's *e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand
127. 5. they shall speak with the *e.* in the gate
Jer. 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.*
48. 5. the *e.* have heard a cry of destruction
Jan. 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.*
5. her adversaries are the chief, her *e.* prosper
Mic. 7. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own house
Rom. 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled
11. 28. as concerning the gospel, they are *e.*
1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his feet
Phil. 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the cross of Christ
Col. 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works
HIS ENEMIES.
Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall possess the gate of his *e.*
Num. 24. 8. he shall eat up the nations *e.* his *e.*
32. 21. till he hath driven out his *e.* before him
Deut. 33. 7. be thou a help to him from his *e.*
2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord hath given him rest from his *e.*
18. 10. how the Lord hath avenged him of his *e.*
22. 1. hast delivered him out of hand of all his *e.*
1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give him rest from all his *e.*
Psal. 10. 5. as for all his *e.* he puffeth at them
41. 9. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of his *e.*
68. 1. let God arise, let his *e.* be scattered
21. but God shall wound the head of his *e.*
72. 9. and his *e.* shall lick the dust
78. 66. and he smote his *e.* in the hinder parts
80. 42. thou hast made all his *e.* to rejoice
97. 3. a fire burneth up his *e.* round about
112. 8. until he see his desire upon his *e.*
132. 18. his *e.* will I clothe with shame
Prov. 16. 7. he maketh his *e.* to be at peace with him
Isa. 9. 11. the Lord shall join his *e.* together
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall prevail against his *e.*
59. 18. he will repay recompence to his *e.*
66. 6. a voice that rendeth recompence to his *e.*
14. his indignation be known toward his *e.*
Jer. 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of his *e.*
Nah. 1. 9. and he reserveth wrath for his *e.*
8. and darkness shall pursue his *e.*
Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his *e.* be made his footstool
MINE ENEMIES.
Num. 32. 11. I took thee to curse mine *e.* 94. 10.
Deut. 32. 41. I will render vengeance to mine *e.*
1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is enlarged over mine *e.*
14. 34. that I may be avenged on mine *e.*
2 Sam. 5. 30. the Lord hath broken forth upon mine *e.*
e. as the breach of waters, *1 Chr.* 14. 11.
22. 4. so shall I be saved from mine *e.* *Ps.* 18. 3.
2 Sam. 23. 38. I have pursued mine *e.* *Psal.* 18. 37.
41. hast given me the necks of mine *e.* *Ps.* 18. 40.

2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me forth from mine *e*.
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine *e*.
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine *e*.
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine *e*.
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine *e*.
 10. let all mine *e*. be ashamed and sore vexed
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine *e*.
 9. 3. when mine *e*. are turned, they shall fall
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine *e*.
 23. 5. thou preparast a table in presence of mine *e*.
 25. 2. let not mine *e*. triumph over me, 35. 19.
 19. consider mine *e*. for they are many
 27. 2. when mine *e*. came upon me to eat my flesh
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine *e*.
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine *e*.
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine *e*.
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine *e*.
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine *e*.
 38. 19. but mine *e*. are lively, and they are strong
 41. 5. mine *e*. speak evil of me; when shall he die
 42. 10. mine *e*. reproach me all the day, 102. 3.
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine *e*. cut them off
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine *e*. 59. 10.
 56. 2. mine *e*. would swallow me up, they be many
 9. when I cry, then shall mine *e*. turn back
 59. 1. deliver me from mine *e*. O my God, 143. 9.
 69. 4. they being mine *e*. wrongfully are mighty
 18. draw nigh, deliver me because of mine *e*.
 71. 10. mine *e*. speak against me, they lay wait
 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine *e*.
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine *e*.
 139. because mine *e*. have forgotten thy word
 157. many are mine *e*. yet do I not decline
 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine *e*.
 139. 92. I hate them, I count them mine *e*.
 143. 19. of thy mercy cut off mine *e*. and destroy
 144. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of mine *e*.
 144. 1. 21. all mine *e*. have heard of my trouble
 3. 52. mine *e*. chased me sore like a bird without
 144. 19. 27. those mine *e*. bring hither and slay them
 Our ENEMIES.

Exod. 1. 10. they join also to our *e*. and fight
 Deut. 32. 31. our *e*. themselves being judges
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our *e*.
 19. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our *e*.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e*. Ps. 44. 7.
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e*.
 6. 1. when rest of our *e*. heard I had builded, 16.
 Psal. 44. 5. through thee will we push down our *e*.
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our *e*. 108. 13.
 80. 6. and our *e*. laugh among themselves
 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e*.
 144. 3. 46. our *e*. have opened their mouths
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our *e*.
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e*.
 Their ENEMIES.

Exod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their *e*.
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their *e*.
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their *e*.
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their *e*. 19.
 24. 44. there stood not a man of their *e*. before them
 the Lord delivered all their *e*. into their hand
 23. 1. had given rest from their *e*. Exod. 9. 16.
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their *e*.
 18. delivered them out of hand of their *e*. 8. 34.
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their *e*.
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. [25. 90. Neh. 9. 27.
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e*.
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e*.
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their *e*.
 106. 11. the waters covered their *e*. not one was left
 42. their *e*. oppressed them, he delivered them
 Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their *e*.
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their *e*. 20. 4.
 9. wherewith their *e*. shall straiten them
 29. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into
 hands of their *e*. 34. 20, 21. [21. 7. Ezek. 39. 23.
 Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their *e*. lands
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their *e*.
 Zech. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their *e*.
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e*.
 12. they ascended, and their *e*. beheld them
 Their ENEMIES.

Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine *e*. into thy hand
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine *e*.
 Exod. 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to thine *e*.
 37. I will make thine *e*. to turn their backs to thee
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine *e*. be scattered
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine *e*. from before thee
 90. 1. when thou goest against thine *e*. 21. 10.
 28. 53. wherewith thine *e*. shall distress thee, 35. 27.
 33. 39. thine *e*. shall be found liars to thee
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine *e*.
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine *e*. perish, O Lord
 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine *e*.
 1 Sam. 25. 26. now let thine *e*. be as Nabal
 29. the souls of thine *e*. shall be slain
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine *e*. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 19. 6. in that I have cut off all thine *e*. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 24. 13. or flee three months before thine *e*.

1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thine *e*. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine *e*. overtaketh
 Psal. 82. 2. hast ordained strength because of thine *e*.
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine *e*.
 66. 3. through thy power shall thine *e*. submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine *e*.
 74. 4. thine *e*. roar [83. 2. thine *e*. make a tumult
 23. forget not the voice of thine *e*. the tumult
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thine *e*. with thy arm
 51. wherewith thine *e*. have reproached, O Lord
 92. 9. lo, thine *e*. O Lord, thine *e*. shall perish
 110. 1. till I make thine *e*. thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of thine *e*.
 139. 20. and thine *e*. take thy name in vain
 Isa. 96. 11. the fire of thine *e*. shall devour them
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine *e*.
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine *e*.
 Lam. 2. 16. thine *e*. have opened their mouth
 Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thine *e*.
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine *e*.
 5. 9. and all thine *e*. shall be cut off
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine *e*.
 Neh. 3. 12. thy gate shall be set open to thine *e*.
 Luke 19. 43. thine *e*. shall cast a trench about thee
 Your ENEMIES.

Lev. 96. 7. ye shall chase your *e*. they shall fall
 8. your *e*. shall fall before you by the sword
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e*. shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before your *e*.
 37. shall have no power to stand before your *e*.
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e*.
 14. 42. be not smitten before your *e*. Deut. 1. 42.
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your *e*.
 20. 2. ye approach to battle against your *e*.
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your *e*.
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your *e*.
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e*.
 22. 8. divide the spoil of your *e*. with your brethren
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
 of your *e*. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 30.
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your *e*. Luke 6. 27, 35.
 ENEMIES; see INFLAME.

ENGAGED.
 Jer. 30. 21. who is this that *e*. his heart to approach?
 ENGINE, 8.

2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e*.
 Jer. 6. 7. 6. pour out the *e*. of shot, Ezek. 26. 7. 8.
 32. 24. behold the *e*. of shot, they are come
 Ezek. 96. 9. he shall set *e*. of war against thy walls
 ENGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e*. word
 ENGRAVE.

Exod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e*. the two stones
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e*. the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.

2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e*. in stones
 ENGRAVER.

Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e*. in stone
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e*.
 38. 23. Aboliah, of the tribe of Dan, an *e*.
 ENGRAVINGS.

Exod. 28. 11. like *e*. of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14, 30.
 ENJOY.

Lev. 96. 34. the land shall *e*. her sabbaths, 43.
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e*. inheritance of fathers
 Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt begot sons, but not *e*. them
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e*. it
 Job 7. 7. mine eye shall no more *e*. good
 Eccl. 2. 1. *e*. pleasure, behold this also is vanity
 24. b. he should make his soul *e*. good, 3. 13. [5. 18.
 9. 9. *e*. life with the wife whom thou lovest
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e*. work of hands
 Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee was great quietness
 1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e*.
 Heb. 11. 25. than *e*. the pleasures of sin for a season
 ENJOYED.

2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e*. her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.

Philom. 8. to *e*. thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.

Eth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Eth. had *e*.
 Job 36. 23. who hath *e*. him his ways?
 Heb. 9. 30. blood of testament God hath *e*. to you
 ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilatation, or
 expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions
 of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction
 and oppression of the heart which happens in
 adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6.
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto you,
 our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open to speak
 freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will
 and counsel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love
 that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extending
 one's limits, and carrying one's conquests into a foreign country.
 Gen. 9. 27, God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large inheritance,
 and increase his posterity. Or otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely,
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God dwelleth;
 he shall bring him to faith and obedience; so that this may be a prophecy of the calling
 of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet. Alee in Exod. 34. 24.
 For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2. 1.
 It is opened wide to pour forth abundant praises to God;
 and to give a full answer to all the reproaches of my adversaries;
 whereas before it was shut through grief and confusion. Thou hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 57. 8. Thou hast multiplied thine idols and alters. The same prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged herself,
 and opened her mouth without measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it desires no more than to devour, and absorb such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.

Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Eth. 4. 14. Then shall there enlargement arise to the Jews from another place. They were so filled with grief and terror arising from their present danger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow should be removed, and then should they have a breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment. Gen. 9. 27. G. shall *e*. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
 Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e*. borders
 Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall *e*. thy border
 18. 8. if the Lord *e*. thy coast as he hath sworn
 1 Chr. 4. 10. That wouldst bless me, and *e*. coast
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e*. my heart
 Isa. 54. 2. *e*. the place of thy tent and stretch forth
 Amos 1. 13. that they might *e*. their border
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e*. thy baldness as the eagle
 Mat. 23. 5. and *e*. the borders of thy garments
 ENLARGED.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e*. over mine enemies
 2 Sam. 32. 37. thou hast *e*. my steps, Psal. 18. 36.
 Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e*. me when I was in distress
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e*. O bring me
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e*. hers, opened mouth
 57. 8. thou hast *e*. thy bed, and made a covenant
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e*.
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e*.
 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e*.
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e*. by you
 ENLARGETH.

Deut. 32. 20. he said, blessed be he that *e*. Gad
 Job 12. 23. he *e*. the nations, and straiteneth them
 Hab. 2. 5. who *e*. his desire as hell, and is as death
 ENLARGMENT.

Eth. 4. 14. then *e*. shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.

Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an *e*. and a winding
 ENLIGHTEN.

Psal. 18. 98. the Lord my God will *e*. my darkness
 ENLIGHTENED.

1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e*. 29.
 Job 33. 30. to be *e*. with the light of the living
 Psal. 97. 4. the lightnings *e*. the world, earth saw
 Isa. 60. 1. arise, be *e*. for thy light cometh
 Epl. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e*.
 Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e*.
 ENLIGHTENING.

Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, *e*. the eyes
 ENMITY.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e*. between thee and the woman
 Num. 35. 21. or in *e*. smite him with his hand
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e*.
 Luke 23. 12. for before they were at *e*. betw. them.
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e*. against God
 Epl. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e*.
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e*. thereby
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e*. with G.
 ENOUGH.

Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e*.
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e*. my brother
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e*.
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e*. for them
 45. 28. Israel said, it is *e*. Joseph is yet alive
 Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e*. that
 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e*. for work
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e*. in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e*.
 Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e*. for us
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e*. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4.
 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 38.
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had *e*. to eat and have left
 Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e*. for food
 28. 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that
 followeth after vain persons have poverty *e*.
 30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is *e*.
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e*.
 Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e*.
 Jer. 49. 9. they will destroy till they have *e*.

Has. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have e. Obad. 5. would they not have stolen till they had e. Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear e. for his whelps Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not e. ye drink, but not e. Mat. 3. 19. there shall not be room e. to receive it. Mat. 10. 23. it is e. for the disciple to be as his master 25. 9. not so, lest there be not e. for us and you Luke 15. 17. hired servants have breaded, and to spare Acts 27. 38. when they had eaten, lightened the ship ENQUIRE.

To enquire signifies to ask, Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus. And Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, Ezek. 36. 37. And also to examine, or search narrowly into a thing. Deut. 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare, 1 Chron. 18. 10. Thou sent Hadoram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some sadness, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25. 22. Either she put up ardent prayers incessantly to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God would manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.*

Gen. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and e. at her 25. 22. Rebekah went to e. of the Lord Exod. 18. 15. the people come to me to e. of God Deut. 12. 30. and that thou e. not after their gods 13. 14. then shalt thou e. and make search 17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and e. Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come and e. of thee 1 Sam. 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to e. of God 22. 15. did I then begin to e. of God for him? 28. 7. seek me a woman, that I may e. of her 1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, e. I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 Chron. 18. 4. 7. none beside, that we may e. of, 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 1. 2. go, e. of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron 3. 11. is there not here a prophet to e. e. by him? 8. 6. go meet the man, and e. of the Lord by him 16. 13. the brazen altar shall be for me to e. by 22. 13. go ye, e. of the Lord for me, 2 Chr. 34. 31. 18. the king which sent you to e. 2 Chr. 34. 36. 1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to e. of it 18. 10. Thou sent David to e. of his welfare 31. 30. David could not go before it to e. of God Ezra 7. 14. are sent to e. concerning Judah and Jerus. Job 8. 8. for e. I pray thee of the former age Psal. 27. 4. beauty of the L. and to e. in his temple Psal. 7. 18. thou dost not e. wisely concerning this Isa. 21. 12. if ye will e. e. ye; return, come Jer. 21. 2. e. I pray thee, of the Lord for us 37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to e. of me Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to e. of him 20. 1. the elders of Israel came to e. of the Lord 3. then saith the Lord, are ye come to e. of me? Mat. 10. 11. e. who in it is worthy, and there abide Luke 22. 32. to e. among themselves, John 16. 19. Acts 9. 11. e. for Saul [25.] 30. doubtful how to e. 19. 39. but if ye e. concerning other matters 23. 15. as though ye would e. something more, 30. 2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do e. of Titus my partner ENQUIRED.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and e. diligently Judg. 9. 37. the children of Israel e. of the Lord 1 Sam. 10. 92. therefore they e. of the L. further 22. 10. and be e. of the Lord for him, 13. 23. 2. therefore David e. of the Lord, 4. [30. 8. 9 Sam. 2. 1. [5. 19. 92. [21. 1. 1 Chr. 14. 10. 14. 28. 6. when Saul e. the Lord answered him not 2 Sam. 11. 3. David sent and e. after the woman 16. 23. as if a man had e. at the oracle of God 1 Chron. 10. 14. Saul e. not of the L. he slew him 13. 3. for we e. not at the ark in the days of Saul Psal. 78. 34. they returned and e. early after God Ezek. 14. 3. should I be e. of all by them? 90. 3. as I live, saith L. I will not be e. of by you 31. shall I be e. of by you, O house of Israel? as I live, saith Lord God, I will not be e. of by you 36. 37. I will yet for this be e. of by Israel Dan. 1. 20. in all matters that the king e. of them Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not e. for the Lord Mat. 9. 7. Herod e. of the wise men diligently, 16. John 4. 52. then e. he the hour he began to amend 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our brethren be e. of, are messengers 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets e.

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou e. after my iniquity and sin ENQUIRY. Prov. 30. 25. and after vows to make e. Acts 10. 17. the men had made e. for Simon's house ENRAGED. Prov. 26. 17. is e. with strife belonging not to him ENRICH.

1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will e. him with great riches Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst e. the kings of the earth ENRICHED.

1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are e. by him 2 Cor. 9. 11. being e. in every thing to all bountifulness ENRICHEST.

Psal. 65. 9. thou greatly e. it with the river of God ENROLLED.

Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be e. Heb. 12. 1. church of the first-born e. in heaven ENSAMPLE.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an e. 2 Thess. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an e. to you 2 Pet. 2. 6. an e. to those that should live ungodly ENSAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for e. 1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were e. to all that believe 1 Pet. 5. 3. not as lords, but being e. to the flock ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. Psal. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, Isa. 5. 26. He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa. 11. 10. that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an e. to the nations from far 11. 10. which shall stand for an e. to the people 12. and he shall set up an e. for the nations 18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lieth up an e. 30. 17. till ye be left as an e. on a hill 31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the e. saith L. Zeck. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an e. ENSIGNS.

Psal. 74. 4. they set up their e. for signs ENSNARE.

Psal. 13. 5. I will set in safety from him would e. ENSNARED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrites reign not, lest the people be e. ENSUE.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and e. it ENTANGLE; see INTANGLE.

ENTER.

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to e. to possess the land Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall e. by the porch, 46. 2. 8. Dan. 11. 17. shall also set his face to e. with strength 24. he shall e. peaceably on the fatted places Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must e. therein ENTER in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to e. into Egypt Exod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to e. into the tent Num. 4. 23. all that e. in to perform the service 5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall e. into the woman, and become bitter, 37.

Deut. 23. 8. children shall e. into the congregation 29. 12. that thou shouldest e. into covenant with L. Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to e. into their cities 9 Sam. 22. 7. and my cry did e. into his ears 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet e. into city, child die 22. 30. I will disguise myself and e. into the battle 2 Kings 7. 4. if we e. into the city, then the famine 11. 5. a third part of you that e. in on sabbath 19. 23. and I will e. into lodgings of his borders, and into the forest of Carmel, Isa. 37. 34.

2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean should e. in 30. 8. e. into his sanctuary, which he sanctified Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall e. into Esth. 4. 2. for none might e. into the king's gate Job 22. 4. will be e. with thee into judgment?

34. 23. that he should e. into judgment with God Ps. 37. 15. their sword shall e. into their own heart 45. 15. they shall e. into the king's palace 100. 4. e. into his gates with thanksgiving 118. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall e. Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips e. into contention Isa. 2. 10. e. into the rock, and hide thee in the dust 3. 14. the L. will e. into judgment with ancients

Isa. 96. 2. that the righteous nation may e. in 30. come, my people, e. thou into thy chambers 57. 2. he shall e. into peace, they shall rest in beds Jer. 7. 2. that e. in at these gates, 17. 30. [22. 2. 8. 14. and let us e. into the defended cities 14. 18. if I e. into the city, behold famine 17. 25. there shall e. into the gates king, 22. 4. 21. 13. or who shall e. into our habitations? Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to e. into Egypt 42. 15. if ye set your faces to e. into Egypt Lam. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to e. into my reins Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall e. into it and defile it 13. 9. nor shall they e. into the land of Israel 26. 10. when he shall e. into thy gates, as men e. into a city wherein is made a breach 37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to e. into you 42. 14. when the priests e. therein, then not go out 44. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall e. in by it 46. they shall e. into my sanctuary, and come near 17. when they e. in at the gates of the inner court Dan. 11. 7. shall e. into the fortress of king of north 40. he shall e. into the countries and overflow 41. he shall e. also into the glorious land Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall e. in at the windows Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor e. into Gilgal Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to e. into the city Zeck. 3. 4. dying roll shall e. into the house of thief Mat. 5. 20. in no case e. into kingdom of heaven 6. 6. when thou prayest, e. into thy closet 7. 13. e. in at the street gate, Luke 13. 24. 81. not every one that saith, Lord, shall e. in 10. 11. into what city ye shall e. Luke 10. 8. 10. 12. 30. e. into a strong man's house, Mark 3. 27. 45. and they e. in and dwell there, Luke 11. 36. 18. 8. it is better for thee to e. into life halt or maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting fire, Mark 9. 43. 45. 47.

19. 17. if thou wilt e. into life, keep the commandm. 23. a rich man shall hardly e. into the kingdom 24. than for a rich man to e. into the kingdom of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.

25. 21. well done, e. into the joy of thy Lord Mark 1. 45. could no more openly e. into the city 5. 12. that we may e. into the swine, Luke 8. 33. 6. 10. what house ye e. into, Luke 9. 4. [10. 5. 9. 25. come out of him, and e. no more into him 14. 38. lest ye e. into temptation, Luke 22. 46. Luke 8. 16. that they which e. in may see light 13. 24. many will seek to e. in and shall not be able 94. 26. to have suffered, and to e. into his glory? John 3. 4. can he e. into his mother's womb again?

5. he cannot e. into the kingdom of God 10. 9. by me, if any man e. in he shall be saved Acts 14. 22. through tribulation e. into the kingdom 20. 39. grievous wolves shall e. in among you Heb. 4. 3. do e. into rest, if they shall e. into rest, 5. 11. let us labour therefore to e. into that rest 19. 10. boldness to e. into holiest by blood of Jesus Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to e. into the temple 21. 37. in no wise e. into it anything that defileth 22. 14. may e. in through the gates into the city ENTER not.

Psal. 143. 2. e. not into judgment with thy servant Prov. 4. 14. e. not into the path of the wicked 23. 10. e. not into the fields of the fathershem Jer. 10. 5. e. not into the house of mourning Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans e. no 26. 41. that ye e. not into temptation, Luke 22. 40. Not ENTER.

Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not e. into the land Deut. 23. 1. shall not e. into the congregation, 2. 3. 9 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not e. into the house Psal. 95. 11. that they should not e. into my rest Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot e. Lam. 1. 10. they should not e. into thy congregation Ezek. 30. 33. they shall not e. into the land 44. 9. nor uncircumcised e. into my sanctuary Hos. 11. 9. and I will not e. into the city Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not e. into kingdom of heaven Mark 10. 15. he shall not e. therein, Luke 18. 17. 3. 11. they shall not e. into my rest, 18. 19. we see they could not e. because of unbelief See KINGDOM.

ENTERED.

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day e. Noah and his sons 19. 3. the angels turned in, and e. into his house 23. the sun was risen when Lot e. into Zoar 43. 30. Joseph e. into his chamber and wept there Exod. 33. 9. as Moses e. into the tabernacle Josh. 2. 3. bring the men that are e. into thy house Judg. 6. 5. and they e. into the land to destroy it 9. 46. they e. into a hold of the god Berith 1 Kings 1. 1. now king David was e. into days 2 Kings 7. 8. e. into another tent, and took thence 9. 31. as Jehu e. in at the gate, Jemabel said 2 Chron. 12. 11. when the king e. into the house 15. 12. they e. into a covenant to seek the Lord 27. 2. Jotham e. not into the temple of the Lord Nva. 10. 39. they e. into a curse, and into an oath Job 26. 16. hast thou e. into the springs of the sea?

Job 38. 22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, 3. 24.
16. 8. yes, I sawe and *e.* into a covenant with thee
35. 30. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
44. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
13. thou shouldst not have *e.* into the gate
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, **Luke 17. 37.**
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
 the swine, and were choked in the sea,
Luke 8. 33.

6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
7. 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, **John 13. 27.**
10. when ye are *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye are *e.* into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
13. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
33. 3. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
28. 5. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
5. 12. sin *e.* into the world || **30.** the law *e.*
1 Cor. 3. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
10. for that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
6. 30. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.
Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the L. of anathema
John 7. 12. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them

ENTERTEH.

Num. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service
 to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
2 Chr. 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.
Prov. 10. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
 into the belly, and is cast out, **Mark 7. 18.**
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
9. 25. and which *e.* into that within the veil
Heb. 6. 19. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood
 ENTERING.

Josh. 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
40. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
Judg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of the city
14. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of the city
18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate
 17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
1 Sam. 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
2 Sam. 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
1 Kings 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
13. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
2 Kings 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
2 Chr. 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
Isa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
Mat. 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suffer
 ye them that are *e.* to go in, **Luke 11. 52.**
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
Hab. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

See HAMATE.

Ezek. 26. 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken
 ENTERPRISE.
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*
 ENTERTAIN.
Hab. 13. 9. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers
 ENTERTAINED.
Hab. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels
 ENTICE

Sigmund, [1] To persuade, or allure, **Judg. 14. 15.**
[2] To seduce, **1 Chron. 18. 20.** **[3]** To deceive, **Jer.**
 106

90. 10. Jan. 1. 14. It is referred (1) To Satan
 seducing false prophets, by inspiring them
 with lies, **2 Chron. 18. 20.** (2) To a man
 cunningly insinuating himself into a maid's af-
 fections, in order to gain her consent to lie
 with him, either by his persuasions, promises
 of marriage, or reward, **Exod. 22. 16.**
(3) To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,
 murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to
 allure others by fair pretences to associate
 themselves with them, **Prov. 1. 10. [16. 39.]**
(4) To a man's own lust and concupiscence,
 which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
 may thus allure him to the commission of it,
 more than any temptation which he may have
 from without, **Jam. 1. 14.**
(5) To false and treacherous friends, the enemies
 of God's people, who watch for an advantage
 against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
 chap. 20. 10, All my familiars watched for
 my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
 enticed; namely, to utter something which we
 may lay hold on to accuse him for.
(6) To the heart allured with the sight of out-
 ward objects. **Job 31. 26, 27.** If I beheld the
 sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
 secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to
 esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
 secretly to adore or worship them.

(7) To false teachers, who are said to deceive and
 seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
 philosophical notions and fancies mingled
 with the gospel, **1 Cor. 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.**

(8) To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands
 with a purpose to deceive, **Judg. 14. 15. [16. 5.]**
Ezek. 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
Deut. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
16. 5. the lord said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
2 Chron. 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
20. 1. will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not

ENTICED.

Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
Jer. 20. 7. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*

ENTICETH.

Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
20. 19. middle not with him that *e.* with lips
 ENTICING.

1 Cor. 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words
 ENTIRE.

Amos 1. 1. carried them with an *e.* captivity
Jam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing
 ENTRANCE.

Judg. 1. 24. they said, show us the *e.* into the city
25. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it
1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jezreel
22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria
2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
Psalm 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
1 Thess. 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you
2 Pet. 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you
 ENTRY.

2 Kings 16. 18. k.'s *e.* without turned he from house
1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
2 Chr. 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
Prov. 23. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*

ENTRIES.

Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts
 ENVY

Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
 grudge and fret at the good and prosperity of
 others. **Psalm 73. 3.** Rachel envied Leah, be-
 cause of her fruitfulness, **Gen. 30. 1.** Joseph
 was envied of his brethren, because his father
 loved him, **Gen. 37. 11.** The Jews envied Paul
 and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
Acts 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and
 malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
 deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alien-
 ates men from the nature and life of God; for
 the clearest conception we have of the Deity is,
 that he is good, and does good. This is not only
 contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural
 conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This
 vice is immediately attended with its punish-
 ment: The envious man is his own tormentor.
 Envy slayeth the silly one, **Job 5. 2.** Envy is
 the rottenness of the bones, **Prov. 14. 30.** Be-
 sides, this stops the descent of divine blessings,
 and turns the petitions of the envious into
 imprecations against themselves.
 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
Jam. 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit,
 or natural corruption; the sense of these words
 may be, either, (1) The Spirit of God that
 dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
 envy; and envy; for it lusteth against envy,
 that is, makes us lust against it, carries out
 our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
 preposition *ἐν*, here Englished to, often sig-
 nifies against, as in **Luke 20. 19.** **Eph. 6. 11.**
 Or, (2) Our natural corruption, excited and
 inflamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to
 envy, and consequently to other wickednesses.
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Ecc. 4. 1. this *e.* of mad from his neighbour
9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
Ezek. 35. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
36. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
Mat. 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, **Mark 15. 10.**
Acts 5. 1. rose up, and were filled with *e.*
7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *e.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*

ENVY.

Prov. 3. 31. thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.
Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex
 ENVIED.

Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
Psalm 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp
Ezek. 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him
 ENVIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*
 ENVIST.

Num. 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?
 ENVYETH.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not
 ENVYING.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
1 Cor. 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife
Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts
16. where *e.* in, there is confusion, every evil work
 ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders
 ENVIOUS.

Psalm 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw
Prov. 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men
19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked
 ENVIRON.

EPHAH

Is a Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
 the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,
 and HOMER.

Exod. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, **6. 30.**
19. 38. ye shall have a just *e.* **Ezek. 45. 10.**
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
Judg. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of a homer shall yield an *e.*
Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure
46. 5. and a hin of oil to an *e.* 7, 11.
Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shckel great
Zech. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
 8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*
 See PARR.

EPHOD

Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
 by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts
 of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,
 and another embroidered for the high-priest.
 That for the high-priest was composed of gold,
 blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that
 is, it was a very rich composition of different
 colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which
 came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest,
 were two large precious stones, upon which
 were engraven the names of the twelve tribes
 of Israel, upon each stone six names, **Exod.**
28. 4, 5, 6, &c.

Where, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
 breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-
 plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
 with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
 engraved on them, one on each stone. The upper

side of the breast-plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder: and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod: for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all filly joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 39. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 20. 7. Hos. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly a holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What follows verosimiliter favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? and he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9. 27. 8. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. curious girdle of e. 27. 28. | 39. 5. 30. Lev. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 23. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 32. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof 17. 5. the man Micai made an e. and teraphim 18. 14. that there is these houses an e. and teraphim.

1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. And Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 23. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an e. in his hand 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7.

2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTLE

In a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as we are manifested declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33.

Rev. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea

1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our e. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e.

17. which is the token in every e. so I write 3 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

EPISTLES

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

EQUAL

Esth. 3. 18. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide

Prov. 30. 25. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 35. to whom thou shalt be e. 7. 46. 5. Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter

Esth. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. bear, is not my way e. 7. 30. | 33. 17, 30. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. 7. 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e.

Dan. 5. 21. he made his heart e. with the beast Mat. 30. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us Luke 20. 28. for they are e. to angels, child. of God John 5. 18. making himself e. with God

Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

EQUAL

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it

EQUALITY

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.

EQUALLETH

2 Sam. 22. 34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet

EQUALLY

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

EQUALS

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many m. in my nation

EQUITY

Psal. 96. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 90. 4. thou dost establish e. thou exaltest judgment Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom e.

2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 28. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e.

Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth 56. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice 59. 14. truth is fallen in streets, and e. cannot enter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e.

Mal. 3. 6. he walked with me in peace and e. ERR.

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 11. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Job 47. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet? Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency? John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child die

ERECTED

Gen. 33. 30. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

ERRAND

Gen. 34. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

ERR

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah to e. Job 5. 124. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments 118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes

Prov. 5. 19. and e. thou always in her love 10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e. 14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil? 10. 27. cease to bear instruction that causeth to e.

Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e.

28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment 30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e. 35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein 63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways? Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5.

Hos. 4. 19. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e. Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e. Mat. 23. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24, 27.

Heb. 5. 10. they do always e. in their hearts Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren 5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth

ERRED

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed those com. 1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 94. came me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. be it indeed that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not by their precepts Isa. 38. 7. but they also have a thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophet have e. 39. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 1 Tim. 6. 10. some coveted they have e. from the faith 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e.

ERRETH

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

ERROR

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sims of all sorts, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Nem. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 9 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for him e. Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e.

10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord Dan. 3. 120. who speak e. against God of Shadrach 4. 17. if it may be a healing of thine e.

6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense of their e. Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way 2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e.

3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e. Jude 11. they have run greedily after e. of Balaam

ERRORS

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand sin e. 7. cleanse me Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18. Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

ESCAPE

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain 20. 8. let me e. || 25. haste thee, e. thither 32. 6. the other company which is left shall e.

Isa. 8. 23. they let none of them remain or e. 1 Sam. 37. 2. into the land of the Philistines 9 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not e. e. 90. 6. lest Shobe get him fenced cities and e. us 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 9 Kings 9. 15 2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e. 19. 31. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32 39. 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet

Erra 9. 8. grace been shewn to leave us a remn. to e. Eccl. 4. 12. think not thou shalt e. in king's house Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail Ps. 56. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people 71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e.

141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e. Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e. Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleasure God shall e. from her Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e. 66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e.

25. 25. nor the principal of the flock to e. 38. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. | 38. 18. 33. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e.

28. yet a small number that e. the sword 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e. 48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e. 50. 23. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon 58. let none thereof e. recompense her according

Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword 9. and they that e. of you shall remember me 7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves 17. 15. shall be e. that doeth such things? 18. hath done all these things, he shall not e.

Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e. Joel 3. 3. yes, and nothing shall e. them Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e. 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e.

Met. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell? Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. those things

EAT

EFF

ELD

Lev. 7. 13. shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.
 18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
 10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
 18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
 19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
 11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut. 14. 19.*
 7. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 32. 30.
 19. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Nam. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not,
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12:
 12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
 30. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
 26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
 29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
 31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
 1 Sam. 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
 28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
 30. 13. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
 2 Sam. 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
 1 Kings 13. 22. but camest back, and hast *e.* bread
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor torn the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
 31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
 39. I have *e.* the fruit thereof without money
Ps. 66. 9. for the soul of thine house hath *e.* me up
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John 2. 17.*
 10. 9. I have *e.* asbes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
 23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Gen. 5. 11. have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor
Jer. 10. 25. have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
 2. 4. *figs* which could not be *e.* 3. 8. 19. 17.
 31. 39. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek. 18. 2.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
 18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
 11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Joel 1. 4. that locusts hath left, canker-worm *e.* 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark 8. 9.*
Luke 13. 96. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
 7. 8. till I have *e.* afterwards thou shalt eat
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 16. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
 14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
 19. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
 20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
 27. 33. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was
 EATER. [bitter]

Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Neh. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*

EATERS.

Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh

EATEST.

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
 1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
 1 Kings 21. 5. why spiest so, said that thou *e.* no

EATETH.

Ezek. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 30. 25, 27. 17. 10. 15.
 19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
1 Sam. 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
Nam. 14. 34. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.

Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
 21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
 40. 15. both which I made, be *e.* grass as an ox
Psalm. 105. 30. the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
 30. 30. she *e.* and wipeeth her mouth, and saith
 31. 37. and she *e.* the bread of idleness

Ezek. 4. 15. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
 5. 17. all his days also be *e.* in darkness
 6. 9. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 93. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
 59. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
 44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, reateath
 59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth

Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
 publicans and sinners? *Mark 2. 16.* *Luke 15. 2.*
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, of one who *e.* of
 with me, shall betray me, *John 13. 18.*

John 6. 34. whose *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
 57. so be that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
 58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever

Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
 3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
 6. that *e.* to the Ld., that *e.* not, to the Ld. *e.* not
 20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
 23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith

1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
 11. 30. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to himself

EATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Ezek. 12. 14. take a lamb according to the number of
 souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
 1 Sam. 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
 30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
 1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
 2 Kings 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. 4. and *e.* with them, commanded them
 1 Cor. 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
 11. 31. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper
 See DRINKING.

ECHO.

Ezek. 7. 1. and not the *e.* of the mountains

EDGE.

Ezek. 13. 30. Etham in *e.* of wilderness, *Nam. 33. 6.*
 36. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ezek. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. 1. 29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill
 See TEETH.

EDGE OF THE SWORD.

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with *e.* of sword
Ezek. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sw.
Nam. 31. 24. and Iar, smote Sihon with *e.* of sword
Josh. 6. 31. they utterly destroyed all with *e.* of sword
 8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with *e.* of 18. 10. Jabesh-gilead
 15. 15. Joab's servants slain with *e.* of sword, 17.
Psalm. 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of sword
Jer. 31. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e.* of sword
Luke 21. 34. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword

EDGED.

Psalm. 149. 6. and a two-sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-sword

EDGES.

Ezek. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 30. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*

EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
 1 Cor. 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
 9 Cor. 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
 13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
 1 Cor. 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
 Eph. 4. 1. 29. that which is good to *e.* profitably
 1 These. 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do

EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
 1 Cor. 9. 10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
 14. 17. giveth thanks well, but the other is not *e.*

EDIFIETH.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
 14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.*
 himself; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church

EDIFYING.

1 Cor. 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
 12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
 14. 30. let all things be done to *e.*
 9 Cor. 12. 19. but we do all things for your-
 Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
 10. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
 39. but that which is good to the use of *e.*

1 Tim. 4. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*
 EFFECT, Substantive.

Nam. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
 2 Chron. 34. 29. and they spake to her to that *e.*
Psalm. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 33. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*

Rom. 3. 3. unbeliever make the faith of God without *e.*
 4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* Gal. 3. 17.
 9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*

1 Cor. 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are

EFFECT.

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not *e.* in
 EFFECTED.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his
 EFFECTUAL. [heart]

1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
 2 Cor. 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same sufferings

Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
 4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Phil. 4. that thy faith may become *e.* by good things
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth

EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 3. 2. for he that wrought in Peter, same in me

1 These. 3. 12. the words, worketh in you that believe
 EFFEMINATE

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
 EGG.

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?
Luke 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?
 EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam
 sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, I gathered
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that eateth *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth
 EIGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be circum-
 cised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke 2. 21.*
 22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor
Ezek. 36. 35. they shall beset boards, and sockets silver
Nam. 7. 8. Moses gave 4 waggon, *e.* oxen to Merari
 28. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.*

years
 12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years
 1 Sam. 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons
 1 Kings 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
 2 Kings 2. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
 22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to
 reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 Chron. 34. 1.
 1 Chron. 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar
 2 Chron. 29. 17. they anointed house of L. in *e.* days
Ezek. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34. 37.
 41. *e.* tables, wherewith they slew their sacrifices
Mat. 5. 15. raise against 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
Luke 9. 28. about *e.* days after these sayings, Peter
John 30. 38. after *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts 9. 33. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
 1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water
 EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
 12. 34. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month
 1 Chron. 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
 25. 15. the *e.* to Jehashai 26. 5. Paulthai the *e.*
 37. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibecai
Zech. 3. 1. in the *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
 9 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
 21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
 See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT hundred.

Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth, *e.* A. years
 19. Jared lived after he begat Enoch *e.* A. years
 2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time
 2 Chr. 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* A. thousand
 EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
 10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel *e.* years
 1 Kings 7. 15. for be cast two pillars of brass *e.*
 cubits high apiece, 2 Kings 25. 17. *Jer. 52. 31.*
 1 Chron. 28. 9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*
 2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
Luke 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell
 16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years
 EIGHTEEN thousand.

Judg. 20. 26. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thousand
 44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thousand men of valor
 1 Chr. 12. 31. of the halftribe of Manasse, *e.* thousand
 18. 18. Abiahai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand
 29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents
Ezek. 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thousand measures
 EIGHTEENTH.

1 Kings 15. 1. in the *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 Chr. 13. 1.
 2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehoshaphat
 28. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
 Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 Chron. 34. 8. 15. 19.
 1 Chron. 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphae
 25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his sons, and brethren
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.
 EITHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 30.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his
 censor, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 23. hath worship, other gods, sun or moon
 28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
 1 Kings 19. 27. *e.* he is talking, or punning, or in
Ezek. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that
Isa. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* to the depth or height above
 Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he
 will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
 12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
 15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
 John 19. 18. crucified on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
Rev. 22. 2. of a side the river there was tree of
 ELDER. [life]

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-

trates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned, as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3: 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18: 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1: 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11: 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmuring of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 21: 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, Judg. 21: 10. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8: 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10: 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19: 12 | 21, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem, Ruth 4: 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10: 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews. (I) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipped. The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(II) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought

before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(III) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5: 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; there were certain robbers, who appeared in Judaea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethsaïm, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 9 Chron. 19: 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23: 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was reconstituted with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44: 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments.

Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understood by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judaea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no further than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17: 6, | 19: 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19: 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the Chief-priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7: 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words. This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26: 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26: 65, 66.

Elder in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5: 17. Tit. 1: 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an elder, 1 Pet. 5: 1.

Gen. 10: 21. Shem the brother of Japheth the eldest. 23. the eldest shall serve the younger, Rom. 9: 12.

1 Sam. 18. 17. behold, my daughter Merab
1 Kings 2. 22. ask the kingdom, he is mine e. brother
Job 15. 10. very aged men, much e. than thy father
Job 34. 4. Elihu waited, because they were e. than he
Ezek 16. 46. thy e. sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
Ezek 34. 4. the names of them were Abulah the e.
Luke 15. 25. his e. son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 5. 2. treat the e. women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the e.
ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an e. but intrust him as father
18. against an e. receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, you are also an e.
2 John 1. 1. the e. to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. 1. the e. unto well-beloved Gaius whom I

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the e. of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the e. of congress, shall lay their hands
Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy e.
Deut. 35. 7. go up to the gate to the e. and say
59. 10. ye stand before the L. your e. and officers
32. 7. gather to me all e. of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and e. and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
Joshua and of e. that overruled Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the e. of Succoth
1 Sam. 16. 4. e. of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the e. of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the e. said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the e. said as Jezabel had sent to them
2 Kings 6. 33. Elisha sat in house, and e. sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to e. of Jezreel
19. 2. Hozekiah sent the e. of the priests covered
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the e.
6. 14. the e. of the Jews builded and prospered
10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and e.
Psalm 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the e.
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the e.
Lam. 1. 19. my priests and e. gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. e. of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not e. 5. 12.
5. 14. e. have ceased from gate, young m. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the e. of Judah sat before me
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the e. 2. 16.
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the e.?
16. 5. 1. must suffer many things of the e. 27. 12.
26. 50. the e. sought false witness against Jesus
27. 50. chief priests and e. persuaded the multitude
41. the chief priests mocking with the e. said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the e.
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the e.
8. 13. must suffer and be rejected of the e. Lsa. 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the e.
15. 1. chief priests hold a consultation with the e.
Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captain and e.
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and e. were gathered together
6. 12. they stirred up all that the e. had said to them
11. 30. sent it to the e. by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained e. in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the e.
6. the apostles and e. came together to consider
32. the apostles, e. and brethren, send greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the e.
20. 17. he sent and called the e. of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the e. bear me witness
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the e.
25. 15. about whom the e. of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let e. that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain e. in every city
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the e. obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the e. of the church
1 Pet. 5. 1. the e. which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 e. sitting, clothed
10. the 24 e. fall before him, 5. 8. 14. 11. 16. 19. 4.
5. 5. and one of the e. saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the e. stood a lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the e.
7. 11. all angels stood about the e. and four beasts
13. one of e. ans. saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and the e.
ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the e. of his city shall fetch him thence
21. 3. e. of that city shall take and bring the heifer
6. e. of that city shall wash their hands over heifer
19. shall bring their son to the e. of his city
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the e. of the city
25. 8. the e. of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 30. 4. shall declare his cause to e. of that city
Judg. 8. 16. he took the e. of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 3. Boaz took ten men of the e. of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the e. of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Exod. 3. 16. go and gather the e. of Israel together
12. 21. Moses called for all the e. of Israel
17. 5. and take with thee of the e. of Israel
18. 13. the e. of Israel came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. seventy of the e. of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
Deut. 37. 1. the e. of Israel commanded the people

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the e. of Israel
Josh. 7. 6. the e. of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the e. of Israel came to the king
at Hebron, 1 Kings 2. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.

17. 4. the saying pleased all the e. of Israel
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the e. of Israel
1 Chr. 11. 3. e. of Israel came to the king at Hebron
21. 16. David and e. of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the e. of Israel unto me
30. 1. the e. of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and e. of Israel

ELDERKS with people.

Exod. 19. 7. Moses called for the e. of the people
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be e. of the peo.
24. Moses gathered 70 men of the e. of the peo.
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the e. of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the e. of my people
Mat. 21. 23. the e. of the people came, Luke 22. 66.
36. 47. with a multitude from e. of the people
27. 1. e. of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his e. serv. of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his e. son, and said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the e.
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's e. son, 26. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three sons of Jesse followed, 14.
28. Eliab his e. brother heard David speak
9 Kings 3. 27. he took his e. son and offered him
2 Chr. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the e.
Job 1. 13. drinking in their e. brother's house, 18.
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at e.

ELECT,

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
Father to the great work of redemption and
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of good
angels, whom God chose from among the rest
to eternal life and happiness: I charge thee
before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21. [3] Of the
Israelites, who were God's chosen and peculiar
people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] Of such as are
chosen by God in Christ to eternal life and
salvation out of all the nations upon earth, Tit.
1. 1. This election is, [1] An act of distin-
guishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2] Of divine sover-
eignty irrespective of any goodness in the ob-
jects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16. [3] Eternal,
Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4] Absolute, and
irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [5] Per-
sonal, that is, of a certain number of persons,
Mat. 30. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [6] Of some of the
chief of sinners, 1 Tim. 1. 15. [7] It is in
Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It is to sanctification
and holiness as the means, and eternal glory
as the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine an whom my soul delighteth
45. 4. Israel mine I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine e. shall inherit it, and my servants
22. mine e. shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the e.
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
24. if possible deceive the very e. Mark 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
together his e. from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own e.?
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to the charge
of God's e.?

Col. 3. 12. put on as the e. of G. bowels of mercies
1 Tim. 5. 9. I charge thee before the e. angels
2 Tim. 2. 20. I endure all things for the e. sake
9 Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G's e.
1 Pet. 1. 2. e. according to foreknowledge of God
2. 6. I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, e. precious
2 John 1. the elder to the e. lady, and her children
13. the children of thy e. sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon e. together with you
ELECTION.
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to e. might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the e. of grace
7. the e. hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
25. but as touching the e. they are beloved

1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your e. of God
2 Pet. 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and
ELEGANTLY. [e. sure

Isa. 28. 4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak e.

ELEMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under e. of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly e.
Col. 2. 13. after the e. of the world, not after Christ
1. 20. dead with Christ from the e. of the world
2 Pet. 3. 10. the e. shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
beasts. They who have studied the nature of
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-
traordinary things of the sagacity, faithful-
ness, prudence, and even understanding of
this creature. Pliny says, of this animal:

Maximum animal est Elephas, proximumque,
humanis sensibus: quippe intellectus illis ser-
monis patrii, &c. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been
often observed to do such things as are much
above the capacity of other beasts. The Ho-
brows seem generally to have described it under
the name of Behemoth, which signifies in gen-
eral, beasts of service. The word Elephas may
be derived from Aleph, which signifies, to in-
struct, by reason of the docility of the animal;
or from Elph, which signifies a head, or cap-
tain; because the Elephant is, as it were, the
head of all other terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Ele-
phant or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to
the end of the chapter. It is there said, that
he eateth grass as an ox. This agrees well
with what historians relate of the elephant.
He does not feed upon carrion, and is not at
all wild; hay, herbs, and legumens, are his
nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
small bones like bars of iron. These hyper-
bolical expressions shew the extraordinary
strength of the elephant; with one stroke of
his trunk he kills a camel or a horse. An ele-
phant, it is said, has been seen to draw two
cart cannons five hundred paces with his teeth;
they were fastened together with cables, and
weighed each three thousand pounds. And
there is mention in the Maccabees of an ele-
phant in Antiochus' army, which carried two
and thirty armed men. They were all in a
tower made of very solid wood, upon the ele-
phant's back, and the tower was bound with a
very strong chain under the elephant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a re-
markable piece of the creation among four-
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,
strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility,
long life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said,
that he never covers the female as long as any
one appears in sight. The scripture adds, that
God, who made him, can make his sword to
approach unto him. Though he be so strong
and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and
destroy him: or, God hath put his sword into
his hands, hath trusted him with his arms;
the elephant is terrible when provoked. His
arms are his trunk and his teeth. His teeth
are the ivory, so well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where
all the beasts of the field play. Elephants are
the gruttest of animals; they never use their
strength but when they are compelled to it.
They are not of that sort of animals which
create terror in others: if he passes through
a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out
of his way with his trunk to make room for
him; he feeds in the fields and meadows, and
the weakest and tamest animals play with im-
punity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of
the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with
the elephant, according to the account that his-
torians give of him. Pliny says, that he may
be called an animal of the marshes, because he
lives among waters, and in moist places. He
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
than the end of his trunk: in the summer
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trust-
eth that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth.
This also may be fully applied to the elephant;
he drinks a great deal, and large draughts,
as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if
Jordan were scarcely sufficient to satisfy his
thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but
does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb the
water which he drinketh. The scripture adds,
He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
through snare. When he sees the waters of a
river, he trusteth that he can drink them all
up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as com-
monly said. He thrusteth his snout also into
the river, and if there be any snare laid for
other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But
others translate this verse, Can any man take
him in his eye, or pierce his nose with snare
and gin? Can he be taken openly and by
force? Surely no. His force or strength is too
great for man to resist or overcome. Others
thus, He is taken by the eye as a fish is taken
by a hook. Serpents attack elephants prin-
cipally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The
same author says, that there are serpents in
the Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants
by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

along, and drown them in the waters, Phil. 15. 8. cap. 12.
Some understand by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.
 1 Kings 10. 12. navy bringing a. teeth, 3 Chr. 9. 21.
 Job 40. 15. behold the e. which I have made
 ELEVATION.
 Judg. 90. 138. they should make great a. with smoke
 ELEVEN.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over 37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to me
 Exod. 36. 7. curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shalt make
 8. the e. curtains shall be of all one measure
 38. 14. e. curtains he made 15. e. of one size
 Num. 29. 30. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams
 Deut. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb
 Josh. 15. 51. e. cities with their villages
 Josh. 16. 5. we will give thee e. hand, pieces of silver
 17. 2. I took thee e. hundred shekels of silver
 2. when he restored e. hand shekels to his mother
 2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoiaikin twenty-five years old, he reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.
 94. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1.
 Mat. 98. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee
 Mark 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the e.
 Luke 9. 49. they told all these things to the e. and rest
 33. and they found the e. gathered together
 Acts 1. 36. and he was numbered with the e. apostles
 2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them
 ELEVENTH.

1 Kings 6. 38. in the e. year was the house finished
 2 Kings 9. 38. in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah
 25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e.
 year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5.
 1 Chron. 94. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliabib
 25. 18. the e. to Azazel; he, his sons, and brethren
 27. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah
 Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah
 30. 2. in the e. year the city was broken up
 Ezek. 36. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in
 the e. year, in the first day of the month, 30. 90. 31. 1.
 Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out
 9. they came that were hired about the e. hour
 Rev. 21. 20. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth
 ELOQUENT.

Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.
 Prov. 1. 16. to understand a proverb and an e. speech
 Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator
 Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man
 ELSE.

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or e. I die
 Num. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing e. go
 Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he
 is God, there is none e. 9. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa.
 45. 5. 6. 14, 15, 21, 22. 46. 9. Job 7. 97.
 Job. 32. 15. if ye do in anywise go back and cleave
 Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon
 5 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down
 1 Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord
 9 Chr. 22. 7. whose e. comet in, shall be put to death
 Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart
 Psal. 51. 16. desirous not sacrifice, e. would I give it
 Eccl. 9. 35. who can hasten here unto more than I?
 Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10.
 John 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake
 Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear
 Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or e. excusing one another
 1 Cor. 7. 14. e. were your child, unclean, but now holy
 14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit
 Rev. 2. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.
 EMBALM.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph comm. physicians to e. his father
 EMBALMED.
 Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel
 3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e.
 26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt
 EMBOLDENED.
 1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.
 EMBOLDENETH.
 Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?
 EMBRACE.

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son
 Job 24. 8. they e. the rock for want of a shelter
 Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honour, when thou dost her
 5. 90. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger?
 Eccl. 2. 5. a time to e. and refrain from embracing
 Cant. 2. 6. and his right hand doth e. me, 8. 3.
 Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dungs
 EMBRACED. [hills]
 Gen. 29. 13. Laban e. Jacob and kissed him
 33. 4. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him
 45. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons
 Acts 20. 1. Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced.
 Heb. 11. 12. having seen and e. the promises
 161

EMBRACING.

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain e.
 Acts 20. 10. Paul e. Eutyche, said, trouble not youms.
 EMBROIDER.

Exod. 28. 39. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen
 EMBROIDERER.
 Exod. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.
 38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an e. in blue
 EMERALD, 8.

Exod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.
 Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with e.
 28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.
 Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e.
 21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.
 EMERODS.

Deut. 28. 37. the Lord will smite thee with the e.
 1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.
 9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts
 12. the men that did not were smitten with e.
 6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five nice, 17.
 5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.
 EMINENT.

Job 22. 7. 8. and the e. man dwelt in the earth
 Isa. 3. 13. dash take away the e. in countenance
 Ezek. 16. 94. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.
 39. they shall throw down thine e. place
 17. 24. I will plant it on a high and e. mountain
 1 Tim. 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in e. place
 EMMANUEL,

Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies
 God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein
 he declares to Ahaz the birth of the Messiah,
 who was to be born of a virgin, says, This
 child shall be called, and really be, Emmanuel,
 that is, God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats
 the same thing while he is speaking of the
 enemy's army, which, like a torrent, was to
 overflow Judea, in which Christ was to be born,
 to live and die; The stretching out of his wings
 shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel,
 Isa. 8. 8. Matthew says, that this prophecy
 was accomplished in the birth of Christ, born
 of the virgin Mary, in whom the two natures,
 divine and human, were united; and so in this
 sense he was really Emmanuel, or, God with
 us, Mat. 1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. Mat. 1. 23.
 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.
 EMPIRE.

Esth. 1. 90. shall be published throughout all his e.
 EMPLOY.

Deut. 30. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege
 EMPLOYED.

Deut. 30. 19. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege
 1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night
 Ezra 10. 15. Jonat. and Ahaziah e. about this matter
 EMPLOYMENT.

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.
 EMPTY.

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now e.
 37. 24. the pit was to e. there was no water in it
 41. 37. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind
 Exod. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e.
 23. 15. in mount Abih camest from Egypt, none
 shall appear before me e. 34. 30. Deut. 16. 16.
 Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e.
 Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers
 Ruth. 1. 31. the Lord hath brought me home e.
 3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law
 1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e.
 90. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27.
 9 Sam. 1. 92. the sword of Saul returned not e.
 3 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few
 Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.
 Job 11. 119. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like
 22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms
 26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over e. place
 Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste
 29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.
 39. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry
 Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e.
 51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel
 Ezek. 34. 11. then set it e. upon the coals thereof
 Hos. 10. 1. Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit
 Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is e. and void, and waste
 Mat. 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e.
 Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and
 sent him away e. Luke 20. 10, 11.

Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent e. away
 EMPTY, Verb.

Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house
 Eccl. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth
 Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels
 51. 2. fanners that shall fan her and e. her land
 Hab. 1. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare
 Zech. 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of themselves.
 Mal. 3. 10. if I will not e. you out a blessing
 EMPTIED.

Gen. 24. 90. Rebekah hated and e. her pitcher
 48. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks
 Z

2 Chron. 26. 11. the high priest's officer e. the ches
 Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.
 Isa. 3. 13. she being e. shall sit on the ground
 19. 3. spirit of Egypt shall be e. in the midst thereof.
 6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled
 Jer. 46. 11. Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel
 Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have e. them out
 EMPTIERS.

Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out
 EMPTINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.
 EMPTYING.

Hos. 10. 1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth
 EMULATION.

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren
 EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife
 ENABLED.

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me
 ENCAMP.

Exod. 14. 2. that they e. before Pi-hahiroth
 Num. 1. 50. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle
 2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward
 3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle
 10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness
 2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Babbah, and take it
 Job 19. 12. his troops come and e. about my ta-
 bernacle

Psal. 27. 3. though a host should e. against me
 Psal. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army
 ENCAMPED.

Exod. 13. 30. e. in Ekhah 15. 27. e. by the waters
 13. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God
 Num. 33. 10. from Elim they e. by the Red-sea
 11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin
 Josh. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10
 10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon
 Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel
 9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebez and took it
 10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and
 Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpeh
 1 Sam. 11. 1. Nabaah e. against Jabesh-Gilead
 13. 16. but the Philistines e. in Michmash
 9 Sam. 11. 11. the servants are e. in the open fields
 1 Kings 16. 15. the people e. against Gibbath, 16.
 1 Chron. 11. 15. the Philistines e. in the valley
 2 Chr. 32. 1. Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities
 ENCAMPETH.

Psal. 34. 7. angel of the Lord e. round about me
 35. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. agst. thee
 ENCAMPING.

Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea
 2 Kings 6. 78. saying, in such a place shall be my e.
 ENCLINE, ENCLOSURE; see INCLINE, ENCLOSURE.

ENCOUNTERED.

Acts 17. 18. then certain philosophers e. him
 ENCOURAGE.

Deut. 1. 38. e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28.
 2 Sam. 11. 25. thus say to Joab, and e. thou him
 Psal. 64. 5. they e. themselves in an evil matter
 ENCOURAGED.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David e. himself in the Lord his God
 2 Chr. 17. 16. his heart was e. in ways of the Lord
 31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be e.
 35. 2. Josiah e. them to the service of the Lord
 Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter e. the goldsmith
 END.

The end signifies the extremity or utmost part
 of a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 37.
 The end of a heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The
 ends of the earth, Mat. 23. The extremities,
 or most remote parts of the world, Job 37. 2. 38.
 13. or the people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam.
 2. 10. The Lord shall judge the ends of the
 earth, He shall condemn and punish the Phi-
 listines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the
 land of Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in
 Psalm 98. 2. All the ends of the earth have
 seen the salvation of our God; that is, All the
 inhabitants of the earth from one end to the
 other. End is taken for the conclusion, the sum
 or substance of a discourse, Eccl. 12. 13. Let
 us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or,
 the end of the matter. It is also taken for
 destruction, Gen. 6. 22. The end of all flesh
 is come before me. I am resolved to destroy
 man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2. The end
 is come upon my people of Israel: The time
 of their utter and final overthrow. And in
 Mat. 24. 6. our Saviour prophesying of the
 destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple,
 says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars,
 and rumours of wars, see that ye be not trou-
 bled, for all these things must come to pass,
 but the end is not yet. The destruction of Je-
 rusalem is not presently: Or, though God
 shall bring remarkable judgments upon that
 place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy
 them. Or by end, here may be understood, the

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, wherof are the ceremonies of the law there shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21, For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the e. of all flesh is some before me. 47. 21. from one e. of Egypt even to the other e. Ezek. 23. 16. the feast of in-gathering which is in the e. of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one e. and the other cherub on the other e. even of mercy-seat. Dent. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one e. of the earth 33. 20. Lord said, I will see what their e. shall be. Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the e. of his staff 19. 9. behold, the day growth to an e. lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the e. of the rod 2 Kings 10. 21. the house of Baal was full from one e. 21. 16. filled Jerusalem with blood from one e. 2 Chron. 21. 19. after the e. of two years, his bowels Eze. 9. 11. filled with unclean from one e. to another Job 6. 11. what is my e. that I should prolong my life? 16. 3. shall vain words have e. or what emboldens 20. 10. till the day and night come to an e. 28. 3. he setteth an e. to darkness, and searcheth Ps. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an e. 9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual e. 10. 6. his going forth is from the e. of heaven 37. 37. upright man, for the e. of that man is peace 38. the e. of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4. make me know e. || 73. 17. I understood their e. 61. 2. from the e. of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no e. 110. 96. I have seen an e. of all perfection Prov. 5. 4. her e. is bitter || 23. 18. there is an e. 14. 12. but the e. thereof are the ways of death 25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the e. Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no e. of all his labour

16. there is no e. of all the people before them 7. 2. the e. of all men || 8. better is the e. of a thing 10. 13. the e. of his talk is mischievous madnes 12. 12. of making many books there is no e. || 13. let us hear the e. of the whole matter Isa. 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any e. of their treasures, nor is there any e. of their chariots 9. 7. of his government there shall be no e. 33. 5. they come from the e. of heaven to destroy 16. 4. for the extortioner is at an e. spoiler ceaseth 23. 15. after e. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 42. 10. sing his praise from the e. of the earth 44. 10. declaring the e. of the world without e. 44. 10. declaring the e. of the world without e. Jer. 3. 31. what will ye do in the e. thereof? 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one e. to the other e. of the land, 25. 33. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his e. he shall be a fool 29. 11. I think to give you an expected e. 31. 17. there is hope in thine e. saith the Lord 44. 27. he consumed, till there be an e. of them 50. 96. came against Babylon from the e. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine e. is come 31. to show that his city is taken at one e. Lam. 4. 18. our e. is near, for our e. is come Ezek. 7. 2. an e. the e. is come on the land, 3. 6.

Ezek. 21. 95. when iniqu. shall have an e. 29. || 35. 5. Lam. 7. 28. hitherto is the e. of the matter 8. 17. at the time of e. shall be the vision 19. at the time appointed the e. shall be, 11. 27. 9. 28. the e. thereof shall be with a flood, and to a 11. 6. and in the e. of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the e. 40. at time of the e. king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his e. and none help 12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the e. 8. O Lord, what shall be the e. of these things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the e. 13. but go thou thy way till the e. be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an e. 5. 18. to what e. is it for you to desire the day? 8. 2. the e. is come upon my people of Israel 10. I will make the e. thereof as a bitter day Nah. 2. 9. for there is none e. of the store 3. 3. and there is none e. of their corpses Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the e. of the world 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the e. of the world? 14. the gospel be preached, then shall the e. come 31. gather from one e. of heaven to the other 28. 58. but Peter went in and sat to see the e. 28. 1. in the e. of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 28. he cannot stand, but hath an e. Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no e. 18. 1. he spake a parable to them, to this e. 22. 37. the things concerning me have an e. John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this e. was I born Rom. 6. 21. for the e. of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, e. everlasting life 10. 4. Christ is the e. of the law for righteousness 14. 9. to this e. Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 4. 9. for to this e. also did I write to know 11. 15. whose e. shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without e. Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whose e. is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5. the e. of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8. high to cursing, whose e. is to be burned 30. and an oath is to them an e. of all strife 3. 3. having neither beginning nor e. of life 9. 26. but now once in the e. hath he appeared 7. 3. considering the e. of their conversation Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the e. of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving the e. of your faith, even salvation 4. 17. what shall be the e. of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the e. will give to him almight, 22. 13.

At the END.
Gen. 4. 13. at the e. of days Cain brought offering 8. 6. at the e. of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1. at the e. of two years Pharaoh dreamed Eze. 12. 41. at the e. of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an e. Dent. 9. 11. at the e. of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 28. at the e. of three years bring the tithe 15. 1. at the e. of every seventh year a release 31. 10. at the e. of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16. at the e. of three days after the league Judg. 11. 39. at the e. of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the e. of the heap 2 Sam. 14. 26. at the e. of every year he polled it 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at the e. of nine months 1 Kings 2. 39. at the e. of 3 years two of Shimei's ser. 17. 7. at the e. of days the brook dried up 2 Kings 8. 3. at the e. of 7 years the woman returned 18. 10. at the e. of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. 12. at the e. of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16. ye shall find them at the e. of the brook 24. 23. at the e. of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. 7. at the e. of days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 37. they stagger, and are at their wits' e. Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz at the e. of the conduit Jer. 34. 14. at the e. of seven years let go every serv. Ezek. 3. 16. at the e. of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5. at the e. they might stand before the king 4. 39. at the e. of 12 months he walked in palace 11. 113. at the e. of times shall come with an army 12. 13. thou shalt stand in the lot at the e. of days Hab. 2. 3. but at the e. it shall speak and not lie Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in the e. of this world

But the END.
Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the e. thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 30. 21. but the e. thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 24. 6. but the e. is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7. but the e. of all things is at hand

Last END.
Num. 23. 10. and let my last e. be like his Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last e. Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last e. Dan. 8. 19. make these know what shall be in the

Latter END. [last e.]
Num. 24. 30. his latter e. shall be that he perish Dent. 8. 18. to do thee good at thy latter e. 32. 29. that they would consider their latter e. Ruth 3. 10. showed more kindness in the latter e. 2 Sam. 9. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter e. Job 8. 7. yet thy latter e. should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter e. of Job more Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter e. Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter e. 47. 7. neither didst remember the latter e. of it 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter e. is worse than the beginning

Made an END.
Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an e. of blessing 49. 33. Jacob made an e. of commanding his sons Lev. 16. 30. made an e. of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15. made an e. of covering the sanctuary 16. 31. had made an e. of speaking, Dent. 20. 9. Dent. 26. 12. had made an e. of tithing the tithes 31. 24. when Moses had made an e. of writing 32. 45. made an e. of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. || 24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 36. 1 Kings 1. 41. || 3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. || 43. 1. || 51. 63.

Josh. 5. 7. 8. they had made an e. of circumcising 8. 24. Israel had made an e. of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49. they made an e. of dividing the land, 51. Judg. 3. 18. he had made an e. to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an e. of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an e. of telling 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an e. of doing the work 8. 54. Solomon made an e. of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1. 2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an e. of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chr. 30. 23. made an e. of the inhabitants of Seir 24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an e. Ezra 10. 17. made an e. withal that had strangers wives Ezek. 42. 15. made an e. of measuring inner house 43. 33. when thou hast made an e. of cleansing it Amos 7. 2. they made an e. of eating the grass Mat. 11. 1. made an e. of commanding his disciples

Made an END.
1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an e. 2 Chr. 31. 7. 1. brake the images, until to make an e. Nah. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they make an e. in a day Job 18. 2. how long are you make an e. of words? Isa. 23. 1. thou shalt make an e. to deal treacherously 38. 12. to-night will thou make an e. of me, 13. Ezek. 20. 17. eye spared, nor did I make an e. of them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an e. of sins Nah. 1. 8. he will make an utter e. of the place, 9. Zeph. 1. 7. 2. by taking away, I will make an e. 7

Made a full END.
Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full e. 5. 18. || 30. 11. || 46. 25. 5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full e. Ezek. 11. 13. ah, Lord, with thou make a full e.?

To the END.
Eze. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the e. thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Ezek. 90. 26. Lev. 17. 5. to the e. Israel may bring sacrifices Dent. 15. 4. to the e. there be no poor among you 17. 16. to the e. that he should multiply houses 20. to the e. that he may prolong his days Psal. 10. 4. their words to the e. of the world 30. 19. to the e. my glory may sing praise to thee 119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the e. Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the e. 7. 14. to the e. man should find nothing after him Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the e. of the earth Jer. 3. 5. my anger, will be kept it to the e. 7 Ezek. 31. 14. to the e. that none of the trees exalt Dan. 4. 14. right thereof to the e. of all the earth 29. thy dominion reacheth to the e. of the earth 12. 6. how long shall be to the e. of these wonders? Obad. 9. to the e. that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 23. but he that endureth to the e. shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13.

Unto the END.
Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the e. they might not live Rom. 1. 11. to the e. you may be established 4. 16. to the e. the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the e. 3. 13. look to the e. of that which is abolished 1 Thess. 3. 13. to the e. he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and hope to the e.

Unto the END.
Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the e. of the year Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the e. of Jordan Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the e. of baggy-harvest Job 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried unto the e. Psal. 46. 9. maketh wars to consume the e. of earth 119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it unto the e. Isa. 62. 11. I, hath proclaimed unto the e. of earth Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the e. of the eleventh year Eze. 6. 38. his dominion shall be even unto the e. 7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the e. 9. 26. and unto the e. of the war desolations Mat. 28. 20. I am with you always, even unto the e. John 13. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the e. 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the e. Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence unto the e. 14. if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the e. 6. 11. 6. the full assurance of hope unto the e. Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my works unto the e.

END.
Mat. 16. 13. ye shall not e. the cities of Israel

END

ENDAMAGE.

Exra. 4. 12. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings
ENDANGER.

Dea. 1. 10. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king
ENDANGERED.

Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* a thereby
ENDED.

Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*

Deut. 31. 20. he spake the words till they were *e.*

34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*

2 Sam. 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter

Esth. 3. 18. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed

Job 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*

Isa. 62. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*

Isa. 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*

Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*

Mat. 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings

Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered

Luke 4. 2. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation

John 13. 2. supper being *e.* the devil having now put
ENDETH.

Isa. 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*

ENDING.

1 Sam. 3. 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*

Rec. 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.

ENDLESS.

1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies

Heb. 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life

ENDEAVOUR.

2 Cor. 5. 19. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him

2 Pet. 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after
ENDEAVOURED.

Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering

1 Thess. 2. 17. we *e.* as your face with great desire
ENDEAVOURING.

Eph. 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
ENDEAVOURS.

Psalm. 92. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*

ENDOW.

Eccl. 29. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife
ENDS.

Deut. 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth

1 Sam. 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth

1 Kings 8. 8. the *e.* of staves were seen, *2 Chr. 5. 9.*

9 Kings 10. 12. L. began to cut off the *e.* of *Isa.*

Job 28. 24. for he looketh to *e.* of the earth

37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth

38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth

Psalm. 10. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it

29. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember

48. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth

50. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth

65. 5. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth

67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him

96. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.

135. 7. the Lord causeth the vapours to ascend from
the *e.* of the earth, *Jer. 10. 13.* | 51. 16.

Prov. 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth

30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?

Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of the earth

41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near

9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth

43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth

45. 22. look to me and be saved, all *e.* of the earth

52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God

Jer. 10. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth

35. 31. a noise shall come to *e.* of the earth

Eccl. 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it

Mich. 5. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth

Zach. 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth

Acts 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth

Rom. 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world

1 Cor. 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come
ENDUED.

Gen. 30. 90. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry

2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, *e.* with prudence

13. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding

Luke 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on high

Jer. 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?
ENDURE.

Gen. 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*

Exod. 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*

Esth. 8. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.

Job 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*

21. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*

Psalm. 9. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared

his throne for judgment, *102. 12, 26.* | *104. 31.*

30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh

75. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*

17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun

80. 90. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, *36.*

Prov. 27. 34. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?

Eccl. 28. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?

Mat. 24. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark 13. 13.*

Mark 4. 17. have no root, and so *e.* but for a time

3 Thess. 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*

2 Tim. 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier

therefore I *e.* all things for the elects' sake

4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine

ENE

9 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions

Heb. 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you

30. they could not *e.* what was commanded

Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*

1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief
ENDURED.

Psalm. 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever

Rom. 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering

2 Tim. 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*

Heb. 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.

10. 38. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions

11. 37. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible

12. 9. he *e.* the cross | *3.* he *e.* such contradiction
ENDURETH.

Psalm. 15. 13. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour

30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life

52. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually

72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*

100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations

145. 12. thy dominion *e.* through all generations

Mat. 10. 24. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved

John 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things

Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation
ENDURETH for ever.

1 Chron. 16. 34. for his mercy *e.* for ever, *41.*

2 Chron. 5. 13. | *7. 3.* | *30. 21.* *Esra. 3. 11.*

Psalm. 106. 1. | *107. 1.* | *118. 1.* | *2. 3.* | *4. 136.*

1. 3. | *2. 3.* | *4. 138.* *Jer. 33. 11.*

Psalm. 111. 3. his righteousness *e.* for ever, *112. 3. 9.*

111. 10. his praise *e.* for ever | *117. 3.* his truth *e.*

119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever

135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy men.

1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever
ENDURING.

Psalm. 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean; *e.* for ever

2 Cor. 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings

Heb. 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* substance
ENEMY.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*

9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake

23. 32. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies

Mum. 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*

33. 33. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm

Deut. 32. 37. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*

42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*

33. 37. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee

Judg. 16. 32. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, *34.*

1 Sam. 2. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation

18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually

24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?

1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-
fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, *2 Chron. 6. 24.*

46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*

2 Chron. 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*

Esth. 7. 4. the *e.* could not countervail the damage

6. Esther said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman

Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*

Psalm. 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it

8. 2. thou mightest still the *e.* and the avenger

9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an end

42. 9. why go I mourning because of the *e.* | *43. 2.*

44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*

55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*

72. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me

61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*

64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*

74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly

10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?

18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord

78. 42. remember not when he delivered from the *e.*

89. 22. the *e.* shall not persecute my soul

143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul

Prov. 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful

Isa. 50. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood

60. 12. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*

Jer. 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side

15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to ontreat thee well

18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before the *e.*

30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*

Lam. 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*

9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself

16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed

2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*

4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood

5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up

4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates

Esch. 36. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, *sha*

Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him

Mich. 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*

Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of the *e.*

Mat. 13. 25. his *e.* came, sowed tares, went his way

28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this

39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil

Luke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*

Acts 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness

1 Cor. 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death

Gal. 4. 16. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?

2 Thess. 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish

Jam. 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

ENE

Hand of the ENEMY.

Lev. 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall

be delivered into the hand of the *e.* *Nah. 9. 27.*

Esra. 8. 31. he delivered us from the hand of the *e.*

Psalm. 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the *e.*

76. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of the *e.*

106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the *e.* *107. 2.*

2 Sam. 22. 40. and that bringeth me forth from mine *e*.
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine *e*.
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine *e*.
 5. lead me, O Lord, because of mine *e*.
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine *e*.
 10. let all mine *e*. be ashamed and sore vexed
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine *e*.
 9. 3. when mine *e*. are turned, they shall fall
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine *e*.
 23. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine *e*.
 25. 2. let not mine *e*. triumph over me, 35. 19.
 19. consider mine *e*. for they are many
 27. 2. when mine *e*. came upon me to eat my flesh
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine *e*.
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine *e*.
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine *e*.
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine *e*.
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine *e*.
 38. 19. but mine *e*. are lively, and they are strong
 41. 5. mine *e*. speak evil of me; when shall he die
 42. 10. mine *e*. reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine *e*. cut them off
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine *e*. 59. 10.
 56. 2. mine *e*. would swallow me up, they be many
 9. when I cry, thou shalt mine *e*. turn back
 59. 1. deliver me from mine *e*. O my God, 143. 9.
 69. 4. they being mine *e*. wrongfully are mighty
 18. draw nigh, deliver me because of mine *e*.
 71. 10. mine *e*. speak against me, they lay wait
 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine *e*.
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine *e*.
 139. because mine *e*. have forgotten thy word
 157. many are mine *e*. yet do I not decline
 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine *e*.
 130. 92. I hate them, I count them mine *e*.
 143. 19. of thy mercy cut off mine *e*. and destroy
 Isa. 1. 3. as the Lord, I will avenge me of mine *e*.
 Lam. 1. 21. all mine *e*. have heard of my trouble
 3. 52. mine *e*. chased me sore like a bird without
 Luke 19. 37. those mine *e*. bring hither and slay them
 their ENEMIES.

Ezod. 1. 10. they join also to our *e*. and fight
 Deut. 32. 31. our *e*. themselves being judges
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our *e*.
 12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our *e*.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e*. Ps. 44. 7.
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e*.
 6. 1. when roar of our *e*. heard I had builded, 16.
 Psal. 44. 5. through thee will we push down our *e*.
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our *e*. 108. 13.
 80. 6. and our *e*. laugh among themselves
 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e*.
 Lam. 3. 46. our *e*. have opened their mouths
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our *e*.
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e*.
 their ENEMIES.

Ezod. 32. 35. had made them naked amongst their *e*.
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their *e*.
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their *e*.
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their *e*. 19.
 24. 44. there stood not a man of their *e*. before them
 the Lord delivered all their *e*. into their hand
 93. 1. had given rest from their *e*. Esth. 9. 16.
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their *e*.
 18. delivered them out of hand of their *e*. 8. 34.
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their *e*.
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. [25. 90. Neh. 9. 27.
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e*.
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e*.
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their *e*.
 106. 11. the waters covered their *e*. not one was left
 48. their *e*. oppressed them, he delivered them
 Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their *e*.
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their *e*. 20. 4.
 8. when with their *e*. shall straiten them.
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into
 hands of their *e*. 34. 30. [21. 7. Ezek. 39. 33.
 Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their *e*. lands
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their *e*.
 Zech. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their *e*.
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e*.
 12. they ascended, and their *e*. beheld them
 their ENEMIES.

Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine *e*. into thy hand
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine *e*.
 Ezod. 21. 22. then I will be an enemy to thine *e*.
 27. I will make thine *e*. to turn their backs to thee
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine *e*. be scattered
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine *e*. from before thee
 20. 1. when thou goest against thine *e*. 21. 10.
 28. 53. wherewith thine *e*. shall distress thee, 55. 57.
 33. 39. thine *e*. shall be found liars to thee
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine *e*.
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine *e*. perish, O Lord
 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine *e*.
 1 Sam. 23. 36. now let thine *e*. be as Nabal
 2 Sam. 6. 9. the souls of thine *e*. shall be slung out
 9 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine *e*. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 19 Sam. 16. 9. in that lovest thine *e*. and hatest thy friends
 24. 13. or flee three months before thine *e*.

1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thine *e*. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine *e*. overtaketh
 Psal. 3. 7. hast ordained strength because of thine *e*.
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine *e*.
 66. 3. through thy power shall thine *e*. submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine *e*.
 74. 4. thine *e*. roar [83. 2. thine *e*. make a tumult
 23. forget not the voice of thine *e*. the tumult
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thine *e*. with thy arm
 51. wherewith thine *e*. have reproached, O Lord
 92. 9. 10. thine *e*. O Lord, thine *e*. shall perish
 110. 1. till I make thine *e*. thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 38. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of thine *e*.
 139. 30. and thine *e*. take thy name in vain
 Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thine *e*. shall devour them
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine *e*.
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine *e*.
 Lam. 2. 16. thine *e*. have opened their mouth
 Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thine *e*.
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine *e*.
 5. 9. and all thine *e*. shall be cut off
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine *e*.
 Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine *e*.
 Luke 19. 43. thine *e*. shall cast a trench about thee
 your ENEMIES.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your *e*. they shall fall
 8. your *e*. shall fall before you by the sword
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e*. shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before your *e*.
 37. shall have no power to stand before your *e*.
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e*.
 14. 42. be not smitten before your *e*. Deut. 1. 42.
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your *e*.
 20. 2. ye approach to battle against your *e*.
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your *e*.
 38. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your *e*.
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e*.
 22. 8. divide the spoil of your *e*. with your brethren
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
 of your *e*. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your *e*. Luke 6. 27. 35.
 ENEMY; see INFLAME.

ENGAGED.
 Jer. 30. 21. who is this that is his heart to approach?
 ENGINE, 8.

2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e*.
 Jer. 6. 1. 6. pour out the *e*. of shot, Ezek. 26. 18.
 32. 24. behold the *e*. of shot, they are come
 Ezek. 36. 9. he shall set *e*. of war against thy walls
 ENGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e*. word
 ENGRAVE.

Ezod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e*. the two stones
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e*. the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.

2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e*. in stones
 ENGRAVER.

Ezod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e*. in stone
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e*.
 38. 23. Aboliah, of the tribe of Dan, an *e*.
 ENGRAVINGS.

Ezod. 28. 11. like *e*. of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14, 30.
 ENJOY.

Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e*. her sabbaths, 43.
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e*. inheritance of fathers
 Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not *e*. them
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e*. it
 Job 7. 1. mine eye shall no more *e*. good

Ezod. 2. 1. *e*. pleasure, behold this also is vanity
 24. he should make his soul *e*. good, 3. 13. [5. 18.
 9. 18. *e*. life with the wife whom thou lovest
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e*. work of hands
 Job 24. 2. seeing by thee were great quietness

1 Thm. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e*.
 Heb. 11. 25. than *e*. the pleasures of sin for a season
 ENJOYED.

2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e*. her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.

Philom. 8. to *e*. thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.

Ezod. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Esth. had *e*.
 Job 36. 23. who hath *e*. him his ways?
 Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e*. to you
 ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilatation, or
 expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions
 of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction
 and oppression of the heart which happens
 in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast
 enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6.
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto
 you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open
 to speak freely to you, and to communicate to
 you the whole will and counsel of God: Our
 heart is enlarged both by the love that we have
 towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extending
 one's limits, and carrying one's conquests
 into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27. God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large
 inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or
 otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely,
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God
 dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedi-
 ence; so that this may be a prophecy of the
 calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet.
 Also in Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the
 nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2.
 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundant
 praises to God; and to give a full answer to all
 the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas be-
 fore it was shut through grief and confusion.

Thou hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 57. 8. Thou
 hast multiplied thine idols and altars. The
 same prophet says, chap. 5. 14. He hath en-
 larged herself, and opened her mouth without
 measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is
 ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead;
 it desires no more than to devour, and absorb
 such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.

Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Esth. 4. 14.
 Then shall there enlargement arise to the Jews
 from another place. They were so filled with
 grief and terror arising from their present dan-
 ger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job
 speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow
 should be removed, and then should they have a
 breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.

Gen. 9. 27. G. shall *e*. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
 Ezod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e*. borders
 Deut. 12. 30. when the Lord shall *e*. thy border
 19. 8. if the Lord *e*. thy coast as he hath sworn
 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and *e*. coast
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e*. my heart
 Isa. 54. 2. *e*. the place of thy tent and stretch forth
 Amos 1. 13. that they might *e*. their border

Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e*. thy baldness as the eagle
 Mat. 23. 5. and *e*. the borders of their garments
 ENLARGED.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e*. over mine enemies
 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast *e*. my steps, Psal. 18. 36.
 Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e*. me when I was in distress
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e*. O bring me
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hath *e*. his ears, opened mouth
 57. 8. thou hast *e*. thy bed, and made a covenant
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e*.
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e*.
 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e*.
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e*. by you
 ENLARGETH.

Deut. 33. 20. be said, blessed be he that *e*. Gad
 Job 12. 23. he *e*. the nations, and straiteneth them
 Hab. 2. 5. who *e*. his desire as hell, and is as death
 ENLARGEMENT.

Esth. 4. 14. then *e*. shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.

Ezod. 41. 7. and there was an *e*. and a winding
 ENLIGHTEN.

Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e*. my darkness
 ENLIGHTENED.

1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e*. 29.
 Job 33. 30. to be *e*. with the light of the living
 Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings *e*. the world, earth saw
 Isa. 60. 1. arise, be *e*. for thy light cometh
 Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e*.
 Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e*.
 ENLIGHTENING.

Psal. 19. 8. commandment of the Lord is pure, *e*. the eyes
 ENMITY.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e*. between thee and the woman
 Num. 35. 21. or in *e*. smite him with his hand
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e*.
 Luke 23. 19. for before they were at a betw. them.
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e*. against God
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e*.
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e*. thereby
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e*. with G.
 ENOUGH.

Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e*.
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e*. my brother
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e*.
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e*. for them
 45. 28. Israel said, it is *e*. Joseph is yet alive
 Ezod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e*. that
 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e*. for work
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e*. in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e*.
 Ezek. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e*. for us
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e*. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4.
 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 38.
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had *e*. to eat and have left
 Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e*. for food
 28. 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that
 followeth after vain persons have poverty *e*.
 30. 15. ye, four things say not, it is *e*.
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e*.
 Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e*.
 Jer. 49. 9. they will destroy till they have *e*.

Heb. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have a. *Obad. 5.* would they not have stolen till they had e. *Nah. 2. 12.* the lion did tear e. for his whelps *Hag. 1.6.* ye eat, but ye have not e. ye drink, but not *Mat. 3. 10.* there shall not be room e. to receive it *Mat. 10. 23.* it is e. for the disciple to be as his master *25. 9.* not so, lest there be not e. for us and you *Luke 15. 17.* hired servants have bread, and to spare *Acts 27. 38.* when they had eaten e. lightened the ship

ENQUIRE.

To enquire signifies to ask, *Acts 9. 11.* Enquire in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus. *And Gen. 24. 57.* We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, Ezek. 36. 37.* And also to examine, or search narrowly into a thing. *Deut. 17. 4.* And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare, *1 Chron. 18. 10.* Thou sent Hadoram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. *Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some assistance, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25. 22.* Either she put up earnest prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and e. at her *25. 22.* Rebekah went to e. of the Lord *Exod. 18. 15.* the people come to me to e. of God *Deut. 12. 30.* and that thou e. not after their gods *12. 14.* thou shalt thou e. and make search *17. 9.* thou shalt come unto the judge and e. *Judg. 4. 30.* when any man doth come and e. of thee *1 Sam. 9. 9.* beforetime when a man went to e. of God *22. 15.* did I then begin to e. of God for him? *28. 7.* seek me a woman, that I may e. of her *1 Kings 22. 5.* Jehoshaphat said, e. I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, *2 Chron. 18. 4.* 7. none besides, that we may e. of, *2 Chron. 18. 6.* *2 Kings 1. 2.* go, e. of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron *3. 11.* is there not here a prophet to e. by him? *8. 6.* go meet the man, and e. of the Lord by him *16. 15.* the brazen altar shall be for me to e. by *22. 13.* go ye, e. of the Lord for me, *2 Chr. 34. 31.* 12. the king which sent you to e. *2 Chr. 34. 26.* *1 Chron. 10. 13.* that had a familiar spirit, to e. of it *18. 10.* Thou sent David to e. of his welfare *21. 30.* David could not go before it e. of God *Ezra 7. 14.* are sent to e. concerning Judah and Jerusalem *Job 8. 8.* for e. I pray thee of the former age *Psalm 97. 4.* beauty of the L. and to e. in his temple *Ezek. 7. 10.* thou dost not e. wisely concerning this *Isa. 21. 15.* if ye will e. e. ye; return, come *Jer. 31. 2.* e. I pray thee, of the Lord for us *37. 7.* the king of Judah that sent you to e. of me *Ezek. 7. 17.* and cometh to a prophet to e. of him *90. 1.* the elders of Israel came to e. of the Lord *3.* thus saith the Lord, are ye come to e. of me? *Mat. 10. 11.* e. who in it is worthy, and there abide *Luke 22. 92.* to e. among themselves, *Joh. 16. 19.* *Acts 9. 11.* e. for Saul [?] *29.* doubtful how to e. *19. 30.* but if ye e. concerning other matters *23. 15.* as though ye would e. something more, *29. 2.* *Cor. 8. 23.* whether any do e. of Titus my partner

ENQUIRED.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and e. diligently *Judg. 20. 27.* the children of Israel e. of the Lord *1 Sam. 10. 22.* therefore they e. of the L. further *22. 10.* and be e. of the Lord for him, *13.* *23. 2.* therefore David e. of the Lord, *4. | 30. 8.* *2 Sam. 2. 1. | 5. 19. 23. | 31. 1. | 1 Chr. 14. 10. 14.* *98. 6.* when Saul e. the Lord answered him not *2 Sam. 11. 3.* David sent e. after the woman *16. 23.* as if a man had e. at the oracle of God *1 Chron. 13. 14.* Saul e. not of the L. he slew him *2 Chr. 3. 10.* for we e. not at the ark in the days of Saul *Psalm 78. 34.* they returned and e. early after God *Ezek. 14. 3.* should I be e. of all at by them? *90. 3.* as I live, saith L. I will not be e. of by you *31.* shall I be e. of by you, O house of Israel? as I live, saith Lord God, I will not be e. of by you *36. 37.* I will yet for this be e. of by Israel *Den. 1. 20.* in all matters that the king e. of them *Zeph. 1. 6.* those that have not e. for the Lord *Mat. 2. 7.* Herod e. of the wise men diligently, *16.* *Joh. 4. 52.* then e. he the hour he began to amend *9 Cor. 8. 23.* or our brethren be e. of, are messengers *1 Pet. 1. 10.* of which salvation the prophets e.

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou e. after my iniquity and sin ENQUIRY.

Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make e.

Acts 10. 17. the men had made e. for Simon's house ENRAGED.

Prov. 26. 17. is e. with strife belonging not to him ENRICH.

1 Sam. 17. 25. the king w. e. him with great riches *Ezek. 37. 33.* thou didst e. the kings of the earth ENRICHED.

1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing you are e. by him *2 Cor. 9. 11.* being e. in every thing to all bountifulness ENRICHED.

Psalm 65. 9. thou greatly e. it with the river of God ENROLLED.

Luke 2. 11. a decree that all the world should be e. *Heb. 12. 123.* church of the first-born e. in heaven ENSAMPLE.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an e. *2 Thess. 3. 9.* but to make ourselves an e. to you *2 Pet. 2. 6.* an e. to those that should live ungodly ENSAMPLE.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for e. *1 Thess. 1. 7.* so that ye were e. to all that believe *1 Pet. 5. 3.* not as lords, but being e. to the flock ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. *Psalm 74. 4.* Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, *Isa. 5. 26.* He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, *Isa. 11. 10.* that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an e. to the nations from far *11. 10.* which shall stand for an e. to the people *12.* and he shall set up an e. for the nations *18. 3.* dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an e. *30. 17.* till ye be left as an e. on a hill *31. 9.* his princes shall be afraid of the e. saith L. *Zeck. 9. 16.* as the stones of a crown lifted as an e. ENSIGNS.

Psalm 74. 4. they set up their e. for signs

ENSNARE.

Psalm 12. 15. I will set in safety from him would e. ENSNARED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrites reign not, lest the people be e. ENSUE.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and e. it ENTANGLE; see INTANGLE.

ENTER.

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to e. to possess the land *Ezek. 46. 3.* prince shall e. by the porch *46. 2. 8.* *Den. 11. 17.* shall also set his face to e. with strength *24.* he shall e. peaceably on the fattest places *Heb. 4. 6.* it remaineth that some must e. therein

ENTER in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to e. into Egypt *Ezek. 40. 35.* Moses was not able to e. into the tent *Nem. 4. 23.* all that e. in to perform the service *5. 24.* the water that causeth the curse shall e. into

the woman, and become bitter, *37.* *Deut. 23. 8.* children shall e. into the congregation *29. 12.* that thou shouldst e. into covenant with L. *Joel. 10. 19.* suffer them not to e. into their cities *2 Sam. 22. 7.* and my cry did e. into his ears

1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet e. into city, child die *22. 30.* I will disguise myself and e. into the battle *2 Kings 7. 4.* if we e. into the city, then the famine

11. 5. a third part of you that e. in on sabbath *19. 23.* and I will e. into lodgings of his borders, and into the forest of Carmel, *Isa. 37. 34.*

2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean should e. in *30. 8.* e. into his sanctuary, which he sanctified *Neh. 2. 8.* and for the house that I shall e. into

Ezek. 4. 2. for none might e. into the king's gate *Job 22. 4.* will he e. with thee into judgment? *24. 23.* that he should e. into judgment with God

Ps. 37. 15. their sword shall e. into their own heart *45. 15.* they shall e. into the king's palace *100. 4.* e. into his gates with thanksgiving

118. 30. the gate into which the righteous shall e. *Prov. 18. 6.* a fool's lips e. into contention *Isa. 2. 10.* e. into the rock, and hide thee in the dust

3. 14. the L. will e. into judgment with ancients

Isa. 26. 2. that the righteous nation may e. in *30.* come, my people, e. thou into thy chambers *57. 2.* he shall e. into peace, they shall rest in beds

Jer. 7. 2. that e. in at these gates, *17. 30. | 22. 2.* *8. 14.* and let us e. into the defenced cities *14. 18.* if I e. into the city, behold famine

17. 25. there shall e. into the gates kings, *22. 4.* *21. 13.* or who shall e. into our habitations? *Jer. 41. 17.* they departed to go to e. into Egypt

42. 15. if ye set your faces to e. into Egypt *Lam. 3. 13.* hath caused arrows to e. into my reins *Ezek. 7. 22.* robbers shall e. into it and defile it

13. 9. nor shall they e. into the land of Israel *36. 10.* when he shall e. into thy gates, as men

e. into a city wherein is made a breach *37. 5.* behold, I will cause breath to e. into you *42. 14.* when the priests e. therein, then shall not go out

44. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall e. in by it *16.* they shall e. into my sanctuary, and come near *17.* when they e. in at the gates of the inner court

Den. 11. 7. shall e. into the fortress of king of north *40.* he shall e. into the countries and overflow *41.* he shall e. also into the glorious land

Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall e. in at the windows *Amos 3. 5.* seek not Beth-el, nor e. into Gilgal *Jonah 3. 4.* and Jonah began to e. into the city

Zeck. 5. 4. flying roll shall e. into the house of thief *Mat. 5. 30.* in no case e. into kingdom of heaven *6. 6.* when thou prayest, e. into thy closet

7. 13. e. in at the strait gate, *Luke 13. 24.* *21.* not every one that saith, Lord, shall e. in *10. 11.* into what city ye shall e. *Luke 10. 8, 10.*

29. e. into a strong man's house, *Mark 3. 27.* *43.* and they e. in and dwell there, *Luke 11. 35.*

18. 8. it is better for thee to e. into life halt or maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting fire, *Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.*

19. 17. if thou wilt e. into life, keep the commandment. *23.* a rich man shall hardly e. into the kingdom *24.* than for a rich man to e. into the kingdom

of God, *Mark 10. 25.* *Luke 18. 25.* *25. 31.* well done, e. into the joy of thy Lord *Mark 1. 45.* could no more openly e. into the city

5. 12. that we may e. into the swine, *Luke 8. 33.* *6. 10.* what house ye e. into, *Luke 9. 4. | 10. 5.* *9. 25.* come out of him, and e. no more into him

14. 38. lest ye e. into temptation, *Luke 22. 46.* *Luke 8. 16.* that they which e. in may see light *13. 24.* many will seek to e. in and shall not be able

24. 26. to have suffered, and to e. into his glory? *John 3. 4.* can he e. into his mother's womb again? *5.* he cannot e. into the kingdom of God

10. 9. by me, if any man e. in he shall be saved *Acts 14. 22.* through tribulation e. into the kingdom *20. 9.* grievous wolves shall e. in among you

Heb. 4. 3. do e. into rest, if they shall e. into rest, *5. 11.* let us labour therefore to e. into that rest *10. 19.* boldness to e. into holiest by blood of Jesus

Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to e. into the temple *21. 27.* in no wise e. into it anything that defileth *22. 14.* may e. in through the gates into the city

ENTER not.

Psalm 143. 2. e. not into judgment with thy servant *Prov. 4. 14.* e. not into the path of the wicked *23. 10.* e. not into the fields of the fathers

Jer. 10. 5. e. not into the house of mourning *31. 5.* e. into any city of the Samaritans e. not *36. 41.* that ye e. not into temptation, *Luke 22. 40.*

NOT ENTER.

Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not e. into the land *Deut. 23. 1.* shall not e. into the congregation, *9. 3.* *2 Chron. 7. 2.* the priests could not e. into the house

Psalm 95. 11. that they should not e. into my rest *Isa. 59. 14.* truth is fallen, and equity cannot e. *1 Sam. 1. 10.* they should not e. into thy congregation

Ezek. 20. 38. they shall not e. into the land *44. 9.* nor uncircumcised e. into my sanctuary *Has. 11. 9.* and I will not e. into the city

Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not e. into kingdom of heaven *Mark 10. 15.* he shall not e. therein, *Luke 18. 17.* *Heb. 3. 11.* they shall not e. into my rest, *12.*

19. we see they could not e. because of unbelief See KINGDOM. ENTERED.

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day e. Noah and his sons *9. 3.* the angels turned in, and e. into his house

23. the sun was risen when Lot e. into Zoar *43. 30.* Joseph e. into his chamber and wept there *Ezek. 33. 9.* as Moses e. into the tabernacle

Joel. 2. 3. bring the men that are e. into thy house *Judg. 6. 5.* and they e. into the land to destroy it *9. 46.* they e. into a hold of the god Berith

1 Kings 1. 11. now king David was e. into days *2 Kings 7. 8.* e. into another tent, and took thence *9. 31.* as Jehu e. in at the gate, Jezebel said

2 Chron. 12. 11. when the king e. into the house *15. 12.* they e. into a covenant to seek the Lord *27. 2.* Jotham e. not into the temple of the Lord

Joh. 10. 30. they e. into a curse, and into an oath *Job 36. 26.* hast thou e. into the springs of the sea?

Job 38. 22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of snow?
 Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
 9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
 34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
 37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
 Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
 4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
 Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, 3. 24.
 16.8. yea, I swore and *e.* into a covenant with thee
 36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
 44. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
 Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
 13. thou shouldst not have *e.* into the gate
 Hab. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
 Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
 9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
 12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
 24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, Luke 17. 37.
 Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
 the swine, and were choked in the sea, Luke 8. 33.

6. 56. whatsoever he *e.* they laid the sick
 Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
 7. 44. *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
 9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
 11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
 22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, John 13. 27.
 10. when ye are *e.* the city, there shall meet you
 John 4. 38. and ye are *e.* into their labours
 18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
 33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
 Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
 11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
 23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
 25. 33. Agrippa *e.* into the place of hearing
 28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
 Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world [90. the law *e.*
 1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
 Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
 10. for he that *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
 6.20. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus
 9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.
 Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabbath
 2 John 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
 Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them
 ENTERETH.

Nam. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the ser-
 vice to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
 2 Chr. 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.
 Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
 17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
 Ezek. 21.14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
 46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
 Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
 into the belly, and is cast out, Mark 7. 18.
 Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
 Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
 John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
 2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
 Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil
 9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood
 ENTERING.

Josh. 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
 9. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
 Judg. 9. 35. Gai stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
 44. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
 15.16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate
 17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
 1 Sam. 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
 2 Sam. 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
 1 Kings 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
 10. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
 2 Kings 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
 10. 6. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
 92. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
 9 Chr. 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
 Isa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
 Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.
 Ezek. 44. 5. mark wall the *e.* in of the house
 Mat. 23.13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-
 fer ye them that are *e.* to you, Luke 11. 52.
 Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
 7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
 16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man
 Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
 Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
 1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
 Heb. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest
 See HAMATH.

ENTERINGS.
 Ezek. 36. 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken
 ENTERPRISE.

Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*
 ENTERTAIN.

Hab. 13. 2. he not forgetful to *e.* strangers
 ENTERTAINED.

Hab. 12. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels
 ENTICE

Signifies, [1] To persuade, or allure, Judg. 14.15.
 [2] To deceive, Jer. 16. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. [3] To deceive, Jer.

90. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) To Satan
 seducing false prophets, by inspiring them
 with lies, 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) To a man cunningly
 insinuating himself into a maid's affec-
 tions, in order to gain her consent to lie
 with him, either by his persuasions, promises
 of marriage, or reward, Exod. 22. 16.

(3) To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,
 murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to
 allure others by fair pretences to associate
 themselves with them, Prov. 1. 10. [16. 29.

(4) To a man's own lust and concupiscence,
 which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
 may thus allure him to the commission of it,
 more than any temptation which he may have
 from without, Jam. 1. 14.

(5) To false and treacherous friends, the enemies
 of God's people, who watch for an advantage
 against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
 chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for
 my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
 enticed; namely, to utter something which we
 may lay hold on to accuse him for.

(6) To the heart allured with the sight of out-
 ward objects. Job 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the
 sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
 secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to
 esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
 secretly to adore or worship them.

(7) To false teachers, who are said to deceive and
 seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
 philosophical notions and fancies mingled
 with the gospel, 1 Cor. 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.

(8) To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands
 with a purpose to deceive, Judg. 14. 15. [16. 5.
 Exod. 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
 Dent. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
 Judg. 14.15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
 16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
 2 Chron. 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
 20. I will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
 Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not
 ENTICED.

Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
 Jer. 20. 7. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
 10. peradventure he will *e.* we shall prevail
 Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*
 ENTICETH.

Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
 20. 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips
 ENTICING.

1 Cor. 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
 Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words
 ENTIRE.

Amos 1. 1. carried them with an *e.* captivity
 Jam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing
 ENTRANCE.

Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us the *e.* into the city
 25. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it
 1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jezreel
 22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria
 2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
 Psal. 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
 1 Thess. 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you
 2 Pet. 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you
 ENTRY.

2 Kings 16. 18. k's *e.* without turned he from house
 1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
 2 Chr. 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
 Prov. 8.3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
 Jer. 38.14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
 43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
 Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*
 ENTRIES.

Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts
 ENVY

Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
 grudge and fret at the good and prosperity of
 others. Psal. 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-
 cause of her fruitfulness, Gen. 30. 1. Joseph
 was envied of his brethren, because his father
 loved him, Gen. 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul
 and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
 Acts 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and
 malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
 deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alienates
 men from the nature and life of God: for the
 clearest conception we have of the Deity is,
 that he is good, and does good. This is not only
 contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural
 conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This
 vice is immediately attended with its punish-
 ment: The envious man is his own tormentor.
 Envy slayeth the silly one, Job 5. 2. Envy is
 the rottenness of the bones, Prov. 14. 30. Be-
 sides, this stops the descent of divine blessings,
 and turns the petitions of the envious into
 imprecations against themselves.

The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
 Jam. 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit,
 or natural corruption; the senses of these words
 may be, either, (1) The Spirit of God that
 dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
 strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy;
 that is, makes us lust against it, carries out
 our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
 preposition ἐφ' ἑαυτῷ, here Englished to, often sig-
 nifies against, as in Luke 20. 19. Eph. 6. 11.
 Or, (2) Our natural corruption, excited and
 inflamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to
 envy, and consequently to other wickednesses.

Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
 Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
 27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. this the *e.* of mad from his neighbour
 9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
 Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
 36. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
 Ezek. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
 Mat. 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, Mark 15.10.
 Acts 5. 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*

7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
 13.45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
 17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
 Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
 Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *e.*
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
 Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
 Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to
 ENVY.

Prov. 3.31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
 23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.
 Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex
 ENVIED.

Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
 30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
 37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
 Psal. 106. 16. they *e.* Mooses also in the camp
 Eccl. 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
 Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him
 ENVIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*
 ENVIST.

Nam. 11. 29. Mooses said, *e.* thou for my sake?
 ENVIETH.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not
 ENVYING.

Rom. 13.13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
 1 Cor. 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife
 Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another
 Jam. 3.14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts
 16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work
 ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders
 ENVIOUS.

Psal. 37.1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
 73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw
 Prov. 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men
 19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked
 ENVIRON.

Josh. 7.9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round
 EPHAH

Is a Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
 the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,
 and HOMER.

Ezek. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
 Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 8. 20.
 19. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* Ezek. 45. 10.

Nam. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
 Judg. 6.19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
 Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
 1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
 Isa. 5. 10. the seed of a homer shall yield an *e.*
 Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure
 46. 5. and a hin of oil to an *e.* 7, 11.
 Amos 8.5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great
 Zeck. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
 8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*

See PART.
 EPHOD

Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
 by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts
 of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,
 and another embroidered for the high-priest.
 That for the high-priest was composed of gold,
 blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that
 is, it was a very rich composition of different
 colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which
 came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest,
 were two large precious stones, upon which
 were engraven the names of the twelve tribes
 of Israel, upon each stone six names, Exod.
 28. 4, 5, 6, &c.

There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
 breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-
 plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
 with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
 engraven on them, one on each stone. The upper

side of the breast-plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fitted joined together, it might appear like one entire garment. Exod. 39. 31. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obad-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly a holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummin. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What follows seems to favour this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9, 27. 28. 4. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. 8. curious girdle of e. 27, 29. | 39. 5, 20. 1. e. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 23. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 32. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple 1. e. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof 17. 5. the man Micaiah made an e. and teraphim 18. 14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraphim. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e.

28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. And Abiathar the Lord's priest wearing an e. 31. 9. the word is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 23. 13. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an e. in his hand 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTLE

Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Job in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind. The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. Rem. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea 1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our e. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you EPISTLES.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them EQUAL.

Eth. 3. 18. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 3. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 53. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be e. 7. 46. 5. Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 35. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. 33. 17, 20. 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Dan. 5. 18. he made his heart e. with the beast Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us Luke 20. 28. for they are e. to angels, child. of God Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Gal. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e. EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it EQUALITY.

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e. EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. 34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet EQUALLY.

Ezek. 36. 32. one board had two tenons e. distant EQUALS.

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation EQUITY.

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99. 4. thou dost establish e. thou execute judgment Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Ecc. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth 56. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice 59. 14. truth is fallen in streets, and e. cannot biter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mat. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e. ERR.

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 16. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Job 47. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet? Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to iniquity? John 4. 40. Sir, come down e. my child die ERECTED.

Gen. 33. 30. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel ERRAND.

Gen. 34. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt. ERR.

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah to e. Job 5. 124. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 31. which do e. from thy commandments 118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes Prov. 5. 19. and e. thou always in her love 10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e. 14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil? 19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e. Isa. 3. 13. O my people, they which lead these cause thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e. 28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment 30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e. 35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein 63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways? Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5. Hos. 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them too. Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e. Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24, 27. Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren 1. 9. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth ERR.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 34. caused me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. be it indeed that I have e. mine ear, remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophet have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 1 Tim. 6. 10. some coveted they have e. from the faith 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e. ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e. ERROR

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sims of all sorts, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, If I have sinned, you must suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Num. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzab for his e. Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e. 10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 38. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord Dan. 3. 39. who speak e. against God of Shadrach 4. 17. if it may be a healing of thine e. 6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first Rem. 1. 27. receiving that recompense of their e. Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way 2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e. 3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e. Jude 11. they have run greedily after e. of Balaam ERRORS.

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his e. 7. cleanse me Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18. Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain 30. 0. let me e. || 22. haste thee, e. thither. 33. 8. the other company which is left shall e. Job 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e. 1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines 2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e. 20. 8. lest Shabs get him fenced cities and e. as 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15 2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e. 19. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32. 37. 38. they let his bones e. with bones of a remnant. Eira 9. 8. grace been shown to leave us a remnant. e. Eth. 4. 12. think not thou shalt e. in king's house Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail Ps. 56. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people 71. 9. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e. 141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e. Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e. Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleasure God shall e. from her Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and bow shall we e. 66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e. 25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e. 32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. | 38. 18, 33. 47. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e. 28. yet a small number that e. the sword 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e. 48. 8. the spoiler shall flee, no city shall e. 50. 28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon 39. let none thereof e. recompense her according Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword 9. and they that e. of you shall remember me 7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves 17. 15. shall be e. that doeth such things? 18. hath done all these things, he shall not e. Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e. Joel 3. 3. ye, and nothing shall e. them Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e. 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e. Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell? Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things

Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *c.*
Rom. 2. 3. that thou shalt *c.* the judgment of God!
1 Cor. 10. 13. but will also make a way to *c.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall note.
Heb. 2. 3. how shall we *c.* if we neglect so greatly.
12. 25. much more shall not we *c.* if we turn away

ESCAPE.

Psalm. 55. 8. I would hasten my *c.* from the storm
 ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *c.* and told
Exod. 10. 3. the locust eat the residue of what is *c.*
Num. 21. 29. he given his sons that *c.* into captivity
Deut. 23. 15. not deliver servant *c.* from his master
Judg. 3. 26. and Ehud *c.* while they tarried
29. 29. *c.* nota man of them, *1 Sam. 30. 17.*
21. 17. must be an inheritance for them that be *c.*
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *c.*
19. 10. David fled and *c.* that night, *12. 18.*
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel am I *c.*
4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *c.*
1 Kings 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *c.* on a horse
2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that is *c.* of Judah
 shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa. 37. 31.*

1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *c.*
2 Chron. 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *c.*
30. 6. and he will return to you that are *c.*
Ezra 9. 15. for we remain yet *c.* as it is this day
Job 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *c.*
Job 1. 15. I only am *c.* to tell thee, *16. 17, 19.*
19. 20. and I am *c.* with the skin of my teeth
Psalm. 134. 7. our souls *c.* as a bird out of the snare
 of the fowls, the snare is broken and we are *c.*
Isa. 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *c.* of Isr.
10. 20. the remnant and such as are *c.* of Jacob
45. 20. draw near, ye that are *c.* of the nations
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *c.*
51. 50. ye that have *c.* remember the Lord afar off
Lam. 2. 22. so that none in that day *c.* nor remained
Ezek. 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *c.*
33. 21. that one that had *c.* came unto me, *22.*
John 10. 39. but he *c.* out of their hands
Acts 27. 44. so it came to pass, they all *c.* safe to land
28. 4. though he *c.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not
2 Cor. 11. 33. I was let down and *c.* his hands
Heb. 11. 34. through faith *c.* the edge of the sword
12. 25. if they *c.* not who refused him that spake
2 Pet. 1. 4. the corruption that is in the world.
2. 15. allure thro' lustful flesh those that were clean.
90. after they have *c.* the pollutions of the world

ESCAPER.

2 Kings 9. 15. let no *c.* go out of the city to tell
 ESCAPE.

1 Kings 19. 17. him that *c.* the sword of Hazael shall
 Jehu slay; him that *c.* Jehu shall Elisha slay
Isa. 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *c.* of Moab
Jer. 48. 19. ask her that *c.* and say, what is done?
Ezek. 34. 26. he that *c.* that day shall come to thee
Amos 9. 1. he that *c.* of them shall not be delivered

ESCAPING.

2 Kings 19. 30. the *c.* of the house of Judah that
 remaineth shall again take root, *Isa. 37. 31.*
2 Chr. 20. 24. they were dead, there was not an *c.*
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *c.*
Isa. 4. 1. the breach be comely for the *c.* of Isr.
Jer. 37. 32. the *c.* shall go forth out of mount Zion
Jer. 35. 13. and *c.* from the principal of the flock
 ESCHEW.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him *c.* evil and do good, seek peace
 ESCHEWED, ETL.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *c.* evil, *3. 2.*
 ESPECIALLY AND SPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. the day thou stoodest before the Lord
Psalm. 31. 11. a reproach *c.* among my neighbours
Acts 25. 26. and *c.* before thee, O King Agrippa
26. 3. *c.* because I know thee to be expert
Gal. 6. 10. *c.* to them of the household of faith
1 Tim. 4. 10. the Saviour, *c.* of those that believe
5. 8. provide, *c.* for them of his own house
17. c. they who labour in word and doctrine
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak bring, but *c.* the parchments
Tit. 1. 10. deceivers, *c.* thy of the circumcision
Philim. 16. above a servant, brother beloved, *c.* to me
 ESPY.

Josh. 14. 7. Moses sent me to *c.* out the land
Jer. 48. 19. stand by way, and *c.* ask him that fleeth
 ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 27. he *c.* his money in his sack's mouth
Ezek. 20. 6. into a land that I had *c.* for them
 See EPE, SPIED.

ESPOUSALS.

Can. 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *c.*
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *c.*

ESPOUSED.

Esponsing, or betrothing, was a promise of marriage made by two persons each to other, at such a distance of time afterwards. This was done either by a formal writing, or contract in presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a time you shall become my spouse. After the marriage was thus contracted, the young people had the liberty of seeing each other, which was not allowed them before.

We read, Mat. 1. 18. that when Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost. *God would have his son to be born of a betrothed virgin, (1)* That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy. *(2)* That his mother might not be subjected to the punishment of the judicial law. *(3)* That by the genealogy of Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her pedigree might also be shewed. *(4)* That Christ might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed under the notion of a marriage, Isa. 54. 5. Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to Christ, *2 Cor. 11. 2.* The husband is Christ, *Mat. 25. 6.* The virgin bride are all true believers. *The contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this life, in making of which faithful ministers are instrumental; I have espoused you, says the apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in Christ, Rev. 19. 7.* *2 Sam. 3. 14.* deliver me my wife Michal whom I *c.* *Mat. 1. 18.* when his mother Mary was *c.* to Joseph *Luke 1. 27.* to a virgin *c.* to a man named Joseph *2. 5.* Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *c.* wife *2 Cor. 11. 2.* for I have *c.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH AND ESTABLISH.

Signifies, (1) To fix, or settle, *1 Kings 9. 5.* [2] *To confirm, Num. 30. 13.* Rom. 1. 11. [3] *To perform, or make good, Psalm. 119. 38.* [4] *To ordain, or appoint, Hab. 1. 12.* [5] *To accomplish and bring to a good issue, Prov. 20. 18.* [6] *To set up one thing in the room of another, Rom. 10. 3.* [7] *To ratify, Heb. 10. 9.*

The Lord shall establish thee a holy people unto himself, Deut. 28. 9. He shall confirm and establish his covenant with thee, by which he separated thee to himself as a holy and peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for such.

Establish then the work of our hands, Psalm. 90. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto perfection.

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *c.* my covenant, *9. 9.* [17. 7. *Lev. 26. 9.* *Ezek. 16. 62.* *17. 19.* I will *c.* my covenant with him, *21.* *Num. 30. 13.* every vow, her husband may *c.* it *Deut. 8. 18.* that he may *c.* his covenant he sware *28. 9.* the L. shall *c.* thee a holy people to himself *29. 13.* that he may *c.* thee to-day for a people *1 Sam. 1. 23.* only the L. *c.* his word, *2 Sam. 7. 25.* *2 Sam. 7. 12.* I will set up thy seed after thee, I will *c.* his kingdom, *13. 1 Chr. 17. 11.* [22. 10.] *28. 7.* *1 Kings 7. 21.* he set up and called the name of the right pillar, he shall *c.* *2 Chron. 3. 17.* *9. 5.* I will *c.* the throne of thy kingdom *15. 4.* to set up his son after him, and to Jerusalem *1 Chr. 17. 12.* and I will *c.* his throne for ever *18. 3.* as he went to *c.* his dominion by Euphrates *2. 18.* O Lord God, *c.* thy heart unto thee *2 Chron. 7. 18.* then will I *c.* throne of thy kingdom *9. 8.* because God loved Israel to *c.* them for ever *Ezek. 9. 21.* to *c.* among them the days of Purim *Job 36. 7.* ye be doeth *c.* them for ever, are exalted *Psalm. 7. 9.* but *c.* the just [48. 8. God will *c.* it *10. 17.* thou wilt *c.* the heart of the humble *87. 5.* and the Highest himself shall *c.* her *89. 2.* thy faithfulness shall thou *c.* in the heavens *4.* thy seed will I *c.* for ever, and build thy throne *90. 17.* *c.* thou the work of our hands, *c.* thou it *99. 4.* thou dost *c.* equity, thou execute judgment *119. 38.* *c.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted *Prov. 15. 25.* he will *c.* the border of the widow *Isa. 9. 7.* to *c.* it with judgment and with justice *49. 8.* give thee for a covenant to *c.* the earth *62. 7.* till he *c.* and make Jerusalem a praise *Jer. 33. 2.* the Lord that formed it, to *c.* it *Ezek. 16. 60.* I will *c.* an everlasting covenant *Dan. 6. 7.* have consulted to *c.* a royal statute *8. O king, c.* the decree, and sign the writing *11. 14.* shall exalt themselves to *c.* the vision *Amos 5. 15.* love the good, and judgment in the gate *Rom. 3. 31.* do we make void I you, we *c.* the law *10. 3.* going about to *c.* their own righteousness *16. 25.* now to him that is of power to *c.* you *1 Thess. 3. 2.* we sent Timothy our brother to *c.* you *13.* to the end he may *c.* your hearts unblameable *2 Thess. 2. 17.* *c.* you in every good word and work *3. 3.* the Lord shall *c.* you, and keep you from evil

Heb. 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *c.* second *Jam. 5. 8.* be ye also patient, *c.* your hearts *1 Pet. 3. 10.* the God of all grace *c.* settle you

ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.

Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *c.* *41. 32.* it is because the thing is *c.* by God *Exod. 6. 4.* I have also *c.* my covenant with them *15. 17.* in the sanctuary which thy hands have *c.* *Deut. 32. 6.* hath he not made thee, and *c.* thee? *1 Sam. 3. 20.* Samuel was *c.* a prophet of the Lord *13. 13.* now would the Lord have *c.* thy kingdom *20. 31.* thou shalt not be *c.* nor thy kingdom *2 Sam. 5. 12.* David perceived that the L. had *c.* him *7. 26.* Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy servant David be *c.* for ever, *1 Chron. 17. 24.*

1 Kings 2. 12. and his kingdom was *c.* greatly *24. as the Lord liveth, which hath c.* me *46.* the kingdom was *c.* in the hand of Solomon *1 Chron. 17. 23.* let the thing be *c.* for ever, *24.* *2 Chron. 1. 9.* now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *c.* *12. 1.* when Rehoboam had *c.* the kingdom *17. 5.* the Lord *c.* the kingdom in his hand *25. 3.* when the kingdom was *c.* to him, he slew *27. 16.* Jotham *c.* his ways before the Lord *30. 5.* so they *c.* a decree to keep the passover *Job 21. 8.* their seed is *c.* in their sight with them *38. 10.* when I *c.* my decree upon it, and set bars *Psalm. 24. 2.* for he hath *c.* it upon the floods *37. 23.* the steps of a good man are *c.* by the Lord *40. 2.* he set my feet on a rock, and *c.* my goings *78. 5.* he *c.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel *69.* the earth he hath *c.* for ever, *119. 90.* *93. 1.* the world is *c.* [2] thy throne is *c.* of old *101. 17.* he that telleth lies shall not be *c.* *111. 4.* his commandments are *c.* for ever *172. 8.* his heart is *c.* he shall not be afraid *140. 11.* let not an evil speaker be *c.* in the earth *148. 6.* he hath *c.* the waters for ever and ever *Prov. 3. 19.* Lord, by understanding, hath *c.* the heavens *4. 26.* ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *c.* *8. 25.* when he *c.* the clouds above, when he *c.* man shall not be *c.* by wickedness *15. 22.* in multitude of counsellors they are *c.* *16. 12.* for the throne is *c.* by righteousness *20. 18.* every purpose is *c.* by counsel, with advice *24. 3.* and by understanding is a house *c.* *30. 4.* who hath *c.* all the ends of the earth *Isa. 7. 9.* if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *c.* *16. 5.* and in mercy shall the throne be *c.* *45. 18.* God that made the earth, he hath *c.* it *Jer. 10. 12.* he *c.* the world by his wisdom, *51. 15.* *Dan. 4. 36.* I was *c.* in my kingdom, and majesty *Mat. 1. 12.* O mighty God, thou *c.* them for correct *Mat. 18. 16.* mouth of two witnesses every word be *c.* *Acts 16. 5.* so were the churches *c.* in the faith *Rom. 1. 11.* impart some gift, to end you may be *c.* *Col. 2. 7.* built up in him, and *c.* in the faith *Heb. 8. 6.* which was *c.* upon better promises *13. 9.* it is good that the heart be *c.* with grace *2 Pet. 1. 12.* though ye be *c.* in the present truth

SHALL BE ESTABLISHED.

Lev. 25. 30. house shall be *c.* for ever, *3 Sam. 7. 16.* *Deut. 19. 15.* at the mouth of two or three witnesses shall the matter be *c.* *2 Cor. 13. 1.* *1 Sam. 24. 20.* the kingdom shall be *c.* in thine hand *2 Sam. 7. 16.* thine house, thy kingdom, and thy throne, shall be *c.* for ever, *1 Kings 2. 45.* *1 Chr. 17. 14.* I will settle him in my kingdom, and his throne shall be *c.* for evermore, *Psalm. 89. 37.* *2 Chr. 30. 20.* believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *c.* *Job 22. 28.* thou shalt decree, and it shall be *c.* *Psalm. 89. 21.* with whom my hand shall be *c.* *36. 10.* the world shall be *c.* before thee *102. 28.* and their seed shall be *c.* before thee *Prov. 13. 19.* the lip of truth shall be *c.* for ever *16. 3.* commit thy works, thy thoughts shall be *c.* *25. 3.* his throne shall be *c.* for ever, *39. 14.* *Isa. 2. 2.* mountain of the Lord's house shall be *c.* *16. 5.* and in mercy shall the throne be *c.* *32. 18.* and by liberal things shall be *c.* *44. 14.* in righteousness shalt thou be *c.* *Jer. 30. 20.* their congregation shall be *c.* before me *Mic. 4. 1.* mountain of house of the Lord shall be *c.* *Zech. 5. 11.* to build it a house, and it shall be *c.*

ESTABLISHETH.

Num. 30. 14. he *c.* all her vows, or all her bonds *Prov. 29. 4.* the king by judgment, *c.* the land *Dan. 6. 15.* no decree the king *c.* may be changed *Hab. 2. 12.* woe to him that *c.* a city by iniquity *2 Cor. 1. 21.* now he which *c.* us with you in Christ

ESTABLISHMENT.

2 Chron. 32. 1. after the *c.* Sennacherib came *Psalm. 89. 14.* justice and judgment are the *c.* of thy throne, mercy and truth before thee, *97. 12.* ESTATE, STATE.

Gen. 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *c.* *1 Chr. 17. 17.* to the *c.* of a man of high degree *2 Chron. 24. 13.* they set the house of God in his *c.* *Ezek. 1. 7.* according to the *c.* of the king *19.* let the king give her royal *c.* to another

Eth 2.18. gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king.
Job 22. 1. 20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
Psalm 39. every man at his best *s.* altogether vanity
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the *s.* of thy flocks
Eccl. 2. 1. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged
Eccl. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*
3. 18. concerning the *s.* of the sons of men
Isa. 22. 19. from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down
Ezek. 16. 35. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
Dan. 11. 7. she shall stand up in his *e.* 21.
30. they shall stand up in his *e.* a ruler of taxes
35. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 45. seven other spirits enter, the last *s.* of
 that man is worse than the first, **Luke** 11. 26.
Luke 1. 48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Acts 22. 5. all the *e.* of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 13. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
Phil. 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your *s.*
20. like-minded, will naturally care for your *s.*
Col. 4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you
5. whom I sent, that he might know your *s.*
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*

ESTATES.

Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*
ESTATEM.
Job 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no not gold
Psalm 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
Isa. 53. 4. we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
1 Thes. 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 Pet. 2. 17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEEMED.

Deut. 32. 15. and rock of the rock of his salvation
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*
18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
Job 22. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17. 28. shutteth his lips, is *e.* a man of understanding
Isa. 29. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potter's clay
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
Lam. 4. 2. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.
1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

ESTIMATE.

Job 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Rom. 14. 5. one *e.* one day above another; another
 14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

ESTIMATING.

Heb. 11. 26. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches
Estimate.
Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good
 or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

ESTIMATION.

Lev. 5. 15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver
27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*
 3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 20 years, *s.*
This word found often in this Chapter.
Num. 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy *e.*
2 Kings 12. 14. the money of the souls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel
ESTRANGED.
Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
Psalm 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust
Jer. 19. 4. because they have *e.* this place, and burnt
Ezek. 14. 5. because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are sometimes taken for a long time, and are not always to be understood strictly; for example, it is said, Gen. 17. 8, I will give to thee and to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. And in chap. 13. 15, I will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever; that is, for a long space of time. And in Gen. 49. 26, we find everlasting hills, so called to denote their antiquity, stability, and duration; and this expression is used to show the long continuance and durability of Joseph's blessing. God promises a throne to David, an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons' empire will be of a very long duration, 2 Sam. 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it will be even eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our guide from this time forth even for ever, that is, during our whole life. And in many other places of scripture, and in particular, when the word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites and privileges, it commonly signifies no more than during the standing of that commonwealth, or until the coming of the Messiah, Exod. 12. 14. 17. Num. 10. 8.
 Eternity, when God is the subject in question,

*always denotes a real eternity. Exod. 15. 18, The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. Deut. 32. 40, I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever. Deut. 33. 27, The eternal God is thy refuge. The blessed will enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reprobates be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and misery of the other, will never have an end, Mat. 25. 46. The Son of God is eternal in the highest sense, without beginning, without end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek, Psal. 110. 4. His gospel, the everlasting gospel, Rev. 14. 6. The same gospel that was from the beginning, and besides which, there neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine of salvation revealed, while the world endureth. The redemption which he has procured for us, is an eternal redemption, Heb. 9. 12. Its virtue is of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so for ever. The Covenant, or New Testament, which he confirmed by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, Heb. 13. 20. It is a covenant never to be changed, as the former was: Everlasting life is promised in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward which he hath merited for us, is an eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Everlasting habitations, or tents, Luke 16. 9. are the habitations appointed by God in heaven for the predestinated, those chosen to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of the truth. Deut. 33. 27, the *e. G.* is thy refuge, and underneath Isa. 60. 15, I will make thee an *e. excellency* Mark 3. 29, but is in danger of *e. damnation* Rom. 1. 20, that are made, even his *e. power* and Godhead*

2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e. weight* of glory
 18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*
 5. 1. we have a house *e.* in the heavens
1 Tim. 3. 11. according to the purpose in Christ
1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the king *e.* be honour and glory
2 Tim. 2. 10. they may obtain salvation with *e. glory*
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of *e. salvation*
 6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of *e. judgment*
 9. 12. having obtained *e. redemption* for us
 14. who through the *e. Spirit* offered himself to G.
 15. might receive the promise of *e. inheritance*
5. 10. G. called us unto his *e. glory* by Ch. Jes.
Jude 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of *e. fire*

ETERNAL life.
Mat. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have *e. life*?
 25. 46. but the righteous shall go into *e. life*
Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I
 may inherit *e. life*? **Luke** 10. 25. | 18. 18
 30. he shall receive in the world to come *e. life*
John 3. 15. believeth in him should have *e. life*
 4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *e. life*
 5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e. life*
 6. 54. who so drinketh my blood hath *e. life*
 68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of *e. life*
 10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e. life*, never perish
 12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to *e. life*
 17. 3. he should give *e. life* to as many as given him
 3. this is *e. life*, that they might know thee and Son
Acts 13. 48. many as were ordained to *e. life* believed
Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, *e. life*
 5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e. life* by Jesus
1 Tim. 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e. life*, 19
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of *e. life*, which God promised
 3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e. life*
1 John 1. 2. *e. life* which was with the Father
 2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e. life*
 3. 15. no murderer hath *e. life* abiding in him
 5. 11. the record that God hath given to us *e. life*
 13. that ye may know that ye have *e. life*
 20. this is the true God, and *e. life*

Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e. life*
ETERNITY.
1 Sam. 15. 1. 20. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie
Isa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
Mic. 1. 12. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.
Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*
 27. 10. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*
EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*
EVEN.
Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
Exod. 13. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*
 16. 6. Moses said, at *e.* then shall ye know that Lord
 12. at *e.* eat flesh || 13. at *e.* the quails came
 18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to *e.*
 30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*
Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25. 27. 28. 31.
 39. 40. || 14. 46. || 15. 6, 7, 8, 9. || 17. 15.
 22. 6. || Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

Lev. 23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is
 the Lord's passover, Num. 9. 3. **Deut.** 16. 6.
Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*
 21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning
 19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*
Deut. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*
Judg. 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*
 25. they wept and fasted till *e.* **8 Sam.** 1. 12.
 21. 2. the people abode till *e.* before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth plucked in the field until *e.*
1 Sam. 30. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at *e.*
1 Kings 93. 35. Ahab died at *e.* **2 Chron.** 18. 34.
1 Chr. 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*
Ezek. 19. 4. thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight
 7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand
 24. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
Mat. 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 6. || 26. 20.
 [27. 57. **Mark** 4. 35. || 6. 47. || 11. 19. || 15. 49.
Mark 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased
 13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went down
EVEN.

1 Kings 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
Isa. 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerus. thou shalt be built
 56. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than
Ezek. 30. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live
 21. 13. what if the sword condemn *e.* the rod
Rom. 8. 23. *e.* we ourselves groan within ourselves
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?
 15. 94. deliver up the kind. to God, *e.* the Father
2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Lord
 10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you
Psalm 2. 8. obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross
EVEN.

Ezed. 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar
Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance
Psalm 36. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place
Cent. 4. 14. teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* born
Luke 19. 44. energies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground
EVENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
 30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*
Exod. 19. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*
Deut. 33. 11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash him
Job. 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*
Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth toward *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 34. cured be the man that eateth till *e.*
 30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day
Ezek. 2. 14. in the *e.* went, and on the morrow
Job 7. 14. when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured?
Psalm 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise
 14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise
 90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
 104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*
Prov. 7. 9. be went the way to her house in the *e.*
Eccl. 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out
Ezek. 33. 25. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*
 46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*
Zechar. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in
 the *e.*

Mat. 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
 16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather
Mark 14. 17. in the *e.* cometh with the twelve
Luke 94. 29. abide with us, for it is toward *e.*
John 20. 19. the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood
EVENING with morning.

Gen. 1. 5. the *e.* and morning were the first day
 8. the second day || 13. third day || 19. fourth day
 23. the fifth day || 31. were the sixth day
Exod. 16. 13. people stood by Moses from *e.* to *e.*
1 Sam. 31. 21. shall order it from *e.* to *e.* **Jer.** 94. 3.
Jer. 31. 16. Philistia drew near morning and *e.*
1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and *e.*
1 Chr. 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and
e. **2 Chr.** 2. 4. || 13. 11. || 31. 3. **Eze.** 3. 3.
Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to *e.*
Psalm 30. 15. weeping in the *e.* joy in the morning
 55. 17. *e.* and morning, and at noon, will I pray
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and *e.* to rejoice
Dan. 8. 14. to 2,300 *e.* morning sanctuary cleans.
 26. the vision of the *e.* and morning is true
Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to *e.*
EVENING.

1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice
 36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice
2 Kings 16. 13. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
Eze. 9. 4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice
 5. at *e.* sacrifice I arose from my heaviness
Psalm 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice
Dan. 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
Hab. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves
Zechar. 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
Zeck. 14. 7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light
EVENINGS.

Ezed. 12. 16. shall kill it between the two *e.*
Num. 9. 13. keep the passover between the two *e.*
 28. 14. after the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them
EVENINGS.

Ecc. 2. 14. one e. happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
 9. 2. there is one e. to the righteous and wicked
EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the e.
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the e.
 8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till e.
2 Sam. 11. 2. in an e. David walked on the top
 17. 14. behold at e-tide trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the e. was come, Jesus went out
 Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now e.

EVER.

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall e. be burning on the altar
Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on e. since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did e. people hear the voice of God?
 19. 9. to love God, and to walk e. in his ways
Judg. 11. 25. did he e. fight against Israel?
1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was e. a lover of David
Job 4. 7. remember, who e. perished, being innocent?
Ps. 5. 11. those that trust, let them e. shout for joy
 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been e. of old
 15. mine eyes are e. towards Lord, shall pluck
 37. 26. he is e. merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed
 51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is e. before me
 90. 2. or e. thou hadst formed earth, **Prov. 8. 23.**
 111. 5. he will e. be mindful of his covenant
 119. 98. thy commandments are e. with me
Ps. 6. 12. or e. I was aware, my soul made me like
Isa. 98. 28. because he will not e. be throwing it
 33. 30. not one of the stakes shall e. be removed
Dan. 6. 24. or e. they came at the bottom of the den
Joel 2. 2. hath not been e. the like nor any more
Mat. 24. 31. such as was not, no, nor e. shall be
Mark 15. 31. to desire him to do as he had e. done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art e. with me
Joh. 4. 29. a man told me all things that e. I did, 30.
 8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth e.
 10. 8. all that e. came before me are thieves
 12. 30. I e. taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 23. 15. we, or e. he come are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man e. yet hated his own flesh
1 Thess. 4. 17. or e. shall we e. be with the Lord
 15. 15. but e. follow that which is good
2 Tim. 3. 7. e. learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth e.
 25. seeing e. liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and e.
 See **ENDURE.**

FOR EVER.

See Signification on ETERNAL.

Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it, and thy seed for e.
 43. 9. then let me bear the blame for e. 44. 39.
Ecc. 2. 15. this is my name for e. and my memorial
 12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for e. 17.
 94. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for e.
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for e.
 19. 9. that the people may believe thee for e.
 21. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for e.
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for e.
 32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for e.
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for e. is mine
 30. the house shall be established for e. to him
 40. they shall be your bondmen for e.
Num. 10. 8. for an ordinance for e. 15. 15. | 18. 8.
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for e. unto thee
 24. 30. he said, Amalek shall perish for e.
 24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for e.
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for e.
 5. 29. it might be well with them for e. 12. 28.
 13. 16. it shall be a heap for e. not built again
 15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for e.
 18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for e.
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for e.
 28. 40. they shall be upon thee for a sign for e.
 29. 29. those things revealed belong to us for e.
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for e.
 24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for e.
 8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a heap for e.
 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for e.
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for e.
 2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for e.
 32. there shall not be an old man in house for e.
 35. he shall walk before mine Anointed for e.
 3. 13. that I will judge his house for e. for iniquity
 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for e.
 20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for e.
 23. the Lord be between thee and me for e. 42.
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for e.
 28. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for e.
2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour f.e.?
 3. 25. I and my kind, are guiltless before L. for e.
 7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for e.
 26. and let thy name be magnified for e.
 29. that his house may continue for e. before thee
1 Kings 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for e.
 9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for e.
 10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for e. therefore
 11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not for e.
 12. 7. they will be thy servants for e. 2 Chr. 10. 7.
3 Kings 5. 37. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for e.

1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thine own for e.
 23. 13. he and sons for e. to burn incense before L.
 28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for e.
 29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for e.
2 Chron. 7. 16. that my name may be there for e.
 21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for e.
 30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for e.
 33. 4. In Jerusalem shall my name be for e.
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for e.
Job 4. 20. they perish for e. ag. him, and he passeth
 14. 30. thou prevailst for e. ag. him, and he passeth
 19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for e.
 20. 7. yet he shall perish for e. like his own dung
 23. 7. so should I be delivered for e. from my judge
 36. 7. yet he doth establish them for e.
Ps. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for e.
 18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for e.
 12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for e.
 13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for e.?
 10. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for e.
 21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for e.
 23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for e.
 28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for e.
 29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king for e.
 30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for e. 79. 13.
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for e.
 37. 18. and thy inheritance shall be for e.
 28. and his saints are preserved for e.
 29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for e.
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy face for e.
 44. 8. and we praise thy name for e. Selah
 23. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off for e.
 45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for e.
 49. 8. for the redemption of thy soul cease for e.
 11. thought is, that their houses continue for e.
 52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for e.
 9. I will praise thee for e. I will wait on thy name
 61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for e.
 7. he shall abide before God for e. prepare mercy
 8. I will sing praise unto thy name for e.
 66. 7. he ruleth by his power for e.
 68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for e.
 72. 17. his name shall endure for e. be continued
 19. and blessed be his glorious name for e.
 73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for e.
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for e.?
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for e.?
 19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for e.
 75. 9. I will declare for e. I will sing praises to God
 77. 7. will L. cast off e. favourable no more?
 8. is mercy clean gone for e. doth promise fail?
 79. 15. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry? for e.
 81. 15. but their time should have endured for e.
 83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for e.
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for e.?
 89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for e.
 2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for e.
 29. his seed also will I make to endure for e. 36.
 46. how long wilt thou hide thyself? for e. 1
 92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed for e.
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for e.
 103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for e.
 105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for e.
 110. 4. thou art a priest for e. after the order of
 Melchizedek, **Heb. 5. 6.** | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
 111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for e.
 112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for e.
 119. 29. for e. O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
 123. 2. from henceforth even for e. 131. 3. **Isa. 7. 9.**
 132. 14. this is my rest for e. here will I dwell
 146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for e.
 10. the Lord shall reign for e. even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not for e.
Ecc. 2. 16. no remembrance of wise more than fool for e.
 3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for e.
 9. 6. nor have they more a portion for e. in any thing
Isa. 35. 4. trust ye in Lord for e. for in L. Jehovah
 32. 17. of righteous quietness, and assurance for e.
 34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for e.
 37. shall possess it for e. from generation to generation
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for e.
 47. 7. and thou shalt, I shall be a lady for e.
 51. 6. but my salvation shall be for e. and righteous.
 8. but my righteousness shall be for e. and salvat.
 57. 16. will not contend for e. nor be always wroth
 59. 21. and my words shall not depart for e.
 60. 21. the people shall inherit the land for e.
 64. 9. he not wroth nor remember iniquity for e.
 65. 18. be glad and rejoice for e. in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for e.?
 12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger for e.
 17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for e.
 25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for e.
 31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for e.
 32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for e.
 35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for e.
 19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for e.
 49. 33. Hazer be for dragons and a desolation for e.
 50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for e. 51. 26, 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for e.

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for e. thy throne
 20. wherefore dost thou forget us for e.?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their child, shall dwell for e.
 and my servant David shall be their prince for e.
 43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for e. 9.
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for e.
 4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for e.
 6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and steadfast for e.
 7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kindg. for e.
 12. 7. and aware by him that liveth for e.
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for e. in right.
Joel 3. 20. but Jud. shall dwell for e. and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for e.
Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for e.
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for e.
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for e.
 4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for e.
 7. 18. retaineth not anger for e. delights in mercy
Mal. 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for e.
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for e.
 21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for e. **Mark 11. 14.**
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for e.
 35. as he spake to Abraham and his seed for e.
Joh. 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for e.
 12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for e.
 14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for e.
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for e.
 5. 3. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for e.
 11. 36. to whom be glory for e. amen, 16. 27.
2 Cor. 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for e.
Phil. 15. 12. that thou shouldst receive him for e.
Heb. 10. 12. for e. at down on the right hand of G.
 14. he perfected for e. them that are sanctified
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for e.
1 Pet. 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for e.
 25. but the word of the Lord endureth for e.
2 Pet. 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest,
 to whom mist of darkness is reserved for e. **Jude 13.**
 2. **Joh. 2.** for truth's sake which shall be with us for e.
 See **ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.**
Lives FOR EVER.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for e.
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for e.
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for e.
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for e.
Ps. 22. 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live for e.
 49. 9. that he should still live for e. not see
Dan. 2. 4. O king, live for e. 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 6, 31.
Zech. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for e.?
Joh. 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
 man eat of this bread he shall live for e. 55.
 For **EVER** and **EVER.**
Ezek. 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for e. and e.
1 Chron. 16. 36. blessed be God for e. and e. people
 said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. **Dan. 2. 20.**
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for e. and e.
Ps. 94. 5. thou hast put out their name for e. and e.
 10. 16. the Lord is king for e. and e. the heathen
 21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for e. and e.
 45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.
 17. the people shall praise thee for e. and e.
 48. 14. for this God is our God for e. and e.
 52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for e. and e.
 111. 8. they stand fast for e. and e. are done in truth
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for e. and e.
 145. 1. and I will bless thy name for e. and e.
 2. and I will praise thy name for e. and e. 21.
 148. 6. he hath also established them for e. and e.
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, for e. and e.
 34. 10. none shall pass through it for e. and e.
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for e. and e.
 25. 3. L. given to you and your fathers for e. and e.
Dan. 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for e. and e.
 12. 3. they shall shine on the stars for e. and e.
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for e. and e.
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for e. and e.
Phil. 4. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 17. 2 Tim. 4. 18. **Heb. 13. 21.**
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.
Rev. 4. 9. him that sat on the throne, who liveth
 for e. and e. 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7.
 5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for e. and e.
 7. 12. and power be unto our God for e. and e.
 11. 15. and Christ shall reign for e. and e.
 14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for e. and e. 19. 3.
 20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for e. and e.
 22. 5. and they shall reign for e. and e.
 Statute **FOR EVER.**
Ezek. 27. 21. it shall be a statute for e. 28. 43. | 30.
 21. **Lec. 6. 12.** | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31,
 41. | 24. 3. **Num. 18. 23.**
 29. 23. it shall be a statute for e. **Lec. 7. 34.** 39.
 | 10. 15. | 16. 31. **Num. 18. 11, 19.**
Lec. 6. 22. it is a statute for e. unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for e.
EVERLASTING.
 See **Signification on ETERNAL.**
Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for an e. possession, 48. 4.
 21. 33. the God of **Isa. 40. 28.** **Rom. 16. 26.**
 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the e. hills
Ezek. 40. 15. an e. priesthood, **Num. 25. 13.**

Lev. 16. 34. be an a. statute || **Deut. 33. 37.** a. arms
Ps. 94. 7. be lift up, ye a. doors, 9. || 100. 5. mercy a.
 112. 6. the righteous shall be in e. remembrance
 119. 162. thy righteousness is an e. righteous. 144.
 129. 94. search me, O God, and lead me in way e.
 145. 13. thy kingdom is an e. kingdom, dominion
 thro' all general. **Dan. 4. 3.** || 7. 27. 2 Pet. 1. 11.
Prov. 10. 25. but the righteous is an e. foundation
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the e. Father
Isa. 4. 1. in the Lord JEHOVAH is e. strength
 33. 14. who among us shall dwell with e. burnings?
 33. 10. they shall come with e. joy, 51. 11. || 61. 7.
 45. 17. with an e. salvation || 54. 8. with e. kindness
 55. 13. for an e. sign || 56. 5. an e. name, 63. 12.
 66. 19. the L. shall be unto thee an e. light, 50.
Jer. 18. 10. God is an e. King || 50. 11. e. confusion
 52. 46. I will bring an e. reproach upon you
 31. 2. yes I have loved thee with an e. love
 51. 1. 28. but thou shalt be e. desolations
Dan. 4. 34. whose dominion is an e. domin. 7. 14.
Isa. 3. 6. the e. mountains were scattered
Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into e. fire, 25. 41.
 25. 46. these shall go away into e. punishment
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into e. habitations
2 Thess. 1. 9. who shall be punish. with e. destruct.
 1. 6. loved us, and hath given us e. consolation
1 Tim. 6. 16. to whom be honour and power e.
Jude 6. the angels he hath reserved in e. chains
Rev. 14. 6. having the e. gospel to preach to them
 See COVENANT.

EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41. 13. blessed be **God**, from e. to everlasting. 106. 48.
 90. 2. even from e. to everlasting thou art God
 93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from e.
 103. 17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from e. to ever.
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from e. over the earth was
Isa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from e.
Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from e.
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from e. O Lord my God?
 EVERLASTING life.
Dan. 12. 2. awake, some to a life, some to everlasting
Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit a life [abame
Luke 18. 30. and in the world to come a life
John 3. 16. who believeth should have a life, 36.
 4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to e. life
 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath a life
 6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to e. life
 49. every one who seeth the Son may have e. life
 47. be that believeth on me hath e. life
 19. 50. I know that his commandment is life e.
Acts 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of a life
Rom. 6. 22. being free from sin, ye have the end e. life
Gal. 6. 8. soweth to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap life e.
1 Tim. 1. 16. should hereafter live on him to life e.
 EVERMORE.

Deut. 29. 39. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled e.
2 Sam. 9. 31. he sheweth mercy unto David e.
2 Kings 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for e.
1 Chr. 17. 14. his throne shall be established for e.
Ps. 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for e.
 150. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for e.
 37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for e.
 77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for e?
 86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for e.
 90. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for e.
 52. blessed be the Lord for e. amen and amen
 92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for e.
 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face e.
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteousness for e.
 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for e.
 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for e.
 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in e.
 122. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for e.
 133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for e.
Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set
 my sanctuary in the midst of them for e. 28.
John 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord, e. give us this bread
2 Cor. 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for e.
 1 Thess. 5. 16. rejoice e. pray without ceasing
Hab. 7. 1. 25. he is able also to save them e.
 98. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for e.
Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for e.
 EVERY.

Gen. 5. 5. e. imagination of his heart was evil
 17. 10. e. man-child shall be circumcised
Lev. 19. 10. nor shalt gather e. grape of thy vineyard
Num. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp e. leper
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told him e. whit, hid nothing
Psalm 119. 101. I have refrained from e. evil way
 104. therefore I hate e. false way, 128.
Prov. 2. 9. then shall thou understand e. good path
 7. 32. now in streets, she lieth in wait at e. corner
 14. 15. the simple believeth e. word, but prudent man
 25. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in e. place, beholding
 30. 3. cease from strife, but a fool will be meddling
 50. 5. e. word of God is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 45. 23. e. knee shall bow, e. tongue shall swear
Jer. 31. 29. e. purpose of the Ld. shall be performed
Ezek. 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of e. vision
Dan. 11. 30. and magnify himself above e. god

Zeck. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, e. family apart
Mat. 1. 11. in e. place incense be offered to my name
Mat. 4. 4. but by e. word that proceedeth from God
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for e. cause
Mark 1. 45. they came to him from e. quarter
Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into e. place
 6. 44. for e. tree is known by his own fruit
Acts 2. 43. and fear came upon e. soul, wonders done
 15. 21. Moses hath in e. city them that preach him
Rom. 14. 11. e. knee shall bow, e. tongue shall confess
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach e. where in e. church
 3 Cor. 10. 3. bringing into captivity e. thought
Eph. 1. 21. far above e. name named, **Phil. 2. 9.**
 4. 16. e. joint supplieth, in the measure of e. part
Phil. 4. 21. salute e. saint in Christ Jesus
 1 Tim. 4. 4. for e. creature of God is good if received
 2 Tim. 2. 21. and prepared unto e. good work
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside e. weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 17. e. good and perfect gift is from above
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to e. ordinance of man for Lord
 1 John 4. 1. beloved, believe not e. spirit, but try spir.
 See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING, WAY,
 SIDE, THING.

EVERY one.

Gen. 4. 14. that e. one that findeth me shall slay me
 27. 29. cursed be e. one that curseth thee, blessed
 Num. 16. 3. all congregation are holy, e. one of them
Deut. 4. 4. ye are alive e. one of you this day
1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O people, e. one of you
 2 Kings 18. 31. and then eat ye e. one of his fig-tree
2 Chron. 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon e. one
 Ezra 3. 5. of e. one that willingly offered an offering
 9. 4. were assembled to me e. one that trembled
Job 40. 11. behold e. one that is proud, and abase him
 12. look on e. one that is proud, and bring him low
Psalm 29. 9. in temple e. one doth speak of his glory
 32. 6. for this shall e. one that is godly pray
 49. 14. grave a habitation for e. one of them
 63. 11. e. one that sweareth by him shall glory
 68. 30. till e. one submit himself with silver
 71. 18. and thy power to e. one that is to come
 115. 8. so is e. one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
 119. 100. e. one of thy judgments endureth for ever
 135. 1. blessed is e. one that feareth the Lord
Ecc. 10. 3. he saith to e. one that he is a fool
 Cant. 4. 2. whosoef e. one beareth twins, 6. 8.
Isa. 7. 32. honey shall e. one that is left in the land
 9. 17. for e. one is a hypocrite and an evil doer
 34. 15. vultures be gathered, e. one with her mate
 43. 7. even e. one that is called by my name
 55. 1. ho, e. one that thirsteth, come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. e. one that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
 8. e. one neighed after his neighbour's wife
 6. 13. for e. one is given to covetousness
 20. 7. I am in derision daily, e. one mocketh me
 25. 3. turn ye now e. one from his evil way
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them mourning, e. one for iniquity
 16. 25. hath opened thy feet to e. one that passed by
 22. 6. behold e. one were in thee to shed blood
Dan. 12. 1. e. one that be found written in the book
Job 9. 7. they shall march e. one on his ways
Zeck. 5. 3. for e. one that stealeth shall be cut off
Mat. 7. 8. e. one that asketh, receiveth, **Luke 11. 10.**
Mark 7. 14. said to them, hearken to me, e. one of you
Luke 19. 26. to e. one which hath, shall be given
John 3. 8. so is e. one that is born of the Spirit
 18. 37. e. one that is of the truth heareth my voice
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized e. one of you
 17. 37. though he be not far from e. one of us
 20. 31. I ceased not to warn e. one night and day
Rom. 14. 12. e. one shall give account of himself to G.
 1 Cor. 7. 17. as the Lord hath called e. one, so walk
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is e. one that continueth not
 2 Tim. 2. 19. e. one that nameth the name of Christ
1 John 4. 7. e. one that loveth is born of God
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were given to e. one of them
 EVERY where.

1 Chr. 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren e. where
Mark 16. 30. they went forth and preached e. where
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel e. where, **Acts 8. 4.**
Acts 17. 30. commanding all men e. where to repent
 98. 92. we know it is e. where spoken against
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach e. where in every church
Phil. 4. 12. e. where, and in all things instructed
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray e. where
 EVIDENCE.
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the e. and sealed it
 11. so I took the e. || 19. I gave the e. to Baruch
 14. this e. both which is sealed, and this e. open
 16. when I delivered the e. of the purchase
Hab. 11. 1. faith is the e. of things not seen
 EVIDENCES.
Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these e.
 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe e.
 EVIDENT.
Job 6. 28. look upon me, for it is e. to you if I lie
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is e.
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an e. token of perdition
Hab. 7. 14. it is e. our Lord sprung out of Judah
 15. and it is yet far more e. for that after Melchizedek

EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision e. an angel
Gal. 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been e. set forth crucified
 EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is
said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they did
evil in the sight of the Lord, they transgressed
his law, 1 Kings 16. 25, 30. And in
Ecc. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is
full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.
It is likewise taken for afflictions or punishments
which God inflicts upon a person or
people. Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the
hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?
Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil.
Amos 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and
 the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil
 of punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken
 for injuries or wrongs done by one man to
 another. **Prov. 17. 13.** Whoso rewardeth evil
 for good, evil shall not depart from his house.
Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist
 not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities,
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the evil,
 and hideth himself. He sees public calamities
 approaching, and uses all lawful means to
 secure himself. It is taken both for corporal
 and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. **Mat.**
6. 13. Deliver us from evil.
 It is said, **Mat. 5. 37.** Let your communication be
 yes, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is more
 than these cometh of evil; that is, Let your
 discourse be confirmed with a bare affirmation
 or denial only; for whatsoever is more than
 these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some
 such principle; and most commonly from the
 devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the high-
 est degree; who commits evil without ceasing;
 and who practises all sorts and degrees of it
 by himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,
 abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it
 most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own
 nature direct enmity against God, and obscures
 the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-
 tion of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign
 of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his
 holiness, which shines forth in his law; a de-
 spising his goodness, the attractive to obedi-
 ence; the contempt of his omniscience, which
 sees every sin when it is committed; the slight-
 ing of his terrible justice and power, as if the
 sinner could secure himself from his indignation;
 a denial of his truth, as if the threaten-
 ings were a vain terror to scare men from
 their sin. Add to this the dreadful judgments
 and punishments which God inflicts upon sin-
 ners for sin, sometimes in this life, but especially
 the torments of hell, which are the just
 and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye. **Prov. 23. 6.** Eat not the bread of him that
 hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious or covet-
 ous man; who secretly grudgeth thee the meat
 which he sets before thee. In the same sense
 this phrase is used, **Mat. 20. 15.** Is thine eye evil
 because I am good? Art thou envious, because
 I dispense my grace to others besides thyself?
Evil day or days. **Prov. 15. 15.** All the days
 of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are tedious
 and uncomfortable; he takes no content in
 any time or thing. **Ecc. 12. 1.** When the evil
 days come not; that is, the time of old age,
 which is burdensome and calamitous in itself;
 and far more grievous and more terrible when
 it is loaded with the sad remembrance of a
 man's youthful follies and heats, and with the
 dreadful prospect of approaching death and
 judgment. And in **Amos 6. 3.** Ye that put far
 away the evil day; that is, ye that drive all
 thoughts of approaching death and judgment
 out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves
 as if it would never come, or at least not for
 a great while hence.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some e. take me and I die
 48. 18. daughters of Canaan e. in eyes of Isaac
 44. 5. ye have done e. in so doing
 34. lest I see the e. that shall come on my father
 50. 30. as for you, ye thought e. against me
Ezod. 5. 23. since I came, he hath done e. to people
 10. look to it, for e. is before you
 21. 18. if also be e. in the eyes of her master
 32. 14. the Lord repented of the e. he thought to do
 to his people, 2 Sam. 94. 16. 1 Chron. 31. 15.
Num. 11. 1. it was e. in the ears of the Lord
 22. 34. if it be e. in thine eyes, I will get back
Deut. 19. 20. commit no more such e. among you
 20. 31. the L. shall separate him to e. out of tribes
 30. 15. see. I have set before thee death and e.
 31. 29. and e. will befall you in the latter days
Joel. 24. 15. if it seem e. to you to serve the Lord

Judg. 9. 15. the hand of the **Ld.** against them for **e.**
9. 17. the **e.** of the men of Shechem did God reward
1 Sam. 20. 7. be sure that **e.** is determined by him
9. 11. nor is **e.** nor transgression in mine hand
17. 17. for **e.** is determined against our master
26. 3. hath not been found in thee all thy days
96. 18. what have I done? what **e.** is in my hand?
6. 1. have not found **e.** in these since thy coming
2 Sam. 3. 30. the Lord shall reward the doer of **e.**
12. 11. behold I will raise up **e.** against thee
16. 7. behold thee in thy **e.** thou bloody man
19. 7. will be worse than all the **e.** that befit thee
1 Kings 14. 9. but hast done **e.** above all before thee
16. 25. Omri wrought **e.** in the eyes of the Lord
22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
hath spoken e. concerning thee, **2 Chron. 18. 29.**
2 Kings 1. 3. I am bringing such **e.** on Jerusalem
22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all **e.** on this place
1 Chron. 21. 7. it was **e.** in the eyes of the Lord
17. 1. it is I that have sinned and done **e.** indeed
2 Chron. 20. 9. if when **e.** cometh on us, as the sword
Ezek. 7. 7. he saw there was **e.** determined
8. 6. for how can I endure to see **e.** to my people?
Job 1. 1. one that feared God and eschewed **e.** **8. 3.**
19. 9. ya, in seven there shall no **e.** touch thee
31. 29. or lift up myself when **e.** found him
42. 11. they comforted him over all the **e.** on him
Psalm. 3. 4. neither shall **e.** dwell with thee
7. 4. if I have rewarded **e.** to him that was at peace
13. 3. nor doeth **e.** to his neighbour, nor taketh up
31. 11. for they intended **e.** against thee
63. 4. I will fear no **e.** for thou art with me
34. 21. **e.** shall slay wicked, those hate righteous
26. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not **e.**
44. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me **e.**
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of **e.**
5. mine enemies shall fear of me || **7.** devise **e.**
49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of **e.**?
50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to **e.** and thy tongue
54. 5. he shall reward **e.** unto mine enemies
56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for **e.**
90. 15. and the fears wherein we have seen **e.**
91. 10. there shall no **e.** befall thee, **Jer. 23. 17.**
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate **e.**
100. 20. and of them that speak **e.** against my soul
140. 11. **e.** shall hurt violent man to overthrow him
Psalm. 16. for their feet run to **e.** **Isa. 59. 7.**
33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of **e.**
3. 29. devise not **e.** against thy neighbour
5. 14. I was almost in **e.** in midst of congregation
11. 19. he that pursueth **e.** pursueth it to his death
12. 30. deceit in the heart of them that imagine **e.**
31. there shall no **e.** happen to the just
31. 21. **e.** pursueth sinners || **32.** that devise **e.**
16. 4. ya, even the wicked for the day of **e.**
27. an ungodly man diggeth up **e.** fire in his lips
30. moving his lips he bringeth **e.** to pass
19. 22. he shall not be visited with **e.**
80. 8. a king scattereth away all **e.** with his eyes
32. say not thou, I will recompense **e.** wait on Lord
9. 2. a prudent man foresaith the **e.** **27. 12.**
94. 17. let **e.** be **e.** in the eyes of the Lord
30. 32. if thou hast thought **e.** lay thine hand
Psalm. 9. 91. this also is vanity, and a great **e.**
5. 13. there **h** a sore **e.** which I have seen, **16.**
6. 1. an **e.** which I have seen under the sun, **10. 5.**
9. 3. this is an **e.** among things that are done under
the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of **e.**
11. 2. thou knowest not what **e.** shall be on earth
13. 11. I will punish the world for their **e.**
33. 15. and shutteth his eyes from seeing **e.**
45. 7. I make peace and create **e.** I do these things
47. 11. therefore shall **e.** come upon thee
56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any **e.**
57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the **e.**
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an **e.** break forth, **6. 1.**
2. 3. **e.** shall come upon them, saith the Lord
4. 28. if they can save thee in the time of **e.**
4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of
the **e.** of your doings, **23. 2.** || **26. 3.** || **44. 23.**
5. 12. it is not he, neither shall **e.** come upon us
70. children of Judah have done **e.** in my night
11. 19. shall not save them in the time of **e.**
14. 1. I will not hear when they cry for their **e.**
15. when thou dost **e.** then thou rejoicest
17. hath pronounced **e.** against thee for **e.** of Israel
15. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of **e.**
17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of **e.**
18. bring on them the day of **e.** and destroy them
18. 8. if that nation turn from their **e.** I will re-
pent of the **e.** I thought to do, **30. 3.** || **31. 19.** || **43. 10.**
11. behold, I frame **e.** against you and devise
19. 15. I will bring all **e.** that I have pronounced
21. 10. I set my face against this city for **e.**

Jer. 25. 32. **e.** shall go forth from nation to nation
28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of **e.**
29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of **e.**
32. 30. the children of Judah have only done **e.**
33. because of all the **e.** of the children of Israel
35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the
e. that I have pronounced against them, **36. 31.**
38. 9. these men have done **e.** in all they have done
44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for **e.** and cut off
17. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no **e.**
37. 1. I will watch over them for **e.** and not for good
39. my words shall stand against you for **e.**
48. 2. in Heshbon they have devised **e.** against it
51. 24. I will render to Babylon all **e.** done in Zion
60. wrote all the **e.** that should come on Babylon
Ezek. 7. 5. an **e.** only **e.** behold it is come
14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the **e.**
24. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the **e.**
Joel 3. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the **e.**
Amos 6. 6. shall there be **e.** in a city, **L.** not done it?
9. 10. who say, **e.** shall not overtake nor prevent us
Jonah. 1. 10. and God repented of the **e.** he said, **4. 2.**
Mich. 1. 12. but **e.** came down from Lord to Jerusalem
2. 1. woe to them that work **e.** upon their beds
3. behold, against this family do I devise an **e.**
3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no **e.** can come
Nah. 1. 11. that imagineth **e.** against the Lord
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold **e.**
2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of **e.**
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see **e.** any more
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine **e.** **8. 17.**
Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not **e.**?
2. 17. when ye say, every one in a city, **L.** not done it?
3. 5. 11. shall say all manner of **e.** against you
37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of **e.**
39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not **e.**
6. 34. sufficient unto the day is the **e.** thereof
4. 9. wherefore think ye **e.** in your hearts?
27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what **e.** hath he
done? **Mark 15. 14.** **Luke 23. 22.**
Mark 9. 39. that can lightly speak **e.** of me
Luke 6. 45. an **e.** man bringeth forth what is **e.**
John 3. 20. every one that doeth **e.** hateth the light
5. 29. they that have done **e.** to the resurrection of
18. 23. if I have spoken **e.** bear witness of the **e.**
Acts 9. 13. how much **e.** he hath done to thy saints
23. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no **e.** in this man
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth **e.**
7. 19. but the **e.** which I would not, that I do
12. 9. abhor that which is **e.** cleave to what is good
17. recompense to no man **e.** for **e.** provide things
31. he not overcome of **e.** overcome **e.** with good
14. 20. it is **e.** for that man who eateth with offence
16. 19. I would have you simple concerning **e.**
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no **e.**
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that none render **e.** for **e.** to any
22. abstain from all appearance of **e.**
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all **e.**
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to speak **e.** of no man
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly **e.** full of poison
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering **e.** for **e.** railing, but bless
3 John 11. he that doeth **e.** hath not seen God
Bring, Brought EVIL.
Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all things
2 Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring **e.** on us
17. 14. that the Lord might bring **e.** upon Absalom
1 Kings 14. 10. I will bring **e.** on the house of Jerob.
17. 20. he said, hast thou also **e.** on widow?
21. 21. behold, I will bring **e.** upon thee
29. not bring **e.** in his days, but in his son's days
2 Kings 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I
will bring **e.** upon this place, **2 Chr. 34. 24.**
2 Chr. 34. 28. not eyes see all the **e.** I will bring
Isa. 31. 2. I will bring **e.** and not call back his word
Jer. 4. 6. for I will bring **e.** from the north
6. 19. behold, I will bring **e.** upon this people
11. 11. behold, I will bring **e.** upon them
23. I will bring **e.** upon the men of Anathoth
19. 3. behold, I will bring **e.** on this place, **15.**
23. 12. I will bring **e.** even year of their visitation
33. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring **e.** on the city
35. 17. I will bring on Judah **e.** pronounced, **36. 31.**
39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for **e.**
45. 5. I will bring **e.** upon all flesh, saith the Lord
See Dn, Do.
Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and **e.** **17.**
3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and **e.** **22. 4.**
4. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded **e.** for good?
Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and **e.**
1 Sam. 25. 21. he hath required me **e.** for good
2 Sam. 19. 35. can I discern between good and **e.**?
1 Kings 22. 8. not prophesy **e.** concern me, but **e.** **18.**
18. 18. never prophesieth good to me but **e.**
17. he would not prophesy good to me but **e.**
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive **e.**?
20. 26. I looked for good, then **e.** came unto me
Psalm. 35. 12. they rewarded me **e.** for good, **109. 5.**
38. 20. that render **e.** for good are my adversaries

Ps. 52. 3. thou lovest **e.** more than good, and lying
Prov. 15. 3. eyes of **L.** beholdeth the **e.** and the good
17. 13. who rewardeth **e.** for good, evil will depart
31. 12. she will do him good and not **e.** all her days
Isa. 50. 20. woe to them that call **e.** good, and good **e.**
7. 15. may know to refuse **e.** and choose good, **18.**
Jer. 18. 20. shall **e.** be recompensed for good?
42. 6. whether it be good or **e.** we will obey Lord
Lam. 3. 38. of most high proceedeth **e.** and **e.**
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not **e.** that ye may live
9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for **e.** not for good
Mich. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the **e.**
Rom. 7. 21. when I would do good, **e.** present with me
9. 11. not born, neither having done good or **e.**
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern **e.** and **e.**
3 John 11. follow not what is **e.** but what is good
See GREAT.
From EVIL.
Gen. 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me from all **e.**
1 Sam. 25. 39. and hath kept his servant from **e.**
1 Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldst keep me from **e.**
Job 28. 28. and to depart from **e.** is understanding
Psalm. 34. 13. keep thy tongue from **e.** lips from guile
14. depart from **e.** do good, **37. 27.** **Prov. 3. 7.**
121. 7. the Lord shall preserve them from all **e.**
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from **e.**
13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from **e.**
14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from **e.**
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from **e.**
17. the highway of upright is to depart from **e.**
Isa. 50. 15. that departeth **e.** **e.** makes him a prey
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed **e.** to **e.** and know not me
23. 22. then they should have turned them from
their **e.** way, and from the **e.** of their doings
51. 64. Babylon will rise from **e.** I will bring on her
Mat. 6. 13. but deliver us from **e.** **Luke 11. 4.**
John 17. 15. but that thou shouldst keep them from **e.**
2 Thess. 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you from **e.**
1 Pet. 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from **e.**
Put away EVIL.
Deut. 13. 5. put the **e.** away from the midst of thee
17. 7. so thou shalt put the **e.** away from among
you. 19. 19. || **21. 21.** || **22. 21.** || **24. 7.**
12. put **e.** away from Israel, **21. 22.** **Judg. 20. 13.**
Ezek. 11. 10. and put away **e.** from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the **e.** of your doings
EVIL in the sight of the Lord.
Num. 32. 43. had done **e.** in sight of **L.** **Judg. 3. 12.**
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did **e.** in the sight of the Lord,
3. 7. 12. || **4. 1. 1.** || **10. 6. 1.** || **13. 1. 1.** **Kings**
11. 6. 14. 22. || **15. 26. 34.** || **16. 7. 30.** || **22. 52.**
2 Kings 8. 18. 27. || **13. 2. 11.** || **14. 24.** || **15. 9. 18.**
24. 28. || **17. 2.** || **21. 2.** || **20. 2 Chron. 22. 4.** || **33. 2.**
22. || **36. 5. 9. 12.**
1 Sam. 15. 19. thou didst **e.** in the sight of the Lord
1 Kings 16. 19. in doing **e.** in the sight of the Lord
21. 20. sold to work **e.** in the sight of the Lord
2 Kings 3. 2. he wrought **e.** in the sight of the Lord
17. 17. sold themselves to do **e.** in the sight of **L.**
21. 26. to sin, in doing that which was **e.** in the
sight of the Lord, **23. 32. 37.** || **24. 9. 19.**
1 Chron. 2. 3. Er was **e.** in the sight of the Lord
2 Chr. 33. 6. he wrought much **e.** in the sight of **L.**
This EVIL.
Exod. 32. 12. and repent of this **e.** against thy people
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us this great **e.**
12. 19. we have added this **e.** to ask a king
2 Sam. 13. 16. this **e.** in sending me away is greater
1 Kings 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this **e.**
2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold, this **e.** is of the Lord
2 Chron. 7. 22. therefore he brought this **e.** on them
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God bring all this **e.** on us?
37. shall we hearken to you to do all this great **e.**?
Job 2. 11. when I have done this **e.** in thy sight
Psalm. 51. 4. I have done this **e.** in thy sight
Jer. 16. 10. the **L.** pronounced all this **e.** against us
22. 23. therefore thou hast caused all this **e.** on them
42. like as I have brought all this **e.** on this people
40. 2. God hath pronounced this **e.** on this place
44. 7. why commit ye this great **e.** ag. your souls?
23. therefore this **e.** is happened unto you
Dan. 9. 12. it is written, all this **e.** is come upon us
Jonah 1. 7. know for whose cause this **e.** is on us, **8.**
EVIL, Afflictive.
Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only **e.** **8. 21.**
37. 20. some **e.** beast hath devoured him, **33.**
Exod. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in **e.** case
34. 3. people heard these **e.** tidings, they mourned
Num. 14. 27. how long bear this **e.** congregation?
20. 5. to bring us in unto this **e.** place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this **e.** generation shall see land
6. 12. the **L.** showed signs, great and **e.** on Egypt
22. 14. and bring up an **e.** name upon her, **19.**
28. 54. his eye shall be **e.** toward his brother
56. her eye shall be **e.** toward her husband
1 Sam. 2. 23. for I hear of your **e.** dealings
1 Kings 9. 14. there is neither adversity, nor **e.** occurrence
Eccl. 9. 3. after all that is come on us for **e.** deeds
Psalm. 41. 8. an **e.** disease cleaveth fast unto him
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an **e.** matter

Ps. 78.49. trouble by sending a. angels among them
 119.7. he shall not be afraid of a. tidings, heart fixed
 140. 11. let not an a. speaker be established in earth
Prov. 6. 9. to keep these from the a. woman
 14. 19. the a. bow before the good, the wicked
Ecc. 5. 14. but those riches perish by a. travel
 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an a. disease
 9. 12. as the fishes that are taken in an a. net
Isa. 7. 5. Ephraim have taken a. counsel ag. thee
 32. 7. the instruments also of the churl are a.
Jer. 8. 3. by them that remain of this a. family
 12. 14. thus saith against all mine a. neighbours
 13. 10. this a. people refuse to hear my words
 23. 10. their course is a. their force not words
 24. 3. a. figs, very a. they are so a. 8. | 20. 17.
 49.23. for they have heard a. tidings, faint-hearted
Ezek. 5. 16. I will send on them a. arrows of famine
 17. so will I send on you famine and a. beasts
 34. 21. alas, for all the a. abominations of Israel
 36. 25. I will cause the a. beasts to cease from land
 39. 10. and thou shalt think an a. thought
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an a. covetous
Mat. 5.45. he maketh his sun to rise on a. and good
 7. 11. if ye then being a. Luke 11. 13.
 12. 14. thus saith cannot bring forth a. fruit
 12. 34. how can ye being a. speak good things?
 19. an a. generation seeketh a. sign, Luke 11. 29.
 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed a. thoughts,
 murders, adulteries, fornications, Mark 7. 21.
 24. 48. if that a. servant shall say in his heart
 Luke 6. 32. and shall cast out your name as a.
 35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the a.
John 9. 19. loved darkness, for their deeds were a.
 Acts 24. 20. if they have found any a. doing in me
 1 Cor. 15.23. a. communicational corrupt good manners
Gal. 1.4. that he might deliver us from this a. world
 Eph. 4. 31. let a. speaking be put away from you
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of a. workers
 Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore a. concupiscence
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh a. surmising
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are a. beasts, slow bellies
Heb. 10.22. your hearts sprinkled from a. conscience
 Jam. 2. 4. and are become judges of a. thoughts
 4.16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is a.
 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and a. speakings
 Rev. 2. 2. how then cannot bear them who are a.

EVIL day or days.

Gen. 47.9. few and a. have the days of my life been
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the afflicted are a.
Ecc. 12. 1. in youth, while the a. days come not
 2. 2. 3. ye that put far away the a. day
Eph. 5.16. redeeming the time, because days are a.
 6.13. that ye may be able to withstand in the a. day
 Day of Evil; see EVIL Substantive.

Job 8. 20. neither will he help the a. doers
Psalm. 56. 1. I hated the congregation of a. doers
 37. 1. fret not thyself because of a. doers
 9. a. doers shall be cut off, but those that wait on L.
 94.16. who will rise up for me against the a. doers?
 119.115. depart from me, ye a. doers, I will keep
Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a seed of a. doers
 9. 17. every one is a hypocrite, and an a. doer
 14.20. the seed of a. doers shall never be renewed
 31. 2. but will arise against the house of a. doers
Jer. 20.13. hath delivered soul of poor from a. doers
 33. 14. they strengthen the hands of a. doers
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an a. doer
 1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. you as a. doers
 14. are sent by him for the punishment of a. doers
 3.16. whereas they speak evil of you as of a. doers
 4. 15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an a. doer
 See DOINGS, EYE.

EVIL heart.

Gen. 8. 21. imagine of man's heart is a. from youth
Jer. 3.17. nor walk after the imagination of a. heart
 7. 24. walked in the imagination of their a. heart
 11. 4. every one in imagination of his a. heart
 15. 12. every one after imagination of his a. heart
 15.12. every one do the imagination of his a. heart
Job 33.12. lest there be in any an a. heart of unbelief
Job 35. 12. none answer because of pride of a. men
Psalm. 10. 15. break thou the arm of the a. man
 140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the a. man
Prov. 2. 19. to deliver thee from way of the a. man
 4. 14. and go not in the way of a. men
 12. 19. the wicked desireth the net of a. men
 17. 11. as a. man seeketh only rebellion
 24. 1. be not thou envious against a. man
 19. fret not thyself because of a. men
 20. for there shall be no reward to the a. man
 28. 5. a. men understand not judgment
 30. 6. in transgression of an a. man there is a snare
Mal. 12. 35. and an a. man put of the evil treasure
 bringeth forth evil things, Luke 6. 45.
2 Tim. 2. 13. but a. man shall wax worse and worse
 See REPORT.

EVIL spirit or spirits.

Judg. 9. 23. sent a. sp. between Abimelech and men

1 Sam. 16.14. an a. sp. from the L. troubled him, 15.
 16. when the a. spirit from God is upon thee
 23. and the a. spirit departed from him
 18. 16. the a. spirit from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
Luke 7. 31. that hour he cured many of a. spirits
 8. 2. a woman which had been healed of a. spirits
Acts 19. 12. and the a. spirits went out of them
 13. to call over them which had a. spirits
 15. the a. spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
 16. the man in whom the a. spirit was, leaped

EVIL thing.

Gen. 38.10. the thing he did was a. in eyes of Lord
2 Kings 4. 1. there was no a. thing in the pot
Job. 13. 17. what a. thing is this that ye do?
Psalm. 141. 4. incline not my heart to any a. thing
Ecc. 8.3. stand not in an a. thing, doth what pleases
 5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no a. thing
 13. 14. every secret thing, whether it be good or a.
Jer. 2. 19. know that it is an a. thing and bitter
Tit. 2. 8. having EVIL things to say of you
John 33.15. the Lord shall bring on you all a. things
Prov. 15.28. mouth of wicked poureth out a. things
Jer. 3. 5. thou hast done a. things as thou couldst
Mat. 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth a. things
Mark 7. 23. all these a. things come from within
 Luke 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus a. things
Rom. 1. 30. proud, boasters, inventors of a. things
 1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not just after a. things

EVIL time.

Psalm. 37.19. they shall not be ashamed in the a. time
Ecc. 9.12. so the sons of men are marred in an a. time
Amos 5. 13. prudent keep silence, for it is an a. time
Mic. 2. 3. nor shall ye go haughtily, for this time is a.

EVIL way.

1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from a. way
Psalm. 119. 101. I refrained my foot from every a. way
Prov. 8.13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the a. way
 28.10. who causeth righteous to go astray in a. way
Jer. 18. 11. return ye now every one from his a. way
 25. 5. | 26. 3. | 35. 15. | 36. 3. 7.
 23. 22. should have turned them from their a. way
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from his a. way
 10. and saw that they turned from their a. way

EVIL ways.

2 Kings 17.13. turn from your a. ways, **Ezek. 33.11.**
Ezek. 36.31. then shall ye remember your own a. w.
Zeck. 1.4. turn ye now from your a. ways and doings

EVIL work or works.

Ecc. 4. 3. who hath not seen a. work that is done
 8. 11. because sentence against an a. work is not
Rom. 12. 7. I testify that the works thereof are a.
Rom. 13. 3. are not a terror to good works but a.
2 Tim. 4. 18. L. shall deliver me from every a. work
Jam. 3. 16. there is confusion, and every a. work
 1 John 3. 12. because his own works were a.

EVIL, Adverb.

Ezek. 5. 22. why hast thou so a. entreated people?
Deut. 28. 6. and the Egyptians a. entreated us
 1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went a. with his house
Job 24. 21. he a. entreateth barren that beareth not
John 18. 23. if I have spoken a. bear witness
Acts 7. 6. they should entreat them a. 400 years
 19. the same a. entreated our fathers
 14. 2. their minds a. affected against the brethren
 79.9. but spake a. of that way before the multitude
 23. 5. shall not speak a. of the ruler of thy people
Rom. 14. 16. let not your good be a. spoken of
 1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I a. spoken of for that
Jam. 4. 11. speak not a. one of another, brethren,
 he that speaks a. of his brother, speaks a. of law
 1 Pet. 3. 16. that whereas they speak a. of you
 17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for a. doing
 4. they think it strange, speaking a. of you
 14. their part he is a. spoken of, but on your part
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be a. spoken of
 10. are not afraid to speak a. of dignities, Jude 8.
 12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak a. of the
 things that they understand not, Jude 10.

EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many a. and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these a. come upon us
 18. for all the a. which they shall have wrought
 91. when many a. and troubles are befallen them
Psalm. 40.19. innumerable a. have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have committed two a.
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the a. commit.
 20. 43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your a.
Hos. 7. 1. the a. of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3. 19. for all the a. which Herod had done
Jam. 1. 13. God cannot be tempted with a.

EUNUCH

Comes from the Greek, Eunouchos, which signifies one who guards the bed; because generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses who lived in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a real

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by manual operation. But this word, as well as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch or not. Ptolemy, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39. 1, 7. and a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.

God forbade his people to make eunuchs, Deut. 23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with Israelites: others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God forbids them simply the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the Israelites and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56. 2. Behold I am a dry tree. See DRY.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of Judah and Israel, officers called Sarim, eunuchs. Samuel, describing to the people the manner of their king, tells them, 1 Sam. 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people eunuchs. But others think that these eunuchs, in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people: or if they were Hebrews, the name of eunuchs, which is given them, shows no more than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. 14. 12, 15. 1 Chron. 28. 1.

Our Saviour in Mat. 19. 12, speaks of a sort of eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons, who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon some religious motive, do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.

Gen. 37. 1. 36. to Potiphar an a. of Pharaoh's
2 Kings 6. 1. 6. the chamber of Nubian-melch the a.
 23. 7. 11. the chamber of Nubian-melch the a.
 25. 19. out of the city he took an a. Jer. 32. 25.
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the a. say, I am a dry tree
Acts 8. 27. an a. had come to Jerusalem to worship
 34. a. say, of whom speaks the prophet this?
 36. a. said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
 30. Spirit caught Philip, that a. saw him no more

EUNUCHS.

1 Sam. 8. 15. will give tenth of your seed to his a.
2 Kings 9. 32. there looked out two or three a.
 20. 18. they sons take away, and they shall be a. in
 the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 36. 7.
 24. 12. Jehoiachin went out, he and his a.
 1 Chron. 28. 1. and David assembled the a.
 2 Chron. 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his a.
Ezth. 1.12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his a.
 4. 14. Esther's maids and a. came and told it her
Isa. 56.4. with the L. to the a. that keep my sabbath
Jer. 29.22. after that the a. were departed from Jerus.
 34.19. a. which passed between the parts of the calf
 36. 7. when Ebed-melech one of the a. heard
 41. 16. the a. whom he had brought from Gibeon
Deut. 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his a.
 7. to whom the prince of the a. gave names
 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the a.
 9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of a.
 18. then the prince of the a. brought them in
Matt. 19.12. some are a. who were so born, some are
 made a. of men, some have made themselves a.

EUROCLYDON

Is a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes causes them to founder, as Pliny observes.
Acts 27. 14. there arose a tempestu. wind, called a.

EWWE or EWES.

Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven a. lambs by them.
 29. he said, what mean these seven a. lambs?
 31. 38. c. and she-goats have not cast their young
 32. 14. two hundred a. and twenty rams for Esau
Lev. 14. 10. take one a. lamb of the first year
 22. 28. whether cow or a. ye shall not kill it
3 Sam. 12.3. poor man had nothing save one a. lamb
Psalm. 78. 71. he took him from following the a.
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.3. shall not a. it of his neighbour or brother

Deut. 15. 3. of a foreigner thou mayest e. it again
Nek. 5. 7. you e. usury every one of his brother
 10. I likewise might e. of them money and corn
 11. restore hundredth part of money e. of them
Psal. 89. 22. the enemy shall not e. upon him
Isa. 58. 3. behold, in your fasts ye e. all your labours
Luke 3. 13. he said, e. no more than what is appointed
 EXACTED.

9 Kings 15. 20. Menahem e. the money of Israel
23. 35. Jehoakim e. the silver and the gold
 EXACTETH.

Job 11. 6. G. e. of thee less than thine iniqu. deserveth
 EXACTION.

Nek. 10. 31. we would leave the e. of every debt
 EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 4. 9. take away your e. from my people
 EXACTOR.

Job 30. 17. nor regardeth he the crying of the e.
 EXACTORS.

Isa. 60. 17. I will also make thine e. righteousness
 EXALT.

Ezek. 15. 9. he is my father's God, and I will e. him
1 Sam. 2. 10. he shall e. the horn of his anointed
Job 17. 4. therefore shalt thou not e. e. them
Psal. 34. 3. and let us e. his name together
 37. 34. he shall e. thee to inherit the land
 60. 7. let not the rebellious e. themselves
 92. 10. but my horn shall thou e. like the horn
 90. 5. e. ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.
107. 62. let them e. him in the congregation
 118. 29. thou art my God, I will e. thee
 140. 8. further not, lest the wicked e. themselves
Prov. 4. 8. e. her, and she shall promote thee
Isa. 13. 2. e. the voice unto them, shake the hand
 14. 13. I will e. my throne above the stars of God
 25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will e. thee
Ezek. 21. 25. e. him that is low, above the high
 29. 15. nor shall it e. itself any more above nations
 31. 14. to the end of the trees e. themselves
Dan. 11. 14. robbers of thy people shall e. themselves
 26. the king shall e. himself above every god
Hos. 11. 7. tho' they called, none at all would e. him
Obad. 4. though thou e. thyself as the eagle
Mat. 23. 12. whoso shall e. himself, shall be abased
1 Cor. 11. 30. if a man e. himself, if a man smite you
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourself, that he may e. and due time
 EXALTED.

Nek. 94. 7. and his kingdom shall be e.
1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, mine horn is e. in the Lord
2 Sam. 5. 15. perceived that Lord had e. his kingdom
 22. 47. the Lord liveth, and e. be the God of the
 rock of my salvation, *Psal.* 18. 46.

14. 7. I e. thee Adonijah e. himself, saying
 14. 7. I e. thee from among the people, 16. 3.
9 Kings 10. 32. against whom hast thou e. thy voice
 and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 33.

1 Chr. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all
Nek. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise
Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety
 94. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone
 36. 7. be doth establish them for ever, they are e.
Psal. 13. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men e.
 13. 2. how long shall my enemy be e. over me?
 21. 13. be thou e. Lord, in thine own strength
 46. 10. be still and know I am God, I will be e.
 among the heathen, I will be e. in the earth
 47. 9. shields of earth belong to G. he is greatly e.
 57. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens, 11.
 75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be e.
 80. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be e.
 17. and in thy favour our horn shall be e.
 19. I have e. one chosen out of the people
 24. and in my name shall his horn be e.
 97. 9. thou, Lord, art e. far above all gods
 108. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens
 112. 9. his horn shall be e. with honour
 118. 16. the right hand of the Lord is e.
 140. 18. further not, let not the wicked be e.
Prov. 11. 11. by the blessing of the upright city is e.
Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of the Lord's house shall
 be e. above the hills, all nations flow to it,
Mic. 4. 1.

11. the Lord shall be e. in that day, 17. | 5. 16.
 12. 4. praise I d. make mention that his name is e.
 30. 18. will be e. that he may have mercy on you
 33. 5. the Lord is e. | 10. now will I be e.
 40. 4. every valley shall be e. every mountain low
 40. 11. and my highways shall be e.
 58. 13. behold my servant shall be e. and extolled
Ezek. 17. 24. that I the Lord have e. the low tree
 19. 11. and her stature was among branches, 31. 3.
Hos. 11. 17. together they e. not him
 13. 1. Ephraim spake, be e. himself in Israel
 6. they were filled, and their heart was e.
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum e. to heaven, *Luke* 10. 15.
 23. 12. e. his name be abased, that shall humble
 himself shall be e. *Luke* 14. 11. | 18. 14.
Luke 1. 52. and be hath e. them of low degree
Acts 9. 33. being by the right hand of God e.
 5. 31. him hath God e. with his right-hand
 174

Acts 13. 17. the God of Israel e. the people in Egypt
2 Cor. 11. 7. abasing myself that you might be e.
 12. 7. lest I should be e. above measure, 7.
Psal. 2. 9. therefore God hath highly e. him
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is e.
 EXALTEST.

Ezek. 9. 17. as yet e. thou thyself against my people
 EXALTETH.

Job 38. 92. behold, God e. by his power
Psal. 113. 1. Lord our God, who e. him to dwell
 145. 14. he also e. the horn of his people
Prov. 3. 35. wise inherit glory, but shame e. fools
 14. 29. he that is hasty of spirit e. folly
 34. righteousness e. a nation, but sin is a reproach
 17. 19. he that e. his gate seeketh destruction
Luke 14. 11. he that e. hims. shall be abased, 18. 14.
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that e. itself
2 Thess. 2. 4. who e. hims. above all that is called G.
 EXAMINATION.

Acts 25. 26. that after e. had, I might have to write
 EXAMINE.

When applied to God, denotes the particular strict notice he takes of his creatures. Psal. 145. 2, Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart. As if the Psalmist had said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee, and offer myself to thy trial concerning what my enemies charge me with.

When applied to man, examination is either private or public. Private, when a Christian tries himself by the word of God, and by what Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him, whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and has any ground to hope for salvation through his blood and righteousness. 2 Cor. 13. 5, Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith, prove your own selves. And this duty is especially to be performed before persons partake of the Lord's supper. 1 Cor. 11. 28, But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. Let him compare his heart and life by the word, to see whether he be duly qualified to partake of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge, faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.

Public examination is, when rulers and governors, whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are suspected of unsound principles, or detected of enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is said of the angel of the church of Ephesus, Rev. 2. 2, Thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not; and hast found them liars. And our Saviour was examined by Pilate, though he was innocent, and the things laid to his charge were unjust, *Luke* 23. 13, 14. And the apostle Paul was ordered to be examined by scourging, *Acts* 22. 24. As to the manner of examining by scourging, or putting one to the question, See on QUESTION.

Ezek. 10. 16. sat down the first day to e. the matter
Psal. 96. 2. e. me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine answer to them that e. me, is this
 11. 28. let a man e. himself, and so let him eat of
2 Cor. 13. 5. e. yourselves, prove your own selves
 EXAMINED.

Luke 23. 14. behold, I have e. him before you
Acts 4. 9. if we this day be e. of the good deed
 12. 19. Herod e. keepers, and commanded to death
 22. 24. brought, that be should be e. by scourging
 29. they depart from him, who should have let me go
 28. 18. when they had e. me would have let me go
 EXAMINING.

Acts 24. 8. by e. of whom thou mayest take knowl.
 EXAMPLE

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent, for our admonition, that we may be cautioned against the sins which others have committed, by the judgments which God inflicted on them, 1 Cor. 10. 11, All these things happened unto them for examples. Or example is taken for a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to copy after. *John* 13. 15, I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you. And in 1 Pet. 2. 21, Christ suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should follow his steps. This is one of the means by which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of it in his life upon earth.

That examples have a peculiar power above the naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That they most clearly express to us the nature of our duties in their subjects and sensible effects. General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue, but in examples, virtues are made visible in all their circumstances. (3) Precepts instruct us what things are our duty, but examples assure

us that they are possible. When we see men like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh, and in the same condition with us, to command their passions, to overcome the greatest and most glittering temptations, we are encouraged in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a secret and lively incentive, urge us to imitation. We are touched in another manner by the visible practice of saints, which reproaches our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal, than by laws, though holy and good.

The example of Christ is most proper to form us to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and accommodated to our present state. There is no example of a mere man, that is to be followed without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 Cor. 11. 1. But the example of Christ is absolutely perfect. His conversation was a living law. He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate from sinners, *Heb.* 7. 26. His example is also most accommodated to our present state. The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral perfection; for we are commanded to be holy, as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of our minds, and the weakness of our natures, that the pattern was too high and glorious to be expressed by us. And though we had not strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness to descend to us; and in his present state, and in our nature, to set before us a pattern more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine attributes are sweetened in the Son of God incarnate; and being united with the graces proper for the human nature, are more perceptible to our minds, and more imitable by us.

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph not willing to make her a public e. *John* 13. 15. for I have given you an e. that ye do *Rom.* 15. 15. be like minded after the e. of Christ *1 Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an e. of the believers *Heb.* 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same e. 8. 5. who serve unto the e. of heavenly things *Jam.* 5. 10. take the prophets for an e. of suffering *1 Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an e. *Jude* 7. set forth for an e. suffering the vengeance

EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 6. now these things were our e. not to lust
 See ENAMPLE, e.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25. 3. forty stripes he may give, and not e. lest if he should e. thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5. 20. except your righteousness e. the scribes
2 Cor. 3. 9. ministrations of righteousness, doth e. in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 30. 41. and they went, till David e.
1 Kings 10. 33. Solomon e. all kings of earth for riches
Job 38. 9. sheweth their transgressions that e.
 EXCEEDST.

2 Chron. 9. 6. for thou e. the fame that I heard
 EXCEEDETH.

1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom e. the fame that I heard
 EXCEEDING.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy shield, and thy e. great reward
 17. 6. I will make thee e. fruitful, make nations
 27. 34. and Esau cried with an e. bitter cry
Ezek. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed e. mighty
 19. 16. and the voice of the trumpet e. loud
Nek. 14. 7. the land we passed through is e. good
1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so e. proudly
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took e. much brass
 12. 2. the rich man had e. many flocks and herds
1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom e. much
 7. 47. left vessels unweighed, they were e. many
1 Chr. 20. 2. he brought e. much spoil out of the city
 22. 5. and the house must be e. magnificent
9 Chron. 11. 12. and he made the cities e. strong
 14. 14. for there was e. much spoil in them
 16. 12. Asa diseased, until his disease was e. great
 32. 27. Hezekiah had e. much riches and honour
Psal. 21. 6. thou hast made him e. glad with thy coun.
 43. 4. then will I go unto God my e. joy
 119. 96. but thy commandment is e. broad
Prov. 30. 24. there be four things which are e. wise
Ecc. 1. 24. that which is e. deep, who can find it out?
Rov. 45. 38. we heard the pride of Moab, he is e. proud
Ezek. 9. 9. the iniquity of Israel is e. great
 16. 13. thou didst eat oil, and wast e. beautiful
 32. 15. e. in dyed attire upon their heads
 37. 10. stood up upon their feet as e. great army
 47. 10. as the fish of the great sea, e. many
Dan. 3. 92. because the furnace was e. hot
 6. 23. then was the king e. glad for him
 7. 19. the fourth beast which was e. dreadful
 8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed e. great
Jonah 3. 3. now Nineveh was an e. great city
 4. 6. so Jonah was e. glad of the gourd
Mat. 2. 10. saw star, they rejoiced with e. great joy
 16. Herod, when he was mocked, was e. wroth
 4. 8. taketh him up into an e. high mountain
 5. 12. rejoice and be e. glad, great is your reward

EXC

Mat. 8. 28. met him two poss. with devils, *e. fierce*
Ex. 23. they shall kill him; they were *e. sorry*
Job. 22. they were *e. sorrowful* and began to say
38. my soul is *e. sorrowful*, Mark 14. 34.
Mark 6. 28. the king was *e. sorry*, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment because *e. white* as snow
Luke 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e. glad*
Jude 7. 30. Moses was born, and was *e. fair*.
Rev. 7. 13. that sin might become *e. sinful*
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us *e. a weight of glory*
7. 4. I am *e. joyful* in all our tribulation
9. 14. who after you, for *e. grace of God* in you
Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e. greatness* of his power
2. 7. he might shew the *e. riches* of his grace
3. 30. to him that is able to do *e. abundantly*
1 Tim. 1. 14. the *e. grace of our Lord* was abundant
1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e. joy*
2 Pet. 1. 4. given to us *e. great and precious promises*
Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e. joy*
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e. great*
EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e. on the earth*
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
1. 2. I will make my coven. and multiply thee *e.*
90. I will multiply Iahmael *e. a great nation*
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e. and said*
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e. 47. 27.*
1 Sam. 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e. and said*
9 Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e. afraid*
1 Chr. 29. 25. Ld. magnified Solomon *e. 2 Chr. 1. 1.*
2 Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*
36. 8. Uziah strengthened himself *e.*
Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them, *e.*
Ezek. 4. 4. the queen was *e. grieved*, and sent raiment
Job 3. 23. rejoice *e. when they can find the grave*
Psalm. 68. 3. yes, let the righteous *e. rejoice*
144. 14. lusted *e. in the wilderness*, and tempted G.
119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them, *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e. filled with contempt*, 4.
Isa. 23. 18. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
Deut. 7. 7. and behold, *e. a fourth beast strong e.*
Jonah 1. 10. men were *e. afraid*, and said to him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e. and offered*
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e. and he was angry*
Mark 19. 95. heard it, they were *e. amazed*, saying
Mark 4. 41. they feared *e. and said one to another*
15. 14. they cried out the more *e. crucify him*
Acts 16. 20. these men do *e. trouble our city*
26. 11. being *e. mad* against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e. tossed with a tempest*
2 Cor. 7. 13. yes, and *e. the more* joyed we for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e. zealous of the traditions*
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying *e. to see you*
2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith growth *e.*
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I *e. fear and quake*
EXCEL.

Gen. 4. 9. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
Psalm. 103. 90. ye his angels, that *e. in strength*
Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did *e. them*
1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may *e. to edifying*
EXCELLENT.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e. wisdom of Egypt*
EXCELLEST.
Prov. 31. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e. them* all
EXCELLETH.
Ezek. 13. 10. wisdom *e. folly*, as far as light *e. dark*.
2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the *e. 3*
49. 3. the *e. of dignity*, and the *e. of power*
Ezek. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*
Deut. 32. 38. who rideth in his *e. on the sky*
99. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*
Job 4. 21. shall not their *e. go away*? they die
13. 11. shall not his *e. make you afraid*?
30. 6. though his *e. mount up to the heavens*
27. 40. but their *e. the fire* consumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
10. 40. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
Psalm. 47. 4. the *e. of Jacob* whom he loved
62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
68. 34. his *e. is over Israel*, and his strength
Prov. 17. 7. a lip of *e. becometh* not a fool
Ezek. 2. 13. I saw that there is an *e. in wisdom*
7. 12. the *e. of knowledge*, in that wisdom gives life
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees *e.*
35. 2. *e. of Carmel*, Sharon; and the *e. of our G.*
68. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e. a joy*
Ezek. 16. 17. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e. of your strength*
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e. of Jacob*
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the *e. of Jacob*
Nah. 2. 9. for the Lord hath turned away the *e. of*
**Jacob, as the *e. of Israel*, emptiers emptied them
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *e. of the Spirit*
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with *e. of speech*
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the *e. of the power* may be of God**

EXC

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e. of Chr.*
EXCELLENT.
Ezek. 1. 4. Abnerus shewed his *e. majesty*
Job 37. 23. the Almighty is *e. in power*
Psalm. 8. 1. how *e. is thy name* in all the earth! 9.
18. 3. and to the *e. in whom* is all my delight
36. 7. how art thou *e. loving-kindness*, O God!
76. 4. thou art more *e. than the mountains* of prey
141. 5. let him improve me, it shall be an *e. oil*
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praise him according to his *e. greatness*
Psalm. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e. things*
19. 26. the righteous is more *e. than his neighbour*
17. 7. *e. speech* becometh not a fool
37. 1. a man of understanding is of an *e. spirit*
29. 20. have I not written to thee *e. things*?
Cent. 5. 15. his countenance, as the cedars
Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e. things*
23. 17. Lord covered thee with an *e. covering*
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e. in working*
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e. ornaments*
27. 194. these were thy merchants in *e. things*
Deut. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. an *e. majesty* was added unto me
5. 12. an *e. spirit* was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e. wisdom* is found in thee
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e. Theophilus*
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e. governor Felix*
Rom. 2. 18. and approvest things more *e. Phil. 1. 10.*
1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e. way*
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e. name* than they
6. 8. but now hath he obtained a more *e. ministry*
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e. sacrifice*
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e. glory*
EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. *e. the G. of my father* had been with me
32. 38. I will not let thee go, *e. thou* bless me
42. 15. *e. your youngest brother* come, 43. 3, 5.
43. 10. *e. we had* lingered, we had now returned
47. 38. fifth part, *e. the land of the priests* only
Num. 16. 13. *e. thou* make thyself a prince over us
Deut. 32. 30. *e. their Rock* had sold them
Josh. 7. 12. *e. you* destroy accused from among you
1 Sam. 25. 34. *e. thou* hadst hated to meet me
9 Sam. 3. 9. *e. as the Lord* hath sworn to David
13. *e. thou* first bring Michal, Saul's daughter
5. 6. *e. thou* take away the blind and the lame
9 Kings 4. 94. slack not thy riding, *e. I bid thee
Ezek. 2. 14. *e. the king* delighted in her and called
4. 11. *e. the king* shall hold out the golden sceptre
Psalm. 137. 1. the Lord build the house, *e. the Lord*
keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e. they* have done mischief
Isa. 1. 9. the Lord hath left a remnant, *Rev. 9. 39.*
Deut. 2. 11. one can show it, *e. the gods*
3. 98. nor worship any god, *e. their own God*
6. 5. *e. we* find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e. they* be agreed?
Mat. 5. 30. *e. your righteousness*, exceed that of scribes
12. 29. *e. he* first bind the strong man, *Mark 3. 27.*
18. 3. I say to you, *e. ye* be converted and become
19. 9. put away his wife, *e. it* be for fornication
24. 22. and *e. those* days should be shortened
there should no flesh be saved, *Mark 13. 30.*
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *e. I* drink it, they will
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e. they* wash oft, eat not
Luke 9. 13. *e. we* go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e. ye* repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e. G. be* with him
3. 5. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom
5. 5. a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27. can receive nothing, *e. it* be given from heaven
4. 48. *e. ye* see signs and wonders, ye will not believe
6. 44. *e. the Father* who hath sent me, draw him
53. 3. *e. ye* eat the flesh of the Son of man
65. 3. *e. it* were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e. a corn of wheat* fall into the ground
15. 4. *e. ye* cannot bear fruit, *e. ye* abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e. it* were given thee from above
20. 25. *e. I* shall see the prints of the nails
Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e. the apostles*
31. 1. bow can I, *e. some* man should guide me?
15. 1. *e. ye* be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. *e. it* be for this one voice, that I cried
26. 39. all were such as I am, *e. these* bonds
37. 31. Paul said, *e. these* abide in ship, ye cannot
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known law, *e. the law* had said
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e. they* be sent?
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, *e. it* be with consent
14. 5. that speaketh with tongues, *e. he* interpret
6. 3. I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. 3. *e. they* give a distinction in the sounds
9. 3. *e. ye* utter words easy to be understood
15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e. it* die
9 Cor. 12. 13. *e. it* be that I was not burdensome
13. 5. that Christ is in you, *e. ye* be reprobat?
2 Thess. 2. 3. there come a falling away first
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not crowned, *e. he* strive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. will remove thy candlestick, *e. thou* repent*

EXE

Rev. 9. 22. into tribulation, *e. they* repent their deeds
EXCEPTED.
1 Cor. 15. 37. he is *e. who* did put all things under him
EXCESSE.
Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lust, *e. of wine*
4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*
EXCHANGE.
Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e. for horses*
Lev. 37. 10. then it and the *e. thereof* shall be holy
Job 20. 18. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e. of it* shall not be for jewels
Mat. 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
shall a man give in *e. for his soul*? Mark 8. 37.
EXCHANGE.
Ezek. 48. 14. they shall not sell of it, nor *e. first-fruits*
EXCHANGERS.
Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*
EXCLUDE.
Gal. 4. 17. they would *e. you*, that you might affect
EXCLUDED.
Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*
EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censuring
*whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous
sin, are separated from the communion of the
church, and deprived of spiritual advantages;
that they may be brought to repentance, and
others, by their example, kept from the like
 enormities.* Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5,
 7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.
 There are generally three sorts of Excommunica-
 tion, distinguished among the Jews. The first
 is called Niddui, that is, separation. This is
 the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty
 days, and separated the excommunicated per-
 sons from the use of things holy. The second
 was called Cherim, that is, Anathema; this was
 an aggravation of the first, and answers almost
 to our greater excommunication. It excluded a
 man from the synagogue, and deprived him of
 all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-
 munication is called Scammatha, and was of a
 higher nature than the greater excommunica-
 tion. It was published, as they say, by sound
 of four hundred trumpets, and removed all
 hope of returning to the synagogue. Some af-
 firm, that the penalty of death was annexed to
 it. But Selden maintains, that these three
 terms, Niddui, Cherim, and Scammatha, are
 oftentimes synonymous, and that the Jews
 never had, properly speaking, more than two
 sorts of excommunication; one greater, the
 other less. Selden de synagoga veterum He-
 braeorum, lib. 1. cap. 7. at 8.
 John 9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e. him*
EXCUSE.

Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*
John 15. 12. now have they no *e. for* their sin
Rem. 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*
EXCUSE.
2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we *e. ourselves* to you?
EXCUSED.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e. 19.*
EXCUSING.
Rem. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e. one* an.
EXCERATION.

Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e. and a curse*
44. 12. and they shall be an *e. and a reproach*
Acts 23. 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*
EXECUTE.
Ezek. 12. 12. I will *e. judgment* on the gods of Egypt
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e. upon* her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e. the service* of the Lord
Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e. the judgment* of the widow
1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e. my judgments*
Psalm. 119. 84. when wilt thou *e. judgment*, on them that
149. 7. to *e. vengeance* upon the heathen
9. to *e. upon* them the judgment written
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e. judgment*, hide outcasts
Jer. 7. 5. *e. judgment*, between a man and his neighb.
22. 12. *e. judgment* in the morning, and deliver
23. 3. *e. judgment*, and righteousness, deliver spoiled
23. 5. branch shall *e. judgment*, and justice, 33. 15.
Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e. judgments* in thee, 10.
15. when I shall *e. judgments* in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e. judgments* among you
16. 41. they shall *e. judgments* upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e. judgments* upon Moab
17. and I will *e. great vengeance* upon them
30. 14. I set fire in Zoan, and *e. judgments* in No
39. thus will I *e. judgments* in Egypt
45. 9. remove violence, *e. judgment* and justice
45. 11. 9. I will not *e. the fierceness* of mine anger
Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e. vengeance* in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e. judgment*, for me
Zeak. 7. 9. a true judgment and shew mercy
8. 16. the judgment of truth and peace
John 5. 37. hath given him authority to *e. judgment*

EXH

EXP

EYE

Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to a judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.

Nam. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 32. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 Chron. 18. 14.
1 Chron. 16. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office
2 Chron. 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Josiah
Exra 7. 25. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
Ezek. 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Jer. 23. 30. anger of L shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment, between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
29. 32. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 36.
39. 31. hearken shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.

1 Sam. 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.
Ps. 90. 4. thou *e.* judgment, and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.

Psalm. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Jed. 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.

2 Kings 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 Chr. 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.

Ezek. 9. 1. his decree draw near to be put in *e.*
DECREETIONER.
Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. 13. sold me to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 38. 19. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 32. 12.
Dan. 2. 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*
EXEMPTED.

1 Kings 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*
EXERCISE.

1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily *e.* profit little, godliness profit.
EXERCISE.

Psalm. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
Jer. 9. 9. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mat. 90. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles
e. dominion over them, and they that
e. great *e.* authority upon them, **Mark 10.**
42. Luke 22. 25.

Acts 9. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
1 Tim. 4. 7. and *e.* thyself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.

Ezek. 1. 13. were travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Heb. 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices
EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 32. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 Cor. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
11. 8. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
5. 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 Thess. 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 Tim. 2. 1. *e.* that first of all, pray, be made for all
4. 3. these things teach and *e.*

2 Tim. 4. 3. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsters
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 Pet. 3. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15. 131. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 15. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
9 Cor. 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
1 Thess. 3. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
12. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
15. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 Thess. 3. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
176

Acts 18. 37. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him
Hob. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 Pet. 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*
EXILE.

2 Sam. 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek ἑξορκισμός, Exorcism, which signifies to adjure, to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17, Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained reputations among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18, cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. These Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13, were such as usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground: and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*

Gen. 1. 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTION.

1 Chron. 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
Job 6. 18. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Ps. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 38. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
Isa. 30. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 39. 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zeck. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTED.

Job 32. 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jer. 50. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end
EXPECTING.

Acts 2. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
Hob. 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 Cor. 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 Cor. 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
13. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPEL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not he hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPELED.

Josh. 13. 13. *e.* nor Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 30. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anah
2 Sam. 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 30. they *e.* them out of their coasts
EXPENSES.

Exra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. 1. decrees that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 37. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
Ezek. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5. 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.

2 Cor. 9. 12. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.

1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
25. of Danites 28,000 36. of Asher 40,000 *e.*
Cent. 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man
Acts 20. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EXPIATION.

Nam. 35. 13. and there can be no *e.* for the land
EXPIRED.

1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 Sam. 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 Chron. 20. 1.
1 Chron. 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be *e.*
2 Chron. 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sent
Ezek. 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be that
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years *e.* Satan be loosed
EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPOSED.

Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
EXPONED.

Lev. 24. 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to him who *e.* the riddle,
Mark. 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 29. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.

Nam. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 Chr. 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.
2 Chron. 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to all the males
Exra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6. 13. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
EXPRESSLY.

1 Sam. 20. 31. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 Tim. 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.

Psalm. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river
EXTENDED.

Gen. 39. 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
Exra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me 9. 2. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31. 13. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDED.

Psalm. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTING.

Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32. 17. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heav.
EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6. 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.

Psalm. 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dag. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar, *e.* the King of heaven
EXTOLLED.

Psalm. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 19. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.

Psalm. 100. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God.
EXTREME.

Deut. 98. 28. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE.

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of men. Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shows compassion or fury, anger or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eye is referred to God; Psalm. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He favours them, and keeps blessings on them. 1 Kings 8. 39. That thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in Jer. 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. On the contrary it is said, Amos 9. 8. Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the

His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his *e.* were dim
 49. 12. his *e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white
 Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having his *e.* open, 16.
 Deut. 34. 1. that if she find no favour in his *e.*
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his *e.*
 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his *e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.
 14. 27. he tasted, and his *e.* were enlightened
 18. 7. and the thing was right in his *e.*
 2 Sam. 19. 1. 18. and to do the good in his *e.*
 27. 25. according to my cleanness before his *e.*
 1 Kings 9. 7. 12. and they were not right in his *e.*
 14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his *e.* were set
 2 Kings 4. 34. he lay on child and put his *e.* on his *e.*
 35. the child sneezed seven times and opened his *e.*
 6. 17. I pray thee, open his *e.* that he may see
 and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 52. 10.
 1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in his *e.*
 Eccl. 8. 5. if thing seeme right, and I pleasing in his *e.*
 Job 16. 5. mine enemy sharpeneth his *e.* on me
 21. 20. his *e.* shall see his destruction, and drink
 24. 23. he reareth, yet his *e.* are on their ways
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his *e.* and he is not
 34. 21. his *e.* are on the ways of man, and he seeth
 36. 7. he withdraweth not his *e.* from the righteous
 40. 24. he taketh it with his *e.* his nose pierceth
 41. 18. his *e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning
 Psal. 10. 8. his *e.* are privily set against the poor
 11. 4. his *e.* behold the children of men
 36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his *e.*
 66. 7. he ruleth by power, his *e.* behold the nations
 Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with his *e.* he speaketh
 16. 30. he slutteth his *e.* to devise froward things
 20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his *e.*
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his *e.*
 18. 18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in his *e.*
 22. 11. the rich man is wise in his own *e.*
 27. that he hideth his *e.* shall have many a curse
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night sleepest with his *e.*
 Cant. 5. 12. his *e.* are as the eyes of doves
 8. 10. I was in his *e.* as one that found favour
 Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his *e.*
 17. 7. his *e.* shall have respect to the holy One
 33. 15. and shutteth his *e.* from seeing evil
 50. 11. evill in his *e.* that there was no judgment
 Jer. 32. 4. and his *e.* shall behold his *e.*
 Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with his *e.*
 20. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his *e.*
 Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his *e.* 21.
 10. 6. and his *e.* were as lamps of fire
 Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his *e.* and put hands
 25. after that he put his hands again on his *e.*
 John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his *e.*
 21. or who hath opened his *e.* we know not
 Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening his *e.* upon him, said
 9. 8. and when his *e.* were opened he saw no man
 18. there fell from his *e.* as it had been scales
 13. 9. then Saul set his *e.* on him, and said
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his *e.*
 Rev. 1. 14. his *e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. 19. 12.
 Lift up or lifted up EYES.
 Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his *e.* and beheld Jordan
 14. lift up now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. Deut.
 3. 27. 2 Kings 19. 22. Isa. 49. 18. 60. 4.
 Jer. 3. 2. Ezek. 8. 5. Zech. 5. 3.
 18. 2. and Abraham lift up his *e.* 22. 4. 3.
 24. 63. Isaac || 64. Rebekah lift up her *e.*
 31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. || 43. 29. Joseph lift up his *e.*
 Ezod. 14. 10. lift up thine *e.* the Egyptians marched
 Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up his *e.* and saw Israel
 Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine *e.* unto heaven
 Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up his *e.* and looked
 Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his *e.* and saw a man
 1 Sam. 6. 13. lifted up their *e.* and saw the ark
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up his *e.* 18. 24.
 1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up his *e.* and saw the angel
 Job 2. 12. they lift up their *e.* and knew him not
 Psal. 121. 1. I will lift up mine *e.* to the hills
 123. 1. to thee lift I up mine *e.* thou that dwellest
 Isa. 37. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy *e.*?
 51. 6. lift up your *e.* Ezek. 33. 25. John 4. 35.
 Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up his *e.* to idols, 15.
 12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his *e.* to idols
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine *e.*
 Dan. 4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine *e.*
 8. 3. then I lifted up mine *e.* and saw, and be-
 hold, 10. 5. Zech. 1. 18. 12. 1. || 5. 1. 9. 6. 1.
 Mat. 17. 8. had lift up their *e.* they saw no man
 Luke 6. 20. Jesus L. up his *e.* John 6. 5. || 11. 41. || 17. 1.
 18. 23. in hell he lift up his *e.* being in torments
 18. 13. would not lift up so much as his *e.* to heaven
 EYES of the Lord.
 Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e.* of the Lord
 28. 10. the thing was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
 Deut. 11. 12. the *e.* of the Lord are always on it
 13. 18. to do what is right in the *e.* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 26. 24. my life much set by in the *e.* of the L.
 2 Sam. 11. 27. but the thing that David did was
 evil in the *e.* of the Lord. 1 Chron. 21. 27.

2 Sam. 15. 25. if I find favour in the *e.* of the Lord
 1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in
 the *e.* of the Lord, 11. 1. 22. 43. 2 Chron. 34. 2.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. the *e.* of the Lord run to and fro
 through the whole earth, Zech. 4. 10.
 Psal. 34. 15. the *e.* of the L. are upon the righteous,
 and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
 Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e.* of the L.
 15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place
 22. 12. the *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge
 Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the *e.* of the Lord
 Amos 9. 8. the *e.* of the L. are on the sinful kingdom
 Mine EYES.
 Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine *e.*
 44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine *e.* upon him
 Judg. 14. 13. get her for me, she is right in mine *e.*
 1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine *e.*
 14. 29. see how mine *e.* have been enlightened
 26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine *e.*
 1 Kings 1. 48. hath given one to sit, mine *e.* seeing it
 9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine *e.* and mine
 heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.
 10. 7. until mine *e.* had seen it, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
 which is right in mine *e.* 14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.
 2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine *e.* shall be open, ears attend
 Job 3. 10. because it did not sorrow from mine *e.*
 4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine *e.*
 19. 27. mine *e.* shall behold, and not another
 31. 1. I made a covenant with mine *e.* why then
 7. and mine heart walked after mine *e.*
 Ps. 13. 3. lighten mine *e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death
 25. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord
 26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine *e.*
 38. 10. as for the light of mine *e.* it is gone from me
 69. 3. mine *e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God
 73. 16. to know that it was labour in mine *e.*
 77. 4. thou holdest mine *e.* waking, I am troubled
 101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine *e.*
 6. mine *e.* shall be on the faithful of the land
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine *e.* from tears
 119. 18. open mine *e.* || 37. turn away mine *e.*
 82. mine *e.* fail for thy word, saying, comfort me
 123. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word
 136. rivers of waters run down mine *e.*
 148. mine *e.* prevent the night-watches
 131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine *e.* lofty
 132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine *e.* or slumber
 141. 8. but mine *e.* are unto thee, O God, the Lord
 Eccl. 2. 10. whatsoever mine *e.* desired, I kept not
 Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine *e.* from you
 16. put away the evil doings from before mine *e.*
 6. 5. mine *e.* have seen the King, the Lord of hosts
 38. 14. mine *e.* fail with looking upward
 65. 12. but did evil before mine *e.* 66. 4.
 16. and because they are hid from mine *e.*
 Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of tears
 13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run down
 14. 17. shall say, let mine *e.* run down with tears
 16. 17. mine *e.* are on their ways, they are not hid
 from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine *e.*
 24. 6. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good
 Lam. 2. 11. mine *e.* do fail with tears, my bowels
 Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine *e.*
 Amos 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* on them for evil
 Mic. 7. 10. mine *e.* shall behold her, be trodden down
 Zech. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine *e.*
 9. 8. for now have I seen with mine *e.*
 12. 4. I will open mine *e.* on the house of Judah
 Luke 2. 30. for mine *e.* have seen thy salvation
 John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *e.* 15.
 30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine *e.*
 Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine *e.*
 Our EYES.
 Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our *e.*
 Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our *e.*
 21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it
 2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*
 2 Chron. 20. 12. but, O God, our *e.* are upon thee
 Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*
 Psal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-
 vellous in our *e.* Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
 123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God
 Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may run down with tears
 Lam. 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help
 5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our *e.* are dim
 Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our *e.*
 Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our *e.*
 Our EYES.
 Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *e.*
 Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-
 ever is right in his own *e.* Judg. 17. 6. || 21. 25.
 2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own *e.* a bringer of good
 Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own *e.*
 Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own *e.*
 Psal. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own *e.*
 Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *e.* fear God
 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own *e.*
 16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own *e.*

Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own *e.*
 26. 15. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own *e.*
 30. 12. a generation that are pure in their own *e.*
 Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own *e.*
 Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own *e.*
 Their EYES.
 Gen. 42. 24. betook and bound Simeon before their *e.*
 Ezod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their *e.*
 Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the man
 Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*
 27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their *e.*
 Josh. 22. 23. it was good in their *e.* 2 Sam. 3. 136.
 2 Kings 6. 30. the Lord opened their *e.* and they saw
 Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*
 Eccl. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in t.e.
 Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*
 Psal. 17. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down
 69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
 73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness, have more
 Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their *e.*
 30. 3. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*
 Eccl. 5. 11. making the beholding them with their *e.*
 Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their *e.* lest
 they see with their *e.* Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.
 13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their *e.*
 44. 18. for he hath shut their *e.* they cannot see
 Jer. 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass
 Ezek. 6. 9. and with their *e.* which go a whoring
 20. 8. not cast away the abominations of their *e.*
 24. and their *e.* were after their father's idols
 31. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their *e.*
 32. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths
 34. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*
 36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*
 37. 30. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*
 38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their *e.*
 Zech. 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away
 Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying
 30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them
 13. 15. their *e.* they have closed, lest at any time
 20. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight
 26. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, Mark 14. 40.
 Luke 24. 16. but their *e.* were hidden, that they
 31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him
 John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened
 Acts 26. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them
 Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*
 11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
 Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God
 shall wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.
 Their EYES.
 Gen. 16. 16. do to her that which is good in thine *e.*
 30. 17. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine *e.*
 30. 25. if I have found favour in thine *e.* tarry
 46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine *e.*
 47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine *e.*?
 Ezod. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine *e.*
 16. for frontlets between thine *e.* Deut. 6. 8.
 Num. 22. 13. 14. if it be evil in thine *e.* I will go back
 Deut. 3. 21. thine *e.* have seen all that the Lord
 37. lift up thine *e.* behold it with thine *e.*
 4. 9. forget the things which thine *e.* have seen
 7. 19. the great temptations thine *e.* saw, 29. 3.
 10. 21. terrible things which thine *e.* have seen
 28. 31. thine *e.* shall be slain before thine *e.*
 32. thine *e.* shall look, and fail with longing
 34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine *e.* 67
 34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine *e.*
 Judg. 10. 15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
 whatsoever is good in thine *e.* 2 Kings 10. 5.
 Ruth 2. 9. let thine *e.* be on the field they reap
 10. he said, why have I found grace in thine *e.*?
 1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine *e.*
 20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine *e.*
 29. and now if I have found favour in thine *e.*
 24. 10. thine *e.* have seen how the Lord delivered
 25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine *e.*
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine *e.* this day
 27. 5. if I have found grace in thine *e.* give me
 2 Sam. 10. 13. the princes said to Hanun, in thine *e.*
 doth David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 19. 13.
 11. 25. let not this thing be evil in thine *e.*
 12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine *e.*
 19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine *e.*
 22. 25. thine *e.* are on the haughty to bring down
 1 Kings 8. 29. that thine *e.* may be open toward
 this house night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 30. 40.
 30. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine *e.*
 21. 12. if it be good in thine *e.* I will give the worth
 2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine *e.*
 19. 16. open, Lord, thine *e.* and see, Isa. 37. 17.
 22. 20. and thine *e.* shall not see all the evil
 1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine *e.*
 2 Chron. 34. 23. nor shall thine *e.* see all the evil
 Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and thine *e.* open
 Job 7. 8. thine *e.* are upon me, and I am not
 11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine *e.*
 14. 3. dost thou open thine *e.* upon such a one?
 15. 12. and what do thine *e.* wink at?
 Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine *e.*

Pr. 31. 22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine* *e.*
50. 21. and set them in order before *thine* *e.*
91. 8. only with *thine* *e.* shalt thou behold and see
139. 16. *thine* *e.* did see my substance imperfect
Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine* *e.* 4. 21.
4. 25. let *thine* *e.* look right on, and thine eye-lids
6. 4. give not sleep to *e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
29. 13. open *thine* *e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
23. 5. wilt thou set *thine* *e.* on that which is not?
26. give thy heart, let *thine* *e.* observe my ways
33. *thine* *e.* shall behold strange women
25. 7. of the prince whom *thine* *e.* have seen
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine* *e.*
Cent. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine* *e.*
6. 4. turn away *thine* *e.* from me, they overcome
7. 4. *thine* *e.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon
Isa. 30. 29. but *thine* *e.* shall see thy teachers
33. 17. *thine* *e.* shall see the king in his beauty
Jer. 3. 3. O Lord, are not *thine* *e.* upon the truth?
50. 4. fall by the sword, *thine* *e.* shall behold it
22. 17. *thine* *e.* are not but for thy covetousness
31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine* *e.* from tears
32. 19. *thine* *e.* are open on all the ways of men
34. 3. *thine* *e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
39. 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine* *e.* on him
42. 2. we are but few, as *thine* *e.* do behold us
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine* *e.* cease
Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine* *e.*
24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine* *e.*
40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine* *e.* 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open *thine* *e.* and behold our desolation
Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine* *e.*
John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine* *e.* opened? 26.
17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine* *e.*?
Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine* *e.* with eye-salve

FOUR EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
43. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
35. 7. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
42. *your* *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be
pricks in your *e.* thorns in sides, **Josh. 23. 13.
Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 34. 129. 2.
4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because
of Baal-peor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.
9. 17. I broke the two tables before your *e.*
11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *e.*
14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *e.*
2 Chron. 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your *e.*
Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *e.*
40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, **Jer. 13. 20.**
Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*
16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *e.*
29. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
Ezek. 24. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
Hag. 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
Zeck. 11. 12. if good in your *e.* give me my price
Mat. 1. 5. your *e.* shall see, the L. will be magnified
Mat. 12. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see**

RIGHT EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

F.

FABLES.

1 Tim. 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*
2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and command
2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well known: It is thereby that our inward motions are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire, dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage, covardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty, cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affections, are discovered by their proper aspects. The countenance, as one phrases it, is a crystal, wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is known and distinguished from another: And it is matter of admiration, that so few parts composing it, and in so small a compass, and always in the same situation, yet there is such a diversity of figures as of faces in the world: These innumerable different characters in the faces of men, is the counsel of most wise providence, for the universal benefit of the world: For human societies cannot be preserved without union and distinction: the one prevents division, the other confusion; and this distinction is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man himself: I had not thought to see thy face; that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph, **Gen. 45. 11.** Before one's face; that is, in his sight or presence, **Num. 19. 3.** To withstand a person to the face, is to reprove him boldly, **Gal. 2. 11.** The pride of Israel doth testify to his face, **Hos. 5. 3.** It is so full and evident a witness against Israel, that no other testimony need be produced, to convince the most impudent and shameless among them. To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a posture of adoration. **Josh. 7. 6.** Joshua fell to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation and fervent supplication. To accept one's face, is to show one a favour, and grant his request. **Gen. 19. 21.** Peradventure he will accept of my face; he will be reconciled with me, and accept of my person. To spit in one's face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The woman, whose husband died without children, if her husband's brother refused to marry her, spit in his face, **Deut. 25. 9.**

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes sometimes his anger. **Psalm. 34. 16.** The face of the Lord is against them that do evil. **Rev. 6. 16.** Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne. At other times, it denotes his love and favour, **Psalm. 31. 16.** 180. 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved. **Dan. 9. 17.** Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also taken for his omniscience, **1 Sam. 26. 20.** Let not my blood fall to the earth before the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go before the Israelites, **Exod. 33. 14.** My presence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee; that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel of my presence, namely, the Messiah, **Isa. 63. 9.** who is always in the bosom of the Father, and continually making intercession for his people; and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses, in the same chapter, begs of God to show him his glory. God replies to him, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient view of it; and I will proclaim my name, which I will give thee as a signal of my presence, that thou mayest attend; but for my face, thou canst not see it; for there shall no man see it and live: Thou canst not see the majesty and glory attending that eternal shape I have now assumed; nor those manifestations of my glory which the saints are favoured with in another life; for such is the weakness of man in this life, that if I should display all the beams of my glory to him, it would certainly astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in the world, that no man could support the sight of God without expiring. **See Gen. 16. 13.** 132. 30. **Exod. 30. 19.** 134. 11. **Judg. 6. 22, 23.** 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in **Num. 12. 8.** With Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, and not in dark speeches: And in chap. 14. 14. The Canaanites have heard that thou art among this people, and that thou art seen face to face. And in **Deut. 5. 4.** it is said that God talked with the Israelites face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But in all these places, face to face is to be understood simply, as if he had said, that God manifested himself to the Israelites, that he made them hear his voice in a manner as distinct as if he had appeared to them face to face: That he spake to them personally and immediately, and not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as not to overwhelm and confound them. The apostle, speaking of the difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, says, Now, we see through a glass darkly; but then face to face, **1 Cor. 13. 12.** that is, There is as much difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, as between looking through a perspective glass upon a thing a great way off, and covered with many obscurities; and looking immediately, with the naked eye, upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the show-bread, which was always in the presence of God. **See BREAD.**
Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament
3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread
16. 8. I flee from *f.* of my mistress Sarai
19. 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.*
32. 10. peradventure he will accept my *f.*
30. 1. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God
31. 1. when thou fleddest from *f.* of Esau, 7.
36. 6. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob
46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to Goshen
48. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth
Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh
14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel
35. 137. may give light against the *f.* of it
37. 3. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30. 33.
33. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his *f.*

Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards his *f.*
19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man
Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her *f.*
19. 3. one shall say the red heifer before his *f.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man
7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*
23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.* and shall destroy them, 9. 3. 25. 7.
8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyeth before your *f.*
25. 2. cause the wicked man be beaten before his *f.*
9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.* and say
28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy *f.*
40. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard
31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.*
Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy *f.*?
Judg. 11. 13. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren
1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4.
17. 24. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid
19. 8. and the Philistines fled from his *f.*
24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth
25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and said
28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground
2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my *f.* to Joab?
7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*
14. 33. Absalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground
17. 11. that thy *f.* or presence go to battle
24. 20. and Aramath went out and bowed himself before the king on his *f.* 1 Chron. 21. 21.
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.*
31. Bath-sheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth
2. 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.*
8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 Chron. 6. 3.
10. 24. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon
18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees
19. 13. that he wrapp'd his *f.* in his mantle
20. 28. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his *f.*
21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat
2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child
31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child
8. 15. Hazael spread it on his *f.* so that he died
9. 30. Jereb pointed her *f.* and tied her head
32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said
13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.* and said, O my father
23. neither cast be them from his *f.* as yet
18. 24. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of me, **Isa. 36. 9.**
20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, **Isa. 38. 2.**
21. 13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof
25. 19. five men that saw king's *f.* away, **Isa. 52. 25.**
2 Chr. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of thine anointed, **Psalm. 132. 10.**
30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you
32. 2. when Hezekiah saw that his *f.* was to war
21. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land
34. 4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves
35. 22. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him
Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God
7. to confusion of *f.* as it is this day, **Dan. 9. 8.**
Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.
4. then a spirit passed before my *f.*
6. 128. for it is before your *f.* if I lie
11. 5. then shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot
19. yea, many shall entreat thy *f.*
16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my *f.*
16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids
21. 31. who shall declare his way to his *f.*?
22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God
24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disguise his *f.*
26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne
30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.*
41. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment?
14. who can open the doors of his *f.*?
42. 8. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept
49. the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job
Psalm. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*
17. 13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* east him down
15. 1. will behold thy *f.* in righteousness
21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of them
41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever
45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
68. 1. 1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*
84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*
23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*
119. 158. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
Psalm. 6. 135. he will not accept the *f.* of a ransom
7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* and unto him
21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*

Ecc. 8. 1. the boldness of his *f.* shall be changed
Isa. 5. 5. 21. woe to the prudent before their *f.*
 16. 4. be a covert from the *f.* of the spoiler
Jer. 15. for they fled from the *f.* of the sword
 21. 1. the Lord perverteth the *f.* of the earth
 23. 7. he will destroy the *f.* of the covering
 28. 25. when he hath made plain the *f.* thereof
 29. 23. neither shall his *f.* now wax pale
 49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their *f.*
 65. 3. that provoked me continually to my *f.*
Jer. 1. 13. *f.* thereof was from the *f.* of the north
 2. 27. turned their back, and not the *f.* 32. 33.
 4. 30. though thou reneest thy *f.* with painting
 13. 36. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy
 17. 1. I will shew them the back, and not the *f.*
 22. 25. from hand of them whose *f.* thou fearest
 31. I should remove it from before my *f.*
Lam. 3. 35. the right of man before *f.* of most High
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the *f.* of a man, the *f.* of
 a lion, *f.* of an ox, the *f.* of an eagle
 2. 4. they are hard of *f.* and stiff-hearted
 3. 8. I made thy *f.* strong against their faces
 7. 22. my *f.* will also turn from them
 10. 14. *f.* of a man, *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an eagle, 41. 19.
 14. 3. put stumbling-block before their *f.*
 38. that my fury shall come up in my *f.*
Deut. 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my *f.* 10. 9.
 10. 6. his *f.* as the appearance of lightning
 11. 18. he shall turn his *f.* unto the Isles
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel testified to his *f.* 7. 10.
 7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my *f.*
Joel 2. 6. before their *f.* people be much pained
 90. will drive him with his *f.* toward the east sea
Nah. 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy *f.*
Zeph. 1. 12. I will consume from the *f.* of the land
Mal. 1. 9. now, I pray you, beseech the *f.* of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy *f.*
 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy *f.*
 to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
 18. 10. their angels behold the *f.* of my Father
 26. 67. then did they spit in his *f.* and buffeted
Luke 2. 31. thou hast prepared before *f.* of all people
 9. 52. he sent messengers before his *f.* 10. 1.
 53. his *f.* was as though he would go to Jerusalem
 92. 4. they struck him on the *f.* and asked him
John 11. 44. his *f.* was bound about with a napkin
Acts 2. 45. I foresaw the Lord always before my *f.*
 7. 45. God drove out before the *f.* of our fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down on his *f.* will worship
 2 Cor. 3. 7. could not stand down on his *f.* of Moses
 13. not as Moses who put a veil over his *f.*
 18. but we all with open *f.* beholding the glory
 4. 6. the glory of God, in the *f.* of Jesus Christ
 5. 19. which glory in the *f.* and not in the heart
 11. 30. you suffer, if a man smite you on the *f.*
Gal. 1. 22. I was unknown by *f.* to the churches
 2. 11. I withheld him to the *f.* because he was
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glass
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a *f.* as a man
 10. 1. and his *f.* was as it were the sun
 12. 14. were nourished from the *f.* of the serpent
 20. 11. from whose *f.* the earth and heaven fled
See SEEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDER-
NESS, WORLD.

FACE with cover, or covered.

Gen. 39. 15. a harlot, because she covered her *f.*
Ezek. 10. 5. locusts shall cover the *f.* of the earth, 15.
Nam. 22. 5. behold, they cover the *f.* of the earth
2 Sam. 19. 4. the king covered his *f.* and cried
Esth. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's *f.*
Job 15. 27. he covereth his *f.* with his fatness
 23. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my *f.*
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my *f.* hath covered me
 69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my *f.*
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the *f.* thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he covered his *f.* and his feet
Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt cover thy *f.* that thou see not
 12. the prince shall cover his *f.* that he see not
Mark 14. 65. began to spit on him, and cover his *f.*
 FACE of the country.

2 Sam. 18. 8. battle was scattered over *f.* of country
 FACE of the deep.

Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the *f.* of the deep
Job 38. 30. and the *f.* of the deep is frozen
Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the *f.* of the depth
 FACE of the earth.

Gen. 1. 39. every herb upon the *f.* of the earth
 4. 14. thou hast driven me from the *f.* of the earth
 6. 1. men began to multiply on the *f.* of the earth
 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the *f.* of all the earth
 4. I will destroy from off the *f.* of the earth.
Deut. 6. 15. 1 Kings 15. 34. *Amos* 9. 8.
 8. 9. the waters were on the *f.* of the whole earth
 11. 4. lest we be scattered on the *f.* of the earth
 41. 56. the famine was over all the *f.* of the earth
Ezek. 32. 12. to consume them from the *f.* of the earth
 33. 16. from all people upon the *f.* of the earth
Nam. 12. 3. meek above all men on the *f.* of the earth
Deut. 7. 6. above all people on the *f.* of the earth

1 Sam. 20. 15. cut off every one from the *f.* of the earth
 2 Sam. 14. 7. nor remainder on the *f.* of the earth
Psal. 104. 30. thou renewest the *f.* of the earth
Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the *f.* of the earth
Jer. 8. 2. be for dung on the *f.* of the earth, 16. 4.
 28. 16. I will cast thee from the *f.* of the earth
Ezek. 38. 20. all men on the *f.* of the earth shake
Dan. 8. 5. a he-goat came on the *f.* of the earth
Amos 5. 8. pourth them on the *f.* of the earth, 9. 6.
Zech. 5. 3. curse that goeth over the *f.* of the earth
Luke 12. 56. ye can discern the *f.* of the earth
 21. 35. that dwell on the *f.* of the whole earth
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the *f.* of the earth

FACE to FACE.

Gen. 32. 30. Peniel: for I have seen God *f.* to *f.*
Ezek. 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses *f.* to *f.*
Nam. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen *f.* to *f.*
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f.* to *f.*
 34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew *f.* to *f.*
Judg. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel *f.* to *f.*
Prov. 27. 19. as in water *f.* answereth to *f.*
Ezek. 90. 35. there I will plead with you *f.* to *f.*
Acts 25. 16. before he have the accusers *f.* to *f.*
 1 Cor. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then *f.* to *f.*
 2 John 12. I trust to come to you, and speak *f.* to *f.*
 3 John 14. I trust to see thee and speak *f.* to *f.*
 Fell on FACE or FACES.

Gen. 17. 17. 3. Abram fell on his *f.* and laughed, 17.
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's *f.* and wept
 18. his brethren fell down before his *f.*
Lev. 9. 34. when the people saw, they fell on their *f.*
Nam. 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on *f.* 16. 29. 45.
 16. 4. Moses || 22. 31. Balaam fell flat on his *f.*
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his *f.* to the earth, 7. 6.
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their *f.*
Ruth 2. 10. then she fell on her *f.* to the ground
 1 Sam. 17. 49. Goliath || 90. 41. David fell on his *f.*
 25. 23. Abigail || 2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephibosheth fell on *f.*
 2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her *f.*
 32. Joab || 18. 28. Ahimaz fell on his *f.*
 1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah || 39. people fell on their *f.*
 1 Chron. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their *f.*
Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my *f.* 3. 23.
 || 9. 8. || 11. 13. || 43. 3. || 44. 4. *Dan.* 8. 17.
Dan. 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his *f.*
Mat. 17. 6. disciples || 26. 39. Jesus fell on his *f.*
Luke 5. 12. leper || 17. 16. Samaritan fell on his *f.*
 Rev. 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their *f.*
 FACE of the field.

Lev. 14. 7. living bird looke on the *f.* of the field
 2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the *f.* of the field
Ezek. 29. 4. 5. thou shalt fall on the *f.* of the field
 39. 4. 5. Gog shall fall on the *f.* of the field
 FACE of the gate.

Ezek. 40. 15. from the *f.* of the gate of the entrance
 FACE of the ground.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole *f.* of the ground
 7. 23. destroyed, that was on the *f.* of the ground
 8. 8. were abated from off the *f.* of the ground
 13. and behold, the *f.* of the ground was dry
 Hide, hideth, or hid FACE.

Gen. 4. 14. and from thy *f.* shall I be hid
Ezek. 3. 6. and Moses hid his *f.* for he was afraid
Job 13. 17. will hide my *f.* from them, 18. || 32. 30.
 Job 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy *f.* and holdest
 me for thine enemy? *Psal.* 44. 24. || 88. 14.
 24. 29. when he hideth his *f.* who can behold?
Psal. 10. 11. he hideth his *f.* he will never see it
 13. how long wilt thou hide thy *f.* from me?
 92. 24. neither hath he hid his *f.* from him
 9. 7. *Amos* not thy *f.* 69. 17. || 102. 2. || 143. 7.
 30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst
 hide thy *f.* and I was troubled, 104. 29.
 51. 9. Aids thy *f.* from my sine, and blot out all
Isa. 8. 17. hideth his *f.* from the house of Jacob
 50. 6. I hid not my *f.* from shame and spitting
 8. in a little wrath I hid my *f.* from thee
 59. 2. your sins have hid his *f.* from you
 64. 7. thou hast hid thy *f.* from us and consumed
Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my *f.*
 33. 5. I have hid my *f.* from this city
 33. 23. therefore hid I my *f.* from them, 24.
 29. nor will I hide my *f.* any more from them
Mic. 3. 4. he will even hide his *f.* at that time
Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the *f.* of him that sitteth
 FACE of the house.

Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the *f.* of the house
 FACE of the Lord.

Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the *f.* of the Lord
Ezek. 32. 11. Moses entreated the *f.* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 28. 30. let not my blood fall before *f.* of Lord
 1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the *f.* of the Lord
Psal. 34. 16. the *f.* of the Lord is against them that
 do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
Jer. 26. 19. Hzekiah becaught the *f.* of the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. pour out thy heart before *f.* of the Lord
 4. 16. the *f.* of the Lord hath divided them
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the *f.* of the Lord
 FACE of the porch.

Ezek. 40. 15. to the *f.* of thy porch were fifty cubits

Ezek. 41. 25. were thick planks on the *f.* of the p.
 FACE joined with sea, saw, seen.
Gen. 32. 30. and afterward I will see his *f.*
 33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy *f.* as though
 43. 3. ye shall not see my *f.* except, 5. || 44. 23.
 44. 26. for we may not see the man's *f.* except
 46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy *f.*
 48. 11. I had not thought to see thy *f.* and lo
Ezek. 10. 38. Pharaoh said to him, see my *f.* no more
 32. Moses said, I will see thy *f.* again no more
 33. 30. and he said, thou canst not see my *f.*
 32. see back parts, but my *f.* shall not be seen
 34. 35. children of Israel saw the *f.* of Moses
 9 Sam. 3. 13. not see my *f.* except thou bring Michael
 14. 34. the king said, let him not see my *f.*
 18. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's *f.*
 32. now therefore let me see the king's *f.*
 9 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us
 look one another in the *f.* 2 Chron. 35. 17.
 11. and they looked one another in the *f.*
Isa. 1. 14. the seven princes who saw the king's *f.*
Job 33. 36. and he shall see his *f.* with joy
Acts 6. 15. saw his *f.* as it had been *f.* of an angel
 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my *f.* no more, 33.
Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my *f.* in the flesh
 1 Thes. 2. 17. endeavoured to see your *f.* with desire
 10. praying, that we might see your *f.*
Rev. 22. 4. and they shall see his *f.* and his name
 See FACE.

1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his *f.* continually, *Psal.* 105. 4.
 2 Chr. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my *f.*
Psal. 24. 6. a generation that seek thy *f.* O Jacob
 27. 8. when thou sittest, seek ye my *f.* my heart
 said unto thee, thy *f.* Lord will I seek
Prov. 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy *f.*
 21. 26. many seek the *f.* of a ruler
Hos. 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my *f.*
 Set FACE.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his *f.* toward mount Gilead
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my *f.* against that soul, 29. 6.
 30. 3. set my *f.* against that man, 3. *Ezek.* 14. 8.
 29. 17. I will set my *f.* against you, *Jer.* 44. 11.
Nam. 24. 1. Balaam set his *f.* toward wilderness
 2 Kings 12. 17. Hazael set his *f.* to Jerusalem
 1 Chron. 19. 110. when Joab saw *f.* of battle was set
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat set his *f.* to seek
 the Lord

Isa. 50. 7. I have set my *f.* like a flint, not be ashamed
Jer. 31. 10. I have set my *f.* against this city
Ezek. 4. 2. set thy *f.* against it, it shall be besieged
 7. thou shalt set thy *f.* toward the siege at Jerus.
 6. 2. set thy *f.* toward the mountains of Israel
 13. 17. set thy *f.* against the daughters of my peop.
 15. 7. and I will set my *f.* against them
 29. 46. son of man, set thy *f.* toward the south
 31. 2. son of man, set thy *f.* toward Jerusalem
 16. go these whitherover thy *f.* is set
 25. 2. son of man, set thy *f.* against the Ammonites
 28. 31. *f.* against Zidon || 29. 2. *f.* against Pharaoh
 35. 2. *f.* against mount Seir || 38. 2. *f.* against Gog
Dan. 6. 3. and I set my *f.* unto the Lord God
 10. 15. I set my *f.* toward ground and became dumb
 11. 17. he shall set his *f.* to enter with strength
Luke 9. 51. he steadfastly set his *f.* to go to Jerus.

FACE shine.
Nam. 6. 25. the Lord make his *f.* to shine upon thee
Psal. 136. 16. make thy *f.* to shine on thy servant,
 save me for thy mercies' sake, 119. 135.
 67. 1. God bless us, and cause his *f.* to shine on us
 80. 3. cause thy *f.* to shine, we shall be saved, 7. 19.
 104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to shine
Ezek. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his *f.* to shine
Deut. 9. 17. cause thy *f.* to shine on thy sanctuary
Mat. 17. 2. and his *f.* did shine as the sun
 FACE of the sky.

Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the *f.* of
 the sky, but can ye not the face of the sky? 1 *Luke* 12. 56.
 FACE of the waters.

Gen. 1. 2 Spirit of God moved on the *f.* of the waters
 7. 18. the ark went upon the *f.* of the waters
Ezek. 11. 1. cast thy bread on the *f.* of the waters
Hos. 10. 7. her king cut off as from on *f.* of waters
 FACE of the wilderness.

Ezek. 16. 14. on the *f.* of the wilderness lay manna
 FACE of the world.
Job 37. 19. do what he commandeth on *f.* of world
Isa. 14. 31. nor fill the *f.* of the world with cities
 27. 6. Israel shall fill the *f.* of the world with fruit
 FACES.

Gen. 9. 23. their *f.* were backward, they saw not
 30. 40. set *f.* of the flocks toward the ring-struck
 40. 17. wherefore are your *f.* evil to-day?
 42. 6. they bowed with their *f.* to the earth
Ezek. 19. 7. Moses laid before their *f.* all these words
 90. 30. that his fear may be before your *f.*
 25. 30. and their *f.* shall look one to another
 37. 9. to the mercy-seat-ward were *f.* of cherubims
Deut. 1. 17. shall not acknowledge *f.* in judgment
Jer. 18. 23. turned their *f.* and said, what aileth
 2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast shamed the *f.* of thy servants

1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
 29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
Job 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
 40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
Psalm 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
 63. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
Isa. 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
 13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
 53. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him
Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. be not dismay, at their *f.* best I confound thee
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
 7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
 42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. [44. 42.
 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10. 11. 15.
 3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
 7. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
Deut. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.*, as at this day
Judg. 2. 6. he much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness
Nah. 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
 19. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law
Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
Luke 24. 5. as they bowed down their *f.* to earth
Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men
 See *Fall on Face*, or *Faces*.

FACTIONS.

1 *Cor.* 3. 13. for whereas there is among you *f.*

FADE.

Ezek. 13. 18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, *Psalm* 18. 45.
Psalm 1. 13. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways
 FADETH.
Job 14. 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away
 FADING.

Isa. 23. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower
 FAIR.

Josh. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*

FAIRLY.

Gen. 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
Deut. 32. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
 nor forsake thee, 8. *Josh.* 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Josiah
 1 *Kings* 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. [9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
 17. 14. neither shall the curse of oil *f.* 16.
Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.
Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
Psalm 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
 69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore
 89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the grinders *f.*, because they grind little
 5. desire shall *f.*, because man goeth to long home
Isa. 19. 13. the spirit of Egypt shall *f.* in midst thereof
 5. waters shall *f.* [21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
 31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 34. 16. no one of those shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.*, because there was no grass
 15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
 48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, *Hos.* 9. 2
Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
 FAILED.

Gen. 42. 23. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56.
Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
Psalm 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.*, when he spake, I sought him
Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.*, they became as women
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help
 FAILETH.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
Job 31. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
Psalm 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
Ecc. 1. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 50. 15. truth *f.*, and he that departeth from evil
Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
Zepr. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
 FAILING.

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
 FAIR.

Job 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
Luke 15. 16. would have filled his belly with husks
 FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
Deut. 35. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.*, and weary
Judg. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
 5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 31.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 20. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
Lam. 1. 23. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.*, our eyes are dim
Zepr. 3. 18. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
 FAINT, Verb.

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 8. lest his brethren's heart *f.*, as well as his heart
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* *Amos* 8. 13.
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2. 11. the sucklings *f.* [19. young children *f.*
Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
Mat. 15. 32. not send them away fasting lest they *f.*
Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
 2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
 2 *Thess.* 3. 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 28. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
Psalm 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psalm 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in them
Isa. 51. 20. thy souls *f.* they lie at head of all streets
Jer. 45. 3. 1 *f.* in my sighing, I find no rest
Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
Dan. 8. 27. 1 Daniel *f.*, and was sick certain days
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
Rev. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
Mat. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
 FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
 FAINTETH.

Psalm 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
Jer. 10. 18. they shall be as a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
 FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Lev. 36. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts
 FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. [24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Tamar Abimelech's sister was *f.* 14. 37.
 1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishah a *f.* damsel cherished David
Ezek. 1. 11. Vashiti the queen *f.* [2. 7. Either *f.*
 9. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. 1. 4. 1, 7.
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* come, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon [7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction
 comes

Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 28.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
Zepr. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
Acts 7. 30. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* show in the flesh
 FAIRLY.

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens
 FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. 11. pass ye over, thou that dwellest *f.*
 FAIREN.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
Psalm 45. 2. thou art fair, than the children of men
Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
 FAIREST.

Cant. 8. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 2. [6. 1.
 FAIRS.

Ezek. 27. 19. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas
 FAITH.

Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another:
 Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the pro-
 mise that another relied on. Faith, in the pro-
 priety of expression, is an assent on account of
 the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things,
 upon the authority of divine revelation. Faith
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.
 I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of,
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the
 scripture: Of this kind of faith the apostle
 James speaks, *Jam.* 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have
 not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; that
 is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare
 assent to the truth, without good works, which
 proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the
 right kind. This kind of faith the devils them-
 selves have. *Jam.* 2. 19. Thou believest that
 there is one God; the devils also believe, and
 tremble. They are fully persuaded that there
 is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God,

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 29.

II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and ascent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed in stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmortified corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him, and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and truth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel. By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which alone cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but sheeth itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect. Tit. 1. 1, because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22, 23. Hast

thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unseasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24, Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preacheth the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20, Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no f. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little f. therefore take no thought, 8. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10. found so great f. no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 20. if ye have f. as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have f. ye shall not only do this 23. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and f. Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no f.?

11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have f. in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our f. 6. if ye had f. ye might say to this scyname-tree 18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find f.?

Acts 3. 16. the f. which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of f. 8. 7. a great company of priests were obedi. to the f. 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of f. 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the f. 14. 9. who perceiving that he had f. to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the f. 27. how he had opened the door of f. to Gentiles 26. 5. the churches were established in the f. 17. 31. whereof he hath offered f. to all men 20. 21. and f. toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the f.

Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to f. 17. the righteousness of God revealed from f. to f. 3. 3. unbelief make the f. of God without effect? 27. where boasting? It is excluded by law of f. 4. 5. his f. is counted for righteousness, 9. 11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of f. 12. but also walk in steps of that f. of Abraham 13. but was through the righteousness of f. 14. if they of the law be heirs, f. is made void 16. it is of f. which is of the f. of Abraham 9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of f. 10. 6. 10. 8. that is the word of f. which we preach 17. f. cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3. accord. as God hath dealt the measure of f. 6. prophesy according to the proportion of f. 14. 22. hast thou f.?

Gal. 1. 23. now preached f. which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of f. 5. 7. know ye, that they which are of f. 9. 12. law is not of f. but the man that doeth them 23. before f. came | 25. after that f. is come 5. 6. but f. which worketh by love 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, f. 6. 10. unto them who are of the household of f. Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one f. one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the f. 16. above all, taking the shield of f. 23. peace be to the brethren, with f. from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of f. 27. striving together for the f. of the gospel 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of f. 5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of f. and love 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and f. 11. would fulfil the work of f. with power 3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not f. 1 Tim. 1. 5. f. unfeigned | 5. 8. he hath denied the f. 14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with f. 19. holding f. and a good conscience, which some put away, concerning f. have made shipwreck 3. 16. not one newly come to the f. 9. holding the mystery of f. in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the f. 6. nourished up in words of f. and good doctrine 5. 12. because they have cast off their first f.

1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the f. 21. 11. follow f. | 12. fight the good fight of f. 2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned f. that is in thee 2. 18. and overthrow the f. of some 22. follow f. | 3. 8. reprobate concerning the f. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my f. charity 4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the f. Tit. 1. 1. according to the f. of God's elect 4. to Titus mine own son, after the common f. Philem. 5. hearing of thy f. toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with f. 6. 1. not laying aside the foundation of f. 10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of f. 23. let us hold fast the profession of our f. 11. 1. f. is the substance of things hoped for 6. without f. it is impossible to please God 12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our f. 13. 7. whose f. follow, considering the end Jam. 2. 1. have not the f. with respect of persons 14. though a man say he hath f. can f. save him? 17. even so f. without works is dead, 20, 26. 18. a man may say, thou hast f. and I have works 22. seest thou how f. wrought with his works, and by works was f. made perfect 5. 15. and the prayer of f. shall save the sick 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious f. 1 John 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our f. Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the f. 20. building up yourselves on your most holy f. Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my f. 19. I know thy works, and f. and thy patience 17. 10. here is the patience and the f. of the saints 14. 12. here are they that keep the f. of Jesus

By FAITH. Hab. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his f. Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38. Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by f. 26. 18. 12. are sanctified by f. that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual f. 3. 22. the righteousness of God by f. of Jesus Chr. 28. a man is justified by f. 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. | 3. 24. 3. 24. which shall justify the circumcision by f. 5. 2. by whom we have access by f. to this grace 9. 32. because they sought it not by f. 11. 30. thou standest by f. 2 Cor. 1. 24. 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by f. not by sight Gal. 2. 20. I live by the f. of the Son of God 3. 22. that the promise by f. might be given 26. ye are the children of God by f. in Christ Jes. 5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by f. Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by f. of him 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by f. Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by f. Heb. 4. 2. because they were not united by f. 11. 4. by f. Abel | 5. by f. Enock | 7. by f. Noah 8. by f. Abraham 9. 17. | 20. by f. Isaac blessed Jac. 21. by f. Jacob | 22. by f. Joseph made mention 23. by f. Moses, 24, 27. | 31. by f. Rahab 29. by f. they passed through the Red sea 30. by f. the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by f. only

In FAITH. Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in f. he considered not 20. he staggered not, but was strong in f. 14. 1. him that is weak in the f. receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the f. be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in f. and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the f. Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the f. grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the f. 1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the f. 4. rather than godly edifying which is in f. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in f. and verity 15. be saved, if they continue in f. and charity 3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the f. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in f. 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in f. and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the f. 2. 2. 3. 15. greet them that love us in the f. grace be Heb. 11. 13. these all died in f. not having received Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in f. not wavering 2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in f. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, stand fast in the f.

Their FAITH. Mark 9. 25. Luke 5. 20. Acts 9. 2. Jes. seeing their f. Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20. Through FAITH. Mat. 3. 16. through f. in his name this man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through f. in his blood 30. who shall justify the uncircumcision thro' f. 31. do we make void the law thro' f.? God forbid Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through f. 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' f. Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through f. Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is thro' f. Col. 2. 12. risen thro' the f. of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15. make thee wise to salvation thro' f. Heb. 6. 12. who through f. inherit the promise 11. 3. through f. we understand the worlds framed 11. through f. Sara received strength to conceive

Heb. 11.28. *thou f.* he kept the passover, and sprink.
33. *who thou f.* subdued kingdoms, wrought right.
39. having obtained a good report *through f.*
1 Pet. 1.5. kept by power of *G. thou f.* to salvation
Thy FAITH.

Mat. 9. 28. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, Mark
5. 34. | 10. 52. Luke 8. 46. | 17. 19.
15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is *thy f.*
Luke 7.50. *thy f.* hath saved thee, go in peace, 18.42.
22. 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
Philom. 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
Jam. 2. 18. shew me *thy f.* without thy works
Your FAITH.

Mat. 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it unto you
Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is *your f.*
Rom. 1. 8. *your f.* is spoken of through the world
1 Cor. 2.5. *your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men
15. 14. and *your f.* is also vain, 17.

2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*
10. 15. having hope when *your f.* is increased
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of *your f.*
Col. 1. 4. since we heard of *your f.* in Christ Jesus
2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of *your f.* in Christ
1 Thess. 1. 5. *your f.* to God-ward is spread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
5. 1 sent to know *your f.* lest the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
19. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*
2 Thess. 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly
Jam. 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh precious
1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
9. receiving the end of *your f.* even salvation
21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 Pet. 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge
FAITHFUL.

Num. 12. 7. Moses is *f.* in mine house, Heb. 3. 2, 5.
Deut. 7. 9. the *f.* God who keepeth covenant
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a *f.* priest
3. 1. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord
22. 14. Abimelech said, who is so *f.* as David?
2 Sam. 29. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Israel
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah was a *f.* man and feared God
9. 8. and founded his heart *f.* before thee
12. 13. for they were counted *f.* to distribute
Job 12. 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*
Psalm. 12. 1. for the *f.* fail from among men
31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the *f.*
89. 37. and as a *f.* witness in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.* of the land
119. 86. all thy commandments are *f.*

138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
Prov. 11. 13. a *f.* spirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a *f.* ambassador is health
14. 5. a *f.* witness will not lie, but a false utter lies
20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find
25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a *f.* messenger
27. 6. *f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses
29. 29. a *f.* man shall abound with blessings
Isa. 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become a harlot!
26. afterward thou shalt be called the *f.* city
8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witnesses to record
49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is *f.*
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witness between us
Dan. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was *f.*
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is a *f.* with the saints
Mat. 24. 45. who then is a *f.* and wise servant?
25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* servant
23. thou hast been *f.* in a few things, Luke 19. 17.
Luke 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wise steward?

16. 10. he that is *f.* in the least is *f.* also in much
11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
Acts 16. 15. if he have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 Cor. 1.9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. it is required in stewardship, that a man be *f.*
17. I have sent you Timothy *f.* in the Lord
7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with *f.* Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and *f.* in Christ Jesus
6. 21. Tychicus a *f.* minister in the Lord
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and *f.* brethren in Christ

7. Epaphrodis, who is for you a *f.* minister, 4. 7.
1. 9. Onesimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 Thess. 5. 21. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 Thess. 3. 3. the Lord is *f.* who shall establish you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me *f.*
15. this is a *f.* saying, 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.

3. 11. their wives must be sober, and *f.* in all things
6. 2. rather do them service because they are *f.*
2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to *f.* men
11. it is a *f.* saying || 13. yet he abideth *f.*
Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having *f.* children
9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-priest
2. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him
10. 23. for he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.

1 Pet. 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a *f.* Creator
5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a *f.* brother
183

1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. those days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. those words are true and *f.* 22. 6.
FAITHFULLY.

2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*
3 John 5. thou doest *f.* whatsoever thou doest to
FAITHFULNESS. [brethren

1 Sam. 96. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
Psalm. 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
36. 5. and *thy f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared *thy f.* and *thy* salvation
48. 11. or shall *thy f.* be declared in destruction?
50. 1. I will make known *thy f.* to all generations
2. *thy f.* shalt thou establish in the heavens
5. *thy f.* also in the congregation of the saints
8. who is like to thee, or to *thy f.* round about thee?
94. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him
93. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to abide forth *thy f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* hast afflicted me
186. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. *thy f.* is unto all generations
138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. bear my prayer; in *thy f.* answer me
Isa. 11. 5. and *thy f.* shall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
Lam. 3. 53. thy mercies are new, great is *thy f.*
Hos. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*
FAITHLESS.

Mat. 17. 17. O *f.* generation, Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and not *f.*, but believing
FALL.

The fall of man. *Man's greatest excellency at first was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern.* God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, Gen. 1. 27.
This includes,

I. *The similitude of God in the substance of the soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual, and immortal being. This is assigned to be the reason of the law, that whoso sheds man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in the image of God made he man, Gen. 9. 6.*

II. *A moral resemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holiness; this the apostle insinuates, when he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man, by the expression of renewing him in knowledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the image of the Creator, Eph. 4. 23, 24. Col. 3. 10. The renovation of things, being a restoring of them to their primitive state; and is more or less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance from the original. Man's understanding was enriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by study, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached through the whole compass of the creation. Besides, he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom, and infinite goodness, from their efforts in creating the world. The image of God was likewise resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of moral principles. The directive faculty was sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was also a divine impression on the will. Spiritual reason kept the throne, and the inferior faculties observed an easy and regular subordination to its dictates.*

III. *The image of God consisted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which was the consequent and accession to his holiness: And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious state. This happiness had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's composition, (1) The animal and sensitive, and this consisted both in the excellent disposition of his organs, and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to those defects which proceed from the weakness of second causes: No blemish or disease, which are the effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found in him: All his senses*

were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour, and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently disposed, but there were also convenient objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blasted with the curse. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice. The earth was liberal to Adam of all its treasures; the heavens of their light and sweetest influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief happiness consisted in the exercise of his most noble faculties on their proper objects. The highest faculties in man are the understanding and will; and their happiness consists in union with God by knowledge and love. He saw the admirable beauty of the Creator through the transparent veil of the creature: And from hence there arose in the soul a pleasure pure, solid, and satisfying.

IV. *There was in man's dominion and power over the creature, a shining part of God's image. God gave him the solemn investiture of his dignity, when he brought the creature to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names, Psalm. 8. 6, 7, 8. Thus holy and blessed was Adam in his primitive state. Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For, a law being the declaration of the Superior's will requiring obedience, and threatening punishment on the failure thereof, there must be a principle of reason and choice in that nature which is governed by it: both to discover the authority that enjoins it; to discern the matter of the law; and to determine itself, out of judgment and election, to obedience, as most excellent in itself, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reason made man capable of a law, so it was impossible he should be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God, that is, of the first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility of obligation to another, and of subjection to a law; so the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural subjection to the will of God.*

The law of nature, to which man was subject upon his creation, contains those moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an essential equity in them, and are the measures of his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was published by the voice of reason, and is holy, just, and good; and the obligation to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and invariable relations between God and man, and between man and the creature. Besides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the conscience a seal, to oblige him in any instance wherein he did perceive his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his sovereign right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man; he forbade him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This established an inseparable connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.

Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: He was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtle of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see on DEVIL.

The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept: for in that grand apostasy many sins were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief: God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken their faith; then, Ye shall be as gods, to

flatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God. (1) *Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to a higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit.* (2) *Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon men's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he dis-trusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his com-pliance, the real evidence of his faith.*

II. *This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his clarity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.*

III. *Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay as small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was al-lowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be in-flamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?*

IV. *A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.*

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 63. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts uninter-ruptedly evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, Substantive.
Prov. 16. 18. and a haughty spirit before a f.
Jer. 49. 16. but the righteous shall see their f.
Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their f.
Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shall at the sound of their f.
18. the isles shall tremble at the day of thy f.
31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his f.
32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy f.
Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the f. of it
Luke 2. 34. child is set for the f. and rising of many
Rom. 11. 11. but through their f. salvation is
come unto the Gentiles

12. if the f. of them be the riches of the world

FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to f. upon Adam
43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, f. on us
45. 24. he said, see that ye f. not out by the way
49. 17. so that his rider shall f. backward
Exod. 15. 16. fear and dread shall f. upon them
21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass f. therein
Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth f.
37. if their carcass f. on any sowing seed, 38.
19. 39. lest land f. to whoredom and become wicked
26. 7. they shall f. before you by the sword, 8.
36. and they shall f. when none pursue
37. and they shall f. one upon another

Numb. 3. 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to f.
6. 12. but the days that were before shall f.
11. 31. and let them f. by the camp round about
14. 20. your carcasses shall f. in the wilderness, 32.
34. 2. this is the land that shall f. to you

Deut. 22. 8. if any man f. from thence

Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and f. upon us

15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not f. upon me

18. and f. into the hand of the uncircumcised

Ruth 2. 16. let f. some handfuls of porridge for her

12. that they f. not on those in another field

3. 18. until thou know how the matter will f.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words f. to the ground

14. 35. there shall not one hair of his head f. to the

ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Acts 27. 34.

18. 25. Saul sought to make David f. by Philistines

29. 17. would not f. on the priests of the Lord

18. the king said, turn thou, and f. on the priests

26. 20. therefore let not my blood f. to the earth

2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and f. on him, 1 Kings 2. 29, 31.

24. 14. let us f. into the hand of God, let me not

f. into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13.

1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up

and f. at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19.

2 Kings 7. 4. let us f. unto the host of the Syrians

10. 10. shall f. nothing of the word of the Lord

1 Chron. 12. 19. he will f. to his master Saul

2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels f. out

25. 8. God shall make thee f. before the enemy

19. that thou shouldst f. and Judah with thee

Ezek. 6. 10. suffer not a whit to f. of all that

thou beforesawest thou hast begun to f. shall not pre-

vail against him, but shall surely f. before him

Job 6. 127. yea, ye cause to f. upon the fatherless

12. 6. 1. f. not lower than you

11. 1. and shall not his dread f. upon you?

31. 29. let mine arm f. from my shoulder-blade

Psalm. 5. 10. let them f. by their own counsels

9. 3. mine enemies shall f. and perish at thy presence

10. 10. that the poor may f. by his strong ones

35. 8. into that very destruction let him f.

37. 24. tho' he f. he shall not be utterly cast down

45. 3. arrows, whereby the people f. on themselves

64. 8. make their tongue to f. on themselves

78. 28. and he let it f. in the midst of their camp

82. 7. but ye shall f. like one of the princes

91. 7. a thousand shall f. at thy side, and 10,000

106. 127. make their seed f. among the nations

118. 43. thou shalt thrust at me that I might f.

140. 10. let burning coals f. upon them

141. 10. let the wicked f. into their own nets

145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that f.

Prov. 4. 10. unless they cause some to f.

10. 8. but a prating fool shall f. 10.

11. 5. the wicked shall f. by his own wickedness

14. where no counsel is the people f.

28. he that trusteth in his riches shall f.

32. 14. he that is abhorred of the Ld. shall f. therein

34. 16. but the wicked shall f. into mischief

35. 27. whose diggett a pit shall f. therein, he who

rolleth a stone it will return on him, Ecc. 10. 8.

38. 10. caused to go astray shall f. into his own pit

14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall f.

18. but he that is perverse shall f. at once

Ecc. 4. 10. if they f. one will lift up his fellow

11. 3. if the tree f. toward the south or north

Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and f.

10. 4. and they shall f. under the slain

4. and Lebanon shall f. by a mighty one

32. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall f.

34. 18. who fleeth from fear shall f. into the pit

30. the earth shall f. and not rise again

38. 13. that they might go and f. backward

35. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to f.

40. 30. and the young men shall utterly f.

47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall f. upon thee

54. 15. whose shall gather f. for thy sake

Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to f. on you

6. 15. they shall f. among them that f. 8. 12.

91. the fathers and sons shall f. upon them

8. 4. smiteth the Lord, shall they f. and not arise?

9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall f. as dung

15. 8. I have caused him to f. upon it suddenly

23. 12. they shall be driven on and f. therein

19. a whirlwind f. on the head of wicked, 30. 23.

35. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and f.

34. and ye shall f. like a pleasant vessel

37. 14. it is false, I f. not away to the Chaldeans

43. 20. let my supplication f. before thee

42. 2. let our supplication f. before thee

44. 12. they shall all f. in the land of Egypt

46. 6. they shall stumble and f. toward the north

16. he made many to f. yea one fell on another

48. 44. he that fleeth shall f. into the pit

49. 26. her young men f. in her streets, 50. 30.

50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and f.

51. 4. the slain shall f. in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49.

44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall f.

49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to f.

Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to f.

Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall f. in the midst of you

13. 11. say unto them that it shall f. and ye, O great

hailstones, shall f. and a stormy wind rent it

14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall f.

94. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot f. on it

97. 27. all thy company shall f. into the seas, 34.

29. 5. thou shalt f. upon the open fields, 30. 5.

40. 6. great pain, when the slain shall f. in Egypt

6. they also that uphold Egypt shall f.

28. I will cause the sword to f. out of his hand

Ezek. 32. 19. by swords will I cause multitude to f.

33. 12. not f. thereby in the day that he turneth

35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they f.

36. 114. nor cause to f. thy nations any more

38. 20. the steep places shall f. every wall shall f.

39. 3. arrows to f. || 4. shall f. on the mountains

44. 12. they caused Israel to f. into iniquity

45. 7. 1. when ye cause the land to f. by lot

47. 14. this land shall f. to you for inheritance

Dan. 9. 18. we cause not our supplications to f.

11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall f.

19. but he shall stumble and f. and not be found

34. when they shall f. || 35. some f. to try them

Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou f. in the day, the

prophet also shall f. with thee in the night

14. the people that doth not understand shall f.

5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall f. Judah shall f.

10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, f. on us

14. 9. but the transgressors shall f. therein

Amos 3. 5. can a bird f. in a snare where no gin is?

14. the horns of the altar shall f. to the ground

14. even they shall f. and never rise again

9. 9. yet shall not the least grain f. to the earth

Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I f.

Nah. 3. 12. they shall f. into the mouth of the eater

Mal. 2. 7. 8. ye have caused many to f. in the law

Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow f. to ground without

12. 11. if it f. into a pit on the sabbath-day

15. 14. both shall f. into the ditch, Luke 6. 29.

27. eat crumbs which f. from masters' table

21. 44. whose f. on this stone be broken, on whom it

shall f. it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18.

24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars

shall f. from heaven, Mark 13. 25.

Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightn. f. from heav.

23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, f. on us

John 12. 24. except a corn f. into the ground and die

Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should f. into quicks.

32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her f. off

34. shall not a hair f. from the head of any of you

Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should f.

14. 13. not an occasion to f. in his brother's way

1 Cor. 10. 12. 13. him that standeth take heed lest he f.

1 Tim. 3. 6. he f. into the condemnation of the devil

Heb. 6. 9. have a good report, lest he f. into reproach

6. 9. they that will be rich f. into temptation

Heb. 4. 11. lest any f. after the same example

10. 31. it is fearful to f. into hands of living God

Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye f. into temptation

5. 12. swear not, lest ye f. into condemnation

2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never f.

3. 17. beware lest ye f. from your steadfastness

Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, f. on us

9. 1. I saw a star f. from heaven unto the earth

FALL away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation f. away

Heb. 6. 6. if they f. away to renew them again

FALL down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass f. down by the way

Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall f. down flat

1 Sam. 21. 13. David let his spittle f. down

Psalm. 72. 11. all kings shall f. down before him

Isa. 13. 17. therefore shall all hands f. down

31. 3. and he that is holpen shall f. down

34. 4. their host shall f. down as the leaf filleth

44. 19. shall I f. down to the stock of a tree?

45. 14. the Sabeans shall f. down unto thee

46. 6. they f. down, yea, they worship

Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall f. down

Dan. 3. 5. ye f. down and worship the image, 10.

15. if ye f. down and worship the image, woe

11. 25. and many shall f. down slain

Mat. 4. 2. all those things will I give thee, if thou

wilt f. down and worship me, Luke 4. 7.

Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders f. down before him

FALL, joined with sword.

Ezek. 5. 3. let he f. on us with pestilence or sword

Numb. 14. 3. brought us to this land to f. by sword

43. and ye shall f. by the sword

2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib f. by a sword

Psalm. 63. 10. they shall f. by the sword, Ezek. 6. 11.

Isa. 3. 23. thy men shall f. by the sword

13. 15. and every one shall f. by the sword

31. 8. then shall the Assyrian f. with the sword

37. 2. behold, I will cause him to f. by the sword

in his own land, Jer. 19. 7.

Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall f. by the sword

30. 18. and thou shalt not f. by the sword

Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall f. by the sword

6. 12. and he that is near shall f. by the sword

11. 10. ye shall

FAL

Dem. 11.33. they that understand shall f. by sword
Hos. 7. 16. their princes shall f. by the sword
13. 16. Samaria shall f. by the sword
Joel 2.8. when they f. on the sword not be wounded
Amos 7. 17. thy sons and daughters f. by the sword
Luke 21. 24. they shall f. by the edge of the sword
FALLING.

Gen. 4.6. I said to Cain, why is thy countenance f?
Ecc. 13. 41. that hath his hair f. off from his head
25. 35. if thy brother be f. in decay with thee
Joel 8. 24. all Ai were f. on the edge of the sword
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was f. down dead
18. 1. their inheritance had not f. unto them
19. 37. behold the woman was f. at the door
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was f. || 96. 12. a deep sleep f.
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons f. 1 Chr. 10. 8.
2 Sam. 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was f.
12. and they mourned, because they were f.
3. 33. there is a great man f. this day in Israel
17. 9. when some of them be f. at the first
1 Kings 8. 1. 55. hath not f. one word of his promise
9. 75. number an army like army that was f.
2 Kings 13. 14. now Elisha was f. sick of his sickn.
25. 11. the f. away did the captain carry away
2 Chron. 30. 94. were dead bodies f. to the earth
30. 9. for by our fathers have f. by the sword
Ezek. 7. 8. Hamaan was f. on bed where Esther was
Psalm. 90. 8. they are brought down and f.
26. 19. they are the workers of iniquity f.
Ira. 14. 12. how art thou f. from heaven, O Lucifer!
93. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world f.
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them f. by the sword, 33. 34.
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast f. by thine iniquity
Zeck. 12. 7. 8. he that is f. at that day as be David
Luke 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox f. into a pit
Acts 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was f. on some of them
20. 9. Eutychus being f. into a deep sleep fell down
26. 14. when we were all f. I heard a voice
27. 23. fearing, lest they should have f. on rocks
28. 6. looked when Paul should have f. down dead
Phil. 1. 12. f. out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rep. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art f.
ARE FALLEN.

2 Sam. 1. 4. many of the people are f. and dead
19. how are the mighty f. 25. 27.
52. 38. they are f. under my feet, Psalm. 18. 38.
Psalm. 16. 6. the lines are f. to me in pleasant places
55. 4. the terrors of death are f. upon me
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are f. themselves.
69. 9. the reproaches of them are f. upon me
Ira. 9. 10. the bricks are f. down, but we will build
Jer. 38. 19. the Jews that are f. to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they are f. both together
50. 15. Babylon's foundations are f. walls down
Lam. 2. 21. my virgins are f. by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches are f. his boughs broken
32. 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that are f.
Hos. 7. 7. all their kings are f. none cloth to me
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, some are f. asleep, 15.
Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law are f. from grace
Rev. 17. 16. are seven kings, five are f. and one is
IS FALLEN.

Lec. 13. 40. the man whose hair is f. off his head
Num. 32. 19. our lot is f. on this side Jordan
Joel 2. 9. I know that your terror is f. upon us
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is f. from heaven
Psalm. 7. 15. and is f. into the ditch which he made
Ira. 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is f.
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is f.
30. 14. for truth is f. in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 38. the spoiler is f. on thy summer-fruits
51. 8. Babylon is suddenly f. and destroyed
Lam. 5. 16. the crown is f. from our heads, woe to us
Ezek. 13. 12. when the wall is f. shall it not be said
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. is f. shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is f.
Zeck. 11. 9. how! fir-tree, for the cedar is f.
Acts 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is f.
FALLEN.

Jer. 46. 16. he multiplied the f. one fell on another
FALLEST.
Jer. 37. 12. saying, thou f. away to the Chaldeans
FALLETH.

Ezek. 1. 10. when there is out any war, they join
Lec. 11. 23. every vessel wherewith any of them f.
25. every thing wherewith their carcass f.
Num. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot f.
2 Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that f. on the sword
34. as a man f. before wicked men, so falling thou
17. 12. will light on him as dew f. on the ground
Job 4. 12. when deep sleep f. on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked messenger f. into mischief
17. 98. a perverse tongue f. into mischief
94. 16. a just man f. seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy f.
Ecc. 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he f.
9. 12. some of men are sowed when it f. on them
11. 3. where the tree f. there shall it be
24. 4. as the leaf f. off from the vine

FAL

Ira. 44. 15. maketh image, and f. down thereto, 17.
Jer. 21. 9. he that f. to Chaldeans shall live
Dan. 3. 6. whose f. not down and worshippeth, 11.
Mat. 17. 15. for oft-times he f. into the fire
Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house f.
15. 12. give me the portion of goods that f. to me
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or f.
Jam. 1. 11. the flower thereof f. 1 Pet. 1. 24.
FALLING.

Num. 94. 4. f. into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him f. away
Job 4. 4. thy words have uphoken him that was f.
14. 18. the mountain f. cometh to nought
Psalm. 56. 13. will not deliver my feet from f. 116. 8.
Prov. 35. 26. a righteous man f. before the wicked
Ira. 34. 4. and as a f. fig from the fig-tree
Luke 8. 47. came trombling and f. down before him
32. 44. as they were great drops of blood f. down
37. 41. and f. into a place where two seas met
1 Cor. 14. 25. and so f. down, he will worship God
2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a f. away first
Jude 24. to him that is able to keep you from f.
FALLINGS.

Job 41. 1. 23. the f. of his flesh are joined together
FALLOW.
Jer. 4. 3. break up your f. ground, Hos. 10. 12.
See DEER.

FALSE.
Ezek. 22. 1. thou shalt not raise a f. report
7. keep thee far from a f. matter
2 Kings 9. 12. and they said, it is f. tell us now
Job 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be f.
Psalm. 119. 104. therefore I hate every f. way, 188.
130. 3. what shall be done to thee thou f. tongue!
Prov. 11. 1. a f. balance is an abomination to the L.
17. 4. a wicked deer giveth heed to f. lips
30. 23. and a f. balance is not good
35. 14. whose boasteth of a f. gift, is like wind
Jer. 18. 18. the pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a f. vision
23. 32. I am against them that prophesy f. dreams
37. 14. thou said Jeremiah, it is f. I fall not away
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee f. burdens
Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as a f. divination
Zeck. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no f. oath
10. 2. and the diviners have told f. dreams
Mat. 23. 5. I will be swift witness against f. swearers
Mat. 24. 94. for there shall arise f. Christs and f. pro-
phets, and shall shed wonders, Mark 13. 22.
Luke 19. 48. have taken any thing by f. accusation
3 Cor. 11. 13. for such are f. apostles, deceitful
6. I have been in perils among f. brethren
Gal. 3. 4. because of f. brethren unawares brought in
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, f. accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not f. accusers
3 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be f. teachers among you
See FROST.

FALSE prophets.
Mat. 7. 13. beware of f. prophets in sheeps' clothing
24. 11. and many f. prophets shall rise, 34.
Luke 13. 28. f. prophets shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the f. prophets
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were f. prophets among the people
1 John 4. 1. f. prophets are gone out into the world
FALSE witness.

Ezek. 30. 16. thou shalt not bear f. witness against
thy neighbor, Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18.
Deut. 19. 16. if a f. witness rise up against any man
18. and behold, if the witness be a f. witness
Prov. 6. 19. a f. witness that speaketh lies
19. 17. a f. witness sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.
19. 5. a f. witness shall not be unpunished, 9.
21. 93. a f. witness shall perish
25. 18. a man that beareth f. witness is a man
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed f. witness
26. 30. the elders sought f. witness against Jesus
Mark 14. 56. many bare f. witness against him, 57.
FALSE witnesses.

Psalm. 27. 12. f. witnesses are risen up against me
25. 11. f. witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge
Mat. 26. 60. tho' many f. witnesses came, yet found
they none, at the last came two f. witnesses
Acts 6. 13. and set up f. witnesses, who said
1 Cor. 15. 15. and we are found f. witnesses of God
FALSEHOOD.

2 Sam. 18. 13. should have wrought f. against my life
Job 31. 34. in your answers there remaineth f.
Psalm. 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth f.
119. 118. hast trodden them down, for deceit is f.
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of f. 11.
Prov. 20. 17. bread of f. is sweet to a man
25. 14. whenso boasteth himself in a gift of f.
Ira. 28. 15. and under f. have we hid ourselves
7. 4. are ye not a seed of f. ? || 59. 13. words of f.
Jer. 3. 10. she hath turned to me but in f.
8. 18. the false pen of scribes worketh for f.
10. 14. for his molten image is f. 51. 17.
13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in f.
47. 14. then said Jeremiah it is a f.

FAM

Hos. 7. 1. for they commit f. and the thief cometh in
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in the spirit and f.
FALSELY.

Gen. 31. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal f.
Lec. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth f.
5. or all that about which he hath sworn f.
19. 11. neither deal f. nor lie one to another
12. and ye shall not swear by my name f.
Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified f.
Psalm. 35. 19. let not mine enemies f. rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt f. in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they say, the Ld. liveth, they swear f.
31. the prophets prophesy f. unto you, 29. 9.
6. 13. prophet, priest, every one doleth f. 8. 10.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear f. ?
40. 16. for thou speakest f. of Ishmael
43. 2. thou speakest f. the Lord hath not sent thee
Hos. 10. 4. swearing f. in making a covenant
Mic. 3. 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie f.
Zeck. 5. 4. the curse enter his house that sweareth f.
Mat. 5. 11. my evil against you f. for my sake
Luke 3. 14. nor accuse any f. be content with wages
1 Tim. 6. 30. oppositions of science, f. so called
1 Pet. 3. 16. f. accuse your good conversa. in Christ
FALSELYING.

Amos 8. 5. and f. the balances by deceit
FAME.

Gen. 45. 16. the f. was heard in Pharaoh's house
Num. 14. 15. nations that have heard the f. of thee
Josh. 6. 37. Joshua's f. was noised thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the f. of God, what he did in Egypt
1 Kings 4. 31. his f. was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard f. of Solomon, 2 Chr. 9. 1.
7. thy wisdom exceedeth the f. of 2 Chron. 9. 6.
1 Chron. 14. 17. the f. of David went to all lands
32. 5. and the house must be of f. and of glory
Esa. 49. 6. Mordecai's f. went through the provinces
Job 23. 22. we have heard the f. with our ears
Ira. 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my f.
Jer. 3. 19. thro' the f. of her whoredom she defiled
6. 24. we have heard the f. our hands were feeble
Zeck. 3. 19. and I will get them f. in every land
Mat. 4. 24. the f. of Jesus went abroad, Mark 1.
28. Luke 4. 14. 37. 1. 5. 15.
9. 36. the thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, spread abroad his f.
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the f. of Jesus
FAMILIAR.

Job 19. 14. my f. friends have forgotten me
Psalm. 41. 9. my f. friend hath lifted up his heel ag. the
FAMILIAR spirit.
Lec. 30. 27. man or woman of a f. spirit put to death
1 Sam. 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a f. spirit
to enquire of her; a f. spirit at Endor
8. divine to me by the f. spirit and bring him up
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a f. sp.
9 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a f. spirit
Ira. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a f. spirit
FAMILIAR spirits.

Lec. 19. 31. regard not them that have f. spirits
Deut. 46. against that soul that turneth after f. spirits
20. 18. 11. nor a consulter with f. spirits
1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul put away those that had f. spirits
9. how he hath cut off those that have f. spirit
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with f. spirits
29. 24. worketh with f. spirits Joshua put away
Ira. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek f. spirits
19. 3. they shall seek to them that have f. spirits
FAMILIARS.

Jer. 20. 10. all my f. watched for my halting
FAMILY.

Lec. 20. 5. I will set my face against his f.
25. 10. ye shall return every man to his f. 41.
47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's f.
49. his uncle or any of his f. may redeem him
Num. 8. 31. of Gershon was the f. of the Libinites
37. of Kohath was the f. of the Amramites
26. 5. the f. of the Hanochites, f. of the Palluites
FAMILY mentioned often to the 30th verse.
27. 4. why our father's name done away from f. ?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his f.
36. 6. marry to f. of their father's tribe, 8. 12.
Deut. 39. 18. lest a f. turn away from Lord our God
Josh. 7. 14. the f. which the Lord taketh shall come
17. and he took the f. of the Zarthites
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his f.
6. 15. behold, my f. is poor in Manasseh
9. 1. communed with the f. of his mother's father
13. 2. Manasseh a man of the f. of the Danites
17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the f. of Judah
18. 2. the Danites sent of their f. five men to spy
19. or that thou be a priest to a f. in Israel
31. 94. Israel departed, every man to his f.
Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the f. of Elimelech
13. 23. 1. my f. the host of the tribe of Benjamin
19. 21. f. of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken
38. 18. what is my life, or my father's f. in Israel ?
20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the f. 29.
2 Sam. 14. 7. whole f. is risen against thine handmaid
16. 3. a man of the f. of Saul, his name Shimei

FAM

FAM

FAR

1 Chron. 4. 37. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obad-
Esd. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
3. 14. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*
Amos 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. 7. 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* || 31. *f.* of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 23, 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*
Exod. 6. 14. these be the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15. 23.
15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, Num. 36. 13. 14.

17. the *f.* of Gershon, Num. 3. 18. 21. || 4. 23. 34,
38, 40. 41. Josh. 21. 23.
19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. ||
26. 57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.
21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*
Lev. 25. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye buy
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their *f.*
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27, 29,
30. || 4. 37. Josh. 21. 4. 10.

90. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33, 35. || 4. 33,
42. 44. 55. Josh. 31. 34. 40. 1 Chron. 6. 43.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*
96. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24. 28.
90. the *f.* of Judah, 29. Josh. 15. 1, 12, 90.
93. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. Josh.
19. 17, 23. || 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. || 7. 5.

96. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.
98. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36. 1.
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13. 29. || 17. 2.
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.
Josh. 16. 5. 8. || 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.
38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. Josh.
18. 11, 20, 31. 1 Sam. 10. 21.

42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* Josh. 19. 40, 48.
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* Josh. 19. 24, 31.
48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. Josh. 19. 33.
27. 1. daughters of Zelophead of Manasseh's *f.* 3.
34. divide your land by lot among your *f.*
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
Josh. 6. 1. 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh care according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 Chr. 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Philistines
55. the *f.* of the scribes which dwell at Jabez
2. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen
39. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of
the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I not the people after their *f.*
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?
Psalm. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on my name
15. 1. 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*
95. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen
Ezek. 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that solteth *f.* through her witchcrafts
Zech. 13. 1. 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.* *f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whose will not come up of all the *f.*
FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which
have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.
|| 26. 1. But the most remarkable whereof we
have any account, is that of seven years, which
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the con-
tinuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a
country least subject to these calamities, by
reason of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the
rains do not fall in Judea, at the customary
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the
country, and destroy the fruits of it. The
180

prophets, in several places, take notice of these
late causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.
Famine was also often the effect of God's anger
against his people. For example; the Lord
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby
he had been induced to number his people,
God gave him the option of seven years
famine, or of being for three months pursued
by his enemies, or of seeing the plague raging
for three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13.
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the
people of God with another sort of famine,
want of heavenly bread, which was that of
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first *f.*
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*
Ezek. 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David
24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land?
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chron. 9. 9.
18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
8 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread
2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*
95. 5. 20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death
Job. 42. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh
30. 3. for want and *f.* they were solitary
Psalm. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
107. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied
315. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
Isa. 5. 1. 13. and their glory are men of *f.*
14. 20. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee
Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14. 13, 15.
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 20. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*
42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you
32. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread
Isa. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.

7. 15. 7. within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*
Amos 6. 1. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was through all the land
15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?
Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daught. shall die by the *f.*
14. 19. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.
16. 4. they shall be consumed by *f.* 44. 18, 37.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*
27. 13. why will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence?
32. 26. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*
38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence
22. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *f.*
Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence
FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earth-
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
FAMISH and FAMISHED.
Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*
Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth
FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem
14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 20.
Psalm. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to him who slow *f.* kings

Exek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations
FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.
FAN, Verb.
Isa. 41. 16. ahah! *f.* them, wind shall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will send faners that shall *f.* her
FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city
Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent
1 Sam. 30. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 6. 40. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 Chron. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 8. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews bothnigh and *f.*
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety,
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight
92. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*
hath he removed out transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 2. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. do keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Ezek. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness
3. 1. 5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*
46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
25. 20. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
90. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them
11. 15. they have said, got ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
Joa. 3. 8. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
29. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 8. 1. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phoenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 7. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appi-furrow
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more excc. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec
See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR from me.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to spit

Exek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations
FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.
FAN, Verb.
Isa. 41. 16. ahah! *f.* them, wind shall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will send faners that shall *f.* her
FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city
Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent
1 Sam. 30. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 6. 40. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 Chron. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 8. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews bothnigh and *f.*
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety,
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight
92. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*
hath he removed out transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 2. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. do keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Ezek. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness
3. 1. 5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*
46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
25. 20. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
90. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them
11. 15. they have said, got ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
Joa. 3. 8. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
29. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 8. 1. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phoenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 7. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appi-furrow
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more excc. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec
See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR from me.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to spit

Exek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations
FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.
FAN, Verb.
Isa. 41. 16. ahah! *f.* them, wind shall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will send faners that shall *f.* her
FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city
Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent
1 Sam. 30. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 6. 40. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 Chron. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 8. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews bothnigh and *f.*
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety,
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight
92. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*
hath he removed out transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 2. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. do keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Ezek. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness
3. 1. 5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*
46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
25. 20. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
90. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them
11. 15. they have said, got ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
Joa. 3. 8. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
29. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 8. 1. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phoenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 7. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appi-furrow
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more excc. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec
See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR from me.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to spit

Exek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations
FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.
FAN, Verb.
Is

Psalm 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f. from me*, for trouble is near, 19. [35. 22. | 39. 21. | 71. 12. 27. 9. hide not thy face *f. from me*, leave me not 38. 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance *f. from me* 18. lover and friend hast thou put *f. from me* **Prov. 30. 8.** remove *f. from me* vanity and lies **Ezek. 7. 23.** I will be wise, but it was *f. from me* **Isa. 59. 13.** but have removed thy heart *f. from me* **Jer. 9. 2. 5.** they are gone *f. from me*, and become vain **Lam. 1. 16.** because the comforter is *f. from me* **Ezek. 43. 9.** the carcasses of thy kings *f. from me* **Mat. 4. 10.** the Levites that are gone *f. from me* **Mat. 15. 8.** their heart is *f. from me*, Mark 7. 6. **From FAR.**

Deut. 32. 49. a nation against thee *from f.* **Jer. 5. 15.** **Job 36. 3.** I will fetch my knowledge *from f.* **Isa. 5. 26.** he will lift up an ensign *from f.* **Job 3. 23.** desolation which shall come *from f.* **Isa. 5. 26.** they are bound which are fled *from f.* **Job 3. 27.** the name of the Lord cometh *from f.* **Isa. 43. 6.** bring my sons *from f.* and daughters, 60. 9. 49. 1. listen, O Israel, hearken; ye people, *from f.* 12. behold, these shall come *from f.* **Isa. 60. 4.** thy sons shall come *from f.* and daughters **Jer. 30. 10.** for lo, I will save thee *from f.* **Ezek. 23. 40.** that ye sent for men to come *from f.* **Isa. 1. 8.** and their homemen shall come *from f.* **Mark 8. 3.** for divers of them came *from f.*

FAR off.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f. off* **Num. 2. 2.** they shall pitch *f. off* about the tabernacle **Deut. 13. 7.** not consent to serve gods of people *f. off* **Isa. 50. 15.** thus do to all the cities *f. off* **Job 30. 11.** neither is the commandment *f. off* **2 Sam. 15. 17.** the king tarried in a place *f. off* **2 Chron. 6. 36.** carry their captives to a land *f. off* **Job. 53. 7.** lo, then I would wander *f. off* **Prov. 27. 10.** is better than a brother *f. off* **Ezek. 7. 24.** that which is *f. off* who can find out? **Isa. 12. 42.** they shall flee *f. off* and be chased **Isa. 13. 13.** hear, ye that are *f. off* what I have done 17 they shall behold the land that is *f. off* **Isa. 43. 13.** my righteousness shall not be *f. off* **Isa. 57. 9.** and thou didst send thy messengers *f. off* **Isa. 57. 9.** peace to him that is *f. off* and him that is near **Isa. 57. 11.** we look for salvation, but it is *f. off* **Ezek. 6. 12.** he that is *f. off* shall die of the pestilence **Isa. 6. 6.** that I should go *f. off* from my sanctuary **Isa. 11. 16.** although I have cast them *f. off* **Isa. 22. 5.** those that be *f. off* from thee shall mock **Isa. 22. 5.** confusion to Israel that are near and *f. off* **Isa. 22. 5.** I will remove *f. off* the northern army **Isa. 3. 8.** they shall sell them to the Sabaeans *f. off* **Isa. 4. 7.** make her that was cast *f. off* of a nation **Ezek. 6. 15.** they *f. off* shall come and build in temple **Eph. 2. 13.** ye who were *f. off* made nigh by Christ **FARTHER; see FURTHER.**

FARE.

1 Sam. 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f.* **FARE.** **Jonah 1. 3.** so he paid the *f.* thereof, and went into it **FARED.** **Luke 16. 19.** the rich man *f.* sumptuously every day **FAREWELL.** **Luke 9. 61.** let me first go bid them *f.* at home **Isa. 15. 29.** if ye keep yourselves, ye do well *f.* **Isa. 21. 1.** Paul bade them *f.* saying, I must keep **Isa. 23. 39.** to say what they had against him *f.* **2 Cor. 13. 11.** finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect **FARM.**

Mat. 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.* **FARTHING, S.** **Mat. 5. 26.** till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.* **Isa. 29. 9.** are not two sparrows sold for a *f.* **Mark 12. 42.** she threw in two mites which make a *f.* **Luke 12. 6.** are not five sparrows sold for two *f.* **FASHION.**

Gen. 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou shalt make the ark of **Ezek. 26. 30.** the *f.* of the tabernacle was showed **Isa. 37. 19.** bows made he after the *f.* of almonds **1 Kings 6. 38.** according to all the *f.* of the house **2 Kings 16. 10.** Ahaz sent the *f.* of the altar **Ezek. 43. 11.** show them the form and *f.* thereof **Hab. 2. 18.** the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth **Mark 2. 12.** saying, we never saw it on this *f.* **Luke 9. 29.** the *f.* of his countenance was altered **Acts 7. 44.** make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen **1 Cor. 7. 31.** for the *f.* of this world passeth away **Phil. 2. 8.** being found in *f.* as a man, humbled him **Jam. 1. 11** and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth **FASHION.**

Job 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb? **FASHIONED.** **Ezek. 32. 4.** Aareon *f.* the calf with a graving-tool **1 Kings 7. 15.** for *f.* two pillars of brass **Isa. 16. 8.** thine hands have *f.* me, **Psalm 119. 73.** **Psalm 120. 16.** which in continuance were *f.* **Isa. 23. 11.** neither had respect to him that *f.* it

Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown **Phil. 3. 21.** that it may be *f.* like his glorious body **ASHIONETII.**

Psalm 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works **Isa. 44. 12.** the smith, *f.* it with hammers **Isa. 45. 9.** clay say to him that *f.* it, what maketh thou? **FASHIONING.**

1 Pet. 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts **FASHIONS.**

Ezek. 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.* **FAST.** **Ezra 5. 8.** this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth **FAST.**

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the womb **Judg. 4. 21.** Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary **Isa. 13. 13.** but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee **Isa. 61. 11.** he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes **Ruth 2. 8.** Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens **Isa. 51. 1.** Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men **Job 38. 38.** when the clouds cleave *f.* together **Psalm 65. 6.** his strength setteth *f.* the mountains **Psalm 39. 9.** he commanded and it stood *f.* **Prov. 4. 13.** take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her **Jer. 48. 16.** the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.* **Isa. 50. 33.** all that took them captives held them *f.* **Jonah 1. 5.** he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep **Acts 16. 24.** who made their feet *f.* in the stocks **Isa. 41. 21.** the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmovable **FAST.**

Fasting has, in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; yet it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of Abraham for Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. and that of Jacob for his son Joseph, Gen. 37. 34. Moses enjoins no particular fast in his law books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed, Lev. 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly by godly sorrow, judging and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting have been very common among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Israel remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai, Josh. 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of Gibeon, fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating, Judg. 20. 26. The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh, and fasted in his presence till the evening, 1 Sam. 7. 6. And David fasted while the first child he had by Bath-sheba, the wife of Uriah, was sick, 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Moses fasted forty days on mount Horeb, Exod. 34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without eating any thing, 1 Kings 19. 8. And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights, Mat. 4. 2. These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature. The very heathens themselves, sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord, Jon. 3. 6, 7, 8. The Jews, in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast, Joel 2. 16. It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, Luke 5. 32, 34, 35. that is, Fasting is a duty fitted to a time of mourning and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come when I shall be

taken from them, as to my bodily presence; and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of fasting. Accordingly the life of the apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austereities, and fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 4, 5. [11. 27. Fasting is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflictive hand of God, Mat. 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.

2 Sam. 12. 17. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth **1 Kings 21. 9.** proclaim a *f.* and eat Naboth on high **Isa. 7.** they proclaimed a *f.* and eat Naboth on high **2 Chron. 20. 3.** Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.* **Ezra 8. 21.** Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Abava **Isa. 58. 3.** in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure **Isa. 58. 3.** I have chosen? will thou call this *f.* **Isa. 58. 3.** is not this the *f.* that I have chosen? **Isa. 36. 9.** they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord **Isa. 1. 14.** sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2 **Isa. 38. 10.** the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.* **Isa. 38. 19.** the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth, seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness **Isa. 37. 9.** because the *f.* was now already past **FAST, Verb.**

2 Sam. 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child **Isa. 23.** but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.* **Ezra. 10. 16.** ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.* **Isa. 58. 4.** ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do **Isa. 14. 12.** when they *f.* I will not hear their cry **Isa. 7. 5.** did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me? **Mat. 6. 16.** when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.* **Isa. 18.** then appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father **Isa. 14.** why do we *f.* disciples *f.* not, Mark 2. 18. **Isa. 15.** then shall they *f.* Mark 2. 20, Luke 5. 35. **Mark 2. 18.** the disciples of John used to *f.* **Isa. 19.** can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while bridegroom with them? they cannot *f.* **Luke 5. 35.** why do the disciples of John *f.* often? **Isa. 12. 1.** twice in the week, I give thanks of all **FASTED.**

Judg. 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even **1 Sam. 7. 6.** they drew water, and *f.* on that day **Isa. 31. 13.** buried them, and fasted seven days, 1 **Isa. 31. 13.** and they mourned and *f.* for Saul **Isa. 16. 10.** David *f.* [22. while the child was alive? **1 Kings 21. 27.** Ahab *f.* [22. so we *f.* **Neh. 1. 4.** Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God **Isa. 58. 3.** ye have we *f.* say they, and seest not? **Isa. 58. 3.** when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month **Isa. 4. 2.** Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights **Isa. 13. 2.** as they ministered to the Lord and *f.* **Isa. 3.** when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them **FASTED.**

Mat. 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face **FASTING.**

Neh. 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackcloth **Ezra. 3. 3.** where the decree came, there was *f.* **Psalm 33. 13.** I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer **Isa. 60. 10.** when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.* **Isa. 109. 24.** my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails **Isa. 36. 6.** read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day **Dan. 6. 18.** then the king passed the night *f.* **Isa. 9. 3.** Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.* **Isa. 2. 12.** turn ye with *f.* weeping, and mourning **Isa. 15. 32.** and I will not send them away *f.* **Isa. 17. 21.** this goeth not out but by *f.* **Mark 5. 29.** **Mark 5. 3.** if I send them away *f.* they will faint **Isa. 10. 30.** four days ago I was *f.* till this hour **Isa. 14. 23.** had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.* **Isa. 27. 31.** this is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.* **1 Cor. 7. 5.** ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer **FASTINGS.**

Ezra. 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry **Luke 2. 37.** Anna served God with *f.* and prayers **2 Cor. 6. 5.** approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.* **Isa. 11. 27.** in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness **FASTEN.**

Ezek. 28. 14. shall *f.* the chains to the couches, 25 **Isa. 31. 1.** to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre **Isa. 22. 23.** I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place **Jer. 10. 4.** they *f.* it with nails and with hammers **FASTENED.**

Ezek. 10. 19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red sea **Isa. 30. 18.** the ends of chains they *f.* in the two couches **Isa. 40. 18.** Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards **Judg. 4. 21.** Jael *f.* the nail into the ground **Isa. 16. 14.** Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him **1 Sam. 31. 30.** they *f.* Saul's body to the wall **2 Sam. 30. 8.** with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath **1 Kings 6. 6.** that the beams should not be *f.* **1 Chron. 10. 10.** *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon

FAT

2 Chron. 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne
 Eccl. 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen
 Job 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*
 Eccl. 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies
 Isa. 23. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place
 41. 7. *f.* it with nails that it should not be moved
 Ezek. 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about
 Luke 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him
 Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes
 28. 3. came a viper out of heat and *f.* on his hand
 FASTENING.

Hab. 2. † 11. the f. of the timber shall answer it
Acts 3. 4. Peter f. his eyes upon him, said, look on us
 F.A.T.

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts, Lev. 3, 16, 17, All the fat in the Lord's. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take these words in all the rigour of the letter, and suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be forever forbidden the Jews. Josephus says, that they forbid only the fat of oxen, goats, sheep, and of their species, which agrees with the law in Lev. 7, 23. Ye shall eat no manner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern Jews observe this custom; and with respect to the fat of every other sort of clean creatures, they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts which have died of themselves; this is conformable to that other law, Lev. 7, 34, And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law which seems to forbid generally the use of fat, is to be restrained to fat separated from the flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and intestines; and this only in the case of its being actually offered in sacrifice; which is confirmed by this passage in Lev. 7. 25. Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut off from his people.

But our flesh has perished. Hebrew style signifies not only that of beasts, but every thing likewise which relates to it in other things, as in Psal. 147. 14, His felloth thee with the sheaf of the wheat, in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And in Psal. 81. 16, He should have fed them with the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes for the source or cause of compassion or mercy. As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any great calamity; or at the view of some melancholy and afflicted object, it has been thought that sensibility resided principally in the bowels, which are commonly loaded with fat. The Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being inclosed in their fat, with having shut up their bowels against him, with being in no sort affected with calamity, and in no way moved by his sorrows. *Psal.* 119. 10, My compassions may about, they are inclosed in their own fat. And in Psal. 119. 70, Their heart is as fat as grease. They are stupid, and insensible, and past feeling; they are not affected either with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings, *Jor. 31. 14, I will satiate the souls of the priests with fatness. Psal. 63. 5, My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness. The fat of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it, Gen. 27. 28, God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine.*

And Wine, and also brought of the *f.* of his flock
Exod. 28, 12, nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifices remain
 29, 13, thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the
 inwards, and the *f.* upon
Lev. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 1. 4. 8. 7. 12, 2.
Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 12
 3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's
 4. 8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31, 35.
 9. burn his *f.* 6. 12, 7. 3, 31, 17. 6. *Num.* 18, 17.
 7. 24. *f.* of beast diet of itself, or to turn to be used
 the *f.* with him that eateth, 18.
 33. that offereth shall have the right shoulder
 2. 30. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
 he took one wafer and put them on the *f.*
 9. 10, but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.
 94. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*
 16. 25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar
Num. 18, 17, 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee
 1. 29. a heave offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
Deut. 32, 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 29. and the *f.* came upon
 1. 20. 1. 20. each about 10,000 men all *f.*
 1. Sam. 9. 15. before they burnt *f.* priest's sorrow came
 16. let them not fail to burn the *f.* presently

FAT

1 Sam. 15. 32. to bearken is better than the f. of rams
2 1 Sam. 1. 32. from f. of the mighty, bow turned out
1 Kings 8. 64. alas, was too little to receive the f.
2 Chr. 7. 7. offered the f. of peace-offering, 29. 35.
14. priest busied in offering the f. until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of f. on his flanks
Psalm 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own f.
20. 13. the Lord make f. thy burnt-sacrifice
23. 4. thou makest f. my head with oil
27. 5. but their strength is f. no bands in death
81. 16. he should have fed them also with the f.
of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. 114.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the f. of fed beasts
6. 6. made f. with the f. of the kidneys of rams
43. 24. nor hast filled me with f. of thy sacrifices
Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the f. and the blood
15. shall stand to offer me the f. and the blood
Eat FAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the f. of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no f. nor blood, 7. 23.
7. 25. who eateth f. of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the f. of their sacrifices
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the f. and drink sweet
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat f. and clothe you with the wool
39. 19. ye shall eat f. till ye be full and drink
blood
Zech. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the f.
FAT.

Gen. 4. 2. there came a seven kind *f.* fleashed
4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kind, 30.
↑ 5. seven ears of corn came up *f.* good, 17.
49. 20. out of Abner his bread shall be *f.*
Num. 13. 30. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean
Deut. 31. 20. waxen *f.* then they turn to other gods
32. Joshua unwaxed *f.* and kicked, tho waxen *f.*
Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very *f.* man
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings
28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house
1 Kings 1. 9. Aodniah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 19, 25.
4. 23. his provision for one day was *f.* oxen
1 Chron. 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.*
33. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land
Psalm 29. 29. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship
37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
92. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing
119. 70. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.*
13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
38. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.*
Isa. 51. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat
6. 10. make the heart of this people *f.* ears heavy
10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness
5. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of sorrow
38. 19. are the bones of the valley
4. the beauty rich in on the head of the *f.* valley
20. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plenteous
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness
7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness
58. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine
50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass
Ezek. 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed, in Israel
16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong
20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 5. 29. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is *f.*

FATHER. This word, besides the common acceptation of it for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-father, or, the very author and first father of a family, how remote soever he may be from those who speak. For example, the Jews in our Saviour's time, and their descendants of this present generation, call themselves sons of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar is termed Belshazzar's father, tho' Belshazzar was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor, the master of those who are of a certain profession. Gen. 4. 20, 21, 23. *Jabal* was the father of such as dwelt in tents, and such as have cattle. *Jabal* was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ. *The famous founder* of Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king of Tyre, 2 Chron. 2. 13. and *corn* of Solomon, 2 Chron. 4. 16. because he was their principal workman, and the chief director of their undertakings. *The principal, the eldest of the prophets, were considered as the masters and fathers of the rest, who were their disciples; for this reason the young prophets are called the sons of the propheta, and these style the eldest, fathers.* My father, my father, said Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

FAT

give to their superiors, and servants to their masters; My father, said Naaman's servants to their master, 2 Kings 5. 13. The king of Israel, in like manner, called the prophet Elisha his father, 2 Kings 6. 21. My father, shall I smite thee? And the same prophet being upon his death-bed, Jonah came to see him, and said, O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 13. 14. A man is said to be a father to the poor and orphans, when he takes care to supply their necessities, is affected with their miseries, and provides for their wants; I was a father to the poor, Job 29. 16. God declares himself to be a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the widow, Psal. 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and simply Father. He is truly and eminently the Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of all creatures, and principally of those who call upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not thy Father that bought thee? 1st Dent. 32. 6. Hath he not made thee, and established thee? And through Christ, who has merited adoption and filiation for his people, every believer has a right to call God Father, Rom. 8. 15. 16.

Job entitles God the Father of man, Job 38. 28. He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in chap. 17. 14, I have said to corruption, Thou art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung out of corruption, and shall return to the preterition of the grave; or, in the condition which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father to Pharaoh, Gen. 45. 8. that he had given him very great authority in this prince's kingdom, and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his father, and had so much confidence in him, and consideration for his person, that he gave him the government of his house and of all his dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye are of your father the devil, says our Saviour, John 8. 44. To would imitate the desires of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning and he is the father of lies. He is a lying spirit, and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into the world. He inspires his followers with his spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and deceit; his only business is to tempt and enslave mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers ; To sleep with their fathers ; To go to their fathers, are common expressions, to signify death. In these passages, the fathers signify those who lived before us, and whom we are going to meet again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, Heb. 12. 9. *Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only, but God is the father of our spirits; he not only creates them, but he justifies them likewise, glorifies, and makes them happy. Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 9, forbids us to give any man the name of father, because we have one only who is in heaven. Not that we should abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God requires us to honour them, and give them all necessary assistance; but when the interests of God are at stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them, we should say to them, We know you not: For what our parents have done for us, in comparison of what we owe to God, is so inconsiderable, that we may say, our fathers are nothing to us, and that God alone deserves the title of ours Father.*

atone themselves the tillis of our father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was *f.* of such as dwell in tents
91. J. Aba was *f.* of the f. of the damsel's hand
P. 17. who was *f.* of the f. of Ham is the *f.* of Canaan
17. 4. he be *f.* of many nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.
44.19. have ye a *f.* 19. and we said, we have a *f.*
45.S.God made me *f.*to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out
Mic. 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* beareth sucking child
30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter
Deut. 22. 15. *f.* shall bring forth tokens of virginity
29.the man shall give the damsel's *f.* fifty shekels
Judg. 9. 11. the family of the house of his mother's *f.*
17.10.dwell with me, and he to me a *f.* and a priest
18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest
19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days
1 Sam. 9. 16. who was *f.* of the *f.* of the damsel
1 Sam. 2. 35. Salem the *f.* of Beth-jeshai
55. of Hemeath, the *f.* of the house of Rechab
4. 14. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Charnaim
E. 90. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon. E. 93.

Ezek. 2. 7. Father had neither *f.* nor mother
Job 20. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
 31. 28. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
 38. 22. hath the rain a *f.*? or who begat the dew?
Ps. 68. 5. f. of fatherless, and judge of widows, is *G.*
 103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
Prov. 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
 4. I hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
 10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
 23. 24. the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
 23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the everlasting *F.*
 22. 21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.
 38. 19. the *f.* to child, shall make known thy truth
Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
Ezek. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
 19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
 20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
 22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
 44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
Mic. 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
 2. 10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?
Mat. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark 13. 12.*
 37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
 11. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.
 26. so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke 10. 21. John 11. 41.*
 27. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
 15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark 7. 10.*
 19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to thy wife
 29. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
 wife, for my name's sake, *Mark 10. 29.*
 29. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
Mark 3. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke 8. 51.*
 9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
 13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
 14. 36. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
Luke 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son
 11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of his *f.* that is a *f.*
 12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
 the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
 15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
 27. the *f.* said, bring forth the robe
 16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
 22. 22. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
 23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
 46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
 18. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.
 4. 21. or yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
 23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
 53. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
 5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do
 21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
 23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
 that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
 30. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
 36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
 bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
 37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
 of me, 8. 16. [12. 49. 14. 24. 1. *John 4. 14.*
 45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
 6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
 37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
 39. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
 42. is not the Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know
 44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
 45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
 46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
 57. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
 8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
 18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
 27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
 29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
 41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
 44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
 10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
 36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
 38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
 12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
 28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
 50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
 13. I Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
 3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
 14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
 life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
 8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
 9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
 11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
 13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
 16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
 26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
 31. I love the *F.* the *F.* gave me commandment
 15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
 16. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my
 name, he may give it you, 16. 23.

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you
 the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
 16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
 15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
 16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.
 25. but I shall show you plainly of the *F.*
 27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
 28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
 32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
 17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
 5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
 11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
 24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
 25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
 7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
 2. 33. received of the *F.* the promise of the H. Ghost
Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
 12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
 16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
 6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
 8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
 11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake
 15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
 Christ, 2 *Cor. 1. 3.* [11. 31. *Eph. 1. 3.* 1 *Pet. 1. 3.*
 1 *Cor. 8. 6.* but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
 15. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
 2 *Cor. 1. 3.* *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
 6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by *Jesus C.* and *G.* the *F.*
 3. and peace from *G.* the *F.* 2 *Tim. 1. 2.* *Tit. 1. 4.*
 4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
 4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
 6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
Eph. 1. 17. the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory
 2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
 3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
 4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
 5. 30. giving thanks to the *F.* *Col. 1. 3.* 19. [1. 17.
 6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and *Jesus*
Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
 92. as a son with the *F.* he hath served with me
Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
 1 *Thess. 1. 1.* unto the church which is in God the *F.*
 2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
 1 *Tim. 5. 1.* rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
Heb. 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
 7. 3. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother
 12. 7. what son is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?
 9. he in subjection to the *F.* of spirits and live
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of flights
 27. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*
 3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
 1 *Pet. 1. 2.* to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
 17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
 2 *Pet. 1. 17.* he received from God the *F.* honour
 1 *John 1. 2.* we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
 3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
 2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
 13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
 15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him
 16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
 22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
 23. whose denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* who
 acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
 34. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
 3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
 5. 7. three bare record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
 2 *John 3.* mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
 3. from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
 4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
 9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
 Jude 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*
 See ABRAHAM.
HER FATHER.
Gen. 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
 29. 9. Rachel came with A's sheep, she kept them
 12. he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*
 31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
 33. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
Exod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her
Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.* she shall be burnt
 22. 13. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house, as in
 her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat
Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
 30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
 4. and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
 5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
 16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house
 36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of her *f.*
 22. 21. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
 wrought folly, to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
Josh. 6. 23. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
 25. he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had
 15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, *Judg. 1. 14.*
Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
 15. 1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
 6. the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

Judg. 19. 3. she brought him into her *f.*'s house
ESTH. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
 HER FATHER.
Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and
 mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark 10. 7.* *Eph. 5. 31.*
 9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.* and told
 11. 28. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
 27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
 28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone
 31. 53. Jacob swore by the fear of his *f.* Isaac
 37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger
 2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
 10. he told the dream to his *f.* rebuked him
 11. brethren onrived, but his *f.* observed the saying
 22. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
 44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*
 46. 1. be offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
 29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
 47. 13. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
 50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
Exod. 6. 30. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
 21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
 17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, *Lev. 20. 9.*
Lev. 19. 34. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*
 10. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
 17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
 21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
 11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*
Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite not make unclean for his *f.*
 27. 10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
 11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
Deut. 31. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
 19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
 20. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
 20. 16. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
 28. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
 32. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
Judg. 8. 37. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
 8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
 14. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
1 Sam. 14. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*
 27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
 20. 23. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
 24. because his *f.* had done him shame
2 Sam. 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
 7. 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
 10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 *Chr. 19. 2.*
 16. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
 17. 33. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kiah his *f.*
1 Kings 7. 14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chr. 2. 14.*
 51. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr. 15. 18.*
 11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
 6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
 David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings 18. 3.* 2 *Chr.*
 28. 1. [39. 2.
 33. not as did David his *f.* 2 *Kings 14. 3.* [10. 2.
 15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*
 26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of
 his *f.* 22. 43. 2 *Kings 21. 21.*
2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
 9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab his *f.*
 13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
 14. 5. Amaziah, the son of Joash, slew the servants
 who had slain the king his *f.* 2 *Chron. 25. 3.*
 31. him king instead of his *f.* 21. 30. 34.
1 Chr. 5. 1. Reub. defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given
 17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, 23. 6.
 26. 10. not first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief
9 Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*
 8. 14. according to the order of David his *f.*
 17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David
 4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of his *f.*
 20. 32. he walked in the way of Am his *f.*
 29. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*
 34. 9. he walked in the ways of David his *f.* 3.
Psalm 79. 17. as a son to continue his *f.*'s name
Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth instruction of his *f.*
 15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction
 17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*
 19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*
 26. he that wasteth his *f.* is a son causeth shame
 90. 90. whose curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out
 27. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*
 29. whose robbers his *f.* or mother, and saith
 39. 3. whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*
 30. 17. the ravens pick out eyes that mocketh his *f.*
Isa. 45. 10. woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begeth
Ezek. 28. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins
 17. he shall not put to his for the iniquity of his *f.*
 18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed
Dea. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken
Amos 2. 7. a man and his *f.* go in to the same maid
Zeck. 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'
Mal. 1. 6. a son honours his *f.* a servant his master
Nat. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*
 15. 5. whose shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, *Mark 7. 11.*
 6. and honour not his *f.* or mother, he shall be free

Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his F. with his angels, Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 26. 31. whether of them did the will of his f. ? Mark 9. 21. he asked his f. how long ago it is since Luke 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his f. 59. they called him after the name of his f. 62. they made signs unto his f. how to call him 67. his f. Zacharias was filled with the H. Ghost 9. 43. Jesus delivered him again to his f. 14. 36. if any man come to me, and hate not his f. 15. 19. and the younger of them said to his f. 30. arose and came to his f. his f. saw him, and ran 38. therefore came his f. and embraced him John 5. 18. because he said, that God was his f. Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his f. was a Greek 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his f.'s wife Heb. 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his f. Rev. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to G. and his f. 14. 1. his F.'s name written in their foreheads See HOUSE.

FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy f.-in-law goeth to Timnath 25. when brought forth, she went to her f.-in-law Exod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his f.-in-law, 4. 18. 18. 1. Moses' f.-in-law, 8. 14, 17. Judg. 1. 16. | 4. 11. 27. Moses let his f.-in-law depart, and he went Num. 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' f.-in-law Judg. 19. 4. his f.-in-law retained him, and he abode Heb. 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his f. 1 Sam. 19. 19. when she heard f.-in-law was dead, 31. John 18. 13. Annas was f.-in-law to Caiaphas

My FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my f. 20. 12. she is daughter of my f. not of my mother 27. 12. my f. peradventure will feel me, I shall 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my f. 31. 5. the God of my f. 42. | 32. 9. Exod. 18. 4. 44. 24. when we came to thy servant my f. 27. 30. 32. for I became surety for the lad to my f. 45. 3. doth my f. yet live? | 10. haste to go up to my f. 13. tell my f. | 47. 1. my f. and brethren are come 18. 5. a Syrian ready to pegah was my f. Deut. 32. 13. my f. will save alive my f. and mother Job 9. 17. my f. fought for you, and delivered you 11. 36. my f. if thou hast opened thy mouth 14. 16. I have not told it my f. nor my mother 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my f. leave caring for the asses 14. 29. Jonathan said, my f. troubled the land 18. 18. who am I, and what is my f.'s family? 19. 3. saying, Saul my f. seeketh to kill thee 3. and I will commune with my f. of thee 20. 2. my f. will do nothing, but he will show it me 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my f. 22. 2. let my f. and my mother be with you 23. 17. the hand of Saul my f. shall not find thee 9 Sam. 16. 3. restore me to the kingdom of my f. 10. 27. that I may be buried by the grave of my f. 1 Kings 2. 28. thou barest the ark of the Lord before David my f. in all wherein my f. was afflicted 22. my f. David not knowing thereof 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my f. 2. 6. thou hast shewed to David my f. great mercy 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my f. 5. 3. David my f. could not build a house 5. as the Lord spake to David my f. saying 18. 17. it was in the heart of David my f. to build 24. who hast kept with thy servant David my f. 26. let my word be verified to my f. 2 Chr. 6. 16. 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall be thicker than my f.'s loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10. 11. my f. lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 Chr. 10. 11. 14. my f. chastised you with whips, 2 Chr. 10. 14. 15. 10. league between my f. and thy f. 2 Chr. 16. 3. 19. 30. let me, I pray thee, kiss my f. and mother 20. 34. the cities my f. took I will restore 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my f. my f. 6. 21. my f. shall I smite them? shall I smite them? 13. 14. Elisha said, my f. my f. the chariot of Israel 1 Chr. 9. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of my f. and among the sons of my f. he liked me 2 Chr. 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my f. so deal Neh. 2. 23. the place of my f.'s sepulchres lieth waste 5. send me to the city of my f.'s sepulchres Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my f. 34. | 38. my f. let Job be tried to the end Psal. 97. 10. when my f. and my mother forsake me 98. 98. he shall cry unto me, thou art my f. my G. Prov. 4. 3. for I was my f.'s son, teacher and beloved Isa. 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my f. 3. 27. saying to a stock, then art my f. 19. 30. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my f. Dan. 5. 13. whom my f. brought out of Jewry Mat. 7. 21. be that doeth the will of my f. 12. 50. 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my f. Luke 9. 50. 10. 39. him will I confess before my f. in heaven 33. him will I also deny before my f. in heaven 11. 27. are delivered to me of my f. Luke 10. 32. 15. 13. plant my heavenly F. hath not planted

Mat. 16. 17. but my F. who is in heaven revealed it 18. 10. their angels behold the face of my F. 19. it shall be done of my F. who is in heaven 35. so shall my heavenly F. also do unto you 20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my F. 24. 36. that day knoweth no man but my F. only 25. 34. the king shall say, come ye blessed of my F. 26. 29. I drink it now with you in my F.'s kingdom 38. O my F. if it be possible, let this cup pass me 42. my F. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my F. Luke 9. 49. that I must be about my F.'s business 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my f. will bread? 18. I will arise, and go to my f. and will say, F. 18. 27. I pray thee, send him to my f.'s house 22. 29. as my F. hath appointed unto me 24. 49. I send the promise of my F. upon you John 5. 17. my F. worketh hitherto, and I work 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my F. 43. I am come in my F.'s name, ye receive me not 6. 32. but my F. giveth you the true bread 65. none come to me, except he be given of my F. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my F. 28. as my F. hath taught me, I speak these things 31. I speak that which I have seen with my F. 49. but I honour my F. and ye dishonour me 54. it is my F. that honoureth me, of whom ye say 10. 17. therefore doth my F. love me, because 18. this commandment have I received of my F. 25. works I do in my F.'s name bear witness of my f. my F. who gave them me, is greater than all, none is able to pluck them out of my F.'s hand 30. I and my F. are one 32. many good works have I shewed from my F. 37. if I do not the works of my F. believe me not 19. 28. if any serve me, him will my F. honour 14. 7. if known me, should have known my F. also 12. greater works, because I go to my F. 10. 10. 20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my F. 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my F. 23. 21. I go to the Father, my F. is greater than I 15. 1. I am the vine, my F. is the husbandman 8. herein is my F. glorified, that ye bear fruit 10. even as I have kept my F.'s commandments 15. all that I heard of my F. I have made known 22. he that hateth me, hateth my F. also, 24. 18. 11. the cup my F. hath given, shall I not drink it? 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my F. say to them, I ascend to my F. and your Father 21. as my F. hath sent me, even so send I you Rev. 2. 27. even as I receive of my F. 3. 5. I will confess his name before my F. and angels

Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our f. is old | 32. make our f. drink wine 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is in our f. 16. 42. 13. the youngest is this day with our f. 32. 43. 28. thy servant our f. is in good health 44. 31. bring our f. with sorrow to the grave Num. 37. 3. our f. died in the wilderness, had no sons 4. why should the name of our f. be done away? 1 Chr. 29. 10. blessed be thou, O God of Isr. our f. Isa. 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our F. Abrah. ignorant 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our F. we are the clay Jer. 35. 6. our f. commanded us drink no wine 8. we have obeyed the voice of our f. 10. Mat. 6. 9. our F. which art in heaven, Luke 11. 2. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our f. David Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our f. Abrah. 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to our f. John 4. 12. art thou greater than our f. ? 8. 53. Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our f. Rom. 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our F. and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. Philem. 3. 9. 10. conceived by one, even by our f. Isaac Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our F. Eph. 1. 3. grace be to you, and peace from G. our F. and L. Jes. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1. Phil. 4. 20. unto God our F. be glory for ever, amen 1 Thess. 1. 3. in the sight of God and our F. 3. 11. now God our F. direct our way unto you 13. may establish you in holiness before G. our F. 2 Thess. 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our F. 2. 16. now God, even our F. comfort your hearts

Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth covered the nakedness of their f. and saw not the nakedness of their f. 38. 33. they made their f. drink wine that night 36. 8. Lot's daughters with child by their f. 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their f.'s flock Exod. 2. 16. filled troughs to water their f.'s flock 40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint their f. Num. 30. 6. to the tribe of thy f. shall they marry Lev. 19. 47. after Dan their f. Judg. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their f. 10. 19. one of the same place said, who is their f. ? 1 Kings 13. 11. 'The prophet's sons told their f. 4 Chr. 7. 29. Ephraim their f. mourned many days 49. 2. Nadab and Abihah died before their f. 25. 3. under the hands of their f. Jotham, 6.

2 Chron. 21. 3. their f. gave them great gifts Job 42. 15. their f. gave them inheritance Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth th. f. Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their f. 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed t. f.'s command. 16. Ezek. 22. 10. they discovered their f.'s nakedness Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their f. 22. they left ship and their f. and followed him 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their f. Thy FATHER.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy f.'s house 27. 6. I heard thy f. speak to Esau thy brother 10. thou shalt bring it to thy f. that he eat 38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy f.'s house 46. 3. I am the God of thy f. fear not to go down 49. 25. by the God of thy f. who shall help thee 26. the blessings of thy f. have prevailed upon 50. 16. thy f. commanded before he died, saying 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy f. Exod. 20. 12. honour thy f. and thy mother that thy days may be long, Lev. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19. Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy f. bring Deut. 6. 3. as the God of thy f. promised thee 32. 6. is not he thy f. that bought thee? 7. ask thy f. and he will show thee, thy elders Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left thy f. and mother 1 Sam. 30. 1. and what is my sin before thy f. ? 6. if thy f. at all miss me, then say, David asked 2 Sam. 8. 31. the Lord which chose me before thy f. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy f. that he sent comforters to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3. 16. 19. as I have served in thy f.'s presence 1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy f.'s sake 12. 4. thy f. made yoke grievous, 10. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 15. therefore is a league betw. my father and thy f. 20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy f. 2 Kings 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy f. 20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy f. 2 Chron. 21. 12. Isa. 38. 5.

1 Chr. 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy f. 2 Chr. 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy f. Job 15. 10. are aged men much older than thy f. Prov. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy f. 23. 22. 6. 20. my son, keep thy f.'s commandment 23. 25. thy f. and mother shall be glad, she rejoice 27. 10. thine own and thy f.'s friend forsake not Isa. 43. 27. thy first f. hath sinned against me 58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy f. Jer. 12. 6. house of t. f. dealt treacherously with thee 22. 15. did not thy f. eat, drink, and do judgment? Ezek. 16. 3. thy f. was an Amorite, mother a Hittite Dan 5. 11. in the days of thy f. the king, I say thy f. God gave thy f. a kingdom and glory

Mat. 6. 4. thy F. which seeth in secret, 6. 18. 6. shut thy door, pray to thy F. who is in secret Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy f. and mother, 10. 10. Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2. Luke 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing 15. 97. and thy f. hath killed the fatted calf John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy f. ?

Your FATHER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your f. 7. your f. hath deceived me, and changed my wages 43. 7. is your f. alive? have ye another brother? 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your f. 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your f. and come 46. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your f. Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your f. Ezek. 16. 45. mother a Hittite, your f. an Amorite Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your F. who is in heaven 45. may be the children of your F. in heaven 48. be ye perfect, as your F. in heaven is perfect 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your F. 8. your F. knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask them, 32. Luke 12. 30. 14. if ye forgive, your heavenly F. will forgive you 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your F. forgive your trespasses, Mark 11. 25, 26. 10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your F. 18. 14. it is not the will of your F. that one perish 23. 2. call no man your f. upon the earth, for one is your F. which is in heaven Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your Father is merciful 12. 32. it is your F.'s pleasure to give you kingdom John 8. 32. ye do what ye have seen with your f. 41. ye do the deeds of your f. then said they to him 44. ye are of your f. the devil, and the lusts of your f. ye will do, he was a murderer 20. 17. I ascend to my F. and your F. to my God FATHERS.

Ezek. 6. 14. those are the heads of their f. houses, 25. Josh. 14. 1. | 19. 51. | 21. 1. 1 Chr. 8. 10, 13, 28. 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy f. father have seen 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the f. upon the children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 24. 16. the f. shall not be put to death for the children, nor children for f. 2 Kings 14. 6. Job 30. 1. whose f. I would have disdained to set Prov. 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of f.

FAT

Isa. 40. 23. kings shall be thy nursing *f.* and queens
Jer. 6. 31. *f.* and sons shall fall on them, 13. 14.
 17. 18. children gather wood, *f.* kindle the fire
 31. 39. *f.* have eaten sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
 32. 18. recompense iniquity of the *f.* on children
 47. 3. the *f.* shall not look back to their children
Ezek. 5. 10. the *f.* shall eat the sons in midst of thee
Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the *f.* to the
 children, and children to their *f.* *Luke* 1. 17.
John 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the *f.*
Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and *f.* hearken, 22. 1.
 13. 32. the promise which was made unto the *f.*
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the *f.*
Rom. 9. 5. whose are the *f.* of whom Christ came
1 Cor. 4. 15. though instructors, yet have not many *f.*
Eph. 6. 4. *f.* provoke not your children, *Col.* 3. 21.
Heb. 1. 1. God who spoke in times past to the *f.*
 12. 9. we had *f.* of our flesh who corrected us
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the *f.* fell asleep, all things continue
1 John 2. 13. I write unto you *f.* ye have known, 14.
 See BURNED, CHURCH.

His FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his *f.* made
2 Kings 13. 18. took the things his *f.* had dedicated
 15. 9. he did what was evil as his *f.* had done
 51. 22. he forsook L. God of his *f.* *2 Chron.* 31. 10.
 32. 32. according to all his *f.* had done, 37. 134. 9.
3 Chron. 31. 19. no burning like the burning of his *f.*
 32. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of his *f.*
 32. 12. he humbled himself before God of his *f.*
Psalm 48. 19. he shall go to the generation of his *f.*
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his *f.* be remembered
Dan. 11. 24. shall do what his *f.* have not done
 37. neither shall he regard the God of his *f.*
 38. and a god whom his *f.* knew not shall honour
Acts 13. 36. David was laid to his *f.* saw corruption
 My FATHERS.
Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my *f.*
 30. I will lie with my *f.* carry me out of Egypt
 48. 16. and the name of my *f.* be named on them
 49. 29. bury me with my *f.* in the cave in field
Ezek. 15. 2. he is my *f.* God, I will exalt him
1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my *f.*
 21. 3. give the inheritance of my *f.* to thee, 4.
2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered
 them my *f.* destroyed 1 *2 Chr.* 32. 14. *Ira.* 37. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 13. know not what I and my *f.* have done
Psalm 30. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my *f.* were
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my *f.*
Acts 24. 14. so worship I the God of my *f.*
Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my *f.*
 Our FATHERS.

Gen. 46. 34. till now both we and also our *f.* 47. 3.
Num. 20. 15. how our *f.* went down into Egypt
Deut. 5. 33. Lord made not this covenant with our *f.*
 6. 3. land which he swore to our *f.* 26. 3. 15.
 26. 7. cried to the God of our *f.* the Lord heard
Josh. 22. 23. the pattern of the altar our *f.* made
 24. 17. brought our *f.* out of the land of Egypt
Judg. 6. 13. where be miracles which our *f.* told of
1 Kings 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with our *f.*
 38. his statutes, which he commanded our *f.*
2 Kings 23. 13. because our *f.* have not hearkened
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our *f.* look and rebuke it
 20. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our *f.*
 10. O Lord God of our *f.* keep for ever in the
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, 3 *Chr.* 30. 6.
2 Chron. 6. 31. which thou gavest our *f.* *Neh.* 9. 36.
 20. 6. for our *f.* have trespassed and done evil
 9. for us, our *f.* have fallen by the sword
 34. 21. our *f.* have not kept the word of the Lord
Ezra 5. 12. but after our *f.* had provoked God
 7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our *f.*
 9. 7. since the days of our *f.* in a great trespass
Neh. 9. 9. didst see the affliction of our *f.* in Egypt
 18. our *f.* dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
Psalm 22. 4. our *f.* trusted in thee, they trusted
 44. 1. our *f.* have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.
 30. 6. we have sinned with our *f.* and committed
 7. our *f.* understood not thy wonders in Egypt
Ira. 64. 11. house, where our *f.* praised thee
Jer. 32. 24. shame hath devoured the labour of our *f.*
 25. we and our *f.* have not obeyed the voice
 16. 19. surely our *f.* have inherited lies, vanities
 44. 17. as we have done, we and our *f.* our kings
Lam. 5. 7. our *f.* have sinned, and are not, have borne
Dan. 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our *f.*
 10. for our sins and the iniquities of our *f.*
Mic. 7. 20. sworn to our *f.* from the days of old
Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our *f.*
Mat. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our *f.*
Luke 1. 55. as he spoke to our *f.* to Abraham
 72. to perform the mercy promised to our *f.*
John 4. 30. our *f.* worshipped in this mountain
 6. 31. our *f.* did eat manna in the desert
Acts 3. 13. God of our *f.* hath glorified his Son Jesus
 25. of the covenant which God made with our *f.*
 5. 30. God of our *f.* raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
 7. 11. came death, our *f.* found no sustenance

FAT

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our *f.*
 19. and evil entreated our *f.* and cast out children
 38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our *f.*
 39. to whom our *f.* would not obey, but thrust
 44. our *f.* had the tabernacle of witness in wider.
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our *f.*
 15. 10. a yoke which our *f.* nor were we able to bear
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our *f.*
 28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esau to our *f.*
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our *f.* were under the cloud
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his *f.* 11. 21.
 43. Solomon slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 9. 31.
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his *f.* *2 Kings* 14. 29.
 31. Rehoboam slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 12. 16.
 15. 8. Abijam slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 14. 1.
 24. and Asa slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 16. 13.
 16. 5. Baasha slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 16. 13.
 22. 44. Ahab st. w. f. *50. Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr.* 21. 1.
2 Kings 6. 34. Joram slept with his *f.* *18. 35. 2 Chr.* 21. 1.
 13. 9. Jehoshaphat slept with his *f.* *18. 35. 2 Chr.* 21. 1.
 14. 23. after that the king slept with his *f.* *2 Chr.* 21. 1.
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his *f.* *2 Chr.* 21. 1.
 32. Jotham slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 27. 8.
 16. 29. Ahaz slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 28. 27.
 30. 21. Hezekiah slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 32. 33.
 31. 18. Manasseh slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 33. 30.
 34. 6. Jehoikim slept with his *f.*
2 Chron. 36. 23. Uzziah slept with his *f.*

Their FATHERS.

Ezek. 4. 5. that the God of their *f.* hath appeared
 6. 14. heads of their *f.* 25. *Josh.* 14. 1. *10. 51. 1.*
 21. 1. *1 Chr.* 5. 24. *7. 2. 7. 8. 6. 9. 9. 13.*
Lev. 26. 30. in iniquity of their *f.* shall pine away
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their *f.*
Num. 11. 12. the land thou swarest to give to their *f.*
 14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. *31. 30. Josh.* 1. 6.
 5. 6. *1. 43. 44. Jer.* 32. 32.
Deut. 29. 35. have forsaken the covenant of their *f.*
Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their *f.* 21.
 22. 14. each one a head of the house of their *f.*
Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to their *f.*
 15. they forsook the Lord God of their *f.*
 17. they turned out of the way their *f.* walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their *f.*
 20. my covenant which I commanded their *f.*
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their *f.* kept it
 3. 4. which he commanded their *f.* by Moses
1 Kings 8. 34. and bring them again to the land
 thou gavest to their *f.* 48. *2 Chron.* 6. 25. 34.
 9. 9. who brought forth their *f.* out of Egypt
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their *f.*
2 Kings 21. 8. *Jer.* 16. 15. *24. 10.*
 22. provoked above all that their *f.* had done
2 Kings 21. 15. since day their *f.* came out of Egypt
1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their *f.* increased greatly
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their *f.*
 39. 20. blessed the God of their *f.* and bowed down
 2 *Chr.* 7. 22. forsook God of their *f.* 24. 24. *28. 6.*
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their *f.*
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their *f.*
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their *f.* 16. 12.
 19. 4. brought them back to the God of their *f.*
 30. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of their *f.*
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their *f.*
 32. making confession to the God of their *f.*
 34. 32. according to the covenant of God of their *f.*
 33. from following the Lord the God of their *f.*
 34. 15. God of their *f.* sent by his messengers
Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their *f.*
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their *f.*
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their *f.*
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their *f.*
Psalm 78. 8. and might not be as their *f.* a stubborn
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their *f.*
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their *f.*
Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their *f.*
Ira. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their *f.*
Jer. 7. 26. they did worse than their *f.*
 9. 14. after Baalim, which their *f.* taught them
 16. whom they nor their *f.* have known, 19. 4.
 23. 27. as their *f.* have forgotten my name
 31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not accord to
 covenant I made with their *f.* 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
 50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their *f.*
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their *f.* have transgressed
 5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their *f.*
 30. 4. cause them to know abominations of their *f.*
 24. their eyes were after their *f.* idols
Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which their *f.* walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their *f.*
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their *f.*
 26. for so did their *f.* to the false prophets
 Thy FATHERS.
Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy *f.* in peace
 49. 8. thy *f.* children shall bow down before thee
Ezek. 13. 5. into land which he swore to thy *f.* 11.
Deut. 6. 10. 18. *7. 12. 13. 8. 18. 9. 5. 13. 17. 19. 8. 28. 11. 29. 13. 30. 30.*
Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy *f.* said

FAT

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy *f.* he swore
 27. and because he loved thy *f.* 10. 15.
 8. 2. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did thy *f.* know, 16.
 10. 32. thy *f.* went into Egypt with seventy persons
 12. 1. land which the God of thy *f.* giveth thee
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy *f.* known, 28. 64.
 10. 8. give the land which he promised thy *f.* 27. 3.
 28. 36. to a nation thou nor thy *f.* have known
 30. 5. do these good and multiply thee above thy *f.*
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy *f.*
 31. 16. thou shalt sleep with thy *f.* *2 Sam.* 7. 12.
1 Kings 13. 32. shall not come to sepulchre of thy *f.*
2 Kings 20. 17. what thy *f.* laid up be carried away
 22. 30. I will gather thee to thy *f.* *2 Chr.* 34. 28.
1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy *f.*
Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy *f.*
Psalm 45. 16. instead of thy *f.* shall be thy children
 22. 23. remove not the land-mark thy *f.* set
Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy *f.*
Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy *f.* the G. of Abraham
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your *f.*
Ezek. 34. 13. the God of your *f.* hath sent me, *Deut.*
 1. 11. *4. 1. Josh.* 18. 3. *2 Chron.* 28. 9. *29. 5.*
Num. 32. 8. thus did your *f.* *Neh.* 13. 18.
 14. behold you are risen up in your *f.* stead
Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your
f. 35. *7. 8. 8. 1. 11. 9. 21. Judg.* 2. 1.
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your *f.* feared not
Josh. 24. 2. your *f.* dwell on the other side the flood
 6. I brought your *f.* out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
 14. put away the gods which your *f.* served
 15. whether the gods which your *f.* served
 1 *Sam.* 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your *f.*
 8. your *f.* cried, the Lord brought forth your *f.*
 15. the hand of the Ld. against you as ag. your *f.*
2 Kings 17. 13. the law which I commanded your *f.*
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the God of your *f.*
 30. 7. be not like your *f.* and brethren, 8. *Ezek.* 1. 4.
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your *f.*
Ezra 8. 28. free-will offering to the God of your *f.*
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your *f.*
Psalm 95. 9. when your *f.* tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
Isa. 65. 7. your and the iniquities of your *f.* together
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your *f.* found in me
 3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to your *f.*
 7. 7. dwell in the land I gave to your *f.* 14. *23. 39.*
 12. 5. *35. 15. Ezek.* 20. 42. *36. 28. 47. 14.*
 32. I spoke not to your *f.* in the day I brought them
 55. since the day your *f.* came forth out of Egypt
 11. 4. which I commanded your *f.* 17. 22.
 7. for I earnestly protested unto your *f.*
 16. 11. because your *f.* have forsaken me
 19. done worse than your *f.* *13. ye nor your *f.**
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your *f.* in the day
 14. but your *f.* hearkened not unto me
 44. 2. whom they knew not, neither they nor your *f.*
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your *f.* 7
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your *f.*
 11. the iniquity ye, your *f.* and kings born
Ezek. 30. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your *f.*
 27. in this your *f.* have blasphemed me
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your *f.* 7
 36. like as I pleaded with your *f.* so with you
 37. 33. shall dwell in the land wherein your *f.* dwell
Hos. 9. 10. I saw your *f.* as the first ripe of fig-tree
Jed. 1. 2. bath this been in the days of your *f.* 7
Zech. 1. 2. the Ld. hath been displeased with your *f.*
 4. be not as your *f.* *5. 5. your *f.* where are they*
 6. did not my words take hold of your *f.* 7
 8. 14. when your *f.* provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of your *f.* ye are gone away
Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your *f.*
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your *f.* killed them
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your *f.*
John 6. 49. your *f.* did eat manna, and are dead
 58. not as your *f.* did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your *f.* did, so ye
 52. who of the proph. have not your *f.* persecuted?
 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by tradition from your *f.*
 FATHERLESS.
Exod. 23. 22. ye shall not afflict any *f.* child
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children *f.*
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the
f. and widow, *Psalm* 82. 3. *Ira.* 1. 17
Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the *f.* and dig a pit
 22. 9. the arms of the *f.* have been broken
 34. 3. they drive away the ass of the *f.*
 9. they pluck the *f.* from the breast
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the *f.*
 31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* have not eaten thereof
 31. if I have lifted up my hand against the *f.*
Psalm 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
 16. to judge the *f.* and the oppressed
 68. 5. a father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
 109. 9. let his children be *f.* his wife a widow
 12. nor let any favour his *f.* children
Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the *f.*
Ira. 1. 23. they judge not the *f.* *Jer.* 5. 28.

Isa. 9. 17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their f.
 10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the f.
 Jer. 49. 11. leave thy f. children, I will preserve
 Lam. 5. 3. we are orphans and f. our mothers widows
 Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the f. and widow
 Hos. 14. 3. for in thee the f. findeth mercy
 Mat. 3. 3. a witness against those that oppress the f.
 Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the f. and widows
FATHERLESS with stranger.
 Deut. 14. 29. the stranger, and the f. and the widow
 shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21, | 26, 12, 13.
 18. 11. the stranger and f. rejoice with thee, 14.
 24. 17. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor f.
 27. 19. cursed that perverts judgment of stranger and f.
 Psal. 94. 6. they slay the stranger and murder the f.
 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger, and f.
 Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the stranger, the f.
 and the widow, 22. 3. Zech. 7. 10.
FATHOMS.
 Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty f. again fifteen f.
FATLING.
 Isa. 11. 6. the calf, the young lion, and the f. together
FATLINGS.
 1 Sam. 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the f.
 2 Sam. 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and f.
 Ps. 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of f.
 Ezek. 39. 18. all of them f. of Bashan
 Mat. 22. 4. my oxen and my f. are killed, all ready
FATNESS.
 Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the f. of the earth
 39. thy dwelling shall be of the f. of the earth
 Deut. 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with f.
 Judg. 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my f.
 Job 15. 27. because he covereth his face with his f.
 36. 16. that set on thy table should be full of f.
 Ps. 36. 8. shall be satisfied with the f. of thy house
 63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and f.
 63. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop f.
 73. 7. eyes stand out with f. have more than wish
 109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of f.
 Isa. 17. 4. once the f. of his flesh shall wax lean
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with f.
 7. their dust shall be made fat with f.
 53. 2. and let your soul delight itself in f.
 Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with f.
 Rom. 11. 17. with them partake of f. of the olive
FATS.
 Joel 2. 24. the f. shall overflow with wine and oil
 3. 13. for the press is full, the f. overflow
FATTED.
 1 Kings 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and f. fowl
 Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like f. bullocks
 See CALF.
FATTER, see COUNTERANCES.
FATTEST.
 Psal. 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the f. of them
 Dan. 11. 24. shall enter on f. places of the province
FAULT, S.
 Gen. 41. 9. butler said, I remember my f. this day
 Exod. 5. 16. but the f. is in thine own people
 1 Sam. 22. 2. cause to be beaten according to his f.
 2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a f.
 Psal. 19. 13. cleanse thou me from secret f.
 59. 4. they ran and prepare without my f.
 Dan. 6. 4. they could find no occasion or f. in him
 Mat. 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his f.
 Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashed hands, they found f.
 Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
 find no f. in this man, 14. John 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
 Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find f.?
 1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is utterly a f. among you
 Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a f. restore him
 Heb. 8. 8. for, finding f. with them, he saith, behold
 9. 14. who offered himself without f. to God
 Jam. 5. 16. confess your f. one to another, pray one
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your f.
 Rev. 14. 5. are without f. before the throne of God
FAULTLESS.
 Heb. 8. 7. if the first covenant had been f. then
 Jude 24. him that is able to present you f. with joy
FAULTY.
 Num. 35. 31. no satisfaction for a murderer f. to die
 2 Sam. 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is f.
 Hos. 10. 2. heart divided, now shall they be found f.
FAVOUR.
 Gen. 39. 21. gave Joseph f. in the sight of the keeper
 Exod. 3. 21. I will give this people f. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
 Deut. 28. 50. which shall not show f. to the young
 32. 33. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with f.
 Josh. 11. 20. and that they might have no f.
 1 Sam. 2. 26. Samuel was in f. with Lord and men
 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and f.
 Psal. 5. 12. with f. wilt compass him as with a shield
 30. 5. his f. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy f. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 41. 3. because thou hast a f. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy f.
 69. 17. in thy f. our horn shall be exalted
 192

Psal. 106. 4. remem. me with the f. thou bearest thine
 112. 5. a good man sheweth f. and lendeth
 119. 35. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart
Free. 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth f.
 13. 15. good understanding giveth f.
 14. 9. but among the righteous there is f.
 35. the king's f. is toward a wise servant
 16. 15. his f. is as a cloud of the latter rain
 19. 6. many will entreat the f. of the prince
 12. the king's f. is as dew upon the grass
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no f. in his eyes
 22. 1. loving f. rather to be chosen than silver
 29. 26. many seek the ruler's f.
 31. 30. f. is deceitful, and beauty is vain
 Eccl. 9. 11. race not to swift, nor f. to men of skill
 Isa. 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked
 27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.
 60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee
 Jer. 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.
 31. 19. and with f. will I lead them
 Dan. 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love
 Luke 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men
 Acts 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people
 7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh
 25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him
Find, or found FAVOUR.
 Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,
 30. 27. Num. 11. 15. | 1 Sam. 30. 29.
 Neh. 2. 5. Esth. 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.
 Num. 11. 11. and therefore have I not found f.
 Deut. 24. 1. it come to pass she find no f. in his eyes
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find f. in thy sight, my lord
 1 Sam. 16. 22. David hath found f. in my sight
 25. 8. let the young men find f. in thy sight
 2 Sam. 15. 25. if I shall find f. in eyes of the Lord
 1 Kings 11. 19. Hadad found f. in sight of Pharaoh
 Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find f. in the sight of God
 28. 23. shall find more f. than he that flattereth
 Cant. 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found f.
 Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found f. with G.
 Acts 7. 46. David found f. before God, and desired
Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.
 Esth. 2. 15. now Esther obtained f. 17. 5. 2.
 Prov. 8. 35. whose findeth me shall obtain f. of Lord
 12. 2. a good man obtaineth f. of the Lord
 18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth f. of Lord
FAVOUR.
 1 Sam. 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords f. thee not
 Psal. 35. 27. be glad, that f. my righteous cause
 102. 13. the time, the set time to f. her is come
 104. 13. for thy servants f. the dust thereof
 109. 13. nor let any to f. his fatherless children
FAVOURABLE.
 Judg. 9. 22. be f. unto them for our sakes
 Job 33. 26. shall pray, and God will be f. unto him
 Psal. 77. 7. will the L. cast off, and be f. no more?
 85. 1. Lord, thou hast been f. to thy land
FAVORED.
 Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-f.
 39. 6. Joseph was well-f. | 41. 2. kine well-f. 18.
 41. 3. out of the river ill-f. kine, 4. 19, 21, 27.
 Prov. 21. 10. his neighbour is not f. in his eyes
 Lam. 4. 16. Lord divided them, they f. not the elders
 Dan. 1. 4. the whoredoms of the well-f. harlot
 Luke 1. 28. hail, thou art highly f. Lord with thee
Evil FAVOUREDNESS.
 Deut. 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil f.
FAVOURED.
 Psal. 41. 11. by this I know that thou f. me
 86. 12. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou f.
FAVOURETH.
 2 Sam. 20. 11. he that f. Joab, let him go after Joab
FEAR.
 Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that
 causes a flight from an approaching evil, either
 real or imaginary. The fear of God is either
 filial or servile. The filial fear of God is a holy
 affection, or gracious habit wrought in the soul
 by God, Jer. 32. 40. whereby it is inclined and
 enabled to obey all God's commandments, even
 the most difficult, Gen. 22. 12. Eccl. 12. 13. and
 to hate and avoid evil, Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13.
 16. 6. Slavish fear is the consequence of guilt;
 it is a judicial impression from the sad thoughts
 of the provoked Majesty of heaven; it is an
 alarm within, that disturbs the rest of a sinner;
 thus Felix feared, Acts 24. 25. Though
 this fear he in wicked men, yet, through the
 mercy and grace of God, it often proves a pre-
 parative to faith, Acts 2. 37. Rom. 8. 15.
 Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus
 it is said, the Fear of Isaac, to describe the
 God whom Isaac feared, Gen. 31. 42. Except
 the fear of Isaac had been with me, surely thou
 hadst sent me away now empty. And in Prov.
 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; that
 is, the calamity which you feared. God says, that he
 will send his fear before his people; that is,
 a terror wrought by him, in order to terrify

and destroy the inhabitants of Canaan, Exod.
 23. 27.
Fear is put for the whole worship of God, in
 Psal. 34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the
 Lord. I will teach you the true and principal
 way of worshipping and serving God with his
 acceptance, and to your own salvation. It is
 likewise put for the law and word of God,
 Psal. 19. 9. The fear of the Lord is clean, en-
 during for ever. The law is so called, because
 it is the object, the cause, and the rule, of the
 grace of holy fear.
 Gen. 9. 2. the f. of you shall be on every beast
 31. 42. except the f. of Isaac had been with me
 53. Jacob swore by the f. of his father Isaac
 Exod. 15. 16. f. and dread shall fall upon them
 23. 27. I will send my f. before thee, and destroy
 Deut. 2. 25. I will put the f. of thee on the nations
 11. 25. the Lord shall lay the f. of you on the land
 1 Chron. 14. 17. Lord brought f. of him on nations
 Ezra 3. 3. f. was on them because of the people
 Neh. 6. 14. think on them that put me in f. 19.
 Esth. 8. 17. the f. of the Jews fell upon them, 9. 2.
 9. 3. because the f. of Mordecai fell on them
 Job 3. 25. I feared a f. and it came upon me
 4. 6. is not this thy f. thy confidence, thy hope?
 14. f. came upon me and trembling
 6. 14. he forsaketh the f. of the Almighty
 9. 34. and not his f. terrify me
 15. 4. yes, thou castest off f. and restrainest prayer
 19. 9. houses safe from f. nor rod of God on them
 22. 10. snares round about, sudden f. troubleth thee
 25. 2. dominion and f. are with him, makes peace
 39. 22. he mocketh at f. and is not affrighted
 Psal. 5. 7. in thy f. will I worship toward thy temple
 9. 30. put them in f. O Lord, that nations may know
 14. 5. there were they in great f. God is in generat.
 31. 11. and I was a f. to mine acquaintance
 45. 6. f. was on every side, they took counsel ag. me
 48. 6. f. took hold upon them there, and pain
 53. 5. there were they in f. where no f. was
 61. 1. preserve my life from f. of the enemy
 90. 11. according to thy f. so is thy wrath
 105. 38. for the f. of them fell upon them
 119. 39. thy servant, who is devoted to thy f.
 Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your f. cometh
 27. when your f. cometh as desolation and destruc-
 33. and shall be quiet from f. of evil
 3. 25. be not afraid of sudden f. nor desolation
 10. 24. the f. of the wicked shall come upon him
 20. 2. the f. of a king is as the roaring of a lion
 29. 25. the f. of man bringeth a snare
 Cant. 3. 8. both his sword because of f. in the night
 Isa. 7. 25. there shall not come the f. of briars
 8. 12. neither f. ye their f. nor be afraid
 13. the Lord, let him be your f. and your dread
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy f.
 21. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into f. to me
 24. 17. f. and the pit, and the snare are upon thee
 18. that fleeth from f. shall fall, Jer. 48. 44.
 29. 13. their f. toward me is taught by men
 63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy f.
 Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my f. is not in thee
 6. 25. the sword and f. is on every side, 30. 10.
 20. 13. Lord hath called thy name f. not of peace
 30. 5. we have heard a voice of f. not of peace
 32. 40. but I will put my f. in their hearts
 48. 43. f. and the pit shall be upon thee, O Moab
 49. 5. behold, I will bring a f. upon thee, saith L.
 24. f. hath seized on Damascus, anguish and sor-
 row, they shall cry to them, f. is on every side
 Lam. 3. 47. f. and a snare is come upon us
 Ezek. 21. 15. f. of the sword against their gates
 30. 14. great f. shall be in Ethiopia
 13. I will put a f. in the land of Egypt
 Mal. 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my f.?
 Luke 1. 12. when Zacharias saw him, f. fell upon him
 63. f. came on all that dwelt round about them, 7.
 3. 16. Acts 2. 43. | 5. 5, 11. | 19. 17. Rev. 11. 11.
 Rom. 13. 7. render f. to whom f. is due
 1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in weakness and in f.
 2 Cor. 7. 11. what f. / what vehement desire!
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of f.
 Col. 2. 11. ye knew what great f. I have for you
 Heb. 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' f. of death
 12. 28. may serve God with reverence and godly f.
 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your sojourn, here in f.
 3. 15. give an answer with meekness and f.
 1 John 4. 18. no f. in love, but love casteth out f.
For FEAR.
 Deut. 28. 67. for the f. wherewith thou shalt fear
 Josh. 22. 24. have not rather done it for f. of thing
 Judg. 9. 21. dwell for f. of Abimelech his brother
 1 Sam. 21. 10. Dav. arose, fled that day for f. of Saul
 23. 26. David made haste to get away for f. of Saul
 Job 22. 4. will he reprove thee for f. of thee?
 Isa. 31. 7. they shall flee for f. of the sword
 9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for f.
 Jer. 35. 11. for f. of the army of the Chaldeans

Jer. 37.11. army broken up for f. of Pharaoh's army

41. 9. which Asa had made for f. of Baasha
46. 5. for f. was round about, with the Lord
56. 16. for f. of the oppressing sword they return
Mat. 2. 3. for the f. wherewith he feared me
Mat. 14. 26. the disciples cried out for f.
38. 4. for f. of him the keepers did shake
Luke 21. 36. men's hearts failing them for f.
John 7. 13. no man spake openly for f. of the Jews
19. 35. a disciple, but secretly for f. of the Jews
20. 19. disciples were assembled for f. of the Jews
Rev. 18. 10. afar off for f. of his torment, 15.

FEAR of God.

Gen. 20. 11. surely the f. of God is not in this place
2 Sam. 23. 3. must be just, ruling in the f. of God
2 Chr. 20. 29. the f. of God was on all kingdoms
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the f. of God?
15. but so did not I, because of the f. of God
Rom. 3. 16. there is no f. of God before his eyes
13. 18. there is no f. of God before their eyes
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the f. of God
Eph. 5. 21. submitting one to another in the f. of God

FEAR of the Lord.

1 Sam. 11. 7. f. of Lord fell on people, 2 Chr. 17. 10.
2 Chr. 14. 14. the f. of the Lord came upon them
19. 7. let the f. of the Lord be upon you, take heed
29. thus shall ye do, in the f. of the Lord, faithfully
Job 28. 23. to man he said, the f. of the Lord is wisdom
Ps. 19. 9. the f. of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever
111. 10. f. of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
Prov. 1. 7. f. of Ld. beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
29. and did not choose the f. of the Lord
2. 5. then shalt thou understand the f. of the Lord
8. 13. the f. of the Lord is to hate evil
10. 27. the f. of the Lord prolongeth days
14. 26. in the f. of the Lord is strong confidence
27. the f. of the Lord is a fountain of life
16. 6. better is a little with the f. of the Lord
33. the f. of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom
16. 6. by the f. of the Lord men depart from evil
19. 23. the f. of the Lord tendeth to life
4. by the f. of the Lord are riches and honour
22. 4. be thou in the f. of the Lord all day long
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the dust for f. of the Lord
19. they shall go into caves for f. of the Lord
21. to go into clefts of rocks for f. of the Lord
11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the f. of the Ld.
3. of quick understanding in the f. of the Lord
33. 6. the f. of the Lord is his treasure
Acts 9. 31. walking in the f. of the Lord and comfort

With FEAR.

Psalm. 2. 11. serve the Lord with f. and rejoice
Jonah 1. 7. 10. then were the men with great f.
Mat. 23. 8. they departed with f. and great joy
Luke 5. 26. and they were all filled with f.
8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken with great f.
2 Cor. 7. 15. how with f. you received him
Eph. 6. 5. obedient to masters with f. and trembling
Phil. 2. 12. work out salvation with f. and trembling
Heb. 11. 7. Noah moved with f. prepared an ark
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters with f.
3. 3. behold your chaste conversation, coupled with f.
Jude 23. and others save with f. pulling them out

Without FEAR.

Job 29. 16. her labour is in vain without f.
41. 33. there is not his like, who is made without f.
Luke 1. 74. that we might serve him without f.
1 Cor. 16. 10. that he may be with you without f.
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the word without f.
Jude 12. they feast, feeding themselves without f.

FEARS.

Job 15. 21. a sound of f. is in his ears
Psalm. 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my f.
Eccl. 12. 5. and when f. shall be in the way
Isa. 66. 4. and I will bring their f. upon them
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, within were f.

FEAR, Verb.

Lev. 19. 3. ye shall fear every man his mother and father
Num. 14. 9. neither f. ye the people of the land
Deut. 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to f. me
5. 29. O that they would f. me, keep my command.
28. 58. f. this glorious name, the Lord thy God
66. thou shalt f. day and night, have no assurance
67. for the fear of him wherewith thou shalt f.
Judg. 7. 10. if thou f. to go down, go with Phurah
1 Kings 8. 40. that they may f. thee, 2 Chron. 6. 31.
43. may know thy name to f. thee, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
2 Kings 17. 35. neither shall ye f. other gods
39. but Lord your God ye shall f. and he deliver
1 Chron. 16. 30. f. before him all earth, Psalm. 96. 9.
Job 1. 11. thy servants who desire to f. thy name
Job 34. 34. did I f. a great multitude?
Psalm. 23. 4. I will f. no evil, for thou art with me
27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I f.?
31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that f. thee
43. many shall see it, and f. and shall trust in Ld.
49. 5. wherefore should I f. in the days of evil?
52. 6. the righteous also shall see, and f. laugh at h.
60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that f. thee

Psalm. 61. 5. the heritage of those that f. thy name

64. 9. all shall f. and declare the work of God
72. 5. they shall f. thee as long as the sun endureth
86. 11. unite my heart to f. thy name
102. 15. so the heathen shall f. thy name
119. 39. turn away my reproach which I f.
63. I am a companion of all them that f. thee
74. they that f. thee will be glad when they see me
79. let those that f. thee turn unto me
Eccl. 3. 14. God doeth it, men should f. before him
Isa. 8. 12. neither f. ye their fear, nor be afraid
19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and f.
25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall f. thee
44. 11. the workmen shall f. and be ashamed
59. 19. so shall they f. the name of the Lord
60. 5. thine heart shall f. and be enlarged
Jer. 10. 7. who would not f. thee, O King of nations?
23. 4. and they shall f. no more, nor be dismayed
32. 39. will give them one heart that may f. me
33. 9. they shall f. and tremble for all the goodness
51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye f. for rumour
Dan. 1. 10. the prince said, I f. my lord the king
6. 26. that men f. before the God of Daniel
Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall f.
Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and f. because of thee
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt f. me
Hag. 1. 12. and the people did f. before the Lord
Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and f. Gaza also see
Mal. 4. 2. to you that f. my name shall sun and light
Mat. 21. 36. if we shall say, of men, we f. the people
Luke 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall f.
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to f.
11. 20. be not high-minded, but f.
2 Cor. 11. 3. I f. lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
12. 30. I f. lest I shall not find you such as I would
1 Tim. 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may f.
Heb. 4. 1. let us f. lest promise being left us of entering
12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly f. and quake
Rev. 2. 10. f. none of the things thou shalt suffer
11. 18. give reward to them that f. thy name

FEAR God.

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I f. God
Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, such as f. God
Lev. 19. 14. but shalt f. thy God, I am the Lord, 32.
27. but thou shalt f. thy God, 36, 43.
Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job f. God for nought?
Psalm. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that f. God
Eccl. 5. 7. in words are vanities, but f. thou God
8. 12. it shall be well with them that f. God
12. 13. f. God, and keep his commandments
Isa. 29. 23. and they shall f. the God of Israel
Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not f. God?
Acts 13. 16. and ye that f. God give audience
1 Pet. 2. 17. honour men, f. God, honour the King
Rev. 14. 7. saying, f. God, and give glory to him

FEAR him.

Deut. 13. 11. all Israel shall hear and f. 21. 21.
17. 13. and all the people shall hear and f.
19. 20. those which remain shall hear and f.
Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I f. him
Deut. 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and f. him
2 Kings 17. 36. him shall ye f. him shall ye worship
Job 37. 24. men therefore f. him, he respecteth not
Psalm. 22. 23. and f. him all ye the seed of Israel
25. I will pay my vows before them that f. him
25. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that f. him
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that f. him
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that f. him
9. for there is no want to them that f. him
67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall f. him
85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that f. him
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that f. him
13. so the Lord pitieth them that f. him
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that f. him
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that f. him
145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that f. him
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that f. him
Mat. 10. 28. f. him who is able to destroy, Luke 12. 5.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that f. him
Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that f. him, small and great

FEAR the Lord.

Deut. 6. 2. that thou mightest f. the Lord thy God
13. thou shalt f. Ld. thy God, 10. 30. 2 Kings 17. 39.
24. to f. the Lord our God for our good always
10. 19. f. the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him
14. 23. learn to f. the Lord, 17. 19. 31. 12. 13.
Josh. 4. 24. that ye might f. the Lord your God
24. 14. now therefore f. the Lord, and serve him
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will f. the Lord, and serve him
24. only f. the Lord and serve him in truth
1 Kings 18. 12. I thy servant f. the Ld. 2 Kings 4. 1.
2 Kings 17. 28. taught them how they should f. Ld.
Psalm. 15. 4. he honoureth them that f. the Lord
22. 23. ye that f. the Lord, praise him
33. 8. let all the earth f. the Lord, and stand in awe
34. 9. O f. the Lord ye his saints, there is no want
115. 11. ye that f. the Lord trust in the Lord
13. he will bless them that f. the Lord
118. 4. that f. the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

Psalm. 135. 20. ye that f. the Lord, bless the Lord

Psalm. 3. 7. f. the Lord, and depart from evil
24. 21. my son, f. thou the Lord, and the king
Jer. 3. 24. neither say they, let us f. the Lord
26. 19. did he not f. the Lord, and besought Lord?
Hos. 3. 3. afterward shall Israel f. the Lord
Jonah 1. 9. and I f. the Lord, the God of heaven

FEAR not.

Gen. 15. 1. f. not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
21. 17. f. not, God hath heard the voice of the lad
26. 24. f. not, I am with thee, and will bless thee
33. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, f. not
42. 23. and he said, peace be to you, f. not
46. 3. he said, f. not to go down into Egypt
50. 19. Joseph said, f. not, for am I in place of God
21. f. not, I will nourish you and your little ones
Exod. 14. 13. f. not, stand and see salvation of Lord
20. 20. Moses said, f. not, God is come to prove
Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, f. them not
21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, f. him not
Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, f. not
3. 2. f. not Og, 22. 33. f. not your enemies
31. 6. f. not the Canaanites, Josh. 10. 8, 25.
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forsake thee, f. not, Josh. 8. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 20.
Judg. 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, f. not
6. 10. I said, f. not the gods of the Amorites
23. peace be to thee, f. not, thou shalt not die
Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughter, f. not
1 Sam. 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, f. not
12. 20. and Samul said to the people, f. not
23. 23. abide thou with me, f. not, he that seeketh
23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, f. not
2 Sam. 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, f. not
13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, f. not
1 Kings 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, f. not
2 Kings 6. 16. f. not, more with us than with them
17. 34. unto this day, they f. not the Lord
25. 24. f. not to serve the Chaldees, Jer. 40. 9.
2 Chron. 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, f. not
Psalm. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they f. not God
64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and f. not
Isa. 7. 4. f. not the tails of smoking firebrands
34. 5. say to them that are of a fearful heart, f. not
41. 10. f. thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
13. for I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand, saying to thee, f. not, I will help thee
14. f. not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel
41. 1. f. not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
44. 2. f. not, O Jacob my servant, and Jerusalem whom I have chosen, Jer. 30. 10. 46. 27, 28.
8. f. ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
51. 7. hearken to me, f. not the reproach of men
54. 4. f. not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
Jer. 5. 22. f. ye not me? saith the Lord
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou saidst, f. not
Eccl. 3. 9. f. not, nor be dismayed at their looks
Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, f. not, Daniel, 19.
Joel 2. 21. f. not, O land, be glad and rejoice
Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, f. not
Hag. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, f. not
Zech. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, f. not
Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness ag. them that f. not me
Mat. 1. 20. f. not to take to thee Mary thy wife
10. 26. f. them not, there is nothing covered
23. and f. not them which kill the body
31. f. not, ye are of more value, Luke 12. 7.
28. 5. the angel said to the women, f. not
Luke 1. 13. f. not Zachariah, 30. f. not Mary
2. 10. to the shepherds, f. not 5. 10. Simon, f. not
8. 50. Jairus, f. not 12. 32. f. not, little flock
18. 4. though I f. not God, nor regard man
John 12. 15. f. not, daughter of Sion, behold
Acts 27. 17. f. not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
Rev. 1. 17. f. not, I am the first and the last

Not FEAR.

Exod. 9. 30. I know ye will not yet f. the Lord
2 Kings 17. 35. ye shall not f. other gods, 37.
Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and not f. him
11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not f.
Psalm. 27. 3. tho' a host encamp, my heart shall not f.
46. 2. we will not f. though the earth be removed
56. 4. I will not f. what flesh can do, 118. 6.
Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not f.
Jer. 10. 7. who would not f. thee, O King of nations?
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not f.?
Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou f. God?
Heb. 13. 6. I will not f. what man shall do to me
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not f. thee, O Ld. and glorify I

FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot f. to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
27. 7. Isaac f. to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
Exod. 2. 14. Moses f. and said, this thing is known
9. 20. he that f. the word of the Ld. made servants
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and f. not God
32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers f. not
27. were it not that I f. the wrath of the enemy
Josh. 4. 14. they f. Joshua as they did Moses
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon f. 8. 20. Jethor as they did

FEA

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision
 14.26. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath
 15. 24. because *f.* the people and obeyed them
 2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
 10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon and more
 12. 18. David's serv. *f.* to tell him child was dead
 1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
 3. 25. all lar. heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
 2 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods || 25. they *f.* not the L.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, Psal. 96. 4.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaim. a fast
 Job 34. 18. Elihu said, *f.* to shew mine opinion
 Psal. 14. 15. there they *f.* a great fear, 33. 13.
 70. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* || 8. the earth *f.*
 11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
 78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
 130. 1. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
 Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
 51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
 Jer. 3. 15. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
 42. 16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you
 44. 10. they are not humble, nor have they *f.*
 Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
 Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
 Mal. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith ye *f.* me
 Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
 Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
 6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man
 11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus
 32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,
 12. 12. Luke 20. 19. || 22. 2. Acts 5. 26.
 Luke 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
 45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying
 18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
 19. 21. *f.* thee because thou art an austere man
 John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
 Acts 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard
 Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED God.

Exod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children
 21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses
 Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above may
 Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil
 Acts 10. 32. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house
 FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
 1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people *f.* greatly *f.* the Lord
 1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly
 Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is come upon me
 Psal. 69. 7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly
 Mat. 57. 54. contention and they with him *f.* greatly
 FEARED the Lord.

Exod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses
 2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 23. 41.
 Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord
 Jonah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly
 Mal. 3. 16. they that *f.* L. spake oft one to another,
 a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord

FEARST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
 Isa. 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I
 hold my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not
 Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
 Job 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* G. and escheweth evil, 23.
 Psal. 95. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
 112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
 4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
 Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
 14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* the Lord
 16. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil
 28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* the Lord
 31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
 Eccl. 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all
 8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
 Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
 Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
 35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
 13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God
 1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
 Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
 Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* lest Paul be pulled
 27. 17. *f.* lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.
 Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
 Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart *f.* God
 Heb. 11. 87. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

Exod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
 Deut. 30. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, Judg. 7. 3.
 68. 58. mayest fear *f.* his name, the Lord thy God
 Mat. 8. 26. say to them of *f.* heart, be strong
 Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?
 Luke 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places

FEA

Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
 31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
 Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake
 FEARFULNESS.

Psal. 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
 Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
 33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites
 FEARFULLY.

Psal. 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made
 FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several
 festivals among the Jews for many reasons.
 1. To perpetuate the memory of those great
 events and wonders which he had wrought in
 favour of his people. The Sabbath brought to
 remembrance the creation of the world; the
 Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pon-
 tecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep
 them firm to their religion; with the view of
 ceremonies and the majesty of divine service.
 3. To give them instruction; for in their reli-
 gious assemblies the law of God was read and
 explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, cor-
 respondence, and friendship of their tribes and
 families with one another, by coming from the
 several towns in the country, and meeting
 three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The
 first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath,
 or the seventh day of the week, instituted to
 preserve the memory of the world's creation.
 Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and
 sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all
 his work. Commentators are not agreed about
 the first institution of the sabbath: Many are
 of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed
 among the righteous from the beginning of the
 world: that the ancients having preserved the
 memory of the creation, observed the sabbath
 also, in consequence of the natural law which
 obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion,
 that people did not begin to cease from work
 upon that day, till after the command which
 God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some
 time after the coming out of Egypt, when they
 were encamped at Marah.

The Eubathical Year, which returned every seven
 years, and was entirely set apart for rest: and
 Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven
 times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year,
 were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered
 as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth,
 or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the
 ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of
 the civil year. The feast began after noon on
 the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on
 the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days.
 But the first and last days only of the octave
 were days of rest, Exod. 12. 14, &c. See
 PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fif-
 teenth day after the Passover, in memory of the
 law's being given to Moses on mount Sinai
 fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure
 out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the be-
 ginning, or on the first day of the civil year,
 upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaim-
 ing the beginning of the year, which was in the
 month Tisri, answering to our September. This
 day was kept solemn; all servile business was
 forbid to be done upon it; and particular sa-
 crifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scrip-
 ture does not acquaint us with the occasion of
 appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it
 was in memory of the thunder and lightning
 upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from
 thence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was
 in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in
 whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham.
 Others say, that as the seventh day of every
 week was a sabbath, and every seventh year
 was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the
 seventh month was to be holy in some singular
 manner above the rest of the months, for the
 many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to
 be observed in this more than any other month;
 such as the feast of Expiation, and of Taber-
 nacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month,
 were in some sort a consequence of the feast of
 Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned
 among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were
 celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets,
 Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num.
 28. 11, 12, &c. by abstaining from servile works,
 Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry
 of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon three days
 also some sort of entertainments were made,

FEA

1 Sam. 9. 5, 18. And God ordained it thus,
 that by giving him the first-fruits of every
 month they should acknowledge him as the
 Lord of all their time, and own his providence,
 by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept
 upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or
 September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or
 Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because
 it was instituted for the expiation of all the
 sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the
 Israelites, from the high priest to the lowest of
 the people, committed by them throughout the
 whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly,
 and offered several sacrifices. The high-priest,
 after he had washed not only his hands and
 his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his
 whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like
 the rest of the priests. He then neither wore
 his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-
 plate, because he was going to expiate his own
 and the people's sins. He first of all offered a
 bullock and a ram for his own sins, and those
 of all the other priests. He put his hands upon
 the heads of these victims, and confessed his
 own sins, and the sins of his house: then he
 received from the princes of the people two
 goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a
 burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all
 the multitude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the
 ceremonies used with the goats, see OFFERING.
 The feast of Tents or Tabernacles, See TABER-
 NACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find
 the feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated
 among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth
 day of Adar; and among the other people of
 the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the same
 month, which answers to our February, Esth.
 9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days
 with fasting and crying, and other expressions
 of vehement grief and fear; and the latter
 with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of
 joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or ra-
 ther of the restoration of the temple, which had
 been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which
 is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gos-
 pel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter.
 Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights;
 probably this happiness befell them when they
 least expected it; and they looked upon it as a
 new light that had risen upon them, Joseph.
 Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account
 of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55,
 &c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus
 and his brethren having defeated the army of
 Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of
 Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and
 profaned, so that the courts were full of thick
 bushes and brambles, the doors were shut, the
 altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins.
 After having shed abundance of tears on this
 occasion, they began to clean every thing, and
 employed the priests in demolishing the altar
 which had been polluted; and erected another
 of rough stone. They refilled the holy place
 and the sanctuary, and placed therein the can-
 dlistick, the table of show-bread, and the altar
 of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the
 loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on
 fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and
 performed the dedication of the temple in eight
 days, with all the solemnity that circumstances
 would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus
 made it a law, that the feast should be kept
 yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy
 which God had shewed them. It is generally
 agreed that it was during this feast our Sa-
 viour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated
 upon the twenty-fifth and following days of
 the month Casleu, which answers to our No-
 vember and December, and it is therefore said,
 that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among
 the primitive Christians in the public meetings
 of the church, to shew their unity among them-
 selves, to promote and maintain mutual cha-
 rity, and for the relief of the poor among them,
 at the close whereof they administered the
 Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts
 being abused, some think that the apostle Paul
 abolished them, 1 Cor. 11. 31, 23, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that
 appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ
 Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some
 say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a
 feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion
 and death, when he instituted the sacrament
 of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings. Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day.

Gen. 19.3. Lot made a f. || 21.8. Abraham made a f. 26.30. Isaac made a f. || 29.22. Laban made a f. 40.20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants Exod. 5.1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10.9. 12.14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23.39, 41. 13.6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23.14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32.5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28.17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29.12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Deut. 16.14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. Judg. 14.16. and Samson made there a f.

12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and she wept before him while their f. lasted 1 Sam. 9.12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20.16. there is a yearly f. for all the family 30.3. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king 2 Sam. 3.20. David made Abner and his men a f. 1 Kings 3.15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8.65. 8.2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12.32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and be offered upon the altar

33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 2 Chr. 5.3. the f. in the seventh month, Noh. 8.14. 7.8. Solomon kept the seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. || 30.22. Noh. 8.16. Ezek. 45.25. Esth. 1.3. Ahasuerus made a f. 6.13. 18.

9. Vasthi made a f. 18.17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15.1. a merry heart hath a continual f. Eccl. 10.19. f. made for laughter, wine makes merry Isa. 25.6. the Lord shall make to all people a f.

Jer. 16.15. enter not the house of mourning f. Ezek. 45.23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dan. 5.1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. Mat. 27.15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15.6.

Luke 2.42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5.29. Levi made him a great f. in his house 14.13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 23.17. he must release one unto them at the f.

John 9.8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 4.45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f.

5.1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6.1. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7.8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 10. then went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f.

10.22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 11.56. what think ye, that he will not come to f. 12.12. next day much people that were come to f. 20. certain Greeks among them that came to f. 13.29. buy what we have need of against the f.

Acts 18.21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5.8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven 10.27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

FEAST-DAY, days.

Hos. 2.11. I will also cause her f.-days to cease 9.5. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5.21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mat. 26.5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14.2. John 2.23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover.

Exod. 34.25. nor the sacrifice of f. of passover be left Mat. 26.2. after two days is f. of pass. Mark 14.1. Luke 24.1. every year at f. of pass. his parents went John 13.1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23.34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber. Deut. 16.13. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16. three times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31. 10.9. Chron. 8.13.

Ezra 3.4. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written Ezek. 14.16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. John 7.2. now the Jews' f. of tabernac. was at hand

FEAST of unleavened bread.

Exod. 19.17. ye shall observe f. of unleav. 23.15. || 34.18. Lev. 23.6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unleav. br. Deut. 16.16. appear in f. of unleav. br. 2 Chr. 8.13. 9.30.13. people assembled to keep f. of unleav. br. 31. children of Isr. kept f. of unleav. br. seven days 35.17. f. of unleav. br. sev. days, Ezra 6.22. Ezek. 45.21. Mat. 26.17. first day of f. of unleav. br. disciples came Mark 14.1. after two days was f. of unleav. br. Luke 22.1.

FEAST of weeks.

Exod. 34.22. thou shalt observe f. of weeks. Deut. 16.16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8.13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of weeks.

FEAST, ED.

Job 1.4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pat. 2.13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

FEASTING.

Esth. 9.17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy Job 1.5. when the days of their f. were gone Eccl. 7.5. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16.8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4.37, 44. Psal. 35.16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5.12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51.39. in their heat I will make their f. Ezek. 45.17. the prince's part to give offerings in f. 46.11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8.10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zechariah 8.19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mat. 23.6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12.39. Luke 20.46. Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity

Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1.14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble Set FEASTS. Num. 29.39. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23.31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3.5. 9. Chron. 31.3. the king's portion for the set f. Neh. 10.33. we charged for offerings for the set f.

Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16.15. seven days shall thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81.3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2.7. make a noise as in the solemn f.-day

Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15.3. when you make offer. in your sol. f. 2 Chr. 2.4. build a house for offering on solemn f. 8.13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1.4. because now come to the solemn f. 2.6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Ezek. 36.38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46.9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f. Hos. 2.11. I will cause to cease her solemn f. 12.9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Noh. 1.15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows Mat. 2.3. even the dung of your solemn f.

FEATHERED, see FOWL.

FEATHERS.

Lev. 1.16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 30.13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacocks? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 68.13. and her f. covered with yellow gold 91.4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Ezek. 17.3. an eagle long-winged, full of f. 7. Dan. 4.33. his hairs were grown like eagles' f.

FED.

Gen. 30.36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock 36.24. as he f. the asses of Zibben his father 41.2. and the seven kine f. in a meadow, 18. 47.17. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48.15. the God who f. me all my life long Exod. 16.32. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8.3. he f. thee with manna, thou knowest not 16. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna 2 Sam. 20.3. put the concubines inward, and f. them 1 Kings 18.4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27.29. over the herds that f. in Sharon Psal. 37.3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 78.72. so he f. them, according to his integrity 81.16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat

Isa. 1.11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts Jer. 5.7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm. 8. they were as f. houses in the morning Ezek. 16.19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34.3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f. 8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Dan. 4.12. and all flesh was f. with it 5.21. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zeck. 11.7. I took two staves, and I f. the flock Mat. 23.37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee?

Mark 5.14. they that f. the wine fled, Luke 8.34. Luke 16.21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3.2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

Dan. 2.16. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f. 5.17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

FEEDBLE.

Gen. 30.42. when cattle were f. he put them not in Deut. 25.18. the Amalekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2.5. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4.1. Abner doed, Ish-boseth's hands were f. 9. Chron. 28.15. carried all the f. of them on asses Neh. 4.2. and he said, what do these f. Jews? Job 4.4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38.8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 105.37. was not one f. person among their tribes Prov. 30.26. the conies are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16.14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35.3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6.24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f. 49.24. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee

Jer. 50.43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f. Ezek. 7.17. all hands shall be f. 91.7. Zeck. 12.8. and be that is f. shall be as David 1 Cor. 12.22. the members which seem to be more, 1 Thess. 5.14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded Heb. 12.12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEDLER.

Gen. 30.42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob's FEEDLESSNESS. Jer. 47.3. the fathers shall not look back for f. FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27.10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food; thus Joseph fed the Egyptians with food; that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, Gen. 47.17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30.5. But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. Gen. 48.15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 28.9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23.1. The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the world, upon whom he executes his judgments. Ezek. 34.16. I will feed them with judgment. And in Hos. 4.16. The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place: He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. Psal. 145.15. The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. Mat. 6.26. The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. Isa. 40.11. He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10.11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, toward his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulness, redemption, ordinances and providences.

III. To Man. And then besides the common acceptance of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21.15, 16. Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in Jer. 3.15, I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam. 5.2. Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal. 78.71. He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. Jer. 6.3. The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. Hos. 13.1. Ephraim feedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as unfit to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with whole

some counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices.
 Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 13. his brother went to f. their father's flock
 16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks
 46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle
 Exod. 23. 5. and shall f. in another man's field
 34. 3. neither lot flocks f. before that mount
 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel
 7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.
 1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. thee
 Job 21. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof
 20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him
 Psal. 28. 9. f. them, and lift them up for ever
 49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them
 78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people
 Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many
 Cant. 4. 5. like two roses which f. among the lilies
 6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens
 Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner
 11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f.
 14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.
 27. 10. there shall the calf f. and shall lie down
 30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures
 40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd
 49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places
 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks
 65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together
 Jer. 2. 16. the children of Noph f. on thy crown
 3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge
 6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place
 23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people
 4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them
 50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bashan
 Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate
 Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. them.
 3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock
 10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves
 23. even my servant David shall f. them
 Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat destroy him
 Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb
 2. the flour and the wine-press shall not f. them
 Jonah 3. 7. let them not eat nor drink water
 Mic. 3. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord
 Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit
 3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid
 Zeck. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you
 16. the shepherd shall not f. that that standeth still
 Mat. 2. 16. out of a Governor that shall f.
 Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine
 Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God
 1 Cor. 9. 13. they of the things of the temple
 13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor
 Rev. 17. 7. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them
 12. 6. that they should f. her there 1390 days

FEE, Imperatively.

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage
 29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them
 1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction,
 until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 15. 20.
 Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me
 Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents
 Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock
 Zeck. 11. 4. with Lord, f. the flock of the slaughter
 John 21. 15. f. my lambs || 16. f. my sheep, 17.
 Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him
 1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you
 I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock
 2 Sam. 19. 33. I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem
 Isa. 49. 2. I will f. them that oppress thee
 58. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob
 Jer. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.
 Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains of Ier.
 14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains
 15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down
 18. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment
 Zeck. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor
 FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground
 FEEDER.

Psal. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears
 Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock
 FEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness
 28. 7. he that f. himself, shameth his father
 Cant. 2. 16. my beloved, shameth his father
 Isa. 44. 20. he, on ashes, a deceived heart turned him
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on ashes, a deceived heart turned him
 Mat. 6. 23. yet your heavenly Father f. east wind
 Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them
 1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk
 FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren
 Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. by
 Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock
 Nah. 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?

Mat. 8. 20. a herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.
 Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle
 Jude 12. f. theme without fear, clouds without water
 FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me
 21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son
 Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars
 Job 20. 30. surely he shall not f. quietness
 Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns
 Ecc. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall f. no evil
 Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after
 FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves
 Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities
 FEET.

Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till
 33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded ghost
 Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.
 11. 8. get out, and the people that is at thy f.
 12. 11. shall eat the pasover with shoes on your f.
 Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat
 Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.
 11. 16. all the substance which was at their f.
 32. 3. young one that cometh from between her f.
 32. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one
 Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan
 9. 5. old shoes, and clothed upon their f.
 10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings
 14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden
 Judg. 1. 17. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off
 3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber
 4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.
 5. 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley
 27. at her f. he bowed, at her f. he fell down dead
 Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down
 8. be turned, and behold a woman lay at his f.
 1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints
 14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.
 24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.
 25. 137. young men that walk at the f. of my lord
 42. Abigail rode with five damels at her f.
 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was light of his f. as a roe
 3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters
 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3. 13.
 12. they cut off their hands and their f.
 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.
 22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth
 me upon high places, Psal. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
 37. so that my f. did not slip, Psal. 18. 36.
 1 Kings 5. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.
 14. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her f.
 12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die
 15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.
 2 Kings 3. 19. no water for the cattle at their f.
 4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.
 6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?
 9. but they found no more of her than the f.
 13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.
 18. 127. that they may drink the water of their f.
 21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more
 1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.
 Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed old, their f. swelled not
 Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.
 13. 27. thou putt'st my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou
 sett'st a print upon the heels of my f.
 18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.
 11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.
 23. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame
 30. 12. the young rise, they push away my f.
 39. 121. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
 Psal. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.
 25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net
 31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room
 40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings
 56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?
 66. 9. and suffereth not our f. from falling
 73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone
 74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations
 105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters
 115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak
 116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling
 119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies
 161. I refrained my f. from every evil way
 105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path
 122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates
 Prov. 16. 16. the f. run to evil, 6. 18. Isa. 50. 7.
 4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established
 5. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell
 6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.
 28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?
 7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house
 19. 2. and he that hateth with his f. sinneth
 26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage
 29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.
 Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes!
 Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.
 18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.
 6. 2. with tawin he covered his f. with tawin did fly
 7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to woe.
 26. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down
 32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass
 41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.
 49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.
 52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
 60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious
 Jer. 13. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountain
 14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their f.
 18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my f.
 38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned
 Lem. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.
 Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight f.
 2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f.
 16. 23. he set the Spirit me upon my f. 3. 24.
 24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.
 23. 23. shoes shall be on your heads, shoes on your f.
 25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.
 32. 2. thou troublest the waters with thy f.
 34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your f.
 19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.
 37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.
 Dan. 2. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, 42.
 34. a stone smote the image upon his f.
 41. thou stamped the f. and toes part of clay
 7. 7. and sawest the residue with the f. of it, 19.
 10. 6. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. || 2. 18.
 Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.
 15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
 Zeck. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olives
 Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,
 shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
 15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' f.
 18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into fire
 28. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him
 Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace
 7. 38. she kissed his f. and anointed them
 45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my f.
 8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus
 41. Jairus fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him
 10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word
 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.
 24. 29. behold my hands and my f. that it is I
 40. he showed them his hands and his f.

John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 3.
 12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus
 30. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the f.
 Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength
 4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. || 5. 2.
 5. 9. the f. of them who have buried thy husband
 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.
 13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to loose
 51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them
 14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f.
 16. 9. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped
 16. 34. who made their f. fast in the stocks
 21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f.
 32. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel
 26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy f.
 Rom. 3. 15. thy f. are swift to shed blood
 10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel
 1 Cor. 19. 21. nor heed to the f. I have no need of you
 Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of gospel
 Heb. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.
 Rev. 3. 29. make them come and worship before thy f.
 10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of fire
 11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their f.
 13. 2. his f. were as f. of a bear, mouth of a lion
 22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.
 At his FEET.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his f.
 Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.
 Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning
 1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said
 2 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell at his f.
 Esth. 8. 3. Esth. fell down at his f. and besought him
 Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his f.
 Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.
 Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his f.
 Luke 7. 38. she stood at his f. behind him, weeping
 John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying
 Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost
 10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f.
 Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead
 19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him
 FEET joined with sole or soles.

Deut. 11. 24. soles of your f. tread shall be yours
 Job. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' f. 4. 18.
 1 Kings 5. 3. till L. put them under the soles of his f.
 10. 34. with soles of my f. have dried, Isa. 37. 25.
 Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the soles of thy f.
 Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of thy f. was like a calf's foot
 43. 7. the place of soles of my f. no more defiled
 Mat. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under s. of your f.
 Under FEET.
 Ezek. 24. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone
 2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psal. 18. 9.
 33. yea, they are fallen under my f.

FEL

Psalm 8. 6. thou hast put all things under his f.
1 Cor. 15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.
47. 3. he shall subdue the nations under our f.
91. 13. the dragon shalt thou trample under f.
Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under f.
92. 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodden under f.
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under his f. all prisoners
Mat. 7. 6. lest they trample them under their f.
Rev. 16. 50. God shall bruise Satan under your f.
1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies under his f.
Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his f.
Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her f.
FEET with wash, or washed.
Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your f.
19. 2. tarry in, tarry all night, and wash your f.
94. 22. and Laban gave water to wash his f.
43. 4. gave them water, and they washed their f.
Exod. 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their f. thereat, 31. | 40. 31.
Judg. 19. 31. Levi and concubine washed their f.
1 Sam. 25. 41. to wash the f. of servants of my lord
2 Sam. 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy f.
Psalm 58. 10. shall wash his f. in blood of the wicked
Cent. 5. 3. have washed my f. how shall I defile them?
Luke 7. 38. she began to wash his f. with tears
44. but she hath washed my f. with tears
John 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples' f.
6. Peter saith to him, Lord dost thou wash my f.?
8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my f.
10. needeth not save to wash his f. but is clean
12. so after he had washed their f. he said to them
14. if I your Ld. and Master have washed your f.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the saints' f.
FEIGN.
2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray f. thyself to be a mourner
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall f. herself to be another wom.
Luke 30. 50. which should f. themselves just men
FEIGNED.
1 Sam. 31. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands
2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience unto me, Psalm 18. 144.
Psalm 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of f. lips
66. 7. chine enemies shall yield f. obedience
81. 115. the haters of the Lord yielded f. obedience
92. 3. 2. with f. words make merchandise of you
FEIGNEDLY.
1 Kings 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?
Neh. 6. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart
FEIGNEDLY.
*Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord
FELL.
Gen. 4. 6. Cain was wroth, and his countenance f.
14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.
15. 12. a deep sleep f. on Abram, and lo, a horror
25. 7. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren
33. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck
44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground
45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept
46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept
Exod. 32. 23. there f. of the people 3000 men
Lev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot f. 10.
Nam. 11. 4. the mixed multitude f. a lasting
9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it
14. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 16. 32. 45. | 30. 6.
Josh. 8. 25. that all that f. day, were 13,000
11. 7. so Joshua came and f. upon them
32. 20. and wrath f. on all the congregation
Judg. 4. 16. Sisera f. on the edge of the sword
5. 27. Sisera f. | 8. 10. for there f. 120,000 men
7. 12. a cake of bread smote the tent that f. it
19. 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 49,000
16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people
90. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men
1 Sam. 4. 10. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen
18. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate
11. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people
13. 14. the Philistines f. before Jonathan
19. 24. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day
18. 22. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests
25. 24. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said
30. 30. Saul f. straightway along on the earth
29. 3. I found no fault in him since he f. on me
30. 13. because three days ago I f. sick
21. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and f. upon it
5. his armour-bearer f. likewise, 1 Chr. 10. 4. 5.
2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth f. and became lame
11. 17. there f. some of the people of David
13. 2. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar
8. 10. Job's sword f. out, as he went forth
21. 9. they f. all seven together in days of harvest
22. they f. by the hand of David, 1 Chron. 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 25. Benaiah f. on Adonijah that he died
32. who f. upon two men more righteous than he
34. Benaiah f. on Joab | 46. Benaiah f. on Shimei
12. 19. so Israel f. from the house of David
14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick
17. 17. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore
28. 39. of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice
30. 3. a wall f. on 27,000 men that were left
*2 Kings 1. 13. third captain f. on knees before Elijah**

FEL

2 Kings 9. 13. took mantle of Elijah that f. from him
4. 6. it f. on a day Elijah passed to Shunem, 11.
18. it f. on a day the child went to the reapers
37. Shemeite f. at his feet and bowed himself
6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried
6. 5. and the man of God said, where f. it?
7. 50. so it f. out to him, the people trode on him
25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king
1 Chr. 19. 19. there f. some of Manasseh to David
31. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men
37. 94. because there f. wrath for it against Israel
9 Chron. 15. 9. for there f. to David out of Israel
17. 10. the fear of Lord f. on all kingdoms of lands
30. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Lord
31. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness
25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. on cities of Judah
Exra 9. 5. I f. on my knees and spread my hands
Ezek. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.
17. Chaldea f. on camels, and carried them away
19. the house f. on young men, and they are dead
Psalm 37. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.
78. 64. their priests f. by sword, widows not lament
105. 28. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt
Jer. 39. 9. those that f. away, that f. on him, 52. 15.
46. 16. one f. upon another, and they said, arise
Lam. 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy
5. 13. and the children f. under the wood
Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.
30. 23. so f. they all by the sword
Dan. 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying
7. 20. other which came up, before whom three f.
10. 7. but a great quaking f. upon them
Jonah 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah
Mat. 7. 25. the house f. not | 37. it f. Luke 6. 49.
13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.
5. some f. upon stony places, Mark 4. 5. Luke 8. 6.
7. and some f. among thorns, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
8. other f. into good ground, Mark 4. 8. Luke 8. 8.
Mark 5. 23. Jairus when he saw him, f. at his feet
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and f. at his feet
9. 30. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming
14. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed
Luke 1. 13. and fear f. upon Zacharias
8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep
10. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.
13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.
15. 30. his father f. on his neck and kissed him
16. 21. crumbs which f. from the rich man's table
John 18. 6. went backward and f. to the ground
Acts 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression f.
35. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias
7. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep
9. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice
18. there f. from his eyes as it had been scales
10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trance
44. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.
12. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands
13. 11. there f. on him a mist and a darkness
36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption
19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus
30. 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus
37. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him
32. 7. I f. unto the ground, and heard a voice
Rom. 11. 22. on them which f. severity
15. 2. reproaches of the reproached thee f. on me
1 Cor. 10. 13. and f. in one day twenty-three thousand
Heb. 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness
9. 24. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I f. at his feet as dead
6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth
8. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven
11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them
13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake
16. 9. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore
19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.
31. there f. on men great hail out of heaven
19. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him
See FACE, FACES.
FELL down.
Nam. 22. 37. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.
Deut. 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 25.
Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed there he f. down dead
19. 26. the concubine f. down at door of the house
1 Sam. 17. 52. the Philistines f. down by the way
31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, 1 Chr. 10. 1.
9 Sam. 2. 16. so they f. down together
23. Asahel f. down there, and died in the place
18. 28. Ahimaez f. down | 19. 18. Shimei f. down
2 Kings 1. 9. and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice
1 Chr. 5. 22. there f. d. many slain, war was of God
3 Chr. 13. 17. there f. down of Israel 500,000 men
Ezek. 8. 3. Eithier f. down at Ahasuerus' feet
Job 1. 20. Job f. d. on the ground and worshipped
Psalm 107. 13. they f. down, there was none to help
Den. 3. 7. all nations f. d. and worshipped image
23. these three f. down bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11. wise men f. down and worshipped him

FEL

Mat. 18. 28. the serv. therefore f. down, saying, 29.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him
5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees
8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus
41. Jairus f. down | 17. 16. the Samaritan f. d.
John 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying
Acts 5. 5. Ananias f. down | 10. Sapphira f. down
10. 25. Cornelius f. down | 16. 29. jailer f. down
19. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter
20. 9. Eutychus f. down from the third loft
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down
Rev. 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.
22. 8. John f. down to worship before the angel
FELL.
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall f. every good tree
FELLED.
2 Kings 3. 25. and they f. all the good trees
FELLER.
Isa. 14. 8. saying, no f. is come up against us
FELLEST.
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man before wicked men, so f. thou
FELLING.
2 Kings 6. 5. as one was f. a beam, the axe-head fell
FELLOES.
1 Kings 7. 33. their f. and their spokes were molten
FELLOW.
Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one f. came in to sojourn
Exod. 2. 13. wherefore amittest thou thy f.?
Judg. 11. 6. and I judge between a man and his f.
Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his f.
22. the Lord set every man's sword against his f.
through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 20.
1 Sam. 31. 15. that ye have brought this f. to play
the madman; shall this f. come into my house?
25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this f. hath
29. 4. make this f. return, he may go to his place
2 Sam. 2. 16. caught every one his f. by the head
1 Kings 22. 27. put this f. in prison, 2 Chron. 18. 26.
2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this mad f. to thee?
Ezek. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his f.
Isa. 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his f.
Jonah 1. 7. they said every one to his f. cast lots
Zech. 11. 9. eat every one the flesh of his f.
13. 7. awake, Oswald, against my Shepherd, and
against the man that is my f. saith Lord of hosts
Mat. 12. 24. this f. doth not cast out devils but by
26. 61. this f. said, I am able to destroy the temple
71. this f. was also with Jesus, Luke 22. 59.
Luke 23. 2. we found this f. perverting the nation
John 9. 39. as for this f. we know not whence he is
11. 16. Didymus said to his f. disciples, let us go
Acts 17. 18. some said, what will this base f. say?
18. 13. this f. persuaded men to worship God
22. 29. away with such a f. from the earth
34. 5. we have found this man a pestilent f.
FELLOW-CITIZENS.
Eph. 2. 19. but f. citizens with saints and household
FELLOW-HEIR.
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be f. heirs
FELLOW-HELPER.
2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus my f. helper concerning you
FELLOW-HELPERS.
3 John 8. that we might be f. helpers to the truth
FELLOW-LABOURER.
1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our f. labourer
Philom. 1. Paul to Titheon our f. labourer
FELLOW-LABOURERS.
Phil. 4. 3. Clement, with other my f. labourers
Philom. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my f. labourers
FELLOW-PRISONER.
Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my f. prisoner saluteth you
Philom. 23. Epaphras my f. prisoner in Christ
FELLOW-PRISONERS.
Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my f. prisoners
FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.
Mat. 18. 23. found one of his f. serv. who owed him
29. his f. servant fell down at his feet, saying
31. so when his f. servants saw what was done
33. have had compassion on f. serv. as I on thee
44. 49. and shall begin to smite his f. servants
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our f. servant
4. 7. Tychicus, who is a f. servant in the Lord
Rev. 6. 11. till their f. servants should be fulfilled
19. 10. see thou do not, I am thy f. servant, 22. 9.
FELLOW-SOLDIER.
Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my f. soldier
Philom. 2. Paul to Archippus our f. soldier
FELLOW-WORKERS.
Col. 4. 11. these only are my f. workers to kingdom
FELLOWS.
Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my f.
18. 25. lest angry f. run on thee, and thou lose life
30. 11. all Israel were gathered f. as one man
2 Sam. 6. 50. as one of the vain f. uncovereth himself
Psalm 45. 7. with oil of gladness above f. Heb. 1. 9.
Isa. 44. 11. behold all his f. shall be ashamed
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his f.
Dan. 3. 13. they sought Daniel and his f. to be slain
15. that Daniel and his f. should not perish

FER

Deut. 7. 20. whose look was more stout than his *f.*
Zeck. 3. 8. thou and thy *f.* that set before thee
Mat. 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*
Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baser sort
FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
Ps. 94. 20. shall the throne of iniquity have *f.* with thee?
Acts 2. 42. they contin. in apostles' doctrine and *f.*
1 Cor. 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his son
10. 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
2 Cor. 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkness?
8. 4. take on the *f.* of ministering to the saints
Gal. 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*
Eph. 3. 9. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery
5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness
Phil. 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if any bowels
3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 John 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son *J. C.*
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in
7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another
FELT.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
31. 34. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not
Exod. 10. 31. over land, even darkness that may be *f.*
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it not
Mark 5. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague
Acts 28. 5. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm
FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, *5. 2.*
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*
7. 2. take to thee by sevens, the male and the *f.*
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemish, *32. 5. 6.*
19. 7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*
27. 4. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, *7.*
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels
Nwm. 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*
7. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among you
Mat. 19. 4. made them male and *f.* *Mark 10. 6.*
Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*
FENCE.

Ps. 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*
FENCED.
Job 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass
Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it
FENCED.

Deut. 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 Sam. 3. 7. manahath shall touch them must be *f.*
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city
2. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour
17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, *18. 8.*
19. 1. 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places
with the sole of my feet, Isa. 37. 1. 25.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* place
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brazen wall
Ezek. 38. 35. waste and ruined cities are become *f.*
Hab. 2. 1. 1. I will set me upon the *f.* place
FENCED cities.

Nwm. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities
Deut. 3. 5. all those cities were *f.* with walls
9. 1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f.* cities
14. 12. and that the cities were great and *f.*
1 Sam. 12. 12. golden mice, accord. to numb. of *f.* cities
2 Sam. 20. 6. pursue, let he get *f.* cities and escape
2 Kings 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the *f.* cities of Judah and took them, *2 Chr. 12. 4.*
19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f.* cities
2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built *f.* cities with walls
14. 4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah
14. 6. Acha built *f.* cities in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, *19.*
19. 3. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Jud.
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah
33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f.* cities
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities
Dan. 11. 15. king of north shall take most *f.* cities
Hos. 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities
Zeph. 1. 16. day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers
FENS.

Job 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*
FERRET.
Lev. 11. 30. the chameleon and lizard unclean
FERRY-BOT.
2 Sam. 19. 18. there went a *f.* boat for king's househ.
FERVENT.

Acts 18. 25. Apollon, being *f.* in spirit, taught
Rom. 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
2 Cor. 7. 1. be told us your *f.* mind toward me
Jam. 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity
FEW.

FEW

2 Pet. 3. 10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, *12.*
FERVENTLY.
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 Pet. 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a
FETCH. [pure heart *f.*

Gen. 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread, and comfort
27. 9. go, *f.* me two good kids of the goats, *13.*
45. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
Exod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
Nwm. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
Deut. 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, *19.*
30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee?
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
20. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
16. 11. Samuel said to Josab, send, *f.* Saul, *20. 31.*
26. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear
2 Sam. 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
14. 13. the king doth not go to *f.* home his banished
20. 10. to *f.* about this form of speech Joab does this
1 Kings 17. 10. me, I pray thee, a little water
11. as he was going to *f.* it, he called her
2 Kings 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 Chron. 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micaiah the son of Imla
Neh. 8. 15. *f.* olive-branches, pine and myrtle
Job 20. 3. 1. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine
Jer. 38. 21. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
Acts 18. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out
FETCHED.

Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
27. 14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother
Judg. 18. 18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod
15am. 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence
2 Sam. 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
11. 97. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house
14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 480 talents
2 Kings 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days' journey
11. 4. Jehoiaida sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds
2 Chron. 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields
Jer. 26. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
Acts 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass
FETCHETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe
FETTERS.
Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
*foot put into *f.**
2 Kings 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
*bound him with *f.* of brass, Jer. 39. 1. 7. 12. 11.*
2 Chron. 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
36. 6. Jehoiahim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
Psalm 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke 8. 29.*
FEVER.

Deut. 28. 23. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's
*mother sick of a *f.* Mark 1. 30. Luke 4. 38.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FEW.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days
27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
34. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 26. 32. I will make you *f.* *Deut. 4. 27. 128. 62.*
Nwm. 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.
13. 18. see the people whether they be *f.* or many
28. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, *35. 8.*
50. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*
Deut. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*
17. 93. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
2 Chron. 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
Job 30. 30. are not my days? *f.* cease then, let alone
1. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
16. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
28. 16. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
Psalm 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
Ezek. 5. 9. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
94. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
43. 14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
Dan. 11. 20. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed

FIE

Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that lead
9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke 10. 2.*
15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark 8. 7.*
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, *22. 14.*
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, *23.*
Mark 6. 5. laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
Acts 24. 4. that thou wouldest hear us a *f.* words
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in *f.* words
Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a *f.* days chastened us
13. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein *f.* that is, eight souls were saved
Rev. 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, *30.*
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
But a FEW.

Gen. 28. 20. they seemed to him but a *f.* days
Rev. 25. 32. if there remain but *f.* years to jubilee
John. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but *f.*
1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were but *f.* *Psalm 105. 12.*
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a *f.* of many
Not a FEW.

2 Kings 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*
Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*
Jer. 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*
Acts 17. 4. chief women not a *f.* 12 of men not a *f.*
FEWER.

Nwm. 33. 54. to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance
Job 30. 1. 1. but they that are of *f.* days than I
FEWEST.

Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the *f.* of all people
FEWNESS.
Lev. 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish price
FIDELITY.

Tit. 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good *f.*
FIELD.
Gen. 23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein
20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
49. 20. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, *50. 13.*
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed therewith
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
35. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, *18.*
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
Josh. 15. 8. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg. 1. 14.*
Ruth 2. 18. go not to glean in another *f.*, but abide
4. 5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi
2 Sam. 2. 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?
2 Kings 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is
*in highway of the fuller's *f.* Isa. 7. 3. 136. 2.*

Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fed every one to his *f.*
Psalm 96. 12. let the *f.* be joyful and all therein
Prov. 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
31. 36. she considered a *f.* and buyeth it
Ezek. 5. 9. the king himself is served by the *f.*
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither?
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic. 3. 12.*
32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, *8. 25.*
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 18. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
Joel 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
Mat. 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his *f.* *31.*
38. the *f.* is the world, good seed child. of kingd.
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure
*hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.**
37. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* *10.*
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts 1. 19.*
Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the *f.*
Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of
Fruitful FIELD.

2 Kings 19. 1. 23. I will enter his *f.* *Isa. 37. 1. 24.*
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful *f.*
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful *f.*
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilder-
*ness be a fruitful *f.* and the fruitful *f.* be*
counted a forest
16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 5. he planted the seed in a fruitful *f.*
In the FIELD.
Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the *f.*
44. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*
39. 2. he looked, and behold a well in the *f.*
27. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*
25. the bailamote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*
16. 25. to-day ye shall not find it in the *f.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*
92. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*
38. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*

Deut. 28. 25. cursed shalt thou be in city and in the f. **Judg. 13. 9.** angel came to woman as she sat in the f. **1 Sam. 6. 18.** which stone remaineth in the f. of Joshua **19. 3.** I will stand beside my father in the f. **20. 11.** and they found an Egyptian in the f. **9 Sam. 14. 6.** two sons, and they two strove in the f. **1 Kings 11. 30.** and they two were alone in the f. **14. 11.** him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f. **21. 94.** him that dieth of Ahab in the f. fowls eat **1 Chron. 19. 9.** kings were by themselves in the f. **27. 26.** over them that did the work in the f. **Job 24. 6.** they reap every one his corn in the f. **Psalm 78. 12.** marvellous things in the f. of Zoan, **43. Prov. 24. 37.** make it fit for thyself in the f. **Jer. 14. 5.** yea, the hind calved in the f. **17. 3.** O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil **41. 8.** for we have treasures in the f. of wheat **Ezek. 7. 15.** he that is in the f. shall die by the sword **28. 6.** he shall slay thy daughters in the f. **8. Mic. 4. 10.** thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab. **Ezek. 10. 1.** shall give to every one a gram in the f. **Mal. 3. 11.** nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f. **Mal. 94. 18.** neither let him who is in the f. return to take his clothes, **Mark 13. 16.** **Luke 17. 31.** 40. then shall two be in the f. **Luke 17. 36.** **Luke 2. 8.** there were shepherds abiding in the f. **12. 28.** clothe the grass which is to-day in the f. **15. 25.** now his elder son was in the f. heard music into the FIELD.

Num. 22. 33. as turned aside, and went into the f. **Judg. 9. 49.** the people went out into the f. **1 Sam. 6. 14.** the cart came into the f. of Joshua **20. 11.** Jonathan said, come let us go into the f. **2 Sam. 11. 23.** the men came out unto us into the f. **20. 12.** removed Amasa out of the way into the f. **2 Kings 4. 29.** one went into f. and gathered gourds **Cant. 7. 11.** my beloved, let us go forth into the f. **Jer. 6. 25.** go not forth into f. nor walk by the f. **14. 18.** if I go forth into the f. behold the slain Of the FIELD.

Gen. 2. 5. God made every plant and herb of the f. **34. 7.** and the sons of Jacob came out of the f. **47. 94.** four parts your own, for seed of the f. **Lev. 26. 4.** the trees of the f. yield fruit **27. 28.** no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold **Deut. 20. 19.** for the tree of the f. is man's life **Judg. 5. 4.** when thou marchest out of the f. **19. 16.** came an old man from his work out of the f. **Ruth 2. 3.** on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz **1 Sam. 11. 5.** Saul came after the herd out of the f. **2 Kings 9. 25.** cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth **37.** carcass shall be as dung upon the face of the f. **Job 5. 33.** shall be in league with the stones of the f. **Psalm 103. 15.** as a flower of the f. he flourisheth **Cant. 2. 7.** I charge you by the roses of the f. **3. 5. Isa. 37. 27.** the inhabitants were as grass of the f. **40. 6.** all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f. **43. 20.** the beast of the f. shall honour me **53. 12.** all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands **Jer. 4. 17.** as keepers of the f. are they against her **18. 14.** the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f. **Lam. 4. 9.** stricken for want of the fruits of the f. **Ezek. 16. 7.** caused thee to multiply as bud of the f. **17. 24.** all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord **24. 27.** the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit **36. 30.** I will multiply the increase of the f. **39. 10.** so they shall take no wood out of the f. **Dan. 4. 15.** in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew **Hos. 10. 4.** as hemlock in the furrows of the f. **12. 11.** their altars as heaps in furrows of the f. **Joel 1. 11.** because the harvest of the f. is perished **12. 19.** even all the trees of the f. are withered **19.** and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f. **Mic. 1. 6.** I will make Bamania as a heap of the f. **Mat. 6. 28.** consider the lilies of the f. how they grow **30.** wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f. **13. 38.** declare the parable of the tares of the f. See BEAST, BEASTS.

Open FIELD.

Lev. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open f. **17. 5.** bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f. **Jer. 9. 22.** men's carcasses as dung upon the open f. **Ezek. 16. 5.** but thou wast cast out in the open f. **39. 4.** I will cast thee forth upon the open f. **33. 27.** him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts **30. 5.** thou shalt fall upon the open f. **saith Lord G.** FIELDS.

Exod. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and the f. **Lev. 25. 31.** shall be counted as the f. of the country **27. 22.** which is not of the f. of his possession **Num. 16. 14.** thou hast not given us inheritance of the f. **20. 17.** we will not pass through the f. or through the vineyards, **21. 22.**

Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy f. **32. 13.** that he might eat the increase of the f. **32.** their vine is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah **Josh. 21. 12.** but the f. and villages gave they to Caleb **1 Sam. 8. 14.** he will take your f. and vineyards **22. 7.** will the son of Jesse give each of you f. **25. 15.** they were a wall to us when we were in f.

1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f. **16. 4.** him that dieth of Baasha in the f. shall the fowls of the air eat

1 Chron. 16. 32. let the f. rejoice, and all therein **27. 25.** and over the store-houses in the f. in cities **2 Chron. 28. 10.** had vine-dressers in fruitful f. **Job 5. 10.** and who sendeth waters upon the f. **Psalm 107. 37.** and sow thee f. and plant vineyards **132. 6.** we found it in the f. of the wood **Prov. 8. 26.** while as yet he had not made the f. **23. 10.** and enter not into the f. of the fatherless **Isa. 16. 8.** for f. of Heabbon languish and vine of Sib. **32. 12.** they shall lament for tears, the pleasant f. **Jer. 6. 12.** their f. shall be turned to others, **8. 10. 13. 27.** I have seen thine abominations in the f. **32. 15.** f. shall be possessed again in this land **43. f. bought || 44.** men shall buy f. for money **49. 10.** Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time **40. 7.** the captains of forces which were in the f. **13. Obad. 19.** they shall possess the f. of Ephraim **Mic. 2. 2.** they covet f. and take them by violence **4. turning away, he hath divided our f. Hab. 3. 17.** although the f. shall yield no meat **Mark 2. 23.** he went through the corn f. **Luke 6. 1. John 4. 35.** lift up your eyes, and look on the f. **Jam. 5. 4.** the labourers, which reaped down your f. **Open FIELDS.**

Lev. 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into open f. **Num. 19. 16.** one slain with a sword in the open f. **2 Sam. 11. 11.** servants are encamped in the open f. **Ezek. 29. 5.** thou shalt fall upon the open f. **FIERCE.**

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be thy anger, for it was f. **Deut. 28. 50.** L. bring a nation of a f. countenance **Judg. 4. 10.** the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken **10. 16.** thou huntest me as a f. lion, thou showest **28. 8.** nor hath the f. lion passed by it **41. 10.** none is so f. that dare stir him up **Isa. 19. 4.** and a f. king shall rule over them, **saith Ld.** **33. 19.** thou shalt not see f. people, of deeper speech **Dan. 8. 23.** a king of f. countenance shall stand up **Hab. 1. 8.** horses are more f. than the evening wolves **Mat. 8. 28.** two possessed with devils, exceeding f. **Luke 22. 5.** and they were more f. saying, ho stirrer **2 Tim. 3. 3.** for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers **Jam. 3. 4.** the ships which are driven of f. winds **See ANGER, WRATH.**

FIERCENESS.

Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with f. and rage **Jer. 25. 38.** land desolate for the f. of the oppressor **See ANGER, WRATH.**

FIERCE.

2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr. **FIER.**

Num. 21. 6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people **8.** make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole **Deut. 8. 15.** wherein were f. serpents and scorpions **33. 9.** from his right-hand went a f. law for them **Ps. 21. 9.** shalt make them as f. oven in thy anger **Isa. 14. 29.** and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent **Dan. 3. 6.** into the midst of a f. furnace, **11. 35. 21. 17.** if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace **23.** three men fell down into midst of f. furnace **26.** came near to the mouth of the f. furnace **7. 9.** his throne was like the flame and his wheels **10. 1.** a f. stream issued and came forth from him **Nah. 2. 13.** the chariots shall be with f. torches **Eph. 6. 16.** able to quench the f. darts of the wicked **Job. 10. 27.** a certain fearful looking for of judgment, and f. indignation

1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning f. trial **FIFTH.**

Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, **Isa. 53. 12.** **Job. 19. 24.** and the f. lot came out for Asher **2 Sam. 2. 23.** Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib **3. 37.** Abner under the f. rib || **4. 6.** Ish-bosheth **30. 10.** Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died **Neh. 6. 5.** Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah **Rev. 6. 9.** when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls **9. 1.** the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall **16. 10.** f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast **21. 20.** the f. a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius **See DAY, PART.**

FIFTH MONTH.

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the f. m. **2 Kings 25. 8.** f. m. came Nebuzaradan, **Jer. 52. 12. 1 Chron. 27. 8.** the fifth captain for the f. month **Ezra 7. 8.** Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. **9. Jer. 1. 3.** carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m. **38. 1.** in the f. month Hananiah spake unto me **Ezek. 20. 1.** in the f. month the elders sat before me **Zeck. 7. 3.** saying, should I weep in the f. month? **5.** when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month **8. 19.** fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy and glad. **FIFTH YEAR.**

Lev. 19. 25. in the f. y. ye shall eat the fruit thereof **1 Kings 14. 25.** in the f. year of king Rehoboam, **2 Chron. 12. 2.** Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, **2 Chron. 19. 2.** **2 Kings 8. 16.** in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began **Jer. 38. 9.** in f. y. of Jehoiachin, proclaimed a fast

Ezek. 1. 2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity **FIFTEEN.**

Gen. 7. 20. f. cubits upward did the waters prevail **Exod. 27. 14.** the hangings to be f. cubits, **15. || 36. 14. Lev. 27. 7.** then thy estimation shall be f. shekels **2 Sam. 9. 10.** now Ziba had f. sons, and 90 servants **19. 17.** Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan **1 Kings 7. 3.** that lay on 45 pillars, f. in a row **2 Kings 14. 17.** Amaziah lived after Jehoshaphat years **20. 6.** I will add to thy days f. years, and deliver thee from Assyria, **2 Chr. 25. 25. Isa. 38. 5. Ezek. 45. 12.** f. shekels shall be your maneh **Hos. 3. 2.** I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver **Jer. 11. 18.** Bethany was f. furiously of Jerusalem **Acts 27. 28.** they sounded, and found it f. fathoms **Gal. 1. 18.** I went to Tyre. I abode with Peter f. days **FIFTEENTH.**

2 Kings 14. 23. in f. year of Amariah, Jerobo. began **1 Chr. 24. 14.** f. to Bilgah || **25. 22.** f. to Jerimoth **2 Chr. 15. 10.** gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year **Luke 3. 1.** in f. year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar **FIFTEENTH DAY.**

Exod. 16. 1. came to Sin, on f. day of second month **Lev. 23. 6.** on the f. day of the same month is feast of unleavened bread to L. **Num. 28. 17. || 33. 3. 24.** the f. day of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles to Lord, **39. Num. 29. 12. 1 Kings 12. 32.** on the f. d. of the eighth month was Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, **33. Esth. 9. 18.** on the f. day they rested yearly, **21. Ezek. 32. 17.** f. day of twelfth year came the word **45. 25.** in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days **FIFTY.**

Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits **18. 24.** not spare the place for f. righteous **1. 36. Exod. 26. 5.** f. loops shalt thou make, **10. || 36. 12, 17. 6.** shalt make f. taches of gold, **11. || 36. 13, 18. 27. 12.** shall be hangings of f. cubits, **38. 12. 30. 23.** of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels, of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels **Lev. 23. 16.** after the 7th sabbath, number f. days **27. 3.** of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver **16.** a homer of barley seed be valued at f. shekels **Num. 4. 3.** from thirty years old and upward, even to f. years old, **23. 30, 35, 39. 8. 25.** from the age of f. they shall serve no more **16. 2.** two hundred and f. princes of the assembly **17.** and bring two hundred and f. omers **26. 10.** the fire devoured two hundred and f. men **31. 30.** thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites **47.** Moses took one portion of f. of man and beast **Deut. 22. 29.** shall give to damsel's father f. shekels **Josh. 7. 31.** I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels **2 Sam. 15. 1.** Absalom had f. men to run before him **1 Kings 1. 5.** Adonijah had f. men to run before him **7. 2.** breadth of the house of the forest f. cubits **18. 4.** hid them by f. in a cave, and fod them, **13. 2 Kings 1. 9.** a captain of f. with his f. 11, 12. 10. then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12. **2. 7.** f. men of sons of the prophets stood to view **17.** they sent therefore f. men to seek Elijah **13. 7.** he left to Jehoshaphat but f. horsesmen **15. 90.** Manahem exacted of each f. shekels **25.** but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites **Ezra. 3. 9.** the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold **Neh. 7. 70.** the Tishathah gave to wear up with f. baines **Ezra. 5. 14.** let a gallow be made f. cubits high, **7. 9. Isa. 3. 3.** the Lord will take away the captain of f. **Ezek. 40. 15.** to the face of the porch were f. cubits **21. the length f. cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36, || 42. 7. 43. 2.** the breadth of the north door was f. cubits **Hag. 2. 16.** when one came to draw out f. vessels **Luke 7. 41.** the one owed 500 pence, the other f. **16. 6.** he said, sit down quickly, and write f. **John 8. 57.** thou art not f. years old, hast thou seen **FIFTY-TWO.**

2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned f. two years **Ezra 2. 29.** the children of Nebo f. two, **Neh. 7. 33. Neh. 6. 15.** the wall was finished in f. two days **FIFTY-SIX.**

Ezra 2. 22. the men of Netophah, f. and six **FIFTY-THOUSAND.**

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people f. thousand **1 Chr. 5. 21.** they took of their camels f. thousand **12. 33.** of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank **Acts 19. 19.** price of books burnt f. pieces of silver **FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.**

Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali were numbered f. three thousand four hundred, **2. 30. || 36. 47. FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.**

Num. 1. 29. of Issachar f. four thousand four hundred, **2. 6. FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.**

Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun f. seven thousand four hundred, **2. 8. FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.**

Num. 1. 23. of Simeon numbered f. two thousand three hundred, **FIFTIES.**

Exod. 18. 21. places shall be rulers of f. 25. **Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 8. 19.** the king appoint him captains over f. **2 Kings 1. 14.** fire burnt up the two captains of f.

FIFTIETH.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year
11. a jubilee shall that f. year be to you, not sow
2 Kings 15. 23. in the f. year of Azariah king of Judah
FIG. 8.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing imposthumes to a ripeness, in healing ulcers, gins, and sore throats: and it is presumable that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19, that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs; why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, for this was not a year for figs; they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a seasonable year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was a season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them. Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. Jer. 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of figs always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and others in blossom or buds, Plin. lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; wherefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearance of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it; so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25. Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegran. and f. 30. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f. 2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 31. 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought f. Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f. Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f. Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree Jer. 3. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree 24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2. 3. 8. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil 29. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f. Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f. Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44. Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear bristles, or a vine f. 3 Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, H. 1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4. 2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16. Prov. 37. 18. whose keepeth f. shall eat the fruit Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. thereof Joel 1. 7. he hath barked my f. and made it bare 12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth 2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength Hag. 2. 17. although the f. shall not blossom Hab. 3. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth Zeck. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f. Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13. 20. how soon is the f. withered? Mark 11. 20. 21. 24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28. Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f. 21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees John 1. 48. when wast under the f. I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f. Jer. 105. 33. he smote their vines also and f. Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f. Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f. Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

FIGHT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f. 1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions 11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

FIGHT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f. 42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you 2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jabbaz Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to f. in my land 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f. 17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together 2 Sam. 11. 30. why went ye so nigh when ye did f. 1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 30. 2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f. 20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f. Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborne to f. Zeck. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them 14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f. 1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. I, not as one that beatech the air 1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye f. and wait, yet ye have not

See BATTLES.

FIGHT against.

Exod. 1. 10. let them join our enemies and f. ag. us Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f. 11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel 19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Leshem Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them? 3. that we may f. against the Canaanites 10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah 11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon, 8. 25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them? 12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me? 19. 20. Israel set themselves to f. ag. Benjamin 1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites till consumed 23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah 23. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king 1 Kings 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 1. 24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 20. 23. but let us f. against them in the plain, 25. 22. 32. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. ag. thee 2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord 32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem 20. Necho came to f. against Carchemish Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem Psal. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me 56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother 27. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel 8. the nations that f. against mount Zion Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20. 21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon 5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm 32. 4. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. [34. 22.] 37. 8. 37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you Zeck. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. against God 23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God Rev. 2. 16. f. ag. them with the sword of my mouth

FIGHT for.

Exod. 14. 14. L. f. for ye, Deut. 1. 30. [3. 22.] 20. 4. 2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives 20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion

FIGHT with.

Exod. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with Midianites 9. 38. go out now and f. with Abimelech 11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon 1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1. 17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me 32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised him to f. with him Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he f. with it Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper 33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans 41. 12. they took men, and went to f. with Ishmael Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia 11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him

FIGHTTETH.

Exod. 14. 25. the Ld. f. for them against Egyptians Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that f. for you 1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord

FIGHTING.

Nvm. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f. 1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines 2 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had a host of f. men Psal. 56. 1. merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me

FIGHTINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f. Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come 1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present 11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f. 1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. wherewith even baptism

FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims Acts 7. 43. f. which he made to worship them 1 Cor. 10. 6. now these things were our f. Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true

FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone

FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take out f. of love

FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas 42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1. Exod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses 16. 29. Moses said, f. a soner of it to be kept 32. 29. Moses said, f. your hands to-day to the L. Lev. 16. 1. 32. the priest, he shall f. his hand 1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and f. up thy words 18. 33. f. four barrels with water, and pour it on 1 Chr. 29. 15. who then is willing to f. his hand? Job 8. 21. till he f. thy mouth with laughing, and lips 15. 2. observe a wise man f. his belly with east-wind? 20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God east fury 23. 4. I would f. my mouth with arguments 38. 20. or f. the appetite of the young lions 41. 7. canst thou f. his skin with barbed irons? Psal. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it 83. 16. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O L. 110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead bodies Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spoil 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. thy treasures Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy land 14. 21. nor f. the face of the world with cities

Isa. 27. 6. *thou shalt fill the face of the world with fruit*
 56. 12. *they say, we will f. ourselves with strong drink*
 Jer. 13. 13. *I will f. inhabitants with drunkenness*
 23. 24. *do not f. heaven and earth I saith the Ld.*
 33. 5. *it is to f. them with the dead bodies of men*
 51. 14. *surely I will f. thee with men as caterpillars*
 Ezek. 3. 3. *son of man, f. thy bowels with this roll*
 7. 19. *shall not satisfy their souls nor f. their bowels*
 9. 7. *f. the courts with the slain, go ye forth*
 10. 2. *go in, f. thine hand with coals of fire*
 24. 4. *gather the pieces, f. lid with the choice bones*
 30. 11. *they shall f. the land with the slain*
 32. 4. *I will f. the beasts of the whole earth with thee*
 5. *I will f. the valleys with thy height*
 35. 8. *I will f. his mountains with the slain*
 43. 1. *thou shalt purge altar, and f. their hands*
 Zeph. 1. 9. *who f. their masters' house with violence*
 Hag. 2. 7. *I will f. this house with glory, saith Lord*
 Zech. 9. 15. *and they shall f. both the bowls*
 Mat. 9. 16. *for that which is put in it, it up*
 15. 33. *whence have bread to f. such a multitude?*
 93. 32. *f. ye up then the measure of your fathers*
 John 2. 7. *f. the water-pots with water*
 Rom. 15. 13. *G. of hope f. you with all joy and peace*
 Eph. 4. 10. *he ascended, that he might f. all things*
 1. 24. *for what is behind of sufferings of Christ*
 1. 28. *the Jews, to f. up their sins away*
 Rec. 18. 6. *the cup she hath filled, f. her double*
 FILLED.
 Gen. 6. 13. *the earth is f. with violence through men*
 21. 19. *Hagar went and f. the bottle with water*
 24. 16. *Rebekah f. her pitcher and came up*
 29. 15. *the Philistines had f. the wells with earth*
 Exod. 1. 7. *the children of Israel f. the land*
 2. 16. *they f. the troughs to water their flock*
 28. 2. *whom I have f. with wisdom, God, 35. 35.*
 31. 3. *I have f. him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.*
 40. 34. *the glory of the Lord f. the tabernacle, 35.*
 Deut. 32. 12. *they may eat within thy gates and be f.*
 31. 20. *when they have eaten and f. themselves*
 Job 9. 13. *these bottles we f. were new and are rent*
 1 Kings 8. 10. *the cloud f. the house of the Lord*
 1. glory of L. f. the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. [7. 1. 2.
 13. 35. and he f. the trench also with water
 20. 27. but the Syrians f. the country
 2 Kings 3. 25. *they cast every man his stone and f. it*
 21. 16. *Manasseh f. Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.*
 23. 14. *Joahaz f. their places with the bones of men*
 Ezra 9. 11. *which have f. it from one end to another*
 Job 3. 15. *with peace who f. their houses with silv.*
 16. 8. and thou hast f. me with wrinkles
 22. 18. yet be f. their houses with good things
 Psal. 38. 7. *for my loins are f. with loathsome disease*
 71. 8. *let my mouth be f. with thy praise and honor*
 72. 19. *let the whole earth be f. with his glory*
 80. 9. *didst cause it to take deep root, i. f. the land*
 104. 23. *thou openest thine hand, are f. with good*
 123. 3. *for we are exceedingly f. with contempt*
 4. our soul is exceedingly f. with scorn
 Prov. 5. 10. *lest strangers be f. with thy wealth*
 25. 16. *lest thou be f. with honey, and vomit it*
 30. 16. *the earth that is not f. with water*
 32. and for a fool when he is f. with meat
 Eccl. 1. 8. *not is the ear f. with hearing*
 6. 3. and his soul be not f. with good
 7. and yet the appetite is not f.
 Cant. 5. 2. *open to me, my head is f. with dew*
 Isa. 6. 1. *high and lifted up, and his train f. the temple*
 3. 1. *therefore are my loins f. with pain*
 33. 5. *the Lord hath f. Zion with judgment*
 34. 8. *the sword of the Lord is f. with blood*
 43. 24. *nor f. me with the fat of thy sacrifices*
 65. 50. *nor an old man that hath not f. his days*
 Jer. 15. 17. *for thou hast f. me with indignation*
 16. 15. *they f. mine inheritance with carcasses*
 19. 4. *they have f. this place with blood of innocents*
 41. 9. *Isaiah f. the pit with them that were slain*
 46. 12. and they cry hath f. the land
 51. 34. *he hath f. his belly with my delicacies*
 Lam. 3. 15. *he hath f. me with bitterness*
 30. he is f. full with reproach
 Ezek. 8. 17. *they have f. the land with violence*
 10. 3. and the cloud f. the inner court
 11. 6. *ye have f. the streets with the slain*
 28. 16. *they f. the midst of thee with violence*
 30. 28. *waste cities shall be f. with flocks of men*
 43. 5. *the glory of the Lord f. the house, 44. 4.*
 Dan. 2. 35. *the stone cut out f. the whole earth*
 Nah. 2. 12. *the lion f. his holes with prey*
 Hag. 1. 16. *thou art f. with shame for glory*
 Hag. 1. 9. *I drink, but ye are not f. with drink*
 Zech. 9. 13. *I have f. the bow with Ephraim*
 Mat. 27. 48. *one of them ran, and f. a sponge with*
 vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
 Mark 2. 21. *new piece that f. it up taketh from old*
 27. 22. *Jesus said, let the children first be f.*
 Luke 1. 53. *he hath f. the hungry with good things*
 2. 40. *Jesus waxed strong in spirit, f. with wisdom*
 5. 7. and they came and f. both the ships
 14. 23. *compel them to come, that my house be f.*

Luke 15. 16. *would fain have f. his belly with husks*
 John 2. 7. and they f. them up to the brim
 6. 11. *they f. twelve baskets with fragments*
 16. 6. *I said these things, sorrow hath f. your heart*
 Acts 2. 2. *as of a rushing mighty wind, f. the house*
 4. 8. then Peter, f. with the Holy Ghost, said
 5. 3. *why hath Satan f. thine heart to lie to H. Ghost*
 9. 17. *ye have f. Jerusalem by your doctrine*
 13. 9. *that thou mightest be f. with the Holy Ghost*
 13. 9. Paul, f. with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
 Rom. 1. 29. *being f. with all unrighteousness*
 13. 14. *that ye also are f. with all knowledge*
 14. if first I be somewhat f. with your company
 2 Cor. 7. 4. *I am f. with comfort, I am joyful*
 Eph. 3. 19. *might be f. with all the fulness of God*
 5. 18. *be not drunk with wine, but f. with the Spirit*
 Phil. 1. 11. *being f. with the fruits of righteousness*
 1. 9. *might be f. with the knowledge of his will*
 2 Tim. 1. 4. *that I may be f. with joy*
 Jam. 2. 16. *depart in peace, be ye warmed and f.*
 Rev. 8. 5. *angel f. the censor with the fire of the altar*
 15. 1. *for in them is f. up the wrath of God*
 18. 6. *in the cup which she hath f. fill to her double*
 Shall be FILLED.
 Exod. 16. 12. *in morning ye shall be f. with bread*
 Num. 14. 21. *the earth shall be f. with glory of Ld.*
 2 Kings 3. 17. *that valley shall be f. with water*
 Prov. 1. 31. *they shall be f. with their own devices*
 3. 10. *so shall thy barns be f. with plenty*
 12. 21. *but the wicked shall be f. with mischief*
 14. 14. *the backslider shall be f. with his own ways*
 18. 20. *with the increase of his lips shall he be f.*
 20. 17. *afterward his mouth shall be f. with gravel*
 24. 4. *and by knowledge shall the chambers be f.*
 Jer. 13. 12. *every bottle shall be f. with wine, 12.*
 Ezek. 23. 33. *thou shalt be f. with drunkenness*
 29. 30. *thus ye shall be f. at my table with horses*
 Hab. 3. 14. *earth shall be f. with knowledge of Lord*
 Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be f. like bowls
 Mat. 5. 6. *blessed are they that hunger, they shall be f.*
 Luke 1. 15. *John shall be f. with the Holy Ghost*
 3. 5. *every valley shall be f. mountain brought low*
 6. 21. *blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be f.*
 Was FILLED.
 Gen. 5. 11. and the earth was f. with violence
 1 Kings 7. 14. and Hiram was f. with wisdom
 2 Kings 3. 20. and the country was f. with water
 2 Chron. 5. 13. then the house was f. with a cloud
 16. 14. the bed which was f. with sweet odours
 Psal. 126. 2. then our mouth was f. with laughter
 Isa. 6. 4. and the house was f. with smoke
 Jer. 51. 5. *tho' their land was f. with sin, H. Ghost*
 Luke 1. 4. and the house was f. with the cloud
 Luke 1. 41. *Elizabeth was f. with the Holy Ghost*
 67. *Zacharias was f. with the Holy Ghost*
 John 12. 3. *house was f. with the odour of ointment*
 Acts 19. 29. *the whole city was f. with confusion*
 Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was f. with smoke
 Were FILLED.
 Hos. 13. 6. *according to their pasture so were they f.*
 they were f. and their heart was exalted
 Luke 4. 38. *when they heard, they were f. with wrath*
 5. 26. *they glorified God, and were f. with fear*
 6. 11. *they were f. with madness, and communed*
 8. 23. *they were f. with water, and in jeopardy*
 John 8. 12. *when they were f. be said, gather up*
 26. *because ye did eat of the loaves, and were f.*
 Acts 1. 4. *they were all f. with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.*
 3. 10. *they were f. with wonder and amazement*
 5. 17. *rose up, and were f. with indignation*
 13. 45. *the Jews were f. with envy, and spake*
 32. *disciples were f. with joy, and the Holy Ghost*
 Rev. 19. 21. *all the fowls were f. with their flesh*
 See Eat.
 FILLED.
 Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou f. not
 Ezek. 27. 33. *when war was went forth, many people*
 Ps. 17. 14. *whose belly thou f. with thy hid treasure*
 Job 9. 18. *but he f. me with bitterness*
 Psal. 64. 6. *the rain also f. the pools*
 107. 9. *be f. the hungry soul with goodness*
 129. 7. *wherewith the mower f. not his hand*
 147. 14. *he f. thee with the finest of the wheat*
 Eph. 1. 23. *the fulness of him that f. all in all*
 FILLET.
 Jer. 32. 21. *a f. of twelve cubits did compass it*
 FILLET.
 Exod. 27. 10. *the hooks of the pillars, and their f.*
 shall be of silver, 11. [38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
 38. 38. *he overlaid their chapters and f. with gold*
 FILLETED.
 Exod. 27. 17. *all shall be f. with silver, 38. 17.*
 38. 38. *he overlaid their chapters and f. them*
 FILLING.
 Acts 14. 17. *f. our hearts with food and gladness*
 FILTH.
 Lev. 1. 16. *pluck away his crop with f. thereof*
 4. 4. *when the Lord washed away f. of Zion*

Nah. 3. 6. *I will cast abominable f. upon thee*
 1 Cor. 4. 13. *we are made as the f. of the world*
 1 Pet. 3. 21. *not putting away the f. of the flesh*
 FILTHY.
 Job 15. 16. *how much more abomina. and f. is man?*
 Psal. 14. 3. *they are altogether become f. 53. 3.*
 Isa. 64. 6. *all our righteousnesses are as f. rags*
 Zeph. 3. 1. *woe to her that is f. and polluted*
 Zech. 3. 3. *Joshua was clothed with f. garments*
 4. take away the f. garments from him
 Col. 3. 8. *ye also put off f. communication from mouth*
 1 Tim. 3. 3. *no striker, nor greedy of f. lucre, 8.*
 Tit. 1. 7. *not soon angry, not given to f. lucre*
 1. teaching things for f. lucre's sake, 1 Pet. 5. 2.
 9. *Let vexed with f. conversation of wicked*
 Jude 8. *likewise these f. dreamers defile the flesh*
 Rev. 22. 11. *be that is f. let him be f. still*
 FILTHINESS.
 2 Chron. 29. 5. *carry out the f. out of the holy place*
 Ezra 6. 21. *had separated from the f. of the heathen*
 9. 11. *an unclean land with the f. of the people*
 Prov. 30. 19. *and yet is not washed from their f.*
 Isa. 28. 8. *for all tables are full of vomit and f.*
 Jer. 5. 13. *astonishment and f. is committed in land*
 Lam. 1. 9. *her sin in her skirts, rememb. not her end*
 Zeph. 16. 36. *because thy f. was poured out*
 22. 15. and I will consume thy f. out of thee
 21. 11. *that the f. of it may be molten in it*
 13. in thy f. is lewdness; because I have purged
 thee, and thou wast not purged, thou shalt
 not be purged from thy f.
 36. 25. *from all your f. will I cleanse you*
 2 Cor. 7. 1. *let us cleanse ourselves from all f. of flesh*
 Eph. 5. 4. *nor let f. be once named among you*
 Jam. 1. 21. *wherefore lay apart all f. receive the word*
 Rev. 12. 4. *cup full of abomination, and f. of fornicat.*
 FINALLY.
 2 Cor. 13. 11. *f. brethren, farewell, Eph. 6. 10.*
 Phil. 3. 1. [4. 8. 2 Thess. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 8.
 FIND
 Signifies, [1] *To convert, or recover a thing that*
 was lost, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] *To invent, or*
 discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] *To know experi-*
 mentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] *To obtain*
 what we want and desire of God, Mat. 7. 7.
 [5] *To come to, Job 3. 22. [6] To understand*
 thoroughly, Job 11. 7. [7] *To do, or perform,*
 Isa. 58. 13. [8] *To seek, Job 33. 10. [9] To*
 happen upon without seeking, Gen. 37. 15.
 [10] *To choose and appoint, Acts 13. 22. [11]*
To turn to, or light on, Luke 4. 17. [12] To
 observe, Mat. 8. 10.
 To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-
 prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.
 It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1. 3. *They*
found Adoni-bezek in Bezek. They attacked
him there. And, 1 Sam. 31. 8. according to
the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the Phi-
listines found Saul, they attacked him. In this
sense some explain that passage in Gen. 30.
 24. *This was that Asah that found the mules*
in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he found
the Emims. These Emims are believed to be
powerful people; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Amims
dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and
many, and tall, as the Anakims. &c. who also
were neighbors to the Horites here spoken of,
as appears from Gen. 14. 5. 6. Asah there-
fore found a troop of these people; he sur-
prised, attacked, and defeated them. Others
render the Hebrew word Jimim, which is no
where else used, by waters; that he found out
some springs of water, which in those hot
countries were rare and precious; or, hot wa-
ters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others
again mules, as in our translation; that he
found out the way of the generation of mules,
by the copulation of an ass and a mare.
 Gen. 19. 11. *they wearied themselves to f. the door*
 32. 19. *you shall speak to Esau, when you f. him*
 Num. 32. 23. *be sure your sin shall f. you out*
 33. 27. *the revenger of blood and him without city*
 Deut. 22. 25. *a man f. a damsel and lie with her, 24.*
 Judg. 17. 8. *to sojourn where he could f. a place, 9.*
 Ruth 1. 9. *the Ld. grant ye may f. rest, each of you*
 1 Sam. 20. 21. *saying, go, f. out the arrows, 36.*
 24. 19. *if a man f. his enemy, will he let him go*
 1 Kings 18. 3. *perad. we may f. grass to save horses*
 2 Chron. 2. 14. *to f. out every device be put to him*
 32. 4. *why should Asa rise and come and f. much water*
 Job 23. 3. *O that I knew where I might f. him*
 34. 11. *cause every man to f. according to his ways*
 Psal. 10. 15. *seek out the wicked. till thou f. none*
 Prov. 2. 5. *thou shalt f. the knowledge of God*
 4. 22. *my words are life to those that f. them*
 8. 9. *they are right to them that f. knowledge*
 12. 1. *they are right to them that f. knowledge*
 Eccl. 7. 14. *a man should f. nothing for him*
 27. *counting one by one, to f. out the account*

Ecc. 12. 10. he sought to *f.* out acceptable words
Cant. 5. 8. if, my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
Isa. 34. 14. the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest
Jer. 10. 18. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
Jer. 10. 18. will distress them, that they may *f.* it so
1 Sam. 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no pasture
2. 9. her prophecies also *f.* no vision from God
Dan. 6. 4. the princes sought to *f.* occasion against
 Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault
5. 11. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of G.
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
18. 13. and if so be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more
Mark 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* anything thereon
13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping
Luke 6. 7. that they might *f.* an accusation ag. him
12. 38. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants
13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he *f.* it
8. doth he not seek diligently till she *f.* it?
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture
17. 46. desired to *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob
Acts 7. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man
Rem. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
2 Cor. 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
2 Tim. 4. 18. he may *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day

Can or cannot FIND.

Gen. 41. 38. Phar. said, can we *f.* such a one as this is?
Erod. 5. 11. go, get you straw where you can *f.* it
Ezra 7. 16. all the silver and gold thou canst *f.*
Job 3. 22. and are glad when they can *f.* the grave
11. 7. canst thou by searching *f.* out God? *canst*
 thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can *f.* it?
31. 10. who can *f.* a virt. woman's price above rubies
Ecc. 3. 11. no man can *f.* out the work God maketh
7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?
Jer. 5. 1. if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth

Cannot FIND.

Gen. 38. 22. he returned, and said, I cannot *f.* her
1 Kings 18. 12. if he cannot *f.* thee, he will slay me
Job 17. 10. I cannot *f.* one wise man among you
37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot *f.* him out
Ecc. 8. 17. a man cannot *f.* out the work under sun

FIND grace.

Gen. 32. 5. I may *f.* grace in thy sight, *Ezod. 33. 13.*
33. 8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
*15. let me *f.* gr. || 34. 11* let me *f.* gr. in your eyes
47. 25. let us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
Ruth 2. 2. in whose sight I shall *f.* grace
1 Sam. 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f.* grace in thy sight
2 Sam. 10. 14. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O king
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *f.* gr. to help in time of need

FIND.

Gen. 18. 26. if *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in the city
*28. if *f.* there forty-five || 30.* if *f.* thirty there
Psalm 132. 5. till *f.* out a place for the Lord
Ecc. 1. 23. and *f.* more bitter than death the wom.
Cant. 8. 1. when I should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee
Jer. 45. 3. I faint in my sighing, and *f.* no rest
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, || 19. 4. 6.
 fault in this man, *John 18. 38.* || 19. 4. 6.
Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, *f.* not
*21. *f.* then* a law, that when I would do good

Not FIND, or FIND not.

Ezod. 16. 25. to-day ye shall not *f.* it in the field
Lev. 12. 18. if he had *f.* not sufficiently
1 Sam. 33. 17. Saul my father shall not *f.* them
2 Sam. 17. 90. had sought, and could not *f.* them
Prov. 1. 28. they shall seek me early, but they shall
 not *f.* me, *Hos. 5. 6.* *John 7. 34. 35.*
Ecc. 7. 28. which my soul seeketh, but I *f.* not
Cant. 5. 6. I sought him, but I could not *f.* him
Isa. 41. 12. seek them, but shall not *f.* them, *Hos. 2. 7.*
Dan. 6. 5. we shall not *f.* any occasion against Daniel
Hos. 2. 6. make a wall, that he shall not *f.* her paths
Amos 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it
Luke 5. 19. not *f.* what way they might bring him
19. 48. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus
John 7. 35. whither go, that we shall not *f.* him?
1 Rom. 7. 18. how to do that which is good, *f.* not
2 Cor. 12. 98. I shall not *f.* you, such as I would
Rev. 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it

Shall, or shall FIND.

Gen. 44. 134. lest I see the evil that shall *f.* my father
Deut. 4. 29. if thence thou seek L. thou shalt *f.* him
Deut. 65. thou shalt *f.* no ease among these nations
Judg. 9. 33. then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion
1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall *f.* him before he go up to eat
10. 2. there shall *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre
17. 7. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.*
2 Kings 7. 19. if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment
2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook
30. 9. your brethren and child. shall *f.* compassion
34. 15. thou shalt *f.* In the book of records
Psalm 7. 3. thou hast tried me, and shall *f.* nothing
21. 8. thy hand shall *f.* out all thine enemies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* all precious substance
8. 17. they that seek me early shall *f.* me, *Jer. 39. 13.*

Prov. 16. 30. that handleth matter wisely, *s. f.* good
18. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good
Ecc. 11. 1. for thou shalt *f.* it after many days
Jer. 2. 24. in her mouth thou shalt *f.* her
6. 16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, *Mat. 11. 29.*
Hos. 12. 8. in labours thou shalt *f.* none iniquity in me
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall *f.* *Luke 11. 9.*
10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall *f.* it
17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take
21. 2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark 11. 2.*
22. 9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage
24. 46. when cometh, *s. f.* so doing, *Luke 12. 37.*
Luke 2. 13. ye shall *f.* babe wrap in swadd. clothes
16. 8. Son of man cometh shall he *f.* faith on earth?
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all

FINEST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods

Ezek. 3. 1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak

FINE DETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one that *f.* me shall slay me
Deut. 19. 15. the head smiteth and *f.* his neighbour
Job 33. 10. behold, he *f.* occasions against me
Psalm 119. 162. I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* spoil
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom
8. 35. whose *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain favour of Ld.
14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
18. 22. whose *f.* a wife, *f.* a good thing, obtains favour
21. 10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes
21. 12. he that followeth aft. mercy *f.* life and honour
Ecc. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
Lam. 1. 3. she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest
Hos. 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
Mat. 7. 8. and he that seeketh *f.* *Luke 11. 10.*
10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it
14. 43. walketh there' dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none
44. 3. it empty, swept and garnished, *Luke 11. 25.*
28. 40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, *Mark 14. 37.*
John 1. 41. he first *f.* his own brother Simon
43. Jesus *f.* Philip || 45. Philip *f.* Nathanael
 14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple

FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any *f.* Cain should kill him
Job 9. 10. who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders
Psal. 32. 16. every one shall pray in a time of *f.*
Isa. 58. 13. f. thine own pleas. nor speaking words
Luke 11. 34. unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none
Acts 4. 21. f. nothing how they might punish them
19. 1. Paul came, and *f.* certain disciples, 21. 4.
21. 2. ship sailing over to Phenicia, wove out aboard
Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out
Heb. 8. 8. for *f.* fault with them, he saith, behold

FINE.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it
 FINE.
Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold
Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in *f.* flux be confounded
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

FINE flour.

Lev. 2. 1. his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24. 5.
 4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. || 7. 12.
 14. 10. 21. 12. 13. *Num. 6. 18.* || 7. 13, 18.
 30. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. || 8. 8.
 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f.* flour, 6. 30.
1 Kings 4. 22. thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day
2 Kings 7. 1. measure *f.* flour sold for shekel, 16. 18.
1 Chr. 9. 29. were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 23. 29.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil
 19. I gave thee *f.* flour, and oil, and honey
 46. 14. a hint of oil to temper with the *f.* flour
 Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour

FINE gold.

2 Chr. 3. 5. ceiling, which he overlaid with *f.* gold
 8. the most holy he overlaid with *f.* gold
Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f.* gold
31. 24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence
Psalm 19. 10. are more to be desired than much *f.* gold
119. 137. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold
Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold
8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold
25. 12. as an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reprovcr
Cant. 5. 11. his head is as the most *f.* g. locks bushy
Isa. 13. 12. will make a man more precious than *f.* g.
Lam. 4. 1. how is the most *f.* gold changed!
 2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold
Dan. 2. 23. this image's head *f.* gold, breast of silver
 10. 5. whose loins were girded with *f.* gold of Uphaz
Zeck. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped *f.* gold as mire of the streets

FINE linen.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of *f.* linen
Ezod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take, *f.* linen
 26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined linen
 31. the veil of *f.* linen, 36. 35. 2 Chron. 3. 14.
 36. thou shalt make a hanging of *f.* twined linen,
 27. 9, 16, 18. || 36. 37. || 38. 9, 16, 18.
 28. 5. take gold and *f.* linen to make garments

Ezod. 28. 6. shall make the ephod of *f.* linen, 39. 2
 8. girdle of *f.* linen, 39. 5, 9. || 15. breast-plate, 39. 8
 30. thou shalt embroder the coat of *f.* linen, and
 thou shalt make the mitre of *f.* linen
 35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f.* linen
 23. every man with whom was found *f.* linen
 25. the women brought of scarlet and *f.* linen
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work all
 manner of work and *f.* linen, 39. 23.
 2 Chron. 2. 14.

26. 8. that wrought curtains of *f.* linen and blue
 39. 27. they made coats of *f.* linen for Aaron
 28. made a mitre of *f.* linen and bonnets of *f.* linen
 1 Chr. 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f.* linen
 15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f.* linen
 Psal. 148. were hangings fasten. with cords of *f.* linen
 8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f.* linen
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *f.* linen
 31. 24. she maketh *f.* linen, and selleth it
Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *f.* linen
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee about with *f.* linen
 13. thy raiment was of *f.* linen and silk
 37. 7. *f.* linen from Egypt was to be thy sail
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f.* linen
Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought *f.* linen and wrapped
Luke 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and *f.* linen
Rev. 18. 12. merchandise of *f.* linen depart. from thee
 16. that city clothed in *f.* linen is come to nought
 19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen
 14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen
 FINE meal.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three measures of *f.* meal

FINER.

Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*

FINEST.

Psalm 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat

147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat

FINING.

Prov. 17. 3. pot is for silv. furnace for gold, 37. 21.

FINGER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the
 finger of God in the miracles which Moses wrought,
Exod. 8. 19. This Legislator gave the law
 written with the finger of God to the Hebrews,
Ezod. 31. 18. It was written immediately by
 the power or Spirit of God, and not by any art
 of man. Our Saviour says, he cast out devils
 by the finger, or Spirit of God, which he inti-
 mates was a sign that the kingdom of God
 was come; that God's spiritual government
 of his church was begun to be exercised among
 the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke 11. 20.*

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insult-
 ing, gesture. *Isa. 58. 9.* If thou take away
 from the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting
 out of the finger. If thou take away from
 the midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou
 overbarest thy debtors, and forbear point-
 ing at them, and using jeering and insulting
 gestures. Some take this for a warning or
 threatening gesture.

Ezod. 8. 19. the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God
 29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*
 31. 15. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut. 9. 10.*
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood, and
 sprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. || 8. 15. || 9. 16.
 14. 19.

14. 18. the priest shall dip his *f.* in the oil, and
 sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 37.
Num. 19. 4. priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*
1 Kings 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 Chron. 10. 16.
Isa. 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils
 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
 30. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
 27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands

FINGERS.

2 Sam. 21. 20. on every hand six *f.* 1 Chr. 90. 6.
Psalm 83. 29. when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
 144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
 7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
Cant. 5. 5. and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh
 2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 4.
 50. 3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity
Jer. 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four *f.*
Dan. 5. 5. came forth of a man's hand, and wrote
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will
 not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke 11. 46.*
Mark 7. 33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he spit

FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed
 Lord said on the cross, It is finished, *John 19. 30.*
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suf-
 fered, performed the will of God, and the whole
 work which the Father gave him to do; which
 was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the
 substance and end of all the types, and the legal

dispensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above Dan. 9. 24. to f. transgression, and make end of sin Zech. 4. 9. Zorubbabel's hands shall also f. it. Mat. 12. 13. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel Luke 14. 28. whether he be sufficient to f. it. 39. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. R. 30. this man began to build, was not able to f. John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work 5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f. Acts 20. 24. that I might f. my course with joy Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short 2 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace Phil. 1. 6. he that hath begun, will also f. it.

FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f. Exod. 33. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 23. Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were f. Job. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f. Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house, and f. it. 14. 28. 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. | 7. 11. 7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1. 25. 2 Chron. 8. 16. 32. so was the work of the pillars f. 1 Chron. 27. 24. Job began to number, but he f. not 38. 30. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work 2 Chron. 9. 14. and when they had f. the repairing 20. 28. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f. 31. 7. they f. the house in the seventh month Ezra 4. 12. the Jews have f. the walls 5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f. 6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 15. Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd., and f. it 13. 7. all these things shall be f. Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables 19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 28. 1. John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do 19. 30. he said, it was f. and he bowed his head Acts 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation Jam. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f. 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony 20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.

FINISHER.

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith

FINS.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9. 10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and encompassed with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 3. [19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 13, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thes. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 42. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to infuse it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21.

Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38.

The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses investigating against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and removers of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division. Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire; The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men; Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is as a burning fire.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces 32. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife 7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f. 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground 24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail 12. 28. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f. 9. 18. the Lord descended upon mount Sinai in f. 32. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns 32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night thro' all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33.

Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f. 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12. 17. | 3. 5. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the f. 6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10. 12, 13. 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them 16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f. 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. | 23. 10. Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f. 11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched 16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18. 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder 46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f. 21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon 31. 23. everything that may abide f. go thro' the f. Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15. 36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the f. 18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more

Deut. 33. 12. from his right hand went a f. of law Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with f. Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock 9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars 16. 9. as a threat of tow when it toucheth the f. 1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 25. 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God 38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3. Job 12. 16. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice 2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven 12. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f. 16. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f. 16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass: thro' the f. 19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f. 31. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chron. 33. 6. 33. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f. 1 Chron. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f. 2 Chron. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f. Neh. 2. 23. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 12. Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine 23. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f. 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned 46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f. 66. 12. we went through f. and through water 68. 2. as wax melteth before f. so wicked perih 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39. 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flame 99. 3. a f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits 148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f. 26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out 31. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle 30. 16. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f. 10. for wickedness burneth as the f. 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f. 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f. 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth 33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood 39. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion 39. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f. 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt 44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f. 42. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them 50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the speaks 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth, the f. catcheth the waters to boil to make thy name known 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day 66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f. 16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh 24. worm not die, neither their f. be quenched Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like f. and burn 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f. 30. 9. his word was as a f. that up in my bones 51. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none 52. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the f. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f. 32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. | 30. 26, 31 36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning 37. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f. 48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon 51. 63. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f. Lam. 3. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f. 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f. Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself 13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning 10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels 7. one chariot stretched forth his hand to the f. 21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21. thou shalt be for fuel to no more remembered 22. 30. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you 24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great 19. hercum shall be in f. in thinness in lowliness 28. 15. will bring forth a f. from the midst of thee 36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19. Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power, nor the smell of f. had passed on them 7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f. 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f. Joel 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f. Joel 3. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19. Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph 7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f. Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f. Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before f. Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f. Zech. 2. 6. will be unto her a wall of f. round about

FIR

Zeck. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the f.? *12. 6.* governors of Judah like a hearth of f. in a sheaf
13. 9. I will bring the third part through the f.
Mat. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's f. and fuller's soap
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into f. *7. 19. Luke 3. 9. John 15. 6.*
11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and f. *Luke 3. 16.*
13. 42. and shall cast them into a furnace of f. *50.*
17. 15. oftentimes he falleth into the f. *Mark 9. 22.*
18. 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting f. *Mark 9. 43, 46.*
25. 41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting f. *Mark 9. 44.*
44. 4. where the f. is not quenched, *45.*
14. 54. and Peter warmed himself at the f.
Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command f. to come?
17. 29. the same day it rained f. and brimstone
22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the f.
Acts 2. 3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as f.
23. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the f.
5. he shook off the beast into the f. felt no harm
1 Cor. 3. 13. it shall be revealed by f. and the f. shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by f.
2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming f., taking vengeance on them
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a flame of f.
11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of f.
12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with f.
Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little f. kindleth!
6. and the tongue is a f. a world of iniquity
5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were f.
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be tried with f.
2 Pet. 3. 7. reserved unto f. against day of judgment
12. the heavens being on f. shall be dissolved
Jude 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal f.
23. others save pulling them out of the f.
Rev. 3. 18. thou to buy of me gold tried in the f.
4. 5. seven lamps of f. burning before the throne
8. 5. the angel filled the censer with f. of the altar
7. there followed hail and f. mingled with blood
8. as it were a great mountain burning with f.
9. 17. and out of their mouths issued f. *11. 5.*
18. the third part of men was killed by the f.
13. 13. he maketh f. come down from heaven
14. 12. another angel which had power over the f.
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with f.
16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with f.
20. 9. and f. came down from God out of heaven
10. the devil was cast into lake of f. and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the lake of f.
15. whose not written in book of life, cast into f.
21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with f.
See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURST, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVoured, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIDST.
Kindle, or kindled FIRE.
Exod. 29. 6. he that kindled the f. make restitution
35. 3. ye shall kindle no f. on the sabbath day
Deut. 32. 22. for a f. is kindled in my anger, and shall burn to lowest hell, *Jer. 15. 14.* *17. 4.*
9 Sam. 22. 13. before him were coals of f. kindled
Psalm 78. 21. so a f. was kindled against Jacob
106. 18. a f. was kindled in their company
Isa. 10. 16. he shall kindle a burning like a f.
50. 11. behold, all ye that kindle a f. that compass
Jer. 17. 18. children gathered wood, fathers kindled f.
11. 16. he hath kindled f. in the forest thereof
17. 27. then will I kindle a f. in the gates thereof
21. 14. I will kindle a f. in the forest thereof
43. 12. I will kindle a f. in the houses of the gods
40. 27. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Damascus
50. 32. and I will kindle a f. in his cities
Lam. 4. 11. and the Lord hath kindled a f. in Zion
Exod. 20. 47. I will kindle a f. in the forest
24. 10. heap on wood, kindle the f. consume the flesh
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Rabbah
Mal. 1. 10. nor do ye kindle f. on my altar for nought
Luke 12. 49. I am come to send f. on the earth, and what will I, if it be already kindled?
22. 55. when they had kindled a f. in the hall
Acts 23. 2. the barbarians kindled a f. and received us
Made by FIRE.
Exod. 29. 18. an offering made by f. unto the Lord,
25. 41. Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. 2. 2, 9, 16. 3. 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16. 7. 5, 25. 8. 21, 24. 12. 6. 22. 17. 23. 8, 13, 18, 25, 27, 30, 37. 24. 7. Num. 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. 18. 17. 28. 3.
Lev. 2. 3. the offerings of the Lord made by f.
10. 14. 35. 5. 12. 16. 17. 18. 7. 30, 35. 10. 12, 15. 21. 21. 24. 9. Deut. 18. 1. 1 Sam. 2. 28.
10. 13. sacrifices made by f. *Num. 28. 2. Josh. 13. 14.*
Num. 15. 25. bring their sacrifice made by f. unto the Lord, *28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. 29. 6, 13, 30.*
Pillar of FIRE.
Exod. 14. 24. the Lord looked thro' the pillar of f.
Rev. 10. 1. face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of f.
See, BY NIGHT.
Send, or sent FIRE.
Lam. 1. 13. from above he sent f. into my bones

FIR

Ezek. 39. 6. and I will send a f. on Magog
Hos. 8. 14. but I will send a f. upon his cities
Amos 1. 4. I will send a f. into the house of Hazael
10. 1. I will send a f. on the wall of Gaza
10. 1. I will send a f. on wall of Tyrus
12. 10. I will send a f. on Meab
15. 2. send f. on Judah
Luke 12. 49. I am come to send f. on the earth
Set FIRE.
Deut. 32. 22. set on f. foundations of mountains
19. 8. ye shall set the city of Ai on f.
10. and they hated, and set the city on f.
Judg. 1. 8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on f.
9. 49. the people set the hold on f. upon them
15. 5. had set the brands on f. and burnt the corn
20. 48. they set on f. all the cities of Benjamin
2 Sam. 14. 30. servants set Joab's field on f.
31. why have thy servants set my field on f.?
2 Kings 8. 12. Hazael will set wrong holds on f.
Psalm 57. 4. I lie among them that are set on f.
Prov. 29. 18. scornful men set a city on f.
Isa. 27. 11. the women come and set them on f.
42. 25. he hath set him on f. round about
Jer. 6. 1. set up a sign of f. in Beth-haccerem
32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on f. this city
Ezek. 30. 8. when I have set a f. in Egypt
14. 1. I will set f. in Zoan
16. 1. set f. in Egypt
39. 3. set on f. and burn the weapons of Gog
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and setteth on f. the course of nature, and it is set on f. of bell
Strange FIRE.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered strange f.
Num. 3. 4. died when they offered strange f. *26. 61.*
FIREBRAND, S.
Judg. 7. 16. and he put f. within the pitchers
15. 4. Samson took f. and put a f. in the midst
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth f.
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these smoking f.
Amos 4. 11. ye were as a f. plucked out of burning
FIRE-PANS.
Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make basins and f.-pans
38. 3. he made the f.-pans and all vessels of brass
2 Kings 25. 15. f.-pans carried he away, *Jer. 52. 19.*
FIRES.
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the f.
FIRKINS.
John 2. 6. six water-pots containing two or three f.
FIRM.
Josh. 3. 17. the priests stood f. on dry ground
4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood f.
Job 41. 23. as f. in themselves, cannot be moved
24. his heart is as f. as a stone, yea, as hard
Psalm 73. 4. no bands in death, but their strength is f.
Dan. 6. 7. they consulted to make a f. decree
Heb. 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope f. to the end
FIRMAMENT.
It is said, Gen. 1. 7. that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is *rakiah*, which is translated expansion, something expanded; or firmament, something firm and solid. The verb *rakiah*, from whence *rakiah* is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it. *Exod. 30. 3. Num. 16. 38, 39.* Isaiah, to denote the plates of gold where with the idols were covered, *Isa. 40. 19.* and the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express the spreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, *Isa. 42. 5. Psalm 136. 6.*
This intimates, that by the word firmament, rakiah, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, Gen. 1. 17. When firmament is taken for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament, we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended far and wide; and the firmament, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the firmament or air, because they are above a considerable part of it.
Gen. 1. 6. let there be a f. in midst of the waters
7. God made the f. waters under and above f.
8. and God called the f. Heaven
14. God said, let there be lights in the f. *15.*
17. and God set them in the f. of heaven

FIR

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly above the open f.
Psalm 18. 1. and the f. sheweth his handy work
150. 1. praise him in the f. of his power
Ezek. 1. 22. the likeness of the f. was as crystal
25. there was a voice from the f. over their heads
98. above the f. was the likeness of a throne
10. 8. in the f. that was above the cherubims
Dan. 12. 3. wise shall shine as the brightness of f.
FIR.
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all concerning timber of f.
6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of f.
Cam. 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of f.
FIR-TREE.
1 Kings 6. 34. and the two doors were of f.
2 Chron. 3. 5. the greater house he ceiled with f.
Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the f. and the pine
55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the f.
60. 13. the f. the pine-tree, and box together
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a green f. *Zeck. 11. 3.* howl, f.
FIR-TREES.
1 Kings 5. 10. so Hiram gave Solomon f. *9. 11.*
2 Chron. 19. 23. I will cut down tall f. *Isa. 37. 24.*
2 Chron. 2. 8. send me f. for the f. *Isa. 14. 8.* the f. rejoice
Psalm 104. 17. as for the work the f. are her house
Ezek. 27. 5. they made thy ship-boards of f. of Beniz
31. 8. the f. were not like his boughs
Nah. 2. 3. and the f. shall be terribly shaken
FIR-WOOD.
2 Sam. 6. 5. Israel played on instruments made of f.
FIRST.
This word signifies, I. That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. Mat. 10. 2. The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. *And in 1 Cor. 15. 47.* The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. *II. That which is chief, or most excellent.* *Rom. 3. 2.* Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. *Chiefly, in the original, is first, and shews the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned.* *So also in Luke 15. 22.* Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. *A thing or person may be said to be first, (1) In number, Gen. 8. 5, 13. (2) In order, Mat. 28. 1. (3) By creation, 1 Cor. 15. 47. (4) By generation, Deut. 21. 17. (5) In dignity, Dan. 6. 2. (6) In time, Heb. 9. 1.*
FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, *Col. 1. 15.* That he is the first-born of every creature. *And in Rev. 1. 5.* he is called, The first-born of the dead; that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, *Isa. 14. 30.* signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in *Job 18. 13.* The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.
*The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges; and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix their rights. Moses regulates this particular in Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17. The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first-born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereas the eldest had two, and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs. When God by the sword of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, *Exod. 12. 29.* he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, *Exod. 13. 12, 13. Num. 18. 16.*
*If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood**

FIR

of it was sprinkled on the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18, 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as a horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Ex. 13, 13.

FIRST-FRUIT. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. Theday after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a log of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23, 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them. When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit, see EARNEST.
Gen. 25, 25. the f. came out red all over
26. 1. there was a famine beside the f. famine
38. 28. the midwife said, this came out f.
Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the f. sign
23. 19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord
28. 17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.
34. 1. two tables like to the f. 4. Dent. 10, 1, 3.
Ire. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.
Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth
10. 13. and they f. took their journey
13. 20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes
15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your
dough for a heave-offering, 21. Ezek. 44. 30.
18. 13. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be time
24. 20. Amalek was the f. of the nations
Dent. 10. 10. according to the f. time, forty-days
11. 14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain
12. 9. thine hand shall be f. upon him
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him
18. 4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him
23. 21. he provided the f. part for himself
Job. 31. 10. theirs was f. lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. | 25. 9.
Judge. 1. 1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20, 18.
20. 30. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle
1 Sam. 14. 14. that f. slaughter was twenty men
35. the same was the f. altar Saul built to Lord
2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou bring Michal Saul's daughter
19. 90. I am come the f. this day to meet my lord
43. that advice should not be f. had in bringing
23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained
not unto the f. three, 23. 1 Chr. 11, 21, 25.
1 Kings 17, 13. but make ye for a little cake f.
18. 25. and dress it f. for ye are many
20. 17. the young men of the princes went out f.
1 Chron. 9. 2. now the f. inhabitants that dwell
11. 6. whoever smiteth the Jebusites f.
16. 7. that David delivered f. this psalm
2 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the f. measure
Ezra. 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the f. house
Esth. 1. 14. which at the f. in the kingdom
Job 15. 7. art thou the f. man that was born?
Prov. 18. 17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just
Isa. 41. 27. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them
43. 27. thy f. father hath sinned against me
60. 9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons
Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her f. child
16. 18. f. I will recompense their iniquity
24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are f. ripe
36. 28. write the words that were in the f. roll
50. 17. f. the king of Assyria hath devoured him
Dan. 6. 2. Dan. was f. president, of an excellent ap.
7. 4. the f. beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.
94. and another shall be diverse from the f.
8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the f. king
10. | 13. but lo, Michael the f. came to help me
Hos. 2. 7. I will go and return to my f. husband
9. 10. the f. ripe in the fig-tree at her f. time
Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the f. dominion
Nah. 3. 12. like fig-trees with the f. ripe figs
Hag. 2. 3. who is left that saw house in her f. glory?
Zech. 6. 2. in the f. chariot were red horses
12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah f.

FIR

Mat. 5. 34. f. be reconciled to thy brother, and come
6. 33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous
7. 5. f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luk. 42.
8. 21. me f. to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.
12. 29. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11. 98.
13. 30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind them
17. 10. that Elias must f. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.
27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up
30. 10. but when the f. came, they supposed
21. 28. he came to the f. and said, sons, go work
31. who of the twain f. they say unto him, the f.
36. he sent other servants more than the f.
38. 25. f. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 30. 30.
38. this is f. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.
23. 26. Pharisee, cleanse f. that which is within
Mark 4. 28. f. the blade, then the ear, after that corn
7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled
9. 35. if any desire to be f. he shall be last
13. 10. and the gospel must f. be published
16. 9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene
Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the f.
2. 2. was f. made when Cyrenius was governor
6. 1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went
10. 5. f. say, peace be to this house
11. 38. that he had not f. washed before dinner
14. 28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost
17. 25. but f. must be suffer many things
21. 9. for these things must f. come to pass
John 1. 41. he f. findeth his brother Simon
5. 4. whosoever f. stepped in, was made whole
8. 7. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her
10. 40. into the place where John at f. baptized
18. 13. and led him away to Annas f.
19. 38. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.
20. 4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, 8.
Acts 3. 26. to you f. God sent him to bless you in
7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.
11. 26. discip. were called Christians f. at Antioch
12. 10. they were past the f. and second ward
13. 24. when John had f. preached baptism
46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you
16. | 12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia
26. 30. but shewed f. unto them of Damascus
23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead
27. 43. should cast themselves f. into the sea
Rom. 1. 8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ
2. 9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10.
11. 35. or who hath f. given to him?
15. 24. if f. I be somewhat filled with company
1 Cor. 12. 28. f. apostles, secondarily prophete
14. 30. let the f. hold his peace
15. 3. for I delivered f. of all that which I received
45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul
46. howbeit that was not f. which is spiritual
47. the f. man is of the earth, earthly
2 Cor. 8. 5. f. gave their own selves to the Lord
12. for if there be f. a willing mind, it is accepted
Eph. 1. 12. who f. trusted in Christ
4. 9. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth
6. 2. which is the f. commandment with promise
1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.
2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away f.
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might show
2. 13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve
3. 10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use
5. 4. let them learn f. to show piety at home
12. because they have cast off their f. faith
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois
2. 6. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits
4. 16. at my f. answer no man stood with me
Tit. 3. 10. after f. and second admonition, reject
Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was f. preached, entered not
5. 12. one teach you which be the f. principles
7. 2. f. being by interpretation, king of righteousness
27. offer f. for his own sins, then for the people's
8. 7. the f. covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.
9. 2. f. tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6, 8.
10. 9. he taketh away the f. that he may establish
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure
1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment f. begin at us, what end
2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3. 3.
1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he f. loved us
Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy f. love
5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come
13. 12. he exerciseth all the power of the f. beast
20. 5. this is the f. resurrection
21. 1. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away
19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire
See DAY, LAST.
At the FIRST.
Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the f.
28. 19. the city was called Lux at the f.
43. 18. because of the money returned at the f.
50. we came down indeed at the f. to buy food
Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as at the f. 25.
Josh. 8. 5. when they come against us as at the f.
6. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.
Judg. 18. 30. name of the city was Laish at the f.

FIR

Judg. 30. 32. are smitten down before us as at the f.
2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrown at the f.
1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst send for to thy serv. at f.
1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the f.
Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the f.
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.
9. 1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land
Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the f.
33. 7. and I will build them as at the f.
11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.
Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the f.
John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the f.
19. 39. which at the f. came to Jesus by night
Acts 15. 14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles
26. 4. which was at the f. among mine own nation
Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.
Heb. 2. 2. which at the f. began to be spoken by Ld.
FIRST-BORN.
Gen. 19. 31. the f. said to the younger, 34.
33. the f. went in, and lay with her father
37. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab
27. 10. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.
29. 26. not done to give the younger before the f.
42. 33. the f. according to his birth-right
48. 18. not so, my father, for this is the f.
Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.
23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy f.
11. 5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die
12. 12. and I will smite all the f. in the land
29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13. 15.
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine
22. 29. the f. of thy sons shalt thou give to me
34. 20. f. of thy sons shalt redeem, Num. 18. 15.
Lev. 27. | 26. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify it
Num. 3. 12. instead of all the f. 41, 45. | 8. 17, 18.
13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I hal-
lowed to me all the f. of Israel
40. number all the f. of the males of Israel
42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel
50. of the f. of Israel took he the money
33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their f.
Deut. 21. 15. if the f. son be her's that was hated
17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his
25. 6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name
Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his f.
1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his f.
1 Chr. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.
26. 10. though he was not the f. yet his father
2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the f.
Neh. 10. 36. to bring the f. to the house of God
Job 18. 13. the f. of death shall devour his strength
Psalm 78. 51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief of
their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 136. 10.
89. 27. will make him f. higher than kings
Isa. 14. 30. and the f. of the poor shall feed
Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my f.
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my f. for my transgression?
Zech. 13. 10. as one in bitterness for his f.
Mat. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her f. son, Luke 2. 7.
Rom. 8. 29. might be the f. among many brethren
Col. 1. 15. who is the f. of every creature
18. who is the beginning, the f. from the dead
Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the f. touch them
12. 23. ye are come to the church of the f.
FIRST-FRUIT, or fruits.
Exod. 22. 20. not delay to offer the f. ripe fruits
23. 16. the f. fruits of thy labour thou hast sown
19. first of f. fruits of thy land, 34. 26. Dent. 36. 2.
34. 22. the least of the f. fruits of wheat-harvest
Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the f. fruits ye shall offer
14. the meat-offering of f. fruits, green ears
23. 10. bring a sheaf of the f. fruits of harvest
17. they are the f. fruits unto the Lord
20. wave them with the bread of the f. fruits
Num. 18. 12. f. fr. of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
28. 28. in the day of f. fruits when ye offer to Ld.
Deut. 18. 4. the f. fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil
26. 10. I have brought the f. fruits of the land
2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God f. fruits
2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the f. fruits
Neh. 10. 35. bring f. fruits of our ground, or trees
37. we should bring the f. fruits of our dough
12. 44. appointed over chambers for f. fruits, 13. 31.
Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the f. fruits
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the f. fruits of his increase
Ezek. 40. 40. there will I require the f. fruits
44. 30. the first of all the f. fruits of all things
48. 14. nor exchange the f. fruits of the land
Amos 6. 1. named the f. fruits of the nations
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the f. ripe fruit
Rom. 8. 23. which have the f. fruits of the Spirit
11. 16. if the f. fruit be holy, the lump is holy
16. 5. who is the f. fruits of Achaia, 1 Cor. 16. 15.
1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ f. fruits of them that slept, 23.
Jam. 1. 18. a kind of f. fruits of his creatures
Rev. 14. 4. being the f. fruits unto God and Lamb
FIRST MONTH.
Gen. 8. 13. in the f. month, the f. day of the month
Exod. 12. 2. shall be the f. month of the year to you
18. in f. month eat unleavened bread, Lev. 23. 5.

Exod. 40. 2. first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17.
Num. 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the passover, 28. 16.
2 Chron. 35. 1. Ezra 6. 19. *Ezek. 45. 21.*
 20. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f. month*
 33. 3. departed from Ramesses in the *f. month*
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f. month*
1 Chron. 12. 15. these went over Jordan in *f. month*
27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.
2 Chron. 29. 3. in the *f. month* opened the doors
 of the house of the Lord

17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify,
 and in the 16th day of *f. month* made an end
Ezra 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon
 8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava
 10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
Ezra 3. 7. in the *f. month* they cast Pur, on the
 thirteenth day of the *f. month*
Ezek. 45. 18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
Joel 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*

FIRST YEAR.

Exod. 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*
 28. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day
 continually, *Lev. 23. 19.* *Num. 28. 3, 9.*
Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
 12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.*
6. 12 | 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63,
69, 75, 81. Ezek. 46. 13.

14. 10. take a ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*
 23. 12. offer a he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*
 18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. y.* without
 blemish, *Num. 28. 11, 19, 27. | 29. 2, 8, 36.*

Num. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the
f. year, 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.
 87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offering.
 88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offering.

15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
 29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of
 the *f. year*, 17. 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

2 Chr. 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign
 36. 22. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra 1. 1. | 5. 13. | 6. 3.*
Jer. 25. 1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar
 52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach
Dan. 1. 1. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus
 1. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed
 9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I understood by books, 2.

11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I stood to confirm
 FIRSTLING.

Exod. 13. 12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of
 a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
 13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.
Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Num. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shall redeem
 17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
 33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock

FIRSTLINGS.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Num. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deut. 12. 6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
 14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Neh. 10. 36. of our herds bring to the house of God

FISH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.
Exod. 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
 22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4. 18. not likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*
Psalm. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
 103. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew their *f.*
Isa. 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
 50. 2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
 5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
 47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
 10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea

Jonah. 1. 17. the Ld. had prepared a great *f.* to swallow
 up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
 2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
 10. Lord spoke to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* he will give him a serpent?
 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
 10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught,
 13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*

FISH.

Jer. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them
 FISH-GATE.

2 Chr. 33. 14. Manasseh built an entering of *f.-gate*
Neh. 3. 3. the *f.-gate* did sons of Haseanah build
 12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*

FISH-HOOKS.

Amos 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*
 FISH-POOLS.

Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon
 FISH-SPEARS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?

FISHERMEN.

Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them
 FISHERS.

Isa. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.-sail* Lord
Ezek. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark 1. 16.*
 19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark 1. 17.*
John 21. 7. Peter girt coat to him, for he was naked
 FISHERS.

Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
 48. 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
1 Kings 4. 33. he spoke of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Ecc. 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Hos. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mat. 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and
 two *f.* *Mark 6. 38. Luke 9. 13. John 6. 9.*

15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark 8. 7.*
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
 9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 Cor. 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*

FISHING.

John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*
 FISHERY.

1 Sam. 5. 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him
 FISH, S.

Exod. 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*
Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*?
Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7. 13. they wash their hands with the *f.*

FIT.

Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 Chron. 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
Job 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
 14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dungill
Jets 22. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord

FITCHES.

Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?
 27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*
 FITTED.

1 Kings 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 22. 18. they shall withhold be *f.* in thy lips
Rom. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *f.* me
 FITTETH.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes
 FITTLY.

Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
 in pictures of silver
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
 4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together
 FIVE.

Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
 18. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?
 43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
 45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, 11.
 22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
 47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
Ezek. 13. 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank
 22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
 26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 36. 10, 16.
 26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36. 31, 32.
 37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. | 36. 38. *f.* sockets of brass
 27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
 18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
 38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase a hundred
 27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old
 6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Num. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 18. 16.
 17. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,
f. goats, *f.* lambs, 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
 31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor
Josh. 1. 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
 10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon
 16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
 17. *f.* kings hid | 22. bring out the *f.* kings
 23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
 26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
 3. 3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg. 3. 3.*
Judg. 7. 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
 18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coast
1 Sam. 6. 4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
 16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it
 17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
 21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
 25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
 43. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damsels

2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when
 tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
 21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal
1 Kings 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right, *f.* on the left
 49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right
 side, and *f.* on the left, *2 Chron. 4. 7.*

2 Kings 6. 25. part of calves of doves dung sold *f.* pieces
 7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses take *f.* or six times
 13. 19. thou shouldst have smitten *f.* or six times
 25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zera, *f.* of them in all
 11. 23. Beaalish slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
 19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan
 30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye flee
Mat. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but *f.*
 loaves and two fishes, *Mark 6. 38. Luke 9. 13.*

16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark 8. 19.*
 25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
 15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
Luke 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings
 52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
 14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
 16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
 19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
 19. be thou also over *f.* cities
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
 5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches
 6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
 13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 Cor. 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with unders.
2 Cor. 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen

FIVE-SQUARE.

1 Kings 6. 131. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*
 FIXED.

2 Chron. 12. 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
Psalm. 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.
 112. 7. his heart is *f.* trusting in the Lord
Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*

FLAG, S.

Exod. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
 5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither
 FLAGON.

2 Sam. 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, *1 Chron. 16. 3.*
 FLAGONS.

Cant. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
Isa. 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Hos. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine
 FLAKES.

Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
 FLAME.

Judg. 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts 7. 30.*
Num. 31. 38. a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer. 48. 45.*
Ezek. 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
 20. 28. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
 40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
 41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
Psalm. 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
 106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Cant. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Isa. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*
 29. 6. shall be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
 30. 127. name of Ld. comes with grievousness of *f.*
 30. the Lord shall show his arm with the *f.*
 43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
 47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach
 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
 11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
 11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field
 2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth
 5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
Nah. 3. 13. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1. 14. eyes were as *f.* of fire, 2. 18. | 10. 13
 FLAMES.

Psalm. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26. 118. as a roadman who casteth *f.* and death
Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
 66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire
 FLAMING.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
Ezek. 30. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
 See FIRE.

FLANKS.

Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
 it shall he take away, 10. 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
Job 15. 27. he maketh collars of fat on his *f.*
 FLASH.

Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLE

FLAT.

Lev. 2. 5. an offering baken on a *f.* plate, 7. 9.
21. 18. he that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach
Num. 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face
Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.*
20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

Psal. 5. 9. no faithfulness, they *f.* with their tongue
78. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied
FLATTERETH.

Psal. 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes
Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5.
90. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips
92. 23. shall find more favour than he that *f.*
90. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet
FLATTERING.

Job 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man
32. for I know not to give *f.* titles
Psal. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue
Prov. 7. 21. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him
26. 28. and a *f.* mouth will work ruin
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination
1 Thess. 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words
FLATTERY.

Job 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends
Prov. 6. 94. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman
FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 31. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.*
32. such as do wickedly shall be corrupt by *f.*
34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.

Ezek. 4. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten, *f.* was boiled
Josh. 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of *f.*
Judg. 15. 4. cords became as *f.*, that was burnt
Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.*, and worketh
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in flax *f.* confounded
42. 3. smoking *f.* shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 90.
Ezek. 40. 2. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.*
9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones
FLAYED.

2 Chr. 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites *f.* them
FLEA.

1 Sam. 94. 14. is the king come after a *f.*? 95. 90.
FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
16. 6. Hagar *f.* || 31. 22. Jacob *f.* Hos. 12. 12.
Ezek. 2. 15. Mooses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. Acts 7. 29.
14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.*
27. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea
Num. 16. 34. Ir. round about *f.* at the cry of them
Deut. 34. 7. nor was his natural force *f.*
Josh. 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness
10. 16. these five kings *f.*, and hid themselves
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek *f.* || 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away
7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 22.
8. 12. Zalmonna *f.* || 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.*
9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women
13. 1. Jephthah *f.* || 90. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47.
1 Sam. 4. 16. and 1 *f.* to-day out of the army
14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines *f.*
17. 34. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath
19. 10. David *f.* and escaped, 12. 18. || 20. 1. || 31. 10.
22. 30. Abiahath escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.
30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.*
31. 1. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 2 *f.* Sam. 19. 8.
3 Sam. 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittaim and sojourned
4. and his nurse *f.* || 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.
12. 29. Abimelech and the king's sons *f.* 24, 37, 38.
18. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent
1 Kings 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.*
98. 30. to the tabernacle, 90 || 11. 17. Hadad *f.*
11. 33. Razon *f.* from his lord || 40. Jeroboam *f.*
90. 30. the Syrians *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 18. 2 Kings 7. 7.
2 Kings 8. 21. and the people *f.* from their tents
9. 19. the prophet opened door and *f.* || 23. Joram *f.*
25. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, Jer. 52. 7.
1 Chr. 10. 1. the men of Ir. *f.* 11. 13. 2 Chr. 13. 16.
2 Chr. 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.*
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field
Esth. 6. 11. king Ahasuerus sleep *f.* away
Psal. 31. 11. that did not see me *f.* from me
114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven
Isa. 51. 14. they prevented with broad him that *f.*
22. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound
33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*
Jer. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.*
9. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone
26. 21. Urijah heard and *f.* || 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.*
46. 31. also her hired men are *f.* away together
Jonah 4. 2. therefore I *f.* before to Tarshish
Zech. 14. 5. shall flee as ye *f.* before the earthquake
Mark 16. 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away
96. 36. disciples forsook him and *f.* Mark 14. 50.
Mark 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre
Act 16. 37. supposing the prisoners had been *f.*
Hcb. 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope

FLE

Rev. 12. 6. the woman *f.* || 16. 90. every island *f.* away
20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away
He FLED.

Gen. 31. 20. in that he told him not that he *f.*
21. so he *f.* || 35. 7. when he *f.* from his brother
30. 12. he left his garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18.
Josh. 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own
house, to the city from whence he *f.* Num. 35. 25.
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and he *f.*
1 Sam. 22. 17. because they knew when he *f.*
2 Kings 9. 37. Ahaziah fled, and he *f.* to Megiddo
14. 19. and he *f.* to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
Jonah 1. 10. and he *f.* from the presence of the Lord
Mark 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked
He FLED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that is *f.*
1 Sam. 4. 17. Israel is *f.* before the Philistines
2 Sam. 19. 9. Dav. is *f.* out of the land for Absalom
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeath of Saul is *f.*
They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained *f.* to the mountains
Josh. 7. 4. they *f.* from before the men of Ai
10. 11. as they *f.* the Lord cast down great stones
1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,
and they *f.* every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 12.
17. 51. when saw their champion was dead they *f.*
19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they *f.* from him
2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab drew night, they *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 14.
2 Kings 3. 94. smote Moabites, they *f.* before them
1 Chron. 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they *f.*
Psal. 104. 7. at thy rebuke they *f.* they hastened away
Isa. 31. 15. for they *f.* from the sword, and bent bow
Jer. 39. 4. then they *f.* and went forth of the city
Lam. 4. 15. when they *f.* away, and wandered
Dan. 10. 7. so that they *f.* to save themselves
Hos. 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have *f.* from me
Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done, they *f.*
Acts 19. 16. so that they *f.* out of that house wounded
FLEDDEST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau
Psal. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.*?
FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor
35. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.*
30. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*
Job 31. 90. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep
FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai
19. 20. behold this city is near to *f.* unto
27. 43. arise, *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran
Ezek. 14. 25. let us *f.* from the face of Israel
21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall *f.*
Lev. 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursue, 36.
Num. 10. 35. that hate thee, before thee, Psal. 68. 1.
24. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place
35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither,
11, 15. Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3, 4, 5. Josh. 90. 3, 4, 9.
Deut. 28. 7. and *f.* before these seven ways, 25.
Josh. 8. 5. as at first we will *f.* before them, 6.
90. had no power to *f.* this way or that way
Judg. 30. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city
1 Sam. 15. 19. but didst *f.* on the spoil, and didst evil
2 Sam. 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell
15. 14. f. else we shall not escape from Absalom
19. 3. as men steal away when they *f.* in battle
24. 13. wilt thou *f.* three months before enemies?
1 Kings 12. 18. Kaboom made speed to get to
his chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
2 Kings 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not
Neh. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.*?
Job 30. 24. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon
27. 28. he would fain *f.* out of his hand
30. 10. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me
41. 92. the arrow cannot make him *f.*

Psal. 111. how say ye, *f.* as bird to your mountain?
68. 13. kings of armies *f.* apace, she that tarried
130. 7. or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence?
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me
Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursue
17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help?
13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land
15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar
17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased
90. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help
30. 16. but ye said no, for we will *f.* on horses
17. at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.*
48. 30. go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans
Jer. 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen
6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem
25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.*
48. 6. f. save your lives, and be like the heath
9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away
49. 8. Edom shall *f.* || 24. Damascus turneth to *f.*
30. f. dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer
50. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land
28. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon
51. 6. f. out of the midst of Babylon, Zech. 2. 6.
Amos 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion, and bear

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish
Neh. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from these
Mat. 9. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.*
3. 7. hath warned you *f.* from wrath 1 Luke 3. 7.
10. 23. when persecute you in city *f.* to another
24. 16. then let them which be in Judea *f.* to the
mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.
John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from
Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.*
1 Cor. 6. 18. *f.* fornication || 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things
2 Tim. 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow faith
Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you
Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them
12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness
See FLY.

FLEE away.
Gen. 31. 27. therefore didst thou *f.* away secretly?
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we *f.* away, they will not care for us
Job 9. 25. my days *f.* away, they see no good
30. 8. *f.* away as a dream, and shall not be found
Psal. 64. 8. all that see them, shall *f.* away
Cant. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows *f.* away, 4. 6.
Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11.
Jer. 46. 6. let not the swift *f.* away, nor escape
Amos 2. 16. be that is courageous shall *f.* away
7. 12. O thou seer, go *f.* away into the land of Judah
9. 1. be that fleeth of them, shall not *f.* away
Neh. 2. 8. Ninveh shall *f.* away, they shall cry
3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they *f.* away
FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee as *f.* from a sword
Deut. 4. 42. that to one of these cities he might live
Job 27. 12. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand
20. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderness
FLEETH.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him mortally, *f.* into one of cities
Job 14. 2. be *f.* as a shadow and continueth not
Isa. 24. 18. that he who *f.* from the noise of fear
Jer. 48. 19. ask him that *f.* and her that escapeth
44. be that *f.* from the fear, shall fall into the pit
Amos 9. 1. be that *f.* of them shall not flee away
John 10. 12. but he that is a hireling *f.* 13.
FLESH.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) For
the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether
of men or animals, Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33.
(2) For living men, and even all animals in
general, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come
before me: I am resolved to destroy every thing
that hath life, Gen. 7. 15, 16. They went in
two and two of all flesh, that is, animals of all
species. (3) Flesh is taken for a relation, one
of the same stock or kindred, Gen. 37. 27. Let
not our hand be upon him, for he is our flesh,
he is our brother. And in 2 Sam. 19. 12, 13.
Ye are my bones and my flesh. Art thou not
of my bone, and of my flesh? (4) For every
man who is of the same nature with ourselves,
and where we may contemplate our own flesh:
In this latitude it is taken in Isa. 58. 7. And
that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh;
from thy neighbour, from any one of thine own
nature, to whom thou hast an opportunity of
doing good. (5) For mankind, considered as
impotent and feeble, unable to help either him-
self or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed be the man
that maketh flesh his arm; that depends upon
any human power for help. (6) For the quality
of corruption, which is not sinful, but the ef-
fect of sin, to which our bodies are subject in
this life. 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and blood cannot
inherit the kingdom of God; that is, our frail
corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven:
That which shall inherit heaven must be as
incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption.

(7) For the estate of this present life. Phil. 1.
24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for
you. (8) For that which is according to the
ordinary course of nature. Gal. 4. 23. He
who was of the bond-woman, was born after the
flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner
of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy
of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his
mother was naturally past conception. (9)
Flesh is taken for whatsoever in man is reputed
most excellent and glorious without the grace
of Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding,
or reason. Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath
not revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature
has done it. And in John 1. 13. Born not of
blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is,
neither by their descent from such and such
ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-
will. (10) For all that in religion which is
outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral
works or ceremonies, Rom. 4. 1. What hath
Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The
word flesh in the following verse, is explained
to be the works of Abraham, which did not jus-

tify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unregenerated in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostle to shew the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 30. Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. A heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof 24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their foreskin 37. 27. for he is our brother and our f.

Ezek. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other f. 28. f. 42. make linen breeches to cover the f. 30. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 8. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15, 16, 24. 38. if in the skin of thy f. have bright spots, 39. 15. 7. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in thy f. Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine Deut. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f.

Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f. 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in seething 15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest

2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chr. 10. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening 19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 5. ye our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes of f. or seest as man seeth?

11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f. Psal. 36. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 30. can he provide f. for his people? 27. he rained f. also upon them as dust 39. for he remembered that they were but f. 70. 3. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f. 23. 90. he not among riotous eaters of f. Isa. 10. 18. consuming the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit 49. 26. I will feed them with their own f.

Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee 12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth 10. 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes 11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f. 7. your stain in midst of it, they are the f. 11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof 18. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26. 16. 26. great off, and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spice it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8. Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f. 10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment Zech. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away Mat. 10. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31. 24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38. Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me John 1. 14. the word was made f. and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth the f. profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30. the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight 4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found 7. 25. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f. 9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came 13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence 15. 30. there is one seed of men, and another of beasts 50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God 9 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f.?

4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f. 7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f. Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified 3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f.?

13. 1. no liberty for an occasion to the f. 17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f. Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 5. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 9. 12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood Heb. 3. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood 12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example 8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f. 23. bating even the garment spotted by the f. Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See EAT, EATETH.
After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f. 4. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more 10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark, to keep them alive, 7. 15.

7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15.

16. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood Num. 8. 7. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16.

18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f. Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man 34. 15. all f. shall perish together, man turn to dust Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all f. come 136. 5. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together

6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 40. 96. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f. 23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L. 24. they shall be an abhorring to all f.

Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 37. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f. 43. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L. Ezek. 30. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it 21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south

Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwell, and all f. was fod of it Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 2. 17. Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the Lord Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men His FLESH.

Exod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17.

6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13.

14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24, 28. Num. 19. 7

15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f.

2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 51. if men said not, O that we had of his f. 38. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 45. 35. shall be fresher than a child's

21. 22. the flukes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the stature of his f. shall wax lean Job 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption

Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f.

30. for we are members of his body, of his f. 1 Cor. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers 10. 30. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f.

In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in f.

9. uncircumcised in f. not enter the sanctuary Dan. 1. 15. counten. appeared fairer and fatter in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f.

8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. tho' we walk in the f. not war after f.

12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a filth shew in the f.

Eph. 2. 11. in time past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f.

4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philem. 10. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f.

4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 3. John 4. 2. denoth that Christ is come in the f. 3. John 7. confirm not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f.?

Job 4. 12. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 15. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my tooth? 19. 20. my bone cleaveth to my skin and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f.?

26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G. 21. 6. and trembling took hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26

32. 3. there is no soundness in my f. 7. 63. 3. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 74. 26. my f. faileth, but G. is my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. 15. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness 119. 190. my f. trembleth for fear of thee

Ecc. 9. 13. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath he made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whose eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56.

55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

See BONE.

Of the FLESH.

Exod. 12. 46. shall not carry forth ought of the *f.*
30. 34. if ought of the *f.* remain unto morning
Deut. 9. 5. nor give of the *f.* of his children
Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*
Ecc. 12. 13. much study is a weariness of the *f.*
John 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God
 3. 6. that which is born of the *f.* is flesh
Rom. 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*
 7. for the mind of the *f.* is death
 16. for the mind of the *f.* is enmity against God
 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*
Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached
 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*
 19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery
 6. 8. that savour to it, shall of the *f.* reap corruption
Eph. 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*
Col. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*
 23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.*
1 Pet. 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.*
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *f.* the lust of the eyes
 Thy FLESH.

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air
2 Sam. 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* *1 Chr.* 11. 1.
2 Kings 5. 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again
Prov. 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin
 11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy *f.*
Isa. 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*
Ezek. 23. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains
 Your FLESH.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns
Ezek. 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.*
Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.*
Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.*
Jam. 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire
 FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.

1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
 14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took
 FLESH-HOOKS.

Ezek. 37. 23. he shall make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
 38. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*
Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth for the *f.-hooks*
1 Chr. 28. 17. David gave pure cloth for the *f.-hooks*
2 Chr. 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*
 FLESHLY.

2 Cor. 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
 3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind
1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war
 FLESH-POTS.

Ezek. 16. 3. when we eat by the *f.-pots* and did eat
 FLEW.

1 Sam. 14. 33. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
 23. 14. and our master *f.* upon them
Isa. 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me
 FLIES.

Ezek. 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
 31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
Psalm 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
 105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
Ezek. 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth
 FLIETH.

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
 23. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
Psalm 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
Nak. 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away
 FLIGHT.

Job 11. 19. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
Isa. 38. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
Jer. 46. 15. their mighty ones are fled *f.*
Dan. 9. 121. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
Amos 3. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
Mat. 24. 30. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
Heb. 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens
 See PUT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
Job 38. 1. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
Psalm 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters
Isa. 5. 2. their harvest's hoofs shall be counted like *f.*
 50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.*
Ezek. 8. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead
 FLINTY.

Deut. 22. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock
 FLIT.

Jer. 49. 13. see, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazor
 FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
 21. 28. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves
 27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids
 209

Gen. 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
 30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
 32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day
 36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
 40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*
 38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
 33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die
 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
 12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.
 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
Ezek. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*
 17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.
 3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert
 Lev. 1. 2. bring your offering of the herd and *f.*
 5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
 18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of
 the *f.* 6. 6. *Exra* 10. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.
 27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*
Num. 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or of the *f.*
Deut. 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*
 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*
 19. all the firstling males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify
 16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*
Job 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon
 8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*
 4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.
 2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.

Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd
 63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*
Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* carried captive
 30. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*
 32. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them
 3. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
 25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*
 35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape
 36. a howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
 31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*
 12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*
 40. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.
 51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*
Ezek. 34. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
 6. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth
 8. surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
 10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
 12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day
 15. I will feed my *f.* 17. as for you, O my *f.*
 22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey
 31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men
 36. 35. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem
 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*
 7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing
Mic. 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold
 4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold
 7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold
Zeck. 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people
 10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
 3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*
 11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, 7.
 7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.
 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 14. deceive which hath in his *f.* a male
Mat. 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
 12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
 29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*
1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you
 3. not as being lords, but being ensamples to the *f.*
 Like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*
Psalm 77. 90. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*
 78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*
 60. 1. thou that leadest Joseph like a *f.*
 107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*
Ezek. 36. 37. I will increase them with men like a *f.*
 FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the
 well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
 3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
 8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods he pilled before the *f.*
 30. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
 40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* toward the ring-
 straked, he put his own *f.* by themselves
 32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants
 7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels
 37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*
 16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*
 17. Joseph gave bread in exch. for horses and *f.*
 2 F

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep
 5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*
Num. 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and goods
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*
 32. 36. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be there
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
 51. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep
Judg. 5. 16. to hear the blessings of the *f.*
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*
 41. because there was pasture for their *f.*
 27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*
Job 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof
Psalm 8. 7. *f.* and oxen all under his foot
 65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*
 78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
Cant. 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions
Isa. 17. 3. cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for *f.*
 32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*
 60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together
 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*
 65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor
Jer. 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to her
 10. 21. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered
 31. 34. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*
 33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down
 13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod
 48. 39. their tents and *f.* shall they take away
 50. 8. and be as the he-goats before the *f.*
Ezek. 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*
 34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*
 36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men
Joel 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate
Mic. 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
 5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep
Zeck. 2. 6. and the sea-coast shall be folds for *f.*
 4. shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh
 FLOCKS with herds.

Gen. 13. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents
 24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and herds
 28. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds
 32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands
 33. 13. the *f.* and herds with young are with me
 45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herds
 47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come
 50. 8. thy *f.* and herds left in the land of Goshen
Ezek. 10. 6. we will go with our *f.* and our herds
 24. only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed
 12. 32. also take your *f.* and your herds, and be gone
 34. 3. neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount
Num. 11. 22. shall the *f.* and herds be slain for them
Deut. 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply
 12. 6. firstlings of *f.* and *f.* 17. 14. 23. *Nak.* 10. 36.
1 Sam. 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the herds
2 Sam. 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *f.*
2 Chron. 32. 29. provided possessions of *f.* and herds
Prov. 27. 32. know thy *f.* look well to thy herds
Jer. 3. 24. amano hath devoured their *f.* and herds
 5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds
Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek Ld.
 FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture
 called flood, whereby God destroyed all man-
 kind, and all the animals of the earth and air,
 which were not in the ark built by Noah; but
 likewise all sorts of inundations or extraordi-
 nary collections of waters. Thus the Psalmist
 speaking of the waters of the sea, or of a river,
 expresses it by the word flood. *Psalm* 66. 6.
 They went through the flood on foot. The same
 Psalmist sets forth extreme dangers under the
 notion of a flood. *Psalm* 69. 15. Let not the
 water-flood overflow me. And the violent as-
 saults and sudden incursions of the devil and
 his instruments against the church are com-
 pared to a flood. *Isa.* 59. 19. When the enemy
 shall come in like a flood. By floods are also
 signified great plenty and abundance of spiri-
 tual and temporal blessings. *Isa.* 44. 3. I
 will pour floods upon the dry ground.

Gen. 6. 17. I, even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth
 7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
 7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*
 10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth
 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
 9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth
 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
 10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*
 32. the nations were divided in the earth after *f.*
Joel 2. 4. your fathers on other side of *f.* 3, 14, 15.
Job 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
 22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f.*
 28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
Psalm 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is King
 66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced
 69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*

FLO

FLY

FOL

Psalm 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f.*
Isa. 38. 2. a strong one, which as a *f.* shall cast down
Jer. 48. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*
 8. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved
 47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*
Dan. 9. 28. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*
 11. 32. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be over-
Amos 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
Nah. 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
Mat. 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
 39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the *f.* across the stream beat
 9 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
 16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*
FLOOD-GATES.
Gen. 7. 11. the *f.*-gates of heaven were opened
FLOODS.

Ezek. 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as a heap
2 Sam. 22. 5. *f.* of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*
 28. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
Psalm 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*
 32. 6. surely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh
 69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
 78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood
 93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Psalm 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed
Jer. 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
FLOOR, Verb.

2 Chron. 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses
FLOOR, Substantive.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*
 15. 30. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*
 18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*
 30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*
 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
Ruth 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*
2 Sam. 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah
 31. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of gold
1 Kings 6. 30. be overlaid the *f.* of house with gold
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other
2 Kings 6. 27. out of the barn-*f.* or the wine press?
1 Chron. 21. 98. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*
2 Chron. 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan
 18. 19. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate
Isa. 31. 18. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*
 2. the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed them
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
Mic. 4. 19. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.*
FLOORS.

1 Sam. 32. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*
Dan. 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*
Job 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat
FLOTES, or FLOATS.
1 Kings 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to
 the place thou shalt appoint me, *2 Chr.* 2. 16.
FLOURISH.

Psalm 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
 16. and they of the city shall *f.* like grass of the earth

Ps. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
 12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree
 13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*
Prov. 11. 38. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*
Ezek. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*
Isa. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*
Isa. 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*
 66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Ld. have made the dry tree to *f.*
FLOURISHED.

Psalm 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*
Psalm 4. 10. your ears of me hath *f.* again
FLOURISHETH.

Psalm 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and growth up
 103. 15. as a flower of the field, so be *f.*
FLOURISHING.

Psalm 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*
Psalm 2. 9. he looketh forth, *f.* through the lattice
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace
FLOW.

Job 20. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath
Psalm 147. 18. he causeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
Psalm 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out

Isa. 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it
 48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock
 60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together
 64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence
Jer. 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord
 51. 44. nations shall not together any more to him
Joel 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,
 and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of Ld.
John 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water
FLOWED.

Josh. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
Judg. 5. 15. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
Isa. 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said
FLOWETH.

Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,
Num. 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
 | 11. 9. | 28. 9. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.
FLOWING.

Ezek. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk
 and honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32.
 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6. 15.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook
Isa. 66. 19. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream
Jer. 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be valken?
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?
FLOUR.

Ezek. 29. 2. of wheaten *f.* shalt thou make them
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.
Num. 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for
 a meat-offering, 20. 28. | 29. 3. 9. 14.
Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
 See DEAL FINE.
FLOWER.

1 Sam. 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require
FLOWER.

Ezek. 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
 15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive
Psalm 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*
 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.
 40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the *f.* of the field
 7. *f.* fudeth, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 34.
FLOWERS.

Ezek. 25. 34. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.
 37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*
Num. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
 with knops and open *f.* 28. 33. 35. | 7. 26. 49.
 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongue made be of gold
Psalm 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bud of spices, as sweet *f.*
FLOWERS.

Lev. 15. 34. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue
FLUTE, S.

1 Kings 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7, 10, 15.
FLUTTERETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young
FLUX.

Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FLY.

Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall him for the *f.* in Egypt
FLY, Verb.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psalm* 18. 10.
Job 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward
 39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?
Psalm 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
 55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest
 90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
Isa. 6. 2. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*
 11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.
 60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused *f.* swiftly, touched me
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird
Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven
 19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven
 See FLEE, FLIEH.
FLYING.

Lev. 11. 21. these may ye eat of *f.* creeping thing
 23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination
Psalm 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord
Prov. 30. 25. as the swallow *f.* by so the curse careless
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a fiery *f.* serpent
 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent
 31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem
Zeck. 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle
 8. 13. heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of heaven
FOAL, S.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten *f.*
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt
Zeck. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 6.
FOAM.

Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as a *f.*
FOAMETH.

Mar. 19. 18. f. and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.
FOAMING.

Mark 9. 30. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*
Jude 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame
FODDER.

Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*
FOES.

1 Chron. 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*
Psalm 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000
Psalm 27. 9. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
 89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
Mat. 10. 38. a man's *f.* shall be they of his household
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool
FOLD.

Heb. 1. 12. as a vesture shalt thou *f.* them up
FOLD.

Isa. 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* there
 65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be
Mic. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*
Psalm 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some a hundred,
 some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20.
 10. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*
John 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not of
 this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd
FOLDS.

Num. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.
Psalm 50. 9. I will take no he-goats out of thy *f.*
Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*
Zeck. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks
FOLDEN.

Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns
FOLDETH.

Ezek. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth
FOLDING.

1 Kings 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 94. 33.
FOLK.

Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of the *f.*
Psalm 30. 36. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make
Jer. 51. 35. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary
Mark 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
Isa. 5. 16. a multitude round about, bringing sick *f.*
FOLLOW.

Signifies, [1] *To come after one that goeth before*
as servants come after their masters, 1 Sam
 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men
 that follow my lord. [2] *To imitate, or do as*
another gives us an example. Mat. 18. 94. Let
 him take up his cross, and follow me. 1 *Cor.*
 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of
 Christ. [3] *To believe and obey. John* 10. 27.
 My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.
And in all passages where men are said to
follow strange gods, it signifies, to put trust
in them, to rely upon them, and yield them
service. 1 Kings 18. 21. If Baal be God, then
 follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the
 Lord, and followed other gods. [4] *To side,*
or take part with, 2 Sam. 2. 10. 2 *Kings* 11.
 15. [5] *To endeavour after, and pursue with*
great desire and diligence. Phil. 3. 12. But I
 follow after, if that I may apprehend that for
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]
To die with one. John 13. 36. Thou canst not
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in
 my sufferings, and die with me. To follow
 the Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that fol-
 low the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in
 all his ordinances: are led by his word and
 Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit
 of his sacrifice alone for pardon and accept-
 ance, and not on saints, or their own merits,
 as the followers of Antichrist do.
Gen. 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, *f.* after the men
Ezek. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them
 17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* thee
 21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*
 23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life
 23. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
Deut. 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*
 18. 32. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
1 Sam. 25. 37. be given young men, who *f.* my lord
 30. 91. so faint that they could not *f.* David
2 Sam. 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Absalom

1 Kings 19. 20. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee
 Psal. 36. 30. because I f. the thing that good is
 45. 14. the virgin her companions that f. her
 94. 15. all the upright in heart shall f. it
 119. 150. they draw nigh that f. after mischief
 Isa. 5. 11. that they may f. strong drink
 51. 1. hearken, ye that f. after righteousness
 Jer. 17. 16. I hastened from being a pastor to f. thee
 42. 16. the famine shall f. close after you
 Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that f. their own spirit
 Hos. 2. 7. and she shall f. after her lovers
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f. on to know the Lord
 Mat. 8. 19. Master, I will f. thee, Luke 9. 57. 61.
 Mark 16. 17. these signs f. them that believe
 Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor f. them
 22. 49. when they about him saw what would f.
 John 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f.
 13. 37. Peter said, Lord why cannot I f. thee now?
 Acts 3. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f.
 Rom. 14. 19. let us f. things that make for peace
 1 Cor. 14. 1. f. after charity, desire spiritual gifts
 Phil. 3. 12. but I f. after, if that I may apprehend
 1 Thess. 3. 15. but ever f. that which is good
 2 Thess. 3. 7. for yourself. know how ye ought to f. us
 9. to make ourselves an ensample to you to f. us
 17. 15. 54. and some men they f. after
 6. 11. O man of God, f. righteousness, 2 Tim. 2. 22.
 Heb. 12. 14. f. peace with all men, and holiness
 13. 7. whose faith f. considering the end
 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f.
 2. 21. an example, that ye should f. his steps
 2 Pet. 2. 2. many shall f. their pernicious ways
 3 John 11. f. that which is evil, but what is good
 Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f. the Lamb
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
 from their labours, and their works do f. them
 FOLLOW him.
 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f. him
 Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to f. him
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him
 Luke 22. 10. f. him into the house, Mark 14. 13.
 John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him
 FOLLOW me.
 Gen. 24. 5. the woman will not be willing to f. me, 30.
 Judg. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, f. after me
 8. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me
 1 Kings 20. 10. for handbills for the people that f. me
 2 Kings 6. 19. f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek
 Ps. 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life
 Mat. 4. 19. Jesus saith, f. me, and I will make you
 fishers of men, 6. 92. 19. 9. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 97.
 16. 94. let him deny himself and take up his cross
 and f. me, Mark 8. 34. 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.
 9. 21. sell that thou hast, f. me, Luke 18. 22.
 Luke 9. 59. he said, f. me, John 1. 43. 21. 22.
 John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f. me
 12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f. me
 13. 36. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards
 Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f. me
 FOLLOWED.
 Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man
 32. 10. so commanded he all that f. the doves
 Num. 32. 12. they have wholly f. the Ld. Deut. 1. 36.
 Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that f. Baal-poor
 11. 6. swallowed the substance which f. them
 Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f. them
 14. 8. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, 9. 14.
 Judg. 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and f. other gods
 9. 49. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech
 1 Sam. 14. 22. they f. hard after the Philistines
 17. 13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, 14.
 31. 2. Philistines f. Saul, 2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chr. 10. 2.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. but the house of Judah f. David
 3. 21. and king David himself f. the bier
 17. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel was not f.
 20. 2. Israel f. Sheba the son of Bichri
 1 Kings 12. 30. there was none that f. house of David
 16. 21. half of people f. Tibni, half f. Omri, 22.
 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim
 20. 19. came out, and the army which f. them
 2 Kings 2. 9. there was no water for the cattle that f. them
 4. 30. Elisha rose and f. her
 5. 21. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well
 9. 7. Job f. after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
 13. 2. Jehoshaphat, sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
 17. 15. and they f. vanity, and became vain
 Psal. 68. 25. the players on instruments f. after
 Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f. it
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as I f. the flock
 Mat. 27. 55. many women which f. Jes. from Galilee
 Mark 10. 28. we left all and f. thee, Luke 18. 28.
 32. were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid
 Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f. afar off
 Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.
 16. 17. the same f. Paul and us, and cried
 Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness
 31. who f. after the law of righteousness
 1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that rock that f. them
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have diligently f. every good work
 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell f. with him
 8. 7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood
 14. 8. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is
 9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man
 FOLLOWED him.
 Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f. him
 Judg. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who f. him
 1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people f. him trembling
 2 Sam. 11. 8. there f. him a morsel of meat from the k.
 Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and f. him, Mark 1. 18.
 22. they immediately left the ship and f. him
 25. and there f. him great multitudes of people,
 8. 1. 12. 15. 19. 2. 30. 39. Mark 2. 15.
 5. 24. Luke 23. 27. John 6. 2.
 8. 93. when entered, his disciples f. him, Luke 22. 39.
 9. 37. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying
 36. 58. but Peter f. him afar off, Mark 14. 54.
 Mark 14. 51. there f. him a certain young man
 Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and f. him, 23.
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found
 Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and f. him and wist not
 Rev. 19. 14. the armies f. him on white horses
 FOLLOWED me.
 Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f. me
 1 Kings 14. 8. David who f. me with all his heart
 Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f. me
 Mat. 19. 28. ye that f. me in the regeneration
 FOLLOWEDST.
 Ruth 3. 10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich
 FOLLOWER.
 2 Tim. 3. 10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine
 FOLLOWERS.
 1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,
 I beseech you, be f. of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
 Eph. 5. 1. be ye f. of God as dear children
 1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord
 2. 14. for ye became f. of the churches of God
 Heb. 6. 12. be f. of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
 1 Pet. 3. 13. if ye be f. of that which is good
 FOLLOWETH.
 2 Kings 11. 15. him that f. he killed, 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 Ps. 63. 8. my soul f. hard after thee, hand upholds
 Prov. 12. 11. but he that f. vain persons, 28. 19.
 15. 9. he loveth him that f. righteousness, 21. 21.
 Isa. 1. 33. every one loveth gifts and f. after rewards
 Ezek. 16. 24. none f. thee to commit whoredoms
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on wind, f. after east-wind
 Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f. me
 Mark 9. 38. because he f. not us, Luke 9. 49.
 John 8. 12. he that f. me shall not walk in darkness
 FOLLOWING.
 Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.
 Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f. me
 12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them
 Josh. 24. 16. from f. the Lord, 18. 23. 29. 1 Sam.
 12. 20. 2 Kings 17. 21. 2 Chr. 25. 27. 1. 34. 33.
 Judg. 2. 19. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them
 Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f. after thee
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God
 14. 46. Saul went up from f. the Philistines
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f. me
 24. 1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines
 2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel turned not from f. Abner, 30.
 26. bid the people return from f. their brethren
 7. 8. I took thee from f. the sheep, to be ruler over
 my people, 1 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 78. 71.
 1 Kings 1. 7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him
 9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from f. me
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols
 Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.
 100. 13. in generat. f. let their name be blotted out
 Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f.
 Luke 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow and the day f.
 John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.
 43. the day f. 6. 22. the day f. when the people saw
 21. 50. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f.
 Acts 21. 1. we came the day f. unto Rhodes, 18.
 23. 11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him
 2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray f. the way of Balaam
 FOLLOWY.
 Gen. 24. 7. because Shchem wrought f. in Isr.
 Deut. 32. 21. she wrought f. by playing the whore
 Job 7. 15. because Achaz wrought f. in Isral
 Judg. 10. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.
 24. to this man do not the matter of this f.
 90. 6. they have committed lewdness and f. in Isr.
 10. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.
 1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f.
 Job 1. 1. 22. in all this Job attributed not f. to God
 4. 18. behold his angels be charged with f.
 24. 12. yet God layeth not f. to them
 42. 8. lost I deal with you after your f.
 Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f. yet posterity
 8. 8. but let them not turn again to f.
 Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his f.
 14. 8. but the f. of fools is deceitful
 18. the simple inherit f. but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14. 24. crown of wisdom is riches, foolishness. off. f. is f.
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth f.
 15. 21. f. is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f.
 17. 19. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f.
 18. 13. before he heareth it, it is f. and shame to him
 26. 4. answer not a fool accord, to his f. lest like him
 5. ans. a fool accord. to his f. lest wise in conceit
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.
 Ecc. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.
 12. turned to behold f. 13. wisdom excelleth f.
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.
 10. 1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation
 6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place
 Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f.
 Jer. 23. 13. I have seen f. in the prophets of Bamar.
 Hos. 2. 10. I will discov. her f. in sight of her lovers
 2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.
 2 Tim. 3. 9. their f. shall be made manifest to all men
 FOOD.
 Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.
 3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f.
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all f. that is eaten
 41. 35. let them gather all f. of those good years
 42. 7. came to buy f. 10. 43. 2. 4, 20, 23. 44. 25.
 33. take f. for the famine of your households
 44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.
 47. 24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones
 Exod. 21. 10. her f. shall not be diminished
 3. 11. the f. of the offering made by fire, 16.
 19. 32. shall have placed all manner of trees for f.
 21. 17. not approach to offer the f. of his God
 22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.
 Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f. and rain:
 1 Sam. 14. 94. cursed that eateth f. till evening, 98.
 2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f. to eat
 1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving f. for my househ.
 11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for f. to his househ.
 Neh. 9. 125. they possessed trees of f. in abundance
 Job 23. 12. thy words more than my necessary f.
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f.?
 40. 30. surely the mountains bring him forth f.
 Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels' f. he sent them meat
 104. 14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth
 136. 25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy for ever
 146. 7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry
 147. 9. he giveth to the beast his f. to young ravens
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest
 13. 23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.
 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f.
 30. 8. feed me with f. convenient for me
 31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f. from afar
 Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary f.
 48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to them
 Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your f.
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having f. and raiment, let us be content
 Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f.
 FOOL.
 Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only
 according to their natural and literal mean-
 ing, for one who is an idiot, or a very weak
 man, and for the discourses and notions of
 fools and madmen; but in the language of
 scripture, especially in the book of Proverbs,
 fool is the usual character of the sinner, and
 folly and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 38.
 5. My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because
 of my foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69. 5.
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.
 Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man doeth with
 knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly.
 For as prudence a man so governs himself,
 and regulates his actions, as to avoid im-
 pending evils, and to obtain that good which
 is suitable to his necessities; so it is the effect
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what
 is good.
 In Prov. 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the
 affairs of this life; the man of prudence and
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best method
 of managing things to his own, his
 family's, and friend's, or any society's repu-
 tation, comfort, and advantage, and who
 minds his business more than his pleasure, is
 the wise man: And the inconsiderate, heed-
 less, slothful man, who neglects the principal
 affairs of life, or goes into improper or un-
 likely methods of managing them to ad-
 vantage, or who minds his pleasure more than
 his business, is the fool for this world: So it is
 with respect to another world; the truly wise

man is he who proposes the things of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philoposophers, they entertained and practised many gross and absurd opinions, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 19. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14. The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate: or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the fool, and erred. Psal. 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 53. 1. 40. 10. likewise the f. and brutish person perish. 92. 6. neither doth a f. understand this. Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10. 23. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief. 11. 29. the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes. 16. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man 13. 16. wise man feareth, but f. layeth open his folly. 14. 16. but the f. rageth and is confident. 15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction. 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f. 10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes into a f. 12. let a bear meet a man rather than f. in his folly. 16. why is a price in hand of a f. to get wisdom? 21. he that getteth a f. doth it to his sorrow. 28. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise. 18. 2. a f. hath no delight in understanding. 6. f. lips enter into contentment, mouth calls for strokes. Prov. 18. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, lips a snare. 20. 3. but every f. will be meddling. 26. 4. answer not a f. || 5. answer a f. 8. so is he that giveth honour to a f. 10. the great G. rewardeth the f. and transgressors 11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly. 27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both. 22. though thou shouldst bray a f. in a mortar. 29. 11. f. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps. Eccl. 2. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness. 15. as it happeneth to the f. so even to me. 16. is no remembrance of wise man more than off. 19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f. || 4.5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh. 5. 3. a f. voice is known by multitude of words. 6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f. ? 10. 2. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand. 14. f. is full of words, man cannot tell what he f. Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f. Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall say, thou f. be in danger. Luke 12. 20. f. this night thy soul shall be required. 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise. 15. 36. thou f. that thou sowest is not quickened. 2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f. 12.6. the 'I would desire to glory, shall not be a f. 11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me. As a FOOL.

2 Sam. 3. 33. David said, did Abner as a f. dieth? Prov. 7. 22. as a f. to the correction of the stocks. Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the f.

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me. 23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more for a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f. 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. opens not mouth. 29. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f. 3. a bride for the ass, and a rod for the f. back. 30. 22. for a f. when he is filled with ment.

Is a FOOL. Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f. 19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f. 28. 6. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f. Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f. Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad. 1 Tim. 6. 1. he is a f. and knoweth nothing.

Of a FOOL. Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes. 17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy. 24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth. 29. 8. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise. 30. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f. there is more hope of a f. than of him. 29. 20. Eccl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the f. 10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself.

FOOLS. 2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel. Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f. 30. 8. they were children of f. children of base men. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly. 91. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise? 107. 17. f. because of their transgress. are afflicted. Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction. 22. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge? 32. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them. 8. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f. 8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart. 10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom. 12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness. 13. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil. 20. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed. 14. 8. folly of f. is deceit. || 9. f. make a mock at sin. 24. crown of wisdom is riches, foolishness of f. is folly. 32. what is in the midst of f. is made known. 15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness. 14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness. 18. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly. 19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f. 20. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f. 9. Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear than give sacrifice off. 4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed. 7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth. 5. than for a man to hear the song of f. 9. he not hasty, for anger resteth in the bosom of f. 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among f. Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 35. 8. way-faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein. Mat. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19. Luke 11. 40. ye did not he that made that without. 24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets. Rem. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f. 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch. 2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise.

Exh. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise. FOOLISH. Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f. people? 21. will provoke them with a f. nation, Rom. 16. 19. Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh. 3. 2. for wrath killeth the f. man, envy slays. 3. 1. have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed. Psal. 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight. 30. 8. make me not the reproach of the f. 73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp. 22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast. 74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name. 22. remember, how the f. man reproach, thee daily. Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way underst. 13. a f. woman is clamor, is simple, knows noth. 10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother. 14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction. 14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands. 3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride. 7. go from the presence of a f. man. 15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so. 20. but a f. man despiseth his mother. 17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness. 19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father. 21. 20. a f. man spendeth a treasure. 29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man. Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. klog. 7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f. 10. 15. labour of the f. wearieth every one of them. Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f. Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are scottish childr. 5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f. 10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f. Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and f. things. Ezek. 13. 3. thus saith the L. unto the f. prophets. Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd.

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who built. 25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f. Rom. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes. 1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wisd. of this world. Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you? 3. are ye so f. ? having begun in the Spirit. Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking. 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lusts. 2 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9. Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived. 1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men.

FOOLISHLY. Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chr. 16. 9. Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f. 2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8. Job 22. 12. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not f. Psal. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth f. 30. 23. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself. 2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in this boasting. 21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews?

FOOLISHNESS. 2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahiathophel into f. Psal. 38. 5. my wounds sink because of my f. 69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid. Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f. 14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly. 15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f. 14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f. 19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way. 22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child. 24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat. 27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him. Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked, of f. and madness. 10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f. Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f. come from within. 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f. 21. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save us. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f. 25. because the f. of God is wiser than men. 2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him. 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God.

FOOT. Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. || 10. 2. || 24. 32. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul enquires enquiry to be made, whether the widows who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest offices to the servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus, to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God, Psal. 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that the presents which she brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed him, 1 Sam. 25. 17. 27. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet: Like scholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet, and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dews are plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continue parched, and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; the digging these ditches, and dispersing these waters, create a great deal of labour to the foot.

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25, Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25, Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 130, The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereign, or of a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6, 18. 34. 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under my feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make mine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23, They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says David to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's feet with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things, Deut. 33. 24. Job 20. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his foot, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11, he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people. The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed there their oxen and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success in their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 13, If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken, either properly, if thou forbear walking, or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day; Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it: feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was foot to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had comprehended him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44, without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 12. 37, about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 24, thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18, shalt make a laver of brass and his f. 28. 13. 9. 35. 16. 38. 8. 39. 30. 40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Lev. 13. 12, if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25, the ass crushed Balaam's f. agst. wall Deut. 8. 4, nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10, and watered it with thy f. as a garden 25. 9, sho shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5, thy shoe is not waxed old upon thy f. 32. 35, to me vengeance, their f. shall slide in due time 33. 24, Moses said, let Asher dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3, every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15, loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so Judg. 5. 15, Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. 122, and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18, Asahel was as light of f. as a roe 21. 20, had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 23, Jehu trod Jezebel under f. 2 Chr. 33. 8, nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11, my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 24. 4, even the waters forgotten of the f. 31. 5, or if my f. hath hastened to deceit 39. 15, and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15, in the net they hid is their f. taken 26. 12, my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11, let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16, when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves 66. 6, they went through the flood on f. 68. 23, that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12, his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

94. 18, I said my f. slippeth, thy mercy held me up 121. 3, he will not suffer thy f. to be moved Prov. 1. 15, refrain thy f. from the path 3. 32, shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 4. 9, turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from 25. 17, withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaithful men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1, keep thy f. when thou goest into house of God Isa. 14. 25, on my mountains tread him under f. 18. 7, a nation noted out and trodden under f. 20. 2, and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 28. 6, the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2, who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13, if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25, withhold thy f. from being unshod 12. 10, they have trodden my portion under f. Lam. 1. 15, Ld. hath trodden under f. my mighty men Ezek. 6. 11, stamp with thy f. and say, alas 16. 6, when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. 6, because thou hast stamped with the f. 29. 11, no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13, neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13, to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos 2. 15, that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13, salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13, the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8, if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 43. 22. 13, bind him hand and f. cast him into darkness Mark 6. 33, many ran a f. thither out of all cities John 11. 44, was dead came forth bound hand and f. Acts 7. 5, not so much as to set his f. on, yet promised 20. 13, so had appointed, minding himself to go a f. 1 Cor. 12. 15, if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29, hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13, Son of man clothed with a garment to the f. 11. 2, the holy city shall they tread under f.

Sole of FOOT.
Gen. 8. 9, the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 28. 35, L. smite thee with a botch from s. of f. 56, not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 63, nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest 1 Cor. 13. 5, every place the sole of your f. shall tread 2 Sam. 14. 25, none like Abimelech from the sole of f. Job 2. 7, J. smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6, from sole of f. to the head no soundness Ezek. 1. 7, sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f.

FOOT-BREADTH.
Deut. 25. 5, will not give no, not so much as f. breadth Left-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2, and he set his left-f. upon the earth

Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2, a little book, he set his right-f. on the sea See TOE.

FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3, whatsoever is cloven-f. that ye shall eat 7, and the swine, though he be cloven-f. is unclean 31. 19, a man that is broken-f. shall not approach Acts 10. 12, all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23, imaged made like birds and four-f. beasts

FOOTMEN

Num. 11. 21, the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 22. 17, Saul said to the f. slay priests of Id. Jer. 12. 5, if hast run with f. and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5, hold up my goings that my f. slip not 77. 19, thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51, they reproached the f. of thine anointed Cant. 1. 8, go thy way forth by the f. of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2, build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18, were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 99. 5, worship at his f. for he is holy, 133. 7. 110. 1 sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44, Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43, Acts 2. 35, Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1, heaven is my throne, and earth is my f. Acts 7. 49.

Lam. 2. 1, remembered not his f. in day of his anger Mat. 5. 35, swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13, expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3, say to the poor, sit here under my f.

FOR.

Deut. 4. 7, so high in all things that we call on h. f. 2 Sam. 11. 22, showed David all Joab had sent him f. Prov. 28. 21, to have respect of persons is not good; f. piece of bread that man will transgress

Mat. 5. 45, f. maketh his sun rise on evil and good 6. 7, they think to be heard f. their much speaking 25. 35, f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42. John 1. 16, out of this fuln. we received grace f. grace

Rom. 13. 6, f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also 2 Cor. 5. 1, f. we know, if this house were dissolved 13. 8, f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12, looking f. the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39, f. as God hath shewed thee all this Deut. 12. 19, f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 36, f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42, f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30, f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 13. 21, f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1, f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 38. 13, f. as this peo. draw near with their mouth Jer. 10. 6, f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord 7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40, f. as iron break. and subdu. all things Luke 19. 9, f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17, f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29, f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10, f. as I know that thou hast been a judge 1 Cor. 11. 7, f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12, f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58, f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18, f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1, f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBEAR.

Deut. 2. 37, nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mat. 3. 14, but John f. him, saying, I have need 3. 37, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

2 Pet. 2. 16, the ass f. the madness of the prophet FORBARE.

1 Sam. 22. 13, Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16, then the prophet f. and said, I know Jer. 41. 8, so Ishmael f. and slew them not

FORBEAREANCE.

Rom. 2. 4, or despitest thou the riches of his f. ? 3. 25, for the remission of sins, through the f. of G. FORBEAR.

Ezod. 23. 5, if see his ass, and would, f. to help him Deut. 23. 22, if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. 13, f. us seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6, shall I go, or f. ? 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14. 2 Chron. 25. 16, f. why shouldst thou be smitten ? 35. 21, f. thee from meddling with God's f. them Job 16. 4, and though I f. what am I eased ? Prov. 24. 11, thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4, but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 5. 5, whether they will hear or f. 7. 13. 11. 24. 17, f. and he that forbearth, let him f.

Zech. 11. 12, I said, give me no mourning for the dead 1 Cor. 9. 6, have not we power to f. working ? 2 Cor. 12. 6, lost any should think of me above what 1 Thes. 3. 1, wherefore when we could no longer f. 5. FORBEARETH.

Num. 9. 13, that f. keep the passover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27, and he that f. let him forbear

FOR

FORBEARING.

Prov. 25. 15. by long f. is a prince persuaded
Jer. 30. 9. I was weary with f. I could not stay
Eph. 4. 2. f. one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13.
 6. 9. masters, do the same things, f. threatening
2Tim. 2. 124. the servant of the Lord must be f.

FORBID.

Num. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, f. them
1Sam. 24. 6. the Lord f. I should do this thing
 28. 11. Lord f. I should stretch forth mine hand
1Kings 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Ld. f. it me
1Chron. 11. 19. my God f. it me, that I should do this
Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, f. him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
 10. 14. suffer little child, f. not to take coat also
Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any f. water,
 that these should not be baptized?
 24. 23. should f. none of his acquaintance to come
1Cor. 14. 39. and f. not to speak with tongues

God FORBID.

Gen. 44. 7. God f. *Job.* 32. 29. | 34. 16.
 1 Sam. 12. 23. | 14. 45. | 20. 2. *Job* 27. 5.
Luke 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4. 6. 31. | 6. 2. 15. |
 7. 13. | 9. 14. | 11. 1. | 11. 1 Cor. 6. 15.
Gal. 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.

FORBIDDEN.

Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things f.
Deut. 4. 23. or the likeness of what the Lord hath f.
Acts 16. 6. and were f. to preach the word in Asia
 FORBIDDETH.

3John 10. and f. them that would receive brethren
 FORBIDDING.

Luke 23. 2. and f. to give tribute to Cesar, saying
Acts 28. 31. preaching kind, of G. no man f.
1Thess. 2. 16. f. us to speak to the Gentiles
1Tim. 4. 3. f. to marry, commanding to abstain

FORBORNE.

[from
Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have f. to fight
 FORCE.

Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldst take by f.
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural f. abated
1Sam. 2. 16. shall give it, if not, I will take it by f.
Ezra 4. 23. they made them to cease by f. and power
Joel 30. 18. by great f. of my disease, garm. changed
 40. 16. and his f. is in the navel of his belly
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by f. of the sword
 23. 10. their course is evil, and their f. is not right
 48. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the f.
Ezek. 34. 4. with f. and cruelty have ye ruled them
 35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the f. of the sword
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his f.
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by f.
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by f.
Acts 23. 10. to take Paul by f. from among them
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of f. after men are dead
 FORCE.

Deut. 22. 25. if the man f. her and lie with her
2Sam. 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not f. me
Ezek. 7. 8. will be f. thou canst also before me in house
 FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites f. the children of Dan
 20. 5. my concubine have they f. that she is dead
1Sam. 13. 12. I f. myself therefore, and offered -
 29. 34. 14. Ammon f. Tamar and lay with her
 22. hated Ammon, because he f. his sister Tamar
 32. determined from the day that he f. his sister
Prov. 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she f. him
 FORCES.

2Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed f. in fenced cities
Job 36. 19. he will not esteem all the f. of Gentiles
Isa. 60. 5. the f. of the Gentiles shall come to thee
 11. men may bring to thee the f. of Gentiles
Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the f. that were in the
 field, 13. | 41. 11. | 13. 16. | 49. 1. 8. | 43. 4. 5.
Dan. 11. 10. and shall assemble a mult. of great f.
 38. but in his estate shall he honour the God of f.
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his f.
 13. shouldst not have laid hands on their f.
 FORCIBLE.

Job 6. 25. how f. right words, what arguing prove?
 FORCING.

Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by f. axe against them
Prov. 30. 33. so the f. of wrath bringeth forth strife
 FORD, S.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob passed over the f. Jabbok
Josh. 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the f.
Judg. 3. 98. Israel went and took the f. of Jordan
Isa. 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the f. of Arnon
 FORECAST.

Dan. 11. 24. and he shall f. his devices, 25.
 FOREFATHERS.

Jer. 11. 10. are forefathers in the iniquities of their f.
2Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my f.
 FOREFRONT.

Ezod. 26. 9. six curtains in the f. of the tabernacle
 28. 37. a blue lace, on the f. of the mitre it shall be
Lev. 8. 9. upon his f. he did put the golden plate
1Sam. 14. 5. f. of one rock was situate northward
 25. 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the f. of the battle
2Kings 16. 14. he brought the brazen altar from f.

FOR

2Chron. 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the f. of them
Ezek. 40. 19. from f. of lower gate to f. of inner court
 47. 1. the f. of the house stood toward the east
 FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. 12. the man took a jewel for the f.
Ezod. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's f. always
Lev. 13. 41. he is f.-bald, yet he is clean
 42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald f.
 43. if the ring be reddish in his bald f.
 45. whether it be in the head or f. thereof
1Sam. 17. 49. David took a stone, slung it, and smote
 the Philistine in his f. the stone sunk in his f.

2Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's f.
 20. and behold he was leprosy in his f.
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's f. not ashamed
Ezek. 3. 17. Israel are stiff of f. and hard of heart
 8. have made thy f. strong against their forehead
 9. as an adam. harder than flint have made thy f.
 16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy f. and ear-rings in
Rev. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his f.
 17. 5. and upon her f. was a name written, Mystery

FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their f.
 9. 4. set a mark on the f. of them that sigh and cry
Rev. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their f.
 9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their f.
 13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their f.
 14. 1. having his Father's name written in their f.
 20. 4. nor had received his mark upon their f.
 22. 4. and his name shall be in their f.

FOREIGNER.

Ezod. 12. 45. f. and hired servant shall not eat
Deut. 15. 3. of a f. thou mayest exact it again
 FOREIGNERS.

Obad. 11. in the day that f. entered into his gates
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and f.
 FOREKNEW.

Rom. 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he f.
 FOREKNOW.

Rom. 8. 29. whom he did f. he also did predestinate
 FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the f. of God
1Pet. 1. 2. elect according to f. of God the Father
 FOREMOST.

Gen. 39. 17. Jacob commanded the f. saying
 32. 2. he put the handmaids and their children f.
2Sam. 18. 27. the running of the f. is like Ahimaaz
 FOREORDAINED.

Rom. 3. 12. 25. God hath f. to be a propitiation
1Pet. 1. 30. who verily was f. before the world
 FOREPART.

Ezod. 28. 27. two rings toward f. of ephod, 39. 20.
1Kings 6. 30. the oracle in the f. was twenty cubits
Ezek. 43. 7. the wall on the f. of the chambers
1Pet. 47. 41. the f. of ship stuck fast and remained
 FORERUNNER.

Heb. 6. 30. whether the f. is for us entered, even Jesus
 FORESAW.

Acts 2. 25. I f. the Lord always before my face
 FORESEETH.

Prov. 22. 3. a prudent man f. the evil, 27. 12.
 FORESEEING.

Gal. 3. 8. the scripture f. God would justify heathen
 FORESEEN.

Heb. 11. 40. God having f. some better thing for us
 FORE-SHIP.

Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of f.
 FORESKIN.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your f.
 14. whose flesh of his f. is not circumcised
 23. and circumcised the flesh of their f. 24. 25.
Ezod. 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the f. of her son
Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his f. shall be circumcised
Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the f. of your heart
Hab. 2. 16. drink then, and let thy f. be uncovered
 FORESKINS.

Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the f.
1Sam. 18. 25. but a hundred f. of the Philistines
 27. David brought their f. gave them to the king
2Sam. 3. 14. which I espoused to me for a hund. f.
Jer. 4. 4. take away f. of your heart, ye men of Judah
 FOREST.

1Sam. 22. 5. David came into the f. of Harath
1Kings 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the f. 39. 9. 16.
 10. 17. put them in the house of the f. 2Chron. 9. 16.
2Kings 19. 23. into the f. of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
Neh. 3. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's f.
Psal. 50. 10. for every beast of the f. is mine
 104. 20. wherein all beasts of the f. do creep forth
Isa. 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the f.
 10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his f.
 19. the rest of the trees of his f. shall be few
 21. 13. in the f. of Arabia shall ye lodge
 28. 3. thou didst look to the armour of the f.
 29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a f. 33. 15.
 29. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the f.
 44. 14. taketh cyprus from among trees of the f.
 23. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O f.
 56. 9. all ye beasts of the f. come to devour
 58. 6. wherefore a lion out of f. shall slay them

FOR

Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of f. with the axe
 12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the f.
 21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the f. thereof
 26. 18. become as high places of the f. *Mic.* 3. 12.
 46. 23. they shall cut down her f. saith the Lord
Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine tree among the trees of the f.
 20. 46. prophesy against the f. of the south field
 47. say unto the f. of the south, hear the word
Hos. 3. 12. I will make them a f. beasts shall eat them
Amos 3. 4. will lion roar in the f. when hath no prey?
Mic. 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the f.
Zeck. 11. 2. the f. of the vintage is come down
 FORESTS.

2Chron. 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the f.
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the f.
Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the f.
Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the f.

FORETELL.

2Cor. 13. 2. I f. you as if I were present sec. time
 FORETOLD.

Mark 13. 23. take heed, beh. I have f. you all things
Acts 3. 24. the proph. have likewise f. of these days
 FOREWARN.

Luke 12. 5. but I will f. you, whom ye shall fear
 FOREWARNED.

1Thess. 4. 6. as we also have f. you and testified
 FORFEITED.

Ezra 10. 8. all his subset. should be f. he separated
 FORGAT.

Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but f. him
Jer. 3. 7. the children of Israel f. the Lord
1Sam. 12. 9. and when they f. the Lord their God
Psal. 78. 11. and they f. his works and his wonders
 106. 13. soon f. his works | 21. f. G. their Saviour
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I f. prosperity
Hos. 2. 13. she went after her lov. and f. me, saith Ld.

FORGAVE.

Psal. 78. 38. he f. their iniquity, destroyed them not
 Mat. 18. 27. he loosed him, and f. him the debt
 32. O wicked servant, I f. thee all that debt
Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly f. them
 43. I suppose that he to whom he f. most
2Cor. 2. 10. for if I f. anything to whom I f. it
 for your sakes f. it in the person of Christ
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ f. you, so also do ye

FORGAVETH.

Ps. 32. 5. I will confess, thou f. the iniquity of my
 99. 8. was G. that f. them, tho' lookest vengeance
 FORGED.

Psal. 119. 69. the proud have f. a lie against me
 FORGERS.

Job 13. 4. years of office, are all physicians of no val.
 FORGET.

Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory
 Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine
 eyes have seen. [2] To let God, his word,
 and benefits, slip out of mind: wherupon
 follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship
 and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit and
 consequence of such forgetfulness. *Judg.* 3. 7.
 The children of Israel did evil in the sight
 of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,
 and served Baalam and the groves. Thus was
 forgot God: the wicked wholly, the godly in
 part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,
 care, and provide for him. *Psal.* 77. 9. Hath
 God forgotten to be gracious? Thus God for-
 gets the wicked: and the godly do sometimes
 think that they are thus forgotten, yet are
 not so. See also *Isa.* 49. 15. Can a woman
 forget her sucking child? yes, they may for-
 get, yet will I not forget thee. She may cease
 to love her child, but I will not cease to love
 and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish.
Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any
 of their works: I will not always defer to
 punish them, though it may seem I have for-
 gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over
 a matter as unworthy our remembrance.
Phil. 3. 13. Forgetting those things which
 are behind: Not so much considering or regard-
 ing what I have already done, as what I have yet
 further to do.

Joseph called the name of his first-born, Manasseh,
 that is, forgetting; for God, said he, hath made
 me forget all my toil, and all my father's house:
 he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of
 my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from
 my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.
In Psal. 45. 10. the Psalmist speaking to the
 church says, Forget also thine own people, and
 thy father's house: He alludes to the law of
 matrimony, *Gen.* 2. 24. Thou must forget
 and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they
 hinder from Christ, and likewise all those pre-
 judices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations,
 and evil practices, which are so natural to,
 and even part of thyself, *Mat.* 5. 29. 30. And by
 these words he seems tacitly to foretell, that
 even the legal worship appointed by Moses, and

delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.

Gen. 37. 45. till he f. that which thou hast done him
41. for God hath made me f. all my toil
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou f. the things thine eyes have seen
23. lest ye f. the covenant of the Lord your God
31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers
6. 12. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.
7. f. not blot out provoked the Lord thy God
25. 19. shalt bow thou Amalek, thou shalt not f. it
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid
2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not f.
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God
4. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery
94. 30. womb shall f. him, worm shall feed on him
Psalm. 17. and all the nations that f. God
10. 12. arise, O Lord, f. not the humble
43. 10. f. also thine own people, and Father's house
50. 22. now consider this, ye that f. God
15. 11. say them not, lest my people scatter them
74. 19. f. not the congregation of thy poor for ever
23. f. not the voice of thine enemies
78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God
102. 4. heart smitten, so that I f. to eat my bread
92. 2. bless the Lord, and f. not all his benefits
119. 16. I will not f. thy word
82. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 100, 141.
93. I will never, thy precepts, hath quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law
176. for I do not f. thy commandments
137. 5. if I f. thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand f.
Prov. 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart
4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not
31. 5. lest they drink and f. the law, and pervert
7. let him drink and f. poverty, remember, no more
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child? yes,
they may f. yet will I not f. thee
54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth
65. 11. ye are they that f. my holy mountain
Jer. 2. 32. can maid f. her ornaments, or bride attire?
23. 37. who think to cause my people to f. my name
30. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. you
Lam. 5. 30. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also f. thy child.
Amos 8. 7. I will never f. any of their works
Hab. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your work
13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not
FORGETFUL.

Hab. 13. 2. be not f. to entertain strangers
Jam. 1. 25. he be not a f. hearer, but a doer
FORGETFULNESS.

Psalm. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of f.
FORGETTEST.

Psalm. 44. 94. wherefore f. thou our affliction?
Isa. 51. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker
FORGETTETH.

Job 39. 15. and f. that the foot may crush them
Psalm. 9. 12. he f. not the cry of the humble
Prov. 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God
Jam. 1. 24. he f. what manner of man he was
FORGETTING.

Psalm. 41. 1. Joseph called the first-born, f.
Phil. 3. 13. of those things which are behind
FORGIVE.

Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,
f. the trespass of agrv. of God of thy father
Exod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once
39. 32. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin
Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall f. her, 8. 12.
Josh. 24. 19. a holy God, he will not f. your sins
18am. 23. 38. I pray, f. the trespass of thy handmaid
1 Kings 8. 30. when hearest f. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 31, 30.
34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel
36. f. the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 35, 37, 39.
50. f. thy people that have sinned against thee
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin
Psalm. 65. 18. look on my pain, and f. all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man boweth, therefore f. them
Jer. 18. 23. f. not their iniquity nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will f. their iniquity, not remember sin
36. 3. that I may f. their iniquity and their sin
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord f. Lord hearken
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee
Mat. 6. 12. f. us, as we f. our debtors, Luke 11. 4.
14. if ye f. men their trespasses, your Father will f.
15. if ye f. not, nor will your Father f. you
9. 6. hath power to f. sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I f. him?
25. if ye forgive your hearts f. not every one
Mark 2. 7. who can f. sins, but God only? Luke 5. 21.
11. 25. praying f. your Father may f. you
36. but if ye do not f. your Father will not f.
Mat. 6. 37. f. God, and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repent, f. him, 4.
23. 34. Father, f. them, they know not what they do
215

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him
10. to whom ye f. any thing, I f. also
12. 13. I was not burdensome, f. me this wrong
1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins
FORGIVEN.

Gen. 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.
Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them,
26. 31, 35. | 5. 10, 13, 18, | 6. 7. | 19. 22.
Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. Deut. 31. 8.

Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt
Psalm. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgress. is f. Rom. 4. 7.
85. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people
Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity
Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 5.

Mark 2. 5, 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. | 7. 48.
19. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but ag.
H. Gh. shall not be f. 32. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.

7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom little is f.
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having f. you all trespasses
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.

FORGIVETH.

Ps. 103. 3. healeth diseases, who f. all iniquities
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this f. sins also?
FORGIVENESS.

Ps. 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared
Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f. of sins
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you f. of sins
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, Col. 1. 14.

FORGIVENESSES.

Dan. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and f.
FORGIVING.

Ezek. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, f. one another, Col. 3. 13.
FORGOT.

Deut. 24. 19. and hast f. a sheaf in the field
FORGOTTEN.

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.
Deut. 26. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I f. them
31. 21. it shall not be f. out of mouths of their seed
32. 18. thou hast f. God that formed thee
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me
28. 4. flood breaketh out, even waters f. of the foot
Psalm. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be f.
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.
31. 12. I am f. as a dead man out of mind
42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou f. me?
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee
20. if we have f. name of our God, or stretched out
77. 9. hath G. f. to be gracious? hath he shut mer.
119. 61. but I have not f. thy law

129. because mine enemies have f. thy words
Ezek. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.
8. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city
9. 5. for the memory of them is f.

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast f. the God of thy salvation
23. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years

16. take a harp, thou harlot that hast been f.
44. 31. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me
65. 16. because the former troubles are f.

Jer. 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. | 18. 15.
3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God
30. 11. their confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.

33. 97. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name
30. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not
44. 9. have ye f. the wickedness of your fathers
50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.

6. they turned away, have f. their resting-place
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord

23. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me
Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God
8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples

6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me
Mat. 16. 5. they had f. to take bread, Mark 8. 14.
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God
Heb. 12. 5. and ye have f. the exhortation that speaks

2 Pet. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins
FORKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes
FORM.

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing. Job 4. 16. It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof. Likewise for outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. Isa. 53. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no such outward splendour as the Jews expected in their Messiah. It is also taken for a draught or pattern. 2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me. Make thy discourses conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.

The apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what should come to pass in the latter times, says, 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who had a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof: They should have an outward appearance and show of religion, pretend to a right way of worshipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not only be destitute of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough change.

It is said, Mark 16. 19, that after his resurrection, Jesus appeared in another form to two of his disciples: Another form either in regard of his habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such particular. And the apostle speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6. Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: that is, Who being the essential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine essence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to account himself equal with the Father, and carry himself upon all occasions as such: So by the form of God is meant his essence and nature. It follows in verse 7, But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the veil of his flesh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean person, not of a glorified saint, or of some great mortal; and was subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void
Judg. 8. 18. each according to the f. of a king
1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?
2 Sam. 14. 30. fetch about this f. of speech Joab does

Ezek. 2. 17. and the maid was fair of f.
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof
Isa. 52. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men
53. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness

Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the f. of a man's hand
43. 11. shew them the f. of the house and fashion
Dan. 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed

25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another f. to two of them
Rom. 2. 20. which hast f. of knowledge and of truth
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine

Phil. 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it no
7. but took upon him the f. of a servant
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words that heard
3. 5. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof

FORM.

Isa. 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness
FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust
19. out of the ground God f. every beast of field
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that f. thee
Job 38. 19. 25. that I have f. it, Isa. 37. 26.

Isa. 38. 5. dead things are f. from under the water
13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent
33. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay

Psalm. 90. 2. or ever thou hadst f. the earth
91. 9. be that f. the eye, shall he not see?
96. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land

Prov. 26. 10. the great God that f. all things
Isa. 57. 11. he that f. them will shew them no favour
43. 1. thus saith he that f. thee, O Israel, fear not

7. I have f. him, yea, I have made him
10. before me there was no god f. nor after me
21. this peo. have I f. for myself, shall shew praise

44. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb
10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image?
21. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee

24. thus saith he that f. thee from the womb
45. 18. God himself that f. the earth, he f. it
49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant

54. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper
Jer. 1. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee
33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it

Amos 7. 1. and behold, he f. grasshoppers in begins.
Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you

1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve
FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. shalt deliver the cup after the f. manner
Num. 21. 26. had fought against the f. king of Moab
Deut. 24. 4. her f. husband which sent her away

9uth 4. 7. was the manner in f. time of redeeming
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the f. fifties

17. 34. they do after the f. manner, 40.
Neh. 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. age

30. 3. the wilderness in f. time desolate and waste
Psalm. 79. 8. O remember not against us f. iniquities
89. 49. where are thy f. loving-kindnesses?

FOR

Ezek. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
7. 10. that the *f.* days were better than those
Lea. 41. 22. let them show the *f.* things, 43. 9.
42. 9. behold the *f.* things are come to pass
43. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider
46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
48. 3. have declared *f.* things from the beginning
61. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations
65. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom
16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten
17. the *f.* shall not be rememb. nor come to mind
Jer. 5. 24. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and
latter rain in his season, *Hos.* 6. 3. *Jed.* 2. 23.
10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.
34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the first roll
Ezek. 16. 35. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate
Dan. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than the *f.*
29. but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* house
Zech. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 12.
8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea
Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years
Act. 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus
Eph. 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* conversation
1 *Pe.* 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away

FORTH.

Amos 4. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains
Zech. 12. 1. and *f.* the spirit of man within him

FORNICATION.

This word is taken (1) *For the sin of impurity committed between unmarried persons.* 1 *Cor.* 7. 2. To avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband. (2) *For the sin of adultery, when one or both persons are married.* Mat. 5. 32. Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery. (3) *For the sin of incest.* 1 *Cor.* 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) *For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsaking of the true God for false gods.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. *Rev.* 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.
2 *Chr.* 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*
Isa. 23. 17. Tyre shall commit *f.* with king of world
Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.* 19. 9.
John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*
Act. 15. 30. that they that abstain from *f.* 29. | 21. 25.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*
6. 13. the love is not for *f.* but for the Lord
18. flee *f.* | 7. 2. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these
Eph. 5. 3. *f.* let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.*, uncleanness
1 *Thes.* 4. 3. will of G. that ye should abstain from *f.*
Jude 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her space to repent of her *f.*
9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor thefts
14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*
† Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abominat.
18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her *f.*
19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*

FURNICATIONS.

Ezek. 16. 15. thou pourdest out thy *f.* on every one
Mal. 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.* thebs, *Mark* 7. 22.

See COMMIT, COMMITTED.

FURNICATORS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*
Heb. 13. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane person

FURNICATORS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*
10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
6. 9. nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God

FURNICATORS.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break coven.
17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face
Josh. 24. 16. God forbade we should *f.* the Lord
20. if ye *f.* the Lord, and serve strange gods
Judg. 9. 11. should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?
2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
1 *Chr.* 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever
2 *Chr.* 7. 19. if ye turn away, and *f.* my statutes
15. 2. but if ye *f.* him, he will *f.* you
Ezra 8. 22. his wrath is against them that *f.* him
Ps. 77. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
37. 8. cease from anger, and *f.* wrath, fret not
69. 30. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
94. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance

FOR

Ps. 119. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
9. 6. *f.* the foolish, and live, go in way of underst.
28. 4. they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked
Isa. 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed
55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright. his thoughts
65. 11. years they that *f.* L. forget my holy mount
Jer. 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed
23. 23. I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord, 39.
51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time
Dan. 11. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
Jonah 2. 8. observe lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy
Act. 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to *f.* Moses

FORSAKE not.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite
Jer. 20. 13. though he spare wickedness and *f.* it not
Ps. 38. 21. *f.* me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9, 15.
119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly
138. 6. *f.* not the works of thine own hands
Prov. 1. 8. and *f.* not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.
4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law
6. *f.* her not and she shall preserve thee
27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* not

Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 *Chr.* 28. 20.
14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him
Isa. 1. 5. I will not fail nor *f.* thee, *Heb.* 13. 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. L. will not *f.* his people, 1 *Kings* 6. 13.
1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them
10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our God
Ps. 27. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation
Isa. 41. 17. I, the God of Israel, will not *f.* them
42. 16. those things will I do, and not *f.* them
Ezek. 20. 8. nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt

FORSAKEN.

2 *Chr.* 21. 10. because he had *f.* the L. 24. 94. | 28. 6.
Neh. 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God *f.*?
Job 18. 4. shall the earth be *f.* for thee?
Ps. 37. 25. yet have I not seen the righteous *f.*
Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be *f.* of both her kings
17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.* shall be for flocks
9. shall be as a *f.* bough, and an uppermost branch
27. 10. and the habitation shall be *f.* and left
32. 14. because the palaces shall be *f.* city left
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed *f.*
Jer. 4. 29. every city shall be *f.* no man dwell therein
18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be *f.*
Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land
Zeph. 2. 4. for Gaza shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate
1 *Isa.* 1. 2. Have, hast, hast FORSAKEN
Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me
29. 25. because they have *f.* the Lord, *Jer.* 10. 10.
Judg. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath *f.* us
10. 13. yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. the works wherewith they have *f.* me
10. 10. we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. because that they have *f.* me
18. 18. ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 10. for Israel have *f.* thy covenant, 14.
2 *Kings* 22. 17. because they have *f.* me and burnt
incense to gods, 2 *Chr.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 16. 11. | 19. 4.
2 *Chro.* 12. 5. ye have *f.* me, and I have left you
13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him
24. 30. because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you
29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him
Ezra 9. 10. for we have *f.* thy commandments
Job 30. 19. because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor
Ps. 22. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me?
Mat. 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.
71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him
Isa. 1. 4. they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One
54. 7. for a small moment have I *f.* thee, *Isa.* 49. 14.
Jer. 1. 16. have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods
2. 13. they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters
17. in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
5. 7. how shall I pardon thee? thy child. have *f.* me
19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me
9. 13. the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law
19. are confounded, because ye have *f.* the land
17. I have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage
15. 6. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
17. 13. they have *f.* the fountain of living waters
19. 9. because they have *f.* the covenant of God
55. 38. he hath *f.* his covenant as the lion
Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.
Mat. 19. 27. ye have *f.* all and followed thee
28. every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren
9 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas hath *f.* me having loved world
2 *Pe.* 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way, gone astray
Not FORSAKEN.
2 *Chr.* 13. 10. but as for us the Lord is our God,
we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord
Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath not *f.* us in our bondage
Ps. 9. 10. thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee
Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not *f.*
Jer. 51. 5. I. hath not been *f.* nor Judah of his God

FOR

2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not *f.* cast down
FORSAKETH.

Job 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty
Ps. 37. 28. for the Lord *f.* not his saints
40. † 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
Prov. 2. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth
15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
28. 13. whose conscience and *f.* shall have mercy
Luke 14. 33. whose *f.* not all that he hath cannot
FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the assemb. of ourselves together
FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
Judg. 3. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 *Chr.* 10. 7.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God
12. 8. at Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and
consulted with young men, 13. 9 *Chr.* 10. 6, 13.
2 *Kings* 21. 22. Amon *f.* the God of his fathers
2 *Chro.* 7. 92. they *f.* the God of their fathers
12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and I. with him
Ps. 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh
119. 87. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it
Mat. 26. 56. disciples *f.* him and fled, *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. none stood with me, all men *f.* me
Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he endured
FORSOOKEST.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them not
19. thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in the wilder.
FORSWEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not *f.* thys. but perform oaths
FORT.

2 *Sam.* 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* city of Dav.
2 *Kings* 25. 1. they built *f.* ag. Jerus. *Jer.* 52. 4.
Isa. 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls shall be bring down
29. 3. and I will raise *f.* against thee
32. 14. the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ever
Ezek. 4. 2. and build a *f.* against it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.
17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many persons
21. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build a *f.*
26. 8. and he shall make a *f.* against thee
32. 27. and they that be in the *f.* shall die
Dan. 11. 19. shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land
FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought
13. 31. from that time *f.* came they no more
Ps. 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, from
this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8.
Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right *f.*
Mat. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jesus to show
23. 46. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions
John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counsel
FORTHWITH.

Ezra 6. 8. that *f.* expenses be given to these men
Mat. 13. 5. *f.* sprung up, because no deepn. of earth
26. 49. he *f.* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master
Mark 1. 29. and *f.* when come out of the synagogue
43. he straitly charged him, and *f.* sent him away
5. 13. and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave
John 19. 34. and *f.* came thereof blood and water
Acts 9. 18. he received sight *f.* and arose, was bapt.
13. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him
21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut
FORTY.

Gen. 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure there shall
be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.* sake
Ezod. 26. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver
21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24, 26.
Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh.
2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael went and took *f.* camels' burd.
Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shekels
Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy † 21.
FORTY bath.

1 *Kings* 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f.* b.
FORTY cubits.

1 *Kings* 6. 17. the house before it was *f.* cubits long
Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof *f.* cubits
46. 22. there were courts joined of *f.* cubits
See DAYS.

FORTY king.

Gen. 32. 15. *f.* king, ten bulls, a present to Esau
FORTY stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. *f.* str. he may give him, and not exceed
9 *Cor.* 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f.* str. save one
FORTY years.

Gen. 35. 20. Isaac was *f.* y. when he took Rebekah
26. 34. Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith
Ezod. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna *f.* y. *Neh.* 9. 21.
Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness. *f.* y. 32. 13.
34. ye shall bear your iniquities *f.* years
Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years
8. 2. the way which God led thee *f.* years, 29. 5.
4. neither did thy foot swell those *f.* years
Josh. 5. 6. Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness
14. 7. *f.* years old was I when Moses sent me

Judg. 3. 11. the land had rest *f. years*, 3. 31. [8. 28.
13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began
4. 5. David reigned *f. years*, 1 Kings 2. 11.
15. 7. after *f. years* Absalom said to the king
1 Kings 11. 42. time Solomon reigned *f. years*
2 Kings 12. 1. Jehoshaphat reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
2 Chron. 24. 1. Joram reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
Psalm 95. 10. *f. y.* was I grieved with this generation
Ezek. 39. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*
12. and her cities shall be desolate *f. years*
13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians
Amos 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness
5. 25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years*, Acts 7. 42.
Acts 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. y. old*
7. 23. Moses was *f. y. old*, he visited his brethren
30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel
36. had showed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*
13. 18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners
21. God gave them Saul by the space of *f. years*
1st Sam. 3. 9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*
17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years*?

FORTY-ONE years.

1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f. one years old* when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 12. 13.
15. 10. Asa reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
2 Kings 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f. one years* in FORTY-TWO. [Sama.
Nem. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f. two cities*
2 Kings 2. 24. two bears tare *f. and two children*
10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f. and two men*
2 Chron. 22. 2. *f. two years old* Abaz. when he began
Ezra 2. 24. the children of Azmaveth *f. and two*
Neh. 7. 28. the men of Beth-azmaveth *f. and two*
Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f. two months*
13. 5. power was given him to continue *f. two months*

FORTY-FOUR.

1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44,760.
FORTY-FIVE.
Gen. 18. 98. if I find *f. foe*, I will not destroy it
Josh. 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f. foe years*
1 Kings 3. upon the beam that lay on *f. foe pillars*
FORTY-SIX.
John 2. 20. *f. six years* was this temple in building
FORTY-EIGHT.
Nem. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f. eight*, Josh. 31. 41.
FORTY-NINE.

Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f. nine years*
FORTY thousand.

Nem. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim
were *f. thousand* five hundred, 2. 19. [26. 18.
Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thous.*
2 Sam. 10. 18. Dav. slew *f. t. horse*, 1 Chr. 19. 18.
1 Kings 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thous. and stalls* of horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*
FORTY-ONE thousand.

Nem. 1. 41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand*, 2. 28.
FORTY-TWO thousand.

Judg. 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thous.*
Ezra 2. 64. whole congrega. was 42,360, Neh. 7. 66.
FORTY-THREE thousand.

Nem. 36. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43,730
FORTY-FOUR thousand.

1 Chr. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were 44,760.
A hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand.

See HUNDRED.

FORTY-FIVE thousand.
Nem. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650
36. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45,000
50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400.
FORTY-SIX thousand.

Nem. 1. 21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2. 11.
FORTYSEVEN.
Nem. 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after
Deut. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel
1 Chr. 96. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David
2 Chr. 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f. year* of his reign
FORTYFIVE.

Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f. the city* against thee
Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f. themselves*?
Isa. 22. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f. the wall*
Jer. 51. 53. tho' she should *f. height* of her strength
Neh. 1. 1. watch the way, *f. thy power* mightily
3. 14. draw these waters for siege, *f. thy strong holds*
FORTIFIED.

2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f. the strong holds*
26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f. them*
Neh. 2. 8. they *f. Jerusalem* to the broad wall
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the *f. cities*
FORTRESS, EB.

2 Sam. 92. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f. Psal.*
18. 2. [31. 3. [71. 3. [91. 2. [144. 2.
Prov. 12. 12. wicked desireth the *f. of evil men*
Isa. 17. 3. the *f. shall* cease from Ephraim
25. 12. the *f. of the high fort shall* bring down
24. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*
Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for a *f. among* my people
10. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my *f. in the day* of affliction
Deut. 11. 7. enter into the *f. of the king* of the north
10. shall be return and be stirred up even to his *f.*
↑ 30. thus shall he do in the *f. of munitions*
Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f. shall* be spoiled
Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

Nem. 23. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side or *f.*
Jer. 7. 94. and they went backward and not *f.*
Ezek. 43. 37. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped *f. the affliction*
2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f. year* ago
17. but being more *f. of his own accord* he went
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f. to do*
3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f. on their journey*
See That Day, Go, SET, WENT.

FORWARDNESS.

2 Cor. 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f. of others*
9. 2. for know *f. of your mind*, for which I boast
FOUGHT.

Ezek. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f. with* Israel
10. so Joshua *f. with* Amalek, Moses went up
Nem. 31. 1. then king Arad *f. ag. ler.* and took some
23. Sihon came and *f. against* Israel, Judg. 11. 20.
26. Sihon *f. against* the former king of Moab
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f. for* Israel, 42. [23. 3.
29. Joshua and all Israel *f. against* Libnah
31. *f. against* Lachish [34. Eglon [36. Hebron
24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f. with* you
11. and the men of Jericho *f. against* you
Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f. ag. him*
8. Judah had *f. against* Jerusalem, and taken it
5. 19. the kings came, then *f. the kings* of Chanaan
90. they *f. from* heaven, the stars in courses *f.*
9. 17. my father *f. for* you and delivered you
39. Gaal went out and *f. with* Abimelech
12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f. with* Ephraim
1 Sam. 4. 10. the Philistines *f. 1 Chron.* 10. 1.
14. 47. Saul *f. against* all his enemies on every side
15. [5. Saul *f. against* Amalek in the valley
19. 8. So David *f. with* the Philistines, 3. 5.
2 Sam. 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f. they* any more
8. 10. he had *f. against* Hadadazer, 1 Chr. 18. 10.
10. 17. the Syrians *f. against* David, 1 Chr. 19. 17.
19. 29. David *f. against* Rabbah and took it
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram *f. against* Hazael, 9. 15.
12. 17. then Hazael went and *f. against* Gath
13. 19. Joash *f. against* Amaziah, 14. 15.
9 Chr. 20. 29. Lord *f. against* the enemies of Israel
Psalm 109. 3. they *f. against* me without a cause
Isa. 30. 1. Tartan *f. against* Ashdod and took it
63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f. ag. them*
Jer. 34. 1. the people *f. against* Jerusalem, 7.
Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f. in the day* of battle
18. Lord will smite them that *f. against* Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f. with* beasts at Ephesus
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f. a good fight*, finished my course
Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f. against* dragon
FOUL.

Job 16. 16. my face is *f. with* weeping, on my eye-lids
Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f. weather* to-day
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f. spirit*, saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage
FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f. the residue* with your feet
FOULED.
Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f. with* your feet
FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f. their rivers*
FOULS, see FOWLS.
FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f. a helpmeet*
8. 9. the dove *f. no rest* for the sole of her foot
19. ↑ 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
96. ↑ 12. Isaac sowed, and *f. a hundred fold*
19. Isaac's servants digged and *f. a well* of water
28. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f. water*
27. 30. how is it that thou hast *f. it so quickly*?
30. 14. Reuben went and *f. mandrakes* in the field
31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f. not images*
37. what hast thou *f. of all* thy household stuff?
36. 24. Anah that *f. the mules* in the wilderness
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have *f. f.*
36. 33. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f. her*
44. 8. money which we *f. in our sacks* we brought
16. God hath *f. out* the iniquity of his servants
Ezek. 15. 28. they went three days and *f. no water*
16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f. none*
18. 7. Moses told all the travel that had *f. them*
Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f. that* which was lost
↑ 5. restore it in the day of his being *f. guilty*
25. ↑ 96. and if his hand hath *f. sufficiency*
Nem. 15. 32. *f. a man* that gathered sticks on sabb.
33. they that *f. him* brought him to Moses
30. ↑ 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f. us*
31. ↑ 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 31. 17. giving double portion of all *f. with* him
22. 3. with what thou hast *f. shall* do likewise
14. when I came to her *f. her* not a maid, 17.

FOUL.

Job 16. 16. my face is *f. with* weeping, on my eye-lids
Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f. weather* to-day
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f. spirit*, saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage
FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f. the residue* with your feet
FOULED.
Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f. with* your feet
FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f. their rivers*
FOULS, see FOWLS.
FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f. a helpmeet*
8. 9. the dove *f. no rest* for the sole of her foot
19. ↑ 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
96. ↑ 12. Isaac sowed, and *f. a hundred fold*
19. Isaac's servants digged and *f. a well* of water
28. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f. water*
27. 30. how is it that thou hast *f. it so quickly*?
30. 14. Reuben went and *f. mandrakes* in the field
31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f. not images*
37. what hast thou *f. of all* thy household stuff?
36. 24. Anah that *f. the mules* in the wilderness
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have *f. f.*
36. 33. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f. her*
44. 8. money which we *f. in our sacks* we brought
16. God hath *f. out* the iniquity of his servants
Ezek. 15. 28. they went three days and *f. no water*
16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f. none*
18. 7. Moses told all the travel that had *f. them*
Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f. that* which was lost
↑ 5. restore it in the day of his being *f. guilty*
25. ↑ 96. and if his hand hath *f. sufficiency*
Nem. 15. 32. *f. a man* that gathered sticks on sabb.
33. they that *f. him* brought him to Moses
30. ↑ 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f. us*
31. ↑ 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 31. 17. giving double portion of all *f. with* him
22. 3. with what thou hast *f. shall* do likewise
14. when I came to her *f. her* not a maid, 17.

FOUL.

Job 16. 16. my face is *f. with* weeping, on my eye-lids
Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f. weather* to-day
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f. spirit*, saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage
FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f. the residue* with your feet
FOULED.
Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f. with* your feet
FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f. their rivers*
FOULS, see FOWLS.
FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f. a helpmeet*
8. 9. the dove *f. no rest* for the sole of her foot
19. ↑ 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
96. ↑ 12. Isaac sowed, and *f. a hundred fold*
19. Isaac's servants digged and *f. a well* of water
28. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f. water*
27. 30. how is it that thou hast *f. it so quickly*?
30. 14. Reuben went and *f. mandrakes* in the field
31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f. not images*
37. what hast thou *f. of all* thy household stuff?
36. 24. Anah that *f. the mules* in the wilderness
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have *f. f.*
36. 33. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f. her*
44. 8. money which we *f. in our sacks* we brought
16. God hath *f. out* the iniquity of his servants
Ezek. 15. 28. they went three days and *f. no water*
16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f. none*
18. 7. Moses told all the travel that had *f. them*
Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f. that* which was lost
↑ 5. restore it in the day of his being *f. guilty*
25. ↑ 96. and if his hand hath *f. sufficiency*
Nem. 15. 32. *f. a man* that gathered sticks on sabb.
33. they that *f. him* brought him to Moses
30. ↑ 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f. us*
31. ↑ 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 31. 17. giving double portion of all *f. with* him
22. 3. with what thou hast *f. shall* do likewise
14. when I came to her *f. her* not a maid, 17.

Deut. 32. 27. he *f. her* in field, and the dameel cried
24. 1. because he hath some uncleaness in her
32. 10. he *f. him* in a desert land, he led him about
Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f. them* not
10. 17. five kings *f. hid* in a cave at Makkedah
Judg. 1. 5. they *f. Adoni-bezek* and fought ag. him
14. 18. if not plowed with beifer, not, out my riddle
15. 15. and he *f. a new jaw-boe* of an ass
21. 12. and they *f. four hundred young virgins*
1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f. not* asses
11. they *f. young maidens* going to draw water
20. as for thine asses they are *f. 10. 2. 16.*
12. 5. is witness ye have not *f. ought* in my hand
13. 19. now there was no smith *f. in* Israel
92. no sword nor spear *f. in* hand of the people
25. 23. and evil hath not been *f. with* thee
30. 3. I have *f. no fault* in him, since he fell to me
30. 11. and they *f. an Egyptian* in the field
31. 8. f. Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f. in* his heart
to pray this prayer to thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25.

1 Kings 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f. out*
11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f. Jeroboam* in the way
13. 28. he went and *f. his carcass* cast in the way
18. 10. he took an oath that they *f. thee* not
19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f. Elisha*
20. 30. behold, a lion *f. him* and slew him
21. 30. hast thou *f. me*, O mine enemy? I have *f. thee*
2 Kings 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f. him* not
9. ↑ 21. they *f. Jehu* in the portion of Naboth
35. they *f. no more* of her than the skull
28. 1. f. the book of the law in house of the Lord
35. 10. he took sixty men that were *f. in* the city
1 Chron. 4. 40. they *f. fat pasture* and good
20. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*
2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things *f. in* thee
Ezra 2. 62. sought their register among those reckon-
ed by genealogy, but they were not *f. Neh.* 7. 64.

8. 15. and I *f. there* none of the sons of Levi
Neh. 5. 8. then they *f. nothing* to answer
8. 14. the *f. written* the law of Lord by Moses
Ezra 4. 16. gather all the Jews *f. in* Shushan
Job 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f. in* the land of the living
31. ↑ 25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f. much*
39. or lift up myself when evil *f. mine enemy*
32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f. no answer*
13. lest ye should say, we have *f. out* wisdom
33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f. a ransom*
42. 15. no women *f. so fair* as the daughters of Job
Psalm 69. 20. I looked for comforters but *f. none*
70. 5. none of the men of might have *f. their hands*
81. 3. yea sparrow hath *f. a house*, and swallow
89. 20. I have *f. David* my servant, I anointed him
107. 4. they wandered and *f. no city* to dwell in
116. 7. I *f. trouble* and sorrow, pains of hell *f. me*
119. 114. trouble and anguish have *f. me*
138. 6. we *f. it* in the fields of the wood

Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f. thee*
24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f. it*
25. 16. hast thou *f. honey*? eat so much as is sufficient
Eccles. 7. 27. behold, this have I *f. saith* the preacher
93. one man among a thousand have I *f. but* a
woman among all those have I not *f.*

99. this only have I *f. that* God made man upright
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f. him* not, 2.
3. the watchmen *f. me*, to whom I said, 5. 7.
4. but I *f. him* whom my soul loveth
Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f. kingdoms* of idols
14. my hand hath *f. the riches* of the people
22. 3. all that are *f. in* thee are bound together
24. ↑ 22. after many days shall they be *f. wanting*
50. thou hast *f. the life* of thine hand
65. 1. I am *f. of* them that sought me not
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f. in* me?
34. in thy skirts is *f. the blood* of poor innocents
5. 96. for among my people are *f. wicked* men
14. 3. they came to the pit and *f. no water*
15. 16. thy words were *f. and* I did eat them
23. 11. in my house have I *f. their* wickedness
30. 7. ten men were *f. that* said, slay us not
51. 8. all that *f. them* have devoured them
Ezek. 3. 16. this is the day, we have *f. we* seen
Lev. 32. 30. I sought for a man, but I *f. none*
Dan. 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f. in* Daniel
37. thou art weighed, and art *f. wanting*
6. 4. nor was there any fault *f. in* Daniel
11. these men *f. Daniel* praying before his God
Hos. 9. 10. I *f. Israel* like grapes in the wilderness
12. 4. he *f. him* in Beth-el, and there spake with us
8. Ephraim said, I have *f. me* out substance
14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Jonaah 1. 3. be *f. a ship* for Tarshish, so he paid fare
Mic. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f. in* thee
Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f. him* bring me word
8. 10. I have not *f. so great* faith in Israel, Luke 7. 9.
14. 44. which when a man hath *f. he* hideth it
46. when he had *f. one* pearl of great price
18. 28. and *f. one* of his fellow servants who owed
20. 8. he went out and *f. others* standing idle
21. 19. f. nothing thereon, Mark 11. 13. Luke 13. 6.

Mat. 29. 10. they gathered all as many as they f.
 29. 43. he them asleep, Mark 14. 40. Luke 22. 45.
 60. sought witnesses, yet f. they none, Mark 14. 55.
 29. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
 Mark 1. 37. when they had fed him, they said to him
 7. 2. some ate with defiled hands, they f. fault
 30. when he was come, she f. the devil gone out
 11. 4. they f. the colt tied by the door without
 Luke 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger
 46. after three days they f. him in the temple
 4. 17. be f. the place where it was written
 7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole
 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind
 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it
 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost
 9. when he hath f. the piece, she calleth friends
 17. 18. are not any f. that returned to give glory
 19. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, 22. 13.
 23. 2. they f. this fellow perverting the nation
 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man
 24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away
 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus
 23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying
 33. and they f. the eleven gathered together
 John 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messiah, 45.
 9. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen
 Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead
 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison
 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance
 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men
 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together
 12. 49. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not
 13. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet
 8. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart
 17. 33. I f. an altar with this inscription
 24. 5. we have f. this man a postilion fellow
 30. if they have f. any evil doing in me
 25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death
 25. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren
 Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f.
 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death
 1 Cor. 15. 15. yes, we are f. false witnesses of God
 2 Cor. 9. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother
 Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners
 Phil. 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man
 1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless
 2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and f. me
 Heb. 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance
 1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise
 9. John 4. 1 f. of thy children walking in truth
 Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them false
 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God
 12. 8. for was their place f. any more in heaven
 16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

BE FOUND.

Gen. 18. 39. peradventure there shall be forty f.
 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be f.
 Exod. 12. 19. seven days no leaven shall be f. in houses
 21. 16. that thou stealst a man, if he be f. in his hand
 22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7.
 4. if the thief be certainly f. in his hand
 Deut. 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be f.
 1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f.
 2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f.
 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die
 1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if
 forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 Chron. 15. 5.
 Job 30. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f.
 39. 12. but what wisdom be f.?
 Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f.
 36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful
 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be f.
 Prov. 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold
 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar
 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty
 Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire
 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. thereon
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein
 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f.
 Jer. 29. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord
 50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be f.
 Ezek. 36. 21. yet shalt thou never be f. again
 Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f.
 13. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book
 Hos. 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty
 Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth
 Zech. 10. 10. and places shall not be f. for them
 Acts 5. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God
 1 Cor. 4. 2. It is required that a steward be f. faithful
 9 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be f. naked
 11. 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we
 12. 30. that I shall be f. such as ye would not
 Phil. 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteousness.
 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace
 Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all
 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee
 See FAVOUR.

FOUND GRACE.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord
 213

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight
 33. 10. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 29. [50. 4.
 39. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him
 Exod. 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17.
 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this
 nation thy people, 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.
 16. how known that I and thy people have f. g.?
 Num. 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight
 Ruth 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes?
 1 Sam. 30. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace
 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace
 Jer. 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness
 Is FOUND.

Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant, 16.
 Deut. 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries
 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing
 2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 Chron. 34. 21.
 Ezra 4. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious
 Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the matter is f.
 Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f.
 Isa. 13. 15. every one that is f. shall be thrust thro'
 37. 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f.
 65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster
 Jer. 2. 98. as the thief is ashamed when he is f.
 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents
 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah
 Dan. 5. 14. excellent wisdom is f. in thee
 Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f.
 Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is f. 32.
 2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting I made is f. a truth
 Was FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack
 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was f.
 Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple
 24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood
 Judg. 20. 148. smote with the sword all that was f.
 1 Sam. 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was f.
 2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was f.
 20. 13. showed all that was f. in treasury, Isa. 39. 2.
 32. 9. gather the money that was f. 2 Chr. 34. 17.
 2. read book which was f. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
 9 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15.
 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f.
 Ezra 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll
 Eccl. 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man
 Jer. 48. 37. was Isr. a derision? was he f. am. thieves?
 Ezek. 38. 15. perfect tilt iniquity was f. in thee
 Dan. 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel
 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them
 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him
 6. 23. because before him innocence was f. in me
 Luke 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost
 Mat. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated
 Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life
 Was not FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips
 Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated
 Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life
 FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building,
 which supports the other parts; as the foundation
 of a house, of a castle, of a fort, tower,
 &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New
 Testament, is called a Foundation. Isa. 28. 16.
 Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone,
 a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure
 foundation. Christ is the foundation on which
 the church is built; the foundation of all the
 hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people
 of God; the foundation of the Covenant of
 Grace made with the church, and of all the pro-
 mises contained therein; he is a sure foundation,
 on whom his people may securely rest; one who
 will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is
 the corner-stone that unites the several parts
 of the building together; he makes Jews and
 Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one
 church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11, Other foundation
 can no man lay, than that is laid, which is
 Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage
 in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter, and applied to
 Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
 God's decree of election is the firm immovable
 foundation upon which the salvation of the elect
 depends. 9 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God
 standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord know-
 eth them that are his. See more of this passage
 on the word SEAL. The foundation of the
 apostles and prophets, is that foundation which
 they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely,
 Christ, whom they held forth as the only
 Mediator between God and man, the only Sa-
 viour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20. Ye
 are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the
 doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is
 likewise taken for the first principles of Chri-
 stianity, taught in an easy and plain method, no
 as to make people of mean capacities to un-
 derstand them; such as concerning the necessity
 and nature of repentance and faith; the nature,
 institution, signification, and use of the sacra-
 ments; concerning the last judgment, and the
 like; these the apostle calls the foundation. Heb.
 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of re-
 pentance, &c. And in Rom. 15. 20. The
 apostle says, So have I strived to preach the
 gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I
 should build upon another man's foundation.
 I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the
 fundamentals, the first principles of religion,
 had been taught by another, lest I should seem
 to assume to myself the credit due to him. He-
 ven, which is the eternal inheritance of all be-
 lievers, is described as a city which hath founda-
 tions, to denote that the state of the elect
 in heaven, and their glory there, is not sub-
 ject to corruption, or the least alteration.
 Heb. 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which
 hath foundations, whose builder and maker is
 God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. Psal.
 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are
 out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and go-
 vernors, that should settle and establish justice
 and order, have disturbed it by their irregular
 and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says,
 Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting
 foundation; or, hath an everlasting foundation:
 His hope and happiness is built upon a sure
 foundation.

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f.
 Josh. 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born
 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the f.
 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid
 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 10.
 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born
 9 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f.
 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the house
 Ezra 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid
 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12.
 5. 16. Shebazzar laid the f. of the house
 7. 9. on the first day was the f. of going up
 Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose f. is dust
 32. 16. whose f. was overthrown with a flood
 Psal. 87. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains
 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth
 137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the f. thereof
 Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f.
 Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone
 44. 28. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid
 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth
 Ezek. 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered
 Hag. 2. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck
 Hag. 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid
 Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish
 8. 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid
 19. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth
 Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock
 49. like a man that without a f. built a house
 14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f.
 Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f.
 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the f.
 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid
 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood
 Eph. 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets
 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for them, a good f.
 9 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure
 Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth
 6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith
 Rev. 21. 19. the first f. jasper; second sapphire
 FOUNDATION of the world.

Mat. 13. 35. secret kept from the f. of the world
 23. 24. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world
 Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world
 John 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the f. of the world
 Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world
 Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world
 9. 26. must have often suffered since the f. of the world
 1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world
 Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world
 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world
 FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 29. and set on fire the f. of the mountains
 9 Sam. 9. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook
 16. f. of the world were discovered, Ps. 18. 7, 15.
 Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the f.
 6. 3. and let the f. thereof be strongly laid
 Job 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid f. of earth?
 6. whereupon are the f. thereof fastened
 Psal. 11. 3. if f. be destroyed, what can righteous do?
 82. 5. all the f. of the earth are out of course
 104. 5. who laid the f. of earth not to be removed
 Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth

Isa. 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-harash shall ye mourn
24. 15. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
40. 21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
56. 11. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
56. 11. I will lay thy *f.* with sapphires
58. 12. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
Jer. 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
Ezek. 30. 3. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
6. 2. bear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
16. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken
Hab. 11. 10. for be looked for a city that hath *f.*
Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones
FOUNDED.

1 Chron. 9. 22. these were porters whom David *f.*
2 Chron. 3. 1. 3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*
Ezra 3. 16. but the temple was not yet *f.*
Psalm. 8. 12. out of mouths of babes hath *f.* strength
24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods
78. 1. 69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
80. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them
104. 1. 5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases
8. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them
119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever
Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth
Isa. 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* it
Amos 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth
Hab. 1. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for judgment; O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction
Luk. 7. 25. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock
Mat. 6. 43. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock
FOUNDER.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
10. 9. the work of the bands of the *f.*
14. every *f.* consumed by the gaven image, **51. 17.**
FOUNDEST.

Nah. 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
FOUNDING.
2 Chron. 24. 17. concerning Josiah *f.* the house
FOUNTAIN

Is properly the source or spring-head of waters. Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of living water. Jer. 2. 13. Springs or fountains are called living, when they never cease, or intermit, but are always sending forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindness been over and to the Jews, of whom he complains, That they had forsaken him, the fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ, which washes believers from all uncleanness of sin, is called a fountain. Zeck. 13. 1. In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The legal washings were but shadows and types of this matchless healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments communicated by the Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. Joel 2. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, refreshing, and fruitifying nature, so these gifts and graces should make the most barren to become fruitful. And in John 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others, also for their refreshing.

Fountains are taken for children, or posterity, Prov. 5. 18. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad. May your posterity be numerous. In this passage fountains are put for streams or rivers flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause for the effect. In the same sense it is used in Deut. 33. 28. The fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of corn and wine: that is, the people that proceed from Jacob. The title of fountains may be the more fitly given to children, because as they are rivers in respect of their parents, so when they grow up, they also become fountains to their children. In Prov. 5. 18, fountain is put for a wife. Let thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be blessed with children; barrenness being esteemed a curse and reproach among the Israelites; Or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee, and not a curse and a snare, as a harlot will

be: or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment of thy society, and cleaving to her alone. Solomon says, Prov. 13. 14. The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve life, and to help men to depart from the snares of death. By spring and fountain in Hos. 13. 15, are meant a prosperous condition, and all blessings which seemed to be for a continuance; His spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits. Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the fountain: This may be said, when the veins do not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it to stand still and cool within them, whence comes that coldness of the outward parts, which is a near forerunner of death. Fountain of blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise, Lev. 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

Gen. 10. 7. angol of the Lord found Hagar by a *f.*
Leo. 11. 36. a *f.* wherein is water shall be clean
20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood
Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn
1 Sam. 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel
Psalm. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life
68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel
74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood
114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water
Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife
13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
25. 26. is as a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring
Eccl. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.*
Can. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed || **15.** a *f.* of gardens
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, **17. 13.**
6. 7. as a *f.* cuspeth out her waters so she
9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
Joel 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord
Zeck. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened
Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up
Jan. 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters?
12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely
FOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up
8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped
Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.*
1 Kings 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water
2 Chr. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.*
4. there was much people, who stooped all the *f.*
Prov. 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad
8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water
28. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep
Isa. 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys
Hos. 13. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up
Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.*
8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters
14. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*
FOUR.

Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads
14. 9. *f.* kings joined battle with five
47. 24. and *f.* parts shall be your own for seed
Ezod. 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep
25. 26. thou shalt make for it *f.* rings of gold
34. shall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds
26. 2. the breadth of one curtain *f.* cubits, **8.**
27. 16. their pillars *f.* their sockets *f.* 38. **19.**
37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bowls
38. 5. he cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate
39. 10. *f.* rows of stones set in the breast-plate
Lee. 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.*
27. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean, **42.**
Num. 7. 7. two wagons, *f.* oxen to sons of Gershon
8. 8. wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Deut. 22. 12. make these fringes on the *f.* quarters
Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year
8 am. 21. 32. these were born to the giant
1 Kings 18. 23. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water
2 Kings 7. 3. there were *f.* leprous men at the entry
Job 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even *f.* generations
Prov. 30. 15. yea *f.* things say not, it is enough
18. yea there be *f.* things which I know not
21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear
24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth
30. 20. yea, *f.* things are comely in going
Isa. 17. 6. or five in the utmost fruitful branches
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
Ezek. 1. 5. the likenesses of *f.* living creatures
6. and every one had *f.* faces, **15. 10. 14.** and
every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
16. and they *f.* had one likeness, **10. 10.**
17. they went upon their *f.* sides, **10. 11.**
14. 21. when I send my *f.* sore judgment on Jeru-
37. 9. and say come from the *f.* winds, O breath,

Ezek. 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side, *f.* on that
43. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns
Dan. 3. 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge
3. 25. 10. I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire
7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strive on the sea
3. and *f.* great boasts came up from the sea
17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise
8. 8. came *f.* notable horns toward the *f.* winds
22. whereas *f.* stood up, *f.* kingdoms shall stand
11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds
Amos 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the
punishment thereof, 6. 9, 11, 12. 1. 2. 1. 4. 6.
Zeck. 1. 18. I saw, and behold *f.* horns
20. and the Lord showed me *f.* carpenters
6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall
gather his elect from the *f.* winds, Mark 13. 27.
Mark 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of *f.*
John 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest
11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days
19. 23. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
Acts 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour
21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph.
23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
27. 20. they cast *f.* anchors out of the stern
Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beasts
8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings
5. 14. the *f.* beasts said, amen, and the elders fell
6. 6. I heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts
7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* vials
9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
14. loose the *f.* ang. who are bound in Euphrates
14. 3. they sung a new song before the *f.* beasts
15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials
19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down
See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR TIMES.
Nah. 6. 4. yet they sent me *f.* times after this sort
FOURFOLD.

4 Sam. 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.*
Luke 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.*
See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.
FOUR-SQUARE.

Ezek. 27. 1. altar shall be *f.*-square, height 3 cubits
28. 16. the breast-plate *f.*-square, being doubled
1 Kings 46. 13. he made posts of olive-tree *f.*-square
Ezek. 40. 47. he measured the court *f.*-square
48. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *f.*-square
Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.*-square
FOURSCORE.

Ezek. 7. 7. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.*
and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had rest *f.* years
2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, **35.**
2 Kings 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces
10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said
1 Chron. 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men
Ezra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males
Psalm. 90. 10. and if by strength they be *f.* years
Can. 0. 8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines
Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria, *f.* men
Luk. 2. 37. she was a widow about *f.* and four years
16. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*
FOURSCORE and five.

Josh. 14. 10. 10. I am this day *f.* and five years old
1 Sam. 22. 18. Doeg slew that day *f.* and keepers.
FOURSCORE and six.
Gen. 16. 16. Abra. was *f.* and six when Hagar bare
One hundred and FOURSCORE.

Gen. 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and *f.*
Four hundred and FOURSCORE.

1 King. 6. 1. in four *f.* years after come out of Eg.
FOURSCORE thousand.
1 Kings 5. 15. *f.* thousands hewers in mount. **2 Chr. 2. 18.**
FOURSCORE and seven thousand.
1 Chr. 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all *f.* and seven *f.*
One hundred FOURSCORE and five thousand.
3 Kings 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one *f.*
FOURTEEN. [f. and see t.]

Gen. 31. 41. I served *f.* years for thy daughters
46. 32. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were *f.*
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt offering flames
of the first year, 17. 20. 22. 29. 29. 32.
Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley
of *f.* cities within their villages, 38. 20.
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon and Ish. held a feast *f.* days
1 Chr. 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons, **3.** daught.
2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah waged mighty, mar. *f.* wives
Ezek. 43. 17. the settle shall be *f.* cubits long
Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David
to carrying to Babylon, to Christ, generations
2 Cor. 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago
Gal. 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jerusalem
FOURTEEN thousand.
Job 42. 12. Job had *f.* sheep, and 6,000 camels
FOURTEEN thousand and seven hundred.
Num. 18. 49. that died in plague were *f.* the seven *f.*
FOURTEENTH.
Gen. 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer

FOW

2 Kings 18. 13. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 1.
1 Chron. 24. 13. the *f.* lot came forth to Jehohanan
25. 21. the *f.* lot came forth to Mattithiah
Ezek. 40. 1. in the *f.* year after the city was smitten
Acts 27. 27. but when the *f.* night was come
See DAY.

FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the *f.* river is Euphrates
15. 16. in *f.* generation they shall come hither
Ezek. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the *f.*
generation, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
28. 20. and the *f.* row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.
Lev. 19. 24. in the *f.* year the fruit shall be holy
Josh. 19. 17. the *f.* lot came out to Issachar
**2 Sam. 3. 4. David's *f.* son, Adonijah, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. thy child. of *f.* generation, 15. 12.
Ezek. 10. 14. the *f.* had the face of an eagle
Dan. 5. 40. the *f.* kingdom shall be strong as iron
3. 25. the form of the *f.* is like the Son of God
7. 7. behold, a *f.* beast dreadful and strong
19. then I would know the truth of the *f.* beast
23. the *f.* beast shall be the *f.* kingdom on earth
11. 2. the *f.* shall be far richer than they all
Zech. 6. 3. in the *f.* chariot were grieved horses
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the *f.* watch of the night
Ren. 4. 7. the *f.* beast was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the *f.* seal, I heard
8. 12. the *f.* angel sounded, the sun was smitten
16. 8. the *f.* angel poured out his vial on the sun
21. 19. the third, a chalcedony; the *f.* an emerald
*See DAY, MONTH, PART.***

FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the *f.* year of Solomon's reign over
Israel he began to build, 37. *3 Chron.* 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in *f.* of Ahab
2 Kings 18. 9. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah Sennacherib
Jer. 55. 1. word came to Jerem. in *f.* year of Jhoiakim
36. 1. in the *f.* year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. 46. 2.
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in *f.* year of Zedekiah
Zech. 7. 1. in *f.* year of Darius word came to Zechar.
FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the *f.* 28.
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *f.* of air
7. 23. the *f.* of the heaven was destroyed
8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of *f.* of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every *f.* of the air
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the *f.*
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of *f.* or beast
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and *f.*
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged *f.* in the air
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no *f.* knoweth
Psalm. 8. 8. to have dominion over the *f.* of the air
148. 10. beasts and flying *f.* praise the Lord
Jer. 9. 10. the *f.* of the heavens and beasts are fled
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all *f.*
30. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered *f.*
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, *f.* or beast
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a *f.*
FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of *f.* also of the air by sevens
15. 11. when the *f.* came down on the carcasses
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of *f.*
11. 13. these *f.* ye shall have in abomination
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean *f.* ye may eat
25. 36. thy carcass shall be meat to all *f.* of the air
**1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the *f.* 46.
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of *f.*
14. 11. that dieth in fields, *f.* eat, 16. 4. 21. 24.
Job 5. 18. also *f.* were prepared for me, store of wine
Job 12. 7. ask the *f.* and they shall tell thee
Psalm. 50. 11. I know all the *f.* of the mountains
78. 37. he rained *f.* like as the sand of the sea
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *f.* of the moun-
tains, and the *f.* shall summer upon them
**Dan. 4. 14. let the *f.* get from his branches
Mat. 6. 26. the *f.* they sow not, neither reap
13. 4. the *f.* devoured the seed, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
Mark 4. 32. that *f.* may lodge under it, *Luke* 13. 19.
Luke 12. 34. how much more are ye better than *f.*
Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were *f.* 11. 6.
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the *f.* that fly
**21. and all the *f.* were filled with their flesh
*FOWLS of the heaven.*******

Job 28. 9. 21. kept close from the *f.* of the heaven
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the *f.* of the heaven
Psalm. 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to *f.* of *hea.*
104. 19. by them the *f.* of *h.* have their habitation
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat
for the *f.* of the heaven, 16. 4. 19. 7. 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint the *f.* of the heaven to destroy
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to *f.* of heaven
31. 6. the *f.* of heaven made their nests in Assyria
31. 6. on his ruin shall all the *f.* of heaven remain
32. 4. will cause all *f.* of heaven to remain on this
38. 26. the *f.* of heaven shall shake at my presence
Dan. 2. 28. the *f.* of heaven given to Nebuchadnezz.
Hos. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with *f.* of *h.*
220

FOX

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with *f.* of *homen*
7. 12. I will bring them down as the *f.* of heaven
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the heaven
Luke 13. 19. the *f.* of heaven lodged in the branches
FOWLER.

Psalm. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the *f.*
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the *f.*
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a *f.* in his ways
FOWLERS.

Psalm. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of *f.*
Jer. 5. 26. my people prey, as *f.* lie in wait
FOX.

In Greek, Aloper, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a
creature very well known, and very remarkable,
principally for its cunning. There is mention
made of it in several places of the Scripture.
Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Gal-
ilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and
the refinements of his policy, *Luke* 13. 32.
And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty,
he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds
of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath
not where to lay his head, *Luke* 9. 58. Eze-
kiel compares the false prophets with foxes.
Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes
in the deserts: whether it was his design to
heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imi-
tating the true prophets, and so covering them-
selves with sheeps' clothing, though they were
ravening wolves; or whether he intended to
show, that these false prophets, instead of sup-
porting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy
it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its
foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to
make holes for themselves. In the same sense,
adversaries and false teachers are compared to
foxes. *Cant.* 2. 15. Take us the foxes that
spoil the vines.
It is said, in *Judg.* 15. 4, 5, that Samson took three
hundred foxes, which he tied two and two to-
gether by the tails, and that having fastened a
brand in the middle of the cord which bound them
so together, he let them loose among the crops of
standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and
they burnt them. From the fields they went into
the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some
infidels are much scandalized at this history,
and pretend it incredible that Samson could
muster up so great a number of foxes. But to
this it is replied, that foxes are very common
in this country; which is proved from scripture,
and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in
his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the
vines, *Cant.* 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the
foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which
is desolate, *Lam.* 5. 18. There are some pro-
vinces and cities in Palestine which take their
name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great
number of these animals thereabout. For ex-
ample: the land of Shual, or the fox, *1 Sam.*
13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a
city of Judah, or Simoon, *Josh.* 15. 28. 19. 3.
Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about
Cesarea, there is a kind of creature between a
wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that
sometimes troops of two or three hundred of
these are to be seen. M. Morison, who has
travelled in this country, says, that foxes swarm
there, and that there are very great numbers
of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings.
Besides, Samson being so eminent a person,
and the Judge of Israel, might have employed
abundance of people to catch this great number
of foxes, and they might have provided them
some time before for his purpose. Nor can it
at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it
be allowed, that the God who made the world,
and by his singular providence watched over
Israel, and intended them deliverance at this
time, could easily dispose things so that they
might be taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially
when coupled together in this manner: for a
fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many
turnings and windings, not going straight on,
but running sometimes on one side, sometimes
on another, so that while one dragged one way,
and another another way, they spread the fire
over all the fields of the Philistines, and could
not easily get into the woods, or holes in the
rocks, where their fire-brands had been extin-
guished, and Samson's stratagem rendered
ineffectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and
subtlety of foxes. They lay their dung in the
entrance of the badger's den, and by that means
obtain it for their own use. They fright the
wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens,
by laying the herb sea-onion at the mouth of
them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

FRE

they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman
Taps his snare at one, they may escape at the
other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine
trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their
days lengthened. It is said, that when they are
pursued by hunters, they make urine on their
tails, and strike them upon the dog's faces.
Some having been taken in a gin by the leg,
have bit it off, and so escaped; others have
feigned themselves dead, till they have been
taken out, and then have run away. Bring
hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom
the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and de-
vour them. Many other things are storied of
their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a *f.* shall break down their stone wall
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that *f.* I cast out devils
FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred *f.*
Psalm. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for *f.*
Cant. 2. 15. take the *f.* the little *f.* that spoil the vines
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the *f.* walk upon it
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like *f.* in the deserts
Mat. 8. 20. *f.* have holes, the birds nest, *Luke* 9. 58.
FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up the *f.* twelve baskets
full, *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of *f.*? 20.
John 6. 12. gather up *f.* that remain, nothing be lost

Psalm. 39. 4. that I may know how *f.* I am
FRAME.

Psalm. 103. 14. he knoweth our *f.* he remembereth
Jer. 7. 1. 18. to make cakes to the *f.* of heaven
44. 17. to burn incense to the *f.* of heaven
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the *f.* of a city on south
FRAMES.

Jer. 18. 1. 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *f.*
FRAME. Verb.

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not *f.* to pronounce it right
Jer. 18. 1. behold, I *f.* evil against you and devise
Hos. 5. 4. they will not *f.* their doings to turn to God
FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing *f.* say to him that *f.* it
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building *f.* growth to
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were *f.* by the word of God
FRAMEETH.

Psalm. 50. 19. thou must to evil thy tongue *f.* deceit
**20. throne of iniquity, *f.* mischief by a law
*FRANKINCENSE.***

Ezek. 30. 34. take these spices with pure *f.*
Lev. 2. 1. put, thereon, 15. 5. 11. 24. 7. *Num.* 5. 15.
2. he shall take the oil with all the *f.* thereof
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all *f.* 6. 15.
1 Chron. 9. 39. some were appointed to oversee the *f.*
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the *f.* and vessels
9. thither brought I the vessels and the *f.*
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with *f.*?
4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of *f.*
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of *f.*
Mat. 9. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, *f.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their *f.* wine and oil
FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he *f.* forgave them both
FRAUD.

Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and *f.*
Isa. 30. 12. wherefore because ye trust in *f.*
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you, kept back by *f.* crieth
FRAVY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall *f.* them away, *Jer.* 7. 33.
Deut. 1. 21. but those are come to *f.* them
FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a *f.* spot that groweth in the skin
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. a Hebrew servant, in the seventh year
he shall go out *f.* *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 9, 14.
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out *f.*
11. then shall she go out *f.* without money
26. he shall let him go *f.* for his eye's sake
27. he shall let him go *f.* for his tooth's sake
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because not *f.*
Num. 5. 19. be thou *f.* from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be *f.*
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out *f.*
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him *f.*
24. 5. but he shall be *f.* at home one year
**1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house *f.* in Israel
1 Kings 15. 19. 22. Asa made a proclaim. none was *f.*
**1 Chr. 9. 33. the singers, who remaining were *f.*
**2 Chr. 26. 1. 21. Uziah dwelt in a *f.* house
29. 31. and as many as were of *f.* heart offered
30. 19. and the servant is *f.* from his master
30. 5. who hath sent on the wild ass *f.*
Psalm. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy *f.* Spirit
88. 5. among the dead, like slain in the grave
105. 30. the king loosed him, and let him go *f.*
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go *f.*
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go *f.*
11. caused them whom they let go *f.* to return
Mat. 15. 6. and honour not his father, he shall be *f.*******

Mat. 17. 36. Jesus saith, then are the children *f.*
Mark 7. 11. if a man say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*
John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*

33. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*
36. if Son shall make you *f.*, ye shall be *f.* indeed
Acts 9. 38. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born
Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift
16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justification.
18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify.

6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 32.
90. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness
7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law
8. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death
1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it
† 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*

9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?
19. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant
12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* Col. 3. 11.
4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*

31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
Kph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
2 Pet. 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course
1 Thes. 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty
Rev. 13. 16. causest all, *f.* and bond, to rec. mark
19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*
FREED.

Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin
FREEDOM.

1 Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
Ezek. 27. 30. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
Acts 22. 23. with a great aim obtained I this *f.*
FREELY.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat
Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
Ezra 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*
7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
Psalm. 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifices to thee O Lord
Hos. 14. 4. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*

Mat. 10. 8. ye have received, *f.* give
Acts 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak
96. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
Rom. 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through
the redemption that is in Christ Jesus
8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
2 Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
32. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*

FREEMAN.
1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
Rev. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves
FREE-offerings.

Exod. 36. 3. brought *f.* offerings every morning
Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.* offerings
FREQUENT.

Prov. 27. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths oft
FREE-WILL.

Ezra 7. 13. of their *f.* will to go up to Jerusalem
FREE-WILL-offering.

Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.* will-off. it shall be perfect
3. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f.* will-off.
Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.* will-off.
Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.* will-off.
23. 23. a *f.* will-off. shalt thou keep and perform
Ezra 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.* will-off.
3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.* will-off. to the Lord
7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with *f.* will-off.
8. 23. the silver and gold are a *f.* will-off. to Lord
FREE-WILL-offerings.

Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.* will-off.
23. 38. at beside all your *f.* will-off. Num. 25. 39.
Deut. 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.* will-off.
17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.* will-off.
9 Chron. 31. 14. Koro was over *f.* will-off. of God
Psalm. 119. 108. accept the *f.* will-off. of my mouth
FREE WOMAN.

Gal. 4. 32. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*
93. but he of the *f.* was by promise
30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*
31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*
FRESH.

Num. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil
Job 29. 30. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
Psalm. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*
FRESHER.

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's
FRET.

Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward
FRET.

1 Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*
Psalm. 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7. 8. Prov. 24. 19.
Isa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*
FRETED.

Ezek. 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things
221

FRETTETH.

Prov. 19. 2. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
FRETTEING.

Lev. 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.
FRIED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*
FRIEND

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above
others, to whom we impart our minds more familiarly
than to others; and that from a confidence of his
integrity, and good will towards us; thus Jonathan
and David were mutually friends. Solomon in his
book of Proverbs gives the qualities of a true friend.
Prov. 17. 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in
prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.
There is a friend that sticketh closer than a
brother; he is more hearty in the performance
of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes
when he sees any thing amiss. Prov. 27. 6.
Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-
est reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly
loving and faithful soul. He is known by his
good and faithful counsel, as well as by his
seasonable rebukes. Prov. 27. 9. Ointment
and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth the
sweetness of a man's friend by hearty counsel;
by such counsel as comes from his very heart
and soul, and is the language of his most inward
and serious thoughts. The company and conversation
of a friend is refreshing and reviving to a person,
who, when alone, is sad, and dull, and unactive.
Prov. 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth iron, so a man
sharpeneth the countenance of his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.
Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David,
2 Sam. 15. 37. Zabud, the son of Nathan was
Solomon's friend, 1 Kings 4. 5. And Ahuz-
zath was the particular friend of Abimelech
king of Gerar, Gen. 26. 26.

The friend of God. This title is principally
given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art
not thou our God, who gavest this land to the
seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in
Isa. 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of
Abraham my friend. The apostle James likewise
makes mention of this, Jam. 2. 23. And the
scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abraham
believed God, and it was imputed to him for
righteousness; and he was called the friend
of God. This title is given him not only be-
cause God frequently appeared to him, con-
versed familiarly with him, and revealed se-
crets to him, Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from
Abraham that thing which I do? But also be-
cause he entered into a covenant of perpetual
friendship, both with him and his seed, Gen.
12. 3, 3. | 17. 2, 4, 7. and especially because he
renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacri-
ficing of his son Isaac, and confirmed it by an
oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer de-
gree of friendship and communion, Gen. 22.
16, 17, &c. And it is upon this trial of Abrah-
am's obedience, namely, the offering up of his
son, that the apostle James quotes the passage,
where Abraham is called the friend of God,
Jam. 2. 21, 22, 23.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. John 15.
15. But I have called you friends; he adds the
reason of it, for all things I have heard of my
Father I have made known unto you. As men
used to communicate their counsels and their
whole mind to their friends, especially in things
which are of any concern, or may be of any
advantage for them to know and understand;
so I have revealed to you whatsoever is neces-
sary for your instruction, office, comfort, and
salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the
apostles only, but is common with them to all
true believers, Cant. 5. 1, Ent, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;
he who does the honours of the wedding, and
leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.
John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and
his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom;
by his preaching he prepared the people of the
Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether
to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had
not on a wedding-garment, Mat. 22. 12. And
our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,
Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this
title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-
phrases, meaning the contrary to what the
word importeth; or that he is called so, be-
cause he appeared to others to be Christ's
friend, or was so in his own esteem and ac-
count, though falsely, being a hypocrite. How-

ever, this being spoken in the person of him
who made the feast, it is generally taken for a
usual salutation; and that Christ following
the like courteous custom of appellation, and
friendly greeting, did so to salute Judas, which
yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,
who knew himself to be the reverse of what he
was called. The name of friend is likewise
given to a neighbour. Luke 11. 5. Which of
you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him
at midnight, and say, friend, lend me three
loaves?

Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
Ezek. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
Judg. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16.
16. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kind-
ness to thy *f.*? why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?

1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king's *f.*
2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
Job 6. 14. to him afflicted pity bestowed from his *f.*
27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*

16. † 21. O that one might plead for a man with
God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*
Psalm. 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother
41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me
88. 18. lover and *f.* hath thou put far from me
Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
17. 17. a *f.* loveth at all times, and a brother is
born for adversity

18. and become surety in the presence of his *f.*
18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
29. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts
30. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*
9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel
20. thine own *f.* and thy father's *f.* forsake not
14. he that bleareth his *f.* with a loud voice
17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
Isa. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter.

Gen. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
Jer. 3. † 20. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*
6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish
19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege

Hos. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress
Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence
Mat. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, Luke 7. 34.
20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong
22. 12. he saith to him, how camest thou hither?
26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?

Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go
at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves
6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*
14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher
John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
11. 31. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*
Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus their *f.*
Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God
FRIENDLY.

Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must show himself *f.*
Hos. 2. † 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her
FRIENDS.

1 Sam. 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
2 Sam. 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*
19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*

Ezek. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*
16. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing
Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil
16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tears
17. 5. he that speaketh flattery is his *f.*

19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me
19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
39. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*
10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*

Psalm. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore
Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*
16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*
24. that hath *f.* must shew himself friendly
19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separateth
7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him

Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly
Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on
Leam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*
Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

Mark 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*
Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying
 12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body
 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*
 15. 6. he calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice
 9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying
 90. that I might make merry with my *f.*
 16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*
 23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*
John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*
 14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you
 15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*
 19. 31. certain which were his *f.* sent to him
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*
Rom. 16. 10. them which are of Aristobulus's *f.*
 11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord
3 John 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name
FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 23. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man
Jam. 4. 4. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God
FRINGE, S.
Nam. 15. 38. bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribbon
 39. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye may look
Deut. 22. 12. make thee *f.* on the four quarters
FROGS.

Ezod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*
 7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land
Psal. 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them
 105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*
 To and FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and *f.*
Ezod. 29. 19. shake to and *f.* a wave-offering
2 Kings 4. 35. then Elisha returned, and walked
 in the house to and *f.*
Job 17. 2. Satan said, from going to and *f.* in earth, 22.
 7. 4. I am full of toings to and *f.* to the dawning
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and *f.*?
Psal. 107. 37. they reel to and *f.* and stagger
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and *f.* of them
Isa. 24. 30. earth shall reel to and *f.* like a drunkard
 33. 4. as the running to and *f.* of locusts shall run
 49. 21. a captive, and removing to and *f.*
Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and *f.*
Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and *f.* through earth
 11. we have walked to and *f.* through the earth
 6. 7. that they might walk to and *f.* through the
 earth, so they walked to and *f.* through the earth
Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and *f.*
See RUN.

FROM.
1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land
Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Deca-
 polis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan
FRONT.

2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him
2 Chron. 3. 4. the porch in *f.* of the house
FRONTIERS.
Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his *f.*
FRONTLETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13. from verse 2 to 10. On the second, Exod. 13. from verse 11 to 16. On the third, Deut. 6. from verse 4 to 9. And on the fourth, Deut. 11. from verse 13 to 21. Opinions are much divided whether the use of frontlets, and other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as an observance to which the Jews were obliged, and such as required a literal compliance, so that the Hebrews have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them. They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, ground their persuasion on the text of Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God should be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the contrary maintain, that the precepts of Moses which mention these writings on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and frontlets between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the Babylonish captivity, not the least footsteps of them were to be seen in the history of the Jews. The prophets never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice; nor was there ever any question concern-

ing them in the reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old Hebrews.
Ezod. 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
Deut. 6. 8. shall be as *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.
FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, *f.* by night
Ezod. 16. 14. round thine, as small as the hoar *f.*
Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
 38. 29. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore trees with *f.*
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
Jer. 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*
FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself
 pure, with the *f.* shew thyself *f.* **Psal. 18. 26.**
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong
Psal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things
 15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
 3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
 24. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
 6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
 8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
 13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
 10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
 11. 20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
 16. 28. a man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
 17. 30. he that hath a *f.* heart, findeth no good
 21. 8. the way of a man is *f.* and strange
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
 1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be subject to your masters,
 not only to the good and gentle, but also to *f.*

FROWARDLY.
Isa. 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart
FROWARDNESS.
Prov. 9. 14. who delight in the *f.* of the wicked
 4. 24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
 8. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*
FROWNED.
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made vile, he *f.* not on them
FROZEN.
Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*

FRUIT
Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.
Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy
 ground and cattle. *The fruit of the body signifies children.* **Deut. 28. 4.** Blessed shall be
 the fruit of thy body. **Psal. 132. 11.** Of the
 fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.
By fruit is sometimes meant reward. **Prov. 11.**
 31. They shall eat of the fruit of their own
 way; *They shall receive the reward of their
 bad conduct, and punishments answerable to
 their sins.* *The fruit of the lips is the sacrifice
 of praise or thanksgiving.* **Heb. 13. 15.** The
 fruit of the righteous, that is, the counsel, ex-
 ample, instruction, and reproof of the right-
 eous, is a tree of life; is a means of much
 good, both temporal and eternal, and that not
 only to himself but to others also, **Prov. 11.**
 30. Solomon says in **Prov. 12. 14.** A man shall
 be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth;
 that is, *He shall receive abundant blessings
 from God as the reward of that good he has
 done by his pious and profitable discourses.*
 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the
 king of Assyria. **Isa. 10. 12.** I will punish him
 for his insolent discourses against me. *Fruit
 meet for repentance, are such holy lives and
 conversations as may manifest the reality and
 sincerity of repentance.* **Mat. 3. 8.**

*The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious habits
 which the Holy Spirit of God produces in those
 in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those
 acts which flow from them as naturally as the
 tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates
 three fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23. But the fruit of the
 Spirit is love, both to God, and our neighbours;
 joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense
 of our interest in him; peace with God, quiet-
 ude of conscience, and a peaceable disposi-
 tion towards men, as opposed to strife, vari-
 ance, emulation, &c.; long-suffering, patiently
 bearing, and forgiving many provocations
 and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness
 to revenge; gentleness, or an affableness, and
 easiness to be entreated, when any one has
 wronged us; goodness, kindness, friendliness,
 or readiness to do good to others; faith, or
 faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth,
 and to perform all our engagements; meek-
 ness, forbearance of passion, rash anger, and
 hastiness of spirit; and temperance, or a
 curbing of all carnal desires, and a sparing
 use of all sensual delights.*
*The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits
 of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,*

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or disposi-
 tion which is contrary to malice and wicked-
 ness; or it may mean benignity and bounty.
 (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-
 tice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another,
 through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and
 violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to errors,
 lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common af-
 fairs, and also in matters of religion.

*The fruits of righteousness are such good works
 and holy actions as spring from a gracious
 frame of heart.* **Phil. 1. 11.** Being filled with
 the fruits of righteousness. *Fruit is taken for
 a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or
 effect of faith and love.* **Rom. 15. 28.** When I
 have sealed unto them this fruit; when I have
 easily delivered this contribution. *When fruit
 is spoken of good men, then it is to be under-
 stood of the fruits or works of holiness and
 righteousness: But when of evil men, then are
 meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and wicked-
 ness: This is our Saviour's doctrine.* **Mat.**
 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See First.

*Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is
 mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for the
 three first years of a tree newly planted; it
 was reputed unclean, and no one was per-
 mitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth
 year it was offered to the Lord: after which
 it was common, and generally eaten. Various
 reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1)
 Because the first-fruits were to be offered to
 God, who required the best; but in this time
 the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It was
 serviceable to the trees themselves, which grew
 the better and faster, being early stripped
 of those fruits, which otherwise would have
 devoured to themselves, and drawn away much of
 the strength from the root and tree. (3) It
 tended to the advantage of men, both because
 the fruit was then watery, indigestible, and
 unwholesome, and because hereby men were
 taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of
 great use and absolute necessity in a godly
 life.*

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree wherein is *f.*
 4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
 30. 2. hath withheld from thee the *f.* of the womb
Ezod. 21. 22. so that her *f.* depart from her
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
 24. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy
 23. 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
 25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
 27. 30. the tithe of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy
Nam. 13. 26. they shewed them the *f.* of the land
 27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
Deut. 1. 25. they took of the *f.* in their hands
 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
 22. 9. lest *f.* of thy seed, *f.* of thy vineyard be defiled
 26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
 11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 20. 9.
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
 40. for thine olive shall eat his *f.*

42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume
Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and *f.*?
2 Sam. 16. 2. summer *f.* for the young men to eat
Pa. 21. 10. their *f.* shall thou destroy from the earth
 58. 2. 11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous
 72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
 104. 12. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy works
 105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground
 127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
 132. 11. of *f.* of thy body will I set on thy throne
Prov. 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
 10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
 11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
 12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
 18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
 31. 16. with the *f.* of her hand she planneth
 31. give her the *f.* of her hands

Cont. 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
 8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof two hundred
Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
 4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
 10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the *f.* of the womb
 14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent
 27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*
 9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin
 28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer
 57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace, peace
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
Jer. 6. 29. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
 7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
 19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
 17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. [32. 19.
Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof that it wither
 19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*

Ezek. 10. 14. fire is gone, which hath devour'd her f.
25. 4. they shall eat thy f. and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the f. of the tree
47. 12. nor shall the f. thereof be consumed
Dem. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the f. thereof much, 21.
Has. 9. 14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his f.
Has. 9. 14. give them a womb that cansteth the f.
10. 13. ye have eaten the f. of lies
14. 8. I am like a gr. fr-tree, from me is thy f. found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his f. from above
6. 12. have turned f. of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. I was a herdsman, a gatherer of sycamore f.
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer f. 2.
Nic. 6. 7. shall I give f. of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the f. of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall f. be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her f.
Zech. 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her f.
Mal. 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the f. thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her f. before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his f. good, tree
 corrupt f. corrupt, for the tree is known by his f.
21. 19. he said, let no f. grow on thee for ever
24. when the time of the f. drew near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of f. of the vine, till I
 drink it new in Father's kingdom, Mark 14. 25.
Mark 12. 2. might receive the f. of the vineyard
Luke 1. 42. and blessed is the f. of thy womb
13. 6. he sought f. thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking f. on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they should give him of the f.
John 4. 36. and gathereth f. to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of the f. of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some f. among you
6. 21. what f. had ye then in those things whereof
 22. being free, ye have your f. unto holiness
15. 28. when I have sealed to them this f.
Gal. 5. 22. but the f. of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the f. of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, this is the f. of my labour
4. 17. I desire f. that may abound to your account
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the f. of our lips
Jam. 3. 18. the f. of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious f.
Jude 12. trees whose f. withereth, without f.

See EAT.

Bear, or beareth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear f. upward, Isa. 37. 31.
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear f.
23. in the height of Israel it shall bear f.
Has. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no f.
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree beareth her f.
Mat. 13. 23. in good ground, in he who beareth f.
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare f.
13. 9. if it bear f. well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not
 f. every branch that beareth f. he purgeth it
 4. as the branch cannot bear f. of itself, except it
 8. that ye bear much, so shall ye be my disciples
Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.
Lev. 25. 21. it shall bring forth f. for three years
Nam. 13. 20. and bring of the f. of the land
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the f. of all trees, 37.
Psalm. 1. 3. that bringeth forth f. in his season
92. 14. they shall still bring forth f. in old age
Gen. 8. 11. every one for the f. was to bring silver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth f.
Ezek. 30. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth f.
47. 12. it shall bring forth new f. for meat
Has. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth f. to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bring, not forth good f. 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.
7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good f.
18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil f.
13. 26. but when the blade brought forth f.
Mark 4. 30. such as hear the word and bring forth f.
98. for the earth bringeth forth f. of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no f. to perfection
15. they keep it, and bring forth f. with patience
John 12. 34. if it die, it bringeth forth much f.
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more f.
5. abide in me, the same bringeth forth much f.
16. I ordained that you should bring forth f.
Rom. 7. 4. that we should bring forth f. to God
5. motions did work to bring forth f. unto death
Col. 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth f. in you
Jan. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth f.

See FRUIT-PART.

FRUIT-TREES.

Job. 9. 25. and possessed f.-trees in abundance
Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit-tree yielding f. 12.
Lev. 25. 10. and the land shall yield her f.
36. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their f.
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her f.
Prov. 12. 12. the root of the righteous yieldeth f.
Jer. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding f.
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her f.
36. 8. and yield your f. to my people Israel
Mark 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it yielded no f.
8. other fell on good ground and did yield f.

Job. 13. 11. yieldeth peaceable f. of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yieldeth her f. every month
FRUITFUL.

Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be f. and
 multiply, 26. 8. 17. 9. 7. 35. 11.
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding f.
20. 1. I will make Ishmael f. 48. 4. make Jacob f.
26. 22. God hath made room for us, we shall be f.
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee f.
41. 53. called him f. for God caused me to be f.
49. 22. Joseph is a f. bough, even a f. bough
Exod. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were f.
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you f. and multiply you
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in f. fields
Psalm. 107. 34. he turneth a f. land into barrenness
123. 3. thy wife shall be as a f. vine
148. 9. mountains and f. trees, praise the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a f. hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmost f. branches thereof
32. 12. they shall lament for the f. vine
Jer. 4. 26. lo, the f. place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be f. and increase
Ezek. 19. 10. she was f. and full of branches
Has. 13. 15. though he be f. an east wind shall come
Ezra. 14. 17. and gave us rain and f. seasons
Col. 1. 10. being f. in every good work, and increasing

See FIELDS.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best f. in the land in vessels
Ezek. 23. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe f.
33. 10. six years shalt gather in the f. thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the f. 16.
22. till her f. come in, eat of the old store
26. 10. neither shall the trees yield their f.
Deut. 33. 14. for precious f. brought forth by the sun
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in f.
2 Kings 8. 6. restore to her all the f. of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the f. thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the f. without money
Ps. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield f. of increase
Ezek. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of f.
Can. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant f.
16. let my beloved eat his pleasant f.
6. 11. I went down to see the f. of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant f.
Isa. 39. 9. Bashan and Carmel shake off their f.
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the f. of the earth
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the f. of your ground
Mat. 3. 8. bring f. meet for repentance, Luke 3. 8.
7. 16. ye shall know them by their f. 20.
21. 34. that they might receive the f. of it
41. who shall render him the f. in their seasons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth f.
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my f.
18. and there will I bestow all my f.
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the f. of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the f. of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the f.
Jan. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good f.
Rev. 18. 14. thy soul lusted after departed from
22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of f.
See FIRST.

Summer-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with a hundred of summer-f.
Isa. 16. 9. thy summer-f. and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-f.
19. Jews gathered wine and summer-f. very much
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-f.
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-f.

FRUSTRATE.

Ezek. 4. 5. and hired counsellors to f. their purpose
Psalm. 33. 10. Lord maketh f. counsel of heathen
Mark 7. 19. full well ye f. the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not f. the grace of God

FRUSTRATE.

Isa. 44. 25. that f. the tokens of the liars
Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the f.
7. 9. all that is dressed in the f. shall be the priest's

FUEL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and f. of fire
19. the people shall be as the f. of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for f.
21. 32. thou shalt be for f. to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a f. and a vagabond shalt thou be
14. I shall be a f. and a vagabond in the earth

FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are f. of Ephraim
2 Kings 25. 11. and the f. that fell away to the king
Isa. 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his f. shall flee to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his f. shall fall by the sword

FULFIL.

Gen. 29. 27. f. her week, and we will give thee this
Exod. 5. 13. f. your works, your daily task
23. 26. the number of thy days I will f.
1 Kings 2. 27. that he might f. the word of the Lord
1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to f. statutes of L.
2 Chron. 36. 21. to f. threescore and ten years
Job 9. 2. canst thou number months that they f.?

Psalm. 30. 4. the Lord grant thee to f. all thy counsel
5. the Lord f. all thy petitions
145. 19. he will f. the desire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to f. all righteousness
5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to f.
Acts 13. 22. David, who shall f. all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it f. the law
13. 14. for the flesh, to f. the lusts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not f. the lusts of the flesh
6. 2. bear ye one another's burdens, and so f. the
 law of Christ
Eph. 4. 10. ascended, that he might f. all things
Phil. 2. 9. ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 1. 25. is given to me, to f. the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou f. the ministry, 2 Tim. 4. 13.
2 Thess. 1. 11. f. all the good pleasure of his will
Jam. 2. 8. if ye f. the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to f. his will
FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were f.
29. 31. give me my wife, for my days are f.
50. 3. forty days were f. for so are f. the days
Ezek. 5. 14. wherefore have ye not f. your task?
7. 25. seven days f. after Lord hath smitten river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be f. 6.
Nam. 6. 13. when the days of his separation are f.
32. 11. because they have not f. after me
Deut. 1. 13. Caleb hath f. to go after me
1 Sam. 18. 12. and the days were not f.
2 Sam. 7. 13. when days be f. and thou shalt sleep
14. 32. in that the king f. the request of servant
1 Kings 8. 15. and with his hand f. it
94. and hast f. it with thy hand, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
11. 6. Solomon f. it after the Lord, as David
2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath f. that which he spake
Ezra 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be f.
Job 36. 17. thou hast f. the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have f. with your hand
Lam. 2. 17. he hath f. his word he had commanded
4. 18. our days are f. for our end is come
Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are f.
Dan. 4. 33. the same hour was the thing f.
10. 3. till three whole weeks were f.
Mat. 1. 22. that it might be f. 2. 15. 23. 8. 17. 19. 17. 13. 35. 21. 4. 27. 38. John 12. 38. 15. 25. 17. 12. 18. 9. 32. 10. 24. 28. 36.
2. 17. then was f. that which was spoken, 27. 9.
5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be f.
13. 14. in them is f. the prophecy of Esaias
24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be f.
Mark 1. 15. the time is f. kind of God is at hand
13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be f.?
Luke 1. 30. my words which shall be f. in their season
2. 43. when they had f. the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be f.
24. until the times of the Gentiles be f.
25. 16. not eat till it be f. in the kingdom of God
24. 44. all things must be f. spoken by Moses
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is f.
17. 13. they might have my joy f. in themselves
Acts 3. 18. what God had showed, he hath so f.
9. 23. after many days were f. Jews took counsel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas f. their ministry
13. 25. and as John f. his course, he said
27. they have f. them in condemning him
29. when they had f. all that was written of him
32. God hath f. the same to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they f.
Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be f. in us
16. 8. he that loveth another hath f. the law
9 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is f.
Gal. 5. 14. the law is f. in one word, even in this
Rev. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be f.
15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were f.
17. 17. till the words of God shall be f.
20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be f.

See SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING.

Psalm. 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind f. his word
Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is the f. of the law
Eph. 2. 3. f. the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL.

Significa, [1] Satisfied with. Isa. 1. 11, I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing. 2 John 8. That we receive a full reward; that whole portion of glory which God hath promised to diligent, persevering Christians. [3] Such as are proud, and puffed up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ. Luke 6. 25. Woe unto you that are full. [4] One enabled both to conceive and bring forth, 1 Sam. 2. 5. Full of years, one who has lived long enough, as long as he desires, Gen. 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost, that is, endued with a plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Acts 6. 5. The fulness of time, is the time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was appointed by God, pro-

missed to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects. (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they are infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as a head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects), but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to shew his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness! If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet.

25. 8. Abraham an old man, and f. of years.

35. 39. Isaac being old and f. of days, died

41. 1. at the end of two f. years, Pharaoh dreamed

7. the thin ears devoured the seven f. ears, 23.

43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight

Ezod. 8. 21. the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies

16. 33. and put a homer f. of manna therein

22. 3. for he should make f. restitution

Jer. 2. 14. shall offer even corn beaten out off f. ears

16. 12. censer f. of coals, hands f. of incense

19. 29. and the land became f. of wickedness

25. 29. within a f. year may he redeem it

30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house

Nam. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 19.

25. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.

14. one spoon of ten shekels f. of incense, 20, 26.

39, 34, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86.

22. 18. if Balak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13.

Deut. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when

thou shalt have eaten and be f. 10. 12.

11. 15. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be f.

21. 13. she shall bewail her father a f. month

33. 23. Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord

34. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water

16. 27. now the house was f. of men and women

Ruth 1. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath brought

2. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord

1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves

18. 27. they gave them in f. tale to the king

27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year

2 Sam. 8. 9. and with one f. line to keep alive

1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year

2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches

4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son

6. 17. behold, the mountain was f. of horses

7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of garments

10. 21. house of Baal was f. from one end to another

1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for the f. price

24. nay, but I will verily buy it for a f. price

23. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28.

Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman f. of wrath

5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai

Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age

7. 4. I am f. of tossings and to fro to dawning of day

10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction

11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified?

14. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble

20. 11. his bones are f. of the sins of his youth

31. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease

34. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones moistened

32. 16. I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me

36. 16. that on thy table should be f. of fatness

42. 17. so Job died, being old and f. of days

Psalm 17. 14. they are f. of children, and leave rest

69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness

74. 26. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them

74. 26. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty

78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the

104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap

137. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them

144. 13. that our garbors may be f. affording store

Prov. 17. 1. than a house f. of sacrifices with strife

25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee

27. 7. the f. soul loatheth a honey-comb

30. hell and destruction are never f.

30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who is L?

Ecdl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not f.

8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter

6. 4. than both hands f. with travail and vexation

11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty

Isa. 1. 11. I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams

15. 1. will not hear, your hands are f. of blood

21. the faithful city it was f. of judgment

11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld.

31. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures

15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood

22. 2. f. of stirn || 7. valleys shall be f. of chariots

25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow

28. 8. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness

31. 27. his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue

50. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord

Jer. 4. 12. a f. wind from those places shall come

5. 7. when I had fed them to the f. they committed

6. 11. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord

28. 3. within two f. years will I bring, 11.

35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine

Lam. 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was f. of people

3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach

Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes

10. 4. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory

19. the wheels were f. of eyes round about

17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers

19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches

28. 19. the sum f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty

32. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of them

37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones

39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood

Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury

8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the f.

10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks

Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be f. of wheat

Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit

6. 12. the rich men thereof are f. of violence

Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise

Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls

Mat. 6. 92. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 36.

13. 48. which when it was f. they drew to shore

14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43.

15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets f.

23. 25. but within are f. of extortion and excess

27. but within are f. of dead men's bones

28. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity

Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God

15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge f. of vinegar

Luke 1. 57. now Elizab. f. time came to be delivered

1. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost, was led

5. 12. behold a man f. of leprosy, fell on his face

6. 25. wo unto you that are f. ye shall hunger

16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate f. of sores

John 1. 14: and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth

7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet f. come

15. 11. and that your joy might be f. 16. 24.

19. 29. there was set a vessel f. of vinegar

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are f. of new wine

28. shall make me f. of joy with thy countenance

6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost

5. Stephen f. of faith and the H. Ghost, 3. 7. 55.

7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old

9. 36. Dorcas f. of good works and alms deeds

11. 94. Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith

13. 10. and said, O f. of all subtilty and mischief

19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out

Rom. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit

15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of goodness

1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich

Phil. 2. 26. for he longed and was f. of heaviness

4. 13. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry

18. but I have all and abound, I am f.

2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry

Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are f. age

Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, f. of deadly poison

17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy

1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoyce with joy unspeakable, and f. of glory

2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, not cease from sin

1 John 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be f.

2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward

12. speak face to face, that our joy may be f.

Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts f. of eyes, 8.

5. 8. having every one golden vials f. of odours

15. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God

16. 10. and his kingdom was f. of darkness

17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy

4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness

21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues

See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

Is FULL.

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is f.

Isa. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 14.

38. 30. and their right hand is f. of bribes

39. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty

62. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord

48. 10. thy right hand is f. of righteousness

65. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water

75. 8. and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture

88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life

104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches

119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy

Ecdl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil

10. 14. a fool is f. of words, man cannot tell what

Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of silver, is f. of horses

8. their land also is f. of idols, they worship

6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory

Jer. 5. 27. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit

6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days

23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers

Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence

9. 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness

Joel 2. 13. for the press is f. the fats overflow

Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves

Nah. 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies

Luke 11. 24. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness

30. but your inward part is f. of ravaging

To the FULL.

Ezod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread to the f.

8. when L. shall give in the morn. bread to the f.

Lev. 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

FULLER, B.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood in the highway

of the f. field, Isa. 7. 3. || 36. 2.

Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and f. soap

Mark 9. 3. so as no f. on earth can whiten them

FULLY.

Nam. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me f.

Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me

1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not f. after the Lord

Ecdl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil

Jer. 19. 18. yea, they cried after thee f.

Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. dry

Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. come

Rom. 4. 31. being f. persuaded, that what he promise

14. 5. let every man be f. persuaded, in his own mind

15. 19. I have f. preached the gospel of Christ

Col. 1. 1. 25. made a minister f. to preach the word

2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine

4. 17. that by me the preaching might be f. known

Ree. 1

Ira. 42. 12. ye that go down to sea and the *f.* thereof
Jer. 8. 1. 16. have desecrated the land and *f.* thereof
Ezek. 16. 44. iniquity of sister Sodom, *f.* of bread
 12. 119. land was desolate and the *f.* 19. 7. 130. 112.
Jos. 6. 1. 8. I will deliver up city, and the *f.* thereof
Mic. 1. 1. 9. hearken, O earth, and the *f.* thereof
John 1. 16. of his *f.* have we received grace for grace
Rom. 11. 12. how much more their *f.*
 25. till the *f.* of the Gentiles be come in
 15. 29. I shall come in the *f.* of the gospel of Christ
Gal. 4. 4. when the *f.* of the time was come
Eph. 1. 10. that in the *f.* of times be might gather
 33. the *f.* of him that filleth all in all
 3. 19. that ye might be filled with all the *f.* of God
 4. 13. we come to the stature of the *f.* of Christ
Col. 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all *f.* dwell
 2. 9. in him dwelleth the *f.* of the Godhead bodily
FUNDAMENT.

Judg. 3. 1. 22. no draw dagger, it came out at the *f.*
FURISH.

Jer. 46. 4. *f.* the spears, put on the brigandines
FURISHED.

Ezek. 31. 9. a sword is sharpened and also *f.* 10.
 11. given to be *f.* || 28. sword *f.* to consume
FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's *f.* turn away
1. Cor. 9. 28. I will walk contrary to you in *f.*
Job 30. 5. 23. God shall cast the *f.* of his wrath on him
Isa. 27. 4. *f.* is not in me, who would set briars
 34. 2. and his *f.* is upon all their armies
 51. 13. hast feared because of the *f.* of the oppressor
 and where is the *f.* of the oppressor?
 17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his *f.*
 20. as wild bull, they are full of the *f.* of the Lord
 22. even the dregs of cup of my *f.* no more drink
 50. 18. he will repay *f.* to his adversaries
 63. 3. for I will trample them in my *f.*
 5. my arm brought salvation, my *f.* it upheld me
 6. and I will make them drunk in my *f.*
 66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with *f.*
Jer. 4. 4. lest my *f.* come forth like fire, and burn
 6. 11. therefore I am full of the *f.* of the Lord
 21. 5. I will fight against you in *f.* and wrath
 12. lest my *f.* go out like fire and burn
 22. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in *f.* 30. 33.
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this *f.* at my hand
 36. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my *f.*
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and *f.*
 36. 7. great is the *f.* the Lord hath pronounced
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his *f.*
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my *f.* to rest on them, they
 shall know when I have accomplished my *f.*

13. when I shall execute judgments in *f.*
 8. 12. thus will I accomplish my *f.* on them
 18. therefore will I deal in *f.* my eye not spare
 12. 13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my *f.*
 16. 28. I will give thee blood in *f.* and jealousy
 49. so will I make my *f.* toward thee to rest
 19. 12. but also was plucked up in my *f.* cast down
 30. 33. with *f.* poured out will I rule over you
 31. 17. and I will cause my *f.* to rest
 29. 30. so will I gather you in mine anger and *f.*
 24. 8. that it might cause *f.* to come up to vengeance
 13. not purged, till I have caused my *f.* to rest
 25. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my *f.*
 36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my *f.*
 38. 18. that my *f.* shall come up in my face
Deut. 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his *f.* commanded
 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of *f.*
 8. 6. and he ran unto him in the *f.* of his power
 9. 16. let thy *f.* be turned away from thy city Jerus.
 11. 44. he shall go forth with great *f.* to destroy
Mic. 6. 15. I will execute *f.* on the heathen
Nah. 1. 12. the Lord revengeth, that hath *f.*
Zeek. 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great *f.*
 See **POUR.**

FURIOUS.

Prov. 22. 24. with a *f.* man thou shalt not go
 29. 22. a *f.* man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in *f.* rebukes, 25. 17.
Deut. 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very *f.*
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is *f.*
FURIOUSLY.

2 Kings 9. 20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth *f.*
 33. 25. and they shall deal *f.* with these
FURLONGS.

Luke 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty *f.*
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty *f.*
 11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen *f.*
Rev. 14. 30. blood came out by the space of 1600 *f.*
 21. 16. he measured the city with reed, 19,000 *f.*
FURNACE.

Signific. [1] *A fire-place for melting gold and other metals.* *Prov.* 17. 3. [27. 31.] [2] *A place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to try and purge them.* *Deut.* 4. 30. *Jer.* 11. 4. [3] *Mean sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-*

ments wherewith God tries his people. *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] *A place of temporal torment; such was Nebuchadnezzar's fiery furnace.* *Dan.* 3. 6, 11. [5] *Hell, the place of endless torment.* *Mat.* 13. 42.

Gen. 15. 17. a smoking *f.* and a burning lamp
 19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a *f.*
Ezek. 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the *f.*
 10. and they took ashes of the *f.* and stood
 19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a *f.*
Dent. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the *f.*
1 Kings 8. 51. from the midst of the *f.* *Jer.* 11. 4.
Psalm 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a *f.* of earth
Prov. 17. 3. refining pot for silver, *f.* for gold, 27. 91.
Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his *f.* in Jerusalem
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the *f.* of affliction
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the *f.*
 20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the *f.*
 22. as silver is melted in the midst of the *f.*
Deut. 3. 6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery *f.* 11.
Mat. 13. 42. and shall cast them into a *f.* of fire, 50.
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a *f.*
 2. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great *f.*
FURNACES.

Neh. 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the *f.*
 12. 28. from the tower of the *f.* to the broad wall
FURNISH.

Dent. 15. 14. thou shalt *f.* him liberally out of flock
Psalm 78. 10. Can God *f.* a table in the wilderness?
Isa. 65. 11. that *f.* the drink-offering to that number
Jer. 46. 19. *f.* thyself to go into captivity
FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9. 11. Hiram *f.* Solomon with cedar
Prov. 9. 2. she hath also *f.* her table
Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was *f.* with guests
Mark 14. 15. will show you a room *f.* *Luke* 22. 12.
 2 Tim. 3. 17. thoroughly *f.* unto all good works
FURNITURE.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' *f.*
Exod. 31. 7. the tabernacle and his *f.* 39. 33.
 8. table and his *f.* || 9. altar with all his *f.*
 35. 14. the candlestick and his *f.* and his lamps
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant *f.*
FURROW.

1 Sam. 14. 1. 14. slew twenty men within half a *f.*
Job 39. 10. canst thou hind the unicorn in the *f.*
FURROWS.

Job 31. 26. or the *f.* thereof likewise complain
Psalm 65. 10. thou settest the *f.* thereof
 129. 3. the plowers plowed, they made long their *f.*
Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by *f.* of her plantation
 10. it shall wither in the *f.* where it grew
Hos. 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the *f.* of the field
 10. when shall bind themselves in their two *f.*
 12. 11. their altars as heaps in the *f.* of the fields
FURTHER.

Matt. 22. 28. angel went *f.* and stood in narrow place
Dent. 90. 8. officers shall speak *f.* to the people
1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord *f.*
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no *f.*
 40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no *f.*
Ezek. 8. 17. *f.* though a wise man think to know it
 12. 19. *f.* by these, my son, be admonished
Mat. 26. 39. he went a little *f.* and fell on his face
 65. saying, what *f.* need have we of witnesses?
Mark 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little *f.* thence
 5. 35. why troublest thou the master any *f.*?
Luke 24. 28. he made as tho' he would have gone *f.*
Acts 4. 17. that it spread no *f.* among the people
 21. when had *f.* threatened them, they let them go
 3. Herod proceeded *f.* to take Peter also
 21. 28. *f.* he brought Greeks also into the temple
 24. 4. that I be not *f.* tedious unto thee
 27. 28. they had gone a little *f.* they sounded
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no *f.*
Heb. 7. 11. what *f.* need another priest should rise
FURTHER, Verb.

Psalm 146. 8. O Lord, *f.* not his wicked device
FURTHERANCE.

Phil. 1. 12. the things which happened unto me have
 fallen out rather unto the *f.* of the gospel
 25. shall abide with you for your *f.* and joy of faith
FURTHERED.

Esra 8. 36. they *f.* the people and the house of God
FURTHERMORE.

Ezek. 4. 6. the Lord said *f.* to Moses, put thine hand
Isa. 8. 6. Lord said *f.* to Ezekiel, son of man
G.

GADDEST.

Jer. 2. 36. why *f.* thou about to change thy way?
GAIN.

Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no *f.* of money
Job 22. 3. is it *f.* to him to make thy way perfect?
Prov. 1. 19. so are the ways of every one greedy of *f.*
 3. 14. the *f.* thereof is better than fine gold
 15. 27. he that is greedy of *f.* troubleth his house
 2 H

Prov. 28. 8. that by usury and unjust *f.* increaseth
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the *f.* of oppressions
 56. 11. every one for his *f.* from his quarter
Ezek. 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest *f.*
 27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest *f.*
Dan. 11. 39. he shall divide the land for *f.*
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their *f.* to the Lord
Hab. 2. 1. 8. woe to him that gaineth an evil *f.*
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much *f.*
 19. 24. brought no small *f.* to the craftsmen
 2 Cor. 12. 17. did I make a *f.* of you by any I sent?
 18. did Titus make a *f.* of you?
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is *f.*
 3. 7. what things were *f.* to me, I counted loss
 1 Tim. 6. 5. supposing that *f.* is godliness
 6. but godliness with contentment is great *f.*
Jam. 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell, and get *f.*
GAIN, Verb.

Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would *f.* the time
Mat. 16. 20. what profited it he should *f.* the whole
 world, and lose his soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 23.
 1 Cor. 9. 19. servant to all, that I might *f.* the more
 20. that I might *f.* the Jews || 22. *f.* the weak
 21. that I might *f.* them that are without law
GAINED.

Job 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath *f.*
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily *f.* by extortion
Mat. 18. 15. if he hear, thou hast *f.* thy brother
 23. 17. that received two had also *f.* other two, 22.
 20. I have *f.* besides them five talents more
Luke 19. 15. how much every man had *f.* by trading
 16. Lord, thou poudest hath *f.* ten pounds,
 12. Lord, thou poudest hath *f.* five pounds
Acts 27. 21. and to have *f.* this harm and loss
 2 John 8. 14. that ye lose not the things ye have *f.*
GAINS.

Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their *f.* was gone
GAINSAY.

Luke 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to *f.*
GAINSAYERS.

Tit. 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the *f.*
GAINSAYING.

Acts 10. 29. therefore came I to you without *f.*
Rom. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *f.* peo.
 Tit. 2. 1. 9. servants to please men, not *f.*
Jude 11. they have perished in the *f.* of Eorg
GALL.

Isa. 50. 6. Is a bitter juice, one of the *f.* in the body
 of a man and beast. It is put for any thing
 that is bitter and pernicious. *Job* 20. 14. Yet
 his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall
 of asps within him: It will be very painful
 and destructive to him at last. *Psalm* 69. 21.
 They gave me gall for my meat; or poison, or
 bitter herbs. *St. Matthew* says, that they gave
 our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled with gall.
Mat. 27. 34. *St. Mark* calls it wine mingled
 with myrrh, *Mark* 15. 23. It is generally
 thought that the gall and myrrh signify but
 one and the same thing, that is, something that
 was very bitter. It is said to have been an
 ordinary custom to give dying persons some
 intoxicating potion, to make them less sensible
 of their pain. To give water of gall to drink,
 denotes some very bitter affliction, *Jer.* 8. 14.
 Their grapes are grapes of gall, *Dent.* 32. 32.
 Their fruits, or actions, are displeasing to
 God, malicious and mischievous to others,
 and will at last be pernicious to themselves.
 A root that beareth gall, *Dent.* 29. 18. may
 denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who
 might secretly infect and poison others, by
 drawing them to idolatry; which will produce
 bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be
 for the present. To be in the gall of bitterness,
 and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state of great
 impiety, to be under the power of sin and cor-
 ruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It is put
 for great affliction, *Job* 16. 13. For wrong,
 injustice, *Amos* 6. 12.
Dent. 29. 18. lest there should be a root that bear *f.*
 32. 32. their grapes are grapes of *f.* clusters bitter
Job 16. 13. he pourest out my *f.* on the ground
 20. 14. his meat is the *f.* of asps within him
 25. the glittering sword cometh out of his *f.*
Psalm 69. 21. they gave me also *f.* for my meat
Jer. 8. 14. God hath given us water of *f.* to drink
 9. 15. I will give them water of *f.* 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with *f.* and travl
 19. remembering the wormwood and the *f.*
Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into *f.*
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with *f.*
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the *f.* of bitterness
GALLANT.

Isa. 33. 21. no galley, nor shall *f.* ship pass thereby
GALLANTS.

Nah. 2. 15. he shall recount his *f.* they shall stumble
Zeek. 11. 1. 2. howl, because the *f.* are spoiled
GALLERY, IES.

Cent. 1. 1. 17. the beams are cedar, and our *f.* of fir

GAR

Cent. 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the *g.*
Ezek. 41.15. he measured the *g.* thereof on one side
42.3. against the pavement, was *g.* against *g.* in stories
GALLEY.

Isa. 32. 21. wherein shall go no *g.* with oars
GALLIOWS.

Ezek. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.
9. 13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.* 25.
GANGRENE.

27 Tim. 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a *g.*
GAP.

Ezek. 39.20. a man that should stand in *g.* before me
GAPED.

Job 16. 10. they have *g.* upon me, *Psalm* 92. 13.
GAPETH.

Job 7. 1. as a servant *g.* after the shadow
GAPS.

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel
GARDEN

In a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers,
see Gen. 2. 15. The church is resembled to
a garden, Cent. 4. 12. 1. 5. A garden is
taken out of the common waste ground to
be appropriated to a more particular use, so
the church of Christ is chosen from among the
rest of the world to a particular use. In a
garden nothing that is good comes up natu-
rally of itself, but as it is planted and set;
so nothing is good in the heart, but what is
planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman.
In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but
what is useful and delightful; so there is no
grace in the heart of a Christian but what is
useful and necessary. In a garden there are
varieties of flowers and spices; in a Christian
there is somewhat of every grace. As men
delight much in their gardens, to walk
there and take their pleasure, and take care to
fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christians
care and delight in for his church. As gardens
use to have fountains and streams running
through them, so Paradise had four streams
which ran through it; so the church is Christ's
Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the
midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers.
A garden stands always in need of weeding
and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians,
Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would
also soon be overgrown and turn wild. The
prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the
abominations and acts of idolatry which they
committed in their gardens. Ye shall be con-
founded for the gardens which ye have chosen,
Isa. 1. 29. These gardens were either conse-
crated to idols, or were such as the heathens
worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, Isa.
65. 3. after which they thought that they were
well perfumed, when they had washed themselves
in the water, Isa. 66. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the *g.*
3. 23. Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden

13.16. the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Ld.
Deut. 11. 10. and watered it as a *g.* of herbs

1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs
Job 8. 16. his branch shooteth forth in his *g.*

Cont. 4. 12. a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse
16. blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.*

5. 1. I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*
20. ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water

51. 3. he will make her desert like the *g.* of God
58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered *g.*

61. 11. as the *g.* causeth things sown to spring
Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered *g.*

Lev. 2.6. thine away his tabernacle, as it were of a *g.*
Ezek. 38. 13. thou hast been in Eden the *g.* of God

31. 8. cedars in the *g.* of God could not hide him
9. all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him

36. 35. desolate land is become like the *g.* of Eden
Isa. 2. 3. land is as the *g.* of Eden before them

Luke 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his *g.*
John 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*

36. did not I see thee in the *g.* with him?
19. 41. there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre

GARDENS.

Numb. 24. 6. thy tents as *g.* by the river side
Ezek. 2. 5. I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted

Cont. 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters
6. 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather thence

8. 13. thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 39. and ye shall be confounded for the *g.*

65. 3. a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense
68. 17. they that purify themselves in the *g.*

Jer. 29. 5. plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, 28.
Amos 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased

14. 2. they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them
GARDENER.

John 90. 15. she supposing he had been the *g.*
293

GAR

GARRISON, S.

1 Sam. 10. 5. to hill where is *g.* of the Philistines
13. 3. Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines

14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' *g.* 6.
15. the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled

2 Sam. 8. 6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 Chron. 18. 6.
14. David put *g.* in Edom, 1 Chron. 18. 13.

23. 14. *g.* of Philist. in Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11.18.
2 Chr. 17.2. Jehoshaph. set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim

Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a *g.*

GARLANDS.

Acts 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*
GARLICK.

Numb. 11.5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt
GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed. Mat. 27. 35.
They parted my garments. By the wedding-

garment is meant Christ with his perfect right-
eousness imputed, which as a garment doth

hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and
adorns the soul with spiritual beauty. Mat.

22. 11. Some by wedding-garments understand
the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, en-

suverable to one's profession; in which sense
garment is taken in Rev. 3. 4. Thou hast a

few names in Sardis which have not defiled
their garments; who are of unblemished lives.

He was clothed with a garment down to his
foot, Rev. 1. 13. Some are of opinion that

this denoted the purity and innocency of that
priesthood, which Christ did exercise for his

church: Others that it denoted the dignity
and majesty of Christ, as King of his church:

it being usual for kings to wear long robes in
token of majesty. Garments rolled or dyed in

blood, Isa. 9. 5. 63. 2. are garments sprinkled
and stained with the blood of the slain, such

as warriors wear, which have overcome their
enemies in battle.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth took a *g.* and laid it
25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy *g.*

39. 12. who caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.*
15. he left his *g.* with me and fled out, 18.

16. she laid up his *g.* till her lord came home
Lev. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any.

13. 47. *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.
51. if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof

59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* 14. 55.
15. 17. every *g.* whereon is the seed of copulation

19. 19. nor *g.* mingled come on thee, Deut. 22. 11.
Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's *g.*

Josh. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.*
24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the *g.*

Judg. 8. 25. they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings
2 Sam. 13.18. Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her

19. she rent her *g.* and went on crying
1 Kings 11.20. Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.*

2 Kings 4. 42. brought him ears of corn in his *g.*
9. 13. took every man his *g.* and put under him

Erra 9.3. when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle
5. having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees

Ezek. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple
Job 13. 28. consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten

30. 18. by force of my disease is my *g.* changed
38. 9. when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof

14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.*
41. 13. who can discover the face of his *g.*?

Psalm 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my *g.*
73.6. pride compasseth, violence cover. them as *g.*

102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall
wax old like a *g.* Isa. 50. 9. 51. 6. Heb. 1.11.

104.2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a *g.*
6. thou coverest it with the deep as with a *g.*

108. 18. he clothed himself with curling as a *g.*
19. let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him

Prov. 29. 16. take his *g.* that is surely, 27. 13.
25.20. as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather

30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a *g.*?
Isa. 51. 6. the mesh shall eat them up like a *g.*

61.3. to give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness
Job 42. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his *g.*

Ezek. 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.
Dan. 7. 9. whose *g.* was white as snow

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them
Hag. 2.12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his *g.*

Zeck. 13.4. neither shall wear a rough *g.* to deceive
Mat. 9. 16. for one covereth violence with his *g.*

Mat. 9.16. new cloth to old *g.* Mark 2.21. Luke 5.36.
30. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of

his *g.* 21. 14. 36. Mark 5. 27. Luke 8. 44.
29.11. saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.

Mark 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his *g.*
16.5. a young man clothed with a long white *g.*

Luke 22. 36. let him sell his *g.* and buy one
Acts 19. 8. cast thy *g.* about thee and follow me

Jude 23. hating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh
Rev. 1.13. Son of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot

GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your *g.*

GAT

Gen. 38.14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her
49.11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes

Ezek. 38.3. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him
39.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* Lev. 8.20.

31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*
Lev. 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23. 24.

Numb. 15.38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*
20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar

28. Moses stripped Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar
Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread

Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of *g.*
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*
2 Sam. 10.4. cut off their *g.* in the middle, 1 Chr. 19.4.

31. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth
3 Kings 5. 26. in it a time to receive money and *g.*?

7. 13. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels
52. 14. Huldah, wife of Shalum, keeper of *g.*

25. 29. he changed Jehoiahiakim's *g.* Jer. 52. 23.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' *g.*

Neh. 7. 70. the Tishathah gave 530 priests' *g.*
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*

Job 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth
Psalm 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots

45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*

Prov. 31. 21. her household clothed with double *g.*
Ezek. 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head

Cont. 4.11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon
Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood

52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem
59. 6. their webs shall not become *g.*

17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation

63. 1. that cometh with died *g.* from Bozrah?
3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*

Jer. 38. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*

Ezek. 16.18. tookest thy broid, *g.* and covered them
42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in

44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*
Dan. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*

Joel 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*
Zeck. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*

4. saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him
Mat. 31. 8. spread their *g.* in the way, Mark 11. 8

23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*
37.35. they parted his *g.* casting lots, Mark 15.24.

Mark 10.50. Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose
11. 7. they cast their *g.* on the colt, Luke 19. 35.

Luke 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining *g.*
John 13. 4. he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel

Acts 10.39. shewing cloths and *g.* which Dorcas made
Jam. 5. 2. and your *g.* are moth-eaten

Rev. 3.4. few names which have not defiled their *g.*
16. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his *g.*

Holy GARMENTS.

Ezek. 28. 2. thou shalt make holy *g.* for Aaron, 4.
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy *g.*

Lev. 16. 4. these are holy *g.* he shall wash, 28.
Ezek. 42.14. lay their holy *g.* wherein they minister

GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* Luke 3. 17.
GARNERS.

Psalm 144. 13. our *g.* may be full, affording store
Joel 1.17. the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down

GARNISH, ED.

2 Chron. 3. 6. he *g.* the house with precious stones
Job 26. 13. by his Spirit he bath *g.* the heavens

Mat. 12. 44. findeth it swept and *g.* Luke 11. 25.
23. 29. you *g.* the sepulchres of the righteous

Rev. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are *g.*
GAT.

Ezek. 24. 18. Moses *g.* him up into the mount
Numb. 16. 37. they *g.* up from tabernacle of Korah

Judg. 9. 51. and *g.* them up to the top of the tower
2 Sam. 8. 13. and David *g.* him a name

1 Kings 1. 1. they covered him but he *g.* no heat
Psalm 116. 3. the pains of hell *g.* hold on me

Ezek. 2. 8. I *g.* mourning, and women-singers
Lam. 5.5. we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives

GATE.

In the entrance into a house or city. Judg. 16. 3.
Samsun took the doors of the gate of the city.

The word gate is often used in scripture to
denote the place of public assemblies, where

justice was administered. One particular form
of these judgments is to be seen in that, which

was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between
Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's,

upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was
a Moabitess, Ruth 4. 1. And in Abraham's

purchase of a field to bury Sarah, Gen. 23.
10. 18. Jerom says, that as the Jews were

for the most part employed in labouring in the
field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies

should be held at the city gates, and justice
administered there in a summary manner, that

these laborious men, who were busy at their
work, might lose no time, and that the country

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might not be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preservedst me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hosokiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set upon their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the *g.* of enemies. 24. 60. 38. 17. Jacob said, this is the *g.* of heaven. Exod. 32. 27. go in and out from *g.* to thro' camp. Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the *g.* 22. 24. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.* Job. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the *g.* Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the *g.* Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and sat down. 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the *g.* 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the *g.* 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the *g.* 18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.* 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by the *g.* 1 Chr. 11. 18. 1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city. 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.* 1 Chr. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every *g.* Neh. 3. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.* Esth. 4. 13. I commanded the *g.* should be shut. Job 29. 7. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared Psal. 118. 20. this *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the *g.* Isa. 14. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, shall come smoke. 24. 12. the *g.* is smitten with destruction. 28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.* Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new *g.* Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the *g.* Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner *g.* 11. 1. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men. 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.* 44. 2. this *g.* shall be shut, none shall enter. 3. prince shall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the *g.* 46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court shall be shut. 2. but the *g.* shall not be shut till evening. 10. shall open him the *g.* one shall shut the *g.* 48. 31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Judah, of Levi. Obad. 13. not entered into the *g.* of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the *g.* of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the *g.* Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the strait *g.* wide is the *g.* and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 34. Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the *g.* of the city 16. 30. a beggar, Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of sores. Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the *g.* 12. 10. they came to the iron *g.* which opened. 14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladness. Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the *g.* Rev. 21. 21. every several *g.* was of one pearl.

SEE ENTERING, ENTERING.

GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his *g.* seeketh destruction at the *g.*

Gen. 23. 10. of all that wast in at the *g.* of city. 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the *g.* she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the *g.* of Sur, and a third at the *g.* behind the guard, 9 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the *g.* 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the *g.* of the house of Lord. Esth. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's *g.* Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the *g.* Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the *g.* of the temple. 10. who sat for alms at beautiful *g.* of the temple.

SEE FISH-GATE.

HIGH-GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high *g.* 27. 3. Jotham built the high *g.* of the house. Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high *g.*

SEE HORSE-GATE.

IN THE GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the *g.* of Sodom. Exod. 32. 26. Moses stood in the *g.* of the camp. Deut. 32. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the *g.* Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the *g.* Ruth 4. 11. people in the *g.* said, we are witnesses. 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the *g.* 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the *g.* 10. 8. king sat in the *g.* they told all the people. 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the *g.* 20. the people trod on him in the *g.* and he died. Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's *g.* 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's *g.* Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the *g.* 31. 21. when I saw my help in the *g.* Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the *g.* speak against me. 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the *g.* Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the *g.* 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the *g.* Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproth in the *g.* Jer. 7. 2. stand in the *g.* of the Lord's house. 17. 19. stand in the *g.* of the children of the people. 37. 13. when he was in the *g.* of Benjamin. 38. 7. the king then sitting in the *g.* of Benjamin. 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the *g.* Dan. 2. 48. but Daniel sat in the *g.* of the king. Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *g.* 12. they turn aside the poor in the *g.* 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the *g.*

OLD GATE.

Neh. 3. 16. the old *g.* repaired Joiada son of Paseah. 12. 39. the priests went above the old *g.* and fish-*g.*

PRISON-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-*g.*

SHEEP-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-*g.* John 5. 2. by the sheep-*g.* there is a pool.

VALLEY-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-*g.* Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the *g.* of the valley. 15. and I entered by the *g.* of the valley.

WATER-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nehemiah dwelt over-against water-*g.* 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-*g.* 3. he read in the law before the water-*g.* 16. made booths in the street of the water-*g.* 12. 37. priests went even to the water-*g.* eastward.

GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levites, within your *g.* Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up. 1 Kings 16. 34. Judg. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the *g.* 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the *g.* 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the *g.* Neh. 1. 3. the *g.* are burnt with fire, 2, 3, 13, 17. 7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jerusalem be opened. 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the *g.* 13. 19. some of my servants set I at the *g.* 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.* Psal. 9. 14. may show forth thy praise in the *g.* 24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye *g.* and ye lift up, O. 87. 2. the Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion, more than 100. 4. enter into his *g.* with thanksgiving. 107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of brass. 118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteousness. Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my *g.* 14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous.

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the *g.* 31. let her own works praise her in the *g.* Cant. 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleasant fruits. Isa. 3. 26. and her *g.* shall lament and mourn. 13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles. 26. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter. 38. 10. I shall go to the *g.* of the grave. 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved *g.* 2. I will break in pieces the *g.* of brass. 68. 10. go through, go thro' the *g.* prepare the way. Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 30. 123. 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* languish. 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in the *g.* of the land. 17. 19. go and stand in all the *g.* of Jerusalem. 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the *g.* 24. 25. then shall there enter into the *g.* 29. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jerusalem. 29. 10. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the *g.* Lem. 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are desolate, her priests sigh. 2. 9. her *g.* are sunk into the ground, bars broken. 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the *g.* Ezek. 31. 15. I have set point of sword at their *g.* 32. to appoint battering rams against the *g.* 36. 2. she is broken that was the *g.* of the people. 48. 32. at the east side three *g.* one of Joseph. Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.* Nah. 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers shall be opened. 3. 13. the *g.* of thy land shall be set wide open. Zech. 8. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your *g.* Mat. 16. 18. the *g.* of hell shall not prevail against it. Acts 9. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul. 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the *g.* Rev. 13. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve ang. 13. on the east three *g.* on the north three *g.* 21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls. 25. the *g.* of it shall not be shut at all by day.

SEE BARS, DEATH.

THY GATES.

Exod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy *g.* Deut. 5. 14. Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy *g.* 11. 80. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy *g.* 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy *g.* the tithes. 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy *g.* 27. Levite within thy *g.* thou shalt not forsake. 28. thou shalt lay up the tithes within thy *g.* 29. the widow within thy *g.* shall come and eat. 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy *g.* 23. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy *g.* 16. 5. nor sacrifice the passover within thy *g.* 18. shall rejoice, and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 126. 12. 18. judges and officers shall make in all thy *g.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy *g.* 18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy *g.* 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy *g.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy *g.* 28. 22. he shall besiege thee in all thy *g.* 35. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy *g.* 31. 19. gather the people within thy *g.* to hear. Psal. 132. 9. our feet shall stand within thy *g.* O Jer. Isa. 54. 12. I will make the *g.* of carbuncles. 60. 11. therefore thy *g.* shall be open continually. 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy *g.* praise. Ezek. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy *g.* as men.

GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said, *g.* stones, and they took stones. 41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of those years. Exod. 5. 7. let them go and *g.* straw || 12. *g.* stubble. 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle || 16. 4. shall *g.* a certain rate. 16. 5. *g.* twice as much || 36. six days *g.* it. 23. 10. six years sow thy land and *g.* Lev. 25. 3. Lev. 19. 9. shalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard. 25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine undressed, 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor *g.* in our increase. Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.* 11. 16. *g.* seventy men of the elders of Israel. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall *g.* the ashes. Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest *g.* 13. 16. thou shalt *g.* all the spoil of it into street. 28. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39. 38. carry much seed out, and *g.* but little in. 30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, Ezek. 36. 24. Job. 2. 18. shalt *g.* thy father and mother home. 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to *g.* herbs. 22. 50. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 29. 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to *g.* 2 Chron. 24. 5. *g.* money to repair house of the Ld. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence. 12. 44. some appointed to *g.* for the priests. Job 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked. 34. 14. if he *g.* to himself his spirit and his breath. 12. 19. will he bring seed, and *g.* it into thy barn? Psal. 36. 9. nor my soul with sinners, nor life. 27. 110. when father and mother forsake, L. will *g.* 30. 6. and knoweth not who shall *g.* them. 104. 28. that thou givest them they *g.* 106. 47. save us, and *g.* us from among the heathen. Prov. 23. 8. shall *g.* for him that will pity the poor. Eccl. 2. 26. to sinner travail to *g.* and heap up

GAT

Cast. 8. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lilies
Isa. 34. 15. there the owl *g.* under her shadow
40. 11. he shall *g.* the lambs with his arms
43. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the west
54. 7. 12. the God of Israel will *g.* you up, 58. 18.
58. 7. But with great mercies will I *g.* thee
58. 8. yet will I *g.* others to him, besides thee
63. 10. cast up the highway, *g.* out the stones
63. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues
Jer. 6. 2. *g.* to flee | 7. 18. the children *g.* wood
9. 22. none shall *g.* them | 16. 17. *g.* up thy wares
33. 1. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock
39. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coasts of the earth,
32. 37. Ezek. 20. 34, 41. | 34. 13.

10. he that scattered Israel will *g.* him
40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
47. 6. O sword, *g.* thyself into thy scabbard
49. 5. and none shall *g.* up him that wandereth
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people
16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers against thee
22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midst of Jerusalem
20. as they *g.* silver, so will I *g.* you in fury, 24.
24. 4. *g.* the pieces | 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians
27. 21. I will *g.* them on every side, 39. 17.
Hos. 4. 10. though hired among the nations, I will *g.*
9. 6. Egypt shall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them
Joel 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land
6. people much pained, all faces shall *g.* blacken
10. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that suck
3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down
Mic. 9. 12. I will surely *g.* the remnant of Israel
4. 1. I will *g.* him that was driven out, Zeph. 3. 19.
12. he shall *g.* them as sheaves into the floor
5. 1. *g.* thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackness
Hab. 1. 9. they shall *g.* the captivity as the sand
15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag
Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to *g.* the nations
18. I will *g.* them that are sorrowful for assembly
20. Bring you even in the time that I *g.* you
Zech. 10. 8. I will him for them and *g.* them
10. and I will *g.* them out of Assyria
14. 2. I will *g.* all nations against Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, Luke 3. 17.
6. 26. they sow not, nor do they *g.* into barns
7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? Luke 6. 44.
13. 23. will thou that we go and *g.* them up?
29. he said, nay, lest while ye *g.* up the tares
30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn
41. shall *g.* out of his kind, all things that offend
25. 28. and *g.* whose I have not strawed
Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings
John 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain
15. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire
Rev. 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth
16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God

GATHER together.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few they shall *g.* tog. against me
49. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
Ezek. 3. 16. *g.* the elders of Israel together
Jer. 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel tog. Num. 8. 9.
Num. 20. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly together
21. 16. *g.* the people together, Deut. 4. 10. | 31. 12.
2 Sam. 12. 28. *g.* the rest together and encamp
1 Chron. 16. 25. save us, O God, and *g.* us together
22. David commanded to *g.* tog. the strangers
Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g.* together nobles
Esth. 2. 3. may *g.* together all the fair virgins
4. 16. *g.* together the Jews present in Shushan
Job 11. 10. if he *g.* together who can hinder him?
Psalm. 50. 5. *g.* my saints together unto me
56. 6. *g.* themselves tog. to mark my steps
94. 21. they *g.* together against the righteous
104. 92. the sun ariseth, they *g.* themselves tog.
Ezek. 3. 5. there is a time to *g.* stones together
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *g.* tog. the dispersed of Judah
49. 18. these *g.* together and come to me, 60. 4.
54. 15. they shall surely *g.* together, but not by me
Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g.* together
49. 14. *g.* ye together and come against Edom
Dna. 3. 2. the king sent to *g.* together the princes
Joel 3. 11. *g.* yourselves together round about
Zeph. 2. 1. *g.* tog. yea, *g.* tog. O nation not desired
Mat. 13. 30. *g.* together first the tares, and bind
24. 31. they shall *g.* together his elect, Mark 13. 27.
John 11. 52. he should *g.* together in one, Eph. 1. 10.
Rev. 19. 17. *g.* tog. to the supper of the great God
20. 8. *g.* Gog GATHIERED

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people
17. Ishmael was *g.* | 35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to people
49. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.
Ezek. 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less
18. he that *g.* much, he that *g.* little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
21. they *g.* if every morning, every man according
93. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field
1. 23. 39. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land
Num. 11. 32. the people *g.* quails | 15. 32. *g.* sticks
16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses, 42.

GAT

Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 28.
27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. Deut. 32. 50.
Judg. 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
2. 10. that generation was *g.* to their fathers
6. 34. and Abiezer was *g.* after him
11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jephthah
1 Sam. 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines
9. 2. every one that was in distress *g.* to David
22. 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be *g.* up
9 Kings 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour
92. 20. Josiah be *g.* to grave in peace, 9 Chr. 34. 28.
Neh. 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work
Job 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*
Psalm. 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me
107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*
30. 4. who hath *g.* the wind in his fists?
Ezek. 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and
the peculiar treasure of kings

Cast. 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice
Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it, and *g.* out the stones
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I *g.* the earth
37. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel
34. 15. vultures be *g.* | 16. his Spirit *g.* them
49. 5. the Israel be *g.* yet shall I be glorious
56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are *g.*
62. 9. but they that have *g.* it shall eat it
Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it
8. 2. they shall not be *g.* nor buried, 25. 33.
26. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of L.
40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to there should be scattered
Ezek. 38. 25. when I shall have *g.* the house of Israel
5. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*
34. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?
39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies' lands
28. but I have *g.* them to their own land
Hos. 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they *g.* the summer-fruits
Mat. 13. 40. as tares are *g.* and burnt in the fire
47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind
25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations
27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole band of soldiers
John 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said
Jed. 17. 5. *g.* a company, set the cry on an uproar
28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks
Rev. 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth

GATHERED together.

Ezek. 8. 14. they *g.* them together upon heaps
Neh. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g.* tog.
11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be *g.* together?
Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was *g.* together as
one man, 11. Exod. 3. 1. Neh. 8. 1.
2 Chron. 30. 4. Judah *g.* together to ask help of Ld.
Job 16. 10. they *g.* themselves together against me
30. 7. under the nettles were they *g.* together
Psalm. 35. 15. the abjects *g.* themselves tog. ag. me
47. 9. the princes of the people and *g.* together
102. 23. when people are *g.* together to serve the L.
140. 2. continually are they *g.* together for war
Prov. 30. 17. locusts go forth all *g.* together
Mic. 4. 11. many nations are *g.* together ag. thee
Zech. 12. 3. tho' all people be *g.* together against it
18. 20. where two or three are *g.* together
23. 7. how often would I have *g.* thy children
together, as a hen her chickens, Luke 13. 34.
24. 28. there will eagles be *g.* tog. Luke 17. 37.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was *g.* together at the door
Luke 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all together
24. 13. they found the eleven *g.* together
Acts 4. 26. rulers were *g.* together against the L.
12. 12. where many were *g.* together praying
14. 27. when they had *g.* the church together
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are *g.* together and my spirit
Rev. 16. 16. *g.* t. into a place called Armageddon
19. 19. beast and his army *g.* together to make war
GATHERER, 8.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape *g.* into baskets
49. 9. if grape *g.* come to thee, Obad. 5.
Amos 7. 14. but I was *g.* of sycamore-fruit

GATHEREST.

Deut. 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard
GATHERETH.
Num. 19. 10. that *g.* the ashes shall wash his clothes
Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *g.* me to house
Psalm. 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together
4. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself
147. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, Isa. 56. 8.
Prov. 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest
10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son
13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase
Isa. 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs that are left
17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man *g.*
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *g.* young which she
hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
Neh. 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*
Hab. 2. 5. but *g.* to him all nations, and heareth
Mat. 12. 30. he that *g.* not scattereth, Luke 11. 23.
23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings
John 4. 36. he that reapeth *g.* fruit to life eternal

GAV

GATHERING.

Gen. 49. 10. to him shall the *g.* of the people be
Ezek. 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of waters
Lev. 11. 36. a *g.* together of waters shall be clean
Num. 15. 33. they that found him *g.* sticks
1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* sticks
2 Chron. 30. 25. they were three days in *g.* spoils
Isa. 24. 12. be gathered with the *g.* of prisoners
32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the *g.* shall not come
33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpillar
Ezek. 32. 1. according to the *g.* of silver, brass
Mat. 25. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not strawed
Acts 16. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called us
2 Thess. 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him

GATHERINGS.

1 Chron. 26. 15. to Obad-edom the house of *g.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits
1 Cor. 10. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come
GAVE.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to fowl
3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did eat
14. 20. and he *g.* him titles of all, Heb. 7. 2. 4.
25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that he had to Isaac
28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 35. 12.
Ezek. 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 12. 36.
14. 20. the cloud *g.* light by night to these
Neh. 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and *g.* to seventy
Deut. 22. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man to wife
Josh. 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he asked
21. 43. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land

44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 Chr. 15. 15. | 30. 30.
Judg. 6. 9. I drove them out, and *g.* you their father
Judg. 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she bare
1 Sam. 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
2 Sam. 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house
1 Kings 4. 29. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour
1 Chron. 25. 5. God *g.* to Hosai fourteen sons
2 Chron. 32. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign
Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law, and *g.* the sense
Job 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord hath taken away
42. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before
Psalm. 78. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice
68. 11. the Ld. *g.* the word, great was the company
69. 31. they *g.* me also gall, they *g.* me vinegar
78. 29. for he *g.* them their own desire, 106. 15.
Ezek. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that *g.* it
Isa. 43. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
Isa. 54. 1. Egypt for thy sinness, Saba for thee
56. 1. *g.* my back to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 1. 15. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations
Ezek. 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee
90. 11. I *g.* them my statutes, and showed them
19. moreover also, I *g.* them my sabbaths
25. I *g.* them also statutes that were not good
Dan. 1. 17. God *g.* these four children knowledge
6. 10. Daniel prayed and *g.* thanks before God
Hos. 2. 8. for she did not know that I *g.* her corn
13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
Amos 2. 12. ye *g.* the Nazirites wine to drink
Mal. 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life
43. 3. I *g.* Jesus *g.* them power against unclean
spirits to cast them out, Mark 6. 7. Luke 9. 1.
14. 19. he brake and *g.* the loaves to his disciples,
15. 36. | 26. 16. Mark 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
Luke 6. 1. 6. | 22. 19.

21. 23. who *g.* thee author? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 9.
25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me in
42. ye *g.* me so meat, and ye *g.* me so drink
Luke 15. 16. with hawks, and no man *g.* unto him
John 1. 12. to them *g.* he power to become sons of G.
3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son
6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
10. 29. my Father, who *g.* them me is greater than all
14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I do
Acts 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit *g.* them utterance
7. 5. and be *g.* them no inheritance in it
10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Pha.
10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much alive to the people
11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to us
12. 23. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory
13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Saul forty years
14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven
15. 34. to whom we *g.* no such commandment
90. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice ag. them
Rom. 1. 28. God *g.* them over to a reprobate mind
1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man
6. Apollo watered, but God *g.* the increase
Ezek. 32. 1. but first *g.* th' air upon selves to the Lord
Gal. 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, Tit. 2. 14.
2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me
3. 18. but God *g.* him to Abraham by promise
Eph. 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things
4. 8. he led captivity captive and *g.* gifts to men
11. and he *g.* some apostles; some prophets
5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself for it
1 Thess. 4. 2. ye knew what commandment we *g.* you
1 Tim. 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all
Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we *g.* them reverence
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens *g.* rain

GEN

1. *John* 3.23. love one another, as he *g.* us command.
5.10. he believeth not the record *God g.* of his Son.
Rev. 1.1. the revelation of *Jesus Christ* which *God g.*
2. 1. *g.* her space to repent of her fornication
13. 2. the dragon *g.* him his power and his seat, 4.
GAVE UP.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham *g.* up the ghost, and died
17. Ishmael [35. 39. and Isaac *g.* up the ghost,

2 *Sam.* 24. 9. Joab *g.* up the sum of the number
2 *Chr.* 30.7. who *g.* them up to desolation, as ye see
Psalm. 78. 48. he *g.* up their cattle also to the hail
81. 12. *g.* them up to their own heart's lust
Lam. 1. 19. my elders *g.* up the ghost in the city
Mark 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and *g.*
up the ghost, 30. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 19. 30.
Acts 5. 3. Ananias *g.* up the ghost [12. 23. Herod
7. 62. *God g.* them up to worship the host of heaven
Rom. 1. 34. *God* also *g.* them up to uncleanness
26. for this cause *God g.* them up to vile affections
Rev. 20. 12. the sea *g.* up the dead that were in it
GAVE UP.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou *g.* to be with me
1 *Kings* 8. 24. the land which thou *g.* to their fathers,
40. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 31, 38. *Neh.* 9. 35.

Neh. 9. 7. thou *g.* him the name of Abraham
13. thou *g.* them right judgments, true laws
15. *g.* them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou *g.* also thy good Spirit, water for thirst
22. thou *g.* them kingdoms and nations
27. thou *g.* them saviours who saved them

Job 39. 13. thou the goodly wings to the peacocks?
Psalm. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou *g.* it him
74. 14. thou *g.* him to be meat to the people

Luke 7. 44. thou *g.* me no water for my feet
45. thou *g.* me no kiss, but this woman put ointment
15. 29. yet thou never *g.* me a kiss to make merry
John 14. 4. I have finished work thou *g.* me to do
6. manifested to the man whom thou *g.* me out of
the world, this thou were, and thou *g.* them me
8. I have given them the words which thou *g.* me
19. those that thou *g.* me I have kept, sope lost
22. the glory which thou *g.* me, I have given
18. 9. of them whom thou *g.* me I have lost none
GAY.

Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth *g.* clothing
GAZE.

Exod. 19. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to *g.*
GAZING.

Neh. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a *g.* stock
Acts 1. 11. why stand ye *g.* up into heaven?
Heb. 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a *g.* stock
GENDER.

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not let cattle *g.* with diverse kinds
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do *g.* strife
GENDERED, ETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull *g.* and faileth not
38. 39. the hoary frost of heaven, who bath *g.* it?
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which *g.* to bondage
GENEALOGY

Comes from the Greek word *Genealogia*, which
signifies a list of our ancestors, a description
of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person
or family. The common Hebrew expression
for it is *Sopher toledoth*, Liber generationis.
The Hebrews were very careful in preserving
their genealogies; and perhaps there never was
any nation more circumspect in this point than
that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies
in their sacred writings, carried on for
above three thousand five hundred years; and
in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of
Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years,
from Adam to Joseph or Mary, *Luke* 3. 23, &c.
The Jews were very exact in their genealogies,
partly from their own choice and interest, that
they might preserve the distinctions of the several
tribes and families, which was necessary
both to make out their claims or titles to offices
or inheritances, which might belong to them by
death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves
thereby in the matter of marriages, and some
other things, wherein the practices of some laws
required the knowledge of these things: It is
observed in *Exra* 2. 62. that such priests as
were not able to produce an exact genealogy of
their families, were not permitted to exercise
their function: This their exactness was like-
wise ordered by the special providence of *God*,
that so it might be certainly known of what
tribe and family the Messiah was born.
Josephus says, that they had in his nation an
uninterrupted succession of priests for two
thousand years. He adds, that the priests
were particularly careful to preserve their ge-
nealogies, and that not only in Judaea, but also
in Babylon and Egypt: and wherever they
were, they never married below themselves, and
had exact genealogical tables prepared from
those authentic monuments which were kept at

GEN

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon
occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,
and public calamities, they always were par-
ticularly diligent in securing those monu-
ments, and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans
carried on against the Jews, about thirty years
after the death of our Saviour, and since their
entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the
Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and
perhaps there is not one of those who say they
are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pro-
duce any authentic proofs of his genealogy.
Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the
reading of their books, and know so perfectly
the genealogies, which are there set forth, that
they can repeat all the names from Abraham
to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce
their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the af-
fection of knowing old genealogies: he looks
upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality
they are, when they serve only for ostentation,
and not for edification. This study was of
great use before the Messiah came, that it might
be known distinctly of what tribe and family
he was born; but he being come, this study is
vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.
The genealogies set down by *Ezra* and *Nehemiah*,
in some particulars vary. The reason whereof
is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms:
"For the true settling of these genealogies,"
says he, "search was made by *Nehemiah* for
the old registers, and having among them
found the register of the genealogies of those
who came up at first from Babylon with Ze-
rubbabel and Joshua; he settled this matter
according to it, adding such as afterwards
came up, and expunging others, whose fami-
lies were extinguished; and this hath caused
the difference that is between the accounts
which we have of these genealogies in *Ezra*
and *Nehemiah*. For in the second chapter of
Ezra, we have the old register made by Ze-
rubbabel; and in the seventh of *Nehemiah*,
from the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as
settled by *Nehemiah*, with the alterations that
are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,
Part I. Book VI.

1 *Chron.* 6. 1. and the *g.* is not to be reckoned
after the birth-right
Exra 2. 62. these sought their *g.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
8. 1. this is the *g.* of them that went up with me
Neh. 7. 5. I found a register of the *g.* who came up
GENEALOGIES.
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by *g.*
2 *Chr.* 12. 15. the book of Shemaiam concerning *g.*
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless *g.*
Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, *g.* and contentions
GENERAL.
1 *Chron.* 27. 34. the *g.* of the king's army was Joab
Heb. 12. 23. to *g.* assembly and church of first-born
GENERALLY.
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be *g.* gathered
Jer. 48. 38. lamentation *g.* on house-tops of Moab
GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of
any man. For example: This is the book of the
generations of Adam, *Gen.* 5. 1. This is the his-
tory of Adam's creation, and that of his poster-
ity. These are the generations of the heavens
and of the earth, *Gen.* 2. 4. This is a recital of
the creation of heaven and earth. And in *Mat.*
1. 1. The book of the generation of *Jesus Christ*,
the Son of David. This is the genealogy of *Jesus*
Christ, and the history of his life, death, and
resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons
or people who live in some one age. *Heb.* 3. 10. I
was grieved with that generation; with those men
that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against
me in the wilderness. *Mat.* 24. 34. This gen-
eration shall not pass, till all these things be ful-
filled. All who are at present living, shall not
be dead, when this shall come to pass. There are
some at this day living, who shall be witnesses
of the evils which I have foretold shall befall
the Jews. The men of this generation, the men
who are now alive, *Luke* 11. 31. O faithless and
perverse generation! *Luke* 9. 41. And, save
yourselves from this untoward generation, from
these perverse men, *Acts* 2. 40. To generation
and generation, denotes future ages. *Psalm* 33.
11. Who shall declare his generation? *Isa.*
53. 8. Who can declare or number the Mes-
siah's spiritual seed, the number of those who
shall believe in him, and be converted to him by
the preaching of the gospel? Generation is also
taken for men of like quality and disposition,
though neither of one place nor age. *Psalm* 14.
5. God is in the generation of the righteous.

GEN

The ancients sometimes computed by generations,
and the Scripture follows frequently this meth-
od, *Gen.* 15. 16. [50. 23. In the fourth gen-
eration thy descendants shall come hither again.
Joseph saw *Ephraim's* children of the third
generation. A bastard shall not be admitted into
the congregation even to his tenth generation,
Levit. 24. 10. By some of the ancients a gen-
eration was fixed at a hundred years, by others
at a hundred and ten, by others at thirty-three,
thirty-five and twenty, and even at twenty years.
So that there was nothing uniform and settled
in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the
continuance of generations is so much longer,
as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.
Gen. 7. 1. thee have I seen righteous in this *g.*

Exod. 1. 6. *Joseph* died, and all that *g.*
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from *g.* to *g.*
Numb. 32. 13. till that *g.* was consumed, *Deut.* 2. 14.
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil *g.* shall see that land
23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth *g.*

3. an Ammonite to tenth *g.* shall not enter
8. Edomite and Egyptian in the third *g.* shall enter
29. 22. so that the *g.* to come shall rise up and say
32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked *g.* 30.

7. consider the years of *g.* and *g.*
Judg. 2. 10. all that *g.* were gathered to their fathers,
and there arose another *g.* after them
Ezra 9. 28. these days shall be rememb. in every *g.*
Psalm 10. 16. I shall not be moved to *g.* and *g.*
12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt
preserve them from this *g.* for ever

14. 5. for *God* is in the *g.* of the righteous
23. 30. It shall be accounted to the Lord for a *g.*
24. 6. this is the *g.* of them that seek him
43. 13. that ye may tell it to the *g.* following
49. 19. he shall go to the *g.* of his fathers
71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this *g.*
73. 15. I should offend ag. the *g.* of thy children
77. 18. doth his promise fail to *g.* and *g.*
78. 4. shewing to the *g.* to come the praises of *Ld.*
8. that the *g.* to come might know them
8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious *g.*
95. 10. forty years grieved with this *g.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
102. 18. this shall be written for the *g.* to come
108. 13. in *g.* following let their name be blotted out
112. 2. the *g.* of the upright shall be blessed
145. 4. one *g.* shall praise thy works to another
Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every *g.*
30. 11. there is a *g.* that curseth their father

12. there is a *g.* that are pure in their own eyes
13. a *g.* lofty [14. a *g.* whose teeth are swords
Ecc. 1. 4. one *g.* passeth away, another *g.* cometh
Isa. 13. 20. not dwell in from *g.* to *g.* *Jer.* 50. 39.

14. 10. from *g.* to *g.* it shall lie waste
17. from *g.* to *g.* they shall dwell therein
51. 8. but my salvation shall be from *g.* to *g.*
53. 8. who shall declare his *g.*? *Acts* 8. 33.
Jer. 2. 31. O *g.* see ye the word of the Lord

7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the *g.* of his wrath
Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O *Ld.* remains from *g.* to *g.*
Deut. 4. 3. and his dominion is from *g.* to *g.* 34.
Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another *g.*

3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from *g.* to *g.*
Mat. 1. 1. the book of the *g.* of *Jesus Christ*
3. 7. O *g.* of vipers, 12. 34. [23. 33. *Luke* 3. 7.
11. 16. whereto shall I liken this *g.*? *Luke* 7. 31.
12. 30. an evil and adulterous *g.* seeketh after a
sign, 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 20.

41. shall rise in judgment with this *g.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of the south rise up with this *g.* *Luke* 11. 31.
45. even so shall it be also to this wicked *g.*
17. 17. O perverse *g.* *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.

23. 36. all these things shall come on this *g.*
94. 34. this *g.* shall not pass, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful *g.*
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from *g.* to *g.*

11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this *g.*
50. the blood of the prophets required of this *g.* 51.
16. 8. children of this world in their *g.* are wiser
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this *g.*
Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward *g.*

13. 36. David, after he had served his own *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a chosen *g.* a royal priesthood
See FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.
Gen. 2. 4. these are the *g.* of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the *g.* of Adam [6. 9. the *g.* of Noah, 10. 1.
6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his *g.*
9. 19. of the covenant I make for perpetual *g.*
11. 10. these are the *g.* of Shem [27. 1. *g.* of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their *g.*
9. thou and thy seed after thee in their *g.*
12. he that is eight days old shall be circumcised
among you, every man-child in you: *g.*
25. 19. these are the *g.* of Ishmael, 13. 1 *Chr.* 1. 28.
19. these are the *g.* of Isaac [36. 1. the *g.* of Esau: 9.
37. 2. these are the *g.* of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old
Exod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all *g.*
6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their *g.* 19

Exod. 12. 14. a feast to the Ld. throughout your g.
17. ye shall observe this day in your g.
49. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.
16. 38. fill a homer to be kept for your g. 33.
27. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.
30. 21. Lev. 2. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9. |
17. 7. | 23. 14. 31. 41.
29. 42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your g.
30. 8. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your g.
31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.
46. 15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.
Lev. 17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish
23. 43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell
24. 3. a statute for ever in g. Num. 10. 8. | 18. 23.
Deut. 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.
33. 7. consider the years of many g.

Joel 2. 23. 27. a witness between you and our g.
25. when they should say to our g. in time to come
Judg. 3. 9. the g. of Israel might teach them war
Ruth. 4. 18. now these are the g. of Pharez
1 Chron. 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which
he commanded to a thousand g. Psal. 103. 8.
Job 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.
Psal. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.
45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.
49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.
73. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.
79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.
85. 5. and thy draw out thine anger to all g.
89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.
4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.
90. 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.
100. 5. and thy truth endureth to all g.
102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all g.
24. thy years are throughout all g.
106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. to all g.
119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.
135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all g.
145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all g.
146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.
Isa. 41. 4. calling the g. from the beginning
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the g. of old
58. 12. shalt raise up the foundations of many g.
60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many g.
61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.
Joel 2. 2. even to the years of many g.
Mat. 1. 17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.
Luke 1. 48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed
Col. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.

GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of *Goiim*, which signifies the nations (that have not received the faith, or law of God). All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word *Goiim*. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: so that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other besides Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobated sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of Greeks, Rom. 1. 16. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also Rom. 2. 9. 10. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 22, 24. Gal. 3. 23. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, Acts 11. 20. | 18. 4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, 1 Tim. 2. 7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. Gal. 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had built. 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger shall come and pray toward this house, hear thou in heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance, Psal. 2. 8. That the kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, Psal. 72. 10, 11. And in Psal. 87. 4, I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see Isa. 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11. 10. | 42. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to shew them Jesus, John 12. 20, &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and opening of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, Acts 8. 27. Mark 7. | 26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician Rom. 2. 9. of the Jew first, and also of the g. 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these isles of the g. were divided Judg. 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g. Isa. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek 41. 1. he shall bring judgment to the g. Mat. 12. 18. 6. for a light to g. 49. 6. Luke 2. 32. Acts 13. 47. 49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g. 54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the g. 60. 3. and the g. shall come to thy light 16. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11. 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g. 61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the g. 9. and their seed shall be known among the g. 62. 2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness 66. 12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream 19. they shall declare my glory among the g. Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way 14. 22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain? 16. 19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth 46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g. Lam. 2. 9. her king and princes are among the g. Ezek. 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the g. Hos. 8. 8. now shall they be among the g. Joel 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g. Zech. 1. 21. are come to cast out the horns of g. Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the g. Mat. 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g. 6. 32. for after all these things do the g. seek 10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the g. 18. for a testimony against them and the g. 12. 21. and in his name shall the g. trust 20. 19. deliver him to the g. Mark 10. 33. Luke 18. 32. 25. princes of the g. exercise dominion. Luke 22. 25. Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled John 7. 35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g. Acts 4. 27. Pilate with g. were gathered together 7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the g. 9. 15. to bear my name before the g. and kings 10. 45. on the g. also was poured out the gift 11. 1. heard that the g. received the word of God 13. 42. g. besought these words might be preached 46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we return to the g. 48. when the g. heard this, they were glad 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g. 5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g. 27. he had opened the door of faith to the g. 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy 7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word 12. what wonders God had wrought among the g. 14. Simon declared how God at first did visit g. 17. and all the g. on whom my name is called 19. we trouble not them, which from among the g. 23. send greeting to the brethren of the g. 28. 6. from henceforth I will go to the g. 21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g. 19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry 21. teachest the Jews among g. to forsake Moses 25. as touching the g. which believe, have written 22. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the g. 26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the g. 20. shewing to the g. that they should repent 23. that Christ should shew light to the g.

Acts 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the g. Rom. 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other g. 2. 14. for when the g. which have not the law 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g. 3. 9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin 29. is he not also of the g. 7 yes, of the g. also 9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the g. 30. g. which followed not after righteousness 11. 11. salvation is come to the g. to provoke them 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g. 13. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g. 25. till the fulness of the g. be come in 15. 9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy; for this cause I will confess to thee among the g. 10. he saith, rejoice, ye g. with his people 11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people 12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust 16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to the g. that the offering up of the g.

18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed 27. for if the g. have been made partakers of the 4. 6. not only I, but all the churches of the g. 1 Cor. 5. 1. is not so much as named among the g. 10. 20. the things which as the sacrifice to devils 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g. 12. 2. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols 13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g. Gal. 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the g. 8. the same was mighty in me toward the g. 12. for before some came, he did eat with the g. 14. livest after manner of g. why compellest g. 15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the g. 3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g. Eph. 2. 11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh 3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g. 6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body 8. reach among the g. the unsearchable riches 4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g. Col. 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the g. 1 Thess. 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g. 4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the g. 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the g. 3. 16. preached to the g. believed on in the world 2 Tim. 1. 11. I appoint an apostle and teacher of g. 4. 17. and that all the g. might hear 1 Pet. 2. 12. your conversation honest among the g. 4. 3. to have wrought the will of the g. 3 John 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g. Rev. 11. 2. for the court is given to the g.

GENTILE.

1 Thess. 2. 7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse 2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be g. Tit. 3. 2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure and g. 1 Pet. 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and g.

GENTLENESS.

2 Sam. 22. 36. thy g. hath made me great, Ps. 18. 35. 2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness GENTLY.

2 Sam. 18. 5. deal g. with the young man Absalom Isa. 40. 11. he will g. lead those with young GET.

Gen. 34. 4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife Exod. 1. 10. and so g. them up out of the land 14. 17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh Lev. 14. 31. if he be poor and cannot g. so much 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30. 31. 28. the law of him whose hand is not able to g. Num. 6. 21. besides that that his hand shall g. 23. 34. now therefore I will g. me back again Deut. 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth 23. 43. the strangers shall g. up above thee Judg. 14. 2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3. 1 Sam. 20. 20. let me g. away and see my brethren 23. 26. David made haste to g. away for fear 2 Sam. 6. 6. lest Sheba g. fenced cities and escape 1 Kings 1. 2. that my lord the king may g. heat 12. 18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his chariot to see to Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 30. 18. 2 Kings 7. 12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city Psal. 119. 104. thro' thy precepts I g. understanding Prov. 4. 5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7. 6. 33. a wound and dishonour shall be g. 16. 16. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silv. 17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom 22. 25. lest thou learn his ways and g. a snare Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose Cant. 4. 6. I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh 7. 12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if Jer. 5. 5. I will g. me to great men, and will speak 39. 1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle 46. 4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen 48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may g. away Lam. 3. 7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. out Ezek. 22. 27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonest gain Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts g. away from under it Zeph. 3. 19. I will g. them praise from every land Mat. 10. 19. g. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Mat. 14.22. constr. them to g. into ship, Mark 6.45.
 Luke 9. 12. that they may lodge and g. victuals
 Acts 27. 43. eat themselves into sea, and g. to land
 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest satan should g. advantage of us
 Jam. 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and g. gain
 GET the.

Gen. 12. 1. g. thee out of thy country, Acts 7. 3.
 22. 2. he said, g. thee into the land of Moriah
 Luke 13. 3. g. thee out from this land, and return
 Exod. 17. 15. g. thee to Pharaoh in the morning
 10. 23. g. thee from all the people that follow thee
 11. 8. g. thee out to Moses, away, g. thee down,
 and thou shalt come up, 32. 7. Deut. 9. 12.
 Num. 37. 12. g. thee up to the top of Pisgah
 Deut. 3. 27. g. thee up to the place the Lord shall choose
 17. 8. g. thee up, wherefore liest thou thus?
 Josh. 7. 10. g. thee up to the wood country
 Judg. 7. 9. arise, g. thee down unto the host
 Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself, g. thee down to the floor
 4. 11. g. thee riches in Ephraim, and be famous
 1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, g. thee into the land of Judah
 1 Kings 1. 13. go, g. thee in to king David, and say
 2. 26. g. thee to Anathoth to thine own fields
 14. 2. g. thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah
 19. arise therefore, g. thee to thine own house
 17. 3. g. thee hence [9. g. thee to Zarephath
 18. 41. Elijah said, g. thee up, eat and drink
 44. g. thee down, that the rain stop thee not
 9 Kings 3. 13. g. thee to the prophets of thy father
 Neh. 9. 10. so didst thou g. thee a name as this day
 Isa. 22. 15. g. thee to this treasurer, to Shebna
 30. 22. thou shalt say unto it, g. thee hence
 40. 9. O Zion, g. thee up into the high mountain
 47. 5. sit thou silent, and g. thee into darkness
 Jer. 13. 1. g. thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins
 Ezek. 3.4. son of man, g. thee to the house of Israel
 1. and go, g. thee to them of the captivity
 Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, g. thee hence, Satan
 16. 23. he turned, and said to Peter, g. thee be-
 hind me, Satan, Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.
 Luke 13. 31. g. thee out, for Herod will kill thee
 Acts 10. 20. arise, g. thee down, go with them
 22. 18. g. thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not
 GET ye.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, g. ye out of this place
 Isa. 30.11. g. ye out of the way, turn aside from path
 Jer. 49. 31. arise, g. ye up to the wealthy nation
 Ezek. 11. 15. have said, g. ye far from the Lord
 Joel 3. 13. come, g. ye down, for the press is full
 Zeck. 6. 7. he said, g. ye hence, walk to and fro
 GET ye.

Gen. 34.10. dwell and trade, g. ye possessions there.
 42. 2. g. ye down thither and buy for us father
 44. 17. rise up, g. ye up in peace unto your father
 Exod. 5. 4. the king said, g. ye to your barons
 11. go you, g. ye straw where you can find it
 12. 31. rise up, g. ye forth from among my people
 Num. 14. 25. turn you, g. ye into the wilderness
 16. 24. g. ye up from about tabernacle of Korah
 22. 13. Balam said, g. ye into your land
 Deut. 35. 30. g. ye into your tents again, Josh. 4.
 Josh. 2.16. g. ye to the mountains, lest pursuers meet
 Judg. 19. 9. to-morrow g. ye early on your way
 1 Sam. 9. 13. g. ye up, for ye shall find him
 15. 6. g. ye down from among the Amalekites
 25. 5. g. ye up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
 Jer. 49.30. thee, g. ye far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazer
 GETTETH.

2 Sam. 5.8. whosoever g. up to the gutter, be chief
 Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that g. understanding
 8. 7. he that reproveheth a scorner g. to himself
 shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man g. a blot
 13.32. he that heareth reproof g. understanding
 13. 15. the heart of the prudent g. knowledge
 19. 8. he that g. wisdom loveth his own soul
 Jer. 17. 11. so he that g. riches, and not by right
 48. 44. he that g. out of the pit shall be taken
 GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his g.
 Prov. 4. 7. with all thy g. get understanding
 21.6. the g. of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity
 GHOST.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the g. was gathered
 Job 10. 18. O that I had given up the g. no eye seen
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of g.
 14. 10. ye, man giveth up the g. and where is he?
 Jer. 15.9. hath born seven, she hath given up the g.
 Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the g.
 Acts 5.10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the g.
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT.

In Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nophel, or Nephil-
 im, which may signify a monster, or a terrible
 man, who beats and bears down other men.
 The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived be-
 fore the flood; they are called Nephilim, mighty
 men which were of old, men of renown, Gen.
 6. 4. Aquila, instead of Gigantes, translates

this word Nephilim, Νεφελιμ, men
 who attack, who fall with impetuosity upon
 their enemies; a translation, says one, which
 renders very well the whole force of the He-
 brew term. Symmachus translates it Βίαιοι,
 violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their
 actions is violence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaim.
 For example: Chedorlaomer and his allies beat
 the Rephaim, or giants, at Asheroth Karnaim,
 Gen. 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants
 of the land of Moab, were of gigantic stature,
 they were of the number of the Rephaim or
 giants, Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Rephaim, and the
 Formites are joined together as old inhabit-
 ants of the land of Canaan, Gen. 15. 20. Job
 says, that the ancient Rephaim mourn or
 groan under the waters, Job. 26. 5. These
 giants of the old world, who once carried them-
 selves insolently toward God and men, but
 were quickly subdued by the divine power, and
 drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or
 groan from under the waters where they were
 buried, or in their subterranean and infernal
 habitations. But this passage is otherwise
 explained by some. Solomon, in Prov. 2. 18.
 says, that the paths of a debauched woman
 lead to the Rephaim, that is, to hell, where the
 rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates
 from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in
 the assembly of the giants in hell, Prov. 21. 16.
 The Anakim, or the sons of Anak, were the
 most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt
 at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature
 was so much above what was common, that
 the Israelites, who were sent to view the pro-
 mised land, told the people at their return,
 that they had seen giants of the race of Anak
 in this country, who were of so monstrous a
 size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were
 but grasshoppers to them, Num 13. 33.

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew
 word Gibbor, giant, though literally it signifies
 no more than a strong man, a man of valour
 and bravery, a warrior. For example: they
 say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord,
 Gen. 10. 8, 9. That the sun rises like a giant
 to run its course, Psal. 19. 5. That the Lord
 will destroy the giant and the warlike man,
 Isa. 3. 2. That he will call his giants in his
 wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies, Isa.
 13. 3. That he will destroy the power of
 Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of
 warriors, Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the existence of giants, several writers,
 both ancient and modern, have imagined, that
 the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed
 men of an extraordinary stature, but not so
 much above what was common as they have
 fancied, who describe giants as three or four
 times larger than men are at present. They
 were, say they, men famous for the violence
 which they committed, and for their crimes,
 rather than for their strength, or the great-
 ness of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of
 a strength and stature much superior to those
 of mankind at present, since they lived a much
 longer time; long life being commonly the
 effect of a strong and vigorous constitution.
 And that formerly there were men of a stature
 much above that of common men, cannot be
 denied, at least not without contradicting the
 holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed
 the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they
 had seen giants in this country of Anak's race,
 who were so unmeasurably large, that other
 men were but grasshoppers in comparison to
 them, Num. 13. 33. Moses speaks of Og the
 king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits
 long, and four wide: that is, fifteen feet four
 inches and a half long, Deut. 3. 11. Goliath
 was six cubits and a span in height, that is to
 say, ten feet seven inches, 1 Sam. 17. 4. These
 sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's
 and David's times, when the life of men was
 already so much shortened, and, as may be
 presumed, the size and strength of human
 bodies were very much diminished. Besides
 the giants mentioned in Scripture, several
 Historians make mention of giants; as He-
 rodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer,
 Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the g. 18. 1 Chr. 20. 4.
 1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the g. 18. born to the g.
 Job 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a g.

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were g. in the earth in those days
 Num. 13. 33. there we saw the g. the sons of Anak

Deut. 2.11. Emims were counted g. as the Anakims
 3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the rem-
 nant of g. Josh. 12. 4. [13. 12.

13. Bashan, which was called the land of g.
 Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of g.
 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the g.
 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the g.

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11.18. these in abomination, the g. Deut. 14.17.
 GIFT

Signifies, [1] A present, Eccl. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11.
 [2] A reward, Dan. 3. 17. [3] A recompense
 for the reparation of an injury or wrong done
 to a person, or something given, in testimony
 of respect and kindness, Gen. 34. 12. [4] A
 bribe, or something given to a judge by one
 who has a cause depending in order to bring
 the judge to side with him; which is forbid-
 den by the law, Deut. 16. 19. because such gifts
 corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge
 will not, so oft times he cannot discern between
 right and wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will
 offering, Mat. 5. 32.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, John 4. 10.
 He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to
 the world. The Holy Ghost and his miracu-
 lous gifts are also called the gift of God. Acts
 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God
 may be purchased with money. Every good
 thing which man receives is the gift of God.
 Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above.
 The gift of righteousness signifies those bene-
 fits which Christ by his righteousness or obe-
 dience has purchased for us, Rom. 6. 17. By
 unspokeable gift, in 2 Cor. 9. 15, some under-
 stand Christ; others understand the gospel, by
 which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually
 disposed, and inclined to obey the will of
 God: Others think it is to be understood of
 that habit of brotherly love, which from the
 Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought
 in the hearts of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and g.
 Exod. 33. 8. take no g. a blindfold, Deut. 16. 19.
 Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a g. 18. 6.
 18. 7. I have given your office as a service of g.
 11. this is thine, the heave-offering of their g.

Deut. 16. 17. every man according to g. of his hand
 2 Sam. 10. 42. or hath he given us any g?
 Psal. 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with g.
 Prov. 17. 8. a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes
 21. 4. a wicked man taketh a g. out of the bosom
 18. 16. a man's g. maketh room for him
 21. 14. a g. in secret pacifieth anger.

21. 14. whose boasteth himself of a false g.
 Eccl. 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the g. of God, 5. 18.
 7. 7. and g. destroyeth the heart

Ezek. 46. 15. meat-offering the g. of his hand
 16. if a prince give a g. to any of his sons
 17. if he give a g. to one of his servants

Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy g. to the altar
 24. leave there thy g. before the altar and go
 8. 4. and offer the g. that Moses commanded

15. 5. but ye say, it is a g. by whatsoever thou
 mightest be profited by thy g. Mark 7. 11.

23. 18. whose swearth by the g. is guilty, 19.
 John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the g. of God
 Acts 2. 38. ye shall receive the g. of the Holy Ghost

8. 20. thought the g. of God may be purchased
 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the g.
 11. 17. God gave them the like g. as he did to us

Rom. 3. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual g.
 3. 15. not as the offence, so also is free g. the grace
 of God and the g. by grace abounded to many

16. so is the g. the free g. is of many offences
 17. they which receive the g. of righteousness
 18. the free g. came on all men to justification

6. 23. the g. of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no g. waiting
 7. 7. every man hath his proper g. of God

13. 2. tho' I have the g. of prophecy and understand
 16. 13. I will send them to bring your g. to Jerusa-
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that for the g. bestowed upon us

8. 4. praying us that we would receive the g.
 19. was chosen to travel with us with this g.
 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspokeable g.

Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the g. of God
 3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the g.
 4. 7. according to the measure of the g. of Christ

Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a g. but fruit
 1 Tim. 4. 16. neglect not the g. that is in thee
 2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the g. that is in thee by putting
 Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly g.

Jam. 1. 17. every good g. and perfect g. is from above
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the g.
 GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave g. to sons of concubines
 Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.
 Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g.
 Num. 18. 20. out of all your g. offer the best

GIR

8 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought *g.* 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2. 2 Chron. 17. 7. with the Lord is no taking of *g.* 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold 26. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uzziah 32. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord Esth. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave *g.* 9. 32. make them days of sending *g.* to the poor Psal. 16. 7. 4. that give *g.* to another god 68. 18. thou hast received *g.* for men, for rebellious 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Saba shall offer *g.* Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many *g.* 15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live 19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.* 29. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards Ezek. 16. 33. they give *g.* to whores, *g.* to lovers 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own *g.* 31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.* 42. 12. in thee have they taken *g.* to shed blood Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive *g.* 48. the king gave Daniel many great *g.* 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g.* Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their *g.* into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and *g.* Rem. 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance 16. having *g.* differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 13. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren 4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit 9. to another the *g.* of healing, 23. 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best *g.* 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual *g.* 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.* Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave *g.* to men Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.* 5. 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *g.* 4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.* 9. 9. which were offered, both *g.* and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* dead yet speaketh Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.*

GILDED.

Rev. 17. 4. and the woman was *g.* with gold GIN.
Job 40. 24. will any bore his nose with a *g.*? Isa. 8. 14. be for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no *g.* is? See GIRN.

GIRD.

Gen. 3. 7. made themselves things to *g.* about Exod. 29. 5. *g.* him with the curious girdle, 9. Judg. 16. 16. Ehud did his dagger under raiment 1 Sam. 25. 13. *g.* ye on every man his sword 2 Kings 3. 12. that swore about *g.* themselves Psal. 45. 3. *g.* yourselves, and ye shall be broken Ezek. 44. 18. not *g.* with what causeth sweat Job 1. 13. *g.* yourselves, and lament, ye priests 1. Luke 12. 37. shall *g.* himself, and make them sit down 17. 8. *g.* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten John 9. 18. when old, another shall *g.* thee Acts 19. 8. *g.* thyself and bind on thy sandals See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDLED.

Lev. 8. 7. be *g.* him with the girdle and clothed him with the robe Deut. 1. 41. when ye *g.* on every man his weapons Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men *g.* with weapons 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel *g.* with a linen ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was *g.* with an ephod 20. 8. and Job's garment was *g.* unto him 32. 40. thou hast *g.* me with strength, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Kings 20. 32. they *g.* sackcloth on their loins Psal. 30. 11. thou hast *g.* me with gladness 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being *g.* with power 12. little hills are *g.* with joy on every side 93. 1. strength wherewith he hath *g.* himself 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is *g.* Isa. 45. 3. I *g.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion *g.* with sackcloth Ezek. 16. 10. I *g.* thee about with fine linen 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans *g.* with girdles Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin *g.* with sackcloth John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was *g.* Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breasted *g.* with golden girdles See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDLE.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou *g.* thyself GIRDETH.
1 Kings 20. 11. let not him that *g.* on his harness Job 19. 18. and he *g.* their loins with a girdle Psal. 18. 32. it is God that *g.* me with strength Prov. 31. 17. she *g.* her loins with strength GIRDING.
Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a *g.* of sackcloth 22. 12. the Lord did call to *g.* with sackcloth

GIR

GIRDLE.

The Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Eliha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunamite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39, Tuou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministrations as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8, as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning, they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had offended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 19. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, Ezek. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Jobb tells him who had seen Absalom hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That he looeth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he deposeth them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition, Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twined linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel. Our Saviour says, Luko 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it; be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgment and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence toward God and men. See LOINS.

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a *g.* 8. the curious *g.* of the ephod which is upon it, 27. 28. 1 Sam. 5. 30. 20. Lev. 8. 7. 39. thou shalt make the *g.* of needle-work 30. 39. they made a *g.* of fine twined linen

GIV

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and *g.* 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a *g.* 2 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his *g.* 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a *g.* of leather 3. 21. that could gird themselves with a *g.* Job 19. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a *g.* 121. he looeth the *g.* of the strong Psal. 109. 19. for a *g.* wherewith he is girded Isa. 3. 24. instead of a *g.* there shall be a rent 5. 37. nor shall the *g.* of their loins be loosed 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the *g.* of his loins, and faithfulness the *g.* of his reins 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy *g.* 23. 10. O daughter, of Tarshish, there is no more *g.* Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy loins 10. this people shall be as this *g.* good for nothing Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern *g.* Mark 1. 6. Acts 21. 11. took Paul's *g.* man that owneth this *g.* Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden *g.*

GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons *g.* 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with *g.* Rev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with *g.* Prov. 31. 24. she delivered *g.* to the merchant Ezek. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with *g.* Dan. 5. 16. that the *g.* of his loins were loosed Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden *g.*

GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a *g.* for wine to drink Zech. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and *g.*

GIRT.

1 Sam. 24. they that stumbled are *g.* with strength 2 Kings 1. 8. he was *g.* with a girdle of leather John 21. 7. Simon Peter *g.* his fisher's coat to him Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins *g.* with truth Rev. 1. 13. *g.* about the paps with a golden girdle GITTITH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 84. The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage; others that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Gittith; and that Gittith signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalms with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt *g.* me, seeing I go childless? 23. 11. the field I *g.* thee, and the cave therein 28. 22. of all thou shalt *g.* me, I will *g.* the tenth 29. 19. better I *g.* her thee, than *g.* her to another 34. 16. then will we *g.* our daughters to you Exod. 10. 23. thou must *g.* no also sacrifices 17. 17. if her father utterly refuseth to *g.* her to him 30. on the eighth day thou shalt *g.* it me 30. 12. then they shall *g.* every man a ransom Num. 3. 9. thou shalt *g.* the Levites unto Aaron 11. 4. they said, who shall *g.* us flesh to eat? 18 28. 18. if Balak would *g.* me his house full, 24. 13 25. 19. I *g.* to Phinehas my covenant of peace 26. 54. to many *g.* thou the more inheritance, to few thou shalt *g.* the less inheritance, 23. 54 32. ye shall *g.* to Levites suburbs for the cities Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt *g.* him thine heart, 14. 16. 17. every man *g.* as he is able, Ezek. 46. 5, 11. 24. 15. at his day thou shalt *g.* him his hire 25. 3. forty stripes he may *g.* him, and not exceed Josh. 20. 4. that flesh, they shall *g.* him a place Judg. 7. 2. to *g.* the Midianites into their hands 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly *g.* them 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt *g.* it me now 32. in all the wealth which God shall *g.* Israel 17. 25. the king will *g.* him his daughter 22. 7. will the son of Jesse *g.* every one fields? 25. 11. shall I then *g.* it to men whom I know not? 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would *g.* me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17. 24. 33. all these did Aarahah *g.* 1 Chron. 11. 32. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt *g.* me half thine house 2 Chron. 30. 18. but *g.* the hand unto the Lord 23. 8. the hand of God was to *g.* them one heart Ezek. 9. 8. and to *g.* us a nail in his holy place 9. to *g.* us a reviving, to *g.* us a wall if Judah Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will be *g.* for his life 14. 7. who will *g.* a clean thing out of unclean? Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall *g.* thee the heathen 14. 7. who will *g.* salvation out of Zion, 23. 16. 37. 4. he shall *g.* thee the desires of thine heart 49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ransom for him 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifices, else would I *g.* it 68. 133. lo, he doth *g.* out his mighty voice 79. 30. can he *g.* bread also? can he provide flesh?

GIV

Psal. 91. 11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat. 4. 6.*
100. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer
120. 3. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
Prov. 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom
17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul
Ecc. 2. 26. that he may g. to him that is good
Can. 2. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house
Isa. 30. 23. then he shall g. the ruin of thy seed
55. 10. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread
61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land!
6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?
9. 1. who will g. my head waters, my eyes tears?
17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, **32. 19.**
33. 11. I think *ter g.* you an expected end
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
3. 11. thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee
13. 30. by blood of thy child, which didat g. them
30. 23. when I had brought them to land, I lifted
 up mine hand to g. it to them, **42. 17. 14.**
33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed
46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, **17. 25.**
Des. 9. 22. I am come forth to g. thee skill
Nic. 6. 7. shall I g. my first-born for my transgression
Zech. 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground
 shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew
Mat. 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?
16. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? **Luke 11. 11.**
11. how to g. gifts to your children, so your Fa-
 ther to g. them that ask him, **Luke 11. 13.**
10. 42. whoso shall g. to drink a cup of cold water
14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask
16. 26. g. in exchange for his soul? **Mark 8. 37.**
19. 7. why comm. to g. a writing of divorcement?
20. 23. sit on hand, not mine to g. **Mark 10. 40.**
26. 15. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him
Mark 6. 25. I will yet to g. me the head of John
12. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others
Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it
6. 38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom
11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth
16. 19. who shall g. you that which is your own?
John 4. 14. whoso drinketh the water I shall g. him
6. 27. meat which the Son of man shall g. you
32. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?
10. 28. and I g. to them eternal life, never perish
11. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee
13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor
16. 7. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide
27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you,
 not as world giveth, I to you, be not troubled
15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it
16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you
17. 2. that he should g. eternal life to as many
 as desire to g. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk
4. 4. but we will g. ourselves to prayer
7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession
30. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive
Rom. 8. 32. with him also freely g. us all things
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting
Eph. 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom
4. 28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth
2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed
1 John 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death
Rev. 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image
16. 19. to g. the cup of the wine of his wrath
22. 12. to g. every man according to his work
 See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.
 GIVE, *imperatively.*
Gen. 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods
27. 28. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven
28. 1. g. me my wife [30. 1. g. children also I did
30. 26. g. me my wives and my children
Num. 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace
Josh. 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token
14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain
15. 19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, **Judg. 1. 15.**
1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us
17. 10. g. me a man that we may fight together
29. 1. David said, none like that, g. it me
1 Kings 3. 9. thy servant an understanding heart
38. 0. my lord, g. her the living child, **37. 29.**
38. 29. every man according to his ways
17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him
2 Kings 6. 39. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him
10. 15. if it be, g. me thine hand, and he gave it
14. 9. saying, g. the daughter to my son to wife
1 Chr. 16. 26. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,
 glory and strength, **29. Psal. 20. 1, 2. 106. 7, 8.**
22. 13. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding
2 Chron. 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge
24. 4. and g. them for a prey in land of captivity
Job 32. 21. for let me g. flatterings tilks to man
Psal. 38. 4. g. them according to their deeds
60. 11. g. us help from trouble, **104. 12.**
66. 10. turn, g. thy strength to thy servant
129. 24. g. me understanding, **73. 125, 144, 169.**
Prov. 9. 9. instruct, to-wisdom man he will be wisest

GIV

Prov. 23. 96. my son, g. methine heart, observe my
25. 21. if enemy hunger, g. him bread, **Rom. 12. 20.**
30. 8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.
Ecc. 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
Isa. 49. 20. g. place to me, that I may dwell
62. 7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 18. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
35. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest
3. 65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
Ezek. 3. 17. and g. them warning from me
Dan. 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another
Hos. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye
9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.
13. 10. thou saidst, g. me a king and princes
14. 12. take away all iniquity, and g. good
Zech. 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear
Mat. 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee
6. 11. g. us this day our daily bread, **Luke 11. 3.**
9. 24. g. place [10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.
14. 16. g. ye them to eat, **Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.**
17. 27. that take, and g. to them for me and thee
19. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, **Mark 10. 21.**
20. 8. call the labourers, and g. them their hire
25. 8. g. us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
Luke 6. 38. g. and it shall be given unto you
11. 41. g. aims of such things as ye have, **12. 33.**
14. 9. he that bade thee say, g. this man place
15. 12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods
John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, **10.**
6. 34. they said, Lord, overcome g. us this bread
9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner
Acts 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath
1 Cor. 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews
2 Cor. 9. 7. let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity
Col. 4. 1. g. to your servants that which is just
1 Tim. 4. 13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine
15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them
Rev. 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it
18. 7. so much torment and sorrow g. her
 See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.
 I WILL GIVE.
Gen. 17. 8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, **48. 4. Deut. 34. 4.**
16. I will g. thee a son also of her, and bless her
28. 22. I will surely g. the tenth to thee
34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will g. **12.**
Ezod. 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour
33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest
Lev. 26. 4. I will g. you rain in season, **Deut. 11. 14.**
14. 6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life
18. 21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to him
2 Sam. 12. 11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour
1 Kings 11. 13. not read all, but I will g. one tribe
31. behold, I will g. ten tribes to thee
13. 7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward
31. 2. I will g. thee for it a better vineyard
7. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.
2 Chr. 1. 12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour
Psal. 30. 12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee
57. 7. I will sing and g. praise, **108. 1.**
Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it
Isa. 3. 4. I will g. them children to be princes
41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
42. 6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, **49. 8.**
45. 3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness
46. 6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles
56. 5. I will g. them an everlasting name
Jer. 3. 15. I will g. pastors according to my heart
9. 15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink
14. 13. I will g. you assured peace in this land
15. 14. I will g. them for a removing into kingdoms
17. 3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil
24. 7. I will g. them a heart to know me
32. 39. I will g. them one heart, **Ezek. 11. 19.**
34. 18. I will g. the men that have transgressed
Ezek. 7. 21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers
11. 17. and I will g. you the land of Israel
16. 38. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy
39. I will also g. thee into their hand
61. I will g. them to thee for daughters
31. 27. he come whose right it is, I will g. it him
32. 46. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled
39. 19. I will g. hand of Egypt to Nubuchadnezzar
21. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth
36. 26. and I will g. you a heart of flesh
Hos. 2. 15. I will g. her vineyards from thence
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will g. you rest
16. 19. I will g. to thee the keys of the kingdom
20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you
14. I will g. to this last even as unto thee
Mark 6. 32. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee
Luke 21. 15. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom
John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. is
 my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

GIV

Acts 13. 34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David
Heb. 8. 10. I will g. my laws into their mind
Rev. 9. 10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life
17. I will g. him a white stone and a new name
23. I will g. to every one according to your works
28. and I will g. him the morning star
11. 3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses
21. 6. I will g. to him that is athirst water of life
 WILL I GIVE.
Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will I g. this land, **13. 15.**
14. 7. [28. 13. [35. 12. **Ezod. 32. 13.** [33. 1.
Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land
30. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it
Josh. 15. 10. to him will I g. Achaah, **Judg. 1. 12.**
1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell
18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee
1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I g. land, **Psal. 105. 11.**
Psal. 138. 49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee
Cant. 7. 12. therefore will I g. thee my loves
Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I g. men for thee
56. 5. to them will I g. in mine house a place
Jer. 24. 8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah
45. 5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey
Ezek. 15. 6. so will I g. inhabitants of Jerusalem
30. 26. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I g. peace
Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee
Luke 4. 6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory
Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I g. **17. 12.**
 LORD GIVE.
Ezod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which L. will
 g. you, **Lec. 14. 34.** [25. 10. [25. 2. **Num. 15. 2.**
16. 8. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat
Num. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh
14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us
22. 13. the Lord refuseth to g. me leave to go
34. 13. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes
36. 2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by lot
Deut. 1. 25. it is a good land the Lord doth g.
28. 65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart
Josh. 9. 24. the Lord commanded, Moses to g. the land
17. 4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance
21. 2. the Lord commanded to g. us cities
Ruth 4. 12. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman
1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp
2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to g. thee much
Psal. 29. 11. the Lord will g. strength to his people
84. 11. the Lord will g. grace and glory
85. 12. the Lord shall g. that which is good
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign
14. 3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow
30. 20. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity
Luke 10. 1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall g. him the throne of his father
2 Tim. 1. 16. the Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus
 NOT GIVE, or GIVE not.
Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me anything
Ezod. 5. 10. I will not g. you straw, go, get straw
30. 15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less
Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury
Deut. 2. 5. I will not g. you of their land, **9. 19.**
7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son
28. 25. he will not g. of the flesh of his children
Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us g. his daughter, to Benj.
7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives
1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil
1 Kings 21. 4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers
Ezra 4. 13. then will they not g. toll, tribute
9. 12. g. not your daughters, **Neh. 10. 30.** [13. 25.
Psal. 132. 4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes
Prov. 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
31. 3. g. not thy strength unto women
Ecc. 7. 12. let us not g. thy heart unto all words
Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not g. their light
42. 8. my glory will I not g. to another, **48. 11.**
62. 8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies
Jer. 18. 18. let us not g. heed to any of his words
26. 24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people
Ezek. 33. 7. I will cover sun with a cloud, the moon
 shall not g. her light, **Mat. 24. 20.** **Mark 13. 24.**
Dan. 11. 21. to whom not g. honour of kingdom
Hos. 5. 14. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord
Joel 2. 17. g. not these heritings to reproach
Mat. 7. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs
Mark 12. 15. shall we give, or shall we not g.
Eph. 4. 27. neither g. place to the devil
Jam. 2. 16. and g. not these things they need
 GIVE THANKS.
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will g. thanks to thee, **Psal. 18. 49.**
1 Chron. 16. 8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon
 his name, **Psal. 105. 1. 106. 1. 107. 1. 108. 1.**
118. 1. 29. 136. 1. 31.
35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we may
 g. thanks to thy holy name, **Psal. 106. 47.**
41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks
25. 3. sons of Judothun with a harp to g. thanks
2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to g. th
Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thee thanks
30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and g. thanks
 at the remembrance of his holiness, **97. 12.**

GIV

Psalm 30.12. O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever
 35.18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation
 42.1. I shall *g. thanks* for help of countenance
 75.1. to thee, O God; do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*
 79.13. so we thy people will *g. thee thanks*
 92.1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord
 106.47. save us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name
 119.62. at midnight I will rise to *g. thanks*
 122.4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*
 136.2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods
 96. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven
 140.13. righteous shall *g. thanks* to thy name
 Rom. 16.4. to whom not only *g. thanks*
 1 Cor. 10.30. for that for which *g. thanks*
 Eph. 1.10. I cease not to *g. thanks* for you
 Col. 1.3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father
 1 Thess. 1.2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you
 3.15. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is will of God
 2 Thess. 2.13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you
 Rev. 11.17. we *g. thanks*, Lord God Almighty
 GIVE UP.

Deut. 23.14. Lord walketh to *g. up* thine enem. 31.5.
 1 Kings 14.16. he shall *g. up*, because of sins
 Job 3.11. why did not *g. up* the ghost?
 13.19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g. up* the ghost
 Isa. 43.6. I will say to north, *g. up*, and to south
 Hos. 11.8. how shall *g. up*, Ephraim?
 Mic. 5.3. therefore will he *g. up* them
 6.14. that which thou deliverest will *g. up*
 GIVEN.

Gen. 21.7. Sarah should have *g. children* suck
 Lev. 20.3. because he hath *g. his seed* to Moloch
 Num. 18.6. they are *g. as a gift* for the Lord
 Deut. 12.15. according to the blessing *g. 10.17.*
 2 Sam. 12.12. a full reward be *g. thee* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 2.1. *g. wealth* which God would have *g. us*
 2 Sam. 4.10. who thought I would have *g. a reward*
 2 Sam. 8.1. I would have *g. thee* such and such things
 18.11. I would have *g. thee* ten shekels of silver
 19.43. or hath the king *g. us* any gift?
 1 Kings 13.5. the sign which the man of *g. had*
 1 Chr. 29.15. and of thine own have we *g. had*
 Ezra 6.9. let it be *g. them* day by day without fail
 Eccl. 3.11. the silver is *g. to thee*, the people also
 7.3. let my life be *g. to* at my petition and people
 Job 3.20. why is light *g. to* him that is in misery?
 12. why is light *g. to* a man whose way is hid?
 15.19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*
 Psal. 79.2. dead bodies of thy servants, *g. to* be meat
 112.9. he hath *g. to* the poor, 2 Cor. 9.9.
 115.16. the earth hath *g. to* the children of men
 Prov. 19.17. that which he hath *g. will* he pay him
 Eccl. 8.8. nor wicked. deliver those that are *g. to* it
 12.11. which are *g. from* one shepherd
 Isa. 9.6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
 47.8. therefore hear, thou that art *g. to* pleasures
 Jer. 6.13. every one is *g. to* covetousness, 8.10.
 44.20. he said to all who had *g. him* that answer
 Lam. 5.6. we have *g. the hand* to the Egyptians
 Ezek. 11.15. unto us is this land *g. 33.24.*
 35.12. they are desolate, they are *g. to* consume
 Dan. 2.38. beasts, fowls hath he *g. into* thine hand
 7.4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g. to* it
 12. let ye a prolonging in life was *g. them*
 11.6. she shall be *g. up*, and they that brought her
 Mat. 13.11. it is *g. to* you to know the mysteries
 of the kingdom, Mark 4.11. Luke 8.10.
 19.11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*
 21.43. be *g. to* a nation bringing forth fruits
 22.30. are *g. in* marriage, Mark 12.25. Luke 20.35.
 26.9. sold for much, and *g. to* the poor, Mark 14.5.
 28.18. all power is *g. to* me in heaven and earth
 Mark 4.24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*
 Luke 12.48. to whom much *g. of* him much required
 John 3.27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*
 5.26. he hath *g. to* the Son to have life in himself
 6.39. of all he hath *g. me*, I should lose nothing
 65. no man can come to me, except it were *g. him*
 19.11. except it were *g. them* from above
 Acts 4.12. there is none other name *g. among* men
 24.26. he hoped that money should be *g. him*
 Rom. 5.3. by the Holy Ghost which is *g. to* us
 11.35. or who hath first *g. to* him, and recompensed
 15.15. because of the grace that is *g. me* of God
 1 Cor. 2.12. might know things freely *g. us* of God
 2 Cor. 1.11. that thanks may be *g. by* many
 Gal. 3.21. been a law *g. which* could have *g. life*
 Eph. 3.2. dispensation, which *g. me* to you-ward
 8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*
 4.19. who, being past feeling, have *g. themselves*
 over to lasciviousness
 5.9. Christ hath loved us, and *g. himself* for us
 Phil. 1.29. to you it is *g. in* behalf of Christ
 2.9. and hath *g. him* a name above every name
 Heb. 4.8. for if Jesus had *g. them* rest, then not spoken
 1 John 3.24. by the Spirit which he hath *g. us*
 4.13. because he hath *g. us* of his Spirit
 Rev. 6.11. white robes were *g. to* every one of them
 13.5. power was *g. to* him to continue 42 months
 7. to *g. to* him to make war with the saints
 234

GIV

God, or Lord hath, had GIVEN.

Gen. 24.35. the *L. hath g.* Abrah. flocks and herds
 30.6. and Rachel said, *God hath g. me* a son
 18. and Leah said, *God hath g. me* my hire
 31.9. thus *God hath g. me* your father's cattle
 33.5. the child, which *G. hath graciously g. me*
 43.23. *God hath g. me* your treasure in your sacks
 48.9. the children *God hath g. me* in this place
 Exod. 16.15. the bread which the *Lord hath g. you*
 29. for that the *Lord hath g. you* the sabbath
 Num. 32.7. from going over to the land which the
Lord hath g. them, 9. *Deut. 3.18.* [28.52.
Josh. 2.9, 14. [23.13, 15. *Jer. 25.5.*
Josh. 6.10. shout, for the *Lord hath g. you* the city
 18.3. to possess land which the *Lord hath g. you*
 1 Sam. 1.27. *Lord hath g. me* my petition I asked
 15.23. *L. hath g. it* to a neighbour of thine, 28.17.
 30.23. not to do so with what the *Lord hath g.*
 2 Chr. 36.23. kingdoms *hath God g. me*, Ezra 1.2.
 Eccl. 5.19. every man to whom *G. hath g. riches*
 Isa. 8.18. I and the children *L. hath g. Heb. 2.13.*
 23.11. the *Lord hath g. a* commandment against
 50.4. the *L. hath g. me* the tongue of the learned
 Jer. 11.18. the *Lord hath g. me* knowledge of it
 47.7. seeing the *Lord hath g. it* a charge
 John 6.23. after that the *Lord hath g. thanks*
 Acts 5.32. whom *G. hath g. to* them that obey him
 27.24. *God hath g. thee* all that sail with thee
 Rom. 11.8. *God hath g. them* the spirit of slumber
 2 Cor. 10.8. the *L. hath g. us* for edification, 13.10.
 1 Thess. 4.8. but *G. who hath g. us* his holy Spirit
 1 John 5.11. this is the record *God hath g. to us*
 See Rest.

I have, or have I GIVEN.

Gen. 27.37. brethren have *I g. him* for servants
 1 Kings 3.13. *I have g. thee* that thou hast not asked
 Isa. 43.28. therefore *I have g. Jacob* to the curse
 55.4. *I have g. him* for a witness to the people
 Jer. 8.13. things *I have g. shall* pass from them
 27.5. *I have g. it* to whom it seemed meet to me
 Ezek. 4.15. *I have g. thee* cow's dung for man's dung
 29.30. *I have g. him* the land of Egypt for labour
 Amos 4.6. *I also have g. you* cleanness of teeth
 9.15. no more be pulled out of land *I have g. them*
 John 13.15. *I have g. you* an example, that ye do
 17.8. *I have g. them* the words thou gavest me, 14.
 32. the glory thou gavest me, *I have g. them*
 1 Cor. 16.1. as *I have g. order* to the churches
 Not GIVEN.

Gen. 38.14. and she was not *g. unto* him to wife
 Deut. 26.14. I have not *g. ought* thereof for the dead
 29.4. yet *Lord hath not g. you* a heart to perceive
 1 Chr. 22.18. *Lord hath not g. you* rest on every side
 Job 13.10. the portion of Levites had not been *g.*
 Job 22.7. thou hast not *g. water* to the weary
 Psal. 78.63. their maidens were not *g. to* marriage
 118.18. but he hath not *g. me* over to death
 124.6. who hath not *g. us* as a prey to their teeth
 Isa. 37.10. *Jerus. not be g. into* the hand of Assyria
 Jer. 39.17. thou shalt not be *g. into* hand of the men
 Ezek. 3.30. because thou hast not *g. him* warning
 18.8. he that hath not *g. forth* upon usury
 Mat. 13.11. it is given to you, to them it is not *g.*
 John 7.39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet *g.*
 1 Tim. 3.3. bishop not *g. to* wine, no striker, Tit. 1.7.
 8. deacons not *g. to* much wine, not greedy
 2 Tim. 1.7. *God hath not g. us* the spirit of fear
 Tit. 2.3. aged women likewise not *g. to* much wine
 Shall be GIVEN.

Num. 26.54. to every one shall inheritance be *g.*
 Deut. 28.31. thy sheep shall be *g. to* thine enemies
 32. thy sons shall be *g. to* another people
 Ezra 4.21. till another commandment shall be *g.*
 Esth. 5.3. it shall be *g. to* half of the kingdom
 Psal. 72.15. to him shall be *g. of* gold of Sheba
 190.3. what shall be *g. to* thee, thou false tongue?
 Isa. 3.11. the reward of his hands shall be *g. him*
 33.16. bread shall be *g. him*, waters shall be sure
 35.2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g. to* it
 Jer. 21.10. this city shall be *g. into* the hand of king
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38.3, 18.
 Ezek. 47.11. the marishes, they shall be *g. to* salt
 Dan. 7.25. the saints shall be *g. to* his hand
 27. the kingdom shall be *g. to* the saints
 Mat. 7.7. ask, and it shall be *g. you*, Luke 11.9.
 10.19. it shall be *g. you* in same hour, Mark 13.11.
 12.39. no sign shall be *g. Mark 8.12.* Luke 11.29.
 13.13. for whosoever shall, to him shall be *g. and*
 more abundance, 25.29. Mark 4.25. Luke 8.18.
 90.23. it shall be *g. them* for whom it is prepared
 21.43. the Kingdom of God shall be *g. to* a nation
 Luke 6.38. give, and it shall be *g. you* good measure
 Philm. 23. that thro' your prayers I shall be *g. you*
 Jam. 1.5. let him ask of God, and it shall be *g. him*
 Then hast, or hast thou GIVEN.
 Gen. 15.3. Abram said, to me thou hast *g. no seed*
 Deut. 28.15. bless the land which thou hast *g. us*
 Josh. 15.19. thou hast *g. me* south land, Judg. 1.15.
 17.14. why hast thou *g. me* but one lot to inherit?
 Judg. 15.18. thou hast *g. this* great deliverance

GIV

1 Sam. 22.13. thou hast *g. him* bread and a sword
 2 Sam. 12.14. by this deed thou hast *g. occasion*
 22.36. thou hast also *g. me* the shield of thy sal-
 vation, and thy gentleness hath made me great,
 Psal. 18.35.
 41. thou hast *g. me* the necks of enemies, Ps. 18.40.
 1 Kings 3.6. thou hast *g. him* a son to sit on throne
 8.36. rain on thy land thou hast *g. 2 Chr. 6.27.*
 9.13. what cities are these thou hast *g. me* 1
 2 Chr. 20.11. cast out of possession thou hast *g.*
 Ezra 9.13. thou hast *g. us* such deliverance as this
 Psal. 21.2. thou hast *g. him* his heart's desire
 44.11. thou hast *g. us* like sheep for meat
 60.4. thou hast *g. a* banner to them that fear thee
 61.5. thou hast *g. me* the heritage of those that fear
 71.3. thou hast *g. commandment* to save me
 John 17.2. as thou hast *g. him* power over all flesh
 7. that all things thou hast *g. me*, are of thee
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast *g. me*
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast *g. me*
 Rev. 16.6. thou hast *g. them* blood to drink
 GIVER.

Isa. 24.2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*
 2 Cor. 9.7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *g.*
 GIVEST.

Deut. 15.9. thou *g. him* nought, and he cry to Lord
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g. him*
 Job 35.7. if thou be righteous, what *g. thou* him
 Psal. 50.19. thou *g. thy* mouth to evil, thy tongue
 80.5. thou *g. them* tears to drink in great measure
 104.28. that thou *g. them*, they gather
 145.15. thou *g. them* their meat in due season
 Prov. 4.13. if thou *g. thy* voice, for understanding
 6.35. nor rest content, though thou *g. many* gifts
 Ezek. 3.18. thou *g. not* warning, to save his life
 16.33. but thou *g. thy* gifts to all thy lovers
 34. in that thou *g. a* reward, and none is given
 1 Cor. 14.17. for thou verily *g. thanks* well
 GIVETH.

Exod. 16.29. be *g. you* on sixth day bread of two
 20.12. the days may be long in the land which *Ld.*
 34.10. *thou g. thee*, Deut. 4.40. [5.16. [25.15.
 25.2. every man that *g. it* willingly with his heart
 Lev. 27.9. all that any man *g. of* such shall be *g. our*
 Deut. 2.9. into the land which the Lord our God
 4. us, 4.1. 21. [11.17. 31. [12.1. 10. [15.
 17. 16. 20. [17.14. [18.9. 19.1. 2. 10. [14.
 [21.1. 22. [24.4. [26.1. 2. [27.2.3. [28.8.
 Job. 1.11. 15.

8.18. it is he that *g. thee* power to get wealth
 6. God *g. not* this land for thy righteousness
 12.10. when he *g. you* rest from enemies, 25.19
 13.1. if a prophet *g. thee* a sign or a wonder
 16.5. in thy gates which Lord *g. thee*, 18. [17.2.
 2 Sam. 22.145. it is God *g. vengeance* for me, and
 bringeth down people under me, Psal. 18.47.
 1 Kings 17.14. till the day the *Ld. g. rain* on earth
 Job 5.10. who *g. rain* upon the earth and fields
 33.13. he *g. no* account of any of his ways
 34.29. when he *g. quietness* [35.10. who *g. songs*
 36.6. but *g. right* to the poor [31. he *g. meat*
 Psal. 18.50. great deliverance *g. be* to his king
 37.21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*
 68.25. the God of Israel is he that *g. strength*
 119.130. the entrance of thy words *g. light*
 127.2. for so he *g. his* beloved sleep
 126.25. who *g. food* to all flesh, 146.7. [147.9.
 144.10. *g. salvation* to kings [147.16. he *g. snow*
 Prov. 2.6. the Lord *g. wisdom*, out of his mouth
 3.34. he *g. grace* to the lowly, Jam. 4.6. 1 Pet. 5.5.
 13.15. good understanding *g. favour*
 21.26. the righteous *g. and* spareth not, 22.9.
 28.27. be that *g. to* the poor shall not lack
 Eccl. 2.26. God *g. to* a man that is good, wisdom
 and knowledge, but to the sinner he *g. travail*
 6.2. yet God *g. him* not power to eat thereof
 Isa. 40.29. be *g. power* to the faint [49.5. *g. breath*
 Jer. 5.24. *g. rain* [31.35. *g. the sun* for a light
 23.12. woe to him that *g. him* not for his work
 Jam. 3.20. he *g. his* cheek to him that smiteth him
 1 Tim. 2.21. he *g. wisdom* to the wise, and knowledge
 4.17. and *g. it* to whomsoever he will, 25.32.
 Hos. 10.1. a vine employing the fruit which it *g.*
 Hag. 2.15. woe to him that *g. his* neighbour drink
 Mat. 5.15. it is *g. light* to all that are in the house
 John 3.34. God *g. not* the Spirit by measure to him
 6.32. but my Father *g. you* the true bread
 33. who cometh down and *g. life* to the world
 37. all that the Father *g. me* shall come to me
 10.11. the good shepherd *g. his* life for the sheep
 14.27. not as the world *g. give* I unto you
 Acts 17.25. he *g. to* all life, breath, and all things
 Rom. 12.8. he that *g. let* him do it with simplicity
 14.6. he ought to the Lord, for he *g. God* thanks
 1 Cor. 2.7. but God *g. that* he *g. the* invisible
 7.26. he that *g. her* in marriage doeth well
 15.37. God *g. it* a body as it hath pleased him
 57. but thanks be to God who *g. us* the victory
 2 Cor. 3.6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g. life*
 1 Tim. 6.17. who *g. us* richly all things to enjoy

GLA

Jam. 1. 3. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
4. *g.* more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light

GIVING.

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g.* him food
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread
1 Kings 5. 9. shall accomplish my desire, in *g.* food
3 Chr. 6. 23. by *g.* him according to righteousness
Job 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghost
Mat. 34. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
Acts 8. 9. *g.* out that himself was some great one
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God
9. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the service of God
1 Cor. 14. 7. things *g.* sound || 16. at thy *g.* of thanks
3 Cor. 6. 3. *g.* no offence in anything, ministry not
Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 4. 1. beseech to seducing spirits and doctrines
1 Pet. 3. 7. *g.* honour to the wife as to weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue
Jude 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication

See THANKS.

GLAD.

Ezek. 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
Jud. 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g.*
1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to tents *g.* 2 Chr. 7. 10.
Ezek. 3. 9. Haman *g.* || 8. 15. the city Shushan was *g.*
Job 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
23. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* Psal. 64. 10.
Psal. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoice
21. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g.* 60. 32.
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
46. 4. the streams shall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy
90. 15. make us *g.* || 92. 4. thou L. hast made me *g.*
97. 1. let the isles be *g.* || 8. Zion heard, and was *g.*
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
34. I will be *g.* in the Lord || 105. 38. Egypt was *g.*
107. 30. then are they *g.* because they were quiet
119. 74. that they fear thee will be *g.* when
122. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us go
136. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh a *g.* father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not to be unpunished
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be *g.*
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumbleth
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*
Ecc. 10. 1. 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and showed them
Jer. 30. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*
50. 11. because ye were *g.* O ye destroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast done it
Dea. 6. 23. thou was the king exceeding *g.*
Hos. 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wickedness
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* because of the gourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*
Mark 14. 11. were *g.* and promised money, Luke 22. 5.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee some *g.* tidings
8. 1. shewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g.*
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*
11. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes that I was not there
Acts 11. 23. when had seen the grace of O, he was *g.*
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
2 Cor. 3. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
13. 9. we are *g.* when we make weak, we are *g.* strong
1 Pet. 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* also

GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 Chron. 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, Psal. 96. 11.
Psal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g.* 53. 6.
31. 7. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g.* and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3.
40. 16. that seek thee, be *g.* and rejoice, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g.*
90. 14. that may be *g.* and rejoice all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will *g.* and be *g.* in it
Cent. 1. 4. we will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
Isa. 55. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his salvation
65. 18. but be you *g.* and rejoice for ever
66. 10. *rejoice* ye with Jerusalem, and be *g.* with her
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be *g.* O daughter of Edom
Joel 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and rejoice
23. be ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Hab. 1. 15. therefore thy rejoice and are *g.*
Zeph. 3. 14. be *g.* and rejoice with all the heart,
O daughter of Jerusalem
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be *g.* great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g.*
Rev. 19. 7. be *g.* and rejoice, the marriage is come

GLO

GLADLY.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*
Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
31. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
2 Cor. 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise
12. 9. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory
15. I will very *g.* spend and be spent for you

GLADNESS.

Num. 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow
Deut. 28. 47. servest not the Lord with *g.* of heart
2 Sam. 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*
1 Chron. 16. 27. strength and *g.* are in his place
39. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
2 Chron. 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g.*
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with *g.*
23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
Ezra 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and *g.* 18, 19.
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast gladdened me with *g.*
43. 14. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* Heb. 1. 9.
15. with *g.* and rejoicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing
105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
Isa. 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. || 25. 10.
31. 7. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shout among nations
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our God
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*
Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
Luke 1. 14. shalt have joy and *g.* and many rejoice
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

GLASS.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a *g.* darkly
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal
5. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.

GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and vails
See LOOKING.

GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, Deut. 24. 21.
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g.* the remnant

GLEANEAT.

Judg. 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers

GLEANNING, S.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, 23. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.*? Obad. 15.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage

GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture

GLISTERING.

1 Chron. 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* stones
Job 20. 25. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*

GLITTER, ING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* sword I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g.* spear ratteth against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*
28. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *g.* spear
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear

GLOOMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g.* Zeph. 1. 15.

GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious, Rom. 8.
30. Whom he justified, them he also glorified.
Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them
with gifts and graces in this world, and by
bringing them to the full possession of glory
and blessedness in the other world. When
man is said to glorify God, it is not to be
understood as if he could add any thing to God's
essential glory: But we may be said to glo-

GLO

rify God, when we acknowledge him to be glorious,
and ascribe to him the glory of every
excellency whether of nature or grace, and
confess that he is worthy to receive honour,
glory, might, and majesty, Rev. 4. 11. When
we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignity
which we have above other men, are given
us of God, 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12. When we are
willing to abase ourselves in the acknowledgment
of our own vileness, that God may be
magnified in any of his attributes or ordi-
nances by us, Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. When we
believe God's promises, and wait for the per-
formance of them, though we see no means
likely for their accomplishment, Rom. 4. 20.
When we publicly acknowledge true religion,
or any special truth of God, when it is generally
opposed, Luke 23. 47. When we offer
for God, 1 Pet. 4. 16. When on the sabbath
we devote ourselves only to the service of God,
Isa. 58. 13. When we give thanks to God for
benefits, or deliverances, Psal. 113. 4. Luke 17.
18. When we love, promise, admire, and esteem
Christ above all, John 1. 14. || 11. 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Mediator
by his obedience unto death, and thereby
consummating the work of man's redemption,
which tends so much to the advancement of the
justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God:
But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father,
as touching his human nature, by sustaining
it against the gates of hell in his agony and
passion on the cross; by manifestly triumphing
over his enemies, in his resurrection, ascension, and exaltation to his
Father's right hand. John 17. 1. Father, glorify
thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee.
Psal. 22. 23. all ye seed of Jacob *g.* him and fear
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt *g.* me
86. 9. all nations shall come and *g.* thy name
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the three
25. 3. therefore shall the strong people *g.* thee
60. 7. and I will *g.* the house of my glory
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g.* them
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
John 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name; I will *g.* it
13. 32. God shall also *g.* him in himself
16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive of mine
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.* thee
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own self
21. 19. signifying by what death he should *g.* God
Rom. 15. 6. ye may with one mind and mouth *g.* God
9. that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy
1 Cor. 6. 20. *g.* G. in body and spirit which are God's
2 Cor. 9. 13. *g.* God for your professed subjection
1 Pet. 2. 12. may *g.* God in the day of visitation
4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name
GLORIFIED.

Lev. 16. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*
Isa. 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g.*
43. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himself in Israel
49. 3. art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be *g.*
55. 5. the Holy One of Israel he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.
61. 31. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*
61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g.*
61. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g.*
Ezek. 38. 22. I will be *g.* in the midst of thee
39. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be *g.*
Dea. 3. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath
is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g.*
Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g.*
Mat. 9. 8. marvelled, and *g.* Mark 2. 12. Luke 5. 26.
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Israel
Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g.* of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God
12. 13. and she was made straight, and *g.* God
17. 15. the leper *g.* God || 23. 47. the centurion *g.* G.
John 7. 39. || Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g.*
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby
12. 16. but when Jesus was *g.* then remembered they
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g.*
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again
31. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* G. in him
32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done
11. 18. they hold their peace, and *g.* God, saying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jerusalem *g.* the Lord, and said
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also *g.*
30. and whom he justified, them he also *g.*
Gal. 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me

GLO

27 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall come to be *g.* in saints
12. that the name of Jesus may be *g.* in you
3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be *g.*
Heb. 5. 5. so Christ *g.* not himself to be high-priest
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be *g.* thro' Jesus
14. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is *g.*
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath *g.* herself

GLORIETH, ING.

Psal. 50. 23. whose offerings praise *g.* God
Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, *g.* God
5. 25. he departed to his own house, *g.* God
18. 43. the blind man followed him, *g.* God

GLORY

Isa taken for worldly splendour and magnificence, which make kings glorious before men, *Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called in scripture glory. *Psal.* 40. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. By glory is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all other creatures. *Psal.* 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks out into holy boastings and praises. So in *Psal.* 108. 1. I will sing and give praise, even with my glory. The glory of the king of Assyria, is his splendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant show, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great safeguard and ornament of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations. 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. The glory is departed from Israel. *Rom.* 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world. *Isa.* 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace, 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory; growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it comes to its perfection in eternal glory. The apostle calls man the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David calls God his glory, *Psal.* 3. 3. Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying; thou hast formerly given, and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven. *Psal.* 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory. God promises to be to his church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst, *Zeck.* 2. 5. that he would protect his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious. It is put for the presence of God, *Psal.* 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, *Psal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; that is, the God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and die there, *Num.* 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the son of Nun, saying, He is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated to Joshua. Onkelos, and some of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses im-

GLO

parted him some of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the conversation which he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, wherewith he stood in need for the government of the people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his successor in the conduct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquire himself with honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of God to shew him his glory. *Exod.* 33. 18, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with a human voice, thou hast now assumed. The heavens declare the glory of God, *Psal.* 19. 1. The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glory being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God. The glory of the Lord hath filled the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was a usual token of God's glorious presence, 1 *Kings* 8. 11. Christ says to Martha, *John* 11. 40, If thou wouldest believe, thou shouldst see the glory of God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power, *John* 2. 11. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, *Isa.* 40. 5. that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.

Gen. 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this *g.*
Exod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for *g.* 40.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of *g.*
4. 21. the *g.* is departed from Israel, 22.
1 *Chr.* 22. 5. the *g.* of the Lord must be of *g.* and fame
29. 11. thine is greatness, power, and *g.* *Mat.* 6. 13.
Ezek. 5. 11. Haman told of the *g.* of his riches
Job 30. 20. the *g.* of his nostrils is terrible
40. 10. and array thyself with *g.* and beauty
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of *g.* shall come in, 9.
40. who is this King of *g.*? the Lord is King
28. 3. the God of *g.* thundereth, Lord on waters
48. 16. when the *g.* of his house is increased
73. 24. thou shalt stand before receive me to *g.*
78. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name
85. 9. that *g.* may dwell in our land
106. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their strength
109. 7. they changed their *g.* into similitude
145. 11. speak of the *g.* of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in *g.*
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit *g.*
17. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers
30. 20. the *g.* of young men is their strength
25. 16. set not out thy *g.* in presence of the king
27. 30. for men to search their own *g.* is not *g.*
28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is *g.*
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the *g.* of his majesty, 19. 21.
4. 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and *g.*
5. for upon all the *g.* shall be a defence
5. 13. and their *g.* are men of famine
14. their *g.* and pomp shall descend unto it
10. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.*?
12. I will punish the *g.* of his high looks
18. and shall consume the *g.* of his forest
11. 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be *g.*
13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of kingd. shall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in *g.*, each in his house
16. 14. the *g.* of Moab shall be contemned
17. 3. they shall be as the *g.* of the children of Israel
4. that the *g.* of Jacob shall be made thin
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their *g.*
21. 16. and all the *g.* of Kedar shall fail
22. 21. shall hang on him *g.* of his Father's house
32. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all *g.*
24. 16. we heard songs, even *g.* to the righteous
1. 23. there shall be *g.* before his ancients
35. 2. the *g.* of Lebanon shall be given to it
61. 6. in their *g.* ye shall boast yourselves
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her *g.*
12. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their *g.*
13. 11. that they might be to me for a *g.*
18. shall come down, even the crown of your *g.*
Ezek. 20. 6. which is the *g.* of all lands, 15.
24. 25. when I take from them the joy of their *g.*

GLO

Ezek. 25. 9. I will open the *g.* of the country
26. 20. I shall set *g.* in the land of the living
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in *g.*?
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and *g.* 7. 14.
4. 36. the *g.* of my kingdom returned to me
11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with *g.*
Hos. 4. 7. I will change their *g.* into shame
5. 11. as for Ephraim, their *g.* shall fly away
10. 5. the priests that rejected for the *g.* thereof
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the *g.* of *Isr.*
Nah. 2. 9. there is some end of the store and *g.*
Hab. 2. 16. thou art filled with shame for *g.*?
Hag. 2. 3. who saw this house in her first *g.*?
7. I will fill this house with *g.* saith the Lord
9. of this latter house greater than of former
Zeck. 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midst of her
8. after the *g.* hath he sent me to the nations
6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the *g.*
11. 3. their *g.* is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions
12. 7. of the house of David, *g.* of Jerusalem
Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and *g.* of them
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have *g.* of men
16. 27. shall come in the *g.* of his Father, *Mark* 8. 38.
24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with power and great *g.* *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
Luke 2. 14. saying, *g.* to God in the highest, 19. 36.
32. light to Gentiles, and the *g.* of thy people *Isr.*
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the *g.*
9. 31. who appeared in *g.* and spake of his decease
John 17. 5. with the *g.* which I had with thee
22. the *g.* thou gavest me, I have given them
Acts 7. 2. the God of *g.* appeared to our father
12. 23. because he gave not God the *g.*
22. 11. when I could not see for the *g.* of light
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving *g.* to God
6. 4. raised from the dead by the *g.* of the Father
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the *g.*
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *g.* and covenants
23. which he had afore prepared unto *g.*
11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be *g.* for ever, *Gal.* 1. 5. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21
1 *Pet.* 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wise be *g.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our *g.*
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of *g.*
11. 7. but the woman is the *g.* of the man
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a *g.* to her
15. 40. of celestial is one, the *g.* of the terrestrial
41. one of the sun, another *g.* of the moon
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in *g.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. for the *g.* of his countenance, which *g.*
9. if the ministration of condemnation be *g.* the ministration of righteousness doth exceed in *g.*
10. had no *g.* by reason of the *g.* that excelleth
15. but we are all changed from *g.* to *g.*
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of *g.*
19. administered by us to the *g.* of the same *Id.*
23. they are messengers, and the *g.* of Christ
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the *g.* of his grace
17. the Father of *g.* may give you the Spirit
18. ye may know what is the riches of the *g.*
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your *g.*
91. to him be *g.* in the church by Christ Jesus
Phil. 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to *g.* of God
3. 19. and whose *g.* is in their shame
4. 19. according to his riches in *g.* by Christ Jesus
20. now to God and our Father be *g.* for ever
Col. 1. 97. what is the riches of the *g.* of this mystery, which is Christ in you, the hope of *g.*
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we *g.* nor of you
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and *g.*
20. for ye are our *g.* and joy
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. punished from the *g.* of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g.* of our Lord
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into *g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal *g.*
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to *g.* to make
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more *g.*
9. 5. over it the cherubims of *g.* shadowing
Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of *g.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of *g.*
11. it testified the *g.* that should follow
21. that God raised him up, and gave him *g.*
24. and all the *g.* of man, as the flower of grass
2. 20. for what *g.* is it, if when ye be buffeted?
4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God resteth on you
5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that shall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Christ Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to *g.* and virtue
17. came such a voice to him from excellent *g.*
3. 18 to him be *g.* both now and ever, *Rer.* 1. 6
Jude 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be *g.*
Ren. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive *g.* 5. 12.
7. 12. blessing and *g.* and wisdom be to our God
11. 13. remnant were afflicted, and gave *g.* to God
See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIR.

Give GLORY.
Josh. 7. 19. my son, give *g.* to the God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall give *g.* to the God of Israel

1 Chr. 16. 28. give to the Lord, give to the Lord *g.* and strength, 29. Ps. 20. 1. 1967.8. Jer. 13. 16. Psal. 84. 11. the Lord will give grace and *g.* 115. 1. not to us, but to thy name give the *g.* Isa. 42. 12. let them give *g.* unto the Lord Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart to give *g.* Luke 17. 18. that returned to give *g.* to God Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give *g.* and honour 17. fear God, and give *g.* to him, worship him 16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to give *g.*

GLORY OF GOD.

Psal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g.* of God Prov. 25. 2. it is the *g.* of God to conceal a thing Ezek. 8. 4. the *g.* of the God of Israel was there 9. 3. the *g.* of God was gone up from the cherub 10. 19. the *g.* of God was over them above, 11. 22. 42. 2. the *g.* of God came from the way of the east John 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g.* of God 40. if believe, thou shalt see the *g.* of God Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g.* of God Rom. 3. 23. all sinned and come short of the *g.* of God 5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g.* of God 15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g.* of God 1 Cor. 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g.* of God 11. 7. for a man is the image and *g.* of God 2 Cor. 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to the *g.* of God 4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g.* of God 15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g.* of God Phil. 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g.* of God 2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g.* of God Heb. 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from the *g.* of God 21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g.* of God 23. no need of the sun, *g.* of God did lighten it His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our G. hath shewed us his *g.* 37. 17. his *g.* like the firstling of a bullock 1 Chr. 16. 24. declareth his *g.* among heath. Ps. 96. 3. Psal. 21. 5. his *g.* is great in thy salvation 29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his *g.* 49. 17. his *g.* shall not descend after him 72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.* 78. 61. delivered his *g.* into the enemies' hand 89. 44. thou hast made his *g.* to cease 97. 6. and all the people see his *g.* 102. 16. when L. build Zion, shall appear in his *g.* 113. 4. and his *g.* above the heavens, 148. 13. Prov. 19. 11. it is his *g.* to pass over transgression Isa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his *g.* 6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his *g.* 8. 7. the king of Assyria and his *g.* shall come up 10. 16. under his *g.* he shall kindle a burning 59. 19. shall fear his *g.* from rising of the sun 60. 2. and his *g.* shall be seen upon thee Jer. 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah his *g.* Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth shined with his *g.* Dan. 5. 20. and they took his *g.* from him Hab. 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the heavens Mat. 6. 20. Solomon in all his *g.* Luke 12. 37. 19. 28. Son of man shall sit in his *g.* Luke 9. 26. Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his *g.* 24. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into his *g.* John 1. 14. we beheld his *g.* the glory as of the only 2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his *g.* 7. 18. but he that seeketh his *g.* that sent him 12. 41. these things said Esaus, when he saw his *g.* Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his *g.* 9. 23. might make known the riches of his *g.* 14. Eph. 1. 15. should be to the praise of his *g.* 14. 3. 16. grant ye according to the riches of his *g.* Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.* 1 Pet. 4. 13. that when his *g.* shall be revealed Jude 24. present you before the presence of his *g.* Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*

My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt Exod. 39. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.* 33. 22. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee Num. 14. 22. those men which have seen my *g.* Job 19. 9. he hath stripped me of my *g.* and taken 29. 20. my *g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed Psal. 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head 4. 2. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame? 16. 9. *g.* rejoice! || 30. 12. my *g.* may sing 57. 8. awake up my *g.* || 62. 7. in God is my *g.* 108. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.* Isa. 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11. 43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.* 46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.* 60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.* 66. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.* 19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.* Ezk. 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen Mic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.* John 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeks 17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

GLORY OF THE LORD.

Exod. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g.* of the Lord 10. the *g.* of the Lord appeared in the cloud, Lev. 9. 23. Num. 14. 10. || 16. 19, 42. || 30. 6. 24. 16. the *g.* of the Lord abode on mount Sinai

Exod. 24. 17. the *g.* of Lord was like devouring fire 40. 34. the *g.* of the Lord filled the tabernacle, 35. Lev. 9. 6. the *g.* of the Lord shall appear unto you Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g.* of the Lord 1 Kings 8. 11. the *g.* of the Lord filled the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. || 7. 1, 2, 3. Ezek. 43. 5. || 44. 4. Ps. 104. 31. the *g.* of the Lord shall endure for ever 138. 5. for great is the *g.* of the Lord Isa. 35. 2. they shall see the *g.* of the Lord 40. 5. and the *g.* of the Lord shall be revealed 58. 8. the *g.* of the Lord shall be thy reward 60. 1. and the *g.* of the Lord is risen upon thee Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g.* of Lord 3. 12. blessed be the *g.* of the Lord from his place 23. and behold, the *g.* of the Lord stood there 10. 4. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the cherub 18. the *g.* of the Lord departed from the threshold 11. 23. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the city 43. 4. the *g.* of the Lord came into the house Hab. 3. 14. filled with knowledge of *g.* of the Lord Luke 2. 9. the *g.* of the Lord shone round about them 2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g.* of the Lord

Thy GLORY.

Exod. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *g.* Psal. 8. 1. who hast set thy *g.* above the heavens 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.* 57. 5. let thy *g.* be above all the earth, 11. || 108. 5. 63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g.* as I have seen 90. 16. let thy *g.* appear unto their children 102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.* Isa. 22. 18. the chariots of thy *g.* shall be the shame 60. 19. thy God thy *g.* || 62. 2. kings shall see thy *g.* 63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.* Jer. 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.* 48. 18. come down from thy *g.* and sit in thirst Hab. 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy *g.* Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*

GLORIOUS.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.* 11. who is like thee, O Lord, in holiness Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name 2 Sam. 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day! 1 Chron. 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name Neh. 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted Psal. 29. || 2. worship Lord in *g.* sanctuary, 96. || 9. 45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.* 72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever 76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey 87. 3. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God 111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.* 145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty 12. to make known the *g.* majesty of thy kingdom Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.* 11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.* 22. 23. he shall be for a *g.* throne to his F. house 28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower 4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley 30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard 33. 21. the *g.* Lord will be to us a place of streams 49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord 60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.* 63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel? 12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm 14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name Jer. 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning Ezek. 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas Dan. 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land 41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land 45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain Luke 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done Rom. 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of God 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.* 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.* 4. 4. lest light of *g.* gospel should shine to them Eph. 5. 27. he might present it to himself a *g.* church Phil. 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power 1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed G. Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.

GLORIOUSLY.

Exod. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.* Isa. 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancients *g.* GLORY, Verb. Exod. 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee 2 Kings 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home 1 Chr. 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, Psal. 105. 3. 35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.* 64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.* 106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance Isa. 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel 45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.* Jer. 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall thy *g.* 9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.* 24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth no Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God 5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also 15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jesus 1 Cor. 1. 20. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

1 Cor. 1. 31. he that glorieth, let him *g.* in the Lord, 2 Cor. 10. 17. 3. 21. therefore let no man *g.* in men, all are yours 4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received 9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of 2 Cor. 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in heart 11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we 18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also 30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities 12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.* 5. of such a one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.* 6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *g.* 9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities Gal. 8. 13. you circumcised, that they may *g.* in flesh 14. 8. forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *g.* 3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not

GLORIEST.

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys? GLORIESTH. Jer. 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 Cor. 1. 31. 2 Cor. 10. 17. Jam. 2. 1. 13. and mercy *g.* against judgment GLORYING.

1 Cor. 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven 9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void 2 Cor. 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you 12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me 1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our crown of *g.*? are not ye

GLUTTON, S.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a *g.* and a drunkard Prov. 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty 28. 17. he that feedeth *g.* shameth his father GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* Luke 7. 34. GNASH.

Ps. 112. 10. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth GNASHED.

Psal. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth Act. 7. 54. and they *g.* on him with their teeth GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, Psal. 37. 12. Mark 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth, 13. 42, 50. || 22. 13. || 24. 51. || 25. 30. Luke 13. 28. GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel GNAW. Zeph. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem, Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho, Luke 10. 30. Abraham went up out of Egypt, Gen. 13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, Gen. 46. 3. Go up to Ai, Josh. 7. 3. He went down to Cesarea, Act. 12. 19. By all which nothing more is meant, than that they went to Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Cesarea; but the situation of the places they were going to, is described by the words going up and going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to the grave, the place where the dead are. Psal. 55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell; Let them go down alive into the grave; cut them off by a sudden and violent death, like Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence; into the grave, Psal. 115. 17. All they that go down to the dust, shall bow before him, Psal. 92. 29. Such as are poor, and in great misery and distress, shall own, submit unto, and adore Christ as their supreme Lord. They who go down into the sea, are the merchants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea, Psal. 107. 23. Jonah said, that he went down to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is, to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains have their basis and foundation, Jonah 2. 6. See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life. Psal. 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in: He shall guard and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs, and actions, either at home or abroad. And in 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know thy going out and thy coming in; to search out thy counsels and secret designs. To go in and out, denotes also freedom and security, John 10. 9. He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He shall have much spiritual freedom and security of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to enter her apartment, was allowable only for her husband, Judg. 15. 1. To go in unto her, that is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular

rights which the husband claims over his wife's person, Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.
 Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou *go*, and eat dust
 16. 8. whence comest thou? whither wilt thou *go*?
 24. 42. if now thou do prosper my way which I *go*?
 55. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall *go*.
 56. send me away, that I may *go* to my master
 58. wilt thou *go* with this man? she said, I will *go*.
 28. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, *go* from us
 28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I *go*?
 30. 25. send me away that I may *go* to my place
 32. 26. let me *go*, for the day breaketh; and Jacob
 said, I will not let thee *go*, except thou bless me
 37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I *go*?
 43. 8. send lad with me, and I will arise, and *go*.
 Ezed. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you *go*, 4. 21.
 20. and after that he will let you *go*, 11. 1.
 21. that when ye *go*, ye shall not *go* empty
 4. 23. let my son *go*; if thou refuse to let him *go*, I
 will slay thy first-born, 8. 2. 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4.
 26. so he let him *go*, then she said, a bloody husband.
 5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my
 people *go*, 7. 16. | 8. 1. 20. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3.
 9. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel *go*.
 8. 8. and I will let thy people *go*, 28. | 9. 23.
 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he
 let the people *go*, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26. 27.
 10. 7. let the men *go* | 8. who are they that shall *go*?
 9. we will *go* with our young and with our old
 13. 21. light to *go* by day and night, Mic. 9. 13, 19.
 14. 5. that we have let Israel *go* from serving us
 | 25. chariot-wheels, and made them *go* heavily
 17. 5. Lord said to Moses, *go* on before the people
 23. 23. mine angel shall *go* before thee, 32. 34.
 32. 38. make us gods to *go* before us, Acts 7. 40.
 33. 14. he said, my presence shall *go* with thee
 34. 9. if I have found grace in sight, *go* among us
 Num. 10. 33. and it shall be, if thou *go* with us
 20. 17. we will *go* by the king's highway, 19.
 20. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to *go*.
 30. if men call thee, rise up, and *go* with them, 35.
 24. 14. and now behold, I *go* unto my people
 31. 23. shall make it *go* through the fire and water
 32. 6. shall your brother *go* to war, and ye sit here?
 19. but we will *go* ready armed before Israel
 Deut. 1. 33. to shew you by what way ye should *go*.
 4. 5. in land whither ye *go*, 26. | 11. 8. 11. | 30. 18.
 40. that it may *go* well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13.
 11. 28. a curse, if ye *go* after other gods, 28. 14.
 20. 5. let him *go* and return to his house, 6, 7, 8.
 21. 14. then thou shalt let her *go* whither she will
 27. 1. thou shalt in anywise let the dam *go*.
 24. 2. she may *go* and be another man's wife
 31. 6. thy God, be it that doth *go* with thee
 7. for thou must *go* with this people to the land
 8. the Lord, be it that doth *go* before thee
 16. the land whither they *go* to be among them
 31. I know their imagination they *go* about
 Josh. 1. 16. whether thou sendest us we will *go*.
 3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must *go*.
 Judg. 1. 33. but they let *go* the man and his family
 4. 8. if thou wilt *go* with me, then I will *go*.
 6. 14. the Lord said to him, *go* in this way might
 7. 4. of whom I say, this shall *go*, the same shall *go*.
 16. 7. we turn to thee, that thou mayest *go* with us
 21. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will *go*.
 18. 5. whether our way we *go* shall be prosperous?
 6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye *go*.
 9. be not slothful to *go* to possess the land
 10. when ye *go* | 19. hold thy peace, *go* with us
 19. 23. when day began to spring, they let her *go*.
 Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why will ye *go* with me?
 18. she saw she was steadfastly minded to *go*.
 2. 2. let me *go* to the field and glean, *go* my daughter.
 1 Sam. 3. 11. let it *go* again to its own place
 6. did they not let people *go*? and they departed
 8. take the ark, send it away, that it may *go*.
 9. let us *go* thither, he can shew us our way
 7. if we *go* what shall we bring the man?
 19. *go* up before me, to-morrow I will let thee *go*.
 10. 9. when he turned his back to *go* from Samuel
 12. 21. for then should he *go* after vain things
 16. 2. how can I *go*? if Saul hear it he will kill me
 17. 23. thou art not able to *go* against this Philistine
 18. 2. Saul would let him *go* no more home
 19. 17. he said, let me *go*, why should I kill thee?
 20. 5. but let me *go*, that I may hide myself in field
 23. 13. David and his men went whither could *go*.
 26. 19. driven me out, saying, *go* serve other gods
 28. 7. a woman, that I may *go* and inquire of her
 2 Sam. 12. 23. I shall *go* to him, he shall not return
 13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to *go*?
 15. 7. Absalom said, let me *go* and pay my vow
 20. seeing I *go* whether I may, return thou
 17. 11. that thou *go* to battle in thy person
 19. 26. thy secret will *go* a little way over
 20. 11. that is for David, let him *go* after Job
 1 Kings 2. 2. I *go* the way of all the earth, be strong
 11. 21. let me depart, that I may *go* to my country
 22. nothing, howbeit, let me *go* in any wise

1 Kings 12. 27. shall kill me, and *go* to Rehoboam
 13. 17. nor turn to *go* by the way thou comest
 30. 42. because thou hast let *go* a man appointed
 42. 1. wilt thou *go* with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3.
 2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou *go* with me against Moab?
 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou *go* to him to-day?
 6. 22. set bread and water, that they may *go* and eat
 10. 24. he that letteth him *go*, his life be for him
 18. 21. it will *go* into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6.
 2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we *go* ag. this multitude
 25. 7. let not the army of Israel *go* with thee
 8. if thou wilt *go*, do it, be strong for battle
 Job 6. 18. they *go* to nothing and perish
 10. 21. before I *go* whence I shall not return, 16. 22.
 20. 20. it shall *go* ill with him that is left in tabern.
 21. 20. have ye not asked them that *go* by the way?
 27. 6. my righteousness I will not let *go*.
 Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt *go*.
 39. 13. before I *go* hence, and be no more
 42. 9. I will say to God, why *go* I mourning, 43. 2.
 49. 19. he shall *go* to the generation of his fathers
 84. 7. they *go* from strength to strength, till appear
 65. 13. righteousness shall *go* before him
 69. 14. mercy and truth shall *go* before thy face
 107. 7. that they might *go* to a city of habitation
 126. 7. we will *go* into his tabernacles, will worship
 139. 7. whither shall I *go* from thy presence?
 Prov. 3. 19. none that *go* unto her return again
 3. 28. *go* and come again, to-morrow I will give
 6. 28. can one *go* on hot coals, and not be burnt?
 9. 15. to call passengers who *go* right on their way
 14. 7. *go* from the presence of a foolish man
 15. 12. neither will the scorner *go* to the wise
 19. 7. much more do his friends *go* far from him
 29. 6. train up a child in the way he should *go*.
 32. 30. they that *go* to seek mixt wine
 30. 29. there be three things which *go* well
 Eccl. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to *go*.
 3. 30. all *go* unto one place, all are of the dust
 5. 15. naked shall he return to *go* as he came, 16.
 6. 6. hath seen no good, do not all *go* to one place?
 7. 2. it is better to *go* to the house of mourning
 9. 3. and after that, they *go* to the dead
 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to *go* to city
 19. 5. and the mourners *go* about the streets
 Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him *go*.
 Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they *go*.
 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will *go* for us?
 9. he said, *go* and tell this people, Acts 28. 26.
 37. 4. I would *go* through them, I would burn them
 38. 13. that they might *go* and fall backward
 45. 13. he shall let *go* my captives, not for price
 46. 17. lendeth thee by the way thou shouldst *go*.
 58. 8. thy righteousness shall *go* before thee
 62. 10. *go* thro' *go* thro' the gates, prepare the way
 Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt *go* to all that I send thee
 9. 2. I might leave my people, and *go* from them
 12. 12. they have taken root, they *go* on
 29. 12. ye shall *go* and pray to me, I will hearken
 31. 22. how long wilt thou *go* about, O daughter
 34. 3. thou shalt *go* to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10.
 4. 4. whether it seemeth good to *go*, there *go*, 5.
 5. he gave him reward, and let him *go*.
 15. saying, let me *go*, and I will slay Ishmael
 42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to *go*.
 42. 22. the voice thereof shall *go* like a serpent
 49. 12. O Madman, the sword shall *go* after thee
 50. 4. they shall *go* and seek the Lord their God
 33. held them fast, they refused to let them *go*.
 Ezed. 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to *go*, 20.
 8. 6. that I should *go* far from my sanctuary
 9. 4. *go* through the midst of the city, 5.
 14. 17. or if I say, sword, *go* through the land
 20. 22. what is the high place whereto ye *go*?
 21. 16. *go* these one way or other, either on right
 Hos. 5. 6. they shall *go* with flocks to seek the Lord
 7. 11. they call to Egypt, they *go* to Assyria
 12. when they shall *go* will spread my net on them
 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to *go*, they knew not
 Mic. 5. 8. who, if he *go* through, both treadeth down
 Zeck. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to *go*.
 8. these *go* toward north, have quieted my spirit
 8. 21. inhabitants of one city shall *go* to another
 23. we will *go* with you, for we have heard
 9. 14. and shall *go* with whirlwinds of the south
 Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to *go* thither
 5. 41. compel thee to *go* a mile, *go* twain, Luke 7. 8.
 8. 9. and I say to this man, *go*, and he goeth
 32. he said to them, *go*, they went into the herd
 9. 13. but *go* ye learn what that meaneth
 10. 6. rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel
 21. 30. he answered, I *go* sir, and went not
 32. 9. but *go* rather to them that sell, and buy
 38. 26. sit ye here, while I *go* and pray yonder
 28. 10. tell my brethren that they *go* to Galilee
 10. *go* ye therefore and teach all nations
 Mark 6. 38. *go* and see | 11. 6. and they let them *go*.
 Luke 1. 17. shall *go* before him in the power of Elias
 9. 51. he steadfastly set his face to *go* to Jerusalem
 60. but *go* thou and preach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 37. then said Jesus, *go*, and do likewise
 14. 18. I bought ground and must needs *go* and see
 22. 33. I am ready to *go* with thee to prison
 68. you will not answer me, nor let me *go*.
 23. 22. I will chastise him, and let him *go*.
 John 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we *go*?
 7. 33. and then I *go* unto him that sent me
 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I *go*.
 21. 1. *go* my way, whither I *go* ye cannot come
 11. 44. Jesus saith, loose him, and let him *go*.
 13. 36. whither I *go* thou canest not follow now
 14. 2. I *go* to prepare a place for you
 4. whither I *go* ye know, the way ye know
 12. because I *go* unto my Father, 16. 10.
 28. because I said, I *go* to the Father, 16. 17, 28.
 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man *go*?
 21. 3. I *go* a fishing, they say, we also *go* with thee
 Acts 1. 25. that he might *go* to his own place
 3. 13. when he was determined to let him *go*.
 4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them *go*.
 23. being let *go* they went to their company
 5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them *go*.
 11. 22. that Barnabas should *go* as far as Antioch
 16. 7. they essayed to *go* into Bithynia, but Spirit
 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men *go*.
 17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them *go*.
 30. 22. I *go* bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem
 25. 12. had appealed to Caesar, to Caesar shall thou *go*.
 28. 18. had examined me, would have let me *go*.
 Rom. 15. 25. but now I *go* Jerusalem, to minister
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you *go* to law before the unjust?
 10. 27. if thy bid, and ye be disposed to *go*.
 16. 4. if it be meet that I *go* also, they shall *go*.
 2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they *go* before
 Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will *go* with me
 Jam. 4. 13. we will *go* into such a city and buy
 See FREE.
 GO aside.
 Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife *go* aside and commit
 Deut. 22. 14. thou shalt not *go* aside from words
 Jer. 15. 5. who shall *go* aside to ask how thou dost
 Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to *go* aside
 GO astray.
 Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox *go* astray
 Psal. 58. 3. they *go* astray as soon as they be born
 Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall *go* astray
 7. 25. decline not to her ways, *go* not astray into path
 28. 10. who so causeth the righteous to *go* astray
 Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to *go* astray
 Ezed. 14. 11. house of Israel may *go* no more astray
 GO away.
 Ezed. 8. 28. only you shall not *go* very far away
 Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him *go* away empty
 16. if he say, I will not *go* away from thee
 1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to *go* away
 19. find his enemy, will he let him *go* away?
 Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency *go* away?
 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he *go* away
 Jer. 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, *go* away
 Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and *go* away
 Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to *go* away into the swine
 25. 46. those *go* away into everlasting punishment
 John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also *go* away?
 14. 26. ye have heard how I said, I *go* away, 16. 7.
 GO his way.
 Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to *go* his w.
 GO their way.
 John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these *go* their way
 GO thy way.
 Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, *go* thy way
 1 Sam. 20. 22. *go* thy way, the Lord hath sent thee
 2 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and *go* thy w.
 Eccl. 9. 7. *go* thy way eat thy bread with joy
 Cant. 1. 8. *go* thy way forth by footsteps of the flock
 Dan. 12. 6. *go* thy way, for the words are closed up
 13. *go* thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest
 Mat. 5. 24. *go* thy way, be reconciled to thy brother
 8. 4. *go* thy way, shew thyself to the priest
 24. 14. take that time is, and *go* thy way
 Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, *go* thy way
 10. 21. *go* thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast
 52. *go* thy w. faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 19.
 John 4. 30. Jesus saith, *go* thy way, thy son liveth
 Acts 9. 15. *go* thy way, for he is a chosen vessel
 24. 25. Felix answered, *go* thy way for this time
 GO your way.
 Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and *go* on your ways
 Josh. 8. 16. afterward *go* your way, Judg. 19. 5.
 Ruth 1. 19. turn again my daughters, *go* your way
 Job. 8. 10. *go* your w. eat the fat, drink the sweet
 Mat. 27. 63. *go* your w. make it as sure as you can
 Mark 11. 9. *go* your way into village over against
 16. 7. *go* your way, tell his disciples that he goeth
 Luke 7. 32. *go* your w. tell John what things ye heard
 10. 3. *go* your ways, I send you as lambs among wolves
 10. they receive you not, *go* your ways to streets
 Rev. 16. 1. *go* your ways, pour out the vials of wrath
 GO back.
 Ezed. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to *go* back
 Josh. 3. 13. else if ye do in any wise *go* back

Judg. 11. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot *go back*
1 Kings 19. 20. *go* *back*, again, what have I done to thee?
2 Kings 90. 9. shall the shadow *go* *back* ten degrees?
Psal. 10. 18. so will not we *go back* from thee
Jer. 40. 5. *go back* to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam
Ezek. 24. 14. I will not *go back*, nor will I spare
GO down.

Gen. 11. 7. let us *go* *down*, and confound their language
18. 21. I will *go down* now, and see whether
26. 2. the Lord said, *go down* into Egypt
43. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not *go* *down*
44. 26. we cannot *go down*, then will we *go down*
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, *go down* into Egypt
Ezek. 19. 21. Lord said, *go down*, charge the people
Nam. 16. 30. and they *go down* quick into the pit
Deut. 24. 15. nor shall the sun *go down* on his hire
Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to *go down* about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to *go down*, go with Phurah
1 Sam. 10. 8. thou shalt *go down* before me to Gilgal
13. 36. let us *go down* after Philistines by night
22. 4. *go down* to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines
26. 6. who will *go down* with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not *go down* with us to battle

2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, *go down* to thy house
10. why didst thou not *go down* to thine house?
15. 30. should this day make thee go up and down
1 Kings 19. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 15. go down with him, be not afraid
90. 10. for the shadow to *go down* ten degrees
3 Chron. 30. 16. to-morrow *go down* against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment *go down* to the grave
Psal. 92. 29. all that *go down* to the dust shall bow
98. 1. I become like them that *go down* to the pit
55. 15. and let them *go down* quick into hell
107. 23. they that *go down* to the sea in ships
115. 17. neither any that *go down* into silence
143. 7. lest I be like them that *go down* to the pit

Prov. 5. 5. her feet *go down* to death, her steps take
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that *go down*
30. 2. woe to them that walk to *go* *down* to Egypt, 31. 1.
38. 18. they that *go down* into pit cannot bow
60. 30. sun shall not *go down*, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 37. let them *go down* to the slaughter
Ezek. 34. 16. neither shall thy tears *go down*
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall *go down*
30. when I shall set thee with them that *go down*
to the pit, 31. 14. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.

47. 8. these waters *go down* into the desert
Amos 6. 2. thou *go down* to Gath of the Philistines
8. 9. I will cause the sun to *go down* at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall *go down* over the prophets
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not *go* *down*
Acts 25. 5. which are able to *go down* with me
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun *go down* on your wrath
GO forth.

Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife
42. 15. not *go forth* hence, except brother come
Lev. 14. 3. the priest shall *go forth* of the camp
Nam. 1. 3. all able to *go forth* to war, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Deut. 32. 12. thou shalt have a place to *go forth*
1 Sam. 23. 13. and he forbore to *go forth*
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings *go forth* to battle
18. 2. I will surely *go forth* with you myself

19. 7. if thou *go not forth*, there will not tarry
1 Kings 2. 36. and *go not forth* thence any whither
22. 22. he said, I will *go forth*; *go forth* and do so
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none *go forth*
19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall *go forth* a remnant
that they escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses *go forth* they forth to their work
Psal. 78. 52. he made his own people to *go forth*
103. 11. wilt not thou *go forth* with our hosts?

Prov. 25. 8. *go not forth* hastily to strive, lest thou
30. 37. have no king, yet *go forth* they forth by bands
31. 11. *go forth*, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us *go forth* into the villages
Isa. 3. 3. out of Zion shall *go forth* the law, Mic. 4. 2.

42. 13. the Lord shall *go forth* as a mighty man
48. 20. *go forth* of Babylon, see ye, Jer. 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, *go forth*
17. they that make these waste shall *go forth*
Jer. 6. 25. *go not forth* into the field, nor walk
11. 11. they shall not be able to *go forth*
14. 18. if I *go forth* into the field, then the slain
15. 1. let them *go forth* | 12. whether shall we *go*?

23. 23. shall *go forth* from nation to nation
34. 4. O Israel, thou shalt *go forth* in the dances
30. the measuring-line shall yet *go forth*
37. 17. if thou wilt *go forth* to the king of Babylon
18. but if thou wilt not *go forth* to the princes, 21.
43. 19. he shall *go forth* from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. *go forth* as they that *go forth* into capt.

12. prince *go forth* | 31. 4. my sword shall *go forth*
30. 9. in that day messengers shall *go forth*
46. 8. and he shall *go forth* by the way thereof
9. but he shall *go forth* over-against it
Dan. 11. 44. he shall *go forth* with great fury
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom *go forth* of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never *go forth*

Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which *go forth*
6. black horses *go forth* into the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord *go forth* and fight
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall *go forth* and grow up as calves
Mat. 24. 26. behold he is in the desert, *go not forth*
Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to *go forth*
Heb. 13. 13. let us *go forth* to him without the camp
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which *go forth*
GO forward.

Ezek. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they *go forward*
Nam. 3. 24. they shall *go forward* in the third rank
2 Kings 20. 9. shall shadow *go forward* ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I *go forward*, but he is not there
GO in, or into, or not GO in.

Gen. 11. 31. from Ur, to *go into* land of Canaan, 12. 5.
Ezek. 30. 30. when *go into* tabernacle, shall wash
32. 37. *go in* and out from gate to gate thro' camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye *go into* tabern.
14. 26. empty the house, before the priest *go in*
21. 11. neither shall he *go in* to any dead body

23. only he shall not *go in* to the wall or near altar
Nam. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall *go in* and ap.
30. but they shall not *go in* to see when holychings
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites *go in*
97. 17. which may *go out*, and *go in* before them
32. 9. that they should not *go into* the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not *go in* thither, 4. 21.

38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall *go in* thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and *go in* and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest *go in* and possess, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and *go in* and possess
24. 10. not *go into* his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to *go in* and lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt *go in*, and uncover his feet
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then *go into* mine house to eat?

1 Kings 13. 8. I will not *go in*, nor eat with thee
16. 1. I may not return, nor *go in* with thee
17. 12. may *go in*, and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 9. 2. look out Jehu, and *go in*, make him arise
10. 35. *go in* and slay them, let none come forth
3 Chr. 18. 24. thou shalt *go into* an inner chamber
23. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall *go in*
Nab. 6. 11. who is there as I am would *go into* the

temple to save his life? I will not *go in*
Esth. 2. 15. when Esther's turn was come to *go in*
4. 8. and to charge her that she should *go in*
16. and so will I *go in* unto the king, if I perish
5. 14. then thou in merrily with the king
Job 34. 123. he should *go into* judgment with God
Psal. 26. 4. nor will I *go in* with dissemblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will *go in* to them
119. 35. make me *go in* path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will *go into* his tabernacle and worship

Prov. 27. 10. nor *go into* thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall *go into* the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us *go into* the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot *go into* the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will *go into* the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath said, *go ye not into* Egypt
Ezek. 7. 17. all knees shall *go into* water, 31. 7.
46. 10. the prince when they *go in* shall *go in*
Nab. 3. 14. *go into* day, and tread the mortar
Zech. 6. 10. *go into* house of Josiah son of Zephaniah.

Mat. 3. 20. take the young child, and *go into* Israel
7. 13. and many there be that *go in* thereto
30. 4. *go into* the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 2. *go into* village over against you, Luke 19. 30.
31. harlots *go into* kingdom of God before you
32. 9. *go into* the highways, as many as ye find, bid
33. 13. ye neither *go in*, nor suffer others to *go in*
38. 18. *go into* the city, to such a man, Mark 14. 13.

Mark 6. 36. that they may *go into* the country
8. 26. nor *go into* the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. *go into* all the world, preach the gospel
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to *go in*, save Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not *go in*
John 10. 9. he shall *go in* and out, and find pasture
Acts 1. 11. shall so come, as ye see him *go into* heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast was, as ye shall *go into* interperdition
See CAPTIVITY.

GO in.
Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, *go in* unto my maid
34. make him drink wine, and *go thou in*
30. behold, my maid Bilhah, *go in* unto her
38. 8. *go in* unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
Deut. 31. 12. after that thou shalt *go in* unto her
22. 13. if take a wife, and *go in* unto her, hate her
25. 5. her husband's brother shall *go in* unto her
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and *go in* unto them
Judg. 15. 1. I will *go in* to my wife into the chamber
9 Sam. 16. 21. *go in* unto thy father's concubines
1 Kings 11. 2. ye shall not *go in* to them, nor thy
Ezek. 23. 44. went to her as they *go in* to a woman
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father *go in* to same maid
GO in peace.

Gen. 15. 10. thou shalt *go* to thy fathers in peace
Ezek. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, *go in* ye cease
18. 23. this people shall *go* to their place in peace
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, *go in* peace
1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, *go in* peace

1 Sam. 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, *go in* peace
25. 35. David said to Abigail, *go up in* peace
29. 7. Achish said to David, *go in* peace
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, *go in* peace
1 King 22. 6. let not his hoary head *go down* in peace
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, *go in* peace
Isa. 57. 12. he shall *go in* peace, they shall rest
Mark 5. 24. *go in* peace, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, *go in* peace, 8. 48.
Acts 15. 33. they were let *go in* peace from brethren
Let us GO.

Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, let us *go* to Dothan
Ezek. 3. 18. now let us *go* three days' journey, 5. 3.
5. 8. therefore they say, let us *go* sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us *go*
Deut. 13. 2. let us *go* after other gods, 6. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spoke, let us *go* to the seer, 10.
11. 14. let us *go* to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. let us *go* over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.
2 Kings 6. 32. let us *go* to Jordan, take thence a beam
Psal. 122. 1. let us *go* up into the house of the Lord
Isa. 2. 3. let us *go* up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. let us *go* into the defenced cities

6. 5. let us *go* by night and destroy her palaces
35. 11. let us *go* to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, let us *go* again to our own people
51. 9. therefore they say, every one to his own country
Zech. 8. 21. let us *go* to pray before the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 38. he said, let us *go* into the next towns
14. 2. rise up, let us *go*, he that betrayeth is at hand
Luke 2. 15. let us *go* to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, let us *go* to Judea again
15. let us *go* to him | 10. let us *go* that we may die
14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us *go* hence
Acts 15. 36. let us *go* again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. let us *go* on to perfection, not laying again
I will GO.

Gen. 13. 9. I will *go* to the right, I will *go* to the left
24. 58. wilt thou *go* with this man? I will *go*
33. 12. let me *go*, I will *go* before thee, Isa. 45. 2.
45. 28. my son is alive, I will *go* see him before I die
Mum. 20. 19. I will only *go* through on my feet
23. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will *go*
Deut. 2. 27. I will *go* along by the highway
Judg. 1. 3. I will *go* likewise with thee into thy lot
4. 8. if thou wilt *go* with me, then will I *go*
9. and she said, I will surely *go* with thee
16. 20. I will *go* out as at other times before
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will *go*
2 Kings 6. 3. go with servant, he answered, I will *go*
2 Chron. 18. 29. he said, I will *go* to the battle
Psal. 43. 4. then will I *go* to the altar of God

66. 13. I will *go* into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. I will *go* in the strength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will *go* in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them, I will *go*
Ezek. 38. 11. I will *go* to them that are at rest
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, I will *go* after my lovers
7. I will *go* and return to my first husband
5. 15. I will *go* to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will wail, I will *go* stript and naked
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; I will *go* also
Mat. 23. 34. I will *go* before into Galilee, Mark 14. 28.
Luke 15. 18. I will arise and *go* to my father
Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will *go* to the Gentiles
GO near.

Deut. 5. 27. *go near*, and hear all the Lord says
2 Sam. 1. 26. David said, *go near* and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I *go near* unto him
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot
GO not, or not GO.

Ezek. 33. 15. if thy presence *go not* with me
Nam. 10. 30. Hobab said, I will not *go*, but depart
90. 30. and he said, thou shalt not *go* through
22. 19. God said to Balaam, shalt not *go* with them
18. I cannot *go* beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not *go* over this Jordan
6. 14. ye shall not *go* after other gods, 1 King 11. 30.
15. 16. if he say, I will not *go* away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt not *go* again to fetch it
32. 52. but thou shalt not *go* thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. *go* not far from the city, but be ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt not *go* with me, I will not *go*
7. 4. I say, this shall not *go*, the same shall not *go*
20. 8. we will not any of us *go* to his tent
Ruth 3. 17. *go not* empty to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 17. 39. David said, I cannot *go* with these
20. 8. that I may not *go* fight ag. enemies of the king
2 Sam. 13. 25. let not all *go*, howbeit he would not *go*
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, *go not*?
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David could not *go* before it
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers that should not *go* to battle
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not *go*
14. and *go* not into the way of evil men
22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt not *go*
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall not *go* out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be borne, because they cannot *go*
16. 8. thou shalt not *go* into the house of feasting
25. 6. *go not* after other gods to serve them, 35. 15.
27. 18. that the vessels left *go not* to Babylon

Jer. 42.9. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42.19. 49.12. thou shalt not go unspanned, but drink of it. Lam. 4.18. burst thou, that we cannot go in our str. Ezek. 42.14. when the priests enter, shall not go out. Mat. 10. 6. go not into the way of the Gentiles. Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house. 17.23. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8. GO over.

Deut. 3.25. I pray thee let me go over and see land. 28. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3. 4. 14. land whither ye go over, 26. 13. 13. 32. 47. 22. I cannot not go over Jordan, ye shall go over. 24. 29. thou shalt not go over the boughs again. 30. 12. who shall go over sea for us and bring it? 31. 2. the Lord thy God will go over before thee. 34. 4. but thou shalt not go over thither. Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan. Judg. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over. 1 Sam. 14. 1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 6. 30. 10. so faint, they could not go over the brook. 2 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head. 19. 27. thy servant Chimham, let him go over. Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks. 11. 15. he shall make men go over dry-shod. 51.23. whosoever, bow down, that we may go over. 54. 9. the waters of Noah should go more over. Jer. 41.10. Ishmael depart, go over to Ammonites. Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side. GO out.

Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark. 24.1. the time that women go out to draw water. 45.1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me. Exod. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out. 8. 29. behold, I go out from thee, I will entreat. 11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out. 10. he would not let the children of Israel go out. 12.22. none of you shall go out at the door of house. 16.4. people shall go out and gather a door every day. 29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day. 21. 2. in the seventh year he shall go out free. 3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself; if married, his wife shall go out with him. 4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself. 5. if the servant say, I will not go out free. 7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do. 11. then shall she go out free without money. Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out. 8. 33. shall go out of tabernacle in seven days. 10. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die. 14. 36. then the priest shall go out of the house. 15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out. 16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord. 19. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary. 25. 28. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31. 33. 30. it shall not go out in jubile, 154. he shall go out. Deut. 24.5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war. 28.25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways. Josh. 2.19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head. Judg. 9.38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them. 16. 30. he said, I will go out as at other times. 20.28. shall I yet again go o. to battle ag. Benjamin. Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens. 1 Sam. 19.3. I will go out and stand beside my father. 20. 11. come, let us go out into the field. 2 Sam. 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out before thee. 21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle. 1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go out, or come in to Aza, 2 Chron. 16. 1. 20. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king. 1 Chron. 20. 1. at the time kings go out to battle. 2 Chron. 18. 21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out. 20. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them. 26.18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast transgressed. 20. yea, himself hastened also to go out. Job 15. 13. lettest such words go out of thy mouth. Psal. 60.10. which didst not go out with our armies. 109. 27. when he is judged, let him go out guilty. Prov. 22.10. cast out the scornor, contention go out. Eccl. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight. Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, go ye out from thence. 12. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight. 55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth. Jer. 12. 12. lest my fury go out like fire and burn. 51. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her. Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from the fire. 44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way. 46. 9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate. Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches. Zech. 14.8. that living-waters go out from Jerusalem. Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him. Luke 9. 5. when ye go out of the city shake off dust. 14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes. 23. go out into the highways and hedges. 1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world. Hab. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out. Rev. 3.12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out. 20. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations. GO to.

Gen. 11. 3. go to, let us make brick and burn them. 240

Gen. 11.4. go to, let us build || 7. go to, let confound. Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will prove thee with mirth. Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do. Jam. 4.13. go to now, ye say to-day, or to-mor. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl. GO up.

Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3. 44. 33. and let the lad go up with his brethren. 34. how shall I go up to my father? 45. 9. 50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father. Exod. 8.3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house. 19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the mount. 20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar. 24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him. 32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up. 32. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people. 3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee. 34. 24. not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up. Lev. 19.16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer. Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it. 31. we be not able to go up against this people. 14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1. 41. 42. go not up || 44. but they presumed to go up. Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate. 12. 3. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring. Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up. 22. 33. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle. Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them? 2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20. 18. 2. 1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt. 9. 19. should I go up and down for other trees? 11.37. that I may go up and down on the mountains. 18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them. 20. 9. we will go up by lot against Gibeah. 18. which of us shall go up first to battle? 23. shall I go up again? || 28. go up against him. 1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast. 20. and to whom shall he go up from us? 9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat. 14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19. 14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not go up. 10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up. 2 Sam. 9. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines? 15.20. should I make thee go up and down with us? 19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up. 24. 18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chr. 21. 15. 1 Kings 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4. 27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalm. 28. it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem. 18. 43. go up, look toward the sea, and he went. 22. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14. 20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chr. 18. 19. 2 Kings 1.3. go up, meet the messengers of the king. 2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head. 3. 7. wilt thou go up with me against Moab? 8. and he said, which way shall we go up. 12. 17. Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem. 18.25. Lord said, go up against the land, Isa. 36.10. 20. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house. 8. what the sign that I shall go up? Isa. 38. 22. 22. 4. go up to Hilkiash high-priest to sum silver. 1 Chr. 14. 10. shall I go up || 14. go not up after them. 2 Chr. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead? 23. 23. God be with him, let him go up, Ezra 1. 3. Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon. 13. all which are minded to go up go with me. Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up he shall even break down. Psal. 104. 8. they go up by the mountains. 132. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed. Cant. 6.6. as flock of sheep that go up from washing. 7. 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree. Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic. 4.2. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it. 15. 5. with weeping shall they go up it. 21.2. go up, O Elam || 34. 10. the smoke shall go up. 36. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there. 36. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it. Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and destroy. 6. 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, woe unto us. 21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us. 22.20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice. 31. 6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God. 46. 8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth. 11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin. 48. 5. continual weeping shall go up. 49. 21. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east. 50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim. Ezek. 38.11. I will go up to land of unvalled villages. 40. 26. there were seven steps to go up to it. Hos. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear. Hag. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood. Zech. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship. Mat. 20. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33. Luke 18. 31. Luke 14.10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher. John 7. 8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet.

Acts 15. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question. 21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem. 12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem. 25. 9. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and be judged. GO a whoring.

Ezod. 34.15. lest they go a whoring after their gods. 16. and thy sons go a whoring after their gods. Lev. 20.5. I will cut off all that go a whor. after him. 6. I will cut off such as go a whor. after wizards. Num. 15.39. ways, after which ye use to go a whor. Deut. 31. 16. this people will go a whor. after gods. 2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a whor. Psal. 73.27. destroyed all that go a whor. from thee. Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoring after idols. GOEST.

Gen. 28.15. will keep thee in places whither thou go. 32. 17. whose art thou? whither g. thou? Judg. 19. 17. Zech. 2. 2. John 13. 36. || 16. 5. Exod. 33. 16. is it not in that thou g. with us? 34. 12. no covenant with inhabitants whither thou g. Num. 14. 14. and thou g. before them by day-time. Deut. 27. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou g. to possess it, 11. 29. 11. 10. the land whither thou g. is not as Egypt. 12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou g. 20. 1. when thou g. to battle and scot, 21. 10. 23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to, whither thou g. Josh. 1. 7. 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou g. out. 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou g. out. 21. make postilence cleave to thee whither thou g. 23. shall be plucked off the land whither thou g. 32. 50. and die in the mount whither thou g. Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou g. Judg. 1. 4. that thou g. to take a wife of Philist. Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou g. I will go. 2 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore g. thou also with us? 1 Kings 2.37. on the day thou g. over the brook, 42. Psal. 44. 9. but thou g. not forth with our armies. Prov. 4.12. when thou g. steps shall not be straitened. 6. 22. when thou g. it shall lead thee. Eccl. 5.1. keep thy foot when thou g. to house of God. 9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou g. Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou g. Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whither g. Luke 9.57. Luke 12. 58. when thou g. with thine adversary. John 11. 8. sought to stone thee, g. thither again? 14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou g. GOETH.

Ezod. 7. 15. lo, he g. out unto the water. 22. 28. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down. 28. 29. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in. 30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in. 35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in. Lev. 11. 21. these ye may eat that g. on all four. 14. 46. he that g. into the house shall be unclean. 32. 32. law of him whose seed g. from him, 22. 4. 16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in. 22. 3. who g. to holy things having uncleanness. 27. 21. the field, when it g. out in jubilee, be holy. Num. 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife g. aside. Deut. 1. 30. the Lord which g. before shall fight. 3. 3. thy God is he that g. over before you. 19. 5. as when a man g. into wood with his neighb. 20. 4. the Lord your God is he that g. with you. 23. 9. when the host g. forth against thy enemies. 24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down. Judg. 5. 31. be as the sun when he g. forth in might. 1 Sam. 22. 14. as David, who g. at thy bidding. 30. 24. as his part is that g. down to the battle. 2 Kings 5. 18. my master g. to house of Rimmon. 11. 8. be with the king as he g. out, 2 Chron. 23. 7. Ezra 5. 8. this work g. fast on and prospereth. Job 7. 9. that g. down to grave come up no more. 9. 11. lo, he g. by me, and I see him not. 14. 6. and though I forbear, what g. from me? 34. 8. when g. in company with workers of iniquity. 37. 2. hear the sound that g. out of his mouth. 39. 21. he g. on to meet the armed men. Psal. 17. 1. pray that g. not out of feigned lips. 41. 6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it. 69. 21. such a one as g. on in his trespasses. 88. 16. thy fierce wrath g. over me. 97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies. 104. 23. man g. forth to his work until evening. 136. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth, bearing. 146. 4. his breath g. forth; he returneth to earth. Prov. 6. 29. so he that g. in to his neighbour's wife. 7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the slaughter. 11. 10. when it g. well with righteous, city rejoices. 16. 18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit. 20. 19. that g. about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets. 26. 9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard. 28. 9. where no wood is, there the fire g. out. 31. 18. her candle g. not out by night. Eccl. 1. 5. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place. 3. 21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down. 12. 5. because man g. to his long home. Cant. 7. 9. that g. down sweetly, causing the lips. Isa. 23. 19. from the time it g. forth, it shall take

Ios. 20.39. when one *g.* with pipe to come to mount
 51.11. so shall my word be that *g.* forth of month
 59.8. whose *g.* therein shall not know peace
 63.14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5.6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn
 6.4. woe unto me, for the day *g.* away
 21.9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, 38.2.
 22.10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
 30.21. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
 49.11. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
 49.17. every one that *g.* by it be astonished, 50.13.
Ezek. 7.14. they shall be slain, but none *g.* to battle
 33.21. their heart *g.* after their covetousness
 44.37. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary
Hos. 6.4. your goods, in as the early dew *g.* away
 5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5.2. this is the curse that *g.* forth
 8. he said, this is an ophrah that *g.* forth
Mat. 8.9. I say to thee man go, and be *g.* Luke 7.8.
 12.45. then *g.* he and taketh, Luke 11.38.
 13.44. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath
 15.11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
 17.21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
 26.94. the Son of man *g.* as it is written in him
Mark 14.21. Luke 22.92.
 28.7. he *g.* before you into Galilee, Mark 16.7.
 John 8.8. but cannot not tell whither it *g.*
 7.30. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
 10.4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
 11.31. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there
 12.35. knoweth not whither he *g.* 1 John 2.11.
 1 Cor. 6.6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
 9.7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
 Jan. 1.24. he beholdeth himself and *g.* his way
Rev. 14.4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
 17.11. and is of the seven, and *g.* into perdition
 19.15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
GOING.
Gen. 15.12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
 23.32. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Ezek. 17.12. his hands stretcht, to *g.* down of the sun
 23.4. if thou meet these enemy's ox *g.* astray
Num. 24.4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh
Deut. 16.6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
 33.18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Josh. 7.5. and smote them in the *g.* down
 10.11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
 37.17. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down
 23.4. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8.30. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
 19.18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
 28.20. let us be *g.* but none answered
1 Sam. 10.3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God
 2 Sam. 2.19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
 5.24. bearest a sound of *g.* in trees, 1 Chr. 14.15.
1 Kings 17.11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called
 22.38. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
2 Kings 2.23. by the way, children mocked him
 9.27. they smote Abiahah at the *g.* up to God
1 Chron. 11.19. David went in *g.* and increasing
2 Chron. 18.34. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7.9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
 Job 1.7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2.9.
 33.94. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
 28. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Psalm 19.6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
 50.1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from
 rising of sun to *g.* down, 113.3. **Mal. 1.11.**
 104.19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down
Prov. 7.27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
 14.15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
 30.29. three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*
Ios. 13.10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Jer. 48.5. in the *g.* up to Luhith, continual
 weeping shall go up; in the *g.* down of
 Horonaim
 50.4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40.31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 34.37.
 44.5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
 46.12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Dan. 6.14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
 9.25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Hos. 6.3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8.17. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
 121. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 25.18. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
 36.46. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14.31. what king *g.* to war with another
Joh. 8.59. *g.* through midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20.15. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10.3. about to establish their righteousness
 17.19. 5.34. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7.18. is a disannulling of command. *g.* before
Jude 7. *g.* after strange flesh are set forth an examp
COMING.
Num. 33.2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
 34.5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8.9. 19. **Josh.**
 15.4. 7.11. 16.3. 8. 18. 19. 34.
Job 34.21. his eyes are on man, he seeth all his *g.*

Psalm 17.5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps
 37.131. none of his *g.* shall slide
 40.2. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*
 44.18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
 64.24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of God
 140.4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5.31. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
 30.24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Ios. 30.8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 42.11. their *g.* out were according to fashion
 43.11. show them *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5.2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old
GOAD, E.
Judg. 3.31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 Sam. 13.21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ecc. 12.11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
GOAT.
Gen. 15.9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Ezek. 22.1. if a man seal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3.12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
 4.24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
 7.23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of the *g.*
 9.15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
 10.16. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering
 16.9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
 22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
 17.3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
 22.27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Num. 15.27. if sin thro' ignorance he shall bring a *g.*
 18.17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
 28.22. one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atone-
 ment for you, 29.22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14.4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
 17.1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Judg. 6.4. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass
Ezek. 43.25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dan. 8.5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
 21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
He-GOAT.
Prov. 30.31. four are comely in going, a he-*g.*
 Jer. 51.40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Dan. 8.5. behold, a he-*g.* came from the west
 8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great
Live-GOAT.
Lev. 16.30. bring live-*g.* 121. lay both hands on live-*g.*
Scape-GOAT.
See Signification on OFFERING.
Lev. 16.8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
 10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness
 26. he that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes
Wild-GOAT.
Deut. 14.5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
GOATS.
Gen. 4.14. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*
 27.9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
 16. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
 30.32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
 32. is not speckled among the *g.* 25. he removed *g.*
 31.38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young
 32.14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
 37.31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
 38.17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Ezek. 19.5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
Lev. 1.10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
 4.23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
 bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 28.15. 6.
 9.3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
 16.5. two kids of the *g.* 7.7. two *g.* present them
 22.19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*
 121. a free-will offering in beaves or *g.*
 23.19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*
 for a sin-offering, **Num. 7.16.** 15.24.
Num. 7.17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23.
 29.35. 41. 47. 53. 30. 65. 71. 77. 83.
 87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
 88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
 31.30. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32.14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6.19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 Sam. 25.3. Nabal had a thousand *g.* was shearing
2 Chron. 17.11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
 20.21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Ezra 6.17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
 8.35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psalm 50.9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
 13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*
 66.15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27.26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
 27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Cent. 4.1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6.5.
Ios. 1.11. I stretch up for thee all great *g.*
 14.19. it stretcht up for thee all great *g.*
 6.4. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
 Jer. 50.8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 37.21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
 34.17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
 39.18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
 43.22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
 45.22. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5.18. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*

Zech. 10.3. my angles was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Mat. 25.32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from *g.*
 33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Heb. 9.12. not entered by blood of *g.* and calves
 13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
 19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book
 10.4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sins
GOATS-HAIR.
Ezek. 25.4. this is the offering ye shall take, *g.*-hair
 26.7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.*-hair
 33.6. who is willing, let him bring *g.*-hair
 23. every man with whom was found *g.*-hair
 26. and all the women spun *g.*-hair
 36.14. she made curtains of *g.*-hair for the tent
Num. 31.20. purify all work of *g.*-hair and wood
 1 Sam. 19.13. put a pillow of *g.*-hair for bolster, 16.
GOATS-SKINS.
Heb. 11.37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.*-skins
Wild-GOATS.
1 Sam. 24.2. to seek David on rocks of the wild-*g.*
Job 30.1. I knowed them when the wild-*g.* bring forth
Psalm 104.18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
GOBLET.
Cent. 7.9. thy navel is like round *g.*
GOD referred to man.
Ezek. 4.16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
 7.1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
GOD for idol.
Deut. 32.21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
Judg. 6.31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself
 8.33. they made Baal-borith their *g.*
 9.27. they went into the house of their *g.* and eat
 11.94. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth
 16.23. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 Sam. 5.7. his hand is sore on us, and our *g.*
1 Kings 11.23. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
 18.27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing
2 Kings 1.2. Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 6, 16.
 19.37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his
g. smote with sword, 2 Chr. 32.21. **Ios. 37.38.**
Psalm 16.4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other *g.*
Ios. 44.10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image?
 15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.
 45.30. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
 46.6. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they
 worship
Dan. 1.2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*
 4.8. Belteshazzar according to the name of my *g.*
 11.36. and magnify himself above every *g.*
Amos 5.26. the star of your *g.* ye made, **Acts 7.43.**
 8.14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth
Jonah 1.5. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*
Mic. 4.5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*
Heb. 1.11. putting this his power to his *g.*
Acts 19.28. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man
Any GOD.
Ezek. 22.30. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord
2 Sam. 7.23. nor is there any *g.* beside, 1 Chr. 17.20.
Dan. 2.23. that they might not worship any *g.* except
 6.7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 12.
 11.37. neither shall he regard any *g.*
Other GOD.
Ezek. 34.14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*
Dan. 3.29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver
 1 Cor. 8.4. there is none other *g.* but one
Strange GOD.
Deut. 32.19. there was no strange *g.* with them
Psalm 44.30. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*
 81.9. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor worship strange *g.*
Mic. 4.13. when there was no *g.* among them
Dan. 11.39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*
GOD.
This is one of the names which we give to that eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being, the Creator of all things, who preserves and governs everything by his almighty power and wisdom, and is the only object of our worship. The Hebrews give to God generally the name of JEHOVAH, he who exists of himself, and gives being and existence to others: this is a name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes the eternity, immutability, and independency of God, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. The import of this name is opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1.4, 8. The Hebrews had such a veneration for this holy name, that they never pronounced it, but instead of it made use of that of Adonai, which signifies properly My Lords, in the plural number: and of Ehoi, Eloi, or Elhimi. They likewise called him El, which signifies Strong; or Shaddai, whereby may be meant one who is self-sufficient; or, according to another pronunciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or Elion, the most High, or El-abaoth, the God of Hosts; or Ja, God. This name JEHOVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of four letters, as for the most part it doth in all languages. Thus among the Persians the name is Eopp; among the Arabians, Alla; among the

GOD

Assyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, Osob or Osob; with the Grecians, Osor; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians, Iddio; and with the Germans, Gott. *Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.*

God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name JHWH, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovah, in Gen. 15. 7. [28. 24.]. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them: for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.

God is taken, I. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3. 4. II. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 30. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1. 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they gave to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1. See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. 82. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19. speaks of some that make the belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a leaning of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. [9. 14.]. In the original it is, Let it not be.

Gen. 18. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 28. what is this that G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but G. 48. 31. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee Num. 32. 23. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought? 24. 23. alas, who shall live, when G. doeth this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so nigh? 29. 13. that he may be to thee a G. as he said 1 Sam. 3. 17. G. do so and more also, 14. 44. [25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9. 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31.]

17. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 22. 3. till I know what G. will do for me 2 Sam. 22. 32. who is G. save the Lord? Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be G. follow him 30. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 3 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Car. 20. 6. O Ld. God, art not thou G. in heaven? Ezra 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G. Neh. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth G. know? Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 54. 4. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness 52. 7. the man that made not G. his strength 86. 10. thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 45. 5. 44. 8. there is a G. besides me? yea, there is no G. 45. 23. look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 31. 33. I will be said, I am a god, my people, 32. 28. Ezek. 28. 2. hath said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no G. Hos. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. for I am G. and not man, the holy One Mic. 7. 18. who is a G. like to thee, that pardons? Mat. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with me 6. 24. ye cannot see G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. 19. 17. there is none good but one, that is G. Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19. 248

GOD

Mark 12. 28. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him 4. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 47. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 2. 22. by wonders, which G. did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey G. rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father 15. 28. that G. may be all in all 2 Cor. 1. 31. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the G. of this world hath blinded minds 12. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all called G. so that he, as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G. they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 6. G. shall wipe away all tears 7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin ag. G.? Num. 21. 5. the people spake ag. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 32. 19. spake against the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 3. 29. which speak amiss ag. G. of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvellous things ag. G. of gods Hos. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 5. 30. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against G.? Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G. See ALMIGHTY.

Before GOD. Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Exod. 18. 12. out bread with Moses' father before G. Job. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Judg. 21. 3. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David called all his men, played before G. 10. and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 24. 37. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Ezra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 35. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 42. 4. when shall I appear before G.? 56. 13. may walk before G. in light of the living 61. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 68. 3. let the righteous rejoice before G. Eccl. 2. 26. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he searcheth not before G. Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies from before G. 6. 10. gave thanks before his G. as aforesaid 1. found him making supplication before G. 26. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before G. 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. Acts 7. 46. who found favour before G. 10. 4. things alive are come for a memorial bef. G. 33. we are all here present before G. to hear 2. 1. I lived in all good conscience before G. Rom. 2. 13. not hearers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 68. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 2. 13. he may establish your hearts before G.

1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 21. 1. charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. Jew. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rom. 3. 2. not found thy works perfect before G. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 12. 10. which accused them bef. G. day and night 16. 18. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 15. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

Eternal GOD. Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, Everlasting GOD.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary

GOD

Rev. 16. 56. according to commandment of ever. G. See FATHER, FEAR, FORNIB, GAVE, GLORIFY, High GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 20. blessed be the most high G. which delivered 22. I have lift up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto God 78. 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeemer 56. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 26. servants of most high G. come forth 4. 2. show the wonders the high G. hath wrought 5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he knew that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and bow myself before the most high G. Mark 5. 7. thou Son of the most high G. Luke 8. 28. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. Holy GOD.

Josh. 24. 19. he is a holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy G.? Psal. 90. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. GOD of heaven.

2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of heaven given me, Ezra 1. 2. Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven, 10. 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 21. 23. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaven Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of h. 2. 4. so I stayed to the G. of heaven, and said Psal. 138. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaven Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of h. 19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven 44. the G. of heaven shall not set up a kingdom Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven GOD of hosts.

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of h. See LORD GOD.

GOD is. Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest 31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie Deut. 32. 4. what G. is there in heaven who can do? 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath Job. 34. 18. our holy G. is a jealous God, Job. 1. 2. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we unto us 10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 2. 92. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not 2 Sam. 22. 33. G. is my strength and power

1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite 2 Chr. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our captain Job 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man 26. 5. behold, G. is mighty and despoth not any 26. behold, G. is great, and we know him not Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G. 14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous 33. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15. 46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 8.

5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout [7. for G. is King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord is with them 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me 59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17. 62. 7. in G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2. 68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation 73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are 26. G. is strength of my heart, and portion for ever 74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation 89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful 118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light Eccl. 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right 8. 10. for G. is with us [45. 14. surely G. is in thee Zeck. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you Mat. 23. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise up, Luke 23. 22. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath set to his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a Spirit [13. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay 9. 8. 4. is able to make all grace abound to you Gal. 3. 20. but G. is one [6. 7. G. is not mocked

GOD

Eph. 2.4. but *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us
Phil. 1.5. *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after
3. 19. for many walk, whose *G.* is their belly
1 Thess. 2.5. nor cloak of covetousness, *G.* is witness
Heb. 6.10. *G.* is not unrighteous to forget your work
11. 16. *G.* is not ashamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G.* is well pleased
1 John 1. 5. *G.* is light || 4. 8. for *G.* is love, 16.
3.20. *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD of Israel.

Exod. 24. 10. they went up, and saw the *G.* of *Isr.*
Nam. 16. 9. the *G.* of *Israhel* hath separated you
Josh. 1.19. to give glory to the *G.* of *Isr.* 1 Sam. 3.5.
13. 33. the *G.* of *Israhel* was their inheritance
32.16. what trespass ye committed ag. *G.* of *Israhel*?
24. what have ye to do with the *G.* of *Israhel*?
34. 23. incline your heart to the *G.* of *Israhel*
Judg. 11.23. *G.* of *Israhel* dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth 2.12. a full reward be given thee of *G.* of *Isr.*
1 Sam. 1. 17. the *G.* of *Israhel* grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the *G.* of *Israhel*
1 Kings 8.23. *G.* of *Israhel* G. like thee, 2Chr. 6.14.
14. 13. some good thing toward the *G.* of *Israhel*
1 Chron. 4. 10. Jabez called on the *G.* of *Israhel*
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G.* of *Israhel*
2 Chron. 15. 13. who would not seek the *G.* of *Isr.*?
2 Chr. 7. 15. have freely offered to the *G.* of *Israhel*
9. 4. trembled at the words of the *G.* of *Israhel*
Ps. 41. 13. blessed be the L. *G.* of *Isr.* from everlasting
to everlasting, 72. 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.
Isa. 41. 17. the *G.* of *Israhel* will not forsake thee
45. 3. I which call thee by name, am *G.* of *Israhel*
48. 9. they stay themselves on the *G.* of *Israhel*
Ezek. 8. 4. the glory of the *G.* of *Israhel* was there
Met. 15.31. the multitude glorified the *G.* of *Israhel*
Living GOD.

Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of the living *G.*
Josh. 3.10. hereby know the living *G.* is among you
1 Sam. 17.26. should defy the armies of living *G.* 36.
9 Kings 19. 4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent
to reproach the living *G.* 16. Isa. 37. 4, 17.
Ps. 42.2. my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*
64. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G.*
Jer. 10. 10. he is the living *G.* an everlasting King
23. 26. have perverted the words of the living *G.*
Dan. 6.10. he is the living *G.* and steadfast for ever
Hos. 1.25. shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G.*
Mat. 16. 16. art Christ, Son of living *G.* John 6.69.
36. 63. I adjure thee by the living *G.* tell us
Acts 14.25. turn from these vanities to the living *G.*
Rom. 9.26. they shall be called children of living *G.*
2 Cor. 3. 3. but with the Spirit of the living *G.*
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the living *G.*
1 Thess. 1.9. from idols to serve living and true *G.*
1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the church of the living *G.*
4. 10. because we trust in the living *G.* 6. 17.
Heb. 3.12. an evil heart in departing from living *G.*
9.14. purge your conscience to serve the living *G.*
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*
Rom. 7. 2. angel having the seal of the living *G.*
Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my Lord, our
their, your, God. See these in the
divisions of the word LORD.

Merciful GOD.

Exod. 34.6. the Lord, the Lord *G.* merciful, gracious
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*
2 Chr. 20. 9. Lord your *G.* is merciful if ye turn
Neh. 9. 31. thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*
Ps. 118.5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Josiah 4. 2. I know that thou art a *G.* merciful
Mighty GOD.

Gen. 49.24. how abode by hands of mighty *G.* of *Jac.*
Deut. 7.21. Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* 10.17.
Neh. 9. 32. now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*
Jos. 36.5. behold, *G.* is mighty, and despoil not any
Ps. 50. 1. the mighty *G.* the Lord hath spoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the mighty *G.* of *Jac.*
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the mighty *G.*
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*
Jer. 32. 18. mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts is his name
Heb. 1.12. O mighty *G.* thou hast established them
My GOD.

Gen. 28.21. Jacob said, then shall the Ld. be my *G.*
Exod. 15.2. he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt
Ruth 1.16. thy people be my people, thy God my *G.*
9 Sam. 27. 7. I cried to my *G.* he heard, *Ps. 18. 6.*
22. and have not departed from my *G.* *Ps. 18.21.*
30. by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, *Ps. 18.29.*
1 Chr. 28. 20. for God, even my *G.* will be with thee
2 Chr. 15. 13. what my *G.* saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my *G.* for good, 13. 31.
13. 14. remember me, my *G.* concerning this, 22.
Ps. 22.1. my *G.* why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? *Mat. 27. 46.*
10. thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*
36. 21. O my *G.* be not far from me, 71. 19.

GOD

Ps. 89. 26. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*
101. 33. I will sing praise to my *G.* 146. 2.
118. 28. thou art my *G.* and I will praise thee
145. 1. I will extol thee, my *G.* O King, and bless
Prov. 30. 9. and take the name of my *G.* in vain
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my *G.* also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from my *G.*
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*
Dan. 6.22. my *G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
Hos. 2.23. they shall say, thou art my *G.* Zeek. 13.9.
5. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my *G.* we know thee
9. 17. my *G.* will cast them away, not hearken
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait, for my *G.* will hear me
Josiah 20.17. and say, I ascend to my *G.* and your *G.*
38. Thomas answered and said, my L. and my *G.*
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for
you all, 1 Cor. 1.4. || 14.18. *Phil. 1.3.* *Phil. 4.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. lest when I come, my *G.* will humble
Phil. 4. 19. my *G.* shall supply all your need
Rev. 3. 12. I will write on him the name of my *G.*
See LORD my God.

See LORD my God.

NO GOD.

Deut. 32.39. I, even I am he, there is no *G.* with me
1 Kings 8. 23. there is no *G.* like thee, 9 Chr. 6.14.
2 Kings 1. 16. it is because there is no *G.* in Israel?
5. 15. now I know there is no *G.* in all the earth
2 Chron. 32. 15. no *G.* of any nation able to deliver
Ps. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no *G.* 53. 1.
Isa. 43. 10. before me there was no *G.* formed
44. 6. besides me there is no *G.* 45. 5, 14, 21.
Ezek. 28. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*
Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no *G.* but me
O GOD.

Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O *G.* I beseech thee
Judg. 16. 28. strengthen me, only this once, O *G.*
Ps. 4. 1. hear me, O *G.* of my righteousness
25. 22. redeem Israel, O *G.* out of all his troubles
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G.*
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, O *G.* I will render
Isa. 64. 4. nor hath the eye seen, O *G.* besides thee
Heb. 10. 7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O *G.* 9.
Of GOD.

Exod. 9.128. entreat there be no more voices of *G.*
1 Sam. 14. 15. so it was a trembling of *G.*
2 Chr. 10.15. hearkened not, for the cause was of *G.*
25.20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G.*
Ps. 7. 10. my defence is of *G.* who saveth upright
29. 1. woe to the lion of *G.* add year to year
53.4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted
Mat. 16. 23. savourest not things of *G.* Mark 8.33.
John 1. 13. born not of the will of man, but of *G.*
6. 46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*
8. 47. he that is of *G.* heareth: ye are not of *G.*
9.16. this man is not of *G.* || 33. if he were not of *G.*
12. 43. loved the praise of men more than of *G.*
Acts 5. 39. if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2. 29. whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*
9. 16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*
1 Cor. 1. 30. who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have are of *G.* ye are not your own
11. 13. but all things are of *G.* 2 Cor. 5. 18.
9 Cor. 2.17. but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we
3.5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*
Phil. 1. 28. but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*
3. 9. the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith
Heb. 5. 4. he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron
1 John 3. 10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*
4.1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*
6. we are of *G.* || 5.19. we know that we are of *G.*
3 John 11. follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN,
CHURCH, COVENANT, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE,
HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE,
MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON,
SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS,
WORLD, WRATH.

OUR GOD.

Exod. 5.8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*
Deut. 31. 17. because our *G.* is not among us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*
Josiah 24. 18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*
Judg. 10. 10. because we have forsaken our *G.*
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our *G.*
2 Sam. 10.12. and let us play the men for our people,
and for the cities of our *G.* 1 Chron. 19. 18.
22. 32. who is a rock, save our *G.* *Ps. 18. 31.*
1 Chr. 29. 13. now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee
2 Chron. 2. 5. for great is our *G.* above all gods
14.11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou our *G.* who didst drive out
Extra 9.10. now, O our *G.* what shall we say after?
Neh. 4.4. hear, O our *G.* || 20. our *G.* shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of our *G.*
9. 22. now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty God
13. 2. our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing
Ps. 40.3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*

GOD

Ps. 48. 14. this God is our *G.* for ever and ever
50. 3. our *G.* shall come and not keep silence
67. 6. and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us
68. 20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as our *G.*?
95.7. he is our *G.* || 115.3. our *G.* is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious if the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Isa. 25. 9. lo, this is our *G.* we have waited for him
55. 7. to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from our *G.*
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*
Dan. 3.17. our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
Zeek. 9. 7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*
1 Cor. 6.11. ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*
Heb. 12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
Rev. 5.18. hath made us to our *G.* kings and priests
7.10. salvation to our *G.* who sitteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*
See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK,
SPREAD, SPOKE.

Their GOD.

Gen. 17.8. I will be their *G.* *Exod. 29.45.* *Jer. 24.7.*
|| 31. 33. || 32. 28. *Ezek. 11. 20.* || 34. 9. || 37. 23,
37. *Zeek. 8. 8.* 9 *Cor. 6. 16.* *Rev. 21. 3.*
Lev. 21.6. they shall be holy to their *G.* for offerings
of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer
26. 45. that I might be their *G.* *Ezek. 14. 11.*
2 Sam. 7.24. thou art become their *G.* 1 Chr. 17.22.
Extra 5. 5. the eye of their *G.* was on the elders
Ps. 79. 10. where is their *G.* || 115. 2. *Jos. 2. 17.*
Isa. 8. 19. should not a people seek to their *G.*?
21. shall fall, and curse their king, and their *G.*
58. 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*
Jer. 5.4. they know not the judgment of their *G.* 5.
Dan. 11. 32. but the people that know their *G.*
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whor. from under their *G.*
5. 4. no frame their doings to turn to their *G.*
Zeek. 12.5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*
Heb. 11.16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*
See LORD their God.

Thy GOD.

Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt fear thy *G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*
36.17. hast avouched this day the Ld. to be thy *G.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people my people, thy *G.* my God
2 Kings 19.10. let not thy *G.* deceive thee, *Isa. 37.10.*
1 Chr. 12. 18. peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee
2 Chr. 9.8. because thy *G.* loved Isr. made thee king
Extra 7. 14. according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy *G.* that brought thee up
Ps. 42.3. continually unto me, where is thy *G.* 30.
45. 7. God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb. 1. 8.*
70. 7. hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G.* -
68. 25. thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O Zion
Isa. 41. 10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*
51. 30. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*
52. 7. that saith to Zion, thy *G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory
62. 5. so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee
Dan. 6. 16. thy *G.* whom thou servest will deliver
30. is thy *G.* whom thou servest continually abhor?
10. 19. and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*
Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*
9. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*
19. 6. turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*
Amos 4. 19. prepare to meet thy *G.* O Israel
Josiah 1. 6. O slooper, arise, call upon thy *G.*
Mic. 6. 8. and to walk humbly with thy *G.*
See LORD thy God.

To, or unto GOD.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations belong to *G.*?
Exod. 9.23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*
Lev. 21. 7. for he is holy unto his *G.*
Deut. 32. 17. sac. to devils, not to *G.* 1 Cor. 10. 20.
Judg. 3. 28. there is none like to the *G.* of *Jeshurun*
Judg. 13. 5. shall be a Nazarite unto *G.* 7. || 16. 17.
1 Sam. 7.9. shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*
1 Chron. 26. 32. for every matter pertaining to *G.*
Job 22. 2. can a man be profitable to *G.*?
Ps. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have
Ps. 62. 11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*
68.30. to *G.* the Lord belong the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*
77. 1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice
Ezek. 12. 7. and the spirit shall return unto *G.*
34. 38. they take delight in approaching to *G.*
Lev. 24.1. let uplift up our heart with hands to *G.*
Mat. 22. 21. render unto *G.* the things which are
God's, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
John 13. 3. that he was come from God, went to *G.*
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you more than unto *G.*
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*
96. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*
99. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6. 10. he liveth unto *G.* || 11. but alive unto *G.*
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

GOD

Rev. 12.1. present your bodies a living sac. unto G.
14. 13. every one give account of himself to G.
1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not unto men but unto G.
25. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom to G.
Phil. 4. 20. now unto G. and our Father be glory
Heb. 7.23. he is able to save them that come unto G.
11. 6. he that cometh to G. must believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come to G. the Judge of all
Jam. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore to G.
1 Pet. 3.18. Christ once suffered, might bring us to G.
4. 6. but live according to G. in the Spirit
Rev. 5.9. thou hast redeemed us to G. by thy blood
12.5. her child was caught up unto G. to his throne
14. 4. being the first-fruits unto G. and the Lamb

With GOD.

Gen. 5.22. Enoch walked with G. and was not, 34.
6. 9. Noah walked with G. Jacob hath power w. G.
Ezed. 19.17. Moses brought people to meet with G.
1 Sam. 14. 45. he hath wrought with G. this day
9 Sam. 23. 5. although my house be not so with G.
2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear from meddling with G.
Job 9. 2. how should man be just with G?
13. 3. and I desire to reason with G.
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with G.
25. 4. how then can a man be justified with G?
27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man with G.
34. 8. that he should delight himself with G.
35. 22. that he should enter into judgment with G.
37. 22. with G. is terrible majesty
Psalm. 78. 8. whose spirit is not steadfast with G.
Heb. 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth with G.
12. 3. Jacob by his strength had power with G.
Mat. 19. 26. with men this is impossible, but with
 G. all things are possible, *Mark 10. 27.* Luke

1. 37. 18. 27.
Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour with G.
9. 52. Jesus increased in favour with G. and man
John 1. 1. the Word was with G. the Word was G.
5. 18. making himself equal with G. *Phil. 2. 6.*
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons with G.
5.1. being justified by faith, we have peace with G.
9. 14. in these unrighteous. with G.? God forbid.
1 Cor. 3. 9. we are labourers together with G.
10. 19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness. with G.
7. 94. let every man therein abide with G.
2 Thess. 1.6. a righteous thing with G. to recompense
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity with G.
1 Pet. 2.20. take patiently, this is acceptable with G.

World God. See WOULD.

Your GOD.

Gen. 43.23. your G. hath given you treasure in sacks
Ezed. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your G. in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt
 to be your G. *22. 33.* *Num. 15. 41.*
26.12. I will be your G. and ye shall be my people,
Jer. 7. 22. *11. 4.* *30. 32.* *Ezek. 36. 38.*
Num. 10. 10. to be you a memorial before your G.
15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to your G.
Josh. 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny your G.
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this day rejected your G.
2 Chron. 32. 14. that your G. should deliver you
 15. how much less shall your G. deliver you?
1 Eze. 4. 2. let us build, for we seek your G. as ye do
Isa. 35. 4. your G. will come with vengeance
 41. comfort ye my people, saith your G.
9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your G.
59.2. iniquities separated between you and your G.
Ezek. 34. 24. I am your G. saith the Lord God
Dan. 4.9. of a truth it is, your G. is a God of gods
Heb. 1.17. ye are not my people, I will not be your G.
John 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is your G.
20. 17. I ascend to my God and your G.

See LORD your God.

GODDESS.

1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after the G. of Zidonians
 33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the G.
Acts 19.27. the temple of great G. Diana be despised
 35. Ephesians are worshippers of the G. Diana
 37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your G.

GODHEAD.

Acts 17. 20. nor think that the G. is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and G.
Col.2.9. in him dwelleth the fullness of the G. bodily

GODLY.

Psalm. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is G.
1. 1. help, Lord, for the G. man ceaseth
39. 6. for this shall every one that is G. pray
Mic. 7. 12. the G. man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a G. seed
4 Cor. 1. 12. in G. sincerity had our conversation
 7. ye were made sorry after a G. manner, 11.
 10. for G. sorrow worketh repentance
 11. I am jealous over you with G. jealousy
2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live G. in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 12. that ye should live G. in this world
Heb. 12. 28. let us serve God with reverence and
 G. fear
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the G.
3 John 6. if thou bring forward after a G. sort

GOD

GODLINESS.

Isa. 57. 1. and men of G. are taken away
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all G.
 10. which becometh women professing G.
3. 16. great is the mystery of G. God in the flesh
 4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto G.
 8. but G. is profitable unto all things
 6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to G.
 5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is G.
 6. but G. with contentment is great gain
 11. follow after righteousness, G. faith, love
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of G. but denying power
Tit. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after G.
2 Pet. 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and G.
 6. add to patience G. to G. brotherly kindness, 7.
 3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all G.

GOD-WARD.

Ezed. 18.19. God with thee, be thou for people to G.
2 Cor. 3.4. such trust have we through Christ to G.
1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith to G. is spread abroad

GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as G. knowing good and evil
 31. 30. yet therefore hast thou stolen my G?
Ezed. 34. 12. against all G. of Egypt I will execute
 30. 23. shalt not make with me G. of silver or gold
 32. 28. thou shalt not revile the G. nor curse ruler
 24. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their G.
 32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their G.
 32.1. up, make us G. to go before us, 23. *Acts 7.40.*
 4. these be thy G. O Israel, which brought, 8.
 31. Moses said, they have made them G. of gold
 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their G.
Num. 25.9. called people to the sacrifices of their G.
 34. 1. upon the Egyptians' G. also the Lord ex-
 ecuted judgment, *Jer. 43. 12, 13.* *46. 25.*
Deut. 7. 25. the images of their G. shall ye burn
 10. 17. Lord your God is God of G. Lord of lords
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their G.
 30. that thou enquire not after their G.
 31. have done every abomination to their G. burnt
 their sons and daughters in the fire to their G.
 13. 7. entice thee to the G. of people round about
 20. 18. not to do as they have done to their G.
 20. 17. and ye have seen their dunghy G.
 32. 37. and be shall say, where are their G.? *Josh. 22. 22.*
 the Lord God of G. knoweth
 23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their G.
Judg. 5.8. they chose new G. then was war in gates
 6. 10. I said, fear not the G. of the Amorites
 10. 14. go and cry to the G. which ye have chosen
 17. 5. the man Micah had a house of G.
 18. 24. ye have taken away my G. which I made
 Rut 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her G.
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the G. that smote Egyptians
 6.5. will lighten his hand from off you and your G.
 17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his G.
 28.13. she said, I saw G. ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 7.23. thou redeemest from Egypt and their G.
1 Kings 11.2. they will turn your heart after their G.
 8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their G.
 12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy G.
 18. 34. and call ye on the name of your G. 25.
 19. 2. let the G. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
 20. 23. their G. are G. of the lilla, therefore
2 Kings 17. 24. every nation made G. of their own
 33. they feared the Lord, and served their own G.
 18.33. hath any of the G. delivered his land? *19. 18.*
2 Chron. 32. 13. *Isa. 36. 18.* *37. 13.*
 34. where are the G. of Hamath? *Isa. 36. 19.*
 18. have cast their G. into fire, they were no G.
1 Chron. 5. 25. went a whoring after G. of the land
 10. 10. put Saul's armour in the house of their G.
 14. 18. they left their G. David burnt them
2 Chron. 13.8. golden calves Jeroboam made for G.
 9. the same may be a priest to them that are no G.
 25. 14. Amaziah brought G. of Beir to be his G.
 28. 23. Ahaz sacrificed to the G. of Damascus
 32. 17. the G. of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1.7. Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his G.
Psalm. 82.1. God standeth, he judgeth among the G.
 6. I have said, ye are G. *John 10. 34.*
 36. 2. O give thanks unto the God of G.
 138. 1. before the G. will I sing praise unto thee
Isa. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her G. broken
 41. 23. that we may know that ye are G.
 42. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our G.
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her G. are no G?
 28. where are thy G. thou hast made? according
 to the number of thy cities are thy G. 11. 13.
 5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no G.
 10. 11. the G. that have not made the heavens
 11. 12. cry to the G. to whom they offer incense
 16. 30. shall a man make G. and they are no G?
 48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his G.
Dan. 2. 11. no other can shew it, except the G.
 4. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of G.
 47. in whom is the spirit of the holy G.
 9. I know spirit of holy G. is in thee, 18. *5. 14.*
 5. 4. they praised the G. of gold and silver, 23.
 11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the G.

GOL

Dem. 11.8. carry captives into Egy. G. with princes
 36. shall speak marvellous things against G. of G.
Hos. 14. 3. neither will we say more, ye are our G.
Nah. 1. 14. out of the house of thy G. I will cut off
John 10.35. if he called them G. to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the G. are come down to us like men
 17. 123. I beheld your G. that you worship
 19. 26. they be no G. which are made with hands
1 Cor. 8. 5. be there that are called G. there be G. many
Gal. 4.8. did service to them which by nature no G.

See SERVE.

ALL GODS.

Ezed. 18.11. I know the Lord is greater than all G.
1 Chron. 16.25. to be feared above all G. *Psalm. 96. 4.*
 26. all G. of the people are idols, *Psalm. 98. 5.*
2 Chron. 2. 5. great is God above all G. *Psalm. 135.5.*
Psalm. 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above all G.
 17. 7. worship him all ye G. 9. exalted above all G.
Zeph. 2. 11. he will smash all the G. of the earth

Among the GODS.

Ezed. 15.11. among the G. who is like thee, O Lord?
2 Kings 18. 35. who among the G. could deliver
 their country? *2 Chron. 32. 14.* *Isa. 36. 30.*
Psalm. 58. 8. among the G. there is none like thee
 Molten GODS.

Ezed. 34. 17. shalt make no molten G. *Lev. 19. 4.*
Ezed. 30. 3. shalt have no G. before me, *Deut. 5.7.*
 23. 13. make no mention of names of other G.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other G. 11. 28. *1*
98. 14. *1 Kings 11. 10.* *Jer. 25. 6.* *35. 15.*

Other GODS.

Ezed. 30. 3. shalt have no G. before me, *Deut. 5.7.*
 23. 13. make no mention of names of other G.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other G. 11. 28. *1*
98. 14. *1 Kings 11. 10.* *Jer. 25. 6.* *35. 15.*
 7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other G.
 8. 19. if thou walk after other G. and serve them
 13. 2. let us go after other G. and serve them, 8. 13.
 17. 3. hath gone and served other G. 29. 26. *Josh.*
23. 16. *Judg. 10. 13.* *1 Sam. 8. 8.* *Jer. 11. 30.*
 18.20. prophet that shall speak in name of other G.
 30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship
 other G. and serve them, *Jer. 82. 8.*
 31. 18. in that day they turned to other G.
 90. then will they turn to other G. and provoke me
Judg. 2.12. forsok the Lord, and followed other G.
 17. went a whoring after other G. bowed to them
 19. in following other G. to serve them, and to bow
 15. *Sam. 36.9.* driven me out, saying go serve other G.
1 Kings 9. 8. have taken hold upon other G.
2 Chron. 7. 22.

11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other G.
 14. 9. for thou hast gone and made the other G.
2 Kings 5. 17. I will not offer sacrifice to other G.
 17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other G.
 35. ye shall not fear other G. nor bow to them,
 nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37, 38.
 22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to
 other G. *2 Chron. 34. 25.* *Jer. 1. 16.* *19. 4.*
2 Chron. 28. 25. Ahaz burnt incense to other G.
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other G. to your hurt
 9. walk after other G. whom ye know not, 13. 10.
 16.11. have forsaken me, and walked after other G.
 44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other G.
 8. burning incense to other G. in land of Egypt, 13.
Heb. 3. 1. look to other G. and love flagsons of wise
 See SERVE.

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange G. *1 Sam. 7. 3.*
 4. they gave Jacob the strange G. *Josh. 24. 23.*
Josh. 24.16. provok him to jealousy with strange G.
Judg. 34. 10. if ye forsake Ld. and serve strange G.
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their strange G.
2 Chr. 14. 3. Azaz took away the altar of strange G.
 33. 15. Josiah took away the strange G. and idol
Isa. 5.19. as ye served strange G. so serve strange
Acts 17.18. seemeth to be a better forth of strange G.

GOLD.

Gen. 21.11. whole land of Havilah, where there is G.
 12. the G. of that land is good, there is bdillium
 41. 42. he put a chain of G. on Joseph's neck
Ezed. 20. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of G.
 25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of G. for the ark,
 96. *126. 29.* *128. 23.* *26. 27.* *37. 3. 13.*
 13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay
 them with G. 22. *26.29.* *37.* *30.5.* *37.4.15.23.*
 18. thou shalt make two cherubims of G. 37. 7.
 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of G. 36. 13.
 32. their hooks shall be of G. 37. *36. 38.*
 6. 6. ephod G. 8. girdle G. 15. breast-plate G.
 11. to be set inouches of G. 13. *30. 6.* *13. 16.*
 44. chains of G. 33. thou shalt make bells of G.
32. 94. who hath any G. let him break it off
 31. oh, this people have made them gods of G.
 35. 23. they brought jewels of G. an offering of G.
 38. 34. he overlaid the boards with G. bars with G.
 38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with G.
 39. 34. all the G. that was occupied in the work
 30. 3. they did beat the G. into thin plates
 40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of G. before the ark
Nhvm. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels of G. 30.
 84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of G.
 86. all the G. of the spoons was 120 shekels
 31. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of G. chains

Josh. 7. 31. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 50 shekels
 34. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
 Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 shekels of *g.*
 1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
 11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
 15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
 2 Sam. 4. 7. David took shields of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 1.
 1 Kings 6. 32. house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
 26. he overlaid cherubim with *g.* 3 Chron. 3. 10.
 7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
 49. lumps and tongue of *g.* || 50. hinges of *g.*
 9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with
g. and cedar trees, 10. 11. 2 Chron. 3. 10.
 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 14. the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 Chr. 9. 13.
 16. Solomon made 300 targets of beaten *g.*
 17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*
 18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*
 19. 26. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
 22. 48. Jehoashaphat made ships to go for *g.*
 2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors
 1 Chron. 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*
 2 Chron. 3. 6. and the *g.* was *g.* of Parvaim
 4. 7. ten candlesticks of *g.* || 8. basins of *g.*
 22. snuffers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*
 9. 18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*
 12. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*
 Ezra 8. 70. Tishbath gave thousand drachms of *g.*
 71. chief of the fathers gave *g.* || 73. people gave *g.*
 Job 22. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir
 † 23. yes, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*
 23. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*
 28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*
 13. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor silver
 16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
 17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it
 31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or said to fine *g.*
 36. 19. will be esteem thy riches I no not *g.*
 37. † 32. *g.* cometh out of the north
 42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
 Psal. 19. 10. more to be desired are they than *g.*
 45. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
 12. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
 Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout
 16. 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*
 20. 15. there is *g.* and multitude of rubies
 Cant. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*
 5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl
 Isa. 14. 14. how hath the extremity of *g.* ceased
 30. 23. ye shall desire ornament of thy images of *g.*
 40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*
 40. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver
 Jer. 4. 30. thou deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*
 Lam. 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim! fine *g.* changed!
 Ezek. 37. 32. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*
 Dan. 2. 38. art bead of *g.* || 31. Neb. made image of *g.*
 5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*
 30. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
 Zech. 4. 3. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*
 13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
 Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh
 23. 16. whose shall swear by the *g.* of the temple
 17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple
 1 Tim. 2. 9. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 Pet. 3. 3.
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
 Jam. 2. 7. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
 1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
 Rev. 3. 13. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried
 4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
 9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
 17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
 18. 18. that great city that was decked with *g.*

See BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.

Pure GOLD.

Ezek. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*
 within and without, 24. || 30. 3. || 37. 2, 11, 26.
 17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37. 6.
 23. dishes, spoons, and covers of *g.* 37. 16, 23.
 31. make a candlestick of *g.* 37. 17. 1 Kings 7. 49.
 26. snuff-dishes of *g.* 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.
 26. 14. two chains of pure *g.* at ends, 22. || 30. 15.
 36. thou shalt make a plate of pure *g.* 30. 30.
 1 Kings 6. 30. the oracle he overlaid with pure *g.*
 10. 31. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 20.
 1 Chron. 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-hooks, bows, cups
 2 Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*
 9. 17. he overlaid the throne with pure *g.*
 Job 22. 19. wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*
 Psal. 21. 3. setteth a crown of pure *g.* on his head
 Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* || 21. street of pure *g.*
 GOLD with silver.
 Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich in silver and *g.* 24. 35.
 44. 8. steal out of my lord's house silver or *g.*
 Ezek. 3. 9. jewels of silver and *g.* 11. 2. || 19. 35.
 23. 34. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*
 31. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, 35. 32.
 Num. 22. 18. his house full of silver and *g.* 24. 13.
 31. 52. only *g.* and silver that may abide the fire
 Deut. 7. 25. shall not desire silver and *g.* on idols

Deut. 8. 13. when thy silver and *g.* is multiplied
 17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply silver and *g.*
 30. 17. ye have seen their idols, silver and *g.*
 Josh. 6. 19. silver and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.
 32. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*
 2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 Kings 7. 51.
 21. 4. we will have no silver or *g.* of Saul
 1 Kings 15. 15. Aha brought into house of Ld. silver
 and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 Chron. 15. 18.
 18. Aha took all the silver and *g.* 2 Chron. 16. 2.
 19. I have sent a present of silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 16. 3.
 20. 2. silver and *g.* is mine || 5. deliver silver and *g.*
 2 Kings 7. 8. carried thence silver and *g.* raiment
 14. 14. Jehoahaz took the silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 25. 34.
 16. 8. Aha took silver and *g.* found in Ld.'s house
 20. 13. Hezek. showed them silver and *g.* Isa. 39. 2.
 23. 15. Jehoiah. gave silver and *g.* exacted silver and *g.*
 25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of silver in silver. Jer. 52. 19.
 1 Chr. 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and silver
 2 Chr. 1. 15. the king made silver and *g.* piousness
 Ezra 1. 4. men of his place help with silver and *g.*
 2. 60. gave silver and *g.* || 7. 15. to carry silver and *g.*
 8. 25. they weighed them the silver and *g.* 33.
 Esth. 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and silver on a pavement
 Job 28. 1. there is a vein for silver, a place for *g.*
 Psal. 68. 13. covered with silver. her feathers with *g.*
 105. 37. he brought them out with silver and *g.*
 115. 4. their idols are silver and *g.* 135. 15.
 119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and silver
 Prov. 8. 10. but silver receive knowl. rather than *g.*
 17. 3. fuming-pot for silver, furnace for *g.* 27. 21.
 22. 1. loving-favour rather than silver or *g.*
 25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of silver
 Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered me also silver and *g.*
 Cant. 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of silver
 3. 10. he made the pillars of silver, bottom of *g.*
 Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of silver and *g.*
 20. a man shall cast his idols of silver and *g.* 21. 7.
 13. 17. which shall not regard silver or *g.*
 46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh silver
 60. 9. to bring their silver and *g.* with them
 Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with silver and *g.*
 Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast away their silver and *g.*
 silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18.
 16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and silver
 Dan. 2. 35. then wast silver and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
 5. 4. they praised the gods of silver and *g.* 33.
 11. 38. a god shall be honour with *g.* and silver
 43. have power over treasures of *g.* and silver
 Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her silver and *g.*
 8. 4. of their silver and *g.* have they made idols
 Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my silver and *g.*
 Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of silver and spoil of *g.*
 Hab. 2. 19. behold it is laid over with silver and *g.*
 Hag. 2. 8. the silver is mine, and the *g.* is mine
 Zech. 6. 11. then take silver and *g.* and make crowns
 Mal. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and silver
 Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass
 Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and *g.* have I none
 17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to silver and *g.*
 20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *g.*
 1 Cor. 13. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* silver
 2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great house vessels of silver and *g.*
 Jam. 5. 3. your *g.* and silver cankered, rust of them
 1 Pet. 1. 18. we were not redeemed with silver and *g.*
 Rev. 9. 20. repented not of idols of silver and *g.*
 Talent and talents of GOLD.

Ezek. 25. 39. of a talent of pure *g.* shall he make it
 37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made he it
 2 Sam. 12. 30. weight of crown a t. of *g.* 1 Chr. 20. 2.
 1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 200 talents of *g.*
 28. they sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*
 10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 t. of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 9.
 14. in one year came to Solomon 666 talents of *g.*
 2 Kings 23. 33. put the land to a t. of *g.* 2 Chr. 36. 3.
 1 Chr. 28. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*
 29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 t. of *g.*
 7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*
 2 Chron. 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*
 Ezra 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 180 talents
 Vessels of GOLD.

2 Sam. 8. 18. Toi sent to Dav. vas. of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 16.
 1 Kings 10. 31. Solomon's drinking vessels were
 of *g.* 2 Chron. 9. 28.
 25. every man brought present, vas. of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 2 Kings 12. 13. not made for house of Lord vas. of *g.*
 24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*
 2 Chr. 24. 14. of rest of money made they vas. of *g.*
 Ezra 1. 11. all the vessels of *g.* and silver 5000.
 Esth. 1. 7. they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*
 Dan. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*
 2 Tim. 2. 20. not only vessels of *g.* but of wood

GOLDEN.

Ezek. 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
 38. 34. a *g.* bell || 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 30. 30.
 39. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
 Lev. 8. 9. upon forehead he put the *g.* plate
 Num. 7. 26. one *g.* spoon of ten shek. full of incense

Judg. 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
 26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
 1 Sam. 6. 4. five *g.* emeralds, five *g.* mice, 17. 18.
 2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves
 1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* basins he gave gold
 2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves
 Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
 Esth. 4. 11. king shall hold out a sceptre, 5. 2 || 8. 4.
 Eccl. 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
 Isa. 13. 12. man more precious than *g.* wedge of Ophir
 14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
 Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands
 Dan. 3. 5. full down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
 5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
 3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
 Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
 Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* pot
 Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
 13. one girt about the pape with a *g.* girdle
 20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
 21. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
 5. 8. *g.* vials, 17. 7. || 8. 3. having a *g.* censor
 14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown || 17. 4. a *g.* cup full
 21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates
 See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, S.

Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
 31. the *g.* son || 32. and merchants repaired and *g.*
 Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
 46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god
 GONE.

Gen. 24. † 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* late days
 31. 36. and now thou wouldst needs be *g.*
 34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
 42. 23. take food for your households, and be *g.*
 Ezek. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
 Deut. 32. 35. when he seeth their power is *g.*
 1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*
 17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us
 15. 50. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
 20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose
 2 Sam. 3. 7. therefore *g.* in to my father's concubine!
 1 Kings 2. 41. he is quite *g.* || 13. 5. Amnon said, arise, he *g.*
 24. 24. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem
 14. 34. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way
 14. 10. as a man takes away dung till he be all *g.*
 18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee
 20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
 29. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micaiah
 1 Chron. 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent
 Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
 24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*
 28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men
 Psal. 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
 42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God
 73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*
 107. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever!
 173. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
 100. 23. I am *g.* like the shadow that declineth
 Prov. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
 20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
 Ezek. 8. 16. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
 Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
 5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest!
 Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
 24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*
 41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*
 23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim!
 5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
 9. 10. beasts are *g.* || 13. 6. thou art *g.* backward
 44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
 28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
 50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
 Lem. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* || 5. Zion's children are *g.*
 6. 7. without strength || 18. my virgins are *g.*
 Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither *g.*
 Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.
 Hos. 4. † 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
 9. 6. for lo, they are *g.* because of destruction
 Amos 8. 5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may
 Luke 2. 15. angels were *g.* from them into heaven
 24. 22. he made as if he would have *g.* further
 John 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
 12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
 Acts 16. 19. their masters saw hope of gaining was *g.*
 20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching of God
 kingdom of God
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand
 Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain
 GONE about.

1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilgal
 Job 1. 5. when days of their fastings were *g.* about
 Isa. 35. 8. for the city is *g.* about the borders of Moab
 Acts 24. 6. both *g.* about to profane the temple
 GONE aside.
 Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g.* aside to uncleanness

Nam. 5.30. if hast *g. aside* to another instead of husband. *Act. 14. 3.* they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy. *Act. 28. 31.* when they were *g. aside*, they talked **GONE astray.**

Psalm. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep. *Isa. 53. 6.* all we like sheep have *g. astray*. *Mat. 18. 12.* if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be *g. astray*, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*. *2 Pet. 2. 15.* forsake the right way, and are *g. astray* **GONE away.**

2 Sam. 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, *23. 9.* and the men of Israel were *g. away*. *Job 22. 4.* even the waters were *g. away* from men. *Isa. 1. 4.* they are *g. away* backward. *Ezek. 44. 10.* Levites which are *g. away* from me. *Mal. 3. 7.* ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances. *John 6. 22.* but his disciples were *g. away* alone **GONE back.**

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*. *Job 23. 12.* nor have I *g. back* from commandment. *Psalm. 53. 3.* every one is *g. back*, none doeth good. *Jer. 40. 5.* while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back **GONE down.**

1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal. *1 Kings 1. 25.* Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen. *91. 18.* Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard. *2 Kings 20. 11.* by which the shadow had *g. down* in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa. 38. 8.* *Cant. 6. 2.* my beloved is *g. down* into his garden. *Jer. 15. 9.* her sun is *g. down* while it was yet day. *48. 15.* his young men are *g. down* to slaughter. *Ezek. 31. 12.* all people *g. down* from his shadow. *32. 91.* the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword. *94.* there is Elam [97. Tubal] [30. Zidon] *g. down*. *Jonah 1. 5.* Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship **GONE forth.**

Gen. 19. 12. *23. sun.* *forth* when Lot entered Zoar. *Ezek. 19. 1.* in third month when Isr. was *g. forth*. *2 Kings 6. 15.* when servant of Elijah was *g. forth*. *1 Chron. 14. 15.* God is *g. forth* before thee to smite. *Isa. 51. 5.* my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms. *Jer. 4. 7.* he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate. *10. 90.* my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not. *23. 15.* is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land. *9.* a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury. *29. 16.* brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity. *Ezek. 7. 10.* day is come, the morning is *g. forth*. *26. 20.* these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*. *Dan. 2. 14.* *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon. *10. 20.* when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come. *Mark 10. 17.* when he was *g. forth* one came running **GONE out.**

Exod. 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands. *Num. 16. 46.* there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord. *Deut. 13. 13.* certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn. *23. 23.* that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shalt keep. *Judg. 4. 14.* is not the Lord *g. out* before thee? *Ruth 1. 13.* hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me. *1 Sam. 9. 17.* bread is *g. out* of our vessels. *23. 37.* when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal. *2 Kings 5. 2.* the Syrians had *g. out* by companies. *7. 12.* we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*. *30. 4.* afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court. *Psalm. 19. 4.* their line is *g. out* through all the earth. *59. 24.* alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips. *Isa. 45. 22.* the word is *g. out* of my mouth. *Ezek. 24. 6.* pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it. *Mat. 12. 43.* when unclean spirit is *g. out*, Luke 11. 24. *25. 8.* give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*. *Mark 5. 30.* that virtue had *g. out* of him. *Luke 8. 46.* *7. 50.* devil is *g. out* of daughter, *30. Luke 11. 14.* *John 13. 31.* when he was *g. out*, Jesus said. *Rom. 3. 12.* they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable. *1 John 4. 1.* many false prophets are *g. out* into world **GONE over.**

2 Sam. 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water. *Psalm. 38. 4.* mine iniquities are *g. over* my head. *42. 7.* all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me. *124. 4.* then the stream had *g. over* our soul. *5.* the proud waters had *g. over* our soul. *Isa. 10. 25.* they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up. *16. 8.* they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer. 48. 32.* *Mat. 10. 23.* shall not have *g. over* the cities of **GONE up.**

Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*. *2 Kings 1. 4.* not come off bed on which *g. up*, *6. 16.* *Psalm. 47. 5.* God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises. *Isa. 51. 2.* he is *g. up* to Bethjith and to Dibon. *57. 8.* discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*. *Jer. 3. 6.* she is *g. up* over every high mountain. *14. 2.* and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*. *34. 21.* the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*. *48. 15.* Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities. *Ezek. 9. 3.* the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*. *13. 5.* ye have not *g. up* into the gates. *Hos. 8. 9.* for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass. *John 7. 10.* but when his brethren were *g. up*. *Act. 18. 22.* when he had *g. up* and salut. the church **GONE a whoring.**

Lev. 17. 17. after whom they have *g. a whoring*

Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*. *Hos. 4. 12.* *g. a whoring* from under thy God. *9. 1.* for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God **GOOD**

Is taken, (1) *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them.* *Psalm. 4. 6.* Who will shew us any good? (2) *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just.* *Psalm. 34. 14.* Depart from evil, and do good. (3) *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind.* *God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good, Gen. 1. 31.* Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. *And in 2 Chr. 18. 7.* This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God.* *Psalm. 14. 1.* There is none that doeth good. (5) *That which is expedient or convenient.* *Gen. 2. 15.* It is not good that the man should be alone: *It is not convenient either for his purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort.* Also in *1 Cor. 7. 1.* It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It is more convenient for a man not to marry.* (6) *It signifies reasonable and commendable.* *Mat. 26. 10.* The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festive.* *1 Sam. 25. 8.* We come in a good day; in a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) *Lawful to be used.* *1 Tim. 4. 4.* Every creature of God is good. (9) *Christian liberty.* *Rom. 14. 16.* Let not your good be evil spoken of: *Use not your Christian liberty ungodly, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention.* (10) *Kind, merciful, beautiful.* *Rom. 5. 7.* For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) *Useful and valuable.* *Deut. 6. 11.* (12) *Pleasant and agreeable.* *Psalm 133. 1.* (13) *Sweet.* *Prov. 24. 13.* Eat honey, because it is good. (14) *Pious and religious.* *Acts 11. 24.* The good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings. *Isa. 1. 19.* The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, *Neb. 2. 8.*

GOOD, Substantive.
Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.* *45. 18. I* will give you *g.* of the land of Egypt. *20.* for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours. *50. 20.* God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass. *Num. 10. 29.* Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel. *Deut. 23. 16.* thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.* *Josh. 24. 20.* consume you, after he hath done you *g.* *1 Sam. 30. 12.* behold, if there be *g.* toward David. *24. 17.* for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil. *19.* therefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.* *25. 30.* according to all the *g.* he hath spoken. *2 Sam. 14. 32.* it had been *g.* for me to be there. *16. 12.* Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day. *1 Kings 22. 13.* words of the prophets declare *g.* to the king with one mouth, *2 Chron. 18. 12.* *1 Chr. 28. 3.* I have prepared of mine own proper *g.* *2 Chron. 24. 16.* because he had done *g.* in Israel. *Exra 9. 12.* be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land. *Ezek. 7. 9.* who had spoken *g.* for the king. *Job 2. 10.* shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God? *5. 27.* hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.* *7. 17.* mine eye shall no more see *g.* *9. 25.* my days flee away, they see no *g.* *13. 3.* or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.* *21. 16.* lo, their *g.* is not in their hand. *29. 21.* be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee. *34. 91.* and he doeth not *g.* to the widow. *Psalm. 4. 6.* many say, who will shew us any *g.*?

14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one, *3. 53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.* *34. 12.* and loveth many days, that he may see *g.* *30. 2.* I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.* *104. 38.* thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.* *106. 5.* that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen. *122. 9.* because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.* *138. 5.* shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life. *Prov. 3. 57.* withhold not *g.* from them to whom due. *11. 17.* the merciful man doeth *g.* to his own soul. *97. 6.* he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth. *12. 14.* a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth. *13. 2.* a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth. *91. 6.* but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid. *14. 22.* mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.* *16. 90.* handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.* *17. 20.* be that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.* *22.* a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine. *28. 8.* he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.* *Ecc. 2. 24.* make his soul enjoy *g.* *3. 13. 1. 5. 18.* *3. 19.* I know that there is no *g.* in them. *4. 8.* whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?

5. 11. add what *g.* is there to the owners thereof? *6. 3.* his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial. *6. 2.* yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place. *7. 30.* not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not

Ecc. 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.* *Isa. 1. 19.* if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land. *52. 7.* that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation. *Jer. 8. 15.* we looked for peace, no *g.* came, *14. 19.* *17. 6.* he shall not see when *g.* cometh. *18. 10.* if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.* *20.* I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them. *29. 32.* neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do. *32. 42.* I will bring all the *g.* I have promised. *33. 9.* which shall hear all the *g.* that I do them. *Lam. 3. 17.* my soul for from peace, I forgot *g.* *Ezek. 16. 50.* I took them away as I saw *g.* *Hos. 14. 12.* take away all iniquity, and give *g.* *Zeck. 1. 17.* my cities through *g.* shall be spread. *11. 12.* I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price. *Mat. 26. 34.* been *g.* that man had not been born. *Mark 10. 12.* think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles. *John 3. 29.* that have done *g.* to the resurrection. *Acts 10. 38.* who went about doing *g.* and healing. *14. 17.* in that he did *g.* and gave us rain. *Rom. 2. 10.* honour to every man that worketh *g.* *17 Thee. 3. 1.* we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens. *1 John 3. 17.* who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up **FOR GOOD.**

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for *g.* always. *10. 13.* which I command thee this day for thy *g.* *28. 11. L.* shall make thee plentiful for *g.* *30. 9.* the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.* *Exra 8. 22.* hand of our God on all of them for *g.* *Job 5. 19.* think upon me, O my God, for *g.* *13. 31.* *Psalm. 5. 27.* hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.* *Job 36. 17.* shew me a token for *g.* they may see. *119. 122.* be surety for thy servant for *g.* *Jer. 14. 11.* pray not for this people for their *g.* *24. 5.* whom I sent out of this place for their *g.* *6.* for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.* *32. 30.* may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them. *Mic. 1. 12.* Maroth waited carefully for *g.* *Rom. 8. 25.* we know all things work together for *g.* *13. 4.* he is the minister of God to thee for *g.* *15. 2.* let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

See BAD, EVIL.
GOOD, Adjective.
Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down *g.* way off. *24. 12.* I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day. *16.* Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin. *26. 29.* as we have done to thee nothing but *g.* *27. 46.* Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me? *41. 5. g.* ears [26. g.] knee [25. g.] years. *43. 28.* thy servant our father is in *g.* health. *46. 29.* Joseph wept on his father's neck *g.* while. *Deut. 33. 16.* for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush. *1 Sam. 2. 24.* my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear. *12. 23.* I will teach you the *g.* and right way. *25. 15.* men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt. *29. 1.* I know that thou art *g.* in my sight. *2 Sam. 15. 2.* see thy matters are *g.* and right. *19. 18.* and to do what the king thought *g.* *1 Kings 8. 26.* that thou teach them the *g.* way. *55.* hath not failed our word of his *g.* promise. *12. 7.* and speak *g.* words to them, *2 Chron. 10. 7.* *2 Kings 20. 19.* *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa. 39. 8.* *3 Chron. 14. 11.* the Lord shall be with the *g.* *30. 18.* saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one. *Exra 7. 9.* the hand of his God on him, *AvA. 2. 8.* *8. 12.* and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us. *Neb. 9. 13.* thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes. *20.* thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them. *Job 10. 3.* is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress? *13. 9.* is it *g.* that he should search you out? *22. 12.* doth his *g.* success depend thereon? *39. 4.* their young ones are in *g.* liking. *Psalm. 25. 8. g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore. *37. 23.* steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord. *45. 1.* my heart is inditing a *g.* matter. *86. 5.* thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, *119. 68.* *112. 5.* a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth. *119. 39.* turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.* *66.* teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge. *Prov. 2. 9.* thou shalt understand every *g.* path. *30.* that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men. *12. 25.* but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad. *14. 19.* the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked. *15. 23.* and a word in due season, how *g.* is it! *30.* and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat. *32. 1.* and with *g.* advice make war. *32. 1.* a *g.* name is rather to be chosen than riches. *Ecc. 4. 9.* they have a *g.* reward for their labour. *5. 11.* what *g.* is there to the owners thereof? *9. 2.* there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean. *11. 6.* or whether they both shall be alike *g.* *Jer. 6. 16.* where is the *g.* way, and walk therein. *24. 2. g.* figs [3. very *g.*] *5. 5.* like *g.* figs, so will I. *29. 16.* I will perform my *g.* word toward you. *Ezek. 17. 8.* planted in a *g.* soil by great waters. *24. 4.* gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder. *Dan. 4. 2.* I thought it *g.* to shew the signs. *Zeck. 1. 13.* Lord answered the angel with *g.* words. *Mal. 2. 13.* receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand. *Mat. 7. 11.* know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke 11. 13.*

Mat. 7. 17. every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit. 18. 9. 23. daughter, be of *g.* comfort, *Luke* 8. 48. 13. 8. fell in *g.* 32. *Mark* 4. 8. 30. *Luke* 8. 8. 15. 24. *g.* seed 19. 16. *g.* Master, what *g.* thing 19. 17. why callest thou me *g.*? none *g.*. but one 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am *g.*? 23. 91. well done, thou *g.* and faithful servant *Luke* 9. 14. peace on earth, *g.* will toward men 6. 38. *g.* measure, pressed down, shaken together 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that *g.* part 12. 32. it is your Father's *g.* pleasure to give you *Luke* 9. 10. but thou hast kept the *g.* wine until now 10. 11. I am the *g.* Shepherd, the *g.* Shepherd giveth *Acts* 15. 7. ye know how that a *g.* while ago *Rom.* 7. 12. commendation is holy, and just, and *g.* 12. 9. this is that *g.* and perfect will of God 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt *g.* man. 1 *Thim.* 3. 6. that ye have *g.* remembrance of us 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. despisers of these that are *g.* Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of *g.* men *Heb.* 6. 5. that have tasted the *g.* word of God *1 John* 1. 17. every *g.* gift 2. 3. sit in a *g.* place 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the *g.* and gentle 3. 10. he that will love life, and see *g.* days See BAD, CHERN, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD age.

As GOOD.

Hob. 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as *g.* as dead GOOD head. *Deut.* 4. 2. take ye *g.* heed, 4. 15. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Ecc.* 12. 9. preacher gave *g.* heed, and sought out is GOOD. *Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that land is *g.* 16. 16. do as *is g.* in thine eyes, 19. 8. 20. 15. *Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken is *g.* 6. 18. do that which is *g.* in the sight of the Lord 23. 16. he shall dwell where it is *g.* for him *Judg.* 9. 2. speak whether it is *g.* for you 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. coming in with me in the host is *g.* 1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the saying is *g.* 42. the word that I have heard is *g.* 18. 24. 22. 13. and speak that which is *g.* *2 Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which is *g.* *Isa.* 38. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 24. the Lord is *g.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 13. 7. 3. *Exra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. 106. 1. 107. 1. 118. 1. 99. 135. 3. 136. 1. 145. 9. *Jer.* 33. 11. *Sam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7. 19. 13. the Lord do that which is *g.* in his sight *Job* 34. 4. know among ourselves what is *g.* *Psal.* 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is *g.* 69. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindness is *g.* 73. 1. truly God is *g.* to Israel, to such as are 85. 12. the Lord shall give that which is *g.* 109. 91. because thy mercy is *g.* deliver me 143. 10. thy Spirit is *g.* lead me to the land *Prov.* 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is only *g.* 25. 25. so is *g.* news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is *g.* *Ecc.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is *g.* in his sight, may give to him that is *g.* before God 6. 13. who knoweth what is *g.* for man in life? 17. wisdom is *g.* with an inheritance 19. 6. that is *g.* before God shall escape 9. 2. as is the *g.* so is the sinner *Isa.* 55. 2. eat ye that which is *g.* let your soul *Jer.* 13. 10. this girdle which is *g.* for nothing *Hos.* 4. 13. because the shadow thereof is *g.* *Mat.* 6. 8. he hath showed them, O man, what is *g.* *Mal.* 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil is *g.* *Luke* 9. 50. salt is *g.* but if the salt, *Luke* 14. 34. *Luke* 6. 45. bringeth forth that which is *g.* 18. none is *g.* save one, that is God *Rom.* 7. 13. was then that which is *g.* made death 18. but how to perform that is *g.* I find not 12. 9. abhor evil, clove to that which is *g.* 16. 19. I would have you wise to that which is *g.* 1 Cor. 7. 20. that this is *g.* for the present *Eph.* 4. 29. no communication but that is *g.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. follow that which is *g.* 3 *John* 11. 21. prove all things, hold fast that which is *g.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law is *g.* 2. 3. this is *g.* and acceptable in the sight of God 4. 4. for every creature of God is *g.* 5. 4. for that is *g.* and acceptable before God 1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which is *g.* It is GOOD. *Psal.* 59. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is *g.* 54. 6. 73. 38. it is *g.* for me to draw near to God 92. 1. it is *g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. it is *g.* for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. it is *g.* to sing praises unto our God *Prov.* 24. 13. my son, eat thou honey, because it is *g.* *Ecc.* 5. 18. it is *g.* and comely for one to eat and drink 7. 18. it is *g.* that thou shouldst take hold *Isa.* 41. 7. any of the soder, it is *g.* *Lam.* 3. 26. it is *g.* that a man should both hope 27. it is *g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth *Mat.* 5. 13. it is *g.* for nothing but to be cast out 17. 4. it is *g.* for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. *Rom.* 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it is *g.*

Rem. 14. 9. *It is g.* neither to eat flesh nor drink wine 1 Cor. 7. 1. it is *g.* for a man not to touch a woman. 9. 36. *It is g.* for a man so to be *Gal.* 4. 15. it is *g.* to be zealously affected always GOOD land. *Exod.* 3. 8. come to bring them to *g.* land, *Deut.* 8. 7. *Num.* 14. 7. the land we searched is a *g.* land *Deut.* 1. 25. it is a *g.* land which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that *g.* land 3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the *g.* land 4. 21. Lord swear I should not go unto that *g.* land 92. ye shall go over and possess that *g.* land 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the *g.* land 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g.* land 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the *g.* land 9. 6. giveth not this *g.* land for thy righteousness 11. 17. lest ye perish from off *g.* land Lord giveth *Josh.* 23. 13. until ye perish from this *g.* land. 15. 16. ye shall quickly perish from off the *g.* land *Judg.* 18. 9. have seen the land, and it is very *g.* 1 *Kings* 14. 15. shall root Israel out of this *g.* land 2 *Kings* 3. 19. mar every *g.* piece of land, 25. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may possess this *g.* land GOOD with make. Affirmative. Negative. *Exod.* 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it *g.* 22. 14. 22. 11. the owner shall not make it *g.* 13. 15. *Lev.* 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it *g.* *Num.* 33. 19. hath spoken, shall he not make it *g.*? *Jer.* 18. 11. and make your ways and doings *g.* GOOD man. 2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king said, Abimeaz is a *g.* man *Psal.* 37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Ld. 119. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour and lendeth *Prov.* 7. 19. the *g.* man is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a *g.* man obtaineth favour of the Lord 13. 22. a *g.* man leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a *g.* man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. *Mic.* 7. 2. the *g.* man is perished out of the earth *Mat.* 13. 35. *g.* man out of good treasure, *Luke* 6. 45. 20. 11. they murmured against the *g.* man 24. 43. if the *g.* man of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39. *Luke* 23. 50. Joseph was a *g.* man, and a just *John* 7. 12. some said, he is a *g.* man, others said, nay *Acts* 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g.* man, full of Holy *Rom.* 5. 7. for a *g.* man some would even dare to die Not GOOD. *Gen.* 2. 18. it is not *g.* that man should be alone 1 *Sam.* 29. 16. thou art not *g.* in the eyes of the lords 9 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counsel is not *g.* at this time *Psal.* 36. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not *g.* *Prov.* 16. 30. lendeth him into a way that is not *g.* 17. 96. also to punish the just is not *g.* 18. 5. is not *g.* to accept the person of the wicked 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not *g.* 20. 23. and a false balance is not *g.* 24. 23. not *g.* to have respect of persons, 98. 21. 25. 27. it is not *g.* to eat much honey *Isa.* 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not *g.* *Ezek.* 18. 18. and did that which is not *g.* among 20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not *g.* 20. 31. remember your doings that were not *g.* *Mat.* 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not *g.* to marry *Acts* 15. 38. Paul thought not *g.* to take him with 1 Cor. 5. 6. your glorying is not *g.* know ye not *Secm.* *seemed.* *seemeth* GOOD. *Josh.* 9. 25. as it *seemeth g.* to thee to do unto us, do, *Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. 40. *Exra* 7. 18. *Eth.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 38. 14. 40. 4. *Judg.* 19. 24. do to them what *seemeth g.* unto you 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. do what *seemeth g.* 3. 18. 11. 10. 19. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19. Abner spake all *seemed g.* to Israel 10. 12. the Lord do what *seemeth* him *g.* 15. 26. 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall *seem g.* 24. 22. take and offer up what *seemeth g.* unto him 1 *Kings* 21. 2. if it *seem g.* to thee, *Jer.* 40. 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. if it *seem g.* to you, let us send *Exra* 5. 17. if it *seem g.* to the king, *Eth.* 5. 4. *Jer.* 18. 4. as *seemed g.* to the potter to make it *Mat.* 11. 23. so it *seemed g.* in sight, *Luke* 10. 21. *Luke* 13. 13. it *seemed g.* to me, having perfect under. *Acts* 15. 25. it *seemed g.* unto us, being assembled 28. it *seemed g.* to the Holy Ghost and to us GOOD with thing. *Exod.* 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not *g.* *Deut.* 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every *g.* thing *Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not sight of any *g.* thing 1 *Sam.* 36. 16. the thing is not *g.* thou hast done 1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found some *g.* thing 2 *Kings* 9. 9. Hazael took of every *g.* thing of *Damas.* *Psal.* 34. 10. that seek Lord not want any *g.* thing 38. 20. because I follow the thing that *g.* is 84. 11. no *g.* thing will be withheld from them 92. 1. it is a *g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord *Prov.* 18. 22. whoso findeth a wife, findeth a *g.* thing *Jer.* 33. 14. I will perform *g.* thing I have promised *Hos.* 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the thing that is *g.* *Mat.* 19. 16. what *g.* thing shall I do to inherit life? *John* 1. 46. can any *g.* thing come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. that is in my flesh, dwelleth no *g.* thing *Gal.* 4. 18. good to be zealously affected in a *g.* thing *Eph.* 4. 32. working with h. hands thing which is *g.* 6. 8. knowing that what *g.* thing any man doeth 9 *Tim.* 1. 14. that *g.* thing committed unto thee, keep *Philom.* 8. by acknowledging every *g.* thing in you *Heb.* 13. 9. it is a *g.* thing the heart be established is a GOOD thing. *Deut.* 6. 11. to give these houses full of all *g.* things *Josh.* 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g.* things 15. that all *g.* things are come upon you 2 *Kings* 25. 198. he spake *g.* th. with him, *Jer.* 52. 138. 2 *Chron.* 12. 19. in Judah there were *g.* things 19. 2. in Jehoshaphat there are *g.* things found *Job* 29. 18. yet be filled their houses with *g.* things *Ps.* 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with *g.* things *Prov.* 29. 10. the upright shall have *g.* things *Jer.* 5. 25. your sins have withholden *g.* things 12. 6. believe not, though they speak *g.* things *Mat.* 7. 11. give *g.* things to them that ask him 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak *g.* things? 35. a good man bringeth forth *g.* things *Luke* 1. 3. he hath filled the hungry with *g.* things 16. 25. in thy life-time receivedst thy *g.* things *Rom.* 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g.* things *Gal.* 6. 6. communicate unto him in all *g.* things *Tit.* 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g.* things 3. 8. these things are *g.* and profitable unto men *Heb.* 9. 11. Christ being a high priest of *g.* things 10. 1. the law having a shadow of *g.* things to come GOOD tidings. 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g.* tidings 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g.* tidings 1 *Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g.* tidings 2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of *g.* tidings *Isa.* 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g.* tidings 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth *g.* tidings 53. 7. the feet of him that bringeth *g.* tidings 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g.* tidings *Nah.* 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g.* tidings *Luke* 2. 10. I bring you *g.* tidings of great joy 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought us *g.* tidings of your faith Was GOOD. *Gen.* 1. 4. God saw that it was *g.* 10. 18. 18. 21. 25. 31. God saw what thing, hehold it was very *g.* 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was *g.* for food 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was *g.* 41. 37. thing was *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. 16. 49. 15. *Isaiah* saw that rest was *g.* and the land *Josh.* 22. 30. it was *g.* in the eyes of Phinehas 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people spared all that was *g.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which was *g.* and right 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *g.* *Nah.* 2. 18. the hand of God which was *g.* *Ecc.* 2. 3. till I might see what was that *g.* for sons GOOD understanding. 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g.* understand. *Ps.* 111. 10. *g.* unders. have all that do his command. *Prov.* 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and *g.* unders. 13. 15. *g.* understanding giveth favour GOOD work. *Nah.* 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g.* work *Mat.* 26. 10. she hath wrought a *g.* work, *Mark* 14. 6. *John* 10. 33. for a *g.* work we stone thee not 2 Cor. 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g.* work *Phil.* 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g.* work *Col.* 1. 10. being fruitful in every *g.* work 2 *Thes.* 2. 17. establish you in every *g.* word and work 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g.* work 5. 10. if she diligently followed every *g.* work 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto every *g.* work *Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every *g.* work reprobate 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g.* work *Heb.* 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g.* work GOOD works. 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. his works to thee have been very *g.* *Mat.* 5. 16. that they may see your *g.* works *John* 10. 32. many *g.* works have I shewed you *Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g.* works and alms-deeds *Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g.* works *Eph.* 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto *g.* works 1 *Tim.* 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g.* works 5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g.* works 25. the *g.* works of some are manifest before-hand 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in *g.* works 9 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished unto all *g.* works *Tit.* 3. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g.* works 14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g.* works 3. 8. they be careful to maintain *g.* works, 14. *Heb.* 10. 24. to provoke unto love and *g.* works 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your *g.* works glorify God GOODLY. *Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took *g.* raiment of her son 26. 6. Joseph was a *g.* person and well-favoured 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g.* words *Exod.* 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g.* child 30. 22. they made *g.* bonnets of fine linen *Lam.* 3. 40. on the first day the boughs of *g.* trees *Num.* 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob! 31. 10. they burnt all their *g.* castles with fire

Deut. 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount, and Lobanob
 6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildedst not
 8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses
Josh. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
 12. 19. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
2 Sam. 23.21. Benaiah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 Kings 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
2 Chron. 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
 19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Job 39. 13. gavelst thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 10. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
 50. 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage!
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
Ezek. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
 23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Deut. 11. 16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, \dagger 41.
 \dagger 45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Jer. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Josh. 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things
Ezek. 10.2. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle
 11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls
Luke 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Rev. 9. 9. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
Jer. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
GOODLIER.

1 Sam. 9. 9. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul
GOODLIESE.
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 Kings 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* mine
GOODLINESS.
Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
GOODNESS.

Ezek. 18.9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
 32. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
 34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth
Nam. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
2 Sam. 7. 29. thou promisedst this *g.* **1 Chr. 17. 25.**
1 Kings 8. 66. joyful for *g.* L. had done, **2 Chr. 7. 10.**
 10. 17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 Chron. 5. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
32. 32. Hezekiah this *g.* \parallel 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Jer. 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*
 35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*
Psal. 10. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
 21. 3. for thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
 23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
 27. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, **O Lord**
 \dagger 13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
 27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
 31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
 33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
62. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
 65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
 11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
 68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
 107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* **15. 21, 31.**
 9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
 144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
 147. 5. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20.6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 3. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
 31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
 14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.
 33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Heb. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
 6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
 10. 1. according to *g.* of his land they made images
Ezek. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!
Rom. 9. 4. or deepest thou the riches of his *g.* not
 knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance
 11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of
 God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
 15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* **Eph. 3. 9.**
2 Thes. 1. 11. fulfill all the good pleasure of his *g.*
GOODS.

Gen. 14.16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
 21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself
 24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
 28. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* **46. 6.**
Ezek. 32. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* **11.**
Nam. 10. 32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
 31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
 35.3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 Chr. 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra. 1. 4. let the men of this place help him with *g.*
 6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
 6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given these men
 7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job 40. 10. and his hands shall restore thy *g.*
 21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
 28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Ecc. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezek. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*
 248

Ezek. 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 20. how entice a strong man's house, and
 spoil his *g.* except he bind stronger man, **Mark 3. 27.**
 24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
 25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
 11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
 12. 10. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
 19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
 15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
 18. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
 19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 Cor. 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Heb. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*

GOPHER WOOD.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.*-wood, rooms
 GORE, D.

Ezek. 21. 98. if an ox or *g.* man or woman that they
 31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
 GORGEOUS.

Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe
 GORGEOUSLY.

Ezek. 32. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed in *g.*
Luke 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in kings' courts
 GOSPEL.

The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God, for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable man, from that deplorable state into which sin had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which man had broken, to make a proper atonement for sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon, and the favour of God, and eternal happiness for all that believe and repent, and receive the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance in their hearts, to renew their sinful natures unto holiness, to form them on earth fit for this happiness, and to bring them to the full possession of it in heaven.

Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came originally from the Father, **Rom. 1. 1.** It is called the gospel of the grace of God, **Acts 20. 24.** because it proceeds from, and manifests his favour, and is the means whereby his grace is bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ, **Rom. 1. 16.** as he is the immediate Author, and the subject matter of it. In the same passage it is said to be the power of God unto salvation: It is the means which, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation. It is called the gospel of salvation, **Eph. 1. 13.** It brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers this salvation; it shows the way how it is attained; it works grace to fit for, and bring men to salvation. This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham under the Old Testament. **Gal. 3. 8.** The Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justification and salvation by faith in Christ, were preached to Abraham, and were contained in that promise made to him, which is the sum of the covenant. In thy seed shall all nations be blessed, **Gen. 22. 18.**

The word gospel, in the original, *Εὐαγγέλιον*, signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.

Gospel is taken for an historical narration of what Christ did and spoke, of his life, miracles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The beginning of the gospel of Christ, **Mark 1. 1.** Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the gospel, and administration of affairs that concern it. **Rom. 1. 9.** Whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace, **Rom. 11. 28.**

Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
 15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*
 8. 35. whoso shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*
 10. 29. that hath left house for my sake and *g.*
 13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
 20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God
 9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son
 16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ
 2. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.*

Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
 11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
 15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
 19. in the fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
 16. 25. of power to stablish you according to *g.*
1 Cor. 4. 15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
 9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
 17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
 18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ
 without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
 23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost
 4. least light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
 8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
 9. 13. for your professed subjection to the *g.* of Christ
 11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* of Christ
Gal. 1. 6. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
 2. 1. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
 5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
 7. when saw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me
 14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1. 13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
 2. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
 16. 15. shed with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
 19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*

Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* still now
 7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* **17.**
 18. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
 27. only let your conversation be as becometh the *g.*
 of striving together for the faith of the *g.*
 2. 29. be hath served with me in the *g.*
 4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
 15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
 23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 Thes. 1. 5. came not in word but in power
 2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
 4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
 8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only
 3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 Thes. 1. 8. on them that obey not the *g.* **1 Pet. 4. 17.**
 2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 Tim. 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
 10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
 2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philem. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with preach, preached, preaching.

Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went preaching *g.* **9. 35.** **Mark 1. 14.**
 11. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, **Luke 7. 22.**
 24. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, **26. 13.** **Mark 14. 9.**
Mark 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*
 9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing
 20. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans
 14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*
 31. when they had preached the *g.* to that city
 16. 10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome
 10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ
 20. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where
1 Cor. 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*
 9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel
 16. tho' I preach the *g.* have nothing to glory of,
 for necessity on me, how to me if I preach not *g.*
 18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel
 15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached
2 Cor. 9. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*
 10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*
 11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1. 8. tho' we or an angel preach any other *g.* **9.**
 11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
 3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
 4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*
1 Thes. 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God
Heb. 4. 2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as them
1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you
 25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you
 4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them
 GOT.

Gen. 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, **15.**
Psal. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Ecc. 2. 7. I *g.* me servants and maidens
Jer. 12. 2. I *g.* a girdle according to word of Lord
 4. make the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise
 GOTTEN.

Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
 31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all this
Ezek. 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
Lev. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Nam. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth
2 Sam. 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city
Job 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished

Prov. 20. 31. an inheritor. may be *g.* hastily at begin.
31. 1. many daughters have *g.* riches
Eccl. 1. 16. have *g.* more wisdom than all before me
Lev. 15. 7. the abundance *g.* they shall carry away
Jer. 48. 36. because riches he hath *g.* are perished
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast *g.* riches
Dan. 9. 12. thou hast *g.* thee renewed as at this day
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven is *g.* by force
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had *g.* the victory
GOVERN.

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now *g.* the kingdom of Isr.
Job 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *g.*
Psalm. 67. 4. for thou shalt *g.* the nations upon earth
GOVERNMENT, 8.

Isa. 9. 6. and the *g.* shall be upon his shoulder
7. of the increase of his *g.* there shall be no end
Jer. 21. 1. with commit thy *g.* into his hand
1 Cor. 12. 28. helps, *g.* diversities of tongues
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise *g.*
GOVERNOR.

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was *g.* over the land, 45. 26.
1 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was *g.* over Ahab's house
1 Chr. 29. 32. they appointed Solomon to be chief *g.*
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the *g.*
Job. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the *g.*

18. for all this I required not the bread of the *g.*
10. 1. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the *g.*
Psalm. 92. 28. he is the *g.* among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their *g.* shall proceed from midst of them
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the *g.*
41. 9. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the *g.*

14. 1. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the *g.*
2. speak to Zerubbabel the *g.* and to Joshua, 21.
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a *g.* in Judah
Mal. 1. 8. offer it now to thy *g.* will he accept person
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a *g.* to rule Israel
7. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the *g.*

28. 14. and if this come to the *g.*'s ears
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the *g.* of the feast
Acts 24. 1. who informed the *g.* against Paul
2 Cor. 11. 32. the *g.* under Aretas the king kept city
Jama. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the *g.* listeth
GOVERNORS.

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is toward the *g.* of Israel
14. out of Machir came down *g.*
Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to *g.*
Nab. 2. 7. let letters be given me to *g.* beyond river
5. 15. but the former *g.* were chargeable to people
Isa. 19. 13. they have seduced the *g.* of Egypt

Dan. 9. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the *g.*
Zech. 12. 5. the *g.* of Judah shall say in their heart
6. I will make the *g.* of Judah like a hearth
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before *g.* and kings
Gal. 4. 9. but the heir is under tutors and *g.* till
1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to *g.* as sent by him
GOULD,

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in
Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translate it
Κικαζόν. Jerom uses Hodera, Ivy; as also
does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that the
word Ivy does not answer the signification of
the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not find
any Latin words proper to express it, he chose
rather to set down Hodera, than to leave Ki-
kajon, which might be taken for a monstrous
animal in the Indies or mountains of Beotia.
His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub
which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;
and increases so suddenly, that within few
days it comes to a considerable height. The
leaves of it are large, and almost like those of
the vine. It is supported by its trunk without
being upheld by any thing else, and furnishes
a very agreeable shade under the thickness of
its leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the
Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,
or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in
Greek, Seleppyrion. It is a plant like a lily,
the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here
and there, and spotted with black spots. Dio-
corides says, that there is a sort of it which
grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-
tree. The leaves of it are like those of the
plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and
blackier. The branches and trunk of it are
hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah
speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekaah. This is a plant
which produces leaves and branches much like
the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the
earth, and are divided into several branches.
Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.
It is of a light, white substance, if you pare
off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it
has been called the gall of the earth. Mention
is made of this plant in 2 Kings 4. 39.
Jonah 4. 6. God prepared *g.* Jonah glad of the *g.*
7. a worm smote the *g.* that it withered
10. thou hast had pity on the *g.* for which hast not

GOARDS.

1 Kings 6. 18. cedar of the house carved with *g.*
Wild GOARDS.
2 Kings 4. 30. one gathered wild *g.* his lap full
GRACE

Is taken (1) For the free and eternal love and
favour of God, which is the spring and source
of all the benefits which we receive from him.
Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no
more of works. 2 Tim. 1. 9. Who hath saved
us, and called us with a holy calling, according
to his own purpose and grace. This free
and unmerited love of God is the original
mover in our salvation, and hath no cause
above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely
arises from his own will. It was this mercy
or love of God that found out redemption for
mankind: God so loved the world, that he
gave his only begotten Son to die for us,
John 3. 16. And what could his love give more
than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken
for the free imputation of Christ's righteous-
ness, by the merit whereof true believers be-
come righteous in the sight of God. Rom. 5.
20. Where sin abounded grace did much more
abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, re-
newing the soul after the image of God, and con-
tinually guiding and strengthening the be-
liever to obey his will, to resist and mortify
sin, and to overcome it. Rom. 6. 14. Ye are
not under the law, but under grace. 2 Cor. 12.
9. My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that
excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,
friendship, and favour with God, which God
graciously bestows upon his people. Rom. 5. 2.
By whom also we have access by faith, into
this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free
love, favour, and bounty of Christ. 2 Cor. 8.
9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus
Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,
which proceeds from the grace of God, and
wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon
all penitent believers. 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the
true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and
only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal
and charitable disposition, wrought in the
heart by the grace of God. 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye
abound in every thing, see that ye abound in
this grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction
and edification. Eph. 4. 20. That your com-
munication may minister grace to the hearers;
that it may be a means of some spiritual ad-
vantage to them. (9) Grace is taken for the
office of Apostleship, which was given of grace,
together with ability and other qualifications
necessary for the faithful discharge of that
office. Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more
boldly to you, because of the grace that is given
me of God. Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than
the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I
should preach, &c. (10) For the free and
undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively
sense thereof in the soul; this the Apostles wished
to be continued with and increased in the Ro-
mans. Rom. 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of
God dwelling in the heart; or, for the assist-
ance of divine grace. 2 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace
of God, we have had our conversation in the
world. (12) For faith, patience, and other
graces that enable to bear, and support under
sufferings, 2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all are
partakers of my grace. (13) For eternal life,
or final salvation, which God will graciously
bestow upon his people, at the appearing of
Christ, at the day of judgment. 1 Pet. 1. 13.
The grace that is to be brought to you at the
revelation of Jesus Christ. (14) For something
acceptable, beautiful, and graceful. Prov. 4. 6.
She shall give to thine head an ornament of
grace; a beautiful ornament. (15) For favour
or friendship with men. Joseph found grace in
the sight of Potiphar, Gen. 39. 4. See SAV-
E.

Ezra 9. 8. for a little space *g.* hath been showed
Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained *g.* in his sight
Psalm. 45. 2. *g.* is poured into lips, G. hath anointed
84. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give *g.* and glory
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of *g.* to head
3. 22. so shall they be life and *g.* to thy neck
34. but he giveth *g.* to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6.
4. 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of *g.*
25. 11. for the *g.* of his lips the king be his friend
Eccl. 10. 12. words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, *g.* unto it
12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of *g.* and supplications
Jeha 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of *g.* and truth
16. of his fulness we have all received, *g.* for *g.*
17. but *g.* and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33. and great *g.* was on them all
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his *g.*
18. 27. helped them which had believed through *g.*

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his *g.*
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received *g.* and apostleship
7. *g.* and peace to you from God our Father,
1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 2. Eph.
1. 2. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1.
2 Thess. 1. 2. Philom. 3.

3. 24. being justified freely by his *g.* through redem.
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of *g.* but of debt
16. it is of faith, that it might be by *g.*
5. 2. we have access into this *g.* wherein we stand
17. much more they who receive abundance of *g.*
20. where sin abounded, *g.* did much more abound
31. even so might *g.* reign through righteousness
6. 14. shall we continue in sin, that *g.* may abound?
14. under *g.* || 15. shall we sin, because under *g.*?
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of *g.*
6. and if by *g.*, then it is no more of works
12. 3. for I say, through the *g.* given unto me
6. gifts differing according to the *g.* given to us
15. 15. because of the *g.* given to me of God
1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I by *g.* be a partaker, why
15. 10. his *g.* bestowed upon me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 12. that ye might have a second *g.*
4. 15. abundant *g.* might redound to glory of God
8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same *g.* also
7. see that ye abound in this *g.* also
19. who was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*
9. 8. and God is able to make all *g.* abound to you
12. 9. he said, my *g.* is sufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to *g.*
15. when it pleased God, who called me by his *g.*
2. 9. when James perceived the *g.* given to me
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his *g.*
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are saved through faith, 8.
7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his *g.*
3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this *g.* given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given *g.*
29. that it may minister *g.* to the hearers
6. 24. *g.* be with all that love our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my *g.*
Col. 3. 16. singing with all, in your hearts to the Lord
4. 6. let speech be always with *g.*, seasoned with salt
18. *g.* be with you, 2 Tim. 4. 22. Tit. 3. 15.
Heb. 13. 25.

2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through *g.*
1 Tim. 1. 2. mercy, and peace from G. our Father
and our L. J. Christ, 2 Tim. 1. 3. Tit. 1. 2. 2 John. 3.
14. the *g.* of our Lord was exceeding abundant
6. 21. *g.* be with thee, amen

2 Tim. 1. 9. who called us according to his *g.*
2. 1. be strong in the *g.* that is in Christ Jesus
Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his *g.* we should be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of *g.*
10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of *g.*
12. 28. let us have *g.* to serve God acceptably
13. 9. it is good the heart be established with *g.*
Jama. 1. 11. the *g.* of the fashion of it perisheth
4. 6. he giveth more *g.* giveth *g.* to the humble
1 Pet. 1. 2. *g.* and peace be multiplied, 2 Pet. 1. 2.
10. who prophesied of the *g.* to come to you
13. hope for the *g.* || 3. 7. as being heirs of *g.*
5. 5. God resisteth the proud; giveth *g.* to humble
10. the God of *g.* who hath called us to glory
9 Pet. 3. 18. grow in the knowledge of Jes. Christ
Jude 4. turning the *g.* of God into lasciviousness
Rev. 1. 4. *g.* and peace from him which is and was

See FAVOR, or FOUNT.
GRACE OF GOD.

Luke 2. 40. and the *g.* of God was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen *g.* of God, was glad
13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the *g.* of G.
14. 26. had been recommended to *g.* of G. 15. 40.
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the *g.* of God
Rom. 5. 15. much more the *g.* of God hath abounded
1 Cor. 1. 4. the *g.* of God given you by Jesus Christ
3. 10. according to the *g.* of God which is given to me
15. 10. by the *g.* of God I am what I am, yet not I,
but the *g.* of God which was with me

2 Cor. 1. 12. by the *g.* of God we had our conversation
6. 1. that ye receive not the *g.* of God in vain
8. 1. of the *g.* of God bestowed on the churches
9. 14. for the exceeding *g.* of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the *g.* of God
Eph. 3. 2. if I have heard of dispensation of *g.* of God
7. according to the gift of the *g.* of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the *g.* of God
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to *g.* of God
Tit. 2. 11. the *g.* of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by *g.* of God should taste death
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the *g.* of God
1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold *g.* of God
5. 12. testifying that this is the true *g.* of God
GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS.

Acts 15. 11. through *g.* of L. J. we shall be saved as
Rom. 16. 20. the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
you, 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 22.
1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 18.
2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Cor. 12.14. the *g.* of our *L. J.* Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 6.18. *g.* of *L. J.* Chr. be with spirit, Philom. 25.
Rev. 22.21. *g.* of *L. J.* Christ be with you all. Amen

GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 22. and he said, God be *g.* to thee my son
Exod. 9.27. when he cried, I will hear, for I am *g.*
33. 12. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chron. 30. 9.
Psalm. 103. 8. 116. 5. 145. 8. Joel 2. 13.
Num. 9.25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*
2 Sam. 12.22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*
8 Kings 6.41. now Naaman was *g.* with his master
18. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
Nab. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psalm. 4. 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* 111. 4. 112. 4.
Prov. 11. 16. a woman retaineth honour
28. 125. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not
Eccl. 10.12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee 33. 2. be *g.* to us
Jer. 32. 23. how *g.* when pangs came upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant
Jonah 4. 2. for I know that thou art a *g.* God
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which G. hath *g.* given me
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me
Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1. 1. 28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted

GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in
19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
24. were cut out and *g.* much more these be *g.*

GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clods
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth
Mal. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of
mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.
17. 30. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye
shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.
1 Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
13. that Daniel whom brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachab
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois
GRANT.

Erra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that ye may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition
1 Chron. 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-
floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance
Nab. 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in sight of this man
Ezek. 8. 8. if it please the king to *g.* my petition
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
Psalm. 60. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously
140. 8. *g.* not O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 90. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.
Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us, that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee
Erra 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requests
Nab. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of *g.*
Ezek. 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7. 3. 9. 13.
9. 23. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan
Job 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour
Prov. 10. 94. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you
11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles re-
pentance unto life
14. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in
GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and ex-
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this
fruit was in that country, we may judge by
the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley
of Hebron, and was brought upon a staff be-
tween two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-
napharaoa, Num. 13. 23, 24. Travellers

relate, that there was some to be seen there of
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the
same. Some affirm, that in the valley of He-
bron there were bunches of grapes to be found
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should
not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor
be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.
What fell, and was left behind, he ordered
should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.
21. 21. People who were passing that way
were permitted to go into another man's vine-
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but
they were not allowed to carry any away with
them, Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-
hibition delivered by Moses against glean-
ing grapes after the vintage, may signify a second
vintage after the first, which was never so
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,
they say, was over in the hot countries about
the end of August, and the other in September.
God requires therefore that this second vin-
tage should be left to the poor, as well as the
grapes of the first which had escaped the ob-
servation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine
stripped in such a manner that there was not
a bunch of grapes left for those who came
gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in
the midst of the land, there shall be as the
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.
And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean
the remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine.
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.
His habitation shall be in a country where
there are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou
didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure,
unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge.
Jer. 31. 20. Ezek. 18. 2. This is a proverbial
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,
that the fathers have sinned, and the children
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who
punished those sins in them, whereof they pre-
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in
Israel, and that for the future every one should
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.*
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell
7. 12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear
Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*
30. every man that eateth the sour *g.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage
GRAPE-GATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-gatherer
49. 1. if *g.*-gomer, would they not leave? Obad. 5.
GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed
11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried
13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*
Deut. 32. 24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill
94. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard
28. 29. shalt plant a vineyard, not gather the *g.* 30.
32. 33. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 6. 2. is not the gleanings of the *g.* of Ephraim
9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech
Nab. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath
Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
7. 2. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*
Isa. 3. 1. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
17. should bring forth *g.* brought forth wild *g.* 17.
24. 13. as the gleanings *g.* shall be left in it.
Jer. 8. 13. these shall be no *g.* on the vine
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*
49. 9. would not leave some gleanings *g.* Obad. 5.
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*
Hos. 3. 1. look! O gods, and love dragons of *g.*
9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overtake the sower
Nab. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe
GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb

Num. 22. 4. as the ox licked up the *g.* of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will sow *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not seed, nor any *g.* growth therein
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showery upon the *g.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save horses
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as
green herb, as *g.* on the house-tops, Isa. 37. 37.
Job 5. 25. thine offspring as the *g.* of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.* 7
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox
Psalm. 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of tender *g.*
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*
16. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth
90. 5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grows
77. 2. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*
103. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower
104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106. 30. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
129. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*
37. 25. hay appeareth, the tender *g.* sheweth itself
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 24.
7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8.
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no *g.* 6.
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.
25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32. 33. 5. 21.
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
Mic. 5. 7. as showery upon the *g.* that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 12. 28.
14. 19. the multitudes sit down upon *g.* Mark 6. 39.
John 1. 10. as the fower of the *g.* he shall pass away
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitudes, 7. 12.
Job 39. 30. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.* 7
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fail
Isa. 40. 32. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*
Jer. 46. 33. because they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
Nab. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, See BRASK.

GRAVE, Substantive.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning
42. 38. bring gray hairs with sorrow to 44. 31.
50. 5. bury me in the *g.* which I have desired
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. sprinkle it on him that touched a dead or *g.*
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcase in his own *g.*
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*
2 Kings 22. 20. thou gathered to thy *g.* 2 Chr. 34. 28.
Job 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5. 26. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age
7. 9. so he that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*
14. 13. O that thou wouldest hide me in the *g.*
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house
31. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
34. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*
33. 28. yes, his soul draweth near to the *g.*
30. 6. 3. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?
30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*
49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consumed in the *g.*
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*
55. 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
58. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*
58. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
5. free among the dead, like unto that life in the *g.*
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the *g.*
59. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.* 7
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whether thou good
Cast. 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*

GRA

Isa. 14. 18. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
 11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
 19. thou art cast out of thy *g.* like a branch
 38. 19. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*
 18. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot
 53.9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
 Jer. 90. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
 Ezek. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
 32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
 Hos. 13.14. I will ransom them from the power of *g.*
 will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be destruction
 Jonah 2. 12. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
 Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
 John 11.17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days
 31. saying, she goeth to the *g.* to weep there
 26. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
 Rev. 20. 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead

GRAVE-CLOTHES.

John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.-cl.*
 GRAVE, Adjective.
 1 Tim. 3.8. deacons must be *g.* 111. wives must be *g.*
 Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate

GRAVE.

Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names
 38. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*
 14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving

GRAVED.

1 Kings 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
 2 Chron. 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls

GRAVEL.

Prov. 30. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g.*
 Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
 Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* stones

GRAVEN, Verb.

Isa. 48. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
 Hab. 2. 28. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it

GRAVEN.

Ezek. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
 30. 6. *g.* as signs to *g.* with the names of Israel
 Job 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
 Jer. 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
 Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art

GRAVEN image.

Ezek. 30. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g.*
 image, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.

Deut. 4.16. lest ye corrupt and make *g.* images, 25.

97. 15. cursed be the man that maketh any *g.* image

Judg. 17.3. the silver for my son to make a *g.* image

4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g.* image

18. 14. there is in these houses a *g.* image

17. the *g.* image || 30. Dan set up the *g.* image, 31.

2 Kings 19.7. Manasseh set up *g.* im. in house of *g.*

Isa. 40. 19. the workman molts a *g.* image

40. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g.* image

44. 9. they that make a *g.* image are vanity

10. who hath molten a *g.* image not profitable

17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g.* im.

45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g.* image

48. 5. and my *g.* image hath commanded them

Jer. 10.14. founder confounded by *g.* images, 51.17.

Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten image

Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the *g.* image?

GRAVEN images.

Deut. 7.5. ye shall burn their *g.* images with fire, 25.

12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g.* im. of their gods

Judg. 3.119. Ehud turned down the *g.* images at Gilgal

2 Kings 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g.* im.

2 Chr. 33. 19. set up *g.* im. before he was humbled

34.7. when he had beaten the *g.* images to powder

Psalm. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g.* images

97. 7. confounded be all they that serve *g.* images

Isa. 10. 10. whose *g.* im. did excel them of Jerusa.

21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g.* images

30. 23. shall defile the covering of thy *g.* images

42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g.* images

17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g.* im.

Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g.* im.

50. 36. it is the land of *g.* images, they are mad

51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g.* images, 32.

Hos. 11. 7. they burnt incense to *g.* images

Am. 1.17. all the *g.* images shall be beaten to pieces

5. 13. thy *g.* images also will I cut off

GRAVES.

Ezek. 34. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt

Nah. 1. 12. he called the place the *g.* of lust

2 Kings 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the peo.

2 Chron. 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that

Jer. 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me

21. 32. ye shall be brought to the *g.*

Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge

Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priests' bones out of their *g.*

23. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people

Ezek. 32. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23. 25. 36.

37. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come

out of your *g.*

12. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.*

30. 11. I will give God a place of *g.* in Israel

GRE

Mat. 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose
 53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*
 Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
 John 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*

GRAVE-H.

Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g.* a habitation in a rock

GRAVING.

Ezek. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g.* tool

GRAVING.

2 Chr. 2. 14. skillful to grave any manner of *g.* 17.

Zech. 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord

GRAVINGS.

1 Kings 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g.*

GRAVITY.

1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity

GRAY, see HAIRS and HEAD.

GRAY-HEADED.

1 Sam. 12.9. I am old and *g.-h.* my sons are with you

Job 15. 10. with us are the *g.-h.* headed and aged

Psalm. 71.18. when I am old and *g.-h.* forsake me not

GREASE.

Psalm. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight

GREAT.

This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated,

magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was

a great man with the king his master; he was

in great consideration with him, 2 Kings 5. 1.

I will make of thee a great nation, Gen. 12. 2.

I will make thee head or father of a numerous

and powerful people. Moses was very great in

the land of Egypt, Exod. 11. 3. The whole

country looked upon him as an extraordinary

man, and as one sent from God. The Great

Sea, Num. 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the

Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than

the Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which

are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called

the great king, the Euphrates, the great river,

the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the

king of Assyria was the most powerful king

in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river

in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the

dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all

the countries round about.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*

24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.*

30. 8. with *g.* wrestlings have I wrestled with sister

30. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin!

45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance

48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*

Deut. 3. 5. besides unwalled towns a *g.* many

10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, 2 Chr. 2. 5.

11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord

18. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more

30. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?

Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g.* name?

14. 12. thou heardest the cities were *g.* and fenced

22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to

24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight

Judg. 5.15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart

1 Sam. 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*

22. 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.*

2 Sam. 5.10. Dav. went on and grew *g.* Ld. with him

7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee

23. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee

12. 14. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme

22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* Pr. 18. 35.

1 Kings 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, 2 Chr. 6. 32.

19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee

2 Kings 4.8. passed to Shunem, where was a *g.* woman

22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled

1 Chron. 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be

praised, Psalm. 48. 1. 106. 4. 143. 5.

21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies

39. 12. and in this hand it is to make *g.*

2 Chron. 2.5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our God

9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*

12. Jehoashphat waxed *g.* exceedingly

13. 13. our trespass is *g.* 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured

Neh. 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g.* and terrible

9. 23. now therefore our God, the mighty *g.*

Ezek. 1.30. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*

Job 5. 35. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be *g.*

32. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.* iniquities infinite

35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity

36. 18. a *g.* ransom || 96. God is *g.* we know him not

38. 31. or because the number of thy days is *g.*

39. 11. wilt thou trust him, because strength is *g.*

Psalm. 12. 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things

14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5.

19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward

21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour

25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*

31. 10. O bow *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up

86. 10. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things

92. 5. how *g.* are thy works || 103. 16. *g.* of mercy

120. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!

GRE

Ezek. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me
 Isa. 5.9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant
 9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, Mat. 4.16.

12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of these

19. 30. he shall send them a Saviour and *g.* one

53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*

54. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children

Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich

10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in might

20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me

32. 18. the *g.* the mighty God is his name

19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work

44. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name

Lam. 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness

Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*

17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.

24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*

20. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyrus

31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up

36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name

Dan. 4.3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders!

8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.*

Joel 3.13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*

Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.*

Mic. 5. 4. now shall be *g.* unto ends of the earth

Zech. 9.17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty!

Mal. 1.11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.

Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.*

is your reward in heaven, Luke 6. 23, 25.

19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven

6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness!

13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price || 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith

19. 22. for he had *g.* possessions, Mark 10. 42.

28. 25. they that are *g.* exercise authority

30. whosoever will be *g.* among you, Mark 10. 43.

22. 26. Master, which is the *g.* commandment?

34. this is the first and *g.* commandment

Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 32.

9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*

Job 31.34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt
Isa. 16.14. all that *g. multitude* shall be contemned
Jer. 44.15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
Ezek. 47.9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
Dan. 11.11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
Mat. 4.25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8.1. | 12.
 15. | 19.2. | 30.29. **Mark 3.7.** John 6.1.
 8.18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14.14. **Mark 9.1.**
 15.30. *g. mult.* came, having lame, blind, dumb
 33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*
 21.8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way
 26.47. with Judas a *g. m.* with words, **Mark 14.43**
Luke 5.6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
 15. *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed
John 5.3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
Acts 14.1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed
 17.4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 7.9. a *g. mult.* which no man could number
 19.6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. mult.*

GREAT nation and nations.

Gen. 12.2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and
 will bless thee, 18.18. | 46.3. **Exod. 32.10.**
 17.20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21.18.
Deut. 4.6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
 26.5. he became there a *nation*, and mighty
Josh. 23.9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
Psal. 135.10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
Jer. 6.22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides
 50.9. I will raise against Bah, an assembly of *g. n.*
 41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*
Ezek. 31.6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT people.

Deut. 2.10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people* *g.*
 21. Zamzammims, a *people* *g.* many and tall
 9.2. a *people* *g.* and tall, children of Anakims
Josh. 17.14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*
 15. if thou be a *g. people* | 17. thou art a *g. people*
1 Kings 3.8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered
 9. who is able to judge this *g. people*? 2 Chr. 1.10.
 5.7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*
Isa. 13.4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*
Joel 2.2. a *g. people*, hath not been ever like
 GREAT power.

Exod. 32.11. thy people thou hast brought out of
 Egypt with *g. power*, 2 Kings 17.36. **Neh. 1.10.**
Num. 14.17. let the power of my lord be *g.*
Job 17.17. thou art a great people and hast *g. pow.*
Job 23.6. will he plead against me with *g. power*?
Psal. 147.5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
Jer. 27.5. I have made the earth, the man and the
 beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32.17.
Ezek. 17.9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
Nah. 1.3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*
Isa. 41.26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
Ezek. 4.33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
 8.10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God
Rev. 11.17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
 18.1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT sea.

Num. 34.6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border
Josh. 1.4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*
 9.1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard
 15.12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast
 47. inheritance of Judah, of the *g. sea* and border
 23.4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*
Ezek. 47.10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many
 15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*
Dan. 7.2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

See Six.

GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10.10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
 20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*
Judg. 11.33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with *g. s.*
 15.8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
1 Sam. 4.10. Philistines smote Israel with *g. s.* 17.
 6.19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. s.*
 19.8. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23.5.
2 Sam. 18.7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20,000 men
1 Kings 20.21. king of Israel slew Syrians with *g. s.*
2 Chron. 13.17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. s.*
 28.5. king of Israel smote Abaz with a *g. s.*
Isa. 30.25. in the day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
 34.6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Exod. 32.31. thou hast brought so *g. a sin* upon them
Deut. 4.7. what nation so *g.* hath God so high? 8.
1 Kings 23.9. who able to judge so *g.* peo. 72 Chr. 1.10.
Psal. 77.13. who is so *g.* a God as our God? 1.
 103.11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him
Mat. 5.10. not found so *g.* faith in Israel, **Luke 7.9.**
 15.33. so much bread as to fill so *g.* a multitude
2 Cor. 1.10. who delivered us from so *g.* a death
Heb. 2.10. how escape, if we neglect so *g.* salvation?
 12.1. encompassed with so *g.* a cloud of witnesses
Jer. 3.4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with a helm
Rev. 16.18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*
 18.17. in one hour so *g.* riches come to nought

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19.11. smote men with blindness small and *g.*
Deut. 1.17. but ye shall hear small as well as *g.*

Deut. 25.13. shall not have divers weights, a *g.* and a *s.*

14. shall not have divers measures, a *g.* and a *s.*
1 Sam. 5.9. smote the men small and *g.* with omerods
 20.2. my father will do nothing *g.* or small
 30.2. they slew not any either *g.* or small
 19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm.* nor *g.*
1 Kings 22.31. fight not with *sm.* nor *g.* 2 Chr. 18.30.
2 Kings 23.2. *sm.* and *g.* went to house, 2 Chr. 34.30.
 25.26. all the people small and *g.* came to Egypt
1 Chr. 26.13. they cast lots as well the small as *g.*
2 Chr. 15.13. he put to death, whether small or *g.*
 34.15. to give to brethren by courses, *g.* and *sm.*
 36.18. gave into his hands vessels, *g.* and small
Ezek. 1.5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g.* and *sm.*
 20. shall give to husbands honour, *g.* and small
Job 3.19. small and *g.* are there, servant is free
 37.6. he saith to the small rain, and to *g.* vain.
Psal. 104.25. are things creeping, small and *g.*
 115.13. bless them that fear the Lord, small and *g.*
Ezek. 2.7. I had possessions of *g.* and small cattle
Jer. 16.6. *g.* and small shall die in this land
Anas 8.5. making the ephah small, the shekel *g.*
Ezek. 26.22. I continue witnessing to small and *g.*
Rev. 11.18. reward to them that fear him, *sm.* and *g.*
 13.16. he caused small and *g.* to receive a mark
 15.9. praise our God, ye that fear him, small and *g.*
 18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, small and *g.*
 20.12. I saw the dead, *sm.* and *g.* stand before God
 GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29.2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
Deut. 27.2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them
Josh. 10.11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven
 18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave
 24.36. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
1 Sam. 6.14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stones*
 18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
 14.33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me
2 Sam. 20.8. when they were at *g. stone* in Gibeon
1 Kings 5.17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation
 7.10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, **Ezra 5.8.**
2 Chr. 26.15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
Ezra 6.4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
Jer. 43.9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
Mat. 27.60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre
 GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4.32. whether any such thing as this *g. things* is
 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
1 Sam. 12.16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
 24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you
 26.25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail
Job 2.7.21. for word's sake hath thou done *g. things*
 23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
Ezek. 5.13. if prophet and bid thee do some *g. t.*
 8.4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done
 13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing*?
1 Chron. 17.19. in making known these *g. things*?
Job 5.9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9.10. | 37.5.
Psa. 71.19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee
 106.21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*
 126.2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.
Jer. 33.3. I will shew thee *g.* and mighty things
 45.5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?
Dan. 7.8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* 20. **Rev. 13.5.**
Hos. 8.12. I have written the *g. things* of my law
Joel 2.20. because he hath done *g. things*
 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*
Mark 3.8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
 5.19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, **Luke 8.39.**
Luke 1.49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
 8.39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
Ezek. 9.16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer
1 Cor. 9.11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?
1 Cor. 11.15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transformed
Jam. 3.5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*
 Very GREAT.

Gen. 26.13. Isaac grew till he became very *g.*
Ezod. 11.3. the man Moses was very *g.* in the land
Nem. 11.33. I'd. smote people with a very *g.* plague
 13.28. and the cities are walled and very *g.*
 22.17. I will promote thee unto very *g.* honour
1 Sam. 2.17. the sin of the young men was very *g.*
 4.10. and there was a very *g.* slaughter
 14.15. very *g.* trembling | 20. very *g.* discomfiture
 25.2. Nabal was a very *g.* man, he had 3000 sheep
2 Sam. 18.17. they laid a very *g.* heap on Absalom
 19.32. for Barzillai was a very *g.* man
1 Kings 10.2. qu. of Sheba came with a very *g.* train
1 Chron. 31.13. for very *g.* are his mercies
2 Chron. 16.14. they made a very *g.* burning for Asa
 24.24. I'd. delivered a very *g.* host into their hand
 30.13. assembled a very *g.* congregation, **Ezra 10.1.**
 33.14. Manass. raised up the wall a very *g.* height
Neh. 8.17. and there was a very *g.* gladness
Job 1.3. Job a very *g.* household, greatest in the east
 2.13. for they saw that his grief was very *g.*
Psal. 104.1. O Lord my God, thou art very *g.*
Ezek. 47.9. there shall be a very *g.* multitude of fish
Dan. 8.8. therefore the he-goat waxed very *g.*
 11.25. king of south stirred up with a very *g.* army

Joel 2.11. for his camp is very *g.* he is strong
Zeck. 14.4. and there shall be a very *g.* valley
Mat. 21.8. a very *g.* multitude spread their garments
Mark 8.1. the multitude very *g.* having nothing
 16.4. the stone was rolled away, for it was very *g.*
 Was GREAT.

Gen. 6.5. God saw the wickedness of man was *g.*
 13.6. their substance was *g.* so that they could not
 1 Kings 3.4. to Gibeon, that was the *g.* high place
2 Kings 3.27. there was *g.* indignation against Isr.
Ezra. 4.3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning
 9.4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, 10.3.
Job 31.25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*
Ezek. 3.9. I was *g.* and increas. more than all before
Lam. 4.1. she that was *g.* among the nations
Mat. 7.27. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, **Luke 6.49.**
 GREAT waters.

2 Sam. 22.17. drew me out of *g. w.* **Psal. 18.10.**
Mat. 29.13. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
 23.6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come high
 17.19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
 107.23. they that do business in *g. waters*
 144.7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. wat.*
Isa. 23.1. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sibir
Isa. 41.12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
 51.35. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
Ezek. 1.24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
 17.5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
 8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
 26.19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
 27.26. thy rivers brought thee into *g. waters*
 31.7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
 15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
 32.13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
Job 3.15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*
 GREAT while.

2 Sam. 7.19. but thou hast asked also of thy servant's
 house for a *g. while* to come, **1 Chron. 17.17.**
Mark 1.35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went
Luke 10.13. had *g. while* ago repeated in sackcloth
Acts 28.6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*
 GREAT work and works.

Exod. 14.31. Israel saw that *g. work* the Lord did
Judg. 2.7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the L.
1 Chron. 29.1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*
Neh. 4.19. the work is *g.* and we are separated
 6.3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
Psal. 111.2. the works of the Lord are *g.* **Rev. 15.3.**
Ezek. 2.4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses
 GREATER.

Gen. 1.16. God made the *g. light* to rule the day
 4.34. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
 39.9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
 41.40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
Ezek. 18.17. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Num. 14.12. make of the *g. nation*, **Dan. 9.14.**
Deut. 1.28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
 4.38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7.1. | 9.1. | 11.23.
Josh. 10.12. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
1 Sam. 14.30. had there not been a *g.* slaughter
2 Sam. 13.15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
 16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
1 Kings 1.37. make his throne *g.* than David, 47.
1 Chron. 11.9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* I. was with
2 Chron. 3.5. the David he coiled with fir-tree
Ezek. 9.4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
Job 33.12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4.6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
Ezek. 8.6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13.15.
Amos 11.3. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
Dan. 6.2. or their border *g.* than your border
Hag. 2.9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
Mat. 11.11. not risen a *g.* than John the Baptist;
 least in kind of heaven *g.* than he, **Luke 7.28.**
 12.6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
 41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, **Luke 11.32.**
 42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, **Luke 11.31.**
 23.14. receive *g.* damn. **Mark 12.40.** **Luke 20.47.**
 17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
 19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar?
Mark 4.32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
 12.31. there is no other command. *g.* than these
Luke 12.18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
 22.27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth?
John 1.30. thou shalt see *g.* things, 5.30. | 14.12.
 4.12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
 5.36. I have *g.* witness than that of John
 8.53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
 10.20. my Father is *g.* than all, 14.32.
 13.16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15.20.
 15.13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down
 19.11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sin
Acts 15.28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
Rom. 2.112. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
1 Cor. 14.5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
 15.6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto the present
Heb. 6.13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore
 16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and an oath

Heb. 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation
2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
1 John 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth
4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world
5. 8. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God
3 John 4. 1. have no *g.* joy than to hear that children
GREATEST.

3 Chr. 12. 14. least was over 100. *g.* over a thousand
59. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east
Jer. 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness. 8. 10.
21. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* Heb. 8. 11.
42. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near
4. Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*
44. 19. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*
Jonah 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
4. humble himself as this little child, *was* to *g.*
23. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant
Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* Luke 9. 46.
Luke 23. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*
26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Acts 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*
1 Cor. 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity

GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow
19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in
94. 23. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*
97. 13. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
37. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed
Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
Num. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land
17. 17. nor shall he *g.* multiply silver and gold
Judg. 2. 15. Lord *ag.* them, they were *g.* distressed
6. 8. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian

1 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*
15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*
19. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
16. 91. beloved him *g.* became his armour-bearer
17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid
28. 5. Saul was *g.* distressed, his heart trembled *g.*
30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the people spoke
2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, 1 Chr. 19. 5.
12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled *ag.* the man
13. 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
19. 38. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
14. 135. was a beautiful man in his countenance
24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* 1 Chr. 21. 8.
1 Kings 2. 19. Solomon's kingdom was established *g.*
7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*

1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased *g.*
16. 25. great is the Lord, *so* to be praised, to be
feared above all gods, Ps. 48. 1. 106. 4. 145. 3.
2 Chr. 35. 19. their anger was *g.* kindled *ag.* Judah
33. 13. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God
Ezra 10. 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase
Psalm 81. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice
28. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* go mourning all the day
45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty
47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
62. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved
65. 2. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God
71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee
78. 50. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel
105. 94. he increased his people *g.* 107. 38.
109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth
112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command.
116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste
119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision
Prov. 42. 14. the father of righteous shall *g.* rejoice
Isa. 42. 17. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images
61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful
Jer. 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?
4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people
9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land
30. 11. persecutions shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper
Ezek. 30. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted
25. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended
Dan. 5. 9. then was King Belshazzar *g.* troubled
9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.

Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised
Jonah 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 19. 19. I am *g.* angry
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*
Zech. 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout
Mat. 9. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug-
ter, be seated them that wept and wailed *g.*
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
John 3. 39. rejoice *g.* because of bridegroom's voice
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

1 Cor. 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollos to come unto you
Phil. 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that attend your care
1 Thess. 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you
2 Tim. 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice, tho' now ye are in heaviness
2 John 4. 1. rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
3 John 3. 1. rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified
See FRAMES.

GREATNESS.

Exod. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
Num. 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy *g.*
3. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and thy *g.*
9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*
11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*
32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock
1 Chr. 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*
21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terror
28. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *g.* power, and glory
2 Chr. 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed
24. 27. and the *g.* of the barons laid upon him
Job. 13. 28. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Ezek. 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
Psalm 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to
71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me
79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve
145. 3. *g.* is unsearchable || 6. I declare thy *g.*
150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray
Isa. 40. 26. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Jer. 13. 23. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered
Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*
7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches
Dan. 4. 29. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven
7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints
Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power
GREATNESS.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs
GREEDY.

Psalm 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
Psalm 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain
15. 57. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house
Isa. 35. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
1 Tim. 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.
GREEDILY.

Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 23. 12. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam
GREEDINESS.

Eph. 4. 19. given over to work all unclean. with *g.*
GREEK.

Luke 24. 38. superscription written in *g.* John 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *g.*
Rev. 9. 11. bet in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
GREEN.

Gen. 1. 30. to every beast of the earth I have given
every *g.* herb for meat
9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hazel
Exod. 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees
Lev. 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn
23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offering
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs
8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs
9 Kings 19. 26. inhabit where *g.* herbs, Isa. 37. 37.
Ezek. 1. 8. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth
15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*
39. 8. the wild *g.* searcheth after every *g.* thing
Psalm 93. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures
37. 9. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb
35. I have seen wicked spread like a *g.* bay-tree
98. 14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*
Cent. 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is *g.*
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Isa. 15. 6. the grass witheth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy
Amos 7. 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 20. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up
9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing
GREEN tree.

Deut. 12. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree
1 Kings 14. 23. images under every *g.* tree 2 Kings 17. 10.
9 Kings 16. 4. Asa sac. under every *g.* tree 2 Chr. 28. 4.
Ps. 58. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God
Isa. 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every *g.* tree
Jer. 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest
3. 6. under every *g.* tree, there played the harlot
13. hast red thy ways under every *g.* tree
Ezek. 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree
17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree
30. 47. it shall devour every *g.* tree and dry tree

Luke 23. 39. if they do these things in a *g.* tree
GREEN tree.

Jer. 23. 39. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tr.
GREENISH.

Luke 13. 40. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
14. 37. if plague beneath hollow strakes *g.* or red.
GREENNESS.

Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut
GREY.

1 Sam. 25. 5. go to Nebai and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. *g.* Phœbe and Aquila my helpers in C.J.
5. *g.* church || 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour
8. *g.* Amplias || 15. *g.* the household of Narcissus
1 Cor. 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, Phil. 4. 21.
20. *g.* ye one another, 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Pet. 5. 14.
Col. 4. 14. Luke the physician and Demas *g.* you
1 Thess. 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with a holy kiss
Tit. 3. 15. them that love us in the faith
2 John 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee
3 John 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
GREYETH.

2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Podenas, and Linus
GREETING.

Mat. 23. 7. *g.* in markets, Luke 11. 43. || 20. 46.
Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*
23. 98. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*
GREY.

Gen. 9. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
19. 25. he overthrow that which *g.* upon the ground
8. 1. Isaac *g.* 98. 13. || 91. 20. Isaac *g.*
25. 27. boys *g.* || 47. 37. Isaac *g.* and multiplied
Exod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*
2. 10. Moses *g.* || Judg. 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him
18. 29. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 98.
2 Sam. 5. 10. and David went on *g.* and great
19. 3. it *g.* up together with him, did eat of his meat
Ezek. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine
Deut. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous
Mark 4. 11. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
Acts 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
19. 20. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
19. 20. mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
GREY-HOUND.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.* hound
GRIEF.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken
25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, or offence of heart
2 Chron. 6. 20. when every one shall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great
6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed
7. 1. therefore I want words to express my *g.*
16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*
6. though I speak, my *g.* is not assuaged

Psalm 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 39.
31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh.
69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded
139. 24. see if there be any way of *g.* in me
147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father
Eccl. 1. 15. for in much wisdom is much *g.*
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*
Isa. 1. 1. 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting
17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of *g.*
53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows
10. it pleased Ld. to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
30. 19. I said, truly, this is a *g.* and I must bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he caused *g.* he will have compassion
Ezek. 32. 19. I will provoke many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*
2 Chr. 2. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*
GRIEVANCE.

Heb. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?
13. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
GRIEVE.

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man shall be to *g.* thine heart
2 Kings 3. 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land
1 Chr. 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Psalm 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?
Lam. 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
Eph. 4. 30. *g.* not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
man on the earth, and it *g.* him at his heart
24. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wrath
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither
49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and shot
Exod. 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel
Deut. 15. 10. shall not be *g.* when thou givest to him

GRI

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
15. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*
34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
30. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
2 Sam. 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
Neh. 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was
13. 8. it *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Ezek. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job. 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
30. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?
Psalm. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
119. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*
119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
139. 21. am not I *g.* with those that rise up ag. thee
Isa. 54. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
57. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body
11. 30. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos. 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark. 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John. 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time
Acts. 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
9. 13. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*
5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?
GRIEVETH.
Ruth. 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 36. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
GRIEVING.
Ezek. 38. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
GRIEVOUS.
Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
18. 30. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
19. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Ezek. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
9. 3. a *g.* murrain || 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
14. 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such
1 Kings. 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
2. 4. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 *Chr.* 10. 4.
Psalm. 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
31. 18. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
10. correction is *g.* to him that forsaketh the way
Ezek. 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 15. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
91. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 25. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
14. 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow
44. 4. they shall die of *g.* death, not be buried
92. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
30. 19. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Neh.* 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke.* 11. 46.
Acts. 20. 30. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you
95. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for your sake
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*
1 John. 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 9. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast
GRIEVOUSLY.
Isa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 39. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem, hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
90. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Mic. 1. 19. she is *g.* sick of her wounds
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed
GRIEVOUSNESS.
Isa. 10. 1. that wrote *g.* which they have prescribed
81. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
GRIND.
Judg. 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job. 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ezek. 12. 13. the grinders cease because they *g.* little
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal, uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke.* 20. 18.
GRINDERS.
Job. 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ezek. 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few
GRINDING.
Ezek. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke.* 17. 35.
GRIN.
Job. 18. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
GRINS.
Psalm. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me

GRO

Ps. 141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniquity.
GROAN.
Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country
GROAN.
Job. 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 34. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him
Joel. 1. 18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
2 Cor. 5. 2. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
GROANED.
John. 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
GROANETH.
Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
GROANING.
Ezek. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts.* 7. 34.
Judg. 2. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*
Job. 23. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*
Psalm. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
9. 2. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin
10. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 34. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
GROANING.
John. 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
GROPE, ETH.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job. 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the walk like the blind, we *g.*
GROSS.
Isa. 60. 9. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts.* 28. 27.
GROVE.
Gen. 21. 23. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
25. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
1 Sam. 22. 7. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 Kings. 15. 13. because she had made an idol
in a g. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke *g.*
2 Kings. 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
17. 16. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
22. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the Lord
15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
GROVES.
Ezek. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
Deut. 13. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 *Chr.* 24. 18.
1 Kings. 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
land, because they have made their *g.*
32. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 *Kings.* 17. 10.
18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
2 Kings. 18. 4. Hezekiah cut down *g.* and brake *g.*
23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 2, 4.
2 Chron. 14. 3. Ahab brake down the images, and
cut down the g.
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*
33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* || 19. where he set up *g.*
34. 2. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
97. 0. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee
GROUNDS.
Ezek. 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
GROUNDS.
3 Sam. 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
GROUNDS.
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake
4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*
10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
8. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*
Ezek. 3. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts.* 7. 35.
8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* cleave asunder under them
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap
26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

GRO

2 Sam. 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentiles
12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it
2 Kings. 2. 19. but the water is nought, and *g.* barren
9. 20. now take him and cast him into the pit of *g.*
1 Car. 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2 Car. 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Mt. 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of out *g.*
37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
Job. 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*
18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*
38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage
Psalm. 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
107. 33. he turneth the dry water-springs into dry *g.*
35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clods of his *g.*?
29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*
30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal
34. oxen and young asses that ear the *g.* shall eat
35. 7. and the paroled *g.* shall become a pool
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Hos.* 10. 12.
7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
14. 4. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12.
41. 16. ceiled from the *g.* up to the windows
Dan. 8. 5. a he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
18. Daniel's face was toward the *g.* 10. 9, 15.
Hos. 2. 18. make covenant for them with things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke.* 8. 8.
23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke.* 8. 15.
Mark. 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*
Luke. 12. 16. *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
13. 7. cut it down, why cumberest it the *g.*?
14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*
14. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*
John. 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
13. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
See DRY, FACE.
On or upon the GROUND.
Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Ezek. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.
10. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
29. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
28. 26. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew
40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*
9 Sam. 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*
2 Kings. 13. 18. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote
Job. 1. 30. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped
12. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* sev. days
16. 13. he pourest out my gall upon the *g.*
Isa. 3. 26. she being desolate, shall sit on the *g.*
47. 0. daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 29. 3. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
Jer. 5. 1. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 9. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion sit on the *g.*
21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
Ezek. 94. 7. she poured it not upon the *g.* to cover it
96. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude sit on the *g.* *Mark.* 8. 6.
Mark. 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
8. and other fell on good *g.* *Luke.* 8. 8, 15.
9. 20. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John. 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* 8. || 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*
To or unto the GROUND.
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men
25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 16,000 men
Ruth. 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*
5. 4. Dragon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*
20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
2 Sam. 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*
4. 2. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*
29. Joab fell to the *g.* || 33. Absalom bowed to the *g.*
18. 17. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's bowels to the *g.*
1 Kings. 1. 33. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
2 Kings. 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*

1 Chron. 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David.
 2 Chr. 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*
 10. 18. Jehoshaphat bowed with their faces to the *g.*
 Neh. 8. 5. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
 Psal. 74. 12. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
 89. 39. profaned his throne down to the *g.*
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
 143. 6. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
 147. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*
 Isa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*
 21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*
 25. 12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
 Jer. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to the *g.*
 Lam. 2. 9. virgins of Jerusalem hang their heads to the *g.*
 Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*
 19. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
 93. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*
 93. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee
 Deut. 8. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
 11. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the *g.*
 12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*
 Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*
 Obad. 3. 16. they shall bring me down to the *g.*
 Mat. 10. 23. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
 Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
 John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*
 Acts 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice

GROUND.

1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
 Heb. 11. 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for
 GROUNDED.
 Isa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
 Epl. 1. 17. if ye being rooted and *g.* in love
 Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled
 GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
 Num. 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*
 Deut. 21. 13. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
 Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
 2 Sam. 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
 2 Kings 19. 23. eat such things as *g.* of themselves
 Ezra 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
 Job 8. 9. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
 14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust
 31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
 38. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
 Psal. 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
 104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
 Ecc. 1. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
 Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
 17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*
 33. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
 Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yes, they bring forth fruit
 33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
 Ezek. 44. 30. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the killy, cast forth his roots
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
 Jonah 4. 10. nor modest it *g.* which came up in night
 Zech. 6. 12. whom shall make the young men *g.*
 9. 17. corn shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
 Mat. 6. 32. consider the lilies how they *g.* Luke 12. 27.
 13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
 91. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
 Mark 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
 Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
 Epl. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
 1 Pet. 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
 2 Pet. 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord
 GROWN.

Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* || 14. Shelah was *g.*
 Exod. 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
 9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up
 Deut. 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*
 3 Sam. 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 Chr. 19. 5.
 1 Kings 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
 2 Kings 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
 19. 26. as corn blasted before it be *g.* Isa. 37. 27.
 Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
 Psal. 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up
 Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
 Jer. 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
 Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
 Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
 33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
 Mat. 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs
 GROWN.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
 Lev. 13. 39. a fleecy spot that *g.* in the skin
 25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
 Deut. 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
 Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
 Job 38. 33. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clouds
 Psal. 37. 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*

Psal. 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.
 129. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
 Isa. 37. 30. ye shall out this year such as *g.* of itself
 Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh
 Eph. 2. 21. *g.* unto a holy temple in the Lord
 2 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly
 GROWTH.

Amos 7. 1. shooting up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*
 GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John
 GRUDGE.

Psal. 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
 Jam. 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren
 GRUDGING.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*
 GRUDGINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity
 GUARD.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
 41. 12. a Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*
 1 Sam. 22. 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests
 2 Sam. 23. 23. David set him over his *g.* 1 Chr. 11. 25.
 1 Kings 14. 27. shields to captain of *g.* 2 Chr. 12. 10.
 25. *g.* bare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11.
 2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
 25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 12.
 10. captain of *g.* broke down walls, Jer. 52. 14.
 11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away
 12. the capt. of the *g.* lot of the poor of the land
 Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us
 23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
 Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jero.

40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
 5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals
 52. 39. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
 Ezek. 35. 7. he thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them
 Dan. 3. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
 Mark 6. 17. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded
 Acts 28. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*
 GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 Kings 14. 23. guard bare them to *g.* ch. 2 Chr. 12. 11.
 GUEST.

Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner
 GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? Luke 22.
 GUESTS.

1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
 49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up
 Prov. 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
 Jer. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*
 Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
 11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw
 GUIDE, S.

Psal. 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
 55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* acquaintance
 Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
 6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler
 Jer. 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
 Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye no confidence in *g.*
 Mat. 23. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
 Acts 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that are *g.* over you
 GUIDE.

Job 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
 Psal. 29. 9. the meek will be *g.* in judgment
 31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
 32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye
 73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
 112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion
 Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
 23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way
 Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall be *g.* them
 51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons
 58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
 Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace
 John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
 Acts 8. 21. how can I, except some man *g.* me?
 17. 34. 3. 11. now God himself *g.* our way to you
 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house
 Heb. 13. 17. obey them that *g.* you, and submit
 GUIDED, ING.

Gen. 42. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
 Exod. 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength
 2 Chron. 32. 32. the Lord *g.* them on every side
 Job 31. 38. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb
 Psal. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock
 72. hast *g.* them by the skilfulness of his hands
 GUILE.

Ezek. 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die
 Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*
 34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 Pet. 3. 10.
 55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
 2 Chr. 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*
 1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies
 92. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
 Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9.
 GUILTY.

Gen. 42. 31. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
 Exod. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* Num. 14. 18.
 Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 37.
 5. 3. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*
 3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.
 17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* he shall restore
 6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore
 Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*
 31. take satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death
 Judg. 31. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*
 Ezra 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock
 Ps. 5. 110. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.
 34. 12. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*
 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*
 Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*
 Ezek. 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed
 Hos. 5. 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*
 Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*
 Mat. 23. 38. swear by the gift on it, he is *g.*
 26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, Mark 14. 64.
 Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before God
 1 Cor. 11. 37. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of *g.*
 Jam. 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all
 GUILTYNESS.

Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldest have brought *g.* on us
 Ezra 9. 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens
 Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God
 69. 15. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 GUILTYLESS.

Exod. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* Deut. 5. 11.
 Num. 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity
 32. 22. afterwards shall return and be *g.* before Ld.
 Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*
 1 Sam. 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*
 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood
 14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*
 1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man
 Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*
 GULF.

Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed
 GUSH, ED.

1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them
 Psal. 78. 30. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out
 105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
 Isa. 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out
 Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters
 Act. 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out
 GUTTER, S.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle
 41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*
 2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth

H.

HA.

Job 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, ha, ha!
 HABERGEON.

Exod. 28. 32. as it were the hole of a *h.* 29. 23.
 Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold
 HABERGEONS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. *h.* and bows Uzziah prepared
 Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and *h.*
 HABITABLE.

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth
 HABITATION.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him a *h.*
 Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his *h.* be
 Deut. 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come
 1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offering, commanded in *h.*?
 32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my *h.*
 2 Sam. 15. 25. he will show me both it and his *h.*
 2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a house of *h.* for thee
 29. 6. and have turned from the *h.* of the Lord
 30. 17. prayer came up to the *h.* of his holiness
 Ezra 7. 15. to God of Isr. whose *h.* is in Jerusalem
 Job 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I turned *h.*
 24. thou shalt visit thy *h.* and shalt not sin
 8. 6. make the *h.* of thy righteousness prosperous
 18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his *h.*
 Psal. 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy house
 33. 14. from the place of his *h.* he looketh
 49. 14. the grave a *h.* for every one of them
 69. 25. let their *h.* be desolate, none dwell in tents
 71. 3. be thou my strong *h.* whereunto I may resort
 80. 14. and judgment the *h.* of thy throne, 97. 2.
 91. 9. thou hast made the most high thy *h.*
 104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their *h.*
 107. 7. that they might go to a city of God of Jacob
 132. 5. find a *h.* for the mighty God of Jacob
 13. for the Lord hath desired the *h.* of the just
 Prov. 3. 33. but he blessed the *h.* of a *h.* for himself
 Isa. 22. 16. and that graven *h.* a *h.* for himself
 27. 10. and the *h.* shall be forsaken and left
 33. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable *h.*
 33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet *h.*

HAD

Isa. 34. 13. it shall be a A. of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the A. of dragons shall be grass with reeds
36. 15. and behold from the A. of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine A. is in the midst of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his A. desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall nightly roar on his A.
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O A. of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be a A. of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwell in the A. of Chimham
49. 19. he shall come against A. of strong, 50. 44.
50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his A.
45. surely he shall make their A. desolate
Ezek. 16. 7. 3. thy A. is of the land of Canaan
39. 14. I will cause Egypt to return to their A.
Amos 6. 13. and cause thee of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose A. is high, that saith in his heart
Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their A.
Jets 1. 20. it is written, let his A. be desolate
17. 36. hath determined the bounds of their A.
Eph. 2. 22. for a A. of God, through the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own A.
Reo. 18. 2. Babylon is become the A. of devils
Holy HABITATION.
Ezek. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy holy A.
Deut. 9. 15. look down from thy holy A. from heav.
Psalm 68. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his holy A.
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from holy A.
Zeck. 9. 13. for he is raised up out of his holy A.
HABITATIONS.
Gen. 4. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their A.
Ezed. 19. 20. in all your A. shall eat unclean bread
35. shall kindle no fire thro' your A. on sabbath
Num. 15. 9. when ye be come into the A. I give you
Psalm 74. 20. dark places of earth full of A. of cruelty
78. 28. let it fall round about their A.
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy A.
Jer. 9. 10. for the A. of the wilderness a lamentation
11. 13. which say, who shall enter into our A?
25. 37. and the peaceable A. are cut down
49. 20. surely he shall make their A. desolate
Lam. 2. 3. Lord hath swallowed up the A. of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their A. make the land desolate
Hos. 10. 10. I shall bind them in their two A.
Jos. 1. 19. fire hath devoured A. of the wilderness
Amos 1. 9. the A. of the shepherds shall mourn
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting A.
HAD.
Gen. 24. 2. his servant that ruled over all that he A.
39. 6. he knew not ought he A. save bread he eat
Ezed. 16. 18. he that gathered much A. nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord A. a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she A.
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he A.
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be A. in honour
12. 6. because he did this thing, and A. no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David A.
2 Kings 31. she said, A. Zimri peace who slew mast.
1 Chr. 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he A.
22. 2. as for me, I A. in my heart to build a
12. and the pattern of all that he A. by the Spirit
Job 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither A. I rest
31. 31. if men said not, oh that we A. of his flesh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he A.
Psalm 55. 6. I said, O that I A. wings like a dove
84. 10. I A. rather be a door-keeper in house of God
89. 7. to be A. in reverence of all them about him
119. 51. the proud have A. me greatly in derision
Ecc. 4. 1. as were oppressed, they A. no comfort
Isa. 33. 17. behold, for peace I A. great bitterness
59. 10. we grope as if we A. no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I A. mercy on thee
Jer. 4. 33. I behold the heavens, and they A. no light
44. 17. for then A. we plenty of victuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. her pleasant things she A. in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, A. no comfort
Ezek. 90. 18. yet A. he no wages for the service
20. 21. but I A. pity for mine holy name
Hos. 19. 3. by his strength Jacob A. power with God
4. you he A. power over the angel and prevailed
Zeck. 1. 2. against which thou hast A. indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet A. he the residue of the Spirit
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he A. and bought it
29. 28. whose wife of afovea, for they all A. her?
Mark 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she A.
John 4. 18. for thou hast A. five husbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he A.
12. 6. Judas A. the bag, and bare what was in it
15. 22. if I A. not come they A. not A. sin
17. 5. the glory I A. with thee before the world was
Acts 2. 44. all that believed A. all things common
18. 18. having shorn his head, for he A. a vow
25. 26. that after examination A. I might write
Rom. 4. 11. a seal A. yet being uncondemned, 12.
6. 21. what fruit A. ye in things whereof ashamed
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives, as though they A. none
2 Cor. 1. 9. but we A. the sentence of death in us
1 Thess. 1. 2. what manner of comfort in we A.
Hab. 7. 6. and blessed him that A. the promises
1 John 2. 7. old command, which ye A. from begin.

HAL

2 John 5. that which we A. from the beginning
See ALL, COMPASSION.
HABST.
Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou A. before I came
Psalm 44. 3. because thou A. a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou A. a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou A. no pleasure
HAFT.
Judg. 3. 22. and the A. also went in after the blade
HAIL.
Ezed. 9. 18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous A.
23. the Ld. sent thunder and A. the fire ran along
28. where children of Israel were, was there not
29. nor shall there be any more A. || 33. A. ceased
10. 5. that which remaineth from the A. 13. 15.
Job 38. 22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the A.?
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with A.
48. he gave up their cattle also to the A.
105. 32. he gave them A. for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, A. snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 28. 2. which as a tempest of A. shall cast down
17. the A. shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with A. in all the labour
Rev. 8. 7. there followed A. and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great A.
16. 21. there fell on men a great A. out of heaven
HAIL.
Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall A.
HAIL.
Mat. 26. 49. Judas said, A. master, and kissed him
27. 59. A. king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, A.
HAILSTONES.
Job. 10. 11. there were more which died with A.
Psalm 18. 12. clouds passed, A. and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew indignation with A.
Ezek. 13. 11. and ye, O great A. shall fall, and a wind
13. there shall be great A. in my fury to consume it
38. 22. I will rain great A. fire, and brimstone
HAIR.
Lev. 13. 3. when the A. in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow A. || 31. no black A. in it
37. there is black A. grown || 44. 8. shave off A. 9.
Num. 6. 19. after the A. of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20. 16. every one could sling stones at A. broa.
3 Sam. 14. 11. not one A. of thy son fall to the earth
26. because the A. was heavy on him he polled it
1 Kings 1. 32. there shall not A. of him fall to earth
2 Kings 13. 25. I plucked off their A. and made them
Job 4. 15. then a spirit passed, A. of my flesh stood up
Gen. 4. 1. thy A. is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set A. baldness
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and A. of feet
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off A.
Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy A. O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the A. || 16. 7. thy A. is grown
Zeck. 13. 14. nor shall they wear a garment of A.
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's A. *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 36. thou canst not make one A. white or black
John 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her A. 12. 3.
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have long A. it is a shame
15. if a woman have long A. it is a glory to her
1 Tim. 2. 9. not with brodered A. or gold, or pearls
1 Pet. 3. 3. not of plaiting the A. and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of A.
9. 8. and they had A. as the A. of women
See GOATS, HEAD.
HAIRS.
Gen. 42. 38. ye shall bring down with me A. 44. 29. 31.
Lev. 13. 31. if there be no white A. therein
Deut. 32. 25. the suckling also with man of gray A.
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray A.
Ps. 40. 12. are more than the A. of my head, 68. 4.
71. 18. now to gray A. O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hoar A. will I carry you
Dea. 4. 33. till A. were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray A. are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. the A. of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with A. of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and A. were white like wool
HAIRY.
Gen. 25. 25. the first red, all over like a A. garment
27. 11. Esau is a A. man || 33. his hands were A.
2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was a A. man and girl with
Psalm 88. 21. the A. scalp of such a one as goeth on
HALE.
Luke 19. 58. lest the adversary A. thee to the judge
HALING.
Acts 6. 3. Saul A. men and women committed them
HALF.
Ezed. 24. 6. Moses took A. the blood, A. he sprinkled
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon A. so much
Lev. 6. 30. A. of it in the morning, and A. at night
Num. 12. 12. of whom the flesh is A. consumed
21. 29. take it of their A. and give it to Eleazar
Josh. 8. 33. A. of them over-against mount Ebal
1 Sam. 14. 14. within as it were A. a acre of land
2 Sam. 10. 4. Hanun shaved off one A. of their beards
13. nor if A. of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. A. the people of Israel conducted David

HAM

1 Kings 3. 25. give A. of the child to one, A. to other
10. 7. and behold, the A. was not told, *2 Chr.* 9. 6
13. 8. if thou wilt give me A. thine house, I will not
16. 21. A. of the people followed Tibai, A. Omri
Neh. 3. 9. the ruler of the A. part of Jerusalem, 19.
16. A. part of Bethsaur || 17. A. of Kellah, 18.
13. 94. children spoke A. in the speech of Ashdod
Ezek. 5. 3. to the A. of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 92.
Psalm 55. 23. bloody men shall not live A. their days
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Bamarra committed A. thy sin
Dea. 12. 7. be for time, times, and a A. *Rev.* 13. 14.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for A. a homer of barley
Zeck. 14. 2. A. of the city shall go into captivity
4. A. of mount toward the south || 8. A. toward sea
Luke 10. 30. and departed, leaving him A. dead
19. 8. behold, the A. of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. was silence about space of A. an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and a A. 11.
See SHEKEL, HIM, TRISK.
HALL.
Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common A.
Mark 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the A.
Luke 23. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of them.
See JERUSALEM.
HALLOW.
Ezed. 28. 38. with the children of Israel shall A.
29. 1. A. them to minister to me in priest's office
Lev. 22. 2. in those things which they A. to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who A.
25. 10. shall A. the fifth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he shall A. his head that same day
1 Kings 8. 64. same day did king A. court, *2 Chr.* 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 32. but A. ye the sabbath-day, 34. 27.
Ezek. 20. 30. and A. my sabbaths, they shall bear sign
44. 24. they shall keep laws and A. my sabbaths
HALLOWED.
Ezed. 20. 11. Ld. blessed the sabbath-day and A. it
29. 21. Aaron shall be A. and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. she shall touch no A. thing, nor come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the A. thing of L.
22. 32. I will be A. among the children of Israel
Num. 3. 13. I A. unto me all the first-born in Israel
5. 10. and every man's A. things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are A. 38.
18. 6. of all the A. things I have given unto thee
29. even the A. part thereof out of it
Deut. 28. 13. I have brought away the A. things
1 Sam. 21. 4. is no common, but there is A. bread
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him A. bread
1 Kings 9. 3. I have A. this house thou hast built, 7
2 Kings 12. 18. Jehoshaphat took all the A. things
2 Chron. 36. 14. polluted the house of L. he had A.
Mat. 6. 9. A. be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.
HALT.
Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life A. *Mark* 9. 45.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the A. and the blind
John 5. 3. of A. waiting for the moving of the water
HALT.
*To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this Eli-
jah reproaches the Israelites of the ten tribes,
1 Kings 18. 21. How long halt ye between two
opinions? They did not adore God with a
pure and unmixt worship, but were for re-
conciling the worship of God with that of
idols. God says, I will assemble her that halt-
eth, and her that is driven out, Mic. 4. 6. That
is, I will restore my people of the Jews, though
now in a weak, banished, afflicted condition,
to their former privileges, and plant them in
their own country; I will determine such of
them to return, who seem unresolved whether
to go or not. The Psalmist says, that his
enemies rejoiced to see him halt, Psalm 35. 15.
But in mine adversity, Heb. halting, they re-
joiced. When I was in great danger of fall-
ing into trouble; when I had any sickness, or
any success in my affairs. And in Jer. 20. 10.
All my familiar watched for my halting: They
lay in wait to take me tripping in any thing,
if they could, that they might give mine ad-
versaries any advantage against me.*
1 Kings 18. 21. how long A. ye between two opinions
Psalm 38. 17. am ready to A. my sorrow is before
HALTED. [me
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he A. upon his thigh
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that A. a remnant
HALTETH.
Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that A.
Zeph. 3. 19. behold, at that time I will save her
HALTING. [that A.
Jer. 50. 10. all my familiars watched for my A.
HAMMER.
Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took A. in her hand
5. 26. with A. she smote Sisera, she smote off his
head
1 Kings 6. 7. was neither A. nor axe heard in house
Isa. 41. 7. and he that smootheoth with the A.
Jer. 23. 29. like a A. that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the A. of whole earth cut asunder
Neh. 2. 1. the A. is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

Psalm 74. 6. break down the carved work with A.
Isa. 44. 12. the smith fashioned it with A.
Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with A.

HAND

Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; *1 Sam.* 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant; *2 Kings* 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known; *Deut.* 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, *Mat.* 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he preceded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, *Job* 31. 37. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. *Exod.* 29. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also *Judg.* 17. 5, 12. *1 Kings* 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned; *2 Kings* 7. 2, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon; *2 Kings* 5. 15.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in us with all nations. *Gen.* 14. 22. I have lifted up my hands unto the Lord. It is likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. *Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to resist against him. *9 Sam.* 30. 31. Shabe hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliances. *9 Kings* 10. 15. John said to Jehonadab, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life; *Lam.* 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scriptures generally impute to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. *Exod.* 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See *Psalm* 17. 7. [20. 6. 44. 3.]

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. *Psalm* 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belonged to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kodem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamin, the right hand, is the South; and Shemoel, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah,

which is on the south of Jeshimon? *Heb.* on the right hand of Jeshimon. See EAST. The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. *Psalm* 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in *Zech.* 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. *Psalm* 16. 8. [109. 31. I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, *Josh.* 1. 7. [23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 6. 3, to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. *Isa.* 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in *Prov.* 1. 94. I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. *1 Sam.* 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. *Exod.* 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. *1 Kings* 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. *2 Kings* 3. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 3. [3. 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spoke to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians. *Num.* 8. 10. *Acts* 6. 6. [13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, *Num.* 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasse, when he gave them his last blessing, *Gen.* 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, *Lev.* 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, *Lev.* 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, *Deut.* 13. 9. [17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, *Mark* 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, *Acts* 8. 17. [19. 6.]

Hand when referred, I. To God, signifies, (1) His eternal purposes, and executive power, *Acts* 4. 28. 30. (2) His providential bounty and goodness, *Psalm* 104. 28. (3) His mighty power to preserve and defend, *John* 10. 28. 29. (4) His frowns and corrections, *Judg.* 2. 15. *Psalm* 32. 4. [38. 2. (5) His sovereign dispose, *Psalm* 31. 15. (6) His help, *Neh.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 74. 11. (7) His favour, *Luke* 1. 68. (8) His Spirit, *1 Kings* 18. 46. *Ezek.* 1. 3. [37. 1. (9) His providence, *1 Chron.* 29. 16. *Job.* 2. 10. Referred, II. To men, signifieth, (1) An instrument, *Exod.* 4. 13. *Hag.* 1. [1. (2) Power,

Prov. 3. 27. (3) His help, *2 Kings* 15. 19. (4) Possession, *1 Kings* 11. 31. (5) Advice, *2 Sam.* 14. 19. (6) Tyranny, *Exod.* 14. 9. (7) Works, *Acts* 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your A. are they delivered
39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's A.
44. 17. but the man in whose A. the cup is found
Exod. 6. 1. with a strong A. Lord brought out
13. 3. by strength of A. Lord brought out
14. 8. Israel went out with a high A. *Num.* 33. 3.
16. stretch out thine A. over the sea
[31. Israel saw that great A. Lord did on Egypt
17. [16. the A. upon the throne of the Lord
19. 13. there shall not a A. touch it, but he shall
21. 24. A. for A. foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 31.
28. [41. anoint them, and fill their A. 29. [9.
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses A.
38. 15. on this A. and that A. were hangings
Lev. 12. [8. if her A. find not sufficiency, then
25. 28. remain in the A. of him that bought it
Num. 15. [30. soul that doth ought with a high A.
35. [17. if he smite him with a stone of the A.
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the A. of all the people
25. 19. thou shalt cut off her A. pity her not
32. [36. repent, when he seeth their A. is gone
Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any A. on him
Judg. 1. 35. the A. of the house of Joseph prevailed
4. 9. the Lord shall sell Siera into A. of a woman
15. 18. now fall into the A. of the uncircumcised
17. [3. Micah filled the A. of one of his sons
20. 48. Isr. smote all that came to A. of Benjamin
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose A. have I received any bribe?
13. 22. nor spear found in the A. of any of Israel
17. 50. there was no sword in the A. of David
30. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was
32. 17. because their A. also is with David [in A.
2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her A. 6.
14. 19. is not the A. of Joab with thee in all this?
21. 20. had on every A. six fingers, *1 Chron.* 20. 6.
14. 24. let me not fall into A. of men, *1 Chr.* 21. 13.
1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in A. of Solomon
13. 6. and the king's A. was restored again
18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's A.
22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver
it into the king's A. 12. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 5.
2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose A. the king leaned, 17.
13. 5. went out from under the A. of the Syrians
19. [30. inhabitants were short of A. *Isa.* 37. [37.
1 Chr. 29. [24. sons of David gave A. under Solom.
2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in A. of Shishak
Ezra 7. 9. according to good A. of his God on him
9. 2. the A. of princes have been chief in trespass
Job 9. 24. earth is given into the A. of the wicked
13. 6. into whose A. God bringeth abundantly
10. in whose A. is the soul of every living thing
30. 23. every A. of the wicked shall come on him
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their A.
34. 90. the mighty shall be taken away without A.
37. 7. he sealeth up the A. of every man
Psalm 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into A. of enemy
36. 11. let not the A. of the wicked remove me
71. 4. deliver me out of A. of wicked, 92. 4. [97. 10.
123. 2. as eyes of servants look up to the A. of
masters

137. 4. as arrows are in the A. of a mighty man
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their A.
Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into A. of thy friend
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack
A. but the A. of the diligent maketh rich
11. 21. though A. join A. wicked not unpunished,
16. 5.
12. 24. the A. of the diligent shall bear rule
17. 16. why a price in A. of a fool to get wisdom?
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the A. of a drunkard
Ecc. 4. [1. on A. of their oppressors was power
Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their A. is my indignation
13. 2. shake the A. that they may go into the gates
14. 26. and this is the A. that is stretched out
19. 4. I will give over into the A. of a cruel lord
28. 2. Id. shall cast down to the earth with the A.
Jer. 12. 7. have given deeply below into A. of one
18. 4. vessel was marred in the A. of the potter
6. as clay in the potter's A. so are ye in mine
21. 5. with an out-stretched A. I will fight ag. you
26. 34. the A. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to
give him into A. of people to put him to death
30. 15. stood agst. her round, she hath given him
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the A. to the Egyptians
12. princes are hanged up by their A.
Ezek. 2. 9. A. was smt me, and lo, a roll
8. 8. and he put forth the form of a A. 10. 8.
16. 49. nor did he strengthen the A. of the needy
21. [14. prophesy, and smite A. to A. together
24. I say, ye shall be taken with the A.
25. 9. he no god in the A. of him that saitheth these
34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their A.
37. 19. take the stick which is in the A. of Ephraim
40. 5. and in the man's A. a measuring reed
Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's A.
23. God, in whose A. thy breath is, hast not glorif.

Dan. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without A.
10. 10. behold, A. touched me, which set me
Jeel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into A. of Judeh
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their A.
Zeck. 4. 10. shall see plummet in A. of Zerubbabel
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her A. [22. 13. bind him
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered A. 3. Lu. 6. 6.
14. 41. the Son of man is betrayed into A. of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in A. to set forth
74. being delivered out of A. of our enemies
22. 21. A. of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their A.
11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound A. and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the A.
1 Cor. 12. 15. because I am not the A. I am not body
21. eye cannot say to the A. I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in the A. of a mediator
Rev. 10. 8. take little book open in A. of the angel
17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her A.
19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her A.
At HAND, or at the HAND.
Gen. 9. 5. at the A. of every beast I will require it,
at the A. of man, at the A. of man's brother
77. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at A.
33. 19. field Jacob bought at A. of child, of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at A.
32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at A.
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here at A. fourth part of a shekel
90. 16. let Ld. require it A. of David's enemies
2 Kings 9. 7. may avenge blood at the A. of Jezebel
Neh. 11. 14. Pethahiah was at the king's A. in all
Isa. 13. 6. day of Lord is at A. Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
Jer. 32. 23. am I a God at A. and not a G. star off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at A. and effect of vision
33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's A.
38. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at A. to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at A.
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at A. 4. 17. [10. 7.
26. 18. my time is at A. [45. the hour is at A.
46. he is at A. that doth betray me, Mark 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at A. Luke 21. 31. Luke
21. 30. that summer is now nigh at A.
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at A. 11. 55.
7. 9. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at A.
19. 43. for the sepulchre was nigh at A.
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at A.
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Ld. is at A.
2 Thess. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at A.
2 Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at A.
1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at A. be ye sober
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at A. 22. 10.

By the HAND.

Exod. 4. 13. send by A. of him whom thou wilt send
32. 1. sum of tabernacle counted by A. of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 36. which Lord commanded by A. of Moses,
10. 11. [90. 46. Num. 4. 37. 45. 49. [9.
33. [10. 13. [15. 23. [16. 40. [27. 23. [36.
13. Josh. 4. 2. [30. 2. [21. 2. 8. [22. 9.
Judg. 3. 4. 1 Kings 8. 53. 56. 2 Chron. 33. 8. [35. 6. Neh. 9. 14. Psal. 77. 20.
16. 21. send him away by the A. of a fit man
Josh. 20. 9. not die by the A. of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held by the A.
1 Sam. 18. 25. make Dav. fall by the A. of Philistines
27. 1. I shall one day perish by the A. of Saul
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the A. of my servant David I will save
10. 2. David sent to comfort him by A. of servants
11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by A. of Uriah
22. 35. he sent by the A. of Nathan the prophet
21. 23. they fell by the A. of David, 1 Chr. 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 25. Solomon sent by the A. of Beniah
14. 18. which he spoke by the A. of his serv. Ahijah
16. 7. also by the A. of Jehu came word of the Lord
2 Kings 14. 25. which he spoke by the A. of Jonah
27. he saved them by the A. of Jeroboam
9 Chr. 10. 15. word which he spoke by A. of Ahijah
12. 7. not pour out wrath by the A. of Shishak
Ezra 1. 12. bring out vessels by the A. of Mithredath
8. 33. the vessels weighed by the A. of Meremoth
Job 8. 19. nor will he take ungodly by the A.
Prov. 36. 6. that sendeth a message by the A. of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the A.
Jer. 37. 3. send yokes by the A. of the messengers
31. 32. in the day I took them by the A. Heb. 8. 9.
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom by A. of Israel
30. 12. I will lay the land waste by A. of strangers
Has. 12. 10. used similitudes by the A. of prophets
10. 9. 35. he went in and took her by the A.
Mark 1. 31. [5. 41. Luke 8. 54. Mark 8. 23.
he took the blind man by A. and led him
9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the A.
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by A. of the angel
9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the A.
13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the A.
Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the A. of me, Paul
See CHAULDEANS, ENEMY.
HAND joined with enemies.
1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us
out of the A. of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 Sam. 3. 10.

1 Sam. 12. 11. deliver you out of A. of e. 2 Kings 17. 20.
2 Sam. 18. 19. Lord judged him from A. of enemies
19. 9. the king saved us out of the A. of our enemies
2 Kings 21. 14. I will deliver them into the A. of
their enemies, 2 Chron. 25. 20. Nth. 9. 27.
Nth. 9. 28. leftest thou them in A. of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the A. of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the A. of their
enemies, 21. 7. [34. 20. 21. Ezek. 30. 23.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into A. of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the A. of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the A. of our enemies
From the HAND.
Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from A. of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the A. of Pharaoh
Judg. 8. 32. thou hast delivered us from A. of Midian
1 Sam. 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from A. of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saved the poor from the A. of mighty
8. 23. or redeem me from the A. of the mighty
Psal. 92. 180. deliver my darling from A. of the dog
49. 15. God will redeem my soul from the A. of grave
48. 23. deliver his soul from the A. of the grave
106. 10. he saved them from the A. of him that hated
them, and redeemed them from A. of the enemy
144. 7. deliver me from A. of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from A. of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from A. of evil
31. 11. from A. of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6. 17. delivered Daniel from A. of the lions
Hoc. 13. 14. I will ransom them fr. A. of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the A. of all that hate us

HAND OF God.

1 Sam. 5. 11. A. of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
2 Chr. 30. 12. A. of God was to give them one heart
Ezra 7. 9. according to the good A. of G. Nth. 2. 8.
6. 18. by good A. of God upon us, they brought us
22. A. of G. is upon all them for good that seek
31. the A. of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Nth. 2. 18. then I told them of the A. of God on me
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the A. of God?
19. 21. have pity on me, A. of G. hath touched me
27. 11. I will teach you by the A. of God
Ecc. 1. 24. this I saw that it was from the A. of God
9. 1. the wise and their works are in the A. of God
Isa. 69. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in A. of thy God
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right A. of God
Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. Heb. 10. 12. 1 Pet. 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right A. of God exalted
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right A. of G. 56.
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under the A. of God
His HAND.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his A. and take tree of life
16. 12. his A. will be against every man, and every
man's hand against him
19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his A.
24. 10. all the goods of his master were in A. of A.
32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his A.
39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his A.
41. 48. Pharaoh took the ring off his A. and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his A. it became a rod in his A.
6. when he took it out, his A. was leprous as
20. Moses took the rod of God in his A. [snow
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his A. over the waters, 17.
10. 22. Moses stretched forth his A. toward heaven
17. 11. when Moses held up his A. let down his A.
31. 13. but God delivered him into his A.
34. 16. if found in his A. [20. he die under his A.
32. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his A. alive
8. to see whether he hath put his A. to goods, 11.
34. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his A.
32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his A. 34. 4.
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his A. on head of burnt-offering
5. 17. if his A. cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
16. 32. the priest whom he shall fill his A.
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his A. bitter water
6. 21. besides that his A. shall get
21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his A.
22. 32. Phinehas took a javelin in his A. 1 Chr. 21. 16.
Deut. 10. 5. his A. fetcheth a stroke with the ass
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his A.
8. 26. Joshua drew not his A. back till destroyed
30. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his A.
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his A.
7. 14. into his A. hath God delivered Midian
1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his A. is not removed from you
9. that it is not his A. that smote us, but chance
14. 26. but no man put his A. to his mouth
27. but Jonathan put his A. to his mouth
16. 16. that he shall play with his A. thou be well
23. took a harp and played with his A. 18. 10.
17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his A.
57. with the head of the Philistine in his A.
19. 5. he put his life in his A. and slew the Philistine
23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his A. in God
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzriah put his A. to ark, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his A. fulfilled it
11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his A.
13. 4. his A. which he put forth against him dried up
2 Kings 5. 11. call on Ld. and strike his A. over place

2 Kings 10. 15. he gave his A. took him up in chariot
11. 6. ye shall compass the king every man with
his weapons in his A. 11. 2 Chron. 23. 7.
14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his A.
15. 19. his A. might be with him to confirm kingdom
18. 31. on which if a man lean will go into his A.
19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his A.
1 Chr. 28. 19. made me understand by his A. on me
28. 15. who is willing to fill his A. this day?
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a censor in his A.
36. 17. he gave them all into his A.
Job 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his A.
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his A. and cut me off
15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his A.
25. for he stretcheth out his A. against God
26. 13. his A. hath formed the crooked serpent
27. 22. he would fain flee out of his A.
28. 9. be patted forth his A. upon the rock
Psal. 37. 24. the Lord upholds him with his A.
33. the Lord will not leave him in his A.
78. 42. they remembered not his A. nor the day
89. 51. will set his A. also in the sea, and right hand
95. 4. in his A. are the deep places of the earth
7. sheep of his A. to-day if ye will hear his voice
106. 23. therefore he lifted up his A. against them
127. 7. whosoever the mower fillets not his A.
Prov. 7. 190. hath taken a bag of money in his A.
19. 34. a slothful man hideth his A. 26. 15.
Ecc. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his A.
15. nothing which he may carry away in his A.
Can. 5. 4. my beloved put in his A. by hole of door
Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his A. is
stretched out still, 9. 12. 17. 21. [10. 4. [14. 27.
10. 32. he shall shake his A. against mount Zion
11. 11. Lord shall shake his A. again the second time
15. and he shall shake his A. over the river
22. 21. I will commit thy government into his A.
28. 4. while it is yet in his A. he eateth it up
31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his A.
37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his A.
40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his A.
44. 5. another shall subscribe with his A. to Lord
49. 2. in the shadow of his A. hath he hid me
53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his A.
56. 2. and keepeth his A. from doing any evil
Jer. 37. 8. till I have consumed them by his A.
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by his A.
28. he hath not withdrawn his A. from destroying
3. 3. he turneth his A. against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censor in his A.
9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in A.
17. 18. despiseth oath, when lo, he had given his A.
30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his A.
24. and I will put my sword in his A.
46. 7. for lambs according as his A. shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. none can stay his A. or say, what doest thou?
8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his A. 7.
25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his A.
11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his A.
41. but these shall escape out of his A. even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his A. with scorpions
12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his A.
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his A.
Zeph. 2. 15. pasceh her shall hiss and wag his A.
Zeck. 8. 4. every man with staff in his A. for very age
14. 13. his A. rise up ag. the hand of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his A. Luke 3. 17.
26. 33. he that dipeth his A. with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his A. was restored whole, Lu. 6. 10.
7. 23. they beseech him to put his A. upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his A. to the plough
15. 22. put a ring on his A. and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his A.
18. 32. an officer struck him with the palm of his A.
Acts 7. 25. how God by his A. would deliver them
Rev. 6. 5. be that set had a pair of balances in his A.
10. 2. and he had in his A. a little book open
14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his A.
14. having golden crown, and in A. sharp sickle
20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his A.
HAND OF the Lord, or Lord's HAND.
Exod. 9. 3. the A. of the Lord is upon thy cattle
16. 11. what to God we had died by A. of the Ld.
Num. 11. 32. said to Moses, in L's A. waxed short?
Deut. 2. 15. A. of the L. was against them to destroy
Job. 4. 24. all people know that A. of Ld. is mighty
22. 31. ye have delivered Isr. out of A. of the Lord
Judg. 2. 15. the A. of the Ld. was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the A. of the Ld. is gone out against me
1 Sam. 5. 6. A. of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod
9. 13. the A. of the Ld. was against the Philistines
12. 15. then shall the A. of the Ld. be against you
2 Sam. 24. 14. let us fall into A. of Ld. 1 Chr. 21. 13.
2 Kings 18. 46. the A. of the Lord was on Elijah
2 Kings 3. 15. that the A. of the Ld. came upon Elijah
Ezra 7. 6. king granted according to A. of L. on him
Job 12. 9. A. of Ld. hath wrought this, Lu. 41. 20
Psal. 75. 8. in the A. of the Lord there is a cup

HAN

Prov. 31. 1. king's heart is in the *h. of the Lord*
Isa. 19. 18. because of the shaking of the *h. of the Lord*
25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h. of the Lord* rest
40. 2. she hath received of the *Lord's h.* double
51. 17. hath drunk at the *h. of Ld.* the cup of his fury
59. 1. Lord's h. is not shortened, that it cannot save
62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h. of Lord*
66. 14. h. of Lord shall be known toward servants
Jer. 25. 17. then took the cup at the *Lord's h.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's h.*
Ezek. 1. 3. the *h. of the Lord* was there upon him
3. 14. the *h. of the L.* was upon me, *22. [8. 1.] 37. 1.*
33. 22. the *h. of the Ld.* was on me in the evening
40. 1. the self-same day the *h. of Ld.* was with him
Luke 1. 66. and the *h. of the Lord* was with him
Acts 11. 21. the *h. of the Lord* was with them
13. 11. behold, the *h. of the Lord* is upon thee
See LAY, or LAID.

Left HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left h.* I will go to right
14. 15. Hobaiah which is on *left h.* of Damascus
24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the left
48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand toward
Isr.'s left h. and Manasseh in his left *h.*
14. Israel laid his left *h.* upon Manasse's head
Exod. 14. 22. waters a wall on right *h.* and left *99.*
Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own left *h.* *27.*
Numb. 30. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to
left, Deut. 2. 27. [5. 32. [17. 11. 20. [28. 14.
22. 26. no way to turn either to right *h.* or left
Josh. 1. 7. turn not from it to the right *h.* or to
left, that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 Sam.
6. 12. Prov. 4. 27.
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud put forth *left h.* and took dagger
7. 50. the companies held lamps in their *left h.*
16. 30. Samson took hold of other pillar with *left h.*
2 Sam. 2. 19. he turned not to *left h.* from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the left
16. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and left
1 Kings 22. 19. host of hea. on his left *h.* *2 Chr.* 18. 18.
2 Kings 22. 3. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or left
23. 8. which were on a man's *left h.* at the gate
1 Chr. 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the left *h.*
12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and left in hurl
2 Chr. 3. 17. he called name of that on left *h.* Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the left *h.* to wash in them
7. 5. candlesticks on the right, five on the left *h.*
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his left *h.* stood Pedaiah
Job 23. 9. on left *h.* he doth work, not behold him
Prov. 3. 36. and in her left *h.* riches and honour
Isa. 30. 2. but a fool's heart is at his left *h.*
Cont. 2. 6. left *h.* is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his left *h.* under my head, right embraces me
Isa. 9. 30. he shall not on left *h.* and not be satisfied
9. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the left *h.*
54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right *h.* and left
Ezek. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy left *h.*
11. 16. go thou either on the right *h.* or on the left
39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy left *h.*
Dan. 19. 7. when he held up his left *h.* to heaven
Josiah 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and left
Zech. 16. 6. shall dev. all people on right *h.* and left
Mark 6. 3. let not left *h.* know what thy right doeth
20. 31. one on right *h.* other on left, *Mark* 10. 37.
33. to sit on right *h.* and left not mine, *Mark* 10. 40.
25. 33. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goats on left
41. he shall say to them on left *h.* depart from me
27. 26. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*
other on the left, Mark 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 33.
Acts 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the left *h.* and sailed
2 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right *h.* and left
See LITR hand or hands.

Mighty HAND.

Exod. 3. 19. will not let you go, no not with mighty *h.*
32. 11. people thou broughtest forth with mighty *h.*
Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to show servant thy might *h.*
4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a mighty *h.*
5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a mighty *h.*
A. 6. 21. [7. 4. 19. [9. 26. [11. 2. [16. 8. [34. 12.
2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy mighty *h.*
Ezek. 30. 33. with a mighty *h.* will I rule over you
24. and I will bring you out with a mighty *h.*
Dan. 9. 15. brought thee out of Egypt with mighty *h.*
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under mighty *h.* of G.
Mine and my HAND.
Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine *h.* unto the Lord
30. 27. seven ewe lambs shalt thou take of my *h.*
31. 29. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt
30. 1. I bear loss, of my *h.* didst thou require it
32. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *h.*
33. 27. deliver him into my *h.* I will bring him thee
43. 9. I'll be surety, of my *h.* shall thou require him
Exod. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in mine *h.*
15. 9. my *h.* shall destroy them [17. 9. rod in mine *h.*
33. 22. I will cover thee with mine *h.* while I pass
33. 2. I will take away mine *h.* and thou shalt see
Numb. 21. 9. [thou wilt deliver this people unto my *h.*
28. 20. I would there were a sword in mine *h.*
Deut. 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this wealth
10. 3. went up, having the two tables in mine *h.*

HAN

Deut. 32. 30. nor any deliver out of my *h.* *Isa.* 43. 13.
40. 1. I lift up my *h.* to heav. and say, I live for ever
41. and if mine A. take hold on judgment
Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.* *37.*
7. 2. lost vaunt, saying, mine own *h.* hath saved me
8. 7. when the L. hath delivered Zeba into mine *h.*
9. 39. would to God this people were under my *h.*
12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into my *h.*
17. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my *h.*
1 Sam. 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my *h.*
17. 46. Lord will deliver thee this day into mine *h.*
18. 17. Saul said, let not mine *h.* be upon him
21. 4. there is no common bread under mine *h.*
23. 7. God hath delivered him into mine *h.*
24. 6. to stretch mine *h.* against Lord's anointed
11. see skirt in mine A. no transgression in m. A.
12. but mine A. shall not be upon thee, 13.
26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in mine *h.*
23. Ld. delivered thee into my A. to-day, 24. 10.
28. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and bearkened
2 Sam. 3. 12. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel
5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into mine
A. 7. I will doubtless deliver, 1 Chron. 14. 10.
18. 12. yet not put forth mine *h.* against Abimelech
1 Kings 13. 6. that my *h.* may be restored me again
2 Kings 5. 12. and he leaneeth on my *h.* and I bow
myself in the house of Rimmon
18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.* *35.*
35. have delivered their country out of m. *h.* that
the Ld. shall deliver Jerusalem out of mine A.
1 Chr. 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*
2 Chr. 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.* *17.*
Job 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in mine *h.* *27.*
27. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*
31. 23. rejoiced because mine *h.* had gotten much
37. or my mouth hath kissed my A.
33. 7. neither shall my *h.* be heavy upon thee
Psalm 77. 1. 2. my *h.* ran in the night, and ceased not
81. 14. and turned my *h.* against their enemies
89. 21. with whom my *h.* shall be established
119. 109. my soul is continually in my *h.*
Prov. 1. 24. I have stretched out my *h.* none regarded
Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my *h.* upon me and purge dross
10. 10. as my *h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
13. by the strength of my A. I have done it
14. my A. hath found as a nest the riches of people
36. 18. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.* *20.*
20. that L. should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*
48. 13. mine *h.* also hath laid foundation of earth
50. 2. is my *h.* shortened [11. this ye have of my *h.*
51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of mine *h.*
60. 2. all those hath mine *h.* made, *Acts* 7. 50.
Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out my *h.* 15. 6. [51. 25.
16. 21. I will cause them to know mine *h.* and might
18. 6. so are ye in mine *h.* O house of Israel
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my *h.*
Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them
19. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*
13. 9. mine *h.* shall be upon prophets that seer vanity
20. 5. I lifted up mine *h.* saying I am the Ld. your
God, 6. 23. 28. 49. [36. 7. [44. 12. [47. 14.
22. I withdrew my A. and wrought for name's sake
22. 13. I have smitten mine *h.* at thy dishonest gain
37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in mine *h.*
Hos. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of mine *h.*
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine *h.* against Ekron
9. 2. tho' into hell, thence shall mine *h.* take them
Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will shake mine *h.* on them
13. 7. I will turn mine *h.* upon the little ones
Josiah 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my *h.*
29. none is able to pluck them out my Father's *h.*
20. 25. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side
1 Cor. 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with mine
own A. the grace of Lord J. C. 2 Thess. 3. 17.
Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my *h.* *Philom.* 19.

OUR HAND.

Gen. 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in our *h.*
Numb. 31. 149. taken sum of men of war under our *h.*
Deut. 32. 37. lest their adversaries should say, our
A. is high, and the Lord hath not done all this
Judg. 16. 23. our God hath delivered Samson into our *h.*
1 Sam. 14. 10. L. hath deliv. them into our *h.* *30. 23.*
Jer. 11. 21. prophecy not, that thou dost not by our *h.*
2 Cor. 10. 16. not boast in things made ready to our *h.*
Out of HAND, or out of the HAND.
Gen. 44. 22. which I took out of the *h.* of Amorites
Exod. 2. 19. Egyptian deliv. us out of *h.* of sheph.
3. 8. to deliver them out of *h.* of Egyptians; *14. 30.*
Numb. 5. 23. take jealousy-offering out of woman's *h.*
11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of *h.*
35. 25. deliver him out of *h.* of the aveng. of blood
Josiah 9. 26. deliver them out of the *h.* of Israel
Judg. 2. 16. judges which delivered them out of *h.*
6. 9. I delivered you out of the *h.* of Egyptians
13. 5. deliver Israel out of the *h.* of the Philistines
1 Sam. 4. 8. who shall deliver us out of *h.* of these gods?
17. 37. L. will deliver me out of *h.* of this Philistine
2 Sam. 12. 7. I delivered thee out of *h.* of Saul, *22. 1.*
23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's *h.*

HAN

1 Kings 11. 12. will read king. out of *h.* of Solomon. *31*
22. 3. we take it not out of *h.* of the king of Syria
2 Kings 13. 25. took again out of *h.* of Ben-hadad
20. 6. out of *h.* of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.
Psalm 7. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of the wicked
82. 4. rid them out of the *h.* of the wicked
97. 10. he delivereth them out of *h.* of the wicked
Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of *h.* of the wicked
21. 12. him spoiled out of *h.* of the oppressor, *22. 3.*
32. 4. not escape out of *h.* of Chaldeans, *38. 18. 23.*
Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their *h.*
Zech. 11. 6. out of their *h.* I will not deliver them
John 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their *h.*
Acts 12. 11. delivered me out of the *h.* of Herod
Rev. 8. 4. ascended before G. out of angel's *h.* *10. 10.*
Right HAND.

Gen. 35. [18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*
48. 14. put thy right *h.* on Ephraim's head, *18.*
Exod. 15. 6. thy right *h.* O Ld. is become glorious
29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of thy right *h.*
A. Lev. 8. 23. 24. [14. 14. [17. 25. 28.
Deut. 33. 2. from his right *h.* went a fiery law
Judg. 5. 26. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right *h.* to him
1 Kings 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right *h.*
2 Kings 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption
Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right *h.*
30. 12. upon my right *h.* rise the youth, they push
40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee
Psalm 16. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved
11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore
17. 7. saved by thy right *h.* them that trust in thee
18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath hidden me up
20. 6. with the saving strength of his right *h.*
21. 2. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee
26. 10. and thy right *h.* is full of bribes
34. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them
45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things
9. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir
48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness
60. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me
63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right *h.* upholdeth me
73. 23. thou hast hidden me by my right *h.*
74. 17. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.* *77.*
77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*
78. 54. to mountain which his right *h.* purchased
80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted
17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*
89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*
25. 1. will also set his right *h.* in the rivers
42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*
98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer me
109. 8. and let Satan stand at his right *h.*
31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* of the poor
141. sit thou at my right *h.* till I make enemies thy
footstool, Luke 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.
5. the Ld. at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings
118. 15. the right *h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
75. right *h.* of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly
121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right *h.*
137. 5. I'll forget, let my right *h.* forget her cunning
138. 7. and thy right *h.* shall save me
139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me
143. 4. looked on my right *h.* none would know me
144. 8. her right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, *11.*
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right *h.*
27. 16. the content of his right *h.* bewrayeth
Ecc. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*
Cent. 2. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me
8. 3. and his right *h.* should embrace me
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of right
13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy right *h.*
44. 30. nor say, is there not a lie in my right *h.*
45. 1. to Cyrus whose right *h.* I have holden
48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right *h.*
63. 12. that led them by the right *h.* of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my *h.*
Lam. 2. 3. hath drawn back his right *h.* from enemy
4. he stood with his right *h.* as an adversary
Ezek. 31. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem
Heb. 2. 16. cup of Lord's right *h.* shall be turned to
Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right *h.* to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth
Mark 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
*right *h.* of power, coming in clouds, Luke* 22. 69.
16. 19. received to heaven, sat on right *h.* of God,
Heb. 1. 3. [8. 1. [10. 12. [12. 2. [1 Pet. 3. 22.
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose right *h.* was withered
Acts 2. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved
33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.
3. 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, 58
Rom. 8. 34. who is even at the right *h.* of God
Eph. 1. 20. set him at his right *h.* in heavenly places
Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right *h.* of God
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his right *h.* seven stars, 20. [2. 1

2 Cor. 13. 14. the *g.* of our *L. J. Christ*, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 6. 18. *g.* of *L. J. Chr.* be with spirit, Philom. 25.
Rev. 22. 21. *g.* of *L. J. Christ* be with you all. Amen
GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, *G.* be *g.* to thee my son
Eccl. 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
Job. 19. 1. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chron. 30. 9.
Psalm. 103. 8. | 116. 5. | 145. 8. Joel 2. 13.
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*
2 Sam. 12. 23. who can tell whether God will be *g.*
2 Kings 6. 11. now Naaman was *g.* with his master
18. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psalm. 4. 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psalm. 4. 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
80. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* | 111. 4. | 112. 4.
Job. 11. 16. a woman retaineth honour
38. 1. 25. when he maketh voice, *g.* believe him not
Eccl. 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee | 33. 9. be *g.* to us
Jer. 32. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant
Amos 4. 2. for I know that thou art a *g.* God
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which *G.* hath *g.* given me
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me
Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1. 1. 38. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted.

GRAPE, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in
19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
24. were cut out and *g.* much more these be *g.*
GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 1. 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clods
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth
Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of
mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.
17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye
shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.
1 Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. 1. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 1. 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachah
2 Kings 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 23. 94. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land
Lev. 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that ye may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition
1 Chron. 21. 28. *g.* me the piece of this threshing
floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full
9 Chron. 19. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance
Neh. 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in sight of this man
Esth. 5. 8. if it please the king to *g.* my petition
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
Psalm. 90. 4. the according to thine own heart
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously
140. 8. *g.* not O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 90. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.
Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us, that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee
Ezra 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requests
Neh. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of *G.*
Esth. 5. 8. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7. 9. | 9. 12.
9. 12. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan
Job 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour
Prov. 10. 94. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you
11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.*
repentance unto life

14. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in
GRAPE.

There was abundance of *fine vineyards*, and ex-
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this
fruit was in that country, we may judge by
the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley
of Hebron, and was brought upon a staff be-
longing to two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-
sapharna, Num. 13. 23, 24. Travellers

relate, that there was some to be seen there of
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the
same. Some affirm, that in the valley of He-
bron there were bunches of grapes to be found
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should
not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor
be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.
What fell, and was left behind, he ordered
should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.
20, 21. People who were passing that way
were permitted to go into another man's vine-
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but
they were not allowed to carry any away with
them, Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-
hibition delivered by Moses against glean-
ing grapes after the vintage, may signify a second
vintage after the first, which was never so
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,
they say, was over in the hot countries about
the end of August, and the other in September.
God requires therefore that this second vin-
tage should be left to the poor, as well as the
grapes of the first which had escaped the ob-
servation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine
stripped in such a manner that there was not
a bunch of grapes left for those who came
gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in
the midst of the land, there shall be as the
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.
And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the
remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine.
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.
His habitation shall be in a country where
there are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou
didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure,
unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge,
Jer. 31. 29. Esai. 18. 2. This is a proverbial
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,
that the fathers have sinned, and the children
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who
punished those sins in them, whereas they pre-
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in
Israel, and that for the future every one should
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.*
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell
7. 13. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear
Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*
30. every man that eateth the sour *g.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.* gleanings of the vintage
GRAPE-GATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.* gatherer
49. 9. if *g.* *g.* come, would they not leave! Obad. 5.
GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
Lev. 23. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed
11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried
13. 30. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*
Deut. 32. 94. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill
94. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard
28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the *g.* 30.
32. 32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 6. 2. is not the gleanings of the *g.* of Ephraim
9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath
Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.* 3
17. 8. yet gleanings *g.* shall be left in it
94. 13. as the gleanings *g.* when vintage is done
Jer. 8. 13. these shall be no *g.* on the vine
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*
49. 9. would not leave some gleanings *g.* Obad. 5.
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*
Hos. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flags of *g.*
9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overtake the sower
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe
GRAB.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb
Mem. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not sown, nor any *g.* growth therein
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showery upon the *g.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save homes
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as
green herb, as *g.* on the house-tops, Isa. 37. 37.
Job 5. 25. thine offspring as the *g.* of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.* 7
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox
Psalm. 32. 2. to be down in pastures of tender *g.*
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*
16. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth
90. 5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grows
92. 7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*
11. my days like a shadow, am withered like *g.*
103. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower
104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106. 30. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
129. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
Pron. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*
37. 25. hay appeareth, the tender *g.* sheweth itself
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* flourish, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 94.
7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*
Jer. 14. 5. hind forthput, because there was no *g.* 6
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.
25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32. 33. | 51. 21.
Amos 7. 12. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
Mic. 5. 7. as showery upon the *g.* that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 12. 28.
14. 19. the multitude to sit down on the *g.* Mark 6. 30.
John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place
Jam. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 12
Job 39. 30. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.* 13
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fail
Isa. 40. 32. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*
Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, See BRASEN.

GRAVE, Substantive.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning
42. 38. bring gray hairs with sorrow to *g.* 44. 31.
55. bury me in the *g.* which I have digged
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or *g.*
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcass in his own *g.*
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*
2 Kings 23. 20. thou gathered to thy *g.* 2 Chr. 34. 28.
Job 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5. 26. thou shalt come to *g.* thy *g.* in a full age
7. 9. so be that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more
18. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*
14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the *g.*
21. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
38. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
24. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*
32. 22. yea, his soul draweth near to the *g.*
Psalm. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?
3. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*
49. 14. like sheep I have been in the *g.* continue in the *g.*
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*
55. 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
88. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*
89. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
5. free among the dead, like him that lies in the *g.*
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the *g.*
89. 45. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.* 7
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whether thou goest
Ecclesiastes. 9. 10. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*

GRA

Isa. 14. 19. the g. is moved for thee to meet thee
 11. thy pomp is brought down to the g.
 19. thou art cast out of thy g. like a branch
 20. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the g.
 18. the g. cannot praise thee, death cannot
 33.9. he made his g. with the wicked, and with rich
 Jer. 30. 17. that my mother might have been my g.
 Ezek. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the g.
 32. 23. and her company is round about her g.
 Hos. 13.14. I will ransom them from the power of g.
 I will redeem them from death, O g. I will be destruction
 Jer. 5. 13. out of the belly of the g. cried I
 Jer. 11. 14. I will make thy g. for thou art vile
 Jer. 11. 17. he found he had lain in the g. four days
 21. saying, she goeth to the g. to weep there
 38. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the g.
 17. when he called Lazarus out of his g.
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O g. where is thy victory?
 Rev. 9. 13. death and g. delivered up the dead
 GRAVE-CLOTHES.
 John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with g.-cl.
 GRAVE, *Adjective*.
 1 Tim. 3.8. deacons must be g.-cl. wives must be g.
 Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, g. temperate
 GRAVE.
 Eccl. 9.9. thou shalt g. on the onyx-stones names
 35. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and g. on it
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to g.
 14. I have sent a cunning man to g. any graving
 GRAVED.
 1 Kings 7. 36. on the borders he g. cherubims
 2 Chron. 3. 7. and he g. cherubims on the walls
 GRAVEL.
 Prov. 9. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with g.
 Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like g. thereof
 Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with g. stones
 GRAVEN, *Verb*.
 Isa. 49. 16. I have g. thee on the palms of my hands
 Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath g. it
 GRAVEN.
 Eccl. 32. 16. was the writing of God g. on tables
 30. 6. g. as signets are g. with the names of Israel
 Job 19. 24. that they were g. with an iron pen
 Jer. 17. 1. it is g. upon the table of their heart
 Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold g. by art
 GRAVEN image.
 Eccl. 9. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any g.
 image, *Lev. 26. 1. Dent. 5. 8.*
 Dent. 4.16. lest ye corrupt and make a g. image, 25.
 97. 15. cursed ye man that maketh any g. image
 Judg. 17.3. the silver for my son to make a g. image
 4. gave them to the founder, who made a g. image
 15. 14. there is in these houses a g. image
 17. the g. image || 30. Dan set up the g. image, 31.
 9 Kings 17.7. Manasse set up g.-im. in house of G.
 Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a g. image
 20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a g. image
 44. 9. that that make a g. image are vanity
 10. who hath molten a g. image are profitable
 17. with the residue thereof he maketh his g. im.
 45. 30. that set up the wood of their g. image
 48. 5. and my g. image hath commanded them
 Jer. 10.14. founder confounded by g. image, 51.17.
 Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the g. and molten image
 Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the g. image?
 GRAVEN images.
 Dent. 7.5. ye shall burn their g. images with fire, 25.
 12. 3. ye shall bow down the g. im. of their gods
 Judg. 3.19. Ehud turned by the g. images at Gilgal
 2 Kings 17. 41. feared the Lord and served g. im.
 2 Chr. 33. 19. set up g. im. before he was humbled
 34.7. when he had beaten the g. images to powder
 Psal. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with g. images
 97. 7. confounded be all they that serve g. images
 Isa. 10. 10. whose g. im. did excel them of Jerusa.
 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the g. images
 30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy g. images
 42. 8. neither will I give my praise to g. images
 17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in g. im.
 Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their g. im.
 50. 38. it is the land of g. images, they are mad
 51. 47. I will do judgment on the g. images, 52.
 Hos. 11. 2. they burnt incense to g. images
 Mic. 1.7. all the g. images shall be beaten to pieces
 5. 13. thy g. images also will I cut off
 GRAVES.
 Eccl. 14. 11. because there were no g. in Egypt
 Num. 11. 34. he called the place the g. of lust
 2 Kings 23. 8. cast the powder on the g. of the peo.
 2 Chron. 34. 4. strowed it on the g. of them that
 Job 17. 1. days extinct, the g. are ready for me
 31. 37. yet shall he be brought to the g.
 Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the g. and lodge
 Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priests' bones out of their g.
 38. 23. and cast his dead body into g. of the people
 Ezek. 32. 22. his g. are about him, 23, 25, 26.
 37. 12. I will open your g. and cause you to come
 up out of your g.
 13. when I have opened your g. brought out of g.
 30. 11. I will give God's place of g. in Israel

GRE

Mat. 27. 52. the g. were opened, many saints arose
 53. and many bodies of the saints came out of g.
 Luke 11. 44. for ye are as g. which appear not
 John 3. 25. all that are in the g. shall hear his voice
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in g.
 GRAVETH.
 Isa. 22. 16. as he that g. a habitation is a rock
 GRAVING.
 Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a g. tool
 GRAVING.
 2 Chr. 2. 14. skillful to grave any manner of g. 17.
 Zech. 3. 9. I will engrave g. thereof, with the Lord
 GRAVINGS.
 1 Kings 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were g.
 GRAVITY.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all g.
 Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing g. sincerity
 GRAY, see HAIR and HEAD.
 GRAY-HEADED.
 1 Sam. 12.2. I am old and g.-A. my sons are with you
 Job 15. 10. with us are the g.-headed and aged
 Psal. 71.18. when I am old and g.-A. forsake me not
 GREASE.
 Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as g. but I delight
 GREAT.
 This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated,
 magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was
 a great man with the king his master; he was
 in great consideration with him, 2 Kings 5. 12.
 I will make of thee a great nation, Gen. 12. 2.
 I will make thee head or father of a numerous
 and powerful people. Moses was very great in
 the land of Egypt, Exod. 11. 3. The whole
 country looked upon him as an extraordinary
 man, and as one sent from God. The Great
 Sea, Num. 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the
 Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than the
 Dead Sea, and the Sea of Genesareth, which
 are both lakes. The king of Assyria is called
 the great king, the Euphrates, the great river,
 the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the
 king of Assyria was the most powerful king
 in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river
 in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the
 dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all
 the countries round about.
 Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name g.
 24. 35. Abraham my master is become g.
 30.8. with g. wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
 30. 9. how can I do this g. wickedness and sin?
 45. 7. to save your lives by a g. deliverance
 48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be g.
 Dent. 3. 5. besides unwalled towns a g. many
 10. 17. the Lord your God is a g. God, 2 Chr. 2. 5.
 11. 7. your eyes have seen the g. acts of the Lord
 18. 16. neither let me see this g. fire any more
 30. 24. what montheth the heat of this g. anger?
 Jer. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy g. name?
 14. 12. thou hast denied the cities were g. and fenced
 22. 10. built there a g. altar by Jordan to see to
 24. 17. for he did those g. signs in our sight
 Judg. 3.15. divisions of Reuben g. thoughts of heart
 1 Sam. 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is g.
 22. 15. I know nothing of all this, little or g.
 2 Sam. 5.10. Dav. went on and grew g. Ld. with him
 7. 9. I have made thee a g. name, I was with thee
 22. thou art g. O Lord God, none is like thee
 19. 14. given g. occasion to enemies to blaspheme
 22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me g. Ps. 18. 35.
 1 Kings 8. 42. shall hear of thy g. name, 2 Chr. 6.32.
 19. 7. because the journey is too g. for thee
 2 Kings 4.8. passed to Shunem, where was a g. woman
 22. 13. g. is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
 1 Chron. 16. 25. g. in the Lord, and greatly to be
 praised, Psal. 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.
 21.13. into Lord's hand, for very g. are his mercies
 30. 19. and in thine hand it is to make g.
 2 Chron. 2.5. the house I build is g. for g. in our God
 9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful g.
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed g. exceedingly
 25. 13. our trespass is g. || 34. 21. g. wrath poured
 Neh. 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is g. and terrible
 9. 32. now therefore our God, the g. the mighty G.
 Esth. 1.20. published thro' all his empire, for it is g.
 Job 5. 25. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be g.
 32. 5. is not thy wickedness g. iniquities infinite
 30. 18. by g. force of my disease garment changed
 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in g. extremity
 36. 18. a g. ransom || 26. God is g. we know him not
 39. 21. or because the number of thy days is g.
 39. 11. wilt thou trust him, because strength is g.
 Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue that speaks g. things
 14. 5. there were they in g. fear, 53. 5.
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is g. reward
 21. 5. his glory is g. in thy salvation, honour
 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is g.
 31. 19. O how g. is thy goodness thou hast laid up
 36. 10. thou art g. and doest wondrous things
 92. 5. how g. are thy works || 103. 18. g. of mercy
 136. 17. O God, how g. is the sum of them!

GRE

Eccl. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed g. unto me
 Isa. 5.9. houses even g. and fair without inhabitant
 9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen g. light, Mat. 4.16.
 12. 6. g. is the holy One of Israel in midst of thee
 19. 20. he shall send one a Saviour and a g. one
 53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the g.
 54. 18. and g. shall be the peace of thy children
 Jer. 5. 37. therefore they are become g. and rich
 10. 6. thou art g. and thy name is g. in might
 30. 17. and her womb to be always g. with me
 32. 18. the g. the mighty God is his name
 19. 9. in counsel, and mighty in work
 44. 26. behold, I have sworn by my g. name
 Lam. 3. 23. they are now, g. is thy faithfulness
 Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed g.
 17. 3. a g. eagle with g. wings, long-winged, 7.
 94. 9. I will even make the pile for fire g.
 30. 18. to serve a g. service against Tyre
 31. 4. the waters made him g. the deep set him up
 36. 23. and I will sanctify my g. name
 Dan. 4.3. how g. his signs, how mighty his wonders!
 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became g.
 Joel 3.13. get you down, for their wickedness is g.
 Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the g.
 Mic. 5. 4. now shall be g. unto ends of the earth
 Zech. 9.17. how g. his goodness, how g. his beauty!
 Mal. 1.11. my name shall be g. among Gentiles, 11.
 Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for g.
 is your reward in heaven, Luke 6. 23, 25.
 19. shall be called g. in the kingdom of heaven
 6. 23. if light be darkness, how g. is that darkness!
 13. 46. one pearl of g. price || 13. 28. g. is thy faith
 10. 22. for he had g. possessions, Mark 10. 42.
 26. 25. they that are g. exercise authority
 26. whose voices will be g. among you, Mark 10.43.
 29. 26. Master, which is the g. commandment?
 38. this is the first and g. commandment
 Luke 1. 15. he shall be g. in sight of the Lord, 32.
 9. 46. that is least among you, the same shall be g.
 10. 2. the harvest truly is g. but the labourers few
 16. 26. between us and you there is a g. gulf
 Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some g. one
 19. 28. g. is Diana of the Ephesians! 34.
 2 Cor. 7. 4. g. is my boldness, g. is my glorying
 Col. 4. 13. that he hath a g. zeal for you and them
 1 Tim. 3.16. g. is mystery of godliness, God manifest
 2 Tim. 2. 20. in g. house not only vessels of gold
 7. 12. the glorious appearing of the g. God
 Heb. 7. 4. now consider how g. this man was
 Jam. 3. 5. how g. a matter a little fire kindleth
 Rev. 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, g.
 16.19. g. Babylon came in remembrance before G.
 17. 3. Babylon the g. the mother of harlots, 18.2.
 19.17. gather together unto the supper of the g. G.
 See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY, DAY,
 DESTRUCTION.
 GREAT evil.
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us g. evil
 Neh. 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this g. evil
 Eccl. 2.21. this also is vanity, and a g. evil
 Jer. 16. 10. therefore Lord pronounced this g. evil
 26. 19. thus might we procure g. evil ag. our souls
 32. 42. I have brought this g. evil upon this people
 44.7. why commit this g. evil against your souls?
 Dan. 9.12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a g. evil
 See EXCEEDING, JOY.
 GREAT king or kings.
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the g. k. 38. Isa. 36.4,13.
 Ezra 5. 11. which a g. king of Israel builded
 Psal. 47. 2. the Lord is a g. King over all the earth
 48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the g. King
 95. 3. the Lord is a g. King above all gods
 136. 17. give thanks to him that smote g. kings
 Eccl. 9. 14. and there came a g. king against it
 Jer. 25. 14. g. kings shall serve themselves, 27.7.
 Mal. 1. 14. for I am a g. King, saith the Lord
 Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the g. King
 GREAT men.
 2 Sam. 7.9. like name of g. m. in earth, 1 Chr. 17.8.
 2 Kings 10.6. Ahab's sons were with g. men of city
 11. Jehu slew all Ahab's g. men and kindfolds
 Neh. 11. 14. Zabbai overseer, son of one of g. men
 Job 32. 9. g. men are not always wise, nor the aged
 Prov. 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before g. men
 25. 6. and stand not in the place of g. men
 Jer. 5. 5. I will get me unto the g. men and speak
 52. 13. all the houses of the g. men burnt he
 Ezek. 21. 14. it is the sword of the g. men slain
 Jonah 3. 17. with the consent of his g. men
 Neh. 3. 15. all her g. men were bound in chains
 Rev. 6. 15. g. men hid themselves in dens and rocks
 18. 23. thy merchants were the g. men of the earth
 GREAT multitude, multitudes.
 Num. 32.1. Reuben, Gad had a g. multitude of cattle
 1 Kings 20.13. hast thou seen all this g. multitude?
 22. I will deliver this g. multitude into thine hand
 2 Chr. 13. 8. be ye a g. mult. ye have golden calves
 20. 2. shed cometh a g. multitude against thee
 15. not dismayed by reason of this g. multitude
 23.8. carried a g. multitude captives to Damascus

Job 31.34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did I contempt
Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be contemned
Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
Ezek. 47.9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
Dan. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitude* followed him. **5. 1. 13.**
15. 10. 9. 10. 28. Mark 3. 7. Mark 6. 3.
18. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. **Mark 9. 14.**
15. 30. g. mult. came, having lame, blind, dumb
33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*
21. 8. a. g. multitude spread their garments in way
36.47. with Judas a *g. m.* with words. **Mark 14.43**
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
15. g. mult. came together to hear and be healed
John 5.3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
Acts 14. 1. a. g. mult. of Jews and Greeks believed
17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 7. 9. a. g. mult. which no man could number
19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. mult.*
GREAT nation and nations.
Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and
 will bless thee. **18. 18. 146. 3. Exod. 32. 10.**
17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, **21. 18.**
Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
26. 5. he became there a *nation g.* and mighty
Josh. 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
Psalm 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
Jer. 6. 22. a. g. nation shall be raised from the sides
50.9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*
41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*
Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwell all *g. nations*
GREAT people.
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people g.*
21. Zamzummins, a *people g.* many and tall
9. 2. a *people g.* and tall, children of Anakim
Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*
15. if thou be a *g. people* || 17. thou art a *g. people*
1 Kings 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered
9. who is able to judge this *g. people?* **2 Chr. 1. 10.**
5. 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*
Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*
Joel 2. 2. a. g. people, hath not been ever like
GREAT power.
Exod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of
 Egypt with *g. power*, **2 Kings 17.36. Neh. 1.10.**
Nam. 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be *g.*
Josh. 17.17. thou art a great people and hast *g. pow.*
Job 23. 6. will be plead against me with *g. power?*
Psalm 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and the
 beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, **32. 17.**
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*
Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
Acts 4.33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
18. 1. angel come from heaven, *hasting g. power*
GREAT sea.
Nam. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border
Josh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*
9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard
15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast
47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border
23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*
Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many
15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*
See SIX.
GREAT slaughter.
Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*
Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with *g. s.*
15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines smote Israel with *g. s.* 17.
6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. s.*
19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.
2 Sam. 15. 7. a. g. slaughter that day of 20,000 men
1 Kings 20. 21. king of Israel slew Syrians with *g. s.*
2 Chron. 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. s.*
23. 5. king of Israel smote Haz with a *g. s.*
Isa. 30. 25. in the day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
34. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea
See GREAT.
Exod. 32.21. thou hast brought so *g. s.* sin upon them
Deut. 4. 7. what nation so *g.* hath God so high? 8.
1 Kings 22.10. who able to judge so *g. peco.* **19 Chr. 1.10.**
Psalm 77. 13. who is so *g.* a God as our God? 1.
**103. 11. so g. is his mercy to them that fear him
Mal. 8. 10. not found so *g.* faith in Israel, **Luke 7.9.**
15. 33. so much bread as to fill so *g. a.* multitude
2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g.* a death
Heb. 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect so *g.* salvation?
12.1. are compassed with so *g.* a cloud of witnesses
Jan. 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with a helm
Rev. 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*
18. 17. in one hour so *g.* riches come to nought
Small and GREAT.
Gen. 19. 11. smote men with blindness small and *g.*
Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear small as well as *g.***

Deut. 25.13. shalt not have divers weights, a *g. and s.*
14. shalt not have divers measures, a *g. and sm.*
18sm. 5.9. smote the men *sm. and g.* with emeralds
30. 2. my father will do nothing *g. or small*
30. 2. they slew not any either *g. or small*
19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm. nor g.*
1 Kings 22. 31. fight not with *sm. nor g.* **2 Chr. 18.30.**
2 Kings 23. 2. sm. and g. went to house, **2 Chr. 24.30.**
25. 26. all the people small and *g.* came to Egypt
1 Chr. 26. 13. they cast lots as well the small as *g.*
2 Chr. 15. 13. he put to death, whether small or *g.*
34. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g. and sm.*
36. 18. gave into his hands vessels, *g. and sm.*
Ezek. 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g. and sm.*
30. shall give to husbands honour, *g. and small*
Job 3. 19. small and *g.* are there, servant is free
37. 6. he saith to the small rain, and to *g. rain.*
Eccl. 2. 16. I had possessions of *g. and small* cattle
Jer. 17. 6. g. and small shall die in this land
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, the shekel *g.*
Acts 26. 22. I continue witnessing to small and *g.*
Rev. 11.18. reward to them that fear him, *sm. and g.*
13. 16. he caused small and *g.* to receive a mark
19.5. praise our God, ye that fear him, small and *g.*
18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, small and *g.*
20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm. and g.* stand before God
GREAT stone and stones.
Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven
18. roll g. stones upon the mouth of the cave
24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
1 Sam. 6.14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*
18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
14.33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me
2 Sam. 20. 8. when they were at a *stone* in Gibeon
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation
7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, **Exra 5. 8.**
2 Chr. 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
Exra 6.4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
Jer. 43. 9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* door of sepulchre
GREAT thing and things.
Deut. 4.32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is
10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
1 Sam. 12.16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you
26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail
2 Sam. 7.21. for word's sake hast thou done *g. things*
23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
2 Kings 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*
13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing?*
1 Chr. 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*
Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, **9. 10. 137. 5.**
Ps. 71.19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee
106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*
136. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, **3.**
Jer. 33. 3. I will show thee *g.* and mighty things
45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?
Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* **20. Rev. 13.5.**
Hos. 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law
Joel 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*
21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*
Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
5.19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, **Luke 8.39.**
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
Acts 9. 16. I will show how *g. things* he must suffer
1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?
2 Cor. 11.15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transformed
Jan. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*
Very GREAT.
Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became very *g.*
Exod. 11. 3. the man Moses was very *g.* in the land
Nam. 11.33. Ld. smote people with a very *g.* plague
13. 28. and the cities are walled and very *g.*
22. 17. I will promote thee unto very *g.* honour
1 Sam. 2. 3. the sin of the young men was very *g.*
4. 10. and there was a very *g.* slaughter
14. 15. very *g.* trembling || 20. very *g.* discomfiture
25. 2. Nabal was a very *g.* man, he had 3000 sheep
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a very *g.* heap on Absalom
19. 32. for Barzillai was a very *g.* man
1 Kings 10.2. qu. of Sheba came with a very *g.* train
1 Chron. 21. 13. for very *g.* are his mercies
2 Chron. 16.14. they made a very *g.* burning for Asa
24. 24. Ld. delivered a very *g.* host into their hand
23.13. assembled a very *g.* congregation, **Exra 10.1.**
33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a very *g.* height
Neh. 8. 17. and there was a very *g.* gladness
Job 1.3. Job a very *g.* household, greatest in the east
2. 13. for they saw that his grief was very *g.*
Psalm 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art very *g.*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g.* multitude of fish
Dan. 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed very *g.*
11. 25. king of south stirred up with a very *g.* army

Joel 2. 11. for his camp is very *g.* he is strong
Zech. 14. 4. and there shall be a very *g.* valley
Mat. 21.8. a very *g.* multitude spread their garments
Mark 8. 1. the multitude very *g.* having nothing
16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was very *g.*
Was GREAT.
Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man was *g.*
13.6. their substance was *g.* so that they could not
1 Kings 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was the *g.* high place
2 Kings 3. 37. there was *g.* indignation against Jer.
Ezek. 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning
9. 4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, **10. 3.**
Job 31. 35. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*
Ecc. 2.9. I was *g.* and increase, more than all before
1. 1. she that was *g.* among the nations
Dan. 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it grew
Mat. 7.27. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, **Luke 6.49.**
GREAT waters.
2 Sam. 22. 17. drew me out of *g. w.* **Psalm 18. 16.**
Psalm 20. 13. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh
77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*
144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. wat.*
Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sihor
Jer. 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
27. 26. thy towers brought thee into *g. waters*
31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
23.13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
Hab. 3.15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*
GREAT while.
2 Sam. 7.19. but thou hast spok. also of thy servant's
 house for a *g. while* to come, **1 Chron. 17. 17.**
Mark 1.35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went
Luke 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repeated in sackcloth
Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*
GREAT work and works.
Exod. 14. 31. Israel saw that *g. work* the Lord did
Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the L.
1 Chron. 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*
Neh. 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated
6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
Psalm 111. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* **Rev. 15.3.**
Ecc. 1. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses
GREATER.
Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g. light* to rule the day
4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he
Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Nam. 14. 12. make of thee *g. nation*, **Deut. 9. 14.**
Drut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, **7. 1. 19. 1. 11.23.**
Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than I
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there not been a *g.* slaughter
2 Sam. 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
1 Kings 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, **47.**
1 Chron. 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* L. was with
2 Chron. 3. 5. the *g.* house he ceiled with fir-tree
Ezek. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
Job 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, **13. 15.**
Dan. 11.13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
Amos 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
Mat. 11. 11. not risen a *g.* than John the Baptist;
 least in kind. of heaven *g.* than he, **Luke 7. 28.**
12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
42. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, **Luke 11. 32.**
42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, **Luke 11.31.**
24. 14. receive *g.* damn. **Mark 12.40.** **Luke 20.47.**
17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar?
Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
12. 31. there is no other command *g.* than these
Luke 12.18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
22.37. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth?
John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, **5. 20. 14. 12.**
4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
5. 26. I have *g.* witness than that of John
8. 33. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, **14. 28.**
13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, **15. 20.**
15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down
19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sin
Acts 15.29. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
Rom. 9. 112. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
1 Cor. 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
Heb. 6.13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore
16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and an oath

GRE

GRE

GRI

Heb. 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches
12. 31. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation
2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
1 John 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth
4. 4. g. is he that is in you, than he is in the world
5. 3. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God
3 John 4. 1. have no *g.* joy than to hear that children
GREATEST.
1 Chr. 12. 14. least was over 100 *g.* over a thousand
29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east
Jer. 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness
8. 10.
31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* *Heb. 8. 11.*
42. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near
Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*
44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*
Jonah 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
4. humble himself as this little child, same to *g.*
23. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant
Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* *Luke 9. 46.*
Luke 22. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*
96. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Acts 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*
1 Cor. 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity
GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow
19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in
24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*
37. 3. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed
Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
Numb. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land
47. 17. nor shall he *g.* multiply silver and gold
Judg. 2. 15. Lord *g.* them, they were *g.* distressed
6. 1. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian
1 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*
15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*
19. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
16. 21. he loved him *g.* became his armour-bearer
17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid
28. 5. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*
30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the people spoke
9 Sam. 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, *1 Chr. 19. 5.*
12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled ag. the man
13. 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
13. 19. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
14. 135. was not a beautiful man in far, to praise *g.*
24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* *1 Chr. 21. 8.*
1 Kings 2. 12. Solomon's kingd. was established *g.*
5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*
1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased *g.*
16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praised, to be
feared above all gods, Ps. 48. 1. 194. 1. 145. 3.
9 Chr. 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled ag. Judah
33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God
Exra 10. 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase
Psalm 21. 1. in thy salvation *g.* he shall be rejoiced
28. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* go mourning all the day
45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty
47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
62. 3. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved
65. 9. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God
71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee
76. 30. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel
105. 24. he increased his people *g.* 107. 36.
109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth
112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command.
116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste
119. 51. the Lord have had me *g.* in derision
Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteous shall *g.* rejoice
Leg. 42. 17. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images
61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful
Jer. 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?
4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people
9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land
11. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper
Ezek. 20. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted
35. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended
Den. 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled
9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised
Jonah 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 19. 1. I am *g.* angry
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*
Zech. 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout
Mat. 5. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug.
38. he sooth them that wept and wailed *g.*
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
19. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
John 3. 29. rejoice *g.* because of bridegroom's voice
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

1 Cor. 16. 12. I desired *Agrippa* to come unto you
Phil. 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that almost your care
1 Thess. 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you
2 Tim. 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words
1 Pet. 1. 4. ye *g.* rejoice that now ye are in heavens
2 John 4. 1. rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
3 John 3. 1. rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified

GREATNESS.

Exod. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
Numb. 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 34. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy *g.*
5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and *g.*
9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*
11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*
32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock
1 Chr. 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*
21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleness
29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *g.* power, and glory
2 Chr. 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed
24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
Nak. 13. 28. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Ezek. 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordacai
Psalm 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to
71. 31. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me
145. 3. his *g.* is unspeakable || 6. I declare thy *g.*
130. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray
Isa. 40. 38. he calleth by name by *g.* of his might
57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Jer. 13. 28. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered
Ezek. 31. 9. when art thou like in the *g.* of
7. thus wast he fair in his *g.* in his branches
Den. 4. 28. thy *g.* is known and reached to heaven
7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints
Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power
GREATLY.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs
GREEDY.

Psalm 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
Prov. 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain
15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house
Isa. 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
1 Tim. 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.
GREEDILY.

Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam
GREEDINESS.

Eph. 4. 19. given over to work all unclean, with *g.*
GREEK.

Luke 22. 38. subscription written in *g.* *John 10. 20.*
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *g.*
Rev. 9. 11. but in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
GREEN.

Gen. 1. 30. to every beast of the earth I have given
every g. herb for meat
9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hazel
Exod. 10. 15. there remained not of *g.* thing intrins
Lev. 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn
23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offer.
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs
8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs
2 Kings 19. 26. inhabit, were as *g.* herbs, *Isa. 37. 37.*
Ezek. 1. 8. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth
15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*
39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing
Psalm 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures
37. 3. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb
95. 1. have seen wicked spread, like a *g.* bay-tree
92. 14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*
Cent. 1. 16. thou art fair also our bed is *g.*
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Isa. 15. 6. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, *g.* olive
17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy
Amos 7. 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 20. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up
9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing
GREEN TREE.

Deut. 12. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree
1 Kings 14. 23. images under every *g.* tree
2 Kings 16. 4. Asa sac. under every *g.* tree
Ps. 54. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God
Isa. 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every *g.* tree
Jer. 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest
3. 6. under every *g.* tree, there played the harlot
13. hast red thy ways under every *g.* tree
Ezek. 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree
17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree
20. 47. it shall devour every *g.* tree and dry tree

Luke 23. 39. if they do these things in a *g.* tree
GREEN TREE.

Jer. 17. 3. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tree
GREENISH.

Luke 13. 40. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
14. 37. if plague beseth hollow strakes *g.* or red.
GREENNESS.

Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut
GREET.

1 Sam. 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. Phoebe and Aquila my helpers in C.J.
5. g. church || 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour
8. g. Amplias || 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus
1 Cor. 16. 30. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil. 4. 21.*
20. g. ye one another, *2 Cor. 13. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 14.*
Col. 4. 14. Lulus the physician and Demas *g.* you
1 Thess. 5. 26. g. the brethren with a holy kiss
Tit. 3. 15. g. them that love us in the faith
2 John 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee
3 John 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
GREETETH.

9 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Podens, and Linus
GREETING, S.

Mat. 23. 7. g. in markets, *Luke 11. 43. 120. 46.*
Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*
23. 98. Claudius Lytias to Felix sendeth *g.*
Jan. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*
GREW.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it
19. 25. he overthrew that which was upon the ground
21. 8. Isaac *g.* 96. 12 || 91. 20. Ishmael *g.*
25. 27. boys *g.* || 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied
Exod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*
2. 10. Moses *g.* || *Judg. 4. 1. 2.* his wife's sons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him
1 Sam. 9. 31. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 96.
2 Sam. 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great
12. 3. it up together with him, did eat of his meat
Jer. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine
Dem. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous
Mark 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
Acts 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
GREY-HOUND.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.* hound
GRIEF, S.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken
25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, or offence of heart
2 Chron. 6. 29. when every one shall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great
6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed
13. therefore I want words to express my *g.*
16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*
6. though I speak, my *g.* is not assuaged
Psalm 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9.
31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh.
69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded
139. 14. see if there be any way of *g.* in me
147. 13. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father
Ezek. 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much *g.*
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*
Isa. 1. 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting
17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap of *g.*
53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows
10. it pleased *g.* to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
30. 19. I said, truly, this is a *g.* and I must bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow
Lam. 3. 32. the *g.* he caused *g.* he will have compassion
Ezek. 32. 19. I will provoke many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. as if a shadow to deliver him from *g.*
9 Cor. 2. 5. any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*
GRIEVANCE.

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?
13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
GRIEVE.

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man shall be to *g.* thine heart
2 Kings 3. 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land
1 Chr. 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Psalm 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?
Lam. 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
Ezek. 4. 30. do not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
man on the earth, and it g. him at his heart
34. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wrath
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither
49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and shot
Exod. 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel
Deut. 15. 10. shall not be *g.* when thou givest to him

GRI

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
 11. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
 20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*
 34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
 30. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
2 Sam. 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
Neh. 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was
 13. 8. it *g.* me sore, and I fast forth all the stuff
Ezek. 4. 2. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
 25. was not my heart was *g.* for the poor?
Psal. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
 95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
 112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*
 119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
 139. 21. am not I *g.* with those that rise up ag. thee
Isa. 54. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
 17. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 1. I Dan, was *g.* in spirit in midst of body
 11. 30. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
 10. 32. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John 31. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said three time
Acts 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
 9. 138. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
 16. 13. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wring out that ye should be *g.*
 5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
 17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?
GRIEVETH.
Ruth 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 9. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
GRIEVING.
Ezek. 38. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
GRIEVOUS.
Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
 18. 30. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
 21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
 23. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
 50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Exod. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
 9. 3. a *g.* murrain || 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 94
 10. 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
 12. 4. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4
Psal. 103. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
 31. 18. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
 10. correction is *g.* to him that forsaketh the way
Ecc. 12. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 15. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
 91. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
 10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow
 16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried
 23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 30. 19. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Nah.* 3. 19
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46
Acts 30. 29. shall *g.* volves enter in among you
 25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*
 1 *John* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast
GRIEVOUSLY.
Isa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusa. hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
 90. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Nic. 1. 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented || 15. 52. daughter *g.* vexed
GRIEVOUSNESS.
Isa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed
 81. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
GRIND.
Judg. 16. 31. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ecc. 12. 13. the grinders cease because they *g.* little
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
 47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal, uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18
GRINDERS.
Job 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ecc. 13. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few
GRINDING.
Ecc. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 25
GRIN.
Job 13. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
GRINS.
Psal. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me
 254

GRO

Ps. 141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniquity
 See GAIN.
GRISLED.
Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country
GROAN.
Job 24. 19. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51. 32. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him
Isa. 1. 18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture
Rom. 6. 93. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
2 Cor. 5. 2. in this *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
GROANED.
John 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
GROANKETH.
Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
GROANING.
Exod. 9. 34. God heard their *g.* and remembered
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34
Judg. 2. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*
Job 33. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
 38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin
 20. to bear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 34. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
GROANING.
John 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
GROPE, ETH.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
 12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*
GROSS.
Isa. 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 12. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 37
GROVE.
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 31. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
 28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
1 Sam. 22. 76. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 Kings 15. 13. because she had made an idol
 in a *g.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 16
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke G.
2 Kings 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
 17. 16. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
 6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the Lord
 15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
GROVES.
Exod. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 18
1 Kings 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
 land, because they have made their *g.*
 23. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 *Kings* 17. 10
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake serp.
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4
 2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Asa brake down the images, and
 cut down the *g.*
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
 13. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* || 19. where he set up *g.*
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*
Nic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee
GROUNDS.
Exod. 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21
Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
GROUND corn.
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
GROUNDED.
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
 8. 1. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*
Exod. 3. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11
Judg. 4. 31. Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap
 23. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

GRO

2 Sam. 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentils
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it
2 Kings 2. 19. but the water is nought, and *g.* barren
 9. 26. now take him and cast him into the pit of *g.*
1 Car. 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
 2 *Car.* 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Nah. 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of our *g.*
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
 39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage
Psal. 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*
 35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clouds of his *g.*?
 29. 4. and thou shalt spend out of the *g.*
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal
 44. oxen and young asses that eat the *g.* shall eat
 25. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Hos.* 10. 12
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
 14. 4. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 19. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12
 41. 16. celled from the *g.* up to the windows
Dan. 8. 5. a he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
 18. Daniel's face was toward the *g.* 10. 9, 15
Hos. 2. 18. make covenant for them with things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mal. 2. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15
Mark 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*
Luke 12. 16. *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*
John 7. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
 See DRY, FACK.
 On or upon the GROUND.
Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Exod. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 28
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
 28. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
 28. 56. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*
 30. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*
2 Sam. 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*
2 Kings 13. 18. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote
 2. 13. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped
 2. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* sev. days
 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*
Isa. 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 23. 3. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
 5. 1. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 3. 10. the elders of daught. of Zion sit on the *g.*
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
Ezek. 34. 7. she poureth it not upon the *g.* to cover it
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude sit on the *g.* *Mark* 8. 6
Mark 4. 3. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16
 8. and other fell on good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15
 9. 30. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* || 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*
 To or unto the GROUND.
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
 3. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 30. Manasseh and his wife fell to the *g.*
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 95,000 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men
Ruth 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
1 Sam. 2. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
 38. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
2 Sam. 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
 8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* || 33. Absalom bowed to the *g.*
 28. 71. why didst thou not smite him to the *g.*?
 30. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's bowels to the *g.*
1 Kings 1. 33. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
2 Kings 2. 15. some of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
 4. 37. woman of Shemam bowed herself to the *g.*

1 Chron. 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David
 9 Chr. 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*
 50. 18. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*
 Neh. 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
 Psal. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
 143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
 147. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*
 Isa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*
 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*
 25. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
 Jer. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
 Lam. 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to the *g.*
 10. virgins of Jerusalem, hang their heads to the *g.*
 Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*
 19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
 26. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*
 27. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee
 Dem. 8. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
 10. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the *g.*
 12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*
 Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*
 Obad. 3. 1. smit, who shall bring me down to the *g.*
 Mat. 10. 23. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
 Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
 John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*
 Acts 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice
 GROUND.

1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
 Heb. 11. 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for
 GROUNDED.

Isa. 30. 33. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
 Eph. 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
 Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled
 GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
 Num. 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*
 Deut. 21. 1. 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
 Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
 2 Sam. 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
 2 Kings 19. 23. eat such things as *g.* of themselves
 Ezra 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
 Job 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
 14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust
 31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
 39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
 Psal. 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
 104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
 Ezek. 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
 Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
 17. 11. in the day shall thou make thy plant *g.*
 53. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
 Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yes, they bring forth fruit
 33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
 Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
 Jonah 1. 10. nor modest it *g.* which came up in night
 Zech. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
 Mal. 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
 Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* Luke 13. 27.
 13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
 21. 19. let no fruit *g.* up there henceforward
 Mark 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
 Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
 Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
 1 Pet. 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
 2 Pet. 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord
 GROWN.

Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* 14. Shelah was *g.*
 Exod. 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
 9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up
 Deut. 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*
 2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 Chr. 19. 5.
 1 Kings 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
 2 Kings 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
 19. 26. as corn blasted before it be *g.* Isa. 37. 37.
 Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
 Job 14. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up
 Prov. 24. 31. and it, was all *g.* over with thorns
 Jer. 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the locifer
 Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
 Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
 33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
 Mat. 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs
 GROWETH.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
 Lev. 13. 70. a freckled spot that be *g.* in the skin
 25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, nor reap, 11.
 Deut. 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
 Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day is to an end, lodge here
 Job 38. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods
 Psal. 37. 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*

Psal. 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.
 129. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
 Isa. 37. 30. ye shall not eat this year such as *g.* of itself
 Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh
 Eph. 2. 21. *g.* unto a holy temple in the Lord
 2 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly
 GROWTH.

Amos 7. 1. shooting up of latter *g.* 10. it was latter *g.*
 GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John
 GRUDGE.

Psal. 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
 Jam. 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren
 GRUDGING.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*
 GRUDGINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity
 GUARD.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 30. 1.
 41. 12. a Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.* 1.
 1 Sam. 22. 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests
 2 Sam. 23. 23. David set him over his *g.* 1 Chr. 11. 25.
 1 Kings 14. 27. shield to captain of the *g.* 2 Chr. 13. 10.
 29. *g.* bare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11.
 2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
 25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 12.
 10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, Jer. 52. 14.
 11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away
 12. the capt. of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
 Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us
 23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
 Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jere.
 40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
 5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals
 52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
 Ezek. 33. 7. he thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them
 Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
 Mark 6. 127. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded
 Acts 23. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*
 GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 Kings 14. 23. guard bare them to *g.* ch. 2 Chr. 12. 11.
 GUEST.

Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner
 GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? Luke 22.
 GUESTS.

1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
 40. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up
 Prov. 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid
 Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
 11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw
 GUIDE, S.

Psal. 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
 55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* acquaintance
 Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
 6. 7. which having no *g.* overtook, or ruler
 Jer. 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
 Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*
 Mat. 23. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
 Acts 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident that thou art a *g.* of the blind
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that are *g.* over you
 GUIDE.

Job 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
 Psal. 25. 9. the meek will be *g.* in judgment
 31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
 32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye
 73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
 112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion
 Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
 23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way
 Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall be *g.* them
 51. 13. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons
 58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
 Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace
 John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
 Acts 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?
 1 Thess. 3. 11. now God himself *g.* our way to you
 1 Tim. 5. 14. young women bear children, *g.* home
 Heb. 13. 17. obey them that are *g.* over you, and submit
 GUIDED, ING.

Gen. 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
 Exod. 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength
 2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord *g.* them on every side
 Job 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb
 Psal. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock
 72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands
 GUILTY.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die
 Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*
 134. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 Pet. 3. 10.
 55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
 2 Cor. 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*
 1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies
 22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
 Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9.
 GUILTY.

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
 Exod. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* Num. 14. 18.
 Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 37.
 5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*
 3. shall be *g.* 4.
 5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin
 17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear
 6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore
 Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*
 31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death
 Judg. 5. 21. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*
 Ezra 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock
 Ps. 5. 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.
 34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*
 109. 17. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*
 Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*
 Ezek. 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed
 Hos. 5. 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*
 Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*
 Mat. 23. 18. swear by the gift on it, he is *g.*
 26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, Mark 14. 64.
 Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before God
 1 Cor. 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of L.
 Jam. 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all
 GUILTYNESS.

Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldst have brought *g.* on us
 Ezra 9. 1. 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens
 Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God
 69. 1. 5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 GUILTLESS.

Exod. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* Deut. 5. 11.
 Num. 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity
 32. 2. afterwards shall return and be *g.* before Ld.
 Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*
 1 Sam. 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*
 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood
 14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*
 1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man
 Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*
 GULF.

Luke 16. 20. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed
 GUSH, ED.

1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them
 Psal. 78. 30. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out
 105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
 Isa. 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out
 Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters
 Acts 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out
 GUTTER, S.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle
 41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*
 2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth
 H.

HA.

Job 30. 25. he saith among the trumpets, ha, ha!
 HAREGEON.

Exod. 28. 32. as it were the hole of a *h.* 39. 23.
 Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold
 HAREGEONS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. and bows Uziah prepared
 A. 16. half of my servants held bows and *h.*
 HABITABLE.

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth
 HABITATION.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him a *h.*
 Lev. 12. 46. without the camp shall his *h.* be
 Deut. 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come
 1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offering, commanded in *h.*?
 32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my *h.*
 2 Sam. 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his *h.*
 3 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a house of *h.* for thee
 29. 6. and have turned from the *h.* of the Lord
 30. 1. 27. prayer came up to the *h.* of his holiness
 Job 7. 15. to God of *h.* whose *h.* is in Jerusalem
 Isa. 53. 7. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed *h.*
 24. thou shalt visit thy *h.* and shalt not sin
 8. 6. make the *h.* of thy righteousness prosperous
 12. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his *h.*
 Psal. 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy house
 33. 14. from the place of his *h.* he looketh
 49. 14. the grave a *h.* for every one of them
 69. 25. let their *h.* be desolate, none dwell in tents
 71. 3. be thou my strong *h.* whereunto I may resort
 89. 14. and judgment the *h.* of thy throne, 97. 2.
 91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy *h.*
 104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their *h.*
 107. 7. that they might go to a city of *h.* 36.
 132. 5. find a *h.* for the mighty God of Jacob
 13. for the Lord hath desired it for his *h.*
 Prov. 3. 33. but he blessed the *h.* of the just
 Isa. 22. 16. and that gravest a *h.* for himself
 27. 10. and the *h.* shall be forsaken and left
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable *h.*
 33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet *h.*

HAD

Isa. 34. 12. it shall be a *A.* of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the *A.* of dragons shall be grasse with reeds
63. 15. and behold from the *A.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *A.* is in the midst of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his *A.* desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall nightly roar on his *A.*
31. 23. the Lord shall roar, O *A.* of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be *A.* of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwell in the *A.* of Chingham
49. 19. he shall come against *A.* of strong, 50. 44.
50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *A.*
45. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Ezek. 16. 7. thy *A.* is of the land of Canaan
Ezek. 14. 1. I will cause Egypt to return to their *A.*
Amos 6. 13. and cause thee of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *A.* is high, that saith in his heart
Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *A.*
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his *A.* be desolate
17. 96. hath determined the bounds of their *A.*
Eph. 2. 22. for *A.* of God, through the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own *A.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *A.* of devils

Holy HABITATION.

Ezek. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy holy *A.*
Deut. 96. 15. look down from thy holy *A.* from heav.
Psalm 68. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his holy *A.*
Rev. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from holy *A.*
Zech. 9. 13. for he is raised up out of his holy *A.*

HABITATIONS.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *A.*
Ezek. 19. 20. in all your *A.* shall eat unclean bread
35. 3. shall kindle no fire thro' your *A.* on sabbath
Num. 15. 2. when ye be come into the *A.* I give you
Psalm 74. 90. dark places of earth full of *A.* of cruelty
78. 28. let it fall round about their *A.*
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *A.*
Jer. 9. 10. for the *A.* of the wilderness a lamentation
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our *A.*
25. 37. and the peaceable *A.* are cut down
49. 20. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *A.* of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *A.* make the land desolate
Hos. 10. 10. I shall bind them in their two *A.*
Joel 1. 19. fire hath devoured *A.* of the wilderness
Amos 1. 9. the *A.* of the shepherds shall mourn
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting *A.*

HAD.

Gen. 24. 2. his servant that ruled over all that he *A.*
39. 6. he knew not ought he *A.* save bread he eat
Ezek. 16. 18. he that gathered much *A.* nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *A.* a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she *A.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *A.*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be *A.* in honour
12. 6. because he did this thing, and *A.* no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David *A.*
2 Kings 9. 31. she said, *A.* Zimri peace with thee
1 Chr. 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *A.*
28. 9. as for me, I *A.* in my heart to build *A.*
12. and the pattern of all that he *A.* by the Spirit
Job 3. 96. I was not in safety, neither *A.* I rest
31. 31. if men said not, oh that we *A.* of his flesh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *A.*
Psalm 55. 6. I said, O *A.* of *A.* wings like a dove
84. 10. I *A.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God
89. 7. to be *A.* in reverence of all them about him
119. 51. the proud have *A.* me greatly in derision
Ezek. 4. 1. as we are oppressed, they *A.* no comfort
Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *A.* great bitterness
59. 10. we grope as if we *A.* no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *A.* mercy on thee
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *A.* no light
44. 17. for then *A.* plenty of victuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. her pleasant things she *A.* in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, *A.* no comfort
Ezek. 38. 18. yet *A.* he no wages for the service
26. 21. but I *A.* pity for mine holy name
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength Jacob *A.* power with God
4. ye *A.* he power over the angel and prevailed
Zech. 1. 2. against which thou hast *A.* indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet *A.* he the residue of the Spirit
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he *A.* and bought it
92. 38. whose wife of seven, for they all *A.* her?
Mark 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *A.*
John 4. 18. for thou hast *A.* five husbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he *A.*
12. 6. Judas *A.* the bag, and bare what was in it
15. 22. if I *A.* not come they *A.* not *A.* sin
17. 5. the glory I *A.* with thee before the world was
Acts 2. 44. all that believed *A.* all things common
18. having shorn his head, for he *A.* a vow
25. 26. that after examination *A.* I might write
Rom. 4. 11. a seal *A.* yet before he was circumcised, 19.
6. 21. what fruit *A.* ye in things whereof ye shamed
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives be as though they *A.* none
2 Cor. 1. 9. but we *A.* the sentence of death in us
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of coming in we *A.* to you

Heb. 7. 6. and blessed him that *A.* the promise
1 *John* 2. 7. old command, which ye *A.* from begin.

HAL

2 *John* 5. that which we *A.* from the beginning
See ALL COMPASSION.
HALAD.
Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou *A.* before I came
Psalm 44. 3. because thou *A.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *A.* a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *A.* no pleasure

HART.

Judg. 3. 22. and the *A.* also went in after the blade
HAL.
Ezek. 9. 18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *A.*
23. the *A.* sent thunder and *A.* the fire ran along
26. where children of Israel were, was there no *A.*
29. nor shall there be any more *A.* || 33. *A.* ceased
10. 5. that which remaineth from the *A.* 12. 15.
Job 38. 22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *A.*?
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with *A.*
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *A.*
105. 32. he gave them *A.* for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, *A.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 28. 2. which as a tempest of *A.* shall cast down
17. the *A.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *A.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *A.* and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great *A.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *A.* out of heaven
HAL.
Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *A.*

Mat. 26. 49. Judas said, *A.* master, and kissed him
27. 29. *A.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *A.*
HALSTONES.

Josh. 10. 11. there were more which died with *A.*
Psalm 18. 12. clouds passed, *A.* and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall show indignation with *A.*
Ezek. 13. 11. and ye, O great *A.* shall fall, and a wind
13. there shall be great *A.* in my fury to consume it
38. 22. I will rain great *A.* fire, and brimstone
HAL.

Lev. 13. 3. when the *A.* in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow *A.* || 31. no black *A.* in it
37. there is black *A.* grown || 14. 8. shave off *A.* 9.
Num. 6. 19. after the *A.* of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20. 16. every one could sling stones at *A.* brea.
9 *Sam.* 14. 11. not one *A.* of thy son fall to the earth
26. because the *A.* was heavy on him he polled it
1 *Kings* 1. 52. there shall not *A.* of him fall to earth
Job 13. 25. I plucked off their *A.* and made them
Job 4. 15. then a spirit passed, *A.* of my flesh stood up
Gen. 4. 1. thy *A.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.

Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set *A.* baldness
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and *A.* of feet
56. my cheeks to them that plucked off *A.*
Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy *A.* O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *A.* || 16. 7. thy *A.* is grown
Job 13. 14. nor shall they wear a garment of *A.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's *A.* *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 26. thou canst not make one *A.* white or black
John 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *A.* 12. 3.
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have long *A.* it is a shame
15. if a woman have long *A.* it is a glory to her
1 *Tim.* 9. 9. not with broidered *A.* or gold, or pearls
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of plaiting the *A.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *A.*
9. 8. and they had *A.* as the *A.* of women

HAL.
See GOATS, HEAD.
HAIRS.
Gen. 42. 38. ye shall bring down my *A.* 44. 29. 31.
Lev. 13. 21. if there be no white *A.* therein
Deut. 32. 25. the suckling also with man of gray *A.*
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *A.*
Ps. 40. 12. are more than the *A.* of my head, 69. 4.
71. 18. now to gray *A.* O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hoar *A.* will I carry you
Dan. 4. 33. till *A.* were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray *A.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. the *A.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *A.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *A.* were white like wool

HAIRY.
Gen. 25. 25. the first red, all over like a *A.* garment
27. 11. Esau is a *A.* man || 23. his hands were *A.*
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Elijah was a *A.* man and girt with
Psalm 88. 21. the *A.* scalp of such a one as goeth on
HAL.
Luke 12. 58. lest the adversary *A.* thee to the judge
HALING.
Acts 8. 3. Saul *A.* men and women committed them
HALF.
Ezek. 34. 6. Moses took *A.* the blood, *A.* he sprinkled
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon *A.* so much
Lev. 6. 20. *A.* of it in the morning, and *A.* at night
Num. 12. 12. of whom the flesh is *A.* consumed
31. 29. take it of their *A.* and give it to Eleazar
Josh. 8. 33. *A.* of them over against mount Ebal
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. within as it were a *A.* acre of land
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. Hannu shaved off one *A.* of their beards
18. 3. nor if *A.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *A.* the people of Israel conducted David

HAM

1 *Kings* 3. 25. give *A.* of the child to one, *A.* to other
10. 7. and behold, the *A.* was not told, 2 *Chr.* 9. 6
13. 8. if thou wilt give me *A.* thine house, I will not
10. 21. *A.* of the people followed Tibni, *A.* Omri
Mat. 3. 9. the ruler of the *A.* part of Jerusalem, 12.
16. *A.* part of Bethsai || 17. *A.* of Kallai, 16.
13. 94. children spake *A.* in the speech of Ahabod
Ezek. 3. 2. to the *A.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 52.
Psalm 55. 23. bloody men shall not live *A.* their days
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *A.* thy sin
Dan. 12. 7. be for time, times, and *A.* *Rev.* 19. 14.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for *A.* a homer of barley
Zech. 14. 2. *A.* of the city shall go into captivity
4. *A.* of mount toward the south || 8. *A.* toward sea
Luke 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *A.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *A.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. was silence about space of *A.* an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and *A.* 11.
See SHEKEL, HIM, TRINE.

HALL.

Mat. 27. 37. the soldiers took Jesus into common *A.*
Mark 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *A.*
Luke 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the *A.*
See JUDGMENT.

HALLLOW.

Ezek. 28. 38. with the children of Israel shall *A.*
29. 1. *A.* them to minister to me in priest's office
Lev. 22. 2. in those things which they *A.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *A.* you
25. 10. shall *A.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he shall *A.* his head that same day
1 *Kings* 8. 64. same day did king *A.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 22. but *A.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.
Ezek. 30. 30. and *A.* my sabbaths, they shall be a sign
44. 24. they shall keep laws and *A.* my sabbaths
HALLOWED.

Ezek. 20. 11. I do blessed the sabbath-day and *A.* it
29. 31. Aaron shall be *A.* and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. she shall touch no *A.* thing, nor come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the *A.* thing of *A.*
22. 32. I will be *A.* among the children of Israel
Num. 3. 13. I *A.* unto me all the first-born in Israel
5. 10. and every man's *A.* things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are *A.* 38.
18. 8. of all the *A.* things I have given unto thee
29. even the *A.* part thereof out of it
Deut. 96. 13. I have brought away the *A.* things
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. is no common, but there is *A.* bread
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *A.* bread
1 *Kings* 9. 3. I have *A.* this house thou hast built, 7
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoshaph took all the *A.* things
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. polluted the house of *A.* he had *A.*
Mat. 6. 9. *A.* be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

HALT.

Mat. 18. 8. better to enter into life *A.* *Mark* 9. 45.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the *A.* and the blind
John 5. 3. of *A.* waiting for the moving of the water
HALT.

To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this Eli-
jah reproaches the Israelites of the ten tribes,
1 *Kings* 18. 21. How long halt ye between two
opinions? *They did not adore God with a
pure and unadorned worship, but were for re-
conciling the worship of God with that of
idols. God says, I will assemble her that halt-
eth, and her that is driven out, Mic. 4. 6. That
is, I will restore my people of the Jews, though
now in a weak, banished, afflicted condition,
to their former privileges, and plant them in
their own country; I will determine such
of them to return, who seem unresolved whether
to go or not. The Psalmist says, that his
enemies rejoiced to see him halt, Psalm 35. 15.
But in mine adversity, *Heb.* halting, they re-
joiced. When I was in great danger of fall-
ing into trouble; when I had any sickness, or
ill success in my affairs. And in *Jer.* 20. 10.
All my familiars watched for my halting: They
lay in wait to take me tripping in any thing,
if they could, that they might give mine adver-
saries any advantage against me.*

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long *A.* ye between two opinions
Psalm 38. 17. am ready to *A.* my sorrow is before
HALTED. [*me*]

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *A.* upon his thigh
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that *A.* a remnant
HALTETH.
Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *A.*
Zeph. 3. 19. behold, at that time I will save her
HALTING. [*that A.*]
Jer. 30. 10. all my familiars watched for my *A.*
HAMMER.

Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took *A.* in her hand
5. 26. with *A.* she smote Sisera, she smote off his
head
1 *Kings* 6. 7. was neither *A.* nor axe heard in house
Isa. 41. 7. and he that smootheneth with the *A.*
Jer. 22. 28. like *A.* that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the *A.* of whole earth cut asunder
Job. 2. 1. the *A.* is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

Psal. 74. 6. break down the carved work with A. *Isa. 44. 12.* the smith fashioned it with A. *Jer. 10. 4.* they fasten it with nails and with A.

HAND

Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 37. If I behold the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. Exod. 29. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 5, 19. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings, 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up my hands unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 33. Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 31. Shoba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 15, Jotham said to Jehonadab, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See Psal. 17. 7. [20. 6.] [44. 3.]

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thus hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kedem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamin, the right hand, is the South; and Shemoel, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah,

which is on the south of Jeshimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See East.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. Psal. 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in Zech. 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. Psal. 16. 8. [109. 31.] I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scriptural expression, Josh. 1. 7. [23. 6.] 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not get out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to show with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in Prov. 1. 9, 10, I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. [3. 14.] It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spoke to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. [13. 3.] 1 Tim. 4. 14. (3) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasse, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, Deut. 19. 9. [17. 7.] Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. [19. 6.]

Hand when referred, 1. To God, signifies, (1) His eternal purposes, and executive power, Acts 4. 28. 30. (2) His providential bounty and goodness, Psal. 104. 28. (3) His mighty power to preserve and defend, John 10. 28, 29. (4) His frowns and corrections, Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 33. 4. [38. 2.] (5) His sovereign dispose, Psal. 31. 15. (6) His help, Neh. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11. (7) His favour, Luke 1. 68. (8) His Spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. 37. 1. (9) His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job. 2. 10. Referred, 11. To man, signifies, (1) An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. (2) Power,

Prov. 3. 27. (3) His help, 2 Kings 15. 19. (4) Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. (5) Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. (6) Tyranny, Exod. 12. 9. (7) Works, Acts 10. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your A. are they delivered. 39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's A. 44. 17. but the man in whose A. the cup is found. Exod. 6. 1. with a strong A. shall he drive them out. 13. 3. by strength of A. Lord brought out. 14. 8. Israel went out with a high A. Num. 33. 3. stretch out thine A. over the sea.

† 31. Israel saw that great A. Lord did on Egypt. 17. † 16. the A. upon the throne of the Lord. 19. 13. there shall not a A. touch it, but he shall. 21. 24. A. for A. foot for foot, Deut. 19. 21. 28. † 41: anoint them, and fill their A. 29. † 9. 34. 99. two tables of the testimony in Moses A. 38. 15. on the A. and that A. were hangings. Lev. 12. † 8. if her A. find not sufficiency, then 25. 28. remain in the A. of him that bought it. Num. 15. † 30. so that doth ought with a high A. 35. † 17. if he smile him with a stone of the A. Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the A. of all the people 35. 19. thou shalt cut off her A. pity her not. 32. † 36. repent, when he seeth their A. is gone. Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any A. on him. Judg. 1. 35. the A. of the house of Joseph prevailed.

4. 9. the Lord shall sell Siera into A. of a woman. 15. 18. now fall into the A. of the uncircumcised. 17. † 5. Micah filled the A. of one of his sons. 90. 43. Isr. smote all that came to A. of Benjamin. 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose A. have I received any bribe? 13. 32. not appear found in the A. of any of Israel. 17. 50. there was no sword in the A. of David. 90. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was. 92. 17. because their A. also is with David. In A. 2 Sam. 13. 3. that I may see, and eat it at her A. 14. 19. is not the A. of Joab with them in all this? 91. 20. had on every A. six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 14. 14. let me not fall into A. of men, 1 Chr. 21. 13. 1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in the A. of Solomon. 13. 6. and the king's A. was restored again. 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's A. 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the king's A. 12. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 5.

2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose A. the king leaned, 17. 13. went out from under the A. of the Syrians. 19. † 36. inhabitants were short of A. Isa. 37. † 37. 1 Chr. 29. † 24. sons of David gave A. under Solom. 2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in A. of Shishak. Extra 7. 9. according to good A. of his God on him. 9. 2. the A. of princes have been chief in trespass. Job 9. 24. earth is given into the A. of the wicked. 12. 6. into whose A. God bringeth abundantly. 10. in whose A. is the soul of every living thing. 90. 32. every A. of the wicked shall come on him. 21. 16. 10. their good is not in their A. 34. 30. the mighty shall be taken away without A. (37) 7. he sealeth up the A. of every man.

Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into A. of enemy. 36. 11. let not the A. of the wicked remove me. 71. 4. deliver me out of A. of wicked, &c. 197. 10. 123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the A. of masters. 127. 4. as arrows are in the A. of a mighty man. 149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their A.

Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into A. of thy friend. 10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack A. but the A. of the diligent maketh rich. 11. 21. though A. join A. wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.

12. 24. the A. of the diligent shall bear rule. 17. 16. why a price in A. of a fool to get wisdom? 26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the A. of a drunkard. Eccl. 4. † 1. on A. of thy oppressors was power. Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their A. is my indignation. 13. 2. shake the A. that they may go into the gates. 14. 35. and this is the A. that is stretched out. 19. 4. I will give over into the A. of a cruel lord. 38. 2. Ld. shall cast down to the earth with the A.

Jer. 12. 7. have given freely below into A. of one. 18. 4. vessel was marked in the A. of the potter. 6. 5. clay in the potter's A. scarce ye it mine. 9. 5. with an out-stretched A. I will fight ag. you. 26. 34. the A. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to give him into A. of people to put him to death. 50. 15. shouldst thou round, she hath given her A. Lam. 5. 6. we have given the A. to the Egyptians. 12. 12. princes are hanged up by their A.

Ezek. 2. 9. a A. was sent me, and lo, a roll. 8. 3. and he put forth the form of a A. 16. 8. 16. 49. nor did he strengthen the A. of the needy. 21. † 34. prophesy, and smite A. to A. together. 34. I say, ye shall be taken with the A.

28. 9. be no god in the A. of him that slayeth thee. 34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their A. 37. 19. take the stick which is in the A. of Ephraim. 40. 5. and in the man's A. a measuring reed. Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the figures of a man's A. 23. God, in whose A. thy breath is, hast not glorified.

Dan. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without A.
 10. behold, A. touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into A. of Judah
Mic. 1. 1. because it is in the power of their A.
Zech. 4. 10. shall see plummet in the A. of Zerubbabel
Mal. 8. 15. he touched her A. *|| 22. 13.* bind him A.
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered A. *3. 1. v. 6. 8.*
 14.1. the Son of man is betrayed into A. of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in A. to set forth
 74. being delivered out of the A. of our enemies
22. 21. the A. of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their A.
 11.44. that was dead came forth, bound A. and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the A.
1 Cor. 12. 15. because I am not the A. I am not body
 21. eye cannot say to the A. I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in the A. of a mediator
Rev. 11. 8. take little book open in A. of the angel
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her A.
 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her A.
 At HAND, or at the HAND.

Gen. 9. 5. at the A. of every beast I will require it,
 at the A. of man, at the A. of man's brother
 27.1. the days of mourning for my father are at A.
 33.19. field Jacob bought at the A. of child of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at A.
 32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at A.
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here at A. fourth part of a shekel
 20.16. let Ld. require it at A. of David's enemies
2 Kings 9. 7. may I avenge blood at the A. of Jezebel
Neh. 11. 94. Pethahiah was at the king's A. in all
 13.6. day of Lord is at A. *Joel 1. 15.* Zeph. 1.7.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at A. and not a G. afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at A. and effect of vision
 33.6. but his blood will I require at watchman's A.
 30. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at A. to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is night at A.
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at A. *4. 17. || 10. 7.*
 46. 18. my time is at A. *|| 45.* the hour is at A.
 46. he is at A. that doth betray me, *Mark 14. 42.*
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at A. *Luke 21. 31.*
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now night at A.
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at A. *11. 55.*
 7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at A.
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at A.
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at A.
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Ld. is at A.
2 Thess. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at A.
1 Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at A.
1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at A. be ye sober
 Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at A. *22. 10.*

By the HAND.

Exod. 4. 13. send by A. of him whom thou wilt send
 33.31. sum of tabernacle counted by A. of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 38. which Lord commanded by A. of Moses,
 10. 11. 96. 48. *Num. 4. 37.* 45. 49. *|| 9.*
 23. *|| 10. 13. || 15. 92. || 16. 40. || 17. 23. ||*
 36. 13. *Josh. 14. 9. || 9. 2. || 21. 9. 8.*
 22. 9. *Judg. 3. 4. || 1 Kings 8. 53. 58. ||*
Chron. 33. 8. || 35. 6. Neh. 9. 14. Psal.
77. 20.
 16. 21. send him away by the A. of a fit man
Josh. 30. 9. nor die by the A. of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held by the A.
 1 Sam. 18. 25. make Dav. fall by the A. of Philistines
 27. 1. I shall one day perish by the A. of Saul
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the A. of my servant David I will save
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him by A. of servants
 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by A. of Uriah
 21. 25. he sent by the A. of Nathan the prophet
 21. 23. they fell by the A. of David, *1 Chr. 20. 8.*
1 Kings 2. 25. Solomon sent by the A. of Benaiah
 14. 18. which he spake by the A. of his serv. Ahijah
 16. 7. also by the A. of Jehu came word of the Lord
2 Kings 14. 25. which he spake by the A. of Jonah
 27. he saved them by the A. of Jeroboam
2 Chr. 10. 15. word which he spake by A. of Ahijah
 12. 7. nor pour out wrath by the A. of Shishak
Exra 1. 18. bring out vessels by the A. of Mithredath
 8. 33. the vessels weighed by the A. of Meremoth
Job 8. 10. nor will he take ungodly by the A.
Prov. 20. 6. that sendeth a message by A. of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the A.
Jer. 37. 3. send yokes by the A. of the messengers
 31. 38. in the day I took them by the A. *Heb. 8. 9.*
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom by A. of Israel
 30. 12. I will lay the land waste by A. of strangers
Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by the A. of prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her by the A.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man by A. and led him
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the A.
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by A. of the angel
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the A.
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the A.
 Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the A. of me, Paul
 See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.

HAND joined with enemies.

1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us
 out of the A. of our enemies, *12. 10. 2 Sam. 3. 16.*

1 Sam. 12. 11. deliver you out of A. of 2 Kings 17. 30.
 2 Sam. 18. 19. Lord judged him from A. of enemies
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the A. of our enemies
2 Kings 21. 14. I will deliver them into the A. of
 their enemies, *2 Chron. 25. 20. Neh. 9. 9. 27.*
Neh. 9. 28. lestest thou them in A. of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the A. of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the A. of their
 enemies, *21. 7. || 34. 30. 21. Ezek. 30. 23.*
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into A. of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the A. of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the A. of our enemies
 From the HAND.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from A. of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the A. of Pharaoh
Judg. 8. 23. thou hast delivered us from A. of Midian
1 Sam. 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from A. of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor from the A. of mighty
 6. 23. or redeem me from the A. of the mighty
Psalm. 22. 10. deliver my darling from A. of the dog
 49. 15. God will redeem my soul from A. of grave
 89. 48. deliver his soul from the A. of the grave
 106. 10. he saved them from the A. of him that hated
 them, and redeemed them from A. of the enemy
 144. 7. deliver me from A. of strange children, *11.*
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from A. of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from A. of evil
 31. 11. from A. of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6. 17. delivered Daniel from A. of the lions
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them fr. A. of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the A. of all that hate us
 HAND of God.

1 Sam. 5. 11. A. of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
2 Chr. 30. 12. A. of God was to give them one heart
Exra 7. 9. according to the good A. of G. *Neh. 2. 8.*
 8. 18. by good A. of God upon us, they brought us
 29. A. of G. is upon all them for good that seek
 31. the A. of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the A. of God on me
 Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the A. of God?
 19. 21. have pity on me, A. of G. hath touched me
 27. 11. I will teach you by the A. of God
Ezek. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the A. of God
 9. 1. the wise and their works are in the A. of God
Isa. 62. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in A. of thy God
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right A. of God
Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. *Heb. 10. 12. || 1 Pet. 3. 22.*
Acts 2. 33. being by the right A. of God exalted
 7. 53. saw Jesus standing on the right A. of G. 56.
 1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under the A. of God
 His HAND.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his A. and take tree of life
 16. 12. Ld. A. will be against every man, and every
 man's hand against him
 19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his A.
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his A.
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his A.
 33. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his A.
 41. 49. Pharaoh took the ring off his A. and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his A. it became a rod in his A.
 6. when he took it out, his A. was leprous as
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his A. *|| snow*
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his A. over the waters, *17.*
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his A. toward heaven
 17. 11. when Moses held up his A. let down his A.
 21. 13. but God delivered him into his A.
 16. if found in his A. *|| 20.* he die under his A.
 22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his A. alive
 8. to see whether he hath put his A. to goods, *11.*
 24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his A.
 25. 12. two tables of testimony were in his A. *34. 4.*
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his A. on head of burnt-offering
 5. 7. if his A. cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
 16. 13. the priest whom he shall fill his A.
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his A. bitter water
 6. 21. besides that his A. shall get
 21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his A.
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his A. *31. 1 Chr. 21. 16.*
 25. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in his A. and went
Deut. 10. 5. his A. fetcheth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his A.
 8. 26. Joshua drew not his A. back till destroyed
 20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his A.
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his A.
 7. 14. into his A. hath God delivered Midian
1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his A. is not removed from you
 9. that it is not his A. that smote us, but chance
 14. 26. but no man put his A. to his mouth
 27. but Jonathan put his A. to his mouth
 16. 16. that he shall play with his A. thou be well
 23. took a harp and played with his A. *18. 10.*
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his A.
 57. with the head of the Philistine in his A.
 19. 5. he put his life in his A. and slew the Philistine
 23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his A. in God
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uziah put his A. to ark, *1 Chr. 13. 10.*
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his A. fulfilled it
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his A.
 13. 4. A. which he put forth against him dried up
2 Kings 5. 11. call on Ld. and strike his A. over place

2 Kings 10. 15. he gave his A. took him up in chariot
 11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with
 his weapons in his A. *11. 2 Chron. 23. 7.*
 14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his A.
 15. 19. his A. might be with him to confirm kingdom
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his A.
 19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his A.
1 Chr. 28. 19. made me understand by his A. on me
 29. 15. who is willing to fill his A. this day?
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uziah had a censor in his A.
 36. 17. he gave them all into his A.
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his A.
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his A. and cut me off
 15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his A.
 25. for he stretcheth out his A. against God
 26. 13. his A. hath formed the crooked serpent
 27. 22. he would fain flee out of his A.
 28. 9. he putteth forth his A. upon the rock
Psalm. 37. 24. the Lord upbraideth him with his A.
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his A.
 78. 42. they remembered not his A. nor the day
 89. 25. I will set his A. also in the sea, and right hand
 95. 4. in his A. are the deep places of the earth
 7. sleep of his A. to-day if ye will bear his voice
 104. 26. therefore he lifted up his A. against them
 129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not his A.
Prov. 7. 20. hath taken a bag of money in his A.
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his A. 26. 15.
Eccles. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his A.
 15. nothing which he may carry away in his A.
Cent. 5. 4. my beloved put in his A. by hole of door
 5. 23. his anger not turned away, but his A. is
 stretched out still, *9. 12. 17. || 10. 4. || 14. 27.*
 10. 32. he shall shake his A. against mount Zion
 11. 11. Lord shall set his A. again the second time
 15. and he shall shake his A. over the river
 22. 21. I will commit thy government into his A.
 28. 4. while it is yet in his A. he catcheth it up
 31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his A.
 37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his A.
 40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his A.
 44. 5. another shall subscribe with his A. to Lord
 49. 2. in the shadow of his A. hath he hid me
 53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his A.
 56. 2. and keepeth his A. from doing any evil
Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his A.
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by his A.
 3. 8. he hath not withdrawn his A. from destroying
 3. 3. he turneth his A. against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censor in his A.
 9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in A.
 17. 18. despoiled that, when lo, he had given his A.
 30. 92. I will cause the sword to fall out of his A.
 44. and I will put my sword in his A.
 46. 7. for lambs according as his A. shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. none can stay his A. any, what doest thou?
 8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his A. 7.
 25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his A.
 11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his A.
 41. but these shall escape out of his A. even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his A. with scorpions
 12. 7. the balance of deceit are in his A.
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his A.
Zeph. 2. 15. passeth her shall and wag his A.
Zech. 8. 4. every man with staff in his A. for very ago
 14. 13. his A. rise up age. the hand of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his A. *Luke 3. 17.*
 26. 33. he that dipeth his A. with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his A. was restored whole, *Lv. 6. 10.*
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his A. upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his A. to the plough
 15. 22. put a ring on his A. and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his A.
 18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his A.
Acts 7. 25. how God by his A. would deliver them
 29. 3. a viper fastened on his A. *|| 4.* hang on his A.
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat had a pair of balances in his A.
 10. 2. and he had in his A. a little book upon
 19. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his A.
 14. having golden crown, and in A. sharp sickle
 20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his A.
 HAND of the Lord, or Lord's HAND.

Exod. 9. 3. the A. of the Lord is upon thy cattle
 16. 3. would to God we had died by A. of the Ld.
Num. 11. 23. said to Moses, is L's A. waxed short?
Deut. 3. 15. A. of the L. was against them to destroy
Josh. 4. 24. all people know that A. of Ld. is mighty
 23. 31. ye have delivered Ld. out of A. of the Lord
Judg. 2. 15. the A. of the Ld. was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the A. of the Ld. is gone out against me
1 Sam. 5. 6. A. of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod
 9. A. of Ld. was against the city with destruction
 7. 13. the A. of the Ld. was against the Philistines
 12. 15. then shall the A. of the Ld. be against you
2 Sam. 24. 14. let us fall into A. of Ld. *1 Chr. 21. 13.*
1 Kings 18. 46. the A. of the Lord was on Elijah
2 Kings 3. 15. that the A. of the Ld. came upon Elisha
Exra 7. 6. king granted according to A. of L. on him
Job 12. 9. A. of Ld. hath wrought this, *Isa. 41. 30.*
Psal. 75. 8. in the A. of the Lord there is a cup

HAN

Pres. 21. 1. king's heart is in the h. of the Lord
 19. 16. because of the shaking of the h. of the Lord
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the h. of the Ld. rest
 26. 2. she hath received of the Lord's h. doubly
 51. 17. hast drunk at the h. of Ld. the cup of his fury
 59. 1. Lord's h. is not shortened, that it cannot save
 62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in h. of Lord
 66. 14. h. of Lord shall be known toward servants
 Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup at the Lord's h.
 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in Lord's h.
 E:ek. 1. 3. the h. of the Lord was there upon him
 3. 14. the h. of the L. was upon me, 22. [8. 1.] 37. 1.
 33. 22. the h. of the Ld. was on me in the evening
 40. 1. the self-same day the h. of Ld. was with him
 Luke 1. 66. and the h. of the Lord was with him
 Acts 11. 21. the h. of the Lord was with them
 13. 11. behold, the h. of the Lord is upon thee
 See LAY, or LAID.

Left HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left A.* I will go to right
14. 15. Hobeak which is on *left A.* of Damascus
44. 49. that I may turn to the right *A.* or to the *left*
48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand to-
ward *left A.*'s *left A.* and Manasseh in his *left A.*
14. Irael said his *left A.* upon Manasseh's head
Ezed. 14. 22. waters a wall on right *A.* and *left*, 39.
1. Is. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left A.* 57.
Num. 30. 17. if thou turn to the right *A.* not to
22. 22. 27. *Deut.* 2. 97. 15. 32. 17. 11. 30. 128. 14.
22. 22. 27. way to turn either to right *A.* or *left*
Josh. 1. 7. turn not from it to the right *A.* or to
left, that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1. 57.
6. 12. *Prov.* 4. 27.

Jud. 3. 21. Elhad put forth *left h.* and took dagger
70. the companies held lamps in their *left h.*
16.39. Samson took hold of other pillar with *left h.*
2 Sam. 9. 17. he turned not to *left h.* from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*
16. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and *left*
1 Kings 39. 10. host of hean on his *left h.* 2 Chr. 18. 18.
2 Kings 22. 6. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*
1 Chr. 8. which were on a man's *left h.* at the gate
1 Chr. 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left h.*
12. 9. they could use both right *h.* and *left* in hurrying
2 Chr. 3. 17. he called name of that on *left h.* Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the *left h.* to wash in them
7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the *left h.*
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left h.* stood Pediaiah
Job 23. 9. on *left h.* he doth work, not behold him
Prov. 3. 16. and in her *left h.* riches and honour
Eccl. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left h.*
Cant. 8. 3. *left h.* is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his *left h.* is under my head, right embraces me
Isa. 9. 9. he shall sit on *left h.* and not be satisfied
50. 51. and he shall sit on *left h.* and not be satisfied
52. 3. he shall break forth on the right *h.* and *left*
Ezek. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at *left h.*
21. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the *left*
39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy *left h.*
Dan. 12. 7. when he held up his *left h.* to heaven
Jeha. 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and *left*
Zech. 1. 6. shall deliver all people on right *h.* and *left*
Mat. 6. 3. let not *left h.* know what thy right doeth
91. one on right *h.* other on *left*, Mark 10. 37.
10. 37. to sit on right *h.* and *left* not mine, Mark 10. 40.
23. 33. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goals on *left*
41. he shall say to them on *left h.* depart from me
47. 36. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*
other on the *left*, Mark 15. 27. Luke 23. 33.
Acts 1. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left h.* and sailed
2 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right *h.* and *left*
See LXXI hand or hands.

Mighty HAND.

Exod.3.19. will not let you go, no not with **mighty h.**
Ps.111. people thou broughtest forth with **mighty h.**
Deut.3.34. hast begun to shew servant thy **migh. h.**
4.34. asked to take him a nation by a **mighty h.**
5.15. God brought forth Egypt by a **mighty h.**
6.1. **17.8.** **19.10.** **19.36.** **19.38.** **19.44.**
2Chr. 6.33. stranger that is come for thy **mighty h.**
Ezek. 20.32. with a **mighty h.** will I rule over you
34. and I will bring you out with a **mighty h.**
Dea.8.15. brought you out of Egypt with **mighty h.**
1Pet. 5.6. humble yourselves under **mighty h.** of G.
Mine and MY HAND.

Gen. 14. 22. Have lifted up *mine* *a.* unto the Lord
11. 30. seven ewe-lambs *saith* thou take of *my* *a.*
31. 29. it is in the power of *my* *a.* to do you hurt
32. 1. I bear loss, of *my* *a.* didst thou require it
43. 10. I pray thee, receive *my* present at *my* *a.*
43. 37. deliver him into *my* *a.* I will bring him thee
43. 9. I'll be surety, of *my* *a.* shalt thou require him
Gen. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in *mine* *a.*
11. 21. I will smite them || *7. 19.* rod *mine* *a.*
33. 32. I will cover thee with the skin of *mine* *a.*
93. 1. I will take away *mine* *a.* and thou shalt see
Num. 31. 3. if thou wilt deliver this people unto *my* *a.*
22. 29. I would there were a sword in *mine* *a.*
Deut. 8. 17. might of *my* *a.* hath gotten me this wealth
2. 26. went up, having the two tables in *mine* *a.*

HAN

Deut. 32.30. nor any deliver out of my *h.* *Isa.* 43.13.
40. I lift up *my A.* to heavn. and say, I live for ever.
41. and if *mine A.* take hold on judgment
Judg. 6.36. if thou wilt save Israel by *my A.* 37.
7.2. lest want, saying, *mine own A.* hath saved me
8.7. when the L. hath delivered Zeba into *mine A.*
9.39. would to God this people were under *my A.*
12.3. and the Lord delivered them into *my A.*
17.3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from *my A.*
1 Sam. 12.5. that ye have not found ought in *my A.*
17.46. Lord will deliver thee this day into *mine A.*
18.17. Saul said, let not *mine A.* be upon him
21.4. there is no common bread under *mine A.*
23.7. God hath delivered him into *mine A.*
24.6. to stretch *mine A.* against Lord's anointed
11. see skirt in *mine A.* no transgression in *s. A.*
12. but *mine A.* shall not be upon thee, 13.
26.18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine A.*
33. Ld. delivered thee into *my A.* to-day, 24. 10.
28.21. I have put my life in *my A.* and hearkened
2 Sam. 3.12. *my A.* shall be with thee to bring Israel
5.19. with thou deliver the Philistines into *mine A.*
A.7 I will doubtless deliver, 1 Chron. 14. 10.
18.12. yet not put forth *mine A.* against Absalom
1 Kings 13.6. that *my A.* may be restored me again
2 Kings 5.18. and he leaneth on *my A.* and I bow
myself in the house of Rimmon
18.34. have they delivered Samaria out of *my A.* 7.
35. have delivered their country out of *m. A.* that
thou shalt deliver them out of *mine A.*
1 Chron. 28.18. given the inhabitants of land into *my A.*
2 Chron. 35.15. shall G. deliver you out of *my A.* 7.17
Job 13.14. whosoever do I put my life in *mine A.* 7.
29.90. and my bow was renewed in *my A.*
32.93. rejoiced because *mine A.* had gotten much
37. or my mouth hath kissed *my A.*
33.7. neither shall *my A.* be heavy upon *me*
Psalm. 77. 2. *my A.* ran in the night, and ceased not
81.14. and turned *my A.* against their enemies
89.21. with whom *my A.* shall be established
119.109. my soul is continually in *my A.*
Psalm. 124.1. have stretched out *my A.* none regarded
Isa. 125.1. I will turn *my A.* upon me and purge doors
10. to *as my A.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
13. by the strength of *my A.* I have done it
14. *my A.* hath found as a nest the riches of people
36.19. have they delivered Samaria out of *my A.* 7.
20. that L. should deliver Jerusalem out of *my A.*
48.13. *mine A.* also hath laid foundation of earth
50.2. is *my A.* shortened || 11. this ye have of *my A.*
51.16. have covered thee in the shadow of *mine A.*
69.2. all those hath *mine A.* made, Acts 7. 50.
Jer. 6.12. I will stretch out *my A.* 15.6. || 51.25.
16.31. I will cause them to know *mine A.* and might
16.6. so are ye in *mine A.* O house of Israel
25.15. take the wine-cup of this fury at *my A.*
Ezek. 6.14. so will I stretch out *my A.* upon them
12.7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with *my A.*
13.9. *mine A.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity
90.5. I lifted up *my A.* saying I am the Ld. your
God, 6.23, 28, 42 || 36.7. 44.12. || 47.4. 14.
22. I withdrew *my A.* and wrought for name's sake
92.13. I have smitten *mine A.* at thy dishonest gain
37.19. are sick, they shall be one in *mine A.*
Hos. 2.10. thou shalt desire *mine A.* and *mine A.*
9.2. tho' into hell, thence shall *mine A.* take them
Zeck. 2.9. behold, I will shake *mine A.* on them
13.7. I will turn *mine A.* upon the little ones
John 10.28. nor shall any pluck them out of *my A.*
29. none is able to pluck them out of *my Father's A.*
90.25. except I shall thrust *my A.* into his side
1 Cor. 16.21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine*
own A. the grace of Lord J. C. 9 Thess. 3.17.
Gal. 6.11. I have written with *my A.* Philem. 19.
OwR HAND.

Gen. 37.37. let not our A be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in our A.
Num. 31.149. taken sum of men of war under our A.
Deut. 32. 97. lest their adversaries should say, our
A. is high, and the Lord hath not done all this
Judg. 16.23. our Goliath deliv. Samson into our A.
1 Sam. 14. 10. L. hath deliv. them into our A. 30. 23.
1 Sam. 11. 11. L. hath deliv. us out of our A.
2Cor. 10.16. not in things mad to our A.
Out of H.I.A.N.D., or out of the H.A.N.D.
Exo. 48. 32. which I took out of the A. of Amorite
Exo. 2. 19. Egyptian deliv. us out of h. of sheph.
3.8. to deliver them out of h. of Egyptians, 14. 36.
Num. 5.25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's A.
11. 15. if thou, kill me, I pray thee, out of A.
35. 25. deliver him out of h. of the aveng. of blood
Josh. 9. 26. deliver them out of the A. of Israel
Judg. 2. 16. judges which delivered them out of h.
6. 8. I delivered you out of the A. of Egyptians
10. 13. I delivered you out of the A. of Moabites
1 Sam. 4.8. who shall deliv. most of h. of these gods?
17.37. L. will deliver me out of A. of this Philistine
2 Sam. 12.7. I delivered thee out of A. of Saul, 22. 1.
23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's A.

HAN

1 Kings 11.12. will rend king out of a. of Solomon. 31
92.3. we take it out out of a. of the king of Syria
9 Kings 13.25. took again out of a. of Ben-hadad
90.6 out of a. of the king of Assyria, Isa. 38. 6
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me out of a. of the wicked
82. 4. rid them out of the a. of the wicked
97. 10. he delivereth them out of a. of the wicked
Isa. 52.11. will deliver thee out of a. of the wicked
21.12. him spoiled out of a. of the oppressor, 22. 3
32. 4. escape out of a. of Chaldeans, 38. 18, 23
I. am. 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their a.
Zeck. 11. 6. out of their A I will not deliver them
John 10.39. to take him, but he escaped out of their A.
Acts 12. 11. delivered me out of the a. of Herod
Rev. 8.4. ascended before G. out of angel's a. 10. 10.
Right HAND.

Gen. 35. 18. Jacob called him son of the *right* *h.*
48. 14. put *his right* *h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.
Exod. 15. 6. *th* *right* *h.* O *Ld.* is become glorious
29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of *their right*
h. *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. 14. 17, 25, 28.
Deut. 33. 2. from *his right* *h.* went a fiery law
Judg. 5. 26. *her right* *h.* to the workman's hammer
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with *right* *h.* to him
1 Kings 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's *right* *h.*
2 Kings 23. 13. on *right* *h.* of the mount of corruption
Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the *right* *h.*
30. 12. upon *my right* *h.* rise the youth, *they push*
40. 14. that thine own *right* *h.* can save thee
Psalm. 16. 8. he is at *my right* *h.* I shall not be moved
11. at *thy right* *h.* are pleasures for evermore
17. 7. saved by *thy right* *h.* them that trust in thee
18. 35. and *thy right* *h.* hath holden me up
20. 6. with the saving strength of *his right* *h.*
21.8. *thy right* *h.* shall find out those that hate thee
28. 10. and *their right* *h.* is full of bribes
44. 3. but *thy right* *h.* and *thy arm* saved them
45. 4. *thy right* *h.* shall teach thee terrible things
9. on *thy right* *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir
10. 10. *thy right* *h.* is full of riches
60. 5. save me from *thy right* *h.* hear me
63.8. may I follow thee, *thy right* *h.* upholdeth me
70. 10. thou hast holden me by *my right* *h.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou *thy right* *h.*
77. 10. I will remember the years of *thy right* *h.*
78. 54. to maintain which *his right* *h.* purchased
79. 15. the vineyard which *thy right* *h.* planted
17. let *thy hand* be upon the man of *thy right* *h.*
69. 13. strong is *thy hand*, high is *thy right* *h.*
25. I will also set *his right* *h.* in the rivers
42. thou hast set up *thy right* *h.* of *his* adversaries
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at *thy right* *h.*
96. 1. *his right* *h.* hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. save with *thy right* *h.* and answer me
109. 6. and let Satan stand at *his right* *h.*
31. for he shall stand at *thy right* *h.* of the poor
110. 1. sit thou at *my right* *h.* till I make enemies *thy*
footstool, *Isa.* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. Heb. 1. 13.
5. the *Ld.* at *thy right* *h.* shall strike thee' kings
118. 15. the *right* *h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
16. *right* *h.* of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly
121. 5. the Lord is *thy right* *h.* upon *thy right* *h.*
137. 5. I'll forget, I shall *thy right* *h.* forgether cunning
138. 7. and *thy right* *h.* shall save me
139. 10. even *there* *thy right* *h.* shall hold me
142.4. looked on *my right* *h.* none would know me
144. 8. *their right* *h.* is a *right* *h.* of falsehood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in *her right* *h.*
27. 16. the ointment of *his right* *h.* bewrayeth
Eccl. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at *his right* *h.*
Cant. 2. 6. and *his right* *h.* doth embrace me
8. 3. and *his right* *h.* should embrace me
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with *right* *h.* of *right* *h.*
13. I the Lord *Thy God* will hold *thy right* *h.*
44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in *my right* *h.*
45. 1. to Cyrus whose *right* *h.* I have holden
48. 13. *my right* *h.* hath spanned the heavens
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by *his right* *h.*
63. 12. that led them by the *right* *h.* of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my *r. h.*
Lam. 2. 23. hath driven back *his right* *h.* from enemy
4. he stood with *his right* *h.* on an Assyrian
Ezek. 21. 26. at *thy right* *h.* divination for Jerusalem
28. 12. 13. of the Lord's *right* *h.* shall be turned to
Jer. 3. 31. Satan standing at *his right* *h.* to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if *thy right* *h.* offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not *thy left* *eye* know what *thy right* *h.* doeth
Mark 14. 62. yu shall see Son of man sitting on the
right *h.* of power, coming in clouds, *Isa.* 22. 60.
Heb. 1. 3. [2. 1.] 10. 12. [12. 2.] 1 Pet. 3. 22.
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose *right* *h.* was withered
Acts 2. 25. he is on *my right* *h.* I shall not be moved
23. being by the *right* *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.
3. 7. he took him by the standing *h.* and lift him up
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on *right* *h.* of God, 56
Rom. 8. 30. who is even at the *right* *h.* of God
Eph. 1. 20. set him at *his right* *h.* in heavenly places
Col. 3. 3. where Christ sitteth on the *right* *h.* of God
Rev. 1. 16. he had in *his right* *h.* seven stars, 20. 12.

HAN

Rev. 1. 17. laid right A. upon me, saying, fear not.
5. 1. I saw in his right A. a book written within, 7.
13. 16. to receive mark in their right A. or forehead
See LEFT HAND.

Right HANDS.

Gal. 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. right A. of fellow.
To stretch forth or out HAND.
Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth his A. to slay
Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my A. on Egypt. 7. 5. 19. 15.
14. 16. stretch out thy A. over the sea, 26. 7. 19.
11. Moses stretched out his A. over the sea, 27.
1 Sam. 26. 9. who can st. f. A. aga. Lord's anointed?
2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch f. thy A.
Ps. 138. 7. thy hand against enemies
Prov. 31. 30. she stretcheth out her A. to the poor
Ezek. 14. 9. I will stretch out my A. on that prophet
13. then will I stretch out mine A. upon the land
25. 7. I will str. out mine A. upon the Ammonites
13. I will also stretch out mine A. upon Edom
16. I will stretch out mine A. on the Philistines
35. 3. I will stretch out mine A. against mount Seir
Dan. 11. 42. shall stretch f. his A. on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah | 2. 13. against Assyria
See STRONG.

Thine or thy HAND.

Gen. 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy A.
16. 6. thy maid is in thy A. do to her as it pleases
22. 12. and he said, lay not thine A. upon the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, thy A. under my thigh, 47. 39.
49. 8. thy A. shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Exod. 4. 2. what is that in thine A.? he said, a rod
17. thou shalt take this rod in t. A. 7. 15. | 17. 5.
8. 5. stretch forth thine A. over the rivers, 9. 22.
10. 12, 21. Mat. 12. 13. Mark 3. 5.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on t. A. 16. Deut. 6. 8.
23. 1. put not thine A. with wicked to be witness
Num. 31. 34. for I have delivered Og into thy A.
Deut. 2. 7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of
thy A. 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 28. 8, 12, 20.
24. behold, I have given into thy A. Sihon
3. 1. I will deliver Og and his people into thy A.
13. 9. thy A. shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall cleave naught of cursed thing to thine A.
14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in thine A.
15. 7. nor shut thine A. from thy poor brother
8. thou shalt open thine A. wide to thy brother
23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with thine A.
28. 32. there shall be no might in thine A.
30. 9. make thou plentiful in every work of t. A.
32. 3. he loved the people all the saints are in thy A.
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into thine A. Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into thine A.
9. 25. now behold, we are in thine A. to do to us
10. 6. slack not thy A. from thy servants, save us
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into thy A.
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into thine A.
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into thine A.
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in thine A.?
18. 19. hold thy peace, lay thine A. on thy mouth
30. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into thine A.
1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy A.
21. 3. what is under thine A.? give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliver, Philistines into t. A. 2 Sam. 5. 19.
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring me, that I may eat of thine A.
24. 16. it is enough, stay thine A. 1 Chron. 21. 15.
17. let thine A. I pray, be ag. me, 1 Chron. 21. 17.
1 Kings 8. 94. had fulfilled it with t. A. 2 Chr. 6. 15.
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in t. A.
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into thine A. 28.
22. because thou hast let go out of thy A. a man
2 Kings 4. 39. and take my staff in thine A.
6. 8. the king said, take a present in thine A.
9. 1. Elihu said, take this box of oil in thine A.
10. 15. give me thine A. and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said, put thine A. upon the bow
1 Chron. 4. 10. and that thine A. might be with me
29. 12. in thine A. power; and to make great
16. all this store for house orometh of thine A.
2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy A. be there not power and might?
Ezra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in thine A.
25. after wisdom of God, that is in thine A.
Job 1. 11. but put forth thine A. and touch, 2. 5.
12. only upon himself put not forth thine A.
2. 6. behold, he is in thine A. but save his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of thine A.
11. 14. if iniquity be in thine A. put it far away
13. 21. withdraw t. A. far from me, let not thy dread
35. 7. or what receiveth he of thine A.?
Psalm. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up thine A.
14. beholdest spite to requite it with thy A.
17. 14. from men which are thy A. O Lord
21. 8. thine A. shall find out all thine enemies.
31. 5. into thine A. I commit my spirit
35. 1. my times are in thy A. deliver me from enemies
33. 4. for day and night thy A. was heavy upon me
39. 3. thy A. premed me | 39. 10. by blow of thine A.
74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy A.? pluck it out
60. 17. let thy A. be upon the man of thy right A.
68. 3. and they are cut off from thy A.
104. 23. thou openest thy A. filled with good, 145. 16.

HAN

Psalm. 100. 57. that they may know that this is thy A.
119. 173. let thy A. help me | 139. 5. laid t. A. on me
139. 10. oven there shall thy A. lead me
144. 7. send thine A. from above, rid me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 37. when it is in power of thine A. to do it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thy A. with a stranger
30. 32. if thou thought evil, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
Eccle. 7. 18. ye also from this withdraw not thine A.
9. 10. whatsoever thy A. fadeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not thine A.
13. 6. and let this ruin be under thy A.
26. 11. when thy A. is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. I the Lord will hold thine A. and keep thee
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into thine A.
51. 22. I have taken out of thy A. cup of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of thine A.
64. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy A.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thine A. as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I sat alone because of thy A. thou hast filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at thine A.
36. 14. take in thy A. the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were upon thine A.
Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at t. A. 30. | 33. 8.
6. 11. smite with thine A. and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill thine A. with coals of fire
23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into thine A.
29. 7. when they took hold of thee by thy A.
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in thine A.
38. 12. to turn thine A. upon the desolate places
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into thine A.
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of thine A.
Mic. 5. 9. th. A. shall be lift up on thine adversaries
12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine A.
Mat. 18. 6. if thy A. or foot offend thee, Mark 9. 43.
John 30. 37. reach thy A. and thrust it into my side
Acts 4. 29. to do whatever t. A. and counsel determ.
30. by stretching forth thine A. to heal
Your HAND.

Gen. 9. 2. into your A. are they delivered
43. 12. and take double money in your A.
Exod. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in your A.
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your A.
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put your A. to
Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver it into your A. 28.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your A.
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your A. 11.
Judg. 3. 33. Moabites | 17. 15. Midianites into your A.
9 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of your A.?
2 Chr. 18. 14. they shall be delivered into your A.
29. 9. God hath delivered them into your A.
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at your A.?
Jer. 28. 14. I am in y. A. do with me as seemeth good
38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in your A.
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with your A.
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your A.
23. I will deliver my people out of your A.
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your A.
13. should I accept this of your A.? saith the Ld.
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your A.
HANDED, see LEFT, WEAR.

HAND-BREADTH.

Exod. 25. 25. a border of A. round about, 37. 12.
1 Kings 7. 26. a molten sea A. thick, 2 Chron. 4. 5.
Psalm. 39. 5. thou hast made my thickness A.
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and A.
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and A.

HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks A.-broad fastened

HANDFUL.

Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout A. of
flour, 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. Num. 5. 26.
1 Kings 17. 12. A. of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse
Psalm. 72. 16. there shall be A. of corn in the earth
Eccle. 4. 6. better is A. with quietness, than both hands
Jer. 9. 22. and as the A. after the harvest-man

HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by A.
Exod. 9. 8. take to you A. of ashes of the furnace
Ruth 2. 16. let fall some A. of purpose for her
1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for A.
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for A. of barley?

HANDY.

Psalm. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his A. work

HANDKERCHIEFS.

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick A.

HANDLE.

Gen. 4. 31. Jubal was father of such as A. the harp
Judg. 5. 14. they that A. the pen of the writer
1 Chr. 12. 8. men that could A. spear, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Psalm. 115. 7. they have hands, but they A. not
Jer. 2. 8. and they that A. the law knew me not
46. 9. and the Libyans that A. the shield
Ezek. 27. 29. all that A. the oar, and all the pilots
Ezek. 24. 39. A. me and see | Col. 2. 31. taste not, A. not
HANDLED, that it may be A.
Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully A.
1 John 1. 1. our hands have A. of the word of life
HANDLETH.

Prov. 16. 30. he that A. matter wisely shall find good

HAN

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that A. sickle in time of harvest
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he stand that A. the bow
HANDLING.

Ezek. 38. 4. great company, all of them A. swords
2 Cor. 4. 5. not A. the word of God deceitfully
HANDLES

Cent. 5. 2. hands dropped with myrrh on A. of lock
HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had A. whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Lesh's A. 35. 26.
29. La. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's A. 30. 4. | 35. 25.
Exod. 23. 12. that son of thy A. may be refreshed
Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy A.
Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy A.
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine A.
1 Sam. 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of thine A.
16. count not thine A. for a daughter of Belial
18. Hamah said, let thy A. find grace in thy sight
25. 24. let thy A. speak | 31. remember thy A.
41. let thy A. be a servant to wash feet of servants
2 Sam. 14. 6. thy A. had two sons, they two strove
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy A.
1 Kings 1. 13. didst not thou mylord swear to thy A.?
17. thou swearest by the Lord thy God to thy A.
3. 20. she took my son while thine A. slept
2 Kings 4. 2. thy A. hath not any thing, save pot of oil
16. nay, thou man of God, do not lie to thine A.
Psalm. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy A.
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy A.
Prov. 30. 23. and A. that is heir to her mistress
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his A. to return
Luke 1. 38. behold the A. of the Lord, be it to me
HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his A.

HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two A.
2. he put the A. and their children foremost
Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy A.
2 Sam. 6. 30. who uncov. himself in eyes of the A.
Jer. 34. 11. they caused the A. to return for A.
Job 2. 29. on the A. will I pour my spirit, Acts 2. 18.
HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her A.
27. 23. the voice is Jacob's, the A. are the A. of Esau
49. 24. A. were made strong by A. of mighty God
Exod. 17. 12. but Moses' A. were heavy, took a stone
35. 17. two A. shall be in one board set in order
39. 24. and thou shalt put all in the A. of Aaron
29. 29. Moses said, fill your A. to-day to the Lord
1. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's A. and on his son's A.
Num. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her A.
6. 19. and shall put them on the A. of the Nazirite
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of
men's A. 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two A.
17. I cast them out of my two A. and brake them
17. 7. the A. of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 29. to provoke him through the work of your A.
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into t. A. of the spoilers
6. 13. into A. of Midianites | 10. 7. into A. of Philist
8. 6. are A. of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand | 15.
34. delivered them out of A. of one. 1 Sam. 14. 48.
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your A.
19. 37. and her A. were upon the threshold
1 Sam. 30. 15. nor deliver me into A. of my master
2 Sam. 2. 7. let your A. be strong, Zech. 8. 9. 13.
16. 21. then the A. of all with these shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the A. of the Gibeonites
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with A.
1 Kings 10. 19. there were A. on seat, 2 Chr. 9. 18.
14. 27. into the A. of the guard, 2 Chron. 12. 16.
2 Kings 3. 11. who poured water on the A. of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her A.
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your A.
1 Chr. 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the A. of Asaph
3. under the A. of Jeduthun | 6. A. of their father
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, let not your A. be weak
24. 18. was ordained by the A. of David, 39. 17.
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the A. of the people of Judah
3. 4. thou hast strengthened the weak A.
5. 20. redeem in war from the A. of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into the A. of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike A. with me?
2. that hath clean A. shall be stronger and stronger
Psalm. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean A.
26. 10. in whose A. is mischief | 47. 1. clap your A.
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your A. in the earth
63. 10. make him run out by the A. of the sword
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her A. unto God
115. 4. idols, the work of men's A. 135. 15. Isa. 37. 19.
7. they have A. but handle not, feet, but walk not
134. 2. lift up your A. in the sanctuary, and bless L.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the A. of the wicked
Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the A. to sleep, 24. 33.
17. Ld. doth hate the A. that shed innocent blood
15. 14. the recompense of man's A. he rendered him
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her A.
17. 18. a man striketh A. and becometh surety
27. 28. be not thou one of them that strike A.
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her A. is in palace

Prov. 31. 13. and she worketh willingly with her A.
19. she layeth her A. to the spindle, her A. hold
20. yea, she reacheth forth her A. to the needy
31. give her of the fruit of her A. and let her works
Eccl. 4. 6. than both A. full with travail and vexation
7. 26. her A. are as bands || 10. 15. the idleness of A.
Cant. 7. 1. the work of A. of a cunning workman
Isa. 1. 15. when ye spread forth your A. I will hide
my eyes from you; your A. are full of blood
8. they worship the work of their own A.
13. 7. therefore shall all A. be faint, and heart melt
31. 7. idols which your own A. have made to you
33. 7. 21. the Lord will be a place broad of A.
23. 3. strengthen ye the weak A. and confirm knees
45. 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no A.
50. 2. A. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
Jer. 4. 31. that spreadeth her A. saying, woe is me
10. 3. a tree, the work of the A. of the workman
9. and of the A. of the founder, blue and purple
19. 7. cause them to fall by A. that seek their lives
21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your A.
23. 14. they strengthen also the A. of evil doers, that
none return from wickedness, Ezek. 13. 22.
25. 6. provoke me not with the works of your A. 7.
33. 13. shall pass under A. of him that telleth them
38. 4. he weakeneth A. of men of war, A. of people
48. 37. upon all the A. shall be cuttings
Lam. 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her A. none to comfort
4. 2. how esteemed as the work of A. of the potter!
6. that was overthrown and no A. stayed on her
10. A. of pitiful women have sinned their children
Ezek. 7. 17. all A. shall be feeble, 21. 7.
35. 15. hast shed blood of Israel by A. of the sword
Dan. 2. 34. that a stone was cut out without A. 45.
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both A. earnestly
Nab. 3. 19. in all labour the A. over thee
Hag. 2. 17. in all clap of your A. I smote you
Zech. 4. 9. the A. of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
Mat. 15. 50. to eat with unwashen A. Mark 7. 2. 5.
17. 32. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the
A. of men, 26. 45. Mark 9. 31. Luke 9. 44.
18. 8. having two A. to be cast into fire, Mark 9. 43.
Mark 14. 58. temple made with A. another without A.
Luke 22. 53. ye stretched forth no A. against me
94. 7. must be delivered into the A. of sinful men
Acts 2. 23. by wicked A. have crucified and slain
5. 19. by A. of the apostles were wonders wrought
46. 4. weloeth not in temples made with A. 17. 34.
6. 18. that through laying on of the apostles' A.
11. 30. sent to elders by the A. of Barnabas and Saul
17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's A.
19. 36. that they be no gods which are made with A.
90. 34. that these A. have ministered to my necem.
91. 11. shall deliver him into the A. of the Gentiles
2 Cor. 5. 1. we have a house not made with A.
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by A.
Col. 2. 11. with the circumcision made without A.
1 Thess. 4. 1. that ye study to work with your own A.
1 Tim. 2. 8. men pray every where lifting up holy A.
4. 14. by laying on of A. of the presbytery, Heb. 8. 2.
Hab. 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle not with A.
34. Chr. not entered into holy place made with A.
10. 31. fearful to fall into the A. of the living God
12. 19. wherefore lift up the A. which hang down
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your A. ye sinners, purify your

HIS HANDS.

Gen. 37. 23. his A. were hairy || 48. 14. guiding his A.
Exod. 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up his A.
32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of his A.
Lev. 7. 30. his own A. shall bring the offering
15. 11. and hath not rinsed his A. in water
16. 12. his A. full of sweet incense beaten small
21. Aaron shall lay both his A. on head of live-g.
Num. 34. 10. and Balak smote his A. together
Deut. 33. 7. let his A. be sufficient for him
11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of his A.
34. 9. for Moses had laid his A. upon Joshua
Judg. 9. 16. done according to the deserving of his A.
124. who strengthened his A. to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 5. 4. both the palms of his A. were cut off
14. 13. Jonathan climbed upon his A. and his feet
92. 16. Jonathan went and strengthened his A. in G.
2 Sam. 4. 1. when Saul's son heard, his A. were feeble
1 Kings 3. 23. Solomon stood and spread forth his A.
toward heaven, 38. 54. 2 Chron. 6. 13, 13, 29.
16. 7. in provoking him with the work of his A.
2 Kings 4. 34. he went up and put his A. upon his A.
5. 38. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at his A.
13. 16. Elisha put his A. upon the king's hands
9 Chron. 6. 4. who hath with his A. fulfilled that
Ysa. 4. 17. with one of his A. wrought in the work
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the work of his A.
5. 18. be wounded, and his A. make whole
20. 10. and his A. shall restore their goods
24. 19. for they all are the works of his A.
37. for he cleaveth his A. amongst us
Psalm. 9. 16. the wick. is snared in the work of his A.
93. 5. they regard not the operation of his A.
78. 72. he guided them by the skillfulness of his A.

Psalm. 81. 6. his A. were delivered from the pots
95. 5. the sea is his, and his A. formed dry land
111. 7. the works of his A. are verity and judgment
Prov. 31. 25. for his A. refuse to labour
Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his A. together
Cant. 5. 14. his A. are as gold rings set with beryl
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his A. shall be given him
5. 12. nor consider the operation of his A.
17. 8. he shall not look to altar, the work of his A.
25. 11. L. shall spread forth his A. in midst of them,
as he that swimmeth spreadeth his A. to swim
33. 15. that shaketh his A. from holding bribes
Jer. 30. 6. why see every man with his A. on his loins?
50. 43. king heard the report, his A. waxed feeble
Hab. 3. 10. the deep lifted up his A. on high
Zech. 4. 9. his A. shall also finish the house
Mat. 19. 13. he should put his A. on them, Mark 10. 16.
27. 34. he washed his A. before the multitude
Mark 6. 2. such mighty works are wrought by his A.
8. 23. when he had put his A. on his eyes, 25.
Luke 24. 40. showed them his A. and feet, John 20. 30.
50. and he lifted up his A. and blessed them
John 13. 3. the Father had given all things into his A.
30. 25. except I see in his A. the print of the nails
Acts 9. 17. putting his A. on him, said, brother Saul
12. 1. Herod stretch forth his A. to vex the church
7. and his chains fell off from his A.
2 Cor. 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and escap. his A.
Eph. 4. 23. working with his A. thing that is good
See LAY, LAID.

MINE HANDS, MY HANDS.

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my A. have I done this
31. 42. God hath seen the labour of my A.
Exod. 9. 29. I will spread abroad my A. Exra 9. 5.
Judg. 12. 3. I put my life in my A. and passed over
3 Sam. 33. 31. accord. to clean of my A. Ps. 18. 30. 44.
35. be teacheth my A. to war, Ps. 18. 34. || 144. 1.
1 Chr. 12. 17. seeing there is no wrong in mine A.
Nab. 6. 9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my A.
Job 9. 30. and if I make my A. never so clean
16. 17. not for any iniquity in mine A.
31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine A.
Psalm. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my A.
92. 16. they pierced my A. and my foot
98. 6. I will wash my A. in innocency, so will I com.
92. 2. when I lift up my A. toward thy holy oracle
63. 4. I will lift up my A. in thy name
73. 13. in vain I have washed my A. in innocency
89. 9. I have stretched out my A. unto thee
110. 48. my A. will I lift to thy commandments
142. 2. lifting up of my A. as the evening sacrifice
143. 6. I stretch forth my A. to thee, my soul
Eccl. 2. 11. on all the works that my A. had wrought
Cant. 5. 5. I rose, and my A. dropped with myrrh
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Assyria the work of my A.
29. 23. when he seeth the work of mine A. in thee
45. 11. ask me concerning the work of my A.
19. even my A. have stretched out the heavens
49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of my A.
60. 21. thy people also the work of my A.
65. 2. I have spread out my A. all day to rebellious
Ezek. 21. 17. I will also smite mine A. together
Dan. 3. 15. whoso God deliver you out of my A. 1
10. 10. a hand which set me on the palms of my A.
Luke 24. 30. behold my A. and my foot, John 20. 27.
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my A. and head
Rom. 10. 21. all day I have stretched forth my A.
2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by putting on of my A.

OUR HANDS.

Gen. 5. 29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our A.
43. 32. other money have we brought in our A.
Deut. 33. 6. deliver. into our A. O king of Bashan
24. 7. shall say, our A. have not shed this blood
Judg. 2. 24. L. hath delivered. into our A. all the land
Judg. 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at our A.
16. 24. our G. hath delivered into our A. our enemy
1 Sam. 17. 47. and he will give you into our A.
Psalm. 44. 30. or stretched out our A. to a strange god
90. 17. establish thou the work of our A. upon us
Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the same, our A. wax feeble
Isa. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with our A. to G.
Hos. 14. 3. nor say to work of our A. ye are our gods
Acts 94. 7. Lysias took him away out of our A.
1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour working with our own A.
1 John 1. 1. our A. have handled the word of life
Their HANDS.
Gen. 37. 21. he delivered him out of their A. 22.
Exod. 29. 10. shall put their A. on head of the bullock
15. shall put their A. on the head of the ram; 19.
35. thou shalt receive them of their A. Lev. 8. 25.
Num. 8. 10. Israel shall put their A. on the Levites
12. the Levites shall lay their A. on the bullock
Deut. 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in their A.
21. 5. the elders shall wash their A. over the beifer
Judg. 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into their A.
19. 2. ye delivered me not out of their A.
9 Sam. 4. 12. and they cut off their A. and their feet
2 Kings 11. 12. they clapped their A. said, G. save king
22. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with
all the works of their A. 2 Chron. 34. 25.

Exra 6. strengthened their A. with vessels of silver
5. 8. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their A.
6. 32. to strengthen their A. in the work of the house
10. 19. they gave their A. that they would put away
Nab. 2. 18. so they strengthened th. A. for the work
6. 9. their A. shall be weakened from the work
9. 24. gavelled them into their A. with their kings
Job 5. 12. their A. cannot perform their enterprise
30. 2. whereto might strength of their A. profit me?
Psalm. 4. 6. give them after the work of their A.
78. 5. the men of might have not found their A.
91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in their A.
125. 3. lest righteous put forth their A. to iniquity
Isa. 25. 11. pride, together with the spoils of their A.
59. 6. and the act of violence is in their A.
65. 22. mine elect shall enjoy the work of their A.
Jer. 1. 16. worshipped the works of their own A.
5. 31. the priests take into their A. by their means
25. 14. accord. to the works of their A. Lam. 3. 64.
32. 30. provoked to anger with work of their A.
Lam. 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into their A.
2. 190. women eat children swaddled with their A.
Ezek. 10. 12. their A. and wings full of eyes round
23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in their A. 45.
43. 198. they shall purge altar and fill their A.
Jenah 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in their A.
Hag. 2. 14. so is every work of their A. unclean
Isa. 4. 6. with th. A. they sh. bear thee up, Luke 4. 11.
15. 2. they wash not their A. when they eat bread
38. 67. smote with palms of their A. Mark 14. 65.
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash their A. eat not
Luke 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in their A.
John 19. 3. and they smote him with their A.
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of their A.
14. 3. granted agues and wonders to be done by th. A.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in their A.
9. 30. yet repeated not of the works of their A.
90. 4. not had received his mark in their A.
Their or thy HANDS.
Exod. 15. 17. in sanctuary which thy A. have estab.
Deut. 16. 15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works
of thine A. therefore shalt surely rejoice, 24. 19.
Judg. 7. 11. afterward shall thine A. be strengthened
3 Sam. 3. 34. thy A. were not bound, nor feet in fetters
Job 10. 3. it is good to despise the work of thine A. 7
8. thine A. have made and fashioned me together
14. 15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine A.
22. 30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine A.
Psalm. 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of thy A.
9. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy A.
102. 25. and the heavens are the work of thy A.
110. 73. thy A. have made me and fashioned me
138. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine A.
138. 8. forsake not the works of thine own A.
143. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy A.
144. 17. send thine A. from above, rid me, deliver me
Eccl. 5. 6. why should G. destroy the work of thine A.
Job. 37. 27. thou shalt go forth, and th. A. on thy head
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy A. for the life of thy children
Ezek. 31. 14. prophesy and smite thine A. together
32. 14. can thine A. be strong in the day that I deal?
Mic. 5. 13. shall not more worship the work of th. A.
Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine A. be slack
Zeph. 13. 6. what are these wounds in thine A.?
Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy A. I commend my spirit
John 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth thy A.
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the works of thine A.
2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of thy A.
HAND-STAVES.
Ezek. 39. 9. and shall burn the A.-staves and spears
HAND-WEAPON.
Num. 35. 18. or if he smite him with a A.-weapon
HAND-WRITING.
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the A.-writing of ordinances
HANG.
Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall A. thee on a tree
Num. 25. 4. A. them before the Lord against the sun
Deut. 31. 22. and if thou A. him on a tree, his body
28. 66. and thy life shall A. in doubt before thee
2 Sam. 21. 6. and we will A. them up unto the Lord
Ezek. 6. 4. to speak to the king to A. Mordecai
7. 9. then the king said, A. him thereon
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there A. a thousand bucklers
Isa. 32. 94. they shall A. upon him all the glory
Lam. 3. 10. the virgins of Jerusalem A. their heads
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take pin to A. any vessel thereon?
Mat. 23. 40. on these two A. all the law and prophets
Acts 95. 4. saw the venomous beast A. on his hand
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands A. down and feeble knees
HANGED.
Gen. 40. 22. but he A. the chief baker, 41. 13.
Deut. 31. 22. for he that is A. is accused of God
Josh. 8. 29. and the king of Ai he A. on a tree
10. 26. the five kings A. he on five trees
2 Sam. 4. 13. Rechab and Baanah A. over the pool
17. 23. Ahiathophel A. himself || 18. 10. A. Abimelech
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be A. thereon
Ezek. 3. 23. the two chamberlains were A. on a tree
7. 10. they A. Haman || 9. 14. they A. his ten sons

Psal. 137. 9. we a. our harpe on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are A. up by their hands
Exek. 57. 10. they A. the shield and helmet in thee
11. they A. their shields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone
were A. about his neck, **Mark 9. 42.** **Luke 17. 2.**
97. 5. Judas departed, and went and A. himself
Luke 19. 48. all the people A. on him to hear him
93. 30. one of the thieves who were A. railed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and A. on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

Job 96. 7. and he A. the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that A. on a tree

HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were A. on trees till the evening

HANGING.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make A. for door of tent
37. thou shalt make for the A. five pillars
17. 16. A. for court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8. 33.
35. 15. the A. for the door at the entering in of
the tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5. 28.

HANGINGS.

Exod. 27. 9. A. of a hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9. 11.
12. there shall be A. of fifty cubits, 38. 12.

14. the A. on either side of gate, 15. | 38. 14. 15.
35. 17. the A. of court, his pillars and their sockets,
38. 9. 10. 18. | 39. 40. **Nam. 3. 26.** | 4. 26.
9 Kings 23. 7. where women were A. for the grove
Esth. 1. 6. black fastened with cords of flin. and purp.

HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her A. was to light on Boaz' field

HAPLY.

1 Sam. 14. 30. if A. the people had eaten freely
Mark 11. 13. if A. he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. lest A. after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 30. lest A. ye be found to fight against God
17. 37. if A. they might feel after him and find him
9 Cor. 9. 4. lest A. if they of Macedonia come with me

HAPPEN.

1 Sam. 28. 10. no punishment A. to thee for this thing
Prov. 12. 31. there shall no evil A. to the just
Isa. 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall A.
Mark 10. 32. began to tell what things should A. to him

HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. 9. her hap A. to light on Boaz' field
1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a chance that A. to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I A. by chance upon mount Gilboa
20. 1. and there A. to be there a man of Bethel
Esth. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had A.
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil A. to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had A.
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which A.
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part A. to Israel
1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things A. to them for ensample
Phil. 1. 12. the things which A. to me have fallen
1 Pet. 4. 12. as though some strange thing A. to you
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is A. to them according to the proverb

HAPPENETH.

Eccl. 12. 14. I perceived that one event A. to them all
15. I said, as it A. to the fool, so it A. even to me
8. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it A.
9. 11. but time and chance A. to them all

HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. am I, for daughters will call me bless.
13. and Leah called his name Asher, A.

Deut. 33. 29. art thou, O Isr. who is like to thee?
1 Kings 10. 8. A. thy men, A. thy servants, **2 Chr. 9. 7.**

Job 5. 17. A. is the man whom God correcteth
Psal. 137. 5. A. man who hath quiver full of them

128. 2. A. shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee
137. 8. A. shall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.

144. 15. A. is that people that is in such a case, ye
A. is that people whose God is the Lord

146. 5. A. is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. A. is the man that findeth wisdom

18. and A. is every one that retaineth her
14. 21. A. is he that hath mercy on the poor

16. 30. and whose trusteth in the Lord, A. is he
29. 14. A. is the man that feareth alway

20. 18. but he that keepeth the law, A. is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they A. that deal treacherously?

Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud A.
John 13. 17. if ye know these things, A. if do them

Acts 26. 2. I think myself A. king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 9. A. is he that condemneth not himself

Ham. 5. 11. behold, we count them A. who endure
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, A. ye

A. 14. if reproached for name of Christ A. are ye
HAPPY.

1 Cor. 7. 40. but she is A. if she so abide, after my

HARD.

Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, austere, &c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable slavery. Exod. 1. 14. The sons of Zeruiah are too hard for me; they are too powerful, they treat me with insolence, with unseasonable cruelty, 2 Sam. 3. 39. Joseph spoke hard things with his brethren; he spoke roughly, or harshly to them, Gen. 42. 7. The hard, or difficult

causes they brought to Moses, Exod. 18. 26
Thou art not sent unto a people of a hard
language, of an unintelligible language; that
is, they will need no interpreter to understand
thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them.
Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a
sorrowful spirit, Heb. hard of spirit. I know
thee that thou art a hard man, a severe, austere,
rigorous, and churlish man, Mat. 25.
24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors
is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful
to God and men, as rough ways are to a
traveller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incorrigible
in his sinful course, Prov. 13. 15.

When God is said to harden the heart, it is not to be understood as if God did properly and positively make men's hearts hard, but only privatively, either by denying to them, or withdrawing from them that grace, which alone can make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and pliable to the divine will; as the sun hardens the clay by drawing out of it that moisture which made it soft; or by exposing them to those temptations of the world, or the devil, which meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too A. for the Lord?

35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had A. labour, 17.

42. 7. Joseph spoke A. things with them, 7. 30.

Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with A. bond.

18. 26. the A. causes they brought unto Moses

Deut. 1. 17. cause that is too A. you bring it to me

15. 18. it shall not seem A. to thee when thou send.

17. 8. if there arise matter too A. for thee in judg.

26. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on A. bondage

Judg. 4. 1. 24. the hand of Israel was A. ag. Jabin

1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am a woman A. of spirit

2. 3. let not A. come out of your mouth

2 Sam. 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too A. for me

13. 2. Amnon thought it A. to do any thing to her

1 Kings 10. 1. to prove with A. questions, **2 Chr. 9. 1.**

14. 16. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings

2 Kings 9. 10. he said, thou hast asked a A. thing

Job 30. 125. did not I weep for him was A. of day?

41. 24. as A. as a piece of the nether millstone.

Psal. 31. 118. let the lying lips, which speak A. thing

60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people A. things

88. 7. thy wrath lieth A. on me, thou hast afflicted

4. 4. how long shall the wicked speak A. things?

Prov. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is A.

Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from A. bondage

21. 2. A. vision is declared unto me

Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too A. for thee

27. 1. am I A. there any thing too A. for me?

Ezek. 4. 4. for they are children A. of face

3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of A. language, 6.

Dan. 5. 12. and showing A. sentences, were found

Mat. 25. 94. Lord, I knew that thou art A. man

Mark 10. 24. how A. for them trust in riches to enter

John 6. 60. this is A. saying, who can hear it?

Act 9. 5. it is A. for thee to kick ag. pricks, 28. 14.

Heb. 5. 11. many things to say, and A. to be uttered

2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are things A. to be understood

Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their A. speeches

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall take off A. by the back-bone

Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went A. to the door of tower

20. 45. Israel pursued A. after Benjamin to Gideon

1 Sam. 14. 23. followed A. after Philistines in battle

1 Sam. 2. 20. the Philistines followed A. upon Saul, and

upon his sons, **2 Sam. 1. 6.** **1 Chr. 10. 2.**

1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard A. by the pal.

1 Chr. 19. 4. cut off garments A. by their buttocks

Psal. 63. 8. my soul followeth A. after thee

Jonah 1. 13. the men rowed A. to bring it to the land

Acts 18. 7. whose house joined A. to the synagogue

HARDEN.

Exod. 4. 21. I will A. Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.

14. 17. I will A. the hearts of the Egyptians

Deut. 10. 17. shalt not A. thy heart, nor shut thy hand

Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to A. their hearts

1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye A. your hearts?

2 Chr. 20. 7. A. not your necks as your fathers

Job 6. 10. yes, I would A. myself in sorrow

Psal. 95. 8. not your heart, **Heb. 3. 8.** 15. | 4. 7.

HARDENED.

Exod. 7. 13. Lord A. Pharaoh's heart, he hardened

not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 1. 20. 27. | 11. 10.

14. 8.

14. Pharaoh's heart is A. | 22. was A. 8. 19. | 9. 7. 35.

8. 15. he A. his heart and hardened. not, 32. | 9. 34.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy G. A. his spirit and heart

1 Sam. 6. 6. as Egyptians and Phar. A. their hearts

2 Kings 17. 14. they A. their necks like to their fath.

2 Chr. 36. 13. Zedekiah A. heart from turning to L.

Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers A. their necks, 17. 29.

Job 9. 4. who hath A. himself ag. him and prospered

39. 16. she is A. against her young ones, as not hers

Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou A. our heart from thy fear

Jer. 7. 26. they hardened not, but A. their neck

Jer. 19. 15. have A. their necks not to hear my words
Dan. 5. 20. but when his mind was A. in pride
Mark 6. 52. they consider. not, for their heart was A.
8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet A.?
John 12. 40. he hath blind. their eyes, A. their heart
Acts 19. 9. but when divers were A. and believed not
Rom. 11. 17. election obtained it, and root were A.
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be A. thro' deceitfulness

HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man A. his face but he directs

28. 14. he that A. his heart shall fall into mischief

21. 1. he that being often reproved A. his neck

Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will A.

HARD-HEARTED.

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are A.-hearted

HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended A. to be won than city

Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces A. than a rock

Mark 3. 9. A. than flint have I made thy forehead

HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai dealt A. with her she fled

Isa. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would A. let us go

Isa. 8. 21. shall pass thro' A. A. bestead and hungry

Mat. 19. 23. I say that rich man shall A. enter into

the kingdom of God, **Mark 10. 23.** **Luke 18. 24.**

Luke 9. 39. A. spirit, take him, A. depart, from him

Acts 27. 8. A. passing it, we came to the fair havens

HARDNESS.

Job 38. 38. when dust groweth into A. clouds cleave

Psal. 81. 12. I gave them up to the A. of their hearts

Jer. 19. 8. because of A. of your hearts, **Mark 10. 5.**

Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the A. of their hearts

16. 14. he upbraided them with their A. of heart

Rom. 2. 5. but after thy A. and impenitent heart

11. 25. not ignorant that A. in part happen, to Iar.

2 Tim. 2. 3. endure A. as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.

HARE.

Lev. 11. 6. the A. is unclean to you, **Deut. 14. 7.**

HARLOT.

Is taken for whore or prostitute, Prov. 29. 3.

As for one who forsakes the true God and his

pure worship, to follow idols and false gods.

Isa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become

a harlot! that is, like a harlot, leaving God

her husband, to cleave to false gods. *By har-*

lots may also be understood the most infamous

and scandalous sinners. **Mat. 21. 31.** Publi-

cans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven

before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed

the spies sent by Joshua to view the city

Jericho, is called a harlot. The Hebrew

text, Josh. 2. 1. calls her Zana, which St.

Jerom and many others understand of a woman

of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by

whore, as also the apostle Paul in Heb. 11. 31

And James, Jam. 2. 25. Some think that she

was only a hostess or innkeeper; and that

this is the true signification of the original

word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say

they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of

Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have

taken her to wife, or could he have done it by

the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would

hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a

common harlot, they who were charged with so

serious and dangerous a commission.

Gen. 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with A.?

38. 15. Judah saw her, he thought her to be A.

34. 2. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played A.

Lev. 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take A.

Josh. 2. 1. spies came into A.'s house named Rahab

6. 17. only Rahab the A. shall live, and all with her

Judg. 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of A.

10. 1. Samson saw there A. and went in unto her

Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of A.

Isa. 1. 21. how is the faithful city become A.!

23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as A.

16. take a harp, thou A. that hast been forgotten

Jer. 2. 20. when thou wanderest, playing the A.

HAR

Jer. 2. 25. was not Rahab the A. justified by works HARLOTS.

1Kings 3. 16. there came two women A. to the king Prov. 29. 3. that keepeth company with A. spendeth Jer. 5. 7. they assemble by troops in A. houses Hos. 4. 14. separated with whores, sacrifice with A. Mat. 21. 31. publicans and A. go into kingdom of G. 32. but the publicans and the A. believed him Luke 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with A. Rev. 17. 5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of A. HARM.

Gen. 31. 52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for A. Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for A. he hath done Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor sought his A. 1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee A. 2Sam. 30. 6. now shall Sheba do more A. than Absal. 2 Kings 4. 41. and there was no A. in the pot 1 Chron. 16. 22. do my prophets no A. Psal. 105. 15. Prov. 30. 2. strive not, if he have done thee no A. Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no A. Acts 16. 28. do thyself no A. || 27. 21. gained this A. 28. 5. he felt no A. || 29. no A. || 31. spake any A. HARM.

1 Pet. 3. 13. who will A. you, if followers of good? HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and A. as doves Rev. 16. 19. would have you A. concerning evil Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be A. the sons of God Heb. 7. 26. is holy, A. undefiled, separate from sinners HARNESSE, Substantive.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him girdeth on A. boast him 22. 34. between joints of his A. 2 Chron. 18. 33. 3 Chr. 9. 24. they brought every man A. and spices HARNESSE, Verb.

Jer. 46. 4. A. the horses, and get up ye horsemen HARNESSED.

Ezra. 13. 18. Israel went up A. out of land of Egypt HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle A. 31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and A. 1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with A. 16. 16. a man who is a cunning player on A. 23. David took A. and played with his hand 1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with A. to give thanks Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and A. and rejoice 30. 31. my A. also is turned to mourning and organ Psal. 33. 4. praise the Lord with the A. 150. 3. 43. A. yea on the A. will I praise thee, O my God 49. 4. I will open my dark saying upon the A. 57. 8. awake psaltery and A. I will awake, 108. 2. 71. 22. sing with A. 92. 3. || 98. 5. || 147. 7. || 149. 3. 81. 2. bring the A. and the viol are in their feasts 16. 11. my bowels shall sound like A. for Moab 26. 16. take A. A. || 94. 8. the joy of the A. ceaseeth Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the A. fall down, 7, 10, 15. 1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or A. except they give HARPS.

2Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on A. and corn. 1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almond-tree A. Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our A. upon the willows Isa. 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and A. Ezek. 38. 13. the sound of thy A. shall be no more Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them A. and viols 14. 2. harping with their A. || 15. 2. the A. of God Sec CYMBAL.

HARPED.

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is piped or A. HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of A. harping with harps 18. 12. the voice of A. shall be heard no more at all HARROW.

Job 20. 10. or will he A. the valleys after thee? HARROWS.

2Sam. 19. 31. he put them under saws and A. of iron 1 Chr. 30. 3. and cut them with saws and A. of iron HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the A. 14. 5. || 15. 22. Psal. 43. 1. as the A. panteth after the water-brooks Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as A. See YOUNG.

HARTS.

1 Kings 4. 23. ten fat oxen, besides A. and roe-bucks Lam. 1. 6. herprinces become like A. without pasture HARVEST

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of the earth, Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a seasonable and proper time for business. Prov. 10. 5. He that sleepest in harvest is a son that causeth shame. He that neglecteth and misimprovement the proper seasons and opportunities of doing good to himself and to others, causeth shame both to himself for his folly, and the poverty and misery which follows thereupon; and also to his parents, to whose negligent or evil education such things are often, and sometimes justly imputed. Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe for judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these

HAS

sinners that are ripe for judgment. The time of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time when she shall be cut down, Jer. 51. 33. Our Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the end of the world, or the day of judgment, the harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ seeing multitudes coming to hear him, said to his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many are willing to receive instruction. This was spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was in harvest.

Gen. 3. 22. while earth remaineth A. shall not cease 30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat A.

45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor A. Ezod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of A. 34. 22. 34. 21. in earing-time and in A. thou shalt rest Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap A. 23. 10, 22. Deut. 24. 19. 25. 5. what grows of its own accord of A. not reap Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin of barley-A. 2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of A. 21. 1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their A. 6. 12. and he will set them to reap his A. 12. 17. but not wheat-A. to-day, I will call to Ld. 2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in A. in barley-A. 10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-A. Job 5. 5. whose A. the hungry eateth up and taketh it Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the A. 10. 5. he that sleepest in A. causeth shame 36. 1. as rain in Aso honour is not seemly for a fool Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in A. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy A. is fallen 17. 11. but the A. shall be a heap in the day of grief 18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of A. 5. for afore the A. when the bud is perfect 23. 3. the A. of the river is her revenue Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy A. and thy bread 24. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of A. 8. 30. the A. is past, summer is ended, we not saved Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set A. for thee Joel 1. 11. because the A. of the field is perished 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the A. is ripe, come Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to A. Mat. 9. 37. the A. is plenteous, the labourers are few 38. pray ye the Lord of the A. to send, Luke 10. 2. 13. 30. let both grow together until A. in time of A. 39. the A. is end of the world, reapers the angels Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because A. is come Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the A. truly is great John 4. 35. then cometh A. the fields are white to A. Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the A. of earth is ripe HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the A. gathereth corn Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after A. HARVEST-TIME.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of A. Judg. 15. 1. in time of wheat A. Samson visited wife 2 Sam. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in A.-time Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of A. Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handleth sickle in A.-time 51. 33. a little while the time of her A. shall come Mat. 13. 30. in the time of A. I will say to the reapers HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot A. thou here any besides? whatsoever thou A. in city bring out 27. 38. Esau said, A. thou but one blessing, father? 32. 28. as a prince A. thou power with G. and men 33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou A. to thyself 45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou A. Ezod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou A. in field 13. 12. every firstling thou A. shall be the Lord's Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou A. is multiplied Judg. 18. 3. what makest thou? what A. thou here? 1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou A. 2 Sam. 15. 35. A. thou not here with thee Zadok? 2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what A. in house Job 10. 4. A. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man? 40. 9. A. thou an arm like God? or canst thunder? Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou A. it by thee Isa. 22. 16. what A. thou here? whom A. thou here? Mar. 19. 21. sell all thou A. Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22. 25. 25. lo, there thou A. that is thine John 4. 11. from whence then A. thou living water? 18. and he whom thou now A. is not thine husband 6. 65. to whom go? thou A. words of eternal life? 70. the people said, thou A. a devil, 8. 48. 52. 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou A. no part with me Acts 8. 21. thou A. neither part nor lot in this matter Rom. 2. 20. thou who A. the form of knowledge 14. 22. A. thou faith? have it to thyself before God 1 Cor. 4. 7. what A. thou that thou didst not receive Jam. 2. 12. a man may say, thou A. faith and I works Rev. 2. 3. thou A. patience, and for my name's sake 6. but this thou A. || 3. 1. thou A. a name to live. 4. 8. thou A. a little strength || 11. hold what thou A. HASTE, Substantive.

Ezod. 10. 16. Phar. called for Mos. and Aaron in A. 19. 11. ye shall eat it in A. with your loins girded 33. might send them out of land in A. Deut. 16. 3.

1 Sam. 31. 8. because the king's business required A. 2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their A. Ezra 4. 23. they went up in A. to Jerusalem Psal. 31. 22. I said in my A. I am cut off from thee 116. 11. I said in my A. all men are liars Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with A. nor by flight Dan. 9. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in A. 3. 24. the king rose up in A. and spake, and said 6. 19. the king went in A. onto the den of lions Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with A. to king Luke 1. 30. Mary went into the hill-country with A. 2. 16. the shepherds came with A. and found Mary HASTE.

Gen. 19. 22. A. thee, escape thither, for I cannot do 45. 9. A. ye and go up to my father, and say, 13. 1 Sam. 30. 36. Jonathan cried, make speed, A. stay not 23. 27. A. thee, for Philistines have invaded the land Psal. 119. 19. O my strength, A. thee to help me See MAKE haste.

HASTED.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he A. to dress it 24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she A. 20. Ezod. 5. 13. and the task-masters A. them, saying Josh. 4. 10. the people A. and passed over Jordan 8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they A. 19. the ambush A. and set the city on fire 10. 13. the sun A. not to go down a whole day Judg. 20. 37. liars in wait A. and rushed on Gibeon 1 Sam. 17. 48. David A. || 25. 25. Abigail A. 25. 34. except thou hast A. and come to meet 2 Sam. 94. the witch at En-dor A. and killed the calf 2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bakuria, A. 1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet A. and took ash away 2 Kings 9. 13. they A. and put garments under Jehu 2 Chron. 36. 30. ye, himself A. also to go out Ezod. 6. 12. Haman A. to his house mourning 14. they A. to bring Haman unto the banquet Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath A. to deceit Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and A. away, 104. 7. Acts 90. 16. Paul A. he was at Jerusalem at Pentecost HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. A. hither Micahiah the son of Inlah 2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye A. the matter Psal. 18. 4. sorrows multiplied A. after another god 55. 8. I would A. my escape from the windy storm Eccl. 2. 25. or who else can A. herunto more than I? Isa. 5. 19. let him A. his work that we may see it 60. 92. I the Lord will A. it in his time Jer. 1. 12. I will A. my word to perform it HASTENED, ETH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham A. into the tent unto Sarah 19. 15. angels A. Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife 2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites A. it not Ezod. 3. 15. posts went out, being A. by king, 8. 14. Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile A. to be loosed Jer. 17. 16. I have not A. from being a pastor HASTETH.

Job 9. 96. as the eagle that A. to the prey 40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and A. not Prov. 7. 23. as a bird A. to snare, and knoweth not 19. 2. and he that A. with his feet sinneth 28. 23. he that A. to be rich, hath an evil eye Eccl. 1. 5. the sun A. to the place where he arose Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab A. fast Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that A. to eat Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord A. greatly HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph A. out of dungeon Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out A. 9. 54. Abimelech called A. unto his armour-bearer 1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in A. and told Eli 1 Kings 20. 33. the men did A. catch it, and they said Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten A. 25. 8. go not forth A. to strive, lest thou know not John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose A. HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and A. righteousness 2 Pet. 3. 12. and A. unto the coming of day of the L. HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is A. of spirit exalteth folly 21. 5. but of every one that is A. only to want 29. 20. seest thou a man that is A. in his words Eccl. 5. 12. let not thy heart be A. to utter before G. 7. 9. be not A. in thy spirit to be angry 8. 3. be not too A. to go out of his sight Isa. 28. 4. as the A. fruit before the summer 32. 4. the heart of the A. shall understand 35. 4. say to them that are of A. heart, be strong Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so A. from the king? Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and A. nation HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall A. and gather under her shed. 58. 5. they A. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and A. not HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously. It frequently signifies no more than a lesser degree of love. Deut. 31. 15. If a man have two wives, one beloved, and another hated;

HAT

that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as their men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micajah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also a hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I. Rom. 7. 15. The fleshly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that A. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure A. us Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not A. thy brother in heart. 26. 17. they that A. you shall reign over you Num. 10. 35. let them that A. thee flee before thee Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that A. him to face 15. he will lay them upon them that A. thee, 30. 7. 19. 11. if any man A. his neighbour and lie in wait 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and A. her 24. 3. if the latter husband A. her and write a bill 31. 11. smite through the loins of them that A. him 2 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that A. the Lord? Job 8. 22. that A. thee shall be clothed with shame Psal. 31. 8. thy hand shall find those that A. thee 34. 21. they that A. the righteous shall be desolate 44. 10. they which A. us spoil for themselves 68. 1. let them also that A. him flee before him 83. 2. they that A. thee have lifted up the head 89. 23. and I will plague them that A. him 97. 10. ye that love the Lord A. evil 105. 25. he turned their heart to A. his people 139. 5. let them be turned back that A. Zion Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye A. knowledge? 6. 16. these six doth the Lord A. a proud look 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to A. evil; pride do I A. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he A. thee 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do A. him 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so A. thee 30. 10. the blood-thirsty A. the upright Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to A. Ezek. 16. 27. delivered unto will of them that A. thee Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that A. thee Amos 5. 10. they A. him that rebuketh in the gate 15. A. the evil, and love the good, establish judgment. Mic. 2. 2. who A. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, A. enemy 44. do good to them that A. you, Luke 6. 37. 6. 24. either he will A. the one, Luke 16. 13. 24. 10. and shall betray and shall A. one another Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that A. us 6. 32. blessed are ye when men shall A. you 14. 26. and A. not his father, and mother, and wife John 7. 7. the world cannot A. you, but me it hateth 15. 18. marvel not if the world A. you, I John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the tea bones, these shall A. the whore I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I A. him, 3 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I A. the work of them that turn aside 119. 184. therefore I A. every false way, 128. 113. I A. vain thoughts || 153. I A. and abhor lying 139. 21. do not I A. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 92. yes, I A. them with perfect hatred Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and forward mouth do I A. Jer. 61. 8. I A. robbery by burnt-offering Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I A. Amos 5. 21. I A. I despise your feasts, days 6. 8. I A. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city Ezek. 8. 17. for all these are things that I A. saith I. Rom. 7. 15. but what I A. that do I HATE. Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I A. 15. HATE me. Gen. 26. 37. why come ye to me, seeing ye A. me? Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that A. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that A. me Judg. 11. 7. do not ye A. me? || 14. 16. thou dost A. me 2 Sam. 32. 41. destroy them that A. me, Psal. 18. 40. Psal. 19. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that A. me 25. 19. and they A. me with cruel hatred 35. 19. let them wink that A. me without a cause 38. 19. they that I A. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 41. 7. all that A. me whisper together against me 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath A. me 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that A. me 86. 17. that they which A. me may see it 118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that A. me Prov. 8. 36. all they that A. me love death

HAT

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau A. Jacob, because of the blessing 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was A. || 33. that I was A. 37. A. his brethren A. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. Deut. 32. the archers shot at him and A. him Jer. 1. 37. and said, because the Lord A. us, 9. 28. A. him not in times past, 19. 4, 6. Jer. 20. 5. 31. 15. another A. || 16. before the son of the A. 17. shall acknowledge the son of A. for first-born Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly A. her 3 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are A. of David's 13. 15. Amnon A. Tamar || 39. Absalom A. Amnon 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that A. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that A. them 5. did what they would unto those that A. them Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that A. me Ps. 96. 5. 1 have A. the congregation of evil doers 31. 6. I have A. them that regard lying vanities 44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that A. us 55. 12. neither was it he that A. me, that did magnify 104. 10. he saved them from him that A. them 41. and they that A. them ruled over them Prov. 1. 29. they A. knowledge, and did not choose 5. 12. and say, how have I A. instruction 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is A. 20. the poor is A. even of his own neighbour Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I A. life || 18. I A. labour Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and A. 66. 5. brethren that A. you said, Lord be glorified Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I A. mine heritage Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast A. 35. 6. with thou hast not A. blood, blood pursue Hos. 9. 15. for there I A. them for wickedness of doings Mal. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and A. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be A. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be A. of all nations for my name Luke 19. 14. his citizens A. him, and sent a message John 15. 18. ye know that it A. me before it A. you 24. have both seen and A. both me and my Father 25. written in their law, they A. me without a cause 17. 14. world hath A. them, because not of world Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet A. his own flesh Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and A. iniquity

HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be A. Tit. 3. 3. we were A. and having one another Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and A. bird HATEFULLY. Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee A. HATERS. Psal. 81. 15. the A. of Lord should have submitted Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, A. of God, despiseful

HATEST.

9 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and A. thy friends Psal. 5. 5. thou A. all workers of iniquity 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and A. wickedness 50. 17. thou A. instruction, and castest my words Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou A. Rev. 2. 6. thou A. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes HATETH. Ezek. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that A. thee lying Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that A. him 13. 31. every abomination he A. have they done 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord A. 22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he A. her Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who A. me Psal. 17. 34. shall even be that A. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul A. 130. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that A. peace Prov. 11. 15. and he that A. suretyship is sure 13. 1. but he that A. reproof is brutish 3. 6. a righteous man A. lying, but a wicked man 24. he that spareth his rod A. his son 15. 10. and he that A. reproof shall die 27. but he that A. gifts shall live 28. 4. he that A. dissembleth with his lips 28. 16. lying tongue A. those that are afflicted 29. 24. who is partner with a thief, his own soul 30. 24. and your appointed feasts my soul A. Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he A. putting away Luke 3. 20. the word which that doeth evil, A. the light 7. 7. but me the world A. because I testify of it 19. 25. he that A. his life in this world shall keep it 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world A. you 23. he that A. me A. my Father also 1 John 2. 9. he that A. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whosoever A. his brother is a murderer 4. 20. if say, I love God, and A. his brother, is a liar

HATING.

Ezek. 18. 31. provide me of truth, A. covetousness Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and A. one another Jer. 24. 3. even the garment spotted by the flesh HATH. Gen. 24. 36. and unto him A. he giv. all that he A. Lev. 22. 5. whosoever uncleaness he A. 27. 28. no devoted thing of all he A. shall be sold Num. 23. 23. he A. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name done away because he A. no son

HAT

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he A. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he A. Job. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she A. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he A. 1 Sam. 15. 23. A. Lord as great delight in offerings? 2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid A. not any thing in hou. 14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old Job 1. 10. hedge about all he A. || 11. touch all he A. 13. behold, all that he A. is in thy power 2. 4. all that a man A. will be give for his life 5. 16. so the poor A. hope || 38. 28. A. rain a father? Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man A. is better 107. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he A. 127. 5. happy is the man A. his quiver full of them 148. 5. happy he that A. God of Jacob for his help Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and A. a serv. better 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and A. nothing 16. 22. understanding is life unto him who A. it 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that A. it 19. 23. and he that A. it, shall also be satisfied 33. 29. who A. who? who A. sorrow? who A. wounds? Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he A. neither child nor brother 10. for he A. not another to help him up 6. 8. for what A. the wise more than the fool? 8. 8. neither A. he the power in the day of death Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she A. no breasts Isa. 39. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul A. appetite 45. 9. he A. no hands || 50. 10. and A. no light 53. 2. he A. no form nor comeliness, when he hat 55. 1. he that A. no money, come ye, buy and eat Jer. 32. 28. prophet that A. a dream, let him tell, and he that A. my word, let him speak my word Mal. 1. 4. Israel no sons? 7. he no heir? why then Jer. 11. 14. cursed be deceiver which in flock a male Mat. 8. 30. A. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. he that A. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. || 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7. 18. nor eating, nor drinking, they say he A. a devil 13. 12. whosoever A. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who A. not, from him shall be taken that he A. 35. 39. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. || 19. 26. 44. woe to all that be A. and buyeth that field 56. whence A. this man these things? Mark 6. 2. Mark 3. 22. he A. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils 30. because they said, he A. an unclean spirit Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he A. a devil, John 10. 20. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he A. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he A. cannot be 20. 24. whose superscription it? they said Caesar's 22. 36. he that A. a purse, he that A. no sword 24. 39. a spirit A. not flesh and bones, as ye see me John 3. 29. he that A. the bride, is the bridegroom 36. believeth A. everlasting life, 5. 24. || 6. 47, 54. 5. 26. as the Father A. life in himself, so A. given 19. 48. A. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken 14. 21. he that A. my commandment, and keepeth them 30. the prince of this world A. nothing in me 15. 13. greater love A. no man than this, that a man 16. 15. all things that the Father A. are mine 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, A. the greater sin Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then A. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he A. whereof to glory 9. 21. A. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife A. not power of her own body 7. but every man A. his proper gift of God 14. 26. every one of you A. a psalm, A. a doctrine 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship A. righteousness with unright? what communion A. light with dark? 15. what concord A. Christ? || 16. A. temple of G. 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man A. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate A. more children than she Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater A. any inheritance in kingdom Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he A. whereof may trust Heb. 3. 3. the builder A. more honour than the house 7. 24. this man A. an unchangeable priesthood 10. 35. confidence, which A. recompence of reward Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he A. faith, not works 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same A. not Father 3. 15. every man that A. this hope in him purifieth 15. ye know that no murderer A. eternal life 17. who A. this world's good, and seeth brother 4. 16. we have believed the love that God A. to us 18. there is no fear in love, because fear A. torment 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. A. the witness 19. he that A. the Son A. life, A. not Son A. not life 2 John 9. who abideth not in doctrine of Christ A. not God, that abideth A. both the Father and Son Rev. 3. 7. that A. key of David opens, no man shuts 12. 6. wildom. where she A. a place prepared of G. 19. because he knoweth that he A. but a short time 17. 7. beast which A. the seven heads and ten horns 9. and here is the mind which A. wisdom 20. 6. on such the second death A. no power

HATED.

Gen. 26. 41. they digged another well, called it A. Num. 35. 30. if he thrust him of A. or hurt at him 2 Sam. 13. 15. A. wherewith he hated her greater Psal. 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel A. 109. 3. they compassed me about with A.

Ps. 109. 5. they have rewarded me A. for my love
 130. 22. I hate them with perfect A. I count them
Prov. 10. 12. A. stir up strife, love covers all sin
 13. he that hideth A. with lying lips, is a fool
 15. 17. better than a stalled ox, and A. therewith
 26. whose A. is covered by deceit, his wickedness
Ecc. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or A.
 6. their love, their A. and envy is now perished
Ezek. 35. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old A.
 35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual A.
 11. I will do according to envy hast used out of A.
Hos. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great A.
 8. but the prophet is A. in the house of his God
Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, A. the works of the flesh
HATS.

Gen. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and A.
HAUGHTY.

2 Sam. 22. 28. thine eyes are upon A. to bring down
Ps. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not A. nor eyes lofty
Prov. 8. 17. the Lord hateth A. eyes, a lying tongue
 16. 18. and A. spirit goeth before a fall
 18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is A.
 21. 24. proud and A. scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are A.
 10. 33. high brawn down, and A. shall be humbled
 24. 4. the A. people of the earth do languish
Ezek. 16. 50. were A. before me, I took them away
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be A. because of holy mountain
HAUGHTILY.

Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go A. this time, is evil
HAUGHTINESS.

Prov. 21. 4. the A. of eyes and a proud heart is in
Isa. 2. 11. A. of men shall be bowed down, L. exalted
 17. and the A. of men shall be made low
 13. 11. and I will lay low the A. of the terrible
 16. 6. we heard of the A. of Moab, **Jer.** 48. 29.
HAUNT.

1 Sam. 23. 22. go and see his place where his A. is
HAUNT.

1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and men were wont to A.
Ezek. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that A. it
HAVE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Ld. said, they A. all one language
 43. 7. ye A. another brother **44.** 19. A. ye a father
 46. 32. and they have brought all that they A.
Exod. 20. 3. thou shalt A. no other gods, **Deut.** 5. 7.
Lev. 17. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall A. it, 8.
 10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall A.
 19. 26. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye A.
 22. 13. priest's daughter A. no child, **Nam.** 27. 8. 9.
Nam. 11. 13. whence should I A. flesh to give unto all
 22. 38. A. I now any power at all to say any thing
 25. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall A. it
 35. 8. from them that A. many, them that A. few
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we A. 7.
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they A.
 17. 18. though they A. to do with Lord God of Israel
Judg. 14. 15. A. ye called us to take that we A. 7.
 18. 24. ye A. taken my gods, and what A. I more
1 Kgs. 1. 12. turn again, for I am too-old to A. a husband,
 11. I should A. a husband also to-night

1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will A. a king over us
 9. 7. there is not a present to bring; what A. we?
 15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they A.
 18. 7. what can he A. more but the kingdom?
 21. 15. A. I need of mad-men, that ye A. brought
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, A. out all men from me
 15. 26. they A. there with their two sons
 16. 10. what A. I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
 18. 18. A. no son to keep my name in remembrance
 29. 28. what right A. I yet to cry any more to king?
 34. Barzillai said unto king, how long A. I to live?
 43. Israel said, we A. two parts in the king

1 Kings. 6. 28. A. thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.
 19. 16. saying, what portion A. we in David
 19. 12. I A. not a cake, but a handful of meal
 20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I A.
 9. 4. that I may A. it for a garden of herbs
 27. 17. scattered as sheep that A. no shepherd
2 Kings. 11. 15. A. her forth without, **3 Chr.** 23. 14.
 9. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shall thou A. of the L.
2 Chron. 1. 12. nor shall any after thee A. the like
 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt A. wars
 25. 21. what A. I to do with thee, king of Judah?
 23. he said, A. me away, for I am sore wounded
Neh. 5. 5. other men A. our lands and vineyards
Job. 3. 9. let it look for light but A. none
 6. 8. O that I might A. my request, that God would
 10. then should I yet A. comfort, yea, I would
 21. 15. what profit should we A. if we pray to him?
 30. 13. they mar my path, they A. no helper
 35. 3. what profit shall A. if be cleansed from sin?
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall A. them in derision
 4. 4. workers of iniquity no knowledge? 33. 4.
 16. 6. in pleasant places, I A. a goodly heritage
 25. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we A. it
 73. 25. whom A. I in heaven but thee? none upon
 104. 33. I willing to my God while A. my being
 111. 10. a good understanding A. all they that do

Psal. 115. 5. they A. mouths; eyes A. they, but see not
 6. they A. ears; noses A. they, 7. **135.** 16. 17.
 119. 42. so shall I A. wherewith to answer him
 165. great peace A. they which love thy law
 146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I A. any being
 149. 9. this honour A. all his saints, praise the L.
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all A. one purse
 20. 4. the slugg. shall beg in harvest and A. nothing
 29. 21. shall A. him become his son at the length
 30. 2. and I A. not the understanding of a man
 3. nor A. I the knowledge of the Holy
Ecc. 3. 19. yea, they A. all one breath, so that a man
 7. 13. that wisdom giveth life to them that A. it
 9. 5. neither A. they any more a reward
 6. neither A. they any more portion for ever
Cont. 8. 8. we A. a little water and she hath no breasts
 12. thou, O Solomon, must A. a thousand
Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they A. no knowledge
 52. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou A. no rest
 61. 1. we A. a strong city, salvation will G. appoint
 30. 29. ye shall A. a song as in the night when a holy
 43. 8. bring the blind that A. eyes, deaf that A. ears
 45. 21. A. not the Lord? there is no G. beside me
 24. say, in the L. A. righteousness and strength
 49. 26. the children which thou shalt A. shall say
 50. 2. is my hand shortened? A. I no power to deliver?
 11. this A. of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
 52. 5. therefore what A. I here, saith the Lord
 56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never A. enough
 61. 7. for your shame ye shall A. double
Jer. 5. 21. which A. eyes and see not, which A. ears
 31. my people love to A. it so, what will ye do in
 12. 12. sword of L. devour, no flesh shall A. peace
 16. 2. neith. shalt A. vows nor daunt. in this place
 32. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall A. peace, 29. 7.
 35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor A. any
 36. 30. he shall A. none sit upon throne of David
 38. 2. he shall A. his life for a prey, and shall live
 44. 14. to the which they A. a desire to return
 49. 9. they will destroy till they A. enough
 31. the nation which A. neither gates nor bats
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore I hope
Ezek. 5. 11. neith. will I A. pity, 7. 4. **18.** 19. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither A. ye pity
 18. 23. A. I any pleasure that the wicked die?
 32. I A. no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
 21. 25. when iniquity shall A. an end, 29.
Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I A. more than any
 3. 25. I see four men loose, and they A. no hurt
 5. 7. shall A. a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
 6. 2. and the king should A. no damage
Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we A. no king
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not A. vis.
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they A. for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye A. not enough: ye drink
Mt. 2. 10. A. ye not all one father? hath not God
Mat. 3. 9. we A. Abraham to our father, **Luke.** 3. 8.
 5. 40. take thy coat, let him who, thy cloak also
 46. if love them who love you, what reward A. ye?
 6. 2. verily I say, they A. their reward, 5. 16.
 6. 90. the foxes A. holes, birds A. nests, **Luke.** 9. 58.
 50. what A. we do with thee, Jesus, thou son
 of God? **Mark.** 1. 24. **Luke.** 4. 34.
 13. 12. and he shall A. more abundance, 25. 29.
 14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to A. her, **Mark.** 6. 18.
 15. 33. whence should we A. so much bread in wil.
 34. how many loaves A. ye? **Mark.** 6. 38. **18.** 5.
 17. 20. if A. faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 31.
 19. 16. what shall I do, that I may A. eternal life?
 27. followed thee, what shall we A. therefore?
 28. 11. ye A. the poor always with you, but me ye
 A. not always, **Mark.** 14. 7. **John.** 12. 8.
 65. what further need A. we of witnesses?
 27. 19. A. nothing to do with that just man
 43. let him deliver him now, if he will A. him
Mark. 2. 17. the whole A. no need of the physician
 19. as long as they A. the bridegroom with them
 4. 23. if any man A. ears to hear, 7. 16. **Rev.** 13. 9.
 40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye A. no faith?
 8. 16. saying, it is because we A. no bread
 9. 50. A. salt in yourselves, A. peace one with another.
 10. 31. thou shalt A. treasure in heaven, **Luke.** 18. 22.
 11. 33. but shall believe, shall A. whatsoever he saith
 14. believe ye receive them, and ye shall A. them
Luke. 6. 32. who love you, what thank A. ye? 33. 34.
 8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to A.
 11. 5. which of you shall A. a friend, and shall go
 41. but rather give alms of such things as ye A.
 19. 4. and after that A. no more that they can do
 24. which neither A. store-house nor barn
 33. sell that ye A. and give alms, provide bags
 14. 18. must go and see it, I pray A. me excused, 19.
 15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I A. is thine
 19. 14. we will not A. this man to reign over us
 22. 31. Satan hath desired to A. you, that he may
 34. 17. what communications A. ye one to another?
 30. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me A.
 41. he said, A. ye here any meat? **John.** 21. 5.
John. 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they A. no wine
 4. woman, what A. I to do with thee?

John. 3. 15. should not perish, but A. everlasting life, 16.
 4. 17. the woman answered and said, I A. no husband.
 5. 36. he hath given the Son to A. life in himself
 38. and ye A. not his word abiding in you
 42. I know that ye A. not the love of God in you
 6. 40. believeth on him, may A. everlasting life
 53. except ye eat his flesh, ye A. no life in you
 8. 6. tempting, that they might A. to accuse him
 12. he that followeth me, shall A. the light of life
 11. A. one father even God? **49.** I A. not a devil
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should A. no sin
 10. 10. I am come that they might A. life and more
 16. other sheep I A. which are not of this fold
 19. 35. walk while ye A. light, lest darkness, 36.
 16. 33. that in me ye might A. peace, in the world
 ye shall A. tribulation, I A. overcome the world
 18. 39. but ye A. a custom that I should release one
 19. 7. we A. a law? **15.** we A. no king but Cesar
 30. 31. that believing ye might A. life thro' Jesus
Acts. 3. 6. silver and gold A. I none, but such as I A.
 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou A. me to do?
 17. 28. in him we live, move, and A. our being
 19. 25. know that by this craft we A. our wealth
 21. 23. we A. four men which A. a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which A. not the law
 6. 22. ye A. your fruit unto holiness, the end life
 8. 9. now if any man A. not the Spirit of Christ
 9. 9. this time I will come, and Sasa shall A. a son
 12. 4. and all members A. not the same office
 14. 22. hast thou faith? A. to thyself before God
 15. 17. I A. wherof I may glory thro' Christ
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we A. the mind of Christ
 4. 11. are naked, and A. no certain dwelling-place
 15. though instructors, yet A. ye not many fathers
 5. 1. that one should A. his father's wife
 19. Holy Gb. which is in you, which ye A. of G.
 7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man A. his own
 wife, let every woman A. her own husband
 28. yet such shall A. trouble in the flesh
 29. they that A. wives be as tho' they had none
 32. I would A. you without carefulness
 40. I think also that I A. the Spirit of God
 8. 4. I know, that we all A. knowledge
 9. 4. we A. not power to eat and drink? 5. 6.
 11. 14. if a man A. long hair, it is a shame to him
 15. if a woman A. long hair, it is a glory to her
 16. we A. no such custom, nor the churches of G.
 23. what A. ye A. not houses to eat and drink in?
 13. 21. eye not say to hand, I A. no need of thee
 30. A. all the gifts of healing? I A. all interpret?
 13. 1. A. not charity, I am become sounding brass
 2. though I A. all faith and A. not charity, 3.
 15. 31. by your rejoicing which I A. in Christ Jesus
 34. for some A. not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust A. we thro' Christ to God-ward
 4. 1. seeing we A. this ministry, we faint not
 8. 11. a performance out of that which ye A.
Eph. 4. 28. be may A. to give to him that needeth
 5. 11. A. no fellowship with the unfruitful works
Phil. 1. 7. I A. you in my heart? **4.** 18. but I A. all
 Col. 1. 4. and love which ye A. to all the saints
 2. 1. ye know what great conflict I A. for you
 3. 13. if any man A. a quarrel against any
 4. 1. knowing that ye also A. a Master in heaven
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they A. of the Jews
2 Thess. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men A. no faith
 9. not because we A. not power, but to make
 1. Tim. 2. 4. who will A. all men to be saved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we A. to do
 14. seeing then that we A. a great high-priest
 5. 14. by reason of use A. their senses exercised
 6. 19. which hope we A. as an anchor of the soul
 8. 1. we A. such a High-priest, set on right-hand
 3. that this man A. somewhat also to offer
 10. 34. that ye A. in heaven a better substance
 13. 5. be content with such things as ye A.
 10. we A. an altar wherof they A. no right to eat
 14. here A. we no continuing city, we seek one
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience A. her perfect work
 2. 1. A. no faith of Christ with respect of persons
 14. and A. not works, can faith save him?
 17. even so faith, if it A. not works, is dead
 18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I A. works
 3. 14. if ye A. bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
 4. 2. ye fast and A. not, ye desire to A. ye fight and
 war, yet ye A. not, because ye ask not
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things A. fervent charity
2 Pet. 1. 19. we A. a more sure word of prophecy
 2. 14. a heart they A. exercised with covetousness
1 John. 1. 8. if we say, we A. no sin, deceive ourselves
 2. 1. we A. an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
 20. but we A. an anction from the Holy One
 4. 21. and this commandment A. we from him
 5. 13. that ye may know that ye A. eternal life
 14. this is the confidence that we A. in him
 15. know we A. the petitions we desired of him
3 John. 4. I A. no greater joy than to hear that my
 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to A. the pre-eminence
Rev. 1. 18. I A. the keys of hell and of A. h.
 2. 4. yet I A. somewhat against thee, 14/20

HE

Exo. 2. 10. and ye shall A. tribulation ten days
 24. to you, and to as many as A. not this doctrine
 25. but what ye A. already, hold till I come
 9. 4. which A. not the seed of God in their flesh.
 18. 17. and A. the testimony of Jesus Christ
 19. 11. they A. no rest day nor night who worship
 17. 13. these A. one mind, and give their power
 10. 10. of brethren that A. the testimony of Jesus
 31. 8. here shall A. their part in the lake that burns
 22. 14. that they may A. right to the tree of life
 See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

Lev. 7. 30. A. his uncleanness upon him, 32. 2.
 30. 18. A. her sickness || 22. 22. A. a wen or scurvy
 Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but A. his eyes open, 16.
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye stay for them from A. husbands
 1 Chron. 21. 16. A. a drawn sword in his hand
 2 Chron. 11. 12. A. Judah and Benjamin on his side
 Esth. 6. 12. morning, and A. his head covered
 Prov. 6. 7. if A. no guide, overseer, or ruler
 Ezek. 35. 11. and A. neither bars nor gates
 Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, A. thy shame naked
 Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, A. salvation
 Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one A. authority
 8. 9. under authority, A. soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
 9. 26. were as sheep A. no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.
 16. 8. rather than A. two hands or two feet
 9. rather than A. two eyes to be cast, Mark 9. 43.
 12. 19. how earnest, not A. a wedding garment?
 24. if a man die, A. no children, Luke 20. 34.
 25. and A. no issue, left his wife to his brother
 26. 7. woman A. an alabaster-box, Mark 14. 3.
 Mark 8. 1. and A. nothing to eat, Jesus called
 18. 8. eyes, see ye not? A. ears, hear ye not?
 11. 13. a fig-tree A. leaves || 12. 6. A. one son
 Luke 4. 43. woman A. an issue of blood twelve years
 15. 4. what man of you A. a hundred sheep?
 8. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?
 17. 7. but which of you A. a servant plowing
 John 7. 15. how knows he letters, A. never learned?
 18. 10. then Simon Peter A. a sword drew it
 Acts 4. 37. A. land, sold it, and brought the money
 22. 12. A. a good report of the Jews who dwell
 24. 28. A. more perfect knowledge of that way
 Rom. 3. 14. A. not the law, are a law to themselves
 12. 6. A. then gifts differing accord. to grace given
 1 Cor. 6. 1. A. a matter against another, go to law
 7. 37. he that standeth stiffest, A. no necessity
 2 Cor. 4. 13. we A. the same spirit of faith, as written
 6. 10. as A. nothing, and yet possessing all things
 7. 1. A. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
 8. 9. ye always A. all sufficiency in all things
 10. 6. A. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
 15. but A. hope, when your faith is increased
 Eph. 9. 12. A. no hope || 5. 27. not A. spot or wrinkle
 6. 14. A. your loins girt about with truth
 Phil. 1. 23. A. a desire to depart, and be with Christ
 23. A. this confidence || 30. A. the same conflict
 2. 9. A. same love || 3. 9. not A. my own righteousness
 Col. 1. 30. A. made peace thro' the blood of his cross
 2. 19. A. nourishment ministered, and knit together
 1 Tim. 3. 4. A. his child in subjection with all gravity
 4. 6. A. the promise of the life that now is
 5. 12. A. damnation, because they have cast off
 6. 8. and A. food and raiment, let us be content
 2 Tim. 2. 9. A. this seal, the Lord knoweth his
 3. 5. A. a form of godliness, but denying the power
 4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A. itching ears
 Tit. 1. 6. A. faithful children, not accused of riot
 1 Pet. 3. 12. A. conversation honest among Gentiles
 3. 16. A. a good conscience, they may be ashamed
 2 Pet. 2. 14. A. eyes full of adult, that cannot cease
 Jude 19. these be sensual, A. not the Spirit
 Rev. 5. 6. A. seven horns || 8. A. every one harp
 7. 2. I saw an angel, A. the seal of the living God
 8. 3. A. a golden censor || 9. 17. A. breast-plates
 12. 3. A. seven heads || 12. A. great wrath
 14. 6. A. the overlying gospel to preach to them
 15. 2. A. the harp of God || 17. 4. A. a golden cup
 18. 1. A. great power || 20. 1. A. the key of the pit
 21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, A. the glory of God
 HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul. shall dwell at the A. A. of ships
 Psal. 107. 30. be brought them to their desired A.
 Acts 27. 12. A. not commodious, A. of Crete
 Fair HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the f. A.
 HAVOCK.
Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made A. of the church
 HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. A. had in abomination, Deut. 14. 15.
 Job 39. 26. doth the A. fly by thy wisdom?
 HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the A. appeareth, and tender grass
 Isa. 15. 6. the A. is withered away, the grass faileth
 1 Cor. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, A.
 HAZEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of A. and chesnut
 HE.

Gen. 2. 16. and A. shall rule over thee

HE

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for he is flesh
 44. 10. A. with whom it is found shall be my servant
 46. 19. younger brother shall be greater than A.
 49. 8. art A. whom thy brethren shall praise
 Exod. 4. 16. A. shall be thy spokesman to the people,
 and A. shall be to thee instead of a mouth
 9. 34. and hardened his heart, A. and his servants
 35. 34. A. hath put in his heart that he may teach
 both A. and Aholiah of the tribe of Dan
 Lev. 7. 33. A. among the sons of Aaron that offereth
 25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, A. and his children
 Num. 24. 9. and cursed is A. that curseth thee
 Deut. 3. 1. I came, A. and all his people to battle
 18. 18. it is A. that giveth power to get wealth
 27. 16. cursed be A. So to the end of the chapter
 31. 6. A. that doth go with thee, A. will not fail, 5.
 32. 6. is not A. thy Father that hath bought thee?
 39. 1, even I am A. and there is no God with me,
 Isa. 41. 4. || 43. 10, 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.
 Josh. 23. 3. L. your G. is A. that fought for you, 10.
 Judg. 10. 18. what man is A. will begin to fight?
 1 Sam. 4. 16. I am A. that came out of the army
 9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than A.
 16. 12. this is A. || 25. 35. as his name is so is A.
 1 Kings 2. 32. who fall on two men better than A.
 17. 15. A. and he and his house did eat many days
 17. 17. art thou A. that troubleth Israel?
 2 Kings 18. 22. is not that A. whose places, Isa. 36. 7.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. A. in first year of foreign opened doors
 Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is A.?
 13. 19. who is A. that will plead with me?
 14. 10. man dieth, and where is A.?
 20. 7. Isa. 63. 11.
 Psal. 22. 9. thou art A. that took me out of the womb
 12. 12. A. it is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
 68. 30. A. that is our God is the God of salvation
 100. 3. A. is God, it is A. that hath made us
 144. 10. it is A. that giveth salvation to kings
 Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is A., 29. 18.
 Eccl. 5. 8. A. that is higher than the highest regard.
 6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than A.
 Isa. 40. 22. it is A. sitteth on the circle of the earth
 51. 12. I, even I, am A. that comforteth you, 52. 6.
 Jer. 18. 5, 6, & Rev. 1. 18. || 2. 23.
 Jer. 5. 19. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not A.
 14. 22. art not thou A., O Lord our God
 42. 26. and A. also shall be in derision
 Ezek. 38. 17. art thou A. of whom I have spoken?
 Hab. 1. 12. the man that is more righteous than A.
 Mat. 2. 9. where is A. that is born king of the Jews?
 3. 3. this is A. that was spoken of by the prophet
 12. 30. art thou A. that should come? Luke 7. 19. 30.
 19. 30. A. that is not with me is against me, and A.
 that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
 22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is A.?
 24. 26. A. is in the desert, A. is in the secret chamb.
 26. 48. the same is A., hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
 Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but A.
 Luke 10. 22. A. to whom the Son will reveal him
 11. 7. and A. from within shall answer and say
 20. 2. who is A. that gave thee this authority?
 22. 27. A. that sitteth at meat, or A. that serveth
 24. 6. they said, A. is not here, but is risen
 21. we trusted A. should have redeemed Israel
 John 1. 15. this was A. of whom I spoke, 30.
 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am A.
 7. 11. where is A. || 15. is not this A. they seek to kill?
 8. 34. if ye believe not that I am A., ye shall die
 28. then shall ye know that I am A.
 9. 8. they said, is not this A. that sat and begged?
 9. some said, this is A., but A. said, I am A.
 36. who is A., Lord || 37. A. that talketh with thee
 13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am A.
 Acts 3. 10. they knew it was A. who sat for alms
 7. 28. this is A. that was in the church in wildern.
 9. 21. is not this he that destroyed them who called
 10. 21. Peter said, I am A. whom ye seek
 42. A. that was ordained of God to be the judge
 13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not A.
 Rom. 2. 28. A. is not a Jew that is one outwardly
 9. but A. is a Jew that is one inwardly
 14. 18. A. that in these things serveth Christ
 1 Cor. 10. 22. are we stronger than A.?
 2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as A.
 is Christ's, even so are we Christ's
 1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is A. that calleth you, will do it
 2 Thess. 2. 7. A. who letteth, will let till A. be taken
 Heb. 12. 7. what son is A. the father chasteneth not?
 10. but A. for our profit, that we might be partak.
 1 Pet. 1. 15. as A. which hath called ye is holy
 1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as A. is in the light
 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confidence.
 3. 7. is righteous, even as A. is righteous
 24. dwelleth in him, and A. is in him, 4. 15.
 4. greater is A. that is in you, than A. in world
 17. because as A. is so are we in this world
 5. 12. A. that hath the Son, hath life; and A. that
 hath not the Son of God, hath not life
 3 John 11. follow not evil, A. that doeth good is of
 God; A. that doeth evil hath not seen God

HEA

Rev. 20. 6. holy is A. that hath part in first resurrection
 22. 11. A. that is unjust, A. that is filthy
 See BLESSED, DUD, SAITH.

HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man.
 Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of the just, that is, upon their persons. And God says of the wicked, I will recompense their way upon their head, Ezek. 9. 10. It is taken also for the life. Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make me endanger my head to the king. It also signifies a chief or capital city. Isa. 7. 8. The head of Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or principal member in any society. Lun. 9. 14, 15. The Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the head. It is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is, Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman, shall overthrow the power, policy, and works of the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence over others. Thus God is the head of Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all his dignity and authority: Christ is the only spiritual head of his church, both in respect of eminence and influence; he communicates life, motion, and strength to every believer: also the husband is the head of his wife, because by God's ordinance he is to rule over her, Gen. 3. 16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of sex, 1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1 Cor. 15. 35. The apostle mentions this subordination of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads, into four springs, four branches, Gen. 2. 10. The stone which the builders rejected, was made the head of the corner, Psal. 118. 22. it was the first in the angle, whether it were disposed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown it, or at the bottom to support it. This in the New Testament is applied to Christ, who is the strength and beauty of the church, to unite the several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads, Psal. 68. 12. Thou hast given us masters who use us like slaves, ye, like beasts to carry their burdens. The Lord shall make thee the head, and not thail, Deut. 32. 13. These shall be always master, and never in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the Hebrew word Roach, which signifies head, signifies likewise poison. Job 20. 16. He shall suck the poison, or head of asps. In times of mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and plucked off their hair: I will bring baldness upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of calamitous times, Amos 8. 10. On the contrary, in prosperity they anointed their heads with sweet oils. Psal. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no ointment. To shake the head at one, is a gesture of contempt and insult. Psal. 22. 7. They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy A. thou bruise his heel
 40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy A. 19.
 40. 26. blessings shall be on the A. of Joseph, and on the top of the A. of him, Deut. 33. 16.
 Exod. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon A. of the bullock, Lev. 4. 4. || 8. 14.
 15. put hands on A. of the ram, 19. Lev. 8. 18, 22.
 Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the A. of burnt-offering
 2. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering
 4. 20. lay his hand on the A. of sin-offering, 33.
 13. 4. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.
 45. his clothes shall be rent, and his A. bare
 21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their A.
 10. shall not uncover his A. nor rend his clothes
 Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's A.
 6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazirite's A.
 7. the consecration of his God is on his A.
 9. then he shall shave his A. Deut. 21. 12.
 11. and he shall hallow his A. that same day
 Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on A. blood on our A.
 Judg. 5. 26. he smote off Sisera's A. when she had
 13. 5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his A.
 1 Sam. 17. 37. Goliath's A. || 31. 9. cut off Saul's A.
 25. 29. the wickedness of Nahal on his own A.
 28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my A. for ever
 2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came, and earth upon his A. 32.
 17. thy blood be upon thy A. 1 Kings 2. 37.
 3. 8. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's A.?
 29. let it rest on the A. of Joab, and on his house
 16. 9. let me go over, and take off his A.
 2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy A. to-day, 5
 4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

2 Kings 6. 21. If the A. of Elisha shall stand on him
 22. son of a murderer seat to take away my A.
 19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
 rusalem hath shaken her A. at thee, Isa. 37. 22.
 23. 27. didst lift up the A. of Jehoshaphat, Jer. 52. 31.
2 Chr. 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his A.
 Exo. 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over but A.
 Job. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own A.
 Psal. 9. 25. his devices should return on his own A.
 Job 1. 20. Job arose, shaved his A. and fell down
 10. 13. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my A.
 16. 4. and I could shake my A. at you
 Psal. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine A.
 7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own A.
 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the A.
 23. 5. thou anointed my A. with oil, cup runneth
 27. 6. new shall my A. be lifted up above enemies
 38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine A.
 44. 14. a shaking of the A. among the people
 60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my A. 108. 8.
 68. 21. God shall wound the A. of his enemies
 83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the A.
 118. 7. therefore shall he lift up the A.
 140. 9. as for the A. of those that compass me
 141. 5. he an oil, which shall not break my A.
 Prov. 10. 6. blessings are on the A. of the just
 11. 26. blessing on the A. of him which selleth corn
 95. 32. shall heap coals of fire on his A. Rom. 12. 20.
 Eccl. 9. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his A.
 Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my A. 8. 3.
 5. 2. my A. is filled with dew, my locks with drops
 11. his A. as most fine gold || 7. 5. thy A. as Carmel
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole A. is sick and the heart faint
 51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their A.
 58. 5. is it to bow down his A. as a bulrush ?
 59. 17. he put on a helmet of salvation on his A.
 Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy A.
 9. 1. O that my A. were waters, mine eyes tears
 23. 19. all grievously on the A. of wicked, 30. 22.
 Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their A.
 20. 18. every A. was made bald, shoulder peeled
 Dan. 3. 32. O king, thou art this A. of gold
 Job 3. 4. return your recompense on your A. 7.
 Amos 8. 7. that past after dust on the A. of the poor
 8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every A.
 9. 1. he said, cut them in the A. of all of them
 Zeck. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up the A.
 6. 11. then set the crowns on the A. of Joshua
 5. 36. neither shalt thou swear by thy A.
 27. 30. and they smote him on the A. Mark 15. 19.
 Mark 6. 24. she said, the A. of John the Baptist
 Luke 7. 46. my A. with oil thou didst not anoint
 John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and A.
 1 Cor. 11. 4. his A. covered, dishonoureth his A.
 10. the woman ought to have power on her A.
 12. 21. the A. to the feet, I have no need of you
 Eph. 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave
 him as A. to the church, 4. 15. Col. 1. 18.
 Col. 2. 19. not holding the A. from which the body
 Rev. 19. 18. eyes flame of fire, and his A. many colours
 See BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER, COVERED, CROWN.

Aze-HEAD.
 Deut. 19. 5. and the aze-A. slippeth from the helve
2 Kings 6. 5. aze-A. fell into the water, and he cried
Bed's-HEAD.
 Gen. 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the bed's-A.
Spear's-HEAD.
 1 Sam. 17. 7. A. weighed 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
HEAD-STONE.
 Psal. 118. 22. is become the A.-stone of the corner
 Zeck. 4. 7. bring forth the A.-stone with shoutings
HEAD of the corner.
 Mat. 21. 42. is become the A. of the corner, Mark
 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.
 Num. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the A. of the house
 25. 15. he was A. over a people of a chief house
 Deut. 32. 13. Lord will make thee the A. not the tail
 44. he shall be the A. and thou shalt be the tail
 Josh. 14. 14. each one A. of house of their fathers
 Judg. 10. 18. he shall be A. over all Gilead, 11. 8.
 11. 9. shall be your A. || 11. the people made him A.
 1 Sam. 15. 17. was thou not made the A. of Israel ?
 2 Sam. 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be A. Psal. 18. 43.
 1 Chron. 11. 1. O. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be A.
 22. 11. and thou art exalted as A. above all
 Isa. 7. 8. A. of Damascus is Rezin, A. of Samaria, 9.
 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel A. and tail
 15. the ancient and honourable, he is the A.
 Jer. 15. nor work which A. or tail, or rush, may do
 Jr. 23. 6. thou art Gilead to me, A. of Lebanon
 Hos. 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one A.
 Hos. 5. 13. woundedst the A. out of house of wicked
 14. thou didst strike through the A. of this village
 1 Cor. 11. 3. the A. of every man is Christ, the A.
 of the woman is the man, the A. of Christ is God
 Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the A. of the wife, even as
 Christ is A. of the church, and Saviour of body
 Col. 2. 10. who is the A. of all principality and power

HEAD, for Tag, Chief.

Psal. 137. 1. prefer Jerusalem before A. of my joy
 Isa. 28. 1. which are on the A. of fat valleys, 4.
 51. 30. they lie at the A. of all the streets
 Ezek. 16. 26. built high places at A. of the way
 21. 19. choose it at the A. of the way to the city
 21. king of Babylon stood at the A. of two ways
HEAD with hair or hairs.
 Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is fallen off his A. 41.
 11. 9. the leper shall shave all his hair off his A.
 15. 6. 5. let the locks of the hair of his A. grow
 18. and shalt take the hair of A. of his separation
 Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his A. began to grow again
 1 Sam. 14. 45. not a hair of his A. shall fall to ground
 2 Sam. 19. 23. weighed hair of his A. at 300 shekels
 Ezra 9. 3. I plucked off the hair of my A. and beard
 Ps. 40. 12. they are more than hairs of my A. 69. 4.
 Cant. 7. 5. and the hair of thine A. like purple
 Dan. 3. 27. nor was a hair of their A. singed
 7. 9. the hair of his A. like the pure wool
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your A. are numbered, Luke 12. 7.
 Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with hairs of her A. 44.
 91. 18. there shall not a hair of your A. perish
 Acts 27. 34. not a hair fall from the A. of any
 Rev. 1. 14. his A. and his hairs were white like wool
Hairy HEAD.
 Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hairy A.
HEADBANDS.
 Isa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the A. and tablets
HEADY.
 2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be A. high-minded
HEADLONG.
 Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is carried A.
 Luke 4. 30. that they might cast him down A.
 Acts 1. 18. and falling A. he burst asunder in midst
HEADS.
 Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their A. Exod. 4. 31.
 Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your A. lest ye die
 Josh. 7. 6. and put dust upon their A. Job 2. 12.
 Judg. 8. 23. so that they lifted up their A. no more
 9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their A.
 1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the A. of these
 1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our A.
 32. put ropes on their A. and came to the king
 2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the A. of your master's sons
 8. they have brought the A. of the king's sons
 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul on our A.
 Psal. 21. 7. lift up your A. O ye gates, and be lift, 9.
 66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our A.
 74. 13. thou brakest the A. of the dragons in waters
 14. thou brakest the A. of Leviathan in pieces
 109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their A.
 Isa. 15. 2. on all their A. shall be baldness
 35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their A.
 Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their A.
 4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their A.
 Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their A.
 11. 21. I will recompense their way on their A. 32. 31.
 32. 37. they laid their swords under their A.
 44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their A.
 50. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their A.
 Mat. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their A. Mark 15. 30.
 Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your A.
 Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own A.
 Rev. 9. 7. and on their A. were as it were crowns
 19. their tails were like to serpents, and had A.
 13. 1. I saw a beast having seven A. and on his A.
 3. I saw one of his A. as it were wounded to death
 17. 9. the seven A. are seven mountains, on which
 18. 19. they cast dust on their A. and cried, alas!
HEADS for Governors.
 Exod. 18. 25. and made them A. over the people
 Num. 1. 16. they were A. of thousands in Israel
 25. 4. take all the A. of the people and hang them
 Josh. 22. 31. Reuben and Gad answered the A.
 23. 2. Joshua called for their A. and for their judges
 1 Chron. 12. 32. the A. of Israel were two hundred
 2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the A. to bring
 12. 19. certain of the A. of Ephraim stood up
 Psal. 110. 6. shall wound the A. over many countries
 Isa. 42. 10. the prophets and A. hath he covered
 Mic. 3. 1. hear, O A. of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.
 11. A. thereof judge for reward, and priests teach
See FATHMS.

HEAL.
 Num. 12. 13. A. her now, O God, I beseech thee
 Deut. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I A.
 2 Kings 20. 5. I will A. thee, and add to thy days
 8. what shall be the sign that the L. will A. me ?
 9 Chr. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will A. land
 Psal. 6. 3. O Lord, A. me, for my bones are vexed
 41. 4. A. my soul, for I have sinned against thee
 69. 2. A. the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to A.
 Isa. 19. 22. shall smite and A. it, and he shall A. them
 57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will A. him, 19.
 Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will A. your backslidings
 17. 14. A. me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
 30. 17. I will A. thee of thy wounds, smite the L.
 Lam. 5. 13. for thy breach is great, who can A. thee ?

Hos. 5. 23. yet could he not A. you, nor cure you
 6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will A. us
 14. 4. I will A. their backsliding, I will love freely
 Zeck. 11. 16. he shall not A. that that is broken
 Mat. 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and A. him
 10. 1. to A. all manner of sickness, Mark 3. 15.
 8. A. the sick, cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. || 10. 9.
 12. 10. is it lawful to A. on sabbath-day? Luke 14. 3.
 13. 15. I should A. them, John 12. 40. Acts 28. 27.
 Mark 3. 2. whether he would A. on sabbath, Luke 6. 7.
 Luke 12. 13. he hath sent me to A. the broken-hearted
 23. ye will surely say, physician, A. thyself
 51. 7. the power of the Lord was present to A. them
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and A. his serv.
 John 4. 47. that he would come down and A. his son
 Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to A.
HEALED.
 Gen. 20. 17. God A. Abimelech and his wife
 Exod. 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly A.
 Lev. 13. 18. the bile is A. || 37. the scall is A.
 14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be A. 45.
 Deut. 32. 37. with itch, whereof thou canst not be A.
 1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be A.
 2 Kings 2. 21. have A. the waters || 22. waters were A.
 8. 30. king Joram went to be A. in Jezreel
 9. 15. Joram was returned to be A. 2 Chron. 22. 6.
 2 Chron. 30. 30. the L. heartened A. and the people
 Psal. 20. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast A. me
 107. 20. he sent his word, and A. them
 Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be A.
 53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are A.
 Jer. 6. 14. they have A. the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
 15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be A.
 17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be A.
 51. 8. howl for her, take balm, if so be she may be A.
 9. we would have A. Babylon, but she is not A.
 Ezek. 30. 31. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be A.
 34. 4. neither have ye A. that which was sick
 47. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be A.
 11. and the marishes thereof shall not be A.
 Hos. 7. 1. whom I would have A. Isa. then iniquity
 11. 3. but they knew not that I A. them
 Mat. 4. 94. those that had the palsy, and he A. them
 8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be A. Luke 7. 7.
 12. 15. multitudes followed him, he A. them, 14. 14.
 Mark 5. 33. that she may be A. and she shall live
 13. 14. 43. had spent all, nor could be A. of any
 13. 14. therefore come and be A. and not on sabbath
 17. 15. when he saw that he was A. turned back
 22. 51. and be touched his ear, and A. him
 John 5. 13. he that was A. wist not who it was
 Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was A.
 5. 16. and they were A. every one
 14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be A.
 28. 8. Paul prayed, and A. the father of Publius
 Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be A.
 Jam. 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be A.
 1 Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were A.
 Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly wound was A. 12.
HEALER.
 Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be A.
HEALETH.
 Exod. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that A. thee
 Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord who A. all thy diseases
 147. 3. he A. the broken in heart, and bindeth up
 Isa. 30. 26. and he A. the stroke of their wound
HEALING, Substantive.
 9 Chron. 24. 13. and the A. went up upon the work
 Pre. 15. 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no A.
 Pre. 15. 1. 4. the A. of the tongue is a tree of life
 Jer. 14. 19. there is no A. for us, the time of A.
 Deut. 4. 1. 27. if it may be A. of thy error
 Mat. 3. 19. there is no A. of thy bruise, wound grievous
 Mat. 4. 3. shall Sun of righteousness with A. in his wings
 Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of A.
 Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of A. was showed
 1 Cor. 12. 9. is given to another the gift of A. 28.
 30. have all the gifts of A. ? do all interpret ?
 Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for A. of nations
HEALING.
 Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no A. medicine
 Job. 4. 23. went about A. all manner of sickness
 Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and A. every where
 Acts 10. 38. A. all that were oppressed of the devil
HEALTH.
 Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good A. he is yet alive
 9 Sam. 30. 9. Jacob said, art thou in A. my brother?
 Psal. 113. 3. neither is there any A. in my bones
 49. 11. who is the A. of my countenance, 43. 5.
 67. 9. thy saving A. maybe known among all nations
 Prov. 3. 8. it shall be A. to thy navel, and marrow
 4. 22. for they are A. to all their flesh
 19. 18. but the tongue of the wise is A.
 13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is A.
 16. 24. sweet to the soul, and A. to the bones
 Isa. 58. 8. thy A. shall spring forth speedily
 Jer. 8. 15. looked for a time of A. behold trouble
 29. why is not the A. of my people recovered ?
 30. 17. for I will restore A. unto thee, and heal thee
 33. 6. behold, I will bring it A. and cump

HEA

Acts 27. 34. take some meat, for this is for your A.
2 John 2. mayest be in A. as thy soul prospereth
HEAP. Substantive.

Gen. 31. 46. they made a A. and did eat on the A.
Exod. 23. 16. be witnesses, and this pillar be witness
Exod. 15.8. waters gathered, the flood stood upright as
 as a *Joah. 3. 13.* *Psalm. 33. 7.* | 78. 13.
Deut. 13. 16. shall be a A. for ever, nor build again
Josh. 7. 26. they raised over him a great A. of stones
8. 98. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a A. for ever
99. raise on the king of Ai a great A. of stones
 11. | 13. the cities that stood still on their A.
Judg. 15. 17. with the jaw-bone of an ass, a A.
KuA 3. 7. lie down at the end of the A. of corn
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid very great A. on Absalom
Job 21. 32. yet shall be watch in the A.
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the A.
Prov. 26. 18. that putteth a precious stone in a A.
Cant. 7. 3. thy belly is like A. of wheat set about
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous A.
 11. harvest shall be a A. in the day of grief
 25. 3. for thou hast made of a city a A.
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be build on her own A.
 49. 2. and Babbah shall be a desolate A.
Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria a A. of the field
Hab. 2. 15. didst walk through the A. of great waters
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to a A. of 20 measures
HEAP.

Deut. 32. 23. I will A. mischiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could A. up words against you
27. 16. though be A. up silver as the dust
 33. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, A. up wrath
Prov. 25. 22. thou shalt A. coals of fire, *Rom. 12. 20.*
Ecc. 9. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to A. up
Exek. 9. 4. 10. A. on wood, kindle the fire, consume
 10. 1. for they shall A. dust and take it
2 Tim. 4. 13. A. to themselves teachers, having itching
HEAPED.

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrrus A. up silver as the dust, and fine gold
Jam. 5. 3. ye have A. treasure together for last days
HEAPETH.

Psal. 39. 6. he A. up riches, and knoweth not who
Isa. 2. 5. and be A. unto him all people
HEAPS.

Exod. 8. 14. they gathered these together on A.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, A. on A.
2 Kings 10. 8. lay ye them in two A. at entering in
 25. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous A.
2 Chr. 31. 6. they brought tithes, and laid them by A.
 7. in the third month they began to lay the A.
 8. when the princes came and saw the A.
Neh. 4. 3. will they revive the stones out of the A.?
Job 15. 38. in houses which are ready to become A.
Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem on A.
 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem A. 28. 18.
 31. 21. not these up-way marks, make these high A.
 50. 35. cast Babylon up as A. and destroy her utterly
 51. 37. and Babylon shall become A.
Isa. 12. 11. their altars are as A. in the furrows
Mic. 3. 13. and Jerusalem shall become A.
HEAR

Signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the ear, *2 Sam. 15. 10.* (2) To grant or answer our prayer. *Psal. 116. 1.* I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice. It is often used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere. And God is said not to hear, when he does not grant one's desires. *John 9. 31.* We know that God heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's words only with the outward sense of the ear. *Mat. 13. 19.* When any one heareth the word of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus all wicked men who are within the church do hear the word; they hear the sound of the words, but then they have not so much as a notional knowledge of these things, or else regard them not, never consider, or lay them to heart. (4) To yield a willing assent in our minds to the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it. *John 8. 47.* He that is of God, heareth God's word; he believes and obeys it. So in *John 10. 27.* My sheep hear my voice, and follow me. It is used often in this sense. *Deut. 1. 43.* I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye would not obey me. 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore hearest thou men's words? Why beliest thou what mine enemies say against me? So in *Mat. 17. 5.* This is my beloved Son, hear him: believe and obey him. (5) To learn, *John 8. 26. 40.* I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him; those things which he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to me. (6) To approve of, and embrace. 1 John 4. 3. They speak of the world, and the world heareth them; these seducers and false teachers preach such doctrines as may gratify and comply with the corrupt affections of worldly men; and they greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace such doctrines. (7) To judge and determine. *3 Sam. 15. 3.* Thy matters are good and right, but there

HEA

is no man deputed of the king to hear thee; to determine thy cause with justice and equity. *Gen. 21. 6.* so that all that A. will laugh with me
Exod. 8. A. us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Exod. 19. 9. that the people may A. when I speak
23. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I A.
Num. 16. 8. A. I pray you, ye sons of Levi
 23. 18. rise up, Balaak, and A. hearken unto me
 30. 4. and her father A. her vow and her bond
Deut. 1. 16. A. the causes between your brethren
 4. 10. and I will make them A. my words
 5. 1. A. Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.
 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Isa. 48. 1.* *Mark 13. 29.*

27. and A. all that the Lord our God doth say
 12. 28. A. all these words which I command thee
 13. 12. if thou shalt A. say in one of thy cities
 30. 12. bring it, that we may A. it and do it, 13.
 31. 12. that they may A. and fear L. 13. *Jer. 6. 10.*
Joah. 3. 9. A. the words of the Lord your God
 6. 5. when ye A. the sound of the trumpet, the people shall shout, *Neh. 4. 20.* *Isa. 3. 5, 15.*
Judg. 5. 3. A. O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
 16. why abodest, to A. the beatings of the flocks?
 14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may A. it
 1 Sam. 2. 23. for I A. of your evil dealings by all
 14. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I A.
 15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I A.
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul A. it, he will kill me
 25. 24. A. the words of thy handmaid, 2 Sam. 20. 17.
 26. 19. let my lord the king A. words of his servant
 2 Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to A. good
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to A. these
 10. as soon as ye A. the sound of the trumpet
 35. that what thing soever thou shalt A.
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye A.
 17. 5. and let us A. likewise what Hushai saith
 30. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, A. A.
 22. 45. soon as they A. shall be obedient, *Ps. 18. 44.*

1 Kings 3. 11. asked understanding to A. judgment
 4. 34. to A. the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8, 24.
 9 *Cron. 9. 7, 23.* *Mat. 12. 42.* *Luke 11. 31.*
 8. 30. then A. thou in heaven and forgive, 32, 34.
 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 3 *Cron. 6. 21.*
 18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, A. us
 2 *Kings 7. 6.* made the host to A. a noise of chariots
 18. 25. A. the word of the great king, *Isa. 36. 13.*
 19. 16. A. the words of Sennacherib, *Isa. 37. 17.*
1 Chron. 14. 15. when thou shalt A. a sound of going
Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest A. the prayer of servant
 4. 2. A. Our G. for we are despised, turn reproach
 4. 4. and all that could A. with understanding
Job 5. 27. A. it, and know thou it for thy good
 12. 17. A. diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
 27. 9. will God A. his cry? | 34. 2. A. my words
 42. 4. A. I beseech thee, and I will speak
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, A. my prayer, O
 God, 39. 12. | 54. 9. | 84. 8. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
 90. 1. the Lord A. thee in the day of trouble
 9. save, Lord, let the king A. us when we call
 37. 7. A. O Lord, when I cry with my voice
 30. 10. A. O Lord, and have mercy upon me
 49. 1. A. this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
 50. 7. A. O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.
 51. 8. make me to A. joy and gladness, that the bones
 58. 7. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth A.?
 61. 1. A. my cry, O God, attend to my prayer
 66. 16. come, and A. all ye that fear God
 102. 30. A. groaning of the prisoner, to loose those
 131. 4. when they A. the words of thy mouth
 143. 8. cause me to A. thy loving-kindness in morn.

Prov. 1. 8. my son, A. the instruction of thy father
 1. 1. A. ye children, the instruction of a father
 8. 6. A. O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.
 8. 6. A. for I will speak of excellent things
 33. A. instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
 19. 27. cease to A. instruction, that causeth to err
 22. 17. bow thine ear, A. the words of the wise
 23. 19. A. thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart
Ecc. 5. 1. and be more ready to A. than to give
 7. 1. it is better to A. the rebuke of the wise
 12. 13. let us A. the conclusion of the matter
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to A. it
Isa. 1. 2. A. O heavens, and give ear, O earth
 6. 9. A. ye indeed, but understand not, *Mark 4. 12.*
 18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, A. ye
 33. 13. A. ye that are afar off what I have done
 34. 1. let the earth A. and all that is therein
 41. 18. A. ye deaf? | 28. who will A. for time to come
 43. 9. or let them A. and any, it is truth
 48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and A.
 16. A. ye this, I have not spoken in secret
 35. 3. A. ye and your soul shall live, *John 5. 25.*
Jer. 4. 21. shall I A. the sound of the trumpet?
 6. 18. therefore A. ye nations? | 19. A. O earth
 11. 2. A. ye the words of this covenant, 6.
 10. forefathers, who refused to A. 13. 10.
 12. 15. A. ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken
 18. 9. then I will cause thee to A. my words
 23. 23. and had caused my people to A. my words
 35. 25. if the princes A. that I have talked

HEA

Jer. 49. 29. therefore A. the counsel of the *Ld. 50. 45*
Lam. 1. 18. A. I pray you, all people, and behold
Ezek. 9. 8. what I say | 3. 17. A. at my mouth, 33. 7.
 3. 37. be that heareth, let him A. that forbears
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that A. your lies
 33. 30. A. what is the word that cometh forth
 31. they A. thy words, but will not do them, 32.
Dan. 9. 17. O God, A. the prayer of thy servant
 19. O Lord, A. O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
Hos. 5. 1. A. ye this, O priests, and hearken give ear
Joel 2. 28. this ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit.
Amos 3. 1. A. this wd. L. hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4
Mic. 1. 2. A. all ye people, hearken, O earth
 3. 1. I said, A. I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
 6. 2. A. ye, O mountains | 9. A. ye the rod and him
Nah. 3. 19. all that A. the bruit of these shall clap
Zech. 7. 12. lost they should A. the law and words
Mat. 11. 4. anew John the things which ye A. and
 5. lame walk, and deaf, *Mark 7. 37.* *Luke 7. 22.*
 13. 17. to A. those things that ye A. *Luke 10. 24.*
 15. 10. he said to the multitude A. and understand
 17. 5. this is my beloved Son, A. him, *Mark 9. 7.*
 18. 17. he neglect to A. them, to A. the church
Mark 4. 18. are such as A. the word, 30. *Luke 8. 12, 13.*
 24. take heed what ye A. you that A. more given
Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to A. the word of God
 15. multitudes came together to A. and he healed
 6. 17. which came to A. him, and to be healed
 37. I say to you which A. love your enemies
 6. 18. take heed therefore how ye A. whoever hath
 21. are these which A. the word and do it, 11. 28.
 9. 9. but who is this of whom I A. such things?
 15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinners. To A. him
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I A. this of thee?
 29. they have Moses and proph. let them A. them
 18. 6. Lord said, A. what the unjust judge saith
 19. 48. the people were very attentive to A. him
 21. 38. came to him in the temple for to A. him
John 5. 30. as I A. I judge | 6. 60. who can A. it?
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before A. him
 9. 27. wherefore would ye A. it again
 10. 3. the sheep A. his voice, and he calleth by name
 12. 47. if any man A. my words, and believe not
 14. 24. and the word which ye A. is not mine
Acts 2. 8. how A. we every man in our own tongue
 33. hath shed forth this, which ye now see and A.
 10. 22. to send for thee, and to A. words of thee
 13. 30. A. all things that are commanded thee
 13. 7. and desired to A. the word of God
 44. the whole city came together to A. the word
 15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should A. the word
 17. 21. either to tell or to A. some new thing
 19. 36. ye A. Paul hath turned away much people
 22. 1. A. ye my defence which I make now to you
 24. 4. that thou wouldest A. us of thy clemency
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would A. the man myself
 28. 23. but we desire to A. what thou thinkest
 1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among you
Phil. 1. 27. or else be absent, I say A. of your affairs
 9. These 3. 11. or A. that some walk disorderly
1 Tim. 4. 16. shall save thyself and them that A. thee
 9 *Tim. 4. 17.* and that all the Gentiles might A.
Jam. 1. 19. let every one be swift to A. slow to speak
 1 John 5. 15. we know that he A. us, what we ask
 3 John 4. than to A. my children walk in truth
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that A. words of this prophecy
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor A. nor walk
See EAR, EARS, VOICE.

HEAR ME

Exod. 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh A. me?
1 Kings 18. 37. A. me, O Ld. A. me, that this people
1 Chron. 28. 2. A. me, my brethren, and my people
2 Chron. 13. 4. A. me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel
 15. 2. A. me, *Asa* | 20. 20. and he said, A. me, O Judah
 29. 5. A. me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves
 30. 15. 17. I will shew thee, A. me, I will declare
 31. 35. O that one would A. me, my desire is
Psal. 4. 1. A. me when I call, O G. of my righteousness.
 13. 3. consider, and A. me, O Lord my God
 17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt A. me
 38. 16. for I said, A. me, lest they should rejoice
 55. 2. attend unto me, and A. me, I mourn
 60. 5. save with thy right hand, and A. me
 68. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy A. me
 17. for I am in trouble, A. me speedily, 143. 7.
Mic. 7. 1. I will wait for God, my God will A. me
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to A. me
 29. but also all that A. me, were such as I am
 1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not A. me
HEAR not, or not HEAR.
Deut. 32. 149. whose tongue thou shalt not A.
 30. 17. so thou wilt not A. but worship other gods
 1 Sam. 8. 18. the Lord will not A. you in that day
 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not A. me
 35. 13. surely God will not A. vanity, nor regard it
Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not A. me
 94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not A.?
Isa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not A.
Jer. 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. *Ezek. 6. 18.* *Amos 5. 23.*
 30. 9. children that will not A. the law of the Lord

Isa. 50. 1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot *A.*
2 he would not *A.* || 65. 12. when I spake ye did not *A.*
66. 4. when I spake, they did not *A.* *Zeck.* 1. 4.
Jer. 5. 21. have ears and *A.* not, *Ezek.* 12. 2. *Mark* 8. 18.
 17. but if ye will not *A.* *22.* 5. *Mal.* 2. 2.
 17. 23. that they might not *A.* 19. 15. *Zeck.* 7. 11.
 22. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not *A.*
Dan. 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
 which see not, nor *A.* nor know, *Rev.* 9. 30.
Mic. 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not *A.* them
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not *A.*
Mat. 10. 14. not receive you, nor *A.* your words
 18. 16. if he will not *A.* thee, then take one or two
Luke 16. 31. if they *A.* not Moses and the prophets
John 8. 43. even because ye cannot *A.* my word
 47. therefore *A.* them self, because not of God
 9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not *A.*
 10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not *A.* them
Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not *A.* be destroy.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 21. ye for all that will they not *A.* me
Gal. 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not *A.* the law
 Would not HEAR.
Gen. 48. 21. when he beaught us, we would not *A.*
 92. do not sin against the child, ye would not *A.*
Ezod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not *A.*
Deut. 1. 42. Israel would not *A.* 3. 36. 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
 9 *Kings* 14. 11. Amaziah would not *A.* 9 *Chr.* 25. 30.
 18. 19. Israel would not *A.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zeck.* 7. 13.
Isa. 28. 13. this is the refreshing, yet they would not *A.*
Jer. 12. 11. might be for praise, they w. *A.* 29. 19.
 36. 25. they would not *A.* || *Zeck.* 7. 13. I would not *A.*
 HEAR now, or now HEAR.
Num. 12. 6. and he said, *A.* now my words, 30. 10.
 15. 22. the Lord said, *A.* now, ye Benjaminites
 19. *A.* now, thou son of Ahitub, he answered
Job 13. 6. *A.* now, my reasoning, and hearken
Prov. 5. 7. *A.* now, therefore, O ye children
Isa. 7. 13. and he said, *A.* ye now, O house of David
 44. 1. ye now *A.* O Jacob my servant, and Israel
 47. 8. *A.* now, thou that art given to pleasures
 51. 21. therefore, *A.* now this thou afflicted
Jer. 5. 21. therefore, *A.* now this, O foolish people
 28. 15. *A.* now Hananiah || *Zeck.* 3. 8. *A.* now, O Josh.
 37. 20. *A.* now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
Mic. 6. 1. *A.* ye now what the Lord saith, arise
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye now see and *A.*
Phil. 1. 30. which ye saw in me, and now *A.* to be in
 shall HEAR.
Ezod. 15. 14. the people shall *A.* and be afraid, *Deut.*
 13. 11. || 17. 13. || 19. 20. || 21. 21.
Num. 14. 13. Moses said, then the Egypt. shall *A.* it
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall *A.* small as well as great
 2. 25. who shall *A.* report of thee, and shall tremble
 4. 6. which shall *A.* all these statutes and say
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall *A.* of it
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt *A.* what they say
2 Sam. 16. 21. Israel shall *A.* that thou art abhorred
 1 *Kings* 8. 42. for they shall *A.* of thy great name
 2 *Kings* 19. 17. and he shall *A.* a rumour, *Isa.* 37. 7.
Job 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, he shall *A.*
Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall *A.* thereof, and be glad
 35. 17. I will pray and cry, and he shall *A.* my voice
 19. God shall *A.* and afflict them, even he that
 92. 11. mine enmity shall *A.* desire of the wicked
 141. 6. they shall *A.* my words, for they are sweet
Isa. 38. 18. in the day shall the deaf *A.* the words
 30. 19. when he shall *A.* it he will answer thee
 21. thine ears shall *A.* a word behind thee
Jer. 33. 9. which shall *A.* all the good that I do
Hos. 9. 21. and the heaven shall *A.* the earth
 22. the earth shall *A.* the corn and the wine
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing, ye shall *A.* *Acts* 28. 26.
 18. 15. if he shall *A.* thee thou hast gained thy
 24. 6. ye shall *A.* of wars, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
John 5. 25. the dead shall *A.* voice of the Son of God
 16. 13. whatsoever he shall *A.* that shall he speak
Acts 3. 22. him shall *A.* ye in all things, 7. 37.
 52. 22. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt *A.* him
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they *A.* without a preacher
 Will HEAR.
Ezod. 20. 19. speak unto us, we will *A.* *Deut.* 5. 27.
 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely *A.* their cry, 37.
Num. 9. 8. I will *A.* what the Lord will command
 2 *Sam.* 14. 6. king will *A.* to deliver his handmaid
 2 *Kings* 10. 4. it may be thy God will *A.* the words
 2 *Chr.* 7. 14. then will I *A.* from heaven, *Ps.* 20. 6.
 20. 9. then thou wilt *A.* and help, *Psal.* 38. 15.
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord will *A.* || 17. 6. thou wilt *A.* me
 85. 8. I will *A.* what God the Lord will speak
 145. 19. he also will *A.* their cry, and save them
Prov. 1. 5. wise man will *A.* and increase learning
Isa. 41. 17. the Lord will *A.* them, and not forsake
 65. 94. while they are yet speaking, I will *A.*
Jer. 36. 3. it may be the house of Judah will *A.*
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will *A.* or forbear, 7. 1. 31.
Hos. 2. 21. I will *A.* the heavens, they the earth
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *A.* me
Zeck. 10. 6. I am their God and will *A.* them, 13. 9.
Acts 17. 32. we will *A.* thee again of this matter
 21. 22. for they will *A.* that thou art come

Acts 23. 35. I will *A.* thee, when thy accusers are come
 28. 28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will *A.*
 HEAR the word of the Lord.
 1 *Kings* 22. 19. *A.* therefore the word of the Lord,
 2 *Chr.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 29. 20. || 42. 15. *Amos* 7. 16.
 2 *Kings* 7. 1. then Elisha said *A.* ye the word of the
 Lord, *Jer.* 17. 20. || 21. 11.
 20. 16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah *A.* word of Lord, all
 in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa.* 38. 5.
Isa. 1. 10. *A.* word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
 23. 14. *A.* the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
 66. 5. *A.* word of Lord, ye that tremble at his word
Jer. 2. 4. *A.* word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.
 7. 2. *A.* the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
 9. 20. yet *A.* the word of the Lord, O ye women
 19. 3. *A.* word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
 29. 29. O earth, earth, *A.* the word of the Lord
 31. 10. *A.* the word of the Lord, O ye nations
 34. 4. yet *A.* word of Lord, O Zechariah, king of Judah
 44. 94. *A.* the word of the Lord, all Judah, 96.
Ezek. 6. 3. ye mountains of Israel, *A.* the word of the
 Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 38. 1. 4.
 13. 2. say to prophets *A.* ye the word of the Lord
 16. 35. therefore, O harlot, *A.* the word of the Lord
 20. 47. forest of the south, *A.* the word of the Lord
 25. 3. say to Ammonites, *A.* the word of the Lord
 34. 7. ye shepherds, *A.* the word of the Lord, 9.
 37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, *A.* the word of the Lord
Hos. 4. 1. *A.* word of the Lord, ye children of Israel
Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, *A.* thou the word of the Lord
 HEARD.
Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath *A.* thy affliction
 21. 26. neither yet *A.* I of it, but to-day
 29. 33. because the Lord hath *A.* that I was hated
 45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *A.*
Ezod. 2. 24. God *A.* their groaning, and remembered
 16. 9. for he hath *A.* your murmurings
 23. 13. neither let it be *A.* out of thy mouth
 28. 35. his sound shall be *A.* when he goeth in and
 34. 4. when the people *A.* these evil tidings
Lev. 24. 14. let all that *A.* him lay their hands
Num. 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord *A.* it
 12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord *A.* it
 14. 14. they have *A.* thou art among this people
 15. the nations which have *A.* the fame of thee
 30. 7. held his peace at her the day he *A.* it, 14.
Josh. 9. 16. they *A.* that they were their neighbours
 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *A.* him
 23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath *A.* 7
 1 *Kings* 1. 11. hast not *A.* that Adonijah doth reign
 6. 7. nor was any tool of iron *A.* in the house
 10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and *A.* prob-
 10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and *A.* prob-
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not *A.* long ago, *Isa.* 37. 36.
 2 *Chr.* 5. 13. make one sound to be *A.* in praising
 33. 13. he was entreated and *A.* his supplications
Ezra 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was *A.* afar
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem *A.* even afar off
Job 15. 8. hast thou *A.* the secret of God?
 19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not *A.*
 36. 14. but how little a portion is *A.* of him
 29. 11. when the ear *A.* me, then it blossomed me
Psal. 6. 9. the Lord hath *A.* my supplication
 10. 17. thou hast *A.* the desire of the humble
 91. 1. save me, for thou hast *A.* me from the horns
 94. but when he cried he *A.* 34. 6. || 40. 1. || 130. 1.
 34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he *A.* me, and deliver
 38. 13. but I as a deaf man *A.* not, I was dumb
 61. 5. thou, O G. hast *A.* my vows, thou hast given
 66. 19. verily God hath *A.* me, he hath attended
 78. 8. cause judgment to be *A.* from heaven
 78. 21. therefore the Lord *A.* this and was wrath
 59. when God *A.* this, was wrath, and abhorred
 81. 5. where I *A.* a language that I understood not
 97. 8. Zion *A.* and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
 108. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *A.*
 118. 21. for thou hast *A.* me, and art my salvation
 132. 6. lo, we *A.* of it at Ephraim, we found it
Prov. 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be *A.*
Isa. 10. 30. cause it to be *A.* unto Isaiah, O Anathoth
 40. 21. have ye not *A.* 7? hath it not been told you?
 28. hast thou not *A.* overruling God fainteth not?
 48. 6. thou hast *A.* see all this, will not ye declare?
 52. 15. which they had not *A.* shall they consider
 60. 18. violence shall no more be *A.* in thy land
 64. 4. men have not *A.* what he hath prepared
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more *A.*
 66. 8. who hath *A.* such a thing, who hath seen?
 19. to the isles afar off, that have not *A.* my fame
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast *A.* sound of trumpet
 6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is *A.* in her
 7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye *A.* not
 8. 6. I hearkened and *A.* but they spake not aright
 18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath *A.* such things
 22. let cry be *A.* from houses when shalt bring
 25. 36. a howling of the flock shall be *A.*
 28. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have *A.*
 34. 10. *A.* every one should let his man-servant go
 35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not *A.*
 46. 12. the nations have *A.* of thy shame

Jer. 50. 46. and the cry is *A.* among the nations
 51. 46. a rumour that shall be *A.* in the land
Lam. 1. 21. they have *A.* that I sigh, there is none
 3. 61. thou hast *A.* their reproach, O Lord
Ezek. 19. 4. the nations *A.* of him, he was taken
 26. 13. the sound of thy harp shall be no more *A.*
 33. 5. he *A.* the sound of the trumpet, and took
Dan. 12. 8. and I *A.* but I understood not
Hos. 7. 12. chastise them, as their congrega. hath *A.*
Jonah 3. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he *A.* me
Mic. 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not *A.*
Hab. 3. 16. when I *A.* my belly trembled
Mal. 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *A.* it
 2. 21. ye have *A.* it was said, 27. 33. 36. 43.
 6. 7. they shall be *A.* for their much speaking
 13. 17. ye hear, and have not *A.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.
 13. 12. were offended after they *A.* this saying
 22. 7. when the king *A.* thereof, he was wroth
 98. 65. ye have *A.* his blasphemy, *Mark* 14. 64.
Mark 4. 15. but when they have *A.* Satan cometh
 14. 11. and when they *A.* it they were glad
Luke 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *A.* *Acts* 10. 31.
 12. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be *A.* in the light
 20. 16. when they *A.* it, they said, God forbid
John 3. 23. what he hath *A.* that he testifieth
 6. 45. every man that hath *A.* of the Father
 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he *A.* them not
 9. 32. since the world began was it not *A.*
 11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast *A.* me
 18. 21. ask them which *A.* me, what I have said
 21. 7. when Simon Peter *A.* that it was the Ld.
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have *A.* of me
 2. 37. when they *A.* this, they were pricked in heart
 4. 4. many of them which *A.* the word believed
 5. 5. fear came on all them that *A.* these things
 13. 48. when the Gentiles *A.* this they were glad
 14. 9. the same *A.* Paul speak, who beholding
 16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, *A.* us
 25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners *A.* them
 19. 5. when they *A.* this, they were baptized
 22. 15. shall witness of what thou hast seen and *A.*
 24. 24. *A.* him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *A.*
 18. but I say, have they not *A.* yes, verily
 15. 21. they that have not *A.* shall understand
 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear *A.* neither
 Gal. 1. 13. for ye have *A.* of my conversation
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye *A.* the word of truth,
 15. after I *A.* of your faith in the Lord Jesus
 4. 21. if so be ye have *A.* him and been taught
Phil. 2. 26. that ye had *A.* that he had been sick
 4. 9. those things ye have *A.* and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 4. since we *A.* of your faith in Christ
 6. since day ye *A.* of it, and knew the grace of G.
 9. since day we *A.* it, do not cease to pray for you
 2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things thou hast *A.* of me, commit to
Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *A.* him
 3. 16. for some when they had *A.* did provoke
 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *A.*
 5. 7. offer up prayers, and was *A.* in that he feared
Jam. 5. 11. ye have *A.* of the patience of Job
 1. 2. *A.* ye *A.* that antichrist shall come, 4. 3.
John 2. 18. ye *A.* from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John* 6.
Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast *A.*
 5. 13. and all that are in them *A.* I, saying
 7. 4. I *A.* the number of them which were sealed
 9. 16. and I *A.* the number of the brethren
 16. 5. and I *A.* the angel of the waters say
 18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be *A.* no more
 23. the voice of bride shall be *A.* no more in thee
 22. 8. I saw these things, and *A.* them, when I *A.*
 I have HEARD.
Gen. 17. 20. and as for Ishmael I have *A.* thee
 41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have *A.* say of
 thee thou canst interpret dreams, *Dan.* 5. 14. 16.
 42. 2. I have *A.* that there is corn in Egypt
Ezod. 3. 7. I have *A.* their cry || 6. 5. *I* *A.* groaning
 16. 19. I have *A.* the murmuring, *Num.* 14. 27.
Deut. 5. 28. I have *A.* the voice of your words
 1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now I have *A.* that thou hast sheared
 1 *Kings* 2. 42. the word that I have *A.* is good
 9. 3. I have *A.* thy prayer thou hast made before
 me, 2 *Kings* 20. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. *Luke* 38. 5.
 2 *Kings* 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed I *A.* *A.*
 19. I also have *A.* thee, saith L. 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
Job 16. 2. I have *A.* many such things, miserable com.
 20. 3. I have *A.* the check of my reproach
 42. 5. I have *A.* of thee by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 31. 13. for I have *A.* the slander of many
 62. 11. twice I have *A.* this, power belongeth to G.
Isa. 21. 10. that which I have *A.* of Lord of hosts
 28. 22. I have *A.* from the Lord a consumption
 49. 23. in an acceptable time have I *A.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
Jer. 23. 25. I have *A.* what the prophets said
 31. 18. I have *A.* Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
 42. 4. I have *A.* you, behold, I will pray unto the L.
 49. 14. I have *A.* a rumour from the Lord
Ezek. 35. 12. know I have *A.* all thy blasphemies
Hos. 14. 8. I have *A.* him and observed him
Hab. 3. 2. O L. I have *A.* thy speech, and was afraid

1 Kings 22. 28. he said, O people, every one of you
 2 Chron. 18. 27. and he said, A. all ye people
 90. 15. A. ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.
 Job 32. 6. and A. to the pleadings of my lips
 Job 32. 10. A. to me, 33. 31. || 33. 1. A. to all my words
 34. 10. A. unto me, ye men of understanding
 34. let a wise man A. || 37. 14. A. to this, O Job
 Psal. 34. 11. I will teach you || 45. 10. A. O daughter
 Prov. 7. 34. A. to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
 Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, A. and hear my speech
 34. 1. come near ye nations, A. ye people, 49. 1.
 46. 3. A. to me, O house of Jacob, 48. 19. Hos. 5. 1.
 12. A. to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous
 51. 1. A. to me, ye that follow after righteousness
 51. A. unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
 7. A. to me, ye that know righteousness
 55. 2. A. diligently unto me, eat that which is good
 Jer. 6. 17. saying, A. to the sound of the trumpet
 Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, A. do; defer not, O my God
 Mic. 1. 2. A. O earth, and all that therein is
 Mark 7. 14. he said, A. to me, every one of you
 Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, A. to my words
 7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, A.
 15. 13. saying, men and brethren, A. to me
 Jam. 2. 5. A. my beloved brethren, hath not God

HEARKEENEDST.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not A. to be circumcised
 Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh shall not A. to you, 92. || 11. 9.
 Lev. 96. 14. but if ye will not A. to me, 18. 21, 27.
 Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not A. to that dreamer
 8. not A. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
 17. 12. the man that will not A. to the priest
 18. 19. that whosoever will not A. to my words
 21. 18. when chastened, he will not A. to them
 23. 5. Lord would not A. to Balaam, Josh. 24. 10.
 Josh. 1. 18. and will not A. to thy words in all
 Judg. 9. 17. yet they would not A. to their judges
 11. 17. the king of Edom would not A. thereto
 19. 25. the men of Gibeah would not A. to him
 20. 13. the children of Benjamin would not A.
 1 Kings 10. 8. elders said, A. not to him, nor consent
 2 Kings 17. 40. did not A. but did after their manner
 18. 31. A. not to Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 16.
 9 Chr. 10. 16. king Rehoboam would not A. to them
 33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would not A.
 Job 33. 33. if not A. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
 Psal. 58. 5. who will not A. to the voice of charmers
 81. 11. but my people would not A. to my voice
 Jer. 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot A.
 17. but they said, we will not A. 44. 16.
 7. 7. thou shalt speak, they will not A. unto thee
 11. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will not A. to them
 16. 12. after evil heart, that they may not A. to me
 17. 27. if ye will not A. to me, 29. 4. Ezek. 30. 30.
 32. 16. A. not to prophets, 27. 9. 14, 16, 17. || 29. 8.
 38. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not A. to me?
 Ezek. 3. 7. not A. to thee, for they will not A. to me
 30. 8. they rebelled, and would not A. unto me
 Hos. 9. 17. because they did not A. to him, Zech. 1. 4.

HEARKENED.

Gen. 22. 16. ABRAHAM A. to Ephron, and weighed
 22. 17. God A. to Leah || 22. God A. to Rachel
 24. 24. to Hamor A. all that went out of the gate
 30. 10. that Joseph A. not to her, to lie by her
 Exod. 6. 9. but they A. not to Moses, 18. 30.
 12. the children of Israel have not A. to me
 7. 13. Pharaoh A. not to them, 8. 15, 19. || 9. 12.
 Deut. 9. 19. Lord A. to me at that time, 10. 10.
 18. 14. these nations A. to observers of times
 34. 9. Israel A. to Joshua as to Moses, Josh. 1. 17.
 Judg. 11. 28. king of Ammonites A. not to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 28. 21. the woman of Endor A. to Saul's words
 1 Kings 19. 15. king A. not to people, 16. 9 Chr. 10. 15.
 24. the A. therefore to the word of the Lord
 20. 10. Ben-hadad A. to king Aza, 2 Chr. 18. 4.
 2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord A. to Jehoahaz
 16. 9. the king of Assyria A. to Aza
 20. 13. Hezekiah A. to the messengers from Babylon
 21. 9. Judah A. not to the law, Manasseh seduced
 23. 13. our fathers A. not to the words of the book
 2 Chr. 94. 17. then Josiah A. to the princes of Judah
 26. 16. Amariah A. not to the prophet's counsel
 30. 20. Lord A. to Hezekiah, and healed the people
 35. 22. Josiah A. not to Pharaoh-necho
 Job 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and A. not
 to thy commandments, 29. 34. Jer. 34. 14.
 Psal. 81. 4. now when Mordecai A. not to them
 Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had A. to me
 Isa. 21. 7. and he A. diligently with much heed
 48. 18. O that thou hadst A. to my commandments
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not A. to my word, 7. 24.
 28. || 25. 3, 4, 7. || 28. 5. || 29. 19. || 32. 33. ||
 34. 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. A. to us
 37. 14. Irijah A. not to Jeremiah, so he took him
 Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have A. to thee
 Dan. 9. 6. neither have we A. to thy servants
 Mal. 2. 16. the Lord A. and heard it, Jer. 8. 6.
 Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sir, ye should have A. to me
 See VOICE

HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45. because thou A. not to voice of the L.
 HEARKENETH.
 Prov. 1. 33. but whose A. to me shall dwell safely
 12. 15. but be that A. to counsel is wise
 HEARKENING.
 Psal. 103. 20. ye angels A. to the voice of his word
 HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source
 of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief,
 and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of
 speaking. As honest and good heart; that is,
 a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by
 the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with
 due affections, dispositions, and resolutions,
 Luke 8. 15. We read of a broken heart, a
 clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart, a
 liberal heart, a heart that does an act of kind-
 ness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity. To
 incline the heart to God; to beseech him to
 change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to
 love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the
 heart of the fathers to the children, and the
 heart of the children to their fathers, Mal. 4.
 6. that is, to cause them to be perfectly recon-
 ciled, and that they should be of the same
 mind. Let no man's heart fail; let no man be
 discouraged, 1 Sam. 17. 33.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want under-
 standing and prudence. Hos. 7. 11, Ephraim
 is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to
 Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no
 judgment or understanding of the right way,
 to free themselves from their troubles, which
 is seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria.
 O fools and slow of heart, ignorant men with-
 out insight and understanding, Luke 24. 25.
 This people's heart is waxed gross; lest they
 should understand with their heart, Mat. 13.
 15. Their heart is stupefied, so as to be de-
 stitute of understanding; they resist the light,
 and reject all impressions of truth. The
 prophets prophesy out of their own hearts,
 Ezek. 13. 2. They prophesy according to their
 own inclinations and affections, and what their
 own imaginations suggest to them, without any
 warrant from God. To lay any thing to heart,
 to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to re-
 member it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at
 heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one con-
 cerns himself about it, Jer. 12. 11.

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness,
 breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in
 prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, pre-
 pares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's
 heart, is an expression in Gen. 21. || 20. Jacob
 stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he won
 away without his knowledge and consent. The
 heart melts, under discouragement; the heart
 forsakes one, under terror; the heart is de-
 volve, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating,
 in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort
 him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.
 By the heart likewise the middle of any thing
 is meant: Tyre is in the heart of the sea, in the
 midst of the sea, Ezek. 27. 4. We will not
 fear, though the mountains be carried into the
 heart, or midst of the sea, Psal. 46. 2. As
 Jonas was three days and three nights in the
 whale's belly, so shall the Son of man be three
 days and three nights in the heart of the earth,
 in the grave, Mat. 12. 40.

Gen. 31. || 20. Jacob stole away the A. of Laban
 34. || 3. Shechem spake to the A. of Dinah
 45. 26. Jacob's A. fainteth, for he believed them not
 Exod. 23. 9. for ye know the A. of a stranger
 29. 30. they shall be on Aaron's A. when he goeth in
 35. 5. whose is of a willing A. let him bring it
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom of A.
 Lev. 26. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of A.
 Num. 32. 7. whosoever discourages the A. of Israel?
 9. they discouraged the A. of the children of Israel
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such A. in them
 28. 28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of A.
 47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of A.
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling A.
 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you A. to perceive
 Josh. 14. 8. they made the A. of the people melt
 Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of A.
 16. for divisions there were great searchings of A.
 18. 20. the priest's A. was glad, he took the ophod
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her A.
 4. || 20. she answered not, nor set her A. to it
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another A.
 16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the A.
 17. 32. Dav. said, let no man's A. fail because of him
 24. 3. David's A. smote him because he cut off
 25. 31. shall be no grief, nor offence of A. to my lord
 36. and Nahal's A. was merry within him
 2 Sam. 6. 16. she despised him in A. 1 Chr. 15. 29.

2 Sam. 13. 28. when Ammon's A. is merry with wine
 14. 1. that the king's A. was toward Absalom
 18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the A. of Absal
 19. || 7. go forth and speak to A. of thy servants
 14. he bowed the A. of all the men of Judah
 1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding A.
 12. I have given thee an understanding A.
 4. 23. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of A.
 8. 17. it was in the A. of David, 2 Chr. 6. 7.
 66. people went to tents glad of A. 2 Chr. 7. 10
 10. 2. communed of A. to his in her A. 3 Chr. 9. 1.
 11. 4. perfect, as was the A. of David his father
 12. 27. then shall the A. of this people turn
 2 Kings 6. 11. the A. of king of Assyria was troubled
 12. 4. that cometh into any man's A. 3 Chr. 29. 31.
 1 Chr. 12. 33. they were not of double A.
 || 32. they were without A. and A.
 16. 10. let the A. of them rejoice, Psal. 105. 3.
 20. 17. I know thou triest the A. 18. Jer. 11. 20.
 9 Chr. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's A.
 30. || 29. Hezekiah spake to the A. of the Levites
 Ezra 6. 39. turned the A. of the king of Assyria
 7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's A.
 Job 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of A.
 Ezek. 1. 10. when the A. of the king was merry
 5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad A.
 Job 9. 4. he is wise in A. and mighty in strength
 12. || 3. but I have A. as well as you
 24. he taketh away the A. of the chief of people
 29. 13. I caused the widow's A. to sing for joy
 || 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of A.
 || 34. let men of A. tell me, let a wise man hear
 36. 13. but the hypocrites in A. heap up wrath
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of A.
 38. 36. who hath given understanding to the A.
 Psal. 12. 2. and with a double A. do they speak
 19. 8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the A.
 34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken A.
 44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the A.
 45. 3. thine arrows are sharp in the A. of enemies
 58. 2. in A. you work wickedness || 64. 6. A. is deep
 72. 7. they have more than A. could wish
 101. 4. a froward A. shall depart from me
 5. a high look, and a proud A. will not I suffer
 104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the A. of man;
 bread, which strengtheneth man's A.
 Prov. 6. 18. a A. that deviseth wicked imaginations
 || 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh A.
 7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of A.
 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding A.
 10. 8. the wise in A. will receive commandments
 20. the A. of the wicked is little worth
 11. 20. they of a froward A. are abomination to Ld.
 29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of A.
 12. 8. but he that is of perverse A. shall be despised
 30. deceit is in the A. of them who imagine evil
 25. heaviness in the A. of man maketh it stoop
 13. 12. how deferred maketh the A. sick
 14. 10. the A. knoweth his own bitterness
 13. even in laughter the A. is sorrowful
 14. backslider in A. is filled with his own ways
 30. as sound A. is the life of the flesh, but envy the
 23. wisdom resteth in A. of him that hath under-
 15. 7. but the A. of the foolish doeth not so
 13. a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance;
 but by sorrow of the A. the spirit is broken
 14. A. of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge
 15. he that is of a merry A. hath a continual feast
 28. the A. of the righteous studieth to answer
 30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the A.
 || 33. he that heareth reproof possesseth A.
 16. 1. the preparation of A. in man from the Lord
 5. every one proud in A. is an abomination to Ld.
 9. a man's A. deviseth his way, but Lord directs
 23. the A. of the wise teacheth his mouth
 17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no A. to it
 30. he that hath a froward A. findeth no good
 32. a merry A. doeth good like a medicine
 18. 19. before destruction the A. of man is haughty
 15. the A. of the prudent getteth knowledge
 20. 21. there are many devices in a man's A.
 20. 5. counsel in the A. of man is like deep water
 21. 1. the king's A. is in the hand of the Lord
 4. a high look, and a proud A. is sin
 22. 11. that loveth pureness of A. the king his friend
 15. foolishness is bound in the A. of a child
 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the A. consider it?
 25. 3. and the A. of kings is unsearchable
 20. so is he that singeth songs to a heavy A.
 26. 23. a wicked A. is like a potsherd covered with
 27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the A.
 19. so the A. of man answereth to man
 28. 25. he that is of a proud A. stirreth up strife
 31. 11. the A. of her husband doth easily trust in her
 Eccl. 7. 3. by sadness of countenance the A. is better
 4. the A. of the wise in the house of mourning,
 but the A. of fools in the house of mirth
 7. oppression maketh mad, a gift destroyeth the A.
 8. 5. wise man's A. discerneth both time and judgment.
 11. the A. of men is fully set in them to do evil

Ecc1. 9.3. also the A. of the sons of men is full of evil
 7 eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merry A.
 10. 2 a wise man's A. is at right hand, fools A. at left
Isa. 6.10. make their A. fat, **Mat. 13. 15.** Acts 28.27.
 9. 9. that in the pride and stoutness of A.
 10. 12. will punish the fruit of the stout A. of king
 13. 7. all hands faint, every man's A. shall melt
 30. 29. ye shall have gladness of A. as when one
 32. 4. the A. of the rash shall understand knowledge
 35. 4. my to them that are of fearful A. be strong
 40. 1. 2. speak ye to the A. of Jerusalem
 42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to A.
 44. 30. a deceived A. hath turned him aside
 57. 1. and no man layeth it to A. **Jer. 12. 11.**
 15. and to revive the A. of the contrite ones
 59. 13. uttering from the A. words of falsehood
 65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of A.
 but ye shall cry for sorrow of A. and howl
 17. the former heavens not come upon the A.
Jer. 19. 24. that snuffeth wind at the desire of her A.
 3. 1. 16. neither shall it come upon the A.
 4. 9. the A. of the king and princes shall perish
 5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious A.
 9. 26. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in A.
 11. 20. O Lord, that triest the reins and the A.
 17. 9. the A. is deceitful above all things
 10. 1. the Lord search the A. I try the reins
 12. 10. O Lord, that seest the reins and A.
 23. 26. how long shall this be in the A. of prophets?
 24. 2. and I will give them A. to A. to know me
 48. 41. be as the A. of a woman in her pangs, 49. 22.
Lam. 2.65. give them sorrow of A. thy curse to them
Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their whoredom A.
 11. 19. I will take the stony A. out of their flesh
 13. 32. with lies ye made A. of the righteous said
 18. 31. and make you a new A. and a new spirit
 21. 7. every A. shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
 26. 6. rejoiced in A. with all thy despite ag. Israel
 15. have taken vengeance with a despiteful A.
 27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of A.
 36. 26. and I will give you A. of flesh
 44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in A. **9. Acts 7. 31.**
Dan. 4. 16. let a beast's A. be given unto him
 7. 4. and a man's A. was given to it
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak to her A.
 4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the A.
 7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without A.
Nah. 2. 10. the A. melteth, and the knees smite
Zeph. 2. 15. this the city that said in her A. I am
Mal. 4. 2. if ye will not lay it to A. to give glory, I
 will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to A.
 4. 6. shall turn the A. of fathers, and A. of children
Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in A.
 12. 34. out of the abundance of the A. **Luke 6. 45.**
 35. out of the treasure of the A. **Luke 6. 45.**
 15. 18. come forth from the A. and defile the man
 19. out of the A. proceed evil thoughts, **Mark 7. 21.**
Mark 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of A.
Luke 2. 29. Mary kept and pondered them in her A.
 51. but his mother kept these sayings in her A.
 8. 15. in a good A. having heard the word
 24. 25. O fools, slow of A. to believe the prophets
Jehs 13. 2. the devil having put into the A. of Judas
Isa. 2. 46. did not eat the meat with singleness of A.
 5. 33. heard that they were cut to the A. 7. 54.
 11. 23. with purpose of A. they would cleave to Lord
Rom. 2. 5. after thy impinent A. treasure up
 20. circumcision is that of the A. in the Spirit
 6. 17. ye have obeyed from the A. that doctrine
 10. 10. with the A. man beloveth to righteousness
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the A. of man
 7. 37. hath so decreed in his A. that he will keep
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of A. I wrote you
 3. 3. not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of A.
 5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in A.
 8. 16. the same earnest care in the A. of Titus
Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the A.
Gal. 3. 22. but in singleness of A. fearing God
1 Thess. 2. 17. taken from your presence, not in A.
Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the A.
 10. 22. let us draw near with a true A. in assurance
 13. 9. it is good that the A. be established with grace
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the A.
2 Pet. 2. 14. A. exercised with covetous practices
Rev. 18. 7. for the saith in her A. I sit a queen
HEART.
Exod. 15. 8. depths were congealed in A. of the sea
Deut. 4. 17. mountain burnt to the A. of heaven
 46. 1. 2. though mountains be carried into A. of
Prov. 23. 14. as he that hath down in A. of sea
 30. 19. the way of a ship in the A. of the sea
Isa. 18. 1. A. of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it
Mat. 12. 40. so shall Son of man be in A. of earth
HEART with all.
Deut. 11. 13. to serve him with all your A. and with
 all your soul, **Josh. 22. 5.** 1 Sam. 12. 20. 24.
 13. 3. love the Ld. with all your A. and soul. 30. 6.
Mat. 22. 37. **Mark 12. 30.** 33. **Luke 10. 27.**
 36. 16. thou shalt keep and do them with all thy A.
 30. 2. return to the Ld. with all thine A. 10. **Joel 2. 12.**

Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her all his A. 18.
1 Kings 2. 4. walk before me with all their A. 8. 23.
 8. 45. and so return to thee with all their A. and
 all their soul, **2 Kings 23. 25.** 2 **Chron. 6. 38.**
 14. 8. David, who followed me with all his A.
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took heed to walk with all A.
 23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the L. with
 all their A. and all their soul, **2 Chron. 34. 31.**
2 Chr. 15. 12. seek God of fathers with all their A.
 15. for they had sworn with all their A.
 22. 9. Jothaphat sought the Lord with all his A.
 31. 21. he did it with all his A. and prospered
Psalm 68. 19. I will praise thee, O L. with all my A.
Prov. 2. 5. trust in the L. with all thy A. lean not
Jer. 29. 13. when ye search for me with all your A.
Ezek. 36. 5. with the joy of all their A. to cast it out
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with all the A. O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy A. mayest
 See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,
 HARDENED.

His HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his A. was only evil
 6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at his A.
 8. 21. L. said in his A. || 17. 17. Abraham in his A.
 27. 41. Esau said in his A. the day of mourning
Exod. 4. 14. when seest thou, he will be glad in his A.
 7. 23. neither did he set his A. to this also
 25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his A.
 28. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his A.
 35. 34. he hath put in his A. that he may teach
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made his A. obstinate
 17. 17. multiply wives, that his A. turn not away
 20. his A. be not lifted up above his brethren
 19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his A. is hot
 30. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his A.
 14. 15. for he is poor, and setteth his A. upon it
 19. 19. that he bless himself in his A. saying
Ruth 3. 7. his A. was merry, he went to lie down
 1 Sam. 4. 13. his A. trembled for the ark of God
 81. 12. David laid up these words in his A.
 35. 1. 25. let not my lord lay it to his A.
 37. it came to pass that his A. died within him
 17. 1. David said in his A. || 28. 5. his A. trembled
2 Sam. 7. 27. thy servant hath found in his A. to
 pray this prayer unto thee, 1 **Chron. 17. 25.**
 13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to his A.
1 Kings 19. 24. which G. had put in his A. **2 Chr. 9. 23.**
 11. 3. and his wives turned away his A. 4. 9.
12. 25. Jeroboam said in his A. the kingdom return
2 Kings 9. 24. the arrow went out at his A. and sunk
2 Chron. 12. 14. because he prepared not his A. to
 17. 6. his A. was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
 16. his A. was lifted up to his destruction
 30. 19. that prepared his A. to seek God, Lord G.
 32. 25. for his A. was lifted up, therefore was wrath
 he humbled himself for the pride of his A.
 31. that he might know all that was in his A.
Eccl. 7. 10. Ezra prepared his A. to seek law of Ld.
Neh. 9. 8. and foundest his A. faithful before thee
Est. 4. 6. Haman thought in his A. to whom the king
 7. 5. where is he that durst presume in his A. to do
Job 34. 14. if he set his A. upon man, if he gather
 41. 24. his A. is as a finked boast of his A. desire
Psalm 10. 3. he hath said in his A. 11. 13. 14. 1. || 33. 3.
 15. 2. that speaketh truth in his A. shall dwell
 21. 9. thou hast given him his A. desire, hast not
 33. 11. the thoughts of his A. to all generations
 37. 31. law of his God is in his A. none of his steps
 4. 6. his A. gathereth iniquity to itself
 55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in his A.
 72. he fed them according to integrity of his A.
112. 7. his A. is fixed, trusting in the Lord
 8. his A. is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 6. 14. frowardness in his A. deviseth mischief.
 18. 2. but that his A. may discover itself
 19. 3. and his A. stretcheth against the Lord
 23. 7. for as he thinketh in his A. so is he; eat and
 drink, saith he, but his A. is not with thee
 24. 14. but he that hardeneth his A. shall fall
Ecc1. 2. 22. yea his A. taketh not rest in the night
 5. 30. God answereth him in the joy of his A.
Psalm 11. 11. in the day of the gladness of his A.
Isa. 7. 2. his A. was moved, and the A. of his people
 10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth his A. think
 so, but it is in his A. to destroy and cut off nations
 32. 6. his A. will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
 47. 19. none considereth in his A. neither is there
 57. 17. he went on frowardly in the way of his A.
Jer. 9. 8. but in A. he layeth his wait
 23. 20. till he have performed thoughts of his A.
 30. 21. that engaged his A. to approach unto me
 24. until he have performed the intents of his A.
 48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of his A.
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in his A. 7.
 31. 10. his A. lifted up in his height, **Dan. 5. 20.**
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel proposed in his A. that he would
 4. 16. let his A. be changed from man's A. 5. 21.
 14. the king set his A. on Daniel to deliver him
 8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in his A.

Dan. 11. 22. his A. shall be lifted up, shall cast down
 23. his A. shall be against the holy covenant
Obad. 3. that saith in his A. who shall bring me down?
Mal. 3. 28. hath committed adultery with her in A. A.
 13. 19. and catcheth a way that was sown in A.
 34. 48. if evil servant shall say in his A. **Luke 12. 45.**
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into his A.
 11. 23. and shall not doubt in his A. but believe
Luke 6. 45. good man out of good treasure of his A.
 an evil man out of the evil treasure of his A.
Acts 7. 23. it came into his A. to visit his brethren
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that standeth steadfast in his A.
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his A. made manifest
2 Cor. 9. 7. as he purporeth in his A. so let him give
 Mine or my HEART.
Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of my A. I have done this
 24. 43. done speaking in mine A. Rebekah came
Deut. 30. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of my A.
Josh. 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in mine A.
Judg. 5. 9. my A. is toward the governors of Israel
 1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, my A. rejoiceth in the Lord
 35. 35. do according to that which is in mine A.
1 Kings 9. 3. to put my name, and my eyes and mine
 A. shall be there perpetually, **2 Chron. 7. 16.**
2 Kings 5. 26. went not mine A. with thee, when
 10. 15. in thine A. right as my A. is with thy A. 7.
 30. hast done according to all that was in mine A.
1 Chron. 13. 17. if to help, my A. shall be knit to you
 28. 2. I had in mine A. to build a house of rest
2 Chron. 30. 10. it is in mine A. to make a covenant
Neh. 2. 12. what God had put in my A. to do, 7. 5
 5. 17. then my A. consulted in me, I rebuked
Job 17. 11. the thoughts of my A. are broken off
 23. 16. God maketh my A. soft, and the Almighty
 27. 6. my A. shall not reproach me so long as I live
 31. 7. and my A. walked after mine eyes
 9. if mine A. have been deceived by a woman
 37. and my A. hath been secretly enticed
 33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of my A.
 37. 1. at this also my A. trembleth, and is moved
Psalm 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in my A. more than
 13. 2. how long take counsel, sorrow in my A. daily
 5. but I trusted, my A. shall rejoice in thy salvation
 16. 9. my A. is glad || 17. 3. thou hast proved mine A.
 19. 14. let the meditation of my A. be acceptable
 92. 14. m. A. is like wax || 93. 2. try my reins and w. A.
 25. 17. the troubles of my A. are enlarged, O bring
 27. 3. my A. shall not fear though war should rise
 8. my A. said to thee, thy face, Lord, will I seek
 28. 7. my A. trusted in him, my A. greatly rejoiceth
 35. 1. the transgression of the wicked saith in my A.
 36. 8. by reason of the disquietness of my A.
 10. my A. panteth, my strength faileth, **Isa. 21. 4.**
 39. 3. my A. was hot within me, while mourning
 40. 8. yes, thy law is within my A.
 10. I have not hid thy righteousness within my A.
 12. not able to look up, therefore my A. faileth me
 45. 1. my A. is inditing a good matter, I speak
 49. 3. the meditation of my A. is of understanding
 54. 4. my A. is sore pained within me, terror of death
 57. 7. my A. is fixed, O God, my A. is fixed, 108. 1.
 61. 2. I will cry, when my A. is overborne
 66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my A. L. will not bear
 69. 30. reproach hath broken my A. I am full
 73. 13. verily I have cleansed my A. in vain
 81. my A. was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
 82. my A. faileth, but God is the strength of my A.
 84. 2. my A. and flesh crieth out for the living God
 111. unite my A. to fear thy name
 102. 4. my A. is smitten and withered like grass
 100. 23. and my A. is wounded within me
 119. 11. thy word have I hid in mine A. not to sin
 3. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my A.
 36. incline my A. to thy testimonies, not to covet.
 80. let my A. be sound in thy statutes
 111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my A.
 112. I have inclined mine A. to perform thy statue.
 131. 1. Lord, my A. is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
 139. 33. search me, and know my A. try me
 141. 4. incline not my A. to any evil thing
 143. 4. my A. within me is desolate
Prov. 5. 12. how hath my A. despised reproof
 20. 9. who can say, I have made my A. clean?
 23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my A. shall rejoice
Ecc1. 1. 13. I gave my A. to seek and search out
 16. my A. had great experience of wisdom
 17. I gave my A. to know wisdom and madness
 2. 1. I said in mine A. go to now, I will prove thee
 with mirth, 15. || 3. 17. 18.
 3. I sought in mine A. to give myself to wine,
 yet acquainting mine A. with wisdom to lay
 hold on folly
 10. I withheld not my A. from any joy
 20. to cause my A. to despair of all the labour
 7. 25. I applied my A. to know and search, 8. 9. 16.
 1. for all this I considered in my A.
Psalm 4. 9. thou hast ravished my A. sister, 9.
 5. 2. I sleep, but my A. waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 5. my A. shall cry out for Moab
 63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in mine A.

HEA

HEA

Zech. 12. 6. make governm. of Judah like A. of fire HEARTILY.

Luke 22. 15. I have A. desired to eat this passover **Col. 3. 23.** what ye do, do it A. as to the Lord, not to HEARTS.

Mem. 32. 9. they discouraged the A. of Israel

Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the A. of the people melted

1 Sam. 10. 36. band of men, whose A. G. hath touched

2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the A. of Israel

1 Kings 8. 39. thou only knowest the A. of Israel

1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all A.

Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the A. **Prov. 17. 3.**

Prov. 15. 11. how much more than the A. of men

31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy A.

Jer. 48. 41. mighty men's A. of Moab like a woman

Ezek. 32. 9. I will also vex the A. of many people

Dan. 11. 97. both these k.'s A. shall be to do mischief

Luke 1. 17. turn the A. of the fathers to the children

2. 35. that the thoughts of A. may be revealed

91. 36. signs in the sun, men's A. failing them

Acts 1. 24. which knoweth the A. of all men, 15. 8.

Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth the A. knoweth the

16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the A. of the simple

1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the A.

Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and A.

Our HEARTS.

Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our A. did melt

1 Kings 8. 58. that be may incline our A. to him

Acts 14. 17. filling our A. with food and gladness

Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our A.

2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in our A.

3. 2. ye our epistle written in our A.

4. 6. God hath shined in our A. to give the light

7. 3. that ye are in our A. to die and live with you

1 Thess. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth our A.

Heb. 10. 32. our A. sprinkled from an evil conscience

1 John 3. 19. and shall assure our A. before him

Their HEARTS.

Lev. 26. 26. I will send a famine into their A.

41. if then their unrepentant A. be humbled

Judg. 9. 3. their A. inclined to follow Abimelech

16. 25. when their A. were merry, they said

19. 22. as they were making their A. merry

2 Chron. 16. 14. walk before thee with all their A.

11. 16. such as set their A. to seek the Lord God

30. 33. the people had not prepared their A. to God

Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed G. in their A.

Psal. 28. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in their A.

33. 15. he fashioneth their A. alike, he considers

25. 25. let them not say in their A. ah, so would we

74. 8. they said in their A. let us destroy them

81. 19. I gave them up to their own A. lust

125. 4. and to them that are upright in their A.

Isa. 44. 18. hath shut th. A. they cannot understand

Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in their A. **Heb. 8. 10.**

32. 40. but I will put my fear in th. A. not to depart

Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of their own A.

Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in their A.

Zech. 7. 12. ye, they made their A. as an adamant

Mark 9. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in their A.

3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of their A.

4. 15. takest away word sown in th. A. **Luke 8. 12.**

Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of th. A.

66. all that heard laid them up in their A.

3. 15. all men sinned in th. A. of John, whether Ch.

Acts 7. 39. in their A. turned back again to Egypt

Rom. 1. 94. through the lust of their A. to dishonour

2. 15. show the work of the law written in their A.

Col. 2. 2. that their h. might be comforted, being knit

Hos. 3. 10. said, they do always err in their A.

Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in their A. to fulfil his will

Your HEARTS.

Gen. 18. 5. comfort ye your A. after that pass on

Dan. 10. 3. O Israel, let not your A. faint, fear not

Job. 46. set your A. to all the words which I testify

Josh. 22. 14. and ye know in all your A. and souls

24. 23. incline your A. to the Lord God of Israel

1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your A.?

7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your A. and

prepare your A. to the Lord to serve him only

Jer. 42. 30. ye dissembled in your A. when ye sent

Zech. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your A.

Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, whereof think ye evil in y. A.?

18. 35. if ye from your A. forgive not every one

19. 8. because of the hardness of y. A. ye suffered

Mark 2. 8. why reason ye these things in your A.?

Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your A.?

16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your A.

81. 14. settle it in your A. not to meditate before

34. lest at any time your A. be overcharged

24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your A.?

Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Spirit of his Son into your A.

Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your A. by faith

5. 19. making melody in y. A. to the Lord, **Col. 3. 16.**

6. 92. I sent that he might comfort your A.

Phil. 4. 7. shall keep your A. and mind thro' C. Jes.

Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your A.

4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort your A.

HEA

1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your A. unblameable

2 Thess. 2. 17. comfort your A. and establish you

3. 5. the Lord direct your A. into the love of God

3. 14. if ye have strife in your A. glory not

4. 8. and purify your A. ye double-minded

5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished your A.

8. be ye also patient, stablish your A. the coming

1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your A.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in y. A.

HEARTY.

Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by A. counsel

HEAT.

Gen. 8. 23. cold, A. summer, winter, shall not cease

18. 1. sat in the tent door in the A. of the day

Exod. 11. 4. and he went out in the A. of anger

Deut. 29. 24. what meaneth the A. of this great anger?

32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning A.

1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till the A. of the day

2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the A. of the day

1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no A. || 2. my lord may get A.

Job 6. 17. ice and snow vanish in the A. thereof

24. 19. drought and A. consume the snow waters

30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with A.

Psalm. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the A. thereof

Ezek. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have A.

Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from A. 25. 4.

18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear A. on herbs,

and like a cloud of dew in the A. of harvest

25. 5. as the A. in a dry place, even the A.

49. 10. neither shall the A. nor sun smite them

Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when A. cometh

36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to A.

51. 39. in their A. I will make their feasts

Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the A. of my spirit

Hos. 7. 15. have made him sick with A. through wine

Mat. 20. 12. have borne the burden and A. of the day

Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be A.

Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the A.

1 Sam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning A.

2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent A.

HEAT.

Dan. 3. 19. the furnace one seven times more

than it was wont to be heated

HEATED.

Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be A.

Hos. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven A. by the baker

HEATH.

Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the A. in the desert

48. 6. flee, and be like the A. in the wilderness

HEATHEN.

Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the A. round you

26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the A.

9 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of A. **Psal. 18. 43.**

2 Kings 16. 3. walked according to the abominations

of the A. 17. 15. || 21. 2. 2. Car. 28. 3. || 36. 14.

17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the A.

11. 11. as did the A. whom the Lord carried away

1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the A.

2 Chron. 20. 6. thou rulest over all kingdoms of A.

33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the A.

9. Manasse made Judah to do worse than the A.

Ezek. 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the A.

Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to A.

9. because of the reproach of the A. our enemies

6. 16. all the A. that were about us saw these things

Psal. 2. 1. why do the A. rage? **Acts 4. 25.**

8. I shall give thee the A. for thy inheritance

9. 5. thou hast rebuked the A. thou hast destroyed

15. the A. are sunk in the pit that they made

19. arise, let the A. be judged in thy sight

16. 16. the A. are perished out of his land

33. 10. the Ld. brings the counsel of A. to nought

44. 2. we heard how thou didst drive out the A.

46. 6. the A. raged, the kingdoms were moved

47. 8. God reigneth over the A. God sitteth on

59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the A.

8. thou shalt have all the A. in derision

78. 35. he cast out the A. also before them, 80. 8.

79. 1. the A. are come into thine inheritance

6. pour out thy wrath upon the A. **Jer. 10. 25.**

10. wherefore should the A. say, where is their

God? let him be known among the A. **115. 9.**

94. 10. he that chastiseth the A. shall not be correct?

98. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the A.

102. 15. the A. shall fear the name of the Lord

105. 44. and gave them the lands of the A.

106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the A.

111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the A.

135. 15. the idols of the A. are silver and gold

149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the A.

Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the A. have broken down

Jer. 10. 2. learn not way of the A. be not dismayed at

signs of heaven, for the A. are dismayed at them

49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the A. saying

1 Sam. 1. 10. seen that the A. entered into her sanctua.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the A.

11. 12. but have done after the manners of the A.

20. 9. should not be polluted before the A. **14. 22.**

82. that ye say, we will be as the A.

41. I will be sanctified before the A. **23. 25.**

HEA

Ezek. 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the A.

16. take thine inheritance in sight of the A.

23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after the A.

25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the A.

8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the A.

30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the A.

31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the A.

17. that dwelt under his shadow in midst of the A.

34. 23. they shall no more be a prey to the A.

29. neither bear the shame of the A. any more

36. 2. might be a possession to the residue of the A.

4. which became a derision to the residue of the A.

6. because ye have borne the shame of the A.

20. when they entered unto the A. whither

23. A. know I am Lord, 36. || 37. 28. || 39. 7.

39. 21. and all the A. shall see my judgment

earth, and said, their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song; the God of gods, the Lord of lords, the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21. I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12. 1, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Dou. 1. Their cities are washed up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty. Isa. 14. 13. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God created A. and earth 8. and God called the firmament A.

14. let there be lights in the firmament of A. 15. 20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of A.

7. 11. and the windows of A. were opened 8. 2. and the windows of A. were stopped

14. 19. most high God, possessor of A. and earth, 22. 19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of A.

21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of A.

21. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of A. 15. 27. 28. God gave thee of the dew of A. 29.

23. 17. and he said, this is the gate of A.

23. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of A. above

Exod. 28. 11. six days Ld. made A. and earth, 31. 17. 24. 10. as it were the body of A. in his cleanness

Lev. 26. 19. I will make your A. as iron, as iron brass

Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burned to the midst of A.

95. I call A. and earth to witness, 30. 19. 13. 98. 23. ask from the one side of A. to the other

36. out of A. he made thee hear his voice

10. 14. behold, the A. and A. of heavens, Ps. 115. 16.

11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of A.

17. be shut up A. 1 Kings 22. 28. 2 Chr. 6. 33. 17. 13. 21. be multiplied as the days of A. on the earth

28. 12. upon the A. to give thee rain in his season

23. the A. that is over thy head shall be brass

14. scatter thee to the utmost part of A. 1. 20. 1. 13. 13. for the precious things of A. for the dew

26. God of Jeshurun rideth upon the A. in thy help

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of A. shall be thunder on them

2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between A. and earth

21. 10. fill water dropped on them out of A.

22. 8. the foundations of A. moved and shook

1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens cannot contain thee, 3 Chr. 2. 6. 1. 6. 28. 33. when A. is shut up, and there is no rain

18. 45. mean while the A. was black with clouds

2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made A. and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. 1. 20. 9. 6. 1. Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between A. and earth

16. 11. R. it is high as A. what canst thou do?

30. 37. the A. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 22. 12. is not God in height of A.? behold height 14. and he walketh in the circuit of A.

26. 11. the pillars of A. tremble at his reproof

38. 29. the hoary frost of A. who hath generated it?

32. knowest thou the ordinances of A.?

37. or who can stay the bottles of A.?

19. 6. his going forth is from the end of A.

20. 6. he will hear him from his holy A.

69. 34. let A. and earth praise him, the seas

78. 23. and though he opened the doors of A.

24. and had given them of the corn of A.

80. 29. his throne to endure as the days of A.

103. 11. for as the A. is high above the earth

105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of A.

115. 15. the Lord who made A. and earth, 121. 2. 194. 8. 134. 3. 146. 6. Isa. 37. 18. Jer. 32. 17. Acts 4. 24. 14. 15. Rev. 14. 7.

147. 8. who covereth A. with clouds, who prepares

148. 13. his glory is above the earth and A.

Prov. 25. 3. the A. for height, the earth for depth

Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of A.

40. 12. who hath meted out A. with a span?

49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20.

96. 1. A. my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49.

Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of A.

10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of A.

23. 24. do not I fill A. and earth? saith the Lord

31. 37. if A. above can be measured

33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of A.

44. 17. to burn incense to queen of A. 18. 19. 25.

49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of A.

51. 15. hath stretched out the A. by his understand.

48. the A. and earth shall sing for Babylon

Lam. 4. 19. our enemies swifter than the eagles of A.

Exek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and A.

32. 7. I will cover the A. and make the stars dark

8. the lights of A. will I make dark over thee

Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of A. 23. 25. 33. 15. 21.

35. doeth according to his will in the army of A.

37. now I extol and honour the King of A.

5. 23. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of A.

7. 2. the four winds of A. strove upon the sea

13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of A.

8. 4. four horns toward the four winds of A.

11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of A.

Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the A.

Hag. 1. 10. the A. over you is stayed from dew

Zech. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of A.

5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and A.

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of A.

Mat. 5. 18. till A. and earth pass, one jot not pass

34. nor swear by A. it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12.

11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of A. Luke 10. 21.

32. 22. he that shall swear by A. sweareth by God

24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of A. 26. 64. Mark 14. 62.

31. gather elect from one end of A. to the other

35. A. earth sh. pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33.

36. no, not the angels of A. but my Father only

Mark 13. 37. gather his elect from utmost part of A.

Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the A. was opened

4. 25. when the A. was shut up three years

15. 18. father, I have sinned against A. 21.

16. 17. it is easier for A. and earth to pass

21. 26. for the powers of A. shall be shaken

John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see A. open, and angels

Acts 3. 21. whom the A. must receive until the times

10. 11. I saw A. opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11.

27. 24. seeing that he is Lord of A. and earth

Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the A. gave rain

Rev. 8. 18. cometh down out of A. from my God

6. 14. A. departed as a scroll when it is rolled

8. 13. an angel flying through the midst of A. 14. 6.

10. 6. who created A. and the things therein

11. 6. these have power to shut A. that it rain not

26. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of A.

21. there fell on men a great hail out of A.

18. 20. rejoices over her, thou A.

19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of A.

30. 9. and fire came down from God out of A.

11. earth and A. fled away, and there was no place

21. 1. I saw a new A. and earth, the first A. passed

10. holy Jerusalem descending out of A. from God

See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from A. was restrained

Exod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from A. for you

20. 22. I have talked with you from A. 1. 20. 9. 13.

Deut. 26. 15. look down from A. Isa. 63. 15. Lam. 3. 39.

28. 24. as dust from A. shall it come down on them

Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from A. on them

Judg. 5. 20. they fought from A. the stars fought

2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from A. and uttered

2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from A. and there came down fire from A. 12. 14.

1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from A. by fire

2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from A. 23. 37. 30.

7. 1. the fire came down from A. and consumed

14. then will I hear from A. and will forgive

Neh. 9. 15. gavest them bread from A. for hunger

Neh. 9. 27. they cried, thou heardest them from A. 28

Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from A.

Psalm. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from A. 53. 9.

33. 13. the Lord looketh from A. and beholdeth

37. 3. shall send from A. and save me from reproach

76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from A.

80. 14. O God, look down from A. and behold

85. 11. righteousness shall look down from A.

102. 19. from A. did the Lord behold the earth

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from A. O Lucifer!

55. 10. as snow falleth from A. and returneth not

Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from A. beauty of Israel

Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from A.

23. the king saw a holy one coming down from A.

31. fell a voice from A. saying, kingd. is departed from thee, Mat. 3. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28.

Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from A.

21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? from A. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4.

28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from A. Rev. 10. 1. 18. 1. 20. 1.

Mark 6. 11. seeking of him a sign f. A. Luke 11. 16.

Luke 9. 34. we command fire to come down from A.

10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from A.

17. 39. it rained fire and brimstone f. A. on Sodom

21. 11. and great signs shall there be from A.

22. 43. appeared an angel f. A. strengthening him

John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from A.

3. 13. but he that came down from A. 6. 32.

27. receive nothing, except it be given him from A.

31. he that cometh from A. is above all

6. 31. he gave them bread from A. to eat.

38. Moses gave you not that bread from A.

38. I came from A. not to do mine own will, 42.

41. bread which came down from A. 50. 51. 58.

Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from A.

9. 3. a light f. A. shined about him, 32. 6. 135. 13.

11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from A.

9. but the voice answered me again from A.

14. 17. id that he did good, and gave us rain f. A.

Rem. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from A.

1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from A.

2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from A.

Gal. 1. 8. an angel from A. preach any other gospel

1 Thes. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from A.

4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from A.

2 Thes. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed f. A.

Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from A.

1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from A.

Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from A.

9. 1. and I saw a star fall from A. to the earth

10. 4. I heard a voice f. A. seal up those things, and write them not, 8. 11. 12. 14. 2. 13. 18. 4.

13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from A.

See God of HEAVEN.

Host, or, hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. most the A. of A. shouldst worship him

17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of A.

1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the host of A. standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18.

2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of A.

21. 3. Manasse worshipped host of A. 2 Chr. 33. 3.

5. he built altars for the host of A. 2 Chron. 33. 5.

23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for A. of A.

5. put down them that burnt incense to A. of A.

Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the A. of heavens with their host, and the host of A. worshippeth thee

Isa. 34. 4. all the host of A. shall be dissolved

Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the A. of A.

19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of A.

33. 22. as the host of A. cannot be numbered

Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of A.

Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship A. of A.

Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of A. in HEAVEN.

Exod. 30. 4. no likeness of any thing in A. Deut. 5. 8

Deut. 3. 34. what god is A. can do like thy works?

4. 39. that the Lord he is G. in A. above and earth

30. 12. it is not in A. that thou shouldst say, who

Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your G. he is God in A. above

1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in A. 2 Chr. 6. 14.

20. hear thou in A. 33. 34. 36. 38. 43. 45. 49.

2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in A. 19.

1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in A. and earth is thine

2 Chr. 30. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in A.?

Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in A.

Psalm. 114. A. the Lord's throne is in A. his eyes behold

73. 25. whom have I in A. but thee, none on earth

77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the A.

78. 26. he called an east wind to blow in the A.

89. 6. who in A. can be compared to the Lord?

37. shall be established as a faithful witness in A.

113. 6. humbly himself to behold things in A.

119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in A.

135. 6. that did he in A. and earth, in the seas

Ecc. 5. 2. for God is in A. and thou upon earth

Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in A. behold

Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork in A. knoweth her times

Dan. 9. 28. there is a God in A. that revealeth secrets

Dea. 6.97. worketh signs and wond. in A. and earth
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in A.
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward in A.
 16. and glorify your Father who is in A.
 45. the children of your Father who is in A.
 48. be perfect as your Father in A. is perfect
 6. 9. pray ye, our Father, which art in A. Luke 11. 2.
 10. will be done on earth as it is in A. Luke 11. 2.
 90. but lay up for yourselves treasures in A.
 7. 11. shall your Father in A. give good things
 21. that doeth the will of my Father in A. 12. 50.
 10. 32. him will I confess before my Father in A.
 33. him will I deny before my Father in A.
 16. 17. but my Father which is in A. revealed it
 19. shall be bound in A. be loosed in A. 18. 18.
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, in A. angels
 do always behold the face of my Father in A.
 19. shall be done for them of my Father in A.
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure in A. Luke 18. 22.
 32. 30. are as the angels of God in A. Mark 12. 25.
 93. 9. for one in your Father who is in A.
 94. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man in A.
 98. 18. all power is given to me in A. and in earth
Mark 11. 28. nor will your Father in A. forgive you
 13. 25. the powers that are in A. shall be shaken.
 32. no, not the angels which are in A. nor the Son
Luke 6. 33. for behold your reward is great in A.
 10. 90. because your names are written in A.
 15. 7. joy shall be in A. over one sinner that repent.
 19. 36. peace in A. and glory in the highest
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is in A.
Act 2. 19. I will show wonders in A. above and signs
 Cor. 8. 5. and called gods, whether in A. or in earth.
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things in A.
 3. 15. of whom the whole family in A. is named
 6. 9. knowing that your master is in A. Col. 4. 1.
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things in A.
 3. 20. our conversati. in A. from whence we look
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you in A.
 16. by him were all things created that are in A.
 20. by him to reconcile all things in A. and earth
Heb. 10. 24. that ye have in A. a better substance
 12. 22. the first-born which are written in A.
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in A. for you
1 John 5. 7. there are three that bare record in A.
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened in A.
 2. a throne was set in A. and one sat on the throne
 5. 3. no man in A. or earth was able to open book
 13. every creature in A. saying, blessing, honour
 8. 1. was silence in A. [11. 15. great voices in A.
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in A.
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in A. 3.
 7. there was war in A. Michael and his angels
 8. nor was there place found any more in A.
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying in A. 19. 1.
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell in A.
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is in A.
 15. 1. I saw another sign in A. great and marvel.
 5. the tabernacle of testimony in A. was opened
 19. 14. the armies that were in A. followed him
 into HEAVEN.

2 Kings 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah into A.
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into A.
Psalm 130. 8. if I ascend into A. thou art there
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended into A. 7. **Rom. 10. 6**
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend into A.
Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up into A.
Luke 9. 13. as the angels were gone away into A.
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into A.
Acts 1. 11. gazing up into A. taken from you into A.
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into A.
 7. 53. Stephen looked up steadfastly into A. and saw
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into A. 11. 10.
Heb. 9. 24. but into A. itself, to appear for us
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone into A. on right hand of God
 See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.

Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of A.
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of A. 26. 4.
Exod. 22. 13. 1 Chron. 27. 93. **Nah. 9. 23.**
Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as stars of A. 10. 92.
 96. 62. whereas ye were as stars of A. for multitude
Isa. 13. 10. the stars of A. shall not give light
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover A. and make stars dark
Nah. 2. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of A.
Mat. 24. 99. the stars shall fall from A. Mark 13. 25.
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of A. fell on the earth
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of A.
 To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.
Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto A.
 22. 17. a ladder, and the top of it reached to A.
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up to A. 9. 1.
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto A.
 30. 19. who shall go up for us to A. and bring it to us
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to A. and say, I live
Josh. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up to A.
Judg. 30. 40. the flame of the city ascended up to A.
 1 Sam. 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up to A.
 1 Kings 8. 54. with his hands spread up to A.
 2 Chron. 28. 9. in a rage that reacheth up unto A.

2 Chron. 30. 27. their prayer came up even unto A.
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to A.
Psalm 107. 26. they mount up to A. they go down
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto A.
Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to A. 30.
 17. 2. when he held up his left hand unto A.
Amos 9. 2. though they climb up to A. thence will I
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to A.
 14. 19. and looking up to A. Mark 6. 41. **Luke 9. 16.**
Mark 7. 34. looking up to A. he sighed, and saith
Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto A.
John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up to A.
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to A. and said, Father
 9. Cor. 12. 2. such a one caught up to the third A.
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to A.
 11. 12. and they ascended up to A. in a cloud
 18. 5. for her sins have reached unto A.
 Toward HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now toward A. and tell the stars
Exod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it toward A.
 16. and Moses sprinkled it up toward A.
 22. stretch forth thine hand toward A. 10. 21.
 30. 22. Moses stretched forth his rod toward A.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand toward A.
Judg. 13. 30. when the flame went up toward A.
 1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,
 and spread forth his hands toward A. 2 Chr. 6. 13.
Job 9. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads toward A.
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle toward A.
Acts 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly toward A.

Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under A. be gathered
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under A.
 7. 19. the high hills under the whole A. were cover.
Exod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-
 brance of Amalek from under A. **Deut. 25. 19.**
Deut. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under A.
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under A.
 7. 24. shall destroy their name from under A. 9. 14.
 29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from under A.
2 Kings 14. 27. blot out name of Isr. from under A.
Job 28. 24. for God seeth under the whole A.
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole A.
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole A. is mine
Eccles. 1. 13. to search out all things done under A.
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under A.
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the A.
Luke 17. 24. that lighteneth out of one part under A.
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under A.
 4. 12. none other name under A. given among men
 Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature und. A.

HEAVENLY.

Mat. 6. 14. your A. Father will forgive you
 36. yet your A. Father feedeth them
 32. your A. Father knoweth that ye have need
 15. 13. every plant my A. Father hath not planted
 18. 35. so shall my A. Father do also to you
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the A. host praising God
 11. 13. your A. Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of A. things
Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the A. vision
 1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the A. such are they that are A.
 49. we shall also bear the image of the A.
Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in A. places in Chr.
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in A. places, 2. 6.
 10. that now unto the powers in A. places
2 Tim. 4. 18. I will preserve me to his A. kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the A. calling
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the A. gift
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of A. things
 9. 23. but A. things with better sacrifices than
 11. 16. a A. country [12. 22. the A. Jerusalem
 HEAVENLY.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the A. and the earth were finished
 4. these are the generations of the A. and the earth
 in the day that the Ld. made the A. and earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O A. I will speak, **Isa. 1. 2.**
 33. 28. also his A. shall drop down dew
Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the A. dropped
 2 Sam. 22. 10. he bowed the A. and came, **Psa. 18. 9.**
1 Kings 8. 27. the heaven of A. cannot contain thee
 1 Chr. 16. 28. the gods are idols, but the Lord made
 the A. **Nah. 9. 6.** **Psalm 96. 5.** [102. 25. [126. 5.
 31. let the A. be glad, let the earth rejoice
2 Chron. 6. 25. then hear from the A. 33. 35. 39.
Exra. 9. 6. our trespass is grown up to the A.
Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the A.
 14. 12. man riseth not till the A. be no more
 15. 15. yea, the A. are not clean in his sight
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the A.
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the A.
 35. 5. look to the A. and see, and behold the clouds
Psalm 1. 1. then hast set thy glory above the A. 113. 4.
 3. when I consider thy A. the work of thy fingers
 19. 1. the A. declare the glory of God, and firmam.
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the A. made
 50. 4. shall call to the A. from above, and to earth
 6. the A. shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge
 57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above A. 11. [108. 5.
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the A. 108. 4.

Psalm 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the A. 33.
 8. the A. also dropped at the presence of God
 73. 9. they set their mouth against the A.
 89. 5. the A. shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
 11. the A. are thine, the earth also is thine
 96. 11. let the A. rejoice, earth be glad, **Rev. 12. 12.**
 97. 6. A. declare his righteousness, people his glory
 104. 2. who stretch out the A. **Isa. 40. 22.**
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the A.
 115. 10. the heaven, even the A. are the Lord's
 144. 5. bow thy A. O Lord, and come down, touch
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the A. praise him
 4. praise him, ye A. of A. and waters above the A.
Psalm 3. 19. by understanding he established the A.
 8. 27. when he prepared the A. I was there
Isa. 13. 13. will shake the A. and earth, **Hag. 2. 6. 21.**
 34. 4. the A. shall be rolled together as a scroll
 42. 5. thus saith he that created the A. 45. 18.
 44. 23. sing, O ye A. for the Lord hath done it
 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the A.
 45. 12. [51. 13. **Jer. 10. 12.** **Isa. 12. 1.**
 45. 8. drop down ye A. from above, let the skies pour
 48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the A.
 49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, O earth
 50. 3. I clothe A. with blackness, I make sackcloth
 51. 6. lift up your eyes to the A. and look, the A.
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth wax old
 16. that I may plant the A. and lay foundations
 55. 9. for as the A. are higher than the earth
 64. 1. that thou wouldest rend the A. and come down
 65. 17. behold, I create new A. and a new earth
 66. 22. for as the new A. which I will make
 4. 23. I beheld the A. and they had no light
 25. all the birds of the A. were fled, 9. 10.
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, A. above black
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the A. and the
 earth shall perish, and from under the A. these
 14. 92. or can the A. give showers? art not thou he
Lam. 3. 66. destroy them from under the A. of the L.
Ezek. 1. 1. that the A. were opened, **Mat. 3. 16.**
Dan. 4. 26. shall have known that the A. do rule
Hos. 2. 21. I will hear the A. they shall bear the earth
Joel 2. 10. the A. shall tremble, sun and moon be dark
 3. 16. and the A. and the earth shall shake
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the A.
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the A.
 8. 12. and the A. shall give their dew
Mark 24. 29. the powers of the A. shall be shaken
 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the A. opened
Acts 2. 34. for David is not ascended into the A.
 3. 21. whom the A. must receive until the times
 7. 56. behold, I see the A. opened, and Son of man
Heb. 1. 10. the A. are the work of thine hands
 4. 14. we have a High-Priest that is passed into A.
 7. 26. a High-Priest made higher than the A.
2 Pet. 3. 5. by the word of God the A. were of old
 7. but the A. which are now, are kept in store
 10. the A. shall pass away with a great noise
 12. wherein the A. being on fire shall be dissolved
 In the HEAVENS.

Psalm 2. 4. he that sitteth in the A. shall laugh
 18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the A.
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the A. thy faithfuln.
 80. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou establish in the A.
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the A.
 115. 3. God is in the A. he hath done what pleased
 123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the A.
Isa. 5. 30. the light is darkened in the A. thereof
Jer. 10. 13. a multitude of waters in the A. 51. 16.
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the A.
Joel 2. 30. I will show wonders in the A.
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the A. which faileth not
2 Cor. 5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal in A.
Heb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty in the A.
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the A.
 HEAVY.

Gen. 41. 1. 31. for the famine shall be very A.
 45. 10. now the eyes of Israel were A. for age
Exod. 5. 1. 9. let the work be A. upon the men
 17. 12. Moses' hands were A. they took a stone
 18. 18. for this thing is too A. for thee, thou art
 not able to perform it thyself alone
Num. 11. 14. not able, because it is too A. for me
Judg. 1. 135. the hand of the house of Joseph was A.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and A.
 5. 6. hand of the L. was A. on them of Ashdod, 11.
 9. Sam. 14. 26. because the hair was A. on him
 1 Kings 12. 4. thy father's A. yoke lighter, we will
 serve thee, 10. 11, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 4, 10, 11, 14
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings
 20. 43. king Abab went to his house A. 21. 4.
2 Kings 6. 14. the king sent to Dathan a host
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah a host
Nah. 3. 18. declare the bondage was A. on people
Job 33. 7. neither shall my hand be A. upon thee
Psalm 32. 4. day and night thy hand was A. on me
 38. 4. as a A. burden they are too A. for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to a A. heart
 27. 3. stone is A. and sand weighty, but fool's wrath

Prov. 31. 6. give wine to those that be of A. hearts
 Isa. 6. 10. make their ears A. shut their eyes
 24. 20. the transgression thereof shall be A. upon it
 30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.
 46. 1. your carriages were A. loads, are a burden
 55. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the A. burdens?
 59. 1. neither his ear A. that it cannot hear
 Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain A.
 42. 4. for they bind A. burdens, and grievous to be
 96. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very A.
 42. for their eyes were very A. Mark 14. 33. 40.
 Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were A. with sleep
 HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be A. than the sand of the sea
 43. 2. my stroke is A. than my groaning
 Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is A. than them both
 HEAVILY.

Ezek. 14. 25. take off wheels, so that drive them A.
 Psal. 35. 14. I bowed down A. as one that mourneth
 Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou A. laid thy yoke
 HEAVINESS.

Ezra 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my A.
 Job 9. 37. if I say, I will leave off my A. and comfort
 Psal. 69. 90. broken my heart, and I am full of A.
 119. 28. my soul melteth for A. strengthen thou me
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the A. of his mother
 12. 25. A. in the heart of man maketh it stoop
 14. 13. and the end of that mirth is A.
 Isa. 1. 14. a sinful nation, a people of A. with iniquity
 20. 2. and there shall be A. and sorrow
 30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.
 61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of A.
 Rom. 9. 2. that I have great A. and continual sorrow
 2 Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in A.
 Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of A.
 4. 9. let your joy be turned into A.
 1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in A.
 HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made A. about him?
 Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is A. at thorns
 Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh A. a serpent shall bite
 Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the A. thereof
 Lam. 2. 6. he hath violently taken away his A.
 Rom. 13. 5. nor made up the A. for the house of Isr.
 28. 19. I sought a man that should make up the A.
 Mic. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn A.
 Mark 12. 1. he set A. about it, digged for waste A.
 HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will A. up thy way with thorns
 HEDGED.

Job 3. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath A. in
 10. 11. thou hast A. me with bones and sinews
 Lam. 3. 7. he hath A. me about, I cannot get out
 Ezek. 13. 7. ye have not A. the hedges for Israel
 Mat. 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and it round about
 HEDGES.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell amongst plants and A.
 Psal. 39. 13. hast thou broken down her A. 7. 89. 40.
 Jer. 3. 1. lament and run to and fro by the A.
 Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the A.
 Luke 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and A.
 HEED.

2 Sam. 30. 10. but Amasa took no A. to the sword
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no A. to walk in the law
 Psal. 119. 9. by taking A. according to thy word
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth A. to his lips
 Isa. 19. 9. the preacher gave good A. and sought out
 Isa. 31. 7. he hearkened diligently with much A.
 Jer. 18. 18. let me not give A. to any of his words
 19. give A. to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
 Acts 3. 5. he gave A. unto them, expecting to receive
 6. 6. the people of Samaria gave A. to Philip
 10. they gave A. to Simon from least to greatest
 1 Tim. 4. 4. neither give A. to fables, Tit. 1. 14.
 4. 1. some giving A. to seducing spirits and doctrines
 Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest A.
 See TAKE.

HEEL, S.
 Gen. 3. 15. it bruise thy heel, thou shalt bruise his A.
 25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's A. Hos. 12. 3.
 Job 17. Dan be an adler that biteth the horse's A.
 Job 18. 27. thou settest a print on the A. of my foot
 18. 9. the gin shall take me by the A. robber
 Ps. 49. 9. hath lift up his A. against me, John 13. 18.
 49. 5. when iniquity of my A. compass me about
 Jer. 13. 22. for these iniquity are thy A. made base
 HEELER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me A. of three years old, and goat
 Num. 19. 3. bring a red A. 15. burn the A. in his sight
 9. gather up the ashes of the A. and lay them up
 Deut. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take the A.
 4. shall strike off A. neck 16. wash his heels over the A.
 Judg. 14. 18. if he had not plowed with my A.
 1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take A. with thee
 Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as A. of three years old
 Jer. 46. 30. Egypt is like a fair A. destruction comes
 48. 24. uttered their voice as A. of three years
 50. 11. because ye are grown fat as A. at grass
 Hos. 4. 16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding

Hos. 16. 11. and Ephraim is as A. that is taught
 Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of A. sprinkling the unclean
 HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the A. of the ark shall be thirty cubits
 Ezek. 25. 10. shall make an ark of shittim-wood, a
 cubit and a half shall be A. of it, 23. 137. 1. 10.
 27. 1. A. of the altar shall be three cubits, 36. 1.
 18. A. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 18.
 30. 2. A. of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.
 1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the A. of his stature
 17. 4. Goliath's A. was six cubits and a span
 1 Kings 6. 2. the A. of house of God was thirty cubits
 80. the oracle twenty cubits in the A. thereof
 26. the A. of the one cherub was ten cubits
 7. 2. the A. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
 16. the A. of the one chapter was five cubits
 23. the A. of the molten sea was five cubits
 27. the A. of one base was three cubits
 2 Kings 19. 23. with multitude of chariots I am
 come up to the A. of the mountains, Isa. 37. 34.
 25. 17. the A. of one pillar was eighteen cubits
 3 Car. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great A.
 Ezra 6. 3. the A. of God's house sixty cubits
 Job 22. 12. is not God in the A. of heaven? and
 behold the A. of the stars, how high they are
 Psal. 102. 19. Lord looked from A. of his sanctuary
 Prov. 25. 3. the heaven for A. the earth for depth
 Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the A. above
 Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the A. of Zion
 40. 16. O thou that holdest the A. of the hill
 51. 53. tho' she should fortify the A. of her strength
 Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the A. of Israel, 30. 46.
 19. 11. she appeared in her A. with her branches
 31. 5. therefore hark, was exalted above all the trees
 10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in A.
 14. that none of trees exalt themselves for A.
 32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy A.
 Dan. 3. 1. image of gold whose A. was sixty cubits
 4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose A. was great
 11. and the A. thereof reached unto heaven, 90.
 Amos 2. 9. whose A. was like the A. of cedars
 Rom. 8. 39. nor A. nor depth shall be able to separate
 Eph. 3. 18. what is the A. of the love of Christ?
 Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and A. of the city are equal
 HEIGHTS.

Job 9. 18. which treadeth upon the A. of the sea
 11. 7. it is the A. of heaven, what canst thou do?
 Psal. 95. 1. the A. of the hills are his also
 148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the A.
 Eccl. 10. 16. folly is set in great A. rich at low
 Isa. 14. 1. I will ascend above the A. of the clouds
 33. 16. he shall dwell on A. his place of defence
 HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is A. crime, yes, an iniquity
 HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine A.
 4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine A.
 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be A. with my son Isaac
 Judg. 18. 17. there was no A. of restraint in the land
 9 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the A. also
 Prov. 30. 32. a handmaid that is A. to her mistress
 Jer. 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no A.?
 2. Israel shall be A. unto them that were his A.
 Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an A. unto thee, O inhabitant
 Mat. 21. 38. this is the A. Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
 Rom. 4. 13. that he should be A. of the world
 14. for if they which are of the law be A.
 8. 17. if children, then A. of God, and joint
 heirs with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified
 Gal. 3. 29. ye are A. according to the promise
 4. 1. I say, that the A. as long as he is a child
 7. if a son, then an A. of God through Christ
 30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be A.
 Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-A.
 Tit. 3. 7. A. according to the hope of eternal life
 Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed A. of all things
 14. for them who shall be A. of salvation
 6. 17. God willing to shew unto the A. of promise
 11. 7. because A. of the righteousness by faith
 9. and Jacob, A. with him of the same promise
 Jan. 2. 5. A. of the kingdom he hath promised
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as A. together of the grace of life
 HELD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph A. up his father's hand
 Eccl. 17. 11. when Moses A. up hand, Isr. prevailed
 36. 12. the loops A. one curtain to another
 Judg. 7. 30. and A. the lamps in their left hands
 16. 30. Samson said unto led that him by the hand
 Ruth 3. 15. when she A. it, he measured six measures
 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal A. a feast in his house
 2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab A. back the people
 1 Kings 6. 65. at that time Solomon A. a feast
 1 Chron. 11. 1. 19. the son A. strongly with David
 9 Chron. 4. 5. the son A. three thousand baths
 Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them A. both spears, 21.
 17. and with the other hand he A. a weapon
 Eccl. 5. 2. the king A. out the golden sceptre
 7. 4. if we have been A. I had A. my tongue
 Job 33. 19. my foot A. his steps, his way have I kept
 Psal. 39. 2. whose mouth must be A. in with bit

Ps. 94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O Lord, me up
 Prov. 16. 15. not to be A. innocent, 17. 15. 19. 15.
 Cant. 2. 4. I A. him, and would not let him go
 7. 5. hairlike purple, the king is A. in the galleries
 Jer. 50. 32. that took them captives, A. them fast
 Deut. 12. 7. when he A. up his right hand and aware
 Mat. 12. 14. A. a council against him, Mark 15. 1.
 Luke 23. 63. the men that A. Jesus mocked him
 Acts 3. 11. the same man that was healed, A. Peter
 14. 4. part A. with Jews, part with the apostles
 Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were A.
 Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they A.
 HELD peace.

Gen. 24. 31. the man wondering at her, A. his peace
 34. 5. Jacob A. his peace until they were come
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron A. his peace
 Num. 30. 7. her husband A. his peace at her, 11, 14
 1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he A. his peace
 2 Kings 18. 36. but people A. their peace, would not
 Neh. 5. 8. they A. their peace, and found nothing
 Job 39. 10. nobles A. their peace, their tongues cleaved
 Psal. 30. 2. I was dumb, I A. my peace from good
 Isa. 36. 21. they A. their peace, Mark 3. 4. 6. 34.
 57. 11. have not I A. my peace, even of old?
 Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus A. his peace
 Luke 14. 4. they A. their peace, 20. 36. Acts 11. 18.
 Acts 15. 13. they A. their peace, James answered
 HELD.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly
 signifies the grave, or the place or state of the
 dead. Jacob says, Gen. 37. 35, I will go down
 into the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will
 die with grief, I will never leave mourning till
 I die. So in Gen. 42. 33, If mischief befall Ben-
 jamin, thou shalt weep down my gray hairs
 with sorrow to the grave. You will make me,
 who am worn away already, to die with grief.
 The conspirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,
 were swallowed up in the earth, and descended
 quick into the grave; they were buried alive,
 Num. 16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul
 in hell; Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrefy
 in the grave, Psal. 16. 10. which is prophetically
 spoken of the Messiah. And in Psal. 55. 15,
 Let death seize upon them; and let them go
 down quick into hell, into the grave. Jonah
 says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly
 of hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish,
 wherein he was shut up as in the grave, Jonah
 2. 2. This word Hell is sometimes put
 for hell, the place where the wicked or the damned
 are tormented, as in Job 11. 8, The secrets
 of God's providence are high as heaven, and
 deeper than hell. And in Prov. 15. 11, Hell
 and destruction are before the Lord; the place
 and state of the damned are known to God.
 The wicked shall be turned into hell, Psal.
 9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scrip-
 ture under the idea of a feast or wedding, at
 which there is a great deal of light, joy, and
 pleasure; so hell, in the New Testament, is
 set forth by representations as may power-
 fully instruct and terrify even the most carnal
 man. Nothing is more intolerably painful,
 than suffering the violence of fire enraged with
 brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of
 fire and brimstone, Rev. 19. 20. 1. 21. 8. It
 is represented as a dimly dark place, where
 there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation,
 rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one
 excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of
 the night, and severity of the cold, Mat. 8. 12.
 The wicked in hell not only undergo the pun-
 ishment of sense, but also that of loss, which
 is a separation from God, a privation of his
 sight and of the beatific vision. Add to these
 the eternity of their misery, which above all
 other considerations makes it intolerable:
 Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not
 quenched, Mark 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, Mat. 16. 18. is meant the
 power and policy of the devil, and his instru-
 ments. The sorrows of hell, the pains of
 hell; that is, deadly or killing pains, such ag-
 onies and horrors as dying persons used to feel
 within themselves, or such sorrows as bring
 to the brink of the grave, Psal. 18. 5. 116. 3.
 Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest A.
 9 Sam. 32. 6. sorrows of A. compassed me, Psal. 18. 5.
 Job 11. 8. deeper than A. what canst thou know?
 98. 6. A. is asked before him, and destruction
 Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into A.
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in A. Acts 2. 27.
 49. 15. redeem my soul from power of A. Eccl. 13.
 55. 15. and let them go down quick into A.
 118. 3. and the pains of A. gat hold upon me
 139. 8. if I make my bed in A. thou hast there
 Prov. 3. 5. her feet to tread, her steps take hold on.
 7. 27. her house is the way to A. going down

Preo. 9. 18. that her guests are in the depths of A.
15. 11. A. and destruction are before the Lord
23. 14. and shall deliver his soul from A.
27. 20. A. and destruction are never full
Isa. 5. 14. therefore A. hath enlarged herself
14. 9. A. from beneath is moved for thee to meet
15. yet thou shalt be brought down to A.
28. 15. and with A. are we at agreement
18. your agreement with A. shall not stand
57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto A.
Ezek. 31. 16. when I cast him down to A. with them
17. they also went down unto A. with him
32. 21. shall go down to A. with him
37. which are going down to A. with weapons
Amos 9. 3. the' they dig into A. thence my hand take
Jonah 2. 5. out of the belly of A. cried I, thou hast
Hab. 2. 5. who shall be in danger of A. fire
39. thy whole body should be cast into A.
10. 98. to destroy soul and body in A. Luke 12. 5.
11. 33. Capernaum brought down to A. Luke 10. 15.
16. 18. the gates of A. shall not prevail against it
18. 9. having two eyes, to be cast into A. Mar 4. 47.
23. 15. make him twofold more the child of A.
33. how can ye escape the damnation of A.?
Luke 16. 23. in A. he lifted up his eyes, in torments
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not left in A.
1 Cor. 15. 55. O. A. where is thy victory?
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of A.
9. Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to A.
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of A. and of death
6. 8. name was Death, and A. followed with him
9. 13. death and A. delivered up the dead in them
14. death and A. were cast into the lake of fire
HELM.

Jam. 3. 4. they are turned about with a small A.
HELMET.
1 Sam. 17. 5. he had A. of brass upon his head, 33.
Isa. 59. 17. and A. of salvation upon his head
Ezek. 93. 24. shall set against the shield and A.
27. 10. they banged the shield and A. in those
38. 5. all of them with shield and A.
Eph. 6. 17. take A. of salvation, and sword of Spirit
1 Thess. 5. 8. and for A. the hope of salvation
HELMETS.

2 Chron. 36. 14. Uziah prepared spears and A.
Jer. 46. 4. got up and stand forth with your A.
HELP, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him A. to meet for him
30. there was not found A. to meet for him
Ezek. 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my A.
Deut. 33. 7. be thou A. to him from his enemies
26. who rideth upon the heaven in thy A.
39. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy A.
Judg. 5. 23. they came not to the A. of the Lord
1 Sam. 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have A.
2 Chron. 40. 4. Judah gathered themselves to-
gether to ask A. of the Lord
Job 6. 12. is not my A. in me? is wisdom driven?
31. 31. lift my hand, when I saw my A. in the gate
Psalm. 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no A. for him
20. 3. the Lord send thee A. from the sanctuary
37. 9. thou hast been my A. leave me not, O God
33. 90. our soul waits for L. he is our A. and shield
35. take hold of shield, stand up for mine A. 44. 96.
47. thou art my A. and my deliverer, 70. 5.
42. 5. praise him for A. of his countenance
48. 1. God is a very present A. in time of trouble
60. 11. give us A. for vain is the A. of man, 108. 12.
63. 7. because thou hast been my A. therefore
71. 12. O my God, make haste for my A.
69. 19. I have laid A. upon one that is mighty
94. 17. unless the Lord had been my A. my soul
115. 9. he is their A. and their shield, 10. 11.
121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my A.
2. my A. cometh from Lord which made heaven
124. 8. our A. is in name of the Lord, who made
146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no A.
5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his A.
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for A. and where
20. 6. whither we flee for A. to be delivered from
30. 5. nor be A. for profit, but shame and reproach
31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for A.
2. against the A. of them that work iniquity
Isa. 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain A.
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be helped with a little A.
Hos. 13. 9. hast destroyed thys. but in me is thine A.
Acts 26. 22. having obtained A. of God, I continue
HELP, Verb.

Gen. 49. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall A. thee
Ezek. 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldst forbear
to A. him, thou shalt surely A. him, Deut. 32. 4.
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise and A. you, and be your
Josh. 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and A. them
10. 4. come unto me, and A. me, that we may unite
6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and A. us
33. Horam king of Goshar came up to A. Lechish
2 Sam. 10. 11. then thou shalt A. me; then I will
come and A. thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12.

2 Sam. 10. 19. Syrians feared to A. Am. 1 Chron. 19. 19.
14. A. woman said, A. O king, 2 Kings 6. 26.
1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to A. me
23. day by day there came to David to A. him
18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to A. Hadazer
22. 17. David commanded to A. Solomon his son
2 Chron. 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to A. A. us, O
Ld. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go
19. 2. shouldst thou A. the ungodly, and love them
30. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and A.
35. 8. for God hath power to A. and to cast down
26. 13. made war with mighty power to A. the king
28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to A. him
23. the gods of Syria A. them, that they may A. me
30. 34. their brethren the Levites did A. them
32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did A. him
8. but with us is the Lord our God, to A. us
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place A. him with silver
8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to A.
Job 8. 20. neither will be A. the evil-doers
29. 12. I delivered him that had none to A. him
Psalm. 12. 1. A. Lord || 22. 11. for there is none to A.
22. 19. haste thee to A. me, 36. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.
37. 40. Lord shall A. them || 46. 5. God shall A. her
59. 4. awake to A. me || 79. 9. A. us, O God of salvat.
107. 13. they fell, there was none to A. Isa. 63. 5.
109. 28. A. me, O Lord my God, O save me
118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that A. me
119. 66. A. thou me || 173. let thine hand A. me
175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments A. me
Ezek. 4. 10. for he hath not another to A. him up
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall A. in vain
41. 10. fear not, I will A. thee, 13. 14. || 44. 2.
50. 7. for the Lord God will A. me, 9.
Jer. 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to A. you
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell, and none did A. her
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to A. him
32. 21. speak out of hell with them that A. him
Dan. 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to A. me
11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall A. him
Mat. 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, L. A. me
Mark 9. 22. have compassion on us and A. us
24. Lord, I believe, A. thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they bowed, that they should come and A.
10. 40. bid her therefore that she A. me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and A. us
21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, A.
Phil. 4. 3. A. those women that laboured with me
Heb. 4. 16. we may find grace to A. in time of need
HELPER.

Ezek. 2. 17. but Moses stood up and A. them
1 Sam. 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. A. us
1 Kings 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, A. him
30. 16. the thirty and two kings that A. him
1 Chron. 5. 20. and they were A. against them
12. 19. but they A. them not, for the lords sent
31. they A. David against the band of the rovers
15. 28. when God A. the Levites that bare the ark
2 Chr. 18. 31. the Lord A. Jehoshaphat, and moved
30. 23. every one A. to destroy another
23. 7. God A. him against the Philistines
15. for he was marvellously A. till he was strong
23. 21. but the king of Assyria A. him not
Ezra 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite A. them
Esth. 9. 3. the officers of the king A. the Jews
Job 36. 2. how hast thou A. him that is without power
Psalm. 28. 7. and I am A. || 118. 13. but the Ld. A. me
116. 6. I was brought low, and he A. me
Isa. 41. 6. they A. every one his neighbour
40. 8. in a day of salvation have I A. thee
Zech. 1. 15. and they A. forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, A. them much
Rev. 12. 16. the earth A. the woman, and opened
HELPER.

2 Kings 14. 26. nor was there any A. for Israel
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no A.
Psalm. 10. 14. thou art the A. of the fatherless
22. 11. be not far from me, for there is not A. to
30. 10. Lord, be thou my A. || 54. 4. God is my A.
72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no A.
Jer. 47. 4. cut off from Tyros and Zidon every A.
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, our A. in Christ
Heb. 13. 6. the Ls my A. I will not fear what man
HELPER.

1 Chron. 12. 1. among the mighty men A. of the war
18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine A.
Job 9. 13. the proud A. do stoop under him
Ezek. 30. 8. when all her A. shall be destroyed
Nah. 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy A.
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my A. in Christ
2 Cor. 1. 24. but are A. of your joy; by faith ye stand
3 John 8. that we might be follow-A. to the truth
HELPS.

Acts 27. 17. they used A. undergirding the ship
1 Cor. 12. 28. gifts of healings, A. governments
HELPEETH.

1 Chron. 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God A. thee
Isa. 31. 3. both he that A. shall fall, he that is helped
Rom. 8. 28. the Spirit also A. our infirmities
1 Cor. 16. 16. ye submit to every one that A. with us

HELPING.

Ezra 5. 2. where the prophets of God A. them
Psalm. 22. 1. why art thou so far from A. me?
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also A. together by prayer for us
HELVE.

Deut. 19. 5. the head slippeth from the A.
HEMLOCK.

Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as A. in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into A.
HEM, S.

Ezek. 28. 33. upon the oak of it thou shalt make pome-
granates of blue and purple, 34. || 29. 24, 25, 26.
Mat. 9. 30. woman touched A. of his garment, 14. 36.
HEN.

Mat. 33. 37. as A. gathered chickens, Luke 13. 34.
HENCE.

Gen. 37. 17. the man said, they are departed A.
42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth A.
50. 25. carry up my bones from A. Ezek. 13. 19.
Ezek. 11. 1. he will let you go A. thrust you out A.
33. 1. depart and go up A. thou and the people
15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up A.
Deut. 4. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from A.
Josh. 4. 3. take A. out of Jordan twelve stones
Judg. 6. 18. depart not A. I pray thee, until I come
Ruth 2. 8. neither go A. but abide fast by my maidens
1 Kings 17. 3. get thee A. Isa. 30. 22. Mat. 4. 10.
Ps. 39. 13. O spare, before I go A. and be no more
Jer. 38. 10. saying, take from A. thirty men with thee
Zech. 6. 7. he said, get you A. walk to and fro
Mat. 17. 30. shall say, remove A. to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from A.
13. 31. get thee out, and depart A. John 7. 3.
16. 28. which would pass from A. to you cannot
John 2. 16. take things A. make not my Father's A.
14. 31. arise, let us go A. || 18. 36. my kingd. not A.
20. 15. sir, if thou have borne me A. tell me where
Acts 1. 5. baptized with Holy Gh. not many days A.
22. 1. I will send thee far A. unto the Gentiles
Jam. 4. 1. come they not A. even of your lusts
HENCEFORTH.

Gen. 4. 12. the ground not A. yield thee her strength
Num. 18. 32. neither must Israel A. come nigh tabern.
Deut. 17. 16. ye shall A. return no more that way
19. 30. shall A. commit no more any such evil
Zech. 2. 21. I will not A. drive out any before them
2 Kings 5. 17. thy serv. will not offer to other gods
2 Chron. 16. 9. from A. thou shalt have wars
Psalm. 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from A.
131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from A. and for ever
Isa. 9. 7. to establish it with justice from A. for ever
92. 1. A. there shall no more come the unclean
50. 21. out of mouth of thy seed A. and for ever
Ezek. 26. 12. thou shalt no more A. bereave them
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from A.
Mat. 23. 39. ye shall not see me A. till ye say
28. 29. I will not drink A. of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. A. all generations shall call me blessed
5. 10. fear not, from A. thou shalt catch men
12. 52. A. there shall be five in one house
John 14. 7. A. ye know him, and have seen him
15. 15. A. I call you not servants, but friends
Acts 4. 6. they speak A. to no man in this name
18. 6. I am clean, A. I will go unto the Gentiles
Rom. 6. 6. that A. we should not serve sin
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not A. live unto themselves, but to
16. A. know we no man, A. know we him no more
Gal. 6. 17. from A. let no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph. 4. 14. we A. be no more children, tossed to and fro
17. that ye A. walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of right.
Heb. 10. 13. A. expecting till enemies be made
Rom. 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from A.
HENCEFORTH.

Num. 15. 23. and A. among your generations
Mat. 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee A. for ever
HERALD.

Dan. 3. 4. then A. cried aloud, to you it is command.
HERB.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the A. yielding seed, 12.
29. I have given you every A. bearing seed
2. 5. made every A. || 3. 18. thou shalt eat the A.
9. 3. even as the A. I have given you all things
Ezek. 9. 32. the hail smote every A. of the field, 25
10. 12. the locusts eat every A. of the land, 15.
Deut. 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender A.
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green A. Isa. 37. 27.
Job 8. 12. flag withereth before any other A.
38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender A. to spring
Psalm. 37. 9. for they shall wither as the green A.
104. 14. he causeth A. to grow for service of man
Isa. 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like A.
HERBS.

Ezek. 12. 8. and with bitter A. eat it, Num. 9. 11.
Deut. 11. 10. and wateredst it as a garden of A.
1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of A.
2 Kings 19. 26. one went out into the field to gather A.
Psalm. 105. 35. and did eat up all the A. in their land
Prov. 15. 17. better is a dinner of A. where love is
27. 25. and A. of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon A.
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of A. and earth
42. 15. I will dry up all their A. make rivers islands
Jer. 12. 4. how long the A. of every field wither?
Mat. 13. 32. is greatest among all A. *Mark* 4. 32.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of A.
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak esteemeth A.
Heb. 6. 7. and briageth forth A. meet for them

HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the A. and fetched a calf
32. 7. Jacob divided his A. into two bands
Exd. 18. my lord also hath our A. of cattle
Lev. 10. 9. with our flocks and A. will we go
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the A.
3. 1. if ye offer it of A. male or female, *Num.* 15. 3.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the A. or flock
Deut. 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy A. and flock
15. 19. the firstling males that come of thy A.
1 Sam. 17. 5. Saul came after the A. out of the field
9 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his A. to dress
1 Chr. 27. 29. over the A. in Sharon, A. in valleys
Isa. 65. 10. Achora place for the A. to lie down in
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the A.
Jer. 31. 18. the A. of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
Jonah 3. 7. let not the A. nor flock taste any thing
Hab. 3. 17. and there shall be no A. in the stalls
Mat. 8. 30. A. of swine feed. *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
32. whole A. ran violently, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

See FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was a A.

HERDMEN.

Gen. 13. 7. a strife between the A. of Abram and Lot
 8. let there be no strife between my A. and thy A.
26. 30. the A. of Gerar did strive with Isaac's A.
1 Sam. 31. 7. Doeg chiefest of A. belonged to Saul
Amos 1. 1. who was among the A. of Tekoa

HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou A. any besides?
 15. arise, take thy two daughters which are A.
21. 22. now therefore swear unto me A. by God
22. 1. A. I am, 7. 11. 37. 1. 18. 31. 11. 37. 13.
46. 2. *Ezod.* 3. 4. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16.
3 Sam. 1. 7. 15. 26. *Isa.* 6. 8.

5. abide ye A. with the ass, I and led will go yond.
24. 13. behold, I stand A. by the well of water
31. 37. set it A. before my brethren that they may
40. 15. and A. also have I done nothing to put me
42. 33. leave one of your brethren A. with me
47. 23. lo, A. is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
Ezod. 14. 14. tarry ye A. for us, till we come to you
Num. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be A. and will go to
22. 8. lodge A. this night, I will bring you word, 19.
31. 1. build A. seven altars, prepare A. oxen, 29.
32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and you sit A.?
 16. we will build sheep-folds A. for our cattle

Deut. 5. 3. even us, who are all of us A. alive this day
 12. 8. after all the things we do A. this day
19. 15. with him that standeth A. that is not A.
Job. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you A. 8.
Ps. 4. 30. is there any man A. 7 thou shalt say, no
 18. 3. and what hast thou A. 7 19. 9. lodge A.
19. 24. behold, A. is my daughter, a maiden
26. 7. give A. your advice and counsel
Ruth 2. 8. but abide A. fast by my maidens
 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down A. 2.
1 Sam. 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee A.
 9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer A.?
 12. 3. behold, A. I am, 22. 12. *Isa.* 58. 9.
 14. 34. slay them A. and eat, and sin not against L.
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are A. all thy childr.
 21. 8. is there not A. under thine hand a spear?
 9. it is A. wrapped in a cloth, none save that A.
 23. 3. behold, we be afraid A. in Judah; how much
 39. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews A.?
1 Sam. 11. 12. tarry A. to-day 18. 30. turn aside A.
 30. 4. be thou A. present 44. 22. A. be oxen

1 Kings 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die A.
 18. 6. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is A. 11, 14.
 19. 9. he said, what doest thou A. Elijah 7 13.
 20. 40. as thy servant was busy A. and there
 12. 7. is there not A. a prophet of L. 2 *Kings* 3. 11.
 2 *Kings* 9. 2. Elijah said, tarry A. I pray thee, 6.
 3. 11. A. is Elisha 7 7.3. why wastest A. until we die?
 7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit till A. we die also
 10. 23. look there be A. none of the servants of Lord
 1 *Chr.* 29. 17. with joy thy people present A. to offer
Job 38. 11. A. shall thy proud waves be stayed

35. that lightnings may say unto thee, A. we are
Psal. 123. 14. this is my rest, A. will I dwell
Isa. 9. 1. behold, A. cometh a chariot of men
 22. 16. what hast thou A. 7 whom hast thou A.?
 23. 10. A. a little, and there a little, 13.
 52. 5. now therefore, what have I A. 7 faith I. I.
Ezek. 8. 6. the house of Israel committed A. 17.
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are A. and thine upon him
Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is A. *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. a greater than Solomon is A. *Luke* 11. 31.
 14. 8. give me A. John Baptist's head in a charger
 17. we have A. but five loaves, and two fishes

Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing A. *Luke* 9. 27.
 17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be A. let us make A.
 24. 2. shall not be left A. one stone upon another
 31. if any say to you, lo, A. is Chr. *Mark* 13. 21.
 26. 36. sit ye A. while I go and pray, *Mark* 14. 32.
 35. tarry ye A. and watch with me
 26. 6. he is not A. he is risen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.
 26. 6. 3. and are not our sisters A. with us?
 13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are A.
Luke 4. 23. what hearded do, do A. in thy country
 9. 12. for we are A. in a desert place
 17. 21. neither shall they say, lo, A. or lo there
 23. say to you, see A. or see there, go not after th.

19. 20. behold, A. in thy pound which I have kept
 22. 38. A. are two swords, he said, it is enough
 24. 41. he said unto them, have ye A. any meat?
John 6. 9. there is a loaf A. which hath five loaves
 11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been A. my brother, 32.
Acts 8. 36. A. is water 9. 10. behold, I am A. Lord
 9. 14. and A. he hath authority from the priests
 10. 33. are we all A. present before God, to hear
 16. 38. do thyself no harm, for we are all A.
 24. 19. who ought to have been A. before thee
 25. 24. and all men which are A. present with us
Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done A.
Heb. 7. 8. and A. men that die receive tithes
 13. 14. for A. have we no continuing city, seek one
1 Jam. 2. 3. sit A. in a good place, or sit A. under
1 Pet. 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning A. in fear
Rev. 13. 10. A. is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.
 18. A. is wisdom; let him that hath understandg.
 14. 12. A. are they that kept the commandments
 17. 9. and A. is the mind which hath wisdom

See STAND.

HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come A.
Ezek. 20. 39. A. also, if ye will not hearken unto me
Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass A. 45.
Mat. 26. 64. A. shall ye see the Son of man sitting
Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee A. for ever
Luke 22. 69. A. shall Son of man sit on right hand
John 1. 51. I say, A. ye shall see heaven opened
 13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know A.
 14. 30. A. I will not talk much with you
1 Tim. 1. 16. pattern to them which A. believe on him
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be A.
 4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be A.
 9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more A.

HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. A. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
 33. A. shall I know that ye are true men
Num. 16. 28. A. know that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. A. know that the living God is among
 1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not A. justified
1 John 2. 3. A. we do know that we know him
 5. keepeth truth, A. know we that we are in him
 3. 10. A. perceive we the love of God, because
 10. 4. A. we know that we are of the truth
 4. 9. A. we know that the Spirit of God, every spirit
 6. A. know we the Spirit of truth and of error
 12. A. know we that we dwell in him, and he is in us

HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only A. will the men consent unto us
2 Chr. 16. 9. A. thou hast done foolishly, therefore
John 4. 37. A. is that saying true, one soweth
 9. 30. A. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
 15. 8. A. is my Father glorified, that ye hear fruit
Acts 24. 16. A. do I exorcise myself to have conscien.
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. A. I give my advice, for this expedient
1 John 4. 10. A. is love 17. A. is love made perfect

HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek Heresia, and signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts 26. 5. After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates heresies among the works of the flesh, Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 Pet. 2. 1. St. Paul says in 1 Cor. 11. 19, There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice, and men to discover the lusts and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions that the absurdity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to those corruptions Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by Tertullus and the profane Jews, *Acts* 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See Sect.

*From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection and freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, *Acts* 8. 9, 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances, *Gal.* 5. 11. 6. 12.*

*The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most ignominious actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the sect of the Cainists, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitans, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, *Rev.* 2. 6, 15. At the same time there were false Christs, and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18, 22. 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim. 2. 17, 18. He foretold that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretold the same thing, 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, *Mat.* 7. 15. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; inasmuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.*

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call A.

HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there must be also A. among you
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, A.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable A.

HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. A. after the second admonition, reject
 HERETOFORE
Ezod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither A. nor since
 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as A.
Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way A.
Ruth 9. 11. to a people which thou knowest not A.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing A.
 2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which A. have sinned

HEREUNTO.

Ezod. 9. 25. or who else can hasten A. more than I?
 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. for even A. were ye called, because

HEREWITH.

Ezek. 16. 39. and yet thou wast not satisfied A.
Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now A. saith the Lord of hosts

HERITAGE.

Ezod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for A.
Job 20. 29. and the A. appointed by God for him
 27. 13. the A. of oppressors which they shall receive
Ps. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly A.
 61. 5. give me A. of those that fear thy name
 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy A.
 111. 6. he may give them the A. of the heathen
 119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as A.
 127. 3. lo, children are A. of the Lord
 135. 12. and gave their land for A. 136. 21, 22.
Isa. 54. 17. this is the A. of the servants of the Lord
 58. 14. I will feed thee with the A. of Jacob
Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine A. an abomination
 3. 10. how shall I give thee a goodly A.?
 12. 7. I have left mine A. 8. mine A. is as a lion
 9. mine A. is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds
 15. I will bring them again every man to his A.
 17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine A. I give
 50. 10. O destroyers of mine A. because grown fat
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine A. to reproach
 3. 2. I will plead with them for my A. Israel
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his A.

HID

Mic. 7. 14. feed the flock of thine A. with thy rod
18. that passeth by the transgression of his A.
Mal. 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and A. waste
1 *Pet. 5. 3.* neither as being lords over God's A.

HERITAGES.

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate A.
HERODIANS.

See Signification on Sect.

Mat. 23. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
H. saying, we know thou art true, *Mark 12. 13.*
Mark 2. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the H.
HERON.

Lev. 11. 19. thestork, the A. unclean, *Deut. 14. 18.*
HERASLE, See SELF.
HER'S.

Job 30. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not.
HEW.

Ezed. 24. 1. A. the two tables of stone, *Deut. 10. 1.*
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall A. down the graven images
19.5. when can men goeth with neighbour to A. wood
1 *Kings 5. 6.* that they A. me cedar-trees out of Leb.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did A. them
1 *Chron. 22. 2.* David set masons to A. stones
2 *Chr. 2. 2.* Solomon. told 80,000 to A. in mountains
Jer. 4. 6. A. ye down trees and cast a mount
Jer. 4. 14. be cried aloud, A. down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

Ezed. 24. 4. he A. two tables like the first, *Deut. 10. 3.*
1 *Sam. 11. 7.* Saul A. oxen in pieces, and sent them
15. 33. and Samuel A. Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 *Kings 5. 17.* A. stones to lay foundation of house
6. 34. with three rows of A. stones, 7. 12.
7. 9. according to the measures of A. stones, 11.
2 *Kings 12. 12.* buy A. stone to repair the breaches
Isa. 52. 16. thou hast A. thee out a sepulchre
Jer. 2. 13. my people have A. them out cisterns
Hos. 6. 5. therefore have I A. them by the prophets
HEWER.

Deut. 20. 11. from A. of wood, unto drawer of water
HEWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. let them be A. of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joshua made them that day A. of wood
1 *Kings 5. 15.* and 80,000. in mountains, 2 *Chr. 2. 18.*
2 *Kings 12. 12.* laid out money to masons and A.
1 *Chron. 32. 15.* are A. with thee in abundance
2 *Chr. 2. 10.* I will give to thy servants the A.
Jer. 46. 28. shall come against Egypt as A. of wood
HEWETH.

Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that A.?
14. 16. as he that A. him out a sepulchre on high
44. 14. he A. him down cedars, and taketh cypress
HEWYN.

Prov. 9. 1. she hath A. out her seven pillars
Isa. 10. 13. the high ones of stature shall be A. down
33.9. Lebanon, is ashamed, and A. down, Sharon like
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are A.
Met. 2. 10. A. down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke 3. 9.*
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had A.
out in the rock, *Mark 15. 46.* *Luke 23. 53.*
See STONE.

HID.

Gen. 3. 8. and Adam and his wife A. themselves
10. afraid because I was naked, and I A. myself
25. 4. Jacob A. them under the oak by Shechem
Ezed. 2. 2. goodly child, she A. Moses three months
13. Moses slew the Egyptian, and A. him in sand
3. 6. Moses A. his face, for he was afraid to look
Josh. 24. 8. Rahab A. the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
6. 17. because she A. the messengers we sent, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are A. in the earth
16. 16. the five kings A. themselves in a cave
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he A. himself
1 *Sam. 3. 18.* Samuel told Eli and A. north, from him
10. 22. Saul A. himself || 30. 24. David A. himself
1 *Kings 18. 4.* Obadiash A. the prophets, 13.
2 *Kings 4. 27.* and the Lord hath A. it from me
6. 29. I said, give thy son, she hath A. her son
7. 8. lepers went and A. it, carried thence, and A. it
11. 2. they A. him and his nurse, 2 *Chron. 22. 11.*
1 *Chron. 21. 20.* Ornan and four sons A. themselves
Job 3. 10. nor A. sorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. these things hast thou A. in thine heart
17. 4. thou hast A. their heart from understanding
23. 12. I have A. the words of his mouth
28. 8. the young men saw me and A. themselves
Psalm 9. 15. in which they A. their own foot taken
23. 24. neither hath he A. his face from him
35. 7. without cause they A. for me their net
6. let his net that he hath A. catch himself
55. 19. then I would have A. myself from him
119. 11. thy word have I A. in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have A. a snare for me, and cords
Isa. 53. 15. under falsehood have we A. ourselves
40. 3. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he A. me
56. 4. I A. not my face from shame and spitting
53. 3. and we A. as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I A. my face from thee
37. 17. I A. me and was wrath, and he went
30. 2. and your sins have A. his face from you
64. 7. for thou hast A. thy face from us

HID

Isa. 65. 16. because they are A. from mine eyes
Jer. 13. 5. so I went and A. it by Buphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had A. it
18. 22. for they have A. mares for my foot
33. 5. I have A. my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord A. them.
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have A.
Ezek. 22. 26. have A. their eyes from my sabbaths
39. 23. therefore A. I my face from them, 24.
Mat. 11. 25. thou hast A. from the wise, *Luke 10. 21.*
13. 33. A. in three measures of meal, *Luke 13. 21.*
25. 18. but he went and A. his lord's money
25. I went and A. thy talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth A. herself five months
John 8. 59. but Jesus A. himself, and went out
Rev. 6. 15. bond-man and free-man A. themselves
HID.

Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures A. in sand
Josh. 7. 22. and behold, it was A. in his tent
10. 17. the five kings are found A. in a cave
9 *Sam. 17. 9.* behold, he is A. now in some pit
18. 13. no matter A. from king, 1 *Kings 10. 3.*
2 *Kings 11. 3.* he was A. in house of G. 2 *Chr. 22. 12.*
2 *Chron. 22. 9.* Ahaziah was A. in Samaria
Job 2. 21. and dig for it more than for A. treasures
32. why is light given to a man whose way is A.?
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is A.
28. 11. the thing that is A. bringeth he forth
31. seeing it is A. from the eyes of all living
30. 10. the voice of the nobles was A.
38. 30. the waters are A. as with a stone
Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with A. treasure
19. 6. nothing is A. from the best thereof
Prov. 2. 4. and searchest for her as for A. treasures
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest, my way is A. from the Ld.
42. 22. and they are A. in prison-houses
Jer. 16. 17. nor their iniquity A. from mine eyes
32. 17. and there is nothing A. from thee
Hos. 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is A.
Mat. 10. 25. there is nothing A. that shall not be
known, *Mark 4. 22.* *Luke 8. 17.* || 12. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this saying was A. from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are A. from thine eyes
Eph. 3. 9. from the beginning hath been A. in God
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been A. from ages
2. 3. in whom are A. all the treasures of wisdom
3. 3. and your life is A. with Christ in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses was A. three months
Be HID.

Gen. 4. 14. hast driven me from the face of the
earth, and from thy face shall I be
Lev. 4. 13. thing be A. from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.
Num. 5. 13. and it be A. from the eyes of her husband
Job 5. 31. shall be A. from the scourge of the tongue
90. 26. darkness shall be A. in his secret places
Isa. 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be A.
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be A. from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they be A. from my sight
Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be A.
Zeph. 2. 3. it may be, ye shall be A. in the day
2 *Cor. 4. 3.* if our gospel be A. it is hid to the lost
Not be HID.

Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on a hill cannot be A.
Mark 7. 24. entered a house, but he could not be A.
1 *Tim. 5. 25.* they that otherwise cannot be A.

Not HID.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not A. it
Psalm 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not A.
38. 9. and my groaning is not A. from thee
40. 10. I have not A. thy righteousness within
69. 5. and my sins are not A. from thee
139. 15. my substance was not A. when I was made
Jer. 46. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not A.
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not A. from me
Luke 6. 47. woman said that she was not A. she came
HIDDEN.

Ezed. 9. 1. 32. for the wheat and the rye were A.
Lev. 3. 2. if it be A. from him, he shall be unclean
Deut. 30. 11. it is not A. from thee, nor is it afar off
Job 3. 16. as an A. untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is A. to the oppressor
18. 10. the snare is A. for him in the ground
24. 1. seeing times are not A. from thee
Psalm 51. 6. in A. part shalt make me know wisdom
Prov. 36. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is A.
Isa. 45. 3. I will give thee A. riches of secret places
45. 6. I have showed thee new things, A. things
Jer. 33. 13. and I will show thee A. things
Obad. 6. how are his A. things sought up!
Zech. 11. 16. shepherd not visit those who be A.
Acts 98. 26. none of these things are A. from him
1 *Cor. 2. 7.* even the A. wisdom which God ordained
4. 5. will bring to light the A. things of darkness
2 *Cor. 4. 2.* have renounced A. things of dishonour
1 *Pet. 3. 4.* but let it be the A. man of the heart
Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the A. manna
HIDDEN ones.

Psalm 83. 3. they consulted against thy A. ones

HID

HIDE, Substantive.

Lev. 8. 17. his A. and flesh be burnt with fire, 9. 11.
HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from
the sight and knowledge of others. 1 *Sam. 30. 2.*
Why should my father hide this thing from me?
Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham that
thing which I do? I will not, I cannot hide it;
it is against the laws of friendship to conceal
my secrets from him. [2] Not to confess one's
sins or to excuse and extenuate them. *Psalm*
32. 5, I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and
mine iniquity have I not hid. And in *Prov.*
28. 13, He that covereth his sins shall not prosper.
That does not confess them to God, and
men too, when occasion requires it: That being
convinced, or admonished of his sins,
either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth them.
[3] To cover sin by free pardon and forgiveness.
Psalm 51. 9. Hide thy face from my sins;
look not upon them with an eye of revenge,
but forget and forgive them. [4] To protect
and keep safe. *Psalm 37. 5.* In the time of
trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion. The
saints are called the hidden ones. *Psalm 63.*
3, They have consulted against thy hidden
ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as
a precious treasure, and protectest from the
rage of their enemies. [5] To put one's self
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,
prayer, and repentance. *Prov. 22. 3.* The
prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth
himself. Thus the godly hide themselves
under the wings of God's promises.

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-
ness within my heart, *Psalm 40. 10.* that is, I
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but
spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good
of the world. Our first parents hid themselves
from the presence of God, after they had eaten
the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame
and conscious of their guilt, and dread of
judgment, *Gen. 3. 8.* The Psalmist prays,
That God would not hide himself from his
supplication, *Psalm 55. 1.* that is, that he would
not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved
not to hear nor help; but that he would be
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon
him. It is spoken after the manner of men,
who show their aversion and estrangement,
by hiding their face, by turning from any one.
In *Psalm 119. 19.* David prays to God, not to
hide his commandments from him; to discover
to him the sense and meaning of them.

Gen. 18. 17. shall I A. from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not A. it from my lord, how that
Ezed. 2. 3. and when she could not longer A. him
Lev. 90. 4. any ways A. their eyes from the man
Deut. 29. 1. go astray, and A. thyself from them, 4.
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not A. thyself
Josh. 2. 16. and A. yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, A. it not from me
Judg. 6. 11. to A. the wheat from the Midianites
1 *Sam. 3. 17.* A. it not from me, if thou A. 2 *Sam. 14. 18.*
2. 2. abide in a secret place, and A. thyself
20. 2. why should my father A. this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may A. myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst A. thyself
1 *Kings 17. 3.* and A. thyself by the brook Cherith
29. 25. into an inner chamber to A. 2 *Chr. 18. 24.*
Job 13. 20. then will I not A. myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldst A. me in the grave
20. 12. though he A. it under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpose, and A. pride from man
40. 13. A. them in the dust together, and bind
Psalm 17. 8. A. me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. time of trouble he shall A. me in his pavilion,
in secret of his tabernacle shall he A. me
30. 7. thou didst A. thy face and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt A. them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and A. not thyself from my supplication
64. 2. A. me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not A. them from their children
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou A. thyself?
119. 19. A. not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to A. me
Prov. 2. 1. and A. my commandments with thee
1 *Isa. 1. 15.* I will A. my eyes from you, I will not hear
3. 10. and A. thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they A. not their sin || 16. 3. A. the outcasts
36. 20. A. thyself as it were for a little moment
53. 7. that thou A. not thyself from their counsels
54. 13. and A. it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle which I commanded thee to A. there
36. 19. go, A. thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, A. nothing from me
25. 4. I will not from us || 43. 8. A. them in the clay
1 *Lam. 3. 56.* A. not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
Ezek. 22. 3. there is no secret they can A. from thee

Ezek. 31.8. cedars in garden of God could not A. him
39.28. neither will I A. my face any more from them
Jam. 5. 20. and shall A. a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. A. us from the face of him that sitteth

See Face.

HIDE MYSELF.

1 Sam. 23. 19. doth not David A. himself? 96. 1.
Jer. 33. 94. can any A. himself in secret places?
49. 10. and he shall not be able to A. himself
John 12. 36. and Jesus did A. himself from them

HIDE THEMSELVES.

Deut. 7. 90. till they that A. themselves be destroyed
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did A. themselves in caves
2 Kings 7. 12. Syrians gone to A. themselves in field
Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth A. themselves
34.22. where workers of iniquity may A. themselves
Psalm. 56. 6. they A. themselves, they mark my steps
Prov. 28.23. when the wicked rise, men A. themselves
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to A. themselves
Amos 9. 3. tho' they A. themselves in top of Carmel

HIDE THEMSELVES.

Job 13. 94. why A. thy face? Psal. 44. 24. [88. 14.
Job 10. 1. why A. thou thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou A. thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that A. thyself

HIDE THEMSELVES.

1 Sam. 23. 23. find the lurking places where he A.
Jer. 23. 9. he A. himself on the right hand, that
34. 29. when he A. his face who can behold him?
42.3. who is he that A. counsel without knowledge
Psalm. 10. 11. he A. his face, he will never see it
139. 12. yea, the darkness A. not from thee
Prov. 10. 18. he that A. hatred with lying lips
19.24. the slothful A. his hand in his bosom, 38. 15.
23.3. a prudent man foreseeth and A. himself, 27.12.
37. 16. whoever A. his face the wind

32. 27. he that A. his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 5. 17. that A. his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he A.

HIDING.

Job 31. 33. by A. mine iniquity in my bosom
Psalm. 37. 7. thou art my A. place, 119. 114.
Isa. 38. 17. the waters shall overflow the A. place
38. 2. a man shall be as A. place from the wind
Hab. 3. 4. and there was the A. of his power

HIG.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often
spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid
the Israelites for nothing with such zeal as
for worshipping upon the high places. The
destroying of these high places is a commen-
dation given but to few princes in the scrip-
tures; and many of them, though otherwise
zealous for the observance of the law, had not
the courage to ruin these eminences, and pre-
vent the people from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing
in high places expressly contrary to the law,
provided God only was adored there, and that
no incense or victims were offered to idols.
Under the Judges they seem to have been tol-
erated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several
places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was
not present. Even in David's time, they sacrific-
ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and
Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,
and a place prepared for the fixed settlement
of the ark, it was no more allowed of to sacrifice
out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning
of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,
1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no
lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Proseu-
cheim, which he says were open courts, built
like those in which the people prayed at the
tabernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which
our Saviour is said to have continued all night
in prayer to God, Luke 6. 19, were the same
which in the Old Testament are called high
places. And he says, that he is confirmed in
this opinion, in that the Proseucheim had groves
in or about them, in the same manner as the
high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

Gen. 28. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet A. day
Ezek. 14.8. Israel went out with A. hand, Num. 33.3.
Num. 31. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits A.
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with A. walls
19. 2. served to their gods on the A. mountains
28. 19. and to make thee A. above all nations
28. 43. the stranger shall get up above thee very A.
52. till thy A. and fenced walls come down
32. 37. lest they should say, our hand is A.
1 Kings 9.8. at this house which is A. every one his
1 Chr. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of A. degree
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house is A. shall be an astonishment
Ezek. 5. 14. a gallowa be made of fifty cubits A. 7. 9.
Job 11. 8. it is as A. as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are A.
22. 19. and behold the stars, how A. they are
38. 15. and the A. arm shall be broken

Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all A. things, he is a king
Psalm. 18. 97. but thou wilt bring down A. looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and A. rich and poor
62. 9. and men of A. degree are a lie
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very A.
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like A. palaces
89. 13. strong is thy hand, A. is thy right hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art A. above earth, 98. 9. [113. 4.
101. 5. him that hath A. a look and a proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is A. above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too A. for me
138. 6. though the Lord be A. yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is A. cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the A. praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5. praise him on A. sounding cymbals
Prov. 18. 11. and as A. wall in his own conceit
21. 4. A. a look, and a proud heart, is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too A. for a fool, he openeth not
Ecc. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is A.
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord on all colours that are A.
14. and upon all the A. mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne A. and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his A. looks
33. the A. ones of stature shall be hewn down
24. 21. punish the host of the A. ones that are on A.
25. 12. the fortress of A. fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in A. wall
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very A.
57. 15. for thus saith the A. and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. A. glorious A. throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee A. heaps
49. 16. though thou makest thy nest A. as the eagle
51. 58. her A. gates shall be burnt with fire
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings they were so A.
17. 24. that I have brought down the A. tree
21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is A.
31. 3. behold, the Assyrian was A. of stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the A. mountains
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were A. one was higher
Obad. 3. whose habitation is A. that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the A. towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was A. day
Acts 13. 17. with A. arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16. mind not A. things [12. 11. it is A. time
9 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every A. thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the A. calling of God
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and A.
See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

Most HIGH.

Num. 24.16. and knew the knowledge of the most H.
Deut. 32.8. when the most H. divided to the nations
2 Sam. 22. 14. when the most H. uttered his voice
Psalm. 17.17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to
the name of the Lord most H. 9. 2. [92. 1.
21.7. thro' mercy of the most H. shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the most H.
47. 2. the Lord most H. is terrible, a great King
50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to most H.
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most H.
57. 2. I will cry unto God most H. unto God that
72. 11. and in there knowledge in the most H.
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most H.
78.17. by provoking the most H. in wilderness, 56.
82. 6. all of you are the children of the most H.
83. 18. that thou art most H. over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most H.
9. thou hast made the most H. thy habitation
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most H. for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most H.
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the most H.
Lam. 3.35. turn aside before the face of the most H.
38. out of mouth of most H. proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17. that the most H. ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the most H.
25. that the most H. rules in kingdom of men, 39.
34. and I blessed the most H. and I praised him
7. 18. the saints of most H. shall take the kingdom
28. judgment was given to the saints of most H.
35. shall speak great words against the most H.
7. to the people of the saints of the most H.
Hos. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most H.
11. 7. though they called them to the most H.
Acts 7.48. the most H. dwelleth not in temples made

See MOUNTAIN.

ON HIGH.

Ezek. 25. 90. cherubims stretch wings on A. 27. 9.
30. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on A.
Deut. 98. 1. thy God will set thee on A. above
9 Sam. 22. 40. thou hast lifted me up on A.
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on A. said
1 Kings 21.9. set Naboth on A. among the people, 12.
2 Kings 19.22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine
eyes on A. against Holy One of Israel? Isa. 37.23.
1 Chr. 14. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on A.
2 Chr. 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel on A.
Job 5. 11. to set up on A. those that be low
16. 19. witness is in heaven, and my record is on A.
31.2. what inheritance of the Almighty from on A.?
30. 18. what time she lifeth up herself on A.
27. the eagle mount up and make her nest on A.?

Psalm. 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return on A.
68. 18. thou hast ascended on A. thou hast led
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on A.
75. 5. lift not up thy horn on A. speak not with
91. 14. I will set him on A. because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord on A. is mightier than the noise
107. 41. setteth he the poor on A. from affliction
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on A.?
Isa. 52. 16. that he weth him out a sepulchre on A.
54. 18. for the windows from on A. are open
21. punish the host of high ones that are on A.
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on A.
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on A.
33. 5. he dwelleth on A. [16. he shall dwell on A.
40. 26. lift up thy eyes on A. and behold
58. 4. to make your voices to be heard on A.
Jer. 35. 30. the Lord shall roar from on A.
Ezek. 31. 4. the deep set him up on A. with her rivers
Hab. 3.9. that he may set his nest on A. to be deliver.
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on A.
Luke 1.78. the day-spring from on A. hath visited us
24. 40. till ye be endued with power from on A.
Eph. 4.8. when he ascended up on A. he led captivity
Hab. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on A.
See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGH-WAY, S.

Lev. 26. 22. and your A.-ways shall be desolate
Num. 30.17. by king's A.-way, 19. [31.22. Deut. 32.7.
Judg. 5.6. in days of Jael A.-ways were unoccupied
30. 31. they began to kill the people in the A.-ways
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the A.-ways
45. gleaned of them in the A.-ways 5000 men
1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went along the A.-way-slowing
2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in A.-way
9 Kings 18.17. A.-w. of fuller's field, Isa. 7. 3. [36.2.
Prov. 16. 17. A.-way of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11. 16. A.-way for the remnant of his people
19. 23. shall be A.-way out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8. A.-ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8. and A.-way shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert A.-way for our God
49. 11. and my A.-ways shall be exalted
52. 10. cast up, cast up the A.-way, gather stones
Jer. 31. 31. set thine heart toward the A.-way
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the A.-ways, alas
Mat. 22.9. go therefore into the A.-ways, Luke 14.23.
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the A.-way begging

HIGHER.

Num. 24. 7. and his king shall be A. than Agag
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was A. than any of the people
2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built A. gate of the house
Neh. 4. 13. on the A. places, I even set the people
Job 35.5. behold the clouds, which are A. than thou
Psalm. 61. 9. lead me to the rock that is A. than I
59. 97. I will make him A. than kings of the earth
Ecc. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be A. than they
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are A. than earth, so my
ways A. than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the A. court
Ezek. 9.2. six men came from the way of the A. gate
42. 5. for the galleries were A. than these
43. 13. and this shall be the A. place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3. one born A. than the other, A. came last
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up A.
Rom. 13. 1. let every soul be subject to the A. powers
Heb. 7. 26. A. High-Priest made A. than the heavens

HIGHEST.

2 Chr. 32. 13. buried Hezekiah in A. of sepulchres
Psalm. 18. 13. Lord thundered, the H. gave his voice
87. 5. and the H. himself shall establish her
Prov. 8. 26. nor the A. part of the dust of the world
9. 3. she crieth upon the A. places of the city
Ecc. 5. 8. he that is higher than the A. regardeth
Ezek. 17. 3. and took the A. branch of the cedar
92. I will take of the A. branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the A.
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the A. Mark 11. 10.
Luke 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the H.
33. the power of the H. shall overshadow thee
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the H.
2. 14. glory to God in the A. on earth peace, 19. 36.
6. 38. and ye shall be the children of the H.
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the A. room
30. 46. and love the A. seats in the synagogues

HIGLYT.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art A. favoured
16. 15. that which is A. esteemed among men
Acts 19. 20. Herod was A. displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more A. than
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath A. exalted him
1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very A. in love

HIGH-MINDED.

Rem. 11. 90. be not A. but fear, 1 Tim. 6. 17.
9 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, bready, A. lovers of pleasures
HIGHNESS.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his A. I could not endure
Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my A.
HILL.

Ezek. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the A.
Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwell in that A.

Deut. 1. 41. ye were ready to go up into the A. 43.
Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the A. of forerunners
 17. 16. they said, the A. is not enough for us
 94. 30. Joshua buried on the A. Gabaah, *Judg.* 2. 9.
 33. Eleazar was buried in a A. that pertained
Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the A. of Moreh
 1 Sam. 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the A.
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the A.
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to A. of God, 10.
 23. 19. David hid in the A. of Hachilah, 26. 1.
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the A.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to A. of Ammah
 13. 34. much people came by the A. behind him
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the A. side, cursing
 91. 9. they hanged them in the A. before the Lord
 1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built in the A. for Chemosh
 16. 24. Omri bought the A. Samaria, built on the A.
 2 Kings 4. 27. she came to the man of God to the A.
Psalm. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the A. of the Lord
 6. 1. I will remember thee from the A. Mizar
 63. 15. the A. of God is as the A. of Bashan
 16. 13. is the A. which God desireth to dwell in
Isa. 4. 6. I will get me to the A. of frankincense
 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful A.
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against A. of Jerusalem
 20. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on a A.
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the A. thereof
 40. every mountain and A. shall be made low
Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every A.
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the A. Garib
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the A.
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to A.
Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my A. a blessing
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on a A. cannot be hid
Luke 3. 3. and every A. shall be brought low
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the A.
 9. 57. when they were come down from the A.
Acts 17. 23. then Paul stood in the midst of Mars A.

HILL-COUNTRY.

Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of A.-country will I drive out
 11. 1. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in A.-con.
Luke 1. 39. and Mary went down into the A.-country
 65. were noised thro' all the A.-country of Judah
 High HILL, S.
Gen. 7. 19. all high A. under heaven were covered
1 Kings 14. 9. groves on every high A. 2 Kings 17. 10.
Psalm. 68. 15. is a high A. as the hill of Bashan
 16. why leap ye, ye high A.? this is bill God desires
 104. 18. high A. are a refuge for the wild goats
Isa. 30. 25. and on every high A. rivers of water
Jer. 2. 20. when on every high A. thou wanderest, 23.
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high A.
Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high A.
 90. 26. they saw every high A. and thick trees
 24. 6. my sheep wandered on every high A.
 Holy HILL.

Psalm. 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy A. of Zion
 4. 1. cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy A.
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy A.? 7
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy A.
 90. 9. worship at his holy A. the Lord is holy
 HILL, with top.
Ezek. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the A.
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the A.
Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the A. top
Judg. 16. 3. Samson carried them to the top of a A.
 1 Sam. 26. 13. David stood on the top of a A.
 2 Sam. 2. 25. and Abner stood on the top of a A.
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the A.
 2 Kings 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of a A.
 HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting A.
Num. 23. 9. and from the A. I behold him
Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and A.
 9. out of whose A. thou mayest dig brass
 11. 11. it is a land of A. and valleys, and drinketh
 23. 15. for the precious things of the lasting A.
Job. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the A.
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the A.
 1 Kings 22. 53. their gods are the gods of the A. 28.
 92. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the A.
2 Kings 16. 4. burnt incense on the A. 2 Chr. 28. 4.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou made before the A.? 7
Psalm. 18. 7. the foundations also of the A. moved
 50. 16. the cattle on a thousand A. are mised
 65. 12. the little A. rejoice on every side
 72. 3. and the little A. by righteousness
 80. 10. the A. were covered by the shadow of it
 95. 4. the strength of the A. is his also
 97. 5. the A. melted like wax at the presence of Ld.
 98. 8. let the A. be joyful together
 101. 10. the soundeth springs, which run among the A.
 113. he watereth the A. from his chambers
 32. he toucheth the A. and they smoke
 114. 4. and the little A. skipped like lambs, 6.
 191. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the A. whence
 148. 9. mountains and all A. praise the Lord
Prov. 8. 25. before the A. was I brought forth
Isa. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the A.
 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the A.

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all A.
 5. 25. the A. did tremble, their carcases were torn
 7. 35. on all A. shall not come the fear of briars
 40. 12. who hath weighed the A. in a balance 1.
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the A. as chaff
 49. 15. I will make waste mountains and A.
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the A. be removed
 55. 12. the A. shall break forth into singing
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the A.
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the A.
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the A. moved lightly
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the A.
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the A. 36. 4.
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy A. and valleys
 36. 6. and say to the A. to the rivers, and valleys
Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the A. under oaks
 10. 8. and they shall say to the A. fall on us
Joel 3. 18. and the A. shall flow with milk
Amos 9. 13. deep wine, and all the A. shall melt
Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the A.
 6. 1. arise, and let the A. hear thy voice
Nah. 1. 5. the A. melt, and the earth is burnt
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual A. did bow, his ways
Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the A.
Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the A. cover us
 HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me be restored, and A. he hanged
Ezek. 32. 33. whose. hath sinned, A. I will blot out
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, A. will I bring into the land
 16. 5. to come near, even A. whom he hath chosen
Deut. 10. 20. A. shalt thou serve, and to A. cleave
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen A. and his sons for ever
 1 Sam. 10. 24. see ye A. whom the Lord hath chosen
 1 Kings 14. 11. A. that dieth in city, 16. 4. 31. 24.
 21. 31. A. that smiteth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.
 91. 31. A. 11. 2. and they hid A. even A. and his nurse
 17. 35. A. that followed her, kill with the sword
Nah. 13. 28. A. did not fear, A. shall ye worship
 13. 28. A. did outlandish women cause to sin
Esth. 8. 7. A. they have hanged on the gallows
Job 15. 31. let not A. that is deceived trust in vanity
 90. 12. I delivered A. that had none to help A.
 36. 32. behold, who teacheth like A.? 7
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like A.? 7
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for A. will I accept
Psalm. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart A. that is godly
 25. 12. A. shall be teach in the way he shall choose
 45. 11. worship A. || 72. 12. A. who hath no helper
 101. 5. A. will I cut off, A. that hath a high look
Prov. 6. 19. A. that soweth discord among brethren
 24. 24. A. shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
Ecc. 10. 1. a little folly A. that is in reputation
Jer. 48. 35. A. that offereth in the high-places
Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it A. that passeth out
Amos 1. 5. and A. that holdeth the sceptre
Mal. 2. 12. will cut off A. that offereth an offering
Mat. 4. 10. A. only shalt thou serve, *Luke* 4. 8.
 10. 32. whosoever shall confess me before men, A.
 will I confess also bef. my Father, *Luke* 12. 8.
 33. A. will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth A. that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye A. *Acts* 3. 22. || 7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell A. between A. and these also
 94. 18. nor let A. in the field return, *Mark* 13. 16.
 37. 32. A. they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. let A. that readeth understand
 15. let A. that is on the house-top not go down
Luke 23. 25. A. that for sedition and murder was
 94. 24. as the women had said, but A. they saw not
Joh. 5. 38. whom he hath sent, A. ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, A. ye will receive
 6. 27. for A. hath God the Father sealed
 37. A. that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. A. he heareth || 12. 38. A. will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify A. in himself
Acts 2. 23. A. being delivered || 5. 31. A. God exalted
 10. 40. A. God raised up the third day, and shewed
 16. 3. A. would Paul have to go forth with A.
 17. 23. whom ye worship, A. declare I unto you
Rom. 14. 1. A. that is weak in the faith receive
 3. let not A. that eateth, despise A. that eateth not
 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any defile temple, A. shall God destroy
 10. 12. let A. that thinketh he standeth take heed
 9 Cor. 5. 21. for he hath made A. to be sin for us
 Gal. 6. 6. let A. that is taught in the word
Eph. 4. 92. let A. that stole steal no more
Phil. 2. 23. A. therefore I hope to send presently
 29. receive A. therefore in the Lord with gladness
 9 Thess. 2. 9. A. whose coming is after the working
Heb. 2. 14. might destroy A. that hath power of death
 11. 12. sprang there on, and A. as good as dead
 Above HIM.

Dem. 11. 5. shall be strong above A. and have domin.
 About HIM.
 1 Sam. 22. 6. his servants were standing about A. 7.
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about A.
 1 Kings 5. 3. not build for wars which were about A.
 2 Chron. 18. 31. they compassed about A. to fight
Job 1. 10. hast not thou made a hedge about A.? 7
Psalm. 76. 11. let all round about A. bring presents
 HIM.

Psalm. 69. 7. and be had in reverence of all about A.
Jer. 48. 17. all ye that are about A. bemoan him
 30. Moab shall be a dismaying to all about A.
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about A.
Lam. 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about A.
Ezek. 12. 14. scatter all that are about A. to help him
 32. 22. his graves are round about A. 25. 26.
Mat. 8. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about A.
Mark 3. 32. the multitude sat about A. and said
Joh. 10. 24. then came the Jews round about A.
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about A.
 After HIM.

Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his seed after A.
 18. 19. he will command his household after A.
Ezek. 28. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after A.
 29. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after A.
Lev. 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after A.
Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after A.
Josh. 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after A.
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-besek fled, they pursued after A.
 3. 28. they went after A. and took the fords
 6. 34. and Abimezer was gathered after A. 25.
1 Sam. 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after A.
 17. 35. I went out after A. and smote him
 26. 3. and David saw that Saul came after A.
 2 Sam. 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after A.
 15. 17. king went forth and all the people after A.
 23. 10. the people returned after A. only to spoil
1 Kings 1. 30. on the throne of my lord after A. 27.
 15. 4. to set up his son after A. and establish Jerus.
 9 Kings 5. 30. I will run after A. and take somewhat
 37. Jehu followed after A. and said, smite
 14. 19. sent after A. to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
 18. 5. so that after A. was gone like him, 23. 25.
 1 Chron. 27. 7. Joab, and Zebadiah his son after A.
 2 Chron. 26. 17. Azariah the priest went in after A.
Neh. 3. 16. after A. repaired. So to the 31st verse.
Job 18. 20. they that come after A. shall be astonished
 21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after A.
 33. and every man shall draw after A.
 41. 38. he maketh a path to shine after A.
Psalm. 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after A.
Prov. 20. 7. his children are blessed after A.
Ecc. 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after A. 6. 12.
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after A.
 10. 14. what shall be after A. who can tell him?
Ezek. 9. 5. go ye after A. thro' the city, and smite
Luke 19. 14. and sent a messenger after A. saying
Joh. 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after A.
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people after A.
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after A.
 17. 37. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after A.
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after A.
 Against HIM.

Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand against A.
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against A.
 37. 18. they conspired against A. 1 Kings 15. 37.
 || 16. 9. 2 Kings 14. 19. || 15. 10. 25. || 21. 22.
Ezek. 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which
 ye murmur against A. *Num.* 14. 36. || 16. 11.
Num. 22. 22. stood for an adversary against A.
Deut. 19. 11. but if any man rise up against A.
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against A.
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against A.
Josh. 5. 13. there stood a man over against A.
Judg. 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against A.
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against A.
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against A.
 2 Sam. 10. 9. the front of the battle was against A.
1 Kings 13. 4. hand he put forth against A. dried up
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against A.
2 Kings 23. 29. and king Josiah went up against A.
 24. 2. Lord sent against A. bands of Chaldees
 2 Chron. 32. 17. to rail and to speak against A.
Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against A.
Job 3. 3. although thou movest me against A.
 6. 4. if thy children have sinned against A.
 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. A. and prospered
 14. 20. thou prevailst for ever against A.
 33. 13. why dost thou strive against A.? 7
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against A.? 7
Psalm. 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against A.
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent ag. A.
Ecc. 4. 12. and if one prevail ag. A. two withstand
Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast ag. A. that heweth?
 or the saw magnify itself ag. A. that shaketh it?
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against A.
 45. 24. all that are incensed against A. be ashamed
 59. 19. Spirit of Lord shall lift up a standard ag. A.
Jer. 50. 10. be enticed and we shall prevail ag. A.
 31. 50. for since I spake against A. I remember him
 51. 3. against A. that bendeth, let the archer bend
Ezek. 32. 2. and prophesy ag. A. and Egypt, 38. 2.
 38. 31. and I will call for a sword against A.
 32. I will plead ag. A. with patience and blood
Dan. 9. 11. because we have sinned against A.
 11. 16. but they that cometh ag. A. shall do according
Mic. 3. 5. he even prepare war against A.
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against A.
Hab. 2. 6. shall not these take up a parable ag. A.?

HIM

Mat. 19. 14. and held council against A. Mark 3. 6. Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh against A. Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so against A. 23. 30. to say before thee what they had against A. 25. 3. the high-priest desired favour against A. 15. Jews, desiring to have judgment against A. Jude 9. durst not bring against A. a railing account. 15. which goodly sinners have spoken against A. Rev. 19. 18. make war ag. A. that sat on the horse At HIM.

Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at A. and hated him 1 Sam. 20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at A. to smite him 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones at A. and cast dust Job 37. 22. men shall clap their hands at A. Psal. 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth at A. 37. 13. the Lord shall laugh at A. for he seeth 52. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at A. 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at A. and fear not Isa. 52. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at A. Dan. 11. 40. the king of the south shall puff at A. Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake at A. and hills melt Mark 6. 3. and they were offended at A. 12. 4. as they cast stones, and wound him in head 17. and they marvelled at A. Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at A. and turned about 8. 19. they could not come at A. for the press John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at A. 8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at A.

Before HIM.

Gen. 24. 23. there was set meat before A. do eat 24. 3. Jacob sent messengers before A. to Esau 21. so went the present over before A. 41. 43. and they cried before A. bow the knee 43. 28. they sat before A. || 44. 14. fall before A. Eccl. 34. 6. and the Lord passed by before A. Num. 11. 30. and have wept before A. saying Job. 6. 5. ascended up every man straight before A. 7. 9. might do the service of the Lord before A. Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled before A. 14. 16. Samson's wife wept before A. and said, 17. 1. Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is before A. 21. and David came to Saul and stood before A. 17. 7. and one bearing a shield went before A. 2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled before A. 1 Chron. 19. 14. 11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink before A. 19. 20. when he required, they set bread before A. 15. 1. and fifty men to run before A. 1 Kings 1. 5. 29. 24. I was also upright before A. Psal. 18. 23. 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood before A. 16. 25. Omri did worse than all before A. 20. 33. 21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before A. 2 Kings 2. 15. they bowed to the ground before A. 4. 12. the Shunammite when called, stood before A. 38. the sons of the prophets were sitting before A. 6. 38. and the king sent a man from before A. 10. 4. kings stood not before A. how shall we stand? 17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were before A. 18. 5. nor any that were before A. were like him 21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were before A. 23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king before A. 25. 29. did eat bread continually bef. A. Jer. 22. 33. 1 Chron. 16. 39. bring an offering, and come before A. 30. fear before A. Psal. 96. 9. Eccl. 3. 14. 18. 19. 25. not any before A. like Solomon for majesty 2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn before A. sweet incense, 6. 14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet before A. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before A. Neh. 3. 1. it came to pass that wine was before A. Esth. 4. 8. to make request before A. for her people 6. 9. proclaim before A. 11. || 13. fall before A. Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways before A. 16. a hypocrite shall not come before A. 31. 23. as there are innumerable before A. 32. 4. I would order my names before A. and fill 26. 6. hell is naked before A. and destruction 35. 14. judgment is before A. therefore trust in him 41. 28. and sorrow is turned into joy before A. Psal. 19. 6. my cry came before A. even to his ears 19. at the brightness that was before A. 99. all that go to the dust shall bow before A. 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before A. 68. 8. ye people, pour out your heart before A. 62. 1. let them that hate him flee before A. 4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before A. 73. 9. they that dwell in wilderness, shall bow before A. 11. kings shall fall bef. A. nations shall serve him 85. 13. righteousness shall go before A. and not us 96. 6. honour and majesty are before A. strength 9. worship the Lord, fear before A. all the earth 97. 3. a fire goeth before A. and burneth enemies 100. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood before A. 142. 2. I shewed before A. my trouble Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always before A. 17. 40. wisdom is before A. that hath understanding Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work before A. 52. 11. 17. all nations before A. are as nothing 41. 9. gave nations before A. and made him rule 45. 1. I have holden to subdue nations before A. Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications before A. Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say before A. that slayeth thee

HIM

Ezek. 20. 9. shall groan before A. with groanings Dan. 7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand stood before A. 8. 4. so that no beasts might stand before A. 7. there was no power in the ram to stand before A. 11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand before A. 22. they shall be overthrown from before A. Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before A. with burnt-offerings? Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before A. 3. 5. before A. went the pestilence and burning coals Mal. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written before A. Mat. 25. 32. before A. be gathered all nations 27. 29. they bowed the knee before A. and mocked Mark 3. 11. full down before A. and cried, 5. 33. Luke 1. 17. he shall go before A. in the spirit of Elias 75. in holiness and righteousness before A. 5. 18. they sought means to lay him before A. 11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set bef. A. John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent before A. Acts 23. 33. they presented Paul also before A. Rom. 4. 17. before A. whom he believed, even God Eph. 1. 4. holy and without blame before A. in love Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set before A. 1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before A. at his coming 3. 19. and shall assure our hearts before A. Rev. 12. 12. all the power of the first beast before A. 19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles before A.

Behind HIM.

Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind A. 2 Sam. 2. 22. that the spear came out behind A. 2 Kings 6. 32 is not sound of his master's feet behind A. 7 Joel 2. 14. and repeat, and leave a blessing behind A. Zach. 1. 8. A. A. were red horses speckled and white Mat. 9. 30. a woman diseased with an issue of blood came bef. A. and touched the hem, Luke 8. 44. Mark 12. 19. brother die, and leave his wife bef. A. Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet behind A. weeping

Beside HIM.

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none beside A. 9 Sam. 15. 18. his servants passed on beside A. Neh. 8. 4. beside A. stood Mattithiah and Shema

Between HIM.

Lev. 26. 46. laws the L. made between A. and Israel Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between A. that serveth God

Beyond HIM.

1 Sam. 30. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow beyond A. By HIM. Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass by A. 33. 19. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by A. Judg. 3. 15. by A. children of Israel sent a present 16. all that stood by A. went out from him 1 Sam. 3. 3. and by A. actions are weighed 20. 7. then be sure that evil is determined by A. 1 Kings 22. 19. the host of heaven standing by A. 2 Kings 3. 11. we may inquire of the L. by A. 8. 8. 5. 1. by A. the Lord had given deliverance to Syria 1 Chr. 11. 11. three hundred slain by A. at one time Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting by A. 4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonites was by A. Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by A. glory Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain by A. Dan. 8. 11. by A. daily sacrifice was taken away 12. 7. swear by A. that liveth for ever, Rev. 10. 6. Neh. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down by A. Mal. 2. 21. sweareth by A. who dwelleth therein 22. sweareth by A. that sitteth thereon Luke 23. 19. Herod being reproved by A. shut up John 9. 7. Herod heard all that was done by A. 13. 17. the glorious things that were done by A. John 1. 3. all things were made by A. without him 10. the world was made by A. and knew him not Acts 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did by him 3. 16. the faith which is by A. hath given, 4. 10. 13. 30. by A. all that believe justify from all things 23. 11. the night following the Lord stood by A. 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched by A. 8. 6. by whom are all things, and we by A. Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught by A. Col. 1. 16. for by A. were all things created in heaven 17. he is before all things, by A. all things consist 30. by A. to reconcile all things to himself by A. 3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father by A. 2 Tim. 2. 20. who are taken captive by A. at his will Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God by A. 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by A. do believe in G. that raised 2. 14. are sent by A. for punishment of evil-doers

Concerning HIM.

Judg. 21. 5. made an oath con. A. that came not up 2 Kings 19. 21. word L. hath spoken con. A. Isa. 37. 36. Esth. 3. 2. the king had so commanded concerning A. Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation concerning A. John 7. 12. murmuring among people concern. A. 29. 9. 18. the Jews did not believe concerning A. Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh concerning A. 23. 15. ye would inquire something concerning A. 1 Cor. 5. 3. concerning A. that hath so done this

See FEAR.

For HIM.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a help meet for A. 20. 37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept for A.

HIM

Gen. 42. 9. I will be surety for A. of my hand require Eccl. 22. 2. no blood shed for A. || 3. blood shed for A. Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted for A. to make atonement for A. 4. 26. 31. || 5. 13. || 14. 18, 19, 20, 31. || 15. 15. || 19. 22. Num. 5. 8. || 6. 11. || 15. 28.

Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for A. 35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction for A. that is fled Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait for A. and rise up against him 33. 7. let his hands be sufficient for A. be let him die Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead for A. help him die 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat for A.? 15. 2. how he laid wait for A. in the way, when 17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for A. 22. 10. and he inquired of the Lord for A. 15. 27. 4. and he sought no more again for A. 2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land for A. 1 Kings 2. 22. ask for A. the kingdom, even for A. 13. 23. saddled for A. the ass, to wit, for the proph. 14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for A. and bury him 2 Chr. 16. 14. they made very great burning for A. 21. 19. and his people made no burning for A. Math. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared for A. 9. when Haman saw that he moved not for A. 6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done for A. 4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for A. Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully for A.? 30. 23. did not I weep for A. that was in trouble?

Psal. 3. 2. whosoever, there is no help for A. in God 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for A. 73. 9. nor give to God a ransom for A. 78. 15. prayer also shall be made for A. continually Psal. 9. 4. as for A. that wanteth understanding, 16. 28. 8. he shall gather it for A. that will pity the poor Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved for A. Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for A. 25. 9. we have waited for A. he will save us, 9. 29. 21. that lay a snare for A. that repoveth in gate 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for A. 40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for A. 64. 4. what he hath prepared for A. that waiteth for A. Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament for A. 18. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled for A. 1. 30. Lord is good to them that wait for A. Ezek. 17. 10. nor shall Pharaoh make for A. in war 31. 15. I covered the deeper for A. I caused Lebanon to mourn for A. trees of the field fainted for A. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for A. that is simple Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall he be for A. Amos 3. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is for A. Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought Ld. nor inquired for A. Zeph. 12. 10. shall mourn for A. be in bitterness for A. Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful for A. to eat 18. 6. it were better for A. that a millstone were hanged about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2. 24. 50. when he looketh not for A. Luke 12. 46. Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done for A. Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do for A. after the custom of the law

8. 40. for they were all waiting for A. 9. 52. and they went to make ready for A. Jer. 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God for A. 1 Cor. 16. 11. for I look for A. with the brethren Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and for A. Heb. 9. 28. to them that look for A. shall he appear

From HIM.

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up from A. in the place Lev. 5. 3. it behid from A. when he knoweth of it Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out from A. 16. 19. to shave locks, his strength went from A. 1 Sam. 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing from A. 9 Sam. 11. 15. retire from A. || 13. 9. went out fr. A. 1 Kings 9. 30. 33. whether any thing would come fr. A. 9 Kings 25. 5. all his army were scattered from A. 2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned from A. Job 14. 6. turn from A. that he may rest, till he shall Psal. 92. 90. nor hath he hid his face from A. 35. 10. the poor from A. that spoileth him 55. 12. then I would have hid myself from A. 62. 1. waiteth on God, fr. A. cometh my salvation Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous fr. A. 53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces from A. Jer. 3. 1. she go from A. and become another man's Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent from A. Amos 5. 11. ye take from A. burdens of wheat Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe from A. Mat. 5. 42. from A. that would borrow of thee 13. 12. fr. A. shall be taken, Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 10. 25. 29. fr. A. hath not shall be taken, Luke 19. 30. Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass fr. A. Luke 11. 22. he taketh from A. all his armour Job 7. 39. I am from A. || 10. 5. but will flee from A. Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed fr. A. that called you Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away from A. that speaketh 1 John 3. 17. shuteeth up bowels of compassion fr. A. 4. 21. and this commandment have we from A. Rev. 1. 4. and peace from A. which is, which was

See DEPART, DEPARTED.

In HIM.

Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in A.

Ezek. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in *h*.

Judg. 9. 26. men of Sechem put confidence in *h*.

1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in *h*.

29. 3. I have found no fault in *h*. **John 19. 4, 6.**

2 Sam. 22. 3. in h. will I trust, **Psalm. 91. 2.**

31. he is a buckler to all that trust in h. **Isa. 36. 6.**

1 Kings 1. 32. if wickedness be in *h*, he shall die

3. 25. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *h*.

14. 13. because in *h*, there is found some good thing

17. 17. sickness, that there was no breath left in *h*.

1 Chron. 5. 20. because they put their trust in *h*.

Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *h*.

35. 14. judgment is before him, trust thou in *h*.

Psalm. 2. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *h*.

18. 7. a buckler to all those that trust in *h*.

31. 21. my heart trusted in *h*, and I am helped

33. 21. our heart shall rejoice in *h*. **66. 6. | 149. 2.**

34. h. blessed is the man that trusteth in *h*.

37. 5. none of them that trust in *h* shall be desolate

62. 8. trust in *h*. **|| 40.** because they trust in *h*.

63. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *h*.

64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *h*.

92. 15. men shall be blessed in *h*. all nations call

92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *h*. **John 7. 18.**

Prov. 14. 7. perceive not in *h*. lips of knowledge

30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *h*.

Ecc. 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *h*.

Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *h*.

46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *h*.

48. 11. therefore his taste remained in *h*.

Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in *h*.

Dan. 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted in *h*.

Obad. 7. there is none error or fault found in *h*.

Nab. 1. 7. he knoweth them, that trust in *h*.

Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *h*.

Mat. 13. 57. and they were offended in *h*.

14. 2. mighty works do show themselves in *h*.

Luke 23. 2. I have found no cause of death in *h*.

John 1. 4. in h. was life, the life was light of men

3. 15. whoever believeth in *h*. **16. Acts 10. 43.**

4. 14. shall be in *h*. a well of water springing up

6. 50. dwelleth in me, and I in *h*. **10. 38. | 15. 5.**

7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in *h*.

8. 44. because there is no truth in *h*.

13. 31. made manifest in *h*. **|| 11. 10.** no light in *h*.

Acts 17. 28. in *h*, we live, move, and have our being

Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe in *h*, of whom

15. 12. in *h* shall the Gentiles trust

1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *h*.

8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *h*. **1 John 5. 20.**

2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in *h*. was yea, **30.**

5. 21. might be made the righteousness of God in *h*.

13. 4. for we are weak in *h*, but shall live with him

Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in *h*. **|| 10.** gather even in *h*.

Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in *h*.

Col. 1. 19. that in *h*, should all fulness dwell, **2. 9.**

2. 6. so walk ye in *h*. **|| 7.** rooted and built up in *h*.

10. 4. dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily

10. 4. ye are complete in *h*. who is the head of all

Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *h*.

10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *h*.

1 John 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in *h*.

5. 20. keepeth his word, in *h*. verily is love of

G. perfected, hereby know we that we are in h.

6. 10. he that saith he abideth in *h*, ought to walk

8. 3. which thing is true in *h*. and in you

10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in *h*.

15. the love of the Father is not in *h*. **3. 17.**

27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *h*. **28.**

3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in *h*.

5. in h. is no sin **|| 6.** who abideth in *h*, sinneth not

9. for his seed remaineth in *h*. he cannot sin

13. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *h*.

24. dwelleth in *h*. and he in *h*. **4. 13, 15, 16.**

5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *h*.

Into HIM.

1 Kings 17. 21. let this child's soul come into *h*.

22. the soul of the child came into *h*. again

Luke 30. because many devils were entered into *h*.

John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered into *h*.

Eph. 4. 15. may grow up into *h*, in all things

OF HIM.

Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *h*.

Ezek. 23. 21. beware of *h*, and obey his voice

22. 1. we not what is become of *h*. **23.**

Act. 16. 7. that toucheth flesh of *h*, hath the issue, **33.**

Num. 25. 33. but by the blood of *h*, that shed it

Deut. 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it of *h*.

22. thou shalt not be afraid of *h*. **2 Kings 1. 13.**

1 Sam. 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because of *h*.

5. 20. I will run and take somewhat of *h*.

10. 24. his life shall be for the life of *h*.

1 Chr. 5. 2. of *h* came the chief ruler, but birth-right

2 Chr. 28. 23. they were the ruin of *h*. and Israel

33. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *h*. **19.**

Ezra 8. 21. to seek of *h*. a right way for us

Job 7. 8. eye of *h*. hath seen me shall see me no more

284

Job 12. 5. despised in the thought of *h*. that is as one

18. 21. this is the place of *h*. that knoweth not God

Ps. 37. 7. fret not thyself because of *h*. who prospers

Prov. 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it of *h*.

23. 24. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy of *h*.

26. 12. is more hope of a fool than of *h*. **29. 20.**

Isa. 29. 16. shall the work say of *h*. that made it

Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention of *h*.

42. 11. he is not afraid of *h*. saith the Lord

Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment of *h*. that seeketh

18. 32. no pleasure in the death of *h*. that dieth

19. 4. the nations also heard of *h*. he was taken

28. 9. in the hand of *h*. that slayeth thee

Zeek. 8. 23. take hold of skirt of *h*. that is a Jew

Mat. 26. 24. as it is written of *h*. **Mark 9. 13. | 14. 21.**

Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man of *h*.

35. of *h* shall Son of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 26.**

Luke 6. 30. of *h*. that taketh thy goods, ask not again

John 10. 36. say ye of *h*. whom Father sanctified

Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of *h*. that believeth in Jesus

9. 11. not of works but of *h*. that calleth

16. 1. is not of *h*. that willeth, but of God

1 Cor. 1. 30. but of *h*. and through him are all things

1 Pet. 2. 9. show forth praises of *h*. who called you

2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of *h*. in peace

1 John 1. 5. is the message which we have heard of *h*.

2. 27. the anointing which we have received of *h*.

29. he that doeth righteousness is born of *h*.

Rev. 1. 7. all kind of earth shall live because of *h*.

On, or upon HIM.

Ezek. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *h*.

Lev. 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *h*.

15. 24. if her flowers be upon *h*. he is unclean

19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *h*.

20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *h*.

21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *h*.

Num. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *h*.

15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *h*.

35. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon *h*. that he die

Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *h*.

17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *h*.

29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon *h*.

Josh. 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *h*.

Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon *h*. **14. 6.**

19. 15. 14. 14. **1 Sam. 24. 2. | 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19. 23.**

1 Sam. 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon *h*.

2 Sam. 17. 2. I will come upon *h*. while he is weary

1 Kings 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *h*. **2 Chr. 6. 22.**

2 Kings 21. she shut the door upon *h*. and went out

6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *h*, this day

7. 17. the people tread upon *h*. in the gate, **30.**

Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *h*. **9.**

Job 7. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *h*.

15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon *h*.

23. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *h*.

25. and shall rain it upon *h*. while he is eating

27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *h*.

Psalm. 116. 2. I will call upon *h*. as long as I live

145. 18. Lord is high to all that call upon *h*. in truth

Isa. 44. 3. I will pour water upon *h*. that is thirsty

55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *h*. while he is near

Jer. 31. 20. I will surely have mercy upon *h*.

Ezek. 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon *h*.

18. 20. the righteous. of the righteous shall be

Hos. 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon *h*.

12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *h*.

Mat. 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon *h*.

27. 30. and they spit upon *h*. and smote him

Luke 23. 26. and on *h*. they laid the cross

John 1. 32. it abode on *h*. **|| 33.** remaining on *h*.

3. 18. he that believeth on *h*. is not condemned,

5. 24. | 16. 40. Rom. 9. 33. | 1 Pet. 2. 6.

Acts 13. 9. then Saul saw *h*. whom they pierced

Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe on *h*. but to suffer

2. 27. but God had mercy on *h*. and not on *h*. only

Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat on *h*. **5. 8. | 19. 11.**

30. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon *h*.

Over HIM.

Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over *h*.

Lev. 16. 21. and confess over *h*. all the iniquities

25. 43. thou shalt not rule over *h*. with rigour, **53.**

2 Sam. 3. 34. all the people wept again over *h*.

1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned over *h*. saying, alas

16. 18. burn the king's house over *h*. with fire

Psalm. 109. 6. set thou a wicked man over *h*. let Satan

Dan. 4. 36. and let seven times pass over *h*. **23.**

Acts 8. 2. devout men made lamentation over *h*.

Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over *h*.

Jam. 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray over *h*.

Through HIM.

John 1. 7. that all men through *h*. might believe

3. 17. that the world through *h*. might be saved

Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through *h*.

8. 37. more than conquerors thro' *h*. that loved

HIM

1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with A. 18. 12, 14.
16. 18. the Lord is with A. || 25. 25. folly is with A.
2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with A. 1 Chr. 11. 9.
16. 18. his will I be, and with A. will I abide
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel
with A. from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 8.
2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with A.
15. 18. grieved, that his hand might be with A.
18. 7. the Lord was with A. and he prospered,
1 Chron. 9. 30. 2 Chron. 1. 1. || 15. 9.
2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with A.
26. 17. with A. fourscore priests of the Lord
32. 7. for there be more with us than with A.
3. with A. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord
36. 23. the Lord his God be with A. Ezra 1. 3.
Ezra 8. 3. with A. 150 males || 4. with A. 300 males
6. with A. 50 males || Job 12. 13. with A. is wisdom, 16.
Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with A.
21. acquaint thyself with A. and be at peace
Psalm 69. 24. and my mercy shall be with A.
91. 15. I will be with A. in trouble, I will deliver him
130. 7. and with A. is plentiful redemption
Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with A.
Ecclesiastes 8. 15. that shall abide with A. of his labour
Isaiah 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well with A.
11. woe to the wicked, it shall be ill with A.
40. 10. behold, his reward is with A. 69. 11.
57. 15. with A. also that is of a contrite spirit
Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with A. 16.
Ezekiel 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with A.
Mat. 9. 5. my covenant was with A. of life
Mat. 5. 25. agree while thou art in the way with A.
Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with A.
5. 18. prayed that he might be with A. Luke 8. 38.
Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was with A.
22. 56. a maid said, this man was also with A.
John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with A.
14. 23. we will come and make our abode with A.
Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was with A. 10. 38.
10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted with A.
91. 36. multitude followed, crying, away with A.
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with A. by baptism, Col. 2. 12.
8. five with A. 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.
8. 32. how shall he not with A. give us all things
1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with A.
2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with A. Rev. 30. 6.
Heb. 11. 2. the heirs with A. of the same promise
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with A. in the holy mount
Rev. 3. 30. and I will sup with A. and he with me
14. 1. with A. 144,000 having his Father's name
17. 14. they that are with A. are called, chosen
Within HIM.

Job 14. 22. and his soul with A. shall mourn
20. 14. his mouth is the gulf of asps within A.
Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit within A.
Isaiah 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within A.
Zech. 12. 1. and formeth the spirit of man within A.
Without HIM.

John 1. 3. and without A. was not anything made
See HYMN.

HIMSELF.
Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by A. and for them
Ezekiel 31. 3. if he came in by A. he shall go out by A.
Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for A. 18. 6, 11.
16. 11. shall make an atonement for A. 17, 24.
Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to A.
31. 33. men of war had taken spoil, every man for A.
Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people
to A. 14. 2. || 28. 9. || 29. 12. 2 Sam. 7. 23.
31. 91. and he provided the first part for A.
Josh. 22. 32. let the Lord A. require it
Judg. 3. 19. he A. turned again from the quarries
1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged A. in the Lord
1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah A. went a day's journey,
and he requested for A. that he might die
2 Chron. 13. 12. God A. is with us for our captain
26. 20. thrust him out, yea, A. hastened also to go out
Ezra 10. 8. A. separated from the congregation
Job 1. 12. only on A. put not forth thine hand
22. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to A.
27. 10. will he delight A. in the Almighty?
32. 2. because he justified A. rather than God
34. 9. that he should delight A. with God
41. 25. when he raineth A. the mighty are afraid
Psalm 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for A.
10. 14. the poor committeth A. unto thee
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch A.
36. 4. he setteth A. in a way that is not good
50. 6. for God is judge A. Selah.
87. 5. and the Highest A. shall establish her
132. 18. but on A. shall his crown flourish
135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to A.
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked A.
11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also A.
13. 7. that maketh A. rich, that maketh A. poor
14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from A.
16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for A.
26. he that laboureth, laboureth for A.
21. 13. he also shall cry A. but shall not be heard
22. 3. foreseeth the evil, and hideth A. 27. 12.
285

HIM

Prov. 26. 15. but a child led to A. bringeth to shame
Cent. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn A.
Isaiah 7. 14. the Lord A. shall give you a sign
38. 15. be hath spoken, and A. hath done it
44. 5. another shall call A. by the name of Jacob
59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh A. a prey
63. 12. to make A. an everlasting name
Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in A.
29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh A. a prophet
51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by A. Amos 6. 8.
Ezekiel 45. 22. on that day shall prince prepare for A.
Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for A.
Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn A. from them
10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to A.
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver A.
15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver A.
Mat. 6. 4. A. shall reward thee openly
8. 17. A. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses
13. 21. yet hath he not rooted in A. but darest awhile
27. 42. saved others, A. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.
Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside A.
8. 34. let him deny A. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.
19. 33. to love his neighbour as A. is more than
Luke 10. 1. sent them, whether he A. would come
11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than A.
12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not A.
15. 17. and when he came to A. he said, how many
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for A. a kingdom
23. 2. saying, that he A. is Christ, a king
51. who also A. waited for the kingdom of God
24. 27. he expounded the things concerning A.
36. Jesus A. stood in the midst of them, and saith
John 1. 2. tho' Jesus A. baptized not, but his disciples
5. 18. God was his Father, making A. equal with G.
19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of A.
96. for as the Father hath life in A. so the Son
6. 6. for he A. knew what he would do
61. when Jesus knew in A. that his disciples
7. 4. and he A. seeketh to be known openly
18. he that speaketh of A. seeketh his own glory
9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for A.
11. 51. this spake he not of A. but being high-priest
13. 32. God shall glorify him in A. and glorify him
16. 13. he shall not speak of A. but whatsoever
27. the Father A. loveth you, because ye loved me
19. 12. whose maketh A. a king, speaketh as. Caesar
21. 1. Jesus shewed A. again to the disciples, 14.
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join A. to them
36. rose up Theudas, boasting A. to be somebody
9. giving out that A. was some great one
34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? of A.?
10. 17. now while Peter doubted in A. what this
12. 11. and when Peter was come to A. he said
14. 17. he left not A. without witness, in that
25. 8. while he answered for A. 28. 1.
26. 24. as he spake for A. Festus said with loud voice
28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by A.
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of A. more highly than he
17. 4. none of us liveth to A. no man dieth to A.
15. 3. for even Christ pleased not A. but as is written
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he A. is judged of no man
3. 15. but he A. shall be saved, yet so as by fire
11. 28. but let a man examine A. so let him eat
15. 28. then shall the Son A. be subject to him
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to A. by Jesus, 19.
10. 7. if any man trust to A. let him of A. think
Gal. 1. 4. who gave A. for our sins, that he might
2. 20. gave A. for me || 6. 3. think A. to be something
6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in A. alone
Eph. 2. 15. to make in A. of twain one new man
30. Jesus A. being the chief corner-stone
5. 2. hath given A. for us || 25. gave A. for it
27. he might present it to A. a glorious church
23. loveth A. || 33. so love his wife, even as A.
Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to A.
2. 115. triumphing over them in A.
2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing A. that he is God
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave A. a ransom for all
Tit. 2. 14. who gave A. for us, to purify to A.
3. 11. be sinners, being condemned of A.
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by A. purged our sins
2. 14. he also A. likewise took part of the same
18. in that he A. hath suffered, being tempted
5. 2. for that he A. also is compassed with infirmity
3. as for the people, so also for A. to offer for sins
4. no man taketh this honour to A. but he that
5. Christ glorified not A. to be made a high-priest
6. 13. he sware by A. || 7. 27. when he offered up A.
9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of A.
1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed A. to him that judgeth
1 John 2. 6. ought A. to walk, even as he walked
3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth A. even as he is pure
5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in A.
3 John 10. nor doth he A. receive the brethren
Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but A.
21. 3. God A. shall be with them, and be their God
See BOWED, HIM.

HIN

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was

HIR

the sixth part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two pints.

Ezekiel 39. 40. with the fourth part of A. of oil
30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive A.
Lev. 19. 36. a just ophah and A. shall ye have
23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth
part of A. of oil, Num. 15. 4. || 28. 14.
Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of A. of wine
6. the third part of A. of oil || 9. half A.
Ezekiel 4. 11. shall drink sixth part of A. of water
45. 24. A. of oil for an ephah, 45. 5, 7, 11.
46. 14. third part of A. of oil to temper with
HIND, S.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is A. let loose, he giveth
2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like A. feet, and
setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
Job 29. 1. or canst thou mark when the A. do calve?
Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the A. to calve
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving A. and see
Cant. 2. 7. I charge thee by the A. of the field, 3. 5.
Jer. 14. 5. the A. calved in the field, and forsook it
HINDER.

Gen. 24. 56. A. me not, seeing the Ld. hath prospered
Num. 22. 18. let nothing A. thee from coming to me
Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and A. the building
Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can A. him?
11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can A. him?
Acts 8. 36. what doth A. me to be baptized?
1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should A. the gospel of Christ
Gal. 5. 7. who did A. you that should not obey truth?
HINDERED.

Ezra 6. 8. expenses be given, that they be not A.
Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye A.
Rom. 15. 22. have been much A. from coming to you
1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan A.
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not A.
HINDERETH.

Isaiah 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none A.
HINDER end.

2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with A. end of spear
HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.

Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph A.
Num. 2. 31. they shall go A. with their standards
Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the A. of thee
Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the A. of them
Jer. 50. 12. the A. of the nations shall be a wilderness.

HINDER part.

Joel 2. 20. and his A. part toward the utmost sea
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the A. part of the ship
Acts 27. 41. the A. part was broken with waves
HINDER parts.

1 Kings 7. 25. their A. parts were inward, 2 Chr. 4. 4.
Psalm 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the A. parts
HINDER sea.

Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the A. sea
HINGES.

1 Kings 7. 50. and the A. of gold for doors of house
Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his A.
HIP.

Judg. 15. 8. he smote them A. and thigh with slaughter.
HIRE, Substantive.

Gen. 30. 18. give me my A. I called his name A.
32. among the goats, and of such shall be my A.
33. when it shall come for thy A. before thy face
31. 8. if he said, the ring-straked shall be thy A.
Ezekiel 32. 15. if a hired thing, it came for his A.
Deut. 23. 15. thou shalt not bring the A. of a whore
24. 15. in his day thou shalt give him his A.

1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give A. for thy servants
Isaiah 23. 17. she shall turn to her A. and commit
18. and her A. shall be holiness to the Lord
Ezekiel 16. 31. not as a harlot in that thou earnest A.
41. and thou also shalt give no A. any more
29. 190. I have given him Egypt for his A.

Mic. 1. 7. for he gathered it of the A. of a harlot,
and they shall return to the A. of a harlot
3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for A.
Zech. 8. 10. there was no A. for man, any A. for beast
Mat. 30. 8. give them their A. beginning from last
Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his A.
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the A. of the labourers is kept back
HIRE.

Isaiah 46. 6. they A. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god
Mat. 30. 1. went out to A. labourers into his vineyard
HIRE D.

Gen. 30. 16. I have A. thee with my son's mandrakes
Ezekiel 22. 15. if it be A. thing it came for his hire
Num. 19. 13. the wages of him that is A. not abide
Deut. 23. 4. they A. against thee Balaam, Num. 13. 2.
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech A. vain persons
18. 4. Micah hath A. me, and I am his priest
1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have A. out themselves
2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath A. against us
2 Chron. 24. 12. A. masons and carpenters to repair
25. 6. Amaziah A. 100,000 mighty men of valour
Ezra 4. 5. A. counsellors against them to frustrate
Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had A. him, 13
Isaiah 7. 90. shall Lord shave with a razor that is A.
Jer. 46. 21. her A. men are like fatted bullocks

Hos. 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath A. lovers
10. ye, though they have A. among the nations
Mat. 20. 7. they say, because no man hath A. us
9. when they came that were A. ab. eleventh hour
Acts 28.30. Paul dwelt two years in his own A. house
HIRE *servant.*

Exod. 12. 45. a A. serv. eat thereof, Lev. 22.10.
Lev. 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy A. serv.
60. but as a A. servant he shall be with thee
50. according to the time of a A. serv. shall it be
53. as a yearly A. servant shall be with him
Deut. 15. 16. hath been worth a double A. servant
24. thou shalt not oppress a A. servant
HIRE *D servants.*

Mark 1. 20. left Zebodoe in the ship with A. serv.
Luke 15. 17. how many A. serv. have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy A. servants
HIRELING.

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling
should be paid as soon as his work is over.
Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired
shall not abide with thee all night until the
morning; because his urgent necessities re-
quire it for present subsistence. A hireling's
day or year, is a kind of proverb, signifying
a full year, without abating any thing of it.
Are not his days like the days of a hireling?
Job 7. 1. The days of man are like those of
a hireling; as nothing is deduced from them,
so nothing is added to them. And in Job 14.
6, Till he shall accomplish as a hireling his
day; to the time of his death, which he waits
for as the hireling for the end of the day.
See Isa. 16. 14. [21. 16. In John 10. 12, 13, the
hireling is set in opposition to the true shep-
herd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims
only at his own advantage; the second loves
and guides them carefully. The hirelings
whom the Father of the family, that is, God,
sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and
apostles, Jews and Christians; the second suc-
ceeded the first, and all receive their reward
when their work is done, Mat. 20. 1-16.
Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of a?
2. as a looketh for the reward of his work
14. 6. till he shall accomplish as a A. his day
Isa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of a A. 21. 16.
Mal. 3. 5. witness against those that oppress the A.
Johs 10. 12. he that is a A. and not the shepherd
13. the A. fleeth, because he is A. and careth not
HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou A. them, that they may come
HIRE.
Mic. 1. 7. all the A. thereof shall be burnt with fire
HIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be A.
Exod. 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be A.
32. 9. which another challengeth to be A.
Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be A.
Num. 5. 10. a man's hallowed things shall be A.
16. 5. to-morrow the Lord will show who are A.
23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like A.
Deut. 21. 17. the right of the first-born is A.
2 Sam. 16. 18. A. will I be, with him will I abide
1 Kings 2. 15. for it was A. from the Lord
2 Kings 15. 25. a captain of A. conspired ag. him
Ezek. 4. 11. in one law of A. to put him to death
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are A.
12. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of A.
Psal. 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of A.
95. 4. the strength of the hills A. also
103. 91. ye ministers of A. that do his pleasure
Cent. 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am A.
Ezek. 16. 15. on every one that passeth by A. it was
46. 17. then it shall be A. to the year of liberty
Deu. 2. 90. blessed be G. wisdom and might are A.
Obad. 14. to cut off those of A. that did escape, nor
shouldst have deliver. up those of A. that remain
Hab. 2.6. woe to him increaseth that which is not A.
Johs 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but A. that sent me
Acts 16.33. was baptized, he and all A. straightway
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of A.
2 Tim. 2. 19. The Lord knoweth them that are A.
Heb. 4.10. hath ceased from works, as G. did from
HISS.

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. 1 Kings
9. 8. All they, who shall see the destruction of
this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss,
and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this
land, and to this house? And Job, speaking
of the wicked under calamities, says, that they
shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him
out of his place, Job 27. 23. And in Jer. 19. 9,
I will make this city desolate and a hissing;
every one that passeth thereby shall be asto-
nished, and hiss, because of all the plagues
thereof; I will make this city the subject of
ridicule and scorn.

To hiss, to call any one with hissing, is a mark
of power and authority. The Lord says, that

in his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy
against Jerusalem. Isa. 5. 26, He will hiss
unto them from the end of the earth. He will
bring them with a hiss from the very extre-
mities of the earth. And in Isa. 7. 18, The Lord
shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him,
that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of
Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of
Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will
bring thence with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt
and Assyria: they shall come with their troops
into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse
themselves over the whole country. Theodoret,
writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria,
and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew
them out of their hives, carried them into the
fields, and brought them back again with the
sound of a flute and the noise of hissing.
Zochariah, speaking of the return from the
Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will
gather them as it were with a hiss, and bring
them back into their country. Zech. 10. 8.
Which shews the ease and authority with
which he will perform this great work.

1 Kings 9. 8. and at this house every one shall A.
Job 27. 23. men shall A. him out of his place
Isa. 5. 26. he will A. to them from end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord shall A. for the fly in Egypt
Jer. 19. 8. passeth thereby shall A. 49. 17 [50. 13.
Lam. 2. 15. they A. at the daughter of Jerusalem
16. thy enemies A. and gnash the teeth ag. thee
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall A. at thee
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall A.
Zech. 10. 8. I will A. for them and gather them
HISSING.

2 Chron. 29. 8. and he hath delivered them to A.
Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual A.
19. 8. I will make this city A.
25. 9. and I will make them a A. 18. [30. 18.
51. 37. Babylon shall be a A. without inhabitant
Mic. 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof a A.
HIT.

1 Sam. 31. 3. and the archers A. him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
HITHER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me A.
8. it was not you that sent me A. but God
13. ye shall haste and bring down my father A.
Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh A. put off thy shoes
Josh. 2. 2. behold, there came men in A. to-night
18. 6. ye shall bring the description A. to me
Judg. 18. 3. they said to him, who brought thee A?
19. 12. we will not turn aside A. into the city
1 Sam. 13. 9. bring A. a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul said, bring A. the ark of God
34. bring me A. every man his ox and his sheep
36. the priest said, let us draw near A. unto God
15. 32. bring A. Agag [17. 28. why camest thou A?
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring A. the ephod, 30. 7.
2 Sam. 1. 10. I have brought them A. unto my lord
1 Kings 22. 9. hasten A. Micaiah the son of Imlah
2 Kings 2. 8. Jordan divided A. and thither, 14.
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye shall not bring in captives A.
Exra. 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up A.
Psal. 73. 10. therefore his people return A.
61. 2. take a psalm, and bring A. the timbrel
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in A.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near A. ye sons of the sorceress
Mat. 14. 18. be said, bring him A. to me
17. 17. Jesus said, bring him A. to me, Luke 9. 41.
28. 12. friend, how comest thou in A. not having
Luke 14. 21. bring in A. the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring A. the fatted calf and kill it
19. 97. bring A. and they came before me
30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him A.
Johs 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou A?
90. 97. reach A. thy finger, reach A. thy hand
Acts 9. 31. that came A. for that intent, that he
10. 32. call A. Simon, whose surname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought A. these men, which are
See COME.

HITHERTO.

Exod. 7. 16. behold, A. thou wouldst not hear
Num. 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people A.
Josh. 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me A.
Judg. 16. 13. A. thou hast mocked me, and told lies
1 Sam. 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken A.
7. 12. and saying, A. hath the Lord helped us
2 Sam. 7. 18. thou hast brought me A. 1 Chr. 17. 16.
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant A.
1 Chron. 9. 18. who A. waited in the king's gate
12. 29. A. the greatest part kept the ward
Job 38. 11. A. shalt thou come, but no further
Psal. 71. 17. A. have I declared thy wondrous works
Isa. 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning A.
Johs 5. 17. my Father worketh A. and I work
16. 24. A. have ye asked nothing in my name
Rom. 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let A.
1 Cor. 3. 2. for A. ye were not able to bear it
HO.

Ruth 4. 1. to whom he said, he such a one, sit down

Isa. 55. 1. he every one that thirsteth, come ye
Zech. 2. 6. he, he, come forth, flee from the land
HOAR, HOARY, See FROST, HAIRS, HEAD.
HOARY.

*Job 41. 32. one would think the deep to be A.
HOISED.*

Acts 27. 40. they A. up the main-sail to the wind
HOLD, Substantive.

Judg. 9. 46. they entered into A. of the god Berith
40. they put them to A. and set the A. on fire
1 Sam. 22. 4. David in A. 24. 22. 2 Sam. 5. 17. [23. 14.
5. abide not in the A. depart and get thee into land
1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of Judah to A. of David
Acts 4. 3. and put them in A. unto the next day
Rev. 18. 2. is become the h. of every foul spirit
See STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, A. him in thine hand
Exod. 5. 1. that they may A. a feast to me in wisdom.
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt A. them still?
10. 9. for we must A. a feast unto the Lord
20. 7. Lord will not A. him guiltless, Deut. 5. 11.
Deut. 32. 19. if the man take strong A. of her
Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the veil, and A. it
2 Sam. 2. 29. how should I A. up my face to Joab
6. 6. Uzzah put forth his hand to ark of God, and
took A. it, oxen shook it, 1 Chron. 13. 9.
1 Kings 2. 9. now therefore A. him not guiltless
Ezek. 4. 11. the king shall A. the golden sceptre
Job 6. 24. teach me, and I will A. my tongue
9. 29. I know that thou wilt not A. me innocent
13. 19. if I A. my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall A. on his way
41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot A.
Psal. 17. 5. A. up my goings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken A. upon me, because
117. A. thou me up, and I shall be safe
139. 10. and thy right hand shall A. me
Prov. 31. 19. and her hands A. the distaff
Cent. 3. 8. they all A. swords, being expert in war
Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will A. thy right hand
42. 6. and I will A. thine hand, and keep thee
Jer. 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns, can A. no water
8. 21. astonishment hath taken A. on me
50. 42. they shall A. the bow and the lance
43. anguish took A. of him, and pangs as of wom.
Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to A. the sword
41. 6. that they might have A. they had not A.
Amos 6. 10. thou shalt be say, A. thy tongue
Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and A. themselves not guilty
Mat. 6. 24. else he will A. to the one, Luke 16. 13.
21. 26. for all A. John as a prophet

Mark 7. 4. other things they have received to A.
8. ye A. the tradition of men, as washing of pots
Rom. 1. 18. who A. the truth in unrighteousness
Phil. 2. 9. receive him, and A. such in reputation
2 Thess. 2. 15. A. the traditions ye have been taught
Heb. 3. 14. if we A. the beginning of our confidence
Rev. 2. 14. hast them that A. the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that A. doctrine of the Nicolaitans
See CAUGHT.

HOLD fast.

Job 8. 15. he shall A. it fast, but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousness I A. fast, I will not let it go
Job 8. 5. they A. fast deceit, they refuse to return
2 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, A. fast that is good
2 Tim. 1. 13. A. fast the form of sound words, which
Rev. 3. 6. if we A. fast our profession, 10. 23.
Rev. 2. 25. that ye have already A. fast till I come
3.3. A. fast and repent [11. A. fast which thou hast
HOLD peace.

Exod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall A. your peace
Num. 30. 4. if her father A. his peace at her
14. if her husband altogether A. his peace at her
2 Sam. 18. 19. A. thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth
2 Sam. 13. 20. A. thy peace, my sister, he is brother
9 Kings 2. 3. he said, I know it, A. your peace, 5.
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we A. our peace
Johs 8. 11. saying, A. your peace, the day is holy
Job 11. 3. should thy lies make men A. their peace?
13. 5. that ye would altogether A. your peace
13. A. your peace, let me alone that I may speak
33. 31. mark well, A. thy peace and I will speak
33. A. thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom
Psal. 83. 1. O God, A. not thy p. be not still, 100. 1.
Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not A. my peace
6. which shall never A. their p. day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou A. thy peace and afflict us sore?
Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot A. my p.
Zeph. 1. 7. A. thy p. at the presence of the Lord
Mat. 20. 31. the multitude rebuked them, because
they should A. their peace, Mark 10. 48.
Luke 18. 39.

Mark 1. 25. A. thy p. come out of him, Luke 4. 35
Luke 19. 40. if they should A. their peace the stones
Acts 19. 17. beckoning to them to A. their peace
18.9. be not afraid, but speak, and A. not thy peace
1 Cor. 14. 30. to another, let the first A. his peace
See TAKE.

HOL

HOLDEN.

2 Kings 23.29. there was not A. such a passover, 23.
Job 36. 8. if they be A. in cords of affliction
Psalm 18. 35. and thy right hand hath A. me up
17. 6. by those have I been A. up from the womb
73. 23. thou hast A. me up by my right hand
Prov. 5.22. and shall be A. with the cords of his sin
Isa. 42. 14. I have long A. my peace and been still
43. 1. whose right hand I have A. to subdue nations
Luke 24.16. eyes were A. they should not know him
Acts 24.24. it was not possible he should be A. of it
Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be A. up, for God is able

HOLDEST.

Ezek. 4. 14. if thou altogether A. thy peace this time
Job 13. 24. wherefore A. thou me for thine enemy?
Psalm 7. 4. thou A. my eyes waking, I am troubled
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that A. the height of the hill
Heb. 1. 13. A. thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth
Rev. 2. 13. thou A. fast my name, hast not denied

HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and still be A. fast his integrity
26. 9. he A. back the face of his throne, and spread.
Psalm 66. 9. bless God who A. our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding A. his peace
17. 28. a fool when he A. his peace is counted wise
Dan. 10. 21. and none A. with me but Michael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that A. the sceptre, &
Rom. 1. 1. that A. the seven stars in his right hand

HOLDING.

Isa. 32. 15. that shakest his hands from A. of bribes
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with A. in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not, A. the tradition of the elders
Phil. 2. 16. A. forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 2. 19. not A. the head, from which the body
1 Tim. 1. 19. A. faith and a good conscience
2. 9. A. the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tyt. 1. 9. A. fast faithful word, as hath been taught
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels A. the four winds

HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their A.
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into A.
See STRONG.

HOLE.

Ezek. 26. 32. there shall be A. in the top of it
9 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiah bored A. in the lid of it
Cent. 5. 4. put in his hand by the A. of the door
Isa. 11. 8. snail-child shall play on the A. of the asp
51. 1. look to A. of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in A. of the rock
Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold A. in the wall
Jam. 3. 11. a fountain send at same A. sweet water

HOLDS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had baskets full of A. on my head
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the A.
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into A. of the rocks, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them snared in A. are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the A. of the rocks
48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the A. mouth
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their A.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his A. with prey, and dens
Hag. 1. 8. earnest wages to put it in a bag with A.
Zech. 14. 21. their eyes shall consume in their A.
Mat. 23.9. Jesus saith, the foxes have A. **Luke 9.58.**

HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am A. than thou
HOLIER.
Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the A.
8. the way into the A. was not yet made manifest
19. 19. is enter into the A. by the blood of Jesus
HOLIER.

1 Thes. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how A. we behaved

HOLINESS.

Ezek. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in A.?
98. 36. A. to the L. 35. 19, 36. 30, **Zech. 14. 20.** 21.
1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
Lord in the beauty of A. **Psalm 29. 2.** 96. 9.
9 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon said, because the places are A.
90. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of A.
31. 13. in office they sanctified themselves in A.
Psalm 30. 4. at the remembrance of his A. **97. 12.**
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his A.
60. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his A.
60. 6. God hath spoken in his A. **108. 7.**
93. 35. once I have sworn by my A. I will not lie
93. 5. A. becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of A.
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be A. to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of A.
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my A.
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy A. and glory
18. the people of thy A. have possessed it
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was A. to the L. and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his A.
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of A.
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his A.
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be A.
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the A. of the Lord
Luke 17.5. might serve him in A. and righteousness
Acts 3. 12. as though by our A. made this man walk
Rom. 1. 4. with power, according to the Spirit of A.

HOL

Rom. 6. 19. yield members servile to right unto A.
29. 7. ye have your fruit unto A. and the end life
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting A. in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and A.
1 Thes. 3. 13. establish your hearts unblameable in A.
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to A.
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and A.
Tyt. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh A.
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his A.
14. follow peace with men, and A. without which

HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the A. of his thigh, 32.
Ezek. 27. 8. shalt make altar A. with boards, 33. 7.
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with A. strakes
Judg. 15. 19. God gave A. place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 19. who measured waters in A. of his hand
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was A.

HOLPEN.

Psalm 83. 8. they have A. the children of Lot
85. 17. because thou, Lord, hast A. me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is A. shall fall down
Dea. 11. 34. they shall be A. with a little help
Luke 1. 54. hath A. his servant Isr. in remembrance

HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity
to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint
is distinguished from the unrighteous world, and
is not actuated by their principles and precepts,
nor governed by their maxims and customs.
There are different degrees of holiness in the
Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the
being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not
refined to the same degree and height of purity;
but true gold, though in the lowest degree of
fineness, will endure the furnace and the touch-
stone, and by that trial is discerned from coun-
terfeit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a
man, infuses a universal habit of holiness, that
is comprehensive of all the variety of graces
to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal. 5.
22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,
peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,
meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

**Holy is applied, I. To God the Father, Son, and
Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all crea-
tures, and is called by way of emphasis, THE
HOLY ONE. All the holiness and perfection
that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess
to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable
abyss of God's holiness, for he is the fountain
of all holiness and purity. II. To his saints
who are holy, [1] By separation and choice,
1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] By the imputation of Christ's
holiness or righteousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14.
9 Cor. 5. 21. [3] By partaking of a holy prin-
ciple of grace, whereby the soul is renewed
in holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection
of it, Heb. 12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31.
IV. To persons and things dedicated to God,
Exod. 30. 35. [31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.
The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of Is-
rael, as if the name of Holy were synonymous
with that of God. They provoked the holy
One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They shall
stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, Isa.
10. 30. And in Isa. 20. 19. The poor among
men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. The
Messiah in like manner is called the holy One.
Psalm 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy
One to see corruption. And in Luke 4. 34, I
know thee who thou art, the holy One of God.
So in Luke 1. 35. That holy thing which shall
be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God.
Christ is called simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14.
Holy is likewise the common epithet given to
the third Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy
Ghost.**

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified
them; they professed the true religion, were
called to holiness, which they were to endeav-
our to acquire, and which many in reality
did attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6.
Ye shall be a holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.
Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.
Christians are still more particularly declared
holy. They having received the earnest of the
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians
are generally described under the name of
Saints. Acts 9. 13, 32, 41, Lord, I have heard
by many of this man, how much evil he hath
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to the
saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised Tabi-
tha from the dead, and presented her to the
saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the Ro-
mans thus, To the beloved of God, called to be
saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

HOL

most holy place. Exod. 28. 36, Aaron shall
bear the names of the children of Israel in the
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when
he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18.
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in
within the holy place; ye should indeed have
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the
priests is called holy, compared with the court
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests
shall not go out of the holy place into the outer
court. It is also taken for the whole temple.
Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to speak blas-
phemous words against this holy place, and the
law. And sometimes for heaven itself. Isa.
57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place; so in
Heb. 9. 13. Neither by the blood of goats and
calves, but by his own blood, he entered in once
into the holy place.

Exod. 3.5. place whereon thou standest is A. ground
16. 33. to-morrow is the rest of the A. sabbath
18. 9. ye shall be to me A. nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it A.
28. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their A. gifts
29. 8. and put the A. crown upon the mitre
33. because they are A. || 34. because it is A.
30. 25. make it an oil of A. ointment compound
31. it is A. and it shall be A. unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and A.
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is A. unto you, 15.
Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the A. crown
10. 10. ye may put difference between A. and unholi
16. 4. he shall put on the A. linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the A. sanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am A. 21. 8.
20. 7. be ye A. || 21. 7. for he is A. unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be A. to the Ld.
28. the tithes of the land is A. unto the Lord
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take A. water
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be A. to your G.
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are A. every one
5. the Lord will show who are his, and who is A.
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are A.
31. 6. sent Phinehas with the A. instruments
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none A. as the Lord
21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are A.
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the taber-
nacle, and all the A. vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 5.
2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is A. man of God
1 Chr. 22. 19. bring the A. vessels into house of God
29.3. above all that I have prepared for the A. house
2 Chron. 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are A.
35. 2. said to the Levites which were A. to the Ld.
put the A. ark into the house Solomon built
13. but the other A. offerings od they in pots
Ezra 8.28. ye are A. to the Lord, vessels are A. also
9. 2. the A. seed mingled themselves with people
Nah. 9. 14. made known unto them thy A. sabbath
Psalm 30. 6. he will hear him from his A. heavens
32. 3. thou art A. O thou that inhabitest praises
28. 2. when I lift my hands toward thy A. oracle
32. 2. preserve my soul, for I am A. O God save
98. 1. his A. arm hath gotten him the victory
98. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is A.
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his A. hill
105. 42. for he remembered his A. promise
145. 17. the Lord is A. in all his works
Prov. 9.10. the knowledge of the A. is understanding
20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is A.
30. 2. nor have I the knowledge of the A.
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called A.
6. 3. one cried, A. A. is the Lord of hosts
13. the A. seed shall be the substance thereof
27. 13. shall worship in the A. mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when A. solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his A. arm
58. 13. call ababbath, the A. of the Lord, honourable
64.10. thy A. cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder.
11. our A. and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the A. flesh is passed from thee
Ezek. 9.26. put no difference between A. and profane
28. 38. I will increase them as the A. flock
42. 13. they be A. chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are A.
44. 19. and lay them in the A. chambers
23. shall teach difference between A. and profane
45. 1. shall offer A. portion of the land, 4.
46. against the oblation of A. portion, 7. || 48. 18.
48. 18. into the A. chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this A. oblation
16. not sell first-fruits, for it is A. unto the Lord
40. shall offer the A. oblation four-square, 21.
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom
is the spirit of the A. gods, 9. 18. || 5. 11.
11. 28. his heart shall be against the A. covenant
30. indignation against the A. covenant, intelli-
gence with them that forsake the A. covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear A. flesh, and with his skirt
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil,
shall it be A.?

Zeck. 3. 12. Lord shall inherit Judah in the **A.** land
13. Lord is raised up out of his **A.** habitation
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is **A.** unto the dogs
31. 31. shall come, and all the **A.** angels with him
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a just man and an
8. 30. cometh in glory with **A.** angels, **Luke 9. 25.**
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of **A.** prophets, **Acts 3. 21.**
72. and to remember his **A.** covenant
23. every male shall be called **A.** to the Lord
Johs 17. 11. **A.** Faith. keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 37. against **A.** child Jesus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy **A.** child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is **A.** ground
10. 32. was warned from God by **A.** angel
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised in the **A.** scriptures
7. 12. the commandment is **A.** just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be **A.** if the root be **A.**
19. 1. that ye present your bodies **A.** sacrifice to **G.**
18. 16. salute one another with a **A.** kiss, **1 Cor. 16.**
90. 9 Cor. 13. 12. **1 Thess. 5. 96. 1 Pet. 5. 14.**
1 Cor. 3. 17. the temple of God is **A.** which temple
7. 14. but now are they **A.** || **34.** that she may be **A.**
Eph. 1. 4. we should be **A.** and without blame, **5. 37.**
Col. 1. 22. to present you **A.** and unblamable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, **A.** and beloved
1 Thess. 5. 37. this epistle be read to all the **A.** brethren
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up **A.** hands without wrath
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with **A.** calling
3. 15. thou hast known **A.** scriptures, able to make
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, **A.** temperate
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 96. such a high-priest became us, who is **A.**
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye **A.** in all conversation, **15.**
5. a. priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the **A.** women also who trusted in God
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with him in **A.** mount
21. but **A.** men spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the **A.** commandment
3. 2. the words spoken before by the **A.** prophets
11. what persons to be in all **A.** conversation
Rev. 3. 7. write these things, saith he that is **A.**
4. 8. saying, **A.** **A.** **Ld.** God Almighty, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, **O** Lord, **A.** and true
14. 10. be tormenting in presence of the **A.** angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art **A.**
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye **A.** apostles and prophets
20. 6. **A.** is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he shewed me the **A.** Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the **A.** prophets sent his angel
11. and he that is **A.** let him be **A.** still
See CONVOCATION.

HOLY day.

Ezod. 35. 2. the seventh day shall be a **A.** day
Neh. 8. 9. this day is **A.** unto the Lord, **10. 11.**
10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or **A.** day
Psal. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept **A.** day
Isa. 58. 13. from thy pleasure on my **A.** day
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of a **A.** day
See GARMENTS.

HOLY Ghost.

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with child of the **H. Ghost**
29. 13. what is conceived in her is of the **H. Ghost**
3. 11. shall baptize you with **H. Ghost**, and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. Johs 1. 33. Act. 1. 5.
19. 31. blasphemy against the **H. Ghost** shall not
be forgiven unto men, Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.
32. whosoever speaketh against the **H. Ghost**
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and **H. Ghost**
Mark 16. 38. David said by the **H. Ghost**, **Act. 1. 16.**
13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the **H. Ghost**
Luke 1. 15. John shall be filled with the **H. Ghost**
35. the **H. Ghost** shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the **H. Ghost**
7. his father Zacharias was filled with the **H. Ghost**
9. 35. name was Simeon, and **H. G.** was upon him
96. and it was revealed unto him by the **H. Ghost**
3. 22. the **H. Ghost** descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the **H. Ghost** returned
12. 12. **H. Ghost** shall teach you in the same hour
Johs 7. 39. for the **H. Ghost** was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the **H. Ghost**
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the **H. G.** **Acts 2. 38.**
Act. 1. 2. after that he through the **H. G.** had given
8. after that the **H. Ghost** is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the **H. Ghost**, **4. 31.**
33. having received the promise of the **H. Ghost**
4. 8. Peter, filled with the **H. G.** said unto them
3. 2. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the **H. Ghost**
32. we are his witnesses, so is also the **H. Ghost**
6. 3. look out men full of the **H. G.** and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the **H. Ghost**
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the **H. G.**
55. he being full of **H. G.** looked up to heaven
8. 13. prayed that they might receive the **H. G.**
17. hands on them, and they received the **H. G.**
18. when Simon saw that the **H. G.** was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive **H. G.**
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the **H. Ghost**
31. walking in the comfort of the **H. Ghost**
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the **H. Ghost**

Acts 10. 44. **H. G.** fell on all which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the **H. G.**
47. which have received the **H. G.** as well as we
11. 15. **H. G.** fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the **H. Ghost**
24. Barnabas, full of the **H. Ghost** and faith
13. 2. the **H. G.** said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the **H. Ghost**, departed
9. Paul, filled with the **H. G.** set his eyes on him
92. the disciples were filled with the **H. Ghost**
15. 3. giving them the **H. Ghost** as he did unto us
15. it seemed good to the **H. Ghost**, and to us
16. 6. were forbidden of the **H. G.** to preach in Asia
19. 2. have ye received the **H. Ghost**? we have
not heard whether there be any **H. Ghost**
6. laid hands on them, the **H. G.** came on them
20. 23. save that the **H. G.** witnesseth in every city
28. over which **H. G.** hath made you overseers
21. 11. thus saith the **H. Ghost**, so shall the Jews
28. 25. well spake the **H. G.** by Easias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5. love of God shed in hearts by the **H. G.**
9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the **H. G.**
14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the **H. Ghost**
15. 13. abound in hope through power of the **H. G.**
16. acceptable, being sanctified by the **H. Ghost**
1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the **H. G.** teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the **H. Ghost**
12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the **H. Ghost**
9 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by the **H. Ghost**, by love
13. 14. the communion of the **H. G.** be with you
1 Thess. 1. 5. for our gospel came in the **H. Ghost**
6. received the word with joy of the **H. Ghost**
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing keep by the **H. Ghost**
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the **H. G.**
Heb. 2. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the **H. Ghost**
7. 3. as the **H. Ghost** saith, to-day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the **H. Ghost**
9. 8. the **H. Ghost**, this signifying, that the way
10. 15. whereof the **H. Ghost** is a witness to us
1 Pet. 1. 19. with the **H. G.** sent down from heaven
2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as they were moved by the **H. G.**
1 John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the **H. G.**
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the **H. Ghost**
See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

Most HOLY.

Ezod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the most **A.**
34. on ark of the testimony in the most **A.** place
29. 37. and it shall be an altar most **A.** **40. 10.**
30. 10. it is most **A.** || **29.** that they may be most **A.**
36. the perfume shall be to you most **A.**
Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall
be Aaron's, it is most A. 10. 6. 17. 10. 12.
6. 25. the sin-offering is most **A.** **29. 10. 17.**
7. 1. the trespass-offering is most **A.** **6. 14. 13.**
21. 22. eat bread of God both of most **A.** and holy
24. 8. the cakes of fine flour are most **A.** to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is most **A.** to the Lord
Num. 4. 4. this shall be service about most **A.** things
19. thus do, when they approach the most **A.** things
18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be **A.**
10. 10. in the most **A.** place shalt thou eat it
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for the most **A.** place
7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most **A.** place
8. 2. brought the ark unto **A.** place, **2 Chr. 5. 7.**
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons for work of most **A.**
32. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most **A.** things
9 Chron. 3. 8. Solomon made the most **A.** house
10. in the most **A.** house he made two cherubims
4. 29. the inner doors thereof for the most **A.** place
31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most **A.** things
Erra 2. 63. not eat of the most **A.** things, **Wek. 7. 65.**
Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit shall be most **A.**
44. 13. shall not come near in the most **A.** place
45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most **A.** place
48. 12. this obligation shall be a thing most **A.**
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the most **A.**
Joe. 1. 11. **Judah** is faithful with the most **A.**
Jude 20. building yourselves on your most **A.** faith

HOLY mountain.

Psal. 87. 1. his foundation is in the **A.** mountains
11. 9. nor destroy in my **A.** mountain, **65. 25.**
56. 7. even then will I bring to my **A.** mountain
57. 13. and he shall inherit my **A.** mountain
65. 11. ye are they that forget my **A.** mountain
66. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my **A.** mount.
Ezek. 40. 40. in my **A.** mountain they shall serve me
28. 14. thou wast upon the **A.** mountain of God
Dan. 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy **A.** m.
90. presenting supplication for the **A.** mountain
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious **A.** mountain
Joel 2. 1. sound an alarm in my **A.** mountain
3. 17. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my **A.** mount.
Obad. 16. for as ye have drunk on my **A.** mountain
Zeph. 3. 11. no more haughty because of **A.** mount.
Zeck. 8. 3. mountain of the Lord called the **A.** mount.
HOLY name.

Lev. 20. 3. seed to Molech, to profane my **A.** name
23. 1. and that they profane not my **A.** name
23. neither shall ye profane my **A.** name
1 Chron. 16. 10. glory ye in his **A.** name, **Pt. 105. 3.**

1 Chr. 16. 35. we give thanks to thy **A.** n. **Psal. 108. 47**
59. 16. to build thee a house for thy **A.** name
Psal. 33. 31. because we trusted in his **A.** name
93. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is **A.**
103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his **A.** name, **145. 21.**
111. 9. **A.** and reverend is his name, **Luke 1. 49.**
Isa. 57. 15. with the lofty One, whose name is **A.**
Ezek. 20. 39. but pollute you my **A.** name no more
36. 30. they profaned my **A.** name when they said
31. but I had pity for mine **A.** name
23. not for your sakes, but for my **A.** name's sake
30. 7. I will make my **A.** name known in Isr. I will
not let them pollute my **A.** name any more
25. and I will be jealous for my **A.** name
43. 7. my **A.** name shall Israel no more defile
8. they have defiled my **A.** n. by their abominat.
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to profane my **A.** n.

HOLY One.

Deut. 33. 6. Thammim and Urim be with thy **A.** O.
Job 6. 10. not concealed the words of the **A.** One
Ps. 16. 10. not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine
A. One to see corruption, **Acts 9. 27. 13. 35.**
Isa. 10. 19. thou shalt speak in vision to thy **A.** One
Isa. 10. 17. and his **A.** One shall be for a name
93. 23. they shall sanctify the **A.** One of Jacob
40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? I saith the **A.** One
43. 15. I am the Lord your **A.** One, the Creator
49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of Israel, his **A.** One
Dan. 4. 13. a **A.** One came down from heaven, **23.**
Hoe. 11. 9. for I am the **A.** One in the midst of thee
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from everlasting, **O.** L. my **A.** O.
3. 3. the **A.** One came from mount Paran
Mark 1. 34. man with unclean spirit, I know thee
who thou art, the **A.** One of God, **Luke 4. 34.**
Acts 3. 14. but ye denied the **A.** One and the Just
1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction from the **A.** One
HOLY One of Israel.

2 Kings 19. 32. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
thy eyes against the **A.** One of Isr. **Isa. 37. 23.**
Psal. 71. 22. to thee will I sing, **O** thou **A.** One of Isr.
78. 41. yea, they limited the **A.** One of Israel
89. 18. and the **A.** One of Israel is our King
Isa. 1. 4. they have provoked the **A.** One of Israel
5. let counsel of the **A.** One of Israel draw nigh
24. and despised the word of the **A.** One of Israel
10. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the **A.** One of Israel
12. 6. great is the **A.** One of Israel in midst of thee
17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to the **A.** One of Isr.
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the **A.** One of Isr.
30. 11. cause the **A.** One of Israel to come from us
32. thus saith the **A.** One of Israel, **15.**
31. 1. they look not unto the **A.** One of Israel
41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the **A.** One of Israel
16. and thou shalt glory in the **A.** One of Israel
20. and the **A.** One of Israel hath created it
43. 3. I am the **Ld.** the **A.** One of Isr. thy Saviour
14. thus saith thy Redeemer, the **A.** One of Isr.
45. 11. the **Ld.** the **A.** One of Israel, and his Maker
47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the **A.** One of Isr.
48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the **A.** One of Isr. **54. 5.**
49. 7. the Redeemer of Israel, and his **A.** One
55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the **A.** One of Isr.
60. 9. bring their gold to the **A.** One of Israel
14. shall call thee the Zion of the **A.** One of Isr.
51. 50. Babylon proud ag. the **A.** One of Israel
5. 5. land filled with sin against the **A.** One of Isr.
Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the **A.** One in Isr.
HOLY One.

HOLY oil.

Ezod. 30. 25. it shall be a **A.** anointing oil, **31.**
37. 39. and be made the **A.** anointing oil
Num. 35. 25. the high-priest was anointed with **A.** oil
Psal. 89. 20. with my **A.** oil have I anointed him
HOLY people.

Deut. 7. 6. thou art a **A.** people to the Lord, **14. 2. 21.**
26. 19. that thou mayest be a **A.** people to the Lord
28. 9. L. shall establish thee a **A.** people to himself
Isa. 62. 12. they shall call them the **A.** people
Dan. 8. 24. be shall prosper, and destroy the **A.** p.
12. 7. to scatter the power of the **A.** people
HOLY place.

Ezod. 28. 39. when he goeth in unto the **A.** place, **35.**
43. come near to minister in the **A.** place, **29. 30.**
29. 31. thou shalt seethe his flesh in the **A.** place
31. 11. may make sweet incense for the **A.** place
35. 19. do to service in the **A.** place, **30. 1, 41.**
38. 24. the gold in all the work of the **A.** place
Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
in the A. place, 26. 7. 6. 10. 13. 24. 9.
27. thou shalt wash that in the **A.** place
30. brought to reconcile withal in the **A.** place
10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the **A.** place?
18. blood was not brought in within the **A.** place
14. 13. shall lay the burnt-offering in the **A.** place
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the **A.** place
3. thus shall Aaron come into the **A.** place
16. he shall make an atonement for the **A.** place
17. goeth to make atonement in the **A.** place, **27.**
20. hath made an end of reconciling the **A.** place

HOL

Lev. 16.33. he put on when he went into the *A. place*
Lev. 16.33. shall wash his flesh with water in the *A. place*
Josh. 5. 15. the place whereon thou standest is *A.*
1 Kings 8.8. the place whereon thou standest is *A. place*
10. priests come out of the *A. place*, *2 Chr. 5. 11.*
1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *A. place*
2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *A. place*
7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *A. place*
30. 37. prayer came up to his *A. dwelling-place*
35. 5. stand in the *A. place* according to divisions
Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *A. place*
Psalm. 24. 3. and who shall stand in his *A. place*?
45. 4. the streams whereof made glad the *A. place*
68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *A. place*
Ezra. 8. 10. who had gone from the place of the *A.*
Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *A. place*
Ezek. 41. 4. he said to me, this is the most *A. place*
42. 13. the place is *A. || 14.* not go out of the *A. place*
45. 4. it shall be *A. place* for the sanctuary
Mat. 24. 15. ye see the abominations stand in *A. place*
Acts 6. 13. blasphemous words against this *A. place*
21. 31. this man hath polluted this *A. place*
Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *A. place*
25. the high-priest entered every year into *A. place*
HOLY places.
2 Chron. 6. 11. because the places are *A.* whereunto
Psalm. 88. 35. thou art terrible out of thy *A. places*
Ezek. 7. 24. and their *A. places* shall be defiled
21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *A. places*
Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *A. places* made
 Shall be HOLY.
Exod. 22. 31. and ye shall be *A. men* unto me
29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be *A.*
30. 29. whatsoever toucheth them shall be *A. Lev. 6. 18.*
22. it is holy, and it shall be *A. unto you*, *37.*
40. 9. shalt anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *A.*
Lev. 6. 27. shalt touch the flesh thereof shall be *A.*
11. 44. ye shall be *A. for* I am holy, *45. || 19. 2. || 20. 26.*
19. 24. fruit thereof shall be *A. to* praise the Lord
21. 6. the priests shall be *A. unto* their God
23. 30. they shall be *A. to* the Lord for the priest
25. 19. it is the jubilee, it shall be *A. unto you*
27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *A.*
10. then the exchange thereof shall be *A. 33.*
31. in the jubilee it shall be *A. to* the Lord
38. the tenth shall be *A. unto* the Lord
Num. 6. 1. the Nazirite shall be *A. unto* the Lord
18. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *A.*
18. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *A. unto* thee
Deut. 22. 14. therefore shall thy camp be *A. to*
Jer. 31. 40. the gate toward the east shall be *A.*
Ezek. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be *A. with* borders
Joel 2. 17. 1. dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *A.*
HOLY Spirit.
Psalm. 51. 11. and take not thy *A. Spirit* from me
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *A. Spirit*
11. where is he that put his *A. Spirit* within him?
Luke 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *A. Spirit*
Eph. 1. 13. sealed with that *A. Spirit* of promise
4. 30. grieve not the *A. Spirit* of God, whereby
1 Thess. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *A. Spirit*
HOLY temple.
Psalm. 5. 7. I will worship toward thy *A. temple*, *138. 2.*
11. 4. the Lord is in his *A. temple*, his eyes behold
65. 4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy *A. temple*
76. 1. thy *A. temple* have they defiled, they laid
Jerem. 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *A. temple*
7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *A. temple*
Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *A. temple* be witness
Heb. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *A. temple*
Eph. 2. 21. growth to a *A. temple* in the Lord
HOLY thing.
Lev. 32. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *A. thing*
14. if a man eat of the *A. thing* unwittingly
27. 33. thy estimation as a *A. thing* to the Lord
Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *A. thing*
Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *A. thing* most *A.*
Luke 1. 35. therefore that *A. thing* born of thee
HOLY things.
Exod. 29. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *A. thing*.
Lev. 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *A. things* of *L.*
22. 2. separate themselves from the *A. things* of *L.*
2. whatsoever he be that goeth unto the *A. things*
4. not eat of the *A. things* till he be clean, *6. 12.*
7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *A. thing*.
15. they shall not profane the *A. things* of Israel
16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *A. things*
Num. 4. 29. not go in to see, when *A. L.* are covered
5. 9. every offering of *A. things* shall be his, *18. 19.*
18. 23. neither shall ye pollute the *A. things*
Deut. 12. 35. thy *A. things* take and go to the place
1 Chron. 23. 38. their office was in purifying *A. th.*
Nab. 10. 32. they brought in the title of *A. things*
12. 47. they notified the *A. things* to the Levites
Psalm. 30. 40. therefore will I require your *A. things*
23. 8. thou hast despised mine *A. things*
25. her priests have profaned my *A. things*
44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *A. things*
13. shall not come near to any of my *A. things*

HON

1 Cor. 2. 12. they who minister about *A. things*
Heb. 8. || 2. a high-priest, a minister of *A. things*
HOME.
Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *A.*
43. 16. bring these men *A. may* and make ready
Exod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *A. shall* die
Deut. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *A. to* thy house
24. 5. but he shall be free at *A. one* year
Josh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's household *A. to* thee
Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *A. again* to fight
19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *A.*
Ruth. 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *A. empty*
1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *A.*
6. 7. and bring their calves *A. from* them
10. and the men shut up their calves at *A.*
10. 26. and Saul also went *A. to* Gibeah, *24. 22.*
18. 2. let him go no more *A. to* his father's house
2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *A. to* Tamar, saying
14. 13. the king doth not fetch *A. his* banished
17. 23. Ahithophel got him *A. to* his house
1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *A.*
13. 7. come *A. with* me and refresh thyself, *15.*
2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *A. 2 Chron. 25. 19.*
1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *A. to* me
13. so David brought not the ark *A. to* himself
2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
Ephr. to go *A.* they returned *A.* in great anger
Ezra. 5. 30. when Haman came *A. called* his friends
Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *A. thy* seed
Psalm. 68. 12. she that tarried at *A. divided* the spoil
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is not at *A. he* is gone
30. and he will come *A.* at the day appointed
Ecc. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *A.*
Jer. 6. || 2. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *A.*
39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *A.*
Lam. 1. 30. abroad the sword, at *A.* there is as death
Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *A.*
Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *A.* I did blow upon it
Mat. 8. 6. my servant lieth at *A. sick* of the palsy
Mark 5. 19. go *A. to* thy friends and tell them
Luke 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *A.*
15. 6. when he cometh *A.* be calleth his friends
John 16. || 32. scattered, every man to his own *A.*
19. 37. that disciple took her to his own *A.*
20. 10. the disciples went away to their own *A.*
Acts 2. || 46. contin. in temple breaking bread at *A.*
21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *A.* again
1 Cor. 11. 24. if any man hunger let him eat at *A.*
14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *A.*
2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *A.* in the body
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *A.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *A.*
HOME-BORN.
Exod. 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is *A.-born*
Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether born at *A.* or abroad
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he a *A.-born* slave?
HOMER.
Was a measure of capacity in use among the
Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly.
It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was
the measure of manna which God appointed
for every Israelite, Exod. 16. 16, 36. See
EPHAB.
Lev. 37. 16. a *A.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of *A.* shall yield an ephah
Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *A.*
13. the sixth part of an ephah of *A.* of wheat
14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are *A.*
Hes. 3. 2. I bought her for *A.* and half *A.*
HONEST.
Luke 8. 15. which is an *A.* and good heart, having
Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *A.* report
Rom. 12. 17. provide things *A.* in the sight of all men
2 Cor. 8. 21. provid. *A. things* in sight of *L.* and men
13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *A.*
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *A.* just, pure, lovely
Tit. 3. || 14. let our learn to profess *A. trades*
1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *A. am.* Gentiles
HONESTLY.
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *A.* as in the day, not in riot
1 Thess. 4. 12. may walk *A.* toward them without
Heb. 13. 18. conscience, in all things willing to live *A.*
HONESTY.
1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *A.*
HONOUR.
Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not
only for the inward or outward respect which
people have and pay to persons who are superior
to them; and to whom they owe particular marks
of deference and distinction; but likewise for
real services which are due to them. Exod. 30.
13. Honour thy father and thy mother. *This*
precept requires, not only that we should shew
our parents respect and deference, but likewise
that we should assist and defend them, and per-
form such services for them as they may stand in
need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-
viour, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour is likewise
taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.
 Honour widows that are widows indeed. *Not*

HON

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders
 that rule well be counted worthy of double hon-
 our. *Let them have a liberal maintenance.*
 Honour is taken for a recompence, or reward,
 Num. 94. 11, I thought to promote thee unto
 great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee
 back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour
 is also understood that adoration which is due
 to God only, *Psalm. 29. 2.* Give unto the Lord the
 honour due unto his name. So in *Mal. 1. 6.*
 If then I be a father, where is mine honour?
 And in *1 Tim. 1. 17.* Unto the only wise God
 be honour and glory. *It is put for an honourable*
function, or office, such as was that of the
holy priesthood under the law. Heb. 5. 4. No
 man taketh this honour, this honourable office,
 unto himself, but he that is called of God, as
 was Aaron. *And for those great blessings*
and enjoyments which are bestowed on the
saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour,
 and peace to every man that worketh good.
Gen. 49. 6. to thy assembly, my *A.* be not united
Exod. 8. || 9. Moses said, have this *A.* over me
14. 17. and I will get me *A.* upon Pharaoh
18. when I have gotten me *A.* upon Pharaoh
Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *A.*
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *A.*
27. 30. thou shalt put some of thine *A.* upon him
Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *A.*
Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *A.*
13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we say do these *A.*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *A.*
1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *A.*
1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *A.* are in his presence
17. 18. what can David say more for *A.* of thy serv.
39. 12. both riches and *A.* come of these
28. David died in old age, full of riches and *A.*
2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *A.*
12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *A.*
17. 5. Jehoehaphat had *A.* in abundance, *18. 1.*
26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *A.* from the Lord
29. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *A.*
33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *A.*
Ezra. 1. 4. to shew the *A.* of his excellent majesty
30. all wives shall give to their husbands *A.*
6. 3. what *A.* hath been done for Israel for this?
|| 6. the man in whose *A.* the king delighted
8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *A.*
Job 14. 21. his sons came to *A.* he knoweth it not
Psalm. 7. 12. let the enemy lay mine *A.* in the dust
81. 5. thou hast crowned him with *A.* *Heb. 2. 7, 9.*
21. 5. *A.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him
36. 8. I loved the place where thine *A.* dwelleth
39. || 2. give unto the Lord the *A.* of his name
49. 12. nevertheless man being in *A.* abideth not
20. man that is in *A.* and understandeth not
66. 2. sing forth the *A.* of his name, make his
71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *A.* all the day
96. 6. *A.* and majesty are before him, strength
104. 1. thou art clothed with *A.* and majesty
119. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *A.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *A.* of thy majesty
149. 9. this *A.* have all his saints, praise the Lord
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *A.*
4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *A.*
5. 9. lest thou give thine *A.* to others, thy years
6. 18. riches and *A.* are with me, durable riches
11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *A.*
14. 28. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *A.*
15. 33. and before *A.* is humility, *18. 12.*
20. 3. it is an *A.* for a man to cease from strife
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *A.*
22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *A.*
25. 2. the *A.* of kings is to search out a matter
26. 1. so *A.* is not seemly for a fool
28. 1. so is he that giveth *A.* to a fool
29. 23. *A.* shall uphold the humble in spirit
31. 25. strength and *A.* are her clothing
Ecc. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *A.*
10. 1. so folly him that is in reputation for *A.*
Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *A.* before all nations of earth
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *A.*
4. 30. that I have built for the *A.* of my majesty
36. mine *A.* and brightness returned unto me
5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *A.*
11. 21. they shall not give the *A.* of the kingdom
Mat. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *A.*?
Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without
A. save in his own country, *Mark. 6. 4.*
John. 4. 44.
John. 5. 41. I receive not *A.* from men
8. 54. if I honour myself, my *A.* is nothing
Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *A.*
10. but *A.* to every man that worketh good
9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *A.*
12. 10. kindly affected, in *A.* preferring one anot.
13. 7. render therefore *A.* to whom *A.* is due
1 Cor. 19. 23. we bestow more abundant *A.* 24.

HON

HON

HOP

HONEY.

6. 8. by A. and dishonour, by evil report
1. 23. not in any A. to the satisfying of the flesh
see. 4. know how to possess his vessel in A.
a. 1. 17. to the only wise God be A. and glory
1. let elders be counted worthy of double A.
count their own masters worthy of all A.
to whom be A. and power everlasting
a. 2. 20. vessels, some to A. some to dishon. 21.
3. 3. who builded, hath more A. than the house
man taketh this A. to himself, but be called
1. 7. might be found to praise, A. and glory
7. unto you that believe, he is an A.
giving A. to the wife as to the weaker vessel
1. 17. he received from God the Father A.
4. 9. when those beasts give glory and
A. thou art worthy to receive glory and A. 5. 19.
1. A. power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.
1. let us be glad, rejoice, and give A. to it
14. kings bring their glory and A. to it, 20.

HONOURS.

28. 10. who also honoured us with many A.
HONOUR, Verb.
1. 20. 12. A. thy faith, and thy moth. Deut. 5. 16.
Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. | 10. 19.
Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.
19. 15. shalt not A. the person of the mighty
thou shalt A. the face of the old man
9. 9. wherewith by me they A. God and man
1. 2. 30. Ld. asith, for them that A. me I will A.
0. yet A. me now, I pray thee, before elders
1. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth A. thy
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.
6. 6. whom the king delighteth to A. 7. 9, 11.
9. 15. I will deliver him and A. him
3. 9. A. Ld. with thy substance and first-fru.
19. 13. this people with their lips do A. me
0. the beast of the field shall A. me
3. and shalt A. him, not doing thine own ways
4. 37. 1. exalt and A. the King of heaven
8. in his estate shall he A. the god of forces,
god whom his fathers knew not, shall he A.
15. 6. and A. not his father or his mother
5. 23. that all men should A. Son as they A. Fa.
but I A. my Father, and ye dishonour me
if I A. myself my A. is nothing
6. if any serve me, him will my Father A.
a. 5. 3. A. widows that are widows indeed
9. 17. A. all men, fear God, A. the king
HONOURABLE.

34. 19. Shechem was more A. than all house
29. 15. Balak sent princes more A. than they
9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and
he is an A. man, all he saith cometh to pass
4. faithful as David, who is A. in thy house
23. 19. was he not most A. of three? there-
fore he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.
was more A. than the thirty, but attained not
ys 5. 1. now Naaman was A. with his master
im. 4. 9. Jabez was more A. than his brethren
I. behold, was A. among thirty, attained not
I. 8. as for the mighty man, he had the earth,
and the A. man dwelt in it
45. 9. king's daughters among thy A. women
1. his work is A. and glorious
3. the Lord doth take away the A. man
se base shall have proudly against the A.
and their A. men are famished
the ancient and A. he is the head
whose traffickers are the A. of the earth
ing into contempt all the A. of the earth
he will magnify the law and make it A.
thou hast been A. | 88. 13. body of the L. A.
1. 10. and they cast lots for her A. man
15. 48. Joseph of Arimathen an A. counsellor
14. 8. least a more A. man be bidden of him
3. 50. the Jews stirred up the A. women
also of A. women not a few believed
10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are A.
those members which we think less A.
3. 4. marriage is A. and the bed undefiled
HONOURED.

14. 4. I will be A. on Pharaoh and his host
13. 18. he that regardeth reproach shall be A.
he that waiteth on his master shall be A.
23. nor hast thou A. me with thy sacrifices
8. all that A. her, despise her, they have seen
the faces of the elders were not A.
34. I praised and A. him that liveth for ever
1. 10. who also A. us with many honours
2. 26. or one member be A. all rejoice with it
HONOURABLE.

2. 29. and A. thy sons above me, to make fat
HONOURETH.

5. 4. but he A. them that fear the Lord
9. 9. is better than he that A. himself
but he that A. him hath mercy on the poor
6. a son A. his father, where is my honour?
1. 8. an I A. me with their lips, Mark 7. 6.
23. he that A. not the Son, A. not the Father
1. my Father that A. me, of whom ye say

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly,
and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in
the world. The scripture describing a troop of
enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warmth,
makes use of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44.
The Amorites chased you as bees. And in
Psalm 118. 12. They compassed me about like
bees. As to honey, God did not permit any to
be offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11.
Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any
offering of the Lord made by fire. There are
many reasons given for the expediency of this
law; such as, that honey does not agree well
with other things, which are offered in the way
of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is
not good with roast meat; or because bees are
insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev.
11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of
carnal pleasures: or, lastly, to keep at a distance
from the customs of the heathens, who
were used to offer honey in their sacrifices.
But at the same time that God forbids any
honey to be offered to him in sacrifice, he com-
mands the first-fruits of it to be presented to
him, Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-
fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but
these first-fruits and offerings were designed
for the support and sustenance of the priests,
and were not offered upon the altar. The
Rabbins, by the word honey in the above-cited
place, understand not only the honey of bees,
but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit
of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from
which honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so frequently that Palestine was a land flowing with milk and honey, are a good proof that honey was formerly very common in that country. Moses says, that the Lord made his people to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon the ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped the end of his staff in this liquor, and conveyed it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which was found to be in the rocks up and down the country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Children were fed with milk, cream and honey. Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. This was the sweetest and most delicious thing which was then known before the invention and preparation of sugar, and therefore things that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in scripture compared to it. As the word of God, Psalm 119. 103. Wisdom, Prov. 24. 13, 14. God complains of Jerusalem for offering that bread, oil, and honey to idols, which he had given to the inhabitants thereof for their nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And Solomon observes, that too great a quantity of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and creates a loathing, Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little A. spices, myrrh, nuts
Ezek. 16. 13. taste of it was like wafers made with A.
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven nor any A.
Deut. 32. 8. a land of oil-olive and A. 3 Kings 18. 39.
32. 13. he made him to suck A. out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was A. in carcasses of the lion, 9.
15. what sweeter than A. what stronger, than lion?
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was A. upon the ground
26. A. dropped | 29. I tasted a little A. 43.
9 Sam. 17. 29. brought A. and butter to David
9 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of A. and go to him
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of A.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of A. and but.
Psalm 19. 10. judgment sweeter than A. 119. 103.
81. 16. with A. out of the rock have satisfied thee
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat A. because it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much A.
Cant. 4. 11. A. and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my A.
Isa. 7. 15. but, and A. shall he eat, that he may know
92. for butter and A. shall every one eat that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of A. in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as A. for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, A. and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah traded in A. and balm with Tyne
Mat. 23. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,
and his meat was locusts and wild A. Mark 1. 6.
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as A.
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as A.

See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in a A.-comb
Psalm 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and A.-comb
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as A.-c.
16. 94. pleasant words are as a A.-comb, sweet
14. 13. eat the A.-comb which is sweet to thy taste

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth a A.-comb
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as a A.-comb
5. 1. I have eaten my A.-comb with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a A.-comb
HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the A. and the vails
HOOF.

Ezek. 10. 26. there shall not a A. be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth A. and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the A. but divideth not A.
5. but divideth not the A. 6. Deut. 14. 7.
7. the swine, tho' he divide the A. Deut. 14. 8.
HOOF.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse A. broken
Psalm 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with A.
Isa. 5. 28. their horses A. shall be counted like flint
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the A.
Ezek. 26. 11. with A. of horses shall tread thy streets
32. 13. nor shall the A. of beasts trouble thee
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy A. brass, and shall beat
HOOK.

2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my A. in thy nose, Isa. 37. 39.
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw Leviathan with a A. 7. 2.
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast a A. and take up a fish
HOOKS.

Ezek. 26. 32. their A. shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 34.
27. 10. the A. of the pillars shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, 11. 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning A. Mic. 4. 3.
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning A.
Ezek. 39. 4. but I will put A. in thy jaws, 38. 4.
40. 43. and within were A. a hand-hoof.
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning A. into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with A.
HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all promised good things, so far as they may be for God's glory and our good, but especially of eternal salvation and happiness in heaven, where we shall be conformed to the Son of God; which hope is founded on the grace, blood, righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts, and the unchangeable truth and almighty power of God, which always second his word.

This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes, (1) By the excellency of the object, which is an eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly hopes are terminated on empty vanishing things, gilded over with the thin appearance of good. (2) By the stability of its foundation, namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power. God cannot lie, and consequently neither deceive our faith, nor disappoint our hopes; and he can do all things, which the apostle makes the ground of his confidence, 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and I am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed to him against that day. But worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is so much of impotence or deceit in all the means used to obtain human desires, that the success is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished from carnal presumption, by its inseparable effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 3. 3. Every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure. He endeavours to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness. He purifies himself by the assistance of the Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life, and all the operations of it, do proceed. But vain and groundless hopes are inspirations of wind, loose and ineffectual.

The Hope of Israel, the Messiah, the Lord Jesus Christ. Act 28. 20. For the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain. Christ is so called in respect of the fathers, who looked for his promised coming. Some by this understand the belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our hope; that is, the only foundation we have to build our hopes of heaven, or any good thing, upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that eternal salvation, which is the object or end of our hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope. The Lord is called the hope of his people, Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom alone they hope for help; and their hope shall not be confounded: On the contrary, the hope of the ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11. 7. their hope shall be without effect: or they shall live and die without hope. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: delays in obtaining that good, which a man passionately desires and hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but when any one possesses what he desires, his soul is comforted and revived, Prov. 13. 12. My flesh shall rest in hope, Psal. 16. 9. My body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave, in confident assurance of its resurrection to a blessed and immortal life. Abraham against

HOP

hope believed in hope, when being advanced in years, God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance: turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Ruth 1. 12. if I should say, I have a. if I should have Ezra 10. 2. there is a. in Israel concerning this Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy a? 5. 16. poor hath a. and iniquity stoppeth her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without a.

8. 13. and the hypocrite's a. shall perish, 14. 11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is a. 20. thy a. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 14. 7. for there is a. of a tree if he be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the a. of man 27. 8. what is a. of hypocrite tho' he hath gained? 41. 9. behold, the a. of him is in vain

Psalm 78. 7. that they might set their a. in God 146. 5. happy is he whose a. is in the Lord his God Prov. 10. 28. the a. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the a. of unjust men perisheth 12. 12. a. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath a. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is a. 26. 19. there is more a. of a fool than of him, 29. 90. Eccl. 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is a. Isa. 57. 10. there is no a. Jer. 2. 25. 1. 18. 12. Jer. 14. 8. O the a. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 17. blessed is the man whose a. the Lord is 31. 17. there is a. in the end, with the Lord 50. 7. even the Lord, the a. of their fathers Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore have I a.

29. his mouth is in the dust, if so be there may be a. Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her a. was lost 37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our a. lost Hos. 2. 18. the valley of Achor for a door of a. Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the a. of his people Zech. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of a. Acts 16. 19. when saw the a. of their gains was gone 32. 6. of the a. and resurrection of the dead 24. 15. I have a. toward G. which they also allow 26. 6. now I am judged for the a. of the promise 7. for which a. sake, I am accused of the Jews 27. 30. all a. that we should be saved was gone 28. 30. for a. of Israel I am bound with this chain Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, a. 5. a. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 34. for we are saved by A. but A. seen is not A. 15. 4. that we through patience might have a. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' the H. Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his a. 13. 13. now abideth faith, A. charity, these three 15. 19. if in this life only we have a. in Christ 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our a. of you is steadfast, knowing 12. seeing that we have such a. we use plainness 10. 15. having A. when your faith is increased Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for a. of right Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the a. of his calling 3. 19. having no a. and without God in the world 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one a. Col. 1. 5. for the a. laid up for you in heaven 32. be not moved away from the a. of the gospel 37. which is Christ in you, the a. of glory

1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of a. in our Lord Jesus 2. 19. for what is our a. or joy? are not even ye 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no a. 5. 8. and for a. helmet the a. of salvation 9 Thess. 3. 16. who hath given us good a. thro' grace 1 Tim. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our a. Tit. 2. 13. looking for that blessed a. and appearing 3. 7. made heirs according to the a. of eternal life Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the a. firm to the end 6. 11. to the full assurance of A. unto the end 18. who have fled to lay hold on A. set before us 19. which A. we have as an anchor of the soul 7. 19. but the bringing in of a better A. 1. 1. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively a. 21. that your faith and A. might be in God 3. 15. that asketh a reason of the a. that is in you 1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this a. in him

In HOPE.

Psalm 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in a. Acts 2. 26. Rom. 4. 18. who against hope believed in A. 5. 2. and rejoice in a. of the glory of God 8. 30. of him who hath subjected the same in a. 12. 19. rejoicing in A. patient in tribulation 15. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' Holy Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in A. that thresheth in A. Tit. 1. 2. in a. of eternal life which God promised

My HOPE.

Job 17. 15. and where is now my a. ? as for my a.

HOR

Job 19. 10. and my a. hath been removed like a tree 31. 34. if I have made gold my a. or have said Psalm 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my a. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my a. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 17. 119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my a. Lam. 3. 18. and my a. is perished from the Lord Phil. 1. 20. accord. to my a. that in nothing I shall

HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should A. ? Psalm 22. 9. thou didst make me A. when I was upon 31. 94. be of courage, all ye that A. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that A. in his mercy, 147. 11. 22. thy mercy be on us, according as we A. in thee 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I A. thou wilt hear 42. 5. why cast down? A. thou in God, 11. 43. 5. 71. 14. but I will A. continually, and praise thee 119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to A. 81. my soul faint. I A. in thy word, 114. 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot A. for thy truth Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I A. in him 26. it is good that a man should both A. and wait Ezek. 13. 8. and they have made others to A. Luke 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye A. to receive Acts 28. 9. what a man saith, why doth he A. for? 25. if we A. for what we see not, then do we wait Phil. 2. 23. him I A. to speed presently, soon as I see 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and A. to the end

HORNED.

Ezek. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews A. to have power Job 6. 30. they were confounded because they had A. Psalm 119. 43. for I have A. in thy judgments 74. because I have A. in thy word, 147. 106. Lord, I have A. for thy salvation Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation A. for from the hills Luke 23. 8. he A. to have seen some miracle done Acts 24. 26. he A. money should have been given 2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they did, not as we A. Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things A. for

HOPETH.

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity A. all things, endureth all things

HOPING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, A. for nothing again 1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, A. to come unto thee shortly

HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psalm 132. 17, I will make the horn of David to bud; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psalm 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25, The horn of Moab is cut off. In Psalm 44. 5, a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays. 1 Sam. 2. 1, Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust: I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn: Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me, Psalm 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4, it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner. Isa. 5. 1, My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil: my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were emblems or spices at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or

HOR

that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, Psal. 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Ezek. 31. 29. if ye were wont to push with his a. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, mine a. is exalted in the L. 10. and he shall exalt the a. of his anointed 16. 1. fill thine A. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the a. of oil and anointed him 2 Sam. 22. 3. the a. of my salvation, Psalm 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took a a. of oil 1 Chr. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the a. Job 16. 15. I have defiled my a. in the dust Psalm 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the a. 5. 80. 17. and in thy favour ear a. shall be exalted 94. and in my name shall his a. be exalted 92. 10. my a. shall exalt like a. of a unicorn 113. 9. his a. shall be exalted with honour 132. 17. I will make the a. of David to bud 148. 14. he also exalteth the a. of his people Jer. 48. 25. the a. of Moab is cut off, and his arm Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the a. of Israel 17. he hath set up the a. of thine adversaries Ezek. 29. 21. I will cause the a. of Israel to bud Dea. 7. 8. among them a little a. in this A. 30. 11. of the great works which the a. spoke 31. the same a. made war with the saints 8. the goat had a notable a. between his eyes 8. 8. when he was strong, great a. was broken 9. out of one of these came forth a little a. 21. the great a. that is between his eyes Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their a. over the land Luke 1. 69. hath raised up a. of salvation for us

HORNES.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his a. Ezek. 27. 3. make the a. of it on the four corners, his a. shall be of the same, 30. 2. 1. 37. 25. 1. 38. 2. 20. 12. and put of the blood on the a. of the altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. 18. 15. 12. 9. 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the a. 37. 26. 10. make an atonement on a. of it once a year Deut. 33. 17. his a. are like the a. of unicorns 1 Kings 2. 28. Job caught hold on the a. of the altar 22. 11. Zedekiah made a. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10. Psalm 22. 21. hast heard me from the a. of unicorns 60. 31. than a bullock that hath a. and hoofs 75. 10. all the a. of the wicked will I cut off, but the a. of the righteous shall be exalted 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the a. of the altar Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a present a. of ivory 34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your a. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four a. Deut. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten a. 20. 8. I considered the a. three a. were plucked up 24. the ten a. are ten kings that shall arise 8. 3. the ram had two a. the two a. were high 6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two a. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two a. 30. two a. are the kings of Media and Persia Amos 6. 13. have we not taken A. by our strength? Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy a. iron, and hoofs brass Hab. 3. 4. he had A. coming out of his hand Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four A. 19. these the A. which have scattered Judah, 21. 21. are come to cast out the a. of the Gomerites Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven a. 19. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten a. 13. 1. a beast having ten a. and on his a. ten crowns 11. another beast had two a. like a lamb 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten a. 7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten a. 19. the ten a. thou sawest are ten kings, 16.

See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous: but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Elian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that "a christian city being besieged by Sapor, king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the A. among them
Josh. 24. 12. I sent the A. before you, which drive
HORNETS.

Ezek. 23. 28. I will send A. before thee, which drive
HORRIBLE.

Psalm. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall reign a A. tempest
40. 2. he brought me up also out of a A. pit
Jer. 5. 30. a A. thing is committed in the land
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a A. thing
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a A. thing
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a A. thing in house of Israel
HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be A. afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith L.
Ezek. 32. 10. their kings shall be A. afraid for thee
HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. a A. of great darkness fell on Abram
Job 18. 1-20. they that went before laid hold on A.
Psalm. 55. 5. and A. hath overwhelmed me
119. 53. A. hath taken hold on me, because
Ezek. 7. 18. A. shall cut them and shame on all faces
HORSE

In a very common beast, and very well known in
these countries; but very rare among the He-
brews till Solomon's time. Before him we
find no horsemen mentioned in the annals of
Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to
keep many horses, *Deut. 17. 16.* Hereby God
would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the
imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes
upon his people; as also carnal confidence in
the kings, which by this means would be pro-
moted. As in *Psalm. 20. 7.* Some trust in cha-
riots, and some in horses. By this God would
likewise present their having commerce with
Egypt, which was famous for horses. David
having won a great battle against Hadadze-
zar king of Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses,
and lamed all belonging to the chariots of
war, reserving only a hundred chariots, *2 Sam.*
8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel used
generally to ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a
great number of horses, and he kept them rather
for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand
stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve
thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified
places, *1 Kings 4. 26.* He had his horses from
Egypt, *1 Kings 10. 28.* although the Lord had
forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply
horses, and that in order to prevent the Israel-
ites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest
they should be infected with their idolatry,
and their other wickednesses, *Deut. 17. 16.*

Horses consecrated to the Sun. *2 Kings 23. 11.*
It is said, that Josiah took away the horses
which the Kings of Judah, his predecessors,
had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun
was worshipped over all the east, and that the
horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was con-
secrated to this deity, who was represented as
riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful
and swiftest horses in the world, and perform-
ing every day his journey from east to west,
in order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacri-
ficed to the sun: Others, that every morning
they were put to the chariots dedicated to the
sun, wherof there is mention made in the
same passage, and that the king, or some of his
officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its
rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the
temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon
testifies that both these were the customs of the
Persians and Armenians: He describes a
solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made
with ceremony to the sun: they were all of the
finest, and were led with a white chariot,
crowned, and consecrated to the same god.
Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses
were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the
temple in honour of the sun.

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the A. heels
Ezek. 15. 21. the A. and rider hath he thrown into sea
Judg. 5. 22. then were A. hofs broken by prancing
1 Kings 10. 29. A. for 150 shekels, *2 Chr. 1. 17.*
20. Benhadad king escaped on A. with horsemen
25. number an army like the army lost, A. for A.
Ezek. 6. 8. let the A. the king ride on be brought
9. let this A. be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and A. as thou hast said
11. then took Haman the apparel and the A.
Job 30. 18. he scorneth the A. and his rider
19. hast thou given A. strength? hast thou clothed
Psalm. 33. 9. be ye not as the A. or as the mule

33. 17. a A. is a vain thing for safety
76. 6. the chariot and A. cast into a dead sleep
147. 10. be delighted not in the strength of the A.
Prov. 21. 31. the A. is prepared against day of battle
26. 3. a whip for the A. a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and A.

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as a A.

Jer. 8. 6. as the A. rusheth into the battle
51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces A. and rider
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth A. deliver himself
Zeck. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red A.
9. 10. and I will cut off the A. from Jerusalem
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly A. in battle
12. 4. I will smite every A. with blindness
14. 15. so shall be the plague of the A. of the mule
Rev. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, white A. 19. 11.
4. a red A. 5. a black A. 8. behold, a pale A.
14. 30. and blood came even to the A. bridges
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the A.
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the A.
HORSEBACK.

2 Kings 9. 18. there went one on A. to meet Jehu
19. then he sent out a second on A. which came
Ezek. 6. 9. and bring him on A. through the city
11. Haman brought him on A. through the city
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on A.

HORSE-GATE.

2 Chr. 23. 15. when she was come to entering of A. g-
1. 32. from above the A. g. repaired the pri-
Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the A. gate
HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for A.
Ezek. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the A.
Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply A. to him-
self, to the end that he should multiply A.

1 Kings 4. 28. barley also and straw for the A.
10. 25. they brought A. and mules, *2 Chr. 9. 34.*
28. Sol. had A. out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 1. 16.* 17. 9. 28.

28. 5. may find grass to save the A. and mules alive
22. 4. and my A. are as thy A. *2 Kings 3. 7.*
2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared A. of fire, and parted
5. 9. Naaman came with his A. and chariot

7. 7. they left their A. and fled for their life
10. 10. but A. tied 13. some take five of the A.
9. 33. Jezabel's blood was sprinkled on the A.

14. 20. brought Amaziah on A. *2 Chron. 25. 28.*
14. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 A. *Isa. 36. 8.*
23. 11. Josiah took away the A. given to the sun

Ezra 2. 66. their A. were 736. *Neh. 7. 68.*
Ezek. 10. 7. I have seen servants on A. and princes
Isa. 2. 7. their land is also full of A. and chariots

5. 28. their A. hofs shall be counted like flint
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon A.
31. 1. and stay on A. and trust in chariots

3. and their A. are flesh, and not spirit
Jer. 4. 13. his A. are swifter than eagles
5. 8. they were as fed A. in the morning

6. 23. they ride on A. set in array as men for war
18. 16. the smothering of his A. was heard from Dan
15. 5. then how canst thou contend with A.?

4. harness the A. and get up, ye horsemen
47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hofs of his A.
30. 42. and they shall ride upon A. put in array

51. 27. cause the A. to come up as caterpillars
Ezek. 17. 15. that they might give him A. and people
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on A. 18.

20. and whose issue is like the issue of A. 18.
23. renowned, all of them riding on A. 38. 15.

26. 10. because of the abundance of his A.
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with A.
4. 1. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, A.

Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor A.
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on A.
Joel 2. 4. as the appearance of A. and horsemen

Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your A.
6. 12. shall A. run upon the rock? will one plow
Mic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy A. out of thee

Hab. 1. 8. their A. also are swifter than the leopards
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy A. and chariots
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy A.

Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the A. and riders
Zeck. 1. 8. and behind him there were red A.
6. 2. in first chariot red A. in the second black A.

3. in third white A. in fourth chariot bay A.
6. the black A. go forth into the north-country
70. 5. the riders on A. shall be confounded

14. 20. on bells of A. HOLINESS TO THE LORD
Jer. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the A. mouths
Rev. 9. 17. the locusts were like A. prepared to battle

17. I saw the A. the heads of A. as heads of lions
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of A.
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white A.

18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and A.
See CHARIOTS.
HORSELEBCH.

Prov. 30. 15. the A. hath two daughters, crying, give
2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take a A. send to meet
Nah. 3. 3. A. lifteth up the bright sword and spear
HORSEMAN.

Gen. 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and A.
Ezek. 14. 9. the A. of Pharaoh pursued after them
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his A.

15. 19. Pharaoh and A. went into sea, *Josh. 24. 6.*
1 Sam. 6. 11. he will take your sons to be his A.
13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000, A. against Israel

2 Sam. 1. 6. o, the A. followed hard after him

8. 4. and David took from Hadadzezar 700 A.
1 Kings 1. 18. David saved 40,000 A. smote Shobach
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and A.

4. 26. Solomon had 12,000 A. 10. 26.
9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his chariots,
and cities for the A. *2 Chr. 8. 6, 9.*

20. 90. Ben-hadad escaped on a horse with his A.
2 Kings 3. 12. the chariot of Israel and the A. thereof
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty A.

14. 1. Josiah said, O my father, the A. of Israel
18. 94. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and A.
2 Chr. 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 A.

16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many A.
Ezra 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers A. to help
Neh. 2. 9. now king had sent captains and A. with me

Isa. 91. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of A. 9.
22. 7. the A. shall set themselves in array at the gate
28. 28. because he will not bruise it with his A.

31. 1. and trust in A. because they are very strong
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for A.
Jer. 4. 59. whole city shall flee for the noise of the A.

46. 4. get up ye A. and stand with your helmets
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them A. riding on horses, 12.
27. 7. bring Nobuchadnezzar against Tyrus with A.

10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the A.
27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with A.
38. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and A.

Neh. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with A.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by A.
Joel 2. 4. appearance of horses, as A. so shall they run

Hab. 1. 8. their A. shall spread themselves, and their
A. shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle
Acts 23. 23. make ready A. threescore and ten

30. on morrow they left the A. to go with him
Rev. 9. 16. the number of the army of A. were
HOBANNA

Is a Hebrew word, which signifies, Save I be-
seech you. It is a form of acclamation, of
blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at the
Saviour's entrance into Jerusalem, when the
people cried, Hosanna to the Son of David;
their meaning was, Lord preserve this Son of
David; this king: *hospit favours and blessings*
on him. The word is heard in *Mat. 21. 9, 15.*
Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.

HOFEN.

Deut. 2. 21. these men were bound in their A. and hats
HOSPITALITY

Signifies love to strangers, expressed in entertain-
ing and using them kindly, *Rom. 12. 13.* It has
always been very much in esteem among
civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us
with several examples of hospitality exercised
by the patriarchs. Abraham received three
angels, and earnestly invited them, and served
them himself; while Sarah his wife took care
to make ready provisions for his guests, *Gen.*
18. 2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to
receive such guests as might come thither,
Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of
Abraham's and Lot's example to encourage
the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise
of hospitality, saying, that they who have
practised it, have had the honour of receiving
angels under the form of men, *Hob. 13. 2.*

The apostles Peter and Paul, who abounded with
the spirit of their Master, with great care re-
commended hospitality to the faithful. *1 Pet.*
4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without
grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty,
particularly to such as are overseers in the
church of God, *1 Tim. 3. 2.* Our Saviour tells
his apostles, *Mat. 10. 40, 42.* He that receiveth
you receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to
drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of
cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his re-
ward. And in *Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45.* at the day
of judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart
from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I was
a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as
much as ye did it not to one of the least of
these, ye did it not to me.

The primitive Christians made one principal
part of their duty to consist in the exercise of
hospitality; and they were so exact in the dis-
charge of it that the very heathens admired
them for it. They were hospitable to all
strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the
same faith and communion. Believers scarce
ever went without letters of communion, which
testified the purity of their faith; this was
sufficient to procure them reception in all
those places where the name of Jesus Christ
was known.

Rem. 13. distributing, given to A. *1 Tim. 3. 2.*
Tit. 1. 8. but a lover of A. a lover of good men
1 Pet. 4. 9. use A. one to another without grudging
HOST.

Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to A.

Rev. 16.23. Gaius mine A. and of church saluteth you MOST.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all A. of them

22. 22. Pichol the chief captain of his A. 32.

32. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's A.

Exod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his A. 17.

24. Lord looked to A. of Egyptians thro' pillar of

fire and of cloud, and troubled the A. of Egypt.

28. the waters covered all the A. of Pharaoh

16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the A.

Num. 24. 4. and his A. and those that were numbered

of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.

4. 3. all that entered into the A. to do the work

10. 14. over the A. of Judah || 15. the A. of Issachar

16. over A. of Zebulun || 18. Reuben || 19. Simeon

31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the A.

48. the officers of the A. came near to Moses

Deut. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the A.

15. to destroy them from among A. till consumed

23. 9. when the A. goeth forth against enemies

Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the A. and command the peo.

3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the A.

5. 14. as captain of the A. of the Lord am I come

18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the A. at Shiloh

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose A. was Sisera

16. and all the A. of Sisera fell on the sword

7. 8. the A. of Midian was beneath in the valley

9. God said, arise, get thee down unto the A.

13. a cake of bread tumbled into the A. of Midian

21. and all the A. ran, and cried, and fled

11. Gideon went up and smote the A. the A. sec.

29. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the A.

1 Sam. 1. 11. Saul came into the A. in the morning

14. 15. there was trembling in the A. in the field

19. the noise of the A. went on and increased

50. the captain of Saul's A. was Abner son of Ner

70. Dav. came as the A. was going forth to fight

23. 5. when Saul saw the A. of the Philistines

19. Ld. shall deliver the A. of Israel to Philistines

30. 6. thy going and coming in with me in A. is good

2 Sam. 5. 24. I shall punish the A. of the Philistines

8. 9. when Tui king of Gathath heard that David

had smitten all the A. of Hadadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 9.

10. 18. Stryana fled, Dav. smote Shobach the

captain of the A. who did there, 1 Chron. 18. 18.

17. 25. Abesalom made Amasa captain of the A.

19. 13. if thou be not capt. of A. in room of Joab

30. 23. Joab was over all the A. 1 Chron. 18. 15.

23. 16. these three brake thro' the A. 1 Chr. 11. 18.

1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the A.

of Isr. and Amasa captain of the A. of Judah

35. the king put Beniah over the A. 4. 4.

16. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the A. king

20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his A. together

34. 3. turn thy hand and carry me out of the A.

2 Kings 3. 9. there was no water for the A. and cattle

4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the A. 7

6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great oxen to Dothan

24. Ben-hadad gathered his A. and went up

7. 4. come and let us fall into the A. of the Syrians

6. Lord made the A. to hear the noise of a great A.

9. 5. behold the captains of the A. were sitting

17. 2. Sennacherib sent a great A. against Jerusa.

18. 1. Nebuchadne. came and his A. against Jerusa.

19. the principal scribe of the A. Jer. 52. 25.

1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the A. of the Lord

27. 23. till it was a great A. like the A. of God

27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the A.

2 Chron. 14. 9. against them Zerah came with A.

7. 2. not relied, therefore the A. of Syria escaped

8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubians a huge A. 7

18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the A.

24. 24. the Ld. delivered a great A. into their hand

35. 11. Uziah had A. of fighting men for war

28. 9. Odol went out before the A. and said, behold

Ps. 27. 3. though a A. should encamp against me

32. 6. all A. of them made by breath of thy mouth

16. no king is saved by the multitude of a A.

136. 15. but overthrow Pharaoh and A. in Red sea

Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the A. of battle

21. 21. Lord shall punish the A. of the high ones

40. 26. that bringeth out their A. by number

45. 19. and all their A. have I commanded

Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her A.

Est. 1. 24. the voice of speech, as the voice of a A.

Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the A.

11. he magnified himself to the prince of the A.

12. a. was given him against the daily sacrifice

13. to give the A. to be trodden under foot

Obad. 20. the captivity of this A. shall possess them

Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly A. praising G.

See HEAVEN.

HOSTAGES.

2 Kings 14. 14. Jehoahaz took all the gold and silver

and A. and returned to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25. 24.

HOSTS.

Gen. 32. 13. he called the name of that place, two A.

Exod. 19. 41. the A. of Lord went out of Egypt

Josh. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their A. 11. 4.

Judg. 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunna with their A.

1 Kings 15. 30. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the A.

Psalm. 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his A.

108. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with A. 7

148. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his A.

Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the A. of nations

See GOD, LORD.

HOT.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed A. it melted

Lev. 13. 34. any flesh, whereof there is A. burning

Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of anger, and A. displeasure

19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is A.

Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took A. for provision

Judg. 3. 14. anger of Lord was A. against Israel, and

he delivered to the spoilers, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be A. ag. me

1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun be A. ye shall have help

21. 6. put A. bread in day when it was taken away

1 Kings 3. 126. for her bowels were A. upon her son

Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be A.

Job 6. 17. when it is A. they are consumed

Psalm. 61. 1. chasten me in thy A. displeasure, 38. 1.

32. 3. my heart was A. within me, while musing

78. 48. he gave their flocks to A. thunderbolts

85. 3. hast turned thine anger from waxing A.

Prov. 6. 28. can one go on A. coals and not be burnt?

Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be A. and burn

Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding A.

Hos. 7. 7. they are all A. as an oven, and devoured

1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with A. iron

Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither

cold nor A. I would thou wert cold or A. 16.

See WAX, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so A. pursued after me

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the A. battle

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt A. their horses

Josh. 11. 9. A. their horses, burnt chariots with fire

2 Sam. 8. 4. and David A. all the chariot-horses

HOUR.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by

hours: The day was divided into four parts,

morning, high day or noon, the first evening,

and the last evening; and the night was divided

into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morn-

ing-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews

came to be under the Romans, they followed

them in dividing the night into four parts,

which they called watches, because they relieved

their sentinels every three hours. Thus in

Mat. 14. 25. it is said, that in the fourth watch

of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking

on the sea; that is, about three hours before

the rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly

the day divided into twelve equal hours, after

the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat.

90. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were

equal to each other, but unequal with respect to

the different seasons. The twelve hours of the

longest days in summer were much longer than

those of the shortest days in winter. The first

hour was that which followed the rising of the

sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in

the morning in the Equinox; and to other times

in proportion to the length or shortness of the

days. The third hour was answerable to nine

o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the

sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one A.

Mat. 9. 22. woman was made whole from that very A.

15. 98. her daughter made whole from that very A.

17. 18. the child was cured from that very A.

20. 3. he went out about the third A. and saw

5. about the sixth and ninth A. || 6. the eleventh A.

19. saying, these last have wrought but one A.

94. 36. that A. knoweth no man, 42. Mark 13. 32.

44. such an A. as ye think not, 50. Luke 12. 40, 46.

95. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the A.

96. 40. could ye not watch one A. 7. Mark 14. 37.

45. the A. is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed

27. 45. from the sixth A. was darkness over the land

to the ninth A. Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.

46. about the ninth A. Jesus cried, Mark 15. 34.

Mark 13. 11. whatsoever shall be given you that A.

14. 35. that if possible the A. might pass from him

15. 23. it was the third A. and they crucified him

Luke 10. 21. in that A. Jesus rejoiced in spirit and

said, I thank thee, O Father

19. 30. had known what A. the thief would come

22. 14. and when the A. was come, he sat down

53. but this is your A. and the power of darkness

59. about the space of one A. after another affirmed

John 1. 30. abode that day, for it was about tenth A.

2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine A. is not yet come

4. 6. Jesus saith, it was about the sixth A. 19. 14.

21. woman, believe me, the A. cometh, 23.

John 4. 52. then inquired he the A. when he began to

amend, yester, at seventh A. the fever left him

5. 25. the A. is coming, and now is, 28. | 16. 32.

7. 30. because his A. was not yet come, 8. 20.

12. 23. the A. is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1

27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from

this A. for this cause came I to this A.

13. 1. when Jesus knew that his A. was come

16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her A. is come

19. 27. from that A. that disciple took her home

Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third A. of day

3. 1. at the A. of prayer being the ninth A.

10. 3. he saw about the ninth A. an angel coming

9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth A.

30. four days ago I was fasting until this A.

23. 23. make ready at the third A. of the night

1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present A. both hunger and thirst

8. 7. some with conscience of the idol unto this A.

15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every A. 7

Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an A.

Gen. 24.31. I have prepared the A. room for camels
 24.2. go to the A. of Bethuel, thy mother's father
 24.3. L. blessed the Egyptian's A. for Joseph's sake
 45.2. the Egyptians and the A. of Pharaoh heard
 Exod.8.3. frogs shall come into the A. of thy servants
 12.3. a lamb according to the A. of their fathers
 30. was not an A. where there was not one dead
 46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the A.
 13.3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
 of the A. of bondage, 14. Deut. 5. 6. | 6. 12.
 Lev.14.36. priest shall command they empty the A.
 38. priest shall go out of the A. and shut up
 45. he shall break down the A. and mortar of A.
 46. he that goeth into the A. shall be unclean
 49. he shall take to cleanse the A. two birds
 25.30. A. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
 Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's A.
 Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the A. of bond-men
 8.14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
 from the A. of bondage, 13.5. 10. Josh. 24.
 17. Judg. 6. 8. Jer. 34. 13. Mic. 6. 4.
 25.10. the A. of him that hath his shoe loosed
 Josh. 2. 13. for her A. was upon the town-wall
 Judg. 8. 35. neither shewed kind. to A. of Jerubbaal
 9. 6. all the A. of Millo made Abimelech king
 9. 6. fire come from the A. of Millo and devour
 10.9. Amnon fought against the A. of Ephraim
 16. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon A. standeth
 37. the A. was full of men || 30. A. fell on the lords
 17.5. Micah had a. of gods, made an ephod
 18.13. and they came unto the A. of Micah
 19.18. there is no man that receiveth me to A.
 23.2. the sons of Balaam beset the A. round, 20. 5.
 1 Sam. 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto A. of Eli
 5. 2. they brought the ark into the A. of Danagon
 7. 1. and brought the ark into the A. of Abinadab
 9.18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's A. is
 25.3. Nabai was churlish, and of the A. of Caleb
 28. the Ld. will certainly make my lord a sure
 2 Sam. 3.1. long war betw. A. of Saul and A. of David
 8. do shew kindness to the A. of Saul thy father
 29. let there not fail from the A. of Joab one
 4.5. came to A. of Ishbooth, who lay on bed at
 5.8. the blind and lame shall not come in the A.
 6.12. the Ld. blessed the A. of Obed-edom, David
 brought the ark from his A. 12. 1 Chr. 13. 14.
 7.6. I have not dwelt in any A. 1 Chr. 17. 5.
 11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee a
 29. to bless the A. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 17. 27.
 9.1. is there any that is left of the A. of Saul?
 12.8. and I gave thee thy master's A. and wives
 13.7. go now to thy brother Amnon's A. and dress
 16.5. came a man of the family of the A. of Saul
 1 Kings 2. 24. who made me a A. as he promised
 27. which he spake concerning the A. of Eli
 6. 23. and the whole A. he overlaid with gold
 9.25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the A.
 11.18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him A.
 12.31. Jeroboam made a A. of his high places
 14.10. I will bring an evil on the A. of Jerob. 14.
 15.29. Baasha smote all the A. of Jeroboam
 16.11. Zimri slew all the A. of Baasha, he left none
 17.15. she, and he, and her A. did eat many days
 21.2. I will make thy A. like the A. of Jeroboam
 2 Kings 8. 3. to cry to the king for her A. and land
 18. as did the A. of Ahab, 27. 2 Chr. 21.6. | 28.4.
 9.8. for the whole A. of Ahab shall perish
 3. look out the best fight for your master's A.
 91. A. of Baal was full from one end to another
 27. and they made the A. of Baal a draught A.
 12.12. for all that was laid out for A. to repair it
 30.13. Hezekiah shewed them A. of his precious
 things, all the A. of his armour, Isa. 39.2.
 23.27. A. of which I said my name shall be there
 29. every great man's A. he burnt with fire
 1 Chr. 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ateroth the A. of Joab
 38.15. and to his sons, the A. of Asuppim
 2 Chr. 7. 1. glory of L. filled the A. Ezek. 43. 4.5.
 13. choose thy place to myself for A. of sacrifice
 29. so the A. of Ahaziah had no power to keep
 35.21. but against the A. wherever I have war
 Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the A. of the great God
 6.3. let the A. be builded, the place where offered
 Neh. 2. 8. and for the A. which I shall enter into
 Esth. 2.3. gather all the virgins to the A. of women
 1. kings did give the A. of Haman to Esther, 7.
 Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's A. 18.
 19. a wind came and smote the corners of the A.
 90.19. hath taken away A. which he builded not
 21.29. for ye say, where is the A. of the prince?
 30.23. and to the A. appointed for all living
 38.30. thou shouldest know paths to the A. thereof
 6. whose A. I have made the wilderness
 Ps. 31. 9. my rock be for A. of defence to save me
 84.3. yea the sparrow hawk found a A.
 104.17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her A.
 Prov. 2.18. her A. inclineth to death, paths to dead
 7.8. the young man went the way to her A.
 11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her A.

Prov. 7. 37. her A. is the way to hell, going to death
 9.1. wisdom hath builded her A. hath hewn pillars
 12.7. but the A. of the righteous shall stand
 14.11. the A. of the wicked shall be overthrown
 15.25. the Lord will destroy the A. of the proud
 17.1. than a A. full of sacrifices with strife
 19.14. A. and riches are the inheritance of fathers
 21.9. is better to dwell in corner of A. top, 25. 24.
 12. righteous wisely considereth the A. of wicked
 24.3. thro' wisdom is A. built and established
 25.17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's A.
 27.10. nor go into brother's A. in day of calamity
 Ecc.7.2. to go to A. of mourning, than A. of feasting
 10.18. thro' idlen. of hands the A. droppeth thro'
 12.3. when the keepers of the A. shall tremble
 Cant. 1.17. the beams of our A. are cedar, and raft.
 4. brought me to the banqueting A. his banner
 3.4. till I had brought him into my mother's A.
 8.2. I would bring thee into my mother's A.
 Isa. 5.8. woe to them that join A. to A. field to field
 6.4. and the A. was filled with smoke
 14.17. that opened not the A. of his prisoners
 23.1. so that there is no A. || 24.10. every A. shut
 31.7. he will arise against the A. of evil doers
 60.1. and I will glorify the A. of my glory
 64.11. our holy and beautiful A. is burned up
 Jer. 16.3. enter not into the A. of mourning
 8. thou shalt not go into A. of feasting with them
 21.11. touching the A. of the king of Judah, 22.1.
 35.2. go to the A. of the Rechabites and speak
 37.30. not to return to A. of Jonathan, 38. 26.
 Ezek.3.5. for they are rebellious A. yet shall know
 a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 3.
 8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious A.
 9.7. he said to them, desile the A. go ye forth
 12.3. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious A.
 25. in your days, O rebellious A. will I say
 17.12. my now to the rebellious A. know ye not
 24.3. and utter a parable to the rebellious A.
 43.11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the A.
 19.12. this is the law of A. on the top of mountain
 43.20. so shall ye reconcile the A.
 Dan. 1.2. which he carried to the A. of his god
 Hos. 1.4. avenge blood of Jezreel on the A. of Jehu
 Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the A. of Hazael
 5. that holdeth the sceptre from the A. of Eden
 3.15. I will smite the winter A. with summer A.
 5.19. or went into A. and leaned his hand on wall
 6.11. he will smite the great A. and the little A.
 7.9. I will rise against A. of Jeroboam with sword
 16. drop not thy word against the A. of Isaac
 Obad. 18. the A. of Esau shall be for stubble
 Mic. 3.12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain
 of the A. shall be as high places of the forest
 4.2. let us go up to the A. of the God of Jacob
 6.16. all the works of the A. of Ahab are kept
 Nah. 1.14. out of the A. of thy gods will cut I off
 Zech. 5.4. it shall enter into the A. of the thief, into
 the A. of him that sweareth falsely by my name
 12.12. the family of the A. of Nathan apart
 Mat. 7. 25. and beat upon that A. 27. Luke 6. 48.
 10.12. and when ye come into A. a salute it
 13.16. be worthy, let your peace come, Luke 10.5.
 12.25. every A. divided against itself, Mark 3. 25.
 29. how enter into a strong man's A. Mark 3. 27.
 20.11. murmured against the good man of the A.
 23.38. your A. is left to you desolate, Luke 13. 25.
 24.43. if the good man of the A. had known in
 what watch the thief would come, Luke 12. 39.
 Mark 3. 25. a A. divided agst. itself, that A. cannot
 10.39. that hath left A. or brethren for my sake
 14.14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?
 I say to the good man of the A. Luke 22. 11.
 Luke 10. 7. in that A. remain, go not from A. to A.
 38. named Martha, received him into her A.
 15.8. doth not light candle and sweep A. and seek
 John 19. 3. A. was filled with the odour of ointment
 Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the A.
 46. breaking bread from A. to A. did eat their
 5.49. in every A. ceased not to teach and preach J.
 10.6. Simon a tanner, whose A. is by sea-side
 11.19. and we entered into the man's A.
 12.19. he came to the A. of Mary, mother of John
 17.5. but the Jews assaulted the A. of Jason
 18.7. whose A. joined hand to the synagogue
 19.16. they fled out of that A. naked and wounded
 30.30. I taught you publicly, and from A. to A.
 21.8. entered into the A. of Philip the evangelist
 Rom. 16.5. greet the church in their A. 1 Cor. 18. 19.
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the A. of Chloe
 16.15. ye know the A. of Stephanas the first-fruit
 2 Cor. 5. 1. if earthly A. be dissolved, we have A.
 5. desiring to be clothed upon with A. from heaven
 1 Tim. 5.13. wandering about from A. to A. and tattlers
 14. that the younger women guide the A.
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to A. of Onesiphorus
 2.30. in a great A. there are vessels of gold and silv.
 Heb. 3. 3. he who built the A. more honour than A.
 4. for every A. is built by some man, he that built
 6. whose A. are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 John 10. receive him not into your A. nor bid him
 See AARON, BORN, BUILD or BUILT, CHIEF,
 DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
 HOUSE joined with father.
 Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's A.
 20.13. when God caused to wander from father's A.
 24.7. God, which took me from my father's A.
 38. thou shalt go to my f.'s A. and take a wife
 40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's A.
 31.14. is there any portion for us in our father's A.?
 38.11. remain widow at thy f.'s A. till Shelah be
 grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her father's A.
 41.51. God hath made me forget my father's A.
 46.31. my brethren and father's A. are come to me
 50.22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his f.' A.
 Ezod.12.3. a lamb, according to A. of their fathers
 Lev. 22.13. if she is returned to her father's A.
 Num.1.2. take sum of Israel by A. of their fathers,
 with number of their names, 18, 20, 22, 24.
 4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
 head of the A. of his father, 44. Josh. 22.14.
 45. that were numbered by the A. of their fathers
 2.2. every man pitch with ensign of their f.'s A.
 3.15. number of the children of Levi after the A.
 of their fathers, by their families, 20. | 4.46.
 4.38. Gershon || 42. Merari after A. of their fathers
 17.2. according to A. of their f.'s twelve rods, 3.
 18.1. thou and v' A. bear iniquity of sanctuary
 30.3. woman vow a vow, being in her father's A. 16.
 34.14. Kouben, Gad, according to the A. of their f.
 Deut. 22.31. to play the whore in her father's A.
 Josh. 2.12. ye will shew kindness to my father's A.
 Judg. 6.15. and I am the least in my father's A.
 9.18. and ye are risen up against my father's A.
 11.12. thou shalt not inherit in our father's A.
 11.15. lest we burn thee and thy f.'s A. with fire
 18.31. all the A. of his father came and buried him
 19.2. his concubine went to his father's A.
 3.2. and she brought him into her father's A.
 1 Sam. 2.27. did I plainly appear to A. of thy father
 3.1. I said the A. of thy f. should walk before me
 9.30. it is not on thee, and on all thy father's A.
 17.25. king will make his father's A. free in Israel
 18.2. let him go no more home to his father's A.
 22.11. the king sent to call all his father's A.
 16. thou and all thy father's A. shall die
 24.21. will not destroy my name out of father's A.
 2 Sam. 3.29. let it rest on Joab and all his f.'s A.
 14.9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's A.
 19.28. all of my father's A. were but dead men
 24.17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and
 against my father's A. 1 Chr. 21.17.
 1 Kings 2.31. take innocent blood from me and f. A.
 18.18. thou and father's A. have troubled Israel
 1 Chr. 2. 55. Hemath father of the A. of Rechab
 4.38. the A. of their fathers increased greatly
 5.15. Abihon of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the
 house of their father's A. 24. | 7.2. 7. 9. 49.
 7.4. with them after the A. of fathers were bands
 9.9. chief in the A. of their fathers, 13. | 12.30.
 12.28. of Zadok, his fath. A. twenty-two captains
 28.4. God chose me before the A. of my father
 2 Chron. 31.13. slain thy brethren of thy father's A.
 Ezra 2.39. could not show their father's A. Neh. 1.6.
 10.16. chief of the A. of their fathers examined
 Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's A. have sinned
 Esth. 4.14. thou and thy father's A. shall be destroy.
 Psal. 45.10. forget thy people and thy father's A.
 Isa. 3.6. take hold of his brother of A. of his father
 7.17. bring on thy f.'s A. days that have not come
 22.23. shall be for glorious throne to his father's A.
 44. hang on him all the glory of his father's A.
 Jer. 12.6. the A. of thy fathers dealt treacherously
 Luke 16.37. I pray thee, send him to my father's A.
 John 2.16. make not my father's A. a house of merch.
 14.2. in my father's A. are many mansions
 Acts 7. 90. Moses was nourished in his father's A.
 HOUSE of God.
 Gen. 28.17. this is none other but the A. of God
 32. and this stone which I set shall be God's A.
 Josh. 9.23. from being drawers of water for A. of G.
 Judg. 18.31. all the time A. of God was in Shiloh
 18. Israel arose and went up to the A. of God
 36. all the people came unto the A. of God, 21.2.
 31. high-way, of which one goeth up to A. of God
 1 Chr. 9.11. Asariah ruler of A. of G. Neh. 11.11.
 24.5. the governors of A. of G. were sons of Eleazar
 9 Chr. 5.14. glory of the Lord filled the A. of God
 29.12. he was with them hid in A. of G. six years
 24.13. and they set the A. of God in his state
 33.7. Manasseh set a carved image in the A. of God
 36.19. they burnt the A. of God and brake the wall
 Ezra 5. 8. we went to the A. of the great God
 15. let the A. of God be builded in his place, 6.7.
 7.90. what morsel shall be needful for the A. of God?
 23. let it be done for the A. of the God of heaven
 Neh. 6.10. let us meet in A. of God in the temple
 13.11. then I said, why is the A. of God forsaken?
 Psal. 42.4. I wept with them to the A. of God, 55.14.
 52.8. I am like a green olive-tree in the A. of God

Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be door-keeper in A. of God
Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goest to A. of G.
Isa. 2. 3. come, let us go up to the A. of G. Mic. 4. 2.
Hos. 9. 8. the prophet is hated in the A. of God
Joel 1. 13. drink-offering withholden from A. of God
16. joy and gladness cut off from the A. of God
Zech. 7. 3. when they had sent to A. of G. men to pray
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the A. of God, and
did eat the shew-bread, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
1 Tim. 3. 15. how to behave thyself in the A. of God
Heb. 10. 21. having a High Priest over the A. of G.
1 Pet. 4. 17. judgment must begin at the A. of God
His HOUSE.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and his A.
17. 37. all the men of his A. were circumcised
39. 4. and he made him overseer over his A. 5.
45. 8. hath made me lord of all his A. Acts 7. 10.
Lev. 16. 6. and make an atonement for his A. 11.
37. 14. and when a man shall sanctify his A.
15. if he be that sanctified it will redeem his A.
Num. 22. 18. if Balak would give me A. full of silver
and gold, I cannot go beyond word of L. 24. 13.
Deut. 20. 5. let him go and return to his A. 6. 7, 8.
94. 1. then let him send her out of his A.
10. thou shalt not go into his A. to fetch his pledge
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a snare to his A.
9. 16. if dealt well with Jerubbab and his A. 19.
1 Sam. 3. 12. which I have spoken concerning his A.
13. I told, that I will judge his A. for ever
7. 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was his A.
25. 1. Israel buried Samuel in his A. at Ramah
2 Sam. 6. 19. the people departed every one to his A.
7. 1. which chose me before thy father and his A.
9. 5. hast spoken concerning his A. 1 Chron. 17. 92.
11. 9. but Uriah went not down to his A. 10. 13.
97. David fetched her to his A. became his wife
19. 11. why hast to bring the king back to his A. 7.
21. it is for Saul and his bloody A. because he slew
4. have no silver and gold of Saul, nor of his A.
1 Kings 2. 33. on his A. there shall be peace from Lord
7. 1. Solomon was building, and finished all his A.
19. 94. return every man to his A. for thing is from
me, 22. 17. 1 Chr. 16. 43. 2 Chr. 11. 4. 18. 16.
13. 19. did eat bread in his A. and drank water
16. 7. came the sword against Baasha and his A.
40. 43. king of Israel went to his A. heavy, 31. 4.
2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in his A. and elders with him
90. 13. nothing in his A. Hezekiah shewed not
1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went evil with his A.
10. 6. Saul, his sons, and all his A. died together
13. 14. the ark remained in his A. three months
2 Chr. 24. 16. had done good toward God and his A.
Ezra 6. 11. let his A. be made a dunghill for this
A. 3. 28. every one repaired over-against his A.
6. 12. so God shake out every man from his A.
7. 3. and every one to be over-against his A.
Job 1. 10. hast got thou made a hedge about his A. ?
7. 10. he shall return no more to his A.
8. 15. he shall lean on his A. it shall not stand
90. 98. the increase of his A. shall depart
91. 21. for what pleasure hath been in his A. after him?
97. 18. he buildeth his A. as a moth, as a booth
Psalm 49. 16. when the glory of his A. is increased
105. 21. he made him Lord of his A. and ruler
112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his A.
Prov. 6. 31. give the substance of his A. Cant. 8. 7.
17. 13. evil shall not depart from his A.
Jer. 33. 34. I will even punish that man and his A.
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his A.
Hab. 2. 9. coveteth an evil covetousness to his A.
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in the midst of his A.
Mat. 19. 29. then he will spoil his A. Mark 3. 27.
94. 17. to take any thing out of his A. Mark 13. 15.
43. not have suffered his A. to be broken up
Luke 8. 41. besought that he would come into his A.
18. 14. this man went down to his A. justified
John 4. 53. and himself believed and his whole A.
Acts 10. 2. one that feared God with all his A.
28. was warned to feed for thee into his A.
11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in his A.
16. 32. they spoke to him and to all in his A.
34. when the jailer brought them into his A. he re-
joiced, believing in God with all his A. 18. 8.
Col. 4. 15. salute the church which is in his A.
Heb. 3. 9. Moses was faithful in all his A. 5.
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his A.
HOUSE of Jacob.

Jer. 2. 4. bear the word of the Lord, O A. of Jacob
5. 20. declare this in the A. of Jacob, publish it
Ezek. 30. 5. I lifted up my hand to the A. of Jacob
Amos 3. 13. bear ye, and testify in the A. of Jacob
9. 8. I will not utterly destroy the A. of Jacob
Obad. 17. the A. of Jacob shall possess possessions
18. A. of Jacob shall be a fire
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art named the A. of Jacob
3. 9. bear this, I pray, ye heads of the A. of Jacob
Luke 1. 33. he shall reign over the A. of Jacob
HOUSE of Joseph.

Gen. 43. 17. he brought the men into Joseph's A.
Josh. 18. 5. the A. of Joseph shall abide in their coast
Judg. 1. 22. the A. of Joseph went up against Bethel
23. the A. of Joseph sent to decry Beth-el
35. yet the hand of the A. of Joseph prevailed
2 Sam. 19. 20. am come first of all the A. of Joseph
1 Kings 11. 28. ruler over the charge of A. of Joseph
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire in A. of Joseph
Obad. 18. and the A. of Joseph shall be a flame
Zech. 10. 6. and I will save the A. of Joseph
HOUSE of Israel.

Lev. 10. 6. let A. of Israel bewail the burning
17. 3. what man soever there be of the A. of Israel
that killeth an ox or lamb, 8, 10. 22. 18.
Num. 20. 29. all the A. of Israel mourned for Aaron
2 Sam. 7. 3. the A. of Israel lamented after the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 12. they mourned for the A. of Israel
6. 5. all the A. of Israel played before the Lord
18. David and the A. of Israel brought up the ark
12. 8. I gave thee the A. of Israel and Judah
26. 3. to-day shall A. of Israel restore the kingdom
1 Kings 10. 31. kings of A. of Israel, are merciful kings
Psalm 98. 3. remembered his truth toward A. of Israel
115. 12. he will bless us, he will bless A. of Israel
135. 19. bless ye the Lord, O A. of Israel, bless Lord
Isa. 5. 7. the vineyard of the Lord in the A. of Israel
14. 2. the A. of Israel shall possess them in the land
46. 3. the remnant of the A. of Israel, hearken to me
63. 7. the great goodness toward the A. of Israel
Jer. 2. 4. bear, all the families of the A. of Israel
36. as a thief, so is the A. of Israel ashamed
2. 18. the house of Judah shall walk with A. of Israel
20. you dealt treacherously, O A. of Israel, 5. 11.
9. 26. all the A. of Israel are uncircumcised in heart
11. 10. the A. of Israel have broken my covenant
17. pronounced evil for evil, of the A. of Israel
13. 11. caused to cleave to me the whole A. of Israel
23. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the A. of Israel
31. 27. I will sow the A. of Israel with seed of man
31. I will make new covenant with A. of Israel, 33.
33. 14. perform that I promised to the A. of Israel
48. 13. as the A. of Israel was ashamed of Beth-el
Ezek. 3. 1. eat this roll, and go, speak to A. of Israel
17. 2. 30. 37, 30. 24. 21. 33. 10. 36. 22.
4. go, get thee unto the A. of Israel, and speak
5. but thou art sent to the A. of Israel
7. the A. of Israel will not hearken to me, for all the
A. of Israel are impudent and hard-hearted
17. I made thee a watchman to A. of Israel, 33. 7.
4. 3. this shall be a sign to the A. of Israel
4. and lay the iniquity of the A. of Israel upon it
5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the A. of Israel
5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the A. of Israel
6. 11. the evil abominations of the A. of Israel, 8. 6.
8. 10. all the idols of the A. of Israel are portrayed
11. seventy men of the ancients of A. of Israel, 19.
9. 9. the iniquity of the A. of Israel, is exceeding great
11. 5. thus have ye said, O A. of Israel, for I know
15. and all the A. of Israel wholly are they
12. 9. hath not the A. of Israel said, 37. 18. 20.
24. nor any more divination within the A. of Israel
13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the A. of Israel
9. written in the writing of the A. of Israel
14. 4. every one of A. of Israel, that setteth up idols, 7.
11. that the A. of Israel may go no more astray
18. 6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of A. of Israel, 15.
25. hear, O A. of Israel, is not my way equal ?
20. therefore will I judge you, O A. of Israel
31. for why will ye die, O A. of Israel ? 33. 11.
20. 13. but the A. of Israel rebelled against me
39. as for you, O A. of Israel, go ye, serve ye every
one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
40. there shall abide the A. of Israel serve me
44. according to your corrupt doings, O A. of Israel
28. 18. the A. of Israel is to me become dumb
28. 24. no more a picking to me become dumb
29. 5. when I shall have gathered the A. of Israel
30. 6. I have been a staff of a reed to the A. of Israel
16. shall be no more the confidence of A. of Israel
21. I will cause the horn of the A. of Israel to bud
34. 30. that they even the A. of Israel are my people
36. 10. and I will multiply all the A. of Israel
17. when the A. of Israel dwell in their own land
31. my holy name which the A. of Israel profaned
32. I do not this for your sakes, O A. of Israel
32. be ashamed for your ways, O A. of Israel
37. 11. for this be inquired of by the A. of Israel
37. 11. these bones are the whole A. of Israel
16. write on it, for the A. of Israel his companions

Ezek. 39. 19. seven months shall A. of Israel be bury.
22. the A. of Israel shall know I am the Lord
23. that the A. of Israel went into captivity
25. I will have mercy on the whole A. of Israel
29. I have poured out my Spirit on the A. of Israel
40. 4. declare all that thou seest to the A. of Israel
43. 10. son of man, shew the house to the A. of Israel
44. 6. say to the rebellious, even to the A. of Israel
12. and caused the A. of Israel to fall into iniquity
22. shall take maidens of the seed of the A. of Israel
45. 6. possession shall be for the whole A. of Israel
8. the rest of the land shall they give to A. of Israel
17. to make reconciliation for the A. of Israel
Hos. 1. 4. cause to cease the kingdom of A. of Israel
6. 1. I will no more have mercy on the A. of Israel
5. 1. and hearken, ye A. of Israel, and give ear
6. 10. have seen a horrible thing in A. of Israel
11. 12. A. of Israel compasseth me about with deceit
Amos 5. 3. the city shall leave ten to the A. of Israel
4. saith the Lord to the A. of Israel, seek ye me
25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, O A. of Israel?
6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the A. of Israel came
14. I will raise against you a nation, O A. of Israel
10. hath conspired against thee in the A. of Israel
9. 9. I will sift the A. of Israel among all nations
Mic. 1. 5. for the sins of the A. of Israel is all this
3. 1. bear ye, princes of the A. of Israel, 9.
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye wore a curse, O A. of Israel
Mat. 18. 6. go to lost sheep of the A. of Israel, 15. 24.
Act. 2. 36. let all the A. of Israel know assuredly
7. 42. O A. of Israel, have ye offered to me beasts ?
Heb. 8. 8. make a new covenant with A. of Israel
HOUSE of Judah.

2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed
David king over A. of Judah, 7. 11. 1 Chr. 2. 84.
12. 8. I gave thee the A. of Judah and of Israel
1 Kings 12. 21. he assembled all the A. of Judah
23. speak to all the A. of Judah and Benjamin
2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that is escaped of the A.
of Judah shall take root, and bear fruit, Isa. 37. 31.
2 Chr. 19. 11. Zebadiah the ruler of the A. of Judah
Isa. 4. 16. the rulers were behind the A. of Judah
Isa. 22. 21. he shall be a father to the A. of Judah
Jer. 3. 18. A. of Judah shall walk with house of Israel
5. 11. the A. of Judah hath dealt treacherously
11. 10. the A. of Judah hath broken my covenant
17. for evil of the A. of Judah that they have done
12. 14. I will pluck A. of Judah from among them
13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the A. of Judah
31. 27. I will sow the A. of Judah with seed of man
31. I will make a new covenant with A. of Judah
33. 14. perform that good I promised to the A. of Judah
36. 3. it may be A. of Judah will hear all the evil
Ezek. 4. 6. bear the iniquity of A. of Judah forty days
8. 17. is it a light thing to the A. of Judah ?
9. 9. the iniquity of the A. of Judah is great
25. 3. Ammonites said, A. against the A. of Judah
8. the A. of Judah is like to all the heathen
12. Edom hath dealt against the A. of Judah
Hos. 1. 7. but I will have mercy upon the A. of Judah
5. 12. I will be to the A. of Judah as rottenness
14. I will be to the A. of Judah as a young lion to the A. of Judah
Zeph. 2. 7. coast shall be for remnant of A. of Judah
Zech. 8. 13. as ye were a curse, O A. of Judah
15. I have thought to do well to the A. of Judah
19. the feast shall be to A. of Judah joy and gladness
10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the A. of Judah
6. and I will strengthen the A. of Judah
12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the A. of Judah
Heb. 8. 8. I will make new covenant with A. of Judah
King's HOUSE.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's A.
8. and Uriah departed out of the king's A.
15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's A.
1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon had finished the king's A.
14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's A.
15. 18. 2 Kings 16. 8. 2 Chr. 12. 9. 25. 24.
16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's A. over him with fire
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's A. within
25. 9. he burnt the king's A. Jer. 38. 8. 59. 13.
3 Chr. 23. 3. a third part shall be at the king's A.
36. 31. Jotham his son was over the king's A.
36. 31. took away a portion out of the A. of the king
Ezra 6. 4. let expenses be given out of the king's A.
Esth. 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of the king's A.
4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's A.
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's A.
Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, O A. of the king
HOUSE of Levi.

Ezod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the A. of Levi
Num. 17. 8. rod of Aaron for A. of Levi was budded
Psalm 135. 9. bless the Lord, O A. of Levi
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the A. of Levi apart
In the HOUSE.
Gen. 37. 15. he took tunic of Esau that was in A.
34. 29. they spoiled even all that was in the A.
30. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the A.
8. my master woteth not what is with me in the A.
45. 16. the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's A.
Ezod. 12. 46. in one A. shall the pasover be eaten

Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a. 33. 43. if plague come again and break out in the a. 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the a. 47. he that lieth, that eateth in the a. shall wash 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the a. **Josh. 2. 19.** whose with thee in the a. his blood on us 6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the a. **Judg. 17. 4.** and they were in the a. of Michah, 12. **Ruth 1. 9.** may find rest, each in a. of her husband 2. 7. until now, and she tarried a little in the a. 1. **Sam. 28. 24.** the women had a fat calf in the a. 31. 9. sent to publish it in the a. of their idols 10. they put his armour in the a. of Ashtaroth 1. **Kings 3. 17.** I and this woman dwell in one a. and I was delivered of a child with her in the a. 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the a. 14. 13. is found some good in the a. of Jeroboam 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the a. of Arza 2. **Kings 4. 2.** tell me what hast thou in the a. 7. thine handmaid hath not any thing in the a. 35. he returned, and walked in the a. to and fro 5. 18. leanness on my hand, bow in the a. of Rimmon 24. he took them, and bestowed them in the a. 19. 37. worshipping in a. of Nisroch, *Isa. 37. 38.* 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the a. 2. **Chr. 36. 17.** slew young men in the a. of sanctua. **Ezra 1. 7.** and had put them in the a. of his gods 6. 1. search was made in the a. of the rolls where *Ezek. 7. 8.* will be force the queen also in the a. 7. 9. behold, the gallows standeth in the a. of Haman **Psalm. 68. 16.** God setteth the solitary in a. 119. 54. been my songs in the a. of my pilgrimage **Prov. 3. 33.** curse of Lord is in the a. of the wicked 5. 10. thy labours be in the a. of a stranger 7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not in her a. 15. 6. in the a. of the righteous is much treasure **Ecc. 7. 4.** the heart of the wise is in a. of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the a. of mirth *Isa. 44. 13.* maketh idol that it may remain in the a. **Jer. 7. 30.** set their abominations in the a. 32. 34. 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the a. 37. 15. put him in the a. of Jonathan the scribe *Amos 6. 9.* if there remain ten men in one a. **Mic. 1. 10.** in the a. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in the a. of wicked **Zech. 13. 6.** I was wounded in the a. of my friends **Mat. 3. 15.** giveth light unto all that are in the a. **Mark 3. 1.** and it was noted that he was in the a. 10. 10. in the a. he asked them what was it 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the a. of Simon the leper **Luke 8. 37.** nor abide in any a. but in the tombs **Luke 8. 35.** the servant abideth not in the a. 11. 90. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the a. **Acts 9. 11.** inquire in the a. of Judas for one Saul 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the a. of Simon a tanner

HOUSE joined with Lord.

Exod. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring unto the a. of the Lord, 34. 26. *Num. 10. 35.* **Deut. 32. 18.** not bring price of a dog into a. of Ld. **Josh. 6. 24.** put into the treasury of a. of the Lord **Judg. 19. 18.** I am now going to the a. of the Lord 1. **Sam. 1. 7.** when she went unto the a. of the Lord 24. Hannah brought him unto the a. of the Lord, 2. **Kings 12. 4, 9, 13, 22, 4. 2 Chr. 34. 14.** 9. **Sam. 12. 30.** then David came unto a. of the Lord 1. **Kings 3. 1.** made an end of building the a. of Ld. 6. 37. was the foundation of the a. of the Lord laid, 2. **Chr. 8. 16.** *Ezra 3. 11.* **Zech. 8. 9.** 7. 40. the work he made for the a. of the Lord, 45. 51. 2. **Chr. 4. 16.** 5. 1. 24. 14. 8. 10. that the cloud filled the a. of the Lord, 11. 2. **Chr. 5. 13.** 7. 2. *Ezek. 44. 4.* 63. so Israel dedicated the a. of the Lord 10. 5. he went up unto the a. of Lord, 2. **Chr. 9. 4.** 2. **Kings 11. 3.** he was hid in the a. of Lord six years 4. he took an oath of them in the a. of the Lord 15. let her not be slain in a. of Ld. 2. **Chr. 23. 14.** 18. appointed officers over a. of Ld. 2. **Chr. 23. 18.** 19. they brought from the a. of the Lord, 23. 6. 12. 10. found in a. of the Ld. 14. 14. 16. 8. 18. 15. 11. had the oversight of the a. of the Lord 16. trespass-money was not brought into a. of Ld. 16. 18. the king's entry, turned he from a. of Ld. 2. **Kings 20. 3.** third day shalt go up a. of Lord 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up to the a. of the Ld. *Isa. 38. 22.* 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were found in the a. of the Lord, 24. 2. **Chr. 34. 17, 30.**

7. houses of Sodomites that were by a. of the Ld. 11. the horses at entering in of the a. of the Lord 25. 9. and he burnt the a. of the Lord, *Jer. 52. 13.* 1. **Chr. 6. 31.** service of song in the a. of the Lord 2. 1. then David said, this is the a. of the Lord 11. now, my son, build the a. of the Lord thy G. 14. have prepared for the a. of the Lord 23. 4. to set forward the work of the a. of the Ld. 26. 12. porters, to minister in the a. of the Lord 2. **Chr. 8. 16.** so the a. of the Lord was perfected

2 Chr. 26. 21. for he was cut off from a. of Ld. **Joel 1. 9.** 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the a. of the Lord 15. they came to cleanse the a. of the Lord 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of a. of Lord 34. 15. I found the book of the law in a. of Lord 36. 14. the priests polluted the a. of the Lord **Ezra 7. 27.** to beautify a. of the Lord in Jerusalem **Psalm. 23. 6.** I will dwell in the a. of the Lord for ever 27. 4. that I may dwell in the a. of Lord all my life 92. 13. those that be planted in the a. of the Lord 116. 19. I will pay my vow in courts of Lord's a. 118. 26. we have blessed you out of the a. of the Lord 122. 1. when they said, let us go into the a. of the Ld. 9. because of the a. of Lord I will seek thy good 134. 1. ye that stand in the a. of the Lord, 135. 2. *Isa. 2. 2.* mountain of the Lord's a. be established in the top of the mountains, *Mic. 4. 1.* 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the a. of the Lord **Jer. 17. 26.** sacrifices of praise to the a. of the Lord 20. 1. Pashur was governor in the a. of the Lord 2. the high gate, which was by a. of the Lord 26. 2. which come to worship in the Lord's a. 7. speaking these words in the a. of the Lord 21. Hananiah spake to me in the a. of the Lord 35. the people that stood in the a. of the Lord 29. 26. ye should be officers in the a. of the Lord 33. 2. bring the Rechabites into the a. of the Lord 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into a. of Lord 6. read in the Lord's a. upon the fasting-day 38. 14. the third entry that is in the a. of the Ld. 41. 5. to bring them to the a. of the Lord 51. 51. ar come into the sanctuaries of Lord's a. *Lam. 2. 7.* they have made a noise in the a. of the Ld. **Hag. 1. 2.** the time that the Lord's a. should be built

See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS.

Mine, or my HOUSE.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my a. is this Eliezer 3. and lo, one horse in my a. is mine heir 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my a. 41. 40. thou shalt be over my a. and according to *Num. 12. 7.* Moses not so, whose faith in all mine a. *Deut. 28. 13.* the hallowed things out of mine a. **Josh. 24. 15.** as for me and my a. we will serve Lord **Judg. 11. 31.** cometh forth of the doors of my a. 19. 23. seeing this man come into my a. do not thus 1. **Sam. 30. 15.** not cut off thy kindness from my a. 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my a. 7. **Sam. 7. 18.** who am I, and what is my a. that thou hast brought me hither? 1. **Chr. 17. 16. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine a. to eat and drink? 13. 5. tho' my a. be not so with God, yet he hath 21. 23. 2. give it me, because it is near to my a. 2. **Kings 30. 15.** all things that are in mine a. have they seen, nothing I have not shewn them, *Isa. 39. 4.***

1. **Chr. 17. 14.** I will settle him in mine a. for ever **Job 17. 13.** if I wait, the grave is mine a. I have made **Psalm. 101. 2.** I will walk in my a. with a perfect heart 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my a. **Prov. 7. 6.** at the window of my a. I looked through *Isa. 3. 7.* in my a. is neither broad nor clothing 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine a. a name 7. I will make them joyful in my a. of prayer, mine a. shall be called a. of prayer for all people, *Mat. 21. 13.* *Mark 11. 17.* *Luke 19. 46.* *Jer. 11. 15.* what hath my beloved to do in mine a. 7. 12. 7. I have forsaken mine a. I left mine heritage 23. 11. in my a. have I found their wickedness *Ezek. 8. 1.* as I sat in mine a. and elders before me 23. 39. thus have they done in midst of mine a. 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my a. *Dan. 4. 4.* I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine a. *Hos. 9. 15.* I will drive them out of mine a. *Hag. 1. 9.* why? because of mine a. that is waste **Zech. 3. 7.** then thou shalt also judge my a. and keep 9. 8. I will encamp about mine a. for the army *Mal. 3. 10.* that there may be meat in mine a. *Mat. 12. 44.* I will return into my a. *Luke 11. 24.* *Luke 9. 61.* let me bid them farewell at my a. 14. 23. compel them, that my a. may be filled *Acts 10. 30.* at the ninth hour I prayed in my a. 16. 15. saying, come into my a. and abide there

Own HOUSE.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own a. 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own a. also *Deut. 22. 9.* thou shalt bring it unto thine own a. **Josh. 20. 6.** shall return and come unto his own a. **Judg. 8. 29.** Jerubbabab wont and dwelt in his own a. 2. **Sam. 4. 11.** slain a righteous person in his own a. 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own a. 14. 24. let him turn to his own a. and not see my face, so Absalom returned to his own a. 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own a. 1. **Kings 2. 34.** Joab buried in his own a. in wilderness. 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own a. 7. 1. Solomon was building his own a. 13 years 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own a. 12. 16. so to thine own a. David, 2. **Chr. 10. 16. 14. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own a.**

2 Kings 9. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his own a. 2. **Chr. 33. 20. 32. slew the king in his own a. 2. **Chr. 33. 24. 2. **Chr. 7. 11.** came in his heart to make in his own a. 8. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had built the house of the Lord and his own a. **Esth. 1. 22.** every man should bear rule in his own a. *Prov. 11. 29.* he that troubleth his own a. shall 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own a. *Isa. 14. 18.* lie in glory, every one in his own a. *Mic. 7. 6.* a man's enemies are the men of his own a. *Mat. 1. 9.* and ye run every man to his own a. *Mat. 13. 37.* Jesus said to them, a prophet is not without honour, save in his own a. *Mark 6. 4.* **Luke 1. 23.** he departed to his own a. 5. 25. 56. and Mary returned to her own a. 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own a. 8. 30. return to thy o. a. and shew how great things *John 7. 53.* and every man went unto his own a. *Acts 28. 30.* Paul dwelt two years in his own a. 1. **Tim. 3. 4.** a bishop, one that ruleth well his own a. 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own a. 5. 8. and especially for those of his own a. *Heb. 3. 6.* but Christ as a Son over his own a.****

THIS HOUSE.

Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this a. than I 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this a. 1. **Kings 6. 12.** concerning this a. thou art building 8. 27. how much less this a. that I have builded 29. eyes be opened toward this a. 2. **Chr. 6. 20. 31. before thine altar in this a. 2. **Chr. 6. 22. 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this a. 42. 3. **Chr. 6. 24, 32. 38. and spread forth his hands toward this a. 9. 3. I have hallowed this a. 2. **Chr. 7. 16, 30. 8. at this a. every one shall kiss, 2. **Chr. 7. 21. 2. **Kings 21. 7. 1.** a. which I have chosen, 2. **Chr. 33. 7. 2. **Chr. 30. 9.** if when evil cometh upon us we stand before this a. for thy name is in this a. *Ezra 3. 12.* the foundation of this a. was laid before 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this a. 6. 15. this a. was finished on the third day of Adar **Jer. 7. 10.** and come and stand before me in this a. 11. is this a. become a den of robbers in your eyes? 14. therefore will I do to this a. as to Shiloh 23. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of Ld. 5. that this a. shall become a desolation 26. 6. then will I make this a. like Shiloh 9. saying, this a. shall be like Shiloh 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this a. *Hag. 1. 4.* to dwell in houses, and this a. lie waste 2. 3. who is left that saw this a. in her first glory? 1. I will fill this a. with glory, saith the Lord 9. the glory of this latter a. greater than former **Zech. 4. 9.** Zerubbabab laid the foundation of this a. **Luke 10. 5.** ye enter, first say, peace be to this a. 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is near, come to this a.************

Thine or thy HOUSE.

Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy a. into the ark 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in thy a. 1. **Ezod. 8. 3.** frogs shall go up and come into thine a. *Num. 18. 11.* every one that is clean in thy a. 13. *Deut. 6. 7.* talk when thou sittest in thine a. 11. 19. 9. shalt write them on the posts of thy a. 11. 20. 7. 36. nor shalt bring an abomination into thine a. 16. because he loveth thee and thine a. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine a. 13. shall remain in thine a. and bewail her father 22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon thine a. 25. 14. shalt not have in thine a. divers measures 26. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine a. **Josh. 2. 3.** bring men which are entered into thine a. 19. whoseever shall go out of the doors of thy a. *Judg. 12. 1.* we will burn thine a. on thee with fire 19. 22. bring forth the man that came into thine a. *Ruth. 4. 11.* make woman that is come into thine a. 12. and let thy a. be like the house of Pharez 1. **Sam. 2. 30.** that thy a. should walk before me 31. there shall not be an old man in thine a. 33. the incr. of thine a. shall die in flower of age 36. every one in thine a. shall crouch to him 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine a. 25. 6. peace be to thine a. and to all thou hast 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine a. 2. **Sam. 7. 16.** thine a. shall be established for ever 11. 8. go down to thy a. and wash thy feet 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine a. 7. 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine a. 14. 8. the king said, go to thine a. 1. **Kings 1. 53. 1. **Kings 13. 8.** if thou wilt give me half thine a. 16. bring him back with thee into thine a. 16. 3. make thy a. like the a. of Jeroboam, 21. 22. 20. 6. my servants, they shall search thine a. 2. **Kings 20. 1.** set thine a. in order, *Isa. 39. 4.* 17. all in thine a. shall be carried, *Isa. 39. 4.* *Psalm. 5. 7.* I will come to Ld. in mult. of thy mercy 35. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy a. 36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of thy a. 50. 9. I will take no buffoon out of thy a.**

Psal. 65.4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of t.A.
66.13. I will go into thy A. with burnt-offerings
69.9. seal of thine A. hath eaten me up, *John 2.17.*
93.5. holiness becometh thine A. O Lord, for ever
128.3. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides of t.A.
Isa. 58.7. bring the poor that are cast out to thy A.
Jer. 38.17. go forth, thou shalt live and thine A.
Ezek. 3.24. Spirit said, about thyself within thine A.
44.30. may thou cause the blessing to rest in thine A.
Hab. 2.10. thou hast consulted shame to thy A.
Mat. 9.6. arise, go to t.A. *Mark 2.11.* *Luke 3.24.*
26.18. I will keep the passover at thy A.
Luke 7.44. I entered t.A. thou gavest me no water
19.5. come down, for to-day I must abide at thy A.
Act 11.14. thou and all thy A. shall be saved, *16.31.*
Philim. 12. to the church in thy A. grace to you
 See Tora.

HOUSES.

Gen. 42.19. go carry corn for the famine of your A.
Exod. 1.21. midwives feared God, he made them A.
6.14. these be the heads of their fathers' A.
8.9. to destroy the frogs from thee and thy A. 11.
13. and the frogs died out of the A. and the fields
21.1. I will send swarms of flies into thy A.
9.20. he made his servants and cattle flee into the A.
10.6. the locusts shall fill thy A. and the A. of all thy
 servants, and the A. of all the Egyptians
12.7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the A.
13. blood be for a token upon the A. where you are
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your A.
19. there shall be no leaven found in your A.
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your A.
27. who passed over and delivered our A. in Egypt
Lev. 25.31. the A. of villages be counted as the fields
26.1. the A. of the cities of their possession, 33.
Num. 4.22. sum of Gershon thro' A. their fathers, 40.
16.32. the earth swallowed them up and their A.
17.6. for each prince, according to their fathers A.
32.18. we will not return unto our A. till Israel
Deut. 6.11. to give thee A. full of all good things
8.12. when hast built goodly A. and dwelt therein
19.1. dwell in their cities and A. *Neh. 9.25.*
Josh. 9.12. we took but provision out of our A.
Judg. 18.14. do ye know that there is in these A.
22. the men that were in the A. near to Micah's
1 Kings 13.32. he cried against the A. of high places
20.6. they shall search the A. of thy servants
2 Kings 17.29. put them in the A. of the high places
23.39. which sacrificed in the A. of the high places
23.7. he brake down the A. of the Sodomites
19.1. the A. of the high places Josiah took away
25.9. he burnt all the A. of Jerusalem, *Jer. 52.12.*
1 Chron. 15.1. David made A. in the city of David
28.11. David gave to Solomon the pattern of the A.
29.4. to overlay the walls of the A. withal
2 Chron. 34.11. to buy timber to floor the A.
35.4. and prepare yourselves by A. of your fathers
Neh. 14.14. fight for your wives and your A.
5.3. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and A.
11. restore to them their vineyards and A.
7.4. but the people were few, and A. not builded
10.34. we cast lots after the A. of our fathers
Job 1.4. his sons went and feasted in their A.
3.15. with princes, who filled their A. with silver
19.16. much less in them that dwell in A. of clay
15.28. he dwelleth in A. which no man inhabiteth
21.9. the A. are as a safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.
23.18. yet he filled their A. with good things
24.16. in the dark they dig through A. which they
Psal. 49.11. that their A. shall continue for ever
93.12. let us take the A. of God in possession
Prov. 1.13. we shall fill our A. with spoil
30.26. yet make they their A. in the rocks
Ecc. 2.4. I builded me A. I planted me vineyards
Isa. 3.14. the spoil of the poor is in your A.
5.9. of a truth, many A. shall be desolate, 6. 11.
14. for a rock of offence to both the A. of Israel
13.16. their A. be spoiled, their wives ravished
21. their A. shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate A.
15.3. on the tops of their A. every one shall bow
22.10. ye have numbered the A. of Jerusalem, and
 the A. have ye broken down to fortify the wall
32.13. yea, upon all the A. of joy in the joyous city
65.21. they shall build A. and inhabit them
Jer. 5.7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' A.
27. as cage is full of birds, are their A. full of dec.
6.12. and let their A. shall be turned unto others
18.22. let a cry be heard from their A.
19.13. the A. of Jerusalem and the A. of the kings
 of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29.5. build ye A. and dwell in them, 38.
32.15. A. and fields shall be possessed in this land
39. A. on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
44. concerning A. of this city, and A. of kings
39.8. they burnt the A. of the people with fire
43.12. I will kindle a fire in A. of gods of Egypt, 13.
Lam. 5.2. our A. are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek. 7.24. the heathen shall possess their A.
11.3. which say, it is no' near, let us build A.

Ezek. 16.41. they shall burn thine A. with fire, 23. 47.
20.12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant A.
28.26. they shall build A. and plant vineyards
31.30. talking against thee in the doors of the A.
43.4. the holy portion shall be a place for the A.
Dan. 2.5. and your A. shall be made a dunghill
3.29. and their A. shall be made a dunghill
Eze. 11.11. I will place them in their A. saith Lord
Joel 2.9. they shall climb up upon the A. shall enter
Amos 3.15. will smite winter and summer-house, A.
 of ivory shall perish, great A. shall have an end
Mic. 1.14. the A. of Achizib shall be a lie to kings
2.2. and they covet A. and take them away
4. the women ye cast out from their pleasant A.
Zeph. 1.9. which fill their masters' A. with violence
13. their A. shall become a desolation, they shall
 build A. but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
9.7. in the A. of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag. 1.4. is it time for you to dwell in yo. coiled A.
Zech. 14.2. A. shall be rifled, and the women ravished
Mat. 11.8. they that wear soft cloth, are in kings' A.
19.29. every one that hath forsaken A. or wife
23.14. dev. widows' A. *Mark 12.40.* *Luke 9.47.*
Mark 8.3. if send them away fasting to their own A.
Luke 16.4. that they may receive me into their A.
Acts 4.34. as many as were possessors of A. sold
1 Cor. 11.22. have ye not A. to eat and drink in?
1 Tim. 3.12. deacons ruling their own A. well
2 Tim. 3.6. of this sort are they which creep into A.
Tit. 1.11. who subvert whole A. teaching things

HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.

Gen. 18.19. he will command his A. after him
35.2. Jacob said to his A. put away strange gods
42.33. take food for the famine of your A. be gone
45.11. lest thou and thy A. come to poverty
18. take your father and your A. and come to me
47.12. Joseph nourished his father's A. with bread
94. four parts shall be for food for your A.
Exod. 1.1. every man and his A. came with Jacob
12.4. if the A. be too little for the lamb
Lev. 16.17. till he have made an atonement for his A.
Num. 18.31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your A.
Deut. 6.22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his A.
11.6. the earth swallowed them and their A.
14.26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy A.
15.20. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy A.
Josh. 2.18. bring all thy father's A. home to thee
6.25. saved Rahab her father's A. and all she had
7.14. and the family shall come by A.
18. and he brought his A. man by man
16.27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's A.
25.25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy A.
1 Sam. 25.17. evil in determining against his A.
27.3. every man with his A. *2 Sam. 2.3.*
2 Sam. 8.11. the Lord blessed him and all his A.
20. then David returned to bless his A.
15.16. and the king went forth and all his A.
16.2. the asses be for the king's A. to ride on
17.23. put his A. in order, and hanged himself
19.18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's A.
41. why have Judah brought the king and his A.
1 Kings 4.6. and Abishai was over the A.
7. which provided victual for the king and his A.
5.9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my A.
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his A.
11.20. and Genaubath was in Pharaoh's A.
2 Kings 7.9. that we may go and tell the king's A.
6.1. go and thine A. to sojourn where thou canst
18.18. there came out to them Eljakim son of Hil-
 kiah who was over the A. *19.2.* *Isa. 36.22.* [37.2]
1 Chr. 24.6. one principal A. being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1.3. three thousand camels and a great A.
Prov. 27.27. have goats' milk for food of thy A.
31.15. she riseth and giveth meat to her A.
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her A. for
 all her A. are clothed with scarlet
27. she looketh well to the ways of her A.
Mat. 10.25. much more shall they call them of his A.
36. a man's foes shall be of his own A.
91.45. hath made ruler over his A. *Luke 12.42.*
Acts 16.15. when she was baptized and her A.
Rom. 16.10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' A.
11. greet them that be of the A. of Narcissus
1 Cor. 1.16. I baptized also the A. of Stephanas
Gal. 6.10. to them who are of the A. of faith
Eph. 2.19. no more strangers, but of the A. of God
Phil. 4.22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's A.
2 Tim. 4.19. salute the A. of Onesiphorus
 HOUSEHOLDER.

HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.

HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.

HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.

HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.

HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.

HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.

HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.

HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.

HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.

Gen. 28.17. Jacob said, A. dreadful is this place
39.9. A. then can I do this great wickedness
44.8. A. then should we steal out of thy lord's house.
16. what shall we speak? shall we clear ourselves?
34. shall I go to my father, lad not to-day?
Ecc. 2.18. A. is that ye are come so soon to with me?
6.12. A. then shall Pharaoh hear me of uncircum.
30. and A. shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
18.5. Moses told A. the Lord delivered them
19.4. ye have seen A. I bare you, *Deut. 1.31.*
Num. 10.31. A. we are to encamp in the wilderness
23.8. A. shall I curse G. not cursed? A. shall I defy?
24.5. A. goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1.12. A. can I myself bear your cumbrance?
7.17. if thou shalt say, A. can I dispose them?
11.6. A. the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12.30. A. did these nations serve their gods?
25.18. A. he met thee by the way and smote thee
29.16. we know A. we have dwelt in Egypt, and
 we came through nations which ye passed by
32.30. A. should one chase a thousand, and two put
 Josh. 9.17. A. shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13.12. A. shall we order the child, A. do to him?
16.15. she said, A. canst thou say, I love thee?
20.3. they said, tell us, A. was this wickedness
21.7. A. do for wives for them that remain? 16.
Ruth 3.18. till thou know A. the matter will fall
1 Sam. 10.27. said A. shall this man save us?
14.29. see A. mine eyes have been enlightened
16.2. A. can I go if Saul hear he will kill me
2 Sam. 1.4. A. went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5. A. knowest thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead?
19. A. are the mighty fallen? 25. 27.
11.7. A. Joab did, A. the people did, and A. the war
12.18. A. then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1 Kings 3.7. I know not A. to go out or come in
12.6. do you advise, that I may answer people
14.19. A. Jeroboam warred, and A. he reigned
18.13. A. I hid a hundred men of Lord's prophets
20.7. and see A. the man seeketh mischief
2 Kings 5.7. A. he seeketh a quarrel against me
10.4. two kings stood not, A. then shall we stand?
17.28. taught them not, A. they should fear the Lord
18.24. A. then wilt thou turn away? *Isa. 36.9.*
19.25. heard long ago, A. I have done it, *Isa. 37.26.*
20.3. A. I have walked before thee, *Isa. 33.3.*
2 Chron. 20.11. behold, I say, A. they reward us
33.19. my prayer, and A. God was entreated of him
Neh. 2.17. ye see A. Jerusalem. I have waste, gates burnt
Ezra 2.11. Mordecai walked, to know A. Esther did
8.6. A. can I endure to see evil that shall come
Job 2.2. but A. should a man be just with God?
22.13. and then sayest, A. doth God know?
28.24. hast thou helped him that is without power?
 A. savest thou arm that hath no strength!
 14. but A. little a portion is heard of him!
Psal. 11.1. A. say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44.2. A. thou didst drive out heathen, A. afflict
60.3. say to God, A. terrible art thou in thy works
73.11. A. doth G. know? [80.47.] A. shortly my time
84.1. A. amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
104.24. O Lord, A. manifold are thy works
119.97. O A. love I thy law, it is my meditation
103. A. sweet are thy words unto my taste
159. consider A. I love thy precepts, quicken me
132.2. A. be aware unto the Lord and vowed
139.17. A. precious are thy thoughts unto me!
Prov. 15.23. a word in due season, A. good is it!
30.13. there is a generation, O A. lofty their eyes
Ecc. 10.15. he knoweth not A. to go to the city
11.5. knowest not A. the bones grow in the womb
Cam. 4.10. fair is thy love, my sister, spouse, 7. 6.
5.3. I have put off my coat, A. shall I put it on?
7.1. A. beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O Daugh.
Isa. 14.12. A. art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
60.6. shall say in that day, and A. shall we escape?
48.11. for A. should my name be polluted?
50.4. I should know A. to speak a word in season
52.7. A. beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom. 10.15.*
Jer. 2.23. A. canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3.19. I said, A. shall I put thee among the children?
5.7. A. shall I pardon? 8. A. do ye say? 48. 14.
9.19. A. are we spoiled? 15.5. to ask A. thou dost?
47.7. can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50.23. A. is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
Lam. 1.1. A. doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
Ezek. 16.30. A. weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33.10. if we pine away in sin, A. should we live?
Hos. 11.8. A. shall I give thee up, Ephraim? A. de-
 liver thee? A. make thee as Admah and Zebonim?
Joel 1.18. A. do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, A. art thou cut off
Zeph. 2.15. A. is he become desolate, place for beasts
Hag. 2.3. A. do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9.17. A. great is his goodness and his beauty!
Mat. 6.23. if light be dark, A. great is that dark.
7.4. A. will thou say to thy brother, let me pull
 11. if ye know A. to give good gifts, *Luke 11.13.*
10.19. take no thought A. or what ye shall speak
12.14. A. they might destr. him, *Mark 3.6.* [11.18.

How. 2.90. A shall his kingdom stand? *Luke 11.18.*
 34. A can ye, being evil, speak good things?
 10. 11. A. is it that ye do not understand that I speak
 18. 12. A. think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep
 21. 90. A. come in the fig-tree withered away
 22. 10. A. saith thou in hither not having a germ.
 45. if call him Ld. A. is he, his son? *Luke 30. 44.*
 23. 33. A. can ye escape the damnation of hell?
 96. 54. A. then shall the scriptures be fulfilled
Mark 2. 16. A. is it that he eateth with sinners?
 26. A. he went into the house of God, *Luke 6. 4.*
 47. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not A.
 40. he said, A. is it that ye have no faith?
 10. 23. A. hardly shall they that have riches enter
 14. I sought A. they might take him by craft
 11. sought A. he might betray him, *Luke 22. 4.*
Luke 1.34. A. shall this be, seeing I know not a man
 2. 49. A. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
 8. 18. take heed A. ye hear? || 10. 96. A. readest thou
 12. 50. and A. am I straitened till it be accomplish.
 56. A. is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. he said, A. is it that I hear this of thee?
 24. 6. remember A. he spake unto you in Galilee?
 35. A. he was known of them in breaking bread
John 3. 4. A. can a man be born when he is old?
 9. A. can these things be? || 5. 44. A. can ye believe
 5. 47. if not his writing, A. believe my words?
 6. 52. A. can this man give us his flesh to eat?
 7. 15. saying, A. knoweth this man letters?
 9. 10. A. were thy eyes opened? || 96. A. opened eyes?
 11. 36. A. loved him || 14. 5. A. can we know way?
 14. 92. A. is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
Acts 4. 91. finding noth. A. they might punish them
 5. 9. A. is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?
 7. 25. A. God by his hand would deliver them?
 8. 31. A. can I, except some man should guide me?
 9. 7. told, A. he had seen the Lord in the way
 10. 38. A. G. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.
 11. 13. shewed A. he had seen an angel in his house
 14. 37. A. he had opened the door of faith
 15. 36. let us go again, and see A. they do
 20. 90. A. kept back nothing that was profitable
 35. A. labouring, ye ought to support the weak
Rom. 3. 6. for then A. shall God judge the world?
 6. 2. A. we that are dead to sin live longer therein?
 7. 18. A. to perform what is good, I find not
 8. 32. A. shall he not with him freely give all things?
 10. 14. A. shall they call? A. shall believe? A. hear?
 11. 2. A. he maketh intercession to G. against Isr.
 3. A. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
1 Cor. 2. 10. take heed A. he buildeth thereupon
 7. 32. unmarried careth A. he may please the Lord
 33. that is mar. careth A. he may please his wife
 34. she careth A. she may please her husband
 17. 4. shall it be known what is piped or harped?
 9. A. shall it be known what is spoken?
 15. 12. A. say some that there is no resurrection?
 35. some man will say, A. are the dead raised up?
2 Cor. 7.15. A. with fear and trembling received him
 8. 2. A. that in a great trial of affliction their joy
 13. 5. know ye not A. that Jesus Christ is in you?
Gal. 4. 9. A. turn ye again to the weak elements?
 6. 11. ye say A. large a letter I have written you
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know A. I do
Phil. 2.33. so soon as I shall see A. it will go with me
 4.12. I know A. to be abused, and know A. to abound
Col. 4. 6. that ye may know A. ye ought to answer
1 Thes. 1.9. and ye turned to from idols to serve
 2. 30. A. holily we behaved ourselves among you
 11. A. we exhorted you || 4. 1. A. ye ought to walk
 4.4. should know A. to possess his vessel in honour
2 Thes. 3. 7. for you know A. ye ought to follow us
1 Tim. 3. 5. for if a man know not A. to rule his own
 house, A. shall he take care of the church of God?
 15. mayest know A. thou oughtest to behave
Heb. 3.3. A. shall we escape if ye neglect so great a
 7. 4. now consider A. great this man was, to whom
Jam. 2. 24. ye see A. that by works a man is justified
 3. 5. behold A. great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth A. to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 17. A. dwelleth the love of God in him?
 40. A. can he love God whom he hath not seen?
Jude 5. 4. that the Lord having saved the people
Rev. 2. 2. A. thou canst not bear them who are evil
 3. 3. remember A. thou hast received and heard
 See Do.

HOW LONG

Exod. 10. 3. A. long will refuse to humble thyself?
 7. A. long shall this man be a snare to us?
 16. 28. A. long refuse to keep my commandments?
Num. 14. 11. A. long will this people provoke me?
 A. long will it be ere they believe me?
27. A. long shall I bear with this evil congregation
Josh. 18.3. A. long are ye slack to go to possess land?
 1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, A. long wilt thou be drunken?
 16. 1. A. I will thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
 2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai said, A. long have I lived!
1 Kings 18.21. A. long halt ye between two opinions?
Job. 2. 6. king said, for A. shall thy journey be?
Job 7. 19. A. long will thou not depart from me?

Job 8.3. A. long wilt thou speak? A. long shall words
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
 18. 2. A. long will it be ere you make end of words?
 19. 2. A. long will ye vex my soul and break me?
Psal. 4. 2. A. I. will ye turn my glory into shame?
 A. I will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, A. long?
 13. 1. A. long wilt thou forget me, O Ld. for ever?
 2. A. long shall I take counsel in my soul? A. long
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?
 35. 17. Ld. A. I. wilt thou look on? rescue my soul
Ps. 92.3. A. long will ye imagine mischief against me?
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth A. I.
 10. O G. A. long shall the adversary reproach?
 79. 5. A. long wilt thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.
 82. 2. A. I. wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?
 89. 46. A. long L. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?
 103. 13. return, O Lord, A. long? let it repent thee
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, A. long
 shall the wicked, A. long shall wicked triumph?
 4. A. long shall they utter and speak hard things?
Prov. 1. 22. A. long simple ones will love simplicity
 6.9. A. long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
 Isa. 6. 11. then said I, Lord, A. long? he answered
Jer. 4. 14. A. long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
 31. A. long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
 12. 4. A. long shall land mourn and herbs wither?
 23. 26. A. long shall this be in the heart of prophets?
 47. 5. beldness on G. A. long wilt cut thyself?
 6. O word of the Lord, A. long are thou be quiet?
Dan. 6. 13. A. long shall be vision of daily sacrifice?
 12. 6. A. long shall it be to end of these wonders?
Hos. 8.5. A. long will it be ere they attain innocency?
Hab. 1.2. A. long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
 2. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, A. long?
Zeck. 1.12. A. long wilt thou not have mercy on Jer.
Mat. 17. 17. A. I. shall I be with you A. I. suffer
 you bring him not? *Mark 9. 19.* *Luke 9. 41.*
Mark 9.21. A. long is it ago since this came to him?
John 10. 24. A. long dost thou make us to doubt?
Rev. 6.10. A. long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not
 HOW MANY

Job 13. 23. A. many are mine iniquities and sins?
Psal. 119. 84. A. many are the days of thy servants?
Mat. 15.34. A. m. loaves have ye? *Mark 6. 38.* || 8. 5.
 16. 9. A. m. baskets ye took up? *Mark 8. 19.* 20.
Mark 15.4. A. many things they witness against thee
Luke 15. 17. A. m. hired servants, of my father's have
 9 *Tim. 1. 18.* in A. many things he ministered to me
 HOW MANY TIMES
1 Kings 22. 16. A. m. times shall I adjure thee, thou
 tell nothing but what is true? *2 Chron. 18. 15.*
 HOW MUCH
2 Kings 5. 13. A. much rather when he saith, wash
 Ezra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing A. much
Prov. 16.16. A. much better is it to get wisdom, than gold
 Cant. 4. 10. A. much better is thy love than wine
Mat. 12. 12. A. much is a man better than a sheep?
Luke 16. 5. A. much owest thou to my lord?
 19. 15. A. much every man hath gained by trading
Act. 9.13. A. much evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.
Heb. 8. 6. by A. much he is Mediator of better coven.
 10. 29. of A. much sorer punishment, suppose ye
Rev. 18. 7. of A. much she hath glorified herself
 HOW MUCH LESS
1 Kings 8. 37. heaven cannot contain thee, A. much
 less this house which I have built, *2 Chr. 6. 18.*
2 Chron. 32. 15. A. much less shall your God deliver
Job. 19.4. A. much less in them dwell in houses of clay
 9.14. A. much less shall I answer him choose words
 25. 6. A. much less man that is worn, and son of a
 34.19. A. much less to him that accepteth not persons
Ezek. 15. 5. A. much less shall it be meet for work
 HOW MUCH MORE
Deut. 31. 27. and A. much more after my death?
1 Sam. 14.30. A. much more if people had eaten freely
 23. 3. A. much more then if we come to Keilah
2 Sam. 4.11. A. m. more when wicked men have slain
 16.11. A. much more now may this Benjaminite do it?
Job 15.16. A. much more abominable and filthy is man?
Prov. 15. 11. A. much more than the hearts of men?
 19. 7. A. m. more do his friends go far from him?
 21. 27. A. much more when with a wicked mind
Ezek. 14.21. A. m. more when send sore judgments?
Mat. 7. 11. A. m. more shall your heavenly Father
 give good things to them that ask? *Luke 11. 13.*
 10. 25. A. m. more shall call them of this household?
Luke 12. 24. A. m. more ye better than the fowls?
 28. A. m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
Rom. 11. 12. A. much more their fullness?
 24. A. m. more these which be natural branches?
1 Cor. 6. 3. A. much more things that pertain to life?
Philom. 16. a brother to me, A. m. more to thee?
 HOW OFT
Job 21.17. A. oft is the candle of the wicked put out?
 A. oft cometh their destruction upon them?
Psa. 78. 40. A. oft did they provoke him in wilderness.
18. 21. A. oft shall my brother sin against me?
23.37. O Jerusalem, A. oft would I have gathered
 thy children as a hen her chickens, *Luke 13. 34.*

HOWBEIT.

Judg. 4. 17. A. Sheerah fled on his feet to tent of Jaed
 11. 38. A. the king of Ammonites beheaded
 16. 22. A. the hair of his head began to grow again
 18. 29. A. the name of the city was Laish at first
 21.38. A. we may not give them wives of our daugh.
Ruth 3. 12. A. there is a kinsman nearer than I
 1 Sam. 8. 9. A. yet protest solemnly unto them
2 Sam. 2. 23. A. Asahel refused to turn aside
 12. 14. A. because by this deed hast given occasion
 13. 14. A. he would not hearken unto her voice
 25. A. he would not go, but blessed him
23. 19. A. he attained not first three, *1 Chr. 11.31.*
1 Kings 2. 15. A. the kingdom is turned about
 10. 7. A. I believed not the words, *2 Chron. 9. 6.*
 11. 13. A. I will not read all the kingdom, 34.
 22. and he answered, I have lacked nothing, A.
 let me go in any wise

2 Kings 3. 23. A. slingers went about it and smote it
 8. 10. A. Lord shewed me, that he shall surely die
 19. 23. A. from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
 12. 13. A. there were not made for house bows
 14. 4. A. high places were not taken away, as yet
 people did sacrifice, 15. 35. *2 Chr. 30. 33.*
 17. 29. A. every nation made gods of their own
 26. A. they did not hearken, but did after their
 27. 4. A. there was no reckoning made with them
1 Chr. 28. 4. A. the Lord God of Israel chose me
2 Chr. 18. 34. A. the king of Isr. stayed himself up
 24. 5. A. the Levites hastened it not
 37. 3. A. he entered not into the temple of the Lord
 38.1. A. in the business of ambassadors, G. left him
Job 9. 33. A. thou art just in all brought on us
 12. 2. A. our God turned the curse into a blessing
Job 30. 24. A. he will not stretch out his hand
Isa. 10. 7. A. he meaneth not so, nor thinketh so
Jer. 44. 4. A. I sent to you all my servants, prophets
Mat. 17. 21. A. this kind goeth not out but by prayer
Mark 3.19. A. Jesus suffered him not, but saith to him
 7. 7. A. in vain do they worship me, teaching
John 6. 23. A. there came boats from Tiberias
 7. 13. A. no man spake openly of him for fear
 27. A. we know this man whence he is
 11. 13. if he sleep, do well, A. Jesus spake of his
 16. 13. A. when he the Spirit of truth is come
Acts 4. 4. A. many who heard the word believed
 7. 48. A. the Most High dwelleth not in temples
 14. 20. A. he rose up and came into the city
 17. 34. A. certain men clave to him and believed
 27. 26. A. we must be cast upon a certain island
 28. 6. A. they looked when he should have swollen
1 Cor. 2. 6. A. we speak wisdom among the perfect
 8. 7. A. there is not in every man that knowledge
 14. 2. A. in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries
 30. A. in malice be children, in understanding men
 15. 46. A. that is not first which is spiritual
2 Cor. 11.21. A. whereinsoever any is bold, I am also
Gal. 4. 8. A. when ye knew not God ye did service
1 Tim. 1. 16. A. for this cause I obtained mercy
Heb. 3.16. A. not all that came out of Egypt by Mos.

HOWL

Isa. 13. 6. A. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
 34. 31. A. O gate || 15. 2. Moab shall A. 3. || 16. 7.
 32. 1. A. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
 6. pass over to Tarshish, A. ye inhabitants of isle
 52. 5. make them to A. || 65. 14. A. for vexation
 47. 2. A. lament and A. 48. 20. || 25. 34. A. ye ship.
 47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall A.
 48. 31. I will A. for Moab || 39. they shall A.
 49. 2. A. O Hebron || 51. 8. A. for Babylon
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and A. son of man, for it shall be
 30. 9. prophesy and say, A. ye, woe worth the day
Joel 1. 5. A. ye drinkers || 11. A. ye vine-dressers
 13. lament and A. ye ministers of the altar
Mic. 1.8. therefore I will wail and A. will go stripped
Zeck. 1. 11. A. ye inhabitants of Maktesh
Zeck. 11. 2. A. fir-tree, A. O ye oaks of Bashan
Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and A.

HOWLED

Hos. 7. 14. not cried to me, when they A. on their beds
Isa. 15.8. A. thereof is gone to Engaim and Beer-elim
Jer. 25. 36. A. A. of principal of the flock be heard
Zeck. 1. 10. there shall be A. from the second gate
Zeck. 11.3. there is a voice of the A. of the shepherds

HOWLING

Deut. 32.10. he found him in the waste A. wilderness
HOWLING.
Amos 8.3. songs of the temple shall be A. in that day
 HUGHE

2 Chron. 18. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims A. host
 HUMBLE

Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit, evidences the subject of it to be a child of God, and is accompanied with contentment, peace and submission to the will of God. The sense of the weakness of our understanding, which is the effect of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares us for faith: For it is a serious consideration of these things which are revealed to us in the

word; partly as it steps all curious inquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes an necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is a union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 1. 48, he hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden; in Greek, ταπεινότης, the humility.

To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10. In these have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution: They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29. and he shall save the A. person Psal. 19. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the A. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the A. 17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the A. 34. 2. the A. shall hear thereof and be glad 69. 32. the A. shall see this and be glad Prov. 16. 19. better be of a spirit with the lowly 96. 33. but honour shall uphold the A. in spirit Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite and A. spirit, to revive spirit of A. and heart of contrite

Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. HUMBLE.

Ezek. 10. 3. how long will thou refuse to A. thyself? Deut. 8. 2. to A. thee and to prove thee, 16. Judg. 19. 24. A. ye them, and do with them as seem. 2 Chron. 7. 14. my people shall A. themselves, and pray 34. 37. because thou didst A. thyself before God Prov. 6. 3. go, A. thyself, and make sure thy friend Jer. 13. 18. say to the king, A. yourselves, sit down Mat. 18. 4. whosoever shall A. himself, 23. 12. 2 Cor. 12. 21. my God will A. me among you Jam. 4. 10. A. yourselves in the sight of the Lord 1 Pet. 5. 6. A. yourselves under mighty hand of God HUMBLE.

Lev. 26. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be A. Deut. 8. 3. he A. thee and suffered thee to hunger 21. 14. not sell her, because thou hast A. her, 22. 39. 29. 24. because he hath A. his neighbour's wife 2 Kings 22. 19. because hast A. thyself before the L. 2 Chr. 12. 6. the princes and the king A. themselves 7. when the Lord saw that they A. themselves 12. when he A. himself, wrath turned from him 20. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun A. themselves 32. 26. Hezekiah A. him, for the pride of his heart 33. 12. Manasseh A. himself greatly before God 19. he set up graven images before he was A.

23. Amon A. not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father A. himself, trespassed more 26. 12. Zedekiah A. not himself before Jeremiah Psal. 35. 13. as for me, I A. my soul with fasting Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be A. 5. 15. mighty man shall be A. eyes of the lofty be A. 10. 33. high be bowed down, and the haughty shall be A. Jer. 44. 10. they are not A. even to this day Lam. 3. 90. my soul hath in remembrance and is A. Ezek. 22. 10. in these have they A. her set apart 11. and another in these hath A. his sister Dan. 5. 22. thou his son hast not A. thine heart Phil. 2. 8. he A. himself and became obedient to death HUMBLE.

2 Chron. 34. 27. because thou A. thyself before me HUMBLE.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab A. because he A. himself Psal. 10. 10. he croucheth and A. himself, that poor 113. 6. who A. himself to behold things in heaven Isa. 2. 9. mean man boweth, the great man A. himself Luke 14. 11. he that A. him, shall be exalted, 18. 14. HUMBLeness.

Col. 3. 12. put on kindness, A. of mind, meekness HUMBLy.

2 Sam. 16. 4. I A. beseech thee that I may find grace Mic. 6. 8. to love mercy, and to walk A. with thy G. HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33. in his A. his judgment was taken away HUMILITy.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is A. 18. 12. 22. 4. by A. are riches, and honour, and life 290

Acts 90. 19. serving the Lord with all A. of mind Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary A. 23. have a show of wisdom in will worship and A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, clothed with A. HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 10. Shem was A. A. years old and begat 17. 17. shall child be born to him that is A. A. years old, and shall Sarah bear 721. 5. Rom. 4. 19.

23. 19. Jacob bought for A. A. pieces, Josh. 24. 32. Exod. 27. 9. hangings A. cubits long, 11. | 38. 9, 11. 18. the length of the court shall be A. cubits 38. 27. A. A. sockets were cast of the A. talents Leo. 26. 6. five shall chase A. A. and A. put to flight Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in A. shekels of silver Judg. 7. 19. Gideon and the A. men with him came 20. 14. we will take ten of A. A. A. of a 1000 35. Israel destroyed of the Benj. 25,000 and A. 1 Sam. 18. 25. but A. A. forekins, 2 Sam. 3. 14. 25. 18. A. A. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1. 2 Sam. 8. 4. reserved for A. A. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4. 1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon provision for one day A. sheep 7. 2. length of the house of the forest A. cubits 18. 4. Obadiah took A. A. proph. and hid them, 13. 2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this bef. A. A. men? 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and put land to a tribute of A. A. talents, 2 Chron. 28. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over A. A. 25. children of Simeon seven thousand and one A. 21. 3. Lord make his people A. A. times so many 2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made A. A. pomegranates 4. 8. and he made A. A. basins of gold 25. 6. he hired also men for A. A. talents of silver 9. what shall we do for the A. talents I have given 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham A. A. talents of silver 29. 32. the congregation brought A. A. rams Extra 2. 69. they gave one A. priests' garments 6. 17. and offered at the dedication A. A. bullocks 7. 22. let it be done to A. A. talents of silver, A. A. measures of wheat and wine, and A. A. baths of oil

8. 26. silver vessels A. A. talents of gold, A. A. talents Neh. 5. 11. restore to them the A. part of the money Prov. 17. 10. more than A. A. stripes into a fool Eccl. 6. 3. if a man begot A. A. child, and live years 8. 12. tho' sinner do evil A. times, days be prolonged Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall die A. A. years old, but the sinner being A. A. years old shall be accursed

Ezek. 40. 19. he measured A. A. cubits eastward 23. he measured from gate to gate A. A. cubits, 27. 47. the court A. A. cubits long, A. A. cubits broad 41. 13. so he measured the house A. A. cubits long 14. of the separate place toward east, A. A. cubits 15. the galleries on one side and other, A. A. cubits 42. 8. and lo, before the temple were A. A. cubits Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall leave A. A. that which went forth by A. A. shall leave ten

Mat. 18. 12. if a man have A. A. sheep, Luke 15. 4. 23. went and found one who owed him A. A. pence Luke 16. 6. and he said, A. A. measures of oil 7. how much owed thou? A. A. meas. of wheat John 19. 39. mixt. of myrrh and aloes A. A. weight One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one A. and five years, beg. Enos One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived one A. and ten years, 26. Josh. 24. 29. Josh. died A. A. ten years old, Judg. 3. 8. Extra 8. 12. with Johann A. A. and ten males One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel A. A. and twelve Extra 2. 18. the children of Jorab, A. A. and twelve Neh. 7. 94. the children of Hariph, A. A. and twelve One HUNDRED and sixteen.

Gen. 11. 25. Nabor lived after beg. Terah A. A. and sixteen One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 2. yet his days shall be A. A. and twenty years Num. 7. 86. gold of spoons was A. A. and two shekels Deut. 31. 2. I am A. A. and twenty years old this day 34. 7. Moses A. A. and two years old when he died 1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king A. A. and twenty talents of gold, spices, and precious stones, 2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5. Uriel and brethren A. A. and twenty 2 Chron. 3. 4. height of porch A. A. and twenty cubits 5. 12. with them A. A. and twenty priests, sounding Den. 6. 1. to set over kingdom A. A. and two princes Acts 1. 15. number of names were about A. A. and t. One HUNDRED twenty-two.

Extra 2. 27. men of Michmash, A. A. two, Neh. 7. 31. One HUNDRED twenty-three.

Nam. 33. 30. Aaron A. A. three years when he died Extra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity A. A. twenty and threes, Neh. 7. 32. One HUNDRED and twenty-seven.

Gen. 23. 1. Sarah was A. A. twenty-seven years old, and died in Kirjath-arba

Ezek. 1. 1. this is Ahazuerus who reigned over A. A. and twenty-seven provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30. One HUNDRED and twenty-eight.

Extra 2. 23. men of Anathoth A. A. two, Neh. 7. 37. 41. the children of Asaph A. A. twenty-eight Neh. 11. 14. their brethren A. A. and twenty-eight One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived A. A. thirty years, and begat son 47. 9. years of his pilgrimage are A. A. and thirty Nam. 7. 13. weight thereof was A. A. shekel, 19. 23. 85. each charger weighing A. A. shekels, 19. 23. 1 Chron. 15. 7. Joel and brethren A. A. and thirty 2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiaada was A. A. years old One HUNDRED thirty-three.

Ezek. 6. 18. years of life of Kohath A. A. thirty-three One HUNDRED thirty-seven.

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael A. A. and t. seven years Exod. 6. 16. the years of Levi were A. A. and thirty-seven 20. the years of Amram were A. A. thirty-seven One HUNDRED thirty-eight.

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater, A. A. eight One HUNDRED thirty-nine.

Extra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all A. A. thirty-nine One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16. after this lived Job A. A. forty years One HUNDRED forty-four.

Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall A. A. f. f. cubits One HUNDRED forty-seven.

Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob A. A. forty-seven years. One HUNDRED forty-eight.

Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph A. A. f. eight One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24. waters prevailed A. A. fifty days, 8. 3. 1 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and a horse for A. A. and fifty shekels, 3 Chron. 1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40. Ulam's sons and sons' sons A. A. fifty Extra 8. 3. were reckoned of males, A. A. and fifty 5. 17. there were at my table A. A. fifty Jews One HUNDRED fifty-three.

John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes A. A. f. three One HUNDRED fifty-six.

Extra 2. 30. the children of Magbish, A. A. f. six One HUNDRED sixty.

Extra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him A. A. males One HUNDRED sixty-two.

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived A. A. two years, begat Enosh One HUNDRED sixty-two.

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren A. A. seventy-two One HUNDRED seventy-five.

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was A. A. seventy-five One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac A. A. and eighty years Esth. 1. 4. Ahazuerus feasted for A. A. and eighty days One HUNDRED eighty-two.

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived A. A. two and begat Noah One HUNDRED eighty-seven.

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived A. A. seven and begat Lam. One HUNDRED eighty-eight.

Neh. 7. 96. the men of Beth-lehem A. A. eighty-eight HUNDRED thousand.

Nam. 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were A. A. thous. 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben A. A. thous. 1 Kings 90. 30. slew of the Syrians A. A. thous. footmen 2 Kings 3. 4. Moab king of Moab rendered to king of Israel A. A. thous. lambs, A. A. thous. rams 1 Chr. 5. 21. took from Hagarites A. A. thous. men 21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and A. A. thous. 23. 14. for house of Lord A. A. thous. talents of gold 2 Chr. 25. 6. he gave A. A. thous. talents of iron 2 Chr. 25. 6. he hired A. A. thous. men of valour HUNDRED eight thousand and A. HUNDRED.

1 Sam. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100 A. HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 190,000 1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of A. A. and twenty thousand sheep, 9 Chron. 7. 5. 1 Chr. 12. 37. of Benben, Gad, and Manasseh, 190,000 2 Chr. 38. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 190,000 Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 190,000 persons A. HUNDRED forty-four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr. 14. 1. with him 144,000, having his Father's name 3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000 A. HUNDRED fifty-thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of Israel were found A. A. fifty thousand A. HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21. with Benjamin 180,000, 9 Chr. 11. 1 2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehozabab were 180,000, for war A. HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord smote of the Assyrians, 185,000, Isa. 37. 36. Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived aft. begat Nabor two A. A. years 32. 14. two A. she-goats, and two A. ewes for Esau Josh. 7. 12. Achan saw two A. shekels of silver Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two A. shekels of silver 1 Sam. 18. 37. David slew of the Philist. two A. men 25. 13. two A. abode by the staff, 30. 10. 21.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abig. took two oxen, two asses, five
 2 Sam. 14. 95. A basom weighed hair two h. shekels
 15. 11. with A basom went two h. men out of Jeru.
 16. h. Ziba brought David two h. loaves of bread
 1 Kings 7. 30. the pomegranates were two h. in rows
 10. 16. Solomon made two h. targets, 2 Chr. 9. 15.
 2 Chron. 29. 33. for burnt-offerings two h. lambs
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them two h. singing men
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two h. rams
 Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two h.
 Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two h.
 Job 6. 7. two h. pennyworth is not sufficient
 Acts 33. 23. he called, saying make ready two h.
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearman two h.
 Two HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two h. five years
 Two HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 11. 31. Reu lived two h. seven years and begat
 Two HUNDRED nine.
 Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two h. nine years and begat
 Two HUNDRED twelve.
 1 Chron. 9. 32. porters in the gates were two h. twelve
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two h. eighteen males
 Two HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites two h. two. Nethin.
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai two h. two. three
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.
 1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two h. h. two
 Two HUNDRED forty-two.
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two h. forty-two
 Two HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 66. their mules two h. and forty-five
 Neh. 7. 67. and two h. 45 singing men and women
 68. their mules two h. and forty-five
 Two HUNDRED fifty.
 Exod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two h.
 and fifty of calamus two h. and fifty shekels
 Num. 16. 2. two h. and fifty princes of the assembly
 17. and bring ye before L. two h. and fifty censers
 35. a fire consumed the two h. and fifty censers
 38. 8. 10. two h. and fifty that bare rule
 Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two h. fifty
 Two HUNDRED seventy-six.
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two h. seventy-six souls
 Two HUNDRED eighty-four.
 Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two h. eighty-f.
 Two HUNDRED eighty-eight.
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two h. eight
 Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.
 1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two h. fifty thous.
 Three HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three h. years
 and begat sons and daughters
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three h. cubits
 45. 28. he gave Benjamin three h. pieces of silver
 Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three h. men
 8. and he retained those three h. men
 8. 4. the three h. men that were with him were faint
 11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon three h. years
 15. 4. Samson went and caught three h. foxes
 2 Sam. 31. 16. whose spear weighed three h. shekels
 23. 18. Abimeah Job's brother lifted up his spear
 against three h. and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 30.
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made three h. shields of beat-gold
 13. 1. Solomon had three h. concubines
 2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. three h. talents
 2 Chr. 9. 16. th. h. shekels of gold went to one shield
 14. 9. Zera came against Asa with th. h. chariots
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. th. h. oxen
 Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three h. males
 Ezra 9. 15. the Jews slew three h. men at Shushan
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three h. pence
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. h. eight servants
 Three HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Herin th. h. and twenty
 Neh. 7. 35. the children of Gibeon th. h. and twenty
 Three HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bebai 383, Neh. 7. 23.
 Three HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 52. child. of Hashum three h. twenty-eight
 Three HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 38.
 Three HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. h. fifty years
 Three HUNDRED sixty.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. h. sixty men died
 Three HUNDRED sixty-five.
 Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. h. sixty-five years
 Three HUNDRED seventy-two.
 Ezra 9. 4. the child. of Shephatiah 372, Neh. 7. 9.
 Three HUNDRED ninety.
 Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. h. a. 9.
 Three HUNDRED thousand.
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
 2 Chron. 17. 14. with Adnah mighty men 300,000
 23. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000
 309

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
 see HUNDRED.
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained into the
 congregation was 337,500 sheep
 Four HUNDRED.
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four h. years, Acts 7. 6.
 23. 15. land is worth four h. shekels of silver, 16.
 39. 6. Esau cometh to thee with four h. men, 23. 1.
 Judg. 21. 12. found four h. virgins of Jabesh-gilead
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. four h. 23. 13. | 30. 10.
 30. 17. save four h. young men on camels that fled
 1 Kings 7. 44. four h. pomegranates for net-work
 18. 18. and the prophets of the groves four h.
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four h.
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoshaphat came and brake down the
 wall of Jeru. four h. cubits 2 Chr. 25. 23.
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house f. h. lambs
 5. 26. to whom about four h. joined themselves
 Four HUNDRED and three.
 Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived f. h. th. years and begat
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
 Four HUNDRED and ten.
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four h. ten
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.
 1 Kings 9. 25. they fetched from thence gold, 430 tal.
 Four HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
 Exod. 12. 40. sojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
 Four HUNDRED thirty-five.
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435, Neh. 7. 69.
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
 Acts 13. 50. gave judges about four h. fifty years
 Four HUNDRED fifty-four.
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin four h. fifty-four
 Four HUNDRED sixty-eight.
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men
 Four HUNDRED eighty.
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
 Four HUNDRED thousand.
 Judg. 90. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
 2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battline array with 400,000 men
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
 1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
 Five HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 33. Noah was five h. years old and begat Shem
 11. 11. Shem lived after five h. years and begat
 Exod. 20. 23. take of pure myrrh five h. shekels
 24. of cassia f. h. shekels after shekel of sanctuary
 Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of five h. for the Lord
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings five h. oxen
 Esth. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan five h. men, 12.
 Job 1. 3. five h. yoke of oxen, five h. she-asses
 Ezek. 42. 16. he measured five h. reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
 45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary five h.
 in length, with five h. in breadth, square round
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed f. h. pence, the other fifty
 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above five h. brother at once
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.
 Neh. 7. 70. gave five h. and thirty priests' garments
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 9. 23. five h. and fifty bare rule over people
 Five HUNDRED thousand.
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
 2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
 Six HUNDRED.
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah six h. years old when flood came, 11.
 Exod. 34. 7. Phar. took six h. chariots to pursue Isr.
 Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad six h.
 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaol six h. 16, 17.
 20. 47. six h. Benjaminites fled to rock Rimmon
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six h. 14. 2.
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six h. shekels
 23. 13. Dav. and his men about six h. 27. 2. | 30. 9.
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six h. men
 1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, six h. shekels
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
 29. a chariot went for six h. shekels, 2 Chron.
 1. 17.
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan six h. shekels
 2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six h. talents
 29. 33. the consecrated things were six h. oxen
 Six HUNDRED twenty-one.
 Ezra 2. 36. child. of Ramah six h. two-one, Neh. 7. 30.
 Six HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty-three
 Six HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty-eight
 Six HUNDRED forty-two.
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, six h. forty-two
 Neh. 7. 63. the children of Nekoda, six h. forty-two
 Six HUNDRED forty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binnai, six h. forty-eight
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.
 Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand six h. fifty talents

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six h. fifty-two
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arach, six h. and fifty-two
 Six HUNDRED sixty-five.
 1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Sol in year six h. sixty-six tal.
 Ezra 9. 23. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-six
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six h. and sixty-six
 Six HUNDRED sixty-seven.
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-seven
 Six HUNDRED seventy-five.
 Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib. of sheep was six h. seven-hundred
 Six HUNDRED ninety.
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeevel and brethren were six h. ninety
 Six HUNDRED thousand.
 Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen
 Six HUNDRED seventy-five thousand.
 Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
 Seven HUNDRED.
 Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeah were sev. h. chosen men, 16.
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him sev. h. horsemen
 10. 18. Dav. slew men of sev. h. chariots of Syrians
 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had seven h. wives, princesses
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven h. men
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven h. oxen
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-one.
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-five.
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725.
 Seven HUNDRED thirty-six.
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736, Neh. 7. 68.
 Seven HUNDRED forty-three.
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743.
 Seven HUNDRED forty-five.
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745.
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, Neh. 7. 14.
 Seven HUNDRED seventy.
 Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arach, seven h. seventy-five
 Seven HUNDRED seventy-seven.
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
 Seven HUNDRED eighty-two.
 Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived 782 years, begat Lamech
 Eight HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
 19. Jared after he begat Enosh lived 800 years
 2 Sam. 32. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800
 Eight HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enosh 807 years
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
 Eight HUNDRED twenty-two.
 Neh. 2. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs
 Eight HUNDRED forty-two.
 Jer. 52. 39. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
 Eight HUNDRED forty.
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840
 Eight HUNDRED forty-five.
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
 Eight HUNDRED ninety-five.
 Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years
 Nine HUNDRED.
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine h. chariots of iron, 13.
 Nine HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
 Nine HUNDRED ten.
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
 Nine HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 998
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
 Nine HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
 Nine HUNDRED fifty-six.
 1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-two.
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-nine.
 Gen. 5. 37. the days of Methuselah were 969 years
 Nine HUNDRED seventy-three.
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiiah 973, Neh. 7. 39.
 HUNDREDS.
 Exod. 18. 31. be rulers of h. and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wrought with captains over h.
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains of h.
 1 Sam. 23. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of h.
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by h.
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of h. over them
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by h.
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada sent and set the rulers over h.
 10. to captains over h. did the priest give spears
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 9

1 Chr. 13.1. David consulted with the captains of A.
36. 36. which the captains over A. had dedicated
38. 1. David assembled the captains over the A.
39. 6. then the captains of A. offered willingly
2 Chr. 23. 1. Jehoiada took captains of A. into cov.
25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over A.
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by A. and fifties

HUNGER, Substantive.

Ezek. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with A.
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in A.
39. 24. they shall be burnt with A. and devoured
Neh. 9. 15. thou gavest bread from heaven for their A.
Psalm. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer A.
Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer A.
Jer. 39. 9. he is like to die for A. where he is
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have A. of bread
2 Sam. 2. 19. that faint for A. in the top of every street
4. 9. are better than they that be slain with A.
Ezek. 34. 29. they shall be no more consumed with A.
Luke 15. 17. have bread enough, and I perish with A.
9 Cor. 11. 37. I have been in A. and thirst, in fastings
Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with A.

HUNGER, Verb.

Deut. 8. 3. he suffered these A. and fed with manna
Isa. 49. 10. they shall not A. nor thirst, nor sun smite
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that A. Luke 6. 91.
Luke 6. 95. woe to you who are full, for ye shall A.
John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never A.
Rom. 12. 90. therefore if thine enemy A. food him
1 Cor. 4. 11. we both A. and thirst, and are naked
11. 34. and if any man A. let him eat at home
Rev. 7. 16. they shall A. no more, neither thirst

HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be A.-bit. destruction
HUNGRED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards A. Luke 4. 2.
12. 1. his discip. were A. and began to pluck ears
3. what David did when he was A. Mark 2. 25.
21. 18. now as he returned into the city he A.
25. 35. for I was A. and ye gave me meat
37. L. when saw we thee an A. and fed thee? 44.
42. for I was A. and ye gave me no meat
Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was A.

HUNGRY.

1 Sam. 9. 5. and they that were A. ceased
2 Sam. 7. 19. the people is A. weary, and thirsty
2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be A. therefore
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the A. eateth up and taketh it
27. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the A.
24. 10. they take away the sheaf from the A.
Psalm. 50. 12. if I were A. I would not tell thee
107. 5. A. and thirsty, their soul fainted in them
9. for he filleth the A. soul with goodness
146. and there he maketh the A. to dwell
146. 7. hope is in Ld. who giveth food to the A.
Prov. 6. 30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is A.
25. 21. if thine enemy be A. give him bread to eat
27. 7. in the A. soul every bitter thing is sweet
Isa. 58. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly beated and
A. when they shall be A. they shall fret them.
9. 90. he shall sweat on the right hand, and be A.
29. 8. it shall even be as when a man dreameth
32. 6. to make empty the soul of the A.
44. 19. he is A. and his strength faileth
58. 7. it is not to deal thy bread to the A.
10. and if thou draw thy soul to the A.
65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be A.
Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the A. 16.
Mark 11. 12. were come from Bethany he was A.
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the A. with good things
Acts 10. 10. Peter became very A. would have eaten
1 Cor. 11. 21. one is A. and another is drunken
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be A.

HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did infect it, and so insinuated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.

The prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 16. 16. I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every bill, and out of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at liberty, and, in a more elevated sense, the

Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophets, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promoting their ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. 13. now therefore go A. me some venison
5. Esau went to field to A. venison, and
1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth A. a partridge
Job 39. 39. wilt thou A. the prey for the lion?
Ps. 140. 11. evil shall A. violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 6. 26. the adulteress will A. for the precious life
Jer. 16. 16. they shall A. them from every mountain
Lam. 4. 18. they A. our steps that we cannot go
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye A. the souls of my people?
20. pillars wherewith ye there A. the souls
Mic. 7. 2. they A. every man his brother with a net

HUNTER.

Gen. 27. 13. where is he that hath A. venison?
Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be A.
HUNTER. S.
Gen. 10. 9. he was a mighty A. before the Ld. where
fore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty A.
25. 77. Esau was a cunning A. a man of the field
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the A.
Jer. 18. 16. and after will I send for many A.

HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou A. my soul to take it
Job 10. 16. thou A. me as a fierce lion, and again

HUNTETH.

Lev. 17. 13. which A. and catcheth any beasts
HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from A.
Prov. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in A.

HURL.

Num. 35. 90. if A. at him by lying in wait that he die
HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm A. him out of his place
HURLING.

1 Chr. 12. 2. could use right hand and left in A. stones
HURT, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my A.
26. 29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no A.
31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you A.
Job 24. 30. if forsake, then will he turn and do you A.

1 Sam. 90. 21. there is peace to thee, and no A.
24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy A.
2 Sam. 18. 32. that rise to do A. be as that young man
2 Kings 14. 10. for why shouldst thou meddle to
thy A. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chr. 25. 19.

Exra 4. 22. why damage grow to the A. of kings?
Ezek. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their A.
Ps. 15. 4. that sweareth to his A. and changeth not

35. 4. brought to confusion that rejoice at my A.
38. 28. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my A.
39. 13. seek my A. speak mischievous things ag. me
41. 7. against me that they devise my A.

71. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my A.
94. they are brought to shame that seek my A.
Eccl. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their A.

8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own A.
Jer. 8. 14. have healed A. of my people slightly. 8. 11.
7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your A.

8. 21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black
10. 19. woe is me for my A. my wound is grievous
24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their A.

25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no A.
7. that ye might provoke me to your own A.
38. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the A.

Dan. 3. 25. they have no A. 6. 32. I have done no A.
6. 23. and no manner of A. was found upon him
Acts 27. 10. that this voyage will be with A. I perceive

HURT, Participle.

Exod. 22. 10. if a beast be A. no man seeing it
14. if it be A. and die the owner thereof not with it
1 Sam. 25. 15. the men were good and we were not A.

Eccl. 10. 9. whose removeth stones shall be A. there.
Jer. 8. 21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black
Rev. 9. 11. overcomes, shall not be A. of second death

HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to A. me
Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and A. woman with child
35. if one man's ox A. another's that die, shall sell

Num. 16. 15. neither have I A. one of them
1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we A. them not
Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may A. a man as thou art

Psalm. 105. 18. whose feet A. with fetters, laid in iron
Isa. 11. 9. they shall not A. nor destroy in all my holy
mountain, earth full of knowledge of Ld. 65. 25.

27. 3. lest any A. it, I will keep it night and day
Dan. 6. 22. that the lions have not A. me
Mark 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall not A. them

Luke 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and A. him not
10. 19. and nothing shall by any means A. you

Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to A. thee
Rev. 6. 6. see thou A. not the oil and the wine
7. 2. to whom it was given to A. earth and sea
3. saying, A. not the earth, neither the sea
9. 4. they should not A. the grass of the earth
10. and their power was to A. men five months
19. and had heads, and with them they do A.
11. 5. if any A. them, fire proceedeth out of mouth

HURTFUL.

Exra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is A. to kings
Ps. 144. 10. who delivereth David from the A. sword
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into A. lusts

HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from A. thee
HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. 13. dead man, for she is married to A.
Ezek. 4. 25. surely a bloody A. art thou to me, 36.
21. 32. as the woman's A. will lay upon him

Jer. 19. 30. that is betrothed to A. Deut. 22. 23.
21. 3. his sister who hath had no A. Ezek. 44. 25.
Num. 30. 6. if she hath at all A. when she vowed

Deut. 22. 92. lying with a woman married to A.
94. 3. and if the latter A. hate her or die
4. her former A. may not take her again to wife

25. 5. and perform the duty of A. brother to her
38. 56. her eyes shall be evil toward A. for her bosom
Judg. 20. 4. the A. of the woman slain, answered

Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's A. died, she was left
12. I am too old to have A. if I should have A.
Jer. 6. 11. the A. with the wife shall be taken

31. 32. although I was A. to them, saith the Lord
Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for A. of her youth
Mat. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the A. of Mary

Luke 2. 36. she had lived with A. a seven years
John 4. 17. I have no A. hast well said, I have no A.
Rom. 7. 2. if A. be dead, she is loosed from her A. 3.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the A. render to the wife due benevolence, and likewise also the wife to the A.

4. also the A. hath not power of his own body
11. and let not the A. put away his wife
13. the woman who hath A. that believeth not

14. unbelieving A. is sanctified by the wife, and
unbelieving wife is sanctified by the A.

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one A.
Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath A.
Eph. 5. 23. the A. is head of wife, as Christ of Church

1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop be blameless, A. of one wife, &c.
Her HUSBAND. [1. 6.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her A.
16. 3. Sarai Abraham's wife gave Hagar to A. Abr.
Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman put away from her A.

Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her A.
27. if she have done trespass against her A.
29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of A. A.

30. 7. and A. heard it, and held his peace, 11. 14.
8. if A. disallow her on the day he heard it
10. and if she vowed in her A. house or bound

12. if her A. hath utterly made them void on day
13. her A. may establish it or make it void
Deut. 21. 13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her A.

25. 5. A. brother shall go in unto her and take
11. the wife draweth near to deliver her A.

Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her A.
9. but Manoah her A. was not with her
10. the woman made haste, and shewed her A.

10. 2. her A. arose and went after her to speak
Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and her A.
9. find rest each of you in the house of her A.

2. 1. Naomi had kinsman of her A. a man of wealth
1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her A. to her, 23.
22. she said unto her A. I will not go up till child

21. when she came up with her A. to offer sacrifice
41. 9. she heard that her father and her A. were dead
21. because of her A. 25. 19. she told not her A.

2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from A.
16. her A. went with her along weeping behind her
11. 28. when the wife of Uriah heard that her A.

was dead, she mourned for her A.
2 Kings 4. 9. she said to A. behold now I perceive
14. verily she hath no child, and her A. is old

22. she called unto her A. and said, send me one
Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her A.
31. 11. the heart of her A. doth safely trust in her

23. her A. is known in the gates among the elders
28. her A. also riseth up, and he praiseth her
Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her A.

Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her A.
45. that longeth her A. and her children, thou art
Hos. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I her A.

Mat. 1. 19. now Joseph her A. being a just man
Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her A.
Luke 16. 18. whose marieth her put away from A.

Acts 5. 10. and carry her forth buried by her A.
Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to A. so long as he liveth
3. if her A. be dead, she is free from that law

1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own A.
3. and likewise the wife to her A.
10. let not the wife depart from her A.

11. let her remain unmarried, or be reconciled to her A.
34. is married careth how she may please A. A.

1 Cor. 7. 39. bound by the law as long as her A. liveth
Eph. 5. 32. and the wisdom that she reverence her A.
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for her A.

My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my A. will love me
34. now this time will my A. be joined to me
30. 15. it is small matter that thou hast taken my A.
18. because I have given my maiden to my A.
20. Leah said, now will my A. dwell with me
Deut. 25. 7. my A. brother refuseth to raise a name
2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, my A. is dead, 2 Kings 4. 1.
7. shall not leave to my A. a name on the earth
Hos. 2. 9. the feet of them that have buried thy A.
16. in that day thou shalt call me my A.

Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy A. he shall rule
Num. 5. 19. with another instead of thy A. 20.
Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, entice thy A.
Ruth 2. 11. does to thy mother since death of thy A.
2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with thy A.
Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy A. the Lord is his name
John 4. 16. go, call thy A. 18. he is not thy A.
Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried thy A.
1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy A.

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be a A. and planted viney.
Jer. 51. 23. with these will I break in pieces the A.
Amos 5. 16. alas! they shall call the A. to mourning
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a A.
John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the A.
2 Tim. 2. 6. the A. that labour, must be first partaker
Jam. 5. 7. A. waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be a A. Jer. 52. 16.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uziah had A. also in Carmel
Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself A.
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye A. howl, O vine-dressers
Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.
34. sent his servants to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 10.
38. when A. saw the son, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
40. when he cometh what will he do to those A.
41. he will let out his vineyard to other A.
Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the A. of the fruit
9. he will come and destroy the A. and give viney.

HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uziah had husbandmen, for loved A.
Job 1. 3. Job had a very great A.
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's A. ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your A.
13. would ye stay for them from having A.
Ezek. 1. 17. so they shall despise their A. in their eyes
20. the wives shall give to their A. honour
Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to A.
Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their A. and their children
John 4. 18. thou hast had five A. he not thy husband
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their A. at home
Eph. 5. 32. wives, submit yourselves to your A. as
25. A. love your wives, even as Christ also loved the
church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19.
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own A.
1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the A. of one wife
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their A.
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own A.
1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own A.
7. ye A. dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the A.
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in A. thereof
Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with A.

HYMN.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung A. Mark 14. 26.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and A.
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and A.

HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek, Hypocritus: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affection of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6-12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtues, and pretended to holiness, that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain stinking and rottenness, verse 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but show no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7. 3. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7, 15, 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs, they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subversive to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the paint of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and pensive thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy, Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise A. Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of A. and iniquity Mark 12. 15. he knowing their A. said unto them Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is A. 1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in A. their conscience seared Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without A.

HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and A.

HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the A. hope shall perish
16. for A. shall not come before him
17. the innocent shall stir up himself against A.
20. 5. and the joy of the A. is but for a moment
27. 8. what is the hope of the A. tho' he hath gained
34. 30. that the A. reign not, lest the peo. be snared Prov. 11. 9. A. with his mouth destroy neighbour
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is A. and an evil doer
Mat. 7. 5. thou A. first cast out the beam out of eye
Luke 6. 42. thou A. cast beam out of thy own eye
13. 15. thou A. doth not each one loose his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of A. shall be desolate
36. 13. but the A. in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the A.
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet, as the A. do
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as A. are
15. 7. ye A. well did Esau's prophesy, Mark 7. 6.
16. 3. O ye A. ye can discern the face of sky, but can ye not discern the signs of times? Lu. 12. 56.
22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye A.?
23. 13. who unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. ye shut up kingdom ag. men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.
21. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the A. Luke 11. 44. who unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A.

HYPOCRITICAL.

Psalm 52. 16. with A. mockers in feasts, they gnashed
Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against A. nation

HYSSOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esob. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal-Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to it of a scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, &c.

David alludes to these ceremonial purifications. Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, as lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by those ceremonial usages.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and a half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, adnervous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like a ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth; who was then upon the cross, John 19. 29.

Exod. 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of A. and dip it
Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and A. 49. 51.
52. shall cleanse the house with the A. and scarlet
Num. 19. 6. shall cast A. into the midst of the burning
18. a clean person shall take A. and dip it under water
1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the A.
Psalm 51. 7. purge me with A. and I shall be clean
John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on A.
Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with A. and sprinkled people

I.

I IS referred (1) To God, to set forth, (1) The dignity of his person, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. (2) His great power and might, Gen. 17. 1. (3) His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, Exod. 3. 14. (4) The certainty of his promises and threatenings, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (II) To the Son of God, (1) Before his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2. 1. (2) When manifested, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (III) To the Holy Ghost, Acts 19. 30. (IV) To the church, Cant. 2. 16. [6. 3. (V) To the good angels, Luke 1. 19. [2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 21, 22. (VII) To men and women, denoting, (1) Their pride, Isa. 47. 8, 10. (2) The certainty of what is spoken, Gal. 3. 2. Philim. 19. (3) The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 3. 2. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold I, even I, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you
34. 30. shall be destroyed, I and my house
37. 10. shall I, thy mother and brethren, come to bow to
39. 0. the child is not me, I, whither shall I go?
39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I
Ezek. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh?
9. 27. I. is righteous, I and my people are wicked
14. 17. and I, behold I will harden the hearts
18. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
31. 6. I, behold I, have given with him Ahobiah
Lev. 26. 32. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins
Num. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken the Lev. 18. 6.
Deut. 7. 17. nations more than I, how can I dispose.
32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me
Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me
Judg. 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
7. 18. when I blow, I and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows
20. 2. I and my people were at strife with Ammon
32. 4. I came to Gibeath, I and my concubine
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I
2 Sam. 3. 38. I and my kindred, are guiltless before I.
13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go?
1 Kings 1. 21. I and son Solom. be counted offenders
18. 22. I, even I only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14.
1 Chr. 24. 14. who am I, what my peop. 2 Chr. 2. 6.
2 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have done to people
Ezra 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, make a decree
Neh. 5. 15. but so did not I, because of fear of G.
Ezek. 4. 16. I and my maidens will fast likewise
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, 16. 17, 19.
15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not I.

Ps. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I
Eccl. 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than I?
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of valh.
6. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. || 8. 10. I am a wall.
Isa. 6. 18. I and child. I. hath given me, Hos. 2. 13.
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11, 25.
44. 6. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.
45. 1. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1. 17.
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 19. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.
46. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made
9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God
48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him
16. from time that it was, there am I, Mat. 18. 20.
49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the Ld.
51. 12. I, even I am he, 52. 6. || 52. 6. behold, it is I
65. 5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou
Jer. 20. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I
23. 23. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you
Ezek. 5. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee
6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you
11. I. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek
20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean
44. 28. I am their inherit. I am their possession
Dan. 8. 15. when I, even I, Dan. had seen the vision
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away
Hag. 1. 13. Haggai spoke, I am with you, saith Ld.
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but little displeased, they help
Mat. 1. 13. should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.
Mat. 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, Mark 1. 7.
14. 27. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?
18. 20. two or three, there am I in midst of them
21. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?
Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing
11. 19. if thy Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do
20. if I with the finger of God cast out devils
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ
22. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth
24. 39. that it is I myself, handle me and see
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 28.
33. I knew him not || 4. 26. I that speak am he
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Fath. that sent me
23. I am from above, I am not of this world
58. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself
59. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am
10. 30. I and my Father are one
38. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. || 15. 5.
12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men to
13. 14. if I then your Ld. and Master have washed
14. 20. I in my Father || 15. 4. abide in me, I in you
28. I go to Fath. for my Father is greater than I
17. 23. I in them, 26. || 25. but I have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?
Acts 11. 17. what was I, that I could withstand God
22. 28. I obtained this freedom; I was free born
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwell in me, 20.
1 Cor. 1. 13. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.
2. 1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring
3. 1. and I, brother. could not speak to you as to sp.
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I myself
8. if they abide even as I || 10. yet not I, but Lord
9. 6. or only and Barnabas, have not we power
9. 6. I therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I
11. whether it were for I, or they, so we preached
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as I
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? I so am I
23. I am more || 29. who is offended, I bear not
Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I
20. I live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world
Eph. 4. 15. false, after I board of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. I therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 Pet. 1. 36. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy
2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only
Rev. 2. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, beginn. and end
3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
21. as I also overcame || 21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.
22. 9. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these
things, I am the root and offspring of David
JACINTH.
Rep. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.
JAILER.
Acts 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely
JANGLING.
1 Tim. 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain j.
JASPER.
Ezek. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39. 13.
Ezek. 28. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon a j.
21. 11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

Rev. 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.
21. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.
JAVELIN.
Num. 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite David
19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled
JAW.
Judg. 15. 19. but God cleave a hollow place in the j.
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?
JAW-BONE.
Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass
16. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain
17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand
JAWS.
Job 20. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked
Psalm. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.
Isa. 30. 23. there shall be bride in j. of the people
Hos. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.
JAW-TEETH.
Prov. 30. 14. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour
ICE. See ICY.
IDLE.
Signifies, (1) One who is slothful or lazy, Exod. 5. 8, 17. (2) One that would work, but is not employed or hired, Mat. 20. 3, 6. (3) Unprofitable, not tending to edification, Mat. 12. 36.
Idol. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry
17. but he said, ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go
Rev. 19. 15. as i. soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak
30. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.
Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales
1 Tim. 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.
IDLENESS.
Prov. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.
Eccl. 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through
Ezek. 16. 49. and abundance of i. was in her
IDOLATER.
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be an i. not to eat
Eph. 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in Kingd.
IDOLATERS.
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the covetous or i.
6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
7. 10. neither be ye i. as were some of them
Rev. 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars
IDOLATRY.
Signifies, (1) The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor. 10. 7. (2) The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 3. 20. (3) All human inventions thrust into the worship of God, Deut. 12. 32. (4) The setting of the heart inordinately upon any creature, Phil. 3. 18. (5) An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world, Col. 3. 5.
1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.
Acts 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft
Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.
IDOLATRIES.
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in abominable i.
IDOLATROUS.
2 Kings 23. 5. Josiah put down the i. priests
IDOL.
Zech. 11. 17. woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock
IDOL.
Signifies, (1) An image or statue representing some false deity, 2 Cor. 6. 16. (2) Any thing too much and sinfully indulged, 1 John 5. 21. (3) Devils, Isa. 30. 3. 1 Cor. 10. 21.
1 Kings 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God
15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou should say, my i. hath done them
Jer. 32. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.
Acts 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.
7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat i.
IDOLS.
Lev. 19. 4. turn ye not into i. || 20. 1. shall make no i.
26. 30. will cast your censures on carcasses of your i.
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone
1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.
1 Kings 15. 12. Aza removed the i. his father made
21. 96. Ahab did very abominable in following i.
2 Kings 17. 12. for they served i. 2 Chron. 34. 18.
21. 11. Manasse hath made Judah sin with his i.
21. Amon served the i. that his father served
23. 24. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah
1 Cor. 10. 9. to carry tidings to their i. and people
16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.
9. Chr. 15. 8. Aza put away abominable i. out of Jud.
34. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Jud.
Psalm. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
97. 7. confounded they that boast themselves of i.

Psalm. 106. 26. they serv. their i. that were more to
33. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan
115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.
Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of i.-worship work of hands
18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish
20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.
10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.
11. to Samaria and her i. so do to Jerus. and her i.
19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers
45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion
46. 1. their i. were on the basis and on the cattle
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree
Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
28. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.
Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before your i. 5. 13.
6. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease
9. with their eyes which go a whooring after their i.
13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.
8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall
14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.
5. they are estranged from me through their i.
6. repeat, and turn from your i.
16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.
20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.
8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
16. polluted myrabbath, for their heart went aft. i.
24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even
unto this day, 22. 4. || 23. 7. 30. 37.
39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
22. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am Ld.
30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes toward your i.
36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted i.
25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.
19. because they minister to them before their i.
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.
13. 2. have made i. according to their understanding
18. 8. what have I to do with more with i.?
Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate
Hab. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
Zeph. 1. 1. I will consume i. with the wicked
Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin.
13. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
Acts 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.
17. 16. when he saw the city full of i.
Rom. 9. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.
10. 19, 28. Rev. 2. 14. 20.
13. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.
2 Cor. 6. 10. what agreement temple of God with i.?
1 Thess. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.
1 John 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.
JEALOUS.
Ezek. 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,
34. 14. Deut. 4. 24. || 5. 9. || 6. 15. Josh. 24. 10.
Num. 5. 14. and he be j. of his wife, 44. 30.
1 Kings 19. 10. I have been j. for the Ld. of hosts, 14.
Ezek. 39. 25. and will be j. for my holy name
Joel 2. 18. then will the Lord be j. for his land
Nah. 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revegeth
Zech. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. || 8. 2. was j. for Zion
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
JEALOUSY.
Signifies, (1) Suspicion between married persons of their fidelity one to another, Num. 5. 14. (2) An earnest desire and concern for the welfare of others, joined with some degree of fear of them, 2 Cor. 11. 2. (3) The hot displeasure and indignation of God, Psalm. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.
Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. 30.
15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.
25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman
25. 11. that I consumed not j. Israel in my j.
Deut. 29. 20. his j. shall smoke against that man
22. 16. they provoked me to j. I will move them to j.
21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
Psalm. 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images
79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn like fire
Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare
27. 4. but who is able to stand before j.?
Cant. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals therefore are
Isa. 49. 12. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
Ezek. 8. 2. where was the seat of the image of j.
5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry
16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet
32. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal
36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. || 38. 19.
Zeph. 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2

Rom. 10.19. Mos. saith, will prov. you to j. by them

11.11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.

1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j?

2 Cor. 11.2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.

JEALOUSIES.

Num.5.29. this is law of j. when a wife goeth aside

JEOPARDED.

Judg.5.15. were people that j. their lives unto death

JEOPARDY.

2 Sam. 23. 17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19.

1 Chr. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads

Luke 8.23. ships was filled with water, they were in j.

1 Cor. 15. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?

JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient

JEWEL.

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen.

24. 53. [2] God's children, Mal. 3. 17.

Prov. 11. 22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout

20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.

Ezek. 16.12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and ear-rings

JEWELS.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver

Exod. 3. 22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. [12. 35.

35. 32. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 50.

Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j.

1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.

2 Chron. 20. 25. they four, riches and precious j.

32. 27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.

Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of

Can. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.

7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.

Ezek. 16. 17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver

39. and they shall take thy fair j. 23. 26.

Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.

Mal. 3. 17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.

IF

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14. + 23. [2] Whether

or no, Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 31.

John 12. 32. I denote, [1] A condition,

Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition,

Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of a

matter, Eph. 4. 21.

Gen. 25. 22. she said, if he be so, why am I thus

31.8. if he said thus [34. 15. if ye will be as we

43. 11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits

Josh. 14. 12. if so be the Lord will be with me

1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say to us, tarry till we come

2. 7. if he say thus, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.

2 Kings 4. 4. if we say, if we sit here, if they call us

10. 6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice

Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, 10. 15. if 24. 35. if it be not so

Psalm 7. 3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity

Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord

51.8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.

Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us

4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity

Hos. 7. 3. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up

Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that

these stones be made bread, 27. 40. **Luke 4. 3.**

14. 23. if he be thou, bid me come to thee on water

27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have him

Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

11. 32. if we shall say of men, they feared people

Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. **John 10. 24.**

John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet

15. 13. if of the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13.

19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go

Acts 5. 39. if he be of God ye cannot overthrow it

1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in Christ

Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ

Phil. 2. 1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love

Heb. 3. 7. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3. 5.

1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would

IF not.

Gen. 18.21. if not I will know [24. 49. if n. tell me

Exod. 32.32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book

Judg. 9.15. if I let fire come out of the bramble, 20.

1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not, I will take it by force

6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand

2 Sam. 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go

17. 6. shall we do after his say. If not speak thou

2 Kings 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so

Job 9. 2. if not, where, and who is he?

33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace

Dan. 3. 18. but if not, he is known to thee, O king

Zech. 11. 12. give me my price: if not, forbear

Luke 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again

13. 9. if not after that thou shalt cut it down

See WERE.

IF now.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight

24. 42. O God, if now thou dost prosper my way

49. if now you will deal kindly with me

31.10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy

sight, 47. 29. **Exod. 34. 9.** **Judg. 6. 17.**

1 Cor. 4. 7. if n. thou dost receive it, why dost glory

IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18. 3. cometh contempt, and with it reproach

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God

and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-

belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.

[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2,

13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4.2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-

mandment, 5. 13. **Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.**

13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.

22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.

27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.

Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them, for it is i.

Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it as your rulers

17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at

Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them

1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.

2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men

IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.

56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to

know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,

Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the

true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One sinning un-

wittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion

was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5]

One that has not been trained up in schools of po-

lite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the

ordinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4.

13. [6] One not rightly conceiving or appre-

hending, Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for-

want of the knowledge of his duty, and through

inconsideration, Heb. 5. 2.

Psalm 73. 22. so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast

Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs

63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us

Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men

Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you i. brethren,

1 Cor. 10. 1. [12. 1. 2 Cor. 1. 8. 1 Thess. 4. 13.

10. 3. they being i. of God's righteous, going about

11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery

1 Cor. 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.

2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices

Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.

2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of

8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing

IGNORANTLY.

Num. 15. 22. priests alone for the soul that sinneth i.

Deut. 19. 4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.

Acts 17. 30. whom therefore ye i. worship I declare

1 Tim. 1. 13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

ISLAND.

Job 22. 30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent

Isa. 34. 14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.

Acts 27. 16. and running under a certain i. Claudia

28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita

29. 1. were possessions of the chief man of the i.

9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed

Rev. 4. 14. every i. was moved out of its place

16. 20. every i. fled away, mountains not found

ISLANDS.

Isa. 11. 11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea

13. 22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses

41. 1. keep silence before me O i. and let people

42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.

15. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools

59. 18. to the i. he will repay recompence

Jer. 50. 39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there

ISLE.

Isa. 20. 6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day

23. 2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.

6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of i.

Acts 13. 6. they had gone thro' the i. to Paphos

28. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.

Rev. 1. 9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos

ISLES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided

Ezek. 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.

Psal. 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents

97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof

Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea

40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing

41. 5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth

42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law

10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise

49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people

51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.

66. 19. the i. afar off that have not heard my name

Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see

22. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them

31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off

Ezek. 26. 15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall?

18. the i. trembled, the i. shall be troubled

27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.

6. benches of ivory, brought out of i. of Chittim

7. blue and purple from the i. of Elisha

15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand

35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee

39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.

Dan. 11. 18. after this shall turn his face to the i.

Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship him, every one

from his place, even all the i. of the heathen

ILL.

Gen. 41. 8. knee came up i. favoured, 4. 19, 20, 21.

43.6. why dealest ye so i. with me as to tell the man?

Deut. 15. 21. hath any i. blenheim thou shalt not offer

Job 30. 26. it shall go i. with him that is left

Psal. 106. 32. it went i. with Moses for their sakes

Isa. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him

Jer. 40. 4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me

Joel 2. 20. his stink and his i. savour shall come up

Mic. 3. 4. they behaved themselves i. in their doings

Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour

ILL-favouredness.

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice goat wherein i. favouredness.

ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10. 32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight

IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a per-

son or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20.

2 Kings 17. 10. set up i. 16. they made molten i.
 23. 24. Josiah put away i. that were spied in land
 2 Chron. 14. 3. and Aza broke down the i. 4.
 23. 17. Jehoiada brake i. 31. 1. Hezekiah brake i.
 23. 2. Aha made also molten i. for Baalim
 33. 2. for Amon sacrificed to all the carved i.
 34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten i. 4.
 Isa. 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or i.
 27. 9. the groves and i. shall not stand up
 30. 32. ye shall delite the ornament of molten i.
 41. 30. their molten i. are wind and confusion
 Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the i. of Beth-shemesh
 50. 2. idols confounded, her i. are broken in pieces
 Ezek. 6. 4. altars desolate, and your i. shall be broken
 6. idols broken, and that your i. may be cut down
 7. 90. but they made the i. of their abominations
 16. 17. taken gold, and made to thyself i. of men
 21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with i.
 23. 14. the i. of the Chaldeans portrayed
 30. 13. I will cause their i. to cease out of Noph
 Hos. 10. 1. increase. altars, they have made goodly i.
 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their i.
 13. 2. they have made their molten i. of silver
 Amos 5. 36. ye have borne the tabernacle of your i.
 Mic. 5. 13. thy graven and standing i. will I cut off
IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 19. every man in the chamber of his i.
IMAGINE.
 Job 6. 36. do ye i. to improve words and speeches?
 31. 27. the devices ye wrongfully i. against me
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the people i. a vain thing?
 38. 12. they seek my hurt and i. deceits all day long
 62. 3. how long will ye i. mischief against me?
 140. 2. which i. mischief, in their heart, are for war
 Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that i.
 Hos. 7. 15. yet do they i. mischief against me
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye i. against the Lord?
 Zech. 7. 10. let none i. evil against neighbour, 8. 17.
 Acts 4. 23. why did the people i. vain things?
IMAGINATION

Signifies, [1] *The first ideas, purposes, and notions of the soul, Gen. 6. 5. [2] Stubbornness, Deut. 32. 18. Jer. 37. 17. [3] Corrupt reasonings, 2 Cor. 10. 5.*
 Gen. 6. 5. every i. of his heart was evil continually
 8. 21. the i. of man's heart is evil from his youth
 Deut. 39. 19. though I walk in the i. of mine heart
 31. 91. for I know their i. 1 Chron. 28. 9.
 1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the i. of his heart
 Jer. 32. 17. say to every one walketh after i. of his heart
 Luke 1. 51. scattered the proud in i. of their hearts
IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 28. 9. I. understands all the i. of thoughts
 Psal. 81. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of i.
 Prov. 6. 18. a heart that deviseth wicked i.
 Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their i. against me
 61. thou hast heard all their i. against me
 Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their i. heart darkened
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down i. that exalt against God
See HEART.

Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have i.
 Psal. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have i.
 91. 11. intended evils, they i. mischievous devices
IMAGINETH.

Nah. 1. 11. there is one that i. evil against the Lord
IMBALM, &c. See Letter E.
IMMEDIATELY.

Mat. 4. 22. they i. left the ship and followed him
 83. i. his leprosy was cleansed. Mark 1. 42. Lu. 5. 13.
 20. 34. i. received sight, Mark 10. 52. Lu. 18. 43.
 26. 74. i. the cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John 18. 27.
 Mark 1. 12. i. the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
 31. he lifted her up, and i. the fever left her
 4. 15. Satan cometh i. and taketh away the word
 17. when affliction ariseth, i. they are offended
 Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened i.
 6. 49. i. it fell [8. 44. i. her issue of blood was healed
 13. 13. i. she was made straight and glorified God
 19. 11. that the kingdom of God should i. appear
 John 5. 9. and i. the man was made whole
 Acts 9. 34. Eneas arose i. [18. 33. I sent i. to thee
 12. 22. i. the angel of the Lord smote him
 16. 98. and i. all the doors were opened
 Gal. 1. 16. i. I conferred not with flesh and blood
 Rev. 4. 2. and i. I was in the Spirit, and behold
IMMORTAL.

Signifies, [1] *One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven, Rom. 2. 7.*

1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, i. invincible
IMMORTALITY.
 Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for i. eternal life
 1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on i.
 54. when this mortal shall have put on i.
 1 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath i. dwelling in the light

2 Tim. 1. 19. who brought i. to light thro' the gospel
IMMUTABLE.

Heb. 6. 18. that by two i. things, in which it was
IMMUTABILITY.
 Heb. 6. 17. the i. of his counsel, confirm. it by an oath
IMPACT.

Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him i. to him that hath none
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may i. to you some spiritual gift
IMPARTED.

Job 39. 17. nor hath he i. to her understanding
 1 Thess. 2. 8. we were willing to have i. our own souls
IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had i. in his speech
IMPENITENT.
 Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy i. heart treasurest up wrath
IMPERIOUS.

Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an i. whorish woman
IMPLACABLE.

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, i. unmerciful
IMPLEAD.

Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them i. one another
IMPORTUNITY.

Luke 11. 8. because of his i. he will rise and give him
IMPOSE.

Exra 7. 24. it shall not be lawful for i. to toll upon them
IMPOSED.

Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances i. on them
IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. 17. 90. and nothing shall be i. unto you
 19. 26. with men is i. Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27.
 Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be i. 18. 27.
 17. 1. he said, it is i. but that offences will come
 Heb. 6. 4. it is i. for those who were once enlightened
 18. in which it was i. for G. to lie, we might have
 11. 6. but without faith it is i. to please God
IMPOTENT.

John 5. 3. in those lay a great multitude of i. folk
 Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the i. man
 14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra i. in his feet
IMPOVERISH.

Jer. 5. 17. they shall i. by fenced cities thou trust
IMPOVERISHED.

Judg. 6. 6. Ier. was greatly i. because of Midianites
 Psal. 106. 43. they were i. for their iniquity
 Isa. 40. 30. he that is so i. chooseth a tree will not rot
 Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are i. but will re-
IMPRISONED.

Acts 22. 19. they know that i. and beat them
IMPRISONMENT.

Exra 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or i.
 Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, i.
IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in i.
IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7. 13. and with an i. face she said to him
 Ezek. 2. 4. for they are i. children, and stiff-hearted
 3. 7. the house of Israel are i. and hard-hearted
IMPUTE

Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not, Rom. 4. 22. [2] To lay to one's charge, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] To be held guilty, Lev. 17. 4. [4] To suspect, 1 Sam. 22. 13.*

1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king i. any thing to his servant
 2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord i. iniquity to me
 Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Ld. will not i. sin
IMPUTED.

Lev. 7. 18. nor shall he be i. to him that offereth it
 17. 4. blood shall be i. to that man, he shed blood
 Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness might be i. to them also
 22. therefore it was i. to him for righteousness, 23.
 Jam. 2. 23. Gal. 3. 26.

94. for us also, to whom it shall be i. if we believe
 5. 13. but sin is not i. when there is no law
IMPUTETH.

Psal. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. i. not iniquity
 Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. i. righteousness without works
IMPUTING.

Heb. 1. 11. he shall pass over, i. his power to his god
 9 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ not i. their trespasses to them
IN

Signifies, [1] *By or through, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 2. [2] Out of, Exod. 31. 4. [3] With, or together with, Mat. 16. 27. [4] As, Matthew 10. 41. [5] From, Colossians 3. 16. [6] Before, John 1. 1. [7] Upon, John 14. 1. [8] After, Mark 13. 24. compared with Mat. 24. 29.*

Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in
 John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11. 90.
See HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

Deut. 19. 6. i. as he hated him not in time past
 Rut. 3. 10. i. as thou followdest not young men
 Mat. 28. 40. i. as have done it to one of least of these
 45. i. as ye did it to one of the least of these
INCENSE

Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices, Exod. 37. 29. [2] The merits of Christ's death, Rev. 8. 3.*

Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual i. before the Lord
 9. ye shall offer no strange i. thereon, nor sacrifice
 37. 29. he made the pure i. of sweet spices
 40. 5. shalt set the altar of gold for i. before the ark
 Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer, and put i. thereon
 16. 13. he shall put i. on the fire before the Lord
 Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of i. 86.
 16. 7. put i. in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.
 35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered i.
 46. Moses said to Aaron, put on i. and go quickly
 47. he put on i. and made an atonement for people
 Deut. 33. 10. they shall put i. before thee, and sacrific.
 2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of i. took they away
 34. 25. forsaken me, and burned i. to other gods
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the i. of rams
 141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as i.
 Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, i. is an abomination to me
 43. 23. I have not wearied thee with i.
 60. 6. shall bring gold and i. and shew forth praises
 65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth i. on altars of briek
 66. 3. he that burneth i. as if he blessed an idol
 Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me i. from Sheba?
 11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer i.
 17. to provoke me to anger, in offering i. to Baal
 41. 5. offerings and i. in their hand to bring them
 48. 35. and him that burneth i. to his gods
 Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of i. went up
 16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and i. before them
 23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine i. and oil
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place i. shall be offered to my
 Luke 1. 10. people were praying without at time of i.
 Rev. 5. 8. having harp, and golden vials full of i.
 3. there was given to him much i. to offer
 4. the smoke of thy i. ascended up before God
See ALTAR, BURN, BURST.

Sweet INCENSE.
 Exod. 25. 6. spices for sweet i. 35. 8. 28. Num. 4. 16.
 31. 11. to make oil and sweet i. for the holy place
 39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet i. to Moses
 Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of sweet i.
INCENSED.

Isa. 41. 11. all they that are i. ag. thee be ashamed
 45. 24. all that are i. against him shall be ashamed
INCHANTER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an i. or a witch
INCHANTERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor i.
INCHANTMENTS.

Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with i. 22. 8. 7. 18.
 Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use i. nor observe times
 Num. 33. 23. there is no i. against Jacob, nor divinat.

24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for i. but set his face
 2 Kings 17. 17. Ier. used divinat. and i. and did evil
 21. 6. Manasse used i. 2 Chron. 33. 6.

Ecc. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without i.
 Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine i.
 12. stand now with thine i. and thy sorceries
INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 23. i. your hearts to the Lord God of Israel
 1 Kings 8. 58. that he may i. our hearts, to keep his law
 Psal. 78. 1. i. your ears to the words of my mouth
 119. 36. i. my heart unto thy testimonies, not to coven.
 141. 4. i. not my heart to any evil thing
See EAR.

Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts i. to follow Abimelech
 Psal. 40. 1. L. i. unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
 119. 112. I have i. mine heart to perform thy stat.

Prov. 5. 13. nor i. mine ear to them who instruct me
 Jer. 7. 24. nor i. ear, 26. [11. 8. [17. 23. [34. 14.
 25. 4. but ye have not i. your ear, 35. 15. [44. 5.
INCLINETH.

Prov. 2. 18. her house i. to death, and paths to dead
INCLOSE.

Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will i. her with cedar
INCLOSED.

Exod. 30. 6. onyx-stone i. in ounces of gold, 13.
 Judg. 30. 43. Israel i. the Benjamites round about
 Ps. 17. 10. they are i. in their own fat, speak proudly

22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have i. me
 Cant. 4. 12. a garden i. is my sister, my spouse
 Lam. 3. 9. he hath i. my ways with hewn stone
 Luke 5. 6. they i. great multitudes of fishes, not brake
INCLOSINGS.

Exod. 28. 90. stones shall be set in gold in i. 30. 13.
INCONTINENT.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your i.
INCONTINENT.

1 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, i. fierce
INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the i. God
 1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an i. crown
 15. 52. and the dead shall be raised i. we changed

1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance i. undefiled
 23. being born of i. seed, by the word of God
INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in i.
 50. neither doth corruption inherit i.
 53. for this corruptible must put on i.
 54. so when this corruptible shall have put on i.

INCREASE

Signifies, [1] The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle, Deut. 7. 13. [32. 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] To grow, advance, or improve, Col. 1. 10. [1] Them. 3. 12. [3] To be of more esteem and authority, John 3. 30. [4] To swell up, Gen. 7. 17. [5] To recruit or reinforce, Judg. 9. 29. [6] To multiply, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] To aggravate or make greater, Ezra 10. 10. [8] To strengthen and enlarge, Luke 17. 5. [9] To make profitable and fruitful, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the i. thereof
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the i. thereof be meat
36. take thou no usury of him or i. but fear God
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for i.
26. 4. the land shall yield her i. and trees of field
20. your land shall not yield her i. or trees of field
Num. 18. 30. as the i. of the threshing-floor
32. 14. risen up in father's stead an i. of sinful men
Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the i. of thy kine, 28. 4.
14. 22. thou shalt truly till all the i. of thy seed
28. shall bring forth all tithe of the i. same year
16. 15. the Ld. thy G. shall bless thee in all thy i.
28. 18. cursed shall be the i. of thy kine, 51.
1 Sam. 2. 23. i. of thy house shall die in flower of age
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much i. to the kings over us
Job 20. 28. the Ld. of his house shall depart, and goods
31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine i.
Psalm. 67. 6. earth shall yield her i. and God bless us
75. 40. he gave also their i. to the caterpillar
88. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her i.
Prov. 14. 4. but much i. is by the strength of the ox
18. 20. and with the i. of his lips he shall be filled
Ecc. 9. 10. shall not be satisfied with i. this is vanity
Isa. 9. 7. of the i. of his government shall be no end
Jer. 3. 3. fruits of his i. was holiness to the L.
Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any i. 17.
13. he hath given on usury, and taken i. 22. 12.
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her i.
Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her i.
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the i. 7.
Eph. 4. 16. maketh i. of the body to edifying in love
Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the i. of God

INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt i. the price thereof
Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may i. mightily
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field i. on thee
Judg. 9. 39. he said, i. thy army, and come out
1 Chron. 27. 23. he would i. Israel like to the stars
Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to i. trespass of law
Job 8. 7. thou shalt not, yet thy lat. end should greatly i.
Psalm. 44. 12. dost not i. thy wealth by their price
62. 10. if riches i. set not your heart upon them
71. 21. thou shalt i. my greatness, and comfort
73. 12. who prosper in the world, they i. in riches
115. 14. the Lord shall i. you more and more
Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will i. learning, 9. 9.
22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to i. his riches
28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous i.
Ecc. 5. 11. goods i. they are increased that eat them
6. 11. there be many things that i. vanity
Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall i. their joy in the Lord
57. 9. and didst i. thy perfumes and didst send
Ezek. 5. 16. i. will i. the famine on you and break
36. 29. I will i. it, and lay no famine on you
37. 1. I will i. them with men like a flock
Dan. 11. 39. whom ye shall i. with glory
Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not i.
Zech. 10. 8. they shall i. as they have increased
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to Lord, i. our faith
John 3. 26. he must i. but I must decrease
9 Cor. 9. 16. and i. the fruits of your righteousness
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to i. in love
4. 10. we beseech you, that ye i. more and more
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will i. to more ungodliness

INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters i. and bare up the ark, 18.
30. 30. it was little thou hast, and it is now i.
Exod. 33. 30. till thou be i. and inherit the land
1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and i.
2 Sam. 15. 12. the people i. with Absalom
1 Kings 22. 35. the battle i. that day, 9 Chr. 18. 34.
1 Chron. 4. 33. the house of their fathers i. greatly
Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are i. over our head
Psalm. 3. 1. how are they i. that trouble me
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine i.
16. 10. when the glory of his house is i.
105. 94. and he i. his people greatly
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be i.
Ecc. 2. 9. 1. more than all before me
5. 11. goods increase, they are i. that eat them
Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not i. the joy
26. 15. thou hast i. the nation, O Lord
Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are i.
15. their widows are i. above the sand of the seas
26. 6. take wives, that ye may be i. there
30. 14. wounded thee, because thy sins were i. 15.

Lev. 2. 5. bath i. in daughter of Judah mourning
Ezek. 16. 36. and hast i. thy whoredoms, 23. 14.
28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou i. thy riches
Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be i.
Hos. 4. 7. as they were i. so they sinned against me
10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath i. the altars
Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have i.
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and i.
Luke 2. 52. Jesus i. in wisdom and stature
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God i. and the number
9. 32. but Saul i. the more in strength
16. 5. the churches i. in number daily
2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is i.
Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and i. with goods

INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and i. thine indignation upon me
INCREASESTH.
Job 10. 16. my affliction i. || 12. 23. he i. nations
Psalm. 74. 23. the tumult of those i. continually
Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet i.
23. 28. she i. the transgressors among men
24. 5. a man of knowledge i. strength
28. 8. he that by unjust gain i. his substance
29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression i.
Ecc. 1. 18. he that i. knowledge, i. sorrow
Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he i. strength
Hos. 12. 1. he daily i. lies and desolation
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that i. that which is not his
Col. 2. 19. the body i. with the increase of God

INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and i. in the knowledge of God
INCREDIBLE.
Acts 20. 8. why thought i. God should raise dead i.
INCURABLE.
2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an i. disease
Job 34. 6. my wound is i. without transgression
Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound i. which refuseth
30. 13. thy bruise is i. || 15. thy sorrow is i.
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is i. it is come to Judah

INDEBTED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is i. to us
INDEED.
Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son i.
30. 12. yet i. she is my sister, she is daughter
37. 8. shalt thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i. ?
10. shall i, thy mother and brethren i. come
40. 15. for i. I was stolen away out of the land
Ezra. 10. 19. ye should i. have eaten it in holy place
Num. 19. 2. hath the Lord i. spoken only by Moses?
21. 9. if thou wilt i. deliver this people
23. 37. am I not able i. to promote thee to honour i.
Deut. 9. 15. i. the hand of the L. was against them
31. 16. son of the hated, which is i. the first-born
Josh. 7. 20. i. I have sinned against the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt i. look on the affliction
1 Kings 8. 37. God i. dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18.
2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast i. smitten Edom
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me i.
21. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil i.
Job 19. 4. and be i. that I have erred
Psalm. 58. 1. do ye i. speak righteousness, O congreg.
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye i. see ye i. but perceive not
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing i. then kings
Mat. 3. 11. I i. baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16.
Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet i.
Luke 23. 41. we i. justly || 24. 34. Lord is risen i.
John 1. 47. behold an Israelite i. in whom no guile
4. 42. that this is i. the Christ, the Saviour
6. 55. my flesh is meat i. my blood is drink i.
7. 36. do the rulers know i. that this is very Christ?
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples i.
36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free i.
Acts 4. 16. for that i. a notable miracle been done
Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither i. can be
14. 20. all things i. are pure, but it is evil for that
9 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and i. bear with me
Phil. 1. 15. some i. preach Christ, even of envy
3. 1. to write to you to me i. is not grievous
Col. 2. 33. which things i. have a shew of wisdom
1 Thess. 4. 10. i. ye do it toward all the brethren
1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows i.
5. 3. she that is a widow i. and desolate, 16.
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen of God

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] Wrath, anger, Mich. 4. 1. Ezech. 5. 9.
[2] Envy, Acts 5. 17. [3] The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger, Isa. 26. 20. [4] Messages of wrath, Jer. 12. 17. [5] A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptation, so as to be overcome by them, 3 Cor. 7. 11.
9 Kings 3. 27. there was great i. against Israel
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great i. mocked the Jews
Ezek. 5. 9. Haman was full of i. against Mordecai
Job 5. 12. and i. slayeth the silly one
10. 17. and increase thine i. upon me
Psalm. 69. 24. pour out thy i. on them, and let anger

Psalm. 78. 40. be east on them wrath, i. and trouble
102. 10. because of thine i. and thy wrath
Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine i.
25. for yet a little while, and the i. shall cease
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his i. Jer. 50. 25.
28. 20. hide thyself till the i. be overpast
30. 27. his lips are full of i. his tongue as fire
30. with the i. of his anger, and with the flame
34. 2. for the i. of the Lord is on all nations
66. 14. i. shall be known toward his enemies
Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his i.
15. 17. for thou hast filled me with i.
Lam. 2. 6. hath despised in i. of his anger the king
Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine i. upon thee
22. 34. the land not rained on in the day of i.
31. therefore I poured out mine i. on them
Dan. 11. 30. and have i. against the holy covenant
Agg. 7. 9. I will bear the i. of the Lord
Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his i. ?
Zech. 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in i.
Heb. 1. 12. thou hast had i. these seventy years
Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath i.
Mal. 20. 24. they were moved with i. against two
28. they had i. saying, to what purpose is this
Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with i.
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with i.
Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, i. wrath
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what i. yea what fear!
Hos. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery i.
Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his i.

INDITING.

Psalm. 45. 1. my heart is i. a good matter
INDUSTRIOUS.
1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was i.
INEXCUSABLE.
Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art i. O man, that judgest
INFAILLIBLE.
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many i. proofs
INFAMY.
Prov. 25. 10. and thine i. turn not away
Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an i. of the people
INFAMOUS.
Ezek. 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art i.
INFANT.
1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, i. and suckling
Isa. 65. 30. shall be no more thence an i. of days
INFANTS.
Job 3. 16. or as i. which never saw light
Hos. 13. 16. their i. shall be dashed in pieces
Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i. to him

INFERIOR.

Job 12. 3. understanding I am not i. to you, 13. 2.
Dan. 2. 30. shall arise another kingdom i. to thee
9 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye i. to other churches
Heb. 2. 17. madeest him little i. to the angels
INFERIOR.
2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an i.
1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an i.
INFINITE.
Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities i. ?
Psalm. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is i.
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of their i. more
3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was i.

INFIRMITY.

Signifies, [1] Sickness, or feebleness of body, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] Spiritual weakness and defects in grace, Rom. 6. 19. [8. 26. [4] Failings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness, Rom. 15. 1.
Lev. 12. 9. the days of separation for her i.
Psalm. 77. 10. I said, this is mine i. but I will
Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his i.
Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a spirit of i.
19. woman, thou art loosed from thine i.
John 5. 3. which had an i. thirty-eight years
Rom. 6. 19. because of the i. of your flesh
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through i. I preached
Hos. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with i.
7. 28. the law maketh high-priests which have i.
INFIRMITIES.
Mat. 8. 17. himself took our i. and bare our
Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their i.
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their i. 8. 2.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our i.
15. 1. strong ought to bear the i. of the weak
2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine i.
12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine i. 9.
10. therefore I take pleasure in mine i.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often i.
Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our i.
INFLAME.
Isa. 5. 11. woe to those continue till wine i. them
INFLAMING.
Isa. 57. 5. i. yourselves with idols under every tree
INFLAMMATION.
Lev. 13. 28. for it is an i. of the burning
Deut. 22. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with an i.
INFLECTED.
2 Cor. 2. 6. penitence which was i. of many

INFLUENCES.

Job 38. 31. canst thou bind the i. of Pleiades?
INFOLDING.

Ezek. 1. 4. a fire i. itself, and a brightness
INFORM.

Deut. 17. 18. according to all that they i. thee
INFORMED.

Dan. 9. 22. i. me, and talked with me, and said
Acts 21. 21. are i. of those that thou teachest, 24.

24. 1. i. the governor against Paul, 25. 2, 15.
INGATHERING.

Ezek. 23. 16. feast of the i. in the end of the year
INGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the i. word
INHABIT.

Num. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall i.
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not i. the earth

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth i.
65. 21. they shall build houses and i. them

92. they shall not build, and another i.
Jer. 17. 6. but shall i. the parched places

48. 18. thou daughter, that dost i. Dibon
Ezek. 33. 24. they that i. those wastes of Israel

Amos 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and i. them
Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not i. them

INHABITANT.

Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without i.
6. 11. till the cities be wasted without i.

9. 9. Ephraim and the i. of Samaria shall know
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou i. of Zion

90. 6. the i. of this land shall say in that day
20. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O i. of earth

33. 24. the i. shall not say, I am sick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burned without i.

4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an i.
9. 11. 98. 9. | 33. 10. | 34. 92.

16. 17. gather thy wares, O i. of the fortress
21. 13. i. of the valley | 22. 23. i. of Lebanon

44. 22. your land is a curse without an i.
46. 19. waste and desolate, without i. 51. 29, 37.

49. 19. O i. of Aroer | 43. O i. of Moab
51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the i. of Zion say

Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the i. from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the i. from Ashdod

Nic. 1. 11. pass away i. of Saphir, i. of Zaanaa
12. the i. of Maroth waited carefully for good

13. O thou i. of Lachish, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O i. of Maresbah

Zeph. 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no i.
3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none i.

INHABITANTS.

Gen. 19. 25. he overthrow all the i. of the cities
Ezek. 15. 14. shall take hold of the i. of Palestina

15. all the i. of Canaan shall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her i.

Num. 10. 33. shall proclaim liberty to all the i. thereof
25. 13. 33. is a land that eateth up the i. thereof

Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the i. of their city
15. thou shalt surely smite the i. of that city

Josh. 2. 24. even the i. of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, save the i. of Gibeon

17. 12. could not drive out the i. Judg. 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the i. of this land

5. 7. the i. of the villages ceased till I arose
23. curse ye bitterly the i. thereof

10. 18. be head over all the i. of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. 9. were none of the i. of Jabesh-gilead there

10. go and smite, buy it before the i. and elders
Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the i. and elders

1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah who was of the i. of Gilead
2 Kings 19. 26. their i. were of small power

1 Chron. 9. 2. first i. that dwelt in their possessions
1 Chron. 20. 23. stood against the i. of mount Seir

Job 26. 5. are formed from under the i. thereof
Psalm 33. 8. all the i. of world stand in awe of him

14. he looketh on all the i. of the earth
49. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye i. of the world

75. 3. the earth and all the i. thereof are dissolved
Isa. 10. 13. put down the i. like a valiant man

18. 3. all ye i. of the world, see ye, when he
23. 2. be still, ye i. of the isle, thou whom, 6.

24. 1. and scattereth abroad the i. thereof
3. the earth is defiled under the i. thereof

6. therefore the i. of the earth are burned
92. 9. the i. of the world will learn righteousness

18. nor have the i. of the world fallen
26. 11. behold man no more with the i. of the world

40. 22. the i. thereof are as grasshoppers
42. 10. isles and i. sing to the Lord a new song

11. let the i. of the rock sing, let them shout
49. 13. land too narrow by reason of the i.

Jer. 13. 1. I will fill the i. with drunkenness
19. 12. thus will I do to the i. thereof

21. 6. I will smite the i. of this city, man and beast
23. 14. as Sodom, and the i. thereof as Gomorrah

25. 29. for a sword upon the i. thereof, 30. 35.
26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on the i.

48. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O i. of Dedan, 30.
50. 24. the Lord will disquiet the i. of Babylon

51. 35. and my blood upon the i. of Chaldaea
307

Lam. 4. 12. i. of the world would not have believed
Ezek. 29. 6. i. of Egypt shall know I am the Lord

Dem. 4. 35. i. of the earth are reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 12. the i. thereof have spoken lies

16. that I should make the i. thereof a hissing
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come the i. of many cities

21. the i. of one city shall go to another
Rev. 17. 2. the i. of the earth have been made drunk

See JERUSALEM.

INHABITANTS of the Land.

Gen. 24. 30. to make me to stink among the i. of i.
Ezek. 23. 31. I will deliver the i. of i. into your hand

34. 12. lest thou make a covenant with i. of land, 15.
Num. 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the i. of land

33. 32. shall drive out the i. of i. 55. 9 Chr. 30. 7.
Josh. 2. 9. all the i. of the land faint because of you

7. 9. all the i. of land shall hear of it and environ
9. 24. to destroy all the i. of the land from beff. you

1 Sam. 37. 8. those nations were of old the i. of land
1 Chr. 22. 18. he hath given i. of i. into my hand

Jer. 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the i. of i.
10. 18. behold, I will fling out the i. of i. at once

47. 2. men shall cry, and the i. of i. shall howl
Hos. 4. 1. Lord had a controversy with the i. of i.

Joel 2. 1. let all the i. of the tremble for the day
Zech. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the i. of the i.

INHABITED.

Ezek. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land i.
Lev. 16. 42. bear their iniquities to a land not i.

2 Sam. 24. 16. came to the nether land newly i.
Isa. 13. 20. it shall never be i. nor dwell in

44. 26. thou shalt be i. | 45. 18. formed it to be i.
54. 3. and make the desolate cities to be i.

Jer. 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not i.
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not i.

22. 6. I will make these cities which are not i.
46. 26. afterward it shall be i. as in the days of old

50. 13. it shall not be i. | 39. no more i. for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are i. shall be laid waste

26. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not i.
29. 11. nor shall it be i. forty years

36. 10. the cities shall be i. and the wastes builded
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now i.

Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem be i. as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be i.

13. 6. Jerusalem shall be i. again in her place
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and i. in her place

11. no destruction, but Jerusa. shall be safely i.
INHABITERS.

Rev. 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, to i. of the earth
12. 12. woe to the i. of the earth and of the sea

INHABITEST.

Psalm 92. 3. O, thou that i. the praises of Israel
INHABITETH.

Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man i.
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that i. eternity

INHABITING.

Psalm 74. 14. be meat to the people i. the wilderness
INHABIT

Signifies, [1] To possess by right of inheritance
or succession, Deut. 21. 16. [2] To subdue by

grace, and gain to the church of Christ, Psalm
52. 8. Isa. 54. 3. [3] To come into, Luke 18.

18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] To be led away with, Jer.
16. 19.

Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall i. it?
Ezek. 32. 13. and they shall i. it for ever

Num. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to i.
26. 55. accord. to the names of tribes they shall i.

32. 19. we will not i. on yonder side Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to i. it

12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to i.
21. 16. he maketh his sons to i. what he hath

Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt not i. in our father's house
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them i. the throne of glory

Psalm 25. 13. and his seed shall i. the earth
37. 9. that wait on the Lord shall i. the earth

11. but the meek shall i. the earth, Mat. 5. 5.
22. such as be blessed of him shall i. the earth

69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall i. it
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt i. all nations

Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall i. glory, but shame
8. 21. cause those who love me to i. substance

11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall i. the wind
14. 18. the simple i. folly, but the prudent

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to i. the desolate heritages
54. 3. and they seed shall i. the Gentiles

65. 9. and mine elect shall i. it, and my servants
Jer. 19. 14. I have caused my people Israel to i.

49. 1. why then doth their king i. Gad?
Ezek. 7. 24. they shall i. their holy places

47. 14. ye shall i. it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall i. Judah his portion

Mat. 19. 29. and shall i. everlasting life
25. 34. come, i. the kingdom prepared for you

Mark 10. 17. i. eternal life, Luke 10. 25. | 18. 18.
1 Cor. 6. 9. unrighteous not i. the kingdom of God

10. neither shall extortioners i. Gal. 5. 21.
15. 50. flesh and blood cannot i. the kingdom of

God, nor doth corruption i. incorruption

Heb. 6. 12. who through faith i. the promises
1 Pet. 3. 9. are called, that ye should i. a blessing

Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall i. all things
INHERIT land.

Gen. 15. 7. to give thee this land to i. it
28. 4. that thou mayest i. land wherein a stranger

Lev. 20. 24. I have said, ye shall i. their land
Num. 34. 13. this is the land ye shall i. by lot

Deut. 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest i. their land
16. 20. i. the land the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.

Psalm 37. 29. the righteous shall i. the land
34. and he shall exalt thee to i. the land

Isa. 60. 21. they i. shall the land for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall i. the land

INHERITANCE

Signifies, [1] An estate, whether come by success-
ion, or donation, Num. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 92.

[2] Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar
people, Psalm 98. 9. | 94. 14. [3] The land of

Canaan, Psalm 79. 1. [4] The nations that
should become the subjects of Christ's king-

dom, and be governed and saved by him, Psalm
2. 8. [5] The kingdom of heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 4.

[6] Hereditary, Deut. 4. 30. [7] Possession,
Num. 34. 2.

Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or i. for us?
48. 6. after the name of their brethren in thy i.

Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine i.
Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an i. for ever

Num. 16. 14. or given us i. of fields or vineyards
18. 20. have no i. for I am thy part and thine i.

27. 8. shall cause his i. to pass to his daughters
9. i. to brethren | 10. i. to father's brethren

32. 19. our i. is fallen on this side, 32. | 34. 15.
34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by i.

36. 3. and shall be put to the i. of the tribe, 4.
9. nor i. remove from one tribe to another

Deut. 4. 20. a people of i. as ye are this day
9. 26. destroy not thine i. | 29. they are thy i.

32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his i.
Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their i. 18. 7.

33. the Lord God of Israel was their i.
14. 2. by lot was their i. Psalm 78. 55.

14. Hebron therefore became the i. of Caleb
17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had i. among sons

34. 28. every man to his i. Judg. 2. 6. | 21. 24.
Judg. 21. 17. must be an i. for them that escaped

Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem i. lest mar mine own i.
1 Sam. 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his i.

36. 19. from abiding in the i. of the Lord
2 Sam. 20. 1. nor i. in son of Jesse, 1 Kings 12. 16.

21. 3. that ye may bless the i. of the Lord
1 Kings 8. 51. they be thy people and thy i. 53.

21. 3. give the i. of my fathers to thee, 4.
1 Kings 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine i.

1 Chron. 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your i.
Ysa. 11. 90. in all cities, every one in his i.

Job 31. 9. what i. of the Almighty from on high?
Psalm 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine i.

98. 9. bless thine i. | 33. 12. chosen for his i.
37. 18. and their i. shall be for ever

47. 4. he shall choose our i. for us
68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine i.

74. 2. the rod of thine i. thou hast redeemed
78. 62. and was wroth with his i.

71. he brought him to feed Israel his i.
79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine i.

94. 14. not cast off, neither will he forsake his i.
105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your i.

106. 5. that I may glory with thine i.
40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own i.

Psalm 13. 22. a good man leaveth an i. to children
17. 2. shall have part of the i. among the brethren

14. house and riches are the i. of fathers
50. 21. an i. may be gotten hastily at the beginning

Ezek. 7. 11. wisdom is good with an i.
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine i.

47. 6. I have polluted mine i. and given them
63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine i.

Jer. 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his i. 51. 19.
38. 8. for right of i. is thine, redemption is thine

Lam. 5. 2. our i. is turned to strangers, our houses
Ezek. 36. 13. shall possess thee, thou shalt be their i.

44. 28. it shall be unto them for i. I am their i.
46. 16. the i. thereof shall be his son, 17.

18. shall not take of the people's i. by oppression
47. 23. they shall have i. among you with tribes, 23.

Mat. 21. 38. kill him, and let us seize on his i.
Mark 12. 7. and the i. shall be ours, Luke 20. 14.

Luke 12. 13. speak, that he divide the i. with me
Acts 20. 32. to give you an i. among all sanctified

96. 18. and i. among them sanctified by faith in me
Gal. 3. 18. if the i. be of the law, it is no more

Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an i.
14. which is the earnest of our i. till redemption

18. the riches of the glory of his i. in the saints
5. 5. hath any i. in the kingdom of Christ and God

Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the i. of the saints
3. 24. and ye shall receive the reward of the i.

Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by i. obtained a name

Heb. 9. 15. might receive the promise of eternal i.

1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an i. incorruptible

For INHERITANCE.

Ezod. 34. 9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine i.

Num. 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an i. 26.

26. 53. the land shall be divided for an i. 33. 34.

*34. 2. [36. 2. *Dent. 4. 21. 38. [15. 4.**

*19. 10. *Josh. 13. 6, 7, 32. [14. 1. [19.**

*40, 51. *Ezek. 45. 1. [47. 23. [48. 29.**

Dent. 20. 16. The Lord doth give thee for an i. 21.

*23. [24. 4. [25. 19. [26. 1. *Josh. 11.**

*23. [13. 6. [14. 13. 1. *Kings 8. 36. 2**

*Chron. 6. 27. *Jer. 3. 18.**

*1 Chr. 28. 8. leave it for an i. for children, *Ezra 9. 12.**

Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy i.

Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an i.

44. 28. it shall be to them for an i. I am their in.

47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an i.

Heb. 11. 8. which he should after receive for an i.

No or none INHERITANCE.

Nam. 18. 20. thou shalt have no i. 23. 24. [26. 62.

*Dent. 10. 9. [14. 27, 29. [18. 1. 2. *Josh. 13.**

13. 14. 3. [14. 3.

2 Chron. 10. 16. we have no i. in the son of Jesse

Acte 7. 5. and he gave him none i. in it

INHERITANCES.

Josh. 19. 51. these are the i. Joshua divided by lot

INHERITED.

Nam. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have i.

Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel i. in land of Canaan

Psal. 105. 44. they i. the labour of the people

Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have i. lies

Ezek. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he i. the land

Heb. 12. 17. when he would have i. the blessing

INHERITETH.

Nam. 33. 8. according to his inheriting which he i.

INHERITOR.

Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an i. of my mountains

See ENJOY, ENJOIN.

INIQUITY.

Significs, [1 Sin and wickedness in general,

*Mat. 7. 23. [2] Original corruption, *Psal. 51. 5.**

*[3] Punishment for sin, *Gen. 19. 15.**

Lev. 5. 1.

Gen. 15. 16. the i. of the Amorites is not yet full

19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the i. of the city

44. 16. God hath found out the i. of thy servants

Ezod. 20. 5. visiting the i. of the fathers upon the

*children, 34. 7. *Nam. 14. 18. *Dent. 5. 9.***

*34. 7. forgiving i. and transgression, *Nam. 14. 18.**

9. go amongst us, and pardon our i. and our sin

Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do visit the i. thereof

Nam. 5. 15. an offering bringing i. to remembrance

31. then shall the man be guiltless from i.

19. pardon, I pray thee, the i. of this people

23. 21. he hath not beheld i. in Jacob, nor seen

Dent. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any i.

32. 4. he is a God of truth and without i. just

Josh. 22. 17. is the i. of Poor too little for us?

1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth

14. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged

15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry

20. 8. if there be in me i. slay me myself

23. 24. upon me let this i. be, 2 Sam. 14. 9.

2 Sam. 14. 32. if there be i. in me, let him kill me

19. 10. let not my lord impute i. to me

24. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8.

2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God

Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same

3. 16. the poor hath plowed, and i. stoppeth her mouth

6. 30. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return

30. is there i. in my tongue? i cannot my taste

11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth

14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away

15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i.

16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water

22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern.

31. 11. it is an i. to be punished by judges, 23.

33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me

34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more

36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i.

21. take heed, regard not i. for thy hast chosen

23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i.?

Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be i. in my hands

14. behold, he travaileth with i. and conceived

10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and i.

32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not i.

5. and thou forgavest the i. of my sin

36. 3. the words of his mouth are i. and deceit

39. 11. when thou dost correct man for i.

41. 6. his heart gathereth i. to itself

49. 5. whom the i. of my heels shall compass me

51. 5. behold I was shapen in i. and in sin mother

53. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abomin. i.

55. 3. they cast i. upon me, and in wrath hate me

56. 7. shall they escape by i. cast down, O God

60. 18. if I regard i. in my heart, Lord not hear me

85. 9. thou hast forgiven the i. of thy people

94. 20. throne of i. have fellowship with the

107. 42. and all i. shall stop her mouth

Psal. 109. 14. let the i. of his fathers be remembered

119. 3. they also do no i. they walk in his ways

133. let not any i. have dominion over me

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i.

Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged

19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth i.

22. 8. he that soweth i. shall reap vanity

Ezek. 13. 16. place of righteousness that i. was there

Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers

13. it is i. even the solemn meeting

5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords

6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin is purged

14. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers

22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you

27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged

30. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off

30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach

40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned

53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all

57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was I wroth

50. 3. for thy fingers are defiled with i.

4. bring forth i. [6. their works are works of i.

7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting

64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember i. for ever

Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me?

22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Lord

33. 23. for the greatness of thine i. that thou hast

14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers

36. 10. what is our i. [17. i. hid from mine eyes

*30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. *Hos. 9. 7.**

35. 13. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom

50. 20. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none

51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i.

Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i.

4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people

22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished,

he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edom

Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it

7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life

9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great

16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom

18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i.

17. he shall not die for the i. of his father

30. report, so i. shall not be your ruin

31. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24.

25. when i. shall have an end, 29. [35. 5.

26. 15. wast perfect, till i. was found in thee

18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic

44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into i.

Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i.

Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered

10. 9. against children of i. [13. ye reaped i.

12. 8. find no i. in me [11. is there i. in Gilead?

13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid

14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i.

2. take away all i. and receive us graciously

Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds

3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i.

7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i.?

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me

13. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i.

2. 19. woe to him that establisheth a city by i.

Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i.

13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

Zeph. 3. 4. I have caused thine i. to pass from thee

9. I will remove the i. of that land in one day

Mal. 3. 6. and i. was not found in his lips, he walked

in peace, and did turn many away from i.

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do i.

23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and i.

24. 12. because i. shall abound, love shall wax cold

Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of i.

8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of i.

Rom. 6. 19. your members servants to i. unto i.

1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in i. but in the truth

3 Thes. 2. 7. the mystery of i. doth already work

3 Tim. 2. 19. that name Christ, depart from i.

Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all i.

Heb. 1. 9. and thou hast hated i. therefore God

Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of i.

See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.

His INIQUITY.

Nam. 15. 31. his i. shall be upon him

Job 20. 20. that man perished not alone in his i.

Job 20. 27. the heavens shall reveal his i.

21. 19. God layeth up his i. for his children

Psal. 36. 2. until his i. be found to be hateful

*Jer. 31. 30. die for A. *Ezek. 3. 18, 19. [7. 16. [18. 26.**

Ezek. 14. 7. the stumbling block of his i. 14.

18. 18. even he shall die in his i. 33. 8, 9.

36. 6. he is taken away in his i. but his blood

2 Pet. 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for his i.

Mine INIQUITY.

Gen. 4. 7. 13. mine i. is greater than may be forgiv.

1 Sam. 20. 1. what is mine i. and what is my sin?

*2 Sam. 22. 24. I kept myself from mine i. *Ps. 18. 23.**

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not take away mine i.?

10. 6. that thou inquest after mine i.

14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine i.

Job 14. 17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine i.

31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine i. in my bosom

Psal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine i. for it is great

31. 10. my strength faileth because of mine i.

32. 5. and mine i. have I not hid, I said

38. 18. for I will declare mine i. I will be sorry for

51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine i. cleanse

Their INIQUITY.

Lev. 26. 39. left of you, shall pine away in their i.

40. if they confess their i. and the iniqu. of fathers

41. accept of the punishment of their i. 43.

Nah. 4. 5. and cover not their i. let not their sin be

INS

Psalm 107. 17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted
Isa. 53. 11. justly many, for he shall bear *their i.*
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon as *their i.* whereby
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*
Ezek. 32. 27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones
 43. 10. that they may be ashamed of *their i.*
Heb. 8. 12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

IN INIQUITIES.

Nam. 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*
Isa. 50. 1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves
 59. 2. *your i.* separated between you and your God
 65. 7. *your i.* I will recompense, and iniquity of fathers
Jer. 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away these things
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*
 36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for *your i.*
 33. I shall have cleansed you from all *your i.*
Amos 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*

INJURED.

Gpl. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *me* at all
INJURIOUS.
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and *i.*
INJUSTICE.

Job 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure
 INK.

Jer. 26. 18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book
2 Cor. 3. 3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit
2 John 13. I would not write with *i.* *3 John* 13.
 INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his side, 3. 11.
 INN.

Gen. 42. 37. to give his ass provender in the *i.*
 43. 21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our sacks
Ezek. 4. 24. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him
Luke 9. 7. there was no room for them in the *i.*
 10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him
 INNER.

1 Kings 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the *i.* house
1 Chron. 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours
Ezek. 4. 11. shall come to the king into the *i.* court
 5. 1. Esther stood in the *i.* court of the house
Ezek. 10. 3. and the cloud filled the *i.* court
 42. 15. he made an end of measuring the *i.* house
 46. 1. the gate of the *i.* court shall be shut six days
Isa. 16. 24. who thrust them into the *i.* prison
Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with might in the *i.* man
 See CHAMBER.

Prov. 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 22.
 INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this
Psalm 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *i.* so compass
 73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in *i.*
Dan. 8. 23. before him *i.* was found in me
Hos. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.*?

INNOCENT.

Ezek. 23. 7. the *i.* and the righteous slay thou not
Deut. 32. 25. that taketh reward to slay the *i.*
1 Sam. 14. 7. Saul said to the Lord, show the *i.*
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever perished because of *i.*?
 9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*
 28. but I know that thou wilt not hold me *i.*
 17. 8. thou shalt at up himself against the hypocrite
 22. 19. and the *i.* laugh them to scorn
 26. he shall deliver the island of the *i.*
 27. 17. and the *i.* shall divide the silver
 33. 9. hast said, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me
Psalm 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the *i.*
 15. 5. nor taketh reward against the *i.*
 19. 13. I shall be *i.* from the great transgression
Prov. 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the *i.*
 6. 29. whosoever toucheth her shall not be *i.*
 28. 90. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *i.*
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am *i.*
Mat. 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this person
 See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*
 19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*

INNUMERABLE.

Job 21. 33. after him, as there are *i.* before him
Psalm 40. 13. *i.* evils have compassed me about
 104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping *i.*
Jer. 46. 22. more than grasshoppers, and are *i.*
Luke 12. 1. an *i.* multitude gathered together
Heb. 11. 13. as the seed which is by the sea-shore *i.*
 12. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company of angels

INORDINATE.

Ezek. 33. 11. she was the more corrupt in her *i.* love
 Col. 3. 5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection

INQUISION.

Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent *i.*
Ezek. 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter
Psalm 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood

INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*
INSIDE.

1 Kings 6. 15. covered the walls on *i.* with wood
INSPIRATION.

Job 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth understanding
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is given by *i.* of God

INS

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time.* *Isa.* 29. 5.
 [2] *To be very eager, or pressing.* *Luke* 23. 53.
 [3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence.* *Acts* 26. 7.

Isa. 29. 5. *yes,* it shall be at an *i.* suddenly
 30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an *i.*
Jer. 18. 7. at what *i.* I speak concerning *9.*
Luke 2. 38. she coming in that *i.* gave thanks
 23. 23. and they were *i.* with loud voices
Acts 12. 1. *prayer* was made of the church
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
2 Tim. 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in season, out of

INSTANTLY.

Luke 7. 4. they besought him *i.* saying
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God

INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up, or teach.* *Psalm* 32. 8. We
 are instructed by, [1] *God.* *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.* 28.
 26. [2] *Christ, as a prophet, who teaches inwardly, and spiritually.* *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit.* *Neh.* 9. 30. [4] *The church.* *Cant.* 8. 2.
 [5] *Ministers.* *Dan.* 11. 33. *2 Tim.* 2. 25. [6]
The law. *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures.* *2 Tim.* 3. 16. [8] *Corrections.* *Jer.* 31. 19. [9]
The godly. *Job* 4. 3. *Acts* 18. 25. [10] *The wicked.* *Prov.* 24. 32.

Deut. 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to *i.* them
Job 40. 2. shall he that contendeth *i.* him?

Psalm 16. 7. my reins also *i.* me in night-seasons
 32. 8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 8. 2. in my mother's house, who will *i.* me
Isa. 25. 26. *his God* doth *i.* him to discretion
Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall *i.* many
1 Cor. 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him

INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14. 1. Abraham armed his *i.* servants
Deut. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him
2 Kings 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest *i.* him
1 Chron. 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the song
 25. 7. that were *i.* in the songs of the Lord
2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building
Job 4. 3. behold thou hast *i.* many, and hast
Psalm 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me
 21. 11. the wise *i.* *i.* he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and *i.* me
 40. 14. who *i.* him, and taught him the path
Jer. 6. 8. be *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
 31. 19. after that I was *i.* I smote on my thigh
Mat. 13. 52. every scribe who is *i.* to the kingdom
 14. 8. and she, being before *i.* of her mother
Luke 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been *i.*
Acts 18. 25. this man was *i.* in the way of the Lord
Rom. 2. 18. knowest his will, being *i.* out of law
Phil. 4. 12. every where, and in all things I am *i.*

INSTRUCTING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. *i.* those that oppose themselves
INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an *i.* of every artificer
Rom. 2. 20. an *i.* of the foolish, a teacher of babes

INSTRUCTORS.

1 Cor. 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 *i.* in Christ, yet

INSTRUCTION.

Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*
Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *i.* and castest my
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive
 3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom, justice, and judgment
 7. but fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15. 5.
 8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.
 4. 13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her
 5. 13. how have I hated *i.* and my heart despised
 23. he shall die without *i.* and shall go astray
 6. 23. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life
 8. 10. receive my *i.* 33. hear *i.* and be wise
 9. 9. give *i.* to a wise man and he will be wiser
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*
 12. 1. whoso loveth *i.* loveth knowledge
 13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's *i.*
 18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *i.*
 15. 32. he that refuseth *i.* despiseth his own soul
 33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom
 16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
 19. 20. hear counsel, and receive *i.* that thou
 27. cease to hear the *i.* that causeth to err
 92. 12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears
 93. say the truth, also *i.* and understanding
 94. 32. I looked upon it and received *i.*
Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*
 33. 33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*
 35. 13. will ye not receive *i.* to hearken to my
Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*

INSTRUMENT.

Nam. 35. 16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron
Ps. 33. 2. sing to him with an *i.* of ten strings, 92. 3.
 71. 1. 23. I will praise with the *i.* of psaltery
 144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an *i.*

INT

Isa. 28. 27. *stitches* not threshed with a threshing *i.*
 41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing *i.*
 54. 16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work
Ezek. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*

INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations
Ezek. 26. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof
Nam. 3. 8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle
 4. 13. they shall take all the *i.* of ministry
 1. 7. sanctified all the *i.* 31. 6. with the holy *i.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots
 16. 6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of music
1 Kings 19. 21. boiled their flesh with *i.* of oxen
1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the *i.* of the sanctuary
 16. 42. make a sound with musical *i.* of God
2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord
Neh. 12. 36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David
Psalm 17. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death
 68. 25. the players on *i.* followed after
 87. 7. as the players on *i.* shall be there
 150. 4. praise him with stringed *i.* and organs
Ecc. 2. 8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts
Isa. 22. 14. hang on him all the *i.* of violence
 32. 7. the *i.* also of the churl are evil
 38. 20. we will sing my songs to the stringed *i.*
Jer. 46. 19. make thee *i.* of captivity
Ezek. 12. 13. prepare thee *i.* for removing
 16. 13. shall take *i.* of thy ornament, 32. 19. 26.
Dan. 6. 18. nor of music brought before him
Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing *i.* of iron
 6. 5. and invent to themselves *i.* of music
Hab. 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed *i.*
Zech. 11. 15. take thee *i.* of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members *i.* of unrighteousness
 members as *i.* of righteousness to God
INSURRECTION.

Esra 4. 19. this city hath made *i.* against kings
Psalm 64. 2. from the *i.* of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made *i.*
 who had committed murder in the *i.*

Acts 18. 12. the Jews made *i.* with one accord
INTANGLE.

Signifies, *To perplex.* This may be, [1] *Corporeally.* *Ezek.* 14. 3. [2] *Verbally.* *Mat.* 23. 15.
 [3] *Ceremonially.* *Gal.* 5. 1. [4] *Worldly.* *2 Tim.* 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually, to return to, and continue in sin.* *2 Pet.* 2. 20.

Mat. 22. 15. how they might *i.* him in his talk
INTANGLED.

Ezek. 14. 3. Pharaoh will say, they are *i.* in the land
Gal. 5. 1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of bondage
2 Pet. 2. 20. they are again *i.* therein and overcome

INTANGLETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. *i.* himself with the affairs of this life
INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20. 5. in *i.* of my heart I have done this
 6. I know thou didst this in the *i.* of thy heart
1 Kings 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his *i.*
 9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine *i.*?
 27. 5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my *i.*
Psalm 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
 25. 21. let *i.* and uprightness preserve me
 26. 1. I walked in my *i.* 11. I will walk in *i.*
 41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my *i.*
 78. 72. he fed them according to *i.* of his heart
Prov. 11. 3. the *i.* of the upright shall guide them
 19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his *i.*
 20. 7. just man walketh in his *i.* children blessed

INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11. 30. *i.* with them that forsake covenant
INTEND.

Josh. 22. 33. did not *i.* to go up against them
2 Chron. 29. 13. ye *i.* to add more to our sins
Acts 5. 28. ye *i.* to bring this man's blood on us

35. what ye *i.* to do as touching these men
INTENDED.

Psalm 21. 11. for they *i.* evil against thee
INTENDEST.

Ezek. 2. 14. *i.* thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
INTENDING.

Luke 14. 28. which of you *i.* to build a tower
Acts 12. 4. *i.* after Easter to bring him forth

120. Herod *i.* war with them of Tyre and Sidon
 90. 13. sailed to Assos, there *i.* to take in Paul
INTENT.

2 Sam. 17. 14. to the *i.* the Lord might bring evil
2 Kings 18. 19. to the *i.* he might destroy worshippers
2 Chron. 18. 1. to the *i.* he might let none go out

Ezek. 40. 4. to the *i.* that he might shew them
Dan. 4. 17. to the *i.* that the living may know
John 11. 15. not there to the *i.* ye may believe

13. 98. for what *i.* he spake this to him
Acts 9. 21. and came hither for that *i.*

10. 29. I ask for what *i.* ye have sent for me
1 Cor. 10. 6. to the *i.* we should not lust after
Eph. 3. 10. to the *i.* that now to the principalities

INTENTS.

Jer. 30. 34. till he have performed *i.* of his heart

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart
INTERCESSION

Significs, A pleading or intertaining in behalf of another, Jer. 7. 16. It is spoken, (I) Of the intercession of Christ, Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] By appearing for us before the Father, Heb. 9. 24. [2] By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered, Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect, Heb. 10. 10. (4) By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son, John 11. 42. (II) Of the Holy Ghost in God's children, Rom. 8. 26. (III) Of men interceding, [1] For temporal blessings, Jer. 7. 16. [2] For spiritual blessings, 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters, Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
Jer. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 25. Elanath and Gemariah had made *i.*
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them

INTERCESSIONS.
1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men

INTERCESSOR.
Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*

INTERMEDDLE.
Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy

INTERMEDIATE.
Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom

INTERMISSION.
Lam. 3. 40. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*

INTERPRET.
Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to do according to his dream he did *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.* 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* 27. let one *i.*

INTERPRETATION
Significs, [1] A translation, or turning from one language into another, 1 Cor. 12. 10. [2] The gift of expounding visions and dreams, Gen. 40. 8. [3] Exposition, or shewing the sense and import of any thing, 2 Pet. 1. 20. Gen. 40. 5. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11. *12.* this is the *i.* of it, 18. *Dan. 4. 24.* 5. 26. *16.* when the baker saw that the *i.* was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
Dan. 2. 4. and we will show the *i.* 7. 36.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* 15. not shew the *i.*
7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*
Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private *i.*

INTERPRETATIONS.
Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*

INTERPRETER.
Gen. 40. 9. as Joseph said *i.* to them, 41. 13.
Ezra 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
Mat. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* damsel arise
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull
34. i. my God, my God, why hast forsaken me
John 1. 36. being *i.* master 41. i. the Christ
Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation

INTERPRETER, S.
Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joseph spoke to them by an *i.*
9 Chron. 32. 131. bowbeit in the business of *i.*
Job 33. 27. and be an *i.* one among a thousand
Isa. 43. 17. and they *i.* have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep

INTERPRETING.
Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel

INTREAT
Significs, [1] To supplicate or pray to, Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. [2] To intercede, or speak in one's behalf, Gen. 33. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] To entertain or use kindly, Gen. 12. 16. [4] To urge or press earnestly, Ruth 1. 16. [5] To hear, grant, or accept of, Gen. 25. 21. [6] To seek, Prov. 19. 6. [7] To give good words, 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Gen. 23. 8. i. for me to Ephron the son of Zoar
Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *i.* the Lord, 28. 9. 23. 10. 17.

9. when shall *i.* for thee 30. I will *i.* Lord
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him?
1 Kings 13. 6. i. the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. 19. yes, many shall *i.* thy face
Psalm 43. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
Acts 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. i. thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father

INTREATED.
Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?

8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Deut. 25. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. the Lord was *i.* for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel

1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.* of us
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth

17. 10. I *i.* for the children's sake of my body
Psalm 119. 58. I *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them and heal them
Mat. 23. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
20. 11. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers

27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 Thess. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*

INTREATETH.
Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not

INTREATIES.
Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.* but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive

INTRUDING.
Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen

INVADE.
2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldest not let Israel *i.*

INVADED.
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag
9 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
9 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities

INVASION.
1 Sam. 20. 14. we made an *i.* on the south

INVENT.
Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David

INVENTED.
2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cannning men

INVENTIONS.
Significs, [1] Contrivances, Prov. 8. 12. [2] Sinful practices, Psal. 99. 8. [3] Idolatrous acts, Psal. 106. 29, 39. [4] New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made us, Eccl. 7. 20.

Psal. 98. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
105. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*

INVENTORS.
Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents

INVISIBLE.
Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
18. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*

INVITED.
1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
9 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
Esth. 5. 12. to-morrow am I *i.* to her with the king

INWARD.
Gen. 41. 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 12. 55. shall burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
17. 21. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
62. 4. but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. so do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Ira. 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-hareah
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
Luke 11. 30. your *i.* part is full of ravening
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

9 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you
INWARDLY.

Psal. 62. 4. they bleed with their mouth, but curse *i.*
Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*

INWARDS.
Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. *Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14.* 4. 8. 7. 3. 9. 19

17. thou shalt wash the *i.* *Lev. 1. 9, 13.* 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water

JOIN
Significs, [1] To knit, or unite together, Job 41. 17. [2] To make leagues and alliances, Dan. 11. 6. [3] To go close to, Acts 8. 29. [4] To be numbered, or reckoned with, Job 3. 6. It is spoken, (I) Materially, of things, Isa. 5. 8. (II) Personally, as [1] In marriage, Eph. 5. 31. [2] In affinity, 2 Chron. 10. 1. [3] In aiding, or assisting, Exod. 1. 10. [4] In battle, army against army, 1 Sam. 4. 9. 2 Kings 20. 29. (III) Mentally, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) Carnally, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) Idolatrously, Heb. 4. 17. (VI) Spiritually, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they *i.* to our enemies and fight against us, and so get them up out of the land
2 Chron. 30. 35. did Jehoshaphat *i.* with Ahaziah
Ezra 9. 14. and *i.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *i.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *i.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *i.* his enemies together
56. 6. sons of stranger that *i.* themselves to Lord
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us *i.* ourselves to the Lord
Ezek. 37. 17. them one to another into one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *i.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *i.* himself
8. 29. go near and *i.* thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul ascribed to *i.* himself to the disciples

JOINED.
Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *i.* together in vale
8. they *i.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my husband be *i.* to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *i.* to thee, 4.
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they *i.* battle, Israel was smitten
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *i.*
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *i.* affinity with Ahab
20. 36. he *i.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Ezra. 4. 12. set up wall, and *i.* the foundations
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *i.* together unto half
Esth. 9. 27. all that *i.* should keep Purim
Job 3. 6. let it not be *i.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *i.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *i.* together

Psal. 63. 8. Assur also is *i.* with them
Eccl. 9. 4. to him that is *i.* to all the living is hope
Isa. 13. 15. every one *i.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *i.* with them
20. thou shalt not be *i.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *i.* to the Lord speak
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were *i.* one to another
46. 22. there were courts *i.* of forty cubits long
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is *i.* to idols, let him alone
Zech. 3. 11. many nations shall be *i.* to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *i.* together, Mark 10. 9.
Luke 15. 15. he went and *i.* himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *i.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *i.* hard to the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *i.* in the same mind
6. 16. he which is *i.* to a harlot is one body
17. he that is *i.* to the Lord is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly *i.* together
5. 31. and shall be *i.* to his wife, and they two
See BAAL-PROB.

JOINING, S.
1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *i.*
9 Chron. 3. 12. *i.* to the wing of the other cherub

JOINT.
Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *i.*
Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *i.*
Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *i.*
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *i.* supplieth

JOINTS.
1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between the *i.* of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
Can. 7. 1. the *i.* of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the *i.* of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 9. all the body by *i.* knit together
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *i.* and marrow

JOINT-HEIRS.
Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *i.*-heirs with Christ

JOT.
Mat. 5. 18. one *i.* or little shall in no wise pass

JOURNEY.
Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *i.* prosperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his *i.* and came to the east
31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days' *i.*
32. 12. let us take our *i.* 46. 1. Israel took his *i.*
Exod. 13. 20. they took their *i.* from Succoth

Ezed. 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim
Nam. 9. 10. be in a *j.* yet shall keep the passover
 13. is not in a *j.* and forbearth to keep passover
 10. 13. they first took their *j.* according to the
Deut. 1. 2. there are eleven days' *j.* from Horeb
 10. 11. arise, take thy *j.* before the people
Josh. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
 13. become old, by reason of the very long *j.*
Judg. 4. 9. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour
Sam. 15. 13. and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*
2 Sam. 11. 10. camest thou not from thy *j.*?
1 Kings 13. 27. or he is in a *j.* || 19. 7. the *j.* is great
2 Kings 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*
Neh. 2. 6. for how long shall thy *j.* be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.* nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* **Luke** 9. 3.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
 15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.* sat thus
Rom. 1. 10. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*
1 Cor. 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollon to their *j.*
3 John 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

Day's JOURNEY.

Nam. 11. 31. the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side
1 Kings 19. 4. himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness
Jenah 3. 4. began to enter city a day's *j.* and cried
Luke 2. 44. went a day's *j.* among their acquaint.
Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

See Three Days.

JOURNEYED.

Gen. 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
12. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the south, 30. 1.
 11. Lot *j.* and 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
 35. 1. Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror
 16. *j.* from Beth-el || 21. *j.* to the tower of Eder
Ezed. 40. 1. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*
 37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, **Nam.** 9. 21.
Nam. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.*
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
 90. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
 12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he *j.*
Acts 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near Damascus
 7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
Nam. 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
 29. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said
Luke 13. 22. and as he was *j.* toward Jerusalem
2 Cor. 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

Nam. 10. 23. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies

JOURNEYS.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the south
Ezed. 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* **Nam.** 10. 12.
 38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
Nam. 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*
 23. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hoped-for good, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory, Gal. 5. 22. [3] That joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him, Heb. 12. 2. [4] That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] The matter or cause of joy, 1 Thess. 2. 20. [6] Songs of thanksgiving and praise, Psal. 42. 4. [7] Natural, Prov. 23. 94, Eccl. 9. 10. [8] Worldly, Job 29. 13. Isa. 9. 3. [9] Hypocritical, Job 30. 5. Mat. 13. 90. [10] Ungodly, Prov. 15. 91. Hos. 9. 1. [11] Mixed, worldly, and spiritual, 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [12] Heavenly, Mat. 25. 21. 23. Luke 14. 17. [13] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 12. Rom. 15. 17.

JOY, Substantive.

1 Sam. 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel
 15. 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
 99. 17. now have I seen with *j.* the people offer
2 Chron. 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*
Esra 3. 12. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*
 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*
 22. and kept the feast seven days with *j.*
Neh. 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength
 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off
 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.* and honour

Esth. 9. 22. turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they should make them days of feasting and *j.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*
 30. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*
 33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *j.*
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*
 30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
 42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praise
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
 48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation
 65. 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*
 103. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
 136. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*
 137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.*
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*
 14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his *j.*
 15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom
 23. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth
 17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*
Ecc. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
 28. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*
 5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
 9. 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*
 17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men
 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells
 16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field
 24. 8. *j.* of the harp cometh || 11. *j.* is darkened
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in Lord
 32. 13. on all houses of *j.* || 14. a *j.* of wild asses
 35. 2. and rejoice area with *j.* and singing
 10. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
 52. 9. break forth into *j.* || 55. 19. go out with *j.*
 60. 15. I will make these *j.* of many generations
 61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
 7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
 66. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*
 10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*
 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippedst for *j.*
 33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
 5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
 36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Isr. for *j.* as other people
 Joel 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*
Mat. 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, **Luke** 8. 13.
 44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*
 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that
 10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
John 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might
 remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*
 21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world
 22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
 24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full
 17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
 12. 42. disciples filled with *j.* and the Holy Ghost
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost
 15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
 29. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God
Cor. 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*
 2. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
 8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace
Phil. 1. 4. in prayer, making request with *j.*
 25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith
 2. 9. fulfil ye my *j.* || 4. 1. my *j.* and crown
1 Thess. 1. 8. received the word with *j.* of Holy Ghost
 2. 19. what is our hope or *j.* || 20. ye are our *j.*
 3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God
2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
Philom. 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord
Heb. 12. 9. who for the *j.* that was set before him
 13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief

Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable
 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*
1 John 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, **2 John** 12.
3 John 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my
Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*
 See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 Kings 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*
1 Chr. 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*
2 Chron. 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. G. had made them rejoice with great *j.*
Mat. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.*
28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*
 54. 53. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city
 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren
Philom. 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love
 Shout, or shouted for JOY.
Esra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*
Job 36. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*
Psal. 5. 11. let those that put their trust in thee
 rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.* 35. 27.
 32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart
 65. 13. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing
 132. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.

JOY, Verb.

Psal. 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength
 Isa. 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy
 65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
Ezek. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also *j.* in God through our
 Lord Jesus Christ

Phil. 2. 17. yes, I *j.* and rejoice with you all
 18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice
1 Thess. 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you

JOYED.

2 Cor. 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus

JOYFUL.

1 Kings 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
Esra 8. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
Esth. 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
Job 3. 17. let no *j.* voice come therein
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips
 68. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands
 81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob
99. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound
 95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation
 2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 58. 4. || 100. 1.
 98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king
 8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
113. 9. the barren *j.* be a *j.* mother of children
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.* O earth
Isa. 40. 13. sing, O heavens, and be *j.* O built
 58. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer
 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation

JOYFULLY.

Eccl. 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 8. Zaccheus came down and received him *j.*
Heb. 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods

JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 28. 47. because servest not the Lord with *j.*
 32. 1. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*

JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*

JOYOUS.

Isa. 92. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city
 33. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city

Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

IRON

Signifies, [1] The metal so called, Deut. 3. 11. [2] An axe, Isa. 10. 34. [3] Insensible hardness, 1 Tim. 4. 9. [4] Hard, dry, and barren, like iron, Deut. 28. 23. [5] Unbreakable, Isa. 48. 4. [6] Mighty and irresistible power, Psal. 2. 9. [7] Fetter, or chains, Psal. 107. 10. [8] It denotes strength, Dan. 2. 33, 41.

IRON, Substantive.

Nam. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*
Levit. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace, out of Egypt, **1 Kings** 8. 51. **Jer.** 11. 4.
 8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills
 28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be *i.*
 48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, **Jer.** 28. 14.
Isa. 8. 31. altar of stones, ever which no man
 hath lifted up any *i.*
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* **Judg.** 1. 19.
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.
1 Sam. 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*
2 Sam. 19. 31. under harrows of *i.* **1 Chron.** 30. 3.

2 Sam. 22. 7. but the man must be fenced with
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of i. heard in the house
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of i. 2 Chr. 18. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the i. did swim
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared i. in abundance
 39. 2. I prepared i. for the things of i. 7.
 Job 28. 2. i. is taken out of the earth, and brass
 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of i.
 41. 27. he esteemeth i. as straw, brass as wood
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of i.
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in i.
 107. 10. being bound in i. || 10. cut bars of i.
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of i.
 Prov. 27. 17. i. sharpeneth i. so a man his friend
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the i. be blunt, and he do not whet
 Isa. 40. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with i.
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of i.
 40. 17. for i. I will bring silver, for stones i.
 Jer. 15. 12. shall i. break the northern i. and steel?
 17. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of i.
 23. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of i.
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an i. pan, and set it for a wall of i.
 37. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with i.
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright i.
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of i. feet part i. 34, 41, 42.
 35. then was the i. and clay broken in pieces
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as i.
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of i.
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of i.
 Mic. 4. 13. for i. will make thy horn i. and hoofs
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their consciences seared with a hot i.
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of i. 12. 5. || 19. 15.
 9. 9. and they had as if they were breast-plates of i.
 See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shall not lift up any i. tool on them
 Job 17. 18. that they have i. chariots, and be strong
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an i. pen
 30. 24. he shall flee from the i. weapon
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is as i. sinew, thy brow brass
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made this day an i. pillar
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an i. pan
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great i. teeth, it devoured
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the i. gate that leads
 Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed i.?
 IS

Signifies, (1) The existence of a person, or thing,
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. (2) Represents, Exod.
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26. 28. (3) Leads or brings
 unto, Rom. 6. 23. 7. (4) Ought to be, or
 let it be, Heb. 13. 4. (5) Causeth, deserveth,
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which is
 Luke 10. 22. who the son is, and who the Father is
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 3. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit
 13. but the Son of man which is in heaven
 29. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now is
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence he is
 8. 47. he that is of God || 18. 37. that is of the truth
 9. 29. we know not from whence he is, 30.
 Acts 4. 34. made the sea, and all that in them is
 17. 10. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord is
 2 Thess. 2. 14. above all that is called God, or that is
 worshipped, shewing himself that he is God
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now is
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he is, and is a rewarder
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he is
 3. as he is pure || 4. sin is the transgression of law
 Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is to come, 8. || 4. 8.
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, is not, yet is
 10. and one is and the other is not yet come
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHRAIM,
 FOOT, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, is it not a little one?
 32. 29. wherefore is it that thou askest after my name
 42. 14. that is it that I spoke to you, ye are spies
 49. 23. this is it that their fathers spoke to them
 Exod. 2. 18. how is it that you are come so soon
 20. why is it that ye have left the man?
 5. 22. Moses said, why is it that thou hast sent
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that cry
 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with us?
 Deut. 3. 11. is it not in the Sabbath of Ammon?
 30. 11. nor is it far off || 33. nor is it beyond the sea
 Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, is it not so?
 1 Sam. 9. 20. is it not on thee, and on father's house?
 10. 1. is it not because the Lord hath anointed
 12. 17. is it not without harvest to-day? I will call
 2 Kings 1. 1. is it not because no God in Jer. 6. 16.
 4. 23. is it well with thee, is it well with husband
 17. and let him say, is it peace, 18, 19, 32.
 20. 19. is it not good, if peace be in my days
 1 Chr. 21. 17. is it not I that commanded the people
 Job 10. 3. is it good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. say, where is it
 22. 3. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good is it!
 Isa. 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary men
 29. 17. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
 36. 7. is it not he whose high places and altars
 58. 5. is it such a fast that I have chosen?
 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also is it in them to do good
 Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
 Dan. 3. 14. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach?
 Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, is it not Samaria?
 3. 1. is it not for you to know judgment?
 Hab. 2. 13. is it not of the Ld. of hosts that people
 Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes as nothing?
 Zeck. 5. 6. what is it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.
 Mal. 1. 8. is it not evil || 3. 14. what profit is it
 Mat. 12. 10. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.
 16. 11. how is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.
 19. 3. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.
 20. 15. is it not lawful for me to do what I will
 22. 17. is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, is it I? 25. Mark 14. 19.
 62. what is it which these witnesses, Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 2. 9. whether is it easier to say, thy sins
 16. how is it that he eateth with publicans
 3. 4. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.
 4. 40. he said, how is it that you have no faith?
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this came to him?
 10. 24. hard is it for them that trust in riches
 11. 17. saying to them, is it not written, John 10. 34.
 Luke 8. 49. he said to them, how is it ye sought me
 12. 56. how is it that ye do not discern this time?
 12. 60. how is it that I hear this of them?
 22. 64. prophesy, who is it that smote thee?
 John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a Jew askest of me
 14. 32. how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself?
 Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have agreed together
 22. 35. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 5. is it so, that there is not a wise man
 9. 11. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal
 10. 16. is it not the communion of blood of Christ
 12. 15. is it therefore not of the body, 16.
 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a psalm
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory is it, if when ye are buffeted
 1 John 4. 3. even now already is it in the world
 IS.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do hurt
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, it is not in me
 Num. 31. 18. go up and see the land what it is
 Deut. 31. 8. he it is that doth go before thee
 1 Sam. 3. 18. it is the Lord, let him do what seems
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so is it, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 21. 1. it is for Saul and for his bloody house
 2 Kings 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart? it is
 2 Chr. 8. 10. be it is that executeth the priest's office
 21. 17. even I it is that have sinned, and done evil
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto this day
 Job 36. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as it is
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what it is
 Jer. 30. 7. it is even the time of Jacob's trouble
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not consumed
 Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right it is
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as it is in heaven
 14. 27. of good cheer, it is I, be not afraid, John 6. 20.
 16. 7. it is because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.
 John 1. 37. he it is who coming after me is preferred
 7. 23. not because it is of Moses, but the fathers
 13. 28. he it is to whom I shall give a sop
 14. 21. hath commandments, he it is that loveth
 Acts 13. 15. then said they, it is his angel
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort it is
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair it is a shame
 15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her
 2 Cor. 5. 13. it is to God, or if we be sober, it is for
 Gal. 4. 23. but then, even so it is now
 Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as it is in all the world
 2 Thess. 3. 1. be glorified, even as it is with you
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS.

Gen. 37. 30. the child is not || 42. 13. and one is not, 32.
 42. 36. and Jacob said, Joseph is not, Bimeon is not
 44. 5. is not this it in which my Lord drinketh?
 Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?
 14. 12. is not this the word that we did tell thee?
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is
 16. 40. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
 23. 10. God is not a man that he should lie
 Deut. 11. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt
 32. 15. also with him that is not here this day
 31. 17. because our God is not amongst us
 36. is not thy Father that bought thee?
 31. for their rock is not as our rock
 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
 Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
 19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
 30. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
 21. 11. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba wife of Uriah?
 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this
 30. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
 33. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that is not of Isr. 2 Chr. 6. 32.
 2 Kings 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
 32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
 Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
 Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
 6. 13. is not my help in me || 9. 32. he is not a man as
 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
 32. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
 12. is not God in the height of heaven?
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is a?
 Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home; he is
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race is not to the swift
 Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samar.
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
 55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
 6. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her King in her
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
 23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
 23. 29. is not my word like a fire, saith the Lord
 38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
 49. 10. and Esau is not || 51. 9. but she is not healed
 Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not
 equal, is not my way equal? 29. || 33. 17, 30.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
 3. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
 4. 30. is not this great Babylon, that I have built
 Hag. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
 3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright
 Zeck. 3. 3. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
 1 Chr. 13. 35. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his
 30. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, Mark 10. 40.
 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the
 living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 36.

24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, Lu. 21. 9.
 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 6.
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
 27. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
 John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned
 5. 31. my witness is not true || 9. 16. this man is not
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
 14. 24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7. 16.
 18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
 Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
 29. whose praise is not of men but of God
 3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yee, of Gentiles
 8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
 23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
 6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
 11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the
 30. this is not to eat the Lord's supper
 12. 14. for the body is not one member, but many
 13. 4. charity envieth not, is not puffed up
 15. 39. all flesh is not the same flesh, but there is
 58. that your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 Gal. 1. 7. which is not another, but some trouble you
 11. the gospel preached by me is not after man
 3. 12. law is not of faith || 20. is a mediator of one
 6. is not deceived, God is not mocked
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me is not grievous
 Heb. 6. 10. for God is not unrighteous, to forget
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his
 1 John 1. 8. the truth is in us, 2. 4. || 1. 10. word is a
 2. 15. the love of the Father is not in him
 16. is not of the Father, but is of the world
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, is not of God, 4. 3, 6.
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which is not unto death
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and is not, 11
 IS.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good, Prov. 18. 5. || 25. 37. ||
 29. 21. Hos. 6. 6. Mat. 19. 10
 31. 5. that it is not towards me as before
 41. 16. it is not in me, God shall give an answer
 Exod. 8. 98. and Moses said, it is not meet so to do
 Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a vain thing for you
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it is not his hand that smote
 9. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, it is not so
 Eccl. 5. 16. been in building, yet it is not finished
 Job 9. 35. I would speak, but it is not so with me
 28. 14. it is not in me, the sea saith, it is not with me
 35. 15. but now because it is not so, he hath visited
 Prov. 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
 Jer. 5. 12. it is not he || 10. 23. it is not in man to direct
 Ezek. 11. 3. which I, it is not near, let us build
 Mat. 10. 30. for it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them it is not given

Mat. 14.4. it is not law to have her, 27.6. Mark 6.18. 15.96. it is not meet to take children's, Mark 7.37. 18. 14. even so it is not the will of your Father Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times 6.2 it is not reason that we should leave the word 22.92. for it is not fit that he should live 25. 16. it is not the manner of the Romans Rem. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth 8 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory 18 there.

Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance Deut. 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth 4.7. what nation is there so great, who hath God, 8. 5. 26. who is there of all flesh that hath heard 90. 5. what man is there that hath built, 7. 8. 32. 98. nor is there any understanding in them Judg. 4.20. is there any man || 14.3. is there never a 21.5. who is there among all the tribes of Israel, 8. 1 Sam. 2. 9. neither is there any rock like our God 17. 90. and David said, is there not a cause? 2 Sam. 7.92. nor is t any God besides thee, Isa. 44.8. 9. 1. is there any that is left of Saul's house, 3. 1 Kings 22.7. is there not here a prophet of the Ld. besides? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Chr. 90. 6. in thy hand is t. not power and might? 36.23. who is t among you of his people? Ezra 1.3. Neh. 6.11. and who is there being as I am would go Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9. 15. 11. is there any secret thing with thee? Psal. 30. 9. what profit is t. in my blood when I go Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool Eccl. 1.10. is there any thing whereof it may be said 3. 11. what good is there to the owners thereof Isa. 2. 7. nor is there any end of their treasures, nor is there any end of their chariots 44.19. nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt 90. nor say, is there not a lie in my right hand? Jer. 8.23. is t. no balm in Gilead, is t. no physician 32. 27. I am Lord, is t any thing too hard for me? Hos. 12.11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vain James 6. 10. is t. yet any with thee, ye shall say, no Mat. 7.9. what man is there of you, whom if his son Acts 4.12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision? 9. 14. is there on righteousness with God? There is.

Lev. 14.35. there is as it were a plague in the house Num. 11.6. there is nothing at all besides manna Deut. 32. 30. I am he, and there is no god with me Judg. 19.19. yet there is both straw and provender 31. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh 1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no restraint to the Lord 17. 46. may know that there is a God in Israel 30. 3. there is but a step between me and death 21. then come thou, for there is peace to thee 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil 8.23. t. is no God like thee in heaven, 2 Chr. 6. 14. 46. there is no man that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6.36. 14.9. behold, there is Ahijah the prophet who told 1 Kings 23.8. t. is one man, Micahiah son of Imlah 2 Kings 5.8. he shall know t. is a prophet in Israel Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in Israel, Job 11.18. Eccl. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered 32. 19. that ye may know there is a judgment 33. 9. then thou shalt say, there is lifting up 33. 9. but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration 33. 9. the fool hath said, there is no God, 33.1. in keeping them there is great reward 33. 9. there is no want to them that fear him 40. 4. there is a river whose streams make glad 58. 11. verily there is a reward for the righteous 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their ruler 146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom t. is no help Prov. 11.24. there is that scattereth, yet increaseth 13. 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath 14. 9. but among the righteous there is favour 12. is a way that seemeth right to a man, 16.25. 22. in all labour t. is profit || 23. 18. t. is an end 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth, 12, 13, 14. Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing t. is a season, and a time 7. 15. there is a just man, there is a wicked man 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is power 16. there is that neither day nor night seeth sleep 9. 2. there is one event || 4. for to him there is hope Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour 44. 6. and besides me there is no God, 8. 43. 5. 47. 1. t. is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans 48. 23. t. is no peace to wicked, 57. 21. Jer. 6. 14. 50. 9. because t. is no water || 53. 2. t. is no beauty 57. 10. saidst thou not, t. is no hope, Jer. 9. 25. 18. 12.

Jer. 31.17.4. is hope in thy end || 37. 17. he said, t. is Eccl. 22.23. there is a conspiracy of her prophets 32. 24. t. is Elam || 29. there is Edom, her kings 34.5. were scattered, because there is no shepherd Dan. 9. 23. there is a God that revealeth secrets 5. 11. there is a man in thy kingdom in whom is Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth, or mercy Nah. 3.19. t. is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound

Mat. 23. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no resurrection, Mark 2. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Mark 10.18. there is none good but one, that is God Luke 14. 22. and yet t. is room || 15. 10. t. is joy in John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him 11.10. he stumbleth, because t. is no light in him 1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife 5. 1. it is reported there is fornication among you 8.6. but to us there is but one God, the Father 15.44. there is a natural body, t. is a spiritual body Gal. 5.23. temperance, against such there is no law Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons 1 John 4.18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love 5.16. there is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall 17. and there is a sin unto death See NONE, ONE.

There is not.
Gen. 47.18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord 2 Sam. 13.30. slain the king's sons, t. is not one left 1 Kings 5.6. t. is not among us that can skill to hew 2 Kings 1. 3. not because there is not a God in Israel, 6. 19. 3. to birth, and t. is not strength to bring forth Job 41. 33. upon earth there is not his like Eccl. 4.8. there is one alone, and there is not second Cant. 6. 6. and there is not one barren among them Luke 7.28. there is not a greater prophet than John 1 Cor. 6.5. that there is not a wise man amongst you 8. 7. there is not in every man that knowledge ISLAND, &c. See AFTER IGNORANTLY.

SIGNIFY, [1] A passage, way, or outlet, Psal. 68. 30. [2] Children or posterity, Gen. 48. 6. [3] A flux or running, Lev. 12. 7. [4] Good, Ezek. 33. 30. [5] To spring or proceed from, 2 Kings 90. 18. [6] To flow, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To come forth hastily and violently, Josh. 8. 22. ISSUE, Substantive.
Gen. 48. 6. thy i. which thou begetteth after them Lev. 12. 7. the i. of her blood, 15. 25. Mat. 9. 20. 15. 2. running i. 3. [29. 4. || 15. 8. hath the i. 29. Sam. 3.39. from the house of Josh. one hath an i. Isa. 29. 24. shall hang on him the offering and i. Eccl. 23. 30. whose i. is like the i. of horses Mat. 22. 25. having no i. left his wife ISSUE.

2 Kings 90.18. thy sons that i. from thee, Isa. 30. 7. Ezek. 47. 8. those waters i. toward the east country ISSUED.
Josh. 6. 92. other i. out of the city against them Job 36. 8. break forth as if it i. out of the womb Eccl. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold 12. because their waters i. out of the sanctuary Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth Rev. 9. 17. and out of their mouths t. fire, 18. ISSUES.

Psal. 68. 30. to God belong the i. from death Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life IT.
Prov. 4.23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return 7. 7. thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand 11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest 30. 21. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut Rahab? 10. art thou not it which hath dried the sea? See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SILE.

ITCH.
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the i. ITCHING.
2 Tim. 4.3. shall they heap teachers having i. ears JUDGE

SIGNIFY, [1] To try and determine a cause, Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] Rightly to understand and discern, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] To censure rashly, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] To proceed against, Acts 24. 6. [5] To censure or reckon, Acts 16. 15. [6] To rule and govern, Psal. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] To punish, Ezek. 7. 3. 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is spoken, (I) Of God, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (II) Of Christ, Acts 10. 42. (III) Of men called gods, Psal. 82. 1. 6. [1] Ordinary, Deut. 1. 16. [2] Extraordinary, Judg. 2. 18. 19.

JUDGE, Substantive.
Gen. 18.93. shall not the J. of all the earth do, right 19. 9. this one fellow came, and will needs be a J. Exod. 3. 14. made thee a J. over us, Acts 7. 27. 35. Deut. 17.9. come to the J. that shall be in those days 12. the man that will not hearken to the J. 23. 2. that the J. shall cause him to lie down Judg. 3. 18. then the Lord was with the J. 19. the J. was dead, they corrupted themselves 11. 27. the Lord the J. be J. this day between 2 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the J. shall judge him 2 Sam. 15.4. Absalom said, O that I were made J. Job 9. 15. I would make supplication to my J. 23. 7. I should be delivered for ever from my J. 31. 25. an iniquity to be punished by the J.

Psal. 7. 11. God is a righteous J. and is angry 50. 6. heavens declare, for God is J. himself, Job 8. 6. a J. of the widows || 75. 7. God is the J. 94. 2. lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, ruler Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the J. Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the J. from the midst thereof Mic. 5.1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod 7. 3. prince asketh, and the J. asketh for a reward Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the J. the J. deliver thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58. Luke 19. 14. man, who made me a J. over you? 18.9. saying, there was in a city a J. feared not G. 6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust J. saith Acts 10. 42. of God will be the J. of quick and dead 18. 15. for I will be no J. of such matters 24.10. hast been of many years a J. of this nation 2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous J. shall give me Luke 19. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a J. 5. 9. behold, the J. standeth before the door JUDGE, Verb, applied to GOD and CHRIST.
Gen. 16.5. J. between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24.12.15. 31. 33. the God of my father J. betwixt us Ezod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and J. Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall J. his people, Psal. 50. 4. || 135. 14. Heb. 10. 30. 1 Sam. 2. 10. the Ld. shall J. the ends of the earth 94. || 15. the Lord J. me out of thy hand 1 Kings 8. 32. hear and J. thy servants, 2 Chr. 6. 23. 1 Chr. 16.33. cometh to J. the earth, Ps. 96.13. || 98.9. 2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not J. them? Job 22. 13. sayest, can he J. through the dark cloud? Psal. 7.8. the Lord shall J. the people righteously, 9. 8. || 50. 4. || 96. 10. 10. 18. J. the fatherless and poor, 82. 13. Isa. 11.4. 96. 1. J. me, O Lord, 7. 8. || 35. 24. || Lam. 1. || 54. 1. 43. 3. 50. 82. 8. arise, O God, J. the earth, thou shalt inherit 96. 13. he shall J. the world with righteousness, 98. 9. Acts 17. 31. 110. 6. he shall J. among the heathen Eccl. 3. 17. God shall J. the righteous and wicked Isa. 2. 4. and he shall J. among the nations 3. 13. the Lord standeth to J. the people 11. 3. he shall not J. after the sight of his eyes 51. 5. and mine arm shall J. the people Eccl. 7. 3. and will J. thee according to thy ways Ezek. 17. 17. behold I J. between cattle and cattle Job 3. 12. there will I sit to J. the heathen Mic. 4. 3. he shall J. among many people John 5. 20. as I hear I J. my judgment is just 8. 15. I J. no man || 16. and yet if I J. 96. I have many things to say and to J. of you 12. 47. I J. him not, I came not to J. the world Rom. 2. 16. when God shall J. the secrets of men 3. 6. for then how shall God J. the world? 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall J. quick and dead, 1 Pet. 4. 5. Heb. 13.4. whoremongers and adulterers G. will J. Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not J. and avenge our blood 19. 11. in righteousness he doth J. and make war See farther, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things.
Gen. 31. 37. that they may J. betwixt us both 49. 16. Dan shall J. his people as one of the tribes Eccl. 18. 13. that Moses sat to J. the people 16. they come, I J. between one and another 22. but every small matter they shall J. Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou J. thy neighbour, Deut. 1. 16. || 16. 18. Num. 35.24. the congregation J. between the slayer Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may J. them 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall J. him 8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to J. us, 6.20. 1 Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to J. who is able to J. this great people, 2 Chron. 1. 10. 7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might J. 2 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest J. my people 19. 6. for ye J. not for man, but for the Lord Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may J. all the people Psal. 58. 1. do ye J. uprightly, O ye sons of men 72. 9. he shall J. thy people with righteousness 4. he shall J. the poor of the people, Prov. 31.9 29. 2. how long will ye J. unjustly, and accept Isa. 1. 17. J. the fatherless, plead for the widow 23. they J. not the fatherless, Jer. 5. 28. 5. 3. J. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard Jer. 21. || 12. J. judgment, Ezek. 7. || 9. || 28. || 16. Eccl. 30. 4. with thou J. them, son of man? 23. 2. 32. 24. and they shall J. thee, 45. || 24. 14. 36. son of man, wilt J. Aholah and Ahobah? 44. 24. they shall J. it according to my judgments Obad. 21. saviours come to J. the mount of Esau Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof J. for reward Ezek. 3. 7. then thou shalt also J. my house Mat. 7. 1. J. not that ye be not judged 2. 2. with what judgment ye J. Luke 6. 37. Luke 12. 57. ye, and why J. ye not what is right? John 7. 24. J. not according to the appearance, but J. righteous judgment

John 7. 51. doth our law *j.* any man before it bear
8. 15. *ye j.* after flesh || 12. 48. same shall *j.* him
18. 31. take and *j.* him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. *j.* || 13. 46. *j.* yourselves unworthy
23. 3. for attest thou to *j.* me after the law?
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision if it fulfil the law, *j.* thee
14. 1. not to *j.* his doubtful thoughts
3. *j.* him that eateth || 10. why *j.* thy brother
13. let us not *j.* one another, but *j.* his rather
1 Cor. 4. 2. 1. *j.* not myself, || 5. *j.* noth. before time
5. 12. what have I to do *j.* them that are without,
do not *ye j.* them that are within?
6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall *j.* the world?
3. know ye not that we shall *j.* angels?
4. set them to *j.* who are least esteemed in church
5. shall be able to *j.* between his brethren
10. 15. *ye* what I say || 11. 13. *j.* in yourselves
11. 31. for if we would *j.* ourselves, we should
14. 39. let the prophets speak, and the other *j.*
2 Cor. 5. 14. because we thus *j.* that if one died
Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore *j.* you in meat
Jam. 4. 11. but if thou *j.* the law, thou art not
I will JUDGE.

1 Sam. 3. 13. I told that I will *j.* his house for ever
Psalm 75. 9. when shall I receive, *j.* will *j.* uprightly
Ezek. 7. 3. j. according to thy ways, || 37. || 33. 20.
11. 10. I will *j.* you in the border of Israel, ||
16. 38. I will *j.* these women that break wedlock
18. 20. therefore I will *j.* you, O house of Israel
21. 30. I will *j.* thee in the place where thou wast
24. 30. I, even I, will *j.* between fat cattle, 22.
Will I JUDGE.

Gen. 15. 14. the nation they shall serve *j.* **Acts 7. 7.**
John 19. 22. out of thine own mouth will *j.* thee
JUDGED.

Gen. 30. 6. God hath *j.* me and heard my voice
Ezek. 18. 96. *j.* the people, small matter they *j.*
Judg. 3. 10. Othniel *j.* || 4. 4. Deborah *j.* Israel
10. 2. Tola *j.* || 3. Jair *j.* || 12. 7. Jephthah *j.*
12. 8. Ibsan *j.* || 11. Elon *j.* || 14. Abdon *j.* Israel
15. 20. Samson *j.* Israel twenty years, 16. 31.
Ruth 1. 1. when judges *j.* there was a famine
1 Sam. 4. 18. EH *j.* || 7. 6. Samuel *j.* Israel, 15, 16, 17.
9 Sam. 18. 19. the Lord *j.* him from his enemies
1 Kings 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had *j.*
2 Kings 23. 23. from the days of the judges that *j.*
Psalm 9. 19. let the heathen be *j.* in thy sight
37. 33. not condemn him when he is *j.*
109. 7. when he shall be *j.* let him be condemned
Jer. 23. 16. be *j.* the cause of the poor and needy
Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are *j.*
52. thou also who hast *j.* thy sisters, bear shame
98. 23. and the wounded shall be *j.* in her
11. 1. make myself known, when I have *j.* thee
26. 19. according to their doings I *j.* them
Dan. 9. 19. and against our judges that *j.* us
Mat. 7. 1. that ye be not *j.* || 2. shall be *j.* **Luke 6. 37.**
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly *j.*
John 16. 11. the prince of this world is *j.*
Acts 16. 15. if ye have *j.* me to be faithful
94. 6. we would have *j.* according to our law
9. 9. there be *j.* of these things before me, 20.
10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be *j.*
96. 6. and am *j.* for the hope of the promise
Rom. 2. 12. shall be *j.* by the law, **Jam. 2. 12.**
3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art *j.*
7. why yet am I also *j.* as a sinner?
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he himself is *j.* of no man
4. 3. a small thing that I should be *j.* of you
5. 3. I have *j.* already, as though I were present
6. 2. and if the world shall be *j.* by you
10. 29. for why is my liberty *j.* of another man's
11. 31. if we would judge we should not be *j.*
32. when we are *j.* we are chastened of the Ld.
14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all
Heb. 11. 11. because she *j.* him faithful who had
1 Pet. 4. 6. they might be *j.* according to men
Rev. 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be *j.*
16. 5. art righteous because thou hast *j.* thus
19. 2. righteous, for he hath *j.* the great whore
20. 12. the dead were *j.* out of those things
23. were *j.* every man according to his works
JUDGES.

Ezek. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *j.*
92. and he shall pay as the *j.* determine
92. 8. then the master shall be brought to the *j.*
9. the cause of both shall come before the *j.*
† 93. thou shalt not revile the *j.*
Num. 25. 1. 18. I charged you *j.* at that time, saying
16. 18. *j.* shalt thou make in all thy gates
19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and *j.*
19. 17. the *j.* shall make diligent inquisition
21. 9. thy elders and the *j.* shall come forth
21. 1. they come that the *j.* may judge them
39. 31. even our enemies themselves being *j.*
Josh. 8. 33. their *j.* stood on this side the ark
23. 9. Joshua called for their heads and *j.* 24. 1.
Judg. 2. 16. the Lord raised up *j.* who delivered 18.
17. they would not hearken to their *j.*

Ruth 1. 1. when the *j.* ruled a famine was
1 Sam. 8. 1. he made his sons *j.* over Israel, 2.
2 Sam. 7. 11. I commanded *j.* to be over my peo.
2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the *j.* that judged
1 Chr. 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the *j.* 10.
23. 4. and six thousand were officers and *j.*
36. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for *j.*
2 Chron. 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the *j.*
19. 5. he set *j.* in the land || 6. said to the *j.*
Ezra 7. 25. set *j.* which may judge the people
10. 14. and with them the *j.* of every city
Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the *j.* thereof
12. 17. and he maketh the *j.* fools
31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*
Psalm 2. 10. be instructed ye *j.* of the earth
109. 131. to save him from the *j.* of his soul
141. 6. when *j.* are overthrown in stony places
148. 11. princes, and all *j.* of the earth
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and all *j.* of earth
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy *j.* as at the first
40. 22. he maketh the *j.* of the earth as vanity
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *j.* 3.
9. 12. his words against our *j.* that judged us
Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their *j.*
13. 10. where are thy *j.* of whom thou saidst
Zeph. 3. 3. her *j.* are evening wolves, they gnaw
Mat. 19. 27. they shall be your *j.* **Luke 11. 19.**
Acts 13. 30. and after that he gave to them *j.*
Jam. 2. 4. and are become *j.* of evil thoughts
JUDGE.

Psalm 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou *j.*
Jer. 11. 30. Lord of hosts, that *j.* righteously
Rom. 2. 1. O man, whosoever thou art that *j.*
3. O man, that *j.* them which do such things
14. 4. who art thou that *j.* another man's servant?
Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that *j.* another
JUDGE.

Job 31. 22. seeing be *j.* those that were high
36. 31. for by them *j.* be the people
Psalm 7. 11. God *j.* the righteous, is angry with
58. 11. verily he is a God that *j.* in the earth
82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he *j.* among gods
Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully *j.* the poor
Luke 5. 22. for the Father *j.* no man, but hath
8. 50. there is one that *j.* || 12. 48. one that *j.* him
1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is spiritual *j.* all things
4. 4. but he that *j.* me is the Lord
5. 13. but them that are without, God *j.*
Jam. 4. 11. he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without respect of persons *j.*
2. 23. but committed himself to him that *j.*
Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that *j.* her
JUDGING.

Gen. 30. 6. Rachel called his name, *j.*
2 Kings 15. 5. *j.* the people of the land, 2 Chr. 26. 31.
9. 4. thou sittest in the throne *j.* right
Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit *j.* and seeking judgment
Mat. 19. 28. the twelve tribes, **Luke 22. 30.**
JUDGMENT

Significs, [1] The sentence, or decision of a judge,
1 Kings 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and
prudence, enabling to know and discern right
from wrong, and good from evil, **Psalm 72. 1.**
[3] Those remarkable punishments, which God
inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-
gressions, **Prov. 19. 29.** **Ezek. 30. 14.** [4] The
spiritual government of the world, which is
committed by God the Father to Christ the
Mediator, and which he manages with a per-
fect rectitude and equity, **John 5. 22. 19. 39.**
[5] Those afflictions and chastisements which
God brings upon his children for their trial
and instruction, **1 Pet. 4. 17.** [6] God's mor-
tification in chastising his people,
Jer. 10. 24. [7] The solemn action and trial
at the great and last day, **Ecc. 12. 14.** **Jude**
6. [8] The righteous statutes and command-
ments of God, **Psalm 119. 7. 30.** [9] The pun-
ishment inflicted on Christ for our sins, **Isa.**
53. 8. [10] The doctrine of the gospel, or
God's word, **Mat. 12. 18.** **Psalm 119. 7. 30.** [11]
Justice and equity, **Isa. 1. 17.** **Luke 11. 42.**
[12] The deliverance and vindication of man-
kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,
John 12. 31. [13] God's decrees and purposes
concerning nations, or persons, **Rom. 11. 33.**
[14] The sentence of damnation upon the
wicked, and of absolution in favour of the
godly, **Jude 15.** [15] Courts of judgment,
Mat. 5. 21. [16] Differences and controver-
sies to be decided, **1 Cor. 6. 4.** [17] Sentiment,
or opinion, **1 Cor. 1. 10.** [18] Advice, **1 Cor.**
7. 25. [19] The gospel, or kingdom of grace,
Mat. 19. 20.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah called her name *j.*
Ezek. 19. 12. against the gods I will execute *j.*
31. according to this *j.* be it done to him
23. 2. to decline after me, to wrest *j.* 6.
94. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j.*
29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j.* 30.

Num. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of *j.* 35. 29.
31. after the *j.* of Urin before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the *j.* is God's
10. 18. he doth execute the *j.* of the fatherless
16. 18. they shall judge the people with just *j.*
19. not wrest *j.* || 17. 11. according to the *j.*
17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of *j.*
24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the *j.* of the stranger
25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto *j.*
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth *j.* of stranger
32. 4. for all his ways are *j.* a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render
Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for *j.*
Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for *j.*
1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted *j.*
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.
15. 2. when any man came to the king for *j.* 6.
1 Kings 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern *j.*
32. all Israel heard of the *j.* the king judged
7. 7. the porch of *j.* || 20. 40. so shall thy *j.* be
2 Kings 25. 6. took the king and gave *j.* upon him
2 Chron. 19. 6. chief of fathers for *j.* of the Lord
30. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j.*
32. 8. when John was executed *j.* on Ahab
34. 24. so they executed *j.* against Josiah
Ezra 7. 26. let *j.* be executed speedily on him
Exa. 1. 13. towards all that know law and *j.*
Job 8. 3. doth God pervert *j.* or pervert justice?
9. 19. if I speak of *j.* || 19. 7. but there is no *j.*
19. 29. that ye may know there is a *j.*
32. 9. neither do the aged understand *j.*
34. 4. let us choose to us *j.* know what is good
13. neither will the Almighty pervert *j.*
35. 14. yet *j.* is before him, trust in him
36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the *j.* of the wicked, *j.*
and justice take hold on thee

Psalm 7. 6. awake for me to the *j.* thou hast com-
9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for *j.* [manded
8. shall minister *j.* to the people in righteousness
18. the Lord is known by the *j.* he executeth
37. 5. he loveth righteousness and *j.* 37. 29.
32. 6. he shall bring forth thy *j.* as the noon-day
30. and his tongue talketh of *j.*
72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with *j.*
76. 8. thou didst cause *j.* to be heard from heaven
9. when God arose to *j.* to save all the meek of
the earth

89. 14. justice and *j.* are the habitation, 97. 2.
94. 15. but *j.* shall return to righteousness
90. 4. the king's strength also loveth *j.* thou exe-
cutest *j.* and righteousness in Jacob
101. 1. I will sing of mercy and *j.* to thee, (1 Ld.
103. 6. Ld. executeth *j.* for the oppressed, 146. 7.
106. 3. blessed are they that keep *j.*
30. then Phineas stood up and executed *j.*
111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and *j.*
112. 1. 5. he will guide his affairs with *j.*
119. 66. teach me good *j.* and knowledge
121. I have done *j.* and justice, leave me not
149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
122. 5. for there are set thrones of *j.*
149. 9. to execute upon them the *j.* written
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and *j.*
2. 8. he keepeth the paths of *j.* and preserveth
9. then shall thou understand *j.* and equity
8. 20. I lead in the midst of the path of *j.*
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of *j.*
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of *j.*
19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth *j.*
20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of *j.*
28. 5. evil men understand not *j.* but they that seek
29. 4. the king by *j.* establisheth the land
35. every man's *j.* cometh from the Lord
31. 9. nor pervert the *j.* of any of the afflicted
Ecc. 1. 16. I saw under the sun the place of *j.*
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the poor, and
violent perverting of *j.* and justice

8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and *j.*
6. because to every purpose there is time and *j.*
Isa. 1. 17. seek *j.* || 21. it was full of *j.*
37. Zion shall be redeemed with *j.*
4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j.*
5. 7. and looked for *j.* || 16. 5. seeking *j.*
9. 7. and to establish it with *j.* and with justice
10. 2. to turn aside the needy from *j.*
16. 3. execute *j.* **Jer. 21. 12.** || 32. 5. **Ezek. 18. 8.**
45. 9. **Zech. 7. 9.** || 8. 12.

28. 6. for a spirit of *j.* || 17. I will lay *j.* to the line
30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j.*
32. 16. then *j.* shall dwell in the wilderness
33. 5. Ld. hath filled Zion with *j.* and righteousness
24. 5. and upon the people of my curse to *j.*
40. 14. and who taught him in the path of *j.*
41. 1. let us come near together to *j.*
42. 1. he shall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles
3. he shall bring forth *j.* unto truth
4. he shall not fail, till he have set *j.* in the earth
53. 8. he was taken from prison and from *j.*
56. 1. keep ye *j.* and do justice, **Hos. 12. 6.**
59. 8. and there is no *j.* in their goings

JUD

Hos. 59. 3. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth
 11. will look for *j.* but they will none
 14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
 15. is displeased him that there was no *j.*
 61. B. I. the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that execute *j.*
 4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.
 5. they have known the *j.* of their God
 7. 5. if *j.* thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
 9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth
 10. 24. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger
 21. 12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him
 23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.
 96. ¶ 11. the *j.* of death is for this man
 39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 52. 9.
 48. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country
 47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
 49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
 51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth unto heaven
Ezek. 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
 24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge
Deu. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*
 7. 10. *j.* was set ¶ 96. but the *j.* shall sit
 92. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High
Hos. 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you
 10. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as hemlock in the field
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into sorrow
 13. 9. as good, and as wisdom, is the gate
 24. but let *j.* be as a watchman, and righteous
 6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall
Mic. 3. 1. it is not to know *j.* ¶ 8. I am full of *j.*
 9. that abhor *j.* ¶ 9. and execute *j.* for me
Hab. 1. 4. law is slackted, *j.* doth never go forth
 7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves
 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j.*
 3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light
Mal. 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*
Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
 7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged
 12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
 20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
 23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, and faith
Luke 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God
John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
 7. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
 7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
 9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world
 12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
 16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation *j.* was taken away
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled
 25. 12. Paul was bound to stand against him
 ¶ 91. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
Rom. 1. ¶ 98. G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
 32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which
 9. 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth
 3. thinketh that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God ¶
 5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
 3. ¶ 19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
 5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
 18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation
 1 Cor. 1. 10. but be joined together in the same *j.*
 4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
 11. ¶ 99. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
 ¶ 14. that ye come not together to *j.*
 ¶ 99. 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
 1 Pet. 5. 24. some sins are open, going before for *j.*
 2 Tim. 3. ¶ 8. men of no *j.* concerning the faith
 Tit. 1. ¶ 16. for every good work void of *j.*
Heb. 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* ¶ 9. 27. after this the *j.*
 10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that
 showed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth against *j.*
 2. 1. knowing we shall receive reward for *j.*
 1 Pet. 4. 17. that *j.* begin to enter the house of God
 2 Pet. 3. whose *j.* lingeth not ¶ reserved to the
Jude 6. 1. of the great day ¶ 13. to execute *j.*
 Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
 17. 1. will shew thee the *j.* of the great whore
 19. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
 20. 4. they sat on the *j.* and *j.* was given to them
 See BEAR. DAY.

De JUDGMENT.

DESTRUCTION
Gen. 18. 19. to do justice and *j.* **1 Kings 10.9. Prov. 91 Jer. 39. 15.**
1 Kings 3. 98. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*
9 Chron. 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*
Prov. 91. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*
 15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction
Jer 51. 47. I will do j. on the graven images
 52. I will do *j.* on her graven images
Ezek. 18. 15. if a man do *j.* and justice, **33. 14.**
JUDGMENT-HALL.
John 18. 98. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*
 they themselves went not into the *j.-hall*
23. then Pilate entered into the *j.-hall* again
 19. 9. went into the *j.-hall*, and saith to Jesus,
 whence art thou?
Acts 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *i.-hall*

JUD

IN JUDGMENT.

Lev. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in *j.* 35.
 Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j.*
 Deut. 1. 17. *y* shall not respect persons in *j.*
 18. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j.*
 2 Chron. 5. 10. ye that sit in *j.* and walk by the way
 of *Jeh.* 9. 32. and we should come together in *j.*
 Psal. 7. 33. he is excellent in power and in *j.*
 Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *j.*
 25. the meek will he guide in *j.* and teach
 Prov. 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not in *j.*
 18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in *j.*
 24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in *j.*
 Isa. 5. 16. but the Ld. of hosts shall be exalted in *j.*
 28. 6. him that sitteth in *j.* || 7. they stumble in *j.*
 31. 1. behold princes shall rule in *j.*
 ↑. when he speaketh against the poor in *j.*
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee in *j.*
 Jer. 4. 2. the Ld. liveth in righteousness and in *j.*
 49. 19. who will convert me in *j.* ?
 Ezek. 44. 14. in controversy they stand in *j.*
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *j.*
 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in *j.*
 Mat. 3. 5. and I will come near to you in *j.*
 Mat. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in *j.*
 42. queen of south shall rise in *j.* Luke 11. 31, 32.
 Phil. 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound in *j.*
 Into JUDGMENT.
 Job 14. 3. and bringest me into *j.* with thee
 32. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with those into *j.*
 34. 23. he should enter into *j.* with God
 Psal. 143. 9. enter not into *j.* with thy servant
 Eccl. 11. 9. for the Lord will bring thee into *j.*
 12. 14. God shall bring every work into *j.*
 Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into *j.* with ancients
 Into JUDGMENT.
 Job 37. 2. who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.
 29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem
 40. 8. wilt thou also dissolve my *j.* ? wilt thou
 Psal. 9. 14. for thou hast made my *j.*
 33. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*
 Isa. 40. 27. my *j.* is passed over from my God
 49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord
 51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people
 Ezek. 30. 21. all the heathen shall see my *j.*
 John 5. 30. and my *j.* is just || 8. 16. my *j.* is true
 1 Cor. 7. 25. yet I give my *j.* || 40. happen in my *j.*

JUDGMENT-SEAT.

Act. 27. 19. was set down on j.-s. John 19. 13
Act. 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the j.-seat
16. and he drave them from the j.-seat
17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the j.-seat
23. 19. I stand at Cesar's j.-seat [117. I sat on j.-seat
Rom. 14. 10. stand before j.-s. of Christ, 8 Cor. 5. 10
2. 6. rich men draw you before the j.-seats
JUDGEMENTS.
Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great j. 7. 4.
91. 3. and the j. thou shalt set before them
94. 3. and Moses told the people all the j.
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed j.
25. 34. shall judge according to these j.
37. 13. these are the j. which the Ld. commanded
Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to these j. and keep them
33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy j. and law
31. he executed the j. of the Lord with Israel
Sam. 92. 23. his j. were before me, Psal. 132. 5
Chr. 16. 19. remem. j. of his mouth, Psal. 105. 5

re in all the earth, *Psal*

9v. 9. 99. but sinned against thy j.
 Psal. 10. 5. thy j. are far above out of sight
 19. 9. the j. of the Lord are true and righteous
 36. 6. thy j. are a great deed ; O Ld. thou preservest
 48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy j.
 73. 1. give the king thy j. O God, and righteous.
 97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy j. O Lord
 119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous j.
 123. with my lips I declared all the j. of thy mouth
 90. for the longing that it hath unto thy j.
 30. thy j. have I laid before me
 39. turn away my reproach, for thy j. are good
 41. I hoped in thy j. || 52. I remembered thy j.
 62. give thanks. because of thy righteous j. 164.
 73. I know, O Lord, that thy j. are right
 104. I have not departed from thy j.
 106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous j.
 128. teach me thy j. || 129. I am afraid of thy j.
 137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy j.
 158. O Lord, quicken me according to thy j.
 180. every one of thy righteous j. endureth
 175. how my soul longed for thy j. || 187. help me
 147. 90. thy j. they have not known thee
 Prov. 19. 29. j. are prepared for scornors, stripes
 Eccl. 96. 8. in the way of thy j. we waited for thee
 9. for when thy j. are in the earth, inhabitants
 Jer. 4. 12. now will I utter j. against them
 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy j.
 Ezek. 5. 7. nor done according to the j. of the nations
 8. execute j. in the midst of thee, 10, 15. || 11. 9.
 7. I 87. with their i. will I judge them

JUS

Ezek. 16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in sight of women
23. 24. they shall judge thee according to thy *j.*
25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
28. 22. I will execute *j.* on all that despise them
30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No.
19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt
34. 16. I will destroy, I will furnish them with *j.*
Dan. 9. 5. we sinners by departing from thy *j.*
Heg. 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
Zecl. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
Rom. 11. 33. how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways
1 Cor. 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
Rev. 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifest
16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.

MY JUDGMENTS.
Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my *j.* I am the Lord
5. ye shall therefore keep my *j.* 25. 18.
26. 15. if your soul abhor my *j.* so that ye do not
43. because, even because they despised my *j.*
1 Chron. 28. 7. if ye be constant to do my *j.*
Psalm. 80. 16. if his children walk not in my *j.*
Jer. 1. 36. I will utter my *j.* against them
Ezek. 5. 6. she changed my *j.* into wickedness
7. neither have kept my *j.* nor done
14. 21. when I send my four sore *j.* on Jerusalem
36. 27. and ye shall keep my *j.* and do them
44. 24. they shall judge it according to my *j.*
Statistics and JUDGMENTS.

5. keep my *statutes* and my *j.*

19. 37. ye shall observe all *my statutes and j.*
Deut. 11. 32. | 12. 1 2 Chron. 7. 17.
 38. 46. these are the *stat. and j.* *L. made, Deut. 4. 45.*
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to *stat. and j.* which I teach, 5. 1.
 5. 1. I taught you to *stat. and j.* both *st. a. j.* so right.
 14. commanded to teach *st. and j.* 6. 1. *Exra. 10.*
 5. 31. I will speak the *stat. and j.* thou shalt teach
 6. 30. thy son asketh thee, what mean the *st. and j.*
 8. 11. forget *L.* in not keep, *his stat. and j.* *Neh. 1. 7.*
 1 Kings 6. 12. walk in *my stat. and execute my j.*
 1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou takedt heed to fulfil *st. and j.*
 2 Chr. 19. 10. what caused shall come betw. *st. and j.*
Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them right *st. and j.*
 10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all *his stat. and j.*
Psal. 147. 19. he sheweth *his stat. and j.* to Israel
Exa. 5. 6. for they refused *my j. and my statutes*
 11. 12. for ye have not kept *my statutes nor j.* executed *my j.* 30. 13. 16. 21.
 18. 9. walked in *my st. and j.* 17. [90. 19. 137. 24.
 90. 11. give them *my statutes,* and shewed *my j.*
 18. not in *stat. of fathers,* nor observe their *j.*
 25. gave them *stat. not good,* and *j.* whereby
Neh. 4. 4. remember ye law of Moses with *statutes*

JUICE.

Cant. 8.9. to drink wine of the f. of my pomegranate
JUMPING.

Nab. 3.2. the noise of horses and the f. chariots
JUNIPER.

1 Kings 19.4. Elijah came and sat under a f. tree, 5.
Job 30.4. who cut up j. roots for their meat
Psal. 120.4. arrows of the mighty with coals of f.
IVORY.

1 Kings 10.18. king made a throne of i. 2 Chr. 9.17.
92. bringing gold, silver, and i. 2 Chron. 9.21.
92. 30. and the i. house which Ahab made
Ps. 45.8. Out of his palace, whereby they made
Cant. 5.4. his belly is as bright i. overlaid with
7.4. thy neck is as a tower of i. thine eyes
Ezek. 27.6. the Ashurites made thy benches of i.
15. they brought thee for a present ivory of i.
Amos 3.15. and the houses of i. shall perish
8.4. that lie upon beds of i. and stretch themselves
Rav. 18.12. for no man buyeth vessels of i.
WISDOM.

JURISDICTION.
 R. 4 27, business in the land of the

1 Kings 8.† 37. besiege in the land of their *f*.
 Luke 23.7.as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *f*.
 JUST

JUST
[1] One who is upright and

1. [1] One who is upright and sincere in his actions and dealings with others, Luke 23. 50. [2] The great Creator, who is essentially just and righteous, and the fountain of justice, Deut. 32. 4. [3] One who is exceeding faithful, keeping his word and promise, 1 John 1. 9. [4] One who in his life and death answered the perfect justice of the law of God, 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] One who is righteous by the imputation of Christ's righteousness, Rom. 1. 17. [6] One who is not truly convinced of his own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his own opinion, Luke 18. 9. [7] One that is good-natured, mild, and indulgent, Mat. 1. 19. [8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition, Psal. 37. 19.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and walked with God
Lev. 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah, and
a *j.* hin shall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Deut. 16. 18. they shall judge poo. with *j.* judgments
20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow

Deut. 32. 4. a God without iniquity, j. and right is he
 2 Sam. 8. 3. the L. art ruler over men must be j.
 Job. 9. 33. thou art j. in all that is brought on us
 Job. 4. 17. shall mortal man be more j. than God?

12. 4. but how should man be j. with God?
 12. 4. the j. upright man is laughed to scorn
 27. 17. he may prepare it, but the j. shall put it on

37. 12. behold, in this thou art not j.
 Psal. 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the j.

Prov. 3. 33. but he blesseth the habitation of the j.
 4. 18. the path of the j. is as the shining light

9. 9. teach a j. man, and he will increase in learning
 10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the j.

7. the memory of the j. is blessed
 20. the tongue of the j. is as choice silver

31. the mouth of the j. bringeth forth wisdom
 11. 1. but thy weight is his delight

9. but thro' knowledge shall the j. be delivered
 12. 13. but the j. shall come out of trouble

21. there shall no evil happen to the j.
 13. 32. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the j.

16. 11. a j. weight and balance are the Lord's
 17. 15. he that condemneth the j. is abomination

96. also to punish the j. is not good
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth j.

20. 7. the j. man walketh in his integrity
 21. 15. it is a joy to the j. to do judgment

24. 16. a j. man falleth seven times and riseth again
 29. 10. hate the upright, but the j. seek his soul

37. an unjust man is an abomination to the j.
 Eccl. 7. 15. there is a j. man that perisheth in his

30. not a j. man upon earth that sinneth not
 14. 18. there be j. men to whom it happeneth

Isa. 56. 7. the way of the j. is upright, thou
 most upright dost weigh the path of the j.

20. 21. turn aside the j. for a thing of nought
 45. 21. I the Lord, a j. God, and a Saviour

49. 1. 24. or the captivity of the j. delivered
 Lam. 4. 13. that have shed the blood of the j. in her

Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man be j. and do that is right
 9. he is j. he shall surely live, saith the Lord God

Hos. 14. 9. ways of Ld. right, j. shall walk in them
 Amos 5. 12. they afflict the j. they take a bribe

Hab. 2. 4. but the j. shall live by faith, Rom. 1.
 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.

Zeph. 3. 5. the j. Lord is in the midst thereof
 Zech. 9. 9. he is j. and having salvation, lowly

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a j. man
 5. 45. and sendeth rain on the j. and on unjust

13. 48. and sever the wicked from among the j.
 27. 19. have nothing to do with that j. man

41. I am innocent of the blood of this j. person
 Mark 6. 30. knowing that he was a j. man and holy

Luke 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the j.
 9. 25. Simon was j. and devout, waiting for

14. 14. be recompensed at the resurrection of the j.
 15. 7. more than over ninety and nine persons

90. 90. spies which should feign themselves j.
 23. 50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and j.

John 5. 30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is j.
 Acts 10. 32. Cornelius the centurion a j. man

24. 15. shall be resurrection both of j. and unjust
 Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are j.

3. 8. whose damnation is j. 96. he might be j.
 7. 12. and the commandment holy, j. and good

Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are j. pure
 Col. 4. 1. give servants that which is j. and equal

Tit. 2. 8. a bishop must be j. holy, temperate
 Heb. 2. 2. received a j. recompense of reward

12. 23. and to the spirits of j. men made perfect
 Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the j.

1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the j. for the unjust
 2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered j. Lot, vexed with conversation

1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is j. to forgive us our sins
 Rev. 15. 3. j. and true are thy ways, thou King

Most JUST.

Job 34. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is most j.?

JUST One.

Acts 3. 14. ye denied the Holy One and the J. One

7. 52. showed before of the coming of the j. one

22. 14. shouldst know his will, and see that J. One

JUSTICE

Is. (1) That essential perfection in God, whereby

he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his

nature, and in all his proceedings with his

creatures, Psal. 89. 14. (2) That political

virtue which renders to every man his due, and

is, (1) Distributive, which concerns princes,

magistrates, &c. Job 39. 14. (2) Commutative,

which concerns all persons in their dealings

one with another, Gen. 18. 19.

Gen. 18. 19. keep way of Ld. to do j. and judgment

Deut. 16. 10. what is j. shalt thou follow

33. 21. he executeth the j. of Lord and judgments

2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed j. 1 Chron. 18. 14.

15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do j.

Job 6. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert j.?

Job 6. 1. let him weigh me in the balance of j.

36. 17. judgment and j. take hold on thee

Job 37. 23. is excellent in plenty of j. will not afflict
 Psal. 82. 3. do j. to the afflicted and needy

89. 14. j. and judgment are habitation of thy throne

119. 121. I have done judgm. and j. leave me not

Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of j. and equity

8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree j.

Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seest the perverting of j.

Isa. 9. 7. to establish his throne with j. and judgm.

56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do j. for my salvation

58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of j.

40. 4. none calleth for j. 9. nor doth j. overtake us

14. j. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.

Jer. 23. 5. shall execute judgment and j. in the earth

31. 23. Lord bless thee, O habitation of j.

50. 7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of j.

Ezek. 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and j.

See DO JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION.

Signifies, (1) A gracious act of God, whereby he

pardons and accepts of sinners on the account

of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and

received by faith, Rom. 5. 16, 18. Our justifi-

cation was (1) Confirmed and ratified by the

resurrection of Christ, Rom. 4. 25. (2) And

it is manifested by the good works of believers,

Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

See SANCTIFY.

Rom. 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our j.

5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to j.

18. the free gift came upon all men to j. of life

JUSTIFY

Signifies, (1) To absolve or declare one innocent,

Prov. 17. 15. (2) To absolve and acquit a sin-

ner from the guilt and punishment of sin,

through the imputation of Christ's righteous-

ness, Rom. 3. 28. 5. 9. (3) To declare an-

other to be less guilty than ourselves, Ezek.

16. 51. (4) To acknowledge a thing or person

to be just, Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. (5) To

prove and manifest one's self to be in a justifi-

cated state, Jam. 2. 21. It is fourfold, (1) False-

ly and vain-gloriously, Luke 10. 29. 16. 15.

(2) Politically, Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. (3) Le-

gally, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. (4) Evangelic-

ally, Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be (1) By

Christ, Gal. 2. 16. (2) By grace freely, Rom.

3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. (3) By faith, Gal. 3. 8. (4)

By his blood, Rom. 5. 9. (5) By his know-

ledge, Isa. 53. 11.

Ezek. 33. 7. for I will not let the wicked

Deut. 25. 1. thou shalt j. the righteous

Job. 9. 30. if j. myself, my own mouth shall con-

27. 5. God forbid that I should j. you [damn

23. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to j. thee

Isa. 5. 23. which j. the wicked for reward

Isa. 53. 11. by knowl. shall my righteous serv. j. many

Luke 10. 29. he willing to j. himself, said to Jesus

16. 15. ye are they which j. yourselves before men

Rom. 3. 30. one God shall j. circumcision by faith

Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would j. the heathen

JUSTIFIED.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of talk be j.?

13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be j.

25. 4. how then can man be j. with G. or be clean?

32. 2. because he j. himself rather than God

Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be j. when thou speakest

143. 9. in thy sight shall no man living be j.

Isa. 43. 9. they may be j. 96. thou mayest be j.

45. 25. in the Ld. shall all the seed of Israel be j.

Jer. 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath j. herself

Ezek. 16. 51. j. thy sisters in all abominations, 52.

Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be j.

Mat. 11. 19. wisdom is j. of her children, Luke 7. 35.

Luke 7. 29. all the people, and publicans j. God

18. 14. this man went down j. rather than the other

Acts 13. 30. all that believe are j. from all things

from which ye could not be j. by the law

Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be j.

3. 4. that thou mightest be j. in thy sayings

90. there shall no flesh be j. in his sight

94. being j. freely by his grace, Tit. 3. 7.

95. a man is j. by faith, 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. 3. 24.

4. 2. if Abraham were j. by works, he hath

5. 1. being j. by faith we have peace with God

9. being now j. by his blood, we shall be saved

36. 30. and whom he j. them he also glorified

1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not heroby j.

6. 11. ye are j. in the name of the Lord Jesus

Gal. 2. 16. a man is not j. by the works of law, 3. 11.

5. 4. whosoever of you is j. by law, ye are fallen

1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest in the flesh, j. in the Spirit

Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father j. by works?

24. ye see how that by works a man is j.

25. was not Rahab the barlot j. by works?

JUSTIFIER.

Rom. 3. 26. the j. of him who believeth in Jesus

JUSTIFIETH.

Prov. 17. 15. he that j. the wicked is abomination

Isa. 50. 8. he is near that j. who will contend with me

Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that j. the ungodly

8. 33. to the charge of God's elect! It is God that j.

JUSTIFYING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and j. the righteous, 2 Chr. 6. 32.

JUSTLE.

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall j. one against another

JUSTLY.

Mic. 6. 8. what doth the Ld. require but to do j.?

Luke 23. 41. we indeed j. for we receive the reward

1 Thess. 2. 10. how holily and j. we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 Kings 6. 25. a k. of doves' dung sold for five pieces

KEEP.

Signifies, (1) To retain or hold fast, 2 Tim. 1.

14. (2) To remember, Luke 2. 51. (3) To de-

fend and protect, Psal. 127. 1. (4) To observe

and practice, Psal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. (5) To

save or deliver, John 17. 15. (6) To celebrate,

Mat. 26. 18. (7) To perform fully and per-

fectly, Mat. 19. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. Ld. put him in the garden of Eden to k. it

18. 19. and they shall k. the way of the Lord

28. 15. and behold I am with thee, to k. thee, 30.

30. 31. I will again feed and k. thy flock

33. 9. my brother, k. that thou hast to thyself

41. 35. and let them k. food in their cities

Ezek. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians k. in bondage

12. 6. shall k. it till the fourteenth day of month

14. ye shall k. it a feast to the Ld. through your

generations, 23. 15. 34. 18. Lev. 23. 41.

25. that ye shall k. this service, 13. 5.

47. and the congregation of Israel shall k. it

12. 10. thou shalt k. this ordinance in his season

20. 8. remember the sabbath day, to k. it holy, 31.

13. 14. 16. Deut. 5. 12, 15

23. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to k. it

23. 7. k. thee far from a false matter

14. three times shalt thou k. a feast to me

10. I send an Angel to k. thee in the way

Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to k. 4.

18. 4. ye shall k. my ordinances, I am the Lord,

36. 19. Ezek. 11. 20.

19. 3. shall k. my sabbaths, 34. 26. 2. Isa. 58. 4.

23. 29. shall k. a feast seven days, 2 Chr. 30. 13.

25. 18. ye shall k. my judgments and do them

Numb. 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and k. thee

9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye shall k. it

11. day of second month at even they shall k. it

18. 7. thou and thy sons shall k. your priests' office

29. 12. ye shall k. a feast to the Lord seven days

36. 1. shall k. himself to the inheritance of tribe, 9.

Deut. 4. 6. k. therefore and do them, 5. 1.

7. 8. because the Ld. loved you, would k. the oath

18. if ye k. them, the Lord shall k. the covenant

16. 10. thou shalt k. the feast of weeks to the Ld.

KEE

Psal. 105. 45. they might observe and *k.* his laws
 106. 3. blessed are they that *k.* judgment
 113. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house
 119. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies
 4. thou hast commanded us to *k.* thy precepts
 17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.
 33. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end
 34. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, 44.
 57. O Lord, I have said, that I would *k.* thy words
 63. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
 69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.
 82. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth
 100. I understand, because I *k.* thy precepts
 106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
 129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them
 136. down my eyes, because they *k.* not thy law
 146. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies
 137. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city the watchman
 140. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked
 141. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
 9. *k.* me from the snares they have laid for me
Prov. 2. 11. understanding shall *k.* thee
 20. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous
 3. 21. my son, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion
 26. Lord shall *k.* thy foot from being taken
 4. 6. love wisdom, and she shall *k.* thee
 13. *k.* instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
 21. *k.* my sayings in the midst of thy heart
 23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
 5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
 6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee
 94. to *k.* thee from the evil woman
 7. 1. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command.
 5. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman
 8. 32. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways
 22. 5. he that doth *k.* his soul shall be far from them
 11. it is pleasant if thou *k.* them within thee
 24. 19. *k.* not company with the wicked
 4. 8. such as *k.* the law contend with them
Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to cast away
 5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the house
 Cant. 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
 27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day
 42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee
 43. 6. *k.* not back || 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?
 12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever
 31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
 43. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
Ezek. 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 37.
 43. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof
Hos. 12. 6. *k.* mercy and judgment, wait on God
Mic. 6. 1. 16. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri
 7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that
Nah. 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts || 2. 1. *k.* the munkion
Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts
 12. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth
 14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, 15. 19.
Mal. 2. 7. for the priests' lips should *k.* knowledge
Mark 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
Luke 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee
 8. 13. they who have heard the word *k.* it
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it
 19. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side
Joh. 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, 52.
 55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying
 12. 25. be that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it
 14. 23. if a man love me he will *k.* my words
 15. 30. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also
 17. 11. *k.* through thy name || 15. *k.* from the evil
Acts 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land
 10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
 12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him
 15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses
 24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law
 29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well
 16. *k.* they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*
 23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely
 16. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem
 21. 23. *k.* themselves from things offered to idols
 24. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul
Rom. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law
 26. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law
 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast || 11. *k.* not company
 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well
 9. 27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into subjec.
 11. 2. *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
 13. 2. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you
 2 Cor. 11. 9. kept myself, and so will I *k.* myself
 Gal. 6. 13. neither do circumcise *k.* the law
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts
1 Thess. 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil
 1 Tim. 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure
 6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust
 2 Tim. 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
 14. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy G.
Jam. 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world
 8. 10. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

KEE

1 John 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols
Jude 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking
 24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
Rev. 1. 2. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those th.
 3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
 22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPE alive
Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them alive, 30.
 7. 3. to *k.* seed alive on the face of all the earth
Num. 31. 18. women children *k.* alive for yourselves
 2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* alive
Psal. 22. 29. and none can *k.* alive his own soul
 33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them alive in famine
 41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him alive
 KEEPE charge
Lev. 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the L. 1 Kings 2. 3.
Num. 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle of
 testimony, 18. 4. || 31. 38. 1 Chron. 23. 32.
 3. 7. they shall *k.* his c. 8. 28. || 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.
 8. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel
 32. *k.* c. of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 32.
Ezek. 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge
Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge then shalt judge
 KEEPE commandments
Ezek. 16. 98. how long refuse ye to *k.* my command.
 20. 6. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my com-
 mandments, *Deut.* 5. 10. || 7. 9. *Deu.* 9. 4.
Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments
 and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. || 6. 17. || 7. 11.
 26. 3. if ye *k.* my commandments, *Deut.* 11. 32.
 || 19. 9. || 28. 9. || 30. 10. 1 Kings 3. 14.
Deut. 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the com. of the Lord
 5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my c.
 8. 9. know whether thou wouldst *k.* his command.
 6. thou shalt *k.* the command. 11. 1, 8. || 13. 4. 18.
 10. 13. the Lord requires thee to *k.* c. 27. 1. || 30. 16.
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his c.
 18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k.* c.
 28. 45. because thou hastenedst not to *k.* his c.
Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his c. to cleave to him
 1 Kings 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his c.
 6. 12. *k.* my c. 2 Kings 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. || 7. 2.
 8. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his c.
 61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command.
 9. 6. if he will not *k.* my c. I will cut off Israel
 11. 36. if thou wilt *k.* my c. *Neh.* 1. 9. *Joh.* 15. 10.
 2 Kings 23. 2. made a covenant to *k.* c. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
 1 Chr. 28. 8. and seek for all the c. of the Lord
 29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy c.
 Psal. 78. 7. forget the works of God, but *k.* his c.
 119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy c.
 115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* c. of my G.
Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my G.
 6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's c. forsake not the law
Ecc. 9. 1. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.
 12. 13. fear God and *k.* his c. this is the whole duty
Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the c.
 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my commandments
 1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou *k.* this com. without spot
 1 John 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his c.
 3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his c.
 5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments
 3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command.
Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* c.
 14. 12. here are they which *k.* the c. of God
 See COVENANT.
 KEEPE Passover
Ezek. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* p. to Lord, let
 his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* p.
Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* passover in
 its season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 Kings 23. 21.
 6. could not *k.* the pass. || 10. yet he shall *k.* pass.
 12. all the ordinances of passover they shall *k.* it
 13. and forbearth to *k.* the pass. that soul cut off
 14. if a stranger will *k.* the passover to the Lord
 2 Chr. 30. 1. come to *k.* the p. to the God of Israel
 9. taken counsel, to *k.* pass. in the second month
 35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* passover
 18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a pass.
Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* pass. at thy house
 KEEPE silence
Judg. 3. 19. who said, *k.* silence, and all went out
 Psal. 32. 2. *k.* not si. 83. 1. || 50. 3. come and not *k.* si.
Ecc. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to speak
Isa. 41. 1. *k.* si. before me, O islands, and let the peo.
 62. 6. *k.* not si. || 65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* si.
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* silence
Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* silence in that time
Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* silence
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him *k.* silence in the church
 34. let your women *k.* silence in the churches
 KEEPE statutes
Ezek. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, *Deut.*
 30. 10. 1 Kings 9. 4. || 11. 38.
Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments,
 26. || 19. 19. || 20. 8. 22. *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his sta. 36. 16.
 6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his statutes
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his stat.
 28. 45. thou hastenedst not to *k.* his statutes

KEP

1 Kings 11. 33 not walked in my ways to *k.* my stat.
Ps. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy st.
 8. 1. will *k.* thy stat. forsake me not utterly, 145.
Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my stat.
 KEEPER.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel was *k.* of sheep || 9. my brother's *k.*
 30. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*
 22. thank. of the prison committed to Joseph
 23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing
 1 Sam. 17. 40. David left the sheep with a *k.*
 22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
 28. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever
 2 Kings 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 Chr. 34. 22
Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest
 3. 30. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate
Ezra 2. 3. custody of Hago *k.* of women, 8. 15.
Job 37. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* make him
Psal. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
Jer. 35. 4. Mannaiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door
Ezek. 16. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking
 36. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul
 19. 10. 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*
 KEEPERS.
 2 Kings 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch
 1 Chron. 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle
Ecc. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble
Cant. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me
 8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*
Jer. 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her
Ezek. 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 46. || 44. 8, 14.
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake
Acts 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
 12. 6. *k.* kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the *k.*
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good
 See DOOR.
 KEEPEST.
 1 Kings 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy
 servants, 2 Chron. 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 38
Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k.* the law
 KEEPETH.
Ezek. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5.
 1 Sam. 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep
Job 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit
Psal. 24. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
 121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.
 146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction
 12. 3. he that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, 31. 23.
 6. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way
 16. 17. that *k.* his way preserve his soul, 19. 16.
 19. 8. he that *k.* his understanding shall find good
 24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know
 37. 18. whose *k.* the fig tree shall eat fruit
 38. 7. whose *k.* the law is a wise son, but he
 39. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spendeth
 11. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards
 18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
Ecc. 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil
Isa. 98. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in
 56. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and
 his hand from doing any evil, 6.
Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword
Lam. 3. 23. he sitteth alone and *k.* silence
Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace
Joh. 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
 9. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath
 14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
 24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings
 1 John 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not
 5. whose *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
 5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my works
 16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he
 22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPING.
Ezek. 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands
Num. 3. 38. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
Deut. 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
 1 Sam. 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep
 1 Chron. 12. 1. 36. of Asher *k.* rank, forty thousand
Neh. 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
Psal. 119. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
Prov. 4. 12. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it
Isa. 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant he might stand
Dan. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night
 1 Cor. 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth *k.* of a sabbath
 1 Pet. 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their souls to him
 KEPT.
Gen. 28. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my laws
 29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them
 39. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me
 42. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison
Ezek. 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro
 16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning

Ezed. 16. 28. pot of manna k. for generations, 33. 34.
Nvm. 5. 13. and it be k. close, and she be defiled
9. 5. they k. the passover || 7. why are we k. back
17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be k. for a token
19. 9. water of separation k. for the congregation
21. 11. Lord hath k. thee back from heathen
31. 47. which k. the charge of the tabernacle
Deut. 32. 10. he k. them as the apple of his eye
33. 9. they observed thy word, k. thy covenant
Josh. 5. 10. Israel k. the passover in Gilgal
14. 10. the Lord that k. me alive these 45 years
22. 2. ye have k. all that Moses commanded you
3. have k. the charge of commandment of Lord
Ruth 2. 23. so she k. fast by the maidens of Boaz
1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been k. for thee
13. 13. hast not k. the commandment of Lord, 14.
17. 34. David said, thy servant k. his father's sheep
21. 4. have k. themselves at least from women
25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I k. all that
33. blessed be thou who hast k. me this day
34. the Lord God hath k. me from evil, 35.
39. 15. why hast thou not k. thy Lord the king?
16. because ye have not k. your master, the Lord's
9 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that k. the watch
22. 22. I have k. the ways of the Lord, Ps. 18. 21.
24. I have k. myself from iniquity, Psal. 18. 23.
44. thou hast k. me to be head of the heathen
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not k. the oath of Ld.
6. 3. thou hast k. for him this great kindness
8. 24. who hast k. with thy servant David my father
that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
11. 10. Solomon k. not that the Lord commanded
11. and thou hast not k. my covenant and statutes
34. because David k. my commandments, 14. 8.
13. 21. man of God from Judah not k. commandm.
30. 17. I k. not bad silver and gold from him
2 Kings 17. 19. Judah k. not the commandments
18. 6. Hezekiah k. the commandments of the Lord
1 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul k. not
12. 1. while David k. himself close, because of Saul
2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon k. the feast seven days
9. for they k. the dedicat. of the altar seven days
30. 21. k. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.
62. and they k. other seven days with gladness
34. 21. because our fathers have not k. the word
35. 1. Josiah and Israel k. the passover, 17. 19.
18. there was no passover like to that k. in Israel
Ezra 3. 4. they k. also the feast of tabernacles
6. 16. k. the dedication of this house with joy
19. the children of the captivity k. the passover
Nvm. 1. 7. we have not k. the commandments
8. 18. and they k. the feast seven days
9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers k. thy law
Ezra. 9. 23. that these days of Purim should be k.
Job 21. 11. his ways have I k. and not declined
98. 21. and k. close from the fowls of the air
Psal. 17. 4. I have k. me from paths of the destroyer
3. hast k. me alive || 42. 4. that k. holy day
78. 10. they k. not the covenant of God
56. they tempted God, and k. not his testimonies
99. 7. they k. his testimonies and the ordinance
119. 22. for I have k. thy testimonies, 167.
55. I have k. thy law || 56. I k. thy precepts, 169.
67. now have I k. thy word || 158. k. not thy word
Ecdl. 10. 10. what my eyes desired, I k. not from them
5. 13. riches k. for the owners thereof to their hurt
Cast. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not k.
Isa. 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is k.
Jer. 16. 11. not k. my laws || 35. 18. k. his precepts
Ezek. 5. 7. nor have k. my judgments, 20. 21.
18. 9. hath k. my judgments || 19. k. my statutes
44. 8. ye have not k. the charge of my holy things
15. that k. the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
Dan. 5. 19. whom he would, he k. alive, he set up
7. 28. but I k. the matter in my heart
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and k. sheep
Amos 1. 11. and Edom k. his wrath for ever
2. 4. Judah hath not k. his commandments
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are k.
Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not k. my ways, 3. 7.
3. 14. what profit that we have k. his ordinance
Mat. 8. 33. and they that k. the swine fed, and told
13. 35. will utter things which have been k. secret
14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was k.
19. 30. these have I k. from my youth, Luke 18. 21.
Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing k. secret, but that it
9. 10. and they k. that saying, Luke 9. 30.
Luke 2. 19. Mary k. these things in her heart, 51.
8. 29. and he was k. bound with chains, in fetters
19. 20. thy pound, which I have k. in a napkin
John 2. 10. but thou hast k. the good wine till now
12. 7. against day of my burying hath she k. this
15. 10. as I have k. my father's commandments
20. if they have k. my sayings, they will keep yours
17. 6. thine they were, and have k. thy word
12. k. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have k.
18. 16. and spake to her that k. the door
17. then said the damsel that k. the door to Peter

Acts 5. 2. sold, and k. back part of the price
7. 53. who received the law, and have not k. it
9. 33. Eneas had k. his bed eight years, was sick
19. 5. Peter was k. in prison || 6. k. the prison
90. 20. I k. back nothing profitable to you
22. 20. and k. the raiment of them that slew him
23. 25. and he commanded him to be k. 25. 21.
25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be k.
27. 43. the centurion k. them from their purpose
28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that k. him
Rem. 16. 25. mystery k. secret since the world began
2 Cor. 11. 9. I k. myself from being burdensome
32. the governor k. the city with a garrison
Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were k. under law
2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I k. the faith
Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses k. the passover
Jam. 5. 4. the hire that is k. back by fraud, crieth
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are k. by the power of G. thro' faith
2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are k. in store
Jude 6. the angels which k. not their first estate
Rev. 3. 8. hast k. my word, and not denied my name
10. because thou hast k. the word of my patience
KEPT silence.
Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and k. sil. at my counsel
34. 21. did I fear a great multitude, that I k. sil.
Psal. 32. 3. when I k. silence, my bones waxed old
50. 21. these things hast thou done, and I k. silence
Acts 15. 12. then all the multitude k. silence
22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they k. the more sil.
KERCHIEFS.
Ezek. 13. 18. make k. on head of every stature to hunt
21. your k. also will I tear, and deliver my people
KERNELS.
Nvm. 6. 4. eat nothing from the k. even to the husk
KETTLE.
1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the k. or pot
KEY
Signific. [1] An instrument to open a lock,
Judg. 3. 25. [2] The gift and ability to in-
terpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is
made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52.
[3] The whole administration of the Gospel,
with reference both to the publication of its
doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of
it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of govern-
ment and power, Isa. 22. 22.
Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a k. and opened
Isa. 92. 92. the k. of house of David lay on Eliakim
Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the k. of knowl.
Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the k. of David
9. 1. to him was given the k. of bottomless pit, 20. 1.
KEYS.
Mat. 16. 19. I will give the k. of kingdom of heaven
Rev. 1. 18. and have the k. of hell and of death
KICK.
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore k. ye at my sacrifice?
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to k. against the pricks, 26. 14.
KICKED.
Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and k.
KID.
Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a k. of the goats
38. 17. I will send thee a k. from the flock
Ezed. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the k. in his mother's
milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.
Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a k. of the
goats, 28. 19. 3. Ezek. 43. 22. || 45. 23.
5. 6. bring a lamb or a k. for a sin-offering
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one k. of the goats,
Nvm. 7. 16. 28. 98. || 15. 24. || 28. 15. 30.
|| 29. 5. 11. 16. 19. 23. Ezek. 45. || 15.
Nvm. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a k.
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a k.
13. 19. so Manoah took a k. with a meat-offering
14. 6. Samson rent lion as k. nothing in his hand
15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a k. and said
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a k.
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with a k.
Luke 15. 20. and yet thou never gavest me a k.
KIDN.
Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two k. of goats
16. she put the skins of the k. on his hands
Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two k. of the goats
Nvm. 7. 87. the k. of the goats for sin-offering twelve
1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three k. another breed
1 Kings 90. 27. pitched like two little flocks of k.
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and k. for offerings
Cent. 1. 8. feed thy k. beside the shepherds' tents
KIDNEYS
Signific. [1] These natural parts of the body in
men or beast, Lev. 3. 4. [2] The kernels of
wheat, Deut. 32. 14. [3] The innermost affec-
tions and desires, Psal. 16. 7.
Ezed. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two k. and burn,
23. Lev. 3. 4. 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4. || 8. 16. 25.
Lev. 9. 10. but fat and k. be burnt on the altar, 19.
Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of k. of wheat
Isa. 24. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of k. of rams
KILL
Is spoken, (I) Of God, who has many ways to
deprive of life, Lam. 2. 21. (II) Of man.

[1] Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death
by the sentence of a magistrate, Deut. 13. 9
[2] Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 10.
(III) Of wrath, which kills men, either as it
preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them in-
wardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash,
furious, and wicked actions, as may procure
their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut
them off, Job 5. 2. (IV) Of the desire of the
stomach, which exposeth him to extreme want,
and so to death; or puts him upon such wicked
courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
untimely death, Prov. 21. 25. (V) Of the let-
ter, that is, the law, which is said to kill, be-
cause it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth
the wrath of God against men, for not doing
their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.
Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should k. him
12. 12. they will k. me, but will save thee alive
26. 7. lest the men of the place should k. me
27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to k. thee
37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not k. him
43. || 16. bring these men home, k. a killing
Ezed. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall k. him
9. 14. intendest thou to k. me? 1 Apts 7. 28.
4. 94. the Lord met him, and sought to k. him
12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall k. it, 21.
16. 3. to k. this whole assembly with hunger
17. 3. to k. us and our children with thirst
30. 13. thou shalt not k. Deut. 5. 17. Mat. 5.
21. Rom. 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and k. it
24. and I will k. you with the sword
29. 11. k. bullock before the Lord, Lev. 1. 5. || 4. 4.
90. then shalt k. the ram, and take of his blood
Lev. 1. 11. shall k. it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
3. 2. and k. it at the door of the tabernacle
8. he shall k. it before the tabernacle, 13.
4. 24. he shall k. it in the place where they k.
23. where they k. the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
14. 13. where he shall k. the sin-offering, 16. 11.
25. he shall k. the lamb of the trespass-offering
50. and he shall k. the one of the birds
90. 4. giveth his seed to Moloch, and k. him not
16. thou shalt k. the woman and the beast
29. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not k. it
Nvm. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, k. me
14. 15. if thou k. all the people as one man
16. 13. hast brought us to k. us in the wilderness
29. 29. were a sword, for now would I k. thee
31. 17. now k. every male among the little ones,
k. every woman that hath known man
35. 27. and the revenger of blood k. the slayer
Deut. 4. 42. who should k. his neighbour unaware
15. 15. thou mayest k. and eat flesh in thy gates
21. then thou shalt k. of thy herd and flock
13. 9. but thou shalt surely k. him, thine hand
16. || 5. not k. the passover within thy gates
32. 39. I k. and I make alive, I wound and I heal
Judg. 9. 1. 94. which strengthened his hands to k.
13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to k. us, would not
15. 13. saying, surely we will not k. thee
16. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall k. him
20. 21. they began to k. as at other times, 30.
1 Sam. 16. 5. if Saul hear he, will k. me
17. 9. if he be able to k. me, then we will serve
19. 1. to all his servants, that they should k. David
2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to k. thee
17. why should I k. thee || 24. 10. bade me k. thee
30. 15. swear thou wilt neither k. me, nor deliver
9 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then k. him
14. 7. that we may k. him, for life of his brother
32. if any iniquity be in me, let him k. me
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou k. any man in Israel
1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to k. Jeroboam
12. 27. and they shall k. me, and go again to Rehob
9 Kings 5. 7. am I a God, to k. and make alive?
7. 4. and if they k. us, we shall but die
11. 15. him that followeth her k. with the sword
9 Chron. 35. 6. k. the passover, sanctify yourselves
Ezra. 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to k. all Jews
7. || 4. are sold, that they should destroy and k.
Ecdl. 3. 3. a time to k. and a time to heal
Isa. 14. 30. and I will k. thy root with famine
20. 1. add ye year to year, let them k. sacrifices
Ezek. 34. 3. ye k. them that are fed, but feed not
Mat. 5. 21. who shall k. shall be in danger of judgm.
10. 28. fear not them which k. the body, Luke 12. 4.
17. 23. and they shall k. him, Mark 9. 31. || 10. 34.
21. 38. this is the heir, come let us k. him, Mark
19. 7. Luke 20. 14.
23. 34. and some of them ye shall k. and crucify
24. 9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall k. you
26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtilty and k. him
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save life, or to k.?
10. 19. do not k. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will k. thee
15. 23. and bring hither the fitted calf and k. it
22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to k. him

KIL

Johs 5. 18. Jews sought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1.
7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?
20. thou hast a devil, who goest about to *k.* thee?
25. is not this he whom they seek to *k.*?
32. will he *k.* himself? 37. ye seek to *k.* me, 40.
10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and *k.*
Acts 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to *k.* Paul, 26. 21.
24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him
10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *k.* and eat
21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, tidings
23. 15. we, are he come near, are ready to *k.* him
25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him
27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *k.* the prisoners
Jam 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k.*
4. 2. ye *k.* and desire to have, and cannot obtain
Rev 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with death
6. 4. and that they should *k.* one another
8. power was given them to *k.* with the sword
9. 5. it was given that they should not *k.* them
11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and *k.* them
KILLED.

Gen 31. 54. then Jacob *k.* beasts on the mount
37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *k.* a kid
Exod 21. 29. the beast hath *k.* a man or woman
Lev 4. 15. the bullock shall be *k.* before the Lord
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k.*
shall the sin-offering be *k.* before the Lord
8. 19. the ram he *k.* 14. 3. one of the birds he *k.*
14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.*
Num 16. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord
31. 19. whosoever hath *k.* any person, purify
1 *Sam* 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not
25. 11. take my flesh I have *k.* for my shearer
28. 4. the woman hastened and *k.* the calf
2 *Sam* 19. 9. thou hast *k.* Uriah with the sword
21. 17. Abiahai smote the Philistine and *k.* him
1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *k.* him
10. 21. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *k.* him
21. 19. hast thou *k.* and also taken possession?
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah *k.* Pekahiah, and reigned
1 *Chron* 19. 18. David *k.* Shophach the captain
2 *Chron* 18. 3. Ahab *k.* sheep and oxen in abundance
25. 3. he slew those that had *k.* the king his father
29. 22. so they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs
24. the priests *k.* them and made reconciliation
30. 15. *k.* the passover, 35. 1, 11. *Eze* 6. 20.
Psalm 44. 22. for thy sake are we *k.* all the day long
Prov 9. 2. hath *k.* her beasts, mingled her wine
Lam 2. 21. thou hast *k.* and not pitied
Mat 16. 21. *k.* and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. [9. 31.
21. 35. beat one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5.
22. 4. my oxen and my fountains are *k.* all things
23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets
Mark 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k.* him
12. 8. *k.* him and cast him out of the vineyard
14. 12. the first day, when they *k.* the passover
Luke 11. 47. and your fathers *k.* them, 48.
12. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to cast into hell
15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fattest calf, 30.
22. 7. the day when the passover must be *k.*
Acts 3. 15. *k.* the Prince of life 12. 2. he *k.* James
16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *k.* him.
23. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had *k.* Paul
27. taken of the Jews, and should have been *k.*
Rom 8. 36. for thy sake we are *k.* all the day long
11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged
9 *Cor* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not *k.*
1 *Thess* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jesus and prophets
Jam 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the just
Rev 6. 11. brethren who should be *k.* as they were
9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *k.*
20. the rest which were not *k.* by these plagues
11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *k.*
13. 10. killed with sword, must be *k.* with sword
15. not worship image of the beast, should be *k.*
KILLED.

Exod 9. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian
1 *Sam* 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *k.* me not
KILLEST.

Mat 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.
KILLETH.

Lev 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out
24. 17. be that *k.* any man shall surely be put to
death, 21. *Num* 35. 30.
18. he that *k.* a beast, shall make it good, 91.
Num 35. 11. the slayer may see, who *k.* any person
unawares, 15. *Deut* 19. 4. *Josh* 20. 3, 9.
1 *Sam* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive
17. 25. man who *k.* him, king will enrich, 26, 27.
Job 5. 2. for wrath *k.* the foolish man
24. 14. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy
Prov 21. 25. the desire of the slothful *k.* him
Isa 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he slew a man
Johs 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doeth God service
2 *Cor* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the Spirit giveth life
Rev 13. 10. be that *k.* with sword must be killed
KILLING.

Gen 43. 16. bring these men home, kill a *k.*
Judg 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren
2 *Chr* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* passover
319

KIN

Psalm 42. 10. as with a *k.* mine enemies reproach
Prov 9. 1. wisdom hath killed her *k.*
Isa 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *k.* sheep, eating flesh
Hos 4. 2. by swearing, lying, *k.* and stealing
Mark 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *k.* some
KIN.

Lev 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *k.*
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k.*
21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled
25. 23. if any of his *k.* come to redeem it, 48.
Ruth 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *k.* to us
2 *Sam* 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us
Mark 6. 4. a prophet is not, but among his own *k.*
KIND, Substantive.

Gen 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12.
12. herb yielding seed after his *k.* and the tree
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after
their *k.* and every winged fowl after his *k.*
24. earth, and beast of earth after their *k.*
25. 35. God made the beast of the earth after his *k.*
6. 90. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after their
k. every creeping thing after his *k.*
7. 14. beast, cattle, and fowl, after their *k.*
Lev 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,
hawk after his *k.* 15, 16, 19. *Deut* 14. 14.
30. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *k.*
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *k.*
1 *Chron* 29. 14. for all instruments of every *k.*
Neh 13. 20. sellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged
Ezek 2. 5. I planted trees of all *k.* of fruits
Ezek 37. 12. the multitude of all *k.* of riches
Mat 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.*
17. 21. *k.* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
1 *Cor* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of flesh of men
Jam 1. 18. that we should be a *k.* of first-fruits
3. 7. for every *k.* of beasts and birds is tamed
KIND.

2 *Chron* 10. 7. saying, if thou be *k.* to this people
Luke 6. 35. God is *k.* to the unthankful and evil
1 *Cor* 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *k.*
Eph 4. 32. be *k.* one to another, tender-hearted
KINDS.

Gen 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *k.*
2 *Chron* 16. 14. filled with divers *k.* of spices
Jer 15. 3. I will appoint over them four *k.*
Ezek 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their *k.*
Dan 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of music, 7, 10, 15.
1 *Cor* 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues
14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *k.* of voices
KINDLE.

Prov 26. 21. so is a contentious man to *k.* strife
Isa 9. 18. it shall *k.* in the thickets of the forest
10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire
30. 23. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it
43. 2. nor shall the flame *k.* upon thee
Jer 33. 18. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings
Obad 18. fire and flame shall *k.* in them
KINDLED.

Gen 20. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.*
Lev 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k.*
Num 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut* 1.
11. 17. 3 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Psalm* 106. 40.
2 *Sam* 22. 9. coals were *k.* by it, *Psalm* 18. 8.
Job 19. 11. he hath also *k.* his wrath against me
32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu, against Job
was his wrath *k.* because he justified himself
3. against his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5.
42. 7. my wrath is *k.* against thee, and friends
Psalm 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little
124. 3. when their wrath is *k.* against us
Isa 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *k.*
Jer 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah
Ezek 30. 43. shall see, that I the Lord have *k.* it
Hos 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*
See ANGER, FIRE.

KINDLETH.
Job 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth
Isa 44. 15. ye, he *k.* it, and beaketh bread
Jam 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.*
KINDLY.

Gen 24. 40. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47. 29.
24. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 52. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another
KINDNESS.

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
24. 32. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
30. 12. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.* that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbah
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KIN

Ruth 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *k.* in latter end
1 *Sam* 15. 6. ye shewed *k.* to Israel when they came
20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k.* of the Lord
15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k.* from my house
2 *Sam* 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k.* unto your lord
6. now Lord shew *k.* to you, I also will requite
you this *k.* because ye have done this thing
3. 8. against Judah shew *k.* to the house of Saul
9. 1. that I may shew him *k.* for Jonathan's sake
3. any, that I may shew the *k.* of God to him
7. I will surely shew thee *k.* for Jonathan's sake
10. 2. I will shew *k.* to Haisun son of Nabash, as
his father shewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron* 19. 2.
16. 17. Abimelech said, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but shew *k.* to the sons of Barzillai
3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *k.*
2 *Chr* 24. 22. Josiah remembered not *k.* of Jehoiaha
Neh 8. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k.*
Ezra 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him
117. she obtained *k.* more than all the virgins
Psalm 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k.*
117. 2. for his merciful *k.* is great toward me
118. 70. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort
141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be *k.*
19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k.* and a poor
31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*
Isa 54. 8. with everlasting *k.* will I have mercy on
10. but my *k.* shall not depart from thee
57. 1. men of *k.* taken away, none considering
Jer 2. 9. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth
Hos 6. 1. you *k.* has a morning cloud and early dew
Isa 9. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2.
Isa 98. 3. the barbarous people shewed us no little *k.*
2 *Cor* 6. 6. by purposes, by long-suffering, by *k.*
Col 2. 7. in his *k.* toward us through Christ Jesus
Gal 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleness of mind, meekness
1 *Tim* 5. 14. let them learn to shew *k.* at home
Tit 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared
2 *Pet* 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity
LOVING-KINDNESS.

Psalm 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-*k.* 93. 2.
93. 3. thy loving-*k.* is before mine eyes, I have walked
36. 7. how excellent is thy loving-*k.* O God!
10. O continue thy loving-*k.* to them that know
40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-*k.* and truth
11. let thy loving-*k.* continually preserve me
42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-*k.*
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-*k.* O God
51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-*k.*
63. 2. because thy loving-*k.* is better than life
69. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-*k.* is good
80. 11. shall thy loving-*k.* be declared in the grave?
90. 23. my loving-*k.* will I not utterly take from him
92. 2. to shew forth thy loving-*k.* in the morning
103. 4. who crowneth thee with loving-*k.* and mercies
107. 43. they shall understand loving-*k.* of the Lord
119. 58. quicken me after thy loving-*k.* 159.
149. hear my voice according to thy loving-*k.*
138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-*k.*
143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-*k.* in the morn.
Jer 9. 24. I am the Lord whose exercise is loving-*k.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-*k.*
31. 3. therefore with loving-*k.* have I drawn thee
32. 18. thou shewest loving-*k.* unto thousands
Hos 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-*k.*
LOVING-KINDNESSES.

Psalm 25. 6. remember I, thy mercies and loving-*k.*
69. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-*k.*?
Isa 63. 7. I will mention the loving-*k.* of the Lord,
according to the multitude of his loving-*k.*
KINDRED.
Gen 19. 1. God said, get thee from thy *k.* *Acts* 7. 3.
24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my son, 38, 40
7. Lord who took me from my *k.* shall send
41. when thou comest to my *k.* if they give not
31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *k.* 13. 32. 9.
42. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *k.*
Num 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and *k.*
Josh 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.*
Isa 2. 2. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2.
1 *Chron* 12. 20. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000
Esth 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or *k.* 20.
8. 6. bow endure to see the destruction of my *k.*
Job 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Ram.
Ezek 11. 15. men of thy *k.* said, get far from the L.
Luke 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name
Acts 4. 8. as were of the *k.* of the high-priest
7. 13. Joseph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh
14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.*
19. the same deal subtly with our *k.*
1 *Tim* 5. 18. provide not for those of his own *k.*
Rev 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue
14. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every *k.*
KINDREDS.

1 *Chr* 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k.* *Psalm* 96. 7.
Ps 92. 27. all *k.* of nations shall worship bef. thee
Acts 2. 25. shall all the *k.* of the earth be blessed
Rev 1. 7. and all *k.* of the earth shall wait because
7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* stood before throne
11. 9. of *k.* shall see their dead bodies three days

Rev. 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*

KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, for *come*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 32. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau
41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.*
3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 10, 20.
36. the seven good *k.* are seven years
27. the seven thin ill-favoured *k.* are seven years
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
18. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
51. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k.*
32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs
1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*
10. took two *k.* | 12. the *k.* took the straight way
14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*
2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David
Amos 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye *k.* of Baathan

KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the King and Head of his church, Psal. 2. 6. | 45. 1. [3] To all real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.
36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before they reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt
Num. 23. 91. the shout of a *k.* is among them
94. 7. and his *k.* shall be higher than Agag
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will not set a *k.* over me
15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee
39. 36. Ld. shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation
3. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun when the heads
Judg. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*
9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them
17. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.

Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*
8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations
6. give us a *k.* | 9. show the manner of a *k.* 11.
18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*
19. we will have a *k.* | 22. and make them a *k.*
20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us
10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us
24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k.*
9 Sam. 16. 2. Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.
12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you
2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you
13. ye said unto me, nay, but a *k.* shall reign
over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen
7. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*
19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*
25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*
15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be a *k.*
23. he hath rejected thee from being a *k.* 26.
16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his sons
4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David
30. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat
23. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his serv.
24. 30. I know that thou shalt surely be *k.*
25. 36. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a *k.*
28. 8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*
2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead
3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people
37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner
5. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel
11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k.*
13. 7. thus saith Lord, I appointed thee *k.* over Isr.
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*
14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless
17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the *k.* 27.
2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*
3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee
19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a stranger
21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.*?
2. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*
19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enemies
11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*
19. that the *k.* should take it to his heart
22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel
23. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.*?
42. because the *k.* is near of kin to us
43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*
29. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.*
24. 23. these did Achanah as a *k.* give to the *k.*
1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be *k.*
35. for Solomon shall be *k.* in my stead
2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the *k.*

1 Kings 2. 38. as *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do
3. 7. hast made thy servant *k.* instead of David
22. thus the women spake before the *k.*
28. Israel heard the judgment the *k.* judged
8. 63. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*
11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*
37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k.* over Israel
14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be *k.*
14. the Lord shall raise up a *k.* over Israel
16. 18. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*
21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*
22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 12.
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was *k.*
2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, 9.
4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *k.*?
7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned
8. 3. she went to cry to the *k.* for her house
13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be *k.*
20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themselves
10. 3. sent, saying, we will not make any *k.*
11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh
17. Jehoiaada made a covenant between the Lord
and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people
14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.
23. 9. brought the *k.* word, 30. 2 Chron. 34. 18, 28.
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.
25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 52. 9.
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work
24. 6. Shemaiiah wrote them before the *k.*
30. 30. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8.
10. 15. so the *k.* hearkened not to the people
11. 22. for he thought to take him *k.*
24. 91. they stoned him at the command of the *k.*
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel? forbes
Erra 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. | 5. 8.
6. 10. and pray for the life of *k.* and sons
7. 28. who will not do the law of the *k.*
27. who hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify
8. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of soldiers
Jek. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer
2. 19. what do ye? I will ye rebel against the *k.*?
6. 6. mayest be their *k.* according to these words
7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah
13. 26. yet among many nations was there no *k.*
like him, God made him *k.* over all Israel
Esth. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the *k.* if I perish
7. 6. whom the *k.* delighteth to honour, 7.
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth
9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*
Jeb. 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle
18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k.* of terrors
29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army
34. 18. is it fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked? 1
41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride
Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* upon my holy hill of Zion
5. 2. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 84. 3.
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 30. 10.
18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*
30. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call
21. 1. the *k.* shall joy in thy strength, O Lord
7. for the *k.* trusteth in the L. and not be moved
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, 9.
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord strong and mighty
10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k.* of glory
33. 16. no *k.* saved by the multitude of a host
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverances
45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*
11. so shall the *k.* greatly desire thy beauty
14. she shall be brought to the *k.* in raiment
47. 6. sing praises to our *k.* | 7. God is the *k.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life and years
63. 11. but the *k.* shall rejoice in God, every one
68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k.*
72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working salvation
89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k.*
98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k.*
99. 4. the *k.* strength also loveth judgment
103. 20. the *k.* sent and loosed him, let him go free
149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*
Psalm. 14. 23. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wise servant
50. 23. mercy and truth preserve the *k.*
92. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* shall be his friend
24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*
35. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*
30. 27. the locusts have no *k.* yet go forth
31. and a *k.* against whom there is no rising up
Eccl. 12. 19. what can the man do that cometh after?
5. 9. the *k.* himself is served by the field
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is there is power
10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child
17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles
20. curse not the *k.* no, not in thy thought
Cent. 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber
12. while the *k.* sitteth at his table, my spasmard
3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown
7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* the L. of hosts
7. 6. let us set a *k.* in the midst of it, son of Tabeal
8. 21. curse their *k.* and their God, and look up
19. 4. and a fierce *k.* shall rule over them
25. 15. according to the days of one *k.*
30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the *k.* it is prepared
32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in righteousness
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in his beauty
32. the Lord is our *k.* he will save us
41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the *k.* of Jacob
43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your *k.*
57. 9. and thou wentest to the *k.* with ointment
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* shall perish
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her *k.* in her? 1
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting *k.*
13. 18. say to the *k.* and queen, humble yourselves
23. 5. a *k.* shall reign and prosper, and execute
29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the *k.* that sitteth
38. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do any thing
25. declare what hath said to the *k.* the *k.* to thee
46. 18. as I live, saith the *k.* whose name is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.
49. 1. why doth the *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in
38. 1. I will destroy from thence the *k.* and princes
Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k.* and priest
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k.* shall mourn, and the princes
13. 12. hath taken the *k.* and the princes thereof
13. hath taken of the *k.* seed and made a covenant
16. where the *k.* dwelleth that made him *k.*
26. 7. I will bring a *k.* of kings from the north
37. 22. and one *k.* shall be *k.* to them all, 24.
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k.* asked such things at any
11. there is none that can shew it before the *k.*
24. bring me in before the *k.* and I will shew the *k.*
33. 13. they brought these men before the *k.*
4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the *k.*
31. while the word was in the *k.* mouth
7. I praise, extol, and honour the *k.* of heaven
5. 5. the *k.* saw the part of the hand that wrote
6. the princes assembled together to the *k.*
8. 23. a *k.* of force countenance shall stand up
11. 3. and a mighty *k.* shall stand up to rule
36. the *k.* shall do according to his will
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *k.*
5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their *k.*
5. 13. then Ephraim sent to *k.* Jereb, 10. 6.
7. 3. they make the *k.* glad with their wickedness
5. in the day of our *k.* princes made him sick
10. 3. we have no *k.* what then should a *k.* do?
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon the water
11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his *k.* because
13. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.* and princes
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger and took him
Amos 1. 15. and their *k.* shall go into captivity
7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.* court
Mic. 2. 13. and their *k.* shall pass before them
4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no *k.* in thee
Zech. 9. 5. and the *k.* shall perish from Gaza
9. behold thy *k.* cometh to thee, Mat. 31. 5.
11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k.*
14. 9. the Lord shall be *k.* over all the earth
16. everyone shall even go up to worship the *k.* 17.
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k.* 22. 2.
28. 11. when the *k.* came in to see the guests
Mark 6. 25. what came with haste to the *k.* and asked
Luke 14. 31. said *k.* goeth to war against another *k.*
19. 28. blessed be the *k.* that cometh in name of L.
23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a *k.*
John 6. 15. to make him a *k.* | 12. 15. thy *k.* cometh
18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou a *k.* then? 1
19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a *k.* speaketh ag.
14. Pilate saith to the Jews, behold your *k.*
15. shall I crucify your *k.*? have no *k.* but Caesar
Acts 7. 18. till another *k.* arose, who knew not Joseph
13. 21. afterward they desired a *k.* and God gave
17. 7. saying, that there is another *k.* one Jesus
26. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of these things
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, immortal
6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and Lord of lords
Heb. 11. 23. not afraid of the *k.* commandment
17. Moses not fearing the wrath of the *k.*
1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the *k.* as supreme, or govern
17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k.*
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them, the angel
15. 3. just are they ways, thou *k.* of saints
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings, 19. 16.
KING of the Americas, See Sison.

KING of Assyria.

2 Kings 15. 19. Pul the *k.* of Assyria came agst. land
30. Menabem exacted money to give *k.* of Assy
16. 18. turned he from house of Lord to *k.* of Assy
17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea *k.* of Assy took Samaria
18. 11. *k.* of Assy. did carry away Israel to Assy
19. speak, thus saith great king the *k.* of Assyria
23. delivered his land out of hand of *k.* of Assyria
19. 32. saith L. concerning *k.* of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33
Erra 6. 22. turned the heart of *k.* of Assy. to
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the *k.* of Assy
30. shall shave by *k.* of Assyria the head and hair
Jer. 50. 17. first the *k.* of Assyria hath devoured him

KIN

Jer. 50.23. will punish Baby as I punished k. of Ass.
Nah. 3.18. thy shepherds slumber, O k. of A. thy nob.
See BASHAN, BABYLON, DAVID

KING of Egypt.

Exod. 1.17. midwives did not as k. of Egypt comm.
3.19. I am sure the k. of Egypt will not let you go
6.13. the L. gave them a charge to the k. of Egypt
2 Kings 94.7. the k. of E. came not again any more,
hath taken all that pertained to the k. of Egypt
2 Chr. 12.2. k. of Eg. came up against Jerusalem
36.3. the k. of Egypt put him down at Jerusalem
4. the k. of Egypt made Eliakim his brother king
Isa. 36.6. so is the k. of Egypt to all that trust in him
See PHARAOH.

See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING of Israel.

1 Sam. 24.14. after whom is the k. of Isr. come out
30.30. for the k. of Isr. is come out to seek a sea
2 Sam. 6.30. how glorious was the k. of Isr. to-day
1 Kings 90.31. let us, I pray thee, go out to the k.
32.31. fight not, save only with the k. of Isr.
32. they said, surely it is k. of Isr., 2 Chr. 18.31.
2 Kings 6.11. show me which of us is for k. of Isr.
6.7. save me out of the hand of k. of Isr.
2 Chr. 18.30. fight ye not, save only with k. of Isr.
33. captains perceived that it was not k. of Isr.
33.3. son of David k. of Isr. did build, Ezra 5.11.
Nah. 13.26. did not Solomon k. of Isr. sin by those
Isa. 44.6. thus saith the Lord, the k. of Isr.
Isa. 10.15. in a morning shall the k. of Isr. be cut off
Zepl. 3.15. the k. of Isr. is in the midst of the
Mat. 27.42. if he be k. I let him descend, Mark 15.32.
John 1.49. thou art k. of Is. || 19.13. blessed is k. of I.

KING of Judah.

2 Kings 8.16. Jehoshaphat being the k. of Judah
22.18. but to k. of Judah sent you to inquire
2 Chron. 34.28. and as for k. of Judah who sent you
35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou k. of Jud.
Jer. 34.4. hear the word of the Ld. O k. of Judah
37.7. thus shall ye say to k. of Judah who sent you

KING of Moab.

Num. 23.7. Balak k. of Moab brought me from Aram
Josh. 24.9. the k. of Moab warred against Israel
Judg. 3.14. Israel served Eglon the k. of M. 18 years
11.17. Israel in like manner sent to the k. of Moab
25. art thou any thing better than Balak k. of M.
1 Sam. 12.9. sold them into the hand of k. of Moab
22.4. David brought father and mother to k. of M.
2 Kings 3.4. and Mesha k. of M. was a sheep-master
5. the k. of Moab rebelled against Israel, 7.
26. when the k. of m. saw the battle was too sore
Jer. 27.3. send bonds and yokes to the k. of Moab

O KING.

1 Sam. 17.55. Abner said, O k. I cannot tell
32.20. now, therefore, O k. come down
26.17. my lord, O k. 9 Sam. 14.9. || 16.4.
19.38. 1 Kings 1.13, 20.4. || 20.4.
2 Kings 6.12, 28.1, 8.5.
2 Sam. 14.4. the woman of Tekoah said, help, O k.
15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, O k.
2 Chron. 25.7. O k. let not the army of Israel go
Psal. 145.1. I will extol thee, my God, O k.
Jer. 10.7. who would not fear thee, O k. of nations?
Dan. 2.4. O k. live for ever, 3.9. || 5.10. || 6.21.
29. as for thee, O k. || 31. thou O k. sawest an image
37. thou O k. art a king of kings, for God hath
37.10. thou O k. hast made a decree, that every man
17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, O k.
18. be it known to thee, O k. || 24. true, O k.
4.22. it is thou, O k. || 27. O k. let my counsel be
31. saying, O k. Nebuchadnezzar to thee it is spoken
5.18. O thou k. the most high God gave thy father
6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, O k.
8. now, O k. establish the decree, and sign it
13. regardeth not thee, O k. || 15. know, O k.
32. also before thee, O k. have I done no hurt
Acts 26.12. at mid-day, O k. I saw in the way a light
19. whereupon, O k. I was not disobedient

KING of Persia.

Ezra 4.3. as Cyrus, k. of Pers. hath commanded us
5. even till the reign of Darius k. of Persia
7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes k. of Pers. 6.14.
9.9. extended mercy to us in sight of the k. of Pers.
See CYRUS.

KING of Syria.

1 Kings 20.30. Benhadad k. of S. escaped on a horse
32. the k. of Syria will come up against thee
8 Kings 5.1. Naaman captain of host of k. of Syria
8.7. k. of S. was sick || 9. k. of S. hath sent me to thee
13.4. because the k. of Syria oppressed them
7. for the k. of Syria had destroyed them
16.7. save me out of the hand of the k. of Syria.
2 Chr. 16.7. because thou hast relied on k. of Syria
the host of the k. of S. is escaped out of thy hand
See BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.

KING of Tyre.

2 Sam. 5.11. Hiram k. of Tyre sent messengers to
David, and they built him a house, 1 Chr. 14.1.
1 Kings 5.1. the k. of Tyre sent servants to Solomon
8.11. Hiram the k. of Tyre had furnished Solomon

KIN

2 Chr. 2.3. Solomon sent to Hiram the k. of Tyre
11. Hiram the k. of Tyre answered in writing
KINGS.

Gen. 17.6. k. shall come out of thee, 16. || 35.11.
36.31. these are the k. that reigned in Edom
Num. 31.8. and they slew the k. of Midian
Deut. 3.21. the Lord hath done to those two k.
7.24. he shall deliver their k. into thy hand
Josh. 10.5. five k. of Amorites gathered together
16. these five k. || 22. bring out those five k.
24. come near, put your feet on necks of these k.
40. so Joshua smote all their k. 11.17.
12.24. all these k. thirty and one
Judg. 1.7. seventy k. having their thumbs cut off
5.3. hear, O ye k. || 19. the k. came and fought
2 Sam. 11.1. the time when k. go forth to battle
1 Kings 3.13. there shall not be any among the k.
like thee, 10.32. 2 Chron. 1.12. || 9.32.
4.24. Solomon over all the k. on this side the river
31.1. Benhadad and thirty-two k. with him
2 Kings 3.10. hath called these three k. together
32. this is blood, the k. are surely slain
7.6. hath hired against us the k. of the Hittites
10.4. behold, two k. stood not before him
1 Chr. 16.31. he reproved k. for them, Ps. 105.14.
2 Chr. 9.33. all k. sought the presence of Solomon
21.20. but not in the pulchre of the k. 24.25.
98.23. in field of the burial which belonged to k.
15. this city hath been hurtful to k. and provinces
19. this city hath made insurrection against k.
90. there have been mighty k. over Jerusalem
6.19. God destroy k. that shall alter this house
7.19. Artaxerxes king of k. to Ezra the priest
9.7. our k. and priests have been deliver. Neh. 9.24.
Neh. 9.32. trouble seem little to us and our k.
34. nor have our k. or princes kept thy law
Job 3.14. had I been at rest with k. and counsellors
19.18. he looeth the bond of k. and girdeth
36.7. but with k. are they on the throne
Psal. 2.2. k. of the earth not themselves, Acts 4.26.
10. be wise, therefore, O ye k. be instructed
45.9. k. daughters among thy honourable women
44.4. lo, the k. were assembled, they passed by
68.12. k. of armies did flee apace, also that tarried
14. when the Almighty scattered k. in it
59. shall k. bring presents to thee
72.11. yea, all k. shall fall down before him
70.12. he is terrible to the k. of the earth
109.27. make him higher than the k. of the earth
109.15. the k. of the earth shall fear thy glory
110.5. he shall strike thro' k. in the day of wrath
110.4. I will speak of thy testimonies before k.
135.10. smote great nations, and slew mighty k.
136.17. to him which smote great k. 18.
138.4. all k. of the earth shall praise thee, 148.11.
144.10. it is he that giveth salvation to k.
149.8. to bind their k. with chains, their nobles
Prov. 8.15. by me k. reign, and princes decree justice
16.12. an abomination for k. to commit wickedness
13. righteous lips are the delight of k.
32.29. the diligent in business shall stand before k.
25.2. it is the honour of k. to search a matter
3. and the heart of k. is unsearchable
30.38. and the spider is in k. palaces
31.3. not thy ways to that which destroyeth k.
4. it is not for k. O Lemuel, to drink wine
Ezra. 2.8. gold and the peculiar treasure of k.
Isa. 7.16. the land shall be forsaken of both her k.
10.8. are not my princes altogether k.?
14.9. it hath raised all the k. of the nations
18. all the k. of the nations lie in glory
11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient k.
24.21. L. shall punish the k. of the earth on earth
41.2. who raised up and made him ruler over k.
45.1. I will loose the loins of k. to open gates
49.7. k. shall see and arise, princes shall worship
53. k. shall be thy nursing fathers and queens
55.15. the k. shall shut their mouths at him
60.3. and k. to the brightness of thy rising
10. and their k. shall minister to thee
11. thy gates open, that their k. may be brought
16. thou shalt also suck the breast of k.
62.2. and all k. shall see thy glory
2 Chr. 2.26. they, their k. and princes ashamed
13. even k. that sit upon David's throne
17.23. shall enter into the gates of this city, k.
22.4. k. sitting upon the throne of David
25.18. I made Judah and k. drink of the cup
32. k. of Tyrrus || 34. all the k. of Arabia
35. the k. of Zimri || 36. all the k. of the north
32.32. to provoke me to anger, their, their k.
34.5. and with the burnings of former k. bef. thee
44.17. as we, our k. and princes to burn incense
51. your k. and princes burnt incense in Judah
46.25. I will punish their k. and their gods
49.3. for their k. shall go into captivity, and priests
50.41. many k. shall be raised up from the earth
51.11. Lord raised up the spirit of k. of the Medes
Jam. 4.12. k. of the earth would not have believed

KIN

Ezek. 27.35. their k. shall be sore afraid, 32.10.
28.17. I will lay thee before k. to behold thee
32.29. there is Edom, her k. and all her princes
43.7. their k. shall no more defile my holy name
Dan. 2.21. be removeth k. and setteth up k.
44. in the days of these k. shall G. set up a kingd.
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of k.
47. the four great beasts are four k. shall also
24. the ten horns are ten k. shall subdue three k.
9.6. which spake in thy name to our k. our princes
8. to our k. and princes belong confusion of face
10.13. I remained there with the k. of Persia
11.2. stand up three k. || 27. both these k. hearts
Hos. 7.7. are hot as an oven, all their k. are fallen
8.4. they have set up k. but not by me
Hab. 1.10. they shall scoff at k. and princes
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be brought before governors
and k. for my sake, Mark 13.9. Luke 20.12.
11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in k. houses
17.35. of whom do the k. of the earth take custom?
Luke 10.24. prophets and k. have desired to see
22.25. k. of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 9.15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before k.
1 Cor. 4.5. ye have reigned as k. without us
6.15. King of k. Prayers be made for k. and for all
6.15. King of k. Lord of lords, Rev. 17.14. || 19.16.
Hos. 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the k.
Rev. 15.1. Jes. Christ the prince of the k. of the earth
6. hath made us k. and priests unto God, 5.10.
6.15. the k. of the earth hid themselves in the dens
10.11. thou must prophesy again before k.
16.12. the way of the k. of east might be prepared
14. spirits which go forth to the k. of the earth
17.3. with whom k. of earth committed fornication
10. there are seven k. five are fallen, and one is
12. are ten k. which receive power as k. with beasts
18. that great city which reigneth over k. of earth
18.3. k. of the earth have committed fornication
9. k. of earth shall bewail her and lament
19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of k. and captains
19. k. of the earth gathered to make war against
21.24. the k. of the earth do bring their glory

KINGS of the Amorites.

Deut. 4.47. two k. A. 31.4. Josh. 2.10. || 9.10. || 9.12.
Josh. 5.1. came to pass, when all k. of Am. heard
10.5. therefore five k. of Am. gathered together, &
See BOOK, GREAT.

KINGS of Israel.

1 Kings 14.19. written in the book of the Chronicles
of the k. of Isr., 15.31. || 16.5. 14. 20. 27.
|| 22.39. 2 Kings 1.10. 10.34. || 13.6. 19.
14.15.38. || 15.11. 15.1. 20.31.
16.33. Ahab provoked L. more than all k. of Isr.
20.31. we heard that k. of Isr. are merciful kings
2 Kings 8.18. Jehoram walked in way of k. of Isr.
13.13. Joash was buried with the k. of Isr. 14.16.
14.29. Jeroboam splot with his fathers k. of Isr.
16.3. Ahaz walked in the way of the k. of Isr.
17.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the k. of Isr.
8. Israel walked in the statutes of the k. of Isr.
23.19. Josiah took away houses the k. of Isr. made
22. not such a passover in the days of the k. of Isr.
1 Chr. 9.1. were written in the book of k. of Isr.
and Judah, 2 Chron. 16.11. || 25.26. || 27.27.
|| 28.26. || 32.32. || 33.18.
2 Chron. 20.34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned
in the book of the k. of Isr. 35.27. || 36.8.
28.27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of k. of Isr.
Mic. 1.14. houses of Achaz shall be a lie to k. of Isr.

KINGS of Judah.

1 Sam. 27.6. Ziklag pertained to the k. of Judah
1 Kings 14.29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
Chronicles of the k. of Judah, 15.7. 23. || 22.
45. 2 Kings 8.23. || 15.6. 36. || 16.19. || 20.20.
|| 21.17. 25. || 23.28. || 24.5.
2 Kings 12.18. hallowed things the k. of Judah had
dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chroni-
cles of the k. of Judah, 14.18. 2 Chron. 25.
26. || 28.26. || 32.32. || 35.27. || 36.8.
18.3. there was none like him of all the k. of Judah
23.5. Josiah put down priests k. of Judah ordained
11. took horses k. of Judah had given to the sun
12. beat down altars which k. of Judah had made
22. not such a passover in all days of k. of Judah
2 Chron. 34.11. to floor houses k. of Judah destroyed
Isa. 1.1. the vision of Isaiah in the days of the k. of Jud.
Jer. 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against k. of J.
8.1. they shall bring out bones of the k. of Judah
19. stand in gate, whereby k. of Judah come in
20. hear the word of the Lord ye k. of Jud. 19.3.
19.4. burnt incense to gods k. of J. have not known
13. the houses of the k. of Judah shall be defiled
20.5. treasures of k. of Judah will I give to enem.
33.4. concerning houses of k. of Jud. thrown down
44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of k. of Judah?
Hos. 1.1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea
in the days of the k. of Judah, Mic. 1.1.
See KINGS of Israel.

KINGDOM

Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to a

KIN

king, Deut. 3. 4. [9] Sovereignty, or universal dominion, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 92. 28. | 103. 19. [3] Heaven, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] A right to be a king, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] Government, or supreme administration, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is (1) The kingdom of God, (1) Of his power, Psal. 145. 14. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] Of his grace, Mat. 4. 23 | 6. 18. 33. [3] Of his glory, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (11) Of Christ, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (111) Of heaven, signifying, [1] The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed, Mat. 3. 2. [2] The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19. 30. | 13. 47. [3] The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance as first, Mat. 13. 31. Or, for grace in the heart, Luke 17. 31. [4] The place of eternal happiness and glory, Mat. 5. 10. (V) Of priests, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) Of men, Dan. 5. 21. Eccl. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests Num. 36. 13. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasse the k. of Sion and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 13. 12, 24, 27, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there | 14. 47. Saul took k. 15. 38. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 28. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the k. ? 2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 16. 1. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Abimelech 1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 20. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 2. 19. 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehoboth, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 21. 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel ? 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 32. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, Ps. 105. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep still the k. 20. 31. for a no-offering for the k. and Judah 32. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able 2 Chr. 23. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. Esth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 4. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. shall be given to the half of the k. 6. | 7. 9. Isa. 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 60. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 9. he hath polluted the k. and the princes Eccl. 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into a k. 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 4. 17. the Most High ruler in the k. of men, 35. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 22. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 31. they shall not give the honour of the k. Hos. 1. 4. and will cause to cease the k. of Israel Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful k. Obad. 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's Mic. 4. 8. k. shall come to the daughter of Jerusa. Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35 | 24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 23. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it now is my Father's k. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you a k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 15. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father Acts 1. 6. will thou restore again the k. to Israel ?

KIN

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son Heb. 12. 28. therefore we receive a k. that cannot Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered unto everlasting k. Rev. 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast See ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED, THRONES. KINGDOM OF God. Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. Luke 12. 31 12. 32. k. of G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9, 11 | 11. 30. 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 31. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of God shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching k. of God, Acts 6. 12 | 30. 25. | 28. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 25. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man cast 30. whereabouts shall lik. k. of G. Luke 13. 18. 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of G. with one eye 14. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whom shall not receive k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. Luke 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of G. 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of G. 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. Luke 23. 51. Luke 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 30. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of G. 60. 11. received them, and spake to them of k. of G. 37. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of God 12. 35. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. 16. since that time the k. of G. is preached 17. 30. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of God cometh not with observation 21. for behold the k. of God is within you 28. 19. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 32. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 11. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12 | 19. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testif. k. of G. Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of G. Rev. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God KINGDOM of Heaven. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for k. of k. is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of k. 10. 19. shall be called least in k. of k. great in k. of k. 30. shall in no case enter into k. of Heaven, 18. 3. 7. 31. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of k. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham k. of k. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of k. is greater than he 12. k. of k. suffer violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of Heaven 34. the k. of k. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52 | 18. 23. | 20. 1. | 22. 2. | 25. 1. 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of k. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of Heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of k. against men His KINGDOM. Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel Num. 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lift up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. Psal. 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. Eccl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. Isa. 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to genera. 6. 26. | 7. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. Mat. 12. 26. how shall his k. stand ? Luke 11. 18.

KIN

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all things 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to a k. and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and k. Rev. 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness My KINGDOM. Gen. 20. 9. has brought on me and my k. a great sin 2 Sam. 3. 24. I and my k. are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men tremble Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. John 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, if my k. were, but now my k. is not from hence Thy KINGDOM. 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue Ps. 45. 6. sceptre of k. k. a right sceptre, Heb. 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kingd. thy domin. endureth Dan. 4. 36. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. | 38. G. numb. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians Mat. 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 31. and the other on thy left in thy k. Luke 23. 42. remember me when thou comest to thy k. KINGDOMS. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the k. whither 23. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 29. 30. times that went over all the k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the k. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 39. 20. 6. thou ruler over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given me, Ezra 1. 2. Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 68. 32. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idols 13. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodom, 47. 5. 14. 16. is this the man that did shake k. ? 23. 11. he shook the k. | 37. 16. God of all k. Jer. 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. | 34. 17. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall drink 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against great k. 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 49. 28. concerning Kedar and the k. of Hamor 51. 20. and with thee will I destroy k. 57. call together against her the k. of Ararat Ezek. 29. 15. it shall be the basest of the k. 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two k. Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all those k. 7. 23. which shall be diverse from all k. 8. 22. four k. shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 2. go to Gath ; be they better than these k. ? Nah. 3. 5. and I will show the k. thy shame 2 Chr. 3. 8. that I may assemble the k. to pour on Hag. 2. 23. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen Mat. 4. 8. showed him all the k. of world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord KINGLY. Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his k. throne KINSFOLK. Job 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me Luke 22. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint. KINSFOLKS. 1 Kings 26. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's k. and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends KINSMAN. Num. 5. 8. if the man have no k. to recompense 37. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his k. Deut. 25. 1. her husband's next k. shall go in 7. if a man like not to take his next k. wife Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a k. his name was Boaz 3. 9. thou art a near k. | 12. a k. nearer than I 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. well ; if not, I will do the part of a k. to thee. 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came by 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. John 18. 26. being his k. whose ear Peter cut off Rom. 10. 11. salute Herodian my k. greet them KINSMEN. Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kin, one of our next k.

KNE

1 Chron. 15. 5. Uriel and his k. two hundred twenty
 Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar off
 Mark 3. 121. when k. heard, they went to lay hold
 Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.
 Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.
 Rom. 9. 8. accused, for my k. according to the flesh
 16. 7. salute my k. || 21. thy k. salute you
 KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.
 13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.
 Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.
 KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.
 KISS.

They are signs, (1) Of reverence and subjection
 to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.
 (2) Of spiritual submission and adoration to
 Christ, Psal. 2. 12. (3) Of love and affection,
 Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. (4) Of ido-
 latrous reverence and adoration, Hos. 13. 2.
 They are, (1) Treacherous, such as Jacob's to
 Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and
 Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and be-
 trayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. (2)
 Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. (3) Idolatrous,
 1 Kings 19. 18. (4) Carnal and whorish,
 Prov. 7. 13. (5) Spiritual, those sensible,
 familiar, and frequent discoverers of Christ's
 love communicated to his church by his word
 and Spirit, Cant. 1. 2. || 8. 1. (6) Holy, pre-
 ceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and
 holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful
 Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth
 Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman
 28. 46. betrayed thou the Son of man with a k.
 Rom. 16. 16. salute one another with a holy k.
 1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with a holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.
 1 Thess. 5. 26. greet the brethren with a holy k.
 1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity
 KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son
 31. 28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters
 41. 1. 40. at thy word shall all my people k.
 2 Sam. 30. 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard to k.
 1 Kings 19. 20. let me k. my father and mother
 Psal. 2. 12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
 Prov. 24. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives
 Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth
 8. 1. I would k. thee, yea I should not be despised
 Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves
 Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whomsoever I k.
 the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
 Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet
 28. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him
 KISSED.

Jen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him
 28. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept
 33. Laban k. Jacob || 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob
 31. 55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters
 45. 15. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren
 50. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him
 Exod. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him
 18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him
 Ruth 1. 9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept
 14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth
 1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul
 90. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another
 2 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom
 15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him
 19. 39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him
 1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him
 Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand
 Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other
 Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him
 Ezek. 3. 1. 13. wings of creatures k. one another
 Mat. 26. 49. hail Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.
 Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them
 15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k. him
 Acts 28. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him
 KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind uncl. Deut. 14. 13.
 KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth
 Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough
 KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it
 2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes
 Hos. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened
 KNEADING.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k. troughts
 12. 34. their k. troughts being bound up in clothes
 KNEE

Signifies, (1) That part of the body which joins
 the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. (2) The
 body, Psal. 106. 24. (3) Persons, Job 4. 4.
 Heb. 19. 19. To bow the KNEE signifies, (1)
 To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. (2)

KNE

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. (3) To be in subjection,
 Psal. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.
 Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every
 tongue shall swear, Rem. 14. 11. Psal. 2. 10.
 Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19.
 Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal
 KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.
 48. 12. Joseph brought them out from bowing his k.
 50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.
 Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.
 Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.
 16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.
 1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.
 18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.
 19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal
 2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah
 4. 20. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died
 2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.
 Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands
 Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts
 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.
 Psal. 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
 Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.
 66. 19. ye shall suck, and be dandled on her k.
 Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.
 47. 4. be measured, the waters were to the k.
 Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another
 6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times day and prayed
 10. 10. behold a hand set me upon my k.
 Nah. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together
 Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him
 Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.
 Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father
 Heb. 12. 19. lift hands that hang down and feeble k.
 KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well
 Psal. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker
 KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees
 Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees
 Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed
 Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice
 9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed || 30. Paul k. and prayed
 31. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed
 KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees
 Mat. 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.
 Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him
 KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
 17. Cain k. wife || 38. Judah k. her no more
 Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man
 19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night
 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife
 1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not
 Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth
 KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked
 9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done
 37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat
 38. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his
 48. 7. Joseph saw k. his brethren, 8.
 Num. 24. 16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High
 Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you
 34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face
 Judg. 3. 9. such as before k. nothing thereof
 13. 21. Manoah k. he was an angel of the Lord
 18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man
 1 Sam. 3. 30. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet
 18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David
 90. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee
 33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul
 39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter
 92. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this
 17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled
 92. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day
 93. David k. that Saul secretly practised against
 96. 17. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy
 2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant men were
 1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face
 2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God
 Esth. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment
 Job 23. 3. O that I k. whereof might find him!
 Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate
 7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them
 8. I k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
 Jer. 1. 8. before I formed thee, I k. thee
 32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord
 41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it
 44. 15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense
 Ezek. 10. 90. I k. that they were the cherubims
 19. 7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste
 Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled
 6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed
 Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God
 Zech. 11. 11. k. that it was the word of the Lord
 Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you
 12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

KNE

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.
 25. 24. I k. thee that thou art a hard man
 27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered
 Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him
 6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him
 12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them
 Luke 4. 41. the devil, for they k. that he was Christ
 19. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will
 18. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken
 24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him
 John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was
 24. not commit himself because he k. all men
 25. and testify, for he k. what was in man
 4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour
 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case
 6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do
 61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured
 64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not
 11. 42. I k. that thou bearest me always
 57. that if any man k. where he were, to show it
 13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come
 11. for he k. who should betray him
 28. no man at the table k. for what intent
 16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place
 Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for a time
 9. 30. which when the brethren k. they brought
 12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened
 16. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek
 19. 34. but when they k. that he was a Jew
 29. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman
 26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee
 28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita
 Rem. 1. 21. because that when they k. God
 1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.
 2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin
 12. 2. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
 Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth
 2. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have
 Jude 5. put in remembrance, the' ye once k. this
 Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.
 KNEW.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not
 31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them
 36. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law
 39. 6. he k. not aught he had | 42. 8. but they k. a. him
 Exod. 1. 8. there arose a new king which k. Joseph
 Num. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way
 Deut. 2. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. not
 28. 36. served gods which thy fathers k. not. 33. 17.
 Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord
 13. 16. Manoah k. not that he was an angel
 14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord
 20. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near
 1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord
 14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone
 30. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan
 3 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not
 11. 30. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall?
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing
 25. 9. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was
 28. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me
 9 Kings 4. 29. gathered goods for thy k. them not
 Neh. 2. 18. the rulers k. not whether I went
 Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept
 2. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out
 42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me
 Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not
 73. 122. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast
 Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not
 24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not
 Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not
 25. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not
 55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee
 Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not
 11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices
 44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not
 11. 36. honour a god whom his fathers k. not
 Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not
 11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them
 Zech. 7. 14. among the nations whom they k. not
 Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and they k. him not
 24. 30. k. not till flood came and took them
 Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it
 12. 48. that k. not and did commit things worthy
 John 1. 10. the world k. him not || 31. I k. him not, 33.
 9. k. when the governor k. not whence it was
 30. 9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that be
 14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.
 Acts 13. 37. for they, because they k. him not
 19. 32. the more part k. not wherefore they came
 27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land
 1 Cor. 1. 31. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleases
 Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did
 1 John 3. 1. world knoweth us not, because k. him not
 KNEWEST.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not
 Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not
 Neh. 9. 10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

Psal. 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path in the way
Isa. 48. 8. thou hearest not, *yea*, thou *k.* not.
Dea. 5. 22. not humbled thy heart, thou *k.* all this
Mat. 25. 26. thou *k.* I repaid where, *Luke* 19. 22.
Luke 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation
John 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is
KNIFE.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took *k.* in his hand, 10.
Exod. 4. 25. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*
Judg. 10. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 9. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k.*
KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thee sharp *k.* and circumsise
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumsised
1 Kings 18. 28. they cut themselves with *k.* and lancets
Exra 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
Ezek. 21. 1. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*
KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 Chr. 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you
Ezek. 10. 11. I saw a shoot *k.* at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together, increaseth with increase of G.
KNOCK

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, *Acts*
12. 13. 16. [3] *To pray with fervency, con-*
stancy, and importunity, *Mat.* 7. 8. *Luke* 11. 10.
[3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his*
word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into
our hearts, and receive him by faith and love,
Cant. 5. 2. *Rev.* 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any
KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate
KNOCKETH.

Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k.* open to me
Mat. 7. 8. to him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
Luke 13. 26. when he cometh and *k.* they may open
KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter contin. *k.* and when they saw him
KNOP.

Exod. 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34. 36. [37. 17.
33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k.* branches of the same, 37. 17. 30. 22.
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 24. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows
Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the *k.* of the door
Zeph. 2. 14. the bittern shall lodge in *k.* of it
KNOW

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, *Ruth*
3. 11. [9] *To approve of, love, and delight in*,
Psal. 1. 6. [3] *To cherish and take care of*,
John 10. 37. [4] *To have the experience of*,
Gen. 3. 5. [22. 12. [5] *To possess, or have it*
in one's power, *Gal.* 5. 11. [6] *Lawfully to*
use the marriage-bed, *Gen.* 4. 1, 17. [7] *To*
consider and ponder seriously, *Psal.* 90. 11.
[8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony*, *John*
4. 32. [11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative*
knowledge, *Luke* 12. 47. [10] *To commit the*
sin against nature, *Gen.* 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22.
[11] *To be fully persuaded*, *Judg.* 6. 37. [18. 5.
[12] *To have a vain and groundless assurance*,
Judg. 17. 13. [13] *To discern and find*
out, *Mat.* 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men*
to know thoroughly and practically, *Prov.* 1. 2.
[15] *To hear or be informed of*, *Acts* 24. 22.
[16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect,*
as to perform our duty to them, 1 Thos. 5. 12.
[17] *To choose*, *Amos* 3. 2. [18] *To com-*
mit, or have, 2 Cor. 5. 21. [19] *To take par-*
ticular notice of, *Gen.* 39. 6.

Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. said to Abram, *k.* thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die
Exod. 18. 16. I make them *k.* the statutes of God
33. 12. has not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send
Nam. 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land ye have despised
Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. prove thee, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
Josh. 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k.*
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*
Judg. 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
Ruth 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter
1 Sam. 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord
30. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved
2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me

1 *Sam.* 25. 17. therefore *k.* and consider what thou
28. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou dost
7. 21. done those things to make thy servant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned
1 *Kings* 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, 2 *Chr.* 6. 39.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in *Isa.*
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore
10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 *Chr.* 12. 32. Ismaiah, to *k.* what *Isra.* ought to do
28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 *Chr.* 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave
Exra 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all such as *k.* the laws of thy God and teach
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whosever shall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exacteth less than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.* 7
13. 23. make me to *k.* my transgression and sin
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me
31. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days 1
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place
20. that thou shouldest *k.* the paths to the house
Psal. 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end, and measure
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
72. 11. how doth God *k.* 11. 16. I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
80. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cause me to *k.* the way wherein I should walk
Prov. 1. 2. to wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
97. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flocks
Ecc. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see
9. 17. the wise man think to *k.* it, yet not able
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the L. am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
23. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my
might, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me? saith the Lord
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, *Hab.* 8. 11.
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words
40. 15. slay Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand
Ezek. 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
5. 13. shall *k.* the L. the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
10. 2. *Jer.* 2. to *k.* her abomination, 20. 4. [22. 7. 2.
20. 11. and made them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord
28. 19. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heathen shall *k.* 30. 23.
Dan. 3. 21. giveest knowl. to them who *k.* understand.
4. 23. till thou *k.* that the Most High ruleth, 32.
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be
9. 23. *k.* therefore and understand, that from

Dan. 11. 22. people that *k.* their God shall be strong
Hos. 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord 11. 9. 7. shall *k.* it
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
Zech. 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, 4. 9.
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this
Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right doeth
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
9. 30. see no man *k.* it, *Mark* 5. 43. [7. 24. [9. 30.
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
24. 33. *k.* deoalat. is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 30.
John 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine
20. do the rulers *k.* indeed 11. 51. *k.* what he doeth
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. 1. *k.* my sheep 11. 13. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* ye are my disciples
18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Israel *k.* assuredly that God
29. 14. shouldest *k.* his will and see that Just One
19. they *k.* I imprisoned them that believed on thee
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.* 7. first Moses
1 Cor. 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Chr.
Eph. 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 Thos. 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you, and are
1 Thos. 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 Thos. 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days perilous
Tim. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God, but in works
Jam. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner
Jude 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee
SEE CERTAIN, CERTAINTY.

KNOW.
Gen. 12. 11. now *k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall *k.* that I shall inherit it
18. 19. *k.* that he will command his children
20. 6. *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now *k.* that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall *k.* that thou hast shewed
48. 19. his father said, *k.* in, my son, *k.* it
Exod. 3. 7. the Lord said, *k.* their sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother, *k.* he can speak well
9. 30. *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. yet thou hast said, *k.* thee by name, 17.
Deut. 31. 21. *k.* their imagination ever now
27. for thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. *k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. *k.* the Lord hath given you the land
Judg. 6. 37. then shall *k.* that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 17. 28. *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
20. 30. do not *k.* thou hast chosen sons of Jezebel
22. 3. till *k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 *Kings* 3. 3. you *k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.
5. 15. and be said, behold, now *k.* that there is
no God in all the earth, but Israel
8. 12. *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. *k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 28
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. *k.* that thou triest the heart
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *k.* that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. *k.* it is so of a truth, but how should
28. *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
10. 13. things I have hid, *k.* that this is with thee
13. 2. what ye know, the same do *k.* also, not infer
38. behold, *k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. *k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine
30. 23. for *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. *k.* that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 20. 6. *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
50. 11. by this *k.* that thou favourest me
50. 11. *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
50. 9. this *k.* for God is for me
119. 75. *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
Ecc. 3. 12. *k.* that there is no good in them
14. *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for
8. 12. *k.* it shall be well with them that fear God
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall *k.* the loss of children
50. 7. and *k.* that I shall not be ashamed
66. 15. *k.* their works and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. *k.* the way of man is not in himself
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and *k.* it
28. 11. for *k.* the thoughts that I think
23. *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord

Jer. 48. 30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
 Ezek. 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind
 Dan. 9. 2. therefore tell me the dream, and I shall k.
 Eze. 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid
 12. 5. *I did k.* thee in the wilderness
 Amos 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions
 Jer. 1. 19. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is
 Mat. 9. 5. *far not ye, I k.* that ye seek Jesus
 Mark 1. 94. *I k.* thee who thou art, *Luke 4. 34.*
Luke 1. 18. whereby shall *I k.* this, for I am old
 John 4. 35. *I k.* that Messias cometh, called Christ
 5. 42. but *I k.* you *||* 8. 14. *I k.* whence I came
 8. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
 55. but *I k.* him *||* 9. 25. one thing *I k.*
 10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
 97. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me
 11. 22. *I k.* that what thou wilt ask of God
 24. Martha said, *I k.* that he shall rise again
 12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting
 13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen
 Acts 12. 11. now *I k.* of a surety that the Lord sent
 19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
 20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more
 29. *I k.* this, that after my departing, wolves
 24. 23. *I will k.* the uttermost of your matter
 26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs
 97. king Agrippa. *I k.* that thou believest
 Rom. 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I kno.
 13. 12. now *I k.* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am kno.
 9 Cor. 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind
 Phil. 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation
 25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all, and contin.
 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate
 4. 19. *I k.* how to be abased, *I k.* how to abound
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed
 1 John 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth
 Rev. 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, 9. 13. 19. *||* 3. 1. 8. 15.
 2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say
 KNOW not, or not KNOW.
 Gen. 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, *I k.* not
 27. 2. I am old, *I k.* not the day of my death
 Exod. 5. 2. *I k.* not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
 10. 96. we *k.* not with what we must serve the Lord
 Deut. 22. 3. or if thou *k.* him not, then bring it
 1 Sam. 3. 7. now Samuel did not yet *k.* the Lord
 35. 11. take my bread, give to men whom *I k.* not?
 1 Kings 3. 7. *I k.* not how to go out or come in
 18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither *I k.* not
 2 Kings 17. 26. they *k.* not the manner of G. of land
 Ezra 7. 25. and teach ye them that *k.* them not
 Neh. 4. 11. they shall not *k.* nor see, till we come
 Job 9. 21. though perfect, yet would *I k.* not my soul
 15. 9. what knowest thou that we *k.* not?
 21. 29. and do ye *k.* not *k.* their tokens?
 24. 13. they *k.* not the ways thereof, nor abide in
 16. they dig in the dark, they *k.* not the light
 32. 23. for *I k.* not to give flattering titles
 36. 36. God is great, and we *k.* him not
 Psal. 71. 15. for *I k.* not the numbers thereof
 82. 5. they *k.* not, neither will they understand
 104. 10. he that eateth man, shall he *k.* not? *k.*
 101. 4. I will not *k.* a wicked person
 Prov. 4. 19. they *k.* not at what they stumble
 5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst not them
 94. 12. doth not he *k.* it, and shall not he render
 25. 8. lest thou *k.* not what to do in the end
 90. 7. but the wicked regardeth not *k.* it
 30. 18. yea, there are four things which *I k.* not
 Eccl. 9. 5. but the dead *k.* not any thing
 Cant. 1. 8. if thou *k.* not, O fairest among women
 Isa. 1. 3. but Israel doth not *k.* nor consider
 43. 19. shall ye *k.* not *k.* it? *||* 44. 8. *I k.* not any
 47. 11. thou shalt not *k.* from whence it ariseth
 48. 11. hidden things, and thou didst not *k.* them
 58. 4. way of peace they *k.* not, shall not *k.* peace
 Jer. 5. 4. for they *k.* not the way of the Lord
 7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *k.* not?
 8. 7. but my people *k.* not the judgment of the Lord
 9. 3. and they *k.* not me, saith the Lord
 10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that *k.* thee not
 14. 18. go about into a land that they *k.* not, 22. 28.
 Ezek. 38. 14. dwellth safely, shall thou *k.* not? *k.*
 Hos. 2. 8. she did not *k.* that I gave her corn, wine
 Amos 3. 10. for they *k.* not to do right, saith the L.
 Mic. 4. 12. they *k.* not the thoughts of the Lord
 Mat. 25. 12. verily I say unto you, *I k.* you not
 28. 70. Peter said, *I k.* not what thou sayest
 74 then began he to curse and swear, saying,
 I *k.* not the man, 74. Mark 14. 68, 71.
 Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k.* not what ye ask
 12. 24. ye err, because ye *k.* not the scriptures
 Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing *I k.* not a man
 13. 25. he shall say, *I k.* not whence you are, 37.
 22. 57. denied him, saying, woman, *I k.* him not
 60. Peter said, man, *I k.* not what thou sayest
 23. 4. forgive them, they *k.* not what they do
 24. 16. eyes holden, that they should not *k.* him
 John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k.* not
 8. 53. if I should say, *I k.* him not, I should lie

John 9. 12. the blind man said, *I k.* not, 25.
 21. or who hath opened his eyes, we *k.* not
 29. for this fellow, we *k.* not from whence he is
 10. 5. for they *k.* not the voice of strangers
 14. 5. Lord, we *k.* not whither thou goest
 15. 21. because they *k.* not him that sent me
 20. 2. we *k.* not *||* 13. *I k.* not where they have laid him
 Acts 21. 34. and when he could not *k.* the certainty
 Rom. 8. 26. for we *k.* not what we should pray for
 1 Cor. 1. 16. *I k.* not whether I baptized any other
 2. 2. I determined not to *k.* any thing among you
 14. 11. if *I k.* not the meaning of the voice
 1 Thess. 4. 5. as the Gentiles which *k.* not God
 2 Thess. 1. 8. vengeance on them that *k.* not God
 1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man *k.* not how to rule his house
 Jude 10. these speak evil of things they *k.* not
 Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt not *k.* what hour I will come
 See, Ye KNOW.
 KNOW that I am the Lord.
 Exod. 6. 7. ye shall *k.* that I am the Lord, 16. 12.
 1 Kings 20. 28. Ezek. 6. 7, 13. *||* 7. 4, 9. *||* 11, 10.
 12. *||* 12. 20. *||* 13. 9, 14, 21, 23. 14. 8. *||* 15. 7.
 20. 38, 42, 44. *||* 23. 49. *||* 24. 24. *||* 25. 5. *||* 35. 9.
 36. 11. *||* 37. 6. 13. Joel 3. 17.
 7. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k.* t. I am L. 14. 4, 18.
 17. thou shalt *k.* I am L. 1 Kings 20. 13. Isa.
 49. 23. Ezek. 16. 62. *||* 22. 16. *||* 25. 7. *||* 35. 4, 19.
 8. 29. to end that thou mayest *k.* that I am the Lord
 10. 2. that ye may *k.* t. I am L. 31. 13. Ezek. 30. 20.
 29. 46. they shall *k.* that I am the Lord, Ezek. 6. 10.
 14. *||* 7. 27. *||* 12. 15, 16. *||* 24. 27. *||* 25. 11. *||* 17. 1.
 26. 6. *||* 28. 22, 23, 24, 26. *||* 29. 9, 16, 21. *||* 30. 6.
 19, 25, 26. *||* 32. 15. *||* 33. 20. *||* 34. 27. *||* 35. 15.
 36. 33. *||* 38. 23. *||* 39. 6, 28.
 Deut. 29. 6. that ye might *k.* that I am the Lord
 Jer. 24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* I am the Lord
 Ezek. 20. 12. my sabbat, that they might *k.* I am L. 26.
 36. 23. and the heathen shall *k.* I am the L. 30. 7.
 39. 23. the house of Israel shall *k.* that I am the L.
 May, mayest, or might KNOW.
 Exod. 8. 10. thou mayest *k.* there is none like G. 9. 14.
 9. 29. that thou mayest *k.* that the earth is the L.'s
 11. 7. ye may *k.* the Lord doth put a difference
 33. 5. that I may *k.* what to do to thee
 13. shew me thy way, that I may *k.* thee
 Lev. 23. 43. that your generations may *k.* that
 Num. 22. 19. that I may *k.* what the Lord will say
 Deut. 4. 35. that thou mightest *k.* that the L. he is G.
 Josh. 3. 4. ye may *k.* the way by which ye should go
 7. they may *k.* that as I was with Moses, so I will
 4. 24. all people might *k.* the hand of the Lord
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might *k.* to teach them war
 18. 5. we may *k.* whether our way be prosperous
 Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may *k.*
 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the earth may *k.* there is a
 G. in Israel, 1 Kings 8. 43, 60. 3 Kings 19. 19.
 2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may *k.* the number of the people
 1 Kings 18. 37. this people may *k.* that thou art God
 2 Chr. 6. 33. that all people may *k.* thy name, and
 may *k.* that this house is called by thy name
 19. 6. his servants, that they may *k.* my service
 Job 19. 29. that ye may *k.* there is a judgment
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may *k.* my integrity
 37. 7. that all men may *k.* his work
 Psal. 90. 20. nations may *k.* themselves to be but men
 39. 4. measure of days that may *k.* how frail I am
 78. 6. that the generation to come might *k.* them
 83. 18. that men may *k.* that thou art the Most High
 109. 27. that they may *k.* that this is thy hand
 119. 195. that I may *k.* thy testimonies
 Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may *k.* it
 7. 15. that he may *k.* to refuse the evil
 37. 30. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
 41. 23. that we may *k.* ye are gods, yea, do good
 28. who hath declared, that we may *k.* k. and before
 43. 10. ye may *k.* and believe me, and understand
 45. 3. that thou mayest *k.* that I am the G. of Isr.
 6. that they may *k.* from the rising of the sun
 Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest *k.* and try their way
 44. 29. that ye may *k.* that my words shall stand
 Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh may *k.* I have drawn my sword
 38. 16. against the land, that heathen may *k.* me
 Dan. 2. 30. mightest *k.* the thoughts of thy heart
 4. 17. to the intent that the living may *k.*
 Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may *k.*
 Mic. 6. 5. ye may *k.* the righteousness of the Lord
 Mat. 9. 6. but that ye may *k.* that the Son of man
 hath power to forgive, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
 John 10. 38. ye may *k.* and believe the Father is in me
 14. 31. that the world may *k.* I love Father. 17. 23.
 17. 3. that they might *k.* thee the only true God
 19. 4. that ye may *k.* that I find no fault in him
 Acts 17. 19. may ye *k.* what this new doctrine is?
 21. 24. all may *k.* that those things are nothing
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we might *k.* the things given us of God
 2 Cor. 2. 4. that ye might *k.* the love I have to you
 9. that I might *k.* the proof of you, whether ye be
 Eph. 1. 18. that ye may *k.* the hope of his calling
 6. 25. whom I sent, that ye might *k.* our affairs
 Phil. 3. 10. that I may *k.* him, and the power of his

Col. 4. 6. that ye may *k.* how to answer every man
 8. whom I sent, that he might *k.* your estate
 1 Tim. 3. 15. thou may *k.* how thou oughtest to beh.
 1 John 5. 13. that ye may *k.* ye have eternal life
 20. given us, that we may *k.* him that is true
 We KNOW, or KNOW we.
 Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *we k.* him
 Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall we *k.* the word
 1 Sam. 6. 8. then shall we *k.* it is not his hand
 2 Chr. 30. 12. we have no might, nor *k.* what to do
 Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and *we k.* him not
 Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, *we k.* them
 Hos. 6. 3. then shall we *k.* if we follow on to know
 8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, *we k.* thee
 Mat. 22. 16. *we k.* thou art true, and teachest the
 way of God, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.
 John 3. 2. *we k.* thou art a teacher come from God
 11. verily I say to thee, we speak that *we k.* do
 4. 22. *we k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
 6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother *we k.*?
 7. 27. howbeit, *we k.* whence this man is
 8. 52. now *we k.* k. that thou hast a devil
 9. 30. *we k.* that this is our son who was blind
 24. said to him, *we k.* that this man is a sinner
 29. *we k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
 31. now *we k.* k. that God beareth not sinners
 14. 5. Thomas saith to him, *Ld.* *we k.* not whither
 thou goest, and how can *we k.* the way?
 21. 24. and *we k.* that thy testimony is true
 Acts 17. 20. *we would k.* what these things mean
 28. 22. *we k.* it is every where spoken against
 Rom. 3. 19. *we k.* k. that what things the law saith
 7. 14. for *we k.* k. that the law is spiritual, but I am
 8. 23. *we k.* k. the whole creation groaneth and
 travaileth in pain together until now
 96. *we k.* k. that all things work together for good
 1 Cor. 8. 1. *we k.* k. that we all have knowledge
 1. *we k.* k. that an idol is nothing in the world
 13. 9. for *we k.* k. in part, and prophesy in part
 2 Cor. 5. 1. for *we k.* k. that if our earthly house
 6. *we k.* k. no man after the flesh, *we k.* him no more
 1 Tim. 1. 8. but *we k.* k. that the law is good
 Heb. 10. 30. for *we k.* k. him that hath said, vengeance
 1 John 2. 3. hereby *we k.* k. that *we k.* him, if we keep
 5. hereby *we k.* k. that we are in him
 18. whereby *we k.* k. that it is the last time
 3. but *we k.* k. that when he shall appear
 14. *we k.* k. that we have passed from death to life
 19. hereby *we k.* k. that we are of the truth
 24. hereby *we k.* k. that he abideth in us
 4. 6. hereby *we k.* k. the spirit of truth and error
 13. hereby *we k.* k. that we dwell in him
 5. 3. by this *we k.* k. we love the children of God
 15. and if *we k.* k. that he heareth us, *we k.* k. that
 we have the petitions that we desire of him
 18. *we k.* k. whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
 19. *we k.* k. that we are of God, and the world lieth
 20. and *we k.* k. that the Son of God is come, an
 understanding, *we k.* k. that we may *k.* him that is true
 Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye.
 Gen. 29. 5. he said, *ye k.* Laban the son of Nahor?
 31. 6. *ye k.* k. that with all my power I served you
 44. 27. *ye k.* k. that my wife bore me two sons
 Ezek. 16. 6. at even ye shall *k.* the Lord brought
 23. 9. *ye k.* k. the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
 Num. 14. 34. ye shall *k.* my breach of promise
 16. 28. *ye k.* k. that the Lord hath sent me
 Josh. 3. 16. ye shall *k.* k. the living God is among you
 23. 14. and ye *k.* k. in all your hearts and souls
 Judg. 18. 14. *ye k.* k. there is in these houses an ophid
 1 Kings 22. 3. *ye k.* k. that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?
 2 Kings 9. 11. ye *k.* k. the man and his communication
 Job 13. 2. what ye *k.* k. the same do I know
 Ps. 100. 3. *ye k.* k. that the Lord he is God, he made
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken, ye that *k.* k. righteousness
 Jer. 26. 15. *ye k.* k. for certain, if ye put me to death
 48. 17. all ye that *k.* k. his name, say, how is
 Ezek. 14. 23. ye shall *k.* k. that I have not done
 17. 21. ye shall *k.* k. I the Lord have spoken it,
 37. 14.
 Joel 2. 27. ye shall *k.* k. that I am in midst of Israel
 Zech. 2. 8. ye shall *k.* k. the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
 Mat. 7. 16. ye shall *k.* k. them by their fruits, 90.
 20. 25. ye *k.* k. princes of the Gentiles, Luke 10. 42.
 24. 32. ye *k.* k. summer night, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.
 25. 13. watch, for ye *k.* k. neither day nor hour
 Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* k. not this parable?
 Luke 21. 31. *ye k.* k. that the kingdom of God is nigh
 John 7. 28. ye both *k.* k. me, and know whence I am
 8. 28. ye shall *k.* k. I am he *||* 32. ye shall *k.* k. the truth
 11. 49. *ye k.* k. nothing *||* 13. 12. *ye k.* k. what I have done
 13. 17. if ye *k.* k. those things, happy are ye if do them
 14. 4. whither I go ye *k.* k. and the way ye *k.* k.
 70. from henceforth ye *k.* k. him, and have seen, 17.
 9. ye shall *k.* k. I am in my Father, and you in me
 15. 18. ye *k.* k. that it hated me before it hated you
 Acts 2. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also *k.*
 10. 38. ye *k.* k. how that it is unlawful for a Jew
 15. 7. brethren, ye *k.* k. how that a good while ago
 19. 25. ye *k.* k. that by this craft we have our wealth

Acts 90. 18. ye k. from the first day that I came
1 Cor. 12. 2. ye k. that ye were Gentiles, carried
15. 58. ye k. your labour is not in vain in the Lord
16. 15. brethren, ye k. the house of Stephanas
2 Cor. 8. 9. ye k. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
Gal. 3. 7. k. ye shall k. we are not reprobates
Gal. 3. 7. k. ye that they which are of faith
4. 13. ye k. bow through infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 5. for this ye k. that no whoremonger
Phil. 2. 22. ye k. the proof of him, that as a son
1 Thess. 1. 5. ye k. what manner of men we were
2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as ye k.
3. nor used we flattering words, as ye k.
11. ye k. how we exhorted and comforted
3. 4. even as it came to pass, and ye k.
4. 9. ye k. what commandments we gave by Lord
9 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye k. what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. ye k. when he would have inherited
12. 23. k. ye that our brother Timothy is not at
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye k. that ye were not redeemed with
9 Pet. 1. 19. put you in remembrance, tho' ye k. them
1 John 2. 20. ye k. all things || 21. because ye k. it
29. if ye k. he is righteous, ye k. that every one
3. 5. ye k. he was manifested to take away our sins
15. ye k. no murderer hath eternal life in him
4. 7. hereby k. ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 John 12. and ye k. that our record is true
 Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.
2 Sam. 3. 38. ye k. not that there is a prince fallen
2 Chr. 32. 23. k. ye not what I and my fathers have
Job 9. 20. have not asked, do ye not k. their tokens
Exek. 17. 12. k. ye not what these things mean
Mat. 30. 92. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask
24. 49. k. ye not what hour your Lord doth come
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, k. ye not this parable?
12. 94. ye not, because ye k. not the scriptures
13. 33. watch, for ye k. not when the time is, 35.
Luke 9. 55. ye k. not what manner of spirit ye be of
Luke 1. 36. standeth one among you, whom ye k. not
4. 22. ye worship k. not what || 22. whom ye k. not of
7. 98. he that eat me is true, whom ye k. not of
8. 19. ye neither k. me nor my Father
30. that ye k. not from whence he is, and yet
Rem. 6. 3. k. ye not that so many as were baptized
16. k. ye not that to whom ye yield servants
1. k. ye not, brethren, for I speak to them that
1 Cor. 3. 16. k. ye not ye are the temple of G. 6. 15, 19.
5. 6. k. ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
6. 2. do ye not k. the saints shall judge the world?
3. k. ye not that we shall judge angels?
9. k. ye not, the unrighteous shall not inherit
10. k. ye not, that he which is joined to a harlot
9. 13. do ye not k. that they which minister
9. 14. k. ye not, that they which run in a race, run all
2 Cor. 13. 5. k. ye not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
Jam. 4. 4. k. ye not that the friendship of the world
14. ye k. not what shall be on the morrow
1 John 2. 21. not written, because ye k. not the truth
 KNOWETH.

Gen. 30. 26. thou k. my service that I have done
29. thou k. how I have served thee, and thy cattle
47. 6. and if thou k. any man of activity among
Exod. 10. 7. k. thou not that Egypt is destroyed
32. 22. thou k. the people are set on mischief
Num. 10. 31. for thou k. how we are to encamp
10. 14. thou k. the travail that hath befallen
Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou k.
9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou k.
28. 33. a nation thou k. not, shall eat up
Josh. 14. 6. thou k. the thing that the Lord said
Judg. 15. 11. k. thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 Sam. 28. 9. woman said, thou k. what Saul hath done
2 Sam. 1. 5. how k. thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead
2. 26. k. thou not that it will be bitterness in end?
3. 25. thou k. Abner the son of Ner, that he came?
7. 20. thou, Lord, k. thy servant, 1 Chron. 17. 18.
17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou k. thy father
1 Kings 1. 18. my lord the king, thou k. it not
5. 5. thou k. also what Joab did to me
9. thou k. what thou oughtest to do to him
15. thou k. that the kingdom was mine
44. thou k. all the wickedness thou didst to David
39. whose heart thou k. thou only k. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
2 Kings 2. 3. k. thou the Ld. will take thy master, 5.
4. 1. thou k. that thy servant did fear the Lord
Job 10. 7. thou k. that I am not wicked
15. 9. what k. thou that we know not?
30. 4. k. thou not this of old, since man was
34. 33. therefore speak what thou k.
38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou k. 1
18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou k. it all
21. k. thou it, because thou wast then born?
33. k. thou the ordinances of heaven?
39. 1. k. thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.
Psak. 40. 9. not refrained, O Ld. thou k. Jer. 15. 15.
60. 5. O God, thou k. my foolishness
130. 9. thou k. my down-sitting and up-rising
4. lo, O Lord, thou k. it altogether
Prov. 27. 1. thou k. not what a day may bring forth

Ezek. 11. 2. thou k. not what evil shall be
5. as thou k. not what is the way of the Spirit,
 even so thou k. not the works of God
 6. for thou k. not whether shall prosper
Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou k. not
Jer. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou k. not
12. 3. but thou, O Lord, k. me, thou hast seen me
15. 16. into a land which thou k. not, 17. 4.
17. 16. nor have I desired the woe of day, thou k.
18. 23. thou k. all their counsel to slay me
33. 3. I will show thee things which thou k. not
Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou k.
Dan. 10. 30. said, k. thou wherefore I come to thee,
Zech. 4. 5. angel said, k. thou not what those be, 13.
Mat. 15. 12. k. thou that the Pharisees were offended
Mark 10. 19. thou k. commandments, Luke 18. 20.
Luke 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou k. me
John 1. 48. Nathanael, said, whence k. thou me?
3. 10. art thou a master, and k. not these things?
13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou k. not now
16. 30. we are sure thou k. all things, 21. 17.
19. 10. k. thou not I have power to crucify
21. 15. ye, Lord, thou k. that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 24. thou which k. the hearts of all men
25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well k.
Zech. 2. 18. k. his will, and approve the things
1 Cor. 7. 16. what k. thou, O wife, k. thou, O man?
8 Tim. 1. 15. thou k. that all they in Asia be turned
18. how he ministered to me, thou k. very well
Rev. 3. 17. and k. not that thou art wretched, blind
7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou k.
 KNOWETH.

Gen. 32. 13. my lord k. the children are tender
Lev. 5. 3. when he k. of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
Deut. 2. 7. he k. thy walking thro' this wilderness
34. 6. no man k. of Moses' sepulchre to this day
John 8. 22. the Lord God of gods, be k. and Israel
1 Sam. 13. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he k.
30. 3. thy father certainly k. that I found grace
32. 17. and that also Saul my father k.
2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant k. that I found grace
17. 10. all Israel k. thy father is a mighty man
Job 11. 11. he k. vain men, he seeth wickedness
15. 23. he k. the day of darkness is ready at his hand
23. 10. but he k. the way that I take
28. 7. there is a path which no fowl k.
23. God understandeth and k. the place thereof
34. 25. therefore he k. their works and overturneth
Psak. 1. 6. the Lord k. the way of the righteous
27. 18. the Lord k. the days of the upright
44. 21. for he k. the secrets of the heart
74. 9. nor is there any among us that k. how long
94. 11. Lord k. the thoughts of man are vanity
103. 14. he k. our frame, remembereth we are dust
104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun k. his going down
138. 6. but the proud he k. afar off
139. 14. thy works, and that my soul k. right well
Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and k. nothing
14. 10. the heart k. his own bitterness, and stranger
Ezek. 6. 8. the poor, that k. to walk before the living
7. 22. thine own heart k. thou hast cursed others
9. 1. no man k. either love or hatred by all that
Isa. 1. 3. the ox k. his owner, the ass his master's crib
Jer. 8. 7. the stork k. her appointed times, and turtle
9. 4. glory, that he understandeth and k. me
Dan. 2. 22. he k. what is in the darkness, and light
Neph. 1. 7. Lord is good, he k. them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5. he filleth not, but the unjust k. no shame
Mat. 6. 8. your Father k. what things ye need
32. k. ye have need of all those things, Luke 12. 30.
11. 27. no man k. the Son but the Father, nor any
k. the Father save the Son, Luke 10. 22.
94. 36. of that day k. no man, Mark 13. 32.
Luke 16. 15. ye justify, but God k. your hearts
John 7. 15. saying, how k. this man letters?
27. when Christ cometh, no man k. whence he is
10. 15. as the Father k. me || 14. 17. nor k. him
19. 35. he saw it, and he k. that he saith true
Acts 15. 8. God which k. the hearts bare witness
26. 26. for the king k. of these things before whom
Rom. 8. 27. he k. what is the mind of the Spirit
1 Cor. 2. 11. for what man k. the things of a man,
 even so the things of God k. no man but Spirit
 8. 3. if any man think he k. any thing, he k. nothing
 2 Cor. 11. 11. because I love you not? God k.
 31. God k. I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God k. 3.
 9 Tim. 3. 19. the Lord k. them that are his
 Jam. 4. 17. to him that k. to do good and doeth not
 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord k. how to deliver the godly
 1 John 3. 20. and k. all things || 4. 6. be that k. God
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and k. God
 Rev. 17. 17. a new name written, which no man k.
 12. because he k. that he hath but a short time
 Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.
1 Kings 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. k. it a.
Esth. 4. 14. who k. whether thou art come to king?
Job 12. 3. yes, who k. not such things as these?
9. who k. not in all these, that the hand of Lord
14. 21. his sons come to honour, he k. it not
35. 21. this is the place of him that k. not God

Job 98. 13. man k. not the price thereof, nor is it found
35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he k. it not
Psak. 39. 6. riches, and k. not who shall gather them
90. 11. who k. the power of thine anger?
92. 6. a brutish man k. not, nor a fool understand this
Prov. 7. 33. and k. not that it is for his life
2. 18. but he k. not that the dead are there
24. 22. and who k. the ruin of them both?
Ezek. 2. 19. who k. whether he be wise or a fool
3. 21. who k. the spirit of man that goeth upward
6. 12. for who k. what is good for man in life
8. 1. who k. the interpretation of a thing?
7. for he k. not that which shall be
9. 12. for man also k. not his time, as the fishes
10. 15. because he k. not how to go to the city
Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who k. us?
Isa. 7. 9. gray hairs have and there, yet he k. not
Jeel 9. 14. who k. if he will return and repent
Mark 4. 57. and seed should grow up, he k. not how
John 7. 49. but this people, who k. not the law
12. 35. walketh in darkness, k. not whether he goeth
15. 15. the servant k. not what his lord doeth
Acts 19. 35. what man that k. not that Ephesus
1 John 2. 11. walketh in darkness, k. not whether go.
 3. 1. therefore the world k. us not, it knew him not
 4. 8. he that loveth not, k. not God, for God is love
 KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, k. good and evil
43. 7. k. could we know, he would say, bring
1 Kings 2. 32. slew them, my father David not k.
2 Chron. 2. 13. to David a wise son, k. prudence
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 11. 17.
22. 29. ye err not, k. the scriptures nor power of G.
Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately k. in himself virtue
63. but the woman k. what was done in her
30. feared John, k. that he was a just man
15. 15. but he k. their hypocrisy, said to them
Luke 8. 53. they laughed, k. that she was dead
9. 33. and one for Elias, not k. what he said
John 13. 3. Jesus k. the Father had given all things
18. 4. Jesus k. all things that should come upon him
19. 28. Jesus k. that all things were accomplished
21. 12. none durst ask him, k. that it was the Lord
Acts 2. 30. k. that God had sworn with an oath
5. 7. his wife not k. what was done, came in
18. 25. he taught, k. only the baptism of John
20. 22. not k. the things that shall befall me there
Rom. 1. 32. who k. the judgment of God that they
2. 4. not k. that the goodness of God leadeeth thee
5. 3. k. that tribulation worketh patience
6. 6. k. this, that our old man is crucified with him
9. k. Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
13. 11. k. the time, now it is high time to awake
9 Cor. 1. 7. k. that as ye are partakers of sufferings
4. 14. k. that he which raised the Lord Jesus
5. 6. k. that whilst we are at home in the body
11. k. the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
Gal. 2. 16. k. that a man is not justified by the law
Eph. 6. 8. k. that whatsoever good any man doeth
9. k. that your master is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
Phil. 1. 17. k. that I am set for defence of gospel
Col. 3. 24. k. that of the L. ye shall receive reward
1 Thess. 1. 4. k. beloved, your election of God
1 Tim. 1. 9. k. this, that the law is made for lawless
6. 4. is proud, k. nothing, but doth about questions
2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, k. that they do gender strifes
3. 14. k. of whom thou hast learned them
Tit. 3. 11. k. that he that is such, is subverted
Philem. 21. k. that thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 10. 34. k. ye have in heaven a better substance
11. 8. he went out, not k. whether he went
Jam. 1. 3. k. this, that the trying of your faith
3. 1. k. we shall receive greater condemnation
1 Pet. 3. 9. blessing, k. that ye are thereunto called
5. 9. k. the same afflictions are accomplished in
2 Pet. 1. 14. k. that shortly I must put off this taber.
20. k. this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
3. 3. k. that there shall come scoffers in last days
 KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows everything in the most perfect manner, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] A right understanding and conception of spiritual things, 9 Cor. 6. 8. [4] That knowledge of God which is in Christ in its way of salvation, which is by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience, Isa. 53. 11. [5] Christian prudence and holy experiences in the ways of God, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 9 Pet. 1. 5. 6. [6] That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] The gift of interpreting dreams, Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for*

devising curious and excellent pieces of workmanship. Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7.] [4] Evangelical, such to that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in k. 35. 31. Lev. 4. 9. or if his sin come to his k. 95.

Nun. 34. 16. and knew the k. of the most High Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldst take k. of me 19. blessed be he that did take k. of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of k. 23. 23. see, take k. of all the lurking places 1 Kings 9. 27. Miram sent in the navy, shipmen that had k. of the sea, 2 Chr. 8. 18.

2 Chron. 1. 10. give me k. that I may go out 11. but hast asked k. || 12. k. is granted thee Neh. 10. 23. every one having k. separated Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain k. ? 21. 14. for we desire not the k. of thy ways 22. shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth 33. 3. and my lips shall utter k. clearly 34. 2. give ear unto me, k. that have k. 35. 3. I will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe 4. he that is perfect in k. is with thee, 37. 16.

Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth k. 7. 11. and in there k. in the most High 94. 10. he that teacheth man k. shall not be know? 119. 66. teach me good judgment and k. 130. 6. such k. is too wonderful for me 144. 3. what is man, that thou takest k. of him? Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man k. and discretion 7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of k. 92. fools bate k. || 9. 3. If thou criest after k. 99. for that they hated k. and did not choose 9. 6. out of his mouth cometh k. and understanding 10. and when k. is pleasant to thy soul 3. 90. by his k. the depths are broken up 5. 2. and that thy lips may keep k. 6. 9. they are right to them that find k. 8. k. rather than gold || 12. and find out k. 9. 10. and the k. of the Holy is understanding 14. wise men lay up k. but the foolish 11. 9. but through k. shall the just be delivered 12. 1. whose love instruction loveth k. 23. a prudent man concealeth k. but fools 12. 16. every prudent man dealeth with k. 14. 6. k. is easy to him that understandeth 17. thou perceivest not in him the lips of k. 18. but the prudent are crowned with k. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth k. aright 7. the lips of the wise disperse k. 14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh k. 17. 37. he that hath k. spareth his words 16. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth k. and the ear of the wise seeketh k.

19. 25. reprove, and he will understand k. 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of k. 20. 15. the lips of k. are a precious jewel 21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k. 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve k. 17. and apply thine heart unto my k. 20. written excellent things in counsels and k. 23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of k. 24. 4. by k. shall the chambers be filled with riches 5. yea, a man of k. increaseth strength 14. so shall the k. of wisdom be to thy soul 28. 2. by a man of k. the state shall be prolonged 3. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy Eccl. 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of k. 18. he that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow 2. 21. for there is a man whose labour is in k. 90. God giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy 7. 12. but the excellency of k. is that wisdom giveth 9. 10. nor k. in the grave, whither thou goest 12. 9. the preacher still taught the people k.

Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have k. to cry 11. 2. the spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord 28. 9. whom shall he teach k. ? them that are wean. 32. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand k. 33. 6. wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times 40. 14. who taught him k. || 44. 19. nor is there k. 44. 25. and maketh their k. foolish 47. 10. thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee 33. 11. by his k. my righteous servant justify many Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with k. 10. 14. every man is brutish in his k. every founder 11. 18. the Lord hath given me k. of it 51. 17. every man is brutish by his k. every founder

Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in k. 17. God gave them k. || 9. 21. he giveth k. to them 5. 12. excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel 19. 4. many run to and fro, and k. shall be increased

Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of k. because thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee Hab. 9. 14. the earth filled with the k. of the Lord Mal. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep k. Mat. 14. 35. the men of that place had k. of him

Luke 1. 77. to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 22. ye have taken away the key of k. Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took k. of them 24. 22. having more perfect k. of that way Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their k. 2. 20. which hast the form of k. and of truth 3. 30. no flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin 10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to k. 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all k. able to 1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all k. 8. 1. we know that we all have k. k. puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that k. 10. if any man see these which hast k. sit at meat 11. through thy k. shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8. to another the word of k. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I understand all mysteries and all k. 8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away 14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or k. 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his k. 4. 6. to give the light of the k. of the glory of God 6. 6. by pureness, by k. by long-suffering, by kindness 7. 8. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and k. 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in k. Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the k. of him 2. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my k. 19. the love of Christ which passeth k. 4. 13. till we come in the unity of the k. of the Son Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in k. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the k. of his will 2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom, and k. 3. 10. put on the new man which is renewed in k. 1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the k. of the truth 2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the k. of the truth Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the k. Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and endued with k. ? 1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to k. 2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the k. of him that hath called us 5. add to virtue k. and to k. temperance 8. nor unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jesu. Christ 3. 18. grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE of God.

Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the k. of God Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor k. of God in the land 6. 6. desired the k. of God more than burnt-offerings Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and k. of God 1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the k. of God 2 Cor. 10. 5. high thinking exalteth itself against k. of G. Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the k. of God 2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the k. of God

KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.

2 Chron. 30. 23. that taught the good k. of the Lord Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the k. of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the k. of the L.

No KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39. your child, which in that day had no k. Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no k. 53. 4. Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no k. 48. 20. they have no k. that set up their images 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no k. Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no k.

Without KNOWLEDGE.

Nun. 15. 94. committed without k. of the congregat. Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without k. and wisdom 35. 16. he multiplieth words without k. 36. 19. they shall perish by sword, and die with k. 38. 2. darkeneth counsel by words without k. 42. 3. Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without k.

KNOWN.

Gen. 94. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man k. her Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is k. 21. 36. if it be k. that the ox hath used to push 33. 16. for wherein shall it be k. here that I and Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is k. 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath k. man Deut. 1. 13. take wise men, and k. among tribes, 15. 21. 1. and it be not k. who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31. and which had k. the works of the Ld. 1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be k. to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36. let it be k. that thou art God in Isr. Ezra 4. 12. be it k. to the king, 13. || 5. 8.

Nok. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was k. to us Esth. 2. 23. the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is k. by the judgment which 31. 7. thou hast k. my soul in adversities 48. 3. God is k. in her palaces for a refuge 67. 2. that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health 69. 19. thou hast k. my reproach and my shame 76. 1. in Judah is God k. his name is great in Isr. 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k. 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and k. 79. 10. let him be k. among the heath, in our sight 95. 12. shall thy wonders be k. in the dark? 119. 14. set him on high, because he hath k. my name 119. 78. those that have k. thy testimonies 152. I have k. of old thou hast found me for ever 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and k. me Prov. 10. 9. but he that pervert, his ways shall be k. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 30. 11. a child is k. by his doings whether his 31. 23. her husband is k. in the gates, when he sitt. Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words 6. 10. and it is k. that it is man, nor may contend Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is k. in all the earth 19. 21. and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt 61. 9. their seed shall be k. among the Gentiles 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants Jer. 5. 5. for they have k. the way of the Lord 28. 9. then shall prophet be k. the Lord sent him Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it k. to you, Acts 4. 10. || 13. 38. || 28. 28.

38. 23. I will be k. in the eyes of many nations Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it k. to thee, O king 4. 26. after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule Amos 3. 2. you only have I k. of all families of earth Zeck. 14. 7. a day which shall be k. to the Lord Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had k. what this meant 33. the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44.

44. 43. if the good man of house had k. Luke 12. 29. Luke 7. 36. if he were a prophet, he would have k. 19. 42. saying, if thou hadst k. in this thy day 24. 35. how was k. of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be k. openly 8. 19. nor know men nor my Father, if ye had k. me ye should have k. my Father also, 14. 7. 10. I know my sheep, and am k. of mine 17. 7. now they have k. || 8. and have k. surely 25. I have k. thee, those have k. that thou sent me 18. 15. that disciple which was k. to high-priest, at Jer. Acts 1. 19. and it was k. to all dwellers at Jerus. 2. 14. be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words 9. 94. but their laying await was k. of Saul 42. it was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 18. k. unto God are all his works from begin. 19. 17. this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 30. he would have k. the certainty, 23. 28.

Rom. 1. 19. because that which was k. of God 11. 34. who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16 1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they k. it || 8. 3. same is k. of him 13. 23. then shall I know, even as I also am k. 14. 7. how shall it be k. what is piped or harped 9. how shall it be k. what is spoken? 2 Cor. 3. 2. and our epistle k. and read of all men 5. 16. though we have k. Christ after the flesh 6. 9. as unknowns and yet well k. as dying and Gal. 4. 9. after ye have k. God or are k. of God Eph. 3. 10. might be k. by church the wisdom of God Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be k. to all men 9 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully k. my doctrine 15. from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures 17. that by me the preaching might be fully k. 1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have k. him 4. 16. we have k. and believed the love God hath 8 John 1. and all they that have k. the truth

Made or made k. KNOWN.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself k. to brethren Nok. 9. 14. and made k. to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 3. the Lord hath made k. his salvation 103. 7. he made k. his ways to Moses, his acts Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is m. k. 22. 19. I have made k. to thee this day, even to thee Ezek. 30. 5. and made myself k. to them, 9.

Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch made the thing k. to Daniel 17. Daniel made the thing k. to Hananiab 23. hast made k. to me, m. k. to us the king's matter 128. a God in heaven hath made k. to the king 45. the great God hath made k. to the king Hos. 5. 9. have I made k. that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made k. to us 17. had seen it, they made k. abroad the saying John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made k. to you Acts 2. 28. thou hast made k. to me the ways of life 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made k. to his brethren and Joseph's kindred made k. to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26. m. k. to all nations for obedience of faith Eph. 1. 9. having m. k. to us the mystery of his will 3. 3. how by revelation he m. k. to me the mystery Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made k. to God 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we m. k. the coming of our Lord

Made KNOWN.

Nun. 12. 6. I will make myself k. to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m. k. to me what I shall do 1 Car. 16. 8. m. k. his deeds among people, Ps. 105. 1. 17. 19. in making k. all these great things Psal. 78. 5. that they should make k. thee 68. 1. with my mouth will I make k. thy faithfulness 106. 8. that he might make k. his mighty power 145. 13. to make k. to sons of men his mighty acts Prov. 1. 33. I will make k. my words to you Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m. k. thy truth 64. 3. to make thy name k. to thy adversaries Eccl. 35. 11. I will make myself k. among them 39. 7. so will I make my holy name k. to the king Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will make k. to the king 38. art thou able to make k. k. to the king, 29. 30. shall make k. the interpretation, 5. 15. 16. 17. Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make k. Rem. 9. 22. God willing to make his power k.

LAB

Rom. 9.23. that he might make k. riches of his glory
Eph. 6. 19. to make k. the mystery of the gospel
 21. Tychicus shall make k. to you all things
Col. 1.27. to whom G. will m. k. what is the riches
 4. they shall make k. to you all things done here
 Not KNOWN.

Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not
 k. man, *Nam. 31. 16, 35.* *Judg. 21. 12.*
 41. 21. it could not be k. they had eaten them
 31. and the plenty shall not be k. in the land
Ezed. 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I not k.
Deut. 11. 2. with children which have not k. 31. 13.
 25. to go after gods which ye have not k. 13. 6, 13.
 28. 36. neither thou nor thy fathers have k. 64.
Judg. 3.1. as many as had not k. the wars of Canaan
 16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was not k.
Ruth 3. 3. but make not thyself k. to the man
 14. let it not be k. that a woman came in
 9 *Sam. 17. 19.* spread corn, and the thing was not k.
1 Kings 14. 2. be not k. to be the wife of Jeroboam
Ps. 16. 43. people whom I have not k. shall serve me
 77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not k.
 79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have not k. thee
 95. 10. and they have not k. my ways. *Heb. 3. 10.*
 147. 30. thy judgments, they have not k. them
Ecd. 6.5. he hath not seen the sun, nor k. anything
Isa. 40. 91. have ye not k. 7. 11. hast thou not k. 7.
 42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not k.
 44. 18. they have not k. nor understood, he hath said
 45. 4. I surname them, tho' thou hast not k. me, 5.
Jer. 4.92. my people is foolish, they have not k. me
Ezek. 32. 9. into countries which thou hast not k.
Dan. 2. 3. if ye will not make k. the dream, 9.
 4.7. they did not make k. to me interpretation, 5. 8.
Hos. 5. 4. and they have not k. the Lord
Nah. 3. 17. their place is not k. where they are
Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
 that shall not be k. *Luke 8. 17.* 11. 2.
 12. 16. they should not make him k. *Mark 3. 12.*
Luke 24. 18. a stranger, and hast not k. these things
John 8. 55. yet ye have not k. him, but I know him
 14.9. a long time, and yet hast thou not k. me, Philip
 16. 3. because they have not k. the Father nor me
 17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath not k. thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they not k.
 7. 7. I had not k. sin but by the law, I had not k. lust
Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was not made k.
 2 *Pet. 2. 31.* been better not k. way of righteousness
 1 *John 3. 6.* the sinner hath not seen nor k. him
Rev. 2. 24. which have not k. the depths of Satan

L

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains.* *Prov. 14.*
 23. *Ecd. 1. 3.* [2] *The increase and fruit of*
labour. *Ezed. 23. 16.* *Ecd. 1. 10.* [3] *The*
pangs of a woman in child-birth. *Gen. 35. 16.*
 17. [4] *The work done or performed by labour.*
Ecd. 4. 11. [5] *All evils both of sin and*
misery, particularly those of persecution. *Rev.*
 14. 13. [6] *To endeavour earnestly.* *Isa. 22. 4.*
 Heb. 4. 11. [7] *To journey or travel.* *Joel. 7.*
 3. [8] *To perform Christian office.* *Rom. 16.*
 6. [9] *Diligently and carefully to discharge*
pastoral duties. *1 Tim. 5. 17.*

LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the l. of my hands
 35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard l. 17.
Deut. 96. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our l.
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his l.
Jeb. 5. 17. yet man is born to l. as sparks fly upward
 39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy l. to him?
 16. her l. is in vain without fear
Psal. 73. 16. to know, it was l. in mine eyes
 78. 46. he gave their l. to the locust
 90. 10. yet is their strength l. and sorrow, soon cut
 104. 23. man goeth to his l. till the evening
 105. 44. they inherited the l. of the people
 107. 12. he brought down their heart with l.
 109. 11. let the stranger spoil his l.
 195. 3. thou shalt eat the l. of thy hands
Prov. 10. 16. the l. of the righteous tendeth to life
 13. 11. he that gathereth by l. shall increase
 14. 23. in all l. there is profit, but the talk of lips
Ecd. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his l.
 8. all things are full of l. man cannot utter it
 2. 10. rejoiced in all my l. my portion of all my l.
 18. yes, I hated all my l. which I had taken
 19. yet shall he have rule over all my l.
 30. to cause my heart to despair of the l. I took
 31. for there is a man whose l. is in wisdom
 32. what hath man of all his l. under the sun?
 34. make his soul enjoy good in l. 13. 13. 5. 18.
 8. yet there is no end of all his l. nor any satisfaction
 9. because they have a good reward for their l.
 5. 15. nothing of his l. which he may carry away
 19. to rejoice in his l. this is the gift of God
 6. 7. all the l. of man is for his mouth, and yet
 8. 15. for that shall abide with him of his l.

LAB

Ecd. 9. 9. that is thy portion in thy l. under the sun
 10. 15. the l. of the foolish wearieth every one
Isa. 45. 14. the l. of Egypt shall come over to thee
 55. 2. why spend you l. for that which satisfi. not?
Jer. 3. 24. shame devoured the l. of our fathers
 30. 18. wherefore came I out of the womb to see l.
Ezek. 33. 29. they shall take away all thy l.
 29. 30. I have given him the land of Egypt for his l.
Hab. 3. 17. though the l. of the olive should fail
Hag. 1. 11. a drought on all the l. of the hands
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no l.
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much l. on us
 1 *Cor. 3. 8.* every man shall receive accord. to his l.
 15. 58. you know that your l. is not in vain
Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest I bestowed l. in vain
Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my l.
 1. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in l. brother
 1 *Thess. 1. 3.* remember your l. of love, and patience
 2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our l. and travail
 3. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our l. be in vain
 2 *Thess. 3. 8.* but wrought with l. and travail night
 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your l. of love
 2. 2. I know thy works, and l. and patience

LABOUR, Verb.

Ezed. 5. 9. more work, that they may l. therein
 90. 9. six days shalt thou l. *Deut. 5. 13.*
Josh. 7. 3. make not all the people to l. thither
 24. 13. given you a land, for which ye did not l.
Nah. 4. 28. may be a guard to us, and l. on the day
 45. 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then l. I in vain?
Psal. 137. 1. except the Lord build they l. in vain
 144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to l.
Prov. 31. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to l.
 23. 4. l. not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
Ecd. 4. 8. nor saith he, for whom do I l.?
 8. 17. because tho' a man l. to seek it out, not find it
Isa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, l. not to comfort me
 65. 23. they shall not l. in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall l. in vain
Lam. 5. 5. under persecution we l. and have no rest
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and l. to bring forth, O Zion
Hab. 2. 13. that the people should l. in the fire
Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that l. and are laden
John 6. 27. l. not for the meat that perisheth
Rom. 16. 12. and Tryphosa who l. in the Lord
 1 *Cor. 4. 12.* and l. working with our own hands
 2 *Cor. 5. 9.* wherefore we l. to be accepted of him
Eph. 4. 28. but rather l. working with his hands
 1 *Thess. 1. 29.* whereunto I also l. striving according to
 1 *Col. 1. 29.* to know them which l. among you
 1 *Tim. 4. 10.* therefore we both l. and suffer reproach
 5. 17. especially they that l. in word and doctrine
Heb. 4. 11. let us l. therefore to enter into that rest

LABOURED.

Neh. 4. 21. so we l. in the work, and held the spears
 10. 18. that which be l. for, shall he restore
Ecd. 2. 11. I looked on the labour I had l. to do
 19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have l.
 21. yet to a man that hath not l. therein
 22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath l.
 5. 16. what profit hath he that hath l. for the wind?
 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast l.
 15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast l.
 40. 4. I said, I have l. in vain, spent my strength
 63. 8. stranger not drink, for which thou hast l.
Dan. 6. 14. then the king l. to deliver Daniel
Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not l.
John 4. 38. other men l. and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who l. much in the Lord
 1 *Cor. 15. 10.* but I l. more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor l. in vain
 4. 3. help those that l. with me in the gospel
Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake l.

LABOURER.

Luke 10. 7. for the l. is worthy of his hire
 1 *Tim. 5. 18.* the l. is worthy of his reward

LABOURERS.

Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but l. few, *Luke 10. 2.*
 38. pray the Lord that he will send l. *Luke 10. 3.*
 30. l. went out early to hire l. into his vineyard
 2. when he had agreed with the l. 8. call the l.
 1 *Cor. 3. 9.* for we are l. together with God
Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the l. that reaped

LABOURETH.

Prov. 16. 26. he that l. l. for himself
Ecd. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he l.?
 1 *Cor. 16. 16.* submit to every one that helpeth and l.
 2 *Tim. 2. 6.* the husbandman that l. must be first

LABOURING.

Ecd. 5. 19. the sleep of a l. man is sweet
Acts 30. 35. so l. ye ought to support the weak
 Col. 4. 12. always l. for you in prayer, that ye
 1 *Thess. 2. 9.* l. night and day we preached to you

LABOURS.

Ezed. 23. 18. the first fruits of thy l. when thou hast
 gathered in the l. out of the field
Deut. 28. 33. and all thy l. shall a nation eat up
Prov. 5. 10. and thy l. be in the house of a stranger
Isa. 58. 3. in-day of your fast you exact all your l.
Jer. 50. 5. I will deliver all their l. to their enemies

LAD

Hos. 12. 8. in my l. shall they find no iniquity in me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you in all the l. of your hands
John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their l.
 2 *Cor. 6. 5.* in tumults, in l. in watchings, in fastings
 10. 15. not boasting of other men's l.
 11. 23. in l. more abund. in stripes above measure
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their l.

LACE.

Ezed. 28. 28. shall bind the breast-plate with L of blue
 37. and thou shalt put it on a blue l.
 30. 31. and they tied it to a l. of blue to fasten it

LACK, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for l. of five?
Ezed. 16. 18. that gathered little had not l. 2 *Cor. 8. 15.*
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for l. of prey
 38. 41. when his young ones wander for l. of meat
Hos. 4. 6. my peo. are destroyed for l. of knowledge
Phil. 3. 30. his life to supply your l. of service
 1 *Thess. 4. 13.* and that ye may have l. of nothing

LACK, Verb.

Gen. 18. 28. if there shall l. five of the fifty.
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt not l. anything in it
Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do l. and suffer hunger
Prov. 33. 97. that giveth to the poor shall not l.
Ecd. 9. 8. and let thy head l. no ornament
Mat. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what l. I yet?
Jam. 1. 5. if any of you l. wisdom, let him ask of God

LACKED.

Deut. 2. 7. l. been with thee, thou hast l. nothing
 2 *Sam. 9. 30.* there l. of David's serv. nineteen men
1 Kings 4. 37. officers provided victual, they l. nothing
 11. 22. but what hast thou l. with me?
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst sustain them, they l. nothing
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because l. moisture
 22. 35. I sent you without purse, l. ye anything?
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among them that l.
 1 *Cor. 12. 24.* given more honour to that part which l.
Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but l. opportunity

LACKEST.

Mark 10. 31. but one thing thou l. *Luke 18. 28.*

LACKETH.

Nam. 31. 48. and there l. not one man of us
 2 *Sam. 2. 29.* let them not fail one that l. bread
Prov. 6. 33. committeth adultery, l. understanding
 19. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and l. bread
 2 *Pet. 1. 9.* but he that l. these things is blind

LACKING.

Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be l.
 22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing l.
Judg. 31. 3. that there should be one tribe l. in Israel
 1 *Sam. 30. 19.* and there was nothing l. to them
Jer. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be l.
 1 *Cor. 16. 17.* for that which was l. they supplied
 2 *Cor. 11. 9.* what was l. to me the brethren supplied
 1 *Thess. 3. 10.* might perfect what is l. in your faith

LAD, S.

Signifies, *A boy, or one young in years.* *Gen. 21.*
 12. 17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was*
seventeen years old. *Gen. 37. 2.* [2] *To a*
servient man. *Gen. 43. 8.* compared with 48
 21. [3] *To a servant.* *1 Sam. 90. 36.*
Gen. 31. 12. let it not be grievous because of the l.
 17. and God heard the voice of the l.
 18. arise, lift up the l. 11. 19. save the l. drink
 30. God was with the l. and he grew and dwelt
 22. 5. I and the l. will go yonder and worship
 12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the l.
 37. 2. the l. was with the sons of Bilhah
 44. 8. send the l. with me, and we will arise and go
 43. 2. we said, the l. cannot leave his father
 30. my father, and the l. be not with us, 31. 34.
 his life is bound up in the l. life

LAD, S.

32. thy servant became surety for the l.
 33. abide instead of the l. let the l. go up
 48. 16. the angel who redeemed me, bless the l.
Judg. 16. 35. Samson said to the l. that held him
 1 *Sam. 20. 21.* and behold I will send a l. saying, go
 35. Jonathan said to the l. run, as the l. ran
 37. Jonathan cried after the l. make speed, 38.
 39. but the l. knew not any thing, only David
 40. Jonathan gave his artillery to him
 2 *Sam. 17. 18.* a l. saw them and told Abimelech
John 6. 9. there is a l. here hath five barley loaves

LADDER.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a l. set up

LADE

Signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden.* *Neh. 4. 17.*
 13. 15. [2] *To oppress.* *1 Kings 12. 11.*
 13. 15. [3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary*
traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above
what the law requires. *Luke 11. 46.* [4] *To be*
burdened not with the sense, but with the
guilt and bondage of sin. *Isa. 1. 4.* [5] *To be*
smitten of and mourn under the burden of sin.
Mat. 11. 38.

That ladeth himself with thick clay, *Hab. 2. 6.*
 that burdens and defiles himself with amassed
 treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.
Gen. 45. 17. l. your beasts and go to land of Canaan
Lev. 22. 16. l. themselves with the iniquity

LAM

1 Kings 12. 11. my father did I. you with a yoke
Luke 11. 46. for ye I. men with grievous burdens
LADED.

Gen. 42. 25. they I. asses with the corn, 44. 13.
Neh. 4. 17. those that I. wrought in the work
Acts 28. 10. they I. us with such things as necessary
LA DEN.

Gen. 45. 23. sent ten asses I. with good things of Egy-
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse look an ass I. with bread
Isa. 4. 4. a people I. with iniquity, seed of evil doers
Mat. 11. 25. come, all ye that labour and are heavy I.
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly youths, with sins, led away with
LA DETH.

Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that I. himself with thick clay
LA DING.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath I. asses
LA DING.

Acts 27. 10. much damage sobony of I. and ship
LA DRY.

Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a I. of kingdoms
and thou shalt, I shall be a I. for ever
9. John 1. the elder to the elect I. and her children
I know I beseech thee, I. that we love one another
LA DIES.

Judg. 5. 29. wise I. answered her, yea, she returned
Esth. 1. 18. likewise, I. of Persia and Media say
LAID, see after LAY.

LAKE

Signifies, [1] A large place full of water encom-
passed with land, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] Hell,
Rev. 19. 20. [3] 10.

Luke 5. 1. Jesus stood by the I. of Genesareth
2. and saw two shipstaying by the I.
8. 29. let us go over to the other side of the I.
23. there came down a storm of wind on the I.
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into I.
Rev. 19. 20. those both were cast into a I. of fire
30. 10. devil was cast into I. of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the I. of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into I.
21. 8. murderers have their part in the I. burneth
LA MB

Signifies, A sheep under a year old, of a meek,
gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful
for food and clothing, and under the law was
used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover,
Gen. 21. 23. Exod. 12. 3. 5. Prov. 27. 26.
To which are compared, [1] Christ Jesus,
who was typified by the lamb in the passover,
and became a sacrifice for sin, John 1. 29.
Rev. 5. 6. 8. [2] All true Christians, who
are humble, meek, and tractable, Isa. 11. 6.
John 21. 15. [3] An innocent, inoffensive,
and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to
merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies,
and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices
against him, as a lamb is of the design of
such as lead it to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.
[4] A man's wife, 2 Sam. 12. 3. 4. [5] Anti-
christ, who by his pardons and indulgences
presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative
of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God,
Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the I. for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a I.
Exod. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a I. 21.
5. your I. shall be without blemish, a male
13. 13. an ass shall thou redeem with a I. 34. 30.
29. 39. one I. thou shalt offer in the morning, and
the other I. at evening, 41. Num. 28. 4.
40. with a I. a tenth deal of flour mingled,
Num. 28. 21. 29. [3] 4. 10, 15.
Lev. 3. 7. if he offer a I. 4. 33. [5] 6. [2] 23. 12.
4. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a I.
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a I. 12. 8.
9. 3. take a I. of the first year without blemish,
14. 10. Num. 6. 12. [7] 15, 21.
14. 13. the priest shall take the I. and offer him
15. 3. shall prepare with the sacrifice for one I.
17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a I. or goat in the camp
33. 12. shall offer a I. without blemish
Num. 6. 14. he shall offer one I. of the first year for
a burnt-offering, one I. of the first year for a sin-offer.
15. 5. shall prepare with the sacrifice for one I.
11. thou dost for one I. 28. 7, 13. 14. Exod. 46. 15.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking I. to the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a I.
2 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's I. and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the I. four-fold
Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the I.
16. 1. send ye the I. to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was brought as I. to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.
65. 25. the wolf and the I. shall feed together
66. 3. that sacrificeth a I. as if he cut off dog's neck
Ezek. 45. 15. one I. out of flock for a peace-offering
46. 13. a I. of the first year thou shalt prepare
Hos. 4. 16. I. will feed them as I. in a large place
John 1. 29. behold I. of God that takes away sin, 36.
Acts 8. 33. like a I. dumb before the shearer
1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a I. without blemish and spot
329

LAM

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a I. slain
8. the four beasts fell down before the I.
13. saying, worthy is the I. that was slain
13. honour, glory, and power, be to the I. for ever
6. 1. I saw when the I. opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the I. that sits
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the I. clothed
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the I.
14. and made them white in the blood of the I.
17. for the I. shall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the I.
13. 8. the I. slain from the foundation of the world
11. he had two horns like a I. and spake as dragon
14. 1. I looked, and lo, a I. stood on the mount Sion
4. these are they that follow the I. whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the I.
13. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the I.
17. 14. war with the I. and the I. shall overcome
19. 7. for the marriage of the I. is come, and his wife
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the I.
21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the I. wife
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the I.
22. God Almighty and the I. are the temple of it
23. God did lighten it, and the I. is light thereof
37. but they who are written in the I. book of life
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of I. 3.
LA MB

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the I.
33. 19. Jacob bought it for 100 I. Josh. 9. 4. 32.
Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, I. of the first year twelve
88. sixty I. [3] 29. 13. fourteen I. 17. 20, 23.
29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, I. and rams
Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of I. and rams
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the I.
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 I.
1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the L. a thousand I.
2 Chr. 29. 32. priests killed I. and sprinkled blood
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred I.
35. 7. Josiah gave to the people I. and kids
Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily I.
Psalm 77. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of I.
114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like I.
6. ye little hills that skipped like I.
Prov. 27. 26. I. are for thy clothing, and goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of I. or goats
17. then shall the I. feed after their manner
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of I.
40. 11. he shall gather the I. with his arm, carry
Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like I. to slaughter
Ezek. 37. 21. Arabia occupied with these in I.
30. 18. ye shall drink the blood of I. and rams
4. 4. in the sabbath six I. [6] 6. in new moons six I.
5. and meat-offering for the I. as able to give, 7.
Amos 6. 4. and eat the oil of the flock, and calves
Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as I. among wolves
John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my I.
-Five LA MB

Num. 7. 17. one I. of the first year, 22, 29, 35, 41, 47.
Seven LA MB

Gen. 21. 26. Abraham set seven ewe-I. by themselves
29. what mean these seven ewe-I. set by themselves.
30. these seven ewe-I. thou shalt take of my hand
Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven I.
Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer seven I. of the first
year without spot, 10. 27. [3] 29. 8, 36.
21. a tenth deal throughout seven I. 29. [2] 24, 10.
2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven I. for a sin-offer.
Two LA MB

Exod. 39. 38. two I. of the first year offer, Num. 28. 3.
Lev. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two I.
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two I. of the first year
Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two I. of the first year
LA ME

Signifies, One that is maimed or enfeebled in his
limbs, Prov. 30. 7. And is taken, (I) Corporally,
and that acts by accident or birth, 2 Sam. 4. 4.
Acts 3. 2. (II) Figuratively, [1] For idols, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] The weakest or
meanest, Isa. 33. 23. (III) Spiritually, for
such as are halting in their minds between
two opinions, Heb. 12. 13.

Lev. 21. 18. a blind or I. man shall not approach
Deut. 15. 21. if it be I. thou shalt not sacrifice it
2 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son I. of his feet, 9. 3, 13.
5. 8. except thou take away the blind and the I.
8. whosoever smiteth the I. and the blind
19. 36. that I may ride, because thy servant is I.
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the I.
Prov. 30. 7. the legs of the I. are not equal, so is
Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the I. take the prey
35. 6. then shall the I. man leap as a hart
Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the I.
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the I. for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and I.
Mat. 11. 5. the I. walk, 15. 31. [2] 14. Luke 7. 29.
Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the I. and the blind
Acts 3. 2. a certain man, I. from womb, was carried
11. and as the I. man held Peter and John
8. 7. many with palsies and that were I. were healed
Heb. 12. 13. lest the I. be turned out of the way
2 X

LAM

LAMENT.

Judg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to I.
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall I. and mourn
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and I.
32. 12. they shall I. for the tents and pleasant fields
Jer. 4. 8. for this I. and howl, for the anger of Lord
16. 5. neither go to I. nor bemoan them, 6.
28. 18. they shall not I. for him, saying, ah Lord
49. 3. they will I. thee, saying, ah Lord
49. 3. ye daughters of Babbah, I. and run
Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to I.
Ezek. 37. 32. they shall I. over Tyrrus, saying, what
35. 16. the daughters of the nations shall I. her
Joel 1. 8. I. like a virgin girded with sackcloth
13. gird yourselves, and I. ye priests, howl
Mic. 2. 4. I. with a doleful lamentation and song
John 16. 30. verily I say, ye shall weep and I.
Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall I. Babylon
LA MENTED.

1 Sam. 6. 19. people I. because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the houses of Israel I. after the Lord
25. 1. all the Israelites I. Samuël, 28. 3.
2 Sam. 1. 17. David I. over Saul and Jonathan
3. 33. the king I. over Abner and said
2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah I. for Josiah
Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be I. 25. 33.
Ezek. 37. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not I.
Luke 23. 37. and a great company of people I. Jesus
LA MENTABLE.

Dan. 6. 20. the king cried with a I. voice to Daniel
LA MENTATION

Signifies, [1] Mourning, bemoaning, and bewail-
ing, Jer. 31. 15. [2] Songs of lamentation,
2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] Such dreadful judgments
as would cause most bitter lamentations, Ezek.
2. 10. [4] The title of a book, the subject
whereof is lamentation, 2 Chron. 35. 25.

Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore I.
2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this I.
Psalm 78. 64. and their widows made no I.
Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter I.
7. 29. and take up a I. on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a I.
20. and teach every one her neighbour I.
31. 15. in Ramah I. and weeping, Mat. 2. 18.
49. 38. there shall be I. generally on the tops
Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and I.
Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a I. for the princes
14. this is a I. and shall be for a I.
96. 17. they shall take up a I. for Tyrrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. take up a I. upon the king of Tyrrus
32. 9. son of man take up a I. for Pharaoh, 16.
Amos 5. 1. a I. against you, O house of Israel
16. shall call such as are skillful of I. to wailing
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into I.
Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful I.
Acts 8. 2. and made great I. over Stephen
LA MENTATIONS.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their
I. and behold, they are written in the I.
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein I. mourning
LA MP

Signifies, [1] A light made with oil in a proper
vessel, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] A sincere profession
of religion, flowing from an inward principle
of holiness, Mat. 23. 4. [3] A form of godli-
ness, without saving faith and true repentance,
Mat. 23. 3. [4] A son or successor who pre-
serves one's name and memory from being ex-
tinguished and forgotten, 1 Kings 15. 4. Psalm
133. 17. [5] Outward prosperity, Prov. 13. 9. [6]
20. 20. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who enlight-
ens, directs, and comforts his people, 2 Sam.
23. 29. [2] Of his word, which affords direc-
tion and comfort in all doubts, difficulties,
and distresses, Psalm 119. 103.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning I. that passed between pieces
Exod. 37. 20. to cause the I. to burn always
1 Sam. 3. 3. ere I. went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
2 Sam. 31. 17. that thou quench not the I. of Israel
29. 29. thou art my I. O Lord, Lord will lighten
1 Kings 11. 17. David my servant may have a I.
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a I. in Jerus.
Job 13. 5. as a I. despised in the thought of him
18. 16. wicked man's I. put out, 31. 17.
29. 13. when his I. shined on my head
Psalm 18. 28. for thou wilt lighten my I.
119. 105. thy word is a I. to my feet, and a light
132. 17. I have ordained a I. for mine anointed
Psal. 65. 3. for commandment is a I. the law is light
32. 9. the I. of the wicked shall be put out
90. 20. who curseth his father, his I. shall be put out
97. the spirit of man is the I. of the Lord
Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a I. that burneth
Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a I.
LA MP

Exod. 25. 37. they shall light the I. thereof, 40. 4.
30. 7. when he dresseth the I. burn incense on
8. when Aaron lighteth the I. at even burn incense
35. 14. and mix I. with the oil for the light
LA MP

Exod. 39. 37. and they brought the *L.* to Moses
40. 25. he lighted the *L.* before the *L.* *Num. 8. 2, 3.*
Lev. 24. 2. L. to burn continually, *9 Chron. 13. 11.*
4. order the *L.* || *Num. 4. 9.* and cover his *L.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put *L.* within the pitchers
20. and held the *L.* in their left hand and trumpets
I Kings 7. 49. he made *L.* of gold, *2 Chron. 4. 20, 21.*
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *L.* and sparks
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *L.*
Dan. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *L.* of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *L.* *3, 4.*
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *L.*
8. give us of your oil, for our *L.* are gone out
Seven LAMPS.

Exod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the *seven L.* thereof
37. 23. he made his *seven L.* of pure gold
Num. 8. 2. the *seven L.* shall give light over against
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and *seven L.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were *seven L.* of fire burning before
LANCE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *L.* are cruel, will not
LANCEETS.

I Kings 18. 28. cut themselves with *L.* till blood
LAND

Signifies, **[1.]** *The whole continent of the earth,*
as distinguished from sea, Mat. 23. 15. [2.]
One particular country, Mat. 9. 26. [3.] *Arable*
ground, Gen. 26. 12. [4.] *The inhabitants*
of a country, Isa. 37. 11. [5.] *A certain pos-*
session, 2 Sam. 10. 20. Acts 4. 37.

Gen. 2. 12. and the *land* of that *L.* is good
10. 11. out of that *L.* went forth Ashur
12. 1. get thee into *L.* I will shew thee, *Acts 7. 3.*
13. 6. and the *L.* was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *L.* before thee, separate *1*
17. 8. will give thee and seed the *L.* *28. 13. [35. 19.]*
20. 15. behold, my *L.* is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *L.* I dwell
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *L.* and received in year
47. 90. bought the *L.* so the *L.* became Pharaoh's
52. 9. only the *L.* of the priests bought he not
Exod. 8. 24. the *L.* was corrupted by the flies
10. 15. so that the *L.* was darkened, and they eat
10. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *L.*
Lev. 16. 32. goat bear iniquities into *L.* not inhabited

18. 25. and the *L.* is defiled, therefore, *27.*
28. that the *L.* spue not you out also, *20. 22.*
25. 2. then shall the *L.* keep a sabbath, *26. 34.*
23. 2. the *L.* shall not be sold, for the *L.* is mine
26. 4. the *L.* shall yield her increase, *25. 19.*
38. 2. the *L.* of your enemies shall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *L.*
43. 2. the *L.* also shall be left of them, and enjoy

Num. 13. 18. see the *L.* what it is, and the people
32. 2. the *L.* is a *L.* that eateth up the inhabitants
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *L.* I swear to
24. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *L.*
15. 2. when ye be come into the *L.* of your habi-

18. 27. *14. [18. 9.] 26. 1.*
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *L.* *Deut. 3. 2.*
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *L.* for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth the *L.* and the *L.* cannot
Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the *L.* he hath
2. 20. that was accounted a *L.* of giants, *3. 13.*
8. 8. a *L.* of wheat, and barley, and vines

9. 1. wherein eat bread, *L.* whose stones are iron
9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *L.*
10. 7. to Jobath, a *L.* of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *L.* which the Lord thy God careth for
29. 23. the whole *L.* thereof is brimstone and salt
28. cast them into another *L.* as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a desert *L.* and in wilderness

43. he will be merciful to his *L.* and people
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *L.*
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *L.*
Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *L.*
9. the Lord hath given you the *L.* *21. 43.*
11. 16. Joshua took all that *L.* the hills, *23.*
14. 15. and the *L.* had rest from war
14. 13. given you a *L.* for which ye did not labour

Judg. 3. 11. the *L.* had rest forty years, *5. 31.*
20. and the *L.* had rest fourscore years
11. 18. then you art come to fight against me in my *L.*
18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *L.*
30. till the day of the captivity of the *L.*

1 Sam. 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *L.*
11. 11. is not this David the king of the *L.* *1*
9 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *L.* *7*
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *L.* of Saul
14. 4. God was entreated for the *L.* *24. 25.*

I Kings 9. 13. and he called them the *L.* of Cabul
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *L.*
2 Kings 6. 3. went to cry to the king for her *L.*
6. since the day that she left the *L.* even till now
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *L.* *27.*
18. 32. take you to *L.* of corn and wine, *Isa. 36. 17.*
33. any rod delivered his *L.* *Isa. 36. 18.*

31. 8. move any more out of the *L.* *2 Chr. 33. 6.*
21. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *L.*
33. 12. left of the poor of the *L.* *Jer. 52. 16.*

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the *L.* was wide, and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *L.*
9 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *L.*
14. 7. make walls, while the *L.* is yet before us
34. 8. when he had purged the *L.* and the house
Exra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *L.* *Isa. 1. 10.*

Job 5. 18. work of wall, nor brought we any *L.*
9. 36. for the *L.* behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *L.* cry against me, or furrows
37. 13. whether for correction, or his *L.* or mercy
39. 6. and the barren *L.* his dwellings
Psalm 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *L.*

42. 6. remember thee from the *L.* of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *L.* in possession
52. 5. and root thee out of the *L.* of the living
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *L.*
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *L.*
6. 1. I will destroy all the wicked of the *L.*

105. 16. be called for a famine on the *L.*
30. 1. brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. ye, they despised the pleasant *L.*
32. and the *L.* was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *L.* into barrenness
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *L.*

10. lead me into the *L.* of uprightness
Prov. 12. 11. that tilleth his *L.* shall be satisfied, *28. 19.*
28. 2. for the transgression of a *L.* many princes
Eccle 10. 16. woe to thee, *O L.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, *O L.* when thy king is son
Isa. 5. 30. if one hook unto the *L.* behold sorrow

7. 16. the *L.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all *L.* shall become briars and thorns
**9. 1. L. of Zebulun, *L.* of Naphtali, *Mat. 4. 15.*
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *L.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *L.***

14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *L.*
18. 1. woe to the *L.* shadowing with wings!
2. whose *L.* the rivers have spoiled, *7.*
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *L.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *L.*
23. 1. from the *L.* of Chittim it is revealed

34. 3. the *L.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *L.* is gone
30. 6. into the *L.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *L.*
13. on the *L.* of my people shall come thorns

33. 17. and behold the *L.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *L.* thereof shall become burning pitch
25. 7. and the thirsty *L.* springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *L.* of Sinim
19. the *L.* of thy destruction be too narrow

53. 8. he was cut off out of the *L.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *L.*
2. 2. wentest after me, in a *L.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *L.* of deserts, a *L.* of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *L.* *3. 9.*

15. the young lions made his *L.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *L.* *7*
4. 20. the whole *L.* is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 19. serve strangers in a *L.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *L.* not inhabited
9. 16. the whole *L.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for what the *L.* perisheth and is burnt

19. because we have forsaken the *L.*
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *L.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *L.* mourn, herbs wither?
12. from one end of the *L.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *L.*
16. 15. brought Israel from *L.* of the north, *31. 16.*

18. because they have defiled my *L.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *L.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *L.* whereto they desire to return
25. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *L.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *L.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *L.* come

40. 4. behold, all the *L.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *L.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *L.*
38. for it is the *L.* of graven images, they are made
51. 43. a dry *L.* a *L.* wherein no man dwelleth

47. her whole *L.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *L.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *L.* with violence
9. 9. and the *L.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *L.* sinneth against me

17. bring a sword on *L.* || *19.* a pestilence into *L.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *L.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *L.*
31. 19. both shall come forth out of one *L.*
32. 24. thou art the *L.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *L.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *L.* I will cast

33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *L.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *L.*
24. the *L.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *L.* into their possession
13. thou I do convert up men, and hast bereaved
36. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *L.* *16.*

11. I will go up to the *L.* of unwall'd villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *L.*

Ezek. 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *L.*
16. thus shall they cleanse the *L.*
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *L.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *L.* *41.*
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *L.* mourn and languish
Isa. 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *L.* strong
2. 3. the *L.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *L.*

21. fear not, *O L.* be glad || *3. 2.* and parted my *L.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *L.* there is none
7. 10. the *L.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *L.* to fail
8. shall not the *L.* tremble for this?

9. 5. the Lord *G.* of hosts is he that toucheth the *L.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *L.*
18. whole *L.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *L.*
12. *L.* *6. 40.* ho, ho, *L.* from the *L.* of the north
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *L.* in one
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *L.*

12. 12. the *L.* shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *L.*
8. in all the *L.* two parts therein shall be cut off
14. 10. all the *L.* shall be turned as a plain
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a deliquious *L.*

Mat. 9. 26. fame bore of went abroad into all that *L.*
10. 15. more tolerable for the *L.* of Sodom, *11. 24.*
23. 15. ye compass sea and *L.* to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *L.* *Mark 15. 33.*
Mark 4. 47. ships was in the sea, and he alone on the *L.*

Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *L.* nor dunnghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in the *L.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *L.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *L.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *L.* sold it, and brought the money
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *L.* for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *L.*

43. cast themselves into the sea, and got to *L.*
44. that they escaped all safe to *L.*
See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK
NESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.

Dry LAND.
Gen. 1. 9. let dry *L.* appear || *10.* called dry *L.* earth
7. 22. of all that was in the dry *L.* died
Exod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *L.* and the
waters shall become blood on the dry *L.*

14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *L.*
29. Israel walked on dry *L.* || *15. 19.* *Ysa. 9. 11.*
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *L.*
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *L.*

Psalm 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *L.*
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *L.*
66. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *L.*
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *L.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *L.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *L.*

51. 43. her cities are a dry *L.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *L.* and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *L.*
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *L.*
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *L.*
Heb. 11. 39. they passed the Red sea as by dry *L.*

See DWELL, EGYPT, GOOD.
In the LAND.
Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanites dwelt then in the *L.*
26. 29. and we shall be fruitful in the *L.*
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *L.*
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *L.*
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *L.* are we come

Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *L.*
9. 5. to-morrow the *L.* shall do this thing in the *L.*
14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *L.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *L.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in *L.* *L.* *whith.* ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *L.*

11. 9. that you may prolong days in *L.* *21. [25. 15.]*
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *L.*
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *L.* *11. [30. 16.]*
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *L.*

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *L.*
1 Sam. 23. 23. and if he be in the *L.* I will search
2 Sam. 15. 4. *O* that I were made judge in the *L.*
I Kings 6. 37. if there be famine in the *L.* *8 Chr. 6. 38*
2 Chr. 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *L.*

19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *L.*
32. 31. inquire of the wonder that was done in *L.*
Job 28. 13. nor is it found in the *L.* of the living
Ps. 37. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *L.* of the living
35. 30. they devise deceitful matter in the *L.*
74. 8. they burn the synagogues of God in the *L.*
116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in *L.* of the living
149. 5. thou art my portion in the *L.* of the living
Isa. 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the *L.*

28. 10. in the *L.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly
38. 11. I shall not see the *L.* in the *L.* of the living
Ezek. 30. 40. shall all of them in the *L.* serve me
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *L.* of the living
32. 29. caused terror in the *L.* of the living, *24. 32.*
37. 22. I will make them one nation in the *L.*

45. 8. in the *L.* shall be his possession in Israel

LAN

Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth in the *l.*
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in the *l.*
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great distress in the *l.*
Mat. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l.* of promise
See INHABITANT, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

Our LAND.

Gen. 47. 19. buy us and o. *l.* for bread, we and o. *l.*
Psal. 85. 12. and our *l.* shall yield her increase
Can. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *l.*
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l.*
6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *l.*
Own LAND.

Ezod. 18. 27. Jethro went into his own *l.* *Nam. 10. 30.*
1 Kings 10. 6. a true rep. I heard in my o. *l.* *2 Chr. 9. 5.*
2 Kings 17. 23. Israel carried out of their own *l.*
18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l.* *Isa. 36. 17.*
19. 7. and he shall return to his own *l.*
2 Chr. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l.*
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l.*

1. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l.*
Jer. 7. 2. and fall by the sword in their own *l.*
Jer. 25. 8. they shall dwell in their own *l.* *27. 11.*
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their own *l.* *42. 12.*
50. 16. they shall flee every one to his own *l.*
Ezek. 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *l.*
36. 24. | 37. 14, 21. | 39. 26.

36. 17. when Israel dwell in their own *l.*
Amos 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l.*
See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

Their LAND.

Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the priests sold not their *l.*
Lev. 20. 21. but I said, ye shall inherit their *l.*
Num. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in their *l.*
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of their *l.* 9.
4. 38. bring thee, and give thee their *l.* *Judg. 6. 9.*
23. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l.*

1 Kings 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward their *l.*
2 Chron. 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal their *l.*
Psal. 105. 38. he gave them flaming fire in their *l.*
135. 12. and gave their *l.* for a heritage, 136. 21.
Isa. 2. 7. their *l.* is full of silver and brass

8. their *l.* also is full of idols, they worship
34. 7. their *l.* shall be soaked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *l.*
16. 15. I will bring them again into their *l.*
51. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l.* was filled with sin
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in their *l.*
39. 26. when they dwell safely in their *l.*
Amos 9. 13. and I will plant them on their *l.*

This LAND.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
this *l.* 15. 18. | 24. 7. | 48. 4. *Ezod. 32. 13.*
29. 15. I will bring thee again into this *l.*
31. 13. get thee out from this *l.* and return to land
50. 24. and God will bring you out of this *l.*
Nam. 14. 3. why hath the L. brought us unto this *l.*
8. then he will bring us into this *l.* and give it
39. 5. let this *l.* be given to thy servants
32. 21. shall be your possession before the Ld.
24. 2. this *l.* shall fall to you, 13. *Josh. 13. 2.*

Deut. 4. 32. but I must die in this *l.* and not go over
26. 9. and he hath given us this *l.* *Josh. 1. 13.*
29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to
this *l.* 27. 1. *1 Kings 9. 8.* 2. *Chron. 7. 31.*
Judg. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this *l.*
2 Kings 18. 25. Ld. said, go up ag. this *l.* *Isa. 36. 10.*
2 Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into this *l.*
Jer. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *l.*
16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l.*

6. both great and small shall die in this *l.*
13. therefore I will cast you out of this *l.*
32. 12. and he shall see this *l.* no more
24. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l.*
25. 9. and I will bring them against this *l.*
11. and this whole *l.* shall be a desolation
26. 20. a man who prophesied against this *l.*
32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *l.*
41. and I will plant them in this *l.* assuredly
26. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l.*
37. 10. shall not come against you, nor this *l.*
42. 10. if ye will abide in this *l.* I will build you
13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l.*

Ezek. 11. 15. to us is this *l.* given in possession
47. 14. this *l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
48. 29. this is the *l.* which ye shall divide
Acts 7. 4. he removed him into this *l.* wherein
Ty LAND.

Ezod. 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *l.*
26. nothing shall cast their young in thy *l.*
33. they shall not dwell in thy *l.* lest they
34. 24. nor shall any man desire thy *l.*
Nam. 21. 92. Israel said, let me pass through thy *l.*
Deut. 2. 37. *Judg. 31. 17, 19.*

Deut. 7. 13. he will bestow the fruit of thy *l.*
21. 23. bury him, that thy *l.* be not defiled
28. 19. to give the rain to thy *l.* in his season
18. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *l.* 42.
2 Sam. 7. 23. and to do great things for thy *l.*

331

LAN

2 Sam. 24. 13. shall famine come to thee in thy *l.* ?
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *l.*
Isa. 6. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *l.*
14. 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *l.*
23. 10. pass through thy *l.* as a river, O Tarsish
60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *l.*
62. 4. nor shall thy *l.* be termed desolate; the Lord
delighteth in thee, and thy *l.* shall be married
Ezek. 34. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *l.*
Amos 7. 17. and thy *l.* shall be divided by line
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of thy *l.*
Nab. 3. 13. the gates of thy *l.* shall be set wide open
Your LAND.

Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l.* this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* 23. 22.
25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*
26. 8. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* safely
6. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*
30. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase
Nam. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l.* then blow
22. 13. get into your *l.* | 34. 12. this shall be your *l.*
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l.* in season
1 Sam. 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l.*
Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l.*
27. 10. prophecy, to remove you far from your *l.*
44. 22. therefore is your *l.* a desolation and astonish.

LANDED.

Acts 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cesarea
21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre
LANDING.
Acts 28. 12. l. at Syracuse we tarried three days
LAND-MARK.
Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
l.-mark, Prov. 22. 28. | 23. 10.

27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-m.*
LAND-MARKS.
Jos. 24. 24. some remove the *l.-marks,* and take away
LANDS.
Gen. 41. 54. and the death was in all *l.* 57.
47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*
22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*
Judg. 11. 13. restore to me *l.* again peaceably
2 Kings 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa. 37. 31.*

1 Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*
17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about
32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*
2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.
Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.
5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards
11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*
Psal. 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names
66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* 100. 1.
105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen
106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east.
Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whether
27. 6. have given all those *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 30. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.
39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*
Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark 10. 30.*
Mark 10. 30. shall receive a hundred fold *l.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold
LANES.

Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city
LANGUAGE
Signifies, [1] A set of words which a particular
nation or people make use of to express their
thoughts, 2 Kings 18. 26. [2] The Hebrew
tongue, Gen. 11. 1, 6.
Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa. 19. 18.*
Shall make profession of the true religion,
and become members of the gospel church.
I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*
3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and
give them a pure way of worshipping me in
prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of
a purified heart.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and sp.
6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.
9 Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa. 36. 11.*
23. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l.* *Isa. 36. 12.*
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
Ezra 1. 32. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. | 8. 9.
Psal. 19. 13. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*
Isa. 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.
Dan. 3. 29. I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*
Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*

LANGUAGES.

Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*
Dan. 3. 7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image
4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* | 6. 25. Darius to all.
5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold
LANGUAGE.

Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Hesbion *l.* and vine
19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground
Hos. 4. 3. every one of all *l.* dwelleth therein shall *l.*
LANGUAGE.

Lam. 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together
LANGUAGE.
Isa. 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeeth away
7. the vine *l.* | 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost
Jos. 1. 10. the oil *l.* | 12. the fig-tree *l.*
Nab. 1. 4. Baathan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*
LANGUAGE.

Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*
LANTERNS.
John 18. 2. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches
LAP.
2 Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l.* fall
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing
LAPPED.
Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you
LAPFETH.
Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog
LAPWING. See BAR.

LARGE
Gen. 34. 31. the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them
Ezod. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into *l.* land
2 Sam. 29. 30. he brought me into *l.* place, *Ps. 18. 19.*
Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*
7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room
118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place
Isa. 7. 45. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts
Isa. 28. 16. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
30. 33. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures
33. 7. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
Ezek. 32. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*
Hos. 4. 16. Ld. will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
Mat. 28. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
Mark 14. 15. will show a *l.* upper room, *Luke 22. 12.*
Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth
LARGENESS.

1 Kings 4. 20. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart
LASCIVIOUSNESS.
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*
Eph. 4. 19. who hath given themselves over to *l.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*
LAST.

Gen. 49. 19. But Gad shall overcome at the *l.*
Nam. 23. 10. and let my *l.* end be like his
2 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king, 12.
23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David
1 Chron. 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David
29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l.*
2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *l.*
12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l.* | 16. 11. of Asa
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*
25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*
26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* | 28. 26. of Abaz
33. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written
Ezra 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
Prov. 3. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy
23. 22. at the *l.* it bith like a serpent, and stingeth
Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 44. 6.
| 48. 12. *Rev. 1. 11, 17.* | 2. 8. | 22. 13.
Jer. 19. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* and
50. 17. at Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her *l.* end
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* and
Amos 9. 1. I will slay the *l.* of them with sword
Mat. 19. 45. Letate of that man is worse, *Luke 11. 26.*
19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*
first, 30. 16. *Mark 10. 31.* *Luke 13. 30.*
20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour
14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee
21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark 12. 6.*
22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re-
surrection whose wife? *Mark 12. 22.* *Luke*
20. 32.

Neh. 6. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses
20. 32.

LAU

Mat. 27.34. the *l.* error shall we worse than the first *Mark 9.35.* if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*
Luke 12.59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mita
Luke 8.9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 Cor. 4.9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
15.8. and *l.* of all he was seen of mo also
26. the *l.* enemy in death || 45. the *l.* Adam
32. all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trump
Phil. 4.10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
Rev. 2.19. the *l.* works to be more than the first
15.1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues
21.9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

LAST day, days.

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7.37. [2] The day of judgment, John 11.94. 12.48. [3] From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2.17. Heb. 1.2.*

Gen. 49.1. which shall befall you in the *l.* days
Isa. 2.2. come to pass in *l.* days, *Mic. 4.1. Acts 2.17.*
John 6.39. should raise it up at the *l.* day, 44, 54.
7.37. in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast
11.94. I know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day
12.48. the same shall judge him in the *l.* day
9 Tim. 3.1. in *l.* days perilous times shall come
Hob. 1.2. hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son
Jam. 5.3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days
2 Pet. 3.3. there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers

LAST time, times.

1 Pet. 1.5. ready to be revealed in the *l.* time
90. but was manifest in these *l.* times for you
1 John 2.18. little children, it is the *l.* ti. are many
anticrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.* time
Jude 18. told there should be mockers in the *l.* time

LASTED.

Judg. 14.17. and she wept while the feast *l.*
LASTING.
Deut. 33.15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills

LATCHET.

Isa. 5.27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
Mark 1.7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke 3.16.*

LATE.

Psalm. 137.2. it is in vain for you to set up *l.*
Mic. 2.8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11.8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee

LATELY.

Acts 18.2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy

LATIN.

Luke 23.38. written in Hebrew and *l.* *John 19.20.*

LATTER.

Ezed. 4.8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
Deut. 11.14. will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain
24.3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die
Job 19.25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day
29.23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
Prov. 16.15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain
19.30. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
Jer. 3.3. and there hath been no *l.* rain
5.34. both the former and *l.* rain in his season
Ezek. 38.8. in the *l.* years thou shalt come
Dan. 8.23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom
11.29. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.*
Hos. 6.3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain
Joel 2.23. and the *l.* rain in the first month
Joel 2.9. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
Hag. 2.9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
Ezek. 10.1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 Tim. 4.1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart

See DAYS, Exp.

LATTICE.

Judg. 5.28. Sisera's mother cried through the *l.*
2 Kings 1.2. Ahaziah fell down through the *l.*
Cent. 2.9. showing himself through the *l.*

LAUD.

Rom. 15.11. praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people

LAVER.

Ezed. 30.18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass
38. the *l.* and his foot, 31.9. || 25.16. || 39.39.
38.8. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass
40.7. thou shalt set the *l.* || 30. and he set the *l.*
11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
Lev. 8.11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot
1 Kings 7.30. under the *l.* were undersellers molten
38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* was
2 Kings 16.17. and king Ahaz removed the *l.*

LAVERS.

1 Kings 7.38. then made he ten *l.* of brass
40. and Hiram made the *l.* and the shovels
43. and the ten *l.* on the bases, 2 Chron. 4.6. 14.

LAUGH.

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17.17. [2] To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 18.12. [3] To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6.25. [4] To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke 6.25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29.24. At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5.22. Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful*

332

LAW

and gracious providence thou hast been secured from them, when others are destroyed thereby.

Gen. 15.13. wherfore did Sarah *l.* saying
15. and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.*
21.6. God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me
Job 5.9. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.*
9.23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
22.19. and the innocent *l.* them to scorn
Psalm. 4.4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.*
22.7. all they that see me *l.* me to scorn
37.13. the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth
52.6. the righteous also shall *l.* at him
58.8. but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them
80.6. and our enemies *l.* among themselves
Prov. 1.26. I also will *l.* at your calamity
29.9. whether be rage or *l.* there is no rest
Ecc. 3.4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
Luke 6.21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.*
25. woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep

LAUGHED.

Gen. 17.17. Abraham *l.* || 18.12. Sarah *l.* in herself
18.15. then Sarah donied, saying, I *l.* not
2 Kings 19.21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* *Isa. 37.22.*
2 Chron. 30.10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked
Neh. 2.19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us
Job 12.4. the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn
29.24. if I *l.* on them, they believed not
Ezek. 33.32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and had
Mat. 9.24. they *l.* to scorn, *Mark 5.40. Luke 8.53.*

LAUGHETH.

Job 41.28. he *l.* at the shaking of a spear
LAUGHING.
Job 8.21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips

LAUGHTER.

Psalm. 126.2. then was our mouth filled with *l.*
Prov. 14.13. even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful
Ecc. 2.2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth
7.3. sorrow is better than *l.* || 6. so is *l.* of the fool
Jam. 4.9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

LAIVISH.

Isa. 46.6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh

LAUNCH.

Luke 5.4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep

LAUNCHED.

Luke 8.22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth
Acts 21.1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4.

LAW.

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov. 28.4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7.23. 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psal. 1.2. || 19.7. [4] The dialogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2.25. || 7.7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13.8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1.17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2.14. [8] The old testament, John 10.34. || 15.25. 1 Cor. 14.21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa. 2.3. || 42.4. Rom. 3.27. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3.11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3.5. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereto belonging, Heb. 10.1.*

Gen. 47.26. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land
Ezed. 12.49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, *Lev. 24.22. Num. 15.16. 29.*
24.12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment
Deut. 17.11. according to the sentence of the *l.*
33.9. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them
4. Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance
Josh. 1.7. mayest obs. to do according to all the *l.*
8.32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Moses
34. afterward he read the words of the *l.*
22.5. take heed to the *l.* 2 Kings 17.13. 37. || 21.8.
2 Kings 17.34. nor do after the *l.* and command.
22.24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*
23. according to all the *l.* of Moses
1 Chron. 16.17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.*
22.12. that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God
9 Chron. 14.4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*
19.10. between *l.* and commandment, statutes
30.16. stood in their place according to *l.* of Moses
31.21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*
33.8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*
34.19. when Josiah heard the words of the *l.*
Exra 7.6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* 12. 21.
14. to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God
26. will not do the *l.* of God, and *l.* of the king
10.3. and let it be done according to the *l.*
Neh. 8.2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before
7. Levites caused the people to understand the *l.*
9. people wept when they heard the words of the *l.*
12. were gathered together to understand the *l.*

LAW

Mat. 10.28. had separated themselves to *l.* of God
28. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*
32.44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*
13.3. when they had heard the *l.* they separated
Exa. 1.8. the drinking was according to the *l.*
15. what do to the queen Yashui according to *l.* 7
11. will go in, which is not according to the *l.*
Job 22.22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up
Psalm. 31.2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night
37.11. the *l.* of his God is in his heart
75.5. for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which he
10. and they refused to walk in his *l.*
81.4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob
94.20. which frameth mischief by a *l.*
105.10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.*
119.72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold
Prov. 1.8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, *Gal. 6.20.*
6.22. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light
13.14. the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life
23.4. they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked,
but such as keep the *l.* contend with them
7. whoso keepeth the *l.* is a wise son
9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*
23.18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he
21.5. lest they drink and forget the *l.*
26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness
Isa. 1.10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God
2.3. out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* *Mic. 4.2.*
8.16. seal the *l.* || 20. to the *l.* and the testimony
42.4. and the isles shall wait for his *l.*
21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it
24. neither were they obedient to his *l.*
51.4. for a *l.* shall proceed from me
Jer. 2.8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not
18.18. the *l.* shall not perish from the priest
32.11. evidence was sealed accord. to Land custom
42.23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.*
1.2. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision
Ezek. 7.26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests
Dan. 6.5. except concerning the *l.* of his God
12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 15.
Hos. 4.6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God
Hab. 1.4. therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment
Zeph. 3.4. her priests have done violence to the *l.*
Hag. 2.11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.*
Zech. 7.12. lest they should hear the *l.* and words
Mal. 2.6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth
8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.*
9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*
4. remember the *l.* of Moses my servant
Mat. 5.17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.*
18. one tithe shall in no wise pass from the *l.*
40. and if any man will sue thee at the *l.*
11.13. the *l.* prophesied till John, *Luke 16.16.*
12.5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on
22.36. which is the great commandment in the *l.*
40. on these two commandments hang all the *l.*
23.23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*
Luke 2.27. to do for him after the custom of the *l.*
5.17. there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by
16.17. than for one tithe of the *l.* to fail
John 1.17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace
45. him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write
7.19. did not Moses give you the *l.* and yet none
of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me?
23. that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken
49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed
51. doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him?
8.5. now Moses in the *l.* commanded us
10.34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?
12.34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ
15.25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.*
18.31. and judge him according to your *l.*
19.7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die
Acts 5.34. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*
6.13. to speak blasphemous words against the *l.*
7.53. who have received the *l.* by angels
13.15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets
39. ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses
15.5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses
24. ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.*
18.13. men to worship God contrary to the *l.*
15. but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it
19.38. the *l.* is open || 21.30. zealous of the *l.*
21.24. but that thou thyself keepest the *l.*
28. this is the man that teacheth against the *l.*
32.3. taught according to the manner of the *l.*
12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*
23.3. for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and
commandment me to be smitten contrary to the *l.* 7
24.6. and would have judged according to our *l.*
9.5. nor against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temple
28.23. persuading them out of the *l.* and prophets
Rom. 2.13. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.*
13. not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God
14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by
nature things contained in the *l.* these having
not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves

LAW

Rem. 2.15. which show the work of the *L.* written in
 17. thou art called a Jew, and retest in the *L.*
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *L.*
 19. which hast the form of the truth in the *L.*
 20. thou that makest thy boast of the *L.* through
 breaking the *L.* dishonourest thou God?
 21. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep
 the *L.* but if thou be a breaker of the *L.*
 22. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *L.*
 23. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *L.* judge thee
 who by circumcision dost transgress the *L.*
 3. 19. we know what things soever the *L.* saith
 20. by the deeds of *L.* no flesh be justified, for
 by the *L.* is the knowledge of sin, **Gal. 2. 16.**
 21. the righteousness of *G.* is witnessed by the *L.*
 27. by what *L.* excluded? by the *L.* of faith
 4. 13. do we make void the *L.*? we establish the *L.*
 14. for if they which are of the *L.* be heirs
 15. the *L.* worketh wrath, for where no *L.* is
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *L.*
 5. 13. for until the *L.* sin was in the world, but
 sin is not imputed where there is no *L.*
 20. the *L.* entered, that the offence might abound
 7. 1. I speak to them which know the *L.* the *L.*
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
 if he be dead, he is loosed from the *L.* 3.
 4. ye also are become dead to the *L.* by Christ
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *L.*
 6. but now we are delivered from the *L.*
 7. is the *L.* sin? I had not known sin but by *L.* nor
 just, except *L.* had said, thou shalt not covet
 8. for without the *L.* sin was dead
 12. the *L.* is holy, and commandment holy, just
 14. the *L.* is spiritual? 16. the *L.* is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8
 21. I find then a *L.*? 23. I delight in the *L.* of God
 23. I see another *L.* warring against the *L.* of my
 mind, bringing me into captivity to *L.* of sin
 7. 25. with mind I serve *L.* of God, flesh *L.* of sin
 8. 2. the *L.* of life made me free from the *L.* of sin
 3. for what the *L.* could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousness of the *L.* might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *L.* of God
 9. 4. to whom pertained the giving of the *L.*
 31. Israel followed after the *L.* of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *L.*
 4. Christ is the end of the *L.* for righteousness
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *L.*
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *L.*
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *L.*
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to *L.* before the unjust
 6. but brother goeth to *L.* with brother
 7. because ye go to *L.* one with another
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *L.* as long as her husband
 9. 8. or saith not the *L.* the same also?
 14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *L.*
 15. 56. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *L.*
 Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *L.*
 19. I thro' the *L.* am dead to the *L.* that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *L.* then
 3. 2. received ye the spirit by the works of the *L.*?
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *L.*?
 10. as many as are of the works of the *L.*
 11. that no man is justified by the *L.* is evident
 12. and the *L.* is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *L.*
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *L.* cannot disannul
 18. if the inheritance be of the *L.* not of promise
 19. therefore then serveth the *L.*? it was added
 21. is the *L.* then against the promise? if a *L.* had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *L.*
 24. the *L.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *L.*?
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *L.*
 4. for whosoever of you are justified by the *L.*
 14. all the *L.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *L.*
 2. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *L.* of Christ
 13. nor themselves keep the *L.* but desire to have
 Rom. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *L.*
 Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *L.* a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness of the *L.* blameless
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *L.*
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *L.*
 9. the *L.* is not made for a righteous man
 Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *L.*
 Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *L.*
 11. for under it the people received the *L.*
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *L.*
 16. not after the *L.* of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *L.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
 23. the *L.* maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *L.* maketh Son
 8. 4. there are priests offered gifts according to the *L.*
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *L.*
 22. all things are by the *L.* purged with blood
 10. 1. the *L.* having a shadow of good things
 28. he that despised Moses' *L.* died without mercy
 Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *L.* of liberty

LAW

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *L.* ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *L.* as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *L.*
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *L.*
 12. they that shall be judged by the *L.* of liberty
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *L.* and judgeth the *L.*
 1 John 3. 4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *L.* for sin is the transgression of the *L.*
 See Book.
LAW of the Lord.
Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *L.* may be in thy mouth
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *L.*
 3 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *L.* of *L.* and Isr.
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *L.* of *L.*
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *L.* of *L.*
Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *L.* of *L.*
 1. 12. his delight is in the *L.* of *L.* and in his law
 18. 7. the *L.* of the *L.* is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *L.* of the *L.*
 Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *L.* of *L.*
 30. 9. children that will not bear the *L.* of the Lord
 Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *L.* of the Lord is with us
 Amos 2. 4. because they have despised the *L.* of the *L.*
 Luke 2. 39. had performing according to the *L.* of *L.*
NEW LAW.
Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *L.* or no
 2 Chron. 6. 16. so that thy children walk in my *L.*
 Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *L.* incline
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *L.* and walk
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *L.* but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *L.* 7. 3. keep my *L.* as the apple
 Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *L.*
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *L.*
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *L.*
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *L.*
 23. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *L.*
 31. 33. I will put my *L.* in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *L.*
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *L.*
 Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *L.*
 12. have written to him the great things of my *L.*
THIS LAW.
Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *L.* of leper in cleansing
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her this *L.*
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *L.* 31. 21.
Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare this *L.* saying
 4. 8. all this *L.* which I set before you this day
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *L.* in a book
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *L.*
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *L.* 8.
 26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *L.*
 28. 38. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *L.*
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *L.* 31. 12.
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *L.* 11. thou shalt read this *L.*
 34. of writing the words of this *L.* in a book
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *L.*
 Jer. 31. 34. afterward he read the words of this *L.*
THIS IS THE LAW.
Lev. 6. 9. this is the *L.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *L.* of meat-offering 15. of sin-offer.
 7. 1. this is the *L.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *L.* of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. this is the *L.* of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *L.* of the plague of leprosy. 14. 32. 57.
 14. 54. this is the *L.* for all manner of plague of scall
 15. 32. this is the *L.* of him that hath an issue
 Num. 5. 29. this is the *L.* of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *L.* of the Nazirite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *L.* when a man dieth in a tent
 Deut. 4. 44. this is the *L.* which Moses set before Isr.
 Ezek. 43. 12. this is the *L.* of the house, on top of
 Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *L.* and prophets
THEY LAW.
Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *L.*
 Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy *L.* behind their backs
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *L.*
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *L.*
 Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *L.* is within my heart
 94. 12. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *L.*
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *L.*
 29. the way of yielding, and grant me thy *L.* graciously
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *L.*
 44. so shall I keep thy *L.* continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *L.*
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *L.*
 55. I remember thy name, and kept thy *L.*
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *L.*
 70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *L.*
 77. I may live, for thy *L.* is my delight, 98. 174.
 85. the proud digged pits, which are not after thy *L.*
 97. O how I love thy *L.* 100. yet do I not forget thy *L.*
 113. but I do I love, 163. 196. made void thy *L.*
 138. waters run down, because they keep not thy *L.*
 143. and thy *L.* is the truth 150. are far from thy *L.*
 165. great peace have they who love thy *L.*
 Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *L.*
 Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *L.*
Under the LAW.
Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *L.*
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *L.* but under grace

LAW

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *L.*?
 1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *L.* as under the
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *L.*
 21. not without law to God, but under *L.* to Christ
 Gal. 3. 23. we were kept by the *L.* 4. 4. made us *L.*
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *L.*
 21. tell me, ye do that desire to be under the *L.*
 5. 18. if ye be judged by Spirit, are not under the *L.*
Without LAW.
2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been w. *L.*
Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *L.* perish w. *L.*
 3. 21. the righteousness of God w. *L.* is manifested
 7. 8. for w. *L.* sin was dead 9. I was alive w. *L.* once
 1 Cor. 9. 21. that are w. *L.* as w. *L.* being not w. *L.* to *G.*
Written in the LAW.
1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *L.* of Moses
 2 Chron. 23. 18. 25. 4. 131. 3. Ezra 3. 2.
 Neh. 10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all w. *L.* 2 Chr. 35. 26.
 Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ in the *L.* that Isr.
 Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ in the *L.* of Moses
 Luke 10. 26. what is writ in the *L.* how readest thou?
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ in the *L.*
 Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are writ in the *L.*
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is w. *L.* 14. 21. in the *L.* it is written
LAW.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *L.*
Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *L.*?
 18. 16. I do make them know the *L.* of God
 20. thou shalt teach them their ordinances and *L.*
 Lev. 26. 46. these are the *L.* which the Lord made
 Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *L.* of thy God
 Neh. 8. 13. came down, thou gavest them true *L.*
 14. and commanded them their statutes and *L.*
 Esth. 1. 19. to be written among the *L.* of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *L.* are diverse from all
 people, neither keep they the king's *L.*
Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *L.*
Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *L.*
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *L.* thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *L.* 24. they shall keep my *L.*
Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *L.*
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *L.*
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *L.* into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *L.* into their hearts
LAWFUL.
Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *L.* to impose toll on them
Isa. 49. 24. shall the *L.* captive be delivered?
Ezek. 18. 5. that which is *L.* 21. 27. 33. 14. 19.
 19. the son hath done that which is *L.* 23. 16.
Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *L.* Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 2.
 4. was not *L.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 10. they asked him, is it *L.* to heal on the sabbath
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. 14. 3.
 14. 4. it is not *L.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18.
 19. 3. is it *L.* for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.
 22. 17. tell us, is it *L.* to give tribute to Caesar or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 27. 6. it is not *L.* to put them in the treasury
John 5. 10. it is not *L.* for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 31. it is not *L.* for us to put any man to death
Acts 10. 21. teach customs which are not *L.* to
 receive
 19. 39. it shall be determined in *L.* assembly
 22. 25. is it *L.* for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *L.* to me, *L.* for me, 10. 23.
 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *L.* for a man to utter
LAWFULLY.
1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *L.*
2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *L.*
LAWGIVER.
Gen. 49. 10. nor a *L.* from between his feet
Num. 24. 18. digged the well by direction of the *L.*
Deut. 23. 21. in a portion of the *L.* was he sent
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *L.* 108. 8.
Isa. 33. 23. the Lord is our *L.* and our king
Jam. 4. 12. there is one *L.* who is able to save
LAWLESS.
1 Tim. 1. 2. the law is for the *L.* and disobedient
LAWYER.
Mat. 22. 35. one that was a lawyer, Luke 10. 25.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *L.* and Apollos
LAWYER.
Luke 7. 30. the *L.* rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *L.* and said
 46. woe unto you, *L.* 52. 14. 3. Jesus spake to *L.*
LAWYER.
Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *L.* with her father, 34. 35
 30. 16. and Jacob *L.* with Leah that night
 34. 2. Shechem *L.* with Dinah and defiled her
 35. 29. Reuben went and *L.* with Bilhah
Deut. 22. 29. man that *L.* with woman, both shall die
 35. the man only that *L.* with her shall die
 39. the man that *L.* with her give fifty shekels
 1 Sam. 2. 39. Eli heard they *L.* with the women
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *L.* with her, 12. 24.
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *L.* with her
Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *L.* with her
LAWYER.
Ezek. 5. 8. the tale of bricks you shall *L.* on them

Exod. 21. 22. as woman's husband will I. upon him
 22. 25. neither shalt thou I. upon him usury
Lev. 1. 7. and I. the wood in order on the fire
 8. the priests shall I. the parts in order, 12.
 2. 15. thou shalt I. frankincense thereon
 6. 12. and I. the burnt-offering in order upon it
Num. 12. 11. alas, my Lord, I. not the sin upon us
Deut. 7. 15. but will I. them on them that hate thee
 11. 25. shall I. the fear of you upon all the land
 21. 8. I. not innocent blood to thy people Israel
Josh. 2. 1. they came to Rahab's house, and I. there
 8. 2. I. thee an ambush for the city behind it
Judg. 16. 3. Samson I. till midnight, and arose
Ruth. 3. 8. and behold, a woman I. at his feet
 1. Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel I. till the morning
 11. 2. and I. it for a reproach on all Israel
 9. 25. let not my lord I. it to his heart
 36. 5. Saul I. in the trench, people about him, 7.
 2. Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bobeth, v. ho I. on a bed at noon
 12. 3. ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and I. in his bosom
 16. David I. all night on the earth, 13. 31.
 1. Kings 13. 31. I. my bones beside his bones
 18. 23. I. it on wood and put no fire under
 19. 5. and as he I. and slept under a juniper tree
 21. 27. Ahab fasted and I. in sackcloth
 2. Kings 4. 34. he went up and I. upon the child
 10. 8. I. ye them in two boats at the gate
 2 Chr. 36. 21. long as she I. desolate, she kept sabb.
Ezek. 4. 3. many I. in sackcloth and ashes
Job 29. 19. the dew I. all night upon my branch
 24. 23. he will not I. on man more than right
Psalm. 7. 5. let him I. mine honour in the dust
 38. 12. they that seek my life, I. snares for me
 84. 3. found a nest, where she may I. her young
Ecc. 7. 2. and the living will I. it to heart
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that I. field to field
 16. 6. give them charge to I. them a treading
 33. 9. to I. the land desolate, **Ezek. 33. 28.**
 11. I will I. low the haughtiness of the terrible
 22. 22. key of house of David I. on his shoulder
 25. 12. and the fortress shall he I. low
 28. 16. behold, I will I. in Zion a tried stone
 17. judgment will I. to the line, and righteousness.
 29. 21. that I. a snare for him that reproveth
 30. 12. the staff which the Lord shall I. on him
 34. 15. there shall the great owl I. and heitch
 38. 21. a lump of figs, and I. it for a plieater
 47. 7. so thou didst not I. these things to thy heart
 54. 11. I will I. thy stones with fair colours
Jer. 6. 21. I will I. stumbling-blocks, **Ezek. 3. 20.**
Ezek. 4. 1. take thee a tile, and I. before thee
 2. I. siege against it, 3. 18. I. hands on thee
 4. I. the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
 95. 14. I will I. my vengeance on Edom, 17.
 19. 17. I will I. thee before kings to behold thee
 32. 5. I will I. thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
 36. 29. and I will I. no famine upon you
 34. the land shall be tilled, whereas it I. desolate
 37. 6. I will I. snows upon you and bring flesh
 42. 13. them I. the most holy things, 14. 44. 19.
Jonah. 1. 14. O Lord, I. not on us innocent blood
Mich. 1. 7. the idols thereof will I. I. desolate
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not I. it to heart, I will send a
 curse upon you; because ye do not I. it to heart
Mat. 2. 20. hath not where to I. his head, **Luke 9. 53.**
 24. 3. bind, and I. them on men's shoulders
 28. 6. come, see the place where the Lord I.
Mark 2. 4. the bed wherein the sick of the palsy?
Luke 19. 44. and shall I. thee even with the ground
John 5. 3. in these I. impotent folk, blind, halt
 11. 34. it was a cave, and a stone I. upon it
Acts 7. 60. Lord, I. not this sin to their charge
 15. 29. to I. on you no greater burden than these
 27. 20. and no small tempest I. on us, all hope
Rom. 8. 33. I. anything to the charge of God's elect
 9. 33. behold, I. I. in Zion a stumbling-stone
 1. Cor. 16. 2. let every one I. by him in store
Heb. 12. 1. let us I. aside every weight, and the sin
 Jam. 1. 21. wherefore I. apart all filthiness
 1. Pet. 2. 6. I. in Zion a chief corner-stone
 See FOUNDATION.
 LAY down.
Gen. 19. 4. before they I. d. men of Sodom compass.
 33. and Lot perceived not when she I. down, 35.
 29. 11. Jacob I. down in that place to sleep
Num. 24. 9. couched, he I. d. as a lion, as a young
Judg. 5. 27. he I. down at her feet, he bowed, he fell
Ruth. 3. 4. uncover his feet, and I. thee down
 1. Sam. 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and I. d. 9.
 10. 24. Saul I. down naked all that day and night
 2. Sam. 13. 5. Jonathan said, I. these down on thy bed
 6. so Amnon I. down and made himself sick
 1. Kings 14. 120. Jeroboam I. down with his fathers
Job 17. 3. I. down now, put me in surety with thee
Psalm. 4. 8. I will I. me down in peace and sleep
 104. 22. young lions I. them down in their dens
Ezek. 10. 2. thy mother I. down among lions
Amos 2. 8. they I. themselves down on clothes
Mat. 9. 13. because they were tired and I. down
John 10. 15. and I. down my life for my sheep, 17.

John 10. 18. I. I. d. of myself, have power to I. it d.
 13. 37. I will I. down my life for thy sake, 38.
 15. 13. that a man I. down his life for his friends
 1. John 3. 16. we ought to I. d. our lives for the brethren.
 LAY hand.
Gen. 22. 12. he said, I. not thy hand on the lad
 37. 22. shed no blood, I. no hand upon Joseph
Exod. 7. 4. that I may I. my hand upon Egypt
Lev. 3. 2. I. his hand on the head of his offering, 8.
 13. I. his hand on the head of the goat, 4. 24.
 4. 4. he shall I. his hand on the bullock's head, 15.
 29. he shall I. his hand on the sin-offering, 33.
Num. 27. 18. the Lord said, I. thy hand on Joshua
Judg. 18. 19. I. thy hand upon thy mouth, and go
Ezek. 2. 21. and sought to I. hand on the king
 9. 2. to I. hand on such as sought their hurt
Job 9. 33. any days-man to I. his hand on us both
 21. 5. mark me, and I. your hand upon your mouth
 40. 4. shall I answer, I will I. my hand on my mouth
 41. 8. I. thy hand upon him, remember the battle
Prov. 30. 32. if thou thought evil I. hand on mouth
Isa. 11. 14. they shall I. their hand on Edom
Mich. 7. 18. they shall I. their hand on their mouth
Mat. 9. 18. come, and I. thy hand on her
 LAY hands.
Lev. 16. 21. Aaron shall I. both his hands on the goat
 24. 14. all that heard him I. their hands on head
Num. 8. 12. the Levites I. their A. on the bullocks
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so again, I will I. hands on you
Ezek. 3. 6. he thought scorn to I. A. on Mordecai alone
Mat. 21. 44. they sought to I. A. on him, **Luke 20. 19.**
Mark 5. 23. come and I. thy hands on her
 16. 18. I. hands on the sick, and they shall recover
Luke 21. 19. they shall I. hands on you, and perse.
Acts 8. 19. on whomsoever I. A. he may receive
 1. Tim. 5. 22. I. hands suddenly on no man, nor be
 LAY hold.
Deut. 31. 19. then shall his father I. hold on him
 22. 23. and I. hold on her, and lie with her
 2. Sam. 2. 21. I. these hold on one of the young men
 1. Kings 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, I. A. on him
Prov. 3. 18. a tree of life to them that I. hold on her
Ecc. 2. 22. and I sought to I. A. on folly, till I might
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar, and I. hold on the prey
Jer. 6. 23. they shall I. hold on bow and spear
Ezek. 14. 13. every one shall I. A. on his neighbour
Mat. 12. 11. will he not I. hold on it, and lift it out?
Mark 3. 31. his friends went out to I. hold on him
 19. 12. they sought to I. hold on him, but feared
 1. Tim. 6. 13. I. hold on eternal life, whereunto, 19.
Heb. 6. 18. to I. hold on the hope set before us
 LAY up.
Gen. 41. 35. I. up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
Exod. 16. 23. I. up manna for you till the morning
 33. I. up a pot of manna to be kept for generations
Num. 17. 4. shall I. them up in the tabernacle
 19. 9. I. them up without the camp in a clean place
Deut. 11. 18. I. up these my words in your heart
 14. 28. and shall I. it up within thy gates
Job 22. 22. and I. up his words in thy heart
 29. then shalt I. up gold as dust and stones
Prov. 7. 1. I. up my commandments with thee
 16. 19. wise men I. up knowledge, but the fooliah
Mat. 6. 19. I. not up for you treasures on earth
 20. I. up for yourselves treasures in heaven
 2. Cor. 12. 14. children not to I. up for the parents
 LAY wait.
Ezra 8. 31. delivered us from such as I. in wait
Psalm. 71. 10. that I. wait for my soul take counsel
Prov. 1. 11. let us I. wait for blood, let us lurk
 18. and they I. wait for their own blood, and lurk
 24. 15. I. not wait against the righteous
Jer. 5. 26. they I. wait as he that setteth snares
 LAY waste.
2 Kings 19. 25. that shouldst be to I. so. **Isa. 37. 36.**
Isa. 5. 6. I will I. it waste, it shall not be pruned
Ezek. 35. 4. I will I. thy cities waste, thou shalt
 LAID.
Gen. 9. 23. and I. it on both their shoulders
 22. 6. Abraham took wood and I. it on Isaac
 30. 41. Jacob I. the rods before the cattle
 38. 19. she went away, and I. by her veil from her
 48. 14. right hand, and I. it on Ephraim's head
Ezek. 2. 30. he I. it in the flag by the river
 5. 9. let more work be I. on the men
 21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is I. on him
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians I. on us hard bondage
Josh. 6. 2. with stalks of flax she had I. in order
 7. 23. they took and I. them out before the Lord
Judg. 9. 24. their blood be I. on Abimelech
Ruth. 4. 16. took the child and I. it in her bosom
2 Sam. 18. 17. I. a great heap of stones on Absalom
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son and I. it in
 her bosom, and I. her dead child in my bosom
 8. 31. an oath be I. on him to cease, 2. Chron. 6. 22.
 12. 29. the prophet I. the carcass on the ass
 30. he I. his carcass in his own grave
 17. 19. he carried him up, and I. him on his own bed
2 Kings 4. 31. she went and I. him on the bed
 9. 25. the Lord I. this burden on him

2 Kings 90. 7. and they took and I. it on the boil
 2. Chron. 24. 9. Moses I. on Israel in the wilderness
Neh. 13. 5. where they I. the meat-offerings
Job 6. 2. and my calamity I. in the balances
 18. 10. the snare is I. for him in the ground
 38. 6. or who I. the corner-stone thereof
Psalm. 31. 5. honour and majesty hast I. on him
 41. 4. pull me out of the net they have I. for me
 49. 14. like sheep they are I. in the grave
 62. 9. to be I. in the balance, they are vanity
 79. 1. they have I. Jerusalem on heaps
 88. 6. thou hast I. me in the lowest pit
 89. 19. I have I. help upon one that is mighty
 105. 18. foot hurt with fetters, he was I. in iron
 119. 30. thy judgments have I. I. before me
 110. the wicked have I. a snare for me, 141. 9.
 139. 5. thou hast I. thine hand upon me
 142. 3. they have privily I. a snare for me
Isa. 6. 7. and he I. it upon my mouth, and said
 42. 25. it burned him, yet I. it not to heart, 57. 11.
 47. 6. thou hast very heavily I. thy yoke
 53. 6. the Lord I. on him the iniquity of us all
Jer. 50. 24. I have I. a snare for thee, O Babylon
Ezek. 32. 19. be thou I. with the unmerciful
 33. 29. when I have I. the land most desolate
 33. 12. hast spoken, saying, they are I. desolate
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them, and I. I. meat unto them
Joel 1. 17. the garners are I. desolate, the barns
Amos 2. 8. on clothes I. to pledge by every altar
Obad. 7. they have I. a wound under thee
Jonah. 3. 6. he arose and I. his robe from him
Mich. 5. 1. now gather, he hath I. siege against us
Hab. 2. 19. it is I. over with gold and silver
Hag. 2. 15. from before a stone was I. on a stone
Zech. 3. 9. behold the stone that I have I.
 7. 14. for they I. the pleasant land desolate
Mat. 3. 10. now the axe is I. to the root, **Luke 3. 9.**
 27. 60. he I. it in his own new tomb, and rolled
Mark 7. 30. and his daughter I. on the bed
 13. 47. and Mary beheld where he was I.
Luke 2. 7. her first-born, and I. him in a manger
 16. 20. Lazarus was I. at his gate full of sores
 21. 53. wherein never man before was I. **John 19. 41.**
 13. 11. 34. and said, where have ye I. him?
 13. 4. I. aside his garments, and took a towel
 19. 42. there I. they Jesus therefore, because
 20. 2. we know not where they have I. him, 13.
Acts 3. 2. whom they I. at the gate of the temple
 4. 37. and I. the money at the apostles' feet, 5. 2.
 15. 15. I. them on beds and couches, that at least
 9. 37. when washed, they I. her in an upper chamb.
 13. 36. David was I. to his fathers, and saw corrupt.
 23. 29. nothing I. to his charge worthy of death
 25. 7. I. many complaints they could not prove
 16. concerning the crime I. against him
 1. Cor. 9. 16. necessity is I. upon me, woe to me
 2. Tim. 4. 16. I pray it be not I. to their charge
 See FOUNDATION.
 LAID down.
Josh. 2. 8. before they were I. down she came up
 4. 8. carried them, and I. them down there
Ruth. 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet and I. her down
 1. Sam. 3. 2. Eli was I. down, 3. Sam. I. down to sleep
 2. Sam. 13. 8. Amnon was I. down, and she took flour
 1. Kings 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and I. him down again
 21. 4. Ahab came and I. him down on his bed
Psalm. 3. 5. I. me down and slept, I. awaked
Isa. 14. 8. since thou art I. no feller is come up
Luke 19. 22. taking up that I. I. not d. and reaping
Acts 4. 35. and I. them down at the apostles' feet
 7. 58. the witnesses I. d. their clothes at a young
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life I. down their necks
 1. John 3. 16. because he I. down his life for us
 LAID hands.
Ezek. 24. 11. and on the nobles he I. not his hand
 2. Sam. 13. 19. Tamar I. her A. on her head, crying
Ezek. 8. 7. because he I. his hand on the Jews
 9. 10. but they I. not their A. on the spoil, 15. 16.
Job 29. 19. the princes I. their hand on their mouth
Psalm. 139. 5. thou hast I. thine hand upon me
Ezek. 39. 31. my hand that I have I. on them
Rev. 1. 17. he I. his right hand upon me, saying
 LAID hands.
Lev. 8. 14. Aaron and his sons I. their A. on, 18. 22.
Num. 27. 23. Moses I. his A. on Joshua, **Deut. 34. 9.**
2 Kings 11. 16. and they I. hands on her, 2. Chron. 23. 15.
 2. Chron. 29. 23. they I. their hands on the he-goats
Obad. 13. nor have I. hands on their substance
Mat. 28. 28. he I. hands and took him by the throat
 19. 15. and he I. his hands on them, and departed
 50. 50. they came and I. A. on Jesus, **Mark 14. 46.**
Mark 6. 5. save that he I. hands on a few sick folk
Luke 4. 40. he I. his hands on every one of them
 13. 13. he I. his hands on her, she was made straight
John 7. 30. but no man I. hands on him, 44. 8. 30.
Acts 4. 3. and they I. hands on the apostles, 5. 18.
 6. 6. and prayed, they I. hands on the deacons
 17. 30. they I. their hands on them, and they
 13. 3. they I. their hands on Paul and Barnabas

Acts 19.8. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them 21. 37. stirred up the people, and *l.* hands on Paul 23. 8. Paul *l.* hands on Publius' father, and healed

LAID

Gen. 19.16. the men *l.* on Lot's hand and his wife's *Judg. 19.29.* took a knife, and *l.* on his concubine 1 Sam. 15.27. Saul *l.* on Samuel's skirt, and it rent 2 Chron. 7.22. *l.* hold on other gods and worshipped *Job 18. 190.* they that went before *l.* hold on horror *Mat. 14. 3.* Herod had *l.* hold on John, *Mark 6. 17.* 93. 55. *l.* no *l.* on me || 57. *l.* on *Jes. Mark 14.51.* *Luke 23. 38.* they *l.* hold on one Simon a Cyrenian *Rev. 20.2.* he *l.* hold on the dragon, and bound him

LAID UP

Gen. 39. 16. and she *l.* up his garment by her 41. 43. Joseph *l.* up food in the cities *Exod. 16.24.* they *l.* it up till the morning, as Moses 34. Aaron *l.* up the pot of manna to be kept *Num. 17. 7.* Moses *l.* up the rods before the Lord *Deut. 32. 34.* is not this *l.* up in store with me? 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it up before the Lord 21. 12. David *l.* up these words in his heart 2 Kings 20. 17. which thy fathers *l.* up in store *Ezra 6. 1.* where treasures were *l.* up in Babylon *Job 31. 13.* I have *l.* up the words of my mouth *Psalm 31. 19.* thou hast *l.* up for them that fear thee *Prov. 13. 32.* wealth of sinners is *l.* up for the just *Isa. 10. 38.* at Michmash be *l.* up his carriages 15. 7. that *l.* up shall they carry away to the brook 23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l.* up 30. 6. which fathers *l.* up be carried to Babylon *Jer. 36. 20.* they *l.* up the roll in the chamber *Luke 1. 66.* all *l.* them up in their hearts, saying 12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for years 19. 30. thy pound I have kept *l.* up in a napkin *Col. 1. 5.* for the hope which is *l.* up for you 2 Tim. 4. 8. is *l.* up for me a crown of righteousness

LAID WAIN

Judg. 9. 34. and they *l.* wait against Shechem 16. 2. they *l.* wait all night for Samson in the gate 1 Sam. 15. 2. Amalek *l.* wait for him in the way 5. and Saul came and *l.* wait in the valley *Job 31.9.* or if I have *l.* wait at my neighbour's door *Lam. 4. 19.* they *l.* wait for us in the wilderness *Acts 20. 3.* when the Jews *l.* wait for him, 23. 30.

LAID WASTE

Psalm 79. 7. for they *l.* waste his dwelling-place *Isa. 15.1.* Ar and Kir *l.* waste || 23.1. Tyre, it is *l.* waste 23. 14. howl, ye ships, your strength is *l.* waste 37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l.* waste all the nations 64. 11. and all our pleasant things are *l.* waste *Jer. 4.7.* thy cities shall be *l.* waste without an inhabitant, *Exek. 6. 6.* || 12. 20. || 19. 7. || 29. 12. 27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l.* waste? *Ezek. 26.1.* I shall be replenished now, she is *l.* waste *Joel 1. 7.* I my vine waste, and barked my fig-tree *Amos 7. 9.* the sanctuaries of Israel shall be *l.* waste *Isa. 3. 7.* all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l.* waste *Mal. 1. 3.* I *l.* his heritage waste for dragons

LAIDEST

Psalm 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins *Luke 19. 21.* thou takest up that thou *l.* not down

LAIN

John 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.* LAYEST.

Num. 11.11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me 1 Sam. 23. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life? LAYETH.

Job 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children 24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them 41. 36. the word of him that *l.* at him cannot hold *Psalm 33. 7.* he *l.* up the depth in store-houses 104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters *Prov. 2. 7.* he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous 12. 16. deal with knowledge, but a fool open folly 29. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* up deceit within him 31. 10. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands *Isa. 26. 5.* the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground 56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it 57. 1. righteous perisheth, and no man *l.* it to heart *Jer. 9. 8.* in heart be *l.* wait || 12. 11. *l.* it to heart *Zeck. 12. 1.* Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth *Luke 12. 21.* so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself 15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

LAYING

Num. 35. 30. or hurt at him by *l.* wait, that he die 22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait *Psalm 64. 5.* for they commune of *l.* snares privily *Mark 7. 8.* for *l.* aside the commandment of God *Luke 11. 54.* *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch *Acts 8. 18.* that through Lon of the apostles' hands 9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul 23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* wait 25. 3. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him 1 Tim. 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery 6. 19. *l.* up in-store a good foundation for time to *Heb. 6. 1.* not Lagain the foundation of repentance 2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands 1 Pet. 2. 1. *l.* aside all malice, guile, and hypocrites

LEAD

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters *Num. 31. 22.* and the *l.* that may abide the fire *Job 19. 24.* that they were graven with iron and *Jer. 6. 29.* the *l.* is consumed of the fire *Exek. 22. 18.* they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace 20. as they gather *l.* so will I gather you in anger 37. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs *Zeck. 5. 7.* behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.* 8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, *Psalm 31. 3.* [13]. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 Tim. 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, Rom. 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*, 2 Tim. 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, *Prov. 8. 190.* *Gen. 33. 14.* I will *l.* on softly as the cattle *Exod. 13. 21.* a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way 32. 24. now go, *l.* the people to the place *Num. 27. 17.* which may *l.* them out and bring *Deut. 4. 37.* whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37. 29. they shall make captains to *l.* the people 32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was *Judg. 5. 13.* arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive 1 Sam. 30. 23. they may *l.* them away and depart 2 Chron. 20. 9. find compassion before them that *l.* *Psalm 5. 8.* *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness 25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth || 27. 11. *l.* in a plain path 31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me 43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me 60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 16. 61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than *l.* 125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity 139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me 24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting 143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness *Prov. 6. 22.* when thou goest, it shall *l.* thee 8. 20. *l.* in the way of righteousness *Cent. 8. 2.* I would *l.* thee to my mother's house *Isa. 3. 12.* they that *l.* thee cause thee to err 11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them 20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners 40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young 42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known 49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them 57. 18. I will *l.* him, and restore comforts 63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make *Jer. 31. 9.* with supplications will *l.* them 32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon *Nab. 2. 7.* her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves *Mat. 6. 13.* *l.* us not into temptation, *Luke 11. 4.* 15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke 6. 39.* *Mark 13. 11.* when they shall *l.* you and deliver up 14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely *Luke 13. 15.* loose his ox and *l.* him to watering *Acts 13. 11.* he went about seeking some to *l.* him 1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister? 1 Tim. 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness 2 Tim. 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins *Heb. 8. 9.* to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt *Rev. 7. 17.* the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

LEADER

1 Chr. 12. 37. Jehoinda was *l.* of the Aarōnites 13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.* *Isa. 55. 4.* I have given him *l.* to the people LEADERS. 2 Chron. 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.* 19. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err 14. 9. *l.* it stretch up all the *l.* of the earth *Ezek. 4. 4.* 2. set chief *l.* against it round about *Mat. 15. 14.* they be blind *l.* of the blind

LEADEST

Psalm 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock LEADETH.

1 Sam. 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah *Job 12. 17.* he *l.* counsellors away spoiled 19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth 23. he *l.* enlarge the nations and *l.* in *Psalm 22. 2.* he *l.* me beside the still waters 3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness *Prov. 16. 29.* *l.* him into the way that is not good *Isa. 48. 17.* I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee *Mat. 7. 13.* wide is the way that *l.* to destruction 14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it *Mark 9. 2.* Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain *John 10. 3.* he collecteth his sheep and *l.* them *Acts 12. 10.* the iron gate that *l.* into the city *Rom. 2. 4.* the goodness of God *l.* to repentance *Rev. 13. 10.* he that *l.* shall go into captivity

LEAF

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, *Gen. 8. 11.* [2] *An evidence of grace*, *Psalm 1. 3.* [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, *Mat. 21. 19.* [4] *The least cause of fear*, *Lev. 26. 36.* The leaves were for the healing of the nations, *Rev. 22. 2.* Grace from Christ, the tree of life, feeds his people whom he chooses out of all nations, and gives them perfect freedom from all spiritual diseases. *Gen. 8. 11.* and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.* *Lev. 26. 36.* sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them *Job 13. 25.* wilt thou break *l.* driven to and fro? *Psalm 1. 3.* his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper *Isa. 1. 30.* shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeeth 34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* || 64. 6. we fade as a *l.* *Jer. 8. 13.* there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade 17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful *Ezek. 47. 12.* *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

LEAVES

Gen. 3. 7. they sowed fig *l.* and made aprons *Isa. 6. 13.* as an oak, when they cast their *l.* *Jer. 36. 23.* when Jehudi read three or four *l.* *Ezek. 17. 9.* it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring *Dan. 4. 12.* *l.* thereof fair, 21. || 14. shake off his *l.* *Mat. 21. 19.* nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark 13. 28.* 24. 33. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Rev. 22. 2.* the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

LEAVES FOR DOORS

1 Kings 6. 32. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees 34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding *Ezek. 41. 24.* doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one LEAGUE.

Joel 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11. 15. Joshua made a *l.* with the inhabitants of land 1 Sam. 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David 2 Sam. 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them 1 Kings 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.* 15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee 2 Chr. 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of *Job 5. 23.* shall be in *l.* with the stones of the field *Ezek. 35. 5.* men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall *Dan. 11. 23.* after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully

LEAN

Gen. 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.* -fleshed, 19. 4. the *l.* -fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20. *Num. 13. 30.* what the land is, whether fat or *l.* 2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *l.* *Isa. 17. 4.* the fatness of his flesh shall wax *l.* *Ezek. 34. 30.* I will judge between fat cattle and *l.* *Zeph. 2. 11.* Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth

LEANNESS

Job 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness *Ps. 106. 15.* gave request, but sent *l.* into their soul *Isa. 10. 16.* Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.* 24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* was unto me *Mic. 6. 10.* the measure of *l.* is abominable

LEAN

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, *Judg. 16. 30.* [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, *Cent. 8. 5.* *Judg. 16. 26.* that I may *l.* on the pillars 2 Kings 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Isa. 36. 6.* *Job 8. 15.* shall Lon his house, but it shall not stand *Prov. 3. 5.* *l.* not to thine own understanding *Mic. 3. 11.* yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say

LEANED

Judg. 16. 29. the middle pillars on which he *l.* 2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear 2 Kings 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.* 2 Chron. 32. 7. 4. people *l.* on the words of Hezekiah *Ezek. 29. 7.* when they *l.* on thee, thou brakest *Amos 5. 19.* *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him *John 21. 30.* who also *l.* on his breast at supper

LEANETH

Num. 21. 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab 2 Sam. 3. 2. not fall one that *l.* on a staff 2 Kings 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimm.

LEANING

Cent. 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved *John 13. 23.* now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom *Heb. 11. 21.* Jacob worshipped *l.* on top of his staff

LEAP

Signifies, [1] *To skip, or jump to and fro*, *Acts 3. 8.* || 14. 10. [2] *To come violently and suddenly upon*, *Acts 19. 16.* [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, *Isa. 35. 6.* *Gen. 31. 19.* all the rams which *l.* on the cattle *Lev. 11. 91.* have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth *Deut. 33. 92.* and of Dan, he shall *l.* from Bashan *Job 41. 19.* burning lamps, and sparks of fire *l.* out *Psalm 68. 16.* why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill *Isa. 35. 6.* then shall the lame man *l.* as a hart *Joel 2. 5.* like the noise of chariots shall they *l.* *Zeph. 1. 9.* shall punish those that *l.* on the threshold *Luke 6. 23.* rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for joy

LEAPED

Gen. 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle 2 Sam. 22. 30. by my God, *l.* over a wall, *Ps. 18. 29.* 1 Kings 18. 26. they *l.* upon the altar which was *Luke 1. 41.* the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44. *Acts 14. 10.* stand upright, and he *l.* and walked 19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them

LEAPING

2 Sam. 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing *Cent. 8. 6.* behold he cometh *l.* on the mountains

LEA

Acts 2.8. and he *l.* up, stood, and walked, entered

LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. [2] *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 2. 2. [5] *To practice*, Psal. 105. 35.

No man could learn that song, Rev. 14. 2. *None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*

Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23.

5. 1. that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them

19. 7. he shall read therein, that be may *l.* to fear

18. 9. thou shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations

31. 12. they may hear, and *l.* and fear the Lord

13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord

Psal. 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy statutes, 73.

Prov. 22. 25. lest thou *l.* his ways and get a snare

Isa. 1. 17. to do well, seek judgment, relieve

2. 4. neither shall they *l.* war any more, *Mic. 4. 3.*

26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall *l.* righteousness

10. yet will not the wicked *l.* righteousness

29. 24. they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine

Jer. 10. 2. *l.* not the way of the heathen

12. 16. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people

Mat. 9. 13. but go and *l.* what that meaneth

11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly

84. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark 13. 28.*

1 Cor. 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think

14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.*

35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask

Gal. 3. 2. this would *l.* of you, received ye Spirit

1 Tim. 1. 30. that they may *l.* not to blaspheme

11. let the women *l.* in silence with all subjection

5. 4. let them *l.* first to shew piety at home

13. and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about

Tit. 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works

Rev. 14. 3. no man could *l.* that song but 144,000

LEARNED

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience

Ps. 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l.* their works

119. 7. when I shall have *l.* thy righteous judgments

Prov. 30. 3. neither *l.* wisdom, nor have knowledge

Isa. 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l.*

12. to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.*

50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of

the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.*

Ezek. 19. 3. it *l.* to catch the prey, it devoured, 6.

Joh. 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father

7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l.*

Acts 7. 22. Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt

Rom. 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.*

Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so *l.* Christ

Phil. 4. 9. those things ye have *l.* and heard, do

11. I have *l.* in every state to be content

Col. 1. 7. as ye *l.* of Epaphras our fellow-servant

2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou

hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them

Heb. 5. 8. though he were a son, yet *l.* he obedience

LEARNING

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l.*

9. 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in *l.*

16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l.*

23. the heart of the wise addeth *l.* to his lips

Dan. 1. 4. whom they might teach *l.* of Chaldeans

17. God gave them skill in *l.* and wisdom

Acts 28. 34. Festus said, much *l.* doth make thee mad

Rom. 15. 4. for things were written for our *l.*

2 Tim. 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come to truth

LEASING

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l.*?

5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.*

LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48.

[3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15.

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat. 5. 19.*

Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies

Num. 11. 32. that gathered *l.* gathered ten homers

Judg. 6. 15. I am the *l.* in my father's house

1 Sam. 9. 21. my family, the *l.* of all families

2 Kings 18. 24. one captain of *l.* of master's servants

Jer. 40. 30. of flock shall draw them, 50. 45.

Amos 9. 9. not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth

Mat. 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah

5. 10. shall break one of those *l.* commandments,

shall be called the *l.* in the kingdom of heaven

11. John Baptist, he that is *l.* in the kingdom

of heaven, is greater than he, *Luke 7. 28.*

13. 28. which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds

LEA

Mat. 25. 40. as ye have done *l.* to the *l.* of these, 45.

Luke 9. 48. he that is *l.* among you, the same shall

12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is *l.*

16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *l.*

1 Cor. 6. 4. put them to judge who are *l.* esteemed

15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not meet

Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the *l.* of all saints

See GREATEST.

At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. daniel abide with us, at the *l.* ten days

Judg. 3. 2. at the *l.* such as before knew nothing

1 Sam. 21. 4. if kept themselves at *l.* from women

Luke 19. 42. hadst known at *l.* in this thy day

Acts 5. 15. that at the *l.* the shadow of Peter passing

LEATHER.

2 Kings 1. 8. a hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l.*

LEATHERN.

Mat. 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins

LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *License or permission*, Num. 22. 13.

13. Mark 5. 13. [2] *To depart from*, John 16. 28.

[3] *To bid farewell to*, *Acts 18. 18.* [4]

Not to dwell or live with, *Mat. 19. 5.* [5] *To lay down*, *Mat. 5. 24.*

LEAVE, Substantive.

Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refused to give me *l.* to

1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l.* of me, 28.

Neh. 13. 6. after certain days obtain. *l.* of the king

Mk. 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.*

John 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body

Acts 18. 18. Paul took his *l.* of the brethren

21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* of another

2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man *l.* father and moth, and cleave

to his wife, *Mat. 19. 5.* *Mk. 10. 7.* *Eph. 5. 31.*

33. 15. let me *l.* with those some of the folk

42. 23. *l.* one of your brethren here with me

44. 22. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him

Exod. 16. 10. let no man *l.* manna till the morning

23. 15. cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it

11. what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat

Lev. 7. 15. not *l.* any of the peace-offering, 22. 30.

16. 22. shall put off garments and *l.* them there

19. 10. thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22.

Num. 9. 12. *l.* none of the passover till morning

10. 31. and he said, *l.* us not, I pray thee

32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderness

Deut. 29. 51. shall not *l.* thee either sorn, wine, or oil

54. the remnant of children which he shall *l.*

Josh. 4. 3. and *l.* them in the lodging place

Judg. 9. 9. the olive said, should *l.* my fatness

15. vine said, should *l.* my wine, which cheereth

Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to *l.* thee

1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father *l.* caring for the asses

14. 26. Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them

25. 23. if *l.* of all that pertain to him

2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not *l.* to my husband a name

1 Kings 8. 37. let them not *l.* us nor forsake us

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *l.* thereof

13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horsemen

1 Sam. 12. 8. may possess this good land, and *l.* it

Exra 9. 8. grace from *l.* to *l.* us a remnant to escape

12. 1. it for an inheritance to your child, for ever

Neh. 4. 2. the Jews, will they *l.* to themselves

5. 10. I pray you let us *l.* off this usury

6. 3. why should the work cease whilst *l.* I *l.* it?

10. 31. that we would *l.* the seventh year

Job 39. 11. or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him?

Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, *Acts 2. 27.*

17. 14. they *l.* their substance to their babes

27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121.

10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others

141. 8. O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute

Prov. 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightness

17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with

Ecc. 2. 18. because *l.* should *l.* it to the man after me

21. yet shall he *l.* it for his portion

10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place

Isa. 10. 3. and where wilt ye *l.* your glory?

65. 15. and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse

Jer. 9. 2. I might *l.* my people, and go from them

14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not

17. 11. riches, he shall *l.* them in midst of his days

18. 14. will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon

47. child and suckling, to *l.* you none to remain

48. 28. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock

49. 9. would they not *l.* some gleanings-grapes?

11. *l.* thy fatherless children, I will preserve them

Ezek. 16. 30. and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 20.

39. 2. will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee

Dan. 4. 15. *l.* the stump of his root, 23. 26.

Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall *l.* his blood upon him

Joel 2. 14. will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him

Amos 5. 3. shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel

7. ye, who *l.* off righteousness in the earth

Obad. 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes?

Mal. 4. 1. that it shall *l.* them neither root nor branch

Mat. 5. 24. *l.* there thy gift before the altar

18. 12. doth he not *l.* him ninety and nine, *Luke 15. 4.*

LEA

LED

Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not *l.* other undone

Mark 12. 19. and *l.* his wife, and *l.* no children

Luke 19. 44. they shall not *l.* in thee one stone

John 14. 27. my peace *l.* with you, peace I give

16. 28. *l.* *l.* the world and go to the Father

32. ye shall *l.* me alone, yet I am not alone, because

Acts 6. 2. it is not reason we should *l.* the word

1 Cor. 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l.* him

Heb. 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forsake thee

Rev. 11. 2. the court *l.* out, and measure it not

l. will, or will *l.* LEAVE.

1 Kings 19. 18. yet *l.* will I leave thousand in *l.*

Job 9. 27. if I say, *l.* will *l.* off my heaviness

10. *l.* will I my complaint on myself, *l.* will speak

Ezek. 6. 8. yet *l.* a remnant || 12. 16. but *l.* a few

1 Chr. 9. 1. Joab I. forth the power of the army
 2 Chron. 25. 11. and Amaziah I. forth his people
 Psal. 18. 14. in the day he I. them with a cloud
 53. he I. them on safely, so that they feared not
 106. 9. so he I. them thro' the depths as thro' a
 wilderness. 136. 16. Isa. 63. 13.
 107. 7. he I. them forth by the right way
 Prov. 4. 11. I have I. thee in right paths
 Isa. 9. 16. they that are I. of them are destroyed
 48. 21. they thirsted not when they I. them thro'
 55. 12. for ye shall be I. forth with peace
 63. 12. that I. them by the right hand of Moses
 Jer. 2. 6. where in the Ld. that I. us thro' wilderness
 17. both forsaken God, when he I. thee by the way
 23. 12. shall die in the place whither they have I. him
 23. 8. the Lord liveth which I. the house of Israel
 Lam. 3. 2. he hath I. me into darkness, not light
 17. 12. and I. them with him to Babylon
 39. 38. who caused them to be I. into captivity
 47. 2. I. me about to the outward gate eastward
 Amos 9. 2. also I. you 40 years thro' the wildern.
 7. 11. Israel shall surely be I. captive out of land
 Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be I. away captive,
 Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus I. of the Spirit, Luke 4. 1.
 36. 57. they I. him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
 Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.
 37. 2. they I. him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.
 Mark 15. 16. 30. Luke 23. 54. John 18. 13.
 Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man and I. him out
 Luke 4. 39. they I. Jesus to the brow of the hill
 21. 24. they shall be I. away captive into all nations
 22. 66. and I. him into their counsel, saying
 93. 1. the whole multitude I. him to Pilate
 33. two other malefactors were I. with him
 34. 50. he I. them out as far as Bethany
 John 18. 38. they I. Jesus unto the hall of judgment
 Acts 8. 32. he was I. as a sheep to the slaughter
 8. 9. they I. Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
 31. 37. as Paul was to be I. into the castle
 Rom. 8. 14. as many as are I. by the Spirit of God
 1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were I.
 Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be I. by the Spirit, ye are
 2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, I. away with divers lusts
 2 Pet. 2. 17. beware, lest ye also being I. away with
 the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness.

LEDEEST.

2 Sam. 5. 2. want he that I. out Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 2.
 Neh. 9. 12. I. them in the day by a cloudy pillar
 Psal. 77. 20. thou I. thy people like a flock
 Acts 21. 38. and I. into the wilderness four thousand
 men that were murderers.

LEDGES.

1 Kings 7. 23. the borders were between the I.
 35. the I. and borders thereof were of the same
 36. on the plates of the I. he graved cherubims

LEES.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the I. and the onions
 LEES.
 Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the I. well refined
 Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his I.
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their I.

LEFT.

Gen. 18. 33. he had I. communing with Abraham
 24. 37. who hath not I. destitute, my master
 25. 33. his name Judah, and I. bearing, 30. 9.
 26. 8. then the other company which is I.
 30. 6. he I. all that he had in Joseph's hand
 42. 9. I. his garment in her hand, 13. 15, 18.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he I. numbering
 44. 12. at the eldest, and I. at the youngest
 47. 18. not enough I. but our bodies and lands
 50. 8. their little ones I. they in Goshen
 Exod. 2. 29. why is it that ye have I. the man?
 9. 21. I. his servants and his cattle in the field
 10. 12. eat every herb, all that the half I. 15.
 96. there shall not a hoof be I. behind
 16. 20. but some of them I. of it till morning
 34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be I. till morning
 Lev. 2. 10. that which is I. of the meat-offering
 10. 19. and to Ithamar, his sons that were I.
 36. 39. they that are I. of you shall pine away
 43. the land also shall be I. of them and enjoy
 Num. 26. 65. there was not I. a man of them, Josh.
 8. 17. Judge. 4. 16. Hos. 9. 12.
 Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we I. none to re-
 main, Josh. 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. 11. 8, 11, 14.
 4. 37. ye shall be I. few in number among the
 heathen, 28. 62. Isa. 24. 6. Jer. 42. 2.
 7. 39. till they that are I. be destroyed
 32. 35. he hath nothing I. him in the siege
 32. 36. power gone, and there is none that up I.
 Josh. 6. 23. and I. them without the camp of Israel
 8. 17. they I. the city open, and pursued Israel
 11. 15. he I. nothing undone of all commanded
 23. there was none of the Anakims I. in the land
 23. 3. ye have not I. your brethren to this day
 Judg. 3. 21. of nations which Joshua I. when he died
 25. therefore the Lord I. those nations, 3. 1.
 6. 4. I. no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
 9. 5. yet Jotham the youngest son was I.

Right 1. 3. and she was I. and her two sons, 5.
 18. was minded to go, then she I. speaking to her
 2. 11. how thou hast I. thy father and mother
 14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and I.
 14. Lord not I. thee this day without kinsman
 1 Sam. 2. 26. every one that is I. in thy house
 5. 4. only the stamp of Dagon was I. to him
 9. 24. that which is I. not before thee and eat
 10. 2. thy father hath I. the care of the asses
 11. 11. so that two of them were not I. together
 17. 90. David rose up and I. the sheep with a keeper
 22. David I. his carriage in the hand of a keeper
 23. 34. not been I. any that pismeth against the wall
 27. 9. David I. neither man nor woman alive
 2 Sam. 5. 21. and there they I. their images
 9. 1. is there yet any I. of the house of Saul?
 13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them I.
 14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is I.
 15. 16. the king I. ten concubines, 16. 21.
 17. 12. there shall not be I. so much as one
 1 Kings 9. 21. their children that were I. 2 Chr. 8. 8.
 14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and I. 2 Kings 9. 8.
 15. 29. he I. not Jeroboam any that breathed
 16. 11. he I. Baasha not one that pismeth against
 17. 17. sickness that there was no breath I. in him
 19. 3. and I. his servants there || 10. I only am I.
 18. yet I have I. me 7000 || 20. he I. oxen and ran
 2 Kings 4. 44. and they did eat and I. thereof
 7. 7. they arose and I. tents || 13. all that are I.
 8. 6. since the day she I. the land even until now
 10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he I. him none remaining
 21. so that there was not a man I. that came not
 14. 26. for there was not any I. nor any helper
 17. 16. they I. the commandments of the Lord
 19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are I. Isa. 37. 4.
 20. 17. nothing shall be I. saith the Lord
 25. 12. I. of poor of the land, Jer. 39. 10. || 32. 16.
 1 Chr. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are I.
 2 Chron. 11. 14. for the Levites I. their suburbs
 12. 5. I have also I. you in the hand of Shishak
 21. 17. so that there was never a son I. him
 24. 18. and they I. the house of the Lord God
 25. for they I. Joash in great diseases
 31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have I. plenty
 32. 31. God I. him to try him; that he might know
 34. 31. go, enquire for them that are I. in Israel
 Neh. 1. 3. I asked concerning the Jews which had I.
 3. the remnant that are I. are in great affliction
 6. 1. the wall that there was no breach I. therein
 Job 30. 21. shall none of his meat be I.
 20. it shall go ill with him that is I. in his tabern.
 Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them I.
 Prov. 29. 15. a child I. to himself bringeth to shame
 Isa. 1. 8. Zion is I. as a cottage in a vineyard
 9. except Lord had I. us a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.
 4. 3. he that is I. in Zion shall be called holy
 7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is I.
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are I.
 11. 16. a highway for the remnant that shall be I.
 17. 6. yet gleanings grapes shall be I. in it
 94. 12. in the city is I. desolation, and the gate
 30. 17. till ye be I. as a beacon on a mountain
 30. 6. nothing shall be I. saith the Lord
 Jer. 12. 7. I. I. my heritage || 31. 2. I. of the sword
 40. 25. how is the city of praise not I. the city of joy
 50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be I.
 Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be I. a remnant
 23. 8. nor I. her whoredoms brought from Egypt
 31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have I. him
 Dan. 2. 44. the kind, shall not be I. to other people
 Joel 1. 4. what the palmer-worm I. the locust hath I.
 Hag. 2. 3. who is I. that saw this house in her glory?
 Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be I. therein
 Mat. 4. 90. I. their nets || 22. they I. their ships
 8. 15. he touched her, and fever I. her, Mark 1. 31.
 15. 37. took up of the meat that was I. Mark 8. 8.
 92. 25. he I. his wife to his brother, Mark 12. 30.
 22. 38. your house is I. unto you desolate
 94. 2. there shall not be I. one stone upon another,
 Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6.
 40. one taken, other I. 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
 95. 44. Jesus I. them, and prayed the third time
 Mark 10. 28. we have I. all and followed thee
 39. no man hath I. house, Luke 18. 28, 29.
 12. 22. and the seven had her, and I. no seed
 Luke 5. 28. he I. all, rose up, and followed him
 10. 40. that my sister hath I. me to serve alone
 John 4. 28. the woman then I. her water-pot
 32. at the seventh hour the fever I. him
 Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not I. in hell
 14. 17. he I. not himself without witness
 21. 32. when saw captain, they I. beating of Paul
 24. 27. and Felix I. Paul bound, 25. 14.
 1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought good to be I. at Athens alone
 3 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I. I. at Troas bring
 20. Trophimus have I. sick at Miletum
 Tit. 1. 5. for this cause I. I. thee at Crete
 Heb. 2. 8. he I. nothing that is not put under
 4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being I. of entering
 Jude 6. the angels which I. their own habitation

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast I. thy first love
 See ALOVE.
 LEFT OFF.

Gen. 11. 8. and they I. off to build the city
 17. 24. I. off talking with him, and God went up
 Ruth 2. 20. who hath not I. of his kindness
 1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha I. off building, 3 Chr. 16. 5.
 Job 32. 15. answered no more, they I. off speaking
 Psal. 36. 2. he hath I. off to be wise and to do good
 Jer. 32. 37. so they I. off speaking with him
 44. 18. since we I. off to burn incense to the queen
 Hos. 4. 19. because they have I. off to take heed
 LEFT CORNER.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the I. c. about king
 See HAND.

LEFT-HANDED.

Judg. 8. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamite, a man I.-han.
 20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men I.-handed
 LEFT PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the I. pil. and called it Boaz
 LEFT SIDE.

1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the I. side of the house
 49. five candlesticks on the I. side before
 2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to Left
 Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the I. side
 4. 1. also on thy I. side, and lay the iniquity
 Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon I. side thereof, 11.
 LEG.

Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an
 animal, which are the instruments of local
 motion, and the supporters of the body, Exod.
 12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,
 Psal. 147. 10.

His legs are as pillars of marble, Cant. 5. 15.
 The dissipations of his providence are wisely
 and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the
 firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in
 spite of all opposition.

Isa. 47. 2. make bare the I. uncover the thigh
 LEGS.

Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and I.
 20. 17. wash the inwards and his I. Lev. 9. 14.
 Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his I. burn
 8. 21. he washed the inwards and I. in water
 11. 21. which have I. above their feet, these eat
 Deut. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and I.
 1 Sam. 17. 6. he had graves of brass upon his I.
 Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the I. of a man
 Prov. 20. 7. the I. of the lame are not equal
 Cant. 5. 15. his I. are as pillars of marble
 Isa. 3. 20. the I. will take away the ornaments of I.
 Amos 2. 23. his I. of iron, his feet part of iron
 Job 30. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two I.
 John 19. 31. they besought their I. might be broken
 32. the soldiers came and brake the I. of the first
 33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his I.
 LEISURE.

Mark 6. 31. and they had no I. so much as to eat
 LEND.

Exod. 22. 25. if thou I. money to any, thou shalt
 Lev. 25. 37. not I. him thy victuals for increase
 Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt I. to many nations
 8. thou shalt surely I. him sufficient for his need
 32. 19. thou shalt not I. upon usury to thy brother
 20. to a stranger thou mayest I. upon usury
 24. 10. when thou dost I. thy brother any thing
 11. the man to whom thou dost I. shall bring
 23. 12. thou shalt I. many nations, and not borrow
 44. he shall I. to thee, thou shalt not I. him
 Luke 6. 34. if ye I. them of whom ye hope to receive,
 sinners also I. sinners, to receive as much again
 35. but love ye your enemies, do good and I.
 11. 5. and say to him, friend, I. me three leaves
 LENDER.

Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the I.
 Isa. 94. 2. as with the I. so with the borrower
 LENDETH.

Deut. 15. 9. every creditor that I. ought to neighb.
 Psal. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and I. seed blessed
 112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and I. will guide
 Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor I. to I.
 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that I.
 LENGTH.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the I. of I.
 Deut. 30. 30. he is thy life, and the I. of thy days
 Job 12. 12. and in I. of days, understanding
 Psal. 21. 4. even I. of days for ever and ever
 23. 6. dwell in the house of Lord to I. of days
 91. 16. with I. of days will I. satisfy
 Prov. 3. 2. for I. of days shall they add to thee
 10. I. of days is in her right hand, riches
 Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the I. thereof
 5. 2. the I. of the roll is twenty cubits
 Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend I. of love of Christ
 Rev. 21. 16. and the I. as large as the breadth
 AT LENGTH.

Psal. 36. 10. O draw out at I. thy loving-
 kindness
 Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son at I.
 Rom. 1. 10. if now at I. I may have a journey

LES

LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I *L* thy days
1 Kings 5. 2. *L* thy cords and strengthen thy stakes
LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be *L* in the land
LENGTHENING.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a *L* of thy tranquillity
LENT.

Exod. 12. 36. they *L* to them such as they required
Deut. 32. 19. usury of any thing that is *L* on usury

1 Sam. 1. 28. I *L* him to the Lord, he shall be *L*.
2. 20. for the loan which is *L* to the Lord

Jer. 15.10. I have not *L* on usury nor have men *L* me
LENITIES.

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of *L*.
2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of *L*.

LEOPARD

In a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is
full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and
fierce, enraged against men, and of such a
sweet savour that it allures other beasts to it;

by which means they are caught and devoured,
Hos. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,
[1] Antichrist, with his followers and ad-
herents, Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce un-
tractable disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13. 23.
It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to
reclaim these Jews, who by their continual
customary sinning have insured themselves to
wicked practices, as to use means to take out
the natural spots of a leopard.

Isa. 11. 6. *L* the *L* shall be down with the kid
Jer. 5. 6. *L* shall watch over the cities
13. 23. or can the *L* change his spots?

Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a *L*.
Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a *L*.

Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a *L*.
LEOPARDS.

Gen. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the *L*.
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than *L*.

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the *L* in whom the plague is
14. 2. this shall be the law of the *L* in the day
3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the *L*.

Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every *L*.
2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a *L*.

2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a *L* || 11. recover the *L*.
27. went from his presence a *L* as white as snow

15. 5. Azariah was a *L* to the day of his death
2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a *L*.

27. they buried him, for they said, he is a *L*.
Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a *L*. Mark 1. 40.

26. 6. in the house of Simon the *L*. Mark 14. 3.
LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the *L* came to the uttermost part
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse *L*, raise the dead
11. 5. the lame walk, the *L* are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.

Luke 4. 27. many *L* were in Israel in time of Elisha
17. 12. there met him ten men that were *L*.

LEPROUS.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of *L*.
3. it is a plague of *L*. 8, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49.

9. when the plague of *L* is in a man, then he shall
12. if a *L* break out || 13. if the *L* covered his flesh

43. as the *L* approach in the skin of the flesh
47. the garment that the plague of *L* is in
59. this is the law of the plague of *L*. 14. 34, 55, 57.

14. 3. if the plague of *L* be healed in the leper
7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from *L*.

28. the law of him in whom is the plague of *L*.
Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of *L* to observe

2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his *L*.
6. that thou mayest recover him of his *L*.

27. the *L* of Naaman shall cleave unto thee
2 Chron. 26. 19. the *L* rose up in his forehead

Mat. 8. 3. his *L* was cleansed, Mark 1. 42: Luke 5. 13.
Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of *L*. besought him

SE FRETTING.

Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was *L* as snow
Lev. 13. 44. he is a *L* man, he is unclean

Num. 12. 10. Miriam became *L* behold she was *L*.
2 Kings 7. 3. there were four *L* men at the gate

2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was *L* in his forehead
LESS.

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Exod. 16. 17.
[2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An
inferior, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. 10. I am *L* than least of all the mercies
Exod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some *L*.

Num. 32. 15. the poor shall not give *L* than half a shekel
Num. 32. 16. go beyond the word of the *L*. do to *L*.

96. 54. to few thou shalt give *L* inheritance, 33. 54.
1 Sam. 25. 15. thy servant knew nothing *L* or more

25. 36. Abigail told him nothing *L* or more
Ezra 9. 13. punished us *L* than our iniquities deserve

Job 11. 6. God exacteth *L* than iniquity deserveeth
338

LES

LESSER.

Prov. 17. 7. much *L* do lying lips a prince
19. 10. much *L* for a servant to rule over princes

Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted *L*. than nothing
Mark 4. 34. when it is sown is *L*. than all seeds

15. 40. Mary the mother of James the *L*.
1 Cor. 8. 1. 8. nor if we eat not, have we the *L*.

12. 23. those members we think *L*. honourable
2 Cor. 12. 15. the more *L* love, the *L* I am loved

Eph. 3. 8. who am *L*. than the least of all saints
Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the *L*. sorrowful

Phil. 7. 7. the *L* is blessed of better without contrad.
LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the *L* light to rule the night
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of *L*. cattle

Ezek. 16. 46. thy sister *L*. than thou is Sodom
43. 14. from the *L*. settle to the greater settle

LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it *L* ye die, Lev.
10. 6, 7, 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. *L* we be scattered abroad on the earth
14. 23. *L* thou say, I have made Abram rich

19. 15. *L* thou be consumed in the iniquity of city
19. 1. *L* die, 26. 9 || 32. 11. *L* he come and smite me

38. 11. *L* he die, as his brother did, Deut. 30. 5, 6, 7.
23. let her take it to her, *L* we be ashamed

45. 11. *L* thou and thy household come to poverty
Exod. 5. 3. go, *L* he fall on us with pestilence

13. 17. *L* peradventure the people repent in war
19. 21. *L* they break through to the Lord to gaze

22. sanctify, *L* the Lord break forth upon them
40. 19. let not God speak with us, *L* we die

33. 3. *L* I will not go, *L* I consume thee in the way
Jer. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, *L* they die, 18. 22.

Deut. 11. 17. *L* ye perish quickly from off the land
14. 15. *L* he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin

25. 3. *L* if he should exceed and beat him above thee
Joel. 9. 20. let them live, *L* wrath be upon us

24. 27. shall be a witness, *L* ye deny your God
Judg. 7. 2. *L* Israel vaunt themselves against me

1 Sam. 30. 3. let him not know, *L* he be grieved
2 Sam. 19. 28. *L* I take the city, and it be called

Job 36. 18. *L* he take thee away with his stroke
42. 8. *L* I deal with you after your folly

Ps. 2. 12. kiss the Son *L* he be angry, and ye perish
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, *L* I sleep the sleep of death

50. 22. consider this, *L* I tear up in pieces
91. 12. *L* thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

106. 23. Moses stood, *L* he should destroy them
140. 8. grant not, *L* they exalt themselves

143. 7. *L* I be like them that go down into the it
Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, *L* he hate thee

20. 13. love not sleep, *L* thou come to poverty
22. 25. *L* thou learn his ways, and get a snare

24. 18. *L* the Lord see it, and it displease him
25. 8. *L* thou know not what to do in the end

10. *L* he that beareth it, put thee to shame
17. *L* he be weary of thee, and so hate thee

26. 4. answer not a fool, *L* thou also be like unto him
30. 6. add not to his words, *L* he reprove thee

9. *L* I be full and deny thee, or *L* I be poor
Isa. 6. 10. *L* they see with their eyes, Acts 28. 27.

27. 3. *L* any hurt it, I will keep it night and day
28. 22. not mockers, *L* your hands be made strong

48. 5. *L* thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, 7.
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, *L* I confound thee

4. 4. *L* my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.
6. 8. be instructed, *L* my soul depart from thee

37. 20. cause me not to return, *L* I die there
Hos. 2. 3. *L* I strip her naked, and set her as in day

Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, *L* he break out like fire
Zech. 7. 12. as an adamant, *L* they should hear the law

Mat. 4. 6. *L* I come and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 17. 27. *L* we should offend, go to the sea

25. 9. *L* there be not enough for us and you
Mark 13. 5. take heed, *L* any man deceive you

36. *L* coming suddenly, he find you sleeping
Luke 8. 12. *L* they should believe and be saved

21. 34. *L* your hearts overcharged with surfeiting
John 5. 5. *L* sin no more, *L* a worse thing come to thee

18. 28. they went out *L* they should be defiled
Acts 5. 39. *L* ye be found to fight against God

13. 40. beware therefore, *L* that come upon you
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, *L* he spare not thee, 44.

1 Cor. 9. 12. *L* I hinder the gospel of Christ
10. 12. let him that standeth take heed *L* he fall

2 Cor. 9. 11. *L* Satan should get advantage of us
12. 7. *L* I should be exalted above measure

Gal. 2. 9. *L* by any means I should run in vain
6. 1. considering thyself, *L* thou also be tempted

Eph. 2. 9. not of works, *L* any man should boast
Col. 2. 4. *L* any man beguile you with enticing words

3. 21. provoke not children, *L* they be discouraged
1 Tim. 3. 6. *L* being lifted up with pride he fall into

Heb. 2. 1. *L* at any time we should let them slip
3. 12. *L* there be in any an evil heart of unbelief

13. *L* any of you be hardened through sin
4. 11. *L* any man fall after the same example

12. 3. *L* ye be weary and faint in your minds
13. *L* what is lame be turned out of the way

LET

Let.

Job. 12. 15. *L* any man fail of the grace of God
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, *L* ye be condemned

12. swear not, *L* ye fall into condemnation
2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, *L* ye also being led away

Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, *L* he walk naked
LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind loose, goodly words
Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt, will not *L* you go, 4. 21. 7.

14. [8. 32. [9. 7, 17, 35. [16. 30, 37. [11. 10.
30. my wonders, and after that he will *L* you go

5. 1. *L* my peo. go, 7. 16. [8. 1. 30. [9. 1, 13. [10. 3.
4. why do ye *L* the people from their works?

8. 28. Pharaoh said, I will *L* you go, 9. 28. [13. 17.
14. 5. why have we *L* Israel go from serving

18. 27. and Moses *L* his father-in-law depart
21. 8. then shall he *L* her be redeemed

26. he shall *L* him go free, for his eye, 27.
23. 11. seventh year thou shalt *L* it rest and lie still

33. 12. hast not *L* me know whom thou wilt send
Lev. 14. 7. and shall *L* the living bird loose

18. 21. not *L* seed pass through the fire to Molech
19. 19. not *L* cattle ground with a diverse kind

Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt *L* him go free from thee
13. thou shalt not *L* him go away empty

Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, be *L* none remain, 30.
24. 28. so Joshua *L* the people depart every man

Judg. 1. 25. they *L* the man go and his family
1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would *L* him go no more home

2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will *L* thee depart
13. 6. I pray thee, *L* Tamar my sister come

1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, *L* none of them escape
3 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not *L* Israel invade

Ezek. 3. 12. queen did *L* no man come in but myself
Job 6. 9. even that he would *L* loose his hand

27. 6. my righteousness I will not *L* it go
Psal. 68. 1. not those that seek thee be ashamed,

109. 6. and *L* Satan stand at his right hand
119. 10. *L* me not wander from thy commandments

Cent. 3. 4. Thold him, and would not *L* him go
8. 11. be *L* out the vineyard to keepers

Isa. 43. 13. I will work, and who shall *L* it?
Jer. 27. 11. those will *L* remain in the land

Ezek. 39. 7. I will not *L* them pollute my name
Mat. 21. 33. a householder planted a vineyard and *L*.

it out to husbandmen, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.
Luke 22. 68. ye will not answer me nor *L* me go

John 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou *L* this man go
Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we *L* her drive

Rom. 1. 13. to come to you, but was *L* hitherto
2 Thes. 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will *L*.

Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should *L* them slip
See ALONE.

LET down.

Gen. 24. 14. *L* down thy pitcher, I pray thee, 18. 46.
Exod. 17. 11. when he *L* his hands, Aholiab prevail

Josh. 2. 15. then Rahab *L* them down by a cord, 18.
1 Sam. 19. 12. Michai *L* David *L* through a window

2 Kings 13. 21. and when the man was *L* down
Jer. 38. 6. they *L* down Jeremiah with cords

Ezek. 1. 24. they stood, they *L* down their wings, 25.
Mark 2. 4. they *L* down the bed wherein, Luke 5. 19.

Luke 5. 4. and *L* down your nets for a draught
5. at thy word I will *L* down the net

Acts 9. 25. and *L* him *L* in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.
10. 11. *L* to the earth || 27. 30. had *L* the boat

LETTER.

Num. 22. 9. *L* be not thou *L* from coming
LETTER.

Signifies, [1] An epistle sent by one person to
another, 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] A proclamation,

Ezra. 3. 13. [3] Learning, or the knowledge
of the mysterious sense and meaning of the

law of God, John 7. 15. [4] The outward
ceremony of circumcision, without the inward

grace signified thereby, Rom. 2. 29. [5] The
legal dispensation, which consisted chiefly in

a multitude of carnal ordinances, and where
they had the letter of the command, without

strength to obey, Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor. 3. 6.
2 Sam. 11. 14. David wrote a *L* to Joab and sent

2 Kings 5. 3. I will send a *L* to the king of Israel
6. now when this *L* is come to thee, behold

10. 2. now as soon as this *L* cometh to thee
19. 14. Hesiakiah received the *L*. Isa. 37. 14.

Ezra 4. 7. the *L* was written in the Syrian tongue
8. Rehum wrote a *L* against Jerusalem

7. 11. now this is the copy of the *L*. 5. 6, 7.
Job. 2. 8. a *L* to Asaph the keeper of the forest

6. 5. sent to me with an open *L*. in his hand
Ezek. 9. 29. wrote to confirm this *L* of Purim

Jer. 29. 1. the words of the *L*. that Jeremiah sent
29. Zephaniah priest read this *L* in the ears of Jer.

Acts 23. 25. Claudius wrote a *L* to Felix in this
34. when the governor had read the *L*. he asked

Rom. 2. 27. who by the *L*. doest transgress the law
29. circumcision of the heart, not in the *L*.

7. 6. we should serve, not in the oldness of the *L*.
2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers not of the *L*. but of the Spirit

7. 8. tho' I made you sorry with *L*. I do not repeat

Gal. 8. 11. ye see how large a *I*. I have written
27 *these*. 22. I be not soon shaken by word or by *I*.
Hkb. 13. 22. I have written a *I*. to you in few words
LETTERS.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *I*. in Ahab's name, 9
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote *I*. and sent to Samaria
90. 12. king of Babylon sent *I*. to Hezekiah
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *I*. also to Ephraim
6. so the posts went with the *I*. from the king
33. 17. Sennacherib wrote *I*. to rail on God of Isr.
Neh. 2. 7. let *I*. be given me to the governors
6. 17. sent *I*. to Tobiah, and *I*. came to them
19. and Tobiah sent *I*. to put me in fear
Esth. 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *I*. to the provinces
3. 13. the *I*. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
8. 5. to reverse *I*. devised by Haman to destroy Jews
9. 20. Mordecai sent *I*. to all the Jews, 30.
Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent *I*. in thy name
Luke 23. 28. was written in *I*. of Hebrew, this is
John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *I*. having never
Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *I*. to Damascus
15. 23. the apostles wrote *I*. after this manner
22. 5. from whom also *I*. received *I*. to the
brethren

29. 21. we neither received *I*. out of Judea
1 Cor. 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *I*.
2 Cor. 3. 1. nor need we *I*. of commendation
10. 9. may not seem as if *I*. would terrify you by *I*.
10. for his *I*. are weighty and powerful, but his
11. such as we are in word, by *I*. when absent
LETTEST.

Job 15. 13. *I*. such words go out of thy mouth
41. *I*. or his tongue with a cord thou *I*. down?
Luke 2. 29. Lord, now *I*. thou thy servant depart
LETTETH.

2 Kings 10. 24. he that *I*. him go, his life be for his
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *I*. out water
2 Thess. 2. 7. only he that now *I*. will let until taken
LETTING.

Exod. 8. 29. deal deceitfully not *I*. the people go
LEVIA'PHAN.

Job 3. 18. who are ready to raise up a *I*.
41. I cannot thou draw out *I*. with a hook?
Psalm. 74. 24. thou breakest the heads of *I*. in pieces
104. 95. there is that *I*. thou hast made to play
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish *I*. even, that crooked serpent
LEVITE.

Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the *I*. thy brother?
Deut. 12. 19. rejoice ye before the Lord your
God, and the *I*. 18. | 16. 11, 14. | 26. 11, 13.
14. 29. and the *I*. shall come and eat, 26. 12.
18. 6. if *I*. come from any of thy gates
Judg. 17. 7. a young man a *I*. 9. 10. so the *I*. went in
11. the *I*. was content to dwell with the man
12. Micah consecrated *I*. || 13. a *I*. to my priest
18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *I*.
19. 1. there was a certain *I*. sojourning on mount
20. 4. the *I*. said, I came into Gibeath of Benjamin
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *I*. came the Spirit
24. 12. Cononiah the *I*. over the dedicated things
14. Kore the *I*. over the free-will offerings
Exra 10. 15. Shabbethai the *I*. helped them
Luke 10. 32. likewise a *I*. came and looked on
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a *I*. having land, sold it,
LEVITES.

Exod. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *I*.
38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *I*.
Lev. 25. 32. cities of *I*. may redeem at any time
33. the cities of the *I*. are their possession
Num. 1. 47. but the *I*. were not numbered, 2. 33.
50. shalt appoint the *I*. over the tabernacle
51. the *I*. shall take it down || 53. the *I*. shall pitch
3. 9. and thou shalt give the *I*. unto Aaron
19. I have taken the *I*. the *I*. shall be mine
39. all that were numbered of the *I*. 4. 46.
41. and thou shalt take the *I*. for me, 45. | 8. 14.
7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *I*.
8. 6. take the *I*. from Israel and cleanse them
9. bring the *I*. before the tabernacle, 10.
11. Aaron shall offer the *I*. before the Lord
15. then after that shall the *I*. go in, 22.
24. this is it that belongeth unto the *I*.
26. thou shalt thou do of the *I*. touching their
18. 6. I have taken the *I*. to do service, 23.
24. the tithes I have given to the *I*. to inherit
35. 2. that they give to the *I*. cities round, 8.
Deut. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *I*. do
Josh. 14. 3. to the *I*. he gave none inheritance
21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *I*. 8.
41. all the cities of the *I*. were forty-eight
1 Sam. 6. 15. the *I*. took down the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 24. Zadok and the *I*. were with him
1 Chr. 15. 15. the children of the *I*. bare the ark
26. when God helped the *I*. that bare the ark
24. 6. one of the *I*. wrote them before the king
2 Chr. 5. 12. the *I*. which were singers stood, 7. 6.
11. 14. the *I*. left their suburbs and possessions
13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *I*.
19. 11. also the *I*. shall be officers before you
23. 6. the *I*. shall compass the king round about, 7.

2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit, the *I*. hastened it not
29. 5. hear me, ye *I*. sanctify now yourselves
30. 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *I*.
24. 12. of the *I*. there were scribes and officers
35. 3. Josiah said to the *I*. which taught Israel
9. the chief of the *I*. gave to the *I*. 500 oxen
14. therefore the *I*. prepared for themselves, 15.
Exra 6. 18. they set the *I*. in their courses
Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *I*. Rehun
8. 7. the *I*. caused the people to understand the law
11. the *I*. taught the people, saying, hold your peace
11. 22. the overseer of the *I*. was Uzzi
12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *I*.
13. 10. the portions of the *I*. had not been given
them, for the *I*. were fled every one to his field
29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *I*.
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the *I*. that minister
Exek. 44. 10. the *I*. that are gone shall bear iniquity
44. 11. went not astray when the *I*. went astray
Priests and LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p*. the *I*. and judge
24. 8. to do all that the priests and *I*. shall teach
Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *p*. and *I*. bearing the ark
1 Kings 8. 4. *p*. and *I*. brought up the ark of the Ld.
2 Chron. 23. 4. *p*. and *I*. shall be porters of the doors
20. 24. *p*. and *I*. were more upright in heart than
30. 15. priests and *I*. were ashamed, and sanctified
21. *I*. and the priests praised the Ld. day by day
27. then the priests and *I*. blessed the people
31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and *I*.
35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p*. and *I*.
Exra 2. 70. so priests and *I*. dwelt in their cities
6. 20. for the priests and *I*. were purified together
7. 7. there went up of the priests and *I*. and singers
9. 1. the *p*. and *I*. have not separated themselves
10. 5. Exra arose and made the *p*. and *I*. to swear
Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *I*. and priests, seal to *I*.
12. 30. we *p*. and *I*. purified themselves, and the wall
44. Judah rejoiced for the *p*. and *I*. that waited
Isa. 66. 21. *I*. will take of them for priests and *I*.
Jer. 33. 18. priests and *I*. not want a man to offer
31. and with the *I*. the priests my ministers
Exek. 44. 15. but the *p*. and *I*. that kept the charge
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p*. and *I*. to ask him
LEVITICAL.

Hob. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *I*. priesthood
LEVY, Substantive.

1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised a *I*. of 300,000 men
14. and Adoniram was over the *I*.
9. 15. this is the reason of the *I*. Solomon raised
LEVY, Verb.

Num. 31. 28. and *I*. a tribute to the Lord
1 Kings 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *I*. a tribute
LEWD.

Exek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *I*. way
23. 44. so went they in, as unto the *I*. woman
Acts 17. 5. Jews took *I*. fellows of the baser sort
LEWDLY.

Exek. 22. 11. another hath *I*. defiled his daughter
LEWDNESS.

Judg. 30. 6. they have committed *I*. in Israel
Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *I*. with many
13. 27. I have seen the *I*. of thy whoredom
Exek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *I*.
58. thou hast borne thy *I*. and abominations
22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *I*.
|| 11. by *I*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law
23. 21. called to remembrance the *I*. of thy youth
27. thus will I make thy *I*. to cease, 48.
29. shall be discovered, both thy *I*. and whoredom
33. therefore bear thou also thy *I*. and whoredom
49. and they shall recompense your *I*. on you
24. 13. in thy filthiness is *I*. because I purged thee
Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her *I*. in sight
6. 9. priests murder in the way, they commit *I*.
Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *I*.
LIAR, see LYAR.

LIBERAL.

Prov. 11. 25. the *I*. soul shall be made fat
Isa. 39. 5. the vile person shall not be called *I*.
8. the *I*. deviseth *I*. things, and by *I*. things
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify *I*. for your *I*. distribution
LIBERALLY.

1 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your *I*. to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *I*.
LIBERTALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *I*. out of
Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *I*.
LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *I*.
LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do or forbear any particular action*, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
[2] *Freedom from any servitude or bondage*,
Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries whatsoever*, Rom. 8. 21. [5] *A power or free-*

dom in using things indifferent, 1 Cor. 8. 9. 1
10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law, and the slavery of sin*, 2 Cor. 3. 17.

Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *I*. through all the land
Psalm. 119. 43. and I will walk at *I*. for I seek
Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *I*. to the captives
Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *I*. to them
15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *I*.
16. his servant whom he had set at *I*. to return
17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *I*.
I proclaim a *I*. for you to famine, to sword

Exek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *I*.
Luke 4. 18. to set at *I*. them that are bruised
Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *I*.
26. 32. this man might have been set at *I*.
27. 3. and gave him *I*. to go to his friends
Rom. 8. 21. from bondage unto the glorious *I*.
1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at *I*. to marry whom she will
8. 9. take heed lest this *I*. of yours become
10. 29. for why is my *I*. judged of another
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *I*.
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *I*.
5. 1. stand fast in the *I*. wherewith Christ made
13. ye have been called to *I*. use not your *I*.
Heb. 10. 19. having *I*. to enter the holiest
13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *I*.
Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into the law of *I*.
2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *I*.
1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using *I*. for a cloak
2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them *I*. they
LICE.

Exod. 8. 16. the dust became *I*. through all Egypt
17. smote dust, it became *I*. in man and beast
18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
bring forth *I*. there were *I*. upon man and beast
Psalm. 105. 31. there came *I*. in all their coats
LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *I*.
25. 16. till the accused have *I*. to answer for himself
LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *I*. up all around
1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs *I*. thy blood, even thine
Psalm. 79. 9. and his enemies shall *I*. the dust
Isa. 49. 23. and shall *I*. up the dust of thy feet
Mic. 7. 17. they shall *I*. the dust like a serpent
LICKED.

1 Kings 18. 38. fire *I*. up the water in the trench
21. 19. where dogs *I*. the blood of Naboth
22. 36. and the dogs *I*. up his blood and washed
Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *I*. his sores
LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *I*. up grass
LID.

2 Kings 19. 2. and bored a hole in the *I*. of it
LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *I*. with him
34. go thou in, and *I*. with him
30. 15. therefore be shall *I*. with thee to-night
39. 7. she said, *I*. with me, 12. 2 Sam. 13. 11.
14. he came in unto me to *I*. with me
Exod. 32. 16. if a man *I*. with a maid not betrothed
Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *I*. with seed
9. if any man *I*. with her at all, he is unclean
18. 30. not *I*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife
23. shall not *I*. with mankind || 23. nor *I*. with beast
30. 12. and if a man *I*. with his daughter-in-law
13. if *I*. with mankind || 15. if *I*. with a beast
18. if a man *I*. with a woman having her sickness
30. if a man *I*. with his uncle's wife, he hath
Num. 5. 13. if a man *I*. with her, and it be hid from
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *I*. with her
25. if the man force her, and *I*. with her
26. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *I*. with her
28. 30. betroth a wife, and another *I*. with her
3 Sam. 11. 11. shall *I*. then go to *I*. with my wife?
Cant. 1. 13. be shall *I*. all night betwixt my breasts
LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will *I*. with my fathers, not in Egypt
Exod. 32. 11. thou shalt let the ground *I*. still
Deut. 29. 30. all the curses in this book shall Lornim
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *I*. in ambush, 12.
Judg. 19. 30. let all thy wants *I*. on me, only lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *I*.
1 Kings 1. 9. and let her *I*. in thy bosom, that king
Psalm. 57. 4. *I*. among them that are set on fire
58. 5. like the slain that *I*. in the grave
Eccl. 4. 11. if two *I*. together they have heat
Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *I*. there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *I*. in glory
51. 30. thy sons *I*. at the head of all the streets
Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *I*. on the ground
Exek. 4. 4. thou also upon thy left side and lay
6. 1. again on thy right side || 9. shalt *I*. 390 days
31. 18. shalt *I*. in the midst of the uncircumcised
32. 31. they *I*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.
27. and they shall not *I*. with the mighty
28. *I*. with the slain || 29. *I*. with uncircumcised
34. 14. there shall they *I*. in a good fold
Jecl. 1. 13. come, *I*. all night in sackcloth

Amos 6. 4. that I. on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him I. he saith to him
20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes I.

LIE DOWN.

Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to I. down thereto, *20. 16.*
26. 6. ye shall I. d. and none shall make you afraid
Num. 33. 34. Israel shall not I. down till he eat prey
Deut. 25. 2. judge cause him to I. down and beaten
31. 1. 16. thou shalt I. down with thy fathers
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to I. down at the end of heap
13. tarry this night, I. down until the morning
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I called not, I. down again, *6. 9.*
2 Sam. 11. 13. at event he went to I. down on his bed
Job 7. 4. when I I. down I say, when shall I arise
11. 19. thou shalt I. d. and none make thee afraid
20. 11. which shall I. down with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall I. down alike in the dust
27. 19. the rich man shall I. d. but not be gathered
Psalm 23. 2. he maketh me I. down in green pastures
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt I. down and thy sleep be sweet
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall I. down with the kid
7. their young ones shall I. down together
14. 30. and the needy shall I. down in safety
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall I. down
27. 10. there shall the calf feed and I. down
43. 17. the army and the power shall I. d. together
50. 11. this ye have, ye shall I. down in sorrow
65. 10. shall be a place for the beasts to I. down in
Jer. 3. 25. we I. down in our shame and confusion
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to I. down
50. 14. have forgotten their place to I. down in
Ezek. 34. 15. and I will cause them to I. down
35. 2. 15. I will make them to I. down safely
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall I. down in the evening
14. flocks shall I. down || *15.* for beasts to I. down in
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and I. down

LIE IN WAIT.

Exod. 21. 13. if a man I. not in wait but God deliver
Deut. 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and I. in w.
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall I. in wait against the city
9. 28. up by night, and I. in wait in the field
21. 30. saying, go and I. in wait in the vineyards
1 Sam. 28. 8. hast stirred up my servant: to I. in w. *13.*
Job 38. 40. and abide in the covert to I. in wait
Psalm 59. 3. for I, thou I. in wait for my soul.
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to I. in wait
110. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whilst they I. in wait
Mic. 7. 2. they all I. in wait for blood, they hunt
Acts 23. 21. there I. in w. for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they I. in wait to deceive me

LIE WASTE.

Isa. 33. 8. the dwellers I. waste || *34. 10.* it shall I. w.
Hag. 1. 4. to hew in houses, and this house I. waste

LIE WITH.

Gen. 26. 10. one might have I. with thy wife
Num. 5. 19. if no man have I. with thee, be free
20. but if some man have I. with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath I.
Job 3. 13. for now should I have I. still
Psalm 68. 13. though ye have I. among the pots, yet
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been I. with
John 11. 17. he had I. in the grave four days
LIERS IN WAIT.

Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there were I. in wait
Josh. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set I. in w. for him
10. 19. there were I. in wait abiding in the chamber
20. 39. Israel set I. in wait round about Gibeon
33. 13. in w. came forth || *37. 13.* w. hastened and rush.
36. they trusted in the I. in wait which they set
Jer. 51. 12. prepare I. in wait against Babylon

LIEST.

Gen. 26. 13. the land wherein thou I. I will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou I. down and risest up, *11. 19.*
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore I. thou on thy face?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou I. down shalt not be afraid
LIETH.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin I. at the door
40. 25. bless blessing of the deep that I. under
Lev. 14. 47. he that I. in the house shall wash
15. 4. every bed whereon he I. is unclean
90. every thing that she I. on is unclean, *96.*
94. all the bed whereon he I. shall be unclean, *33.*
95. 34. sabbaths, as long as I. of desolate, *35.*
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she I. desolate
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength I.
6. tell me wherein thy great strength I. *15.*
Job 40. 21. he I. under the shady trees, in covert
Psalm 41. 8. now that be I. he shall rise no more
88. 7. thy wrath I. hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Mat. 8. 6. my servant I. at home sick of the palsy
Mk. 5. 23. my daughter I. at the point of death
Mark 12. 18. as much as I. in you live peaceably
1 John 5. 19. the whole world I. in wickedness

LIETH DOWN.

Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he I. down mark the place
Job 14. 12. so man I. down and riseth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 24. as be that I. down in the midst of the sea
LIETH IN WAIT.

Psalm 10. 9. he I. in w. secretly as a lion, I. in w. to
Prov. 7. 12. and she I. in wait as every corner -

Prov. 23. 28. she also I. in wait as for prey

LIETH WASTE.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres I. w.
17. then said I, you see how Jerusalem I. waste
LIETH, as with a woman.
Exod. 22. 19. whose I. with beast, surely put to death
Lev. 18. 20. whose I. carnally with a bond-maid
20. 11. the man that I. with his father's wife
13. lie with mankind as he I. with a woman
Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that I. with father's wife
21. 1. with beast || *22.* sister || *23.* mother-in-law
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that I. in thy bosom.

LIEUTENANTS.

Exra 8. 36. they deliver the king's commissions to I.
Esth. 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's I.
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the I.
9. 3. all the rulers and I. helped the Jews

LIFE

Signifies, [1] *That space of time which passes between the birth and death of any person, Psalm.*
17. 14. *Prov. 3. 2.* [2] *A power to move and do the actions of life, Job 3. 20. Eccl. 2. 17.*
[3] A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which also is the way to eternal life, Rom. 8. 6. Col. 3. 3. [4] *That eternal happiness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints enjoy in heaven, Rom. 5. 17.* [5] *That quickening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them, 2 Cor. 4. 10.* [6] *Christ's resurrection and intercession, Rom. 5. 10.* [7] *The appetite or stomach, Job 32. 30.* [8] *The nourishment or support of life, Deut. 20. 19.* [9] *Blessings pertaining to this life, 1 Tim. 4. 8.* [10] *This world, Luke 8. 14.* [11] *Conversation, Acts 26. 4.* It is spoken, [11] *Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised eternal life to his people, purchased and prepared it for them: and who prepares them for it, and will actually bestow it upon them, John 1. 4. || 11. 25. Col. 3. 4.* [12] *Of the doctrine of the gospel, which points out the way to eternal life, John 6. 63.* [13] *Of the blood, which, with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and support of life, Gen. 9. 4.*

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath I.
30. and to every thing wherein there is I.
2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of I.
9. the tree of I. in the midst of the garden, *3. 22.*
3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of I.
6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of I. *7. 22.*
9. 4. flesh with the I. shall ye not eat, *Lev. 17. 14.*
5. of every man will I require the I. of man
18. 10. I will return according to the time of I. *14.*
23. 1. these were the years of the I. of Sarah
25. 7. the years of Abraham's I. || *17.* Ishmael's I.
42. 15. by the I. of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, *16.*
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve I.
47. 9. not attained to the years of I. of my fathers
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the I. of Levi were 137
18. years of the I. of Kohath || *20. 1.* of Amram
21. 23. shall give I. for I. *Lev. 24. 17.* *Deut. 19. 31.*
Lev. 17. 11. for the I. of the flesh is in the blood
18. 18. besides the other in her I. time
24. 17. he that smiteth I. of man, *Deut. 19. 6. 11.*
Deut. 19. 23. blood is the I. not eat I. with flesh
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's I.
24. 6. for he taketh a man's I. to pledge
30. 15. I have set before thee I. *19. Jer. 21. 8.*
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your I.
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our I. for yours
1 Sam. 25. 29. shall be bound up in the bundle of I.
2 Sam. 14. 7. for the I. of his brother whom he slew
14. because God hath not taken away his I.
15. 21. whether in death or I. there will I be
1 Kings 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long I. nor
asked the I. of thine enemies, *9 Chr. 1. 11.*
9 Kings 4. 18. time of I. thou shalt count a son, *17.*
7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their I.
Exra 6. 10. they may pray for the I. of the king.
Esth. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their I.
Job 3. 20. why is I. given to the bitter in soul?
10. 12. thou hast granted me I. and favour
12. 10. in whose hand is the I. of every thing
24. 23. he riseth up, and no man is sure of I.
31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their I.
33. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me I.
36. 6. he preserveth not the I. of the wicked
14. and their I. is among the unclean
38. 19. wilt thou fill the I. of the young lions?
Psalm 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of I.
31. 4. he asked I. of thee, thou gavest him
50. 5. in his favour is I. weeping may endure
34. 12. what man is he that desireth I.?
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of I.
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's I.
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than I.

Psalm 66. 9. bless God, who holdeth our soul in I.
78. 50. but gave their I. over to the pestilence
121. 16. with long I. will I satisfy him
123. 3. the blessing, even I. for evermore
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the I. of the owners
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of I.
3. 2. long I. and peace shall they add to thee
18. she is a tree of I. to them that lay hold on her
22. so shall they be I. to thy soul
24. 22. for they are I. to those that find them
23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of I.
5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of I.
6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of I.
96. adulteress will hunt for the precious I.
8. 35. whose fineth me sundeth I. and shall obtain
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of I.
17. is in the way of I. that keepeth instruction
11: 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of I.
12. 10. righteous regardeth the I. of his beast
18. in the way of righteousness is I. and no death
13. 8. the ransom of a man's I. are his riches
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of I.
14. the law of the wise is a fountain of I.
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of I.
30. a sound heart is the I. of the flesh, but envy
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of I.
34. the way of I. is above to the wise
31. heareth reproof of I. abideth among the wise
16. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is I.
22. understanding is a well-spring of I. to him
18. 21. death and I. are in the power of the tongue
31. 21. he that followeth mercy, sundeth I.
32. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and I.
32. 17. goats'-milk for I. for thy maidens
31. 12. she will do him good all the days of her I.
Eccl. 2. 23. good they should do all the days of their I.
17. therefore I hated I. || *7. 12.* wisdom giveth I.
9. 19. enjoy I. with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 38. 16. in all these things is the I. of my spirit
50. we will sing songs all the days of our I.
57. 10. thou hast found the I. of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than I.
21. 7. hands of them that seek thee I. *34. 20. 21.*
41. 1. set before you the way of I. and of death
49. 37. I will cause them to be dismayed before
their enemies, before them that seek their I.
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the I. of thy child.
Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of I. in wheels, || *21. 10. 17.*
7. 13. though their I. was yet among the living
13. 22. should not return by promising him I.
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of I.
Dan. 7. 12. a prolonging in I. was given them
Jonah 3. 14. let us not perish for this man's I.
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of I.
Mat. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's I.
3. 8. bring fruit meet for amendment of I.
6. 25. take no thought for your I. *Luke 12. 22.*
18. 8. to enter into I. halt or maimed, *Mark 9. 43.*
9. better to enter into I. with one eye, *Mark 9. 45.*
19. 17. if will enter into I. keep the commandments
Mark 3. 4. it is lawful to save I. or to kill, *Luke 6. 9.*
Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our I.
12. 15. for a man's I. consisteth not in abundance
23. the I. more than meat, the body than raiment
John 1. 4. in him was I. and the I. was light of men
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see I.
5. 20. for as the Father hath I. in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have I. in himself
29. have done good, to the resurrection of I.
40. will not come to me that might have I. *10. 10.*
6. 33. giveth I. unto world || *35.* I am bread of I. *48.*
51. which I will give for the I. of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no I. in you
68. the words that I speak to you, they are I.
18. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of I.
11. 25. I am the resurrection and the I. *14. 6.*
30. 31. believing ye might have I. thro' his name
Acts 2. 23. hath made known to me the ways of I.
3. 15. and killed the Prince of I. whom God raised
17. 25. seeing he giveth to all I. and breath
26. 4. the manner of I. from all youth, Jews know
27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's I.
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in I. by one, Jesus Christ
18. came on all men to justification of I.
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of I.
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of I. in Christ Jesus
6. to be spiritually-minded is I. and peace
10. the Spirit is I. because of righteousness
38. I am persuaded that neither death nor I.
11. 15. the receiving them be but I. from the dead
1 Cor. 3. 22. the world, or I. or death, all are yours
14. 7. even things without I. giving sound
2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we despaired even of I.
2. 16. to the other the savor of I. unto I.
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit giveth I.
4. 10. that the I. of Jesus might be manifested
12. death worketh in us, but I. in you
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of I.
Gal. 2. 20. the I. which I now live in the flesh
3. 21. a law given which could have given I.

Eph. 4. 18. being alienated from the L. of God
 Phil. 1. 90. whether it be by L. or by death
 2. 16. holding forth word of L. that I may rejoice
 Col. 3. 3. and your L. is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our L. shall appear
 1 Tim. 2. 3. we may lead a peaceable L. in all godlin.
 4. 8. having the promise of the L. that sow is
 2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the promise of L. in Christ
 10. and hath brought L. to light by the gospel
 3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of L.
 Heb. 2. 15. were all their L-time subject to bondage
 7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of L.
 16. who is made after the power of an endless L.
 Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of L.
 4. 14. for what is your L.? it is even a vapour
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of L.
 10. for he that will love L. and see good days
 4. 3. for the time past of our L. may suffice us
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to L.
 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of L.
 2. for the L. was manifested, and we have seen it
 2. 16. the pride of L. is not of the Fath. but of world
 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath L. and that hath
 not the Son of God hath not L.
 16. he shall give him L. for them that sin not
 Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of L.
 10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of L.
 8. 9. third part of the creatures that had L. died
 11. 11. the Spirit of L. from God entered into them
 13. 15. he had power to give L. to the beast
 21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of L. freely
 22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water of L.
 2. the tree of L. bare twelve manner of fruits
 14. that they might have right to the tree of L.
 17. let him take the water of L. freely
 See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

HIS LIFE.

Gen. 44. 30. seeing his L. is bound up in the lad's life
 Exod. 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his L.
 Deut. 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his L.
 Josh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his L.
 Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured his L. far
 30. more than they which he slew in his L.
 1 Sam. 19. 5. he did put his L. in his hand, and slew
 23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his L.
 2 Sam. 18. 18. Absalom in his L-time had taken
 1 Kings 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his L.
 13. 15. when he saw that, he arose and went for his L.
 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his L.
 30. then shall thy life be for his L. 43.
 2 Kings 10. 34. his L. shall be for the life of him
 Neh. 8. 11. would go into the temple to save his L.
 Esth. 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his L.
 Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will be given for his L.
 6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his L.
 23. 18. and his L. from perishing by the sword
 30. his L. abhorroth bread [22. his L.] to destroyers
 24. he will deliver, and his L. shall see the light
 Psal. 49. 18. though in his L. he blessed his soul
 Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his L.
 13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his L.
 Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his L.
 7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his L.
 8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his L.
 Isa. 51. 4. Moab, his L. shall be grievous to him
 Jer. 21. 9. his L. shall be to him for a prey, 38. 9.
 44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his L.
 Ezek. 3. 18. nor speaketh to warn, to save his L.
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his L.
 32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his L.
 Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his L.
 Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his L. shall lose it; he
 that loseth his L. shall find it, 16. 25. Mark
 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. [17. 33. John 12. 25.
 20. 28. to give his L. a ransom for many, Mark 10. 45.
 Luke 14. 26. you, and hate not his own L. also
 John 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his L. for sheep
 15. 13. that a man lay down his L. for his friends
 Acts 8. 33. for his L. is taken from the earth
 20. 10. trouble not yourselves, his L. is in him
 Rom. 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his L.
 Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his L. to supply your lack
 1 John 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down his L.

SEE DAYS.

MY LIFE.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast showed in saving my L.
 27. 46. I am weary of my L. what good shall I do me
 32. 30. my L. is preserved [48. 15. fed me all my L.
 Num. 23. 10. let my L. die the death of righteous
 Judg. 19. 13. I put my L. in my hands, and passed over
 1 Sam. 18. 16. what is my L. or my father's family
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my L.
 23. 23. he that seeketh my L. seeketh thy life
 20. 24. so that my L. be much set by in the eyes
 25. 9. therefore layest thou a snare for my L.?
 31. 1. I put my L. in my hand, and hearkened to
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my L. is yet whole in me
 16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my L.
 18. 13. have wrought falsehood against my L.
 19. 34. how many days are the years of my L.

1 Kings 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my L.
 10. they seek my L. to take it away, 14. Rom. 11. 3.
 2 Kings 1. 13. let my L. be precious in thy sight, 14.
 Esth. 7. 3. let my L. be given me at my petition
 Job 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my L.
 7. 7. O remember that my L. is but wind
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my L.
 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my L.
 10. 1. my soul is weary of my L. I will leave
 13. 14. wherefore do I put my L. in my hands?
 Psal. 7. 5. let him tread down my L. on the earth
 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my L.
 26. 9. gather not my L. with bloody men
 27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my L. of whom
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my L.
 31. 10. my L. is spent with grief and sighing
 13. they devised to take away my L.
 38. 12. that seek after my L. lay snares for me
 42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my L.
 64. 1. preserve my L. from fear of the enemy
 68. 3. and my L. draweth nigh to the grave
 143. 3. he hath smitten my L. to the ground
 Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my L.
 Lam. 3. 53. they cut off my L. in the dungeon
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my L.
 Jer. 2. 6. hast brought up my L. from corruption
 4. 2. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my L. from me
 John 10. 15. and I lay down my L. for the sheep
 17. my Fath. loveth me, because I lay down my L.
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my L. for thy sake
 Acts 90. 94. nor count I my L. dear to myself
 This LIFE.

Psal. 17. 14. men which have their portion in this L.
 Eccl. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this L.
 9. 9. this is thy portion in this L. and in labour
 Luke 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this L.
 21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this L.
 Acts 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this L.
 1 Cor. 6. 3. much more things that pertain to this L.
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this L.
 15. 19. if in this L. only we have hope in Christ
 2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this L.
 1 John 5. 11. eternal life, and this L. is in his Son
 Thy LIFE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy L. look not behind thee
 47. 18. how many are the days of the years of thy L.
 Exod. 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy L.
 Deut. 28. 66. and thy L. shall hang in doubt before
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy L.
 Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy L.
 Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy L.
 1 Sam. 10. 11. if thou save not thy L. to-night
 22. 32. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy L.
 28. 24. as I. was much set by this day, so my life
 2 Sam. 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought thy L.
 10. 3. thy servants which this day saved thy L.
 1 Kings 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy L.
 19. 2. if I make not thy L. as the life of one of them
 20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy L.
 30. if he be missing thy L. be for his life, 42.
 Psal. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy L. from destruction
 Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy L. shall be many, 9. 11.
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy L.
 9. 11. and the years of thy L. shall be increased
 Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy L.
 Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy L.
 11. 21. of the men that seek thy L. 22. 25. [38. 16.
 30. 18. thy L. shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
 Luke 16. 25. thou in thy L. receivedst good things
 John 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy L. for my sake?
 To LIFE.

2 Kings 8. 1. whose son he had restored to L. 5.
 Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to L.
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to L. so he that
 pursueth evil
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to L.
 Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to L.
 John 5. 24. but is passed from death to L. 1 John 3. 14.
 Acts 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to L.
 Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained to L.
 Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to L.

LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or heave up, Gen. 37. 28.
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, John 8. 28. [12.
 32. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies, [1] To
 direct and make known our desires to God by
 prayer, with hope and expectation of a gra-
 cious answer, Ps. 121. 1. [123. 1. [3] To behold,
 contemplate, and consider with wonder and
 admiration, Isa. 40. 26. To LIFT up the head,
 signifies, [1] To restore a person to his for-
 mer dignity, Gen. 40. 13. [2] To recover
 former strength and courage, so as to oppress
 others, Judg. 8. 28. [3] To rejoice and be
 glad, Luke 21. 28. [4] To be advanced above
 others, and obtain a complete victory over
 them, Psal. 37. 6. To LIFT up the hand, sig-
 nifies, [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a
 thing, Gen. 14. 22. [2] To bless, Lev. 9. 22.
 It was an usual posture in blessing, which

denoted both the place whence the blessing was
 expected, and an earnest desire for obtaining
 it. [3] To pray, Psal. 28. 2. [4] To rise in
 rebellion, 2 Sam. 18. 28. [20. 31. [5] To oppress,
 threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way,
 Job 31. 31. [6] To shake off sloth, and hea-
 rily to engage in our duty, Heb. 12. 12.
 Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, Job 22. 26.
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.
 Be ye lift up, ye everlastingly doors, Psal. 24. 7.
 All ye true members of the church, raise up
 your hearts and souls, which are of an ever-
 lasting and immortal nature, from all earthly
 things, and set them open for the reception of
 Christ the King of glory.

Hath lift up his heel against me, Psal. 41. 9.
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptu-
 ously, and injuriously towards me. It is a
 phrase taken from an unruly horse, who
 kicks at him that owns and feeds him.

Lift not up the horn, Psal. 75. 4. Carry not
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or mali-
 ciously towards me or any of God's people.

Lift up thy foot, Psal. 74. 3. Come speedily to
 our help, and for our deliverance.

To lift up one's self in height, that is, to grow

proud, insolent, and oppressive, Ezek. 31. 10.

Gen. 7. 17. the ark was L. up above the earth

21. 18. L. up the lad, and hold him in thine hand

29. 1. then Jacob L. up his feet and came

37. 28. they L. up Joseph out of the pit

40. 13. Pharaoh shall L. up thine head, 19.

Exod. 7. 20. L. up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.

Num. 25. 15. if thou L. up a tool on it, thou hast polluted

Num. 6. 26. Lord L. up his countenance upon thee

16. 2. therefore then L. ye up yourselves?

33. 94. and L. up himself as a young lion

Deut. 22. 4. shalt help him to L. them up again

27. 5. not L. up an iron tool on them, Josh. 8. 31.

Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were L. up

Ruth 3. 7. 4. L. up the clothes that are on his feet

2 Sam. 23. 8. he L. up his spear against 808.

8. he L. up his spear against 300, 1 Chr. 11. 11.

2 Kings 9. 32. he L. up his face to the window

19. 4. L. up thy prayer for the remnant, Isa. 37. 4.

25. 27. L. up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah

1 Chron. 25. 3. all these were to L. up the horn

Extra 1. 4. let the men of the place L. him up

9. 6. I blush to L. up my face to thee, my God

Job 5. 17. the sound of burning coal L. up to fly

10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not L. up my head

11. 15. then shalt thou L. up thy face, 22. 28.

Psal. 4. 6. L. up the light of thy countenance on us

7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, L. up thyself

24. 7. L. up your heads, O ye gates, be L. up doors, 9.

25. 1. to thee, O Lord, I L. my soul, 86. 4. [143. 8.

28. 2. hear my voice when I L. up my hands

9. feed them also, and L. them up for ever

41. 9. hath L. up his heel against me, John 13. 18

74. 3. L. up thy feet to the perpetual desolations

75. 4. and to the wicked, L. not up the horn, 5.

93. 3. the floods have L. up their waves

94. 2. L. up thyself, thou judge of the earth

110. 7. therefore shall he L. up the head

Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will L. up his fellow

Isa. 24. 4. nation shall not L. up word against nation,

neither shall they learn war any more, Mic. 4. 3.

5. 28. he will L. up an ensign to the nations

10. 15. as if staff should L. up itself as if no wood

94. smite, and shall L. up his staff against thee

26. so shall L. it up after the manner of Egypt

32. 2. L. ye up a banner upon the high mountain

33. 10. now will I rise, now will I L. up myself

50. 19. the Lord shall L. up a standard against him

62. 10. L. up a standard for the people, Jer. 50. 4. 2.

Jer. 7. 18. nor L. up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14.

51. 14. they shall L. up a shout against thee

Jam. 3. 41. let us L. up our heart with our hands

Ezek. 8. 3. Spirit L. me up between the earth, 11. 1.

17. 14. that it might not L. itself up, but stand

98. 8. and shall L. up the buckler against thee

Zeck. 1. 21. so that no man did L. up his head, which

L. up their horn over land of Judah to catter it

5. 9. and they L. up the ephah between the earth

Mark 12. 11. will he not L. it out on the sabbath?

Mark 13. 31. took her by the hand, and L. her up

Luke 13. 11. and could in no wise L. up herself

21. 28. L. up your heads, your redemption draweth

Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall L. up

SEE EYES.

LIFT HAND or HANDS.

Gen. 14. 22. I have L. up mine hand to the Lord

41. 44. without thee shall no man L. up his hand

Deut. 32. 40. I L. up my hand, and say, I live for ever

Psal. 10. 12. L. up thine hand, forget not the humble

28. 2. when I L. up my hands toward thine oracle

63. 4. I will L. up my hands in thy name

119. 48. my hand will L. up to thy commandments

Psalm 134.2. I. up your A. in the sanctuary and bless
Isa. 49.22. I will I. up mine hand to the Gentiles
Lam. 2.19. I. up thy hands toward him for the life
Heb. 12.12. wherefore I. up the A. that hang down
 LIFT voice.

Gen. 21.16. and Hagar I. up her voice and wept
Job 38.34. canst thou I. up thy voice to the clouds?
Isa. 10.30. I. up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
24.14. they shall I. up their voices, shall sing
40.9. I. up thy voice with strength, lift it up
42.2. he shall not cry, nor I. up his voice
11. let the wilderness and cities I. up their voices
52.8. thy watchmen shall I. up the voice
51.1. cry, spare not, I. up thy voice like a trumpet
Jer. 22.30. cry, and I. up thy voice in Bashan
Ezek. 21.22. to I. up the voice with shouting
 LIFTED.

Gen. 13.10. Lot I. up his eyes and beheld Jordan
18.2. Abraham I. up his eyes and looked, 22.13.
97.38. Esau I. up voice || 39.18. as I. up my voice
29.11. and Jacob I. up his voice and wept
31.10. Jacob I. up his eyes saw in a dream, 33.1.
40.20. Pharaoh I. up the head of the butler
Lev. 9.22. Aaron I. up his hand toward the people
Num. 14.1. the congregation I. up their voices
20.11. Moses I. up his hand and smote the rock
Deut. 8.14. then thy heart be I. up and thou forget
17.30. that his heart be not I. above his brethren
Judg. 3.4. when the angel of Lord spake, the people
I. up their voice and wept, 31.2. 1 Sam. 11.4.
8.25. so they I. up their heads no more

97.10. Jotham I. up his voice and cried, hearken to me
Ruth 1.9. Orpah and Ruth I. up voice and wept, 14.
1 Sam. 24.16. and Saul I. up his voice and wept
4.4. David and people I. up voice, 2 Sam. 3.32.
9 Sam. 13.26. king's sons came and I. up their voice
20.1. Shoba hath I. up his hand against king
22.49. they also hast I. me up on high
1 Kings 11.36. Jeroboam I. up hand against king, 97.
2 Kings 14.10. and thine heart hath I. thee up
1 Chron. 14.9. his kingdom was I. up on high
9 Chr. 5.13. as trumpeters and singers I. up voice
17.6. his heart was I. up in the ways of the Lord
26.16. heart was I. up to destruction, 32.25.
Job 2.12. they I. up their voice and wept
6.12. my calamity I. up in the balances
31.21. if I have I. up my hand against the fatherless
38. or I. up myself when evil found him

Psalm 24.4. who hath not I. up his soul unto vanity
27.6. now shall my head be I. up above
7.1. extol thee, for thou hast I. me up, 102.10.
74.5. as he I. up axes upon the thick trees
83.2. they that hate thee have I. up the head
90.3. the floods have I. up their voice, O Lord
106.25. therefore he I. up his hand against them
Prov. 26.17. the legs of the lame are I. up
30.13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are I. up
Isa. 2.12. day of the Lord on every one that is I. up
13. on cedars that are I. || 14. mountains I. up
6.1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and I. up
96.11. when thy hand is I. up they will not see
30.125. there shall be on every I. up hill rivers
37.32. against whom hast thou I. up thine eyes?
Jer. 51.9. her judgment is I. up to the skies
Ezek. 1.19. creatures were I. up from the earth
20. the wheels were I. up, 21. || 10.17.
3.14. so the Spirit I. me up and took me away
10.16. cherubims I. up their wings, 19. || 11.32.
20.5. and I. up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6.
15. yet I. up mine hand in the wilderness, 23.
28. when I brought into the land for which I
I. up mine hand to give it to them, 42. || 47.14.
29.2. because thine heart is I. up, 5.17. || 31.10.
36.7. thus saith the Lord, I have I. up mine hand
44.12. have I. I. up my hand against them

Dan. 5.20. when his heart was I. up and hardened
23. but hast I. up thyself against the Lord
7.4. the first beast was I. up from the earth
3. then I. I. up mine eyes and saw, 10.5.
Mic. 5.9. thine hand shall be I. up on adversaries
Hab. 2.4. his soul which is I. up is not upright
3.10. the deep I. up his hands on high
Zeck. 5.7. behold, there was I. up a talent of lead
9.16. shall be as the stones of a crown, I. up
14.10. the land shall be I. up and inhabited
Mal. 2.19. as ye have I. up the face against my law
Mic. 6.9. 27. but Jesus I. him up, and he arose
Luke 6.20. he I. up his eyes on his disciples
11.37. a certain woman I. up her voice and said
17.13. ten lepers I. up their voices and said
94.50. and he I. up his hands and blessed them
John 3.14. and as Moses I. up the serpent in the wil-
derness, even so must the Son of man be I. up
8.28. when ye have I. up the Son of man
12.39. I. if I be I. up, will draw all men to me
24. sayest thou, Son of man must be I. up
Acts 2.14. Peter I. up his voice and said to them
4.24. I. up their voices to God with one accord
14.11. I. up their voices in the speech of Lyconia
22.22. and then I. up their voices and said, away

1 Tim. 3.6. lest being I. up with pride he fall
Rev. 10.5. the angel I. up his hand to heaven
 LIFTER.

Psalm 3.3. my glory, and the I. up of mine head
 LIFTST.

Job 30.22. thou I. me up to the wind, thou capst
Psalm 9.13. that I. me up from the gates of death
18.48. I. above those that rise up against me
Prov. 2.3. and I. up thy voice for understanding
 LIFTETH.

Deut. 24.15. he is poor, and I. his soul to it
1 Sam. 2.7. the Lord bringeth low, and I. up, 8.
2 Chron. 25.19. thine heart I. thee up to boast
Job 39.18. what time the ostrich I. up herself
Psalm 107.25. wind which I. up the waves thereof
113.7. he I. the needy out of the dunghill
147.6. the Lord I. up the meek, he casteth wicked
Isa. 58.3. see ye when he I. up an ensign on mount
Jer. 51.3. that I. himself up in his brigandine
Nak. 3.3. the horseman I. up the bright sword
 LIFTING.

Judg. 15.17. called the place, I. up of the jaw-bone
1 Chron. 11.20. Abishai chief, for I. up his spear
15.16. sounding, by I. up the voice with joy
2 Chron. 32.126. humbled for I. up of his heart
Nak. 8.6. answered, amen, with I. up their hands
Job 25.29. then thou shalt say, there is I. up
Psalm 141.2. I. up of my hands as the evening sacrifice
Prov. 30.32. hast done foolishly in I. up thyself
Isa. 9.18. they shall mount up like the I. up of smoke
33.3. at I. up of thyself nations are scattered
1 Tim. 2.8. men pray every where, I. up holy hands
 LIGHT.

Gen. 44.3. as soon as the morning was I. the men
Judg. 19.36. fell at door of the house till it was I.
1 Sam. 13.30. and spoil them till the morning I.
Psalm 130.11. even the night shall be I. about me
Mic. 2.1. when morning is I. they practice it
Zeck. 14.7. that at evening time it shall be I.
 LIGHT.

Num. 21.5. our soul loatheth this I. bread
Mat. 11.30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is I.
2 Cor. 4.17. our I. affliction worketh for us a far
 LIGHT.

Judg. 9.4. Abimelech hired vain and I. persons
Zeph. 3.4. her prophets are I. and traitorous
 LIGHT.

2 Sam. 2.18. Asahel was I. of foot as a wild roe
 LIGHT.

Deut. 27.16. cursed that setteth I. by his father
Ezek. 22.7. in then they set I. by father and mother
Mat. 22.5. but made I. of it, and went their ways
 LIGHT thing.

1 Sam. 18.23. seemeth it a I. thing to be the king's son
1 Kings 16.31. as if it had been a I. thing for him
2 Kings 3.18. is but a I. thing in the sight of the Ld.
20.30. it is a I. thing for the shadow to go down
Isa. 40.6. a I. thing that thou shouldst be my servant
Ezek. 3.17. is it a I. thing they commit abominations
 LIGHT

Signifies, [1] *The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object, Exod. 10.23. || 14.*
20. [2] The sun and moon, which are the
springs of light, Gen. 1.16. [3] A son or
successor, who keeps one's name and memory
from being extinguished, 1 Kings 11.36.
2 Chron. 21.7. [4] A window, 1 Kings 7.4, 5.
[5] Joy, comfort, and felicity, Eccl. 8.16. Psalm
97.11. [6] The appearance of the day, Job
24.11. [7] True saving knowledge, Isa. 8.20.
[8] Happiness and prosperity, Isa. 58.8. [9]
Support, comfort, and deliverance, Mic. 7.8.
[10] The gospel, which is the means of spiritual
comfort, Mat. 4.16. [11] The understand-
ing or judgment, Mat. 6.23. It is spoken,

[1] Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c. 1 John 1.5. [2] Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual, Luke 2.32. John 1.9. [3] Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness, Psal. 119.105. 2 Pet. 1.19. [4] Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal, John 5.35. [5] Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them, to Christ and salvation, Mat. 5.14. [6] Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ, Luke 16.8. Eph. 5.8. [7] Of good kings, both for their splendour, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them, 2 Sam. 21.17.

The light of my countenance they cast not down, Job 29.24. They were very careful not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.

Let your light so shine before men, &c. Mat.

5.16. Let your gifts and graces be so apparent to others in your doctrines and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.

Gen. 1.3. God said, let there be light, and there was light. 4. God saw the light. || 5. God called the light day. 6. the greater light the lesser light to rule the night. Exod. 10.23. Israel had light in their dwellings. 14.30. but the pillar gave light by night to those. 25.6. this is the offering, oil for the light. 27.20. || 35. 8, 14, 28. || 39. 37. Lev. 24.2.

Numb. 4.16. to Eleazar pertaineth oil for the light. 1 Sam. 29.10. and as soon as ye have light depart. 2 Sam. 21.17. that thou quench not the light of Israel. 23.4. he shall be as the light of the morning.

1 Kings. 7.4. Light was against light in three ranks, 5. 11. 21. that David my servant may have a light. Neh. 8.13. Ezra read from the light till mid-day. 19.19. nor pillar of fire by night to shew them light. Eccl. 8.16. the Jews had light joy and gladness. Job 3.4. neither let the light shine upon it.

9. let it look for light but have none. 16. I had been as infants which never saw light. 30. wherefore is light given to him in misery, 23. 4. || 18. nor in his angels in whom he put light. 10.22. without order, where the light is as darkness. 12.22. bringeth out to light the shadow of death.

7. they grope in the dark without light. 18.5. the light of the wicked shall be put out. 6. the light shall be dark in his tabernacle. 22.22. and the light shall shine on thy ways. 24.13. they are of those that rebel against the light.

14. the murderer rising with the light, he killeth. 16. marked in the day-time, they know not the light. 25.3. and upon whom doth not his light arise? 28.11. the thing that is hid bringeth he to light. 31. || 126. if I beheld the light when it shined.

32.35. will deliver, and his life shall see the light. 30. to be enlightened with the light of the living. 36.30. behold he spreadeth his light upon it. 32. with clouds he covereth light and commandeth.

37.13. he directeth his light to the ends of the earth. || 11. he scattereth the cloud of his light. 15. and caused the light of his cloud to shine. 21. men see not the bright light in the clouds.

38.15. from the wicked their light is withholden. 19. where is the way where light dwelleth? 24. by what way is the light which scattereth light. 18. by his messengers a doth shine, and his eyes.

Psalm 4.6. lift up the light of thy countenance on us. 27.1. the Lord is my light and my salvation. 37.6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as light. 38.10. I. of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me.

49.19. he shall go, they shall never see light. 74.16. thou hast prepared the light, and the sun. 78.14. and all the night with a light of fire. 97.11. light is sown for the righteous, and gladness.

104.2. who covereth himself with light as with garment. 118.27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us light. 119.105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my paths. 130. the entrance of thy words giveth light.

139.12. darkness and light are both alike to thee. 149.3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of light. Prov. 4.18. the path of the just is as the shining light.

6.33. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is light. 13.9. light of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked. 15.30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart. 21.14. a proud heart and light of the wicked is sin.

Ecccl. 11.7. truly the light is sweet and pleasant. 2.2. while the sun or the light be not darkened. Isa. 5.20. put darkness for light and light for darkness.

30. and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof. 8.30. it is because there is no light in them. 9.2. have seen a great light on them hath light shined. 10.17. the light of Israel shall be for a fire.

13.10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause her light to shine, Mat. 24.29. Mark 13.34. 30.26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, the light of the sun as the light of seven days.

51.4. my judgment to rest for a light to the people. 59.9. we wait for light but behold obscurity. 60.19. the Lord shall be to thee an everlasting light. Jer. 4.23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no light.

25.10. I will take from them the light of the candle. 31.35. the Lord giveth the sun for a light by day, and ordinances of the moon and stars for light by night. Ezek. 32.18. the light of the light I will make dark.

Deut. 9.22. and the light dwelleth with him. 5.11. I. and understanding found in Daniel, 14. Hie. 6.5. thy judgments as a light that goeth forth. Mic. 7.9. the Lord will bring me forth to the light. Hab. 3.4. and his brightness was as the light.

11. at the light of thine arrows they went. Zeph. 3.5. every morning bring judgment to light. Zeck. 14.6. in that day the light shall not be clear.

Mat. 4.16. to them that sat in darkness, light is sprung up. 5.14. ye are the light of the world || 15. it giveth light. 16. let your light so shine before men, that they may

Mat. 6.32. the *L*. of body in the eye, if any single thy whole body shall be full of *L*. *Luke 11.34, 36.*
17. 9. and his raiment was white as the *L*.
Luke 2.32. a *L*. to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory
18. they which enter in may see the *L*. *11. 33.*
16.8 of this world are wiser than the children off
John 1.4. in him was life, and life was the *L*. of men
7. the same cause to bear witness of that *L*.
9. that was the true *L*. which lighteth every man
20. condemnation, that *L*. is come into the world
20. every one that doeth evil hateth the *L*.
21. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *L*.
5.25. he was a burning and a shining *L*. and ye
 were willing to rejoice for a season in his *L*.
8.19. Jesus saying, I am the *L*. of the world, *9.5.*
 he that followeth me shall have the *L*. of life
11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *L*.
10. he stumbleth, because there is no *L*. in him
12.35. yet a little while is the *L*. with you
36. while ye have the *L*. believe in the *L*. that ye
46. I am come a *L*. into the world, that whosoever
Acts 9.3. there shined about him a *L*. from heaven
12. 7. a *L*. shined in the prison, and he smote
13.47. I have set thee to be a *L*. to the Gentiles
16.29. then he called for a *L*. and sprang in
22. 6. there shone a great *L*. round about me
9. they that were with me saw indeed the *L*.
11. when I could not see for the glory of that *L*.
26.13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *L*.
22. should shew *L*. to the people and Gentiles
Rom. 2.19. a *L*. of them which are in darkness
13.12. and let us put on the armour of *L*.
1 Cor. 4. 3. who will bring to *L*. hidden things
2 Cor. 4. 4. lest the *L*. of the gospel should shine
 6. who commanded *L*. to shine out of darkness
11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *L*.
Eph. 5. 8. but now are ye *L*. walk as children of *L*.
 13. all things that are reproved are made manifest
 by the *L*. whatsoever doth make manifest is *L*.
Col. 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the saints in *L*.
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all children of the *L*. and day
1 Tim. 6.16. dwelling in *L*. no man can approach
2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *L*.
1 Pet. 2. 9. who called you into his marvelous *L*.
2 Pet. 1.19. take heed, as to a *L*. shining in dark place
1 John 1.5. the *L*. of *L*. and in him is no darkness
Rev. 18.32. the *L*. of a candle shall shine no more
21. 11. he *L*. was like a stone most precious
 22. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *L*. thereof
 22. 5. they need no *L*. of the sun, the Lord giveth *L*.
 See COUNTERANCE, DARKNESS.

GIVE LIGHT.

Gen. 1.15. and let them be to give *L*. on the earth
 17. and God set the stars to give *L*. on the earth
Exod. 13.21. in a pillar of fire to give them the *L*.
25.37. the lamps may give *L*. over against it, *Num. 8.2*
2 Kings 8.19. he promised to give him a *L*. *2 Chr. 21.7.*
Neh. 8.12. to give them *L*. in the way they should go
Psalm 105.30. and fire to give *L*. in the night
Isa. 13.10. the stars of heaven shall not give their *L*.
42. 6. I will give thee for a *L*. to the Gentiles, *49. 6.*
60.19. nor shall the moon give *L*. to thee, *Ezek. 23.7.*
Mat. 5.15. it *L*. to all in the house, *Luke 11.36.*
2 Cor. 4. 6. to give the *L*. of the knowledge of God
Eph. 5. 14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *L*.
 In the LIGHT.

Psalm 56.13. that I may walk in the *L*. of the living
 56. 5. come, let us walk in the *L*. of the Lord
50.11. walk in the *L*. of your fire, and in the sparks
John 12.36. while ye have the light believe in the *L*.
1 John 1.7. but if we walk in the *L*. as he is in the *L*.
 2. 9. he that saith he is in the *L*. and hateth his brother
 10. that loveth his brother, abideth in the *L*.
Rev. 21.24. nations that are saved, shall walk in the *L*.
 Thy LIGHT.

Psalm 36. 9. and in thy *L*. shall we see light
 43. 3. O send out *L*. and thy truth, let them lead
Isa. 55.8. then shall thy *L*. break forth as morning
 10. then shall thy *L*. rise in obscurity, and thy dark.
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy *L*. is come, the glory
 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy *L*. and Kings
 19. the sun shall be no more thy *L*. by day
 30. for the Lord shall be thy overruling *L*.
 LIGHT, ED.

Ezek. 25.37. and they shall *L*. the lamps, *40. 4.*
40.25. he *L*. the lamps before the Lord, *Num. 8.13.*
Psalm 18.28. for thou wilt *L*. my candle, *L. Lighten*
Mat. 5.15. nor do men *L*. a candle, and put it under
Luke 8.16. no man when he hath a candle, and hid it under
 15.8. doth not *L*. a candle, and sweep the house
Rev. 7.16. nor shall the sun *L*. on them, nor heat
 LIGHT.

Ruth 2.3. her hap was to *L*. on a part of Boaz' field
 LIGHT.

2 Sam. 17.12. and we will *L*. on him as the dew
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 24.64. when she saw Isaac, she *L*. off the camel
Josh. 15.18. and she *L*. off her ass, *Judg. 1. 14.*
Judg. 4.15. Sisera *L*. off her chariot and fled
1 Sam. 25.23. Abigail heated and *L*. off the ass

2 Kings 5.21. Naaman *L*. down from the chariot
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 28.11. Jacob *L*. on a certain place and tarried
2 Kings 10.15. Jehu *L*. on Jehonadab son of Rechab
 LIGHTED.

Isa. 9.8. sent a word to Jacob and it *L*. on Israel
 LIGHTEN.

2 Sam. 22.29. the Lord will *L*. my darkness
 Extra 9.8. that our God may *L*. our eyes and give

Psalm 13.3. *L*. mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep
Luke 2.32. a light to *L*. the Gentiles and the glory

Rev. 21.23. had no sun, the glory of God did *L*. it
 LIGHTEN.

1 Sam. 6.5. peradventure he will *L*. his hand
Jonah 1.5. cast wares into the sea, to *L*. it of them
 LIGHTER.

1 Kings 12.4. make thou yoke *L*. 9, 10, 2 *Chr. 10.10.*
Psalm 62.9. they are altogether *L*. than vanity

Isa. 40. 6. art thou *L*. than to be my servant
Ezek. 8.17. any thing *L*. than to commit abominat.

NUM. 8.2. say to him, when thou *L*. the lamps
 LIGHTETH.

Ezek. 30.8. and when Aaron *L*. the lamps at even
John 1.9. that was the true light which *L*. every man
 LIGHTETH.

Deut. 19.5. axe-head shippeth and *L*. on his neighb.
 LIGHTING.

Isa. 30.30. Lord shall shew the *L*. down of his arm
Mat. 3.16. descending like a dove, and *L*. on him
 LIGHTLY.

Gen. 28.10. one might *L*. have lien with thy wife
Isa. 9.1. when at first he *L*. afflicted the land

Jer. 4.24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *L*.
Mark 9.30. do a miracle, can *L*. speak evil of me
 See ETERNITY.

Psalm 34.5. they looked *L*. him and were *L*. and faces
 77.18. the lightnings *L*. the world, earth trembled

Rep. 18.1. the earth was *L*. with his glory
 See ENLIGHTENED.

ACTS 27.18. being tossed, next day they *L*. ship, 38.
 LIGHTNESS.

Jer. 3.9. thro' *L*. of her whoredoms she defiled land
 32.32. tell them cause my people to err by their *L*.
 2 *Cor. 1.17.* when I was thus minded, did I use *L*.
 LIGHTENETH.

Prov. 29.13. the Lord *L*. both their eyes
Luke 17.24. for as lightning that *L*. out of one part
 LIGHTNING.

2 Sam. 22.15. he sent *L*. and discomfited them
Job 23.26. when he made a way for the *L*. of thunder

Job 37.3. he directeth his *L*. to the ends of the earth
 38.25. who divided a way for the *L*. of thunder

Psalm 144.6. cast forth *L*. and scatter them
Ezek. 1.13. and out of the fire went forth *L*.
 14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *L*.
Dan. 10.6. and his face as the appearance of *L*.
Nah. 3.13. horsemen lifted up *L*. of the spear
Zech. 9.14. his arrow shall go forth as the *L*.
Mat. 24.37. as cometh out of the east, *Luke 17.24.*
 28.3. his countenance was as *L*. his raiment white
Luke 10.18. I beheld Satan as *L*. fall from heaven
 LIGHTNINGS.

Ezek. 19.16. thunders, *L*. and thick cloud on mount
 30.18. all the people saw the *L*. and noise of trump

Job 38.35. canst thou send *L*. that they may go *L*.
Psalm 18.14. he shot out *L*. and discomfited them
 77.18. *L*. lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.

78.148. he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *L*.
 135.7. he maketh *L*. for the rain, he bringeth wind
Jer. 10.13. he maketh *L*. with rain, 51. 16.

Nah. 2.4. the chariots shall run like the *L*.
Zech. 10.1. so the Lord shall make *L*.
Rev. 4.5. out of the throne proceeded *L*. thunderings
 8.5. there were voices, thunderings, and *L*. 11.19.
 16.18. there were *L*. and a great earthquake
 LIGHTS.

Gen. 1.14. let there be *L*. in the firmament of heaven
 15. and let them be for *L*. in the firmament

16. God made two great *L*. greater to rule the day
1 Kings 6.4. he made windows of narrow *L*.
Psalm 136.7. to him that made great *L*. for his mercy

Ezek. 32.8. all the bright *L*. will *L*. make dark
Luke 24.35. let your loins be girded, your *L*. burn.
Acts 20.8. there were many *L*. in the upper chamber

Phil. 2.15. among whom ye shine as *L*. in the world
Jam. 1.17. cometh down from the Father of *L*.
 LIGN-ALOEES.

Nam. 24.6. as trees off - a which the *L*. hath planted
 LIGHTURE.

Ezek. 28.19. the third row a *L*. an agate, 30. 12.
 LIKE.

Gen. 13.10. Sodom was *L*. the land of Egypt
Ezek. 15.11. who is *L*. unto thee? *Deut. 32.39.*

1 Kings 8.23. 2 *Chr. 6.14.* *Psalm 35.10.* | 71.19.
 16.31. manna was *L*. coriander-seed, while
 24.17. the glory of the Lord was *L*. devouring fire

30.32. nor shall ye make any ornament *L*. that
 LIKE.

Exod. 30.33. whose compoundeth any thing *L*. it, 38
 34. of each shall there be a *L*. weight

34.1. he w two tables *L*. to the first, *4. Deut. 10.13*
Num. 24.10. and let my last end be *L*. his
Deut. 4.32. or any thing hath been heard *L*. it

7.26. lest thou be a cursed thing *L*. it
17.14. set king over me *L*. all nations, *1 Sam. 8.5, 9, 30*
 18.8. they shall have *L*. portions to eat

15. prophet of thy brethren, *L*. me, *Acts 3.22.* | 7.37
 18.1. I will raise a prophet from brethren *L*. to thee
 29.23. *L*. the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah

34.10. there arose not a prophet *L*. to Moses
Josh. 10.14. no day *L*. that before or after it
Judg. 13.6. his countenance *L*. an angel of God

16.12. he brake them from his arms *L*. a thread
 17.1. I shall become weak and *L*. any other man
Ruth 2.13. tho' I be not *L*. to one of thy handmaids

4.11. Lord make the woman *L*. Rachel and *L*. Leah
 12. let thy house be *L*. the house of Phares
1 Sam. 2.2. nor is there any rock *L*. our God

4.9. be strong, quit yourselves *L*. men, *1 Cor. 16.13.*
 17.7. the staff of his spear was *L*. a weaver's beam
 25.36. Nabal held a feast *L*. the feast of a king

26.15. a valiant man, and who is *L*. to thee in Israel
2 Sam. 7.9. *L*. to the name of the great men
 23. what one nation in earth is *L*. thy people Israel?

29.34. he maketh my feet *L*. hinds' feet
1 Kings 3.12. none *L*. thee bef. nor arise *L*. thee, 13.
 10.26. there was not the *L*. made in any kingdom

12.32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *L*. that in Judah
 16.3. *L*. the house of Jerob. 7. | 21.22. 2 *Kings 9.9.*
 18.44. there ariseth a little cloud *L*. a man's hand

30.25. number thee an army *L*. the army thou lost
 27. pitched before them *L*. two little flocks of kids
 23.13. word *L*. word of one of them, 2 *Chr. 18.12.*

2 Kings 3.3. but not *L*. his father and *L*. his mother
 5. *L*. his flesh came again *L*. flesh of a little child
 9.9. and *L*. the house of Baasha son of Abijah

13.7. had made them *L*. dust by threshing
 14.3. yet not *L*. David his father, 16.2. 2 *Cor. 28.1.*
 17.15. the *L*. charged they should not do *L*. them

18.32. take you to a land *L*. your own, *Isa. 36.17.*
 23.25. *L*. to him was there no king, *Neh. 13.26.*
 1 *Chron. 19.23.* a great host *L*. the host of God
 27.23. would increase Israel *L*. the stars of heaven

9 Chr. 1.9. over a people, *L*. the dust of the earth
 21.19. no-burning for him *L*. burning of fathers
 30.7. be not ye *L*. your fathers and your brethren

33.2. *L*. to the abominations of the heathen
 30.7. be not ye *L*. your fathers and your brethren
 33.2. *L*. to the abominations of the heathen

35.18. there was no pavement *L*. to that in Israel
Job 5.28. to grave *L*. as a shock of corn cometh in
 10.5. hast thou not curdled me *L*. cheese?

11.12. though man be born *L*. a wild ass's colt
 12.25. he maketh them to stagger *L*. a drunken man
 13.12. your remembrances are *L*. to asiles

14.2. he cometh forth *L*. a flower, and is cut down
 15.16. filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *L*. water
 16.14. he runneth upon me *L*. a giant

20.7. he shall perish for ever *L*. his own dung
 21.11. they send their little ones *L*. a flock
 24.7. what man is *L*. Job, who drinketh scorn
 36.22. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *L*. him?

38.3. gird up now thy loins *L*. a man, 40. 7.
 40.9. hast thou an arm *L*. God, or canst thou
 41.33. on earth there is not his *L*. who is made

42.8. ye have not spoken right *L*. my servant Job
Psalm 1.3. he shall be *L*. a tree planted by the rivers
 4. ungodly are not so, but are *L*. the chaff

7.2. lest he tear my *L*. a lion, rending it
 17.12. *L*. a lion that is greedy of his prey
 28.14. I am poured out *L*. water, my heart *L*. wax

28.14. I become *L*. them that go down to the pit
 31.12. I am forgotten, I am *L*. a broken vessel
 36.6. thy righteousness is *L*. the great mountains

37.2. they shall be soon cut down *L*. grass
 35. and spreading himself *L*. a green bay tree
 39.11. thou makest his beauty to consume *L*. moth

44.11. thou hast given us *L*. sheep for meat
 49.12. man is *L*. the beasts that perish, 30.
 52.2. thy tongue is *L*. a sharp razor working

6. but I am *L*. a grove olive-tree in the house of G.
 55.6. O that I had wings *L*. a dove, I would fly
 54.4. *L*. the poison of a serpent, *L*. the deaf adder

59.6. they make a noise *L*. a dog, they go, 14.
 64.3. who whet their tongue *L*. a sword
 72.6. he shall come down *L*. rain on the grass

73.3. nor are they plagued *L*. other men
 77.30. thou lodest thy people *L*. a flock, 78. 32.
 78.57. they dealt unfaithfully *L*. their fathers

79.3. their blood have shed *L*. water round Jerus.
 80.10. the boughs thereof *L*. the goodly cedars
 82.7. but shall die *L*. men, and fall *L*. one of princes

83.13. O my God, make them *L*. a wheel
 89.8. a strong Lord *L*. to thee, 113.5. *Mic. 7.18.*
 82.12. the righteous shall flourish *L*. the palm-
 tree, he shall grow *L*. a cedar in Lebanon

102.4. my heart is smitten, withered *L*. grass, 11.
 6. I am *L*. a pelican, *L*. an owl of the desert
 26. all of them shall wax old *L*. a garment

103.13. *L*. as a father pitieth his children, so Lord

Psal. 104.2. who stretcheth out heavens *L.* a curtain
105. 41. they ran in the dry places *L.* a river
107. 37. they reel and stagger *L.* a drunken man
109. 18. *L.* water, *L.* oil let it come into his bones
115. 6. they that make them are *L.* to them, 135. 18.
196. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *L.* them, dream
143. 7. lest *L.* be *L.* them that go down to the pit
144. 4. man is *L.* to vanity, his days as a shadow
147. 16. he giveth snow *L.* wool, hoar frost *L.* ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *L.* the bars of a castle
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *L.* deep water
22. 32. it beth *L.* a serpent, stingeth *L.* an adder
25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *L.* a broken tooth
28. 1. a city broken down, and without walls
28. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *L.* to him
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is *L.* a rose or young hart
17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *L.* a rose, 8. 14.
3. 6. who is this that cometh *L.* pillars of smoke?
4. 2. thy teeth are *L.* a flock of sheep even shorn
3. thy lips *L.* scarlet, temples *L.* a pomegranate
4. thy neck is *L.* the tower of David for armoury
5. thy two breasts are *L.* two young roses, 7. 3.
13. his lips *L.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh
6. 12. my soul made me *L.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
7. 1. the jewels of thy thighs are *L.* jewels
2. thy navel is *L.* a goblet, thy belly is *L.* wheat
4. eyes *L.* 5. head, hair *L.* 7. stature *L.* a palm-tree
8. and the smell of thy nose *L.* apples
Isa. 19. 1. should have been *L.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
18. tho' your sins be red as crimson, shall be as wool
10. 13. put down the inhabitants *L.* a valiant man
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *L.* the ox
16. and shall be a highway, *L.* as it was to Israel
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *L.* to us?
11. I will ascend, I will be *L.* the Most High?
19. thou art cast out *L.* an abominable branch
16. 11. my bowels shall sound *L.* a harp for Moab
19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *L.* unto women
20. 3. *L.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
22. 18. will thou thee *L.* a ball into a large country
27. 17. *L.* a woman with child that draweth near
30. 33. breath of the Lord *L.* a stream of brimstone
33. 9. Sharon is *L.* wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
33. 19. I have cut off *L.* a weaver my life
14. *L.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter
49. 14. now will I cry *L.* a travelling woman
46. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *L.*
57. 30. the wicked are *L.* the troubled sea
58. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *L.* a trumpet
11. be *L.* a watered garden, and *L.* a spring
59. 10. *L.* we grope for the wall *L.* the blind
11. we roar all *L.* bears, and mourn sore *L.* doves
19. when the enemy shall come in *L.* a flood
63. 2. *L.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
64. 6. our iniquities *L.* wind have taken us away
66. 12. *L.* I will extend peace to her *L.* a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *L.* fire, 21. 12.
5. 19. *L.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *L.* them
11. 19. *L.* I was *L.* a lamb brought to the slaughter
17. 6. for he shall be *L.* the heath in the desert
23. 39. is not my word *L.* fire and *L.* a hammer?
28. 6. then will I make this house *L.* Shiloh, 9.
18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *L.* a field
28. 22. make thee *L.* Zedekiah and *L.* Ahab
36. 32. were added besides to them many *L.* words
38. 9. he is *L.* to die with hunger where he is
46. 30. Egypt is *L.* a very fair heifer, but destruction
48. 6. flee, be *L.* the heath in the wilderness
49. be *L.* dove *L.* 49. 19. shall come *L.* a lion, 50. 44.
29. 19. who is *L.* me, who will appoint?
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *L.* them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more the *L.*
13. 11. *L.* as I have done, so shall it be done them
15. 10. and doeth the *L.* to any of these things
25. 8. the house of Judah is *L.* to all the heathen
31. 2. whom art thou *L.* in thy greatness, 18.
8. not any tree was *L.* to him in his beauty
45. 25. in the seventh month shall be do the *L.*
Dan. 3. 35. the form of the fourth is *L.* the Son of G.
5. 21. his heart was made *L.* the beasts, *L.* oxen
7. 13. one *L.* the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be *L.* people *L.* priest
5. 10. the princes *L.* them that remove the bound
6. 7. but they *L.* men have transgressed the coven.
14. 8. I am *L.* a green fir-tree, from me is fruit
Joel 2. 2. there hath not been ever the *L.* nor shall be
4. 5. 6. lest he break out *L.* fire in Joseph
6. 5. and invent instruments of music *L.* David
Zech. 1. 6. *L.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do
12. 6. make the governors of Judah *L.* a heath
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit descending *L.* a dove, and light-
ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
6. 8. be not ye therefore *L.* unto them
20. was not arrayed *L.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
11. 16. *L.* children sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
12. 13. it was restored whole *L.* as the other
13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *L.* to a grain of
mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
33. kingdom of heaven is *L.* heaven, *Luke* 13. 31.

Mat. 13. 44. is *L.* to a treasure *L.* 45. is *L.* a merchant
47. is *L.* to a net *L.* 52. is *L.* a householder, 20. 1.
22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *L.* to a certain king
39. and the second is *L.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
23. 27. for ye are *L.* to whitened sepulchres
28. 3. his countenance was *L.* lightning and raiment
Luke 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *L.*
7. 31. and to what are they *L.* *L.* 32. are *L.* children
13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *L.*?
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake *L.* this man
8. 55. I shall be a liar *L.* unto you, but I know
9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *L.* him
Acts 8. 32. *L.* a lamb dumb before his shearer
11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *L.* gift
14. 15. we also are men of *L.* passions with you
17-29. not to think the Godhead is *L.* gold or silver
19. 25. with the workmen of *L.* occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *L.* to corruptible man
6. 4. *L.* as Christ was raised up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned *L.* unto his glorious body
1 *Thes.* 2. 14. suffered *L.* things of your countrymen
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made *L.* his brethren
4. 15. was in all points tempted *L.* as we are
7. 3. but made *L.* to the Son of God, abides a priest
Jam. 1. 6. that waveth is *L.* a wave of the sea
23. he is *L.* a man beholding his natural face
5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *L.* passions
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *L.* figure wherunto baptism save us
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *L.* precious faith with us
1 *John* 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *L.* him
Rev. 1. 13. one *L.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *L.* to the beast
11. he had two horns *L.* a lamb, and he spake as
16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *L.* frogs come
18. 18. saying, what city is *L.* to this great city?
LIKE MANNER.
Ezod. 7. 11. did in *L.* man, with their enchantments
23. 11. in *L.* man, thou shalt deal with thy vineyard
Deut. 29. 3. in *L.* manner shall thou do with his vine
Judg. 11. 17. in *L.* manner they sent to king of Moab
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *L.* man
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *L.* manner the fifth time
Isa. 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *L.* manner
Mark 13. 20. ye in *L.* man, when ye see these things
Luke 6. 23. in *L.* man, did their fathers to prophets
30. 31. third took her, in *L.* man, the seventh also
Acts 1. 11. shall so come in *L.* man, as ye have seen
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *L.* man, that women adorn themselves
Judg. 7. 1. *L.* manner giving themselves to fornication
LIKE MINDED.
Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *L.* men
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be *L.* me, *L.* 20. I have no man *L.* me
None LIKE.
Ezod. 8. 10. there is none *L.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
9. 64. none *L.* the hail *L.* 11. 6. none *L.* cry of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *L.* Saul among all the people
21. 9. David said, there is none *L.* that, give it me
1 *Kings* 3. 12. there was none *L.* Sol. *L.* 21. 25. *L.* Ahab
2 *Kings* 18. 5. so that after there was none *L.* Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is none *L.* him in the earth, 2. 3.
Psal. 96. 8. among the gods none *L.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6. 7.
Isa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *L.* me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *L.* it
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none *L.* Daniel
Such LIKE.
Ezek. 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *L.*
Mark 7. 8. many other such *L.* things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *L.*
LIKE.
Deut. 25. 7. if the man *L.* not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not *L.* to retain God
LIKE.
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. among the sons of my father he *L.* me
LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 18. to whom then will ye *L.* God? 125. *L.* 46. 5.
Lam. 3. 13. what thing shall I *L.* to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *L.* him to a man
11. 16. whereto *L.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 30. wherunto *L.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 30.
LIKENED.
Psal. 99. 6. who among the sons can be *L.* to Lord?
Jer. 6. 2. I have *L.* the daughter of Zion to a comely
Mat. 7. 26. shall be *L.* to a foolish man who built
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *L.* 18. 23. *L.* 25. 1.
LIKENES.
Signifies, [1] The external visible form or re-
presentation of a thing, Ezek. 1. 5. *[2] An*
image representing a person or thing, Deut.
4. 15, 15. Isa. 40. 18. *[3] A true and real*
resemblance between one person and another,
Gen. 5. 3.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *L.* 5. 1.
5. 2. Adam begat a son in his own *L.*
Ezod. 30. 4. shall not make the *L.* of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *L.* of
male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25. *L.* 5. 8.
Psal. 17. 12. of him is as a lion that desireth
17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *L.*
Isa. 13. 4. *L.* of great people gathered together

Isa. 40. 18. or what *L.* will ye compare to him?
Ezek. 1. 5. came the *L.* of four living creatures
10. as for the *L.* of their faces, 10. 22.
13. *L.* of lamps *L.* 76. they four had one *L.* 10. 10.
22. the *L.* of the firmament was as crystal
26. *L.* of a throne, 10. 1. *L.* 8. 2. *L.* as *L.* as fire
28. this was the *L.* of the glory of the Lord
10. 21. and the *L.* of the hands of a man
19. *L.* 10. thy mother is like a vine is thy *L.*
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *L.* of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *L.* of his
death, we shall be also in the *L.* of his resurrection
8. 3. God sending his Son in the *L.* of sinful flesh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *L.* of men
LIKETHE.
Deut. 23. 16. be shall dwell where it *L.* him best
Ezth. 8. 8. write ye also for the Jews as *L.* you
Amos 4. 5. for this *L.* you, O children of Israel
LIKING.
Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *L.* grow up
LIKING.
Deut. 1. 16. why should he see your faces worse *L.*
LIKEWISE.
Ezod. 22. 30. *L.* shall thou do with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve thy gods, even so will I do *L.*
15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *L.*
22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *L.*
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *L.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied *L.*
31. 3. fell *L.* on his sword, and died with him
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *L.* what he saith
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and *L.* did he for all his strange wives
1 *Chron.* 19. 15. fled before Abishai his brother
23. 30. to praise every morning and *L.* at even
Neh. 5. 10. *L.* might exact of them money
Ezth. 4. 16. *L.* I also and my maidens will fast *L.*
Psal. 49. 10. *L.* the fool and brutish person perish
52. 5. God shall *L.* destroy thee for ever
Ezcl. 7. 22. knowest thou thyself *L.* hast cursed others
Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet and *L.* many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *L.* shall also Son of man suffer of them
18. 35. so *L.* shall my heavenly Father do to you
20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *L.*
19. they *L.* received every man a penny
21. 30. he came to the second and said *L.*
36. other servants, and they did unto them *L.*
22. 26. *L.* the second and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
24. 33. so *L.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.
25. 17. *L.* he that had received two talents
26. 35. *L.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
27. 41. *L.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 38. and she gave thanks *L.* to the Lord
3. 11. let him do *L.* 6. 31. do ye also to them *L.*
10. 37. go and do *L.* 13. 3. ye shall *L.* perish, 5.
14. 33. *L.* who forsaketh not all that he hath
15. 7. *L.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.
16. 25. *L.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
17. 10. so *L.* when ye shall have done all things
22. 30. *L.* also the cup after supper, saying
John 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *L.*
Acts 3. 24. prophets have *L.* foretold of these days
Rom. 1. 27. *L.* the men leaving the natural use
6. 11. *L.* reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
8. 26. *L.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. and *L.* also the wife to the husband
Gal. 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *L.* with him
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. *L.* the good works of some are manifest
Tit. 2. 6. young men *L.* exhort to be sober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *L.* took part of the same
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *L.* with the same mind
Jude 8. 1. these filthy dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *L.*
LIKE PLOT.
Mat. 21. 24. I in *L.* wise will tell by what authority
LILY.
Signifies, The beautiful, fragrant, and most
delicate flower so called, Mat. 6. 28. To which
are compared, [1] Christ, who is refreshing
and beautiful to true believers, *Cant.* 2. 1. [2]
His church and people, *Cant.* 2. 9. 18.
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *L.* of valleys
2. as tho' I, among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *L.* and cast forth
LILIES.
1 *Kings* 7. 20. wrought with flowers of *L.* 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *L.* 6. 3.
4. 5. like two young roses which feed among the *L.*
5. 13. his lips like *L.* dropping sweet myrrh
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *L.*
Mat. 6. 28. consider, the Lilies they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.
LILY WORK.
1 *Kings* 7. 19. the chapters were of *L.* in the porch
22. and on the top of the pillars was *L.* work
LIME.
Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *L.*
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *L.*
LIMIT.
Ezek. 43. 12. the *L.* thereof shall be most holy
LIMITED.
Psal. 78. 41. they *L.* the Holy One of Israel

Mal. 2. 7. the priest's *I*. should keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. honoureth me with their *I*. Mark 7. 6.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *I*.
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other of *I*. will I speak to this
Hab. 13. 15. the fruit of our *I*. giving thanks
His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with *his I*. to do evil
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with *his I*.
11. 5. O that God would open *his I*. against thee
23. 13. nor gone back from commandment of *his I*.
Psalm. 31. 3. not withholden the request of *his I*.
106. 33. so that he spake unadvisedly with *his I*.
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth *his I*. is wise
12. 13. wicked is marred by transgression of *his I*.
13. 3. openeth wide *his I*. shall have destruction
16. 33. the heart of the wise addeth learning to *his I*.
27. and in *his I*. there is a burning fire
30. moving *his I*. he bringeth evil to pass
17. 28. shutteth *his I*. is a man of understanding
18. 7. and *his I*. are the snare of *his I*.
90. with the increase of *his I*. shall he be filled
19. 1. than he that is perverse in *his I*. and is a fool
19. with him that flattereth with *his I*.
22. 11. for grace of *his I*. the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss *his I*. that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with *his I*.
Cant. 5. 13. *his I*. like lilies dropping myrrh
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of *his I*. shall he slay wicked
30. 37. *his I*. are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in *his I*.
1 Pet. 3. 10. and *his I*. that they speak no guile
My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of my *I*.
16. 5. moving of my *I*. should assuage your grief
27. 4. my *I*. shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. I will speak, I will open my *I*. and answer
33. 3. and my *I*. shall utter knowledge clearly
Psalm. 16. 4. nor take up their names into my *I*.
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained my *I*. O Lord
51. 15. open thou my *I*. || 63. 3. my *I*. shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which my *I*. have uttered
71. 23. my *I*. shall greatly rejoice when I sing
83. 34. not alter the thing that is gone out of my *I*.
119. 13. with my *I*. have I declared thy judgments
171. my *I*. shall utter thy praise, when hast taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my *I*.
Prov. 8. 6. the opening of my *I*. shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to my *I*.
Jer. 17. 18. that which came out of my *I*. was right
Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched my *I*.
Hab. 3. 16. I heard, my *I*. quivered at the voice
Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy *I*. perform
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my bridle in thy *I*. Isa. 37. 39.
Job 6. 21. till he fill thy *I*. with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, thy own *I*. testify against thee
Ps. 17. 4. by the word of thy *I*. I have kept me from
34. 13. keep thy *I*. from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into thy *I*. therefore G. blessed
Prov. 5. 3. and that thy *I*. may keep knowledge
52. 18. they shall withhold be fitted in thy *I*.
53. 16. rejoice when thy *I*. speak right things
54. 28. deceive not with thy *I*. say not, I will do so
57. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own *I*.
Cant. 4. 3. thy *I*. are like a thread of scarlet
11. thy *I*. O my spouse, thup as the honey-comb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched thy *I*.
Ezek. 34. 17. cover not thy *I*. and eat not bread
LIQUOR.

Numb. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *I*. of grapes
Cant. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *I*.
LIQUORS.

Ezek. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *I*.
LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *I*. Mark 9. 13.
LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. I. O Israel, unto me, and hearken from far
LISTETH.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it. thou hearest
Jam. 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *I*.
LITTERS.

Isa. 66. 20. shall bring your brethren in chariots and *I*.
LITTLE

Significs, [1] *A small quantity*, Exod. 16. 18. 1
Sam. 14. 29. [2] *Few in number*, Exod. 12. 4.
Luke 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of small account*,
Josh. 23. 17. [4] *Modest, humble, and submis-*
sive, 1 Sam. 9. 21. || 15. 17. [5] *A short way*
or time, 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] *Weak*,
Luke 12. 28. [7] *Young*, Gen. 45. 19. Ruth.
3. 13. [8] *Low*, Luke 10. 3.

Gen. 18. 4. let a *I*. water, I pray you, be fetched
24. 17. let me drink a *I*. water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *I*. thou hadst before I came
35. 16. there was but a *I*. way to Ephrath, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy us a *I*. food, 44. 25. || 11. 1. balm, *I*. honey
Exod. 12. 4. if the household be too *I*. for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *I*. had no lack, 9 Cor. 13. 15.
21. 20. by *I*. and *I*. will drive them out, Deut. 7. 22.
Deut. 28. 38. carry much outwardly gather but *I*. in
346

Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *I*. for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *I*. for us
Judg. 4. 19. give me *I*. water to drink, 1 Kings 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a *I*. in the house
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a *I*. coat
14. 29. because I tasted a *I*. of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast *I*. in thine own sight
22. || 15. knew nothing of all this, *I*. or great
2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one *I*. ewe-lamb
6. if that had been too *I*. I would have given such
19. 36. thy servant will go a *I*. way over Jordan
1 Kings 6. 64. because the brazen altar was too *I*.
12. 10. my *I*. finger thicker than, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
17. 12. and a *I*. oil in a cruse || 13. make a *I*. cake
18. 44. there ariseth a *I*. cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *I*. flocks of kids
9 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a *I*. maid
10. 15. Ahab served Baal a *I*. but Jehu much
Ezra 9. 8. for a *I*. space, give us a *I*. reviving
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *I*.
Job 4. 19. and my ear received a *I*. thereof
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *I*.
28. 14. but how *I*. a portion is heard of him!
36. 9. suffer me a *I*. and I will shew thee
Psalm. 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *I*.
8. 5. made him a *I*. lower than the angels, Heb. 2. 7.
37. 16. a *I*. that a righteous man hath is better
42. 16. I will remember thee from the *I*. hill
65. 12. the *I*. hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is *I*. Benjamin, with their ruler
72. 3. and the *I*. hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the *I*. hills skipped like lambs, 6.
Prov. 6. 10. a *I*. sleep, *I*. slumber, a *I*. folding, 94. 33.
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *I*. worth
15. 16. better is a *I*. with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a *I*. with righteousness, than great
30. 24. four things that are *I*. on the earth
Ezek. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *I*. or much
9. 14. there was a *I*. city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a *I*. folly him that is in reputation
12. 1. 3. the grinders fail because they grind *I*.
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *I*. foxes
3. 4. was but a *I*. that I passed from them
8. 8. we have a *I*. sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 28. 20. hide thyself for a *I*. moment till indign.
28. 10. line upon line, here a *I*. and there a *I*. 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very *I*. thing
54. 8. in a *I*. wrath I hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. 18. city shall be built on her own *I*. hill
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a *I*. sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very *I*. thing
31. 4. and sent out her *I*. rivers to the trees
Dan. 7. 8. there came up another *I*. here, 8. 9.
11. 34. they shall be helped with a *I*. help
Hos. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *I*. for the burden
Mic. 6. 11. he will smite the *I*. house with cloths
Mic. 5. 2. though *I*. among the thousands of Judah
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *I*.
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *I*.
Zech. 1. 15. for *I*. was but a *I*. displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you,
O ye of *I*. faith? 8. 26. || 16. 8. Luke 12. 28.
14. 31. O thou of *I*. faith, why didst thou doubt?
15. 24. they said, seven, and a few *I*. fishes
26. 29. he went a *I*. further, Mark 1. 19. || 14. 35.
Mark 5. 33. my *I*. daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom *I*. is forgiven, the same loveth *I*.
18. 32. fear not, *I*. flock || 19. 3. he was *I*. of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *I*.
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *I*.
Acts 5. 34. to put the apostles forth a *I*. space
90. 12. young man alive, and were not a *I*. comforted
90. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *I*. kindness
1 Cor. 5. 6. a *I*. leaven leaveneth the lump, Gal. 5. 9.
9 Cor. 11. 1. I could bear with me a *I*. in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a *I*.
Eph. 3. 1. 2. as I wrote a *I*. before in few words
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *I*. but godliness
5. 23. use a *I*. wine for thy stomach's sake
Hab. 2. 9. who was made a *I*. lower than the angels
Jam. 3. 5. tongue is a *I*. member, a *I*. fire kindleth
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *I*. time
2 Pet. 2. 18. those who were for a *I*. escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a *I*. strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a *I*. season || 90. 3. be loosed a *I*. season
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILDS, CHILDREN.

LITTLE one, or ones.
Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, it is a *I*. one, is it not a *I*. one
24. 29. all their *I*. ones took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *I*.
44. 20. we have a *I*. one, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your *I*. ones
46. 5. carried their *I*. || 47. 94. food for your *I*.
47. 12. with bread according to their *I*. ones
50. 8. only their *I*. ones left they in Goshen
21. fear not, I will nourish you and your *I*. ones
Exod. 10. 10. I will let you go and your *I*. ones, 24.
Numb. 14. 31. but your *I*. ones, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *I*. ones
17. therefore kill every male among the *I*. ones

Numb. 23. 16. we will build cities for our *I*. ones
17. our *I*. ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 20.
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *I*. ones
20. 14. but the women and *I*. ones take to thyself
Josh. 8. 33. 33. Josh. read before the women and *I*. ones
Judg. 18. 21. so they put the *I*. ones before them
2 Sam. 15. 32. Ittai passed over and all the *I*. ones
2 Chr. 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *I*. ones
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *I*. ones
Ezra 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *I*. ones
Ezra 8. 11. to cause to perish *I*. ones and women
Job 21. 11. they send forth their *I*. ones like a flock
Psalm. 137. 9. that dasheth thy *I*. ones, like the stones
Isa. 60. 22. a *I*. one shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their *I*. ones to the pit
48. 4. her *I*. ones have caused a cry to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *I*. ones
Mal. 2. 42. give to drink to one of these *I*. ones
18. 6. who should offend one of these *I*. ones, Mark 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *I*.
14. that one of these *I*. ones should perish
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these *I*. ones

LITTLE while.
2 Chr. 12. 17. therefore I will grant them a *I*. while
Jer. 24. 24. they are exalted for a *I*. w. but are gone
Psalm. 37. 10. yet a *I*. w. and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a *I*. w. and the indignation shall cease
20. 17. is it not yet a very *I*. while, and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have possessed it but a *I*. while
Jer. 51. 33. yet a *I*. w. and her harvest shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a *I*. while and I will avenge the blood
Hag. 2. 6. a *I*. while and I will shake the heavens
Luke 22. 58. and after a *I*. while another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a *I*. w. and I am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a *I*. while is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *I*. while, and the world seeth me no more
16. 16. again a *I*. while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.
I go to Father a *I*. w. and ye shall not see me
28. a *I*. while; we cannot tell what he saith
Heb. 2. 17. thou madest him a *I*. w. inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *I*. while and he that shall come
LIVE.

Exod. 21. 35. then they shall sell the *I*. ox
Isa. 6. 6. a scorpion, having a *I*. coal in his hand
See GOAT.

LIVE
Significs, [1] *To move and do the actions of life*,
Gen. 45. 3. [2] *To be in health, or to be recovered*
from sickness, John 4. 50. [3] *To prosper*
alive, Gen. 42. 2. [4] *To have a maintenance*
for this life, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5] *Faithfully*
to serve God, I have a share in his favour and
gracious covenant, John 17. 18. [6] *To enjoy*
communion with God, Psalm. 69. 32. [7] *To enjoy*
eternal life in heaven, John 14. 19. [8] *To be*
greatly comforted, Psalm. 22. 26. It is taken, [1]
Naturally, Gen. 9. 3. John 4. 50. [2] *Morally*,
Acts 23. 1. || 26. 5. [3] *Spiritually*, to live a life of
faith in Christ, to the glory of God's free grace,
Gal. 2. 19, 20. 2 Tim. 3. 15. [4] *Wickedly*, 2 Pet. 3. 6. [5] *Eternally*,
John 6. 51. Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, Rom. 8. 13. To lead
such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt
nature; to bestow all our time and pains in the
service of the flesh, and so make provision only
for a present life.
Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every
word, &c. Mat. 4. 4. Though men live ordinarily
by usual and common food, yet God's power is
not restrained; he can uphold the life of man when
that is wanting, as he supported the Israelites with
manna; yea, by his power and will only, without
any means at all, if he so pleases; and therefore man ought
not absolutely to rest upon the means, and without
warrant run to an extraordinary course for supply,
but trust in God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and *I*. for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall *I*. because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *I*. before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *I*.
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *I*.
27. 40. by sword shalt thou *I*. and serve thy brother.
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not *I*.
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and *I*. for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet *I*.?
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *I*.
33. 20. for there shall no man see me and *I*.
Lev. 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *I*. in them,
I am the Lord, Neh. 9. 22. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.
Numb. 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *I*.
24. 23. alas, who shall *I*. when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall *I*.
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and *I*.?
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *I*.
19. 1. all the days that ye *I*. on the earth
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these cities and *I*.
31. 13. learn to fear *I*. as long as ye *I*. Kings 8. 40.

Deut. 32.6. let Reuben *I.* and not die, men not be few
Josh. 6.17. only Rahab harlot shall *I.* and her house
9.15. Josh. made a league with them to let them *I.*
20. we will let them *I.* lest wrath be on us, *21.*
1 Sam. 10.14. said, let the king be *I.* *9 Sam. 16.1.* *116.*
1 Kings 1.1. *25.9 Kings 11.1.* *12.9 Chr. 23.111.*
90.14. not only while *I.* show me kindness of *L.*
2 Kings 4.7. *I.* thou and thy children of the rest
7.4. if they save us alive, we shall *I.*
9 Chron. 6.31. walk in thy ways so long as they *I.*
Job 7.18. thine eyes are on me, I can *I.* no longer
14.14. if a man die, shall he *I.* again? all days
21.7. wherefore do the wicked *I.* become old?
Psalm. 92.26. praise Lord, your heart shall *I.* for ever
40.9. that be should still *I.* and not see corruption
63.4. thus will *I.* bless thee while *I.* lift up hands
90.32. your hearts shall *I.* that seek God
73.15. he shall *I.* *118.17.* I shall not die but *I.*
119.144. give me understanding and I shall *I.*
175. let my soul *I.* and it shall praise thee
146.2. while *I.* *I.* will I praise the Lord
Psalm. 4.4. keep my commandments and *I.* *7.2.*
9.6. forsake foolish and *I.* go in way of understand.
15.27. but that heateh gifts shall *I.*
Eccl. 6.3. if a man *I.* many years, *6.11.* *8.*
9.3. madness is in their heart while they *I.*
9.1. joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 96.19. thy dead men shall *I.* together with my
36.6. O *Ld.* by these things men *I.* make me to *I.*
55.3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *I.*
Jer. 31.9. to Chaldeans shall *I.* *37.12.* *17.38.2.* *17.*
38.30. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall *I.*
Lam. 4.20. we said, under his shadow we shall *I.*
Ezek. 3.21. he shall surely *I.* *18.9.* *17.33.* *13.15.* *16.*
16.6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *I.*
18.19. keep my statutes shall *I.* *21.22.* *30.11.* *25.*
94. shall he *I.* *22.* turn yourselves and *I.* *33.11.*
33.10. if our sins be on us, how should we then *I.*?
19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *I.*
37.3. he said, son of man, can these bones *I.*?
5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *I.* *6.14.*
47.9. every thing which liveth and moveth shall *I.*
every thing which *I.* whither the river cometh
Isa. 6.2. he will revive us, we shall *I.* in his sight
Amos 5.4. saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall *I.* *6.*
Jonah 4.3. it is better for me to die, than to *I.* *6.*
Heb. 2.4. the just shall *I.* by his faith, *Rom. 1.17.*
Zech. 10.9. they shall *I.* with their children and turn
Met. 4.4. man shall not *I.* by bread alone, *Luke 4.4.*
9.18. lay hand on her, and she shall *I.* *Matt. 5.23.*
Luke 7.35. they which *I.* delicately are in courts
10.38. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt *I.*
10.38. he is not a God of dead, for all *I.* unto him
John 5.25. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and *I.*
6.57. as living Father sent me, and *I.* *I.* by Father,
so that eateth me, even shall *I.* *I.* by me
11.25. believe, tho' he were dead, yet he shall *I.*
14.19. because *I.* *I.* shall *I.* also
Acts 17.28. for in him we *I.* and move, and have
32.22. for it is not fit that he should *I.*
Rom. 6.2. that are dead to sin, *I.* any longer therein
8. we believe that we also shall *I.* with him
6.12. we are debtors, not to *I.* after the flesh
13. if ye *I.* after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'
the spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall *I.*
10.5. doeth these things shall *I.* by them, *Gal. 3.12.*
19.18. if possible, *I.* peaceably with all men
14.8. for whether we *I.* *I.* to the Lord; whether
we. therefore or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor. 9.13. they *I.* of the things of the temple
14. they who preach gospel, should *I.* of gospel
2 Cor. 4.11. for we which *I.* are delivered to death
6. as dying, and behold we *I.* as chastened
7.3. ye are in our hearts to die and *I.* with you
13.4. we shall *I.* with him by the power of God
11. brethren, be of one mind, *I.* in peace
Gal. 2.14. why compellst the Gentiles to *I.* as Jews
19. dead to the law, that I might *I.* unto God
90.1. *I.* yet not *I.*, but Christ liveth in me, the
life *I.* now *I.* in flesh *I.* by faith of Son of God
3.11. the just shall *I.* by faith, *Heb. 10.38.*
5.25. if we *I.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Phil. 1.21. for me to *I.* is Christ, and to die is gain
22.17. *I.* in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
1 Thess. 3.8. for now we *I.* if ye stand fast in Lord
5.10. died, that we should *I.* together with him
9.7. *1 Tim. 2.11.* if dead, we shall also *I.* with him
3.12. all that will *I.* godly shall suffer persecution
7. *12.* teaching us that we should *I.* soberly
Heb. 12.9. be in subjection to Father, of spirits and *I.*
13.18. in all things willing to *I.* honestly
Jam. 4.15. if the Lord will we shall *I.* and do this
1 Pet. 2.24. that we should *I.* to righteousness
4.2. that he no longer should *I.* in the flesh
6. but *I.* according to God in the Spirit
2 Pet. 2.6. as unexample to those that *I.* ungodly
18. those that escaped from them that *I.* in error
1 John 4.9. sent his Son, that we might *I.* thro' him
Rev. 13.14. beast, which had the wound and did *I.*
See For Ever.

As I LIVE.

Num. 14.21. as truly as *I.* earth shall be filled, *98.*
Job 37.6. so long as *I.* *Psalm. 104.33.* *116.2.*
Isa. 49.18. as *I.* saith the Lord, *Jer. 22.24.* *Ezek.*
5.11. *11.14.* *16.18.* *20.16.* *43.17.* *16.19.*
18.3. *30.33.* *33.11.* *37.24.8.* *35.*
6.11. *Zeph. 2.9.* *Rom. 14.11.*
Jer. 46.18. as *I.* saith the king, surely as Tabor
May, might, or mayest LIVE.
Gen. 42.2. that we *m.* *I.* and not die, *43.8.* *47.19.*
Lev. 25.35. relieve him that he *may* *I.* with thee
36. take no usury, that thy brother *may* *I.*
Num. 4.19. but thus do to them that they *may* *I.*
Deut. 4.1. do to them, ye *m.* *I.* *5.33.* *8.1.* *30.6.* *16.*
43. that fleeing to one of these cities be *might* *I.*
16.30. what is just follow, that thou *mayest* *I.*
30.19. choose life, that thou and thy seed *may* *I.*
2 Sam. 12.22. gracious to me, that the child *may* *I.*
2 Kings 18.33. to a land of bread, that you *may* *I.*
Ezek. 4.11. hold out the sceptre, that you *may* *I.*
Psalm. 119.17. deal bountifully, that I *may* *I.*
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I *may* *I.*
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *may* *I.*
Jer. 35.7. dwell in tents, that ye *may* *I.* many days
Ezek. 37.9. breathe on these slain, that they *may* *I.*
Amos 5.14. seek good and not evil, that ye *may* *I.*
Eph. 6.3. and thou *mayest* *I.* long on the earth
Not LIVE.
Ezek. 19.13. that touch the mountain shall *not* *I.*
22.18. thou shalt *not* suffer a witch to *I.*
Deut. 8.3. man doth *not* *I.* by bread only, but by the
word of the Lord, *Matt. 4.4.* *Luke 4.4.*
2 Sam. 1.10. for I was sure that he could *not* *I.*
2 Kings 10.19. whoever is wanting he shall *not* *I.*
90.1. set house in order, thou shalt *not* *I.* *Isa. 38.1.*
Job 7.16. I loathe it, I would *not* *I.* always
Psalm. 55.23. the wicked shall *not* *I.* half their days
Isa. 98.14. they are dead, they shall *not* *I.*
Ezek. 13.19. to save the souls that should *not* *I.*
18.13. shall he then live? he shall *not* *I.*
Zech. 13.3. shall say to him, thou shalt *not* *I.*
Luke 12.29. *I.* *not* in careful suspense
Acts 7.19. cast out children, that they might *not* *I.*
25.24. crying, that he ought *not* *I.* any longer
28.4. yet vengeance suffereth *not* *I.*
2 Cor. 5.15. they should *not* *I.* to themselves, but him
LIVED.
Gen. 25.6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *I.*
47.38. Jacob *I.* in the land of Egypt *17* years
Num. 14.38. but Joshua and Caleb *I.* still
21.9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *I.*
Deut. 5.26. that heard the voice of God and *I.*
2 Sam. 19.6. if Absalom had *I.* and we had died
1 Kings 12.6. the old men that stood before Solomon
his father while he yet *I.* *2 Chron. 10.6.*
2 Kings 14.17. Amaziah *I.* after the death of Je-
reboam fifteen years, *3 Chron. 9.25.*
Psalm. 49.18. while he *I.* he blessed his soul
Ezek. 37.10. breath came into them, and they *I.*
Luke 8.36. she had *I.* with a husband seven years
Acts 23.1. I have *I.* in all good conscience before
God until this day
96.5. after the sect of our religion *I.* a Pharisee
Cal. 3.7. ye walked sometime, when ye *I.* *I.* in them
Jam. 5.5. ye have *I.* in pleasure on the earth
Rev. 18.7. how much she hath *I.* deliciously, *9.*
90.4. they *I.* with Christ *5.* the rest *I.* not again
LIVELY.
Ezek. 1.19. because the Hebrew women are *I.*
Psalm. 38.19. but my enemies are *I.* and are strong
Acts 7.36. who received the *I.* oracles to give to us
1 Pet. 1.3. who hath begotten us again to *I.* hope
2.5. ye as *I.* stones, are built up a spiritual house
LIVER.
Ezek. 99.13. the eagle above the *I.* *22.* *Lev. 3.4.*
10.15. *4.9.* *7.4.* *8.16.* *25.9.* *10.10.* *19.*
Prov. 7.23. till a dart strike through his *I.*
Lam. 2.11. my *I.* is poured upon the earth
Ezek. 21.21. he consulted, he looked in the *I.*
See CAUT.
LIVES.
Gen. 9.5. surely your blood of your *I.* will I require
45.7. to save your *I.* by a great deliverance
47.25. thou hast saved our *I.* let us find grace
Ezek. 1.14. they made their *I.* bitter with bondage
Josh. 3.13. and deliver our *I.* from death
9.24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *I.*
Judg. 5.18. were a people that jeopardized their *I.*
16.25. thou lose thy life with *I.* of thy household
2 Sam. 1.23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *I.*
19.5. who saved *I.* of thy sons, wives, and concu-
22.17. that went in jeopardy of their *I.* *1 Chr. 11.19.*
Ezek. 9.16. other Jews gathered and stood for their *I.*
Jer. 1.18. they took pity for their own *I.*
9. they that seek their *I.* shall strain them
43.6. see, save your *I.* be like the hound in wildern.
Lam. 5.9. we eat our bread with the peril of our *I.*
Dom. 7.12. their *I.* were prolonged for a season
Luke 9.56. Son of man is not come to destr. men's *I.*

Acts 15.26. men that have hazarded their *I.* for our
37.10. this voyage will be with damage of our *I.*
1 John 3.16. to lay down our *I.* for the brethren
Rev. 12.11. they loved not their *I.* to the death
LIVEST.
Deut. 19.19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou *I.*
Gal. 2.14. if thou being a Jew *I.* after the manner
Rev. 3.1. hast a name that thou *I.* and art dead
LIVETH.
Gen. 9.3. every thing that *I.* shall be meat for you
16.7. *I.* the well of him that *I.* and seeth me
Deut. 5.24. that God doth talk with man, and he *I.*
1 Sam. 1.28. have lent him to the *L.* as long as he *I.*
30.31. for as long as son of Jesse *I.* on the ground
25.6. thus shall say to him that *I.* in prosperity
2 Sam. 2.27. as God *I.* unless thou hadst spoken
15.21. as the Lord the king *I.* surely in what place
22.47. the Lord *I.* blessed be my rock, *Ps. 18.46.*
1 Kings 3.23. one saith, this is my son that *I.*
17.23. and Elijah said, see thy son *I.*
Job 19.25. for I know that my Redeemer *I.*
2 Sam. 4.7. who hath taken away my judgment
Psalm. 89.48. what man that *I.* shall not see death?
Jer. 4.2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *I.* in truth
5.2. tho' they say, the Lord *I.* they swear falsely
16.16. to swear by my name, the Lord *I.* as they
12.10. no more be said, the Lord *I.* *15.* *23.7.* *8.*
44.26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *I.*
Ezek. 47.9. every thing that *I.* and moveth shall live
Isa. 4.15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord *I.*
Amos 8.14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O
Dan. and the Father of Beer-sheba *I.*
John 4.30. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *I.* *51.* *53.*
11.25. whoever *I.* and believeth in me never die
Rom. 6.10. but in that he *I.* he *I.* to God
7.1. law hath dominion over man as long as he *I.*
3. so if while her husband *I.* she be married
14.7. for none of us *I.* or dieth to himself
1 Cor. 7.39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *I.*
2 Cor. 13.4. yet he *I.* by the power of God
Gal. 2.20. I live, yet not *I.*, but Christ *I.* in me
1 Tim. 5.6. that *I.* in pleasure is dead while she *I.*
Heb. 7.8. of whom it is witnessed that he *I.*
25. seeing he ever *I.* to make intercession for them
17. testament is of no strength while testator *I.*
Rev. 1.18. I am he that *I.* and was dead, behold
I. *See For Ever.*
As the Lord LIVETH.
Judg. 8.19. as the *L.* if ye have saved them alive
Ruth 3.13. will do the part of kinsman, as the *L.* *I.*
1 Sam. 14.30. for as the *L.* tho' it be in Jonathan
45. as the Lord *I.* *19.6.* *20.21.* *25.26.* *29.*
10.16. *28.10.* *20.6.* *2 Sam. 4.9.* *12.5.*
14.11. *1 Kings 1.29.*
30.3. as the Lord *I.* there is but a step between me
25.34. as the Lord God of Israel *I.* who kept me
2 Sam. 15.21. as the *L.* and as my Lord the king
1 Kings 2.24. as the Lord *I.* *2 Kings 5.30.* *2 Chron.*
18.13. *Jer. 38.16.*
17.1. as the Lord God of Israel *I.* *18.15.*
12. as the Lord thy God *I.* *18.30.*
2 Kings 2.2. as *L.* and thy soul liveth, *4.6.* *4.30.*
3.14. as *L.* of hosts *I.* before whom I stand, *5.16.*
As thy soul LIVETH.
1 Sam. 1.26. as *I.* I am a woman who stood praying
17.55. Abner said, as thy *s.* O king, I cannot toll
20.3. as *I.* there is but one step betw. me and death
25.26. as thy soul liveth *I.* hath withholden thee
2 Sam. 11.11. as *I.* I will not do this thing
14.19. as *soul* *I.* none can turn to right or left hand
2 Kings 2.2. as *s.* I will not leave thee, so they went
LIVING.
Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,
1 Kings 3.62. *[2] Never dry, but always*
springing and running, Cant. 4.15. *[3]*
Christ risen from the dead, Luke 24.3. *[4]*
The godly, departed this life, Mat. 22.32. *[5]*
Spiritual, Rom. 12.1. *[6] That which pro-*
creth and bringeth to life spiritual and eter-
nal, Heb. 10.20. *1 Pet. 2.4.* *[7] A person's*
wealth, goods, or estate, Luke 15.12.
Man became a living soul, Gen. 2.7. His life-
less body was endued with a soul, whereby he
became a living rational creature.
Living water, John 4.10. *[7.38. The Spirit of*
God and His grace, which will never fail, but
endure to eternal life.
Gen. 1.23. have dominion over every *I.* thing
2.7. man became a *s.* soul *3.20.* Eve, mother of all *I.*
6.19. and of every *I.* thing of all flesh, two
7.4. and every *I.* substance *I.* will destroy
8.2. and every *I.* substance was destroyed
8.1. God remembered Noah and every *I.* thing
9.1. I will not smite any more every thing *I.*
9.8. *19.* and found there a well of *I.* water
Lev. 11.10. of any *I.* thing which is in the water
13.10. if there be a quickening of *I.* flesh
14.8. as for the *I.* bird he shall take it, *7.53.*
90.25. not make abominable by any *I.* thing
Num. 16.42. he stood between the dead and the *I.*

LO

Nam. 19. 17. for unclean *l.* waters shall be given
Ruth. 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*
2 Sam. 20. 3. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood
1 Kings 3. 22. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.
 25. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one
 26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
 27. then the king said, give her the *l.* child
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
 23. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
 20. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
 23. 30. to be enlightened with light of the *l.*
Ps. 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
 23. 19. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
 53. 3. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
 58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
 59. 25. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 142. 2. in this sight shall no man *l.* be justified
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
Ezra 4. 9. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
 15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will lay it to heart
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a dog is better
 5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead
Cant. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Libanus
Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
 8. 19. seek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
 19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 19. the *l.* the *l.* be shall praise thee, as I do
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
 57. 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?
Ezek. 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
 96. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
 22. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in
 the land of the *l.* 94, 25, 26, 27, 32.
Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
 4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
Zeck. 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but
 of the *l.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 44. also cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
 24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
Jehu 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water?
 11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
 57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a sacrifice
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
Col. 2. 20. *l.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.
 714. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to a stone, chosen
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains
 16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.
 LIZARD.
Lev. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you
 LO
 Demotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration*
Isa. 35. 9. *Luke* 13. 16. [2] *Readiness*,
Psal. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation*,
Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing*
 present, Gen. 29. 7.
Gen. 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son
 27. 1. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
 50. 5. *l.* I die *Ezra* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
Nam. 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
 94. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
2 Sam. 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly
Job 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
Psal. 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was not
 40. 7. *l.* I come *||* 132. 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephraim
 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his strength
 73. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish
 92. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish
Ezek. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made
Cant. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
 25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds fled
 8. 8. *l.* certainly in vain made he it, pen in vain
 25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand
 30. 9. for *l.* it cometh *||* 33. 33. *l.* it will come
Has. 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days shall come upon you
 348

LOC

Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
 24. 23. *l.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not
 28. 7. *l.* I have told you *||* 20. *l.* I am with you
Luke 13. 10. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years
 23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.
 LOADEN.
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may be *l.* with flesh
Isa. 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*
 LOADETH.
Psal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily *l.* us with benefits
 LOAF.
Exod. 29. 23. one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 Chr. 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*
 LOAN.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord
 LOATH, see LOAN.
 LOAVES.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 Kings 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 90 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*
 19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
 15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. *||* 8. 5.
 36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
 16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
 10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
 54. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
 11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the discip.
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
 26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
 See BREAD.
 WAGE LOAVES.
Lev. 23. 17. shall bring two *l.* of two tenth deals
 LOCK.
Cant. 5. 5. dropping myrror on the handles of the *l.*
Ezek. 8. 2. and he took me by a *l.* of my head
 LOCKS.
Nam. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weave the seven *l.* of my head
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6, 13, 14, 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *l.*
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
 5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
 11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer thy *l.* to grow long
 See BARR.
 LOCKED.
Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *l.* them
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*
 LOCUST.
 Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature*
is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes
are resembled by them, Nah. 3. 15. *In*
Arabia, and other countries that are infested by
them, they come in vast numbers upon their
corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they
infest with their touch and the moisture coming
from them; and afterwards dying in great
numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pestilence.
God plagued the Egyptians, by sending
swarms of them into their land, Exod. 10.
 14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers,*
or a kind of green herb, Lev. 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4.
 [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine,*
who infect others by distilling their poisonous
doctrines into them, Rev. 9. 3.
Exod. 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
 Lev. 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
Deut. 32. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.* 9 *Chr.* 6. 28.
Psal. 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*
 109. 23. I am tamed up and down as the *l.*
Joel 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
 2. 25. *l.* will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten
 LOCUSTS.
Exod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow *l.* will bring *l.*
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*
 14. no such *l.* *||* 19. the west wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *l.* shall consume it
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Psal. 105. 34. bespake, and *l.* came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* shall he run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*
 17. thy crownod are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth

LOI

Rev. 9. 7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses for battle
 LODGE.
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as *l.* in garden
 LODGE.
Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *l.* in?
 25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.* in
Nam. 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night
Josh. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
 13. to *l.* in Gibeon or in Ramoth, 15. *||* 20. 4.
 20. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *l.*
2 Sam. 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
 16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness
Neh. 4. 23. let every one *l.* within Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Job 17. 12. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation?
 34. 7. they cause the naked to *l.* without clothing
 31. 32. the stranger did not *l.* in the street
Psal. 25. 13. his soul shall *l.* in goodness
 91. 1. shall *l.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in villages
Isa. 21. 13. in the forest in Arabia shall ye *l.*
 65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swine's flesh
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper lintels
Mat. 13. 32. so that the birds of the air come and
l. in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.
Acts 21. 16. brought Mnason with whom we shd. *l.*
 LODGED.
Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night
 21. and himself *l.* that night in the company
Josh. 2. 1. the spies came into a harlot's house, and *l.*
 3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *l.* there
 4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
 6. 11. they came to the camp, and *l.* in the camp
 8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people
Judg. 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *l.* there
 19. 4. go they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
 7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
1 Kings 19. 9. came into a cave and *l.* there
1 Chr. 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
Luke 13. 19. the fowls of the air *l.* in branches of it
Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *l.* there
 23. then called he them in, and *l.* them
 28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed
 LODGEST.
Ruth 1. 16. *Ruth* said, where thou *l.* I will lodge
 LODGETH.
Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner
 LODGING.
Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Geba
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *l.* place
Isa. 23. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
Philim. 22. but withal prepare me also a *l.*
 LODGINGS.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders
 LOFT.
1 Kings 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 30. 9. Eutyclus fell down from the third *l.*
 LOFTY.
Psal. 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes
Isa. 3. 11. the looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 12.
 12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
 26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the ground
 57. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
 15. thus saith high and lofty One, that inhabiteth
 LOFTILY.
Psal. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*
 LOFTINESS.
Isa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*
 LOG.
Lec. 14. 10. the priest shall take a *l.* of oil, 13. 24.
 15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
 21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil
 LOINS.
 Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the*
waist, Exod. 28. 42. [2] *The whole man, Job*
 31. 20. *Psal.* 63. 11.
 Gird up the loins of your mind, *1 Pet.* 1. 13.
Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and pre-
pared for your spiritual work, restrained from
all these thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts,
which may entangle, detain, and hinder them,
or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion to
the custom of the Oriental nations, who wear-
ing long loose garments were wont to gird
them about their loins, that they might not
hinder them in their travelling or working,
1 Kings 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 29. *It may also*
have a special respect to the like rite used at
the passover, when the locusts were just

ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 13. 11.
 Gen. 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy l.
 37. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his l.
 46. 26. the souls which came out of his l. Exod. 1. 5.
 Exod. 19. 11. shall eat it, with your l. girded
 22. 42. breeches reach from the l. unto the thighs
 Deut. 33. 11. smite through the l. of them that rise
 2 Sam. 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his l.
 1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his l.
 8. 19. son shall come forth of thy l. 2 Chron. 6. 9.
 12. 10. thicker than my father's l. 2 Chr. 10. 10.
 18. 46. Elijah girded up his l. and ran before Ahab
 30. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our l.
 32. so they girded sackcloth on their... and ropes
 2 Kings 1. 6. was a hairy man, and girt with girdle
 of leather about his l. Mat. 3. 4. Mark 1. 6.
 4. 29. gird up thy l. 9. 1. Job 38. 3. 140. 7. Jer. 1. 17.
 Neh. 4. 18. had each his sword girded on his l.
 Job 18. 18. he girdeth the l. of kings with a girdle
 31. 90. if his l. have not blessed me
 40. 16. lo, my strength is in his l.
 Psal. 28. 7. my l. are filled with a loathsome disease
 66. 11. thou laidest affliction upon our l.
 69. 23. and make their l. continually to shake
 Prov. 30. 31. a horse girt in the l. and a king
 31. 17. she girdeth her l. with strength
 Isa. 5. 27. neither shall the girdle of thy l. be loosed
 11. 5. righteousness shall be the girdle of his l.
 90. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy l. put off
 3. 3. therefore are my l. filled with pain
 32. 11. make bare, gird sackcloth upon your l.
 45. 1. I will loose the l. of kings to open before
 Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy l.
 11. as the girdle cleaveth to the l. of a man
 30. 6. see every man with his hands on his l.
 48. 37. and upon the l. shall be sackcloth
 Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his l. upward
 8. 2. from his l. downward, fire; from his l. upward
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his l.
 21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy l. and bitterness
 23. 15. girded with girdles upon their l.
 29. 7. thou madest all their l. to be at a stand
 44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their l.
 47. 4. be measured, the waters were to the l.
 Dan. 5. 6. so the joints of his l. were loosed
 10. 5. whose l. were girded with fine gold of Uphaz
 Amos 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your l.
 Nah. 2. 1. make thy l. strong 10. pain is in all l.
 Luke 12. 35. let your l. be girded about, and lights
 Acts 2. 30. that of his l. he would raise up Christ
 Eph. 6. 14. having your l. girt about with truth
 Heb. 7. 5. tho' they came out of the l. of Abraham
 10. for he was yet in the l. of his father
 1 Pet. 1. 13. therefore gird up the l. of your mind

LONG

Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Ezek. 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34. 6. [3] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. [5] Thus do, [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 2 Sam. 13. 30. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4] The godly after a word, Psal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] The faithful tracker after his flock, Phil. 2. 25. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.
 Gen. 48. 15. G. who fed me all my life l. to this day
 Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth l. 19.
 20. 12. that thy days may be l. on the land
 Num. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried l. on tabernacle
 Deut. 1. 6. ye dwell l. enough on this mount, 2. 3.
 4. 25. and shalt have remained l. in the land -
 14. 24. and if the way be too l. for thee
 19. 6. and overtake him, because the way is l.
 28. 50. make great plagues and of l. continuance
 Josh. 6. 5. when they make a l. blast with the horn
 9. 13. are old, by reason of the very l. journey
 24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a l. season
 2 Sam. 3. 1. there was l. war between house of Saul
 1 Kings 3. 11. and hast not asked l. life, 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 15. 3. for a l. season Israel was without God
 Psal. 91. 16. with l. life will I satisfy him
 90. 10. forty years l. was I grieved with this generat.
 130. 6. my soul l. dwelt with him that hath peace
 139. 3. the plowers made l. their furrows
 143. 3. to dwell, as those that have been l. dead
 Prov. 3. 2. and l. life shall they add to these
 7. 19. the good man is gone a l. journey
 23. 30. they that tarry l. at the wine, that go
 25. 15. by l. forbearing is a prince persuaded
 Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his l. home
 Isa. 65. 23. my elect shall l. enjoy work of their hands
 Jer. 39. 28. this captivity is l. build ye houses
 Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their children of span l.
 Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle l. winged, full of feathers
 31. 5. his branches became l. because of waters
 44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow l.
 Dan. 10. 1. but the time appointed was l.
 Hos. 13. 13. not stay l. in the place of breaking forth

Mat. 11. 21. repented l. ago in sackcloth and ashes
 23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence
 make l. prayers, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
 Mark 12. 38. who go in l. clothing, Luke 20. 46.
 16. 5. sitting clothed in a l. white garment
 Luke 18. 7. avenge, though he bear l. with them
 23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a l. season
 Acts 20. 9. as Paul was l. preaching, he sunk with
 27. 14. not l. after there arose a tempest Euroclydon
 21. but after l. abstinence Paul stood in midst of
 1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have l. hair, it is a shame
 15. if a woman have l. hair, it is a glory to her
 Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live l. on the earth
 1 Tim. 3. 15. if I tarry l. that thou mayest know
 Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath l. patience for it
 See Ago.

As LONG as

Lev. 18. 19. as l. as she is put apart for uncleanness
 26. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as l. as it lieth desolate, 35.
 Num. 9. 18. as l. as the cloud abode, they rested
 Deut. 12. 19. foras, not the Levite as l. as thou livest
 31. 13. fear the Lord as l. as you live in the land
 1 Sam. 1. 28. lent to the Lord, as l. as he liveth
 20. 31. as l. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground
 25. 15. any thing as l. as we were conversant
 2 Chr. 26. 5. as l. as he sought the L. he prospered
 36. 21. as l. as she lay desolate she kept sabbath
 Psal. 72. 5. fear thee as l. as sun and moon endure
 17. his name shall be continued as l. as the sun
 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as l. as I live
 116. 2. I will call upon him as l. as I live
 Ezek. 42. 11. as l. as they, and as broad as they
 Mat. 9. 15. as l. as bridger is with them, Mark 2. 19.
 John 9. 5. as l. as I am in the world, I am the light
 Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as l. as he liveth
 1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as l. as her husband liveth
 Gal. 4. 1. the heir as l. as he is a child differeth not
 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as l. as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 13. as l. as I am in this tabernacle
 See CURS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG

Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so l. in coming?
 1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, so l. as I have
 2 Kings 9. 22. so l. as the whoredoms of thy mother
 2 Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so l. as they live
 Esth. 5. 13. so l. as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate
 Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so l. as I live
 Psal. 72. 7. peace so l. as the moon endureth
 Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so l.
 Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband so l. as he liveth
 Heb. 4. 7. to-day, after so l. a time, as it is said

LONG time

Gen. 28. 8. when he had been there a l. time
 Num. 26. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a l. time
 Deut. 20. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a l. time
 Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a l. time with kings
 23. 1. a l. time after that Joshua waxed old
 1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was l.
 9 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had l. time mourned
 2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a l. time
 Isa. 42. 14. I have l. time broken my peace, been still
 Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forsake us so l. time
 Mat. 25. 19. after a l. time the lord of those servants
 cometh, and reckoneth with them, Luke 20. 9.
 Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils l. time
 20. a man went into a far country for a l. time
 John 5. 6. knew that he had been a l. time in that case
 14. 9. have I been so l. time with you, and yet
 Acts 11. 11. because of l. time he had bewitched them
 14. 3. l. time abode they with the disciples, 28.
 2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of l. time lingereth not

LONG while

Acts 90. 11. he talked a l. while till break of day
 LONG.
 Job 3. 21. which l. for death, but it cometh not
 6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I l. for!
 Rom. 1. 11. for l. to see you, that I may impart
 2 Cor. 9. 14. and by their prayer which l. after you
 Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I l. after you all in bowels

LONGED.

2 Sam. 13. 39. David l. to go forth unto Abimelech
 23. 15. David l. and said, O that one, 1 Chr. 11. 17.
 Psal. 119. 40. behold, I have l. after thy precepts
 131. for I l. for thy commandments
 174. I have l. for thy salvation, O Lord
 Phil. 2. 26. for he l. after you all 4. 1. and l. for
 LONGEDST.
 Gen. 31. 30. thou sore l. after thy father's house
 LONGER.
 Exod. 2. 3. when she could no l. hide him
 9. 28. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no l.
 Judg. 2. 14. could not any l. stand before enemies
 2 Sam. 30. 5. he tarried l. than the set time
 2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any l.?
 Job 7. 18. mine eyes are on me, I can live no l.
 11. 9. the measure thereof is l. than the earth
 Jer. 44. 22. so that the Lord could no l. bear
 Luke 16. 2. for thou mayest be no l. steward
 Acts 18. 90. when they desired him to tarry l.
 25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any l.

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any l. therein
 Gal. 3. 25. we are no l. under a school-master
 1 Thes. 3. 1. when we could no l. forbear, 5.
 1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no l. water, but use a little wine
 1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no l. live the rest of his time
 Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no l.

LONGTH.

Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem l. for your daughter
 Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul l. to eat flesh
 Psal. 63. 1. my flesh l. for thee in a dry land
 84. 2. my soul l. for the courts of the Lord

LONGING.

Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall fail with l. for them
 Psal. 107. 9. for he satisfieth the l. soul
 119. 90. my soul breaketh for the l. that it hath

LONG-SUFFERING.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, l.-
 suffering, Num. 14. 18. Psal. 86. 15. 2 Pet. 3. 9.
 Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy l.-
 suffer. Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou riches of his l.-
 suffer. 9. 22. endured with much l.-suffer. vessels of wrath
 2 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by l.-suffer. by kindness
 Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, l.-suffering
 Eph. 4. 2. with l.-suffering, forbearing one another
 Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all l.-suff. with joyfulness
 3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, l.-suffer.
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ might shew all l.-s.
 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, l.-suff.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all l.-suffer. and doctrine
 1 Pet. 3. 90. when l.-suffering of God waited in days
 2 Pet. 3. 15. the l.-suffering of our Lord is salvation

LOOK, 8.

Psal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high l.
 101. 5. that hath a high l. I will not suffer
 Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud l. a lying
 21. 4. a high l. and proud heart is sin
 Isa. 2. 11. the lofty l. of man shall be humbled
 10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high l.
 Ezek. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their l. 3. 9.
 Dan. 7. 20. whose l. was more stout than his fellows

LOOK

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 38. [2] To consider or take particular notice of, Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in, Isa. 45. 22.
 Gen. 13. 14. l. from the place where thou art
 15. 5. l. toward heaven, and tell the stars
 19. 17. escape for thy life, l. not behind thee
 40. 7. wherefore l. ye so sadly to-day?
 41. 33. now let Pharaoh l. out a man discreet
 42. 1. Jacob said, why l. ye one upon another?
 Exod. 10. 10. l. to it; for evil is before you
 25. 90. and their faces shall l. one to another
 4. l. that thou make them after their pattern
 Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall l. if the spots
 53. if the priest shall l. and behold, 56.
 14. 3. then the priest shall l. if the plague, 39, 44
 Deut. 9. 27. l. not to the stubbornness of this people
 28. 32. thine eyes shall l. and fail with longing
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to l.
 17. l. how thy brethren have, and take pledge
 1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, l. toward the sea
 2 Kings 2. 14. I would not l. toward thee, nor see
 6. 32. l. when messenger cometh, shut the door
 9. 2. l. out there Jahu, and go in, make him rise
 10. 3. l. even out best and meekest of master's sons
 13. l. there be none of the servants of the Lord
 14. 8. come, let us l. one another in the face
 1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers l. thereon
 Job 3. 9. let it l. for light, but have none
 5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou l.?
 20. 21. therefore shall no man l. for his goods
 21. 5. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands
 35. 5. l. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds
 Psal. 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and l. up
 40. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to l. up
 123. 9. as the eyes of servants l. to their masters
 Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids
 27. 23. to know thy flocks; and l. well to thy herds
 Eccl. 12. 3. that l. out at the windows be darkened
 Cant. 4. 8. l. from top of Amana, Epher, Hermon
 Isa. 5. 30. if one l. unto the land, behold darkness
 8. 17. I will walk on the Lord, I will l. for him
 91. shall curse their king and God, and l. upward
 92. they shall l. unto earth, and behold trouble
 17. 7. at that day shall a man l. to his maker
 8. he shall not l. to the altars, work of his hands
 22. 4. I away from me I will weep bitterly
 8. thou didst l. in that day to the armour
 31. 1. they l. not to the holy one of Israel
 42. 18. hear ye deaf, l. ye blind, that ye may see
 45. 22. l. unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth
 51. 1. l. to the rock whence ye are hewn
 2. l. to Abraham your father and to Sarah
 56. 11. they all l. to their own way for gain
 50. 11. we l. for judgment, but there is none
 66. 2. but to this man will I l. that is poor
 Jer. 13. 16. and while ye l. for light, he turn it
 39. 12. take and l. well to him, do him no harm

Jas. 40. 4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back
47. 3. the fathers shall not *l.* back to their children
Ezek. 33. 15. all of them princes to *l.* to Babylon
29. 16. inquiry to remembrance when they *l.*
Hos. 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wine
Jonah 2. 4. I will *l.* again toward thy holy temple
Mic. 7. 7. therefore will *l.* to the Lord; will wait
Nah. 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *l.* back
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? **Luke 7.** 19. 30.
Mark 23. 5. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.*
Luke 21. 28. when these things begin, then *l.* up
John 7. 32. search and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet
Acts 6. 3. *l.* ye out seven men of honest report
18. 15. if it be a question of words, *l.* ye to it
1 Cor. 16. 11. *l.* for him with the brethren
2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly *l.* to the end
4. 18. while we *l.* at things which are seen
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour
Heb. 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him shall he appear
1 Pet. 1. 13. which the angels desire to *l.* into
2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless we *l.* for new heavens
14. seeing ye *l.* for such things be diligent that
2 John 8. 1. to yourselves, that we do not
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon
4. found worthy to read the book not *l.* thereon

LOOK down.

Deut. 26. 15. *l.* down from thy holy habitation
Psalm 80. 14. *l.* down, behold, and visit this vine
51. 1. righteousness shall *l.* down from heaven
Isa. 63. 15. down from heaven, and behold from
Lam. 3. 50. till *l.* down and behold from heaven

LOOK on, or upon.

Gen. 9. 16. bow shall be in cloud, and I will *l.* upon it
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l.* upon
16. 14. Rebekah was very fair to *l.* upon. **26.** 7.
Ezek. 3. 6. Mooses was afraid to *l.* upon God
5. 21. the Lord *l.* upon you and judge, because
30. 43. and Mooses did *l.* upon all the work
Lev. 13. 3. the priest shall *l.* on the plague in the skin
of his flesh. **21.** 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
3. the priest shall *l.* on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
14. 48. the priest shall *l.* upon it, and behold
Num. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l.* upon it
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon, said, *l.* on me and do likewise
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l.* on the affliction
16. 7. *l.* not on his countenance or stature
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst *l.* upon such a dead dog as I am
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *l.* upon
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l.* on my affliction
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord *l.* upon it and require it
Ezek. 1. 11. Vashai the queen was fair to *l.* on
Job 6. 23. now therefore be content, *l.* upon me
40. 12. *l.* on every one that is proud, and bring low
Psalm 22. 17. my bones stare and *l.* upon me
55. 18. *l.* upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
55. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *l.* on my rescue
64. 9. and *l.* upon the face of thine Anointed
119. 132. *l.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me
142. 4. *l.* on the right hand and see
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids
32. 31. *l.* not thou upon the wine when it is red
Cast. 1. 6. *l.* not upon me, because I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l.* upon thee
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l.* upon thee
33. 20. *l.* upon Zion | 51. 6. *l.* upon the earth beneath
66. 34. go forth and *l.* upon the carcasses of the men
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye *l.* upon Zion
Nah. 3. 7. that *l.* upon thee, shall see from thee
Heb. 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l.* upon iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayest *l.* upon their nakedness
Zeck. 12. 10. shall *l.* upon me whom they pierced
Luke 9. 39. master, I beseech thee, *l.* upon my son
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *l.* upon the fields
19. 37. they shall *l.* upon him whom they pierced
Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, *l.* upon us, 12.
2 Cor. 10. 7. *l.* upon things after outward appearance
Phil. 2. 4. *l.* not every man on his own things
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was to *l.* upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 12. God *l.* on the earth and it was corrupt
18. 16. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom
19. 26. his wife *l.* back | 26. 8. *l.* out at a window
29. 23. the Lord hath *l.* upon my affliction
29. 23. the keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing
40. 6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad
Ezek. 2. 11. Mooses went and *l.* on their burdens
13. he *l.* this way and that way, and saw no man
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, **Deut. 26.** 7.
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the host of the Egyptians
16. 10. that they *l.* toward the wilderness
33. 8. the people *l.* after Mooses till he was gone
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, she was leprous
16. 42. that they *l.* on the ward the tabernacle
24. 30. he *l.* on a snail, he took up his parable
31. *l.* on the Kouites, and took up his parable
Joel 4. 9. 30. when the men of Ai *l.* behind them
Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Sisera *l.* out at a window
6. 14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and said, go in might

Judg. 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 20.
90. 40. the Benjamins *l.* behind them, and behold
1 Sam. 6. 19. because they had *l.* into the ark
9. 16. *l.* have I on my people, because cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab
17. 42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David
24. 8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, **2 Sam. 1.** 7.
2 Sem. 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him, and said
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to save
1 Kings 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*
2 Kings 2. 24. Elijah turned back and *l.* on them
6. 30. the people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth
9. 30. Jesebel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-shemeah
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle
20. 10. on him, and behold he was leprous
Ezek. 3. 15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Shuba waited
34. 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand
34. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened
33. 3. God *l.* down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary
109. 25. when they *l.* they shook their heads
Cast. 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me
Isa. 5. 9. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression
92. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
64. 3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for
Jer. 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head *l.* they followed
16. 4. wast not washed when *l.* upon thee, 8.
21. 31. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee
Obad. 19. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother
13. thou shouldst not have *l.* on their affliction
Flag. 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little
Mark 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 39. | 10. 23.
41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach
2. 38. spake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jerusa.
10. 32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
John 13. 22. then the disciples *l.* one on another
Acts 1. 10. while they *l.* steadfastly toward heaven
28. 6. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no
Feb. 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.
1 John 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *l.* Esau came
37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and *l.* and behold
Des. 10. 5. then I lifted up mine eyes *l.* and behold
Zeck. 3. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *l.* 5. 9. | 6. 1.
LOOKED.
Gen. 16. 13. have I also here *l.* after him that seeth
Deut. 9. 16. *l.* and behold ye had sinned
Job 30. 26. when *l.* I for good, then evil came
Psalm 60. 20. and *l.* for some to take pity, but
142. 4. *l.* on my right hand, and behold
Prov. 7. 6. at the window, *l.* through my casement
94. 32. *l.* upon it, and received instruction
Ezek. 2. 11. *l.* on all the works that my hands
Isa. 5. 4. *l.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought
63. 5. and *l.* and there was none to help, I wond.
Ezek. 1. 4. *l.* and behold, 3. 9. | 3. 7. | 10. 1. 9. | 44. 4.
Dan. 12. 5. then I Daniel *l.* and behold there stood
Zeck. 4. 2. I have *l.* and behold a candlestick
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour *l.* up upon him
Rev. 4. 1. *l.* and behold, 6. 8. | 14. 1. | 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

Job 13. 27. shou *l.* narrowly to all my paths
Heb. 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously?
LOOKETH.
Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest *l.*
Nam. 21. 8. when he *l.* on the serpent, he shall live
20. Pishah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.
1 Sam. 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
Job 7. 2. as a hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33. 27. *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned
Psalm 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household
Cast. 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
Isa. 98. 4. when he *l.* upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6. 92. | 43. 1.
144. 1. | 46. 1. | 12. | 47. 2.
40. 20. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after
24. 50. lord come when *l.* not for him, **Luke 12.** 46.
Jam. 1. 25. whose *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 Kings 7. 23. three oxen *l.* toward the north
1 Chr. 15. 20. Michael *l.* out at a window, saw Dav.
9 Chron. 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the south
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
Mat. 14. 19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, **Luke 9.** 16
Mark 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed
15. 40. there were also women *l.* on a afar off
Luke 6. 10. *l.* round about them all, he said
9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after
John 1. 36. John *l.* on Jes. saith, behold the Lamb
30. 5. *l.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
Acts 6. 15. *l.* steadfastly on him, saw his face as it
21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee
Tit. 2. 13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for judgment
12. 2. *l.* unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15. *l.* diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
3 Pet. 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING GLASS.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *l.* glass

LOOKING-GLASSES.

Ezek. 28. 8. made a laver and foot of *l.* glass of wom.

LOOPS.

Ezek. 26. 4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, 5.
5. *l.* shalt thou make, 10. | 11. put teches in the *l.*
5. *l.* made *l.* of blue | 12. fifty *l.* made be, 17.

LOOSE.

Gen. 40. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *l.* giveth goodly
Luke 14. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field
Job 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me
Isa. 14. 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward
Dan. 3. 35. lo I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, FOR.

Significs. [1] To unbind, John 11. 44. [2] To
John. Rev. 5. 2. [3] To put off, Josh. 5. 15.
[4] To remit and absolve, Mat. 16. 19. [5] To
set at liberty, Psalm 105. 20. [6] To set sail,
Acts 13. 13. | 27. 21.

Deut. 25. 9. and *l.* his shoe from off his foot
Isa. 5. 15. *l.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38. 31. canst thou *l.* the bands of Orion
Psalm 102. 20. to those that are appointed to death
Isa. 50. 2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins
45. 1. I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates
52. 6. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands
58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo burd.
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold *l.* I thee this day
Mat. 16. 19. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
31. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and colt, *l.* and
bring them to me, Mark 11. 2. 4. **Luke 19.** 30.
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33.
John 11. 44. Jesus said, *l.* him, and let him go
Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*
24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof?
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof?
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

Ezek. 28. 26. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 30. 21.
Deut. 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*
Judg. 15. 14. his hands *l.* from off his hands
Job 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me
30. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?
Psalm 105. 90. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands
Ezek. 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or howl
Isa. 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
33. 23. thy tacklings are *l.* they could not spread
51. 14. captive evil hasteneth that he may be *l.*
Jer. 6. 18. lest my soul be *l.* from thee
Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
Dan. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*
Mat. 16. 19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
Mark 7. 35. the string of his tongue was *l.* **Luke 14.** 64.
Luke 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath?
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.* him from his hands
22. 30. on the morrow he *l.* him from his hands
27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crote
40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail
Rem. 7. 3. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from
1 Cor. 7. 37. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife
Rev. 9. 3. the four angels were *l.* which were
20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, 7.

LOOSETH.

9 Sam. 9. 33. God my strength, and he *l.* my way
Job 12. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth
121. he *l.* the girdle of the strong
Ps. 146. 7. food to hungry, the *l.* the prisoners
LOOKING.
Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt?
Luke 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners
Acts 18. 11. therefore *l.* from Troas, we came

Acts 27. 13. I. thence, they sailed close by Crete LOP.

Isa. 10. 33. behold the Lord shall I. the bough LORD

Is (I) A word of authority, signifying a ruler or governor; and is applied, to the three Divine Persons, [1] To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. [2] To the Son, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thes. 3. 5. Because they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace, and glory, Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] To kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19. [5] To princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] To tyrants, Isa. 36. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (II) A word of reverence and respect, and is applied, [1] To a husband, Gen. 18. 12. [2] To a master, John 15. 15. [3] To prophets, 1 Kings 18. 7. 9 Kings 2. 19. [4] To persons of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the L. ? 24. 40. the L. before whom I walk will send 26. 28. we saw certainly the L. was with thee 28. 21. I come again, then shall the L. be my God 29. 2. and the L. was with Joseph, 21, 23. Exod. 5. 2. who is the L. that I should obey him ? 8. 24. and the L. did so, and there came flies 9. 29. the earth is the L. Psal. 94. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 10. 10. the L. be so with you, as I will let you go 13. 8. because of that which the L. did to me 12. every fruiting of beast the male shall be the L. 30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the L. 32. 26. who is on the L. side, let him come to me 34. 14. for whose name is jealous, is a jealous G. Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the L. 16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the L. 25. 4. [27. 2. Num. 14. 14. they heard that thou art among this people, that thou art seen face to face 43. therefore the L. will not be with you 18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the L. 22. 19. that I may know what the L. will say 26. 16. all that the L. speaketh that must I do 24. 11. the L. hath kept thee back from honour 31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the L. 32. 12. they have followed the L. Deut. 1. 36. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. be to all kingdoms 4. 35. know that the L. he is God. 29. 1 Kings 18. 39. 5. 5. I stood between the L. and you at that time 10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the L. 17. 2. and I have seen all that the L. did in Egypt 4. yet the L. hath not given you a heart to 24. wherefore hath the L. done thus to this land ? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21.

31. 4. L. shall do to you as he did to Sihon 32. 6. do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people 30. to fight, except the L. had shut them up 33. 39. happy art thou, O people, saved by the L. Josh. 3. 12. swear unto me by the L. 1 Sam. 24. 21. 3. 11. even the L. of all the earth passeth over, 13. 10. 25. thus shall the L. do to all your enemies 14. 12. if so be the L. will be with me, then Judg. 1. 19. the L. was with Judah, and he drove 2. 10. and so a generation which knew not the L. 4. 14. is not the L. gone out before thee ? 6. 13. if the L. be with us, why is this befallen us 11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the L. 17. 13. now know I that the L. will do me good Ruth 1. 17. L. do so to me and more, 1 Sam. 20. 13. 24. the L. be with you, 9 Chr. 20. 17. 2 Thes. 3. 16. 1 Sam. 2. 2. there is none holy as the L. for there is 8. for pillars of the earth are the L. 3. 18. it is the L. let him do what seems, John 21. 7. 19. Samuel grew, and the L. was with him, 18. 19. 14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 9. 20.

12. 16. this great thing which the L. will do 17. 37. the L. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 Chr. 22. 11, 16. 20. 23. the L. be between thee and me, 42. 9 Sam. 7. 24. L. art become their G. 1 Chr. 17. 22. 10. 12. L. do what seemeth him good, 1 Chr. 10. 13. 1 Kings 18. 21. if the L. be God, follow him, if Baal 2 Kings 6. 27. if the L. do not help, whence shall I 33. what shall I wait for the L. any longer ? 10. 16. come with me and see my zeal for the L. 18. 25. am I now come without the L. Isa. 36. 10. 1 Chr. 16. 25. for great is the L. Psal. 48. 1. [145. 3. 17. 26. and now L. thou art G. and hast promised 91. 24. not take that which is thine for the L. 2 Chr. 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the L. 11. and the L. shall be with the good 33. 13. Manasseh knew that the L. was God 37. 30. 2 Kings 9. 6. thou, even thou art L. alone, Isa. 37. 30. Psal. 4. 3. know the L. hath set apart the godly 33. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the L. 35. 10. my bones say, L. who is like unto thee ? 45. 11. for he is thy L. worship thou him. 66. 18. if regard iniquity, the L. will not hear me 86. 5. for thou L. art good, ready to forgive 92. 8. thou L. art most high for ever, 97. 9. 100. 3. know ye that the L. he is God, he made us

351

Psal. 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the L. 140. 7. 27. they may know that thou L. hast done it 116. 5. gracious is the L. and righteous 118. 23. this is the L. doing [27. God is the L. 124. 1. if it had not been the L. who was on, 2. 130. 3. if thou L. should mark iniquities, who stand 132. 5. till I find out a place for the L. Prov. 24. 18. lest the L. see it, and it displease him 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the L. ? Isa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the L. the holy one 19. 21. and the L. shall be known to Egypt. 33. 21. the L. will be to us a place of broad rivers 42. 24. did not the L. be against whom we sinned ? 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the L. hath done it 52. 12. the L. will go before you, your rereward Jer. 2. 6. where is the L. that brought us, 8. 5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the L. 8. 19. is not the L. in Zion ? is not her King in her ? 16. 21. they shall know that my name is the L. 21. 2. if so be that the L. will deal with us 23. 6. called, The L. our Righteousness, 33. 16. 31. 34. saying, know the L. Heb. 8. 11. 50. 7. even the L. the hope of their fathers 51. 50. remember the L. afar off, let Jerusalem Lem. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever 50. till the L. look down, and behold from heaven Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the L. was there Dea. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a L. of kings 9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the L. sake Hec. 2. 30. betwixt thee, and thou shalt know the L. 5. 4. and they have not known the L. 11. 10. they shall walk after the L. he shall roar 12. 14. his reproach shall his L. return to him Joel 2. 21. fear not, for the L. will do great things Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and L. hath not done 5. 14. and so the L. shall be with you Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the L. Mic. 2. 13. and the L. on the head of them 3. 11. lean on the L. and say, is not the L. among 4. 7. the L. shall reign over them in mount Zion 6. 8. and what doth the L. require of thee ? Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the L. and by Malcham Zeck. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the L. 14. the L. shall be seen over them 14. 3. then shall the L. go forth and fight against 9. in that day shall there be one L. his name one Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith, L. L. shall enter into the kingdom, 22. Luke 13. 25. 8. 2. L. if thou wilt, thou canst make, Luke 5. 12. 25. L. save us [9. 29. they said, you, L. 13. 51. 14. 30. L. save me [15. 25. saying, L. help me 15. 27. she said, truth L. [25. 11. L. open to us 22. 43. L. hath need of, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31. 34. 22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call him L. 1. 45. Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44. 24. 42. ye know not what hour your L. will come 46. whom his L. shall find so doing, Luke 12. 43. 50. the L. of that servant shall come, Luke 12. 46. 25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy L. 37. L. when saw we thee a hungered ? 44. 26. 22. L. it is [17. 23. 6. the place where the L. lay Mark 2. 23. Son of man L. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5. 5. 19. how great things the L. hath done for thee 9. 34. I believe, help thou, John 9. 38. [11. 27. 10. 51. L. that I may receive my sight, Mat. 30. 33. 16. 20. preached, the L. working with them Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the L. 25. thus L. dealt with me, to take my reproach 9. 11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the L. 6. 46. why call ye me L. and do not what I say ? 9. 57. a man said to him, L. I will follow thee, 61. 11. 1. L. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci. 13. 8. L. let it alone this year, till I dig about it 14. 21. that servant shewed his L. these things 17. 5. apostles said unto the L. increase our faith 37. where L. ? [33. 42. remember me when thou 24. 34. saying, the L. is risen indeed, and appeared John 6. 68. L. to whom shall we go, thou hast life 8. 11. no man L. [9. 36. who is he, L. that I might 11. 34. they said to him, L. come and see 13. 13. ye call me master and L. and ye say well 25. L. who is it ? [20. 25. we have seen the L. 20. 2. they have taken the L. out of the sepulchre 21. 12. none durst ask him, knowing it was the L. 21. Peter saith, L. what shall this man do ? Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both L. and Christ 4. 24. L. thou art G. [29. now L. behold threaten. 9. 5. and he said, who art thou L. ? 28. 15. 10. 4. and said, what is it L. ? [14. notso L. 11. 8. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is L. of all 22. 10. and I said, what shall I do L. ? Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the L. make 10. 12. for the same L. over all is rich unto all 14. 9. that he might be L. of the dead and living 1 Cor. 2. 8. not have crucified the L. of glory 3. 5. even as the L. gave to every man 4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the L. 19. I will come to you, if the L. will, Jas. 4. 15. 6. 13. but for the L. [7. 10. yet not I, but the L. 12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same L.

1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven 2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L. 11. 17. I speak it not after the L. but as it were Eph. 4. 5. one L. [5. 29. even as the L. the church Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L. 4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand 1 Thes. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L. 1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords 2 Tim. 2. 22. with them that call on the L. 3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me 4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day 17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L. 8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuke thee Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified 15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his C. 17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16

Against the LORD. Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God, Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13. 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the L. 8. Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. Num. 5. 6. [31. 16. 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L. Num. 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the L. Josh. 22. 19. 16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 27. 3. Psal. 2. 2. Acts 4. 26. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L. 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. the L. 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. Jer. 40. 3. [44. 23. Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Jer. 8. 14. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. 31. 27. 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the L. Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L. 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L. 22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not 29. God forbid we should rebel against the L. 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L. 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. the L. who shall entreat 12. 23. sin ag. the L. in ceasing to pray for you 14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the L. in that 34. they them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L. 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God 9. did secretly things not right ag. the L. God 1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L. 2 Chr. 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L. 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L. 28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L. 39. Ahaz transgressed so against the L. 32. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L. Psal. 22. 1. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed Prov. 2. 9. 3. and his heart fretteth against the L. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L. Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L. 50. 13. in transgressing and lying against the L. Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 22. 48. 36. for he magnified himself against the L. 42 59. 7. because they have sinned against the L. 14. against Babel, she hath sinned, ag. the L. 29. 24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. Zeph. 1. 17. Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the L. Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L. Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make 11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the L. See LAYETH, ANOINETH, APPARED.

Before the LORD. Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L. 13. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Sodom 13. men of Sod. were sinners bef. the L. exceedingly 18. 22. but Abraham stood yet bef. the L. and said 27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the L. Exod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near bef. the L. 33. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear before the L. 34. 24. Deut. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 99 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps bef. the L. 40. 25 22. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L. 28. for a memorial bef. the L. 30. 16. Num. 31. 54. Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes bef. the L. 17. [14. 16. 97 9. 24. there came a fire out before the L. 10. 2. went out fire, and they died bef. the L. Num. 3. 4 Num. 5. 16. bring her near, set her bef. the L. 18. 30. 10. 9. ye shall be remembered bef. the L. your God 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L. 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against theus 27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L. Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the L. forty days 12. 18. but thou must eat them bef. the L. thy God 18. 7. his brethren which stand before the L. 19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the L. Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man b. the L. that buildeth Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words bef. the L. in Mizpeh 18. 6. before the L. is your way wherein ye go 20. 26. all the people sat there bef. the L. 2 Sam. 7. 18. 1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men was very great bef. the L. 2. 3. here I am, witness against me bef. the L. 7 that I may reason with you before the L.

1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven 2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L. 11. 17. I speak it not after the L. but as it were Eph. 4. 5. one L. [5. 29. even as the L. the church Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L. 4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand 1 Thes. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L. 1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords 2 Tim. 2. 22. with them that call on the L. 3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me 4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day 17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L. 8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuke thee Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified 15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his C. 17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16

Against the LORD. Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God, Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13. 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the L. 8. Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. Num. 5. 6. [31. 16. 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L. Num. 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the L. Josh. 22. 19. 16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 27. 3. Psal. 2. 2. Acts 4. 26. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L. 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. the L. 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. Jer. 40. 3. [44. 23. Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Jer. 8. 14. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. 31. 27. 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the L. Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L. 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L. 22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not 29. God forbid we should rebel against the L. 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L. 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. the L. who shall entreat 12. 23. sin ag. the L. in ceasing to pray for you 14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the L. in that 34. they them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L. 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God 9. did secretly things not right ag. the L. God 1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L. 2 Chr. 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L. 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L. 28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L. 39. Ahaz transgressed so against the L. 32. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L. Psal. 22. 1. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed Prov. 2. 9. 3. and his heart fretteth against the L. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L. Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L. 50. 13. in transgressing and lying against the L. Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 22. 48. 36. for he magnified himself against the L. 42 59. 7. because they have sinned against the L. 14. against Babel, she hath sinned, ag. the L. 29. 24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. Zeph. 1. 17. Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the L. Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L. Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make 11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the L. See LAYETH, ANOINETH, APPARED.

Before the LORD. Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L. 13. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Sodom 13. men of Sod. were sinners bef. the L. exceedingly 18. 22. but Abraham stood yet bef. the L. and said 27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the L. Exod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near bef. the L. 33. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear before the L. 34. 24. Deut. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 99 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps bef. the L. 40. 25 22. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L. 28. for a memorial bef. the L. 30. 16. Num. 31. 54. Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes bef. the L. 17. [14. 16. 97 9. 24. there came a fire out before the L. 10. 2. went out fire, and they died bef. the L. Num. 3. 4 Num. 5. 16. bring her near, set her bef. the L. 18. 30. 10. 9. ye shall be remembered bef. the L. your God 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L. 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against theus 27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L. Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the L. forty days 12. 18. but thou must eat them bef. the L. thy God 18. 7. his brethren which stand before the L. 19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the L. Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man b. the L. that buildeth Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words bef. the L. in Mizpeh 18. 6. before the L. is your way wherein ye go 20. 26. all the people sat there bef. the L. 2 Sam. 7. 18. 1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men was very great bef. the L. 2. 3. here I am, witness against me bef. the L. 7 that I may reason with you before the L.

1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven 2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L. 11. 17. I speak it not after the L. but as it were Eph. 4. 5. one L. [5. 29. even as the L. the church Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L. 4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand 1 Thes. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L. 1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords 2 Tim. 2. 22. with them that call on the L. 3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me 4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day 17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L. 8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuke thee Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified 15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his C. 17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16

Against the LORD. Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God, Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13. 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the L. 8. Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. Num. 5. 6. [31. 16. 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L. Num. 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the L. Josh. 22. 19. 16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 27. 3. Psal. 2. 2. Acts 4. 26. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L. 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. the L. 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. Jer. 40. 3. [44. 23. Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Jer. 8. 14. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. 31. 27. 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the L. Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L. 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L. 22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not 29. God forbid we should rebel against the L. 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L. 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. the L. who shall entreat 12. 23. sin ag. the L. in ceasing to pray for you 14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the L. in that 34. they them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L. 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God 9. did secretly things not right ag. the L. God 1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L. 2 Chr. 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L. 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L. 28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L. 39. Ahaz transgressed so against the L. 32. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L. Psal. 22. 1. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed Prov. 2. 9. 3. and his heart fretteth against the L. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L. Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L. 50. 13. in transgressing and lying against the L. Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 22. 48. 36. for he magnified himself against the L. 42 59. 7. because they have sinned against the L. 14. against Babel, she hath sinned, ag. the L. 29. 24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. Zeph. 1. 17. Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the L. Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L. Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make 11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the L. See LAYETH, ANOINETH, APPARED.

1 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained *b. the L.*
26. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they *b. the L.*
2 Sam. 6. 21. it was *b. the L.* which chose me before
21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *bef. the L.*
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it *b. the L.* Isa. 37. 14.
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued *before the L.*
29. 22. and did eat and drink *b. the L.* with gladness
Psalm. 96. 13. *b. the L.* for he cometh to judge, 103. 9.
109. 15. let them be *before the L.* continually
110. 9. I will walk *before the L.* in land of living
Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are *before the L.*
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that *well before the L.*
Jer. 30. 7. present their supplications *before the L.*
Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread *before the L.*
Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer *before the L.*
Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b. the L.* and bow
Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, *before the L.* for he
7. 2. and their men to pray *before the L.* 8. 21. 22.
Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully *before the L.*
2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them *b. the L.* that they stive
9 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation *before the L.*
See BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED; CAST OUT,
CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR, FEARED,
REJOICE.

From the LORD.

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man *f. L.* 19. 24. fire *f. L.*
44. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth *from the L.*
Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind *from the L.*
16. 35. there came out a fire *f. the L.* and consumed
46. there was wrath gone out *from the L.* the plague
1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit *f. the L.* troubled him, 19. 9.
96. 12. a deep sleep *from the L.* was fallen on them
1 Kings 2. 15. it was his *f. L.* 33. shall be peace *f. L.*
Psalm. 24. 5. she will receive the blessing *from the L.*
109. 20. reward of mine adversaries *from the L.*
121. 2. my help cometh *f. the L.* who made heaven
Prov. 16. 1. and the answer of the tongue is *f. the L.*
19. 14. and a prudent wife is *from the L.*
29. 26. But every man's judgment cometh *f. the L.*
Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel *from the L.*
40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid *from the L.*
Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah *from the L.*
11. 1. | 18. 1. | 21. 1. | 26. 1. | 27. 1. | 30. 1.
| 32. 1. | 34. 1. | 38. 1. | 35. 1. | 36. 1. | 40. 1.
17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth *from the L.*
37. 17. the king asked, is there any word *f. the L.*
49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. the L.* an embassy.
Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no vision *from the L.*
3. 18. my strength and hope is perished *from the L.*
Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, got ye far *from the L.*
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. the L.*
Hos. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing *f. the L.*
Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour *from the L.* arise
Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *f. the L.* to the gate
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *f. the L.*
Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back *from the L.*
Zech. 14. 13. tumult *from the L.* shall be among them
1 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent *from the L.*
See GIVE, GIVEN.

LORD GOD

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be *the L. God* of Shem
15. 2. Abram said, *L. God* what wilt thou give me
8. *L. God*, whereby shall I know I shall inherit
24. 37. blessed be *the L. G.* of my master Abraham
28. 13. I am *the L. God* of Abraham thy father
Exod. 32. 37. *the L. God* of Israel, 39. 18, 19.
↑ 10. 40. 42. | 13. 14, 33. | 14. 14.
34. 6. the Lord, *the L. God* merciful and gracious
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O *L. God*, wherefore
22. 22. *the L. God* of gods, *the L. God* of gods
24. what have ye to do with *the L. God* of Israel?
24. 2. *the L. God* of Israel, Judg. 4. 6. | 5. 3. 5.
| 11. 21. 23. | 21. 3. Ruth 9. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.
| 14. 41. | 20. 13. | 23. 10. | 25. 32. 34. 1 Kings
1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. | 24. 19.
Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, O *L. God*, because
16. 28. O *L. God*, remember me only this once
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand *bef. this holy L. G.*
2 Sam. 5. 10. and *the L. God* of hosts was with him
7. 18. who am I, O *L. God*, and what is my house?
19. and is this the manner of man, O *L. God*?
20. for thou, *L. God*, knowest thy servant
22. wherefore thou art great, O *L. God*, none like
1 Kings 1. 36. *the L. G.* of my lord the king any so
48. the king said, blessed be *the L. God* of Israel
8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. | 29. 10.
14. 13. found some good thing toward *the L. God*
17. 1. Elijah said, as *the L. God* of Israel liveth
11. 37. may know thou art *L. G.* | 2 Kings 19. 19.
2 Kings 2. 14. and said, where is *L. God* of Elijah?
1 Chr. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, O *L. G.*
2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L. God* of fathers
24. 18. they left the house of *the L. God* of fathers
26. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour *from the L. God*
22. 16. his servants spoke more against *the L. God*
Neh. 9. 7. thou art *the L. God*, didst choose Abram
Psalm. 31. 5. hast redeemed me, O *L. God* of truth
41. 13. blessed be *the L. God* of Isra. from everlasting
to everlasting, 72. 18. | 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psalm. 68. 18. that *the L. G.* might dwell among them
71. 5. thou art my hope, O *L. G.* thou art my trust
84. 11. for *L. G.* is a sun and shield, will give grace
85. 8. I will bow what the *L. God* will speak
Isa. 28. 22. for I have heard from *the L. G.* of hosts
50. 7. for *the L. God* will help me, therefore, 9.
65. 15. for *L. G.* shall slay thee, and call servants
Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, *the L. God* liveth
Ezek. 5. 11. as I live, saith *the L. God*, 14. 16.
12. 9. know I am *the L. God*, 23. 49. | 24. 24
16. 18. and thus it was, saith *the L. God*
32. woe, woe unto thee, saith *the L. God*
18. 30. according to his ways, saith *the L. God*
21. 7. be brought to pass, saith *the L. God*
13. it shall be no more, saith *the L. God*
32. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith *the L. God*
30. 10. because they wrought for me, saith *the L. God*
34. 31. and I am your God, saith *the L. God*
36. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith *the L. God*
32. not for your sakes do I this, saith *the L. God*
37. 3. and I answered, O *L. God*, thou knowest
39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith *the L. God*,
23. 34. | 26. 14. | 28. 10.
8. it is come, and it is done, saith *the L. God*
43. 37. I will accept you, saith *the L. God*
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto *the L. God* to seek
Hos. 12. 5. even *L. God* of hosts is his memorial
Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith *L. G.*
3. 7. *L. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth
8. the *L. G.* hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
4. 5. for this liketh you, saith *the L. God*
9. 5. *L. God* of hosts is he that toucheth the land
Mic. 1. 2. let *the L. God* be witness against you
Hab. 3. 19. the *L. God* is my strength, he will make
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify *the L. God* in your hearts
Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *L. G.* Almighty, 11. 17. | 16. 7.
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, *L. God* Almighty
18. 8. for strong is *the L. God* who judgeth her
19. 6. for *the L. God* omnipotent reigneth
21. 22. *the L. God* and the Lamb are the temple
22. 5. for *the L. God* giveth them light
See FATHERS.

LORD HIS GOD

Exod. 32. 11. Moses besought *the L. his G.* and said
Lev. 4. 22. as the commandments of *the L. his G.*
Num. 23. 21. *the L. his G.* is with him, the shout
Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear *the L. his G.*
17. 8. he shall minister in name of *the L. his G.*
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him in *the L. his G.*
1 Kings 5. 3. a house unto the name of *the L. his G.*
11. 4. heart was not perfect with *L. his G.* 15. 3.
15. 4. did *the L. his G.* give him a lamp in Jerusalem
2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of *the L. his G.*
2 Chr. 1. 1. the *L. A. G.* was with him, and magnified
14. 3. good and right in the eyes of *the L. his G.*
11. Asa cried unto *the L. his G.*, and said
15. 9. when they saw that *L. his G.* was with him
28. 16. Uzziah transgressed against *the L. his G.*
37. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *the L. his G.*
38. 5. *L. his G.* delivered Asa into hands of Syria
31. 30. Hezekiah wrought right before *L. his G.*
32. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *L. his G.*
34. 8. Josiah sent to repair the house of *the L. his G.*
36. 5. Jehoiahim did evil in sight of *L. his G.* 19.
38. *the L. his G.* be with him, and let him go up
Ezra 7. 6. accord to hand of *the L. his G.* upon him
Psa. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in *the L. his G.*
Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to *the L. his G.* out
Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of *L. his G.*

LORD MY GOD

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *L. my God*
Deut. 4. 5. even as *the L. my God* commanded me
18. 16. not hear again the voice of *the L. my G.*
96. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *L. my God*
Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed *the L. my God*
2 Sam. 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to *the L. my G.*
1 Kings 3. 7. O *L. my G.* 8. 28. | 17. 20, 21. | 1 Chr.
21. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psalm. 7. 1. 3. | 13. 3.
| 30. 2. 12. | 35. 24. | 38. 15. | 40. 5. | 86. 12.
| 109. 26. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.
5. 4. *the L. my G.* hath given me rest on every side
5. I purpose to build a house unto the name of
the L. my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.
Ezra 7. 23. as the hand of *the L. my G.* was upon me
9. 5. and I spread out my hands to *the L. my God*
Psalm. 18. 28. *the L. my G.* will enlighten my darkness
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *L. my God*
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto *the L. my God*, and said
90. while I was present, my supplic. bef. *L. my G.*
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith *the L. my God*, feed the flock
14. 5. and *the L. my God* shall come, and all saints
LORD OUR GOD.

Exod. 3. 18. sacrifice to *L. G.* 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 10. 25.
8. 10. there is none like to *L. our G.* Psalm. 113. 5.
10. 26. thereof must we take to serve *the L. our G.*
Deut. 1. 6. *the L. our G.* spake unto us in Horeb
19. we went through all that wilderness, as *the L.*
L. our God commanded us, 41. | 6. 20.
90. which *L. our G.* doth give unto us, 25. | 2. 29.
2. 33. *the L. our God* delivered him before us

Deut. 2. 36. *L. our God* delivered all unto us
37. nor unto whatsoever *L. our God* forbade us
4. 7. so right to them, as *L. our God* is in all things
5. 2. *L. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb
24. *the L. our God* hath showed us his glory
25. if we hear the voice of *L. our God* any more
27. go and hear all that *the L. our God* shall say
6. 4. O Israel, *L. our G.* is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.
24. to fear *L. our G.* | 25. to do before *L. our G.*
29. 15. that standeth this day before *the L. our God*
29. the secret things belong to *the L. our God*
Josh. 28. 6. cast lots for you before *the L. our God*
22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of *L. our God*, 27.
24. 17. *L. our G.* he it is that brought us up out of
24. the people said, *the L. our God* will we serve
Judg. 11. 34. whosoever *L. our God* shall drive out
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to *the L. our God* for us
1 Kings 8. 57. *L. our God* be with us, as with fathers
59. let these my words be nigh unto *L. our God*
2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust *L. our God*
19. 16. O *L. our God* save thou us out of his hand
1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of *L. our G.* let us send
15. 12. *the L. our G.* made a breach on us, for that
16. 14. he is *L. our G.* his judgments, Psalm. 105. 7.
29. 16. O *L. our G.* 2 Chr. 14. 11. Pa. 99. 8. 106. 47.
Isa. 26. 13. | 37. 29. Jer. 14. 22. Dan. 9. 13.
2 Chron. 12. 11. we keep the charge of *the L. our G.*
14. 7. because we have sought *the L. our God*
17. there is no iniquity with *the L. our God*
33. 8. but with us is *the L. our God* to help us
11. *L. our God* shall deliver us out of the hand
Ezra 8. 8. grace hath been showed from *the L. our G.*
Psalm. 20. 7. will remember the name of *the L. our G.*
109. 17. let the beauty of *the L. our G.* be on us
94. 23. yea *the L. our God* shall cut them off
99. 5. exalt ye *the L. our G.* and worship at him, 9.
9. for *the L. G.* is holy | 105. 7. for he is *the L. G.*
129. 9. because of the house of *the L. our God*
129. 2. so our eyes wait on *the L. our God*
Jer. 3. 32. we come to thee, for thou art *the L. our G.*
23. in *the L. our God* is the salvation of Israel
25. we have sinned against *the L. our G.* we and
fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *L. our G.*
19. wherefore doth *the L. our G.* these things?
54. let us now fear *the L. our G.* that giveth rain
8. 14. for *the L. our G.* hath put us to silence
16. 10. sin we have committed ag. *the L. our G.*
38. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of *L. our G.*
31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to *the L. our G.*
37. 3. saying pray now to *L. our G.* for us, 42. 30.
42. 6. we will obey the voice of *the L. our God*
43. 2. *the L. our G.* hath not sent thee to say, go not
50. 25. to declare the vengeance of *the L. our G.*
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *L. our G.*
Dan. 9. 9. to *the L. our G.* belong mercies, tho' we
10. nor have we obeyed the voice of *the L. our G.*
14. for *the L. our G.* is righteous in all his works
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of *the L. our G.*
7. 17. they shall be afraid of *the L. our God*
Ezra 3. 39. as many as *the L. our God* shall call
Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to *the L. our G.*

LORD THY GOD

Exod. 10. 7. may serve *L. t. G.* 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.
99. 46. they shall know that I am *the L. thy G.*
Ezek. 96. 26. | 34. 30. | 39. 22, 23.
Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *L. t. G.* Zech. 10. 6.
Judg. 3. 7. forgot *L. t. G.* 8. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 3. 31.
1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook *L. t. G.* Jer. 22. 9.
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against *the L. t. G.*
9. that were not right against *the L. their God*
14. fathers, that did not believe in *the L. their G.*
16. they left all the commandments of *the L. t. G.*
19. Judah kept not commandments of *the L. t. G.*
18. 12. obeyed not voice of *the L. t. G.* Jer. 7. 28.
2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to *the L. their G.*
33. 17. did sacrifice unto *the L. their God only*
Jer. 43. 1. I spake all the words of *the L. their G.* to
which *the L. their God* had sent him to them
50. 4. they shall go and seek *the L. t. G.* Hos. 3. 5
Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them in *the L. their G.*
7. 10. and they do not return to *the L. their God*
Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of *the L. their G.*
Zech. 9. 16. *the L. t. G.* shall save them in that day
Luke 1. 16. and many shall be turned to *the L. their G.*

LORD THY GOD

Exod. 20. 2. I am *the L. thy God*, Psalm. 81. 10.
Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. | 13. 6.
5. for I *the L. thy G.* am a jealous God, Deut. 5. 9.
Deut. 2. 7. *the L. thy God* hath been with thee
4. 24. *the L. t. G.* is a consuming fire, a jealous G
31. for *the L. thy God* is a merciful God
7. 9. know therefore that *the L. thy God*, he is God
21. for *the L. thy God* is among you, 22. 14.
8. 5. as a man his son, so *the L. G.* chasteneth thee
12. 31. thou shalt not do so to *the L. thy God*
30. 1. for *the L. thy God* is with thee who brought
36. 5. and thou shalt say before *the L. thy God*, 12.
28. 58. mayest thou this fearful name, *the L. thy G.*
Joel. 1. 9. be strong, for *the L. thy God* is with thee
17. only *the L. thy G.* be with thee as with Moses

2 Sam. 14. 17. therefore the *L. t. G.* will be with thee
 24. 23. Arahun said, the *L. thy G.* accept thee
 1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy G.*
 17. 12. as the *L. t. G.* liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10.
 Isa. 43. 3. I am the *L. t. G.* the holy One of Israel
 55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*
 Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this
 3. that the *L. t. G.* may show us the way wherein
 Mic. 7. 10. which said to me, where is the *L. thy G.*
 Zeph. 3. 17. the *L. thy G.* in midst of these is mighty
 Mat. 4. 7. thou shalt not tempt the *L. t. G.* Luket. 15.

LORD your God.

Lev. 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for I *L. y. G.* am holy
 Dent. 1. 10. *L. y. G.* hath multiplied you as stars
 30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3. 22.
 6. 16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. G.* as in Mamah
 10. 17. the *L. y. G.* is God of gods, Lord of lords
 30. 4. the *L. your God* is he that goeth with you
 Josh. 2. 11. the *L. your God* is God in heaven above
 23. 3. the *L. y. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.
 1 Sam. 12. 18. when the *L. your God* was your king
 2 Kings 17. 39. but the *L. your God* ye shall fear
 1 Chr. 22. 18. is not the *L. your God* with you?
 2 Chr. 30. 30. believe in the *L. your God*, so shall ye
 Jer. 42. 30. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*
 Jer. 3. 17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*
 Acts 3. 22. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7. 37.

See, I am the LORD your God.

LORD of hosts.

1 Sam. 1. 11. O *L. of hosts*, Psal. 59. 5. [84. 1.
 3. 12. 2 Sam. 7. 27. Jer. 11. 30. [20. 12.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*
 7. 25. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel
 1 Kings 18. 15. Elij said, as *L. a liveth*, 2 Kings 3. 14.
 9 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of the *L. of hosts* shall
 do this, Isa. 9. 7. [37. 32.
 1 Chr. 11. 9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him
 17. 14. the *L. of h.* God of Israel, even a *G.* to Israel
 Ps. 24. 10. the *L. of hosts*, he is the King of glory
 46. 7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. [48. 8. in city of *L.*
 Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the *L. of hosts*
 2. 12. the day of the *L. of h.* shall be on the proud
 6. 3. and one said, holy, holy, holy is the *L. of hosts*
 5. mine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*
 8. 13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be
 14. 27. for the *L. of hosts* hath purposed it, 23. 9.
 19. 18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*
 47. 4. *L. of hosts* is his name, 48. 2. [51. 15. [54.
 5. Jer. 10. 16. [31. 35. [32. 18. [50. 34. [51. 19.
 Jer. 46. 18. king, whose name is the *L. of h.* 48. 15.
 25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude
 Hag. 2. 13. it is not of the *L. of hosts* that the people
 Hag. 2. 4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*
 Zech. 1. 6. like as the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us
 9. 9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. [4. 9.
 7. 12. came a great wrath from the *L. of hosts*
 13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the *L. of h.*
 8. 21. let us go to pray, and to seek the *L. of hosts*
 22. many people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*
 14. 16. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.
 21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of h.*
 Mal. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of h.*
 See, Saith the LORD.

See the LORD.

Lev. 19. 3. for the *L. your G.* am holy, 30. 36. [21. 8.
 31. 15. for the *L. do* sanctify him, 23. [22. 9. 16.
 Num. 14. 35. *L. have* said it, I will do it, Ezek. 21. 17.
 Isa. 27. 3. *I the L.* do keep it, I will water it every
 41. 4. *I the L.* the first, and with the last I am he
 17. when the needy seek, *I the L.* will hear them
 42. 6. *I the L.* have called thee in righteousness
 45. 3. that *I the L.* which call thee by thy name
 7. *I the L.* do all these things [8. *I the L.* created it
 19. *I the L.* speak righteousness, I declare things
 21. have not *I the L.* and there is no God else
 60. 16. shalt know that *I the L.* am thy Saviour
 25. *I the L.* will hasten it in his time
 61. 8. for the *L.* have judgment, I hate robbery
 Jer. 17. 10. *I the L.* search the heart, and try reins
 Ezek. 5. 13. *I the L.* have spoken it, 15. [17. [17.
 21. [1. 28. [22. 14. [24. 14. [26. 24. [30. 12.
 14. 4. *I the L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.
 9. *I the L.* have deceived that prophet
 17. 24. *I the L.* have brought down, *I the L.* have done it
 30. 43. all shall see that *I the L.* have kindled it
 31. 5. that *I the L.* have drawn forth my sword
 34. *I the L.* will be their *G.* David their prince
 30. know that *I the L.* their God am with them
 36. 36. that *I the L.* do build, *I the L.* will do it
 37. 14. know that *I the L.* have performed it
 28. shall know that *I the L.* do sanctify Israel
 I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. *I am the L.* that brought thee out of Ur
 Exod. 6. 2. *I am the L.* 6. 8. 20. [19. 12. Lev. 18.
 5. 6. 9. 1. [19. 12. 16. 18. 26. 30. 32. 37.
 Num. 3. 13. 45. Isa. 43. 11. 15.
 20. 2. *I the L.* who brought thee out of Egypt
 Lev. 25. 32. *I the L.* which hallow you, that brought
 Isa. 42. 8. *I the L.* that is my name [44. 5. shall say, *I the L.*
 Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that *I am the L.*

Jer. 32. 27. behold, *I am the L.* the God of all flesh
 Mal. 3. 6. for *I am the L.* I change not, therefore
 See Know.

I am the LORD your God.

Ezek. 6. 7. ye shall know that *I am L. y. G.* 16. 12.
 Lev. 11. 44. *I am the L. your God*, 18. 1. 4. 30.
 19. 3. 4. 10. 25. 31. 34. 36. [30. 7. [23. 22.
 Judg. 6. 10. Ezek. 30. 5. 7. 19. 30. Joel 2. 27.
 LORD Jesus, see Jesus.

In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the *L.* and he counted it
 Josh. 22. 25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in *L.* 36.
 18. 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*
 Psal. 4. 5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in the *L.*
 11. 1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 56. 1. [31. 6. [73. 93.
 31. 24. all ye that hope in *L.* [32. 11. be glad in *L.*
 34. 3. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*
 35. 9. my soul shall be joyful in the *L.*
 37. 4. delight thyself in the *L.* Isa. 58. 14.
 7. trust in *L.* [56. 30. in *L.* will I praise his word
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad in the *L.* 104. 34.
 Prep. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart
 90. 25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe
 Isa. 38. 4. in the *L.* Jehovah is exalting strength
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*
 45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*
 94. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength
 25. in the *L.* shall all the seed of Israel be justified
 Jer. 3. 23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel
 Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the *L.* drew not near
 Zech. 12. 5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*
 Acts 9. 42. it was known, and many believed in *L.*
 14. 3. they abode, speaking boldly in the *L.*
 Rom. 16. 2. ye receive her in *L.* greet Amplias in *L.*
 12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*
 13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother
 22. Tertius who wrote this salute you in the *L.*
 1 Cor. 1. 31. glorify, let him glory in *L.* 9 Cor. 10. 17.
 4. 17. and faithful in the *L.* [7. 92. called in the *L.*
 7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*
 9. 1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in *L.*
 2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*
 11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*
 15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*
 Eph. 3. 21. growth to a holy temple in the *L.*
 4. 17. and testify in *L.* [5. 8. now are ye light in *L.*
 6. 1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this
 10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*
 11. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*
 Phil. 1. 14. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident
 24. I trust in the *L.* I shall come shortly
 29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness
 4. 1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 Thess. 3. 8.
 4. that they be of the same mind in the *L.*
 10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last
 Col. 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*
 4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*
 17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*
 1 Thess. 5. 12. know them which are over you in *L.*
 2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching
 Phil. 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*
 90. joy of thee in *L.* Refresh my bowels in the *L.*
 Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*

See Rejoice, Trust.

LORD is.

Gen. 28. 16. surely the *L.* is in this place
 Exod. 9. 27. the *L.* is righteous, I wicked, 2 Chr. 12. 6.
 15. 2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my *G.*
 3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name
 18. 11. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods
 Num. 14. 9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not
 18. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, Num. 1. 3.
 42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you
 16. 3. are holy every one, and the *L.* is among them
 Dent. 10. 9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according
 18. 2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said
 Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness, that the *L.* is God
 Judg. 6. 12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, Luke 1. 28.
 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge
 16. 18. the *L.* is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3.
 28. 16. seeing the *L.* is departed from thee
 9 Sam. 22. 2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, Psal. 18. 2.
 1 Kings 8. 60. people may know that the *L.* is God
 20. 25. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills
 2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God
 15. 2. the *L.* is with you while ye be with him
 Psal. 9. 16. the *L.* is known by the judgment which he
 10. 16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever
 11. 4. the *L.* is in his holy temple, his eyes behold
 14. & counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge
 16. 5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance
 23. 1. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want
 27. 1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*
 is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid
 37. 7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118. 14.
 8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
 34. 8. O taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is
 47. 2. the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king
 68. 18. the *L.* is our defence and Holy One our king
 92. 15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock

3 A

Psal. 93. 1. the *L.* is clothed with strength wherewith
 94. 22. but the *L.* is my defence and my rock
 95. 3. the *L.* is a great God, 96. 4. [90. 2. [135. 5.
 100. 5. the *L.* is good, 34. 8. [135. 3. [145. 9.

Jer. 33. 1. 3. 25. Num. 1. 7.

103. 8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111. 4. [145. 8.
 112. 4. the *L.* is high [118. 6. the *L.* is on my side
 121. 5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade
 125. 2. so the *L.* is round about his people
 129. 4. *L.* is right, 145. 17. Lam. 1. 18. Dan. 9. 14.
 145. 18. the *L.* is nigh to all that call on him
 Prov. 15. 29. the *L.* is far from the wicked
 22. 2. the *L.* is the maker of them all
 Isa. 30. 18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment
 33. 5. the *L.* is exalted [22. 1. is our judge, our
 42. 21. *L.* is well pleased for his righteousness
 Jer. 10. 10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God
 17. 7. whose hope the *L.* [20. 11. the *L.* is with me
 Lam. 3. 24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul
 Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city, the *L.* is there
 Hosea 5. 8. maketh the stars, the *L.* is his name, 9. 6.
 Hab. 2. 20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple
 Zeph. 3. 5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.
 Zech. 10. 5. they shall fight, because *L.* is with them
 13. 9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God
 Luke 24. 34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
 2 Cor. 3. 17. now the *L.* is that Spirit, and where
 Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
 1 Thess. 4. 6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such
 2 Thess. 3. 3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall keep
 Heb. 13. 6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear
 Jam. 5. 11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy
 1 Pet. 3. 3. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise
 See Man.

My LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. Lot said unto them, oh! not so my *L.*
 Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent
 13 O my *L.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send
 Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my *L.* be great
 Josh. 5. 14. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?
 Judg. 6. 13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this
 15 O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel?
 13. 8. O my *L.* let the man of *G.* come again to us
 Psal. 16. 2. thou hast said to the *L.* thou art my *G.*
 25. 23. stir up thyself my God, my *L.* John 20. 29.
 110. 1. the *L.* said to my *L.* Mat. 22. 44. Mark
 12. 26. Luke 9. 43. Acts 2. 34.
 Isa. 21. 8. my *L.* I stand on the watchtower
 49. 14. but Zion said, O my *L.* hath forsaken me
 Dan. 10. 16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows
 17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.*?
 19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast
 12. 8. O my *L.* what shall be end of these things?
 Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?
 4. 4. [6. 4. [4. 5. no, my *L.* 13.
 Mat. 24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.
 Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my *L.* should come
 John 20. 13. because they have taken away my *L.*
 Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*

O LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O *L.*
 Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O *L.* among gods?
 Num. 10. 36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, Psal. 6. 4.
 Dent. 26. 10. which thou, O *L.* hast given me
 Josh. 7. 8. O *L.* what shall I say, Israel turneth
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O *L.*
 2 Sam. 15. 31. O *L.* turn counsel of Ahithophel
 22. 29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* and Lord will
 23. 17. be it far from me, O *L.* that I should
 1 Chron. 17. 30. O *L.* there is none like thee
 90. 11. thine, O *L.* is the greatness, thine, O *L.*
 9 Chron. 14. 11. help us, O *L.* our *G.* O *L.* thou art
 Psal. 3. 7. arise, O *L.* save me [5. 8. lead me, O *L.*
 6. 3. O *L.* heal me [3. but thou, O *L.* how long?
 7. 6. arise, O *L.* 9. 19. [10. 12. [17. 13.
 8. judge me O *L.* accord to my righteousness. 26. 1.
 8. 1. O *L.* our *L.* 9. [9. 1. I will praise thee, O *L.*
 9. 13. have mercy upon me, O *L.* consider my
 trouble, 31. 9. [35. 3. [123. 3.
 18. 1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19. 14.
 23. 19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 25. 22.
 27. 7. hear, O *L.* 30. 10. [39. 12. [69. 16. [68. 6.
 103. 1. [119. 145. [140. 6.
 31. 14. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said
 31. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*
 11. teach me thy way, O *L.* I walk, 25. 4. [27. 11.
 115. 1. not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy name
 119. 151. thou art near O *L.* thy commands truth
 143. 1. hear my prayer O *L.* 7. Isa. 37. 17. Dan. 9. 19.
 Isa. 25. 1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
 63. 16. thou, O *L.* art our Father, our Redeemer. 64. 8.
 Jer. 10. 6. O *L.* thou art great [11. 5. so be it, O *L.*
 12. 3. but thou O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen
 14. 9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us
 17. 13. O *L.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake
 14. heal me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me
 Lam. 1. 11. see, O *L.* and consider I am vile, 2. 20
 5. 19. thou O *L.* remainest for ever, thy throne
 31. turn us unto thee, O *L.* we shall be turned

Jenah 1.14. we beseech thee, O L. we beseech thee
Hab 3.2. O L. thou hast ordained them for judgment.
Mat 5. 9. O L. thou Son of David, 30. 30. 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O L.
Rev 4. 11. thou art worthy, O L. to receive glory
 6. 10. saying, how long, O L. holy and true
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O L. and glorify
 16. 5. O L. which art, and wast, and shalt be
 See LORD God.

OF THE LORD.

Josh 11. 20. for it was of the L. to harden hearts
 1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the L.
 8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the L.
 23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of L. 2 Sam. 2. 5.
 9 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the L.
 1 Kings 15. 39. according to the saying of the L.
 2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the L.
 8. meet the man of G. and inquire of L. by him
 10. 17. according to the saying of the L. to Elijah
 2 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may inquire-
 34. 31. go, inquire of the L. for me, and for Israel
Psalm 91. 2. I will say of the L. he is my refuge
Prov 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the L.
 90. 94. man's goings are L.-|| 31. safety is of L.
Isa 49. 7. worship, because of the L. that is faithful
 51. 9. O arm of the L. awake as in ancient days
Jer 21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the L. for us
Lam 3. 22. it is -L. mercies we are not consumed
Jenah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the L.
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of L. be done
 1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the L. that which
 2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the L.
 Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the L.
Col 3. 24. knowing that of the L. ye receive reward
 2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the L.
Jam 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the L.
 5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the L.
 2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the L. is salvation
 See ANSWER.

ANGER OF THE LORD.

Exod 4. 14. anger of the L. was kindled ag. Moses
Num 11. 10. anger of the L. was kindled against
 Israel, 25. 3. *Josh* 7. 1. *Judg* 2. 14. 30. [3. 8.]
 10. 7. 2 Sam. 34. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. *Isa* 5. 25.
Num 12. 9. -L. kindled against Aaron and Miriam
 25. 4. that the fierce an. of L. may be turned away
 32. 14. to augment yet the an. of the L. toward Isr.
Deut 6. 15. lest the an. of the L. be kindled ag. thee
 7. 4. 6. anger of the L. be kindled against you
 29. 20. then the an. of L. shall smoke ag. that man
 37. anger of the L. was kindled against this land
Josh 22. 16. the anger of the L. be kindled ag. you
 2 Sam. 6. 7. -L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
 2 Kings 24. 20. thro' -L. it came to pass, *Jer* 52. 3.
 2 Chr. 35. 15. a. of the L. kindled against Amaziah
Jer 4. 3. fierce a. of L. is not turned back from us
 12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the L.
 23. 30. anger of the L. shall not return till, 30. 24.
 51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the L.
Lam 3. 22. so that in day of L. anger none escaped
 4. 16. the anger of the L. hath divided them
Zeph 2. 2. before the fierce a. of L. come upon you
 3. ye shall be hid in the day of the anger of the L.
 See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

MOUTH OF THE LORD.

Deut 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of L.
Josh 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of L.
 1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of L.
Isa 1. 28. for the mouth of L. hath spoken it, 40.
 5. [53. 14. *Jer* 9. 12. *Mic* 4. 4.]
 62. 2. by a new name, which the L. shall name
Jer 33. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of L.
 Name of the LORD.
Gen 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the L.
 16. 13. he called the name of L. that spake to her
 26. 25. Isaac called on n. of L. and pitched there
Exod 9. 7. shalt not take -L. in vain, *Deut* 5. 11.
 33. 19. I will proclaim n. of the L. before thee
 34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the L.
Lev 24. 11. woman's an. blasphemed the -L. 16.
Deut 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the L. 7.
 32. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the L.
 31. 5. then hath God chosen to bless in n. of the L.
 28. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the L.
 32. 3. because I will publish name of the L. scrib-
Josh 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the L.
 1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the L. of hosts
 30. 48. we have sworn both of us in name of the L.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the L.
 18. blessed the people in the n. L. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
 1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the
 Lord, 5. 2. [8. 17. 30. 1 Chr. 22. 7. 19.
 2 Chron. 2. 1. 4. 6. 10.]
 10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of L.
 18. 33. Elijah built an altar in the name of the L.
 22. 16. that which is true in n. L. 2 Chron. 18. 15.
 2 Kings 24. 24. and Elisha cursed them in n. of the L.

1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake in n. L. 2 Chr. 33. 18.
Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the L. *Psalm* 113. 2.
Psalm 17. 17. I will sing praises to n. of L. most high
 70. 7. but we will remember n. of the L. our God
 102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the L.
 121. to declare n. of the L. in Zion, and his praise
 113. 1. praise the L. 135. 1. [148. 5. 13. *Joel* 2. 26.]
 3. from rising of sun the L. name is to be praised
 116. 4. then called I n. of L. O Lord, deliver
 118. 10. but in the -L. will I destroy them, 11. 12.
 96. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the L.
 122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the L.
 124. 8. our help is in n. of the L. who made heaven
 129. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in -L.
Prov 18. 10. the -L. is a strong tower, the righteous
 18. 17. the n. of L. cometh from far, burning with
 24. 15. glorify the name of the L. in the isles of sea
 30. 27. the n. of L. cometh from far, burning with
 48. 1. which swear by n. of L. and make mention
 50. 10. let him trust in n. of the L. and stay on God
 56. 6. and to love the n. of L. to be his servants
 59. 19. so shall they fear the name of L. from west
 60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of L.
Jer 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the Lord
 11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the L.
 96. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of L.
 16. he hath spoken to us in the name of L. 44. 16.
 20. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the L.
Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of L.
Mic 4. 5. we will walk in n. of L. forever and ever
 5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the L.
Zeph 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the L.
Zeck 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the L.
Mat 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of
 the L. 23. 30. *Mark* 11. 9. 10. *Luke* 13. 35. [19. 38. *John* 12. 13.]

Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the L. Jesus
 10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of L.
 19. 13. to call over them the n. of L. Jesus, saying
 17. and the n. of the L. Jesus was magnified
 21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of L. Jesus
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of L.
2 Thess 1. 12. that the n. of L. Jes. may be glorified
 3. 6. we command you in the n. of L. Jesus Christ
Jam 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of L.
 14. anointing him with oil in the name of the L.

SEE CAUL, OFFERINGS.

PROPHET AND PROPHETS OF THE LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the L.
 1 Kings 18. 4. when Jerobab cut off the p. of the L.
 13. Jerobab slew the -L. [22. I only remain a -L.]
 22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the L. to inquire
 of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
 2 Chr. 28. 9. a -L. was there, whose name was Oded
 See BARBATH, BARBATH.

SERVANT, SERVANTS OF THE LORD.

Deut 34. 5. Moses the s. of L. died there in Moab
Josh 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of L.
 13. which Moses the servant of the L. commanded,
 8. 31. 33. [11. 12. [22. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.]
 15. which Moses the servant of the L. gave you,
 12. 6. [13. 8. [18. 7. [22. 4.]
 12. 6. then did Moses the servant of the L. smite
 17. when Moses the s. of L. sent me from Kadesh
 24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the -L. died, *Judg* 2. 8.
 2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of L.
 10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of L.
2 Chr 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the L. made
 24. 8. according to commandment of Moses the -L.
Psalm 113. 1. praise the Ld. praise, O ye -L. 135. 1.
 124. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye ser. of L.
Isa 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the L. servant
 54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of L.
 2 Tim. 2. 24. and the ser. of the L. must not strive
 Sight of the LORD.

Gen 38. 7. Er was wicked in a. of L. and he slew him
 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of L.
Deut 6. 18. do that which is good in a. of L. 12. 28.
 12. 25. do what is right in sight of the L. 21. 9.
 2 Kings 12. 9. [14. 3. [15. 3. 24. [18. 2. [22. 2.]
 2 Cor. 90. 32. [24. 2. [25. 2. [26. 4.]
 27. 2. [29. 2. [34. 2.]
 1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
 the sight of L. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.
 2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a right thing in sight of L.
 16. 2. did not what was right in -L. 2 Chron. 28. 1.
Psalm 116. 15. precious in -L. is death of his saints
Mat 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in -L.
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in sight of the L.
 9 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the a. of the L. but of men
Jam 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the L.
 See EVIL.

SPIRIT OF THE LORD.

Judg 3. 10. Sef L. came on Othniel, and he judged
 6. 34. S. of L. came on Gideon [11. 29. on Jephthah
 12. 25. L. began to move Sam. 14. 6. 19. [15. 14.]
 1 Sam. 10. 6. -L. will come on Saul [16. 13. on Dav.
 16. 14. but the Spirit of the L. departed from Saul
 9 Sam. 23. 2. -L. spake by me, his word was in
 1 Kings 18. 12. -L. shall carry thee whither I know not

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of the L.
 from me to speak unto thee? 2 Chron. 18. 33.
 2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the L. hath taken him up
 2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel came S. of L. in midst
Isa 11. 2. -L. shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
 40. 7. -L. bloweth upon it [13. hath directed -L.
 59. 18. the Spirit of the L. shall lift up a standard
 61. 1. -L. is upon me, because the Ld. *Luke* 4. 18.
 63. 14. Spirit of the L. caused him to rest, so didst thou
 Ezek. 11. 5. -L. fell upon me [37. 1. carried in -L.
Mic 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the S. of L. straitened
 3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the S. of the L.
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of L.
 8. 38. when come ye up, the -L. caught away Philip
 9 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty
 12 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty
 from glory to glory, even as by the Spi. of L.
 Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of L.
 3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the -L.
 2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into t. of L.
 18. 16. Hezekiah cut gold off from doors of t. of L.
 23. 4. bring out of the -L. vessels made for Baal
 24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of L.
 2 Chr. 26. 16. Uzziah went in t. of L. to burn incense
 27. 2. Jotham entered not into the temple of the L.
 29. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the L.
 30. 6. foundation of the t. of L. was not yet laid
 10. laid the foundation of t. of the L. Hag. 2. 18.
Jer 4. 4. saying, the t. of L. the t. of L. are these
 9. 1. baskets of figs were set before the t. of the L.
 Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of L. were 25 men,
 with their backs toward -L. and faces to east
 Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in -L.
 Zeck. 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the L. 13. 15.
 14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of L.
Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of L.
 Voice of the LORD.

Deut 30. 8. and obey voice of L. *Jer* 26. 13. [38. 30.
Josh 5. 6. because they obeyed not the v. of L. 1 Sam
 28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. *Jer* 3. 25. [7. 28.]
 [42. 13. 21. [43. 4. 7. [44. 23. *Deut* 9. 10.]
 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey v. of L.
 20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed the v. of the L.
 22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the L.
Psalm 29. 3. the voice of the L. is upon the waters
 4. the v. of the L. is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
 7. the voice of the L. divideth the flames of fire
 8. the v. of L. shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
 9. the voice of the L. maketh the hind to calve
 106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the L.
Isa 6. 5. I heard the v. of the L. saying, who will go
 30. 31. thro' v. of the L. shall Assyrians be beaten
 65. 6. a voice of the L. that rendereth recompense
Jer 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the L. our God that
 it may be well with us when we obey the v. of L.
Mic 6. 9. the v. voice crieth unto the city
 Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the L.
Zeck 8. 15. if ye will diligently obey the v. of the L.
Acts 7. 34. the v. of the L. came to Moses, saying
 Way of the LORD.

Gen 18. 19. command his household to keep v. of L.
Judg 3. 23. whether they will keep the v. of the L.
 2 Kings 21. 22. Amos walked not in the v. of the L.
Psalm 119. 1. bless are they who walk in v. of the L.
Prov 10. 29. the v. of the L. is strength to the upright
Isa 40. 3. prepare ye the w. of the L. make
 straight, *Mat* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
Jer 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the L.
 5. great men, for they have known way of the L.
Ezek 18. 25. the w. of L. is not equal, 29. [33. 17. 29.]
John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the L.
Acts 18. 25. Apollos was instructed in way of the L.
 Ways of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 22. for I have kept the w. of L. *Psalm* 139. 1.
2 Chr 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in v. of L.
Psalm 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the w. of the L.
Heb 14. 9. for the w. of the L. are right, and the just
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right w. of the L.

WORD OF THE LORD.

Exod 9. 30. he that feared thou w. of the L. among
 21. and he that regarded not the w. of the L. left
Num 2. 16. according to the word of the L. 51.
 [4. 45. [38. 5. *Deut* 34. 5. *Josh* 8. 27.]
 [19. 50. [39. 9. 1 Kings 12. 24. [13. 96.]
 [14. 18. [16. 12. 34. [17. 5. 16. [22. 28.]
 2 Kings 1. 17. [4. 44. [7. 16. [9. 26.]
 14. 25.]

15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the L.
 22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of L. my God
Deut 5. 5. at that time to show you the word of L.
 1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of L. was precious in those days
 7. nor was word of the L. yet revealed to Samuel
 15. 23. because thou hast rejected the w. of L. 30.
 2 Sam. 23. 31. the word of L. is tried, *Psalm* 18. 30.
 1 Kings 2. 37. might fulfil w. of L. 2 Chr. 36. 31.
 12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the
 -L. and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 4. *Jer* 37. 2.
 12. 1. came a man of God by w. of L. To Beth-
 2. he cried against the altar in the word of the L.
 5. the sign the man of God had given by w. of L.

1 Kings 12.9. so it was charged me by *of L.* saying
18. angel spoke by *of L.* saying, bring him back
98. the man who was disobedient unto the *of L.*
32. for the saying he cried by the word of the *L.*
14. he buried him according to the *of L.*
17. and that *of L.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet said in *of L.* smite me, I pray
22. 5. inquire, I pray thee, at *of L.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.
2 Kings 3.12. Jehoshaphat said, *of L.* is with him
9. 30. this is *of L.* || 15. 12. this was the *of L.*
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the word of the *L.*
20. 19. Hazeak, said, good is the *of L.* Isa. 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the word of the *L.* 24. 2.
1 Chron. 11. 3, 10. || 12. 23. || 15. 15. Jer. 13.
2. || 32. 2. Jonah 3. 3.
1 Chron. 10.13. committed even against *of L.*
2 Chr. 30. 12. to do command. of king by *of L.*
24. 21. our fathers have not kept the *of L.*
36. 22. that *of L.* might be accomp. Ezra 1. 1.
Psalm 33. 4. for the *of L.* is right, and his works
6. by *of L.* were heavens made, and *of L.* host
105. 19. till his word came, the *of L.* tried him
Isa. 2. 3. and the *of L.* from Jerus. Mic. 4. 2.
22. 13. the *of L.* was to them precept on precept
Jer. 3. 31. O generation, see ye the word of the *L.*
6. 10. the *of L.* is to them a reproach, 30. 8.
8.9. 10. they have rejected the word of *L.* and what
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *of L.*
25. 3. to this day the *of L.* hath come unto me
27. 18. if the *of L.* be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the *of L.*
Hose. 1. 2. the *of L.* that came to Hosea son of
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *of L.*
Zeph. 2.5. the *of L.* is against you, O Canaan
Zech. 4.6. this is *of L.* to Zerubbabel, saying
9. 1. the burden of the *of L.* in the land of
Hadrach and Damascus, 19. 1. Mal. 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *of L.*
Luke 22.61. Peter remembered *of L.* Acts 11.16.
Acts 8.25. they had testified, and had preached the
word of the L. 13. 49. || 15. 35, 36. || 16. 32.
13. 49. and glorified the word of the *L.*
19. 10. heard the word of the *L.* Jesus
1 Thess. 1.8. for from you sounded out the *of L.*
4.15. for this we say to you by the word of the *L.*
1 Thess. 3.1. that the *of L.* may have free course
1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of *L.* endureth for ever
Words of the LORD.
Ezed. 24.3. Moses told peo. all *of L.* Num. 11.94.
4. and Moses wrote all the *of L.* and rose up
Josh. 24.27. this stone heard all the words of the *L.*
1 Sam. 8.10. Samuel told the people words of the *L.*
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *of L.*
2 Chr. 29.15. came by *of L.* to cleanse the house
Psalm 12.6. words of the *L.* are pure words, as silver
Jer. 36.4. Baruch wrote all *of L.* from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou hast written, *of L.*
11. had heard out of the book all the *of L.*
Amos 8.11. but a famine of hearing the *of L.*
See CAME, HEAR.
Work of the LORD.
Ezed. 34.10. all the people shall see the *of L.*
Isa. 5. 19. they regard not the *of L.* nor consider
Jer. 48.10. cursed that doeth the *of L.* deceitfully
50.25. this is the *of L.* || 51.10. declare the *of L.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. always abounding in the *of L.*
16. 10. for they worketh the *of L.* as I also do
Works of the LORD.
Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the *of L.*
Judg. 2.7. which had seen all the great *of L.*
Psalm 93.6. because they regard not the *of L.*
46.8. behold the *of L.* what desolations
77. 11. I will remember the *of L.* thy wonders
107. 94. these see the *of L.* and his wonders
111.2. the *of L.* are great || 118.17. declare *of L.*
Wrath of the LORD.
Num. 11.33. it was showed *of L.* was kindled
Dent. 11. 17. then the *of L.* be kindled against you
2 Kings 22.13. for great is the *of L.* 2 Chr. 34.21.
2 Chron. 12.12. the *of L.* turned from him, that
29. 8. the *of L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem
29.36. so that the *of L.* of the *L.* came not upon them
36. 16. until *of L.* arose against his people
Psalm 106.40. therefore was wrath of the *L.* kindled
Isa. 9.19. thro' the *of L.* is the land darkened
12. 13. the earth shall remove in the *of L.*
Jer. 50.13. because of *of L.* the *L.* not be inhabited
Ezek. 7.19. their silver and gold shall not be able to
deliver them in day of *of L.* Zeph. 1. 18.
See PRAISE.
LORD said.
Gen. 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse
Ezed. 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.
|| 8.15, 19. Dent. 9. 3. Judg. 2. 15. || 6. 37.
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow
24. 3. Moses told them all the words the *L.* said
7. all that the *L.* said we will do, Num. 32.31.
Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which *L.* said
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Moses
98. 65. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

Dent. 51.3. as the *L.* hath s. *Josh. 14. 12. Joel 2. 32.*
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the *L.* said to Moses
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *L.* said
1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the thing that *L.* said to thee?
15. 16. tell thee what the *L.* said to me this night
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *L.* said to thee
2 Sam. 16. 10. bec. the *L.* said to him, curse David
1 Kings 8. 12. *L.* said he would dwell, 9 Chr. 6. 1.
11. 2. nations, concerning which *L.* said to Israel
2 Kings 14. 27. *L.* said not that he would blot out
17. 12. whereof the *L.* had said, ye shall not do
21. 4. of which *L.* said in Jerusalm. 7. 2 Chr. 33. 4.
24.13. Solomon had made in temple as the *L.* said
Psalm 2.7. the *L.* hath said unto me, thou art my Son
110. 1. the *L.* said unto my Lord, Mat. 22. 44.
Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.
Isa. 7. 3. then said the *L.* 8. 3. Ezek. 44. 2. Hos. 3.
1. Jonah 4. 10. Luke 20. 13.
18. 4. for so *L.* said unto me, I will take my
21. 16. thus hath *L.* said unto me, Jer. 4. 27. || 6. 6.
29.13. wherefore *L.* said, forasmuch as this people
Ezek. 31. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *L.* have said
Mat. 25. 21. his *L.* said unto him, well done, 23.
Acts 9. 10. to him said the *L.* in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of *L.* how he said
Said the LORD.
Ezed. 4. 22. thus saith the *L.* 5. 1. || 7. 17. 1 Sam. 9.
37. 2 Sam. 12. 11. || 24. 12.
Num. 24. 13. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the *L.* God of Israel, 24. 2.
Judg. 6. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the *L.* saith, be it far from me
15. 2. thus saith the *L.* of hosts, 2 Sam. 7. 3.
1 Chron. 17. 7. Jer. 6. 9. || 7. 3. 21.
1 Kings 22. 14. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Isa. 29.14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *L.*
God of hosts, Jer. 3. 14. || 35. 17. || 49. 5. || 50. 31.
33. 10. now will I rise s. *L.* now will I, Ps. 12. 5.
49.5. now s. the *L.* that formed me from the womb
54.10. be removed, s. *L.* that hath mercy on thee
Jer. 1.8. for I am with thee, saith the *L.* 19. || 30. 11.
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *L.*
3.1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, s. the *L.*
4.1. if thou wilt return, saith *L.* return unto me
5.32. fear ye not me, s. *L.* || 7.11. I have seen it, *L.*
9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, s. the *L.*
22. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *L.*
23.23. am I a G. at hand, s. the *L.* and not afar off?
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, s. the *L.*
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, s. the *L.*
27. 15. for I have not sent him, s. the *L.* yet they
29.9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, s. the *L.*
Ezek. 13. 6. s. the *L.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.
8. I am against you, s. *L.* || 16.19. thus it was, s. *L.*
21.13. even the rod, it shall be no more, s. the *L.*
34.31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. s. *L.*
39.8. behold, it is come, and it is done, s. the *L.*
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *L.* God
Amos 9. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr.? saith the *L.*
4.5. this lieth you, s. *L.* || 7. 3. shall not be, s. *L.*
9.13. are called by my name, s. the *L.* that doeth this
Mic. 6.1. hear ye now what the *L.* saith, arise thou
Nah. 2. 12. behold I am against thee, s. the *L.* 3.5.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *L.*
Hag. 1.9. why? *L.* of host? || 13. I am with you, s. *L.*
Zech. 9.5. for I, s. the *L.* will be to her a wall of fire
4.6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, s. *L.*
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *L.* yet ye say
13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the *L.*
14. for I am a great king, saith the *L.* of hosts
3.5. that oppress, and fear not me, s. *L.* of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, s. the *L.* of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, saith the *L.* of hosts
4.3. in the day that I shall do this, s. *L.* of hosts
Acts 15. 17. saith the *L.* who doeth all these things
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, s. the *L.*
1 Cor. 14.21. they will not hear me for all this, s. the *L.*
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out and be ye separate s. the *L.*
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *L.*
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, s. the *L.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, s. the *L.*
See LIVE, SAYED.
LORD joined with seek.
Dent. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *L.*
1 Chron. 16.10. heart rejoice, that seek *L.* Ps. 105. 3.
11. seek the *L.* and his strength, Psalm 105. 4.
22. 19. set your heart to seek the *L.* 2 Chr. 11. 16.
2 Chr. 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *L.*
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *L.* God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the *L.*
13. that whosoever would not seek the *L.* God
90. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *L.*
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek *L.*
Ezra 6.21. were come to seek the *L.* God of Israel
Psalm 22.26. they shall praise the *L.* that seek him
34. 10. they that seek the *L.* shall not want any good
Prov. 28. 5. they that seek *L.* understand all things
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek *L.* 31. 1. Hos. 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *L.* look to
55. 6. seek ye the *L.* while he may be found

Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their God
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the *L.* their God
5.6. they shall go with their herds to seek the *L.*
10. 12. for it is time to seek the *L.* till he cause
Amos 5.6. seek the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break
Zeph. 2.3. seek ye the *L.* all ye meek of the earth
Zech. 8.21. saying, let us go to seek the *L.* of hosts
22. many people shall come to seek the *L.*
Mal. 3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come
Acts 15.17. that the residue of men might seek the *L.*
17.27. that they should seek the *L.* if haply might
LORD joined with sent.
Gen. 3. 23. the *L.* sent him forth from the garden
19. 13. we will destroy, the *L.* sent us to destroy it
Ezed. 4.28. told all the words of *L.* who had sent him
7. 16. the *L.* God of the Hebrews sent me to thee
9. 23. and *L.* sent thunder and hail on Egypt
Num. 16.28. ye shall know that the *L.* hath sent me
90. if die common death, then *L.* hath not sent
10. 16. and when we cried, the *L.* sent an angel
21. 6. the *L.* sent fiery serpents among the people
Dent. 9.23. when *L.* sent you from Kadesh-barnea
24. 11. in all wonders which the *L.* sent him to do
Judg. 6. 8. that the *L.* sent a prophet unto Israel
1 Sam. 12. 8. then the *L.* sent Moses and Aaron
11. and the *L.* s. Jerubbab || 18. the *L.* s. thunder
15. 1. the *L.* sent me to anoint thee king over Israel
18. 1. the *L.* sent thee on a journey, and said, go
90. I have gone the way which the *L.* sent me
90. 22. go thy way, the *L.* hath sent thee away
2 Sam. 12.1. the *L.* s. Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. the *L.* sent pestilence on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.
2 Kings 2.2. tarry, for the *L.* hath sent me to Both-
4. the *L.* hath sent me to Jericho || 6. *L.* s. me to Jordan
17. 25. therefore the *L.* sent lions among them
24.2. the *L.* sent against him bands of the Chaldees
2 Chron. 32. 21. the *L.* sent an angel, who cut off
Isa. 9.8. the *L.* sent a word into Jacob, and it lighted
Jer. 19. 14. whether the *L.* sent him to prophesy
25. 4. and the *L.* hath sent to you all his servants
17. 24. men to drink to whom the *L.* had sent me
26. 12. the *L.* sent me to prophesy agst. this house, 15.
28. 9. be known that the *L.* hath truly sent him
13. hear Hanneanah, the *L.* hath not sent thee
Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *L.* hath not s. them
Jonah 1. 4. the *L.* sent out a great wind into the sea
Hag. 1.12. obeyed, as the *L.* their God had sent him
Zech. 1.10. whom the *L.* hath sent to walk to and fro
2. 9. know *L.* of hosts hath s. me, 11. || 4.9. || 6. 15.
7. 12. lest hear the words which the *L.* hath sent
Acts 9.17. Saul, the *L.* Jesus hath sent me, that thou
12. 11. now know I that the *L.* hath sent his angel
Serve the LORD.
Ezed. 10. 7. mengo, that they may s. the *L.* their G
8. Phar. said, go s. the *L.* your G. 11. 24. || 12. 31.
98. for thereto must we take to serve the *L.* our
God, we know not with what we must s. the *L.*
23.25. ye shall serve the *L.* your God, ye shall bless
Dent. 10. 12. to s. the *L.* thy God with all thy heart
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *L.*
15. if iscom evil unto you to s. the *L.* choose you
15. therefore will we s. *L.* the *L.* he is our God, 21. 24.
10. Joshua said, ye cannot s. the *L.* for he is holy
23. that ye have chosen you the *L.* to serve him
1 Sam. 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart
2 Sam. 15. 8. will bring me again, then will s. *L.*
9 Chron. 30. 8. but yield, and s. *L.* your G. 35. 3.
33. 16. and commanded Judah to s. the *L.* 34. 33.
Ps. 2.11. s. *L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling
100. 9. s. *L.* with gladn. and come before his pres.
109. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *L.*
Col. 3.24. receive reward, for ye serve the *L.* Christ
See SHERVED, SMITE.
LORD spake.
Gen. 16.13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her
Lev. 10. 3. this is it that the *L.* spake, saying, I will
Num. 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Moses, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Moses, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof *L.* spake to Moses
Dent. 4. 12. *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake
5.22. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly
9. 10. written all the words which the *L.* spake
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L.* spake
Josh. 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Moses
12. this mountain whereof *L.* spake in that day
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* spake
1 Kings 2. 4. *L.* may continue his word which he sp.
17. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake
5. 3. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying
8.20. the *L.* hath performed word he s. 2 Kings 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* s. 2 Chr. 10. 15.
13.26. according to the word of the *L.* which he
spake, 14. 18. || 16. 12. 34. || 17. 16. || 22. 28.
2 Kings 10. 10. || 24. 2.
15.29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he
spoke by his servant Ahijah, 2 Kings 10. 17.
21. 21. and of Jeroboam also spake the *L.* saying
2 Kings 9.36. this is the word of *L.* which he spake
15. 12. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jehu

2 Kings 21. 10. *L. spoke* by his servants the prophets
 1 Chron. 21. 9. *L. spoke* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying
 2 Chron. 33. 10. *L. spoke* to Manasseh and his pop.
 Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the *L. spoke* again to Ahaz
 8. 5. the *L. spoke* also unto me again, saying
 11. for the *L. spoke* thus to me with a strong hand
 26. 2. at the same time *spoke* the *L.* by Isaiah
 Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *L. spoke*
 50. 1. the word that the *L. spoke* against Babylon
 51. 19. for the *L. hath* done that which he *spoke*
 Jonah 2. 10. the *L. spoke* unto the fish, it vomited
 Acts 18. 9. then *spoke* the *L.* to Paul in the night
 LORD joined with *spoken*.

Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,
 21. 1. | 24. 51. Exod. 9. 12, 35. Deut. 6. 19.
 Exod. 4. 30. Moses *spoke* the words the *L. had spoken*
 19. 8. and said, *all that the L. hath spoken* will we do
 24. 32. gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*
 Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*
 Num. 1. 48. for *L. had s.* to Moses, saying, 15. 22.
 10. 29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel
 12. 2. *hath the L. indeed spoken* only by Moses?
 23. 17. Balak said to him, what *hath the L. spoken?*
 Deut. 18. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*, 22.

Josh. 21. 45. *failed not* ought which *L. had spoken*
 1 Sam. 25. 30. *L. have* done the good he *hath spoken*
 2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, for the *L. hath spoken*
 7. 29. it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it
 1 Kings 13. 3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*
 14. 11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, Isa. 21. 17. | 24.
 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. Joel 3. 8. Obad. 18.

Job 42. 7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job
 Psal. 50. 1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth
 Isa. 31. 4. for thus *hath the L. spoken* to me, like as
 37. 7. *L. will* do this thing that he *hath spoken*
 Jer. 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*
 13. 15. give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*
 23. 35. and ye shall say, what *hath L. spoken*, 37.
 27. 13. as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation
 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*
 Ezek. 5. 13. *I the L. have spoken* it, 18. 17. | 17.
 21. 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14.
 30. 12. | 34. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14.

22. 28. thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not s.*
 26. 5. for I have s. it, saith *L.* 28. 10. | 39. 5.
 Amos 1. 1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*
 8. the *L. G. hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?
 Mic. 4. 4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it
 11. 2. fulfilled which was *spoken of the L.* 2. 15.
 Mark 16. 19. then after the *L. had spoken* to them
 Acts 7. 57. so then the *L.* and that he *had spoken*
 Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken by the L.*
 To or unto the LORD.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up my hands to *L.* most high
 18. 27. I have taken on me to *spoke* to the *L.* 31.
 Exod. 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice to *L.* 8. 3. 29.
 10. 9. we must hold a feast to *L.* 12. 14. Num. 29. 12.
 15. 1. sing to the *L.* 21. Judg. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.
 Psal. 13. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 33. | 95. 1. | 96.
 1. 2. | 98. 1. 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1.
 Isa. 12. 5. | 42. 10. Jer. 20. 13.

16. 25. for to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* 35. 2. Lev. 25. 2.
 22. 30. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L.* only
 30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L.* 31. 15. Lev. 25.
 30. | 37. 21. 30. 32. Num. 6. 8. Exra 8. 29.
 Num. 31. 7. said, pray to *L.* Jer. 29. 7. Acts 8. 24.
 29. 39. these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts
 Deut. 13. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L.* thy God
 Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L.* 30.
 17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*
 21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh

1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wore
 8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*
 14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many
 9 Sam. 31. 6. will hang them up to *L.* in Gibeon
 1 Kings 2. 37. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*
 9 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, prayed to *L.* 6. 18.
 18. 6. Hazekeiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands
 30. 9. Hazekeiah turned his face unto the wall, and
 prayed to *L.* 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 37. 15. | 38. 2.

23. 23. this passover holden to the *L.* in Jerusalem
 1 Chron. 11. 18. did not drink it, but poured it out to *L.*
 16. 8. give thanks to *L.* call on his name, 41. Ps. 92. 1.
 2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to *L.* morning and evening
 24. 9. to bring to the *L.* the collection that Moses
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him
 Psal. 3. 8. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing
 18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not

38. 8. and to the *L.* I made supplication, 142. 1.
 89. 4. who can be compared to *L.* be likened to *L.*?
 -116. 12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits
 140. 6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice
 Pres. 3. 32. abomination to the *L.* 11. 1. 20. | 12. 22.
 | 15. 8. 9. 24. | 16. 5. | 17. 13. | 20. 10. 23.
 16. 2. commit thy works to *L.* | 19. 17. lendeth to *L.*
 Isa. 19. 21. shall vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it
 23. 18. shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal
 23. 18. shall be holiness to *L.* Jer. 2. 3. Zech. 14. 20.
 55. 13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign
 56. 3. that hath joined himself to the *L.* 6.

Isa. 58. 5. will call this an acceptable day to the *L.*
 Jer. 32. 16. Jeromiah prayed to the *L.* saying
 Hos. 4. 10. they have laid off to take heed to the *L.*
 Micah 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said

Jonah. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*
 and their substance unto the *L.* of the whole earth
 7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for
 Zech. 14. 7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*
 Mat. 5. 33. but shall perform to the *L.* thine oaths
 Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.*
 32. every male shall be called holy to the *L.*
 Acts 5. 14. believers were the more added to the *L.*
 11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*
 13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted
 14. 23. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*
 16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*
 Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it to the *L.* eateth to the *L.*
 8. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*
 Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*
 22. submit yourselves, as to the *L.* 6. 7. Col. 3. 23.
 See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.

LORD, as applied to man.
 Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
 23. 11. nay, my *L.* hear me || 15. my *L.* hearken to me
 24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she hastened and let down
 27. 29. be I over thy brethren, let thy mother's
 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *L.*
 31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
 39. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
 5. I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace
 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
 39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* came home
 40. 1. had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt
 42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come
 30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, 33.

44. 5. is not this it, in which my *L.* drinketh?
 8. should we steal out of thy house silver or gold
 9. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen
 94. we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*
 45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
 9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
 47. 18. turn in from my *L.* how that there
 is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our

Erod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot
 Num. 11. 28. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them
 12. 11. my *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
 32. 25. servants do as my *L.* commandeth, 27.
 36. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
 Judg. 3. 23. their *L.* was fallen down dead on earth
 4. 18. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not
 19. 26. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
 27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*

1 Sam. 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
 26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman
 22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *L.*
 24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king
 25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be
 25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Belial
 38. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal
 37. it be given to young men that follow my *L.*
 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*
 26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
 17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king

18. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
 29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*
 3 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *L.*
 3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
 9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
 11. 19. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* 13.
 13. 32. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
 14. 12. let thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
 17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
 19. none can turn from ought my *L.* hath spoken

20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *L.* king
 18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king
 19. 19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
 my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
 30. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
 30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
 35. be a burden to my *L.* | 37. go over with my *L.*
 30. 6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
 24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
 but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?

92. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good
 1 Kings 1. 2. that my *L.* the king may get heed
 37. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
 36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too
 37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
 2. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
 4. 17. O my *L.* I and this woman dwell in one house
 8. O my *L.* give her the living child, eat slay it
 11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadzezer king of
 18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Esau?
 13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jonabab
 14. go tell thy *L.* behold Elishah is here, he saith
 90. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have
 9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2. 19. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* seeth
 4. 16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid
 23. did I desire a son of my *L.* did I not say
 5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
 4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
 6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *L.*
 9. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
 7. 2. then a *L.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17.
 8. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and her son
 12. and Hazael said, why weepeth my *L.*?
 9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *L.*
 18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*

2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* David
 Ezra 3. 3. according to the counsel of my *L.*
 Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us?
 Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.
 37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *L.*
 38. 2. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
 Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
 2. 10. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such things
 4. 18. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thee
 24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
 Mat. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*

25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
 18. 26. I have patience with me, and I will pay
 31. they came and told their *L.* all that was done
 44. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.
 Luke 19. 28. and ye like men that wait for their *L.*
 16. 3. my *L.* I takeeth away from me the stewardship
 5. so he called his lord's debtors to him, and said
 to the first, how much owest thou to my *L.*

John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
 20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
 Acts 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *L.*
 1 Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of all
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*
 LORDS.

Gen. 19. 2. be said, behold now my *L.* turn in
 Num. 21. 28. consumed *L.* of high places of Arnon
 Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *L.* 1 Tim. 6. 15. Rev. 17. 14.
 Josh. 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, Judg. 3. 3.
 Judg. 16. 5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
 30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, 11.
 6. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
 12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them
 7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israel
 29. 2. the *L.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
 6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not

2. return, go in peace, that thou displeasest not the *L.*
 Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offered
 Isa. 16. 8. the *L.* of the heathen have broken plants
 26. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us
 Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we are *L.*?
 Ezek. 23. 23. groat *L.* renowned, all riding on horses
 Dan. 4. 26. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
 5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
 23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
 6. 17. the king sealed with his own signet of *L.*
 Jer. 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *L.*
 1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
 1 Pet. 5. 3. nor as being *L.* over God's heritage

LORDSHIP.
 Mark 10. 42. desire of Gent. exercise *L.* Luke 22. 25.
 Mark 12. 12. kings of *L.*
 18. 25. run on then, and thou *L.* thy life
 1 Kings 18. 5. make alive, that we *L.* not all the beasts
 Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life
 Prov. 22. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
 Zech. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*
 Mat. 10. 32. he that deneth his life shall *L.* it,
 16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.

42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, Mark 9. 41.
 16. 98. and *L.* his own soul, Mark 8. 26. Luke 9. 25.
 Luke 15. 4. if he *L.* one sheep || 8. if also *L.* one piece
 17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
 John 6. 39. the Father's will *L.* I should *L.* nothing
 12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *L.* it
 2 John 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not those things
 LOSETH.

Mat. 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
 LOSS.
 Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *L.* of it
 Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
 Isa. 47. 8. nor shall *L.* know the *L.* of children
 9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
 Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
 22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
 1 Phil. 3. 12. what gain, those *L.* counted *L.* for Christ
 8. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for
 Christ, for whom *L.* suffered the *L.* of all things
 LOST, Passively.

Ezed. 28. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, Deut. 23. 2.
 Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *L.*
 4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
 Num. 6. 19. the days that were before shall be *L.*
 1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kiah, Saul's father, were *L.*
 20. as for thine asses that were *L.* they are found
 Psal. 119. 276. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
Mat. 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* Luke 19. 10.
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
34. this my son was *l.* || 32. thy brother was *l.*
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
2 Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*

LOST, Actively.

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's be hath *l.*
1 Kings 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*
Isa. 40. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other shall say
21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l.* savour, Mark 9. 50. Luke 14. 34.
Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none

LOT

Signifies, [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate.* Prov. 18. 18. [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inheritance.* Josh. 15. 1. [16. 1. [3] *Habitations or persons.* Psal. 125. 3. [4] *Punishment.* Isa. 17. 14. [5] *Order, course, or turn.* Luke 1. 9. [6] *Fellowship.* Acts 8. 21. [7] *The object of one's worship and trust.* Isa. 57. 6. Lots were used, [1] *To find out a person.* 1 Sam. 14. 41. [2] *Jonah 1. 7. [3] To divide lands.* Num. 26. 55. 36. [3] *To choose a church officer.* Acts 1. 26. [4] *To order and regulate the courses of men in office.* 1 Chron. 24. 5. [25. 8. [5] *To decide a controversy.* Psal. 22. 18.

Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for *l.* other for scape-goat, 9. 10.
Num. 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* Ezek. 48. 20.
33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance, 36. 2. Josh. 13. 6. Ezek. 47. 22.
34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph || 17. 1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
24. fifth *l.* to Asher || 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, 1 Chron. 6. 54.
6. Gershon had by *l.* || 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight ag.
Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*

20. 9. we will go up by *l.* ag. it, and take ten men
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
10. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan, the *l.* of your inheritance, Psal. 106. 11.
24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
9. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
Psal. 16. 5. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
34. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
Ezek. 34. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon
Dan. 12. 13. shall stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
Mic. 2. 5. shall have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
Luke 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went
Acts 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
13. 18. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath. my son
1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren
Mat. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* Mark 15. 24.
Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias

See CAST.

LOTHE.

Ezek. 7. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
Job 7. 16. if it, I would not live away
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own night
30. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities

LOTHEED.

Jer. 14. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou
Zech. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me
LOTHETH.

Nam. 21. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* a honey-comb
Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children
LOTHING.
Ezek. 16. 5. thou was cast out to the *l.* of thy person
LOTHSOME.
Job. 11. 30. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame

LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with instruments to Lord
Ezek. 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
Neh. 12. 42. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
Esth. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with a *l.* noise
98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him

LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 30. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice
Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice
2 Sam. 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* voice
1 Kings 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* voice
2 Chron. 15. 14. they swared to the *l.* with a *l.* voice
30. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, Luke 19. 37.
Ezek. 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice
Prov. 27. 14. he bleaseth his friend with a *l.* voice
Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them
Luke 1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice and said
8. 28. unclean spirit cried with a *l.* voice, Acts 8. 7.
17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God
Acts 14. 10. said with a *l.* voice stand upright on feet
26. 24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside
Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice
12. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is
8. 13. angels saying with a *l.* v. woe; woe, 14. 7, 9, 15.
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven

LOUD voices.

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices

LOUDER.

Ezek. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*

LOVE

Signifies, [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to delight in an object.* Gen. 29. 20. [2] *A gracious principle or habit wrought in the soul by God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's favour, and communion with him as our chief good, portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all perfection and excellency; and which likewise disposes us to do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in holiness, and bear his image.* 1 John 4. 19, 21. [3] *The effect of love.* John 15. 13. [4] *The person beloved.* Cant. 2. 2. [5] *True friendship or kindness.* Prov. 15. 17. Love is (I) Natural, which is either, lawful, Psal. 34. 12. or, unlawful, John 12. 25. 9 Tim. 3. 2. (II) Conjugal, which is, (1) Divine, that is God's love to his people, which is inexpressible, John 3. 16. Incomprehensible, Eph. 3. 19. Everlasting, Jer. 31. 3. Sovereign, Deut. 7. 8. Free and undeserved, Hos. 14. 4. Inmutable, John 13. 1. Compensational, Prov. 8. 31. Boundless and infinite, 1 John 4. 16. [3] Human, such is that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock, Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods, Jer. 2. 25. [8. 2. (III) Paternal and Filial, Gen. 22. 2. 44. 30. 14. 31. (IV) Spiritual, as, (1) The love of God toward his children, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5. 8. [2] Their love to God, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. [3] Of Christ, to his church, Eph. 3. 19. [5. 2. [4] To some particular persons, John 9. 2. Gal. 2. 30. [5] The love of believers towards Christ, Cant. 1. 4. 7. John 11. 15. [6] To one another, John 15. 17. Col. 1. 4. [7] Of pastors towards their people, 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] Of hearers to their teachers, 9 Cor. 8. 7. 8. 1 Thim. 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) Carnal, 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18. (VI) Wicked, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by his *l.* toward him
2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
12. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
Prov. 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10. 12. hatred stirrth up strifes, but *l.* covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
17. 9. be that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
9. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
Ecc. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished

Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5. 8
3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *l.* for delights!
8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would
give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contemned
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy *l.* to seek *l.*?
12. 7. I have given thee the *l.* of my soul to thine
21. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
Mat. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
John 13. 36. if ye have *l.* one to another
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay
17. 23. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm your *l.* toward him
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
6. 23. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
47. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit

1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
4. 9. teaching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 30. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
9 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
Philim. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
Hrb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* || 10. herein is *l.* not that we loved God
16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
John 6. 21. this is *l.* that we walk after his command.
John 6. 21. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast lost thy first *l.*

LOVE OF GOD.

Luke 1. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God
John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you
Rom. 5. 5. because of *l.* of God is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God
9 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all, amen
2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* of God
Tit. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of God appeared
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* of God perfected
3. 17. hereby perceive we *l.* of God because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God toward us
5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his command.
John 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God looking for
His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
LOVE.

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l.* to me soul delivered it from pit
Job 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*?
9 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
Eph. 4. 14. we should be without blame bef. him in *l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up to

LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
LOVE.

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l.* to me soul delivered it from pit
Job 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*?
9 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
Eph. 4. 14. we should be without blame bef. him in *l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up to

LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
LOVE.

Eph. 4.16. maketh increase to edifying of itself in *2*.
 6.2. walk in *2*. as Christ hath loved us and given
 Col. 2.2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *1*.
 1 Thes. 3.12. the Lord maketh you to increase in *1*.
 13. esteem them highly in *1*. for work's sake
 2 Tim. 1.13. in faith and *1*. which is in Christ Jesus
 1 John 4.16. he that dwelleth in *1*. dwelleth in God
 1 John 4.18. for fear in *1*. that feareth not made perfect in *1*.
 2 John 13. Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and in *1*.

My LOVE.

Psalm. 109. 4. for my *1*. LOVE are mine adversaries
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *1*.
 Cant. 1. 9. I have compared thee, O my *1*. to horses
 15. behold thou art fair, my *1*. thou art fair, 4. 1.
 2. 2. as lily, so is my *1*. among the daughters
 7. nor waketh my *1*. till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
 10. rise up my *1*. 13. | 5. Open to me, my *1*. my dove
 4. 7. art all fair my *1*. there is no spot in thee
 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my *1*. as Tirzah
 1 John 15. 9. continue ye in my *1*. | 10. abide in my *1*.
 1 Cor. 16. 24. my *1*. be with you all in Christ Jesus

Thy LOVE.

2 Sam. 1. 26. thy *1*. was wonderful, passing the love
 Cant. 1. 2. for thy *1*. is better than wine, 4. 10.
 4. we will remember thy *1*. more than wine
 4. 10. how fair is thy *1*. my sister, my spouse
 Philom. 5. hearing of thy *1*. and faith toward Jesus
 7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *1*.
 Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *1*.

LOVE, Forth.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *1*. thy neighbour as thyself,
 34. Mat. 19. 19. | 22. 30. Mark 12. 31.
 Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *1*. the Lord thy God with all
 thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1. 13. 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
 covenant with them that *1*. him, Dan. 4. 4.
 13. he will *1*. thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
 18. 15. Lord hath a delight in thy fathers to *1*. them
 19. 1. therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
 13. 3. to know whether ye *1*. the Lord your God
 30. 16. in that I command thee to *1*. Lord thy God
 20. that thou mayest *1*. the *1*. and obey his voice
 Josh. 24. 5. take heed to *1*. the *1*. your God, 23. 11.
 Judg. 5. 31. let them that *1*. him be as the sun
 1 Sam. 18. 22. and all the king's servants *1*. thee
 9 Car. 19. 2. shouldst thou *1*. them that hate Lord?
 Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *1*. him
 Psalm. 4. 2. O ye sons, how long will ye *1*. vanity?
 5. 11. let them that *1*. thy name be joyful in thee
 18. 1. I will *1*. thee, O Lord my strength
 20. 23. O *1*. the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves
 40. 16. let such as *1*. thy salvation say, 70. 4.
 60. 36. they that *1*. his name shall dwell there
 97. 10. ye that *1*. the Lord hate evil, he preserves
 119. 132. unto to do to those that *1*. thy name
 166. great peace have they who *1*. thy law
 192. 6. they shall prosper that *1*. thee
 145. 28. the Lord preserveth them that *1*. him
 Prov. 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *1*. simplicity
 4. 6. wisdom, and she shall keep thee
 8. 36. all they that hate me, *1*. death
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *1*. thee
 16. 13. kings *1*. him that speaketh right
 18. 21. they that *1*. it shall eat the fruit thereof
 Eccl. 3. 8. a time to *1*. and a time to hate
 Cant. 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *1*. thee
 4. thy love more than wine, the upright *1*. thee
 Isa. 56. 6. to serve and *1*. the name of the Lord
 61. 8. the Lord *1*. judgment, I hate robbery
 66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *1*. her
 Jer. 5. 31. and my people *1*. to have it so
 Hos. 3. 1. *1*. a woman beloved, *1*. dragons of wine
 4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *1*. give ye
 9. 15. drive them out, I will *1*. them no more
 14. 4. I will *1*. them freely, for mine anger turned
 Amos 4. 7. I will publish ye free-offerings, so ye *1*.
 5. 15. hate the evil and *1*. the good, establish
 Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good and *1*. the evil
 6. 8. but to *1*. mercy and to walk humbly
 Zeck. 8. 17. I no false oath | 19. 1. the truth
 Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, *1*. thy neighbour
 44. but I say, *1*. your enemies, Luke 6. 27. 35.
 46. if ye *1*. them which *1*. you, Luke 6. 32.
 6. 5. they *1*. to pray, standing in the synagogues
 24. hate the one and *1*. the other, Luke 16. 13.
 22. 37. thou shalt *1*. the Lord thy God with all
 thy heart, Mark 12. 30. 33. Luke 10. 27.
 23. 6. and *1*. the uppermost rooms at feasts
 Mark 12. 38. scribes, who *1*. to go in long clothing
 Luke 7. 42. which of them will *1*. him most?
 11. 43. ye *1*. greetings in the markets, 20. 46.
 John 14. 21. I will *1*. him and manifest myself
 23. if a man *1*. me, my Father will *1*. him
 15. 12. commandment, that ye *1*. one another, 17.
 19. if were of world, the world would *1*. his own
 Rom. 8. 28. all things work for good, to them *1*. God
 13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *1*. one another
 9. in this saying, thou shalt *1*. thy neighbour as
 thyself, Gal. 5. 14. Jew. 2. 8.
 1 Cor. 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *1*. him

1 Cor. 8. 3. if any man *1*. G. the same is known of him
 Eph. 5. 25. husbands *1*. your wives as Christ loved
 the church, and gave himself, 28. 33. Col. 3. 19.
 6. 24. grace be to all them that *1*. our Lord Jesus
 1 Thes. 4. 9. ye are taught of God to *1*. one another
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but to all them that *1*. his appearing
 7. 2. 4. teach young women to *1*. their husbands
 3. 15. greet them that *1*. us in the faith
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *1*. him, 2. 5.
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not seen ye *1*. in whom
 2. 2. see ye *1*. one another with a pure heart
 3. 17. honour all men, *1*. the brotherhood
 3. 8. *1*. as brethren | 10. he that will *1*. life
 1 John 2. 15. *1*. not the world, if any man *1*. the world
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that
 we should *1*. one another, 4. 7. 11. 3 John 5.
 14. from death to life, because we *1*. the brethren
 23. *1*. one another, as he gave us commandment
 4. 12. if we *1*. one another, God dwelleth in us
 19. we *1*. him, because he first loved us
 20. how can he *1*. God whom he hath not seen?
 31. he who loveth God, *1*. his brother also
 5. 2. we *1*. the children of God, when we *1*. God

Thy LOVE.

Gen. 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *1*.
 Exod. 21. 5. if servant shall say, *1*. my master
 Judg. 18. 15. how canst thou say, *1*. I thee when
 2 Sam. 13. 4. 11. Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
 Psalm. 116. 1. *1*. the Lord, because he hath heard
 119. 97. Obow *1*. thy law | 113. thy law *1*. 163.
 119. therefore *1*. thy testimonies
 127. therefore *1*. thy commands above gold
 159. consider how *1*. thy precepts, quicken me
 167. thy testimonies *1*. exceeding
 Prov. 8. 17. *1*. I. I. them that *1*. me, and those that
 John 14. 31. world may know that *1*. the Father
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *1*. thee, 16. 17.
 9 Cor. 19. 15. though the more *1*. I. you, the less I be
 1 John 4. 20. if a man say, *1*. I. God, and hateth
 9 John 1. whom *1*. I. in the truth, 3 John 1.
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as *1*. I. I. rebuke and chasten

LOVE me.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *1*. me
 Exod. 30. 6. shewing mercy to them *1*. me, Deut. 5. 10.
 Prov. 8. 17. I love them that *1*. me, and those that seek
 21. cause those that *1*. me to inherit substance
 Job 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *1*. me
 19. 17. therefore doth my Father *1*. me, because
 14. 15. if ye *1*. me, keep my commandments
 - 22. if a man *1*. me, he will keep my words

LOVE not.

Prov. 30. 13. *1*. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
 1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man *1*. not the Lord Jesus Christ
 9 Cor. 11. 11. because *1*. I. you not? God knoweth
 1 John 2. 15. *1*. not the world | 3. 18. let us not *1*. in word

LOVED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *1*. her
 25. 28. Isaac *1*. Esau, but Rebekah *1*. Jacob
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *1*.
 29. 18. Jacob *1*. Rachel more than Leah, 30.
 34. 3. Shechem *1*. Dinah, and spoke kindly to her
 37. 3. Isr. *1*. Joseph more than all his children, 4.
 Deut. 4. 37. and because he *1*. thy fathers, therefore
 7. 8. but because the Lord *1*. you, 32. 5. | 32. 3.
 Judg. 16. 4. Samson *1*. a woman in the valley of Sorek
 1 Sam. 15. 15. Elkanah *1*. Hannah | 16. 21. Saul *1*. David.
 18. 1. Jonathan *1*. Dav. as his own soul, 3. | 20. 17.
 16. Israel and Judah *1*. David, because he went
 20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *1*. David
 2 Sam. 19. 24. Lord *1*. Solomon, and he sent Nathan
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *1*. Tamar
 15. hated greater than love wherewith he *1*. her
 1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon *1*. the *1*. walking in statutes
 2 Chron. 6. 11. the Lord *1*. Israel, 2 Chron. 9. 8.
 11. *1*. king Solomon *1*. many strange women
 2 Chron. 6. 11. the Lord *1*. his people, Isa. 48. 14.
 11. 31. Rehoboam *1*. Maachah above all his wives
 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *1*. husbandry
 Esth. 2. 17. the king *1*. Esther above all the women
 Job 19. 19. they whom *1*. I. are turned against me
 Psal. 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *1*.
 78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *1*.
 109. 17. as he *1*. cursing, so let it come to him
 Isa. 38. 17. but thou hast *1*. me from the pit
 Jer. 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they love *1*.
 14. 16. thus have they *1*. to wander, they have not
 Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *1*.
 Hos. 9. 1. thou hast *1*. a reward on every corn-floor
 10. their abominations were according as they *1*.
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *1*. I. him
 Mal. 1. 2. yet ye say, wherein hast thou *1*. us?
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *1*.
 Mark 10. 21. then Jesus beholding him, *1*. him
 Luke 7. 47. many sins are forgiven, for she *1*. much
 John 3. 16. God so *1*. the world | 19. darkness
 11. 5. Jesus *1*. Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *1*. him
 22. 43. for they *1*. praise of men more than praise
 13. 1. having *1*. his own, he *1*. them to the end
 23. disciple whom Jesus *1*. 19. 36. | 20. 3. | 21. 7. 30.

John 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *1*. of my Father
 23. if ye *1*. me, ye would rejoice, because I go to my
 15. 9. as the Father *1*. me, so have *1*. I. you
 16. 32. Father himself loveth you, because ye *1*. me
 17. 23. and hast *1*. them, as thou hast *1*. me
 26. love wherewith thou hast *1*. me, may be in them
 Rom. 8. 37. more than conquerors thro' him that *1*.
 2 Cor. 12. 15. the more *1*. I. love you, the less I be *1*.
 Gal. 2. 20. who *1*. me, and gave himself for me
 Eph. 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *1*. us
 5. 2. as Christ also *1*. us | 25. Christ *1*. the church
 2 Thes. 2. 16. God our Father, which hath *1*. us
 2 Tim. 4. 20. Domas having *1*. this present world
 Hab. 1. 9. hast *1*. righteousness, and hated iniquity
 2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam *1*. the wages of unrighteousness
 1 John 4. 10. not that ye *1*. God, but that he *1*. us
 11. if God so *1*. us | 19. because he first *1*. us
 Rev. 1. 5. to him that *1*. us and washed us from sins
 12. 11. they *1*. not their lives to the death
 I LOVE LOVED.

Psalm. 96. 8. I have *1*. the habitation of thy house
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which I have *1*. 48.
 Isa. 43. 4. I have *1*. thee, therefore will I give men
 Jer. 33. 5. I have *1*. strangers, and after them will I go
 34. 3. I have *1*. thee with an everlasting love
 Mal. 2. 2. I have *1*. you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou
 John 13. 34. as I have *1*. you, that ye also love, 15. 12.
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so I have *1*. you
 Rom. 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob I have *1*. but Esau
 Rev. 3. 9. I will make them know that I have *1*. thee
 LOVEDST.

Isa. 57. 8. thou *1*. her bed where thou sawest it
 John 17. 24. since *1*. me before foundation of world

LOVELY.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *1*. In their lives
 Cant. 5. 16. he is altogether *1*. O daughter of Jerusalem.
 Eccl. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very *1*. song
 Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *1*. think on these

LOVER.

1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *1*. of David
 Ps. 85. 18. *1*. and friendly hast thou put far from me
 Tit. 1. 8. a *1*. of hospitality, a *1*. of good men, sober

LOVERS.

Psalm. 38. 11. my *1*. and friends stand aloof from my
 Jer. 3. 1. thou hast played the harlot with many *1*.
 4. 30. thy *1*. will despise thee, they will seek thy life
 22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *1*. are destroyed
 92. 9. I shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed
 30. 14. all thy *1*. have forgotten thee, they seek
 Lam. 1. 2. among all her *1*. hath none to comfort her
 19. I called for my *1*. but they deceived me
 Ezek. 16. 33. thou givest thy gifts to all thy *1*.
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *1*. and idols
 37. I will gather thy *1*. | 23. 5. doted on her *1*.
 23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *1*.
 22. behold, I will raise up thy *1*. against thee
 Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my *1*. | 7. shall follow her *1*.
 10. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *1*.
 12. these rewards that my *1*. have given me
 13. and she went after her *1*. and forgot me
 2. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *1*.
 2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be *1*. of their own selves
 4. heady, *1*. of pleasures more than *1*. of God

LOVES.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace ourselves with *1*.
 Cant. 7. 12. there will I give thee my *1*.

LOVEST.

Gen. 22. 2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *1*.
 Judg. 14. 16. thou dost not hate me, and *1*. me not
 2 Sam. 10. 6. in that thou *1*. thine enemies, and hatest
 Psal. 45. 7. thou *1*. righteousness, therefore God thy
 52. 3. thou *1*. evil more than good, and lying
 4. thou *1*. all devouring words, O thou deceitful
 Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *1*.
 John 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *1*. is sick
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *1*. thou me? 16. 17.

LOVETH.

Gen. 27. 9. make meat for thy father, such as he *1*.
 44. 30. a child, a little one, and his father *1*. him
 Deut. 10. 18. Lord *1*. the stranger in giving him food
 15. 16. I will not go away, because he *1*. thee
 Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law who *1*. thee
 Psal. 11. 5. and him that *1*. violence his soul hateth
 7. for the righteous Lord *1*. righteousness, 33. 5.
 34. 12. what man is he that *1*. many days?
 37. 26. for the Lord *1*. judgment, 90. 4.
 87. 2. the *1*. *1*. gates of Zion more than dwellings
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy serv. *1*.
 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *1*. *1*. the righteous
 Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord *1*. be correcteth
 12. 1. whose *1*. instruction, *1*. knowledge
 13. 94. but he that *1*. him, chasteneth him becometh
 15. 9. he *1*. him that followeth after righteousness
 19. a scorner *1*. not one that reproveth him
 17. 1. a friend *1*. at all times, and a brother is born
 19. 1. transgression that *1*. strife, he that exalteth
 18. 8. he that getteth wisdom *1*. his own soul
 21. 17. he that *1*. pleasure, he that *1*. wine and oil
 22. 11. he that *1*. perennes of heart, the king his
 20. 3. wisdom *1*. wisdom rejoiceth his father

LOW.
 Eccl. 8. 10. be that I. silver, be that I. abundance
 Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul I. where
 1. 1. by night on my bed I sought him whom soul I.
 2. I will arise and seek him whom my soul I.
 3. to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul I?
 4. I found him whom my soul I. I hold him
 Isa. 133. every one I. gifts and follows after rewards
 Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer I. to tread out corn
 12. 7. he is a merchant, he I. to oppress
 Mat. 10. 37. that I. father or mother, he that I. son
 Luke 7. 5. be I. our nation || 47. the same I. little
 John 3. 35. the Father I. the Son, hath given, 5. 30.
 12. 25. be that I. his life shall lose it
 14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that I.
 me, and be that I. me shall be loved of my Father.
 14. 26. he that I. me not, keepeth not my sayings
 15. 22. the Father himself I. you, because loved me
 Rom. 13. 8. be that I. another hath fulfilled the law
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. I. a cheerful giver
 Eph. 6. 58. be that I. his wife, I. himself
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord I. he chasteneth
 1 John 2. 10. be that I. his brother, abideth in light
 3. 10. he that I. not his brother, is not of God
 4. 1. not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 38.
 4. 7. every one that I. born of God, and knows G.
 5. 21. that he who I. God, love his brother also
 3 John 9. Diotrephes I. to have the pre-eminence
 Rev. 22. 15. and whosoever I. and maketh a lie
 LOWING.

2 Sam. 19. 1. 6. by I. these enemies, hating friends
 Prov. 6. 19. let her be as the I. hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and I. favour rather than silver and gold
 Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, I. to slumber
 See KINDNESS, KINDNESS.

LOW.

Deut. 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very I.
 Judg. 1. 19. the Canaanites that dwell in Leucoritis
 1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth I. and lifteth up
 2 Chron. 9. 37. as sycomore-trees in the I. plains
 26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the I. country
 28. 18. Philistines invaded cities of the I. country
 Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that be I.
 22. 19. he shall save him that hath I. eyes
 40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him I.
 Psal. 49. 2. both high and I. rich and poor together
 62. 9. surely men of I. degree are vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our I. estate
 Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him I.
 Eccl. 10. 6. and the rich sit in I. place
 12. 4. when the sound of the grinding is I.
 Isa. 13. 11. I will lay I. the haughtiness of terrible
 25. 13. one high fort by thy walls shall he lay I.
 36. 5. the lofty city he layeth I. to the ground
 39. 4. thy speech shall be I. out of the dust
 39. 19. and the city shall be I. in a I. place
 Lam. 3. 55. I called on thy name out of I. dungeons
 Ezek. 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of I. nature
 24. trees shall know that I have exalted the I. tree
 21. 26. exalt him that is I. above him that is high
 26. 30. shall set thee in the I. parts of the earth
 29. 14. and they shall be there as a I. kingdom
 Luke 1. 48. he regarded I. estate of his handmaid
 52. be hath exalted them of I. degree
 Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of I. estate
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of I. degree rejoice
 18. but the rich in that he is made I.
 See BAUGHT.

LOWER PARTS OF THE EARTH.

Signify, [1] The valleys, Jam. 44. 23. [2] The state of the dead, Psal. 63. 9. [3] The mother's womb, Psal. 139. 15. [4] The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grass and state of the dead, Eph. 4. 9.

LOWER.

Gen. 6. 16. with second and third stories make ark
 Lev. 13. 30. if rising be in night I. than the skin
 21. and if it be no I. than the skin, 26.
 Neh. 4. 13. therefore I. in the I. places the people
 Job 12. 13. I fall not I. than you
 Psal. 65. made him little I. than angels, Heb. 2. 7. 9.
 63. 9. shall go into the I. parts of the earth
 Prov. 25. 7. shouldst be put I. in presence of prince
 Isa. 23. 9. ye gathered the waters of the I. pool
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, about ye I. parts of earth
 Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the I. settle
 Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the I. parts
 LOWEST.

Deut. 32. 22. and shall burn to the I. hell
 1 Kings 12. 31. made priests I. 13. 38. 9 Kings 17. 32.
 Psal. 88. 13. hast delivered my soul from the I. hell
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the I. pit, in darkness
 139. 15. eternally wrought in the I. parts of earth
 Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the I. chamber
 42. 6. the building was straitened more than the I.
 Luke 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take I. room
 10. but go and sit down in the I. room
 LOWETH.

Job 6. 5. wild ass bray, or I. the ox over his fodder?

LOWING.

1 Sam. 6. 19. the kine went along the high-way I.
 15. 14. what meaneth then the I. of the oxen?

LOWLY.

Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to I.
 Prov. 3. 34. the scornful, but he giveth grace to I.
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with I. is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the d.
 Zeck. 9. 9. he is just, I. and riding on an ass
 Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and I.

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all I. and meekness
 Phil. 2. 3. but in I. of mind, let each esteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and I.

LUCRE.

1 Sam. 8. 2. Samuel's sons turned after I. took bribes
 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy I. 8.
 Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy I.
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy I.
 1 Pet. 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy I. but ready mind

LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art I. warm

LUMP.

2 Kings 20. 7. take a I. of figs and lay, Isa. 38. 21.
 Rom. 9. 21. of the same I. one vessel to honour
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the I. is holy
 1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the I. Gal. 5. 9.
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new I.

LUMPS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 100 I. of raiment

LUNATICK.

Mat. 4. 24. and those which were I. he healed

17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is I.

LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us I. privily for the innocent

18. they I. privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 Sam. 23. 23. take knowledge of all the I. places

Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the I. places of the villages

17. 12. as it were a young lion I. in secret places

LUST

Signifies, [1] Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal

passion and desire, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10.

[2] That original corruption which inclines

man to sin and evil, Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4.

[3] The desiring of lawful things to support

and satisfy nature, Deut. 12. 15, 20, 31. [4]

The coveting things forbidden, 1 Cor. 10. 6.

[5] Corrupt and inordinate desires and affec-

tions, 1 Pet. 4. 2.

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, Gal. 5. 17. The

Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in

the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or sur-

rounded part in man, and inclines them to desire

and overcome the latter destruction of it.

Exod. 15. 9. my I. shall be satisfied on them

Nam. 11. 14. the mixed multitude lusteth a I.

34. he called the place the graves of I.

35. 16. and they pitched at the grave of I.

Ps. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their I.

30. they were not estranged from their I.

81. 19. I gave them up to their own hearts I.

Rom. 1. 37. burned in their I. one toward another

7. 7. I had not known I. except the law had said

Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil I. of flesh

1 Thess. 4. 5. not in I. of concupiscence as Gentiles

Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn by his own I.

15. when he hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin

2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped corruption that is in world thro' sin

1 John 2. 16. the I. of the flesh, the I. of the eye

17. the world passeth away, and the I. thereof

LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. I. not after thy beauty in thy heart

Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a woman to lust after her

1 Cor. 10. 6. not I. after evil things as they also lusted

Jam. 4. 2. ye I. and have not, ye kill and desire to

LUSTED.

Nam. 11. 34. there they buried the people that I.

Ps. 106. 14. but they I. exceedingly in the wilderness

1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not lust as they also I.

Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul I. after are departed

LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul I. after, 30. 31. || 14. 26.

Of 15. 17. the flesh against the Spirit, and the Spirit

Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us I. to envy

LUSTING.

Nam. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a I.

LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the I. of other things choke the word

John 8. 44. and the I. of your father ye will do

Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' I.

6. 19. that you should obey it in the I. thereof

13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil I.

Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with I.

Eph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the I. of the flesh

4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful I.

1 Tim. 3. 2. will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful I.

2 Tim. 2. 22. flee youthful I. but follow righteousness

2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly women led away with I.

4. 2. after their own I. shall they heap teachers

Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly I.

3. 3. were disobedient, serving devices of I. and pleasure

Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your I.?

2. ye ask that ye may consume it on your I.

1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning according to former I.

2. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly I. that war

4. 2. that be no longer should live to the I. of men

3. when we walked in lasciviousness, LXX. excess of

2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the I. of the flesh

3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own I.

Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after I.

18. who should walk after their own ungodly I.

LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all I.

LYAR, or LIAR.

Job 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a I.?

Prov. 17. 4. a I. giveth ear to a naughty tongue

19. 29. and a poor man is better than a I.

30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a I.

Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a I.

John 8. 44. for he is a I. and the father of it

55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a I. like to

Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a I.

1 John 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a I.

2. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a I. 4. 30.

22. whoso is a I. but he that denieth Jesus is Christ

5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a I.

LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found I. to thee

Psal. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all men are I.

Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the tokens of the I.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the I. they shall dote

1 Tim. 1. 16. law is made for I. for perjured persons

Tit. 1. 12. the Creteans are always I. evil beasts

Rom. 2. 9. hast tried them, and hast found them I.

21. 8. all I. shall have their part in lake that burns

LYE, or LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul I. to his neighbour in that

19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor I. one to another

Nam. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should I.

1 Sam. 15. 29. Strength of I. will not I. nor repent

2 Kings 4. 16. my lord, do not I. to thy handmaid

Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I I.

34. 6. should I I. against my right, my wound is

Psal. 68. 35. once sworn that I will not I. to David

Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not I. but a false

Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not I.

Mat. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do I.

Nab. 3. 3. at the end it shall speak and not I.

Acts 3. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to I.?

Rom. 8. 1. I say truth in Chr. I. I. not, 1 Tim. 2. 7.

9 Cor. 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth I. I. not

Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold I. I. not

Col. 3. 9. I. not one to another, seeing ye have put off

Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot I. promised, Heb. 6. 18.

Jam. 3. 14. glory not, I. not against the truth

1 John 1. 6. if we say, we have fellowship with him,

and walk in darkness, we I. and do not the truth

Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do I.

LIED.

1 Kings 12. 18. I am a prophet, but he I. unto him

Psal. 78. 36. they I. unto him with their tongues

Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast I.

Acts 5. 4. thou hast not I. unto men, but unto God

LIETH.

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and I. concerning it

LIE, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] A falsity or untruth, Judg. 16. 10.

[2] False doctrine, 1 John 2. 21. [3] An

image, or idolatrous representation of God,

Rom. 1. 25.

Psal. 62. 9. and men of high degree are a I.

119. 69. the proud have forged a I. against me

Isa. 44. 20. is there not a I. in my right hand?

Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a I. to you to remove

you from your land, 14, 15, 16. || 29. 13, 21.

28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a I.

30. 31. and he caused you to trust in a I.

37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a I.

Ezek. 21. 90. whilst they divine a I. to thee

Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achizib shall be a I. to kings

Zeck. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a I. and told

John 8. 44. when he speaketh a I. he speaketh of

Rom. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a I.

3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my I. to his glory

2 Thess. 2. 11. delusion, that they should believe a I.

1 John 2. 21. ye know that no I. is of the truth

27. anointing teach. you of all things, and is no I.

Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a I.

22. 15. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a I.

LIES.

Judg. 26. 16. behold, thou hast told me I. 13.

Job 11. 3. should thy I. make men hold their peace?

13. 4. ye are forgers of I. physicians of no value

Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as turn aside to I.

Ps. 101. 7. that telleth I. shall not tarry in my sight
 Prov. 6. 19. L. hates a false witness that speaketh I.
 14. 5. but a false witness will utter I.
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh I.
 19. 5. and he that speaketh I. shall not escape
 29. 12. if a ruler hearken to I. his servants wicked
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and I.
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth I. he is the tail
 16. & the pride of Moab, but his I. shall not be so
 28. 15. for we have made I. our refuge
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of I.
 50. 3. your lips have spoken I. your tongue hath
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak I.
 Jer. 9. 3. they bend their tongues like their bow for I.
 5. they have taught their tongue to speak I.
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy I. 23. 25. 26.
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited I.
 20. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied I. vanity
 23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in I.
 32. cause my peo. to err by their I. and lightness
 48. 30. shall not be so, his I. shall not so effect it
 Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen I.
 9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine I.
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your I.
 22. with I. ye have made the righteous sad
 23. 28. divining I. unto them, saying, thus saith I.
 24. 12. she hath wearied herself with I.
 Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak I. at one table
 Heb. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their I.
 13. tho' redeemed, yet they have spoken I. ag. me
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of I. because thou
 11. 19. Ephraim compasseth me about with I. and
 the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful
 1. I. he daily increaseth I. and desolation
 Amos 2. 4. and their I. caused them to err
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken I.
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of I.
 Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of I.
 Zeph. 1. 3. the remnant of Israel shall not speak I.
 Zech. 13. 3. thou shalt speak I. in the name of the Ld.
 1 Tim. 4. 2. speak I. in hypocrisy, having conscience
 LYING.

Ps. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard I. vanities
 but I trust in the Lord
 18. let the L. lips be put to silence, that speak things
 53. 3. thou lovest I. rather than righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and I. which they speak
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with I. tongue
 119. 39. remove from me the way of I. and grant
 163. I hate and abhor I. but thy law do I love
 190. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from I. lips
 Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hath a proud look, a L. tongue
 10. 18. he that hideth hatred with I. lips is a fool
 19. 2. but a L. tongue is but for a moment
 22. I. lips are abomination to the Lord
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth I. but a wicked man
 is loathsome, and cometh to shame
 17. 7. much less do L. lips become a prince
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a L. tongue is vanity
 26. 23. a L. tongue hateth those afflicted by I.
 Isa. 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, I. children
 37. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with I. words
 59. 13. in transgressing and I. against the Lord
 Jer. 7. 4. trust ye not in L. words, saying, temple of I.
 8. behold, ye trust in I. words that cannot profit
 29. 33. because have spoken I. words in my name
 Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and I. divination,
 saying, the Lord saith
 7. have ye not spoken a I. divination?
 19. by your I. to my people that hear your lies
 Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared I. words to speak before
 Hos. 4. 2. by swearing, I. and killing, they break out
 Jonah 2. 8. they that observe I. vanities forsake
 Eph. 4. 25. putting away I. speak every man truth
 2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with I. wonders
 LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be a L. spirit in the mouth of
 all his prophets, 2 Chron. 18. 21.
 23. Ld. hath put a I. s. in prophets, 2 Chr. 18. 22.
 LYING.
 Gen. 34. 7. wrought folly in I. with Jacob's daughter
 Num. 31. 17. kill woman that hath known man by I.
 18. all that have not known man by I. with him,
 keep alive for yourselves, Judg. 21. 12.
 31. 35. women had not known man by I. with him
 Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found I. with a woman
 Judg. 21. 11. destroy that knoweth I. with man
 LYING.
 Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep I. by it
 Exod. 32. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, I.
 Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, I. in the field
 Psal. 139. 3. thou compassed my path and I. down
 Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, I. down, loving to slumber
 Jer. 9. 23. brought a man sick of the palsy, I. on bed
 Mark 5. 40. he entered in where the dame was I.
 Luke 2. 12. ye shall find the babe I. in a manger, 16.
 John 13. 25. he then I. on Jesus' breast, saith
 30. 5. he saw the linen clothes I. yet went not in
 7. and the napkin not I. with the linen clothes

LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. 13. there I. & wait on west side of the city
 Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from I. in wait
 16. 9. now there were men I. in wait in the chamb.
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear I. in wait, as lion
 Acts 20. 19. which befell me by the I. in so. of Jews
 23. 16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their I. in so.

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] One distracted, or deprived of reason,
 Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] One dissembling madness, and behaving himself foolishly,
 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] One furious with raging zeal in persecuting, Acts 26. 11. [4] One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly and extravagantly, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] One who is infatuated, or impetuous and violent in his desires after idols and vanity, Jer. 50. 38. [6] Foolish, deceitful, and lying, Hos. 9. 7.
 Deut. 28. 34. shall be m. for the sight of thine eyes
 1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself m.
 A. Achish said to his servants, you see man is m.
 2 Kings 9. 11. whence came this m. fellow to thee?
 Psal. 102. 8. they that are m. against me are sworn
 Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is m. of mirth, what
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man m.
 44. 25. and that maketh diviners m.
 59. 115. he that departeth from evil is accounted m.
 Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be m.
 59. 26. for every man that is m. put him in prison
 50. 38. and they are m. upon their idols
 51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are m.
 Hos. 9. 7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is m.
 John 10. 20. hath devil and is m. why hear ye him?
 Acts 19. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art m.
 26. 11. and being exceedingly m. against them
 24. Paul, much learning doth make thee m.
 25. but he said, I am not m. most noble Festus
 1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are m.?
 MADE.

Exod. 9. 14. who m. these princes over me? Acts 7. 47.
 4. 11. L. said to him, who hath m. man's mouth?
 9. 30. m. his servants and cattle flee into the houses
 32. 4. after he had m. it a molten calf, they said
 35. Aaron had m. them asked to their shame
 31. and have m. them gods of gold, Hos. 8. 4.
 20. 42. so the children of Israel m. all the work
 Num. 30. 5. why have ye m. us to come from Egypt?
 Deut. 9. 9. I took your sin and calf which he had m.
 Josh. 8. 15. Joshua and I. m. as if they were beaten
 9. 4. went and m. as if they had been ambassadors
 14. 8. they m. the heart of the people melt
 22. 28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers m.
 Judg. 16. 19. she m. Samson sleep upon her knees
 25. Samson m. the Philistines asleep, 37.
 18. 94. ye have taken away the gods which I m.
 1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons m. themselves vile, restrain not
 8. 1. that Samuel m. his sons judges over Israel
 19. 1. behold, I have m. a king over you
 15. 17. wast thou not m. the head of Israel?
 33. as thy sword hath m. women childless
 97. 10. Achish said, whither have ye m. road to-day
 9 Sam. 13. 6. Amnon lay down and m. himself sick
 1 Kings 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had m.
 15. 13. he removed all idols which his fathers m.
 13. he had m. an idol in a grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 30. 34. shalt make streets as my father m. in Sam.
 9 Kings 11. 12. they m. him king and anointed him
 16. 11. as Abaz sent, so Urijah the priest m. it
 1 Cor. 28. 10. yet his father m. him the chief
 2 Chr. 25. 16. art thou m. of the king's counsel?
 28. 19. for Ahab m. Judah naked and transgressed
 33. 7. set the idol he had m. in the house of God
 34. 33. Josiah m. all present to serve the Lord
 Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he m. governor
 Neh. 4. 9. we m. our prayer unto our God
 Esth. 2. 17. Ahasuerus m. her queen inst. of Vashti
 9. 17. they m. it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
 Job 15. 7. or wast thou m. before the hills?
 Psal. 7. 15. he m. a pit, and is fallen into pit he m.
 9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they m.
 52. 7. this is the man that m. not God his strength
 Eccl. 2. 4. I m. me great works, I builded houses
 5. 1. m. the gardens 6. 1. m. the pools of water
 Cant. 1. 6. they m. me keeper of the vineyards
 3. 10. he m. the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
 6. 12. my soul m. me like chariots of Amminadib
 Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have m.
 14. 16. is this the man that m. oarth to tremble?
 28. 15. for we have m. lies our refuge, and falsehood
 29. 16. shall work say of him that m. it, he m. not
 31. 7. which your hands have m. unto you for a sin
 40. 14. and who m. him understand?
 58. 9. your sins have m. him hide his face
 8. they have m. them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not m. the heavens
 12. 10. have m. my pleasant portion a wilderness
 18. 4. the vessel that he m. was marred in the hand
 of the potter, so he m. it again another vessel
 37. 15. for they had m. that the prison
 41. 9. which Aas the king had m. for fear of Balthaz
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar m. me an empty vessel
 Ezek. 13. 22. ye m. the heart of the righteous and
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that m. him king
 20. 28. there also they m. their sweet savour
 24. 24. ye have m. your iniquity to be remembered
 31. 4. waters m. him great, deep set him upon high
 Dan. 5. 11. thy father m. master of the magicians
 9. 13. yet m. we not our prayer before the Lord
 Hos. 2. 18. silver wherewith they m. Baal
 7. 5. the princes have m. him sick with wine
 8. 6. the workman m. it, therefore it is not God
 Amos 5. 26. the god which ye m. to yourselves
 Zech. 7. 11. but they m. their ears heavy
 12. 2. ye, they m. their hearts as an adamant
 Mat. 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath m. thee whole,
 Mark 5. 34. 10. 32. Luke 8. 48. 17. 19.
 15. 6. have m. commandment of G. of none effect
 21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have m. it
 a den of thieves, Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
 25. 16. traded and m. them other five talents
 Luke 12. 14. man, who m. me a judge over you?
 Acts 13. 16. and his name hath m. this man strong
 8. 3. as for Saul, he m. havoc of the church
 23. 13. more than forty who had m. this conspiracy
 27. 40. they bowed sail, and m. toward shore
 Rom. 8. 2. hath m. free from law of sin and death
 1 Tim. 1. 19. concealing faith have m. shipwreck
 Heb. 7. 19. for the law m. nothing perfect
 1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath m. G. a liar
 Rev. 7. 14. m. them white in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 8. she m. all nations drink of the wine
 See COVENANT, EWE, FIRE.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.
 Gen. 1. 7. God m. the firmament and divided
 16. m. two great lights, he m. stars, Ps. 136. 5, 7.
 28. God m. the beast of the earth after his kind
 31. God saw every thing that he had m. was good
 2. 9. God rested from all his work he had m.
 4. God m. the earth and heavens, Exod. 20. 11
 131. 17. Psal. 146. 6. Isa. 45. 18. Jer. 10. 12.
 9. m. to grow every tree 12. m. he a woman
 5. 1. in the likeness of God he m. him, 6. 6.
 6. it repeated the Lord he had m. man, 7.
 8. 1. God m. a wind to pass over the earth
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath m. me to laugh
 24. 21. the Lord hath m. his journey prosperous
 28. 23. now the Lord hath m. room for us
 30. 2. the Lord m. all Joseph did to prosper, 23
 41. 51. God hath m. me to forget all my toil
 45. 8. God hath m. me a father to Pharaoh
 9. God hath m. me Lord of all Egypt
 Exod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he m. houses
 14. 21. and the Lord m. the sea dry hard
 Lev. 23. 43. I m. Israel to dwell in booths
 26. 13. I am L. your G. and I have m. you uprig.
 Num. 32. 13. he m. them wander in the wilderness
 Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord m. his heart obstinate
 4. 36. out of heaven he m. thee to hear his voice
 10. 22. the Lord hath m. thee as the stars
 11. 4. how he m. the water of the Red-sea to overfl.
 26. 19. these above all nations which he hath m.
 32. 6. hath he not m. thee, and established thee
 13. he m. him, did m. him suck honey out of rock
 15. then he forsook God which m. him, and rock
 Josh. 23. 25. the Lord m. Jordan border between us
 Judg. 5. 13. he m. him have dominion over mighty
 21. 15. the Lord had m. a breach in the tribes
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and m. them dwell in this place
 15. 35. the Ld. repented that he had m. Saul king
 2 Sam. 6. 8. because the Lord had m. a breach upon
 22. 12. he m. darksome pavilions round about him
 36. thy gentleness hath m. me great, Psal. 18. 35.
 1 Kings 2. 24. who hath m. me a house as promised
 10. 2. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he m. thee
 king, 14. 7. 16. 2. 9 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord m. the heavens, Neh. 9.
 6. Ps. 33. 6. 196. 5. 121. 2. 194. 8. 134. 2.
 2 Chron. 90. 37. the Lord had m. them to rejoice
 28. 5. he sought the Lord, God m. him to prosper
 Ezra 6. 22. Lord had m. them joyful, Neh. 12. 43.
 Job 10. 8. thy hands have m. me and fashioned me
 16. 7. he hath m. me weary, thou hast m. desolate
 17. 6. he hath m. me a by-word of the people
 28. 28. when he m. a decree for the rain, and a way
 31. 15. did not he that m. me in the womb make
 33. 4. the Spirit of God m. me, and gave me life
 40. 19. be that m. him can make his earth approach
 Psal. 30. 1. hast not m. my foot to rejoice over me
 48. 8. what desolations he hath m. in the earth
 55. 5. the sea is his and he m. it 100. 3. he m. us
 105. 29. he sent darkness, and m. it dark
 118. 24. this is the day the Ld. hath m. will rejoice
 118. 73. thy hands have m. me and fashioned me
 136. 5. that by wisdom m. the heavens, Acts 14. 15.

MAD

Ps. 136. 14. and m. *l*. pass through the midst of it
148. 6. he hath m. a decree which shall not pass
149. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that m. him
Ezek. 16. 4. the Lord m. all things for himself
20. 12. the Lord hath m. even both of them
Ezek. 3. 11. he hath m. every thing beautiful in time
7. 29. I found that God hath m. man upright
Isa. 57. 11. he that m. them will not have mercy
30. 33. he hath m. Tophet deep and large
44. 2. thus saith the Lord that m. and formed thee
53. 12. he m. intercession for the transgressors
68. 2. all these things hath mine hand m.
Jer. 8. 6. lo, certainly in vain m. he it
29. 26. the Lord m. thee priest instead of Jehoiada
32. 26. who hath m. thee a name as at this day
33. 16. as the Lord liveth, that m. us this soul
Lam. 1. 13. he hath m. me desolate and faint, 3. 11.
4. the Lord hath m. my strength to fall
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath be m. old
7 hath m. my chain heavy || 9. m. my paths crooked
15. he hath m. me drunken with wormwood
Ezek. 31. 16. I m. nations to shake at the sound
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God who hath m. sea and dry land
Zeph. 3. 6. I m. their streets waste, none passeth
Mat. 19. 4. he m. them male and female, Mark 10. 6.
Luke 11. 4. did not do that m. that which is without
John 1. 3. without him m. not any thing m.
4. 1. Jesus m. more disciples || 46. he m. water wine
5. 11. be that m. me whole said, take up thy bed
9. 6. he spaz and m. clay of the spitte, 11. 14.
19. 7. because he m. himself the Son of God
Acts 2. 36. know that God hath m. that same Jesus
15. 7. y. know that God m. choice among us
17. 24. G. that m. the world and all things therein
26. hath m. of one blood all nations of men
20. 23. the Holy Ghost hath m. you overseers
1 Cor. 1. 20. m. foolish the wisdom of this world
2 Cor. 3. 6. hath m. us able ministers of New Testam.
5. 21. hath m. him to be able for us who know no sin
Eph. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath m. us free
Eph. 1. 6. he hath m. us accepted in the Beloved
5. 6. God hath m. sit together in heavenly places
14. he is our peace who hath m. both one
Philom. 2. 7. but m. himself of no reputation
Col. 1. 12. who hath m. us meet to be partakers
2. 15. he m. a show of them openly, triumphing
Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he m. the worlds
6. 13. for when God m. promise to Abraham
Rev. 1. 6. and hath m. us kings and priests to God
14. 7. and worship him that m. the heaven and earth
I have, or have I MADE.
Gen. 4. 4. destroy every living substance *I have m.*
14. 23. let thou say, *I have m.* Abram rich
17. 5. a father of nations have I m. thee, Rom. 4. 17.
27. 37. Isaac said, behold, *I have m.* him thy lord
Ezek. 7. 1. see *I have m.* thee a god to Pharaoh
2 Sam. 7. 9. *I have m.* thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17. 8.
1 Kings 8. 59. wherewith *I have m.* supplication
1 Chr. 20. 19. for the which *I have m.* provision
Ezra 6. 11. *I Darius have m.* a decree, 12.
Job 17. 13. *I have m.* my bed in the darkness
31. 24. if *I have m.* gold my hope, or have said
39. 6. whose house *I have m.* the wilderness
Psalm. 45. 1. I will speak of things which *I have m.*
Prov. 30. 9. who can say, *I have m.* my heart clean?
Isa. 16. 10. *I have m.* their shouting to cease
31. 2. the sighing thereof have I m. to cease
43. 7. I have formed him, yea, *I have m.* him, 46. 4.
43. 12. I m. the earth, and creat. man, Jer. 37. 5.
57. 16. and the souls which *I have m.* should fail
Jer. 1. 18. behold *I have m.* thee a defended city
49. 10. but *I have m.* Esau bare, and uncovered
Ezek. 3. 8. behold, *I have m.* thy face strong, 9.
17. *I have m.* thee a watchman to house of Israel
13. 52. y. made heart sad, whom *I have m.* me sad
17. 24. and *I have m.* the dry tree to flourish
32. 4. therefore *have I m.* thee a reproach
39. 3. my river is mine, *I have m.* it for myself, 9.
31. 9. *I m.* him fair by multitude of his branches
Dan. 4. 15. worship the image which *I have m.*
Amos 4. 10. *I have m.* the stink of camels to come up
Obad. 2. *I have m.* thee small among the heathen
Mal. 2. 9. therefore *have I m.* you contemptible
Job 7. 23. because *I m.* a man every whit whole
1 Cor. 9. 19. yet *have I m.* myself servant to all
Thou hast MADE.
Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the place which *th. A. m.*
29. 36. when *thou hast m.* an atonement for it
Josh. 2. 17. this oath which *thou A. m.* us swear, 20.
1 Kings 3. 7. *th. A. m.* thy servant king instead of Dav.
9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that *thou A. m.*
2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, *thou hast m.*
heaven and earth, Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17.
1 Chr. 22. 8. word came, saying *th. A. m.* great was
Job 1. 10. *t. A. m.* a hedge about him and his house
10. 9. remember that *thou hast m.* me as the clay
16. 7. *thou hast m.* desolate all my company
Psalm. 8. 5. *thou hast m.* him little lower than angels
19. 43. *thou hast m.* me the head of the heathen
21. 6. *thou hast m.* him most blessed for ever

MAD

Psalm. 30. 7. *thou hast m.* my mountain stand strong
30. 5. behold, *thou A. m.* my days as a hand breadth
60. 9. *th. A. m.* the earth to tremble, *thou hast broken*
3. *thou hast m.* us drink the wine of astonishment
74. 17. *thou hast m.* summer and winter
88. 9. all nations whom *thou hast m.* shall worship
88. 8. *thou hast m.* me an abomination to them
89. 42. *thou hast m.* all his enemies to rejoice
44. 4. *A. m.* his glory to cease, and cast his throne
47. wherefore *hast thou m.* all men in vain?
91. 9. because *thou hast m.* the Lord thy habitation
92. 4. *thou Ld. hast m.* me glad through thy work
104. 24. thy works, in wisdom *hast thou m.* them all
96. Leviathan, whom *thou hast m.* to play therein
120. 98. *thou hast m.* me wiser than mine enemies
Isa. 25. 2. for *thou hast m.* of a city a heap, a ruin
43. 24. but *thou hast m.* me to serve with thy sins
63. 17. Ld. why *th. A. m.* us to err from thy ways?
Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that *t. A. m.* thee?
14. 22. we wait on thee, for *t. A. m.* all these things
Lam. 3. 45. *t. A. m.* us as the offscouring and refuse
Ezek. 13. 5. nor *hast t. m.* up the hedge for the house
16. 24. *thou A. m.* thee a high place in every street
25. *thou hast m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
22. 4. hast defiled in thy idols which *thou hast m.*
13. at thy dishonest gain which *t. A. m.* and blood
Mat. 20. 12. but one hour, and *t. A. m.* them equal to us
Rom. 9. 30. thing formed say, why *t. m.* me thus
Rev. 5. 10. *th. A. m.* us to our God kings and priests
MADE haste.
Gen. 34. 46. Rebekah *A. m.* and let down her pitcher
43. 30. Joseph m. A. || Exod. 34. 8. Moses m. haste
Judg. 13. 10. Manah's wife m. haste and ran
1 Sam. 23. 26. David m. A. || 25. 18. Abigail m. haste
2 Sam. 4. 4. as Mephibosheth's nurse m. haste to flee
Psalm. 119. 60. I m. haste, and delayed not to keep thy
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus m. haste, and came down
See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.
MADE manifest.
Luke 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be m. manifest
1. 31. to the light, that his deeds may be m. manifest
9. 3. the works of G. should be m. manifest in him
Rom. 10. 20. I was m. m. to them that asked not
16. 26. but now is m. m. to all nations for obed.
1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be m. manifest
11. 19. that they which are approved may be m. m.
14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart m. m.
2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be m. m. 11.
11. 6. we have been thoroughly m. m. among you
Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are m. m. by the light
Col. 1. 26. but now is m. manifest to his saints
2 Tim. 1. 10. new m. m. by the appearing of Christ
Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet m. m.
1 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be m. m.
Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are m. manifest
MADE peace.
Josh. 9. 15. and Jashub m. peace with them, 10. 1. 4.
11. 19. there was not a city that m. p. with Israel
2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadadrezzer
were smitten, they m. peace with Israel,
1 Chron. 19. 19.
1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat m. peace with Israel
MADE ready.
Gen. 43. 25. they m. r. the present against noon
46. 29. Joseph m. ready his chariot to meet Israel
Ezek. 14. 6. Pharaoh m. ready his chariot, and took
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and m. ready a kid
13. 15. Manah said, till we have m. ready a kid
1 Kings 6. 7. m. r. before it was brought thither
2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was m. ready
1 Chron. 28. 2. and had m. ready for the building
2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they m. r. for themselves
Psalm. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and m. it ready
Hos. 7. 6. they have m. r. their heart like an oven
Mat. 26. 19. the disciples m. ready the passover,
Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.
Acts 10. 10. while they m. r. Peter fell into a trance
2 Cor. 10. 16. boast of things m. ready to our hand
Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath m. herself ready
MADE speed.
1 Kings 19. 18. Rehoboam m. s. to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
MADE void.
Num. 30. 19. if her husband hath utterly m. void
Psalm. 99. 39. thou hast m. v. covenant of thy serv.
119. 136. time to work, for they have m. v. thy law
Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is m. v.
MADE passively.
Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were m. strong
Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be m. unclean
Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is m. for them
6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is m. of the vine-tree
1 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be m. 2 Chr. 6. 39.
2 Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer m. in this place
Ezra 5. 17. let there be search m. in king's house
6. 1. and search was m. in the house of the rolls
11. let his house be m. a dunghill for this
Ezek. 5. 14. let a gallow be m. of fifty cubits high
Job 7. 3. I am m. to possess months of vanity
41. 33. not his like on earth, who is m. without fear

MAD

Psalm. 49. 16. be not afraid when one is m. rich
139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully m.
Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is m. plain
21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is m. wise
28. 25. that putteth trust in the L. shall be m. fat
Ezek. 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be m. straight
7. 3. for by sadness of count the heart is m. better
10. 19. a feast is m. for laughter, and wine makes
Isa. 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be m. as grass
66. 8. shall earth be m. to bring forth in one day
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be m. whole again
20. 8. the word of the Lord was m. a reproach
Dan. 5. 21. his heart was m. like the beasts
Mat. 4. 3. command that these stones be m. bread
9. 16. and the rent is m. worse, Mark 3. 29.
18. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be m.
23. 15. when he is m. ye make him twofold more
25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry m. behold
27. 24. but that rather a tumult was m.
64. command that the sepulchre be m. sure
Mark 2. 27. he said, the sabbath was m. for man
Luke 14. 12. let a recompense be m. thee
23. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were m. friends
John 1. 3. all things were m. by him, and without
him was not any thing m. that was m.
10. was in the world, the world was m. by him
14. the Word was m. flesh, and dwelt among us
2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was m. wine
5. 6. wilt thou be m. whole? || 14. art m. whole
8. 33. ye shall be m. free || 9. 39. might be m. blind
17. 23. that they may be m. perfect in one
Acts 4. 33. distribution was m. to every man as need
12. 5. but prayer was m. without ceasing for Peter
32. promise which was m. to our fathers, 26. 6.
26. 13. we went where prayer was wont to be m.
19. 26. they be no gods which are m. with hands
Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was m. of the seed of David
30. being understood by the things that are m.
2. 25. thy circumcision is m. uncircumcision
5. 19. many were m. sinners, many m. righteous
6. 18. being m. free from sin, ye became, 23.
7. 13. was then that which is good, m. death to me?
9. 1. 23. vessels of wrath m. up to destruction
39. we had been m. like to Sodom and Gomorrah
10. 10. with the mouth confession is m. to salvation
11. 9. let their table be m. a snare and a trap
14. 91. nor any thing whereby thy broth. is m. weak
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of Christ be m. of none effect
30. are in Christ, who of God is m. to us wisdom
4. 9. for we are m. a spectacle to the world to ang.
13. we are m. as filth of world and offscouring
9. 23. I am m. all things to all men, that I might
12. 13. have been all m. to drink into one Spirit
15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be m. alive
45. it is written, the first man Adam was m. a liv-
ing soul, last Adam was m. a quickening spirit
2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that which was m. glorious
5. 1. a house not m. with hands, eternal in heaven
21. might be m. the righteousness of God in him
12. 9. my strength is m. perfect in weakness
Gal. 3. 3. are ye now m. perfect by the flesh?
13. Christ redeemed us, being m. a curse for us
16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises m.
19. seed should come, to whom promise was m.
4. sent his Son, m. of a woman, m. under law
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh m. by hands
13. were far off, are m. nigh by the blood of Christ
7. 7. whereof I was m. a minister, Col. 1. 23, 25.
Phil. 2. 7. and was m. in the likeness of men
3. 10. being m. conformable to his death
Col. 1. 20. having m. peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 11. with the circumcision m. without hands
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not m. for a righteous man
2. 1. and giving of thanks be m. for all men
Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be m. heirs
Heb. 1. 4. being m. so much better than the angels
17. it behoved him to be m. like to his brethren
3. 14. for we are m. partakers of Christ, if we hold
5. 5. Christ glorified not him. to be m. high priest
9. being m. perfect, he became the Author of salv.
7. 3. like to the Son of God, abideth a priest
12. there is m. of necessity a change of the law
16. m. not after law of a carnal commandment
30. as not without an oath he was m. priest
32. for those priests were m. without an oath
29. Jesus was m. a surety of a better testament
9. 3. there was tabernacle m. wherein was candest.
11. a perfect tabernacle not m. with hands
24. not entered into holy places m. with hands
10. 3. there is a remembrance m. of sins every year
12. expecting till his enemies be m. his footstool
33. partly whilst ye were m. a gazing-stool
11. 3. were not m. of things which do appear
34. who art of weakness were m. strong
40. that they without us should not be m. perfect
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men m. perfect
Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is m. low
2. 29. and by works was faith m. perfect
3. 9. which are m. after the similitude of God
1 Pet. 2. 7. the same is m. head of the corner

2 Pet. 2. 12. but these m. to be taken and destroyed
Rev. 6. 11. waters, because they were m. bitter
17. 2. been m. drunk with wine of her fornication
MADEST.

Psalm 8.6. thou m. him to have dominion over works
80.15. visit the branch that thou m. strong for thy s.
17. son of man, whom thou m. strong for thyself
Ezek. 16. 17. and m. to thyself images of men
29. 7. thou m. all their loins to be at a stand
Jenah 4. 10. neither m. it grow, which came up
Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which m. uproar
Heb. 2. 7. thou m. him a little lower than the angels
MAD-MAN.

1 Sam. 31.15. brought this fellow to play the m.-man
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth firebrands
MAD-MEN.

1 Sam. 31.15. have I need of mad-men that ye have
Jer. 48. 2. O mad-men the sword shall pursue you
MADNESS.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with m.
2 Kings 9. 10. like Jehu, for he driveth in m.
Ecc. 1.17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and m.
2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and m.
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and m.
9. 3. m. is in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of this talk is mischievous m.
Luk. 12.4.1 will smite every horse and rider with m.
Zech. 6. 11. and they were filled with m.
2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the m. of the prophet
MAGICIAN.

Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any m.
MAGICIANS.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the m.
24. 1. I told this to the m. but none could declare
Exod. 7. 11. the m. of Egypt did so in like manner
with their enchantments, 22. 18. 7. 18.
8.19. the m. said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.
9. 11. the m. could not stand before Moses
Dan. 1.90. he found them ten times better than all m.
2. 9. then the king commanded to call the m.
27. the secret cannot the m. shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the m. but did not make known
9. O Belshazzar, master of the m. tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the m.
MAGISTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no m. in the land
Luk. 12.58. when thou goest to the m. give diligence
MAGISTRATES.

Exra 7. 25. set m. and judges, who may judge
Luk. 12. 11. when they bring you to the m.
Acts 16. 30. they brought Paul and Silas to the m.
32. and the m. commanded to beat them
35. the m. sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
38. the sergeants told these words to the m.
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey m. and be ready
MAGNIFICENT.

1 Chron. 22. 5. the house must be exceeding m.
MAGNIFICENCE.

Acts 19. 27. and her m. should be destroyed
MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] To declare and shew forth one's
greatness and glory, Luke 1. 46. [2] To in-
crease one's esteem, reputation, and authority,
Josh. 3. 7. 14. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.

Josh. 3. 7. I said, this day will I begin to m. thee
Job 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst m. him?
19. 5. if indeed ye will m. yourselves against me
36.14. remember that thou m. his work men behold
Psalm 24. 3. O m. the Lord with me, let us exalt
35.26. clothed with shame that m. themselves ag. me
35. 16. my foot slippeth they m. themselves ag. me
55. 19. that did m. himself against me
69. 30. and will m. him with thanksgiving
Isa. 10. 15. or saw m. itself ag. him that shaketh it
42. 21. he m. the law and make it honourable
Ezek. 38. 23. thus will I m. myself, and sanctify
Dan. 8. 25. and he shall m. himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall m. himself above every god
37. for he shall m. himself above all
Zech. 12. 7. that they m. not themselves ag. Judah
Luk. 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth m. the Lord
Acts 10.46. heard him speak with tongues, and m. G.
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I m. mine office
MAGNIFIED.

Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast m. thy mercy
Josh. 4.14. the Lord m. Joshua in the sight of Israel
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be m. 1 Chron. 17. 24.
1 Chr. 29. 25. and the Lord m. Solomon, 2 Chr. 1.1.
2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was m. in sight of all
Psalm 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be m.
40. 16. say continually, the Lord be m. 70. 4.
133. 2. thou hast m. thy word above all thy name
Jer. 48. 26. for he m. himself against the Lord, 42.
Ezek. 35. 11. Dan. 8. 11.
Jam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath m. himself
Zeph. 3. 8. and m. themselves against their border
10. m. themselves against people of the Lord
Mal. 1. 5. Lord will be m. from the border of Israel
Acts 5. 13. but the people m. them
19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was m.

Phil. 1. 20. Christ be m. in my body by life or death
MAID.

Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my m. Hagar
6. behold, thy m. is in thy hand, do to her as pleas
8. Hagar, Sarai's m. whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his m. to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's m.
30. 3. behold my m. Bilhah go in unto her
7. Rachel's m. conceived || 9. gave Zilpah her m.
10. Zilpah, Leah's m. bare Jacob a son, 12.
Exod. 2.5. when she saw ark, she sent her m. to fetch
8. the m. went and called the child's mother
21. 20. if a man smite his m. with a rod
26. or the eye of his m. that it perish
22. 16. if a man entice a m. not betrothed
Lev. 25.6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy m.
Deut. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a m. 17.
2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a little m.
4. thus and thus said the m. that is of Israel
Esth. 2. 7. and the m. was fair and beautiful
Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a m.?
Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a m.
Isa. 54.2. it shall be as with m. so with her mistress
Jer. 2. 32. can a m. forget her ornaments?
51. 23. I will break the young man and the m.
Amos 2.7. a man and his father go in to the same m.
Mal. 9. 24. give place, for the m. is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the m. arose
26.71. anoth. m. saw him, Mark 14.60. Luk. 22.56.
Luk. 8. 54. and he called, saying, m. arise
MAIDS.

Esth. 2. 9. he preferred her and her m. to best place
Job 19. 15. my m. count me for a stranger
Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the m. in cities of Judah
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly both m. and little children
Nah. 2. 7. her m. shall lead her with voice of doves
Zech. 9.17. make young men cheerful, new wine m.
MAID-CHILD.

Lev. 15.2. if she bear a m.-child unclean two weeks
MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my m. to my husband
Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a m.
2 Chron. 36.17. no compassion on young man or m.
Esth. 2. 13. thus came every m. to the king
Psalm 123. 2. as the eyes of a m. to her mistress
Luk. 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the m.
MAIDENS.

Exod. 2. 5. her m. walked along by the river
Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my m.
22. it is good that thou go out with his m.
23. so she kept fast by the m. of Boaz
1 Sam. 9. 11. they found m. going to draw water
Esth. 4. 16. I and my m. will fast likewise
Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy m.?
Psalm 78. 63. their m. were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and m. praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her m. she crieth
37. 27. and for the maintenance for thy m.
31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her m.
Ecc. 9.27. I got me servants and m. and had servants
Ezek. 44. 22. they shall take m. of seed of Israel
Luk. 12.45. shall begin to beat men-servants and m.
MAID-SERVANT.

Exod. 11.5. even to the first-born of the m.-servant
30.10. thy m.-servant shall do no work, Deut. 5.14.
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor m.-s.
21.7. if a man sell his daughter to be a m.-servant
37. if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a m.-s. he shall give 30 shekels
Deut. 5. 14. that thy m.-s. may rest as well as thou
21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's m.-s.
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy m.-s. 16. 11, 14.
13. 17. to thy m.-servant thou shalt do likewise
Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his m.-s. king
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-s.
Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and m.-s. go free, 10.
MAID-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had m.-s. and she-asses, 24.35.
20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and m.-s.
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and m.-servants
31. 33. Laban entered into the two m.-s. tents
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your m.-serv.
1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your m.-servants
2 Sam. 6.22. of the m.-serv. shall I be had in honour
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m.-servants?
MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] The infinite dignity and glory of
God, Psalm 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] The pomp,
splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,
Esth. 1. 4.
1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and m.
25. and bestowed upon him such royal m.
Esth. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his m.
Job 37. 22. with God is terrible m.
40. 16. deck thyself now with m. and excellency
Psalm 21. 5. honour and m. hast thou laid on him
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of m.
45. 3. with thy glory and m. || 4. in thy m. ride
93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with m.
96. 6. honour and m. are before him

Psalm 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and m.
145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy m.
13. to make known the glorious m. of his kingdom
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his m. 19. 21.
24. 14. they shall sing for the m. of the Lord
66. 10. and will not behold the m. of the Lord
Ezek. 7.30. as for beauty of ornament he set it in m.
Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my m.
36. and excellent m. was added unto me
5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father m.
19. for the m. he gave him, all people trembled
Mic. 5. 4. feed in m. of the name of Lord his God
Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of m. 8. 1
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his m.
Jude 25. to the only Wise God be glory and m.
MAIL.

1 Sam. 17. 3. he was armed with a coat of m. 28.
MAILED.

Lev. 22. 32. blind or m. ye shall not offer to the Ld.
Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were m.
31. wondered when they saw the m. to be whole
18. 6. better to enter into life m. Mark 9. 43.
Luk. 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the m.
21. bring in hither the poor and m. halt and blind
MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoisted up the m.-mail to the wind
MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] To uphold and preserve, Psalm 16. 5.
[2] To repair, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with
2 Kings 12. 5. [3] To plead, Psalm 140. 12.
[4] To profess and practise, Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5]
To prove or argue, Job 13. 15. [6] To make,
Psalm 9. 14.

1 Kings 8. 45. m. their cause, 49. 50. 2 Chr. 6. 25.28.
1 Chron. 28.37. they dedicate to me the house of L.
Job 12. 15. but I will m. mine own ways before him
Psalm 140.12. Lord will m. the cause of the afflicted
Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to m. good works
14. let ours also learn to m. good works for us
MAINTAINED.

Psalm 9. 4. for thou hast m. my right and my cause
MAINTAINEST.

Psalm 135.5. Lord is my portion, and thou m. my lot
MAINTENANCE.

Exra 4. 14. because we have m. from the king
Prov. 27. 27. and for the m. of thy maidens
MAKE

Signifies, [1] To create, frame, or fashion, Gen.
1. 31. Exod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] To choose,
or bring that to be which was not so before
1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] To call one to a new voca-
tion, and fit and qualify him for the same,
Mat. 4. 19. [4] To ordain and appoint, Acts
26. 16. [5] To turn, Psalm 41. 13. [6] To
build, Exra 5. 15. [7] To change one thing
into another, John 2. 9.

Gen. 1.26. let us m. man || 2.18. I will m. him a help
3. 6. and a tree to be desired to m. one wise
21. m. coats of skins || 6. 14. m. thee an ark
11. 3. let us m. brick || 4. let us m. us a name
12. 2. I will m. of thee a great nation, and I will
bless thee, 21. 16. || 46. 3. Exod. 32. 10.
4. let us m. us a name, lest we be scattered
16. 1. I will m. thy seed as the dust of the earth
17. 6. I will m. thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.
17. 20. I will m. thee fruitful, I will m.
19. 22. let us m. our father drink wine, 34.
26. 4. I will m. thy seed as the stars of heaven
27. 4. Isaac said, m. me savoury meat, such as I love
28. 3. G. Almighty bless thee, and m. thee fruitful
32. 12. I will m. thy seed as the sand of the sea
34. 9. m. ye marriages with us and give daughters
39. ye m. me to stink among the inhabitants
35. 1. go to Beth-el, and m. there an altar to God
3. I will m. there an altar unto God
40. 14. and m. mention of me to Pharaoh
47. 6. in best of the land m. thy father to dwell
48. 20. God m. thee as Ephraim and Manasseh
Exod. 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, m. brick
12. 4. shall m. your count for the lamb
18. 16. I do m. them know the statutes of God
20.4. thou shalt not m. unto thee any graven image
or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8

23. ye shall not m. with me gods of silver
24. an altar of earth shalt thou m. unto me
25. if thou wilt m. me an altar of stones
26. 3. for he should m. full restitution, 5, 6, 12.
23. 13. m. no mention of other gods, Josh. 23. 7.
9. I will m. enemies turn their backs to thee
33. shall not dwell, let thy m. thee sin against me
25. 8. m. a sanctuary || 9. so shall ye m. it
28. 2. thou shalt m. holy garments for Aaron, 4.
4. these are the garments which they shall m.
40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt m. coats, girdles
41. thou shalt m. them linen breeches
29. 1. thou shalt m. an altar of stittem-wood
23. thou shalt m. it an oil of holy ointment
37. as to perfume, you shall not m. like to it
31. 6. that they m. all that I commanded, 35. 10.
22. 1. up, m. us gods to go before us, 22. Acts 7.40.

Exod. 32. 10. I will m. of thee a great nation
33. 19. I will m. my goodness pass before thee
34. 16. and m. thy sons go a whoring after their gods
17. thou shalt not m. molten gods, *Lev. 19. 4.*
36. 6. neither man nor woman m. any more
Lev. 5. 16. he shall m. avenge for the harm done
11. 43. not m. yourselves abominable, *30. 25.*
19. 28. not m. any cuttings in your flesh for dead
21. 5. they shall not m. baldness, *Deut. 14. 1.*
26. 9. I will m. you fruitful, and multiply you
19. I will m. your heaven as iron, earth as brass
28. beasts, which shall m. you few in pumber
27. 2. when a man shall m. a singular vow
Num. 5. 21. the L. m. thee a curse, m. thy thigh rot
7. he shall not m. himself unclean for his father
25. the Lord m. his face to shine upon thee
6. 7. let them wash, and so m. themselves clean
14. 4. let us m. a captain, and return to Egypt
19. I will m. of thee a greater nation than they
10. 12. except thou m. thyself a prince over us
40. if the Lord m. a new thing and the earth open
28. let them m. them broad plates for the altar
17. 5. I will m. to cease from me the murmurings
8. m. thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
30. 8. he shall m. her vow of none effect
31. 23. ye shall m. it go through fire and water
Deut. 1. 11. Lord m. you a thousand times more
13. and I will m. them rulers over you
4. 10. I will m. them hear my words to fear me
16. lest ye m. you a graven image, *23.*
7. 3. nor shalt thou m. marriages with them
8. 3. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
10. 11. if it m. thee the answer of peace, and open to
19. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
26. 19. if m. thee high above all nations he made
28. 11. the Lord shall m. thee plenteous, *30. 9.*
13. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
32. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
3. 1. kill, and I m. alive, I wound, and I heal
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
6. 18. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m. the
 camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Exra 10. 11.*
29. 25. so shall your children m. our children cease
33. 19. and shall m. marriages with them
Judg. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport
Ruth 4. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
1 Sam. 1. 6. provoked her sore, to m. her first
9. 8. and to m. them inherit the throne of glory
29. ye m. the Lord's people to transgress
20. to m. yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
6. 5. ye shall m. images of your emeralds
7. m. a new cart *[7. 5. m.]* as a king to judge us
8. 22. hearken to them, and m. them a king
12. 22. Ld. will not forsake, because it hath pleased
 the Lord to m. you his people, *1 Chron. 17. 22.*
25. 28. the Lord will m. my lord a sure house
38. 2. I will m. thee keeper of mine head for ever
29. 4. m. this fellow return that he may go again
1 Sam. 7. 11. that he will m. thee a house
21. hard does these things to m. thy servant know
23. to m. him a name *[13. 5. m.]* and m. thyself sick
15. 20. should I m. thee go up and down with us?
23. 5. all my desire, though he m. it not to grow
1 Kings 1. 37. m. his throne greater than David's
47. God m. the name of Solomon better than
42. did I not m. thee to swear by the Lord
8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy servant
 shall m. toward this place, *2 Chr. 6. 31.*
23. shall confess thy name, pray, and m. supplication
 to thee in this house, *47. 9 Chron. 6. 24.*
11. 34. I will m. him prince all the days of his life
19. m. the yoke lighter, *10. 9 Chron. 10. 10.*
16. 3. I will m. thy house like the house of Jeroboam
 the son of Nebat, *21. 22. 2 Kings 9. 9.*
17. 13. and after m. for thee and for thy son
2. 2. if m. not thy life as the life of one of them
9 Kings 4. 10. let us m. a little chamber on the wall
5. 7. am I God to kill and to m. alive?
6. 2. let us m. a place, where we may dwell
2. 2. if Lord would m. windows in heaven, *19.*
9. 2. m. him rise up, and anoint him king
10. 5. we will not m. any king, do that is good
18. 31. m. an agreement with me, *Isa. 36. 16.*
23. 10. nor will I m. feet of Israel move any more
23. 10. that no man might m. his son or daughter to
 pass through the fire to Moloch, *Ezek. 20. 31.*
1 Chron. 11. 10. all Israel to m. him king, *12. 31. 33.*
17. 21. to m. thee a name of greatness and terribleness
3. 1. Lord m. his people 100 times so many more
35. 4. he liked me to m. king over Israel
39. 19. O Lord, in thine hand it is to m. great
9 Chr. 7. 20. will m. it a proverb among all nations
11. 32. for he thought to m. him king
25. 8. God shall m. thee fall before the enemy
Exra 6. 8. I m. a decree which ye shall do, *7. 13. 21.*
Mal. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to m. booths
Esth. 4. 8. go in to the king to m. supplication to him
7. 7. Haman stood up to m. request for his life
9. 28. they should m. them days of feasting and joy

Job 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands m. whole
8. 5. m. thy supplication to the Almighty, *22. 27.*
9. 30. and if I m. my hands never so clean
11. 3. should thy lies m. men hold their peace?
13. 23. m. me to know my transgression and sin
19. 3. that ye m. yourselves strange to me
24. 25. if it be not so now, who will m. a liar?
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb m. him?
34. 28. he giveth quietness who then can m. trouble?
35. 8. they m. the oppressed to cry, they cry out
40. 19. can m. his sword to approach unto him
41. 3. will be m. many supplications to thee?
Psalm 5. 8. m. thy way straight before my face
110. m. thou guilty, O God, let them fall
6. 6. all the night m. I my bed to swim
20. 13. the Lord m. me as a fiery oven in anger
21. 9. thou shalt m. them as a fiery oven in anger
12. therefore thou shalt m. them turn their back
32. 9. thou didst m. me hope when on breasts
25. 14. he will m. them know his covenant
31. 16. m. thy face shine on thy servant, *110. 135.*
34. 9. my soul shall m. her boast in the Lord
30. 4. Lord, m. me to know mine end and days
8. m. me not the reproach of the foolish
40. 17. m. no tarrying, *70. 5. [41. 3.]* will m. all his bed
45. 17. I will m. thy name to be remembered
46. 4. the streams shall m. glad the city of God
51. 6. in hidden part shalt m. me know wisdom
8. m. me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
57. 1. of thy wings, will I m. my refuge, *61. 14.*
66. 2. sing forth his name, m. his praise glorious
8. ye people, m. the voice of his praise to be heard
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies m. a tumult
11. m. their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
13. O my God, m. them like a wheel
84. 6. through the valley of Baca, m. it a well
29. 27. also I will m. him my first-born
29. his seed also will I m. to endure for ever
90. 15. m. us glad, according to the days afflicted
110. 1. until I m. thine enemies thy footstool,
Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43.
Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.
115. 8. they that m. them are like unto them, *135. 18.*
119. 27. m. me to understand the way of thy precepts
35. m. me go in the path of thy commandments
132. 17. there will I m. the horn of David to bud
16. m. bare even to the foundation
139. 8. if I m. my bed in hell, thou art there
142. 1. to the Lord did I m. my supplication
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and m. sure thy friend
14. 9. fools m. a mock at sin, but among righteous
28. 18. and with good advice m. war
25. it is a snare after vows to m. inquiry
23. 21. that I might m. thee know the certainty
24. m. no friendship with an angry man
23. 5. for riches certainly m. themselves wings
27. 11. my son, be wise, and m. my heart glad
30. 26. yet m. they their houses in the racks
Ecc. 7. 13. who can m. that straight which is
16. m. not right, over-much, nor m. thyself over-wise
Isa. 1. 15. when ye m. many prayers, I will not hear
16. wash you, m. you clean *[3. 7. m.]* me not a ruler
6. 10. m. the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
7. 6. and let us m. a breach therein for us
11. m. thy petition deep, or in the height above
10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall m. a consumption
11. 3. and shall m. him of quick understanding
15. and shall m. men go over dry shod
12. 4. m. mention that his name is exalted
13. 12. I will m. a man more precious than gold
16. 3. m. thy shadow as the night in noon-day
35. 6. Lord m. to all people a feast of fat things
37. 5. that he may m. peace with me, and he shall
28. 9. whom shall he m. to understand doctrine?
29. 21. that m. a man an offender for a word
32. 6. to m. empty the soul of the hungry
34. 16. so wilt thou recover me and m. me live
40. 3. m. straight in the desert a highway for our
 God, *Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4.*
41. 18. I will m. the wilderness a pool of water
42. 15. I will m. the rivers islands, dry up pools
18. I will m. darkness light before them
21. he will magnify and m. the law honourable
43. 19. I will even m. a way in the wilderness
44. 9. they that m. a graven image are vanity
46. 2. and m. the crooked places straight
7. I m. peace and create evil, *[1. 2.]* Ld. do all things
13. and I will m. straight all his ways
14. they shall m. supplication to thee
46. 5. to whom will ye m. me equal, and compare me
47. 2. m. bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
48. 15. and he shall m. his way prosperous
49. 11. and I will m. all my mountains a way
2. behold I m. the rivers a wilderness
51. 4. I will m. my judgment to rest for a light
52. 5. they that rule over them, m. them to howl
53. 10. when thou shalt m. his soul an offering
54. 19. I will m. thy windows of agates, thy gates
56. 7. I will m. them joyful in my house of prayer
57. 4. against whom m. ye a wide mouth?

Isa. 58. 4. to m. your voice to be heard on high
11. and the Lord shall m. fat thy bones
60. 13. I will m. the place of my feet glorious
1. 1. I will m. thee an eternal excellency
17. I will m. also thy officers peace and exactors
62. 7. till he m. Jerusalem a praise in the earth
63. 6. and I will m. them drunk in my fury
12. the water to m. himself an everlasting name
14. lead thy people to m. thyself a glorious name
64. 2. to m. thy name known to thy adversaries
66. 22. as new earth which I will m. shall remain
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou m. thyself fair
5. 14. I will m. my words in thy mouth fire
6. 28. m. these mourning, as for an only son
7. 16. nor m. intercession to me for this people
9. 11. I will m. Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
12. 16. he turn it, and m. it gross darkness
15. 20. I will m. thee a fenced brazen wall
16. 30. shall a man m. gods to himself, and no gods
18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to m. it
19. 7. I will m. void counsel of Judah and Jerus.
19. I will even m. this city as Tophet
20. 4. I will m. thee a terror to thyself
22. 6. yet surely I will m. thee a wilderness
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they m. you vain
28. 6. then will I m. this house like Shiloh
27. 2. m. the bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
18. let them now m. intercession to the Lord
20. 17. behold, I will m. them like vile figs
22. the Lord m. thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
34. 17. I will m. you removed into all kingdoms
44. 19. did we m. her cakes to worship her?
48. 28. m. ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
49. 15. I will m. thee small among the heathen
51. 25. I will m. thee a burnt mountain
36. and m. her springs dry *[39. m.]* them drunken
57. I will m. drunk her princes and wise men
Lam. 3. 121. this I m. to return to my heart
Ezek. 4. 9. m. bread thereof *[7. 23. m.]* a chain
14. 8. I will m. him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
14. 8. I will m. my fury toward thee to rest
18. 31. and m. you a new heart, and a new spirit
21. 10. it is furnished, should we then m. mirth?
27. perverted, perverted, perverted will m. it
22. 30. sought a man that should m. up the hedge
24. 17. m. no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
26. 4. and m. her like the top of a rock, *14.*
31. I will m. thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
32. 7. I will m. the stars thereof dark, *8.*
34. 28. and I will m. them and places a blessing
37. 19. m. them one stick, shall be one in my hand
22. I will m. them one nation in the land
44. 14. I will m. them keepers of charge of house
Dan. 4. 25. shall m. thee to eat grass as oxen, *32.*
8. 16. m. this man to understand the vision, *10. 14.*
9. 24. seventy weeks to m. reconciliation for iniquity
11. 35. some shall fall to m. them white
4. he shall go utterly to purge and m. away many
Hos. 2. 3. let m. her wilderness, and may her
7. I will m. a wall, that she shall not find her path
18. and I will m. them to lie down safely
7. 3. they m. the king glad with their wickedness
10. 11. I will m. Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow
11. 2. how shall m. thee as Adma, set thee as Zebaim
12. 9. I will yet m. thee dwell in tabernacles
Isa. 2. 19. nor will I m. you a reproach any more
Amos 8. 4. even to m. the poor of the land to fail
9. 14. they shall m. gardens, and eat fruit thereof
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that m. my people err
4. 7. I will m. her that halted a remnant
6. 13. therefore I will m. thee sick in smiting thee
Nah. 1. 14. I will m. thy grave, for thou art vile
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and m. thee vile
15. m. thyself m. as the canker-worm, or locust
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and m. it plain upon tables
3. 19. he will m. my feet like birds' feet
Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall m. even a speedy riddance
**3. 20. for I will m. you a name and a praise
Hag. 2. 23. with the Lord, I will m. thee as a signet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall m. bright clouds
19. 2. I will m. Jerusalem a cup of trembling
3. in that day will I m. Jerus. a burdensome stone
Mal. 2. 15. did not he m. one? yet had the residue
3. 17. in that day when I m. up my jewels
Mat. 1. 19. not willing to m. her a public example
4. 19. I will m. you fishers of men, *Mark 1. 17.*
5. 30. thou canst not m. one hair white or black
8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
 canst m. me clean, *Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.*
12. 33. m. the tree good, m. the tree corrupt
17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us m. here
 three tabernacles, *Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.*
23. 14. for pretence, m. long prayers, *Mark 12. 40.*
15. to m. one proselyte, and when he is made
25. ye m. clean the outside of the cup, *Luke 11. 39.*
21. 21. I will m. thee ruler over many people
27. 65. go your way, m. it as sure as ye can
Mark 5. 30. why m. ye this ado and weep?
Luke 5. 34. can ye m. children of bride-chamber fast?
11. 40. did he not m. that which is within also?**

MAK

Luke 14.18. all with one consent began to excuse
15. 19. m. me as one of thy hired servants
16.9. m. friends of the mammon of unrighteousness
John 1. 23. m. straight the way of the Lord
2.16. m. not my Father's house house of merchand.
6. 15. and take him by force to m. him a king
8. 34. know truth, and the truth shall m. you free
36. if the Son m. you free, ye shall be free indeed
10. 24. how long doest thou m. us to doubt?
14. 23. we will come and m. our abode with him
Acts 2. 28. m. me full of joy with thy countenance
9. 34. Peter said to him, arise and m. thy bed
26. 16. to m. thee a minister and a witness
28. Paul, much learning doth m. thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. m. the faith of God without effect
31. do we then m. void the law through faith?
9. 21. power to m. one vessel unto honour
28. short work will the Lord m. on the earth
13. 14. and m. not provision for the flesh
14. 4. for God is able to m. him stand
19. follow the things which m. for peace
15. 26. to m. a certain contribution for the poor
1 Cor. 6. 13. and m. them the members of a harlot
8. 13. if meat m. my brother to offend
10. 13. with temptation also m. a way to escape
2 Cor. 2.3. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?
9. 5. and m. up beforehand your bounty
8. and God is able to m. all grace abound
12. 17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2. 18. I m. myself a transgressor
3. 17. that it should m. the promise of none effect
6. 19. as many as desire to m. a fair shew in flesh
2. 15. to m. in himself of twain one new man
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord m. you to increase in love
2 Thess. 3.9. but to m. ourselves an example to you
2 Tim. 3. 15. are able to m. thee wise to salvation
4. 5. m. full proof of thy ministry
Heb. 2.10. to m. the Captain of their salvation perfect
17. to m. reconciliation for the sins of the people
7. 25. he ever liveth to m. intercession for them
8. 5. m. all things according to pattern shewed
9. 9. could not m. him that did service perfect
10. 1. m. the comers thereunto perfect
12. 13. and m. straight paths for your feet
13.21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace, of them that m. peace
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace m. you perfect
2 Pet. 1. 10. m. your calling and election sure
1 John 1. 10. we m. him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 9. I will m. them worship before thy feet
12. 19. I will m. a pillar in the temple of my God
19. 9. eat it, and it shall m. thy belly bitter
11. 7. shall m. war against them, and overcome
12.17. went to m. war with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. saying, who is able to m. war with him?
14. that they should m. an image to the beast
19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and m. war
21. 5. behold, I, m. all things new
See AFRARD, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.

MAKE haste.

Deut. 32.35. the things that come on them, m. haste
Judg. 9.48. and said, m. haste and do as I have done
1 Sam. 9.12. behold, he is before you, m. haste now
2 Chron. 35.31. for God commanded me to m. haste
Ezek. 5.5. king said, cause Haman to m. haste, 6.10.
Job 20. 2. cause me to answer, for this I m. haste
Psalm. 32. 22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-
vation, 40. 13. | 70. 1. | 71. 12.
70.5. I am poor and needy, m. haste unto me, 141.1.
Prov. 1. 16. they m. haste to shed blood, Isa. 50. 7.
Cont. 8. 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe
Isa. 58. 16. be that believeth shall not m. haste
49. 17. thy children shall m. haste, thy destroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them m. haste, and take up a wailing
Nah. 2. 5. they shall m. haste to the wall thereof
Luke 19.5. he said, Zaccheus, m. A. and come down
Acts 22.18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
See KNOWN.

MAKE manifest.

1 Cor. 4.5. will m. manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 5. 13. whatsoever doth m. manifest is light
Col. 4. 4. that I may m. it manifest as I ought
See MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE ready.

Gen. 18. 6. m. ready three measures of fine meal
43. 16. m. ready, for these men shall dine with me
2 Kings 9.21. and Joram said, m. r. and he went out
Psalm. 11. 2. they m. ready their arrow on the string
21. 12. when thou shalt m. ready thine arrows
Ezek. 7.14. they have blown the trumpet to m. ready
Mark 14. 15. there m. ready for us, Luke 22. 15.
Luke 1. 17. to m. ready a people prepared for the Lord
17. 8. rather say, m. ready, wherewith I may sup
Acts 23. 23. m. ready 300 soldiers to go to Caesarea

MAKE speed.

1 Sam. 30. 36. he cried, m. speed, haste, stay not
2 Sam. 15. 14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5. 19. that say, let him m. speed and hasten
364

MAK

MAKE waste.

Lev. 26. 31. I will m. your cities waste, and bring
Isa. 42. 15. I will m. waste mountains and hills
Ezek. 5. 14. moreover, I will m. Jerusalem waste
29. 10. I will m. land of Egypt utterly waste, 30.12.
MAKER, or MAKERS.
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his M?
32. 22. in so doing my M. will soon take the away
35. 10. but none saith, where is God my M?
36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my M.
Psalm. 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our M.
Prov. 14.31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his M.
17.5. whose mocketh the poor reproacheth his M.
22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the m. of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and the m. of it as a spark
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his M.
22. 11. ye have not looked to the m. thereof
33. | 34. the Lord is our statute m. he will save us
45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his M.
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his M.
16. they shall go to confusion that are m. of idols
51.13. forgettest the Lord thy m. that stretched out
54. 5. thy M. is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the m. thereof
Heb. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his M.
Hab. 2.18. what profiteth the graven image that the
m. hath graven, m. of his work trusteth therein?
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and m. is God

MAKEST.

Judg. 18. 3. and what m. thou in this place?
Job 13. 26. m. me possess the iniquities of my youth
22.3. m. it gain to him that thou m. thy ways perfect?
Psalm. 4. 8. thou only m. me to dwell in safety
39. 11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth
44. 10. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy
13. thou m. us a reproach to our neighbours
14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen
65.8. thou m. the outgoings of morning to rejoice
10. thou m. the earth soil with showers
80. 6. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours
104. 20. thou m. darkness, and it is night
144. 3. what is man, that thou m. account of him?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou m. thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what m. thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that m. thy nest in cedars
28. 15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie
Ezek. 16. 31. thou m. thy high place in every street
Hab. 1. 14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea
2.15. putteth thy bottle to him, and m. him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou m. a dinner or a supper
13. but when thou m. a feast, call the poor
John 8.53. proph. are dead, whom m. thou thyself?
10. 33. because thou being a man m. thyself God
Rom. 2.17. art called a Jew, and m. thy boast of God
23. that thou m. thy boast of the law

MAKETH.

Ezek. 4.11. or who m. the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 7.7. the priest that m. atonement clean, 14.11.
17. 11. it is the blood that m. the atonement
Deut. 18.10. that m. his son to pass through the fire
30. 30. against the city that m. war with thee
21.16. when he m. his sons to inherit what he hath
24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or selloth him
27.15. cursed be the man that m. any graven image
18. cursed be he that m. the blind to wander out of
29. 12. oath which the Lord m. with thee this day
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and m. alive
7. the Lord m. poor, and m. rich, he bringeth low
2 Sam. 22. 33. God m. my way perfect, Psalm. 18.33.
22.34. he m. my feet like hinds' feet, Psalm. 18.33.
Job 5.18. for he m. sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
9. 9. Lord m. Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades
12. 17. he m. the judges fool || 25. he m. to stagger
15. 27. he m. collops of fat on his flanks
32. 16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me
25. 2. he m. peace in his high-places
27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper m.
35. 11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36.27. for he m. small the drops of water, they pour
41. 31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot
32. he m. a path to shine after him
Psalm. 9. 12. when he m. inquisition for blood
23. 2. he m. to lie down in green pastures
29. 9. the voice of the Lord m. the hinds to calve
33. 10. he m. the devices of people of none effect
40. 4. blessed is the man that m. the Lord his trust
46. 9. he m. wars to cease to the end of the earth
104.3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who m. his angels spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
15. and wine that m. glad the heart of man
107. | 25. and the stormy wind to stand
90. 7. he m. the storm a calm, the waters are still
30. and there he m. the hungry to dwell
41. and m. him families like a flock
113. 9. he m. the barren woman to keep house
135. 7. he m. lightnings for rain, brings the wind
147. 8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains
14. he m. peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son m. a glad father, 15. 20.
4. but the hand of the diligent m. rich

MAL

Prov. 10. 22. the blessing of the Lord, it m. rich
12.4. she that m. ashamed is as rottenness in bones
25. heaviness in the heart of man m. it to stoop,
but a good word m. it glad
13. 7. that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
is that m. himself poor, yet hath great riches
12. hope deferred m. the heart sick, when desire
15. 13. a merry heart m. a cheerful countenance
30. and a good report m. the bones fat
16.7. he m. even his enemies to beat peace with him
123. the heart of the wise m. wise his mouth
18. 16. a man's gift m. room for him, and brings
19.4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separated
31. 22. she m. herself coverings of tapestry
24. she m. fine linen and selseth it, and girdles
Ecc. 3.11. no man can find out the work that God m.
7. 7. surely oppression m. a wise man mad
8. 1. a man's wisdom m. his face to shine
11.5. thou knowest not works of God, who m. all
Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord m. the earth empty
40. 23. he m. the judges of the earth as vanity
43. 16. saith the Lord, which m. a way in the sea
44. 15. he m. a god, and worshippeth it, 17. | 46. 6.
4. I am the Lord that m. all things
25. he m. diviners mad || 59. 15. m. himself a prey
55. 10. watereth earth, and m. it bring forth
Jer. 10. 13. he m. lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
17. 5. cursed be the man that m. flesh his arm
29. 26. every man that m. himself a prophet, 37.
Ezek. 22. 3. and m. idols against herself to defile
Isa. 6. 13. but m. his petition three times a day
11. 31. place abomination that m. desolate, 12. | 11.
Amos 4. 13. that m. the morning darkness
5. 8. seek him that m. the seven stars and Orion
Nak. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and m. it dry
Mat. 5. 45. he m. his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7.37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19.12. whosoever m. himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Enos, Jesus Christ m. thee whole
Rom. 5.5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God
8. 26. the Spirit m. intercession for us, 27. 34.
11. 2. he m. intercession to God against Israel.
1 Cor. 4. 7. who m. thee to differ from another?
2 Cor. 2.2. who is he to m. me glad but the same?
14. manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were it m. no matter
Eph. 4. 16. m. increase of the body to the edifying
Heb. 7. 28. for the law m. men high-priests, but the
word of the oath since the law m. the Son
Rev. 13. 13. he m. fire come down from heaven
21. 27. nor whatsoever m. a lie, 22. 15.

MAKETH haste.

Prov. 28. 20. that m. haste to be rich, not innocent

MAKING.

2 Chron. 30. 22. m. confession to the Lord God
Ps. 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, m. wise simple
Ecc. 12. 12. of m. many books there is no end
Isa. 3. 16. walking and m. a flinking with their feet
Jer. 30. 15. that brought tidings, m. him very glad
Amos 8. 5. m. ephah small, and the shekel great
Jer. 7. 13. m. the word of God of none effect
John 5. 18. m. himself equal with God
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet m. many rich
Eph. 1.10. cease not to give thanks for you, m. men-
tion of you in my prayers, 1 Thess. 1.2. Philm. 4.
2. 15. one now man, so m. peace, Col. 1. | 20.
5. 19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord
Phil. 4.1. in every prayer for you m. request with joy
2 Pet. 2. 6. m. them an ensample unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, m. a difference
MAKING.

Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy m. 18

MALE.

Gen. 17. 23. every m. circumcised, 34. 15. 22. 24.
Exod. 12. 5. for the passover a m. of the first year
13.12. the m. shall be the Lord's, 34.19. | 1. | 2. | 23.
Lev. 1. 3. a m. without blemish, 10. | 4. | 23. | 29.19.
7. 6. every m. among the priests shall eat thereof
27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the m. 5, 6, 7.
Nam. 1. 2. every m. by their polls from 20 years old
30. every m. from 20 years old and upward
3. 15. every m. from a month old and upward
31. 17. now kill every m. among the little ones
Deut. 20. 13. thou shalt smite every m. thereof
Judg. 31. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every m.
1 Kings 11.15. he had smitten every m. in Edom, 16
Jer. 30. | 6. see if a m. doth travel with child
Ezek. 16. | 17. maddest to thyself images of a m.
Mal. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a m.

See FEMALE.

MALE-CHILDREN.

Josh. 17. 2. these were the m.-children of Manasseh

MALEFACTOR.

John 18. 30. if he were not a m. we would not

MALEFACTORS.

Luke 23. 32. there were two m. led with him
33. there they crucified him, and the m.
30. one of the m. railed on him, saying
MALES.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the m.

Exod. 12. 48. let all his m. be circumcised
 13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being m.
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy m. shall
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut. 16. 16.*
Lev. 6. 16. all the m. of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
Nam. 3. 22. according to the number of all m. from
 a month old and upward, 38, 34. | 36. 62.
 40. number all the first-born of the m. 43.
 31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the m.
Deut. 15. 19. all firstling m. sanctify to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the m. that came out of Egypt died
 9 *Chron. 31. 16.* beside their genealogy of m.
 19. to give portions to all the m. among priests
Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the m.

MALICE.

1 *Cor. 5. 8.* keep the feast, not with leaven of m.
 14. 20. howbeit in m. be ye children
Eph. 4. 31. be put away from you with all m.
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, m.
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in m. and envy, hateful
 1 *Pet. 2. 1.* wherefore, laying aside all m. and guile

MALICIOUS.

3 *John 10.* prating against us with m. words
 MALICIOUSNESS.

Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, m.
 1 *Pet. 2. 16.* not using liberty for a cloak of m.

MALIGNITY.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, m.
 MALLOWS.

Job 30. 4. who cut up m. by the bushes for meat
 MAN.

*Man was, in his original state, a very noble and
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and
 lord of this world, having all the creatures in
 subjection to him. The powers and operations
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and per-
 fect; capable of contemplating upon the works
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of per-
 forming his will without the least deviation.
 But by sinning against his Creator, his mind is
 vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is in
 a ruinous, lost, miserable, and wretched state.
 Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psalm 8. 4.*
The Hebrew word for man is Enoch; that is,
sorry, wretched, and incurably sick; to denote
*his condition in his apostasy from God.**

Man is put for (1) *The body,* 2 *Cor. 4. 16.*
 (2) *The sins and corruptions of human na-*
ture, *Eph. 4. 22.* (3) *Strong, valiant,* 1 *Cor.*
16. 13. (4) *A magistrate,* *Gen. 9. 6.* (5) *Frail,*
weak, *Psalm 90. 10.* (6) *The church,* *Exod. 2. 15.*
 (7) *A strong believer,* *Eph. 4. 13.* (8) *An*
angel, *Acts 1. 10.* (9) *The Lord Jesus,* *Chro-*
nic. 32. 14. *Mark 15. 39.* (10) *God the Father,*
Exod. 15. 3. *Luke 11. 11.*

To make of twain one new man, *Eph. 2. 15.*
 To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly
 were at variance, into one church, whereby join-
 ing together in a new way of gospel-worship.
 The gospel is not after man, *Gal. 1. 11.* It is no
 human invention, or fiction, neither doth it
 depend upon human authority, but is immedi-
 ately revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal. 3. 15.*
 I make use of a comparison taken from the
 custom of men in their civil affairs.
 A man of God, 2 *Tim. 3. 17.* One that is guided
 by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-
 vice in a special manner.

The inward man, *Rom. 7. 22.* The new man,
 the regenerate part within me, or the principle
 of grace in the heart.

The natural man, 1 *Cor. 2. 14.* The unrenewed
 person, one that has no principle of grace in
 the heart, though he be endued with the most
 exquisite natural accomplishments, and has
 improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make m. in our image,
 after our likeness, 27. | 9. 6.

2. 7. the Lord G. formed m. of the dust of ground
 18. it is not good that m. should be alone
 25. they were both naked, the m. and his wife
 3. 23. behold, the m. is become as one of us
 6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with m.
 7. 1. I will destroy m. whom I have created
 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for m. sake
 9. 6. m. blood, by m. shall his blood be shed
 19. 6. who have not known m. *Nam. 31. 35.*
 30. 7. restore the m. his wife, he is a prophet
 94. 21. the m. wondering at her held his peace
 99. Laban ran out to the m. to the well
 65. what m. is this that walketh in the field?
 99. 19. better than I should give her to another m.
 36. 25. by the m. whose these are, am I with child
 43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the m.
 44. 17. the m. in whose hand the cup is found
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the m.?
 21. Moses was content to dwell with the m.
 4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made m. mouth?
 20. 32. upon m. flesh shall it not be poured

Exod. 32. 1. the m. that brought us out of Egypt, 29
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that m. and
 that m. shall be cut off from among the people
Nam. 5. 15. then shall the m. bring his wife to pro-
 9. 13. but the m. that is clean, and not in a journey
 12. 3. the m. Moses was very meek above all men
 15. 35. the m. shall be put to death, *Deut. 22. 25.*
 16. 7. the m. whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
 19. 30. but m. that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created m.
 5. 24. God doth talk with m. and he liveth
 8. 3. make thee know that m. doth not live by bread
 only, but by every word, *Mat. 4. 4.* *Luke 4. 4.*
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is m. life
Josh. 7. 14. and they shall come m. by m. 17, 18.
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the m. and all his family
 4. 22. I will shew thee the m. whom thou seekest
 8. 21. for as the m. is, so is his strength
 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and m.
 13. my wine which cheereth God and m.
 10. 18. what m. will fight against Ammon?
 13. 10. the m. hath appeared that came to me
 11. art thou the m. speakst to the woman?
 16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. 11, 17.
 19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
 28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, 2. 19.
 3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till he hath finish-
 1 *Sam. 2. 33.* the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
 4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
 9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
 17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of
 10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
 17. 35. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
 21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then?
 2 *Sam. 19. 7.* David's anger kindled against the m.
 said to Nathan, m. who did this shall surely die
 7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. 8.
 17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
 21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
 23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
 1 *Kings 90. 90.* and they slew every one his m.
 2 *Kings 5. 26.* when m. turned again to meet thee
 6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
 9. 11. you know the m. and his communication
 22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, 2 *Chr. 34. 23.*
 1 *Chr. 23. 3.* the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
 29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the L. God
 2 *Chron. 14. 11.* let not m. prevail against thee
 19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Ezra 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, 7. 9.
 7. 16. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
 5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upward
 17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
 17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
 15. 14. *Psalm 8. 4.* | 144. 3. *Heb. 2. 6.*
 9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
 10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
 5. are thy days as days of m. 7 years as m. days?
 11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
 14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
 10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
 12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
 15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?
 14. what is m. that he should be clean?
 16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.
 20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
 21. 4. as for me is my complaint to m. 7
 25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
 6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
 23. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
 13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
 33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than m.
 14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-
 draw m. from purpose, and hide pride from m.
 23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
 29. those things worketh God often with m.
 34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scornings?
 14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to him-
 23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psalm 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
 10. 18. that the m. of earth may no more oppress
 25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
 34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
 39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
 49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, 90.
 55. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
 68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.
 78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
 80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
 89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?
 90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
 94. 10. that teacheth m. knoweth shall not be known!
 103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
 104. 93. m. goeth forth to his work and labour

Psalm 118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
 120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
 144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from that speaketh froward things
 6. 11. and they want come as an armed m. 24. 24.
 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in m.
 20. 24. m. goings are of the Lord, how can a m.
 26. 19. so is the m. that deceiveth his neighbour
Eccles. 1. 8. things full of labour, m. cannot utter it
 2. 12. what can the m. do that cometh after king?
 22. for what hath m. of all his labour?
 6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is m.
 11. what is m. better? | 12. what is good for m.?
 12. 5. because m. goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease from m. whose breath is in his nostr.
 38. 11. I said, I shall behold m. no more
 40. 13. or being the m. of his counsel, hath taught
 46. 11. the m. that executeth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in m. to direct his steps
Lam. 3. 1. I am the m. that hath seen affliction
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for m. dung
 18. 8. hath executed judgment between m. and m.
Dan. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from m.
 10. 19. said, O m. greatly beloved, fear not
Hos. 11. 9. for I am God, and not m. the holy One
James 4. 13. and declareth to m. what is his thought
Mic. 5. 7. that tarrieth not for m. nor waiteth
 6. 8. he hath abased thee, O m. what is good
 9. the m. of wisdom shall see thy name
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth m. more righteous
Zepl. 1. 3. I will cut off the m. from the land
Zech. 6. 12. the m. whose name is the Branch
 13. 5. for m. taught me to keep cattle from youth
 7. awake, O sword, against m. that is my fellow
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the m. that doeth this
Mat. 7. 9. what m. is there of you, if his son ask bread,
 will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke 15. 4.*
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the m.
 19. 6. let not m. put asunder, *Mark 10. 9.*
 26. 72. he denied, I do not know the m. 74.
Mark 2. 27. sabbath was made for m. not m. for sabb.
 11. 2. shall find a colt tied, wherupon never m. sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, m. thy sins are forgiven thee
 19. 14. m. who made me a judge over you!
 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard m.
 22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, m. I am not
 60. Peter said, m. I know not what thou sayest
 53. 6. he asked, whether the m. was a Galilean?
 53. wherein never m. was laid, *John 19. 41.*
John 2. 25. for he knew what was in m.
 5. 12. what m. is that which said unto thee
 34. but I received not testimony from m.
 15. 24. the works which none other m. did
 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the m.
Acts 4. 32. for the m. was above forty years old
 8. 31. how can I, except some m. should guide me?
 34. eunuch said, of himself, or of some other m.?
 19. 16. the m. in whom the evil spirit was
 35. what m. is there that knoweth not how that
 21. 11. so shall bind the m. that owneth this girdle
 32. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the m.
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the m. mys.
Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O m. | 3. thinkest thou, O m.
 7. 23. I delight in law of God after the inward m.
 24. O wretched m. that I am, who shall deliver me?
 9. 30. but O m. who art thou that repliest ag. God?
 10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the m. who doth
 these things shall live by them, *Gal. 3. 12.*
 10. with the heart m. believeth unto righteousness
 1 *Cor. 2. 11.* what m. knoweth the things of a m.?
 7. 16. how knowest thou, O m. whether thou
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to m.
 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
 11. m. is not of the woman | 9. but wom. for the m.
 11. nor is the m. without the woman, nor the wo-
 man without the m. in the Lord
 12. even so is the m. also by the woman
 15. 21. since by m. came death, by m. came resum.
 45. the first m. Adam was made a living soul
 47. the first m. is of the earth, earthy; the second
 m. is the Lord from heaven
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but though our outward m. perish, yet
 the inward m. is renewed day by day
Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by m.
 11. the gospel I preached is not after m.
Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new m.
 3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner m.
 4. 34. that ye put on new m. created in righteousness.
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new m. which is renewed
 1 *Theo. 4. 5.* despiest not m. but God, who hath given
 1 *Thm. 3. 5.* between God and men, the m. Chr. Jesus
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the m.
Tit. 2. 4. love of G. our Saviour toward m. appeared
 Heb. 2. 4. for every house is built by some m.
 8. 9. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not m.
 13. 6. I will not fear what m. shall do to me
Nam. 1. 8. a double-minded m. is unstable in his ways
 2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain m. that saith
 1 *Pet. 3. 4.* let it be the hidden m. of the heart

Gen. 2. 5. there was not a m. to till the ground
 24. therefore shall a m. leave his father and mother.
 Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
 4. 1. I have gotten a m. from the Lord
 23. for I have slain a m. to my wounding
 11. † 3. a m. said to his neighbour, let us burn
 13. 16. if a m. can number the dust of the earth
 19. 31. there is not a m. to come in unto us
 30. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a m. wife
 27. 47. Esau a cunning hunter, a m. of the field
 32. 24. there wrestled a m. with him till breaking
 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a m. discreet and wise
 38. a m. in whom the Spirit of God is
 44. 15. wot ye not such a m. as I can certainly divine
 40. 6. for in their anger they slew a m.
 Exod. 2. † 14. he said, who made thee a m. a prince
 18. † 16. I judge between a m. and his fellow
 15. 1. face to face, as a m. speaketh to his friend
 Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a m.
 18. 5. my judgments, which if a m. do shall live
 in them, Lev. 9. 23. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.
 94. 10. and a m. of Israel strove together in the camp
 20. as he hath caused a blemish in a m.
 27. 28. no devoted thing a m. shall devote
 Num. 1. 4. there shall be a m. of every tribe
 15. 32. they found a m. that gathered sticks
 14. this is the law when a m. dieth in a tent
 23. 19. G. is not a m. that he should lie, 1 Sam. 15. 30.
 66. 64. among these there was a m. of them
 65. there was not left a m. save Caleb and Joshua
 27. 18. set a m. over the congregation
 18. take thee Joshua, a m. in whom is the Spirit
 Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a m. doth his son
 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a m.
 8. 5. consider, that as a m. chasteneth his son
 19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a m.
 Josh. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a m. 4. 2. 4.
 5. 13. there stood a m. over against him with sword
 10. 8. there shall not a m. of them stand before thee
 14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a m.
 14. 15. which Arba was a great m. among Anakims
 21. 44. stood not a m. of all their enemies before
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a m. come out of the city
 9. 29. escaped not a m. † 14. 16. was not a m. left
 7. 13. there was a m. that told a dream to his fellow
 14. save the sword of Gideon a m. of Israel
 10. 1. Tola a m. of Issachar † 16. 19. she called a m.
 Ruth 4. 7. a m. plucked off his shoe and gave it
 1 Sam. 9. 16. I will send thee a m. out of Benjamin
 11. 13. there shall not a m. be put to death
 13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a m.
 14. 36. and let us not leave a m. of them
 16. 16. to seek out a m. who is a cunning player
 17. provide me a m. that can play well, bring him
 17. 8. choose you a m. for you, let him come
 10. give me a m. that we may fight together
 25. 17. he is such that a m. cannot speak to him
 30. 17. and there escaped not a m. of them
 2 Sam. 3. 24. as a m. falleth before wicked men
 38. Abner a great m. is fallen this day in Israel
 16. 23. as if a m. enquired at the oracle of God
 18. † 20. thou shalt not be a m. of tidings
 20. 1. there happened to be there a m. of Belial
 1 Kings 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a m.
 4. not fail thee a m. on the throne, 8. 25.
 20. 39. a m. turned aside, and brought a m. to me
 42. a m. whom I appointed to destruction
 2 Kings 1. 6. there came a m. to meet us, and said
 4. 42. there came a m. from Baal-shalisha
 10. 21. there was not a m. left that came not
 13. 21. as they were burying a m. they spied
 1 Chron. 28. 9. a son born, who shall be a m. of rest
 2 Chron. 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a m. 7. 18.
 Neh. 3. 10. come a m. to seek the welfare of Israel
 6. 11. I said, should such a m. as I flee?
 Job 2. 4. all that a m. hath will he give for his life
 23. why is light given to a m. whose way
 17. shall a m. be more pure than his Maker?
 9. 22. he is not a m. as I am, that I should answer
 11. 2. and should a m. full of talk be justified?
 12. 14. he shutteth up a m. † 14. 14. if a m. die
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a m. with God,
 as a m. pleadeth for his neighbour
 92. 9. can a m. be profitable to G. as he that is wise?
 29. whether does against a nation or a m.
 35. 6. thy wickedness may hurt a m. as thou art
 37. 30. if a m. speak he shall be swallowed up
 3. 3. gird up now thy loins like a m. 40. 7.
 Psal. 35. 14. I was as a m. that heareth not
 55. 13. but it was thou a m. mine equal
 63. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief ag. a m.?
 74. 5. a m. was famous according as he lifted up
 83. 4. I am as a m. that hath no strength
 105. 17. he sent a m. before them, even Joseph
 147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a m.
 Prov. 3. 20. strive not with a m. without cause
 6. 24. foolishness is the rage of a m.
 14. 12. a way that seemeth right to a m. 18. 35.

Prov. 16. 2. all ways of a m. are clean in his own eyes
 7. when a m. ways please the Lord he maketh
 20. 24. how can a m. understand his own way?
 23. 2. if thou be a m. given to appetite
 26. 21. so a contentious m. to kindle strife
 27. 8. so is a m. that wandereth from his place
 31. as the furnace, so is a m. to his praise
 28. 12. but when the wicked rise a m. is hidden
 23. he that rebuketh a m. shall find more favour
 29. † 1. a m. of reproofs † 4. a m. of oblations
 30. seest thou a m. that is hasty in words?
 Eccl. 2. 21. there is a m. whose labour is in wisdom
 and knowledge, yet to a m. that hath not labour.
 26. God giveth to a m. that is good in his sight
 4. for this a m. is envied of his neighbour
 6. 2. a m. to whom God hath given riches
 13. who can tell a m. what shall be after him?
 10. 14. a m. cannot tell what shall be after him
 11. 8. if a m. live many years, and rejoice in them
 Cant. 8. 7. if a m. would give all his substance
 Isa. 6. 5. because I am a m. of unclean lips
 13. 12. I will make a m. more precious than gold
 17. 7. at that day shall a m. look to his maker
 50. 20. than that a m. can stretch himself on it
 29. 21. that make a m. an offender for a word
 2. 2. a m. shall be a hiding place from the wind
 47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a m.
 53. 3. he is a m. of sorrows and acquainted with gr.
 58. 5. a day for a m. to afflict his soul?
 60. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a m.
 Jer. 4. 30. forsaken, and not a m. dwell therein
 5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find a m.
 14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a m. astonished?
 15. 10. that thou hast borne me a m. of strife
 16. 20. shall a m. make gods to himself and no gods?
 29. 30. a m. that shall not prosper in his days
 32. 9. I am like a m. whom wine hath overcome
 30. 6. see whether a m. doth travail with child?
 31. 22. a woman shall compass a m.
 17. 27. David shall never want a m. to sit on throne
 18. nor shall the priests want a m. before me
 35. 19. Jonathan shall not want a m. to stand before
 50. 42. every man put in array like a m. to battle
 Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a m. to hope and wait
 27. it is good for a m. that he bear the yoke
 39. complain, a m. for the punishment of his sins
 Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a m. among them
 28. 2. yet thou art a m. and not God, 9.
 32. 2. if the people of the land take a m.
 Dan. 2. 10. not a m. on earth that can shew
 25. I have found a m. of the captives of Judah
 5. 11. there is a m. in thy kingdom in whom
 9. 4. stand as a m. and a m. heart was given to it
 9. † 23. I am come, for thou art a m. of desires
 10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a m. greatly beloved
 Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a m.
 9. 12. that there shall not be a m. left, woe to them
 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a m. with bands
 Amos 2. 7. a m. and his father go in to one maid
 5. 19. as if a m. did flee from a lion, and a bear
 Mic. 2. 2. oppress a m. and his house, even a m.
 11. if a m. walking in spirit and falsehood
 7. 6. a m. enemies are the men of his own house, the
 daughter against her mother, Mat. 10. 36.
 Mat. 3. 17. as a m. separate his own son that serv. him
 Mat. 8. 9. I am a m. under authority, Luke 7. 8.
 10. 35. I am come to set a m. at variance
 12. 12. how much is a m. better than a sheep?
 43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a m.
 15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a m.
 20. to eat with unwashed hands defileth a m.
 19. 3. is it lawful for a m. to put away, Mark 10. 2.
 22. 24. if a m. die, having no children
 36. 18. he said go into the city, to such a m. and
 say to him, Mark 14. 13. Luke 23. 10.
 Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a m.?
 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful m. O Lord
 13. 19. which a m. took and cast into his garden
 19. 7. to be guest with a m. that is a sinner
 John 1. 6. there was a m. sent from G. named John
 30. after me cometh a m. who is preferred before me
 3. 3. except a m. be born again, he cannot see, 5.
 4. how can a m. be born when he is old?
 37. a m. can receive nothing, except given him
 4. 29. come, see a m. which told me all things
 7. 23. angry, because I have made a m. whole
 8. 40. a m. that hath told you the truth
 9. 11. a m. that is called Jesus made clay
 16. how can a m. sinner, do such miracles
 10. 33. thou being a m. makest thyself God
 14. 23. if a m. love me, he will keep my words
 16. 21. for joy that a m. is born into the world
 Acts 2. 22. Jesus a m. approved of God among you
 10. 36. stand up, I myself also am a m.
 13. 32. I found David, a m. after mine own heart
 41. not believe, though a m. declare it to you
 16. 9. there stood a m. of Macedonia prayed him
 27. 39. I am a m. who am a Jew of Tarsus
 Rom. 9. 21. that preaches a m. should not steal
 32. sayest, a m. should not commit adultery

Rom. 3. 5. I speak as a m. † 7. 1. dominion over a m.
 1 Cor. 4. 1. let a m. so account of us as ministers
 1. it is required, that a m. be found faithful
 6. 18. every sin that a m. doeth is without the body
 7. 1. it is good for a m. not to touch a woman
 96. I say that it is good for a m. so to be
 9. 8. say I these things as a m. or saith not law?
 11. 7. a m. indeed ought not to cover his head
 14. if a m. have long hair, it is a shame
 96. but let a m. examine him, and so let him eat
 13. 11. but when became a m. I put away childish
 2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a m. is this punishment
 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a m. hath
 11. 30. if a m. bring you into bondage, if a m. smite
 12. 2. I knew a m. in Christ caught up to heaven, 3.
 4. which it is not lawful for a m. to utter
 Gal. 2. 16. a m. is not justified by works of the law
 6. 1. brethren, if a m. be overtaken in a fault
 3. if a m. think himself to be something
 Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a m.
 1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a m. use it lawfully
 3. 1. if a m. desire the office of a bishop
 5. if a m. know not how to rule his house
 2 Tim. 2. 5. if a m. also strive for masteries
 21. if a m. therefore purge himself
 Tit. 3. 10. a m. that is a heretic, reject
 Jam. 1. 23. he is like a m. beholding his face
 2. 2. if there come a m. with a gold ring
 14. what profit, though a m. say, he hath faith
 18. a m. may say, thou hast faith, I have works
 24. ye see how that by works a m. is justified
 5. 17. Elias was a m. subject to like passions as we
 1 Pet. 3. 10. if a m. for conscience toward God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. for of whom a m. is overcome
 1 John 4. 20. if a m. say, I love God, and hateth
 Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a face as a m.
 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a m.
 A certain MAN.
 Gen. 37. 15. a certain m. found him, and asked him
 2 Sam. 18. 10. a m. saw it, and told Joab, and said
 1 Kings 22. 34. a m. drew bow at vent. 2 Chr. 18. 33.
 Mat. 31. 92. a certain m. had two sons, Luke 15. 11.
 Luke 10. 30. a certain m. went down from Jerusalem
 12. 16. the ground of a cert. rich m. brought forth
 13. 6. a c. m. had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
 14. 16. a c. m. made a great supper, and bade many
 16. 1. there was a certain m. which had a steward
 18. 35. a c. blind m. sat by the way-side begging
 19. 12. a certain noble m. went into a far country
 20. 9. a certain m. planted a vineyard, and let it out
 John 4. 48. a c. noble m. whose son was sick at Capernaum
 1. 1. now a c. m. was sick, named Lazar, of Beths.
 Acts 3. 2. a certain m. lame from his mother's womb
 5. 1. a certain m. named Ananias, sold a possession
 9. 3. a certain m. called Simeon, who used sorcery
 8. 2. and there he found a certain m. named Encas
 10. 1. there was a c. m. in Caesarea called Cornelius
 14. 8. there sat a c. m. at Lystra, impotent in his feet
 18. 1. entered into a certain m. house named Justus
 19. 24. a certain m. named Demetrius, a silver-smith
 25. 14. there is a certain m. left in bonds by Felix
 Any MAN.
 Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any m. known her
 47. 6. if thou knowest a m. of activity among them
 Exod. 14. 14. if any m. have any matters to do
 24. 3. nor let any m. be seen through all the moist
 24. nor shall any m. desire thy land, when go up
 Lev. 15. 2. when any m. hath a running issue
 16. if any m. seed of copulation go out from him
 24. if any m. lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
 24. 17. that killeth a m. shall surely be put to death
 Num. 5. 10. whatsoever any m. giveth the priest
 12. if any m. wife go aside, and commit a trespass
 6. 9. if any m. die very suddenly by him
 19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any m. be
 21. 9. if a serpent had bitten any m. when beheld
 Deut. 19. 11. if a m. hate his neighb. and smite him
 16. if false witness rise up against any m. to testify
 22. 8. blood on thy house, if any m. fall from thence
 23. 10. there be any m. among you that is not clean
 Josh. 1. 5. shall not any m. be able to stand before thee
 2. 11. nor did there remain courage in any m.
 Judg. 4. 20. if any m. enquire, is there any m. here?
 16. 17. I shall become weak and be like a s. other m.
 18. 7. and had no business with any m. 96.
 1 Sam. 2. 13. that when any m. offered sacrifices
 16. if any m. said, fail not to burn the fat
 12. 4. nor hast thou taken sight at any m. hand
 2 Sam. 15. 2. when any m. came night to him
 5. 15. so, that when any m. came night to him
 19. 23. shall any m. be put to death this day in Jer.
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any m. in Israel
 1 Kings 2. 31. if any m. trespass against his neighb.
 28. supplication be made by any m. 3 Chr. 6. 30.
 2 Kings 4. 20. if thou meet any m. salute him not
 9 Chr. 6. 5. nor choose I any m. ruler over Israel
 Neh. 5. 19. nor told I any m. what G. put in my heart
 Job 39. 31. let me not accept any m. person
 Prov. 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than any m.
 Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any m.

MAN

Jer. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of *any m.*
Ezek. 9.6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark
Deu. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any god* or *m.* 12.
Mat. 5.40. if *any m.* sue thee at law, and take thy coat
11. 27. nor know. *any m.* the Father, save the Son
12. 19. nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in the streets
16. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke* 9. 23.
21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say, the Lord hath
need of him, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31.
22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for *any m.* for thou
46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions
24. 23. if *any m.* say, lo, here is Christ, *Mark* 13. 21.
Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go
4. 23. if *any m.* hath ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him
9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it
35. if *any m.* desire to be first, the same shall be last
13. 5. take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you
16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid
Luke 14. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wed.
96. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not father
19. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*
98. 23. if *any m.* brother die, having a wife
John 4. 33. hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?
4. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father
51. if *any m.* eat of this bread he shall live for ever
7. 17. if *any m.* do his will he shall know of doctrine
17. 17. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink
51. doth our law judge *any m.* before it hear him?
8. 33. and we were never in bondage to *any m.*
9. 32. if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ
31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears
32. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind
10. 9. by *any m.* if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved
80. nor shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand
11. 4. if *any m.* walk in the day, be stumbleth not
57. if *any m.* know where he were, he should show
12. 36. if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me
47. if *any m.* hear my words, and believe not
18. 30. needest not *any m.* to say. should ask thee
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death
Acts 10. 28. not call *any m.* common or unclean
47. can *any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized?
19. 36. if have a matter against *any m.* law is open
24. 12. neither found me disputing with *any m.*
25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*
27. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you
Rom. 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation
14. if *any m.* work abide? 15. if *any m.* work be burnt
17. if *any m.* defile the temple of God, him destroy
18. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise
5. 11. if *any m.* that is called a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is *any m.* called, being circumcised?
8. 2. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing
3. if *any m.* love G. || 11. 34. if *any m.* hung, let him
10. 10. if *any m.* say, this is offered
9. 13. that *any m.* should make my glorying void
10. 30. if *any m.* say, this is offered
11. 16. but if *any m.* seem to be contentious
14. 27. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
37. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet
38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant
16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be
9 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any m.* be in C. he is a new creature
10. 7. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is Christ's
12. 6. lest *any m.* should think of me above what
Eph. 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel
6. 8. if *any m.* of works, lest *any m.* should boast
6. 8. know that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doeth
Col. 2. 4. lest a. m. should beguile you with words
8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy
3. 13. if *any m.* hath a quarrel against *any*
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to a. m.
9 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought
14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if *any m.* teach otherwise and consent
Heb. 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example
10. 36. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall have
19. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God
Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth a. m.
96. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious
2. 9. if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if a. m. speak, let him speak as oracles
16. yet if a. m. suffer as christian, not to be ashamed
1 *John* 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate
15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of Father
37. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you
5. 16. if *any m.* see his brother sin not unto death
Rev. 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door
11. 5. if *any m.* will hurt them, fear proceedeth
14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image
22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words
See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

Gen. 17. 10. *every m.-child* shall be circumcised, 19.
14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*

MAN

Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer.* 50. 15.
Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev.* 12. 5.
Rev. 12. 13. persecuted women brought forth *m.-child*
See EACH.
Ecce MAN.
Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and *every m.*
9. 5. at hand of *ev. m.* brother require life of man
16. 12. his hand be ag. *every m.* and *every m.* hand
42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his sack
35. behold, a. m. money was in his sack, 43. 21.
44. 11. then they took down *every m.* his sack
13. and laden *every m.* his ass, and returned
45. 1. Joseph cried, cause a. m. to go out from me
47. 90. the Egyptians sold *every m.* his field
Ezek. 1. 1. e. m. and his household came with Jac.
7. 12. for they cast down *every m.* his rod
11. 2. let *every m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels
12. 3. they shall take to them *every m.* a lamb
4. e. m. according to his eating, 16. || 18. 21.
16. save that which *every m.* must eat, that only
16. 29. abide ye e. m. in his place, let no man go
25. 2. of *every m.* that giveth it willingly
30. 19. shall give *every m.* a ransom for his soul
32. 27. put *every m.* a sword by his side, slay *every m.*
his brother, e. m. his companion and neigh.
33. 8. stood *every m.* at his tent-door and looked
10. they worshipped *every m.* in his tent-door
36. 4. came *every m.* from his work that they made
38. 26. a bekah for *every m.* that is, half a shekel
Lev. 19. 3. fear *every m.* his mother and father
25. 10. ye shall return *every m.* to his family, 13.
Num. 1. 52. pitch *every m.* by his standard, 2. 4. 17.
5. 10. *every m.* hallowed things shall be his
7. 5. give to *every m.* according to his service
16. 17. take *every m.* his censor, and put incense in
18. they took e. m. his censor and put fire in them
17. 2. write thou *every m.* name on his rod
9. they looked and took *every m.* his rod
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil e. m. for him
32. 18. Israel inherited *every m.* his inheritance
37. servants will pass over *every m.* armed, 39.
Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between *every m.*
3. 20. shall ye return *every m.* to his possession
12. 8. not do *every m.* what is right in his eyes
16. 17. *every m.* shall give as he is able
24. 16. nor children for fathers, *every m.* shall die
for his own sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 35. 4.
Josh. 4. 5. take up *every m.* of you a stone
6. 5. ascend *every m.* straight before him, 20.
24. 28. *every m.* to his inheritance, *Judg.* 2. 6.
Judg. 5. 30. divided to *every m.* a damsel or two
7. 7. let other people go *every m.* unto his place, 8.
16. and he put a trumpet in *every m.* hand
22. set e. m. sword ag. his fellow, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 24. would give *every m.* his ear-rings, 25.
9. 48. the people cut down *every m.* his bough
17. 6. e. m. did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
21. 21. catch you e. m. his wife of the daughters
24. *every m.* to his tribe, e. m. to his inheritance
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled *every m.* into his tent
8. 22. Samuel said, go ye *every m.* into his city
14. 34. bring hither e. m. his ox, e. m. his sheep
25. 10. that break away e. m. from his master
13. David said, gird you on *every m.* his sword
26. 23. the Lord render to *every m.* his righteousness
and his faithfulness, 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
30. 6. grieved *every m.* for his sons and daughters
22. save to *every m.* his wife and children
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. and they went out e. m. from him
29. *every m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled
15. 4. that *every m.* which hath any suit or cause
30. covered e. m. his head, and they went up
18. 8. for Israel hath fled *every m.* to his tent
30. 1. Sheba said *every m.* to his tents, O Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwell safely e. m. under his vine
8. 38. which shall know e. m. the plague of heart
38. hear, forgive, and do, and give to *every m.*
according to his ways, *Job* 34. 11. *Jer.* 17. 10.
10. 25. brought e. m. his present, 2 *Chron.* 8. 24.
12. 24. not go up, return e. m. to his house,
for this thing is from me, 22. 17. 26. 9 *Chr.* 11. 4.
20. 24. take the kings *every m.* out of his place
9 *Kings* 6. 8. let us go and take thence e. m. a beam
11. 8. *every m.* with his weapons in his hand
14. 12. Judah fled *every m.* to their tents
18. 31. and then eat ye *every m.* of his own vine
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out e. m. from his house
Ezra 1. 8. do according to *every m.* pleasure
22. *every m.* should bear rule in his own house
Job 21. 33. and *every m.* shall draw after him
37. 7. he scaleth up the hand of *every m.* that
Psalm 39. 5. *every m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.
6. surely *every m.* walketh in a vain show
62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest
to *every m.* according to his work, *Prov.* 24. 12.
Prov. 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that giveth
24. 26. *ev. m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ana.
29. 96. *every m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
Isa. 9. 20. eat *every m.* the flesh of his own arm

MAN

Isa. 13. 7. therefore *every m.* heart shall melt
31. 7. in that day *every m.* shall cast away his idols
Jer. 10. 14. *every m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17.
36. 3. turn *ev. m.* from his evil way, 85. 15. || 36. 3.
39. 26. for *every m.* that is mad, and maketh him
31. 34. teach no more *ev. m.* his neigh. *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.
37. 10. they should rise up *every m.* in his tent
51. 45. go out and deliver ye *every m.* his soul
Ezek. 8. 11. with *every m.* his censor in his hand
12. *every m.* in the chambers of his imagery
8. they did not *every m.* with his destroying weapon, 9.
30. 7. cast away *every m.* abominations of his eyes
8. 4. *every m.* cast away abominations
32. 10. *every m.* shall tremble for his own life
46. 18. not scattered *every m.* from his possession
Dan. 3. 10. *ev. m.* that shall hear the sound fall down
6. 12. that *every m.* that shall ask a petition
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried *every m.* to his god
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit *every m.* under his vine
7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a net
Hag. 1. 9. and ye run *every m.* to his own house
Zech. 3. 10. call *every m.* his neigh. under the vine
8. 4. *every m.* with his staff in his hand for age
16. speak *every m.* truth to his neigh. *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mat. 3. 10. why do we deal treacherously *ev. m.*?
Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward *every m.*
according to his works, *Rev.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 13.
90. 9. they received *every m.* a penny, 10.
25. 15. he gave to *every m.* according to his ability
Mat. 18. 25. he was restored, and saw *every m.* clearly
13. 34. and gave to e. m. his work, and commanded
15. 24. casting lots what *every m.* should take
Luke 6. 30. give to *every m.* that asketh of thee
18. 18. is preached, and *every m.* presseth into it
19. 15. how much *every m.* had gained by trading
John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth *every m.*
2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine
6. 45. e. m. that hath heard and learned of Father
16. 32. ye shall be scattered *every m.* to his own
Acts 2. 8. how hear we *every m.* in our own tongues?
45. parted to all men, as *every m.* had need, 4. 35.
11. 29. e. m. determined to send relief to brethren
Rom. 2. 10. peace to *every m.* that worketh good
3. 4. yea, let God be true, but *every m.* a liar
12. 3. as God debt to *every m.* the measure of faith
14. 5. let e. m. be fully persuaded in his own mind
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to *every m.* 7. 17.
13. *every m.* work shall be made manifest
4. 5. then shall *every m.* have praise of God
7. 2. nevertheless, let *every m.* have his own wife
7. but *every m.* hath his proper gift of God
20. let *every m.* abide in the same calling, 24.
8. 7. there is not in *every m.* that knowledge
10. 24. but let *every m.* seek another's wealth
11. 3. know that the head of *every m.* is Christ
12. 7. Spirit is given to *every m.* to profit withal
12. 33. but *every m.* in his order, Christ first-fruits
2 Cor. 4. 2. commend ourselves to *ev. m.* conscience
Gal. 5. 3. I testify again to *ev. m.* that is circumcised
6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work, then shall
5. for *every m.* shall bear his own burden
Phil. 2. 4. look not *every m.* on his own things
Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching *every m.* in all
wisdom to present *every m.* perfect in Christ Jesus
4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer *every m.*
Heb. 2. 9. that he should taste death for *every m.*
Jam. 1. 14. but *every m.* is tempted, when he is drawn
19. let *every m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who judgeth according to *every m.* work
3. 15. to give a reason to *ev. m.* that asketh of hope
4. 10. as *every m.* hath received the gift, even so
1 *John* 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies
Rev. 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works
22. 18. for I testify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words
See EVIL, FOOLISH.
MAN of God.
Deut. 33. 1. Moses the *m.* of God, *Josh.* 14. 6.
Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying, *m.* of G. came to me
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. *m.* of G. come again to us, and teach us
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m.* of G. to Eli, and said
9. 6. behold now there is in this city a *m.* of God
7. there is not a present to bring the *m.* of God
8. that will I give to the *m.* of God to tell us
1 *Kings* 12. 92. word came to Shemaiah the *m.* of G.
13. 1. and there came a *m.* of God out of Judah
26. it is the *m.* of God who was disobedient
17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O *m.* of God?
24. now by this I know that thou art a *m.* of God
20. 28. there came a *m.* of G. and spake to Ahab
2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m.* of G. King said, come down, 11.
13. O *m.* of G. I pray thee, let my life be precious
4. 7. she came and told *m.* of G. || 9. this is *m.* of G.
16. thou *m.* of God, do not lie to thine handmaid
32. that I may run to *m.* of God, and come again
25. she came unto *m.* of God to Carmel, 27.
40. O thou *m.* of God, there is death in the pot
42. brought the *m.* of God bread, of 2 *Chr.* 1.
5. 14. dipped, according to the saying, *m.* of God
30. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m.* of God, 8. 4.

MAN

2 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m. of G.* told him
15. when the servant of the *m. of God* was risen
7.2. a lord answered the *m. of God* and said, 19.
17. people trode on him as the *m. of God* said, 18.
8.2. the woman did after the saying of *m. of God*
7. *m. of God* is come hither || 11. the *m. of God* wept
8. take a present and go meet the *m. of God*
13.19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him
13.16. according to the word which the *m. of God*
17. it is the sepulchre of *m. of God* which came
1 Chr. 33.14. Moses *m. of G.* 2 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3.2.
2 Kings 8.14. David the *m. of God*, Nch. 12.24.36.
25.7. but there came a *m. of God* to Amaziah
9. the *m. of G.* answered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 37.4. Hanan the son of Igdaiah a *m. of God*
1 Tim. 6.11. but thou, O *m. of G.* see these things
2 Tim. 3.17. that the *m. of God* may be perfect
See Good.

Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6.12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*
11.1. now Jephthah was a mighty *m. of valour*
Rut 2.21. Naomi had a kinsman a *migh. m.* of wealth
1 Sam. 9.1. Kiah a Benjamite, a *migh. m.* of power
16.18. David *m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17.10.
1 Kings 11.28. the man Jeroboam was a *migh. m.*
2 Kings 5.1. Naaman was also a *migh. m.* in valour
1 Chr. 12.4. Ishmaiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty
2 Chr. 17.17. of Benjam. Eliada a *migh. m.* of valour
28.7. Zichri, a *migh. m.* of Ephraim, slew Maaseiah
Job 22.8. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth
Ps. 33.16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength
52.1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*
78.65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*
127.4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*
Isa. 3.2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*
5.15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled
31.8. shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*
42.13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*
Jer. 9.23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might
19.9. shouldst be as a *migh. m.* that cannot save
46.8. nor mighty *m.* escape || 12. mighty *m.* stumbled
Zeph. 1.14. the mighty *m.* shall cry there bitterly
Zech. 9.13. have made thee as sword of a mighty *m.*
10.7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*
No MAN.

Gen. 31.50. *m.* is with us, see, God is witness
41.44. without these shall no *m.* lift his hand
45.1. stood no *m.* while Joseph made him known
Exod. 2.12. and when he saw that there was no *m.*
16.19. let no *m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let no *m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
32.10. be hurt or driven away, no *m.* seeing it
33.4. no *m.* did put on him his ornaments
39. for there shall no *m.* see me and live
34.3. and no *m.* shall come up with thee
Lev. 16.17. there shall be no *m.* in the tabernacle
21.21. no *m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
27.26. no *m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5.19. if no *m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7.24. no *m.* able to stand before thee, 11.25.
28.29. oppressed, and no *m.* shall save thee, 68.
34.6. but no *m.* knoweth of his sepulchre
Josh. 23.9. no *m.* hath been able to stand before you
Judg. 11.39. Jephthah's daughter knew no *m.*
19.15. no *m.* that took them to his house, 18.
21.12. young virgins that had known no *m.*
1 Sam. 2.9. for by strength shall no *m.* prevail
11.3. and then if there be no *m.* to save us
17.32. let no *m.* heart fail because of him
21.2. let no *m.* know any thing of the business
26.12. and no *m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 Sam. 15.3. no *m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 Kings 8.46. is no *m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6.36.
2 Kings 7.5. behold, there was no *m.* in camp, 10.
23.18. let him alone, let no *m.* move his bones
1 Chr. 16.21. he suffered no *m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their sakes, Ps. 105.14.
Esth. 5.12. queen did let no *m.* come in with king
8.8. may no *m.* reverse || 9.2. no *m.* could withstand
Job 11.3. shall no *m.* make thee ashamed ?
15.28. in houses which no *m.* inhabiteth
20.21. therefore shall no *m.* look for his goods
24.22. let rieth, and no *m.* is sure of his life
38.26. where no *m.* is, wherein there is no *m.*
Ps. 22.6. I am a worm, and no *m.* a reproach of men
142.4. there was no *m.* Isa. 41.28. || 39.16. Jer. 4.25.
143.2. in thy sight shall no *m.* be justified
Prov. 1.24. I stretched my hand, and no *m.* regarded
28.1. the wicked flee when no *m.* pursueth
17. shall flee to the pit, let no *m.* stay him
Eccl. 8.8. no *m.* hath power over the spirit
9.1. no *m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. no *m.* remembered that same poor man
Isa. 9.19. no *m.* shall spare his brother
24.10. no *m.* may come in || 33.8. he regardeth no *m.*
50.2. wherefore when I came, was there no *m.*
57.1. and no *m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12.11.
60.15. what no *m.* went through thee
Jer. 3.6. and there no *m.* dwell || 8.6. no *m.* repented
23.30. for no *m.* of his seed shall prosper

MAN

Jer. 30.17. this is Zion, whom no *m.* seeketh after
36.19. go hide, and let no *m.* know where ye be
38.24. Zedekiah said, let no *m.* know of these words
40.15. and no *m.* shall know it || 41.4. no *m.* knew it
44.2. and no *m.* dwelleth therein, 51.43.
49.18. no *m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50.40.
Lam. 4.4. ask bread, and no *m.* breaketh it to them
Eccl. 14.15. that no *m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
44.2. no *m.* shall enter in by this gate
Hos. 4.4. yet let no *m.* strive or reprove another
Nah. 3.18. is scattered, and no *m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3.6. so that there is no *m.* none inhabitant
Zech. 1.21. so that no *m.* did lift up his head
7.14. that no *m.* passed through nor returned
Mat. 6.24. no *m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16.13.
8.4. tell no *m.* 16.20. Mark 7.36. Luke 5.14. || 9.21.
9.30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that no *m.*
know it, Mark 5.43. || 7.24. || 8.30. || 9.9.
11.27. no *m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10.23.
17.8. they saw no *m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to no *m.* till the Son be risen
22.46. no *m.* was able to answer him a word
23.9. call no *m.* father on the earth
24.36. that day and hour know no *m.* Mark 13.32.
Mark 10.39. no *m.* that hath left house, Luke 18.29.
11.14. no *m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12.14. we know that thou carest for no *m.*
Luke 3.14. do violence to no *m.* || 10.4. salute no *m.*
15.16. with the hucks, and no *m.* gave unto him
John 1.18. no *m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4.12.
3.2. no *m.* can do these miracles, except God be
13. no *m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5.22. for the Father judgeth no *m.* but hath
6.44. no *m.* can come to me, except Fath. draw, 65.
7.30. but no *m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8.90.
8.11. she said, no *m.* Lord || 15. I judge no *m.*
9.4. the night cometh when no *m.* can work
10.18. no *m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
20. no *m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13.28. no *m.* at the table knew why he spake this
14.6. no *m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15.13. greater love hath no *m.* than this
16.22. and your joy no *m.* taketh from you
Acts 1.20. and let no *m.* dwell therein
17. that they speak to no *m.* in this name
5.13. of the rest durst no *m.* join himself
23. we had opened, we found no *m.* within
9.7. hearing a voice, but seeing no *m.* 8.
18.10. no *m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
23.31. preaching kind of G. no *m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12.17. recompense to no *m.* evil for evil
13.8. owe to no *m.* anything, but to love one another.
14.7. liveth to himself, and no *m.* dieth to himself
13. that no *m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 Cor. 2.11. the things of God knoweth no *m.*
15. yet he himself is judged of no *m.*
3.11. for other foundation can no *m.* lay than is laid
18. let no *m.* deceive himself, 21.
10.24. let no *m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 Cor. 5.16. henceforth know we no *m.* after the flesh
7.2. we have wronged no *m.* have corrupted no *m.*
Gal. 2.6. God accepteth no *m.* person
3.11. but that no *m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5.6. let no *m.* deceive you, 2 Thess. 2.3.
29. for no *m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2.30. for I have no *m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2.18. let no *m.* beguile you of your reward
1 Thess. 4.6. that no *m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 Tim. 5.22. lay hands suddenly on no *m.*
2 Tim. 4.16. at my first answer no *m.* stood with me
Tit. 3.2. put them in mind, to speak evil of no *m.*
Heb. 5.4. no *m.* taketh this honour to himself
7.13. of which no *m.* gave attendance at the altar
12.14. without which no *m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1.13. let no *m.* say when he is tempted
3.8. the tongue can no *m.* tame, it is unruly
1 John 3.7. little children, let no *m.* deceive you
Rev. 2.17. a new name, which no *m.* knoweth
3.7. he that shutteth, and no *m.* openeth
8. and no *m.* can shut it || 11. no *m.* take thy crown
5.3. and no *m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7.9. and multitude which no *m.* could number
13.17. that no *m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14.3. no *m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
15.8. no *m.* was able to enter into the temple
18.11. no *m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
19.12. he had a name written, that no *m.* knew
Of MAN.

Gen. 9.5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
Exod. 13.13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18.15.
Deut. 1.17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 Sam. 7.19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God ?
24.14. not fall into the hand of *m.* 1 Chron. 21.13.
2 Kings 1.7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
7.10. there was no man there, nor voice of *m.*
Job 10.5. are thy days as the days of *m.*
14.19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
Psal. 60.11. for vain is the help of *m.* 108.19.
170.10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 5.21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

MAN

Prov. 6.† 96. the woman of a *m.* will hunt for life
18.14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmity
19.11. the discretion of *m.* doth defereth his anger
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
27.19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man
29.25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare
30.2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
19. and the way of a *m.* with a maid
Eccl. 6.7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
8.6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
12.13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
Isa. 22.† 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*
44.13. be marketh with compass, he maketh it after
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*
51.12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*
Jer. 10.23. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself
Lam. 3.35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
Ezek. 1.10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10.14.
29.11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it
32.13. neither shall the foot of a *m.* trouble them
Dan. 8.15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10.18.
Zech. 9.1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lord
12.1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
Mat. 8.27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds
and sea obey him ? Mark 4.41. Luke 8.25.
19.10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife
Mark 5.8. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 8.29.
John 1.13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
2.25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*
Acts 12.22. it is the voice of a god, not of *m.*
Rom. 2.9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
4.6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
1 Cor. 2.9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*
11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the
spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
4.2. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment
11.7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.
Gal. 1.12. for I neither received it of *m.*
Jam. 1.50. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness.
24. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 Pet. 1.24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 Pet. 1.31. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
Rev. 13.18. for it is the number of a *m.* .
21.17. according to the measure of a *m.*
See Old.

One MAN.

Gen. 49.11. we all *one m.* *one m.* we are true, 12.
Exod. 16.92. they gathered two homers for *one m.*
21.35. if *one m.* or hurt another's that be die
Num. 14.15. if thou kill this people as *one m.*
16.22. shall *one m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth ?
31.49. and there lacked not *one m.* of us
Josh. 23.10. *one m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6.16. smite the Midianites as *one m.*
18.19. to be a priest to the house of *one m.*
20.1. the congregation was gathered as *one m.*
8. all the people arose as *one m.* saying
1 Sam. 2.25. if *one m.* sin against another
2 Sam. 19.14. *one m.* as the heart of *one m.*
1 Kings 22.8. there is yet *one m.* Micaiah 2 Chr. 18.7.
Ezra 3.1. gathered together as *one m.* Neh. 8.1.
Job 13.9. as *one m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Job 7.28. *one m.* among a thousand have I found
8.9. wherein *one m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4.1. seven women shall take hold of *one m.*
Ezek. 9.2. *one m.* was clothed with linen
John 11.50. *one m.* should die for the people, 18.14.
Rom. 5.12. as by *one m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by *one m.* Jesus
17. if by *one m.* offence death reigned by *one*
19. as by *one m.* disobedience many were sinners
14.5. *one m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 Tim. 5.9. having been the wife of *one m.*
See Poor, Rich, Righteous.

Son of MAN.

Num. 23.19. nor son of *m.* that he should repent
Job 25.6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm
35.8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*
Ps. 8.4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Heb. 2.6.
80.17. and on son of *m.* whom thou madest strong
144.3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
146.3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
Isa. 51.12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which
56.2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on it
Jer. 49.18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. || 50.40.
51.43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby
Ezek. 8.15. hast thou seen this, O son of *m.* 17.
21.6. sign therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7.13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1.13. || 14.14.
Mat. 8.20. S. of *m.* hath not where to lay, Luke 9.58.
9.6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, Mark 2.16. Luke 5.24.
10.23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come
11.19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7.34.
12.8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the
sabbath, Mark 2.28. Luke 6.5.
32. whosoever speaketh ag. S. of *m.* Luke 12.10.
40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

MAN

Mat. 13. 37. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.
41. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels
16. 13. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?
17. 9. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.
22. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 10. 18. 26.
2. 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.
34. 37. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.
be, 37, 39. Luke 17. 26.
30. shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 37.
44. hour ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.
25. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory
26. 34. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 23.
Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed
when he cometh in glory of the Father
9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.
31. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.
13. 34. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey
Luke 4. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake
9. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 23.
56. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives
11. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this generat. 17. 24.
12. 31. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.
18. 8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith
19. 10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost
21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?
John 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.
3. 13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven
14. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up
5. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.
6. 37. which the Son of m. shall give unto you
53. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.
53. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend
8. 28. when ye have lift up the S. of m. then shall
12. 32. that the Son of m. should be glorified
24. 8. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.?
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified
Acts 7. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand
of the Son.

That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his people.
20. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Ezek. 14. 8.
Num. 9. 13. brought not offer. t. m. shall bear his sin
Deut. 17. 5. stone t. m. or woman till they die, 12.
22. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him
25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.
29. 29. his jealousy shall smoke against that m.
Josh. 9. 20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity
Job 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright
Psalm. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
40. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust
87. 5. he said, this and that m. was born in her
Prov. 30. 31. for bread that m. will transgress
Jer. 30. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow
23. 34. I will even punish that m. and his house
Mat. 19. 45. laststate of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.
18. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh
26. 24. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man
is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 32.
good were it for t. m. if he had not been born
27. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just m.
Acts 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained
Rom. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence
2 Thess. 2. 3. t. m. of sfin be revealed, son of perdit.
3. 14. note that m. and have no company with him
Jam. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive

That MAN.

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with this m.? I will go
26. 11. he that toucheth t. m. or his wife
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife
Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house
24. but to this m. do not so vile a thing
1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship
10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?
17. 25. have you seen this m. that is come up?
25. 25. let not my lord regard this m. of Belial
1 Kings 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief
30. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.
9 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover a man
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.
Ezek. 9. 4. for this m. Mordecai waxed greater and
Job 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east
Psalm. 27. 10, this m. made not God his strength
4. shall be said, this m. was born there, 3. 6.
Esa. 14. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?
3. but to this m. will I look, even to him
Jer. 23. 25. is t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless
26. 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.
38. 4. the princes said, let t. m. be put to death,
this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people
Dan. 8. 16. make this m. understand the vision
Jenah 1. 14. let us not perish for this m. life
Mic. 5. 5. t. m. shall be the peace when Assyrian
Mat. 8. 9. I say to t. m. go, and be goeth, to another
9. 3. scribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 2. 7.
13. 54. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 3.
27. 47. some said, this m. calleth for Elias

MAN

Mark 14. 71. I know not this m. of whom ye speak
15. 30. truly this m. was the Son of God
Luke 7. 30. t. m. if he were a prophet, would have
14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place
30. saying, t. m. began to build and was not able
15. 2. t. m. receiveth sinners, and eateth with them
18. 14. I tell you, t. m. went down justified rather
19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us
22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him
23. 4. I find no fault in t. m. 14. || 18. away with t. m.
41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss
52. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body
John 6. 52. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never
27. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is
46. answered, never man spake like this m.
9. 2. Master, who did sin, this m. or his parents?
3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents
16. t. m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath
24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner
33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing
10. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true
11. 37. could not t. m. which opened the eyes of
blind, caused that t. m. should not have died?
47. what do we? for this m. doeth many miracles
18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?
29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?
40. not t. m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber
19. 12. if let t. m. go, thou art not Caesar's friend
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?
Acts 1. 18. now t. m. purchased a field with reward
3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.
4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us
37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. this m. ceaseth not to speak blasphemous
8. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God
9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done
13. 23. of this m. good hath God raised Jesus
38. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven, of sins
18. 25. t. m. was instructed in the way of the Lord
21. 93. t. m. is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law
23. 26. t. m. is a Roman || 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.
23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should
24. 5. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow
25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness
24. ye see t. m. about whom Jews dealt with me
26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death
32. this m. might have been set at liberty
24. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance
Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory
7. 4. now consider how great this m. was, to whom
24. but this m. because he continueth ever
8. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer
10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice
Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain

See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN of war.

Ezek. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of w. Lord is his name
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of w.
1 Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 6.
1 Chron. 28. 3.
17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war
Wicked MAN.
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten
Job 15. 30. the wicked m. travaileth with pain
20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.
Psalm. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot
11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation
13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to
17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom
21. 29. w. m. hardeneth his face, but the upright
24. 15. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling
Ezek. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days
Ezek. 3. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth
27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O w. m. thou shalt
surely die, that w. m. shall die in his iniquity
Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him
1 Kings 2. 29. Solomon was a m. and knew what todo
1 Chr. 37. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.
Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?
17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you
34. 4. and let a wise m. hearken to me
Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase
9. 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee
9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser
14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil
16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king
17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a wise m.
21. 32. a reproof scatheth the city of the mighty
28. 12. seest thou a m. wise in his own conceit?
29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

MAN

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it till after.
Ezek. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the wise m. ? as the fool
19. whether he shall be a wise m. or a fool?
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad
8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth
5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment
17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet not able
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.
10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand
12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?
23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who built
1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge
MAN joined with Woman.

Gen. 3. 12. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me
3. 12. 3. dead m. for the w. thou hast man's wife
Exod. 35. 29. every m. and w. whose heart made
30. 6. let no m. nor woman make any more work
Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague
38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots
15. 18. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie
33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman
20. 18. if m. lie with a woman, having her sickness
27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit
Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin
6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate themself
21. 17. kill w. that hath known m. Judg. 21. 11.
Deut. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wickedness
5. bring forth that m. or woman, and stone them
22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertaineth to
a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment
28. 16. m. be found lying with a woman, both the
m. that lay with the woman, and the woman
29. 18. lest there should be among you m. or w.
Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay both m. woman, and infant
17. 9. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.
1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf
2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek Lord, m. or w. shall die
Ezek. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. woman and child
51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and woman
1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
7. but the woman is the glory of the m.
8. the m. is not of the w. but woman of the m.
11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord
12. as w. is of the m. so is the m. by the w.
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows

Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hurt
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it
34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a young m. a Hebrew
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out
Num. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses
Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin
Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and
his young m. thrust him through, and he died
17. 7. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah
12. the young m. became his priest, and was in
18. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly
1. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare
17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?
20. 22. but if I say thus to the young m. behold
30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt
2 Sam. 1. 5. David said to the young m. that told, 13.
14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.
29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.
32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is
1 Kings 11. 23. Solomon seeing young m. industrious
2 Kings 6. 37. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.
9. 4. so the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth
1 Chr. 12. 23. and Zadok, a young m. mighty of val.
2 Chr. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young m.
Psalm. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way
Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion
7. 1. discerned a young m. void of understanding
Ezek. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
Isa. 62. 3. for as young m. marryeth a virgin
Jer. 51. 23. break in pieces the young m. and maid
Zech. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young m.
Mat. 19. 20. the young m. said, all these have I kept
Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.
16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side
Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise
John 7. 53. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet
90. 9. sent in a window a young m. named Eutychus
12. and they brought the young m. named alive
23. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.
22. the chief captain then let the young m. depart

MANDRAGES

Isa. 37. 36. whose root at some distance from
its upper part, is generally divided into two
branches, which is the reason that this root had

something of the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said sometimes to stupify, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocative, and that therefore it was used in philtres; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent; and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pokin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight in silver; for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, whereunto children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found m. give me of thy m. 15. wouldest thou take away my son's m. also? therefore shall lie with thee for thy son's m. 16. I have hired thee with my son's m. Cant. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are MANNER.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a m. [1] I shall find him in a m. 16. and they found the babe lying in a m. MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.* Eccl. 3. 18. that God might m. them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and m. myself to him 22. m. thyself to us, and not to the world? Acts 4. 16. the miracle is m. to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. counsels of hearts 15. 27. it is m. that he is excepted which did 9 Cor. 2. 14. makes m. the savour of his knowledge Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are m. Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m. Col. 4. 4. that I may make it m. as I ought 9 These. 1. 5. a m. token of frightful judgment of God 1 Thm. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are m. beforehand 9 Tim. 3. 9. their folly shall be m. to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m. 1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are m.

See MAN.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to every man 9 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be m. John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and m. forth his glory 17. 6. I have m. thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m. 7. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it 3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God m. 4. 9. in this was m. the love of God toward us

MANIFESTLY.

2 Cor. 3. 3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ

MANIPOLD.

Job. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies forsook them not 27. according to m. mercies gavest them saviours Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your m. transgressions and sins Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive m. more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' m. temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God

MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 23. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with a m. as with a woman Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m. 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of themselves with m. 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with m. Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m.

MANNA.

That delicious food whereunto God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, white like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand, Exod. 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness,

that it was sufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarters of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either, that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment. Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did. To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is m. 33. take a pot and put a homer full of m. therein 35. and Israel did eat m. forty years Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m. 7. the m. was as coriander-seed, and the colour 9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with m. 16. Manna. 9. 30. Psal. 78. 24. Josh. 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more John 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49. 58. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead Heb. 4. 9. wherein was the golden pot that had m. Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

MANNER.

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 30, 37. Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated 40. 17. was of all m. of bake-meats for Pharaoh Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service 19. 16. no m. of work shall be done in them 29. 9. all m. of trespass, any m. of lost thing 31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship. 5. 1. 35. 31, 33, 35. 1. 1 Chron. 98. 21. Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to m. Num. 9. 14. 7. 23. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep 28. ye shall eat no m. of blood, 27. 17. 10, 14. 14. 54. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy 23. 1. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute 24. 22. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 16. Num. 5. 13. neither shall be taken with the m. 15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m. 28. 18. ye shall do no m. of servile work Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no m. of similitude in Horeb 15. 2. and this is the m. of the release 27. 21. cursed be that lieth with any m. of beast Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly m. 8. 18. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabor? Rut 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time 1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11. 10. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd. 21. 5. and the bread is in a m. common 27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while 2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God? 2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you? 11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was 17. 28. know not the m. of the God of the land 27. let him teach them the m. of God of the land 1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size Esth. 1. 13. for so was the king's m. toward all Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all m. of meat 144. 13. garners be full, affording all m. of store Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their m. Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy m. from thy youth Dan. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him Amos 8. 14. and the m. of Beer sheba liveth Mat. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1.

Mat. 5. 11. shall say all m. of evil ag. you falsely Mat. 8. 27. what m. of man is this, that the winds and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. 12. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to men Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stones are here Luke 1. 29. what m. of salutation this should be 66. saying, what m. of child shall this be? 7. 39. have known what m. of woman this is 9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are of 11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all m. of herbs 24. 17. what m. of communications are these? John 7. 36. what m. of saying is this that he said 19. 40. as the m. of the Jews is to bury Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them 20. 18. ye know after what m. I have been with 22. 3. taught according to the perfect m. of the law 25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver any to die 26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, know Jews Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all m. of concupiscence 2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly m. 1 These. 1. 5. as ye know what m. of men we were 9. what m. of entering in we had unto you 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the m. of some is Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was 1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ 15. so be ye holy in all m. of conversation 2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be 1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father Rev. 11. 5. he must in this m. be killed 22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruits After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the m. of women 19. 13. to come in to us after the m. of all the earth 40. 13. after the former m. when thou wast his butler Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the m. of daughters Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the m. Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same m. Judg. 18. 7. careless, after the m. of the Zidonians 1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same m. 2 Kings 17. 33. a. the m. of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9. Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same m. Isa. 10. 24. after the m. of Egypt, 28. Amos 4. 10. Ezek. 30. 30. polluted after the m. of your fathers 32. 15. a. the m. of the Babylonians of Chaldees 45. a. the m. of adulteresses, and a. the m. of women that shed blood John 2. 6. after the m. of the purifying of the Jews Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the m. of Moses Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the m. of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. Gal. 3. 15. 1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same m. also he took the cup Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, lived a. the m. of the Gent.

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this m. 39. 18. saying, after this m. did thy servant to me 45. 23. to his father he sent after this m. ten asses Num. 28. 24. after this m. ye shall offer daily 2 Sam. 17. 24. Ahithophel hath spoken after this m. Jer. 13. 9. after this m. will I melt the pride of Judah Mat. 6. 9. after this m. therefore pray ye, Our Father 1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this m. and another after that 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this m. in old time, women trusted

See LIKE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this m. shall he speak to Esau 1 Sam. 18. 24. and the servants of Saul told him, saying, on this m. spake David 2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Abimelech to all Israel 1 Kings 22. 30. one said on this m. 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Hezekiah persuade you on this m.

MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the m. of the nations 2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former m. Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their m. 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good manners 1. 1. God in divers m. spake in time past

MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. not do work, thy m.-serv. Deut. 5. 14. 17. not covet thy neighbour's m.-serv. Deut. 5. 21. 21. 27. and if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth 32. if the ox shall push a m.-serv. he shall give Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m.-serv. 16. 11. shall rejoice, thou and thy m.-servant, 14. Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-serv. Jer. 34. 9. every man let his m.-servant go free, 10.

MANIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many m.

MAN-SLAYER.

Num. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for m.-slayer 12. that the m.-slayer die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for m.-slayers

MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a m. 1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a m. 1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his m. 19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elisha

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his m. and smote waters
13. Elisha took Elijah's m. that fell from him, 14.
Ezra 8. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my m. 5.
Job 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his m.
9. 12. and they rent every one his m.
Psalm 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.

MANTLES.

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the m. and wimples
Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their m.

MANY.

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2] *All mankind*, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect or believers only*, Mat. 28. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All the ungodly that perish*, Mat. 7. 13. [5] *Great*, Psal. 18. 16. [6] *Very often*, Psal. 78. 38. [7] *During life*, Hos. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*, Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be a father of m. nations, 5. Rem. 4. 17. 18. 37. 3. he made him a coat of m. colours, 23. 32. Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and m. of them perish Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, return, O Lord, to the m. thousands of Israel 13. 18. and see whether they be few or m. 26. 54. to m. thou shalt give more inheritance 56. the possession be divided betw. m. and few 35. 8. from them that have m. cities, shall give m. Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out m. nations before thee 15. 6. thou shalt lead to m. nations, 28. 12. 31. 17. and m. evils shall befall them, 21.

Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very m. Judg. 9. 40. m. were overthrown and wounded 16. 24. the destroyer which slew m. of us 1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath m. children is feeble 14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by m. or few 2 Sam. 24. 14. for his mercies are m.

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were m. as the sand 7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding m. 18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are m.

2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so m. 1 Chron. 23. 17. the sons of Rehobaiab were very m. 28. 5. for the Lord hath given me m. sons

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam desired m. wives 14. 11. nothing with thee to help with m. or few 30. 17. there were m. in congregation not sanctified 18. m. of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed

Erra 10. 13. we are m. that have transgressed Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are m. 6. 18. there were m. in Judah sworn to Tobiah

7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above m. 13. 26. among m. nations was no king like him Esth. 4. 3. and m. lay in sackcloth and ashes Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed m.

11. 19. ye, m. shall make suit unto thee Psal. 3. 1. m. are they that rise up against me 2. there be m. that say of my soul, 4. 6.

25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are m. 56. 2. 31. 13. for I have heard the slander of m. 32. 10. m. sorrows shall be to the wicked 34. 19. m. are the afflictions of the righteous

37. 16. is better than the riches of m. wicked 40. 5. m. shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord 55. 18. he delivered, for there were m. with me

71. 7. I am as a wonder to m. thou art my refuge 119. 157. m. are my persecutors and enemies Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be m. 7. 26. for he hath cast down m. wounded

10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed m. 14. 20. but the rich hath m. friends 19. 4. wealth hath m. friends, but the poor

28. 2. for transgression m. are the princes thereof 27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have m. a curse Eccl. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be m.

Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are m. 53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify m. 12. he bare the sin of m. and made intercession

66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be m. Jer. 5. 6. because their transgressions are m. 14. 7. for our backslidings are m. we sinned

42. 9. pray for us, for we are left but few of m. 46. 16. he made m. to fall, one fell on another Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are m. my heart is faint Eccl. 33. 94. but we are m. the land is given us

Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy m. 11. 14. there shall m. stand up against the king 33. they that understand shall instruct m.

44. to destroy and utterly to make away m. 12. 4. m. that sleep in the dust shall awake 4. m. shall run to and fro, and knowledge be

Hos. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made m. altars to sin Nah. 1. 13. though they be quiet, and likewise m. Zech. 8. 20. there shall come people, and the inhabitants of m. cities

Mal. 2. 6. but did turn m. away from iniquity Mat. 7. 13. and m. there be that go in therat 22. m. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord

8. 11. m. shall come from the east and the west 13. 50. he did not m. mighty works there 9. 30. m. that are first shall be last, Mark 10. 31. 60. 16. for m. be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.

Mat. 24. 5. for m. shall come in my name and shall deceive m. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8. 12. iniquity abound, the love of m. shall wax cold 26. 98. blood shed for m. || 27. 53. they appear to m.

Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are m. Luke 8. 30. Luke 1. 16. m. shall be turned to the Lord thro' God 2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of m. in Isr. 41. 25. m. widows || 27. m. lepers were in Israel

41. and devils also came out of m. crying out 7. 47. her sins which are m. are forgiven 14. 16. certain man made great supper, and bade m.

John 6. 9. but what are they among so m. ? 60. m. therefore of his disciples said, 66. 10. 41. and m. resorted to him, and said 21. 11. for all so m. the net was not broken

Acts 9. 13. I have heard by m. of this man 12. 12. where m. were gathered together 19. m. brought their books and burnt them

26. 16. m. of the saints did I shut up in prison Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one m. be dead, the gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to m.

19. m. were made sinners, m. be made righteous 12. 5. so we, being m. are one body in Christ 16. 24. he hath been a succourer of m. and of myself

1 Cor. 1. 26. not m. wise, not m. mighty are called 4. 15. yet have ye not m. fathers, for in C. Jesus 8. 5. as there be gods m. and lords m.

10. 5. but with m. God was not well-pleased 17. we being m. are one bread, and one body 33. but the profit of m. that they may be saved

11. 30. for this cause m. are weak and m. sleep 12. 14. the body is not one member, but m. 16. 9. great door, and there are m. adversaries

9 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by m. 2. 6. this punishment was inflicted of m. 17. we are not as m. which corrupt the word

4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of m. redound to glory 6. 10. as poor, yet making m. rich, having nothing 9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very m.

Gal. 1. 14. and profited above m. my equals 3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of m. Phil. 1. 14. m. brethr. waxing confident by my bonds

3. 18. m. walk of whom I have told you often Heb. 2. 10. in bringing m. sons to glory, to make 7. 23. and they truly were m. priests

9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of m. 11. 12. sprang of one so m. as the stars of the sky Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not m. masters

9 Pet. 2. 2. m. shall follow pernicious ways 1 John 3. 18. even now are there m. antichrists 4. 1. because m. false prophets are gone out into

After MANY. Exod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after m. As MANY as.

Exod. 35. 22. and as m. were willing-hearted Judg. 3. 1. as m. as had not known all the wars 2 Sam. 3. 23. as m. as came to the place stood still

2 Chron. 29. 31. as m. as were of free heart brought Mat. 22. 9. as m. as ye find bid to the marriage 10. and gathered together as m. as they found

Mark 6. 56. as m. as touched him were made whole Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as m. as he needeth John 1. 12. but as m. as received him, to them gave

17. 2. give eternal life to as m. as have given him Acts 2. 30. even to as m. as the Lord shall call 3. 24. as m. as have spoken have also forsworn

5. 11. fear came on as m. as heard these things 36. who was slain, and as m. as obeyed him, 37. 10. 45. were astonished, as m. as came with Peter 13. 48. as m. as were ordained to life believed

Rom. 9. 18. as m. as have sinned without law, and as m. as have sinned in the law, shall be judged 8. 14. for as m. as are led by the Spirit of God

Gal. 3. 10. as m. as are of the works of the law 6. 12. as m. as desire to make a fair abow in the flesh 16. and as m. as walk according to this rule

Phil. 3. 15. as m. as be perfect be thus minded Col. 2. 1. and for as m. as have not seen my face 1 Tim. 6. 1. as m. servants as are under the yoke

Rev. 2. 24. but to as m. as have not this doctrine 3. 19. as m. as I love I rebuke and chasten 13. 15. cause that as m. as would not worship beast

See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW. MANY people. Exod. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are as m. Deut. 9. 21. a people great and m. and tall as Anakims

Judg. 7. 2. the people are too m. for me || 4. yet too m. 1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten m. of the people 2 Sam. 1. 4. and m. of the people are fallen and dead

Exra 10. 13. but the people are m. and time of rain Esth. 8. 17. m. people of land became Jews for fear Isa. 2. 3. m. people shall go and say, come let us go

4. he shall judge and rebuke m. people 17. 12. woe to the multitude of m. people which Ezek. 3. 6. not to m. people of a strange speech 17. 9. shall I give without m. people to pluck it

22. 9. I will vex the hearts of m. people when 10. I will make m. people amazed at thee 38. 9. thou, thy bands, and m. people with thee, 15. Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among m. people, and rebuke

Mic. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces m. people 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of m. people Zech. 8. 23. m. people shall come and seek the Lord Rev. 10. 11. thou shalt prophesy before m. people

MANY things. Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard m. such things 23. 14. and m. such things are with him

Ezra. 6. 11. there be m. things that increase vanity Isa. 43. 30. seeing m. things, but observest not Mat. 13. 3. he spake m. things to them in parables

16. 21. and suffer m. things of the elders and chief priests, Mark 8. 31. || 9. 13. Luke 8. 32. || 17. 25. 25. 21. I will make thee ruber over m. things, 23. 27. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how m. things they witness against thee || Mark 15. 4.

19. I have suffered m. things this day in a dream Mark 5. 26. suffered m. things of many physicians 6. 20. he said m. things, and heard him gladly

7. 4. m. things there be as washing of cups, 8. 13. 15. 3. the chief priests accused him of m. things Luke 16. 41. thou art troubled about m. things 11. 53. to provoke him to speak of m. things

John 8. 26. I have m. things to say, and judge, 16. 12. 21. 25. there are m. other things which Jesus did Acts 6. 9. that I ought to do m. things contrary 9 Cor. 6. 22. we have proved diligent in m. things

Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so m. things in vain ? 2 Tim. 1. 18. in how m. things he ministered to me Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have m. things to say

John 3. 2. for in m. things we offend all 2 John 12. having m. things to write to you, 3 John 13. MANY a time.

Psal. 78. 38. ye, m. a time turned he his anger away 139. 1. m. a time have they afflicted me, 2. MANY times.

1 Kings 29. 16. how m. times shall I adjure thee Nah. 9. 28. m. times didst deliver them, Ps. 106. 43. See WATER.

MANY years. Lev. 26. 51. if there be yet m. years behind Ezra 5. 11. the house that was builded m. years ago

Neh. 9. 30. yet m. years didst thou forbear them Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live m. years 11. 8. if a man live m. years, and rejoice in them all

Isa. 38. 10. m. days and years shall ye be troubled Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied m. years Gal. 3. 4. weep, as I have done these so m. years

Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for m. years 15. 29. he said, lo, these m. years do I serve thee Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of m. years a judge

17. now after m. years I came to bring alms Rom. 15. 23. a great desire m. years to come to you MAR.

Lev. 19. 27. nor m. the corners of thy beard Ruth 4. 6. lost I m. mine own inheritance 1 Sam. 8. 5. images of your mice that m. the land

2 Kings 3. 19. and m. every good piece of land Job 36. 13. they m. my path, they set forward Jer. 13. 9. thus will I m. the pride of Judah

MARRIED. Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so m. more than any man Jer. 13. 7. girdle was m. || 18. 4. the vessel was m. Neh. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches

Mark 2. 23. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m. MARRAN-ATHA.

Signifies, The Lord come, or, The Lord is come. It was a form of threatening, cursing, or anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 16. 22. If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is, I let him be accursed in, or at the coming of our Lord. Most commentators say, that the Maran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had said, May he be devoted to the greatest of evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments; may the Lord come quickly to take vengeance on him. Others say, that the word may be understood in an absolute sense; Let him be anathema: The Lord is come, the Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives him not; the Apostle particularly applying himself to the unbelieving Jews.

MARBLE. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance Esth. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of m. pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.

Cant. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth

MARCH. Psal. 68. 7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness Isa. 27. 1. set briars, I would m. against them Jer. 46. 22. for they shall m. with an army

Joel 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways Hab. 1. 6. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land 3. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation

MARCHED. Exod. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians m. after them Judg. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled

MARK, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a m. upon Cain, lest any
1 Sam. 30. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a m.
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a m. against
thee? 16. 12. Lam. 3. 12.
Ezek. 9. 4. set a m. on the men that sigh and cry
6. come not near any man or whom is the m.
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the m. for the prize.
Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a m.
17. none might buy, save he that had the m.
14. 9. if no man receive his m. in his forehead
11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his m.
16. 2. got victory over his image, and over his m.
16. 2. sore on them that had the m. of the beast
19. 20. he deceived them that received m. of Christ
90. 4. nor received his m. they lived with beast

MARK, Verb.

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt m. the place where he shall lie
9 Sam. 12. 28. m. when Amnon's heart is merry
1 Kings 20. 7. m. how this man seeketh mischief
Job 18. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak
91. 5. m. me and be astonished, and lay your hand
33. 21. m. well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
30. 1. canst thou m. when the hinds do calve?
Psalm 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace
43. 13. m. ye well her bulwarks, consider her
palaces

56.6. they m. my steps, when they wait for my soul
130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst m. iniquities
Ezek. 44. 5. m. well, m. the entering of the house
Rom. 16. 17. m. them who cause divisions, avoid
Phil. 3. 17. m. them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 Sam. 1. 19. as she prayed, Eli m. her mouth
Job 22. 15. hast thou m. the old way which wicked
94. 16. which they had m. in the day time
Jer. 3. 23. yet thine iniquity is m. before me
93. 18. who hath m. his word and heard it
Luke 14. 7. when he m. how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not print any m. upon you
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the m. of the Lord
MARKEST.
Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou m. and wilt not acquit
MARKET.
Job 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he m. all my paths
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter m. it with the compass

MARKET.

Ezek. 47. 13. they traded in thy m. 17, 19, 25.
Mark 9. 3. he saw others standing idle in the m.
Mark 7. 4. and when they come from in the m.
12. 38. and love salutations in the m. places
Luke 7. 32. like children sitting in the m. place
John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep m.
Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the m. place
17. 17. he disputed in the m. daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the m.
Ez. 7. love greetings in the m. Luke 11. 43. 90. 46.

MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] A civil contract, by which a man
and a woman are joined together, which was
instituted by God for the procreation of un-
cleanness, the propagation of mankind, and
that the parties so contracting might be mutual
helps and comforts to one another, Gen. 2.
18, 22, 23, John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4.
[2] That marriage covenant which is between
God and his Church, even the covenant of
grace, wherein God graciously promises to be
the God of his people, and to forgive and
sanctify them through the merits of Jesus
Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so
makes them a willing people to himself, Isa. 54.
5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 10, 20. The union be-
tween husband and wife is so near, that thereby
is represented the mystical union, the sacred
and spiritual marriage of Christ with his
Church, Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.

Ezek. 21. 10. her duty of m. shall he not diminish
Psalm 73. 63. their maidens were not given to m.
Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a m. for his son
4. come to the m. 9. all ye find, bid to the m.
20. in the resurrection not given in m. but as the
angels in heaven, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
94. 38. given in m. until the day that Noe entered
25. 10. that they ready went in with him to the m.
Luke 17. 37. they eat, they were given in m. 20. 34.
John 3. 1. there was a m. in Cana of Galilee
2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the m.
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in m. doeth well,
but he that giveth her not in m. doeth better
Heb. 13. 4. m. is honourable in all, and the bed
Rev. 19. 7. for the m. of the Lamb is come
9. blessed that are called to the supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 24. 9. and make ye m. with us, and give
Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make m. with them
Josh. 23. 12. else if he shall make m. with them

MARRY.

Gen. 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and m. her
Num. 36. 6. let them m. to whom they think best,
only to family of their father's tribe shall they m.
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not m. without
Lev. 16. 5. so shall thy sons m. thee, as bridegroom
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall m. her that is divorced
commiteth adultery, 19. 9. Mark 10. 11.
19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to m.
22. 24. his brother shall m. his wife and raise seed
30. in the resurrection they neither m. nor are
given in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them
m. for it is better to m. than to burn
28. if thou m. if a virgin m. she hath not sinned
35. do what he will be sinless not, let them m.
1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to m. and commanding to
5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will m.
14. that the younger women m. bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spake to them that m. his daughters
20. 3. for the woman is m. to a husband
Exod. 21. 3. if m. his wife shall go out with him
Lev. 22. 13. if m. to a stranger, she may not eat
Num. 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had m.
38. 3. if they be m. to the sons of other tribes
11. wore m. to their father's brothers' sons
Deut. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman m.
1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he m. when sixty years old
3 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah m. fourteen wives
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had m. wives of Ashdod
Prov. 30. 23. an odious woman when she is m.
Isa. 64. 1. more children of desolate than of m.
63. 4. Lord delighted in thee, thy land shall be m.
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am m. to you
Mat. 2. 11. hath m. the daughter of a strange god
Mat. 23. 25. the first when he had m. deceased
Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had m. her
10. 15. be m. to another, commiteth adultery
Luke 14. 30. I have m. a wife, and cannot come
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they m. wives
Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be m.
4. become dead, that she should be m. to another
1 Cor. 7. 10. to the m. I command, yet not I
33. he that is m. 34. she that is m. careth for
30. to be m. to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 62. 5. as a young man m. a virgin, so shall
Mat. 19. 9. and whoso m. her who is put away,
doth commit adultery, Luke 16. 18.

MARRYING.

Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in m. strange wives
Mat. 24. 38. they were m. and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy m.
9. the ships of the sea with their m. were in thee
97. thy m. shall fall into the midst of the seas
99. the m. shall come down from their ships
Jonah 1. 5. then the m. were afraid, and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. mire places and m. shall not be healed
MARROW
Signifies, A soft oily substance, contained in the
hollow of bones, Job 94. 24. To which are
compared, [1] The delicate, strengthening, and
comforting provisions, which God has made for
his church and the people in the gospel and his
ordinances here, but especially in heaven here-
after, Psalm. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] The most
secret thoughts of the heart, Heb. 4. 12.

Job 31. 24. his bones are moistened with m.
Psalm 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with m.
66. 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of m.
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and m. to thy bones
Isa. 25. 6. Lord makes a feast of fat things full of m.
Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and m.

MART.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a m. of nations
MARTY.
Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy m. Stephen was shed
Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful m.

MARTYRS.

Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of m. of Jes.
MARVEL.
2 Cor. 11. 14. no m. for Satan himself is transformed

MARVEL.

Ezek. 5. 9. if thou seest, m. not at the matter
Mark 9. 30. he began to publish, and all men did m.
John 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again
5. 20. show him greater works, that ye may m.
98. m. not at this 7. 21. done one work, and ye m.
Acts 3. 12. m. of Israel, why m. ye at this?
Gal. 1. 6. I m. that ye are so soon removed from
1 John 3. 12. m. not if the world hate you
Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou m.?

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 23. and the men m. on at another
Psalm 48. 4. they saw it and so they m. they hastened
Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he m. and said
97. the man m. 9. 8. m. and glorified God, 33.

Mat. 9. 30. when the disciples saw it, they m. saying
22. 22. they m. at him, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 20.
27. 14. that the governor m. Mark 15. 5, 44.
Mark 6. 6. he m. because of their unbelief
Luke 1. 21. the people m. that he tarried so long
62. saying, his name is John, and they m. all
2. 33. Joseph and his mother m. at those things
7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he m. at him
11. 28. and when the Pharisee saw it, he m.
John 4. 27. the disciples m. he talked with the woman
7. 15. Jews m. how knoweth this man letters?
Acts 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galileans?
4. 13. they m. and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 Sam. 13. 12. it was m. in the eyes of Amnon
Job 5. 9. who doeth m. things without number
10. 16. thou shewest thyself m. upon me
Psalm 17. 7. shew thy m. loving-kindness
31. 21. be hath shewed me his m. kindness
78. 12. m. things did he in the sight of their fathers
98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done m. things
118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is m. in our
eyes, Mat. 21. 43. Mark 12. 11.
Dan. 11. 36. shall speak m. things as God of gods
Mic. 7. 15. will I shew unto him m. things
Zech. 8. 6. if it be m. should it be m. in mine eyes?
John 9. 20. herein is a m. thing, that ye know not
1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his m. light
Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and m.

MARVELLOUS work.

Isa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a m. work
MARVELLOUS works.
1 Chr. 16. 12. remember his m. works, Ps. 105. 5.
34. declare his m. works among all nations
Psalm 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy m. works
139. 14. great and m. are thy works, Rev. 15. 2.

MARVELOUSLY.

2 Chr. 26. 15. he was m. helped till he was strong
Job 37. 5. God thundereth m. with his voice
Hab. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder m.

MARVELS.

Ezek. 34. 10. I will do m. such as have not been
MASON.
2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David m. 1 Chr. 14. 1.
2 Kings 19. 12. they gave money to m. and bwers
1 Chron. 22. 2. he set m. to hew wrought stones
2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired m. to repair the house

MAST.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a m.
Isa. 30. 17. left as a m. on the top of a hill
33. 23. they could not well strengthen their m.
Ezek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make m.

MASTER

Is a title applied, [1] To Christ, who is the chief
Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach
powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of
faith and worship is only to be followed, Mat.
23. 8, 10. [2] To preachers and ministers of
the word, Ecc. 12. 11. [3] To such as teach or
advocate disciples or scholars, Luke 6. 40. [4] To
such as have rule over servants, Eph. 6. 5. [5]
To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or
precedency and superiority above others, Mat.
23. 10. [6] To such as judge, censure, or reprove
others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the
merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating
their faults, and wresting things to the worst
sense, or magistratically, out of a spirit of
pride, ambition, or contradiction, Janu. 3. 1.
Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's m. put him in prison
Ezek. 21. 8. if she please not her m. who betrothed
32. shall give to their m. thirty shekels of silver
23. 8. the m. of the house shall be brought to judges
Deut. 15. 12. every m. of the lending of his hand
Judg. 19. 22. and spake to the m. of the house
23. the m. of the house went out unto them
1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our m.
17. for evil is determined against our m.
26. 16. because you have not kept your m.
2 Sam. 2. 7. for your m. Saul is dead, and the house
1 Kings 22. 17. these have no m. 2 Chron. 18. 16.
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas m. for it was borrowed
22. they may eat and drink, and go to their m.
23. sent them away, and they went to their m.
10. 2. seeing your m. sons are with you
3. look out the best of your m. sons, and set him
6. take the heads of your m. sons, and come
10. 6. thus shall ye say to your m. Isa. 37. 6.
1 Chron. 15. 27. and Cheamiah, m. of the song
Ezek. 10. 11. a m. of the tongue is no better
Isa. 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his m.
50. 18. who is the m. of my cause, let him come
Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the m. of the eunuchs
4. 9. O Belteshazzar, m. of the magicians, 5. 11
Mat. 1. 6. and if I be a m. where is my fear?
2. 18. the Lord will cut off the m. and the scholar
Mat. 8. 19. m. I will follow thee whithersoever
thou goest
9. 12. why seest thou your m. with publicans and sinners

Mat. 10. 25. If they have called the *m. Beelzebub*
19. 38. we would see a sign from thee
15. 27. the crumbs which fall from their *m.* table
17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
21. 16. we know that thou art true, *Mark 12. 14.*
23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
25. m. is it 17 49. had *m.* and kissed, *Mark 14. 45.*
Mark 5. 35. why troublest thou the *m.* any more?
9. 5. it is good for us to be here, *Luke 9. 23.*
19. 17. good *m.* what shall I do? *Luke 10. 25.*
13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
Luke 3. 12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?
7. 40. *m.* say on || 8. 24. saying, *m.* we perish
8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *m.*
13. 25. when once the *m.* of the house is risen
John 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Israel, and knowest not
11. 23. the *m.* is come and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am
14. 17. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet
John 7. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ship
Col. 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
2 Tim. 3. 21. vessel sanctified and meet for the *m.* use
His MASTER.
Gen. 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of his *m.*
10. took ten camels of his *m.* goods of his *m.*
30. 2. Joseph was in house of his *m.* the Egyptian
19. when his *m.* heard the words of his wife
Exod. 31. 4. if his *m.* have given him a wife
Deut. 32. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his *m.* the ser-
vant which is escaped from his *m.* unto thee
Judg. 19. 11. the servant said to his *m.* let us lodge
1 Sam. 20. 26. gathered the arrows and came to his *m.*
25. 10. servants break away every one from his *m.*
93. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to his *m.*
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with his *m.*
35. Gehazi went in, and stood before his *m.*
6. 32. is not the sound of his *m.* feet behind him?
14. Hazael departed and came to his *m.*
9. 31. she said, had Zimri peace, who slew his *m.*?
19. 4. his *m.* hath sent to reproach God, *Isa. 37. 4.*
1 Chron. 12. 19. saying, he will fall to his *m.* Saul
Job 3. 19. and the servant is free from his *m.*
Prov. 37. 13. so he that waiteth on his *m.* shall be
30. 10. accuse not a servant to his *m.* lest he curse
thee, and thou be found guilty
Isa. 1. 3. and the *m.* knoweth his *m.* crib
Mat. 1. 6. and a servant honoureth his *m.*
Mat. 10. 24. the disciple is not above his *m.* *Luke 6. 40.*
25. it is enough that the disciple be as his *m.*
Luke 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his *m.*
Rom. 14. 4. to his own *m.* he standeth or falleth
My MASTER.
Gen. 24. 12. O Lord God of my *m.* Abraham shew
kindness to my *m.* Abraham, 27. 42, 43.
14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my *m.*
35. the Lord hath blessed my *m.* greatly
44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m.* son
40. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m.*
54. and he said, send me away to my *m.* 56.
65. and the servant had said, it is my *m.*
8. behold, my *m.* woteth not what is with me
Exod. 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m.*
1 Sam. 24. 6. God forbid I should do this to my *m.*
36. 13. my *m.* lost me because I fell sick
15. nor deliver me into the hands of my *m.*
2 Kings 5. 18. my *m.* goeth into the house of Rimmon
20. my *m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian
32. my *m.* hath sent me, saying, behold
6. 15. and he said, alsa, my *m.* how shall we do?
10. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m.* and slew
18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain
of the least of my *m.* servants, *Isa. 36. 9.*
97. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master? *Isa. 36. 13.*
Isa. 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to my *m.*
Thy MASTER.
Gen. 41. 51. and let her be thy *m.* son's wife
1 Sam. 20. 19. rise up early with thy *m.* servants
2 Sam. 9. 1. I gave thee *m.* son all that pertained to Saul
12. 8. I gave thee thy *m.* house, thy *m.* wives
16. 3. the king said, where is thy *m.* son?
2 Kings 2. 3. Lord will take away thy *m.* to-day, 5.
16. let them go we pray thee, and seek thy *m.*
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Abah thy *m.*
18. 27. my master sent me to thy *m.* and to thee
MASTER-BUILDER.
1 Cor. 3. 10. as wisdom-builder I have laid foundation
MASTERS.
Exod. 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be her *m.*
Psalm 123. 2. as the eyes of servants look to their *m.*
Prov. 25. 13. for he refresheth the soul of his *m.*
Eccl. 13. 11. as nails fastened by *m.* of assemblies
Jer. 27. 4. and command them to say to their *m.*
Amos 4. 1. which say to their *m.* let us drink
Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houses with violence
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two *m.* *Luke 16. 13.*
23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your master
Acts 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain
19. her *m.* saw the hope of their gains was gone

Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your
m. Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
9. ye *m.* do the same things to them, Col. 4. 1.
1 Tim. 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all honour
2. that have believing *m.* let them not despise
Jam. 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing
MASTERY.
Exod. 32. 18. the voice of them that shout-for *m.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the *m.* is temperate
MASTERIES.
2 Tim. 2. 5. if a man also strive for *m.* not crowned
MATE.
Isa. 34. 15. vultures be gath- every one with her *m.*
18. not one shall fail, none shall want her *m.*
MATRIX.
Exod. 13. 12. set apart to Lord all that open *m.* 15.
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mine
Num. 3. 12. instead of the first-born that open the *m.*
15. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine
MAT-TER.
Gen. 24. 9. and swear to him concerning that *m.*
30. 15. it is a *m.* small, that thou hast taken
Exod. 5. 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
22. it shall be that every great *m.* they shall bring
to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge
96. but every small *m.* they judged themselves
23. 7. keep thee far from a false *m.*
Num. 16. 49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
25. 18. beguiled you in *m.* of Poor, in *m.* of Cozbi
31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Poor
Deut. 17. 8. there arise a *m.* too hard for thee
19. 15. at mouth of these witnesses *m.* be established
24. 11. he hath found a *m.* of nakedness in her
Judg. 19. 24. do not the *m.* of this folly
Ruth 2. 18. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 Sam. 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of
39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
20. 18. they ended the *m.* || 21. the *m.* is not so
1 Kings 8. 59. at all times as the *m.* shall require
15. 5. save only in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
1 Chr. 26. 32. for every *m.* pertaining to God
27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m.*
2 Chr. 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*
19. 16. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
24. 5. see ye hasten the *m.* they hastened not
Eccl. 5. 5. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius
10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*
Neh. 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report
Esth. 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
32. 18. I will answer, for I am full of *m.*
Psalm 45. 1. my heart is kindling a good *m.*
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *m.*
Prov. 11. 13. a faithful spirit concealeth the *m.*
16. 30. that handleth a *m.* wisely shall find good
17. 9. that repeateh a *m.* separateth very friends
18. 13. that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it
25. 3. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*
Eccl. 5. 8. if seeest oppression, marvel not at the *m.*
10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the *m.*
12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*
Jer. 7. 22. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings
32. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
32. 24. the *m.* of the day in his day, till death
Ezek. 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m.*
16. 50. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?
Dan. 3. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
25. thou hast made known to us the king's *m.*
7. 23. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
Mark 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*
18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
19. 36. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
24. 29. I will know the uttermost of your *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 Cor. 9. 5. same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud brother in any *m.*
Jam. 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!
THIS MATTER.
Deut. 3. 26. L. said, speak no more to me of this *m.*
22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 24. who will hearken to you in this *m.*?
2 Sam. 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for this *m.*?
Eccl. 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning this *m.*
17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*
10. 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee
9. the people sat trembling because of this *m.*
15. Jonathan, Aasah, were employed about this *m.*
Esth. 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m.*
Dan. 1. 14. Melzar consented to them in this *m.*
3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*

Dan. 4. 17. this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers
Acts 8. 31. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m.*
17. 32. we will hear thee again of this *m.* others said
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*
MATTERS.
Exod. 24. 14. if any have *m.* let him come to them
Deut. 16. 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in this *m.*
2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the *m.*
15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right
19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?
2 Chr. 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you in the
of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's *m.*
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah
11. 24. Pethahiah in all *m.* concerning the people
Esth. 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
Job 32. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
Psalm 35. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them
65. 13. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*
Prov. 23. 12. he overthreweth the *m.* of transgressor
30. 20. accost thou a man that is hasty in his *m.*?
Dan. 1. 30. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
Met. 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
Acts 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
19. 39. if ye inquire any thing concerning other *m.*
25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*
1 Pet. 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*
MATTOCK.
1 Sam. 13. 20. to sharpen every man his *m.* and *m.*
Isa. 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*
MATTOCKS.
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 Chron. 34. 6. thus did Joash with their *m.*
MAUL.
Prov. 25. 18. that bareth false witness, is a *m.*
MAW.
Deut. 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m.*
MAY.
2 Sam. 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou
Job 9. 31. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me
Heb. 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes
MAY BE.
Gen. 19. 13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake
16. 2. it *m.* be that I may obtain children
Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m.* be in thy mouth
30. 20. that his fear *m.* be before your face
Lev. 11. 34. of all meat which *m.* be eaten
21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m.* be defiled
23. 21. that it *m.* be a holy convocation
Nem. 10. 10. they *m.* be for a memorial before God
32. 32. that the possession *m.* be ours
Deut. 5. 28. may live, and that it *m.* be well with
you, 6. 3. 18. || 22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 23.
29. 13. he *m.* be to thee a God, as he hath said
31. 26. that it *m.* be there for a witness against
Joah. 25. 27. that it *m.* be a witness between us
1 Sam. 14. 6. it *m.* be the Lord will work for us
18. 21. she *m.* be a snare, Philistines *m.* be ag. him
2 Sam. 14. 15. it *m.* be that the king will perform
36. 12. it *m.* be the Lord will look on my affliction
2 Kings 19. 4. he *m.* be L. thy God will hear, *Isa. 37. 4.*
1 Chron. 17. 27. that it *m.* be before thee for ever
Eccl. 9. 12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good
Job 1. 5. it *m.* be that my sons have sinned
Psalm 50. 13. consume them, that they *m.* not be
63. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance
144. 12. that our sons *m.* be as plants grown up
13. that our garners *m.* be full, affording store
14. that our oxen *m.* be strong to labour
Prov. 22. 19. that thy trust *m.* be in the Lord
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it *m.* be said, see this is new
Luke 20. 8. that it *m.* be for the time to come
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m.* be gracious
46. 5. that we *m.* be like || 60. 21. I *m.* be glorified
Jer. 11. 19. that his name *m.* be no more remembered
36. 3. it *m.* be the house of Judah will hear
7. 7. it *m.* be they will present their supplication
42. 6. that it *m.* be well with us when we obey
51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m.* be healed
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope
Ezek. 18. 3. it *m.* be they will consider, though they
14. 11. that they *m.* be my people, and I their God
Dan. 4. 27. it *m.* be a lengthening of tranquillity
Hos. 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m.* be cut off
Amos 5. 15. it *m.* be the Lord will be gracious
Zeph. 2. 3. it *m.* be ye shall be hid in the day
Mat. 5. 45. that ye *m.* be children of your Father
6. 4. that thine aims *m.* be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 20. 13. it *m.* be they will reverence him
14. kill him, that the inheritance *m.* be ours
John 12. 36. that ye *m.* be the children of light
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* be also
17. 11. that they *m.* be one, as we are one, 21, 22.
26. that the love *m.* be in them, and I in them

Rom. 1. † 30. that they m. be without excuse
 1 Cor. 3.18. that he m. be wise || 5.7. ye m. be new lump
 4.34. that abe m. be holy in body and spirit
 14.10. there are, it m. be, so many kind of voices
 15. 98. Son be subject, that God m. be all in all
 16. 6. and it m. be that I will winnow with you
 10. see that he m. be with you without fear
 2 Cor. 4.7. the excellency of the power m. be of God
 8.11. so there m. be a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance m. be a supply for want
 9.3. that, as I said, you m. be ready
 Eph. 6.3. that it m. be well with thee, and thou
 Phil. 2.15. that ye m. be blameless and harmless
 19. that I m. be of good comfort when I know
 28. and that I m. be the less sorrowful
 1 Tim. 5.7. give charge that they m. be blameless
 1 Tim. 3.17. that the man of God m. be perfect
 Tit. 1.13. that they m. be sound in the faith
 Jam. 1.4. that ye m. be perfect and entire
 MAYEST.

Acts 8.37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou m.
 MAYEST be.

Gen. 28.3. that thou m. be a multitude of people
 Num. 10.31. thou m. be to us instead of eyes
 Deut. 26.19. and that thou m. be a holy people
 Job. 6.6. buildest, that thou m. be their king
 Job. 40.8. condemn me, that thou m. be justified
 Psal. 130.4. forgiveness, that thou m. be feared
 Isa. 23.18. sing songs, that thou m. be remembered
 49.6. that thou m. be my salvation to end of earth
 Jer. 14.14. wash thy heart, that thou m. be saved
 30.13. none to plead, that thou m. be bound up
 Luke 16.2. for that thou m. be no longer steward
 ME.

Gen. 3.13. the serpent beguiled me, and I did eat
 22.1. and he said, behold me, † 7, † 11. Isa. 65.1.
 41.10. put in war. both me and the chief baker
 13. me he restored, and him he hanged
 42.36. me he rebuffed of my children
 Exod. 9.14. there is none like me in all the earth
 1 Sam. 8.7. not thee, but they have rejected me
 2 Sam. 18.29. when Joab sent me thy servant
 1 Kings 1.26. but me, even me thy servant, not called
 Isa. 57.8. hast discovered thyself to another than me
 Jer. 17.18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed
 50.44. who like me, and who will appoint me time?
 Hos. 13.4. and thou shalt know no God but me
 Mat. 10.37. loveth father and mother more than me
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth me, and he
 that receiveth me, Mark 9.37. John 13.30.

19.37. why callest thou me good? Luke 18.19.
 26.11. me ye have not always, Mark 14.7. John 12.8.
 Luke 10.16. that despise me, despise him that sent me
 John 5.46. believed Moses, ye would have believed
 me. 7. the Lord cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8.19. ye neither know me, nor my Father
 10.38. though ye believe not me, believe the works
 14.9. yet hast thou not known me, Philip?
 15.23. he that hateth me hateth my Father
 24. have seen and hated both me and my Father
 18.3. they have not known the Father nor me
 15.5. O Father, glorify thou me with thyself
 18.21. why askest thou me? ask them who heard me
 23. but if well, why smitest thou me?
 19.11. be that delivered me to thee, hath greater sin
 21.15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16.17.
 Acts 9.4. Saul, why persecutest thou me? 22.7.
 1 Cor. 15.32. what advantageth it me, if the dead
 Above ME.

1 Sam. 2.29. and honourest thy sons above me
 About ME.

Deut. 17.14. like the nations that are about me
 Job 10.†8. thine hands took pains about me
 30.5. when my children were about me
 Psal. 3.†3. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about me
 88.17. they came round about me daily like water
 139.11. even the night shall be light about me
 Jonah 2.6. the earth with her bars was about me
 Acts 22.6. there shone a great light about me, 26.13.
 After ME.

Gen. 31.36. thou hast so hotly pursued after me
 Judg. 3.28. he said unto them, follow after me
 1 Sam. 14.12. said to armour-bearer, come after me
 24.21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
 1 Kings 1.13. Solomon shall reign after me, 17.30.
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after me
 Eccl. 2.18. unto the man that shall be after me
 Isa. 43.10. neither shall there be after me
 Jer. 2.2. when wentest after me in the wilderness
 Mat. 3.11. he that cometh after me is mightier
 than I, Mark 1.7. John 1.15, 27, 30.
 10.38. he that followeth not after me, Luke 14.27.
 16.24. that will come a me, Mark 8.34. Luke 9.23.
 Acts 13.25. there cometh one after me whose shoes
 Rom. 10.20. manifest to them that asked not a me
 Against ME.

Gen. 20.6. I withheld thee from sinning against me
 42.36. all these things are against me
 50.20. but as for you, ye thought evil against me
 Exod. 23.33. lest they make thee sin against me

Exod. 32.33. whose hath sinned a me him will I blot
 Lev. 26.40. which they trespassed against me
 Num. 14.27. congregation which murmur ag. me, 29.

35. that they gathered together against me
 29.5. abide over ag. me || 34. thou stoodest ag. me
 Deut. 32.51. because ye trespassed against me at
 Meribah, Ezek. 17.20, 27, 38. || 39. 23, 28.
 Judg. 6.39. let not thine anger be hot against me
 7.2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against me
 11.27. but thou doest me wrong to war against me
 Ruth 1.13. hand of the Lord is gone out against me
 † 16. be not against me to leave thee, or to return
 1 Sam. 12.3. witness against me before the Lord
 17.35. when he arose ag. me I caught him by beard
 22.8. that all of you have conspired ag. me, 13.
 36.19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against me
 2 Sam. 24.17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be ag. me
 2 Kings 5.7. see how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
 Job 10.17. thou renewest thy witnesses against me
 13.26. thou writest bitter things against me

16.8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against me
 19.19. they whom I loved are turned against me
 23.6. will he plead ag. me with his great power
 30.21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself ag. me
 31.38. if my land cry against me, or the furrows
 33.10. behold, he findeth occasions against me
 Psal. 3.1. are many that rise up ag. me, 18.39, 48.
 22.†13. they opened their mouths against me
 27.12. false witnesses are risen up ag. me, 54.3.
 35.21. they opened their mouth wide against me
 41.7. ag. me do they devise my hurt, whisper ag. me
 102.8. they are mad ag. me, they are sworn ag. me
 119.23. princes also did sit and speak against me
 Prov. 9.36. but he that smeth against me wrongeth
 Isa. 1.2. have rebell. ag. me, Ezek. 2.3. || 20.8, 13, 31.

Jer. 12.8. it cried out against me, therefore I hated
 Lam. 3.3. surely, ag. me he is turned, he turneth
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against me
 Hos. 4.7. as they increased, so they sinned ag. me
 7.13. they transgressed ag. me, spoken lies ag. me
 14. and they assemble and rebel against me
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against me
 Mic. 6.3. O my people, testify against me
 7.8. rejoice not against me, O mine enemy
 Mal. 3.13. your words have been stout against me
 Mat. 12.30. that is not with me is ag. me, Luke 11.23.
 18.21. how oft shall my brother sin against me?
 John 13.18. hath lifted up his heel against me
 19.11. couldst have no power at all against me
 Acts 24.19. and object, if they had ought ag. me
 At ME.

Psal. 118.13. thou hast thrust sore at me to fall
 Jer. 7.23. are ye angry at me, because I made a man
 Before ME.

Gen. 6.13. the end of all flesh is come before me
 7.1. for thee have I seen righteous before me
 17.1. walk before me, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.
 9.30. 1 Kings 2.4. || 8.25. 19.4. 2 Chron. 7.17.
 27.†20. because thy God brought it before me
 40.9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before me
 Exod. 20.3. shalt have no other gods b. me, Deut. 5.7.
 23.15. none shall appear before me empty, 34.30.
 Num. 32.32. because thy way is perverse before me
 1 Sam. 9.19. go up before me to the high place
 10.8. and thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
 16.22. let David, I pray thee, stand before me
 25.19. go on before me, behold I come after you
 2 Sam. 22.33. for all his judgments were before me
 Psal. 18.22. || 119.30.

1 Kings 8.25. as thou hast walked b. me, 9 Chr. 6.16.
 11.36. David may have a light before me in Jerusalem.
 21.29. how Ahab humbled himself before me
 2 Kings 22.19. bec. hath wept b. me, 2 Chr. 34.27.
 Ezra 4.18. letter hath been plainly read before me
 Neh. 5.15. former governors that were before me
 Esth. 7.8. will he force the queen also before me?
 Job 41.10. who then is able to stand before me?
 Psal. 16.8. I have set the Lord always before me
 23.5. thou preparest a table before me in presence
 38.17. my sorrow is continually before me
 39.1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before me
 50.8. offerings to have been continually before me
 51.3. my transgressions; and my sin is ever bef. me
 69.36. his throne shall endure as the sun before me
 Eccl. 1.16. then all that have been before me, 2.7, 9.
 Cant. 8.12. my vineyard which is mine, is before me
 Isa. 1.12. when ye come to appear before me, who
 41.1. keep silence before me, O islands
 43.10. before me there was no god formed, nor after
 49.16. behold thy walls are continually before me
 57.16. for the spirit should fail before me
 65.6. behold, it is written before me, I will not
 66.22. shall remain before me, saith the Lord
 Jer. 2.22. yet thine iniquity is marked before me
 6.7. before me continually is grief and wounds
 7.10. and come and stand before me in this house
 15.1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before me
 28.8. prophets that have been before me and thee
 32.30. for Israel have only done evil before me

Jer. 33.18. priests shall not want a man b. me, 25.18.
 34.15. ye had made a covenant b. me in the house
 49.19. shephard that will stand before me, 50.44.
 Ezek. 8.1. and the elders of Judah sat before me
 14.1. then the elders of Israel sat before me, 50.1.
 36.17. their way was before me as the uncleanness
 44.15. and they shall stand before me to offer
 Dan. 4.6. at the last Daniel came in before me
 Jonah 1.2. their wickedness is come up before me
 Hag. 1.2. spoiling and violence are before me
 Hag. 2.14. so is this people and nation before me
 Mal. 3.1. shall prepare the way b. me. Mat. 11.19.
 Luke 19.27. bring hither and slay them before me
 John 1.15. preferred b. me, for he was b. me, 27.30.
 5.7. I am coming, another steppeth down bef. me
 10.8. all that ever came before me are robbers
 Acts 25.9. there be judged of those things bef. me
 Rom. 16.7. who also were in Christ before me
 Gal. 1.17. to them which were apostles before me
 Behind ME.

2 Kings 9.18. Jehu said, turn thee behind me, 19.
 Ezek. 3.12. I heard behind me a voice of rushing
 Mat. 16.23. get thee behind me, Satan, thou art
 an offence unto me, Mark 8.33. Luke 4.8.
 Beside, besides ME.

1 Kings 3.20. also arose and took my son from b. m.
 Isa. 42.11. bes. me there is no Saviour, Hos. 13.4.
 44.6. and besides me there is no God, 45.5, 6, 21.
 47.8. that sayest, I am, and none else bes. me, 10.
 Between ME.

Gen. 9.12. covenant I make betw. me and you, 12.
 15. that is betw. me and every living creature, 17.
 13.8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 16.5. L. judge betw. me and thee, 1 Sam. 24.12, 15.
 17.8. I make my covenant b. me and thee, 7, 10, 11.
 23.15. what is that bet. me and thee? bury the dead
 31.44. let it be for a witness betw. me and thee, 48.
 49. Lord watch between me and thee when absent
 50.20. God is witness between me and thee
 Exod. 31.13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is a
 sign between me and you, 17. Ezek. 10.12, 20.
 1 Sam. 14.42. cast lots between me and Jonathan
 20.3. there is but a step between me and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be b. me and thee
 1 Kings 15.19. is a league b. me and thee, 2 Chr. 16.2.
 Isa. 5.3. judge, I pray you, bet. me and my vineyard
 Ezek. 43.6. and the wall between me and them
 By ME.

Gen. 48.7. Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan
 Exod. 33.24. behold, there is a place by me
 Num. 22.18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by me
 Deut. 3.21. as for thee, stand thou here by me
 Judg. 9.19. wherewith by me they honour God
 1 Sam. 9.17. Lord hath done, as he spake by me
 9 Sam. 23.9. the Spirit of the Lord spake by me
 1 Kings 22.33. Lord not spoken by me, 2 Chr. 18.27.
 Ezra 4.†19. by me a decree is set, and it is found
 6.†8. by me a decree is made, Dan. 3.†29.

Neh. 4.18. he that sounded the trumpet was by me
 Job 9.11. lo, he goeth by me, and I see him not
 Prov. 8.15. by me kings reign || 16. by me princes rule
 9.11. by thy days shall be multiplied
 Isa. 46.3. which are borne by me Isa. 45.15. but not by me
 Hos. 8.4. they have set up kings, but not by me
 Mat. 15.5. mightiest be profited by me, Mark 7.11.
 John 6.57. that eateth me, even he shall live by me
 10.9. I am the door, by me if any man enter in
 14.6. no man cometh to the Father but by me
 Acts 27.23. an angel stood to the Father but by me
 Rom. 15.18. which Christ hath wrought by me
 2 Cor. 1.19. Son of God preached by me was not yea
 2.2. but the same which is made sorry by me
 9 Tim. 4.17. that by me preaching might be known
 Concerneth, concerning ME.

Josh. 14.6. Lord said to Moses conc. me and thee
 1 Kings 24.4. L. continue his word he spake conc. me
 22.8. for he doth not prophesy good conc. me, 18.
 Psal. 138.8. Lord will perfect that which conc. me
 Ezek. 14.7. cometh to a prophet to inquire conc. me
 Luke 22.37. for the things concern. me have an end
 24.44. which are written in the Psalms conc. me
 Acts 22.18. not receive thy testimony concern. me
 For ME.

Gen. 23.8. entreat for me to Ephron, Exod. 8.28.
 27.38. hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?
 30.31. if thou wilt do this thing for me
 33. shall my righteousness answer for me
 50.5. in my grave which I have digged for me
 Exod. 9.2. take this child and nurse it for me
 Num. 3.41. thou shalt take the Levites for me
 11.14. not able, because it is too heavy for me
 92.6. for they are too mighty for me
 Deut. 31.19. this song may be a witness for me
 Josh. 24.15. as for me and my house we will serve L.
 Judg. 7.2. people are too many for me to give
 11.37. she said, let this thing be done for me
 14.2. now therefore get her for me to wife, 3.
 19.19. there is bread and wine also for me
 1 Sam. 12.23. as for me, 1 Chron. 22.7. || 28.2.
 || 29.17. Job 21.4. Psal. 5.7. || 17.15. || 35.13.

ME

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be th. u vallant for me, and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do for me
8. there is none of you that is sorry for me
27. 1. nothing better for me than to escape
2 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me
7. 5. shalt thou build a house for me to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too strong for me, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
14. 32. good for me to have been there still
15. 34. then mayest thou for me defeat counsel
22. 18. they were too strong for me, Psal. 18. 17.
148. God giveth avengement for me, Psal. 18. 147.
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand be restored
17. 12. may go in and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding for me
16. 13. the brazen altar be for me to inquire by
52. 13. inquire of the Lord for me, 2 Chron. 34. 31.
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared for me daily
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready for me
23. 14. performeth the thing appointed for me
29. 23. they waited for me as for the rain
32. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me
Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me
7. 1. have for me, 58. 9. that I know, for G. is for me
31. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, 35. 7.
119. 116. 140. 5. 141. 9. 142. 3.
41. 12. as for me, 55. 16. 100. 13. Isa. 59. 21.
Jer. 17. 16. 126. 14. 40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.
Dan. 2. 30. 17. 93. 10. 17.
57. 2. to God, that performeth all things for me
61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me
94. 16. rise up for me, who will stand up for me?
109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
119. 71. good for me, 85. the proud digged pits for me
95. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me
131. 1. or in things too high for me
136. 8. such knowledge is too wonderful for me
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me
18. there be three things too wonderful for me
Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake for me
44. 7. and who shall set it in order for me?
49. 20. the place is too strait for me, give place
53. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me
60. 9. surely the idols shall wait for me
65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me
Jer. 29. 13. search for me with all your heart
32. 27. is there any thing too hard for me?
Ezek. 30. 90. because they wrought for me
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days
Jonah 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, 8.
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me
Matt. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee
Luke 23. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves
Acts 8. 24. Simen said, pray ye to the Lord for me
10. 39. for what intent ye have sent for me
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, 10. 33.
9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that
Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 6. 19. and for me, that utterance may be given me
2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of righteousness
From ME.
Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, from me
32. 13. hast not withheld thine only son from me?
31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away from me?
11. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me?
30. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing from me
44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn
90. if ye take this also from me, ye shall bring
45. 1. cause every man to go out from me
Ezek. 10. 9. get thee from me, see my face no more
Job 7. 19. tell me, hide it not from me, 1 Sam. 3. 17.
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me
16. 50. 9. why should my Father hide this from me?
9. 30. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me
17. put this woman out of me, 30. 90. far be it, me
1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is from me
22. 24. went Spirit of Lord from me, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
9 Kings 4. 37. and the Lord hath hid it from me
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me
Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him from me
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite from me?
9. 34. let him take his rod away from me
13. 91. withdraw thine hand far from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far from me
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity from me
Ps. 13. How long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
18. 92. I did not put away his statutes from me
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, he not far from me
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone from me
39. 10. remove thy stroke away from me
40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies from me
51. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit from me
66. 20. nor hath turned his mercy from me
88. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face from me?
102. 9. hide not thy face from me in trouble, 143. 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments from me
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my veil from me

ME

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes from me, for they have
Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly
32. 12. mine age is removed from me as a tent
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn from me
3. 19. and shall not turn away from me
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me
51. 33. from me shall spoilers come unto her
Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, 33. 7.
14. 5. because they are all estranged from me
7. every one that separateth himself from me
11. that Judah may go no more astray from me
44. 10. went astray from me after their idols
15. when children of Israel went astray from me
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me, 8.
Hos. 3. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me
7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled from me
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me
4. 8. like a fir-tree, from me is thy fruit found
Jmos. 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs
Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this
cup pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 22.
42. if this cup may not pass away from me
Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh from me the stewardship
John 10. 18. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down
2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away from me
See DEPART. DEPARTED.
In ME.
Gen. 41. 18. Joseph answered, it is not in me
1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 9 Sam. 14. 39.
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me
22. 20. because he delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.
Job 6. 13. is not my help in me? is wisdom driven?
19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me
23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
37. 3. all the while my breath is in me
26. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me
Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me
36. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me
5. and why art thou disquieted in me?
139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved in me
Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars
57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall possess land
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me
49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me
Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me
Dan. 6. 22. before him innocence was found in me
8. there remained no strength in me, 17.
Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in me
13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help
Mat. 11. 6. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
16. 6. little ones which believe in me, Mark 9. 42.
Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in me
John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him
21. 25. he that believeth in me shall live, 26.
14. 1. believe also in me, 20. you in me, and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth in me
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me
15. 2. every branch in me, 4. abide in me
5. he that abideth in me, 7. if ye abide in me
6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth
16. 33. spoken, that in me ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee
23. I in them, and thou in me, that they may
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me
26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me
Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach
7. 8. wrought in me all manner of conscience
13. sin working death in me by what is good
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.
11. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing
2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me
24. and they glorified God in me
2. 8. the same was mighty in me toward Gentiles
90. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
in me, and now hear to be in me
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew
Of ME.
Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept of me
Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me
1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me
28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me
Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right
Psal. 28. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen
40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, Ekeb. 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

ME

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me
81. 11. and Israel would none of me
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end of me, 13.
43. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me
45. 24. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord
54. 17. and their righteousness of me, with the Lord
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to inquire of me
Ezek. 30. 3. and say, are ye come to inquire of me?
49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?
Mat. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37. 38.
11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27.
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 26.
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of me
Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me
5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.
39. and they are they which testify of me
46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me
15. 20. this voice came not because of me
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me
18. 24. or did others tell it thee of me?
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me
92. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.
15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also
16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.
2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that
which he seeth me or heareth of me
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished
2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me his prisoner
1. 1. sound words, which thou hast heard of me
2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, commit
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds
On ME, or upon ME.
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 31
20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin
27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing
13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me
31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me
44. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves
19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants lie upon me
1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me
25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be
2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's house
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me
Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 8, 18.
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good
Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 14. fear came upon me, 6. 28. be content, look upon me
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me
16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant
19. 21. have pity upon me, O ye my friends
Ps. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. 9. 13. 125. 16.
[27. 7. 30. 10. 31. 9. 51. 1. 66. 16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises
91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me
15. he shall call up me, 119. 139. look thou up me
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me
Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me
Isa. 43. 92. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob
51. 5. the idols shall stand upon me, and shall trust
61. 1. Spirit of the Lord, God is upon me, Luke 4. 18.
Jer. 13. 92. wherefore come these things upon me?
15. 18. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me
Ezra. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong up me
92. was there upon me, 8. 1. hand fell there up me
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and mid
33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1. 40. 1.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day
Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou son of Dav.
Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
26. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 6.
Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me
John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 7. 7. 38. 12.
44. 46. 14. 12.
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me
17. 20. who shall believe on me through their word
Acts 8. 24. that none of those things come upon me
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on me
1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

9 Cor. 11. 22. that which cometh upon me daily
13. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
Phil. 2. 9. 7. but God has mercy on me also
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying
See CALL.

Over ME.

Exod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a king over me
Job 7. 19. that thou settest a watch over me
Psalm. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me
60. 7. 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me
88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was love
Jenak. 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me
To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
20. 5. said he not to me. || 21. 23. swear to me by G.
30. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me
26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
29. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me
29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?
31. 9. thus God hath given them to me
33. 9. L. which saidst unto me, return to thy country
34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 15.
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me
46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
Exod. 3. 9. the cry of child of Israel is come unto me
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness
6. 7. and I will take ye to me for a people
12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born
14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? speak to Isr.
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.
29. first-born of thy sons shall thou give unto me
31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat
28. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3. || 29. 1.
|| 30. 30. || 40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.
33. 96. let him come unto me. || 33. 12. thou sayest to me
34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, Acts 3. 22. || 7. 37.
33. 25. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them
17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
2 Sam. 3. 35. || 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23.
1 Sam. 9. 16. because their cry is come unto me
16. 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands
9 Sam. 1. 96. very pleasant hath thou been unto me
28. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
15. 4. that every man might come unto me
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Job did to me
10. 9. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak
9 Kings 5. 7. send unto me to recover a man of leprosy
8. let him come now to me || 6. 31. G. do so to me
9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying
10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow
25. tell man that sent you to me, 9 Chr. 34. 23.
1 Chron. 13. 19. how bring ark of God home to me?
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
Ezra 7. 93. and hath extended mercy unto me
9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that
Neh. 1. 9. but if you turn unto me and keep my com.
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
29. 31. unto me gave ear || 40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 4.
Ps. 16. 6. lies are fallen unto me in pleasant places
17. 6. O G. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. || 102. 2.
25. 16. turn thee unto me || 28. 1. be not silent to me
28. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. || 56. 1.
|| 57. 1. || 68. 3. || 119. 58. 139.
40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
58. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
89. 26. be shall cry unto me, thou art my father
101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk
122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me!
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
Prov. 1. 33. whom hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done to me
Ecc. 2. 15. as to fool, so it happeneth even to me
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, me, 14.
Isa. 1. 13. incoincise is an abomination unto me
14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me
21. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman

Isa. 29. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel
44. 23. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends
49. 23. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me
11. 11. thou shalt cry unto me, I will not hear
12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.
13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me
22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
22. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross
23. 38. moreover they they have done unto me
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me
44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me
15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought to me
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 30.
23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces
4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth unto me
14. they have not cried unto me with their heart
8. 2. Isr. shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
7. 8. when in darkness, L. shall be a light unto me
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts
5. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
Mal. 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
7. 22. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them to me, 17. 17. || 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.
14. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14.
25. 36. and ye came unto me || 40. ye have done it unto me
45. as ye did it not to these, ye did it not to me
28. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven
Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
6. 47. whose cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 26.
10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father
18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
6. 25. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come to me except the Father draw, 65.
45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
10. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me
3. 22. hath made known unto me the ways of life
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me
11. 5. a vessel descended, and it came even to me
26. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me?
12. 3. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
9. 15. that it should be so done unto me
16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me
16. 9. an effectual door is open unto me, 9 Cor. 3. 12.
9 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
Eph. 3. 3. unto me who am less than least of all saints
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for you sake
7. but what things were gain to me, those counted
Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only || 11. is profitable to me
Phil. 1. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me
16. especially to me || 19. thou owest to me thyself
Hob. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
Toward ME.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before
Psalm. 66. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
116. 12. render for all his benefits toward me
Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is toward me
Isa. 29. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mer-
cies toward me
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me
9 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.

9 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps unto me, Psalm. 18. 26.
40. thou hast subdued under me, Psalm. 18. 30.
48. bringeth down the people unto me, Ps. 18. 47.
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass
Psalm. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
With ME.
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy sake
28. 20. if G. will be to me and keep me, Job. 14. 12.
30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me
31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
39. 7. and she said, lie with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 11.
43. 8. sound lad with me || 44. 34. lad be not with me
Erod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why tempt Ld.?
20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver
33. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us not
Lev. 26. 12. if ye walk at all adventures with me
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. w. me
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will go
7. 18. I and all that are with me, then blow ye
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
17. 2. behold, the silv. is with me || 10. dwell with me
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with me || 11. why go ye w. me
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard
24. 18. how that thou hast dealt well with me
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be w. me
9 Sam. 19. 25. therefore wentest not thou with me?
33. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem
23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
1 Chr. 4. 10. that thine hand might be with me
2 Chr. 23. 2. even so dealt w. me || 7. are w. me in Judah
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with me
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
23. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me
Ps. 7. 4. that was at peace w. me || 23. 4. thou art w. me
42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me
50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are to me, yea, durable
4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 37. 5. and he shall make peace with me
50. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
63. 3. of the people there was none with me
Jer. 30. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one
26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29.
31. 31. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, 40.
Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed
15. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 8. Phil. 2. 18.
31. 30. thou art ever with me || 22. 21. with me on
28. 26. ye are they which have continued with me
22. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in paradise
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
15. 37. have been with me from the beginning
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me
17. 94. that they also be with me where I am
Acts 9. 24. ministered to them that were with me
92. 9. they that were with me saw the light, 11.
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present with me
13. 20. strive with me in your prayers to God
1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me
16. 4. if it meet that I go, they shall go with me
9 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers with me of grace
9. 22. he hath served with me in the gospel
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go with me
4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel
15. 40. church communicated with me but ye only
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is w. me || 16. none stood w. me
17. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me
Phil. 13. whom I would have retained with me
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for they
20. will come and eat with him, and he with me
21. will I grant to sit with me in my throne
22. I come quickly, and my reward is w. me
Within ME.
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are within me

MEA

Job 19. 27. though my reins be consumed within me
 Psal. 39. 3. heart was hot within me, while musing
 42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down within me
 11. why art thou disquieted within me? 43. 5.
 51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit within me
 149. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts within me
 103. 1. and all that is within me bless his holy name
 142. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed within me, 143. 4.
 Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I seek thee
 Jer. 23. 9. my heart within me is broken because of
 Lam. 1. 30. my heart is turned within me, Hos. 11. 8.
 Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted within me
 Without ME.
 Isa. 10. 4. without me they shall bow down under
 John 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing
 MEADOW.
 Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.
 MEADOWS.
 Judg. 90. 33. came even out of the m. of Gibeah
 MEAL-TIME.
 Ruth 2. 14. at m.-time come thou hither and eat
 MEAL.
 Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.
 2 Kings 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot
 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
 Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover
 Hos. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.
 See BARLEY, MEASURES.
 MEAN, Verb.
 Gen. 21. 29. what m. these seven ewe-lambs?
 Exod. 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?
 Deut. 6. 30. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?
 Josh. 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these stones? 21.
 Isa. 3. 15. what m. that ye beat my people?
 Ezek. 17. 12. know ye that these things m.?
 18. 2. what m. ye, ye that use this proverb?
 Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.
 Acts 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.
 47. 20. we would know what these things m.
 48. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart
 2 Cor. 8. 13. I m. not that other men be eased
 MEAN, Adjective.
 Prov. 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men
 Isa. 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man
 5. 15. and the m. man shall be brought down
 31. 8. the sword out of a m. man shall devour
 Acts 21. 39. who am a citizen of no m. city
 Rom. 12. 17. but condescend to m. things
 MEAN TIME.
 Luke 12. 1. m.-time when were gathered a multitude
 MEAN WHILE.
 1 Kings 18. 45. m. while the heaven was black with
 John 4. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him
 Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the m. while accusing
 MEANS.
 Exod. 34. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, Num. 14. 18.
 Judg. 5. 23. broken by the force of the prancings
 16. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him
 2 Sam. 14. 14. but doth he devise m. that his banished
 1 Kings 20. 30. if by any m. he is missing, then
 Ezra 4. 16. by this m. thou shalt have no portion
 Psal. 40. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother
 Prov. 6. 26. for by m. of a whorish woman a man
 Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.
 Mal. 1. 9. this hath been by your m.
 Luk. 5. 98. thou shalt by no m. come out thence
 Mat. 5. 16. they sought m. to bring him in
 10. 19. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you
 John 9. 31. by what m. he now seeth we know not
 Acts 4. 9. if he is examined by what m. he is whole
 18. 21. I must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem
 27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice
 Rom. 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey
 11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation
 1 Cor. 8. 9. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty
 9. 20. that I might by all m. save some
 27. lest by any m. when I have preached to others
 2 Cor. 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given
 4. 8. yet not altogether without m.
 11. 2. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent
 Gal. 2. 9. lest by any m. I should run in vain
 Phil. 3. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection
 2 Thes. 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted
 3 Thes. 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any m.
 1. 3. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.
 Heb. 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called
 Rev. 12. 14. deceive them by m. of those miracles
 MEANEST.
 Gen. 33. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?
 2 Sam. 16. 2. what m. thou by these? Ezek. 37. 18.
 Jonah 1. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.
 MEANESTH.
 Deut. 29. 24. what m. the heat of this great anger?
 1 Sam. 4. 6. what m. the noise of this shout? 14.
 15. 14. what m. then this bleating of the sheep?
 Isa. 10. 7. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so
 Mat. 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that m.
 12. 7. but if ye had known what this m.
 Acts 2. 12. saying one to another, what m. this?

MEA

MEANING

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.
 1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice
 MEANING.
 Acts 27. 2. we launched m. to sail by coasts of Asia
 MEANT.
 Gen. 50. 30. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass
 Luke 15. 26. and asked what these things m.
 18. 36. bearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.
 MEASURE.
 Signifies, [1] Some certain vessel fixed and agreed
 upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or ca-
 pacity of things, Prov. 20. 10. Mic. 6. 10. [2]
 The height, breadth, and length of the thing
 measured, Ezek. 40. 10. [3] A stinted portion
 or allowance, Ezek. 4. 11. [4] The period or
 end of one's life, Psal. 39. 4. [5] Moderation,
 Jer. 30. 11. [6] 46. 28. [6] Limit or boundary,
 Jer. 51. 13. [7] A certain proportion, reason-
 blance, or degree, Eph. 4. 13. [8] To take the
 dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c. Num.
 35. 5. Ezek. 40. 5. [9] To repay, or reward,
 Isa. 65. 7.
 Exod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. 8.
 Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
 Deut. 25. 15. and a just m. shalt thou have
 1 Kings 6. 25. cubits one m. [7. 37. bases had one m.
 2 Kings 7. 1. a m. of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16. 18.
 1 Chr. 11. 123. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.
 Noh. 3. 11. Melchijah repaired the second m.
 Job 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth
 28. 25. and he weigheth the waters by m.
 Psal. 30. 4. make me to know the m. of my days
 80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.
 Isa. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.
 27. 8. in m. when it shooteth forth, wilt debate
 40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a m.
 Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. 46. 28.
 51. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness
 Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. 16.
 Mic. 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable
 Mat. 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be
 measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.
 23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers
 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond m.
 7. 37. and were beyond m. astonished, 10. 26.
 Luke 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken
 John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.
 Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.
 2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.
 10. 13. we will not boast of things without our m.
 but according to the m. of the rule, 14. 15.
 11. 23. in stripes above m. in prisons frequent
 12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.
 Gal. 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church
 Eph. 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ
 13. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ
 16. the effectual working in the m. of every part
 Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny
 21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is
 MEASURE, Verb.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city
 Deut. 21. 2. they shall m. to the cities round about
 Isa. 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bosom
 Ezek. 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern
 Zach. 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem
 Rev. 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God
 2. the court without leave out and m. not
 21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city
 MEASURED.
 Ruth 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley
 2 Sam. 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he
 1 Kings 17. 12. he m. himself on the child
 Job 7. 14. I say, when shall the evening be m.?
 Isa. 40. 12. who m. waters in hollow of his hand?
 Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.
 33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.
 Ezek. 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building
 6. m. the threshold [8. he m. also the porch, 9.
 11. he m. the entry [13. m. the gate [24. posts
 41. 5. m. the wall [13. he m. the house
 15. he m. the length of the building
 42. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed
 17. he m. north-side [18. south [19. west-side
 47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.
 Hos. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.
 Hag. 3. 6. he stood and m. the earth, he beheld
 Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be
 to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.
 Rev. 21. 16. he m. the city [17. he m. the wall
 MEASURES.
 Gen. 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal
 Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.
 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn
 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
 thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of meal
 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of
 wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, 2 Chron. 2. 10.
 7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 11.
 18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of seed

MEA

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all manner of m. and size
 Ezra 7. 22. it be done to a hundred m. of wheat
 Job 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest
 Prov. 30. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord
 31. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.
 Ezek. 40. 94. the arches according to these m. 90
 98. he measured gate according to these m. 23
 43. 13. and these are the m. of the altar
 48. 16. these are the m. of the profane place
 Hag. 2. 16. to a heap of 90 m. there were but ten
 Mat. 13. 33. hid in three m. of meal, Luke 13. 21.
 Luke 16. 6. and he said, a hundred m. of oil
 7. how much owest? he said, a hund. m. of wheat
 See BARLEY.
 MEASURING.
 Jer. 31. 30. the m. line shall yet go forth on Garob
 Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5.
 42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.
 16. he measured with a m. reed, 17, 18, 19.
 Zach. 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand
 2 Cor. 10. 12. the m. themselves by themselves
 MEAT
 Signifies, [1] Provisions of any sort for bodily
 nourishment, Luke 24. 41. [2] Jesus Christ
 crucified, when being applied by faith, is the
 true and real food which nourisheth the soul to
 eternal life, John 6. 55. [3] Spiritual com-
 fort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and de-
 lightful than food, John 4. 32, 34. [4] The
 table whereon meat is set, Luke 22. 27. [5]
 The product and fruits of the field which should
 be for food, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] The
 doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of re-
 ligion, Heb. 5. 14. [7] Ceremonial ordinances,
 Heb. 13. 9.
 Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for m.
 30. to every beast I have given every herb for m.
 9. 3. every moving thing shall be m. for you
 27. 4. make me savoury m. such as I love, 7.
 31. Esau also made savoury m. and brought it
 45. 23. bread and m. for his father by the way
 Lev. 11. 34. of all m. which may be eaten, that
 22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his m.
 31. she shall eat of her father's m.
 25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be m. for you, 7
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy m. of them for money
 28. thou shalt sell me m. for money to eat
 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for m.
 28. 130. and shalt not use it as a common m.
 Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their m. under my table
 14. 14. out of the eater came forth m. and out of
 1 Sam. 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at m.
 34. Jonathan did eat no m. the second day
 2 Sam. 3. 25. the people came to cause David to
 eat m. while it was yet day
 11. 8. there followed him a morsel of m. from the king
 19. 3. it did out of his own m. and drank of his cup
 13. 5. let Tamar dress the m. in my sight
 1 Kings 10. 5. saw the m. of his table, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 19. 8. he went in strength of that m. forty days
 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave m. and drink to them of Zion
 Job 3. 24. for my sighing comfort before my m.
 6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful m.
 12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his m.?
 20. 14. yet his m. in his bowels is turned
 21. there shall none of his m. be left
 30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their m.
 32. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty m.
 34. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth m.
 36. 31. he cryeth m. in abundance
 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of m.
 Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my m. day and night
 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for m.
 59. 15. let them wander up and down for m.
 69. 21. they gave me also gall for my m.
 74. 14. thou gavest him to be m. to the people
 78. 18. tempted God by asking m. for their lust
 25. he sent them m. to the full
 30. but while their m. was yet in their mouths
 104. 21. the young lions seek their m. from God
 97. thou mayest give them their m. in due season
 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of m.
 111. 5. he hath given m. to them that fear him
 145. 15. thou givest them m. in due season
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant provideth her m. in the summer
 23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful m.
 30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with m.
 25. yet they prepare their m. in the summer
 31. 15. she giveth and giveth m. to her household
 Isa. 9. 15. this shall be with burning and m. of fire
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be m. for enemies
 65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's m.
 Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for m.
 19. mine elders died while they sought their m.
 4. 10. sadden their children, they were their m.
 Ezek. 4. 10. and thy m. shall be by weight
 16. 19. my m. which I gave thee, thou hast set it
 25. 17. I will deliver thee for m. to the heathen
 39. 5. I have given thee for m. to beasts, 24. 5, 8.

Ezek. 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
47. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
Deu. 18. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
10. king who hath appointed you *m.* and drink
4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.
11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
Hos. 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
Isa. 1. 36. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
Hab. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* plentiful
3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the food
Hag. 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
Mat. 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
Mat. 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? **Luke 12.** 23.
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house. **Mark 2.**
15. 14. 3. | 16. 14. **Luke 24.** 30.
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
10. 9. for them that sat with him at *m.*
15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* **Mark 8.** 8.
94. 45. to give them *m.* in due season. **Mark 12.** 42.
25. 35. I was a hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
42. I was a hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*
9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*
22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? **Joh. 21.** 5.
Joh. 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
6. 37. labour not for the which perisheth, but for
that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life
55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
16. 34. the jailer set *m.* before them and rejoiced
27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*
destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died
17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God
1 Cor. 3. 1. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
8. 8. but *m.* commandeth us not to God
10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idol's temple
13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
Heb. 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right
See **FOOLS.**

MEAT-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 41. according to *m.*-offering of the morn.
30. 9. shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense
40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.*-offering
Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.*-offering, 4, 5, 7, 14.
3. remnant of *m.*-off. shall be Aaron's, 10. | 5. 13.
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.*-offering, 7. 37.
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.*-offering
7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.*-off. 19. | 28. 12, 13.
15. 6. for *m.*-off. two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9, 12.
28. 8. as the *m.*-offering of the morning, or offer it
36. when ye bring a new *m.*-offering to the Lord
29. 6. besides his *m.*-off. and burnt-off. 22, 25, 34.
Josh. 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.*-offering save us not
Judg. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.*-offering
13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.*-offering
22. not have received a *m.*-offering at our hands
2 Kings 3. 20. when the *m.*-off. was offered, behold
1 Chr. 21. 23. wheat for the *m.*-offering I give it all
Neh. 10. 33. for continual *m.*-off. and burnt-off.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou offered a *m.*-offering
Ezek. 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.*-offering
44. 29. they shall eat the *m.*-off. and sin-offering
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, 24.
25. shall do the like according to the *m.*-offering
46. 5. the *m.*-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
7. *m.*-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil
Joel 1. 9. the *m.*-off. and the drink-off. is cut off
13. the *m.*-offering and drink-off. is withholden
8. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.*-off. to our God
MEAT-OFFERINGS.

Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings
Josh. 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.*-offerings
1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.*-off. after
was too little to receive *m.*-off. **2 Chr. 7.** 7.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.*-off.
Neh. 13. 5. ohmmer, where they laid their *m.*-off.
Jer. 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings
18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.*-offerings
Ezek. 45. 12. be the prince's part to give *m.*-off.
Amos 5. 27. the ye offer *m.*-off. I will not accept you
MEATS.

Prov. 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*

Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
Acts 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
Rom. 14. 13. that putteth a difference in *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*
1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God hath created
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

MEDDLE.

Deut. 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
2 Kings 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? **2 Chr. 25.** 19.
Prov. 30. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change
MEDDLED.

Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with
MEDDLER.

Prov. 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him
MEDDLING.

2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
Prov. 30. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

MEDIATOR.

Signifies, *A person that manages, or transacts
between two contending parties, in order to
reconcile them.* Gal. 3. 20. And is applied,
[1] To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-
maker and intercessor between God and men,
1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] Moses, who came between the
Lord and his people, to declare unto them his
word, Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.

Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*
20. *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
1 Tim. 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
Heb. 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant
MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. 18. It shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow
17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*
20. 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
40. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured

MEDITATE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
Judg. 5. 10. *m.* ye that ride on white asses
Psalm. 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
2. 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing? 7
63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night watches
112. 1. I will *m.* also of all thy work
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
23. did *m.* in thy statutes | 48. I will *m.* in statutes
148. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy work
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe?
Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
1 Tim. 4. 15. upon these things, give thyself
MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
Psalm. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
48. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
90. 1. 9. we spend our years as a *m.*
104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in *m.*
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*
MEEK.

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
Psalm. 92. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
25. 9. the *m.* will be guide in judgment
37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth
69. 1. 32. the *m.* shall see this and be glad
76. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down
149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth
29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the Lord
Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* | 11. 29. for I am *m.*
21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit
MEEKNES.

Signifies, [1] A temper of mind that is not easily
provoked, and suffers injuries without desire
of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of
God, Col. 3. 12. [2] An humble submissive
frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain
the truths of God, Jam. 1. 21.

Psalm. 18. 35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me
45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?
2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance
6. 1. restore such a one in the spirit of *m.*
Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
3. 13. let him show his works with *m.* of wisdom
1 Pet. 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*

MEET.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make a help *m.* for him
20. there was not found a help *m.* for Adam
Ezra 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do
Deut. 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war
Judg. 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take
Ezra 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour
Joh. 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you
27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me
Ezek. 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? | 5. *m.* for no work
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not to take children's bread, **Mark 7.** 27.
Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompence which was *m.*
1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle
16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go
Phil. 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
Col. 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.
2 Thess. 1. 3. bound to thank God for you, as it is *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use
Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed
2 Pet. 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up
MEET.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
18. 2. Abraham saw them, and ran to *m.* them
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them
24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said
32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.
46. 20. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father
Exod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses
18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
23. 4. if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune
with thee, 29. 43. | 30. 6, 36. **Num. 17.** 4.
Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
Josh. 4. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the door to *m.* me
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him
Ruth 2. 22. that they *m.* thee not in any other field
1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men
5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him
15. 12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul
17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets
25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
10. 3. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 **Chron. 19.** 5.
15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him
19. 15. Judah | 24. Mephibosheth to *m.* king
1 Kings 2. 6. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah
21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Sam.
6. there came a man to *m.* us and said to us
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
2. 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elijah
4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say
29. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not
5. 21. be lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
8. 8. go *m.* the man of God | 9. Hazael went to *m.*
9. 17. take a horseman, and send to *m.* them
18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him
10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
16. 10. Ahar went to *m.* the king of Assyria
Neh. 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.
Job 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time
39. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men
Prov. 17. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man
23. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahab, thou, and thy son
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy com.
34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them

MEM

Jer. 51.31. one post and messenger run to m. another
Hos. 13.8. I will m. them as a bear bereav. of whelps
Amos 4. 12. prepare to m. thy God, O Israel
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to m. him
Mt. 8. 34. the whole city came out to m. Jesus
 25. 1. and went forth to m. the bridegroom
 6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to m. him
Mark 14.13. there shall m. you a man, *Luke* 22.10.
Luke 14.31. he is able with ten thousand to m. him
John 12.13. people went forth to m. him, and cried
Acts 23.15. they came to m. us as far as Appi-forum
1 Thess. 4. 17. in the clouds to m. the L. in the air
 MEETEST.

2 Kings 10. 3. look out the m. of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. thou m. him that rejoice, and works right.

MEETETH.

Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother m. thee.

Num. 35.19. shall slay murderer when he m. him, 21.

MEETING.

Num. 24. 1. went not to m. of enchantments

1 Sam. 31. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at m. of David

Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn m.

MELODY.

Isa. 23. 16. make sweet m. sing many songs

51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of m.

Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the m. of thy viols

Eph. 5. 19. making m. in your heart to the Lord

MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the m. and the onions

MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,*

Ezek. 22. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished,*

1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged,*

Josh. 2. 11. 9 *Sam.* 17. 10.

Ezek. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall m.

Deut. 30. 18. return, lest his brethren's heart m.

Josh. 2. 19. the inhabitants m. because of you

21. when we heard these things, our hearts did m.

16.8. my brethren made the heart of the people m.

Psalm. 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly m.

Psalm. 37. 11. thou makest his beauty to m. away

58. 7. let them m. away as waters which run

112.10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and m. away

Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall m. *Ezek.* 21. 7.

19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall m. in midst of it

Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will m. them, and try them

Ezek. 24.20. to m. it, I will leave you there, and m. you

Amos 9. 5. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall m.

13. and all the hills shall m. *Nah.* 1. 5.

2 Pet. 3. 10. and the elements shall m. with heat, 12.

MELTED.

Ezek. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it m.

Deut. 1. 123. our brethren have m. our heart

Josh. 5. 1. their heart m. || 7. 5. hearts of Israel m.

Judg. 5. 5. the mountains m. before the Lord

1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the multitude m. away

2 Kings 22. 19. thy servants have m. the money

Psalm. 32. 14. my heart is m. in midst of my bowels

48. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth m.

97. 3. the hills m. like wax || 107. 29. their soul m.

Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be m. with their blood

44. 17. hast m. us, because of our iniquities

Jer. 40. 23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are m.

Ezek. 22. 21. ye shall be m. in the midst thereof

22. as silver is m. in the midst of the furnace

MELTETH.

Job 6. 14. to him that m. pity be shewed

Psalm. 58.8. as a snail which m. let them pass away

63.2. as wax m. so let wicked perish at presence

119. 23. my soul m. for heaviness, strengthen me

147. 18. he sendeth out his word and m. them

Isa. 40. 19. the workman m. a graven image

Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder m. in vain

Nah. 2.10. the heart of Nineveh m. the knees smite

MELTING.

Isa. 64. 2. as when the m. fire burneth, the fire

MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body,* 1 *Cor.*

12. 12. 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul,*

together with the parts of the body, *Rom.* 6. 13.

19. [3] *The unwearied part of man, which is*

like a body consisting of many members, and

putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the mem-

bers of the body, *Rom.* 7. 23. [4] *Every sen-*

sual and sinful affection, *Col.* 3. 5. [5] *Chris-*

tian or gospel believers in the church, which is

Christ's mystical body, *Eph.* 4. 25. || 5. 30. [6]

Thoughts, *Job* 17. 17.

1 *Cor.* 12. 14. the body is not one m. but many

19. if they were all one m. where were the body?

26. whether one m. suffer, one m. be honoured

1 Sam. 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little m.

MEMBERS.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his privy m. cut off

Job 17. 7. and all my m. are as a shadow

Psalm. 130. 16. in thy book all my m. were written

Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy m. should perish, 30.

Rom. 6. 13. neither yield your m. instruments

19. as ye yielded your m. servants to sin

7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our m.

MEN

Rom. 7.23. I see another law in my m. warring; into
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my m.
 12. 4. for as we have many m. in one body, and all
 m. have not the same office

5. we are every one m. one of another

1 *Cor.* 6.15. know ye not, your bodies are the m. of

Christ? shall I then take the m. of Christ?

12. 12. the body hath many m. all m. are one body

18. but now hath God set the m. in the body

20. but now are they many m. yet one body

22. much more those m. which seem more feeble

25. but that the m. should have the same care

26. one member suffer, all the m. suffer with it

27. ye are the body of Christ, and m. in particular

Eph. 4. 25. for we are m. one of another

5. 30. we are m. of his body, of his flesh and bones

Col. 3. 5. mortify your m. which are on the earth

1 Sam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our m. that it

4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your m.

MEMORIAL.

Exod. 3. 15. this is my m. unto all generations

12. 14. this day shall be to you for a m.

13. 9. it shall be for a m. between thine eyes

17. 14. write this for a m. in a book, and rehearse

28. 12. for stones of m. to the children of Israel

29. for a m. before the Lord continually, 39. 7.

30. 16. the atonement money may be for a m.

Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the m. of it on the

altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.

23. 24. a m. of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.

34. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a m.

Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of m. of iniquity

18. priest put the offering of m. in her hands

16. 40. took brass censers to be a m. to Israel

31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a m.

Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a m.

Nah. 2.20. you have no portion nor m. in Jerusalem

Ezek. 38.38. nor the m. of them perish from their seed

Psalm. 9. 6. their m. is perished with them

30. 14. at the m. of his holiness, 97. 12.

135. 13. and thy m. throughout all generations

Isa. 66. 13. he that maketh a m. as if he blessed

Hos. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his m.

14. 7. the m. thereof as the wine of Lebanon

Zech. 6.14. crowns be for a m. in the temple of Lord

Mat. 36. 13. this be told for a m. of her, *Mark* 14.9.

Acts 10. 4. prayers and aims are come up for a m.

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby*

it retains or recollects the images and remem-

brances of the things we have seen, imagined,

or understood, *1 Cor.* 15. 2. [2] *Memorial,*

name, or report, *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.

Psalm. 109. 15. that he may cut off the m. of them

145. 7. they shall utter the m. of thy great goodness

Prov. 10. 7. the m. of the just is blessed

Ezek. 9. 5. for the m. of them is forgotten

Isa. 28. 14. and made all their m. to perish

1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in m. what I preached to you

MEN.

Gen. 4. 26. then began m. to call on the name of L.

6. 1. when m. began to multiply on the earth

18. 2. he looked, and lo, three m. stood by him

19. 4. the m. of the city, m. of Sodom compassed

5. where are m. which came into thee this night?

8. only to these m. do nothing || 11. smote the m.

32. 28. power with God and m. and hast prevailed

34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them

92. only herein will the m. consent to us

42. 11. we are true m. 31. || 43. 16. bring m. home

44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the m.

46. 32. m. are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.

Ezek. 1. 17. but saved the m. children alive, 18.

10. 11. go now ye that are m. and serve the Lord

34. 23. thrice in the year shall m. children appear

Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these m.

13. 32. all the people are m. of great stature

14. 37. those m. that did bring evil report on land

16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these m.?

29. if these m. die the common death of all m.

22. 9. God said, what m. are these with thee?

35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the m.

25. 5. slay ye every one his m. that were joined

Deut. 1. 35. not one of these m. shall see good land

32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among m.

33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his m. be few

Josh. 2.2. there came m. in hither to-night of Israel

3. bring forth the m. that are come, 1 *Sam.* 11.12.

Judg. 6. 37. because he feared the m. of the city

8.8. the m. of Penueil answered as the m. of Succoth

15. should give bread to thy m. that are weary

9. 54. that m. say not of me, a woman slew him

19. there were m. lying in wait in the chamber

20. 13. now therefore deliver us the m. of Belial

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. was in favour with the Lord and m.

13. all the increase of thine house shall die, m.

9. he smote the m. of the city, small and great

12. m. that did not were smitten with emeralds

24.9. David said, wherefore hearest thou m. words?

25. 15. but the m. were very good unto us

MEN

2 *Sam.* 3. 39. those m. the sons of Zeruiah too hard
 10. 12. and let us play the m. for our people
 19. 28. were but dead men before my lord the king

23. 3. he that ruleth over m. must be just

20. slew two lion-like m. of Moab, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.

1 *Kings* 10. 8. happy thy m. that hear thy wisdom

20. 17. there are m. come out of Samaria

33. now the m. did diligently observe whether

2 *Kings* 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these m. to see

12. 15. they reckoned not with m. of the money

17. 30. the m. of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,

m. of Cuth, Nergal, m. of Hamath, Ashima

18. 27. hath he not sent me to the m. which sit on

the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.

20. 14. said to him, what said these m.? *Isa.* 30. 3.

1 *Chron.* 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these m.?

16. 31. let m. say among the nations, Lord reigns

15. 5. for the m. were greatly ashamed

2 *Chron.* 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with m.?

28. 15. the m. expressed by name took the captives

34. 12. and the m. did the work faithfully

Eccl. 4. 4. let m. of his place help him with silver

4. 21. give commandment to cause these m. cease

6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these m.

Nah. 4. 23. nor m. of the guard which followed

5. 5. other m. have our lands and vineyards

Job 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on m. 33. 15.

19. 19. the m. of my secret abhorred me

28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from m.

Mat. 6.1. take heed you do not your alms before m.
 16. their faces, that they may appear to m. to fast
 18. anoint, that thou appear not unto m. to fast
 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that m. should do to
 you, do ye even so to them, **Luke 6. 31.**
 9. 8. God who had given such power to m.
 12. 32. shall confess me before m. **Luke 12. 8.**
 33. whose shall deny me before m. **Luke 12. 9.**
 13. 25. but while m. slept, his enemy came
 16. 13. whom do m. say that I am? **Mark 8. 27.**
 32. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to m.
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see m. as trees walking
 10. 27. with m. it is impossible, **Luke 18. 27.**
 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch m.
 11. 31. shall rise up with the m. of this generation
 12. 48. to whom m. have committed much
 18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other m. are
John 5. 41. I receive not honour from m.
 17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the m.
Acts 12.1. of those m. which have companied with us
 9. 13. others said, these m. are full of new wine
 14. 16. saying, what shall we do to these m.?
 5. 4. thou hast not lied unto m. but unto God
 25. the m. ye put in prison are in the temple
 29. we ought to obey God rather than m.
 35. what ye intend to do, as touching these m.
 38. I say unto you, refrain from these m.
 10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three m. seek thee
 14. 15. we also are m. of like passions with thee
 15. 26. m. that hazarded their lives for Jesus
 16. 17. these m. are the servants of most high God
 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those m. go
 19. 37. for ye have brought hither these m.
 20. 30. also of yourselves shall m. arise, speaking
 24. 16. conscience void of offence toward G. and m.
Rom. 1. 27. m. with m. working, which is uncleanly
 12. 16. but condescend to m. of low estate
1 Cor. 4.9. we are made a spectacle to angels and m.
 14. 2. for ye speaketh not to m. but to God
 20. not children, but in understanding be m.
 21. with m. of other tongues and lips will I speak
2 Cor. 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade m.
 8. 13. for I mean not that other m. be eased
Gal. 1.10. do I now persuade m.? or seek please m.?
Eph. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to m.
 5. 28. so ought m. to love their wives as their own
 6. 7. as to the Lord and not to m. **Col. 3. 23.**
1 Thess. 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing m. but God
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that m. pray every where
2 Tim. 3. 2. m. shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5. 1. every high-priest taken from among m.
 16. 16. for m. verily swear by the greater, an oath
 7. 8. and here m. that die receive tithes
 9. 27. as it is appointed unto m. once to die
 12. 23. to the spirits of just m. made perfect
Jam. 3. 9. therewith curse we m. which are made
 1 Pet. 4. 6. might be judged against m. in flesh
2 Pet. 1. 21. but holy m. of God spake as moved
Jude 4. for there are certain m. crept in unawares
Rom. 9. 4. but only those m. which have not the seal
 10. their power was to hurt m. five months
 14. 4. those were redeemed from among m.
 16. 18. such as was not since m. were on the earth
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with m.
 All MEN.
Gen. 17.27. all the m. of his house were circumcised
Exod. 4.19. all the m. are dead which sought thy life
Num. 16.39. if these die the common death of all m.
Deut. 4. 3. all the m. that followed Balaam
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all m. from me
1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than all m.
Job 37. 7. that all m. may know his work
Psalm 64. 9. all m. shall fear, and shall declare
 80. 47. wherefore hast thou made all m. in vain?
 116. 11. I said in my heart, all m. are liars
Ecc. 7. 2. for that is the end of all m. and living
Jer. 43. 17. so with all the m. that set their faces
Zeck. 8. 10. I set all m. every one ag. his neighbour
Mat. 10.23. and ye shall be hated of all m. for my
 name's sake, **Mark 13. 13.** **Luke 21. 17.**
 19. 11. all m. cannot receive this saying, save they
 26. 33. tho' all m. shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1.37. all m. seek thee || 5.30. all m. did marvel
 11. 32. all m. counted John a prophet indeed
Luke 6.20. woe to you when all m. speak well of you
 13. 4. were sinners above all m. that dwell in Jerus.
John 1. 7. that all m. through him might believe
 2. 94. not commit himself, because he knew all m.
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all m. come to him
 5. 23. that all m. should honour the Son, even as
 11. 48. if we let alone, all m. will believe on him
 12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw a. m. to me
 13. 35. by this shall all m. know ye are my disciples
Acts 1. 4. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all m.
 4. 21. all m. glorified God for what was done
 17. 30. but now commandeth all m. to repent
 31. whereof he hath given assurance to all m.
 19. 7. and all the m. were about twelve
 19. and burned their books before all m.

Acts 20. 26. that I am pure from blood of all m.
22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all m.
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon all m. for all
 18. judgment came on all m. to condemnation,
 the free gift came on all m. to justification
 12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all m.
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all m.
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all m.
1 Cor. 7. 7.1. I would that all m. were even as I
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all m. yet servt. to all
 92. I am made all things to all m. may save some
 10. 33. even as I please all m. in all things
 15. 19. we are of all m. most miserable
2 Cor. 3. 2. our epistle known and read of all m.
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all m. especially to
 household of faith
Eph. 3.9. to make all m. see what is the fellowship
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to all m.
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not G. and contrary to all m.
 3. 12. make you to abound in love toward all m.
 5. 14. support weak, be patient toward all m.
 15. but over follow that which is good to all m.
2 Thess. 3. 2. for all m. have not faith
1 Tim. 2.1. that giving of thanks be made for all m.
 4. who will have all m. to be saved and to come
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all m.
2 Tim. 2.24. but be gentle to all m. apt to teach
 3.9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all m.
 4. 16. no man stood with me, but all m. forsook me
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to all m.
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all m.
Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with all m. and holiness
Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all m.
 1 Pet. 2. 17. honour all m. love the brotherhood
3 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of all m.
 See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.
 In MEN.
1 Cor. 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in m.
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.
 Like MEN.
1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like m. **1 Cor. 16. 13.**
Psalm 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.
Hos. 6.7. but they l. m. have transgressed covenant
Luke 12. 26. yourselves l. m. that wait for their L.
 Mighty MEN.
Gen. 6. 4. m. which were of old, men of renown
Exod. 15. 15. m. of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1. 14. the mighty m. of valour shall pass over
 6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty m.
 8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty m.
 10. 2. all the m. of Gibeon were mighty
 7. ascended from Gilgal with m. m. of valour
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty m. were broken
2 Sam. 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab
 and all the host of the m. m. 20. 7. **1 Chron. 19. 8.**
 6. mighty m. were on his right hand and left
 17. 8. and his m. that they be mighty and chafed
 23. 8. these be the names of the mighty m. David had
 9. Eleazar one of the three m. m. with David
 16. the three mighty m. brake thro' the host, 17.
 22. Benaiah had the name among three m. m.
1 Kings 1.8. the mighty m. were not with Adonijah
 10. the mighty m. and Solomon he called not
2 Kings 15. 30. exacted of all mighty m. of wealth
 24. 14. he carried away all the m. m. of valour
1 Chr. 5. 24. were m. m. of valour, 7. 7. 9. 11. 40.
 8. 40. the sons of Ullam, were mighty m. of valour
 11. 10. those also are the chief of the m. m. 11.
 12. 1. they were among the mighty m. helpers
 21. were all m. m. of valour, 25. 30. || 26. 6. 31.
 29. 24. m. submitted themselves to Solomon
2 Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
 being m. m. of valour, 14. 8. || 17. 13. 14. 16.
 25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand m. m.
 32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty m.
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty m. of valour
Neh. 11. 14. and their brethren mighty m. of valour
Job 34. 24. he shall break in pieces mighty m.
Ecc. 7.19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten m.
Can. 4. 4. hang bucklers, all shields of mighty m.
Isa. 21. 17. mighty m. of Kedar shall be diminished
Jer. 5.16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty m.
 90. 21. Jehoikim the king, with all his mighty m.
 41. 6. Johanan recovered the mighty m. of war
 46. 9. let m. m. come forth || 48. 14. we are m. m.
 48. 41. hearts of m. m. of Moab, as heart of woman
 49. 22. heart of mighty m. of Edom shall be as
 50. 36. a sword is upon her m. m. and they shall
 51. 30. mighty m. of Babylon have forborne to fight
 56. her m. m. are taken, their bows are broken
 57. 11. will make drunk her captains and mighty m.
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot my m. m.
Ezek. 39. 30. be filled at my table with mighty m.
Dan. 3.30. commanded mighty m. to bind Shadrach
Heb. 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty m.
Joel 2. 7. they shall run like mighty m. and climb
 3. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty m.
Obad. 8. thy mighty m. O Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty m. is made red
Zeck. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty m. that tread

Rev. 6. 15. mighty m. hide themselves in the dens
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty m.
 Of MEN.
Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of m.
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of m.
Lec. 27. 39. none devoted of m. shall be redeemed
Num. 18. 15. whether it be of m. or beasts, be thine
 31. 11. took all the prey both of m. and beasts
Judg. 8. 18. what manner of m. were they ye slew?
 1 Sam. 1. || 11. give to thy handmaid a seed of m.
 10. 26. there went with him a band of m.
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of m.
2 Kings 13. 21. behold they spied a band of m.
 23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of m.
 1 Chr. 5. 21. they took away of m. ten thousand
2 Chr. 22. 1. the band of m. had slain all the eldest
 7. 30. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of m.?
 31. || 33. if I covered after the manner of m.
 33. 16. then he openeth the ears of m. and sealeth
Psalm 17. 4. concerning the works of m.
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of m. and despised
Isa. 2.11. the haughtiness of m. shall be bowed down
 17. the haughtiness of m. shall be made low
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of m.
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of m.
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of m. nor be afraid
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of m. a man of
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses of m. shall fall as dung on field
 33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of m.
Ezek. 16. 17. and naked to thyself images of m.
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of m. 22.
 27. 13. they traded the persons of m. in market
 36. 19. thou shalt no more bereave them of m.
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of m.
Dan. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed of m.
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most High
 ruleth in the kingdom of m. 25. 32. || 5. 21.
 and setteth up over it the basest of m.
Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude of m. **Zeck. 2. 4.**
Mat. 4. 19. and I will make you fishers of m.
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of m.
 6. 2. they may have glory of m. || 5. seen of m. 23. 5.
 10. 17. beware of m. || 19. 12. made eunuchs of m.
 15. 9. for doctrines, commandm. of m. **Mark 7. 7.**
 16. 23. but the things that be of m. **Mark 8. 33.**
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of m.
Mark 9. 31. **Luke 9. 44.** || 24. 7.
 21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or of m.?
 26. 5. if we say of m. **Mark 11. 30.** **Luke 20. 4.6.**
 22. 16. regarded not persons of m. **Mark 12. 14.**
 23. 7. love to be called of m. Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of m. proceed evil
John 1. 4. and the life was the light of m.
 12. 43. they loved the praise of m. more than
 18. 3. Julius having received a band of m.
Acts 5. 36. to whom a number of m. joined
 38. if this work be of m. it will come to nought
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of m.
 15. 17. the residue of m. might seek after God
 17. 19. honourable women, and of m. not a few
Rom. 1. 18. against all unrighteousness of m.
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of m.
 29. whose praise is not of m. but of God
 6. 19. I speak after the manner of m. because
 14. 18. that serveth Christ is approved of m.
1 Cor. 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom of m.
 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to think of m.
 7. 21. ye are bought, be not the servants of m.
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of m. and angels
 15. 32. if after the manner of m. I have fought
2 Cor. 8. 21. honest things in the sight of m.
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of m. but by Christ
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of m.
Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of m.
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness of m.
Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of m.
 22. after commandments and doctrines of m.
1 Thess. 1. 5. ye know what manner of m. we were
 2. 6. not of m. sought we glory, neither of you
 13. ye received it not as the word of m.
2 Tim. 6. 5. disputings of m. of corrupt minds
Tit. 1.14. commandments of m. that turn from truth
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed indeed of m. but chosen of G.
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish m.
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of m.
1 John 5. 9. if we receive the witness of m.
Rev. 9. 7. their faces were as the faces of m.
 15. prepared to slay the third part of m. 18.
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of m. 7000
 13. 13. maketh fire come down in sight of m.
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of m.
 See CHILDREN.
 Sons of MEN.
Ps. 4. 2. O ye s. of m. how long will ye turn, s. 1.
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the sons of m.
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of m.
 37. 4. I lie among the sons of m. whose teeth are
 145. 13. to make known to s. of m. his mighty acts
Prov. 8.31. and my delights were with the sons of m.
Ecc. 1.13. travail God hath given to the sons of m.

MEN

Ecd. 2. 3. might see what was that good for *s. of m.*
8. and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*
3. 10. travail which God hath given to *sons of m.*
19. I said concerning the estate of the *sons of m.*
19. for that which befalleth the *sons of m.*
8. 11. heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil
9. 3. also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil
19. so are the *sons of m.* snared in an evil time
Jer. 52. 14. and his form more than the *sons of m.*
Jer. 39. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*
1. 15. and he was driven from the *sons of m.*
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*
Joel 1. 19. joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*
Mic. 5. 7. tarrieth not, nor waiteth for the *sons of m.*
Mark 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*
Eph. 3. 5. which was not made known to *sons of m.*
 See OLD, RICH, RIGHTeous, SINGING.

MEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and maid-servants
20. 14. Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham
24. 35. God hath given my master *m.-s.* and gold
30. 43. Jacob had *m.-s.* and camels, and asses, *32. 5.*
Ezod. 21. 7. she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do
Deut. 12. 17. rejoice before Lord, ye and *m.-serv.*
1 Sam. 8. 16. the king will take you *m.-servants*
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?
Luke 12. 45. and shall bring in to beat the *m.-servants*
 See Two.

MEN OF War.

Num. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m. of w.*
Deut. 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m. of w.*
 came out of Egypt were consumed, *16. Josh. 5. 6.*
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye *m. of w.*
Judg. 10. 17. drew sword, all these were *m. of w.*
1 Sam. 18. 5. and Saul set him over the *m. of w.*
1 Kings 9. 22. but they were *m. of w.* and the
 chief of his captains, *2 Chron. 8. 9.*
2 Kings 25. 4. and all the *m. of w.* fled, *Jer. 52. 7.*
19. took an officer set over *m. of w.*, *Jer. 52. 25.*
1 Chr. 12. 8. of Gadites *m. of w.* came to David
38. all these *m. of w.* came to Hebron to make
2 Chr. 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with *m. of w.*
17. 13. and the *m. of w.* were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38. 4. thus he weakened the hands of *m. of w.*
41. 3. slow *m. of w.* || *51. 32.* *m. of w.* are affrighted
16. Johanna took the *m. of w.* and the women
49. 26. all the *m. of w.* shall be cut off, *50. 30.*
Ezek. 27. 10. they of Phut were thy *m. of w.*
27. all thy *m. of w.* that are in thee shall fall
30. 20. shall be filled at my table with *m. of w.*
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like *m. of w.*
3. 9. wake up the mighty men, let all the *m. of w.*
 draw near, let them come
Luke 23. 11. Herod with his *m. of w.* set him at nought
 MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 13. 13. but the *m. of Sodom* were wicked
Nem. 16. 26. depart from tents of these wicked *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 22. then answered all the wicked *m.*
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked *m.*
4. 11. how much more when wicked *m.* have slain
Job 22. 15. marked old way that *m.* have trodden
24. 8. and which walketh with wicked *m.*
26. he striketh them as wicked *m.* in open sight
36. because of his answers for wicked *m.*
Ecd. 8. 14. there be *wick.* *m.* to whom it happeneth
Jer. 5. 26. among my people are found wicked *m.*
Mat. 21. 41. will miserably destroy those *wick. m.*
2 Thes. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *w. m.*
 WISE MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.* *Ezod. 7. 11.*
Ezod. 36. 4. all the *wise m.* that wrought the work
Deut. 1. 13. take ye *wise m.* and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, *wise m.*
Psalm. 1. 13. king said to *wise m.* that knew the times
6. 12. then said Heman's *wise m.* and Zereph
Job 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers
34. 2. hear my words, O ye *wise m.* and give ear
Psalm. 49. 10. he seeth that *wise m.* die, and the fool
Prov. 10. 14. *wise m.* lay up knowledge, but foolish
13. 90. he that walketh with *wise m.* shall be *wise*
29. 8. but *wise m.* turn away wrath
Ecd. 9. 17. the words of *wise m.* are heard in quiet
Isa. 19. 12. where are thy *wise m.* let them tell
29. 14. the wisdom of their *wise m.* shall perish
44. 25. that turneth *wise m.* backward
Jer. 8. 9. the *wise m.* are ashamed and dismayed
10. 7. as among all the *wise m.* of the nations
50. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her *wise m.*
51. 57. and I will make drunken her *wise m.*
Ezek. 27. 8. thy *wise m.* O Tyrrus, were thy pilots
9. and the *wise m.* thereof were thy calkers
Dan. 2. 12. to destroy all the *wise m.* of Babylon
7. cannot the *wise m.* shew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the *wise m.*
5. 7. Belshazzar the king awoke to the *wise m.*
Obad. 8. even destroy the *wise m.* out of Edom
Mat. 9. 1. came *wise m.* from the east to Jerusalem
7. Herod, when he had privily called the *wise m.*
16. was mocked of *wise m.* || *53. 34.* I send *wise m.*
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many *wise m.* not noble, are called

MEN

1 Cor. 10. 15. speak as to *wise m.* judge ye what I say
 MEN joined with women.
Ezod. 35. 22. both *m.* and *women* brought bracelets
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed the *m.* and *women*,
 and little ones, of every city, *Josh. 8. 25.*
Judg. 9. 49. died about a thousand *m.* and *women*
51. and thither fled all the *m.* and *women*
16. 27. now the house was full of *m.* and *women*,
 were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and *women*
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt as well to the *women* as *m.*
Nek. 8. 2. brought the law before *m.* and *women*, *3.*
Jer. 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the *m.* and *women*
Acts 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
8. 3. Saul haling *m.* and *women*, committed them
12. they were baptized, both *m.* and *women*
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound
22. 4. delivering into prisons both *m.* and *women*
 MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

Ye MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me, ye *m.* of Shechem
Job 34. 10. hearken, ye *m.* of understanding
Acts 1. 11. ye *m.* of Galilee || *2. 14.* ye *m.* of Judea
5. 35. ye *m.* of Israel || *17. 22.* ye *m.* of Athens
13. 15. ye *m.* and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. ye *m.* of Ephesus, what man is there
 YOUNG MEN.

Gen. 14. 25. that which the young *m.* have eaten
Ezod. 24. 5. Moses sent young *m.* which offer, burnt
Num. 11. 28. Joshua one of the young *m.* answered
Nek. 6. 23. the young *m.* that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so used the young *m.* to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the young *m.* that
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followedst not young *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young *m.* was very great
8. 16. he will take your goodliest young *m.*
21. 4. if the young *m.* kept themselves from women
5. and the vessels of the young *m.* are holy
25. 8. ask thy young *m.* and they will shew thee
25. thine handmaid saw not the young *m.*
26. 22. let one of the young *m.* come over and fetch
30. 17. save 400 young *m.* which rode on camels
3 Sam. 1. 15. and David called one of the young *m.*
2. 14. let the young *m.* arise and play before us
21. and lay thee hold on one of the young *m.*
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the young *m.*
18. 15. and ten young *m.* that bare Joab's armour
1 Kings 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young *m.*
14. 34. after counsel of *y. m.* *2 Chron. 10. 8. 14.*
20. 14. by young *m.* of the princes of the provinces
2 Kings 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young *m.*
5. 22. there be come two young *m.* of the prophets
8. 12. their young *m.* wilt thou slay with the sword
2 Chron. 36. 17. who slew their young *m.* with sword
Job 1. 19. it fell upon the young *m.* they are dead
29. 8. the young *m.* saw me, and hid themselves
Psalm. 78. 63. the fire consumed their young *m.*
148. 12. praise the Lord, young *m.* and maidens
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young *m.* is their strength
Isa. 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young *m.*
13. 18. their bows also shall dash young *m.* to pieces
23. 4. neither do I nourish up young *m.* nor virgins
31. 8. and his young *m.* shall be discomfited
40. 30. and the young *m.* shall utterly fall
42. 1. 23. spoiled in snaring all the *y. m.* of them
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of *y. m.*
9. 21. to cut off the young *m.* from the streets
11. 22. the young *m.* shall die by the sword
15. 8. I brought against the mother of the *y. m.*
18. 21. let their young *m.* be slain by the sword
31. 13. both young *m.* and old rejoice together
48. 15. his chosen young *m.* are gone to slaughter
49. 26. her young *m.* shall fall in her streets
50. 30. therefore shall her *y. m.* fall in the streets
51. 3. spare ye not her young *m.* destroy utterly
Law. 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my *y. m.*
18. my virgins and *y. m.* are gone into captivity
2. 21. the young *m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the young *m.* to grind, children
14. the young *m.* have ceased from their music
Ecd. 23. 6. all of them desirable young *m.* *19. 23.*
20. 17. young *m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword
Joel 2. 23. your *y. m.* shall see visions, *Act. 2. 17.*
Amos 9. 11. and of your young *m.* for Nazarites
4. 10. your young *m.* have I slain with the sword
8. 13. and your young *m.* shall faint for thirst
Zeck. 9. 17. corn shall make the young *m.* cheerful
Mark 14. 51. and the young *m.* laid hold on him
Acts 5. 6. and the young *m.* arose, wound him up
10. 6. the young *m.* came in and found her dead
Tit. 2. 6. young *m.* likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2. 13. I write to you, young *m.* because, *14.*
 MEND.
2 Chr. 24. 12. brass to *m.* the house of the Lord
34. 16. they gave it the workmen to *m.* the house
 MENDING.
Mat. 4. 21. with Zebedee *m.* their nets, *Mark 1. 19.*
 MEN-PLEASERS.
Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as *m.-p.* *Col. 3. 22.*
 MEN-STEALERS.
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-stealers*, for liars

MER

MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a *m.* cloth
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a *m.* woman among them
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m.* woman
 MENTION.
Gen. 40. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh
Ezod. 23. 13. make no *m.* of other gods, *Josh. 23. 7.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God
Job 28. 18. no *m.* shall be made of coral or pearls
Psalm. 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteousness
87. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon
Isa. 12. 4. make *m.* that his name is exalted
19. 17. that maketh *m.* thereof shall be afraid
26. 13. by thee only we will make *m.* of thy name
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name
62. 6. yet that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence
Jer. 4. 16. make ye *m.* to nations, publish agst. Jerus.
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more
Amos 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord
Rom. 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you always
 "in my prayers, *Eph. 1. 16.* 1 Thes. 1. 2.
Phil. 1. 7. 3. I thank my God on every *m.* of you
Philew. 4. making *m.* of thee always in my prayers
Heb. 11. 23. Joseph made *m.* of the departing of Isr.
 MENTION.

Isa. 63. 9. I will *m.* the loving-kindnesses of the L.
Jer. 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* no more
 MENTIONED.

Josh. 21. 9. these cities, which are *m.* by name
1 Chron. 4. 38. these *m.* by name, were princes
2 Chron. 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*
18. 22. his transgressions shall not be *m.* to him
24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*
33. 16. none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him
 MERCHANTISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make *m.* of her
27. stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him
Prov. 3. 14. of it is better than the *m.* of silver
31. 18. she perceiveth that her *m.* is good
Isa. 23. 18. her *m.* shall be holiness to the Lord
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14. 18. priest make *m.* against a land
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy *m.*
27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy *m.*
15. many isles were the *m.* of thy hands
28. 16. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled
Mat. 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*
John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more
12. the *m.* of gold, and silver, and of pearls

MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the *m.*
Jer. 28. then there passed by Midianites *m.-men*
1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of the *m.-men*
Prov. 31. 14. as like the *m.* ships, she brings
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
Cast. 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the *m.*
Isa. 23. 1. a commandment against the *m.* city
Ezek. 27. 3. which art a *m.* of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude
16. Byria || *18.* Damascus || *20.* Dedan was *m.*
Hos. 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand
Zeck. 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down
Mat. 13. 45. like a *m.-man* seeking goodly pearls
 MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice *m.*
28. the kings *m.* received linen yarn, *2 Chr. 1. 16.*
2 Chron. 8. 14. besides that which *m.* brought
Nek. 3. 38. repaired the golemiths and the *m.*
Job 40. 6. shall they part him among the *m.*?
Isa. 23. 2. whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished
8. the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes
Exek. 15. even thy *m.* they shall wander overseas
Exek. 17. 4. crop the twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*
15. Dodan || *17.* Judah and Israel thy *m.*
21. in these were thy *m.* || *22.* *m.* of Sheba, *23.*
24. those were thy *m.* in all sorts of things
36. shall his art at thee || *38. 13.* *m.* of Tarshish
Nek. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy *m.* above the stars
Rev. 18. 3. for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich
11. the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth
 MERCY.

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God,
 whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of
 his creatures, *Psalm. 100. 5.* *Tit. 3. 5.* [2]
Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,
Jude 2. [3] *Eternal life and happiness in*
heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,
2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] *All the blessings and bene-*
fits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed
from the mercy of God, *Psalm. 106. 7.* || *119. 41.*
 [5] *That pity and compassion, which one*
man shows toward another that is in misery,
Luke 10. 37. [6] *Clemency and benignity,*

Prov. 20. 28. [7] All duties of charity toward
our neighbour, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pretended acts
of mercy, Prov. 12. 10.

Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of m. truth
43. 14. and God give you m. before the man
Exod. 34. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.
Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great
m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. | 145. 8.
Dant. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12.
2 Sam. 7. 15. but my m. shall not depart from him,
1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.
15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee
1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with
thy servants, Neh. 1. 5. | 9. 32.
1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 3. 6. | 20. 21. Ezra
3. 11. Psal. 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1.
| 136. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.

Ezra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king
9. 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him m. in the sight of this man
Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.
Psal. 21. 7. and through the m. of the Most High
28. 6. surely goodness and m. shall follow me
25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth
32. 10. that trusts in Ld. m. shall compass him about
33. 7. 5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord
18. eyes of the Lord is on them that hope in his m.
52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever
57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth
59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve
62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m. -
68. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me
77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail?
85. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness
88. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. | 103. 8.
89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever
14. m. and truth shall go before thy face
93. my m. will I keep for him for evermore
93. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel
100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting
101. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee
103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting
109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him
130. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption
144. 12. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower
147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.
Prov. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee
21. 21. be that hath m. on the poor, happy is he
23. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good
31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor
16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged
20. 28. m. and truth preserve the king, and his
throne is upholden by m. Am. 16. 5.
21. 21. be that followeth after m. findeth life
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them
54. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee
60. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee
Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.
Hos. 1. 6. call her name, not having obtained m.
2. I say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.
4. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land
6. 14. for your m. is as a morning cloud, and dew
6. for I desired m. and not sacrifice
12. 12. reap in m. | 12. 6. keep m. and wait on God
14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.
Jonah 3. 9. they forsake their own m.
Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.
7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m.
20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham
Hab. 2. 9. O Lord, in wrath remember m.
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.
22. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.
Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him
54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his m.
72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers
78. by remission through the tender m. of our G.
Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.
11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief
31. that through your m. they also may obtain m.
15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.
1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and m. on Israel
Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us
Phil. 2. 37. was nigh to death, but G. had m. on him
Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and
J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.
13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly
16. bowbeit, for this cause I obtained m.
Tim. 1. 16. L. give m. to the house of Onesiphorus
18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. he saved us
Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace
10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without m.
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that
sheweth no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment
3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.
5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten
2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.
Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied
21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life
Have MERCY.

Psal. 4. 1. have m. upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. 25. 16.
| 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. 86. 16.
102. 13. shall A. m. on Zion | 123. 2. A. m. on us, 3.
Prov. 28. 13. whose forsaketh his sins shall have m.
Isa. 9. 17. neither A. m. on their fatherless and widows
14. 1. for Lord will have m. on Jacob, and choose
27. 11. he that made them will not have m. on them
30. 18. be exalted, that he may have m. on you
49. 13. for God will have m. upon his afflicted
54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I A. m. on thee
55. 7. let him return, and he will have m. on him
Jer. 13. 14. nor have m. but destroy them, 21. 7.
30. 18. and I will have m. on his dwelling-places
31. 20. I will surely have m. on him, 33. 26. Ezek.
39. 25. Hos. 1. 7. | 2. 23.
42. 12. that he may have m. on you, and cause you
Hos. 1. 6. no more A. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4.
Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have m.
10. 6. I will bring them again, for A. m. upon them
Mat. 9. 13. I will have m. and not sacrifice, 12. 7.
27. thou Son of David, have m. on me, 15. 22.
| 30. 30. 31. Mark 16. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
17. 15. Lord, have m. on my son, for he is lunatic
Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, A. m. on me, and send
17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have m. on us
Rom. 9. 15. I will have m. on whom I will A. m. 18.
11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have m. on all
MERCY joined with *show, showed, sheweth, shewing*.

Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and *showed* him m.
Exod. 20. 6. *showing* m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.
33. 19. I will *show* m. on whom I will *show* m.
Deut. 7. 2. shall make no covenant, nor *show* them m.
13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *show* thee m.
Judg. 1. 34. *show* us city, and we will *show* thee m.
2 Sam. 9. 31. *sheweth* m. to his anointed, Ps. 18. 50.
1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *showed* to thy
servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8.
2 Chron. 6. 14. and *shewest* m. to thy servants
Psal. 37. 31. but the righteous *sheweth* m. and giveth
85. 7. *show* us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
109. 16. because he remembered not to *show* m.
Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst *show* them no m.
Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *show* m.
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *showing* m.
Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *show* m.
Luke 1. 58. how the Lord *showed* great m. on her
10. 37. and he said, he that *showed* m. on him
Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *showeth* m.
12. 8. he that *showeth* m. with cheerfulness
Jam. 2. 13. judg. without m. that hath *showed* no m.
Thy MERCY.

Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified *thy* m. to me
Exod. 15. 13. in *thy* m. hast led forth the people
Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of *thy* m.
Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to *thy* m.
Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of *thy* m.
6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for *thy* sake, 31. 16.
12. 5. I have trusted in t. m. my heart shall rejoice
25. 7. according to *thy* m. remember thou me
31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in *thy* m. for thou
33. 22. let *thy* m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope
36. 5. *thy* m. O Lord, is in the heavens
44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for *thy* m. sake
57. 10. for *thy* m. is great unto the heavens
59. 16. I will sing aloud of *thy* m. in the morning
69. 13. in the multitude of *thy* m. hear me
85. 7. show us *thy* m. O L. | 86. 13. great is *thy* m.
90. 14. O satisfy us early with *thy* m. to rejoice
94. 18. my foot slipeth, *thy* m. O Lord, hold me up
106. 4. for *thy* m. is great above the heavens
109. 21. because *thy* m. is good, deliver thou me
96. O Lord my God, save me according to *thy* m.
115. 1. for *thy* m. and for thy truth's sake
119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of *thy* m.
124. deal with thy servant according to *thy* m.
138. 8. *thy* m. endureth for ever, forsake not
143. 12. and of *thy* m. cut off mine enemies
MERCIES.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of *thy* m.
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant
Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsookest them not
27. according to *thy* m. thou gavest them saviours
28. many times didst deliver according to *thy* m.
31. for *thy* m. thou didst not consume them
Psal. 51. 1. according to *thys* m. blot out my transgress.
69. 13. in the multitude of *thy* m. hear me
16. turn unto me, according to *thy* tender m.
69. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever
106. 7. they remembered not multitude of *thy* m.
45. he repented according to multitude of his m.
119. 41. let *thy* m. come also to me, O Lord
Isa. 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee
55. 3. even the sure m. of David Acts 13. 34.

Isa. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his m.
15. where is thy zeal and *thy* m. toward me?
Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my m. from this people.
42. 12. will *shew* m. to you, that he may have mercy
Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed
32. have compassion according to mult. of his m.
Dan. 2. 18. would desire m. concerning this secret
9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and forgiveness
18. not for our righteousness, but thy great m.
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in m.
Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with m.
Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God
2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort
Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of m.
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness
Tender MERCIES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, *thy* tender m. 51. 1.
11. withhold not *thy* tender m. from me
77. 9. hath he in anger shut up *thy* tender m.
70. 8. let *thy* tender m. speedily prevent us
103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m.
119. 77. let *thy* tender m. come unto me, that I may
156. great are *thy* tender m. O Lord, quicken me
145. 9. *thy* tender m. are over all his works
Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel
MERCIFUL.

Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot
Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious
Deut. 21. 8. be m. O Lord, to thy people Israel
32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people
2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself m.
with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.
1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are m. kings
2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m.
Neh. 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and m.
Psal. 26. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41. 4. 10.
| 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58, 132.
37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and lenient
50. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressors
57. 1. G. be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his face
103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger
117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us
119. 76. let *thy* m. kindness be for my comfort
Prov. 17. 17. the man doeth good to his own soul
Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering
Jer. 32. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord
Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and m. slow to anger
Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a m. God
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy
Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.
18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to me a sinner
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. High-priest
6. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness
See God.

MERCY-SEAT.

Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of
the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the
tables of the law were deposited: This cover was
of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two
cherubims of the same metal, which by their
wingextended forward, seemed to form a throne
for the majesty of God, who in scripture is re-
presented as sitting between the cherubims, Ps.
80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot-
stool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by
his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the
curse for us; standing between God, and the
curse of the law for our sakes, that God might
look on the law through Christ, as fulfilled by
him on our behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence
Christ is called the Propitiatory, Rom. 3. 25.
Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m.-seat of gold
26. 30. covering m.-seat with wings, Heb. 9. 5.
22. I will commune with thee from above m.-seat
between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Num.
7. 89.
26. 34. shalt put the m.-seat upon the ark, 40. 30.
Jer. 6. and he made the m.-seat of pure gold
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m.-seat
1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of m.-seat
MERRY.

Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him
Jud. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m.
16. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson
19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m.
9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m.
22. now as they were making their hearts m.
Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went
1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him
2 Sam. 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is m.
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m.
91. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m.
2 Chr. 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart
Ezra 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.
Prov. 15. 13. m. heart maketh cheerful countenance
15. days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is
of a m. heart hath a continual feast
17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine
Eccles. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be m.
9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart

MID

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau
Num. 30. 14. Moses sent m. from Kadesh, Dent. 9. 36.
91. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying
92. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Beor
24. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?
Josh. 6. 17. Rahab hid the m. that we sent, 25.
7. 92. so Joshua sent m. to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent m. through Manasseh
11. 12. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeon of Saul
16. 18. Saul sent m. to Jesse, and said, send David
19. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
25. 14. David sent m. to salute our master
42. Abigail went after the m. of David
2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead
3. 12. Abner sent m. to David on his behalf
14. David sent m. to Ish-boeth, Saul's son
26. Joab sent m. after Abner, which brought
5. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her
27. 20. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought
1 Kings 20. 2. Benhadad sent m. to Ahab, king of Isr.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Ahaziah
16. forasmuch as sent m. to inquire of Baal-zebub
14. & then Ahaziah sent m. to Jehoshaphat the son
of Jehoshaphat, son of Jehu king of Israel
16. 7. so Ahaz sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of
17. 4. Hoshea had sent m. to So, king of Egypt
19. 9. Sennacherib sent m. to Hezekiah, Isa. 37. 9.
23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord
1 Chron. 19. 2. David sent m. to comfort Hanun
2 Chron. 36. 15. The Lord sent to them by his m.
16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as m. of death
14. 32. what shall one answer m. of the nation?
18. 9. go ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled
33. 7. behold, their m. shall cry without
37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from m. and read it

METE.
Exod. 16. 18. when they did *m.* it with a homer
Psal. 60. 6. I will *m.* out valley of Succoth, 103. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye *m.* it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
METED.
Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation *m.* out, trodden down, 7.
 40. 12. and *m.* out heaven with a span

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the m. of heaven
2. 9. the tree of life in the m. of the garden, 3. 2.
15. 10. and Abram divided them in the m.
Ezod. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the m. thereof
8. 23. I am the Lord in the m. of the earth
14. 17. overthrow Egyptians in the m. of the sea
29. walked on dry land in the m. of the sea, 15. 19.
33. 3. for I will not go up in the m. of those, lest
Lev. 16. 16. in the m. of their uncleanness
Num. 2. 17. tabernacle set forward in the m. of camp
3. 5. define not the camp in the m. wherof I dwell
35. 5. and the city shall be in the m. Ezek. 48. 15.
Deut. 11. 2. acts which he did in the m. of Egypt
6. swallowed them up in the m. of all Israel
22. 2. separate three cities in the m. of thy land
19. 14. God walketh in the m. of thy camp
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the m. of Jordan, 4. 10.
9. set up twelve stones in the m. of Jordan
7. 13. there is an accursed thing in the m. of these
21. they are hid in the earth in the m. of my tent
1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of brethren
3 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the m. of the oak
23. 12. but he stood in the m. of the ground
20. slew a lion in the m. of a pit in time of snow
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the m. of Samaria
1 Chron. 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the m.
Neh. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the m. among
Job 1. 6. Satan came also in the m. of them

Job 20. 13. though he keeps in t. m. of his palate
 Job 22. 14. it is melted in the m. of my bowels
 22. I will declare thy name, in the m. of the congregation will I praise thee, Heb. 2. 12.
 40. f. r. ye, thy law is in the m. of my bowels
 46. 5. G. is in the m. of her, she shall not be moved
 55. 10. mischief in the m. 11. wickedness in the m.
 74. 4. enemies roar in the m. of thy congregation
 12. working salvation in the m. of the earth
 78. 38. and he let it fall in the m. of their camp
 103. 24. take me not away in the m. of my days
 110. 2. rule thou in the m. of mine enemies
 116. 19. pay vows in the m. of thee, O Jerusalem
 138. 7. though I walk in the m. of trouble, thou wilt
 Prov. 4. 21. keep them in the m. of thine heart
 5. 14. I was in all evil in the m. of the congregation
 8. 20. I lead in the m. of the paths of judgment
 14. 33. that which is in the m. of fools is folly
 23. 34. as he that fleeth down in the m. of the sea
 30. 19. the way of a ship in the m. of the sea
 Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in the m. of it
 6. 5. I dwell in the m. of a people of unclean lips
 12. be a great forsaking in the m. of the land
 7. 6. set a king in the m. of it, the son of Tabeal
 13. 6. great is Holy One in the m. of thee, Hos. 11. 9.
 16. 3. as the night in the m. of the noon day
 19. 24. even a blessing in the m. of the land
 41. 18. I will upon fountains in the m. of thee
 Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the m. of her
 9. 6. thine habitation is in the m. of deceit
 14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in the m. of us, leave us not
 17. 11. he shall leave them in the m. of his days
 37. 12. to separate himself in the m. of the people
 Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the m. of her
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have set it in the m. of the nations
 8. I will execute judgment in the m. of thee
 6. 7. the slain shall fall in the m. of you, 11. 7.
 17. 16. in the m. of Babylon he shall die
 22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the m. of it
 31. and ye shall be melted in the m. thereof
 32. as silver is melted in the m. of the furnace
 35. they have made many widows in the m. thereof
 37. her princes in the m. thereof are like wolves
 38. 39. thus have they done in the m. of my house
 38. 5. for spreading of nets in the m. of the son
 38. 92. O Zidon, I will be glorified in the m. of thee
 39. 23. which ye have profaned in the m. of them
 37. 36. will set my sanctuary in the m. of them
 38. when my sanctuary shall be in the m. of them
 43. 7. where I will dwell in the m. of Israel, 9.
 46. 10. and the prince in the m. shall go in
 Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in the m. of the fire
 9. 27. in the m. of the week, oblation shall cease
 Hos. 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in the m. of Israel
 Joel 2. 37. ye shall know I am in the m. of Israel
 Amos 7. 10. conspired in the m. of the house of Isrl.
 Mic. 5. 7. remnant be in the m. of many people, 8.
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in the m. of thee
 Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the m. of thee are women
 Hab. 3. 2. in the m. of the years revive thy work
 Zeph. 2. 14. flocks shall lie down in the m. of her
 3. 5. just Lord is in the m. thereof, will not do
 12. I will leave in the m. of thee a poor people
 15. king of Isrl. the Lord is in the m. of thee, 17.
 Zech. 2. 5. I will be the glory in the m. of her
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the m. of thee, 11.
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in the m. of his house
 7. a woman that sitteth in the m. of the ephah
 8. 3. and will dwell in the m. of Jerusalem, 8.
 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the m. of
 Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in the m. of wolves
 14. 24. ship was in the m. of the sea, Mark 6. 47.
 18. 2. set a little child in the m. of them, Mark 9. 36.
 20. are gathered, there am I in the m. of them
 Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in the m. of the doctors
 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the m. and he arose
 21. 21. let them which are in the m. of it depart
 23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in the m.
 24. 36. Jesus himself stood in t. m. John 90. 19, 26.
 John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the m. 9.
 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the m.
 Acts 1. 15. Peter stood up in the m. of the disciples
 18. Judas falling burst asunder in the m.
 17. 92. then Paul stood up in the m. of Mars' hill
 Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the m. of a crooked generation.
 Rev. 1. 13. in the m. of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.
 2. 7. which is in the m. of the Paradise of God
 4. 6. and in the m. of the throne were four beasts
 5. 6. lo, in the m. of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.
 Into the MIDST.

Ezek. 5. 4. cast them into the m. of the fire and burn
 22. 19. I will gather you into the m. of Jerusalem
 Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into the m. of a fiery furnace
 Zech. 5. 8. and he cast it into the m. of the ephah
 Out of the MIDST.
 Gen. 19. 39. sent Lot out of the m. of the overthrow
 Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the m. of a bush
 4. God called to him out of the m. of bush, 24. 16.
 Deut. 4. 12. the Lord spake unto you out of the m.
 of the fire, 15, 33, 36. 5. 4, 22, 24.
 34. to take him a nation out of the m. of another
 Josh. 4. 3. take out of t. m. of Jordan twelve stones, 8.
 7. 23. and they took them out of the m. of the tent
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that cometh out of the m. of pit
 52. 11. depart, go o. of m. of her, Jer. 50. 8. 51. 6, 45.
 Ezek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of the m. of it
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of the m. of thy rivers
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the m. of hell
 Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of the m. of the stall
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of the m. of thee
 13. images 11. 14. pluck up groves out of m. of thee
 Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take away out of t. m. of thee
 MIDWIFE.
 Gen. 35. 17. the m. said unto Rachel, fear not
 28. 25. the m. bound on his hand a scarlet thread
 Exod. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a m.
 MIDWIVES.
 Exod. 1. 17. but the m. feared God, and did not, 21.
 19. are delivered ere the m. come unto them
 20. therefore God dealt well with the m.
 MIGHT, Substantive.
 Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my m.
 Num. 14. 13. brought up this people in thy m.
 Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy m.
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy m.
 8. 17. the m. of mine land hath gotten me wealth
 28. 32. there shall be no m. in thine hand
 Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his m.
 6. 14. go in this thy m. 16. 30. bowed with his m.
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his m.
 1. 1. King in the m. 23. the acts of Asa and all his m.
 10. 5. Ben-hai his m. 27. Omri and his m.
 22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his m. that he shewed
 2 Kings 19. 34. Jehu his m. 13. 8. Jehoahaz his m.
 13. 12. Josiah 14. 15. acts of Jehoahaz and his m.
 14. 29. Jeroboam 20. 30. Hazekiah and his m.
 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his m.
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of m.
 1 Chron. 12. 8. men of m. came to David to the hold
 29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my m.
 12. in thine hand is power and m. 2 Chron. 30. 6.
 3. the acts of David with his reign and m.
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no m. against this company
 Esth. 10. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and m.
 Psal. 76. 5. none of the men of m. found their hands
 89. 13. thou hast an arm with m. strong is
 145. 6. men shall speak of the m. of thy acts
 Prov. 24. 15. a man of knowledge strengtheneth m.
 Eccl. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy m.
 Isa. 3. 25. and of thy m. shall fall in the war
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and m. shall rest on him
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my m.
 40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his m.
 29. to them that have no m. be increaseth strength
 Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his m.
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in m.
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my m.
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their m.
 51. 30. their m. hath failed, they became as women
 Ezek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their m.
 Dan. 2. 20. blessed be G. for wisdom and m. are his
 23. 1. thank thee, O God, who hast given me m.
 3. 7. 4. he cried with, O 4. 14. 5. 7.
 4. 30. that I have built by the m. of my power
 Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of m.
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their m.
 Zech. 4. 6. not by m. nor by power, but by my Spirit
 Eph. 1. 19. the working of the m. of his power
 21. far above all m. power, and dominion
 3. 16. to be strengthened with m. Col. 1. 11.
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his m.
 2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in m.
 Rev. 7. 12. glory and m. be unto our God for ever
 MIGHTY be.
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it m. be according to thy word
 Exod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it m. be one
 39. 21. that it m. be above the curious girdle
 Lev. 28. 45. brought forth, that I m. be their God
 Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that it m. be well with them
 1 Sam. 18. 27. that he m. be the king's son-in-law
 1 Kings 8. 16. that my name m. be put therein
 9 Kings 7. 2. would make windows, m. this thing be
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand m. be with him
 2 Chron. 6. 5. a house, that my name m. be there, 6.
 Psal. 78. 8. m. not be as their fathers, a stubborn
 Jer. 13. 11. that they m. be unto me a people
 Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it m. be a goodly vine
 36. 2. that ye m. be a possession to the heathen
 Hos. 6. 15. that thy judgments m. be as the light
 Mat. 2. 4. that my covenant m. be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray, that he m. be with him, Luke 8. 38.
 Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what m. this parable be? 7
 John 15. 11. and that your joy m. be full
 Rom. 4. 11. m. be the father of them that believe
 16. that m. be of grace 14. 9. m. be Lord of dead
 2 Thess. 3. 8. m. not be chargeable to any of you
 Philom. 8. though I m. be much bold in Christ
 Heb. 2. 17. that he m. be a merciful High Priest
 12. 10. that we m. be partakers of his holiness
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope m. be in God
 See FULFILLED.
 MIGHTY.
 Gen. 10. 9. he was a m. hunter before the Lord
 18. 18. Abraham shall become great and m. nation
 23. 6. hear us, thou art a m. prince amongst us
 Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed m. 20.
 9. 28. that there be no more m. thunderings and hail
 10. 19. the Lord turned a m. strong west wind
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the m. waters
 Lev. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the m.
 Num. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too m.
 Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with m. power, 9. 29.
 7. 23. shall destroy them with a m. destruction
 28. 3. became there a great nation, m. and populous
 Judg. 3. 13. L. made me have dominion over the m.
 23. they came not to help of the L. against the m.
 1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these m. gods
 3 Sam. 1. 19. how are the m. fallen: 25.
 21. the shield of the m. is vilely cast away
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the m.
 2 Kings 24. 15. the m. of the land carried to captive
 1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was m. 12. 26. Zadok m.
 37. 6. Benaiah was m. 12 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah m.
 3 Chron. 26. 13. army that made war with m. power
 27. 6. so Jotham became m. because he prepared
 Ezra 4. 30. there have been m. kings over Jerusalem
 7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before m. princes
 Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repared to the house of the m.
 9. 11. thou threwest a stone in the m. waters
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the m.
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the m. 7.
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and m. in strength
 12. 19. he leadeth princes, and he overbroweth m.
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the m.
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked m. in power? 1
 24. 92. he draweth also the m. with his power
 34. 30. the m. shall be taken away without hand
 35. 9. they cry out by reason of the arm of the m.
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the m. are afraid
 Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and m. Lord m. in battle
 21. I give to the Lord, O ye m. glory and strength
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most m.
 59. 3. for lo, the m. are gathered against me
 68. 33. doth send out his voice, and that a m. voice
 69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are m.
 74. 15. thou driest up m. rivers, the day is thine
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the m.
 80. 6. who among sons m. can be likened to Lord?
 13. thou hast a m. arm, strong is thy hand
 19. I have laid help upon one that is m.
 50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the m.
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the m. waves of sea
 103. 20. bless the Lord, ye angels m. in strength
 106. 8. that he might make his m. power known
 112. 2. his seed shall be m. upon the earth
 120. 4. sharp arrows of the m. with coals of juniper
 135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew m. kings
 Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than m.
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the m.
 21. 22. a wise man scaleth the city of the m.
 23. 11. their Redeem. is m. shall plead their cause
 Isa. 3. 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war
 5. 22. woe to them that are m. to drink wine
 11. 15. with his m. wind shall he shake his hand
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of m. waters
 29. 17. will carry thee away with a m. captivity
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the m.?
 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, m. to save
 Jer. 5. 15. it is a m. and an ancient nation, a nation
 32. 19. great in counsel and m. in work
 33. 3. and I will shew thee great and m. things
 Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the m. of the land
 32. 19. by the swords of the m. will I make thee fall
 21. the strong among the m. shall speak to him
 27. they shall not lie with the m. that are fallen
 36. 15. thou shalt come with a great and m. army
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the m. and drink
 Deut. 4. 3. how great and m. are his wonders!
 8. 34. his power shall be m. but not by his own pow.
 11. 3. a m. king shall stand up that shall rule
 25. shall be stir. up with a very great and m. army
 Amos 9. 14. neither shall the m. deliver himself
 16. he that is courageous among the m. shall see
 5. 12. I know your m. sins 14. as a m. stream
 Jonah 4. 4. there was a m. tempest in the sea
 Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the m. are spoiled
 Mat. 11. 30. where most of his m. works were done
 21. if the m. works which were done in you, 23.
 13. 54. whence hath this man these m. works?
 58. he did not many m. works there, Mark 6. 5.

MILK. *Mat.* 14. 2. this is John the Baptist, therefore *m.* works do show forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14. *Mark* 6. 2. *m.* works are wrought by his hand *Luke* 1. 49. he that is *m.* hath done great things 62. he hath put down the *m.* from their seats 9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God 15. 14. there arose a *m.* famine in that land 19. 27. praised God for the *m.* works they had seen 24. 9. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word *Acts* 2. 2. sound from heav. as of a rushing *m.* wind 7. 22. Moses was *m.* in words and in deeds 18. 24. Apollos was *m.* in the scriptures *Rem.* 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient through *m.* signs 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. not many *m.* not many noble, are called 27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things *m.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24. weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' G. 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you *Gal.* 2. 8. the same was *m.* in toward the Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 19. according to the working of his *m.* power 2 *Thes.* 1. 7. Jesus shall be reveal. with his *m.* angels 10. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a *m.* wind 10. 1. I saw another *m.* angel come down, 18. 21. 16. 18. so *m.* an earthquake and so great 18. 10. that *m.* city [19. 6. voice of *m.* thundersings *See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.*

MIGHTY one.

Gen. 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a *m.* one in the earth *Isa.* 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the *m.* one of Israel, 30. 29. [49. 26.] 60. 16. 10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by *m.* one 28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and strong one *Jer.* 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible one *Ezek.* 31. 11. have delivered him into hand of *m.* one **MIGHTY ones.** *Ezek.* 15. 11. who is like to thee among the *m.* ones? *Judg.* 5. 22. broken by prancing of their *m.* ones *Isa.* 13. 3. I have called my *m.* ones for mine anger *Jer.* 46. 5. their *m.* ones are beaten down and fled *Joel* 3. 11. thither cause thy *m.* ones to come down **MIGHTYER.**

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we *Ezod.* 1. 9. the children of Israel are *m.* than we *Nam.* 14. 12. a greater nation *m.* than they, *Deut.* 4. 38. 7. 1. [9. 1. 14.] 11. 23. *Psal.* 93. 4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters *Ecd.* 6. 10. neither contend with him that is *m.* *Mat.* 3. 11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh after me is *m.* than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16. **MIGHTIES.**

1 *Chron.* 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.* 19. these things did these three *m.* 21. Benaiah had a name among the three *m.* **MIGHTILY.**

Deut. 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase *m.* *Judg.* 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppressed Israel twenty years 14. 9. the spirit of L. came *m.* on Samson, 15. 14. 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. Saul wrought *m.* and smote Amalek *Isa.* 10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall *m.* 42. 1. 13. the Lord shall behave himself *m.* *Jer.* 25. 30. the Lord shall *m.* roar on his habitation *Josiah* 3. 8. let man and beast cry *m.* unto God *Nak.* 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.* *Acts* 18. 28. for *m.* he convinced the Jews 19. 20. so *m.* grow the word of God, and prevailed *Col.* 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.* *Rev.* 18. 2. he cried *m.* saying, Babylon is fallen **MILCH.**

Gen. 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new cart, take two *m.* kine, 10. **MILDEW.** *See BLASTING.*

MILE.

Mat. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain **MILK.** *Signifies, A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nourished, Gen.* 18. 8. *Isa.* 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] *The sweetest spiritual food, or the most plain and easy truths of the gospel, wherewith young converts are nourished and edified, 1 Cor.* 3. 2. *Heb.* 5. 12. 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. [2] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying speech, Cant.* 4. 11. [3] *The graces, services, and obedience of the godly, Cant.* 5. 1.

A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josiah* 5. 6. A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things necessary for the support and comfort of life.

Wine and milk, *Isa.* 55. 1. All sorts of spiritual blessings and privileges.

Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.* 49. 12. and his teeth shall be white with *m.* *Deut.* 32. 14. butter of kine and *m.* of sheep *Judg.* 4. 19. Jael opened a bottle of *m.* and gave 5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him *m.* 7. 21. 24. the harts had not poured me out as *m.* 7. 21. 24. the harts are full of *m.* his bones moistened *Prov.* 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' *m.* for food 30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth forth butter *Cant.* 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue 5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*

Cant. 5. 12. his eyes washed with *m.* and fifty set *Isa.* 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they shall give 38. 9. then that we may feed from the *m.* 55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money 80. 16. thou shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles *Lam.* 4. 7. for Nazarites were whiter than *m.* *Ezek.* 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy *m.* *Joel* 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m.* and rivers 1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat 9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *m.* 1 *Heb.* 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of *m.* 13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere *m.* of word **See FLOWING.**

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that ye may *m.* out and be delighted **MILK.** *Ezod.* 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m.* *Nam.* 11. 8. the people ground the manna in *m.* *Mat.* 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *m.* **MILLET.**

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentils, *m.* and make bread **MILLIONS.** *Gen.* 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m.* **MILLESTONE.**

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the *m.* to pledge *Judg.* 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. *Job* 41. 24. heard as hard as a piece of the nother *m.* *Mat.* 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2. *Rev.* 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m.* 22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard no more **MILLESTONES.**

Isa. 47. 2. take the *m.* and grind meal, uncover *Jer.* 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the *m.* **MINCING.**

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go **MIND**

Signifies, [1] The understanding or judgment, whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful, 2 Cor. 3. 14. *Tit.* 1. 13. [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man, Rom.* 7. 25. [3] *The heart, Gen.* 26. 35. *Deut.* 18. 6. [4] *The memory, Psal.* 31. 12. *Isa.* 46. 8. [5] *Faith, design, or intention, Prov.* 21. 27. [6] *Thought, or imagination, Isai.* 26. 13. [7] *Will, or soundness of mind, Mark* 5. 15. *Luke* 8. 35. [8] *The will, 1 Peter* 5. 2. [9] *Attention, Acts* 17. 11. *Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 Cor.* 2. 16. *What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?*

But we have the mind of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. *But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us, John* 16. 13. 1 *Cor.* 2. 10. **MIND, Substantive.**

Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Isaac *Lev.* 24. 12. the *m.* of the Lord might be showed them *Deut.* 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m.* 30. 1. shalt call them to *m.* among the nations 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m.* *Nek.* 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work *Job* 23. 13. but he is of one *m.* who can turn him? *Psal.* 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.* *Prov.* 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.* 29. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m.* but a wise man *Isa.* 26. 3. keep in peace, whose *m.* is stayed on thee 46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye transgressors 65. 17. and the former shall not come into *m.* *Jer.* 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m.* 22. 17. the land wherunto they lift their *m.* 44. 21. and came it not into his *m.* 7. *Dan.* 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride *Hab.* 1. 11. then shall his *m.* change, and he shall *Mark* 5. 15. sitting in his right *m.* *Luke* 8. 35. 14. 72. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jesus *Luke* 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation 12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.* *Acts* 2. 10. the multitude were troubled in *m.* 12. 120. Herod bore a hostile *m.* against Tyro 17. 11. they received word with all readiness of *m.* 20. 19. savoring the Lord with humility of *m.* *Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.* 7. 25. so then, with the *m.* I serve the law of God 27. the carnal *m.* is enmity against God 28. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit 31. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord? 32. 16. be of the same *m.* one toward another 34. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own *m.* 15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m.* 2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to instruct him? but we have the *m.* of Christ

MIND.

3 E

2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earnest desire, your mourning, your fervent *m.* toward me 8. 12. for ye were to be first a willing *m.* it is accepted 13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil.* 1. 27. [2. 2. *Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m.* 4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their *m.* *Phil.* 2. 3. in lowliness of *m.* let each esteem other 5. let this *m.* be in you, which was in Christ Jesus 4. 2. that they be of the same *m.* in the Lord *Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly *m.* 3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of *m.* meekness 2 *Thes.* 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in *m.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound *m.* 1 *Tit.* 1. 15. but their *m.* and conscience is defiled 3. 1. put them in *m.* to be subject to powers *Heb.* 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.* 12. 17. he found no way to change his *m.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be ye all of one *m.* having compassion 4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same *m.* 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.* *Rev.* 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wisdom 13. these have one *m.* and shall give their power **See ALIENATED.**

Mine or my MIND.

Nam. 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own *m.* 24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own *m.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. according to that which is in my *m.* 1 *Chron.* 22. 7. it was in my *m.* to build a house *Isa.* 21. 14. my *m.* wandered, fearfulness affrighted *Jer.* 15. 1. my *m.* could not be toward this people 19. 5. neither came it into my *m.* 32. 35. *Jam.* 3. 21. this I recall to my *m.* therefore hope *Rom.* 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my *m.* **THY MIND.**

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. set not thy *m.* on the asses, they are found 20. 14. say what is thy *m.* and I will do it *Job* 34. 33. should it be according to thy *m.*? *Ezek.* 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy *m.* *Dan.* 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy *m.* *Mat.* 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy *m.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27. *Phil.* 14. without thy *m.* would I do nothing **YOUR MIND.**

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your *m.* I should bury my dead *Jer.* 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your *m.* *Ezek.* 11. 5. I know the things that come into your *m.* 30. 32. and that which cometh into your *m.* *Rom.* 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your *m.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. and declaration of your ready *m.* 9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your *m.* *Eph.* 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your *m.* *Col.* 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your *m.* 3. 12. set your *m.* on things above, not on things 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of your *m.* be sober **MIND, Verb.**

Rem. 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m.* things of the flesh 12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condescend to men *Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m.* the same thing 19. for many walk, who *m.* earthly things **MINDEN.**

Ruth 1. 18. she was stoutly fast to go with her 2 *Chron.* 24. 4. Joash was *m.* to repair the house *Ezra* 7. 13. which are of their own free will *Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph was *m.* to put her away privily *Rom.* 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be spiritually *m.* is life and peace 11. 20. be not high-*m.* but fear 15. 6. grant you to be like *m.* one toward another 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m.* to come 17. when I was thus *m.* did I use lightness *Gal.* 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise *Phil.* 2. 2. that ye be like *m.* having the same love 20. no man like *m.* who will care for your state 3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in any thing ye be otherwise *m.* God shall reveal 1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble *m.* 1 *Tim.* 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-*m.* *Tit.* 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober *Jam.* 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.* **MINDFUL.**

1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye *m.* always of his covenant *Nek.* 9. 17. our fathers were not *m.* of thy wonders *Psal.* 8. 4. what is man, that thou art *m.* of him, and the son of *m.* that thou visitest him? *Heb.* 2. 6. 111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant 115. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bless us *Isa.* 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy strength 2 *Tim.* 1. 4. being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled *Heb.* 11. 13. if they had been *m.* of that country 2 *Pet.* 3. 2. that ye may be *m.* of the words spoken **MINDS.**

Jadg. 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. and they be chafed at their *m.* 2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your *m.* let none go forth *Ezek.* 24. 25. that wherupon they set their *m.* 38. 5. with despitful *m.* to cast it out for a prey *Acts* 14. 2. and made their *m.* evil affected 28. 6. they changed their *m.* said he was a god

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their m. were blinded, veil untaken
4. the god of this world hath blinded the m.
11.30 your m. should be corrupted from simplicity
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your m.
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt m. 2 Tim. 3. 8.
Heb. 10. 16. and in their m. will I write them
12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your m.
2 Pet. 3. 1. I stir up your pure m. by way of rememb.

MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul m. himself to go afoot
MINE.

Job 28. † 1. surely there is a m. for the silver
MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is m.
48. 5. are m. as Reuben and Simeon shall be m.
Ezek. 13.2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of
man and beast, it is m. 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.

19. 5. for all the earth is m. Psal. 50. 12.
Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be m. Isa. 43. 1.

25. 23. the land is m. for ye are strangers
Num. 3. 13. the Levites shall be m. 45. † 8. 14.

8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are m.
2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, Joab's field is near m.

1 Kings 9. 15. knowest that the kingdom was m.
3. 28. let it be neither m. nor thine, divide it

20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are m.
2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be m. and if ye will hearken

Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is m.
Psal. 18. 23. I kept myself from m. iniquity

50. 10. for every beast of the forest is m.
11. and the wild beasts of the field are m.

60. 7. Gilead is m. and Manasseh is m. 108. 8.
Prov. 8. 14. counsel is m. and sound wisdom

Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is m. and I am his, 6. 3.
8. 12. my vineyard, which is m. is before me

Jer. 41. 23. whose word shall stand, m. or theirs
Ezek. 16. 8. I sware to thee, thou becamest m.

18. 4. behold, all souls are m. soul of son is m.
23. 4. and they were m. † 5. when she was m.

29. 9. the river is m. † 35. 10. these countries be m.
Hag. 2. 8. the silver is m. and the gold is m.

Mal. 3. 17. they shall be m. saith the Lord
Mat. 7.24. that heareth sayings of m. and doeth them

26. heareth those sayings of m. and doeth them not
20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,

is not m. to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 45.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of m. in his journey is come

John 2. 4. Jesus saith, m. hour is not yet come
7.16. my doctrine is not m. † 10. 14. am known of m.

14. 24. the word which ye hear is not m.
16. 14. he shall receive of m. and show it to

15. all things that the Father hath are m.
17. 10. all m. are thine, and thine are m.

Rom. 12.19. vengeance is m. I will repay, saith Ld.
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of m. making request

MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to m. strong drink
9. † 11. the Lord shall m. his enemies together

19. † 2. I will m. Egyptians with Egyptians
Dan. 2. 43. they shall m. with the seed of men

MINGLED.

Ezek. 9. 94. there was fire m. with the hail
Isa. 19. 19. shall not sow thy field with m. seed

Ezek. 9.2. holy seed have m. themselves with people
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his m. corn

Psal. 102. 9. and m. my drink with weeping
106. 35. but were m. among the heathen

Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath m. her wine
5. and drink of the wine which I have m.

Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath m. a perverse spirit
Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the m. people, 24.

50. 37. a sword on all the m. people, Ezek. 30. 5.
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar m. with gall

Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine m. with myrrh
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had m. with sacrifi.

Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire m. with blood
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass m. with fire

MINISH, ED.

Ezek. 5. 19. ye shall not m. ought of your task
Psal. 107. 30. again they are m. and brought low

MINISTER

Signifies, *One who serves, waits on, or attends*
another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is

a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,
A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2. that

is, Christ being now gone up into heaven,
typified by the holy of holies, he does there

minister, or execute the remainder of his office
in his human nature, by presenting the merit

of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the
blood of the sin-offering into the most holy

place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.
[2] To such as are appointed to attend the

service of God in his church, to dispense and
give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,

sacraments and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.
1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers

and deputies to punish such as transgress
his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13.

8. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, Psal.
104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his m. Joshua
2 Kings 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' m.

2 Kings 6. † 15. when the m. of Elisha was risen
Mat. 20. 26. let him be your m. Mark 10. 43.

Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the m.
Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their m.

20. 16. to make thee a m. and a witness
Rom. 13. 4. for he is the m. of God to thee, 6.

15. 8. Christ was a m. of the circumcision
16. 1. should be the m. of Jesus to the Gentiles

Gal. 2. 17. in Christ the m. of sin? God forbid
Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a m. Col. 1. 23, 25.

6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful m. of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.
Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful m.

1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and m. of God
1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good m. of Christ

Heb. 8. 2. a m. of the sanctuary and tabernacle
MINISTER.

Exod. 28.1. that he may m. to me in the priest's office,
3. 4. † 29. 1. 44. † 30. 30. † 31. 10.

35. 19. and it shall be upon Aaron to m.
43. when they come to altar to m. 29. 30. † 30. 20.

29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to m. to me
Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to m.

16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to m. Num. 3. 3.
Num. 8. 26. but shall m. with their brethren

Deut. 10.8. separated the tribe of Levi to m. to him
18. 5. to stand to m. in the name of the Lord, 7.

21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to m.
1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did m. to the Lord before Eli

1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to
m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.

1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to m. before him for ever
23. 13. to m. and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.

2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which were the sons of Aur.
Psal. 9. 8. he shall m. judgment to the people

Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall m. to thee
10. and their kings shall m. to thee

Jer. 33. 32. I will multiply the Levites that m.
Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to m. 44. 15, 16.

44. 11. they shall stand before them to m.
Mat. 20.23. to be ministered to, but to m. Mark 10.45.

24. 44. naked, or sick, and did not m. to thee
Acts 24.33. nor forbid his acquaintance to m. to him

Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to m. to the saints
27. their duty is to m. to them in carnal things

1 Cor. 9.13. they which m. about holy things, live of
2 Cor. 9.10. both m. bread for your food, and multiply

Eph. 4. 29. that it may m. grace to the hearers
1 Tim. 1. 4. which m. questions rather than edifying

Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to m. to heirs of salvation
6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints and do m.

1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did m. the things
4. 10. even so m. the same one to another, as good

11. if any man m. let him do it as of the ability
MINISTERED.

Num. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar m. Deut. 10. 6.
1 Sam. 9. 18. but Samuel m. before the Lord, 3. 1.

2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that m.
1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag m. to king David, 15.

19. 91. Elisha went after Elijah, and m. to him
2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,

and all the vessels wherewith they m. Jer. 52.18.
Ezek. 44. 12. they m. to thee before their idols

Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands m. unto him
Mat. 4.11. angels came and m. to him, Mark 1. 13.

8. 15. she rose and m. unto them, Mark 1. 31.
Luke 8. 3. which m. to him of their substance

Acts 13. 2. as they m. and fasted, the Spirit said
10. 34. those hands have m. to my necessities

2 Cor. 3. 2. declared the epistle of Christ m. by us
Phil. 2. 25. and he that m. to my wants

Col. 2. 19. having nourishment m. increaseth with
1 Tim. 3. † 13. that have m. the office of deacon

2 Tim. 1. 12. in how many things he m. unto me
Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have m.

Heb. 6. 10. that ye have m. to the saints, and do
2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be m. to yob

MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that m. seed to the sower
Gal. 3. 5. he that m. to you the Spirit, doeth he it

MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 28. had the charge of the m. vessels
Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, m. to the house

Mat. 27.55. many women followed Jesus m. to him
Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on m. † 15. 16. m. the gospel

2 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the m. to the saints
9.1. for as touching m. to the saints, it is superfluous

Heb. 1. 14. are they not all m. spirits, sent minister
10. 11. every priest standeth daily m. and offering

MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his m. 2 Chron. 9.4.
Ezra 7.24. not lawful to impose toll on m. of house

5. 17. that they should bring unto us m. for house
Psal. 103. 21. ye m. of his that do his pleasure

104.4. who maketh his m. a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7.
Isa. 61. 6. man shall call you the m. of our God

Jer. 33.21. then may also my covenant be broken
with David my servant, and with my m.

Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be m. in my sanctuary
45. 4. holy portion for the m. of the sanctuary

Jer. 1. 9. the Lord's m. mourn † 13. howl ye m.
2. 17. m. weep between the porch and the altar

Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were m. of word
Rom. 13.6. they are God's m. attending continually

1 Cor. 3. 5. but m. by whom ye believed, as Lord
4. 1. so account of us as of the m. of Christ

2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able m. of the new testam.
6. 4. approving ourselves as the m. of God

11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his m. also
be transformed as the m. of righteousness

23. are they m. of Christ? I am more, in labours
MINISTRATION.

Luke 1.23. as soon as the days of his m. were ended
Act. 1.1. their widows were neglected in the daily m.

2 Cor. 3. 7. but if the m. of death was glorious
8. the m. of the Spirit be rather glorious † 9.

9. 13. whilst by the experiment of this m.
MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the m.
47. every one that came to do the service of the m.

2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by their m.
Hos. 12.10. have used similitudes by m. of prophets

Act. 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this m.
25. that may take part of this m. and apostleship

6. 4. but we will give ourselves to m. of the word
12.25. returned, when they had fulfilled their m.

30. 24. so that I might finish my course, and m.
21. 19. what things God had wrought by his m.

Rom. 13. 7. or m. let us wait on our ministering
1 Cor. 16.15. addicted themselves to the m. of saints

2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this m. we faint not
5. 18. hath given to us the m. of reconciliation

6. 3. giving no offence, that the m. be not blamed
Eph. 4. 12. for work of the m. for edifying the body

Col. 4. 17. take heed to the m. thou hast received
1 Tim. 1.12. putting me into the m. who was before

2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy m.
11. for he is profitable to me for the m.

Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent m.
9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the m.

MINSTREL, S.
2 Kings 3.15. but now bring me a m. when m. played

Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the m. and the people
MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithe of m. anise, and cummin
23. 11. 42. ye tithe m. and all manner of herbs

MIRACLE
Is a supernatural operation performed alone by

the power of God, John 3. 2. † 9. 16. Acts
2. 22. † 15. 13. Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine

which he taught by a train of incontestable
miracles: They were so great in their nature,

so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the
manner of performing them, by the power of

his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a
doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other

glorious attributes of God, and for the accomplish-
ment of the prophecies concerning the

Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with
miraculous healing benefits; that there was the

greatest assurance, that none without the omni-
potent hand of God could do them. The

magicians performed divers wonders in Egypt,
but they were outdone by Moses, to convince

the spectators, that he was sent from a power
infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real

miracles that are contrary to the order, and
exceed the power of nature, can only be produced

by creating power, and are wrought to give
credit to those who are sent from God; and

when God permits false miracles to be done by
seducers, that would thereby obtain authority

and credit among men, the deception is not in-
vincible; for it is foretold expressly, to give

us warning, that the man of sin shall come
with lying wonders after the working of Satan,

2 Thes. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the
gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,

incomparably greater than all the strange
things done to give credit to doctrines opposed

to it.
Ezek. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak unto you,

saying, shew a m.
2 Chron. 32. † 24. and he wrought a m. for him

Mark 6. 32. they considered not the m. of the leaves
9. 39. no man which shall do a m. in my name

Luke 23.8. hoped to have seen some m. done by him
John 4. 54. this is the second m. that Jesus did

10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no m.
Acts 4. 16. a notable m. hath been done by them

22. above 40 years on whom this m. was wrought
MIRACLES.

Num. 14.22. which have seen m. which I have done
Deut. 11.3. your children, that have not seen his m.

23.3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great m.
Judg. 6. 13. who be all his m. our fathers told us

MIS

John 2. 11. this beginning of m. did Jesus in Cana.
23. many believed, when they saw the m. he did
3. 2. no man can do these m. except G. be with him
6. 2. a mult. followed him, because they saw his m.
36. ye seek me, not because ye saw the m.
7. 31. will be do more m. than this man doeth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such m.?
11. 47. what do we for this man doeth many m.
13. 37. though he had done so many m. bef. them
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by m. and signs
6. 8. Stephen did great m. among the people
8. 6. hearing and seeing the m. which he did
13. wondered, beholding the m. which were done
15. 12. declaring what m. God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special m. by hands of Paul
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the working of m.
12. after that m. || 29. are all workers of m.?
Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh m. doeth he it by works
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with w.
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those m.
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working m.
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought m. before him

MIRE

Signifies, Mire or dirt trodden under-foot, 2 Sam. 22. 43.
He hath cast me into the mire, Job 30. 19. *He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome, by reason of my sores, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breaking forth in all its parts.*
The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, 3 Pet. 2. 22. *As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still retaining their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former abominations.*

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp them as m. of the street, and spread them abroad, **Isa. 10. 6.** *Mic. 7. 10.*
Job 8. 11. can the rush grow up without m.?
30. 19. he hath cast me into the m. I am like dust **31. 13.** when the dust is turned into m.
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the m.
Psalm 69. 2. I sink in deep m. where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the m. let me not sink
Isa. 57. 30. whose waters cast up m. and dirt
Jer. 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but m.
92. thy feet are sunk in the m. and turned
Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as the m. of the streets
10. 5. which tread their enemies in m. of the streets
9 Pet. 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the m.

MIRY

Psalm 40. 2. he brought me out of the m. clay
Ezek. 47. 11. the m. places shall not be healed
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with m. clay, 43.

MIRTH

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with m.
Neh. 8. 12. the people went away to make great m.
Job 21. 13. they spend their days in m.
Psalm 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us m.
Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that m. is heaviness
Ecl. 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with m.
9. I saki of m. what doeth it?
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of m.
8. 15. then I commended m. because a man hath
Isa. 24. 8. m. of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth
11. joy is darkened, the m. of the land is gone
Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of m. from Judah and Jerusalem, **16. 9.** **25. 10.** **Hos. 3. 11.**
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make m.?

MISCARYING

Hos. 9. 14. give them a m. womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF

Gen. 49. 4. for he said, lest some m. befall him
38. if m. befall him by the way ye go in, **44. 29.**
Ezek. 21. 32. her fruit depart, and yet no m. follow
33. 19. for m. did he bring them out, to slay them
33. thou knowest the people that are set on m.
1 Sam. 33. 9. David knew that Saul practised m.
2 Sam. 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy m.
1 Kings 11. 25. besides the m. that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh m.
9 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, some m. will befall us
Neh. 6. 2. but they thought to do me m.
Ezra 8. 3. Either beseought to put away m. of Haman
Job 15. 35. they conceive m. and bring forth vanity
Ps. 7. 14. he conceived m. brought forth falsehood
16. his m. shall return upon his own head
10. 7. under his tongue is m. and vanity
14. thou beholdest m. and spite, to requite it
26. 10. in whose hands is m. their hand is full
28. 2. which speak peace, but m. is in their hearts
36. 4. the wicked devise m. upon his bed
32. 1. why boastest thyself in m. O mighty man?

MIX

Psalm 55. 10. m. and sorrow are in the midst of it
62. 3. how long will ye imagine m. ag. a man?
94. 20. the throne, which frameth m. by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after m.
140. 9. let the m. of their own lips cover them
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done m.
6. 14. he deviseh m. continually, he soweth
18. foot that be swift in running to m.
10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do m.
11. 27. he that seeketh m. it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with m.
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into m.
17. 90. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into m.
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of m.
16. but the wicked shall fall into m. **28. 14.**
Isa. 47. 11. therefore m. shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive m.
Ezek. 7. 26. m. shall come upon m. and rumour
11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise m.
Dan. 11. 37. both these things' hearts shall be to do m.
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine m. against me
Mic. 7. 13. the great man uttereth the m. of his soul
Acts 13. 10. O full of all m. thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap m. on them, I will spend
Psalm 52. 2. thy tongue deviseh m. like a razor
140. 2. which imagine m. in their heart

MISCHIEVOUS

Psalm 21. 11. they imagined a m. device, not able to
32. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak m. things
Prov. 24. 8. he shall be called a m. person
Ecl. 10. 13. the end of his talk is m. madness
Ezek. 38. 10. thou shalt conceive a m. purpose
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his m. desire

MISERABLE

Job 16. 2. Job said, m. comforters are ye all
1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men most m.

Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art m.

MISERABLY

Mat. 21. 41. he will m. destroy those wicked men

MISERY

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the m. of Israel
Job 3. 90. why is light given to him that is in m.?
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy m.
Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his m. no more
Ecl. 8. 6. the m. of a man is great on him
Law. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and m.
Rem. 3. 16. destruction and m. are in their ways

MISERIES

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her m.

Jan. 5. 1. howl for your m. that shall come on you

MISS

Judg. 90. 16. sling at a hair-breadth and not m.

1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at all m. me, then say

MISSD

1 Sam. 20. 18. thou shalt be m. thy seat will be m.

25. 15. neither m. any thing as long as conversant

21. nothing was m. of all that pertained to him

MISSING

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there ought m. unto them

Luke 11. 90. if by any means he m. then thy life

MIST

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a m. from the earth

Isa. 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a m.

2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the m. of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her m. was despised in her eyes

8. I flee from my m. Sarai || 9. return to thy m.

1 Kings 17. 17. son of the m. of the house fell sick

2 Kings 5. 3. said to her m. would G. my lord were

Psalm 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her m.

Prov. 30. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her m.

Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her m.

Neh. 3. 4. m. of witchcrafts, that selleth nations

MISUSED

3 Car. 36. 16. but they despised and m. his prophets

MITE, S.

Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two m. **Luke 21. 2.**

Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last m.

MITRE

Ezek. 28. 4. they shall make a m. **39. 130. 28.**

37. a blue lace upon the m. **28. 37. 130. 31.**

20. 6. and thou shalt put the m. upon his head

Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the m.

16. 4. with the linen m. shall be attired

Zech. 3. 5. a fair m. on his head, so they set a fair m.

MIXED

Ezek. 12. 38. a m. multitude went up with them

Num. 11. 4. the m. multitude fell a lusting

Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Isr. all m. multitude

Prov. 33. 30. they that go to seek m. wine

Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine m. with water

Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron m. with miry clay

Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim m. himself among the people

Heb. 4. 2. not being m. with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE

Ezek. 8. 13. I will send a m. of noisome beasts

12. 28. a great m. went up also with them

Psalm 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of m.

John 19. 30. came Nicodemus, and brought a m.

MOL

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without m. into the cup
MOCK.
Prov. 14. 9. fools make a m. at sin; but among
MOCK

Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, 2
Chron. 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily, or in*
jest, Gen. 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's ex-*
pectation, by departing from wonted obedience,
Num. 32. 29. [4] *To beguile with words,*
Judg. 16. 10. [5] *To ravish, force, or*
abuse, Gen. 30. 17.

Gen. 30. 14. saying, see, he hath brought in a He-
biew unto us to m. us, **17.**

1 Sam. 31. 1. lest these uncircumcised come and

thrust me through, and m. me, **1 Chron. 10. 4.**

Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so m. him

21. 3. and after that I have spoken, m. on

Prov. 1. 26. I will m. him when your fear cometh

Jer. 9. 15. they will m. every one his neighbour

38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they m. me

Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did m. at her sabbaths

Ezek. 32. 5. shall m. thee who art infamous and vexed

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to m. him

Mark 10. 34. they shall m. him and scourge him

Luke 14. 20. lest they that behold, begin to m. him

MOCKED

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that m. to his sons

Num. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast m. me

Judg. 16. 10. hast m. me, and told me lies, **13. 15.**

1 Kings 18. 27. at noon, Elijah m. them, and said

2 Kings 2. 23. little children out of the city m. Elisha

2 Chron. 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and m.

38. 16. but they m. the messengers of God

Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and m. the Jews

Job 12. 4. I am as one m. of his neighbour

Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was m. he was

27. 29. they bowed the knee and m. **Mark 15. 20.**

Luke 18. 32. shall be m. and spitefully entreated

23. 62. and the men that held Jesus m. him

23. 11. Herod m. him || 36. the soldiers also m. him

Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some m.

Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not m.

MOCKER

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a m. strong drink is raging

MOCKERS.

Job 17. 2. are there not m. with me? and doth not

Psalm 35. 16. with hypocritical m. in feasts

Isa. 22. 22. be not m. lest hands be made strong

Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of m.

Jude 18. there should be m. in the latter times

MOCKEST

Job 11. 3. when thou m. shall no man make ashamed?

MOCKETH

Job 13. 9. as one m. another, do ye so mock him?

32. 22. he m. at fear, and is not affrighted

Prov. 17. 5. who m. poor reproacheth his Maker

30. 17. eyes that m. at his father, eagles shall eat it

Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one m. me

MOCKING

Gen. 31. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar m.

Mat. 27. 41. the chief priests m. **Mark 15. 31.**

Acts 2. 13. others m. said, these men are full

MOCKING

Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a m. to all

MOCKINGS

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of cruel m.

MODERATE

1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation but such as is m.

MODERATING

Eph. 6. 19. ye masters do the same, m. threatening

MODERATION

Phil. 4. 5. let your m. be known to all men

MODERATELY

Psalm 92. 23. he hath given you the former rain m.

MODEST

1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorn themselves in m. apparel

MOE, see MORE.

MOIST

Num. 6. 2. nor shall he eat m. grapes, or dried

MOISTENED

Job 21. 24. and his bones are m. with marrow

MOISTURE

Psalm 32. 4. my m. is turned into drought of summer

Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked m.

MOLE

Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and m. are unclean

MOLES, See BATS.

MOLLIFIED

Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor m. with ointment

MOLTEN

Ezek. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made a

m. calf, **Deut. 9. 12.** **Neh. 9. 18.**

24. 17. shalt make thee no m. gods, **Lev. 19. 4.**

1 Kings 7. 16. he made two chapters of m. brass

33. he made a m. sea || 30. undersettors m.

33. their fellows and their spokes were all m.

Job 28. 2. and brass is m. out of the stone

37. 18. sky is strong, and as a m. looking-glass

Nak. 2. 16. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See **MOSES.**

Exod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m.
Nam. 16. 31. I may consume them in a m. 45.
Exra. 9. 18. for a m. grace hath been shewed
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldest try him every m.
90. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m.
91. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave
34. 30. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled
Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m.
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m.
Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m.
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m.
37. 3. I the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m.
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m.
54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee
8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with
Jer. 4. 30. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m.
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrowen in a m.
42. 25. Joseph command. to restore every man's m.
37. 8. he espied his m. || 28. m. is restored
43. 12. and take double m. in your hand, 15.
23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m.
44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt
15. for m. falth || 18. how that our m. is spent
Exod. 21. 11. she shall go out free without m.
31. for be it his m. || 35. and divide the m.
30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he
22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep
15. if thou lend m. to any of my people
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel
Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, **Deut. 23. 19.**
Nam. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m. 28.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28.
14. 35. turn it into m. || 28. shalt bestow that m.
21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for m.
Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m.
16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah
14. 2. yet he restored the m. to his mother
1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m.
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen?
12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought
7. now therefore receive no more m. 8.
10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and
10. told m. that was found, **2 Chron. 24. 11.**
16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought
15. 30. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel
21. 35. Jehoakim gave m. to Pharaoh
Exra. 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters
7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king
10. I and my servants might exact of them m.
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised
Job 31. 39. If I have eaten the fruits without m.
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m.
Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury
Prov. 7. 30. he hath taken a bag of m. with him
Ecc. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence
10. 19. wine makes merry, but m. answers all things
Isa. 52. 2. ye shall be redeemed without m.
55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m.
2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread?
Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10.
44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe
Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m.
Mat. 17. 24. that they received the tribute m. came
27. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give
28. 19. why tempt ye me? I shew me the tribute m.
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.
37. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to
the exchangers, and at my coming, Luke 19. 23.
28. 19. they gave large m. to the soldiers
15. so they took m. and did as they were taught
Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purses, **Luke 9. 3.**
12. 41. the people cast m. into the treasury
14. 11. and promised to give him m. **Luke 22. 5.**
Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet
8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m.
30. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee
94. 36. he hoped that m. should have been given
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil

See **MOSES.**

MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrow tables of m.-changers,
 and seats of them that sold doves, **Mark 11. 15.**
John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-chang. sitting
 15. he poured out m.-chang. overthrow their tables
MONSTERS.

Jam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year: the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their Months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In **Exod. 13. 4.** we find Moses makes mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 8. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another. The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,
2. Jiar,
3. Sivan,
4. Thammuz,
5. Ab,
6. Elul,
7. Tisri,
8. Marchesvan,
9. Chisleu,
10. Thebet,
11. Sebat,
12. Adar,

- March,
- April,
- May,
- June,
- July,
- August,
- September,
- October,
- November,
- December,
- January,
- February,

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, **Gen. 7. 11.** 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the courses of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Noomonia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April. So that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon. **Gen. 29. 14.** Jacob abode with Laban space of a m. **Exod. 13. 4.** this day came ye out in the m. Abib **23. 15.** thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

Exod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou comest out from Egypt, **34. 18.** **Deut. 16. 1.** **Josh. 5. 10.** **Lev. 27. 6.** if it be from a m. old to five years **Nam. 3. 15.** number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 25, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43, 46, 62.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried
 11. 30. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21.
 18. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem
 28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6.
 Deut. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full m.
 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 27.
 5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at home
 6. 37. in the m. Zif || 38. in the m. Bul
 8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim || **Neh. 1. 1.** in m. Chisleu
Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, **Esth. 3. 7.** || 6. 13. m. Elul
Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21.
 22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy
 Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her
 Hos. 5. 7. now shall a m. devour them with portions
 Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one m.
 Rec. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and m.
 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See **FIRST.**

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up
 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried
Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in sec. m.
Nam. 3. 1. in sec. m. take sum of the congregation
 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, **2 Car. 30. 2.**
 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern.
1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, **3 Car. 3. 2.**
1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodai
 Exra 3. 8. in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wildern. of Sinai
1 Chron. 27. 5. third capt. for third m. was Benaiah
2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in the third m.
 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation
Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m.
Esth. 31. 1. in third m. word of L. came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed
 1 Chron. 37. 7. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asahel
 Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up
 52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city
Esth. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God
 Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See **FIFTH.**

Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira
Ezra 8. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me
Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai
 14. in sixth m. they did work in house of the
 Lord of hosts their God

Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent
 36. this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See **SEVENTH.**

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word of Zechariah
Ninth MONTH.
Exra 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling
 Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast
 22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m.
Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai
 18. even from the ninth m. consider it
 Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m.
Exra 10. 16. and sat down in tenth m. to examine
Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m.
 Jer. 38. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusalem.
Ezek. 34. 1. in tenth m. came word of L. to me.
 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel
 Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah
Twelfth MONTH.
Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m.
 13. on the thirteenth day of twelfth m. 8. 13. || 9. 1.
Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head
Ezek. 33. 1. in twelfth m. the word of L. came to me

This MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months
 3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb
 13. 5. keep this service in this m. **Nam. 9. 3.** || 28. 17.
Nam. 29. 7. ye shall have on tenth day of this m.
 a holy convocation

Neh. 9. 1. the m. Israel assembled with fasting

MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up

MONTHS.

Nam. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpets
 28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering
 14. this is the burnt-offering through the m.
Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail
 30. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah
 19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m.
 20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m.
1 Sam. 6. 1. Ark was in country of Philistines seven m.

1 Sam. 37.7. Dav. was with Philist. a year and four m.
 2 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah seven years and six m. 3. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.
 24.8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.
 1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home
 11. 16. for six m. did Job remain in Edom
 2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
 1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year
 Esth. 2. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours
 Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.
 7. 3. so am I made of his m. are with thee
 21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off
 29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days
 39. 2. canst thou number them, that they fulfil?
 Ezek. 30. 19. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog
 14. after the end of seven m. shall they search
 47. 19. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
 Dan. 4. 9. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked
 Luch. 24. Elisabeth conceived and hid herself five m.
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was shut up three years and six m. Jam. 5. 17.
 John 4. 35. are yet four m. then cometh harvest
 Acts 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times
 Rev. 9. 5. they should be tormented five m. 10.
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.
 13.5. power was given to continue forty-two m.

See THREE.

MONUMENTS.
 Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m.
 MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon does her light from the sun; and withal to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time, Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty, Rev. 19. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
 Josh. 10. 13. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon
 Judg. 8. 12. took ornaments from them like m.
 Job 8. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not
 Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
 78. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth
 88. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.
 104. 19. he appointeth the m. for seasons
 Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun, or stars, be not darken.
 Cant. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible
 Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

See SUN.

NEW MOON.
 1 Sam. 30. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.
 2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.
 Prov. 7. 1. 20. and will come home at the new m.
 Isa. 66. 23. that from one new m. to another
 Eccl. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened
 6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock
 Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?
 Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

NEW MOONS.
 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt-sacrifices in the new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [31. 3. Ezra 3. 5.
 Neh. 10. 33. Eccl. 46. 3.
 Isa. 1. 13. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with
 14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth
 Ezek. 45. 17. and drink-offerings in the new m.
 Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
 30. 7. riches m. than that they might dwell together
 31. 7. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
 5. and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.
 Ezek. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
 12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew
 5. 9. let their m. work be laid upon the men
 34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
 16. 17. they gathered some m. some less
 30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
 Lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto
 13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 33. 54.
 50. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.
 Num. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than Levites
 22. 15. send again princes m. honourable than they
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.
 26. 54. to know what thou shalt give me m. 33. 54.
 Deut. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Deut. 7. 17. If thou say, nations are m. than I, 90. 1.
 19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee
 Josh. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
 Judg. 9. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than
 18. 30. m. than they which be siew in his life
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?
 Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
 also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 35. 19. 13.
 3. 10. thou hast showed m. kindness in the latter end
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m.
 18. 24. what say ye have m. but the kingdom I
 30. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan
 32. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.
 34. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I
 35. 32. so and m. do God to the enemies of David
 36. she told him nothing less or m. until morning
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
 5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives
 6. 92. and I will yet be m. vile than thou
 7. 90. and what can David say m. unto thee?
 19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
 1 Kings 2. 23. God do so, m. also, 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 16. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also
 2 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.
 6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.
 31. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil
 1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.
 24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
 2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke
 30. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this
 28. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespasses
 29. Ahab did trespass yet m. against the Lord
 29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
 32. 16. his servants spoke m. against the Lord
 33. 23. but Amon trespassed m. and m.
 Ezra 7. 30. whatsoever m. shall be needful
 Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel
 Esth. 3. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all
 6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?
 Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures
 23. 13. his words m. than my necessary food
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor
 23. for he will not lay on man m. than right
 35. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's
 11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than
 Ps. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increase
 19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold
 40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered
 52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
 69. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
 73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish
 78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him
 87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
 119. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers
 100. I understand m. than the ancients
 130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
 4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day
 11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
 17. 10. a reproof entereth m. into a wise man
 26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
 Eccl. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me
 16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool
 25. or who can hasten hereto m. than I?
 4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
 5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice
 Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
 5. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.
 Isa. 5. 4. what could be done m. to my vineyard?
 9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her
 15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions
 52. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man
 54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than
 Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah
 46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers
 Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness m.
 7. because he multiplied m. than the nations
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy
 ways, 51, 52. [93. 11.
 Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than
 3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.
 11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king
 Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering
 13. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous
 Hab. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man m. righteous than
 2. 16. art filled m. with shame than glory
 Mat. 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil
 47. brethren only, what do ye m. than others?
 6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? Luke 12. 23.
 10. 31. of m. value than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.
 37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me
 11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than a prophet
 12. 45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance
 18. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99
 16. then take with thee one or two m.
 20. 10. they supposed they should have received m.
 31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.
 Mark 10. 40. [13. 14. Luke 18. 30.
 98. 53. give me m. than twelve legions of angels
 Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given
 7. 36. the m. be charged them, so much the m.
 14. 43. poor widow cast in m. than all, Luke 21. 3.
 12. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.
 Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay
 12. 48. committed wrath, of him they will ask m.
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.
 John 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word
 5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him
 7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?
 82. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou m. than these?
 Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God
 5. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord
 9. 22. but Saul increased the m. in strength
 19. 22. the m. part knew not why they came
 30. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive
 23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21
 27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul
 Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded
 8. 37. in all these we are m. than conquerors
 1 Cor. 8. 18. neither if we eat, have we the m.
 9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.
 14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all
 2 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [10. 8. I boast the m.
 11. 23. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths oft
 Gal. 4. 37. the desolate hath many m. children
 Phil. 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thess. 4. 10.
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.
 1 Thess. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.
 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God
 Phil. 21. 2. that thou wilt also do m. than I say
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
 26. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.
 Jam. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, wherefore he saith
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy
 Rec. 2. 19. and the last to be m. than the first
 9. 18. behold, there come two woe m. hereafter
 See ABUNDANTLY.

ANY MORE.
 Gen. 8. 12. the doves returned not again any m.
 21. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.
 35. 15. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram
 35. 10. nor any m. be called Jacob, but Israel
 Exod. 8. 20. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.
 9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.
 36. 6. let neither man nor woman make any m.
 Lev. 37. 30. it shall not be redeemed any m.
 Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel
 Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.
 Josh. 5. 13. neither had Israel manna any m.
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.
 Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness, afflict any m.
 10. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 10. 19.
 19. 29. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters
 2 Kings 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel
 move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8.
 Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20. 9.
 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.
 Eccl. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.?
 2. 4. nor shall they learn war any m. Mic. 4. 3.
 30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.
 17. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart
 20. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.
 10. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name
 22. 11. he shall not return either any m.
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any m. at all
 40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever
 34. 10. should not serve themselves of them any m.
 Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any m. the like
 12. 28. none of my words be prolonged any m.
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any m.
 23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.
 27. 36. be a terror, and never shall he any m. 28. 19.
 29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself any m.
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37. 23.
 38. 28. but I have left none of them any m. there
 29. nor will I hide my face any m. from them
 Hos. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of our hands

Heb. 14.8. what have I to do any m. with idols?
Job 3. 17. no strangers pass through her any m.
Amos 7. 8. I will not again pass by them any m. 8.2
 13. but prophesy not again any m. at Beth-el
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil any m.
Mat. 23.46. nor durst any ask him any m. questions
Mark 8. 14. they had not any m. than one loaf
 9. 8. they saw no man any m. save Jesus only
Luke 30. 36. neither can they die any m. for they
 32. 16. I will not eat any m. thereof, until it be
Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another any m.
Heb. 12.19. word should not be spoken to them a m.
Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst any m.
 12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found any m.
 11. no man buyeth her merchandise any m.
 21. 4. neither shall there be any m. pain
 No MORE.

Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall no m. become a flood
 32. 28. thy name shall be called no m. Jacob
 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no m.
 44. 23. ye shall see my face no m. *Ezod.* 10. 28.
Ezod. 5. 7. ye shall no m. give the people straw
 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no m.
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no m. for ever
Lev. 17. 7. shall no m. offer their sacrifices to devils
Num. 8. 25. from age of fifty they shall serve no m.
Deut. 3. 26. speak no m. to me of this matter
 5.22. these words the Lord spake, and added no
 10. 16. circumcise, and be no m. stiff-necked
 13. 11. shall do no m. such wickedness, 17. 13.
 17. 16. henceforth return no m. that way
 58. 68. thou shalt see it no m. again, and be sold
 31.2. I am 130 years, I can no m. go out and come in
Josh. 23. 13. God will no m. drive out those nations
Judg. 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads no m.
 10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no m.
 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no m. sad
 2. 3. talk no m. so exceeding proudly
 7. 13. they came no m. into the coast of Israel
 15. 35. and Samuel came no m. to see Saul
 16. 2. let him go no m. home to his father's house
 98. 21. return, for I will no m. do thee harm
 97. 4. and he sought no m. again for him
 28. 15. and answered me no m. by prophets
 2 Sam. 2. 28. and pursued after Israel no m.
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a
 place of their own, and move no m. 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 21. 17. thou shalt go no m. out with us to battle
1 Kings 10.5. there was no m. spirit in her, 2 Chr. 9.4.
2 Kings 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no m.
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no m. into the land
 9. 35. they found no m. of her than the skull
 1 Chr. 23. 26. shall no m. carry the tabernacle
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no m. a reproach
 13. 31. they came no m. on the sabbath
Ezek. 1. 19. Vashai came no m. before the king
 2. 14. she came no m. in to the king, except
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall no m. see good
 8. shall see me no m. || 9. shall come up no m.
 10. he shall return no m. to his house
 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no m.
 30. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no m.
 34. 50. he shall be no m. remembered
 35. 15. they were amazed, they answered no m. 16.
 24. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no m.
 41. 6. remember the battle, do no m.
Psalm 10. 18. the man of earth may no m. oppress
 36. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no m.
 41. 3. now that he lieth, he shall see no m.
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no m. any prophet
 77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no m.
 83. 4. that name of Isr. be no m. in remembrance
 89. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no m.
 103. 16. the places thereof shall know it no m.
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no m.
Prov. 10.25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no m.
 31. 7. and remember his misery no m.
Ecc. 4. 13. king, who will no m. be admonished
 10. 20. shall no m. stay on him that smote them
 19. 7. shall wither, be driven away, and be no m.
 23. 10. there is no m. strength || 12. no m. rejoice
 96. 21. the earth shall no m. cover her slain
 30. 19. shall weep no m. || 38. 11. behold man no m.
 32. 5. the vile person shall be no m. called liberal
 47. 1. thou shalt no m. be called tender and delic.
 5. shalt no m. be called the lady of kingdoms
 51. 22. thou shalt no m. drink it again
 52. 1. no m. come into thee the uncircumcised
 60. 18. violence shall no m. be heard in thy land
 19. the sun shall be no m. thy light by day
 20. thy sun shall no m. go down, nor thy moon
 62. 4. thou shalt no m. be termed Forsaken
 8. I will no m. give thy corn to thine enemies
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no m. heard
 20. there shall be no m. thence an infant of days
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no m. to thee
 3. 16. they shall say no m. the ark of the covenant
 7. 32. it shall no m. be called Tophet, 19. 6.
 11. 19. that his name may be no m. remembered

Jer. 16.14. shall be no m. said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
 32. 10. shall return no m. || 12. see this land no m.
 23. 4. they shall fear no m. nor be dismayed
 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no m.
 25. 27. fall and rise no m. because of the sword
 31. 34. and they shall teach no m. every man his
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no m.
 33. 24. they should be no m. a nation before them
 42. 18. and ye shall see this place no m.
 44. 28. my name shall be no m. named in Egypt
 49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no m. in Teman?
 50. 39. it shall no m. be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2.9. the law is no m. her prophets find no vision
 4. 22. he will no m. carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no m. any vain vision
 25. and my word shall be no m. prolonged
 13. 15. the wall is no m. || 14. 11. go no m. astray
 21. and they shall be no m. in your hand
 23. therefore ye shall see no m. vanity
 16. 43. I will be quiet, and will be no m. angry
 19. 9. that his voice should be no m. heard
 30. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no m.
 21. 13. it shall be no m. saith the Lord, 27.
 32. thou shalt be no m. remembered, L. spoken it
 94. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no m. dumb
 26.14. thou shalt be no m. built || 21. shalt be no m.
 28.24. there shall be no m. a pricking brier to Isr.
 29. 15. they shall no m. rule over the nations
 16. shall be no m. the confidence of Israel
 30. 13. there shall be no m. a prince of Egypt
 24. 29. and they shall be no m. a prey, 25. 29.
 36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no m.
 27. 22. and they shall be no m. two nations
 43. 7. my name shall house of Israel no m. defile
 45. 8. my princes shall no m. oppress my people
Hos. 1. 6. I will no m. have mercy upon Israel
 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no m. Baali
 17. they shall no m. be remembered by their name
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no m.
Joel 2. 19. I will no m. make you a reproach
Amos 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall no m. rise
 9. 15. they shall no m. be pulled out of their land
Mic. 6. 12. thou shalt have no m. soothsayers
 13. thou shalt no m. worship work of thine hands
Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee no m. saith the Lord
 14. a command that no m. of thy name be sown
 15. the wicked shall no m. pass through thee
 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no m. be heard
Zeph. 3. 11. and thou shalt no m. be haughty
Zech. 11. 6. I will no m. pity the inhabitants
 13. 2. and they shall no m. be remembered
 14. 11. there shall be no m. utter destruction
 21. be no m. the Canaanite in the house of Lord
Mal. 19.6. they are no m. twain, but one, Mark 10.8.
Mark 7. 13. and ye suffer him no m. to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no m. into him
 14. 25. I will drink no m. of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3. 13. exact no m. than what is appointed
 9. 13. we have no m. but five loaves, and two fishes
 4. 2. after that have no m. that they can do
John 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no m. 8. 11.
 6.66. many went back, and walked no m. with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no m.
 4. no m. can ye, except ye abide in me
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no m.
 91. she remembereth no m. the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall no m. speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am no m. in the world, but these are
Acts 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him no m.
 13. 34. now no m. to return to corruption
 90. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no m. 38.
Rom. 6. 9. dieth no m. death hath no m. dominion
 7. 17. now then it is no m. I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11.6. it is no m. of works, also grace is no m. grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is no m. grace
 2 Cor. 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no m.
Gal. 3. 18. if of the law, it is no m. of promise
 4. 7. thou art no m. a servant, but a son
Eph. 3. 19. ye are no m. strangers and foreigners
 4. 14. we be no m. children tossed to and fro
 26. let him that stole steal no m. but labour
Heb. 8.19. their iniquities I will rememb. no m. 10.17.
 10. 2. should have had no m. conscience of sins
 18. there is no m. offering for sin, 20.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no m. out
 7. 16. shall hunger no m. neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no m. at all
 92. musicians shall be heard no m. in thee, 23.
 3. that he should deceive the nations no m.
 21. 1. no m. sea || 2. no m. death || 32. 3. no m. curates
 Much MORE.

Ezod. 36. 5. the people bring much m. than enough
Prov. 11. 31. much m. the wicked and the sinner
Isa. 56. 12. as this day, and much m. abundant
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much m. clothe you?
Luke 5. 15. so much m. went a fame of him abroad
 7. 26. I say unto you, and much m. than a prophet
Rom. 5.9. much m. being now justified by his blood
 10. much m. being reconciled, we shall be saved
 17. much m. they that receive abundance of grace

Rom. 5.90. whose sin abounded, grace m. m. abound
 2 Cor. 3.9. much m. doth ministration of righteousness
 11. much m. that which remaineth is glorious
 8. 22. but now we have proved much m. diligent
Phil. 1. 14. are such m. bold to speak thereof
 2. 12. have obeyed, now much m. in my absence
Heb. 10.35. so much m. as you see day approaching
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
 1 Pet. 1. 7. being much m. precious than of gold
 MOREOVER.

Psalm 19. 11. m. by them is the servant warned
Isa. 39. 8. he said, m. there shall be peace and truth
Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast m. multiplied fornication
Zech. 5.8. m. this is their resemblance through earth
Heb. 11.36. of mockings, m. of bonds and imprisonment.
 MORNING.

Signifies, [1] The beginning of the day, or the
 time of the sun's rising, Mark 16.8. Luke 24. 1.
 [2] The one part of a natural day, Gen. 1. 5.
 The coming and the morning make the day,
 according to Moses, because the ancient He-
 brews began their day in the evening. [3] The
 general resurrection, when the dead shall be
 raised, Psal. 49. 14. Death being called the
 night, John 9. 4. and compared to sleep, John
 11. 11. that day is fully compared to the morn-
 ing, when men awake out of sleep, and enter
 upon that everlasting day. [4] Early or season-
 ably, Psal. 5. 3. [5] Unseasonably, Eccl. 10. 16.
 [6] Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short
 time, Psal. 30. 5. [7] Daily, Psal. 73. 14. [8]
 The light, Joel 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, Psal. 130. 9. denote a
 rapid flight; there being no motion we know
 of so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the
 sun at the breaking of the day.
Gen. 19. 15. when the m. arose, the angel hasten. Lot
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the m.
 26. 31. they rose betimes in the m. and aware
 29. 25. that in the m. behold it was Leah
 32. 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the m.
 40. 6. Joseph came into them in the m. were sad
 49. 27. in the m. he shall devour the prey
Ezod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the m.
 10. 13. in the m. the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the m.
 16. 7. in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the m. bread to the full, 12.
 13. in the m. the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the m. Num. 28. 4.
 41. according to the meat-offering of the m.
 34. 2. be ready in the m. and come up in the m.
 59. nor shall the passover be left to the m.
Lev. 6.9. the burning on the altar all night to the m.
Num. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the m.
 22.21. Balaam rose in the m. and saddled his ass, 13.
Deut. 28. 67. in the m. would God it were even
 32.11. let him be put to death whilst it is yet m.
 16. 2. in the m. when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the m. and opened the doors
 30. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the m.
2 Sam. 15. 14. why art thou lean m. by m.?
 23. 4. and be shall be as the light of the m. when
 the sun riseth, even a m. without clouds
 94. 11. for when David was up in the m. the
 word of the Lord came unto Gad
1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the m.
 18.90. and called on name of Baal from m. to noon
Neh. 4. 21. some laboured from m. till stars appear
 8. 3. he read therein from m. to mid-day
Job 3. 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the m.
 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the m. but I shall not be
 17. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the m.
 24.17. for the m. is to them as the shadow of death
 33.12. hast thou commanded the m. since thy days
 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the m.
Psalm 5.1. my voice shalt thou hear in the m. O Ld.
 in the m. will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the m.
 46. 7.5. God shall help her when the m. appeareth
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the m.
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the m.
 68. 13. in the m. shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the m. they are like grass which grows up
 6. in the m. it flourisheth and groweth up
 119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the m.
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the m.
 130. 9. if I take the wings of the m. and dwell
 143. P. to hear thy loving-kindness in the m.
Ecc. 10.16. thy king, a child and prince eat in the m.
 11. 6. in the m. sow thy seed, and in the evening
Gen. 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the m.
Isa. 14.12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the m.
 17. 14. and behold, before the m. he is not
 21. 12. the watchman said, the m. cometh
 28.19. for m. by m. shall it pass over, by day and n.
 50. 4. he wakeneth m. by m. he wakeneth my ear
 58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the m.
Jer. 5.8. they were as fed horses in the m. every one
 29. 16. and let him hear the cry in the m.

Job. 21. 19. execute judgment in the m. and deliver
Exod. 7. 7. the m. is come on thee, O thou that dwells
 10. the m. is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed
 12. 8. in the m. came the word of the Lord
 14. 10. I spake to the people in the m. at even my
 wife died, I did in the m. as I was commanded
23. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the m.
Mat. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the m.
 4. for your goodness is as a m. cloudy as early dew
 7. 6. in the m. it burneth as a flaming fire
 10. 15. in a m. shall the king of Israel be cut off
Joel 2. 2. as the m. spread upon the mountains
Amos 4. 13. that maketh the m. darks, and treadeth
 5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the m.
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the m. rose
 2. 1. when the m. is light thy practice it
Mat. 16. 3. in the m. it will be foul weather
 27. 1. when m. was come, the elders took counsel
Mark 11. 20. in the m. as they passed by, they saw
 13. 35. watch, or at the cock crowing, or in m.

Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 19. 27. Abrah. gat up early in m. 31. 14. [22. 3.
 20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose early in the m.
 28. 18. Jacob rose up early in m. and set up a pillar
 31. 35. Laban rose early in m. kissed sons, daughter
Exod. 8. 9. 10. Ld. said, rise up early in m. stand, 9. 13.
 24. 4. Moses rose early in m. built an altar, 34. 4.
 34. 1. Jos. rose early in m. G. 12. 17. 16. 18. 10.
 34. 6. 23. the men of the city rose early in the m.
Judg. 6. 23. Gid. rose ear. in m. [19. 5. Levite ear. in the m.
 1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose up early in the m. 20. 11.
 9 Kings 3. 32. [19. 35. 9. Chron. 30. 10. 37. 36.
 15. 12. Sam. rose early in m. [17. 30. Dav. early in m.
 28. 10. therefore rose up early in m. and depart
Job 1. 5. Job rose up early in the m. and offered
 Prov. 27. 14. bleaseth his friend, rising early in m.
Isa. 5. 11. woe to them that rise early in m. to follow
 37. 36. arose early in m. they were all dead corpses
Dem. 6. 19. then king Darius rose very early in m.
Mat. 90. 1. who went early in m. to hire labourers
Mark 16. 3. early in m. came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1.
Luke 21. 38. the people came early in m. John 8. 2.
Acts 5. 31. they entered into the temple early in m.

See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Exod. 16. 21. and they gathered manna every m.
 20. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense every m.
 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every m.
Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it every m.
 1 Chr. 9. 27. opening every m. pertained to porters
 23. 30. to stand every m. to thank and praise Lord
2 Chron. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord every m.
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst visit him every m.
Psalm. 73. 14. and I have been chastened every m.
Isa. 33. 9. O Lord, be thou our arm every m.
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new every m.
Ezek. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb every m.
 14. meat-off. every m. [15. every m. a burnt-off.
Amos 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices every m.
Zeph. 3. 5. every m. doth he bring judgment to light
 Until the MORNING.
Exod. 19. 10. let nothing of it remain until the m. 16.
 19. [23. 18. [29. 34. **Lev. 7. 15.** Num. 9. 12.
 23. none of you shall go out at the door on t. m.
 16. 20. but some of them left off it until the m.
 23. lay up for you to be kept until the m.
Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide until the m.
Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain until the m.
Judg. 19. 25. they abused her all night until the m.
Ruth 2. 13. lie down until t. m. [14. she lay until t. m.
 1 Sam. 2. 15. and Samuel lay until t. m. and opened
 19. 2. therefore take heed to thyself until the m.
Prov. 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps every m.
Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love until the m.
Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned until the m. that as a lion

MORNING light.

1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them until m. light
 23. 22. all that pertain to him by the m. light
 36. Abigail told him nothing until m. light
 9 Sam. 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by m. light
 2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until m. light
 See CLOUD.

MORNING star and stars.

Job 38. 7. when m. stars sang together, sons of God
Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the m. star
 22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and m. star

MORNING watch.

Exod. 14. 24. in m. watch the Lord said to Moses
 1 Sam. 11. 11. came into m. middle of host in m. watch
 MORROW.

Gen. 30. 43. my righteousness answer for me to m.
Exod. 8. 23. to m. shall this sign be, the Lord did so
 9. 3. to m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land
 6. the Lord did that thing in m. the cattle died
 13. 14. asketh thou of m. [12. 6. 130. **Josh. 4. 16.**
 16. 23. to m. is the rest of the sabbath to Lord
 19. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to m.
 32. 5. Aaron said, to m. is a feast to the Lord
Lev. 7. 16. on m. the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.
 22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the m.

Lev. 23. 11. on m. after sabbath priest shall wave it
 15. ye shall count from the m. after the sabbath
Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-
 selves against to m. ye shall eat, **Josh. 7. 13.**
 16. 3. to m. the Lord will shew who are his
 16. be thou, and Aaron to m. before Lord
 41. on the m. the congregation murmured
Josh. 3. 5. to m. Lord will do wonders among you
 5. 13. manna ceased on the m. after they had eaten
 22. 18. to m. he will be wrath with congregation
 24. to m. your children might speak to our enemy
Judg. 19. 9. to m. get you early on your way
 30. 28. go up, for to m. I will deliver them
 1 Sam. 11. 9. to m. by that time the sun be hot
 23. 19. to m. shall thou and thy sons be with me
 1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to m.
2 Kings 23. 23. thy son to-day, we will eat my son to m.
 7. 1. to m. a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel
 8. 15. on the m. he took a thick cloth, and dipped
 10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to m. this time
2 Chron. 30. 16. to m. go ye down against them, 17.
Ezra. 5. 8. I will do to m. as the king hath said
 19. to m. am I invited to her with the king
Prov. 3. 38. to m. I will give, when thou hast it by thee
 97. 1. boast not thyself to m. thou knowest not
 13. 13. let us eat, for to m. we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
 56. 12. and to m. shall be as this day, much more
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the m.
Mat. 6. 30. to m. is cast into the oven, **Luke 12. 98.**
 34. take therefore no thought for the m. for the
 m. shall take thought for the things of itself
Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to m.
 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to m.
Acts 90. 7. Paul preached; ready to depart on the m.
 25. 22. to m. said he, thou shalt bear him
Jam. 4. 13. to day or to m. we will go into such a city
 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the m.

MOREL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a m. of bread, comfort ye
Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a m. of bread
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy m. in the vinegar
 9 Sam. 12. 13. it did eat of his own m. and drank
Job 31. 17. or have eaten my m. myself alone
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry m. and quietness therewith
 23. 8. the m. thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up
Job 13. 12. he it is to whom I shall give a m.
Hob. 13. 16. who for one m. sold his birth-right
 See BREAD.

MORELS.

Psalm. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like m.
 MORTAL.

2 Chron. 14. 11. let not m. man prevail against thee
Job 4. 17. shall m. man be more just than God?
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your m. body
 8. 11. shall also quicken your m. bodies by his Spirit
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this m. must put on immortality, 54.
2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our m. flesh

MORTALITY.

3 Cor. 5. 4. that m. might be swallowed up of life
 MORTALLY.

Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour m. that he die
 MORTAL.

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime bad they for m.
Exod. 1. 14. they made them serve in m. and brick
Lev. 14. 48. shall take them m. and plaster the house
 45. and shall break down the m. of the house
Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon m.
Ezek. 12. 10. one built a wall, and to others daubed
 it with untamped m. 11, 14, 15. [22. 28.
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the m.

MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground it in milk, or beat it in a m.
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst bray a fool in a m.

MORTGAGED.

Nah. 5. 3. some also said, we have m. our lands
 MORTIFY.

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye m. deeds of body ye shall live
Col. 3. 5. m. your members which are on the earth

MOST.

Prov. 30. 4. m. men proclaim every one his goodness
Mat. 11. 30. wherein m. of mighty works were done
Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him m.?

43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave m.
Acts 20. 38. sorrowing m. of all for words he spake
 1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at m. by three

MOT.

Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou m. that is in thy brother's
 eye, but not beam in thy own? **Luke 6. 41.**
 4. let me pull out the m. out of thine eye
 5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast
 out the m. out of thine brother's eye, **Luke 6. 42.**

MOTH.

Signifies, [1] *A sort of fly which eats cloth*, Job
 4. 19. [13. 28. [2] *Some secret curse and*
judgment from God, **Luke 50. 9.**
Job 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the m.
 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a g. and both
Psalm. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consumelike m.
Isa. 50. 9. the m. shall eat them up, 51. 8.

Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be to Ephraim as a m.
Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where m. and rust doth corrupt
 20. where neither m. nor rust corrupt, **Luke 12. 32.**

MOTH-EATEN.

Job 13. 28. consumeth as garment that is m.-eaten
Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments m.-eaten

MOTHER.

Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth*
a child, **Exod. 2. 8.** [2] *The dam of the*
beast, **Exod. 23. 19.** It is applied, [1] *To the*
true church, in which true gospel believers are
begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by
the dispensation of the word and ordinances,
Gal. 4. 26. It is said to be from above, be-
 cause its original is from heaven, and its mem-
 bers have their conversation there, **Phil. 3. 20.**
 [2] *To a valiant woman, of whom God made*
use to deliver his people, to instruct and
take care of them with a tender affection,
Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To matrons or aged women,*
to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect-
fully, because of their age, as dutiful children
do to their mothers, 1 Tim. 5. 9. [4] *To all*
true believers who are more dear and near to
Christ, than the nearest relations are to any
person, **Mat. 12. 49. 50.** [5] *To one who*
tenders and loves another, as a mother does her
son, **Rom. 16. 13.** [6] *To a female superior,*
whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced
in age, a teacher, or governess, **Exod. 20. 12.**
 [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city of Je-*
rusalem, or the family of David, **Ezek. 19.**
 2. 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital*
city of a country or of a tribe, 2 Sam. 20. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the m. of all living
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a m. of na-
 tions; kings of people shall be of her
 24. 28. the damsel told them of her m. house
 53. he gave to her brother and m. precious things
 60. be thou the m. of thousands of millions
 28. 11. lest he smite the m. with the children
Exod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's m.
Lev. 30. 14. to take a wife and her m. is wickedness
Judg. 5. 7. till that I Deborah arose a m. in Israel
 26. the m. of Sisera looked out at a window
Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her m. house
 9 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Job's m.
 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a m. in Israel
 1 Kings 2. 19. and caused a seat to be set for the
 king's m.

3. 27. give her the child, she is the m. thereof
 9 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's m.
Psalm. 113. 9. and to be a joyful m. of children
Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bless their m.
Gen. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her m.
Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your m. divorce?
Jer. 30. 19. your m. shall be sore comforted
Ezek. 16. 44. as is the m. so is the daughter
 45. your m. was a Hittite, father an Amorite
 21. 21. king stood at the m. of the way
 32. 2. were two women the daughters of one m.
Hos. 3. 2. plead with your m. for she is not my wife
 5. for their m. hath played the harlot
 10. 14. m. was dashed in pieces upon her children
Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her m. a man's
 enemies of his house, **Mat. 10. 35.** **Luke 12. 52.**
Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife m. sick, **Luke 4. 38.**
 14. 8. she being before instructed of her m.
 11. and she brought it to her m. **Mark 6. 38.**
 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their m. womb
 20. 20. then came the m. of Zebulon's children
Luke 1. 43. the m. of my Lord should come to me?
John 2. 1. the m. of Jesus was there, **Acts 1. 14.**
Acts 19. 12. he came to house of Mary m. of John
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the m. of us all
Rev. 17. 5. the m. of harlots and abominations

See FATHER.

His MOTHER.

Gen. 21. 21. his m. took him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his m. Sarah's
 tent, and was comforted after the death of his m.
 27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his m.
 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his m.
 43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his m. son
 44. 30. he alone is left of his m. his father loves him
Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in his
 m. milk, 34. 26. **Deut. 14. 21.**
Lev. 20. 17. shall take his m. daughter and see her
 24. 11. his m. name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his m. womb
Deut. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his m.
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his m. brethren
 17. 2. he said to his m. [3. he restored it to his m.
 1 Sam. 2. 19. his m. made him a little coat
 1 Kings 1. 6. and his m. bare him after Abalom
 15. 13. his m. he removed from being queen
 17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his m. and said
 22. 53. Ahaziah walked in the way of his m.
 9 Kings 4. 10. he said to a lad, carry him to his m.

1 Chron. 4. 9. *his m.* called his name Jabez
 9 *Chr.* 22. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly
 Prov. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for his m.
 100. 14. let not the sin of *his m.* be blotted out
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*
 Prop. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth *his m.*
 29. 15. a child loth bringeth *his m.* to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth of *his m.* womb, naked
 Cant. 3. 11. crown whereof *his m.* crowned him
 Isa. 66. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
 Mat. 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph
 2. 23. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 30.
 13. 46. *his m.* stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19.
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?
 Luke 3. 4. filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb
 60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it
 51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*
 John 3. 4. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?
 19. 25. *his m.* stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*
 Act. 3. 2. certain man lame from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and mine
 MOTHER-IN-LAW.

Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with his m.-in-law
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her m.-in-law
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy m.-in-law
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her m.-in-law
 3. 6. according to all that her m.-in-law bade her
 12. for he said, go not empty to thy m.-in-law
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against
 the m.-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
 My MOTHER.

Gen. 26. 12. she is not the daughter of my m.
 Jud. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my m.
 16. 17. I have been a Nazirite from my m. womb
 1 Kings 2. 20. the king said to her, ask on, my m.
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my m. womb
 3. 10. it shud not up the doors of my m. womb
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my m.
 31. 12. and I have guided her from my m. womb
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on my m. breasts
 10. thou art my God from my m. belly
 51. 5. and in sin did my m. conceive me
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my m. children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of my m. bowels
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my m. womb
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of my m.
 Cant. 1. 6. my m. children were angry with me
 3. 4. until I had brought him to my m. house
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of my m.
 8. 1. and I would bring thee into my m. house
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of my m. he made mention
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, my m. that thou hast borne me
 90. 14. let not the day wherein my m. bare me
 17. or that my m. might have been my grave
 Mat. 12. 48. Jesus said, who is my m.? Mark 3. 33.
 49. behold my m. and my brethren, Mark 3. 34.
 Luke 8. 21. my m. and my brethren are these
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from my m. womb
 My MOTHER.

Gen. 27. 29. and let thy m. sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and thy m. come to bow to thee?
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy m. shall thou not uncover
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy m.
 13. not uncover nakedness of sister of thy m.
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy m. entice thee
 18. 15. 33. 30. shall thy m. be childless among women
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy m. nakedness
 2 Kings 9. 32. as whoredoms of thy m. are so many
 Psal. 50. 30. thou slanderest thine own m. son
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy m. 6. 20.
 23. 22. and despise not thy m. when she is old
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy m. brought thee forth
 Jer. 22. 9. cast thee out, and thy m. that bare thee
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy m. a Hittite
 45. thou art thy m. daughter, that loathest her husband
 19. 2. and say, what is thy m.? a lioness
 10. thy m. is like a vine in thy blood, planted
 Hos. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy m.
 Mat. 12. 47. one said to him, behold thy m. and thy
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 30. John 19. 27.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy m. Eunice
 MOTHERS.

Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing m.
 Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning thy m.
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their m. where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their m. bosom
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our m. are as widows
 Mark 10. 30. receive a hundred-fold, sisters, m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of m.
 5. 2. but entreat the elder women as the younger
 MOTIONS.

Rom. 7. 5. the m. of sins did work in our members
 MOVE
 Significat. [1] To stir out of a place 2 Kings 21.

8. [2] To provoke, Deut. 22. 21. [3] To per-
 suade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,
 and strengthen, Judg. 13. 25. [5] To set,
 or raise up, Job 40. 17. [6] To tremble
 and shake, Psal. 18. 7. [7] To touch, blot,
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be sen-
 sibly affected both with wonder at, and com-
 passion towards, a person under affliction,
 Ruth 1. 10.

Exod. 11. 7. not a dog m. his tongue against man
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that m. in the waters
 Deut. 23. 25. not m. a sickle into neighbor's corn
 33. 21. and I will m. them to jealousy with thee
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to m. him
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and m. no more, 2 Kings 21. 8.
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will m. his hand up and down
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man m. his bones
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it m. not
 Amos 9. 19. I will cause to m. the house of Israel
 Mic. 7. 17. they sh. m. out of their holes like worms
 Mat. 23. 4. they themselves will not m. them
 Acts 17. 23. for in him we live, m. have our being
 20. 24. none of these things m. me, nor count I

MOVEABLE.
 Prov. 5. 6. her ways are m. cannot not know them
 MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God m. on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that m. on the earth, of fowl
 Deut. 32. 21. they have m. me to jealousy with that
 Josh. 10. 21. none m. his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. m. him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was m. about them
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips m.
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much m. and wept
 24. 8. the foundations of heaven m. and shook
 24. 1. he m. David against them, to say, go number
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not m. Psal. 93. 1. [96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be m. no more
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God m. them to depart from him
 Ezra 4. 15. they have m. sedition of old time
 Eccl. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai m. not for him
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is m. out of his place
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be m.
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be m. 16. 8. [30. 6. [62. 2. 6.
 14. 3. those that trouble me rejoice when I am m.
 15. 8. he that doeth these things shall never be m.
 17. 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not m.
 18. 7. foundations of the hills m. and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be m.
 46. 5. she shall not be m. God shall help her
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were m.
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be m.
 69. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be m.
 68. 8. Shai was m. at the presence of God
 76. 23. they m. him to jealousy with graven images
 99. 1. 5. the foundations of the earth are m.
 1. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be m.
 112. 6. surely he shall not be m. for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be m.
 Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be m.
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were m. for him
 Isa. 6. 4. the poets of the door m. at the voice of him
 7. 3. his heart was m. as trees are m. with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that m. the wing
 14. 9. hell from beneath is m. for thee to meet thee
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be m. at his presence
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and m. exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be m. 41. 7.
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills m. lightly
 25. 18. they shall drink, and be m. and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are m. as the rivers, 8.
 49. 21. the earth is m. at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 48. at the taking of Babylon the earth is m.
 Dan. 8. 47. he was m. with cholera against him
 10. 10. touched me, which m. me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be m. with cholera
 Mat. 9. 36. he was m. with compassion on them, 14.
 14. [18. 27. Mark 1. 41. [6. 34.

20. 24. were m. with indignation against brethren
 21. 10. all the city was m. saying, who is this?
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests, the people
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be m.
 7. 9. patriarchs, m. with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews m. with envy, took lewd fellows
 21. 30. the city was m. and people ran together
 Col. 1. 23. be not m. from the hope of the gospel
 1 Thess. 3. 3. that no man be m. by these afflictions
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah m. with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be m.
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they spake as m. by the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island m. out of place
 MOVEDST.

Job 2. 3. tho' thou m. me against him without cause
 Jer. 48. 17. since thou spakest, thou m. thyself
 MOVER.

Act. 24. 5. have found this follow a m. of sedition
 MOVETH.
 Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that m.

Gen. 1. 25. domin. over every thing that m. on earth
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that m. on earth
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that m.
 20. 1. 25. abominable by any thing that m.
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth m. his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 68. 34. let every thing that m. praise him
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it m. itself aright
 Ezek. 47. 5. that m. whithersoever the rivers come
 MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth m. creatures
 9. 3. every m. thing shall be meat for you
 Prov. 16. 30. m. his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
 Hab. 1. 14. makeest men as the m. things, no ruler

MOVING, Substantive.
 Job 16. 5. the m. of my lips should assuage grief
 John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the m. of the water

MOULDY.
 Josh. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and m. 12.

MOUNT, ING.

Job 20. 6. though his excolency m. up to the heavens
 39. 27. doth the eagle m. up at thy command?
 Psal. 107. 35. they m. up to heaven, they go down
 Isa. 9. 14. they shall m. up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 5. by the m. up of Lulith shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall m. up with wings, as eagles
 Jer. 51. 33. though Babylon should m. up to heaven
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to m. up, 19.
 MOUNT.

Gen. 31. 34. Jacob offered sacrifice upon the m.
 Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the m. of God
 19. 12. whose toucheth the m. shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the m. 32. 15. [34. 29.
 16. a thick cloud upon the m. 24. 15.
 28. m. Sinai on a smoke [23. bounds about the m.
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon m. Sinai
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of m.
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on m. Sinai two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the m.
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to m. Sinai
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the m.
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the m. of the Lord
 20. 29. from Kadesh, and came unto m. Hor
 25. bring up to m. Hor [28. Aaron died in m. Hor
 34. 7. you shall point out for you m. Hor
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this m.
 7. turn you, and go to the m. of the Amorites
 9. 15. I came down, and the m. burned with fire
 27. 13. and those shall stand upon m. Ebal
 32. 49. get thee to m. Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord shieth forth from m. Paran
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw toward m. Tabor
 7. 3. let him depart early from m. Gilead
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up to m. Zalmom
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of m.
 32. the top of the m. where he worshipped God
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the m.-of-God
 11. go and stand on the m. before the Lord
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the m. of corruption
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the m. and fetch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou camest down also on m. Sinai
 Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from m. Gilead
 Isa. 10. 32. the m. of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
 14. 13. I will sit on the m. of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy m. at Jerusalem
 29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with a m.
 Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a m. against
 Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. 2. [1. 21. 23. [20. 8.

Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a m.
 Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of m. Esau
 21. aversion shall come to judge the m. of Esau
 Hab. 2. 3. and the Holy One from m. Paran
 Act. 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of m. Sinai
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from the m. Sinai, which is Agar
 25. for this Agar is m. Sinai in Arabia
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the m. might be touched
 See CARMEL, GERIZIM.

Before the MOUNT.
 Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the m.
 34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the m.

See EPHRAIM.
 In, or into the MOUNT.

Gen. 22. 14. in the m. of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 23. and they overtook Jacob in the m. Gilead
 45. they did eat, and tarried all night in the m.
 Exod. 4. 57. he went and met him in the m. of God
 19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the m.
 21. 12. Ld. said to Moses, come into m. Deut. 10. 1.
 13. Moses went up into the m. of God, 15. 28.
 18. Moses was in the m. forty days and forty
 nights, Deut. 9. 9. [10. 16.
 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern
 shewed thee in the m. 26. 30. [27. 8. Hab. 8. 5.
 Num. 27. 12. get thee up into m. Abarim and see
 Deut. 32. 50. and die in m. as Aaron died in m. Hor
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar unto the Lord
 God of Israel in m. Ebal

2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the m.
 2 Chr. 3. 1. to build the house of L. in m. Moriah
 Isa. 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up as in m. Peraz
 Act. 7. 35. the angel who spake to him in m. Sinai

Ps. 1. 18. when we were with him in the holy m.
See GILBOA.

MOUNT of Olives.

Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof
Mat. 21. 1. they were come to m. of Ol. **Luke 19. 29.**
24. 3. and as he sat upon m. of Olives, **Mark 13. 3.**
26. 30. and when he had sung a hymn, they went out into m. of Olives, **Mark 14. 86.** **Luke 23. 30.**
Luke 19. 27. he was at the descent of m. of Olives
John 8. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives
See BETH ZION.

MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it
33. 4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
Ezek. 17. 17. nor make for him, by casting up m.

MOUNTAIN -

Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art.* Prov. 8. 25.
[2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type.* Isa. 2. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains.* Ezek. 6. 3. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom.* Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places, whereon idols were worshipped.* Isa. 37. 7. Ezek. 18. 6. [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel.* Isa. 40. 4. [49. 11.] [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places.* Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies.* Isa. 41. 15.

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 96.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.

The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.

Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24. 30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 33, 25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 1. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petrea, Gen. 14. 6.

Deut. 1. 1.

Mount Pingah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 31. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumea, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Zion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.

18. 17. escape to the m. [19. 1.] I cannot escape to m.

Ezek. 3. 1. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on this m.

19. 3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying

30. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking

Num. 14. 40. they gat them up into top of the m.

Deut. 1. 30. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites

2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough

3. 25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon

4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven. 5. 23.

39. 19. they shall call the people to the m.

Josh. 2. 16. got ye to the m. and hide yourselves

11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel

14. 12. give me this m. [17. 18.] the m. shall be thine

Judg. 1. 19. he drove out the inhabitants of the m.

34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the

one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side

23. 96. Saul went on this side of the m. and David

and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Job 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought

Psalm 11. 1. how may ye, flee as a bird to your m?

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

78. 54. brought to this m. his right hand prebathed

Isa. 2. 2. the m. of L. house established, Mic. 4. 1.

3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, Mic. 4. 2.

30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.

39. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord

40. 4. every m. shall be made low, Luke 3. 5.

Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 2. O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance

30. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the

house as high places of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.

50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith

the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.

Lam. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion

Ezek. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

28. 18. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God

43. 19. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

† 15. Horeb, the m. of God, shall be four cubits

Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

43. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Hag. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house

Zech. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.

8. 3. he called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of m. shall remove toward the north

Mat. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up

into a m. 14. 23. [15. 90.] Mark 3. 13. [6. 46.]

Luke 6. 12. [9. 23.] John 6. 3. 15.

8. 1. when he was come down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into a high m. apart

9. and as they came down from the m. Mark 9. 9.

28. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall

say to this m. remove hence, 21. 21. Mark 11. 23.

28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. and herd of many swine feeding on a m.

Heb. 12. 28. if so much as a beast touch the m.

Rev. 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from

8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

High MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13. 9. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.

30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers

40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. 7. on a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Ezek. 17. 22. and I will plant it on a high m.

40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mat. 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

A. m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, Luke 4. 5.

17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and

bringeth into an high m. apart, Mark 9. 2.

Rev. 21. 10. he carried me in the Spirit to high m.

See HOLY.

In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt bring them in, and plant

them in the m. of thine inheritance

Num. 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up into the m.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo

Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim

1 Sam. 23. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph

2 Chron. 2. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the m.

Psalm 48. 1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness

Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering

10. in this m. shall the hand of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant it

Amos 4. 1. ye kine, that are in the m. of Samaria

6. 1. woe to them that trust in the m. of Samaria

John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.

21. neither in this m. nor Jesus worshiped the Fath.

MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 30. m. were covered [8. 4.] ark rested on the m.

8. 3. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen

Num. 33. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.

Josh. 11. 31. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.

Judg. 5. 5. the m. melted from before the Lord

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.

23. she bewailed her virginity on the m.

2 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew

2 Kings 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.

1 Chron. 18. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.

2 Chr. 18. 16. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.

Job 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not

28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

40. 90. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psalm 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46. 2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea

2. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.

73. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

3

Ps. 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey

83. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought forth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys

114. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, &

125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

128. 2. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. and all hills praise the Lord

Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the

hills was I brought forth

Cast. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping as the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.

4. 8. look from Amman and the m. of the leopards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot

18. 3. when he lieth up an ensign on the m.

34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small

42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills

43. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. 48. 13.

49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52. 7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, Nah. 1. 15.

54. 10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

64. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.

Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled

9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping

13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.

17. 26. shall come from the m. bringing offerings

31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria

46. 18. m. of Tabor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursued us on the m.

Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Lord

17. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

28. 6. and shall not eaten upon the m. 15.

11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled

19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.

22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.

31. 12. upon the m. his branches are fallen

32. 5. I will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys

33. 24. the m. of Israel shall be desolate

34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.

36. 1. I will feed them on the m. of Israel, 14.

35. 8

Gen. 22. 2. offer him on one of m. I will tell thee of
Num. 23. 7. Balak bro't me out of the m. of the east
Deut. 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of the m.
33. 15. for the chief things of the ancient m.
Judg. 9. 25. set liars in wait for him in tops of the m.
36. there come people down from the top of the m.
thou seest the shadow of the m. as if they were men
9 Kings 19. 23. I am come to height of m. Isa. 37. 34.
Job 24. 8. they are wet with the showers of the m.
30. 8. the range of the m. in his pasture
Psalm 50. 11. I know all the fowls of the m. and beasts
22. 16. shall be a handful of corn on top of the m.
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the m. are gathered
Isa. 2. 2. shall be established in the top of the m.

Mic. 4. 1.
17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the m.
18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the m.
44. 11. let them shout from the top of the m.
Jpr. 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the m.
32. 44. shall take witnesses in the cities of the m.
33. 13. in cities of the m. shall flocks pass again
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the m.
7. 7. and not the sounding again of the m.
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of the m.
Jonah 2. 5. like the noise of chariots on tops of the m.
Zech. 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the m.
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the m.

To the MOUNTAINS.
Cent. 4. 6. I will get me to the m. of myrrh
Isa. 52. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the m.
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the L. to the m. and hills, 36. 4.
32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to the m.
33. 1. upon of man, prophesy to the m. of Israel, 6.
Hos. 10. 8. and they shall say to the m. cover us
Mark 5. 11. there was night to the m. a herd of swine
13. 14. that be in Judea flee to the m. Luke 31. 6.
Luke 23. 30. begin to say to m. fall on us, Rev. 9. 16.

MOURN.
Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to m. for Sarah
1 Sam. 16. 1. how long wilt thou m. for Saul?
2 Sam. 3. 31. rend clothes, and m. before Abner
1 Kings 13. 39. old prophet came into the city to m.
14. 13. all Israel shall m. for him, and bury him
Jth. 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, m. not
Job 2. 11. he made an appointment to m. with him
5. 11. that those which m. may be exalted to safety
14. 39. and his soul within him shall m.
Psalm 55. 2. I m. in my complaint, and make a noise
Prov. 5. 11. and thou m. at the last, when thy flesh
20. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people m.
Ezek. 3. 4. a time to m. and a time to dance
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and m.
16. 7. for foundations of Kir-harsheth shall ye m.
19. 8. fishers shall m. || 38. 14. I did m. as a dove
61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that m.
3. to appoint to them that m. in Zion, to give to
them beauty for ashes

66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that m. for her
Jer. 4. 98. for this shall earth m. and heavens black
12. 4. how long shall the land m. herbs wither?
48. 31. my heart shall m. for men of Kir-heres
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion do m. because none come
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller m.
97. the king shall m. and the prince be clothed
94. 16. yet neither shalt thou m. nor weep
23. ye shall pine away and m. one toward another
31. 15. I caused Lebanon to m. for him
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the land m. and languish
10. 5. for the people shall m. over Samaria
Joel 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers m.
Amos 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall m.
8. 8. and every one m. that dwelleth therein, 9. 3.
Zech. 12. 10. and shall m. for him as one moor
12. and the land shall m. every family apart
Met. 5. 4. blessed are they that m. for they shall
9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber m.?
24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth m.
Luke 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall m.
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and m. and weep
Rev. 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and m.

MOURNED.
Gen. 37. 34. Jacob m. for his son many days
30. 3. Egyptians m. for Jacob seventy days, 10.
Ezek. 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil
dings, they m. Num. 14. 39.
Num. 30. 29. the congregation m. for Aaron
1 Sam. 15. 33. nevertheless, Samuel m. for Saul
2 Sam. 1. 12. and they m. for Saul and Jonathan
21. 35. Bath-sheba m. for Uriah her husband
13. 37. David m. for his son Absalom every day
14. 2. as one that had long time m. for the dead
1 Kings 13. 30. and they m. over the man of God
14. 18. all Israel m. for Jeroboam's son
1 Chron. 7. 22. Ephraim their father m. many days
2 Chron. 35. 24. and all Judah m. for Josiah
Ezra 10. 6. he m. for the transgression of them
Jth. 1. 4. I sat down and m. certain days
mick. 7. 5. when ye m. and fasted, did ye fast to me?

Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have m. unto you, and
ye have not lamented, Luke 7. 32.
Mark 16. 10. and she told them as they m. and wept
1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather m.
MOURNER.
2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a m.
MOURNERS.
Job 29. 25. I dwell as one that comforteth the m.
Ezek. 12. 5. and the m. go about the streets
Isa. 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his m.
Hos. 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of m.
MOURNETH.
2 Sam. 19. 1. behold, the king m. for Absalom
Psalm 35. 14. I bowed down heavily, as one that m.
for his mother
88. 9. mine eye m. by reason of affliction
Isa. 24. 4. the earth m. 33. 9. || 7. the new wine m.
Jer. 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate m. to me
14. 2. Judah m. and the gates thereof languish
23. 10. for because of swearing the land m.
Joel 1. 10. the land m. for the corn is wasted
Zech. 12. 10. as one that m. for his first-born
MOURNFULLY.
Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked m.
MOURNING

Signifies, [1] A godly sorrow for our own, or for
the sins of others, Mat. 5. 4. [2] A moderate
sorrow and concern for the afflictions and
worldly losses that befall ourselves or others,
Gen. 23. 2. || 50. 3. [3] Exceeding great and
most grievous lamentation, Mat. 24. 30. [4]
Judgments and calamities, which should cause
most bitter mourning, Ezek. 9. 10.
The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends
and relations, used great signs of grief and
mourning. They rent, tore their clothes, smote
their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground,
and went barefoot: The time of mourning was
commonly seven days; but sometimes this was
lengthened or shortened, according to the state
or circumstances in which they found them-
selves: The mourning for Saul lasted but seven
days, 1 Sam. 31. 13. but those for Moses and
Aaron were prolonged to thirty days, Num.
30. 29. Deut. 34. 8. The whole time of their
mourning, the near relations of the deceased
continued sitting in their houses, and eat
upon the ground; the food they took was
thought unclean, and even themselves were
judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to
them as the bread of mourners, all that eat
thereof shall be polluted, Hos. 9. 4. Their
faces were covered, and for all that time they
could not apply themselves to any labour. They
did not dress themselves, nor make their beds,
nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves,
nor cut their nails, nor salute any body.

Gen. 27. 41. the days of m. for my father are at hand
50. 4. and when the days of his m. were past
10. he m. a m. for his father Jacob seven days
11. the Canaanites saw the m. this is a grievous m.
Deut. 36. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my m.
34. 8. so the days of m. for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 11. 27. when the m. was past David sent
19. 2. the victory that day was turned into m.
Esth. 4. 3. there was great m. among the Jews
9. 22. was turned to them from m. into a good day
Job 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their m.
30. 31. my harp also is turned to m. and my organ
Psalm 30. 11. thou hast turned my m. into dancing
Ezek. 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of m.
4. the heart of the wise is in the house of m.
Isa. 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to m.
51. 11. and sorrow and m. shall flee away
60. 20. and the days of thy m. shall be ended
61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for m.
Jer. 6. 26. make these m. as for an only son
16. 5. enter not into the house of m. neither go
31. 13. for I will turn their m. into joy
Lam. 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah m.
5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into m.
Ezek. 3. 10. was written lamentations, m. and woe
94. 17. no m. for the dead || 31. 15. I caused a m.
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and m.
Amos 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to m.
8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into m. and I
will make it as the m. of an only son

Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the m. of Beth-el
Zech. 12. 11. m. in Jerusalem, as m. of Hadadrimmon
Met. 7. 18. was heard great m. Rachel weeping
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your m.
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into m.
Rev. 18. 8. in one day death and m. and famine
MOURNING.

Gen. 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son m.
2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, put on m. apparel
Esth. 6. 13. but Haman hasted to his house m.
Job 30. 38. I went m. without the sun, I stood up
Psalm 35. 6. I am troubled, I go m. all day long
42. 9. why go I m. because of oppression of enemy, 42. 9.

Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the m. women
16. 7. in m. to comfort them for the dead
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them m. for their iniquities
Dan. 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was m. 3 weeks
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a m. as the owls
MOUSE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and m. shall be unclean
Isa. 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the m.
MOUTH

Signifies [1] The part of the body so called,
which is an instrument of speech, Psalm 115. 5.
135. 17. [2] Speech, or words uttered by the
mouth, Job 19. 16. Psalm 73. 9. Isa. 49. 2.
[3] Just desires and necessities, Psalm 103. 5.
[4] The palate, Job 12. 11. [5] The throat,
Psalm 149. 7. [6] A door, Daniel 3. 198. [7]
Freedom and boldness of speech, Luke 21. 15
[8] Boasting, Judges 9. 38. [9] Reproaches
and calumnies, Job 5. 13. [10] A testimony,
Deut. 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, Job 31. 27.
This was a mark or token of worship and ad-
oration, 1 Kings 19. 18. Hos. 13. 2. and when
the idols were out of the reach of idolaters,
that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss
their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at
them: Job here insinuates, that he had used
no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld
the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the
mouth of the Lord, Josh. 9. 14. is to consult
him. They set their mouth against the heavens,
Psalm 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, inso-
lently, and without the fear of God; they bid
 defiance both to God and man, blaspheming
God's name, denying or deriding his pro-
vidence, reviling his servants, &c. God ap-
points, that his law may be always in the mouth
of his people, Josh. 1. 8. that is, That the Israel-
ites may commune frequently with one another
about it, and that the sentence which should
come out of their mouth, might in all things be
governed according to that rule. Moses tells
us, that God opened the mouth of Balaam's
m., Num. 22. 28. He made her speak to her
master, and reason the matter with him for a
time. Out of the abundance of the heart the
mouth speaketh, Mat. 12. 34. Men's dis-
courses are the echo of the sentiments of their
hearts; your speech discovers the wickedness
of your hearts. Not that which poeth into the
mouth, defileth a man, Mat. 15. 11. It is nei-
ther meat nor drink that makes a man unclean
in the sight of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her m. was an olive-leaf
24. 57. call the damsel, and inquire at her m.
29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's m.
3. they rolled the stone from the well's m. 10.
34. 19. slew Hamor with the m. of the sword
42. 37. his money was in his sack's m. 43. 12, 21.
43. 7. he told according to the m. of these words
45. 19. Joseph gave them wagons, according to
the m. of Pharaoh

Ezek. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's m.?
16. even he shall be to thee instead of a m.
Naim. 12. 8. with him will I speak m. to m.
16. 30. the earth open her m. and swallow them up
23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's m.
35. 30. whose kills any person, shall be put to
death by the m. of witnesses, Deut. 17. 6. ||
15. 15.

Josh. 9. 2. they gathered together with one m.
10. 18. roll great stones on the m. of the cave, 27.
23. open m. of cave, and bring out the five kings
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her m.
2 Sam. 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her m. 19.
17. 19. she spread a covering over the well's m.
1 Kings 19. 18. every m. that hath not kissed him
22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to
the king with one m. 2 Chron. 18. 19. 12.
22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the m.
of his prophets, 23. 2 Chron. 18. 21, 22.
2 Kings 10. 19. was so full, that they stood m. to m.
21. 16. till he filled Jerusalem from m. to m.
2 Chron. 35. 22. hearkened not unto the words of
Nebcho from the m. of God
36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the m.
of Jeremiah, 23. Ezra 1. 1.
Esth. 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's m.
Job 5. 26. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her m.
32. 11. doth not the m. taste his meat? 34. 3.
32. 5. there was no answer in the m. of these men
Psalm 82. 2. out of m. of babes hast ordained strength
22. 21 save me from the lion's m. for thou hast not
32. 9. whose m. must be held in with bit and bridle
37. 30. the m. of the righteous speaketh wisdom
38. 14. and in whose m. are no reproach
63. 11. but m. that speaketh lies shall be stopped
69. 15. let not the pit shut her m. upon me
107. 48. and all iniquity shall stop her m.
109. 2. m. of wicked, m. of deceitful are opened

Psalm 136. 2. then was our m. filled with laughter
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's m.
144. 8. whose m. speaketh vanity, 11.

Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward m.

5. 3. and her m. is smoother than oil

6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward m. 10. 32.

8. 13. proud, and the froward m. do I hate

10. 6. violence covereth the m. of the wicked, 11.

15. the m. of the foolish is near destruction

31. the m. of the just bringeth forth wisdom

11. 11. the city is overthrown by m. of the wicked

12. 6. the m. of the upright shall deliver them

14. 3. in the m. of the foolish is a rod of pride

15. 3. the m. of fools poureth out foolishness

16. the m. of fools feedeth on foolishness

32. the m. of the wicked poureth out evil things

18. 4. the words of a man's m. are as deep waters

7. a fool's m. is his destruction, and his lips

19. 32. the m. of the wicked devoureth iniquity

32. 14. the m. of a strange woman is a deep pit

36. 7. so is a parable in the m. of fools, 9.

39. and a flattering m. worketh ruin

30. 20. she eateth, and wipeh her m. and smith

Eccle. 10. 12. words of a wise man's m. are gracious

Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open m.

17. an evil deer, and every m. speaketh folly

57. 4. against whom make ye a wide m. 2

58. 9. my Spirit not depart out of m. of thy seed

Jer. 32. 4. shall speak with him m. to m. 24. 3.

34. 4. Baruch wrote from m. of Jerem. 37. 33. 45. 1.

16. 7. what thing goeth forth out of our m.

35. no more named in m. of any man of Judah

Lam. 3. 36. out of the m. of Meah proceedeth

Ezek. 21. 31. to open the m. in the slaughter

29. 9. I will give thee the opening of the m.

Des. 3. 26. came near to the m. of the furnace

4. 31. while the word was in the king's m.

6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the m. of the den

7. 5. it had three ribs in m. of it between teeth

8. there was a m. speaking great things, 30.

Hes. 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her m.

Amos 3. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the m.

Nah. 2. 12. shall even fall into the m. of the eater

Zech. 5. 8. cast the weight of load on the m. of it

Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the m. of God

19. 34. abundance of the heart the m. speaketh

K. 11. what goeth into the m. defileth not

Mat. 16. that in the m. of two or three witnesses

every word may be established, 9 Cor. 13. 1.

21. 16. out of the m. of babes hath perfected praise

Luke 1. 70. as he spake by m. of his holy prophets

21. 15. for I will give you a m. and wisdom

Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by m. of David, 4. 25.

3. 18. God showed by m. of all his prophets, 21.

15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by m.

23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the m.

Rem. 3. 14. whose m. is full of cursing and bitterness

19. that every m. may be stopped, and all world

10. 10. with the m. confession is made to salvation

6. 4. that ye may with one m. glorify God

1 Cor. 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the m. of the ox

2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of m. of the lion

Jan. 3. 10. out of the same m. proceedeth blessing

Rev. 13. 5. given to him a m. speaking blasphemies

16. 13. the spirit came out of m. of the dragon

His MOUTH.

Gen. 25. 128. loved Esau, for venison was in his m.

Ezek. 4. 13. put words in his m. I will be with his m.

Num. 23. 16. God put a word in his m. and said, go

20. 2. accord, to all that proceedeth out of his m.

Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in his m.

1 Sam. 14. 28. but no man put his hand to his m. 27.

17. 25. I went and delivered it out of his m.

2 Sam. 17. 15. and let us hear what is in his m.

18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in his m.

92. 9. and fire out of his m. devoured, Psalm 18. 8.

1 Kings 8. 15. spake with his m. to Dav. 9 Chr. 6. 4.

9 Kings 4. 34. and he put his m. on his m.

1 Chr. 16. 19. remember the judgments of his m.

Job 15. 30. by the breath of his m. he shall go away

19. though wickedness be sweet in his m.

13. though he keep it still within his m.

98. 99. receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.

32. 12. I have esteemed the words of his m. more

37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of his m.

40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into his m.

19. out of his m. go burning lamps and sparks

27. and a flame goeth out of his m.

Psalm 10. 7. his m. is full of cursing and deceit

36. 8. the host of them made by breath of his m.

36. 3. the words of his m. are iniquity and deceit

28. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.

55. 21. words of his m. are smoother than butter

105. 5. remember the judgments of his m.

Prov. 9. 6. out of his m. cometh knowledge

11. 2. hypocrite with his m. destroyeth neighbour

16. 14. satisfied with good by the fruit of his m.

13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his m.

3. he that keepeth his m. keepeth his life

15. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of his m.

Prov. 16. 10. his m. transgresseth not in judgment

22. the heart of the wise teacheth his m.

56. for himself, for his m. craveth it of him

16. 6. and his m. calleth for strokes

30. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.

19. 34. will not so much as bring it to his m. 26. 15.

30. 17. but his m. shall be filled with gravel

21. 23. whose keepeth his m. keepeth his soul

Ezek. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his m.

10. 12. beginning of words of his m. is foolishness

Cont. 1. 9. let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.

5. 16. his m. is most sweet, this is my beloved

Isa. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his m.

53. 9. neither was any deceit in his m.

Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his m.

90. and let your ear receive the word of his m.

36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at Achem.

51. 44. bring out of his m. that which he swallowed

Lam. 1. 7. 13. for I have rebelled against his m.

3. 29. he putteth his m. in the dust, if so be there

4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his m.

Zech. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his m.

Mat. 2. 6. the law of truth was in his m.

7. and they should seek the law at his m.

Luke 1. 64. and his m. was opened immediately

4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his m.

6. 45. of the abundance of heart his m. speaketh

11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his m.

22. 71. ourselves have heard of his own m.

John 19. 30. filled a sponge and put it to his m.

Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his m.

3 Theos. 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his m.

1 Pet. 2. 23. neither was guile found in his m.

Rev. 1. 16. out of his m. went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.

12. 15. the serpent cast out of his m. water

16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his m.

12. 2. and his m. was as the mouth of a lion

See LORD.

My MOUTH.

Gen. 45. 19. that it is my m. that speaketh to you

Num. 22. 38. the word G. putteth in my m. 23. 12.

Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my m.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my m. is enlarged over mine enemies

Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my m.

9. 20. mine own m. shall condemn me

16. 5. I would strengthen you with my m.

19. 16. I entreated my servant with my m.

23. 4. I would fill my m. with arguments

31. 27. or my m. hath kissed my hand

30. neither have I suffered my m. to sin

33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my m.

4. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my m.

Ps. 17. 3. purposed that my m. shall not transgress

14. 14. let the words of my m. be acceptable

34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my m.

30. 1. I said, I will keep my m. with a bridle

40. 2. he hath put a new song in my m. even praise

49. 3. hear this, my m. shall speak of wisdom

51. 18. and my m. shall shew forth thy praise

54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of my m.

63. 5. my m. shall praise thee with joyful lips

86. 14. my m. hath spoken, when I was in trouble

17. I cried to him with my m. he was extolled

71. 8. let my m. be filled with thy praise

15. my m. shall shew forth thy righteousness

73. 1. incline your ears to the words of my m.

9. I will open my m. in a parable, I will utter

89. 1. with my m. will I make known thy faithfulness

100. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my m.

119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my m.

103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my m.

108. accept the free-will-offerings of my m.

137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my m.

141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my m.

145. 21. my m. shall speak the praise of the Lord

Prev. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my m. 5. 7.

7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my m.

8. 7. for my m. shall speak truth, and wickedness

8. the words of my m. are in righteousness

Isa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my m. and said

30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my m.

34. 16. for my m. I hath commanded

45. 23. word is gone out of my m. in righteousness

48. 3. the former things went forth out of my m.

49. 8. he hath made my m. like a sharp sword

55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my m.

Jer. 1. 9. Ld. put forth his hand and touched my m.

15. 19. shall be as my m. 36. 6. written from my m.

Ezek. 3. 2. it was in my m. like honey for sweetness

17. therefore hear the word at my m. 33. 7.

4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my m.

Dan. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my m.

Hes. 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my m.

Mat. 13. 35. I will open my m. in parables

Acts 13. 8. hath at any time entered into my m.

16. 7. the Gentiles by my m. should hear the word

Exp. 6. 19. praying that I may open my m. boldly

Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my m.

3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will speak thee out of my m.

10. 10. the book was in my m. sweet as honey

'MOUTH with opened.

Gen. 4. 11. earth open. her m. to receive broth. blood

Num. 16. 32. the earth opened her m. and swallowed

them up, and their houses, 36. 10. Deut. 11. 6.

22. 28. Lord opened the m. of the ass, and she said

Job 3. 11. 25. I have opened my m. to the Lord, 36.

Job 3. 1. opened Job his m. and cursed his day

29. 23. and they opened their m. wide, Psal. 35. 21.

3. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have open. my m.

Psalm 30. 1. was dumb, I opened not my m. because

108. 3. m. of the deceitful are opened against me

119. 131. I opened my m. and praised, for I longed

Isa. 5. 14. hell hath opened her m. without measure

10. 14. there was none that opened m. or peeped

Ezek. 3. 2. I open. my m. and he caused me to eat it

94. 27. thy m. be o. to him which is escaped, 23. 22.

Dem. 10. 18. then I opened my m. and spake, and said

Mat. 5. 2. he opened his m. and taught them, saying

17. 27. when thou hast opened his m. thou shalt find

Luke 1. 64. his m. was open. immediately, and spake

Acts 8. 22. like a lamb dumb, open. be not his m.

35. Philip open. m. 10. 13. 4. Peter open. m. said

2 Cor. 6. 11. O Corinthians, our m. is opened to you

Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her m. and helped woman

13. 6. he opened his m. in blasphemy against God

MOUTH with opened.

Psalm 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.

Prov. 24. 7. a fool openeth not his m. in the gate

MUC

MUL

MUL

Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words in thy m. fire.
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy m. and eat that I give thee.
 3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of thy m.
 27. I will open thy m. and thou shalt say to them
 16. 36. sister Sodom was not mentioned by thy m.
 63. that thou mayest never open thy m. any more
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to thy m. he shall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of thy m. from her that lieth
Luke 19. 22. out of thine own m. will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if confess with thy m. the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy m. sweet as honey
 Your MOUTHS.

Nym. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of y. m.
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance come out of your m.
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with your m. ye have boasted
Isa. 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from your m.
Zeph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed
 out of your m. but what is edifying, *Col. 3. 8.*
 MOUTH.

Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their m.
 21. not be forgotten out of m. of their seed
1 Sam. 12. 21. yet they had a file with m.
Psalm. 92. 73. they gaped upon me with their m.
 78. 30. while their meat was yet in their m.
 115. 5. they have m. but they speak not, 135. 16.
 135. 17. neither is there any breath in their m.
Isa. 41. 1. a new threshing instrument having m.
 52. 15. the kings shall shut their m. at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with your m.
Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their m. against us
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions' m.
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their m.
Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whose m. must be stopped
Hab. 11. 33. who stopped the m. of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' m.
Rev. 9. 17. out of their m. issued fire and smoke, 18.
 MOWER.

Psalm. 129. 7. wherewith the m. filleteth his hand
 MOWINGS.

Amos 7. 12. the latter growth after the king's m.
 MOWN.

Psalm. 72. 6. come down like rain upon the m. grass
 MUCH.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art m. mightier than we
Ezek. 12. 42. it is a night to be m. observed
 16. 18. he that gathered m. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread m. abroad, 22. 27, 35.
Nym. 31. 4. soul of the people was m. discouraged
Deut. 28. 38. shall carry m. seed out into the field
Josh. 22. 8. return with m. riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me m. for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a m. greater slaughter
 16. 30. so that his name was m. set by
 19. 2. but Jonathan delighted m. in David
 26. 24. as thy life was m. set by this day, so let
 my life be m. set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 39. Solomon had understand. exceeding m.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him m.
 21. 6. Ahub wrought m. wickedness in sight of L.
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built m.
 23. 6. Manasse wrought m. evil in sight of Lord
Ezra 10. 13. and it is a time of m. rain, not able
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth m. increase unto the kings
Job 5. 1. 25. know that thy seed shall be m.
 31. 25. because mine hand had gotten m.

Psalm. 119. 113. shall be innocent from m. transgress.
 129. 11. m. have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. m. less do lying lips become a prince
Ezek. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or m.
 17. he hath m. sorrow and wrath with sickness
 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth m. good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee m. soap
Ezek. 23. 32. it containeth m. || 33. 31. shew m. love
Dan. 4. 19. and the fruit thereof was m. 21.

Mic. 6. 16. doth m. keep the statutes of Omri
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown m. || 9. ye looked for m.
Mat. 6. 26. are ye not m. better than they?
 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for m.
Mark 4. 5. where it had not m. earth, Mat. 13. 5.
Luke 1. 1. 26. hail, thou that art m. graced
 7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved m.
 12. 48. for to whom m. is given, of him shall m. be
 required, to whom men have committed m.
 16. 10. he that is faithful also in m. is unjust in m.
John 12. 94. it bringeth forth m. fruit, 15. 5.
 14. 30. hereafter I will not talk m. with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters m. gain
 17. 27. who helped them m. which had believed
 26. 24. Festus said m. learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. every way || 16. 12. laboured m. in L.
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of m. affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. m. rather be in subjection and live
 25. m. more shall not we cease, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth m.
Rev. 5. 4. I wept m. because no man was found
 As MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as m. money as it is worth
 43. 34. man was five times as m. as any of theirs
 396

Gen. 44. 1. fill sacks with food as m. as they carry
Ezek. 16. 5. twice as m. as they gather daily, 22.
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one as m. as another
Josh. 17. 14. for as m. as the Lord hath blessed me
 1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as m. as thy soul desireth
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as m. as thou shalt need
Job 42. 10. the L.d. gave Job twice as m. as he had
Ps. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, as m. as in all riches
Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive as m. again
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes as m. as they would
Rom. 1. 15. as m. as in me, I am ready to preach
 11. 13. in as m. as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
 13. 18. as m. as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in as m. as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 3. in as m. as he who builded the house
 7. 20. in as m. as not without an oath was priest
 1 Pet. 4. 13. in as m. as ye are partakers of sufferings
 See How much, How much less, How much
 more, Much more, PEOPLE.

So MUCH.

Ezek. 14. 28. remained not so m. as one of them
 30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half so m.
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get so m.
Deut. 2. 5. not give you so m. as a foot-breadth
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so m. praised as Absalom
 17. 12. there shall not be left so m. as one
2 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was so m.
Prov. 19. 24. will not so m. as bring it to his mouth
 25. 16. eat so m. as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Job 2. 26. why gaddest thou so m. to change thy way?
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so m. against thee?
Mat. 15. 33. whence should we have so m. bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not so m. as about door
 2. 30. so that they could not so m. as eat, 6. 31.
 7. 36. so m. more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. so m. the more went there a fame abroad
 6. 3. have ye not read so m. as this what David did?
 18. 13. would not lift up so m. as his eyes to heaven
 39. he cried so m. the more, have mercy on me
Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for so m. she said, yea, for so m.
 7. 5. no inheritance, not so m. as to set his foot on
 19. 2. not so m. as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 5. 1. not so m. as named among the Gentiles
2 Cor. 9. 1. 5. bounty hath been so m. spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made so m. better than the angels
 7. 22. by so m. Jesus made surety of better testam.
 10. 25. and so m. more as ye see day approaching
 12. 90. if so m. as a beast touch the mountain
Rev. 18. 7. so m. torment and sorrow give her
 Too MUCH.

Ezek. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too m.
Nym. 16. 3. said to them, ye take too m. upon you, 7.
Josh. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too m.
1 Kings 12. 28. too m. for you to go up to Jerusalem
Ezek. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too m. contempt
 Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, very m.
Ezek. 12. 28. very m. cattle went up with them
 22. 13. remaineth very m. land to be possessed
 22. 8. return with very m. cattle, very m. raiment
1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with very m. gold
2 Kings 9. 16. Manasseh shed innoc. blood very m.
1 Chr. 18. 8. from Chuz brought David very m. brass
2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away very m. spoil
 22. 29. for God hath given him substance very m.
 34. 14. the priests and people transgressed very m.
Psalm. 119. 107. I am afflicted very m. quicken me
Jer. 40. 18. and gathered summer-fruits very m.
 MUFFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.
 MULBERRY-TREES.

2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
 them over-against the m.-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
 24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
 m.-trees, then beat thyself, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
Ps. 84. 1. who passing thro' the valley of m.-trees
 MULE.

2 Sam. 13. 29. every man gat him upon his m.
 18. 9. Absalom rode on a m. the m. went away
1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on m. 38. 44.
Psalm. 32. 9. be not as the horse or m. which have
Zeck. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horn, of the m.
 MULES.

Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found m. in the wilderness
1 Kings 4. 1. 28. they brought barley for the m.
 10. 25. brought m. rate year by year, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 16. 5. we may find grass to save the m. alive
2 Kings 5. 17. be given to thy servant two m. burden
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on m.
Ezra 2. 66. their m. were 945, Neh. 7. 68.
Ezek. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on m. 14.
Isa. 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on m.
Ezek. 37. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with m.
 MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful and m. 28. 17. || 9. 7. || 38. 11.
 3. 16. I will m. thy sorrow and conception
 6. 1. when man began to m. on the face of the earth
 10. I will m. Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.
 17. 2. and I will m. thee exceedingly, 48. 4.
 22. 17. I will multiply seed, 24. 24. Heb. 6. 14.

Gen. 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and m. thee
Ezek. 1. 18. let us deal wisely with them; lest they m.
 7. 3. I will m. my signs and wonders in Egypt
23. 29. lest the beast of the field m. against thee
 30. 15. the rich shall not m. half a shekel
 32. 13. to whom thou saidst, I will m. your seeds,
Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 7. 13. || 13. 17. || 28. 63. || 30. 5.
Lev. 11. 1. 42. whatsoever doth m. feed, not eat
Nym. 26. 1. 54. to many m. his inheritance, 33. || 54.
Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and m. and go in, 30. 16.
 17. 16. the king shall not m. horses to himself
 17. neither shall he m. wives, nor silver, and gold
2 Sam. 14. 1. 11. revenger do not m. to destroy
1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their family m.
Job 29. 18. I shall m. my days as the sand
Isa. 1. 1. 15. when ye m. prayer, I will not hear
 55. 1. 7. return to God, for he will m. to pardon
Jer. 30. 19. I will m. them, they shall not be few
 33. 22. so will I m. the seed of David my servant
Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to m. as the bud
 36. 10. I will m. men || 11. m. man and beast
 30. I will m. the fruit of the tree, and increase
 37. 26. and I will place them and m. them
Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal m. transgression
2 Cor. 9. 10. and m. your seed sown, and increase
 MULTIPLIED.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and m. Ezek. 1. 7, 20.
Ezek. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they m. and grew
 11. 9. that my wonders may be m. in Egypt
Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath m. you
 8. 13. thy gold is m. and all that thou hast is m.
 11. 21. that your days may be m. in the land
Josh. 24. 3. I am his seed, and gave him Isaac
Judg. 16. 1. 24. our enemy who m. our slain
1 Sam. 1. 1. 12. as she m. to pray, Eli marked
2 Sam. 22. 30. and thy gentlemen hath m. me
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their cattle were m. in Gilead
2 Chron. 33. 23. but Amon m. trespass
Neh. 6. 17. the nobles m. letters to Tobiah
Job 37. 14. if his children be m. it is for sword
 35. 6. if thy transgressions be m. what doest to him?
Psalm. 18. 4. their sorrows shall be m. that hasten
 35. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are m.
 107. 38. he bleaseth them, so that they are m.
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be m.
 29. 16. when wicked are m. transgression increaseth
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast m. the nation, and not increased
 50. 19. for our transgressions are m. before thee
Jer. 3. 16. when ye be m. they shall say no more
 48. 16. he m. the father, one fell on another
Ezek. 5. 7. ye m. more than the nations about you
 11. 6. ye have m. your slain in this city
 16. 35. thou hast m. thy whoredoms, 23. 19.
 29. m. fornication || 51. m. abominations
 31. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be m.
 31. 5. his bones were m. || 35. 13. m. your words
Dan. 4. 1. peace be m. to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.
2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.
Hos. 2. 8. did not know that I m. her silver and gold
 8. 14. and Judah hath m. fenced cities
 19. 10. I have m. visions, and used similitudes
Nah. 3. 16. thou hast m. thy merchants above stars
Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was m. 7.
 7. 17. the people grew and m. in Egypt
 9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were m.
 12. 24. but the word of God grew and m.
 MULTIPLIEDST.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also m. thou as the stars
 MULTIPLIETH.

Job 9. 17. he m. my wounds without cause
 34. 37. he m. his words against God
 35. 16. he m. words without knowledge
Ezek. 10. 14. a fool also m. words, man cannot tell
 MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 29. 17. in m. I will multiply, Heb. 6. 14.
 MULTITUDE

Signifies, [1] A great company or number of persons or things, *Gen. 30. 30. || 48. 4. || 9. The common people, Mat. 9. 33. || 3. The whole assembly, both common people and senators, Acts 23. 7. || 4. The church, or a company of the faithful, Acts 15. 12, 22. || 21. 92. || 5. Great store, or plenty, Job. 10. 13. || 6. Much variety, Eccl. 5. 3. 7. || 7. Infinite, Psalm. 51. 1.*

Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for m. 32. 19. 1 Kings 3. 8.
 17. 1. 4. thou shalt be a father of m. of nations
 28. 3. God Almighty make thee a m. of people
 30. 30. and it is now increased unto a m.
 48. 4. I will make of thee a m. of people, 16. 19.
Ezek. 12. 13. a mixed m. went up also with them
 2. 2. thou shalt not follow a m. to do evil
Lev. 25. 16. according to the m. of years increase
Num. 11. 4. and the mixed m. fell a lusting
Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars
Isa. 10. 22. || 38. 62. Heb. 11. 12.
1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings
 4. 20.
Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for m. 7. 13
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the m. melted away

2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt among the whole m. of Israel
 1 Kings 7. 47. unweighed for the exceeding m.
 8. 5. and often that could not be told for m.
 2 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are lost
 19. 34. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 24.
 2 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
 30. 18. for a m. had not cleansed themselves
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
 †23. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the m. of his children
 10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
 Job 4. 14. made the m. of my bones to shake
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?
 32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom
 35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they made
 39. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
 10. cast them out in m. of their transgressions
 33. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of a host
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God
 49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
 99. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
 74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
 45. and repented, according to m. of thy mercies
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wasteth not sin
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
 14. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour
 15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of business,
 a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
 Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst
 14. 2. we m. and pomp shall descend into hell
 17. 12. thou to m. of many people which make noise
 29. 8. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
 31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him
 47. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries
 52. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindness
 †15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
 Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
 12. 6. yea, they have called a m. after thee
 30. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity
 44. 5. behold, I will punish the m. of No
 Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
 3. 22. compassion according to m. of his mercies
 Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols
 17. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 18.
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
 32. 24. Elam and her m. †26. Tubal and all her m.
 39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.
 Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
 Hos. 9. 7. the days of recompence are come; the
 m. of thine iniquity
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
 Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for m. of days
 Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. 2.
 Mark 5. 31. went the m. thronging thee, Luke 8. 45.
 Luke 9. 13. there was with the angel a m. of hosts
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
 23. 1. and the whole m. of them arose, and led
 him to Pilate
 John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
 Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
 6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
 16. 9. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
 Eph. 4. 8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
 Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and shall
 hide a m. of sins
 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
 See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

Ezek. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
 Joel 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision
 Mat. 9. 33. the dumb spake: and the m. marvelled

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. 9. the m. that went before, and that follow-
 ed, cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David
 Acts 3. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations

See GREAT.

MUNITION.

Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
 MUNITIONS.
 Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
 Dan. 11. 15. the king shall take the city of m.
 †38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
 †39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.

MURDER.

Signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15. *Voluntary murder was always punished with death, but involuntary or accidental murder, among the Hebrews, was only punished by banishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manslaughter, whither they might retire, and continue in safety, till the death of the high priest; then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own house, if he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remission, and the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill him with impunity. Money could not redeem his life; he was dragged away, even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there*, Num. 35. 27, 28, 31. *The ceremony used by the Israelites, when a dead body was found in the fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded, Deut. 21. from verse 1 to 9, may inform us, what idea they had of the heinousness of murder, and how much horror they conceived at this crime; and also the fear they were in, that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was supposed to contract, by the blood that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or revenged upon him that was the occasion of it, if he could by any means be discovered*.
 Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and the fatherless
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal m. and commit adultery?
 Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent
 MURDER.

Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
 Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit
 MURDERER.

Nem. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall
 surely be put to death, 17, 18, 21.
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
 30. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
 9 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
 Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
 John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
 1 John 3. 15. whose hateth his brother is a m. ye
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding
 in him
 MURDERERS.

2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
 Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
 Mat. 23. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
 21. 38. and loddest out 4000 men that were m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers
 Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are the whoremongers and the m.

MURDERS.

Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envious, m.
 Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their m. nor
 of their sorceries

MURMUR.

Signifies, *To repine at or complain of some wrong pretended to have been received*, Exod. 16. 2. *St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured in the wilderness*, 1 Cor. 10. 10. and for which God punished them severely. *They murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God sent them quails for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath of the Lord was kindled against them, and he destroyed three and twenty thousand of them*, Num. 11. 33, 34. *Psal. 78. 30, 31. They murmured again after the return of the*

spies that were sent to search out and view the promised land; and God punished them by depriving them of the happiness of possessing that land, and condemned them to die in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. *They were again punished for murmuring by the fiery serpents that God sent among them, which killed a great number of them*, Num. 21. 4, 5, 6. *The murmuring of Miriam the sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy that seized her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven days without the camp*, Num. 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. *And the murmuring and rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, was punished in a still more terrible manner, the earth opening and swallowing up the authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their accomplices*, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.

Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?
 8. Lord heareth murmuring ye m. Num. 14. 27.
 Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him?
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
 Lam. 3. 19. wherefore doth a living man m.?
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured
 MURMURED.

Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against
 Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. 16. 41.
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
 Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
 19. 7. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.
 MURMURERS.

Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts
 MURMURING.

John 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
 Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews
 MURMURINGS.

Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. 8, 9, 12. Num. 14. 27.
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me
 Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings
 MURRAIN.

Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.
 Psal. 78. 150. he gave their beasts to the m.
 MUSE.

Psal. 143. 5. I m. on the work of thy hands
 MUSED.

Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John
 MUSING.

Psal. 39. 3. while I was m. the fire burned
 MUSICAL.

1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God
 Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David
 Eccl. 2. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts
 MUSICIANS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee
 MUSIC.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet King Saul with m.
 1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
 of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. 123. 13. 134. 12.
 2 Chron. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
 Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
 Lam. 3. 63. sitting and raising, I am their m.
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
 Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15.
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
 Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
 Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing
 MUST.

Denotes, (1) *A necessity of that thing to which it is applied*, Heb. 9. 16. (1) *Of a good thing, in respect either of God's commandment or promise*, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. (2) *Of moral evil, or sin, in respect of God's permission of it, man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of it*, Mat. 18. 7. (3) *A duty, and that which ought to be*, 2 Tim. 2. 6.
 Gen. 24. 5. m. needs bring thy son again to the land?
 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country
 30. 16. thou m. come in to me †43. 11. if m. be so
 Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 23. 6. seven days ye m. not uncover bread
 Num. 6. 31. so he m. do after the law of separation
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?
 22. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do

Dout. 1. 22. bring us word by what way we m. go
 4. 22. I m. die in this land, I m. not go over
 12. 18. thou m. eat them before the Lord thy God
 31. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die
Josh. 4. 4. may know the way by which ye m. go
Josh. 13. 16. thou m. offer it to the Lord
 21. 17. there m. be an inheritance for them
 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die
 2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men m. be just
 7. that shall touch them m. be fenced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and m. be awaked
Exra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so m. we do
Jer. 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 23. 24. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
 wine m. be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.
 8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many things, 9. 12.
 9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias m. first come?
 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-
 bled, for such things m. be, *Luke* 21. 9.
 10. gospel m. first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I m. be about my Father's business
 4. 43. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
 14. 18. I bought ground, and m. go and see it
 19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I m. abide at thy house
 23. 7. the day when the passover m. be killed
 27. the things written m. be accomplished, 24. 44.
 27. 17. he m. release one to them at the feast
 24. 7. Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye m. be born again
 10. the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up
 30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease
 4. 4. and he m. needs go through Samaria
 4. 6. I am a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth
 9. 4. I m. work the works of him that sent me
 10. 16. other sheep I have, whom also I m. bring
 9. 4. know not he m. rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 16. this scripture m. have been fulfilled
 22. m. one be ordained to be a witness with us
 4. 13. none other name whereby we m. be saved
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou m. do
 14. 22. we m. thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
 15. 34. ye m. be circumcised and keep the law
 16. 30. said, sir, what m. I do to be saved
 18. 21. I m. by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
 21. 28. the multitude m. needs come together
 23. 11. so m. thou bear witness also at Rome
 27. 34. fear not, thou m. be brought before Caesar
 28. howbeit we m. be cast on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye m. needs be subject
 1 Cor. 5. 10. then m. ye needs go out of the world
 11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you
 15. 25. for we m. reign till he hath put under
 9 Cor. 5. 10. for we m. all appear before the judgm.
 11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of things
 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop thou m. be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.
 7. he m. have a good report of them without
 8. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double-
 tongued, nor given to much wine
 2 Tim. 3. 6. husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits
 24. the servant of the Lord m. not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some m. enter therein
 9. 16. there m. be the death of the testator
 11. 6. be that cometh to God, m. believe that he is
 13. 17. they watch, as they that m. give account
Rev. 4. 1. shew these things which m. be hereafter
 11. 5. if any will hurt he m. in this manner be killed
 20. 3. after that he m. be leosed a little season
 22. 6. to shew things which m. shortly be done
MUSTARD-SEED: see GRAIN.
MUSTERED.
2 Kings 25. 19. took the scribe which m. *Jer.* 52. 25.
MUSTERETH.
Isa. 13. 4. the Lord m. the host of the battle
MUTTER.
Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that m.
 16. 7. for Kirharseneh shall ye m.
MUTTERED.
Isa. 50. 3. your tongue hath m. perverseness
MUTUAL.
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted by the m. faith
MUZZLE.
Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not m. the ox when he tread-
 eth out the corn, 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.
MYRRH.
Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and m.
 43. 11. carry down the man a present, m. nuts
Exod. 30. 23. of pure m. five hundred shekels
Ezra 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of m.
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with m.
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of m. is my beloved to me
 3. 6. perfumed with m. and frankincense
 4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes
 14. m. and aloes with all the chief spices
 5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my spice
 5. my hands dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.
 13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling m.
Mat. 9. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and m.
Mark 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with m.

John 19. 39. brought a mixture of m. and aloes
MYRTLE.
Mat. 8. 15. go forth and fetch m. olive-branches
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the m.
 55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the m. tree
MYRTLE-TREES.
Zeck. 1. 8. and he stood among the m. 10. 11.
MYSTERY.
The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us, 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.
The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the lives of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming, of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.
The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.
Mark 4. 11. unto you it is given to know the m. of the kingdom of God
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this m.
 16. 25. according to the revelation of the m.
 1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a m.
 15. 51. I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep
Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the m. of his will
 2. 3. how that he made known to me the m.
 4. understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ
 9. make all see what is the fellowship of the m.
 5. 32. this is a great m. but I speak of Christ
 6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the m. of the gospel, Col. 1. 26, 27. 4. 3.
 Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgment of the m. of God
 2 Thess. 2. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already work

1 Tim. 3. 9. holding m. of faith in pure consciences
 1 Tim. 3. 16. great is m. of godliness, God was manifest in flesh
Rev. 1. 20. the m. of the seven stars thou sawest
 17. 7. the m. of God should be finished, as declared
 10. 5. Babylon the great || 7. m. of the woman
MYSTERIES.
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the m. of the kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke* 8. 10.
 1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the m. of God
 13. 2. and tho' I understand all m. and knowledge
 14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh m.
N.
NAIL.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a m. of tent, and smote the n.
 22. Sisera lay dead, the n. was in his temples
 5. 26. she put her hand to the n. and hammer
Exra 9. 8. to give us a n. in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place
 25. shall the n. that is fastened be removed
Zeck. 10. 4. of him came the n. the battle-bow
NAILS.
Lev. 1. 15. shall pluck off the head with the n.
Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her n.
 1 Chron. 32. 3. prepared iron in abundance for n.
 2 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the n. was fifty shekels
Ecc. 12. 11. n. fastened by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with n. *Jer.* 10. 4.
 4. 33. his n. were grown like bird's claws
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose n. were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the n.
NAILING.
Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, n. it to his cross
NAKED.
Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered, Gen. 2. 25. 13. 7. [2] Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 8. 7. [3] One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as had heinously sinned and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies, Exod. 32. 25. [5] One destitute of all worldly goods, Job 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered, known, and manifest, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.
The nakedness of a land, Gen. 42. 9. The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.
To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage, Lev. 20. 19.
The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, Gen. 2. 25. They were not ashamed at it, because concupiscence and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever indecency might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.
Gen. 2. 25. they were n. and were not ashamed
 3. 7. and they knew that they were n. 10. 11.
Ezod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them a. to their shame
Lev. 20. 18. he hath made n. her fountain
 1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down a. all that day
 2 Chron. 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the n.
 19. Abaz made Judah n. and transgressed sore against the Lord
Job 1. 21. Job said, a. came I out of my mother's womb, and a. shall I return thither
 22. 6. thou hast stripped the n. of their clothing
 24. 7. they cause the n. to lodge without, 10.
 26. 6. he is n. before him and destruction
Prov. 30. 18. where no vision, the people is made n.
Ecc. 5. 15. n. shall he return, to go as he came
Isa. 22. 6. and Kir made n. the shield
 58. 7. when thou seest the n. that thou cover him
Jer. 48. 16. be like a n. tree in the wilderness
 51. 58. the walls of Babylon shall be made n.
Lam. 4. 91. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself n.
Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the n. 16.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her n. and set her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. be that is courageous shall flee away n. in that day, saith the Lord
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail, go stripped and n.
 11. pass ye away, having thy shame n.
 24. 6. shall waste with her own n. swords
Hab. 3. 9. thy shame was made quite n. According
Mat. 25. 36. I was n. and ye clothed me not, 43.
 38. when saw we thee n. and clothed thee? 44.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his n. body

NAM

Mark 14. 52. and he left the linen cloth, and fled from them.
John 21. 7. Simon Peter was *n.* and did cast himself into the sea
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house *n.* wounded
Cyr. 4. 11. to this present hour we are *n.*
2 Cor. 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and *n.* and eat
See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the *n.* of his father
23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*
Exod. 9. to see the *n.* of the land ye are come, 12.
Exod. 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon
Exod. 42. shall make linen breeches to cover their *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. nose of you shall uncover their *n.*
7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15, 19, 20, 11.
9. the *n.* of thy sister || 10. *n.* of thy son's daughter
11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter, she is thy sister,
shall not uncover her *n.*
12. *n.* of father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20, 19.
14. father's brother || 15. *n.* of daughter-in-law
16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*
17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*
20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* || 21. brother's *n.*
Deut. 22. 14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in thee
24. 1. if I found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill
28. 48. shall serve thine enemies in *n.* and want
1 Sam. 26. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*
Isa. 20. 14. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt
Lev. 3. 1. thy *n.* shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
Lev. 1. 8. because they have seen her *n.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea, I swore to thee
36. *n.* discovered through thy whoredoms, 23, 18.
16. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them
22. 10. in thee they discovered their father's *n.*
23. 10. these discovered her *n.* and slew her
29. the *n.* of thy whoredom shall be discovered
Hos. 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*
Nab. 3. 5. and I will show the nations thy *n.*
Hos. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God?
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear
NAME

Is referred (I) To God, and signifies, any thing
whereby his nature and will is made better
known to us, as (1) His titles, Exod. 3. 13, 14.
{ 3. { 2) His attributes, or properties, Exod.
33. 19. { 3. { 4. { 1 Tim. 6. 1. { 3) His will
and purpose concerning salvation by Christ,
John 17. 6, 26. { 4) His help and assistance,
1 Sam. 17. 45. Psal. 44. 5. { 5) His honour,
renewal, and glory, Psal. 76. 1. { 6) His grace,
mercy, and love to sinners, in sending Christ into the
world to save them, Psal. 22. 32. John 17. 26.
{ 7) His wisdom, power, and goodness, as dis-
played in the works of creation and providence,
Psal. 8. 1, 9. { 8) His grace, power, and
providence, Psal. 90. 1, 7. { 9) His worship
and service, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. { 10) God
himself, Psal. 29. 2. { 11. { 12. { 13. { 14. { 15. { 16. { 17. { 18. { 19. { 20. { 21. { 22. { 23. { 24. { 25. { 26. { 27. { 28. { 29. { 30. { 31. { 32. { 33. { 34. { 35. { 36. { 37. { 38. { 39. { 40. { 41. { 42. { 43. { 44. { 45. { 46. { 47. { 48. { 49. { 50. { 51. { 52. { 53. { 54. { 55. { 56. { 57. { 58. { 59. { 60. { 61. { 62. { 63. { 64. { 65. { 66. { 67. { 68. { 69. { 70. { 71. { 72. { 73. { 74. { 75. { 76. { 77. { 78. { 79. { 80. { 81. { 82. { 83. { 84. { 85. { 86. { 87. { 88. { 89. { 90. { 91. { 92. { 93. { 94. { 95. { 96. { 97. { 98. { 99. { 100. { 101. { 102. { 103. { 104. { 105. { 106. { 107. { 108. { 109. { 110. { 111. { 112. { 113. { 114. { 115. { 116. { 117. { 118. { 119. { 120. { 121. { 122. { 123. { 124. { 125. { 126. { 127. { 128. { 129. { 130. { 131. { 132. { 133. { 134. { 135. { 136. { 137. { 138. { 139. { 140. { 141. { 142. { 143. { 144. { 145. { 146. { 147. { 148. { 149. { 150. { 151. { 152. { 153. { 154. { 155. { 156. { 157. { 158. { 159. { 160. { 161. { 162. { 163. { 164. { 165. { 166. { 167. { 168. { 169. { 170. { 171. { 172. { 173. { 174. { 175. { 176. { 177. { 178. { 179. { 180. { 181. { 182. { 183. { 184. { 185. { 186. { 187. { 188. { 189. { 190. { 191. { 192. { 193. { 194. { 195. { 196. { 197. { 198. { 199. { 200. { 201. { 202. { 203. { 204. { 205. { 206. { 207. { 208. { 209. { 210. { 211. { 212. { 213. { 214. { 215. { 216. { 217. { 218. { 219. { 220. { 221. { 222. { 223. { 224. { 225. { 226. { 227. { 228. { 229. { 230. { 231. { 232. { 233. { 234. { 235. { 236. { 237. { 238. { 239. { 240. { 241. { 242. { 243. { 244. { 245. { 246. { 247. { 248. { 249. { 250. { 251. { 252. { 253. { 254. { 255. { 256. { 257. { 258. { 259. { 260. { 261. { 262. { 263. { 264. { 265. { 266. { 267. { 268. { 269. { 270. { 271. { 272. { 273. { 274. { 275. { 276. { 277. { 278. { 279. { 280. { 281. { 282. { 283. { 284. { 285. { 286. { 287. { 288. { 289. { 290. { 291. { 292. { 293. { 294. { 295. { 296. { 297. { 298. { 299. { 300. { 301. { 302. { 303. { 304. { 305. { 306. { 307. { 308. { 309. { 310. { 311. { 312. { 313. { 314. { 315. { 316. { 317. { 318. { 319. { 320. { 321. { 322. { 323. { 324. { 325. { 326. { 327. { 328. { 329. { 330. { 331. { 332. { 333. { 334. { 335. { 336. { 337. { 338. { 339. { 340. { 341. { 342. { 343. { 344. { 345. { 346. { 347. { 348. { 349. { 350. { 351. { 352. { 353. { 354. { 355. { 356. { 357. { 358. { 359. { 360. { 361. { 362. { 363. { 364. { 365. { 366. { 367. { 368. { 369. { 370. { 371. { 372. { 373. { 374. { 375. { 376. { 377. { 378. { 379. { 380. { 381. { 382. { 383. { 384. { 385. { 386. { 387. { 388. { 389. { 390. { 391. { 392. { 393. { 394. { 395. { 396. { 397. { 398. { 399. { 400. { 401. { 402. { 403. { 404. { 405. { 406. { 407. { 408. { 409. { 410. { 411. { 412. { 413. { 414. { 415. { 416. { 417. { 418. { 419. { 420. { 421. { 422. { 423. { 424. { 425. { 426. { 427. { 428. { 429. { 430. { 431. { 432. { 433. { 434. { 435. { 436. { 437. { 438. { 439. { 440. { 441. { 442. { 443. { 444. { 445. { 446. { 447. { 448. { 449. { 450. { 451. { 452. { 453. { 454. { 455. { 456. { 457. { 458. { 459. { 460. { 461. { 462. { 463. { 464. { 465. { 466. { 467. { 468. { 469. { 470. { 471. { 472. { 473. { 474. { 475. { 476. { 477. { 478. { 479. { 480. { 481. { 482. { 483. { 484. { 485. { 486. { 487. { 488. { 489. { 490. { 491. { 492. { 493. { 494. { 495. { 496. { 497. { 498. { 499. { 500. { 501. { 502. { 503. { 504. { 505. { 506. { 507. { 508. { 509. { 510. { 511. { 512. { 513. { 514. { 515. { 516. { 517. { 518. { 519. { 520. { 521. { 522. { 523. { 524. { 525. { 526. { 527. { 528. { 529. { 530. { 531. { 532. { 533. { 534. { 535. { 536. { 537. { 538. { 539. { 540. { 541. { 542. { 543. { 544. { 545. { 546. { 547. { 548. { 549. { 550. { 551. { 552. { 553. { 554. { 555. { 556. { 557. { 558. { 559. { 560. { 561. { 562. { 563. { 564. { 565. { 566. { 567. { 568. { 569. { 570. { 571. { 572. { 573. { 574. { 575. { 576. { 577. { 578. { 579. { 580. { 581. { 582. { 583. { 584. { 585. { 586. { 587. { 588. { 589. { 590. { 591. { 592. { 593. { 594. { 595. { 596. { 597. { 598. { 599. { 600. { 601. { 602. { 603. { 604. { 605. { 606. { 607. { 608. { 609. { 610. { 611. { 612. { 613. { 614. { 615. { 616. { 617. { 618. { 619. { 620. { 621. { 622. { 623. { 624. { 625. { 626. { 627. { 628. { 629. { 630. { 631. { 632. { 633. { 634. { 635. { 636. { 637. { 638. { 639. { 640. { 641. { 642. { 643. { 644. { 645. { 646. { 647. { 648. { 649. { 650. { 651. { 652. { 653. { 654. { 655. { 656. { 657. { 658. { 659. { 660. { 661. { 662. { 663. { 664. { 665. { 666. { 667. { 668. { 669. { 670. { 671. { 672. { 673. { 674. { 675. { 676. { 677. { 678. { 679. { 680. { 681. { 682. { 683. { 684. { 685. { 686. { 687. { 688. { 689. { 690. { 691. { 692. { 693. { 694. { 695. { 696. { 697. { 698. { 699. { 700. { 701. { 702. { 703. { 704. { 705. { 706. { 707. { 708. { 709. { 710. { 711. { 712. { 713. { 714. { 715. { 716. { 717. { 718. { 719. { 720. { 721. { 722. { 723. { 724. { 725. { 726. { 727. { 728. { 729. { 730. { 731. { 732. { 733. { 734. { 735. { 736. { 737. { 738. { 739. { 740. { 741. { 742. { 743. { 744. { 745. { 746. { 747. { 748. { 749. { 750. { 751. { 752. { 753. { 754. { 755. { 756. { 757. { 758. { 759. { 760. { 761. { 762. { 763. { 764. { 765. { 766. { 767. { 768. { 769. { 770. { 771. { 772. { 773. { 774. { 775. { 776. { 777. { 778. { 779. { 780. { 781. { 782. { 783. { 784. { 785. { 786. { 787. { 788. { 789. { 790. { 791. { 792. { 793. { 794. { 795. { 796. { 797. { 798. { 799. { 800. { 801. { 802. { 803. { 804. { 805. { 806. { 807. { 808. { 809. { 810. { 811. { 812. { 813. { 814. { 815. { 816. { 817. { 818. { 819. { 820. { 821. { 822. { 823. { 824. { 825. { 826. { 827. { 828. { 829. { 830. { 831. { 832. { 833. { 834. { 835. { 836. { 837. { 838. { 839. { 840. { 841. { 842. { 843. { 844. { 845. { 846. { 847. { 848. { 849. { 850. { 851. { 852. { 853. { 854. { 855. { 856. { 857. { 858. { 859. { 860. { 861. { 862. { 863. { 864. { 865. { 866. { 867. { 868. { 869. { 870. { 871. { 872. { 873. { 874. { 875. { 876. { 877. { 878. { 879. { 880. { 881. { 882. { 883. { 884. { 885. { 886. { 887. { 888. { 889. { 890. { 891. { 892. { 893. { 894. { 895. { 896. { 897. { 898. { 899. { 900. { 901. { 902. { 903. { 904. { 905. { 906. { 907. { 908. { 909. { 910. { 911. { 912. { 913. { 914. { 915. { 916. { 917. { 918. { 919. { 920. { 921. { 922. { 923. { 924. { 925. { 926. { 927. { 928. { 929. { 930. { 931. { 932. { 933. { 934. { 935. { 936. { 937. { 938. { 939. { 940. { 941. { 942. { 943. { 944. { 945. { 946. { 947. { 948. { 949. { 950. { 951. { 952. { 953. { 954. { 955. { 956. { 957. { 958. { 959. { 960. { 961. { 962. { 963. { 964. { 965. { 966. { 967. { 968. { 969. { 970. { 971. { 972. { 973. { 974. { 975. { 976. { 977. { 978. { 979. { 980. { 981. { 982. { 983. { 984. { 985. { 986. { 987. { 988. { 989. { 990. { 991. { 992. { 993. { 994. { 995. { 996. { 997. { 998. { 999. { 1000. { 1001. { 1002. { 1003. { 1004. { 1005. { 1006. { 1007. { 1008. { 1009. { 1010. { 1011. { 1012. { 1013. { 1014. { 1015. { 1016. { 1017. { 1018. { 1019. { 1020. { 1021. { 1022. { 1023. { 1024. { 1025. { 1026. { 1027. { 1028. { 1029. { 1030. { 1031. { 1032. { 1033. { 1034. { 1035. { 1036. { 1037. { 1038. { 1039. { 1040. { 1041. { 1042. { 1043. { 1044. { 1045. { 1046. { 1047. { 1048. { 1049. { 1050. { 1051. { 1052. { 1053. { 1054. { 1055. { 1056. { 1057. { 1058. { 1059. { 1060. { 1061. { 1062. { 1063. { 1064. { 1065. { 1066. { 1067. { 1068. { 1069. { 1070. { 1071. { 1072. { 1073. { 1074. { 1075. { 1076. { 1077. { 1078. { 1079. { 1080. { 1081. { 1082. { 1083. { 1084. { 1085. { 1086. { 1087. { 1088. { 1089. { 1090. { 1091. { 1092. { 1093. { 1094. { 1095. { 1096. { 1097. { 1098. { 1099. { 1100. { 1101. { 1102. { 1103. { 1104. { 1105. { 1106. { 1107. { 1108. { 1109. { 1110. { 1111. { 1112. { 1113. { 1114. { 1115. { 1116. { 1117. { 1118. { 1119. { 1120. { 1121. { 1122. { 1123. { 1124. { 1125. { 1126. { 1127. { 1128. { 1129. { 1130. { 1131. { 1132. { 1133. { 1134. { 1135. { 1136. { 1137. { 1138. { 1139. { 1140. { 1141. { 1142. { 1143. { 1144. { 1145. { 1146. { 1147. { 1148. { 1149. { 1150. { 1151. { 1152. { 1153. { 1154. { 1155. { 1156. { 1157. { 1158. { 1159. { 1160. { 1161. { 1162. { 1163. { 1164. { 1165. { 1166. { 1167. { 1168. { 1169. { 1170. { 1171. { 1172. { 1173. { 1174. { 1175. { 1176. { 1177. { 1178. { 1179. { 1180. { 1181. { 1182. { 1183. { 1184. { 1185. { 1186. { 1187. { 1188. { 1189. { 1190. { 1191. { 1192. { 1193. { 1194. { 1195. { 1196. { 1197. { 1198. { 1199. { 1200. { 1201. { 1202. { 1203. { 1204. { 1205. { 1206. { 1207. { 1208. { 1209. { 1210. { 1211. { 1212. { 1213. { 1214. { 1215. { 1216. { 1217. { 1218. { 1219. { 1220. { 1221. { 1222. { 1223. { 1224. { 1225. { 1226. { 1227. { 1228. { 1229. { 1230. { 1231. { 1232. { 1233. { 1234. { 1235. { 1236. { 1237. { 1238. { 1239. { 1240. { 1241. { 1242. { 1243. { 1244. { 1245. { 1246. { 1247. { 1248. { 1249. { 1250. { 1251. { 1252. { 1253. { 1254. { 1255. { 1256. { 1257. { 1258. { 1259. { 1260. { 1261. { 1262. { 1263. { 1264. { 1265. { 1266. { 1267. { 1268. { 1269. { 1270. { 1271. { 1272. { 1273. { 1274. { 1275. { 1276. { 1277. { 1278. { 1279. { 1280. { 1281. { 1282. { 1283. { 1284. { 1285. { 1286. { 1287. { 1288. { 1289. { 1290. { 1291. { 1292. { 1293. { 1294. { 1295. { 1296. { 1297. { 1298. { 1299. { 1300. { 1301. { 1302. { 1303. { 1304. { 1305. { 1306. { 1307. { 1308. { 1309. { 1310. { 1311. { 1312. { 1313. { 1314. { 1315. { 1316. { 1317. { 1318. { 1319. { 1320. { 1321. { 1322. { 1323. { 1324. { 1325. { 1326. { 1327. { 1328. { 1329. { 1330. { 1331. { 1332. { 1333. { 1334. { 1335. { 1336. { 1337. { 1338. { 1339. { 1340. { 1341. { 1342. { 1343. { 1344. { 1345. { 1346. { 1347. { 1348. { 1349. { 1350. { 1351. { 1352. { 1353. { 1354. { 1355. { 1356. { 1357. { 1358. { 1359. { 1360. { 1361. { 1362. { 1363. { 1364. { 1365. { 1366. { 1367. { 1368. { 1369. { 1370. { 1371. { 1372. { 1373. { 1374. { 1375. { 1376. { 1377. { 1378. { 1379. { 1380. { 1381. { 1382. { 1383. { 1384. { 1385. { 1386. { 1387. { 1388. { 1389. { 1390. { 1391. { 1392. { 1393. { 1394. { 1395. { 1396. { 1397. { 1398. { 1399. { 1400. { 1401. { 1402. { 1403. { 1404. { 1405. { 1406. { 1407. { 1408. { 1409. { 1410. { 1411. { 1412. { 1413. { 1414. { 1415. { 1416. { 1417. { 1418. { 1419. { 1420. { 1421. { 1422. { 1423. { 1424. { 1425. { 1426. { 1427. { 1428. { 1429. { 1430. { 1431. { 1432. { 1433. { 1434. { 1435. { 1436. { 1437. { 1438. { 1439. { 1440. { 1441. { 1442. { 1443. { 1444. { 1445. { 1446. { 1447. { 1448. { 1449. { 1450. { 1451. { 1452. { 1453. { 1454. { 1455. { 1456. { 1457. { 1458. { 1459. { 1460. { 1461. { 1462. { 1463. { 1464. { 1465. { 1466. { 1467. { 1468. { 1469. { 1470. { 1471. { 1472. { 1473. { 1474. { 1475. { 1476. { 1477. { 1478. { 1479. { 1480. { 1481. { 1482. { 1483. { 1484. { 1485. { 1486. { 1487. { 1488. { 1489. { 1490. { 1491. { 1492. { 1493. { 1494. { 1495. { 1496. { 1497. { 1498. { 1499. { 1500. { 1501. { 1502. { 1503. { 1504. { 1505. { 1506. { 1507. { 1508. { 1509. { 1510. { 1511. { 1512. { 1513. { 1514. { 1515. { 1516. { 1517. { 1518. { 1519. { 1520. { 1521. { 1522. { 1523. { 1524. { 1525. { 1526. { 1527. { 1528. { 1529. { 1530. { 1531. { 1532. { 1533. { 1534. { 1535. { 1536. { 1537. { 1538. { 1539. { 1540. { 1541. { 1542. { 1543. { 1544. { 1545. { 1546. { 1547. { 1548. { 1549. { 1550. { 1551. { 1552. { 1553. { 1554. { 1555. { 1556. { 1557. { 1558. { 1559. { 1560. { 1561. { 1562. { 1563. { 1564. { 1565. { 1566. { 1567. { 1568. { 1569. { 1570. { 1571. { 1572. { 1573. { 1574. { 1575. { 1576. { 1577. { 1578. { 1579. { 1580. { 1581. { 1582. { 1583. { 1584. { 1585. { 1586. { 1587. { 1588. { 1589. { 1590. { 1591. { 1592. { 1593. { 1594. { 1595. { 1596. { 1597. { 1598. { 1599. { 1600. { 1601. { 1602. { 1603. { 1604. { 1605. { 1606. { 1607. { 1608. { 1609. { 1610. { 1611. { 1612. { 1613. { 1614. { 1615. { 1616. { 1617. { 1618. { 1619. { 1620. { 1621. { 1622. { 1623. { 1624. { 1625. { 1626. { 1627. { 1628. { 1629. { 1630. { 1631. { 1632. { 1633. { 1634. { 1635. { 1636. { 1637. { 1638. { 1639. { 1640. { 1641. { 1642. { 1643. { 1644. { 1645. { 1646. { 1647. { 1648. { 1649. { 1650. { 1651. { 1652. { 1653. { 1654. { 1655. { 1656. { 1657. { 1658. { 1659. { 1660. { 1661. { 1662. { 1663. { 1664. { 1665. { 1666. { 1667. { 1668. { 1669. { 1670. { 1671. { 1672. { 1673. { 1674. { 1675. { 1676. { 1677. { 1678. { 1679. { 1680. { 1681. { 1682. { 1683. { 1684. { 1685. { 1686. { 1687. { 1688

Ezth. 9. 14. except that she were called by *n.*
Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself by the *n.* of Jacob, and
earname himself by the *n.* of Israel, 48. 1.
45. 3. 1. the Lord which call thee by thy *n.*
John 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by *n.*
Acts 4. 10. by the *n.* of Jesus this man is whole
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech you by the *n.* of our Lord
3 *John* 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends by *n.*
See EXPRESSED.

HIS NAME.

Ezod. 3. 13. shall say, what is *his n.* ? *Prov.* 30. 4.
15. 3. the *Ld.* is *his n.* *Jer.* 23. 2. *Amos* 5. 8. [9. 6.
90. 7. guiltless that taketh *his n.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
23. 21. every stone with *his n.* shall they be, 39. 14.
Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after *his* own *n.*
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by *his n.*
10. 8. to bless in *his n.* to this day, 1 *Chr.* 23. 13.
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put *his n.*
there, 31. 1 *Kings* 14. 21. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
11. shall choose to cause *his n.* to dwell there
14. 23. choose to place *his n.* there, 16. 6, 11. [26. 2.
24. the Lord shall choose to set *his n.* there
25. 6. that *his n.* be not put out of Israel
10. and *his n.* shall be called in Israel
99. 90. L. shall blot out *his n.* from under heaven
Judg. 13. 6. I asked not, neither told he me *his n.*
4. 14. that *his n.* may be famous in Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. for *his n.* sake, *Psalm* 33. 3. [106. 8.
1 *John* 9. 12. 3 *John* 7.

18. 30. so that *his n.* was much set by
25. 25. as *his n.* is, so is he, Nabal is *his n.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon *his n.*
make known his deeds, *Ps.* 105. 1. *Isa.* 12. 4.
99. give the glory due to *his n.* *Ps.* 29. 2. [96. 8.
Ezra 6. 12. God that caused *his n.* dwell there
Psalm 34. 3. let us exalt *his n.* together, 66. 2.
41. 5. when shall he die and *his n.* perish ?
68. 4. that rideth on the heavens by *his n.* *JAH*
69. 36. they that love *his n.* shall dwell therein
72. 17. *his n.* shall endure for ever, as long as sun
and blessed be *his* glorious *n.* for ever
76. 1. *his n.* is great in *Jer.* [96. 2. bless *his n.* 100. 4.
90. 6. Samuel among them that call on *his n.*
111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*
135. 3. sing praises to *his n.* for it is pleasant
148. 13. praise *his n.* for *his n.* alone is excellent
149. 3. let them praise *his n.* in the dance
Prov. 21. 24. proud and haughty scorner is *his n.*
Ezod. 6. 4. *his n.* shall be covered with darkness
Isa. 7. 14. shall call *his n.* Immanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
9. 6. and *his n.* shall be called Wonderful
12. 4. make mention that *his n.* is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is *his n.* the Holy One of
Israel, 46. 3. [51. 15. [54. 5. *Jer.* 10. 16. [31. 33. [32. 18. [50. 34. [51. 19.

48. 19. *his n.* should not have been cut off
Jer. 11. 19. *his n.* may be no more remembered
90. 9. I will not speak any more in *his n.*
23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he shall be called
45. 17. all ye that know *his n.* say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is *his n.*
Zeck. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in *his n.*
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and *his n.* one
Mat. 3. 16. *thou* them that thought on *his n.* a book
Mat. 1. 25. be called *his n.* Jesus, *Luke* 1. 31. [2. 31.
12. 31. in *his n.* shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for *his n.* was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call *his n.* John
94. 7. remission of sins should be preached in *his n.*
John 1. 12. even to them that believe on *his n.*
2. 23. many believed in *his n.* when they saw
5. 43. if another shall come in *his* own *n.*
90. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' *his n.*
Acts 3. 16. *his n.* through faith in *his n.* hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for *his n.*
10. 43. thro' *his n.* shall receive remission of sins
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is *his n.*
15. 14. to take out of them a people for *his n.*
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for *his n.*
Heb. 6. 10. of love which ye shewed toward *his n.*
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to *his n.*
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confess *his n.*
6. 8. and *his n.* that sat on him was Death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath *his n.* Apollyon
13. 6. to blaspheme *his n.* [17. number of *his n.* 15. 2.
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of *his n.*
22. 4. and *his n.* shall be in their foreheads
See HOLY, LORD.

MY NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after my *n.* ?
48. 16. let my *n.* be named on them, let them grow
Ezod. 3. 15. this is my *n.* for ever, and my memorial
9. 16. raised these up, that my *n.* may be declared
20. 24. where I record my *n.* I will come into thee
23. 21. provoke him not, for my *n.* is in him
Lev. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by my *n.* falsely
20. 3. his seed unto Moloch, to profane my holy *n.*
Num. 6. 97. put my *n.* on the children of Israel
Deut. 18. 19. which he shall speak in my *n.* 30.
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after my *n.* ?

1 *Sam.* 94. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy my *n.*
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my *n.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. he shall build a house for my *n.* 1 *Kings*
5. 5. [8. 18, 19. 1 *Chron.* 22. 10.
12. 28. lest the city be called after my *n.*
18. 18. I have no son to keep my *n.* in remembrance
1 *Kings* 8. 16. that my *n.* might be therein, 29. [11.
26. 9 *Kings* 21. 4. 7. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6.
[7. 16. [23. 4, 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my *n.*
1 *Chr.* 22. 6. shall not build a house to my *n.* 23. 3.
2 *Chr.* 6. 8. in heart to build a house for my *n.*
9. Solomon shall build the house for my *n.*
7. 30. this house which I have sanctified for my *n.*
Nab. 1. 9. I have chosen to set my *n.* there, *Jer.* 7. 12.
Psalm 89. 24. in my *n.* shall his horn be exalted
91. 14. because he hath known my *n.*
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my *n.* and fear
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on my *n.*
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my *n.* and my glory
48. 9. for my *n.* sake will I defer mine anger
11. for how should my *n.* be polluted ?
49. 1. hath he made mention of my *n.*
52. 5. my *n.* continually every day is blasphemed
6. therefore my people shall know my *n.*
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my *n.* sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my *n.* 15. [23. 25.
16. 21. they shall know that my *n.* is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my *n.*
as their fathers have forgotten my *n.* for Baal
27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my *n.* 29. 9, 21, 23.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted my *n.*
44. 26. sworn by my great *n.* my *n.* no more named
Ezod. 20. 9. but I wrought for my *n.* 14. 22, 44.
26. 23. and I will sanctify my great *n.*
Zeck. 13. 9. they shall call on my *n.* I will hear
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my *n.*
11. for my *n.* shall be great among Gentiles, and
in every place incense shall be offered to my *n.*
14. my *n.* is dreadful among the heathen
2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my *n.*
5. he feared me, and was afraid before my *n.*
4. 2. to you that fear my *n.* shall the sun of righte.
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my *n.*
sake, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 47.
18. 5. reco. a child in my *n.* *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 18.
20. two or three are gathered together in my *n.*
10. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my *n.* sake
24. 5. for many shall come in my *n.* and shall de-
ceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, my *n.* is Legion
9. 36. no man which shall do a miracle in my *n.*
41. give you a cup of water to drink in my *n.*
16. 17. in my *n.* shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for my *n.* sake
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my *n.* that
I will do, 14. [15. 16. [16. 23, 24, 26.

26. the Comforter whom he will send in my *n.*
15. 21. these things will they do for my *n.* sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my *n.*
16. great things he must suffer for my *n.* sake
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my *n.* is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that my *n.* might be declared
1 *Cor.* 1. 15. lest any say, I baptized in mine own *n.*
Rev. 2. 3. and for my *n.* sake hast laboured
13. thou holdest fast my *n.* and hast not denied
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my *n.*
See CALLED.

THY NAME.

Gen. 12. 9. I will bless thee, and make thy *n.* great
17. 5. thy *n.* Abram, but thy *n.* shall be Abraham
28. 97. said to him, what is thy *n.* ? 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.
28. he said, thy *n.* shall be no more called Jacob,
but Israel, 35. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
Ezod. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy *n.*
Joel 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great *n.* ?
9 *Sam.* 7. 26. let thy *n.* be magnified for ever
92. 50. I will sing praise to thy *n.* *Psalm* 9. 9. [18.
49. [61. 8. [66. 4. [92. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 47. name of Solomon better than thy *n.*
8. 33. turn and confess thy *n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 34. 94.
41. but cometh for thy *n.* sake, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
42. for they shall hear of thy great *n.*
43. that all people of the earth may know thy *n.*
this house is called by thy *n.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
44. house I built for thy *n.* 48. 2 *Chr.* 6. 34. 38.
1 *Chron.* 17. 24. thy *n.* may be magnified for ever
93. 13. we thank and praise thy *n.* *Psalm* 44. 8.
2 *Chr.* 6. 20. that thou wouldest put thy *n.* there
14. 11. in thy *n.* we go against this multitude
30. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy *n.*
9. before this house, for thy *n.* is in this house
Nab. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy *n.*
9. 5. blessed be thy glorious *n.* which is exalted
Psalm 5. 11. let them that love thy *n.* be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is thy *n.* in all the earth ! 9.
9. 10. they that know thy *n.* will trust in thee
93. 93. I will declare thy *n.* to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
25. 11. for thy *n.* sake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy *n.* sake lead us and guide me

Psalm 44. 5. through thy *n.* will we tread them under
45. 17. I will make thy *n.* to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy *n.* so is thy praise
52. 9. I will wait on thy *n.* [54. 1. save me by thy *n.*
61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy *n.*
63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy *n.*
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy *n.*
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy *n.* for ever ?
18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy *n.*
21. let the poor and needy praise thy *n.*
75. 1. for that thy *n.* is near, thy works declare
79. 6. that have not called on thy *n.* *Jer.* 10. 25.
9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy
n. and purge away our sins for thy *n.* sake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy *n.*
83. 16. that they may seek thy *n.* O Lord
86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy *n.* 12
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy *n.*
89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy *n.* 16.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy *n.* sake
115. 1. unto us, but unto thy *n.* give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy *n.* in the night
139. as thou usest to do to those that love thy *n.*
135. 13. thy *n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praise thy *n.* for thy loving kindness,
thou hast magnified thy word above all thy *n.*
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy *n.* in vain
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy *n.*
142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy *n.*
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy *n.* sake
145. 1. I will bless thy *n.* for ever and ever, 2.
2. and I will praise thy *n.* for ever, *Isa.* 25. 1.
Cent. 1. 3. thy *n.* is as ointment poured forth
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy *n.*
13. by thee we will make mention of thy *n.*
63. 16. O Lord, thy *n.* is from everlasting
64. 2. make thy *n.* known to thine adversaries
7. there is none that calleth on thy *n.*
Jer. 10. 6. thou art great and thy *n.* is great in might
11. 16. the Lord called thy *n.* a green olive-tree
14. 7. do thou it for thy *n.* sake, we have sinned
21. do not abhor us for thy *n.* sake, remember
29. 25. sent letters in thy *n.* to all people in *Jerusa.*
Lam. 3. 35. I called upon thy *n.* out of the dung-co
Dan. 9. 6. the prophets spake in thy *n.* to our kings
Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy *n.*
Nab. 1. 14. that no more of thy *n.* be sown
Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we despised thy *n.*
Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be thy *n.* *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 22. in thy *n.* have we cast out devils
Mark 5. 9. he asked him, what is thy *n.* ? *Luke* 8. 30.
9. 38. casting out devils in thy *n.* *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy *n.*
John 12. 28. Father, glorify thy *n.* then came a voice
17. 6. I have manifested thy *n.* to the men, 36.
11. holy Father, keep through thine own *n.* 12.
Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy *n.*
Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy *n.*
Rev. 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy *n.*
15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy *n.* ?

SEE CALLED.

NAME, Verb.

1 *Sam.* 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I *n.*
28. 8. bring him up whom I shall *n.* unto thee
Isa. 62. 2. shall be the mouth of the Lord shall *n.*
NAMED, ETH.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham weighed silver which he had *n.*
27. 36. he said, is not he rightly *n.* Jacob ?
48. 16. and let my name be *n.* on them
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. she *n.* the child I-shabod, saying
9 *Kings* 17. 34. the children of *Jac.* whom he *n.* *Isr.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moses' sons *n.* of the tribe of *Levi*
Ezod. 6. 10. what hath been *n.* already
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be *n.* the priests of the Lord
Jer. 44. 26. my name shall no more be *n.* in mouth
Amos 6. 1. which are *n.* chief of the nations
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art *n.* of the house of *Jacob*
Luke 9. 21. Jesus was so *n.* of the angel before con-
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he *n.* apostles
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, not where *Chris* was *n.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. such fornication not *n.* among Gentiles
Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is *n.*
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n.*
5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once *n.* among you
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name of *Christ*
NAMEDLY.

Ezod. 5. 13. sore evil, *n.* riches kept for the owners
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shave with a razor, *n.* by *Assyria*
Mark 12. 30. the second is like, *n.* this, shall love
NAMES.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave *n.* to all cattle, and to fowl
96. 18. called their *n.* after *n.* his father called them
Ezod. 23. 13. be circumspect and make no mention
of the *n.* of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 3.
23. 9. grave on them the *n.* of children of *Isr.* 21.
12. Aaron shall bear their *n.* before the *Ld.* 29.
Num. 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their poll
5. the *n.* of the men that shall stand with you
3. 4. numb. of *n.* of the Levites from a month old
13. 16. the *n.* of the men which Moses sent to spy

Num. 34. 17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land
2 Sam. 23. 8. the *n.* of mighty men whom Dav. had
Esra 5. 4. what are their *n.* who make this building
Psalm 16. 4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips
49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n.*
147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n.* **Isa.** 40. 26.
Ezek. 23. 4. the *n.* of them were Aholah the elder
Hos. 2. 17. for I will take away the *n.* of Baalim
Zech. 13. 2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
Luke 10. 20. rejoice, your *n.* are written in heaven
Acts 1. 15. the number of the *n.* together were 120
18. 15. if it be question of words and *n.* look to it
Phil. 4. 3. whose *n.* are in the book of life
Rev. 3. 4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.
17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy
21. 12. *n.* written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes
14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb
NAPKIN.

Luke 19. 20. thy posad which I have kept in a *n.*
John 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
30. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying
NARD.

Mark 14. 13. a woman having a box of pure *n.*
NARROW.

Num. 29. 26. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way
Josh. 17. 15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*
1 Kings 6. 4. for house he made windows of *n.* lights
Prov. 23. 37. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit
34. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is a *n.*
Isa. 49. 19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*
Mat. 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life
NARROWED.

1 Kings 6. 6. in wall of house made *n.* rests round
NARROWER.

Isa. 28. 20. the covering *n.* than he can wrap himself
NARROWLY.

Job 13. 27. thou lookest *n.* to all my paths
14. 16. that see thee, shall *n.* look upon thee
NATION

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country.* Deut. 4. 34. [2] *A country or kingdom.* Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. [3] *Countrymen, natives of the same stock.* Acts 26. 4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people.* Gen. 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles.* Isa. 55. 5.

Gen. 15. 14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge

4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous *n.*

21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*

35. 11. a *n.* and king shall come of thee

Ezed. 9. 24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n.*

19. 6. ye shall be unto me a holy *n.* **1 Pet.** 2. 9.

21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power

33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people

24. 10. have not been in any *n.* do with thee

Lev. 18. 26. nor any of your *n.* commit abomination

30. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*

Num. 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n.* **Deut.** 9. 14.

Deut. 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him *n.*

36. 33. the fruit of thy land shall a *n.* eat up

26. the *n.* shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*

4. Lord shall bring a *n.* against thee from far

50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard

32. 28. are a *n.* void of counsel, no understanding

9 Sam. 7. 23. what *n.* like thy people? **1 Chr.** 17. 21.

1 Kings 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath

not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*

2 Kings 17. 29. every *n.* made gods of their own

1 Chr. 16. 20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*

9 Chr. 15. 6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city

32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able

Job 34. 20. it be done against a *n.* or a man only

Ps. 33. 12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord

43. 1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly *n.*

83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*

105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another

106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of the *n.*

147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any *n.*

Prov. 14. 31. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is

Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful *n.* a people laden with iniquity

2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up sword against *n.* **Mic.** 4. 3.

9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy

10. 6. I will send him against a hypocritical *n.*

14. 32. what answer the messengers of the *n.*

18. 20. *n.* ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and

peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.

26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in

15. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*

49. 7. saith the L. to him whom the *n.* abhorreth

51. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*

55. 5. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not

58. 2. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness

60. 12. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish

62. and a small one shall become a strong *n.*

65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name

66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

Jer. 9. 11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?
5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* **9.** 9.
15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house
of Israel, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*
28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
13. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*
18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced
25. 12. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.
32. behold, evil shall go forth from a *n.* to
27. 8. *n.* which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.
31. 36. then Israel cease from being a *n.* **33.** 24.
48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*
49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*
36. shall be no *n.* whither Eiam shall not come
50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her
1. 17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious *n.*
37. 22. I will make them one *n.* in the land
Da. 8. 22. four kind. shall stand up out of the *n.*
12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*
Joel 1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land
Amos 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*
Mic. 4. 7. I'll make her that was cast off a strong *n.*
Heb. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O *n.* not desired
5. woe to the *n.* of the Cherethites
Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and *n.* before me
Mat. 3. 9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
Mat. 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*
24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. *n.* **Mark** 13. 8. **Luke** 21. 10.
Luke 7. 5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us
23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
John 11. 48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*
50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not
51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*
52. and not for that *n.* only, but that also he
18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me
Acts 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage
10. 23. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*
35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
28. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my *n.* of
Gal. 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*
See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.
Gen. 10. 32. and by these were the *n.* divided
14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Bera, 9.
17. 4. shall be a father of many *n.* **Rom.** 4. 17, 18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.
16. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*
23. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb
37. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Ezed. 34. 24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and
enlarge thy borders, **Deut.** 4. 38. | 7. 22. | 8. 20.
Lev. 18. 24. the *n.* are defiled || 28. as it spued out *n.*
Num. 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. Israel shall out up the *n.* his enemies
30. A malek was the first of the *n.* but later ed
Deut. 9. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*
37. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* **Wk.** 1. 8.
7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lend to many *n.* 28. 12.
28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
32. 8. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2. 23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*
2 Sam. 7. 23. which thou redeemedst from the *n.*
1 Kings 11. 2. of the *n.* concerning which the L. said
2 Kings 17. 33. served gods after the manner of *n.*
18. 33. bath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,
19. 12. **2 Chron.** 32. 13, 14. **Isa.** 36. 18.
1 Chr. 16. 31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before thy people
2 Chr. 13. 9. made priests after the manner of *n.*
Neh. 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him
Job 12. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
Psalm 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee
38. the Lord is governor among the *n.*
47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet
57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* || 67. 4. let the *n.* be glad
96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*
34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24. 24. the people curse *n.* shall abhor him
Isa. 3. 1. and he shall judge among the *n.*
5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far

Isa. 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*
14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted
12. how cut down, which did weaken the *n.*
18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory
23. 3. the seed of Sihar, she is a mart of *n.*
33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered
34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, **Jer.** 31. 10.
40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*
55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee
60. 12. yea, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted
64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence
66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*
Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*
10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*
4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory
16. make ye mention to *n.* publish ag. Jerusalem
6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of *n.*
10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation
62. 6. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say
35. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.
21. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*
46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken
12. hindermost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness
46. and the cry is heard of her wise, *n.* are mad
51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad
20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together
41. Babylon is an astonishment among the *n.*
44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more
Lam. 1. 1. the city that was great among the *n.*
Ezek. 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the *n.* 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*
9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.*
12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the *n.*
19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken
8. then the *n.* set against him, call together
26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee
5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*
28. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon
thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. | 31. 12.
29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among *n.* 30. 23.
15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*
31. 16. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale
16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 18.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine
36. 13. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine
37. 23. and they shall be no more two *n.*
38. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.
23. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*
29. 27. and am sanctified 'in the sight of many *n.*
Hos. 8. 10. though they have hired among the *n.*
9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*
Joel 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*
Amos 6. 1. woe to them which are named chief of *n.*
Mic. 4. 2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go
3. he shall rebuke strong *n.* a far off, and beat
11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee
7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their might
Nah. 3. 4. the *n.* shall see thy nakedness and shame
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay *n.*
2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*
3. 6. he beheld, and drove asunder the *n.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate
8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*
Zech. 2. 11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord
22. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12. 30. these things do the *n.* seek after
31. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*
Acts 13. 19. when he had died, seven *n.* in Chanaan
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *n.*
11. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days
18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell || 17. 15. waters are *n.*
20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more
21. 24. the *n.* of them which are saved shall walk
26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*
See GREAT.

ALL NATIONS.

Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to all *n.*
28. 19. and to make thee high above all *n.* 28. 1.
38. 37. shall become a by-word among all *n.*
1 Kings 4. 31. his fame was in all *n.* round about
1 Chr. 14. 17. brought the fear of David on all *n.*
16. 24. declare his marvellous works among all *n.*
9 Chr. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in sight of all *n.*
Psalm 67. 2. thy saving health among all *n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, all *n.* shall serve him
17. men blessed in him, all *n.* shall call him blessed
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit all *n.*

Ps. 86. 9. *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
 113. 4. *L.* is high above *all n.* glory above heavens
 117. 1. praise the Lord, *all ye n.* praise him
 118. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name
 Isa. 2. 2. and *all n.* shall flow unto it
 25. 7. he will destroy the veil that is over *all n.*
 34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*
 46. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity
 66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Jed. 3. 2.*
 90. they shall bring you and brethren out of *all n.*
 Jer. 37. 7. *all n.* shall serve him, *Dan. 7. 14.*
 Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among *n.*
 Hag. 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.*
 shall come; and I will fill this house with glory
 Zech. 14. 9. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem
 19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up
 Mal. 3. 12. and *all n.* shall call you blessed
 Mat. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake
 14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to
all n. Mark 13. 10. Luke 24. 47. Rom. 16. 26.
 25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*
 28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them
 Mark 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer
 Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.*
 Acts 14. 16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways
 17. shall made of one blood *all n.* of men
 Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*
 16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith
 Gal. 3. 8. saying, in thee shall *all n.* be blessed
 Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of *n.* stood before throne
 12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule *n.* with a rod
 14. 8. who made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
 15. 4. for *n.* shall come and worship before thee
 18. 23. for by thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived
all the NATIONS.

Gen. 18. 18. *all n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. [26. 4.
 Deut. 1. 2. choose thee above *all n.* on earth
 17. 14. set a king over me, as *n.* 1 Sam. 8. 5, 30.
 30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among *all n.*
 3. the Lord will gather thee from *all the n.*
 Psal. 9. 17. into hell, and *all the n.* that forget God
 Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all n.*
 29. 7. the multitude of *all the n.* that fight, 8.
 37. 18. laid waste *all the n.* and their countries
 45. 9. let *all the n.* be gathered together, and let
 52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all n.*
 61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before *all the n.*
 Jer. 3. 17. and *all the n.* shall be gathered unto it
 25. 33. Jeremiah prophesied against *all n.*
 15. cause *all n.* to drink it [17. made *all n.* drink
 26. 6. make this city a curse to *all n.* of the earth
 30. 14. I will gather you from *all the n.* and places
 18. a reproach among *all the n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
 33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all n.*
 46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all the n.*
 Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all the n.*
 9. destroy *all the n.* that come against Jerus.
 14. 16. left of *all the n.* that came against Jerus.
These NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, *these n.* are more than I
 9. 4. for wickedness of *these n.* Ld. doth drive, 5.
 11. 23. then will the Lord drive out *all these n.*
 12. 30. saying, how did *these n.* serve their gods
 14. 1. *these n.* hearkened to observers of times
 20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *n.*
 28. 65. among *these n.* shalt thou find no ease
 29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *n.*
 31. 3. the Lord will destroy *these n.* before thee
 Josh. 2. 3. seen what the Lord hath done to *n.*
 4. I have divided to you by lot *n.* that remain
 7. that ye come not among *these n.* that remain
 12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *these n.*
 13. God will no more drive out any of *these n.*
 Judg. 3. 1. *these n.* the Lord left to probe Israel
 2 Kings 17. 41. so *n.* feared L. and served images
 Jer. 9. 26. for *all these n.* are uncircumcised
 25. 9. bring them against *these n.* round about
 11. *these n.* shall serve the king of Babylon
 28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *these n.*
NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country
NATIVITY.
 Gen. 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*
 Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy *n.*
 Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*
 Ezek. 36. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan
 4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou wast born
 21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*
 23. 15. the manner of Chaldea, the land of thy *n.*
NATURE

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator, Rom. 1. 26, 27. [2] Reason, or the light implanted in the mind, Rom. 2. 14. [3] Birth, or natural descent, Gal. 2. 15. [4] Custom, or the manner of all nations, 1 Cor. 11. 11. [5] Substance, or essence, Heb. 9. 16. [6] Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil,*

Eph. 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God, 2 Peter 1. 4. [8] In truth and very deed, Gal. 4. 8.*

A natural body, 1 Cor. 15. 44. *A body which has nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c. A spiritual body, ibid. Spiritual, not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it: a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means; and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.*

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. *The unenlightened person; one that hath nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments; and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*

Rom. 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.*
 2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law
 27. shall not uncircumcision by *n.* judge thee
 11. 24. if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree, which is wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to *n.*
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you?
 Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of 4. 8. did service unto them, which by *n.* are no gods
 Eph. 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath
 Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels
 Jam. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.*
 17. *n.* of beasts hath been tamed by *n.* of men
 2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine *n.*
NATURAL.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated
 Rom. 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use
 37. also men leaving the *n.* use of the woman
 31. without *n.* affection, 2 Tim. 3. 3.
 11. 31. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 24.
 1 Cor. 9. 14. *n.* man receiveth nothing of Sp. of G.
 15. 44. it is sown *n.* a body, there is *n.* a body
 46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward
 Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass
 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *n.* devilish
 2 Pet. 2. 12. these *n.* as brute beasts speak evil
NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 90. who will *n.* care for your state
 Jude 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beasts
NAVEL.
 Judg. 9. 17. come down by the *n.* of the land
 Job 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly
 Prov. 3. 8. it shall be like a thorn to thy *n.* and marrow
 32. 7. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
 Ezek. 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut
NAVES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their *n.* and apokes were all molten
NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou thereof serve me for *n.*?
 Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing
 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.*
 28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*
 2 Kings 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.*
 Mk. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.*
 Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?
 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.*
 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*
 Ps. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to *n.*
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for *n.*
 Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set *n.* at all my counsel
 20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer
 Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.*
 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*
 21. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.*
 41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*
 24. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*
 49. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain
 52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*
 5. that my people is taken away for *n.*
 Jer. 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*
 Amos 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to *n.*
 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say
 Mal. 1. 10. who is there, wouldst thou shut the doors for *n.*?
 neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*
 Mark 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at *n.* Luke 23. 11.
 Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders
 5. 36. all were scattered and brought to *n.*
 38. if this work is of men, it will come to *n.*
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.*
 Rom. 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?
 1 Cor. 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are

1 Cor. 2. 8. the wisdom of this world that cometh to *n.*
 2 Thes. 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.*
 Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to *n.*
NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6. 12. a person walketh with froward mouth
 17. 4. and a harp goeth ear to a tongue
 Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs
NAUGHTINESS.

1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy pride, and *n.* of thy heart
 Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own *n.*
 Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filth, and superfluity of *n.*
NAVY.

1 Kings 9. 26. Solomon made a *n.* of ships in Ezion-
 27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, shipmen
 10. 11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold from Ophir
 22. king Solomon had at sea a *n.* of Tarshish
NAY.

1 Kings 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee *n.*
 20. say me not *n.* for I will not say thee *n.*
 Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be yea,
 yea, *n.* more cometh of evil, Jam. 5. 12
 Luke 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather division
 13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 5.
 26. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but if one
 Acts 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch
 Rom. 3. 27. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith
 9. 20. *n.* but O man, who art thou that repliest?
 2 Cor. 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, *n.*
 18. our word toward you was not yea and *n.*
 19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, *n.*
NAZARITE.

Denotes, *A man, or woman who engaged themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting, or shaving; not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral: And if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in some measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, otherwise some might have been scandalized at his liberty; after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put into the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazarite. And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteship being now accomplished.*

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. Judg. 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. *Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God. Nazarite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated.*
 Num. 6. 2. a vow of *n.* to separate themselves
 13. and this is the law of the *n.* when, 21.
 18. the *n.* shall shave the head of his separation
 19. and shall put them on the hands of the *n.*
 20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine
 Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be *n.* to God, 7. 16. 17
NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her *n.* purer than snow, whiter than milk
 Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for *n.*
 12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets
NEAR.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is *n.* to flee to, it is a little one
 27. 22. Jacob went *n.* to Isaac his father
 25. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat
 29. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the stone
 45. 10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children
 48. 10. he brought them *n.* and kissed them
 Exod. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was
 Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kin
 12. she is thy father's *n.* kinswoman

Lev. 18. 13. for she is thy mother's n. kinswo. 17.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin
21. 2. but for his kin n. to him he may be defiled
Num. 6. 6. bring the tribe of Levi n. and present
5. 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10.
17. 13. whose cometh n. the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, n. Jericho
Deut. 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say.
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord
Judg. 18. 22. the men n. Micah's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was n. them
Ruth 3. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, next kinsman
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art a n. kinsman, 12.
9 Sam. 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us
1 Kings 8. 46. land of enemy far or n. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house
Job 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come
Psalm. 32. 11. for trouble is n. || 75. 1. thy name is n.
119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction
37. 10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might
45. 31. tell ye, and bring them n. ye, let them
46. 13. I being n. my righteousness, not far off
50. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n.
56. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.
57. 19. peace be to him that is n. saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 9. thou art n. in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and n. shall drink
Lam. 4. 12. our end is n. our days are fulfilled
Ezek. 6. 12. be that is n. shall fall by the sword
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30. 3.
11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses
32. 5. those that ben. and far shall mock thee
Dan. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is n. Zech. 1. 14.
Mat. 3. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors
Mark 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends
See COME, COME, DREW, DREW.

NEARER.

Ruth 3. 12. bowbeit, there is a kinsman n. than I
Rom. 12. 11. our salvation n. than when we believed
NECESSARY.
Job 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food
Acts 13. 46. was n. the word first be spoken to you
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these n. things
28. 10. they laded us with such things as were n.
1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are n.
2 Cor. 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses
Heb. 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified with these
NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise*, Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things*, Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint*, 2 Cor. 9. 7.
The word necessary, or such as were equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, Luke 14. 15. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, it is convenient that I go and see it. Rom. 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be. And, Luke 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.

Luke 23. 17. for n. he must release one at the feast
Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints
1 Cor. 7. 37. having n. no and hath so decreed
9. 16. for n. is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me
2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.
Philim. 14. not be as it were of n. but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of n. a change of the law
8. 3. it is of n. this man have somewhat to offer
9. 16. there must of n. be the death of the testator
NECESSITIES.

Acts 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.
2 Cor. 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.
12. 10. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions
NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders*, Genesis 27. 16. [3] *The head*, Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 27. 8. 11. [4] *The heart*, Neh. 9. 29. Prov. 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body*, Neh. 3. 5.

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy n.
33. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.
Ezek. 16. 11. Dan. 5. 7, 16, 23.
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the n. of thine enemies
Ezek. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 20.
Lev. 3. 8. and wring off his head from his n.
Deut. 21. 4. strike off the heifer's n. in the valley
28. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.
1 Sam. 4. 18. and his n. brake, and he died
2 Chron. 29. 7. 6. our fathers have given the n.
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their n. and would not hear
Job 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his n.
16. 12. he hath taken me by the n. and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with thunder?
41. 22. in his n. remaineth strength, and sorrow
Psalm. 75. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff n.
Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.
3. 3. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 21.
22. so shall they be life and grace to thy n.
Cant. 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David
9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.
7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Isa. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the n.
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the n.
45. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
66. 3. that sacred itself, as if he cut off a dog's n.
Jer. 3. 127. turned the hinder part of the n. to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff
27. 2. make these yokes, and put them on thy n.
8. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babylon
28. 10. took the yokes from off Jeremiah's n. 12.
14. I have put a yoke on the n. of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.
48. 139. Moab hath turned the n. with shame
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my n.
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.
Hab. 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the n.
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
hanged about his n. Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed him
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on them. of the disciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him
See HARDEN.

NECKS.

Josh. 7. 18. when Israel turneth their n.
10. 24. put your feet on the n. of these kings
Judg. 5. 30. for the n. of them that take the spoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 26.
2 Sam. 22. 41. given me n. of enemies, Psalm. 18. 40.
2 Chron. 30. 18. harden not your n. as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their n. to the work
Isa. 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth n.
Jer. 51. 12. bring your n. under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour
Ezek. 21. 29. to bring them on the n. of the slain
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.
NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you n.
NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.
1 Sam. 21. 15. have I n. of madness, that ye brought
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt n.
20. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle
Ezra 6. 9. and let what they have n. of be given
Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no n. of spoil
Mat. 3. 14. I have n. to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
n. of before ye ask him, 32. Luke 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but
they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
14. 16. they n. not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will send
them, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31. 34.
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further n. have
we of witnesses? Mark 14. 63. Luke 22. 71.
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had n.
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing
15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance
John 13. 29. buy those things we have n. of
Acts 2. 45. parted them as every man had n. 4. 35.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath n.
1 Cor. 7. 36. if n. so require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of thee
24. for our comely parts have no n. but God
2 Cor. 3. 1. or n. we epistles of commendation to you?
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.
19. my G. shall supply all your n. by Christ Jesus
1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any things
4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no n. that I write
Heb. 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of n.

Heb. 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of milk
7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after
1 Pet. 1. 6. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness
1 John 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach you
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have n.
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing
21. 23. the city had no n. of sun or moon
22. 5. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun
NEEDED.
John 2. 25. he n. not that any should testify of man
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he n. any thing, seeing he gives
NEEDEST, ETH.
Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 8. he will give him as many as he n.
John 13. 10. is washed, n. not save to wash his feet
16. 30. and n. not that any man should ask thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that n.
2 Tim. 1. 24. a workman that n. to be ashamed
Heb. 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifice
NEEDFUL.

Ezra 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen
Acts 15. 5. that it was n. to circumcise them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you
Jam. 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body
Jud. 3. beloved, it was n. for me to write to you
NEEDLE.

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through
the eye of a n. Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
NEEDLE-WORK.

Ezek. 26. 36. thou shalt make a banging wrought
with n. 37. 16. 1. 36. 37. 18. 38. 39.
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of n. 36. 39.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of n.
Psalm. 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of n.
NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge
24. 5. must I n. bring thy son again to the land?
31. 30. and now though thou wouldst n. be gone
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must n. die, and are as water
spilt on the ground
Jer. 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I must n. go and see
John 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered
21. 22. the multitude must n. come together
Rom. 13. 5. therefore ye must n. be subject
1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye n. go out of the world
2 Cor. 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory
NEEDY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.
24. 14. a hired servant that is poor and n.
Job 24. 4. they turn the n. out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.
Psalm. 9. 18. the n. shall not always be forgotten
12. 5. for the sighing of the n. now will I arise
35. 10. which delivereth the poor and n. 72. 4. 13.
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.
40. 17. I am poor and n. make no tarrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he shall deliver the n. 62. 4.

13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.
74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.
4. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 92.
109. 16. persecuted the poor and n. a man
113. 7. he lifteth the n. out of the dunghill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the n. from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and n.
29. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.
Isa. 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment
14. 30. and the n. shall lie down in safety
25. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the n. shall tread it down
32. 7. even when the n. speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water
Jer. 5. 28. and the right of n. do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and n.
Ezek. 16. 49. nor strengthened the hands of the n.
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and n.
Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan, which crush the n.
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.
6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes
NEESED, or SNEEZED.

2 Kings 4. 35. the child n. seven times, and opened
NEESINGS.

Job 41. 18. by his n. a light doth shine, his eyes
NEGLECT.

Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it
to the church, but if he n. to hear the church
1 Tim. 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if n. a great salvation?
NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministration

NEGLECTING.

Col. 3. 23. a. the body, not in any honour to the NEGLECTING.

2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance

NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] *One who dwells or is seated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 30. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people*, Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend*, Job 16. 9. 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law; but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29. &c.

Ezek. 3. 22. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of thine
Prov. 27. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother
Job. 5. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish
Jer. 9. 30. and teach every one her n. lamentation
Luke 10. 36. was n. to him that full among thieves

NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 60. 40.

His NEIGHBOUR.

Ezek. 12. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff
8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11. 10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox
14. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die
22. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n.
Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n.
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n. wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24.
24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his n.
Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n. he shall not exact of his n. or his brother
19. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him
29. 26. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him
27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark
27. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to A. n.
1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath
2 Chr. 6. 22. if a man sin against his n. and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.

16. 21. plead with G. as a man pleader for his n.
Psalm. 12. 2. they speak vainly even with his n.
15. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whoso privily slandereth his n. will cut off
Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife
11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his n.
12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21.
15. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n.
14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n.
16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth
16. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him
91. 4. but the poor is separated from his n.
91. 10. his n. doeth no favour in his eyes
95. 18. man that beareth false witness against his n.
96. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n.
99. 5. that flattereth his n. spreadeth a net for his feet
Eccl. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his n.
Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n.
19. 2. they shall fight every one against his n.
41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said
Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n.
9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not
5. and they will deceive every one his n.
8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth
22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 35.
13. that useth his n. service without wages
Jer. 23. 37. dreams they tell every one to his n.
20. that steal my words every one from his n.
31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11.
24. 15. he proclaiming liberty to his n. 17.
Ezek. 16. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15.
11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. | 23. 26.
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine
8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n.
16. speak ye every man the truth to his n.
17. let none of you imagine evil against his n.
Mark 12. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more
Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n.
15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door
Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?

Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Ezek. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.
22. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge
Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him
15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n.
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n.
17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n.
18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself
25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15.
Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife
19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark
23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard
1 Sam. 22. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n.
1 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n.
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again
29. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells
24. 28. be not witness against thy n. without cause
25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame
9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself
17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house
Mark 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. | 22. 39.
Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9.
Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.
Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n.
Psalm. 33. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.
44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom
80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n.
89. 41. spoil him, he is a reproach to his n.
Jer. 19. 14. thus saith the Ld. against all my evil n.
29. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives
49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not
Ezek. 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n.
22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion
25. 5. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12.
Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord
14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n.
15. 6. he calleth together his friends and n. 9.
John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife
NEIGHING.
Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones

NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.
NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 Kings 22. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with
Mat. 31. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do

NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.
NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.
1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.

NEST.

Signifies, [1] *A little lodging in which birds hatch and breed their young*, Psal. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the nest*, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.
Num. 24. 21. and thou puttast thy n. in a rock
Deut. 32. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.
30. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?
Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.
Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle
Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
Psalm. 104. 17. where the birds make their n.
Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 58.

NET.

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. They ascribe the praise of their victories, and acquired glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fisherman should make his net his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had inclosed a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own foot
19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.
Psalm. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his n.
25. 15. he shall pluck my foot out of the n. 31. 4.
35. 7. they have hid him from their n. in a pit
8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself
57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps
66. 11. thou broughtest us into the n.
140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight
12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men
29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n.
Eccl. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.
Isa. 51. 39. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n.
Jam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet
Ezek. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 20.
18. 6. the nations shall spread their n. over him
23. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee
Hos. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them
Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.
Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n.
16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn
17. shall they therefore empty their n.?
Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.
6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake
John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship
8. came in a ship, dragging them, with the fishes
11. drew the n. to land, yet was not the n. broken

NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of checker-work and wreathe
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and n.
Isa. 19. 8. they that spread a n. shall languish
Ezek. 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

NETHER.

Ezek. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take a millstone to pledge
Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs and the n. springs, Judg. 1. 13.

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-horan the n. 1 Chron. 7. 24.

Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of a millstone
Ezek. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to n. parts
16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth
18. shall be brought down to n. parts of the earth
32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth
34. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad
NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together
Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof
Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof
Hos. 9. 16. shall possess the pleasant places for silver
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

NET-WORK.

Ezek. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.
1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about n. 42.
Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about
23. all the pomegranates on n. were a hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.
19. 2. that they weave n. shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 10. mine, such as I n. saw in all Egypt
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out
Num. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which n. came yoke
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land
Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you
14. 3. is there n. a woman among all my people?
18. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dried
11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied
Num. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house
2 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesied good unto you
21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoahaz
Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean
21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure
Psalm. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity
11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it
15. 3. be that doeth those things shall n. be moved
30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved
31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

19. shall go down to fathers; they shall *n.* see
 55. 92. Lord will *n.* suffer the righteous to be moved
 110. 1. O Lord, let me *n.* be put to confusion
 119. 63. I will *n.* forget thy precepts, for with them
 120. 30. the righteous shall *n.* be removed
 197. 20. hell and destruction are *n.* full, so the eyes
 of a man are *n.* satisfied
 30. 15. there are three things that are *n.* satisfied
 Isa. 13. 20. Babylon *n.* be inhabited *n.* dwelt in
 14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall *n.* be renowned
 25. 2. to be no city, it shall *n.* be built
 56. 11. are greedy dogs which can *n.* have enough
 62. 6. watchmen that shall *n.* hold their peace
 63. 19. we are thine, thou *n.* hast rule over them
 Jer. 20. 17. their confusion shall *n.* be forgotten
 27. 17. David shall *n.* want a man to sit on throne
 Ezek. 16. 63. and *n.* open thy mouth any more
 26. 21. Tyres shall *n.* be found again, saith Lord
 27. 36. a terror and *n.* shall be any more, 28. 10.
 12. 2. a kingdom that shall *n.* be destroyed
 1. 1. there shall be trouble, such as *n.* was
 Joel 2. 26. and my people shall *n.* be ashamed, 27.
 1. 4. I will *n.* forget any of their works
 14. 27. they shall fall and *n.* rise up again
 Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth *n.* go forth
 Mal. 7. 23. I will profess unto them I *n.* knew you
 9. 23. saying, it was *n.* so seen in Israel
 21. 16. Jesus saith, have *n.* ye heard, out of the mouth
 of babes hath perfected praise, 42. Mark 2. 25.
 26. 33. Peter said, yet will I *n.* be offended
 27. 14. and he answered him to *n.* a word
 Mark 2. 12. saying, we *n.* saw it on this fashion
 3. 29. shall blasphemous *n.* Holy Ghost, hath *n.* forg.
 9. 43. into fire that *n.* shall be quenched, 45.
 11. 2. colt tied, wheroun *n.* man sat, Luke 19. 30.
 14. 21. good for that man if he had *n.* been born
 Luke 15. 29. yet thou *n.* gavest me a bare to make
 23. 23. blessed are the worms that *n.* kide
 53. wheroun *n.* man before was laid, John 19. 41.
 John 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall *n.* thirst
 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall *n.* hunger, and
 he that believeth on me shall *n.* thirst
 7. 15. how knoweth *n.* man, having *n.* learned
 46. the officers said, *n.* have ye any thing
 8. 33. and we were *n.* a bondage to any
 51. he shall *n.* see death, 52. 10. 28. 11. 26.
 38. Peter saith, thou shalt *n.* wash my feet
 Acts 10. 14. I have *n.* eaten any thing common
 14. 8. being a cripple, who *n.* had walked
 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity *n.* faileth, but whethor prophecies
 2 Tim. 3. 7. able to come to knowledge of truth
 Heb. 10. 1. can *n.* we through those sacrifices make perf.
 11. the same sacrifices which can *n.* take away sins
 13. 5. I will *n.* leave thee, nor forsake thee
 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall *n.* fall
 NEVER *n.* *n.*
 Psal. 58. 5. to charmers, charming *n.* so wisely
 NEVER *n.* *n.* *n.*
 Gen. 34. 12. ask me *n.* so *n.* dowry, and I will give
 NEVERTHELESS.
 Exod. 32. 34. *n.* in the day when I hunger, I will visit
 Lev. 11. 4. *n.* these ye shall not eat, Deut. 14. 7.
 36. *n.* a fountain or pit shall be clean
 Num. 13. 28. *n.* the people be strong that dwell
 14. 44. *n.* the ark of the covenant departed not
 18. 15. *n.* the first-born of men shall until redeem
 24. 22. *n.* the Kenite shall be wasted, until Ashur
 31. 5. it shall be purified with water of separation.
 Deut. 23. 5. the Lord thy God would not hearken
 Josh. 19. 13. *n.* children of Isr. expelled not Geshur
 14. 8. *n.* my brethren that went up with me
 Judg. 1. 33. *n.* the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
 9. 19. *n.* the I.d. raised up judges to deliver them
 1 Sam. 8. 10. *n.* the people refused to obey Samuel
 15. 35 to see Saul, *n.* Samuel mourned for Saul
 30. 31. *n.* Saul speak any thing that day
 30. 6. said to David, *n.* the lords favour thee
 2 Sam. 6. 7. *n.* David took the strong hold of Zion
 17. 18. *n.* he had not drunk proof, poured out
 22. 16. *n.* he would not drink proof, poured out
 1 Kings 8. 19. *n.* thou shalt build the house
 15. 4. *n.* for David's sake did the Lord give
 14. *n.* Aas his heart was perfect with the Lord
 23. *n.* in his old age he *n.* was diseased in his foot
 92. 43. *n.* the high places were not taken away
 2 Kings 9. 10. *n.* if thou see me when I am taken
 3. 3. *n.* he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam
 13. 6. *n.* they departed not from the sins of Jerob.
 21. 9. *n.* the priests of the high places came not
 1 Chron. 11. 5. David took the castle of Zion
 21. 4. *n.* the king's word prevailed against Jeab
 2 Chron. 12. 8. *n.* they shall be his servants
 15. 17. *n.* the heart of Aas was perfect all his days
 19. 3. *n.* there are good things found in thee
 30. 11. *n.* divers of Ashur humbled themselves
 33. 17. *n.* the people did sacrifice in the high places
 35. 92. *n.* Josiah would not turn from him
 Neh. 4. 9. *n.* we made our prayer to our God
 9. 26. *n.* they were disobedient, and rebelled *n.* ag. thee
 21. 9. for thymeries'sake thou didst not consume

Exh. 13. 9. 10. a. him did outland. women cause to sin
Exh. 5. 16. n. Haman refrained himself.
Psalm. 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication
49. 12. n. man being in honour, mightest not
73. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden
78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth
89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him
106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake
44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry
Prov. 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand
Ecc. 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised
Isa. 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was
Jer. 5. 18. n. in these days I will not make a full end
25. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah
28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear
36. 25. n. Elmathan and Delaiah made intercession
Ezek. 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man
16. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee
20. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying
32. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my
33. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way
Dan. 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth
Jenah. 1. 33. n. the men owed hard to bring to land
Mat. 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it
26. 20. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt
40. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man come
Mark 14. 36. n. not what I will, Luke 22. 42.
Luke 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net
13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow
18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith
John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him
12. 42. n. among the chief rulers many believed
16. 7. n. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you
Acts 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness
27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship
Rom. 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses
15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you
1 Cor. 7. 2. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have
28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh
37. n. he that standeth steadfast in his heart
9. 12. n. we have not used this power
2 Cor. 11. 1. neither I nor men without the woman
2 Cor. 3. 10. n. what it shall tell to the Lord
7. 6. n. that comforteth those that are cast down
19. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile
Gal. 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me
4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-wom
Eph. 5. 33. n. let everyone so love his wife as himself
Phil. 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more helpful
3. 16. n. where we have already attained
2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom
2. 19. n. the foundation of God standeth sure
Heb. 12. 11. n. it yieldeth penceable fruit of right
2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth
Rev. 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee

NEW

Signifies, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date,
Josh. 9. 13. [2] That which was never used,
or worn before, 1 Kings 11. 20. [3] That which
is extraordinary and unusual, Num. 16. 30.
[4] One who is regenerated, and endued with
new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations,
2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] Strange
and unknown, Mark 16. 17. [6] Another,
Exod. 1. 8.

Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt
I.zev. 23. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, Num. 28. 26.
26. 10. shall bring forth the lord, because of the n.
Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing
Deut. 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8.
24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war
37. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods
Josh. 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates
15. 13. they bound him with n. cords, 16. 11, 12.
1 Sam. 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine
2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, 1 Chron. 13. 7.
21. 16. he being girded with a n. sword thought
1 Kings 11. 39. Jorobam clad with a n. garment
30. Ahijah caught the n. garment, and rent it
2 Kings 2. 20. brought a n. cruise, and put salt therein
2 Chron. 20. 5. Jechoshaphat stood in the n. court
Job 32. 10. it is ready to burst like n. bottles
Psalm. 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 161. 1. [98. 1.
144. 9. 146. 16. 42. 10.

40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, and praise
Ecc. 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun
10. is any thing wherewith may be said, this is a n.
Can. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and all
Isa. 42. 9. behold n. things do I declare, 49. 6.
43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way
62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name
Jer. 17. I create n. heavens and n. earth, 65. 22
55. 26. 10. n. the gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10
31. 22. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth
Lam. 4. 22. the Lord's mercies are n. every
morning; great is thy faithfulness,
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, 36. 26
18. 31. and make you a n. heart and a n. spirit
47. 12. trees which shall bring forth a fruit

Mat. 6. 16. no man putteth a piece of a. cloth to an old garment, *Mark 2. 21. Luke 5. 36.*
17. but they put a. wine into a. bottle, and both are preserved, *Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 38.*
13.52. bringeth out of his treasure things a. and old
28. 28. for this is my blood of the a. testament,
Mark 14. 24. Luke 22. 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
20. until I drink it a. with you, *Mark 14. 25.*
27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own a. tomb
Mark 1. 27. saying, what a. doctrine is this?
16. 17. they shall speak with a. tongues
John 13. 34. a. a. commandment give I unto you
14. 41. a. a. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid
Acts 17. 19. may we know what this a. doctrine is?
21. but either to tell or to hear some a. thing
1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a. lump
2 Cor. 3. 6. made us able ministers of the a. testament.
5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a. creature;
behold, all things are become a.
Gal. 6. 15. no uncircumcision, but a. creature
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one a. man, so making peace
4. 24. and that ye put on the a. man, *Col. 3. 10.*
Heb. 9. 15. he the Mediator of the a. testament
10. 20. by a. and living way hath consecrated
1 Pet. 2. 2. as a. born babes desire the milk of word
2 Pet. 3. 13. we look for a. heavens and a. earth
1 John 2. 7. I write no a. commandment unto you
8. a. a. commandment I write unto you
3 John 5. not as though I wrote a. a. commandment
Rev. 2. 17. a. name written, which no man knoweth
3. 12. a. Jerusalem, *21. 2. || 3. 12. write my name*
5. 9. and they sung a. a. song, saying, 14. 3.
23. 1. I saw a. a. heaven and a. a. earth
5. he said, behold, I make all things a.
See COVENANT, MOON.
NEW Wine.
Neh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the a. wine
13.5. prepare a chamber where the a. wine was laid
12. brought tithes of a. wine unto the treasures
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with a. wine
Isa. 24. 7. the a. wine mouneth, the wine languisheth
65. 2. drunk with the blood as with a. wine
66. 4. the a. wine is found in the cluster
Hos. 4. 11. wine and a. wine take away the heart
9. 2. and the a. wine shall fail in her
Joel 1. 5. the a. wine is cut off || 10. a. wine is dried up
3. 18. mountains shall drop a. wine, *Amos 9. 1. || 18.*
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the a. wine
Zeck. 9. 17. a. wine shall make the maids cheerful
Mat. 9. 17. nor do men put a. wine into old bottles,
but a. wine into a. bot. *Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 37.*
Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of a. wine
NEWS.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country
NEWLY.
Deut. 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came a. up
Judg. 7. 19. they had but a. set the watch
2 Sam. 24. 4. 6. they came to the land n. inhabited
1 Tim. 3. 4. 6. not one n. come to the faith
NEWNESS.
Rom. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in a. of life
7. 6. that we should serve in a. of spirit, not oldness
NEXT.
Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time a. year
Exod. 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb
Num. 11. 32. stood up all the n. day and gathered
27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman a.
Deut. 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man
6. the elders of the city a. to the slain man
25. 4. 5. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife
Ruth 2. 20. the man is one of our n. kinsmen
1 Sam. 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be a. to thee
27. 17. David smote them to the evening of a. day
2 Chron. 23. 7. Elkanah that was n. to the king
Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai was n. to king Ahasuerus
Jonah 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd
Mat. 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns
John 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the n. day
7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them
13. 42. that these words be preached n. sabbath, 44.
NIGHT.
Lev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin (that is n. to him
28. 44. any that is a. of him, may redeem him
Num. 24. 17. I shall beholn him, but not a. a. star
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, the hath God so n. to them?
7. 17. entice thee to follow the people a. to thee
29. 2. if thy brother be not a. unto thee
30. 14. the word is n. unto thee, *Rom. 10. 8.*
2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore approached ye so n. 21.
1 Kings 8. 39. let these my words be n. to the Lord
Psalm. 34. 18. I. a. n. them who are of broken heart
85. 9. his salvation is a. them that fear him
145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him
Job 2. 1. the day of the Lord is a. at hand
Mat. 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. *Luke 21. 30.*
Mark 13. 32. know that it is a. even at the doors
Luke 21. 30. know that the desolation thereof is n.
28. look n. for your redemption draweth a.

Luke 21. 31. know that the king, of G. is a. at hand
John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast of Jews was a.
11. 55. the Jews' passover was a. at hand
19. 42. for the sepulchre was a. at hand
Exh. 2. 13. ye are made a. by the blood of Christ
17. came and preached peace to them that were a.
Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, a. unto death, 30.
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is a. unto burning, to be burned
See CANE, DRAW.

NIGHT

Signifies, [1] That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon, Exodus 12. 30. 31. Matt. 27. 64. [2] Suddenly and unexpectedly, Isaiah 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] A time of ignorance and unbelief, Romans 13. 12. [4] Adversity and affliction, Isa. 21. 12. [5] Death, John 9. 4.
Gen. 1. 5. the light day, and the darkness he called a.
14. let there be lights, to divide the day from a.
16. he made the lesser light to rule the a.
19. 2. tarry all a. Num. 22. 19. Judg. 19. 6, 9.
5. where are men which came in to thee this a.?
33. they made him drink wine a. 34. 35.
24. 54. tarried all a. 28. 11. [31. 54. [32. 13, 21.
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same a.
15. 1. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to a. 16.
40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one a. 41. 11.
46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the a.
49. 27. and at a. he shall divide the spoil
Exod. 12. 8. eat the flesh that a. roast with fire
12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this a.
42. it is a. to be much observed to the Lord,
this is that a. of the L. to be observed of Israel
14. 20. the one came not near the other all a.
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all a.
19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all a.
Num. 11. 32. the people stood up all that a.
14. 1. and the people stood up that a. and murmured
22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this a. 19.
90. God came to Balaam a. and said to him
Deut. 16. 4. there shall no leaven bread remain all a.
21. 23. his body shall not remain all a. on the tree
Josh. 2. 2. there came men in hither to a. of Israel
Judg. 6. 40. G. did so that a. for it was dry on fleece
16. 2. laid wait for him all a. and were quiet all a.
19. 10. but the man would not tarry that a.
25. and abused her all the a. until the morning
Ruth 1. 12. if I should have a husband also to a.
1. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to a.
1 Sam. 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all a.
16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this a.
19. 10. and David fled and escaped that a.
11. saying, if thou save not thy life to a.
28. 25. Saul rose up and went away that a.
31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all a. and took
3 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all a.
32. Joab and his men went all a. and came
4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all a.
17. 16. David went and lay all a. on the earth
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this a.
16. saying, lodge not this a. in the plain
19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this a.
2 Kings 19. 35. that a. the angel of the Lord smote
2 Chron. 1. 7. that a. did God appear to Solomon
Job. 6. 1. on that a. could not the king sleep
3. 1. let the a. perish in which it was said
7. 4. that a. be solitary [4. 13. the visions of the a.
7. 4. when shall I arise, and the a. be gone?
29. 19. and the dew lay all a. on my branch
30. 1. 3. for want and famine they were dark as a.
36. 30. desire not the a. when people are cut off
Psalm 6. 6. all the a. make I my bed to swim
19. 2. and a. unto a. sheweth knowledge
30. 5. weeping may endure for a. but joy
50. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all a.
78. 14. he led them all a. with a light of fire
92. 2. to show forth thy faithfulness every a.
104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is a.
139. 11. even the a. shall be light about me
Prov. 7. 9. pacing in the black and dark a.
31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet a.
Can. 1. 13. he shall lie all a. between my breasts
5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the a.
Isa. 5. 7. continue until a. till wine inflame them
10. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the a.
21. 4. who a. of my pleasure he turned into fear
1. 8. and I am set in my ward every a.
11. watchman, what of the a. ? what of the a. ?
12. the morning cometh, and also the a.
27. 7. shall be as a dream of a. vision
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to tarry for a.
Deu. 2. 19. the secret was revealed in a. vision
5. 30. in that a. was Belshazzar the king slain
6. 18. then the king passed the a. fasting
Hos. 7. 6. their baker sleepeth all the a.
Joel 1. 13. howl, come, lie all a. in sackcloth
Amos 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with a.
Jonah 4. 10. which came up in a. perished in a.
Mic. 3. 6. therefore s. shall be to you, shall be dark
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of a. Jesus went
to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.

Mat. 96. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be
offended because of me this a. Mark 14. 27.
34. this a. before cock crow, thou shalt deny me
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all a. and taken nothing
6. 12. he continued all a. in prayer to God
19. 30. this a. thy soul shall be required of thee
17. 34. in that a. two shall be in one bed
21. 37. at a. he went out and abode in the mount
John 9. 4. the a. cometh when no man can work
13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was a.
21. 3. and that a. they caught nothing
Acts 19. 6. the same a. Peter was sleeping, bound
16. 33. he took them the same hour of the a.
23. 11. the a. following the Lord stood by him
23. 32. make ready soldiers at third hour of the a.
27. 23. stood by me this a. the angel of God
Exod. 13. 12. the a. is far spent, the day is at hand
1 Cor. 11. 23. the Lord Jesus, the same a. in which
he was betrayed, took bread
1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the n. nor of darkness
Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.

BY NIGHT.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.
31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by n.
39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.
40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.
Exod. 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by n.
13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar
of fire, 22. [14. 20. [40. 36. Neh. 9. 18.
Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by n.
21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.
Deut. 1. 33. in fire by n. to show you the way
1. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.
32. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n.
Josh. 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by n.
Judg. 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by n.
9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee
30. 5. and beset the house round about by n.
1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n.
26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n.
28. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said
2 Sam. 21. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n.
1 Kings 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12.
2 Kings 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city
8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, 2 Chr. 21. 9.
25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. Jer. 52. 7.
Psalm 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.
121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n.
134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord
136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. Jer. 31. 35.
Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out by n.
Can. 3. 1. by n. on my bed I sought him whom
Isa. 4. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by n.
Jer. 6. 5. let us go by n. and destroy her palaces
39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.
49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have
Dan. 7. 2. I saw in my vision by n. and behold
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would
they not have stolen till they had enough?
Mat. 2. 14. took the young child and his mother by n.
37. 64. lest his disciples come by n. and steal, 38. 13.
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by n.
John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison-doors
9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down
17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Berea
See DAY.

IN THE NIGHT.

Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.
Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.
1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n.
2 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said
Neh. 5. 12. I arose in the n. [15. I went up in the n.
4. 92. that in the n. they may be a guard to us
6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee
Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.
24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief
27. 20. a tempter stealth him away in the n.
34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n.
36. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?
Psalm 107. 7. my reins instruct me in the n. seasons
17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me
22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent
42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me
77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not
6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.
90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.
105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.
119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.
Ecc. 2. 23. his heart taketh not rest in the n.
Can. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.
Isa. 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste
26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.
30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.
59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.
Jer. 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost
Yam. 1. 2. she weep, sore in the n. [2. 19. cry out in the n.
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.
John 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth
Acts 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

1 Thess. 5. 2. day cometh as a thief in the n. 3 Pet. 3. 10.
7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.
NIGHTS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12.
Job 7. 3. wearisome a. am appointed to me
Isa. 21. 8. and I am set in my ward whole n.

SEE DAYS.

NIGHT-HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. owl and n. yashall not eat, Deut. 14. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

Psalm 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n. w.
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n. w. to meditate

NINE.

Num. 29. 26. on fifth day a. bullocks, two rams
34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n. w.
tribes and half tribe, Josh. 13. 7. [14. 2.
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a. cubits in length
2 Sam. 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at end of a. months
Neh. 11. 1. and a. parts to dwell in other cities
Luke 17. 17. ten cleansed, but where are the n.?

SEE HUNDRED.

NINETEEN.

2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants a. men
NINETEENTH.
2 Kings 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar the
house of the Lord was burnt, Jer. 52. 19

NINETY.

Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan
17. 17. shall Sarah, that is a. years old, bear?
Ezek. 41. 12. the length of the building a. cubits

NINETY-FIVE.

Exra 2. 20. the children of Gibeon a. n. w.
Neh. 7. 25. the children of Gibeon a. n. w.

NINETY-SIX.

Exra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n. six rams
Jer. 52. 22. were n. six pomegranates on a side

NINETY-EIGHT.

1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was a. eight years old
Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater a. eight, Neh. 7. 21.

NINETY-NINE.

Gen. 17. 1. Abram was a. nine years old, Ld. appeared
24. was a. nine years old when he was circumcised
Mat. 18. 12. doth he not leaveneth a. nine, and seeketh
that which is gone astray? 13. Luke 15. 4, 7.

NINTH.

Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year
2 Kings 17. 6. in a. of Hosh. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar
came up, Jer. 39. 1. [52. 4. Ezek. 9. 1.

1 Chr. 12. 12. Eliazab the n. captain of the Gadites
24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jeshuah
27. 12. n. captain for the a. month was Abieser
Mat. 20. 5. he went out about the sixth and a. hour
27. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over
all the land unto the a. hour, Mark 15. 33.
46. a. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, Mark 15. 34.

Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the a. hour
10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the a. hour, 30.
Rev. 21. 20. the n. foundation was a topaz
See DAY, MONTH.

NITRE.

Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon s. so is heing, songs
Jer. 2. 22. though thou wash thee with a. and soap
NO.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife betw. me and thee
13. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
26. 39. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt
37. 32. shed as blood, and lay no hand upon him
38. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.
40. 8. no interpreter [42. 11. we are no spies, 31. 34.
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, Lam. 1. 6.
Ezek. 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, 18.
8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there
12. 16. no work shall be done, Jer. 16. 29. [23. 3.
7. 21, 28, 31. Num. 29. 1. Deut. 16. 8.

19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7.
14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt
16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack
21. 22. hurt a woman, and a mischief follow
22. 2. there shall no blood be shed for him
23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise
32. thou shalt make no covenant with them
30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
12. that there be no plague amongst them
34. 14. for thou shalt worship as no other god
17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering
11. put no oil upon it [7. 23. ye shall eat no fat
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.
12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing
13. 21. and there be no white hairs therein, 26.
31. no black hair [32. there be no yellow hair
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 25.
20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you
22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof
21. there shall be no blemish therein
25. 21. the houses which have no walls round about
36. take thou no usury of him, or increase
36. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.
 Num. 5. 8. if the man have no kinsmen, to recompense
 13. and there be no witness against him
 6. 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine
 5. there shall be no razor come upon his head
 6. he shall come at no dead body
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense
 26. 33. Zolophehad had no sons, but daughters, 27.
 3. 4. Josh. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22. | 24. 28.
 27. 8. if a man die and have no son then cause
 9. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that
 have no shepherd, Ezek. 34. 5. Mat. 9. 36.
 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
 Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.
 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity on them
 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.
 27. 29. | 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. | 18. 7.
 15. 4. when there shall be no poor among you
 30. 12. if it will make no peace with thee
 32. there shall be no might in thy hand
 65. among these nations thou shalt find no ease
 32. 20. they are children, in whom is no faith
 Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that before
 22. 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 37.
 Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. | 21. 25.
 17. 6. there was no magistrate at 28. 3. no deliverer
 10. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.
 1 Sam. 2. 24. for it is no good report that I hear
 3. 1. word was precious, and there was no open vision
 21. 9. take it, for there is no other, save that here
 2 Sam. 12. 6. shall restore, because he had no pity
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel
 15. 26. if he say, I have no delight in thee
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembrance
 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David
 1 Kings 8. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven
 22. 18. he would prophesy no good concerning me
 2 Kings 1. 16. it is not because there is no God in Israel
 17. because Ahaziah had no son
 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law
 1 Chr. 9. 34. now Shishan had no sons, but daughters
 16. 22. do my prophets no harm, Psal. 105. 15.
 9 Chron. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, Zech. 10. 2.
 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the Lord
 30. 12. we have no might against this company
 31. 19. his people made no burning for him
 35. 18. there was no passerby like that
 36. 16. they mocked till there was no remedy
 Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
 Neh. 2. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem
 13. 26. there was no king like Solomon
 Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants
 5. 19. in seven there shall no evil touch thee
 9. 25. see no good | 10. 13. that no eye had seen me
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no opening
 24. causeth to wander where there is no way
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of no value
 16. 18. O earth, let my cry have no place
 18. 17. he shall have no name in the street
 19. 10. I called my servant, he gave me no answer
 24. 15. no eye shall see me | 30. 13. have no helper
 Psal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is no guile
 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him
 36. 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes
 53. 5. they were in fear where no fear was
 56. 19. because they have no changes
 64. 11. no good will he withhold from them
 81. 10. there shall no evil befall thee
 82. 15. there is no unrighteousness in him
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 148. 3. son of man, in whom there is no help
 Prov. 12. 31. there shall no evil happen to the just
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it
 31. 30. there is no wisdom against the Lord
 Eccl. 4. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comforter
 9. 10. for there is no work in the grave
 Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee
 6. 6. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts
 Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be no place
 5. 9. it is because there is no light in them
 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end
 34. 16. no one of these shall fail, none shall want
 40. 29. and to them that have no might
 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour
 48. 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light
 53. 9. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall prosper
 55. 1. and he that hath no money, come ye, buy
 57. 18. thou saidst not, there is no hope, Jer. 2. 25.
 58. 8. there is no judgment in their goings
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor
 Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods
 30. your children received no correction
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.
 27. they are cruel, and have no mercy
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.

Jer. 10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 46. 38.
 25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you no hurt
 30. 12. do him no harm | 42. 14. shall see no war
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
 I am. 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter
 Ezek. 12. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.
 18. 32. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.
 29. 18. yet had he no wages, nor his army
 Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver
 Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have no king
 Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son
 Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?
 Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise
 Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler
 Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame
 Zech. 8. 17. love no false oath | 9. 8. no oppressor
 Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.
 Mal. 5. 20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven
 26. thou shalt by no means come out thence
 6. 24. take therefore no thought for the morrow,
 10. 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11. 22.
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection,
 Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12, 13.
 Mark 13. 20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved
 Luke 15. 7. just persons, which need no repentance
 25. 4. I find no fault in him, 14. John 13. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
 John 4. 17. I have no husband | 6. 53. ye have no life
 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 11. 10. the stambeth, because there is no light in him
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Caesar
 Acts 15. 9. put no difference between us and them
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters
 21. 25. written that they observe no such thing
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness
 Rom. 3. 23. all that believe, for there is no difference
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5. 13.
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour
 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling-place
 8. 18. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such
 11. 16. we have no such custom, nor the churches
 12. 21. I have no need of thee | 13. 2. no charity
 14. 28. if there be no interpreter, let him keep
 9 Cor. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law
 Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of darkness,
 but rather reprove them
 Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation
 2. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh
 1 Thess. 4. 13. even as others which have no hope
 2 Thess. 3. 14. and have no company with him
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no further
 Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no greater
 8. 7. no place have been sought for the second
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him
 12. 11. chastening for the present seemeth joyous
 17. for he found no place of repentance, though he
 13. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek
 Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow
 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found
 3 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation
 1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all
 8. if we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
 3. 5. in him is no sin | 4. 18. there is no fear in love
 3 John 4. I have no greater joy than to hear
 Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile
 17. 12. which have received no kingdom as yet
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 30. 11. and there was found no place for them
 21. 23. no temple therein | 23. no need of the sun
 25. no night there, they need no candle, 22. 5.
 See BABY, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE,
 KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 NO RAIN.
 Deut. 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be
 no rain, 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. 17. 13.
 1 Kings 17. 7. there had been no rain, Jer. 14. 4.
 Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it
 Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no latter rain
 Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not
 NO REST.
 Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot
 Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest
 Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no

rest.
 Isa. 23. 12. there also shalt thou have no rest
 62. 7. and give him no rest, till he establish Jerusalem
 Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find no rest
 Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest
 2. 18. give thyself no rest | 3. 5. we have no rest
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my spirit, because
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest.
 Rev. 14. 11. they have no rest day nor night
 NO STRENGTH.
 1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in Saul
 Job 26. 5. how savest thou arm that hath no strength
 Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength
 Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength
 Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all
 See WATER, WRATH.
 NO, Adverb.
 Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, no not by a mighty hand
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, Deut. 8. 2.
 Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no
 15. 13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
 1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit
 20. 15. no, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
 Job 21. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 36. 19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength
 Psal. 14. 3. none that doeth good, no not one, 53. 3.
 Eccl. 10. 20. curse not king, no not in thy thought
 Jer. 30. 16. no, for we will flee upon horses
 Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, and after
 them will I go
 48. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
 Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, no
 Zech. 2. 12. the priests answered and said, no
 Hag. 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, no, 13.
 Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9.
 24. 9. to this time, no, nor ever shall be
 36. no not the angels, but my Father only
 Mark 2. 2. no room, no not so much as about the door
 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with chains
 Luke 90. 23. for us to give tribute to Caesar, or not?
 23. 15. no nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
 John 1. 21. art thou that prophet? he said, no
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered no
 Rom. 7. 5. no not so much as to set his foot on
 10. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no wise
 10. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.
 1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, no not to eat
 6. 5. no, not one that shall be able to judge between
 Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no not for an hour
 NO WHERE.
 1 Sam. 10. 14. when we said that they were no where
 See MORE, WISE.
 NOBLE
 Signifies, [1] A person honourable, either by his
 birth or merit, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2]
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of
 a more excellent, divine, commendable temper
 than others, Acts 17. 11. [3] Valiant ones,
 Nah. 3. 18. [4] A courtier, or ruler, John
 4. 14.
 Ezra 4. 10. whom the A. Assnapper brought over
 Esth. 6. 9. one of the king's most A. princes
 Jer. 9. 21. I had planted thee A. vine
 Luke 19. 12. A. man went into a far country
 John 4. 46. there was A. man whose son was sick
 49. A. man saith, etc. come down ere my child die
 Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more A. than the Thessalonians
 24. 3. we accept it always, most A. Felix, 28. 25.
 1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many A. are called
 NOBLES.
 Exod. 24. 11. on the A. of Israel he laid not his hand
 Num. 21. 18. the A. of the people digged it
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the A. among the people
 1 Kings 21. 8. Jesseb sent letters to the A. in his city
 9 Chron. 23. 20. Jehoiada took the A. of the people
 Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the A.
 3. 5. the A. put not their necks to the work
 5. 7. and I rebuked the A. and the rulers
 6. 17. the A. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 7. 5. God put into mine heart to gather the A.
 10. 29. they came to their brethren, their A.
 13. 17. I contended with the A. of Judah
 Job 28. 10. the A. held their peace
 Psal. 53. 11. make their A. like Oreb and Zeeb
 54. 8. to bind their A. with fetters of iron
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and A. all judges
 Eccl. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of A.
 Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the A.
 34. 12. they shall call the A. to the kingdom
 43. 14. and have brought down all their A.
 Jer. 14. 5. the A. sent their little ones to the waters
 27. 30. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah
 20. 21. and their A. shall be of themselves
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the A. of Judah
 Neh. 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his A.
 Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy A. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
 Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the A. of the trumpet
 32. 17. he said, there is a A. of war in the camp

Ezed. 32. 18. but the *n.* of them that sing do I hear
Josh. 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any *n.*
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers
1 Sam. 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this shout? 14.
14. 19. the *n.* in the host of Philistines increased
1 Kings 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
 45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard
18. 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain
2 Kings 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horses
11. 13. Athaliah heard *n.* of guard, 2 Chron. 23. 12.
1 Chron. 15. 28. making a *n.* with psalteries
Ezra 3. 13. not discern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping
Job 36. 29. any understand the *n.* of his tabernacle
 33. the *n.* thereof sheweth concerning it
 37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice
Psalm 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud *n.*
 40. 2. be brought me up out of a pit of *n.*
 42. 7. deep caloth at the *n.* of thy water-spouts
 55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*
 59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
 65. 7. who stilleth the *n.* of the seas, *n.* of waves
 66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 81. 1.
 105. 1, 2. 106. 4, 6. 100. 1.
Isa. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused *n.*
 13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a
 tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations
 14. 11. the *n.* of thy viola is brought down
 17. 12. which make a *n.* like the *n.* of the seas
 24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth
 18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of fear
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the *n.* of strangers
 29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great *n.*
 31. 4. sor abase himself for the *n.* of them
 33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people fled
 40. 5. the *n.* of sea shall be turned toward thee
 66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 19. my heart maketh a *n.* in me
 39. the city shall flee for the *n.* of horsemen
 50. 22. behold, the *n.* of the brut is come
 11. 16. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled
 25. 31. a *n.* shall come to the ends of the earth
 46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*
 47. 3. at the *n.* of the trampling of his horses
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall,
 at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-sea
 50. 46. at the *n.* of taking of Babylon
 51. 55. a *n.* of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 17. the enemy made *n.* in house of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their
 wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.
 3. 13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great rushing
 19. 7. the land was desolate by the *n.* of his roaring
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the *n.* of horsemen
 13. I will cause the *n.* of my songs to cease
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*
Job 2. 5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy songs
Mic. 2. 12. they shall make a great *n.* by reason
Nah. 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fish-gate
Zeck. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a *n.*
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*
2 Pet. 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder
 NOISED.
Josh. 6. 27. Joshua, his fame was *n.* thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house
Luke 1. 65. all these sayings were *n.* abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad
 NOISOME.
Ezed. 8. 1. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts
Job 31. 40. a weeds grow instead of barley
Psalm 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence
Ezek. 14. 21. when I send the sword and a beast
Rev. 16. 3. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men
 NONE.
Gen. 28. 17. this is *n.* other but the house of God
Ezed. 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door
 15. 26. I will put *n.* of these diseases upon thee
 16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*
 27. some went to gather, and they found *n.*
 20. 3. shalt have *n.* other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
 23. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 30.
Lev. 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin
 21. 1. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead
 23. 30. shall leave *n.* of it until morrow, *Num.* 9. 12.
 25. 28. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it
 26. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid
 17. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36. 37.
Num. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*
 33. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land
Deut. 2. 34. was destroyed, and left *n.* to remain,
 3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22. 10. 28. 30. 33. 11. 8.
 7. 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you
 28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue
 66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in
 9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bond-men
 10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel

Judg. 21. 8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabeesh
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the Lord
 3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground
2 Sam. 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man
1 Kings 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
 15. 23. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted
2 Kings 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*
 6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel
 9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jezebel
 15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
 11. till Jehu fell Ahab *n.* remaining
 19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting
 23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there
1 Chron. 15. 2. ought to carry ark of G. but Levites
 2 Chron. 1. 12. honour, such as *n.* of the kings had
 16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa
 20. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee
 24. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped
 23. 19. *n.* which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi
Neh. 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saying that
Ezra. 1. 8. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel
 4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 2. 13. sat down, and *n.* spoke a word to him
 3. 9. let it look for light but have *n.*
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid
 18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his
 30. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left
 19. 2. delivered him that had *n.* to help him
 35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my Maker?
 19. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer
Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*
 92. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul
 25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed
 34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate
 37. 31. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide
 49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother
 50. 22. let I tear you, and there be *n.* to deliver
 60. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
 25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents
 76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands
 81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me
 109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and *n.* would *n.* of my reproof
 30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised
 9. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take
 3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways
Cent. 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them
Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn and *n.* shall quench them
 5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber
 29. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it
 14. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth
 31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times
 2. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.
 22. 22. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open
 34. 10. *n.* shall pass through it for ever and ever
 19. they shall call the nobles but *n.* shall be there
 16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate
 42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore
 49. 19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* also besides me, 10.
 10. *n.* seeth me || 15. *n.* shall save thee
 57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away
 50. 4. *n.* calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth
 66. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.
 7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away
 9. 10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass through them
 13. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'
 23. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them
 13. 19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them
 14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them
 23. 14. that *n.* doth return from his wickedness
 30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them
 10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them
 35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's
 30. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David
 42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape
 44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape
 49. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting
 49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth
 50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein
 9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain
 20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*
 29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape
 32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up
 51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Lam. 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17.
 4. because *n.* come to the solemn fasts
 7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her
 21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me
Ezek. 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle
 25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*
 12. 93. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more
 16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms
 17. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread
 92. 30. I sought for a man, but found *n.*
 33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him
 28. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass through

Ezek. 34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after them
 28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make them
 afraid, 39. 26. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 13.
 39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all
 4. 35. *n.* stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou?
 8. 27. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it
 11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand
 45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him
 12. 10. *n.* of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise
Hos. 2. 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14.
 11. 7. though they called *n.* at all would exalt him
Joel 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* also
Amos 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have *n.* that shall cast a cord by lot
 3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us
 5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back
Zeck. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife
Mal. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
 seeking rest and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 53.
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath *n.*
 4. 26. *n.* of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
 27. *n.* of them was cleansed as we Naaman the syr.
 14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper
 18. 19. *n.* is good, save one, that is God
John 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law
 15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.* other did
 17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition
 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost *n.*
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*
 8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them
 94. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me
 11. 19. preaching the word to *n.* but to the Jews
 18. 17. Gallo cared for *n.* of these things
 20. 34. but *n.* of these things move me
 24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance
 25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse
 26. 22. saying *n.* other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his
 14. 7. *n.* of us liveth, and *n.* dieth to himself
1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you
 2. 8. whom *n.* of the princes of this world knew
 7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*
 9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things
 10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
 14. 10. and *n.* of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil
1 Tim. 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary
1 Pet. 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer
 See EFFECT, LIKE.
 There is NONE.
Gen. 30. 9. there is *n.* greater in this house than I
 41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret it
 39. there is *n.* so discreet and wise as thou art
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is *n.* else, 30.
1 Kings 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for there is *n.* to redeem it besides thee
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the L. there is *n.* besides
 22. there is *n.* sheweth me, there is *n.* that is sorry
1 Chr. 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is *n.* abiding
Job 10. 7. there is *n.* that can deliver, *Ps.* 7. 2. [71. 11].
Psalm 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is *n.* that doeth
 good, 3. 153. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
 22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is *n.* to help
 73. 25. there is *n.* on earth I desire besides thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is *n.*
 28. there is *n.* sheweth, there is *n.* that declareth
 43. 13. there is *n.* that can deliver out of my hand
 51. 18. and there is *n.* to guide her among her sons
 59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is *n.*
 64. 7. and there is *n.* that calleth on thy name
Jer. 10. 20. there is *n.* to stretch forth my tent
 30. 12. there is *n.* to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5. 8. there is *n.* that both delivereth from hand
 10. 31. there is *n.* that holdeth with me in these
Hos. 7. 7. there is *n.* of them that calleth on me
Amos 5. 9. she is forsaken, there is *n.* to raise her up
Mic. 7. 2. there is *n.* upright among men, they all lie
Zeph. 9. 15. that said, I am, and there is *n.* besides me
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is *n.* warm
Mal. 19. 17. there is *n.* good but one, that is God,
 Mark 10. 18.
Mark 12. 31. there is *n.* other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is *n.* of thy kindred that is called
 42. there is *n.* other name under heaven given
Rom. 3. 10. there is *n.* righteous, no, not one
 11. there is *n.* understandeth, there is *n.* seeketh G.
1 Cor. 8. 4. and there is *n.* other God but one
 There is NONE.
Gen. 39. 11. there was *n.* of men of the house within
 41. 8. there was *n.* that could interpret them
 24. but there was *n.* that could declare it to me
Mus. 21. 35. until there was *n.* left him alive
Deut. 22. 27. damsel cried, and there was *n.* to save

NOR

NOT

NOT

2 Sam. 14.6. they strove, and *he* was *n.* to part them
25. *he* was *n.* to be so much praised as a Babylon
22. *he* looked, but *there* was *n.* to save, *Psalm*
18. 41.
1 Kings 19.30. *there* was *n.* that followed the house
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 Kings 17.15.
Psalm 69.30. looked some to have pity, but *there* was *n.*
79.3. shed their blood, and *th.* was *n.* to bury them
107.13. they fell down, and *there* was *n.* to help
139.16. when as yet *there* was *n.* of them
Isa. 10.14. *there* was *n.* moved the wing or peeped
50.2. when I called, *there* was *n.* to answer
63.3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of
the people *there* was *n.* with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there* was *n.* to uphold
Dan. 8.7. *there* was *n.* that could deliver the ram
NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and*
night, 1 Kings 18. 28, 27. *Psalm* 55. 17. [2]
A time of clear light, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly*
and manifestly, *Psalm* 37. 6. [4] *Without de-*
lay, or fear, Jeremiah 6. 4. [5] *A*
time of great prosperity and imaginary security, Amos 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at
noon, Cant. 1. 7. *Discover me by thy word*
and Spirit, which are those assemblies where
thou art present, and to whom thou affordest
comfort and refreshing under scorching per-
secutions and trials. It is spoken in allusion to
the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who,
in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks
into shadowy places.

Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dip with me at *n.*
25. the present against Joseph came at *n.*
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after *n.*
2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at *n.*
1 Kings 18. 28. they called on Baal even until *n.*
37. at *n.* Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud
20. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at *n.*
2 Kings 4. 30. he sat on her knees till *n.* and died
Psalm 55. 17. at *n.* will I pray, and he shall hear
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at *n.*
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at *n.*
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at *n.*
Acts 22.6. about *n.* there shone great light round me
NOON-DAY.

Deut. 28.28. thou shalt grope at *n.-day* as the blind
Job 5. 17. they grope in the *n.-day* as in the night
17. 17. thine eye shall be clearer than the *n.-day*
Psalm 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as *n.-day*
91. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at *n.-day*
Isa. 16. 2. shadow as the night, in midst of *n.-day*
58.10. thy darkness shall be as the *n.-day*
59.10. we stumble at *n.-day* as in the night
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at *n.-day*
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at *n.-day*
NOON-TIDE.

Jer. 90. 16. let him bear the shouting at *n.-tide*
NORTH.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *n.*
1 Kings 19.25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,
three oxen looking toward the *n.* 2 Chron. 4. 4.
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the *n.*
Job 36. 7. he stretcheth out the *n.* over empty place
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the *n.*
32. fair weather cometh out of the *n.* with God is
Psalm 48. 2. on the sides of *n.* the city of great King
89. 12. *n.* and south thou hast created them
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the *n.*
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *n.* there it shall be
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the *n.*
43. 6. I will say to the *n.* give up; and to the south
Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the *n.*
14. out of *n.* an evil break forth, 4. 6. 46. 30.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the *n.*
3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the *n.*
18. shall come together out of the land of the *n.*
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the *n.* and great
23. 8. which led far. out of the *n.* country, 21. 8.
25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the *n.*
26. all the kings of the *n.* far and near, shall drink
46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the *n.*
10. Ld. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the *n.* country
34. he shall be delivered to the people of the *n.*
27. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the *n.*
50. 3. out of the *n.* cometh up a nation against her
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the *n.*
8.5. so I lifted up mine eyes toward the *n.*
14. toward them sat women weeping for Tammuz
20. 47. all faces from south to *n.* shall be burnt
21. 4. all flesh from south to *n.* will I cut off
32. 36. there be the princes of the *n.* all of them
40. 4. having the prospect toward the *n.* 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the *n.* 42. 4.
42.1. brought into court and building toward the *n.*
43. their doors *n.* || 11. chambers toward the *n.* 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the *n.*
48. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward *n.*
17. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the *n.*
403

Dan. 11.6. of south shall come to the king of *n.*
8. continue more years than the king of the *n.*
11. shall come and fight with the king of the *n.*
13. for the king of the *n.* shall return and set forth
15. the king of the *n.* shall cast up a mount, 40.
44. but tidings out of the *n.* shall trouble him
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the *n.*
Zeck. 6. 6. black horses go into the *n.* country
8. have quickened my spirit in the *n.* country
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the *n.*
Rev. 21. 13. and on the *n.* were three gates
From the NORTH.

Psalm 107. 3. gathered from the *n.* and the south.
Isa. 49. 12. Jer. 16. 15. || 23. 8.
Isa. 14.31. for there shall come from the *n.* a smoke
41. 25. I raised up one from the *n.* he shall come
Jer. 4. 6.1 I will bring evil from the *n.* and great de-
struction, 6. 22. || 10. 22. || 50. 9. 41. || 51. 48.
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the *n.*
39.2. I will cause thee to come up from the *n.* parts
Amos 8.12. they shall wander from the *n.* to the east
Zeck. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the *n.*
Lukel 3.29. come from the *n.* and sit down in kingd.
NORTH border.

Nam. 34. 7. and this shall be your *n.* border, 9.
NORTH-QUARTER.
Josh. 15.5. Judah's border in the *n.-quar.* was from sea
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of *n.-quarter* and his bands
NORTH side.

Exod. 26.20. tabernacle on the *n.-side* twenty boards
35. thou shalt put the table on the *n. side*
27. 11. for *n.-side* hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
Nem. 2.25. the camp of Dan shall be on the *n.-side*
Josh. 8.11. people of war pitched on the *n.-side* of Ai
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the *n.-side* of them
21. 19. there is a feast on the *n. side* of Beth-el
2 Kings 16. 14. put brasen altar on *n. side* of altar
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the *n. side* 500 reeds
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the *n. side*
NORTHERN.

Jer. 15. 12. break the *n.* iron, and the steel
Joel 2. 20. I will remove from you the *n.* army
NORTHWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. look *n.* and eastward, Deut. 3. 27.
Exod. 40. 23. tabernacle *n.* without the veil
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar *n.*
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you *n.*
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate *n.*
1 Chron. 26. 14. Zacharias' lot came out *n.*
17. and *n.* were four Levites a day
Ezek. 8. 5. *n.* was this image of jealousy
27. 9. then he brought me out of the gate *n.*
48. 31. three gates *n.* one gate of Beuben
NOSE.

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2
Sam. 23. 9. And, Job 41. 30. Out of his nostrils
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:
Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22.
As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a
fair woman without discretion. They also put
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical
speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my
hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and
I will turn thee back.

Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat *n.* shall not offer
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy *n.*
2 Kings 10. 28. put my hook in thy *n.* Isa. 37. 20.
Job 40. 24. his *n.* pierceth through snares
41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his *n.*?
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the *n.* bringeth blood
Cant. 7. 4. thy *n.* is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the smell of thy *n.* like apples
Isa. 65. 5. those are smoke in my *n.* a fire that burns
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to their *n.*
23. 25. they shall take away thy *n.* and ears
NOSES.

Psalm 115. 6. *n.* have they, but they smell not
Ezek. 39.11. it shall stop the *n.* of the passengers
NOSE-JEWELS.

Isa. 3.9. in that day the Lord will take away their
tinkling ornaments, the rings and *n.-jewels*
NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's *n.* the breath
7. 22. all in whose *n.* was breath of life, died
Ezek. 15. 8. with blast of thy *n.* waters gathered
Nam. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your *n.*
2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his *n.* Psalm 18. 15.
16. the blast of the breath of his *n.* they are consumed
Job 4. 9. by breath of his *n.* they are consumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my *n.*
30. 90. the glory of his *n.* is terrible
41. 20. out of his *n.* goeth smoke, as out of a pot
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his *n.*
Lam. 4. 90. the breath of our *n.* was taken
Amos 4. 10. stink of your camps come into your *n.*
NOT

Is a particle of denying, [1] *Absolutely*, Exod.
3 H

20. 13, 17. [2] *Conditionally*, Galatians 5. 21.
[3] *Comparatively*, 1 Cor. 1. 17.

1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but *n.* for ever
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am *n.*
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it *n.* 35. 15.
Psalm 115. 1. *n.* unto us, O Lord, *n.* to us be glory
119. 36. to thy testimonies, and *n.* to covetousness
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are *n.* || 23. 23. sell it *n.*
27. 24. for riches are *n.* for ever, do thou crown endure
Isa. 3. 7. I will *n.* be a healer, make me *n.* a ruler
10. 11. shall I *n.* as I have done to Samaria, so do
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall *n.* be so
30. 1. take counsel, but *n.* of me, *n.* of my Spirit
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and *n.* cast thee away
44. 21. thou shalt *n.* be forgotten of me
45. 13. lot go my captives, *n.* for a price nor reward
48. 1. but *n.* in truth and righteousness
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I *n.* forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me *n.*
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me *n.*
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, *n.* to fan || 10. 20. and they are *n.*
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them *n.*
14. 9. leave us *n.* || 21. 10. and *n.* for good, 30. 16.
14. I sent them *n.* neither have I commanded them
15. || 23. 32. || 29. 9, 31. || Ezek. 13. 6.
23. 16. and *n.* out of the mouth of the Lord
29. 11. of peace, and *n.* of evil || 30. 5. of peace
31. 15. because they were *n.* Mat. 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkness, but *n.* into light
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are *n.*
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall *n.* come
61. 1. I will give them, but *n.* by thy covenant
20. 44. *n.* according to your wicked ways
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and *n.* God
33. 31. they hear, but they will *n.* do them, 32.
36. 22. I do *n.* this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but *n.* by his power
9. 26. but *n.* for himself || 11. 25. shall *n.* stand
Hos. 1. 9. ye are *n.* my people, I will *n.* be your God
7. 16. they return, but *n.* to the Most High
Amos 7. 3. it shall *n.* be, saith the Lord, 6.
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and *n.* lie
Zeck. 1. 4. be ye *n.* as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. *n.* by might nor power, but by my Spirit
Mat. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change *n.*
Mat. 6. 5. be *n.* like the hypocrites, 8, 16.
7. 25. and it fell *n.* || 26. and doeth them *n.*
30. for he taught *n.* as the scribes, Mark 1. 22.
9. 13. I will have mercy, and *n.* sacrifice, 12. 7.
12. 31. shall *n.* be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12.10.
16. 28. saying, Lord, this shall *n.* be unto thee
20. 26. but it shall *n.* be so among you, whose will
the Son of man came, *n.* be ministered unto
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went *n.*
23. 3. but do *n.* ye after their works
33. to have done, and *n.* to leave the other undone
46. 6. the end is *n.* yet || 17. let him *n.* come down
25. 43. ye clothed me *n.* ye visited me
45. did it *n.* to one of these, did it *n.* to me
26. 5. *n.* on the feast day, lest there be an uproar
39. *n.* as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.
Mark 18. see ye *n.*? hear ye *n.*? do ye *n.*? remem-
10. 43. but so it shall *n.* be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but ye have *n.* always
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or *n.*
13. 14. be healed, and *n.* on the sabbath-day
16. 11. that I am *n.* as other men are
22. 57. woman, I know him *n.* || 58. man, I am *n.*
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am *n.* the Christ, 3. 28.
4. 42. we believe, *n.* because of thy saying
5. 40. ye will *n.* come to me, that ye might have life
42. I know ye have *n.* the love of God in you
6. 26. ye seek me *n.* because ye saw the miracles
8. I came down, *n.* to do mine own will
8.16. my judgment is true, for I am *n.* alone, 16.32.
23. I am *n.* of this world || 10. 12. *n.* the shepherd
10. 26. ye believe *n.* because ye are *n.* of my sheep
11.40. said I *n.* unto thee, if thou wouldest believe
51. this spake he, *n.* of himself, but being high-pr-
52. and *n.* for that nation only, but that also
12. 6. this he said, *n.* that he cared for the poor
47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to judge world
13. 9. Lord, *n.* my feet only, but also my hands
10. ye are clean, but *n.* all || 14. 2. If it were *n.* so
14. 22. Judas, *n.* Iacariot, and *n.* to the world
27. *n.* as the world giveth, give I unto you
15. 15. I call you *n.* servants, but friends
16. 7. if I go *n.* away, the Comforter will *n.* come
13. for he shall *n.* speak of himself
16. 40. saying, *n.* this man || 20. 17. touch me *n.*
Acts 4. 18. *n.* to speak at all in the name of Jesus
7.53. have *n.* kept || 8.32. he opened *n.* his mouth
10. 41. and showed him *n.* to all the people
12. 32. it is the voice of god, and *n.* of a man
13. 25. I am *n.* he || 18. 9. hold *n.* thy peace
17. 27. though he be *n.* far from every one of us
20. 32. *n.* knowing the things that shall befall
39. shall wolves enter in *n.* sparing the flock
21. 13. for I am ready *n.* to be bound only
Acts 23. 5. I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest

NOT

Rom. 2. 13. *n.* the hearers of the law are just
14. these having a *thelaw*, are alaw to themselves
29. and *n.* in the letter || 4. 2. but *n.* before God
4. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but believeth
10. *n.* in circumcision, but uncircumcision
16. and *n.* as it was by one that sinned
7. 15. I allow *n.* what I would, that do I *n.*
8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the flesh, but in the Spirit
32. how shall he *n.* with him give us all things?
9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
28. where it was said, ye are *n.* my people
10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes, verily
12. 3. *n.* to think of himself more highly than
15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to please ourselves
30. to preach *n.* where Christ was named
16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but also
1 Cor. 1. 28. hath chosen the things which are *n.*
9. 9. eye hath *n.* seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
3. 2. *n.* with mouth || 7. 10. yet *n.* I, but the Lord
3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men, 4.
4. 6. *n.* to think of men above that is written
19. and I will know, *n.* the speech of them which
8. *n.* with old leaven || 6. 1. *n.* before the saints
7. 19. but to the rest speak I *n.* the Lord
9. Lam I an apostle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* seen
26. I therefore so run, *n.* as an uncertainly
10. 29. conscience, I say, *n.* thine own, but of others
11. 22. have ye *n.* houses to eat and drink in?
12. 18. because *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body
15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God with me
2 Cor. 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many which corrupt
3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of stone
5. *n.* that we are sufficient of ourselves
13. *n.* as Moses, which put a veil over his face
4. 1. we faint *n.* 16. || 7. may be of God, and *n.* of us
9. *n.* forsaken, cast down, but *n.* destroyed
5. 1. we have a house *n.* made with hands
7. we walk by faith, *n.* by sight || 12. *n.* in heart
7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only
9. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made sorry
12. I did it *n.* for his cause that had done wrong
8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but first
12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*
10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourselves of the number
12. 18. walked we *n.* in the same spirit, same steps?
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *n.* of men, nor by man
2. 20. I live, yet *n.* || 6. 4. and *n.* in another
Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that *n.* of yourselves
9. *n.* of works || 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wise
6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
12. for we wrestle *n.* against flesh and blood
Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, *n.* only to believe
2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my presence only
27. and *n.* on him only, but on me also
3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteousness.
12. *n.* as though I had already attained, or perfect
Col. 2. 19. *n.* holding the head, from which the body
21. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to perish
3. 2. on things above *n.* on things on the earth
32. do heartily, *n.* as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain
13. ye received it *n.* as word of men, but word of G.
5. 6. therefore let us *n.* sleep as do others
2 Thess. 3. 2. for all men have *n.* faith
9. *n.* because we have *n.* power, but to make
1 Tim. 3. 3. *n.* given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre
2 Tim. 1. 9. *n.* according to our works, Tit. 3. 5.
4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love
Tit. 2. 9. to please them *n.* answering again
Philem. 16. *n.* now as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 7. 20. *n.* without an oath, he was made priest
8. 3. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man
9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himself
11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building
11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* seen
12. 8. bastards, *n.* sons || 13. 17. *n.* with grief
Jam. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer
2. 14. and have *n.* works, can faith save him?
24. *n.* by faith only || 3. 2. offend *n.* in word
4. 2. yet we have *n.* || 17. and doeth it *n.* it is sin
1 Pet. 2. 10. *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy
16. be subject, *n.* only to the good and gentle
21. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*
2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them *n.* to have known
1 John 2. 23. the same hath *n.* the Father
3. 12. *n.* as Cain || 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God
5. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath *n.* life
17. and there is a sin *n.* unto death
Jude 19. these be sensual, having *n.* the Spirit
Rev. 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are *n.*
19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it *n.* 23. 9.
See ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED,
BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DE-
STROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW,
FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR,
HEARKEN, HID.

IF NOT.

Gen. 18. 21. I will go down, and if *n.* I will know
410

NOT

Gen. 24. 40. and if *n.* tell me, that I may know
Ezek. 32. 32. if *n.* blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. if *n.* let fire come out of heaven, 30.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if *n.* I will take it by force
6. 9. but if *n.* then we shall know that it is not
2 Sam. 13. 26. if *n.* let Amnon go || 17. 6. if *n.* speak
2 Kings 2. 10. but if *n.* it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. if *n.* where, and who is he?
23. 33. if *n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price, and if *n.* forbear
Luke 10. 6. if *n.* it shall turn to you again
13. 9. and if *n.* then thou shalt cut it down
See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED,
PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.
Or NOT.
Gen. 24. 21. Lord made his journey prosperous *or n.*
Ezek. 17. 7. saying, in the Lord among us, *or n.*
Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass *or n.*
13. 20. whether there be wood therein *or n.*
Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, *or n.*
NOTABLE
Signifies, (1) *Conspicuous, or rightly*, Dan. 8. 5.
(2) *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 18. (3) *Terrible*, Acts
2. 20. (4) *Known, or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.
Dan. 8. 5. the goat had *n.* horn between his eyes
8. for it came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds
Mat. 27. 16. and they had then *n.* prisoner
Acts 2. 20. before that *n.* day of the Lord come
4. 16. *n.* a miracle hath been done by them
NOTE, ED.
Isa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book
Dan. 10. 21. that *n.* in the scripture of truth
2 Thess. 3. 15. that man, and have no company
NOTE.
Rom. 16. 7. who are *n.* among the apostles
NOTHING
Signifies, (1) *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. (2) *For
no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. (3) *Of no force
to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16, 18. (4) *No good
works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5.
(5) *False and groundless*, Acts 21. 24. (6) *No
other means*, Mark 9. 29. (7) *No reward or
wages*, 3 John 7. (8) *No new doctrine pertaining
to salvation*, Gal. 2. 6. (9) *No sin or
guilt*, John 14. 30. (10) *No divine power, no
God*, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
It is taken, (1) *Absolutely*, Job 26. 7. Psal. 40.
17. (2) *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40.
17. (3) *In a person's estimation of himself*,
2 Cor. 12. 11. (4) *Not in the matter, but in
the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 Cor.
7. 19. *This circumcision is called nothing, be-
cause it avails nothing, in point of acceptance
with God now in gospel-times*.
Gen. 11. 6. now *n.* will be restrained from them
19. 8. only unto these men do *n.* for they came
26. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good
40. 15. and here also have I done *n.* to put me
Ezek. 9. 4. *n.* die that is the children's of Israel
19. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
30. ye shall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations
16. 13. gathered much, had *n.* over, 3 Cor. 8. 15.
22. 31. if have *n.* then he shall be sold for his theft
23. 26. there shall *n.* cast their young
Num. 6. 4. eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree
16. 38. touch *n.* of theirs, lest ye be consumed
32. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming
Deut. 2. 7. thou hast lacked *n.* Num. 8. 21.
30. 36. thou shalt lack *n.* that breatheth
32. 38. to the damsel thou shalt do *n.*
39. 55. because he hath *n.* left him in the siege
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left *n.* commanded undone
Judg. 2. 19. let *n.* fall of their own doings
3. 2. at least such as before knew *n.* thereof
14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid *n.* from him
30. 2. my father will do *n.* but will shew it me
32. 15. thy servant knew *n.* of all this
25. 21. so that *n.* was missed of all, 30. 19.
36. she told him *n.* less or more until morning
2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* save one ewe-lamb
24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me *n.*
1 Kings 4. 27. provided victuals, they lacked *n.*
6. 9. there was *n.* in the ark save the two tables
10. 31. silver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solomon.
11. 22. and he answered *n.* Luke 22. 35.
92. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, 2 Chron. 18. 15.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall *n.* to earth of word of the Lord
20. 13. *n.* in his house that he shewed not
17. be carried away, *n.* shall be left, Isa. 29. 2. 6.
2 Chron. 9. 2. hid from Solomon, which he told her
6. 7. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building
Neh. 5. 8. then they found *n.* to answer
12. we will restore, and require *n.* of them
8. 10. send portions for whom *n.* is prepared
9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked *n.*
Esth. 2. 15. now Esther required *n.* but what
5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* so long as I see
6. 10. let *n.* fail of all that thou hast spoken
Job 6. 18. they go to *n.* and perish || 21. for ye are *n.*

NOT

Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know *n.*
24. 25. who will make my speech *n.* worth
28. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon *n.*
24. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man *n.* that
he should delight himself with God
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find *n.*
39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee
49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry *n.* away
119. 165. who love thy law, and *n.* shall offend them
Prov. 3. 13. a fool, woman is simple, and knoweth *n.*
10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit *n.*
13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath *n.* 30. 4.
7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*
92. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should be take
Ecc. 12. 14. whatsoever God doeth, *n.* can be put to it
5. 15. and he shall take *n.* of his labour
6. 2. so that he wateh *n.* for his soul of all
7. 14. to *n.* end that man should find *n.* after him
Isa. 34. 19. none there, and all her princes shall be *n.*
40. 17. all nations before him are *n.* as *n.* they are
counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29.
23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11, 12.
43. 10. before me there was *n.* formed of God
Jer. 10. 94. not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.*
22. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest me to
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me
39. 10. left of the poor which had *n.* in Judah
42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you
50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left
Lam. 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by?
Ezek. 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen *n.*
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.*
9. 1. 96. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.*
Jael 2. 3. a wilderness, yes, and *n.* shall escape them
Amos 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken *n.* 7
5. taken up snare, and taken *n.* || 7. Ld. will do *n.*
Hag. 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as *n.* 7
Zech. 8. 10. the hire of a man became *n.*
Mark. 15. 32. they have *n.* to eat, Mark 6. 36. || 8. 1, 2
17. 30. *n.* shall be impossible to you, Luke 1. 37
21. 19. he found *n.* thereon but leaves, Mark 11. 13.
26. 62. answered thou *n.* 7 what is it these witness?
97. 12. he answered *n.* Mark 14. 60, 61. || 15. 3, 4, 5.
19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man
24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail *n.*
Mark 1. 44. see thou say *n.* to any man, but go
5. 26. and had spent *n.* to a man, a bettered
6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, Luke 9. 2.
9. 29. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer
Luke 4. 3. and in those days he did eat *n.*
5. 5. have toiled all night and taken *n.* John 21. 3.
7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them
10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you
11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him
23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him,
Acts 23. 29. || 25. 25. || 26. 31.
41. but this man hath done *n.* amies
John 3. 27. man can receive *n.* except it be given him
5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, 20.
6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost || 39. I should lose *n.*
63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*
7. 33. they say *n.* || 8. 26. I do *n.* of myself
9. 33. he could do *n.* || 11. 49. ye know *n.* at all
12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.* 7 behold
14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me
15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*
16. 28. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.*
24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name
18. 9. I speak openly, in secret have I said *n.*
Acts 4. 14. they could say *n.* against it
21. finding *n.* how they might punish them
10. 20. and go with them, doubting *n.* 11. 19.
19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly
20. 30. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you
21. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.*
23. 14. we will eat *n.* until we have slain Paul
27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.*
1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to *n.* the understand of prudent
4. 4. I know *n.* by mys. || 5. judge *n.* before the time
8. 2. be knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know
9. 16. for though I preach, I have *n.* to glory of
13. 2. and have no charity, I am *n.* 3 Cor. 15. 11.
8. and have not charity, it profiteth me *n.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as having *n.* yet possessing all things
13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth
Gal. 2. 6. they in conference added *n.* to me
4. 1. bear when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant
5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.*
Phil. 2. 3. let *n.* be done through strife or vain-glory
1 Tim. 4. 4. every creature is good, *n.* to be refused
5. 21. doing *n.* by partiality || 6. 4. proud, knowing *n.*
6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out
Tit. 3. 13. that *n.* be wanting unto them
Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do *n.*
Heb. 2. 8. he left *n.* that is not put under him
7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning priesthood
19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in
Jem. 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting *n.*
6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering
3 John 7. they went forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles

NOW

FOR NOTHING.

Ezed. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for *n.*
Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for *n.*
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for *n.*
Mat. 5. 48. unsavoury salt is good for *n.* to be cast out
Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for *n.* again
Phil. 4. 6. be careful for *n.* but by prayer and suppl.

IN NOTHING.

Acts 17. 2. Athenians spent their time in *n.* else
1 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in *n.*
12. 11. in *n.* am I behind chiefest, though I be *n.*
Phil. 1. 30. and my hope, that in *n.* I shall be asha.
28. and in *n.* terrified by our adversaries

IN NOTHING.

Nam. 11. 6. there is *n.* at all besides this manna
Judg. 7. 14. this is *n.* also save the sword of Gideon
1 Sam. 27. 1. there is *n.* better than to go to Philist.
1 Kings 13. 43. he looked, and said, there is *n.*
2 Kings 30. 15. there is *n.* among my treasures. *Isa. 39. 4.*
9 Chr. 14. 11. it is *n.* with thee to help with many
Neh. 2. 2. this is *n.* else but sorrow of heart
Ezra 6. 3. they said, there is *n.* done for him
Psalm 19. 8. there is *n.* hid from the heat thereof
Prov. 8. 8. there is *n.* forward or perverse in them
Ecd. 2. 24. there is *n.* better for a man, 3. 23.
5. 14. beggetteth a son, and there is *n.* in his hand
Jer. 33. 17. there is *n.* too hard for thee

Mat. 10. 26. for there is *n.* covered that shall not
be revealed, *Mark 4. 22.* *Luke 12. 2.*

23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is *n.*
18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is *n.*
Mark 7. 15. there is *n.* from without a man defileth
John 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is *n.*
Rom. 14. 14. that there is *n.* unclean of itself
1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is *n.* uncircumcision is *n.*
8. 4. we know that an idol is *n.* in the world
Gal. 6. 3. when he is *n.* he deceiveth himself
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is *n.* pure

OF NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n.* your work nought
1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of *n.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of *n.*

NOTWITHSTANDING.

Ezed. 16. 20. they hearkened not to Moses, but
some left of it, *1 Sam. 2. 25.* *9 Kings 17. 14.*
21. 21. *n.* if he continue a day or two not punished
Dent. 1. 26. *n.* ye would not go up, but rebelled
1 Kings 11. 12. *n.* in thy days I will not do it
Jer. 35. 14. *n.* I have spoken unto you, rising early
Mat. 2. 23. *n.* being warned of God in a dream
11. 11. *n.* he that is least in kingdom is greater
17. 27. *n.* lest we should offend, go to the sea
Luke 10. 11. *n.* be sure of this that kingdom is come
30. *n.* in this rejoice not that spirits are subject
Phil. 1. 18. *n.* whether in pretence or truth Christ is
4. 14. *n.* have well done, that ye communicate with
1 Tim. 2. 15. *n.* she shall be saved in child-bearing
9 Tim. 4. 17. *n.* L. stood with me, and strengthened
Jam. 2. 16. *n.* ye give not those things needful
Rev. 2. 20. *n.* I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT, SEE NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 Tim. 3. 6. not a *n.* lest being lifted up with pride
NOURISH

Signifies, [1] To feed or maintain, *Gen. 47. 12.*
[2] To educate or bring up, *Acts 7. 91.* [3]
To cause to grow, *Isa. 44. 14.* [4] To instruct,
1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] To cherish and comfort, *Ruth*
4. 15. *Jam. 5. 5.*

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n.* thee, 50. 21.
Isa. 7. 21. that man shall suck young cow and two sheep
23. 4. nor do I *n.* up young men, nor bring up virgins
44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n.* it

NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 19. Joseph *n.* his father and brethren
2 *Sam. 12. 3.* a lamb which he bought and *n.* up
Isa. 1. 2. I have *n.* and brought up children, and they
Ezek. 19. 2. she *n.* her whelps among young lions
Acts 7. 20. and *n.* in his father's house three months
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n.* him for her own son
12. 20. their country was *n.* by the king's country
1 Tim. 4. 6. *n.* up in words of faith and good doctrine
Jam. 5. 3. have *n.* your hearts as in day of slaughter
Rev. 12. 14. *n.* for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER, S.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n.* of thy old age
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu sent to the *n.* of Ahab's child.
Isa. 49. 23. and kings shall be thy *n.* and queens
Jer. 46. 12. I will punish the *n.* of No

NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. but *n.* his flesh, as the Lord the church
NOURISHING.

Dan. 1. 5. *n.* them three years to stand before king
Nab. 3. 18. art thou better than *n.* No?

NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n.*
NOW.
Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n.* bone of my bones
18. 31. I will go down *n.* and see whether they
19. 3. *n.* will we deal worse with thee than

NOW

Gen. 22. 12. for *n.* I know that thou fearest God
28. 29. thou art *n.* the blessed of the Lord
27. 37. what shall I do *n.* to thee, my son?
29. 35. she said *n.* will I praise the Lord
32. 4. sojourning with Laban, and stayed there till *n.*
43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n.* do this
45. 8. so *n.* it was not you that sent me hither
46. 34. trade hath been about cut from youth till *n.*

Ezed. 9. 18. not such hall been in Egypt even till *n.*
10. 11. go *n.* ye that are men, and serve the Lord
32. 32. yet *n.* if thou wilt forgive their sin
Nam. 12. 13. heal her *n.* O God, I beseech thee

14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n.*
24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n.* shall behold him
Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n.* come

7. 19. tell me *n.* what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n.* in distress?

17. 13. *n.* I know that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n.*

30. but *n.* the Lord saith, be it far from me
13. 30. honour me *n.* I pray thee, before the elders
17. 29. what have I *n.* done? is there not a cause?

2 *Sam. 13. 25.* nay, my son, let us not all *n.* go
15. 34. so will I *n.* also be thy servant
94. 14. let us *n.* fall into the hand of the Lord

1 *Kings 14. 14.* who shall cut off, but what? even *n.*
19. 4. it is enough, *n.* O Lord, take away my life
2 *Kings 1. 5.* he said, why are ye *n.* turned back?

8. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till *n.*
10. 10. know *n.* there shall fall to earth nothing
18. 25. am I *n.* come up without Lord, *Isa. 36. 10.*

19. 25. *n.* have I brought it to pass, *Isa. 37. 36.*
20. 3. remember *n.* how I have walked, *Isa. 38. 3.*

Ezra 4. 13. be it *n.* known to the king, if city built
5. 16. even till *n.* hath it been building, not finished
9. 8. for little space grace been shewed from Lord

10. 2. *n.* there is hope in *n.* for concerning this thing
Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n.* and touch, 2. 5.

4. 5. *n.* it is come upon thee, and thou faintest
6. 21. for *n.* ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
17. 3. lay down *n.* || 24. 25. and if it be not so *n.*

15. where is *n.* my hope? || 30. 9. *n.* am I their song
42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n.* my eye seeth thee
Psal. 12. 5. *n.* will I arise, saith the Lord

20. 6. *n.* know I that the Lord saveth his anointed
39. 7. *n.* Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
115. 2. why hearken say, where is *n.* their God?

118. 23. save *n.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send now
119. 67. but *n.* have I kept thy word

Prov. 6. 3. do this *n.* my son, and deliver thyself
7. 12. *n.* she is without, *n.* in the streets, and lieth

Ecd. 2. 1. go to *n.* || 3. 15. what hath been is *n.*
16. that which *n.* is shall all be forgotten

Cent. 3. 2. I will rise *n.* and go about the city
Isa. 5. 3. *n.* go to, I will tell you what I will do

16. 14. but *n.* the Lord hath spoken, saying
19. 13. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n.*

23. 1. what alleth thee *n.* that thou art wholly gone
33. 10. *n.* will I rise, *n.* will I lift up myself

24. 8. but *n.* O Lord, thou art our Father
Jer. 2. 18. *n.* what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?

4. 19. *n.* will I give sentence against thee
17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n.* come

25. 5. turn *n.* every one from his evil way
30. 6. ask ye *n.* and see whether a man doth travail

34. 13. ye were *n.* turned, and had done right
35. 13. return ye *n.* every man from his evil way

45. 3. woe is me *n.* the Lord hath added grief
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n.* sent

Hos. 2. 7. for thou didst it better with me than *n.*
13. 2. and *n.* they sin more and more, and made

Zech. 1. 4. turn ye *n.* from your evil ways and doings
9. 8. for *n.* have I seen with mine eyes

Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n.* herewith, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 23. *n.* all this was done, that it might be

11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till *n.*
26. 45. sleep on *n.* || 27. 43. let him deliver him *n.*

53. thinkest that I cannot *n.* pray to my Father?
27. 42. let him *n.* come down from the cross

Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was *n.* full of waves
Luke 2. 39. Lord, *n.* lettest thy serv. depart in peace

10. 36. which *n.* those three was neighbour to him?
14. 17. come, for all things are *n.* ready

22. 36. but *n.* he that hath a purse, let him take it
John 2. 8. draw out *n.* and bear to governor of feast

10. but thou hast kept the good wine until *n.*
4. 18. he whom thou *n.* hast is not thy husband

23. but the hour cometh, and *n.* is, 5. 25.
9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he *n.* see?

13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n.* but shall know
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n.*

22. ye *n.* therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
29. lo, *n.* speaketh thou plainly, and no proverb

30. *n.* we are sure || 31. do ye *n.* believe?
17. 13. I kept them, and *n.* come I to thee

21. 14. this is *n.* the third time that Jesus shewed
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye *n.* see and hear

37. *n.* when they heard this, they were pricked in heart
4. 29. and *n.* Lord, behold their threatenings

19. 11. *n.* I know of a surety Lord sent his angel

NUM

Acts 12. 18. *n.* as soon as it was day, there was a sti
22. 16. and *n.* why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n.* I send thee
Rom. 6. 22. but *n.* being made free from sin

7. 17. *n.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin
13. 11. *n.* it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 Cor. 4. 8. *n.* ye are full, *n.* ye are rich

7. 14. *n.* are they holy || 13. 12. *n.* I know in part
16. 7. for I will not see you *n.* by the way
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n.* again

10. for do I *n.* persuade men or God?
2. 20. the life which I *n.* live in the flesh, I live by
3. 3. are ye *n.* made perfect by the flesh?

4. 30. I desire to be present with you *n.* and change
29. but as then, even so it is *n.*

Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n.* to principalities
5. 8. were darkness, but *n.* are ye light in the Lord

Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n.*
2. 19. obeyed, but *n.* much more in my absence

Col. 3. 8. but *n.* ye also put off all these, anger
1 Thess. 3. 8. *n.* we live, if ye stand fast in the L.

1 *Tim. 4. 8.* having the promise of the life that *n.* is
2 *Tim. 4. 6.* for I am *n.* ready to be offered

Philom. 16. not *n.* as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 2. 8. *n.* we see not yet all things put under him

Jam. 4. 13. go to *n.* ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
5. 1. go to *n.* rich men, weep and howl for miseries

1 *Pet. 1. 8.* though *n.* ye see him not, yet believing
2. 10. but are *n.* the people of G. had not obtained

1 *John 2. 8.* because the true light *n.* shineth
3. 2. *n.* are we the sons of God, it doth not appear

4. 3. and even *n.* already is in the world
SEE BEHOLD, HEAR, &c.

NOW THEREFORE.

Gen. 20. 7. *n.* therefore restore the man his wife
29. 32. *n.* therefore my husband will love me

37. 30. come *n.* therefore, and let us slay him, and cast
Job 24. 14. *n.* therefore fear Lord, and serve him

1 *Sam. 12. 13.* *n.* therefore behold king ye have chosen
16. *n.* therefore stand and see this great thing

2 *Sam. 4. 11.* shall I not *n.* requir. his blood?
2 *Kings 1. 14.* *n.* therefore let my life be precious

1 *Chr. 21. 12.* *n.* therefore advise thyself, what word
2 *Chr. 2. 7.* send me *n.* therefore, man cunning to work

Neh. 6. 9. *n.* therefore O God, strengthen my hands
Job 6. 28. *n.* therefore be content, look upon me

Ps. 2. 10. be wise *n.* th. O ye kings, be instructed
Isa. 28. 22. *n.* th. be not mockers, lest your hands

32. 5. *n.* therefore, what have I here, saith the Lord
Jer. 28. 13. *n.* therefore amend your ways and doings

29. 27. *n.* therefore why hast thou not reprieved
42. 22. *n.* therefore, know certainly that ye shall die

Dan. 9. 17. *n.* therefore O our God, hear the prayer
Jed. 2. 13. *n.* therefore also *n.* saith the Lord, turn ye

Jam. 6. 7. *n.* therefore *n.* shall they go captive first
7. 16. *n.* therefore hear thou word of the Lord

Acts 10. 33. *n.* therefore are we all present before God
15. 26. *n.* therefore, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke

1 *Cor. 6. 7.* *n.* therefore depart, and go in peace
1 Cor. 6. 7. *n.* therefore there is a fault among you

9 *Cor. 8. 11.* *n.* therefore perform the doing of it
Eph. 2. 19. *n.* therefore ye are no more strangers

Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to
reckon, *Gen. 34. 30.* *Deut. 4. 27.* [2] A great

number, or multitude, which no man can reckon
or number, *Psalm 147. 4.* [3] Society, or com-

pany, *Luke 22. 3.* *Acts 1. 17.* The number
of the host, or the number of the name of

the host, *Rev. 13. 17.* 18. stands for the
numerical value of the letters that compose his

name.
Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n.* they shall slay me

41. 49. very much, for it was without *n.*
Ezed. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n.* of souls

15. 16. gather manna, according to *n.* of persons
23. 26. nothing barren, *n.* of thy days I will fulfil

Lev. 25. 15. the *n.* of years after the jubilee, the *n.*
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16. 50.

36. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n.*
Nam. 1. 2. with the *n.* of their names, 18. 22.

3. 22. *n.* of males from a month old, 23. 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n.* of them is to be redeemed to Aaron

14. 29. your whole *n.* from twenty years old
34. after the *n.* of days ye searched the land

15. 12. according to *n.* ye shall prepare, so shall
ye do to every one according to their *n.*

23. 10. who can count the *n.* of fourth part of *n.*
25. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n.*

|| 21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 37.
31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n.*

Deut. 4. 27. left few in *n.* among heathen, 28. 62.
7. because ye were more in *n.* than any people

25. 2. Judge cause him to be beaten by a certain *n.*
32. 8. he set bounds according to the *n.* of Israel

Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, according to *n.*
Judg. 6. 5. they and their camels without *n.* 7. 12.

7. 6. the *n.* of them that lapped were 300 men
21. 23. according to the *n.* of them that danced
1 Sam. 6. 4. the *n.* of the lords of the Philistines

1 Sam. 6. 18. to the n. of all the cities of Philistines
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by n. twelve
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.
 24. 2. that I may know the n. of the people
 9. Job gave up the sum of the n. of the people
 1 Kings 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose n. was in the days of David
 9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.
 11. 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had
 16. 119. when ye were but men of a. even a few
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.
 23. 3. their n. by their polls, man by man
 † 27. the Levites n. from twenty and above
 31. set feasts by n. || 25. 1. n. of the workmen
 25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs
 27. 23. but David took not the n. of them
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without n. that came
 26. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers
 29. 32. the n. of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
 30. 24. a great n. of priests sanctified themselves
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the n. of the vessels
 2. 2. the n. of the men of the people of Israel
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes
 8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one
 Esth. 9. 11. these of those slain in Shushan the palace
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all
 3. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months
 5. 9. marvellous things without n. 9. 10.
 14. 5. the n. of his months are with thee
 15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor
 16. † 22. when years of n. are come, I shall go
 25. 3. is there any n. of his stripes?
 31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.
 36. 26. neither can the n. of his years be searched
 38. 21. because the n. of thy days is great
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.
 34. capetpillars, and that without n.
 139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them
 † 5. of his understanding there is no n.
 Eccl. 2. † 3. n. of days of their life, † 18. | 6. † 12.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.
 Isa. 10. † 19. the rest of the trees shall be n.
 21. 17. the residue of the n. of archers, mighty men
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by n.
 65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to Judah
 Jer. 2. 23. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
 32. my people have forgotten me days without n.
 11. 13. according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets
 44. 28. yet a small n. that escape sword shall return
 Ezek. 4. 4. according to the n. of the days, 5. 9.
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them
 12. † 16. I will leave men in n. from the sword
 43. † 10. and let them measure the n.
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years
 Hos. 1. 10. n. of far. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.
 Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without n.
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a great n. of carcasses, they stumble
 Luke 9. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, Acts 4. 4.
 Acts 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 120
 5. 36. to Theudas a n. of men joined
 6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.
 11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord
 16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily
 2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourself of the n.
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.
 Rev. 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000
 7. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed
 9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemen
 13. 17. n. of his name || 18. count the n.
 18. it is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666
 19. 2. I saw them that had victory over n. of beast
 20. 8. n. of God is the saint of the sea
 NUMBER. Verb.
 Gen. 13. 16. if a man can n. the dust of the earth
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them
 Lev. 15. 13. he shall n. seven days for his cleansing
 23. then she shall n. to herself seven days
 23. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye n. fifty days
 25. 4. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to thee
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies
 49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi
 3. 15. n. the children of Levi from a month old
 40. n. all the first-born of the males of Israel
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them
 37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.
 Dent. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.
 1 Sam. 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from n.
 2 Sam. 24. 1. to n. say, go n. Israel and Judah
 2. go now and n. the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
 1 Kings 20. 25. n. thee an army like the army lost
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel
 27. 34. Job began to n. but he finished not
 Job 38. 7. who can n. the clouds in wisdom!
 39. 2. canst thou n. the months that they fulfil?

Ps. 90. 12. so teach us to n. our days, that we may
 Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I n. you to the sword
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could n.
 NUMBERS.
 1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the n. thereof
 NUMBERED.
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.
 16. 10. it shall not be n. for multitude, 32. 12.
 Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are n. 14.
 38. 25. them that were n. of the congregation, 96.
 Num. 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai
 21. those that were n. of them, 23, 44, 46. | 2. 4.
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
 47. the Levites were not n. among them, 2. 33.
 2. 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah
 16. were n. in camp of Reuben || 24. n. of Ephraim
 31. n. in camp of Dan || 3. 16. Moses n. them, 42.
 3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000
 4. 34. they n. of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
 38. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.
 42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.
 43. these whom Moses and Aaron n.
 7. 3. who were princes and over them that were n.
 14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were n.
 28. 51. these were n. of the children of Israel
 57. n. of the Levites || 63. Moses and Eleazar n.
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people
 Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bezek
 15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 300,000 footmen
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.
 1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. 9 Chr. 5. 6.
 20. 15. then he n. the princes of the provinces
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad n. the Syrians
 27. Israel were n. and were like two flocks
 2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.
 23. 3. now the Levites were n. from thirty years, 27.
 2 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel
 25. 5. he n. them from twenty years old and above
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Sheshbazzar
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be n.
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.
 Isa. 92. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem
 53. 12. he was n. with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.
 Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be n.
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all n. Luke 12. 7.
 Acts 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part
 26. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles
 NUMBERED.
 Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
 thou n. that there be no plague when thou n.
 Job 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou
 NUMBERING.
 Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after the n. wherewith David numb.
 NURSE.
 Signifies, [1] A woman who suckles a child,
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] One that assists in bringing up
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] To
 godly kings and queens, who have a sincere
 affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.
 49. 23. [2] To faithful ministers of the gospel,
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please
 children, 1 Thess. 2. 7.
 Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.
 35. 8. Deborah, Rebekah's n. died, and was bur.
 Exod. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became n.
 9 Sam. 4. 4. his n. took him up and flod, and he fell
 9 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his n. 2 Chr. 22. 11.
 Acts 13. † 13. he suffered, as a n. beareth the child
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as a n. cherisheth her child.
 NURSE.
 Exod. 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee
 9. take this child away, and sit for me, I will give
 thee n.
 Exod. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side
 NURSING.
 Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a n. father
 Isa. 49. 23. kings be n. fathers, queens thy n.-mothers
 NURTURE.
 Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the n. of the Lord
 NUTS.
 Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, n. and almonds
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of a n.
 O.
 OAK.
 Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the o. by Shec.
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an o.

Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an o.
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an o.
 9. 16. made Abimelech king by the o. of the pillar
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an o.
 10. Absalom hanged in an o. || 14. alive in the o.
 1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an o.
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under o. in Jabesh
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an o. whose leaf fadeth
 6. 13. as leaf tree, or o. whose substance is in them
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and o. to make a god
 Ezek. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick o.
 OAKS.
 Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the o. which ye desired
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the o. of Bashan
 27. † 5. inflaming yourselves among the o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. of o. of Bashan have they made thine oars
 Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under o.
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the o.
 Zeck. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye o. of Bashan
 OAK.
 Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the o. shall cry
 OARS.
 Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy o.
 OATH.
 Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or contro-
 versies, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) Of God
 the Father, who saith, [1] To his Son, the Lord
 Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,
 that Christ should be his only and eternal
 Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving
 strong consolation to his people, in such a
 Royal High-priest, who should effectually
 manage all their concerns with Him, for ever,
 Psal. 110. 4. Hebrews 7. 31. [2] To men, either
 in love or wrath, hereby assuring them of the
 immutability of his purposes, that the blessings
 he promised should be bestowed, and that the
 judgments he threatened should be inflicted,
 Gen. 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (11)
 Of men, who when necessary, or the importance
 of a matter requires it, ought to swear, [1]
 Religiously, by God only, Deut. 6. 13. | 10. 30.
 [2] Reverently, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]
 Cautiously, Genesis 24. 5, 8. Joshua 2. 17.
 [4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah
 4. 2.
 Men must not swear, [1] Idolatrously, in the
 name of any false gods, or in the name of in-
 animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]
 Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] Falsely, Lev
 6. 3. | 19. 12. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat
 14. 7.
 Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my o. 41.
 26. 3. I will perform the o. which I swear to
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 105. 9. Jer. 11. 5.
 28. let there be now an o. betwixt us and thee
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel
 Exod. 22. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an o.
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an o.
 21. 1. make thee a curse and an o. among people
 30. 2. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 10.
 13. every vow, and every-binding o. afflict soul
 Deut. 33. 13. his o. which the Lord maketh with thee
 14. neither with you only do I make 'his o.
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thine o.
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the o.
 Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great o.
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the o.
 27. when Saul charged them with the o. 28.
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, bec. of o.
 1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the o. 7
 8. 31. and an o. be laid on him, and the o. come be-
 fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 23.
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and nation
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada took an o. of them in house
 1 Chr. 16. 16. he made of his o. to Isaac
 2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an o. of the priests
 10. 29. they entered into an o. to walk in God's law
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard of the o. of God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that forswear an o.
 Ezek. 16. 59. which hast despised the o. 17. 18. 19.
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an o. of him
 16. that made him king, whose o. he despised
 Dan. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and o. writt in law
 Zeck. 8. 17. love so false o. for this I hate
 Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an o. to give her
 9. nevertheless, for the o. sake, Mark 6. 26.
 26. 72: again he denied with an o. I know not man
 Luke 1. 73. the o. which he swore to our father
 Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to him
 32. 31. which have bound themselves with an o.
 Heb. 6. 16. an o. for confirmation is an end of all strife
 17. God confirmed it by an o. that by two things
 7. 20. as not without an o. he was made priest, 21.
 96. these, which was since the law, maketh the Spn

OBE

Jan. 5. 19. swear not by the earth, nor any other o. OATHS.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn o.
Heb. 3. 9. thy bow made naked, according to the o.
Mat. 5. 33. shalt perform to the Lord thine o.

OBEDIENCE

In twofold, (1) That which is given to God, and is spoken, [1] Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19. [2] Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. | 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] Of the obedience of good men, which consists, [1] In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereto; whence it is, that obedience is put for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. [2] In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 105. 30. 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. The fish vomited out Jonah, chap. 2. 10. The tempestuous sea became calm, Mat. 8. 26. 27. He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (1) That which is due, or performed to man, either, [1] By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, [2] By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, Psal. 18. 44. | 66. 13. Rom. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations 5. 10. by the o. of one shall many be made righteous 6. 16. of sin to death, or o. unto righteousness 16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men 96. made known to all nations for the o. of faith 1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o. 2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembereth the o. of you all 10. 5. bringing every thought to the o. of Christ 6. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled Philom. 21. having confidence in thy o. I wrote Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he o. by the things he suffered 1 Pet. 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBEDIENT

Ezek. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o. Num. 27. 30. put honour on him, that ser. may be o. Deut. 4. 30. if turn to I, and shall be o. to his voice 8. 30. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o. 9 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise reprover upon an o. ear Isa. 1. 19. if ye shall eat the good of the land 42. 24. neither were they o. to his law Acts 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith Rom. 15. 18. to make Gentiles o. by word and deed 2 Cor. 2. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things Eph. 6. 5. servants, be o. to your masters, 7. 2. v. Phil. 2. 8. Christ became o. unto death of the cross Tit. 2. 5. wives, be o. | 1 Pet. 1. 14. children, be o.

OBEY

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13. 43. Ezek. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should o. him? 19. 5. now if ye will o. my voice indeed 23. 21. o. his voice | 22. if shall indeed o. his voice Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord 13. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. | 30. 2. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 14. 30. 30. and that thou mayest o. his voice Josh. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we o. 1 Sam. 8. 19. the people refused to o. voice of Samuel 15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice Job. 9. 17. and refused to o. neither were mindful Job 36. 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend Psal. 148. 4. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me Prov. 30. 17. the eye that despiseth, to o. his mother Isa. 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall o. them Jer. 7. 23. o. my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people, 11. 4. 7. 96. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of the Lord your God, 26. 20. Zeck. 6. 15. 25. 14. Rechabites o. their father's commandments 22. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we o. the Lord Dan. 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve and o. him Mat. 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even winds and sea o. him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. Mark 1. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him Luke 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you Acts 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than men

OBL

Lev. 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that o. him Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness 6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof 18. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o. Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20. Col. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him 13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o.

NOT OBEY, OBEY NOT

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the commandments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 Sam. 12. 15. Job 36. 12. Jer. 12. 17. | 18. 10. 21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20. 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o. Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord Dan. 9. 11. that they might not o. thy voice Acts 7. 39. to whom our fathers would not o. Rom. 9. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o. 7. 5. 7. 2. These. 1. 8. taking veng. on them that o. not gospel 3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man 1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won 4. 17. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel?

OBEYED

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5. 28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother Josh. 22. 2. have o. my voice in all I command you 1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Lord 24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice 28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice 1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon 2 Chron. 11. 4. they o. the words of the Lord Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go 35. 8. thus have ye o. the voice of Jonadab, 10. 18. because ye o. the commandment of your father Dan. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Lord Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord Acts 5. 36. many o. o. Theudas were scattered, 37. Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. not in my presence only Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him lord

NOT OBEYED

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not Judg. 2. 9. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10. 1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord 2 Kings 18. 13. because they o. not the voice of Ld. Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord, 25. | 42. 21. | 43. 4. 7. | 44. 23. 9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 32. 23. | 40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14. Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near Rem. 10. 16. but they have not all o. the gospel

OBEYEDST

1 Sam. 96. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld. Jer. 29. 21. thy manner that thou o. not my voice

OBEYETH

Prop. 15. 132. that o. reproof getteth understanding Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant? Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that o. not the Lord 11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so 1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord 1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the truth

OBEISANCE

Gen. 37. 7. your shaves made o. to my sheaf 9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me 43. 28. they bowed and made o. to Joseph Exod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law 2 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekites did o. to David 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king 15. 5. when any man came night to do him o. 1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David 2 Chr. 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king

OBJECT

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5, 7, 13. 12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them 3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering 7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o. 39. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifice 23. 18. that will offer his o. for all his vows Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy 31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord 40. 30. that is so impoverished that he hath no o. 66. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh Jer. 14. 13. when they offer an o. I will not accept Ezek. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's 45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o. 13. this is the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 31. 16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel 9. 21. time of the even o. | 27. shall cause o. to cease

OBT

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o. 2 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord Prov. 29. 14. but a man of o. overthroweth it Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain o. unto me Ezek. 40. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o. 44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's

OBSCURE

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness

OBSCURITY

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called, The feast of lights; because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o. 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness 59. 9. wait for light, but behold o. for brightness

OBSERVATION

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation, Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour, or worldly pomp, but by its inward power, and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have kept his o. Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with o.

OBSERVATIONS

Ezek. 12. 14. it is a night of o. unto the Lord Neh. 13. 14. my deeds done for the o. thereof

OBSERVE

Ezek. 19. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread, for I brought your armies out of the land of Egypt, 24. 16. 1. 31. 16. o. the sabbath | 34. 22. o. feast of weeks 34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day, Deut. 12. 28. | 24. 8. Lev. 10. 26. nor shall ye use enchantments, o. times 37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 Chron. 7. 17. Neh. 1. 5. Psal. 105. 45. Ezek. 37. 24. Num. 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me Deut. 16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven-days 1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did diligently o. Psal. 5. 8. because of those which o. me, 27. 1. 11. 54. 75. he shall reward evil to those that o. me 71. 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together 107. 43. whose is wise, and will o. these things 119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart Prov. 23. 26. and let thine eyes o. my ways Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time Ezek. 20. 18. neither o. their judgments nor defile Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I o. them Jon. 2. 8. that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies Mat. 23. 20. teaching them to o. all things whatever Acts 16. 21. customs not lawful to o. being Romans 2. 25. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing Gal. 4. 10. ye o. days, and months, and times 1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. these things without preferring

SEE DO.

OBSERVED

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying Ezek. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to the Lord Num. 15. 22. have erred, and not o. commandments Deut. 33. 9. Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant 2 Sam. 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned Uriah 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 Chron. 33. 6. Hos. 14. 8. I have heard him, and o. him Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o. him 10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth

OBSERVER

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times OBSERVERS.

Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times

Ps. 58. 10. God shall let me see my desire on my o.

OBSERVEST

Job 13. 17. thou o. all my paths, settest a print

Ezek. 42. 30. seeing many things, but thou o. not

OBSERVETH

Ezek. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow

OBSISTANTE

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o.

Isa. 48. 4. because I knew that thou art o.

OBTAIN

Gen. 28. 2. it may be I may o. children by her 1 Chr. 29. 14. that we should o. strength to offer Prov. 8. 35. and shall o. favour of the Lord Isa. 35. 10. they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11. Dan. 11. 21. he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries Luke 30. 35. be accounted worthy to o. that world

OFF

Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may *e.* mercy
1 Cor. 9. 24. so ran that ye may *e.*

25. they do to *e.* a corruptible crown, but we
1 Thes. 5. 9. but to *e.* salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.
2 Tim. 2. 10. may *e.* salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *e.* mercy, and find grace
11. 35. that they might *e.* a better resurrection
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot *e.*
OBTAINED.

2 Chron. 2. 16. but who hath *e.* strength to build
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I *e.* leave of the king
Esth. 2. 9. Father *e.* kindness || **17.** she *e.* grace
Hos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not *e.* mercy
Acts 1. 17. and had *e.* part of this ministry
22. 28. with a great sum *e.* I this freedom
22. 28. having *e.* help of G. I continue to this day
27. 13. supposing that they had *e.* their purpose
Rom. 11. 7. what then? I shall hath not *e.* what he
seeketh for, but the election hath *e.* it

30. ye have now *e.* mercy through their unbelief
1 Cor. 7. 25. so out that hath *e.* mercy of the Lord
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have *e.* an inheritance
1 Tim. 1. 13. *e.* mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
Heb. 1. 4. *e.* a more excellent name than they
6. 15. he had patiently endured, he *e.* the promises
8. 6. he hath *e.* a more excellent ministry than they
9. 12. having *e.* eternal redemption for us
11. 2. by it the elders *e.* a good report, 39.

4. Abel *e.* witness that he was righteous
33. who *e.* promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had not *e.* mercy, but now have *e.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have *e.* like precious faith with us
See FAVOUR.

OBTAINING.

2 Thes. 2. 14. to *e.* of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek *e.* against us and fall
Judg. 9. 33. may do as thou shalt find *e.* 1 Sam. 10. 7.
14. 4. Samson sought *e.* against the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 14. given great *e.* to enemies to blaspheme
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have *e.* to bestow
Jer. 2. 24. in her *e.* who can turn her away?
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have *e.* any more to use prov.
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find *e.* and could find none *e.* 5.
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking *e.* by the commandment, 11.
14. 13. put not an *e.* to fall in his brother's way
2 Cor. 1. 12. we give you *e.* to glory on our behalf
8. 8. I speak by *e.* of the forwardness of others
11. 12. that I may cut off *e.* from them which desire
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an *e.* to the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none *e.* to the adversary
1 John 2. 10. there is none *e.* of stumbling in him
OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 28. 22. I have *e.* the death of all the persons
OCCASIONS.

Deut. 32. 14. and give *e.* of speech against her, 17.
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth *e.* against me
OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your *e.* 747. 3. **Jen. 1. 8.**
Acts 18. 3. for by *e.* they were tent-makers
19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like *e.*
OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to *e.* thy merchandise
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, *e.* till I come
OCCUPIED.

Ezra. 36. 14. the gold that was *e.* for the work
Judg. 16. 11. if bind with new ropes that nev. were *e.*
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria *e.* || **10.** Dan and Javan *e.*
21. Arabia *e.* || **22.** Sheba *e.* in thy fairs
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have *e.*
OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the *e.* of thy merchandise shall fall
OCCUPIETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. he that *e.* the room of the unlearned
OCCURRENT.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil *e.*
ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the *e.* number of them is to be redeemed
ODIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves *e.*
Pres. 30. 23. for an *e.* woman when she is married
ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with *e.* of the ointment
Phil. 4. 18. an *e.* of sweet smell, a sacrifice
ODOURS.

Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of thy sweets.
2 Chron. 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet *e.*
Esth. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweets.
Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn *e.* for thee and lament
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet *e.* to Daniel
Rev. 5. 8. having bars and golden vials full of *e.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their *e.* and ointments
OFFENCE

Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way,*
that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus
Moses forbids, To put a stumbling block (or an
offence) before the blind, **Lev. 19. 14.** that is,
neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that
may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,
That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses
of Israel, **Isa. 8. 14.** His humiliation, his
poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks
against which the Jews struck, and upon which
they have fallen and are broken; because they
could not be convinced, that such humble quali-
fications could belong to the Messiah they expected.
And the apostle Paul exhorts the
Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or
Gentiles, **1 Cor. 10. 32.** that is, Not to hinder
them in their way to heaven, or induce them to
act with a doubting conscience, by an unseason-
able use of Christian liberty.

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive
scandal or offence. The first is that which we
give to others by our words, or actions; and the
second is taken from others, by seeing their
evil words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An
impediment, **Mat. 18. 23.** [2] Sin, **Rom. 4. 25.**
[3] Contempt, **Mat. 18. 7.**

1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no *e.* of heart to my lord
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of *e.* to both the houses of Isr.
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their *e.* and seek me
Mat. 18. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art *e.* to me
18. 7. woe to that man by whom the *e.* cometh
Acts 94. 16. a conscience void of *e.* toward God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the *e.* so also is the free gift,
for if through the *e.* of one many be dead, 18.
17. for if by one man's *e.* death reigned by one
20. the law entered that the *e.* might abound
9. 33. I lay in Zion a stumbling-stone, and rock of *e.*
14. 20. it is evil for that man who catch with *e.*
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none *e.* in any thing, 2 **Cor. 6. 3.**
2 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an *e.* in abusing myself?
Gal. 5. 11. then is the *e.* of the cross ceased
Phil. 1. 10. may be without *e.* till the day of Christ
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of *e.* to them which stumble
OFFENCES.

Ezek. 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great *e.*
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of *e.* for it
must needs be that *e.* come, **Luke 17. 1.**
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our *e.* and raised
5. 16. but the free gift is of many *e.* to justification
16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause *e.*
OFFEND

Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word,
or deed, **Jam. 3. 2.** [2] To draw one to evil, or
be a let and hinderance to that which is good,
Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning
when none is given, thus the Pharisees were of-
fended at Christ, **Mat. 15. 12.** that is, they
were more alienated from his person and doc-
trine. [4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by
the example of another, **1 Cor. 8. 13.** [5] To
act unjustly, or injuriously, **Acts 25. 8.** [6]
To wrong, **Psalm. 73. 15.**

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not *e.* any more
Ps. 115. 10. should *e.* against generat. of thy child.
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall *e.* them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall *e.* evil shall come
50. 7. and their adversaries said, we *e.* not
Hos. 4. 15. the Israel play the harlot, let not Judah *e.*
Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and *e.* impugning
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *e.* thee, pluck it out
30. if thy hand *e.* thee, 18. 8. 9. **Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.**
13. 41. they shall gather all things that *e.*
17. 27. lest we should *e.* them, go to the sea
18. 6. whose *e.* one of these, **Mark 9. 42.** **Luke 17. 2.**
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this *e.* you?
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother *e.* lest he *e.*
1 Cor. 2. 10. yet *e.* in one point, he is guilty of all
3. 2. in many things we *e.* all, if any man *e.* not
OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I *e.* thee? **Jer. 37. 18.**
46. 1. the butler and baker had *e.* their lord
2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have *e.* return from me
2 Chron. 28. 13. we have *e.* against the Lord already
Ezra 10. 13. for we have greatly *e.* in this
Prov. 18. 19. a brother *e.* is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly *e.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim *e.* in Baal, he died
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not see *e.* **Luke 7. 23.**
13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-
cause of the word, by and by he is *e.* **Mark 4. 17.**
57. and they were *e.* in him, **Mark 6. 3.**
15. 12. the Pharisees were *e.* after they heard
24. 10. then shall many be *e.* and betray one another
26. 31. all ye shall be *e.* because of me this night
33. Peter said, though all men shall be *e.* be-
cause of thee, yet will I never be *e.*
Mark 14. 29.

John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be *e.*
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I *e.* at all.
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is *e.* or made weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. who *e.* me, and I burn not?
OFFENDER.

Isa. 59. 21. that make a man an *e.* for a word
Acts 25. 11. if he be an *e.* or have committed anything
OFFENDERS.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted *e.*

OFFENDERS.

OFFER

Ezra. 22. 29. not delay to *e.* the first of the fruits
23. 18. thou shalt not *e.* the blood, 24. 25.
29. 38. thou shalt *e.* every day a bullock for a stonem.
36. thou shalt *e.* on altar two lambs of first year
39. one lamb thou shalt *e.* in the morning, and
the other lamb at even, **41. Num. 28. 4, 8.**
30. 9. ye shall *e.* no strange incense there
35. 24. every one that did *e.* silver and brass
Lev. 1. 3. *e.* a male without blemish, 3. 6 || **22. 19, 30.**
2. 1. and when any will *e.* a meat offering to the
Lord, **14. 1.** || **23. 16.** **Num. 6. 17.**

13. with all thine offerings thou shalt *e.* salt
3. 1. if he *e.* a peace-offering, he shall *e.* it without
blemish before the Lord, **6. 19. 2.** || **19. 5.**
7. if he *e.* a lamb for his offering, **14. 12.**
12. the goat he shall *e.* before the Lord
14. 14. congregation *e.* a young bullock, **Num. 15. 24.**
5. 8. *e.* that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall *e.* it before the Lord,
22. 14. 19. || **15. 15, 30.** **Num. 6. 11.**

7. 3. he shall *e.* of it all the fat thereof
14. 18. if he *e.* it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.
23. 18. Israel to *e.* their oblations to the Lord
17. 7. they shall no more *e.* their sacrifices to devils
9. bringeth it not to the door to *e.* it to the Lord
19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye *e.* it
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do *e.*
21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to *e.*
22. 23. thou mayest *e.* for a free-will offering
Num. 7. 11. they *e.* their offering each prince
8. 11. Aaron shall *e.* the Levites, 13. 15.
9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not *e.*?

15. 7. shalt *e.* the third part of a hin of wine
14. if a stranger will *e.* an offering made by fire
19. shall *e.* a heave-offering, **18. 24, 28, 29.**
16. 40. that no stranger come near to *e.* incense
28. 2. shall ye observe to *e.* to me in your season
11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall *e.*
24. after this manner ye shall *e.* daily the meat
Deut. 12. 14. the place the Ld. shall choose, there *e.*
18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that *e.*
33. 19. shall *e.* sacrifices of righteousness, **Psalm. 4. 5.**
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to *e.* the present
16. 23. to *e.* a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkanah went up to *e.* to the Lord
2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to *e.* sacrifice
28. did I choose him my priest to *e.* on mine altar
25. 34. 12. 1. *e.* thee three things, **1 Chron. 21. 10.**
1 Kings 13. 2. on thee shall *e.* priests of high places
1 Chron. 29. 14. should be able to *e.* so willingly, 17.
2 Chron. 34. 14. whereof were made vessels to *e.* withal
Ezra 6. 10. to *e.* sacrifices of sweet savours to God
Psalm. 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not *e.*
27. 6. therefore will I *e.* in his tabernacle sacrifices
50. 14. *e.* to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.
51. 19. then shall they *e.* bullocks on thine altar
66. 15. I will *e.* to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall *e.* gifts
116. 17. I will *e.* the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Ezra. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to *e.* sacrifice
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they *e.* incense
Ezek. 40. 31. when ye *e.* your gifts, ye pollute
44. 7. when ye *e.* my bread, the fat and the blood
15. they shall *e.* to me the fat and the blood
45. 1. ye shall *e.* an oblation to the Lord, 13 || **48. 9.**
Dan. 2. 46. that they should *e.* an oblation to Daniel
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not *e.* wine-offerings to Lord
Amos 5. 5. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
Hag. 2. 14. that which they *e.* there is unclean
Mal. 1. 7. ye *e.* polluted bread upon mine altar
8. if ye *e.* the blind, *e.* it now to thy governor
3. 3. *e.* to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and *e.* thy gift
8. 4. *e.* gift Moses commanded, **Mark 1. 44.** **Luke 5. 14.**
Luke 6. 29. smiteth on one cheek, *e.* also the other
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he *e.* him a scorpion?
1 Tim. 3. 13. not ready to *e.* wrong, as one in wine
Heb. 5. 1. that he may *e.* both gifts and sacrific. for sin
3. he ought for himself to *e.* for sin
37. needeth not to *e.* sacrifice first for his own sin
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to *e.* it is of ne-
cessity that this man have somewhat also to *e.*
9. 25. nor yet that he should *e.* himself often
13. 15. by him let us *e.* a sacrifice of praise to God
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to *e.* spiritual sacrifices
Rev. 8. 3. he should *e.* it with prayers of all saints
See BURNT OFFERINGS.

OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
Ezra. 23. 32. every man *e.* an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu, strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, **16. 1.** **Num. 3. 4.** || **28. 61.**
Num. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication, 10.
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *e.* incense
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4, 14, 30.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* themselves, 9.
12. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it on a rock

1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah o.
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came
 2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
 22. 43. the people o. yet in the high-places
 2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came
 16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and o.
 1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly
 2 Chron. 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil
 17. 16. Amaziah willingly o. himself to the Lord
 Extra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.
 6. 17. e. at the dedication of this house of God
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass
 Neh. 11. 12. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice.
 Jos. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering
 66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood
 Jer. 32. 39. they have o. incense unto Baal
 Ezek. 30. 28. they o. there their sacrifices
 Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease
 5. 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings
 Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to
 the Lord, and made vows
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name
 Acts 18. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me
 15. 29. abstain from meats o. to idols, 31. 25.
 31. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them
 1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7. 10. | 10. 19. 28.
 Phil. 3. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself
 9. 9. we o. gifts [14. e. himself without spot to G.
 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacr.
 17. by faith, Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac
 Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.
 OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. e. it
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy
 Psal. 50. 23. whose o. praise glorifyeth me, to him
 Isa. 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh
 OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine, and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12. Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9.

The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer

salt, Lev. 2. 13. noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If those offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Peace sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish; He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices, Lev. 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifice, and a sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rum of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly Sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices and the other ceremonies of the law under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They continued the sinner of the necessity that was

incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an o. unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his o.
Exod. 25. 2. bring me an o. of every man, take my o.
30. 13. a half shekel shall be the o. of the Lord
15. a. to the L. to make atonement for your souls
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your o. of the cattle
14. o. to Lord be of fowls || 9. 1. o. of fine flour
2. 11. no meat-o. shall be made with leaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his o. 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his o. Num. 8. 14.
12. and if his o. be a goat, 4. 23. 28.
6. 20. this is the o. of Aaron and of his sons
7. 16. if his o. be a vow, or a voluntary o.
Num. 5. 15. an o. of jealousy, an o. of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their o. before the altar
11. they shall offer their o. each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an o. 31.
9. 13. the o. of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their o.
1 Sam. 9. 29. whosoever lick ye at mine o. 7
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an o.
1 Kings 18. 29. prophesied till o. evening sacrifice
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an o. and come, Psal. 96. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the o. of the corn
Isa. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an o.
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an o. for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an o.
Ezek. 20. 28. they presented provocation of their o.
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my o.
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an o. at your hand
13. thus ye brought an o. should I accept it?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the o. any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an o. in righteousness
Rom. 15. 16. that the o. of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an o. and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and o. thou wouldest not, 6.
10. through the o. of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one o. he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more o. for sin
See BURN, DRINK, FREE.

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the heave-o.
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for a heave-o.
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up a heave-o. 20.
21. of first of dough give a heave-o. to the Lord
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as a heave-o.
28. give the Lord's heave-o. to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for a heave-o. of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's heave-o.
See MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURN, OFFERING.

Lev. 3. 1. I oblation be sacrifice of peace-o. 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,
it is a sin-o. Lev. 4. 21, 24. || 5. 9, 11, 12.

Lev. 10. the blood of the sin-o. of atonements
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without
blemish for a sin-o. 16. 3, 27. Num. 8. 8.

25. the priest shall take of the blood of sin-o. 5, 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-o. 33.
slay the sin-o. in the place of the burnt-offering

32. if he bring a lamb for a sin-o. Num. 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for
a sin-o. 9. 2. || 16. 5, 15, 27. || 23. 19.

8. priest shall offer that which is for a sin-o. first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a sin-o. 7. 37.

6. 25. saying, this is the law for the sin-o. 7. 37.
7. 3. as the sin-o. is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.

9. 2. take thee a young calf for a sin-o. and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the sin-o.

17. why have ye not eaten sin-o. in the holy place
19. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a sin-o.

18. 25. fat of the sin-o. shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a sin-o. 22.

2 Chr. 29. 24. the sin-o. should be made for all Israel
Ezra 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a sin-o.

Psal. 40. 6. and sin-o. hast thou not required
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a sin-o.

22. on the second day offer a kid for a sin-o.
23. prepare every day a goat for a sin-o.

44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his sin-o.
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and sin-o.

46. 30. this is the place where priest shall boil sin-o.
416

Trespass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-o. to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blem. trespass-o.
16. atonem. with ram t-o. 18. || 6. 6. || 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his trespass-o.
7. 37. law of tres-o. 14. 13. tres-o. is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for tres-o. 21. 24, 25. Num. 6. 12.
1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a trespass-o.
4. they said, what shall be the trespass-o. 7. 8, 17.
Ezek. 40. 39. two tables to slay the tr-o. on, 42. 13.
44. 20. eat the trespass-o. and every dedicated thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the trespass-o.

Wave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a wave-o. 36. Lev. 7. 30.
8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 24.
23. 20. Num. 6. 20.

27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave-o.
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the wave-o.

Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the wood-o. to bring it
13. 31. and for the wood-o. at the times appointed-

OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was o. the burnt-offering
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of o. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of o.
2 Chr. 8. 13. o. according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of o. the king, and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, o. peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in o.
Ezra 7. 16. priests o. willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in o. to Baal
Luke 23. 36. coming to him and o. him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest o. often the same sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

Lev. 1. 10. if he o. be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
9. 12. with all thy o. thou shalt offer salt
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the o.
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of o.
2 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the o.
35. 8. people gave to the priests for passover o. 9.
13. but the other holy o. sod they in pots
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first fruits of o. 12. 44.
Psal. 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy o.
Jer. 41. 5. with o. and incense in their hands
Ezek. 40. 40. there will I require your o.
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrificed flesh for mine o.
Amos 5. 25. have ye offered me o. forty years?
Mal. 3. 4. these of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and o.
Luke 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the o.
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and o.

See BURN, DRINK, FREE.

Made by FIRE.

Heave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine heave-o.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your heave-o.

OFFERINGS of the Lord.

1 Sam. 9. 17. for men abhorred the o. of the Lord
See MEAT.

Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy peace-o.
24. 5. sacrificed peace-o. of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is a heave-offering of the peace-o.
32. 6. people brought peace-o. and sat down to eat
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of peace-o.
26. shall burn as fat of peace-o. 31, 35. || 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of peace-o. 13, 37.
8. 4. also a bullock and a ram for peace-o. 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of peace-o.
17. 5. offer them for peace-o. to the Lord, 23. 19.
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace-o. 22. 21.
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for peace-o. || 17. a ram for p-o.
7. 17. for sacrifice of peace-o. two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 23, 29, 35. 41. || 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your peace-o.

Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed peace-o. to the Lord
28. 32. if to offer peace-o. let the Lord require it

Judg. 20. 26. all Israel offered peace-o. 21. 4.
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer peace-o. 11. 15.

2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered p-o. 24. 25. 1 Chr. 21. 26.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered peace-o. 8. 63.

9. 25. thence in a year Solomon offered peace-o.
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for p-o.

16. Manasseh offered peace-o. on the altar
Prov. 7. 14. she said to me, I have p-o. with me

Ezek. 45. 15. peace-o. to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare peace-o. || 12. prince his p-o.

Amos 5. 22. not regard peace-o. of your fat things
Sin-OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10. 33. sin-o. to make an atonement for Israel
Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 Chr. 30. 31. come near and bring thank-o. to house
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-o.

Wave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 11. all the wave-o. I have given to thee
Wine-OFFERINGS.

Hos. 9. 4. not offer wine-o. to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored to mine o. him he hanged
Exod. 1. 16. when ye do the o. of a midwife

Num. 3. 1. 36. under the o. of the sons of Merari
4. 16. to the o. of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they waited on their o.

9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set o.
26. the four chief porters were in their set o.

2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's o.
31. 18. in their set o. they sanctified themselves

Neh. 13. 13. their o. was to distribute to brethren
Psal. 109. 8. and let another take his o.

Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do o. of priest
Rom. 11. 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my o.

12. 4. all members have not the same o.
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the o. of a bishop

10. let them use the o. of a deacon, 13.
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the o. of the priesthood

Priest's OFFICE.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's o. 3, 4, 41. || 29. 1, 44. || 30. 30.

35. 19. || 40. 13, 15. Lev. 7. 35. || 16. 32.
Num. 3. 3.

29. 9. the priest's o. shall be theirs for a statute
31. 10. to minister in the priest's o. 39. 41.

Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's o.
18. 7. thou and thy sons keep your priest's o.

Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the p.'s o.
1 Chr. 6. 40. Azariah executed priest's o. in temple

2 Chr. 11. 14. cast them off from executing p.'s o.
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's o.

OFFICES.

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's o.
1 Chr. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to o.

2 Chr. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their o.
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for o.

OFFICER.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an o. of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
Judg. 9. 28. in not he son of Jerub and Zebul his o.

1 Kings 4. 1. 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief o.
5. Zabud, son of Nathan, was the principal o.

19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only o. in the land
29. 9. Ahab called an o. and said, hasten hither

2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an o. to restore
25. 19. Nebuzardan took an o. out of the city

Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the o. and the
o. cast thee into prison, Luke 12. 38.

OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his o.
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's o. why look ye and I

41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. over the land
Exod. 5. 15. the o. of Israel cried to Pharaoh

19. the o. did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me the o. Deut. 31. 29.

Deut. 1. 15. I made them o. among your tribes
16. 18. judges and o. shalt thou make thee in gates

20. 5. the o. shall speak to the people, 8.
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his o.

1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the o.
7. Solomon had twelve o. over all Israel

58. brought they to the places where the o. were
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's o. 9. 23.

2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the o.
18. appointed o. over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18.

24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his o.
15. the o. and mighty men carried he away

1 Chr. 23. 4. six thousand were o. and judges
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were fore- and judges

2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's o. 250 that bare rule
19. 11. also the Levites shall be o. before you

Ezek. 9. 3. the o. of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60. 17. I will make thine o. peace, and erect

Jer. 29. 26. should be o. in the house of the Lord
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent o. to take him

46. the answered, never man speak like this man
18. 3. Judas having received a band of men and

o. cometh with lanterns
19. a took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck Jesus

Acts 5. 22. the o. found them not in the prison
OFF-SCOURING.

Jer. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse
1 Chr. 4. 13. and are the o. of all things to this day

OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job

31. 8. Isa. 48. 19.
I am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.

16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his

family, and to all the families of the earth;
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,

a Branch out of the root of Jesse.
Job 5. 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth

21. 8. their o. is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread

31. 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out
Isa. 32. 24. they shall hang on him the o. and issue

44. 2. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
48. 19. the o. of thy bowels like the gravel thereof

61. 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them

Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the O. of David

OFT.

2 Kings 4. 8. as *e.* as he passed by, he turned in
Job 21. 17. how *e.* cometh their destruction on them?
Psalm 78. 40. how *e.* did provoke him in wilderness?
Mark 1. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast *e.*?
17. 15. my son is sore vexed, for *e.* times he falleth
into the fire, and *e.* into the water, Mark 9. 22.
18. 21. how *e.* shall my brother sin against me?
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash *e.* eat not
Acts 26. 11. I punished them *e.* in every synagogue
1 Cor. 11. 25. this do ye as *e.* as ye drink it in rememb.
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons frequent, in deaths *e.*
2 Tim. 1. 16. refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up that cometh *e.*

OFTEN.

Prov. 29. 1. he that being *e.* reproved, hardeneth
Mal. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake *e.*
Mat. 23. 37. how *e.* would I have gathered thy
children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.
Mark 5. 4. had been *e.* bound with fetters and chains
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John fast *e.*?
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as *e.* as ye eat this bread and drink
2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings *e.* in perils
27. I have been in watchings *e.* in fastings *e.*
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you *e.*
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy *e.* infirmities
Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself *e.*
36. then he must *e.* have suffered since foundat.
Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as *e.* as they will

OFTENTIMES.

Job 33. 29. these things worketh God *e.* with man
Ecc. 7. 32. for *e.* also thine own heart knoweth
Luke 8. 29. for it had caught him, was kept bound
John 18. 2. for Jesus *e.* resorted thither with discip.
Rom. 1. 13. that *e.* I purposed to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 22. have *e.* proved diligent in many things
Heb. 10. 11. and *e.* offering the same sacrifices

OFTENER.

Acts 24. 26. Felix sent for him *e.* to commune with
OIL.

Signifies, [1] The juice of olives, &c. Psalm 104.
15. [3] That oil consecrated by God's appointment,
Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their
garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,
which signified the separation of those things to
the service of God, and the inward qualifications
 requisite for the office of the High Priest,
namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,
which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by
oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those
gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond
measure, and by him his members in measure,
should be furnished.

God hath anointed these with the oil of gladness,
Psalm 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced
that far above all men and angels, to a state of
joy and endless glory at his right hand: Thus
anointing signifies the designation or inauguration
of a person to some high dignity or employment,
Ezek. 28. 14. Or, God hath endowed
thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy
Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to
the comfort and refreshment of those one, and
all thy people's hearts: and hath solemnly call-
ed thee to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of
his church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured *e.* on the top of it, 35. 14.
Exod. 25. 6. take *e.* for the light, 35. 14. [39. 37.
29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with *e.* 40.
30. 25. shalt make it *e.* of holy ointment
Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour *e.* upon it, 6.
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with *e.* 5. [14. 10.
31. [23. 13. Num. 6. 15. [7. 13. 19. 25. 31.
37. 43. 46. 55. 61, 67, 73, 79. [8. 8. [28. 13.
[29. 3. 9, 14.

15. thy meat-offering put *e.* upon it, 6. 21.
16. the priest shall burn part of the *e.* thereof
5. 11. he shall put no *e.* on it, Num. 5. 15.
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with *e.* 9. 4. [14. 10.
12. shall offer cakes mingled with *e.* Num. 6. 15.
14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the *e.*
17. rest of the *e.* that is in his hand, 18. 29.
Num. 4. 9. all the *e.* vessels wherewith thy minister
11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh *e.*
13. 4. mingled with fourth part of a hin of *e.*
6. mingled with the third part of a hin of *e.*
28. 12. *e.* for one bullock, and *e.* for one ram
Deut. 26. 40. shall have olive trees, but shalt not
anoint thyself with *e.* 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.
22. 12. made him suck *e.* out of the flinty rock
33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in *e.*
Saw. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of *e.* and poured it
1. 1. fill thy horn with *e.* and go, 13.
Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took a horn of *e.*
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of *e.*
17. 12. *e.* in a cruse [14. nor cruse of a pot, 16.
2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save *e.* fall of *e.*
6. the *e.* stayed [7. go sell the *e.* and pay thy debt
9. 1. take this box of *e.* go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
6. he poured the *e.* on his head, and said to him

1 Chron. 37. 28. over the cellars of *e.* was Josiah
Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and *e.* to them of Zidon
Esth. 2. 12. six months with *e.* of myrrh
Job 24. 11. which make *e.* within their walls
29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of *e.*
Psalm 23. 5. thou anointedst my head with *e.*
55. 21. words were softer than *e.* yet drawn swords
104. 15. and *e.* to make his face to shine
109. 18. let it come like *e.* into his bones
141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent *e.*
Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than *e.*
21. 30. and *e.* in the dwelling of the wise
Isa. 5. 3. a vineyard in the horn of the son of *e.*
61. 3. to give to them the *e.* of joy for mourning
Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of *e.*
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and *e.* 19.
18. hast set mine *e.* and incense before them
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and *e.* and balm
32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like *e.*
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of *e.* bath of *e.*
24. ephah for a ram, a hin of *e.* for an ephah
Has. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and *e.*
12. 1. with Assyrians, and *e.* is carried into Egypt
Mic. 6. 7. will L. be pleased with 10,000 rivers of *e.*?
Zeck. 4. 12. empty the golden *e.* out of themselves
14. the two sons of *e.* stand by the Lord
Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no *e.* with them
4. the wise took *e.* [8. give us of your *e.*
Luke 7. 46. my head with *e.* thou didst not anoint
16. 6. he said, a hundred measures of *e.*
See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOO.

WINE WITH OIL.

Num. 18. 12. best of the *e.* and *e.* they shall offer
Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy *e.* and thy *e.*
11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and *e.*
12. 17. not eat the tithe of thy wine and *e.* 14. 23.
18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and *e.* 2 Chron. 31. 5.
28. 51. who shall not leave thee either wine or *e.*
1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and *e.*
12. 40. they that were night brought wine and *e.*
2 Chr. 2. 10. give serv. 20,000 baths of *e.* and *e.* 15.
11. 11. Rehoboam put in strong holds *e.* and wine
32. 22. Hezekiah made store-houses for wine and *e.*
Ezra 6. 9. give wine and *e.* according to appointment
7. 22. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 balls of *e.*
Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and *e.* that ye exact of them
10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and *e.*
30. offering of the corn, new wine and *e.*
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and *e.* 12.
Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and *e.* shall not be rich
Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and *e.*
40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and *e.*
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and *e.*
2. 12. touch bread, wine or *e.* shall it be holy?
Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in *e.* and *e.*
Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the *e.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and *e.* any more

OILED.

Exod. 29. 23. one cake of *e.* bread, Lev. 8. 26.
OIL-OLIVE.
Exod. 27. 30. pure *e.* olive beaten for the light
30. 24. take thou unto thee of *e.* olive a hin
Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure *e.* olive
Deut. 8. 8. land of *e.* olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.

OIL-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *e.* tree

OINTMENT.

Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy *e.* an *e.* compound
2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah showed them the house of
his precious things and precious *e.* Isa. 39. 2.
1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the *e.* of the spices
Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of *e.*
Psalm 133. 2. it is like the precious *e.* on the head
Prov. 27. 9. *e.* and perfume rejoice the heart
16. the *e.* of his right hand bewrayeth itself
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious *e.*
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no *e.*
10. 1. dead flies cause the *e.* of apothecary to stink
Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as *e.* poured forth, virgins love
Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with *e.*
57. 9. thou wentest to the king with *e.* and increased
Mat. 26. 7. a box of prec. *e.* Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.
9. this might have been sold for much, John 12. 5.
12. in that she hath poured out this *e.* on my body
Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the *e.* made?
Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with *e.* 46.
John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with *e.*
12. 3. Mary took pound of *e.* and anointed the feet
of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the *e.*

OINTMENTS.

Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good *e.*
4. 10. the smell of thine *e.* is better than all spices
Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief *e.*
Luke 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and *e.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and *e.*

OKE, SEE OAK.

OLD.

Gen. 3. 32. Noah was 500 years *e.* and begat Shem
7. 6. Noah was 600 years *e.* when the flood came
11. 10. Shem was 100 years *e.* and begat Arphaxad

Gen. 12. 4. Abr. 75 years *e.* when depart from Har.
15. 8. take a heifer and a ram of three years *e.*
16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six years *e.*
when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
17. 12. he that is eighty days *e.* shall be circumcised
17. a child born to him that is a hundred years *e.*
24. Abraham 90 years *e.* when he was circumcised
25. Ishmael thirteen years *e.* when circumcised
18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were *e.*
12. after I am waxed *e.* my Lord being *e.* also
13. Sar. said, shall of surety bear child, who am *e.*?
19. 4. men of city compass. the house, and *e.* young
31. our father is *e.* [24. 1. Abraham was *e.*
21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days *e.*
5. Abraham 100 years *e.* when Isaac was born
23. 1. Sarah was 137 years *e.* the years of her life
25. 30. Isaac 40 years *e.* when he took Rebek. to wife
26. Isaac was 60 years *e.* when she bare them
26. 34. Esau forty years *e.* when he took Judith
27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was *e.* 2. [35. 39.
37. 2. Joseph being 17 years *e.* was feeding flock
47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how *e.* art thou?
49. 9. couch as an *e.* lion, who shall rouse him up?
50. 56. Joseph died, being 110 years *e.*
Exod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. *e.* and Aar. eighty-
three years *e.* when they spake to Pharaoh
10. 9. we will grow up our young and ourp. with sons
30. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty
years *e.* and above, 38. 26. Num. 1. 3. 18.
[14. 29. 1 Chron. 23. 27. 2 Chron. 23. 5.
[31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.

Lev. 13. 11. it is an *e.* leprosy in the skin of his flesh
25. 23. shall eat *e.* fruit [36. 10. shall eat *e.* store
27. 3. the male from 20 years *e.* even to 60 years
5. and if it be from five even to twenty years *e.*
6. if it be from a month *e.* to five years *e.*
Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month *e.* and upward
shalt thou number, 22, 38, 34, 39, 40, 43.
4. 3. from thirty years *e.* to fifty from among the
sons of Levi, 23, 30. 1 Chron. 23. 3.
8. 24. the Levites from 25 years *e.* and upward
18. 16. those that are to be redeemed, from a month
e. shalt thou redeem
26. 62. numbered 23000 from month *e.* and upw.
33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not *e.* 29. 5. Neh. 9. 31.
28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the *e.*
31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years *e.* this day
34. 7. Moses was a 120 years *e.* when he died
Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the *e.* corn, 12.
6. 21. utterly destroy men and wom. young and *e.*
9. 4. they took *e.* socks [5. *e.* shoes on their feet, 13.
13. 1. Joshua was *e.* and stricken in years, 23. 1. 2.
14. 7. forty years *e.* was I, when Moses sent me
10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty *e.* years *e.*
24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years *e.* Judg. 2. 8.
Ruth 1. 12. for I am too *e.* to have a husband

1 Sam. 9. 22. now Eli was very *e.* and heard all
4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years *e.* his eyes dim
8. 1. when Samuel was *e.* he made, 5. [12. 2.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years *e.* when
4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years *e.*
5. 4. David thirty years *e.* when he began to reign
19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years *e.* 35.
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was *e.* 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1.
11. 4. when Sol. was *e.* his wives turned his heart
13. 11. there dwelt an *e.* prophet in Beth-el
2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husb. is *e.*
1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years *e.*
2 Chron. 31. 16. males from three yrs. *e.* and upward
Esth. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and *e.*
Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become *e.*?
32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very *e.*
Psalm 32. 3. my bones waxed *e.* through my roaring
37. 25. I have been young, and now am *e.*
71. 18. now when I am *e.* O God, forsake me not
Prov. 32. 6. when *e.* he will not depart from it
23. 10. remove not *e.* land-mark, enter not fields
22. and despise not thy mother when she is *e.*
Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an *e.* king
Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and *e.*
Isa. 15. 5. a heifer of three years *e.* Jer. 48. 34.
20. 4. captives, young and *e.* naked and bare-foot
50. 9. they shall wax *e.* as garment, moth eat them
58. 12. they shall build the *e.* waste places, 61. 4.
65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years *e.* but the
sinner being 100 years *e.* shall be accursed

Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, seek and ask for the *e.* paths
38. 11. Ebedmel. took thence *e.* clouts, *e.* rags, 12.
51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and *e.*
Lam. 9. 21. the young and *e.* lie on the ground
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made *e.*
Ezek. 9. 8. slay utterly *e.* and young, maids and child.
23. 43. and I said to her that was *e.* in adulteries
25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the *e.* hatred
38. 11. I will settle you after your *e.* estates
Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 62 years *e.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of yro.
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. *e.*
9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an *e.* garment

Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into a bottles, *Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 30, 37. 12. 52.* bringeth forth of treasure things new and *o. Luke 2. 42.* Jesus twelve years *o. went to Jerusalem 5. 39.* for he saith, the *o. wine is better 9. 8.* it was said, that one of the *o. prophets is risen John 3. 4.* how can a man be born when he is *o. 8. 57.* thou art not yet fifty years *o. hast seen Ahr. 7 21. 18.* when thou shalt be *o. another shall lead thee Acts 4. 22.* the man was above forty years *o. 7. 23.* when Moses was full forty years *o. 21. 16.* brought Mnason of Cyprus, an *o. disciple Rom. 4. 19.* Abraham went about 100 years *o. 1 Cor. 5. 7.* purge out therefore the *o. leaven 8. let us keep the feast, not with *o. leaven 2 Cor. 3. 14.* in the reading of the *o. Testament 5. 17.* *o. things are past away, all things are new 1 Tim. 4. 7.* refuse profane, and *o. wives' fables 5. 9.* widow not be taken under sixty years *o. Heb. 8. 13.* a new covenant, he hath made the first *o. what deceiveth and was *o. is ready to vanish away 2 Pet. 1. 9.* God that he was purged from his *o. sins 2. 5.* if God spared not the *o. world, but saved Noe 1 John 2. 7.* *o. commandment is word from beginning Rev. 19. 20.* that *o. serpent, called the devil and Satan 20. 2.* he laid hold on the dragon, that *o. serpent***

OLD AGE.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good *o. age 21. 9.* Sarah bare Abraham a son of his *o. age, 7. 25. 8.* Abraham died in a good *o. age, an old man 37. 3.* Joseph was the son of his *o. age, 44. 20. Judg. 8. 32.* and Gideon died in a good *o. age Ruth 4. 15.* he shall be a nourisher in thine *o. age 1 Kings 15. 23.* Aza in a good *o. age was diseased in his feet 1 Chr. 39. 28.* Dav. died in good *o. age, full of days Job 30. 12.* in whom *o. age was perished Psal. 71. 9.* cast me not off in the time of *o. age 92. 14.* they shall bring forth fruit in *o. age Isa. 46. 4.* and even to your *o. age I am he Luke 1. 36.* Elisabeth conceived a son in her *o. age Days of OLD; see of OLD.*

OLD GATE, see GATE.

OLD MAN.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an *o. man full of years 43. 27.* the *o. man* of whom ye spake, is he alive? *44. 20.* and said, we have a father, an *o. man Lev. 19. 32.* thou shalt honour the face of the *o. man Judg. 19. 16.* there came an *o. man from his work 17. the *o. man said, 30. || 22.* spake to the *o. man 1 Sam. 2. 31.* shall not be an *o. m. in thy house, 32. 4. 18.* Eli was an *o. m. || 17. 12.* Jesse was an *o. m. 28. 14.* an *o. m. came up, and is covered 2 Chron. 36. 17.* and had no compassion on *o. men Isa. 65. 20.* nor *o. men* that hath not filled his days *1. Luke 1. 36.* I am an *o. man, my wife strick in years Rom. 6. 6.* our *o. man* is crucified with him Eph. 4. 22.* put off the *o. man* which is corrupt Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the *o. man* with his deeds

OLD MEN.

1 Kings 12. 26. Rehoboam consulted with the *o. men 8.* forsok counsel of *o. m. 12 Chr. 10. 6. 8. 13. Psal. 148. 12.* *o. men* and children, praise the Lord *Prov. 17. 6.* children's children the crown of *o. men 20. 39.* the beauty of *o. men* is the grey head *Jer. 31. 13.* rejoice in the dance, young *men and 5. Joel 1. 2.* hear this ye *o. men,* and give ear also *ye 2. 28.* *o. men* shall dream dreams, *Acts 2. 17. Zeck. 8. 4.* *o. men* and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were of *o. men* of reponw *1 Sam. 27. 8.* those nations were of *o. the inhabitants 1 Chron. 4. 40.* they of Ham had dwelt there of *o. Neh. 13. 46.* of *o. there* were chief of the singers *Job 20. 4.* knowest thou not this of *o. since man Ps. 25. 6.* thy tender mercies have been ever of *o. 44. 1.* what work thou didst in the times of *o. 55. 19.* afflict them, even he that abideth of *o. 68. 33.* upon heaven of heavens which work of *o. 74. 2.* thy congregation which hath purchased of *o. 12.* for God in my king of *o. working salvation 77. 5.* I have considered the days of *o. the years 11.* surely I will remember thy wonders of *o. 78. 2.* I will utter dark sayings of *o. 93. 2.* thy throne is established of *o. from everlasting 102. 25.* of *o. hast* laid the foundation of the earth *119. 52.* I remembered thy judgments of *o. O Lord 152.* thy testimonies I have known of *o. 143. 5.* I remember the days of *o. Isa. 63. 11. Prov. 8. 22.* Lord possessed me before his works of *o. Isa. 25. 1.* thy counsels of *o. are* faithful, and truth 30. 33. for Tophet is ordained of *o. he* hath made 43. 18. neither consider the things of *o. 46. 9.* remember the former things of *o. I am God 51. 9.* awake, awake, as in the generations of *o. 57. 11.* have not I held my peace even of *o. 63. 9.* and carried them all the days of *o. 31. 2.* the prophets before me and thee of *o. 3. 2.* the Lord hath appeared of *o. to me 4: 26.* afterward shall be inhabited as in days of *o. Lam. 1. 7.* pleasant things *o. he* had in the days of *o.*

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of *o. 3. 6.* set me in dark places, as they that be dead of *o. 5. 21.* turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of *o. Ezek. 26. 20.* shall bring thee down with people of *o. 35. 1. 5.* because thou hast had hatred of *o. Amos 9. 11.* I will build it as in the days of *o. Mic. 5. 2.* whose goings forth have been from of *o. 7. 14.* let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of *o. 30.* hast worn out our fathers from the days of *o. Nah. 2. 8.* Nineveh is of *o. like* a pool of water *Mal. 3. 4.* be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of *o. 2 Pet. 3. 5.* by word of God the heavens were of *o. Jude 4.* who were of *o. ordained* to condemnation

OLD TIME.

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwelt there in *o. t. Zamzummins 19. 14.* they of *o. time* set in thy inheritance *Josh. 24. 2.* your fathers dwelt on other side in *o. t. 2 Sam. 30. 18.* they were wont to speak in *o. time Ezra 4. 15.* they have moved sedition of *o. time Eccl. 1. 10.* it hath been already of *o. time Jer. 2. 30.* for of *o. time* I have broken thy yoke *Ezek. 36. 30.* bring thee down with people of *o. time 38. 17.* he of whom I have spoken in *o. time Mat. 5. 21.* it was said by them of *o. time, 27. 33. Acts 15. 21.* Moses of *o. time* hath in every city *1 Pet. 3. 5.* in *o. time* holy women also adorned *2 Pet. 1. 31.* the prophecy came not in *o. time* by man

See Wax.

OLD WAY.

Job 22. 15. the *o. w.* which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in *o. of* the letter

OLIVE

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, Jer. 11. 16. When God brought them into Canaan, he fixed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is enclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an *o. leaf Deut. 28. 40.* for thine *o. shall* cast her fruit *Neh. 8. 15.* go to the mount, and fetch *o. branches Job 15. 33.* he shall cast off his flower as the *o. Ps. 128. 3.* thy children like *o. plants* round thy table *Hab. 3. 17.* although the labour of the *o. shall* fail *Zeck. 4. 12.* I said, what be these two *o. branches? Jam. 3. 12.* can fig-tree, my brethren, bear *o. berries?*

See Oil.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and *o. Mic. 5. 15.* shall tread the *o.* but shall not anoint thee

See Mount.

OLIVET.

2 Sam. 15. 20. David went up by ascent to mount *O. Acts 1. 12.* they returned from the mount called *O.*

OLIVE-TREE.

Deut. 34. 30. when thou hast thine *o. tree Judg. 9. 8.* they said to the *o. tree,* reign over us *9. the *o. tree* said, should I leave my fatness? 1 Kings 6. 23.* he made two cherubims of *o. tree 31.* two doors were of *o. tree, 32. || 33.* posts of *o. t. Psal. 52. 8.* like a green *o. tree* in the house of God *Isa. 17. 6.* as the shaking of an *o. tree, 24. 13. Jer. 11. 16.* the Lord called thy name a green *o. tree Hos. 14. 6.* his beauty shall be as the *o. tree Hag. 3. 19.* as yet the *o. tree* hath not brought forth *Rom. 11. 17.* thou partakest of the fatness of *o. tree 24.* cut out of the *o. tree,* grafted in a good *o. tree*

OLIVE-TREES.

Ezek. 33. 11. thou shalt thou do with thine *o. trees Deut. 6. 11.* and *o. trees* which thou plantest not *8. 18.* a land of vines and *o. trees,* of oil, and honey *28. 40.* thou shalt have *o. trees,* but shalt not anoint *1 Chron. 27. 28.* over the *o. trees* was Baal-hanan *Amos 9. 9.* *o. trees* increased, palmer-worm devour. *Zeck. 4. 3.* two *o. trees* by it on the right and left *Rev. 11. 4.* these are the two *o. trees* standing before *Wild OLIVE-TREE.*

Rom. 11. 17. thou being *wild o. tree* wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

Ezek. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thy *o. yard*

OLIVE-YARDS.

Josh. 24. 13. cities ye built out of vineyards and *o. y.* which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh. 9. 25. 1 Sam. 8. 14.* the king shall take your *o. yards 2 Kings 5. 26.* a time to receive money and *o. yards Neh. 5. 11.* restore, I pray, to them their *o. yards*

OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have *o.* weightier matters of the law *OMNIPOTENT.*

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God *o. reigneth*

ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this *o. Exod. 10. 17.* forgive my sin only this *o. entreat Lord 30. 10.* Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of altar of incense *o. a year, Lev. 16. 34. Heb. 9. 7, 12. Num. 13. 30.* let us go up at *o.* and possess it

Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at *o. Josh. 6. 3. ye shall go round the city *o. 11. 14. Judg. 6. 39.* I will speak but this *o. prove, but this *o. 16. 18.* come up, || 23.* strengthen me this *o. 1 Sam. 26. 8.* let me smite him to the earth at *o. 1 Kings 10. 22.* *o.* in three years came the navy of Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, *2 Chr. 9. 21. 2 Kings 6. 10.* he saved himself not *o.* or twice*

Neh. 5. 18. *o.* in ten days all store of wine was prepared. *13. 20.* lodged without Jerusalem *o.* or twice

Job 33. 14. G. speaks *o.* ye, twice, man perceiveth not *40. 5.* *o.* have I spoken, but I will not answer

Psal. 62. 11. God hath spoken *o.* twice I have heard *74. 6.* they break down the carved work at *o. 76. 7.* who may stand in sight when *o. art* angry? *89. 35.* *o.* have I sworn by my holiness, I will not

Prov. 28. 18. in that is perverse shall fall at *o. Isa. 49. 14.* I will destroy and devour at *o. 66. 8.* in one day, or shall a nation be born at *o. 7 Jer. 10. 18.* I will sling out the inhabitants at *o. 13. 27.* wilt thou not be clear? when shall it *o.* be? *16. 21.* behold, I will this *o.* cause them to know *Hag. 2. 6.* yet *o.* it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Heb. 12. 26. Luke 13. 25.* when *o.* the master of house is risen up

23. 18. they cried all at *o.* saying, not this man *Rom. 6. 10.* in that he died, he died unto sin *o. 7. 9.* for I was alive without the law *o.* but when *1 Cor. 15. 6.* was seen of above 500 brethren at *o. 2 Cor. 11. 25.* thrice beaten with rods, *o.* was stoned *Gal. 1. 23.* now preacheth the faith he *o.* destroyed *Eph. 5. 3.* but fornication, let it not be *o.* named *Phil. 4. 16.* ye sent *o.* and again to my necessity *1 Thee. 2. 18.* would have come to you *o.* and again

Heb. 6. 4. those who were *o.* enlightened and tasted *7. 27.* for this he did *o.* when he offered up himself *9. 26.* but now *o.* in end of the world he appeared *27.* as it is appointed to men *o.* to die, after this *28.* Chr. was offered to bear sins of many, *10. 10. 12. 2.* because that the worshippers *o.* purged *12. 27.* yet *o.* more significth the removing of those *1 Pet. 3. 18.* for Christ hath suffered *o.* for our sins *20.* *o.* long-suffering of God waited in days of Noe *Jude 3.* contend for the faith *o.* delivered to saints *5.* put you in remembrance, though ye know this

ONE

Significs [1] One only, so that there is no other of that kind, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Heb. 10. 14. [2] The very same, Gen. 11. 1. [40. 5. [3] Very few, Deut. 32. 30. Josh. 23. 10. [4] The like, 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] Some body, any one, 2 Sam. 23. 15.

That they all may be one, John 17. 21. May be one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that so their union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between myself and me.

That they may be one in us, [1] By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us. [2] In ways of holiness. [3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By following our example. [5] Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.

In one day, Rev. 18. 8. that is, suddenly and unperceived.

One thing is needful, Luke 10. 42. Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul. Many chose to take the advantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him: she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be *o. flesh, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. 27. 38.* hast thou but *o. blessing, my father? 34. 14.* not give our sister to *o.* that is unclean. *42. 13.* *o.* is not, *32. || 44.* 28. *o.* went out from me *Ezek. 11. 1.* yet will bring *o. plague* more on Pharaoh

12. 46. in *o.* house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

ONE

Exod. 12. 49. a law shall be to him that is homeborn, and stranger, *Lev. 24. 22.* *Num. 15. 16, 30.*
23. 29. I will not drive them out of a year
26. 2. every certain shall have a measure, *38. 9, 15.*
 6. and it shall be o. tabernacle, *36. 13.*
29. 23. o. loaf of bread, o. cake, and o. wafer
Lev. 5. 4. he shall be guilty in o. of these, *5. 13.*
 16. 29. whether o. of your own country, *17. 15.*
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in o. oven
Nam. 10. 4. if they blow but with o. trumpet
 16. 15. I have not taken o. as from them
 17. 3. o. rod shall be for the head of the house
 36. 8. of the tribe shall be wife to o. of the family
Deut. 1. 23. I took twelve men, o. of a tribe
 4. 42. that fleeing to o. of these cities, *19. 5, 11.*
15. 15. o. witness shall not rise up against a man
 24. 5. but he shall be free at home o. year
 32. 30. how should o. chase a thousand?
Josh. 10. 42. all these Joshua took at o. time
 12. 9. the king of Jericho o. the king of Ai o.
 10. the king of Jerusalem o. king of Hebron o.
 14. 17. why hast given me but o. lot and o. portion?
 17. a great people, thou shalt not have o. lot only
Judg. 9. 2. whether is better, that o. reign over you?
 21. 8. what o. is there of the tribes of Israel?
1 Sam. 6. 4. o. plague was on you alland your lords
 17. for Ashdod o. for Gaza o. for Ashkelon o.
 11. 7. and they came out with o. consent
 28. 21. this day my son-in-law in o. of the twin
2 Sam. 7. 23. what o. nation is like thy people?
 8. 2. and with o. full line to keep alive
 19. 7. there will not tarry a, with thee this night
 23. 8. whom he slew at o. time, *1 Chron. 11. 11.*
 15. O that o. would give me to drink of the water
 of the well of Bethlehem, *1 Chron. 11. 17.*
1 Kings 1. 48. given me o. to sit on my throne
 16. 1. ask e. petition of thee, deny me not
 6. 25. the cherubims were of o. measure, o. size
 8. 56. there hath not failed o. word of his promise
 11. 13. I will give o. tribe to thy son, *32. 36.*
 22. 13. behold now words of the prophets declare
 good to the king with o. mouth, *2 Chron. 18. 12.*
2 Kings 17. 27. carry thither o. of the priests
 28. 3. of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel
 18. 24. will turn away face of e. captain, *Isa. 36. 9.*
1 Chron. 10. 13. for asking counsel of e. that had fame
 12. 14. o. of the least was over a hundred
2 Chron. 32. 12. he shall worship before o. altar
Nab. 1. 2. Hanaui, o. of my brethren, came
 11. 1. bring e. of thee to dwell in Jerusalem
 12. 9. 3. he cannot answer him o. of a thousand
 13. neither is there o. of them that should argue
 21. 13. o. dieth in his full strength, at ease
 23. 13. he is in o. mind, and who can turn him?
 23. 23. if an interpreter o. among a thousand
Psalm. 92. 10. deliver my only o. from the dog
 35. 17. rescue my only o. from the lions
 49. 16. be not afraid when o. is made rich
 72. 15. e. shall give him of the gold of Sheba
 72. 16. and shall fall like o. of the princes
 86. 12. for I am o. whom thou favour'st
 89. 19. I have laid help on o. that is mighty
 137. 3. saying, sing us o. of the songs of Zion
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have o. prize
 16. 17. is like o. that taketh a dog by the ears
Eccles. 1. 4. o. generat. passeth away, another cometh
 2. 14. I perceived that o. event happen. to them all
 3. 19. yea, they have all o. breath, all is vanity
 30. all go unto o. place, all are of dust, *6. 6.*
 4. 9. two better than o. || 11. how can o. be warm?
 12. if o. prevail against him, two shall withstand
 7. 27. counting e. by o. to find out the account
 8. 18. but o. sinner destroyeth much good
 12. 11. words, which are given from o. shepherd
Canf. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my
 spouse, with o. of thy eyes, with o. chain of thy neck
 6. 9. my undefiled is but o. she is the only o.
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield o. bath
 14. 32. what shall o. answer messengers of nation?
 19. 18. o. shall be called the city of destruction
 23. 15. according to the days of o. king
 27. 12. ye shall be gathered o. by o. O Israel
 30. 17. o. thousand shall flee at the rebuke of o.
 34. 16. no o. of these shall fail, none want her mate
 41. 25. I have raised up o. from the north
 27. I will give Jesus o. that bringeth good tidings
 44. 5. o. shall say I am the Lord's and another
 45. 24. surely shall o. say, in L. have I righteousness
 65. 8. o. saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had o. likeness, and a wheel
 19. 3. she brought up o. of her whelps, it became
 21. 19. both twins shall come forth out of o. land
 23. 13. then I saw that they took both o. way
 33. 22. that o. that had escaped came unto me
 24. Abraham was o. || 32. as a lovely song of o.
 34. 32. I will set up o. shepherd over them, *37. 34.*
 37. 17. and they shall become o. in thy hand
 19. make them o. stick || 32. o. nation, o. king
 48. 31. o. gate of Reuben || 32. o. gate of Joseph
Dan. 2. 9. there is but o. decree for you

ONE

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for o. hour
 7. 13. behold, e. like the Son of man, *10. 16, 18.*
 9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for e. week
 11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall o. stand
 10. o. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
 92. they shall speak lies at o. table, not prosper
Hos. 1. 14. Israel shall appoint themselves o. head
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to o. city
 6. 9. if there remain ten men in e. house
Zeph. 3. 9. to serve the Lord with o. consent
Zech. 3. 9. behold, on e. stone shall be seven eyes
 11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in e. month
 14. 9. there shall be o. Lord, and his name o.
Mal. 2. 15. did he not make o. crying and wherefore o.?
Mat. 3. 3. the voice of o. crying in the wilderness,
 Mark 1. 3. *Luke 3. 4.* *John 1. 23.*
 5. 18. o. jot, or o. tittle shall not pass from the law
 19. whose shall break o. of these least command.
 29. that o. of thy members should perish, *30.*
 36. thou canst not make o. hair white or black
 6. 37. which of you can add o. cubit to his stature?
 29. was not arrayed like o. of these, *Luke 12. 37.*
 10. 43. shall give to drink to o. of these little ones
 12. 11. what man among you shall have e. sheep?
 16. 14. Elias and Jeremiah, o. of the prophets,
 Mark 6. 15. || 8. 28. *Luke 9. 8, 19.*
 17. 4. three tabernacles, o. for thee, o. for Moses,
 and e. for Elias, *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 9. 33.*
 18. 6. shall offend o. of these, *Mark 9. 42.* *Luke 17. 2.*
 14. take heed ye despise not e. of these little ones
 14. that e. of these little ones should perish
 16. if not hear, then take with thee o. or two more
 19. 17. none good but o. *Mark 10. 18.* *Luke 18. 19.*
 30. 12. saying, these last have wrought but o. hour
 21. 25. they beat e. and killed another, and stoned
 22. 3. they went their ways, o. to his farm, another
 23. 4. but they themselves will not move them
 with o. of their fingers, *Luke 11. 46.*
 8. for e. is your Master, even Christ, *10.*
 9. e. is your Father || 25. 40. as ye have done it to e.
 25. 15. he gave to e. five talents, to another two
 18. but he that had received the o. 24.
 45. as ye did it not to e. of the least of these
 36. 21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that e. of you
 shall betray me, *Mark 14. 18.* *John 13. 21.*
 40. could ye not watch o. hour? *Mark 14. 37.*
Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than o. loaf
 9. 37. whoever shall receive e. of such children
 38. we saw e. casting out devils, *Luke 9. 49.*
 11. 29. I will also ask of you o. question, answer me
 12. 6. having yet e. son, he sent him also to them
 14. 19. and they began to say o. by e. it is I ||
 15. 6. at the feast he released e. *Luke 23. 17.*
Luke 3. 16. John said, but e. mightier than I cometh
 7. 6. I say to e. go, and he goeth, and to another
 8. 49. he had e. only daughter, and she lay a dying
 16. 52. there shall be five in e. house divided
 15. 7. joy in heaven over a sinner that repenteth, *10.*
 16. 17. to pass, than o. tittle of the law to fail
 30. nay, but if e. went from the dead, *31.*
 17. 23. to see o. of the days of the Son of man
 32. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy e.
John 1. 96. but there standeth e. among you
 6. 7. e. of you is a devil || 7. 21. have done o. work
 8. 9. went out e. by e. beginning at the eldest
 11. I am o. that bear witness of myself
 41. they said, we have o. Father, even God
 10. 16. and there shall be o. fold, and e. shepherd
 30. I and my Father are o.
 11. 52. should gather in o. the children of God
 12. 48. he hath o. that judgeth him, the word
 17. 11. that they may be o. as we are, *21. 22.*
 23. that they may be made perfect in o.
 18. 17. art thou not e. of this man's disciples? *25.*
Acts 1. 22. must o. be ordained to be witness of resur.
 4. 39. believed, were of o. heart and o. of soul
 9. 11. go and inquire for e. Saul of Tarsus
 13. 25. there cometh o. after me, whose shoes
 17. 7. saying, that there is another king, o. Jesus
 26. God hath made of o. blood all nations
 24. 21. except it be for this o. voice, of resurrection
 25. 19. had questions of o. Jesus, who was dead
 28. 25. after that Paul had spoken e. word
Rom. 5. 7. for scarcely for a righteous man will o. die
 15. for if through the offence of o. many be dead
 16. and not as it was by o. that sinned, for the
 judgment was by o. to condemnation
 17. death reigned by o. shall reign in life by e. J.C.
 18. by the offence of o. so by righteousness of o.
 19. so by obedience of o. shall many be righteous
 9. 10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by o.
1 Cor. 3. 4. for while e. saith, I am of Paul
 8. he hath platted and he that watereth are e.
 5. 1. such fornication, that o. have his father's wife
 6. 4. and that there is none other God but e.
 6. to us there is but o. God, and e. Lord Jesus
 9. 24. all run, but e. receiveth the prize
 10. 17. we being many are o. bread and o. body
 11. 21. e. is hungry || 14. 27. let o. interpret
 12. 8. to e. is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

ONE

1 Cor. 12. 13. by o. Spirit are baptized into e. body
 14. 24. there come in o. that believeth not, or e.
 unknown, he is convinced of all, judged of all
 31. for ye may all prophesy e. by e. that all may
 15. 8. it was seen of me as o. born out of due time
2 Cor. 5. 14. if o. died for all, then were all dead
 11. 2. for I have espoused you to e. husband
 24. five times received I forty stripes save o.
 13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of o. mind,
 Phil. 2. 2. *1 Pet. 3. 8.* *Rev. 17. 13.*
Gal. 3. 16. but as of o. || 28. ye are all in Christ
 5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in e. word
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in o. all things
 14. who hath made both o. || 15. o. new man
 18. through him we both have access by o. Spirit
 4. 4. as ye are called in e. hope of your calling
 5. e. faith, o. Lord, o. baptism || 6. o. God
Phil. 1. 27. that stand fast with o. spirit, with o. mind
 1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of o. wife, *Tit. 1. 6.*
 4. a bishop, o. that ruleth well his own house
 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of o. wife
Tit. 1. 12. o. of themselves, even a prophet, said
 Heb. 2. 6. but o. in a certain place testifieth
 11. and they that are sanctified are all of o.
 5. 19. ye have need that e. teach you again
 10. 12. but this man after he had offered o. sacrifice
 14. for by e. offering he hath perfected for ever
 11. 19. therefore sprang there even of o. so many
 12. 16. for o. morsel of meat sold his birth-right
 13. 14. here we have no city, but we seek o. to come
Jam. 2. 10. yet offend in o. point, he is guilty of all
 5. 19. if any of you err, and e. convert him
 1 John 5. 7. these three are o. || 8. these agree in o.
Rev. 9. 12. o. woe is past, there come two woes more
 13. 3. I saw o. of his heads as wounded to death
 14. 14. on the cloud e. sat like unto the Son of man
 17. 12. receive power as kings, hour with the beast
 18. 10. for in o. hour is thy judgment come
 17. in o. hour so great riches come to nought
 19. that great city, for in o. hour is she made desol.
 21. 21. every several gate was of e. pearl
 See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.
 As ONE.
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as e. of us
 19. 14. but he seemed as e. that mocked at his sons
 49. 18. Dan shall judge as o. of the tribes of Israel
Exod. 12. 48. be circumcised, and he shall be as e.
 that is born in the land, *Lev. 19. 34.* ||
 32. 92.
Nam. 12. 12. let her not be as e. dead, of whom
Josh. 10. 2. Gibbon a great city, as o. of royal cities
Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him as o. of his sons
1 Sam. 17. 36. unclean. Philistines be as o. of them
 26. 30. as when o. doth hunt a partridge in mount.
2 Sam. 6. 20. uncovered as o. of the vain fellows
 9. 11. he shall eat at my table as o. of King's sons
 13. 13. thou shalt be as o. of the fools in Israel
 14. 13. the king speaketh this as o. that is faulty
 17. 12. there shall not be left so much as e.
2 Kings 6. 5. 25. e. was affelling a beam, an axehead fell
2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were as o.
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as o. of the foolish women
 12. 4. I am as e. mocked of his neighbour
 19. 11. he counteth me to him as o. of his enemies
Psalm. 35. 14. as o. that mourneth for his mother
 78. 65. then the Lord awaked as o. out of sleep
 109. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, as o. that is slain
 119. 162. I rejoice as o. that findeth great spoil
Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty as o. that travaileth, *24. 3.*
Eccles. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
 Cant. 1. 7. for why should I be as o. turneth aside?
 8. 10. then I was in his eyes as o. that found favour
Isa. 10. 14. as e. that gathereth eggs that are left
 29. 4. thy voice as o. that hath a familiar spirit
 68. 13. as e. whom his mother comforteth
Jer. 19. 11. I will break e. breaketh potter's vessel
Zech. 12. 10. mourn as o. in bitterness for first-born
Mat. 7. 29. as o. having authority, *Mark 1. 22.*
Mark 6. 15. or as o. of the prophets || 9. 36. as o. dead
Luke 15. 19. make me as o. of thy hired servants
 23. 14. this man as o. that perverteth the people
1 Cor. 7. 25. as o. that hath obtained mercy of Lord
 9. 26. so fight I, not as o. that beatech the air
 See DAY, HEART, EVERY.
 Is ONE.
Gen. 11. 6. the people is e. || 41. 25. the dream is o.
Exod. 2. 6. this is o. of the Hebrew children
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God is e. Lord, *Mark 12. 29.*
Ruth 3. 20. Boaz is e. of our next kinsmen
Mat. 12. 6. in this place is e. greater than the temple
Mark 14. 20. it is o. of the twelve that dipeth
Rom. 2. 23. he is not a Jew that is o. outwardly
 29. but he is a Jew who is o. inwardly
 3. 30. seeing it is e. God who shall justify
1 Cor. 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is e. spirit
 12. 13. for as body is o. and hath many members
 15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is o. and glory
Gal. 3. 30. is not a mediator of one, but God is o.
 Col. 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is e. of you, *12.*
 See LITTLE, MAN.

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee o. shalt be clear
Exod. 8. 31. there remained not o. 10. 19.
9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not o. 7.
12. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead
Deut. 1. 35. shall n.o. of these men see that good land
2. 36. there was not o. city too strong for us
9. 24. 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left
17. 13. till there be not o. small stone found there
1 Kings 16. 11. he left him n.o. that pisseth ag. wall
Job 14. 4. a clean thinging out of an unclean. n.o.
31. 15. and did not o. fashion us in the womb?
41. 9. shall n.o. be cast down at the sight of him?
Psalm. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
none that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. Rem. 3. 12.
105. 37. there was n.o. feeble person among them
Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, n.o. faileth
Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye deep. n.o. of these little ones
Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no n.o. o.
1 Cor. 6. 3. no o. that shall be able to judge
12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many
See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adah, of other Zillah
13. 11. they separated the o. from the other
47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other
Exod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiphras, of the other Puah
14. 20. so that the o. came not near the other
17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the other
18. 3. name of the o. Gershom, of the other Eliezer
Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other
for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. Num. 6. 11. | 8. 12.
16. 8. o. lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
Num. 11. 26. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad
24. 4. o. lamb in the morning, the other at even
Deut. 4. 32. ask from o. side of heaven to the other
13. 7. from the o. end of the earth to other, 28. 64.
Judg. 16. 29. took hold of o. pillar and of the other
Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. was Orpah, of the other Ruth
1 Sam. 1. 2. name of o. Hannah, the other Peninnah
2 Sam. 4. 2. name of o. Baanah, of the other Rechab
12. 1. there were two men, o. rich, the other poor
1 Kings 3. 23. o. saith, this is my son, the other saith
25. give half to the o. and half to the other
20. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days
Judg. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with o. held weapon
Eccl. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
from o. end of the land to the other end, 23. 33.
24. 2. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad
Ezek. 21. 16. go thee o. way, o. other on right or left
Dan. 8. 3. but o. horn was higher than the other
12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side
Zeck. 4. 11. 7. the o. I called Beauty, the other Bands
Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the o. and love the other, or
hold to the o. and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right
hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
24. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other
40. o. taken, the o. left, 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on his
right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
Luke 6. 29. if smite thee on o. cheek, offer the other
7. 41. the o. owed 500 pence, the other fifty
17. 24. lightning out of o. part, shineth to the other
18. 10. the o. a Pharisee, the other a publican
John 9. 12. o. angel at the head, other at the feet
Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder o. from o. o.
23. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not o. the other, except it be
9 Cor. 2. 16. to o. the savour of life, to other of death
Gal. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
5. 17. and those are contrary, the o. to the other
Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come
See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them
Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribe cut off from Israel
Eccl. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to path him to death
Eccl. 4. 8. there is o. alone, and there is not a second
9. 2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked
3. this is an evil, that there is o. event to all
Dan. 2. 9. if you will not, there is o. decree for you
Neh. 1. 11. th. is o. come out of those imagineth evil
Mark 12. 32. th. is o. God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.
John 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Mos.
8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth
1 Cor. 15. 39. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, anoth. of
41. there is o. glory of sun, another of moon
Jam. 4. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save
ONE of them.
Gen. 42. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn
Exod. 11. 28. there remained not so much as o. of th.
Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt o. of them
Deut. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child
Judg. 11. 35. thou art o. of them that trouble me
1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them
2 Sam. 17. 22. lacked not o. of th. was not over Lord
20. 19. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Israel

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose o. of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not o. of th. esca.
19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of o. of them
22. 13. let thy word be like the word of o. of them
Ps. 34. 20. keep his bouce, not o. of them is broken
53. 3. every o. of th. is gone back, none doeth good
58. 8. as a snail let every o. of them pass away
64. 6. inward thought of every o. of them is deep
74. 7. every o. of them in Zion appeareth before G.
106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left
Prov. 22. 96. be not thou o. of them that strike hands
Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish weariseth every o. of th.
Jer. 15. 10. yet every o. of them doth curse me
Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them
Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn
Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as o. of them
Mat. 10. 29. two sparrows, and o. of them shall not fall
on the ground without thy Father, Luke 12. 6.
18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, Mark 14. 69, 70.
Luke 17. 15. o. of th. whom he saw that he was healed
John 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a little
7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them
12. 9. Lazarus was o. of them that sat at the table
Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong
11. 28. and there stood up o. of them named Agab.
ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good
Job 9. 93. this is o. thing, therefore I said it
Psalm. 27. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord
Eccl. 3. 19. even o. thing befallth them
Mark 21. 24. I will ask you o. thing, Luke 6. 9. | 30. 3.
Mat. 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful
John 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind
Acts 19. 32. some cried o. thing, some another, 21. 34.
Phil. 3. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark
2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this o. thing
WICKED ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth
the tares are the children of the wicked o.
1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked o. 14.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked o.
5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not
ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have
also called my mighty o. for mine anger
Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.
11. 17. set his face to center, and upright o. with him
ONLY.

Gen. 5. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually
7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and those in the ark
19. 8. o. to these men do nothing
28. 3. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac, then lov.
19. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.
24. 8. o. bring not my son thither again
27. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me thom
34. 93. o. herein will the men consent to us, 32.
41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than thou
47. 93. o. the land of priests bought he not, 38.
Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.
38. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away
10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this once
that be may take away from me this death o.
34. o. let your flocks and your herds be stayed
13. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. may be done of you
21. 19. o. be shall pay for the loss of his time
22. 30. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.
27. for that is his covering, o. it is his raiment
Jer. 21. 33. o. he shall not go in unto the wall
27. 36. o. the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
Num. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed o. spoken by Moses?
14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord o.
18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels
30. 19. I will o. go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.
32. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to thee
31. 22. o. the gold and the silver, the brass
36. 6. o. marry to the family of their father's tribe
Deut. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.
10. 15. o. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 23. 15. 23.
92. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die
93. 13. thou shalt be above o. may be beneath
99. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.
29. 14. nor with you o. do I make this covenant
Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
17. 1. Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
6. 15. o. that day compassed the city seven times
17. o. Rahab shall live || 11. 13. burned Hazer o.
17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.
Judg. 3. 2. they might o. know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on earth
28. let it not be dry o. from the fleece, 40.
10. 15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child
16. 93. strengthen me, I pray thee, o. this once
19. 30. the man said, o. lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. o. moved her lips, voice not heard
23. o. the Lord establish his word
5. 4. o. the stump of Daggon was left to him
7. 3. and serve him o. 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
12. 24. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight battles
20. 14. not o. while I live, show me kindness
39. o. Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 33.
17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king o.
20. 21. deliver him o. and I will depart from city
23. 10. the people returned after him o. to spoil
1 Kings 3. 2. o. the people sacrificed in high places, 3.
4. 19. Gobar was the o. officer who was in the land
12. 20. none followed David, but Judah o.
14. 8. David did that o. which was right in my eyes
13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
15. 5. save o. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
19. 10. I o. am left, and they seek my life, 14.
21. 31. fight not, save o. with the king of Israel
2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.
17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah o.
19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. Isa. 37. 20
1 Chron. 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom
2 Chron. 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifice before him
6. 30. thou o. knowest the hearts of children of men
17. 12. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God o.
Ezek. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king o.
Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand
15. I o. am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
13. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not
34. 20. whether done against a nation or a man o.
Psalm. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. makest me dwell in safety
51. 4. against thee, thee o. have I sinned
62. 9. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6.
4. o. consult to cast him down from excellency
5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God
71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine o.
72. 18. God of Israel o. doth wondrous things
81. 8. o. with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of mother
5. 17. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is o. good
13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth o. to penury
17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. rebellion
25. 5. tend o. to piteousness, o. to want
Eccl. 7. 29. this o. have I found, that God made man
Cast. 6. 9. she is the o. one of her mother
Isa. 4. 1. o. let us be called by thy name
26. 23. we will o. make mention of thy name
28. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand report
Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 26. make mourning as for an o. son, Amos 8. 10
32. 30. o. done evil, o. provoked me to anger
Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an o. evil, behold, is come
14. 18. they o. shall be delivered, 18.
44. 20. they shall o. poll their heads
Amos 3. 2. you o. have I known of all fam. of earth
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do you
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.
10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water o. in name
12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but o. for priests
14. 36. they might o. touch me of his garment
17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus o. Mark 9. 8.
21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves o.
21. shall not o. do this which is done to fig-tree
24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.
Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o.?
5. 26. Jesus saith, be not afraid o. believe, Luke 8. 50.
6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff o.
Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, o. son of his mother
8. 42. one o. daughter || 9. 38. he is my o. child
24. 18. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalem, not know
John 5. 18. not o. because he had broken sabbath
44. and seek not honour that cometh from God o.
11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.
12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake o. but to see Lazarus
13. 9. Lord, not my feet o. but also my hands
17. 3. that they might know thee the o. true God
Acts 8. 16. o. they were baptized in name of Jesus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.
18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing o. bapt. of John
19. 27. not o. our craft is in danger to be at nought
21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus
25. o. that they keep them, from things offered
26. 29. I would to God, that not o. thou, but all
Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have place in them
3. 30. is he God of Jews o. is he not of Gentiles?
4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision o.?
16. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith
5. 3. not o. so, 11. || 8. 23. not o. they, but ourselves
9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gentiles
13. 5. ye must be subject, not o. for wrath, but also
16. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but churches
27. to God o. wise be glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25.
1 Cor. 7. 30. o. in the Lord || 6. 1. o. and Barnabas
14. 26. came word of God from you o. or to you o.
15. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, most miserable
2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming o.

2 Cor. 8. 10. have begun not *e.* to do || 19. not that *e.*
 21. not *e.* in sight of Lord but in sight of men
Gal. 1. 23. heard *e.* be who persecuted in times past
 2. 10. *e.* would that we should remember the poor
 3. 2. this *e.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
 4. 18. and not *e.* when I am present with you
 5. 13. *e.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
 6. 12. *e.* lest they should suffer persecution for Chr.
Fph. 1. 21. every name named, not *e.* in this world
Phil. 1. 27. *e.* let your conversation be as becomes gosp.
 29. is given not *e.* to believe on him but to suffer
 2. 12. as ye obeyed, not in my presence *e.* but in abs.
 27. God had mercy not on him *e.* but on me
 4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *e.*
Col. 4. 11. these *e.* are my fellow-workers to kind.
 1 *Thess.* 1. 5. gospel came not in word *e.* but in power
 2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *e.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. *e.* be who now letteth will let, till taken
 1 Tim. 5. 13. not *e.* idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies
 6. 15. is blessed and *e.* Potentate, King of kings
 16. who *e.* hath immortality, dwelling in light
 2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me *e.* || 11. *e.* Luke is with me
 Heb. 9. 10. which stood *e.* in meats and drinks
 12. 26. once more I shake not earth *e.* but heaven
Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *e.*
 2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *e.*
 1 Pet. 2. 18. not *e.* to good and gentle, but forward
 1 John 2. 9. not for our sins *e.* || 5. 6. he that loveth
 2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *e.*
Jude 4. denying the *e.* Lord God and our Lord Jesus
Rev. 9. 4. but *e.* those which have not seal of God
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee for thou *e.* art holy
 See **OBSCURE**.

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *e.* and the garlic
 ONWARD.
Erod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *e.*
 ONYCHA.
Erod. 30. 34. take these spices, *e.* and galbanum
 ONYX.
Erod. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an *e.* 30. 13.
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *e.*
Fick. 28. 13. the topaz and the *e.* was thy covering
 See **STONES**.

OPEN, Adjective.

Gen. 1. 26. and fowl that may fly in *e.* firmament
 38. 14. Tamar sat in an *e.* place by way of Timnath
Num. 19. 15. every *e.* vessel not covered is unclean
 24. 3. the man whose eyes are *e.* hath said, 4. 15.
Josh. 8. 17. they left Ai *e.* and pursued after Israel
 1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *e.* vision
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *e.* flowers, 29. 32, 35.
 8. 29. that thine eyes may be *e.* toward this house
 night and day, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 40. ||
 7. 15.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine eyes be *e.* ear attentive to hear
 5. 5. Sanballat with an *e.* letter sent his servant
 Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the *e.* sight of others
Psalm. 5. 9. their throat is an *e.* sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
 34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *e.* to their cry
Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth *e.* his folly
 27. 5. *e.* rebuke is better than secret love
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *e.* mouth
 24. 18. for the windows from on high are *e.*
 60. 11. thy gates shall be *e.* continually, not shut
 Job 31. 16. quiver is an *e.* sepulchre, are mighty men
 32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and *e.*
 19. thine eyes are *e.* on all the ways of men
Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the *e.* valley
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *e.* in chamber to Jeru.
Num. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *e.*
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see drawn *e.* angels
Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *e.* drew his sword
 10. 38. the law is *e.* and there are deputies
 2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with *e.* face beholding as in glass
 6. 11. our mouth is *e.* to you, our heart is enlarged
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are *e.* beforehand
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *e.* shame
 1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are *e.* to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *e.* door
 10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *e.* 8.
 See **FIELDS, FIELDS**.

OPEN, Verb.

Sigilosis, [1] To unlock that which was fastened
 and made sure, *Acts* 16. 26. [2] To inter-
 pret, unfold, or explain, *Luke* 24. 32. [3]
 To receive an answer to our prayers, *Mat.*
 7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the heart
 by faith and love, *Cant.* 5. 2. *Rev.* 3. 20.
 [5] To uncover or lay open, *Exod.* 21. 33.
 [6] To cleave, rend, or divide, *Num.* 16. 32.
Ezek. 1. 1.
 To open the book, *Rev.* 5. 3, 9. To unseal the book,
 by declaring and revealing to John, and by him
 to the church, such secret mysteries as were be-
 fore hidden in God's counsel: This no creature
 could do; Christ the Mediator of the new cove-
 nant was only able to do it, for he came out of
 the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us.
 To open their eyes, *Acts* 26. 18. To preach the gos-

pel to them, whereby they may attain to a spiri-
 tual understanding, and embrace the gospel.
 To open the heart, *Acts* 16. 14. To enlighten the
 understanding, renew the will and affections,
 and incline a person to embrace the gospel.
 To open the lips, *Psalm* 51. 15. To give occasion
 and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise
 God.

Ezek. 21. 33. if a man shall *e.* a pit or dig a pit
Num. 8. 16. given instead of such *e.* every womb
 16. 30. if earth *e.* her mouth, and swallow them
Dent. 15. 8. thou shalt *e.* thy hand wide to him, 11.
 10. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *e.* to thee
 29. 12. Lord shall *e.* to thee his good treasure
Josh. 10. 22. *e.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings
2 Kings 9. 3. then *e.* door and flee, and tarry not
 13. 17. and he said, *e.* the window eastward
Job 11. 5. oh that God would *e.* his lips against thee
 32. 20. I will *e.* my lips, and answer
 35. 16. therefore doth *e.* Job *e.* his mouth in vain
 41. 14. who can *e.* the doors of his face?
Psalm 22. 17. all they that see me, *e.* the lip
 40. 4. I will *e.* my dark saying upon the harp
 78. 2. *e.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
 81. 10. *e.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it
 118. 19. *e.* to me the gates of righteousness
Prov. 21. 6. *e.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause
 9. *e.* thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
Eccl. 5. 2. *e.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove
 5. I rose up to *e.* to my beloved, hands dropt myrrh
Isa. 22. 22. *e.* none shall shut, and none shall *e.*
 26. 2. *e.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
 28. 24. doth he *e.* and break clouds of his ground?
 41. 18. I will *e.* rivers in high places, and fountains
 42. 7. *e.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
 45. 1. to *e.* before him the two-leaved gates
 8. let the earth *e.* let them bring forth salvation
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *e.*
 50. 26. *e.* her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
Ezek. 2. 8. *e.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee
 3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *e.* thy mouth
 16. 63. mayest be confounded and never *e.* mouth
 31. 22. to *e.* the mouth in the slaughter to lift up
 25. 9. behold, I will *e.* side of Moab from cities
 37. 12. I will *e.* your graves, cause you come up
 46. 12. one shall *e.* him the gate toward the east
Amos 8. 1. 5. and the sheath, that we may *e.* wheat
Zech. 11. 1. *e.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *e.* you windows of heaven
Mat. 13. 35. I will *e.* my mouth in parables
 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *e.* to us, *Luke* 13. 25.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *e.*
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *e.* his mouth
Fph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *e.* my mouth boldly
Col. 4. 3. that God would *e.* to us door of utterance
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *e.* the book and seals?
 3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *e.* book
 4. no man was found worthy to *e.* and read book
 5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *e.* book
 9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *e.* seals
 See **EYES**.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. same day windows of heaven were *e.*
 8. 6. Noah *e.* the window of the ark he had made
 29. 31. God *e.* Leah's womb || 30. 22. he *e.* Rachel's
 41. 56. Joseph *e.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt
 42. 27. one of them *e.* his sack, 43. 21. || 44. 11.
Ezek. 2. 6. when she had *e.* ark she saw the child
Num. 16. 32. the earth *e.* her mouth, and swallowed
 up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, *Psalm* 106. 17.
Judg. 3. 25. he *e.* not the doors, they *e.* them
 4. 19. she *e.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink
 19. 27. her lord *e.* doors, went out to go his way
 2 Sam. 7. 127. thou, O Lord, hast *e.* ear of thy servant
 2 *Kings* 9. 10. and Elisha *e.* the door and fled
 15. 18. they *e.* not to him, therefore he smote them
 9 *Chron.* 26. 3. Hezekiah *e.* doors of Lord's house
Neh. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *e.*
 8. 5. Ezra *e.* book, when he *e.* it people stood up
 13. 19. charged gates not to be *e.* till after sabbath
Job 29. 19. my root was *e.* by the waters
 31. 32. but I *e.* my doors to the traveller
 32. 19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *e.*
 37. 17. have the gates of death been *e.* to thee?
Psalm 92. 13. they *e.* their mouths against me
 46. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine ears hast thou *e.*
 66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *e.*
 78. 23. though he had *e.* the doors of heaven
 105. 41. he *e.* the rock, and the waters gushed out
Cant. 5. 6. I *e.* to my beloved, but he was gone
Isa. 14. 17. that *e.* not the house of his prisoners
 48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *e.*
 50. 5. Lord God hath *e.* mine ear, not rebellious
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *e.*
 20. 12. for to thee have I *e.* my cause
 50. 25. Lord hath *e.* his armoury and brought forth
Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were *e.* *Mat.* 3. 16.
 Mark 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 21. *Acts* 7. 56.
 16. 25. thou hast *e.* thy foot to every one passed by
 37. 13. when I have *e.* your graves, O my people

Ezek. 44. 2. gate shall not be *e.* no man enter by it
 46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *e.*
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *e.*
Nah. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *e.* palace
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *e.* to house of David
Mat. 2. 11. when they had *e.* book he found the place
 7. 7. knock, it shall be *e.* to you, *Luke* 11. 9, 10.
 27. 52. graves were *e.* many bodies of saints arose
Mark 7. 34. that is, be *e.* || 35. his ears were *e.*
Luke 4. 17. when he had *e.* book he found the place
 24. 32. while he *e.* to us the scriptures
 45. then *e.* he their understand, to understand script.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *e.* the prison-doors
 23. but when we had *e.* we found no man within
 10. 11. Peter saw heaven *e.* and a vessel descending
 12. 10. iron gate *e.* || 14. *e.* not the gate, but ram
 16. when they had *e.* the door and saw him
 14. 27. how he had *e.* the door of faith to Gentiles
 16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *e.* she attended
 26. the prison doors were *e.* bands were loosed
 1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *e.* unto
 me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *e.* to him
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *e.* in heaven
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *e.* one of the seals
 3. had *e.* the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth
 9. the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8. the seventh
 9. 2. he *e.* the bottomless pit, and there arose
 11. 19. the temple of God was *e.* in heaven
 15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *e.*
 19. 11. I saw heaven *e.* and behold a white horse
 20. 12. the books were *e.* the book of life was *e.*
 See **DAVE, MOUTH**.

OPENEST.

Psalm 104. 28. thou *e.* thy hand, are filled with good
 145. 16. thou *e.* thine hand and satisfiest the desire
 OPENETH.
Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *e.* the womb
 12. thou shalt set apart all that *e.* the matrix, 15.
 || 34. 19. *Num.* 3. 12. || 18. 15. *Luke* 9. 23.
Job 27. 19. the rich man *e.* his eyes, and he is not
 33. 16. he *e.* ears of men, and sealeth instruction
 36. 10. *e.* their ear to discipline and commands
 15. he delivers poor, *e.* their ears in oppression
Psalm 38. 13. I as a dumb man that *e.* not his mouth
Prov. 13. 3. he that *e.* wide his lips have destruction
 24. 7. he *e.* not his mouth in the gate
 31. 26. she *e.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *e.* not his mouth
Ezek. 30. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *e.* womb
John 10. 3. to him the porter *e.* sheep hear his voice
Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *e.* and
 no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *e.*
 See **DAVE, MOUTH**.

OPENING.

Isa. 42. 30. *e.* the ears, but he heareth not
 45. 17. 3. *e.* and alleging Christ must have suffered
 OPENING, 8.
 1 Chr. 9. 27. *e.* of house of God pertained to them
 Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *e.*
Prov. 1. 21. in the *e.* of the gates wisdom crieth
 8. 6. and the *e.* of my lips shall be right things
Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the *e.* of the prison to the bound
Ezek. 39. 21. I will give thee the *e.* of the mouth
 OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *e.* by the way-side
 2 Sam. 6. 1. 20. as a vain fellow *e.* uncovers himself
Psalm 98. 3. his righteousness hath he *e.* showed
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *e.* 6. 18
Mark 8. 32. and he spake that saying
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *e.*
 10. then went he to the feast, not *e.* but in secret
 13. no man spake of him *e.* for fear of the Jews
 11. 54. Jesus walked no more *e.* among the Jews
 18. 20. Jesus said, I spake *e.* to the world
Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and showed him *e.*
 16. 37. they have beaten us *e.* uncondemned
 Col. 2. 15. he made a show of them *e.* triumphing
 OPERATION.

Psalm 98. 5. they regard not the *e.* of his hands
Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the *e.* of his hands
Col. 12. 12. risen through the faith of the *e.* of God
 OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of *e.* but same God
 OPINION.

Job 29. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *e.*
 10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *e.*
 OPINIONS. [17]
 1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *e.*?
 OPPORTUNITY.

Lec. 16. 1. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of *e.*
Mat. 26. 16. he sought *e.* to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
Gal. 6. 10. as we have *e.* let us do good to all, but
Phil. 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked *e.*
Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *e.* have returned
 OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that *e.* themselves
 OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *e.* themselves and blasphemed
 OPPOSEST.

Job 30. 21. with thy strong hand thou *e.* thyself

OPPOSETH.

2Thes. 2. 4. who o. and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1Tim. 6. 20. avoiding o. of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians o. them 22. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9.

Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17.

Deut. 33. 16. shalt not o. servant that is escaped 24. 14. thou shalt not o. a hired servant, poor

Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried Job 10. 3. it is good to thee that thou shouldst o.?

Psalm. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more o. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me

119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud o. me Prov. 22. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 26. will feed them that o. thee with their flesh Jer. 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow

30. 20. and I will punish all that o. them Ezek. 45. 6. princes shall no more o. my people

Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o. Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which o. the poor

Mic. 2. 2. they o. a man and his house, even a man Zeck. 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless

Mat. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that o. 1Thes. 4. 16. no man o. his brother in any matter

Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men o. you and draw you? OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33. Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that o. and vexed

4. 3. Jabin o. Israel || 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o. 6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians

and of all that o. you, 1 Sam. 30. 15. 1Sam. 13. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I

4. 13. thou hast not defrauded, nor o. us, nor taken 2Kings 13. 4. Assyria o. them || 22. king of Syria o.

2Chron. 16. 10. Ana o. some of the people same time Job 30. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor

35. 9. by oppressions they made the o. to cry Psalm. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o.

10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. || 146. 7. 74. 21. O let not the o. return ashamed

106. 42. their enemies o. them, brought to subject Eccl. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were o.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o. 3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another

23. 12. O thou o. virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise 38. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me

52. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause 53. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not

6. 10. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together

Ezek. 18. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16. 12. because he hath o. || 18. he cruelly o.

92. 29. they have o. the stranger wrongfully Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment

Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was o.

10. 38. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil OPPRESSETH.

Num. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that o. you Job 40. || 23. behold, Behemoth o. a river, hasteth not

Psalm. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily o. me Prov. 14. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.

28. 3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword 50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to o. city, she obeyed not the voice OPPRESSION

In the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or estates by constraint, terror, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates, or consciences; when they crush or overburden others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews,

Exod. 3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of men, and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul acknowledges that he had been one of this sort of oppressor, 1 Tim. 1. 13.

And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter, &c. 1 Thes. 4. 6.

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our o.

2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in o.

Psalm. 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise 42. 9. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. || 55. 3.

44. 24. forgettest our o. || 82. 10. trust not in o. 73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o.

107. 39. again they are brought low through o. 118. 134. deliver me from the o. of man

Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seeest the o. of the poor, and violent 7. 7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift

Isa. 5. 7. but behold o. || 30. 12. because ye trust in o. 30. || 20. though the Lord give you the water of o.

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from o. || 59. 13. speak o. Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly o. in the midst of her

24. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o. Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by o. with the stranger

29. the people of the land have used o. 46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o.

OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o. Eccl. 4. 1. I considered the o. done under the sun

Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o. Amos 3. 1. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

OPPRESSOR.

Esth. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o. Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the o.

15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the o. Psalm. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o.

Prov. 3. 31. envy not o. choose none of his ways 28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o.

Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o. 14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased?

51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the o. Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is

spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3. 25. 38. because of the fierceness of the o.

Zeck. 9. 8. no o. shall pass through them any more 10. 4. out of him came every o. together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 37. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive Ps. 54. 3. strangers, risen and o. seek after my soul

119. 121. have done judg. leave me not to mine o. Eccl. 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power

Isa. 3. 12. children are their o. women rule over them 14. 2. and they shall rule over their o.

16. 4. the o. are consumed out of the land 18. 2. the o. shall cry to the Lord because of the o.

ORACLE

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-seat, by translating the Hebrew word Caphoroth, Exod. 25. 18, 20, by Oracle: This word

comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover

of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred chest in which the laws of the covenant were shut up. And perhaps by translating Caphoroth by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be

intimated that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their sins. And by translating it

Oracle they would shew, that it was from thence that God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5, 16, 17.

It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods; the most famous of which in Palestine was that of Baalzebub, the god of Ekron, which the Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings

1. 2, 3, 6, 18. There were also Teraphims, as that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5. and the false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria, which had their false prophets, and consequently

their oracles, whether these oracles were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe

they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of the devil; others were the effects of the juggling and contrivances of the priests. The Scripture affords

examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompence that he was promised by Balak, king of the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient

to this prince, of making the Israelites to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God, Num. 24. 11. || 31. 16.

Micah, the son of Imah, a prophet of the Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the host of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said, Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This dialogue

proves these two things: First, that the devil could do nothing by his own power: and secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real oracles. [1] They had oracles that were delivered viva voce, as when God spake to Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks to another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his future greatness, Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions: as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly asleep, nor awake, had supernatural revelations, Gen. 15. 1. || 46. 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] The oracles of Urim and Thummim, which was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-priest, and which God ended with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of inquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9. || 30. 7. [5] After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel. These oracles of truth had no necessary connection either with time, or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit, of the person by whom they were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life. Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about. Caiaphas pronounces an Oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an oracle which he understood not himself. John 11. 49, 50, 51. Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. To which is added, And this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year he prophesied that Jesus should die for the nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration were very common: Christ Jesus, our great Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the oracles, which Christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life, Heb. 5. 12.

2Sam. 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the o. of God 1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the o. 8. 6. the priests brought the ark of I. d. into the o. 2 Chr. 4. 20. should burn before the o. of pure gold Ps. 98. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy o.

ORACLES.

Acts 7. 38. who received the lively o. to give to us Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the o. of God Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the o. of God 1 Pet. 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the o. of God ORATION.

Acts 12. 31. upon a set day Herod made an o. to them ORATOR.

Isa. 33. 1. taketh away from Judah the eloquent o. Acts 24. 1. and with a certain o. named Tertullus ORCHARD.

Cent. 4. 13. thy plants are an o. of pomegranates ORCHARDS.

Eccl. 2. 5. I made me gardens and o. and planted ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain end or use, Rom. 7. 10. [3] To choose or set apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14. [4] To fore-ordain, Acts 10. 42. || 13. 48. [5] To send, 1 Chr. 9. 12. Psalm. 8. 12. [6] To give, Jer. 1. 5. [7] To order, Rom. 13. 1. [8] To prepare, Isa. 30. 33. Eph. 2. 10.

1 Chron. 9. 22. whom David and Samuel the seer did o. in their set office

17. 9. I will o. a place for my people Israel Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt o. peace for us, for thou 1 Cor. 7. 17. and so o. I in all churches Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst o. elders in every city ORDAINED.

Num. 28. 6. an offering that was o. in mount Sinai 1 Kings 12. 32. and Jeroboam o. a feast, 33.

2 Kings 23.5. and he put down idolatrous priests *o.*
 2 Chron. 11.15. Jeroboam *o.* priests for high places
 23.18. to offer the offerings, as it was *o.* by David
 29.47. the instruments *o.* by David, king of Israel
 Esth. 9.27. the Jews *o.* the fests of Purim
 Psal. 8.3. out of the mouth of babes hast *o.* strength
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast *o.*
 81.5. this he *o.* in Joseph for a testimony
 132.17. I have *o.* a lamp for mine anointed
 Isa. 30.33. Tophet is *o.* of old, he made it deep
 Jer. 1.5.1. *o.* there to be a prophet to the nations
 Dan. 2.14. the king had *o.* to destroy the wise men
 Hab. 1.12. O Lord, thou hast *o.* them for judgment
 Mark 3.14. Jesus *o.* twelve to be with him
 John 15.16. I have *o.* that ye should bring forth fruit
 Acts 1.22. one *o.* to be witness with us of resurrection
 10.42. *o.* of God to be the judge of quick and dead
 13.48. as many as were *o.* to eternal life believed
 14.23. when they had *o.* them elders in every church
 16.4. the decrees that were *o.* of apostles and elders
 17.31. will judge world by that man whom hath *o.*
 Rom. 7.10. the commandment which was *o.* to life
 1.1. the powers that be, are *o.* of God
 1 Cor. 2.7. we speak hidden wisdom which God *o.*
 9.14. the Lord hath *o.* that they which preach
 Gal. 3.19. the law was *o.* by angels, in the hand
 Eph. 2.10. to good works, which God hath before *o.*
 1 Tim. 2.7. I am *o.* preacher and apostle to Gentiles
 Heb. 5.1. for every high priest is *o.* for men, & 3.
 9.6. now when those things were thus *o.* priests
 Jude 4. who were of old *o.* to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7.13. he *o.* his arrows against the persecutors
 ORDER.
 Judg. 17.10. I will give thee an *o.* of garments
 2 Kings 23.4. king commanded priests of second *o.*
 1 Chron. 6.32. they waited according to their *o.*
 15.13. for we sought him not after the due *o.*
 23.31. the *o.* commanded to them before the L.
 25.2. accord. to the *o.* of David, & 2 Chron. 8.14.
 Job 12.2. a land of darkness, without any *o.*
 Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the *o.* of
 Melchizedek, Heb. 5.6, 10. [6.30. [7.11. 17, 21.
 1 Cor. 16.1. I have given *o.* to churches of Galatia
 Col. 3.3. joying and beholding your *o.* and steadfast
 Heb. 7.11. and not be called after the *o.* of Aaron
 IN ORDER.

Gen. 22.9. Abraham laid wood *o.* and bound Isaac
 Exod. 26.17. two tenons *o.* [20.37. lamps set *o.*
 40.4. thou shalt set *o.* the things that are to
 be set *o.* in *o.* Lev. 1.7. 5.12. [6.13. [9.4. 8.
 23. and he set brand *o.* upon it before the Lord
 Josh. 2.6. stalks of flax she had laid *o.* in *o.* upon roof
 2 Sam. 17.23. Ahithophel put *o.* his house in *o.*
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah put wood *o.* in *o.* and cut bullock
 2 Kings 20.1. set this house *o.* in *o.* Isa. 38.1.
 2 Chron. 13.11. the shew-bread also set *o.* in *o.*
 23.35. the service of house of the Lord set *o.* in *o.*
 Job 33.5. set thy words *o.* in *o.* before me, stand up
 Psal. 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up *o.* in *o.* to thee
 50.21. I will set them *o.* in *o.* before thine eyes
 Eccl. 12.9. the preacher set *o.* in *o.* many proverbs
 Isa. 44.7. who declare it, and set it *o.* in *o.* before me
 Ezek. 41.6. the side-chambers were thirty *o.* in *o.*
 Luke 1.1. have taken in hand to set forth *o.* in *o.* 3.
 8. Zacharias served before God in his *o.*
 Acts 18.23. he went over country of Phrygia in *o.*
 1 Cor. 11.34. the roast will I set *o.* in *o.* when I come
 14.40. let all things be done decently and in *o.*
 15.23. but every man shall rise in his *o.* Christ
 Tit. 1.5. I left thee to set *o.* in *o.* the things wanting

ORDER.

Exod. 27.21. Aaron and sons shall *o.* it, Lev. 24.3.4.
 Judg. 13.12. he said, how shall we *o.* the child?
 1 Kings 20.14. then he said, who shall *o.* the battle?
 Job 23.4. I would *o.* my cause before him
 37.19. teach us, for we cannot *o.* our speech
 Psal. 40. [5. thy thoughts none can *o.* them to thee
 78.19. can God *o.* a table in the wilderness?
 119.133. *o.* my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
 Isa. 9.7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to *o.* it
 Jer. 46.3. *o.* ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

ORDERED, ETI.

Judg. 6.28. build an altar to Lord in the *o.* place
 2 Sam. 23.5. made everlasting covenant *o.* and sure
 Job 13.18. behold now, I have *o.* my cause, I know
 32.14. he hath not *o.* his words against me
 Psal. 37.23. steps of a good man are *o.* by the Lord
 50.23. to him who *o.* his conversation aright
 Prov. 4.1. [26. let all thy ways be *o.* aright

ORDERINGS.

1 Chron. 24.19. these were their *o.* under Aaron
 ORDERLY.
 Acts 21.24. thou walkest *o.* and keepest the law
 ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by
 civil governors, 1 Pet. 2.13. [2] The laws,
 statutes, and commandments of God, Lev.
 18.4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determina-
 tion, Psal. 119.91. [4] Laws, directions,

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the
 worship of God, Heb. 9.1, 10.

Exod. 12.14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the
 passover, for an *o.* for ever, 24.43. [13.10.
 15.25. there he made for them a statute and an *o.*
 Lev. 5.110. offer according to the *o.* 9.116.
 Num. 9.14. according to *o.* of passover, 2 Chr. 35.13.
 10.8. they shall be to you for an *o.* for ever
 15.15. one *o.* shall be for you in your generations
 18.8. and to thy sons by an *o.* for ever, 2 Chr. 2.4.
 19.2. *o.* of the law the Lord commanded, 31.21.
 Josh. 24.25. and he set them an *o.* in Shechem
 1 Sam. 30.25. he made it an *o.* for ever to this day
 1 Kings 6.138. house was finished with all the *o.*
 2 Chron. 35.25. and made them an *o.* in Israel
 Ezra 3.10. after the *o.* of David king of Israel
 Neh. 11.1. [23. that a sure *o.* be for the singers
 Isa. 41.5. have transgressed the law, changed the *o.*
 58.2. and forsook not the *o.* of their God
 Ezek. 40.145. for the priests that keep the *o.*
 43.14. concerning the *o.* of oil, the bath of oil
 46.14. an offering by a perpetual *o.* unto the Lord
 33.14. what profit is it that we have kept his *o.*?
 Rom. 13.2. whose resisteth the power resisteth *o.* of G.
 1 Pet. 2.13. submit yourselves to every *o.* of man

ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18.30. thou shalt teach them *o.* and laws
 Lev. 18.3. neither shalt ye walk in their *o.*
 4. ye shall keep mine *o.* 30. [22.9. 2 Chron. 33.
 8. Ezek. 11.30. [43.11. 1 Cor. 11.2.
 Num. 9.19. according to the *o.* of the passover, 14.
 2 Kings 17.34. neither do they after their *o.*
 37. the *o.* which he wrote for you, observe
 Neh. 10.32. also we made *o.* for us to charge oursel.
 Job 38.33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou
 the *o.* of heaven? Jer. 31.35. [33.25.
 Psal. 99.7. they kept the *o.* that he gave them
 119.91. they continue according to thine *o.*
 Isa. 58.2. they ask of me the *o.* of justice, delight
 Jer. 10.13. the *o.* of the people are vanity
 31.36. if *o.* depart from before me, saith Lord
 Ezek. 43.18. he said, these are the *o.* of the altar
 44.8. concerning the *o.* of the house of the Lord
 Mal. 3.7. ye are gone away from mine *o.* not kept
 Luke 1.6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all
 the commandments and *o.* of the Lord, blameless
 Eph. 2.15. law of commandments contained in *o.*
 Col. 2.14. blotting out the hand-writing of *o.*
 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to *o.*?
 Heb. 9.1. the first covenant had *o.* of divine service
 10. which stood in carnal *o.* imposed on them

ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16.27. I have diminished thine *o.* food
 Acts 19.39. it shall be determined in an *o.* assembly

ORGAN, B.

Gen. 4.21. Jubal, the father of such as handle the *o.*
 Job 21.12. they rejoice at the sound of the *o.*
 30.31. my *o.* turned into voice of them that weep
 Psal. 150.4. praise him with the timbrel and *o.*

ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1.9. they shall be an *o.* of grace to thy head
 4.9. she shall give to thine head an *o.* of grace
 25.12. as an *o.* of fine gold, so is a wise reprove
 Isa. 30.22. ye shall defile *o.* of thy molten images
 49.18. shalt clothe thee with them all as with an *o.*
 Ezek. 7.20. the beauty of his *o.* he set it in majesty
 Dan. 11.16. he shall stand in the land of *o.*
 1 Pet. 3.4. even the *o.* of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

Exod. 33.4. and no man did put on him his *o.*
 5. therefore now put off thy *o.* from thee, 6.
 Judg. 8.21. Gideon took *o.* that were on camels' necks
 26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside *o.*
 2 Sam. 1.24. weep over Saul, who put *o.* on your
 Isa. 3.18. shall take away tinkling *o.* about their feet
 19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled *o.*
 30. bonnets, and the *o.* of the legs, head-bands
 61.10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with *o.*
 Jer. 2.32. can maid forget her *o.* or bride her attire?
 4.30. though thou deckest thee with *o.* of gold
 Ezek. 16.7. and thou art come to excellent *o.*
 11. decked thee with *o.* put bracelets on thy hands
 139. and shall take instruments of thy *o.*
 23.40. for whom thou deckest thyself with *o.*

ORPHANS.

Lam. 5.3. we are *o.* our mothers are as widows
 OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.
 Lev. 11.13. eagle, *osp.* and *ossif.* not eat, Deut. 14.12.

OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Mones for-
 bids the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11.13. It
 is very large, has very long legs, its wings
 very short, the neck about the length of four or
 five spans. The feathers of its wings are in
 great esteem, and are used as an ornament for
 hats, beds, and canopies: They are stained of
 several colours, and made into very pretty
 tufts: They are hunted by way of course, for
 they never fly; but they use their wings to
 assist them in running more swiftly.

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and fer-
 ocity, Job 30.13, 14, &c. Lam. 4.3. We
 are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the
 ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun
 hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely large
 and heavy, she would break her eggs if she
 were to sit upon them like other birds; she
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The
 male and female stay with them alternately,
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,
 the other does not leave sight of them: However,
 if either of them should be driven away, or go
 too far from their nest, they could not find
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that
 has given occasion to what is said of their
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 30.13. gavest thou wings and feathers to *o.*?
 OSTRICHES.

Job 30.19. and I am a companion to *o.*
 Lam. 4.3. became cruel, like *o.* in the wilderness
 OTHER.

Gen. 8.10. Noah stayed yet *o.* seven days, 12.
 27.17. this is none *o.* but the house of God
 29.27. shalt serve with me yet *o.* seven years, 30.
 31.50. if shalt take *o.* wives besides my daughters
 32.8. then the *o.* company that is left shall escape
 41.3. behold, seven *o.* kine came up, 19.
 43.14. that he may send away your *o.* brother
 22. *o.* money have we brought down to buy food
 Exod. 4.7. behold, it was turned again as his *o.* flesh
 18.7. they asked each *o.* of their welfare
 29.41. the *o.* lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28.8.
 30.32. ye shall not make any *o.* like that of
 Lev. 6.11. and he shall put off his garments, and
 put on *o.* garments, Ezek. 42.14. [44.19.
 7.94. and the fat may be used in any *o.* use
 14.42. they shall take *o.* stones and *o.* mortar
 18.18. nor take a wife besides the *o.* in her life
 30.24. I have separated you from *o.* people, 36.
 Num. 10.21. and the *o.* did set up the tabernacle
 24.1. he went not as at *o.* times to seek enchantm.
 24.33. they gave *o.* names to the cities they built
 36.3. if they be married to any of the *o.* tribes
 Josh. 11.19. all *o.* cities they took in battle
 Judg. 13.10. the man that came to me the *o.* day
 16.17. and be like any *o.* man [30. as at *o.* times
 30.31. and they began to kill as at *o.* times
 1 Sam. 3.10. the Lord called as at *o.* times, Samuel
 18.10. David played with his hand as at *o.* times
 20.25. Saul sat on his seat as at *o.* times by wall
 9.9. take it, for there is no *o.* save that here
 2 Sam. 13.12. this evil is greater than *o.* thou didst
 2 Chron. 30.23. took counsel, to keep *o.* seven days
 32.22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all *o.*
 Jer. 4.16. the *o.* half of them held both the spears
 5.5. for *o.* men have our lands and vineyards
 Job 8.12. the flag withereth before any *o.* herb
 24.24. they are taken out of the way, as all *o.*
 Psal. 73.5. the wicked are not in trouble as *o.*
 men, neither are they plagued like *o.* men
 85.10. righteousness and peace kissed each *o.*
 Eccl. 6.5. this hath more rest than the *o.*
 Isa. 26.13. *o.* lords have had dominion over us
 29.20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the *o.*
 Ezek. 16.34. the contrary is in thee from *o.* women
 Dan. 2.11. none *o.* can show it before the king
 44. the kingdom shall not be left to *o.* people
 Hos. 9.1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as *o.* people
 13.10. where is any *o.* to save thee in thy cities?
 Mat. 4.21. and going on he saw *o.* two brethren
 5.39. on the right cheek, turn to him the *o.* also
 12.13. restored whole as *o.* Mark 3.5. Luke 6.10.
 45. then he taketh seven *o.* spirits, Luke 11.26.
 13.8. *o.* fall into good ground, Mark 4.8. Luke 8.8.
 21.36. again he sent *o.* servants more, 32.4.
 41. he will let out his vineyard to *o.* husbandmen
 23.23. and not to leave *o.* undone, Luke 11.42.
 25.11. afterward came also the *o.* virgins, saying
 16. he traded, and made them *o.* five talents
 Mark 4.19. and the lusts of *o.* things entering in
 7.4. and many *o.* things there be they hold, 8.
 19.31. none *o.* commandment is greater than these
 32. there is one God, and there is none *o.* but he
 Luke 4.43. I must preach kingd. of God to *o.* cities
 10.1. the Lord appointed *o.* seventy also, and sent
 14.32. or else while the *o.* is yet a great way off
 11.11. I thank thee, that I am not as *o.* men
 14. he went down justified rather than the *o.*
 22.65. *o.* things blaspheously spake they ag. him
 John 4.38. *o.* men laboured [10.16. *o.* sheep I have
 15.24. if I had not done works none *o.* man did
 18.16. then went out to *o.* disciple, spake to her
 21.25. there are many *o.* things which Jesus did
 Acts 2.4. they began to speak with *o.* tongues
 40. and with many other words did he testify
 4.12. neither is there salvation in any *o.* none *o.*
 name under heaven whereby we must be
 saved
 8.34. speaketh he of himself, or of some *o.* man

Rom. 8.39. nor *e.* creature shall be able to separate
13. 9. and if there be any *e.* commandment, it is
1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any *e.*
11. 1. *e.* foundation can no man lay than is laid
9.5. power to lead out sister, as well as *e.* apostles
11. 17. for in eating every one taketh before *e.*
14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the *e.* is not edified
21. with men of *e.* tongues and *e.* lips I will speak
29. let the prophets speak, and let the *e.* judge
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some *e.* grain
2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that *e.* men be eased
10. 15. not boasting of *e.* men's labours
11. 8. I robbed *e.* churches to do you service
13. 2. I write to them and to all *e.* that if I come
Gal. 1. 19. *e.* apostles saw I none, save James
2. 13. and the *e.* Jews disembled likewise with him
Eph. 3. 5. which in *e.* ages was not made known
4. 17. that ye walk not as *e.* Gentiles walk
Phil. 1. 17. but the *e.* preach Christ of love
2. 13. let each esteem *e.* better than themselves
3. 4. if any *e.* thinketh that he might trust in flesh
4. 3. with Clement and *e.* my fellow labourers
2 Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each *e.* aboundeth
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no *e.* doctrine
10. be any *e.* thing contrary to sound doctrine
22. neither be partaker of *e.* men's sins
Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any *e.* oath, but let
1 Pet. 4. 15. as a *e.* body in *e.* men's matters
2 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do *e.* scriptures
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none *e.* burden
8. 13. by reason of *e.* the voices of the trumpet
See God, Gods, One, Side.

OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall *e.* grow
31. 10. and let *e.* bow down upon her
34. 4. and she shall set *e.* in their stead
26. he striketh them in the open sight of *e.*
Psalm. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to *e.*
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to *e.*
Ecc. 7. 22. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed *e.*
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather *e.* to him, besides those
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to *e.*
8. 10. I will give their wives unto *e.* and fields
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made *e.* to hope
10. and *e.* daubed it with untempered mortar
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for *e.*
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than *e.*?
16. 14. *e.* say, that thou art Jeremias, or one of the
old prophets, Mark 6. 15. [8. 28. Luke 9. 8, 19.
90. 3. he saw *e.* standing idle in the market
21. 8. cut down branches from trees, **Mark 11. 8.**
26. 67. *e.* smote him with the palms of their hands
Mark 14. 9. will give vineyard to *e.* **Luke 20. 16.**
15. 31. saved *e.* himself he cannot, **Luke 23. 35.**
Luke 8. 3. and many *e.* which ministered to him
John 18. 34. or did *e.* tell it thee of me?
1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to *e.* yet to you
12. 1. *e.* be partakers of this power over you
27. lest when I have preached to *e.* I be cast away
10. 23. conscience, not thine own, but of the *e.*
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach *e.* also
2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some *e.* epistles of commend.
8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of *e.*
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as *e.*
Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of *e.*
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of *e.* sought we
4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as *e.* which have no hope
5. 6. let us not sleep as *e.* do, but let us watch
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that *e.* may fear
2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach *e.* also
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of *e.*
11. 35. *e.* were tortured, not accepting deliverance
36. *e.* had trial of cruel mockings and scourings
Jude 23. *e.* save with fear, pulling them out of fire
OTHERWISE.
2 Sam. 18. 13. *e.* I should have wrought fash. against
mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
1 Kings 1. 31. *e.* and my son Sol. he counted off.
2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover *e.* than was written
Psalm. 38. 16. hear me, lest *e.* should rejoice over me
Mat. 6. 1. have no reward of your Father in heaven
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, *e.* grace is no more grace;
22. no more of grace, *e.* work is no more work
23. toward thee good. *e.* thou shalt also be cut off
2 Cor. 11. 16. if *e.* yet as a fool receive me to boast
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none *e.* minded
Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be *e.* minded
1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are *e.* cannot be hid
6. 3. if any man teach *e.* and consent not to words
Hab. 9. 17. *e.* it is of no strength at all whilst testator
OUCHES.
Ezek. 27. 11. set the stones in *e.* of gold, **39. 6. 13.**
13. shalt make *e.* of gold [1] 25. fasten in the two *e.*
14. and fasten wreathen chains to the *e.* **39. 18.**
OVEN
Isa. 45. 1. *e.* place for baking, **Lev. 2. 4.** To which are
compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;
who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,
affections, and members; as a baker doth by
a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [2] Such as are
enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-
avoidable destruction; as wood, when it is cast
into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.
[3] The day of judgment, when the judgment
of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.
Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baked in the *e.* **7. 9.**
11. 35. be unclean, whether it be *e.* or ranges
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one *e.*
Psalm. 91. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery *e.*
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an *e.* for famine
Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an *e.* heated by the baker
6. they have made ready their heart like an *e.*
7. are all hot as an *e.* have devoured their judges
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an *e.*
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into *e.* **Luke 12. 28.**

OVENS.

Ezek. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine *e.*
OVER.
Gen. 25. 25. first rod, all *e.* like a hairy garment
27. 29. be lord *e.* thy brethren let them bow to thee
41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be *e.* my house
Ezek. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. *e.* **2 Cor. 8. 15.**
23. what remaineth *e.* lay up until the morning
30. 6. the mercy-seat *e.* the testimony, **Heb. 9. 5.**
37. 9. the cherubims covered *e.* the mercy-seat
40. 36. the cloud was taken up from *e.* the tabern.
Lev. 14. 5. one be killed *e.* running water, **6. 50.**
Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites *e.* tabernacle
3. 49. *e.* and *e.* above them that were redeemed
10. 10. blow with trumpets *e.* the burnt-offerings
27. 16. let the Lord set a man *e.* the congregation
Judg. 5. 13. dominion *e.* the nobles, *e.* the mighty
9. 9. and go to be promoted *e.* the trees, **11. 13.**
2 Sam. 1. 17. *e.* Saul and Jonathan his son, **24.**
2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king *e.* Gilead, *e.* Ash-
urites, e. Jezreel, e. Ephraim, and e. Benjamin
2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king *e.* themselves
1 Chron. 29. 3. *e.* and above all I have prepared
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased *e.* our heads
Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch *e.* my sin?
41. 34. he is a king *e.* the children of pride
Psalm. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth *e.*
27. 12. deliver me not *e.* to the will of mine enemies
118. 18. but he hath not given me *e.* to death
145. 9. his tender mercies are *e.* all his works
Cent. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is *e.* and gone
Jer. 9. 1. set thee *e.* the nations and *e.* kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up *e.* the basest of men
6. 3. king thought to set him *e.* the whole realm
Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn *e.* it and priest
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark *e.* them
Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler *e.* many, **23.**
Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running *e.*
15. 7. more joy *e.* one sinner that repenteth, **10.**
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign *e.* us
17. 37. be faithful, have thou authority *e.* ten cities
41. come near, he beheld city, and wept *e.* it
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint *e.* this business
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion *e.* a man
9. 21. hath not the potter power *e.* the clay?
Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves to lasciviousness
1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority *e.* the man
1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are *e.* the righteous
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power *e.* the nations
OVER-AGAINST.
Ezek. 26. 35. candlestick *e.* against table, **40. 24.**
Num. 8. 2. lamps give light *e.* against candlestick, **3.**
2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
them e. against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
1 Kings 20. 25. they pitched one *e.* against other
Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be *e.* against house
Ezek. 7. 14. God hath set one *e.* against the other
Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth *e.* against it
Mat. 21. 2. go into village *e.* against you, and ye
shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
27. 61. and Mary sitting *e.* against the sepulchre
See ALL, HUE, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEM,
THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCOME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, *e.* them
Rev. 3. 21. even as I also *e.* and am set down at
12. 11. and they *e.* him by the blood of the Lamb
OVERCHARGE.
2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may note *e.* you all
OVERCHARGED.
Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be *e.* with surfeiting
OVERCOME.
Ezek. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being *e.*
Esa. 28. 1. the head of them that are *e.* with wine
Eph. 6. 13. withstand, and having *e.* all to stand
9 Pet. 1. 19. of whom man is *e.* of same is he brought
up, for if they are again entangled therein and e.
OVERCOME.
Gen. 49. 19. troop shall *e.* him, but he shall *e.* at last
Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to *e.* it

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall be able to *e.* them
2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahaz, could not *e.* him
Jer. 23. 9. turn away thine eyes, for they have *e.* me
Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall *e.* him
John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have *e.* the world
Rom. 3. 4. that mightest *e.* when thou art judged
12. 21. be not *e.* of evil, but *e.* evil with good
1 John 2. 13. because ye have *e.* the wicked one, **14.**
4. 4. ye are of God and have *e.* them, because
Rev. 11. 7. beast shall *e.* the witnesses and kill them
13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to *e.* them
17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall *e.* them
OVERCOMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, *e.* the world,
this is victory that e. world, even our faith
5. who is he that e. world, but he that believeth
Rev. 2. 7. to him that *e.* will I give of tree of life
11. be that *e.* shall not be hurt of second death
17. to him that *e.* will I give to eat hidden manna
26. to him that *e.* will I give power over nations
3. 5. he that *e.* shall be clothed in white raiment
12. him that *e.* will I make pillar in temple of G.
21. to him that *e.* will I grant to sit with me
21. 7. he that *e.* shall inherit all things, I his God
OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should *e.* them all flock will die
OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to *e.* them
Psalm. 69. 2. I am come where the floods *e.* me
15. let not water floods *e.* me, nor deep swallow
Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, *e.* and go over
10. 22. consumption decreed shall *e.* with righteous
26. 17. the waters shall *e.* the hiding-place
43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not *e.* thee
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall *e.* the land
Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and *e.* **26. 40**
Joel 2. 24. fash shall *e.* with wine and oil, **3. 13.**
OVERFLOWED.

Psalm. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams *e.*
2 Pet. 3. 6. world being *e.* with water, perished
OVERFLOWETH.

Joak. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan *e.* all his banks
OVERFLOWING.

Job 25. 11. he bindeth the floods from *e.*
38. 25. who divideth a water course for *e.* of waters
Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters *e.*
15. when the *e.* scourge shall pass through, **18.**
30. 22. his breath as an *e.* stream shall reach
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an *e.* flood
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an *e.* shower, **12.**
38. 22. I will rain on him an *e.* rain and hailstones
Hab. 3. 10. the *e.* of the water passed by the deep
OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had *e.*
Job 25. 16. whose foundation was *e.* with a flood
Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be *e.*
OVERLAY.

Ezek. 25. 11. shalt *e.* ark with pure gold, **24. [30. 2.**
7. 2. *e.* the horns of the altar with brass, **38. 2.**
OVERLAID.

Ezek. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood *e.* with gold
38. 6. *e.* the staves of shittim-wood with brass
1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she *e.* it
2 Chron. 4. 9. he *e.* the doors of them with brass
Cent. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory *e.* with sapphires
OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.

Ezek. 38. 17. the *e.* of their chaplets of silver
19. and *e.* of their chapters and filets of silver
OVERLIVED.

Joak. 24. 31. the days of the elders that *e.* Joshua
OVERMUCH.

Ezek. 7. 16. be not righteous *e.* [17. be not *e.* wicked
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with *e.* sorrow
OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they shine, they *e.* the deeds of wicked
OVERPAST.

Psalm. 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be *e.*
Isa. 26. 90. hide thyself until indignation be *e.*
OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 17. let him restore the *e.* to the man
OVERRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Abimeaz ran by plain and *e.* Cushai
OVERRUNNING.

Neh. 1. 8. with an *e.* flood he will make an end
OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to *e.* the vessels
12. 21. with harps on the eighth to *e.*
23. [4. of which 24,000 were to *e.* the work
2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to *e.* them
OVERSEER.

Gen. 30. 4. he made him *e.* over his house, **5.**
Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their *e.* [14. Zabdriel was *e.*
22. e. of Levites was Uzzi [12. 42. Jezeiahiah *e.*
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide *e.* or ruler
OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *e.* in the land
2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,600 *e.* of the work
31. 13. they were *e.* under the hand of Coanahiah
34. 12. the *e.* of all them that wrought, **13.**

OVE

9 *Chr.* 24.17. have delivered money into the hand of *e.*
Acts 20. 23. the Holy Ghost hath made you *e.*
OVERSHADOW.
Luke 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall *e.* thee
Acts 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might *e.* them
OVERSHADOWED.
Mat. 17. 5. a cloud *e.* them. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.
OVERSIGHT.
Gen. 43.12. carry it again, peradventure it was an *e.*
Núm. 3. 32. have the *e.* of them that keep charge
4. 16. pertaineth the *e.* of all the tabernacle
2 *Kings* 12. 11. of them that had the *e.* of the house
of the Lord. *2d.* 5. 9. 2 *Chro.* 34. 10.
1 *Chro.* 9. 23. had the *e.* of the gates of the house
Núm. 11. 16. had the *e.* of the outward business
13. 4. the *e.* of the chamber of the house of God
1 *Pet.* 5.2. taking *e.* not by constraint, but willingly
OVERSPREAD.
Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth *e.*
OVERSPREADING.
Deut. 9. 37. for the *e.* of abominations be desolate
OVERTAKE.
Gen. 44.4. up, when thou dost *e.* them, say to them
Ezod. 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will *e.*
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *e.* the slayer
23. 2. all these blessings shall come and *e.* thee
15. that all these curses shall *e.* thee, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall *e.* them
1 *Sam.* 30.8. shall *e.* them, thou shalt surely *e.* them
2 *Sam.* 15.14. lest Absalom *e.* us suddenly, and bring
Isa. 50. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice *e.* us
Jer. 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall *e.* you
Isa. 32.7. shall follow, but she shall not *e.* her lovers
10. the battle in Gibeah did not *e.* them
Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not *e.* nor prevent us
13. behold, the plowman shall *e.* the reaper
Zeck. 1.18. my words, did they not *e.* your fathers?
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. that that day should *e.* you as a thief
OVERTAKEN.
Ps. 18.37. I have pursued mine enemies and *e.* them
Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *e.* in a fault
OVERTAKETH.
1 *Chro.* 21. 12. flee three months, till sword *e.* thee
OVERTHREW.
Gen. 19. 25. God *e.* these cities and the plain, 29.
Ezod. 14.27. Lord *e.* the Egyptians, *Psal.* 136. 15.
Deut. 28. 23. which Lord *e.* in his anger and wrath
Isa. 13.19. Babylon shall be as when God *e.* Sodom
and Gomorrah, *Jer.* 50. 40. *Amos* 4. 11.
Jer. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord *e.*
Mat. 51. 13. Jesus *e.* tables of the money-changers
in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.
OVERTHROW.
Gen. 19.31. I have accepted thee, will not *e.* this city
Deut. 33. 94. but thou shalt utterly *e.* their gods
Deut. 13.3. ye shall *e.* their altars, and break pillars
2 *Sam.* 10.3. hath not David sent to spy it out and *e.*
11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and *e.* it
1 *Chr.* 19.3. David hath sent to *e.* and spy the land
Psal. 106. 36. his hand to *e.* them in the wilderness
27. to *e.* their seed also among the nations
140. 4. who have purposed to *e.* my goings
11. evil shall hunt the violent man to *e.* him
Prov. 18. 5. not good to *e.* righteous in judgment
Hag. 2. 22. I will *e.* the throne of kingdoms, I
will *e.* the chariots and those that ride in them
Acts 5. 30. but if it be of God, ye cannot *e.* it
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. have erred, and *e.* the faith of some
OVERTHROW.
Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the *e.*
Deut. 20. 23. as in the *e.* of Sodom, *Jer.* 49. 18.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. condemned the cities with *e.* making
OVERTHROWETH.
Job 12. 19. he leadeth princes, and *e.* the mighty
Prov. 12. 6. but wickedness *e.* the sinner
21. *Yh.* God *e.* the wicked for their wickedness
23. 12. he *e.* the words of the transgressor
23. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *e.* the land
OVERTHROWN.
Ezod. 15. 7. hast *e.* them that rose up against thee
Judg. 9. 40. and many were *e.* and wounded
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. when some of them be *e.* at the first
2 *Chro.* 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were *e.*
Job 19. 6. know now that God hath *e.* me
Psal. 141.6. know when thy judges are *e.* in stony places
Prov. 11. 11. city is *e.* by the mouth of the wicked
17. 7. wicked are *e.* || 14. 11. house of wicked *e.*
Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as *e.* by strangers
Jer. 12. 23. but let them be *e.* before thee
Lev. 4.6. sin of Sodom, that was *e.* as in a moment
Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be *e.*
Amos 4. 11. I have *e.* some of you, as Sodom
Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be *e.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. for they were *e.* in the wilderness
OVERTOOK.
Gen. 31. 23. they *e.* Jacob in the mount Gilead
25. Laban *e.* Jacob || 44. 6. the steward *e.* them
Ezod. 14. 9. Egyptians *e.* them encamping by sea
Judg. 18. 22. Michah *e.* the children of Dan
20. 42. but the battle *e.* the men of Benjamin

OUO

2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *e.* Zedekiah
in the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 3. || 52. 8.
Lam. 1.3. all her persecutors *e.* her between straits
OVERTURN.
Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they *e.* earth
Ezek. 21. 27. I will *e.* *e.* it, until he come whose
OVERTURNETH.
Job 9. 5. which *e.* the mountains in his anger
23. 9. he *e.* the mountains by the roots
34. 25. knows their works, and *e.* them in night
OVERTURNED.
Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and *e.* it
OVERWHELM.
Job 6. 57. ye *e.* fatherless, dig a pit for your friend
OVERWHELMED.
Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror bath *e.* me
61. 2. when my heart is *e.* lead me to the rock
77. 3. and my spirit was *e.* 142. 3. || 143. 4.
78.53. he led them on, but the sea *e.* their enemies
134. 4. then the waters had *e.* stream gone over
OVERWISE.
Ezek. 7.16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *e.*
OUGHT; *see* OWED.
OUGHT.
Gen. 20. 9. that *e.* not be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 2, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no such thing *e.* to be done in Israel
1 *Chro.* 12. 32. to know what Israel *e.* to do
15. 2. none *e.* to carry the ark but the Levites
2 *Chro.* 13. 5. *e.* ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
Núm. 5. 9. *e.* ye not to walk in the fear of God?
Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who *e.* be feared
Mat. 23. 23. these *e.* ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.
Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it *e.* not
Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye *e.* to say
13. 14. there are six days in which men *e.* to work
26. *e.* not this woman to be loosed from this bond
1. that men *e.* always to pray, and not to faint
24. 26. O fools, *e.* not Christ to have suffered?
John 4. 20. the place where men *e.* to worship
13. 14. ye also *e.* to wash one another's feet
19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *e.* to die
Acts 5. 29. we *e.* to obey God rather than men
17. 29. we *e.* not to think the Godhead like gold
10. 38. ye *e.* to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
30. 35. how so labouring ye *e.* to support the weak
21.21. that they *e.* not to circumcise their children
24. 19. who *e.* to have been here before thee
25. 10. judgment seat, where I *e.* to be judged
94. crying, that he *e.* not to live any longer
26. 9. that *e.* to do many things contrary to Jesus
Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *e.*
12. 3. not think of himself more highly than we *e.*
15. 1. we *e.* to bear the infirmities of the weak
1 *Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *e.* to know
11. 7. for a man indeed *e.* not to cover his head
18. the woman *e.* to have power on her head
2 *Cor.* 9.3. sorrow from them, of whom I *e.* to rejoice
7. ye *e.* rather to forgive him, and comfort him
12. 11. for I *e.* to have been commended of you
14. the children *e.* not to lay up for the parents
Eph. 5.28. so men to love their wives as their bodies
6. 30. may speak boldly, as I *e.* to speak, *Col.* 4. 4.
Col. 4. 6. know how ye *e.* to answer every man
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. ye received of us how ye *e.* to walk
2 *Thess.* 3.7. yourselves know how ye *e.* to follow us
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. speaking things which they *e.* not
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they *e.* not
Heb. 2. 1. we *e.* to give the more earnest heed
5.3. he *e.* for people and for himself, to offer for sins
12. for when for the time ye *e.* to be teachers
Jam. 3.10. my brethren, these things *e.* not so to be
4. 15. for that ye *e.* to say, if the Lord will
2 *Pet.* 3.11. what manner of persons *e.* ye to be
1 *John* 2. 6. *e.* himself also to walk as he walked
3. 16. *e.* to lay down our lives for the brethren
4. 11. if God loved us, we *e.* also love one another
3 *John* 8. we therefore *e.* to receive such
OUGHT, *Substantive.*
Gen. 39. 6. he knew not *e.* that he had, save bread
47.18. there is not *e.* left, but our bodies and lands
Ezod. 5.8. ye shall not diminish *e.* thereof, 11.19.
12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *e.* of the flesh
22. 14. if a man borrow *e.* of his neighbour
29. 34. if *e.* of flesh of the consecrations remain
Lev. 11. 25. whose beneath *e.* of carcase is unclean
19. 6. if *e.* remain unto third day, shall be burnt
25.14. if thou sell *e.* or buyest *e.* from thy neigh.
27. 31. if a man will redeem *e.* of his tithes
Núm. 15. 24. if *e.* be committed by ignorance
30. the soul that doeth *e.* presumptuously
30.6. when she vowed, or uttered *e.* out of her lips
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish *e.* from it
15. 2. creditor that lendeth *e.* to his neighbour
26. 14. neither have I taken *e.* in my morning
for any unclean use, nor given *e.* thereof
for dead
Job. 21. 45. there failed not *e.* of any good thing
Ruth. 1. 17. if *e.* but death part thee and me
1 *Sam.* 12.4. nor hast thou taken *e.* of any man's hand
5. that ye have not found out *e.* in my hand

OUT

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither was their *e.* missing to them
30. 22. we will not give them *e.* of the spoil
2 *Sam.* 3.35. if I taste *e.* bread or *e.* else, I will be down
14. 10. whose said *e.* to thee, bring him to me
19. none can turn from *e.* my lord hath spoken
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath *e.* against thee
21. 3. if any man say *e.* to you, ye shall say
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do *e.*
8.23. he took blind man and asked him if he saw *e.*
11. 25. forgive, if ye have *e.* against any
John 4. 33. hath any man brought him *e.* to eat?
Acts 4. 32. neither said any that *e.* was his own
34. 19. and object, if they had *e.* against me
38. 19. that I had *e.* to accuse my nation of
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee *e.* put to my account
OUTGEST.
1 *Kings* 2.9. and knowest what thou *e.* to do to him
Mat. 25. 27. thou *e.* to have put my money to
Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou *e.* to do
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. bow thou *e.* to behave thyself
OUR; *see* BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.
OURS.
Gen. 26. 90. did strive, saying, the water is *e.*
31. 16. God hath taken from our father that is *e.*
34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be *e.*?
Núm. 32.32. possession on this side Jordan maybe *e.*
1 *Kings* 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is *e.*
Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are *e.* in possession
Mark 12.7. and inheritance shall be *e.* *Luke* 20.14.
1 *Cor.* 1.2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and *e.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye also are *e.* in the day of the Lord
Tit. 3. 14. let *e.* learn to maintain good works
OUT.
Gen. 2.9. of ground made Lord to grow every tree
23. woman, because she was taken *e.* of man
3. 19. for *e.* of it wast thou taken; dust thou art
Núm. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you *e.*
Job 29. 5. as for the earth, *e.* of it cometh bread
Psal. 8. 2. *e.* of the mouth of babes and sucklings
82. 5. foundations of the earth are *e.* of course
11.2. blessed, whom thou teachest *e.* of thy law
118. 28. we have blessed you *e.* of house of Lord
Prov. 4. 23. keep heart for *e.* of it are issues of life
31. 16. her candle goeth not *e.* by night
Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof *e.* of it
30.18. eyes shall see *e.* of obscurity, *e.* of darkness
Jer. 36. 7. but he shall be saved *e.* of it
19. and *e.* of them shall proceed thanksgiving
Ezek. 34. 11. behold I will seek *e.* my sheep
46. 20. that they bear them not *e.* into the court
Mic. 5. 2. yet *e.* of thee shall he come forth to me
that is to be ruler in Israel, *Mat.* 2. 6.
Zeck. 10. 4. *e.* of him came forth the corner
Mat. 12. 34. *e.* of the abundance of the heart
35. *e.* of good treasure, *e.* of the evil treasure
15. 19. *e.* of the heart proceed evil thoughts
Mark 10. 26. they were astonished *e.* of measure
13. 15. nor enter to take any thing *e.* of his house
116. 9. *e.* of whom he had cast seven devils
Luke 19.22. *e.* of thine own mouth will I judge thee
John 15.19. but I have chosen you *e.* of the world
Acts 2.5. devout men *e.* of every nation under heav.
23. 23. both *e.* of the law, and *e.* of the prophets
1 *Cor.* 15.8. seen of me, as of one born *e.* of due time
2 *Cor.* 2.4. for *e.* of much affliction I wrote to you
8. 11. be a performance *e.* of that which ye have
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themselves *e.* of snare of devil
3. 11. but *e.* of them all the Lord delivered me
4. 2. be instant in season, *e.* of season, reprove
Jam. 3. 10. *e.* of same mouth proceedeth blessing
See CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS, WAY,
ZION.
OUTCAST.
Jer. 30.17. saidst Lord, because they called thee an *e.*
OUTCASTS.
Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth *e.* of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
Isa. 11. 12. he shall assemble the *e.* of Israel
16. 3. hide the *e.* || 4. let my *e.* dwell with thee
27. 13. the *e.* in the land of Egypt shall worship
Jer. 49. 36. whither the *e.* of Elam shall not come
OUTER.
Ezek. 46. 21. he brought me into the *e.* court
47. 2. he led me the way without to the *e.* gate
Mat. 8. 12. be cast into *e.* darkness, 23. 13. || 25. 30.
OUT-GOING.
Josh. 17. 9. the *e.* of it were at the sea, 19. 29.
18. and the *e.* of it shall be thine
18. 19. the *e.* of the border were at the north
19.14. the *e.* thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-el
32. the *e.* of their border were at Jordan, 32.
Psal. 65. 8. thou makest the *e.* of the morning
OUTLANDISH.
Nek. 13. 26. even *e.* women caused Solomon to sin
OUTLIVE.
Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that *e.* Joshua
OUTRAGEOUS.
Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel and anger is *e.*
OUTRUN.
John 20. 4. they ran both together, and the other
disciple did *e.* Peter

OWN

OX

PAI

OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went to *e.* of the armed men
17. and when I came to the *e.* of the camp
19. so they came to the *e.* of the camp
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on *e.* toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the *e.* of the house
Mat. 23. 25. make clean *e.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 30.
26. that the *e.* of them may be clean also

OUT-STRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *e.* arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *e.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *e.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *e.* appearance
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *e.* business
Neh. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *e.* business
Esth. 6. 4. Haman was come into the *e.* court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the *e.* court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *e.*
Rom. 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is *e.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *e.* map perish, yet our
10. ↑ who in *e.* appearance am bare among you
7. do ye look on things after the *e.* appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *e.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 28. ye *e.* appear righteous unto men
Rom. 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is one *e.*

OUTWENT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran afoot thither, and *e.* them

OWE.

Rom. 13. 8. *e.* no man any thing, but to love

OWED.

Mat. 18. 24. one which *e.* him 10,000 talents
28. and found one which *e.* him a hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one *e.* 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

Mat. 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *e.*
Luke 18. 5. how much *e.* thou unto my lord?
Phil. 19. thou *e.* to me even thine own self besides

OWETH.

Phil. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *e.* thee aught

OWL.

Lev. 11. 16. *e.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.
17. the little *e.* and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like an *e.* of the desert

OWLS.

Job 30. 29. I am a companion to *e.* a brother to drag.

Isa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *e.*
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.
43. 20. the dragons and *e.* shall honour me

Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *e.*

OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his *e.* image
3. 5. Adam begat a son in his *e.* likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine *e.* bowels shall be heir
30. 25. seed me, that I may go to mine *e.* place
47. 24. four parts shall be your *e.* for seed of field
Exod. 21. 26. ox for ox, and dead shall be his *e.*
32. 5. of best of his *e.* field shall make restitution
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *e.* voluntary will
7. 30. his *e.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord
14. 15. pour it into the palm of his *e.* left hand, 26.
19. for theirs is thine *e.* nakedness

28. nor any of your *e.* nation, nor strangers among
you shall commit any of these abominations
25. 5. that which growth of its *e.* accord
41. and he shall return to his *e.* family

Num. 1. 53. each by his *e.* camp, by his *e.* standard
16. 28. have not done mine *e.* mind, 24. 13.
38. these censures of sinners against their *e.* souls
32. 49. he called it after his *e.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
26. 9. shall keep himself to his *e.* inheritance

Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *e.* pleasure
14. 13. that he may sleep in his *e.* raiment, and bless
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be
put to death for *e.* sin, 9 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.
28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *e.* body
33. 9. nor know he his *e.* children

Job 7. 11. they have put it even among their *e.* stuff
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *e.* doings
7. 2. saying, mine *e.* hand hath saved me

1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *e.* home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his *e.* place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *e.* sight
25. 26. from avenging with thine *e.* hand

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine *e.* sight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *e.*
12. 3. did eat of his *e.* meat, and drink of his cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *e.* person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *e.* life

1 *Kings* 2. 9. spoken this word against his *e.* life
32. shall return his blood on his *e.* head, 37.
13. 30. he laid his carcass in his *e.* grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *e.* bed

2 *Kings* 17. 39. every nation made gods of their *e.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *e.* have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *e.*

2 *Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *e.* head
Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *e.* head
Ezek. 9. 25. wicked device should return on *e.* head

Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *e.* dung

Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their *e.* counsel

12. 4. our lips are our *e.* who is lord over us?

67. 6. God, even our *e.* God, shall bless us

78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *e.* desire

81. 12. I gave them up to their *e.* hearts' lust

94. 23. he shall bring on them their *e.* iniquity, and
shall cut them off in their *e.* wickedness

Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy *e.* not strangers

Isa. 37. 35. for mine *e.* sake, 43. 25. | 48. 11.

58. 13. not finding thine *e.* pleasure, nor *e.* words

Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *e.*
33. 13. if he trust to his *e.* righteousness

Hos. 7. 2. now their *e.* doings have beset them about

Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their *e.* mercy

Mat. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *e.*

Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *e.* life also

16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *e.*?

John 1. 11. he came to his *e.* he received him not

8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *e.*

12. 1. a hireling, whose *e.* the sheep are not

15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *e.*

16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *e.*

Acts 3. 12. as though by our *e.* power or boldness

5. 4. was it not thine *e.*? was it not in thine *e.* power?

20. 28. which he purchased with his *e.* blood

Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *e.* body now dead

8. 32. he that spared not his *e.* Son, but delivered
14. 4. to his *e.* master he standeth or falleth

1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *e.* for ye are bought

7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *e.* wife

10. 24. let no man seek his *e.* but another's wealth

29. conscience, I say, not thine *e.* but others

13. 5. charity seeketh not her *e.* is not easily

Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their *e.* things, not Christ's

3. 9. found in him, not having mine *e.* righteousness

1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *e.* his *e.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 12. a prophet of their *e.* said, the Cretians

Heb. 9. 12. but by his *e.* blood he entered in once

Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *e.* blood

See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE,

LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY,

WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

Exod. 21. 28. but the *e.* of the ox shall be quit

29. it hath been testified to his *e.* his *e.* shall die

34. the *e.* of the pit shall make it good

38. and his *e.* hath not kept him in, ox for ox

32. 11. *e.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good

12. he shall make restitution to the *e.* thereof

14. *e.* thereof not being with it, make it good

15. but if *e.* thereof be with it, not make it good

1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *e.* of the hill

Prov. 3. 1. 27. withhold not good from the *e.*

Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *e.* the ass his crib

Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the *e.* of the ship

OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the *e.* to lose their lives

Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of *e.* thereof

Ezek. 5. 11. what good is there to the *e.* thereof?

13. A sore evil, riches kept for *e.* to their hurt

Luke 19. 33. the *e.* said, why loose ye the colt?

OWNETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that *e.* the house shall tell priest

Act. 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *e.* this girdle

OX.

Exod. 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbor's *e.*, *Deut.* 5. 21.

21. 28. if *e.* gove a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.

39. if *e.* were wont to push with his horns, 35.

37. if *e.* push a man-servant or maid-servant

33. if an *e.* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner

32. 1. if a man shall steal an *e.* or a sheep

4. whether it be *e.* or ass, he shall restore double

9. trespass for an *e.* || 10. deliver an *e.* to keep

23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *e.* going astray

12. that thine *e.* and thine ass may rest

34. 9. every firstling of an *e.* or sheep is mine

Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *e.* or sheep

17. 3. what man never killeth an *e.* or lamb

Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *e.*

22. 4. as the *e.* licketh up the grass of the field

Deut. 5. 14. thine *e.* shall do no work on sabbath

14. 4. the *e.*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat

18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *e.* or sheep

22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *e.* go astray

4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *e.* fall down

10. shalt not plow with an *e.* and ass together

25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *e.* when he tread-

eth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

28. 31. thine *e.* shall be slain before thine eyes

Job 6. 21. they destroyed *e.* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *e.*-goad

6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *e.* for Israel

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose *e.* or ass have I taken?

14. 34. bring me hither every man his *e.* and sheep

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *e.*, six sheep

Job 6. 5. or loweth the *e.* over his fodder?

24. 3. they take the widow's *e.* for a pledge

40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *e.*

Psal. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *e.*

106. 30. changed their glory into similitude of an *e.*

Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *e.* goeth to slaughter

14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the *e.*

15. 17. better than a stalled *e.*, and hatred thereof with

Isa. 1. 3. the *e.* knoweth his owner, as his crib

11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *e.*

32. 30. that send forth thither the feet of the *e.*

36. 3. that killeth an *e.*, as if he slew a man

Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *e.* brought

Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *e.*

Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *e.* on sabb.

33. 13. if he shall have an *e.* or an ass fallen into a pit

Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild *e.* and chamois ye may eat

OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *e.* and asses

30. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *e.*

31. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *e.*

32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *e.* and asses

34. 23. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *e.*

2 Cor. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *e.*

22. 1. thou shalt sacrifice thence thine *e.*

23. 1. he shall restore five *e.* for one ox, and four

30. likewise shall thou do with thine *e.* and sheep

Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *e.*

7. 4. four *e.* he gave to the sons of Gershon

8. and eight *e.* he gave to the sons of Merari

24. 40. Balak offered *e.* and sheep, and sent to Bal.

31. I prepare me here seven *e.* and seven rams

Deut. 14. 23. shalt bestow that money for *e.* or sheep

Job 7. 24. Joshua took Achish, his *e.* and sheep

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul threw a yoke of *e.* in pieces, and

sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *e.*

14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *e.* might plow

32. the people took sheep and *e.* and slew them

15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *e.*

14. what meaneth loving of *e.* which I hear?

15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *e.*

28. 19. Doug smote the *e.* and sheep, and asses

27. 9. David took away the sheep, and *e.* and asses

3 *Sam.* 6. 6. Urza took hold of it, for *e.* shook it

13. David sacrificed *e.* and fatlings

24. 22. behold, here be *e.* for burnt-sacrifice

24. so David bought the threshing-floor and *e.*

1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *e.* 19. 25.

4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *e.* 100 sheep

7. 25. one sea, 19 *e.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.

8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *e.*

63

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, *Job 15. 20. He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and broadsword calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev. 18. 11. Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blasphemes, the other blasphemes the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one is suffering communions with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discards grace from nature.*

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.
 15. 30. the wicked man travaileth with p.
 23. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed.
Psalm 95. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.
 48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, *Isa. 13. 6. p.*
 139. 194. so if there be any way of p. in me.
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.
 26. 18. we have been with-child, we have been in p.
 66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered.
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. 18.

12. 18. put themselves to p. but shall not profit.
 18. 19. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable.
 30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked.
 51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, p.
 16. 31. shall have great p. No shall be rent asund.
Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Nah. 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather blood.
Rom. 8. 23. the whole creation travaileth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.
 21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.
See PANGS.

Psalm 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sore p. at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Jer. 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and p. to be delivered
 PAINS.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her.
Psalm 116. 3. and the p. of bell gat hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.
 PAINFUL.

Psalm 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me
 PAINFULNESS.
 1 Cor. 11. 37. in weariness and p. in watchings often
 PAINTED.

1 Kings 9. 30. Jozabab her face, and tired her head.
Jer. 22. 14. ceiled with cedar, and p. with vermilion
 PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and decked thyself
 PAINTING.
 2 Kings 9. 130. Jozabab put her eyes in p. tired head.
Ezek. 4. 30. thou' thou rearest thy face with p. in vain
 PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer a p. of balance doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand
 PALACE.

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house.
Isa. 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] The high-priest's house, Mat. 26. 58. [5] The church, Psalm 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 78. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died.
 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.
 2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaiuh in the p.
 20. 18. they shall be canuchs in the p. of the king
 of Babylon.

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God.
 19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.
 2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.
 Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.
 6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll.
Neh. 1. 1. I came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.
 7. 2. I gave Hanaui, ruler of p. charge over Jorus.
Est. 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.
 13. 5. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.
 9. 19. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.
Psalm 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.
 69. 12. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell.
 144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.
 Cent. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver.

Isa. 25. 2. I have made a p. of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 4. I was at root, and flourishing in my p.
 6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night flasting.
 11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas.
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord
 427

Neh. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the
 high-priest's p. and went in, *Mark 14. 54.*
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.
 PALACES.

2 Chron. 26. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire.
 Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.
 65. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge.
 13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.
 78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.
 123. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.
Prov. 28. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.
Isa. 13. 23. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.
 32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken.
 34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles.
Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.
 9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.
 17. 37. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem.
 49. 37. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad.
Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.
Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.
 25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make
 Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt.
 10. who store up violence and robbery in thy p.
 11. thy p. shall be spoiled. *6. 8. I hate his p.*
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise
 See DVOUOR.

Isa. 29. 28. neither shall his face now wax p.
Rev. 8. 8. I looked, and behold a p. horse, whose Death
 PALENESS.

Jer. 20. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.
 PALM.

Luke 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens
John 18. 28. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand
 PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.
 PALMER-WORM.
Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten
 2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten.
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them
 PALMS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off.
 2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands.
Isa. 40. 16. I have given thee on p. of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands
Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him
 with the p. of their hands, *Mark 14. 65.*
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands
 PALM-TREE.

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, *Psalm 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7. 8. Jer. 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bowed downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 33. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5. It was probably in this multiplication of the Palm tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, *Psalm 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful. The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.**

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah
Psalm 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.
Cent. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts
 8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold.
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not
Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered
 PALM-TREES.

Ezek. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take your branches of p.

Deut. 24. 3. Lord shewed him city of p. unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.
 2. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.
 1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p.
 32. 26. [7. 36. 3 Chron. 3. 5. Ezek. 40. 16.
 2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth
 PALSIES.

This distemper is a conclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytiks by his word alone, *Mat. 4. 34. [8. 6, 7. 9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paraluo, which signifies to relax, or relax; as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.*

Mat. 4. 34. they brought to him those that had the p.
 he healed them, 9. 2. *Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 26.*
 8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.
 9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, *Mark 2. 5.*
Mark 9. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24.
Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.
 PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed
 PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p.
 6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken.
 7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's.
 1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out.
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall
 PANS.

Ezek. 37. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes
1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 50.
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.
 PANGS.

2 Sam. 22. 15. when the p. of death compassed me.
Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them
 21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman.
 26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we.
Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come
 48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.
 50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, *Mic. 4. 9.*
 PANNAG.

Ezek. 37. 17. Jud. traded in thy market, p. and honey
 PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth
 PANTED.

Psalm 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.
 PANTETH.

Psalm 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me
 42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God.
 PAPER.

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a writing table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.
Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither
2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink
 PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth
Luke 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked
 23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck.
Rev. 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle
 PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabole, which comes from the verb Paraballein, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The

paraboli, enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inexpressible than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 38. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, as it is uncomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.

The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to prince and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Sam. 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince toward his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Sam. 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judg. 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reproved the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Mat. 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Numb. 33. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 94. 3, 15, 90, 21, 93. 18. took up his p. rise up, Balak, and hear Job 37. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1. Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p. I will utter Prov. 36. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. 1. Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel 24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower 24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33. [21. 33. 24. without a p. spoke he not to them, Mark 4. 34. 26. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15. 15. 24. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. he said to them, know ye not this p. ? 12. 13. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 9. 7. Luke 5. 36. he spake a p. to them, 6. 30. [8. 4. [12. 16. [13. 6. [14. 7. [15. 3. [18. 1. 9. [19. 11. [20. 9. [21. 90. John 10. 6. 12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all ? PARABLES.

Ezek. 40. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p. ? Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13. 34. [22. 1. Mark 3. 23. [4. 2, 13, 33. [12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p. ? Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see John 16. [25. when I shall no more speak in p. PARADISE.

Luke 32. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p. 9 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p. Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 33. 90. for she doth upon their p. whose flesh PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 94. 32. John 4. 5. Ruth 4. 2. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's 1 Chr. 11. 23. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14. PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places See CONX.

PARCHMENTS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p. PARDON.

Ezek. 33. 21. he will not p. your transgressions 34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, p. my sin 2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant 94. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p. 2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one

Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression ? Psal. 55. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p. Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it [7. how shall I p. thee 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve PARDONED.

Neh. 14. 20. L. said, I have p. according to thy word Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p. Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not p. PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity ? PARDONS.

Neh. 9. [17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head and p. her nails PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 2. 37. when the p. brought in the child Jesus 8. 56. her p. were astonished, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife 91. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p. ? 22. these words spake p. because feared Jews, 23. Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 9 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p. Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20. 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p. Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his p. PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p. 23. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him 1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p. PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p. PART.

Ezek. 19. 17. they stood at neither p. of mountain 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be hyp. 36. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof 7. 23. he shall have the right shoulder for his p. 9. 20. the breast of consecration was Moses' p. 11. 37. if any p. of their carcasses fall thereon, 38. 13. all his hair fallen off from the p. of his head Num. 18. 30. neither shalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. [12. 12. [14. 27, 29. [18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. [18. 7.

I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel 22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first p. for himself Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them 22. 5. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27.

Ruth 2. 3. her lap was to light on a p. of the field 3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman 1 Sam. 5. 14. only the shahy p. was left to Dagon 12. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp 23. 90. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand 30. 24. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike 9 Sam. 50. 1. Sheba said, we have no p. in David 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost p. 8. 18. 23. if able on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 8. 22. [14. dwelt in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. [22. 1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest p. had kept house of Saul 9 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p. Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven 5. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will shew my opinion Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness 16. [15. the Lord is the portion of my p. 51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom 118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me Prov. 8. 26. nor highest p. of the dust of the world 31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth 17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren Isa. 7. 18. his for the fly that is in the utmost p. 24. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs 44. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p. thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of a hin 39. 2. leave but the sixth p. of thee, and cause thee 45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of a homer of wheat 17. it shall be the princes' p. to give offerings 46. 14. a meat-offering, the sixth p. of an ephah Dan. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41, 42. 5. 5. the king saw p. of the hand that wrote, 24. 11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p. Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship 9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p. Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p. 11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick. 17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p. shining to other p. under heaven, so Son of man John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me 19. 32. soldiers made four parts, to every soldier a p. Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry 25. that he may take p. of this ministry 5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and

brought a certain p., and laid it at apostles' feet, 2. Acts 8. 31. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter 14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles 16. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia 19. 32. more p. knew not wherefore they came 23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees 27. 12. the more p. advised to depart thence 1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that p. which lacked 15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day 16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied 2 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with infidel ? Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p. Tit. 2. 8. that he of the contrary p. may be ashamed Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their p. he is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection 21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake 22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book In PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p. 10. then that which is in p. shall be done away 12. I know in p. but then shall I know as I am 2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in p. 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p. THIRD PART.

Numb. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third p. of a hin of oil, 28. 14. Ezek. 46. 14. 7. thou shalt offer the third p. of a hin of wine 2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third p. of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath 2 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be porters Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third p. of shekel Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. smite about it, a third p. scatter in the wind, 12. Zech. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left therein 8. I will bring the third p. through the fire Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up 8. and the third p. of the sea became blood 9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of ships 10. and it fell upon the third p. of the waters became wormwood 11. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day shone not for a third p. of it 9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men 16. by these three was the third p. of men killed 12. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven FOURTH PART.

Ezek. 20. 40. flour mingled with the fourth p. of a hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. [28. 5. fourth p. of a hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. [28. 7, 14. 1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel 1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves' dung Neh. 8. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. they Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth FIFTH PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt 47. 24. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 26. Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5. [22. 14. [27. 13, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7. 1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth p. TENTH PART.

Ezek. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth p. of an ephah Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth p. of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5. Num. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal 18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithe Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth p. 14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of all Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell PARTS.

Gen. 47. 34. and four p. shall be your own Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order 22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p. Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p. Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three p. 30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heavens Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had encamped in their secret p. 2 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten p. in the king 2 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p. 9 Kings 16. 17. two p. keep watch about the king Neh. 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities Job 36. 14. lo, these are p. of his ways, how little 41. 19. I will not conceal his p. nor his power Psal. 9. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession 63. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth 65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy tokens 136. 13. which divided the Red sea into p. 139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea Psal. 118. 8. they go down into innermost p. 98. 29. Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret p. 44. 23. about, ye lower p. of the earth Jer. 24. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 19. Ezek. 26. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth 31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18.

PAR

Exek. 31.16. comfort in neither p. of earth. **22.18,34.**
37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p.
38. 15. from thy place out of the north p. **39. 2.**
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other p.
Zeck. 13.8. said Lord, 20. p. therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2. 22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee
13. 42. she came from uttermost p. **Luke 11. 31.**
John 19. 23. took his garments and made four p.
Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those p. he came
Rem. 15. 22. having no more place in those p.
1 Cor. 12. 23. uncomely p. have more comeliness
4. 9. for our comely p. have no need, but God
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower p. of earth
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three p.
 See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART, Verb.

Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt p. the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death p. thee and me
1 Sam. 30. 24. they shall p. alike, and it was so
2 Sam. 14. 6. and there was none to p. them
Job 41. 6. shall they p. him among the merchants?
Psalm 22. 18. they p. my garments among them
 PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was p. into four heads
2 Kings 2. 11. a chariot p. them both asunder
14. the waters p. hither and thither, he went over
Job 38. 24. by what way is the light p.?
Isa. 3. 2. whom they scattered, and p. my land
Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him, and p. his garments.
Mark 15. 24. **Luke 23. 34.** **John 19. 24.**
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, and p. from
Acts 2. 45. p. them to all men, as each had need
 PARTETH.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever p. the hoof, **Deut. 14. 6.**
Prov. 18. 18. the lot p. between the mighty
 PARTAKER.

Psalm 50. 18. and hast been p. with adulterers
1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be p. of his hope
23. that I might be p. thereof with you
10. 30. if by grace be p. why am I evil spoken of?
1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be p. of other men's sins
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou p. of afflictions of gospel
2. 6. the husbandman be first p. of the fruits
1 Pet. 5. 1. who am also a p. of the glory, which
2 John 11. biddeth God speed, is p. of his evil deeds
 PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23.30. would not been p. in blood of prophets
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their
 spirital things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 Cor. 9. 12. if others be p. of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar
17. for we are all p. of that one bread
18. are not they which eat p. of the altar?
91. cannot be p. of the Lord's table, and devils?
2 Cor. 1. 7. as you are p. of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3. 6. and p. of his promise in Christ by gospel
5. 7. be not ye therefore p. with them
Phil. 1. 17. in defence of gospel, ye all are p. of my grace
Col. 1. 12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance
1 Tim. 4. 2. because they are p. of the benefit
Heb. 2. 14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood
3. 1. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made p. of Christ, if we hold
6. 4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost
12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof of all are p.
10. that we might be p. of his holiness
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings
2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be p. of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not p. of her
 PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them p. of root and fatness
 PARTIAL.

Mat. 23.9. nor keep my ways, but have been p. in law
Jan. 2. 4. are ye not then p. in yourselves?
 PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things, doing noth. by p.
Jan. 2. 17. without p. and without hypocrisy
 PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in p.
Eph. 5.23. let every one of you in p. so love his wife
 PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21. 19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought
Heb. 9.5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak p.
 PARTIES.

Exod. 22.9. cause of both p. shall come before judges
 PARTING.

Exek. 31.21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way
 PARTITION.

1 Kings 6. 21. and he made a p. by chains of gold
Eph. 2.14. who hath broken down middle wall of p.
 PARTLY.

Dan. 2.42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken
1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, I p. be-
 lieve it
Heb. 10. 33. p. whilst ye were made aazing-stock
 by afflictions, p. whilst ye became companions
 PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. who is p. with thief hateth his soul
9. 8. 22. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper
Philom. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself
 425

PAS

PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them
10. James and John who were p. with Simon
 PARTMIDGE.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount.
Jer. 17. 11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not
 PASSAGE.

Num. 30.21. Edom refused to give a p. thro' border
Josh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of Israel
1 Sam. 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p.
Isa. 10. 29. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid
 PASSAGERS.

Judg. 12. 6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan
1 Sam. 14.4. between the p. there were sharp rocks
Jer. 22. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p.
51. 32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped
 PASS.

Gen. 18.5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on
41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to p.
Exod. 33.19. I will make my goodness p. before thee
Num. 27. 7. inherit of their father to p. to them, 8.
Josh. 1. 14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed
7. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city
1 Sam. 9. 27. bid the servants p. on before us
16. 8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel
10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him
Neh. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p.
Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they p. away
11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away
34. 20. the people shall be troubled, and p. away
Psalm 38.8. as snail which melteth let them p. away
73. 7. they p. the thoughts of the heart
119.137. make up mine eyes from beholding van.
Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.
22. 3. the simple p. on and are punished, 37. 12.
Isa. 2. 18. the idols shall utterly p. away
30.38. in every place where grounded staff shall p.
31. 9. his rock shall p. away for fear
33. 31. no galleys nor gallant ship shall p. thereby
37. 36. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to p.
Jer. 8. 13. the things I have given shall p. away
15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies
33. 13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands
 of him that feedeth them, saith the Lord
51. 43. nor doth any son of man, thereby
Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head
30. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring
32. 19. whom dost thou p. in beauty? go down
Amos 6. 2. p. ye into Calneh and see, go to Hamath
Mic. 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2. 13. and their king shall p. before them
Zeck. 2. 2. before decree bring forth, the day p. as
Zeck. 3.4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee
Mic. 5.18. heaven and earth shall p. one little not p.
26.39. Father, let this cup p. from me, **Mark 14. 35.**
Luke 16.36. so that they which would p. from hence
 to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you
19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way
1 Cor. 7.36. if she p. the flower of her age, and need
Jan. 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away
1 Pet. 1. 17. p. time of thy sojourning here in fear
2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away
 PASS BY.

Exod. 32.29. cover thee with my hand while I p. by
Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us p. by him
1 Sam. 16. 9. then Jesse made Shammah to p.
Psalm 80.12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her
89. 41. all that p. by the way spoil him, he is at
Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall p. by this city
Lama. 1. 12. all ye that p. by, behold and see
9. 15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee
Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that p. by
37. 2. and caused me to p. by them round about
46. 21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth
Amos 7.8. I will not again p. by them any more, 8.3.
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by
Mat. 8. 28. that no man might p. by that way
Luke 18. 36. bearing the multitude p. by, he asked
2 Cor. 1. 16. and to p. by you into Macedonia
 See CAME, COME.

Not PASS.

Num. 30.17. we will not p. through the fields or vine.
18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me
Deut. 34.15. when a man hath taken a new wife, he
 shall not go out to war, nor any thing p. on him
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p.
19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.
Psalm 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not p.
Prov. 8. 39. waters should not p. his commandment
Jer. 5. 92. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot p.
Dan. 7.14. everlasting dominion that shall not p. away
Mat. 24.34. this generation shall not p. away, till all
 these things be fulfilled, **Mark 13.30.** **Luke 21.32.**
35. heaven and earth shall p. away, but my word
 shall not p. away, **Mark 13. 31.** **Luke 21.33.**
 PASS NOT.

Gen. 18. 3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant
2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou p. not such a place
Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside
Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba

PAS

PASS over.

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to p. over the earth
31. 52. that I will not p. over this heap to thee
32. 16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt
123. he caused them to p. over the brook
23. 14. let my lord p. over before thy servant
Exod. 12.13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, 23.
13. 12. cause to p. over to the Lord all that open
16. 1. as still as a stone, till thy people p. over
Num. 32. 27. but thy servants will p. over, 29, 32.
30. if they will not p. over with you armed
Deut. 2. 18. thou art to p. over through Ar this day
24. p. over Aaron [29. until I shall p. over Jordan
3. 18. ye shall p. over armed before your brethren
6. 1. might do them in land whither ye p. over
9. 1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, 11. 31.
 [27. 2. **Josh. 1. 11.** [3. 6. 14. [4. 5.

Josh. 22.19. then p. over into the land of possession
23. 28. and suffer not a man to p. over
19. 12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeath
1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will p. over to these men
2 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Ittai, go and p. over
17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. over
Psalm 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. over
141.10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over
Prov. 19. 11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression
Isa. 23. 6. p. over to Tarshish, how ye inhabitants
12. p. o. to Chittim [28. 19. by morning shall p. o.
31. 9. he shall p. over to his strong hold for fear
35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. o.
47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers
51. 10. the depths, a way for ransomed to p. over
Jer. 2. 10. for p. over the jaws of Chittim and see
5. 22. though they roar, yet can they not p. o. it
Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. over
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times p. over him, 25.
11. 10. one that causeth an exactor to p. over
40. the king of the north shall p. over
Hab. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over
Luke 11. 42. and p. o. judgment and love of God
 PASS THROUGH.

Gen. 30. 32. I will p. through all thy flock to-day
Exod. 12.12. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night
23. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians
Lev. 18. 31. shalt not let any of thy seed p. thro'
 the fire to Molech, **Deut. 18. 10.** **2 Kings 17. 17.**
Num. 20.17. let us I pray thee p. thro' thy country
21. 32. let me p. through thy land, **Deut. 2. 27.**
23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. thro' **Judg. 11. 30.**
Deut. 2. 4. ye are to p. through the coast of Edom
23. water to drink, only I will p. thro' on my feet
Jer. 51. 11. p. the host and command the people
2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them p. thro' brick-kiln
1 Kings 18. 6. they divided the land to p. thro' it
2 Kings 16. 3. to p. thro' the fire, **21. 6.** [23. 10.
2 Chr. 33. 6. **Jer. 32. 35.** **Ezek. 20. 26, 31.**
Isa. 78.13. caused them to p. thro' the sea, 136.14.
Lev. 8. 8. he shall p. through Judah, and go over
21. shall p. thro' it hardly bested and hungry
21. 1. as whirlwinds in the south p. thro', so it
23. 10. p. thro' thy land as a river, O Tarshish
28. 18. the overflowing scourge shall p. thro', 18.
34. 10. none shall p. through it for ever and ever
Jer. 9.10. burnt up, so that no man can p. through them
Lam. 3. 44. that our prayers should not p. through
4. 21. the cup also shall p. through to thee
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and blood shall p. thro' thee
14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts p. thro' land that
 no man may p. thro' for beasts, 30. 11. [33. 28.
39. 15. the passengers that p. through the land
Dan. 11. 10. one shall come, p. thro', and overflow
Jeel 3. 17. no stranger shall p. thro' her any more
Amos 5. 17. I will p. through thee, saith the Lord
Neh. 1.12. shall be cut down, when he shall p. thro'
15. the wicked shall no more p. through thee
Zeck. 9. 8. and no oppressor shall p. through them
1 Cor. 16. 5. when I shall p. through Macedonia
 PASSED.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp that p. between those pieces
Num. 20. 17. until we have p. thy borders
Josh. 3. 4. ye have not p. this way heretofore
6. 8. the seven priests p. on before and blew
24. 17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way
 we went, among all people through whom we p.
Judg. 3. 28. Ehud escaped and p. beyond quarries
1 Sam. 15. 13. Saul is gone about and p. on
29. 2. the lords of Philistines p. on by hundreds
2 Sam. 15. 18. David's servants p. on beside him
2 Kings 4. 6. it fell, that Elisha p. to Shunem
31. Gehazi p. on before them, and laid the staff
2 Chron. 9. 22. Solomon p. all the kings in wisdom
Job 4. 15. then a spirit p. before my face
9. 26. my days are p. away, as the swift ships
15. 19. and no stranger p. among them
Psalm 18. 12. at the brightness, his thick clouds p.
37. 36. yet he p. away, and lo, he was not
81. 7. his hands p. away from the pots
90. 9. all our days are p. away in thy wrath
Psalm 3. 4. it was but a little that I p. from them
Isa. 10. 28. he is come to Aith, he is p. to Migron

Ios. 41. 3. he pursued them, and p. safely
Jer. 11. 13. and the holy flesh is p. from thee
 34. 18. and p. between the parts thereof, 19.
 46. 17. he hath p. the time appointed
Deut. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had p. on them
 6. 18. the king went and p. the night fasting
Mat. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness p. continually?
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far p.
Johs 5. 24. but is p. from death to life, 1 *Johs* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. so death p. on all men, all have sinned
Heb. 4. 14. great high-priest that is p. into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were p. away
 4. for the former things are p. away

PASSED BY.

Gen. 37. 28. there p. by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord p. by before him, and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which ye p. by
 1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men p. by and saw the lion
 19. 11. the Lord p. by 19. Elijah p. by Eliab
 20. 39. as the king p. by he cried to the king
 9 *Kings* 4. 8. that at oft as he p. by he turned in
 6. 30. the king p. by on the wall, people looked
 14. 9. and there p. by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Judg. 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion p. by it
Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings p. by together
Ezek. 10. 6. when I p. by and saw thee polluted, 8.
 15. poured fornicat. on every one that p. by, 25.
 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that p. by
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters p. by
Mat. 20. 30. when heard that Jesus p. by, they cried
 27. 29. they that p. by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he p. by he saw Levi sitting at receipt
 6. 48. be cometh, and would have p. by them
 11. 20. in morning as they p. by, they saw fig-tree
 15. 21. they compel one Simon who p. by to bear
Luke 10. 31. he p. by on the other side, 22.
Johs 8. 50. going thro' midst of them, and so
Acts 17. 23. as I p. by and beheld your devotion

PASSED OVER.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and p. over the river
 32. 10. for with my staff I p. over this Jordan
Exod. 12. 27. who p. over houses of Israel in Egypt
Num. 33. 51. when ye p. over Jordan, *Deut.* 37. 3.
Johs 3. 16. they p. over right against Jericho
 17. all the Israelites p. over on dry ground
 4. 1. when all people were clean p. over, 11.
 10. people hastened and p. over 11. the ark p. over
 19. Reubenites and Gadites p. over armed before
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon p. over and 300 men with him
 10. 9. the children of Ammon p. over Jordan
 11. 29. Jephthah p. over to fight with Ammon, 32.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle p. over to Beth-aven
 27. David p. over with 600 men unto Achish
 2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men p. over Jordan
 15. 22. Ittai p. over 23. king and people p. over
Isa. 40. 27. my judgment is p. over from my God
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be p. over
Hos. 10. 11. but I p. over upon her fair neck
Johs 2. 3. all thy billows and waves p. over me

PASSED THROUGH.

Gen. 12. 6. Abram p. through the land to Sichem
Num. 14. 7. land which we p. thro' to search is good
 33. 8. they p. thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul p. L. mount Ephraim and Shalabai
2 Chron. 30. 10. posts p. thro' country of Ephraim
Mic. 13. 13. breaker is come, they p. through the gate
Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man p. thro'
Luke 17. 11. that he p. thro' the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter p. thro' all quarters, came down
 12. 10. they went out, and p. through one street
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers p. through the Red-sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they p. through the Red-sea

PASSEDEST.

Judg. 12. 1. why p. thou over to fight ag. Ammon?
 PASSENGERS.
Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call p. who go right on
Ezek. 30. 11. I will give Gog valley of p. it shall
 stop noses of the p. there shall they bury Gog
 14. to bury with those that remain on earth
 15. when p. see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSEST.

Deut. 32. 1. so L. do to all kingdoms whether thou p.
 30. 18. on land whither thou p. over to possess
 9 *Sam.* 15. 33. if p. on, thou shalt be a burden
 1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou p. over the brook Kidron
Isa. 43. 2. when p. thro' waters, I will be with thee

PASSTH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that p. among them, 14.
 32. 23. I will cover thee, while my glory p. by
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever p. under the rod, the tenth
Kings 3. 11. when the Lord p. over before you
 1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that p. by it
 shall be astonished, and shall him, 9 *Chr.* 7. 21.
 2 *Kings* 4. 9. is a holy man of God, which p. by us
 12. 4. money of every one that p. the account
Joh 9. 11. he p. on also, against him, and he p.
 14. 20. thou prevailst, but I perceive him not
 30. 15. and my welfare p. away as a cloud
 37. 31. but the wind p. and cleanseth them
Psal. 8. 8. dominion over whatever p. thro' the seas

Ps. 78. 39. are a wind that p. away, comes not again
 103. 16. for the wind p. over it, and it is gone
 144. 4. his days are as a shadow that p. away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind p. so is wicked no more
 26. 17. be that p. by and meddleth with strife
Ecc. 1. 4. one generat. p. away, and another cometh
Isa. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that p. away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man p. through, 8. 12.
 13. 24. scatter them as stubble that p. away
 18. 16. every one that p. shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from him that p. out
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that p. away
Nic. 7. 18. G. that p. by transgression of remnant
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that p. by her shall him
 3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none p. by
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that p. by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus p. by
 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world p. away, 1 *Johs* 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which p. knowledge
Psal. 4. 7. the peace of God which p. understanding

PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are p. from Beth-lohem-judah
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me p. love of woman
 15. 24. the people had done p. out of the city
 2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was p. by on wall
Psal. 54. 6. p. thro' the valley of Baca make a well
Prov. 7. 8. p. through the street near the corner
Isa. 31. 5. and p. over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 30. 14. p. thro' land to bury those that remain
Luke 4. 30. he p. thro' midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter p. by
 8. 40. Philip p. through, preached in all the cities
 16. 8. they p. by Mysia, came down to Troas
 27. 8. and hardly p. Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION.

Signifies, [1] The sufferings and death of Christ,
Acts 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. [2] The sufferings which
 Christ's members endure for his sake, Col. 1.
 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 *Pet.* 4. 13. [3] Natural and
 sinful infirmities, *Acts* 14. 15. *Jam.* 5. 17. [4]
 Shameful passions, to which persons are given
 up, whom God abandons to their own desires,
Rom. 1. 26. [5] The passions, or motions of
 sin which act in our members, to bring forth
 the fruit of death, *Rom.* 7. 5. [6] The passions,
 or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions
 of concupiscence, to which the heathen, without
 any scruple, abandoned themselves, 1 *Theos.*
 4. 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited are
 otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
 words in the original, *Πάθος* and *Πάθημα*,
 which words are often translated by passions,
Acts 1. 3. to him he showed himself alive after p.

PASSIONS.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like p. with you
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like p. as we

PASSEOVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, *pasach*,
 which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
 They gave the name of Pasover to the feast
 which was established in commemoration of the
 coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
 before their departure, the destroying angel,
 who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
 over the Israelites, because they were marked
 with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
 evening before; and which for this reason was
 called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
 over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
 the blood of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the destroy-
 ing angel passed over the houses marked with
 the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of
 God passes over them whose souls are sprinkled
 with the blood of Christ. The paschal
 lamb was killed before Israel was delivered;
 so it was necessary Christ should suffer before
 we could be redeemed. It was killed before
 Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were en-
 joined; to show, that deliverance comes to
 mankind by none of them, but only by the true
 Pasover, that Lamb of God, slain from the
 foundation of the world, *Rom.* 3. 25. *Heb.* 9.
 14. It was killed the first month of the year,
 which prefigured that Christ should suffer
 death in that month, *John* 18. 28. So Christ suffered
 in the last days, and at that time of the day,
Mat. 27. 46. *Heb.* 1. 2. At even also the even
 sets, which shews, that it was the Sun of
 righteousness who was to suffer and die; and
 that at his passion universal darkness should
 be upon the whole earth, *Luke* 23. 44. The
 pasover was roast with fire, to note the sharp
 and dreadful pains which Christ should suffer,
 not only from men, but from God also. It
 was to be eaten with bitter herbs, *Exod.* 12. 8.
 not only to put them in remembrance of their
 bitter bondage in Egypt, but also to testify

our mortification to sin, and readiness to un-
 dergo afflictions for Christ, Col. 1. 24. and
 likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of
 true repentance in all that would profitably
 feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's p. ye shall eat it with your
 loins girded, *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16.
 21. kill the p. 43. this is ordinance of the p.
Nam. 9. 5. they kept the p. at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.
 33. 3. on the morrow of the p. *Johs* 5. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the p. to Lord, 6.
 5. thou mayest not sacrifice p. within thy gates
 2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such p. from days
 of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah
 23. wherein this p. was holden to the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed p. in second month,
 35. 1. 11. *Exo.* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
 18. yet did they eat p. otherwise than written
 35. 1. Josiah kept a p. to Ld. 17. 19. *Exo.* 6. 19.
 7. Josiah gave all for the p. offering, 8. 9.
 13. they roasted p. with fire accord. to ordinance
Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have p. a feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where with thou that we prepare for thee
 to eat p. 7 *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 11.
 19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and
 they made ready p. *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this p.
John 2. 13. and the Jews' p. was at hand, 11. 65.
 23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the p.
 11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before p. to purify
 12. 1. Jesus came six days before p. to Bethany
 18. 28. left defiled, but that they might eat the p.
 39. that I should release to you one at the p.
 19. 14. and it was the preparation of the p.
 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our p. is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the p. lest he that

See FEAST, KEEP.

PASSEOVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of p.
 PASST.
Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were p. 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
Exod. 21. 29. if ox went with horn in time p. 36.
Nam. 21. 22. go along, until we be p. thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Enims dwell therein in times p.
 4. 39. for ask now of the days which are p.
 42. and hated him not in times p. 19. 4. 6.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 33. Agag said, bitterness of death is p.
 19. 7. he was in his presence as in times p.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time p. to be king
 5. 2. also in time p. when Saul was king over us
 16. 1. David was a little p. the top of the hill
 1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was p. was no voice
 1 *Chron.* 9. 30. Phinehas was ruler in time p.
Joh 9. 10. which doeth great things p. finding out
 14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be p.
 17. 11. my days are p. my purposes broken off
 29. 2. O that I were as in months p. in the days
Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is p.
Ecc. 2. 15. and God requirith that which is p.
Cent. 2. 11. for to the winter is p. the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is p. the summer is ended
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now p. send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was p. Mary
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was p. Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were p. first and second ward
 14. 16. who in times p. suffered all nations to walk
 27. 9. because the fast was now already p. Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right, for remission of sins that are p.
 11. 30. for as ye in times p. have not believed God
 33. his judgments and his ways are p. finding out
 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things p. away; all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time p.
 23. he which persecuted us in times p. preacheth
 21. 1. I tell you, as I have also told you in time p.
 26. 23. wherein in time p. ye walked after course
 3. we all had our conversation in times p.
 4. 19. who being p. feeling have given themselves
 2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is p. already
Phil. 11. who in time p. was to thee unprofitable
Heb. 1. 1. who spake in time p. to the fathers
 11. 11. strength to conceive seed, who was p.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in times p. were not a people
 4. 3. for the time p. of our life may suffice us
 1 *Johs* 2. 8. because darkness is p. true light shineth
Rev. 9. 12. one was in p. 11. 14. the second was in p.

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took p. and kneaded it
 PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.
 Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,
 not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
 that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
 any other way, *Gen.* 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is
 spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office of
 a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,
 feeding, preserving, and healing them, *Psal.*
 23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only exposed
 and adventured his life, but also willingly
 laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the
 charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense
 all things necessary for their welfare, *John*

PAT

10. 11. 1 Fear 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] Of civil and political rulers, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.*

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a p.

PASTORS.

Jer. 23. 6. I also transgressed against me, and proph. 3. 15. I will give you p. according to mine heart 10. 21. for p. are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many p. have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wood shall eat up all thy p. and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the p. that destroy and scatter sheep 4. thus saith Lord against p. that feed my people Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers

PASTURE.

Significs, [1] *Unplowed land, kept for feeding of cattle, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture, Hos. 13. 6. [3] All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body, Psal. 33. 2. John 10. 9.*

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek p. for their flocks 40. they found fat p. || 41. because there was p. Job 30. 5. the range of the mountains is his p. Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smokes against sheep of thy p. Job 13. 10. as we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 100. 3.

Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a p. of flocks Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p. 25. 38. for the Lord hath spoiled their p.

Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p. Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p. 18. smooth it a small thing to have eaten good p. 31. ye my flock, flock of my p. are men, I God Hos. 13. 6. according to thy p. so were they filled Joel 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no p. John 10. 9. they shall go in and out and find p.

PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p. Psal. 53. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green p. 53. 2. they drop upon the p. of the wilderness 53. 2. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Isa. 20. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large p. 40. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places Ezek. 24. 18. but ye tread down residue of your p. 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat p. of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring

PATE.

Ps. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own p. PATEEN. SEE PATTERN.

PATH.

Is spoken, (I) *Of God, and significs, [1] His precepts, Psal. 17. 5. [2] His dealings and dispensations, Psal. 25. 10. [3] The clouds which distill the rain, Psal. 65. 11. (II) *Of good men, and significs, [1] Their holy conversation and good example, Prov. 2. 20. [2] The affairs they undertake, Prov. 3. 6. [3] Their actions and course of life, Job 13. 27. 33. 11. (III) *Of wicked men, significs their ungodly practices, Isa. 58. 7.***

Gen. 40. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in p. that bite thum 32. 94. the angel of the Lord stood in a p. Job 23. 7. there is a p. which no fowl knoweth 26. 12. mar my p. they set forward my calamity 41. 32. he maketh a p. to shine after him Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt show me the p. of life 57. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p. 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters 78. 150. he weighed a p. to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commands 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my p. 139. 3. thou compassedst my p. and lying down 142. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knewest my p. Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from thy p. 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good p. 4. 14. enter not into the p. of the wicked 18. the p. of the just is as the shining light 26. ponder the p. of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. best thou shouldst ponder the p. of life Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the p. of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of p. 40. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment 46. 18. which maketh a p. in the mighty waters Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p.

PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the p. thereof there is no death

PATHS.

Job 6. 18. the p. of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my p. 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my p. 24. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof 33. 11. puttest my feet in stocks, marketh all my p. 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the p. of house Psal. 88. whatever passeth through the p. of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer

PAT

Ps. 17. 5. hold up my goings in p. that foot. slip not 23. 2. he leadeth me in the p. of righteousness 25. 4. show me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p. 10. all the p. of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth p. of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their p. 18. and her p. incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the p. of life 20. thou mayest keep the p. of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy p. || 17. all her p. are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right p. 7. 25. go not astray in her p. || 8. 2. in places of p. 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p. 42. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known 55. 12. be called, the restorer of p. to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their p. 8. they have made them crooked p. Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p. 18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in p. in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my p. crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p. Met. 3. 3. make his p. straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. make straight p. for your feet

PATIENCE.

Significs, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God, Rom. 5. 3. 9 Tim. 3. 10. [2] A hearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation, Mat. 18. 20. 20. [3] An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] Perseverance, James 5. 7, 9, 10.*

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 26. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with p. 21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh p. 4. and p. experience, and experience hope 8. 26. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' p. and conf. might have hope 5. the God of p. grant you to be like minded 9 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much p. 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all p. Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p. 3. 1. Lord direct your hearts into the p. of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, p. meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with p. the race set before us Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh p. 4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath longed p. for it 10. for an exam. of p. || 11. have heard of p. of Job 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in p. of Jesus 2. 9. I know thy p. || 9. 3. and thou hast p. 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p. 13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

Ecc. 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 2. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren be p. toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the p. waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but p. 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be p. brethren || 8. be ye also p.

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him 40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p. Heb. 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it p.; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Rothe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve p. 9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PEA

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his p. PATTERN.

Ezek. 35. 9. after the p. of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their p. Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p. Josh. 22. 28. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the p. of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon p. 15, 18, 19. Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the p. 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might show p. Tit. 2. 7. showing thyself a p. of good works Heb. 8. 5. according to p. I showed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things be PAVED.

Ezek. 24. 10. under his foot as it were a p. work Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being p. with love

PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones 2 Kings 18. 7. all Israel bowed themselves upon p. Esth. 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a p. made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the p. 18. p. by the side of the gates, was the lower p. 42. 3. over against p. was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p.

PAVILION, S.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his p. Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 90. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in p. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in p. Psal. 37. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in p. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p. Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal p.

PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion PAWS.

Lev. 11. 37. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean PAWEETH.

Job 30. 31. the horse p. in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

Ezek. 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time 32. and he shall p. as the judges determine 36. he shall surely p. ox for ox, the dead his own 37. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9. 17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will p. for it Deut. 32. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to p. 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and p. my vow in Hebron 1 Kings 90. 30. also thou shalt p. a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and p. thy debt 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to p. tribute 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him Ezra 4. 13. then will they not p. toll and custom Esth. 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt p. thy vows Psal. 92. 25. I will p. my vows, 56. 13. || 116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and p. to the Lord your God Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will be p. again 23. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take Ecc. 5. 4. defer not to p. it, p. that hast vowed 5. not vow, then thou shouldst vow and not p. Jonah 2. 9. I will p. that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master p. tribute? 18. 25. had not to p. he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 96. I will p. thee all, 29. || 28. p. that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt 34. till he should p. all that was due to him 23. 23. for ye p. tithe of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 13. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also

PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offering, this day have I p. vows Jonah 1. 3. so he p. fare thereof, and went into Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast p. the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, p. tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and p. not

PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still

PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (I) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God; [1] By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ, Eph. 2. 14. (II) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] Submission to the will of God, Job 22. 21. (III) *Peace with men; [1] Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren, Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies, Prov. 18. 7. Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom***

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee o. shalt be clear
Exod. 8. 31. there remained not o. 10. 19.
9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not o. 7.
19. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead
Deut. 1. 35. shall n.o. of these men see that good land
2. 36. there was not o. city too strong for us
9 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left
17. 13. till there be not o. small stone found
1 Kings 16. 11. he left him n. a. that pisseth ag. wall
Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, n. o.
31. 15. and did not o. fashion us in the womb?
41. 9. shall n. o. be cast down at the sight of him?
Psalm. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
none that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
105. 37. there was n. o. feeble person among them
Isa. 40. 26. for that is strong in power, n. o. faileth
Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye deap. n.o. of these little ones
Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no not o.
1 Cor. 6. 3. no not o. that shall be able to judge
12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many
See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adah, of other Zillah
13. 11. they separated the o. from the other
47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other
Exod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiprah, of the other Push
14. 20. so that the o. came not near the other
17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the other
18. 3. name of the o. Gershom, of the other Eliezer
Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other
for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. Num. 6. 11. || 8. 12.
16. 8. o. lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
Num. 11. 26. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad
2 Sam. 4. 3. o. lamb in the morning, the other at even
Deut. 4. 32. ask from o. side of heaven to the other
7. 17. from the o. end of the earth to other, 28. 64.
Judg. 16. 20. took hold of o. pillar and of the other
Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. was Orpah, of the other Ruth
1 Sam. 1. 2. name of o. Hannah, the other Peninnah
2 Sam. 4. 2. name of o. Bannah, of the other Rechab
1. 3. there were two men, o. rich, the other poor
1 Kings 3. 23. o. saith, this is my son, the other saith
25. give half to the o. and half to the other
20. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days
Neh. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with oth. held weapon
Eccl. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
7. 14. God hath set the o. over against the other
Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
from o. end of the land to the other end, 23. 33.
24. 2. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad
Ezek. 21. 16. go thee o. way or other on right or left
Dan. 8. 3. but o. horn was higher than the other
12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side
Zeck. 11. 7. the o. I called Beauty, the other Bands
Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the o. and love the other, o.
hold to the o. and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right
hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
40. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other
o. taken, the oth. left, 41. Luke 17. 34. 35, 36.
Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on his
right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
Luke 6. 29. if smite thee on o. cheek, offer the other
7. 41. the o. owed 500 pence, the other fifty
17. 24. hightning out of o. part, shineth to the other
18. 10. the o. a Pharisee, the other a publican
John 9. 12. o. angel at the head, other at the foot
Eccl. 15. 39. that they departed asunder o. from oth.
23. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
1 Cor. 7. 5. deffrand ye not o. the other, except it be
2 Cor. 2. 16. to o. the savor of life, to other of death
Gal. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
5. 17. and these are contrary, the o. to the other
Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come
See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them
Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribe cut off from Israel
Esth. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to put him to death
Eccl. 4. 8. there is o. alone, and there is not a second
2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked
3. this is an evil, that there is o. event to all
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is o. decree for you
Nah. 1. 11. th. is o. come out of those imagineth evil
Mark 12. 32. th. is o. God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.
John 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Mos.
8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth
1 Cor. 13. 29. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, another of
41. there is o. glory of sun, another of moon
Jam. 4. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save
ONE of them.
Gen. 42. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn
Exod. 14. 28. there remained not so much as o. of th.
Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt o. of them
Deut. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child
Judg. 11. 35. thou art o. of them that trouble me
1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them
2 Sam. 17. 22. lacked not o. of th. was not over Jord.
20. 19. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Israel

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose o. of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not o. of th. esca.
19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of o. of them
22. 13. let thy word be like the word of o. of them
34. 20. keep. his bowen, not o. of them is broken
53. 3. every o. of th. is gone back, none doeth good
58. 8. as a snail let every o. of them pass away
64. 6. inward thought of every o. of them is deep
84. 7. every o. of them in Zion appeareth before G.
106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left
Prov. 22. 26. be not thou o. of them that strike hands
Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every o. of th.
Jer. 15. 10. yet every o. of them doth curse me
Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them
Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn
Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as o. of them
Mat. 10. 29. two sparrows, and o. of them shall not fall
on the ground without your Father, Luke 12. 6.
18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, Mark 14. 60, 70.
Luke 17. 15. o. of th. when he saw that he was healed
John 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a little
7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them
12. 2. Lazarus was o. of them that sat at the table
Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong
11. 26. and there stood up o. of them named Agab.
ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good
Job 9. 32. this is o. thing, therefore I said it
Psalm. 37. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord
Eccl. 3. 19. even o. thing befalleth them
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you o. thing, Luke 6. 9. || 30. 3.
Mark 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful
John 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind
Acts 19. 32. some cried o. thing, some another, 21. 34.
Phil. 3. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark
3 Pat. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this o. thing
WICKED ONE.
Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth
38. the tares are the children of the wicked o.
1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked o. 14.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked o.
5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not
ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have
also called my mighty o. for mine anger
Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.
11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright o. with him
ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually
7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and those in the ark
19. 8. o. to these men do nothing
29. 3. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac, thou lov.
13. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.
94. 6. bring not my son thither again
37. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me them
34. 93. o. herein will the men consent to us, 23.
41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than thou
47. 29. o. the land of priests bought he not, 38.
Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.
38. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away
10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this once
that he may take away from me this death o.
24. o. let your flocks and your herds be stayed
13. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. may be done of you
21. 19. o. he shall pay for the loss of his time
29. 30. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.
37. for that is his covering, o. it is his raiment
Jer. 21. 23. o. he shall not go in unto the wall
27. 36. o. the fratling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
Num. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 9. hath the Lord indeed o. spoken by Moses?
14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord o.
18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels
20. 19. I will o. go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.
32. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to thee
31. 22. o. the gold and the silver, the brass
36. 6. o. marry to the family of their father's tribe
Deut. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.
10. 15. o. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 23. || 15. 23.
22. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die
28. 13. thou shalt be above o. with be beneath
30. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.
20. 14. nor with you o. do I make this covenant
Josh. 1. 7. o. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
7. o. Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
6. 15. o. that day compassed the city seven times
17. o. Rahab shall live || 11. 13. burned Hazer o.
17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.
Judg. 3. 2. they might o. know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on earth
38. let it not be dry o. upon the fleece, 40.
10. 15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child
16. 38. strengthen me, I pray thee, o. this once
19. 30. the man said, o. lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. o. moved her lips, voice not heard
53. o. the Lord establish his word
5. 4. o. the stump of Dagon was left to him
7. 3. and serve him o. 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
19. 24. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight battles
20. 14. not o. while I live, shew me kindness
39. o. Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 33.
17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king o.
20. 21. deliver him o. and I will depart from city
23. 10. the people returned after him o. to spoil
1 Kings 3. 2. o. the people sacrificed in high places, 3.
4. 19. Gebar was the o. officer who was in the land
12. 20. none followed David, but Judah o.
14. 8. David did that o. which was right in my eyes
13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
15. 5. save o. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
19. 10. I o. am left, and they seek my life, 14.
23. 31. fight not, save o. with the king of Israel
2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.
17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah o.
19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. Isa. 37. 20
1 Chron. 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom
2 Chron. 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifice before him
6. 30. thou o. knowest the hearts of children of men
17. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God o.
Eccl. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king o.
Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand
15. I o. am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
13. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not
24. 29. whether done against a nation or a man o.
Psalm. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. makest me dwell in safety
51. 4. against thee, thee o. have I sinned
62. 2. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6.
4. o. consult to cast him down from excellency
5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God
71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine o.
72. 18. God of Israel o. doth wondrous things
81. 8. o. with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of mother
5. 17. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is o. good
13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth o. to penury
17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. rebellion
25. 1. tend o. to piteousness, o. to want
Eccl. 7. 29. this o. have I found, that God made man
Cant. 6. 9. she is the o. one of her mother
Isa. 4. 1. o. let us be called by thy name
26. 13. we will o. make mention of thy name
28. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand report
Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 36. make mourning as for o. son, Amos 8. 10
3. o. do evil, o. provoked me to anger
Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, and o. evil, behold, is come
14. 16. they o. shall be delivered, 18.
44. 20. they shall o. poll their heads
Amos 3. 2. you o. have I known of all fam. of earth
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do you
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.
10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water o. in name
12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but o. for priests
14. 36. they might o. touch him of his garment
17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus o. Mark 9. 8.
21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves o.
21. shall not o. do this which is done to fig-tree
24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.
Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o.?
5. 26. Jesus saith, be not afraid, o. believe, Luke 8. 50.
6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff o.
Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, o. son of his mother
8. 42. one o. daughter || 9. 38. he is my o. child
24. 18. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalem, not known
John 5. 18. not o. because he had broken sabbath
44. and seek not honour that cometh from God o.
11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.
12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake o. but to see Lazarus
13. 9. Lord, not my feet o. but also my hands
17. 3. that they might know thee the o. true God
Acts 8. 16. o. they were baptized in name of Jesus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.
18. 25. Apollon taught, knowing o. bapt. of John
19. 27. not o. our craft is in danger to be at nought
21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus
25. 5. o. that they keep them, from things offered
26. 20. I would to God, that not o. thou, but all
Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have place. in them
3. 29. is he God of Jews o. is he not of Gentiles?
4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision o.?
16. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith
5. 3. not o. so, 11. || 8. 23. not o. they, but ourselves
9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gentiles
13. 5. ye must be subject, not o. for wrath, but also
16. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but churches
27. to God o. wise be glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25.
1 Cor. 7. 39. o. in the Lord || 9. 6. I o. and Barnabas
14. 36. came word of God from you o. or to you o.
15. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, most miserable
2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming o.

OPE

OPE

OPP

2 Cor. 8. 10. have begun not *e.* to do || 10. not that *e.*
 21. not *e.* in sight of Lord but in sight of men
Gal. 1. 23. heard *e.* he who persecuted in times past
 2. 10. *e.* would that he should remember the poor
 3. 2. this *e.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
 4. 18. and not *e.* when I am present with you
 5. 13. *e.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
 6. 12. *e.* lest they should suffer persecution for Chr.
Phi. 1. 21. every name named, not *e.* in this world
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversat. be as becomes gosp.
 29. is given not *e.* to believe on him but to suffer
 2. 12. as ye obeyed, not in my presence *e.* but in abs.
 27. God had mercy not on him *e.* but on me
 4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *e.*
Col. 4. 11. those *e.* are my fellow-workers to kind.
 1 *Thess.* 1. 5. gospel came not in word *e.* but in power
 2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *e.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. *e.* he who now letteth will let, till taken
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not *e.* idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies
 6. 15. is blessed and *e.* Potentate, King of kings
 16. who *e.* hath immortality, dwelling in light
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not to me *e.* || 11. *e.* Luke is with me
Heb. 9. 10. which stood *e.* in meats and drinks
 12. 26. once more I shake not earth *e.* but heaven
Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *e.*
 2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *e.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. not *e.* to good and gentle, but forward
 1 *John* 2. 2. not for our sins *e.* || 5. 6. not by water *e.*
 2 *John* 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *e.*
Jude 4. denying the *e.* Lord God and our Lord Jesus
Rev. 9. 4. but *e.* those which have not seal of God
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou *e.* art holy
 See **BEGETHIN.**

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *e.* and the garlic
 ONWARD.
Erod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *e.*
 ONYCHA.
Erod. 30. 34. take these spices, *e.* and galbanum
 ONYX.
Ezod. 28. 30. fourth row a beryl and *e.* 39. 13.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *e.*
Fack. 23. 13. the topaz and *e.* was thy covering
 See **STONES.**

OPEN, Adjective.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in *e.* firmament
 38. 14. Tamar sat in *e.* place by way of Timnath
Nam. 19. 15. every *e.* vessel not covered is unclean
 24. 3. the man whose eyes *e.* hath said, 4. 15.
Job. 8. 17. they left *e.* and pursued after Israel
Lsum. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *e.* vision
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *e.* flowers, 29. 32. 35.
 8. 29. that thine eyes may be *e.* toward this house
 night and day, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 30, 40. ||
 7. 15.

Nek. 1. 6. let thine eyes be *e.* ear attentive to hear
 5. 3. Sanballat with an *e.* letter sent his servant
Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the *e.* sight of others
Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an *e.* sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
 34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *e.* to their cry
Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth *e.* his folly
 27. 5. *e.* rebuke is better than secret love
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *e.* mouth
 24. 18. for the windows from on high are *e.*
 60. 11. thy gates shall be *e.* continually, not shut
Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an *e.* sepulchre, are mighty men
 22. 11. look evidence, both what was sealed and *e.*
 19. thine eyes are *e.* on all the ways of men
Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the *e.* valley
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *e.* in chamber to Jeru.
Nak. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *e.*
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven *e.* angels
Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *e.* drew his sword
 10. 38. the law is *e.* and there are deputies
 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. we all with *e.* face beholding as in glass
 6. 11. our mouth is *e.* to you, our heart is enlarged
 1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some men's sins are *e.* beforehand
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *e.* shame
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. his ears are *e.* to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *e.* door
 10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *e.* 8.
 See **FIELDS.**

OPEN, Verb.

Significs. [1] To unlock that which was fastened
 and made sure, *Acts* 16. 26. [2] To interpret,
 unsaid, or explain, *Luko* 9. 32. [3]
 To receive an answer to our prayers, *Mat.*
 7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the heart
 by faith and love, *Cant.* 5. 2. *Rev.* 3. 20.
 [5] To uncover or lay open, *Ezod.* 21. 33.
 [6] To cleave, rend, or divide, *Nam.* 16. 32.
Ezod. 1. 1.
 To open the book, *Rev.* 5. 3. 9. To unseal the book,
 by declaring and revealing to John, and by him
 to the church, such secret mysteries as were be-
 fore hidden in God's counsel: This no creature
 could do; Christ the Mediator of the new cov-
 enant was only able to do it, for he came out of
 the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us.
 To open their eyes, *Acts* 26. 18, To preach the gos-

pel to them, whereby they may attain to a spir-
 itual understanding, and embrace the gospel.
 To open the heart, *Acts* 16. 14. To enlighten the
 understanding, renew the will and affections,
 and incline a person to embrace the gospel.
 To open the lips, *Psal.* 51. 15. To give occasion
 and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise
 God.

Ezod. 21. 33. if a man shall *e.* a pit or dig a pit
Nam. 8. 16. given instead of such as *e.* every womb
 16. 30. if earth *e.* her mouth, and swallow them
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *e.* thy hand wide to him, 11.
 20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *e.* to these
 28. 12. Lord shall *e.* to thee his good treasure
Josh. 10. 22. *e.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings
 2 *Kings* 9. 3. then *e.* door and flee, and tarry not
 13. 17. and he said, *e.* the window eastward
 2 *Job* 11. 5. oh that God would *e.* his lips against thee
 32. 30. I will *e.* my lips, and answer
 35. 16. therefore doth *Job* *e.* his mouth in vain
 41. 14. who can *e.* the doors of his face?
Psal. 22. 17. all they that see me, *e.* the lip
 49. 4. I will *e.* my dark saying upon the harp
 78. 2. I will *e.* mouth in parable, utter dark sayings
 81. 10. *e.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it
 118. 19. *e.* to me the gates of righteousness
Prov. 31. 8. *e.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause
 9. *e.* thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
Cant. 5. 2. *e.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove
 5. I rose up to *e.* to my beloved. hands dropt myrrh
Isa. 22. 22. *e.* none shall shut, shut and none shall *e.*
 26. 2. *e.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
 28. 24. doth he *e.* and break cloths of his ground?
 41. 18. I will *e.* rivers in high places, and fountains
 42. 7. to *e.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
 45. 1. to *e.* before him the two-leaved gates
 6. let the earth *e.* let them bring forth salvation
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *e.*
 50. 26. *e.* her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
Ezek. 2. 8. *e.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee
 3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *e.* thy mouth
 16. 63. mayest be confounded and never *e.* mouth
 21. 22. to *e.* the mouth in the slaughter to lift up
 25. 9. behold, I will *e.* side of Moab from cities
 37. 12. I will *e.* your graves, cause you come up
 46. 12. one shall *e.* him the gate toward the east
Amos 8. 15. and the sabbath, that we may *e.* when
Zech. 11. 1. *e.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *e.* your windows of heaven
Mat. 13. 35. I will *e.* my mouth in parables
 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *e.* to us, *Luke* 13. 25.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *e.*
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *e.* his mouth
Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *e.* my mouth boldly
Col. 4. 3. that God would *e.* to us door of utterance
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *e.* the book and seals?
 3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *e.* book
 4. no man was found worthy to *e.* and read book
 5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *e.* book
 9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *e.* seals
 See **EYES.**

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. same day windows of heaven were *e.*
 8. 6. Noah *e.* the window of the ark he had made
 29. 31. God *e.* Leah's womb || 30. 22. he *e.* Rachel's
 41. 56. Joseph *e.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt
 42. 27. one of them *e.* his sack, 43. 31. || 44. 11.
Ezod. 2. 6. when she had *e.* ark she saw the child
Nam. 16. 32. the earth *e.* her mouth, and swallowed
 up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, *Psal.* 106. 17.
Judg. 3. 25. he *e.* not the doors, they *e.* them
 4. 19. she *e.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink
 19. 27. her lord *e.* doors, went out to go his way
 2 *Sam.* 7. 127. thou, O Lord, hast *e.* ear of thy servant
 2 *Kings* 9. 10. and Elisha *e.* the door and fled
 15. 16. they *e.* not to him, therefore he smote them
 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. Hezekiah *e.* doors of Lord's house
Nek. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *e.*
 8. 5. Ezra *e.* book, when he *e.* it people stood up
 13. 19. charged gates not to be *e.* till after sabbath
Job 29. 19. my root was *e.* by the waters
 31. 32. but I *e.* my doors to the traveller
 32. 10. behold, my belly as wine which is not *e.*
 37. 17. have the gates of death been *e.* to thee?
Psal. 92. 13. they *e.* their mouths against me
 49. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine ears hast thou *e.*
 66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *e.*
 78. 23. though he had *e.* the doors of heaven
 105. 41. he *e.* the rock, and the waters gushed out
Isa. 5. 6. I *e.* to my beloved, but he was gone
Isa. 14. 17. that *e.* not the house of his prisoners
 48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *e.*
 50. 5. Lord God hath *e.* mine ear, not rebellious
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *e.*
 20. 12. for to thee have I *e.* my cause
 50. 25. Lord hath *e.* his armoury and brought forth
Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were *e.* *Mat.* 3. 16.
 Mark 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 21. *Acts* 7. 56.
 16. 25. thou hast *e.* thy foot to every one passed by
 37. 13. when I have *e.* your graves, O my people

Ezek. 44. 2. gate shall not be *e.* no man enter by it
 46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *e.*
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *e.*
Nak. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *e.* palace be
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *e.* to house of David
Mat. 2. 11. when they had *e.* their treasures
 7. 7. knock, it shall be *e.* to you, *Luke* 11. 9. 10.
 27. 52. graves were *e.* many bodies of saints arose
Mark 7. 34. that is, be *e.* || 35. his ears were *e.*
Luke 4. 17. when he had *e.* book he held the place
 24. 32. while he *e.* to us the scriptures
 45. then *e.* he their understand. to underst. script.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *e.* the prison-doors
 23. but when we had *e.* we found no man within
 10. 11. Peter saw heaven *e.* and a vessel descending
 12. 10. iron gate *e.* || 14. *e.* not the gate, but ran in
 16. when they had *e.* the door and saw him
 14. 27. how he had *e.* the door of faith to Gentiles
 16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *e.* she attended
 26. the prison-doors were *e.* bands were loosed
 1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *e.* unto
 me, there are many adversaries, 2 *Cor.* 2. 12.
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *e.* to him
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *e.* in heaven
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *e.* one of the seals
 3. had *e.* the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth
 9. the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8.1. the seventh
 2. he *e.* the bottomless pit, and there arose
 11. 19. the temple of God was *e.* in heaven
 15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *e.*
 19. 11. I saw heaven *e.* and behold a white horse
 30. 12. the books were *e.* the book of life was *e.*
 See **DAYS, MONTHS.**

OPENEST.

Psal. 104. 28. thou *e.* thy hand, are filled with good
 145. 16. thou *e.* thine hand and satisfiest the desire
 OPENETH.

Ezod. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *e.* the womb
 12. thou shalt set apart all that *e.* the matrix, 15.
 134. 19. *Nam.* 3. 12. || 18. 15. *Luke* 2. 23.
Job 27. 19. the rich man *e.* his eyes, and he is not
 33. 16. he *e.* ears of men, and sealeth instruction
 36. 10. he *e.* their ear to discipline and commands
 15. he delivers poor, *e.* their ears in oppression
Psal. 38. 13. I as a dumb man that *e.* not his mouth
Prov. 13. 3. he that *e.* wide his lips have destruction
 24. 7. he *e.* not his mouth in the gate
 31. 26. she *e.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *e.* not his mouth
Ezek. 30. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *e.* womb
John 10. 3. to him the porter *e.* sheep hear his voice
Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *e.* and
 no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *e.*
 OPENING.

Isa. 42. 20. *e.* the ears, but he heareth not
Acts 17. 3. *e.* and alleging Christ must have suffered
 OPENING, S.

1 *Chr.* 9. 27. *e.* of house of God pertained to them
Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *e.*
Prov. 1. 21. in the *e.* of the gates wisdom crieth
 8. 6. and the *e.* of my lips shall be right things
Ezek. 61. 1. proclaim the *e.* of the prison to the bound
Ezek. 29. 21. I will give thee the *e.* of the mouth
 OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *e.* by the way-side
 2 *Sam.* 6. 120. as a vain fellow *e.* uncovers himself
Psal. 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *e.* shewed
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *e.* 6. 18
Nak. 8. 39. and be spake that saying *e.*

John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *e.*
 10. then went he to the feast, not *e.* but in secret
 13. no man spake of him *e.* for fear of the Jews
 11. 54. Jesus walked no more *e.* among the Jews
 18. 30. Jesus said, I spake *e.* to the world
Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him *e.*
 16. 37. they have beaten us *e.* uncondemned
Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them *e.* triumphing
 OPERATION.

Psal. 28. 5. they regard not the *e.* of his hands
Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the *e.* of his hands
Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the *e.* of God
 OPERATIONS.

1 *Cor.* 12. 6. there are diversity of *e.* but same God
 OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *e.*
 10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *e.*
 OPINIONS. [17]

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *e.*?
 OPPORTUNITY.

Ier. 16. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of *e.*
Mat. 26. 16. he sought *e.* to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
Gal. 6. 10. as we have *e.* let us do good to all, but
Phil. 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked *e.*
Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *e.* to have returned
 OPPOSE.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. instructing those that *e.* themselves
 OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *e.* themselves and blasphemed
 OPTOBEST.

Job 30. 21. with thy strong hand thou *e.* thyself

OPPOSETH.

2Thess. 2. 4. who *o.* and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1Tim. 6. 20. avoiding *o.* of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians *o.* them 22. 21. neither vex nor *o.* a stranger, 23. 9.

Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not *o.* one another, 17.

Deut. 23. 16. shalt not *o.* servant that is escaped 24. 14. thou shalt not *o.* a hired servant, poor

Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did *o.* you, and ye cried Judg. 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst *o.*?

Psal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more *o.* 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that *o.* me

119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud *o.* me Prov. 22. 22. nor *o.* the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 26. will feed them that *o.* thee with their flesh Jer. 7. 6. if ye *o.* not the stranger and the widow

30. 20. and I will punish all that *o.* them Ezek. 45. 6. princes shall no more *o.* my people

Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to *o.* Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan which *o.* the poor

Mic. 2. 2. they *o.* a man and his house, even a man Zech. 7. 10. *o.* not the widow nor the fatherless

Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that *o.* 1Thess. 4. 1. no man *o.* his brother in any matter

Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men *o.* you and draw you? OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only *o.* and spoiled, 33. Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *o.* and vexed

4. 3. Jabin *o.* Israel 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon *o.* 6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians

and of all that *o.* you, 1 Sam. 14. 18. 1Sam. 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I

4. thou hast not defrauded, nor *o.* us, nor taken 2 Kings 13. 4. Assyria *o.* them 22. king of Syria *o.*

2 Chron. 18. 10. Ase some of the people same time Judg. 30. 19. because he hath *o.* and forsaken the poor

35. 9. by oppressions they made the *o.* to cry Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the *o.*

10. 18. judge the fatherless and *o.* 103. 6. 146. 7. 74. 21. O let not the *o.* return ashamed

106. 42. their enemies *o.* them, brought to subject Eccl. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were *o.*

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve *o.* 3. 5. the people shall be *o.* every one by another

23. 18. O thou, *o.* virgin, daughter of Zion, arise 28. 14. O Lord, I am *o.* undertake for me

52. 4. the Assyrian *o.* them without cause 53. 7. he was *o.* and afflicted, yet he opened not

58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the *o.* go free Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were *o.* together

Ezek. 18. 7. hath not *o.* any, but hath restored 16. 13. because he hath *o.* 18. he cruelly *o.*

22. 29. they have *o.* the stranger wrongfully Hos. 3. 11. Ephraim is *o.* and broken in judgment

Amos 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was *o.*

10. 38. Jesus healed all that were *o.* of the devil OPPRESSED.

Nam. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that *o.* you Jer. 40. 1. 23. behold, Bohemoth *o.* a river, hasteth not

Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily *o.* me Prov. 14. 31. he that *o.* the poor reproacheth, 23. 16.

28. 3. a poor man that *o.* the poor, is like rain OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the *o.* sword 50. 16. for fear of the *o.* sword, they shall turn

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to *o.* city, she obeyed not the voice OPPRESSION

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or estates by constraint, terror, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates, or consciences; when they crush or overburden others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews,

Exod. 3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of men, and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul acknowledged that he had been one of this sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13. And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter, &c. 1 Thes. 4. 6.

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen *o.* wherewith the Egyptians Drut. 28. 7. the Lord heard and looked on *o.*

2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the *o.* of Israel Jer. 38. 15. and he openeth their ears in *o.*

Psal. 12. 5. for the *o.* of the poor will I arise 42. 9. because of the *o.* of the enemy, 43. 9. 153. 3.

44. 24. forgettest our *o.* 102. 10. trust not in *o.* 73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning *o.*

107. 30. again they are brought low through *o.* 119. 134. deliver me from the *o.* of man Eccl. 5. 8. if thou smest the *o.* of the poor, and violent

7. 7. surely *o.* maketh a wise man mad, and a gift Isa. 5. 7. but behold *o.* 30. 19. because ye trust in *o.*

30. 1. 20. though the Lord give you the water of *o.* 423

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from *o.* 59. 13. speak *o.* Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly *o.* in the midst of her

22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for *o.* Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by *o.* with the stranger

29. the people of the land have used *o.* 46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by *o.*

OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of *o.* Eccl. 4. 1. I considered the *o.* done under the sun

Psal. 35. 15. he that despiseth the gain of *o.* Amos 3. 1. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof

OPPRESSOR.

Esth. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' *o.* Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the *o.*

15. 30. the number of years is hidden to the *o.* Psal. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the *o.*

Prov. 3. 31. envy not *o.* choose none of his ways 28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an *o.*

Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his *o.* 14. 4. and say, how hath the *o.* ceased?

51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the *o.* Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is

spoiled out of the hand of the *o.* 22. 3. 25. 38. because of the fierceness of the *o.*

Zech. 9. 8. no *o.* shall pass through them any more 10. 4. out of him came every *o.* together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of *o.* they shall receive Ps. 34. 3. strangers risen and *o.* seek after my soul

119. 131. have done judgment leave me not to mine *o.* Eccl. 4. 1. on the side of their *o.* there was power

Isa. 3. 12. children are their *o.* women rule over them 16. 4. and they shall rule over their *o.*

16. 4. the *o.* consumed out of the land 22. 3. 25. 38. because of the fierceness of the *o.*

OPRACLE.

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-seat, by translating the Hebrew word Capthoth, Exod. 25. 18, 20, by Oracle: This word

comes from the verb Capthar, which signifies to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover

of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred chest in which the laws of the covenant were

shut up. And perhaps by translating Capthoth by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be

insinuated that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and

pardoned them their sins. And by translating it Oracle they would shew, that it was from

thence that God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was

deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5, 16, 17. It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods;

the most famous of which in Palestine was that of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, which the

Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphims, as

that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5. and the false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria,

which had their false prophets, and consequently their oracles, whether these oracles

were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets

imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by

their own reducing spirit. Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles

of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have

pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of the devil;

others were the effects of the juggling and contrivances of the priests. The Scripture affords

examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged

on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompence that he was promised by Balak, king of

the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of making the Israelites to fall

into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a

considerable advantage against the people of God, Num. 24. 14. 31. 16.

Micah, the son of Imiah, a prophet of the Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon

his throne, and all the host of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall

tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the

battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil

spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked

him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his

prophets. And the Lord said, Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This dialogue

proves these two things: First, that the devil could do nothing by his own power: and secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real oracles. [1] They had oracles that were delivered viva voce, as when God spake to Moses

face to face, and as one friend speaks to another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his future greatness, Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions: as when a

prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly asleep, nor awake, had supernatural revelations, Gen. 15. 1. [4] 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] The oracles of Urim and Thummim, which was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-priest,

and which God endowed with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of inquiring of the Lord was often made use of,

from Joshua's time, to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9. [30. 7. [5] After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel.

These oracles of truth had no necessary connection either with time, or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit, of the person by whom they were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life.

Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about. Cain

phases pronounces an Oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an oracle which he understood not himself. John 11. 49, 50, 51.

Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. To which is added, And this spake he

not of himself, but being high-priest that year he prophesied that Jesus should die for the nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration were very common: Christ Jesus, our great Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of

our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the oracles, which Christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life, Heb. 5. 12.

2Sam. 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the *o.* of God 1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the *o.*

8. 6. the priests brought the ark of I. d. into the *o.* 2 Chr. 4. 30. should burn before the *o.* of pure gold Ps. 98. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy *o.*

ORACLES.

Acts 7. 38. who received the lively *o.* to give to us Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the *o.* of God

Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the *o.* of God 1 Pet. 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the *o.* of God

ORATION.

Acts 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an *o.* to them ORATOR.

Isa. 3. 3. L. taketh away from Judah the eloquent *o.* Acts 24. 1. and with a certain *o.* named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

Cent. 4. 13. thy plants are an *o.* of pomegranates ORCHARDS.

Eccl. 2. 5. I made me gardens and *o.* and planted ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain end or use, Rom. 7. 10. [3] To choose or set apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14. [4] To fore-ordain, Acts 18. 42. [13. 48. [5] To give, 1 Chr. 9. 1. [6] To order, Rom. 13. 1. [7] To prepare, Isa. 30. 33. Eph. 2. 10.

1 Chron. 9. 22. whom David and Samuel the seer did *o.* in their set office

17. 9. I will *o.* a place for my people Israel Isa. 26. 19. Lord, thou wilt give us, for thou

1 Cor. 7. 17. and so *o.* I in all churches Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst *o.* elders in every city

ORDAINED.

Nam. 28. 6. an offering that was *o.* in mount Sinai Kings 12. 32. and Jeroboam *o.* a feast, 33.

2 Kings 23.5. and he put down idolatrous priests *e.*
 9 Chron. 11. 15. Jeroboam *e.* priests for high places
 23. 18. to offer the offerings, as it was *e.* by David
 20. 27. the instruments *e.* by David, king of Israel
 Esth. 9. 27. the Jews *e.* the hosts of Purim
 Psal. 8.2. out of the mouth of babes hast *e.* strength
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast *e.*
 81. 5. this he *e.* in Joseph for a testimony
 132. 17. I have *e.* a lamp for mine anointed
 Isa. 30. 23. Tophet is *e.* of old, he made it deep
 Jer. 1. 5. I. thee to be a prophet to the nations
 Dan. 2. 24. the king had *e.* to destroy the wise men
 Hab. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast *e.* them for judgment
 Mark 3. 14. Jesus *e.* twelve to be with him
 John 15. 16. I have *e.* that ye should bring forth fruit
 Acts 1. 22. one to be witness with us of resurrection
 10. 42. *e.* of God to be the judge of quick and dead
 13. 48. as many as were *e.* to eternal life believed
 14. 23. when they had *e.* them elders in every church
 16. 4. the decrees that were *e.* of apostles and elders
 17. 31. will judge world by that man whom hath *e.*
 Rom. 7. 10. the commandment which was *e.* to life
 13. 1. the powers that be, are *e.* of God
 1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak hidden wisdom which God *e.*
 9. 14. the Lord hath *e.* that they which preach
 Gal. 3. 19. the law was *e.* by angels, in the hand
 Eph. 2. 10. to good works, which God hath before *e.*
 1 Tim. 3. 7. I am *e.* preacher and apostle to Gentiles
 Heb. 5. 1. for every high priest is *e.* for men, and 3.
 9. 6. now when these things were thus *e.* priests
 Jude 4. who were of old *e.* to this condemnation
ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7. 13. he *e.* his arrows against the persecutors
ORDER.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee an *e.* of garments
 2 Kings 23. 4. king commanded priests of second *e.*
 1 Chron. 6. 32. they waited according to their *e.*
 15. 13. for we sought him not after the due *e.*
 23. 31. the *e.* commanded to them before the L.
 25. 2. accord. to the *e.* of David, 6. 2 Chron. 8. 14.
 Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, without any *e.*
 Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever, after the *e.* of
 Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 6, 10. [6. 20. 7. 11, 17, 21.
 1 Cor. 16. 1. I have given *e.* to churches of Galatia
 Col. 3. 5. joying and beholding your *e.* and steadfast
 Heb. 7. 11. and not be called after the *e.* of Aaron
IN ORDER.

Gen. 23.9. Abraham laid wood in *e.* and bound Isaac
 Exod. 26. 17. two tencens in *e.* [30. 37. lamps set in *e.*
 40. 4. thou shalt set *e.* the things that are to be
 set in *e.* Lev. 1. 7, 8, 12. [6. 12. [24. 8.
 43. and he set bread in *e.* upon it before the Lord
 Job 2. 6. stalks of flax she had laid in *e.* upon roof
 9 Sam. 17. 33. Athithophel put his house in *e.*
 1 Kings 18. 33. Elijah put wood in *e.* and cut bullock
 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine house in *e.* Isa. 38. 1.
 2 Chron. 13. 11. the show-bread also set they in *e.*
 23. the service of house of the Lord set in *e.*
 Job 33. 5. set thy words in *e.* before me, stand up
 Psal. 40. 5. they cannot be reckoned up in *e.* to thee
 50. 21. I will set them in *e.* before thine eyes
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in *e.* many proverbs
 Isa. 44. 7. who declare it, and set it in *e.* before me?
 Eccl. 41. 6. the side-chambers were thirty in *e.*
 Luke 1. 1. have taken in hand to set forth in *e.* a.
 8. Zacharias served before God in his *e.*
 Acts 18. 23. he went over country of Phrygia in *e.*
 1 Cor. 11. 34. the rest I will set in *e.* when I come
 14. 40. let all things be done decently and in *e.*
 15. 23. but every man shall rise in his *e.* Christ
 Tit. 1. 5. I left thee to set in *e.* the things wanting
ORDER.

Exod. 27. 21. Aaron and sons shall *e.* it. Lev. 24. 3.4.
 Judg. 13. 12. he said, how shall we *e.* the child?
 1 Kings 20. 14. then he said, who shall *e.* the battle?
 Job 23. 4. I would *e.* my cause before him
 37. 19. teach us, for we cannot *e.* our speech
 Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts none can *e.* them to thee
 78. 19. can God *e.* a table in the wilderness?
 119. 133. *e.* my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
 Isa. 9. 17. on thrones, and upon his kingdom to *e.* it
 Jer. 46. 3. *e.* ye the buckler and the shield, and draw
ORDERED, ETH.

Judg. 6. 26. build an altar to Lord in the *e.* place
 2 Sam. 23. 5. made everlasting covenant *e.* and sure
 Job 13. 18. behold now, I have *e.* my cause, I know
 32. 14. he hath not *e.* his words against me
 Psal. 37. 33. steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
 50. 23. to him who *e.* his conversation aright
 Prov. 4. 1. 26. let all thy ways be *e.* aright
ORDERINGS.

1 Chron. 24. 19. they were their *e.* under Aaron
ORDERLY.
 Acts 21. 24. thou walkst *e.* and keepest the law
ORDINANCE

Significs, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by
 civil governors, 1 Pet. 2. 13. [2] The laws,
 statutes, and commandments of God, Lev.
 18. 4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determina-
 tion, Psal. 119. 91. [4] Laws, directions,

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the
 worship of God, Heb. 9. 1, 10.
 Exod. 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the
 passover, for an *e.* for ever, 24. 43. [13. 10.
 15. 25. there be made for them a statute and an *e.*
 Lev. 5. 10. offer according to the *e.* 9. 118.
 Num. 9. 14. according to *e.* of passover, 2 Chr. 35. 13.
 10. 8. they shall be to you for an *e.* for ever
 15. 15. one *e.* shall be for you in your generations
 18. 8. and to thy sons by an *e.* for ever, 2 Chr. 2. 4.
 19. 2. *e.* of the law the Lord commanded, 31. 21.
 Josh. 24. 26. and he set them an *e.* in Shechem
 1 Sam. 30. 25. he made it an *e.* for ever to this day
 1 Kings 6. 1. 38. house was finished with all the *e.*
 2 Chron. 35. 25. and made them an *e.* in Israel
 Ezra 3. 10. after the *e.* of David king of Israel
 Neh. 11. 1. 23. that a sure *e.* be for the singers
 Isa. 24. 5. have transgressed the law, changed the *e.*
 58. 2. and forsook not the *e.* of their God
 Ezek. 40. 1. 45. for the priests that keep the *e.*
 43. 14. concerning the *e.* of oil, the bath of oil
 46. 14. an offering by a perpetual *e.* unto the Lord
 Mal. 3. 14. what profit is it that we have kept his *e.*?
 Rom. 13. 2. whose resisteth the power resisteth *e.* of G.
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit yourselves to every *e.* of man
ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt teach them *e.* and laws
 Lev. 18. 3. neither shall ye walk in their *e.*
 4. ye shall keep mine *e.* 30. [22. 9. 2 Chron. 33.
 8. Ezek. 11. 20. [43. 11. 1 Cor. 11. 2.
 Num. 9. 12. according to the *e.* of the passover, 14.
 2 Kings 17. 34. neither do they after their *e.*
 37. the *e.* which he wrote for you, observe
 Neh. 10. 32. also we made *e.* for us to charge oursel-
 ves 38. 33. canst thou guide Arturians? knowest thou
 the *e.* of heaven? Jer. 31. 35. [33. 25.
 Psal. 99. 7. they kept the *e.* that he gave them
 119. 91. they continue according to thine *e.*
 Isa. 58. 2. they ask of me the *e.* of justice, delight
 31. 10. [3. the *e.* of the people are vanity
 31. 35. if those *e.* depart from before me, saith Lord
 Ezek. 43. 18. he said, these are the *e.* of the altar
 44. 8. concerning the *e.* of the house of the Lord
 Mal. 3. 7. ye are gone away from mine *e.* not kept
 Luke 1. 6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all
 the commandments and *e.* of the Lord, blameless
 Eph. 2. 15. law of commandments contained in *e.*
 Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of *e.*
 90. why, although in world, are ye subject to *e.*?
 Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had *e.* of divine service
 10. which stood in carnal *e.* imposed on them
ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16. 37. I have diminished thine *e.* food
 Acts 19. [39. it shall be determined in an *e.* assembly
ORGAN, S.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal, the father of such as handle the *e.*
 Job 21. 19. they rejoice at the sound of the *e.*
 30. 31. my *e.* turned into voice of them that weep
 Psal. 150. 4. praise him with the timbrel and *e.*
ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an *e.* of grace to thy head
 4. 9. she shall give to thine head an *e.* of grace
 25. 12. as an *e.* of fine gold, so is a wise reprover
 Isa. 30. 22. ye shall defile *e.* of thy molten images
 49. 18. shalt clothe thee with them all as with an *e.*
 Ezek. 7. 20. the beauty of his *e.* he set it in majesty
 Dan. 11. 1. 16. he shall stand in the land of *e.*
 1 Pet. 3. 4. even the *e.* of a meek and quiet spirit
ORNAMENTS.

Exod. 33. 4. and no man did put on him his *e.*
 5. therefore now put off thy *e.* from thee, 6.
 Judg. 8. 21. Gideon took that were on camels' necks
 26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside *e.*
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put *e.* on your
 Isa. 3. 18. shall take away tinkling *e.* about their feet
 19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled *e.*
 20. bonnets, and the *e.* of the legs, head-bands
 61. 10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with *e.*
 Jer. 2. 32. can maid forget her *e.* or bride her attire?
 4. 30. though thou deckest thee with *e.* of gold
 Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent *e.*
 11. decked thee with *e.* put bracelets on thy hands
 19. and shall take instruments of thy *e.*
 23. 40. for whom thou deckest thyself with *e.*
ORPHANS.

Lam. 5. 3. we are *e.* our mothers are as widows
OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.
 Lev. 11. 13. eagle, *osp.* and *ossif.* not eat, Deut. 14. 12.
OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses for-
 bids the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 13. It
 is very large; has very long legs, its wings
 very short, the neck about the length of four or
 five spans. The feathers of its wings are in
 great esteem, and are used as an ornament for
 hats, beds, and canopies: They are stained of
 several colours, and made into very pretty
 tufts: They are hunted by way of course, for
 they never fly; but they use their wings to
 assist them in running more swiftly.

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for-
 getfulness, Job 30. 13, 14, &c. Lam. 4. 3. We
 are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the
 ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun
 hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely large
 and heavy, she would break her eggs if she
 were to sit upon them like other birds; she
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The
 male and female stay with them alternately,
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,
 the other does not leave sight of them: However,
 if either of them should be driven away, or go
 too far from their nest, they could not find
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that
 has given occasion to what is said of their
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 39. 13. gavest thou wings and feathers to *e.*?
OSTRICHES.

Job 30. 1. 29. and I am a companion to *e.*
 Lam. 4. 3. become cruel, like *e.* in the wilderness
OTHER.

Gen. 8. 10. Noah stayed yet *e.* seven days, 12.
 28. 17. this is none *e.* but the house of God
 29. 27. shalt serve with me yet *e.* seven years, 30.
 31. 50. if shalt take *e.* wives besides my daughters
 32. 8. then the *e.* company that is left shall escape
 41. 3. behold, seven *e.* kine came up, 19.
 43. 14. that he may send away your *e.* brother
 32. *e.* money have we brought down to buy food
 Exod. 4. 7. behold, it was turned again as his *e.* flesh
 18. 7. they asked each *e.* of their welfare
 29. 41. the *e.* lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28. 8.
 30. 32. ye shall not make any *e.* like that oil
 Lev. 6. 11. and he shall put off his garments, and
 put on *e.* garments, Ezek. 42. 14. [44. 19.
 7. 24. and the fat may be used in any *e.* use
 14. 42. they shall take *e.* stones and *e.* mortar
 18. 18. nor take a wife besides the *e.* in her life
 30. 24. I have separated you from *e.* people, 28.
 Num. 10. 21. and the *e.* did set up the tabernacle
 34. 1. he went not as at *e.* times to seek enchantment
 23. 1. they gave *e.* names to the cities they built
 36. 3. if they be married to any of the *e.* tribes
 Josh. 11. 19. all *e.* cities they took in battle
 Judg. 13. 10. the man that came to me as the *e.* day
 16. 17. and he like any *e.* man [10. as at *e.* times
 20. 31. and they began to kill as at *e.* times
 1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at *e.* times, Samuel
 18. 14. David played with his hand as at *e.* times
 20. 25. Saul sat on his seat as at *e.* times by wall
 21. 9. take it, for there is no *e.* save that here
 2 Sam. 13. 18. this evil is greater than *e.* thou didst
 2 Chron. 30. 23. took counsel, to keep *e.* seven days
 32. 22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all *e.*
 Neh. 4. 16. the *e.* half of them held both the spears
 5. 8. for *e.* men have our lands and vineyards
 Job 8. 12. the flag withereth before any *e.* herb
 24. 24. they are taken out of the way, as all *e.*
 Psal. 73. 5. the wicked are not in trouble as *e.* men
 men, neither are they plagued like *e.* men
 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed each *e.*
 Eccl. 6. 5. this hath more rest than the *e.*
 Isa. 36. 13. *e.* lords have had dominion over us
 49. 20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the *e.*
 Ezek. 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from *e.* women
 Dan. 2. 11. none *e.* can shew it before the king
 44. the kingdom shall not be left to *e.* people
 Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as *e.* people
 13. 10. where is any *e.* to save thee in thy cities?
 Mat. 4. 21. and going on he saw *e.* two brethren
 5. 39. on the right cheek, turn to him the *e.* also
 12. 13. restored whole as *e.* Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
 45. then he taketh seven *e.* spirits, Luke 11. 26.
 13. 8. fell into good ground, Mark 4. 8. Luke 8. 8.
 21. 36. again he sent *e.* servants more, 22. 4.
 41. he will let out thy vineyard to *e.* husbandmen
 23. 23. and not to leave *e.* undone, Luke 11. 42.
 25. 11. afterward came also the *e.* virgins, saying
 16. he traded, and made them *e.* five talents
 Mark 4. 19. and the lusts of *e.* things entering in
 7. 4. and many *e.* things there be hold, 8.
 12. 31. none *e.* commandment is greater than these
 32. there is one God, and there is none *e.* but he
 Luke 4. 43. I must preach kingdom of God to *e.* cities
 10. 1. the Lord appointed *e.* seventy also, and sent
 14. 32. or else while the *e.* is not a great way off
 18. 11. I thank thee, that I am yet as *e.* men
 14. he went down justified rather than the *e.*
 22. 65. *e.* things blasphemously speak they against him
 John 4. 38. *e.* men laboured [10. 16. *e.* sheep I have
 15. 24. if I had not done works none *e.* man did
 18. 16. then went out that *e.* disciple, spake to her
 21. 23. there are many *e.* things which Jesus did
 Acts 2. 4. they began to speak with *e.* tongues
 40. and with many other words did he testify
 4. 12. neither is there salvation in any *e.* none *e.*
 name under heaven whereby we must be
 saved
 8. 34. speaketh he of himself, or of some *e.* man

Rom. 8. 39. nor *o.* creature shall be able to separate
13. 9. and if there be any *o.* commandment, it is
1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any *o.*
11. *o.* foundation can no man lay than is laid
9.5. power to lead about sister, as well as *o.* apostles
11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before *o.*
14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the *o.* is not edified
21. with men of *o.* tongues and *o.* lips I will speak
29. let the prophets speak, and let the *o.* judge
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some *o.* grain
2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that *o.* men be eased
10. 15. not boasting of *o.* men's labours
11. 8. I robbed *o.* churches to do you service
13. 2. I write to them and to all *o.* that if I come
Gal. 1. 19. *o.* apostles saw I none, save James
2. 13. and the *o.* Jews dissembled likewise with him
Eph. 3. 5. which in *o.* ages was not made known
4. 17. that ye walk not as *o.* Gentiles walk
Phil. 1. 17. but the *o.* preach Christ of love
2. 3. let each esteem *o.* better than themselves
3. 4. if any *o.* thinketh that he might trust in flesh
4. 3. with Clement and *o.* my fellow labourers
2 Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each *o.* aboundeth
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no *o.* doctrine
10. be any *o.* thing contrary to sound doctrine
22. neither be partaker of *o.* men's sins
Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any *o.* oath, but let
1 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in *o.* men's matters
2 Pet. 3. 16. they wrote, as they do *o.* scriptures
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none *o.* burden
8. 13. by reason of *o.* the *o.* voices of the trumpet
See God, Gods, ONZ, SIDE.

OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall *o.* grow
31. 10. and let *o.* bow down upon her
34. 24. and he shall set *o.* in their stead
26. he striketh them in the open sight of *o.*
Psalm. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to *o.*
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to *o.*
Eccl. 7. 24. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed *o.*
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather *o.* to him, besides those
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to *o.*
8. 10. I will give their wives unto *o.* and fields
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made *o.* to hope
10. and *o.* daubed it with untempered mortar
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for *o.*
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than *o.*?
26. 14. *o.* say, that thou art Jeremiah, or one of the
old prophets, Mark 6. 15. | 8. 28. Luke 9. 8, 19.
20. 3. he saw *o.* standing idle in the market
21. 8. *o.* cut down branches from trees, Mark 11. 8.
26. 67. *o.* smote him with the palms of their hands
Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to *o.* Luke 20. 16.
11. 31. saved *o.* himself he cannot, Luke 23. 35.
Luke 8. 3. and many *o.* which ministered to him
John 18. 34. or did *o.* tell thee of me?
1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to *o.* yet to you
12. if *o.* be partakers of this power over you
27. lest when I have preached to *o.* I be cast away
10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the *o.*
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach *o.* also
2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some *o.* epistles of command.
8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of *o.*
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as *o.*
Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of *o.*
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of *o.* sought we
4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as *o.* which have no hope
5. 6. let us not sleep as *o.* do, but let us watch
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that *o.* may fear
2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach *o.* also
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of *o.*
11. 35. *o.* were tortured, not accepting deliverance
36. *o.* had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
Jude 23. *o.* save with fear, pulling them out of fire
OTHERWISE.
2 Sam. 18. 13. *o.* I should have sought flesh, against
mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
1 Kings 1. 31. and my son Sol. be counted off.
2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat and pass over *o.* than was written
Phil. 38. 16. hear me, lest *o.* should rejoice over me
Mat. 6. 1. have no reward of your Father in heaven
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, *o.* grace is no more grace;
tho no more of grace, *o.* work is no more work
92. toward these good men, thou shalt also be cut off
2 Cor. 11. 16. if *o.* set as a fool receive me to boast
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none *o.* minded
Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be *o.* minded
1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are *o.* cannot be bid
6. 3. if any man teach *o.* and consent not to words
Heb. 9. 17. *o.* it is of no strength at all whilst testator
OUCHES.
Exod. 28. 11. set the stones in *o.* of gold, 39. 6, 13.
13. shall make *o.* of gold | 35. fasten in the two
14. and fasten wreathen chains to the *o.* 39. 18.
OVEN
Is a place for baking, Lev. 2. 4. To which are
compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;
who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,
affections, and members: as a baker doth by
a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
highest degree, Ilon. 7. 4. [2] Such as are
enemies to God, upon whom he will bring
avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast
into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 91. 9.
[3] The day of judgment, when the judgment
of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.
Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baken in the *o.* 7. 9.
11. 35. be unclean, whether it be *o.* or ranges
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one *o.*
Psalm. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery *o.*
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an *o.* for famine
Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as *o.* heated by the baker
8. they have made ready their heart like an *o.*
7. are all hot as an *o.* have devoured their judges
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an *o.*
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into *o.* Luke 12. 28.
OVENS.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine *o.*
OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all *o.* like a hairy garment
27. 29. be lord *o.* thy brethren let them bow to thee
41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be *o.* my house
Exod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. *o.* 2 Cor. 8. 15.
23. what remaineth *o.* lay up until the morning
30. 6. the mercy-seat *o.* the testimony, Heb. 9. 5.
37. 9. the cherubim covered *o.* the mercy-seat
40. 36. the cloud was taken up from *o.* the tabern.
Lev. 14. 5. one be killed *o.* running water, 6. 50.
Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites *o.* tabernacle
3. 49. *o.* and *o.* where those that were redeemed
10. 10. blow with trumpets *o.* the burnt-offerings
27. 16. let the Lord set a man *o.* the congregation
Judg. 5. 13. dominion *o.* the nobles, *o.* the mighty
9. 9. and go to be promoted *o.* the trees, 11. 13.
2 Sam. 1. 17. *o.* Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king *o.* Gilead, *o.* Ash-
urites, *o.* Jezreel, *o.* Ephraim, and *o.* Benjamin
2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king *o.* themselves
1 Chron. 29. 3. *o.* and above all I have prepared
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased *o.* our heads
Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch *o.* my sin?
Psalm. 24. 3. he is a king *o.* the children of pride
27. 12. deliver me not *o.* to the will of mine enemies
118. 18. but he hath not given me *o.* to death
145. 9. his tender mercies are *o.* all his works
Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is *o.* and gone
Jer. 1. 10. set thee *o.* the nations and *o.* kingdoms
Dem. 14. 17. he setteth up *o.* it the basest of men
6. 3. king thought to set him *o.* the whole realm
Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn *o.* it and priest
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark *o.* them
Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler *o.* many, 23.
Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running *o.*
15. 7. more joy *o.* one sinner that repenteth, 10.
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign *o.* us
17. been faithful, have thou authority *o.* tencities
41. come near, he beldeth city, and wept *o.* it
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint *o.* this business
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion *o.* a man
9. 21. hath not the potter power *o.* the clay?
Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves to lasciviousness
1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority *o.* the man
1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are *o.* the righteous
2 Pet. 2. 26. to him will I give power *o.* the nations
OVER-AGAINST.
Exod. 26. 35. candlestick *o.* against table, 40. 24.
Num. 8. 2. lamps give light *o.* against candlestick, 3.
2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
them *o.* against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one *o.* against other
Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be *o.* against house
Eccl. 7. 14. God hath set one *o.* against the other
Jer. 31. 30. the line shall yet go forth *o.* against it
Mat. 21. 9. go into villages *o.* against you, and re-
shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 9. Luke 19. 30.
27. 61. and Mary sitting *o.* against the sepulchre
See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, TAKE,
THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCOME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, *o.* them
Rom. 8. 31. even as I also *o.* and am set down at
12. 11. and they *o.* him by the blood of the Lamb
OVERCHARGE.
2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may note, you all
OVERCHARGED.
Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be *o.* with surfeiting
OVERCOME.
Exod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being *o.*
Eccl. 32. 1. the head of them that are *o.* with wine
Eph. 6. 13. withstand, and having *o.* all to stand
9 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is *o.* of same is brought
90. for if they are again entangled therein and *o.*
OVERCOME.
Gen. 49. 19. troop shall *o.* him, but he shall *o.* at last
Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to *o.* it

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall be able to *o.* them
2 Kings. 16. 5. they besieged Aheaz, could not *o.* him
Cant. 5. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have *o.* me
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath *o.*
Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall *o.* him
John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have *o.* the world
Rom. 3. 4. that mightiest *o.* when thou art judged
12. 21. be not *o.* of evil, but *o.* evil with good
1 John 2. 13. because ye have *o.* the wicked one, 14.
4. 4. ye are of God and have *o.* them, because
Rev. 11. 7. beast shall *o.* the witnesses and kill them
13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to *o.* them
17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall *o.* them
OVERCOME.
1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, *o.* the world,
this is victory that *o.* world, even our faith
5. who is he that *o.* world, but he that believeth
Rev. 2. 7. to him that *o.* will I give of tree of life
11. he that *o.* shall not be hurt of second death
17. to him that *o.* will I give to eat hidden manna
26. to him that *o.* will I give power over nations
3. 5. he that *o.* shall be clothed in white raiment
12. him that *o.* will I make pillar in temple of G.
21. to him that *o.* will I grant to sit with me
21. 7. he that *o.* shall inherit all things, I his God
OVERDRIVE.
Gen. 33. 13. if men should *o.* them all flock will die
OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to *o.* them
Psalm. 69. 2. I am come where the floods *o.* me
15. let not water floods *o.* me, nor deep swallow
Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, *o.* and go over
10. 22. consumption decreed shall *o.* with rightoe.
28. 17. the waters shall *o.* the hiding-place
43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not *o.* thee
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall *o.* the land
Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and *o.* 35. 40
Joel 2. 24. fash shall *o.* with wine and oil, 3. 13.
OVERFLOWED.

Psalm. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams *o.*
2 Pet. 3. 6. world being *o.* with water, perished
OVERFLOWETH.
Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan *o.* all his banks
OVERFLOWING.
Job 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from *o.*
38. 25. who divideth a water course for *o.* of waters
Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters *o.*
15. when the *o.* scourge shall pass through, 18.
30. 28. his breath as an *o.* stream shall reach
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an *o.* flood
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an *o.* shower, 12.
38. 22. I will rain on him an *o.* rain and hailstones
Hab. 3. 10. the *o.* of the water passed by the deep
OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had *o.*
Job 22. 16. whose foundation was *o.* with a flood
Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be *o.*
OVERLAY.
Exod. 25. 11. shall *o.* ark with pure gold, 24. | 30. 3.
27. 2. *o.* the horns of the altar with brass, 38. 3.
OVERLAID.

Exod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood *o.* with gold
38. 6. he the staves of shittim-wood with brass
1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she *o.* it
2 Chron. 4. 9. he *o.* the doors of them with brass
Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory *o.* with sapphires
OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.
Exod. 38. 17. the *o.* of their chapters of silver
19. and *o.* of their chapters and fillets of silver
OVERLIVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that *o.* Joshua
OVERMUCH.
Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous *o.* | 17. be not *o.* wicked
2 Cor. 7. 7. lest such be swallowed up with *o.* sorrow
OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they shine, they *o.* the deeds of wicked
OVERPAST.
Psalm. 57. 1. make refuge until those calamities be *o.*
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be *o.*
OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the *o.* to the man
OVERBAN.
2 Sam. 18. 23. Abimeas ran by plain and *o.* Cushai
OVERRUNNING.

Neh. 1. 8. with an *o.* flood he will make an end
OVERSEE.
1 Chron. 9. 20. some appointed to *o.* the vessels
15. | 21. with harps on the eighth to *o.*
23. | 4. of which 24,000 were to *o.* the work
2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to *o.* them
OVERSEER.

Gen. 30. 4. he made him *o.* over his house, 5.
Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their *o.* | 14. Zabdai was *o.*
32. *o.* of Levites was Uzai | 12. 42. Jerziahah *o.*
Prop. 6. 7. the ant having no guide *o.* or ruler
OVERSEERS.
Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* in the land
2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,600 *o.* of the work
31. 13. they were *o.* under the hand of Conaniah
34. 12. the *o.* of all them that wrought, 13.

OVE

2Chr. 24.17. have delivered money into the hand of o.
 Acts 30. 23. the Holy Ghost hath made you o.
OVERSHADOW.
 Luke 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall o. thee
 Acts 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might o. them
OVERSHADOWED.
 Mat. 17. 5. a cloud o. them, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.
OVERSIGHT.
 Gen. 42.12. carry it again, peradventure it was an o.
 Num. 3. 32. have the o. of them that keep charge
 4. 16. pertaineth the o. of all the tabernacle
 2 Kings 12. 11. of them that had the o. of the house
 of the Lord, 23. 5. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 10.
 1 Chron. 9. 23. had the o. of the gates of the house
 Neh. 11. 16. had the o. of the outward business
 13. 4. the o. of the chamber of the house of God
 1 Pet. 5.3. taking o. not by constraint, but willingly
OVERSPREAD.
 Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth o.
OVERSPREADING.
 Dea. 9. 27. for the o. of abominations be desolate
OVERTAKE.
 Gen. 44. 4. up, when thou dost o. them, say to them
 Exod. 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will o.
 Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood o. the slayer
 23. 9. all these blessings shall come and o. thee
 15. that all these curses shall o. thee, 45.
 Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall o. them
 1 Sam. 30.8. shall I o. them, thou shalt surely o. them
 9 Sam. 15.14. lest Absalom o. us suddenly, and bring
 Isa. 50. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice o. us
 Jer. 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall o. ye
 Hos. 2.7. shall follow, but she shall not o. her lovers
 10. 9. the battle in Gibeah did not o. them
 Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not o. nor prevent us
 13. behold, the plowman shall o. the reaper
 Zeck. 1.16. my words, did they not o. your fathers?
 1 Thess. 5. 4. that that day should o. you as a thief
OVERTAKEN.
 Ps. 18.37. I have pursued mine enemies and o. them
 Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be o. in a fault
OVERTAKEH.
 1 Chron. 21. 12. flee three months, till sword o. thee
OVERTHREW.
 Gen. 19. 25. God o. these cities and the plain, 29.
 Exod. 14.27. Lord o. the Egyptians, Psal. 136. 15.
 Deut. 30. 23. which Lord o. in his anger and wrath
 Isa. 13.19. Babylon shall be, as when God o. Sodom
 and Gomorrah, Jer. 50. 40. Amos 4. 11.
 Jer. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord o.
 Mat. 21. 12. Jesus o. tables of the money-changers
 in the temple, Mark 11. 15. John 2. 15.
OVERTHROW.
 Gen. 19.31. I have accepted thee, will not o. this city
 Exod. 23. 34. but thou shalt utterly o. their gods
 Deut. 19. 2. ye shall o. their altars, and break pillars
 2 Sam. 10.3. hath not David sent to spy it out and o.
 11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and o. it
 1 Chr. 19. 2. David hath sent to o. and spy the land
 Psal. 106. 26. his hand to o. them in the wilderness
 97. to o. their seed also among the nations
 149. 4. who have purposed to o. my goings
 11. evil shall hunt the violent man to o. him
 Prov. 18. 5. not good to o. righteous in judgment
 Hag. 2. 22. I will o. the throne of kingdoms, I
 will o. the chariots and those that ride in them
 Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot o. it
 2 Tim. 2. 18. have erred, and o. the faith of some
OVERTHROW.
 Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the o.
 Deut. 29. 33. as in the o. of Sodom, Jer. 49. 18.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an o. making
OVERTHROWETH.
 Job 12. 19. he leadeth princes, and o. the mighty
 Prov. 12. 6. but wickedness o. the sinner
 21. 12. God o. the wicked for their wickedness
 22. 12. he o. the words of the transgressor
 29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts o. the land
OVERTHROWN.
 Exod. 15. 7. hast o. them that rose up against thee
 Judg. 9. 40. and many were o. and wounded
 2 Sam. 17. 9. when some of them be o. at the first
 2 Chron. 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were o.
 Job 19. 6. know now that God hath o. me
 Psal. 141.6. when thy judges are o. in stony places
 Prov. 11. 11. city is o. by the mouth of the wicked
 17. 7. wicked are o. || 14. 11. house of wicked o.
 Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as o. by strangers
 Jer. 18. 23. but let them be o. before thee
 Lam. 4.6. sin of Sodom, that was o. as in a moment
 Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be o.
 Amos 4. 11. I have o. some of you, as Sodom
 Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be o.
 1 Cor. 10. 5. for they were o. in the wilderness
OVERTOOK.
 Gen. 31. 23. they o. Jacob in the mount Gilead
 23. Laban o. Jacob || 44. 6. the steward o. them
 Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians o. them encamping by sea
 Judg. 13. 22. Micah o. the children of Dan
 20. 42. but the battle o. the men of Benjamin

OUG

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of Chaldees o. Zedekiah
 in the plains of Jericho, Jer. 39. 3. || 52. 8.
 Lam. 1. 3. all her persecutors o. her between straits
OVERTURN.
 Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they o. earth
 Ezek. 21. 27. I will o. a. o. it, until he come whose
OVERTURNETH.
 Job 9. 5. which o. the mountains in his anger
 23. 9. he o. the mountains by the roots
 34. 25. knows their works, and o. them in night
OVERTURNED.
 Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and o. it
OVERWHELM.
 Job 6. 27. ye o. fatherless, dig a pit for your friend
OVERWHELMED.
 Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror bath o. me
 61. 2. when my heart is o. lead me to the rock
 77. 3. and my spirit was o. 142. 3. || 143. 4.
 78.53. he led them on, but the sea o. their enemies
 124. 4. then the waters had o. as stream gone over
OVERWISE.
 Eccl. 7.16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself o.
OUGHT. see OWED.
 Gen. 20. 9. that o. not be done, 34. 7. Lev. 4. 2, 27.
 2 Sam. 13. 12. no such thing o. to be done in Israel
 1 Chron. 12. 32. to know what Israel o. to do
 15. 2. none o. to carry the ark but the Levites
 2 Chr. 13. 5. o. ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
 Neh. 5. 9. o. ye not to walk in the fear of God?
 Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who o. be feared
 Mat. 23. 23. these o. ye to have done, Luke 11. 42.
 Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it o. not
 Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye o. to say
 13. 14. there are six days in which men o. to work
 16. o. not this woman to be beloved from this bond
 25. 1. that men o. always to pray, and not to faint
 24. 26. O fools, o. not Christ to have suffered?
 John 4. 20. the place where men o. to worship
 13. 14. ye also o. to wash one another's feet
 19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he o. to die
 Acts 5. 29. we o. to obey God rather than men
 17. 29. we o. not to think the Godhead like gold
 19. 36. ye o. to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
 20. 35. how so labouring ye o. to support the weak
 21.21. that they o. not to circumcise their children
 24. 19. who o. to have been here before thee
 25. 10. judgment seat, where I o. to be judged
 24. crying, that he o. not to live any longer
 23. 1. that I o. to do many things contrary to Jesus
 Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we o.
 12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he o.
 15. 1. we o. to bear also infirmities of the weak
 1 Cor. 2. 2. he knoweth nothing as he o. to know
 11. 7. for a man indeed o. not to cover his head
 18. the woman o. to have power on her head
 2 Cor. 2.2. sorrow from them, of whom I o. to rejoice
 7. ye o. rather to forgive him and comfort him
 12. 11. for I o. to have been commended of you
 14. the children o. not to lay up for the parents
 Eph. 3.28. so men to love their wives as their bodies
 6. 30. may speak boldly, as I o. to speak, Col. 4. 4.
 Col. 4. 6. know how ye o. to answer every man
 1 Thess. 4. 1. ye received of us how ye o. to walk
 2 Thess. 3.7. yourselves know how ye o. to follow us
 1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking things which they o. not
 Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they o. not
 Heb. 2. 1. we o. to give the more earnest heed
 5.3. he o. for people and for himself, to offer for sins
 12. for when for the time ye o. to be teachers
 Jam. 3.10. my brethren, these things o. not so to be
 4. 15. for that ye o. to say, if the Lord will
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons o. ye to be
 1 John 2. 6. o. himself also to walk as he walked
 3. 16. o. to lay down our lives for the brethren
 4. 11. if God loved us, we o. also love one another
 3 John 8. we therefore o. to receive such
OUGHT, Substantive.
 Gen. 39. 6. he knew not o. that he had, save bread
 47.18. there is not o. left, but our bodies and lands
 Exod. 5. 8. ye shall not diminish o. thereof, 11.19.
 12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth o. of the flesh
 22. 14. if a man borrow o. of his neighbour
 34. 1. o. of flesh of the consecrations remain
 Lev. 11. 25. whose bereth o. of carcase is unclean
 19. 6. if o. remain unto third day, shall be burnt
 25.14. if thou sellest o. or buyest o. from thy neigh.
 27. 31. if a man will redeem o. of his tithes
 Num. 15. 24. if o. be committed by ignorance
 30. the soul that doeth o. presumptuously
 30.6. when she vowed, or uttered o. out of her lips
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish o. from it
 15. 2. creditor that lendeth o. to his neighbour
 25. 14. neither have I taken o. in my morning
 for any unclean use, nor given o. thereof
 for dead
 Jeek. 21. 45. there failed not o. of any good thing
 Ruth. 1. 17. if o. but death part thee and me
 1 Sam. 12.4. nor hast thou taken o. of any man's hand
 5. that ye have not found out o. in my hand

OUT

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was their o. missing to them
 30. 22. we will not give them o. of the spoil
 2 Sam. 3.35. if I taste bread or o. else, till sun be down
 14. 10. whose oath o. to thee, bring him to me
 19. none can turn from a. my lord hath spoken
 Mat. 5. 33. that thy brother hath o. against thee
 21. 3. if any man say o. to you, ye shall say
 Mark 7. 13. and ye suffer him no more to do o.
 8.33. he took blind man and asked him if he saw o.
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have o. against any
 John 4. 33. hath any man brought him o. to eat?
 Acts 4. 22. neither said any that o. was his own
 24. 18. and object, if they had o. against me
 28. 19. that I had o. to accuse my nation of
 Philom. 18. if he oweth thee o. put to my account
OUTGET.
 1 Kings 9.9. and knowest what thou o. to do to him
 Mat. 25. 27. thou o. to have put my money to
 Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou o. to do
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou o. to behave thyself
OUR; see BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.
OURS.
 Gen. 36. 20. did strive, saying, the water is o.
 31. 16. God hath taken from our father that is o.
 34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be o.?
 Num. 32.33. possession on this side Jordan maybe o.
 1 Kings 9.2. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is o.
 Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are o. in possession
 Mark 12. 7. and inheritance shall be o. Luke 20.14.
 1 Cor. 1.3. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and o.
 2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye also are o. in the day of the Lord
 Tit. 3. 14. let o. learn to maintain good works
OUT.
 Gen. 2.9. o. of ground made Lord to grow every tree
 23. woman, because she was taken o. of man
 3. 19. for o. of it wast thou taken; dust thou art
 Num. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you out
 Job 29. 5. as for the earth, o. of it cometh bread
 Psal. 8. 2. o. of the mouth of babes and sucklings
 82. 5. foundations of the earth are o. of course
 94. 12. blessed, whom thou teachest o. of thy law
 118. 26. we have blessed you o. of house of Lord
 Prov. 4. 23. keep heart for o. of it are issues of life
 31. 18. her candle goeth not o. by night
 Isa. 12. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof o. of it
 24.18. eyes shall see o. of obscurity, o. of darkness
 Jer. 30. 7. but he shall be saved o. of it
 19. and o. of them shall proceed thanksgiving
 Ezek. 34. 11. behold I will seek o. my sheep
 46. 20. that they bear them not o. into the court
 Mic. 5. 2. yet o. of these shall he come forth to me
 that is to be ruler in Israel, Mat. 2. 6.
 Zeck. 10. 4. o. of him came forth the corner
 Mat. 12. 34. o. of the abundance of the heart
 15. 19. o. of the heart proceed evil thoughts
 Mark 10. 26. they were astonished o. of measure
 13. 15. nor enter to take any thing o. of his house
 16. 9. o. of whom he had cast seven devils
 Luke 19.23. o. of thine own mouth will I judge thee
 John 15.19. but I have chosen you o. of the world
 Acts 2.5. devout men, o. of every nation under heav.
 93. 23. both o. of the law, and o. of the prophets
 1 Cor. 15.8. seen of me, as of one born o. of due time
 2 Cor. 2. 4. for o. of much affliction I wrote to you
 8. 11. be a performance o. of that which ye have
 2 Tim. 2. 23. recover themselves o. of anare of devil
 3. 11. but o. of them all the Lord delivered me
 4. 2. be instant in season, o. of season, reprove
 Jam. 3. 16. o. of same mouth proceedeth blessing
 See CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS, WAY,
OUTCAST.
 Jer. 30.17. saith Lord, because they called thee an o.
OUTCASTS.
 Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth o. of Israel, Isa. 56. 8.
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall assemble the o. of Israel
 16. 3. hide the o. || 4. let my o. dwell with thee
 27. 13. the o. in the land of Egypt shall worship
 Jer. 49. 36. whither the o. of Elam shall not come
OUTER.
 Ezek. 46. 21. he brought me into the o. court
 47. 2. he led me the way without to the o. gate
 Mat. 8. 12. be cast into o. darkness, 22. 13. || 25. 30.
OUT-GOINGS.
 Job 17. 9. the o. of it were at the sea, 19. 20.
 18. and the o. of it shall be thine
 18. 19. the o. of the border were at the north
 19.14. the o. thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-el
 22. the o. of their border were at Jordan, 32.
 Psal. 65. 8. thou makest the o. of the morning
OUTLANDISH.
 Neh. 13. 26. even o. women caused Solomon to sin
OUTLIVE.
 Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that o. Joshua
OUTRAGEOUS.
 Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel and anger is o.
OUTRUN.
 John 20. 4. they ran both together, and the other
 disciple did o. Peter

OWN

OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went to *e.* of the armed men
17. and when I came to the *e.* of the camp
19. so they came to the *e.* of the camp
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on *e.* toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the *e.* of the house
Mat. 23. 65. make clean *e.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 30.
96. that the *e.* of them may be clean also

OUT-STRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *e.* arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *e.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *e.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *e.* appearance
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *e.* business
Neh. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *e.* business
Ezek. 4. 4. Haman was come into the *e.* court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the *e.* court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *e.*
Rom. 2. 28. no circumcision, which is *e.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *e.* may perish, yet our
10. ↑ *i.* who in *e.* appearance am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the *e.* appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *e.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 28. ye *e.* appear righteous unto me
Rom. 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is *e.*

OWENT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran about thither, and *e.* them

OWE.

Rom. 13. 8. *e.* no man any thing, but to love

OWED.

Mat. 18. 24. one which *e.* him 10,000 talents
28. and found one which *e.* him a hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one *e.* 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

Luke 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *e.*
Matt. 7. 5. bow much *e.* thou unto my lord? 7.
Phil. 19. thou *e.* to me even thine own self besides

OWETH.

Phil. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *e.* thee aught

OWL.

Lev. 11. 16. *e.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.
17. the little *e.* and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.
Psalm. 102. 6. I am like an *e.* of the desert

OWLS.

Job 30. 29. I am a companion to *e.* a brother to drag.
Isa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *e.*
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.
43. 20. the dragons and *e.* shall honour me
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *e.*

OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his *e.* image
3. 5. Adam begat a son in his *e.* likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine *e.* bowels shall be heir
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *e.* place
47. 24. four parts shall be your *e.* for seed of field
Exod. 21. 36. ox for ox, and dead shall be his *e.*

25. 5. of best of his *e.* field shall make restitution
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *e.* voluntary will
7. 30. his *e.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord
14. 15. pour it into the palm of his *e.* left hand, 26.
19. for theirs is thine *e.* nakedness
28. nor any of your *e.* nation, nor strangers among
you shall commit any of these abominations
25. 5. that which growth of its *e.* accord
41. and he shall return to his *e.* family

Num. 1. 32. each by his *e.* camp, by his *e.* standard
16. 22. have not done them of mine *e.* mind, 24. 13.
38. these censurers of sinners against their *e.* souls
32. 42. he called it after his *e.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
26. 9. shall keep himself to his *e.* inheritance
Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *e.* pleasure
14. 13. that he may sleep in his *e.* raiment, and bless
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be
put to death for *e.* sin, 9 *Crus.* 14. 6. 9 *Chr.* 25. 4.
28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *e.* body
32. 9. nor know he his *e.* children
Job. 7. 11. they have put it even among their *e.* stuff
Judg. 9. 19. they ceased not from their *e.* doings
7. 2. saying, mine *e.* hand hath saved me
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. and they went to their *e.* home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his *e.* place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *e.* sight
25. 26. from avenging with thine *e.* hand
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. I will be base in mine *e.* sight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *e.*
12. 3. did eat of his *e.* meat, and drink of his cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *e.* person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *e.* life
1 *Kings* 2. 23. spoken this word against his *e.* life
32. shall return his blood on his *e.* head, 37.
13. 30. he laid his carcass in his *e.* grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *e.* bed
9 *Kings* 17. 39. every nation made gods of their *e.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *e.* have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *e.*
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *e.* head
Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *e.* head
Ezek. 9. 25. wicked device shall return on *e.* head

OX

Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *e.* dung
Psalm. 5. 10. let them fall by their *e.* counsel
13. 4. our lips are our *e.* who is lord over us?
67. 6. God, even our *e.* God, shall bless us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *e.* desire
81. 19. I gave them up to their *e.* hearts' lust
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *e.* iniquity, and
shall cut them off in their *e.* wickedness
Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy *e.* not strangers
Isa. 37. 35. for mine *e.* sake, 43. 25. ↑ 48. 11.
58. 13. not finding thine *e.* pleasure, nor *e.* words
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *e.*
33. 13. if he trust to his *e.* righteousness
Hos. 7. 9. now their *e.* doings have beset them about
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their *e.* mercy
Mat. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *e.*
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *e.* life also
16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *e.*?
John 1. 11. he came to his *e.* he received him not
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *e.*
12. 1. a hireling, whose *e.* the sheep are not
13. 1. having loved his *e.* that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *e.*
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *e.*
Acts 3. 13. as though by our *e.* power or holiness
5. 4. was it not thine *e.*? was it not in thine *e.* power?
20. 32. which he purchased with his *e.* blood
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *e.* body now dead
8. 32. he that spared not his *e.* Son, but delivered
14. 4. to his *e.* master be standeth or falleth
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *e.* for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *e.* wife
10. 24. let no man seek his *e.* but another's wealth
29. conscience, I say, not thine *e.* but others
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *e.* is not easily
Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their *e.* things, not Christ's
3. 9. found in him, not having mine *e.* righteousness
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *e.* his *e.*
7. 12. 1. 19. a prophet of their *e.* said, the Creteans
Heb. 9. 12. but by his *e.* blood he entered in once
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *e.* blood
See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE,
LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY,
WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

Exod. 21. 28. but the *e.* of the ox shall be quit
29. it hath been testified to his *e.* his *e.* shall die
34. the *e.* of the pit shall make it good
36. and his *e.* hath not kept him in, ox for ox
22. 11. *e.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the *e.* thereof
14. *e.* thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if *e.* thereof be with it, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *e.* of the hill
Prov. 3. ↑ 27. withhold not good from the *e.*
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *e.* the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the *e.* of the ship
OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the *e.* to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of *e.* thereof
Ecc. 1. 11. what good is there to the *e.* thereof?
13. A sore evil, riches kept for *e.* to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the *e.* said, why loose ye the colt?

OWNETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that *e.* the house shall tell priest
Exod. 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *e.* this girdle
OX.

Exod. 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbor's *e.*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if *e.* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29. if *e.* were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32. if *e.* push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an *e.* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
32. 1. if a man shall steal an *e.* or a sheep
4. whether it be *e.* or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an *e.* || 10. deliver an *e.* to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *e.* going astray
12. that thine *e.* and thine ass may rest
14. every firstling of an *e.* or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *e.* or sheep
17. 3. what man soever killeth an *e.* or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *e.*
22. 4. as the *e.* licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine *e.* shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the *e.*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *e.* or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *e.* go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *e.* fall down
25. shalt not plow with an *e.* and ass together
10. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *e.* when he tread-
eth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
28. 31. thine *e.* shall be slain before thine eyes
Job. 6. 31. they destroyed *e.* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *e.*-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *e.* for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Samson, whose *e.* or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *e.* and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *e.*, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the *e.* over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's *e.* for a pledge
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *e.*

PAI

Psalm 60. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *e.*
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an *e.*
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *e.* goeth to slaughter.
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the *e.*
15. 17. better than a stalled *e.*, and hatred therewith
Isa. 1. 3. the *e.* knoweth his owner, as his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *e.*
32. 30. that send forth thither the feet of the *e.*
36. 3. that killeth an *e.*, as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *e.* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *e.*
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *e.* on sabb.
14. 5. shall have an *e.* or an ass fallen into a pit
Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild *e.* and chamois ye may eat
OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *e.* and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *e.*
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *e.*
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *e.* and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *e.*

Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *e.*
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice therewith thine *e.*
22. 1. he shall restore five *e.* for one ox, and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine *e.* and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *e.*

7. four *e.* he gave to the sons of Gershom
8. and eight *e.* he gave to the sons of Merari
32. 40. Balak offered *e.* and sheep, and sent to Bal.
33. 1. prepare me here seven *e.* and seven rams
Deut. 14. 36. shalt bestow that money for *e.* or sheep
Job. 7. 24. Joshua took Achaz, his *e.* and sheep
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *e.* in pieces, and
sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *e.*

14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *e.* might plow
32. the people took sheep and *e.* and slew them
15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *e.*
14. what meanest loving of *e.* which I hear?
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *e.*
19. 19. Doeg smote the *e.* and sheep, and asses
27. 9. David took away the sheep, and *e.* and asses
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *e.* shook it
13. David sacrificed *e.* and fatlings
24. 22. behold, here be *e.* for burnt-sacrifice
24. so David bought the threshing-floor and *e.*

1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *e.* 19. 25.
4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *e.* 100 sheep
7. 25. one sea, 12 *e.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.
6. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *e.*
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of
22,000 *e.* and 120,000 sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *e.*
20. Elisha took the *e.* and ran after Elijah
21. he left a yoke of *e.* and slew them

2 *Kings* 5. 26. it is a time to receive sheep and *e.* 1
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on *e.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *e.*
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *e.* for him and people
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *e.* 3000 sheep
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *e.* and sheep
35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *e.*
Job 1. 3. his substance was 300 camels, 500 yoke of *e.*
14. the *e.* were plowing, and the asses feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *e.* 1000 asses
Psalm 3. 7. thou madest him to have dominion over *e.*
144. 14. that our *e.* may be strong to labour
Prov. 14. 4. where no *e.* are the crib is clean
Isa. 7. 25. but it shall be for the sowing forth of *e.*
22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *e.*
30. 24. the *e.* and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer. 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *e.*
Dan. 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *e.* 33. 23. ↑ 3. 21.
Amos 6. 13. will one plow there with *e.*?
Mat. 22. 4. my *e.* and my fallings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *e.*
John 9. 14. found in the temple those that sold *e.*
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *e.*
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *e.* and garlands
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *e.*?

OYL, see OIL.

P.

PACES.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when gone six *e.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETH.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath.
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *e.* the wrath of a king
31. 14. a gift in secret *e.* anger, and a reward
Ecc. 10. 4. for yielding *e.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *e.* toward

PADDLE.

Deut. 22. 13. thou shalt have a *e.* on thy weapon
PAID, see after PAY.

PAIN

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psalm.* 25. 18. [3] 4. [3] Travail in
child-birth, 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear, *Ezek.* 30. 4.

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, *Job 15. 20.* He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev. 16. 11.* Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blaspheth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.
15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.
23. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed.
Psalm 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.
46. 6. p. as a woman in travail, *Isa. 13. 8.* | *26. 17.*
139. | 24. *see* if there be any way of p. in me
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.
26. 18. we have been withchild, we have been in p.
66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. of a woman in travail, *22. 23.* *Mark 13. 18.*

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, 9.
18. Sin shall have great p. No shall be rent asunder.
Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Nah. 3. 10. much p. is in all loins, floors gather black.
Rev. 8. 23. the whole creation travaileth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.
See PAIN.

Psalm 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Isa. 23. 3. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Jer. 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and p. to be delivered
PAINE.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her
Psalm 116. 2. and the p. of hell gat hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.

Psalm 73. 18. to know this, it was too p. for me
PAINFULNESS.

1 Cor. 11. 37. in weariness, and p. in watchings often
PAINTED.

1 Kings 9. 30. Jabezbe her face, and tired her head
Jer. 32. 14. ceiled with cedar, and p. with vermilion
PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 33. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself
PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. 130. Jabezbe put her eyes in p. tired head
Jer. 4. 36. thou rentest thy face with p. in vain
FAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand
PALACE.

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house
Isa. 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 18. [4] The high-priest's house, *Mat. 26. 58.* [5] The church, *Psalm 48. 13.*

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died
9. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.
21. 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaiak in the p.
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in the p. of the king of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.
2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.
Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.
2. 1. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll
2. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.
2. 5. timber to make beams for the gates of p.
7. 2. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.
Ezra 3. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.
3. 15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.
9. 13. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.
Psalm 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.
69. | 25. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.
Cent. 8. 9. we will build on bor p. of silver
Isa. 35. 9. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.
6. 16. king went to his p. passed the night flitting
11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

Nah. 9. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, *Mark 14. 54.*
Luke 11. 31. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.
2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire
Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.
46. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.
192. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.
Prov. 30. 98. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.
32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles
Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.
9. 31. for death is come and is entered into our p.
17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem
49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad
Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.
Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.
26. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make
Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ahabd, in p. of Egypt
10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.
11. thy p. shall be spoiled | 6. 8. I hate his p.
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise
See DEVOUR.

PALE.
Isa. 29. 23. neither shall his face now wax p.
Rev. 8. 8. I looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death
PALENESS.
Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.

PALM.
Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens
John 18. 28. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand
PALM-BRANCHES.
Nah. 6. 13. go forth to the mount and fetch p.

PALMER-WORM.
Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten
2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them
PALMS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off
2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands
Isa. 40. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands
Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him
with the p. of their hands, *Mark 14. 65.*
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes and p. in their hands
PALM-TREE.

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadery tree, *Psalm 92. 12.* Cant. 7. 7, 8. *Jer. 10. 5.* It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bowed down, nor grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 33. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Beth-el, *Judg. 4. 5.*

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, *Psalm 92. 12.* Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful. The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, *Rev. 7. 9.* And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah
Psalm 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.
Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts
8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not
Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered
PALM-TREES.
Ezra. 15. 37. came to Elim, where were seventy p.
Jer. 23. 40. ye shall take you branches of p.

Deut. 24. 3. Lord shewed him city of p. unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.
3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.
1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p.
32. 35. | 7. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. *Ezek. 40. 16.*
2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. Went forth
FALSY.

This distemper is a prostration or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Falxies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytiks by his word alone, *Mat. 4. 24.* | 8. 6, 7. | 9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paralito, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to show, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p.
he healed them, 9. 2. *Mark 2. 3.* *Luke 5. 18.*
8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.
9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, *Mark 2. 5.*
Mark 9. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, *Luke 5. 24.*
Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.

FALSIES.
Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed
PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p.
6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken
9. 2. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's
1 Sam. 3. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.
2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and pooped them out
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall
PANS.

Ezek. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes
1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29.
2 Chron. 35. 13. they offered offerings and they in p.
PANGES.

2 Sam. 22. 15. when the p. of death compassed me
13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them
21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman
36. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we
Jer. 32. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come
48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 32.
50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, *Mic. 4. 9.*

PANNAG.
Ezek. 27. 17. Jud. traded in thy market, p. and honey
PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth
PANTED.

Psalm 119. 121. I opened my mouth and p. I longed
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.
PANTETH.

Psalm 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me
42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God
PAPER.

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.
Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither
2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink
PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth
Psalm 119. 7. blowed are p. which thou hast sucked
23. 29. blowed are the p. which never gave suck
Rev. 1. 13. and girl about p. with a golden girdle
PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabolo, which comes from the Greek Paraballein, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The

PAR

parabola, enigmatical, figurative, and sometimes way of speaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inappropiate to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, As it is unseemly and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.

The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to prince and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Sam. 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince toward his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Sam. 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judg. 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reproved the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c.

Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Mat. 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Numb. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 91, 93. 18. took up his p. rise up, Balak, and hear Job 47. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1. Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p. I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel 24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not these take up a p. against him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower 24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33. 21. 33. 24. without a p. speak be not to them, Mark 4. 34. 36. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15. 15. 24. 33. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not this p. 12. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 5. 36. he spake a p. to them, 6. 30. 18. 4. 12. 16. 13. 6. 14. 7. 15. 3. 18. 1. 6. 19. 11. 20. 9. 21. 90. John 10. 6.

12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p.?
Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13. 34. 122. 1. Mark 3. 23. 4. 2, 13, 33. 12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p.?
Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see John 16. 125. when I shall no more speak in p.

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p.
2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p.
Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God

PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 23. 30. for she doth open to their p. whose flesh

PARCEL.

Gen. 23. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 3. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's 1 Chr. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places

See CORN.

PARCHMENTS.

2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.

PARDON.

Ezek. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions
34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, p. my sin
2 Kings 5. 16. in this the Lord p. thy servant
34. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p.
2 Chron. 28. 18. the good Lord p. every one

PAR

Nah. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression?
Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity
Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p.
Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it 7. how shall I p. thee
33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned
50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve

PARDONED.

Numb. 14. 20. L. said, I have p. according to thy word
Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.
Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not p.

PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity?

PARDONS.

Nah. 9. 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger

PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head and p. her nails

PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12.
Luke 2. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus
8. 56. her p. were astonished, but he charged them
18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren
John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p.?

22. those words spake p. because feared Jesus, 33.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2.

2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.

Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20.

1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.

Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his p.

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p.

23. Elnad shut the doors of the p. upon him

1 Sam. 9. 24. Samuel brought them into the p.

PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.

PART.

Ezek. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain

29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p.

Lev. 3. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof

7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his p.

8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' p.

11. 37. if any p. of their carcass fall thereon, 38.

12. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head

Numb. 18. 20. neither shall thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. 12. 13. 14. 27. 29. 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. 18. 7.

I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel

22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13.

Deut. 33. 31. he provided the first p. for himself

Ezek. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them

93. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 97.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field

3. 12. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman

1 Sam. 5. 7. 4. only the fishy p. was left to Dagon

14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp

32. 30. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand

30. 24. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall

his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike

2 Sam. 20. 1. Shoba said, we have no p. in David

2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost p. 8.

18. 33. if able on thy p. to not ride, Isa. 26. 8.

28. 14. dwell in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. 122.

1 Chron. 12. 20. greatest p. had kept house of Saul

2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p.

Nah. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven

5. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money

Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will shew my opinion

Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness

16. 15. the Lord is the portion of my p.

51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom

118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me

Prov. 8. 26. nor highest p. of the dust of the world

31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth

17. 9. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren

Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly that is in the utmost p.

94. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs

44. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p.

thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of a hin

30. 2. leave but the sixth p. of these, and cause thee

45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of a homer of wheat

17. it shall be the prince's p. to give offerings

46. 14. a meat-offering, the sixth p. of an ephah

24. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41, 42.

5. 5. the king saw p. of the hand that wrote, 94.

11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute

Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p.

Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship

9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p.

Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p.

11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick.

17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p.

shining to other p. under heaven, so Son of man

John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me

19. 32. soldiers made four parts to every soldier a p.

Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry

25. that he may take p. of this ministry

5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and

PAR

brought a certain p. and laid it at apostles' feet, 2
Acts 8. 31. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter
14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles
16. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia
19. 39. more p. knew not wherefore they came
23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees
27. 12. the more p. advised to depart thence
1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that p. which lacked
15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day
16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied
2 Cor. 6. 15. what p. be that believeth with infidel?
Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p.
7. 12. 28. that be of the contrary p. may be ashamed
Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same
1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their p. he
is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified
Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection
21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake
22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book

IN PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel

1 Cor. 12. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p.

10. then that which is in p. shall be done away

19. I know in p. but then shall I know as I am

2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in p.

2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.

THIRD PART.

Numb. 15. 6. for a ram, four mingled with the third p.

of a hin of oil, 28. 14. Ezek. 46. 14.

7. thou shalt offer the third p. of a hin of wine

2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third p. of the people

2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath

2 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be porters

Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third p. of shekel

Ezek. 5. 3. burn with fire a third p. a third p. smite

about it, a third p. scatter in the wind, 12.

Zech. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left therein

I will bring the third p. through the fire

Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up

8. and the third p. of the sea became blood

9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of ships

10. and it fell upon the third p. of the rivers

11. the third p. of the waters became wormwood

12. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was

smitten, the day shone not for a third p. of it

9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men

18. by these three was the third p. of men killed

12. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven

FOURTH PART.

Ezek. 29. 40. four mingled with the fourth p. of

a hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. 122. 5.

fourth p. of a hin of wine for a drink-offering

Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. 28. 7. 14.

1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel

1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves' dung

Nah. 6. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. they

Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth

FIFTH PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt

47. 24. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 28.

Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5.

22. 14. 27. 13, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.

1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth p.

SIXTH PART.

Ezek. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth p. of an ephah

Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth p.

of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5.

Numb. 3. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal

18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithe

Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth p.

14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil

Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of all

Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell

PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four p. shall be your own

Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order

22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p.

Numb. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p.

Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three p.

30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heaven

Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 6. 9.

1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their secret p.

2 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten p. in the king

1 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p.

2 Kings 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king

Neh. 11. 1. and nine p. of his ways, how little

Josh. 36. 14. lo, these are p. of his ways, how little

41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power

Psal. 9. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession

32. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth

65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy tokens

136. 13. which divided the Red sea into p.

139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea

Prov. 18. 9. they go down into innermost p. 26. 22.

Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret p.

44. 23. about, ye lower p. of the earth

Jer. 24. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 19.

Ezek. 26. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth

31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18.

PAR

Ezek. 31.16. comfort in nether p. of earth. *32.18,34.*
37.11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p.
38.15. from thy place out of the north p. *39.2.*
48.8. offering in length as one of the other p.
Zeck.13.8. said Lord, two p. therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2.22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee
12.42. also came from uttermost p. *Luke 11.31.*
John 19.23. took his garments and made four p.
Acts 20.2. when he had gone over those p. he came
Rom. 15.23. having no more place in those p.
1 Cor. 12.23. uncomely p. have more comeliness
24. for our comely p. have no need, but God
Eph. 4.9. he descended first into lower p. of earth
Rev. 16.19. the great city was divided into three p.
 See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART.

Lev. 2.6. thou shalt p. the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1.17. if ought but death p. thee and no
1 Sam. 30.24. they shall p. alike, and it was so
2 Sam. 14.6. and there was none to p. them
Job 41.6. shall they p. him among the merchants?
Psalm 92.18. they p. my garments among them

PARTED.

Gen. 2.10. the river was p. into four heads
2 Kings 2.11. a chariot p. them both asunder
14. the waters p. hither and thither, he went over
Job 38.24. by what way is the light p.?
Joel 3.2. whom they scattered, and p. my land
Mat. 37.35. they crucified him, and p. his garments, *Mark 15.24.* *Luke 23.34.* *John 19.24.*
Luke 24.51. while he blessed them, was p. from
Acts 2.45. p. them to all men, as each had need

PARTETH.

Lev. 11.3. whatsoever p. the hoof, *Deut. 14.6.*
1 Prov. 18.18. the lot p. between the mighty

PARTAKER.

Psalm 50.18. and hast been p. with adulterers
1 Cor. 9.10. that he should be p. of his hope
23. that I might be p. thereof with you
10.30. if I by grace be p. why am I evil spoken of?
1 Tim. 5.22. neither be p. of other men's sins
2 Tim. 1.8. but he thou p. of afflictions of gospel
2.6. the husbandman be first p. of the fruits
1 Pet. 5.1. who am also a p. of the glory, which
2 John 11. biddeth God speed, is p. of his evil deeds

PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23.30. would not be p. in blood of prophets
Rom. 15.27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their
 spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 Cor. 9.12. if others be p. of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar
10.17. for we are all p. of that one bread
15. are not they which eat of the altar?
91. cannot be p. of the Lord's table, and devils?
2 Cor. 1.7. as you are p. of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3.6. and p. of his promise in Christ by gospel
5.7. be not ye therefore p. with them
Phil. 1.17. in defence of gospel, ye all are p. of my grace
Col. 1.12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance
1 Tim. 6.2. because they are p. of the benefit
Heb. 2.14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood
3.1. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made p. of Christ, if we hold
6.4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost
19.8. if without chastisement, whereof all are p.
10. that we might be p. of his holiness
1 Pet. 4.13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings
2 Pet. 1.4. ye might be p. of the divine nature
Rev. 18.4. come out of her, that ye be not p. of her

PARTAKEST.

Rem. 11.17. and with them p. of root and fatness

PARTIAL.

Mal.2.9. not keep my ways, but have been p. in law
Jan. 2.4. are ye not then p. in yourselves?

PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5.21. observe these things, doing noth. by p.
Jan. 2.17. without p. and without hypocrisy

PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12.27. ye are body of Christ, members in p.
Eph. 5.33. let every one of you in p. so love his wife

PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21.19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought
Heb. 9.5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak p.

PARTIES.

Exod. 22.9. cause of both p. shall come before judges

PARTING.

Ezek. 31.21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way
 PARTITION.

1 Kings 6.21. and he made a p. by chains of gold
Eph. 2.14. who hath broken down middle wall of p.

PARTLY.

Deu. 2.42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken
1 Cor. 11.18. I hear there be divisions, I p. be-
 lieve it

PARTNER.

Prov. 29.24. whose is p. with thief hateth his soul
2 Cor. 8.23. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper
Philom. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself

PAS

PARTNERS.

Luke 5.7. they beckoned to their p. to help them
10. James and John who were p. with Simon

PARTMIDGE.

1 Sam. 96.20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount
Jer. 17.11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not

PASSAGE.

Num. 20.21. Edom refused to give us p. thro' border
Josh. 22.11. have built an altar at the p. of Israel
1 Sam. 13.21. garrison of Philistines went out to p.
Isa. 10.29. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid

PASSAGES.

Judg. 12.6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan
1 Sam. 14.4. between the p. there were sharp rocks
Jer. 22.20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p.
51.32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped

PASS.

Gen. 18.5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on
41.32. and God will shortly bring it to p.
Exod. 33.19. I will make my goodness p. before thee
Num. 27.7. inherit of their father to p. to them, *8.*
Josh. 1.14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed
6.7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the way
1 Sam. 9.27. bid the servants p. on before us
16.8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel
10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him
Neh. 2.14. there was no place for the beast to p.
Job 6.15. as a stream of brooks they p. away
11.16. and remember it as waters that p. away
34.30. the people shall be troubled, and p. away
Psalm 58.8. as snail which melteth let them p. away
73.7. they p. the thoughts of the heart
119.137. make mine eyes from beholding van.
Prov. 16.30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.
22.3. the simple p. on and are punished, *37.12.*
Isa. 2.18. the idols shall utterly p. away

119.137. make mine eyes from beholding van.
Prov. 16.30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.
22.3. the simple p. on and are punished, *37.12.*
Isa. 2.18. the idols shall utterly p. away

30.32. in every place where grounded staff shall p.
31.9. his rock shall p. away for fear
33.21. no galley nor gallant ship shall p. thereby
37.26. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to p.
Jer. 8.13. the things I have given shall p. away
15.14. I will make these to p. with thine enemies
33.13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands
 of him that telleth them, saith the Lord
51.43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby
Ezek. 5.1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head
90.37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring
32.19. whom dost thou p. in beauty? I go down
Amos 6.2. p. ye unto Calneh and see, go to Hamath
Mic. 1.11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2.13. and their king shall p. before them
Zepl. 2.2. before decree bring forth, the day p. as
Zeck. 3.4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee
Mat. 5.18. heaven and earth shall p. one little not p.
96.39. Father, let this cup p. from me, *Mark 14.35.*
Luke 16.36. so that they which would p. from hence
 to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you
19.4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way
1 Cor. 7.36. if she p. the flower of her age, and need
Jan. 1.10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away
1 Pet. 1.17. p. time of your sojourning here in fear
2 Pet. 3.10. in which the heavens shall p. away

PASS BY.

Exod. 33.22. cover thee with my hand while I p. by
Deut. 2.30. Sihon would not let us p. by him
1 Sam. 16.9. then Jesse made Shammah p. by
Psalm 80.12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her
89.41. all that p. by the way spoil him, he is at
Jer. 22.8. many nations shall p. by this city
Lam. 1.12. all ye that p. by, behold and see
2.15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee
Ezek. 5.14. a reproach in sight of all that p. by
37.2. and caused me to p. by them round about
46.21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth
Amos 7.8. I will not again p. by them any more, *8.2.*
Mic. 2.8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by
Mat. 8.28. that no man might p. by that way
Luke 18.36. hearing the multitude p. by, he asked
2 Cor. 1.16. and to p. by you into Macedonia

See CAME, COME.

Not PASS.

Num. 20.17. we will not p. through the fields or vine.
18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me
Deut. 34.15. when a man hath taken a new wife, he
 shall not go out to war, not any thing p. on him
Job 14.5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p.
19.8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.
Psalm 148.6. he made a decree, which shall not p.
Prov. 8.39. waters should not p. his commandment
Jer. 5.92. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot p.
Dan. 7.14. everlasting dominion that shall not p. away
Mat. 9.34. this generation shall not p. away, till all
 these things be fulfilled, *Mark 13.30.* *Luke 21.32.*
35. heaven and earth shall p. away, but my word
 shall not p. away, *Mark 13.31.* *Luke 21.33.*

PASS NOT.

Gen. 18.3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant
2 Kings 6.9. beware that thou p. not such a place
Prov. 4.15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside
Amos 5.5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba

PAS

PASS over.

Gen. 8.1. God made a wind to p. over the earth
31.32. that I will not p. over this heap to thee
32.16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt
23.3. he caused them to p. over the brook
23.14. let my lord p. over before thy servant
Exod. 12.13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, *23.*
13.12. cause to p. over to the Lord all that open
16. as still as a stone, till thy people p. over
Num. 32.27. but thy servants will p. over, *29.32.*
30. if they will not p. over with you armed

Deut. 2.18. thou art to p. over through Ar this day
94. p. over Aaron [29.] until I shall p. over Jordan
3.18. ye shall p. over armed before your brethren
6.1. might do them in land whither ye p. over
9.1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, *11.31.*
 [27.2.] *Josh. 1.11.* [3.6, 14.] *3.*

Josh. 22.19. then p. over into the land of possession
Judg. 3.28. and suffer not a man to p. over
19.12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeah
1 Sam. 14.8. behold, we will p. over to these men
9 Sam. 15.22. David said to Ittai, go and p. over
17.16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. over
Psalm 104.9. set a bound, that they may not p. over
141.10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over
Prov. 19.11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression
Isa. 23.6. p. over to Tarsish, how ye inhabitants
12. p. c. to Chittim [28.19.] by morning shall p. e.
31.9. he shall p. over to his strong hold for fear
35.8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. e.
47.2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers
51.10. the depths, a way for ransomed to p. over
Jer. 2.10. for p. over the isles of Chittim and see
5.22. though they roar, yet can they not p. e. it
Ezek. 47.5. it was a river that I could not p. over
Dan. 4.16. and let seven times p. over him, *25.*
11.20. one that causeth an exactor to p. over
40. the king of the north shall p. over

Hab. 1.11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over
Luke 11.42. and p. e. judgment and love of God

PASS through.

Ezek. 30.32. I will p. through all thy flock to-day
Gen. 12.12. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night
23. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians
Lev. 18.21. shalt not let any of thy seed p. thro'
 the first to Moab, *Deut. 16.10.* *3 Kings 17.17.*
Num. 25.17. let us I pray thee p. thro' thy country
31.22. let me p. through thy land, *Deut. 3.27.*
93. Bihon not suffer Israel to p. t. *Judg. 11.30.*
Deut. 2.4. ye are to p. through the coast of Edom
28. water to drink, only I will p. thro' on my feet
Jer. 1.11. p. t. the host and command the people
2 Sam. 12.31. and made them p. thro' brick-kiln
1 Kings 18.6. they divided the land to p. thro' it
2 Kings 16.3. to p. thro' the fire, *21.6.* [23.10.]
9 Chr. 33.6. *Jer. 39.35.* *Ezek. 50.26, 31.*
Psalm 78.13. caused them to p. thro' the sea, *136.14.*
Isa. 8.8. he shall p. through Judah, and go over
21. shall p. thro' it hardly bestead and hungry
21.1. as whirlwinds in the south p. thro', so it
23.10. p. thro' thy land as a river, O Tarsish
28.15. the overflowing scourge shall p. thro', *18.*
34.10. none shall p. through it for ever and ever
Jer. 9.10. burnt up, so that none can p. through them
Lam. 3.44. that our prayers should not p. through
4.21. the cup also shall p. through to thee
Ezek. 5.17. pestilence and blood shall p. thro' thee
14.15. if I cause noisome beasts p. thro' land that
 no man may p. thro' for beasts, *29.11.* [33.28.]
39.15. the passengers that p. through the land
Dan. 11.10. one shall come, p. thro', and overflow
Joel 3.17. no stranger shall p. thro' her any more
Amos 5.17. I will p. through thee, saith the Lord
Nab. 1.12. shall be cut down, when he shall p. thro'
15. the wicked shall no more p. through thee
Zeck. 9.8. and no oppressor shall p. through them
1 Cor. 16.5. when I shall p. through Macedonia

PASSED.

Gen. 15.17. a lamp that p. between those pieces
Num. 20.17. until we have p. thy borders
Josh. 3.4. ye have not p. this way heretofore
8.8. the seven priests p. on before and blew
24.17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way
 we went, among all people through whom we p.
Judg. 3.26. Ehud escaped and p. beyond quarries
1 Sam. 15.13. Saul is gone about and p. on
29.2. the lords of Philistines p. on by hundreds
3 Sam. 15.18. David's servants p. on beside him
2 Kings 4.8. it fell, that Elisha p. to Shunem
21. Gehazi p. on before them, and laid the staff
2 Chron. 9.22. Solomon p. all the kings in wisdom
Job 4.15. then a spirit p. before my face
9.26. my days are p. away, as the swift ships
15.19. and no stranger p. among them
Psalm 18.12. at the brightness, his thick clouds p.
37.36. yet he p. away, and lo, he was not
81.6. his hands p. away from the pots
90.9. all our days are p. away in thy wrath
Cont. 3.4. it was but a little that I p. from them
Isa. 10.28. he is come to Aiath, he is p. to Migron

Ira. 41. 3. he pursued them, and *p.* safely
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from thee
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
Deu. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them
6. 18. the king went and *p.* the night fasting
Mat. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually?
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*
John 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned
Heb. 4. 14. great high-priest that is *p.* into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away
4. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED BY.

Gen. 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which *p.* by
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion
19. 21. the Lord *p.* by || 19. Elijah *p.* by Eliash
30. 29. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as of he *p.* by he turned in
6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked
14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 26. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by it
Psal. 48. 4. for to the kings *p.* by together
Ezek. 16. 6. when I *p.* by and saw they polluted, 8.
15. poured scorn on every one that *p.* by, 25.
36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* by
Mat. 30. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried
37. 30. they that *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levi sitting at receipt
6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them
11. 90. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw fig-tree
15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* by to bear
Luke 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32.
John 8. 50. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
Acts 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

PASSED OVER.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river
32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
Exod. 19. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt
Num. 33. 51. when ye *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 37. 3.
Josh. 3. 18. they *p.* over right against Jericho
17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground
4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.
10. people hastened and *p.* over || 11. the ark *p.* over
19. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 300 men with him
10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan
11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven
27. 2. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan
15. 32. Ittai *p.* over || 23. king and people *p.* over
Ira. 40. 37. my judgment is *p.* over from my God
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over
Hos. 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck
Jonah 3. 2. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

PASSED THROUGH.

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem
Num. 14. 7. land which we *p.* thro' to search is good
23. 8. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* to mount Ephraim and Shalisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. pois *p.* thro' country of Ephraim
Mic. 3. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate
Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'
Luke 17. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down
19. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea

PASSEDBY.

Judg. 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?
PASSENGERS.
Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on
Ezek. 30. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall
stop noses of the *p.* there shall they bury Gog
14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth
15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSETH.

Deut. 3. 31. so I do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
Ira. 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee

PASSETH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
32. 23. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
Lev. 37. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth
Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is a holy man of God, which *p.* by us
12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
Job 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
14. 20. thou prevailst against him, and he *p.* on
30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
Job 37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleansest thou
Psal. 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

Ps. 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more
26. 17. he that *p.* by and meddles with strife
Ecc. 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh
Ira. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 8. 12.
13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from him that *p.* out
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away
Mic. 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
Psal. 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well
Prov. 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner
Ira. 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 30. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury those that remain
Luke 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by
8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION.

Signifies, (1) The sufferings and death of Christ.
Act. 1. 3. 1 *Pot.* 1. 11. (2) The sufferings which
Christ's members endure for his sake, Col. 1.
24. *Heb.* 10. 32. 1 *Pot.* 4. 13. (3) Natural and
sinful infirmities, *Act.* 14. 15. *Num.* 5. 17. (4)
Shameful passions, to which persons are given
up, whom God abandons to their own desires,
Rom. 1. 26. (5) The passions, or motions of
sin which act in our members, to bring forth
the fruit of death, *Rom.* 7. 5. (6) The passions,
or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions
of concupiscence, to which the heathen, without
any scruple, abandoned themselves, 1 *Thom.*
4. 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited are
otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
words in the original are, Πάθος and Πάθημα,
which words are often translated by passions,
or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions
of concupiscence, to which the heathen, without
any scruple, abandoned themselves, 1 *Thom.*
4. 5.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you
Jan. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we

PASSEOVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, pasach,
which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
They gave the name of Passeeover to the feast
which was established in commemoration of the
coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
before their departure, the destroying angel,
who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
over the Israelites, because they were marked
with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
evening before; and which for this reason was
called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
the blood of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the destroy-
ing angel passed over the houses marked with
the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of
God passes over them whose souls are sprinkled
with the blood of Christ. The paschal
lamb was killed before Israel was delivered;
so it was necessary Christ should suffer before
we could be redeemed. It was killed before
Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were en-
joined; to show, that deliverance comes to
mankind by none of them, but only by the true
Passeeover, that Lamb of God, slain from the
foundation of the world, *Rom.* 3. 25. *Heb.* 9.
14. It was killed the first month of the year,
which prefigured that Christ should suffer
death in that month, *John* 18. 28. It was killed
in the evening, *Exod.* 12. 6. So Christ suffered
in the last days, and at that time of the day,
Mat. 27. 46. *Heb.* 1. 2. At even also the sun
sets, which shews, that it was the Sun of
righteousness who was to suffer and die; and
that at his passion universal darkness should
be upon the whole earth, *Luke* 23. 44. The
passeeover was roast with fire, to note the sharp
and dreadful pains which Christ should suffer.
It was not only from men, but from God also. It
was to be eaten with bitter herbs, *Exod.* 12. 8.
It was not only to put them in remembrance of their
bitter bondage in Egypt, but also to testify

our mortification to sin, and readiness to un-
dergo afflictions for Christ, Col. 1. 24. and
likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of
true repentance in all that would profitably
feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. It is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with
loins girded, 27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16.
21. kill the *p.* || 43. this is ordinance of the *p.*
Num. 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 5. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.
5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days
of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah
23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,
35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to Ld. 17. 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.
7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8, 9.

13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance
Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have a *p.* feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where wilt thou that we prepare for thee
to eat *p.* ? *John* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8; 11.
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and
they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this
John 2. 23. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany
18. 28. last defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that

SEE FEAST, KEEP.

PASSEOVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 27. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*

PAST.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
Exod. 31. 29. if ox went push with horn in time *p.*
Num. 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein in time *p.*
4. 39. for ask now of the days which are *p.*
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4, 8.
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
17. he was in his presence as in times *p.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king
5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill
1 *Kings* 18. 20. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
Job 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off
20. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days
Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
Ecc. 1. 2. and God requireth that which is *p.*
Can. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
Luke 9. 38. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward
14. 10. when in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right, for remission of sins that are *p.*
11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth
24. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
Eph. 2. 9. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already
Phil. 1. 1. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable
Heb. 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers
11. 1. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice
1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth
Rev. 9. 12. one woe is *p.* || 12. the second woe is *p.*

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it
PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.

Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,
not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
any other way, *Gen.* 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is
spoken, (1) Of God, who performs the office of
a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,
feeding, preserving, and healing them, *Psal.*
23. 1. (2) Of Christ, who not only exposed
and adventured his life, but also willingly
laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the
charge, care, and oversight of them, to depress
all things necessary for their welfare, *John*

PAT

10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding.* Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [3] *Of civil and political rulers.* Jer. 17. 16. 25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a p.

PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. p. also transgressed against me, and proph. 3. 15. I will give you p. according to mine heart 10. 21. for p. are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many p. have destroyed my vineyard 22. 29. woe shall set up all thy p. and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the p. that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against p. that feed my people Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers

PASTURE.

Significs, [1] *Unploughed land, kept for feeding of cattle.* 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture.* Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body.* Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek p. for their flocks 40. they found fat p. || 41. because there was a p. Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his p. Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smote against sheep of thy p. 79. 13. so we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 100. 3.

Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a p. of flocks Jer. 33. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p. 25. 34. for the Lord hath spoiled their p.

Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p. Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p. 31. smoth it a small thing to have eaten good p. 18. ye my flock, flock of my p. are men, I God Hos. 13. 6. according to their p. so woe they filled Joel 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no p. John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find p.

PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p. Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green p. 65. 12. they drop upon the p. of the wilderness 12. p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Isa. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large p. 49. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your p. 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat p. of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness 20. 2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring

FATE.

Ps. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own p.

PATTERN.

PATH.

Is spoken, (I.) *Of God, and significs, [1] His precepts.* Psalm 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations.* Psalm 35. 10. [3] *The clouds which distil the rain.* Psalm 65. 11. (II.) *Of good men, and significs, [1] Their holy conversation and good example.* Prov. 2. 30. [2] *The affairs they undertake.* Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and course of life.* Job 13. 27. [33. 11.] (III.) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices.* Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in p. that bitech Num. 22. 94. the angel of the Lord stood in a p. Job 29. 7. there is a p. which no fowl knoweth 38. 13. mar my p. they not forward my calamity 41. 22. he maketh a p. to shine after him

Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt show me the p. of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p. 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters 78. 180. he weighed a p. to his anger

119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commands 165. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my p.

159. 3. thou compassest my p. and lying down 162. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knowest my p.

Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their p. 9. then thou shalt understand every good p.

4. 14. enter not into the p. of the wicked 18. the p. of the just is as the shining light 36. ponder the p. of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the p. of life

Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the p. of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of p. 40. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a p. in the mighty waters

Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p.

PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the p. thereof there is no death

PATHS.

Job 6. 18. the p. of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God 12. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my p. 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my p. 24. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof 33. 11. putteth my foot in stocks, marketh all my p. 35. 26. that thou shouldst keep the p. of house Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the p. of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer

PAT

Ps. 17. 5. hold up my goings in p. that foots slip not 23. 2. he leadeth me in the p. of righteousness 25. 4. show me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p. 10. all the p. of the Lord are mercy and truth 55. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures

Prov. 3. 8. he keepeth p. of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. ways crooked, and they forward in their p. 18. and her p. incline unto the dead

19. neither take they hold of the p. of life 30. thou mayest keep the p. of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy p. || 17. all her p. are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right p.

7. 25. go not astray in her p. || 8. 2. in places of p. 8. 30. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment

Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p. 42. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known

58. 12. he called, the restorer of p. to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their p. 8. they have made them crooked

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p. 18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in p. in a way not cast

Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my p. crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p. Met. 3. 3. make his p. straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight p. for your feet

PATIENCE.

Significs, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God.* Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A hearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation.* Mat. 18. 26. 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises.* Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance.* James 5. 7. 8. 10.

Mat. 18. 28. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 39.

Luke 18. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with p. 21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls

Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh p. 4. and p. experience, and experience hope

8. 25. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it 13. 4. that we thro' p. and conf. might have hope 5. the God of p. grant you to be like minded

2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much p. 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all p.

Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p.

3. 15. Lord direct your hearts into the p. of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, p. meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p.

Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done

12. 1. let us run with p. the race set before us Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh p. 4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may

5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long p. for it 10. for an exam. of p. || 11. have heard of p. of Job 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. godliness

Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in p. of Jesus 2. 2. I know thy p. 19. || 3. and thou hast p. 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p.

13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

Ecc. 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 2. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing

12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren be p. toward all men

2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the p. waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but p. 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be p. brethren || 8. be ye also p.

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him 40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me

Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p. Heb. 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it p.; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Rothe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve p. 9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PEA

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his p.

PATTERN.

Ezod. 35. 9. after the p. of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their p.

Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p. Josh. 22. 32. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord

2 Kings 16. 10. Ahas sent to Urijah the p. of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon p. 12, 18, 19. Ezek. 42. 10. let them measure the p.

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew p. Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a p. of good works

Heb. 8. 5. according to p. I shewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things

PAVED.

Ezod. 34. 10. under his feet as it were a p. work Cent. 3. 18. the midst thereof being p. with love

PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon p.

Ezth. 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a p. made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the p.

18. p. by the side of the gates, was the lower p. 43. 2. over against p. was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p.

PAVILION.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his p. Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 90. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in p.

16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in p. Psal. 37. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in p.

31. 39. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p. Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadrezzar spread his royal p.

PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion

PAWS.

Lev. 11. 37. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean

PAWETH.

Job 39. 21. the horse p. in the valley and rejoiceth

PAW.

Ezod. 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time 32. and he shall p. as the judges determine

36. he shall surely p. or for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9.

17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins Num. 30. 10. if I drink thy water I will p. for it

Deut. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to p. 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and p. my vow in Hebron

1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt p. a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and p. thy debt

2 Chron. 8. 8. then did Solomon make to p. tribute 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not p. toll and custom Ezth. 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7.

Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt p. thy vows Psal. 22. 25. I will p. my vows, 66. 13. 116. 14, 18.

50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and p. to the Lord your God

Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he p. again 22. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take

Ecc. 5. 4. defer not to p. it, p. that hast vowed 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not p.

Jonah 2. 9. I will p. that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 34. doth not your master p. tribute?

18. 25. had not to p. he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 9. I will p. thee all, 39. || 39. p. that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt 34. till he should p. all that was due to him

23. 23. for ye p. tithe of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 12. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also

PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I p. vows

Jonah 1. 3. so he p. fare thereof, and went into it Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast p. the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, p. tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and p. not

PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made

PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still

PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (I.) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God:* [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ.* Eph. 2. 14. (II.) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit.* Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. (3.) *Submission to the will of God.* Job 22. 21. (III.) *Peace with men:* [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren.* Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies.* Prov. 10. 7. *Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom*

enjoys a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 132. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally wisheth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. 16. he said to them, is there p. to him? 37. 14. go see the p. of thy brethren.

14. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of p. Exod. 18. 17. they asked each other of their p. Lev. 26. 6. I will give p. in land, none make afraid Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up counten. and give thee p. 25. 18. behold, I give to him my covenant of p. Deut. 2. 26. sent messeng. to Sihon with words of p. 20. 10. when come nigh city, proclaim p. to it 11. if it make thee answer of p. and open to thee 14. if it will make no p. with thee, then besiege 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thee in nor prosperity 23. 19. I shall have p. though walk in imago of heart Judg. 4. 17. there was p. between Jabin and Heber 6. 24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord sent p. 18. 15. they came and asked the Levite of p. 1 Sam. 7. 14. there was p. between Isr. and Amorites 10. 4. they will ask of thee p. and give thee leaves 17. 22. David came and asked his brethren of p. 27. 1. if he say, it is well, servant shall have p. 21. come thou, for there is p. to thee, no hurt 25. 5. go, and ask Nabel, of p. in my name

1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be p. 4. 24. Solomon had p. on all sides round about 5. 12. there was p. between Hiram and Solomon 20. 18. whether they come for p. take them alive 2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it p. Jehu? 18. 19. what hast thou to do with p.? turn, 22. 22. what p. as long as her witchcrafts are so many? 31. she said, had Zimri p. who slew his master? 30. 19. it is not good, if p. be in my days? Isa. 30. 8. 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give p. to Israel in his days 2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no p. to him Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, p. 5. 7. to Darius king, all p. 7. 12. to Ezra perf. p. 12. nor seek thee p. or their wealth for ever Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know p. of Esther 9. 30. Mordecai sent letters with words of p. and truth 10. 3. Mordecai speaking p. to all his seed Job 5. 23. boasts of field shall be at p. with thee 21. 9. houses are p. from fear, nor rod on them 22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at p. 23. 9. he maketh p. in his high places Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at p. with 24. 3. which spake p. to neighbours, but mischiefs 29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with p. 34. 14. do good, seek p. and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11. 35. 20. they speak not p. but they devise matters 37. 11. seek delight themselves in abundance of p. 37. for the end of the upright man is p. 41. 19. man of my p. shall lift up heel against me 45. 20. put forth against such as be at p. with him 72. 3. the mountains shall bring p. to the people 7. in days abundance of p. as long as moon endure 85. 8. he will speak p. to his people and his saints 10. righteousness and p. have kissed each other 119. 165. great p. have they which love thy law 120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth p. 7. I am for p. but when I speak they are for war 122. 6. pray for p. of Jerusalem, prosper that love 125. 5. p. shall be upon Israel 123. 6. yes, thou shalt see p. upon Israel 147. 14. he maketh p. in thy borders, and filleth 1 Pet. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasant, and paths p. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of p. is joy 16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at p. with him Eccl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of p. Isa. 9. 6. Prince of p. 7. increase of his p. no end 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain p. for us, for thou 27. 5. he make p. with me, and he shall make p. 32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be p. 33. 7. the ambassadors of p. shall weep bitterly 38. 17. behold, for p. I had great bitterness

Isa. 45. 7. make p. and create evil, I do these things 48. 18. then had thy p. been as river, righteousness 22. there is no p. to the wicked, 57. 21.

52. 7. foot of him that publisheth p. Nat. 1. 15. 53. 5. the chastisement of our p. was upon him 54. 10. nor shall covenant of my p. be removed 13. and great shall be the p. of thy children 55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with p. 57. 2. he shall enter into p. they shall rest in beds 19. I create the fruit of the lips, p. to him 50. 8. the way of p. they know not, Rom. 3. 17. 60. 17. I will make thine officers p. and exactors 66. 12. behold, I will extend p. to her like river Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have p. whereas sword reaches 6. 14. saying, p. when there is no p. 8. 11. 8. 15. we looked for p. but no good came, 14. 19. 12. 5. if in land of p. they wearied thee, then 12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have p. 14. 18. but I will give you assured p. in this place 15. 15. who shall ask aside to smk of thy p. 16. 5. I have taken away my p. from this people 20. 10. every man of p. watched for my halting 28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of p. 29. 7. and seek p. of the city whither I caused 31. 1. I think toward you thoughts of p. not evil 30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of p. 33. 6. reveal to them abundance of p. and truth 38. 19. men of thy p. have prevailed against thee Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from p. Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek p. there shall be none 13. 10. saying p. and there was no p. 14. 25. will make with them a covenant of p. 37. 26. Dan. 8. 25. and by p. he shall destroy many Obad. 7. men at p. with thee have deceived thee Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry p. 5. 5. this man shall be p. when Assyrian come Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give p. saith Lord Zech. 6. 13. the counsel of p. be between them both 8. 10. nor was there any p. to him that came in 19. for seed shall be of p. vine give her fruit 16. execute judgment of truth and p. 19. love p. 9. 10. and he shall speak p. to the heathen Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and p. Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your p. come upon it; if not, let your p. return to you 34. think not that I am come to send p. on earth Mark 9. 50. and have p. one with another Luke 1. 70. to guide our feet into the way of p. 2. 14. and on earth p. good will toward men 10. 6. if son of p. be there, your p. shall rest on it 12. 51. that I am come to give p. on the earth? 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of p. 19. 28. p. in heaven, and glory in the highest 42. if know the things which belong to thy p. John 14. 27. p. I leave with you, my p. I give you 16. 33. that in me ye might have p. in world trib. Acts 10. 36. preaching p. by Jesus Chr. he L. of all 12. 30. having made Blasius his friend desired p. Rom. 1. 7. p. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2. 2. 10. but p. to every man that worketh good 5. 1. justified, we have p. with God, through Christ 8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and p. 10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of p. 14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and p. 19. let us follow the things that make for p. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and p. in believing 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to p. 14. 23. but author of p. as in churches of saints Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, p. Eph. 4. 14. for he is our p. 15. so making p. 17. Christ came and preached p. to you afar off 4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of p. 6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of p. Phil. 4. 7. p. of God, which passeth understanding Col. 1. 2. grace and p. from God our Father, 1 Thess. 1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 9. John 3. 3. 15. let the p. of God rule in your hearts 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say p. and safety 13. and be at p. among yourselves 2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of p. give you p. always 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow p. with all men, Heb. 12. 14. Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of p. 11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in p. Jam. 3. 18. is sown in p. of them that make p. 7 Rev. 1. 4. p. from him that is, was, and is to come 6. 4. power was given to him to take p. from earth PEACE be.

Gen. 43. 23. and he said, p. be to you, fear not Judg. 6. 23. the Lord said, p. be to thee, fear not 19. 20. and the old man said, p. be with thee 1 Sam. 25. 6. p. be to thee, p. be to house, p. be to all 9 Sam. 18. 28. Ahimaaz said, p. be to thee 1 Chr. 12. 18. p. be to thee, and p. be to thy helpers Psal. 122. 7. p. be within thy walls, and prosperity 8. I will now say, p. be within thee Dan. 4. 1. p. be multiplied to you, 6. 23. 1 Pet. 1. 2. 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2. 10. 19. p. be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house 24. 36. he saith, p. be to you, John 20. 19, 21, 26. Gal. 6. 16. p. be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith 1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Christ 3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen 16. 20. the God of p. shall praise Satan shortly 2 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you, Phil. 4. 9. 1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of p. sanctify you wholly Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect See HELD, HOLD.

In PEACE.

Gen. 29. 20. and we have sent thee away in p. 31. and they departed from Isaac in p. 28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p. 44. 17. as for you, get you up in p. to your father Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in p. Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. will break down 11. 31. when I return in p. whatever meet me 2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in p. 22. 23. he is gone in p. 15. 27. return to the city in p. and your two sons 17. 3. so all the people shall be in p. 19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p. 30. as my lord the king is come again in p. 1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p. 17. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 18. 16. 27. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 26. 28. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 Kings 22. 30. behold therefore shall be gathered to thy grave in p. not see evil, 2 Chron. 34. 28. 2 Chron. 10. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in p. Job 5. 24. shall know thy tabernacle shall be in p. Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in p. and sleep 55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from the battle Prov. 13. 13. feareth commandment shall be in p. Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p. 41. 2. he pursued them, and passed in p. Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace 34. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in p. and equity Luke 2. 29. now testeth thou thy servant depart in p. 11. 31. keepeth his palace, his goods are in p. 1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come 2 Cor. 13. 11. he perfect, be of one mind, live in p. Jam. 2. 16. depart in p. be ye warmed and filled 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p. 6 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p. See GO, MADE, OFFERTINGS.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 24. 21. saying, these men are p. with me 2 Sam. 30. 19. I am one of them that are in p. in Israel 1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and p. 22. 9. a man of rest, for his name shall be p. Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a p. habitation Jer. 25. 37. the p. habitations are cut down 1 Tim. 2. 9. that we may lead a quiet and p. life Heb. 9. 12. it yieldeth the p. fruit of righteousness Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, p. gentle PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak p. to him Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again p. 21. 13. send some to call p. to the Benjamites 1 Sam. 16. 4. com. thou p. 7. 5. he said, p. 1 Kings 2. 13. 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside to speak p. 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come p. to me, to help me Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh p. to his neighbour Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in p. and obtain, 24. Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live p. with all men PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are p. for they shall be children PEACOCKS.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing p. 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to p.? PEARL.

Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish. The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian gulf, now called the sea of Otis: They fish for them also in the island of Kia, and upon the coast of Bahrain, so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of Arabia. Idumea, and Palestine, being not far from this sea, it is not to be wondered at, that Pearls were so well known to Job and the Hebrews, Job 28. 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say, expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the raillery of profane libertines and hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message; and apply not the promises to the profane. The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made known and offered in the gospel, is compared to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 46. And the glorious state of the saints in heaven, which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed

out by pearls, and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19.
Mat. 13. 46. when he found one p. of great price
Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p.
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye pearls p. before swine
13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p.
17. 17. 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p.
18. 12. so man buys the merchandise of p. 16.
 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

PECULIAR.

Ezek. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me-
Deut. 14. 2. to be a p. people, 28. 18. 1 *Pat. 2. 9.*
135.4. Ld. hath chosen Israel for his p. treasure
Ezek. 9. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings
Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people

PEDIGREE.

Nam. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families
Eze. 2. 59. could not shew their p. *Neh. 7. 16.*
Hab. 7. 13. without father, mother, without p.
 16. he whose p. is not counted from them

PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7.
Ezek. 39. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that mutter

PEEPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, *Deut. 14. 17.*
Mark 10. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness
Isa. 34. 11. the p. shall possess it, *Zeph. 2. 14.*

PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p.
Job 19. 24. they were graven with an iron p.
Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer
Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p.
Jer. 8. 8. he made it, p. of the scribes is in vain
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron
John 13. 1. I will not with ink and p. write to thee

PENCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him a hundred p.
Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. *John 12. 5.*
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty
 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it

PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Ezek. 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: and fifty days being allowed for that for the getting in all their corn: that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Jair or Zif, (April) the sixth of Sivan, (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property by reaping the fruits of their labours, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, Ezek. 19. 11. as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come
 30. 16. he hastened to be at Jerusalem the day of p.
1 Cor. 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p.
Luke 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

PENNY.

Mat. 30. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a p.
 9. when they came, they received every man a p.
 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p?
 29. 19. and they brought unto him a p.
Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. *Luke 20. 24.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

PENNY-WORTH.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread
John 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient

PEOPLE.

Significat[1] The whole body of persons that make

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, Gen. 50. 20. [5] The Gentiles, Psal. 117. 1. [6] The Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans, Dan. 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 37. 30. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee
 48. 19. he also shall become a p. and be great
Ezek. 6. 7. I will stake you to me for a p. and be to you a God, *Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 23. Jer. 13. 11.*
 33. 3 thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. [34. 9. *Deut. 9. 6.*
Lev. 30. 24. I separated you from other p. 28.

Nam. 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemosh
 22. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11.
 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian
Deut. 4. 33. didst ever p. hear voice of God out of fire?
 7. 8. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p.

14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p.
 20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them
 28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p.
 29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself
 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p.
 33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord?

Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p.
 1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress
 5. 10. have brought ark unto, to slay us and our p.
 11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p.
 22. 28. afflicted p. thou wilt save, *Psal. 18. 27.*
 44. a p. I knew not shall serve me, *Psal. 18. 43.*

1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O p. every one of you
 2 Kings 11. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 *Chr. 23. 16.*
 1 *Chr. 16. 20.* they went from nation to nation, from
 one kingdom to another p. *Psal. 105. 13.*
 19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p.
 2 *Chron. 1. 9.* thou hast made me king over a p.

Ezek. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after
 their language, 3. 12. [8. 9. *Neh. 13. 24.*
 2. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred
 3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad
 4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p.
Job 36. 29. when p. are cut off in their place

Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him
 68. 8. bless our God, ye p. [95. 10. a p. that do err
 114. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language
 144. 15. happy is that p. [148. 14. a p. near to him
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p.

28. 13. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p.
 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat
Isa. 1. 4. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers
 10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah
 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p.
 8. 19. should not a p. seek unto their God?

27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore
 29. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2.
 43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life
 8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes
 65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face
 18. I reate Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy
Jer. 6. 92. cometh from the north, 50. 41.

48. 49. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p.
Lam. 1. 7. her p. fall into the hand of the enemy
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest
 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p.
Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?

Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it
Zech. 8. 30. there shall come p. and inhabitants
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord
Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name
Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p.
Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p.

Hab. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p.
 1 *Pet. 2. 9.* but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth
 10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

All PEOPLE.
Ezek. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above
 all p. *Deut. 7. 6. 14. 10. 15. Psal. 99. 2.*
Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p.
 28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p.

1 Kings 4. 34. came of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol.
 8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 *Chron. 6. 33.*
 9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p.
Ezek. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p.
 14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13.
 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p.
Pg. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G.

98. 3. declare his wonders among all p.
 117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all
 ye p. for his kindness, 148. 11. *Rom. 15. 11.*
Isa. 25. 6. Lord make to all p. a feast of fat things
 7. the face of the covering cast over all p.
 56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p.
Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, *Mic. 1. 1.*
Dan. 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him
 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him
Mic. 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his god
Hab. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p.
Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth
Zech. 12. 3. make Jera a burdensome stone for all p.
Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p.
 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

All the PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compass Lot's house
 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him
 42. 8. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Egypt
Ezek. 11. 8. get thee out, and all t. p. that follow thee
 18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to even.

19. 10. thou shalt provide out of all the p. able men
 21. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3.
 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p.
 20. 18. all the p. saw thunders and lightnings
Jer. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p.

10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified
Nam. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets
 13. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature
 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 7.
 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more
 27. 15. and all the p. shall say, amen, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 20, 21.

28. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou
Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know
 5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5.
 6. 5. all the p. shall shout [7. 3. let not all the p. go
 24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p.

Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein
 20. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying
1 Sam. 10. 34. there is none like him among all the p.
 11. 4. all the p. wept [12. 18. all the p. feared greatly
 30. 6. because the soul of all the p. was grieved
 2 Sam. 2. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more
 3. 39. king wept at Abner's grave, and all p. wept, 3.

36. 22. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased
 17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee,
 so all the p. shall be in peace
 19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all far.
 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom
1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p.

60. that all the p. of the earth may know that
 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p.
2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant
 1 *Chr. 16. 36.* and all the p. said, amen, and praised
 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command
2 Chr. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices

Ezra 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p.
Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p.
 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold
Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5.
 97. 6. heaven declare right, and all t. p. see his glory
 106. 4. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen
Ezek. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all the p.

Jer. 26. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p.
 9. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem
 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10.
 28. 4. thus he weaveth the hands of all the p.
 43. 4. all the p. obeyed not the voice of the Lord

Ezek. 31. 19. all the p. are gone from his shadow
Dan. 3. 37. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet
Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all t. p.
 19. 9. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p.
 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought
 28. 9. I also made you base before all the p.

Luke 8. 9. she declared unto him before all the p.
 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things
 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God
 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him
 30. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us

Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p.
 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p.
 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen
 13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p.
 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him
Hab. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to
 all the p. he sprinkled both hook and all the p.

Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p.
Nam. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p.
 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p.
Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p.
Ezek. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall be
 Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p.

Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p.
Zech. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p.
 Mat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 35
 98. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p.
John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among t. p.
 43. was a division among the p. because of him
Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p.
 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p.

5. 32. many wonders were wrought among the p. 6. 8
 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the p.

2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false prophets also *sm. the p.*
See COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE OF GOD.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*
2 Sam. 14. 13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*
Ps. 47. 9. even *p. of the God of Abraham*, gathered
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*
1 Pet. 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of God*
See GREAT.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from his *p.* Exod. 30. 33. 38.
[31. 14] Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 47. [17. 4. 9.
19. 8.] [23. 29. Num. 9. 13.] [15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to his *p.*
17. Ishmael was gathered to his *p.* [35. 29. Isaac
40. 16. Isaac shall judge his *p.* as one of tribes, 33.
Exod. 8. 29. that flies may depart from his *p.* 31.
17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and his *p.*
R. 1. God had done for Mooses and for Israel his *p.*
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
him off from among his *p.* 20. 3, 6, [23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his *p.*
15. nor shall he profane his sod among his *p.*
Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his *p.* 26.
21. 34. fear not, O of Bashan, I have delivered them
into thy hand, and all his *p.* 35. Deut. 2. 23.
Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his *p.* 3.
26. 18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar *p.*
32. 9. for Lord's portion is his *p.* Jacob the lot
36. the Lord shall judge his *p.* Psal. 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his *p.* he will be
merciful to his land and his *p.* Rom. 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Hor, was gathered to his *p.*
33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his *p.*
Josh. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and his *p.*
Judg. 11. 23. hath disposed Amoritish bet. his *p.*
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his *p.*
1 Sam. 12. 22. I. d. will not forsake his *p.* for his great
name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you his *p.*
15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all his *p.*
27. 12. made his *p.* Israel utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
executed justice to all his *p.* 1 Chr. 18. 14.
1 Kings 20. 42. and thy people shall go for his *p.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. Job answered, the Lord make his *p.*
a hundred times so many more as they be
92. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and his *p.*
93. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to his *p.*
2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved his *p.*
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his *p.*
32. 14. who was there that could deliver his *p.* 7. 15.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and his *p.*
36. 15. because he had compassion on his *p.*
16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against his *p.*
33. who among you of all his *p.* go up, Ezra 1. 3.
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his *p.*
Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among his *p.*
Psal. 147. 7. bringeth back captivity of his *p.* 53. 6.
20. 11. the Lord will give strength to his *p.*
Lord will bless his *p.* with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his *p.*
73. 10. therefore his *p.* return hither, and waters
78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for his *p.*
69. he gave his *p.* over also to the sword
71. he brought him to food Jacob his *p.*
85. 8. for he will speak peace to his *p.* and saints
94. 14. for the Lord will not cut off his *p.*
100. 3. we are his *p.* [105. 43. brought forth his *p.*
105. 24. he increased his *p.* greatly, made them
105. 25. he turned their heart to hate his *p.* to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Ld. kindled against his
p. that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 35.
111. 6. he showed his *p.* the power of his works
9. he sent redemption to his *p.* holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of his *p.*
114. 14. now in the presence of all his *p.* 18.
125. 2. so is the Ld. round about his *p.* henceforth
136. 16. him who led his *p.* through the wilderness
148. 14. he also exalted the horn of his *p.*
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his *p.* beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the associates of his *p.*
7. 9. his heart was moved, and the heart of his *p.*
11. 11. to recover the remnant of his *p.* left
16. be a high way for the remnant of his *p.*
14. 32. the poor of his *p.* shall trust in him
25. 8. the rebuke of his *p.* shall he take away
28. 3. for a diadem of beauty to residue of his *p.*
30. 28. in day Lord bindeth on breach of his *p.*
48. 12. for God hath comforted his *p.* 52. 9.
51. 92. thy God hath pleaded the cause of his *p.*
56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his *p.*
63. 11. be remembered days of old, Mooses and his *p.*
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and his *p.* and live
50. 17. they shall return every one to his *p.*
Ezek. 18. 18. and did what is not good among his *p.*
30. 11. he and his *p.* with him shall be brought
49. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity his *p.*
79. the Lord will answer and say to his *p.*
9. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his *p.*

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with his *p.*
Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of his *p.*
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save his *p.* from their sins
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his *p.*
77. give knowl. of salvation to his *p.* by remission
71. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his *p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his *p.* God forbid
2. God hath not cast away his *p.* he foreknow
Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge his *p.*
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his *p.* God himself their *G.*
See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE OF THE LAND.

Gen. 23. 7. Abrah. bowed himself to *p. of the l.* 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*
Exod. 5. 5. *p. of the l.* are many, ye make them rest
Lev. 20. 2. *p. of the l.* shall stone him with stones
4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the l.*
2 Kings 11. 14. all *p. of l.* rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 Chr. 26. 21.
21. 24. *p. of the l.* slew that had killed Amon, and
p. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
23. 30. *p. of l.* took Jehonah's son, 2 Chr. 36. 1.
25. 3. there was no bread for *p. of the l.* Jer. 32. 6.
19. Nebuchadn. took him that mustered *p. of the l.*
and sixty men of *p. of the land*, Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*
Ezra 4. 4. *p. of the l.* weakened hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the *p. of the l.*
11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*
Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the l.*
31. if the *p. of the l.* bring war, or any victuals
Ezra. 8. 17. many of the *p. of the l.* became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of the l.*
34. 10. all the *p. of the land* which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of *p. of the l.* shall be troubled
32. 29. *p. of the l.* have used oppression and robbery
33. 9. *p. of the land* take men to be a watchmen
30. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them
45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation
22. that day the princes prepare for *p. of the land*
40. 3. *p. of the l.* shall worship at door of this gate
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to thee, *p. of the land*
Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye *p. of the land*, and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all ye *p. of the land* and priests
Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with much *p.*
Josh. 11. 4. they went with much *p.* even as the sand
2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much *p.* by way of the hill
2 Chr. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusa. much *p.*
32. 4. so there was gathered much *p.* together
Psal. 35. 1. I will praise thee among much *p.*
Mark. 5. 21. much *p.* gathered unto him night the sea
9. Jesus went with him, and mu. *p.* followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw much *p.* was moved with compass.
John 12. 9. much *p.* of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day much *p.* took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much *p.* after him
11. 24. and much *p.* was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have mu. *p.* in this city
19. 20. this Paul hath turned away much *p.*
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much *p.* in heaven
My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of my *p.* give I
41. 40. to thy word shall all my *p.* be ruled
49. 29. I am to be gathered to my *p.* bury me
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my *p.* Acts 7. 34.
10. that thou mayest bring forth my *p.* 7. 4.
5. 1. let my *p.* go, 7. 16. [8. 1, 20.] [9. 1, 13.] [10. 3.
8. 8. take away the frogs from me and from my *p.*
21. also if thou wilt not let my *p.* go, 10. 4.
22. I will sower the land in which my *p.* are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exalted thou thyself against my *p.*
27. Lord is righteous, I and my *p.* are wicked
31. and get you forth from among my *p.*
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of my *p.*
Lev. 20. 12. ye shall be my *p.* Jer. 11. 4. [30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto my *p.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and my *p.* were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all my *p.*?
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of my *p.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be my *p.* God my God
3. 11. for all the city of my *p.* doth know that
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over my
p. that may serve my *p.* I looked on my *p.*
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save my *p.*
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over my *p.* 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Kings 22. 1. I am as thou art, my *p.* as thy people,
my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3.
2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of my *p.*
1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed my *p.*
28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, my *p.*
29. 14. whom I, and what my *p.* to be able to offer
2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge my *p.*
6. 6. since day I brought forth my *p.* out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send penitence among my *p.*
14. if my *p.* shall humble themselves and pray
Ezek. 7. 3. let my *p.* be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and my *p.* to be destroyed

Esth. 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to my *p.*
Ps. 14. 4. who eat up my *p.* as they eat bread, 53. 4.
50. 7. hear, O my *p.* I will speak and testify, 81. 8.
50. 11. slay them not, lest my *p.* forget, scatter them
68. 2. I will bring my *p.* again from Bashan
68. 1. give ear, O my *p.* to my law, incline your ears
81. 11. but my *p.* would not hearken to my voice
13. O that my *p.* had hearkened unto me
144. 2. my shield, who subdued my *p.* under me
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, my *p.* doth not consider
3. 12. as for my *p.* children are their oppressors, O
my *p.* they which lead thee cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that ye beat my *p.* to pieces?
5. 13. my *p.* are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of my *p.*
24. O my *p.* that dwell in Zion, be not afraid
19. 25. blessed be Egypt, my *p.* and Amryia, Israel
26. 20. come, my *p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. my *p.* shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye my *p.* saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to my *p.* my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with my *p.* I have polluted
51. 4. hearken unto me, my *p.* and give ear to me
16. and say to Zion, thou art my *p.*
52. 4. my *p.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Ld. that my *p.* is taken away for aought
6. therefore my *p.* shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of my *p.* was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of way of my *p.*
58. 1. and shew my *p.* their transgression, and Jacob
65. 10. for he said, surely they are my *p.* children
65. 10. Shalom a fold for my *p.* that have sought me
19. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my *p.*
29. for as the days of a tree, are the days of my *p.*
Jer. 2. 11. but my *p.* have changed their glory for
13. for my *p.* have committed two evils, forsaken
31. why say my *p.* we are lords, will come no more
31. yet my *p.* have forgotten me, 18. 15.
4. 92. for my *p.* is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among my *p.* are found wicked men
31. my *p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 27. I have not seen thee for a fortress among my *p.*
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be my *p.*
8. 7. my *p.* know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave my *p.* and go from them
12. 14. if they will diligently learn the ways of
my *p.* as they taught my *p.* to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy my *p.* since they return not
22. 2. saith Ld. against the pastors that feed my *p.*
22. if they had caused my *p.* to hear my words
27. who think to cause my *p.* to forget my name
32. cause my *p.* to err by their lies and lightness
94. 7. they shall be my *p.* 31. 1. 23. 32. 38. Ezek. 11.
20. [36. 28.] [37. 23. 27. Zech. 8. 8.
29. 32. not behold good that I will do for my *p.*
31. 14. my *p.* shall be satisfied with my goodness
33. 24. they have despised my *p.* not a nation
50. 6. my *p.* hath been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. my *p.* go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18. 4.
I am. 3. 14. I was a derision to all my *p.* and song
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of my *p.*
10. have seduced my *p.* [18. hunts souls of my *p.*
19. ye pollute me among my *p.* by lying to my *p.*
21. I will deliver my *p.* out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of my *p.*
11. but that they may be my *p.* and I their God
21. 19. terrors by the sword shall be upon my *p.*
34. 30. even house of Israel are my *p.* saith Lord
37. 12. behold, O my *p.* I will open your graves, 13.
38. 10. thou shalt come up against my *p.* Israel
44. 23. they shall teach my *p.* the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress my *p.*
9. take away your exactions from my *p.* saith Ld.
46. 18. that my *p.* be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, ye are not my *p.* 10.
2. 1. bay unto your brethren, my *p.* and sisters
23. say to them which were not my *p.*
4. 6. my *p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of my *p.* and they set
12. my *p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
6. 11. when I returned the captivity of my *p.*
11. 7. my *p.* are bent to backsliding from me
Joel 2. 26. my *p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. and will plead with them there for my *p.*
3. 10. and they have cast lots for my *p.* and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of my *p.* shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of my *p.*
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of my *p.* even
2. 4. he hath changed the portion of my *p.*
8. of late my *p.* is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of my *p.* have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of my *p.* and flay
5. concerning prophets that make my *p.* err
6. 3. O my *p.* what have I done unto thee? 5.
16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of my *p.*
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached my *p.*
9. the residue of my *p.* shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be my *p.*
8. 7. I will save my *p.* from the east country
13. 9. I will say, it is my *p.* and they shall say

Rem. 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*
 26. in the place where it was said, ye are not *my p.*
 2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be *my p.*
 See DAUGHTER.

OF THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of *p.* shall be separated
 28. 10. one of the *p.* might lightly have lien
 40. 10. to him shall the gathering of the *p.* be
 Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the *p.* and hang
 26. 4. take the sum of the *p.* from 20 years old
 Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the *p.*
 1 Sam. 9. 2. he was higher than any of the *p.* 10. 23.
 12. for there is a sacrifice of the *p.* to-day
 14. 24. so none of the *p.* tasted any food
 28. then answered one of the *p.* and said
 26. 15. there came one of the *p.* to destroy king
 2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of the *p.* to Jehoahaz
 Ezra 3. 1. because of the *p.* of those countries
 Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of the *p.* and their wives
 7. 73. and some of the *p.* dwell in their cities
 Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult of the *p.*
 72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the *p.* and save
 99. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the *p.*
 Isa. 13. 7. a present of *p.* scattered and peeled
 42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the *p.*
 51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the *p.*
 63. 3. and of the *p.* there was none with me
 Ezek. 46. 18. prince not take of the *p.* inheritance
 94. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the *p.*
 John 7. 31. and many of the *p.* believed on him
 11. 42. because of the *p.* that stand by, I said it
 Acts 4. 31. how they might punish, because of the *p.*
 Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself, and errors of the *p.*
 Rev. 11. 9. they of the *p.* shall see their dead bodies

See EARS, ELDERS.

ONE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. one *p.* shall be stronger than the other
 34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one *p.*
 22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one *p.*
 Own PEOPLE.
 Exod. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own *p.*
 Jer. 31. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own *p.*
 1 Chron. 17. 11. God went to redeem to be his own *p.*
 2 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own *p.*
 Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own *p.*
 78. 32. but made his own *p.* to go forth like sheep
 Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own *p.*
 Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own *p.*

THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the *p.* is one
 Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the *p.* from their work?
 5. behold, the *p.* of the land now are many
 12. 27. and of the *p.* bowed the head and worshipped
 13. 18. God led the *p.* 14. 5. was told that the *p.* fled
 14. 31. the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
 15. 14. the *p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
 16. till the *p.* pass over which thou hast purchased
 94. the *p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
 16. 30. so the *p.* rested on the seventh day
 17. 1. there was no water for the *p.* to drink
 2. the *p.* did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.
 6. shall come water out of it, that the *p.* may drink
 10. 19. be thou for the *p.* to Godward, to bring
 19. 4. the *p.* may hear when I speak with thee
 17. Moses brought forth the *p.* out of the camp
 24. charge the *p.* 19. let not the *p.* break through
 20. 18. when the *p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
 24. 2. neither shall the *p.* go up with him
 8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the *p.*
 Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the *p.*
 15. the sin-offering for the *p.* 18. 1. 16. 15.
 23. blessed the *p.* Num. 11. 1. the *p.* complained
 Num. 11. 3. the *p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed
 13. 18. and see the *p.* that dwelt therein
 98. the *p.* be strong 11. 30. Caleb stilled the *p.*
 14. 1. the *p.* wept that night 11. 30. the *p.* mourned
 21. 5. the *p.* spake against God and against Moses
 23. 9. lo, the *p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned
 94. behold, the *p.* shall rise up as a great lion
 Deut. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the *p.* together
 13. this shall be the priests' due from the *p.*
 32. 3. ye, he loved the *p.* 17. he shall push the *p.*
 10. they shall call the *p.* to the mountain
 Josh. 4. 10. and the *p.* hastened and passed over
 6. 90. so the *p.* shouted 14. 23. let the *p.* depart
 Judg. 7. 2. the *p.* that are with thee are too many, 6.
 9. 32. up thou, and the *p.* that are with thee
 1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' custom with the *p.* was
 4. 4. as the *p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
 6. 6. did they not let the *p.* go, and they deposted
 8. 19. the *p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel
 9. 13. for the *p.* said not eat until he come
 14. 45. the *p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
 the *p.* rescued Jonathan, that he died not
 15. 15. for the *p.* spared the best of the sheep
 91. but the *p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen
 17. 27. the *p.* answered after this manner, 30.
 30. 6. Dav. distressed, for the *p.* spake of stoning him
 1 Sam. 1. 4. that the *p.* are fled from the battle
 14. 15. this because the *p.* have made me afraid

9 Sam. 15. 12. for the *p.* increased with Absalom
 1 Kings 1. 40. and the *p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
 12. 30. for the *p.* went to worship before the one
 16. 22. the *p.* that followed Omri prevailed against
 the *p.* that followed Tibni, son of Ginath
 18. 21. and the *p.* answered him not a word
 2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the *p.* that they may eat
 43. he said, give the *p.* that they may eat
 7. 17. and the *p.* trode upon him in the gate
 11. 17. made a covenant between king and the *p.*
 12. 3. as yet the *p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. 15. 4. 35.
 18. 36. the *p.* held their peace, and answered not
 22. 13. inquire of the Lord for me and for the *p.*
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the *p.* were without number that came
 30. 33. as yet the *p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
 27. 2. and the *p.* did yet corruptly
 30. 20. I. d. hearkened to Hezek. and healed the *p.*
 31. 10. since the *p.* began to bring offerings
 32. 8. the *p.* rested on the words of Hezekiah
 36. 14. and the *p.* transgressed very much
 Ezra 10. 12. but the *p.* are many, and it is rain
 Neh. 4. 6. for the *p.* had a mind to work
 5. 13. and the *p.* did according to this promise
 7. 4. city was large, but the *p.* were few therein
 7. 4. and the *p.* stood in their place
 16. so the *p.* went and brought palm-branches
 11. 2. the *p.* blessed all that offered willingly
 Esth. 3. 6. they had showed him the *p.* of Mordecai
 11. the *p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
 4. 11. the *p.* of the king's provinces do know
 Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the *p.*
 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the *p.* be enarrated
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the *p.* imagine a vain thing?
 33. 12. blessed are the *p.* whom he hath chosen
 44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the *p.*
 45. 5. arrows, whereby the *p.* fall under thee
 17. therefore shall the *p.* praise thee for ever
 56. 7. in thine anger cast down the *p.* O God
 67. 3. let the *p.* praise thee, O God, 5.
 89. 15. blessed is the *p.* that know the joyful sound
 95. 7. and we are the *p.* of his pasture
 96. 13. he shall judge the *p.* with his truth
 98. 9. and he shall judge the *p.* with equity
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *p.* tremble
 105. 1. make known his deeds among the *p.*
 Prov. 11. 14. where no counsel is the *p.* fall
 26. withholdeth corn, the *p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
 29. 2. in authority, the *p.* rejoiced, the *p.* mourn
 18. where there is no vision, the *p.* perish
 Isa. 3. 5. the *p.* shall be oppressed, every one by ano.
 9. 2. the *p.* that walked in darkness have seen light
 13. the *p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them
 19. and the *p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire
 10. 6. and against the *p.* of my wrath will I give
 14. 2. and the *p.* shall take them and bring them
 24. 2. it shall be as with the *p.* so with the priest
 30. 19. for the *p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
 33. 24. the *p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity
 34. 5. my sword shall come on the *p.* of my curse
 40. 7. surely the *p.* is grass, the grass withereth
 51. 7. the *p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
 63. 6. I will tread down the *p.* in mine anger
 18. the *p.* of thy holiness have possessed it
 Jer. 23. 34. the *p.* that shall say, the burden of Lord
 2. the *p.* which were left of sword found grace
 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among the *p.*
 44. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the *p.*
 40. 3. go back and dwell with him among the *p.*
 48. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, t. p. of Chemosh perish
 51. 58. and the *p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
 Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the *p.*
 30. 34. I will bring you out from the *p.* 34. 13.
 25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the *p.*
 26. 30. will bring thee down with the *p.* of old time
 33. 6. see sword come, and the *p.* be not warned
 31. and they come unto thee as the *p.* cometh
 36. 20. they said, these are the *p.* of the Lord
 39. 4. thou shalt fall, and the *p.* that is with thee
 42. 14. approach to those things which are for the *p.*
 44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the *p.*
 19. shall not sanctify the *p.* with their garments
 Dem. 2. 26. the *p.* of the prince that shall come
 11. 22. the *p.* that know their God shall be strong
 Hos. 4. 14. the *p.* that do not understand, shall fall
 10. 5. for the *p.* thereof shall mourn over it
 10. and the *p.* shall be gathered against them
 Joel 2. 6. before them the *p.* shall be much pained
 Amos 1. 5. the *p.* of Syria shall go into captivity
 3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the *p.* not afraid?
 Jonah 3. 5. so the *p.* of Nineveh believed God
 Hab. 2. 13. that the *p.* shall labour in the fire, and
 the *p.* shall weary themselves for very vanity
 Zeph. 2. 6. magnified themselves ag. the *p.* of Lord
 Hag. 1. 12. and the *p.* did fear before the Lord
 Mal. 1. 4. the *p.* against whom Lord hath indignation
 Mat. 4. 16. the *p.* that sat in darkness saw light
 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear the *p.* for
 hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
 Luke 1. 21. and the *p.* waited for Zacharias
 3. 15. as the *p.* were in expectat. and all men mused

Luke 4. 42. the *p.* sought him 5. 1. the *p.* pressed on
 8. 40. when returned, the *p.* gladly received him
 9. 18. he asked them, whom say the *p.* that I am?
 10. 19. feared the *p.* 22. 2. 11. 23. 5. sturish up the *p.*
 23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the *p.*
 John 6. 24. when the *p.* saw that Jesus was not there
 7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the *p.*
 11. 50. that one man should die for the *p.* 16. 14.
 Acts 5. 13. but the *p.* magnified them
 6. 6. the *p.* with one accord gave heed to those things
 12. 22. the *p.* gave shout, saying, it is voice of God
 14. 11. and when the *p.* saw what Paul had done
 15. with these sayings scarce restrained they t. *p.*
 19. who persuaded the *p.* and stoned Paul
 17. delivering thee from the *p.* and the Gentiles
 19. 17. though I committed nothing against the *p.*
 Heb. 5. 3. as for the *p.* so also for himself, 7. 27.
 7. 11. for under it the *p.* received the law
 13. 15. that he might sanctify the *p.* with his blood
 Jude 5. 20. that the Lord having saved the *p.*
 This PEOPLE.
 Exod. 3. 9. I will give this *p.* favour in sight of
 5. 23. why hast thou so evil entreated this *p.*?
 9. 23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this *p.*
 17. 14. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this *p.*?
 18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this *p.*
 32. all this *p.* shall also go to their place in peace
 32. 9. I have seen this *p.* 31. what did this *p.* do to thee
 31. oh, this *p.* have sinned a great sin
 33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this *p.*
 Num. 11. 11. I layeth the burden of all this *p.* on me
 12. 19. have I conceived all this *p.*? 13. flesh to this *p.*
 14. I am not able to bear all this *p.* alone
 14. 11. Lord said, how long will this *p.* provoke me?
 14. they heard that thou art among this *p.*
 15. if thou shalt kill all this *p.* as one man
 16. was not able to bring this *p.* into the land
 19. pardon this *p.* as thou hast forgiven this *p.*
 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this *p.*
 22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this *p.* 17.
 24. 14. what this *p.* shall do to my people
 32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this *p.*
 Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this *p.*
 5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this *p.*
 9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this *p.*
 27. look not to the stubbornness of this *p.*
 31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this *p.*
 16. this *p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods
 Josh. 1. 6. to this *p.* thou shalt divide the land
 Judg. 2. 30. because this *p.* have transgressed
 9. 29. would to God this *p.* were under my hand
 38. is not this the *p.* thou hast despised? I go out
 1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of thy evil doings by this *p.*
 2 Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this *p.* choose
 1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ans. this *p.* 9. 2 Chr. 10. 6. 9.
 7. if thou wilt be a servant to this *p.* this day
 17. if this *p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then
 the heart of L. p. shall turn again to Rehobam
 14. 7. who told me that I should be king over t. *p.*
 18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this *p.* may know
 2 Kings 6. 16. I pray, smite this *p.* with blindness
 2 Chr. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this *p.*
 Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this *p.*
 10. according to all that I have done for this *p.*
 Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this *p.* hence ye indeed, but not
 make the heart of this *p.* fat, ears heavy, and
 shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 36, 37.
 8. 6. this *p.* refuseeth the waters of Shiloah
 11. I should not walk in the way of this *p.*
 12. to whom this *p.* shall ans. a confederacy
 9. 16. the leaders of this *p.* cause them to err
 23. 13. this *p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it
 24. 11. with another tongue will speak to this *p.*
 14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this *p.*
 20. 13. this *p.* draw near me with their mouth
 14. to do a marvellous work among this *p.*
 42. 32. but this *p.* a *p.* robbed and spoiled
 43. 31. this *p.* have I formed for myself
 Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this *p.*
 5. 14. will make my words fire, and this *p.* wood
 23. but this *p.* hath a revolting heart
 6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this *p.*
 21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this *p.*
 17. 16. pray not thou for this *p.* 11. 14. 14. 11.
 23. carcasses of this *p.* meat for fowls of heaven
 8. 5. why is this *p.* of Jerusalem sicken back?
 9. 15. I will feed even this *p.* with wormwood
 13. 10. this evil *p.* who refuse to hear my words
 15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this *p.*
 16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this *p.*
 19. 11. even so will I break this *p.* and this city
 23. 32. they shall not profit this *p.* at all
 33. and when this *p.* shall ask thee, saying
 29. 15. thou makest this *p.* to trust in a lie
 29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among t. *p.*
 32. 42. brought all this great evil upon this *p.*
 33. 49. considerest not what this *p.* have spoken
 35. 16. but this *p.* have not hearkened unto me
 36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this *p.*
 37. 18. what have I offended against this *p.*?

Jer. 38.4. this man seeketh not the welfare of *this p.*
Mic. 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of *this p.*
Hay. 1. 2. *this p.* say, the time is not come
2. 14. Hagai said, *so is this p.* before me
Zech. 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
11. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days
12. I will cause the remnant of *this p.* to possess
Mat. 15. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
Mark 7. 8. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips
Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for *this p.*
John 7. 49. but *this p.* who knoweth not the law
Acts 13. 17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

THY PEOPLE

Ezod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered *thy p.*
8. 3. frogs on *thy p.* || 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilence.
15. 16. they shall bestill, till *thy p.* pass over. O L.
22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of *thy p.* *Acts 23. 5.*
23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
36. 1. and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
34. 10. I make a covenant before all *thy p.*
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
Nun. 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among *thy p.*
24. 14. what this pee. shall do *thy p.* in latter days
27. 13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* || 31. *Deut. 32. 50.*
Deut. 9. 12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
26. destroy not *thy p.* || *Ruth 1. 16.* *thy p.* my peo.
29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, *Neb. 1. 10.*
Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation like *thy p.*? || *1 Chr. 17. 21.*
before thy p. which thou redeemedst from Egypt
1 Kings 3. 8. *thy p.* servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* || *2 Chr. 1. 10.*
8. 44. if *thy p.* go out to battle, and shall pray
50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, || *2 Chr. 6. 34. 39.*
51. they be *thy p.* || *20. 42.* *thy p.* for his people
22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as *thy p.*
p. my horses as thy horses, || *2 Kings 3. 7.*
1 Chron. 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
23. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
2 Chron. 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
Psal. 13. 6. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
28. 9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inherit. *Jer. 31. 7.*
44. 19. thou wilt select *thy p.* for nought
60. 3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things
67. 7. when thou wentest forth before *thy p.*
72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
80. 4. how long L. angry against prayer of *thy p.*?
83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
94. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
106. 4. the favour that thou barest to *thy p.*
110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
14. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and *thy p.*
60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
63. 14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* || *64. 9.* we are *thy p.*
Jer. 32. 2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword?
Ezek. 3. 11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
17. 37. set thy face against the daughters of *thy p.*
26. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
33. 2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.
17. yet children of *thy p.* say, way is not equal
30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
37. 18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
Dan. 9. 16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
16. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of *thy p.*
4. and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
Hos. 4. 4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest
10. 14. shall a tumult arise among *thy p.*
Joel 2. 17. spare *thy p.* || *Mic. 7. 14.* feed *thy p.*
Nah. 3. 13. *thy p.* in the midst of thee are women
18. *thy p.* is scattered on the mountains
Hab. 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of *thy p.*

TO OR UNTO THE PEOPLE

Ezod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to *the p.*
18. 14. when Jothro saw all that he did to *the p.*
what is this thing that thou doest to the p.
19. 10. go to *the p.* || *12.* thou shalt set bounds to *the p.*
14. Moses went down from mount to *the p.* 25.
Deut. 20. 2. that the priest shall speak to *the p.*
5. and the officers shall speak to *the p.* 8.
Judg. 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to *the p.*
18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a p. secure, 27.
Ruth 2. 11. and art come to a p. thou knewest not
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to *the p.*

1 Sam. 36. 7. David and Abiathar came to *the p.* by
14. David cried to *the p.* and to Abner, saying
20. 21. when David came near to *the p.* he saluted
2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to *the p.*
1 Kings 12. 15. the king hearkened not to *the p.*
18. 21. Elijah came to *the p.* and said, how long
19. 21. Elijah gave to *the p.* and they did eat
2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to *the p.* that they may eat
11. 13. Athaliah came to *the p.* 2 *Chron. 32. 19.*
1 Chron. 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to *the p.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to *the p.* lambs and kids
8. his princes gave willingly to *the p.* to priests
Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I to *the p.* lodge
5. 15. former governors were chargeable to *the p.*
Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to *the p.*
72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to *the p.*
Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath to *the p.* upon it
49. 22. and I will set up my standard to *the p.*
55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to
the p. a leader and commander to *the p.*
Ezek. 34. 18. so I spake to *the p.* in the morning
Dan. 7. 27. kingdom be given to *the p.* of the saints
Joel 2. 8. they shall sell them to *the p.* far off
Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up to *t. p.* he will invade
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to *the p.* a pure language
Hag. 1. 13. thou spakest Mag. the L.'s message to *the p.*
Mat. 12. 46. while he yet talked to *the p.* behold
27. 15. was wont to release to *the p.* a prisoner
Luke 7. 24. he began to speak to *the p.* concern John
Acts 4. 1. as they spake to *the p.* the priests came
5. 20. speak in the temple to *the p.* all the words
10. 2. which gave alms to *the p.* and prayed to God
42. and he commanded us to preach to *the p.*
12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to *the p.*
13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to *the p.*
17. 3. the Jews sought to bring them out to *the p.*
19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to *the p.*
33. and would have made his defence to *the p.*
31. 30. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to *the p.*
40. Paul beckoned with the hand to *the p.*
20. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to *the p.*

PEOPLES

Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes
PERADVENTURE
Gen. 18. 24. p. there be fifty righteous within city
21. p. there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
29. p. there be forty || 30. thirty || 31. twenty
32. I will speak this once, p. ten shall be found
24. 5. p. the woman will not be willing, 30.
27. 12. Jacob said, my father p. will feel me
31. 31. p. thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
32. 20. I will see his face, p. he will accept of me
42. 4. for he said, lest p. mischief befall him
43. 19. carry it again, p. it was an oversight
44. 34. lest p. I see evil shall come on my father
50. 15. Joseph will p. hate us, and will requite us
Ezod. 13. 17. lest p. the people repent when see war
30. 30. p. I shall make an atonement for your sin
Nun. 25. 6. curse this people, p. I shall prevail, 11.
23. 3. p. the Lord will come to meet me
27. p. it will please God that thou curse me them
Josh. 9. 7. men of Israel said, p. ye dwell among us
1 Sam. 6. 5. p. he will lighten his hand from off you
9. 6. p. he can shew us our way that we should go
1 Kings 18. 5. p. we may find grass to save horses
27. or p. he sleepeth, and must be awaked
20. 31. go to the king, p. he will save thy life
2 Kings 2. 16. lest p. Spirit of Lord hath cast him
Jer. 20. 10. watched for halting, p. he will be enticed
Rom. 5. 7. p. for a good man some would dare to die
2 Tim. 2. 25. p. God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 Sam. 14. 1.
Jer. 38. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
sider things, so as to make a good use and im-
provement of them, Deut. 29. 4. [3] To know,
2 Kings 4. 9.
He perceiveth on, but I perceive him not, Job 9. 11.
God continues to work by his providence in
ways of mercy or judgment: but though I see
the effects, I cannot understand the causes or
grounds of his actions, because they are in-
comprehensible by me, or by any other man.
Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to
Josh. 22. 31. this day we p. the Lord is among us
1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may p. your wickedness
2 Sam. 19. 6. I p. if Absalom had lived, and we died
2 Kings 4. 9. I p. that this is a holy man of God
Prov. 1. 2. I p. the words of understanding
Ezek. 1. 29. I p. that there is nothing better than
Isa. 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but ye not
33. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst p.
Mat. 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
shall see, and shall not p. Mark 4. 12. *Acts 28. 26.*
Mark 7. 18. do ye not p. that whatsoever entereth in
8. 17. he said, p. ye not yet, neither understand?
Luke 8. 46. I p. that virtue is gone out of me
John 4. 19. woman saith, I p. that thou art a prophet

John 12. 19. Phar. said, p. ye prevail nothing
Acts 8. 23. I p. thou art in the gall of bitterness
10. 34. of a truth I p. God is no respecter of persons
17. 22. I p. in all things ye are too superstitious
2 Cor. 7. 8. I p. the same epistle made you sorry
1 John 3. 16. hereby p. we the love of God

PERCEIVED

Gen. 19. 33. he p. not when she lay down, 35.
Judg. 6. 42. when Gideon p. he was an angel
1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli p. that Lord had called the child
2 Sam. 14. and Saul p. that it was Bamuel, and stooped
24. 15. and David p. that the Lord had esta-
blished him king over Israel, 1 Chron. 14. 2.
12. 19. David p. that the child was dead
1. 1. Joab p. the king's heart was to Absalom
1 Kings 22. 33. when the captains of chariots p. that
it was not king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 32.
Neh. 6. 12. lo, I p. that God had not sent him
16. they p. that this work was wrought of God
13. 10. I p. portions of Levites had not been given
Ezth. 4. 1. when Mordecai p. all that was done
Job 38. 18. hast thou p. the breadth of the earth?
Ezek. 1. 17. I p. that this also is vexation of spirit
2. 14. I myself p. that one event happeneth to all
Isa. 64. 4. nor p. by the ear what God hath prepared
Jer. 23. 18. and who hath p. and heard his word
36. 27. they left off, for the matter was not p.
Mat. 21. 45. p. that he spake of them, *Luke 50. 20.*
22. 18. but Jesus p. their wickedness and said
Mark 9. 8. Jes. p. in spirit that they redeemed among
Luke 1. 22. they p. that he had seen a vision
5. 22. but when Jesus p. their thoughts
9. 45. the saying was hid, that they p. it not
30. 23. but he p. their craftiness, and said to them
John 6. 15. Jesus p. they would make him a king
Acts 4. 13. when they p. that they were unlearned
Gal. 2. 9. when Paul p. that one part were Pharisees
23. 2. and James p. the grace given to me

PERCEIVED

Prov. 14. 7. when thou p. not in him lips of knowl.
Luke 6. 41. but p. not beam that is in thine own eye
PERCEIVETH
Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he p. it not of them
31. 40. God speaketh once, yet again p. it not
Prov. 31. 18. she p. that her merchandise is good
PERCEIVING
Mark 12. 28. p. that he had answered them well
Luke 9. 47. Jesus p. the thought of their heart
Acts 14. 9. and p. he had faith to be healed

PERDITION

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, Rev. 17. 8.
The son of perdition. Judas is called by this
name, John 17. 12. because [1] He was most
worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself
into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-
dained and appointed by God to destruction
for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason
of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned
as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-
revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist
is likewise called by this name, 2 Thess. 2. 3.
because he brings destruction upon others, and
is himself devoted to perdition.
John 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of p.
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of p.
2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of p.
1 Tim. 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and p.
Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to p.
2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and p. of ungodly men
Rev. 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into p.
11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into p.

PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect,
Mat. 5. 48. [II] To things, as weight, measure,
&c. Deut. 25. 15. [III] To man, who is ac-
counted so, [1] By Christ's righteousness being
imputed, Col. 1. 28. [2] Comparatively, when
compared with others who are partial in their
obedience to God's commands, Job 8. 20. [9. 22.
[3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and
unblameable in the course of his life, Gen. 6. 9.
[17. 1.] [4] As carrying himself innocently and
harmlessly towards his enemies, Psal. 64. 4. [5]
Imitating God, in loving and doing good to
others, Mat. 5. 48. [6] As being joined together
in judgment, affections, and conversation, lay-
ing aside all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13.
11. [7] As having a good degree of un-
derstanding, 1 Cor. 2. 6.
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was p. || 17. 1. and be thou p.
Lev. 22. 21. the free-will-offering shall be p.
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be p. with the Lord thy G.
15. 15. thou shalt have a p. weight, a p. measure
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give a p. lot
2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my way p. *Psal. 18. 32.*
2 Chr. 4. 21. lamps and tongues made of p. gold
Ezra 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra, p. peace
Job 1. 1. that man was p. and upright, 8 || 2. 3.
8. 90. God will not cast away a p. man
9. 30. if I say, I am p. || 21. though I were p.

PER

Job 9. 22. he destroyeth the p. and the wicked
 22. 2. is it gain to him, thou makest thy ways p.
Psalm 37. 37. mark the p. man, his end is peace
 64. 4. that they may about in secret at peace
 101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a p. way
 6. he that walketh in a p. way shall serve me
 119. 11. blessed are the p. in the way
 139. 21. I hate them with p. hatred
Prov. 2. 31. and the p. shall remain in it
 4. 18. path of just shineth more and more to p. day
 11. 5. righteousness of the p. shall direct his way
Isa. 26. 3. those will keep him in p. peace, whose
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was p. through my comeliness
 27. 3. thou hast said, I am of p. beauty
 11. they have made thy beauty p. 28. 12.
 28. 15. thou wast p. in thy ways, from the day
Mat. 5. 43. be ye p. even as your Father is p.
 19. 21. if thou wilt be p. go and sell that thou hast
Luke 1. 3. having had p. understanding of things
John 17. 23. that they may be made p. in one
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this p. soundness
 22-8. taught according to the p. manner of law
 24. 23. having more p. knowledge of that way
Rom. 12. 2. may prove what is that p. will of God
 1 Cor. 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are p.
 14. 20. but in understanding be p.
2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made p. in weakness
 13. 11. be p. of good comfort, be of one mind
Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made p. by flesh?
Eph. 4. 12. till we come to p. man, to fulness of C.
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I were already p.
 45. let us, as many as be p. be thus minded
Col. 1. 28. we may present every man p. in Christ
 1. 29. stand p. and complete in will of God
1 Thess. 3. 10. might p. which is lacking in your
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God may be p.
Heb. 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation p.
 5. 9. being made p. he became Author of salvation
 7. 19. for law made nothing p. but bringing in
 9. 9. could not make him that did the service p.
 11. by a greater and more p. tabernacle not made
 10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto p.
 11. 40. they without us should not be made p.
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made p.
 13. 21. God make you p. in every good work
Jam. 4. 4. but let patience have her p. work, that
 my ye may be p. and entire, wanting nothing
 17. every good and p. gift is from above
 23. whose looketh into the p. law of liberty
Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made p.
 3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a p. man
1 Pet. 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you p.
1 John 4. 17. herein to our love made p. that we
 18. but p. love casteth out fear, because fear hath
 torment; that that feareth is not made p. in love
 See HEART.
Is PERFECT.
Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is p. his ways
2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God, his way is p. **Psalm 18. 30.**
Job 36. 4. he that is p. is knowledge, **37. 16.**
Psalm 139. 7. law of the Lord is p. converting soul
Isa. 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is p.
 42. 19. who is blind as he that is p. and blind as
 the Lord's servant
Mat. 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is p.
 1 Cor. 13. 10. every one that is p. shall be as his master
1 Luke 10. 10. when that which is p. is come, then
 PERFECTED.
2 Chron. 8. 16. so the house of God was p.
 24. 13. workm. wrought, and work was p. by them
Ezek. 27. 4. thy builders have p. thy beauty
Mat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast p. praise
Luke 6. 40. every one shall be p. as his master
 13. 32. and the third day I shall be p.
Heb. 7. 19. maketh Son, who is p. for evermore
 10. 14. by one offering he hath p. for ever sanctified
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God p.
 4. 12. if we love one another, his love is p. in us
 PERFECTING.
2 Cor. 7. 1. p. holiness in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 12. for p. of the saints, for edifying of body
 PERFECTION
Signifies, [1] The highest degree or greatest accomplishment of a thing. Job 11. 7. Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? 1 that is, Canst thou know him and his counsels perfectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what he aims at in afflicting thee? [2] Full growth, maturity, or ripeness, **Luke 8. 14.** [3] That good order which by the word of God is settled in any church, when all the members thereof keep their due place, and perform their office duly, **2 Cor. 13. 10.** [4] The deep mysteries of the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and grace, **Heb. 6. 1.** [5] Justification, sanctification, and consequently salvation, **Heb. 7. 11.**
 I have seen an end of all perfection, **Psalm 119. 96.** I have observed by my experience, that the greatest and most perfect accomplishments

PER

and enjoyments in this world, and the greatest glory and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow and short-lived to make men happy.
Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to p. 15. 20. nor shall be prolonging the p. thereof on earth 21. 23. one dieth in the strength of his p.
Job 3. 2. setteth as end to darkness, he searcheth, out all p.
Isa. 50. 2. out of Zion, the p. of beauty, God shined
 119. 96. I have seen an end of p. but thy command.
Isa. 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their p.
Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the p. of beauty
Luke 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to p.
2 Cor. 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your p.
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to p.
 7. 12. if p. were by the Levitical priesthood
 PERFECTLY.
Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days ye shall consider it p.
Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were made p. whole
Acts 18. 96. and expounded way of God more p.
 23. 15. ye would inquire something more p. 20.
1 Cor. 1. 10. but be p. joined together in same mind
1 Thess. 5. 2. for yourselves know p. that day of Ld.
 PERFECT, Verb.
Psalm 138. 8. the Lord will p. what concerneth me
 PERFECTNESS.
Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of p.
 PERFORMANCE.
Luke 1. 45. for there shall be a p. of those things
2 Cor. 8. 11. so may be a p. also out of that ye have
 PERFORM
Signifies, [1] To put in execution, Job 5. 12. [2] To fulfil or make good, Deut. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6. [3] To grant or yield to, Esth. 5. 8. [4] To keep and observe, Psalm 119. 112. [5] To finish, Phil. 1. 7. 6.
Gen. 28. 3. I will p. the oath which I swear to Abraham thy father, **Deut. 9. 5. Luke 1. 72.**
Ezek. 18. 18. thou art not able to p. it thyself alone
Nam. 4. 23. all that enter in to p. the service
Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to p.
 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt p.
 25. 5. and p. duty of a husband's brother to her
 7. he will not p. duty of my husband's brother
Ruth 3. 13. if he will p. the part of a kinsman
1 Sam. 3. 12. in that day I will p. Eli things spoken
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king will p. the request
1 Kings 6. 12. then I will p. my word with thee
 12. 15. that he might p. his saying, **2 Chr. 10. 15.**
2 Kings 23. 3. to p. the words of this covenant, to keep God's commandments, **24. 2 Chr. 34. 31.**
Esth. 5. 8. if it please the king to p. my request
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot p. their enterprise
Psalm 11. 11. a device which they are not able to p.
 61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily p. vows
 119. 106. I have sworn, and I will p. it, to keep
 112. I have inclined my heart to p. thy statutes
Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will p. this
 19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and p. it
 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall p. all my pleasure
Jer. 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to p. it
 11. 5. I may p. the oath which I have sworn
 28. 6. Lord p. thy words thou hast prophesied
 29. 10. I will p. my good word toward you, **23. 14.**
 44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and p. your vows
Ezek. 12. 25. I will say the word, and will p. it
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt p. the truth to Jacob
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, p. thy vows
Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt p. to the Lord thine oaths
Rom. 4. 21. what he promised, he was able to p.
 7. 18. how to p. that which is good, I find not
2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore p. the doing of it
Phil. 1. 6. he will p. it until the day of Jesus Christ
 PERFORMED.
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not p. my commandments
 13. I have p. the commandment of the Lord
2 Sam. 21. 14. they p. all that the king commanded
1 Kings 8. 30. Lord hath p. his word, and I am risen
 up in room of David, **2 Chr. 6. 10. Neh. 9. 8.**
Esth. 1. 15. Vashti hath not p. commandm. of king
 5. 8. to half of the kingdom it shall be p. 7. 2.
Psalm 65. 1. and unto thee shall the vow be p.
Isa. 10. 12. when Lord hath p. his whole work
Jer. 23. 30. till he have p. the thoughts, **30. 24.**
 34. 18. who have not p. words of the covenant
 35. 14. the words of Jonadab are p. 16.
 51. 99. for every purpose of the Lord shall be p.
Ezek. 37. 14. have spoken and p. it, saith Lord
Luke 1. 90. till the day that these things shall be p.
 2. 39. when they had p. all things by law of Lord
Rom. 15. 28. when I have p. this, I will come to Spain
 PERFORMETH.
Neh. 5. 13. every man that p. not this promise
Job 23. 14. he p. thing that is appointed for me
Ps. 57. 2. I will cry to God that p. all things for me
Isa. 44. 26. that p. the counsel of his messengers
 PERFORMING.
Nam. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in a p. vow, 8.
 PERFUME, S.
Ezek. 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a p. 37.
Prov. 27. 9. ointment and p. rejoice the heart

PER

Canst. 5. 13. his cheeks are as towers of p.
Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy p. and send
 PERFUMED.
Prov. 7. 17. I have p. my bed with myrrh, aloes
Canst. 3. 6. who is this that cometh p. with myrrh?
 PERHAPS.
Acts 8. 22. if p. thy thought may be forgiven thee
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest p. such a one be swallowed up
Philam. 15. for p. he therefore departed for a season
 PERIL.
Lam. 5. 9. we get our bread with the p. of our lives
Rom. 8. 35. shall famine, or sword, separate us?
 PERILS.
2 Cor. 11. 26. in p. of waters, in p. of robbers, in
 p. by countenances, in p. by beaten, in
 p. in city, in p. in wilderness, in p. in
 sea, in p. among false brethren
 PERILOUS.
2 Tim. 3. 1. in the last days p. times shall come
 PERISH
Signifies, [1] To die, or lose life, Jonah 1. 6. [2] To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] To starve, Luke 15. 17. [4] To be damned, 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] To be taken away, Mic. 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being, 1 Cor. 15. 18.
Gen. 41. 36. that the land p. not through famine
Ezek. 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them p.
 21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it p.
Nam. 17. 12. behold, we die, we p. we all p.
 24. 30. but his latter end shall be that p. for ever
Deut. 11. 17. lest ye p. quickly from the land
 26. 5. a Syrian ready to p. was my father
 28. 30. until thou p. quickly, **22. Josh. 23. 13.**
Judg. 5. 31. let all thine enemies, O Lord
 1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and p.
Esth. 3. 13. and to cause to p. all the Jews, 7. 4.
 4. 16. and if I p. [8. 11. to cause to p. all power
 9. 28. nor the memorial of them p. from their seed
Job 3. 3. let the day p. wherein I was born
 4. 9. by the blast of God they p. by the breath
 20. they p. for ever, without any regarding it
 6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and p.
 29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to p.
 31. 19. if I have seen any p. for want of clothing
Psalm 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye p. from wrath
 9. 14. the expectation of the poor shall not p.
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person p.
 12. man in honour is like the beasts that p. 20.
 68. 8. as wax melteth, so let wicked p. 83. 17.
 80. 16. they p. at the rebuke of thy countenance
 146. 4. not trust, in that very day his thoughts p.
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked p. 28. 28.
 29. 18. where there is no vision, the people p.
 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to p.
Ezek. 5. 14. but those riches p. by evil travail
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their memory to p.
 27. 13. they shall come which were ready to p.
Jer. 18. 18. the law shall not p. from the priest
 25. 11. 10. I will cause to p. the voice of mirth
 27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should p. 15.
 40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should p.
Ezek. 25. 7. I will cause thee to p. out of countries
Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not p.
Jonah 1. 6. God will think on us that we p. not, 3. 9.
 14. O Lord, let us not p. for this man's life
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should p. 30.
 8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we p. **Luke 8. 24.**
 9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles p.
 18. 14. that one of these little ones should p.
Mark 4. 28. Master, earnest thou not that we p.?
Luke 13. 33. that a prophet p. out of Jerusalem
 15. 17. have bread enough, and I p. with hunger
 21. 38. there shall not a hair of your head p.
John 3. 15. whose believeth in him should not p. 16.
 11. 50. and that the whole nation p. not
Acts 8. 20. thy money p. with thee, because thou
 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and p.
 1 Cor. 1. 13. for preaching of the cross is to them that
 p. foolishness, but to us sinned, power of God
2 Cor. 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that p.
 4. 16. but tho' outward man p. inward is renewed
Col. 2. 92. which all are to p. with the wing
2 Thess. 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that p.
3 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should p. but that all
 SHALL PERISH.
Lev. 26. 38. and ye shall p. among the heathen
Nam. 24. 94. and he also shall p. for ever
Deut. 4. 26. ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19. 90. **30. 18. Josh. 23. 16.**
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul
1 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p.
Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall p.
 11. 18. and flight shall p. from the wicked
 18. 17. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. 36. 19.
 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return
Psalm 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall p.
 37. 90. wicked shall p. [92. 9. thine enemies shall p.
 73. 37. they that are far from thee shall p.
 102. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure

PER

Psal. 112. 10. the desire of the wicked shall p.
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked shall p. 11. 7.
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies shall p.
 21. 28. a false witness shall p. but the man
Isa. 59. 14. the wisdom of their wise men shall p.
 41. 11. they that strive with thee shall p.
 60. 19. kingdom that will not serve thee shall p.
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king shall p.
 6. 31. friend shall p. 10. 11. gods shall p. 15. [51. 18.
 25. 135. and fight shall p. from the shepherds
 48. 8. valley also shall p. and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall p. from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines shall p.
 2. 14. therefore the fight shall p. from the swift
 2. 15. and the houses of ivory shall p. great houses
Zech. 9. 5. and the king shall p. from Gaza
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword shall p. with sword
Luke 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles shall p.
 13. 3. except ye repent ye shall all likewise p. 5.
John 10. 20. sheep shall never p. nor any pluck them
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, shall p. without law
1 Cor. 8. 11. shall weak brother p. for whom Christ died
Heb. 1. 11. they shall p. but thou remainest
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. and shall p. in their own corruption
 PERISHED.

Num. 16. 33. and they p. from the congregation
 21. 30. Heahon is p. even to Dibon, laid waste
Josh. 22. 20. that man p. not alone in his iniquity
 2 *Sam.* 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war p.
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever p. being innocent
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was p.
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is p. with them
 10. 16. the heathen are p. out of his land
 83. 10. as Shera and Jabin, which p. at En-dor
 119. 92. I should have p. in mine affliction
 142. 4. none would know me, refuge p. from me
Ezek. 9. 6. their envy is p. 7. 28. truth is p.
Jer. 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are p.
 49. 7. is counsel p. from the prudent? is wisdom
Lam. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is p.
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is p.
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and p. in a night
Nic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor p?
 7. 2. the good man is p. out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and p. in the waters
Mk. 11. 51. which p. between the altar and temple
Acts 5. 37. he also p. and as many as obeyed him
 1 *Cor.* 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are p.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab p. not
 2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being overflowed with water p.
Jude 11. and p. in the ginsaying of Core
 PERISHETH.

Job 4. 11. the old lion p. for lack of prey
Psal. 31. 12. I am like a vessel that p.
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men p.
Ezek. 7. 15. there is a just man that p. in his rights.
Isa. 57. 1. righteous p. and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 12. for that the land p. and is burnt up
 48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh p.
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which p.
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it p.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold p.
 PERISHING.

Job 33. 18. and his life from p. by the sword
 PERJURED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for liars and p. persons
 PERMISSION.

1 *Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by p. not by commandment
 PERMIT.

1 *Cor.* 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord p.
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do, if God p.
 PERMITTED.

Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art p. to speak for thy.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not p. to women to speak
 FERNICIOUS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 2. and many shall follow their p. ways
 PERPETUAL.

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted, Ezek.* 6.
 3. 5. [2] *Exercising, or endless, Psal.* 9. 6.
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the*
world, Gen. 9. 12. [4] *During the continu-*
ance of a legal dispensation, Exod. 50. 9. [5]
 30. 8. [5] *A set space of time, Jer.* 25. 9. [2]
Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for p. generations
Ezek. 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for a p. sta-
tute: and thou shalt consecrate

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

30. 8. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 60. 9. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 94. 9. the show-bread of Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that be that sprinkleth
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people sliden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 16. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

PER

Jer. 33. 40. and I will bring upon you a p. shame
 25. 9. and make them p. desolations, 12.
 39. 13. the cities thereof shall be p. wastes
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a covenant
 51. 30. that they may sleep a p. sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a p. hatred
 9. I will make thee p. desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.
 46. 14. by a p. ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the p. hills did bow
 PERPETUALLY.

1 *Kings* 9. 3. my heart shall be there p. 2 *Chr.* 7. 16.
Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear p. and kept wrath
 PERPLEXED.

Ezek. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was p.
Joel 1. 18. the herds of cattle are p. no pastures
Luke 9. 7. Herod was p. 24. 4. as they were p.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are p. but not in despair
 PERPLEXITY.

Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of p. by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their p.
Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with p.
 PERSECUTE.

Job 19. 22. why do ye p. me as God, and are not
 28. why p. me him, seeing the root is in me?
Psal. 7. 1. I save me from all them that p. me
 5. let the enemy p. my soul, and take it
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth p. the poor
 31. 15. deliver me from them that p. me
 35. 3. stop the way against them that p. me
 6. and let the angel of the Lord p. them
 69. 26. they p. him whom thou hast smitten
 71. 11. p. and take him, there is none to deliver
 83. 15. so p. them with thy tempest, and make
 119. 84. execute judgment on them that p. me
 86. they p. me wrongfully, help thou me
Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that p. me
 20. 18. I will p. them with the sword
Lam. 3. 66. p. and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall p. you
 44. and pray for them which p. you
 10. 23. when they p. you in one city, flee to another
 23. 34. ye shall p. them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall p. 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews p. Jesus
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also p. you
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which p. you, curse not
 PERSECUTED.

Deut. 30. 7. will put curses on them that p. thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he p. the poor and needy
 119. 101. princes have p. me without cause
 143. 3. for the enemy hath p. my soul
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is p.
Lam. 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and p. us
Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are p. for righteousness
 12. so p. they the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have p. me, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers p.
 22. 4. and I p. this way unto the death
 26. 11. I p. them even to strange cities
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being p. we suffer it
 15. 9. because I p. the church of God, Gal. 1. 13.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are p. but not forsaken, cast down
 Gal. 1. 32. that he which p. us in times past
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh p. him
 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and p. us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon p. woman that brought forth
 PERSECUTING.

Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why p. thou me? 22. 7. 26. 14.
 5. I am Jesus whom thou p. 26. 8. 26. 15.
 PERSECUTING.

Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, p. the church
 PERSECUTION.

Mat. 5. 5. our pecks are under p. we have no rest
Mat. 12. 21. for when p. arise, *Mark* 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great p. ag. church
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the p.
 13. 50. and raised p. against Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. shall p. or sword, separate us from Chr.?
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circumcision, why do I yet suffer p.
 6. 19. lest they should suffer p. for cross of Christ
 9 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer p.
 PERSECUTIONS.

Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with p.
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in p. for Christ's sake
 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your p.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. know my p. at Antioch, what p. endured
 PERSECUTOR.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a p. and injurious
 PERSECUTORS.

Neh. 9. 11. their p. thou throwest into the deeps
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the p.
 119. 157. many are my p. 142. 6. deliver from my p.
Jer. 15. 15. O Ld. visit me, and revenge me of my p.
 30. 11. therefore my p. shall stumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her p. overlook her between straits
 4. 19. our p. are swifter than the eagles of heaven
 PERSEVERANCE.

Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all p.
 PERSON

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual man or*

PER

woman, *Gen.* 14. 21. *Job* 22. 29. [2] *The out-*
ward qualities and conditions of men; such
as country, riches, friends, poverty, and
the like, Luke 20. 61. *Acts* 10. 34. *Rom.* 2. 11. [3]
Sight, name, or authority, 2 Cor. 3. 18.
Gen. 30. 8. Joseph was a goodly p. and well favoured
Ezek. 12. 48. no uncircumcised p. shall eat thereof
Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the p. of the mighty
Nam. 5. 6. when commit any sin that p. be guilty
 19. 17. for an unclean p. shall take of the ashes
 18. clean p. shall take hyssop and dip it in water
 28. whatsoever unclean p. toucheth, he is unclean
 31. 19. whosoever hath killed any p. or touched
 any slain, 35. 11. 15. 30. *Job* 50. 3. 9.
 35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any p.
Deut. 15. 22. unclean and clean p. shall eat it alike
 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay an innocent p.
 28. 50. shall not regard the p. of old or young
 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier p. than he
 16. 18. David a comely p. 25. 35. accepted thy p.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have slain a righteous p. in his house
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any p.
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own p.<

Proph. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince p.
Mat. 20. 20. the chief priests p. the multitude
 20. 16. 31. will not be p. if one rose from dead
 20. 6. for they be p. that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. p. them to continue in grace of God
 14. 19. who p. the people, and having stoned Paul
 18. 4. Paul p. the Jews and the Greeks
 19. 26. this Paul hath p. turned a way much people
 21. 14. when he would not be p. we ceased
 26. 26. I am p. none of these things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being p. that what he had promised
 8. 38. I am p. that nothing can separate us from
 14. 5. let every man be fully p. in his mind
 14. I know and am p. there is nothing unclean
 15. 1. I myself also am p. of you, my brethren
 2 Tim. 1. 4. and I am p. that in thee also
 12. I am p. that he is able to keep what I commit
Heb. 6. 9. we are p. better things of you, though thus
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were p. of them

PERSUADE

Acts 26. 28. almost thou p. me to be a Christian
2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah p. you, saying
Acts 16. 13. Paul p. men to worship contrary to law
Acts 19. 8. p. things concerning kingdom of God
 26. 23. p. them concerning Jesus from law and proph.
Gal. 5. 8. this p. cometh not of him that calleth you
 PERSUADING.

Lev. 7. 30. sacrifice of peace-offerings p. to Lord
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which p. to the Lord
1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that p. to him
Rom. 15. 17. in those things which p. to God
1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things p. to this life
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things that p. to life

PERTAIN

Num. 31. 43. the half that p. to the congregation
Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that p.
Judg. 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that p. to Josiah
1 Sam. 25. 31. nothing missed of all that p. to Nabal
2 Sam. 2. 15. which p. to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul
 12. God blessed all that p. to Obed-edom
 9. have given master's son all that p. to Saul
 16. 4. thine are all that p. to Mephibosheth
1 Kings 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that p. to house
2 Kings 24. 7. all that p. to the king of Egypt
1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning p. to them
2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which p. to Judah
 34. 33. Josiah took away abominations p. to Israel

PERTAINETH

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which p. to cleansing
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar p. the oil
Deut. 22. 5. woman shall not wear what p. to a man
1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag p. to the kings of Judah
2 Chron. 26. 18. it p. not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom p. the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. be p. to another tribe, of which no man

PERTAINING

Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities p. to Machir
1 Chron. 28. 32. rulers for every matter p. to God
Acts 1. 3. speaking of things p. to kingdom of God
1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things p. to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things p. to God
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things p. to God
 9. 9. not make him perfect, as p. to conscience

PERVERSE

Num. 22. 32. because thy way is p. before me
Deut. 32. 5. they are a p. and crooked generation
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the p. rebellious woman
Job 6. 30. cannot my taste discern p. things
 9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me p.
Prov. 4. 24. and p. lips put far from thee

8. there is nothing forward or p. in them
 12. 8. he that is of a p. heart shall be despised
 14. 2. he that is p. in his ways despise him
 17. 20. that hath a p. tongue falleth into mischief
 19. 1. than he that is p. in his lips, and is a fool
 23. 33. and thine heart shall utter p. things
 26. 6. than he that is p. in his ways, though rich
 18. he that is p. in his way shall fall at once

Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a p. spirit
Mat. 17. 17. O p. generation, *Luke* 8. 41.
Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking p. things
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a p. nation
1 Tim. 6. 5. p. divisions of men of corrupt minds

PERVERSELY

2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did p.
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned and have done p.
Psalm 119. 78. they dealt p. with me without cause

PERVERSENESS

Nam. 23. 21. neither hath he seen p. in Israel
Prov. 11. 3. but p. of transgressors shall destroy them
 15. 4. but p. therein is a breach in the spirit
Isa. 30. 19. ye trust in a p. and stay thereon
 50. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered p.

PERVERT

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth p. words of the righteous
 24. 17. thou shalt not p. the judgment of stranger

Job 8. 3. doth God p. judgment or justice?
 34. 12. nor will the Almighty p. judgment
Prov. 17. 23. to p. the ways of judgment
 31. 5. and p. the judgment of any of the afflicted
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that p. equity
Acts 13. 10. will not cease to p. right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would p. the gospel of Christ

PERVERTED

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, p. judgment
Job 33. 27. if any say, I have p. what is right
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath p.
Jer. 3. 21. they have p. their way, and forgotten Ld.
 23. 36. ye have p. the words of the living God

PERVERTETH

Ezek. 23. 8. the gift p. the words of the righteous
Lev. 27. 19. cursed be he that p. judgment of stranger
Prov. 10. 9. but he that p. his ways shall be known
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man p. his way
Luke 24. 11. the Lord p. the face of the earth

PERVERTING

Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one hat p. people
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seekest the violent p. of judgment
Luke 23. 2. found this fellow p. the nation

PESTILENCE

Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with p. or sword
 9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy people with p.
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the p. among you
Nam. 14. 12. I will smite them with the p.
Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make p. cleave to thee

2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days' p. *1 Chr.* 31. 12.
 15. the Lord sent a p. on Israel, *1 Chr.* 31. 14.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, p.

blasting locust, *2 Chr.* 6. 28. *7. 13. 190. 9.*
Psalm 78. 50. he gave their life over to the p.
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noise of p.

6. nor for the p. that walketh in darkness
Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by p. *24. 10. 197. 8.*
 21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by p.

7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the p.
 8. he that abideth in city shall die by p. *38. 2.*
 27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and p.?

28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of p.
 29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the p.
 18. I will persecute them with the famine and p.

32. 24. the city is given because of the p. *36.*
 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the p.
 42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the p. *22.*

44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the p.
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the p.
 17. p. and blood shall pass thro' thee, *L. spoken it.*

6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the p.
 12. he that is far off shall die by the p.
 7. 15. a sword without, p. and famine within

12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the p.
 14. 19. or if I send a p. into that land, and pour out
 21. when I send the p. to cut off man and beast

28. 23. I will send to her p. and blood into streets
 33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the p.
 38. 22. I will plead against him with p. and blood

Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the p.
Hab. 3. 5. before him went the p. and burning

PESTILENCES

Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be p. *Luke* 21. 11.
 PESTILENT.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a p. fellow
 PESTLE.

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a p.
 PETITION.

1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy p.
 27. Lord hath given me my p. which I asked

128. be whom I obtained by p. shall be returned
 2. 20. Lord give thee seed, for the p. she asked
1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one p. of thee, deny me not

30. I desire one small p. of thee, say me not nay
Ezek. 5. 6. the king said, what is thy p. *7. 2. 19. 12.*
 7. then Esther said, my p. and request is

6. if it please the king to grant my p. and request
 7. 3. let my life be given me at my p. and my people
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy p. deep

Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a p. of any god, 12.
 13. but maketh his p. three times a day

PETITIONS

Psalm 90. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy p.
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the p. we desired

PHARISEE

This sect was one of the most ancient and most
considerable among the Jews, and its original
is not very well known, some placing the be-
ginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later:
They take their name from a Hebrew word,
which signifies Division, or Separation, because
they distinguished themselves from the other
Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of
which they made profession: They were very
numerous, and far extended: They substituted
human traditions in the room of God's word,
affected to make a great show of religion in
outward things; but were proud, covetous,
unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.
When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit
 among the people, because of the opinion they
 had conceived of their great learning, sanctity
 of manners, and exact observance of the law.
 They fasted often, made long prayers, paid
 their tithes scrupulously, distributed much
 alms: But all this was vitiated and corrupted
 by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and
 self-love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they
 appeared beautiful without, whilst within was
 nothing but corruption and deformity, *Mat.* 23.
 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon
 their foreheads and wrote, on which were
 written certain words of the law; and affected
 to have fringes and borders at the corners and
 hems of their garments, broader than the other
 Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as
 greater observance of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the
 ancients were the chief subject of their studies;
 and to these they made additions of their own,
 as they thought fit, making their own opinion
 to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this
 means they had overburdened the law of God
 with a vast number of trifling observances,
 that were useless and disgusting, and which
 made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They
 had even altered and corrupted it in important
 articles, by their own perverted interpretations
 of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches
 them with: For example, the law commands us
 to honour our father and mother: The Phari-
 sees taught, that if we say to our parents that
 are in necessity, "Father, or mother, the thing
 you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no
 longer in my power, but you shall have a part
 in the merit of my offering, which will do you
 as much good as if I had given it to you;"
 they were then freed from the obligation of
 succouring their parents, *Mat.* 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observance of the sabbath is another point
 they had refused upon, and our Saviour often
 argued with them upon this head. They main-
 tained, that upon this day it was not so much
 as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ
 did it only with a word, *spaking, Luke* 6. 7, 9.
 They found fault, that upon this day the peo-
 ple brought their sick to be healed. They were
 scandalized, that a man carried away his bed
 upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured
 of a palsy, *John* 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which
 they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour
 Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from
 God, because he so little observed that pre-
 cept of rest, that they thought was to be kept
 on this day, *John* 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long
 prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at
 the corners of the streets, and under pretence
 of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by
 entertaining them on account of their prayers,
 or by persuading these shallow widows to in-
 struct them with their estates, and then defraud-
 ing them of the same, *Mat.* 23. 14. He also
 reproaches them with compassing sea and land
 to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile:
 and after that to make him still a greater sin-
 ner than he was before, by teaching him a pe-
 nurious doctrine, and making him more oppo-
 site to the gospel, instead of shewing him the
 true paths to piety, *Mat.* 23. 15. He says, they
 affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets,
 and openly to declare, that they disapprove of
 the actions of their forefathers who persecuted
 them, while they themselves were actuated by
 the same spirit, and oppose all those that would
 reclaim them from their enormities, *Mat.* 23.
 29. *Luke* 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal,
 and acknowledged the existence of angels and
 spirits, *Acts* 23. 8. They likewise admitted
 a kind of transmigration of the souls of good
 men, which might pass from one body to
 another; whereas those of wicked men were
 condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of
 darkness: It was in consequence of these
 principles, that some of the Pharisees said,
 that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or
 Elias, or some one of the old prophets, *Mat.* 16.
 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great
 men had passed into the body of our Saviour.
 They believed also the resurrection of the
 dead, and admitted all the consequences of it,
 against the Sadducees who rejected it. *Mat.*
 22. 23. *Acts* 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
 18. 10. went to pray, one p. the other a pharisee
 11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a p.

PIE

Acts 23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of a p.
26. 5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a p.
Phil. 3. 5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a p.
PHARISEES.

Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the p.
9. 14. why do we and the p. fast oft? *Mark 2. 18.*
34. p. said, he casteth out devils by prince of dev.
15. 12. knowest thou that the p. were offended
16. 6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the p.
and Sadducees, 11. Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1.
19. 3. the p. also came to him, tempting him
23. 2. saying, the scribes and p. sit in Moses' seat
13. woe to you scribes and p. hypocrites, 14, 15,
23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 42, 43, 44.

Luke 5. 30. the scribes and p. murmured, 15. 2.
6. 7. the scribes and p. watched him, whether
7. 30. but the p. rejected the counsel of God
11. 39. now do ye p. make clean outside of the cup
16. 14. p. who were covetous, heard these things
John 1. 24. they which were sent were of the p.
3. 1. there was a man of the p. named Nicodemus
7. 32. the p. and priests sent officers to take him
48. have any of the rulers or p. believed on him?
11. 47. then the p. gathered a council, and said
57. now the p. had given a commandment

Acts 15. 5. there rose up certain of sect of the p.
23. 7. there arose a dissension between the p.
and the Sadducees
PHILOSOPHY.

The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word Philo, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. The apostle Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, Col. 2. 8. And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St. Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the providence of God, Acts 17. 18. The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom, and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and the true religion; which in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world seemed to be more folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith.
Col. 2. 8. beware, lest any man spoil you through p.
PHILOSOPHERS.

Acts 17. 18. then certain p. encountered him, and said
PHYLACTERIES.

This word comes from the Greek, and signifies, Things to be especially observed. These Phylacteries were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the Jews wore upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom is founded upon what you read in Exod. 13. 9, 16. and in Num. 15. 38, 39. The Pharisees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is that our Saviour reprehends them for.
Mat. 23. 5. they make broad their p. and enlarge

PHYSICIAN
Signifies, [1] One who professes and practices the art of Physic, Mark 5. 96. [2] Embalmers of dead bodies, Gen. 50. 2. [3] Comforters or healers by advice and counsel, Job 13. 4. [4] Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing hard-hearted sinners, Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jesus Christ, the great Physician of value, the only sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses, Mat. 9. 12.
Jer. 8. 22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no p. there?
Mat. 9. 12. Jesus said, they that be whole need not a p. but the sick, *Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.*
Luke 4. 23. p. heal thyself! *Col. 4. 14.* Luke the p.

PHYSICIANS.
Gen. 50. 2. Joseph commanded the p. his servants, to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel
2 Chr. 16. 19. Asa sought not to the Lord, but p.
Job 13. 4. forgivers of lies, ye are all p. of no value
Mark 5. 36. had suffer many things of p. *Luke 8. 43.*

PICK.
Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the valley shall p. it out

PICTURES.
Num. 33. 52. shall destroy all their p. and images
Prov. 25. 11. like apples of gold in p. of silver
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant p.
PIECE.

Gen. 15. 10. he laid one p. against another
Exod. 37. 7. made 2 ephraims beaten out of one p.

PIE

Num. 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of a whole p.
Judg. 9. 53. a certain woman cast a p. of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, *2 Sam. 11. 21.*
1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come and crouch to him for a p. of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread

30. 12. they gave him a p. of a cake of figs
2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a p. of flesh, *1 Chr. 16. 3.*
2 Kings 3. 19. and mar every good p. of land, *25. 5. 19.* Naaman departed a little p. of ground

Neh. 3. 11. and Hashub repaired the other p.
19. next Ezer another p. 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
Job 41. 24. as hard as a p. of the nether millstone

42. 11. every man also gave him a p. of money
Prov. 6. 26. a man is brought to a p. of bread
28. 21. for a p. of bread that man will transgress

Cant. 4. 3. thy temples are a p. of pomegranate, *6. 7.*
Jer. 37. 21. should give him daily a p. of bread
Ezek. 24. 4. every good p. the thigh and the shoulder

6. bring it out p. by p. let no lot fall upon it
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear
4. 7. one p. was rained on, and the p. whereon

Zech. 5. 7. there was lift up a weighty p. of lead
Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark 2. 21. Luke 5. 36.*
17. 27. thou shalt find a p. of money, that take

Luke 14. 18. I have bought a p. of ground
15. 8. if she lose one p. she doth light a candle
9. for I have found the p. that I had lost
24. 42. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish

PIECES.
Gen. 15. 17. a burning lamp passed between those p.
30. 16. I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver
31. 19. bought for 100 p. of money, *Josh. 24. 32.*

37. 123. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p.
28. they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver
33. Joseph without doubt is rent in p. *44. 28.*

45. 22. he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver
Exod. 22. 13. if it be torn in p. let him bring it
28. 7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder p.

35. put two chains on the shoulder p. 39. 4, 18.
Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in p.
8. 30. Moses burnt the p. and fat of the ram

9. 13. they presented burnt-offering with the p.
Judg. 9. 4. they gave Abimelech seventy p. of silver
16. 5. we will give thee 1100 p. of silver

19. 29. he divided his concubine into twelve p.
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in p.
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in p. before the Lord

1 Kings 11. 20. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p.
21. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten p.
19. 11. a strong wind brake in p. the rocks

9 Kings 2. 12. Elijah rent his clothes in two p.
5. 5. Naaman took with him 6000 p. of gold
6. 25. an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver

11. 18. and brake the images of Baal in p. *23. 14.*
18. 4. brake in p. the brazen serpent Moses made
9 Chr. 23. 17. went to the house of Baal, and brake

the images in p. 31. 1. 34. 4. Mic. 1. 7.
Job 4. 10. they are beaten in p. from morning
16. 12. and he hath also shaken me in p.

40. 18. his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron
41. 15. strong p. of shields are his pride
130. sharp p. of the potsherd are under him

Psalm 7. 2. rending it in p. while none to deliver
50. 22. consider this, lest I tear you in p.
68. 30. till every one submit with p. of silver

74. 14. thou brakest the heads of leviathan in p.
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 p.
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye that ye beat my people to p.

Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be torn in p.
32. 29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in p.
1. am. 3. 11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in p.

Ezek. 4. 14. have not eaten that which is torn in p.
9. 12. every man a weapon of his breaking in p.
13. 19. and will ye pollute me for p. of bread?

24. 4. gather the p. thereof into the pot
Dea. 2. 34. which brake the image in p. *45.*
60. forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth
64. the lions brake all their bones in p.

7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in p. *19.*
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver
Mic. 3. 3. who chop my people in p. as for the pot

Ezek. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in p. many people
5. 8. as a lion tearth in p. and none can deliver
Neh. 2. 12. lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps

Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price thirty p.
13. I took the thirty p. of silver, *Mat. 27. 6. 9.*
Luke 15. 8. what woman having ten p. of silver
23. 10. lost p. they found the price 50,000 p. of silver
27. 44. and some on broken p. of the ship

See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED.
PIERCED.

Num. 24. 8. he shall p. them through with arrows
2 Kings 18. 21. on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and p. it, *Isa. 36. 6.*
Luke 2. 35. a sword shall p. through thy own soul

PIERCED.
Judg. 5. 26. when she had p. through his temples

PIL

Job 30. 17. my bones are p. in me in the night
Psalm 92. 16. they p. my hands and my feet
Psag. 1. 16. earnest wages, to put into bag p. thro

Zech. 12. 10. they shall look on me whom they have p.
and shall mourn for him, John 19. 37.
John 19. 34. one of the soldiers p. his side
1 Tim. 6. 10. and p. themselves with many sorrows

Rev. 1. 7. they also which p. him shall see him
PIERCETH.
Job 40. 24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares

PIERCING.
Isa. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent
Heb. 4. 12. word of God is quick, p. to the dividing

PIERCINGS.
Prov. 19. 18. that speaketh like the p. of a sword
PIETY.
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew p. at home

PIGEON, see YOUNG.
PILE.
Isa. 30. 33. the p. of it is fire and much wood

Ezek. 24. 3. I will even make the p. for fire great
PILGRIMAGE.
Gen. 47. 9. the days of years of my p. are 130 years,

I have not attained to years in the days of thy p.
Exod. 6. 4. to give them the land of their p.
Psalm 119. 54. been my songs in the house of my p.

PILGRIMS.
Heb. 11. 13. confounded they were strangers and p.
1 Pet. 2. 11. I beseech you as p. abstain from lusts

PILLAR.
Signifies, [1] That which supporteth a house or building, Judg. 16. 25, 26, 29. [2] A monument raised in memory of some person or action, Gen. 35. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18. [3] The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, Exod. 13. 21.

A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, Exod. 13. 21. Judg. 20. 40. signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar.

The pillars of heaven, Job 26. 11. and the pillars of the earth, Job 9. 6. are metaphorical expressions, that suppose the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in Job 38. 4, 5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a sea, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities.

The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15. It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edict, or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, Prov. 9. 1. Jer. 1. 18. Gal. 2. 9.

Gen. 19. 38. she looked back, and became a p. of salt
28. 18. Jacob set it up for a p. *22. 35. 14.*
31. 13. Beth-el, where thou anointedest the p.

51. behold this p. *52.* and this p. be witness
35. 20. Jacob set p. on Rachel's grave, that is the p.
Exod. 33. 9. cloudy p. descended and stood at door

10. the people saw the cloudy p. stand at door of
Lev. 26. 11. ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut. 16. 12.*
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by plain of the p.

20. 40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke
9 Sam. 18. 18. Abimelech reared up a p. called the p.
1 Kings 7. 21. Solomon set up the right p. the left p.

2 Kings 11. 14. king stood by p. *23. 3. 2 Chr. 23. 13.*
Neh. 9. 12. thou loddest them in day by a cloudy p.
Psalm 99. 7. he spake to them in the cloudy p.

Isa. 19. 19. and a p. at the border thereof to Lord
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an iron p.
52. 21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits

1 Tim. 3. 15. church, the p. and ground of the truth
Rev. 3. 12. him that overcometh will I make a p.
See CLOUD, FIRE.

PILLARS.
Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar and twelve p.
28. 32. thou shalt hang the veil upon four p.

37. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. *36. 38.*
27. 10. twenty p. hooks of the p. *11. 38. 10, 11, 12, 17.*
12. p. ten 14. their p. three, 15. 38. 14, 15.

16. p. four 38. 17. sockets for p. were of brass
Deut. 7. 13. ye shall break down their p. *19. 3.*
Judg. 16. 25. they set Samson between the p.

1 Sam. 2. 8. the p. of the earth are the Lord's
1 Kings 7. 15. he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits
10. 12. the king made of the almur-trees p.

2 Kings 18. 18. Hezekiah cut off gold from the p.
25. 13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass, and carried brass to Babylon, *16. Jer. 52. 17, 20.*

Ezek. 1. 6. hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble
Job 9. 6. and the p. thereof tremble, *26. 11.*
Psalm 75. 3. earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of it

Prov. 9. 1. she hath hewn out her seven p.
Cant. 3. 6. that cometh like p. of smoke perfumed

PIT

Gen. 31. 10. made p. thereof silver, bottom of gold
 5.15. legs are as p. of marble set on sockets of gold
Job 9. 30. 1. will show blood, fire, and p. of smoke
Gal. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be p.
Rev. 10. 1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire
 PILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob p. white strokes in the rods
 38. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks
 PILLOW, S.

It signifies, (1) Properly, a sort of cushion to lie
 under one's head in bed, Mark 4. 38. (2) Figuratively,
 it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophetesses make, that they
 might be signs to the people of ease and rest;
 and they thus endeavoured to render them secure,
 Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p.
 18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p.
 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal put a p. of goats' hair, 16.
Ezek. 13. 18. were to the women that sew p. and make
 20. therefore, behold, I am against your p.
Mark 4. 3d. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.
 PILOTS.

Ezek. 37. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy p.
 28. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy p.
 PINNACLE.

Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a p. of temple, Luke 4. 9.
 PINE.

Lev. 26. 39. they that are left of you shall p. away
 in iniquities of their fathers shall they p. away
Lam. 4. 9. these p. away, stricken through for want
Ezek. 34. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities
 33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we p. away from them
 PINE.

Nah. 8. 15. fetch olive and p. branches for booths
 PINE-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant p. and box-tree together
 60. 13. the p. and box-tree shall come to thee
 PINETH.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and p. away
 PINING.

Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with p. sickness
 PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fasted it with a p. Samson
 awaked and went away with the p. of the beam
Eze. 9. 1. and to give us a p. in his holy place
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a p. of the vine-tree?
 PINS.

Ezek. 27. 19. make all the p. of the tabernacle and
 court of brass, 35. 18. | 38. 29, 31. | 39. 40.
Nam. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, p. 4. 32.
 PIPE, S.

1 Sam. 10. 5. shall meet company of prophets with a p.
1 Kings 1. 40. the people piped with p. and rejoiced
Psal. 149. 4. praise his name, with a p. 150. 4.
Isa. 5. 12. the harp and p. are in their festivity
 30. 39. have a song, as when one goeth with a p.
Jer. 48. 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like p.
Ezek. 28. 13. workmanship of thy p. was prepared
 Zeck. 4. 2. and seven p. to the seven lamps
 19. which through the golden p. empty themselves
1 Cor. 14. 7. things without life, whether p. or harp
 PIPED.

1 Kings 1. 40. people p. with pipes and rejoiced
Mat. 11. 17. saying, we have p. unto you, Luke 7. 32.
1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is p.?
 PIPERS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of p. shall be heard no more
 PISS.

2 Kings 18. 27. drink one p. with you, Isa. 36. 12.
 PISSETH, See WALL.

PIT

Signifies, (1) A hole in the earth, Isa. 30. 14. [2]
 Any mischief, or evil, for causing a person,
Psal. 7. 15. [3] The grave, Psal. 28. 1. | 30. 3.
 [4] Trouble, Psal. 40. 2. [5] Abraham and
 Sarah, from whom the Israelites sprang, even
 when their bodies were like a rock, or pit, Isa.
 51. 1. | 2. [6] Hell, Rom. 9. 2. | 20. 1.
Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime p.
 37. 30. come and see cast him into some p.
Ezek. 31. 34. owner of the p. shall make it good
Job 11. 36. a p. wherein is water, shall be clean
Nam. 16. 30. they go down quick into the p. 33.
1 Sam. 13. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in p.
2 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some p.
18. 17. cast Abimelech in a great p. in the wood
23. 30. Benaiah slew a lion in a p. 1 Chr. 11. 22.
2 Kings 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the p.
Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of p.
33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the p. 28.
44. deliver him from going down into the p. 28.
Psal. 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the p.
 1. become like them that go down into p.
 30. 3. that I should not go down to the p.
 8. what profit is my blood, when I go down to p.?
 15. 7. they have hid from me their not in a p.
 40. 2. he brought me up out of a horrible p.
 53. 23. bring them to the p. of destruction
 244

PIT

Psal. 60. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me
 88. 4. I am counted with them that go into p.
 6. thou hast laid me in the lowest p.
 119. 85. the proud have digged p. for me
 140. 10. let them be cast into deep p. not to rise
 143. 7. like them that go down into p. Prov. 1. 12.

Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep p.
 23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow p.
 28. 10. he shall fall himself into his own p.
 17. he shall flee to the p. let no man stay him

Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the p.
 19. that go down to the stones of the p.
 24. 17. fear, and the p. and the snare are on thee

18. cometh out of midst of p. Jer. 48. 43. 44.
 22. he gathered, as prisoners are gathered in p.
 30. 14. a sherd to take water withal out of the p.
 38. 17. hast delivered it from the p. of corruption

18. they that go down to p. cannot hope
 51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the p.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of p.
 14. 3. they came to the p. and found no water

41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the p.
 9. the p. which Asa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4. 30. anointed of Lord was taken in their p.
Ezek. 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in p. 8.
 26. 30. with them that descend into the p. 28. 8.
 | 31. 14, 16. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.

32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the p.
Jonah 2. 1. yet hast thou brought my life from p.
Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt p.
Zeck. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the p.
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a p. on Sabbath, Luke 14. 5.

See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIAGON.

PITCH

Gen. 6. 14. p. it within and without with p.
Ezek. 9. 3. she daubed it with slime and with p.
Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to p. and
 the land thereof shall become burning p.
 PITCH.

Nam. 1. 52. Israel shall p. every man by his camp
 53. the Levites shall p. round the tabernacle
 2. 2. every man shall p. by his own standard
 3. camp of Judah p. | 35. Merari shall p.
 3. 29. sons of Judah p. | 35. Merari shall p.
Deut. 1. 33. to search you out a place to p. in
Josh. 4. 30. Joshua did p. twelve stones in Gilgal
Isa. 12. 30. neither shall the Arabian p. tent there
Jer. 6. 3. shepherds shall p. their tents against her
 PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram p. his tent, and built an altar
 12. 12. Lot p. | 26. 17. Isaac p. in valley, 95.
 31. 25. Jacob p. in mount, Laban p. in Gilead
 32. 18. Jacob p. his tent before the city Shalem
Ezek. 17. 1. from Sin, Israel p. in Rephidim
 19. 2. were come to desert, and had p. in wilderness.
 33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, p. it without camp
Nam. 1. 51. when tabern. is p. Levites shall set up
 2. 34. so they p. by their standards and set forward
 9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they p.
 12. 16. the people p. in the wilderness of Paran
 21. 10. Israel p. in Oboth | 11. p. in Ije-abarim
 33. 5. Israel p. in Succoth | 6. they p. in Etham
Josh. 8. 11. the ambush p. on the north side of Ai
 2. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had p.
 17. 26. Israel and Absalom p. in land of Gilead
1 Kings 20. 27. and Israel p. before them, 29.
2 Kings 25. 1. Nebuchadne. p. against it, Jer. 52. 4.
1 Chron. 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark,
 and p. for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 4.
Exra 8. 15. there p. we by the river Ahava
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord p.
 PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] A vessel with a handle, for contain-
 ing liquors, Gen. 24. 14, 15. [2] Such vessels
 in the human body as convey vital supplies
 into the several parts of it, as the veins and
 arteries; especially the arterious vein, by
 which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and
 thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and
 then by the pulse thrust out into the great ar-
 tery, called Arteria aorta; and by its branches
 dispersed into all the parts of the body; which
 being done, the residue of the blood is carried
 back into the right ventricle, whence it is dis-
 posed as has been mentioned, and so runs a
 perpetual round, Eccl. 12. 6. which may be
 said to be broken, when they become useless and
 insufficient for the performance of their several
 functions.

Gen. 24. 14. let down p. I pray thee, that I may drink
 15. behold, Rebekah came with her p. 45.
Judg. 7. 16. with empty p. and lamps within the p.
 19. they brake p. that were in their hands, 30.
Ezek. 12. 6. or the p. be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 9. how are they esteemed as earthen p.?
Mark 14. 13. man bear a p. of water, Luke 22. 10.
 PITTY.

Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no p. on them
 2 Sam. 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no p.
Job 6. 14. to the afflicted p. should be shewed

PLA

Job 19. 21. have p. on me, p. on me, O my friends
Psal. 69. 20. looked for some to take p. but was none
Prov. 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lendeth to Ld.
Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no p. on fruit of womb
 63. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for who shall have p. on thee, O Jerusalem.
 21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye p.
 24. 12. behold, I will profane the p. of your soul
 36. 21. but I had p. for mine holy name

Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p.
Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd
Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on
 PITTY. (thee)

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13, 21.
 25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not p.
Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will p. poor
Jer. 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy
Job 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people
Zeck. 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not
 6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land
 PITIED.

Psal. 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not p. 17. 21. | 3. 43.
Ezek. 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these
 PITIETH.

Psal. 103. 13. like as a father p. his children, so
 the Lord p. them that fear him
Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.
 PITIFUL.

Lam. 4. 10. hands of p. women have sordened children
Jer. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very p.
1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. be courteous
 PLACE.

Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a per-
 son, or thing is, Gen. 40. 3. [2] A city, tent,
 or dwelling, Gen. 18. 26, 33. [3] Lot, state,
 or condition, Job 18. 21. [4] Room, or stead,
 Gen. 50. 19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome,
 or entertainment, John 8. 37. [6] A portion,
 or text of scripture, Acts 8. 32. [7] Advan-
 tage, occasion, or opportunity, Eph. 4. 27.
 [8] An office, or opportunity, Gen. 40. 13.

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from p. where thou art
 18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p.?
 26. I will spare the p. for their sakes.

Job 13. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p.
 22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. afar off
 25. 20. send me away, I may go to mine own p.
 40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound
Ezek. 3. 5. p. where thou standest is holy, Josh. 5. 15
 18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace
 23. 20. to bring thee into the p. I have prepared
Nam. 10. 16. he shall cast it by the p. of the ashes
Jer. 10. 14. in the first p. went standard of Judah
 18. 31. ye shall eat it in every p. ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every p. whereon the soles of your
 feet shall tread shall be yours, Josh. 1. 3.

12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. | 16. 16.
 13. offer not thy burnt-offerings in every p.
 21. if the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.

Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p.
 20. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjamites
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth
1 Sam. 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered
 14. 46. the Philistines went to their own p.
 20. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27.

2 Sam. 9. 23. he fell down and died in the same p.
 15. 21. in what p. my lord the king shall be
 17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other p.
 12. so shall we come upon him in some p.
 18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's p.

1 Kings 8. 20. thine eyes may be open toward p.
2 Kings 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p.
 6. 1. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us
1 Chron. 21. 22. grant me the p. of threshing-floor
 25. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels
2 Chr. 30. 16. the priests stood in their p. 35. 10
 35. 15. singers, some of Asaph, were in their p.
Nah. 2. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
 14. 23. was no p. for beast under me to pass
 4. 20. in what p. ye hear sound of the trumpet
 13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p.
Est. 2. 9. Esther and her maids to the best p.
 14. 3. shall deliverance arise from another p.
Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their p.
 9. 6. which shake the earth out of her p.
 16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p.
 28. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 30.
 32. and he knoweth the p. thereof
 36. 30. when people are cut off in their p.
 38. 19. as for darkness, where is the p. thereof?
 40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their p.
Psal. 24. 8. the p. where thine honour dwelleth
 12. my foot standeth in an even p.
 37. 2. thou art my hiding p. 119. 114.
 33. 14. from the p. of his habitation he looketh
 upon all the inhabitants of the earth
 103. 16. the p. thereof shall know it no more

Ecc. 3. 16. the p. of judgment, p. of righteousness
90. all go to one p. all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, till there be no p.
13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her p.
14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their p.
25. 8. full of fineness, so that there is no p. clean
25. the appointed barley and rye in their p.
30. 32. in every p. where groundless staff shall pass
49. 20. the p. is too strait for me, give p. to me
54. 2. enlarge the p. of thy tent, spare not
60. 13. I will make the p. of my feet glorious
66. 1. and where is the p. of my rest?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my p. || 32. till there be no p. 19. 11.
17. 12. glorious throne is the p. of our sanctuary
18. 14. the flowing waters come from another p.
Ezek. 6. 13. there shall be on p. where they offered
43. 7. p. of my throne shall Israel no more defile
51. he shall burn it in the appointed p. of house
Dea. 2. 35. that no p. was found for them
8. 11. the p. of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my p. till they
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the p. of repair
Amos 9. 1. 13. press your p. as a cart is pressed
8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every p.
Jer. 3. 17. their p. is not known where they are
Nah. 10. 10. and p. shall not be found for them
12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own p. 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every p.
Mal. 2. 6. see the p. where Lord lay, Mark 16. 16.
Mark 6. 10. in what p. soever ye enter into a house
Luke 4. 17. he found the p. where it was written
10. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every p.
39. a Levite, when he was at the p. passed by
John 4. 9. and to give, this man p.
John 4. 20. Jerusalem is the p. of worship
8. 37. because my word hath no p. in you
11. 6. he abode two days still in the same p.
48. Romans shall take away our p. and nation
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the p.
Acts 2. 1. they were with one accord in one p.
4. 31. when they had prayed, the p. was shaken
7. 33. the p. whereon thou standest is holy
49. or what is the p. of my rest?
8. 39. the p. of scripture which he read was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give p. to wrath
18. 23. but now having no more p. in these parts
1 Cor. 1. 3. with all that in every p. call on Jesus Christ
11. 30. when ye come together into one p.
14. 23. the whole church be come into one p.
2 Cor. 2. 14. the saviour of his knowledge in every p.
Gal. 2. 5. whom gave p. by subjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 37. neither give p. to the devil
1 Thess. 1. 8. in every p. your faith God-ward is spread
1 Tim. 2. 1. 2. prayers for kings and all in eminent p.
Heb. 5. 6. as he saith also in another p. thou a priest
8. 7. no p. should have been sought for the second
12. 17. he found no p. of repentance though sought
Jam. 3. 11. at the same p. sweet water and bitter
Rev. 12. 8. nor was there p. found any more in heaven
14. that she might fly into wilderness to her p.
20. 11. and there was found no p. for them

A PLACE

Gen. 39. 20. a p. where King's prisoners were bound
Ezek. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee a p. to flee
33. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is a p. by me
Nam. 32. 1. behold, the place was a p. for cattle
Deut. 1. 33. search you out a p. to pitch your tentain
32. 12. thou shalt have a p. without the camp
Josh. 10. 4. they shall give him a p. in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a p.
18. 10. a p. where is no want of any thing
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul sent him up a p. and is gone
21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a p.
27. 5. let them give me a p. in some town
2 Sam. 7. 10. I will appoint a p. for Israel, they may
dwell in a p. of thown, move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to a p. where valiant
1 Kings 8. 21. I set there a p. for ark, 1 Chr. 15. 1.
2 Kings 6. 3. let us make us a p. where we may dwell
6. in such and such a p. shall be my camp
9. man of G. said, beware thou pass not such a p.
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a p. for thy dwelling
Job 28. 1. there is a p. for gold where they fine it
Psalm. 133. 5. until I find out a p. for the Lord
Psalm. 14. 36. and his children have a p. of refuge
Isa. 4. 6. shall be for a p. of refuge from rain
32. 21. the Lord will be to us a p. of broad rivers
34. 14. and find for himself a p. of rest
36. 5. and within my walls a p. and a name
65. 10. Achor a p. for the spreading of nets, 14.
Ezek. 36. 5. for the spreading of nets, 14.
10. 11. I will give to Gog, a p. of graves in Israel
Zeph. 2. 15. she is become a p. for beasts to lie down
Mat. 27. 33. that is a p. of skull, John 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found colt in a p. where two ways met
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a p. for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain p. testified, saying
4. a he spoke in a certain p. of the seventh day
11. 8. when called to go out into a p. he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where she hath a p. prepared of God

Rev. 16. 16. gather them into a p. called Armageddon
See CHOOSING, DWELLING.
HIGH PLACE.
Nam. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to a high p.
1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high p.
10. 5. shall meet prophets coming from high p.
13. when had made an end, Saul came to high p.
1 Kings 3. 4. that was great high p. 1 Chron. 16. 39.
11. 7. Solomon built a high p. for Chemosh
2 Kings 23. 15. high p. that Jeroboam had made,
Joiah brake down the high p. burnt the high p.
2 Chron. 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high p.
13. come from his journey to high p. at Gibson
Psalm. 9. 9. Lord will be a high p. for the oppressed
20. 1. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high p.
46. 1. 7. the God of Jacob is a high p. for us
Isa. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high p.
Ezek. 16. 24. made high p. in every street, 25. 31.
20. 29. what is the high p. whereunto ye go?
HIS PLACE.
Gen. 18. 32. and Abraham returned to his p.
31. 35. Laban rose up and returned to his p.
Ezek. 10. 23. neither rose from his p. for three days
16. 30. abide on man in his p. none go out of his p.
Lev. 13. 92. but if the bright spot stay in his p.
Nam. 9. 17. every man in his p. by their standards
24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his p.
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his p.
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his p.
1 Sam. 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his p.
9. so Samuel went and lay down in his p.
5. 3. and they set Dagon in his p. again
11. let the ark go down to his own p. 6. 2.
23. 52. go and see his p. where his haunt is
26. 25: David went on, and Saul returned to his p.
4. 2. and David, that he may go again to his p.
2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his p.
19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own p.
1 Kings 8. 6. priests brought ark to his p. 2 Chr. 5. 7.
90. 4. take things away, every man out of his p.
1 Chr. 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his p.
16. 27. strength and gladness are in his p.
2 Chron. 24. 11. carried the chest to his p. again
34. 31. king stood in his p. and made a covenant
Extra 1. 4. let men of his p. help him with silver
2. 68. for house of God to set it in his p. 5. 15. 6. 7.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his own p.
7. 10. neither shall his p. know him any more
8. 18. if he destroy him from his p. it shall deny
14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his p.
18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his p.?
20. 9. nor shall his p. any more behold him
27. 21. and as a storm hureth him out of his p.
23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his p.
37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his p.
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his p.
Psalm. 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his p.
Prov. 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his p.
Ezek. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his p. where he arose
Isa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his p. to punish
33. 16. his p. of defence shall be munition of rocks
46. 7. set him in his p. shall not remove from his p.
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his p. to make desolate
6. 3. they shall feed every one in his p.
Ezek. 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his p.
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his p.
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his p.
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his p.
Mat. 26. 53. put up again thy sword into his p.
Acts 1. 23. that he might go to his own p.
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his p.
See HOLY, MOST HOLY.
IN THE PLACE.
Gen. 30. 19. Joe. said, fear not, I am in the p. of God
Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the p. thou hast made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it in the p. where they kill burnt-
offering before the Lord, 23, 33. 6. 25. 17. 2.
13. 19. in the p. of the boil there be white rising
Nam. 9. 17. in the p. where cloud abode, there far.
33. 54. inheritance be in the p. where his lot falleth
Josh. 4. 8. Joshua set up twelve stones in the p.
1 Kings 13. 22. because hast drunk water in the p.
21. 19. in the p. where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 Chron. 3. 1. in the p. that David had prepared
Job 34. 1. strikers them in the p. of beholders
Psalm. 44. 19. hast rose broken us in the p. of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand not in the p. of great men
Ezek. 11. 3. in the p. where the tree fall it shall be
Jer. 32. 12. but he shall die in the p. 38. 9. 142. 23.
Ezek. 17. 16. in the p. where the king dwelleth
21. 30. judge thee in t. p. where thou wast created
Hos. 1. 10. that in the p. where it was said, ye are
not my people, shall be sons of God, Rom. 9. 26.
13. 13. not stay long in the p. of breaking forth
John 19. 41. in the p. where crucified, was a garden
OF THE PLACE.
Gen. 26. 7. men of p. asked him, lest men of p. kill
29. 32. Laban gathered all the men of the p.
32. 30. Jacob called the name of the p. Peniel
33. 17. name of p. Succoth || 35. 15. na. of p. Beth-el

Ezek. 17. 17. and he called name of the p. Mamah
Nam. 11. 3. name of the p. Taberah || 21. 3. Hormah
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the p. twelve stones
5. 9. name of the p. Gilgal || 7. 26. valley of Achor
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the p. were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the p. where
2 Sam. 8. 8. David called name of the p. Perez-uzzah
1 Chron. 28. 11. pattern of the p. of the mercy-seat
2 Chron. 30. 26. name of the p. valley of Berachah
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth of the p. left was five cubits
Joel 3. 7. raise them out of the p. whither ye sold
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the p. thereof
THAT PLACE.
Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that p. Beer-sheba
23. 14. that p. Jehovah-jireh || 28. 19. Beth-el
32. 2. Mahanaim || 38. 21. asked men of that p.
31. 11. 34. name of that p. Kibroth-hattavah
Deut. 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that p.
17. 10. the sentence they of that p. shall show
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that p. Bochim
15. 17. that p. Kannah-lehi || 18. 12. Mahanah-leth
1 Sam. 32. 23. called that p. Belah-hammah-lekoth
2 Sam. 2. 16. that p. was called Helkath-hazurim
5. 30. called that p. Baal-perazim, 1 Chron. 14. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 11. that p. is called Perez-uzzah
Mat. 14. 35. men of that p. had knowledge of him
Mark 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that p.
John 5. 13. a multitude being in that p.
11. 30. but was in that p. where Martha met him
Acts 21. 12. both we and they of that p. besought
THIS PLACE.
Gen. 19. 18. thy sons bring them out of this p.
13. we will destroy this p. || 14. get out of this p.
20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this p.
28. 16. Lord is in this p. || 17. dreadful is this p.
38. 31. there was no harlot in this p. 22.
49. 3. are sons, whom God hath given me in this p.
Ezek. 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from this p.
Nam. 20. 5. to bring us unto this evil p.
Deut. 1. 31. bare thou in all the way that ye went,
till ye came to this p. 9. 7. || 11. 5.
26. 9. and he hath brought us into this p.
29. 7. when ye came unto this p. Sihon came out
Judg. 18. 3. and what makest thou in this p.?
1 Kings 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this p.
30. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 21, 23, 40, 17. 15.
13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this p. 16.
2 Kings 18. 25. come not without L. against this p.
22. 16. I will bring evil on this p. and inhabitants
thereof, 17, 20. 2 Chron. 24. 24, 25, 29.
2 Chron. 7. 12. and have chosen this p. to myself
Job 18. 21. this the p. of him that knows not God
Jer. 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this p.
20. my fury shall be poured out on this p.
14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this p.
16. 2. neither have some nor daughters in this p.
9. cause to cease out of this p. the voice of mirth
19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this p.
4. they estranged this p. filled this p. with blood
6. that this p. shall no more be called Tophet
19. thus will I do to this p. saith the Lord, 40. 2
22. 11. which went forth out of this p. 24. 5.
27. 22. and I will restore them to this p. 32. 37.
4. I will bring again to this p. Jeconiah
29. 10. in causing you to return to this p.
33. 10. again be heard in this p. the voice of joy
42. 18. and ye shall see this p. no more
44. 29. that I will punish you in this p.
51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this p.
Ezek. 46. 30. this is p. where the priests shall boil
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this p.
Hag. 2. 9. in this p. will I give peace, saith the Lord
Mat. 12. 6. in this p. one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this p. of torment
23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this p.
Acts 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this p.
7. 7. they shall come forth and serve me in this p.
21. 25. that teacheth against the law and this p.
Heb. 4. 5. and in this p. again, if they shall enter
THY PLACE.
Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy p.
Nam. 24. 11. therefore now flee thou to thy p.
2 Sam. 15. 19. return to thy p. and abide with king
Ezek. 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not thy p.
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy p. 38. 15.
TO OR UNTO THE PLACE.
Gen. 13. 3. Abram went unto t. p. where his tent,
2. 3. went unto the p. of which God told him, 9.
Ezek. 2. 8. to bring you unto t. p. of which I spoke
Nam. 10. 38. we are journeying to the p. of which
14. 40. go up to the p. which Lord hath promised
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to the p. where they lodged
1 Sam. 30. 19. come to t. p. where thou hidest thyself
2 Sam. 9. 23. as many as came to the p. stood still
2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the p. which man of God told
1 Chr. 12. 12. bring ark to the p. that I prepared
Nrk. 1. 9. I will bring them to the p. I have chosen
Psalm. 104. 8. they go to t. p. that thou hast founded

*I*sa. 18. 7. present brought to the p. of name of *Ld.*
Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the p. which I gave to you
 29.14. will bring you again to t. p. whence I caused
 Asa 25. 23. and was entered into the p. of hearing
 PLACE, Verb.

Gen. 33. 15. let me p. some of the folk with thee
Deut. 18. 21. and p. such over them to be rulers
Deut. 14. 23. in the p. which he shall choose, to
 p. his name there, 16. 2. 11. 196. 2.
1 Kings 90. 1. Benhadad said, p. the engines
Ezra 6. 5. and p. them in the house of God
*I*sa. 46. 13. and I will p. salvation in Zion for Israel
Ezek. 37. 14. I shall p. you in your own land, 26.
Dan. 11. 31. and they shall p. the abomination
Hos. 11. 11. I will p. them in their houses, saith *Ld.*
Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to p. them
 PLACED.

Gen. 3. 24. God p. at east of the garden cherubims
 47. 11. Joseph p. his father and his brethren
1 Kings 12. 32. Jeroboam p. in Beth-el priests
2 Kings 17. 6. and p. them in Hahak and in Habor
 24. and p. them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 Chron. 1. 14. which he p. in the chariot cities
 4. 8. he made tables, p. them in the temple
 17. 2. he p. forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
Job 30. 4. of old, since man was p. upon earth
Psal. 76. 60. the tent which he had p. among men
Isa. 5. 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves silly p.
*I*sa. 5. 8. that they may be p. alone in the midst
Jer. 5. 22. which p. sand for the bound of the sea
Ezek. 17. 5. the eagle p. with by the great waters
 PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee is all p.
Exod. 30. 24. in all p. where I record my name
Deut. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the p. wherein
Isa. 8. 8. abode in their p. till they were whole
Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the p. of drawing water
 19. 13. let us draw near to one of these p. to lodge
1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those p.
 30. 31. David sent presents to all the p.
2 Sam. 7. 7. in all the p. spoke I a word with any
3 Kings 22. 5. put down priests in about Jerusalem
 14. he filled their p. with the bones of men
Neh. 4. 19. from all p. whence ye shall return
 13. I set the people in lower p. and on higher p.
 19. 27. they sought Levites out of all their p.
Job 21. 28. where are dwelling p. of the wicked
 37. 8. boasts go into dens and remain in their p.
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking p. of the villages
 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant p.
 18. 45. and be afraid out of their close p.
 73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery p.
 74. 20. the dark p. of the earth are full of cruelty
 103. 92. bless the Lord, all his works, in all p.
 105. 41. they ran in the dry p. like a river
 110. 6. he shall fill the p. with the dead bodies
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the p. of the paths
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret p.
*I*sa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting p.
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough p. plain
 45. 2. I will make the crooked p. straight
Jer. 4. 12. a wind from those p. shall come to me
 8. 3. in all p. whither I have driven them, 39. 14.
 17. 26. they shall come from p. about Jerusalem
 24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all p. I drive
 32. 44. take witnesses in the p. about Jerusalem
 40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all p. whither
 45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all p.
*I*am. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his p. of the assembly
Ezek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all p.
 26. I will make the p. round my hill a blessing
 46. 94. he said these are the p. of them that boil
 47. 11. but the miry p. thereof shall not be healed
Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your p.
Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee p. to walk among these
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry p. Luke 11. 24.
 13. 5. some fell on stony p. and sprung up, 30.
 24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes in
 divers p. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

Acts 24. 3. we accept it in all p. most noble Felix
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly p.
 20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly p.
 3. 6. hath raised us up, and made us sit together
 in heavenly p. in Christ Jesus
 Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all p.
Rev. 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their p.
 See DESOLATE, HOLY.

High PLACES.
*I*sa. 26. 30. I will destroy your high p. and images
Num. 21. 29. consumed lords of high p. of Arnon
 32. 41. brought him up into the high p. of Baal
 33. 53. and quite pluck down all their high p.
Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on high p. of the earth
 33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high p.
Judg. 5. 18. jeopardized their lives in the high p.
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high p.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high p.
 25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high p.
 32. 34. and setteth upon my high p. Psal. 18. 33.

1 Kings 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high p.
2 Kings 17. 32. 2 Chron. 33. 17.
 3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high p. 22. 43.
3 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4. 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.
 12. 31. Jeroboam made a house of high p.
 32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high p.
 13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the high p.
 33. he cried against all the houses of the high p.
1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
 people priests of the high p. 2 Kings 17. 32.
 15. 14. but the high p. were not removed, 22. 43.
2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4. 35.

2 Kings 17. 32. put their gods in houses of high p.
 18. 4. Hozekiah removed the high p. 22.
 23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high p.
 6. defiled the high p. and brake down the high
 p. 13. 2 Chron. 31. 1. | 22. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
 9. priests of high p. came not up to altar of *Ld.*
 20. he slew all the priests of the high p.
2 Chron. 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for high p.
 14. 3. Asa took away the high p. and images, 5.
 15. 17. the high p. were not taken away, 30. 33.
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high p.
 21. 11. Jehor. made high p. 28. 25. Ahaz high p.
 34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusa. from the high p.
Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high p.
Psal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high p.
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high p.
 9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high p. of the city
*I*sa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high p. to weep
 41. 18. I will open rivers in high p. and fountains
 49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high p.
 58. 14. cause those to ride on high p. of the earth
Jer. 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high p. and see
 31. a voice was heard on the high p. weeping
 4. 11. a dry wind in the high p. of the wilderness
 7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high p.
 13. 13. the spoilers are come up on all the high p.
 14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high p.
 17. 3. I will give thy high p. for sin, through borders
 30. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
 as the high p. of the forest, Mic. 3. 12
 48. 25. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high p.
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high p.
 16. 16. decked out the high p. with divers colours
 30. and they shall break down thy high p.
 36. 2. the ancient high p. are ours in possession
Hos. 10. 8. the high p. of Aven shall be destroyed
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high p. of earth, Mic. 1. 3.
 7. 9. the high p. of Isaac shall be desolate
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high p. of Judah?
Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high p.
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high p.
 See BUILT.

Waste PLACES.
*I*sa. 5. 17. waste p. of fat ones shall strangers eat
 51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste p.
 22. 9. sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem
 58. 12. and they shall build the old waste p.
 PLAGUE.

Psal. 69. 23. and I will p. them that hate him
 PLAGUE, Substantive.
Ezek. 11. 1. yet I will bring one p. on Pharaoh
 12. 13. the p. shall not be on you to destroy you
 30. 12. that there be no p. among them
Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the p. is turned white, 17.
 5. if the p. spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.
 30. if a man or woman hath a p. then priest shall
 see the p. 31, 33, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.
 44. he is a leprous man, his p. is in his head
 50. and shut up it that hath the p. seven days
 57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading p.
 58. if p. be departed from them, it shall be washed
 14. 35. there is as it were a p. in the house
Num. 8. 19. that there be no p. among Israel
 11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great p.
 14. 37. those men died by the p. before the Lord
 16. 46. wrath is gone out, the p. is begun, 47.
 48. and the p. was stayed, 50. | 25. 6.
 49. now they that died in the p. were, 25. 9.
Deut. 28. 61. every p. which is not written in book
Josh. 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was a p.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one p. was on you all and your lords
2 Sam. 24. 31. that p. may be stayed, 1 Car. 21. 22.
1 Kings 8. 37. whatever p. or sickness there be
 38. shall know every man the p. of his own heart
2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great p. will the Lord smite
Psal. 91. 10. nor any p. come nigh thy dwelling
 105. 39. and the p. brake in upon them
 30. Phinehas executed judgment, so p. was stayed
Zech. 14. 12. this shall be p. the Lord will smite, 18.
Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that p.
 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy p.
Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the p. of hail
 PLAGUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord p. Pharaoh and his house
Exod. 32. 35. Lord p. the people for making calf
Josh. 24. 5. p. Egypt, and afterwards brought you
 1 Car. 21. 17. not on people, that they should be p.
Psal. 73. 5. nor are they p. like other men
Psal. 73. 14. all the day have I been p. and chastened
 PLAGUES.
Gen. 12. 17. Lord Plagued Pharaoh with great p.
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my p.
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you
Deut. 28. 50. the Ld. will make thy p. wonderful
 29. 22. when they see the p. of that land
1 Sam. 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with p.
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy p. against me
Jer. 19. 8. hiss, because of the p. 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Ezek. 39. 12. I will strike thee with six p.
Hos. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy p. O grave
Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had p.
Luc. 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their p.
Rev. 9. 20. rust which were not killed by these p.
 11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.
 16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these p.
 18. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.
 8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death
 22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written
 See SEVEN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents
Psal. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path
Prov. 8. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth
 15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.
*I*sa. 28. 25. when he made p. the face thereof
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.
Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it p. upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.
 PLAIN.
Gen. 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar
 13. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan
 11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan
 12. Lot dwelled in cities of the p. toward Sodom
 18. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.
 19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain
 25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.
Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the p.
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by p. of pillar
 11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.
 1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor
 22. 44. David and his men were in the p.
2 Sam. 9. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.
 5. 120. he called that place the p. of breaches
 15. 28. I will tarry in the p. till I hear from you
 18. 33. thou Ahimeaz ran by the way of the p.
1 Kings 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them
 20. 23. let us fight against them in the p. 23.
2 Kings 25. 4. king went toward the p. Jer. 52. 7.
Neh. 3. 32. after him repaired the priests of the p.
Jer. 17. 96. shall come from p. bringing offerings
 21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the p.
 48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
 52. 8. he said, arise, go forth in the p. 23.
 8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.
 PLAINS.

Gen. 12. 1. the Lord appeared in the p. of Mamre
Num. 22. 1. Israel pitched in p. of Moab, 33. 48.
 36. 63. who numbered Israel in the p. of Moab
 31. 12. they brought spoil unto the camp in the p.
 33. 50. the Lord spoke to Moses in the p. 35. 1.
 36. 13. the Lord commanded in the p. of Moab
Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the p. of Moab
 8. Israel wept for Moses in the p. forty days
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the p. of the wilderness
2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
 him in the p. of Jericho, Jer. 39. 5. | 53. 8.
1 Chron. 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low p.
2 Chr. 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low p.
 96. 10. Uziah had much cattle in the p.
 PLAINLY.

Ezek. 21. 5. if the servant p. say, I love my master
Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very p.
1 Sam. 9. 27. did I p. appear to house of thy father?
 10. 16. he told us p. that the asses were found
2 Sam. 50. 12. they p. spoke in the beginning
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been p. read before me
*I*sa. 32. 4. the tongue of the stammerers shall be
 ready to speak p.
John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us p.
 11. 14. then Jesus said to them p. Lazarus is dead
 25. but I shall shew you p. of the Father
 19. now speakest thou p. and speakest no proverb
Hab. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare p.
 PLAINNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great p. of speech
 PLAITING.
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be p. of hair
 PLANES.
*I*sa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with p.
 PLANETS.
2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, p.
 PLANCKS.
1 Kings 6. 15. he covered the floor with p. of fir
Ezek. 41. 25. were covered p. on face of the porch
 35. on the sides of the porch, and upon the side
 chambers of the house, and thick p.

PLA

PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field
Job 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like p.
Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p.
17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy p. grow
32. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p.
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p.
Ezek. 34. 29. raise up for them a p. of renown
Mat. 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planted

PLANTS.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell among p. and bedges
Psalm 128. 3. thy children like olive p. round table
144. 12. that our sons may be as p. grown up
Cent. 4. 13. thy p. as an orchard of pomegranates
Isa. 16. 8. have broken down principal p. thereof
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p.
Jer. 48. 32. thy p. are gone over sea, they reach
Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his p.

PLANT

Signifies, [1] To set trees or herbs, Gen. 9. 30. [2] To bring a people from one country into another. there to place and settle them, Psal. 44. 2. [3] To be made real and living members of the church of God, Psal. 92. 13. [4] To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Ezek. 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inheritance
Jer. 16. 21. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees
29. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard, and not eat, 30.
2 Sam. 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
2 Kings 19. 29. p. vineyards and eat, Isa. 37. 30.
Psalm 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards
Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants
41. 19. I will p. in the wilderness the cedar
51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations
65. 31. they shall p. vineyards, and fruit of them
82. they shall not p. and another eat
Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to p.
19. 8. concerning a kingdom to build and to p.
24. 6. I will p. and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
20. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.
31. 5. shall p. vineyards on the mountains of Samaria
29. I will watch over them to build and to p.
32. 41. I will p. them in this land assuredly
35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor p. vineyard
Ezek. 17. 23. I will p. it on a high mountain, 23.
28. 26. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely
36. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate
Dana. 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace
Amos 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine
15. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall p. vineyards but not drink
PLANTATION. [wine]
Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her p.

PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward
9. 30. Noah p. vineyard [1] 33. Abram p. a grove
Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard
Josh. 24. 13. of olive-yards ye p. not, do ye eat
Psalm 1. 3. like a tree p. by the rivers, Jer. 17. 8.
80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and p. the vine
15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath p.
92. 13. those that be p. in the house of the Lord
94. 9. he that p. the ear, shall he not hear?
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p.
Ezek. 4. 4. p. me vineyards [1] 5. p. trees
3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p.
Isa. 5. 2. and p. it with the choicest vine
40. 24. yea, they shall not be p. nor be sown
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noble vine
11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee
19. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root
45. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up
Ezek. 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8.
10. vob, behold, being p. shall it prosper?
10. 10. p. by the waters she was fruitful
13. and now she is p. in the wilderness
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place
Amos 5. 11. ye have p. pleasant vineyards
Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p.
21. 33. man p. a vineyard, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree p. in vineyard
17. 6. he plucked up, and be thou p. in the sea
28. they thought, they sold, they p. they builded
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been p. together in his death
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have p. Apollos watered, God increase

PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive trees which thou p. not
Psalm 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and p. them
PLANTERS.
Jer. 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common
PLANTETH.
Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard
Isa. 44. 14. he p. an ash, and the rain doth flourish
1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing
8. he that p. and he that watereth are one
9. 7. who p. a vineyard and eateth not the fruit

PLE

PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands
61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord

PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. 1. will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard
PLASTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil
PLASTER.

Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house
Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and p. them with p.
Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace

PLASTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p.
48. plague hath not spread after the house was p.

PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 26. I will require thee in this p. now
take and cast him into the p. of ground
PLATE.

Ezek. 28. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold
39. 30. they made the p. of holy crown of gold
Lev. 2. 7. meat-offering taken in a p. 7. 9.
8. 9. on his fore-front be put the golden p.

Ezek. 4. 1. take a flat p. set it for a wall
PLATES.

Ezek. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p.
Num. 16. 38. let them make of censers broad p.
30. were made broad p. for a covering of altar

Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into p. is brought from Tars.
PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns, they
put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.

PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but
within full of extortion and excess, Luke 11. 29.

PLAY.

The Hebrew word, *Zachak*, which signifies to play, is also commonly used for laughing, mocking, insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with her son Isaac, she was offended at it, Gen. 21. 9. It was a play of mockery, or insult, or perhaps of equalling, as the word is used, 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now arise and play before us: let them fight as it were by way of play. But the covet slaves that they fought in good earnest, since they were all killed. We find play taken in another sense in Exodus 32. 6. When the Israelites had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves: The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Ezek. 32. 6. the people rose up to p. 1 Cor. 10. 7. Deut. 32. 21. to p. the whore in her father's house
1 Sam. 16. 16. that he shall p. with his hand
17. provide me now a man that can p. well
21. 15. have brought this fellow to p. madman
9 Sam. 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us
6. 21. therefore will I p. before the Lord
10. 12. and let us p. the men for our people
Job 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field p.
41. 5. wilt thou p. with him as with a bird?
Psalm 33. 3. p. skillfully with a loud noise
104. 36. Leviathan whom thou madest to p. therein
Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp
Ezek. 33. 32. and can p. well on an instrument

PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine p. the whore
1 Sam. 16. 23. David p. with his hand, 18. 10. [19. 9.
18. 7. the women answered one another as they p.
26. 31. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly
2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Israel p. 1 Chr. 13. 8.
2 Kings 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p.
Ezek. 16. 26. hast p. the whore with the Assyrians

See HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 Sam. 16. 16. who is a cunning p. on a harp
PLAYERS.

Psalm 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after
87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments

PLAYETH.

1 Sam. 21. 1. thou see the man p. the madman
Ezek. 32. 44. as to a woman that p. the harlot
PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in p.
1 Chron. 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and p.
Psalm 68. 25. among them were the damsels p.
Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof

PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p. and p.
PLEAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him
32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he
Jed. 19. 16. of judgment, who shall set me a time to p.?
12. 19. who is he that will p. with me?
16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God
19. 5. if he will p. against me with his reproach
23. 6. will he p. against me with his great power?
Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, p. for the widow
3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people

PLE

Isa. 43. 26. let us p. tege, declare thou to be justified
66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with all flesh
Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet p. with you, 35. and
with your children's children will I p.
29. wherefore will ye p. with me? all transgressed
12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I p. with thee
25. 31. Lord will p. with all flesh, saith the Lord
50. 44. and who will convert me to p.?
Ezek. 17. 20. and I will p. with him there
20. 14. wilt thou p. for them? 22. 12. [23. 1. 36.
35. and there will I p. with you face to face
36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God
38. 23. I will p. against him with pestilence
Hos. 2. 2. p. with your mother, p. she is not my wife
5. 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should p.
Joel 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people
Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel

See CASE.

PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 30. blessed be the Lord that p. the cause
Lam. 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast p. causes of my soul
Ezek. 30. 36. like as I p. with your failures in wildness.

PLEADETH.

Job 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbour
Isa. 51. 32. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people
50. 4. none calleth for justice, nor any p. for truth

PLEADING.

Job 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips
PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is p.
3. 6. was p. to the eyes, and a tree to be desired
48. 15. Isaac saw the land that it was p.
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives
26. Jonathan, very p. hast thou been to me
1 Kings 20. 6. whatever is p. they shall take away
2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the situation of this city is p.
2 Chron. 32. 27. he made treasuries for p. jewels
Psalm 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places
21. 2. bring hither the p. harp with the psalter
106. 24. yea, they despised the land, believed not
133. 1. how p. for brethren to dwell together in unity
135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1.
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is p. to thy soul
5. 19. let her be as the loving hind, and p. rose
9. 17. stolen waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret is p.
15. 26. but the words of the pure are as p.
16. 24. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul
22. 18. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee
24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all p. riches
Ezek. 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold the sun
Cent. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea p.
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits
16. let my beloved come and eat his p. fruits
7. 6. how fair and art thou, O love, for delights
13. at our gates are all manner of p. fruits
Isa. 9. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures
5. 7. and the men of Judah his p. plant
13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their p. palaces
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant p. plants
32. 12. they lament for p. fields, for fruitful vine
54. 12. I will make all thy borders of p. stones
64. 11. and all our p. things are laid waste
Jer. 2. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land?
12. 10. made my p. portion a desolate wilderness
23. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a p. vessel
31. 20. is Ephraim my dear son? is he a p. child?
Lam. 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old
10. advers. hath spread his hand on her p. things
11. they have given their p. things for meat
2. 4. slew all that were p. to the eye in tabernacle
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall destroy thy p. houses
33. 23. verily I say of one that hath p. voice
Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceedingly great tow. the p. land
10. 3. I ate no p. bread, nor came flesh in my mouth
11. 38. he shall honour a god with p. things
Hos. 9. 6. the p. places nether shall possess them
13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim
Joel 3. 5. have carried into your camp, my p. things
Amos 5. 11. ye planted p. vineyards, shall not drink
Mic. 2. 9. women have ye cast out from p. houses
Naah. 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. furniture
Zech. 7. 14. for they laid the p. land desolate
Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord

PLEASANTNESS.

Prov. 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths peace
15. 1. the words of the pure are words of p.

PLEASE.

Is spoken, (I) Of God, pleasing himself, and his notes, [1] His will and good pleasure, Isa. 55. 11. 1 Cor. 3. 21. [2] His decree and purpose, Psal. 115. 3. [135. 6. (II) Of Christ pleasing God, and signifies, That God the Father did perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and had a singular complacency and satisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he should do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemption, Mat. 3. 17. [17. 5. John 8. 29. (III) Of man, who pleases, [1] God, denoting a being approved and accepted of God, Heb. 11. 5. [13. 16.

PLEASED.

Is spoken, (I) Of God, pleasing himself, and his notes, [1] His will and good pleasure, Isa. 55. 11. 1 Cor. 3. 21. [2] His decree and purpose, Psal. 115. 3. [135. 6. (II) Of Christ pleasing God, and signifies, That God the Father did perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and had a singular complacency and satisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he should do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemption, Mat. 3. 17. [17. 5. John 8. 29. (III) Of man, who pleases, [1] God, denoting a being approved and accepted of God, Heb. 11. 5. [13. 16.

PLE

[3] *Himself*, 1. In things sinful, Isa. 2. 6. 2. In things lawful, Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour*, which is, first, *Lawful*, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, *Sinful*, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 10.

PLEAD. 21. 8. if she p. not her master, who betrothed Num. 23. 27. peradventure will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney. 2 Chr. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Neh. 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour, 7. Esth. 1. 19. [3. 9.] 5. 8. [7. 3.] 8. 5. [9. 13.] Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. [8. 4.] Isa. 26. 6. they themselves in children of strangers 55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me John 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife [34. how she may p. her husband 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 Thess. 2. 15. they p. not G. are contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk, and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God

PLEASED.

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast with me 34. 12. and their words p. Hanor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 31. 1. Balan saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of Gad spake it p. them Judge. 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 28. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, Aca. 2. 6. Esth. 1. 21. [2. 4.] Esth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. b. p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14. Isa. 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him Dan. 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom Mic. 6. 7. will Ld. be p. with thousands of rams? Mal. 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and he, Herod, Mark 6. 22. Acts 6. 5. the saving p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 31. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 12. and God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God

Well PLEASED.

Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been well p. unto thy land Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well p. for his righteousness' sake; he will magnify the law Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 12. 18. [17. 5.] Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them G. was not well p. Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p.

Men PLEASERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22. **PLEASETH.**

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 30. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judge. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whose p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil, he d. with whatsoever p. him

PLE

PLEASING.

Esth. 8. 5. and if I be p. in his eyes let it be written Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thess. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight

Well-PLEASING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is w. p. in his sight

PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Psal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention or resolution*, Ezra. 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, Psal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p.? Deut. 32. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chr. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Ld. God, and do his p. Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. Job 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. another dieth, and never eateth with p. 23. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art righteous Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 14. for thy servants take p. in her tones 103. 21. bless Ld. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 22. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 111. 3. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man Eccl. 2. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 18. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them Isa. 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 20. 19. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Ld. shall prosper in his hand 53. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. Jer. 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her p. 23. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no p.? 34. 16. whom had not at liberty at their p. to return 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. Ezek. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 23. have I any p. that wicked die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. [33. 11.] Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it Mal. 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord Luke 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingdom Acts 24. 37. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left P. bound 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said Rom. 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities Eph. 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. Phil. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 2. 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8. 39. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chastened us after their own p. Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time 2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time Rev. 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created

PLEASURES.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. Isa. 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to p. Luke 8. 14. are choaked with p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season

PLEDGE.

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p.? 18. what p.? [30. Judah sent to receive his p. Eccl. 2. 26. if thou take a neighbor's raiment to p. Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to p. for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 Sam. 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their p. Job 22. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p. 9. and they take a p. of the poor Prov. 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. Ezek. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 13. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 33. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die

PLU

Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 Kings 18. 23. Isay, give p. king of Assy. Isa. 26. 8.

PLEIADES.

They are seven stars, beyond the Bull, which appear at the beginning of the spring. The Hebrew reads, *Chima*, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it? Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.?

PLENTEOUS.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9. 2 Chr. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones Psal. 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15. 103. 8. Ld. is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few

PLENTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p.

PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God gave thee p. of corn and wine 41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land Lev. 11. 26. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 13. bro't in from Ophir p. of almug-trees 2 Chron. 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 37. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 28. 19. be that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread Jer. 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well Joel 2. 28. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God

PLENTIFUL.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field

PLENTIFULLY.

Job 36. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? Psal. 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud deer Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p.

PLEOTTETH.

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth

PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p.

PLOW.

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practise*, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] *Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle*, Psalm 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, Luke 9. 62. To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel. Deut. 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. Job 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow Hos. 11. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clods Amos 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 10. he that ploweth should p. in hope

PLOWED, ERS.

Judge. 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my heifer Psal. 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be p. as a field, Mic. 3. 12. Hos. 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity

PLOWETH.

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope

PLOWING.

1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. Job 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p.

PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin

PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow? 1 Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper

PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the aliens shall be your p. Jer. 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered

PLOW-SHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into p. Mic. 4. 3. Joel 3. 10. bent your p. into swords, hooks into spears

PLUCK.

Lev. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feathers Num. 33. 32. and quite p. down their high places Deut. 7. 1. 22. thy God will p. off those nations 33. 25. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy hand 2 Chr. 7. 30. thou wilt I p. them up by the roots

POL

Job 94. 9. they p. the fatherless from the breast
Psalm 25. 15. he shall p. my feet out of the net
 52. 5. p. those out of thy dwelling-place
 74. 11. thy right hand, p. it out of thy bosom
 80. 12. they which pass by the way do p. her
Ecc. 3. 2. and a time to p. up what is planted
Jer. 12. 14. p. out the house of Judah from them
 17. I will utterly p. up and destroy that nation
 18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to p. it up
 22. 94. on my hand, yet would I p. thee thence
 24. 6. will plant them, and not p. them up
 29. 36. as I have watched over them to p. up
 45. 4. that which I have planted I will p. up
Ezek. 17. 9. without many people to p. it up by roots
 32. 34. thou shalt p. off thine own breasts
Mic. 3. 5. who p. off the skin from off them
 5. 14. I will p. up thy groves out of thee
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, p. it out,
 and cast it from thee, 18. 9. **Mark 9. 47.**
 12. 1. began to p. the ears of corn, **Mark 2. 23.**
John 10. 25. nor shall any p. them out of my hand
 29. no man is able to p. them out of Father's hand
 PLUCKED.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive leaf p. off
Ezek. 4. 7. and he p. his hand out of his bosom
Deut. 28. 63. ye shall be p. from off the land
Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were p. up
Ruth 4. 7. a man p. off his shoe, and gave it
2 Sam. 23. 21. p. the spear out of Egyptian's hand,
 and slew him with his spear, 1 Chron. 11. 23.
Ezra 3. 1. p. off the hair of my head and beard
Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and p. off their hair
Job 20. 17. and p. the spoil out of his teeth
Prov. 9. 12. the transgressors shall be p. up
Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that p. off the hair
Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not p. away
 15. after I have p. them out, I will return
 31. 40. it shall not be p. up, nor thrown down
Ezek. 19. 12. but she was p. up in fury, and cast
Dan. 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were p.
 8. three of the first borne p. up by the roots
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be p. up for others
Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand p. out of the burning
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand p. out of the fire?
Mark 5. 4. the chains had been p. asunder by him
Luke 6. 1. his disciples p. ears of oaten and did eat
 17. 6. be thou p. up by the root, it should obey
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have p. out your own eyes
Jude 12. twice dead, p. up by the roots
 PLUCKETH.

Prov. 14. 1. the foolish p. it down with her hands
 PLUMBLINE.

Amos 7. 7. he shewed me, and behold the Ld. stood
 on a wall made by a p. with a p. in his hand
 8. Amos, what seest thou? and I said, a p. behold,
 I will set a p. in the midst of my people Israel
 PLUMMET.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the p.
 1. **Isa. 25. 17.** I will lay righteousness to the p.
Zech. 4. 10. shall see the p. in hand of Zerubbabel
 PLUNGE.

Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou p. me in the ditch and my
 POETS.

Acts 17. 28. as certain also of your own p. said
 POINT.

Nam. 34. 7. ye shall p. out for your mount Hor
 8. p. out your border | 10. p. out your east-border
 POINT.

Gen. 25. 32. Beau said, behold, I am at the p. to die
Jer. 17. 1. is written with the p. of a diamond
Mark 5. 43. my daughter lieth at the p. of death
John 4. 27. for he was at the p. of death
James 3. 10. and yet offend in one p. is guilty
 POINTS.

Ecc. 5. 16. in all p. as he came, so shall he go
Hob. 4. 15. but was all p. tempted like as we are
 POINTED.

Job 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp p. things on the mire
 POISON.

Deut. 32. 24. with the p. of serpents of the dust
 33. their wine is p. of dragons and venom of asps
Job 6. 4. the p. wherof drinketh up my spirit
 20. 16. he shall suck p. of asps, viper's tongue slay
Psalm 58. 4. their p. is like the p. of serpents
 140. 3. as a serpent, adders' p. is under their lips
Jer. 8. 14. he hath given us p. to drink
Zech. 12. 12. I will make Jerusalem a cup of p.
Rom. 3. 13. the p. of asps is under their lips
Jam. 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly p.
 POLE.

Nam. 21. 8. set it upon a p. | 9. Moes put it on a p.
 POLICY.

Dan. 8. 25. thro' his p. he shall cause craft to prosper
 POLISHED.

Psalm 144. 12. p. after the similitude of a palace
 18. 12. to a nation outspread and p. 17.
 49. 2. he hath made me a p. shaft, he hid me
Dan. 10. 6. his belt like in colour to p. brass
 POLISHING.

1 Sam. 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their p. was of sapphire
 446

POM

POLL, 8.

Ezek. 16. 16. gather of it a homer for every p.
Nam. 1. 2. with the number of their names every
 male by their p. 18. 30. 22. 1 Chron. 23. 3. 24.
 347. thou shalt take five shekels a-piece by their p.

POLL.

Ezek. 44. 20. they shall only p. their heads
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald, and p. thee for children
 POLLED.

9 Sam. 14. 26. when he p. his head, at year's end he p.
Jer. 9. 12. having corners of their hair p. that
 dwell in the wilderness, 25. 12. | 49. 12.

POLLUTE.

Nam. 18. 32. neither shall ye p. the holy things
 35. 33. so shall ye not p. the land wherein ye are
Isa. 23. 19. Lord purposed to p. the pride of all glory
Jer. 7. 30. in the house called by name, to p. it
Ezek. 7. 21. they shall p. my secret place, 22.
 13. 19. will ye p. me among my people for handi-
 20. 31. ye p. yourselves with idols, 23. 30. | 36. 18.
 39. but p. ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
 44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to p. it
Dan. 11. 31. they shall p. the sanctuary of strength
 POLLUTED.

Ezek. 20. 25. if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast p. it
2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah p. the altar at Beth-el
2 Chr. 36. 14. the priests p. the house of the Lord
Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they as p. **Neh. 7. 64.**
Psalm 106. 38. and the land was p. with blood
Isa. 47. 6. I was wrath, I have p. mine inheritance
 48. 11. for how should my name be p.
Jer. 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not p.?
 3. 1. shall not that land be greatly p.?
 34. 16. but ye turned and p. my name
Lam. 2. 2. he hath p. the kingdom and princes
 14. 14. they have p. themselves with blood
 15. 15. they cried, depart ye p. depart, touch not
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been p.
 14. 11. nor be p. with all their transgressions
 16. 6. I saw thee p. in thine own blood, 22.
 90. 9. I wrought for my name's sake, that it
 should not be p. 14, 22.

13. my sabbaths they greatly p. 16. 21, 24.
 26. and I p. them in their own gifts
 30. are ye p. after the manner of your fathers?
 32. 7. shall mock thee which art p. in name
 32. 17. and she was p. with the Babylonians
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is p. with blood
 9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be p.
Amos 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a p. land
Mic. 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is p.
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and p.
 4. her priests have p. sanctuary, done violence
Mal. 1. 7. ye offered p. bread upon mine altar, and
 say, wherein have we p. thee?
 12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is p.
Acts 21. 28. and hath p. this holy place
 POLLUTING.

Isa. 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from p. it, 6.
 POLLUTION.

Ezek. 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for p.
 POLLUTIONS.

Acts 15. 30. will that they abstain from p. of idols
2 Pet. 2. 20. if after having escaped p. of the world
 POLLUX, see SON.

POMEGRANATE

Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish
 rind, and red within, which opens length ways,
 and shows red grains within, full of juice like
 wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to
 Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with
 golden bells between, at the bottom of the high
 priest's blue robe or ephod, **Exod. 28. 33, 34.**
 Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,
 and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures
 make use of similitudes taken from the pome-
 granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that
 bears this fruit, are called Balausts by the
 Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very
 good in a Dysentery, Diarrhea, and Lientery.
Ezek. 23. 34. a golden bell and a p. upon the hem
 of the robe round about, 30. 26.

1 Sam. 14. 2. Saul tarried under a p. tree
Cent. 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.
 8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. tree and all trees are withered
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the p. hath not brought forth
 POMEGRANATES.

Ezek. 28. 33. thou shalt make p. of blue, 30. 24, 25.
Nam. 13. 23. they brought of the p. and figs
 30. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or p.
Deut. 8. 8. into a land of p. oil-olive, and honey
 1 Kings 7. 18. to cover the chapters on top with p.
2 Kings 25. 17. 9 Chron. 3. 16. **Jer. 32. 22.**
Cent. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of p. with fruits
 6. 11. I went to see whether the p. budded, 7. 12.
 POMMELS.

2 Chr. 4. 12. the pillars and p. of the chapters
 POMP.

Isa. 5. 14. and their p. shall descend into hell

POO

Isa. 14. 11. thy p. is brought down to the grave
Ezek. 7. 28. I will make the p. of the strong to cease
 30. 18. the p. of her strength shall cease, 33, 34
 32. 12. and they shall spoil the p. of Egypt
Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great p.

PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. p. the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
 5. 6. lest thou shouldest p. the path of life, her ways
 PONDERED.

Luke 2. 19. but Mary p. them in her heart, and kept
 PONDERETH.

Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord p. all his goings
 21. 2. Lord p. the heart | 24. 12. be that p. the heart
 PONDS.

Ezek. 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their p. 8. 5.
Isa. 19. 10. be broken in purpose, that make p.
 POOL.

2 Sam. 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the p.
 4. 12. they hanged them up over the p. at Hebron
1 Kings 23. 38. one washed chariot in p. of Samaria
2 Kings 18. 17. and when they were come up, they
 came and stood by the conduit of the upper
 p. **Isa. 7. 3.** | 36. 2.

20. 30. and how he made a p. and conduit
Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's p.
 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the p.
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower p.
 11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old p.
 35. 7. the parched ground shall become a p.
 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a p. of water
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a p. of water
John 5. 2. I am not at Jerusalem, as sheep market a p.
 4. an angel went down into the p. and troubled
 7. he said, I have no man to put me into the p.
 9. 7. he said, go wash in the p. of Siloam, 11.
 POOLS.

Ezek. 7. 19. take rod, stretch thy hand on all their p.
Psalm 64. 6. make it a well, rain also fillet the p.
Ecc. 1. 6. I made me p. of water to water the wood
Isa. 14. 23. I will also make it for the p. of water
 42. 15. and I will dry up the p. and herbs
 POOR.

Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, Mat.
 26. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their lost
 and undone condition by sin, and discern their
 poverty and inability in spiritual things, and
 fly to the free grace of God, and the righteous-
 ness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, Mat.
 5. 3. Luke 6. 20. [3] Such as are void of true
 saving grace, or spiritually poor, Rev. 3. 17.

Gen. 41. 19. came up after them seven p. kine
Ezek. 23. 11. that the p. of thy people may eat
 30. 15. the p. shall not give less than half a shekel
Lev. 14. 21. if he be p. and cannot get so much
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the p. and stranger
 15. 15. thou shalt not respect the person of the p.
 25. 25. if thy brother be waxen p. 35. 39, 47.
Deut. 15. 4. save when there be no p. among you
 11. for the p. shall never cease out of the land
Ruth 3. 10. thou followest not young men, p. or rich
 1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh p. and maketh rich
 8. he raised up the p. out of the dust, Ps. 113. 7.
 2 Sam. 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other p.
2 Kings 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left of
 the p. of the land, **Jer. 39. 10.** | 47. | 52, 15, 16.

Job 5. 15. but he saveth the p. from the sword
 16. so the p. hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth
 20. 10. his children shall seek to please the p.
 19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the p.
 24. 4. the p. of the earth hide themselves together
 9. and they take a pledge of the p.
 14. the murderer killeth the p. and needy
 29. 12. because I delivered the p. that cried
 30. 15. was not my soul grieved for the p.?
 31. 16. if I withheld the p. from their desire
 19. or if I withheld the p. without covering
 24. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the p.
 28. they cause the cry of the p. to come to him
 28. 15. he delivereth the p. in affliction, Ps. 72. 13.
Ps. 7. 18. the expectation of the p. shall not perish
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the p.
 8. his eyes are privily set against the p.
 9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the p.
 10. that the p. may fall by his strong ones
 14. the p. committeth himself to thee, thou art
 12. 5. for the oppression of the p. I will arise
 14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the p.
 25. 10. have delivereth the p. from him that spoileth
 37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the p.
 40. 17. but I am p. 69. 20. | 70. 5. | 86. 1. | 109. 22.
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the p.
 49. 2. both low and high, rich and p. together
 68. 10. hast prepared of thy goodness for the p.
 60. 33. Lord heareth p. and despiseth not prisoners
 72. 4. he shall judge the p. of the people
 13. he shall spare the p. | 62. 3. defend the p.
 74. 21. let the p. and needy praise thy name
 82. 4. deliver the p. and needy, rid them out of
 107. 41. yet setteth he p. on high from affliction
 100. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the p.

Ps. 132. 15. will satisfy her p. with bread, will clothe
 140. 18. and will maintain the right of the p.
 Prov. 10. 4. becometh p. that doleth with a slack
 15. the destruction of the p. is their poverty
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself p. hath riches
 8. his riches, but the p. heareth not rebuke
 23. much food is in the villages of the p. but there
 14. 20. the p. is hated even of his neighbour
 21. he that hath mercy on the p. is happy is he
 31. he that oppresseth p. reproacheth his maker:
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the p.
 17. 5. whose mouth the p. reproacheth his maker
 18. 23. the p. seeth entreaties, but the rich
 19. 4. the p. is separated from his own neighbour
 7. all brethren of the p. do hate him, how much
 21. 13. whose slotteth his ears at the cry of the p.
 22. 2. the rich and p. meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the rich ruleth over the p. and the borrower is
 16. he that oppresseth the p. to increase his riches
 98. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the p.
 11. the p. that hath understand. searcheth him
 15. so is a wicked ruler over the p. people
 90. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the p. 13.
 14. the king that faithfully judgeth the p.
 20. 9. lest I be p. and steal, and take name of God
 14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the p.
 31. 9. and plead the cause of the p. and needy
 Eccl. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh p.
 5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the p.
 6. 8. what hath the p. that knoweth to walk
 Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the p. is in your houses
 15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the p.?
 10. 2. and to take away the right from the p.
 30. cause it to be heard to Laish, O p. Anathoth
 11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the p.
 14. 30. the first-born of the p. shall feed in it
 33. and the p. of his people shall trust in it
 26. 6. even the feet of the p. shall tread it down
 29. 19. even p. among men shall rejoice in Holy One
 32. 7. to destroy the p. with lying words
 41. 17. when the p. and needy seek water
 54. 7. that thou bring the p. that are cast out
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the p. innocents
 4. I said, surely these are p. they are foolish
 20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the p.
 32. 16. he judged the cause of the p. and needy
 Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the p.
 18. 12. hath oppressed p. and needy, hath spoiled
 17. that hath taken off his hand from the p.
 32. 29. and they have vexed the p. and needy
 Amos 6. 6. they sold the p. for a pair of shoes
 7. that pant after the dust on the head of the p.
 4. 1. which oppress the p. and crush the needy
 5. 11. forasmuch as your treading is on the needy
 12. and they turn aside the p. in the gate
 6. 4. even to make the p. of the land to fail
 6. that we may buy the p. for silver, and needy
 Hab. 2. 14. their rejecting was to devour the p.
 Zeph. 3. 12. the people shall trust in the Lord
 Zech. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor p.
 11. 7. I will feed even you, O p. of the flock
 11. the p. of the flock that waited upon me
 Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the p. in spirit, for theirs is
 11. 5. the p. have the gospel preached to them
 98. 11. for ye have the p. always with you, but me
 ye have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.
 Mark 12. 49. there came a certain p. widow
 43. this p. widow cast more in, Luke 21. 3.
 Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye p. your's is the kingdom
 14. 13. call the p. the maimed, the lame, 31.
 John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the p.
 Rem. 15. 9. to make a contribution for the p.
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as p. yet making many rich
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became p.
 Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the p.
 Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the p. of this world
 6. but ye have despised the p. rich oppress you
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art p.
 13. 16. he causeth rich and p. to receive a mark
 Is POOR.
 Ezec. 22. 25. if I lend to any of my people that is p.
 Deut. 24. 14. shall not oppress hired servt. that is p.
 15. for he is p. and setteth his heart upon it
 Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is p. in Manasseh
 Prov. 19. 1. better is the p. that walketh in his integrity,
 than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 9.
 22. 22. rob not poor because he is p. nor oppress
 Eccl. 4. 13. better is a p. and wise child, than an old
 Isa. 66. 9. to him that is p. and of a contrite heart
 POOR man.
 Ezec. 23. 3. nor countenance a p. man in his cause
 Deut. 15. 7. if a p. man harden not thy heart
 24. 12. if a p. man sleep not with his pledge
 1 Sam. 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a p. man
 2 Sam. 12. 3. p. man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
 4. but took the p. man's ewe-lamb and dressed it
 Psal. 34. 6. this p. man cried, and the Lord heard
 109. 16. but persecuted the p. and needy man
 Prov. 19. 22. and a p. man is better than a liar
 21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a p. man

Prov. 28. 2. a p. man that oppresseth poor is like
 99. 23. the p. and deceitful man meet together
 Eccl. 9. 15. now there was found in it a p. wise man,
 yet no man remembered that same p. man
 16. the p. man's wisdom is despised and not heard
 Jam. 2. 2. there come in a p. man in vile raiment
 To the POOR.
 Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the p. and stran.
 Exth. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the p.
 Job 29. 16. I was a father to the p. and foot to lame
 38. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the p.
 Psal. 112. 9. he hath given to the p. 3 Cor. 9. 9.
 Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the p.
 28. 27. he that giveth to the p. shall not lack
 31. 30. she stretcheth out her hand to the p.
 Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the p.
 Dan. 4. 37. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the p.
 Mat. 19. 31. sell all, and give to the p. Mark 10. 12.
 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much,
 and given to the p. Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.
 Luke 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the p. 7. 33.
 18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the p.
 19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the p.
 John 13. 29. that he should give something to the p.
 1 Cor. 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the p.
 Jam. 2. 2. stand say to t. p. stand thou there, or sit here
 Thy POOR.
 Ezec. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy p.
 Deut. 15. 7. nor shalt thine hand from thy p. brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy p. brother
 11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy p.
 Psal. 72. 2. he shall judge thy p. with judgment
 74. 19. forget not the congregation of thy p. for ever
 POORER.
 Lev. 27. 8. if he be p. than thy estimat. shall present
 POOREST.
 3 Kings 94. 14. none remained, save p. sort of people
 POPLAR, S.
 Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green p. and of haseel
 Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and p.
 POPULOUS.
 Deut. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and p.
 Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than p. No!
 PORCH.
 Judg. 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the p.
 1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the p.
 2 Chr. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the p.
 17. eighth day of the month came they to the p.
 Ezek. 8. 16. between the p. and altar were 25 men
 4. 3. shall enter by way of p. of the gate, 48. 2. 8.
 Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between p. and the altar
 Mat. 26. 71. when he was gone out into the p.
 Mark 14. 68. he went out into the p. and cock crew
 John 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's p.
 Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's p.
 5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's p.
 PORCHES.
 Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and p. of the court
 John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five p.
 PORTER.
 2 Sam. 18. 26. watchman called to the p. and said
 2 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to p. of the city
 1 Chr. 9. 31. Zechariah was p. of door of tabernacle
 2 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the p. toward the east
 Mark 13. 34. and commanded the p. to watch
 John 10. 3. to him the p. opened, the sheep hear
 PORTERS.
 1 Chr. 9. 17. the p. were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
 15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the p.
 16. 38. Hoshai || 42. the sons of Jeduthun were p.
 23. 5. moreover, four thousand were p.
 96. 1. concerning the divisions of the p. 19. 19.
 2 Chron. 8. 14. the p. by their courses at every gate
 35. 15. and the p. waited at every gate
 Ezra 7. 7. p. and Nethinims went up to Jerusalem
 Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and p. dwelt in their cities
 PORTION.
 Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their p.
 31. 14. is there yet any p. or inheritance for us?
 47. 22. priest had a p. assigned, and did eat their p.
 48. 32. I have given thee one p. above thy brethren
 Ezec. 16. 14. shall gather the p. of a day in his day
 15. what is this? it is a p. for they wait not
 Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for p. of my offerings
 7. 35. this is the p. of the anointing of Aaron
 Num. 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one p. 36.
 47. Moses took one p. of fifty for the Levites
 Deut. 31. 17. by giving him a double p. of all he hath
 32. 9. for Lord's p. is his people, Jacob is the lot
 33. 21. in a p. of the lawgiver was he seated
 Josh. 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one p.?
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy p.
 9. 23. Samuel said, bring the p. which I gave thee
 1 Kings 12. 16. what p. have we in David, nor inheritance
 in the son of Jesse, 2 Chron. 10. 16.
 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double p. of thy spirit be on me
 9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in p. of Jezreel, 36. 37.
 21. Joram met him in p. of Naboth the Jezreelite
 25. take up, cast him in the p. of Naboth's field
 190. I will requite thee in this p. saith the Lord

2 Chr. 28. 21. Ahas took a p. out of house of Lord
 31. 3. Hazeiah appointed king's p. for offerings
 4. to give the p. of the priests and Levites, 18
 Ezra 4. 16. shaft have no p. on this side the river
 Neh. 2. 80. but ye have no p. nor right in Jerusalem
 11. 23. that a certain p. should be for the singers
 19. 47. gave singers and porters every day his p.
 Job 90. 29. this is the p. of a wicked man from God
 34. 11. his words more than my appointed p.
 24. 18. their p. is cursed in the earth
 38. 18. but how little a p. is heard of him? 27. 13.
 31. 2. for what p. of God is there from above?
 Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the p. of their cup
 16. 5. the Lord is the p. of mine inheritance
 17. 14. from men who have their p. in this life
 63. 10. shall be a p. for foxes || 73. 26. God is my p.
 119. 57. thou art my p. O Lord, 143. 5.
 Prov. 31. 15. and giveth a p. to her maidens
 Eccl. 2. 10. and this was my p. of all my labour
 91. yet to a man shall he leave it for his p.
 3. 32. shouldst rejoice, for that is his p. 5. 18. 9. 9
 5. 19. God hath given him power to take his p.
 9. 6. nor have they any more p. for ever in any thing
 11. 2. give a p. to seven, and also to eight
 Isa. 17. 14. this is the p. of them that spoil us
 53. 12. I will divide him a p. with the great
 57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy p.
 61. 7. for confusions, they shall rejoice in their p.
 Jer. 10. 16. the p. of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
 12. 10. they have trodden my p. under foot, they
 have made my pleasant p. a desolate wilderness
 13. 25. this is the p. of thy measures from me
 52. 34. every day a p. until the day of his death
 Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my p. saith my soul
 Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer a holy p. of the land, 4.
 7. a p. shall be for prince on one side and other
 48. 1. to the coast of Hethlon, a p. for Dan
 2. by the border of Dan a p. for Asher
 3. a p. for Naphtali || 4. a p. for Manasseh
 Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with p. of king's meat
 4. 15. and let his p. be with the beasts, 23.
 11. 26. yes, they that feed of the p. of his meat
 Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the p. of my people
 Hab. 1. 16. because by them their p. is fat, and meat
 Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his p.
 Mat. 24. 51. shall appoint him p. of king's meat
 Luke 12. 42. to give them their p. in due season
 48. will appoint him his p. with unbelievers
 15. 13. give me the p. of goods that falleth to me
 PORTIONS.
 Deut. 18. 8. they shall have like p. to eat besides that
 Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten p. to Manasseh
 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters p.
 2 Chr. 31. 19. to give p. to all the males
 Neh. 8. 10. eat the fat, and send p. of the singers
 12. 44. for the p. of the priests || 47. p. of the singers
 13. 10. that the p. of the Levites had not been given
 Eccl. 9. 19. a day of sending p. to one another, 22.
 Ezek. 47. 13. Joseph shall have two p.
 48. 21. over-against the p. for the prince
 Hos. 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their p.
 POSSESS.
 Gen. 29. 17. thy seed shall p. the gate, 94. 60.
 Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and p. it, for we
 are well able to overcome it, Deut. 1. 21.
 27. 11. and his next kinsman shall p. it
 Deut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall p. it
 21. 31. begin to p. that thou mayest inherit his land
 11. 23. ye shall p. greater nations, and mightier
 than yourselves, 19. 2. 29. || 18. 14. || 31. 3.
 28. 14. the fruit of thy land shall the locust p.
 30. 18. thou passest over Jordan to p. it, 31. 13.
 Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to p. it
 Judg. 11. 33. and shouldst thou p. it?
 24. wilt not thou p. what Chemosh giveth thee?
 14. 15. have ye called us to p. us? it is not so
 1 Kings 21. 18. he is gone down to p. the vineyard
 Job 7. 3. I am made to p. months of vanity
 13. 26. thou makest me p. iniquities of my youth
 Isa. 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall p. it, 17.
 Ezek. 7. 24. and they shall p. their houses
 35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will p.
 36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to p. thee
 Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall p. the kingdom for ever
 Hos. 6. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall p.
 Amos 9. 12. that they may p. the remnant of Edom
 Obad. 17. the house of Jac. shall p. their possessions
 19. shall p. mount Esau, and Benjamin p. Gilead
 20. captivity of Ier. shall p. that of Canaanites;
 and Jerusalem shall p. the cities of the south
 Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans to p. that is not theirs
 Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall p. them
 Zech. 8. 12. I will cause remn. to p. all these things
 Luke 18. 12. I fast. I give tithes of all that I p.
 31. 19. in your patience p. ye your souls
 1 Thess. 4. 4. every one should know how to p. vessel
 POSSESS with land.
 1 Cor. 30. 24. I will give you their land to p. Num.
 33. 33. Deut. 3. 18. || 5. 31. || 17. 14.
 Num. 14. 94. seed shall p. it, I will bring into land

POS

Deut. 1. 8. go in and p. the land, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5. 22. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. 4. 5. land whitest ye go to p. it, 14. 26. | 5. 33. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10. | 11. 29. | 23. 30. 22. but ye shall go over and p. that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to p. this land 6. gives not this land to p. for thy righteousness 11. 8. that ye may be strong and p. the land 12. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to p. 15. 4. | 19. 2. 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19. 21. have consumed from off L. thou goest to p. 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p. *Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye slack to p. the land 21. 5. drive them out, and ye shall p. their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might p. their land *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the land 18. 9. be not slothful to enter to p. the land 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may p. this good land *Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to p. is an unclean land *Neh.* 9. 15. promisedst that they should p. the land 23. thou broughtest them in to p. the land *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall p. them in the land of the Ld. 21. that they do not rise nor p. the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall p. the land 61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to return to land and p. it *Ezek.* 33. 25. ye shall blood, shall ye p. the land? 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to p. land of Amorite

POSSESSED.

Nhm. 21. 24. Israel p. Sihon's land from Arnon to 35. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have p. the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers p. *Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have p. the land 12. 1. they p. their land on the other side Jordan 13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be p. 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leeshem and p. it 21. 43. they p. it and dwelt therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. 19. and Judah p. the mountain 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab, p. city of palm-trees 11. 21. Israel p. all the land of the Amorites, 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava p. Samaria and dwelt *Psal.* 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of his way *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it a little *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be p. again in this land 23. they came in and p. it, but obeyed not *Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saints p. the kingdom *Luke* 8. 26. by what means he that was p. was cured *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he p. was his own 16. a daniel p. with a spirit of divination 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not

See DEVILS.

POSSESSOR.

Deut. 26. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it POSSESSETH. *Nhm.* 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance *Luke* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p. POSSESSING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing*, 1 *Kings* 21. 19. [3] *Land, houses, or habitations*, *Obad.* 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion*, *Gen.* 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle*, *Ecc.* 2. 7. *Mat.* 19. 22. [5] *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles*, *Acts* 7. 45. [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession*, *Eph.* 1. 14.

I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18, 20. 149. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt *Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p. 23. 10. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13. 27, 28. 41. *Deut.* 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee 45. the strangers shall be your p. 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 21. the p. thereof shall be the priest's 26. return to whom the p. of the land did belong *Nhm.* 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. Seir also a p. 26. 56. according to the lot shall the p. be 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. 29. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. 22. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 35. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, 8. 28. the slayer shall return to the land of his p.

POS

Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p. 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19. 12. as Israel did in land of his p. Lord gave them 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their p. 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a p. *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a p. to Reubenites 2. 4. return ye, get ye into the land of your p. 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a p. 9. they returned to the land of their p. 19. if your p. be unclean, take p. among us 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken p. 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to cast us out of thy p. *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his p. *Psal.* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy p. 44. 3. got not the land in p. by their own sword 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p. 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p. *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in p. *Isa.* 14. 22. I will make it a p. for the bitter *Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in p. 26. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for a p. 32. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in p. 5. which have appointed my land into their p. 44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p. 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own p. *Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p. 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p. 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of the Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p.

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you p. therein 47. 27. Israel had p. therein and multiplied *Nhm.* 32. 30. they shall have p. among you *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your p. 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Moab, whose p. were in Carmel 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwell in their p. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their p. 32. 29. Hezekiah provided p. of flocks and herds *Ecc.* 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p. *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22. *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were p. of Publius

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high God, p. of heav. and earth, 22. *Judg.* 18. 17. and there was no p. in the land POSSESSORS.

Zeck. 11. 5. whose p. slay them, and hold themselves *Acts* 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold them

POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *That which may be done or effected*, *Mark* 9. 23. *Rom.* 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or necessary*, *Gal.* 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God*, *Mat.* 26. 29. *Acts* 20. 16.

Mat. 10. 26. with God all things are p. *Mark* 10. 27. 24. 24. if p. shall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22. 26. 39. if p. let this cup pass from me, *Mark* 14. 35. *Mark* 9. 23. all things are p. to him that believeth 14. 36. all things are p. to thee, *Luke* 18. 27. *Acts* 2. 24. was not p. he should be holden of it 20. 16. if p. be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *Rom.* 12. 18. if it be p. live peaceably with all men 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not p. for a man to utter *Gal.* 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb.* 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins

POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p. *Jer.* 51. 31. one p. shall run to meet another

POSTS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Ezra* 3. 13, 15. | 6. 10. *Ezra* 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each p. were palm-trees

POSTS.

Deut. 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square *Prov.* 6. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors 5. 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 57. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance *Ezek.* 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

Ezra 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. 32. when he smote the blood on the side-p.

1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you a p. in the earth *Nhm.* 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha 21. 21. I will take away the p. of Ahab *Psal.* 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out *Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p. *Amos* 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks

POV

POT

Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family, 9 *Kings* 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psal.* 68. 13. *Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an affected contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from scullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In Psal. 81. 6. it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in Ezek. 24. 3. 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.*

Ezra 16. 33. take a p. and put a bomer of manna *Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brazen p. *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a p. 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oil 38. set on great p. || 40. there is death in the p. 41. he cast meal into the p. no harm in the p. *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p. 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p. *Prov.* 17. 3. the refining p. is for silver, 27. 21. *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p. *Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p. 6. woe to bloody city, to p. whose scum is therein *Joel* 2. 16. all faces shall gather p. *Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the p. *Zeck.* 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be holiness *Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna

Water-POT.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her water-p.

POTS.

Ezra 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels *Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or ranges for p. 1 *Kings* 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 *Car.* 4. 10. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the p. and shovels 35. 13. but the other holy offerings and they in p. *Psal.* 58. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns 68. 13. though ye have lien among the p. 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p. *Jer.* 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites p. full of wine *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. 8.

See FLESH.

Water-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six water-p. 7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with water

POTENTATE.

1 *Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only P. POTSHED, S.

Job 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape himself 41. 13. sharp pieces of p. are under him *Psal.* 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a p. *Prov.* 25. 12. are like a p. covered with silver dross *Isa.* 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth

POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sold p. and Esau came from field 30. feed me with p. || 34. Jacob gave Esau p. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. seethe p. for sons of the prophets 39. and came and shred them into the pot of p. 40. as they were eating the p. they cried out *Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or p.

POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. *When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preserving it, and then rejecting it, Psal. 2. 9. Rom. 9. 21. Psal. 2. 9. shall dash them in pieces like a p. vessel *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the p. vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Res.* 2. 27. *Jer.* 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house 19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take *Lev.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p. *Zeck.* 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the p. *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field*

POTTERS.

1 *Car.* 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwelt

See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p. 1 *Car.* 22. 14. in my p. I prepared for the house *Prov.* 6. 11. so thy p. come as an armed man, 24. 34. 16. 15. the destruction of the poor is their p. 17. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p. 13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction 30. 13. love not money, lest thou come to p. 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p. 28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have p. enough

POW

Prov. 28. 22. considereth not *p.* shall come upon him
30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
31. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
2 Cor. 8. 2. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal.
9. became poor, that ye thro' *p.* might be rich
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich
FOUND, 8.

1 Kings 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield
Exra 2. 69. they gave to treasure 5000 *p.* of silver
Neh. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2300 *p.* of silver
72. the rest gave 2000 *p.* of silver and gold
Luke 10. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*
16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
18. hath gained five *p.* || 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
34. take from him the *p.* || 25. he hath ten *p.*
Joh 12. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
19. 39. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight
FOURTRAY.

Exek. 4. 1. and *p.* upon it the city of Jerusalem
FOURTRAYED.

Exek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall
23. 14. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall, the
images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion
POWDER.

Exod. 22. 30. Moors burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*
2 Kings 3. 6. stamped the grove to *p.* cast the *p.*
15. ye stamped the altar to *p.* *2 Chron. 34. 7.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* *Luke 20. 18.*
POWDERS.

Cent. 3. 6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant
POWER.

*Significos, [1] That attribute or perfection of
God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath
purposed to do, and kinder what he will not
have done, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Absolute right and
authority. Mat. 9. 6. The Son of man hath
power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he
that is the Son of man, being God, hath this
power. [3] Right, or privilege, John 1. 12.
[4] Force, violence, or compulsion, *Exra 4. 23.*
[5] Liberty, or freedom, *1 Cor. 9. 4. 5. [6] The
effectual and powerful work of the Holy Spirit,
in regenerating and carrying on the work of
grace in believers, against all opposition,
from one degree to another, till it be perfected
in glory, Eph. 1. 19. [7] The means, or in-
strument, which by God's power is made effec-
tual to bring to salvation, Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor.
1. 18. [8] A veil, or covering, in token that
one is under the power of a superior 1 Cor.
11. 10. The woman ought to have power on her
head; that is, she ought to wear a covering,
or veil, in token that she is under the power
of her husband: or she ought to reckon and
acknowledge power to be in her head, that is,
in her husband, who is her head, Eph. 5. 23.
[9] Good, or evil angels, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6.
12. [10] Civil governors, or magistrates,
*Rom. 13. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and
glory, 1 Cor. 15. 43.***

All power is given unto me in heaven and in
earth, *Mat. 28. 18.* Supreme and absolute
authority and ability is given me in heaven,
so as, [1] To prevail with God to be recon-
ciled to man. [2] To send the Holy Ghost,
*Acts 2. 33. [3] Over angels, Col. 1. 16. Heb.
1. 4. [4] To give heaven to all that believe in
me, Mat. 25. 34. Power is also given me in
earth, to prevail with men to be reconciled to
God, and so to gather a church out of all na-
tions, Mark 16. 15. 16. and to rule, govern,
and defend the same against all its enemies,
*Acts 10. 36, 38, 42. Eph. 1. 20, 21.**

The body is raised in power, *1 Cor. 15. 43.* It
will be able, [1] To attend the soul in the
highest operations. [2] To be continually ex-
ercised in the highest employments without
weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.
[4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it do.
[5] It will be above the reach of inward in-
firmities, or outward dangers.

Gen. 31. 28. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
Lev. 26. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
Num. 23. 38. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?
Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*
4. 37. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt
8. 18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth
39. 36. when he seeth that their *p.* is gone
Ruth 4. 11. and got thee *p.* in Ephraim
2 Sam. 22. 33. God is my strength and *p.*
1 Kings 19. 36. the inhabitants were of small *p.*
1 Chron. 90. 1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army
29. 11. thine is the *p.* and might, *2 Chron. 6. 13.*
19. in thine hand is *p.* and might, *2 Chron. 30. 6.*
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down
39. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him
Exra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and *p.*
8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

POW

Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media
8. 11. to cause to perish the *p.* of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
Job 5. 20. redeem in war from the *p.* of the sword
24. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his *p.*
26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*
12. he divided the sea with his *p.*
14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand
36. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
Psal. 23. 20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
49. 13. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave
62. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God
65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold
68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people
78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
111. 6. he showed his people the *p.* of his works
150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*
Ecc. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*
5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
6. 9. God giveth him nought, to eat thereof
8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit
Isa. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*
40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*
47. 14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.
Exek. 22. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down
Dan. 9. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
8. 6. ran in fury of his *p.* || 22. but not in his *p.*
24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
11. 6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm
25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage
43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold
12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength he had *p.* with God
4. yea, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed
13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand
3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his *p.* to his god
2. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*
Zeck. 4. 6. not by might, nor by *p.* but by my Spirit
9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea
Mat. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth
to forgive sins, *Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.*
8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men
10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, *Luke 9. 1.*
24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke 21. 27.*
26. 64. sitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark 14. 62.*
28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses
9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
Luke 1. 35. p. of the Highest shall overshadow thee
4. 6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee
32. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*
36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits
5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them
10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over
all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
20. 20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
24. 49. until ye be endued with *p.* from on high
John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of *p.*
10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it
17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh
19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee
Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
8. shall receive *p.* after H. Ghost is come on you
3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made
4. 7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
8. 19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay hands
10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and *p.*
26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
20. clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
31. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
32. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known
13. 2. whoever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
15. 13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost
19. 20. whom, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you
1 Cor. 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
4. 19. I will not know their speech, but the *p.*
5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 19. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*
7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

POW

1 Cor. 7. 37. but hath *p.* over his own will, so decreed
9. 4. have not we *p.* to eat and to drink?
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we
have not used this *p.* but suffer all things
11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me
13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward
us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
2. 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness
20. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 Thes. 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his *p.*
11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make cursel.
1 Tim. 6. 18. whom be honour and *p.* and love
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death
7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life
2 Pet. 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
Jude 25. to only wise G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12.
5. 13. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him
6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse
7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God
9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses
6. those have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters
12. 10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come
13. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.
5. *p.* was given unto him to continue, 7.
19. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast:
15. had *p.* to give life || 14. 18. had *p.* over fire
15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
16. 8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire
9. blasphemed God who hath *p.* over these plagues
17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast
13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God
POWER of God.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, *Mark 12. 24.*
Luke 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God
22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God
Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation
1 Cor. 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God
24. Christ the *p.* of God and wisdom of God
2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God
2 Cor. 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
the *p.* of G. but we shall live with him by *p.* of God
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions
of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith
See GREAT.

IN POWER.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?
37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment
Psalm. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it
18. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of thy tongue
Isa. 40. 26. that he is strong in *p.* not one faileth
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias
4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit
1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*
15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in *p.*
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Lord and *p.* of his might
1 Thes. 1. 5. but our gospel came in word, and also in *p.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might
2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might
My POWER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my *p.* I have served your father
Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee to shew in thee my *p.*
Deut. 8. 17. sayest, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth
Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my *p.*
Rom. 8. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee
1 Cor. 9. 16. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel
No POWER.
Exod. 21. 8. to sell her, he shall have no *p.*

Lev. 26. 37. shall have no p. to stand before enemies
 Josh. 8. 30. man of Ai had no p. to flee this way
 1 Sam. 30. 4. till David and pop. had no p. to weep
 3 Carv. 14. 11. to help with them that hath no p.
 92. 9. house of Abahial had no p. to keep kingdom
 Isa. 50. 2. or have I no p. to deliver? behold I dry up
 Dan. 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had no p.
 8. 7. there was no p. in the ram to stand before him
 Jahn 19. 11. no p. against me, except it were given
 Rom. 13. 1. for there is no p. but of God
 Rev. 90. 6. on such the second death hath no p.

THY POWER.

Deut. 9. 29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty p.
 Job 1. 12. behold, all that he hath is in thy p.
 Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise thy p.
 50. 11. scatter them by thy p. || 16. will sing of thy p.
 63. 9. to see thy p. and thy glory, as I have seen
 66. 3. through greatness of thy p. enemies submit
 71. 18. and thy p. to every one that is to come
 79. 11. according to the greatness of thy p.
 110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy p.
 145. 11. and they shall talk of thy p.

Nak. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy p. mightily

POWERFUL.

Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of majesty
 2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are p.
 Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, p. and sharper

POWERS.

Mat. 24. 92. the stars shall fall from heaven, p. of
 heaven shall be shaken, Mark 13. 25. Luke 21. 26.
 Luke 12. 11. when brought before p. take no thought
 Rom. 8. 38. nor p. can separate from love of God
 13. 1. the p. that be are ordained of God
 1 Cor. 12. 1. 90. are all teachers I am all p.?
 Eph. 3. 10. that now to p. in heavenly places
 6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and p.
 Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew openly
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
 Heb. 6. 5. tasted the p. of the world to come
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is on the right hand of God, p.

POUR.

Exod. 4. 9. shall take and p. water on the dry land
 29. 7. shall p. the anointing oil on his head
 12. thou shalt p. the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
 30. 9. neither shall ye p. drink-offerings thereon
 Lev. 2. 1. he shall p. oil on the meat-offerings, 6.
 15. p. it into the palm of his own left hand, 36.
 18. p. it on head of him that is to be cleansed
 41. they shall p. out the dust that they scrape off
 17. 13. he shall p. out blood thereof and cover it
 Nam. 5. 15. he shall p. no oil upon her offering
 24. 7. he shall p. water out of his buckets
 Deut. 12. 16. p. blood out as water, 24. || 15. 23.
 Judg. 6. 20. take the flesh, and p. out the broth
 1 Kings 18. 33. p. water on the burnt-sacrifice
 2 Kings 4. 4. p. out the oil into those vessels
 41. p. out for the people, that they may eat
 9. 3. and p. the oil on Jehu's head, and say
 Job 36. 37. they p. down rain according to vapour
 Psal. 42. 4. when I remember, I p. out my soul
 62. 8. ye people, p. out your heart before him
 90. 24. p. out thine indignation on them
 76. p. out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
 Prov. 1. 23. I will p. out my Spirit unto you, Isa.
 44. 3. Joel 2. 28, 29. Acts 2. 17, 18.

Isa. 44. 3. I will p. water on him that is thirsty
 45. 8. let the skies p. down righteousness
 Jer. 6. 16. p. out engine of shot against Jerusalem
 6. 11. I will p. it out on the children abroad
 7. 18. and to p. out drink-offerings to other gods
 10. 23. p. out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
 14. 16. I will p. their wickedness upon them
 21. p. out their blood by force of the sword
 44. 17. to p. out drink-offerings to the queen of heav-
 en, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
 Lam. 2. 19. p. out thine heart like water before Ld.
 Ezek. 7. 8. now will I shortly p. out my fury upon
 thee, 14, 19. || 20. 8, 13, 91. || 30. 15.
 91. 31. I will p. out mine indignation, Zeph. 3. 8.
 24. 3. set on the pot, and p. water into it
 Hos. 10. 10. I will p. out my wrath like water
 Mic. 1. 6. I will p. down the stones thereof into
 Zech. 12. 10. I will p. on house of David the Spirit
 Rev. 16. 1. p. out the vials of wrath of God on earth
 POURED.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob p. oil on the top of the stone
 35. 14. Jacob p. a drink-offering thereon
 Exod. 9. 23. the rain was not p. on the earth
 30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be p.
 Lev. 4. 19. where ashes are p. he shall be burnt
 8. 19. Moses p. anointing oil on Aaron's head
 15. he p. the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.
 21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was p.
 Nam. 29. 7. to be p. to the Lord for a drink-offering
 Deut. 12. 37. blood of thy sacrifices shall be p. out
 Josh. 7. 23. and p. them out before the Lord
 1 Sam. 1. 15. but I have p. out my soul before Lord

1 Sam. 7. 6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.
 10. 1. Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kined him
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar p. them out before him
 23. 18. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but p. it out unto the Lord, 1 Chron. 11. 18.
 1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes p. out, 5.
 2 Kings 3. 11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah
 4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out
 40. so they p. out for the men to eat
 16. 13. and Ahaz p. his drink-offering
 2 Chr. 12. 7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem
 34. 21. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us
 25. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.
 Job 3. 24. my roarings are p. out like the waters
 10. 10. heat not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled
 32. 18. a flood was p. on their foundation
 29. 6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil
 30. 16. and now my soul is p. out upon me
 Psal. 32. 14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint
 45. 2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed
 77. 17. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound
 142. 2. I p. out my complaint before him
 Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment p. forth
 Isa. 26. 16. p. out a prayer, when chastening on them
 29. 10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep
 32. 15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high
 42. 25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger
 53. 12. because he hath p. out his soul to death
 57. 6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering
 7. 20. my fury shall be p. out on this place
 19. 13. they have p. out drink-offerings, 32. 29.
 42. 18. as fury hath been, so shall it be p. out
 44. 6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth
 19. when we p. drink-offerings to queen of heaven
 Lam. 2. 4. he p. out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
 11. my liver is p. on earth || 12. their soul p. out
 4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out
 Ezek. 16. 36. because thy filthiness was p. out
 20. 28. and p. out their drink-offerings
 33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, 34.
 92. 22. that I the Lord have p. out my fury
 31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them
 23. 8. they p. their whoredom upon her
 24. 7. she p. it not on the ground to cover it
 36. 18. wherefore I p. out my fury upon them
 39. 30. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel
 Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath
 27. and that determined shall be p. on desolate
 Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are p. down a steep place
 Nah. 1. 6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down
 Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be p. out as dust
 Mat. 26. 7. p. ointment on his head, 12. Mark 14. 3.
 John 2. 15. and he p. out the changers' money
 Acts 10. 45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be p. forth on service of your faith
 Rev. 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. p. without mixture
 16. 2. went and p. out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POURED ST.

Ezek. 16. 15. p. out thy fornications on every one
 POURETH.
 Job 12. 21. he p. contempt on princes, Psal. 107. 40.
 16. 13. he p. out my gall upon the ground
 30. but mine eye p. out tears unto God
 Psal. 75. 8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same
 Prov. 18. 2. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness
 28. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things
 Amos 5. 8. p. out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
 John 13. 5. after that, he p. water into a basin
 POURING.

Lev. 4. 12. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes
 Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all in p. fury on Jerusa-
 lams 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil
 PRACTICES.

2 Pet. 2. 14. a heart exercised with covetous p.
 PRACTISE.

Psal. 141. 4. not to p. wicked works with men
 Prov. 3. 1. 39. p. no evil against thy neighbour
 Isa. 32. 6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy
 Dan. 8. 24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and p.
 Mic. 1. 1. when the morning is light, they p. it
 PRACTISED.

1 Sam. 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p. mischief.
 Dan. 8. 12. the little horn p. and prospered
 PRAISE.

Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledgment
 of the great and wonderful excellencies
 and perfections that be in God, Psal. 138. 1.
 Rev. 19. 5. [2] A speaking forth and commend-
 ing the good qualifications that be in others,
 Prov. 27. 3. [3] The object, matter, and ground
 of praise, Deut. 10. 20. Psal. 118. 14. [4] Com-
 mendation, encouragement and protection,
 Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] Great and praise-
 worthy actions, Psal. 106. 2.

Gen. 29. 13. therefore she called his name P.
 Deut. 10. 21. he is thy p. and he is the God
 26. 19. to make thee high in p. and in name
 Judg. 5. 3. I will sing p. to the Lord God of Israel,
 Psal. 7. 17. || 9. 2. || 37. 7. || 61. 8. || 104. 33.
 1 Chron. 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.

2 Chr. 23. 13. and such as taught to sing p.
 Nch. 9. 5. who is exalted above all blessing and p.
 12. 45. in the days of David were songs of p.
 Psal. 9. 14. that I may show forth all thy p.
 22. 25. my p. shall be of thee in the congregation
 30. 19. that my glory may sing p. to thee
 33. 1. for p. is comely for the upright
 41. 1. his p. shall be continually in my mouth
 35. 28. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all day long
 40. 3. even p. to our God || 42. 4. with voice of p.
 48. 10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth
 50. 22. whose offences p. glorifyeth me
 51. 15. and my mouth shall show forth thy p.
 65. 1. p. waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion
 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his p. glorious
 68. 8. and make the voice of his p. to be heard
 71. 6. my p. shall be continually of thee
 8. let my mouth be filled with thy p. and honour
 79. 13. we will show forth thy p. || 84. 4. sing p.
 100. 4. and enter into his courts with p.
 102. 21. and to declare his p. in Jerusalem
 106. 2. who can show forth all his p.?
 12. then they sang his p. || 47. triumph in thy p.
 108. 1. I will sing and give p. with my glory
 109. 1. O God of my p. || 111. 10. his p. endureth
 119. 171. lips shall utter p. when thou hast taught
 138. 1. before the gods will I sing p. to thee
 145. 21. my mouth shall speak the p. of the Lord
 147. 1. p. is comely || 7. sing p. on the harp
 148. 14. he exalteth the p. of all his saints
 149. 1. sing his p. in the congregation of saints
 Prov. 27. 21. as the furnace, so is a man to his p.
 Isa. 42. 8. I will not give my p. to graven images
 10. sing his p. from the end of the earth
 12. let them declare his p. in the islands
 43. 21. these people, they shall show forth my p.
 48. 9. and for my p. will I refrain for thee
 60. 18. but thou shalt call thy gates P.
 61. 3. the garment of p. for the spirit of heaviness
 11. I will cause righteousness and p. to spring forth
 62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a p. in the earth
 Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a p.
 17. 14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my p.
 26. bringing sacrifices of p. to house of L. 33. 11.
 33. 9. it shall be to me a joy, a p. and an honour
 48. 2. there shall be no more p. of Moab
 49. 25. how is the city of p. not left, city of joy?
 51. 41. how is the p. of whole earth surprised?
 Hab. 2. 3. and the earth was full of his p.
 Zeph. 3. 19. I will get them p. and fame in every land
 20. make you a p. among all people of the earth
 Mat. 21. 16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected p.
 Luke 18. 43. people, when they saw it, gave p. to G.
 John 9. 24. give God the p. this man is a sinner
 12. 43. they loved p. of men more than p. of God
 Rom. 2. 29. whose p. is not of men, but of God
 3. 4. do what is good, thou shalt have p. of same
 1 Cor. 4. 5. then shall every man have p. of God
 2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother, whose p. is in the gospel
 Eph. 1. 6. predestinated to p. of glory of his grace
 12. to p. of glory who first trusted in Christ, 14.
 Phil. 1. 11. by Jesus Christ, to p. and glory of God
 4. 8. if there be any p. think on these things
 Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the church will I sing p.
 13. 15. by him let us offer sacrifice of p. continually
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to p.
 2. 14. and for the p. of them that do well
 4. 11. to whom be p. and dominion for ever
 PRAISE, Verb.

Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall p.
 Lev. 19. 24. the fruit thereof holy to p. the Lord
 Deut. 32. 1. 43. p. his people, ye nations
 2 Sam. 14. 1. 25. as Abimelech, not a man to p. greatly
 1 Chr. 23. 3. instruments I made to p. therewith
 29. 13. we thank and p. thy glorious name
 2 Chron. 8. 14. Levites to p. before the priests
 30. 31. that should p. the beauty of holiness
 22. and when they began to sing and to p.
 31. 2. and to p. in the gates of the tents of Lord
 Deut. 31. 13. so will we sing and p. thy power
 32. 22. ye that fear the Lord, p. him, seed of Jacob
 30. 9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust p. thee?
 45. hope in God, for I shall yet p. him, 11. 143. 5.
 44. 8. in God we boast, and p. thy name for ever
 45. 17. therefore shall the people p. thee
 49. 18. men will p. thee, when dost well to thyself
 63. 3. my lips shall p. then || 5. mouth shall p. thee
 67. 3. let people p. thee || 5. let all people p. thee
 69. 34. let the heaven and the earth p. him
 71. 14. I will yet p. thee more and more
 74. 21. let the poor and needy p. thy name
 76. 10. surely the wrath of man shall p. thee
 88. 10. shall the dead arise and p. thee?
 89. 5. the heaven shall p. thy wonders, O Lord
 92. 2. let them p. thy great and terrible name
 107. 32. p. him in the assembly of the elders
 113. 1. p. him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135. 1.
 115. 17. the dead p. not the Lord, nor any that
 119. 164. seven times a day do I p. thee
 175. let my soul live and it shall p. thee

PRA

Ps. 136. 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
142. 7. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
145. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
147. 12. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
149. 2. let them p. his name in the dance
150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmament
2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
3. p. him with trumpet || 4. p. him with timbrel
5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
28. 4. that they forsake the law p. the wicked
31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. 1 p. extol, and honour the king of heaven
Joel 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19. 37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice
1 Cor. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
I will, or will I PRAISE.
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
Ps. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteousness.
9. 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
will show forth thy works, || 1. 1. 133. 1.
29. 29. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee
28. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him
28. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among
much people, 57. 9. 106. 3. || 109. 36.
43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God
52. 9. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done
54. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good
54. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.
69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song
71. 92. I will also p. thee with the psalm
85. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
118. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord
1. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me
26. thou art my God, and I will p. thee
119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightness of heart
139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever
Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry
9. 1. I will p. thy name, though thou hast done wonders
PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
1 Chr. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to p. the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
95. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
9 Chr. 20. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
51. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
Ezra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
Ps. 92. 26. they shall p. the Lord that seek him
33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
109. 18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
104. 35. p. ye Lord 106. 1. 48. || 111. 1. || 112. 1.
|| 113. 1. 9. || 116. 10. || 116. 19. || 117. 2.
|| 125. 1. || 148. 1. 10. || 147. 20. || 148.
1. 14. || 149. 1. 9. || 150. 1. 6. Jer. 30. 13.
107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15, 21, 31.
109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
118. 19. I will p. the L. || 135. 3. p. L. for he is good
146. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing
147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
19. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
148. 7. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
Isa. 12. 4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
69. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord
Jer. 33. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
PRAISED.

PRA

PRAISES.
Ezra. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p. 3
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to thy
name, Psal. 18. 49. || 92. 1. || 135. 3.
2 Chron. 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing p.
to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness
Ps. 9. 11. sing p. to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel
27. 6. I will sing, ye I will sing p. to God, 47. 6.
|| 68. 32. || 75. 9. || 108. 3.
47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding
56. 12. I will render p. unto thee, 144. 9.
68. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him
78. 4. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord
146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being
147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God
149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel
6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths
Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the p. of Lord
63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sung p. to G.
1 Pet. 2. 9. show forth the p. of him who called you
PRAISETH
Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her
PRAISING.
2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.
23. 12. Abiathar heard the people p. the king
Ezra 3. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord
Ps. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee
Luke 23. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God
20. the shepherds returned p. God for all things
24. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God
Acts 2. 46. they did out with gladness, p. God
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.
FRANCING.
Neh. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots
FRANCINGS.
Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of p.
PRATING.
Prov. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.
3 John 10. p. against us with malicious words
PRAY.
Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee
24. || 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field
1 Sam. 1. || 12. as Hannah multiplied p. before L.
7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord
12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God
23. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you
2 Sam. 7. 97. found in his heart to p. 1 Chr. 17. 25.
1 Kings 8. 30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward
this place, 35, 44, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 36, 34, 36.
13. 6. p. that my hand may be restored again
2 Chron. 6. 24. shall p. and make supplication, 32
37. and turn and p. in the land of their captivity
7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face
Ezra 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and sons
Neh. 1. 6. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him?
33. 26. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him
42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept
Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.
55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I p.
192. 6. p. for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee
Isa. 12. 16. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.
45. 20. and p. to a god that cannot save
Jer. 7. 16. p. not thou for this people, 11. 14. || 14. 11.
29. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord for it
19. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you
37. 3. p. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 9, 20.
49. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God
Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord
8. 21. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 22.
Mat. 5. 44. and p. for them that despitefully use you
and persecute you, Luke 6. 28. || 16. 27.
6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues
6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
7. when ye p. use not vain repetitions as heathen do
9. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art
9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, Luke 10. 2.
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to p. 28.
was alone, Mark 6. 46. Luke 6. 12. || 9. 28.
19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and p.
24. 30. p. your sight be not in winter, Mark 13. 18.
26. 36. Jesus saith to the disciples, sit ye here while
I go and p. yonder, Mark 14. 32.
41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation,
Mark 13. 33. || 14. 38. Luke 21. 36. || 22. 40.
53. thinkest thou I cannot p. to my Father?
Mark 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart
11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye p.
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his
2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father
18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint
10. two men went up into the temple to p.
John 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 26.
17. 9. I p. for them, I p. not for the world
12. 9. p. not that thou take them out of the world
20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also
Acts 8. 23. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart
24. Simon said, p. ye to the Lord for me

PRA

Acts 10. 2. Peter went up on the house-top to p.
Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should p. for
1 Cor. 11. 13. is it comely that a woman p. uncovered?
14. 13. wherefore let him p. that he may interpret
14. for if I p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth
15. I will p. with Spirit, p. with understanding
2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.
you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
13. 7. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil
Phil. 1. 9. this I p. that your love may abound
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you
1 Thess. 5. 17. rejoice evermore, p. without ceasing
23. 1 p. God your whole spirit be preserved
25. brethren p. for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.
2 Thess. 1. 11. wherefore we p. always for you
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men p. every where
2 Tim. 4. 16. I p. God it be not laid to their charge
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.
14. and let them p. over him, anointing him
16. confess your faults, and p. one for another
1 John 5. 16. I do not say that he shall p. for it
3 John 12. 1 p. that thou mayest prosper and in health
PRAYED.
Gen. 30. 17. Abraham p. and God healed Abimelech
Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. the fire was quenched
21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, Deut. 9. 20.
Deut. 9. 20. I p. for Aaron also the same time
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah, p. to Lord and wept sore, 21.
27. for this child I p. || 8. 6. Samuel p. to the Lord
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.
19. 15. Hezekiah p. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 18. || 32. 24.
20. that which thou hast p. to me, Isa. 37. 31.
2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah p. || 33. 13. Manasseh p.
Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had p. Neh. 1. 4. || 2. 4.
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.
Jer. 39. 16. Jeremiah p. || Jer. 42. 1. Jonah p. 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let thinecup
pass from me, 42. 44. Mark 14. 35, 39. Luke 22. 41.
Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.
5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him
Luke 5. 3. Jesus p. him he would thrust out a little
16. he withdrew into the wilderness and p.
9. 29. as he p. his countenance was altered
18. 11. the Pharisees stood and p. thus, I thank thee
32. 32. but I have p. that thy faith fail not
44. being in an agony he p. more earnestly
John 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat
1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord
4. 21. when they p. they laid their hands on them
8. 15. Peter and John when come p. for them
9. 40. Peter p. || 10. 2. Cornelius p. always, 20.
10. 48. then they p. him to tarry certain days
13. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 23.
16. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
42. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and p. with them all
21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and p.
22. 17. while I p. in the temple, I was in a trance
18. 28. Paul me to bring this young man to thee
28. to whom Paul entered in and p.
Jam. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain
18. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain
PRAYER
Is an offering up of our desires to God for things
lawful and needful, with an humble confidence
to obtain them through the alone mediation of
Christ, to the praises of the mercy, truth, and
power of God, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26.
It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or
occasional, either private, or public; for our
selves, or others; for the procuring of good
things, or the removing or preventing of things
evil, 1 Tim. 2. 1. 2. As God is the only
object of prayer, Psal. 50. 15. and as we must
pray for others, as well as for ourselves, Jam.
5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, Col. 4. 12.
sincerely, Psal. 17. 1. constantly, Col. 4. 2.
with faith, Jam. 5. 15. and not without repen-
tance, Psal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. and by the help
of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 8. 26.
Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
whereby we refer our own cause, and that of
others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,
appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves
and our cause unto him. The prayers that we
direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of
the graces that we receive from him: Christ
himself, the great example of the righteous, and
of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,
that it is by that we know God, and draw
down upon ourselves his favours and graces.
The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,
adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedi-
cation, thanksgiving, and blessing.
2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this p. to thee
1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the p. of thy servant
29. mayest hearken to the p. 2 Chron. 6. 19, 20.
34. p. shall be made by any man, 2 Chron. 6. 29.

1 Kings 8. 45. hear their p. 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35, 39, 40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy p. for remnant, Isa. 37. 4.
2 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.
30. 27. their p. came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manasseh's p. how God was interested, 19.
Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest p. before God
27. 27. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall hear
Psalm 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to these shall all
72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually
80. 4. how long be angry against p. of thy people
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin
Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight
20. but he heareth the p. of the righteous
28. 9. even his p. shall be abomination
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.
for my house shall be called a house of p.
Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.
1. 34. that our p. should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.
13. yet would we not our p. before Lord our God
17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, Mark 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard
Acts 3. 1. went unto the temple at the hour of p.
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.
10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms
12. 5. was made without ceasing to God for his p.
16. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made
16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.
9 Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplication
Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.
4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known
1 Tim. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick
10. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth
17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain
1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.
See HEARD.

IN PRAYER.

Neh. 11. 17. Mattanias began the thanksgiving in p.
Dan. 9. 21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God
Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.
Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same
My PRAYER.
Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure
Ps. 41. 1. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. 39. 12. 54.2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.
35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life
51. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.
[84. 8. 186. 6. 102. 1. 143. 1.]
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.
20. God which hath not turned away my p.
39. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time
69. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee
141. 2. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities
Lam. 3. 6. when I cry and shout, he shutteth out my p.
Jonah 2. 7. my p. came in to thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is
PRAYERS.

Psalm 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear
Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long p. therefore have
greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.
Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philom. 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me
Col. 4. 12. Ephraim labouring fervently for you in p.
1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men
5. 5. widow indeed continued in p. night and day
Philom. 22. I trust thro' your p. I shall be given to y.
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hindered.
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints
432

Rev. 8. 3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints
PRAYEST.

Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.
PRAYETH, ING.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord
26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee
1 Kings 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19, 30.
54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing
Mark 11. 25. when ye stand p. forgive ought ag. any
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without
3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened
9. 18. as he was alone p. his disciples were with him
11. 1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. || 11. 5. I was at Joppa p.
12. 12. where many were gathered together p.
1 Cor. 1. 4. every man p. with his head covered
5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered
14. 14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful
2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much earnestly to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. p. always for you || 4. 3. p. also for us
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day p. exceed. to see your
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost
PRAYCH.

Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I hid thee
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance
28. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 42.
3. 14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9. 2.
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people
14. 15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.
15. 21. Moses bath in every city them that p. him
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
is to me if I p. gospel, necessity is laid on me
15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed
2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen
2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles
5. 11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely
Col. 1. 125. dispensation given me fully to p. word
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom
2 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season
PRAYCHD.

Psalm 40. 9. I have p. righteousness in great congreg.
Mat. 11. 6. the poor have the gospel p. to them
Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me
30. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them
6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.
24. 47. that remission of sins should be p. in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was p. to you
4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead
8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria || 35. p. Jesus to enouch
95. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea
9. 20. Saul p. Christ in synagogues to be Son of God
37. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Damascus
10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John p.
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first p. before his coming
38. through this man I p. to you, forgiven, of sins
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga
15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.
17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea
18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow
1 Cor. 9. 37. lest when I have p. to others, I myself
15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you
12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus whom was p. among you by us
11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not p.
Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have p. to you
Eph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were afar
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1. 23. which was p. to every creature under heaven
1 Tim. 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them
6. 19. to whom it was first p. entered not in
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison
See GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Ecc. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12. 8.
12. I the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.
12. 9. because p. was wise, he still taught the people
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.?
1 Tim. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 Tim. 1. 11.
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness
PREACHEST, ETH, ING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. Luke 3. 3.
4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented at
the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11. 32.
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel
Luke 8. 1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingdom.
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel
Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word
12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only
20. spake to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.
20. 9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching
Rem. 9. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal
16. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.?
16. 25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed
1 Cor. 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness
21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that
2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain
2 Cor. 1. 18. our p. toward you was not yea
10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ
11. 4. if he that cometh p. another Jesus
2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due times manifested his word thro' p.
PRECEPT, S.

Neh. 9. 14. commandment them p. and statutes
Psalm 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.
15. 1. I will meditate in thy p. 78.
27. make me to understand the way of thy p.
40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me
45. for I seek thy p. || 87. I forsook not thy p.
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100. 168.
63. keep thy p. 69. 134. || 93. never forget thy p.
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.
104. through thy p. I get understanding, and hate
110. wicked led astray, yet I erred not from thy p.
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.
150. consider how I love thy p. quicken me
173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.
Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13.
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart from thy p.
Mark 10. 5. for he in of heart he wrote you this p.
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.
PRECIOUS.

Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother p. things
Deut. 33. 13. blessed, for the p. things of heaven
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days
18. 130. David behaved so that his name was p.
28. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.
26. 15. Hezekiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 30. 9.
2 Chr. 30. 25. and p. Jews which they stripped off
31. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things
32. 12. Jews brought p. things to Hezekiah
Ezra 1. 8. strengthened their hands with p. things
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth every p. thing
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire
Psalm 36. 7. how good p. is thy loving kindness!
49. 8. for the redemption of thy soul is p.
72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight
116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his saints
136. 6. that he goeth forth bearing p. seed
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head
139. 17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O God
141. 15. let not their p. oil break my head
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all p. substance
3. 15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all things
6. 9. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.

Free. 30. 5. but the lips of knowledge are a p. jewel
 24. 4. chambers filled with all p. and pleasant riches
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than p. ointment
 Isa. 13. 12. I will make a man more p. than fine gold
 23. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
 43. 4. since thou wast p. in my night been honour.
 Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the p. from the vile
 20. 5. I will deliver all the p. things thereof
 Lam. 4. 2. the p. sons of Zion, comparable to gold
 Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and p. things
 27. 20. Dedan was merch. in p. clothes for chariots
 Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their p. vessels
 43. he shall have power over all p. things
 Zeck. 14. 1. 6. in that day light shall not be p.
 Mat. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
 alabaster box of very p. ointment, Mark 14. 3.
 Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the p. fruit
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith much more p. than gold
 19. but with the p. blood of Christ, as of a lamb
 2. 4. as to a living stone, chosen of God, and p.
 7. to you therefore which believe he is p.
 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like p. faith with us
 4. are given to us exceeding great and p. promises
 Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their p. vessels
 21. 11. her fight was like to a stone moist p.

PRECIOUSNESS

Ps. 37. 10. enemies of the Lord as the p. of lambs
PREDESTINATE.

This word is taken for the design that God has been pleased to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace to faith and eternal salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue in their infidelity, or in their corruptions: Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.
 Rom. 8. 30. for whom he did foreknow, he did p.
 20. and whom he did p. them he also called
PREDESTINATED.

Eph. 1. 5. having p. us to the adoption of sons
 11. being p. according to the purpose of him
PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecc. 1. 19. a man hath no p. above a beast
 Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the p.
 3 John 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to have the p.
PREFER.

Ps. 137. 6. if I p. not Jerusalem above my chief joy
PREFERRED, ING.

Ezth. 2. 9. and he p. her and her maidens
 Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was p. above the presidents
 John 1. 15. he that cometh after me is bef. me, 27.
 3. who is p. before me, for he was before me
 Rom. 12. 10. in honour p. one another
 1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without p. one before another
PREJUDICE.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things without p.
PRE-MEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither p. but whatsoever is given
PREPARATION.

1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make p. for it
 Nuk. 2. 7. with flaming torches in the day of p.
 Mat. 27. 62 the next day that followed the day of p.
 Mark 15. 42. Luke 23. 54. John 19. 14, 31, 42.
Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with p. of the gospel of peace
PREPARATIONS.

Free. 16. 1. p. of the heart in man from the Lord
PREPARE

*Signifies, [1] To get or make ready, Josh. 1. 11.
 [2] To fit and qualify, Rom. 9. 23. [3] To appoint, Mat. 30. 23. [4] To be fixed, Psal. 57. 1. 7. [5] To direct, guide, and establish, 1 Chron. 22. 18.*

Ezod. 15. 2. my God, and I will p. him a habitation
 16. 3. on sixth day they shall p. that they bring in
 Lev. 14. 10 priest shall command them p. the house
 Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering p. the fourth part
 6. or for a ram p. thou for a meat-offering
 12. according to the number that ye shall p.

21. 1. Balaam said, p. me seven oxen, five rams
 29. build me seven altars, and p. seven bullocks
 Deut. 19. 3. thou shalt p. thee a way, divide coasts
 Jer. 1. 11. p. you victuals to pass over Jordan
 22. 26. we saw, let us now p. to build us an altar
 1 Sam. 7. 3. p. your hearts to the Lord, and serve him
 1 Kings 18. 4. say to Ahab, p. chariot, get thee down
 1 Chron. 9. 32. to p. show-bread every sabbath
 18. O Lord God, p. their heart unto thee
 2 Chron. 2. 9. to p. me timber in abundance
 31. 11. p. chambers || 35. 4. and p. yourselves
 35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and p. your brethren
 Ezth. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall p. for them
 Job 8. 8. and p. thyself to the search of their fathers
 11. 13. i. thou p. thine heart toward him
 97. 16. thou' he p. raiment as clay || 17. he may p. is
 Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt p. their heart
 59. 4. they p. themselves without my fault
 61. 7. O p. mercy and truth, which may preserve
 107. 36. that they may p. a city for habitation
Free. 24. 27. p. thy work without, and make it fit
 30. 25. yet they p. their meat in the summer

Isa. 14. 21. p. slaughter for his children for iniquity
 21. 5. p. the table, watch in the watch-tower
 40. 3. of him that crieth, p. ye way of Lord, Mal.
 3. 1. Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 2, & Luke 1. 76.

20. he seeketh a workman to p. a graven image
 57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, p. the way
 62. 10. p. ye the way of the people, cast up
 65. 11. they that p. a table for that troop
 Jer. 6. 4. p. ye against her, arise, let us go up
 12. 3. and p. them for the day of slaughter
 23. 7. I will p. destroyers against thee
 46. 14. say ye, stand fast and p. thee, sword shall
 51. 12. set up watchmen, p. the ambushes
 57. blow the trumpet, p. nations against her, 28.
 Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt p. thy bread therewith
 12. 3. p. thee stuff for removing, and remove
 35. 6. I will p. thee to blood, blood shall pursue
 38. 7. p. for thyself, thou and all thy company
 43. 23. p. every day a goat, they shall also p.
 45. 17. the prince shall p. the sin-offering
 46. on that day prince shall p. for himself, 46. 12.
 24. he shall p. a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.
 46. 2. the priest shall p. his burnt-offering, 13.
 15. they shall p. the lamb and meat-offering
 Joel 2. 9. p. war || Amos 4. 12. p. to meet thy God
 Mic. 3. 5. they even p. war against him
 Mat. 11. 10. messenger, who shall p. way before thee
 26. 17. where wilt thou have me, for thee to eat
 the passover? Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 8, 9.
 Luke 3. 4. saying, p. ye the way of the Lord, 7. 37.
 John 14. 2. I go to a place for you
 3. if I go and p. a place for you, I will come ag-
 1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall p. himself to the battle?
 Philom. 22. but withal p. me also a lodging
PREPARED.

Gen. 24. 31. I p. the house and room for camels
 41. 1. 32. dream doubled, for the thing is p. of God
 Ezod. 12. 39. neither had they p. any victual
 23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have p.
 Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and p.
 23. 4. I have p. seven altars, and have offered
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom p. chariots and horses
 1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah p. || 5. 18. they p. timber
 6. 19. the oracle be p. in the house within
 2 Kings 6. 23. he p. provision and sent them away
 1 Chron. 12. 39. for their brethren had p. for them
 15. 1. David p. a place for the ark of God, and
 pitched for it a tent, 3. 12. 2 Chr. 1. 4. 3. 1.
 22. 3. David p. iron in abundance for the nails
 5. David p. abund. before his death, 14. || 29. 2.
 2 Chron. 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was p.
 19. 3. Jehoshaphat p. his heart to seek the L.
 19. 3. Jehoshaphat p. his heart to seek God
 20. 33. for as yet the people had not p. their heart
 26. 14. Uzziah p. shields and spears for them
 27. 6. Jotham p. his ways before the Lord
 29. 19. the vessels Ahab cast away we have p.
 31. 11. they p. chambers in the house of the Lord
 35. 10. the service was p. the priests stood, 16.
 20. after this, when Josiah had p. the temple
 Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had p. his heart to the law
 Neh. 5. 18. now that which was p. for me daily
 8. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is p.
 13. 5. he had p. for him a great chamber
 Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have p. 12. || 6. 14.
 6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman p. 7. 10.
 Job 23. 27. he p. it, yea, and searched it out
 29. 7. when I p. my seat in the street
 Psal. 7. 13. he p. for him the instruments of death
 9. 7. he hath p. his throne for judgment
 57. 6. they have p. a net for my steps
 17. my heart is p. I will sing and give praise
 63. 10. thou hast p. of thy goodness for the poor
 74. 16. thou hast p. the light and the sun
 78. 1. 8. a generation that p. not their hearts
 103. 19. the L. hath p. his throne in the heavens
Free. 3. 19. by understanding he p. the heavens
 8. 27. when he p. the heavens, I was there
 29. judgments are p. for scorners, and stripes
 21. 31. the horse is p. against the day of battle
 Isa. 2. 12. mountain of the Lord's house shall be p.
 16. 5. in mercy shall the throne be p.
 30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is p.
 64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath p.
 Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table p. before it
 23. 13. workmanship of the pipes was p. in thee
 37. 7. be thou p. and prepare for thyself
 Dan. 2. 9. for ye have p. lying words to speak
 Hos. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they p. for Baal
 6. 3. his going forth is p. as the morning
 Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had p. a great fish
 4. 6. God p. a gourd || 7. 7. a worm || 8. an east wind
 Nuk. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be p.
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath p. a sacrifice
 Mat. 30. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be
 given to them for whom it is p. Mark 10. 40.
 22. 4. tell them, behold, I have p. my dinner
 25. 34. inherit the kingdom p. || 41. into fire p.
 Mark 14. 15 will shew you a large upper room p.

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people p. for the Lord
 2. 31. which thou hast p. before face of all people
 19. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but p. not
 23. 26. they p. spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.
 Rem. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore p. to glory
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things G. hath p. for them that love him
 Eph. 2. 10. good works God hath p. to walk in
 2 Tim. 2. 21. be a vessel p. to every good work
 Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou p. me
 11. 7. Noah p. an ark to the saving of his house
 16. their God, for he hath p. for them a city
 Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels p. to sound
 9. 7. the locusts were like to horses p. for battle
 15. which were p. for an hour, a day and a month
 12. 6. and the woman hath a place p. of God
 16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be p.
 21. 2. the holy city p. as a bride for her husband
PREPAREDST.

Ps. 80. 9. thou p. room before it, to take deep root
PREPAREST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou p. a bullock for an offering
Psal. 33. 5. thou p. a table before me in presence
 66. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou p. them corn
 when thou hast so provided for it
PREPARETH.

2 Chron. 30. 19. that p. his heart to seek God
 Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly p. deceit
 Ps. 147. 8. who p. rain for earth, maketh grass grow
PREPARING.

Nek. 13. 7. p. him a chamber in courts of house of G.
 1 Pet. 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was p.
PREBYYTERY.

1 Tim. 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the p.
PREScribed, ING.

Ezra 7. 92. and salt without p. how much
Isa. 10. 1. that writte grievous, which they have p.
PRESENCE.

Gen. 2. 8. hid themselves from the p. of the Lord
 4. 16. Cain went out from the p. of the Lord
 27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the p. of Isaac
 45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his p.
 47. 15. for why should we die in thy p. 7. money fails
 Ezod. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's p.
 33. 14. he said, my p. shall go with thee
 15. if thy p. go not with me, carry us not up hence
 35. 90. all Israel departed from the p. of Moses
 Lev. 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my p.
 Num. 20. 6. Moses went from the p. of assembly
 1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his p. twice
 19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's p. and fled
 21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my p.
 2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I serve? as I have served
 in thy father's p. so will I be in thy p.

17. 11. I counsel that thy p. go to battle
 1 Kings 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the p. of Solomon
 2 Kings 3. 14. were it not I regard p. of Jehoshaphat
 5. 27. and he went out from his p. a leper
 13. 23. neither cast he them from his p. as yet
 24. 20. till he had cast them out from his p.
 25. 19. five of them that were in the king's p.
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and honour are in his p.
 33. then shall the trees sing at the p. of God
 2 Chron. 9. 23. the king sought the p. of Solomon
 90. 9. when we stand before this house in thy p.
 34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his p.
 Nek. 2. 1. I had not been before and in his p.
 Ezth. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the p. of the king
 8. 15. Mordecai went from the p. of king in apparel
 Job 1. 12. Satan went from the p. of the Lord, 2. 7.
 23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his p.
 Psal. 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy p.
 16. 11. in thy p. fulness of joy, right hand pleasures
 17. 2. let my sentence come forth from thy p.
 31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy p.
 42. 1. 5. I shall praise him, his p. is salvation
 51. 11. cast me not away from thy p. take not thy
 68. 2. let the wicked perish at the p. of God
 8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the p. of God
 95. 2. come before his p. with thanksgiving
 97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the p. of God
 100. 9. come before his p. with singing
 114. 7. tremble, thou earth, at the p. of the Lord
 130. 7. whither shall I flee from thy p. 7.
 140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy p.
Prov. 14. 7. go from the p. of a foolish man
 Isa. 17. strangers shall devour your land in your p.
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his p.
 63. 9. and the angel of his p. saved them
 64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy p.
 2. that the nations may tremble at thy p.
 3. the mountains flowed down at thy p.

Jer. 4. 26. all the cities broken down at p. of Lord
 5. 22. will ye not tremble at my p. which have
 23. 39. and I will cast you out of my p. 62. 3.
 Ezek. 38. 20. all the men shall shake at my p.
 Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the p. of the Ld.
 10. men knew he fled from the p. of the Lord
 Nuk. 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his p.
 Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the p. of the Lord
 Luke 13. 36. we have eaten and drunk in thy p.

PRE

PRE

PRE

Acts 3. 19, the times of refreshing come from the p.
5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his p.
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. who in p. am base among you
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my p. only
1 *Thess.* 3. 17. being taken from you in p. not in heart
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. with destruction from the p. of the Ld.
Jude 24. present you faultless before p. of his glory
In the PRESENCE.

Gen. 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren
23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee
18. made sure in the p. of the children of Heth
23. 18. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come in t. p. of elders
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. should I not serve in the p. of his son
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood in t. p. of congregat.
21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. these cast lots in the p. of David
Psal. 23. 5. a table in the p. of mine enemies
116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.
Prov. 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king
7. than be put lower in the p. of the prince
Jer. 28. 1. Hanneiah spake in the p. of the princes
11. in the p. of people || 32. 12. in the p. of witnesses
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.
14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of them
15. 10. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God
John 30. 30. signs did Jesus in the p. of his disciples
Acts 3. 15. and denied him in the p. of Pilate
16. given him perfect soundness in the p. of you all
27. 33. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of them all
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. are not even ye, in the p. of our L.J.
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. in t. p. of holy angels, in t. p. of Lamb
PRESENT, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 12. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.
22. for he said, I will appease him with the p.
21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged
31. 10. if found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.
15. mentook the p. || 25. they made ready the p.
26. they brought him the p. in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon
17. he brought the p. || 18. an eud to offer the p.
18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a p. for the man of God
25. 17. let this p. be for the young men
30. 26. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies
1 *Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a p. to his daughter
10. 25. they brought every man his p. 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold
2 *Kings* 8. 2. the king said, take a p. in thine hand
9. so Hazael went to meet him and took a p.
16. 4. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria
17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria
18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa.* 36. 16.
30. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 39. 1.
Isa. 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people
Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a p. horns of ivory
Heb. 10. 6. to be carried to Paros, for a p. to king Jacob
PRESENT, Participle.

1 *Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people p. with him
3. 1. give me five loaves, or what there is p.
9 *Sam.* 30. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here p.
1 *Kings* 30. 97. Israel were numbered, and were all p.
1 *Chr.* 29. 17. have seen thy people p. to offer will
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests p. were sanctified
30. 1. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast
31. 1. all p. went out and brake the images
34. 32. he caused all that were p. to stand to it
Ezra 8. 25. king, lords, and all Israel p. offered
Ezra 8. 16. gather all the Jews p. in Shushan
Psal. 46. 1. God is a very p. help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them
13. 1. there were p. at that season, that told him
18. 30. shall receive manifold more in this p. time
John 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you
Acts 10. 33. now are we all p. before God, to hear
11. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were p.
28. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is p. with me, but how to perform
21. when I would do good, evil is p. with me
8. 18. reckon that the sufferings of this p. time
38. not things p. are able to separate us from love
11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 3. 32. things p. or things to come, all are yours
4. 11. even to this p. hour we both hunger and thirst
5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.
7. 96. that this is good for the p. distress
15. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this p.
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be p. with the Lord
9. we labour, that whether p. or absent
10. 21. beseech you, that I may not be bold when p.
11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted
13. 2. I forget, as if I were p. the second time
10. I write, lest being p. I should use sharpness
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this p. world
4. 18. and not only when I am p. with you

Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be p. with you, and to change
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this p. world
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world
Heb. 9. 4. which was a figure for the time then p.
12. 11. no chastening for the p. seemeth joyous
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. and be established in the p. truth
PRESENT, ED.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph p. himself to his father
47. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Exod. 34. 2. and p. thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is p. to the priest
7. 35. in the day when he p. them to minister
9. 12. Aaron's sons p. to him the blood, 18.
13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him
14. the priest shall p. the man to be made clean
16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord
10. the scape-goat shall be p. before the Lord
27. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest
11. then he shall p. the beast before the priest
Num. 3. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Deut. 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle
Josh. 24. 1. they p. themselves before God
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it
20. 9. the tribes of Israel p. themselves
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. now p. yourselves before the Lord
17. 16. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days
2 *Chron.* 11. 13. the Levites p. themselves to him
Job 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves
2. 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication
38. 26. I p. my supplication before the king
42. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him
Ezek. 10. 28. they p. the provocation of offering
Dan. 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications
Mat. 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 2. 22. they brought him to p. to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the saints, p. her alive
23. 33. they p. Paul also before the governor
Rom. 12. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with
11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ
Eph. 5. 27. he might p. it to him, a glorious church
Col. 1. 22. to p. you holy and unblameable
28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless
PRESENTING.

Dan. 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord
PRESENTLY.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat p.
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known
Mat. 21. 19. and p. the fig-tree withered away
26. 53. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.
PRESENTS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no p.
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought p. and served Solomon
2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser p.
3 *Chr.* 17. 5. p. to Jehosh. 17. || 32. 23. to Hezekiah
Psal. 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee
72. 10. kings of Parah. and the isles shall bring p.
76. 11. let all bring p. to him that ought to be feared
Mic. 1. 14. therefore shall I give p. to Moresheth-gath
PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] To keep safe, or defend. *Psal.* 16. 1.
[2] To sustain or uphold. *Psal.* 36. 6. [3] To
reserve, save, or keep alive. *Gen.* 45. 7.
O thou Preserver of men, Job 7. 20. O thou who,
as thou wast the Creator of man, delightest to
be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour
of men; and that waitest to be kind and gra-
cious to men from day to day, as occasion re-
quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary
to thine own nature and name, and to the man-
ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.
Or, O thou Observer of men, thou who didst
exactly know and diligently observe all the in-
ward motions and outward actions of men; I
have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be se-
vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest
to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.
Gen. 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.
45. 8. for God did send me before you to p. life
7. God sent me to p. you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation
16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me
41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him
64. 1. bear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy
79. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die
86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul
8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in
140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 21. 11. discretion shall p. thee, underest. keep thee
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall p. them

Prov. 26. 26. mercy and truth p. king, his throne
32. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge
Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will p. Jerusalem
40. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, I will p. them alive
Heb. 3. 12. p. alive thy work in midst of the years
Luke 17. 33. whose shall love his life shall p. it
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom
PRESERVED, ETH.

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.
Josh. 24. 17. and p. us in all the way we went
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath p. us
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Ld. p. David
whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit
28. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me
36. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, gives right
Psal. 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful
37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are p. for ever
57. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints
116. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low
145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him
146. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he releaseth
Prov. 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints
16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel
Hos. 19. 13. and by a prophet was he p.
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,
and both are p. *Luke* 5. 38.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit soul and body p. blameless
Jude 1. 5. sanctified, and p. in Jesus Christ, and called
PRESERVE.

Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of men?
PRESERVET.
Nah. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all
Psal. 36. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast
PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first
3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. these p. and princes assembled to the king, 7.
PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together. *Gen.* 40.
11. [3] To throng or crowd. *Luke* 8. 45. [3]
To urge, or be instant. *Gen.* 19. 3. [4] To
pursue and seek after salvation and happi-
ness with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and
ferrency, *Luke* 16. 16. *Phil.* 3. 14. [5] A crowd
or throng, *Luke* 19. 3.

The word Press is likewise used not only for the
instrument or machine by which grapes are
squeezed, *Isa.* 16. 10. but also for the vessel or
vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and
in which it is received and preserved: Whence
are these expressions; He digged a wine press
in his vineyard, *Mat.* 31. 33. Thy promises shall
burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10. To drag
out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. It was a kind of
subterraneous cistern; in which the wine was
received and kept, till it was put into jars or
vessels of earth or wood.

Mark 4. 4. could not come nigh for the p. *Luke* 8. 19.
57. came in p. behind him, touched his garment
30. Jesus turned him about in the p. and said
Luke 19. 3. Zacchaeus could not see Jesus for the p.
See WINE.
PRESS.

Job 3. 12. for the p. is full, the fairs overflow
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the p.
See WINE.
PRESS-FAT.

Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw vessels
PRESS, ED, ETH.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot p. on the two angels at Sodom greatly
9. they p. sore on Lot, and came near the doors
40. 11. and I took the grapes and p. them
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah p. him daily with her words
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom p. him, he would not go, 37.
Ezra 8. 14. posts p. on by the king's command
Pr. 38. 9. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me sore
Ezek. 23. 3. there were their breasts p. they bruised
Isa. 2. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a canvas p.
Mark 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God
6. 38. good measure, p. down and shaken together
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and p. thee
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man p. into it,
Acts 18. 5. Paul was p. in spirit, and testified to Jews
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were p. above measure
Phil. 3. 14. I p. toward the mark for the prize
PRESSES.

Prov. 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine
Isa. 16. 10. tread, shall tread out no wine in thy p.
PRESUME.

Deut. 18. 20. the prophet who shall p. to speak
Ezek. 7. 5. where is he that driveth p. in his heart to do
PRESUMED.

Num. 14. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill-top
PRESUMPTUOUS.
Deut. 1. 43. ye were p. and went up the hill
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sins

2 Pet. 2.16. p. are they, self-will, not afraid to speak
PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man come p. on his neighbour
Num. 15.30. the soul that doth ought p. Deut. 17.12.
Deut. 1. 43. and went p. into the hill
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more p.
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.

PRETENCE.

Mat. 23.14. for a p. make long prayers, Mark 12.40.
Phil. 1. 18. whether in p. or in truth C. is preached

PREVAIL

Significs, (1) To have the advantage over, or the
better of, Judg. 16. 5. (3) To be raised or
lifted up, Gen. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above
the blessings of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.
The blessings which I thy father have conferred
upon thee, are much more considerable than
those which I received either from my father
Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and
thou, (1) In the extent of the blessings: Isaac
was excluded in one, and Esau in the
other's blessings; but I have included both
Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2)
In the distinctness and clearness of them:
For that land of Canaan, which was transmitted
to Isaac and Jacob only in the general,
was now in some sort particularly distributed
to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and
(3) In the nearness of the accomplishment:
Now there was a more likely prospect of the
multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham
or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to
astonishment, and drew near to the possession
of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters p.
Num. 32. 6. persuade me I shall p. I. 11.
Judg. 18. 5. and so of what means we may p.
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man p.
17. 9. if I p. ag. him, then ye shall be our servants
96. 23. thou shalt do great things and shalt still p.
1 Kings 22. 32. he said, thou shalt persuade him,
and p. also, go forth and do so, 2 Chron. 18. 21.
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man p. against thee
Ezth. 6. 13. thou shalt not p. against him
Job 15. 24. they shall p. against him, as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall p. against him
Psalm. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not men p.
63. 4. who said, with our tongue will we p. our lips
12. 3. iniquities p. ag. me, as for our transgressions
Prov. 6. 3. so shalt thou p. with thy friend
Eccl. 4. 12. if one p. against him, two shall withstand
Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not p. against it
16. 13. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p.
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies
12. 2. stand now, if so be thou mayest p.
Jer. 1. 19. they shall not p. against thee, for I am
with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 20. 120. 11.
5. 32. though the waves toss, yet can they not p.
30. 10. will be enticed, and we shall p. against him
Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall p.
Mic. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not p. against it
97. 49. when Pilate saw he could p. nothing
John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye p. nothing
PREVAILLED.

Gen. 7. 18. the waters p. and increased, 19.
24. the waters p. on the earth 150 days
30. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have p.
28. 25. when he saw he p. not against him
29. 25. thou hast power with God and men, hast p.
47. 30. because the famine p. over them
49. 26. the blessings of thy father have p.
Exod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel
p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p.
Judg. 1. 26. the hand of the house of Joseph p.
2. 10. Othniel's hand p. against Chushan
4. 24. the children of Israel p. against Jabin
6. 2. the hand of Midian p. against Israel
1 Sam. 17. 50. so David p. over Goliath
2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men p. against us
24. 4. the king's word p. against Job
1 Kings 16. 23. the people that followed Omri p.
2 Kings 23. 3. the famine p. in the city, no bread
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah p. above his brethren
2 Chron. 8. 3. Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah
13. 18. Judah p. because the Ammonites
17. 5. Jochanan p. against the Ammonites
Psa. 13. 4. lest mine enemy say, I have p. against thee
19. 2. yet they have not p. against me
Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast p.
28. 22. thy friends have p. against thee
Lam. 1. 16. I weep because the enemy p.
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn p. against the saints
Hos. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and p.
Obad. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and p.
Luke 22. 23. the voices of the chief priests p.
Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was p.
20. so mightily grew the word of God and p.
Rom. 8. 3. the root of David hath p. to open the book
12. 8. the dragon and h's angels p. not

PREVAILEST.

Job 14.20. though p. for ever against him, he passeth
PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it p.
PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees p. me? or the breasts
Psalm. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall p. me
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily p. us
88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer p. thee
95. 12. let us p. his face with thanksgiving
119. 148. mine eyes p. the night-watches
Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not p. us
1 Thess. 4. 15. we shall not p. them who are asleep

PREVENTED.

2 Sam. 22. 6. the snares of death p. me, Psalm. 18. 5.
19. they p. me in the day of my calamities, but
the Lord was my stay, Psalm. 18. 18.

Job 30. 27. the days of affliction p. me
41. 11. who hath p. me that I should repay him?
Psalm. 119. 147. I p. the dawning of the morning
Isa. 21. 14. they p. with their bread him that died
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do
PREVENTEST.

Ps. 21. 3. for thou p. him with blessings of goodness
PREY.

Jer. 30. 16. and all that p. on thee will I give for a p.
PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the p. my son, thou art gone up
27. in the morning he shall devour the p.

Nam. 14. 3. why broughtst thou this land, that our wives
and children shall be a p. 31. Deut. 1. 39.

93. 24. Israel not lie down till he eat of the p.
31. 12. they brought the captives and p. to Moses

38. take the sum of the p. that was taken
37. and divide the p. into two parts between thee
32. and the booty being the rest of the p.

Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a p. to our-
selves and the spoil, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 2. 27. 11. 14.

Judg. 5. 30. divided the p. a p. of divers colours
8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p.

25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his p.
2 Kings 31. 14. Judah shall become a p. and a spoil

Nah. 4. 4. give them for a p. in the land of captivity
Esth. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a p. 8. 11.

9. 15. on the p. they laid not their hand, 16.
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of p.

9. 26. as the eagle that hatheth to the p.
24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a p.

26. 30. wilt thou hunt the p. for the lion?
30. 29. from thence shall seeketh the p. and her eyes

Psalm. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his p.
76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of p.

104. 21. the young lions roar after their p.
111. 15. he hath given p. to them that fear him

196. 6. who hath not given us for a p. to their teeth
Prov. 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as for a p.

Isa. 5. 29. yea, they shall roar and lay hold of the p.
10. 3. that widows may be their p. and rob fatherless

6. to take the p. of an hypocritical nation
31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his p.

33. 23. then is the p. of a great spoil divided
49. 22. they are for a p. and none delivereth

49. 24. shall the p. be taken from the mighty?
25. the p. of the terrible shall be delivered

59. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a p.
Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him

for a p. 39. 2. 39. 18. 45. 5.
20. 16. and all that p. on thee I will give for a p.

Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to hands of strangers for a p.
19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the p.

22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravishing the p.
26. 13. they shall make a p. of thy merchandise

29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her p.
34. 8. because my flock became a p. and meat

32. and my flock shall no more be a p. 23.
36. 4. smith the Lord, to the cities that became a p.

5. with despiseful minds to cast it out for a p.
38. 12. I will go up to take a spoil and a p. 13.

Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the p.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no p.?

Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with p. and dens
13. I will cut off thy p. from the earth

2. 1. woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not
Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the p.

PRICE.

Significs, (1) The rate of any thing that is bought
or sold, 9 Chron. 1. 16. (2) Worth or value,

Prov. 31. 10. [3] Esteem, 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4]
An opportunity or advantage, Prov. 17. 16.

Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Ye are
redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and

rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by
the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme

Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got
an everlasting dominion over you.

Lev. 25. 16. according to years thou shalt increase
the p. to fewness thou shalt diminish the p. 50.

52. shall give him again the p. of his redemption
Deut. 23. 18. not bring p. of a dog to house of Lord

2 Sam. 24. 24. I will buy it at a p. 1 Chr. 21. 22. 24.

1 Kings 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received
the linen yarn at a p. 2 Chron. 1. 16.

Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15.
18. for the p. of wisdom is above rubies

Ps. 44. 12. thou dost not increase wealth by their p.
Prov. 17. 16. why is there a p. in hand of a fool?

27. 26. and the goats are the p. of the field
31. 10. virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies

Isa. 45. 13. shall let go my capt. not for p. nor reward
55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without p.

Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without p.
1 Sam. 5. 14. our wood cometh for p. unto us

Lev. 11. 12. give me my p. weighed for me my p.
13. a goodly p. that I was prized at of them

Mat. 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great p.
27. 6. not into treasury, because it is the p. of blood

9. they took the p. of him that was valued
Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the p. 3.

19. 19. they counted the p. of the books burnt
1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a p. 7. 23.

1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.
PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought p. of the things that were sold
PRICKED.

Psalm. 73. 21. thus heart grieved, I was p. in my reins
Acts 2. 37. they were p. in their heart, and said

PRICKING.

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a p. briar to Israel
PRICKS.

Nam. 33. 55. those that remain be p. in your eyes
Isa. 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the p. 26. 14

PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the p. of your power
1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy p. and naughtiness

2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for p.
Job 9. 13. the helpers of p. do stoop under him

28. 12. by understanding he smiteth through p.
33. 17. and that he may hide p. from man

35. 12. they cry because of the p. of evil men
39. 11. the p. of thy waves shall be stayed

41. 15. his scales are his p. shut up together
34. he is a king over all the children of p.

Psalm. 10. 3. the wicked in his p. doth persecute
4. through p. of his countenance will not seek God

31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the p. of man
36. 11. let not the foot of p. come against me

59. 12. let them even be taken in their p.
73. 6. therefore p. compasseth them about as a chain

Prov. 8. 13. p. do I hate 11. 2. when p. cometh
13. 10. only by p. cometh contention

14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p.
16. 18. p. goeth before destruction, before a fall

21. 12. who doleth in the wrath of p.
29. 23. a man's p. shall bring him low

Isa. 9. 2. that say in the p. of their hearts
16. 6. we have heard of the p. of Moab, even of

his haughtiness and his p. Jer. 48. 29.
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory

25. 11. and he shall bring down their p.
23. 1. woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, 3.

Jer. 13. 1. I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem
17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your p.

49. 16. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee
50. 13. behold I am against thee, O thou p.

132. p. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, p. hath budded

149. iniquity of thy sister Sodom, fulm. of bread
56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p.

30. 6. and the p. of her power shall come down
Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in p. he is able to abase

5. 5. the p. of Israel doth testify, 7. 16.
Obad. 3. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee

Nah. 2. 12. for the Lord hath turned away the p. of
Jacob and the p. of Israel

Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they have for their p.
3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy p.

Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the p. of the Philistines
10. 11. the p. of Assyria shall be brought down

11. 3. roaring of lions, for the p. of Jordan is spoiled
Mark 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth p.

1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with p. he fall into
1 John 2. 16. the p. of life, is not of the Father

PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a person consecrated
and ordained of God, not only to teach the

people and pray for them, but also to offer up
sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the

people, Lev. 4. 5. 6.

The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain
family, till after the promulgation of the law

of Moses. Before that time the first-born of
every family, the fathers, the princes, the

kings, were priests, born in their city and in
their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham,

and Job, Amalech and Ishmael, Isaac and
Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices.

In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord
made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai,

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 24. 5, 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. | 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the shew-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were taught before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high-priests only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. | 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters. 20. 30. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13. 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 11, 16. | 4. 10, 31, 35. | 7. 5, 31.

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood 2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 15. 15, 30. | 16. 30. | 10. 22.

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34. 5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer 6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment 7. 5. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering 9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. | 14. 13. 13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin, 5. 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8. 11, 30, 22, 23, 30, 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 33. 6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23, 28, 34. 9. brought to the p. | 16. come to the p. 14. 2. 14. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present 16. the p. shall dip his right finger in the oil 35. that dwelteth the house shall come and tell p. 48. the p. shall pronounce the house clean 51. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself 22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord 27. 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law 6. 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast 19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even 35. 33. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p. Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p. 20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach 26. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days Judge. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and a p. 13. L. do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my p. 18. 4. Micah had hired me, and I am his p. 19. be to us a p. and a father, better be a p. 1 Sam. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 2. 15. and said, give flesh to roast for the p. 23. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p. 14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise 36. then said the p. let us draw near to God 21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread 1 Kings 2. 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p. 3 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain 2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God 15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. 110. 4. L. hath stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65. Psal. 110. 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis. Heb. 5. 6. | 7. 17, 21. Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p. 24. 9. as with the people, so with the p. 23. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealt falsely, 8. 10. 14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p. 23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane 33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34. 29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 30. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p. 21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter 22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p. 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me 9. and there shall be like people like p. Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne Mal. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife Act. 31. by chance there came down a certain p. Act. 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually 11. what need another p. should rise after order 15. after similitude Melchisedec arise another p. 20. as not without an oath he was made p. 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering See CHIEF.

High-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Josh. 90. 6. 2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 11. 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may sum Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. | 6. 11. Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24. 36. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63. John 1. 28. in the days of Abiathar the high-p. John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. | 18. 13. 18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 32. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so? Act. 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p. 7. 1. then said the high-p. are these things so? 9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters 32. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness 33. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p.? Heb. 9. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p. 3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession 4. 14. we have great A-p. that is passed into heav. 15. we have not a h-p. which cannot be touched 5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among men 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called a high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 30. 7. 26. such a h-p. became us, who is holy, harmless 8. 1. we have such a high-p., who is set on throne 3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9. 7. but into the second went the high-p., alone 11. Christ being come a high-p. of good things 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place 20. 21. having a high-p. over the house of God 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p. See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2. 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering 6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof 13. 2. or brought to one of his sons the p. 12. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 16. 30. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married | 13. if widow 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. foot stood, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of ram's horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord Judge. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Phisistines called for the p. and diviners 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 29. then shall he offer the p. of the high places 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 20. and he slew all the p. of the high places 2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. a hundred twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p. 11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places 13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uzziah was wrought with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 24. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 7. 7. and our p. had been delivered into hand of kings Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain 3. 29. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. 34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 76. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widows 99. 6. Mooses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 123. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 16. I will clothe her p. with salvation Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 61. 6. he put by be named the p. of the Lord Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 8. the p. said not, where is the Lord? 26. their p. ashamed | 4. 9. their p. astonished 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness 32. 22. to provoke me to anger, they and their p. 47. 8. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. | 48. 10, 11. Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel 6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by consent Joel 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. | 2. 17. Mic. 2. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name 2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you Mat. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4. Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Act. 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith 19. 14. the same of Boeth chief of the p. did so Heb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many, not numbered to continue 8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 3. 10. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.

High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Hag. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer

Exod. 7. 23. for the law maketh man a p. which have
PRIESTHOOD
Exod. 40. 15. for their anointing shall be an everlasting
 p. throughout their generations, Num. 25. 13.
 Num. 16. 16. and seek ye the p. also 7.
 18. 1. then and sons shall bear iniquity of your p.
 Josh. 14. 7. for p. of the Lord is their inheritance
 1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into somewhat about the p.
 Ezra 2. 62. as polluted from the p. Neh. 7. 64.
 Neh. 13. 29. they defiled the p. the covenant of p.
 Neh. 7. 5. they of Levi, who receive the office of p.
 11. if perfection were by the Levitical p.
 12. for the p. being changed, there is made
 14. Moses spake nothing concerning the p.
 94. but this man hath an unchangeable p.
 1 Pet. 2. 5. a holy p. 9. ye are a royal p.
PRINCE.

This name is given, (1) To God, who is the
 supreme Ruler and Governor, Dan. 8. 11. (2)
 To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace,
 Isa. 9. 6. He is the only purchaser and pre-
 cursor of peace between God and men, Isa. 53. 5.
 and of peace between men and men, between
 Jews and Gentiles, Eph. 2. 15. and he left
 peace as his legacy to his disciples, John 14. 27.
 He is called the Prince of Life, Acts 3. 15.
 As God, he is the author of our temporal life,
 in whom we live and move, and in whose hand
 is our breath; and as Mediator, he is the guide
 and way to eternal life, John 14. 6. He is
 also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth,
 Rev. 1. 5. He, as King, rules over all, even
 his greatest and most powerful enemies. (3)
 To the chief of the priests, called the princes
 of the sanctuary, Acts 4. 28. (4) To the
 Roman Emperor, Dan. 9. 26. (5) To men of
 princely excellency and worth, Eccl. 10. 7.
 (6) To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a
 kingdom, Isa. 10. 8. (7) To the chief, or
 principal men of families, or tribes, Num. 17. 2.
 (8) To the devil, called the prince of this
 world, John 12. 31. who boasts of having
 all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal,
 Mat. 4. 9.

Gen. 32. 6. thou art a mighty p. amongst us
 32. 26. as a p. hast thou power with God and men
 34. 2. when Shechem, p. of the country, saw her
 41. 45. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter
 of Potipherah, p. of On, 45. 10. 46. 7. 30.
Exod. 2. 14. who made a man, a p. over us?
 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters
 Num. 7. 11. each p. shall offer on his day
 16. 13. except make thyself altogether a p. over us
 17. 6. for each p. a rod, even twelve rods
 25. 18. Cozbi the daughter of a p. of Midian
 24. 18. take one p. of every tribe to divide the land
 Josh. 5. 14. as a p. of host of the Lord am I come
 24. 14. of each chief house a p. through all Israel?
 2 Sam. 2. 28. know ye not there is a p. fallen in Israel?
 90. 26. Ira the Jairite was a p. about David
 1 Kings 11. 34. I will make him p. all his days
 14. 7. and made thee a p. over my people, 16. 2.
 Ezra 1. 8. numbered to Shebazzar the p. of Judah
 Job 21. 29. for ye say, where is the house of the p.?
 31. 37. as a p. would I go near to him
 Psal. 14. 28. but in want of people is destruct. of p.
 17. 7. much less do lying lips become a p.
 25. 7. shouldst be put lower in presence of the p.
 15. by long forbearing is a p. persuaded
 38. 16. p. that wanteth understand, is an oppressor
 Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet, O p. daughter!
 Isa. 9. 6. the P. of peace 9. 24. 12. so with the p.
 Jer. 51. 59. and this Sennacherib was a quiet p.
 Ezek. 7. 27. the p. shall be clothed with desolation
 12. 18. this burden concerneth the p. in Jerusalem
 15. and p. shall bear on his shoulder in twilight
 21. 25. these profane wicked p. of far day is come
 23. 2. son of man, say to the p. of Tyre
 23. 12. be no more a p. of the land of Egypt
 24. 24. and my servant David, a p. among them
 27. 25. my servant David shall be their p. for ever
 28. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog,
 the chief p. of Moab and Tubal, 3. 20. 1.
 44. 2. this gate is for the p. the p. shall sit in it
 45. 7. and a portion shall be for the p. on one side
 47. it shall be the p. part to give burnt-offerings
 52. on that day shall the p. prepare a bullock
 46. 2. the p. shall enter by the way of the porch
 4. the burnt-offering that the p. shall offer
 6. and when the p. shall enter he shall go in
 10. and the p. in the midst of them, shall go in
 12. when p. prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
 16. if the p. give a gift to any of his sons
 17. after, it shall return to the p. but inheritance
 18. p. shall not take of the people's inheritance
 48. 21. residue shall be for the p. on the one side
 Dan. 1. 7. to whom p. of the eunuchs gave names
 8. he requested of p. of the eunuchs not to dedicate
 9. Daniel into favor with the p. of the eunuchs
 8. 11. he magnified himself even to p. of the host

Den. 8. 25. he shall also stand up as the p. of princes
 9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the P.
 66. people of the p. that shall come shall destroy
 10. 13. but the p. of Persia withstood me
 12. to fight with p. of Persia, p. of Grecia come
 51. none holdeth with me, but Michael your p.
 11. 13. but a p. for his own behalf shall cause
 92. shall be broken, also the p. of the covenant
 12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great p.
 Hec. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a p.
 12. 1. 3. Jacob by his strength was a p. with God
 Mic. 7. 3. the p. and the judge ask for a reward
 Mat. 9. 34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils
 by the p. of devils, 12. 24. Mark 3. 22.
 John 12. 31. the p. of this world shall be cast out
 14. 30. for the p. of this world cometh, and hath
 16. 11. because the p. of this world is judged
 Acts 3. 15. and killed P. of life whom God raised
 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a P. and Saviour
 Eph. 2. 2. according to p. of the power of the air
 Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the P. of kings of the earth
PRINCES.

Gen. 12. 15. the p. also of Pharaoh saw Sarai
 17. 30. twelve p. shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
 47. 29. the land of the p. bought be not, 49. 6.
Exod. 12. 12. and against all the p. of Egypt will I
 execute judgment, I am the Lord
 Num. 7. 3. a wagon for two p. 10. the p. offered
 16. 2. rose up 250 p. 21. 18. the p. digged a well
 32. 8. and the p. of Moab abode with Balaam
 15. Balaam sent yet again p. more honourable than
 94. 17. except out of Israel shall smite p. of Moab
 Josh. 9. 15. p. of the congregation swore to them
 13. 21. whom Moses smote with the p. of Midian
 22. 14. with Phinehas ten p. sent to Keuben
 Judg. 5. 3. bear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye p.
 15. and the p. of Issachar were with Deborah
 7. 25. they took the two p. of the Midianites
 8. 14. he described to him the p. of Succoth
 1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor, to set them among p.
 29. 4. the p. of the Philistines were wroth
 2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were p.
 19. 6. that p. or servants are not to thee
 1 Kings 20. 14. even by the young men of the p.
 1 Chron. 4. 38. these were p. in their families
 99. 31. p. and people will be at thy command
 9 Chron. 28. 14. armed men left spoil before the p.
 30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of p.
 94. and the p. gave a thousand bullocks
 25. 8. his p. gave willingly to the people to priests
 26. 18. treasures of his p. brought to Babylon
 Ezra 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty p.
 9. 2. yea, the hand of the p. hath been chief
 10. 8. come according to the counsel of the p.
 Neh. 9. 34. neither have our p. kept thy law
 28. our p. Levites, and priests seal to it
 Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his p. 2. 18.
 5. 11. how he had advanced him above the p.
 6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble p.
 Job 3. 15. had been at rest with p. that had gold
 12. 19. leadeeth away spoiled, overthroweth mighty
 21. he pouereth contempt on p. and weakeneth
 29. the p. refrained talking, and laid their hands
 34. 18. it is fit to say to p. ye are ungodly!
 19. to him that accepteth not the persons of p.
 Psal. 45. 16. thou mayest make p. in all the earth
 47. 9. the p. of the people are gathered together
 65. 37. the p. of Zebulun, the p. of Naphtali
 91. p. shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
 70. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of p. he is terrible
 68. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the p.
 105. 25. to bind his p. at his pleasure, and teach
 107. 40. he pouereth contempt upon p. and causeth
 113. 8. he may set him with p. even with the p.
 118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in p.
 119. 23. p. also did sit and speak against me
 101. p. have persecuted me without a cause
 146. 11. put not your trust in p. nor in son of man
 146. 11. p. and all judges of the earth, praise
 Prov. 8. 15. by me p. decree justice 16. p. rule
 17. 26. it is not good to strike p. for equity
 19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over p.
 23. 9. for transgression, many are the p. thereof
 31. 4. it is not for p. to drink strong drink
 Eccl. 10. 7. p. walking as servants on the earth
 16. O land, when thy p. eat in the morning
 17. blessed art thou, when thy p. eat in due season
 Isa. 1. 23. thy p. are rebellious and thieves
 3. 4. and I will give children to be their p.
 14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the p.
 10. 8. are not my p. altogether kings?
 19. 11. p. of Zoan fools, p. of Noph deceived, 13.
 21. 5. arise, ye p. and anoint the shield
 23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are p.
 30. 4. his p. were at Zoan, his ambassadors came
 31. 9. his p. shall be afraid of the ensign
 32. 1. and p. shall rule in judgment
 34. 12. and all her p. shall be nothing
 40. 33. that bringeth the p. to nothing
 41. 25. and he shall come upon p. as on mortar

Isa. 43. 28. I have profaned the p. of the sanctuary
 49. 7. p. also shall worship because of the Lord
 Jer. 1. 18. made thee as brazen walls against the p.
 2. 28. they, their kings and p. are ashamed
 4. 9. the heart of the p. shall be astonished
 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his p.
 17. 25. kings and p. sitting on the throne of David
 24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his p.
 28. 16. the p. said, this man is not worthy to die
 32. 39. they and their kings and p. provoke me
 34. 21. his p. I will give to their enemies
 37. 15. the p. were wroth with Jeremiah
 38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's p.
 25. if the p. bear that I have talked with thee
 44. 21. the incense that ye and your p. burn
 48. 7. Chemosh and his p. go into captivity, 49. 3.
 49. 38. I will destroy from thence the p.
 50. 35. a sword is on her p. and her wise men
 51. 57. I will make drunk her p. and wise men
 Lam. 1. 6. her p. are become like harts that find
 2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and p. thereof
 9. her kings and p. are among the Gentiles
 5. 12. p. are hanged up by their hand
 Ezek. 22. 27. her p. like wolves ravening the prey
 33. 15. in edom attire, all of them p. to look to
 32. 29. Edom and her p. with their might
 30. there the p. of the north, all of them
 30. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the p.
 45. 8. my p. shall no more oppress my people
 Dan. 2. 2. the king sent to gather together the p.
 6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 190 p.
 3. this Daniel was preferred above the p.
 4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel
 8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of p.
 9. 6. the prophets who speak in thy name to our p.
 8. confusion of face to our p. and fathers
 11. 13. Michael one of the chief p. came to me
 11. 5. one of his p. shall be strong above him
 Hos. 7. 3. they make p. glad with their lies
 5. the p. have made him sick with wine
 16. their p. shall fall by the sword for rage
 8. 4. they have made p. and I know it not
 10. shall sorrow for the burden of the king of p.
 9. 15. I love them no more, all their p. are revolvers
 13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and p.
 Amos 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his p.
 Mic. 3. 1. hear ye p. of the house of Israel, 9.
 5. 1. shall raise against him eight p. of men
 Zeph. 1. 10. the p. shall be a scorn unto them
 Hag. 1. 8. I will punish the p. and king's children
 3. 3. her p. within her are roaring lions
 Mat. 30. 25. the p. of Gentiles exercise dominion
 1 Cor. 2. 6. nor the wisdom of the p. of this world
 8. which none of the p. of this world knew
All the PRINCES.

8 Kings 94. 14. carried away all t. p. and mighty men
 1 Chron. 29. 34. and all the p. submitted themselves
 9 Chron. 24. 23. and destroyed all the p. of people
 Esth. 1. 16. hath done wrong to all the p. and people
 3. 1. set his seat above all the p. that were with him
 Psal. 83. 11. all their p. as Zeba and Zalmunna
 Jer. 26. 12. Jeremiah spake to all the p. and people
 36. 91. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the p.
 Ezek. 26. 16. then all the p. of the sea came down
 Amos 2. 3. and will slay all the p. thereof with him
See ISRAEL.

PRINCES of Judah.
 Neh. 12. 31. then I brought up p. of Judah on wall
 Psal. 68. 37. there is p. of Judah, and their council
 Jer. 53. 10. he slew all the p. of Judah in Riblah
 Hos. 5. 10. p. of Judah are like to them that remove
 Mat. 2. 6. thou art not least among p. of Judah
PRINCESS.

Lam. 1. 1. He that was p. among the provinces
PRINCESSES.
 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives p.
 Isa. 49. 123. p. shall be thy nursing mothers
PRINCIPAL.

Ezek. 20. 32. take thou also unto thee p. spices
 Lev. 6. 5. he shall even restore it in the p.
 Num. 5. 7. recompense his trespass with the p.
 1 Kings 4. 5. Zebad son of Nathan was p. officer
 1 Kings 25. 19. the p. scribe of the host Jer. 52. 25.
 1 Chron. 94. 6. one p. household taken for Eleazar
 11. the priests even p. fathers cast lot
 27. 15. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a p. officer
 Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah p. to begin thanksgiving
 Job 30. 115. they pursue my p. one as the wind
 Prov. 1. 17. fear of the Lord is the part of wisdom
 4. 7. wisdom is the p. thing, therefore get wisdom
 Isa. 16. 8. have broken down the p. plants thereof
 98. 25. and cast in the p. wheat and barley
 Jer. 25. 34. wallow in the ashes, ye p. of the flock
 35. do way to fly, nor the p. of the flock escape
 38. 14. the king took Jeremiah into the p. entry
 Ezek. 47. 12. it shall bring forth p. fruit
 Mic. 5. 5. there we shall raise ag. him eight p. men
 Acts 25. 23. p. men of the city entered with Agrippa
PRINCIPALITY, TIES.
 Jer. 13. 18. for you p. shall come down, the crowns

PRI

Rev. 8.38. angels, p. not powers be able to separate
Eph. 1. 9. far above all p. power and might
3. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom
6. 19. we wrestle against p. and against powers
Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power
15. having spoiled p. he made a show of them
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Jude 1. 6. the angels which kept not their p.

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ
 PRINT.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not p. any marks upon you
 PRINT.

Job 13. 37. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet
John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the
 nails, and put my finger into p. of the nails
 PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book
 PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and magis-*
factors, Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] *A*
low, obscure, and base condition, Eccl. 4. 14.
[3] The capewherein, as in a prison, David hid
himself, Psalm 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual*
thraldom and bondage in which sinners are
kept by Satan, and their own lusts, Isa. 49. 7.
[5] The grave, Isa. 53. 8. [6] *That powerful*
restraint by which God keeps in and bridle
Satan, Rev. 20. 7.

He preached to the spirits in prison, 1 *Pet. 3.*
19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might
 be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that
 wicked generation of approaching judgments,
 and exhort them to repentance; whose souls, be-
 cause of their disobedience, are reserved in the
 infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time
 when the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

Gen. 39. 30. Potiphar put Joseph in p.
 42. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph
 43. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was
 42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.
1 Kings 23. 27. put this fellow in p. *3 Chr. 18. 26.*
2 Kings 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in p.
 25. 27. he brought Jehoahash in out of p.

29. and changed his p. garments, *Jer. 52. 31, 33.*
Neh. 3. 25. Palat repaired by the court of the p.
Ps. 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to praise thy name
Ecc. 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign
Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.
 42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.

53. they are all of them hid in p. houses
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound
 31. 29. that thou shouldst put him in p.
 32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up
 in court of the p. 37. 21. | 38. 6, 28. | 39. 15.

37. 4. for they had not put him into p.
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house
 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.
 53. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death into p.
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.
 5. 25. and then he came into p. *Luke 12. 58.*

11. 3. when John heard in p. for Herodias of Christ
 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake
 10. he sent and beheaded John in p. *Mark 6. 27.*
 18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt
 25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me
 39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? *44.*

Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in p.
 6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in p.
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.
 22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.

John 3. 14. for John was not yet cast into p.
Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors
 21. sent to the p. | 22. found them not in the p.
 8. 3. hailing men and women, committed them to p.
 12. 4. Peter was put in p. | 5. he was kept in p.

7. light shined | 17. Lord brought him out of p.
 16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.
 24. the inner p. | 27. seeing the p. doors open
 26. 10. many of the saints did shut up in p.
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.

Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Judg. 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.
2 Chron. 16. 10. then Asa put Hannani in a p.
Isa. 42. 7. to bring them in darkness out of the p.

PRISONER.

Psalm 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee
 102. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose these

PRO

Mat. 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.
 16. they had then a notable p. *Mark 15. 6.*
Acts 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. Philom. 1. 9.
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

See FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound
 32. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.
Num. 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.
Job 2. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not
Psal. 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his p.
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind
Isa. 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.

14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.
 20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.
 24. 22. they shall be gathered together as p.
 42. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under feet the p. of the earth
Zeck. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope
Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them
 37. supposing that the p. had been fled
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.

28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain
 PRISONS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.
Acts 22. 4. bind. and deliver. into p. men and wom.
2 Cor. 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of any p. interpretation
 PRIVATELY.

Mat. 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying
Mark 6. 33. Jesus went into a ship p. *Luke 9. 10.*
 9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.
Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.
Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.
Gal. 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation
 PRIVILEGE.

John 1. 12. to as many as received him gave he p.
 PRIVILEGE.

Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.
1 Sam. 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor
 11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright
 31. 4. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.
 64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.

101. 5. whoop. slanders his neighbour will cut off
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men
 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p. 7
Gal. 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty
2 Pet. 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies
 PRIVY.

Dent. 23. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off
1 Kings 3. 44. the wickedness thy heart is p. to
Ezek. 31. 14. the sword enters into thy p. chambers
Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it
 PRIZE.

1 Cor. 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.

Zeck. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them
 PROCCEED.

Ezek. 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.
Luke 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth
2 Sam. 7. 19. seed which shall p. out of thy bowels
Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further
Isa. 59. 14. I will p. to do a marvellous work

51. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me
Jer. 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me
 30. 19. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving
 31. their governor shall p. from midst of them
Hab. 1. 7. their judgment, and dignity shall p. of them.
Mat. 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man
 19. out of the heart p. murders, *Mark 7. 21.*
Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.
3 Tim. 3. 9. they shall p. no further, folly manifest
 PROCCEED.

Num. 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand
 32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth
Judg. 11. 26. do that which p. out of thy mouth
Job 36. 1. Eliphaz also p. and said, suffer me
Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.
John 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God
Acts 13. 3. he p. further to take Peter also
Rev. 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth
 PROCCEEDETH.

Gen. 4. 50. the thing p. from the Lord
Num. 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth
Dent. 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the
 mouth of God doth man live, *Mat. 4. 4.*
1 Sam. 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked
Ecc. 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

PRO

Lam. 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good
Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.
John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing
Rev. 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devours
 PROCCEEDING.

Rev. 22. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God
 PROCEED.

Gen. 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering
 32. 12. in p. of time Shush Judah's wife died
Ezek. 2. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died
Judg. 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war
2 Chron. 21. 19. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out
 PROCLAMATION.

Ezek. 38. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to-morrow
1 Kings 15. 23. then king Assa made a p. through-
 out all Judah

22. 26. and there went a p. throughout the host
2 Chr. 24. 9. Josiah made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.
 30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel
 36. 22. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, *Erra 1. 1.*
Erra 10. 7. Erra and princes made p. through Judah
Dan. 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel
 PROCLAIM.

Ezek. 33. 19. and I will p. the name of the Lord
Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4, 21, 37.
 25. 10. p. liberty | *Dent. 30. 10.* p. peace unto it
Judg. 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people
 21. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
Ruth 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem
1 Kings 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly
Neh. 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches
Ezra 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done
Prov. 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness
Isa. 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name

61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives
 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord
Jer. 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there this word
 34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them
 17. 1. p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
Joel 3. 6. p. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
Amos 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings
 PROCLAIMED.

Ezek. 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.
 36. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp
1 Kings 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high
2 Kings 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they p. it
 23. 16. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoahaphat feared and p. a fast
Erra 8. 21. 1. p. a fast that at the river Ahava
Ezra 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
Isa. 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh
Jer. 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem
 1. 1. 21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.
Jenah 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth
 7. caused it to be p. and published these Ninoveh
Luke 12. 3. shall be p. upon the houses-thou
 PROCLAIMETH, ING.

Prov. 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
Jer. 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour, 17.
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice
 PROCURE.

Jer. 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls
 23. 9. they shall fear for all posterity 1 p. to it
 PROCURED.

Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?
 4. 18. they doings have p. these things to thee
 PROCURETH.

Prov. 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour
 17. 1. 9. he that covereth a transgression p. love
 PRODUCE.

Isa. 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth
 PROFANE.

This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy
things: A man who is defiled, and touches any
sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane
person is one openly wicked. He that makes a
jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-
pure and shameful actions, is a profane person,
Lev. 21. 9, 13. The scripture calls Esau, pro-
phane, because he sold his birth-right, which was
considered as a holy thing, not only because
the priesthood was annexed to it, but also
because it was a privilege leading to Christ,
and a type of his title to the heavenly inheri-
tance, Heb. 12. 16. The priests of the race of
Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-
cred and profane, between pure and defiled, Lev.
10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine
was forbid them in the temple, during their
time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep
the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days:
if they eat of it on the third day, they were
punished as profaners of holy things, Lev.
 19. 7, 8.

To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath,
 to profane the altar, are expressions to denote
 the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the

entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary use, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it. In Lev. 19. 30, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by calling them unclean. And for the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure. The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. 7, 5.

Lev. 31. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 33. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 31. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 22. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God 42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 48. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholly and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thy 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

PROFANE

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, 1 am Lord, 19. 12. 30. 3. 21. 6. 22. 2. 22. 19. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. 12. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 23. 17. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Neh. 13. 17. evil that yado, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 50. 13. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. 13. the planters shall plant and p. them Ezek. 23. 29. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

PROFANE

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. 120. he hath p. his covenant 80. 29. thou hast p. his crown to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 32. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 33. 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 98. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 2. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 26. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 31. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23. Mat. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

PROFANESS

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH. Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt PROFANING. Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Mat. 2. 16. by p. the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him 3. 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

PROFESSING

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject. to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many 21. some p. have erred concerning the faith

PROFESSION

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. a high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

PROFIT, Substantive

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me? 37. 26. what p. is it if we slay our brother? Esth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 32. 2. whereto might thy strength p. me? 35. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin? Psal. 29. 9. what p. is there in my blood? Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. 15. 16. 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mat. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 7. 3. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 9 Tim. 2. 14. strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 19. but be chaste with us for our p.

PROFIT, Verb

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 120. 13. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Prov. 10. 2. treasure of wickedness p. nothing 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 44. 9. their delectable things shall not p. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. thee Jer. 9. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not p. 22. 32. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

PROFITABLE

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30. Acts 20. 30. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philom. 11. but now p. to thee and to me

PROFITABLY

Eph. 4. 1. 29. but that which is good to edify p. PROFITED, ETH Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and p. not 24. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Mat. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whom shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mat. 7. 11. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world Job 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing Rom. 2. 25. circumcision p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 2. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

PROFITING

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all PROFUND. Hos. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter PROGENITORS.

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessings of my p. PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee

PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. 1. 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 36. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16. 33. 16. 2. 11. 9. 17. 30. 92. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Josh. 24. 13. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. 17.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life?

15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection

Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years

Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.

16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days

Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely

13. neither shall the wicked p. his days

Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p.

53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days

Ezek. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth

13. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word

shall come to pass, it shall be as more p.

28. there shall none of my words be p. any more

Dea. 7. 12. yet their lives were p. for season and time

PROLONGETH

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days

Ecc. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

PROMISE

It is an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs, of sending the Messiah. It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosiacal covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are (1) The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. (2) The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ; and (3) All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exod. 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p.

1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p.

2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established

Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.

13. that performeth not this p. even thus be he

shaken out, and emptied, people did accord to p.

Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore?

105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram

Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you

Acts 1. 4. and wait for the p. of the Father

2. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost

39. for the p. is in you and to your children

7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh

13. 23. God accord to his p. hath raised a Saviour

32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled

32. 91. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee

36. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night

Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world

14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed

20. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief

9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come

Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit

17. that it should make the p. of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no

more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made

22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be

29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by p.

28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of p.

2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ

6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is

2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jes.

Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest

6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.

17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p.

9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36.

11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in

strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

39. and these all received not the p.

2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming?

9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.

13. according to his p. we look for new heavens

1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised us

PROMISE, Verb

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are

PROMISED

Ezod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath p.

Num. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p.

Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6

6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

PRO

PRO

PRO

Deut. 9. 28. not able to bring them to the land he p.
10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. to God
Josh. 9. 31. let them live, as the princes had p.
22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
10. 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
2 Sam. 7. 28. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
1 Kings 2. 24. and hath made me a house, as he p.
5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
2 Kings 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chr. 21. 7.
1 Chron. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.
15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.
Neh. 9. 23. concerning which thou hadst p. to faith.
Ezra. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
Jer. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
22. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore
4. 31. that what he p. he was able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, p. before world began
Heb. 10. 33. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
John 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love him, 2. 5.
1 John 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us eternal life
PROMISED.
1 Kings 8. 24. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
Neh. 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the land
PROMISES.
Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
2 Cor. 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen
1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
31. is the law then against the p. of God?
Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
2 Pet. 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious p.
PROMISING.
Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life
PROMOTE.
Num. 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
Prov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall p. thee
PROMOTED.
Judg. 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
Ezra. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him
Dan. 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach
PROMOTION.
Psal. 75. 6. p. cometh not from the east nor west
Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools
PROMOUNCE.
Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him
unclean, 6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
13. shall p. him clean, 17, 23, 25, 34, 37, 44. 7.
59. this is the law, to p. it clean or unclean
14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right
PROMOUNCED.
Neh. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against thee
16. 10. p. this great evil, 19. 15, 33. 17, 40. 12.
18. 8. if that nation against whom I p. turn
25. 13. the word which I have p. against it
25. 13. Lord will repeat of the evil that he p.
19. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people
18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
PROMOUNCED.
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
PROOF.
2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love
13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
Paul. 2. 23. but ye know the p. of him
2 Tim. 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry
PROOFS.
Act. 1. 3. showed himself alive by many infallible p.
PROPER.
1 Chr. 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
2. 19. field is called in their p. tongue, Aeklamda
1 Chr. 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God

Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child
PROPHANE. See **PROFANE.**
PROPHET.
9 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
15. 8. when Ase heard p. of Obed he took courage
Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ishiel and Ucal
31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
2 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
21. p. came not in old time by the will of man
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that bear the words of this p.
11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.
19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
18. that heareth words of the p. of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this p.
PROPHETIES.
1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
PROPHESY. Verb.
Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. || 6. thou shalt p.
1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil
18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.
1 Chr. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
Ira. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my
name, 26. 27. 10, 14, 15, 16. 29. 9, 21.
25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
32. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house
32. 12. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?
Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
11. 4. p. against Jazaniah and Feltiah, p.
13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
40. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
31. 2. p. against land of Israel || 9. Jerusalem
14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
98. p. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
98. 21. p. against Zidon || 59. 2. p. against Pharaoh
30. 2. p. against Egypt || 35. 2. p. against mount Seir
34. 2. son of man, p. against the shepherds of Israel
36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
37. 4. p. on these bones || 9. p. to the wind
38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. || 39. 1.
43. 7. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
Joel 2. 28. your sons shall p. Acts 2. 17, 18.
Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine, and com-
mended the prophets, saying, p. not, Mic. 2. 6.
3. 8. who can but p. ? || 7. 12. eat bread and p.
7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el
15. Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel
16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
Mic. 5. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
Ezek. 13. 3. that when any shall yet p. then his father
Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
96. 68. p. thou Christ, Mark 14. 65. Luke 22. 64.
Acts 21. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
14. 1. rather that ye may p. || 39. covet to p.
34. if all p. || 31. we may all p. one by one
Rev. 16. 11. thou must p. ag. before nations and kings
11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1360 days
PROPHESIED.
Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and
he p. among them, 11. || 18. 10. || 19. 23, 24.
19. 30. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
1 Kings 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
22. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.
1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
the sons of Judathun who p. with a harp
9 Chron. 20. 37. Eliezer p. against Jehoahaphat
Erra 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
Jer. 2. 8. pasture transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
6. Pasur shall die, and all to whom thou p. see
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
31. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
36. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord?
11. for he hath p. against this city, 90.
18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
20. Urijah p. || 28. 8. p. against many countries
32. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

Jer. 28. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie
37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when I p. Feltiah son of Benaiah died
37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.
38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
Luke 1. 67. his father Zechariah p. saying, blessed
John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
1 Cor. 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. who p. of
the grace which should come unto you
Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
PROPHESYING.
9 Chr. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
19. 30. the prophet which p. of peace
Ezek. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered
14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
4. bet he that p. edifieth the church
5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
PROPHESYING, S.
1 Sam. 10. 12. when he had made an end of p.
19. 30. they saw the company of the prophets p.
Exra. 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by
doctrine
22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
1 Thes. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
PROPHET.
This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which
signifies one that foretells future events. The
Hobblers at the beginning called them Seers,
videlicet. Afterwards they called them Nabis,
which comes from the root Nibba, to foretell,
to divine. Also the scripture often gives them
the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or
Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nibba, to
prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it sig-
nifies to foretell what is to come: at other times
to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,
Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be thy
prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret
thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and
the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to
Titus, 1. 12. quoting a prophetic poet, calls him
Prophet; because the Poets thought their poets
inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives
the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely
boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.
As the true Prophets, at the time that they were
transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were
sometimes agitated in a violent manner; these
motions were called prophesying, which persons
exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil
spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an
evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.
10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and
used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and
speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is
also said for to make or sing psalms, or songs
of praise to God, 1 Sam. 16. 5, 6. 1 Chron.
25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for
explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to
the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 2, 4.
The most usual way by which God communicated
himself to the Prophets was by inspiration,
which consisted in illuminating the mind of the
prophet, and exciting his will to proclaim what
the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in
this sense that all the authors of the canonical
books of scripture, both of the Old and New
Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God
also communicated himself to the prophets by
dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11,
12, it is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy
at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning
the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord
appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and
discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25.
Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be
heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake
to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount
Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam.
3. 4.
We have in the Old Testament the writings of
the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater,
and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great
Prophets are Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and
Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,
Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,
Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and
Malachi.
This is nearly the chronological order in which
they may be ranged.

PRO

1. *Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, where in mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2, The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.*
2. *Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.*
3. *Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.*
4. *Jonah lived in the Kingdom of Israel under the kings Joash and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea; Isaiah, and Amos.*
5. *Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.*
6. *Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.*
7. *Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoahkim, Jecooniah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.*
8. *Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with Jeremiah.*
9. *Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.*
10. *Daniel was taken into Chaldean in the fourth year of Jehoiaquim king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.*
11. *Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jeconiah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3403. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.*
12. *Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoiaquim, about the year 3394, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 3398. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.*
13. *Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.*
14. *Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who provoked Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.*
15. *Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.*
16. *Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3350. Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, and as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.*

PRO

- Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22. 1 Sam. 22. 3. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 3 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p. 11. 30. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 22. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcass of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 18. 26. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 20. 11. Elisha the p. cried to Lord, he brought 32. 18. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Shemaiah the p. to Rehoboam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 30. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tall 28. 7. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests deal falsely, 8. 19. 18. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 28. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Hanaiah the p. died the same year 36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor be nor his servants hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hee. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool || 8. p. is a snare of a fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of this people Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. a husbandman Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 2. 15. || 3. 3. || 4. 14. || 8. 17. || 21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. || 12. 38. Acts 23. 25. 2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 8. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 33. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 78. thou child be called p. of the Highest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Zealas 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Elishas the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 30. he gave them judges unto Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the am forbade the madness of the p. See PARIST.*
- A PROPHET.*
- Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 18. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. || 7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. I, even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shalt anoint Elisha to be a p. In thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to inquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 3 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 28. 2. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded*

PRO

- Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the nations 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 37. Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33. 14. 7. cometh to a p. to inquire of him about me Hee. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honourance in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44. 14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 25. Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6. 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 30. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem 24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 31. 19. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land False PROPHET.*
- Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are See LORD.*
- That PROPHET.*
- Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. that doer dreamer shall die, 18. 30. Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have decreed that p. John 1. 31. they asked him, art thou that p.? 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 2. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHETS.*
- Mam. 11. 22. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him || 11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul also among the p.? 19. 24. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jezzebel slew the p. || 19. p. of Baal 450. || 22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 9. 26. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 22. I will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. to p. of thy father, and p. of mother 23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 30. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 18. he sent p. || 36. 16. they misused his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p. 3. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 30. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 25. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder || 5. 12. p. become wised 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 6. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be consumed 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. a horrible thing 15. from p. is profane gone forth into land 21. I have not sent those p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them 28. 8. the p. that have been before me and thee 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised up p. in Babylon 32. 22. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, woe unto the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst*

Ezek. 33. 36. p. dashed them with untamp. mortar
Heb. 6. 5. I have hewed them by the p. have slain
10. 10. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.
 12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 4. the sun shall go down over the p.
 11. and the p. thereof divine for money
Zeph. 3. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried
 5. and the p. do they live for ever?
 7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former p.
 12. words Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.
 13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land
 4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. **Luke 6. 23.**
 17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.
 17. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.
 17. many p. have desired to see, **Luke 10. 34.**
 22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.
 31. 31. the children of them who killed the p.
 34. I send unto you p. and wise men, **Luke 11. 49.**
 37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the p. I send my messenger, **Luke 18. 31.** | **24. 25.** John 6. 45.
Luke 1. 70. as he speaks by his holy p. **2 Pet. 3. 2.**
 16. 16. the law and the p. were until John
 39. Abraham said, they were Messes and p. 31.
 94. 25. slow to believe what the p. have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the p. did write
 6. 52. Abraham and the p. are dead, 53.
Acts 3. 18. God shewed by the mouth of his p. 21.
 11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch
 13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers
 15. after the reading of the law and the p.
 40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.
 15. 34. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves
 24. 14. believing all things written in the p.
 28. 28. saying none other things than p. did say
 27. king Agrippa, beloved thou the p.?
Rom. 1. 5. which he promised afore by his p.
 3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the p.
 11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down
1 Cor. 19. 28. secondarily, p. mildly, teachers
 99. are all p. 7 | **14. 29.** let p. speak two or three
Eph. 2. 90. built on the foundation of the p.
 5. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit
 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers
1 Thes. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own p.
Hab. 1. 1. who speaks to the fathers by the p.
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, p. who have spoken
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the p. inquired
Rev. 11. 10. because these two p. tormented them
 18. 30. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and p.
 24. in her was found blood of p. and of saints
 22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the p.
ALL THE PROPHETS.
1 Kings 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the p.
 32. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throats,
 and all the p. prophesied, **2 Chr. 18. 9.** 11.
9 Kings 10. 19. now call to me all the p. of Baal
 17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the p.
Mat. 11. 13. all the p. prophesied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the p. may be required
 13. 38. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of God
 94 27. and beginning at all the p. he expounded
Acts 2. 24. yea, and all the p. from Samuel foretold
 10. 43. to him give all the p. witness thro' his name
FALSE PROPHETS.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false p. in sheep's clothing
 24. 11. many false p. shall rise, 24. **Mark 13. 32.**
Luke 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the false p.
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false p. also among them
1 John 4. 1. because many false p. are gone out
My PROPHETS.
1 Chron. 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,
 and do my p. no harm. **Psal. 105. 15.**
Of the PROPHETS.
1 Sam. 10. 10. behold, a company of the p. met him
 19. 30. when they saw the company of the p.
1 Kings 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the p.
 41. the king discerned him that he was of the p.
22. 13. words of the p. declare good, **2 Chr. 18. 12.**
9 Kings 2. 3. sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came
 5. the sons of the p. at Jericho came to Elisha
 7. fifty sons of the p. went to view afar off
 15. the sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah
 4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p. cried
 38. and sought postage for the sons of the p.
Job. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the p.
Jer. 23. 9. because of the p. all my bones shake
 16. hearken not to the words of the p. 27. 14.
 26. how long shall this be in the heart of the p.?
Hos. 13. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the p.
Zech. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the p.
Mat. 16. 14. Elias or one of the p. **Mark 6. 15.** | **8. 28.**
 22. 29. ye build the tomb of the p. **Luke 11. 47.**
 30. partakers with them in the blood of the p.
 98. 58. that sorcerer on the p. might be fulfilled
Luke 9. 8. that one of the p. was risen again, 19.
Acts 3. 35. ye are children of the p. and of covenant

Acts 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the p.
 52. which of p. have not your fathers persecuted?
 13. 15. after the reading of the law and the p.
 27. because they knew not the voice of the p.
 15. 15. and to this agree the words of the p.
 28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the p.
Rom. 16. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the p.
1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the p. are subject to the p.
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the p.
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the p.
 22. 6. the Lord God of the holy p. sent his angel
Servants the PROPHETS.
2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the p.
 17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the p.
 23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the p.
 21. 10. and Lord spake by his servants the p. 34. 2.
Eccl. 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by serv. p.
Jer. 7. 25. sent you my s. p. 25. 4. | **29. 19.** | **35. 15.**
 98. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the p.
Ezek. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my servants the p.
Dan. 9. 8. neither have we hearkened to servants p.
 10. laws which he set before us by his servants p.
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servants p.
Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. p.
Rev. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his serv. p.
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to servants the p.
PROPHETESS.
Exod. 15. 20. Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah a p. judged Israel
2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah p. **2 Chron. 34. 22.**
Neh. 8. 14. my God, think on the p. Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. I went to the p. and she conceived a son
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a p. of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.
PROPHETIZATION.
Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a p.
1 John 2. 2. and he is the p. for our sins, 4. 10.
PROPORTION.
1 Kings 7. 38. according to the p. of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely p.
Rom. 12. 6. let us prophesy according to p. of faith
PROSELYTE.
This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos, which signifies a stranger, one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew word Ger or Nocher, has the same signification. In the language of the Jews, they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, though they are not Jews by birth.
The Hebrews distinguished two kinds of Proselytes. The first are called Proselytes of the Gate, and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first are those who dwell in the land of Israel, or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worshipped the true God, observing the rules that were imposed upon the children of Noah: These precepts are seven in number, [1] Do Judicia. Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship of false gods, superstition, and sacrifices, are absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione nominis sanctissimi. As also cursing the name of God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De revelatione turpitudinum. Likewise all incestuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature. [5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of the blood of all sorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina. Theft, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membris animalis viventis. The parts of an animal still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised by some pagans. Of this number was Naaman the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch of Queen Candace and others: Such as would enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or of the gate, promised with an oath in the presence of three witnesses, to keep those seven precepts. Their privileges were said to be, First, that by the observation of the rules of natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry, blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life. Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel, and have a share in the outward prosperities of the people of God.
The Proselytes of Justice are those that were converted to Judaism, who had engaged themselves to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus they were admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins say, that before circumcision was administered to them, and before they were admit-

ted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were examined about the motives of their conversion; to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reasons of interest, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things were required in a complete Proselyte, which were, washing or plunging his body in a cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice; but for women, only washing and sacrifice.
Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one p.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch
PROSELYTES.
Acts 2. 10. Jews and p. we hear in our tongues
 13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul
PROSPECT.
1 Kings 7. 15. doors and posts were square in p.
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose p. was to the south
 46. p. to the north | **42. 15.** p. to the east, 43. 4.
PROSPEER.
Gen. 24. 60. God will send his angel and p. thee
 42. if now thou do p. my way which I go
30. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to p. 23.
Num. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not p.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not p. in thy ways
 29. 9. that ye may p. **Josh. 1. 7.** | **1 Kings 2. 3.**
1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, p.
 up to Ramoth-gilead and p. 15. **2 Chr. 18. 11.** | **14**
1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord p. thee
 13. then shalt thou p. if thou takest heed
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not p.
 20. 29. believe his prophets, so shall ye p.
 24. 29. why transgress ye, that ye cannot p.?
 56. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.
1 Jer. 1. 11. p. I pray thee thy servant this day
 2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will p. us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.
Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall p.
 45. 4. and in thy majesty p. thou, ride thou
 73. 12. these are the anguished who p. in the world
 122. 6. they shall p. that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not p.
Ecc. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall p.
Isa. 52. 13. behold my servant shall p.
 53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.
 55. 11. it shall p. in the thing whereunto I sent it
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not p. in them
 5. 28. yet they p. | **10. 31.** they shall not p. 20. 11.
 12. 1. whosoever doth the way of the wicked p. 7.
 23. 20. write this man childless, a man that shall not p.
 in his days, for no man of his seed shall p.
 23. 5. a king shall reign and p. and execute
 32. 5. thou' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chiefs, her enemies p.
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine when burnt, will it p. 10.
 16. 13. thou didst p. | **17. 8.** shall it p. 10.
 17. 15. shall he p. 7 shall he escape?
Dan. 3. 30. king made Shadrach p. in Babylon
 8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and p.
 25. through his policy he shall come craft to p.
 11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. 36.
3 John 2. 1. wish above all that thou mayest p.
PROSPERED.
Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath p. my way
Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Israel p. against Jabin
1 Sam. 18. 15. and David went out and p. 14.
2 Sam. 11. 7. David demanded how the war p.
2 Kings 18. 7. Hezekiah p. **2 Chron. 31. 21.** | **33. 30.**
1 Chron. 29. 23. Solom. p. | **2 Chron. 14. 7.** Ass p.
Eccl. 6. 14. p. through the prophesying of Haggai
Job 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath p. 7
Da. 6. 28. so this Daniel p. in the reign of Darius
8. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it p.
1 Cor. 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath p. him
PROSPERETH.
Eccl. 5. 8. and this work p. in their hands
Psal. 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that p. in his way
Prov. 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it turneth it p.
3 John 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul p.
PROSPERITY.
Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their p. all thy days
1 Sam. 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in p.
1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and p. exceedeth fame
Job 15. 31. in p. the destroyer shall come on him
 36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.
Psal. 30. 6. in my p. I said, I shall never be moved
 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servant
 3. 1. when I saw the p. of the wicked
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now p.
 132. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palaces
Prov. 1. 32. the p. of fools shall destroy them
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of p. be joyful
Jer. 32. 21. I spake to thee in thy p.
 32. 9. for all the p. that I procure to it
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forget p.
Dan. 8. 25. by p. shall he destroy many
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' p. shall yet be spread
 7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in p.
PROSPEROUS.
Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey p.

Gen. 30. 2. Lab. was with Joseph, he was a p. man
 Job. 1. 8. thou shalt thou make thy way p.
 Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.
 Job 8. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.
 Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way p.
 Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit
 Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey
PROSPEROUSLY.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon p. effected all that came
 Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride p. because
PROSTITUTE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to be a whore
PROTECT.

Psal. 5. 11. about for joy, because thou p. them
PROTECTION.

Deut. 32. 36. let them rise up and be your p.
PROTEST, ED.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying
 1 Sam. 9. 2. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them
 1 Kings 2. 42. and I p. unto thee, saying, know
 Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly p. to your fathers
 Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I p. by your rejoicing in Christ
PROTESTING.

Gen. 43. 3. the man p. protested to us, saying
 Jer. 11. 7. and p. saying, obey my voice
PROTRACT.

Neh. 9. 30. many years didst thou p. over them
PROUD.

Job 9. 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him
 20. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.
 33. 11. and here shall thy p. waves be stayed
 40. 11. behold every one that is p. and abase him
 12. look on every one that is p. bring him low

Psal. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things
 21. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. door
 40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.
 56. 14. O God, the p. are risen against me
 94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.
 101. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer
 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed
 81. the p. have had me greatly in derision

69. the p. have forged a lie against me
 78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely
 85. the p. digged pits for me, not after thy law
 123. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me
 133. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the p.
 134. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul
 138. 6. but the p. he knoweth afar off

140. 5. the p. have had a snare for me and cords
 Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a p. look, a lying tongue
 15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the p.
 16. 5. every one p. in heart is abomination to Lord
 19. than to divide the spoil with the p.
 21. 4. a high look and a p. heart is sin

24. p. scorner is his name, who deals in p. wrath
 29. 25. be that is of a p. heart stirrth up strife
 Eccl. 7. 8. the patient better than the p. in spirit
 Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is p.
 13. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of the p. to cease
 16. 6. we have heard of Moab, he is very p.

Jer. 13. 15. be not p. for the Lord hath spoken
 43. 2. all the p. men answered Jeremiah
 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding p.
 50. 29. she hath been p. | 31. O thou most p.
 32. most p. shall stumble and fall, none raise him
 Hab. 2. 5. he is a p. man, neither keepeth at home

Mal. 3. 15. we call the p. happy | 4. 1. p. as stubble
 Luke 1. 51. he hath scattered the p. in imagination
 Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, p. boasters
 1 Tim. 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but doting
 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, p.
 Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the p. 1 Pet. 5. 5.

PROUDLY.
 Exod. 18. 11. wherein dealt p. he was above them
 1 Sam. 9. 3. talk no more so exceeding p.
 Neh. 9. 10. thou knowest that they dealt p. 16. 29.
 Psal. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak p.
 31. 18. which speak grievous things p. against right
 Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself p. ag. ancient
 Dan. 3. 3. 20. and his mind hardened to deal p.
 Obad. 12. neither shalt thou have spoken p.
PROVE

Significs [1] To try and examine, 2 Cor. 13. 5.
 [2] To make manifest by argument, Acts 9. 22.
 Rom. 3. 9. [3] To make good, Acts 9. 12.
 [4] To try by some affliction, that men may
 know their own hearts, Deut. 8. 2. [5] To
 find true, Eccl. 7. 23. [6] To judge, Job 9. 20.
 [7] To discern, approve of, and conform to,
 Rom. 12. 2.

Exod. 16. 4. that I may p. them, Deut. 8. 16.
 30. 30. fear not, for God is come to p. you
 Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to p. thee, to know
 33. 8. holy one, whom thou didst p. at Massah
 Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may p. Isr. 3. 1, 4.
 39. let me p. thee but this once with fleec
 Kings 10. 1. she came to p. Solomon, 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 Job 9. 30. if I any perfect, it shall p. me perverse
 13. 15. I will p. mine own ways before him

Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me
 Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with mirth
 Dan. 1. 12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
 Mal. 3. 18. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith
 Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them
 John 6. 6. this he said to p. him, for he knew
 Acts 24. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.
 Rom. 12. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will
 2 Cor. 8. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love
 13. 5. p. yourselves, know ye not yourselves?
 Gal. 6. 4. but let every man p. his own work
 1 Thess. 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good
PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh
 36. send one of you, that your words may be p.
 Exod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there be p. them
 18. 17. 20. he had not p. his sword, David said to

Saul, I cannot go with thee, I have not p. them
 Psal. 17. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me
 66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us
 81. 7. I p. thee at the waters of Meribah
 95. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works
 Eccl. 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom
 Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and p. them ten days

Rom. 3. 9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin
 2 Cor. 8. 32. whom we have often p. diligent
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and let these also be first p.
 Heb. 2. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works
PROVE.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know
PROVING.

Acts 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ
 Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord
PROVEDEER.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and p. enough
 32. the man gave straw and p. for the camels
 43. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the inn
 43. 24. the man gave their asses p.

Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and p.
 21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses
 Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
PROVERB.

The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Para-
 bles, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxims,
 comparisons, or enigmas, which are put in a
 style that is poetical, figurative, class, and
 sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs,
 Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time maxims
 of this sort were the chief study of the
 learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he,
 to understand a proverb, and the interpretation,
 the words of the wise and their dark sayings,
 Prov. 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon we
 find rules for the conduct of all conditions of
 life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the
 affairs of the world; for masters, servants,
 fathers, mothers, and children.

Deut. 32. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word
 1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a p. in Saul among prophets?
 94. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients
 1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word
 2 Chron. 7. 30. this house will I make to be a p.
 Psal. 69. 11. and I became a p. to them

Prov. 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise
 Isa. 14. 4. take up this p. against king of Babylon
 Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a p. and curse
 Eccl. 12. 22. what is that p. ye have in hand of Israel?
 23. I will make this p. cease, and they shall no
 more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2, 3.

14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a p. and cut off
 Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting p. ag. him
 Luke 4. 23. will surely say this p. phys. heal thyself
 John 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no p.
 2 Pet. 2. 22. it is happened according to the p.

PROVERBS.
 Num. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in p. say
 1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.
 Prov. 1. 1. the p. of Solomon, 10. 1. | 25. 1.
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.
 Ezek. 16. 44. behold, every one that useth p. shall
 John 16. 25. these spoken in p. no more speak in p.
PROVIDE.

Gen. 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering
 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.
 30. 30. now when shall I p. for mine own house?
 Exod. 18. 21. shall p. out of the people able men
 1 Sam. 16. 17. p. me a man that can play well
 2 Chr. 7. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.
 Psal. 78. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?
 Mat. 10. 9. p. neither gold nor silver in your purses
 Luke 12. 33. p. yourselves bags which wax not old
 Acts 23. 24. and p. them beasts to set Paul on
 Rom. 12. 17. p. things honest in sight of all men
 1 Tim. 5. 8. but if any p. not for his own house
PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. be p. the first part for himself
 1 Sam. 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons
 2 Sam. 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance
 1 Kings 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.
 2 Chron. 32. 29. Hezekiah p. possessions of flocks

Ps. 65. 9. prepared corn, when thou hast p. for it
 Luke 12. 30. whose shall those things be thou hast p.?
 Heb. 11. 40. God having p. better things for us
PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.
PROVIDETH.

Job 38. 41. who p. for the raven his food
 Prov. 6. 8. and p. her meat in the summer
PROVIDING.

2 Cor. 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight
PROVINCE, B.

1 Kings 90. 14. by the princes of the p. 15, 17, 19.
 Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.
 6. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes
 7. 16. carry the gold-thou canst find in the p.
 Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up
 11. 3. now these are the chief of the p.

Ezra. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.
 16. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22.
 2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the p.
 18. then the king made a release to the p.
 2. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom
 13. Haman sent by poets to all the king's p.
 4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know
 8. 9. 127 p. and do every p. according to

12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus
 9. 4. Mordecai's fame went through all the p.
 12. what have they done in the rest of the p.
 28. these days should be kept through every p.
 Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.

5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not
 Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the p.
 Ezek. 16. 8. nations set against him from the p.
 Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.
 3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon
 30. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon
 8. 2. I was at Shushan in the p. of Elam

11. 24. shall enter on the fatest places of the p.
 Acts 23. 34. be asked of what p. he was
 25. 1. now when Festus was come into the p.
PROVISION.

Gen. 43. 25. and to give them p. for the way
 45. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way
 Job. 8. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry
 12. this our bread we took hot for our p.
 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his month in a year made p.
 22. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures

2 Kings 6. 9. he prepared great p. for them
 1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made p.
 Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.
 Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed him a daily p.
 Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
PROVOCATION.

1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his p.
 21. 22. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked
 2 Kings 19. 1. it is a day of trouble, rebuke and p.
 23. 93. because of the p. Manasseh provoked
 Job 9. 18. and had wrought great p. 28.

Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.?
 Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in a day
 of temptation in the wilderness. Heb. 3. 8, 15.
 Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
 Ezek. 20. 22. there they presented p. of offering
PROVOKE.

Exod. 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
 Num. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?
 Deut. 31. 30. if ye p. and break my covenant
 Job 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure
 Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?

Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory
 Jer. 7. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord
 44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works
 Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
 Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people
 11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.

1 Cor. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?
 Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
 Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p.
 10. 24. to p. to love and to good works
PROVOKED.

Num. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it
 16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord
 Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
 32. at Taberah and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath
 1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
 7. so she p. her, there she wept and did not eat

1 Kings 14. 22. Jud. p. him to jealousy with their sins
 2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal
 1 Chron. 9. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
 Ezra 3. 12. after that our fathers had p. God
 Psal. 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
 106. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red-sea
 29. they p. him with their own inventions
 33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.

Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil
 2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal hath p. very many
PROVOKEDST.
 Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God
 See ANGER.

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 30. 2. whose p. him to anger sinneth ag. soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy

PROVOKING.

Dent. 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, p. Lord to anger
16. 7. against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.
Psalm. 78. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. not desirous of vain glory, p. one another

PRUDENCE.

3 Chr. 2. 12. son endowed with p. and understanding
Prov. 8. 12. wisdom dwell with p. find knowledge
10. 11. the p. of a man defereth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.

PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. Dav. p. in matters, and a comely person
Prov. 13. 16. but a p. man covereth shame
22. a p. man concealeth knowledge
13. 16. every p. man desleth with knowledge
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way
15. but the p. man looketh well to his going
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but be that regardeth reproch is p.
16. 91. the wise in heart shall be called p.
18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
Isa. 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.
29. 14. understanding of their p. men should be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.
Ezek. 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid these things from p. Luke 10. 21.
Acts 13. 13. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man
1 Cor. 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p.

PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted

PRUNE.

Lev. 25. 3. six years shall thou p. thy vineyard
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor p.

PRUNED.

Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged

PRUNING.

Isa. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with p. hooks
Joel 3. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks

PSALM.

1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.
Psalm. 81. 2. take a p. || 96. 5. with the voice of a p.
Mat. 26. 10. when they had sung a p. they went
out into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. 1. 26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.
35. wherefore he saith also in another p. thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.
PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David, sweet p. of Israel

PSALMS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing p. to him, Psalm. 105. 2.
Neh. 13. 7. the Levites over the p. of thanksgiving
Psalm. 23. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.
Luke 30. 49. David himself saith in the book of p.
24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns
Jaw. 5. 13. is any merryl let him sing p.

PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.
Psalm. 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake, p. and harp, 108. 2.
71. 99. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.

PSALTERIES. See CYMBALS.

PUBLICAN.

In Greek, Teloneus, was a farmer, or a receiver
of public money, an officer of the revenue, a
man employed in collecting such impositions as
are hateful to the people. Among the Romans
there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were
general Farmers, who in every province had
their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected
the revenues and other profits of the empire, of
which they gave an account to the Emperor.
These principal Farmers were men of great
consideration in the government; and Cicero
says, that among these were to be found the
flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of
the city, and the strength of the commonwealth.
But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commis-
sioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were
looked upon as so many thieves and pickpockets.
Theocritus being once asked, Which was the
most cruel of all beasts, made answer, That
among the beasts of the wilderness, they were

the bear and the lion; among the beasts of the
city, they were the Publican and the Parasite.
Among the Jews, the name and profession of a
Publican was the most odious thing in the
world. This nation, in a particular manner,
valued themselves upon their freedom: We be
Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to
any man, John 8. 33. They could not, without
the utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their
country, rigorously exacting those tributes
and impositions that were laid on them by the
Romans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians
submitted to this badge of servitude not with-
out the greatest impatience, and thought it even
unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power: as
they shewed by that question they put to our
Saviour, Luke 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give
tribute to Cæsar, or not? Those of their own
nation that undertook this employ, they looked
upon as no better than heathen, Let him be
unto thee as a heathen man, and a Publican.
Mat. 18. 17. It is said, that they would not
allow them to come into their temple, or their
synagogues, nor admit them to partake of
their public prayers, or of their offices of judi-
cature, or allow them to give testimony in a
court of justice; and for certain they would
not accept of their presents at the temple, no
more than they would of the price of prostitu-
tion or of blood, or of any thing else of the
like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time
of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one
of the principal Farmers, since he is called the
chief among the Publicans, Luke 19. 2. but
Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The
Jews reproached our Saviour with being a
friend of Publicans and sinners, and of eating
with them, Luke 7. 34. And our Saviour told
the Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into
the kingdom of heaven before them, Mat. 21.
31. In the parable of the Publican and Phari-
see, who made their prayers together in the
temple, we see with what sentiments of humility
the view of his condition inspired the Publi-
can; he keeps afar off, and probably dares
not so much as enter the court of the people;
he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he
smites his breast, and submissively asks par-
don of God, Luke 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says
of our Saviour, that he was ready to give half
of his goods to the poor, and to restore four-
fold of whatever he had unjustly acquired,
Luke 19. 8. And this, because at that time
the Roman laws required that whenever any
Publican was convicted of extortion, he should
be obliged to render four times the value of
what he had extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.
9. 10. many p. sat with him, Mark 2. 15. Luke 5. 29.
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master
with p. and sinners, Mark 2. 16. Luke 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.
11. 9. a friend of p. and sinners, Luke 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen and a p.
31. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the p. and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also p. to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 39. the justified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.
13. p. standing afar off, said, G. be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich

PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example
PUBLICLY.

Acts 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing
30. 20. but have shewed you, have taught you p.

PUBLISH.

Dent. 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols
2 Sam. 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches
Psalm. 96. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem || 16. p. against Jerusalem
5. 20. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying
31. 7. p. ye and say, O Lord, save thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. In Migdol, p. In Noph
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings
Mark 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

Esth. 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.
Psalm. 68. 11. great was the company that p. it
Jonah 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh

Mark 7. 36. so much more a great deal they p. it
13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among nations
Luke 8. 30. he went and p. through the whole city
Acts 19. 37. that word ye know, which was p.
13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all region

PUBLISHETH.

Isa. 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim
Neh. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace

PUFF.

Job 11. 1. 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath

PUFFED UP.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another
18. some are p. up, as though I would not come
19. will know, not speech of them that are p. up
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up
Col. 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleshly mind

PUFFETH AT.

Psalm. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, be p. at them

PUFFETH UP.

2 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth

PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house
Josh. 8. 16. till we have p. them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. it in again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house
Psalm. 31. 4. p. me out of net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.
23. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not p. up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up
Mic. 2. 8. ye p. off the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder
Mat. 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces

PULLING.

2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds

PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear, p. them out of fire

PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood

PULSE.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched p.

Dan. 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 16.

PUNISH.

Lev. 38. 18. p. you seven times more for your sins, 24.
Prov. 17. 26. also to p. the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones
30. 1. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth
37. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised
11. 22. behold I will p. the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?
21. 24. but I will p. you according to the fruit
of your doings, saith the Lord
22. 34. p. man || 25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 30. 18.
37. 8. will p. that nation || 29. 32. p. Shemaiah
38. 20. I will p. all that oppress them
39. 31. I will p. Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jerusalem
49. a sign that I will p. you in this place
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward
14. I will not p. your daughters when commit
19. 2. and p. Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you know, I will p. you for your iniquity.
14. in the day that I will p. Israel
Zeph. 1. 8. in the day that I will p. the princes
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them

PUNISHED.

Exod. 21. 20. if a man, he shall be surely p. 22.
21. he shall not be p. for he is his money
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast p. less than iniquities deserved
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28.
Prov. 21. 11. when a scorner is p. simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 37. 12.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I p. of them
Zech. 10. 3. anger ag. the shepherds, I p. the goats
Acts 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be p.
26. 11. I p. them oft in every synagogue
27. These 1. 9. shall be p. with everlasting destruction
2. 2. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.

PUNISHMENT.

Several sorts of punishment were in use among

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scriptures, are, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leather lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scriptures, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcasses after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 19.

[3] Striking, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolaters, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanizein. Some have explained it of the Tremor or Chiviot, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and severity.

When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under barrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 13. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was heat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Swissers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25, I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni-bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut

off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 12. my p. is greater than I can bear
19. † 15. lest thou be consumed in p. of thy iniquity
Lev. 28. 41. than accept the p. of their iniquity, 43.
1 Sam. 28. 10. Saulswore, no p. shall happen to thee
2 Kings 7. 19. they said, if we tarry, we shall find p.
Job 21. † 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children
31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p.
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins
4. 6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of the sin of Sodom

22. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished
Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity,
the p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him
Hos. 12. † 8. he shall have p. in whom is sin
Amos 1. 2. and for four I will not turn away the
p. thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13, 1, 2, 1, 4, 6.
Zech. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt
Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting p.
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p.
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye
1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.

Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword
Psalm. 149. 7. to execute p. upon the people
Jer. 44. † 9. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers?

PUR.

Esth. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 9. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them
26. called these days Purim, after the name of p.

See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein
Lev. 22. † 11. if the priest buy a soul with p.
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p.

12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14. 18.

PURCHASE, ED.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth
Lev. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p.
Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house
Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I p. to be my wife
Psalm. 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast p.
78. 54. mountain which his right hand had p.
Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be p. by money
20. 28. which he hath p. with his own blood
Eph. 1. 14. until the redemption of the p. possession
1 Tim. 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well p.
1 Pet. 2. † 9. ye are a p. people, that ye should shew

PURE

Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Prov. 30. 12. [5] Tried or refined, Psal. 119. † 140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuaves from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Ezek. 27. 30. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2.
20. 23. take p. myrror † 34. with p. frankincense
31. 8. the p. candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.
Lev. 24. 6. thou shalt set cakes on the p. table be-

fore the Lord
7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each ray
Diet. 32. 14. didst drink the p. blood of the grape
9 Sam. 9. 27. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself p.
with reward, thyself forward, Psal. 18. 26.
1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread sat on the p. table
Ezra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passerover
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Makor?
8. 6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p.
16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p.
25. 5. yes, the stars are not p. in his sight
Psalm. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p.
119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant
30. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin?
11. whether his work be p. whether it be right
21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right
26. 5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them that put trust in him

12. a generation that are p. in their own eyes

PUR

Jer. 51. 11. make p. the arrows, gather shields
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the p. of wool
Mich. 6. 11. shall I count them p. with wicked
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a p. language
Mal. 1. 11. in every place a p. offering be offered
Mark 14. 13. an alabaster box of p. nard, precious
Acts 90. 36. I am p. from the blood of all men
Rom. 14. 30. all things indeed are p. but it is evil
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are p. what lovely
1 Tim. 3. 14. the mystery of faith is a p. conscience
5. 22. neither be partaker of sin, keep thyself p.
97 Tim. 1. 3. whom I serve with p. conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the p. all things are p. but to them
that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is p.
Heb. 10. 32. and our bodies washed with p. water
Jam. 1. 97. p. religion and undefiled is this, to visit
3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first p.
9 Pet. 3. 1. in both which I stir up your p. minds
1 John 3. 3. purifyeth himself even as he is p.
Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in p. linen
22. 1. he showed me a p. river of water of life

See HEART, GOLD.

PURELY.

Isa. 1. 25. and I will p. purge away thy dross
PURENESS.
Job 22. 30. it is delivered by the p. of thine hands
Prov. 22. 11. be that lov. p. of heart, king his friend
2 Cor. 6. 6. p. approving ourselves by p. by knowled.

PURGE.

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were p. than snow
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of p. eyes than to behold evil
PURGE.
2 Chr. 34. 3. Josiah began to p. Judah and Jerusalem.
Psalm 51. 7. p. me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt p. them
79. 9. and p. away our sins for thy name's sake
Isa. 1. 25. and purely p. away thy dross and tin
Ezek. 40. 38. I will p. from among you the rebels
43. 30. thus shalt thou cleanse and p. it
28 seven days shall they p. the altar and purify it
Qm. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to p. them
Mat. 3. 3. and p. them as gold and silver, to offer
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly p. his floor, and
gather his wheat into the garner, Luke 3. 17.
1 Cor. 5. 7. p. out therefore the old leaven
97 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore p. himself from these
Heb. 9. 14. p. your conscience from dead works

PURGED.

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be p.
2 Chron. 34. 8. when he had p. the land and house
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is p.
Isa. 4. 4. and shall have p. the blood of Jerusalem
6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin p.
32. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be p.
97. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be p.
Ezek. 24. 12. because I have p. thee, and thou wast
not p. thou shalt not be p. from thy filthiness
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself p. our sins
9. 22. almost all things are by the law p. by blood
10. 2. because that the worshippers once p.
2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was p. from his old sins

PURGETH.

John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he p. it

PURGING.

Prov. 30. 130. blueness of a wound is a p. medicine
Mark 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, p. meats

PURIFICATION, S.

Num. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a p. for sin
17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of p. for sin
2 Chron. 30. 19. according to p. of the sanctuary
Neh. 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their p.
Ezek. 2. 3. the things of their p. be given them
12. are were the days of their p. accomplished
Luke 2. 22. when days of her p. were accomplished
Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of p.

PURIFY.

Num. 19. 19. shall p. himself with it the third day, 19.
20. shall be unclean, and shall not p. himself
31. 19. p. yourselves and your captives on third day
30. p. all your raiment, and all made of skins
Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they p. themselves
Isa. 66. 17. they p. themselves in the gardens
Ezek. 43. 26. seven days shall they p. the altar
Mat. 3. 3. and he shall p. the sons of Levi
John 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to p. themselves
Acts 21. 24. take and p. thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and p. to himself a peculiar people
Jam. 4. 8. p. your hearts, ye double minded

PURIFIED.

Lev. 8. 15. and p. the altar, and poured the blood
Num. 8. 31. the Levites were p. Ezra 6. 20.
31. 23. shall be p. with the water of separation
9 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was p. from uncleanness
Psalm 12. 6. are pure words, as silver p. seven times
Prov. 30. 1. every word of God is p.
Dan. 19. 16. many shall be p. and made white
Acts 24. 18. certain Jews from Asia found me p.
Mal. 9. 11. nor first testament p. without blood
23. the patterns of things in the heavens be p.
1 Pet. 1. 23. seeing ye have p. your souls in obeying

PUR

PUMPIER.

Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and p. of silver

PURIETH.

Num. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and p. not
1 John 3. 3. that hath this hope p. himself

PURIFYING.

Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her p.
6. when the days of her p. are fulfilled
Num. 8. 7. sprinkle water of p. on them
1 Chron. 23. 32. office was of p. on holy things
Ezek. 2. 19. with other things for p. of women
John 2. 6. after the manner of the p. of the Jews
3. 25. then there arose a question about p.
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the p. of the flesh

PURIFYING.

Acts 15. 9. p. their hearts by faith
21. 26. and the next day p. himself with them

PURIM.

Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was
a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in
memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman
the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast
in the first month of the year, Esth. 3. 7. and
marked out the twelfth month of the same year,
for the execution of Haman's design, which
was to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of
Persia. Thus the superstition of Haman, in
casting and pursuing the event of these Lots,
was the cause of his own ruin, and of the pre-
servation of the Jews; who had now time to
avert this blow, by means of Esther the spouse
of Ahasuerus, and to remove those ill impres-
sions he had conceived of the Jews. In memory
of this so signal and miraculous deliverance,
the Jews instituted a feast, to which they gave
the name of Pur, or Purim.

Esth. 9. 26. called these days P. after name of Pur
28. and that these days of P. should not fail
29. to confirm this second letter of P. 31.
32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these P.

PURITY.

1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in p.
5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all p.

PURLOINING.

Tit. 2. 10. not p. but showing all good fidelity

PURPLE.

Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, p. and scarlet
26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and p.
39. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work in the p.
Num. 4. 13. take away asses and spread a p. cloth
Judg. 8. 26. p. raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 Chron. 3. 7. send a man cunning to work in p.
14. he made the veil of blue, and p. and crimson
Esth. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and p.
8. 15. Morde. went out with garments of linen and p.
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and p.
Gen. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of p.
7. 5. and the hair of thine head like p.

Jer. 10. 9. blue and p. is their clothing
Ezek. 97. 7. p. was that which covered thee

16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, p.
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with p.
90. mocked him, they took off the p. from him
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in p.

John 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a p. robe
5. then came Jesus forth wearing the p. robe
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of p.
Heb. 9. 19. Moses took p. and sprinkled the book
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in p. and scarlet
18. 12. none buyeth the merchandise of p.

16. that great city, that was clothed in p. and
scarlet

PURPOSE.

Num. 14. 17. shall I owe my altering of my p.
Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of p. for her
Exra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their p.
Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his p.
Prov. 30. 18. every p. is established by counsel
Ecc. 3. 1. and a time to every p. 17. 8. 6.

5. 18. if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the p.
Isa. 1. 11. to what p. is multitude of your sacrifices
14. 26. this is the p. that is purposed upon the earth
30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no p.
Jer. 6. 20. to what p. cometh to me increase?
49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a p. ag. Hazer
51. 29. for every p. of the Lord shall stand
Ezek. 36. 10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous p.
Dan. 6. 17. that p. he not changed concerning Dan
Mat. 26. 8. saying, to what p. is this waste?

Acts 11. 23. with p. of heart, they would cleave
26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this p.
27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their p.
43. the centurion kept them from their p.

Rom. 8. 33. who are the called according to his p.
9. 11. that the p. of God according to election stand
17. even for this same p. have I raised thee up
Eph. 1. 11. according to the p. of him who worketh
3. 11. according to the eternal p. in Christ
6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same p. Col. 4. 8.

97 Tim. 1. 9. called us accord. to his own p. and grace

PUR

97 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. faith
1 John 3. 8. for this p. Son of God was manifested

PURPOSES.

Gen. 6. 15. the p. of man's heart was only evil
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my p. are broken off
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel p. are disappointed
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the p. thereof
Jer. 49. 20. bear counsel of the Lord and p. 50. 45

PURPOSE, ED.

1 Kings 5. 5. I p. to build a house to the Lord
2 Chr. 28. 10. p. to keep under Judah and Jerusalem
Psalm 2. Bannaberit p. to fight against Jerusalem
32. 7. I am p. my mouth shall not transgress
140. 4. who have p. to overthrow my goings
Isa. 14. 24. and as I have p. so shall it stand
96. this is the purpose p. upon the whole earth
77. the Lord hath p. who shall disannul it?
19. what the Lord hath p. upon Egypt
23. 9. Lord hath p. to stain the pride of all glory
Jer. 4. 28. I have p. it, and I will also do it
28. 3. repeat me of the evil which I p. to do them
36. 3. will hear all evil which I p. to do to them
49. 30. his purposes that he hath p. 50. 45.

Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath p. to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Dan. p. in his heart not to defile himself
Acts 19. 21. Paul p. in spirit to go to Jerusalem
30. 3. Paul p. to return through Macedonia
Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I p. to come to you
2 Cor. 4. 17. things I p. do I p. accord. to the flesh?
Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath p. in himself
3. 11. eternal purpose which he p. in Christ Jesus

PURPOSETH.

2 Cor. 9. 7. every man as he p. in his heart, so give

PURPOSING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau doth counsel him. p. to kill these

PURSE.

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one p.
Luke 10. 4. carry neither p. nor scrip, nor shoes
22. 35. when I sent you without p. and scrip
36. but now he that hath a p. let him take it

PURSES.

Mat. 10. 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your p.
Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their p.

PURSUE.

Gen. 35. 5. they did not p. after the sons of Jacob
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will p. I will overtake
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood p. Jeak. 30. 5.
33. they shall p. thee until thou perish, 43.
Jeak. 3. 3. p. after them, ye shall overtake them
8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to p.
10. 19. stay not, but p. after your enemies
1 Sam. 24. 14. after whom dost thou p.?
25. 20. a man is risen to p. thee and seek thy soul
96. 18. wherefore dost my lord thus p. me?
30. 8. shall I p. after this troop? he answered,
9 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and p. after David
10. 6. take thy lord's servants, p. after Shoba, 7.
24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies p. thee?
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou p. the dry stubble?
30. 15. terrors p. my soul as the wind
Psalm 34. 14. do good, seek peace and p. it
Isa. 5. 11. that continue till wine p. them
36. 16. therefore shall they that p. you be swift
Jer. 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall p. thee
Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall p. thee
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the enemy shall p. him
Amos 1. 11. bec. Edom did p. his broth. with sword
Nah. 1. 8. and darkness shall p. his enemies

PURSUED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram p. them to Dan and Hobab, 15.
31. 23. Laban and his brethren p. Jacob, 36.
Exod. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians p. after
Israel, 9. 23. Deut. 11. 4. Jeak. 24. 6.
Jeak. 2. 7. the spies || 8. 16. they of Ai p. 17.
Judg. 1. 6. p. after Adoni-bezek, and caught him
4. 16. but Barak p. after the chariots, 22.
7. 23. Gideon p. after the Midianites, 25. || 8. 19.
40. 45. Israel p. Benjamin unto Gidom
1 Sam. 7. 11. Israel p. the Philistines, 17. 52.
23. 25. Saul p. David || 30. 10. David p. Amalekites
2 Sam. 2. 19. and Asahel p. after Abner
94. Joab p. Abner || 28. Joab p. Israel no more
30. 10. as Joab and Abishai p. after Shoba
22. 28. I have p. mine enemies, Psalm 18. 37.
1 Kings 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Israel p. after them
2 Kings 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees p. the
king and overtook him, Jer. 38. 5. || 32. 8.
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah p. the Ethiopians to Gerar
14. 13. Asa and people p. the Ethiopians to Gerar
Isa. 41. 3. he p. them, and passed safely
Lam. 4. 19. they p. upon the mountains, laid wait

PURSUER, S.

Jeak. 2. 16. get to the mountain lest p. meet you
32. until the p. returned, the p. sought them
8. 20. and the people turned back upon the p.
Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the p.

PURSUETH, ING.

Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none p. you
36. and they shall fall when none p. 37.

PUT

QUA

QUE

PUT on.

Gen. 28. 36. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on
33. 19. Tamar p. on garments of her widowhood
Exod. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on
33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment
11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth
16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat
24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth
21. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garment
Num. 16. 48. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.
Deut. 22. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment
3 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments
14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel
20. 8. Job's garment he had p. on was girded
1 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29.
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes
5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood
Job 37. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on
20. 14. 1 p. on righteousness, and it clothed me
Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.
52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
50. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breast-plate, he
p. on garments of vengeance for clothing
Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.
46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines
Ezek. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet
43. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth
Mat. 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 29.
21. 7. they p. on the sea and coil their clothes
27. 28. they stripped him and p. on him scarlet robe
39. when they had platted a crown of thorns,
they p. it on his head, John 19. 2.
48. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.
Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not p. on two coats
Luke 15. 92. bring and p. on him the best robe
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross
Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on the armour of light
14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 12. 1. 23. on these we p. on more honour
15. 33. this corruptible must p. on incorruption
54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality
Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have p. on Christ
Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.
6. 11. p. on the whole armour of G. ye may be able
Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore, as the elect of God,
bowels of mercies, kindness
14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness
PUT out.
Gen. 38. 38. when she travelled one p. out his hand
Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek
Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out
Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.
3. both male and female shall ye p. out
16. 14. will thou p. out the eyes of these men?
Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will p. out those nations
25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel
Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes
2 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from me
2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe
25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and
bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. 52. 11.
3 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps
Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out
6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p.
out, 21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. 20. 20. 24. 20.
Psalm 8. 5. thou hast p. out their name for ever
Ezek. 28. 7. when I p. thee out I will cover heaven
Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Lk. 8. 34.
Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship
John 9. 32. he should be p. out of the synagogue
12. 42. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue
16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues
PUT trust.
Judg. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow
Kings 18. 94. p. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.
Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him
Psalm 4. 5. and p. your trust in the Lord
5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice
7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,
16. 1. 1. 25. 20. 71. 1.
9. 18. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee
11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. 71. 1.
17. 7. that sarest them which p. their trust in thee
36. 7. their trust under the shadow of thy wings
56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear
73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God
146. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son of man
Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him
Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in me
Thess. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him
PUT, Participles.
Gen. 40. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt
Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water
36. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean
15. 19. she shall be p. apart seven days

Lev. 18. 19. shalt not approach as long as she is apart
2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.
27. 34. neither was the number p. in the account
2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.
6. 24. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse
25. 22. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel
Ezra 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they as
polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.
Psalm 35. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after
my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.
70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt
71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.
Prov. 25. 7. than that thou shouldst be p. lower
Eccles. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it
Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame
Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison
2. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.
Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough
John 12. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag
13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas
Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,
but now we see not yet all things p. under him
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves
PUTTETH.
Num. 24. 91. and thou p. thy nest in a rock
Deut. 12. 13. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.
2 Kings 13. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear
Job 12. 37. thou p. my feet in stocks and lookest
Psalm 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross
Hab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, maketh drunken
PUTTETH.
Exod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, be cut off
Num. 92. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth
Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh
27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place
1 Kings 30. 11. boast himself as he that p. off harness
Job 15. 15. be p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean
28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock
31. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
Psalm 15. 5. be that p. not out his money to usury
66. 1. down p. our soul in life, and suffereth not
7. 7. God p. which one and setteth up another
Prov. 26. 18. that p. a precious stone among stones
28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat
29. 25. who p. his trust in the Lord shall be safe
Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs
Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd p. on garment, go forth
Lam. 3. 29. be p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope
Ezek. 14. 4. p. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.
Mic. 3. 5. and be that p. not into their mouths
Mat. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.
24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth
leaves ye know that summer is nigh,
Mark 12. 32.
Mark 12. 32. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new
wine must be put into new bottles, Luke 5. 37.
4. 39. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come
Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed
11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret
18. 18. whose p. away his wife and marries another
John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth
Rom. 14. 1. 23. that p. a difference between meats
PUTTING.
Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder
Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat
Judg. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped
Isa. 58. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity
Mal. 2. 16. God saith that he hateth p. away
Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.
19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward
Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind
Eph. 4. 25. wherefore p. away lying, speak truth
Col. 2. 11. in p. off the body of the use of the flesh
1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love
1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry
2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands
1 Pet. 3. 2. whose adorning, not p. on of apparel,
but hidden man of the heart
21. not the p. away of the flesh
2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance
PUTRIFYING.
Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

Q.

QUAILS.

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave
Quails to the Israelites upon two occasions:
First, in the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few
days after they had passed over the Red-sea,
Exod. 16. 13. The second time was at the en-
campment, called in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah,

or the graves of lust, Num. 11. 32. The number
of them was miraculous; for it is said, that
God rained flesh upon them as dust, and feathered
fowls like as the sand of the sea, Psal. 78. 27.
They are said to be birds larger than
sparrows, and we are told that their flesh is
very delicious and agreeable. When God fed
the Israelites with these, it happened to be in
the spring, when the Quails passed from Asia
into Europe. Then they are to be found in
great numbers upon the coasts of the Red-sea
and the Mediterranean. God caused a wind to
arise, that drove them within and about the
camp of the Israelites; and it is in this that the
miracle consists, that they were brought on
seasonably to this place, and in so great num-
bers, as to suffice above a million of persons
above a month. Some authors affirm, that in
those eastern and southern countries, Quails
are innumerable, so that in one part of Italy,
within the compass of five miles, there were
taken about a hundred thousand of them
every day for a month together; and that some-
times they fly so thick over the sea, that being
weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such
numbers, that they sink them with their weight.
Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered
Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.
32. the people stood and they gathered the q.
Psalm 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.
QUAKE.
Job 9. 10. earth shall q. before them, heaven tremble
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt
Mat. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.
QUAKED.
Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greatly
1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.
QUAKING.
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with q.
Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, and they fled
QUANTITY.
Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.
QUARREL.
1 Tim. 3. 1. 3. a bishop not ready to q. but patient
QUARREL.
Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John
Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ag. any
QUARRIES.
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.
26. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.
QUARTER.
Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house
Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.
Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.
56. 11. every one for his gain from his q.
Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.
See SOUTH.
QUARTERS.
Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy q.
Deut. 22. 12. shalt make these fringes on the four q.
1 Chron. 9. 34. in four q. were the porters
Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven
Acts 9. 32. as Peter passed thro' all q. came to Lydda
16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those q.
23. 7. in same q. were possessions of Publicus
Rev. 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four q. of earth
QUARTERIONS.
Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers
QUEEN.
This name is given: [1] To the wife or consort
of a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-
cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10.
1. [3] To the true catholic church, espoused to
Christ the King of his people, as to a hus-
band, Psal. 45. 9. [4] To the false antichris-
tian church, which through pride, presumption,
and security, boasts that she is the only
infallible and impeccable church, against
which the gates of hell shall not prevail, Rev.
18. 7. [5] To the sun, moon, and stars, which
the Hebrew idolaters called by the name of the
queen of heaven, Jer. 44. 17. 25. They set up
altars to her upon the plat-forms or roofs of
their houses, or the corners of the streets, near
their doors, and in groves. They offered
cakes to her breaded up with oil and honey,
and made libations to her with wine and other
liquors, these were offerings which the Lord
had commanded to be made to himself, Lev. 23.
13. Num. 6. 17.
1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of
Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1.
4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom
20. so much spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solom.
13. King Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her de-
sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chr. 9. 9, 19.
11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadas the sister of the q.

QUE

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa removed mother Maachah from being q. she had made an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 2 Kings 10. 13. we go to salute children of the q.
 Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the q. sitting by him
 Esth. 1. 9. Vashiti the q. made a feast for the women
 11. to bring the q. || 12. the q. refused to come
 15. what shall we do to the q. Vashiti?
 16. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only
 17. this deed of q. shall come abroad to all women
 18. which have heard the deed of the q.
 2. 4. let the maiden that pleasest the king be q.
 17. he made Esther q. instead of Vashiti
 4. 4. g. grieved || 5. 3. what wilt thou, q. Esther?
 5. 13. q. let no man to the banquet but himself
 7. 3. what is thy petition, q. Esther? shall be grant.
 6. then Haman was afraid before king and q.
 7. Haman make request to the q. for his life
 8. will he force q. also before me in the house?
 9. 31. king gave bound of Haman to Esther the q.
 9. 31. as Mordchai and Esther the q. enjoined them
 Psal. 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir
 Jer. 13. 18. say to the king and q. humble yourselves
 44. 17. to burn incense to the q. of heaven
 45. vowed to burn incense to the q. of heaven
 Dan. 5. 10. the q. came into the banquet-house
 Mat. 12. 42. the q. of the south shall rise up in the
 judgment with this generation, Luke 11. 31.
 Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace q. of Ethiopians
 Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit a q. and am no widow
QUEENS.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are threescore q. and virgins, 9.
 Isa. 49. 23. and their q. thy nursing mothers

QUENCH

signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, 2 Sam. 14.
 7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the consum-
 ing force of, Heb. 11. 34.
 Quench not the Spirit, 1 Thess. 5. 19. You that
 have received the Spirit, and have had experi-
 ence of the workings and motions thereof
 and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or
 neglecting, any thing that may render them
 ineffectual to you, either in whole or in part;
 but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith.
 Not that the habits of grace may be
 totally extinguished in such as are truly re-
 generated, yet they may be abated as to degree
 and lively exercise: But those common illumi-
 nations and convictions of the Spirit, which
 persons unregenerated, especially such as live
 under the gospel, do often find, may be totally
 lost, Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.
 1 Sam. 14. 7. so they shall q. my coal which is left
 21. 17. that thou q. not the light of Israel
 Psal. 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst
 Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown
 Isa. 1. 31. both shall burn, and none shall q. them
 42. 3. smoking flax shall he not q. Mat. 12. 20.
 Jer. 4. 4. lest fury burn, that none can q. it, 12. 12.
 Amos 5. 6. and there be none to q. it in Beth-el
 Eph. 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked
 1 Thess. 5. 19. q. not Spirit, cease not prophesying
QUENCHED.
 Num. 11. 2. Moses prayed, fire was q. 9 Chr. 34. 25.
 2 Kings 19. 37. my wrath shall not be q. at this place
 Isa. 34. 12. they are q. as the fire of thorns
 Isa. 40. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day
 43. 17. they are extinct, they are q. as tow
 66. 24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be q.
 Jer. 7. 30. my fury burn, and shall not be q. 17. 37.
 Ezek. 10. 47. the flaming flame shall not be q. 48.
 Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be q. 45.
 44. and where the fire is not q. 46. 48.
 Heb. 11. 34. q. the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] A demand to which an answer is
 required, Mat. 22. 35. [2] Contentions, quar-
 rels, or disputes, 1 Tim. 1. 4. The apostle Paul
 would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to
 avoid vain questions, or vain disputes,
 which are only concerning genealogies, and
 the sense of the law, because this kind of ques-
 tion is more apt to give offence than to edify,
 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.
 Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Reli-
 gious, as when one asks the import, sense, and
 meaning of the statutes and commandments
 of God, Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blasphemous, such
 was the Jews' question to our Saviour, John
 8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a Bama-
 ritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious, Luke 13.
 23. Lord, are there few that be saved? [4]
 Foolish and unlearned, such as questions about
 genealogies, that recounting of ancestors,
 which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends
 to vain-glory; and questions about the observ-
 ance of the ceremonial law, or the sense of
 some little things therein, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3.
 9. [5] Hard, 1 Kings 10. 1. The queen of
 Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard ques-
 tions; that is, with enigmatical, paradoxical,

QUI

intricate, and perplexing questions, which were
 much used among the eastern sages, Judg. 14.
 12. [6] Captious, such as are proposed to en-
 tangle and perplex a person, that, from his
 answers an occasion and opportunity may be
 had for accusing and punishing him; of this
 sort was the question of the Pharisees and Her-
 odians to our Saviour, Mark 12. 14. Is it law-
 ful to give tribute to Cæsar, or not? [7] Hypo-
 critical, such as Herod's to the wise men,
 Mat. 2. 7. He asked them diligently, what time
 the star appeared; but concealed his bloody
 design of murdering Christ; which is a short
 time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate,
 by murdering all the children that were in
 Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, Acts 2. 19. Will
 ye rebel against the king? [9] Reprehensive, 1
 Sam. 1. 14. How long wilt thou be drunken?
 [10] Affirmative, Num. 12. 2. Hath not the
 Lord also spoken by us? that is, He hath
 spoken by us. [11] Negative, Num. 23. 8.
 How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed?
 that is, I cannot curse them. [12] A question
 may be propounded through pride and ambi-
 tion: The disciples came to Christ, and asked
 him, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of
 heaven? Mat. 18. 1. The kingdom of heaven
 of which our Saviour talked, though they ex-
 pected it should be perfected in heaven, yet
 they made account that it should be begun on
 earth, and administered in a pompous manner,
 as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question was a punishment
 among the Romans. They put criminals to
 the question, or endeavoured to extort confes-
 sions from them, by whipping them with whips
 or scourges. Some think that the offender was
 stripped to his waist, and that his hands were
 tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretch-
 ed out to receive the blows. Others are of
 opinion, that his hands were fastened to a
 stake drove into the ground, of a foot and a
 half or two feet high, so that the criminal
 stooping with his face towards the ground,
 might present his naked back to such as were
 appointed to scourge him.
 There is an example of this in Acts 22. 24. When
 the apostle Paul made an oration to the people
 at Jerusalem, and related to them the manner
 of his conversion, they listened to him very
 attentively till he came to that part of his dis-
 course, where he told them that God had sent
 him to preach to the Gentiles; then they raised
 their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit
 to live, and were going to put him to death;
 Lysias the tribune gave command, that he
 should be examined by scourging, or be put to
 the question, as the French expression is,
 agreeable to the Greek word here used; but
 when they were binding him, Paul asked the
 centurion there present, Is it lawful for you
 to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned?
 upon which Lysias caused him to be un-
 bound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q.
 Mark 11. 29. Fwill ask you one q. answer me
 12. 34. no man durst ask him any q. Luke 20. 40.
 John 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples
 Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q.
 18. 15. if it be a q. of words and names
 19. 40. we are in danger to be called in q.
 23. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. 24. 21.
 1 Cor. 10. 25. asking no q. for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him
 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye with them
QUESTIONED, ING.
 9 Chron. 31. 9. then Ezekiah q. with the priests
 Mark 1. 27. that they q. among themselves
 9. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean
 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them
 Luke 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words

QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with q.
 3. Solomon told her all her q. 9 Chron. 9. 1, 2.
 Mat. 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more q.
 Luke 2. 46. both hearing and asking them q.
 Acts 23. 29. to be accused of q. of their law
 25. 19. but had certain q. against him
 20. because I doubted of such manner of q.
 26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in q.
 1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister q. rather than edifying
 6. 4. but dotting about q. and strifes of words
 9 Tim. 2. 23. but unlearned q. avoid, Tit. 3. 9.

QUICK.

1 Cor. 15. 10. and there be q. raw flesh in the rising
 24. the q. flesh that burneth have a white spot
 Num. 16. 30. and they go down q. into the pit
 Psal. 55. 15. let them go down q. into hell

QUI

Paul. 194. 2. then they had swallowed us up q.
 Isa. 11. 3. and shall make him of q. understanding
 Acts 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead
 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead
 Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful
 1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] To give life to the dead, Rom. 4. 17.
 [2] To raise and cheer up such as languish,
 by renewing their comforts, and exciting their
 graces, Psal. 119. 25. [3] To bring such
 as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,
 by enduing them with a principle of grace and
 spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering
 them from the guilt of sin by justification,
 Eph. 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made a quick-
 ening spirit, 1 Cor. 15. 45. Christ, the second
 Adam, or public person, and head of the new
 covenant, is partaker of the divine nature,
 and endued with the Holy Spirit, whereby he
 becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his
 members, Rom. 8. 10, 11. And as the soul
 dwelling in the first Adam's body, made him a
 living soul, so Christ's dwelling in true be-
 lievers, quickens and enables them both here
 and hereafter, John 17. 23.

Psal. 71. 30. thou shalt q. me again, and bring me
 80. 18. q. us, and we will call on thy name
 119. 25. q. me according to thy word, 107. 154.
 37. turn me from vanity, q. me in thy way
 40. q. me in thy righteousness
 88. q. me after thy loving-kindness, 150.
 149. q. me according to thy judgment, 156.
 143. 11. q. me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
 Rom. 8. 11. shall also q. your mortal bodies
QUICKENED.

Psal. 119. 50. for thy word hath q. me
 93. for with thy precepts thou hast q. me
 1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou sowest is not q.
 Eph. 2. 1. you hath be q. who were dead in sins
 5. hath q. us together with Christ, Col. 2. 13.
 1 Pet. 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but q. by Spirit
QUICKENETH.
 John 5. 21. Father q. them, Son q. whom he will
 6. 63. it is Spirit that q. flesh profiteth nothing
 Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who q. the dead
 2 Cor. 3. 16. the latter killeth, but the Spirit q.
 1 Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God, who q. all things
QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a q. spirit
QUICKLY.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three measures of fine meal
 27. 30. how hast thou found it so q. my son?
 Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside q. out of the
 way, Deut. 9. 12. 16. Judg. 2. 17.
 Num. 16. 46. put on incense and go q. to congregat.
 Deut. 9. 3. so shall thou destroy them q. as Ld. said
 12. get thee down q. || 11. 17. lest ye perish q.
 28. 50. till thou perish q. because of thy doings
 Josh. 2. 5. pursue q. for he shall overtake them
 8. 19. the ambush arose q. out of their place
 10. 6. come up to us q. and save us, and help us
 23. 16. ye shall perish q. from off the land
 1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt go down q. and come
 28. 17. 18. therefore send q. and tell David
 18. but they went both of them away q.
 21. said to David, arise and pass q. over the water
 9 Kings. 11. thus hath the king said, come down q.
 9 Chron. 18. 8. fetch q. Micahiah the son of Imla
 Psal. 94. 17. my soul had the king said, come down q.
 Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not q. broken
 Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary q.
 23. 7. go q. and tell his disciples that he is risen
 8. they departed q. with fear, Mark 16. 8.
 Luke 14. 31. go q. into the streets and lanes
 16. 6. take thy bill, sit down q. and write fifty
 Luke 11. 29. Mary arose q. and came to Jesus
 13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou dost, do q.
 Acts 12. 7. the angel, saying, arise up q. Peter
 22. 18. Paul, get thee q. out of Jerusalem
 Rev. 5. 5. repent, else I will come to thee q. 10.
 3. 11. behold, I come q. hold fast, 22. 7. 13.
 11. 14. behold the third wave cometh q.
 22. 20. surely I come q. even so, come Lord Jesus
QUICKHANDS.
 Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the q.
QUIET.

Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.
 18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians, q. and secure
 27. came to Lais, to a people that were at q.
 2 Kings 11. 20. all the people of the land rejoiced,
 and the city was at q. and they slew Atha-
 liah, 9 Chron. 23. 31.
 1 Chron. 4. 40. and the land was wide and q.
 2 Chr. 14. 1. in his days the land was q. ten years
 5. the kingdom was q. before him, 30. 30.
 Job 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and slept
 20. neither was I q. yet trouble came
 21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and q.
 Psal. 35. 20. devise against them that are q. in land

RAB

Ps. 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be *g.*
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall be in *g.*
Ecc. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *g.*
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *g.* fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *g.*
33. 18. my people shall dwell in *g.* resting-places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a *g.* habitation
Jer. 30. 16. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *g.*
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *g.*?
7. how be *g.* seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 28. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *g.*
51. 59. and this Sennacherib was a *g.* prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be *g.* and will be no more angry
Amos 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let *g.*
Nab. 1. 12. tho' they be *g.* they shall be cut down
Acts 19. 35. ye ought to be *g.* and do nothing rashly
1 *Thess. 4. 11.* and that ye study to be *g.* and to work
1 *Tim. 2. 3.* that we may lead a *g.* and peaceable life
1 *Pet. 3. 4.* the ornament of a meek and *g.* spirit

QUIETED.

Ps. 131. 2. I have behaved and *g.* myself as a child
Zech. 6. 6. these *g.* my spirit in the north country
QUIETETH.

Job 37. 17. when he *g.* the earth by the south wind
QUIETLY.

2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak *g.* and smote
2 Sam. 3. 38. and *g.* wait for the salvation of Lord
QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 28. the country was in *g.* forty years
1 *Chron. 22. 9.* I will give *g.* to Israel in his days
Job 30. 30. surely I shall not feel *g.* in his belly
34. 29. when he giveth *g.* who can make trouble?
Psalm. 12. 1. lengthen me beside the waters of *g.*
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *g.*
Ecc. 4. 6. better is a handful of *g.* than a house
Isa. 40. 15. in *g.* and confid. shall be your strength
37. 17. effect of righteousness, *g.* and assurance
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in *g.*
Acts 34. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *g.*
2 *Thess. 3. 12.* we exhort that with *g.* they work
QUIT.

Ezek. 21. 19. then shall he that smote him be *g.*
23. but the owner of the ox shall be *g.*
Joab. 2. 20. then we will be *g.* of thine oath
QUIT.

1 *Sam. 4. 9.* *g.* yourselves like men, 1 *Cor. 16. 13.*
QUITE.

Gen. 31. 15. and *g.* devoured also our money
Ezek. 23. 24. thou shalt *g.* break down their images
Lev. 25. 12. the land shall not be *g.* cut off
Num. 17. 10. shalt *g.* take away their murmurings
33. 52. and *g.* pluck down all their high places
2 *Sam. 3. 24.* sent Abner away, and he is *g.* gone
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *g.* from me?
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made *g.* naked

QUIVER.

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy *g.* and thy bow
Job 39. 23. the *g.* rattleth against him
Psalm. 137. 5. happy the man that hath his *g.* full
Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the *g.* with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft in his *g.* hath he hid me
Jer. 5. 16. the *g.* is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *g.* to enter into my reins
QUIVERED.

Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *g.* at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbin, Rabban, Rabbam; a name of dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor, or Master. The name of Rab was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: For example, Nebuzar-adan, General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar, is always called Rab Tabachim, the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 Kings 25. 8, 20. Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganim, or chief of the governors, or peers, Dan. 2. 48. This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the Chartumim, Dan. 5. 11. It appears that this name came originally from the Chaldees; for before the captivity, when any mention was made of Judea, it is not found that it was used, but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of Babylon.

Rab, or Rabban, properly signifies Master, or one that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabboni, is my Master; Rabbin is the plural. Thus Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi; and Rabbin, or Rabbinim, is a word of greater dignity than either Rab, or Rabbi.

There were several gradations, before they could arrive at the dignity of Rabbin. He that was master, or head of the school, was called Ca-

RAG

cham, or Wise; and he had the name of Bachar, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the Cacham. When he was further advanced, he had the title of Cabar of the Rab, or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rabbin, and Moreau, our master.

The Cacham Rab, or the master Rabbin, decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that Paul is said to have studied at the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3.

Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedence one above another; telling them, that himself was the only Law-giver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 7, 8. He is not yet called r. for one is your master.

John 1. 38. they said, R. where dwellest thou?
49. Nathaniel saith, R. thou art the Son of God
3. 2. R. we know thou art a teacher come from God
96. R. he that was with thee, the same baptizeth
6. 25. they said, R. when comest thou hither?
RABBONI.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, R.

RACA.

Or Racha, is a Syriac word, which properly signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt. Lightfoot says, that in the books of the Jews, the word Raca is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill, extend it no further, than that a man should not, without a warrant, actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, that if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause; and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts, and desires, of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into reviling and opprobrious language, such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrates; these scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts. Mat. 5. 22, Who-soever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

Psalm. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift
1 *Cor. 9. 24.* they which run in a *r.* run all
Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us

RAFTERS.

Cant. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir

RAGE.

2 *Kings 5. 12.* Naaman turned away in a *r.*
19. 27. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa. 37. 23.*
2 *Chron. 16. 10.* Am was in a *r.* with the seer
32. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reached
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *r.*
40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath
3. 2. R. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies
Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded his *r.* to bring
Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue

RAGE, Verb.

Psalm. 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts 4. 25.*
Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest
Jer. 4. 6. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots
Nab. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall Jude

RAGED.

Psalm. 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved
RAGETH.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAI

RAGGED.

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks

RAGING.

Psalm. 69. 9. thou rulest the *r.* of the sea
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*
Jonah 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*
Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water
Jude 13. r. waves of the sea foaming out their shame

RAGS.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*
Prov. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*
Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*
12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 *Chron. 32. 17.* Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*

RAILED.

1 *Sam. 25. 14.* Nabal *r.* on David's messengers
Mark 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus
Luke 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

RAILER.

1 *Cor. 5. 11.* keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

RAILING.

2 *Pet. 2. 11.* angels bring not *r.* accusation ag. them
Jude 9. durst not bring against him *r.* accusation

RAILING.

1 *Tim. 5. 14.* give none occasion to adversary for *r.*
6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*

1 *Pet. 3. 9.* not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrariwise

RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah
Prov. 31. 27. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau
37. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him
38. 30. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on
41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his *r.*
45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but to Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of *r.*

Ezek. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.
21. 10. her food and *r.* shall he not diminish
32. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep for *r.*
26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, 37.
Lev. 11. 39. when unclear beast falls on *r.* wash
Num. 31. 30. purify all your *r.* all made of skins

Deut. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee
10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*
21. 13. also shall put *r.* of her captivity from her
22. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost things of brother
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee
17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge
Joab. 32. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*
8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee
1 *Sam. 28. 8.* Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*
2 *Kings 5. 5.* Naaman took with him ten change of *r.*
7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it

2 *Chron. 9. 24.* presents to Solomon, gold and *r.*
Esth. 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai
Job 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay
Psalm. 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work
Isa. 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain
63. 2. and I will stain all my *r.*

Ezek. 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels' hair
6. 25. and the body more so than *r.* *Luke 12. 28.*
35. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies
11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke 7. 25.*
17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark 9. 3.* *Luke 9. 30.*
27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away
98. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow

Luke 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*
23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *Johs 19. 24.*
1 *Tim. 18. 6.* Paul shook his *r.* and said to them
22. 30. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen
1 *Tim. 6. 8.* having food and *r.* let us be content
Job. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*
Rev. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*
18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed
4. 1. saw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*

RAIN.

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, *Ecc. 1. 11*
3. There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews imagined the Rain to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Moses calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example, Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge, the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven were set open. *Gen. 7. 11.* All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And Hosea says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters

RAI

which he keeps in his treasures and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them. Hos. 2. 21. I will bear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 14. I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: Also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judah; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2. My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 22, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud: Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12. the r. was upon the earth forty days & 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained Exod. 9. 23. and the r. was not poured on the earth 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26. 4. then I will give you, in due season, and shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14. [98. 12. Deut. 11. 11. land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. 17. 13.

28. 24. the Ld. shall make r. of thy land powder 32. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r. 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 6. 36. then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27.

17. 1. there shall not be dew nor r. those years 7. brook dried up, because there had been no r. 14. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. 1. shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 44. that the r. stop thee not || 45. was a great r. 9 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see wind, nor see r. Exod. 10. 9. people sat trembling for the great r. 13. people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10. who giveth r. upon the earth

29. 26. and when he made a decree for r. and way 29. 23. they waited for me as for the r. 36. 27. clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37. 6. to small r. and to great r. of his strength 38. 23. hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 63. 10. causest r. descend into the furrows 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown grass 84. 6. the r. also filleth the pools

105. 32. he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the r. 147. 8. sing to the Ld. who prepareth r. for earth Prov. 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without r. 23. the north wind driveth away r. 26. 1. as snow in summer, and r. in harvest

29. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11. 3. if clouds be full of r. they empty 12. 2. nor the clouds return after the r. Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6. I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18. 14. like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew 30. 23. then shall he give the r. of thy seed 44. 14. he planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it

71

RAI

Isa. 35. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13. he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16. 14. 4. ground is chapt, for there was no r.

22. are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r. Ezek. 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as the r. Joel 2. 23. he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the r. from you Zeck. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r.

18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25. and the r. descended, and floods came, 27. Acts 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us r. 28. 2. and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

See LATTEE.

RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Exod. 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r. 16. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him 32. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Ezek. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing rain Hos. 10. 12. till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7. I caused it to r. on one city, not on another. Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rev. 11. 6. that it r. not in days of their prophecy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head

RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Exod. 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24. and had r. down manna, flesh, 27. Ezek. 32. 24. thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 17. 29. the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a r. day

RAISE

Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 113. 7. [3] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 16. [4] To begot, Gen. 38. d. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5. [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16. [8] To build, Isa. 23. 13. [9] To make to stand, Psal. 107. 123. Gen. 38. 8. marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 18. 15. Ld. thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. 17. 37. 25. 7. refuseth to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 29. and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5. to r. up the name of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11. behold, I will r. up evil against these out of thine own house

17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14. the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11. I will r. up thy seed after thee Job 3. 8. who are ready to r. up their mourning 19. 12. his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12. they r. up against me ways of destruction Psal. 41. 10. Lord be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. 13. mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 15. 5. they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3. and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26. I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob 48. will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12. shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4. they shall r. up the former desolations Jer. 23. 5. I will r. to David a righteous branch 30. 9. David their king, whom I will r. up 50. 9. I will r. against Babylon an assembly 39. none shall r. him up || 51. 1. r. a destroying wind Ezek. 23. 28. I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34. 29. I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 2. in the third day he will r. us up Joel 3. 7. I will r. them whither ye have sold Amos 5. 2. virgin of Iar. there is, none to r. her up 6. 14. but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11. I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it

Mic. 5. 5. we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3. there are that r. up strife and contention 6. I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zeck. 11. 16. I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mat. 3. 9. to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8. 10. 6. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead, cast out devils

71

RAM

Mat. 22. 24. his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28. John 2. 19. and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39. I will r. it up again at last day, 40, 44, 54. Acts 2. 30. he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 28. 8. why incredible that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6. 14. and will also r. us up by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14. and he shall r. us up also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

Exod. 9. 16. I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9. 17. Josh. 5. 7. children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 26. they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16. nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18. 3. 8. the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1. the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9. 15. 2 Chron. 32. 5. and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 5. all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Job 14. 12. not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 10. the way of righte is r. up as a causey Cant. 8. 5. I r. thee up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9. r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13. the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldaea 41. 2. who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. I have r. up one from the north 45. 13. I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6. 22. a great nation shall be r. from the earth 25. 32. a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 29. 15. Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 41. many kings shall be r. from the earth 51. 11. Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes Dan. 7. 5. a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11. I r. up of your sons for prophets Zeck. 2. 13. is r. up out of his holy habitation 13. when I have r. up thy sons, O Zion

Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22. 16. 21. he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. Luke 9. 28. Luke 1. 69. hath r. up a horn of salvation for us 20. 37. now that the dead are r. Moses shewed John 12. 1. Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17. Acts 2. 24. whom God hath r. up, 32. 13. 15, 26. 4. 10. 5. 36. 10. 40. 13. 30. 33. 34. 17. 31. Rom. 10. 9. 1 Cor. 6. 14. 9. Cor. 4. 14. Gal. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 20.

12. 7. angel r. up Peter || 13. 22. he r. up David 13. 23. hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25. who was r. again for our justification 6. 4. like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, he dieth no more 7. 4. married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11. if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15. 15. r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 17. if Christ be not risen, yet is not Christ r. 16. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, yet in sins 35. some men will say, how are the dead r. 42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52. 43. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power 44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6. and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 2. 12. through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thes. 1. 10. wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21. believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISER.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 14. the r. will cease after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7. Job 41. 25. when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107. 35. for he commands and r. stormy wind 145. 14. he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8. John 5. 21. for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

Act. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceaseth from r. Hos. 7. 14. not found them me r. up the people

RAINS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took a hundred clusters of r. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptians two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40. they brought bunches of r. and wine

RAM.

Gen. 15. 9. take a r. of three years old, and she-goat 22. 13. behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Exod. 29. 15. take one r. || 16. thou shalt slay the r. 18. thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8. 21. 22. it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31. Lev. 8. 22. 33. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2. take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. r. for peace-offerings || 19. 21. for trespass-offer Num. 5. 8. besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11. thus shall it be done for one r. or a lamb

71

RAN

Ezek. 10. 19. being guilty, they offered a r. for trespass
Ezek. 43. 23. shall offer a r. without blemish, 23.
45. 24. prepare an espial for a r. 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a r.
6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a r.
Dan. 8. 3. I saw r., which had two horns
4. I saw the r. pushing westward and northward
6. the goat ran to the r. that had two horns
7. come close to the r. there was no power in
the r. nose to deliver the r. out of his hands
30. the r. having two horns are the kings
RAMS.

Gen. 31. 10. r. which leaped were ring-straked, 12.
28. the r. of thy flock have I set eaten
32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 r.
Deut. 32. 14. with r. of breed of Baahian and goats
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to hearken to the fat of r.
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 r. with wool
1 Chr. 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 7000 r.
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 r.
Ezra 6. 9. r. for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 r.
7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money r. lambs
8. 35. offered ninety-six r. for a sin-offering
Psalm. 65. 15. with the fat of r. *Isa. 24. 6.*
114. 4. the mountains skipped like r.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of r.
34. 6. the sword is filled with dust of kidneys of r.
60. 7. the r. of Nebaioth shall minister to thee
Jer. 50. 40. bring them to the slaughter like r.
Ezek. 97. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in r.
34. 17. I judge between the r. and the he-goats
30. 18. ye shall drink the blood of r. of lambs
Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousands of r.
See BATTERING, SEVEN.

RAMS'-HORNS.

Josh. 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark
seven trumpets of r.-horns, 6, 8, 13.
5. when they make a long blast with the r.-horns
RAMS'-SKINS.
Ezek. 25. 5. r.-skins dyed red, and badgers'-skins,
and abstim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7, 19. | 39. 34.
RAMPART.

Lam. 2. 8. he made the r. and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. then populous No, whose r. was the sea
RAN.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham r. to meet them from tent-door
7. r. to herd | 24. 17. servant r. to meet Rebekah
94. 20. Rebekah r. to the well to draw water
98. the damsel r. and told her mother's house
99. Laban r. out to the man to the well
99. 12. and Rachel r. and told her father
13. Laban r. to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4. Esau r. to meet him, and embraced him
Ezek. 9. 23. the fire r. along upon the ground
Nam. 11. 27. there r. a young man and told Moses
16. 47. Aaron r. into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22. the messenger r. to Aaron's tent
8. 19. the ambush r. into Ai, and set it on fire
Judg. 7. 21. all the host of Midian r. and fled
9. 21. Jotham r. away, and fled, and went to Beer
13. 10. Manoah's wife r. and showed her husband
1 Sam. 3. 5. Samuel r. to Eli, and said, here am I
4. 12. a man of Benjamin r. out of the army
10. 23. and they r. and followed Saul thence
17. 92. David r. into the army and saluted brethren
51. David r. and stood upon the Philistine
90. 36. as the lad r. he shot an arrow beyond him
9 Sam. 18. 21. Cushai bowed himself to Joab and r.
33. Ahimaz r. by the plain and overran Cushai
1 Kings 2. 39. two servants of Shimei r. away
18. 35. the water r. round about the altar
46. Elijah r. before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 20. Eliash left the oxen and r. after Elijah
92. 35. the blood r. into the midst of the chariot
2 Kings 23. 12. king beat down, and r. from thence
Psalm. 77. 2. my sore r. in the night and ceased not
105. 41. the waters r. in the dry places like a river
133. 2. the ointment that r. down upon the beard
Jer. 32. 21. I have not sent them, yet they r.
Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures r. and returned
47. 2. there r. out waters on the right side
Dan. 8. 6. the goat r. to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 22. the herd of swine r. violently down a
steep place into the sea, *Mark 5. 13.* *Luke 8. 33.*
27. 48. one r. and filled a sponge, *Mark 15. 36.*
Mark 6. 33. many knew him, and r. about thirty
55. and r. through that whole region about about
Luke 15. 26. his father r. and fell on his neck
19. 4. Zaccheus r. before and climbed up a tree
24. 12. then arose Peter and r. to the sepulchre
John 20. 4. so they r. both together, other outran
Acts 3. 11. the people r. together unto them
7. 57. they r. upon Stephen with one accord
8. 30. Philip r. to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she r. in
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas r. in among the people
31. 30. the people r. together and took Paul
33. chief captain took soldiers and r. down
27. 41. they r. the ship aground and stuck fast

RAT

Jude 11. they r. greedily after the error of Balaam
RANG.
1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth r. again
1 Kings 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city r. again
RANGE.

Job 39. 8. the r. of the mountains is his pasture
RANGED.
1 Sam. 17. 12. Saul and Israel r. the battle
RANGERS.
1 Chron. 12. 12. of Zebulun r. of battle 50,000
RANGES.

Lev. 11. 35. or r. for pots, they shall be broken
2 Kings 11. 8. that cometh within r. let him be slain
15. have her forth without the r. 2 Chron. 33. 14.
RANGING.

Prov. 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a r. bear, so a ruler
RANK.
Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, r. and good
7. seven thin ears devoured the seven r. ears
Ezek. 13. 18. Israel went up by five in a r.
Nam. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second r.
24. they shall go forward in the third r.

Judg. 7. 11. then went to outside of the r. by five
1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep r.
136. of Asher keeping their r. 40,000
38. men of war that could keep r. came to Hebron
Psalm. 55. 13. thou a man according to my r.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar is in the same r. with Jerusalem
RANKS.

1 Kings 7. 4. light was against light in three r. 5.
Joel 2. 7. and they shall not break their r.
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in r. by hund. and fifties
RANSOM

Isa. 44. 26. as a signification made, or price paid, for the re-
deeming of a captive, or for procuring a par-
don for some notorious offender. God, giving
directions to his ministers how to behave to-
wards penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from
going down to the pit, I have found a ransom,
Job 33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardon-
ed and will heal him; for I have found out an
expedient, and a way of ransoming and redeem-
ing sinners from death, both spiritual and
eternal, which they by their sins have deserved;
which is by the death of my Son, the Redeem-
er and Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ran-
som. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom
for all, to be testified in due time. Man being
in a lost and deplorable condition, and liable
to eternal death on account of his sins; the
eternal Son of God, moved by his divine love,
undertook to restore fallen man to the favour
of God, and voluntarily endured the punish-
ment due to our sins, and gave his most pre-
cious life and blood as the price of our re-
demption: And therefore such as Christ re-
deems from the spiritual bondage of sin and
Satan, are called the ransomed of the Lord,
Isa. 35. 10.

RANSOM, Substantive.

Ezek. 21. 30. he shall give for the r. of his life
30. 12. they shall give every man a r. for his soul
1 Sam. 12. 13. of whose hand I received any r?
Job 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a r.
36. 18. then a great r. cannot deliver thee
Psalm. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a r. for him
Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any r. neither rest
13. 8. the r. of a man's life are his riches
21. 18. the wicked shall be a r. for the righteous
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy r. Seba for thee
Amos 5. 12. they afflict just, they take a r.
Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give
his life a r. for many, *Mark 10. 45.*
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself a r. for all, to be testified
RANSOM.

Heb. 13. 14. I will r. them from power of the grave
RANSOMED.
Isa. 35. 10. the r. of the Ld. shall return and come
51. 10. made the sea a way for the r. to pass over
Jer. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and r. him
RARE.

Dan. 2. 11. it is a r. thing that the king requirith
RASE.
Psalm. 137. 7. r. it, or, even to the foundation
RASH.

Ezek. 5. 2. be not r. with thy mouth, heart not hasty
Isa. 32. 4. the heart of the r. shall understand
1 Cor. 13. 14. charity is not r. is not puffed up
RASHLY.

Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing r.
RASHNESS.

2 Sam. 6. 17. God smote Uzzah for his r. and he died
RATE.

Ezek. 16. 4. people shall gather certain r. every day
1 Kings 10. 25. brought mules at r. 2 Chr. 9. 24.
2 Kings 25. 30. a daily r. for every day all his days
2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain r. every day
RATHER.

Josh. 22. 24. if we have not r. done it for fear
2 Kings 5. 13. how much r. when he saith to thee

RAW

Job 7. 25. chooseth death r. than life, *Jer. 8. 3*
32. 2. because he justified himself r. than God
36. 21. this hast thou chosen r. than affliction
Ps. 53. 2. and lying r. than to speak righteousness
10. had r. be a door-keeper in house of God
Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge r. than choice gold
16. 16. to get understanding, r. to be chosen than silver
17. 12. meet a man, r. than a fool in his folly
22. 1. a good name is r. to be chosen than great
riches, loving favour r. than silver and gold

Mat. 10. 6. go, to the lost sheep of house of Israel
9. fear him that is able to destroy in hell
18. 8. r. than having two hands to be cast into fire
9. r. than having two eyes to be cast into hell
25. 9. but go ye r. to them that sell, and buy
27. 24. but that r. tumult was made, he took water

Mark 5. 26. nothing bettered, but r. grew worse
15. 14. that he should r. release Barabbas to them
Luke 10. 30. r. reed, your names are written in heaven
11. 28. r. blasphemy are they that hear and keep
41. but r. give alms of such things as ye have
12. 31. but r. seek ye kingdom of God, all things
51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, r. division
17. 8. and will not r. say unto him make ready

18. 14. he went down justified r. than the other
John 3. 19. and men loved darkness r. than light
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God r. than men
Rom. 3. 8. not r. let us do evil, that good may come
8. 34. Christ died, yea, r. that is risen again

11. 11. but r. through their fall salvation is come
12. 19. avenge not, but r. give place to wrath
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this r.
1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not r. mourned
6. 7. why do ye not r. take wrong? why not suffer?
7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it r.
9. 12. if others be partak. of this power are not we r.

1. 14. desire r. that ye may prophesy, 5.
19. hadr. speak five words with my understanding
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that ye ought r. to forgive him
3. 8. how ministration of the Spirit be r. glorious?
5. 8. willing r. to be absent from the body
12. 9. therefore I will r. glory in my infirmities
Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or r. known of God
Eph. 4. 28. steal no more, but r. let him labour
5. 4. let it not be named, but r. giving of thanks
11. with works of darkness, but r. reprove them

Phil. 1. 12. r. to the furtherance of the gospel
17. 1. which minister questions r. than edifying
6. 7. and exercise thyself r. to godliness
4. 2. but r. do them service, because faithful
Phil. 9. yet for love's sake I r. beseech thee
Heb. 11. 25. choosing r. to suffer affliction with
12. 9. r. be in subjection to the Father of spirits
13. let lame be turned out, but let it r. be healed
13. 10. but I beseech you the r. to do this

3 Pet. 1. 10. r. give diligence to make calling sure
RATTLETH.

Job 39. 23. the quiver r. against him, spear and shield
RATTLING.

Nah. 3. 2. noise of the r. of the wheels and horses
RAVEN.

Gen. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a r. which went forth
Luke 11. 15. every r. is unclean, *Deut. 14. 14.*
1 Kings 17. 4. I have commanded the r. to feed thee
8. and the r. brought Elijah bread and flesh
Job 38. 41. who provideth the r. food, *Ps. 147. 9.*
Prov. 30. 17. the r. of the valley shall pick it out
Isa. 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as r.
Isa. 34. 11. the owl and the r. shall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24. consider the r. they neither sow

RAVENING.

Psalm. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion
Ezek. 92. 25. like a roaring lion r. the prey
97. her princes are like wolves r. the prey
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are r. wolves
RAVENING.

Luke 11. 39. your inward part is full of r.
RAVENOUS.

Isa. 35. 9. nor any r. beast shall go up thence
46. 11. calling a r. bird from the east
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the r. birds
RAVIN, Verb.

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall r. as a wolf
Psalm. 17. 12. as a lion that desireth to r.
RAVIN.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his den with r.
RAVISHED.

Cont. 4. 9. thou hast r. my heart, my sister
Isa. 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be r.
Lam. 5. 11. they r. the women in Zion
Zech. 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be r.
RAVISHED.

Prov. 5. 19. and be thou r. always with her love
20. why wilt thou be r. with a strange woman?
RAW.

Ezek. 12. 9. eat not of it r. nor sodden with water
Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick r. flesh in the rising
14. but when the r. flesh appeareth in him
15. the priest see r. flesh, for r. flesh is unclean
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have sodden flesh, but r

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth r. cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 21.

RAZOR.

This is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Wherein the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, that as a man pretending only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to advocate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 24, God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrians, monarchs, then forth was king of Assyria as well as of Chaldea, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria. Num. 6. 5. all the days there shall not r. come upon his head, Job. 13. 5. 16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11. 8. 17. cause a r. to pass over the flesh of the Levites. Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp r. working Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a r. hired Esak. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's r.

REACH.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may r. to heaven. Exod. 38. 42. linen breeches shall r. to the thighs Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot r. to a lamb, 14. 21. 26. 5. your threshing shall r. to the vintage, and your vintage shall r. to the sowing time Num. 34. 11. the border shall r. to the sea Job 30. 6. and though his head r. unto the clouds Isa. 8. 8. he shall r. even to the neck, O Immanuel 30. 28. breath shall r. to the midst of the neck Jer. 42. 32. thy plants r. to the sea of Jazer Zeck. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall r. to Azel John 20. 27. r. hither thy finger, and r. thy hand 2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to r. even unto you

REACHED.

Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top r. to heaven Ruth 2. 14. he r. her parched corn, who did eat Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height r. to heaven, 20. 2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we r. not to you Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sins have r. to heaven REACHETH. 2 Chr. 29. 9. slain in a rage that r. up to heaven Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness r. to the clouds 103. 4. and thy truth r. to the clouds Prov. 31. 20. yes, she r. her hands to the needy Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword r. to the soul 18. it is bitter, because it r. to thine heart 51. 9. Babylon's judgment r. to heaven Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness r. to heaven

REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. r. forth to those things which are before

READ.

Exod. 24. 7. he r. in the audience of the people Josh. 8. 34. he r. all the words of the law, 25. 2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had r. the letter 19. 14. Hezekiah received and r. the letter 22. 8. Shaphan r. the book of the law, 10. 23. 2. king Josiah r. in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 34. 34. I will bring all the curses r. Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly r. 23. the king's letter was r. they made them cease Neh. 8. 3. he r. before all book of the law, 8. 13. 1. 18. from first day to the last he r. the law 9. 3. they stood up in their place and r. in the law Esth. 6. 1. book of the records was r. before king Isa. 37. 14. he received the letter, and r. it Jer. 20. 20. Zephaniah the priest r. this letter 36. 10. then r. Baruch the scribe of Jeremiah 51. Jehudi r. in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he r. three or four leaves, the king cut it Mat. 12. 3. have ye not r. 7. 19. 4. 121. 16. 122. 31. Mark 2. 25. 12. 10. 26. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20. this title r. many of the Jews Acta 8. 28. the eunuch r. Esaias the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he r. was this 13. 27. prophets are r. every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 15. 31. which when they had r. they rejoiced 23. 24. when the governor had r. the letter 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and r. of all men 15. when Moses is r. the veil is upon their heart Col. 4. 16. when this epistle is r. among you 1 Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be r.

READ.

Deut. 17. 19. the king shall r. therein all his life Psal. 11. 1. thou shalt r. this law before all Israel Isa. 20. 11. saying, r. this, I pray thee, 12. 34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and r. Jer. 36. 6. go and r. in the roll thou hast written 15. they said, sit down now and r. it in our ears

Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt r. Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall r. this writing and shew 8. king's wise men, they could not r. the writing 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will r.

Mat. 21. 42. did ye never r. in the scriptures? Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to r. Acts 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him r. Esaias 2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye r. Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye r. ye may understand Col. 4. 16. likewise r. the epistle from Laodicea Rev. 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to r. the book

READST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how r. thou? Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou r.?

READETH.

Hab. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that r. it Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination, whoso r. let him understand, Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that r. and they that hear

READING.

Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the r. Eccl. 12. 12. much r. is a weariness of the flesh Acta 13. 15. after the r. of the law and the prophets 2 Cor. 3. 14. veil untaken away in r. the Old Testament 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to r.

READING.

Jer. 36. 8. r. in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of r. this book

READINGNESS.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with r. of mind 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a r. to will 10. 6. having a r. to revenge all disobedience

READY.

Exod. 17. 4. the people be almost r. to stone me 19. 11. and be r. against the third day, 15. 34. 2. be r. in the morning, and come up to Sinai Num. 32. 17. we will go r. armed before Israel Deut. 1. 41. ye were r. to go up into the hill 26. 5. a Syrian r. to perish was my father Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 r. armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all r. 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep r. dressed 2 Sam. 15. 15. thy servants are r. to do whatsoever 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings r.?

Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was r. scribe in the law of Moses Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God r. to pardon Esth. 3. 14. they should be r. against that day, 8. 13. Job 3. 8. who are r. to raise up their mourning 12. 5. he that is r. to slip with his feet 15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is r. at hand 24. anguish shall prevail as a king r. to battle 28. in houses which are r. to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are r. for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be r. at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him r. to perish came on me 32. 19. my belly is r. to burst like new bottles Psal. 38. 17. for I am r. to halt, and my sorrow 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a r. writer 46. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and r. to forgive 88. 15. I am afflicted, and r. to die from my youth Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are r. to be slain 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is r. to perish Eccl. 5. 1. be more r. to hear than to give sacrifice Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were r. to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach r. to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be r. to speak plain 38. 20. the Lord was r. to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is r. for the soldering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were r. to destroy Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be r. to fall down and worship Mat. 22. 4. fallings are killed, and all things are r. 8. then saith he, the wedding is r. Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also r. Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were r. went in with him Luke 14. 38. the spirit is r. but the flesh is weak Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and r. to die 22. 33. Lord, I am r. to go with thee to prison John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always r. Acta 20. 7. Paul preached to them, r. to depart 21. 13. I am r. not to be bound only, but to die 21. 15. we, or ever he come near, are r. to kill him Rom. 1. 15. I am r. to preach the gospel at Rome 2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your r. mind 9. 3. Achaia was r. a year ago, zeal hath provoked 3. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be r. 5. that the same might be r. as a matter of bounty 12. 14. the third time I am r. to come to you 1 Tim. 3. 13. must not be r. to quarrel, as one in wine 6. 18. that ye be rich in good works r. to distribute 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am new r. to be offered Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be r. to every good work Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is r. to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, r. to be revealed in the last time 3. 15. be r. always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is r. to judge quick 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a r. mind Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are r. to die 12. 4. the woman which is r. to be delivered

REALM.

2 Chron. 20. 30. the r. of Jehoshaphat was quiet Ezra 7. 13. they of my r. who are minded to go 23. why should there be wrath against the r.?

Dan. 1. 30. he found them better than all in his r. 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the r. 9. 1. Darius, king over the r. of the Chaldeans 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the r. of Grecia

REAP.

Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 28. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents, Rev. 14. 18.

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye r. the harvest, 23. 10. 22. 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not r. 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor r.

Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they r. 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to r. his harvest 2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and r. Isa. 27. 30. Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness r. the same

24. 6. they r. every one his corn in the field Psal. 136. 5. they that sow in tears shall r. in joy Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall r. vanity Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not r.

Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall r. thorns Hos 6. 7. have sown wind, they shall r. the whirlwind 10. 12. sow in righteousness, r. in mercy

Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not r. Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air, not r. Luke 12. 24. 25. 26. thou knowest I r. where I sowed not

John 4. 38. to r. whereon ye bestowed no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall r. your carnal things 2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall r. sparingly, he which soweth bountifully shall r. bountifully

Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he r. 8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh r. corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit r. life everlasting

9. in due season we shall r. if we faint not Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and r. for the time is come for thee to r. for the harvest is ripe

REAPED.

Hos 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye r. iniquity Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which r. down your fields, the cries of them which r. are entered

Rev. 14. 16. thrust in thy sickle, the earth was r.

REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the r.

REAPERS.

Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the r. 4. Boaz said to the r. the Lord be with you

7. I pray you, let me glean after the r. 2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the r. Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the r. gather the tares

33. the enemy is the devil, and r. are the angels

REAPETH.

Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou r. Luke 19. 21. and thou r. that thou didst not sow

REAPETH.

Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man r. the ears with his arm John 4. 38. he that r. receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and he that r. may rejoice together

37. that saying is true, one soweth and another r.

REAPING.

1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were r. Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art a hard man, r. where thou hast not sown, Luke 19. 22.

REASON.

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.

Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of a Λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λογος signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scriptures. It may be as λογος, word, is opposed to νόμος, law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the r. of the levy, which king Solomon raised

Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a r. Eccl. 7. 25. I applied to search the r. of things

Ecc1.7.137. weighing one by one to find out the r.
Deu. 4. 26. at the same time my r. returned to me
Act. 6. 2. it is not r. we should leave the word
18. 14. O ye Jews r. would that I should bear
1 Pet. 3. 15. that asketh you a r. of the hope in you
 By REASON.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by r. of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan faint by r. of the famine
Ezod. 2. 32. Israel sighed by r. of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry by r. of their task-masters
8. 24. the land was corrupted by r. of the flies
Nam. 9. 10. if any be unclean by r. of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things given by r. of anointing
32. shall bear no sin by r. of it, when ye heaved
Deut. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by r. of the fire
Josh. 9. 13. our shoes are become old by r. of journey
14. they received the men by r. of their victuals
Jud. 2. 18. for it repented the L. for their groanings
by r. of them that oppressed and vexed them
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by r. of age
2 Chr. 5. 14. not able to minister by r. of the cloud
20. 15. he not afraid by r. of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out, by r. of the sickness, 19
Job 6. 16. brooks are blackish, by r. of the ice
17. mine eye also is dim by r. of sorrow
31. 23. by r. of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. by r. of oppressions they make the oppressed
cry, they cry out by r. of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech by r. of darkness
41. 23. by r. of breakings they purify themselves
Psal. 38. 6. roared by r. of disquietness of my heart
44. 16. that blasphemeth by r. of the enemy
68. 65. a mighty man that shouteth by r. of wine
69. 9. mine eye mourneth by r. of affliction
90. 10. if by r. of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. by r. of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
Prov. 30. 4. the sluggard will not plow by r. of cold
Isa. 49. 19. too narrow, by r. of the inhabitants
Ezek. 19. 10. full of branches by r. of many waters
91. 12. terrors by r. of sword shall be on my people
98. 10. by r. of the abundance of his horses
98. 17. Tyros corrupted by r. of thy brightness
Dan. 8. 12. a host given him by r. of transgression
Joan. 2. 9. I cried by r. of my affliction to the Ld.
Mic. 3. 12. shall make great noise by r. of multitude
Joan. 6. 18. the sea arose by r. of a great wind
12. 11. by r. of him many believed on Jesus
Rom. 8. 30. by r. of him who subjected same in hope
2 Cor. 3. 10. by r. of the glory that excellet
Heb. 5. 3. by r. thereof he ought, as for the people,
 so also for himself, to offer for sins
 14. who by r. of use have their senses exercised
 7. 33. priests not suffered to continue by r. of death
 2 Pet. 2. 2. by r. of whom way of truth evil spoken of
 Rev. 8. 13. by r. of the other voices of the trumpet
 9. 2. sun and air were darkened by r. of the smoke
 18. 19. were made rich by r. of her costliness

REASON, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 7. that I may r. with you before the Ld.
Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to r. with you
13. 3. surely I would speak and desire to r. with G.
15. 3. should be r. with unprofitable talk?
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us r. together
Jer. 12. 1. let me r. the case with thee
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why r. ye among yourselves,
 because ye have no bread? *Mark 2. 8. [18. 17]*
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to r.
22. Jesus said to them, what r. is in your hearts?
 REASONABLE.
Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your r. service
 REASONABLY.
Heb. 5. 2. who can r. bear with the ignorant
 REASONED.
Mat. 16. 7. and they r. among themselves, 21. 25.
Mark 8. 16. [11. 31. Luke 20. 5.]
Mark 20. 14. the husbandmen r. among themselves
24. 15. while they r. Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul r. with them
18. 4. he r. in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul r. with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he r. of righteousness and judgment

REASONING.

Job 13. 6. hear now my r. and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a r. among them
Acts 23. 29. the Jews departed, and had great r.
 REASONING.
Mark 4. 6. there were certain scribes in their hearts
19. 28. and having heard them r. together
 REASONINGS.
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down r. and every high thing
 REASONS.
Job 22. 11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your r.
Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your r. saith king of Jacob
 REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful sovereign, as Abenelm did against his father David, 2 Sam. 15. 10, &c. Or to cast off the yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Ahiram, Num. 16. 1, &c. Rebellion cometh

of the Hebrew word Marah, which signifies bitterness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num. 14. 9. [2] Against his words, Psal. 107. 11. [3] Against his Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against an earthly king, 1 Kings 12. 19. Num. 14. 9. only r. not against the Lord, nor fear *Josh. 1. 18. whosoever doth r. he shall die*
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might r.
18. seeing that ye r. to-day against the Lord
19. r. not against the Lord, nor r. against us
29. God forbid that we should r. against the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will obey and not r. ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but r.
Neh. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye r. against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to r.
Job 24. 13. they are of those that r. against the light
Job 78. 40. how oft did they r. against him?
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and r. ye shall be devoured
Hos. 7. 1. they assemble for corn, and r. against

REBELLED.

[me] *Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they r.*
Nam. 30. 24. because ye r. ag. my words at waters
of Meribah, 37. 14. Deut. 1. 26. 43. [10. 23.]
1 Kings 12. 19. Rehoboam fled, so Israel r. ag. the
 house of David unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab r. against Israel, 3, 5, 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah r. against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jechoiakim r. against Nebuchadnezzar
20. 20. Zedekiah r. 2 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 52. 3.
9 Chron. 13. 6. Jeroboam hath r. against his lord
Neh. 9. 26. they were disobedient, and r. ag. their
Psal. 5. 10. for they have r. against thee
105. 98. and they r. not against his word
107. 11. because they r. against the words of God
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have r.
63. 10. but they r. and vexed his Holy Spirit
Lam. 1. 18. I have r. [19. 20. I have grievously r.]
3. 42. we have r. thou hast not pardoned
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath r.
17. 15. her, in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they r. against me, 13. 21.
Dan. 9. 5. we have r. by departing from thee
 9. to our God mercy, though we have r. ag. him
Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath r. against her God

REBELLEST.

2 Kings 18. 20. Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on
 whom dost thou trust, that thou r. *Isa. 36. 5.*
 REBELLION.
Nam. 17. 10. as a token against the children of r.
Deut. 31. 37. for I know thy r. and thy stiff neck
Josh. 22. 22. Israel he shall know if it be in r.
1 Sam. 15. 23. r. is as the sin of witchcraft
90. 10. thou son of perverse r. do not I know
Eccl. 4. 18. and that r. hath been made therein
Neh. 9. 17. and in their r. appointed a captain
Job 34. 37. for he addeth r. unto his sin
Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only r.
Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taught r. 29. 32.
Ezek. 2. 7. whether hear or forbear, they are r.

REBELLIOUS.

Deut. 9. 7. ye have been r. ag. the Lord, 34. [31. 27.]
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and r. son
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and r.
1 Sam. 30. 30. thou son of the perverse r. woman
Eccl. 4. 12. building the r. and the bad city, 15.
Psal. 68. 7. let not the r. exalt themselves
68. 6. but the r. dwell in a dry land
18. 24. but the r. also [17. 8. and a r. generation]
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are r. companions of thieves
30. 1. woe to the r. children, saith the Lord
9. this is a r. people [50. 5. I was not r.]
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a r. people
Jer. 4. 17. she hath been r. against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and r. heart
Ezek. 3. 3. son of man, I send thee to a r. nation
5. they are a r. house, 6. 7. [12. 9. 26. 37.]
8. be not thou r. like that house, open thy mouth
12. 9. the dweller in the midst of a r. house
17. 19. say now to the r. house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the r. house

REBELS.

Nam. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the r.
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye r.
Jer. 50. 9. 21. go up against the land of r.
Ezek. 2. 6. though r. and thorns be with thee
30. 38. I will purge out from among you the r.
 REBUKE, Substantive.
Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee r.
2 Kings 19. 3. this is a day of r. Isa. 37. 3.
Psal. 18. 15. at thy r. at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy r. the horse cast into a dead sleep
80. 16. they perish at the r. of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy r. they fled, they hasted away
Prov. 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not r.
8. but the poor heareth not r.
27. 5. open r. is better than secret love
Eccl. 7. 5. it is better to hear the r. of the wise
Isa. 25. 8. the r. of his people shall he take away

Isa. 30. 17. thousand shall see at the r. of our, at
 the r. of five shall ye see, till left as a beacon
50. 2. behold, at my r. I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy some full of the r. of thy God
68. 15. to render his r. with flames of fire
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered r.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of r.
Phil. 2. 15. without r. in midst of a perverse nation
 REBUKE

Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, Lev. 19. 17.
 [2] To restrain, Zach. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To silence, or command persons to hold their peace, Luke 19. 29. [4] To convince of sin, and bring to repentance, Isa. 2. 4. [5] To cure, Luke 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or correct, Psal. 6. 1.
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise r. thy neighbour
Kuth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and r. her not
1 Chron. 12. 17. God look thereon, and r. it
Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, r. me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. r. the company of spear-men, the bulls
Prov. 9. 8. r. a wise man, and he will love thee
34. 25. to them that r. him shall be delight
Isa. 2. 4. he shall r. many nations, Mic. 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall r. them
44. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor r. thee
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Ld. r. thee, even
 the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem, r. thee
Mat. 3. 11. I will r. the devourer for your sakes
Mat. 16. 22. Peter began to r. him, Mark 8. 32.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, r. him
18. 39. some said, Master, r. thy disciples
1 Tim. 5. 1. r. not an elder, but entreat him
20. them that in, bef. all, that others may fear
2 Tim. 4. 2. r. exhort, with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. therefore r. them sharply, 2. 15.
Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord r. thee
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I r. and chasten

REBUKED.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and r. thee yesternight
37. 10. his father r. him, and said to him
Neh. 5. 7. and I r. the nobles and the rulers
Psal. 9. 5. hast r. the heathen, thou hast destroyed
106. 9. he r. the Red sea also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast r. the proud that are curd
Mat. 8. 26. he r. the wind, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
17. 18. Jesus r. devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples r. them, Mark 10. 13. Lu. 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude r. the blind men
Mark 1. 25. he r. the devil, 9. 25. Luke 4. 35. [9. 49.]
8. 33. Jesus r. Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her and r. the fever
9. 53. but Jesus turned, and r. James and John
18. 39. they that went before r. the blind man
23. 40. but the other thief answering r. him
Heb. 12. 5. nor faint when thou art r. of him
2 Pet. 2. 16. but Balaam was r. for his iniquity

REBUKED.

Hos. 5. 2. though I have been a r. of them all
 REBUKETH.
Prov. 9. 7. he that r. a wicked man getteth a blot
98. 23. he that r. a man, after shall find more favour
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that r. in the gate
Ysa. 1. 4. he r. the sea, and maketh it dry

REBUKES.

Psal. 39. 11. when thou with r. dost correct man
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious r. 25. 17.

REBUKING.

2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations discovered at r. of Lord
 REBUKING, Participle.
Luke 4. 41. he r. them, suffered them not to speak

RECALL.

Lam. 3. 21. this I r. to mind, therefore I hope
 RECEIPT.
Mat. 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting
 at the r. of custom, *Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.*

RECEIVE.

Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put into one's hands, 9 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Kings 5. 26.
 [2] To contain, 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] To enter into, lodge, or harbour, Acts 28. 2. 7. [4] To bear with, or suffer, 9 Cor. 11. 16. [5] To hearken to, Prov. 2. 1. [6] To believe, Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] To give, Rev. 13. 14.
 [8] To attend and assist to, Mat. 13. 30. [9] To admit one to be a member of the church, Rom. 14. 1. [10] To be ended with, Acts 1. 8. [11] To enjoy and possess, Heb. 10. 36. [12] To bear patiently and thankfully, Job 2. 10. [13] To be rewarded, Mat. 10. 41. [14] To have, Hos. 10. 6.
Ezod. 29. 25. thou shalt r. the wave-offering
Nam. 18. 98. ye shall offer all your tithes which
 ye r. of the children of Israel
Deut. 33. 3. every one shall r. of thy words
1 Sam. 10. 4. which thou shalt r. of their hands
2 Sam. 18. 12. though I should r. a thousand shekel
1 Kings 5. 9. and thou shalt r. the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. shall we r. good at the hand of God
37. 13. which they shall r. of the Almighty

Psalm 6. 9. the Lord will r. my prayer
 24. 5. he shall r. the blessing from the Lord
 40. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall r. me
 72. 24. guide me, and afterward r. me to glory
 75. 2. when I shall r. the congregation I will judge
 Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt r. my words
 10. 8. the wise in heart will r. commandments
 Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I r. comfort in these?
 Ezek. 16. 61. be ashamed, when thou shalt r. sisters
 Dan. 3. 6. ye shall r. of me gifts and rewards
 Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall r. shame, and Lerael
 Mic. 1. 11. he shall r. of you his standing
 Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt r. instruction
 Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall r. a prophet's reward,
 a righteous man shall r. a righte. man's reward
 11. 5. the blind r. their sight, the lame walk
 14. if ye will r. it, this is Elias which was to come
 23. 5. whose shall r. one such little child in my
 name, receiveth me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48.
 19. 11. he said, all men cannot r. this saying
 29. he shall r. a hundred fold, Mark 10. 30.
 30. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye r.
 31. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall r.
 34. that they might r. the fruit of it
 33. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall r. the greater
 damnation, Mark 13. 40. Luke 20. 47.
 Mark 4. 16. r. the word with gladness, Luke 8. 13.
 20. these are such as hear the word and r. it
 10. 51. Ld. that I might r. my sight, Luke 18. 41.
 11. 34. when ye pray, believe that ye r. them
 12. 2. that he might r. from the buskiness
 Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they r.
 16. 4. that they may r. me into their houses
 9. they may r. you into everlasting habitations
 23. 41. for we r. the due reward of our deeds
 John 5. 43. if in his own name, him ye will r.
 44. how can believe, which r. honour one of ano.
 7. 3. if a man on the sabbath r. circumcision
 39. this spake he of the Spirit, which they that be-
 lieve on him should r. Holy Ghost not given
 14. 3. I will come again, and r. you to myself
 16. 14. for he shall r. of mine, and shew it to you
 24. ask, ye shall r. that your joy may be full
 Acts 1. 8. but ye shall r. power after that Holy Gh.
 2. 38. and ye shall r. the gift of the Holy Ghost
 3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must r. till restitution
 8. 15. prayed, that they might r. the Holy Ghost
 19. on whomso. I lay hands, may r. the Holy Gh.
 9. 12. hands on him, that he might r. his sight
 17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest r. thy sight
 10. 43. whose. believeth, shall r. remission of sins
 26. 18. that they may r. forgiveness of sins
 Rom. 5. 17. more they which r. abundance of grace
 12. 2. that ye shall r. to themselves damnation
 16. 2. that ye r. ber in Lord, as becometh saints
 1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall r. his own reward
 14. if his work abide, he shall r. a reward
 4. 7. if thou didst r. it, why dost thou glory?
 14. 5. that the church may r. edifying
 9 Cor. 5. 10. that every one may r. the things done
 6. 17. touch not uncleanness thing, and I will r. you
 7. 9. that ye might r. damage by us in nothing
 8. 4. praying us, that we would r. the gift
 11. 4. or if ye r. another spirit ye have not received
 Gal. 3. 14. that we might r. promise of the Spirit
 4. 5. that we might r. the adoption of sons
 Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be r. of the Lord
 Col. 3. 24. ye shall r. the reward of the inheritance
 25. he shall r. for the wrong he hath done
 Philem. 14. that thou shouldst r. him for ever
 Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who r. office of priesthood
 8. and here men that die r. tithes
 9. 13. which are called might r. promise, 10. 36.
 11. 8. he should after r. for an inheritance
 Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall r. any thing
 12. when tried, he shall r. the crown of life
 3. 1. knowing, ye shall r. greater condemnation
 5. 7. until he r. the early and latter rain
 1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall r. a crown of glory, fidelity not
 2 Pet. 2. 13. shall r. the reward of unrighteousness
 1 John 3. 23. whatsoever we ask, we r. of him
 5. 9. if we r. the witness of men, God is greater
 2 John 8. but that we r. a full reward
 Rev. 14. 9. if any man r. his mark in his forehead
 17. 13. but r. power as kings one hour with beast
 RECEIVE, *Impetatively.*
 Gen. 33. 10. then r. my present at my hand
 Job 38. 32. r. I pray thee, the law from his mouth
 Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and r. my sayings
 8. 10. r. my instruction, and not silver, 19. 20.
 Jer. 9. 30. let your ear r. the word of his mouth
 Ezek. 3. 10. r. all my words in thine heart
 Hos. 14. 2. say to him, r. us graciously
 Mat. 19. 12. that is able, let him r. it
 Luke 18. 43. Jesus saith, r. thy sight, Acts 22. 13.
 John 20. 22. he saith, r. ye the Holy Ghost
 Acts 7. 30. saying, Lord Jesus, r. my spirit
 Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, r. ye
 15. 7. r. ye one another, as Christ also received us
 9 Cor. 7. 2. r. us, we have wronged one man

3 Cor. 11. 16. yet as a fool r. me, that I may boast
 Phil. 2. 29. r. him in the Lord with gladness
 Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, r. him
 Philem. 12. r. him that is mine own bowels
 17. if thou count me a partner, r. him as myself
 Jam. 1. 21. r. with meekness the ingrafted word
 RECEIVE, *Negatively.*
 2 Kings 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will r. none
 12. 7. r. no more money of your acquaintance
 Job 2. 10. shall we r. good, and shall we not r. evil?
 Jer. 17. 23. that they might not r. instruction
 35. 13. will ye not r. instruc. to hearken to words?
 Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall r. no more reproach of famine
 Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not r. you nor hear
 your words, shake off dust, Mark 6. 11. L. 9. 5.
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not r. the kingdom of
 G. as a little child, not enter therein, Luke 18. 17.
 Luke 9. 53. they did not r. him, because his face was
 10. 10. and they r. you not, go into the streets
 18. 30. who shall not r. manifold more in this time
 John 3. 11. we testify, and ye r. not our witness
 37. a man can r. nothing, except it be given him
 5. 34. but I r. not testimony from man
 41. I r. not honour from men
 43. I am come in Father's name, and ye r. me not
 14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot r.
 Acts 22. 18. for they will not r. thy testimony
 1 Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not r.
 9 Cor. 6. 1. that ye r. not the grace of God in vain
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder r. not an accusation
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and r. not, because ye ask amiss
 9 John 10. r. him not into your house
 3 John 10. neither doth he himself r. the brethren
 Rev. 18. 4. and that ye r. not of her plagues
 RECEIVE, *Impetatively.*
 Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to r. brother's blood
 38. 30. to r. his pledge from woman's hand
 Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to r. his ashes
 Dent. 9. 8. when I was gone up to r. the tables
 1 Kings 8. 64. because brazen altar before L. was too
 little to r. the burnt-offerings, 2 Chron. 7. 7.
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to r. money, to r. garments?
 12. 8. the priest consented to r. no more money
 Prov. 1. 3. to r. the instruction of wisdom
 Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to r. correction
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to r. instruction
 Mat. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to r. it
 Mat. 19. 12. be that is able to r. it, let him r. it
 Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to r. them
 Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to r. as much again
 19. 12. nobleman went to r. for himself kingdom
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to r.
 18. 97. brethren exhorting the disciples to r. him
 30. 35. it is more blessed to give than to r.
 3 John 8. we therefore ought to r. such
 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to r. glory
 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to r. power and riches
 13. 16. causest to r. a mark in their right hand
 RECEIVED.
 Gen. 26. 12. Isaac r. the same year a hundred-fold
 Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron r. them at their hand
 36. 3. and they r. of Moses all the offering
 Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be r. in again
 23. 20. behold, I have r. commandment to bless
 34. 14. two tribes and half r. inheritance, 15.
 36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-
 tance of the tribe whereunto they are r. 4.
 Josh. 9. 14. r. the men by reason of victuals
 13. 8. the Gadites have r. their inheritance
 18. 9. which had not r. their inheritance
 Judg. 13. 23. he would not have r. burnt-offering
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose hand have I r. any bribe?
 25. 35. David r. of Abigail that she brought
 1 Kings 10. 38. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
 merchants r. linen yarn at a price, 3 Chr. 1. 16.
 2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah r. the letter, Isa. 37. 14.
 1 Chr. 12. 18. thine are we; then David r. them
 Esth. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai r. it not
 Job 4. 12. and mine ear r. a little thereof
 Psal. 68. 38. thou hast r. gifts for men
 Prov. 24. 33. I looked upon it, and r. instruction
 Isa. 40. 2. she hath r. of the Lord's hand double
 Jer. 2. 30. your children, they r. no correction
 Ezek. 18. 17. hath not r. usury nor increase
 Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she r. not correction
 Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye r. freely give
 13. 19. this is to be which r. seed by the way-side
 90. r. into story || 92. thorns || 93. good ground
 17. 24. they that r. tribute money came to Peter
 20. 9. when came, they r. every man a penny, 10.
 11. and when they had r. it they murmured
 34. immediately their eyes r. sight, followed him
 25. 16. r. five talents || 17. r. two || 18. had r. one
 27. I should have r. mine own with usury
 Mark 7. 4. many things which they r. to hold
 10. 52. he r. his sight, Luke 18. 43. Acts 9. 18.
 15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but r. it not
 16. 19. he was r. up into heaven, Acts 1. 9.
 Luke 6. 34. was too rich, for ye have r. your consol.
 8. 40. was returned the people gladly r. him

Luke 9. 11. r. them and spake to them of kingdom
 51. when time was come, that he should be r. up
 10. 38. and Martha r. him into her house
 15. 27. because he hath r. him safe and sound
 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and r. him joyfully
 15. when he was returned, having r. kingdom
 John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own r. him not
 12. to as many as r. him, to them gave he power
 16. out of fulness have all we r. grace for grace
 3. 33. he that hath r. testimony, hath set his seal
 4. 45. when he was come Galileans r. him
 6. 31. then they willingly r. him into the ship
 9. 11. I went and washed, and I r. sight
 15. Pharisees asked him how he had r. his sight
 18. Jews did not believe that he had r. his sight,
 called parents of him that had r. his sight
 10. 18. this commandment I r. of my Father
 13. 30. he then, having r. the sop, went out
 17. 8. have given them thy words, and they r. them
 18. 3. Judas then having r. a band of men
 19. 30. when Jesus had r. the vinegar, he said
 Acts 1. 9. and a cloud r. him out of their sight
 2. 33. and having r. of the Father the promise
 41. they that gladly r. his word were baptized
 3. 7. immediately feet and ankle-bones r. strength
 7. 38. who r. the lively oracles to give unto us
 53. who have r. law by angels, and have not kept
 14. heard that Samaritans had r. the word of God
 17. laid hands on them, they r. the Holy Ghost
 19. when he had r. meat he was strengthened
 10. 16. the vessel was r. again up into heaven
 47. which have r. the Holy Ghost as well as we
 11. heard that Gentiles had r. the word of God
 15. 4. when come, they were r. of the church
 16. 24. who having r. such charge, thrust them into
 17. 7. whom Jason hath r. these all do contrary
 11. the Bereans r. the word with all readiness
 19. 2. have ye r. the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
 20. 94. the ministry which I have r. of the Lord
 21. 17. when we were come, brethren r. us gladly
 22. 5. from whom I r. letters to the brethren
 10. 18. having r. authority from the chief priests
 29. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and r. us every one
 7. Publius r. us || 30. Paul r. all that came
 11. we neither r. letters out of Judea, nor brethren
 Rem. 1. 5. by whom we have r. grace, for obedience
 4. 11. and he r. the sign of circumcision, a seal
 5. 11. by whom we have now r. the atonement
 8. 15. ye have not r. the Spirit of bondage again
 to fear, but ye have r. the Spirit of adoption
 14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath r. him
 15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also r. us
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we have r. not the spirit of the world
 4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not r. it?
 11. 23. I r. of the Lord, that which I delivered
 15. 1. which also ye have r. || 3. which I r.
 9 Cor. 4. 1. as we have r. mercy, we faint not
 7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye r. him
 14. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not r.
 21. of the Jews five times r. I forty stripes
 Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have r.
 12. I r. it not of man, neither was I taught it
 3. r. ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
 4. 14. but r. me as an angel of God, even as Christ
 Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have r. and seen in me, do
 18. I have r. all, having r. of Epaphroditus
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have r. Christ, so walk ye in him
 10. teaching whom ye r. commandments
 17. take heed to the ministry thou hast r. in Lord
 1 Thess. 1. 6. having r. the word in much affliction
 2. 13. when ye r. word, it is not as the word of man
 4. 1. as ye have r. of us how ye ought to walk
 2 Thess. 2. 10. because they r. not the love of truth
 3. 6. not after the tradition which he r. of us
 1 Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, r. up into glory
 4. 3. meate which God hath created to be r.
 4. creature is good, if it be r. with thanksgiving
 Heb. 2. 2. transgression r. Just recompence of rew
 7. 6. r. tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had
 11. for under it the people r. the law
 10. 36. if we sin willfully after we have r. knowledge
 11. 11. through faith Sarai r. strength to conceive
 12. these all died, not having r. the promises
 17. he that r. promises offered up his only son
 19. from whence also he r. him in a figure
 31. when Rahab had r. the spies, Jas. 2. 25.
 35. women r. their dead raised to life again
 39. these all having obtained a good report thro'
 faith, r. not the promise, God having provided
 1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversation r. by tra-
 dition from your fathers
 4. 10. as every one hath r. the gift, so minister
 2 Pet. 1. 17. for he r. from God the Father honour
 1 John 2. 57. anointing ye have r. abide in you
 2 John 4. as we have r. command from the Father
 Rev. 2. 97. give power, even as I r. of my Father
 3. 3. remember how thou hast r. and heard
 17. 12. ten kings who have r. no kingdom as yet
 19. 30. them that had r. the mark of the beast
 20. 4. had not r. the mark, reigned with Christ

REC

RECEIVEDST.

Luke 16. 25. thou in thy life time: thy good things **RECEIVER.**

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the **r.?** **RECEIVETH.**

Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that **r. me** to bouse **Job 35. 7.** or what **r. he** of thine hand?

Psal. 15. 13. nor **r. reproach** against his neighbour **Prov. 21. 11.** when was **r. instructed**, he **r. knowl.**

Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that **r. not** correction **Mat. 13. 13.** or **r. offering** with good-will at your hand

Mat. 7. 8. every one that asketh, **r. Luke 11. 10.** **40.** he that **r. you r. me**, and he that **r. me r. him** that sent me, **Jahn 13. 20.**

41. he that **r. a prophet**, that **r. a righteous man** **13. 20.** heareth the word, and anon **r. it** with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, **r. me** **Mark 9. 37.** whosoever shall receive me, **r. not** me, but him that sent me, **Luke 9. 48.**

Luke 15. 2. this man **r. sinners**, eateth with them **Jahn 3. 32.** and no man **r. his** testimony

4. 36. he that reapieth **r. wages**, and gathereth **12. 48.** he that rejecteth **r. me**, and **r. not** my words

1 Cor. 9. 24. they run all, but one **r. the** prize **Heb. 6. 7.** for the earth **r. blessing** from God

7. 8. men that **do** receive tithes, but there **r. them**, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth

9. Levi who **r. tithes**, paid tithes in Abraham **12. 6.** and scourgeth every son whom he **r.**

Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saying he that **r. it** **14. 11.** whosoever **r. the** mark of his name

RECEIVETH not.

1 Cor. 2. 14. natural man **r. not** the things of God **3 John 9. 1.** I wrote, but Diotrephes **r. us** not

RECEIVING.

2 Kings 6. 20. spared Naaman, in not **r. at** his hands **Acts 17. 15.** and **r. a** commendment to Silas

Rom. 1. 27. **r. in** themselves that recompence **11. 15.** what shall **r. of** them be but life from dead?

Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and **r. but** ye only **Heb. 12. 28.** whereof we **r. a** kingdom which cannot

1 Pet. 1. 9. **r. the** end of your faith, the salvation **RECKON**

Signifies, [1] *To cast up or count*, **Mat. 18. 24.** [2] *To esteem, repute, and number*, **Luke 22. 37.** [3] *To propound to one's self, or think with one's self*, **Isa. 38. 13.** [4] *To conclude, collect, and gather, as by reason and argument*, **Rom. 6. 11.**

Gen. 40. 13. within 3 days Pharaoh shall **r. 19.** **Lev. 25. 50.** he shall **r. with** him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall **r. to** him be money, **23. Num. 4. 32.** by pame ye shall **r. the** instruments

Ezek. 44. 26. they shall **r. to** him seven days **Mat. 18. 24.** when he began **r. to**, one was brought

Rom. 6. 11. **r. yourselves** to be dead indeed to sin **8. 18.** **r. the** sufferings of this present time

2 Cor. 10. 12. which **r. of** us as though we walked **RECKONED.**

Gen. 40. 19. he **r. with** the butler and baker **Num. 18. 27.** your heave-offering **r. as** corn of flour

23. 9. the people shall not be **r. among** the nations **2 Sam. 4. 2.** for Beeroth was also **r. to** Benjamin

2 Kings 12. 15. moreover, they **r. not** with the men **1 Chr. 5. 1.** genealogy is not to be **r. by** birth-right

7. when the genealogy of generations was **r. 17.** all those were **r. by** genealogies, **7. 5. 7. 9.**

1. 22. 2 Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62. 1. 8. 3. Neh. 7. 5. 64.

Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be **r. up** **Isa. 38. 13.** **r. till** morning, that as a lion so will

Luke 22. 37. he was **r. amongst** the traitors **Rom. 4. 4.** the reward is not **r. of** grace, but of debt

9. faith was **r. to** Abra. || 10. how was it then **r.?** **RECKONETH.**

Mat. 25. 19. lord of those servants **r. with** them **RECKONING.**

2 Kings 92. 7. there was no **r. made** with them **1 Chron. 23. 11.** therefore they were in one **r.**

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been **r. 15. 40.** Paul departed, being **r. to** the grace of God

RECOMPENCE.

A requital, retaliation, or amends, **Luke 14. 12.** **In Rom. 1. 27.** we read, that the Gentiles re-

ceived that recompence of their error which was meet; and in **chap. 11. 9.** it is said, Let

their table be made a snare and a recompence unto them. *In both which places, the apostle speaks of that judgment of God by which sin is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who abused their natural knowledge; how meet was it that they who had forsaken the Author of nature, should be given up, not to keep the order of nature! That they who had changed the glory of God into the similitude of beasts, should be left to do those things which beasts themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing their revealed knowledge, for which their un-*

REC

derstandings were darkened, and spiritual blindness increased, so that they could discern nothing of heavenly things; and what things were delectable to them, were turned into their ruin and destruction. Recompence is also taken for that free and gracious reward which the saints shall have in heaven. **Luke 14. 14.** For those shall be recompensed at the resurrection of the just.

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and **r. Job 15. 31.** not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his **r.**

Prov. 12. 14. the of a man's hand shall be rendered **Isa. 35. 4.** even God will come with a **r.**

40. 10. reward and **r. for** his works, **62. 11.** **59. 18.** repay **r. to** his enemies, to the islands, **r.**

66.6. voice of **Ld.** that rendereth **r. to** his enemies **Jer. 51. 6.** time of veng. he will render to her **r.**

1. am. 3. 64. render to them a **r.** O Lord **Isa. 9. 7.** days of **r.** are come, Israel shall know

Joel 3. 4. will ye render me a **r.?** speedily will I **r.** I will return your **r.** on your own head

Luke 14. 12. they bid thee, and a **r.** be made thee **Rom. 1. 27.** receiving that **r. of** their error

11. 9. let their table be made a **r.** to them **2 Cor. 6. 13.** now for a **r.** in the same, be ye enlarged

Heb. 2. 2. transgression received a just **r. of** reward **10. 35.** your confid. which hath great **r. of** reward

11. 26. for he had respect to the **r.** of reward **RECOMPENCES.**

Isa. 34. 8. it is year of **r.** for controversy of Zion **59. 18.** according to their **r.** he will repay

Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of **r.** shall surely requite **RECOMPENSE, Verb.**

Nwm. 5. 7. he shall **r. his** trespass, and add the fifth **8.** if he have no kinsman to **r.** the trespass upon

Ruth 2. 12. the Lord **r. thy** work and reward thee **2 Sam. 19. 36.** why should the king **r. me?**

Job 34. 33. he will **r. it**, whether thou refuse **Prov. 20. 22.** say not thou, I will **r.** evil

Isa. 65. 6. I will **r.** I will **r.** into their bosom **Jer. 16. 18.** and first I will **r.** their iniquity and sin

25. 14. will **r.** according to their deeds, **Hos. 12. 2.** **50. 29.** **r. work** || **Ezek. 7. 3.** **r. abominations**, **8.**

Ezek. 7. 4. **r. thy** ways, **9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18.** mine oath and my covenant I will **r.**

23. 49. they shall **r.** your lewdness upon you **Joel 3. 4.** if ye **r. me**, speedily will I return it

Luke 14. 14. shall be blessed, for they cannot **r.** thee **Rom. 12. 17.** **r. to** no man evil for evil

2 Thess. 1. 6. to **r.** tribulation to them that trouble you **Heb. 10. 30.** we know him that hath said, I will **r.**

RECOMPENSED.

Nwm. 5. 8. let the trespass be **r. to** the Lord **2 Sam. 22. 21.** according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he **r. me**, **25. Psal. 18. 20. 24.** **Prov. 11. 31.** behold, the righteous shall be **r.**

Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be **r.** for good? **Ezek. 22. 31.** their own way have I **r.** on their heads

Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be **r.** at the resurrection **Rom. 11. 35.** and it shall be **r. to** him again

RECOMPENSEST.

Jer. 22. 18. thou **r. iniquity** of fathers to children **RECOMPENSETH.**

Psal. 137. 1. happy shall he be that **r. thee** **RECOMPENSING.**

2 Chron. 6. 23. by **r.** his way upon his own head **RECONCILE.**

Reconciliation is a restoring to favour, or making those friends who before were at variance, as God and the elect were, through sin, till of enemies they became friends, through the atonement made in the blood of Christ, and received by faith. **Eph. 2. 16.** That he might reconcile both to God by the cross. **Col. 1. 21.** Ye were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. The ministry of the gospel is called, the ministry of reconciliation, **2 Cor. 5. 18.** because reconciliation is thereby published and declared to such as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are required in him who is Mediator of it. [1] That he make intercession for the offender. [2] That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong done. [3] To provide that the offender should offend no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ hath. **Isa. 53. 12.** **John 17. 22.** **Eph. 2. 16.**

1. 6. 30. the blood is brought to **r.** withal **1 Sam. 20. 4.** for wherewith should he **r. himself**

Ezek. 45. 20. so shall ye **r.** the house **Eph. 2. 16.** that he might **r.** both to God by cross

Col. 1. 20. by him to **r.** all things to himself **RECONCILED.**

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, first be **r. to** thy brother. **Rom. 5. 10.** if when enemies we were **r.** to God

1 Cor. 7. 11. or let her be **r.** to her husband **2 Cor. 5. 18.** who hath **r.** us to himself by Jesus Chr.

20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye **r.** to God **Col. 1. 21.** you that were enemies, yet now hath he **r.**

RECONCILIATION.

Lev. 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a **r.** upon it **3 Chron. 29. 24.** they made **r.** with their blood

Ezek. 45. 15. one lamb to make **r.** for them, **17. Dan. 9. 24.** to make **r.** for iniquity, and bring in

2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of **r.** **19.** and hath committed unto us the word of **r.**

Heb. 2. 17. to make **r.** for the sins of the people **RECONCILING.**

Lev. 16. 20. when he made an end of **r.** holy place **Rom. 11. 15.** if the casting away be the **r.** of world

2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, **r.** the world **RECORD.**

Ezra. 20. 24. in all places where I **r.** my name **Deut. 30. 19.** I call heaven and earth to **r.** **31. 28.**

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to **r.** and praise **Isa. 8. 2.** I took unto me faithful witnesses to **r.**

Acts 20. 28. I take you to **r.** this day, that I am pure **RECORD, Substantive.**

Ezra 6. 9. and therein was a **r.** thus written **Job 16. 19.** also now, behold, my **r.** is on high

John 1. 19. and this is the **r.** of John, when **32.** John bare **r.** saying, I saw the Spirit, **34.**

8. 13. thou bearest **r.** of myself, thy **r.** is not true **14.** though I bear **r.** of myself, yet my **r.** is true

12. 17. the people that was with him, bare **r.** **19. 35.** he that saw bare **r.** and his **r.** is true

Rom. 10. 2. I bare them **r.** that they have a zeal **2 Cor. 1. 23.** I call God for a **r.** upon my soul

8. 3. to their power I bear **r.** yes, and beyond **Gal. 4. 15.** I bear you **r.** if it had been possible

Phil. 1. 18. God is my **r.** how greatly I long after you **Col. 1. 18.** I bear him **r.** that he hath a zeal for you

1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear **r.** in heaven **10.** because he believeth not **r.** God gave of his Son

11. this is the **r.** that God hath given us **3 John 12.** we bear **r.** and ye know our **r.** is true

Rev. 1. 2. who bare **r.** of the Word of God **RECORDED.**

Nah. 12. 22. Levites were **r.** chief of the fathers **RECORDER.**

2 Sam. 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Jehaz **r.** to repair **RECORDS.**

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of **r.** **20. 24.** **1 Kings 4. 3.** **1 Chron. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the **r.** **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**

RED

Zech. 1.8. I saw by night a man riding on a horse and behind him were there r. horses and white 6.2. in first chariot were r. horses, in second black **Mat. 16.2.** it will be fair weather, for sky is r.3. **Rev. 6.4.** then went out another horse that was r. 12.3. a great r. dragon, seven heads and ten horns **RED-SEA.**

Exod. 10.19. and east the locusts into the r.-sea 13.18. God led them by the way of the r.-sea 15.4. chosen captains are drowned in the r.-sea 22. Moses brought Israel from the r.-sea 23.31. I will set thy bounds from the r.-sea **Num. 14.25.** get into the wilderness by the r.-sea 21.14. it is said, what he did in the r.-sea **Deut. 1.40.** take your journey by the r.-sea 11.4. how he made the r.-sea to overflow them **Josh. 2.10.** heard how the Lord dried up the r.-sea 4.23. as the Lord your God did to the r.-sea 24.6. the Egyptians pursued after to the r.-sea **Neh. 9.9.** thou heardest their cry by the r.-sea **Psal. 103.7.** but provoked him at the r.-sea 9. he rebuked the r.-sea, and it was dried up 22. he had done terrible things by the r.-sea 136.13. to him who divided the r.-sea in parts 15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the r.-sea **Jer. 49.21.** noise thereof was heard in the r.-sea **1 Chr. 7.36.** he showed wonders in the r.-sea **Heb. 11.29.** by faith they passed through the r.-sea **REDDISH.**

Lev. 13.19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24.43. 42. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up 49. if the plague be r. in the garment or skin 14.37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, r. **REDEM.**

Signifies, [1] To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it, **Lev. 25.25.** [2] To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies, **Deut. 7.5.** [3] To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace. Thus is Christ both the Redeemer, and ransom, **Luke 1.68.** 1 Tim. 2.6. Tit. 2.14.

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification, Eph. 1.7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. **Heb. 9.12.** Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited; in this sense redemption is taken, **Luke 21.28.** Rom. 8.23.

To redeem time, **Eph. 5.16.** To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your ease, pleasures, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.

Exod. 6.6. I will r. you with a stretched out arm 13.13. firstling of ass shall r. with a lamb, 34.20. 15. the first-born of my children I r. 34.20. **Lev. 25.25.** and if any of his kin come to r. it 26. if he have none to r. it [29] he may r. it 32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time 48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him 49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him 27.13. but if he will at all r. it, then he shall add 15. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19, 20, 31. **Num. 18.15.** the first-born of man shalt thou r. 16. from a month old shalt thou r. 17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r. **Ruth 2.20.** man is one that hath right to r. 3. [9] 4.4. if thou wilt r. it, if not I will r. it 6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it

2 Sam. 7.23. what nation in earth is like Israel whom God went to r. to himself? 1 Chron. 17.21. **Neh. 5.5.** nor is it in our power to r. them **Job 5.20.** in famine he shall r. thee from death 6.23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty **Psal. 25.22.** r. Israel O God, out of all his troubles 26.11. r. me and be merciful unto me 44.26. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake 49.7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give 15. but God will r. my soul from the grave 63.18. draw nigh to my soul, and r. it, deliver me 72.14. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities 130.8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities **Isa. 50.9.** in my hand shortened that it cannot r. **Jer. 15.21.** I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

RED

Hos. 13.14. I will r. them from death **Amic. 4.10.** the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon **Gal. 4.5.** to r. them that were under the law **Tit. 2.14.** that he might r. us from all iniquity **REDEEMED.**

Gen. 48.16. the angel which r. me from all evil **Exod. 15.13.** led forth people whom thou hast r. 21.8. if please not, then shall he let her be r. **Lev. 19.20.** who hath with a bond-maid not r. 25.30. if a house in a walled city be not r. 31. but the houses of the villages may be r. 48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again 54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee 27.20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r. 27. an unclean beast not r. then it shall be sold 28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 33. the tithe and the change shall not be r. **Num. 34.6.** those be r. that are more than Levites 18.16. those that are to be r. from a month old **Deut. 7.8.** the Lord hath r. you out of the house of bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15.15. [24] 18.9.36. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness 13.5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage 21.8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r. **2 Sam. 4.9.** Lord hath r. my soul, 1 Kings 1.29. 1 Chr. 17.21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by thy great power, **Neh. 1.10.** **Psal. 77.15.** **Neh. 5.8.** after our ability have r. the Jews **Psal. 31.5.** thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth 71.23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r. 72.2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r. 106.10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy 107.2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r. 136.24. and hath r. us from our enemies

Isa. 1.27. Zion shall be r. with judgment 29.22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham 35.9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there 43.1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine 44.22. return unto me, for I have r. thee 23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48.20. **Jer. 31.11.** 51.11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return 52.3. and ye shall be r. without money 9.9. Jerusalem [62] 12. holy people r. of Lord 63.4. year of my r. is come [9] in pity he r. them **Lam. 3.58.** O Lord, thou hast r. my life **Hos. 7.13.** tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies **Amic. 6.4.** I r. thee out of the house of servants **Zech. 10.8.** I will hiss for them, I have r. them **Luke 1.68.** he hath visited and r. his people 24.21. it had been he who should have r. Israel **Gal. 3.13.** Christ r. us from the curse of the law 1 Pet. 1.18. ye were not r. with corruptible things **Rev. 5.9.** thou hast r. us to God by thy blood 14.3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were r. 4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits **REDEEMEST.**

2 Sam. 7.23. which thou r. to thee from Egypt **REDEEMER.**

Ruth 4.14. who hath not left thee without a r. **Job 19.25.** for I know that my R. liveth **Psal. 19.14.** O Lord, my strength and my R. 78.35. they remembered the high God was their R. **Prov. 23.11.** they R. is mighty, he shall plead cause **Isa. 41.14.** and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54.5. 43.14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One 44.6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts 24. saith the Lord thy R. 48.17. [49] 7. [54] 8. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name 49.26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60.16. 59.20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn 63.16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R. **Jer. 50.34.** their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts **REDEEMETH.**

Psal. 34.22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants 103.4. whor. life from destruction, who crowns **REDEEMING.**

Ruth 4.7. this was the manner in Israel concerning r. **Eph. 5.16.** r. time, because the days are evil, **Col. 4.5.** **REDEMPTION.**

Exod. 8.23. I will put a r. between my people **Lev. 25.24.** y. shall grant a r. for the land [31] houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it 51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52. **Num. 3.49.** Moses took the r. money of them **Psal. 49.8.** r. of their soul is precious, and coareth 111.6. he sent r. to this people, holy is his name 130.7. with the Lord there is plenteous r. **Jer. 32.7.** the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8. **Luke 2.38.** to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem 21.28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh **Rom. 3.24.** justified through the r. that is in Christ 8.23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body 1 Cor. 1.20. Christ is made to us sanctification and r. **Eph. 1.7.** in whom have r. through blood, **Col. 1.14.** 14. until the r. of the purchased possession 4.30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r. **Heb. 9.12.** having obtained eternal r. for us 15. for r. of the transgressions that were under **REDNESS.**

Prov. 23.29. who hath we? who hath r. of eyes? **REDOUND.**

REF

2 Cor. 4.15. that grace might r. to the glory of God **REED.**

Signifies, [1] A plant growing in swamp and watery places, **Job 40.21.** [2] A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre, **Mat. 27.29.** [3] A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches, **Ezek. 40.3.**

Egypt is called a reed, 2 Kings 18.21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, **Isa. 42.3.** A belicor weak in grace, who is of a broken and a contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, **Mat. 11.7.** He was not one of an unsettled mind, but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 Kings 14.15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r. **2 Kings 18.21.** thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised r. **Isa. 30.6.**

Isa. 42.3. a bruised r. shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, **Mat. 12.20.** **Ezek. 29.6.** they have been a staff of r. to Israel 40.3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand 42.16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19. **Mat. 11.7.** what wilt ye cut into the wilderness to seek a r.? **Luke 7.24.**

27.29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed 30. they smote him with a r. **Mark 15.19.** 45. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, **Mark 15.36.** **Ren. 11.1.** there was given me a r. like a rod 21.15. had a golden r. to measure the city 16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs **REEDS.**

Job 40.21. he lieth in the covert of the r. **Isa. 19.6.** the r. and flags shall wither, 7. 35.7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r. **Jer. 51.32.** the r. they have burnt with fire **Ezek. 42.16.** he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19 45.1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r. **REEL.**

Psal. 107.27. they r. to and fro, and stagger **Isa. 24.20.** earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard **REFINE.**

Zech. 13.9. and I will r. them as silver is refined **REFINED.**

2 Sam. 22.31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is r. **Psal. 18.130.** [119] 140. 1 Chron. 28.18. for the altar r. gold by weight **Ecc. 4.9.** seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay **Isa. 25.6.** a feast of wines on the lees well r. 48.10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver **Zech. 13.9.** I will refine thee, as silver is r. **REFINER.**

Mal. 3.2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap 3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver **REFORMATION.**

Heb. 9.10. imposed on them until the time of r. **REFORMED.**

Lev. 26.23. and if ye will not be r. by these things **REFRAIN.**

Gen. 45.1. then Joseph could not r. himself **Job 4.12.** but who can r. from words? 7.11. therefore I will not r. my mouth **Prov. 1.15.** my son, r. thy foot from their path **Ecc. 3.5.** there is a time to r. from embracing **Isa. 48.9.** and for my praise I will r. for thee 64.12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L? **Jer. 31.16.** r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears **Acts 5.38.** I say to you, r. from these men 1 Pet. 3.10. let him r. his tongue from evil **REFRAINED.**

Gen. 43.31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread **Esth. 5.10.** nevertheless, Haman r. himself **Job 29.9.** princes r. talking, and laid their hand **Psal. 40.9.** I have not r. my lips, thou knowest 119.101. I have r. my feet from every evil way **Isa. 42.14.** I have been still, and r. myself **Jer. 14.10.** they have not r. their feet **REFRAINETH.**

Prov. 10.19. but he that r. his lips is wise **REFRESH.**

Signif. n. [1] To revive, 1 Cor. 16.18. [2] To take rest, **Exod. 23.12.** [3] To strengthen one's self by food, 1 Kings 13.7. [4] To breathe, **Job 32.120.** Times of refreshing, **Acts 2.19.** or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles frequently comes to this life; but when this life ends a deliverance comes from

all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades. 1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself Philom. 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord REFRESHED.

Exod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r. 31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r. 1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well 2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. themes. Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r. Rom. 15. 13. and that I may with you be r. 1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours 2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all 2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. r. Philom. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he is the soul of his masters REFRESHING. Isa. 28. 13. this is r. yet they would not hear Acts 3. 19. when time of r. shall come from Ld.

REFUGE. Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people, Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whosoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead, Josh. 20. 7. 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kinds of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuit of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him, Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15. Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r. Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood 2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.

Psalm 99. Ld. also will be r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name 14. 6. counsel of poor, because the Lord is his r. 46. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. G. is known for r. 57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r. until these calamities be overpast. 61. 1. 59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble 62. 7. my r. is in God. 63. 9. God is rock of my r. 104. 16. the high hills are r. for the wild goats 149. 4. & fortified me. 5. thou art my r. and portion Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r. Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 55. 4. to the needy a r. 23. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under 17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope REFUSE.

1 Sam. 15. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 6. 30. r. silver shall men call them, because Ld. Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made as r. midst of people Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat REFUSE, Verb.

Ezed. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. 10. 4. 10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself? 16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws? 22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not 21. 7. because thou r. to do judgment 25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be deysured with sword 7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16. Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return 9. 6. they r. to know me 13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words 23. 25. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand 38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word Acts 25. 11. if he be an offender, I r. not to die 1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables 5. 11. but the younger widows r. Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said 38. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife 48. 10. Jacob r. to remove his hand Num. 90. 91. Edom r. to give Israel passage 1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel 16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him 28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat 2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Achish r. to turn aside 13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon r. to eat 1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him 21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money 2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r. Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as Psal. 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted 78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law 67. her tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim 118. 92. the stone which the builders r. is become Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r. Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return 11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words 31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children 50. 38. all that took them r. to let them go Eccl. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments Isa. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, beca. they r. to return Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying 1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of 12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed REFUSETH.

Ezed. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go 14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with me Deut. 35. 7. husband's brother r. to raise up name Prov. 16. 17. but he that r. reproof, ereth 13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction 15. 39. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed REGARD.

Eccl. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God Dan. 3. 1. these men have set no r. on thee Acts 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had been REGARD [witched]

Signifies, (1) To look upon with concern or compassion, Deut. 28. 50. (2) To think of, consider, or lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. (3) To have respect for, 2 Kings 3. 14. (4) To hear and answer, Psal. 102. 17. (5) To observe, Rom. 14. 6. (6) To look to with an approving covetous eye, Job 36. 51. Psal. 66. 18. (7) To set the heart unto, Ezed. 9. 11. (8) To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25. REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours Ezed. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged 1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it 25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial 2 Sam. 12. 20. r. not this, he is thy brother 2 Kings 3. 24. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above 35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it 36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity Psal. 28. 5. they r. not the words of the Lord 31. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities 66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear 94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it 102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion 4. 35. he will not r. any rancour, nor will rest content Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the word of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Medes who will not r. silver 18. 4. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear hear Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvelously Mal. 1. 9. will he r. your persons? saith the Lord Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it REGARDED.

Ezed. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord 1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r. 1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree Psal. 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r. Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee Luke 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid 18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man Heb. 8. 9. and r. them not, saith the Lord REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not princes nor servants Job 20. 29. I stand up and thou r. me not Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14. REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor 20. 7. neither r. the crying of the liver Prov. 12. 14. a righteous man r. the life of his beast 13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured 18. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent 29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor Eccl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r. 11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king Mal. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord REGARDS.

Judg. 9. 37. come along by plain of the r. of times REGARDING.

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack REGENERATION.

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25. whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us; and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, whose the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r. Ty. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r. REBORN.

Deut. 34. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 28. 1 Kings 4. 17. the son of Abinadab in all r. of Dor 24. Solomon had dominion over all the r. Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan 4. 16. pao. saw great light, and to them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 14. 7. 17. 6. 58. and saw through that whole r. round about Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis

Acts 13. 49. word of the Lord published *thou* the r. 14. 6. they fled to the r. that lieth round about 16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia

REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea 2 Cor. 10. 16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia

Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria

REGISTER.

Exra 2. 62. those sought their r. *Neh. 7. 64.*

Neh. 7. 5. I found a r. of the genealogy of them

REHEARSE.

Exod. 17. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua

Judg. 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lord

REHEARSE.

1 Sam. 8. 21. he r. them in the ears of the Lord

17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul

Acts 11. 4. Peter r. the matter from the beginning

14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them

REJECT.

Signifies, (1) *To slight or despise.* Hos. 4. 8. (2)

To cast off or forsake. Jer. 7. 39. (3) *To refuse or deny the granting of one's suit.*

Mark 6. 39. (4) *To frustrate.* Mark 7. 19.

That which beareth thorns and briars: is rejected,

Hab. 6. 8. As the earth, when it is so faithfully

till, and plentifully watered with rain from

heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt,

if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth

thorns and thistles: so they that enjoy the

means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing

but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve

no further care nor culture, but must expect to

be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed

to utter ruin.

Lam. 5. 12. wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth

Hos. 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest

Mark 6. 23. for his oath's sake he would not r. her

7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God

Tib. 3. 10. after the first and second admonition, r.

REJECTED.

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me

20. 19. yehave this day r. your God who saved you

15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Ld.

he hath also r. thee from being king, 20.

16. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king

2 Kings 17. 15. they r. his statutes and his covenant

20. Lord r. all the se-d of Isr. and afflicted them

Ira. 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorr.

Jer. 2. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence

6. 19. r. my law 30. because the Ld. hath r. them

7. 30. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath

8. 10. to they have r. the word of the Lord

14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah?

Iam. 5. 22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth

Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast r. knowledge

Mat. 21. 42. stone which the builders r. is become

head of the corner, *Mark 12. 10.* Luke 20. 17.

Mark 8. 31. he shall be r. of the elders, *Luke 9. 22.*

Luke 7. 30. the lawyers r. the counsel of God

17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation

Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye r. not

Hos. 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briars r.

12. 17. when would have inherited blessing, was r.

REJECTETH.

John 12. 48. he that r. me, receiveth not my words

17. 23. 4. 18. he that r. r. not man but God

REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign

prince, 2 Sam. 3. 4, 5. God is the absolute

Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes

of all things in heaven and in earth. *Psalm. 93. 1.*

The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign,

Rom. 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin

are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law

and command of a king: when it exercises an

uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace

is said to reign, *Rom. 5. 21.* when the righte-

ousness of Christ being freely imputed, his

Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are govern-

ed by the motions and impulses thereof; so

that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule

over us, as it did before grace was planted in

the soul. And such as receive abundance of

grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ.

Rom. 5. 17. that is, they partake of spiritual

life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain

eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory.

1 Kings 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr.

2 Kings 24. 12. took Jehoiahim in 8th year of his r.

1 Chron. 4. 31. their duties to the r. of David

29. 20. king David's acts with all his r. written

2 Chr. 36. 20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia

Neh. 12. 22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius

Esth. 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r.

Luke 2. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberius

REIGN, Verb.

Job 37. 8. breath, said, shall thou indeed r. over me?

Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, *Psalm. 146. 10.*

Lec. 36. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you

Deut. 16. 6. the Ld. blesseth thee, thou shalt r. over

many nations, but they shall not r. over thee

Judg. 3. 2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you

6. the tress said, r. thou over us, 10. 13, 14.

1 Sam. 8. 7. that I should not r. over them

9. show the manner of the king that shall r. 11.

9. 17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people

11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us?

12. 12. say, but a king shall r. over us

2 Sam. 2. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart

1 Kings 1. 15. thou Adonijah said, I will r.

11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.?

12. assuredly Solomon shall r. after me, 17. 39.

24. hast thou heard that Adonijah shall r. after me?

2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r.

11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r.

16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirzah

9 Chron. 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead

24. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r.

24. 30. that the hypocrite a. not, lest people

Prov. 8. 15. by me kings r. and princes decree justice

Ezek. 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r.

Ira. 94. 23. when the Ld. of hosts shall r. in Zion

3. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness

Jer. 22. 15. shall thou r. because thou clovest thyself

23. 5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment

33. 21. that David should not have a son to r.

Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall r. over them in Zion

Mat. 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did r.

Luke 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob

19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us

27. economies that would not that I should r. over

Rom. 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ

21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ

6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies

15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles

1 Cor. 4. 8. would to God ye did r. that we might r.

15. 25. for he must r. till he put all enemies under

2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him

Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth

11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever

20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years

22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever

SEE BEGAN.

REIGNED.

Gen. 35. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom

before any king r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.

Judg. 9. 23. when Abimelech had r. three years

1 Sam. 13. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he r. two

2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son r. two years

5. 4. David forty years over Judah and Israel

5. David seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in

Jerusalem, 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chr. 3. 4. 29. 27.

6. 23. David r. over Israel, 1 Chr. 18. 14. 29. 26.

10. 1. Hannu his son r. in his stead, 1 Chr. 19. 1.

16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r.

1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms,

11. 42. 1 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chron. 9. 30. 39.

11. 94. Rezon r. in Damascus 25. r. over Syria

48. Rehoboam r. 12. 17. 2 Chron. 9. 31. 10. 17.

14. 61. Abijah his son r. 2 Chron. 12. 13. 13. 2.

15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 9. 10. 2 Chron. 14. 1.

24. Jehoahaphat his son r. 2 Chr. 17. 1. 20. 31.

25. Nadab r. 28. Baasha r. 29. 16. 6. Elah r.

16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead 22. Omri r. 23.

28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead

22. 48. Ahaziah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51.

9 Kings 8. 34. 26. 2 Chron. 22. 1, 2.

43. Jehoahaphat r. 23 years, 2 Chron. 30. 31.

50. Jehoram r. 2 Kings 3. 1. 16. 7. 2 Chr. 21. 5, 20.

2 Kings 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r.

6. 15. Hazael r. 10. 35. Jehonabaz r. 36. Jehu r.

12. 1. Jehoash r. forty years in Jerusalem

31. Amaziah r. 14. 1. 2 Chron. 24. 27. 25. 1.

13. 34. Benhadad r. 14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23.

14. 30. Zachariah r. 15. 2. Azariah r. 2 Chr. 30. 3.

15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 2 Chr. 25. 23. 27. 1, 8.

10. Shallum r. 13. 14. Menahem son of Gadi r. 17.

32. Pekahiah his son r. 23. 1. 25. Pekah r. 27.

20. Hoshea r. 33. Ahaz r. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 1.

16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 27. 33. 1.

19. 37. Sennacherib r. in his stead, *Ira. 37. 36.*

20. 21. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 Chr. 33. 1, 23. 1.

21. 18. Amos r. in his stead, 19. 9. 2 Chr. 33. 20. 21.

36. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 1.

23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 9 Chron. 36. 2.

36. Jehoiahim r. eleven years, 9 Chron. 36. 5.

24. 6. Jehoiachin his son r. 8. 9. 2 Chron. 36. 8, 9.

18. Zedekiah r. 2 Chr. 36. 2, 11. 37. 1. 22. 1.

1 Chron. 32. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land

Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus r. from India to Ethiopia

Jer. 22. 24. Shallum which r. instead of Jehoia

Rom. 5. 14. death r. from Adam to Moses

17. for if by one man's offence death, r. by one

21. that as sin hath r. unto death so might grace r.

1 Chr. 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us

Rev. 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast r.

20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years

REIGNEST.

1 Chr. 29. 12. thou r. over me, and in thy hand power

REIGNETH.

1 Sam. 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you

3 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, Abimelech r. in Hebron

1 Kings 1. 18. Adonijah r. 2 Kings 9. 13. Jehu r.

1 Chr. 16. 31. the Lord r. 2 Chr. 9. 10. 17. 1. 19. 1.

Psalm. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on

63. 1. Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength

Prov. 20. 32. for a servant when he r. and a fool

Ira. 32. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r.

Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth

19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r.

REIGNING.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Israel

REINS.

Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins

or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure:

Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said,

that God searcheth the hearts and the reins,

Psalm. 7. 9. Jer. 17. 10. 20. 12. God upbraids

the Jews with having him in their mouths, but

not in their reins. *Jer. 12. 2.* Thou art near in

their mouth, and far from their reins: Thou

art far from their hearts and affections: They

Ps. 60. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 108. 7. 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
 11. but the king shall r. in God
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.
 13. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did we r.
 68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.
 4. r. before him || 71. 33. my lips shall greatly r.
 85. 8. revive us, that thy people may r. as thou
 86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
 89. 12. Tubal and Huram shall r. in thy name
 16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
 42. thou hast made all his enemies to r.
 96. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.
 97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. let us be glad
 98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
 104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
 106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
 107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.
 109. 24. let me be ashamed, let thy servant r.
 119. 162. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth
 149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
 Pres. 2. 14. who r. to devil, and delight in froward.
 5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth
 22. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
 16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
 24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
 25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.
 27. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth
 97. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
 98. 12. when right men do r. there is great glory
 99. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.
 6. but the righteous doth sing and r.
 31. 23. and she shall r. in time to come
 Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
 22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.
 4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
 11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them
 9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
 Isa. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son
 9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil
 13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars
 29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
 27. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin
 24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
 20. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One
 35. 1. the desert shall r. || 2. shall blossom and r.
 61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion
 62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
 65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed
 11. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
 66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
 14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
 Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,
 and I will make them r. from their sorrow
 32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
 51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over
 Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
 35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
 Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
 Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought
 Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
 Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
 17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
 Zeck. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
 4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
 9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
 10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
 Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
 6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
 10. 20. in this r. not, rather r. because your names
 15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
 9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
 John 4. 36. be that goeth and he that respecteth may r.
 5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light
 14. 35. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said
 16. 30. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
 82. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
 Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad
 Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God
 12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them
 15. 10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced
 not 26. is one honoured, all the members r. with it
 2 Cor. 2. 3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.
 7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry
 16. I r. that have confidence in you in all things
 Gal. 4. 27. thou barren that bearest not, break forth
 Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.
 9. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ
 17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
 18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
 28. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
 3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
 Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
 1 Thes. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
 4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 8. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
 8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
 6. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers
 Rev. 1. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
 12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
 18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles

REJOICE before the Lord.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days
 Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
 18. shall r. before the Lord thy God, 16. 11. || 27. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

Psal. 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
 Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
 61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful
 Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord
 Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy
 Zeck. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord
 Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord
 4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice

REJOICED.

Ezed. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.
 Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good
 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
 Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
 1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
 11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
 1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent
 5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words
 2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets
 when Josiah was made king, 20. 2 (Ar. 23. 13, 21.
 1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
 24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
 29. 36. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
 30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
 Nek. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrifices
 and r. the wives also, and the children r.
 44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
 Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
 Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great
 29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me
 Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
 97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
 119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
 Eccl. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
 Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of the mockers
 50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage
 Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
 Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
 Obad. 12. nor shallkest thou have g. over Judah
 Jonah 4. 16. Jonah r. with great joy for the good
 Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy
 Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
 53. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
 10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
 13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done
 John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
 Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
 15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation
 16. 31. the jailer, believing in God with his house
 1 Cor. 7. 20. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
 Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
 2 John 4. 1. r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
 Job 39. 21. the horse r. in his strength
 41. 22. and sorrow r. before Leviathan
 Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
 19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
 23. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
 Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
 13. 9. the light of the eyes r. the heart
 15. 30. the light of the eyes r. his father
 29. 3. whose loveth wisdom r. his father
 Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
 62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
 64. 5. thou molest him that r. and worketh right
 Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
 Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
 John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
 1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
 Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment
 REJOICEST.
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.
 REJOICING.
 1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.
 2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
 Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
 Psal. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
 45. 15. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
 107. 32. let them declare his works with r.
 118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
 119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
 136. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
 Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
 31. r. in the habitable part of his earth
 Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r.
 Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my mouth

Hab. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly
 Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am
 Luke 15. 3. he layeth it on his shoulders r.
 Acts 5. 41. r. that they were counted worthy to suffer
 8. 24. and the council went on his way r.
 Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
 1 Cor. 13. 31. I protest by your r. which I have
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is the testimony of conscience
 14. that we are your r. even as ye also are ours
 6. 10. as sorrow, yet always r. as poor, yet making
 Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
 Phil. 1. 28. that your r. may be more abundant
 1 Thes. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are not ye
 Heb. 3. 6. thev. of the hope firm unto the end
 Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil

RELEASE.

Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called
 in Hebrew, Shemittah, is Greek, Aphesis;
 that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the
 same word which in the New Testament is
 used for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark
 1. 4. of which this release of debts was a shadow.
 Deut. 15. 6. This is the manner of the release:
 Every creditor that lendeth ought shall release it:
 That is, not absolutely and finally
 forgive it, but forbear it for that year.
 Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r.
 2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's r.
 9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand
 31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in feast
 Esth. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and gave gifts
 RELEASE, Verb.
 Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
 3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
 Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r.
 a prisoner whom he would, Lu. 23. 17. John 18. 39.
 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I
 r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.
 Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people, that
 he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18.
 Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and r. him
 20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jos. spake again
 John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?
 12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him

RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and
 scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25.
 Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner

RELY.

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord
 3 Chron. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
 16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Ld.
 RELIEF.

Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to broth.
 RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
 100. 17. r. the oppressed, lighten the oppressed
 Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul
 16. the comforter that should r. is far from me
 19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,
 that it may r. them that are widows indeed
 RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed
 RELIEVETH.

Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow

RELIGION.

Is taken, [1] For a profession, or the external and
 ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-
 rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts
 26. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion,
 even that inward piety of the heart, whereby
 God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,
 and which inclines persons to perform all duties
 of love or charity toward those that are
 in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 22.
 [3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man
 beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of
 angels; in the Greek it is, in *Spensia* *πρω*
δύναμις, in the religion of angels. Do not
 imitate those who affect to humble themselves
 before the angels, and to pay them a superstitious
 worship.

Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived
 Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
 14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals
 Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
 27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
 Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.

REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
 Ezed. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 18.
 12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
 23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning
 29. 24. if the flesh of consecration r. burn it
 Lev. 19. 6. if ought r. till third day, shall be burnt

Lev. 25. 28. then that which is sold shall r. in hand
 27. 18. reckon according to the years that r.
 Num. 33. 55. those which ye let r. shall be pricks
 Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to r.
 16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh r. till morning
 19. 20. those which r. shall hear and fear
 21. 12. she shall r. in thine house, and bewail
 23. his body shall not r. all night on the tree
 Josh. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall r.
 2. 11. neither did there r. any more courage
 6. 23. so that they let none of them r. 10. 28. 30.
 23. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that r.
 7. that ye come not among these nations that r.
 12. also if ye cleave to these nations that r.
 Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan r. in ships?
 21. 7. how shall do for wives forthem that r. 26.
 1 Sam. 20. 19. and thus shalt r. by the stone Exo.
 1 Kings 11. 16. six months did Job r. in Edom
 18. 32. I, even I, saw r. a prophet of the Lord
 2 Kings 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that r.
 Extra 9. 15. for we r. yet escaped, as it is this day
 Job 21. 32. yet shall he r. in the tomb
 27. 15. those that r. of him shall be buried in death
 37. 8. the beasts go to dens and r. in their places
 Psal. 57. 7. thou wouldst r. in the wilderness
 Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall r. in the land
 21. 16. shall r. in the congregation of the dead
 Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he r. at Nob that day
 32. 16. righteous shall r. in the fruitful field
 65. 4. which r. among the graves, and lodge in
 66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall r.
 before me, so shall your seed and your name r.
 Jer. 8. 3. residue of them that r. of this evil family
 17. 25. and this city shall r. for ever
 24. 6. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that r.
 27. 11. those will I let r. still in their own land
 19. 19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that r. 21.
 38. 16. the palace shall r. after the manner thereof
 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that r.
 42. 17. none of them shall r. 44. 14. 51. 62.
 44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to r.
 Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall r.
 17. 21. and they that r. shall be scattered
 31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven r.
 32. 4. I will cause the fowls to r. upon Pharaoh
 34. 14. shall cover over men to bury those that r. of
 Amos 6. 9. if there r. ten men in one house
 Obad. 14. nor delivered those that r. in distress
 Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall r. in midst of his house
 19. 14. all the families that r. shall mourn apart
 Luke 10. 7. in the same house r. eating such things
 John 6. 12. he said gather up the fragments that r.
 15. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might r. in you
 16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should r.
 31. 31. that the bodies should not r. on the cross
 1 Cor. 7. 11. if she depart, let her r. unmarried
 15. 6. of whom the greater part r. to this present
 1 Thess. 4. 15. we alive r. till coming of the Lord
 17. we which are alive and r. shall be caught up
 Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may r.
 1 John 2. 9. if that which ye have heard r. in you
 Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which r. ready to die
REMAINDER.
 Exod. 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the r.
 30. 34. then thou shalt burn the r. with fire
 Lev. 6. 16. the r. shall Aaron and his sons eat
 7. 16. on the morrow also the r. shall be eaten
 17. but the r. on the third day shall be burnt
 18. 16. none approach to any that is r. of his flesh
 2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor r.
 2 Chron. 36. 19. from sword carried to Babylon
 Psal. 78. 16. the r. of wrath shalt thou restrain
 Jer. 51. 13. the violence done to me and my r.
REMAINED.
 Gen. 7. 23. Noah only r. alive, and they in the ark
 14. 10. and they that r. fled to the mountain
 Exod. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there r. not one
 10. 15. there r. not any green thing in the trees
 19. there r. not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
 14. 28. there r. not so much as one chariot
 Num. 11. 28. but there r. two of the men in camp
 25. 28. because he should have r. in city of refuge
 36. 12. their inheritance r. in house of their father
 Deut. 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, r. of the giants
 4. 25. when thou shalt have r. long in the land
 Josh. 10. 20. the rest who r. entered into fenced cities
 11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there r. Anakims
 12. 9. the r. of the remnant of the giants
 18. 2. and there r. of Israel seven tribes
 21. 20. the Levites which r. of the Kohathites, 36.
 Judg. 7. 3. there r. with Gideon but 10,000 men
 1 Sam. 11. 11. they which r. were scattered so that
 23. 14. David r. in a mountain in the wilderness
 24. 3. David and his men r. in the sides of the cave
 2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar r. desolate in Abimeon's house
 1 Kings 22. 46. the Sotomites which he took out of
 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all that r. of Ahab's
 13. 6. and there r. the grove alive in Samaria
 23. 23. people that r. he set Gedaliah over them
 1 Chron. 13. 14. the ark r. in the family of Obed-edom

Ezek. 3. 9. Also my wisdom r. with me
 Jer. 34. 7. for these defenced cities r. of Judah
 37. 20. there r. but wounded men among them
 16. Jeremiah had r. many days in the dungeon
 31. he r. in the court of the prison, 28. 13.
 30. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the rem-
 nant of the people that r. in the city, 32. 15.
 41. 16. Ishmael carried away captive them that r.
 48. 11. therefore his taste r. in him, his scent
 51. 30. the mighty men have r. in their holds
 Lame. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none r.
 Ezek. 3. 15. I r. there astonished seven days
 Dan. 2. 20. 8. there r. no strength in me, 17.
 13. and I r. there with the kings of Persia
 Mat. 11. 33. had been done in Sod. it would have r.
 14. 20. they took up the fragments that r. twelve
 baskets full, Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
 Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and r. speechless
 Acts 5. 4. while I r. was it not thine own?
 27. 41. the forerest stuck fast, and r. immovable
REMAINETH.
 Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, r. for ever, Heb. 1. 11.
REMAINETH.
 Gen. 8. 22. while earth r. seed-time shall not cease
 Exod. 10. 5. that which r. to you from the hail
 12. 10. that which r. until morning ye shall burn
 16. 23. that which r. over lay it up for you
 Lev. 8. 32. that r. of the flesh and bread shall burn
 10. 12. take the meat-offering that r. and eat it
 16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that r.
 Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that r.
 Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that r. to this day
 13. 1. there r. yet much land to be possessed
 2. this is the land that yet r. all Geshuri
 Judg. 5. 13. he made him that r. have dominion
 1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone r. unto this day
 16. 11. Jesse said, there r. yet the youngest
 2 Kings 19. 13. the escaping of Judah that r. shall
 again take root downward, Isa. 37. 13.
 1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord r. under certain
 Job 19. 4. and be it, my error r. with myself
 21. 34. in your answers there r. falsehood
 41. 32. in his neck r. strength, sorrow turned to joy
 Isa. 4. 3. he that said Jerusalem shall be called holy
 Jer. 38. 9. he that r. in this city shall die by sword
 47. 4. to cut off from Tyre every helper that r.
 Ezek. 8. 19. he that r. and is besieged shall die
 Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit r. among you, fear ye not
 Zech. 9. 7. he that r. even he shall be for our God
 1 Cor. 7. 29. it r. that they that have wives be as
 8 Cor. 3. 18. much more that which r. is glorious
 14. to this day r. the same veil untaken away
 9. 9. it is written, his righteousness r. for ever
 Heb. 4. 6. seeing it r. that some must enter therein
 9. there r. therefore a rest to the people of God
 10. 26. there r. no more sacrifice for sins
 1 John 3. 2. doth not sin, for his seed r. in him
REMAINING.
 Num. 2. 22. the cloud tarried, r. on the tabernacle
 Deut. 3. 3. smote him, till none was left r. to Og
 Josh. 10. 33. he left none r. 37. 20. 40. 11. 8.
 21. 40. which were r. of the families of the Levites
 9 Sam. 21. 5. we should be destroyed from r. in coasts
 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none r.
 1 Chron. 9. 33. who r. in the chambers were free
 Job 18. 19. nor shall have any r. in his dwelling
 Jer. 30. 23. a whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 Obad. 18. shall not be any r. of the house of Esau
 John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit r.
REMEDY.
 2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no r.
 Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without r.
 29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without r.
REMEMBER.
 When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,
 to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after
 some delays and suspensions of his favour, he
 returns and shows kindness to him: God re-
 membered Noah; He showed himself careful
 of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
 in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
 from the deluge, according to his promise. He
 remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God re-
 membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
 half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
 God says, I will remember their sins no more,
 Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will
 blot them out of the book of my remembrance.
 When applied to men it signifies, [1] Either to
 call to mind something past, or to keep in mind
 something for the time to come, Exod. 20. 8.
 Luke 17. 32. [2] To move, or meditate upon,
 Psal. 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence in,
 Psal. 90. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 18. 9. [5]
 To celebrate and extol, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6]
 To make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10.
 [7] To call one to an account, to censure, or
 punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccl. 8. 15.
 Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler r. Joseph

Exod. 13. 3. Moses said to the people, r. this day
 20. 8. r. the sabbath-day to keep it holy
 38. 13. r. Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, Deut. 9. 27.
 Num. 11. 5. we r. the fish which we did eat in Egypt
 15. 20. r. all the commandments of the Lord
 40. that ye may r. and do my commandments
 Deut. 5. 15. and r. that thou wast a servant in the
 land of Egypt, 15. 15. 16. 12. 14. 18. 22.
 7. 18. thou shalt r. what the Lord did to Pharaoh
 8. 2. thou shalt r. all the way the Lord led thee
 18. r. the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
 9. 7. r. how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
 15. 15. that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. 24. 18. 22.
 16. 3. r. the day when thou camest out of Egypt
 24. 9. r. what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
 25. 17. r. what Amalek did to thee by the way
 38. 7. r. the days of old, consid. the years of many
 Josh. 1. 13. r. word which Moses commanded you
 Judg. 8. 2. r. also that I am your bone and flesh
 1 Sam. 25. 31. Abigail said, then r. thine handmaid
 2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king r. the Lord thy God
 19. 19. neither do thou r. what thy servant did
 2 Kings 9. 25. r. when I and thou rode, after Ahab
 30. 3. r. how I have walked before thee, Isa. 38. 3.
 1 Chr. 16. 12. r. his marvellous works, Psal. 105. 5.
 2 Chron. 6. 42. r. the mercies of David thy servant
 Neh. 1. 8. r. the word thou commandedst Moses
 4. 14. r. the Lord, which is great and terrible
 13. 29. r. them that have defiled the priesthood
 Job 4. 7. r. who ever perished, being innocent?
 7. 0. r. my life in wind, eye shall no more see good
 10. 9. r. that thou hast made me as the clay
 11. 16. and r. it as waters that pass away
 36. 24. r. that thou magnify his work
 41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, r. the battle
 Psal. 20. 3. r. all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
 7. but we will r. the name of the Lord our God
 92. 27. all ends of world shall r. and turn to Lord
 25. 6. r. thy mercies, they have been ever of old
 7. r. not the sins of my youth, r. thou me
 74. 2. thy congregat. which thou hast purchased
 19. r. this, that the enemy hath reproached
 129. how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
 70. 8. O r. not against us former iniquities
 89. 47. how short my time is, why hast thou made
 50. r. Lord the reproach of thy servants
 103. 18. and to those that r. his commandments
 119. 49. r. the word unto thy servant, upon which
 132. 1. Lord, r. David, and all his afflictions
 137. 7. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
 Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and r. his misery no more
 Eccl. 5. 20. he shall not much r. the days of his life
 11. 8. yet let him r. the days of darkness
 12. 1. r. now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
 Cant. 1. 4. we will r. thy love more than wine
 Isa. 43. 12. r. ye not the former things? 46. 9.
 25. for mine own sake I will not r. thy sins
 44. 21. r. these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.
 46. 8. r. this, and shew yourselves men
 47. 7. neither didst r. the latter end of it
 54. 4. shalt not r. the reproach of thy widowhood
 64. 5. thou meetest those that r. thee in thy ways
 9. be not wroth, neither r. iniquity for ever
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they r. it, neither visit it
 14. 10. he will go w. their iniquity, and visit
 21. r. break not thy covenant with us
 17. whilst their children r. their altars and groves
 18. 20. r. that I stood before thee to speak good
 31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly r. him still
 44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord r. them?
 51. 50. ye that have escaped, r. the Lord afar off
 Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
 5. 1. r. O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
 Eccl. 16. 61. then shalt r. thy ways, 43. 36. 31.
 63. that thou mayest r. and be comforted
 27. so that thou shalt not r. Egypt any more
 Hes. 8. 13. now will be r. their iniquity, and visit
 9. therefore he will r. iniquity and visit their sins
 Mic. 6. 5. O my people, r. now what Balak consulted
 Hab. 3. 2. O L. revive thy work, in wrath r. mercy
 Mal. 4. 4. r. the law of Moses my servant
 Mat. 16. 9. neither r. the five loaves, Mark 8. 18.
 27. 63. air, we, that deceiver said, I will rise again
 Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to r. his holy covenant
 16. 25. r. that thou in thy lifetime receivedst
 17. 32. r. Lot's wife? 24. 6. r. how he spake to you
 John 15. 20. r. the word that I said unto you
 16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may r.
 Acts 20. 31. r. that by the space of three years
 35. r. the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
 Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should r. the poor
 Eph. 2. 11. r. that ye being in time past Gentiles
 Col. 4. 18. r. my hands, grace be with you, amen
 1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye r. our labour and travail
 2 Thess. 2. 5. r. ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. r. them that are in bonds, be bound
 7. r. them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. r. the words spok. of the apostles of Jesus

REM

REM

REM

Rev. 2.5. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3. r. how thou hast received, and hold fast
I REMEMBER.

Gen. 41. 9. saying, I do r. my faults this day
1 Sam. 15. 2. I r. that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. 6. even when I r. I am afraid, and trembling
Psalm. 42. 4. when I r. these, I pour out my soul
63. 6. when I r. these upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not r. thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 3. I r. the days of old, I muse on the work
Jer. 2. 2. I r. thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I r. all their wickedness
I will REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. I will r. my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 26. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham
45. I will for their sakes r. the covenant
Psalm. 42. 6. therefore will I r. those from Jordan
77. 10. but I will r. the years of the right hand
11. I will r. the works, &c. r. thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and I will r. their sin no more, I will
forgive their iniquity, Heb. 8. 12. | 10. 17.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will r. my covenant with thee
3 John 10. 1. I will r. his deeds which he doeth
REMEMBER.

Gen. 40. | 14. r. me with thee, and show kindness
Judg. 16. 28. r. me, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on thine handmaid, and r. me
Neh. 13. 14. r. me, O God, concerning this, 92. 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and r. me
Psalm. 35. 7. r. me for thy goodness's sake, O Lord
166. 4. r. me with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, r. me, and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall r.
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall r. me in far countries
Luk. 23. 42. L. r. me when thou comest to thy kingd.
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye r. me in all things, and keep
REMEMBERED.

Gen. 8. 1. God r. Noah | 19. 29. God r. Abraham
30. 32. God r. Rachel | 42. 9. Joseph r. dreams
Exod. 2. 24. God r. his covenant with Abraham, 6.5.
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be r. before the Lord your God
Judg. 8. 34. children of Israel r. not the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 19. and the Lord r. Hannah
2 Chr. 24. 22. thus Josiah r. not the kindness
Esth. 3. 1. Ahasuerus r. Vashti, what she had done
9. 28. that these days of Purim should be r.
Job 34. 20. the sinner shall be no more r.
Ps. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be r. in all gen.
77. 3. I r. God and was troubled, I complained
78. 35. they r. that God was their Saviour
30. for he r. that they were but flesh, a wind
42. they r. not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he r. his mercy toward the house of Israel
105. 8. he hath r. his covenant for ever
42. for he r. his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they r. not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he r. for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be r.
116. because that he r. not to show mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be r.
119. 52. I r. thy judgments of old, O Lord
53. I have r. thy name, O Lord, in the night
137. 2. who r. as in our low estate, his mercy
136. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we r. Zion
Ezek. 9. 15. yet he r. not that same poor man
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be r.
57. 11. thou hast not r. me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. when he r. the days of old, Moses, and thy
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be r.
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more r.
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem r. in the days of her afflictions
9. 1. r. not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 30. his righteousness shall not be r. 33. 13.
16. 93. thou hast not r. the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 94. because ye made your iniquity to be r.
35. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more r.
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be r.
Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be r. Zech. 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and r. not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 3. 7. when my soul faints, I r. the Lord
Mat. 26. 75. Peter r. the words of Jes. Luke 22. 61.
Luke 24. 8. they r. his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples r. that it was written
22. when he was risen, they r. that he had said
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they r.
Acts 11. 16. then r. it the word of the Lord
Heb. 11. | 22. by faith Joseph r. the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath r. her iniquities
REMEMBEREST.

Psalm. 58. 5. like the slain whom thou r. no more
Mat. 23. 28. there r. that they brotherly hath
REMEMBERETH.

Psalm. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he r.
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, he r. we are but dust
Ezek. 5. | 20. yet he r. the days of his life
Lam. 1. 9. she r. not her last end, she came down
John 16. 21. she r. no more the anguish, for joy
3 Cor. 7. 15. whilst he r. the obedience of you all
REMEMBERING.

Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery

1 Thess. 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith
REMEMBRANCE.

Exod. 19. 14. I will put out the r. of Amalek
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to r.
Deut. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the r. of Amalek
32. 36. I said, I would make the r. of them to cease
2 Sam. 18. 18. I have no soon to keep my name in r.
1 Kings 17. 18. art thou come to call my sin to r.
Job 18. 17. his r. shall perish from the earth
Psalm. 6. 5. for in death there is no r. of thee
30. 4. give thanks at r. of his holiness, 97. 12.
34. 16. to cut off the r. of them from the earth
38. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to r. 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to r. my song in the night
83. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in r.
102. 12. and thy r. unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting r.
Ezek. 1. 11. there is no r. of former things
9. 16. there is nor r. of the wise more than the fool.
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the r. of thee
43. 26. put me in r. let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy r.
Lam. 3. 30. my soul hath them still in r. is humbled
Ezek. 21. 23. but he will call to r. the iniquity
24. because, I say, that ye are come to r.
23. 19. calling to r. the days of her youth, 21.
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to r.
Mal. 3. 16. a book of r. was written before him
Mark 11. 51. Peter calling to r. saith to him
Luke 1. 24. he hath holpen I. in r. of his mercy
22. 19. this do in r. of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your r.
Acts 10. 31. thine alms are had in r. before God
1 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into r.
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in r. of me
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every r. of you
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good r. of us always
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in r.
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have r. of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to r. the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in r. that thou stir up
2. 14. of these things put them in r. charging
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a r. of sins
32. but call to r. the former days in which
2 Pet. 1. 12. to put you always in r. Jude 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by putt. you in r.
15. be able to have these things always in r.
3. 1. I stir up your pure minds by way of r.
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in r. before God
REMEMBRANCE.

2 Sam. 8. | 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahitub
r. 20. | 24. 1 Kings 4. | 3. 1 Chron. 18. | 15.
REMEMBRANCES.

Job 13. 12. your r. are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMISSION.

Mat. 26. 28. blood shed for many, for the r. of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for r. Luke 3. 3.
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by r. of sins
24. 47. that r. should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for r. of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive r. of sins
Rem. 3. 25. for the r. of sins that are past
Heb. 9. 26. without shedding of blood is no r.
10. 18. where r. is, there is no more offering for sin
REMIT, TED.

John 30. 23. whosoever sins ye r. they are r.
REMNANT.

Gen. 45. | 7. God sent me before, to put for you a r.
Lev. 2. 3. the r. of most-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the r. of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained
of the r. of giants, Josh. 12. 4. | 13. 19.
28. 54. his eyes evil toward the r. of his children
Josh. 93. 12. if ye cleave to the r. of these nations
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of r. of Amorites
1 Kings 12. 23. speak to the r. of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the r. of Jeroboam
22. 46. r. of the Sodomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. Isa. 37. 4.
30. the r. escaped shall take root, Isa. 37. 31.
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a r. Isa. 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forsake the r. of mine inheritance
25. 11. the r. did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the r. of you
Ezra 3. 8. the r. of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace showed from L. to leave us a r. to escape
14. so that there should be no r. nor escaping
Neh. 1. 3. the r. that are left of the captivity
Job 92. 90. but the r. of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small r.
7. | 2. the r. shall return, even the r. 10. 21.
11. 11. set his hand, to recover the r. of his people
16. there shall be a high-way for the r. of his
14. 92. I will cut off from Babylon the r.
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy r.
15. 9. I will bring lions on the r. of the land
16. 14. the r. shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from r. of Syria
4. 1. lift up thy prayer for the r. left

Isa. 46. 3. hearken all the r. of the house of Israel
Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the r. of Israel as a vine
11. 23. and there shall be no r. of them out
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy r.
23. 3. and I will gather the r. of my flock
25. 20. the r. of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the r. of Israel
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the r. of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a r. of Judah
45. Jews be scattered, and r. of Judah perish
46. 10. Jehonatan took the r. of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this r.
45. hear the word of the Lord, ye r. of Judah
19. O ye r. of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the r. of Judah, that have not
40. so that none of the r. of Judah shall escape
28. the r. shall know whose words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil r. of the country of Caphtor
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the r. of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole r. of these will I scatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a r. that ye may have some
11. 13. Lord, will thou make an end of the r. f
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a r.
32. 25. and thy r. shall fall by the sword
35. 16. I will destroy the r. of the sea-coast
Joel 2. 32. in the r. whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the r. of the Philistines shall perish
3. 15. God will be gracious to the r. of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the r. of Edom
Mic. 3. 12. I will surely gather the r. of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a r.
5. 3. the r. of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. the r. of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the r. of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the r. of his heritage
Hab. 3. 8. all the r. of the people shall spoil these
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Baal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah
9. the r. of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the r.
12. I will cause the r. of this people to possess
Mal. 22. 6. the r. took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 27. Esau also crieth, a r. shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a r.
Rev. 11. 13. the r. were affrighted, and gave glory
12. 17. the dragon went to make war with the r.
19. 21. the r. were slain with the sword of him that
REMOVED.

Rev. 11. | 8. God hath given them the spirit of r.
REMOVED.

Gen. 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to r. it
Num. 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel r.
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not r. thy neighbour's land-mark
Josh. 3. 3. then ye shall r. from your place and go
Judg. 9. 29. then would I r. Abimelech
2 Sam. 6. 10. so David would not r. the ark
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also
24. 3. came on Judah, to r. them out of his sight
2 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more r. Israel
Job 24. 2. some r. the land-marks, they take away
35. 1. I will not r. mine integrity from me
Psalm. 111. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me
39. 10. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. r. from me reproach and contempt
23. r. from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, r. thy foot from evil
5. 8. r. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22. 98. r. not the ancient land-mark, 23. 18.
30. 8. r. far from me vanity and lies
Ezek. 11. 10. therefore r. sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. | 27. his burden shall r. from thy shoulder
13. 12. the earth shall r. out of her place
31. 12. yet he is wise, and will not r. his words
Jer. 4. 7. he standeth, from his place shall he not r.
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not r.
37. 10. prophesy a lie, to r. you far from your land
32. 31. that I should r. it from before my face
50. 2. they shall r. they shall depart man and beast
8. r. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 18. 3. r. by day, thou shalt r. from thy place
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, r. the diadem
45. 9. O prince, r. violence and spoil
Hos. 9. 10. they were like them that r. the bound
Joel 2. 20. but I will r. the northern army
3. 6. that ye might r. them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not r. your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will r. the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall r. toward north
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, r. hence, and it shall r.
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, r. this cup from me
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could r. mountains.
Rev. 2.5. or else I will r. thy candlestick out of place
REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah r. the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram r. 13. 18. | 26. 92. Isaac r. from thence
36. 35. Jacob r. the he-goats that were spotted

Gen. 47. 31. and Joseph r. the people to cities
 Exod. 8. 31. the Lord r. the swarms of flies
 19. the angel of God r. and went behind them
 20. 18. the people saw it and r. and stood afar off
 Num. 12. 16. the people r. from Hazeroth to Parau
 31. 12. they r. and pitched in the valley of Zared
 13. r. and pitched on the other side of Aroon
 23. 5. the children of Israel r. from Ramesses
 7. they r. from Etam || 9. Marah || 10. Elim
 11. they r. from the Red-sea || 14. r. from Alush
 18. r. from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
 24. r. from mount Shapbar || 25. from Haradah
 26. r. from Makheloth || 28. from Tabath
 32. r. from Bese-jaknan || 34. from Jothabath
 36. they r. from Ezion-gaber || 37. from Kadesh
 46. r. from Dibon-gad || 47. from Almou-dibethaim
 Deut. 32. 25. and shall be r. into all kingdoms
 Josh. 3. 1. they r. from Shittim, and came to Jordan
 14. when the people r. to pass over Jordan
 11. || 13. Joshua r. nothing of all Lord commanded
 1 Sam. 6. 3. know why his hand is not r. from you
 18. 12. therefore Saul r. David from him
 9 Sam. 20. 12. he r. Amasa out of the high-way
 1 Kings 15. 12. Aza r. the idols his father made
 15. also Manasseh his mother, even her he r. from
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 14. the high places were not r. 2 Kings 15. 4, 35.
 3 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz r. the laver from off the base
 17. 18. Lord r. Israel out of his sight, 23. || 23. 27.
 96. the nations which thou hast r. know not
 18. 4. Hezek. r. the high places, and brake images
 1 Chron. 13. || 13. so David r. not the ark home
 9 Chron. 36. 12. and they r. the burnt-offerings
 38. 13. the king of Egypt r. Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
 Job 14. 18. and the rock is r. out of his place
 18. 4. shall the rock be r. out of his place?
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he r. like a tree
 32. || 15. they r. speeches from themselves
 38. 16. so would he have r. thee out of the strait
 Psal. 46. 2. was not fear, though the earth be r.
 81. 6. I r. his shoulder from the burden
 103. 12. so far hath he r. our transgressions
 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be r. for ever
 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be r.
 Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be r.
 Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have r. me far away
 10. 13. I have r. the bounds of the people
 21. Madanah is r. the inhabitants gather
 17. || 11. harvest shall be r. in day of inheritance
 92. 25. the nail fastened in the sure places shall be r.
 94. 20. the earth shall be r. like a cottage
 95. 15. thou hast r. it far to all ends of the earth
 20. 13. but have r. their heart from me
 30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be r. to a corner
 38. 20. not one of the stakes shall be r. any more
 39. 12. mine age is r. from me as a shepherd's tent
 54. 10. the hills shall be r. my kindness and the
 covenant of my peace shall not be r. saith Lord
 Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be r. into kingdoms
 94. 9. I will deliver them to be r. 39. 18. || 34. 17.
 Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is r.
 3. 17. and thou hast r. my soul far from peace
 Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be r. gold, not able
 23. 46. I will give them to be r. and spoiled
 36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a woman
 Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be r.
 Mic. 2. 4. how hath he r. it from me, turning away
 7. 11. in that day shall the decree be far r.
 Mat. 21. 31. if ye shall say, he thou r. Mark 11. 93.
 Acts 7. 4. be r. Abraham into this land, wherein
 12. 22. when he had r. Saul, he raised up David
 Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon r. from him
 REMOVETH.
 Deut. 37. 17. cursed that r. his neighbour's land-mark
 Job 9. 5. which r. the mountains, and they know not
 19. 20. he r. away the speech of the trusty
 Eccl. 10. 9. whose r. stones shall be hurt therewith
 Isa. 37. 18. when he r. his rough wind in day of east
 Dan. 2. 31. he changeth the seasons, he r. kings
 REMOVING.
 Gen. 20. 32. r. from thy flock all the spotted
 Isa. 14. 18. who smote people in wrath without r.
 49. 21. seeing I am a captive r. to and fro
 Jer. 15. || 4. I will give them for a r. 24. || 9. 17.
 Lam. 1. || 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a r.
 Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the staff for r. 4.
 93. || 46. and I will give them for a r. and spoil
 Heb. 12. 97. signifieth the r. of those things shaken
 REND.
 Exod. 30. 23. a band round, that ephod should not r.
 Lev. 20. 6. neither r. your clothes, lest ye die
 12. 56. priest shall r. the plague out of the garment
 1 Kings 11. 11. I will surely r. the kingdom, 13. 31.
 13. howbeit, I will not r. away all the kingdom
 31. behold, I will r. the kingdom, 14. 8.
 2 Chron. 24. 97. didst r. thy clothes and weep before
 Eccl. 3. 7. a time to r. and a time to sew
 Isa. 64. 1. oh that thou wouldst r. the heavens
 Ezek. 12. 11. and a stormy wind shall r. it, 12.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou didst break and r. all their shoulder
 Hos. 13. 8. and I will r. the calf of their heart
 Joel 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments
 Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and r. you
 John 19. 24. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it
 RENDER.
 Num. 18. 9. every offering they r. to me be most holy
 Deut. 32. 41. I will r. vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries
 Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God r.
 1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord r. to every man his faithfulness
 2 Chr. 6. 30. r. to every man according to his ways
 Job 33. 26. for he will r. unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall he r. to him
 Psal. 28. 4. r. to them their desert, they regard not
 35. 20. they that r. evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will r. praises unto thee
 79. 12. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold
 94. 2. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud
 116. 12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits?
 Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he r.
 to every man according to his works? Rom. 2. 6.
 29. say not, I will r. to man accord. to his work
 96. 16. than seven men that can r. a reason
 Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury
 Jer. 51. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 34.
 Lam. 3. 64. r. to them a recompence, O Lord
 Isa. 14. 2. so will we r. the calves of our lips
 Joel 3. 4. will ye r. me a recompence? if recompence
 Zach. 9. 19. I declare, that I will r. double to thee
 Mat. 21. 41. which shall r. him the fruits in season
 23. 21. r. unto Caesar, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
 Rom. 13. 7. r. therefore to all their dues, tribute
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence
 1 Thes. 3. 9. what thanks can we r. to God for you?
 5. 15. see that none r. evil for evil to any man
 RENDERED.
 Judg. 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech
 3 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab r. to the king of Isr.
 17. || 3. Hoshea r. Shalmaneser tribute
 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah r. not according to benefit
 Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be r. to him
 RENDEREST.
 Psal. 62. 12. r. to every man according to his work
 RENDERETH.
 Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence
 RENDERING.
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing
 RENDIST.
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting
 RENDING.
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces
 RENEW.
 To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the co-
 venant between Saul and the people concerning
 the kingdom, and install him publicly and so-
 lemnly into it. Aza renewed the altar of the
 Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or rebuilt
 it, after it had been decayed through long use,
 or broken down by idolaters: Or, he consecrated
 and dedicated the altar, which had been polluted
 by idolaters, and needed purification. Job
 says, that God renewed his witnesses against
 him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought fresh
 plagues and judgments upon him, which were
 the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and
 God's displeasure against him. In another
 place he says, that his bow was renewed in his
 hand, Job 20. 20. Or, as it is in the Hebrew,
 it changed itself, grew as it were a new bow,
 when other bows by much use grow weak and
 useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got
 new force, as the word is used in Isa. 40. 31.
 They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their
 strength; they shall grow stronger and stronger
 in faith and patience. God renews the face
 of the earth, Psal. 104. 30. By his providence
 he preserves the succession of living creatures
 upon the earth, which otherwise would be
 desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew our
 days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam. 5. 21. that
 is, Bring us out of our captivity, and restore
 us to our former flourishing condition.
 Renewing is taken either, (1) For that work
 of the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having
 the image of God, which consists in righteous-
 ness and holiness, restored in their souls; and
 this is the same with regeneration, or being born
 again, Tit. 3. 5. Or (2) For reviving, strength-
 ening, and repairing of that which is decayed
 and blighted by sin, Psal. 51. 10.
 1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-
 dom there
 2 Chron. 24. || 4. Josiah minded to r. house of Lord

Psal. 51. 10. and r. a right spirit within me
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall r. strength
 47. 1. let the people r. their strength, come near
 Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, our days as of old
 Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away, to r. them ag. to repent.
 RENEWED.
 2 Chron. 15. 8. Aza r. the altar of the Lord
 Job 29. 20. and my bow was r. in my hand
 Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is r. like the eagle's
 2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is r. day by day
 Eph. 4. 23. and be r. in the spirit of your mind
 Col. 3. 10. the new man which is r. in knowledge
 RENEWEST.
 Job 10. 17. thou r. thy witnesses against me
 Psal. 104. 30. and thou r. the face of the earth
 RENEWING.
 Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the r. of your mind
 Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the r. of the Holy Ghost
 RENOUCED.
 2 Cor. 4. 2. but have r. the hidden things of dishon.
 RENOUP.
 Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of r.
 Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of r.
 Ezek. 16. 14. thy r. went forth among the heathen
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy r.
 34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of r.
 39. 13. it shall be to them a r. saith the Lord
 Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee r. as at this day
 RENTOWNED.
 Num. 1. 16. these were the r. of the congregation
 Isa. 34. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be r.
 Ezek. 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and r.
 26. 17. the r. city which was strong in the sea
 RENT. Substantive.
 Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a r.
 Mat. 9. 16. and the r. is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
 Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a r.
 RENT, Participle.
 Gen. 27. 32. Joseph is without doubt r. in pieces
 Eccl. 98. 32. a hole in the ephod, that it be not r.
 Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and r. 13.
 2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat r.
 1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be r. || 5. altar was r.
 Ezra 9. 4. having r. my garment and my mantle
 Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was
 r. in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
 Mark 1. || 10. John saw the heavens r. and Spirit
 See CLOTHES.
 RENT, Verb.
 Judg. 14. 6. Samson r. the lion as he would have
 r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
 1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul, the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath r. the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar r. her garment that was on her
 1 Kings 1. 40. the earth r. with the sound of them
 11. 30. Ahijah r. Jeroboam's new garment
 19. 11. and a strong wind r. the mountains
 2 Kings 17. 21. he r. far from the house of David
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I r. my garment
 Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and r. his mantle
 2. 12. Job's friends r. every one his mantle
 26. 8. and the cloud is not r. under them
 Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor r. their garm.
 Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be r.
 Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was r. and rocks r.
 Mark 9. 20. the spirit cried, and r. him sore
 REPAID.
 Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be r.
 REPAIRE.
 2 Kings 19. 5. lot the priests r. the breaches of the
 house of God, 22. 5, 6. 3 Chr. 24. 4. ||
 34. 8, 10.
 7. why r. ye not the breaches of the house?
 8. neither to r. the breaches of the house
 12. and hewed stone to r. the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
 3 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to r. the house
 12. and hired carpenters to r. the house of Lord
 Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to r. the house
 Isa. 61. 4. and they shall r. the waste places
 REPAIRED.
 Judg. 21. 32. Benjamin r. cities, and dwelt in them
 1 Kings 11. 27. Samson r. the breaches of the city
 18. 50. Elijah r. the altar of the Lord broken down
 2 Kings 15. 6. the priests had not r. the breaches
 14. and r. therewith the house of the Lord
 1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab r. the rest of the city
 2 Chron. 26. || 9. Uzziah r. the towers in Jerusalem
 29. 3. Hezekiah r. the doors of the house
 3. 3. Hezekiah r. Millo in the city of David
 33. 16. Manasseh r. the altar of the Lord
 Job. 3. 4. next to them r. 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
 6. after him r. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24
 REPAIRER.
 Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the r. of the breach
 REPAIRING.
 2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the r. of the house
 REPAY.
 Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will r. him to his face
 Job. 31. 31. who shall r. him what he hath done?
 41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should r. him?

REP

Isa. 59. 18. according to their deeds he will r. fury, and to the islands he will r. recompense
Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will r. thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. saith Ld.
Philam. 19. I Paul have written it, I will r. it
REPAYETH.

Dout. 7. 10. and r. them that hate him to their face
REPAYETH.

Prov. 17. 9. he that r. matter, separateth very friends
REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: *Wm. Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8. Acts 3. 19. 2 Cor. 7. 10.*

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, Gen. 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, 1 Sam. 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repented of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psal. 106. 45. See Jer. 18. 8.

Ezod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this
Nam. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.
Dout. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants
1 Sam. 15. 23. and also the Strength of Israel will not r. for he is not a man that he should r.
1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity
Jeb 42. 6. I labor myself, and r. in dust and ashes
Psal. 90. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. *Mab. 7. 21.*
135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servant
Jer. 4. 9. I have purposed it, and will not r.
18. 6. if nation turn, I will r. of the evil, *28. 13.*
10. 10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good
30. 3. that I may r. if I do so for r. of the evil
Ezek. 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, *18. 30.*
24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.
Jeb 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r. and leave a blessing behind him? *Jonah 3. 9.*
Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, *4. 17.*
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel
6. 12. they went and preached that men should r.
Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, *5. 16. 30.* if one went from the devil, they will r.
17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, *4.*
Acta 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. r. ye thereof, and be converted, that your sins
8. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to r.

REP

Acta 28. 30. that they should r. and turn to God
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did r.
Rev. 2. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.
16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. 16. gave her space to r. of her fornication
22. except they r. of their deeds
2. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.
19. 1. chasten, be zealous therefore and r.
REPENTANCE.

Hos. 12. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. *Luke 3. 8.*
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.
9. 13. to call sinners to r. *Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.*
Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for remission of sins, *Luke 3. 3. Acta 13. 24. [19. 4. Luke 15. 7.* than over ninety-nine which need no r.
24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached
Acta 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to Laz.
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. toward God
26. 30. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.
11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.
2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.
10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation
3 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.
Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.
12. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it
2 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to r.
REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man
Ezod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do
2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Jer. 26. 19.
Judg. 3. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groanings
21. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, *15. 1 Sam. 15. 35.* the Lord r. that he made Saul king
Psal. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies
Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying
90. 16. as cities the Lord overthrow, and r. not
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.
Amos 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, *8. Jonah 3. 10.* God r. of the evil that he had said
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not
11. 90. to upbraid cities, because they r. not
21. they would have r. long ago, *Luke 10. 13.*
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they r. at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke 11. 32.*
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went
32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward
37. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver
12 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be r. of
2. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness
Rev. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not
9. 30. who were not killed by these plagues, yet not
21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, *11.*
REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil
REPENTETH.
Gen. 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them
1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king
Jeb 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil
Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. *10.*
REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.
REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled together
REPENTIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do
REPLENISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, *9. 1.*
REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they be r. from the east
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre
Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste
27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious
REPLEIST.

Rom. 9. 30. O man, who art thou that r. eg. God?
REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.
Ezod. 25. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.
Nam. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died
Dout. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I bear
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, *2 Chron. 9. 5.*
Mab. 3. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.
Prov. 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fat
Isa. 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall
they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyro
28. 19. it shall be a vexation unto you to understand r.
53. 1. who hath believed our r. ? to whom is the arm
of the Lord revealed? *1 John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.*

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.
Hab. 2. 4. 9. I have heard thy r. and was afraid
Acta 6. 3. look out, ye men of honest r. full of
Holy Ghost

REP

Acta 10. 22. Cornelius was of good r. among the Jews
22. 19. let Ananias having a good r. of the Jews
2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv. yet true
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and pure
1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them
Hos. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r.
3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men
REPORT, Verb.

Jer. 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. it
1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a truth
REPORTED.

Mab. 6. 6. it is r. among heathen, Gamhu saith it
7. shall it be r. to king according to these words
19. also they r. his good deeds before me
Ezek. 1. 17. despise their husbands, when it shall be r.
Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn r.
Mat. 23. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews
Acta 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said
18. 2. Timotheus was well r. of by the brethren
Rom. 2. 8. and not rather as we be scandalously r.
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works
1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you
REPORTERS.

Ezod. 15. 19. will draw sword, my hand shall r. them
REPROACH

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, *Neh. 2. 12.*
5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, *Prov. 6. 33.* [3] Censures and reflections, *Isa. 51. 7.*
4. Injury or contumely either in word, or deed,
2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast
dishonour, or reproach upon God, *Rom. 15. 3.*
[6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, Gen. 30. 23.
This among the Hebrews was reckoned a
reproach, because such did seem to be excluded
from the promise made to Abraham concerning
the multiplication of his seed; and because they
were not in the capacity of having the promised
Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncircum-
cision, which the Jews counted a reproach.
Josh. 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the
reproach of Egypt from off you. *I have freed*
you from that shame and dishonour which did
lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the
land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant
with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar
people, and admitting you to have this privilege
sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called
the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the
Egyptians were not in covenant with God, nei-
ther did they partake of the seals of it, as may
be gathered from Ezod. 2. 6. where the child
Moses was known to be a Hebrew by his mark;
and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations,
were aliens and strangers from God, and had
in abomination by the church and people of
God, Eph. 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the Israelites
came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a
sort of Egyptians, Num. 22. 5. which they
justly thought a great reproach; but by their
circumcision they were distinguished from them,
and manifested to be another kind of people.
Or, [3] Because many of them lay under this
reproach in Egypt, having wickedly neglected
this duty there for worldly reasons; and others
of them continued in the same shameful con-
dition for many years in the wilderness.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt
1 Sam. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.
1 Sam. 17. 26. and taketh away the r. from Israel
1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.
4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head
5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies
Psal. 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of him
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.
90. r. hath brook my heart, I am full of heaviness
71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual r.
79. 12. their r. wherewith they reproached thee
69. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I bear

in my bosom the r. of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt
Prov. 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away
16. 3. and with gloomy cometh r.
19. 28. is a son that causeth shame and r.
23. 10. cast out the corner, strife and r. shall cease
Isa. 4. 1. called by thy name to take away our r.
51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. not remember the r. of thy widowhood
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting r. on you
31. 19. because I did bear the r. of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard a
Eam. 8. 30. he is filled full with r.
61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against me
51. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our
Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy r.
21. 28. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say thou
36. 12. neither shalt thou bear the r. of the people
any more

Ezek. 36. 30. that ye receive no more r. of famine
Isa. 11. 16. a prince for his own behalf shall cause
 the r. offered by him to cease, without his own r.
Hos. 12. 14. and his r. shall his Lord return to him
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to r.
Mic. 6. 18. therefore ye shall bear r. of my people
Zeph. 2. 8. I have heard th. of Moab and Ammon
 3. 18. to whom the r. of it was a burden
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning r. as though weak
 1 Tim. 5. 17. must have a good report left fall into r.
 4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer r.
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming r. of Christ greater riches
 13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his r.

A REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were a r. to us
 1 Sam. 11. 2. and lay it for a r. upon all Israel
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more a r.
Psalm. 15. 3. he that taketh not up a r. eg. neighbour
 22. 6. a r. of men, and despised of the people
 31. 11. I was a r. among all mine enemies
 39. 8. make me not the r. of the foolish
 43. 13. thou makest us a r. to our neighbours
 79. 4. we are become a r. to our neighbours
 89. 4. all spoil him; he is a r. to his neighbours
 100. 25. I became also a r. to them, they shaked
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a r. to any people
Isa. 30. 5. all ashamed of a people that were a r.
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them a r.
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was made a r.
 24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be a
 r. and a proverb, 29. 18. [42. 18.] [44. 8. 12.
 49. 13. Bozrah shall become a r. and a curse
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make thee a r. among the nations
 15. Jerusalem shall be a r. and a taunt
 32. 4. I have made thee a r. unto the heathen
Dan. 9. 16. because thy people are become a r.
Joel 2. 19. and I will no more make you a r.

MY REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my r.
 1 Sam. 25. 30. that hath pleased the cause of my r.
Job 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my r.
 20. 3. I have heard the check of my r.
Psalm. 69. 10. when I wept, that was my r.
 19. thou hast known my r. and my shame
 119. 39. turn away my r. which I fear
Luke 1. 25. to take away my r. among men

REPROACH.

Ruth 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and r. her not
 2 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
 sent to r. the living God, 16. *Isa. 37. 4. 17.*
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might r. me
Job 37. 6. my heart shall not r. me so long as I live
Psalm. 42. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies r. me
 74. 10. how long shall the adversary r. me?
 102. 8. mine enemies r. me all the day
Luke 6. 22. when men shall r. you for my sake

REPROACHED.

Lev. 19. 20. who, lieth with a bond-maid r. by man
 2 Sam. 21. 12. when he r. Israel, Jonathan slew
 2 Kings 10. 22. whom hast thou r.? *Isa. 37. 33.*
 23. by thy messengers thou hast r. the Lord, and
 said, I am come to Lebanon, *Isa. 37. 34.*
Job 19. 3. these ten times have ye r. me
Psalm. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that r. me
 66. 9. that r. thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*
 74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath r.
 79. 12. wherewith they have r. thee, O Lord
 80. 51. wherewith thine enemies have r. O Lord,
 they have r. the footsteps of thine anointed
Zeph. 2. 8. wherby they have r. my people
 10. because they have r. and magnified themselves
 1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be r. for Christ, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

Psalm. 60. 9. and the r. of them that reproached
 thee are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have given Israel to r.
 2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in r. for Christ's sake
Heb. 10. 33. whilst ye are made a gazelstock by r.

REPROACHETH.

Luke 11. 45. Master, thou saying, thou r. us also
 REPROACHETH.
Matt. 15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, r. Lord
Psalm. 146. 16. voice of him that r. and blasphemeth
 57. 13. he r. him that would swallow me up
 74. 22. remember how the foolish man r. thee
 119. 42. to answer him that r. me, *Prov. 27. 11.*
Prov. 14. 21. oppresseth poor r. his Maker, 17. 5.

REPROACHFULLY.

Job 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek r.
 1 Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to speak r.

REPROBATE

In Greek, ἀποκρίσις. This word among Metaphors
 is used to signify any metal that will not
 endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays itself
 to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a
 coarse alloy: Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, *Jer.*
 6. 30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
 cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
 not purged, nor refined, neither will they pass
 for current before God, or good men. The Argones

takes the words in another sense. As he that
 strives as he ought, and conquers, is δοκιμος,
 approved, 2 Tim. 2. 15. so he that loses the
 game and prize, that doth not run or strive
 according to the laws of the game, and so over-
 come, is said to ἀποκρίσις, to miscarry in the
 race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
 close of an agonistical discourse of running and
 striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under
 my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
 mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
 preached to others, I myself should be a cast-
 way, or reprobate, 1 Cor. 9. 27. *Lest I should*
be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of
true grace; and consequently such as God would
reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind har-
dened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
cern between good and evil, Rom. 1. 28.

Reprobation is generally understood of the decree
 and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
 greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
 that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
 are involved by nature; and in not marking
 them the graces necessary to their arriving at
 eternal happiness; God does not reprobate men
 by making them wicked, but by not granting
 them the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer. 6. 30. r. silver shall men call them, because
 Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a r. mind
 2 Tim. 3. 8. men r. concerning the faith
 Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work r.

REPROBATES.

3 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be r.
 6. I trust ye shall know that we are not r.
 7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be as r.

REPROOF.

Job 20. 11. and they are astonished at his r.
Prov. 1. 23. turn you at my r. I will pour out my Spi-
 rit, ye would none of my r. [30. despised my r.
 5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised r.
 10. 17. but he that refuseth r. erreth
 12. 1. but he that hateth r. is brutish
 13. 18. he that regardeth r. shall be honoured
 15. 5. but he that regardeth r. is prudent
 10. and he that hateth r. shall die
 31. boardest the r. of life, abideth among the wise
 29. he that heareth r. getteth understanding
 17. 10. a r. enterech more into a wise man than
 29. 15. the rod and r. give wisdom, but a child
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for r.

REPROOFS.

Psalm. 38. 14. as a man in whose mouth is no r.
Prov. 6. 23. r. of instruction are the way of life
 20. 1. a man of r. that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 Kings 19. 4. the words of Rab-shakeh, *Isa. 37. 4.*
Job 6. 25. but what doth your arguing r.?
 96. do ye imagine to r. words and speeches of one
 that is desperate
 13. 10. he will surely r. you if ye accept persons
 22. 4. will he r. thee for fear of thee?
Psalm. 50. 8. I will not r. thee for burnt-offerings
 21. but I will r. thee, and set them in order
 141. 5. let him r. me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. r. not a scolder lest he hate thee
 10. 25. and r. one that hath understanding
 30. 6. lest be r. thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa. 11. 3. neither r. after the hearing of his ears
 4. and r. with equity for the meek of the earth
Jer. 2. 19. and thy backslidings shall r. thee
Hos. 4. 4. let no man strive nor r. another
Mal. 2. 13. behold I will r. your seed, and spread
John 16. 8. when come, he will r. the world of sin
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather r. them
 2 Tim. 4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

REPROVED.

Gen. 30. 16. she was r. [21. 25. Abraham r. Abime].
 1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
 yea he r. kings for their sakes, *Psalm. 105. 18.*
Prov. 20. 1. he that being often r. hardeneth neck
Jer. 20. 27. why hast thou not r. Jeremiah?
Job. 2. 1. and what I shall answer when I am r.
Luke 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being r. by John
 John 3. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should be r.
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are v. are made manifest

REPROVETH.

Job 40. 2. he that r. God, let him answer it
Psalm. 119. 42. so shall I answer him that r. me
Prov. 9. 7. he that r. a scolder getteth shame
 15. 12. a scolder loveth not one that r. him
Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that v. in gate

REPROVER.

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise r. upon an obedient ear
Ezek. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them a r.

REPUTATION.

Eccles. 10. 1. so a little folly him that is in r. for wisdom
Acts 5. 34. Gamaliel had in r. among the people
Gal. 2. 2. privately to them which were of r.
Phil. 2. 27. but made himself of no r. and took on him

Phil. 2. 20. receive him therefore, hold such in r.

REPUTED.

Job 18. 3. wherefore are we r. vile in your sight?
Dan. 4. 25. all the inhabitants are r. as nothing

REQUEST.

Judg. 6. 24. Gideon said, I would desire a r. of you
 2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the r.
 22. the king hath fulfilled the r. of his servant
Ezra 7. 6. the king granted him all his r.
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for what dost thou make r.?
Ezra. 4. 8. go to the king, to make r. before him
 5. 3. what is thy r. queen Esther 7. 6. [7. 2. [9. 12.
 7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my r.
 7. and Haman stood up to make r. for his life
Job 6. 8. O that I might have my r.!
 105. 16. be gave them their r. but sent leanness
Rom. 1. 10. making them r. for a prosperous journey
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making r. with joy
 4. 6. let your r. be made known to God
 1 Thess. 4. 1. we r. you, that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the ear-rings that he r.
 1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah r. that he might die
 1 Chr. 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he r.
Neh. 13. 16. Nehemiah earnestly r. of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he r. of the prince of the eunuchs
 2. 49. Daniel r. of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I r. of every beast, and
 at the hand of man will I r. the life of man

31. 39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou r. it
 43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shall thou r. him
Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord r.? *Mic. 6. 8.*
 18. 19. whose. will not hearken, I will r. it of him
 23. 21. for the Lord will surely r. it of thee
Job. 23. 23. let Lord himself r. it, *1 Sam. 28. 16.*
 2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I r. of thee, that is
 4. 11. shall I not r. his blood at your hand?
 1 Kings 6. 13. if trespass, and he r. an oath of him
 50. maintain the cause as the matter shall r.
 1 Chr. 21. 3. why doth my lord r. this thing?
 2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord, look on it, and r. it
Ezra 7. 21. whatsoever Ezra shall r. of you
 8. 22. I was ashamed to r. of the king a hand
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, and r. nothing of them
Psalm. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not r. it
Ezek. 18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
 his blood will I r. at thine hand, 30. [33. 6. 8.
 30. 40. and there will I r. your offerings
 34. 10. and I will r. my flock at their hand
Luke 19. 20. this night do they r. thy soul
 1 Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews r. a sign, and the Greeks
 7. 26. and need so r. let him do what he will

REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is r.
Ezra. 12. 36. they lent to them such things as they r.
 1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business r. haste
 2 Sam. 12. 20. when he r. they set before him
 1 Chr. 16. 17. to minister, as every day's work r.
 2 Chr. 8. 14. as duty of every day r. *Ezra. 2. 4.*
 24. 6. why hast thou not r. of the Levites to bring
Neh. 5. 18. yet r. not I the bread of the governor
Ezra. 2. 15. she r. nothing but what Megai appointed
Psalm. 40. 6. and sin-offering hast thou not r.
 137. 3. and they that wasted us, r. of us mirth
Prov. 30. 7. two things I have r. of thee, deny not
Isa. 1. 12. who hath r. this at your hand, to tread
Luke 11. 50. may be r. of this generation, 51.
 12. 30. this night thy soul shall be r. of thee
 48. much is given, of him shall be much r.
 19. 23. I might have r. mine own with usury
 23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they r.
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is r. of stewards to be faithful

REQUIRETH.

Ruth 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou r.
 REQUIRETH.
Eccles. 3. 15. and God r. that which is past
Dan. 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king r.

REQUIRETH.

Luke 23. 23. were instant, r. he might be crucified
 REQUIRETH.
Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly r. us the evil
Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus r. Lord, O foolish people?
 2 Sam. 3. 6. and I also will r. you this kindness
 16. 13. it may be the Lord will r. me good for this
 2 Kings 9. 26. I will r. thee in this plat, saith Lord
Psalm. 10. 14. beholdest to r. it with thy hand
 41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may r. them
Jer. 51. 54. the God of recompences shall surely r.
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to r. their parents

REQUITED.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath r. me
 1 Sam. 25. 21. and he hath r. me evil for good

REQUITING.

2 Chr. 6. 23. judge thy servants by r. the wicked

RENEWED.

Num. 10. 25. the standard of Dan was his r.

RES

RES

RES

Josh. 6. 9. and the r. came after the ark
13. but the r. came after the ark of the Lord
1 Sam. 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the r.
Isa. 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your r.
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy r.

RESCUE.

Deut. 26. 31. and thou shalt have none to r. them
Psalm 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
Hag. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall r. him

RESCUED.

1 Sam. 14. 45. the people r. Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David r. his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and r. him

RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and r. and he worketh

RESEMBLANCE.

Zech. 5. 6. this is their r. through all the earth

RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I r. kingdom of God

RESEMBLED.

Judg. 8. 18. each one r. the children of a king

RESERVE.

Psalm 79. 11. r. the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he r. his anger for ever? will he keep it
50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I r.
2 Pet. 2. 9. to r. the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not r. a blessing for me?
Nam. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things r.
Judg. 21. 22. because we r. not to each his wife
Ruth 2. 15. she gave her mother that she had r.
2 Sam. 8. 4. but r. for 100 chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.

Job 31. 30. wicked is r. to the day of destruction
38. 32. which I have r. against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be r.

Rom. 11. 4. I have r. to myself 7000 men
1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance r. in heaven for you
2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them to be r. to judgment

17. to whom the mist of darkness is r. for ever
3. 7. the heavens and earth are r. unto fire
Jude 6. angels he hath r. in everlasting chains
13. to whom is r. the blackness of darkness

RESERVETH.

Jer. 5. 24. he r. to us the weeks of the harvest

Nak. 1. 2. the Lord r. wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the r.
1 Chron. 6. 66. r. of the sons of Kohath had cities

Nak. 11. 20. the r. of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 21. 17. the r. of archers shall be diminished
28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to r. of his people

38. 10. I am deprived of the r. of my years
44. 17. and the r. thereof he maketh a god
19. shall I make the r. thereof an abomination

Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the r. of them that remain
15. 9. the r. of them will I deliver to the sword
24. 8. and the r. of Jerusalem that remain

27. 10. saith, concerning the r. of the vessels
29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the r. of the elders
30. 3. with all the r. of the princes of Babylon
10. 10. Ishmael carried captive the r. of the people

25. 13. and the r. of the people that remained
Isa. 3. 8. wilt thou destroy all the r. of Israel?
23. 25. and thy r. shall be devoured by the fire

34. 18. but ye must tread the r. of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the r. to heaven
4. became a derision to the r. of the heathen

15. in jealousy have I spoken against the r. of heathen
48. 13. the r. in length over against the oblation
21. the r. shall be for the prince on one side

Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the r. with the feet, 19.
Joel 1. 14. r. of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten

Zeph. 2. 9. the r. of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the r. of the people
Isa. 8. 11. I will not be to the r. as in former days

14. 9. the r. of the people shall not be cut off
Mark 2. 15. yet had he the r. of the Spirit
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the r.

Acts 15. 17. that the r. might seek the Lord

RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to r.
Mat. 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye r. not evil
Luke 21. 15. all your adversary shall not be able to r.

Acts 6. 10. they were not able to r. the spirit
7. 51. ye do always r. the Holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that r. shall receive damnation

2 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also r. the truth
Am. 4. 7. r. the devil and he will flow from you
5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not r. you
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom r. steadfast in the faith, knowing

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath r. his will?
Hab. 12. 4. ye have not yet r. unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. who so r. the power, r. ordinance of G.
Jam. 4. 6. God r. the proud, 1 Pet. 5. 5.

RESOLVED.

Luke 16. 4. I am r. what to do, when I am put out

RESORT.

Nak. 4. 20. r. ye thither to us, God will fight for us

Psalm 71. 3. whereunto I may continually r.
Mark 10. 1. and the people r. to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always r.

RESORTED.

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites r. to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude r. to him, he taught them
John 10. 41. and many r. to him, and said

18. 2. Jesus oftentimes r. thither with his disciples
Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who r. thither

RESPECT.

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering.
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable

and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned
 him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain

and all there present, either by an audible voice,
 or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice

by fire from heaven, as is generally conjectured;
 by which token God did afterwards frequently signify

his acceptance of sacrifices, *Lev. 9. 24.* *Judg. 6. 21.* *1 Kings 18. 38.*

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the
 Judges should pronounce their sentences without

any respect of persons, *Lev. 19. 15.* *Deut. 1. 17.*

That they should consider neither the poor,
 nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but

only attend to truth and justice, and give sentence
 according to the merits of the cause. God hath

no respect of persons, *Deut. 10. 17.* *2 Chron. 19. 7.*

He deals justly and equally with all sorts of men,
 and as every one that truly fears and obeys him

shall be accepted, so all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely
 punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatsoever

nation, family, name, or quality, they be.
Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath r. to Abel and his offering

5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not r.
Exod. 2. 25. God looked, and had r. unto them

Lev. 26. 9. for I will have r. unto you
1 Kings 8. 28. yet have thou r. unto the prayer of

thy servant and his supplication, *2 Chr. 6. 19.*
2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had r. unto them

2 Chr. 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor of persons
 with God, *Rom. 2. 11.* *Eph. 6. 9.* *Col. 3. 25.*

Psalm 74. 20. have r. unto covenant, for dark places
119. 6. when I have r. to all thy commandments

15. and I will have r. unto thy ways
117. 1. I will have r. unto thy statutes continually

138. 6. yet hath he r. unto the lowly
Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have r. of persons

in judgment, nations shall abhor him, *28. 21.*
Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have r. to the Holy One

2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this r.
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in r. of want

Cal. 2. 16. let none judge you in r. of a holy day
Heb. 11. 26. Moses had r. to recompense of reward

Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with r. of persons
3. ye have r. to him that weareth gay clothing

9. if ye have r. to persons, ye commit sin
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without r. of persons, judgeth

RESPECT, Verb.

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not r. the person of poor
Nam. 16. 13. Moses said, r. not thou their offering

Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not r. persons in judgment, *16. 19.*
2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God r. any person

Isa. 17. 8. nor shall r. that which his fingers made

RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they r. not the persons of the priests

RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 57. 19. thou r. the king, and didst increase

RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no r. of persons

RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 24. he r. not any that are wise of heart

Psalm 40. 4. blessed is the man that r. not the proud

RESPIRE.

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was r.
1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' r.

REST.

Signifies, [1] A ceasing from labour or works,
Exod. 5. 3. [35. 2.] [2] A respite, or breathing-

time, from open wars and hostilities, *Josh. 14. 15.* [3] A calmness, composure, and tranquility

of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in the promises and providence of God, *Psalm 116. 7.*

[4] A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation, such was Canaan to the Israelites, *Deut. 3. 20.*

and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which before had no fixed place or settlement, *Psalm 132. 8.*

And Naomi says to Ruth, the Lord grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable settlement, *Ruth 1. 9.*

[5] The church and house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love and grace, *Isa. 11. 10.*

[6] A ceasing from tillage, and husbandry, *Lev. 25. 5.* [7] That peace with God and their own consciences, which believers enjoy in this world, having the love of God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification, renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

joice in hope of the glory of God, *Mat. 11. 29.*
Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed do enter into rest. [8] God's sacred rest from the works of creation, *Heb. 4. 4.* And God did rest the seventh day from all his works; that is,

after God had perfected the invisible and visible world, on the review of all his works finding them very good, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands.

God always enjoyed his own glory and blessedness even from eternity: But this rest hath respect to the precedent work of creation, and that joyful reflection that God made upon his own works; because they were according to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest, and that which was promised to the Israelites in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the apostles as illustrations of that rest which the saints shall enjoy in heaven after all their works done for the glory of God on earth. *Heb. 4. 9.* There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. The Israelites were at first harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and they were to pass through a waste and wild wilderness, wherein they were to have many hard and difficult journeys: To those that did believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above, that flows with milk and honey; that is, where holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in perfection.

REST, Substantive.

Gen. 8. 12. the Lord smelled a savour of r.
49. 15. Ismael saw that r. was good

Exod. 16. 32. to-morrow the r. of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of r.

35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31.* [23. 3, 32.] [25. 4.]
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee r.
Lev. 23. 5. for it is a year of r. to the land

Nam. 28. 12. offering for a savour of r. shall observe
Deut. 3. 20. until the Lord have given r. unto your brethren, *Josh. 1. 13.*

12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the r.
10. when he giveth you r. from your enemies

25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee r.
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have r.

Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren r.
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had r. from war, *Judg. 3. 11.* [5. 23]

21. 44. the Lord gave them r. round about
22. 4. God hath given r. [23. 1.] Lord had given r.

Judg. 3. 30. and the land had r. eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find r. each

3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek r. for thee
18. for the man will not be in r. till have finished

2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord had given him r. from his enemies, *1 Kings 5. 4.* [8. 56.] *2 Chron. 14. 6, 7.*

14. 17. word of my lord king shall now be for r.
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the ark had r.

32. 9. who shall be a man of r. and I will give him r.
18. hath he not given you r. on every side?

23. 25. God of Israel hath given r. to his people
28. 2. I hold in mine heart to build a house of r.

2 Chron. 15. 15. the Lord gave them r. round about
30. 30. for his God gave him r. round about

Exra 6. 10. they may offer sacrifices of r. to God
Nak. 9. 38. but after they had r. they did evil again

Exra 9. 2. [18.] he made a r. to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had r. from their enemies

Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at r.
17. and there the weary be at r.

16. I was not in safety, neither had I r.
11. 18. thou shalt take thy r. in safety

17. 16. when our r. together is in the dust
36. 16. of thy table should be full of fatness

Psalm 38. 3. neither is there any r. in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at r.

94. 13. that thou mayest give him r. from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my r.

116. 7. return to thy r. O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy r. thou and ark

14. this is my r. for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee r.

Ecc. 2. 23. his heart taketh not r. in the night
6. 5. this hath more r. than the other

Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his r. shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee r. from thy sorrow

7. whole earth is at r. and quiet, *Zech. 1. 11.*
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my r. and consider

28. 12. this is r. wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and r. shall ye be saved

34. 14. and far herself a place of r.
66. 1. and where is the place of my r.?

Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find r. for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in r. *46. 27.*

50. 34. that he may give r. to the land

RES

Rest. 16. 19. hast set it before them for savour of r.
20. 1. I will accept with year savour of r.
28. 11. I will go to them that are at r.
Dan. 4. 4. Nebuchadnezzar was at r. in mine house
Mic. 4. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your r.
Zech. 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the r. thereof
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you r.
29. and ye shall and r. to your souls
13. 43. seeking r. and hidest souls, **Luke 11. 24.**
24. 43. sleep on now, and take your r. **Mark 14. 41.**
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking r. in sleep
Acts 7. 49. or what is the place of my r?
9. 31. then had the churches r. through all Judea
9. 32. 1. 7. to you who are troubled r. with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my r.
4. 1. I test a promise being left us of entering into r.
3. for we which have believed do enter into r.
5. and again, if they shall enter into my r.
8. for if Jesus had given them r. then not spoken
9. there remaineth a r. to the people of God
10. he that is entered into his r. hath ceased
11. let us labour therefore to enter into that r.

See No.

REST, Adjective.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the r. of Laban's flock
Exod. 29. 10. the names of the r. on the other stone
Lev. 5. 9. the r. of the blood shall be wrung out
14. 17. the r. of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Num. 31. 8. besides the r. of them that were slain
32. and the booty, being the r. of the prey
Deut. 3. 13. the r. of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 20. the r. entered into fenced cities
Judg. 7. 6. but the r. bowed down to drink water
1 Sam. 13. 15. and the r. have we utterly destroyed
9 Sam. 10. 10. the r. of the people he delivered to
Abiahai his brother, 1 **Chron. 19. 11.**
1 **Kings 20. 30.** the r. led to Apeket to the city
2 **Kings 4. 7.** live thou and thy children of the r.
1 **Chron. 11. 8.** Job repaired the r. of the city
16. 41. Jeduthun and the r. cho- en to give thanks
9 **Chr. 24. 14.** they brought the r. of the money
Neh. 2. 16. nor told it to the r. that did the work
6. 1. r. of our enemies heard I had built the wall
11. 1. the r. of the people also cast lots
Ezra. 9. 12. what have done in the r. of provinces
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the r. to their babes
Isa. 10. 19. the r. of the trees of his forest be few
Ezek. 45. 8. the r. of the land shall give to Israel
Dan. 3. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the r.
Zech. 11. 9. let the r. eat the flesh of another
Mat. 27. 49. r. said, let us see if Elias will come
Luke 12. 26. why take ye thought for the r?
24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the r.
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the r. of apostles
5. 13. of r. durst no man join himself to them
27. 44. and the r. they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained, and r. were blinded
1 **Cor. 7. 12.** to the r. speak I, not the Lord
11. 34. the r. will I set in order when I come
1 **Pat. 4. 2.** not live r. of his time to lusts of men
Rev. 2. 24. to you I say, and to the r. in Thyatira
9. 20. the r. that were not killed repented not
20. 5. r. of the dead lived not again till 1000 years
See Acts.

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet, and r. under the tree
Ezek. 5. 5. ye make them r. from their burdens
23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it r.
13. on the seventh day thou shalt r. 34. 31.
34. 21. in sowing time and in harvest thou shalt r.
Lev. 23. 13. from even to even shall ye r.
25. 12. then shall the land r. to the Lord 26. 34.
26. 35. because it did not r. in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 14. thy maid-servant may r. as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall r.
2 **Sam. 3. 39.** let it r. on the head of Job
7. 11. have caused thee to r. from thine enemies
21. 10. neither the birds to r. on them by day
2 **Kings 2. 15.** the spirit of Elijah doth r. oh Elisha
9 **Chron. 14. 11.** we r. on thee, in thy name we go
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners r. together, hear not
14. 6. that he may r. till he shall accomplish
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall r. in hope, **Acts 2. 26.**
27. 7. r. in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
125. 3. red of wicked shall not r. on the righteous
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he r. content, tho' thou g. gifts
Cent. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to r. at noon
Isa. 7. 19. all of them shall r. in the desolate valleys
11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall r. upon him
25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord r.
29. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to r.
30. 12. the groundless staff shall r. upon him
34. 14. the screech-owl also shall r. there
51. 4. I will make my judgment to r. for a light
57. 2. enter into peace, they shall r. in their beds
58. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot r.
62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not r.
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to r.
Jer. 31. 2. when I went to cause him to r.
47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, a. and be still

467

RES

Rest. 13. I will cause my fury to r. upon them, and
will be comforted, 16. 42. [21. 17. [24. 13
44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to r.
Dan. 12. 13. for thou shalt r. and stand in thy lot
Lev. 3. 16. that I might r. in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will r. in love, he will joy over thee
Mark 3. 31. come into a desert place, and r. awhile
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace thereof, your peace shall r.
2 Cor. 12. 9. that the power of Christ may r. on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did r. seventh day from his works
Rev. 4. 8. they r. not day and night saying, Holy
6. 11. that they should r. yet for a little season
14. 13. that they may r. from their labours

RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. he r. on seventh day, 3. **Ex. 20. 11.** [31. 17.
4. the ark r. **Exod. 10. 14.** locusts r. in Egypt
Exod. 16. 30. the people r. on the seventh day
Num. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they r. 23.
10. 19. the cloud r. in the wilderness of Paran
26. when it r. he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
11. 25. when the Spirit r. upon them, 36.
Josh. 11. 23. and the land r. from war
1 Sam. 25. 19. they spake in David's name, and r.
1 **Kings 6. 10.** the chambers r. on the house
2 **Chron. 33. 8.** people r. on the words of Hezekiah
Ezra. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same r. they, 18.
22. wheroin the Jews r. from their enemies
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled and r. not
Luke 23. 56. they r. sabbath-day, according to com.

RETEST.

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and r. in the law
Rest. 24. 23. it be given him in safety, wheroin he r.
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom r. in heart of him that hath
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger r. in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. 12. saying, Syria r. on Ephraim
1 **Pat. 4. 14.** for the Spirit of God r. upon you

RESTING.

Num. 10. 33. to search out a r. place for them
2 **Chron. 6. 41.** arise, O Lord, into thy r. place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his r. place
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in r. places
Jer. 50. 6. they have forgotten their r. place

RESTITUTION.

Exod. 22. 3. he should make full r. 5, 6, 12.
Job 20. 18. according to his substance shall r. be
Acts 3. 21. until the times of the r. of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, **Gen. 20. 14.**
Judg. 11. 13. [2] To act again in the first
state or condition, **Gen. 40. 13.** **Isa. 1. 26.**
Acts 1. 6. [3] To recover, or get again,
2 **Kings 14. 25.** [4] To make restitution or
satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's
proper right or substance, **Psal. 69. 4.** [5] To
heal or cure, **Mat. 12. 13.** [6] To reform the
corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,
worship, and life, **Mat. 17. 11.** [7] To endeav-
our to bring a person, that has fallen into sin,
to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pa-
rading mercy, and to amendment of life, **Gal. 6. 1.**

Gen. 20. 7. now therefore r. the man his wife, and
if thou r. her not, thou shalt surely die
40. 13. Pharaoh will r. thee to thy place
42. 25. to r. every man's money into his sack
Exod. 22. 1. he shall r. five oxen for an ox
4. if theft be certainly found, he shall r. double
Lev. 6. 4. he shall r. it in the principal
24. 21. he that kills a beast, he shall r. it
25. 37. and r. the overplus to whom he sold it
98. but if he be not able to r. it to him
Num. 35. 25. congregation shall r. him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt r. again
Judg. 11. 13. therefore r. those hands again peaceably
17. 3. I will r. it, 1 **Sam. 12. 3.** 1 **Kings 20. 34.**
2 **Sam. 9. 7.** I will r. thee all the land of Saul
12. 6. he shall r. the lamb fourfold
16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel r. me
2 **Kings 8. 6.** r. all that was here, and fruits of field
Neh. 5. 11. r. I pray you, to them [12. we will r.
Job 30. 10. and his hands shall r. their goods
18. that which he laboured for, shall he r.
Psal. 51. 12. r. to me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall r. sevenfold
Isa. 1. 26. I will r. thy judges as at the first
42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith r.
49. 6. and to r. the preserved of Israel
57. 18. I will lead and r. comforts unto him
Jer. 27. 22. I will r. them to this place
30. 17. I will r. health to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked r. pledge, shall live
Dan. 9. 25. command to r. and to build Jerusalem
Joel 2. 25. I will r. you the years locust hath eaten
Mat. 17. 11. Elias shall come and r. all things
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing, I r. him fourfold
Acts 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou r. kingdom to Israel?
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are spiritual r. such a one
in the spirit of meekness

RES

RESTORED.

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech r. him Sarah his wife
40. 21. he r. the chief butler to his butlership
41. 13. me be r. to mine office, him be hanged
42. 28. my money is r. and it is in my sack
Judg. 28. 31. thine arm shall not be r. to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had r. the 1100 shekels, 4.
1 **Sam. 7. 14.** the cities taken from Israel were r.
1 **Kings 13. 6.** pray for me, that my hand may be
r. to me: the king's hand was r. him again
2 **Kings 8. 1.** woman, whose son he had r. to life, 5.
14. 32. he built and r. Elath to Judah, 2 **Chr. 20. 2.**
25. he r. coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
2 **Chron. 6. 2.** the cities Hiram had r. to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be r.
Psal. 69. 4. I r. that which I took not away
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath r. to the debtor his pledge
12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not r. pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was
r. whole like as the other, **Mark 3. 5.** **Luke**
6. 10.

Mark 8. 25. his sight was r. and he saw clearly
Heb. 13. 14. that I may be r. to you the sooner

RESTORE.

Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a r. of thy life
Isa. 58. 12. shall be called r. of paths to dwell in

RESTORETH.

Psal. 23. 3. my soul, be lengthen me in paths
Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh first and r. all things

RESTORING.

Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is perfect, r. the soul
Mic. 2. 14. instead of r. he hath divided our fields

RESTRAIN.

1 **Sam. 9. 17.** this same shall r. my people
2 **Kings 4. 24.** r. not for me to ride except I bid thee
Job 15. 8. and dost thou r. wisdom to thyself?
Psal. 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou r.
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined to r. transg.

RESTRAINED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was r.
11. 6. and now nothing will be r. from them
16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath r. me from bearing
Ezod. 36. 6. the people were r. from bringing
1 **Sam. 3. 13.** Eli's sons vile, and he r. them not
16. 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they r.
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tophanehes the day shall be r.
31. 15. I r. the floods thereof, and great waters
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings scarce r. they peo.

RESTRAINED.

Job 15. 4. yea, thou r. prayer before God

RESTRAINT.

Lev. 23. 13. it is a day of r. **Deut. 16. 17.** 8. 2 **Chr.**
7. 19. **Neh. 8. 18.** **Joel 1. 14.**
Judg. 18. 17. there was no heir of r. to put to shame
1 **Sam. 14. 6.** for there is no r. to the Lord to save
Jer. 17. 18. shall not be careful in the year of r.

RESTRAINTS.

Jer. 14. 1. the word of the Lord concerning r.

RESTS.

1 **Kings 6. 6.** he made narrowed r. round about

RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead,
which will come to pass at the end of the world,
and which will be followed with an immortality
either of happiness, or misery, is a principal
article of religion in common to the Jew and
the Christian: It is very expressly taught both
in the Old and New Testament. **Job 19. 25,**
26, 27. And though after my skin worms
destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see
God, &c. **John 5. 28, 29.** Marvel not at this,
for the hour is coming, in which all that are
in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come
forth, they that have done good, unto the re-
surrection of life; and they that have done
evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.
The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the
wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel:
Some glimmers they had of the soul's immor-
tality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the
body. But reason assists faith in this point,
both as to the will of God, and his power
for the performing it. The divine laws are
the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to
the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated
by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul
designs, the body executes. The senses are the
open ports to admit temptations. Carnal af-
fections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind,
and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of
pravity, and the tongue expresses it: Thus the
members are instruments of iniquity. And the
body is obedient to the holy soul in doing,
or suffering for God; and denies its sensual
appetites and satisfactions in compliance with
reason and grace; the members are instruments
of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there
will be an universal resurrection, that the re-
warding goodness of God may appear in mak-
ing the bodies of his servants gloriously hap-

py with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after awakes up entire; its death is a disposition to life, John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 38. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all disinclinations should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live, ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that slept, 1 Cor. 15. 20. because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what has been done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22, Wherefore of these men which have accompanied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the Word; and from the first moment of his incarnation as God-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world: therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25, He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 33. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 19. 28. therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? 1 Mark. 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor given *r.* but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that 27. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.* Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.* 20. 27. deny any *r.* || 36. the children of the *r.* John 5. 24. they that have done good to the *r.* of lie, that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.* 2. 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 3. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.* 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead 91. by man came the *r.* || 42. so is *r.* of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.* 11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r.* is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.* 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r.* of Jesus Christ Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *r.*

6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r.*

RETAIN.
1 Chr. 29. 114. my people that we should *r.* strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still *r.* thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r.* my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not *r.* the power of the arm Job 20. 23. whosesoever sins ye *r.* they are retained Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

RETAINED.
Judg. 7. 8. Gideon *r.* those three hundred men 19. 4. the damsel's father *r.* him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no strength, 16. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r.* Philom. 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

RETAINETH.
Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her 11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour, strong men riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

RETIRE.
9 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r.* Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r.* stay not

RETIRED.
Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel *r.* in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man

RETURN, Substantive.
Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.* 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 11. 1. at *r.* of year Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20. 1. 1 Kings 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the kings of Syria will come up against thee, 36.

RETURN
Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 40. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. [6] To show fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To iterate, Prov. 26. 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r.* 16. 9. *r.* to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14. 31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13. 32. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r.* Ezek. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go *r.* into Egypt 17. lest the people repent, and *r.* to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r.* to his possession, 13. 27, 33. 41. and he shall *r.* unto his own family 37. 34. in year of jubilee, the field shall *r.* to him Num. 8. 125. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare 10. 36. *r.* Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt 32. 5. the Lord said, *r.* unto Bala, and speak 33. 38. then afterward ye shall *r.* and be guilty shall *r.* to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Dent. 3. 30. then shall ye *r.* every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Dent. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people *r.* to Egypt 20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his house, 6, 7, 8. 38. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 23. 4. now *r.* ye, and get you unto your tents 8. saying, *r.* with much riches to your tents Judg. 7. 3. whosever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.* 11. 31. when I *r.* from the children of Ammon Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might *r.* from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r.* to her mother's house 10. surely we will *r.* with thee to thy people 15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise *r.* him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r.* 26. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned *r.* my son Dav. 29. 4. the princes said, make this follow *r.* 7. 2 Sam. 2. 26. how long are thou bid the people *r.* 3. 16. then said Abner to him, go, *r.* he returned 10. 5. till beards be grown, then *r.* 1 Chron. 19. 5. 15. 19. wherefore grieve thou also with us? *r.* 20. seeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, and take 34. if thou *r.* to the city and say unto Abesalom 19. 14. they said, *r.* thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall *r.* 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r.* his blood, 33. 44. ord shall *r.* thy wickedness upon thine head 8. 48. so *r.* to these with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not go *r.* every man to his house 36. now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of David 19. 15. go, *r.* on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no master let them *r.* every man to his house in peace, 9 Chr. 11. 4. || 15. 16.

92. if thou *r.* at all in peace, 9 Chron. 15. 27. 9 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended *r.* from me 19. 7. the king of Assyria shall bear rumour and shall *r.* to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7, 34. 20. 10. nay, but let the shadow *r.* backward 9 Chron. 6. 24. and shall *r.* and confess thy name 38. if they *r.* to thee with all their heart 10. 9. that we may *r.* answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I *r.* 30. 6. he will *r.* to you || 9. if ye *r.* unto him Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou *r.* ? 4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall *r.* to us Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them *r.* Mordecai this answer 9. 25. devise of Haman should *r.* upon his own head Job 1. 21. and naked shall I *r.* thither 6. 29. *r.* ye, *r.* again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10. he shall *r.* no more to his house, nor place 15. 22. he believeth not that he shall *r.* out of darkness 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come now 22. 32. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, he built up 33. 25. he shall *r.* to the days of his youth 35. 14. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity Psal. 6. 4. *r.* O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me 10. let mine enemies, *r.* and be ashamed 7. 7. for thy sakes therefore *r.* thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r.* upon his own head 50. 6. they *r.* at evening || 14. and let them *r.* 73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and waters 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r.* we beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3. thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men 13. *r.* O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee 94. 15. judgment shall *r.* unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their dust 116. 7. *r.* to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath death Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither 26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r.* on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r.* 5. 15. naked shall he *r.* to go as he came 12. 9. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain 7. dust shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.* to God Cant. 6. 13. *r.* O Shunammite, *r.* that we may Isa. 1. 27. they that *r.* of her shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet it is a tenth shall *r.* and shall be eaten 10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall *r.* to God, 22 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, *r.* come 35. 10. the ransom of the Lord shall *r.* 51. 11. 41. 98. that when I asked them could *r.* a word 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. *r.* for thy servant's sake, the tribes

Jer. 3. 1. shall he *r.* to her again? y *r.* again to me 12. proclaim these words, *r.* backsliding Israel 22. *r.* ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* saith the Lord, *r.* on me 12. 15. I will *r.* and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them *r.* unto thee, but *r.* not thou unto them 18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15. 22. 10. for he shall *r.* no more to his country 22. 14. that none doth *r.* from his wickedness 34. 7. for they shall *r.* with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r.* and be in rest, 46. 27. 31. 8. a great company shall *r.* thither 36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way 7. it may be they will *r.* every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r.* to Egypt

Jer. 44. 16. that they should r. into the land of Judah, for none shall r., but such as escape, 28.
 50. 9. their arrows none shall r. in vain
 Ezek. 16. 55. when Sodom and Samaria shall r. they desire to r., then thou and thy daughters shall r.
 18. 23. that wicked should r. from ways and live 46. 17. after it shall r. to the prince
 Dan. 2. 7. after sixty-two weeks shall street r.
 10. 20. and now will I r. to fight with Persia
 11. 9. and shall r. into his own land, 10. 23.
 13. the king of the north shall r. and set forth 29. and the time appointed he shall r. and come 30. therefore he shall be grieved and r.
 Hos. 2. 7. I will go and r. to my first husband
 9. I will r. and take away my corn and my wine
 3. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel r.
 5. 15. I will go and r. to my place, till they
 7. 16. they r. but not to the Most High
 8. 13. visit their sins they shall r. to Egypt, 9. 3.
 19. 14. his reproach shall his Lord r. unto him
 14. 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall r.
 Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will r. and repent 3. 4. speedily will I r. recompence on your head, 7.
 Obad. 15. thy reward shall r. upon thine own head
 Mic. 1. 7. they shall r. to the hire of a harlot
 3. 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall r.
 Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we will r. and build 3. 7. r. to me, and I will r. to you, saith the Lord of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we r.?
 18. then shall ye r. and discern between righteous
 Mat. 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace r.
 12. 44. he saith, I will r. into my house, Luke 11. 24.
 21. 18. nor let him which is in the field, r. back
 Luke 8. 20. r. to thine own house, show how great 12. 36. when he will r. from the wedding
 Acts 15. 16. after this I will r. and build again 18. 21. but I will again r. to you, if God will
 To RETURN.
 Exod. 4. 21. when thou goest to r. into Egypt
 Num. 14. 3. were it not better for us to r. to Egypt
 Deut. 17. 18. nor cause the people to r. into Egypt
 Ruth 1. 7. they went to r. unto the land of Judah
 18. entreat me not to leave thee, or to r.
 1 Sam. 20. 11. so David and his men rose early to r.
 9. Chr. 10. 6. what counsel give ye to r., answer, 9.
 Jer. 17. 17. appointed a captain to r. to bondage
 Jer. 5. 3. they have refused to r. 8. 5. Hos. 11. 5.
 23. 27. to the land where they desire to r. 44. 14.
 90. 10. in causing you to r. to this place, 30. 3.
 32. 44. [33. 7, 11, 26. [34. 22. [42. 12.
 34. 11. but they caused the servants to r. 16.
 37. 90. cause me not to r. to the house, 38. 26.
 Lam. 3. 21. this I make to r. to my heart
 Ezek. 31. 30. shall I cause it to r. into his sheath?
 90. 14. cause them to r. to the land of Pathros
 47. 6. caused me to r. to the brink of the river
 Hos. 4. 7. I will cause ye to r. their doings
 11. 5. Assyrian be his king, bec. they refused to r.
 Luke 19. 12. went to receive a kingdom and to r.
 Acts 12. 34. now no more to r. to corruption
 90. 3. he purposed to r. through Macedonia
 RETURN to the Lord.
 Deut. 30. 2. and shall r. unto the Lord, and obey
 1 Sam. 7. 3. if ye r. unto the Ld. with all your hearts
 Isa. 19. 22. they shall r. unto Ld. he shall heal them
 55. 12. let him r. unto Ld. he will have mercy on him
 Hos. 6. 1. let us r. unto the Lord, for he hath torn 7. 10. they do not r. to Lord nor seek him for this
 14. 1. O Israel, r. unto Ld. thy G. for thou hast fallen
 NOT RETURN.
 Num. 32. 18. we will not r. to our houses till Israel
 Deut. 28. 21. thy ass taken, and shall not r. to thee
 1 Sam. 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not r. with thee
 9 Sam. 19. 23. go to him, but he shall not r. to me
 1 Kings 13. 16. he said, I may not r. with thee
 Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall not r. to see good
 10. 21. before I go whence I shall not r. 16. 23.
 39. 4. they go forth, and r. not unto them
 Isa. 45. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not r.
 55. 11. it shall not r. to me void, but accomplish
 Jer. 8. 4. shall he turn away, and not r.?
 15. 7. destroy, since they r. not from their ways
 22. 11. he shall not r. thither any more, 27.
 23. 30. the anger of the Lord shall not r. 30. 34.
 Ezek. 7. 13. for seller shall not r. to what is sold, the whole multitude thereof which shall not r.
 13. 22. that he should not r. from his wicked way
 21. 5. my sword shall not r. any more into his sheath
 25. 9. thy cities shall not r. and ye shall know
 46. 9. he shall not r. by the way he came in
 Hos. 7. 10. they do not r. to the Lord, nor seek him
 11. 5. he shall not r. into the land of Egypt
 9. I will not r. to destroy Ephraim, I am God
 Mat. 2. 13. being warned they should not r. to Herod
 Luke 17. 31. be in field, let him likewise not r. back
 RETURNED.
 Gen. 8. 3. waters r. from off the earth continually
 9. the dove r. to him [19. the dove r. not again
 18. 37. and Abraham r. unto his place
 22. 19. so Abraham r. to his young men

Gen. 42. 21. Joseph r. again, communed with them
 43. 10. surely now we had r. this second time
 18. because of the money that was r. in our sacks
 Exod. 5. 22. Moses r. to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
 14. 27. and the sea r. to his strength, 28.
 19. 8. Moses r. the words of the people to Lord
 Lev. 32. 13. if she is r. to her father's house
 Num. 11. 14. the children of Israel r. and wept, and said, who shall give us flesh to eat? Deut. 1. 45.
 94. 25. Balaam rose up, and r. to his place
 Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be r. 22.
 4. 18. that the waters of Jordan r. to their place
 22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad r.
 32. Phinehas and the princes r. from Reuben
 Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they r.
 5. 29. yea, she r. an answer to herself
 7. 3. there r. of the people 22,000 from Gideon
 13. Gideon r. from battle before sun was up
 11. 39. Gideon's daughter r. to her father
 21. 23. the Benjamites r. to their inheritance
 Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter r.
 1 Sam. 1. 27. whom I obtained by petition shall ber.
 6. 16. they r. to Ekron the same day
 17. 57. David r. from the slaughter of Goliath
 25. 30. the Lord hath r. the wickedness of Nabal
 2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul r. not empty
 3. 16. then said Abner, go, return, and he r.
 6. 20. then David r. to bless his household
 16. 8. Lord r. on thee all blood of house of Saul
 17. 3. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all r.
 19. 15. so the king r. and came to Jordan
 23. 10. and the people r. after him only to spoil
 1 Kings 13. 10. and r. not by the way that he came
 33. after this thing Jeroboam r. not from evil
 2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha r. and walked to and fro
 5. 15. he r. to man of God, he and his company
 2 Chron. 25. 10. and they r. home in great anger
 33. 21. Benmachberit with shame of face to land
 Ezra 5. 11. thus they r. us answer, saying
 Neh. 4. 15. we r. all of us to the wall to work
 9. 38. yet when they r. and cried unto thee
 Psal. 35. 13. my prayer r. into mine own bosom
 78. 34. they r. and inquired early after God
 196. 1. 1. when the Lord r. the returning of Zion
 Isa. 38. 8. so sun r. ten degrees, by which degrees
 Jer. 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she r. not
 14. 3. they, with their vessels empty, were ashamed
 18. 4. so he r. and made it another vessel
 40. 12. even all the Jews r. out of all places
 Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and r.
 17. and they r. not when they went
 8. 17. and have r. to provoke me to anger
 9. 11. the man with the inkhorn r. the word
 47. 7. when I had r. lo, at the bank of the river
 Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding r. unto me
 36. at the same time my reason r. unto me
 Hos. 6. 11. when I r. the captivity of my people
 Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not r. to me, 8. 9, 10, 11.
 Zach. 1. 6. they r. and said, as the Lord thought
 16. thus saith Ld. I am r. to Jerusalem with mercies
 7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor r.
 8. 3. I am r. to Zion, and will dwell in midst
 Mat. 31. 18. in the morning as he r. into the city
 Mark 14. 40. when he r. he found them asleep
 Luke 1. 56. and Mary r. to her own house
 2. 20. shepherds r. glorifying God for all things
 4. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost r. from Jordan
 14. Jesus r. in power of the Spirit into Galilee
 8. 37. he went up into the ship and r. back again
 40. when Jesus r. the people gladly received him
 9. 10. the apostles when r. again told him all
 10. 17. the seventy r. again with joy, saying
 17. 18. are not found that r. to give glory to God
 19. 15. when he was r. having received kingdom
 23. 48. all the people smote their breasts and r.
 56. they r. and prepared spices and rested sabbath
 24. 9. r. from sepulchre and told all these things
 33. they rose same hour, and r. to Jerusalem
 52. they worshipped him, and r. to Jerusalem
 Acts 1. 12. then r. they to Jerusalem from Olivet
 5. 22. when the officers found them not, they r.
 8. 25. the apostles r. to Jerusalem, and preached
 12. 25. Barnabas and Saul r. from Jerusalem
 13. 13. and John departing from them, r. to Jerus.
 14. 21. they r. again to Lystra and Iconium
 21. 46. we took ship, and they r. home again
 23. 32. they left the horsemen, and r. to the castle
 Gal. 1. 17. and I r. again unto Damascus
 Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have r.
 1 Pet. 2. 25. now r. to the Shepherd of your souls
 RETURNETH.
 Psal. 146. 4. his breath goeth; he r. to his earth
 Prov. 26. 11. as a dog r. to his vomit, so a fool r.
 Eccl. 1. 6. the wind r. according to his circuits
 Isa. 55. 10. rain r. not thither, but watereth earth
 Ezek. 35. 7. him that r. I will cut off from Seir
 Zeck. 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that r.
 RETURNING.
 Gen. 8. 13. the waters returned in going and r.
 7. the raven went forth in going and r.

Psal. 136. 1. when the Lord returned r. of Zion
 Isa. 30. 15. in r. and rest shall ye be saved
 Luke 7. 10. and they r. found the servant whole
 Acts 8. 28. was r. and sitting in his chariot, read
 Esaias the prophet
 Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham r. from slaughter of kings
 REVEAL.
 To reveal signifes, To discover that which was before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11. 13. Also to make a person understand any part of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a mistake about before. If in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you, Phil. 3. 15. The apostle Paul speaking of the gospel, says, That therein is the righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1. 17. that is, That way, or method of becoming righteous, which is of God's institution, ordination, appointment, and establishment, and which alone he will accept of to life, namely by faith in Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the gospel; which was wholly unknown to the Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was made known by those judgments which he inflicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and the challenges of their consciences.
 Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name given in particular to that part of the holy scriptures which was revealed to John the Divine, in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of the church in future ages. It is also called Revelation, when God makes manifest any thing to man in an extraordinary and supernatural manner, whether by dream, vision, ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he had not received the gospel by the ministry of men, but by a particular Revelation from God, who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. And elsewhere, That he did not go up to Jerusalem after his conversion by the mere motion of his own mind, but in consequence of a revelation that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2. 2. The word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 32. The manifestation of the glory which God will glorify his elect and his faithful servants at the last judgment, Rom. 8. 18. And the declaration of his judgments, in his conduct both towards the godly and towards the wicked, Rom. 2. 5.
 Ruth 4. 4. and I said, I will r. in thine ear
 Job 20. 27. the heaven shall r. his iniquity
 Psal. 119. 18. mine eyes that I may behold
 Jer. 33. 6. I will r. their abundance of peace
 Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldst r. this secret
 Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will r. him, Luke 10. 22.
 Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to r. his Son in me
 Phil. 3. 15. God shall r. even this unto you
 REVEALED.
 Deut. 29. 29. but things r. to us and our children
 1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord r. to him
 21. the Lord r. himself to Samuel in Shiloh
 9. 15 now the Lord had r. the ear of Samuel
 2 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast r. to thy servant, saying
 1 Chron. 17. 25. hast r. the ear of thy servant
 Esth. 8. 13. the copy of the writing r. to people
 Psal. 98. 12. his righteousness hath he r.
 Isa. 22. 14. it was r. in mine ears by the Lord
 23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is r. to them
 40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be r.
 53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord r. John 12. 38.
 56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be r.
 Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I r. my cause
 Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret r. to Daniel
 2. 23. this secret is not r. to me for any wisdom
 10. 1. a thing was r. to Daniel, and was true
 Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall not be r. nor hid that sh. not be known, Luke 12. 2.
 11. 25. and hast r. them to babes, Luke 10. 21.
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not r. it unto thee
 Luke 2. 26. it was r. to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
 35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be r.
 17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man r.
 Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God r.
 18. for the wrath of God is r. from heaven
 8. 18. with the glory which shall be r. in us
 1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath r. them to us by his Spirit
 3. 13. day declare it, because it shall be r. by fire
 14. 30. if any thing be r. to another that sitteth
 Gal. 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be r.
 Eph. 3. 5. as it is now r. to his holy apostles
 2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be r.
 2. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be r.

Ps. 60. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 108. 7.
63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
11. but the king shall r. in God
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.
12. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did we r.
68. 3. let the righteous r. ye, exceedingly r.
4. r. before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly r.
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. as thou
86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
102. 12. Taber and Hermon shall r. in thy name
16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
43. thou hast made all his enemies to r.
96. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
107. 43. the righteous shall see it and r.
108. 23. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.
149. 2. let Israel r. at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
Ps. 34. who r. to devour, and delight in froward.
5. 16. and r. with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
16. ye, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.
24. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
28. 12. when right men do r. there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.
6. but the righteous doth sing and r.
31. 23. and she shall r. in time to come
Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
12. that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.
4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
11. 8. but if a man live many years, and in them
9. r. young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
Isa. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son
9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil
13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars
29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
22. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin
24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One
25. 1. the desert shall r. || 2. shall blossom and r.
61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed
1. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,
and I will make them r. from their sorrow
32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
33. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought
Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
Zeck. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
4. 10. shall the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
10. 20. in this r. not, rather r. because your names
15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
10. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
John 4. 36. he that soweth and he that reapeth may r.
5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. because I said
16. 90. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God
13. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with people
10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced
12. 26. is one honored, all the members r. with it
2 Cor. 3. 23. let us be sorrow of whom I ought to r.
7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry
16. 1. that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4. 17. r. thou, Aaron that bearest not, break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. ye, and will r.
2. 10. that I may r. in the day of Christ
17. ye, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
28. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
1 Thes. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
4. 16. but now ye r. in your boasting

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
8. r. with joy unfeignable and full of glory
4. 13. but r. as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles
See GLAM.

REJOICE before the Lord.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
18. shall r. before the Ld. thy God, 16. 11. || 27. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

Ps. 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful
Job 3. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord
4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice

REJOICED.

Ezek. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.
Deut. 28. 63. as the L-r. over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent
5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words
2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets
when Josiah was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23. 13, 21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
29. 26. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacri-
fices and r. the wives also, and the children r.
44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great
29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me
Ps. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
Eccl. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of the mockers
50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
Obad. 12. nor shallkest thou have r. over Judah
Jonah 4. 2. 6. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd
Neh. 12. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
53. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation
16. 31. the jailer r. believing in God with his house
1 Cor. 7. 39. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
2 John 4. 1 r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
Job 39. 31. the horse r. in his strength
41. 1. and sorrow r. before leviathan
Ps. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
23. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
Ps. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart
30. 3. whose lovely wisdom r. his father
Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
62. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment

REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.
REJOICING.
1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
Ps. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
45. 15. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
107. 32. let them declare his works with r.
118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
31. r. in the habitable part of his earth
Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r.
Jer. 16. 12. thy word was to me the r. of my heart

Mat. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am
Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r.
Acts 5. 41. r. that they were counted worthy to suffer
8. 39. and the church went on his way r.
Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by you r. which I have
1 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience
14. that we are your r. even as ye also are ours
6. 10. as sorrow, yet always as poor, yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant
1 Thes. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are not ye
Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boasting, all such r. is void

RELEASE.

Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called
in Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek, Aphesis;
that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the
same word which in the New Testament is
used for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark
1. 4. of which this release of debts was a sha-
dow. Deut. 15. 9. This is the manner of the re-
lease: Every creditor that lendeth ought shall
release it; That is, not absolutely and finally
forgive it, but forbear it for that year.

Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r.
2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's r.
9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand
31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in feast
Esth. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and gave gifts

RELEASE, Verb.

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r. a
prisoner whom he would, Luc. 23. 17. John 18. 39.
17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I
r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.
Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people, that
he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18.
Luk. 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and him
30. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jesus, spake again
John 18. 10. and that I have power to r. thee!
12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him

RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and
released Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25.
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner

RELY.

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord
RELIED.
2 Chron. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Ld.

RELIEF.

Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to breth.

RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
Isa. 4. 17. r. the oppressed, r. the oppressed
Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul
16. the comforter that should r. is far from me
19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,
that it may r. them that are widows indeed

RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed

RELIEVETH.

Ps. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow

RELIGION.

Is taken, (1) For a profession, or the external and
ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-
rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts
26. 5. (2) For true godliness or real religion,
even that inward piety of the heart, whereby
God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,
and which inclines persons to perform all du-
ties of love or charity toward those that are
in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 22.
[3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man
beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of
angels; in the Greek it is, *Spensiazis* *qws*
dykhar, in the religion of angels. Do not
imitate those who affect to humble themselves
before the angels, and to pay them a supersti-
tious worship.

Acts 26. 5. after the straitest sect of our r. I lived
Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul

Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.

REMAIN.

Gen. 36. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 11.
13. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning
29. 34. if the flesh of consecration r. burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if ought r. till third day, shall be burnt

Exp. 35. 28. then that which is cold shall r. in hand
37. 18. reckon according to the years that r.
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let r. shall be pricks
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to r.
18. 4. nor shall any of the flesh r. till morning
19. 49. those which r. shall hear and fear
24. 13. she shall r. in time house, and bewail
23. 13. his body shall not r. all night on the tree
Josh. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall r.
2. 11. neither did there r. any more courage
8. 23. so that they let none of them r. **18. 28, 30.**
23. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that r.
7. 24. ye come not among these nations that r.
12. 24. also if ye cleave to these nations that r.
Judg. 3. 17. and why did Dan r. in ships?
21. 7. how shall do for wives forthem that r. **26.**
1 Sam. 30. 19. and thus shalt r. by the stone **Ezek.**
1 Kings 11. 16. six months did Joab r. in Edom
18. 32. I, even I, only r. a prophet of the Lord
2 Kings 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that r.
Ezra 9. 15. for we r. yet escaped, as it is this day
Job 21. 32. yet shall be s. in the tomb
27. 15. those that r. of him shall be buried in death
37. 8. the beasts go to den and r. in their places
Psalm 55. 7. show would I r. in the wilderness
Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall r. in the land
21. 16. shall r. in the congregation of the dead
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he r. at Nob that day
32. 16. righteousness shall r. in the fruitful field
65. 4. which r. among the graves, and lodge in
66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall r.
before me, so shall your seed and your name r.
Jer. 3. 3. residue of them that r. of this evil family
17. 25. and this city shall r. for ever
24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that r.
27. 11. those will I let r. still in their own land
19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that r. **21.**
36. 18. the palace shall r. after the manner thereof
34. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that r.
42. 17. none of them shall r. **44. 14. [51. 62.]**
47. 4. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to r.
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall r.
17. 81. and they that r. shall be scattered
31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven r.
32. 4. I will cause the fowls to r. upon Pharaoh
39. 14. shall sever out men to bury those that r. of
Amos 6. 9. if there r. ten men in one house
Obad. 14. nor delivered those that r. in distress
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall r. in midst of his house
19. 14. all the families that r. shall mourn apart
Luke 10. 7. in the same house r. eating such things
John 6. 13. he said gather up the fragments that r.
15. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might r. in you
16. 1. I have chosen you, that your fruit should r.
19. 31. that the bodies should not r. on the cross
1 Cor. 7. 11. if she depart, let her r. unmarried
15. 6. of whom the greater part r. to this present
1 Thess. 4. 15. we alive r. till coming of the Lord
17. we which are alive and r. shall be caught up
Heb. 19. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may r.
1 John 2. 24. if that which ye have heard r. in you
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which r. ready to die
REMAINDER.
Ezek. 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the r.
29. 34. then thou shalt burn the r. with fire
Lev. 6. 16. the r. shall Aaron and his sons eat
17. 16. on the morrow also the r. shall be eaten
17. but the r. on the third day shall be burnt
18. 16. none approach to any that is r. of his flesh
2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not leave neither same nor r.
2 Chron. 36. 19. from sword carried to Babylon
Psalm 76. 16. the r. of wrath shall thou restrain
Jer. 31. 13. the violence done to me and my r.
REMAINED.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah only r. alive, and they in the ark
14. 10. and they that r. fled to the mountain
Ezek. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there r. not one
10. 15. there r. not any green thing in the trees
19. there r. not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
14. 23. there r. not so much as one chariot
Num. 11. 24. but there r. two of the men in camp
35. 28. because he should have r. in city of refuge
36. 12. their inheritance r. in house of their father
Deut. 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, r. of the giants
4. 25. what thou shalt have r. long in the land
Josh. 16. 30. the rest who r. entered into fenced cities
11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there r. Anakims
13. 12. who r. of the remnant of the giants
18. 2. and there r. of Israel seven tribes
21. 20. the Levites which r. of the Kohathites, **26.**
Judg. 7. 3. there r. with Gideon but 10,000 men
1 Sam. 11. 11. they which r. were scattered so that
23. 14. David r. in a mountain in the wilderness
24. 3. David and his men r. in the sides of the cave
2 Sam. 13. 36. Pamar r. desolate in Abimelech's house
1 Kings 33. 46. the Sodomites which r. he took out of
2 Kings 10. 11. John slew all that r. of Ahab's, **17.**
13. 6. and there r. the grove alive in Samaria
25. 22. people that r. he set Gedaliah over them
1 Chron. 13. 14. the ark r. in the family of Obed-edom

Ezek. 9. 9. also my wisdom r. with me
Jer. 34. 7. there those defended cities r. of Judah
37. 19. far r. but weakened men among them
18. Jeremiah had r. many days in the dungeon
31. 10. he r. in the court of the prison, **28. 13.**
29. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant
of the people that r. in the city, 32. 15.
41. 16. Ishmael carried away captive them that r.
48. 11. therefore his taste r. in him, his scent
51. 30. the mighty men have r. in their holds
Lam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none r.
Ezek. 3. 15. 1. there astonished seven days
Das. 29. 8. there r. no strength in me, **17.**
13. and I r. there with the kings of Persia
Mat. 11. 33. had been done in Sod. it would have r.
14. 20. they took up the fragments that r. twelve
baskets full, Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and r. speechless
Acts 5. 4. he that r. was it not thine own?
27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and r. immovable
REMAINETH.
Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, r. for ever, **Heb. 1. 11.**
REMAINETH.
Gen. 8. 22. while earth r. seed-time shall not cease
Ezek. 10. 5. that which r. to you from the hail
12. 10. that which r. until morning ye shall burn
16. 23. that which r. over lay it up for you
Lev. 8. 32. that r. of the flesh and bread shall burn
10. 12. take the meat-offering that r. and eat it
16. 16. so shall be do for the tabernacle that r.
Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that r.
Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that r. to this day
13. 1. there r. yet much land to be possessed
2. this is the land that yet r. all Geshuri
Judg. 5. 13. he made him that r. have dominion
1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone r. unto this day
16. 11. Jesse said, there r. yet the youngest
2 Kings 19. 19. the escaping of Judah that r. shall
again take root downward, Isa. 37. 31.
1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord r. under certain
Job 19. 4. and be it, my error r. with myself
21. 34. in your answers there r. falsehood
41. 22. in his neck r. strength, sorrow turned to joy
Isa. 4. 3. he that r. in Jerusalem shall be called holy
Jer. 38. 2. he that r. in this city shall die by sword
47. 4. to cut off from Tyros every helper that r.
Ezek. 6. 12. he that r. and is besieged shall die
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit r. among you, fear ye not
Zech. 9. 7. he that r. even he shall be for our God
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin r.
1 Cor. 7. 22. if r. that they that have wives be as
2 Cor. 3. 18. much more that which r. is glorious
14. to this day r. the same veil untaken away
9. 9. it is written, his righteousness r. for ever
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it r. that some must enter therein
9. there r. therefore a rest to the people of God
10. 26. there r. no more sacrifice for sins
1 John 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed r. in him
REMAINING.
Num. 2. 22. the cloud tarried, r. on the tabernacle
Deut. 2. 3. smote him, till none was left, r. to Og
Josh. 10. 33. he left none r. **37. 20, 40. [11. 8.]**
21. 40. which were r. of the families of the Levites
2 Sam. 31. 5. we should be destroyed from r. in coasts
2 Kings 10. 11. John slew all, he left Ahab none r.
1 Chron. 9. 33. who r. in the chambers were free
Job 18. 19. nor shall have any r. in his dwelling
Jer. 30. 12. a whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
Obad. 18. shall not be any r. of the house of Esau
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit r.
REMEDY.
2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no r.
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without r.
29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without r.
REMEMBER.
When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,
to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after
some delays and suspensions of his favour, he
returns and shows kindness to him: God re-
membered Noah; He showed himself careful
of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
from the deluge, according to his promise. He
remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God re-
membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
God says, I will remember their sins no more,
Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will
blot them out of the book of my remembrance.
When applied to men it signifies, [1] Either to
call to mind something past, or to keep in mind
something for the time to come, Ezek. 30. 8.
Luke 17. 33. [2] To muse, or meditate upon,
Psalm 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence in,
Psalm 90. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 16. 9. [5]
To celebrate and extol, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] To
make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10.
[7] To call one to an account, to censure, or
punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccles. 8. 15.
Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler r. Joseph

Ezek. 13. 3. Moses said to the people, r. this day
30. 8. r. the sabbath-day to keep it holy
33. 13. r. Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, **Lev. 9. 27.**
Num. 11. 5. we r. the fish which we did eat in Egypt
15. 39. r. all the commandments of the Lord
40. that ye may r. and do my commandments
Deut. 5. 15. and r. that thou wast a servant in the
land of Egypt, 15. 15. [16. 12. [24. 18, 22.]
7. 18. thou shalt r. what the Lord said to Pharaoh
8. 2. thou shalt r. all the way the Lord led thee
18. 8. the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
15. 15. r. that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22.]
16. 3. r. the day when thou camest out of Egypt
24. 9. r. what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
25. 17. r. what Amalek did to thee by the way
37. 7. r. the days of old, consid. the years of many
Josh. 1. 13. r. word which Moses commanded you
Judg. 9. 2. r. also that I am your bone and flesh
1 Sam. 25. 31. Abigail said, then r. these handmaid
2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king r. the Lord thy God
19. 19. neither do thou r. what thy servant did
2 Kings 9. 25. r. when I had rode, after Ahab
30. 3. r. how I have walked before thee, **Isa. 38. 3.**
1 Chr. 16. 12. r. his marvellous works, **Psalm. 105. 5.**
2 Chron. 6. 42. r. the mercies of David thy servant
Josh. 1. 8. r. the word thou commandedst Moses
4. 14. r. the Lord, which is great and terrible
13. 29. r. them that have defiled the priesthood
Job 4. 7. r. who ever perished, being innocent?
7. 7. r. my life is in view, eye shall no more see good
10. 9. r. that thou hast made me as the clay
11. 16. and r. as waters that pass away
26. 24. r. that thou magnify his work
41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, r. the battle
Psalm. 103. 3. all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
7. but we will r. the name of the Lord our God
22. 27. all ends of world shall r. and turn to Lord
25. 6. r. thy mercies, they have been ever of old
7. r. not the sins of my youth, r. thou me
74. 2. r. thy congregat. which thou hast purchased
18. r. this, that the enemy hath reproached
22. r. how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
8. O r. not against us former iniquities
89. 47. how short my time is, why hast thou made
50. r. Lord the reproach of thy servants
103. 18. and to those that r. his commandments
119. 49. r. the word unto thy servant, upon which
132. 1. Lord, r. David, and all his afflictions
137. 7. r. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and r. his misery no more
Ezek. 5. 30. he shall not much r. the days of his life
11. 8. yet let him r. the days of darkness
12. 1. r. now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Cant. 1. 4. ye will r. thy love more than wine
Isa. 43. 15. r. ye will not the former things **146. 9.**
25. for mine own sake I will not r. thy sins
44. 21. r. these, O Jacob and Israel, men
46. 8. r. this, and show yourselves men
47. 7. neither didst r. the latter end of it
54. 4. shalt not r. the reproach of thy widowhood
64. 5. thou meetest those that r. thee in thy ways
9. be not wroth, neither r. iniquity for ever.
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they r. it, neither visit it
14. 10. he will now r. their iniquity, and visit
21. r. break not thy covenant with us
17. 2. whilst their children r. their altars and groves
18. 20. r. that I stood before thee to speak good
31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly r. him still
44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord r. them
51. 50. ye that have escaped, r. the Lord afar off
Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
5. 1. r. O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
Ezek. 16. 61. thou shalt r. thy ways, **28. 43. [36. 31.]**
63. that thou mayest r. and be confounded
27. 37. so that thou shalt not r. Egypt any more
Hos. 8. 13. now will he r. their iniquity, and visit
9. 9. therefore he will r. iniquity and visit their sins
Mic. 6. 5. O people, r. now what Balak consulted
Hab. 3. 2. O L. revive thy work, in wrath r. mercy
Mal. 4. 4. r. the law of Moses my servant
Mat. 16. 9. neither r. the five loaves, **Mark 8. 18.**
27. 63. air, we r. that deceiver said, I will rise again
Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to r. his holy covenant
16. 25. r. that thou in thy lifetime receivedst
17. 32. r. Lot's wife **[24. 6. r.** how he spake to you
John 15. 20. r. the word that I said unto you
16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may r.
Acts 20. 31. r. that by the space of three years
35. r. the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should r. the poor
Eph. 2. 11. r. that ye being in time past Gentiles
Col. 4. 18. r. my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye r. our labour and travail
2 Thess. 2. 9. for ye r. not that I told you these things
2 Tim. 2. 8. r. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
Heb. 13. 3. r. them that are in bonds, as bound
7. r. them which have the rule over you
Jude 17. r. the words spok. of the apostles of Jesus

REM

Gen. 25. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repeat
2. r. how thou hast received, and hold fast
REMEMBER.

Gen. 41. 9. saying, I do r. my faults this day
1 Sam. 15. 2. r. that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. 6. even when I r. I am afraid, and trembling
Ps. 42. 4. when I r. these, I pour out my soul
63. 6. when I r. these upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not r. thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. r. the days of old, I muse on the work
Jer. 2. 2. r. thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I r. all their wickedness
I will REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. I will r. my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 25. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham
Ps. 106. 45. I will r. for their sakes r. the covenant
Ps. 106. 42. therefore will I r. thee from Jordan
77. 10. but I will r. the years of the right hand
11. I will r. the works, I r. thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 4. and I will r. their sin no more, I will
forget their iniquity, Heb. 8. 12. || 10. 17.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will r. my covenant with thee
3 John 10. I will r. his deeds which he doeth
REMEMBER me.

Gen. 40. || 14. r. me with thee, and shew kindness
Judg. 16. 28. r. me, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on thine handmaid, and r. me
Nab. 13. 14. r. me, O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and r. me
Ps. 137. 7. r. me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
106. 4. r. me with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, r. me, and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they shall r. me in far countries
Luke 23. 42. L. r. me when thou comest to thy kingd.
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye r. me in all things, and keep
REMEMBERED.

Gen. 8. 1. God r. Noah || 19. 29. God r. Abraham
30. 22. God r. Rachel || 42. 9. Joseph r. dreams
Ezek. 2. 24. God r. his covenant with Abraham, 6. 5.
Num. 10. 9. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
Judg. 8. 34. children of Israel r. not the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 19. and the Lord r. Hannah
2 Chr. 24. 22. thus Josiah r. not the kindness
Ezek. 8. 1. Ahazuerus r. Vashiti, what she had done
9. 28. that these days of Purim should be r.
Job 24. 20. the sinner shall be no more r.
Ps. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be r. in all gen.
73. 1. r. God and was troubled, I complained
78. 35. they r. that God was their Saviour
39. for be r. that they were but flesh, a wind
42. they r. not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he r. his mercy toward the house of Israel
105. 8. he hath r. his covenant for ever
42. for he r. his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they r. not the multitude of thy mercies
48. he r. for them his covenant, and repeated
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be r.

116. because that he r. not to shew mercy
111. hath made his wonderful works to be r.
119. 52. I r. thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have r. thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 23. who r. us in our low estate, his mercy
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we r. Zion
Ezek. 9. 15. yet no man r. that same poor man
Isa. 53. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be r.
57. 11. thou hast not r. me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then be r. the days of old, Moses, and peo.
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be r.
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more r.
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem r. in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. r. not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 90. his righteousness shall not be r. 33. 13.
16. 22. thou hast not r. the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 94. because ye made your iniquity to be r.
32. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more r.
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be r.
Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be r. Zeek. 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and r. not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 3. 7. when my soul fainteth, I r. the Lord
Mac. 9. 75. Peter r. the words of Jes. Luke 22. 61.
Luke 24. 8. they r. his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples r. that it was written
32. when he was risen, they r. that he had said
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then r.
Acts 11. 16. then r. I the word of the Lord
Heb. 11. || 23. by faith Joseph r. the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath r. her iniquities
REMEMBEREST.

Ps. 88. 5. like the slain whom thou r. me more
Mac. 5. 23. there r. that thy brother hath ought
REMEMBERETH.

Ps. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he r.
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, he r. we are but dust
Ezek. 5. || 50. yet he r. the days of his life
Luke 1. 9. she r. not her last end, she came down
John 16. 21. she r. no more the anguish, for joy
2 Cor. 7. 15. whilst he r. the obedience of you all
REMEMBERING.

Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
422

REM

1 Thess. 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith
REMEMBRANCE.

Ezek. 17. 14. I will put out the r. of Amalek
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to r.
Deut. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the r. of Amalek
32. 26. I said, I would make the r. of them to cease
2 Sam. 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in r.
1 Kings 17. 18. art thou come to call my sin to r.?
Job 16. 17. his r. shall perish from the earth
Ps. 6. 5. for in death there is no r. of thee
30. 4. give thanks at r. of his holiness, 97. 12.
34. 16. to cut off the r. of them from the earth
35. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to r. 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to r. my song in the night
63. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in r.
109. 12. and thy r. unto all generations
119. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting r.
Ezek. 1. 11. there is no r. of former things
2. 16. there is no r. of otherwise more than the fool
Isa. 56. 8. the desire of our soul is to the r. of thee
43. 26. put me in r. let us plead together
48. behind the doors hast thou set up thy r.
Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them still in r. I humbled
Ezek. 31. 23. but he will call to r. the iniquity
24. because, I say, that ye are come to r.
23. 19. calling to r. the days of her youth, 21.
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to r.
Mal. 3. 16. a book of r. was written before him
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to r. saith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen Israel in r. of his mercy
22. 19. this do ye in r. of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your r.
Acts 10. 31. thine aims are had in r. before God
1 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into r.
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in r. of me
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every r. of you
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good r. of us always
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in r.
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have r. of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to r. the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in r. that thou stir up
2. 14. of these things put them in r. charging
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a r. of sins
32. but call to r. the former days in which
2 Pet. 1. 12. to put you always in r. Jude 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by putt. you in r.
15. be able to have these things always in r.
3. 1. I stir up your pure minds by way of r.
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in r. before God
REMEMBRANCE.

2 Sam. 8. || 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahitub was
r. 20. || 24. 1 Kings 4. || 3. 1 Chron. 18. || 15.
REMEMBRANCES.

Job. 13. 12. your r. are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMISSION.

Mat. 26. 28. blood shed for many, for the r. of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for r. Luke 3. 3.
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by r. of sins
24. 47. the r. should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for r. of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive r. of sins
Rom. 3. 25. for the r. of sins that are past
Heb. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no r.
10. 18. where r. is, there is no more offering for sin
REMIT, TED.

John 90. 23. whosesoever sins ye r. they are r.
REMNANT.

Gen. 45. || 7. God sent me before, to put for you a r.
Lev. 2. 3. the r. of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. r. shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the r. of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for only O King of Bashan remained
of the r. of giants, Jos. 12. 4. || 13. 12.
28. 54. his eye evil toward the r. of his children
Jos. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the r. of these nations
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of r. of Amorites
1 Kings 19. 23. speak to the r. of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the r. of Jeroboam
22. 46. r. of the Sodomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. Isa. 37. 4.
30. the r. escaped shall take root, Isa. 37. 31.
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a r. Isa. 37. 32.
31. 14. I will forsake the r. of mine inheritance
35. 11. the r. did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the r. of you
Ezra 3. 8. the r. of their brethren the priests
9. 5. grace shewed from L. to leave us a r. to escape
14. so that there should be no r. nor occupying
Jer. 1. 3. the r. that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 50. but the r. of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small r.
7. || 2. the r. shall return, even the r. 10. 21.
11. set his hand, to recover the r. of his people
16. there shall be a high-way for the r. of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the r.
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy r.
15. 9. I will bring lions on the r. of the land
16. 14. the r. shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from r. of Syria
37. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. left

REM

Isa. 46. 3. hearken all the r. of the house of Israel
Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the r. of Israel as a vine
11. 23. and there shall be no r. of them
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy r.
23. 3. and I will gather the r. of my flock
25. 20. the r. of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the r. of Israel
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the r. of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a r. of Judah
15. Jews be scattered, and r. of Judah perish
46. 10. Jehonah took the r. of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. way for us to the Lord, even for all this r.
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye r. of Judah
19. O ye r. of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the r. of Judah, that have set
14. so that none of the r. of Judah shall escape
28. the r. shall know whose words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil r. of the country of Captor
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the r. of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole r. of these will I scatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a r. that ye may have some
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the r.?
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a r.
23. 25. and thy r. shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy r. of the sea-coast
Joel 2. 32. in the r. whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the r. of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the r. of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the r. of Edom
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the r. of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a r.
5. 3. the r. of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. the r. of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the r. of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the r. of his heritage
Hab. 2. 8. all the r. of the people shall spoil thee
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Baal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah
9. the r. of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the r.
12. I will cause the r. of this people to possess
Mat. 22. 6. the r. took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 37. Esauism also crieth, a r. shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a r.
Rev. 11. 13. the r. were affrighted, and gave glory
17. the dragon went to make war with the r.
19. 21. the r. were slain with the sword of him that
REMOVED.

Rom. 11. || 8. God hath given them the spirit of r.
REMOVE.

Gen. 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to r. it
Num. 35. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel r.
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not r. thy neighbour's land-mark
Jos. 3. 3. then ye shall r. from your place and go
Judg. 9. 29. then would I r. Abimelech
8 Sam. 6. 10. so David would not r. the ark
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also
4. 5. came on Judah, to r. them out of this sight
9 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I say more r. Israel
Job 24. 9. some r. the land-marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not r. mine integrity from me
Ps. 38. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me
39. 10. r. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. r. from me reproach and contempt
29. r. from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, r. thy foot from evil
5. 8. r. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
25. 28. r. not the ancient land-mark, 23. 28.
30. 8. r. far from me vanity and lies
Ezek. 11. 10. therefore r. sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. || 27. his burden shall r. from thy shoulder
13. the earth shall r. out of her place
31. || 2. yet he is wise, and will not r. his words
7. he standeth, from his place shall he not r.
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not r.
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to r. you far from your land
32. 31. that I should r. it from before my face
50. 3. they shall r. they shall depart man and beast
8. r. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 18. 3. r. by day, thou shalt r. from thy place
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, r. the stadium
45. 9. O princes, r. violence and spoil
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that r. the bound
Job 2. 20. but I will r. the northern army
3. 6. that ye might r. them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not r. your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will r. the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall r. toward north
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, r. hence, and it shall r.
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, r. this cup from me
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could r. mountains,
Rev. 3. 5. or else I will r. thy candlestick out of place
REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah r. the covering of the ark
19. 8. Abram r. 13. 18. || 36. 22. Isaac r. from thence
36. 35. Jacob r. the he-goats that were spotted

Gen. 47. 31. and Joseph r. the people to cities
 Exod. 8. 31. the Lord r. the swarms of flies
 14. 19. the angel of God r. and went behind them
 20. 18. the people saw it and r. and stood afar off
 Num. 12. 16. the people r. from Hazeroth to Paran
 21. 14. they r. and pitched in the valley of Zared
 13. r. and pitched on the other side of Aaron
 23. 5. the children of Israel r. from Ramesses
 7. they r. from Eilat || 9. Marah || 10. Elim
 11. they r. from the Red-sea || 14. r. from Alush
 16. r. from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
 24. r. from mount Saphir || 25. from Haradah
 26. r. from Makheleth || 28. from Tabath
 32. r. from Beze-jaktan || 34. from Jothbath
 36. they r. from Exon-gaber || 37. from Kadesh
 46. r. from Dibon-gad || 47. from Almon-dibathaim
 Deut. 28. 25. and shall be r. into all kingdoms
 Josh. 3. 1. they r. from Shittim, and came to Jordan
 14. when the people r. to pass over Jordan
 11. 15. Joshua r. nothing of all Lord commanded
 1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his hand is not r. from you
 18. 12. therefore Saul r. David from him
 9 Sam. 20. 12. he r. Amasa out of the high-way
 1 Kings 15. 12. Asa r. the idols his father made
 12. also Maachab his mother, even her he r. from
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 14. the high places were not r. 2 Kings 15. 4. 35.
 9 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz r. the laver from off the base
 17. 18. Lord r. Israel out of his sight, 33. || 23. 27.
 38. the nations which thou hast r. know not
 18. 4. Hezek. r. the high places, and brake images
 1 Chron. 13. 13. so David r. not the ark home
 9 Chron. 35. 12. and they r. the burnt-offerings
 36. 13. the king of Egypt r. Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
 Job 14. 18. and the rock is r. out of his place
 18. 4. shall the rock be r. out of his place?
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he r. like a tree
 32. 15. thy r. speeches from themselves
 36. 16. so would he have r. thee out of the strait
 Psal. 46. 9. we will not fear, though the earth be r.
 81. 6. I r. his shoulder from the burden
 103. 12. as far hath he r. our transgressions
 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be r. forever
 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be r.
 Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be r.
 Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have r. men far away
 10. 13. I have r. the bounds of the people
 21. Madonnen is r. the inhabitants gather
 17. 11. harvest shall be r. in day of inheritance
 22. 25. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be r.
 24. 20. the earth shall be r. like a cottage
 26. 15. thou hast r. it far to all ends of the earth
 29. 13. but have r. their heart far from me
 30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be r. to a corner
 38. 20. not one of the stakes shall be r. any more
 52. 12. mine age is r. from me as a shepherd's tent
 54. 10. the hills shall be r. by my kindness and
 the covenant of my peace shall not be r. saith Lord
 Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be r. into kingdoms
 9. I will deliver them to be r. 29. 18. || 34. 17.
 Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is r.
 17. and thou hast r. my soul far from peace
 Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be r. gold, not able
 23. 46. I will give them to be r. and spoiled
 36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a woman
 Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be r.
 Mic. 4. 4. how hath he r. it from me, turning away
 7. 11. in that day shall the decree be far r.
 Mat. 21. 21. if ye shall say, he r. thou r. Mark 11. 93.
 Acts 7. 4. he r. Abraham into this land, wherein
 12. 22. when he had r. Saul, he raised up David
 Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon r. from him
 REMOVE
 Deut. 27. 17. cursed that r. his neighbour's land mark
 Job 9. 5. which r. the mountains, and they know not
 12. 20. he r. away the speech of the trusty
 Eccl. 10. 9. whose r. stones shall be hurt therewith
 Isa. 27. 18. when he r. his rough wind in day of feast
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he r. kings
 REMOVING
 Gen. 30. 32. r. from thy flock all the speckled
 Isa. 14. 16. if who smote people in wrath without r.
 49. 21. seeing I am a captive r. to and fro
 Jer. 13. 4. I will give them for a r. 24. 19. ||
 34. 17.
 Lam. 1. 18. therefore Jerusalem is become a r.
 Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the staff for r. 4.
 23. 48. and I will give them for a r. and spoil
 Heb. 12. 97. signifieth the r. of those things shaken
 REND
 Exod. 20. 23. a band round, that ephod should not r.
 Lev. 16. 6. neither r. your clothes, lest ye die
 12. 56. priest shall r. the plague out of the garment
 1 Kings 11. 11. I will surely r. the kingdom, 12. 31.
 13. behold, I will not r. away all the kingdom
 31. behold, I will r. the kingdom, 14. 8.
 2 Chron. 24. 97. didst r. thy clothes and weep before
 Eccl. 2. 7. a time to r. and a time to sew
 Isa. 64. 1. oh that thou wouldst r. the heavens
 Ezek. 12. 11. and a stormy wind shall r. it, 12.

Ezek. 39. 7. thou didst break and r. all their shoulder
 Hos. 13. 8. and I will r. the calf of their heart
 Joel 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments
 Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and r. your
 John 18. 24. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it
 RENDER
 Matt. 16. 9. every offering they r. to me be most holy
 Deut. 32. 41. I will r. vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries
 Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God r.
 1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord r. to every man his faithfulness
 2 Chr. 6. 30. r. to every man according to his ways
 Job 33. 26. for he will r. unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall he r. to him
 Psal. 28. 4. r. to them their desert, they regard not
 38. 20. they that r. evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will r. praises unto thee
 79. 12. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold
 94. 2. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud
 116. 12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits?
 Prov. 34. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he r.
 to every man according to his works? Rom. 2. 8.
 29. say not, I will r. to man accord. to his work
 28. 16. than seven men that can r. a reason
 Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury
 Jer. 51. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 24.
 Lam. 3. 64. r. to man a recompence, O Lord
 Hos. 14. 2. so will we r. the calves of our lips
 Job 34. 4. will ye r. me a recompence if recompence
 Zech. 9. 13. I declare, that I will r. double to thee
 Mat. 21. 41. which shall r. him the fruits in season
 22. 21. r. unto Caesar, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
 Rom. 13. 7. therefore to all their dues, tribute
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence
 1 Thes. 3. 5. what thanks can we r. to God for you?
 5. 15. see that none r. evil for evil to any man
 RENDERED
 Judg. 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech
 2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab r. to the king of Isr.
 17. 17. 3. Hoshea r. Shalmaneser tribute
 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah r. not according to benefit
 Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be r. to him
 RENDEREST
 Psal. 62. 12. r. to every man according to his work
 RENDERETH
 Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence
 RENDERING
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing
 RENDEST
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting
 RENDING
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces
 RENEW
 To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the co-
 venant between Saul and the people concerning
 the kingdom, and install him publicly and so-
 lemnly into it. Asa renewed the altar of the
 Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or rebuilt
 it, after it had been decayed through long use,
 or broken down by idolaters: Or, he consecrated
 and dedicated the altar, which had been polluted
 by idolaters, and needed purification. Job
 says, that God renewed his witnesses against
 him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought fresh
 plagues and judgments upon him, which were
 the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and
 God's displeasure against him. In another
 place he says, that his bow was renewed in his
 hand, Job 29. 20. Or, as it is in the Hebrew,
 it changed itself, grew as it were a new bow,
 when other bows by much use grow weak and
 useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got
 new force, as the word is used in Isa. 40. 31.
 They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their
 strength; they shall grow stronger and stronger
 in faith and patience. God renews the face
 of the earth, Psal. 104. 30. By his providence
 he preserves the succession of living creatures
 upon the earth, which otherwise would be
 desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew our
 days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam. 5. 21. that
 is, Bring us out of our captivity, and restore us
 to our former flourishing condition.
 Renewing is taken either (1) For that work
 of the Spirit, whereby the seeds of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having
 the image of God, which consists in righteous-
 ness and holiness, restored in their souls; and
 this is the same with regeneration, or being born
 again, Tit. 3. 5. Or (2) For reviving, strength-
 ening, and repairing of that which is decayed
 and blighted by sin, Psal. 51. 10.
 1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-
 dom there
 2 Chron. 24. 14. Joash minded to r. house of Lord

Psal. 51. 10. and r. a right spirit within me
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall r. strength
 41. 1. let the people r. their strength, come near
 Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, r. our days as of old
 Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away, to r. them ag. to repent.
 RENEWED
 2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa r. the altar of the Lord
 Job 29. 20. and my bow was r. in my hand
 Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is r. like the eagle's
 2 Cor. 4. 12. yet the inward man is r. day by day
 Eph. 4. 23. and be r. in the spirit of your mind
 Col. 3. 10. the new man which is r. in knowledge
 RENEWEST
 Job 10. 17. thou r. thy witnesses against me
 Psal. 104. 30. and thou r. the face of the earth
 RENEWING
 Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the r. of your mind
 Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the r. of the Holy Ghost
 RENOUNCED
 2 Cor. 4. 2. but have r. the hidden things of dishon.
 RENOWN
 Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of r.
 Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of r.
 Ezek. 16. 14. thy r. went forth among the heathen
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy r.
 34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of r.
 39. 13. it shall be to them a r. saith the Lord
 Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee r. as at this day
 RENEOWNED
 Num. 1. 16. these were the r. of the congregation
 Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be r.
 32. 32. captains, and great lords, and r.
 26. 17. the r. city which was strong in the sea
 RENT, Substantive
 Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be r.
 Mat. 9. 16. and the r. is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
 Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a r.
 RENT, Participle
 Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt r. in pieces
 Ezek. 38. 32. a hole in the ephod, that it be not r.
 Job 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and r. 13.
 2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat r.
 1 Kings 43. 3. the altar shall be r. || 5. altar was r.
 Ezra 8. 6. having r. my garment and my mantle
 Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was
 r. in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
 Mark 1. 10. John saw the heavens r. and Spirit
 See CLOTHES
 RENT, Verb
 Judg. 14. 6. Samson r. the lion as he would have
 r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
 1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul r. the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath r. the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamarr. her garment that was on her
 1 Kings 1. 40. the earth r. with the sound of them
 11. 30. Abijah r. Jeroboam's new garment
 19. 11. and a strong wind r. the mountains
 2 Kings 17. 21. he r. far from the house of David
 Ezra 8. 3. when I heard this, I r. my garment
 Job 10. 20. then Job arose, and r. his mantle
 12. Job's friends r. every one his mantle
 28. 8. and the cloud is not r. under them
 Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor r. their garm.
 Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be r.
 Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was r. and rocks r.
 Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and r. him sore
 REPAID
 Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be r.
 REPAIR
 2 Kings 19. 5. let the priests r. the breaches of the
 house of God, 22. 5. 6. 2 Chr. 34. 4. ||
 34. 8, 10.
 7. why r. ye not the breaches of the house?
 8. neither to r. the breaches of the house
 12. and hewed stone to r. the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
 2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to r. the house
 12. and hired carpenters to r. the house of Lord
 Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to r. the house
 Isa. 61. 4. and they shall r. the waste cities
 REPAIRED
 Judg. 21. 32. Benjamin r. cities, and dwell in them
 1 Kings 1. 27. Solomon r. the breaches of the city
 18. 30. Elijah r. the altar of the Lord broken down
 2 Kings 19. 6. the priests had not r. the breaches
 14. and r. therewith the house of the Lord
 1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab r. the rest of the city
 2 Chron. 26. 19. Uziah r. the towers in Jerusalem
 29. 3. Hezekiah r. the doors of the house
 32. 5. Hezekiah r. Millo in the city of David
 33. 16. Manasseh r. the altar of the Lord
 Job. 3. 4. next to me r. 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
 6. after him r. 17, 18, 30, 22, 23, 24
 REPAIRER
 Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the r. of the breach
 REPAIRING
 2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the r. of the house
 REPAY
 Deut. 7. 16. not be slack, he will r. him to his face
 Job. 21. 31. who shall r. him what he hath done?
 41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should r. him?

REP

Fig. 59. 18. according to their deeds he will r. fury, and to the islands he will r. recompence
Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will r. thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. saith Ld.
Philam. 19. I Paul have written it, I will r. it
REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10. and r. them that hate him to their face
REPAYETH.
Prov. 17. 9. he that r. matter, separateth very friends
REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8. Acts 3. 19. 2 Cor. 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or recoiled upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, Gen. 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, 1 Sam. 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives that he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalm, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psal. 103. 45. See Jer. 18. 3.

Exod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this
Num. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants
1 Sam. 15. 23. and also the strength of Israel will r.
1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity
Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and ashes
Psal. 50. 12. let it r. thee concerning thy servants
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. **Mich. 7. 21.**
135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants
Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not r.
18. 8. if nation turn, I will r. of the evil, **26. 13.**
10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good
26. 3. that I may r. **42. 10.** for I r. of the evil
Ezek. 14. 6. r. and turn yourselves from idols, **18. 30.**
24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.
Jud. 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r. and leave a blessing behind him? **Jonah 3. 9.**
Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, **4. 17.**
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel
6. 12. they went and preached that men should r.
Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, **5. 16. 30.** if one went from the dead, they will r.
17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, **4.**
Acts 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. ye therof, and be converted, that your sins
8. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to r.

REP

Acts 26. 20. that they should r. and turn to God
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did
Rev. 2. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.
16. 9. or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. 1. gave her space to r. of her fornication
22. except they r. of their deeds
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.
19. 1. chaste, be zealous therefore and r.
REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. **Luke 3. 8.**
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.
9. 13. to call sinners to r. **Mark 2. 17.** **Luke 5. 32.**
Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for remission of sins, **Luke 3. 3.** **Acts 13. 24.** **19. 4.**
Luke 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no r.
24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to Isr.
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. toward God
26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.
11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.
2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.
10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation
2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.
Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.
19. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it
9 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to r.
REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man
Exod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do
9 Sam. 9. 16. **1 Chron. 21. 15.** **Jer. 36. 19.**
Jud. 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groanings
21. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, **15. 18.**
1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king
Psal. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies
Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying
90. 16. as cities the Lord overthrew, and r. not
31. 29. surely after that I was turned, I r.
Amos 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, **6.**
Jonah 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not
Mal. 11. 90. to upbraid cities, because they r. not
21. they would have r. long ago, **Luke 10. 13.**
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they r. at the preaching of Jonas, **Luke 11. 32.**
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went
32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward
Jer. 3. 10. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver
2 Cor. 7. 10. wortheth repentance not to be r. of
12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness
Rev. 9. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not
9. 30. who were not killed by these plagues, yet r. not
11. 21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, **11.**
REPENTED.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil
REPENTETH.
Gen. 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them
1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king
Jod. 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil
Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. **10.**
REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.
REPENTINGS.
Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled together
REPENTIONS.
Mat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do
REPENTISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, **9. 1.**
REPENTISHED.
Isa. 9. 6. because they be r. from the east
22. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre
Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul
Ezek. 26. 9. I shall be r. now she is laid waste
27. 35. thou wast r. and made very glorious
REPLETE.
Rom. 9. 30. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God?
REPORT.
Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.
Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.
Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died
Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, **2 Chron. 9. 5.**
Ysa. 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.
Prov. 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fat
Isa. 53. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.
53. 1. who hath believed our r. to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? **John 12. 38.** **Rom. 10. 16.**

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.
Hab. 3. 2. I have heard thy r. and was afraid
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of
Roly Ghost

REP

Acts 10. 32. Cornelius was of good r. among the Jews
22. 12. let Ananias having a good r. of the Jews
2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv. yet true
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and pure
1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r.
39. these all having obtained a good r. thro' faith
3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men
REPORT, Verb.

Jer. 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. it
1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a truth
REPORTED.

Mch. 6. 6. it is r. among heathen, Gashmu saith it
7. shall it be r. to king according to these words
19. also they r. his good deeds before me
Esth. 1. 17. despise their husbands, when it shall be r.
Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn r.
Mal. 2. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews
Act. 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said
16. 2. Timotheus was well r. of by the brethren
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be shamefully r.
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works
1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you
REPOSSESS.

Exod. 15. 19. will draw sword, my hand shall r. them
REPROACH.

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, Neh. 2. 17.
[2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, Prov. 6. 33. **[3] Contumacious and rebellion, Isa. 51. 7.**
[4] Injury or contumely either in word, or deed.
2 Cor. 12. 10. **[5] The sins of men, which cast dishonour, or reproach upon God, Rom. 15. 2.**
[6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, Gen. 30. 23. **This among the Hebrews was reckoned a reproach, because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in the capacity of having the promised Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Circumcision, which the Jews counted a reproach.**
Josh. 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. **I have freed you from that shame and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the Egyptians were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the seals of it, as may be gathered from Exod. 2. 6. where the child Moses was known to be a Hebrew by his mark; and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations, were aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God, Eph. 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the Israelites came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a sort of Egyptians, Num. 22. 5. which they justly thought a great reproach; but by their circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be another kind of people. Or, [3] Because many of them lay under this reproach in Egypt, having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly reasons; and others of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.**

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt
Judg. 3. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.
1 Sam. 17. 26. and taketh away the r. from Israel
Mch. 3. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.
4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head
5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies
Psal. 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of my
68. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.
90. 7. hath brok. my heart, I am full of heaviness
71. 12. let them be covered with r. that seek
78. 68. he put them to a perpetual r.
79. 19. their r. wherewith they reproached thee
80. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I bear in my bosom the r. of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt
Prov. 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and r.
29. 18. cast out the scorner, strife and r. shall cease
Isa. 4. 1. called by thy name to take away our r.
51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. do not remember the r. of thy widowhood
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an avenging r. on you
31. 19. because I did bear the r. of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard r.
Ezra. 3. 30. he is filled full with r.
61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against me
51. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our r.
Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy r.
21. 28. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say these
36. 15. neither shalt thou bear the r. of the people any more

Ezek. 36. 30. that ye receive no more *r.* of famine
Isa. 11. 12. a prince for his own behalf shall cause
 ther. offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*
Isa. 13. 14. and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him
Isa. 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
Isa. 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people
Ezek. 2. 8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
 3. 18. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as though weak
 1 Tim. 3. 7. must have a good report lest fall into *r.*
 4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 35. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches
 13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were *a. r.* to us
 1 Sam. 11. 2. and lay it for *a. r.* upon all Israel
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no *a. r.* to *r.*
Psalm. 15. 3. he that taketh not up *a. r.* ag. neighbour
 22. 6. *a. r.* of men, and despised of the people
 31. 11. I was *a. r.* among all mine enemies
 39. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish
 43. 13. thou makest us *a. r.* to our neighbours
 79. 4. we are become *a. r.* to our neighbours
 89. 41. all spoil him; he is *a. r.* to his neighbours
 109. 25. I became also *a. r.* to them, they shaked
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is *a. r.* to any people
Isa. 30. 5. all ashamed of a people that were *a. r.*
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them *a. r.*
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *a. r.*
 24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *a. r.*
 and a proverb, 29. 18. [42. 18.] 44. 8, 12.
 49. 13. Borsab shall become *a. r.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make thee *a. r.* among the nations
 15. Jerusalem shall be *a. r.* and a taunt
 22. 4. I have made thee *a. r.* unto the heathen
Dan. 9. 16. because thy people are become *a. r.*
Isa. 2. 19. and I will no more make you *a. r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my *r.*
 1 Sam. 25. 30. that hath pleaded the cause of my *r.*
Job 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*
 20. 3. I have heard the check of my *r.*
Psalm. 60. 10. when I wept, that was my *r.*
 119. 139. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame
 119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Luke 1. 25. to take away my *r.* among men

REPROACH.

Ruth 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
 2 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
 sent to the living God, 16. *Isa. 37. 4. 17.*
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.*
Job 27. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live
Psalm. 42. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me
 74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?
 102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke 6. 22. when men shall *r.* you for my sake

REPROACHED.

Jer. 19. 120. who lieth with a bond-maid by man
 2 Sam. 21. 121. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew
 2 Kings 19. 22. whom hast thou *r.*? *Isa. 37. 23.*
 23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and
 said, I am come to Lebanon, *Isa. 37. 24.*
Job 19. 3. these ten times have *r.* me
Psalm. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
 69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*
 74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*
 79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
 80. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,
 they have *r.* the footstep of thine anointed
Zeph. 2. 8. wherewith they have *r.* my people
 10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves
 1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

Psalm. 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached
 thee are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*
Isa. 48. 28. therefore I have given Israel to *r.*
 2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake
Heb. 10. 33. whilst ye ate made a gazelstock by *r.*

REPROACHETH.

Luke 11. 45. Master, thou saying, thou *r.* us also
 REPROACHETH.
Nam. 15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, *r.* Lord
 36. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth
 57. 4. he *r.* him that would swallow me up
 74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee
 119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, *Prov. 27. 11.*
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, 17. 5.

REPROACHFULLY.

Job 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*
 1 Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to speak *r.*

REPROBATE

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metals
 is used to signify any metal that will not
 endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays it-
 self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a
 coarse alloy: Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, *Jer. 6. 30.*
 Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
 cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
 not purged, nor refined, neither will they pass
 for current before God, or good men. The Argones

take the words in another sense. As he that
 strives as he ought, and conquers, is δοκιμος,
 approved, 2 Tim. 2. 15. so he that loses the
 game and prize, that doth not run or strive
 according to the laws of the game, and so over-
 come, is said to ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry in the
 race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
 close of an agonistical discourse of running and
 striving, the Apostolic Paul says, I bring under
 my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
 mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
 preached to others, I myself should be a cast-
 way, or reprobate, 1 Cor. 9. 27. Lest I should
 be a counterfeiter, a mere pretender, being void of
 true grace; and consequently such as God would
 reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
 him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-
 ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
 cern between good and evil, *Rom. 1. 28.*

Reprobation is generally understood of the decree
 and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
 greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
 that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
 are involved by nature; and in not affording
 them the graces necessary to their arriving at
 eternal happiness; God does not reprobate men
 by making them wicked, but by not granting
 them the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer. 6. 30. silver shall men call them, because
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind
 2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
 Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*

REPROBATES.

2 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*
 6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*
 7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be *a. r.*

REPROOF.

Job 26. 11. and they are astonished at his *r.*
Prov. 1. 23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spi-
 rit, ye would none of my *r.* [39. despised my *r.*
 5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*
 10. 17. but he that refuseth *r.* erreth
 12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish
 13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured
 15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
 16. and he that hateth *r.* shall die
 31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise
 39. he that reproveth *r.* getteth understanding
 17. 10. *a. r.* entereth more into a wise man than
 29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Psalm. 38. 14. as a man in whose mouth is no *r.*
Prov. 6. 23. r. of instruction are the way of life
 29. 1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 Kings 19. 4. the words of Rab-shakeb, *Isa. 37. 4.*
Job 6. 25. but what doth you arguing *r.*?
 26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one
 that is desperate
 13. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons
 22. 4. will *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Psalm. 50. 8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
 21. but I will *r.* thee, and set them in order
 141. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. r. not a scowder lest he hate thee
 19. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding
 30. 6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa. 11. 3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears
 4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth
Jer. 2. 19. and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 4. let no man strive nor *r.* another
John 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of sin
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them
 2 Tim. 4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

REPROVED.

Gen. 30. 16. she was *r.* [21. 25. Abraham *r.* Abime].
 1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm
 ye *r.* kings for their sakes, *Psalm. 105. 17.*
Prov. 29. 1. he that being often *r.* hardeneth neck
Jer. 20. 97. why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
Luke 2. 1. and what I shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
 John 3. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made manifest

REPROVETH.

Job 40. 2. he that *r.* God, let him answer it
Psalm. 119. 42. so shall I answer him that *r.* me
Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame
 15. 12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him
Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gate

REPROVER.

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise *r.* upon an obdurate ear
Ezek. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them *a. r.*

REPUTATION.

Eccl. 10. 1. so a little folly him that is in *r.* for wisdom
Jets. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people
Gal. 2. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and took on him

Phil. 2. 29. receive him therefore, hold such in *r.*
 REPUTED.

Job 18. 3. wherefore are we *r.* vile in your sight?
Dan. 4. 25. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would desire *a. r.* of you
 2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the *r.*
 22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant
Exra 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for what doest thou make *r.*?
Ezra 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
 5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther? 6. [7. 2.] 9. 12.
 7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*
 7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life
Job 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*!
Psalm. 21. 2. and hast not withholden *r.* of his lips
 106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness
Rom. 1. 10. making *r.* for a prosperous journey
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
 4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God
 1 Thess. 4. [1. we *r.* you, that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the earrings that he *r.*
 1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
 1 Chr. 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Neh. 13. 1. 6. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
 2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and
 at the hand of man will I *r.* the life of man

31. 30. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it
 43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shall thou *r.* him
Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.*? *Isa. 6. 8.*
 38. 19. whose will doth not hearken, I will *r.* of it
 53. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it of thee
Isa. 53. 23. let Lord himself *r.* it, *1 Sam. 29. 16.*
 2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
 4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?
 1 Chr. 13. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I do
 1 Kings 8. [21. if trespass, and he *r.* an oath of him
 59. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*
 1 Chr. 37. 3. why doth my lord *r.* this thing?
 2 Chr. 34. 22. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Exra 7. 21. whatsoever Exra shall *r.* of you
 8. 52. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a bad
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them
Psalm. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek. 3. 18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
 his blood will I *r.* at this hand, 39. [33. 6. 8.
 90. 40. and there will I *r.* your offering;
 34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke 19. 1. 20. this night do they *r.* thy soul
 1 Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks
 7. 26. and need so *r.* let him do what he will

REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Exod. 12. 36. they lent to them such things as they *r.*
 1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business *r.* haste
 9 Sam. 18. 20. when he *r.* they set bread before him
 1 Chr. 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*
 9 Chr. 8. 14. as duty of every day *r.* *Exra 3. 4.*
 24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring
Neh. 5. 18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor
Ezra 2. 15. she *r.* nothing but what Heger appointed
Psalm. 40. 6. and sin-offering hast thou not *r.*
 137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us mirth
Prov. 30. 7. two things I have *r.* of thee, deny not
Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand, to feed
Luke 11. 50. may be *r.* of this generation, 51.
 12. 50. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
 48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
 19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury
 23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

REQUIRETH.

Ruth 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*
 REQUIRETH.
Ezra. 3. 15. and God *r.* that which is past
 Dan. 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*

REQUIRING.

Luke 23. 23. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified
 REQUIRETH.
Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
 Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
 9 Sam. 2. 6. and I also will *r.* you this kindness
 10. 19. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
 2 Kings 9. 26. I will *r.* thee in this plat, saith Lord
Psalm. 10. 14. beholdest to *r.* it with thy hand
 41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them
Jer. 51. 56. the God of recompences shall surely *r.*
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to *r.* their parents

REQUIRED.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
 1 Sam. 25. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good

REQUITING.

2 Chr. 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked

RENEWARD.

Nam. 10. 25. the standard of Dan was his *r.*

Isak. 6. 9. and the r. came after the ark
13. but the r. came after the ark of the Lord
1 Sam. 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the r.
Isa. 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your r.
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy r.
RESCUE.

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to r. them
Ps. 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
Hos. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall r. him
RESCUED.

1 Sam. 14. 45. the people r. Jonathan, he did not
30. 18. and David r. his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and r. him
RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and r. and be worketh
RESEMBLE.

Zech. 5. 6. this is their r. through all the earth
RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. wherunto shall I r. kingdom of God
RESEMBLED.

Judg. 8. 18. each one r. the children of a king
RESERVE.

Psal. 79. † 11. r. the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he r. his anger for ever? will he keep it
50. 30. for I will pardon them whom I r.
2 Pet. 2. 9. to r. the unjust to the day of judgment
RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not r. a blessing for me?
Nem. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things r.
Judg. 21. 32. because we r. not to each his wife
Ruth 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had r.
2 Sam. 8. 4. but r. for 100 chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.
Job 21. 30. wicked is r. to the day of destruction
32. 23. which I have r. against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be r.
Rom. 11. 4. I have r. to myself 7000 men
1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance r. in heaven for you
2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them to be r. to judgment
17. to whom the mist of darkness is r. for ever
3. 7. the heavens and earth are r. unto fire
Jude 6. angels he hath r. in everlasting chains
13. to whom is r. the blackness of darkness
RESERVETH.

Jer. 5. 34. he r. to us the weeks of the harvest
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord r. wrath for his enemies
RESIDUE.

Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the r.
1 Chron. 6. 66. r. of the sons of Kohath had cities
Neh. 11. 20. the r. of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 21. 17. the r. of archers shall be diminished
35. 1. Lord shall be a diadem to r. of his people
38. 10. I am deprived of the r. of my years
44. 17. and the r. thereof he maketh a god
19. shall I make the r. thereof an abomination
Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the r. of them that remain
15. 9. the r. of them will I deliver to the sword
34. 8. and the r. of Jerusalem that remain
37. 22. saith, concerning the r. of the vessels
29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the r. of the elders
20. 1. with all the r. of the princes of Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the r. of the people
53. 15. and the r. of the people that remained
Exek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all the r. of Israel?
32. 25. and thy r. shall be devoured by the fire
34. 18. but ye must tread the r. of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the r. to heathen
4. became a derision to the r. of the heathen
36. in jealousy have I spoken against r. of heathen
48. 13. the r. in length over against the oblation
91. the r. shall be for the prince on one side
Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the r. with the feet, 19.
Joel 1. † 4. r. of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten
Zeph. 4. 9. the r. of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the r. of the people
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the r. as in former days
14. 2. the r. of the people shall not be cut off
Mal. 3. 15. yet had he the r. of the Spirit
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the r.
Acts 15. 17. that the r. might seek the Lord
RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standeth at his right hand to r.
Mat. 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye r. not evil
Luke 21. 15. all your adversary shall not be able to r.
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to r. the spirit
7. 51. ye do always r. the Holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that r. shall receive damnation
2 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also r. the truth
Jam. 4. 7. r. the devil and he will flee from you
5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not r. you
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom r. steadfast in the faith, knowing
RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath r. his will?†
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet r. unto blood, striving
RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. whose r. the power, r. ordinance of G.
Jam. 4. 6. God r. the proud, 1 Pet. 5. 5.
RESOLVED.

Luke 16. 4. I am r. what to do, when I am put out
RESORT.

Nah. 4. 20. r. ye thither to us, God will fight for us
498

Psal. 71. 3. wherunto I may continually r.
Mark 10. 1. and the people r. to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always r.
RESORTED.

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites r. to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude r. to him, he taught them
John 10. 41. and many r. to him, and said
18. 2. Jesus oftentimes r. thither with his disciples
Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who r. thither
RESPECT.

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering,
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable
and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned
him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain
and all therepresent, either by an audible voice,
or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice
by fire from heaven, as is generally conjectured;
by which token God did afterwards
frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,
Lev. 9. 24. *Judg.* 6. 21. 1 Kings 18. 38.
Respect of persons. God appointed, that the
Judges should pronounce their sentences without
any respect of persons, *Lev.* 19. 15. *Deut.* 1.
17. That they should consider neither the poor,
nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but
only attend to truth and justice, and give sentence
according to the merits of the cause. God hath
no respect of persons, *Deut.* 10. 17.
2 Chron. 19. 7. He deals justly and equally
with all sorts of men, and as every one that
truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so
all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely
punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatsoever
nation, family, name, or quality, they be.
Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath r. to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not r.
Exod. 2. 25. God looked, and had r. unto them
Lev. 26. 9. for I will have r. unto you
1 Kings 8. 23. yet have thou r. unto the prayer of
thy servant and his supplication, 2 Chr. 6. 19.
2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had r. unto them
2 Chr. 19. 7. there is no iniquity now r. of persons
with God, *Rom.* 2. 11. *Eph.* 6. 9. *Col.* 3. 25.
Psal. 74. 20. have r. unto covenant, for dark places
159. 6. when I have r. to all thy commandments
135. and I will have r. unto thy ways
117. I will have r. unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he r. unto the lowly
Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have r. of persons
in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 28. 21.
Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have r. to the Holy One
22. 11. nor had r. to him that fashioned it long ago
2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this r.
Psal. 4. 11. not that I speak in r. of want
Gal. 2. 16. let none judge you in r. of a holy day
Heb. 11. 26. Moses had r. to recompense of reward
Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with r. of persons
3. ye have r. to him that weareth gay clothing
9. if ye have r. to persons, ye commit sin
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without r. of persons, judgeth
RESPECT, Verb.

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not r. the person of poor
Nem. 16. 13. Moses said, r. not thou their offering
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not r. persons in judgment, 16. 19.
2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God r. any person
Isa. 17. 8. nor shall r. that which his fingers made
RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they r. not the persons of the priests
RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 57. † 9. thou r. the king, and didst increase
RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no r. of persons
RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 24. he r. not any that are wise of heart
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is the man that r. not the proud
RESPIRE.

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was r.
1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' r.
REST

Signifies, [1] A ceasing from labour or works,
Exod. 5. 5. [35. 2.] [2] A respite, or breathing-
time, from open wars and hostilities, *Job.*
14. 15. [3] A calmness, composure, and tranqui-
lity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in the
promises and providence of God, *Psal.* 116.
7. [4] A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,
such was Canaan to the Israelites, *Deut.* 3. 20.
and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which
before had no fixed place or settlement, *Psal.*
132. 8. And Naomi says to Ruth, the Lord
grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable
settlement, *Ruth* 1. 9. [5] The church and
house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love
and grace, *Isa.* 11. 10. [6] A ceasing from
tillage, and husbandry, *Lev.* 25. 5. [7] That
peace with God and their own consciences, which
believers enjoy in this world, having the love of
God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy
Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification,
renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

joice in hope of the glory of God, *Mat.* 11. 29.
Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed do
enter into rest. [8] God's sacred rest from the
works of creation, *Heb.* 4. 4. And God did rest
the seventh day from all his works; that is,
after God had perfected the invisible and visible
world, on the review of all his works finding
them very good, he was satisfied in all those dis-
coveries of his own perfections in the works of
his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory
and blessedness even from eternity: But this
rest hath respect to the precedent work of crea-
tion, and that joyful reflection that God made
upon his own works; because they were accord-
ing to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was
infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest,
and that which was promised to the Israelites
in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the
apostles as illustrations of that rest which the
saints shall enjoy in heaven after all their
works done for the glory of God on earth. *Heb.*
4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the
people of God. The Israelites were at first
harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and
they were to pass through a waste and wild
wilderness, wherein they were to have many
hard and difficult journeys: To those that did
believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a
land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only
a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above,
that flows with milk and honey; that is, where
holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in
perfection.
REST, Substantive.

Gen. 8. † 21. the Lord smelled a savour of r.
49. 15. Isaac saw that r. was good
Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow the r. of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of r.
35. 2. *Lev.* 16. 31. 23. 32. 25. 4.
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee r.
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of r. to the land
Nem. 28. † 2. offering for a savour of r. shall observe
Deut. 3. 30. until the Lord have given r. unto
your brethren, *Josh.* 1. 13.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the r.
10. when he giveth you r. from your enemies
25. 10. when the Lord thy God hath given thee r.
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have r.
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren r.
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the
land had r. from war, *Judg.* 3. 11. }
5. 31

91. 44. the Lord gave them r. round about
22. 4. God hath given r. } 23. 1. Lord had given r.
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had r. eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find r. each
3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek r. for thee
18. for the man will not be in r. till he have finished
2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord had given him r. from his ene-
mies, 1 Kings 5. 4. } 5. 50. 2 Chron.
14. 6, 7.

14. † 17. word of my lord king shall now be for r.
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the ark had r.
22. 9. who shall be a man of r. and I will give him r.
18. hath he not given you r. on every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given r. to his people
28. 9. I hab in mine heart to build a house of r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. the Lord gave them r. round about
30. 30. for his God gave him r. round about
Ezra 6. † 10. they may offer sacrifices of r. to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had r. they did evil again
Ezra 2. † 18. he made a r. to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had r. from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at r.
17. and there the weary be at r.
26. I was not in safety, neither had I r.
11. 18. thou shalt take thy r. in safety
17. 16. when our r. together is in the dust
36. † 16. r. of thy table should be full of fatness
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any r. in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at r.
94. 13. that thou mayest give him r. from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my r.
116. 7. return to thy r. O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy r. thou and ark
14. this is my r. for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee r.
Ecd. 2. 23. his heart taketh not r. in the night
6. 5. this hath more r. than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his r. shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee r. from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at r. and quiet, *Zech.* 1. 11.
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my r. and consider
22. 12. this is r. wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and r. shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find her herself a place of r.
66. 1. and where is the place of my r?
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find r. for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in r. 46. 37.
50. 24. that he may give r. to the land

RES

Exek. 16. [19.] *hast set it before them for savour of r.*
20. [41.] *I will accept with your savour of r.*
3d. 11. *I will go to that are at r.*
Dan. 4. 1. *Nebuchadnezzar was at r. in mine house*
Mich. 10. *arise ye and depart, for this is not your r.*
Zech. 9. 1. *and Damascus shall be the r. thereof*
Mat. 11. 28. *come unto me and I will give you r.*
29. *and ye shall and r. to your souls*
12. 43. *seeking r. and finding none, Luke 11. 24.*
26. 43. *sleep on now, and take your r. Mark 14. 41.*
John 11. 13. *that he had spoken of taking r. in sleep*
Act. 7. 49. *or what is the place of my r.?*
9. 31. *then had the churches r. through all Judea*
2 Thes. 1. 7. *to you who are troubled r. with us*
Hos. 3. 11. *they shall not enter into my r. 10.*
4. 1. *lost a promise being left us of entering into r.*
3. *for we which have believed do enter into r.*
5. *and again, if they shall enter into my r.*
8. *for if Jesus had given them r. then not spoken*
9. *then remaineth a r. to the people of God*
10. *he that is entered into his r. hath ceased*
11. *let us labour therefore to enter into that r.*
See No.

REST, Adj.

Gen. 30. 36. *Jacob fed the r. of Laban's flock*
Ezek. 33. 10. *the names of the r. on the other stone*
Lev. 5. 9. *the r. of the blood shall be wrought out*
34. 17. *the r. of the oil that is in his hand, 29.*
Nam. 31. 8. *besides the r. of them that were slain*
32. *and the booty, being the r. of the prey*
Deut. 3. 13. *the r. of Gilead gave I to the half tribe*
Josh. 10. 10. *the r. entered into fenced cities*
Judg. 7. 6. *but the r. bowed down to drink water*
1 Sam. 15. 15. *and the r. have we utterly destroyed*
9 Sam. 10. 10. *the r. of the people he delivered to*
Abishai his brother, 1 Chron. 19. 11.
1 Kings 10. 30. *the r. led to Aphyek to the city*
9 Kings 4. 7. *live thou and thy children of the r.*
1 Chron. 11. 8. *Joab repaired the r. of the city*
18. 41. *Jeduthun and the r. chosen to give thanks*
9 Chr. 24. 14. *they brought the r. of the money*
26. 1. 6. *nor told it to the r. that did the work*
6. 1. *of four enemies heard I had built the wall*
11. 1. *the r. of the people also cast lots*
Esth. 9. 12. *what have done in the r. of provinces?*
Psalm 17. 14. *and leave the r. to their babes*
Isa. 10. 19. *the r. of the trees of his forest be few*
Ezek. 45. 8. *the r. of the land shall give to Israel*
Dan. 3. 18. *that Daniel should not perish with the r.*
Zech. 11. 9. *let the r. eat the flesh of another*
Mat. 27. 49. *r. said, let us see if Elias will come*
Luke 12. 26. *why take ye thought for the r.?*
24. 9. *and told to the eleven and to all the r.*
Act. 2. 37. *they said to Peter and the r. of apostles*
5. 13. *of r. durst no man join himself to them*
27. 44. *and the r. they escaped all safe to land*
Rom. 11. 7. *election obtained, and r. were blinded*
1 Cor. 7. 12. *to the r. speak I, not the Lord*
11. 34. *the r. will I set in order when I come*
1 Pet. 4. 2. *not live r. of his time to lusts of men*
Rev. 2. 24. *to you I say, and to the r. in Thyatira*
9. 20. *the r. that were not killed repented not*
20. 5. r. *of the dead lived not again till 1000 years*
See Act.

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. *wash your feet, and r. under the tree*
Ezek. 5. 3. *ye make them r. from their burdens*
23. 11. *in the seventh year thou shalt let it r.*
12. *on the seventh day thou shalt r. 34. 31.*
34. 31. *in sowing time and in harvest thou shalt r.*
Lev. 23. 12. *from even to even shall ye r.*
93. 12. *then shall the land r. to the Lord, Rev. 34. 93.*
93. 35. *because it did not r. in your sabbaths*
Deut. 5. 14. *thy maid-servant may r. as well as thou*
Josh. 3. 13. *as soon as the feet of the priests shall r.*
8 Sam. 3. 29. *let it r. on the head of Job*
7. 11. *have caused thee to r. on them by day*
9 Kings 2. 15. *the spirit of Elijah doth r. on Elisha*
9 Chron. 14. 11. *we r. on thee, in thy name we go*
Job 5. 18. *there the prisoners r. together, hear not*
14. 6. *that he may r. till he shall accomplish*
Psalm 16. 9. *my flesh shall r. in hope, Act. 2. 28.*
37. 7. r. *in the Lord, and wait patiently for him*
125. 3. *red of wicked shall not r. on the righteous*
Prov. 6. 35. *nor will he r. content, tho' thou givest*
Can. 1. 17. *where thou makest thy flock to r. at noon*
Isa. 7. 19. *all of them shall r. in the desolate valleys*
11. 2. *the Spirit of the Lord shall r. upon him*
25. 10. *in this mountain shall the band of Lord r.*
29. 12. *where with ye may cause the weary to r.*
30. 12. *the grounded staff shall r. upon him*
34. 14. *the screech-owl also shall r. there*
51. 4. *I will make my judgment to r. for a light*
57. 9. *enter into peace, they shall r. in their beds*
59. *are like the troubled sea, when it cannot r.*
62. 1. *for Jerusalem's sake I will not r.*
63. 14. *the Spirit of the Lord caused him to r.*
Jer. 31. 5. *when I went to cause him to r.*
47. 6. *put up into thy scabbard, and be still*

RES

Exek. 5. 13. *I will cause my fury to r. upon them, and*
will be comforted, 16. 42. [21. 17. [24. 13.
44. 30. *that he may cause the blessing to r.*
Dan. 12. 13. *for thou shalt r. and stand in thy lot*
Hab. 3. 16. *that I might r. in the day of trouble*
Zeph. 3. 17. *he will r. in love, he will joy over thee*
Mark 6. 31. *come into a desert place, and r. awhile*
Luke 10. 6. *if son of peace thereof, your peace shall r.*
9 Cor. 12. 9. *that the power of Christ may r. on me*
Hos. 4. 4. *God did r. seventh day from his works*
Rev. 4. 8. *they r. not day and night saying, Holy*
6. 11. *that they should r. yet for a little season*
14. 23. *that they may r. from their labours*

RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. *he r. on seventh day, 3. Ez. 20. 11. [31. 17.*
8. 4. *the ark r. Ezod. 10. 14.* *locusts r. in Egypt*
Ezek. 16. 30. *the people r. on the seventh day*
Nam. 9. 18. *as long as the cloud abode they r. 23.*
10. 12. *the cloud r. in the wilderness of Paran*
26. *when it r. he said, return, O Lord, to thous.*
Job 11. 25. *when the Spirit r. upon them, 36.*
Isa. 11. 25. *and the land r. from war*
1 Sam. 25. 19. *they spake in David's name, and r.*
1 Kings 10. 10. *the chambers r. on the house*
2 Chron. 28. 8. *people r. on the words of Hezekiah*
Esth. 9. 17. *on the 14th day of the same r. they, 18.*
92. *wherein the Jews r. from their enemies*
Job 30. 27. *my bowels boiled and r. not*
Luke 23. 56. *they r. sabbath-day, according to com.*

RESTETH.

Rom. 2. 17. *thou art a Jew, and r. in the law*
RESTETH.
Job 24. 23. *it be given him in safety, whereon he r.*
Prov. 14. 33. *wisdom r. in heart of him that hath*
Ecd. 7. 9. *for anger r. in the bosom of fools*
Isa. 7. 12. *saying, Syria r. on Ephraim*
1 Pet. 4. 14. *for the Spirit of God r. upon you*

RESTING.

Nam. 10. 33. *to search out a r. place for them*
2 Chron. 6. 41. *arise, O Lord, into thy r. place*
Prov. 24. 15. *spoil not his r. place*
Isa. 32. 18. *my people shall dwell in r. places*
Jer. 50. 6. *they have forgotten their r. place*
RESTITUTION.
Ezek. 22. 3. *he should make full r. 5, 6, 12.*
Job 20. 18. *according to his substance shall r. be*
Job 3. 21. *until the times of the r. of all things*

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, Gen. 30. 14.
Judg. 11. 13. *[2] To set again in the first*
state or condition, Gen. 40. 13. Isa. 1. 26.
Acts 1. 6. *[3] To recover, or get again,*
2 Kings 14. 23. *[4] To make restitution or*
satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's
proper right or substance, Psal. 69. 4. [5] To
heal or cure, Mat. 12. 13. [6] To reform the
corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,
worship, and life, Mat. 17. 11. [7] To endea-
vor to bring a person, that has fallen into sin,
to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pa-
rdoning mercy, and to amendment of life, Gal.
6. 1.

Gen. 30. 7. *now therefore r. the man his wife, and*
if thou r. her not, thou shalt surely die
40. 13. *Pharaoh will r. thee to thy place*
Ezek. 25. 1. *every man's money into his sack*
Ezek. 23. 1. *he shall r. five oxen for an ox*
4. *if theft be certainly found, he shall r. double*
Lev. 6. 4. *he shall r. that which he took away*
5. *he shall even r. it in the principal*
24. 21. *he that killeth a beast, he shall r. it*
25. 27. *and r. the overplus to whom he sold it*
28. *but if he be not able to r. it to him*
Nam. 35. 25. *congregation shall r. him to the city*
Deut. 22. 2. *things strayed thou shalt r. again*
Judg. 11. 13. *therefore r. those lands again peaceably*
17. 3. *I will r. it, 1 Sam. 12. 3. 1 Kings 20. 34.*
9 Sam. 9. 7. *I will r. thee all the land of Saul*
13. 6. *he shall r. the lame fourfold*
16. 7. *to-day shall the house of Israel r. me*
9 Kings 8. 6. *all that was here, and fruits of field*
2 K. 5. 11. *I pray you, to them [12. we will r.*
Job 20. 10. *and his hands shall r. their goods*
18. *that which he laboured for, shall he r.*
Psalm 51. 12. *to me the joy of thy salvation*
Prov. 6. 31. *if he be found, he shall r. sevenfold*
Isa. 1. 26. *I will r. thy judges as at the first*
42. 22. *they are for spoil, and none saith r.*
46. 6. *and to r. the preserved of Israel*
57. 18. *I will lead and r. comforts unto him*
Jer. 27. 22. *I will r. them to this place*
30. 17. *I will r. health to thee, and heal thee*
Ezek. 33. 15. *if the wicked r. pledge, shall live*
Dan. 9. 25. *command to r. and to build Jerusalem*
Joel 2. 25. *I will r. you the years locust hath eaten*
Mat. 17. 11. *Elias shall come and r. all things*
Luke 19. 8. *have taken anything, I r. him fourfold*
Acts 1. 6. *Lord, wilt thou r. kingdom to Israel?*
Gal. 6. 1. *ye which are spiritual r. such a one*
in the spirit of meekness

RES

RESTORED.

Gen. 20. 14. *Abimelech r. him Sarah his wife*
40. 21. *he r. the chief butler to his butlership*
41. 13. *me be r. to mine office, him he hanged*
42. 28. *my money is r. and it is in my sack*
Deut. 28. 31. *thine ass shall not be r. to thee*
Judg. 17. 3. *when he had r. the 1100 shekels, 4.*
1 Sam. 7. 14. *the cities taken from Israel were r.*
1 Kings 13. 6. *pray for me, that my hand may be*
r. to me: the king's hand was r. him again
2 Kings 8. 1. *woman, whose son he had r. to life, 5.*
14. 22. *he built and r. Elath to Judah, 2 (Ar. 26. 2.*
25. *he r. coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea*
2 Chron. 8. 2. *the cities Hiram had r. to Solomon*
Ezra 6. 5. *the vessels brought to Babylon be r.*
Psalm 69. 4. 1 r. *that which I took not away*
Ezek. 18. 7. *but hath r. to the debtor his pledge*
12. *hath spoiled by violence, hath not r. pledge*
Mat. 12. 13. *he stretched his hand forth and it was*
r. whole like as the other, Mark 3. 5. Luke
6. 10.

Mark 8. 25. *his sight was r. and he saw clearly*
Hos. 12. 14. *that I may be r. to you the sooner*

RESTORE.

Ruth 4. 15. *he shall be r. to thee a r. of thy life*
Isa. 58. 12. *shall be called r. of paths to dwell in*
RESTORETH.
Psalm 32. 3. *he r. my soul, he leadeeth me in paths*
Mark 9. 12. *Elias cometh first and r. all things*

RESTORING.

Psalm 119. 7. *law of the Lord is perfect, r. the soul*
Mic. 2. 14. *instead of r. he hath divided our fields*

RESTRAIN.

1 Sam. 9. 17. *this same shall r. my people*
2 Kings 4. 124. *not for me to ride except I bid thee*
Job 15. 8. *and dost thou r. wisdom to thyself?*
Psalm 76. 10. *the remainder of wrath shall thou r.*
Dan. 9. 24. *seventy weeks determined to r. transg.*

RESTRAINED.

Gen. 8. 2. *and the rain from heaven was r.*
11. 6. *and now nothing will be r. from them*
16. 2. *Sarai said, Lord hath r. me from bearing*
Ezek. 36. 6. *the people were r. from bringing*
1 Sam. 3. 13. *Eli's sons vile, and he r. them not*
Isa. 63. 15. *thy mercies toward me, are they r.?*
Ezek. 30. 17. *at Tyre shall be the day shall be r.*
31. 15. 1 r. *the floods thereof, and great waters*
Acts 14. 18. *with these sayings scarce r. they peo.*

RESTRAINEST.

Job 15. 4. *yea, thou r. prayer before God*

RESTRAINT.

Lev. 23. 36. *it is a day of r. Deut. 16. 7. 8. 2 Chr.*
7. 19. Nch. 8. 18. Joel 1. 14.
Judg. 18. 17. *there was no heir of it, to put to shame*
1 Sam. 14. 6. *for there is no r. to the Lord to save*
Jer. 17. 18. *shall not be careful in the year of r.*

RESTRAINTS.

Jer. 14. 1. *the word of the Lord concerning r.*
RESTS.

1 Kings 6. 6. *he made unworow r. round about*

REBURECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead, which will come to pass at the end of the world, and which will be followed with an immortality either of happiness, or misery, is a principal article of religion in common to the Jew and the Christian: It is very expressly taught both in the Old and New Testament. Job 19. 25, 26, 27. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God, &c. Job 19. 26, 27. Marvel not at this, for the hour is coming, in which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth, they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel: See glimmering they had of the soul's immortality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the body. But reason asserts faith in this point, both as to the will of God, and his power for the performing it. The divine laws are the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul designs, the body executes. The senses are the open ports to admit temptations. Carnal affections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind, and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus the members are instruments of iniquity. And the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing, or suffering for God; and drives its sensual appetites and satisfactions in compliance with reason and grace; the members are instruments of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there will be an universal resurrection, that the rewarding goodness of God may appear in making the bodies of his servants gloriously hap-

py with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life, John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live, ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that slept, 1 Cor. 15. 20. because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 31, 24. Wherefore of these men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the Word; and from the first moment of his incarnation, God-Man, yet the honour of his relation was most eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world: therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no r. Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 15. 28. therefore in the r. whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark. 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the r. they neither marry, nor given 31. but as touching the r. have ye not read that 27. 53. and came out of the graves after his r. Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the r. 30. 27. deny any r. 36. the children of the r. John 5. 29. they that have done good to the r. of life, that have done evil, to the r. of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the r. 25. Jesus said to her, I am the r. and the life Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his r. 2. 31. David spake of the r. of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus r. from the dead 33. gave witness of the r. of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the r. 32. when they heard of the r. some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and r. I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a r. of the dead 21. I cried among them, touching r. of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the r. from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his r. 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no r. of the dead 21. by man came the r. 42. so is r. of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his r. 11. if I might attain to the r. of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 8. saying, that the r. is past already Heb. 6. 2. of r. from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better r. 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by r. of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by r. of Jesus Christ Rev. 20. 5. this is the first r.

6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first-r. RETAIN. 1 Chr. 29. 14. my people that we should r. strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still r. thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart r. my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to r. the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not r. the power of the arm John 20. 33. whose sinner sins ye. they are retained Rom. 1. 28. did not like to r. God in their knowledge

RETAINED. 19. 7. 8. Gideon r. those three hundred men Judg. 4. 8. the damsel's father r. him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I r. no strength, 16. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are r. Philom. 13. whom I would have r. with me

RETAINETH. Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that r. her 11. 16. gracious woman r. honour, strong men riches Mic. 7. 18. he r. not his anger for ever

RETIRE. 2 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and r. Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, r. stay not

RETIRED. Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel r. in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22. they r. from the city every man

RETURN, Substantive. Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his r. 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's r. was to Ramah, his house 9 Sam. 11. 1. at r. of year Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20. 1. 1 Kings 20. 32. for at the r. of the year the kings of Syria will come up against thee

RETURN. Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. [6] To show fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To iterate, Prov. 36. 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou r. to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou r. 16. 9. r. to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly r. to thee, 14. 31. 3. and r. to the land of thy kindred, 13. 32. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, r. Exod. 4. 18. let me r. to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go r. into Egypt 13. 17. lest the people repent, and r. to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall r. to his possession, 13. 27. 28. 41. and he shall r. unto his own family 27. 34. in year of jubilee, the field shall r. to him Num. 8. 125. from the age of fifty r. from warfare 10. 36. r. Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4. let us make a captain, and r. into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, r. unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall r. and be guiltless 33. 28. after the death of high-priest, the slayer shall r. to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye r. every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people r. to Egypt 20. 5. let him go r. to his house, 6. 7. 8. 30. 3. the Lord thy God will r. and gather thee 8. thou shalt r. and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 22. 4. now r. ye, and get you unto your tents 8. saying, r. with much riches to your tents Judg. 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him r. 11. 31. when I r. from the children of Ammon Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might r. from Moab 8. Naomi said, go r. to her mother's house 10. surely we will r. with thee to thy people 15. r. thou after thy sister-in-law 1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise r. him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye r. him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us r. 26. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned r. my son Dav. 29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow r. 7. 2 Sam. 2. 26. bow long ere thou bid the people r. 3. 16. then said Abner to him, go, r. he returned 10. 5. till beards be grown, then r. 1 Chron. 19. 5. 15. 19. wherefore guest thou also with us? 1. 20. seeing I go whether I may, r. thou, and take 34. if thou r. to the city and say unto Absalom 19. 14. they said, r. thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall r. 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall r. his blood, 33. 44. Lord shall r. thy wickedness upon thine head 8. 48. so r. to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not go, r. every man to his house 26. now shall the kingdom r. to house of David 19. 15. go, r. on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no master let them r. every man to his house in peace, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 18. 16. 28. if thou r. at all in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended, r. from me 19. 7. the king of Assyria shall hear a rumour and shall r. to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7, 34. 20. 10. nay, but let the shadow r. backward 2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall r. and confess thy name 38. if they r. to thee with all their heart 10. 9. that we may r. answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I r. 30. 6. he will r. to you 9. if ye r. unto him Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou r. 4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall r. to us Esth. 4. 15. Either bade them r. Mordecai this answer 9. 25. devise of Haman should r. upon his own head Job 1. 21. and naked shall I r. thither 6. 29. r. ye, again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10. he shall r. no more to his house, nor place 15. 22. he believeth not that he shall r. out of darkness 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye r. and come now 22. 23. if thou r. to the Almighty, be built up 33. 25. be shall r. to the days of his youth 35. 14. I will r. words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commendeth that they r. from iniquity Psal. 6. 4. r. O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me 10. let mine enemies, r. and be ashamed 7. 7. for their sakes therefore r. thou on high 16. his mischief shall r. upon his own head 50. 6. they r. at evening 14. and let them r. 73. 10. therefore his people r. hither, and waters 74. 21. let not the oppressed r. ashamed, let poor 80. 14. r. we beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3. thou sayest, r. ye children of men 13. r. O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee 15. judgment shall r. unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and r. to their dust 116. 7. for thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, r. again, neither 26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will r. on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they r. 5. 15. naked shall he r. to go as he came 12. 9. nor the clouds r. after the rain 7. dust shall r. to the earth, and spirit r. to God Cant. 6. 13. r. r. O Shunammite, r. that we may Isa. 1. 1. 27. they that r. of her shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet in a tenth shall r. and shall be beaten 10. 31. the remnant of Jacob shall r. to God, 22 31. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, r. come 35. 10. the ransomed of the Lord shall r. 51. 11. 41. 28. that when I asked them could r. a word 44. 22. r. unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. r. for thy servant's sake, the tribes Jer. 3. 1. shall he r. to her again? yet r. again to me 12. proclaim these words, r. backsliding Israel 22. r. ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt r. saith the Lord, r. unto me 12. 15. I will r. and have compassion on them 15. 29. thus saith the Lord, if thou r. let them r. unto thee, but r. not thou unto them 18. 11. r. ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15. 22. 10. for he shall r. no more to his country 23. 14. that none doth r. from his wickedness 24. 7. for they shall r. with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall r. and be in rest, 46. 27. 31. 8. a great company shall r. thither 36. 3. that ye may r. every man from his evil way 7. it may be they will r. every one from his evil way 27. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall r. to Egypt

RET

Jer. 44:14 that they should r. into the land of Judah, for none shall r. but such as escape, 28.
50:9 their arrows none shall r. in vain
Ezek. 16:55 when Sodom and Samaria shall r. they desire to r. then thou and thy daughters shall r.
18:23 that wicked should r. from ways and live
46:17 after it shall r. to the prince
Dan. 9:1 25. after sixty-two weeks shall street r.
10:20 and now will I r. to fight with Persia
11:9 and shall r. into his own land, 10. 23.
13 the king of the north shall r. and set forth
29 and the time appointed he shall r. and come
30 therefore he shall be grieved and r.
Hos. 2:7 I will go and r. to my first husband
9:1 will r. and take away my corn and my wine
3:5 afterward shall the children of Israel r.
15:15 I will go and r. to my place, till they
7:16 they r. but not to the Most High
8:13 visit their sins they shall r. to Egypt, 9. 3.
12:14 his reproach shall his Lord r. unto him
14:7 they that dwell under his shadow shall r.
Jed. 2:14 who knoweth if he will r. and repeat
3:4 speedily will I r. recompence on your head, 7.
Obad. 1:15 they reward shall r. upon thine own head
Mic. 1:7 they shall r. to the hire of a harlot
3:5 then the remnant of his brethren shall r.
Hab. 1:4 whereas Edom saith, we will r. and build
3:7 r. to me, and I will r. to you, saith the Lord
of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we r.?
18 then shall ye r. and discern between righteous
Mat. 10:13 if it be not worthy, let your peace r.
13:44 he saith, I will r. into my house, *Luke 11:24*.
13:18 nor let him which is in the field, r. back
Luke 8:29 r. to thine own house, show how great
12:36 when he will r. from the wedding
Acts 15:16 after this I will r. and build again
18:21 but I will again r. to you, if God will
RETURN.
Ezek. 4:21 when thou goest to r. into Egypt
Nem. 14:3 were it not better for us to go to Egypt
Deut. 17:16 nor cause the people to go into Egypt
Ruth 1:7 they went to r. unto the land of Judah
16 entreat me not to leave thee, or to r.
1 Sam. 29:11 so David and his men rose early to r.
Chr. 10:6 what counsel give ye to r. answer, 9.
Neh. 9:17 appointed a captain to r. to bondage
Jer. 5:3 they have refused to r. 8. 5. *Hos. 11:5*.
23:27 to the land where they desire to r. 44. 14.
39:10 in causing you to r. to this place, 30. 3.
32:41 [33. 7, 11, 26.] 34. 22. [42. 12.
24:11 but they caused the servants to r. 16.
27:30 cause me not to r. to the house, 33. 26.
Lam. 3:1 [21. this I make to r. to my heart
Ezek. 21:30 shall I cause it to r. into his sheath?
14:4 cause them to r. to the land of Pathros
47:6 cause me to r. to the brink of the river
Hos. 4:1 I will cause to r. thy doings
Luke 19:15 Asyrian be his king, bec. they refused to r.
20:12 want to receive a kingdom and to r.
Acts 12:34 now no more to r. to corruption
3:6 he purposed to r. through Macedonia
RETURN to the Lord.
Deut. 30:2 and shall r. unto the Lord, and obey
1 Sam. 7:3 if ye unto the Ld. with all your hearts
19:22 they shall r. unto Ld. he shall heal them
55:7 let him unto Ld. he will have mercy on him
Hos. 6:1 let us r. unto the Lord, for he hath torn
7:10 they do not r. to Lord nor seek him for this
14:1 O Israel, r. unto Ld. thy G. for thou hast fallen
Not RETURN.
Mam. 32:18 we will not r. to our houses till Israel
Deut. 28:1 thy ass taken, and shall not r. to thee
1 Sam. 15:26 Samuel said, I will not r. with thee
9 Sam. 12:23 go to him, but he shall not r. to me
1 Kings 13:16 he said, I may not r. with thee
Job 7:1 mine eyes shall not r. to see good
10:21 before I go whence I shall not r. 16. 23.
29:4 they go forth, and r. not unto them
Isa. 45:22 the word is gone out, and shall not r.
55:11 it shall not r. to me void, and not r. 7.
Jer. 8:4 shall he turn away, and not r.?
17:2 destroy, since they r. not from their ways
92:11 he shall not r. thither any more, 27.
92:26 the anger of the Lord shall not r. 30. 24.
Ezek. 17:13 for seller shall not r. to what is sold, the
whole multitude thereof which shall not r.
13:22 that he should not r. from his wicked way
31:5 my sword not r. any more into his sheath
25:9 thy cities shall not r. and ye shall know
46:9 he shall not r. by the way he came in
Hos. 7:10 they do not r. to the Lord, nor seek him
11:5 he shall not r. into the land of Egypt
9:1 will r. to destroy Ephraim, I am God
Mat. 2:12 being warned they should not r. to Herod
Luke 17:31 be in field, let him likewise not r. back
RETURNED.
Gen. 8:3 waters r. from off the earth continually
9 the dove r. to him [12. the dove r. not again
12:13 and Abraham r. unto his place
22:19 so Abraham r. to his young men

RET

Gen. 42:21 Joseph r. again, communed with them
43:10 surely now we had r. this second time
18 because of the money that was r. in our sacks
Ezek. 5:22 Moses r. to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
14:27 and the sea r. to his strength, 28.
19:8 Moses r. the words of the people to Lord
Lev. 24:13 if she is r. to her father's house
Nam. 11:14 the children of Israel r. and wept, and
said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut. 1:45*.
24:25 Moleam rose up, and r. to his place
Josh. 2:16 hide yourselves till pursuers be r. 22.
4:18 that the waters of Jordan r. to their place
22:9 the children of Reuben and of Gad r.
32 Phinehas and the princes r. from Reuben
Judg. 2:19 when the judge was dead they r.
5:29 yes, she r. answer to herself
7:3 there r. of the people 22,000 from Gideon
8:13 Gideon r. from battle before sun was up
11:29 Gideon's daughter r. to her father
21:23 the Benjamites r. to their inheritance
Ruth 1:22 so Naomi and Ruth her daughter r.
1 Sam. 1:27 whom I obtained by petition shall be r.
6:16 they r. to Ekron the same day
17:57 David r. from the slaughter of Goliath
25:38 the Lord hath r. the wickedness of Nabal
3 Sam. 1:23 the sword of Saul r. not empty
3:16 then said Abner, go, return, and he r.
6:30 then David r. to bless his household
16:8 Lord r. on thee all blood of house of Saul
17:3 the man whom thou seekest, is as if all r.
19:15 so the king r. and came to Jordan
23:10 and the people r. after him only to spoil
1 Kings 13:10 and r. not by the way that he came
33 after this thing Jeroboam r. not from evil
2 Kings 4:35 Elisha r. and walked to and fro
5:15 he r. to man of God, he and his company
2 Chron. 25:10 and they r. home in great anger
32:21 Sennacherib r. with shame of face to land
Ezra 5:11 thus they r. us answer, saying
Neh. 4:15 we r. all of us to the wall to work
9:28 yet when they r. and cried unto the Lord
Psalm 35:13 my prayer r. into mine own bosom
78:34 they r. and inquired early after God
126:1 when the Lord r. the returning of Zion
Isa. 38:8 so sun r. ten degrees, by which degrees
Jer. 3:7 I said, turn thou unto me, but thou r. not
14:3 they r. with their vessels empty, were ashamed
18:4 so he r. and made it another vessel
40:12 even all the Jews r. out of all places
Ezek. 1:14 and the living creatures ran, and r.
17 and they r. not when they went
8:17 and have r. to provoke me to anger
9:11 the man with the inkhorn r. the word
47:7 when I had r. to, at the bank of the river
Dan. 4:34 mine understanding r. unto me
36 at the same time my reason r. unto me
Hos. 6:11 when I r. the captivity of my people
Amos 4:6 yet have ye not r. to me, 8. 9, 10, 11.
Zeck. 1:6 they r. and said, as the Lord thought
16 thus saith L. I am r. to Jerusalem with mercies
7:14 land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor r.
8:3 I am r. to Zion, and will dwell in midst
Mat. 21:18 in the morning as he r. into the city
Mark 14:40 when he r. he found them asleep
Luke 1:56 and Mary r. to her own house
2:20 shepherds r. glorifying God for all things
4:1 Jesus full of the Holy Ghost r. from Jordan
14 Jesus r. in power of the Spirit into Galilee
8:37 he went up into the ship and r. back again
40 when Jesus r. the people gladly received him
9 the apostles when r. again told him all
10:17 the seventy r. again with joy, saying
17:18 are not found that r. to give glory to God
19:15 when he was r. having received kingdom
23:48 all the people smote their breasts and r.
56 they r. and prepared spices and rested sabbath
24:9 r. from sepulchre and told all these things
33 they rose same hour, and r. to Jerusalem
59 they worshipped him, and r. to Jerusalem
Acts 1:12 then they to Jerusalem from Olivet
5:29 when the officers found them not, they r.
8:25 the apostles r. to Jerusalem, and preached
12:25 Barnabas and Saul r. from Jerusalem
13:13 and John departing from them, r. to Jerus.
14:21 they r. again to Lystra and Iconium
21:6 we took ship, and they r. home again
23:32 they left the horsemen, and r. to the castle
Gal. 1:17 and I r. again unto Damascus
Heb. 11:15 might have had opportunity to have r.
1 Pet. 2:25 now r. to the Shepherd of your souls
RETURNETH.
Psalm 146:4 his breath goeth, he r. to his earth
Pror. 26:11 as a dog r. to his vomit, as a fool r.
Ezek. 1:6 the wind r. according to his circuits
Isa. 55:10 rain r. not thither, but watereth earth
Ezek. 35:7 him that r. I will cut off from Seir
Zeck. 9:8 I will encamp because of him that r.
RETURNING.
Gen. 8:13 the waters returned in going and r.
7 the raven went forth in going and r.

REV

Psalm 136:1 when the Lord returned r. of Zion
Isa. 30:15 in r. and rest shall ye be saved
Luke 7:10 and they r. found the servant whole
Acts 8:28 was r. and sitting in his chariot, read
Esaiah the prophet
Heb. 7:1 met Abraham r. from slaughter of kings
REVEAL.
To reveal signifies, To discover that which was before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11:13. Also to make a person understand any part of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a mistake about before. If in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you, Phil. 3:15. The apostle Paul speaking of the gospel, says, That therein is the righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1:17. that is, That way, or method of becoming righteous, which is of God's institution, ordination, appointment, and establishment, and which alone he will accept of to life, namely by faith in Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the gospel; which was wholly unknown to the Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was made known by those judgments which he inflicted upon sinners, and by their remorse and the challenges of their consciences.
Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name given in particular to that part of the holy scriptures which was revealed to John the Divine, in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of the church in future ages. It is also called Revelation, when God makes manifest any thing to man in an extraordinary and supernatural manner, whether by dream, vision, ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he had not received the gospel by the ministry of men, but by a particular Revelation from God, who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of divine things unto him, Gal. 1:12. And elsewhere, That he did not go up to Jerusalem after his conversion by the mere motion of his own mind, but in consequence of a revelation that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2:2. The word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2:32. The manifestation of the glory with which God will glorify his elect and his faithful servants at the last judgment, Rom. 8:18. And the declaration of his judgments, in his conduct both towards the godly and towards the wicked, Rom. 2:5.
Ruth 4:1 4. and I said, I will r. in thine ear
Job 20:27 the heaven shall r. his iniquity
Psalm 119:18 r. mine eyes that I may behold
Jer. 33:6 I will r. them abundance of peace
Dan. 9:47 seeing thou couldst r. this secret
Mat. 11:27 the Father, but the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will r. him, *Luke 10:22*.
Gal. 1:16 called me by his grace, to r. his Son in me
Phil. 3:15 God shall r. even this unto you
REVEALED.
Deut. 29:29 but things r. to us and our children
1 Sam. 3:7 nor was the word of the Lord r. to him
21 the Lord r. himself to Samuel in Shiloh
9 15 now the Lord had r. the ear of Samuel
2 Sam. 7:27 thou hast r. to thy servant, saying
1 Chron. 17:25 hast r. the ear of thy servant
Ezek. 8:13 the copy of the writing r. to people
Psalm 98:2 his righteousness hath he r.
Isa. 22:14 it was r. in mine ears by the Lord
23:1 from the land of Chittim it is r. to them
40:5 and the glory of the Lord shall be r.
51:1 to whom is arm of Lord r. *7 John 12:38*.
56:1 and my righteousness is near to be r.
Jer. 11:20 for unto thee have I r. my cause
29:19 then was the secret r. to Daniel
30 this secret is not r. to me for any wisdom
10:1 a thing was r. to Daniel, and was true
Mat. 10:26 for there is nothing covered, that shall not be r. nor hid that sh. not be known, *Luke 12:2*.
11:25 and hast r. them to babes, *Luke 10:21*.
16:17 flesh and blood hath not r. it unto them
Luke 2:26 it was r. to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
35 that the thoughts of many hearts may be r.
17:30 shall be in day when the Son of man r.
Rom. 1:17 therein is the righteousness of God r.
18 for the wrath of God is r. from heaven
8:18 with the glory which shall be r. in us
1 Cor. 2:10 God hath r. them to us by his Spirit
13:13 day declare it, because it shall be r. by fire
30 if any thing be r. to another that sitteth
Gal. 3:23 the faith which should afterwards be r.
Eph. 3:5 as it is now r. to his holy apostles
3 Thess. 1:7 when the Lord Jesus shall be r.
9:3 a falling away first, and that man of sin be r.

REV

2 *Thess.* 2. 6. now ye know what withholdeth, that he might be r. in his time
8. that wicked one be r. whom L. shall consume
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be r. in last time
12. unto whom it was r. that not to themselves
4. 13. that whom his glory shall be r. ye may be
5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be r.
REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a r. of secrets
REVEALETH.

Job 33. 16. then he r. the cars of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, r. secrets, 20. 19.

Dan. 3. 22. he r. the deep and secret things
23. but there is a God in heaven that r. secrets
29. he r. secrets maketh known to r.
Amos 3. 7. he r. his secrets to his servants prophets
REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and r. of the righteous judgment of God
16. 25. according to r. of the mystery kept secret
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. waiting for the r. of our Lord Jesus
16. 6. except I shall speak to you either by r.
25. every one hath a r. hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the r. of Jesus Christ

2. 2. and I went up by r. and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and r.
3. 3. how that by r. he made known to me
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the r. of Jesus Christ
Rev. 1. 1. the r. of Jesus Christ, which God gave
REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to visions and r. of the L.
7. lost I should be exalted thro' abundance of r.
REVELLINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are r. and such like
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, r. banquetings
REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because he is galled and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, *Deut.* 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. And whom God established the Lex Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Non fomes, sed limos furoris eat, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod sopitum erat, hinc accenderetur: sed ut id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, r. me of my persecutors
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readiness to r. all disobedience
REVENGE, Substantive.

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our r. on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by r.
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye, what r. it wrought in you
REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom r. himself upon them
REVENGER.

Num. 35. 19. the r. shall slay the murderer, 21.
94. congregation shall judge between the slayer and the r. of blood

95. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the r.
27. if he find him without, and r. kill the slayer
Nah. 1. 12. the Lord is a jealous God, and a r.
Rem. 13. 4. for he is minister of G. ar. to execute
REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the r.
REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of r. on enemy
Psal. 94. 11. O God of r. shew thyself, lift up thyself
REVENGETH.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord r. the Lord r. and is furious
REVENGING.

Psal. 79. 10. by the r. of the blood of thy servants
Ezek. 25. 14. Edom dealt by r. revengement
490

REV

REVENUE.

Exra 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the r. of kings
Prov. 8. 19. my r. is better than choice silver
Isa. 33. 3. the harvest of the river is hor r.

REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the r. of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. a little is better than great r. without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your r.
REVERENCE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiours owe to their superiours; thus, Mephibosheth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. And words are commanded to reverence their husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenuous fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings: this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks; *Heb.* 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us: and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipresent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. *Heb.* 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall r. my sanctuary, I am Lord, 96. 3.
Esth. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate r. Haman
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son,
saying, they will r. my son, *Mark* 12. 6.
Luke 20. 13.

Eph. 5. 33. the wise see that she r. her husband
REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephibosheth did r. to David
1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did r. to king
Esth. 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him r. 5.
Psal. 89. 7. to be had in r. of all that are about him
Heb. 12. 9. we gave them r. || 28. serve God with r.
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give an answer of your hope with r.
REVEREND.

Psal. 111. 9. he sent redemp. holy and r. is his name
REVERSE.

Num. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot r. it
Esth. 8. 5. let it be written, to r. the letters devised
8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man r.
Jer. 2. 24. in her occasion who can r. it?
REVILLE.

Ezra 92. 96. thou shalt not r. the gods, nor curse
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall r. you
REVILED.

Nah. 13. 12. I contended with them, and r. them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by r. him, wag. their heads
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified r. him
John 9. 28. they r. him, and said, thou art disciple
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being r. we bless, being persecuted
1 *Pet.* 2. 93. who when he was r. r. not again
REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 2. nor r. shall inherit kingdom of God
REVILEST.

Acts 23. 4. they said, r. thou God's high priest
REVILETH.

Ezra 21. 17. that r. his fathers shall be put to death
REVILINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their r.

REW

Zeph. 2. 8. and the r. of the children of Ammon
REVIVE.

Neh. 4. 2. will they r. the stones out of the heaps
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not r. us again, that thy people
138. 7. thou wilt r. me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to r. spirit of the
humble, and to r. the heart of the contrite ones
Hos. 6. 2. after two days will he r. us, we shall live
14. 7. they shall r. as corn, and grow as the vine
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, r. thy work in midst of the years
REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father r.
Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he r.
1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he r.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he r.
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin r.
14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and r.
Phil. 4. 15. that now your care of me hath r.
REVIVING.

Exra 9. 8. to give us a title r. in our bondage, 9.
REVOLUT.

Deut. 13. 15. prophet spoken r. against the Lord
Isa. 59. 13. speaking oppress, and r. uttering falsehood.
Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taug. r. 29. 13.
REVOLUT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah r.
Isa. 1. 5. be stricken, we will r. more and more
REVOLVED.

2 *Kings* 8. 90. in his days Edom r. 22. 2 *Chr.* 31. 8, 10.
92. then Libnah r. at the same time
Isa. 31. 8. to him from whom Israel have deeply r.
Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are r. and gone
REVOLTERS.

Jer. 6. 28. are all grievous r. walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the r. are profound to make slaughter
9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are r.
REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a r. and rebellious heart
REVOLUTION.

Exod. 34. 22. observe feast at the r. of the year
1 *Sam.* 1. 120. when ther. of days was come about
2 *Chron.* 24. 123. in the r. of the year Syna came
REWARD

Signifies, [1] A recompence, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. [2] That free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promisseth heaven to all obedient and true believers, *Mat.* 5. 12. [6. 6.] [3] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impudent sinners, *Psal.* 91. 8. [4] A gift or bribe, *Deut.* 27. 25. [5] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Ecc.* 9. 5. [6] Human applause, *Mat.* 6. 2, 5. [7] Comfort and joy, *Psal.* 19. 11.

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great r.
Num. 18. 31. for it is your r. for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not r.

27. 25. cursed that taketh r. to slay the innocent
Ruth 2. 12. a full r. be given thee of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who tho't I would have given him r.
19. 36. the king recompense me with such a r.
1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a r.
Job 6. 23. did I say, bring to me, or give a r.
7. 2. as a hireling looketh for the r. of his work
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh r. against the innocent
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great r.
40. 15. let them be desolate for a r. of their shame
58. 11. verily, there is a r. for the righteous
70. 3. let them be turned back for r. of their shame
91. 8. only thou shalt see the r. of the wicked
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a r. to the proud
109. 30. let this be the r. of mine adversaries
127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his r.
Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure r.
21. 14. a r. in the bosom pacifieth strong wrath
22. 14. the r. of humility is riches and honour
23. 18. surely there is a r. and thine expectation
24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a r.
30. for there shall be no r. to the evil man
Ecc. 4. 9. bec. they have a good r. for their labour
9. 5. neither have they any more a r.
Isa. 3. 11. the r. of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for r.
40. 10. his r. is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for r.
46. 14. and my r. is in with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a r.
Ezek. 16. 34. thou givest r. and no r. is given thee
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a r. upon every corn-floor

Obad. 15. thy r. shall return upon thine own head
Nic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for r. priests teach
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a r.
Mat. 5. 12. great is your r. in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
 46. if love them which love you, what r. have ye?
 6. Lotherwise ye have no r. of your Father in heav.
 2. verily, I say to you, they have their r. 5. 16.
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
 prophet's r. shall receive a righteous man's r.
 42. he shall in no wise lose his r. *Mark* 9. 41.
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your r. shall be great
 23. 41. for we receive the due r. of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with r. of iniquity
Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh is the r. not reckoned
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own r.
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a r.
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a r.
 18. what is my r. then? verily, that when I preach
Col. 3. 18. let no man beguile you of your r.
 3. 24. ye shall receive the r. of the inheritance
1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his r.
Heb. 2. 2. every transg. received a just recomp. of r.
 10. 33. confidence, which hath great recomp. of r.
 11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the r.
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall receive ther. of unrighteousness
3 Johs 8. but that we receive a full r.
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for r.
Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give r.
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my r. is with me

REWARD.

Deut. 32. 41. and I will r. them that hate me
 1. *Sam.* 24. 19. wherefore the Lord r. thee good
 9. *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall r. the doer of evil
 2. *Chron.* 30. 11. behold, I say, how they r. us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall r. evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 93. heap coals, and the Lord shall r. thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will r. them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall r. thee openly, 6. 18.
 16. 37. he shall r. every man according to his works
 2. *Tim.* 4. 14. Lord r. him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. r. her, even as she rewarded you

REWARDED.

Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye r. evil for good? 1
1 Sam. 24. 17. for thou hast r. me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, I have r. thee evil
 2. *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord r. me according to my right-
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.
 2. *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be r.
Psal. 7. 4. if I have r. evil to him that was at peace
 35. 19. they r. me evil for good, 109. 5.
 103. 10. nor r. us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be r.
Isa. 3. 9. for they have r. evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be r. saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she r. you, double

REWARDER.

Heb. 11. 6. a r. of them that diligently seek him
Job 21. 19. he r. him and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully r. the proud doer
 137. 8. happy he that r. thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whose r. evil for good, evil not depart
 26. 10. both r. the fool, and r. transgressors

REWARDS.

Nam. 23. 7. with the r. of divination in their hand
 14. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after r.
Dan. 3. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and r. honour
 5. 17. Daniel said, give thy r. to another
Hos. 2. 12. these are my r. lovers have given me

RIB.

Gen. 9. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his r.
 22. the r. which God had taken from man
Exod. 30. 4. make two rings by two r. of altar
 2. *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth r.
 3. 37. Joab smote Abner || 30. 10. Joab smote Amasa
 4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under

the fifth r.

1. *Kings* 6. 7. 5. and he made r. round about
 7. 7. 3. it was covered with cedar upon the r.
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three r. in the mouth of it

RIBAND.

Nam. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a r. of blue
 RICH

Signifies, [1] One that has great incomes, or plenty
 of worldly good things, 1. *Tim.* 6. 17. [2] One
 that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being
 furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, *Jam.*
 2. 5. Rev. 9. 9. [3] Such as in their own
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality
 they are not, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as place all
 their happiness and confidence in their outward
 prosperity, *Mat.* 10. 24. *Luke* 6. 24. [5] Wise
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished
 with excellent endowments of the mind, *Ecc.*
 10. 6.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very r. in cattle, in silver
 14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram r.
Exod. 30. 15. r. shall not give more, nor poor less
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax r. by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followedst not young men poor or r.

1. *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh r.
 2. *Sam.* 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one r.
Job 15. 29. he shall not be r. neither shall his subst.
 34. 19. nor regardeth the r. more than the poor
Psal. 45. 12. the r. shall entreat thy favour
 49. 2. hear this, both r. and poor together
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made r.
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh r.
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh r.
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself r. yet hath
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the r. hath many friends
 18. 23. but the r. answereth roughly
 21. 17. be that loveth wine and oil shall not be r.
 22. 2. r. and poor meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the r. ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
 16. he that giveth to the r. shall come to want
 4. labour not to be r. cease from thy wisdom
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be r.
 30. but he that maketh haste to be r. 22.
Ecc. 5. 13. abund. of r. will not suffer him to sleep
 10. 6. folly is set, and the r. sit in low place
 30. and curse not the r. in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the r. in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen r.
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of r. apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become r.
Zech. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am r.
Mark 13. 41. many that were r. cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the r. he hath sent empty away
 6. 24. but woe unto you that are r. for ye received
 12. 21. so is he that is not r. toward God
 14. 13. call not thy r. neighbours, lest they bid thee
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very r.
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was r.
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is r. to all that call on him
 1. *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are r.
 2. *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many r.
 8. 9. though he was r. yet for your sakes he
 became poor, that ye through his poverty
 might be r.

Eph. 2. 4. but God who is r. in mercy
 1. *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be r. fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are r. in this world
 18. that they do good, and be r. in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the r. rejoice in that he is made low
 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, r. in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art r.
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am r. and increased
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be r.
 13. 16. he causeth the poor and r. to receive a mark
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed r. 15. 19.

RICH man or men.

2. *Sam.* 12. 9. the r. man had exceeding many flocks
 4. there came a traveller to the r. man
Job 37. 19. r. man shall lie down but shall not be
Prov. 10. 15. the r. man's wealth is his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
 28. 11. the r. man is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. let not the r. man glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the r. man thereof are full of violence
Mat. 19. 23. a r. man shall hardly enter the kingdom
 24. it is easier for a r. man to enter into the
 kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 27. 27. there came a r. man of Arimathea, Joseph
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a r. man brought forth
 16. 1. there was a certain r. man had a steward
 19. a r. man was clothed in purple and fine linen
 21. the crumbe which fell from the r. man's table
 22. the r. man also died and was buried
 21. 1. and saw the r. men casting into the treasury
Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the r. man fade away
 2. 6. do not r. men oppress you and draw you
 5. 1. go to now, ye r. men, weep and howl
Rev. 6. 15. great men, and r. men hid themselves

RICHES.

Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far r. than they all
 RICHES.
Gen. 31. 16. the r. God hath taken that is ours
 26. 7. r. were more than they might dwell together
Josh. 23. 8. return with much r. to your tents
Ruth 4. 11. get thee r. in Ephraim, and be famous
 1. *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will enrich with great r.
 1. *Kings* 3. 11. neither hast asked r. *2 Chron.* 1. 11.
 13. I have given thee both r. and honour
 10. 33. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
 earth for r. and for wisdom, 9. *Chr.* 9. 22.
 1. *Chron.* 29. 13. both r. and honour come of thee
 28. David died full of days, r. and honour
 9. *Chr.* 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he
 had r. and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
 20. 25. they found r. with dead bodies and jewels
 32. 27. Hezekiah had exceeding much r. and honour
Ezek. 1. 4. behawed the r. of his glorious kingdom
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his r.
Job 30. 15. he swallowed down r. vomit them up
 36. 19. will he esteem thy r. no, not gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the r. of many wicked
 39. 6. he heapeth up r. and knoweth not who shall
 44. 7. 12. thou sellest thy people without r.
 40. 6. they that boast themselves in their r.

Ps. 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his r.
 62. 10. if r. increase, set not your heart on them
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in r.
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy r.
 112. 3. wealth and r. shall be in his house
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all r.
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand r. and honour
 8. 18. r. and honour are with me, yea durable
 11. 4. r. profit not in the day of wrath
 18. a woman retains honour, and strong men r.
 28. he that trusteth in his r. shall fall
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great r.
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his r.
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their r.
 19. 14. and r. are the inheritance of fathers
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than r.
 4. by the fear of the Lord are r. and honour
 23. 5. for that oppresseth the poor to increase his r.
 26. 5. for r. certainly make themselves wings
 24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant r.
 27. 24. for r. are not for ever, and doth crown
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor r. feed me
 31. 7. 29. many daughters have gotten r.
Ecc. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with r.
 13. 13. even r. kept for the owners to their hurt
 14. but those r. perish by evil travail
 19. every man to whom God hath given r. 6. 2.
 9. 11. nor yet r. to men of understanding
Isa. 5. 4. the r. of Damascus shall be taken away
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the r. of people
 30. 6. they will carry their r. on young asses
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden r. of secret places
 61. 5. ye shall eat the r. of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his r.
 17. 11. so be that getteth r. and not by right
 48. 36. because r. that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 28. 19. they shall make a spoil of thy r.
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason
 of the multitude of all kind of r. 18. 27. 33.
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten r.
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy r. and
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy r.
Dan. 11. 2. thro' his r. shall stir up against Grecia
 13. the king of the north shall come with much r.
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and r.
 28. then shall he return into his land with great r.
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness
 of r. choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have r. enter
 24. them that trust in r. to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 16. 7. 9. make friends of r. of unrighteousness
 11. who will commit to you trust the true r.?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the r. of his goodness?
 9. 23. he might make known the r. of his glory
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the r. of the world,
 and the diminishing of them r. of the Gentiles
 3. O the depth of the r. of the wisdom of God
 2. *Cor.* 8. 9. abounded to the r. of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption according to r. of his grace
 18. what the r. of the glory of his inheritance
 2. 7. that he might show exceeding r. of his grace
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable r. of Christ
 16. grant you according to the r. of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his r. in glory by Christ Jes
Col. 1. 27. what the r. of the glory of the mystery
 2. 2. knit in love, to all the r. of the full assurance
 1. *Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain r. but in living G.
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater r. than
Jam. 5. 2. your r. are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and r.
 18. 17. in one hour so great r. are come to nought

RIGHTLY.

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you r.
 1. *Tim.* 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth r.
 7. 14. 3. 6. which he shed on us r. thro' Jesus Christ

RID.

Gen. 37. 22. that he might r. him out of their hands
Exod. 6. 6. I will r. you out of their bondage
Lev. 28. 6. I will r. evil beasts out of the wicked
Psal. 62. 4. r. them out of the hand of the liard
 144. 7. send thine hand, r. me, and deliver me, 11.

RIDDANCE.

Lev. 23. 99. thou shalt not make clean r. of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he shall make even speedy r. of all them

RIDDEN.

Nam. 32. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast r.?
 RIDDETH.

2. *Sam.* 22. 7. 33. God is my strength, he r. my way
 RIDDLE.

Judg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put
 forth a r. to you, 13. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a r. and speak
 1. *Cor.* 13. 12. now we see in a r. then face to face

RIDE.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to r. in the second chariot
Deut. 32. 13. he made him r. on high places of earth
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that r. on white asses
 2. *Sam.* 6. 7. 3. they made to r. the ark, 1. *Chron.* 13. 17.
 16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to r. on
 19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may r.

RIG

RIG

RIG

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 38. 44.
2 Kings 4. 14. restrain not for me to r. except I bid
10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot
13. 16. make thine hand to r. upon the bow
Esth. 6. 19. and cause him to r. through the city
Job 30. 22. thou causest me to r. upon the wind
Psalm 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously
68. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads
Isa. 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift
58. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places
Jer. 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42.
Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow
14. 3. we will not r. upon horses, nor will we say
Hab. 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

RIDER.

Gen. 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward
Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 21.
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his r.
Jer. 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse
and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

RIDERS.

2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, Isa. 36. 8.
Esth. 8. 10. and he sent letters by r. on mules
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down
Zech. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

RIDETH.

Lev. 15. 9. what saddle he r. on shall be unclean
Deut. 33. 26. who r. upon the heaven in thy help
Esth. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r. upon
Psalm 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.
Isa. 1. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud
Amos 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

RIDING.

Num. 22. 32. now Balaam was r. on his ass
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid
Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.
Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.
23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses
33. 15. thou and many people with thee r. on horses
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue

RIDGES.

Psa. 65. 10. thou waterest the r. thereof abundantly

RIE, or RYE.

Exod. 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place

RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

RIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.?

Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.

Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is his

Ruth 2. 10. in one that hath r. to redeem, 3. 19.

4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot

2 Sam. 19. 28. what r. have I to cry to the king?

43. we have also more r. in David than ye

1 Kings 8. 143. bear thou in heaven their prayer, and

maintain their r., 19. 42. Car. 6. 135. 139.

Job 2. 90. but ye have no portion nor r. in Jerus.

9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly

Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r. ? my wound

17. shall even be that which hath r. govern ?

36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor

Psalm 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.

17. 1. bear the r. O L. attend to my cry, give ear

140. 18. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor

Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.

13. and they love him that speaketh r.

Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peo.

32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.

50. 18. there is no r. in their goings

Jer. 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge

17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by r.

32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.

48. 130. those on whom he stayeth do not r.

Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man bef. Most High

Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is

129. they have oppressed the stranger without r.

Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.

Mat. 5. 3. that turn aside the stranger from his r.

John 1. 12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God

Hos. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way

Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he

Josh. 9. 25. so as seemeth good and r. unto thee

Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it

1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way

2 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.

1 Kings 9. 12. the cities were not r. in his eyes

2 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thine

17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.

Ezek. 8. 21. to seek of his r. way for us

Mat. 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments

Ezek. 8. 5. and the things seem r. before the king

Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what do I

Job 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.
35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst?
Psalm 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre
51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me
107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way
119. 75. thy judgments are r. || 128. thy precepts r.
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths
8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things
9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.
20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.
23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer
Eccl. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work
11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.
Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things
45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed
23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.
34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight
Hos. 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are r.
Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord
Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, Luke 8. 35.
Luke 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live
Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God
8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God
13. 10. not cease to persecute the r. ways of the L.
2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsaken r. way, gone astray
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

IS RIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do
that which is r. in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. 121.9.
12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is in his own eyes
28. when thou doest that which is r. in mine eyes
Judg. 14. 13. get her for me, she is r. in mine eyes
1 Kings 11. 38. hast not walked to do that is r.
2 Kings 10. 30. in execution, that which is r. in my eyes
Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r. 8.
Psalm 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes
21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes
8. but as for the pure, his work is r.
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as is r. in your eyes
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.
19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and
kept my statutes, 31. 27. || 33. 14, 16, 19.
Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you
7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive
Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r. ?
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.

Was RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every
man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.
1 Sam. 18. 17. 20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes
1 Sam. 17. 14. the saying was r. in eyes of Abimelech
1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was r. 15. 5.
15. 11. Asa did that which was r. 2 Chron. 14. 2.
22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that which was r. 2 Chron. 20. 32.
2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoash did that which was r. 2 Chron. 24. 2.
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 25. 2.
15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 26. 4.
34. Jotham did that which was r. 2 Chron. 27. 2.
16. 2. Ahaz did not that which was r. in sight of L.
18. 3. Hezekiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 29. 2.
22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.
1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people
3 Chron. 30. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah
Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.
Psalm 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

RIGHT.

Josh. 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho

RIGHT-CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. whosoever shall smite thee on the r. cheek

RIGHT-CORNER.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the r. corner

RIGHT-FOOT.

Psalm 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early

RIGHT-FORTH.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth

RIGHT-ON.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids

RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin

RIGHT-WELL.

Psalm 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well

RIGHTEOUS.

See the Signification of Just.

Gen. 7. 1. for thee have I seen r. before me

18. 23. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked ?

24. if there be fifty r. with thee destroy, and not

spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?

25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked

26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare

28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

Gen. 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. nation
88. 26. Judah said, she hath been more r. than I
Exod. 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not
8. gift perverteth the words of the r. Deut. 16. 19.
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.
Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so r.
25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 Chron. 6. 23.
Judg. 5. 11. the r. acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 7.
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I
2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he
8. 32. justifying the r. to give him according to his
2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be r.
Ezra 9. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art r. Neh. 9. 8.
Job 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?
9. 15. whom, thou' I were r. yet would I not answer
10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head
14. 14. what is man, that he should be r. ?
17. 9. r. also shall hold or his way, grow stronger
22. 3. it is any pleas. to Almighty that thou art r. ?
19. the r. see it, and are glad, Psalm 107. 42.
23. 7. there the r. might dispute with him
32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes
5. 4. Job hath said, I am r. || 35. 7. if thou be r.
36. 7. he withdrew not his eyes from the r. but
with kings are they on the throne, Psalm 34. 15.
40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.
Psalm 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.
5. 12. for thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass
7. 9. for the r. God trieth the hearts and reins
11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked
13. 3. what can the r. do ? || 5. Lord trieth the r.
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.
19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.
altogether, 119. 7, 62, 100, 100, 164.
31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 97. 12.
34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them
19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord delivers
21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r. cause
37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the r.
21. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth
25. yet have I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed
29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein
30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom
32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him
39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord
52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh
55. 22. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved
58. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance
11. verily there is a reward for the r.
64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
63. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice
69. 28. let them not be written with the r.
72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace
75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted
92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree
94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.
97. 11. light is sown for r. and gladness for upright
112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and r. 116. 5.
6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.
20. this gate, into which the r. shall enter
119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy r. judgments
137. r. art thou, O Lord, Jer. 12. 1.
126. thy testimonies are r. and very faithful
125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the
lot of the r. lest the r. put forth their hands
140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let the r. smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. froward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
3. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to flourish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
28. but the desire of the r. is only good
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
98. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

Prov. 13. 21. but to the r. good shall be repaid
 25. the r. eateth to the satisfying of his soul
 14. 9. but among the r. there is favour
 19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the r.
 32. but the r. hath hope in his death
 15. 6. in the house of the r. is much treasure
 16. but the way of the r. is made plain
 23. the heart of the r. studieth to answer
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the r.
 16. 13. r. lips are the delight of kings
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the r. in judgment
 10. the r. runneth into it, and is safe
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the r.
 26. but the r. giveth, and spareth not
 23. 24. the father of the r. shall greatly rejoice
 24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the r.
 21. be that saith to the wicked, thou art r.
 25. 1. the wicked flee, but the r. are bold as a lion
 10. whoo causeth the r. to go astray, shall fall
 28. but when the wicked perish, the r. increase
 24. 2. when the r. are in authority, people rejoice
 6. but the r. doth sing and rejoice
 7. the r. considereth the cause of the poor
 16. but the r. shall see their fall
 Eccl. 3. 17. God shall judge the r. and the wicked
 7. 16. be not r. over-much, neither over-wise
 14. happeneth according to the work of the r.
 9. 1. the r. and the wise are in the hand of God
 2. there is one event to the r. and to the wicked
 Isa. 3. 10. say ye to the r. it shall be well with him
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the r.
 24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the r.
 26. 2. open ye, that the r. nation may enter in
 41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is r.
 51. 11. my r. servant shall justify many
 57. 1. r. perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart,
 none considering that the r. is taken from the evil
 60. 21. thy people also shall be all r. shall inherit
 Jer. 12. 1. r. art thou, O Ld. when I plead with thee
 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the r.
 23. 5. that I will raise to David a r. branch
 Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the r. and
 16. 52. thy sisters, they are more r. than thou
 18. 20. the righteousness of the r. shall be on him
 24. but when the r. turneth away from, 33. 18.
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the r. and wicked, 4.
 33. 19. the righteousness of the r. shall not deliver
 him in the day, nor shall the r. be able to live
 13. when I shall say to the r. he shall live
 Amos 2. 6. because they sold r. for silver, and poor
 Hab. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the r.
 13. wicked devoureth him that is more r. than he
 Mal. 3. 18. discern between the r. and the wicked
 Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the r. but sinners
 to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
 13. 43. then shall the r. shine forth as the sun
 23. 23. ye outwardly appear r. to men, but within
 23. because ye garnish the sepulchres of the r.
 33. that on you may come all r. blood shed on the
 earth, from blood of r. Abel to Zacharias
 25. 27. then shall the r. answer, saying, Lord
 46. but the r. shall go into life eternal
 Luke 1. 6. and they were both r. before God
 18. 9. who trusted they were r. and despised others
 John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge r.
 17. 25. O r. Father, the world hath not known thee
 Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the r. Judgment of God
 3. 10. it is written, there is none r. no not one
 5. 19. so by obedience of one, many be made r.
 2 Theas. 1. 5. a manifest token of r. judgment of G.
 6. it is a r. thing with God to recompense tribul.
 2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord, the r. Judge, shall give me
 Hab. 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was r.
 1 Pet. 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the r.
 4. 18. if r. scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his r. soul from day to day
 1 John 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the r.
 29. if ye know that he is r. ye know every one
 3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is r. as he is r.
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's r.
 Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art r. O Ld.
 O Lord, true and r. are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 22. 11. and he that is r. let him be r. still
 See LORD is.

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

Psal. 37. 16. a little that a r. man hath is better
 Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a r. man is a well of life
 12. 10. a r. man regardeth the life of his beast
 13. 5. a r. man hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome
 12. 12. a r. man wisely considereth the house
 25. 26. a r. man falling down before the wicked
 28-12. when r. men do rejoice, there is glory
 Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the r. man from the east
 Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a r. man doth turn, 18. 26.
 21. nevertheless, if thou warn the r. man
 23. 45. and the r. men, they shall judge them
 Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a r. man in the name
 of a r. man, shall receive a r. man's reward
 13. 17. many r. men have desired to see those things
 Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a r. man

Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a r. man will one die
 1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law is not made for a r. man
 Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a r. man availeth
 2 Pet. 2. 8. for that r. man dwelling among them
 RIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 1. 16. hear causes, and judge r. Prov. 31. 9.
 Psal. 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people r. 96. 10.
 Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh r. shall dwell on high
 Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgeth r.
 Tit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, r. and godly
 1 Pet. 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth r.
 RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] That perfection of the divine
 nature, whereby God is most just, and most
 holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his
 creatures, and observes the strictest rules of
 rectitude and equity, Job 36. 3. John 17. 25.
 [2] The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,
 Deut. 6. 25. Psal. 51. 14. [3] His truth and
 faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his
 promises, Psal. 31. 1. Isa. 42. 6. 1. 45. 19. [4]
 The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of
 righteousness, Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 58. 8. [5] The
 active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby
 he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated
 the justice of God: which obedience being im-
 puted to the elect, and received by faith, their
 sins are pardoned, and they persons accepted, and
 they are brought to eternal glory, Dan. 9. 24.
 This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justi-
 fied, is called the righteousness of God, Rom.
 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordina-
 tion, and appointment, and which alone he will
 accept of to life: Or, because it was performed
 by him who is God, as well as man, and is
 therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, be-
 cause it is opposed to the righteousness of
 works, Rom. 10. 3. It is called the righteousness
 of faith, Rom. 4. 13. because it is apprehended
 and applied by faith. And it is called the law
 of righteousness, Rom. 9. 31. in opposition to
 that law of righteousness, by which the unbeliev-
 ing Jews sought to be justified. And Christ
 is called, The Lord our Righteousness, Jer.
 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all
 that righteousness and holiness that are in be-
 lievers. [6] That uprightness, equity, and
 justice in dealing, which ought to be between
 man and man, Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24.
 [7] An eminent act of justice and piety,
 proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's
 honour, and the good of his people, Psal. 106.
 31. [8] Holiness of life and conversation,
 1 Cor. 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of
 righteousness, Heb. 5. 13. because therein
 the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it
 alone declares the way of becoming righteous.
 Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our r. if we observe to do
 24. 13. it shall be r. to thee before Lord thy God
 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of r.
 Job 29. 14. I put on r. and it clothed me
 36. 3. and I will ascribe r. to my Maker
 Psal. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of r. and trust in the L.
 11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth r. 33. 5.
 15. 2. he that worketh r. shall never be moved
 23. 3. he leaendeth me in paths of r. for name's sake
 24. 5. and r. from the God of his salvation
 40. 9. I have preached r. in the great congregation
 45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and r.
 7. thou lovest r. and hatest wickedness, Heb. 1. 9.
 48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of r.
 51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of r.
 52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak r.
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak r. O congregation?
 72. 2. he shall judge thy people with r. and power
 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills byr.
 85. 10. r. and peace have kissed each other
 11. and r. shall look down from heaven
 13. r. shall go before him, and set us in the way
 94. 15. but judgment shall return unto r.
 96. 13. he shall judge the world with r. 98. 9.
 97. 2. r. is the habitation of his throne
 99. 4. thou executest r. in Jacob, 103. 6.
 106. 3. blessed is he that doeth r. at all times
 118. 19. open to me the gates of r. I will go into
 119. 144. the r. of thy testimonies is everlasting
 172. for all thy commandments are r.
 132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with r. thy saints
 Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand r. and judgment
 8. 18. yea, durable riches and r. are with me
 30. I lead in the way of r. in midst of the paths
 10. 2. but r. delivereth from death, 11. 4.
 11. 5. the r. of the perfect shall direct his way
 6. the r. of the upright shall deliver them
 18. to him that soweth r. shall be a sure reward
 19. as r. tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil
 12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth r.
 28. in the way of r. is life, and in the pathway
 13. 6. r. keepeth him that is upright in the way

Prov. 14. 34. r. exalteth a nation, sin reproach to
 15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after r.
 16. 8. better is a little with r. than great revenues
 12. for the throne is established by r.
 21. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of r.
 21. 21. he that followeth after r. and mercy find-
 eth life, r. and honour
 Eccl. 3. 16. and the place of r. that iniquity was there
 Isa. 1. 21. r. lodged in it, but now murderers
 25. the city of r. || 27. and her converts with r.
 5. 23. which take away the r. of the righteous
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with r.
 11. 4. but with r. shall he judge the poor
 5. and r. shall be the girdle of his loins
 16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting r.
 28. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn r.
 10. let favour be bestowed yet will he not learn r.
 28. 17. and r. will I lay to the plummet
 32. 16. and r. shall remain in the fruitful field
 37. and the work of r. shall be peace, and the effect
 of r. quietness and assurance for ever
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and r.
 41. 1. 2. who raised up r. from the east
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let
 skies pour down r. and let r. spring up together
 19. 1. the Lord speak r. I declare right things
 46. 12. in the Lord have I r. || in the Lord is all r.
 24. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are Lord is all r.
 51. 1. ye that follow after r. || 7. ye that know r.
 17. 17. their r. is of me, saith the Lord
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did r.
 50. 17. for he put on r. as a breastplate
 60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact. r.
 61. 3. that they might be called trees of r.
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of r.
 11. so Lord will cause r. and praise to spring forth
 62. 1. until the r. thereof go forth as brightness
 64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work. r.
 Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise r.
 22. 3. execute ye judgment and r. and deliver
 23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our r. 33. 18.
 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of r. to
 grow up to David, and he shall execute r.
 51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our r.
 Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their r. 20.
 18. 20. the r. of the righteous shall be upon him
 33. 12. the r. of the righteous shall not deliver him
 Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by r.
 9. 7. O Lord, r. be longeth unto thee, but to us
 24. to bring in everlasting r. and to seal up vision
 12. 3. they that turn many to r. shall shine as stars
 Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain r. upon you
 Amos 5. 7. and who leave off r. in the earth
 44. and let r. run down as a mighty stream
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of r. into hemlock
 Mic. 6. 5. that ye may know the r. of the Lord
 Zeph. 2. 3. allye meek of earth, seek ye meekness
 Mat. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the sun of r. arise
 Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all r.
 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after r.
 80. except your r. exceed the r. of the Scribes
 21. 32. for John came to you in the way of r.
 Luke 1. 75. in r. before him all the days of our life
 John 16. 8. he will reprove the world of sin and of r.
 10. of r. bec. I go to my Father, ye see me no more
 Acts 10. 35. he that worketh r. is accepted with him
 13. 10. thou enemy of all r. wilt thou not cease
 24. 25. as he reasoned of r. and judgment. Felix tremb.
 Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the r. of God revealed
 2. 26. if unrighteousness keep the r. of the law
 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the r. of God
 21. the r. of God without the law is manifested
 22. even the r. of God which is by faith of Christ
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth r. without works
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the r. of
 the faith, that r. might be imputed to them also
 13. for the promise was through the r. of faith
 5. 17. they which receive gift of r. shall reign by Jos.
 18. go by the r. of one the free gift came on all
 6. 12. might grace reign through r. to eternal life
 21. ye yield your members instruments of r. to God
 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto r.
 18. free from r. ye became the servants of r.
 19. so now yield your members servants to r.
 20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from r.
 8. 4. that the r. of the law might be fulfilled in us
 10. but the spirit is life because of r.
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after r.
 have attained to r. even the r. which is of faith
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of r.
 hath not attained to the law of r.
 10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish
 their own r. have not submitted to the r. of God
 5. Moses describeth the r. which is of the law
 6. the r. which is of faith spenketh on this wise
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto r.
 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but r.
 1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us r.
 15. 34. awake to r. and sin not, for some have not
 2 Cor. 3. 9. much more doth the ministration of r.

8 Cor. 5.21. that we might be made r. of God in him
6.7. by the armour of r. on the right hand and left
14. what fellowship hath r. with unrighteousness?
9.10. your seed, and increase the fruits of your r.
11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of r.
Gal. 2.21. if r. come by law, Christ is dead in vain
21. verily, r. should have been by the law
5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of r.
Eph. 3. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all r. and truth
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of r.
Phil. 1.11. being filled with the fruits of r. by Jesus
3.6. touching r. which is in the law, blameless
9. but the r. which is of God by faith
1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after r. 2 Tim. 2. 22.
Tit. 3. 4. there is laid up for me a crown of r.
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of r. which we have done
Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of r. is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskillful in the word of r. he is a babe
7. 9. first being by interpretation king of r.
11. 7. and became heir of the r. which is by faith
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought r.
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of r.
Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not r. of God
3. 18. the fruit of r. is sown in peace of them
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto r.
2 Pet. 1. 1. obtained like faith through the r. of God
2. 5. spared not, but saved Nee a preacher of r.
21. been better not to have known the way of r.
3.13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth r.
1 John 2.29. every one that doeth r. is born of God
3.7. he that doeth r. is righteous, as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not r. is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the r. of the saints
For RIGHTEOUSNESS:
Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he
counted it to him for r. Ps. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3.
Ps. 143. 11. for thy r. sake bring my soul out of
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for r. but beheld a cry
Mat. 5.10. blessed are they which are persec. for r.
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for r. Gal. 3. 6.
9. reckoned [22] imputed to him for r. Jam. 2.23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law for r.
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for r. sake, happy are ye
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his r.
1 Kings 8. 32. give according to his r. 2 Chr. 6.23.
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man his r.
Ps. 7. 17. I will praise the Ld. according to his r.
22. 31. he shall declare his r. to a people be born
50. 6. the heavens shall declare his r. 97. 6.
98. 2. his r. hath he openly shewed in the sight
103. 17. and his r. unto children's children
111. 3. and his r. endureth for ever, 112. 3. 4.
Ecd. 7.15. there is a just man that perisheth in his r.
Isa. 43. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his r. sake
56. 16. brought salvation, and his r. sustained him
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doeth turn
from his r. and commit iniquity, 18. 24. 26.
18. 32. in his r. that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live for his r. in the day
13. if he trust to his own r. and commit iniquity,
his r. he hath done shall not be remembered
Mic. 7.9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his r.
Mat. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and his r.
Rom. 3.25. to declare his r. for remission of sins, 26.
9 Cor. 9. 9. given to the poor his r. remain, for ever
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. in r. shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 Kings 3.6. as he walked bnf. then in truth and in r.
Ps. 9. 4. thou wast in the throne, judging in r.
8. and he shall judge the world in r.
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in r.
65. 5. by terrible things in r. wilt thou answer us
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are in r.
25. 5. his throne shall be established in r.
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in r.
21. 1. behold, a king shall reign in r. and princes
45. 6. I the Lord have called thee in r.
45. 13. I have raised him in r. and will direct
23. the word is gone out of my mouth in r.
48. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in r.
54. 14. in r. shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak in r. mightily to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in r.
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in r.
10. 12. so to yourselves in r. reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in r.
Mal. 3. 3. that they may offer an offering in r.
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world in r.
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish and cut it short in r.
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created in r.
9 Tim. 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in r.
Rev. 19. 11. and in r. he doth judge and make war
My RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Gen. 30. 33. so my r. answer for me in time to come
Deut. 9.4. saying, for my r. Lord hath brought me
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to
my r. and cleanness of hands, 25. Ps. 18. 20, 24.
Job 6. 29. yea, return again, my r. is in it
27. 6. my r. I hold fast, and will not let it go

Job 35. 2. thou saidst, my r. is more than God's
Ps. 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of my r.
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to my r.
35. 12. let them be glad that favour my r.
Isa. 41.10. uphold these with the right hand of my r.
40. 13. I bring near my r. || 51. 5. my r. is near
5. 6. and my r. shall not be abolished
56.1. my r. shall be for ever, and my salvation
56.1. salvation is near to come, my r. to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own r.
The RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Deut. 9. 5. nor for thy r. or uprightness, 6.
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy r. prosperous
35. 8. and thy r. may profit the son of man
Ps. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy r. because
1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy r. 71. 2.
35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to thy r.
29. and my tongue shall speak of thy r. 71. 24.
36. 6. thy r. is like the great mountains
10. O continue thy r. to the upright in heart
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy r. as the light
40. 10. I have not hid thy r. within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy r.
69. 27. and let them not come unto thy r.
71. 15. my mouth shall show forth thy r. all day
16. I will make mention of thy r. of thine only
19. thy r. O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
73. 1. and give thy r. unto the king's son
88. 12. thy r. be known in land of forgetfulness
89. 16. and in thy r. shall they be exalted
119. 7. when I have learned judgments of thy r.
40. quicken me in thy r. || 123. for word of thy r.
142. thy r. is an everl. right. thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy r.
11. for thy r. sake bring my soul out of trouble
145. 7. and they shall sing of thy r.
Isa. 48.18. then had thy r. been as waves of the sea
57. 12. I will declare thy r. and thy works
58. 8. thy r. shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy r. and kings
Dan. 9. 16. O Lord, according to all thy r.
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Judg. 5. 11. they shall rehearse r. of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 7. that I may reason of the r. of Lord
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh in r. and speaketh
45. 24. in the Lord is all r. and strength
64. 6. and all our r. are as filthy rags
Ezek. 3. 30. when righteous turneth from his r.
33. 13. all his r. shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our r. but for thy great mercies
RIGHTLY.
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he r. named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast r. judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest r.
2 Tim. 2. 15. r. dividing the word of truth
RIGOUR.
Exod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with r. 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with r. 46, 53.
RING.
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Ro-
bekah, Gen. 24. 22. After the victory that the
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.
It was a mark of government and authority,
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the go-
vernment of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as
a token of that authority with which he invest-
ed him, and which he intended he should exer-
cise over all his people. In like manner did
Ahasuerus to his favourites Haman, and to
Mordocai, who succeeded Haman in his dig-
nity, Esth. 3. 10. || 8. 2.
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders
to his people to put into his custody all the
strange gods which were in their hand, and all
their ear-rings which were in their ears, Gen.
35. 4. This seems to insinuate, and other
writers expressly affirm, that these strange gods
were superstitious or magical figures, en-
graven upon their rings, their bracelets, and
the pendants in their ears. Or else accord-
ing to others, that these rings and pendants
were upon the hands, and in the ears of those
false gods.
Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his r. from his hand
Exod. 28.24. boards be coupled unto one r. 36. 29.
Ezek. 3.10. king Ahasuerus took his r. from his hand
12. and sealed with the king's r. 8. 8, 10.
8. 2. the king took off his r. gave it to Mordocai
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put a r. on his hand
Jam. 2. 2. If there come a man with a gold r.
RINGLEADER.
Acts 24. 5. and a r. of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
Exod. 25. 12. thou shalt cast four r. of gold for it

Exod. 25. 14. thou shalt put the staves into the r.
15. || 27. 7. || 37. 5. || 38. 7.
26. 29. and make their r. of gold, 28. 23, 28, 37.
|| 30. 4. || 36. 34. || 37. 3. || 39. 16, 19, 20.
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen r.
28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the r.
Num. 31.50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and r.
Cant. 1.6. were hangings fastened to silver r. pillars
Cant. 5.14. his hands are as gold r. set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the r. and nose jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their r. so high that they were dread-
ful, their r. were full of eyes round about
RING-STRAKED.
Gen. 30.35. removed he-goats that were r.-straked
31. 8. if he said, the r.-straked shall be thy hire
10. rams were r.-straked, speckled, and grided, 12.
RINSED.
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and r.
15. 11. and hath not r. his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be r. in water
RIOT, Substantive.
Isa. 29. 9. stay yourselves, wonder, take your r.
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of r. or unruly
1 Pet. 4. 4. that you run not to the same excess of r.
RIOT.
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to r.
RIOTING.
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in r. and drunkenness
RIOTOUS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst r. eaters of flesh
28. 7. he that is a companion of r. men shameth
Luke 15. 13. there wasted his substance with r.
RIP. (living)
2 Kings 8.12. thou wilt r. up their women with child
RIPE.
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth r. grapes
Exod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy r. fruits
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first r. grapes
18. 13. whatsoever is first r. in the land be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the
figs that are first r. Hos. 9. 10. Nah. 3. 12.
Joel 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is r.
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first r. fruit
Mark 4. 7. when the fruit is r. he puts in sickle
1 Cor. 14. 2. but in understanding be of r. age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is r.
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully r.
RIPENING.
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is r. in the flower
RIPPED.
2 Kings 15. 16. all the women with child he r. up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be r. up
Amos 1. 13. because they have r. up the women
RISE.
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from
bed, Gen. 19.2. Mark 10. 49. [2] To proceed
or come from, Num. 24. 17. [3] To be ad-
vanced to honour or authority, Prov. 28. 12.
[4] To be moved or kindled, Eccl. 10. 4. [5]
To shine, Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, 2 Sam.
18. 33. [7] To stir or awake out of spiritual
slough and security to a more lively frame,
Cant. 3. 9. [8] To go forth, Gen. 19. 123.
Exod. 21.19. if he r. again, and walk abroad upon
his staff, then shall he that smote
him
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall r. out of Israel
Deut. 33.11. smite them that r. that they r. not ag.
Josh. 18. 4. they shall r. and go through the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they said, r. thou, and fall on us
9. 33. thou shalt r. only, and set upon the city
1 Sam. 32. 13. that he should r. to lie in wait
94. 7. and suffered them not to r. against Saul
9 Sam. 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst r.
18. 32. all that r. against thee be as Ahasuerus is
Job 30. 12. upon my right hand r. the youth
Ps. 18.38. wounded them, they were not able to r.
37. 3. though war should r. against me, in this
I will be confident
36. 12. they are cast down, shall not be able to r.
119. 62. at midnight I will r. to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they r. not up again
Prov. 24. 23. for their calamity shall r. suddenly
28. 12. when the wicked r. a man is hidden, 28.
Cant. 3. 2. I will r. now and go about the city
Isa. 14. 21. prepare laughter, that they do not r.
94. 20. the earth shall fall and not r. again
26. 14. they are decayed, they shall not r.
33. 10. now will I r. saith the Lord
43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not r.
54. 17. every tongue that shall r. thou shalt cond.
58. 10. then shall thy light r. in obscurity
Jer. 25. 27. drink ye, spume, fall and r. no more
51. 64. Babylon shall not r. from evil, I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more r.
7. 9. I will r. against the house of Jeroboam
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh sun to r. on evil and good
90. 19. crucify him, and the third day he shall r.
again, Mark 9. 31. || 10. 34. Lu. 18. 33. || 24. 7.
24. 7. for nation shall r. against nation, and king-
dom against kingd. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10

Mat. 24. 11. many false prophets shall r. *Mark 13. 22.*
 26. 46. r. let us be going, behold, he is at hand
 27. 63. after three days I will r. again, *Mark 8. 31.*
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep, and r. night and day
 10. 49. be of good comfort, r. he calleth thee
 12. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall r. 25.
 26. and as touching the dead, that they r.
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot r. and give thee
 8. though he will not r. because he is his friend
 12. 54. when ye see a cloud r. out of the west
 22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? r. and pray
 24. 46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to r. from
John 5. 8. Jesus saith, r. take up thy bed and walk
 11. 22. Jesus saith, thy brother shall r. again
 24. I know he shall r. *John 9. 12.* that he must r. again
Acts 10. 13. came a voice, r. Peter, kill and eat
 26. 16. but r. and stand upon thy feet
 22. should be the first that should r. from the dead
Rom. 15. 12. he that shall r. to reign over Gentiles
 1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be the dead r. not, 16, 20, 32.
 1 Thes. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall r. first
Heb. 7. 11. what need that another priest should r.
Rev. 11. 1. r. and measure the temple of God

RISE UP.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall r. up early and go on your ways
 31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot r. up
Exod. 8. 20. r. up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
 12. 31. r. up and get ye forth from my people
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt r. up before the hoary head
Num. 10. 35. r. up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
 22. 90. if men come to call thee up, r. up and go
 23. 18. r. up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor
 24. behold, the people shall r. up as a lion
Deut. 2. 13. now, r. up, said I, and get over brook
 24. r. ye up, and pass over the river Arnon
 11. if a man r. up against his neighbour
 15. one witness shall not r. up against a man
 16. if a false witness r. up against any man
 23. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies that r. up.
 21. 22. the generation that shall r. up after you
 16. 10. these people will r. up, and go a whoring
 32. 38. their gods, let them r. up and help you
Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall r. up from the ambush
Judg. 20. 38. should make a great flame r. up, 40.
 1 Sam. 20. 10. wherefore r. up early in morning
Nek. 2. 18. and they said, let us r. up and build
 Job 30. 27. and the earth shall r. up against him
Psal. 3. 1. many are they that r. up against me
 17. 7. save them from those that r. up against them
 18. 48. lift up above those that r. up against me
 35. 11. false witn. did r. up, they laid to my charge
 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall r. up no more
 44. 5. we will tread them under that r. up, as us
 59. 1. defend me from them that r. up against me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that r. up against thee
 92. 11. desire of the wicked that r. up against me
 94. 16. who will r. up for me as the evil-doers?
 127. 2. it is vain for you to r. up early, to sit up late
 139. 31. grieved with those that r. up against thee?
Prov. 31. 23. her children r. up, and call her blessed
Ecc. 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler r. up, as thee
 12. 4. he shall r. up at the voice of the bird
Can. 2. 11. my beloved said to me, r. up, my love
 Isa. 5. 10. wo unto them that r. up in the morning
 14. 22. I will r. up against them, with the Lord
 28. 21. the Lord shall r. up as in mount Perazim
 32. 9. r. up, ye women at ease, hear my voice
Jer. 37. 10. should r. up every man in his tent
 47. 2. behold, waters r. up out of the north
 49. 14. gather against her, and r. up to battle
 51. 1. against them that r. up against me, a wind
Jam. 1. 14. from whom I am not able to r. up
Amos 8. 8. it shall r. up wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
 14. even they shall fall, and never r. up again
Obad. 1. let us r. up against Edom in battle
 15. affliction shall not r. up the second time
 17. 7. shall they not r. up suddenly that bite
Zeph. 3. 8. until the day that I r. up to the prey
Zech. 14. 13. his hand r. up against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 21. children shall r. up against their parents,
 and cause them to be put to death, *Mark*
 13. 12.

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall r. up, *Luke 11. 32.*
 49. queen of the south shall r. up, *Luke 11. 31.*
Mark 3. 28. and if Satan r. up against himself
 14. 42. r. up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Luke 5. 23. whether is easier to say, r. up and walk
 6. 8. he said, r. up and stand forth in the midst
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus r. up and walk
Rev. 13. 1. I saw a beast r. up out of the sea

RISEN.

Gen. 19. 23. the sun was r. when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 29. 3. if sun be r. on him, blood shall be shed
Num. 32. 14. ye are r. up in your fathers' stead
Judg. 9. 18. ye are r. up against my father's house
Ruth 2. 15. and when she was r. up to glean
 1 Sam. 25. 29. yet a man is r. up to pursue thee
 2 Sam. 17. 7. behold, the whole family is r. up
 1 Kings 20. 10. I am r. up in room of David
 2 Chr. 6. 10. 2 Kings 6. 13. the servant of the man of God was r.

2 Chron. 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is r. up
 21. 4. when Jahoram was r. up to the kingdom
Psal. 20. 8. but we are r. up and stand upright
 72. 12. for false witnesses are r. up against me
 54. 3. for strangers are r. up against me
 86. 14. O God, the proud are r. against me
Isa. 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is r. upon thee
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is r. into a rod of wickedness
 47. 5. for the waters were r. waters to swim in
Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is r. up as enemy
Mat. 11. 11. there hath not r. a greater than John
 14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is r.
 from the dead, *Mark 6. 14, 16.* *Luke 9. 7.*
 17. 9. until the Son of man be r. again, *Mark 9. 9.*
 26. 32. after I am r. I will go before, *Mark 14. 28.*
 27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is r.
 28. 6. he is not here, he is r. as he said, *Mark 16. 6.*
Mark 16. 9. now when Jesus was r. early the first day
 14. which had seen him after he was r. *John 21. 14.*
Luke 7. 16. that a great prophet is r. among us
 9. 8. that one of the old prophets was r. 19.
 13. 25. when once the master of the house is r. up
 24. 34. the Lord is r. indeed, and hath appeared
John 2. 22. when therefore he was r. from the dead
 Act 17. 3. that Christ must needs have r. again
Rom. 8. 34. Christ that died, yea rather that is r. again
 1 Cor. 15. 13. if no resurrection, then is Christ not r.
 14. if Christ be not r. *1 John 2. 12.* but now is Christ r.
 Col. 3. 12. in baptism ye are also r. with him
 3. 1. if ye be r. with Christ, seek those things above
 Jam. 1. 11. for the sun is no sooner r. with heat

RISETH.

Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou r. 11. 19.
 RISETH.
Deut. 22. 26. as when a man r. against his neighbour
Josh. 6. 26. cursed that r. up and buildeth Jericho
 2 Sam. 23. 4. shall be as the light when the sun r.
Job 9. 7. which commandeth the sun and M. not
 14. 12. so man lieth down, and r. not
 24. 22. he r. up, and no man is sure of life
 27. 7. he that r. up against me, as the unrighteous
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God r. up?
 34. 34. 16. a just man falleth, and r. up again
 31. 15. she r. also while it is yet night, giveth meat
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from whence it r.
 Jer. 46. 8. Egypt r. up like a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter r. up against her mother
Mic. 13. 4. Jesus r. from supper, and girded himself

RISING, Substantive.

Lev. 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a r. or bright spot
 10. the priest shall see if the r. be white, 19. 43.
 28. if the spot stay, it is a r. of the burning
 14. 56. this is the law for a r. and for a scab
Nek. 4. 21. held spears from the r. of the morning
Prov. 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no r.
Isa. 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy r.
Mark 9. 10. what the r. from the dead should mean
Luke 2. 34. this child is set for the fall and r. of many

SUN-RISEING.

Num. 2. 3. on the east-side toward the r. of the sun
 21. 11. before Moab, toward sun-r. 34. 15. *Deut. 4.*
 41, 47. *Josh. 12. 1.* | 13. 5. | 19. 12, 27, 34.
Psal. 50. 1. called the earth from the r. of the sun
 113. 3. from r. of sun, Lord's name is to be praised
Isa. 41. 25. from r. of sun shall he call on my name
 45. 6. that they may know from the r. of the sun
 59. 19. and fear his glory from the r. of the sun
Mal. 1. 11. from r. of sun my name shall be great
Mark 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at r. of the sun
Luke 1. 1. 78. the sun-r. from on high visited us

RISING.

2 Chron. 36. 15. sent by his messengers, r. betimes
Job 16. 8. my leanness r. in me beareth witness
 24. 5. as wild asses go forth, r. betimes for a prey
 14. murderer r. with the light killeth the poor
Prov. 37. 14. he that blesseth his friend, r. early
Jer. 7. 13. I spake unto you, r. up early, and speak-
 ing, but ye heard not, 25. 3. | 35. 13.
 25. I sent my servants the prophets to you r. up
 early, 25. 4. | 28. 5. | 29. 10. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
 11. 7. r. early, and protesting, say, obey my voice
 32. 3. though I taught them, r. up early, teaching
Isa. 3. 63. sitting down and r. up, I am their music
Mark 1. 35. in the morning, r. before day, he prayed

RITES.

Num. 9. 3. keep it according to all the r. of it
Acts 6. 1. 14. this Jesus shall change the r.
Heb. 9. 10. which stood in washings and carnal r.

RIVER

Is a great stream of fresh water flowing in a chan-
 nel from a source or spring into the sea, *Exod.*
 2. 5. It is used to denote great plenty of any
 thing. *Job 39. 6.* The rock poured me out
 rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance
 of oil. *Psal. 36. 8.* Thou shalt make them drink
 of the river of thy pleasures. Thou shalt make
 them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight,
 and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest
 thyself, but bestowest on thy people. And rivers
 may note the constancy and perpetuity of these

pleasures, as well as their plenty. And in *John*
 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly
 shall flow rivers of living water; that is, He shall
 be endued with the gifts and graces of the
 Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not
 only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and
 be communicated to others also for their refresh-
 ing. And of Behemoth it is said, *Job 40. 23.* that
 he drinketh up a river, that is, a great quan-
 tity of water, by a hyperbole. Thou wastreat
 the earth with the river of God, says the Psalmist,
 that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the
 clouds, *Psal. 65. 9.* And in *Psal. 46. 4.* There is
 a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the
 city of God; that is, The gracious presence
 of God, and the blessings flowing from thence,
 shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.
Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the r.
 36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the r. 1 Chron. 1. 48.
 1. 41. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the r.
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the r.
 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the r.
 4. 9. the water of the r. shall become blood
 7. 18. the fish in the r. shall die, and r. stink
 8. 3. the r. shall bring forth frogs abundantly
 9. that they may remain in the r. only, 11.
Deut. 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the r.
 3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the r. Arnon
Josh. 13. 9. the city in the midst of r. 2 Sam. 24. 5.
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw to the r. Kishon, Sisera
 5. 21. r. Kishon that ancient r. swept them away
 2 Sam. 17. 13. we will draw that city into the r.
 1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon reigned over from the r.

Exra. 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the r.
 16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the r.
 5. 3. came Tattenai, governor on this side the r.
 8. 15. I gathered them to r. that runneth to Havah
Job 40. 23. behold he drinketh up r. and hasteth not
Psal. 36. 8. make them drink of r. of thy pleasures
 46. 4. r. the streams shall make glad city of God
 65. 9. thou enrichest it with the r. of God
 78. 8. have dominion from the r. to ends of earth
 105. 11. she sent out her branches unto the r.
 105. 41. the waters run in the dry places like a r.
Isa. 8. 7. bringeth upon them the waters of the r.
 11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the r.
 19. 5. and the r. shall be wasted and dried up
 23. 3. the harvest of the r. is her revenue
 10. pass through thy land as a r. O daughter
 27. 19. Lord shall beat off from channel of the r.
 48. 18. then had thy peace been as a r. O daughter
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a r.
Jer. 2. 18. to drink the waters of the r.
 17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the r.
Lam. 3. 18. let tears run down like r. day and night
Ezek. 20. 3. which hath said, my r. is my own, 9.
 47. 5. it was a r. that I could not pass over
 9. every thing shall live whither the r. cometh
Amos 6. 14. afflict you to the r. of the wilderness
Mic. 7. 12. he shall come from the fortress to the r.
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion from r. to ends of earth
 10. 11. all the depths of the r. shall dry up
Mark 1. 5. and were baptized in the r. of Jordan
Act 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a r. side
Rev. 22. 1. he showed me a pure r. of water of life
 9. on either side of the r. was the tree of life
 See BANE, BRINK, BEYOND, CHERAR, ECH-
 ERATERS.

RIVERS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the r. 8. 5.
Lev. 11. 9. whatsoever hath fins in the r. ye may eat
 10. all that have not fins in the r. ye may not eat
Deut. 10. 7. to Jothab, a land of r. of waters
 2 Kings 5. 12. are not the r. of Damascus better
 19. 24. I have dried up all the r. *Isa. 37. 25.*
Job 30. 17. ye shall not see the r. of honey
 28. 10. he cutteth out the r. among the rocks
 6. when the rock poured me out r. of oil
Psal. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the r. of water
 74. 15. thou driedst up mighty r.
 78. 16. he caused waters to run down like r.
 44. had turned their r. into blood, and their floods
 89. 25. I will set his right hand in the r.
 107. 23. he turneth r. into a wilderness
 119. 136. r. of waters run down mine eyes
 137. 1. by the r. of Babylon there we sat and wept
Prov. 5. 16. and r. of waters in the streets
 21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as r. of water
Ecc. 1. 7. all r. run into the sea, yet it is not full
Can. 2. 12. as the eyes of doves by the r. of waters
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the r.
 2. a nation, whose land r. have spoiled, 7.
 19. 6. and they shall turn the r. far away
 30. 25. and on every high hill r. and streams
 32. 2. a man shall be as r. of water in a dry place
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us as a place of broad r.
 41. 18. I will open r. in high places and fountains
 42. 15. I will make the r. islands and dry up
 43. 2. when thou passest through the r. they shall
 not overflow thee

ROB

Isa. 43. 19. and I will make r. in the desert. 20. 44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy r. 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the r. 50. 2. I make the r. a wilderness, their fish stinketh *Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the r. 46. 7. whose waters are moved as the r. 3. *Lam.* 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with r. of waters *Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and r. 29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his r. 4. I will cause fish of thy r. to stick to thy scales, I will bring thee up out of midst of thy r. 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy r. 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy r. 30. 12. I will make the r. dry, and sell the land 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her r. 12. his boughs are broken by the r. of the land 32. 2. thou comest forth with thy r. and troubledst 6. and the r. shall be full of thee 14. then will I cause their r. to run like oil 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the r. 35. 8. in all thy r. shall they fall that are slain 36. 6. say to the hills, to the r. and the valleys 47. 9. whithersoever the r. shall come, shall live *Joel* 1. 20. for the r. of waters are dried up 3. 18. all of Judah shall flow with waters *Mic.* 6. 7. be possessed with ten thousands of r. of oil *Nah.* 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the r. 2. the gates of the r. shall be opened 3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the r. *Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the r.? 9. thou didst cleave the earth with r. *John* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow r. of living water *Rev.* 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the r. 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the r. **ROAD.**

1 Sam. 27. 10. whither have ye made a r. to-day **ROAD.**

1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea r. *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7. *Psal.* 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof r. 74. 4. thine enemies r. in thy congregations 104. 21. the young lions r. after their prey *Isa.* 5. 29. they shall r. like young lions 30. 3. in that day they shall r. against thee 43. 13. L. shall r. he shall prevail against enemies 59. 11. we r. all like bears, and mourn sore *Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they r. yet can they not pass over 25. 30. the Lord shall r. from on high, and utter 31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof r. 50. 42. their voice shall r. like the sea, shall ride 51. 36. they shall r. together like lions, shall yell 55. when her waves do r. like great waters *Hos.* 11. 10. he shall r. like a lion, when he shall r. *Joel* 3. 16. the Lord shall r. out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 4. will a lion r. if he hath taken no prey? **ROARED.**

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion r. against Samson *Psal.* 38. 8. I have r. by reason of the quietness *Isa.* 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves r. *Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions r. upon him, and yelled *Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath r. who will not fear **ROARETH.**

Job 37. 4. after it a voice r. her handeth with voice *Jer.* 6. 32. their voice r. like the sea, they ride *Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion r. **ROARING, Substantive.**

Job 4. 10. the r. the teeth of the lions are broken *Psal.* 92. 1. why so far from the words of my r.? 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my r. all the day *Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the r. of a lion 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the r. of a lion *Isa.* 5. 29. their r. shall be like a lion, they shall roar 30. they shall roar like the r. of the sea *Ezek.* 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his r. *Zeck.* 11. 3. a voice of the r. of young lions **ROARING, Adjective.**

Psal. 92. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion *Prov.* 28. 15. as a r. lion, so is a wicked ruler *Isa.* 31. 4. as the young lion r. on his prey *Ezek.* 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a r. lion *Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within her are r. lions *Isa.* 91. 25. distress, the sea and the waves r. *1 Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a r. lion, walketh about **ROARINGS.**

Job 3. 24. my r. are poured out like the waters **ROAST, ED.**

Exod. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh r. with fire 9. eat not of it raw, but r. with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7. *1 Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to r. for the priest 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they r. the passover with fire *Isa.* 44. 16. he roasteth r. is satisfied, he warmeth 19. yea, also I have r. flesh, and eaten it *Jer.* 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon r. in fire **ROASTETH.**

Prov. 12. 27. the slothful man r. not that he took **ROB.**

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not r. thy neighbour 96. 29. beasts, which shall r. you of your children *1 Sam.* 23. 1. and they r. the threshing floors *Prov.* 22. 29. r. not the poor, because he is poor *Isa.* 10. 2. and that they may r. the fatherless 496

ROC

Isa. 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that r. us *Ezek.* 39. 10. spoil, and r. those that robbed them *Mal.* 3. 8. will a man r. God? yet ye have robbed me **ROBBED.**

Judg. 9. 25. and they r. all that came by them 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear r. *Psal.* 119. 61. the banners of the wicked have r. me *Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear r. of her whelps meet a man *Isa.* 10. 13. and I have r. their treasures 42. 22. but this is a people r. and spoiled *Jer.* 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be r. *Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had r. 39. 10. and they shall rob those that r. them *Mal.* 3. 8. ye have r. me, wherein have we r. thee? 9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have r. me 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I r. other churches, taking wages **ROBBED.**

Job 5. 5. and the r. swallow up their substance 18. 9. and the r. shall prevail against him *Prov.* 23. 1. 28. she also lieth in wait as a r. *Ezek.* 18. 10. if he begot a son that is a r. *John* 10. 1. the same is a thief and a r. 18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was r. **ROBBERS.**

Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of r. prosper *Isa.* 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the r. *Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a den of r.? *Ezek.* 7. 12. for the r. shall enter into it and defile it *Dan.* 11. 4. the r. of thy people shall exalt them. *Hos.* 6. 9. as troops of r. wait for a man, so priests 7. 1. and the troop of r. spoileth without *Ohad.* 5. if r. by night, would they not have stolen *John* 10. 8. all that came before me are r. *Acts* 19. 37. these men are not r. of churches 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of r. **ROBBERY.**

Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in r. *Prov.* 21. 7. the r. of the wicked shall destroy them *Isa.* 61. 8. I hate r. for burnt-offering *Ezek.* 22. 29. have exercised r. and vexed the poor *Amos* 3. 10. who store up r. in their palaces *Nah.* 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and r. *Psal.* 2. 6. who thought it no r. to be equal with G. **ROBBETH.**

Prov. 28. 24. whose r. his father or his mother **ROBE.**

God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the ephod, Exod. 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called *Megil:* It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the hips: priest's ephod with the curious girdle of the ephod. *Our Saviour says,* Beware of the Scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, *Luke* 20. 46. *The Scribes wore those garments in token of greater gravity than others: Christ condemns not the garb, but their afflictation, ambition, vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they deceived the people. The best robe is the righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for their justification, Luke* 15. 22. *Heavenly glory is likewise set forth by white robes, Rev.* 6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking of the martyrs: their innocency was cleared, and they made perfectly happy. *Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a r. 31. thou shalt make the r. of the ephod of blue 34. a golden bell on the hem of the r. 35. 25. 36. 39. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and r. *Lev.* 8. 7. *1 Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his r. 8. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's r. 11. see the skirt of thy r. in my hand, for in that I cut off the skirt of thy r. and killed thee not *1 Chron.* 15. 37. David was clothed with a r. *Job* 1. 4. then Job arose, and rent his r. 20. 14. my judgment was as a r. and a diadem *Isa.* 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy r. 61. 10. hath covered me with r. of righteousness *Jonah* 3. 6. the king arose and laid his r. from him *Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the r. with the garment *Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet r. 31. after that, they took the r. off from him *Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the best r. and put it on 23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous r. *John* 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple r. 5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple r. **ROBES.**

2 Sam. 13. 18. with such r. were virgins apparelled *1 Kings* 9. 10. the kings having put on their r. 30. but put thou on thy r. 2 *Cor.* 18. 9. 29. *Ezek.* 9. 16. the princes shall lay away their r. *Luke* 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long r. *Rev.* 6. 11. and white r. were given unto them 7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white r. 13. what are these which are arrayed in white r.? 14. these are they which have washed their r. **ROCK.**

Palatino being a mountainous country, and also many rocks, which made part of the strength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge against any sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Benjaminites were overcome, and almost exterminated by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured themselves in the rock Rimmon, Judg. 40. 47. *Bansan kept garrison in the rock Etam, Judg.* 15. 8. *When David was persecuted by Saul, he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock: as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which David and his people concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it, and continued for some time without discovering them, 1 Sam.* 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5. *Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as, the rocks Bozoz and Boneh, which were between Michmash and Gibeah, and which Jonathan the son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the Philistines, 1 Sam.* 14. 4. *Sela-hamma lekoth, or the rock of divisions: This was in the desert of Maon, and had this name given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit his pursuit after David, and to return to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the Philistines, 1 Sam.* 23. 28. *The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of the people, when they were encamped at Rephidim, Exod.* 17. 6. *The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sam.* 22. 1. *The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture makes mention of his having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, Num.* 20. 10, 11. *The name of rock is also given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack, or irruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? Psal.* 18. 2, 31. *Then he forsok God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, Deut.* 32. 15. *It is said in Deut.* 32. 13. *That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey. Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. Isa.* 51. 1. *Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are. The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor.* 10. 4. *They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. Mat.* 16. 18. *And upon this rock will I build my church. Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke* 8. 6. *A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, Mat.* 7. 25. *A safe or secure place of retreat, Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 24. 8. *Barren and rocky places, Job* 29. 6. *Exod.* 17. 6. *I will stand before thee upon a r. 33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a r. 32. that I will put thee in a cleft of the r. Num.* 20. 8. *speak to the r. before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of this r.? 11. Moses with his rod smote the r. twice 24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a r. Deut.* 8. 15. *who brought thee water out of the r. 32. 4. he is the r. his work is perfect, a God of truth, and without iniquity 13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the r. 15. he lightly esteemed the r. of his salvation 18. of the r. that begot thee thou art unmindful 30. except their r. had sold them, and I. had shot 31. their r. is not as our r. our enemy, being judges 37. where is their r. in whom they trusted? Judg.* 6. 20. *take and lay them on this r. he did so*

ROC

Isa. 43. 19. and I will make r. in the desert. 20. 44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy r. 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the r. 50. 2. I make the r. a wilderness, their fish stinketh *Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the r. 46. 7. whose waters are moved as the r. 3. *Lam.* 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with r. of waters *Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and r. 29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his r. 4. I will cause fish of thy r. to stick to thy scales, I will bring thee up out of midst of thy r. 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy r. 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy r. 30. 12. I will make the r. dry, and sell the land 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her r. 12. his boughs are broken by the r. of the land 32. 2. thou comest forth with thy r. and troubledst 6. and the r. shall be full of thee 14. then will I cause their r. to run like oil 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the r. 35. 8. in all thy r. shall they fall that are slain 36. 6. say to the hills, to the r. and the valleys 47. 9. whithersoever the r. shall come, shall live *Joel* 1. 20. for the r. of waters are dried up 3. 18. all of Judah shall flow with waters *Mic.* 6. 7. be possessed with ten thousands of r. of oil *Nah.* 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the r. 2. the gates of the r. shall be opened 3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the r. *Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the r.? 9. thou didst cleave the earth with r. *John* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow r. of living water *Rev.* 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the r. 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the r. **ROAD.**

1 Sam. 27. 10. whither have ye made a r. to-day **ROAD.**

1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea r. *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7. *Psal.* 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof r. 74. 4. thine enemies r. in thy congregations 104. 21. the young lions r. after their prey *Isa.* 5. 29. they shall r. like young lions 30. 3. in that day they shall r. against thee 43. 13. L. shall r. he shall prevail against enemies 59. 11. we r. all like bears, and mourn sore *Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they r. yet can they not pass over 25. 30. the Lord shall r. from on high, and utter 31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof r. 50. 42. their voice shall r. like the sea, shall ride 51. 36. they shall r. together like lions, shall yell 55. when her waves do r. like great waters *Hos.* 11. 10. he shall r. like a lion, when he shall r. *Joel* 3. 16. the Lord shall r. out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 4. will a lion r. if he hath taken no prey? **ROARED.**

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion r. against Samson *Psal.* 38. 8. I have r. by reason of the quietness *Isa.* 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves r. *Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions r. upon him, and yelled *Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath r. who will not fear **ROARETH.**

Job 37. 4. after it a voice r. her handeth with voice *Jer.* 6. 32. their voice r. like the sea, they ride *Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion r. **ROARING, Substantive.**

Job 4. 10. the r. the teeth of the lions are broken *Psal.* 92. 1. why so far from the words of my r.? 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my r. all the day *Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the r. of a lion 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the r. of a lion *Isa.* 5. 29. their r. shall be like a lion, they shall roar 30. they shall roar like the r. of the sea *Ezek.* 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his r. *Zeck.* 11. 3. a voice of the r. of young lions **ROARING, Adjective.**

Psal. 92. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion *Prov.* 28. 15. as a r. lion, so is a wicked ruler *Isa.* 31. 4. as the young lion r. on his prey *Ezek.* 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a r. lion *Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within her are r. lions *Isa.* 91. 25. distress, the sea and the waves r. *1 Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a r. lion, walketh about **ROARINGS.**

Job 3. 24. my r. are poured out like the waters **ROAST, ED.**

Exod. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh r. with fire 9. eat not of it raw, but r. with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7. *1 Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to r. for the priest 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they r. the passover with fire *Isa.* 44. 16. he roasteth r. is satisfied, he warmeth 19. yea, also I have r. flesh, and eaten it *Jer.* 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon r. in fire **ROASTETH.**

Prov. 12. 27. the slothful man r. not that he took **ROB.**

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not r. thy neighbour 96. 29. beasts, which shall r. you of your children *1 Sam.* 23. 1. and they r. the threshing floors *Prov.* 22. 29. r. not the poor, because he is poor *Isa.* 10. 2. and that they may r. the fatherless 496

Judg. 6. 21. rose fire out of r. and consumed flesh 26. and build an altar to the Lord on this r.
7. 25. slew Oreb on the r. Oreb and Zeeb they slew
13. 19. Manahoth offered it on a r. to the Lord
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. Etam
20. 45. the Benjaminites turned to the r. of Rimmon
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God
14. 4. a sharp r. on one side, sharp r. on other side
23. 25. David came down into a r. and abode
1. 28. they called it the r. of divisions
2 Sam. 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the r.
22. 2. he said, Lord is my r. *Psalm* 18. 2. | 92. 15.
3. the God of my r. in him will I trust, my shield
32. and who is a r. save our God? *Psalm* 18. 31.
47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r. *Psalm* 18. 46.
48. and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation
23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah took the r. by war
1 Chron. 11. 15. captains went to the r. to David
2 Chron. 29. 12. cast them down from the top of the r.
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of
 the r. for their thirst, *Psalm* 78. 16. | 105. 41.
Job 14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place
18. 4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were given in the r. for ever
24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the r.
30. 6. and the r. poured out rivers of oil
39. 1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth
98. she dwelleth on the r. on the crag of the r.
Psalm 19. 14. O Lord, my r. and my Redeemer
27. 5. he shall set me up upon a r. 40. 2.
28. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.
31. 2. be thou my strong r. for a house of defence
3. for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will say to G. my r. why hast forgotten me
61. 3. lead me to the r. that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my r. 6. | 7. r. of my strength
71. 13. be thou to me for a r. of habitation
73. 125. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion
78. 20. behold, he smote the r. the waters gushed
93. they remembered that God was their r.
81. 16. with honey out of the r. have I satisfied thee
89. 26. r. of my salvation | 94. 22. r. of my refuge
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the r. of our salvation
114. 8. which turned the r. into a standing water
Prov. 36. 19. the way of a serpent upon a r.
Cent. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.
Isa. 2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust
8. 14. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel
10. 26. according to the slaughter of the r. of Oreb
17. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength
22. 16. that graveth a habitation for himself in a r.
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the r. of ages
30. 129. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel
31. 19. and his r. shall pass away for fear
32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.
43. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing
44. 18. yes, there is no r. I know not any
48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of r. for them
51. 1. look unto the r. whence ye are hewn
Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r.
18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the r. in pieces
48. 93. leave cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Ezek. 34. 7. she set it upon the top of a r.
8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14.
Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the r.?
Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Hab. 1. 19. O r. thou hast established them
Mat. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a r.
25. for it was founded upon a r. *Luke* 6. 48.
16. 18. and upon this r. I will build my church
27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,
 which he had hewn out of the r. *Mark* 15. 46.
Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a r. | 13. they on the r.
Rem. 0. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a
 stumbling stone, and r. of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that
 followed them, and that r. was Christ
 ROCKS.

Jer. 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the r.
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.
Nah. 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him
Mat. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the r. rent
Acts 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the r.
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the r.
16. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from
 ROD

Is used sometimes for the branches of a tree, Gen.
30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
 and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. *Sometimes*
for a staff or wand, 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan
 put forth the end of the rod that was in his
 hand, and dipped it in a honey-comb. *Or for*
a shepherd's crook. Lev. 27. 32. And con-
 cerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock,
 even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. *Or*
for those rods and chastisements which God
makes use of to correct men. 2 Sam. 7. 14. If
 he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with
 the rod of men. *Job* 9. 34. Let him take his
 rod away from me. *The mighty power of the*
Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of
iron. Psal. 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with
 a rod of iron. *Rev.* 2. 27. He shall rule them
 with a rod of iron. *Rod is put for a young*
sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-
lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed
from a virgin mother. Isa. 11. 1. There shall
 come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and
 a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-
 nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. *Psal.* 74.
 2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance
 which thou hast redeemed.

The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his
apostles and ministers, being accompanied by
his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or
his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did
his great exploits, and established his church
in the world, Psal. 110. 2. It is also taken
 for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-
 sures, 1 *Cor.* 4. 21. Shall I come unto you
 with a rod? *And for those means and instru-*
ments which God makes use of in his pastoral
care over his people, Psal. 23. 4. Thy rod and
 thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the
 wicked is their power and authority, *Psal.*
 125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a
 beautiful rod, *Jer.* 48. 17. They were a people
 that had been a rod against others, or had
 ruled over so many others; the rod and staff
 being the ensigns of power and government,
 as well as instruments for punishing offenders.
Ezek. 4. 4. he caught it, and it became a r. in his hand
 17. thou shalt take this r. in thine hand
20. Moses took the r. of God in his hand, 17. 9.
 7. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r. 19.
 19. for they cast down every man his r.
90. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters, 14. 6.
21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a r.
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the r.
Num. 17. 9. write thou every man's name on a r.
8. the r. of Aaron for the house of Levi budded
20. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice
1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r. of men
Job 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me
21. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron
23. 4. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me
74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance
89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.
110. 2. the Lord shall send the r. of thy strength
125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
Prov. 10. 13. a r. is for the back of fools, 36. 3.
13. 24. be that sparsh his r. hateth his son
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride
22. 8. and the r. of his anger shall fail
15. the r. of correction shall drive it away
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14.
29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of his oppressor
10. 5. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger
15. as if the r. should shake itself against them
24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff
26. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up
11. 1. shall come forth a r. out of the stem of Jesse
4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth
14. 29. the r. of him that smote thee is broken
23. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a r.
30. 31. the Assyrian be beat, which smote with a r.
**Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a r. of an almond-tree
10. 16. Israel the r. of his inheritance, 51. 19.
48. 17. how is the beautiful r. broken?
Lam. 3. 1. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath
Ezek. 7. 10. there hath blossomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness
19. 14. fire is gone out of a r. of her branches, so
 that she hath no strong r. to be a sceptre to rule
20. 37. will cause you to pass under the r. and bring**

Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth the r. of my son, 13.
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a r.
6. 9. hear ye the r. and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock
John 18. 12. an officer struck Jesus with a r.
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a r. or in love?
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded
Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15.
11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a r.
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron
 ROBE.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels r. on camels
Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on ass-colts
1 Sam. 25. 20. it was so Abigail r. on the ass, 42.
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on camels
2 Sam. 13. 12. every man r. on his mule and fled
18. 9. Abimelech r. upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he r. on a cherub, and did fly, *Psalm* 18. 10.
1 Kings 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass
18. 45. and Ahab r. and went to Jezreel
2 Kings 19. 16. Jehu r. in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou r. together
Neh. 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon
Ezra 8. 14. the posts that r. on the mules went out
 RODES.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar
 41. that they might conceive among the r.
Ezek. 7. 12. Aaron's rod swallowed up their r.
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.
7. and Moses laid up the r. before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong r. for the sceptres
12. her strong r. were broken and withered
Mat. 26. 167. and others smote him with r.
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.
 ROE, S.

1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountains
5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.
6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter
Cent. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart, 8. 14.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep
 See YOUNG.

Wild ROE.
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild r.
 ROE-BUCK, S.

Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. 32. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
1 Kings 4. 23. a hundred sheep, besides harts and r.
 ROLL, Verb.

Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stone
43. 19. brought, that he may r. himself on us
Job. 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones
1 Sam. 14. 33. r. a great stone unto me this day
Psal. 37. 15. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in
 him, and he shall bring to pass, *Prov.* 16. 13.
Jer. 51. 25. and I will r. thee down from the rocks
Jmes. 5. 14. let judgment, r. down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Aphrah, r. thyself in the dust
Mark 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from sepulch.
 ROLL, Substantive.

Exra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a r.
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it
Jer. 36. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein
 6. go and read in the r. | 38. take another r.
23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.
Ezek. 2. 9. a band was sent unto me, and lo, a r.
3. 1. eat this r. | 2. he caused me to eat that r.
3. fill thy bowels with this r. that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r. 2.
 ROLLS.

Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.
 ROLLED.

Gen. 29. 3. they r. the stone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and the r. the stone
Josh. 5. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt
Job 30. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on me
Psal. 22. 18. he r. himself on the Lord to deliver him
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood
34. 4. the heavens shall be r. together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
Lam. 3. 16. he hath r. me in ashes
Mat. 57. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r.
 a great stone to door of the sepulchre, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was r. away
Luke 24. 3. and they found the stone r. away
 ROLLER.

Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind it
 ROLLETH.

Prov. 26. 27. he that r. a stone it will return on him
 ROLLING.

Exra 5. 18. the house of God built with stones of r.
 ROLLING.

Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a r. thing
 ROOF.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.
Ezek. 30. 13. thou shalt overlay the r. with gold
Deut. 28. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy r.

Joab 2.6. but she brought them up to the r. and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the r.
Judg. 16. 27. on the r. were 3000 men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the r. of the house, and from the r. he saw a woman washing herself
18. 24. watchman went up to the r. over the gate
Neh. 8.16. people made booths on the r. of his house
Ezek. 40.13. he measured the gate from the r. of one
Mat. 23.8. I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my r. but speak the word only, *Luke* 7.6.
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the r. where he was
ROOF with mouth.
Job 30. 10. their tongue cleaved to r. of their mouth
Ps. 137.8. let my tongue cleave to r. of my mouth
Ps. 7. 9. the r. of thy mouth like the best wine
Lam. 4.4. tongue of child cleaveth to r. of his mouth
Ezek. 3.26. I will make thy tongue cleave to r. of m.
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to the r. of thy mouth
ROOFS.
Jer. 19.13. on whose r. they burnt incense, 32. 29.
ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there r. in thy father's house for us? 25. we have r. to lodge in || 31. r. for the camels
96. 22. for now the Lord hath made r. for us
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in the r.
2 Sam. 19.13. if thou be not captain in the r. of Joab
1 Kings 2.35. the king put Benaiah in Joab's r. and he put Zadok the priest in the r. of Abiathar
5. 1. he anointed him king in the r. of his father
5. 15. thy son whom I will set in thy r. shall build
8. 90. I am risen in the r. of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy r.
Ps. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large r.
Ps. 90. 30. thou preparedst r. before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh r. for him
Isa. 57. 18. thou lovedst their bed, thou providest r.
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be r. enough to receive
Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the r. of Herod
Mark 2. 2. that there was no r. to receive them
14. 15. will shew you a large upper r. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 7.7. because there was no r. for them in the inn
12. 17. I have no r. where to bestow my goods
14.8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest r.
20. thou begin with shame to take the lowest r.
10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest r.
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is r.
Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper r. where was Peter
24. 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix' r.
1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth ther.

ROOMS

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 Kings 90. 34. and put captains in their r.
1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them and dwell in their r.
Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost r. at feasts and chief seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
Luke 14. 7. how they choose out the chief r.

ROOT

Is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth.
Job 14. 8. It is said of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root in themselves, *Mat.* 13. 31. They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of any thing. 1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of money is the root of all evil. Let there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut.* 29. 18. Last there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors, *Isa.* 14. 26. Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Henekiah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, *Rom.* 11. 16. If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, if Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Isa.* 11. 10. And the root of David, *Rev.* 5. 5. instead of a Branch growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root, and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family, *Ps.* 110. 1. Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. That is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.

ROOT, Substantive.

Deut. 29. 18. among you a r. that beareth gall
Judg. 5.14. out of Ephraim was a r. against Amalek
2 Kings 19.30. Judah shall again take r. downward

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking r.
14. 8. though the r. thereof was old in the earth
19. 28. seeing the r. of the matter is found in me
29. 19. my r. was spread out by the waters
Ps. 80.9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep r.
Prov. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved
12. 10. the r. of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Isa. 5.24. so their r. shall be rottenness, and blossom
11. 10. there shall be a r. of Jesse, *Rom.* 15. 13.
14. 29. for out of the serpent's r. a cockatrice
30. and I will kill thy r. with famine
37. 6. them what come of Jacob to take r. 37. 31.
40. 24. yes, their stock shall not take r.
53. 2. he shall grow up as a r. out of a dry ground
Jer. 19. 2. yes, they have taken r. they grow
Ezek. 31. 7. for his r. was by great waters
Dan. 11. 7. out of a branch of her r. shall one stand
Hos. 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their r. is dried
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither r. nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto ther. of the trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
13. 6. because they had not r. they withered away, 31. *Mark* 4. 6, 17. *Luke* 8. 13.
Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the r.
Rom. 11. 16. if the r. be holy so are the branches
17. with them partakest of the r. and fatness
18. 10. thou bearest not the r. but the r. thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the r. of all evil
Heb. 12. 15. lest any r. of bitterness trouble you
Rev. 5.5. r. of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book
22. 16. I am the r. and offspring of David
ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall r. up Israel out of his land
Job 31. 12. and would r. out all mine increase
Ps. 52. 5. and r. thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to r. out
Mat. 13. 20. lest ye r. up the wheat with them
ROOTED.
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord r. them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence shall be r. out of tabernacle
31. 8. yes, let my offering be r. out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be r. out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be r. up
Mat. 15.13. my Father hath not planted, shall be r.
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being r. and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and established
ROOTING.

Ecce 7. 126. whether it be to death, or to r. out
ROOTS.
2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the r.
Job 8. 17. his r. are wrapped about the heap
12. 27. thou settest a print on the r. of my feet
18. 16. his r. shall be dried up beneath
28. 9. be overthrown the mountains by the r.
30. 4. who cut up juniper r. for their meat
36. 130. behold, God covereth the r. of the sea
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his r.
Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her r. by the river
Ezek. 17.6. and the r. thereof were under him
7. this vine did bend her r. toward him
9. shall he not pull up the r. thereof?
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his r. 23. 26.
7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the r.
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his r. as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his r. from beneath
Mark 11. 90. they saw fig-tree dried up from the r.
Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the r.
ROPE.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bled me with new r. 12.
2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all Isr. bring r. to that city
1 Kings 20. 31. let us put r. on our heads, 32.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the r. of the boat
ROSE, see ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.

Cent. 2. 1. I am r. of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
Isa. 25. 1. the desert shall blossom as the r.

ROSE, Verb.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain r. up against Abel, and slew him
19. 1. Lot r. up to meet them, and bowed himself
23. 3. Abraham r. early, and went to the place
25. 24. Esau did eat, and r. up, and went his way
32. 21. the sun r. upon him as he passed Peniel
37. 35. his sons and daughters r. to comfort him
Ezed. 10.23. nor r. any from his place for three days
12. 30. Pharaoh r. up in the night, and servants
15. 7. overthrown them that r. up against thee
33. 10. and all the people r. up and worshipped
Num. 25. 7. Phineas r. up from the congregation
Deut. 32. 2. the Lord r. up from Seir unto them
Joab. 3. 16. the waters stood and r. up on a heap
Judg. 6. 21. there r. up fire out of the rock
90. 5. the men of Gibeah r. up against me
Ruth 3.14. she r. up before one could know another
2 Sam. 22. 40. them that r. up against me, hast thou subdued under me, *Ps.* 18. 39.
1 Kings 2. 19. and the king r. up to meet her
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers r. in the twilight to go
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy r. up in his forehead
38. 15. the men which were expressed by name r. up
Ps. 124. 2. L. who was on outside when men r. up

Cent. 5. 5. I r. up to open to my beloved
Jer. 26. 17. then r. up certain of the elders
Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that r. up against me
Isa. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar r. up in haste
8. 27. 1. r. up and did the king's business
Jenah 1. 3. but Jonah r. up to flee to Tarshish
Zeph. 3. 7. they r. early and corrupted their doings
Luke 4. 29. r. up and thrust him out of the city
5. 23. and he left all, r. up, and followed him
16. 31. nor he persuaded the 'oo' one r. from the dead
32. 45. when he r. from prayer and was come
34. 33. they r. up the same hour, and returned
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she r. up
Acts 5. 17. then high-priest r. up, and all with him
36. for before these days r. up Theudas
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he r.
26. 30. king r. up, and the governor, and Bernice
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and r.
1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, and r. up to play
15. 4. he was buried and r. again the third day
19. now if Chr. be preached that he r. from dead
2 Cor. 5. 15. but live to him who died and r. again
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jea. died and r. aga.
Rev. 19. 3. her smoke r. up for ever and ever
See MORNING.

ROBIN.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and r. ROT.

Num. 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to r. 32. 37.
Ps. 10. 9. but the name of the wicked shall r.
Isa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not r.

ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and be, as a r. thing, consumeth
41. 27. be esteemeth brass as r. wood
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old r. rags
12. put now these rags under thine arm-holes
Joel 1. 17. the seed is r. under their clouds
ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but she that maketh ashamed, is as r.
14. 30. but envy is the r. of the bones
Isa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as r. blossom as dust
Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as r.
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard r. entered into my bones
ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the r. ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to r. valley
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his r. wind in the day of east
40. 4. and the r. places shall be made plain
Jer. 51. 37. cause horses to come as r. caterpillars
Isa. 8. 31. the r. goat in the king of Grecia
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a r. garment
Luke 3. 5. and the r. ways shall be made smooth
ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spake r. unto them, 36.
1 Sam. 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee r.?
1 Kings 19. 13. and the king answered the people r.
and foretold old men's counsel, 9 Chr. 10. 13.
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth r.

ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not r. corners of your heads
ROUND.
Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house r. old and young
Ezed. 16. 14. there lay a small r. thing on ground
Joab. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us r.
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was r. all about
35. r. compass || 10. 19. top of the throne was r.
Ps. 132. 19. strong bulls of Bashan have beset me r.
Ps. 137. 2. thy navel is like a r. goblet
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their r. tires
Ezek. 41. 17. it was made broader and went r.
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee r.
ROUND about.

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities r. about
Ezed. 7. 24. digged r. about the river for water
16. 13. in the morning dew lay r. about the host
19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people r. ab.
Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped r. about
Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp r. ab. tabernacle
11. 24. Moses set the elders r. ab. the tabernacle
16. 34. all Israel, that were r. about them fled
22. 4. company shall lick up all that are r. ab. us
Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people r. ab. you, 13. 7.
12. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies
r. about. 25. 19. *Joab.* 21. 44. 2 Chr. 15. 15.
31. 2. measure the cities r. about him that is slain
Joab. 6. 3. and ye shall go r. about the city once
Judg. 19. 22. men beset the house r. about, 20. 3.
1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David r. about
31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the land of the Philistines r. about, 1 Chr. 10. 9.
2 Sam. 22. 12. and he made darkness pavilions r. ab. him, and thick clouds of the skies, *Ps.* 18. 11.

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides r. ab.
31. and his fame was in all nations r. about
18. 35. and the water ran r. about the altar
2 Kings 6. 17. and chariots of fire r. about Elisha
1 Chr. 9. 97. they lodged r. about the house of God
Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me r. about

RUB

Job 16. 13. his archers compass me *r. about*
 10. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle
 92. 10. therefore snares are *r. about* thee
 37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counsels
 41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*
 Psal. 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r. about*
 76. 6. head he lifted above mine enemies *r. about*
 34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him
 44. 13. a derision to them that are *r. about*, 79. 4.
 48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her
 59. 6. make a noise, and go *r. about* the city, 14.
 76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring presents to him
 88. 17. thg. came *r. about* me daily like water
 89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r. about* thee
 97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r. about* him
 125. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jerusalem
 138. 3. children like olive plants *r. about* thy table
 Isa. 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r. about*
 42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r. about*
 49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 60. 4.
 Jer. 30. 13. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r. about* it
 46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, saith the Lord
 50. 29. camp against Babylon *r. about*
 51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r. about*
 Ezek. 10. 19. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*
 34. 36. will make places *r. about* my hill a blessing
 Joel 3. 11. gather yourselves together *r. about*
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r. about*
 Amos 3. 11. an adversary even *r. about* the land
 Jer. 2. 5. the depth closed me *r. about*, the weeds
 Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*
 Mat. 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*
 Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r. about*
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r. about* them
 Acts 9. 3. shined *r. about* him a light from heaven
 Rom. 15. 19. *r. about* to Ilyricum, I have preached
 Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne
 4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty seats
 6. four beasts || 5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne
 See CAMP.
 ROUSE.
 Gen. 49. 2. and as an old lion who shall *r. him up*
 ROW, 8.
 Exod. 28. 17. set it in four *r. of* stones, 30. 10.
 17. the first *r. 39. 10. || 18. the second *r. 39. 11.*
 19. the third *r. 39. 12. || 30. the fourth *r. 29. 13.*
 Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r. on* the pure table
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*
 1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
 7. 2. four *r. of* cedar pillars || 3. fifteen in a *r.*
 4. there were windows in three *r. and* light
 19. the great court round about with three *r.*
 18. two *r. pomegranates*, 49. 2 Chron. 4. 13.
 2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r. of* oxen cast when it was cast
 Ezra 6. 4. *r. of* new timber, three *r. of* stones
 Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r. of* jewels
 Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*
 ROWED.
 Jonah 1. 13. the men *r. hard* to bring it to land
 John 6. 19. when they had *r. 25 or 30 furlongs*
 ROWERS.
 Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r. brought* thee into great waters
 ROWING.
 Mark 6. 48. he saw them toiling in *r. wind contrary*
 ROYAL.
 Gen. 49. 30. Asher shall yield *r. dainties*
 Josh. 10. 3. Gibeon was as one of the *r. cities*
 1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r. city*?
 2 Sam. 12. 96. Joab fought, and took the *r. city*
 1 Kings 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r. bounty*
 9 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah
 destroyed all the seed *r. 2 Chron. 22. 10.*
 1 Chr. 29. 25. Lt. bestowed on Solomon *r. majesty*
 Esth. 1. 7. they gave them *r. wine* in abundance
 11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*
 19. give her *r. estate* to another that is better
 2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*
 37. so that he set the crown *r. on* her head
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r. apparel*, and the king sat
 on his *r. throne* in his *r. house* near the gate
 6. 8. let *r. apparel* be brought, and the crown *r.*
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r. apparel* of blue and white
 Isa. 62. 3. *r. a diadem* in the hand of thy God
 Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r. pavilion* over them
 Dan. 6. 7. to establish a *r. statute* and make a decree
 Acts 12. 31. Herod arrayed in *r. apparel*, sat on
 Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r. law*, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are *r. a priesthood*, a holy nation
 RUBBING.
 Luke 6. 1. and did eat, *r. them* in their hands
 RUBBISH.
 Noh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*
 10. strength is decayed, and there is much *r.*
 RUBY, RUBIES.
 Exod. 28. 17. the first row *r. a 39. || 30. ||*
 Job 28. 10. price of wisdom is above *r. Prov. 8. 11.*
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*
 30. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*
 31. 10. for her price is far above *r.***

RUL

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
 Ezek. 28. 13. the *r. was* thy covering
 RUDDER-BANDS.
 Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r. bands*, and hoised up
 RUDDY.
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *r. and* beautiful, 17. 42.
 Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r. chiefest*
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r. than* rubies
 RUDE.
 2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r. in* speech
 RUDIMENTS.
 Gal. 4. 1. 3. in bondage under the *r. of* the world
 1. 9. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*
 Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r. of* the world
 90. if dead with Christ from the *r. of* the world
 RUE.
 Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r. and* herbs
 RUG.
 Judg. 4. 18. turned in, Jeol covered him with a *r.*
 RUIN.
 2 Chron. 28. 23. but they were the *r. of* him
 Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his holes to *r.*
 Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r. of* them both?
 28. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
 Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r. be* under thy hand
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
 25. 9. thou hast made of a defended city a *r.*
 Ezek. 16. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*
 27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
 31. 13. on his *r. shall* all the fowls remain
 Luke 6. 48. it fell, the *r. of* that house was great
 RUINS.
 Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r. may* be multiplied
 Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up *r. his*
 Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r. thereof*
 RUINED.
 Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem *r. and* Judah is fallen
 Ezek. 36. 25. and the *r. cities* are become fenced
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r. places*
 RUINOUS.
 2 Kings 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 fenced cities into *r. heaps*, Isa. 37. 36.
 Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r. heap*
 RULE.
 Gen. 1. 16. the greater light for the *r. of* the day
 1 Kings 22. 31. that had *r. over* Ahab's chariots
 Esth. 9. 1. Jews had *r. over* them that hated them
 Psal. 19. 14. their *r. is* gone through all the earth
 Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r. over* a son
 10. 10. for a servant to have *r. over* princes
 25. 28. he that hath no *r. over* his own spirit
 Eccl. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r. over* all my labour
 Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r. over* them
 1 Cor. 15. 94. when he shall have put down all *r.*
 2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
 15. be enlarged according to our *r. abundantly*
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
 Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r. let* us mind
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r. over* you
 17. obey them that have the *r. over* you
 24. salute all them that have the *r. over* you
 See BURN.
 RULE.
 Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r. the* day, and lesser light to *r. night*
 18. to *r. over* the day, and over the night
 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r. over* thee
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r. over* him
 Lev. 25. 43. not *r. over* him with shalt, 46. 53.
 Judg. 8. 92. *r. thou* over us, thou and thy son
 23. I will not *r. over* you, nor shall my son *r.*
 Psal. 28. 19. *r. them*, and lift them up for ever
 110. 2. *r. thou* in the midst of thine enemies
 136. 8. sun to *r. by* day, for his mercy endureth ever
 9. moon and stars to *r. by* night, for his mercy
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r. and* nobles, all judges
 Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r. over* them
 12. as for my people, women *r. over* them
 14. 2. they shall *r. over* their oppressors
 19. 4. a fierce king shall *r. over* them
 28. 14. that *r. this* people that is in Jerusalem
 39. 1. and princes shall *r. in* judgment
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r. for* him
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r. over* kings
 52. 5. they that *r. over* them make them to howl
 Ezek. 19. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a scepter to *r.*
 30. 33. with fury poured out will I *r. over* you
 29. 15. they shall no more *r. over* the nations
 Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the heavens *r.*
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
 36. and he shall cause them to *r. over* many
 Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should *r. over* them
 Mic. 5. 14. he shall *r. in* the strength of the Lord
 7. 14. *r. thy* people with thy rod, the flock
 Eccl. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r. on* his throne
 Mat. 6. 4. a governor that shall *r. my* people Israel
 Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r. over* Gentiles
 Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r. in* your hearts

RUL

1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r. his* house
 5. 17. elders that *r. well* worthy of double honour
 Rev. 2. 27. *r. with* a rod of iron, 12. 5. || 19. 15.
 RULED.
 Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r. over* all he had
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
 1 Kings 5. 16. three thousand *r. over* the people
 Ezra 4. 30. which have *r. over* all countries
/>

Luke 23.35. and r. also with the people derided him
94. 30. how our priests and r. delivered him
John 7. 26. do r. know that this is the Christ?
48. have any of the r. believed on him?
12. 49. many among the chief r. believed on him
Acts 3.17. through ignorance ye did it, as also did I
4. 26. the r. were gathered against the Lord
13. 15. the r. of the synagogue sent to Paul
27. and their r. because they knew him not
14. 5. an assault made of the Jews, with their r.
16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the r.
17. 8. they troubled the people and r. of the city
Rom. 13. 3. r. not a terror to good works, but evil
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle against the r. of the darkness

RULEST.

2 Chron. 20. 6. and r. not thou over all kingdoms
20. 9. thou r. the raging of the sea

RULETH.

9 Sam. 23. 3. he that r. over men must be just
Psalm 59. 13. let them know that God r. in Jacob
66. 7. he r. by his power for ever, his eyes behold
103. 19. and his kingdom r. over all
Prov. 16. 32. that r. his spirit is better than he that
22. 7. rich r. over the poor, and the borrower
Ecc. 8. 9. wherein one man r. over another to hurt
9. 17. more than cry of him that r. among fools
Dan. 4. 17. the Most High r. among men, 25, 32.
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet r. with God, is faithful
Rom. 12. 8. be that r. with diligence
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that r. well his own house

RULING.

9 Sam. 23. 3. must be just, r. in the fear of God
Jer. 29.30. sit on thrones, and r. any more in Judah
1 Tim. 3. 12. r. their children and houses well

RUMBLING.

Jer. 47. 3. at r. of his wheels, fathers not look back
RUMOUR, R.

2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear a r. **Isa. 37. 7.**
Jer. 48. 14. I have heard a r. from the Lord
51. 46. lest ye fear for the r. in the land, a r. shall
 come one year, in another year shall come a r.
Ezek. 7.26. mischief on mischief, r. shall be upon r.
Obad. 1. we have heard a r. from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars
Mark 13.7. when ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars
Luke 7. 17. this r. of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

Exod. 20. 32. thou shalt take of the ram and the
 fat and the r. **Lev. 3.9. | 7.3. | 8.25. | 9. 19.**

RUN.

To run is to move with a swift pace, **2 Sam. 18. 19.**
The Christian conversation is called a race of running.
1 Cor. 9. 24. So run that you may obtain:
that is, Use such diligence, care, and constancy in your Christian course, that ye may obtain the prize of eternal glory set before you:
It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took it down, and it as a reward.
St. Paul says to the Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you? Gal. 5. 7. that is, Ye were forward formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of justification by faith in Christ, and to Christian liberty, and you practised accordingly; who has turned you out of your way, or hindered you in your race, that you now expect to be justified by the works of the law, and submit yourselves to the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle compares his labour and diligence in the work of his ministry to a race. Phil. 2. 16. Holding forth the word of life, that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful courses is also by the apostle Peter compared to a race. 1 Pet. 4. 4. That ye run not with them to the same excess of riot.
Gen. 41. 14. they made Joseph r. out of dungeon
49. 22. whose branches r. over the wall
Lev. 15. 3. whether his flesh r. with his issue
25. if a woman's issue r. beyond the time
Judg. 18. 25. lest angry fellows r. upon thee
1 Sam. 8. 11. some shall r. before his chariots
17. 17. and r. to the camp to thy brethren
20. 6. asked me, that he might r. to Beth-lehem
36. r. find out now the arrows which I shoot
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared chariots, horses, and fifty men to r. before him, **1 Kings 1. 5.**
18. 19. let me now r. and bear tidings, 22, 23.
22.30. by thee I have r. thro' a troop, **Psalm 18. 29.**
2 Kings 4. 22. That I may r. to the man of God
26. r. now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will r. after Naaman
9 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord r. to and fro thro' earth
Job 5. 14. they r. into darkness in the day-time
Psalm 19. 5. and rejoiceth as strong man to r. a race
58. 7. let them melt as waters, which r. continually
59. 4. they r. and prepare them, without my fault
78. 16. he caused waters to r. down like rivers
104. 10. the springs, which r. among the hills

RUN.

Psalm 119. 32. I will r. the way of thy command.
136. rivers of waters r. down mine eyes, because
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet r. to evil, **Isa. 59. 7.**
Ecc. 1. 7. all the rivers r. into the sea, sea not full
Cont. 1. 4. draw me, we will r. after thee
Isa. 33. 4. as running of locusts shall he r. on them
40. 31. they shall r. and not be weary, shall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall r. to thee
Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem
9. 18. that your eyes may r. down with tears
12. 5. if thou hast r. with the footmen
13.17. mine eyes shall r. down with tears, because
 the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14, 17.
40. 3. lament, and r. to and fro by the hedges
19. I will make him r. away from her, 50, 44.
51. 31. one post shall r. to meet another
Lam. 2.18. let tears r. down like a riv. day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears r. down
32. 14. cause their rivers to r. like oil, saith Lord
Dan. 12.4. many shall r. to and fro, and knowledge
Joel 2. 4. and as horsemen, so shall they r.
7. they shall r. like mighty men, they shall climb
9. they shall r. in the city, shall r. on the wall
Amos 3. 15. shall a trumpet be blown, people not r.? **5. 24.** but let judgment r. down as waters
6. 12. shall horses r. upon the rock? will one plow
8. 12. shall r. to and fro to seek word of the Lord
Wak. 2. 4. they shall r. like the lightnings
Hab. 2.2. write vision, that he may r. that readeth it
Hag. 1. 9. and ye r. every man to his own house
Zech. 2. 4. r. speak to this young man, saying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord r. to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 32. 3. they did r. to bring his disciples word
1 Cor. 9. 24. that they which r. in a race r. all, but
 one receiveth the prize, so r. that ye may obtain
26. I therefore so r. not as uncertainly, so fight I
Gal. 2.2. lest by any means I should r. or had r. in
5. 7. ye did r. well, who did hinder you?
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not r. in vain
2 Thess. 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may r.
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should r. out
12. 1. let us r. with patience the race before us
1 Pet. 4. 4. that ye r. not to the same excess of riot

RUNNEST.

Prov. 4. 12. when thou r. thou shalt not stumble
RUNNETH.

Job 15. 26. he r. upon him, even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he r. upon me like a giant
Psalm 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my cup r. over
147. 15. his word r. very swiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous r. into it, and is safe
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes r. down with water, 3. 48.
Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine r. out
John 20. 2. then she r. and cometh to Simon Peter
Rom. 9.16. notwithstanding that willeth, nor of him that r.

RUNNERS.

1 Sam. 22. 17. the king said to the r. turn and slay
1 Kings 14. 17. committed shields to the chief of r.

RUNNING.

Lev. 14. 5. one bird be killed over r. water, 6, 50.
31. dip them in r. water, and sprinkle the house
52. he shall cleanse the house with the r. water
15. 2. when any man hath a r. issue, 23. 4.
13. shall bathe his flesh in r. water, and be clean
Num. 19. 17. for an unclean person take r. water
2 Sam. 18. 24. and behold, a man r. alone, 26.
27. r. of the foremost is like r. of Ahimaz
2 Kings 5. 21. when Naaman saw him r. after him
9 Chron. 33. 12. Ahaliah heard the people r.
Prov. 5. 15. and r. waters out of thine own well
6. 18. feet that be swift in r. to mischief
Isa. 33. 4. as the r. to and fro of locusts shall he run
Jer. 18. 14. shall the r. waters be broken?
Ezek. 31. 4. with her rivers r. about his plants
Mark 9. 15. the people r. to him and saluted him
25. when Jesus saw the people r. together
10. 17. there came one r. and kneeled to him
Luke 6.38. good measure and r. over shall men give
Acts 27. 16. and r. under a certain island, Claudas
Rev. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots r. to battle

RUSH.

Job 8. 11. can the r. grow without mire?
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and r. in one day
19. 15. nor any work which branch or r. may do

RUSH.

Isa. 17.13. nations shall r. like rushing many waters
RUSHED.

Judg. 9. 44. Abimelech and company r. forward
20. 37. the liers in wait hastened and r. upon Gibeon
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans r. upon the camels
Mark 3. 10. they r. upon Jesus to touch him
Acts 19. 29. they r. with one accord into theatre

RUSHES.

Isa. 35. 7. where dragons lay shall be reeds and r.
RUSHETH.

Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horse r. into battle
RUSHING.

Isa. 17.12. woe to multitude and to the r. of nations,
 that make a r. like the r. of many waters
13. nations shall rush like the r. of many waters

Jer. 47. 3. at r. of chariots fathers shall not look
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great r. 13.
Acts 2. 2. there came a sound as of a r. mightily wind
RUST.

Mat. 6. 19. where moth and r. doth corrupt, 20.
Jam. 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you

S.

SABAOTH,

Or rather Zabaoth, a Hebrew word, that signifies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, **Rom. 9. 29.** *Howeest host all creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the angels and ministers of the Lord; of the stars and planets which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God: Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Testament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander. The Hebrew word Zaba is also used to signify the service that his ministers perform for him in the tabernacle; because they are there, as it were, soldiers or guards attending at the court of their Prince, Num. 4. 2, 23, 30.*
Rom. 9. 29. except the Lord of s. had left us a seed
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of s.

SABBATH.

This word in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh, **Gen. 2. 2.** that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible world, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all these discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. *Blessed this day, and sanctified it, because he had rested upon it. From that time he set it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worship. And the Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this designation, and to preserve the memory of the creation, sanctified, by his order, the Sabbath-day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all work, labour, and servile employments, and by applying themselves to the service of the Lord, to the study of his law, and to prayer. And at mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and perpetual commandment God hath appointed one day in the seven to be kept holy to himself; which in the New Testament is called the Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath.*

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week. **Luke 18. 12.** I fast twice in the week; *in the Greek it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated among the Jews every seventh year, when the land was to rest, and to be left without culture, Lev. 25. 2. 4. God appointed the observation of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknowledgment of his sovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of Canaan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewise for the trial and exercise of his obedience, and the demonstration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more especially towards his own people; and to wean them from inordinate love, and pursuit of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to inure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's blessing for their subsistence; and to put them in mind of that blessed and eternal rest provided for all the godly, wherein they shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.*

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festivals; *indifferently, Lev. 19. 3, 30. Keep my sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover, the feast of Tabernacles, &c. Ezekiel says, that the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to his people to distinguish them from other nations. Ezek. 20. 12, 20. And Moses, in Deut. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.*

Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, where the spirits of just men are made perfect; *and the saints are delivered from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power of sin, and even from the very being of sin, for Jesus saves his people from their sins. They will be blessed in heaven with complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him, and their happiness will be eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and will enjoy an eternal Sabbath. Heb. 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people*

SAB

ple of God; in the Greek it is *εὐαγγέλιον*, a keeping of the Sabbath.

A Sabbath-day's journey. *Long journeys were forbidden the Jews on Sabbath-days.* Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Matt. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the mount of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.

The second sabbath after the first, Luke 6. 1. Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tisri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread: The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called secundo-tertium, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as secundo-septimum; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fifteenth day after the second day of unleavened bread.

The preparation of the sabbath; in Greek, Παρασκευή. The Jews gave the name of Παρασκευή to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14, because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Παρασκευή, Matt. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Παρασκευή, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.

Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 23. eat that to-day, for to-day is a s. to the Lord 29. see, for that the Lord hath given you the s. 20. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14. 31. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16. | Lev. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be a s. of rest to you, 23. 3. 32. 23. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave it 15. count to you from the morrow after the s. 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days 14. in first day of the month shall ye have a s. 24. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s. 31. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth s. 21. 8. every s. he shall set in order before Lord 25. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4, 6. Num. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s. 2 Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor s. 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s. 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the s. even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chr. 23. 8. 16. 18. the covert for the s. turned Ahaz 1 Chr. 9. 32. to prepare the show-bread every s. 2 Chr. 36. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the s. Neh. 9. 14. and maddest known to them thy holy s. 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s. 18. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 19. the gates began to be dark before the s. 21. from that time came they no more on the s. Isa. 58. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 58. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight 66. 23. from one s. to another shall all worship Ezek. 46. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the s. be gone? Matt. 28. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary Magd. 27. the s. was made for man, not man for s. 29. The Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5. 16. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

SAC

Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 13. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s.

15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 33. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s. Acts 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s. 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s. Heb. 4. 1. 9. there remaineth a keeping of a s.

See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS.

Exod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3, 30. | 26. 2. Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 26. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s. 2 Chron. 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. Neh. 10. 33. Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 56. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s. Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries said mock at her s. 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion Ezek. 90. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16, 24. 22. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38. 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s. 45. 17. it shall be prince's part to give offerings for s. 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s. Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s.

SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 35. | 43. 31. | 44. 1. 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest 11. they took down every man his s. to ground 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 32. or s. of unclean must be put in water SACK BUT.

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job said, I have sowed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11, Thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 50. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1360 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn 31. 10. Rizpah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32. 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s. 2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within 10. 1. Hezekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1. 2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s. Job 16. 15. I have sowed s. upon my skin Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad. 35. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s. 69. 11. made s. also my garment, and a proverb Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s. 15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s. 20. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 32. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s. 32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. 50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. virgin hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. | 27. 31. Dan. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s. Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for

SAC

Joel 1. 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of G. Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins Jeram 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king covered him with s. and sat in ashes 8. but let man and beast be covered with s. Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair 11. 3. they shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in s. SACKCLOTHES.

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s. 22. we cannot tell who put our money in your s. 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s. Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses SACRIFICE

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchizedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims: This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, or prince, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were eucharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath. These offerings signified, That man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution which had no relation to morality; such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but as those punishments were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, Heb. 9. 13, That the blood of those sacrifices sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices purgative that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As

the moral law contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. thou Jacob offered *s.* upon the mount
Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do *s.* to the Lord, 8. 12. 27. say, it is the *s.* of the Lord's passover
23. 18. not offer blood of *s.* with leavened, 24. 23. 34. 15. and one call these, and thou eat of his *s.*
25. nor shall *s.* of passover be left to morning
Lev. 7. 13. then he shall offer with *s.* of thanksgiving, 32. 59.
13. leavened bread with *s.* of thanksgiving, 32. 59.
16. if *s.* be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day
17. 8. whose offering *s.* and bringeth not to doot
97. 11. any beast of which they do not offer *s.*
Num. 15. 3. or make *s.* in performing a vow, 8.
28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, *s.* made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6. 13, 26.
Deut. 18. 3. the priests do from them that offer *s.*
Josh. 23. 26. let us now build an altar, not for *s.*
Judg. 16. 23. for to offer a great *s.* to Dagon
1 Sam. 1. 31. went up to offer the yearly *s.* 2. 19.
2. 23. wherefore kick ye at my *s.* and offering?
3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with *s.*
9. 12. for there is *s.* of people to-day in high place
13. because he doth bless the *s.* then they eat
15. 23. b-hold, to obey is better than *s.*
16. 3. call Jesse to the *s.* and I will show thee, 5.
90. 6. there is a yearly *s.* for all the family, 29.
1 Kings 12. 27. if this people do *s.* at Jerusalem
18. 23. they prophesied till time of the evening *s.*
36. at the time of evening *s.* Elijah drew near
2 Kings 5. 17. nor offer *s.* to other gods, but the Lord
10. 19. for I have a great *s.* to do to Baal
17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do *s.*
2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to burn *s.* before him
7. 5. king Solomon offered *s.* of 32,000 oxen
12. chosen this place to myself for a house of *s.*
29. | 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer *s.*
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening *s.*
5. at the evening *s.* I arose up from my heaviness
Psalm. 40. 6. *s.* thou didst not desire, 51. 16.
50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by *s.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee *s.* of thanksgiving
118. 27. bind the *s.* with cords to horns of altar
141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening *s.*
Prov. 15. 8. *s.* of the wicked is abomination
21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than *s.*
Ecc. 5. 1. to hear than to give the *s.* of fools
Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do *s.* and oblation
34. 6. for the Lord hath *s.* in Bozrah and Idumea
57. 7. even thither wastest thou to offer *s.*
Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring *s.* of praise
18. nor want a man to do *s.* continually
46. 10. for God hath *s.* in the north country
Ezek. 30. 17. gather together to my *s.* even a great *s.*
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my *s.*
44. 11. they shall lay the *s.* for the people
46. 24. where ministers boil the *s.* of the people
Dan. 8. 11. daily *s.* was taken away, 9. 27. | 11. 24.
12. a host was given him against the daily *s.*
13. how long shall be the vision of the daily *s.*?
12. 11. from the time daily *s.* shall be taken away
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without *s.*
6. 1. I desired mercy, and not *s.* Mat. 9. 13. | 12. 7.
Amos 4. 5. offer *s.* of thanksgiving with leaven
Jonah 1. 16. then the men offered *s.* to the Lord
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared *s.* 8.
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *s.* is it not evil?
Mark 9. 40. every *s.* shall be salted with salt
Luke 2. 24. and to offer *s.* according to the law
Acts 7. 41. in three days they offered *s.* to the idol
14. 13. and would have done *s.* with the people
18. that they had not done *s.* unto them
Rom. 8. 3. by *s.* for sin condemned sin in the flesh

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living *s.*
1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in *s.* to idols, 10. 19, 28.
Eph. 5. 2. *s.* to God for a sweet smelling savour
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the *s.* of your faith
4. 18. *s.* acceptable, well-pleasing to God
Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up *s.*
9. 26. to put away sin by the *s.* of himself
10. 5. he saith, *s.* and offering thou wouldst not, 8.
12. after he had offered one *s.* for sins, for ever
26. there remaineth no more *s.* for sins
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *s.*
13. 15. by him let us offer the *s.* of praise
See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

SACRIFICE, Verb.

Exod. 3. 18. let us go and *s.* to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. | 8. 25. go ye, *s.*
8. 26. shall we *s.* abomination of the Egyptians?
9. 19. in not letting the people go *s.* to the Lord
13. 15. *s.* to Lord all that openeth the matrix
20. 24. thou shalt *s.* thereon thy burnt-offerings
Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not *s.* it, 17. 1.
16. 2. thou shalt therefore *s.* the passover, 6.
5. not *s.* the passover within any of thy gates
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to *s.* to Lord
15. 15. the people spared the best to *s.* to the Lord
21. should have been destroyed to *s.* to the Lord
16. 2. and say, I am come to *s.* to the Lord, 5.
1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *s.* there
14. 32. Jeroboam offered to *s.* to calves he made
2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did *s.* and burnt incense on the high places, 2 Chron. 33. 17.
17. 35. nor shall *s.* to other gods, nor serve them
3 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to *s.* to the Ld.
Ezra 4. 2. we seek you to God, and do *s.* to him
Neh. 4. 2. will they *s.* will they make end in a day?
Psalm. 54. 6. I will freely *s.* to thee, I will praise
107. 22. let them *s.* sacrifices of thanksgiving
Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my *s.* that I do *s.* for you
Hos. 4. 13. they *s.* on the tops of the mountains
14. and they *s.* with harlots, therefore the people
8. 13. they *s.* but the Lord accepteth them not
13. 11. they are vanity, they *s.* bullocks in Gilgal
13. 2. they say, let the men that *s.* kiss the calves
Jonah 2. 9. I will *s.* to thee with thanksgiving
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *s.* unto their net
Zech. 14. 21. they that *s.* shall see the therein
Mal. 1. 18. if ye offer the blind to *s.* is it not evil?
1 Cor. 10. 20. things Gentiles *s.* they *s.* to devils

SACRIFICED.

Exod. 29. 8. they made them a calf and *s.* thereunto
Deut. 32. 17. they *s.* unto devils, not to God
Josh. 8. 31. they *s.* thereon peace-offerings
Judg. 2. 5. and they *s.* there unto the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that *s.*
6. 15. and *s.* sacrifices the same day to the Lord
11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and *s.*
2 Sam. 6. 13. David *s.* oxen and fallings
1 Kings 3. 2. only the people *s.* in the high places, 3.
9 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4, 25. | 16. 4. 2 Chr. 28. 4.
11. 8. for his strange wives, and *s.* to their gods
2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which *s.*
23. | 90. he *s.* all the priests of the high places
1 Chron. 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he *s.* there
2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark *s.* sheep
29. 23. Ahaz *s.* to the gods of Damascus, which smote
33. 16. Manasseh *s.* on the altar of the Lord
22. for Amos *s.* to all the carved images
34. 4. and strewed it on graves of them that had *s.*
Psalm. 106. 37. yea, they *s.* their sons unto devils
38. daughters, they *s.* to the idols of Canaan
Ezek. 16. 20. these thou *s.* to them to be devoured
39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have *s.* for you
Hos. 11. 2. they *s.* to Baalim, and burnt incense
Jonah 1. 16. then the men *s.* a sacrifice to Lord
Mark 14. 13. when they *s.* the passover
1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is *s.* for us
Rev. 2. 14. to eat things *s.* to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shall flesh thou *s.* remain all night
SACRIFICES.
Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *s.* to God
Exod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also *s.*
18. 12. Jehro, Moses' father-in-law took *s.* for God
Lev. 10. 13. of the *s.* of the Lord made by fire
17. 5. the *s.* which they offer in the open field
17. they shall no more offer their *s.* to devils
Num. 25. 3. they called people to the *s.* of their gods
29. 3. my *s.* shall ye observe to offer in season
Deut. 13. 6. thither ye shall bring your *s.* and tithes
32. 38. which did eat the fat of their *s.*
33. 19. there they shall offer the *s.* of righteousness
Zeph. 13. 14. *s.* of the Lord are their inheritance
29. 23. the altar not for *s.* but it is a witness, 29.
1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed *s.* same day to the Lord
15. 29. hath Lord as great delight in *s.* as obeying
1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed *s.* in abundance
9 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *s.*
9 Chron. 31. come near and bring *s.* they brought in *s.*
Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered *s.* be laid
10. that they may offer *s.* to God of heaven

Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great *s.*
Psalm. 4. 5. offer *s.* of righteousness, put your trust
57. 6. therefore will I offer *s.* of joy, I will sing
50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *s.* offerings
51. 17. then *s.* of God are a broken spirit, a broken
19. then shall be pleased with *s.* of righteousness
106. 26. joined to Baal-peor, and eat *s.* of dead
107. 22. let them sacrifice the *s.* of thanksgiving
Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of *s.* with strife
Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of *s.*?
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill *s.*
43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy *s.*
24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy *s.*
56. 7. their *s.* shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. nor are your *s.* sweet unto me
7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your *s.* and eat
22. nor commanded them concerning *s.*
17. 26. bringing *s.* of praise to house of the Lord
Ezek. 30. 23. they saw every high hill and offered *s.*
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their *s.*
9. 4. their *s.* shall be as the bread of mourners
13. 2. they say, let *s.* of men kiss the calves
Amos 4. 4. and bring your *s.* every morning
5. 25. have ye offered unto me *s.* and offerings
Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all *s.*
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their *s.*
Acts 7. 42. have ye offered *s.* for forty years?
1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the *s.* partakers of the altar
Heb. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and *s.* for sins
8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer *s.*
9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and *s.*
23. but the heavenly things with better *s.*
10. 1. can never with those *s.* make comers perfect
3. but in those *s.* there is a remembrance made
6. in *s.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
11. offering oftentimes the same *s.* that never can
13. 16. for with such *s.* God is well pleased
1 Pet. 2. 5. a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual *s.*
See BURN.

SACRIFICETH.

Exod. 29. 30. he that *s.* any god, save to Lord only
Lev. 9. 2. to him that *s.* and to him that *s.* not
Isa. 65. 3. people that *s.* in gardens, and burn incense
66. 3. he that *s.* a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck
Mal. 1. 14. which hath amale, and *s.* a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him *s.* sheep and oxen
19. 32. *s.* to the calves that he had made
Rom. 15. 16. that the *s.* up of Gentiles might be
SACRILEGE.
Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit *s.*?
SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more *s.*
1 Kings 21. 5. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit as *s.*?
Neh. 3. 1. I had not been before *s.* in his presence
2. the king said, why is thy countenance as *s.*?
3. I said, why should not my countenance be *s.*?
Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the
heart of righteous *s.* whom I have not made *s.*
Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a *s.* countenance
Mark 10. 23. he was *s.* at that saying, and went away
Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are *s.*
SADDER.

Dan. 1. 10. why should we see your faces *s.*?
SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what *s.* he rideth upon shall be unclean
SADDLE.

2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will *s.* me an ass
1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet said, *s.* me the ass, 97.
SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and *s.* his ass
Num. 22. 21. Balaam *s.* his ass, went with princes
Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses
9 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses
17. 23. Abiathophel *s.* his ass, and gat him home
1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei *s.* and went after his servants
13. 13. so they *s.* him the ass, and he rode, 23, 27.
2 Kings 4. 24. the woman of Shunam *s.* an ass
SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadducee. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future reversion, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but

passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employ of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explanations, or mortifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

As to Sadoe the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antigonus Socchoos, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar Era 293. So that Sadoe may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the heaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s. 22. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say 34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say, why look ye so s. to-day? GENADNESS.
Ecc. 7. 2. by s. of countenance heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Abalom s. 24. Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s. Prov. 10. 1. the righteous run into it, and are s. 29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away s. Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s. Acts 33. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix 37. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s. SAFEGUARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in s. SAFELY.

Psal. 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s. 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and paced s. Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s. Zech. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s. Acts 16. 23. charging the jailer to keep them s. See DWELL.

SAFETY.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came 5. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s. 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth 22. 19. keep me, when on my mother's breasts 33. 17. a home is a vain thing for s. Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6. 31. 31. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord Isa. 14. 20. the needy shall lie down with all s. Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s. 1 Thes. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s. See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cent. 4. 14. spikenard and s. calamus and cinnamon SAID.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam s. this is bone of my bone 3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat? 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem 21. 19. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her 24. 65. the servant had s. it is my master 41. 54. the death began to come, as Joseph s.

Ezod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s. 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s. Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat 14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, I Deut. 1. 39. 23. 30. Balak did as Balaham had s. and offered 30. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well Deut. 1. 31. as the God of thy fathers hath s. Judg. 1. 20. they gave Holon to Caleb as Moses s. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37. 1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s. 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us? 12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul 2 Sam. 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s. 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s. 1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do 8. 20. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there s. Chron. 6. 20. 12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return 17. 13. Elijah s. to ber, go, do as thou hast s. 22. 30. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s. 1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. Extra 10. 19. as thou hast s. so must we do Nth. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3. Esth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath s. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is para 31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not 33. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come Psal. 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1. 27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 24. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord? 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets 38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee Lem. 4. 20. of whom we s. und. his shadow shall live Ezek. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy 12. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee 26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2. 27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit 29. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself Den. 3. 23. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spoke Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die Mic. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord? 1 Zeph. 3. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am Mat. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22. 26. 33. likewise also s. all the disciples 64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s. 27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s. Mark 12. 14. as he panged by, he s. to Levi, follow me Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 30. the scribe s. Master, thou hast well s. 24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s. John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 19. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized 4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel 17. 23. as certain of your own poets have s. Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord swore 10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen Answered and SAID.

Ezod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s. 1 Sam. 10. 19 one of the same place answered and s. Job 2. 4. Satan answered and s. skin for skin 40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s. Mat. 20. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend Luke 4. 40. John answered and s. Master, we saw one

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. ye shall not eat? 17. 23. circumcised the same day, as God had s. 31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 2 Chr. 3. 7. not an idol in the house of which G. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s. He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. as s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. as not unto me, she is my sister? 31. 6. if as s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages 12. As s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams 32. 26. As s. let me go, for the day breaketh 37. As s. what is thy name? 1 and As s. Jacob 41. 51. God, s. As, hath made me forget my toil Ezod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had s. Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as As hath s. 18. 2. 13. Josh. 13. 14, 33. Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as As s. Judg. 8. 3. their ang. was abated, when As had s. that 1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing As s. to these 1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, s. As, a man on throne 31. do as As hath s. fall upon him, and bury him 2 Kings 17. 23. as As s. by all his servants, prophets 1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as As s. of thee 2 Chr. 24. 32. As s. Lord, look on it, and require it Job 23. 23. to men As s. behold, fear of the Lord Psal. 10. 6. As hath s. in his heart, 11. 13. 106. 32. As s. that he would destroy them Isa. 28. 12. to whom As s. this is rest wherewith 40. 6. the voice said, cry, As s. what shall I cry? 63. 8. for As s. surely they are my people Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as As hath s. Ezek. 9. 5. to the others As s. in mine hearing 39. 9. because As hath s. the river is mine Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil he had s. Mat. 27. 43. for As s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as As s. Luke 22. 13. Mark 14. 16. came and found as As s. Luke 22. 13. 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as As s. unto you Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what As s. 13. 17. when As s. these, his advrs. were ashamed John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that As s. this 6. 6. this As s. to prove him, for he knew 9. 17. what sayest thou? 1 As s. he is a prophet 12. 6. this As s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this As s. signifying what death he should die 18. 6. as soon as As s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. As s. it is finished, and bowed his head 20. 30. when As had s. he shewed his hands 22. when As had s. this, he breathed on them Acts 7. 60. when As had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. As s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus 20. 35. how As s. it is more blessed to give than to 37. 7. when As had s. there arose a dissension 2 Cor. 12. 9. As s. my grace is sufficient for thee Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels s. As, 13. 10. 9. then As s. lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for As hath s. I will never leave thee Jam. 2. 11. As that s. do not commit adultery Rev. 22. 6. As s. these things are faithful and true I SAID.

Gen. 28. 9. because I s. I rest I die for her Ezod. 3. 17. I have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumspect Deut. 32. 26. I. I would scatter them into corners Josh. 1. 3. that have I s. then, as I s. to Moses Judg. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God 1 Sam. 2. 30. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk 9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 2 Sam. 19. 29. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land 2 Kings 3. 27. house of which I s. my name shall Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it 29. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multiply 32. 7. I s. days should speak, and years teach Ps. 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 39. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin 40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7. 41. 4. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul 82. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children 94. 18. when I s. foot slippeth, mercy held me up 102. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away 142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion Eccl. 2. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. 13. 17. 18. Isa. 6. 11. then s. I, Lord, how long? he answered 45. 19. I, not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation Ezek. 16. 6. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live John 1. 30. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh 3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning 10. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God 11. 40. s. I not to thee, if thou wouldst believe 42. 8. it, that they may believe thou hast sent me 14. 28. ye have heard how I s. to you, I go away 16. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning 18. 20. and in secret have I s. nothing 21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. Acts 11. 8. I s. not so, Lord, for nothing common 2 Cor. 7. 3. I have s. that ye are in our hearts 9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready See JESUS.

SAE SAID.
Gen. 4. 25. God, s. s. he, hath appointed me another 26. 5. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 94.38. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will
Exod. 4.26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art
1 Kings 2.14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
Mat. 15.27. *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs
John 8.11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
11.28. when *she* had so *s.* went her way
20.14. when *she* had thus *s.* she turned herself
Acts 5.8. and *she s.* yes, for so much

They SAID.

Exod. 24.7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath
said will we do, and be obedient
Deut. 5.38. they have well *s.* all they have spoken
2 Chron. 32.1. *s.* they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat
26.3. they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper
Psalm. 83.4. *they* have *s.* come, let us cut them off
Jer. 9.6. neither *s.* *they,* where is the Lord?
Mat. 9.28. believe ye? *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
27.32. *they* all *s.* let him be crucified
Mark 3.21. for *they s.* he is beside himself
30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
16.8. amazed, nor *s.* *they* any thing to any man
Luke 19.34. *they s.* the Lord hath need of him
Acts 12.15. then *s.* *they,* it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

Gen. 10.9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod
22.14. as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord
Exod. 5.19. after it was *s.* he shall not diminish
1 Kings 13.17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord
Job 3.3. let the night perish, in which it was *s.*
34.31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God
Psalm. 87.5. of Zion it shall be *s.* this and that man
Prov. 25.7. better it be *s.* to thee, come up hither
Ecc. 1.10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?
Isg. 25.9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God
Jer. 16.14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth
Ezek. 13.12. shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing
Hos. 1.10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not
Mat. 5.21. it was *s.* by them of old time, *Jer. 33.*
31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38, 43.
Luke 24.44. according to that which is *s.* in law of L.
23.46. having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost
Rom. 9.12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger
28. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people
Heb. 3.15. whilst it is *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, *4.7.*
11. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed
Rev. 6.11. and it was *s.* to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

Gen. 12.19. why *s.* thou, she is my sister?
26.9. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister
32.9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return
12.10. *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed
Exod. 32.13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed
Judg. 9.35. where is thy mouth where with thou *s.*?
1 Kings 2.42. thou *s.* word I have heard is good
Job 35.2. thou *s.* my righteous, is more than God's
Psalm. 47.8. when thou *s.* seek ye my face
Isa. 47.7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever
Jer. 2.90. and thou *s.* I will not transgress
25. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers
22.31. I strake, but thou *s.* I will not hear
Lam. 3.37. thou, drawest near, thou *s.* for me
Ezek. 35.2. because thou *s.* ah, ag, my sanctuary
Isa. 13.10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and
John 4.18. he is not thy husband, in that *s.* thou truly

SAID, Substantive.

Isa. 33.23. they could not spread the *s.*
Ezek. 37.7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*
Acts 27.17. they strake *s.* and so were driven
40. and hoised up the main *s.* to the wind
SAID.

Acts 20.3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria
16. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus
27.1. when it was determ. we should *s.* into Italy
24. God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee
SAILED.

Luke 8.23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm
Acts 27.4. when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus
7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days
SAILING.

Acts 27.9. and when *s.* was now dangerous
SAILING.

Acts 21.2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia
27.6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy
SAILORS.

Rev. 18.17. all companies in ships, and *s.* stood afar off
SAINT

Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant, and conversation.*
Psalm. 16.3. H-b. 6.10. [2] *Those blessed spirits who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness.*
Rev. 18.24. [3] *The holy angels.* *Deut. 33.2.*
June 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph. 4.12.* To
strengthen and confirm them more and more in
their union to Christ their Head, and in their
love to one another, and in faith and every
grace, till they come to a perfect man in hea-
ven, when grace shall be turned into glory.
Psalm. 106.16. they envied Aaron, the *s.* of the Lord

Deut. 8.13. then I heard one *s.* speak, another *s.* said
to that, which spake how long shall via. be trod?
Phil. 4.21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus
SAINTS.

Deut. 33.2. be come with ten thousands of *s.*
3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand
1 Sam. 2.9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
2 Chron. 6.41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness
Job 5.1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?
15.15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*
Psalm. 16.3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth
40. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks
31.23. O love Lord, all ye *s.* of Lord preserve
9.4. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want
37.28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
50.5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made
52.9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.*
79.2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth
80.5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
97.10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
116.15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
132.9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy
16. and her *s.* shall about aloud for joy
145.10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee
149.14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
148.1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
19. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord
Prov. 2.8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*
Deut. 7.18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
21. the same horn made war with the *s.*
25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the Most High
Hos. 11.12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
Zeck. 14.5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee
Mat. 27.52. many bodies of *s.* that slept arose
Acts 9.13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*
32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda
41. when he had called the *s.* and widows
26.10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison
Rom. 1.7. beloved of God, called to be *s.*
8.17. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*
13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*
15.25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*
26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*
31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*
16.2. that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.*
15. salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13.24.*
1 Cor. 1.2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*
1.1. dare any go to law, and not before the *s.*?
2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?
14.33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*
16.1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*
15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*
2 Cor. 1.1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia
8.4. and take upon us the ministering to the *s.*
9.1. for as touching the ministering to the *s.*
12. not only supplie the want of the *s.*
13.13. all the *s.* salute you, *Phil. 4.22.*
Eph. 1.1. to the *s.* at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ
15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*
18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*
19. ye are fellow citizens with the *s.*
3.8. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*
18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*
13. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry
3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*
6.18. praying with prayer and supplicant for all *s.*
Phil. 1.1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi
1.2. to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse
4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*
12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light
26. the mystery now made manifest to his *s.*
1 Thess. 3.13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*
2 Thess. 1.10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*
1 Tim. 5.10. if she have washed the *s.* feet
Philem. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*
7. the bowls of the *s.* are refreshed by thee
Heb. 6.10. in that ye have ministered to the *s.*
Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the *s.*
14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *s.*
Rev. 5.8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8.3, 4.
11.18. that thou shouldest give reward to thy *s.*
13.7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*
10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*
14.19. here is the patience of the *s.*
15.3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of *s.*
16.6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*
17.6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*
18.24. in her was drunk the blood of the *s.*
19.8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the *s.*
20.9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about
SAITH.

1 Kings 3.23. the one *s.* this is my son that liveth,
and the other *s.* nay, but thy son is dead
20.2. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine
32. servant Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live
22.7. *s.* king, put this fellow in pris. *2 Chr. 18.20.*
2 Kings 9.18. thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.
18.19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria

2 Kings 18.29. thus *s.* the king, let not Hezekiah

deceive you, 31. *2 Chr. 32.10.* *Isa. 36.14.*

19.3. thus *s.* Hezek. this day of trouble, *Isa. 37.2.*

2 Chr. 36.23. thus *s.* Cyrus, king of Pers. *Ezra 1.2.*

Job 38.14. the depth *s.* the sea *s.* it is not in me

33.34. he is gracious to him, and *s.* deliver him

35.10. but none *s.* where is God-my maker?

Psalm. 36.1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*

Prov. 9.4. that want understanding, *she s.* to him, 16

30.14. it is nought, it is nought, *s.* the buyer

32.13. the foolish man *s.* there is a lion, 36.13

98.19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?

Lam. 3.37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?

Jer. 7.91. not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord

26.18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand

Mark 8.29. Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ

15.28. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *Jer. 2.23.*

Luke 18.6. L. said, hear what the unjust judge *s.*

John 4.10. if thou knewest who it is that *s.* give

19.28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst

John 7.48. in temples made with hands, *s.* proph.

21.11. thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do

Rom. 3.19. the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under

3.4. for what *s.* the scripture, 10.8.

9.17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose

10.11. for scripture *s.* whose, believeth on him

16. for Esau's *s.* 20. || 19. first Moses *s.*

11.2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?

4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?

1 Cor. 3.4. for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another

8. or *s.* not the law the same also?

14.34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law
Gal. 4.30. what *s.* the scripture? 1 Tim. 5.18
Heb. 3.7. as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear
Jam. 4.5. do ye think the scripture *s.* in vain
Rev. 2.7. let him hear what the Spirit *s.* to the
churches, 11, 17, 29. || 3.6, 13, 22.
3.8. the First and the Last || 18. Son of God
3.14. the Amen || 14.13. yea, *s.* the Spirit
18.7. *s.* I sit a queen, and am no widow
22.20. *s.* surely I come quickly, amen
God SAITH.

2 Chron. 18.13. what my God *s.* that I will speak
24.20. thus *s.* God, why transgress ye commands
Psalm. 50.16. to wicked God *s.* what hast thou to do
Isa. 42.5. thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heavens
5.6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy God
57.31. there is no peace, *s.* my God, to wicked
66.9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy God
Acts 2.17. shall come to pass in the last days, *s.* G
He SAITH.

Gen. 41.55. go to Joseph, what *he s.* to you, do
1 Sam. 9.6. all that *he s.* cometh surely to pass
9 Sam. 17.5. let us hear likewise what *he s.*
2 Kings 5.13. when *he s.* to thee, was he and be clean
Job 37.6. for *he s.* to the snow, be thou on earth
Prov. 23.7. eat and drink, *s.* to thee, thy heart
24.34. *he s.* to wicked, thou art righteous
Ecc. 4.8. nor *s.* *he,* for whom do I labour?
10.3. and *he s.* to every one that he is a fool
Mark 11.23. shall believe those things *he s.* shall
come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *he s.*
John 2.5. whatsoever *he s.* to you, do it
16.18. what is this *he s.*? we cannot tell what *he s.*
19.35. and he knoweth that *he s.* true
21.15. *he s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
Acts 1.4. which, *he s.* ye have heard of me
22.2. they kept the more silence, and *he s.*
Rom. 10.21. to Israel *he s.* || 15.10. again *he s.*
1 Cor. 6.16. for two, *s.* shall be one flesh
9.10. or, *s.* *he* altogether for our sakes?
2 Cor. 6.2. *he s.* I have heard thee in a time
Gal. 3.16. *he s.* not, and to seeds, as of many
Heb. 8.5. see, *s.* *he,* that thou make all things
13. in that *he s.* a new covenant, he made first old
See JESUS, LORD.

SAKE.

Gen. 8.21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*

12.16. he entreated Abram well for her *s.*

18.29. he said, I will not do it for forty's *s.*

31. not for twenty's *s.* || 32. not for ten's *s.*

11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*

26.24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*

30.5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's *s.*

Erod. 18.8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*

21.26. let him go free for eye's *s.* || 27. for tooth's *s.*

Num. 11.29. Moses said, enviest thou for my *s.*?

25.11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them

18. was slain in day of the plague for Poor's *s.*

1 Sam. 12.22. not forsake his people for Nam's *s.*

23.10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my *s.*

2 Sam. 5.12. Lord exalteth his kingdom for Israel's *s.*

7.21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 Chr. 17.19.

9.1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's *s.*?

18.5. dearly gentle for my *s.* with young man Aben.

1 Kings 8.41. a stranger that cometh out of a far

country for thy name's *s.* 13, 38, 34. || 15.4.

11.12. for Dav. thy father's *s.* 13, 38, 34. || 15.4.

2 Kings 8.16. || 19.34 || 20.6. *Psalm. 132.10.*

13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen

Job. 9. 21. not consume them for great mercies' s.
 Job 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body
 Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.
 23. 3. he leaend me for his name's s. 31. 3.
 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s.
 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
 44. 9. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.
 69. 6. not be confounded for my s. O God
 79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
 105. 8. be saved them for his name's s.
 109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.
 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy
 righteousness' s. bring my soul out of trouble
 Isa. 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
 42. 21. I'd. is well pleased for his righteousness' s.
 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
 25. blot out thy transgressions for my own s.
 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger
 11. even for mine own s. will I do it
 62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest
 63. 17. for thou for thy servant's s. the tribes
 66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said
 Jer. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou for thy name's s.
 21. do not abhor us for thy name's s.
 Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it
 should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44. 136. 22.
 Dan. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God
 Jonah 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you
 Mic. 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field
 Mat. 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness' s.
 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s.
 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and
 kings, for my s. Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12.
 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my
 name's s. 24. 9. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17.
 39. he that loath his life for my s. shall find it,
 16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.
 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. Mark 6. 17.
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. Mark 6. 26.
 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.
 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall re-
 ceive hundred fold, Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29.
 24. 23. these shall not flesh be saved, but for elect's
 s. those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
 Mark 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the word's s.
 Luke 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s.
 John 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
 13. 38. with thou lay down thy life for my s.
 14. 11. also believe me for the very works' s.
 15. 21. those things shall do to you for my name's s.
 Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
 Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
 11. 26. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s.
 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
 10. 25. asking no question for conscience' s. 27.
 28. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for
 his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s.
 1 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.
 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
 Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgave you
 Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s.
 Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
 3. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh
 1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men were for yours.
 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s.
 Tit. 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s.
 Philem. 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee
 1 Pet. 1. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s.
 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.
 1 John 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.
 2 John 2. for the truth's s. that dwell in us
 3 John 7. because for his name's s. they went forth
 Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured
 Thy SAKE.
 Gen. 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.
 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.
 30. 37. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.
 Psal. 44. 22. for thy s. we are killed all day long,
 we are as sheep for the slaughter, Rom. 8. 36.
 69. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach
 Isa. 54. 15. who gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s.
 Jer. 2. 12. I remember for thy s. the kindness
 15. 13. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke
 John 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.
 Thy SAKE.
 Gen. 12. 26. I will spare the place for their s.
 Lev. 26. 45. I will for their s. remember the covenant
 Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for
 your s. saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26. 14. 21.
 Judg. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.
 Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.

1 Chr. 16. 21. yes, he reproved kings for their s. he
 suffered no man to do them wrong, Ps. 105. 14.
 Psal. 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high
 106. 32. it will ill with Moses for their s.
 132. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.
 Isa. 65. 8. so will I do for my servants' s.
 Ezek. 36. 32. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.
 Dan. 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
 Mal. 2. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
 Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
 Jek. 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
 Rev. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s.
 1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
 9. 10. or saith he it for our s. 7 for our s. no doubt
 2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
 1 Thess. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
 2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.
 Thy SAKE.

Lev. 25. 37. let him count the years of the s. thereof
 50. price of his s. shall be according to the years
 Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.

SALT

In Greek, Hals; in Hebrew, Melach. God ap-
 pointed that Salt should be used in all the sacri-
 fices that were offered to him: Every oblation
 of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt;
 neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant
 of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offering:
 With all thine offerings thou shalt offer
 salt, Lev. 2. 13. This signified that incorrup-
 tion of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are
 necessary in all them that would offer an ac-
 ceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that
 communion which they had with God in these
 exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol
 both of friendship and incorruption. It ap-
 pears from Ezek. 16. 4. that heretofore they
 rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day
 thou wast born, thou wast not sated at all,
 nor swaddled at all. Some think they did
 this to dry up the humidity that abounds in
 children; and to close up the pores, which are
 then too open. Others say, that salt hardens
 the skins of children, and makes them more
 firm. Others think, it was to hinder any cor-
 ruptions that might proceed from cutting off
 the navel-string. Whatever was their end in
 it, the prophet here, in a continued allegory,
 describes the worthless, helpless, and despic-
 able condition of the Jews at first, till God
 pitied and helped them, and bestowed all man-
 ner of precious blessings upon them.

In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being de-
 sired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of
 Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required
 a new vessel to be brought to him, and some
 salt to be put therein. They followed his orders:
 He threw this salt into the spring, and said;
 Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these
 waters; and for the future they shall not be
 the occasion either of death or barrenness: So
 the waters became good for drinking, and lost
 all their former bad qualities. Naturally the
 salt must only have served to increase the
 brackishness or bitterness of this fountain;
 but the prophet is directed to make use of a
 remedy that seemed contrary to the effect
 which was produced, that the miracle might become
 more evident.

Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells
 his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, Mat.
 5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with
 grace yourselves, ought to season others, and
 preserve them from corruption; and the doc-
 trine which ye profess is as opposite as can be
 to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect
 to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt
 has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump;
 so the word is piercing, Heb. 4. 12. By the
 salt of the earth, some understand marl, with
 which they manure their land in some countries,
 instead of dung.

Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. Let
 your speech be always with grace, seasoned
 with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and
 incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,
 It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the
 Lord, Num. 18. 19. And in 2 Chron. 13. 5,
 The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom
 over Israel to David for ever, even to him,
 and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt
 is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.
 When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he
 destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,
 that it might always remain desert and un-
 fruitful, Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord;
 Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of
 Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of
 nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desola-
 tion, Zeph. 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of
 hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due
 from servants, friends, guests, and domestics,
 to those that entertain them, and receive them
 at their tables. The Governors of the prov-
 inces beyond the Euphrates, writing to king
 Artaxerxes, tell him, Because we have main-
 tenance from the king's palace, &c. Ezra 4. 14.
 which in the Chaldees is, Because we are salted
 with the salt of the palace.

Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in
 form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's
 wife was changed into a statue of such mineral
 salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,
 Gen. 19. 26.

The Salt-sea, Gen. 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the
 lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphal-
 tites, because of the great quantity of bitumen
 in it, so that no fish can live in its waters,
 and a man cannot without difficulty sink in
 them, by reason of the weight and density of
 them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,
 Gomorrah, Zeboim, and Admah, were come to
 such a height, that God destroyed these cities,
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which be-
 fore was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly
 Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning,
 which put fire to the bitumen, with which it
 was replete, and was afterwards overflowed
 by the waters of the Jordan, which diffused
 themselves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or
 Salt-sea. This lake receives all the water of
 Jordan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it
 has no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is
 believed that it discharges itself by some sub-
 terraneous channels into the Red-sea, or into
 the Mediterranean. According to Josephus's
 account, the lake of Sodom is 580 furlongs
 in length, from the mouth of the river Jordan
 to Zoar; that is, about ten and twenty leagues,
 at three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs
 wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the
 same measure.

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.
 Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.
 Deut. 29. 22. and that the whole land thereof is s.
 Josh. 11. 17. 8. Israel chased them to s. pits
 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
 Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s.
 2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.
 2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s. therein
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there
 14. 7. Amariah slew of Edom in the valley of s.
 10,000. 1 Chron. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 25. 11.
 Ezra 4. 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace
 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine
 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much
 Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s.?
 Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a land
 Ezek. 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them
 47. 11. the marshes thereof shall be given to s.
 Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits
 Mat. 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.
 Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
 50. is good, but if s. have lost his saltiness, where-
 with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves
 Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour
 Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
 Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh

SALT-SEA.

Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea
 Num. 34. 12. going out of it shall be at the s.-sea
 Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea
 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2, 5. 18. 19.
 SALTED.

Ezod. 30. 35. make it a perfume s. together
 Ezra 4. 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
 Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
 Mat. 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.
 Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and
 every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good
 BALTNESS.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.
 Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.

SALVATION

1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over,
 outward dangers and enemies. Ezod. 14. 13.
 Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord:
 See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians
 your enemies: And in 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

salvation in Israel 1 who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the Philistines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. 9. This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said, To give knowledge of salvation to his people, Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners: it shows the way to attain it: it also fits for salvation, and at last brings to it.

4. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 27. 1, The Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners. Luke 2. 30, Mine eyes have seen thy salvation, says Simon; I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus, the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Exod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 30. 17. Deut. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his s. 1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day.

14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s. 19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel 2 Sam. 19. 2. the s. was turned into mourning 22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king

1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great s. 16. 23. show forth from day to day his s. 35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us

3 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s. Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is 14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6.

50. 6. by the strength of the s. of thy right-hand 94. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s. 35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord 43. 5. I shall praise him, his presence is s. 50. 23. to him will I show the s. of God

60. 11. for vain is the s. of man, 146. 3. 65. 5. will thou answer us, O God of our s. ? 68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.

90. he that is our God, is the God of s. 74. 13. working s. in the midst of the earth 78. 23. because they trusted not in his s.

79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory 85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease 9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s. 96. 3. show forth his s. from day to day 98. 3. the Lord hath made known his s.

3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God 118. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name 118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous

119. 165. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy 132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s. 144. 10. it is he that giveth s. unto kings

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s. Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s. 25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.

26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks 32. 9. be thou our s. in the time of trouble 6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.

45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s. 17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s. 46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee 52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s. 10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God

58. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us 16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him 17. he put on a helmet of s. upon his head

60. 18. but shall call thy walls s. thy gates praise 61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.

62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

Isa. 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel

Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord Jer. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s.

13. thou wentest forth for s. of thy people, even for s. with thine anointed, woudest thou the wicked Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s.

Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up a horn of s. for us 7. to give knowledge of the s. to his people 3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house John 4. 22. we know what worship, for s. is of Jews Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other

13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent 47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth 16. 17. these men shew to us the way of s.

96. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles Rem. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s. 10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s.

11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles 13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed 2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.

6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee; now is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s. 7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.

Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s. 6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit Phil. 1. 23. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling 1 Thess. 5. 8. and for a helmet the hope of s. 9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jes.

2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s. 2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ 3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s. Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s. 2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s. ?

10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through 5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that 6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.

9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s. 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s. 9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls

10. of which s. the prophets have inquired 2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s. Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.

Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God 19. 1. s. to Lord 12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION. Exod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my song, he is become my s. 2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s.

47. exalted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 46. 23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for a hypocrite

Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s. 27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 9. 9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. 1. 68. 1.

38. 32. O Lord my s. 63. 2. he only is my s. 6. 62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s. 7. in God is my s. 89. 36. my God, rock of my s.

91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s. 118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 31. Isa. 12. 9. 140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.

Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s. 46. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry 49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth

51. 5. my s. gone forth 6. my s. shall be for ever 56. 1. my s. from generation to generation 56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness

Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s. Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION. Gen. 49. 26. I have waited for thy s. O Lord 18 am. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in t. s. 2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.

Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s. 13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s. 20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners

21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice! 5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty 25. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.

40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s. 16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified

51. 12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4. 69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.

79. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high 77. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s.

76. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s. 105. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.

119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word. 81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word

193. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word 166. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done

174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord Isa. 47. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.

62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

Luke 2. 39. for mine eyes have seen thy s.

SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 90. what manner of s. this should be 41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44 1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul, with mine own hand, Col. 4. 10. 3 Thess. 3. 17.

SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38 scribes who love s. in the market-places SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two leaves 13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might s. him

25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master 2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David 2 Kings 4. 39. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer not

10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only 10. 12. when ye come into a house, s. it

Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hail king of the Jews Luke 4. 10. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus

Rem. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epaphroditus 7. s. Andronicus 19. s. Urbane our helper 10. s. Apelles, s. Aristobulus' household

11. s. Herodian 19. s. the beloved Pernel 32. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother 16. s. with a holy kiss, the churches s. you

22. 1 Tertius, who wrote this, s. you in the Lord 1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and Priscilla s. you much, with church in their home

2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22. Phil. 4. 31. s. every saint in Christ Jesus Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas

2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them Phil. 23. 23. s. thee Epaphras and Marcus

Philem. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you; they of Italy s. you, greet be with you all 3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah 1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren

30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him: Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him

Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elizabeth Acts 18. 25. Paul, when he had s. the church, went 31. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren

19. when Paul had s. James and the elders SALUTETH.

Rem. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you

12. Epaphras, s. servant of Christ, s. you 1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you SAMARTAN.

Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was 17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was s. John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMARITANS.

2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not

Luke 9. 53. they entered into a village of the S. John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S. 39. many of the S. of that city believed on him

40. the S. besought him to tarry with them Acts 8. 25. preached in many villages of the S. SAME.

Gen. 5. 29. saying, this s. shall comfort us in our work 6. 4. the s. became mighty men, men of renown

10. 19. and Rezen, the s. is a great city 14. 8. the s. is Zoar 17. 23. the s. is Hebron, 19. 24. 14. let the s. be asie thou hast appointed, 44

36. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the s. night 44. 6. he overtook and spake them these s. words 47. in the way of Ephraim, the s. is Beth-lehem

Exod. 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the s. 37. 17. 38. knops and branches shall be of the s. 37. 22. 27. 9. his horns shall be of the s. 37. 25. 38. 2.

38. 8. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the s. 39. 5. Num. 10. 39. the s. goodness will we do unto thee

15. 30. presumptuously, the s. reproacheth the L. Josh. 15. 8. the Jebusites, the s. is Jerusalem

Judg. 7. 4. the s. shall go, the s. shall not go 1 Sam. 9. 17. the s. shall reign over my people

2 Sam. 5. 7. Zion, the s. is the city of David 1 Kings 13. 9. nor turn by the s. way thou comest

2 Kings 19. 39. and in the second year ye shall eat that which springeth of the s. Isa. 37. 30. 1 Chron. 3. 27. Abram, the s. is Abraham

16. 17. hath confirmed the s. to Jacob, Ps. 105. 10. 2 Chr. 13. 9. the s. may be a priest of them, no gods

18. 7. the s. is Micahiah the son of Imia 32. 12. hath not the s. Hezekiah taken away

Erra 10. 23. Shimai, and Kelsiah, the s. is Kelta Ezech. 9. 1. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the s.

17. on the fourteenth 17. on the fifteenth, 21. Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness reap the s.

13. 2. what ye know, the s. do I know also Psal. 68. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the s.

75. 8. full of mixture, be poorerth out of the s. 102. 37. but thou art the s. thy years have no end

Ps. 112. 3. to the going down of the *s.* *Mal.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 23. 24. the *s.* is the companion of a destroyer *Ecc.* 9. 15. no man remembered that *s.* poor man *Jer.* 28. 17. so Hanaiah the prophet died the *s.* year *Ezek.* 3. 18. *s.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity 11. 26. this shall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low 44. 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the *s.* *Deut.* 7. 21. the *s.* born made war with the saints *Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid *Isa.* 5. 19. the *s.* shall be called great in the kingdom. 46. if love them, do not even the publicans the *s.* 7 13. 50. the *s.* is my brother and sister, *Mark* 3. 35. 51. 42. the stone builders rejected, the *s.* is become the head of the corner, *Luke* 20. 17. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7. 21. 13 shall endure, *s.* shall be saved, *Mark* 13. 13. 54. 53. that dipeth his hand the *s.* shall betray me 43. that *s.* is, he hold him fast, *Mark* 14. 44. 57. 44. the thieves also cast the *s.* in his teeth *Mark* 8. 35. lose life, the *s.* shall save it, *Luke* 9. 34. 9. 35. desire to be first, the *s.* shall be last of all *Luke* 8. 33. for sinners also do even the *s.* 38. for with the *s.* measure that ye mete withal 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven the *s.* loveth little 9. 48. that is least among you, the *s.* shall be great 16. 1. the *s.* was accused that he wasted his goods 47. the *s.* shall receive greater damnation 93. 51. the *s.* had not consented to the counsel *John* 1. 2. the *s.* was in the beginning with God 7. the *s.* came for a witness of the light 33. the *s.* is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh. 7. 18. the *s.* is true || 10. 1. the *s.* is a thief 8. 25. the *s.* I said to you from the beginning 11. 6. he abode two days still in the *s.* place 49. being high-priest that *s.* year, 18. 13. 12. 48. the *s.* shall judge him in the last day 15. 5. abideth in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit *Acts* 1. 11. this *s.* Jesus shall so come in like manner 2. 36. God made that *s.* Jesus both Lord and Christ 7. 19. the *s.* dealt subtly with our kindred 35. the *s.* did God send to be a ruler and deliverer 8. 35. began at the *s.* scripture and preached Jesus 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their children 14. 9. the *s.* heard Paul speak, who beholding him 16. 17. the *s.* followed Paul and us and cried 24. 20. or else let these *s.* here say, if they found *Rem.* 1. 32. who knowing not only do the *s.* 2. 3. that judgeth them which do, and doest the *s.* 8. 20. who hath subjected the *s.* in hope 10. 12. the *s.* Lord over all is rich to all that call 12. 4. all the members have not the *s.* office 16. be of the *s.* mind one toward another, mind not high things, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. *Phil.* 4. 2. 1 *Pet.* 4. 1. 13. 3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the *s.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the *s.* thing 9. 8. or saith not the law the *s.* also? 10. 3. did all eat the *s.* spirit, meat || 4. the *s.* drink 12. 4. but the *s.* Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. || 12. 18. 5. but the *s.* Lord || 6. but it is the *s.* God 15. 39. all flesh is not the *s.* flesh, one kind of men 2 *Cor.* 2. 2. but the *s.* which is made sorry by me 3. I wrote this *s.* unto you, lest, when I came 8. 19. administered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord 9. 5. that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty *Gal.* 2. 8. the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles 3. 7. the *s.* are the children of Abraham *Eph.* 4. 10. he that descended is the *s.* that ascended 6. 8. the *s.* shall he receive of the Lord, bond or free *Phil.* 1. 30. having the *s.* conflict which ye saw in me 2. 8. having *s.* love, being of one accord and mind 3. 16. let us walk by the *s.* rule, mind the *s.* things *Col.* 4. 2. and watch in the *s.* with thanksgiving 9 *Tim.* 2. 2. the *s.* commit thou to faithful men *Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the *s.* thy years shall not fail 2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the *s.* 11. 9. the heirs with him of the *s.* promise 13. 8. Jesus Christ, yesterday, to-day, and for ever *Jam.* 3. 2. if any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man 1 *Pet.* 4. 10. even so minister the *s.* one to another 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the *s.* is he brought in bondage 3. 7. by the *s.* word are kept in store, reserved 1 *John.* 2. 23. denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father 27. 3. as the *s.* anointing teacheth you all things *Rev.* 3. 5. overcometh the *s.* shall be clothed in white

SANCTIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 1. 20. in Christ, who of God is made to us *s.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your *s.* 4. should know how to possess his vessel in *s.* 2 *Thess.* 2. 13. through the *s.* of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies,
1. To separate and appoint any thing to a holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen.* 2. 3. The first born were sanctified, *Ezek.* 13. 9. And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.
2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will show that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in *Num.* 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.
4. To free the creature from the curses that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.
5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. *John* 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God? that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated, and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,
1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. *Exod.* 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. *Num.* 11. 18. Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh.* 3. 5. Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God. *Isa.* 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Mat.* 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Lev.* 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord showed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In *Num.* 20. 12. the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By showing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa.* 6. 3. He is

named by many of excellency, the Saint, the Holy One of Israel, *Isa.* 10. 20. All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; His name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before, *Mat.* 6. 9. And thus it is to be understood wheresoever God is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto a holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works: in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Exod.* 20. 8.

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification is the abolition of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.
2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.
3. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.
4. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

Exod. 13. 2. s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine 19. 10. go and *s.* them to-day and to-morrow 22. and let the priests also *s.* themselves 23. set bounds about the mount, and *s.* it 28. 41. thou shalt anoint and *s.* Aaron and his sons, 29. 33, 44. || 40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 12. || 21. 8. 29. 27. thou shalt *s.* the breast of the wave-offering 36. and thou shalt *s.* the altar, 37. || 40. 10. 44. I will *s.* the tabernacle and the altar 30. 39. and thou shalt *s.* the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10, 11. *Lev.* 8. 11. 31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth *s.* you, *Lev.* 20. 8. || 21. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 12. *Lev.* 11. 44. ye shall *s.* yourselves, 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 3. 5. || 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5. 21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord do *s.* him 23. for I the Lord do *s.* them, 29. 9, 16. 27. 14. when a man shall *s.* his house to be holy 16. if a man shall *s.* his field, 17, 18, 22. 28. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall *s.* it *Num.* 20. 12. ye believed me not, to *s.* me, *Exod.* 13. 22. 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt *s.* *Josh.* 7. 13. up *s.* the people, *s.* yourselves 2 *Kings* 10. 1. 20. *John* said *s.* an assembly for Baal 1 *Chro.* 15. 12. *s.* yourselves, 2 *Chro.* 29. 5. || 35. 6. 23. 13. that he should *s.* the most holy things 2 *Chro.* 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to *s.* 30. 37. for every one that was not clean to *s.* *Isa.* 6. 13. *s.* the L. of hosts himself, him your fear 20. 23. they shall *s.* the Holy One of Jacob 66. 17. they that *s.* themselves in gardens *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will *s.* mygr. name which was profan. 37. 28. hearken know, that I the Lord do *s.* Israel 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and *s.* myself 44. 19. shall not *s.* people with garments, 46. 20. *Joel* 1. 14. *s.* ye a fast, 2. 15. || 3. 1. 9. 8. 2. 16. *s.* the congregation, assemble the elders *John* 17. 17. *s.* them through thy truth, word is truth 19. and for their sakes I *s.* myself, that they may *Eph.* 5. 26. that he might *s.* and cleanse the church 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the very God of peace *s.* you wholly *Heb.* 13. 12. that he might *s.* people with his blood 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. but *s.* the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and *s.* it *Exod.* 19. 14. Moses *s.* the people, and they washed 39. 43. the tabernacle shall be *s.* for my glory *Lev.* 8. 10. *s.* the tabernacle, and all that was therein 15. *s.* the altar || 20. *s.* Aaron, and his garments 10. 3. I will be *s.* in them that come nigh me 27. 15. if he that *s.* it will redeem his house 19. and if he that *s.* the field will redeem it *Num.* 7. 1. *s.* the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels 8. 17. I *s.* the first-born of Israel for myself *Deut.* 32. 51. because ye *s.* me not in the midst of *Isr.* *Josh.* 20. 17. and they *s.* the cities of refuge 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. *s.* Eleazar his son to keep the ark of I. 16. 5. he *s.* Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice 21. 5. though it were *s.* this day in the vessel 1 *Chr.* 15. 14. the priests and Levites *s.* themselves 2 *Chro.* 5. 11. all the priests present were *s.* 7. 16. I have chosen and *s.* this house, 20. 39. 13. gathered their brethren, and *s.* themselves

2 Chr. 29. 17. they s. the house of the L. in 8 days
19. all the vessels have we prepared and s.
34. till the other priests had s. themselves
30. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently
8. enter into his sanctuary, which he hath s. for ever
15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves
17. many in the congregation were not s.
34. a great number of the priests s. themselves
31. 18. in their set office they s. themselves
Neh. 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate
37. 4. they s. holy things to the Levites, and
the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron
Job 1. 5. Job sent and s. his sons and his daughters
Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness
13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones
Jer. 1. 5. I s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you, 36. 22.
28. 22. when I shall be s. in her [38. 16. shall s. thee
25. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.
42. 11. it shall be for the priests that s.
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests
John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.
17. 19. that they also might be s. thro' thy truth
Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 28. 18.
Rom. 15. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus
6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord
7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer
2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use
Heb. 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one
10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus
14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.
29. blood of the covenant wherewith he was s.
Jude 1. to them that are s. by God the Father

SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?
19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?
Heb. 2. 11. both he that s. and they that are sanctified
9. 13. if blood of bulls s. to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY

Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple: Each of these were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relief, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 20. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part. 2 Chron. 30. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Ezek. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection, Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

Ezek. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.

Ezek. 25. 8. let them make me s. that I may dwell
30. 13. give every one after the shkel of the s.
94. of canvas 500 shekels after the shkel of the s.
36. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3. 4.
6. not make any more work for offering of the s.
38. 24. shekels, after the shkel of the s. 25. 96.
Lev. 5. 15. [27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47; 50.
[7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37. [18. 16.
27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the s.
10. 4. carry your brethren from before the s.
12. 4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.
19. 30. ye shall reverence my s. I am the Lord, 26. 2.
21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor profane the s. of his God; I am the Lord
Num. 3. 28. males 8600, keeping charge of the s.
38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.
4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.
15. when they have made an end of covering the s.
7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them
8. 10. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.
10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.
18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the s.
3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.
5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.
19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord
Josh. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.
1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.
22. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord
24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.
28. 10. hath chosen to build a house for the s.
2 Chron. 20. 8. they have built thee s. therein
96. 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed
29. 21. for a sin offering for the s. and Judah
30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his s.
19. according to the purification of the s.
36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.
Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.
Psal. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the s.
22. 2. toward the oracle of thy holy s.
29. 2. worship the Lord in his glorious s.
63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.
68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.
73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood
74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in s.
7. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled
17. 13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great
78. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.
69. and he built his s. like high palaces
96. 6. strength and beauty are in his s.
102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.
114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion
134. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord
150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.
Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.
16. 12. that he shall come to his s. to pray
43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the s.
60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.
63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our s.
Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.
2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his s.
20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s?
4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street
Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.
11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.
23. 38. they defiled my s. in the same day
39. they came the same day into my s. to profane it
42. 20. between the s. and the profane place
44. 5. with every going forth of the s.
27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.
35. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place
47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.
48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 10. 31.
Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down
13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot
14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed
9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.
96. the people shall destroy the city and the s.
11. 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength
Amos 7. 13. Beth-el in the king's s. and court
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.
Hos. 8. 2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle
9. 1. verify the first covenant had a worldly s.
2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the s.
13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.

SANCTUARIES.

Lev. 21. 33. shalt not go in, that he profane not my s.
26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation
Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house
Ezek. 93. 18. hath defiled thy s. by thine iniquities
Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND.

A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the

sea, Gen. 22. 17. [28. 12. Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 2. A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.

The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 22. 12.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea.
Ezek. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in s.
Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the s.
Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the s.
2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s.
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s.
29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as those.
Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.
20. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.
Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.
120. 18. they are more in number than the s.
Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty
Isa. 10. 22. though thy people far be as the s. of sea
48. 19. they seed also had been as s. and offspring
Jer. 52. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea
15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the s.
33. 22. as s. of the sea, cannot be measured
Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, Rom. 9. 27.
Hab. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s.
Neh. 6. 9. a foolish man who built his house on s.
Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s.
Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw
20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

SANDALS.

At first were only gales tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes, Sandals.

Mark 6. 9. but be shod with s. put not on two coats
Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.

SANG.

Ezek. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song
Num. 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well
Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying
1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s?
2 Chr. 29. 28. the singers s. the trumpeters sounded
30. s. praises with gladness and bowed their heads
Neh. 12. 42. the singers s. aloud, with Jezrahiah
Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together
Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words, s. his praises
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to God

SANK.

Ezek. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone
10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.

Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s.

SAPPHIRE

Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Saphar, mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The oriental sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure: whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a sapphire: that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Ezek. 94. 10.

Ezek. 94. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone
28. 18. the second row s. a diamond, 39. 11.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s.
1 Sam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.
Ezek. 1. 9. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.
10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s.
28. 13. the s. and the emerald were thy covering
Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s.

SAPPHIRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.
Gen. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with s.
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.

SARDINE.

Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone
SARDIUS,
Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: A gem found about Sardis of a bloody colour; some translate it by

ruby, or by pyrope. *It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.*

Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be s. s. 30. 10. Ezek. 28. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering Rev. 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was s.

SARDONYX.

As if it were a Sardianus set in an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem has been translated by Sardonichus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.

Rev. 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was s.

SAT.

Gen. 31. 34. Rach. had taken and s. upon the images

Exod. 28. 13. Tamar covered with a veil, s. in open place

Exod. 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throne

16. 3. when we sat by the flesh-pots, and did eat

18. 13. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people

Judg. 30. 28. they wept and s. before the Lord

1 Sam. 1. 9. how Eli s. on a seat by a post of temple

4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, watching

1 Kings 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew

21. 13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth

2 Kings 10. 2. the two kings s. each on his throne

2 Kings 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders

s. with him, and the king sent a messenger

1 Chron. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said

16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I?

Neh. 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them

Job 29. 45. I chose out their way, and s. chief

Prov. 26. 4. I have not s. with vain persons

Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them

15. 17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor

rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand

36. 22. now the king s. in the winter-house

Ezek. 3. 15. I s. where they s. and remained there

8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me

14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz

20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Ld. and s.

Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king

Matt. 4. 16. people, who s. in darkness, saw great light;

to them that s. in shadow of death light is

sprung up

14. 9. for them which s. with him, Mark 6. 26.

26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple

53. Peter s. with the servants to see the end

Mark 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side

begging, Luke 18. 35. John 9. 8.

16. 19. and he s. on the right hand of God

Luke 7. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak

10. 39. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words

19. 30. a colt wherupon never man s. Mark 11. 2.

John 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well

Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them

3. 10. he who s. for a time at the beautiful gate

Rev. 4. 3. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper

14. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man

19. 11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful

19. to make war against him that s. on the horse

SAT down.

Exod. 28. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink

Deut. 32. 3. and they s. down at thy feet

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished

10. 16. they s. down to examine the matter

Neh. 1. 4. I s. down and mourned certain days

Ezek. 3. 15. the king and Haman s. down to drink

Job 8. 8. Job s. down among the ashes

Psalm 137. 1. there we s. down, yea, we wept

Psalm 137. 1. I s. down under his shadow with delight

Matt. 9. 10. many sinners came and s. down with him

26. 30. he s. down with the twelve, Luke 22. 14.

Luke 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and s. down

5. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship

John 8. 2. people came, he s. down and taught them

Acts 13. 14. they went into the synag. and s. down

16. 13. we s. down and spake to the women

Hab. 1. 3. s. down on the right hand of God, 10. 12.

SATAN,

Or Sathan, or Sathanas: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an adversary; for example, Christ says to Peter, Got thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, Mat. 16. 23. That is, Beguiling me against myself, then that wilt standest with I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou dissuadest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil. Mat. 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. Rev. 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand and to accuse him and the Jews before

God, and to oppose them in building the temple, Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, Mat. 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in Acts 26. 18. that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan. The synagogue of Satan, of which the evangelist John makes mention, Rev. 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The depths of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians, of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τὰ βάθη τοῦ σατανᾶ, Rev. 2. 24. That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, Luke 10. 17, 18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah; How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! Isa. 14. 12. By which he insinuates, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in Luke 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift you as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; showing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Ananias, and Sapphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he roves full of rage, like a raging lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls.

See Devil.

1 Chron. 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel

Job 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.

12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord

Psalm 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand

Zech. 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him

2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s.

Matt. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s.

18. 26. if s. cast out s. Mark 3. 23, 26. Luke 11. 18.

10. 23. get thee hence me s. Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.

Mark 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word

Luke 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven

13. 16. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years

29. 3. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve

31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you

John 13. 27. and after the sop, s. entered into him

Acts 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie?

26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God

Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet 1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver such a one to s. that spirit 7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency 9 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us 11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light 12. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me 1 Thes. 2. 18. we would have come, but hindered us 2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s. 1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s. 5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s. Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s. 13. where Satan's seat is, where s. dwelleth 24. and who have not known the depths of s. 3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s. 12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s. 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s. 7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison

SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness

46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood

SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished

SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer

33. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground

Psalm 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy

91. 16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat.

132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread

Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times

6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry

Isa. 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light

11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought

Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill

Mark 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread

SATISFIED.

Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them

Lev. 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s.

Deut. 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s.

33. 23. O Naphtali, s. with favour, and full

Job 19. 22. and why are ye not s. with my flesh?

27. 14. his offering shall not be s. with bread

31. 31. oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s.

Psalm 17. 15. I shall be s. when awake with thy liken.

22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise

36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house

37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s.

59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s.

63. 5. my soul shall be s. us with mar. and fatness

65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house

81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee

104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works

105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven

Prov. 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s.

14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth

14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself

18. 30. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth

19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s.

20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s.

20. 15. there are three things that are never s.

Ezek. 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear

4. 6. neither is his eye s. with riches

5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver

Isa. 9. 30. shall eat and not be s. Mic. 6. 14.

44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warms himself

53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s.

66. 11. be s. with the breasts of her consolations

Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness

50. 10. all that spoil Chaldea shall be s. saith Lord

19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim

Lam. 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s.

Ezek. 16. 23. and yet thou couldst not be s. 29.

Amos 4. 8. wandered to drink water, but were not s.

Hab. 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s.

SATISFIEST.

Psalm 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing

SATISFIETH.

Psalm 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things

107. 2. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry

Isa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which s. not

SATISFYING.

Prov. 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul

Col. 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh

SATTEST.

Psalm 2. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right

Ezek. 33. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table

SATYR.

Isa. 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow

SATYRS.

Isa. 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there

SAVE

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them. Mat.

14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.

2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin, Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his people from their sins. Thus only Christ saves his people: they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness: and by

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

3. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 28, But he that endureth to the end shall be saved. Salvation is attributed.

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14, Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 3, The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hezek. 13. 4, There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15, Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of saviours, and the God of gods: without him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenaz, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gera, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadiah promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20, The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And he has obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50, Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. James 1. 21, Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21, The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14, If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16, For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had: faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8, it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15, When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7, That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1 Cor. 15. 10, By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 16. 15, How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8, He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, 18, Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2, I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23, But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7, God sent me before you to 3. your lives Dent. 20. 4, The Lord goeth with you to 3. you 22. 37, she cried, and there was none to 3. her 29. 29, shall be spoiled, and no man shall 3. thee Judg. 6. 14, go in this thy might, thou shalt 3. Israel 15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I 3. Israel? 31. will ye plead for Beal? will ye 3. him? 36. if thou wilt 3. Israel by mine hand, as hath said 37, then shall I know that thou wilt 3. Israel 7. 7, by the 300 men that lapped will I 3. you 1 Sam. 9. 16, anoint him, that he may 3. my people, 10. 24, the people shouted and said, God 3. the king, 2 Sam. 16. 16, 9 Kings 11. 12, 9 Chr. 23. 11. 14. 6, there is no restraint, to 3. by many, or by few 19. 11, if thou 3. not thyself this night, shall be slain 32. 2, The Lord said to David, go and 3. Keilah 2 Sam. 3. 18, by the hand of David I will 3. Israel 32. 28, the afflicted people thou wilt 3. Psal. 18. 27. 42, but there was none to 3. them, Psal. 18. 41. 1 Kings 1. 12, that thou mayest 3. thine own life 25. behold, they say, God 3. king Adonijah 34. blow trumpet, say, God 3. king Solomon, 39. 30. 31, go to king, peradventure he will 3. thy life 2 Kings 19. 34, for I will defend this city to 3. it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35. Nrk. 6. 11, would go into the temple to 3. his life Job 6. 6, behold, he is in thine hand, but 3. his life 20. 20, he shall not 3. of that which he desired 22. 29, and he shall 3. the humble person 40. 14, that thine own right hand can 3. thee Psal. 12. 1, 3. O Lord, for the godly man ceaseth 20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call 28. 9. s. thy people, feed them also, Jer. 31. 7. 37. 40, he shall 3. them, because they trust in him 44. 3, neither did their own arm 3. them 60. 3. s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6. 68. 35, for God will 3. Zion, and will build Judah 72. 4, he shall 3. the children of the needy 13. and he shall 3. the souls of the needy 76. 9, when God arose to 3. the meek of the earth 86. 2, O my God, 3. thy servant that trusteth in thee 16. and 3. the son of thine handmaid 109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul 118. 25. s. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity 145. 19, he also will hear their cry, and 3. them Prov. 30. 28, wait on the Lord, and he shall 3. thee Isa. 35. 4, behold, your God will come and 3. you 45. 60, and pray unto a god that cannot 3. 46. 7, he cannot answer, nor 3. him out of trouble 47. 13, let now the astrologers stand up, and 3. thee 15. they shall wander, none shall 3. thee 49. 25, thus saith the Lord, I will 3. thy children 59. 1, Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot 3. 63. 1, I that speak in righteousness, mighty to 3. Jer. 2. 28, let them arise, if they can 3. thee 11. 12, but they shall not 3. them at all in trouble 14. 9, shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot 3. 15. 90, for I am with thee to 3. thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11. | 42. 11. | 46. 97. 30. 10, O Iar. I will 3. thee from afar, and thy seed 48. 6, floc. s. your Hves, be like the heath in wider. Ezek. 3. 18, to warn the wicked, to 3. his life 13. 22, should not return, that I should 3. his life 34. 22, therefore will I 3. my flock, and will judge 36. 39, I will 3. you || 37. 33, I will 3. them Hos. 1. 7, but I will 3. them by the Lord their God, and will not 3. them by bow nor by sword 13. 10, where is there any other that may 3. thee? Hab. 1. 2, cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt note. Zeph. 3. 17, he will 3. him, he will rejoice over thee 9. I will 3. her that halteth, and gather her Zech. 8. 7, I will 3. my people from the east country 9. 16, the Lord their God shall 3. them in the day 10. 6, and I will 3. the house of Joseph 12. 7, the Lord also shall 3. the tents of Judah first Mat. 1. 21, Jesus shall 3. his people from their sins 16. 25, for whosoever will 3. his life shall lose it, Mark 8. 35, Luke 9. 24, | 17. 23. 18. 11, for the Son of man is come to 3. that which was lost, Luke 19. 10.

27. 40, saying, thou that destroyed the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30. 42, saved others, himself he cannot 3. Mark 15. 31. 49, let us see whether Elias will come to 3. him Mark 13. 4, is it lawful to 3. life, or to kill? Luke 9. 9. 23. 35, let him 3. himself, if he be Christ. 37. s. thyself || 39. if Christ, s. thyself and us John 12. 47, I came not to judge, but to 3. the world Acts 2. 40, s. yourselves from this generation 27. 43, but the centurion, willing to 3. s. Paul Rom. 11. 14, if I might 3. some of them, 1 Cor. 9. 28 I Cor. 1. 21, by the foolishness of preachers to 3. them 7. 16, shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife 1 Tim. 1. 15, Christ came into the world to 3. sinners 4. 16, in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them Heb. 5. 7, to him that was able to 3. him from death 7. 25, he is able also to 3. them to the uttermost Jam. 1. 21, the word, which is able to 3. your souls 2. 14, and have not works, can faith 3. him? 4. 12, one lawgiver, who is able to 3. s. and to destroy 5. 15, the prayer of faith shall 3. the sick 20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins Jude 23, others s. with fear, pulling them out of fire See ALIVE.

2 Kings 16. 7, s. me out of hand of the king of Syria Psal. 3. 7, arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God 6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16. | 100. 26. 7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me 29. 31. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard 31. 2, be thou for a house of defence to 3. me 44. 6, no trust in bow, nor shall my sword 3. me 54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me 55. 16, I will call on God, and the Lord shall 3. me 57. 3, he shall send from heaven and 3. me 59. 2, deliver me, and s. me from bloody men 69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul 7. 1, incline thine ear unto me, and s. me 3. thou hast given commandment to 3. me 119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts 146. I cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep 126. 7, and thy right hand shall 3. me Isa. 39. 20, the Lord was ready to 3. me, we will sing Jer. 17. 14, O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved Mat. 14. 30, Peter cried, saying, Lord s. me John 12. 27, Father, s. me from this hour

SAVE us. Josh. 10. 6, come up to us quickly, and s. us 22. 22, if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day 1 Sam. 4. 3, the ark may 3. us from our enemies 7. 8, cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will 3. us 10. 27, men of Belial said, how shall this man 3. us? 11. 3, if there be no man to 3. us, we will come 2 Kings 10. 19, s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 36. 1 Chron. 16. 35, s. us, O God of our salvation Ps. 68. 2, stir up thy strength, and come and s. us 106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us Isa. 25. 9, we have waited for him, he will 3. us 33. 28, the Lord is our king, he will 3. us Jer. 2. 27, in their trouble they will say, s. us Lam. 4. 17, watched for a nation that could not 3. us Hos. 4. 3, Ashur shall not 3. us, we will not ride Jer. 6. 25, they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us 1 Pet. 3. 21, even baptism, doth also now 3. us

SAVE, for Benefits. Gen. 41. 24, s. what the young men have eaten 39. 6, he knew not ought, s. the bread he did eat Exod. 12. 16, s. that which every man must eat 22. 30, be that sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord Num. 14. 30, s. Caleb, 26. 65. | 23. 12. Deut. 1. 36. Deut. 15. 4, s. where there shall be no poor among you Josh. 11. 13, Israel burned none, s. Hazor only 19, that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivites 14. 4, they gave no part to the Levites, s. the cities Judg. 7. 14, is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon 1 Sam. 21. 9, there is none other, s. that here 30. 17, there escaped none, s. 400 young men 22. s. to every man his wife and his children 2 Sam. 12. 3, poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb 22. 32, who is God, s. the Lord 1 Psal. 12. 31. 1 Kings 2. 18, was no stranger in the house, s. we two 8. 9, there was nothing in the ark s. the two tables 15. 5. s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite 2 Kings 3. 21, fight not, s. with the king of Israel 2 Kings 4. 2, hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil 15. 4, s. that the high places were not removed 2 Chron. 2. 6. s. only to burn sacrifices before him 21. 17, no son left, s. Jehoshaphat the youngest Nrk. 2. 12, nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on Dan. 6. 7, ask a petition, s. of thee, O king, 12. Mat. 11. 27, nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son 13. 57, not without honour, s. in his own country 17. 8, they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mark 9. 6. 19. 11, cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given Mark 5. 37, and he suffered no man to follow him, s. Peter, James, and John, Luke 8. 51. 6. 5. s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk 8, that they should take nothing, s. a staff only Luke 4. 36, sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon 17. 18, none found that returned, s. this stranger 18. 19, none is good, s. one, that is God John 6. 23, there was no other boat, s. that one 46, hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God

John 13. 20. he needeth not, s. to wash his feet.
Acts 20. 23. s. that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
1 Cor. 2. 2. not to know any thing, s. Jesus Christ
11. s. the spirit of man which is in him
2 Cor. 11. 24. five times receiv. I forty stripes, s. one
Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, s. James, the Lord's brother
6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, s. in the cross
Rev. 13. 17. buy or sell, s. he that had the mark
SAVED.

Gen. 47. 25. they said, thou hast s. our lives
Exod. 1. 17. midwives s. the men children alive, 18.
Num. 22. 33. I had slain thee, and s. her alive
31. 13. Moses said, have ye s. all the women alive?
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua s. Rahab the harlot alive
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel say, mine own hand hath s. me
8. 19. if he had s. them alive, I would not slay you
21. 14. they gave them wives which they had s.

1 Sam. 23. 5. David s. the inhabitants of Keilah
37. 11. David s. neither man nor woman alive
2 Sam. 19. 5. servants who this day have s. thy life
9. the king s. us, and now he is fled for Absalom
2 Kings 6. 10. s. himself there, not once nor twice
Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who s. them
Psalm 33. 16. no king is s. by multitude of a host
44. 7. but thou hast s. us from our enemies
106. 8. nevertheless, he s. them for his name's sake
10. he s. them from him that hated them

Isa. 43. 12. I have declared, and have s. and showed
45. 92. look to me, and be ye s. all the ends of earth
Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be s.
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not s.
Mat. 19. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,
who then can be s. **Mark 10. 26.** Luke 18. 20.

24. 92. no flesh should be s. **Mark 13. 90.**
47. 42. he s. others, **Mark 15. 31.** **Luke 23. 35.**
Luke 1. 71. that we should be s. from our enemies
7. 50. he said, thy faith hath s. thee, 18. 42.
8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be s.
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be s.?
John 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be s.
5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be s.

Acts 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be s.
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be s.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be s.
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be s.?
27. 30. all hope we should be s. was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be s.
Rom. 8. 24. we are s. by hope, hope seen is not hope
10. 1. my prayer for Israel, is that they may be s.

1 Cor. 1. 18. to us who are s. it is the power of God
5. 5. that the spirit may be s. in day of the Lord
10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be s.
15. 2. by which also ye are s. if ye keep in memory
2 Cor. 9. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are s.
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by gr. are s.
7. by grace are ye s. through faith
1 Thess. 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be s.

2 Thess. 2. 10. because they received not the love
of the truth, that they might be saved
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will have all men to be s. and to come
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his mercy he s. us
1 Pet. 3. 90. wherein eight souls were s. by water
4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be s. where shall
2 Pet. 2. 5. but s. Noah, the eighth person, a preacher
Rev. 21. 24. nations s. shall walk in the light of it
God or Lord SAVED.

Exod. 14. 30. Lord s. Israel that day, 1 Sam. 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, s. by Lord?
1 Sam. 16. 19. ye have rejected your God, who s. you
2 Kings 14. 27. Lord s. them by hand of Jeroboam
1 Chr. 11. 14. Lord s. them by a great deliverance
2 Chron. 32. 22. thus Lord s. Hezekiah from Senn.
Psalm 34. 6. Lord s. him out of all his troubles
107. 13. the Lord s. them out of their distresses
Isa. 63. 9. angel of his presence, s. them in his love
7. 19. God who hath s. us and called us
Jude 5. how that the Lord, having s. the people
shall be SAVED.

Num. 10. 9. ye shall be s. from your enemies
Psalm 92. 4. 1. shall be s. from mine enemies, Ps. 18. 3.
2 Sam. 22. 3. cause thy face to shine, we sh. be s. 7. 19.
Pron. 28. 18. whose walketh uprightly shall be s.
Isa. 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be s.
45. 17. but Israel shall be s. in Lord with salvation
64. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be s.
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be s.

23. 6. in his days Judah shall be s. 33. 16.
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be s. out of it
Mat. 10. 22. he hated for my name's sake, but he that
endureth to the end shall be s. 24. 12. **Mark 13. 13.**
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth shall be s.
John 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he shall be s.
Act. 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on
the name of the Lord, shall be s. **Rom. 10. 13.**

11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be s.
15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be s.
16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be s.
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be s. from wrath through him
10. being reconciled, we shall be s. by his life

Rom. 9. 27. the Lord s. Israel he as sand, remnant shall be s.
10. 9. shall believe God raised him, thou shalt be s.
11. 26. so all Israel shall be s. as it is written
1 Cor. 3. 15. but he him, shall be s. yet so as by fire
1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be s. in child-bearing, if continue
SAVEST.

2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou s. me from violence
Job 26. 2. how s. thou arm that hath no strength?
Psalm 17. 7. O thou that s. by thy right hand
SAVETH.

1 Sam. 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who s. Israel
17. 47. the Lord s. not with sword and spear
Job 5. 15. but he s. the poor from the sword
Psalm 7. 10. my defence is of God, who s. the upright
20. 6. now know I that the Lord s. his anointed
34. 18. he s. such as be of a contrite spirit
107. 19. they cry, he s. them out of their distresses
SAVING.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast showed me in s. my life
1 Sam. 25. 19. withholden thee from s. thyself
Neh. 4. 23. s. that every one put them off for wash.
Psalm 30. 6. with the s. strength of his right hand
28. 8. he is the s. strength of his anointed
67. 2. thy s. health among all nations
Ezek. 5. 11. s. the beholding of them with their eyes
Amos 9. 8. s. that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
Mat. 5. 33. s. for the cause of fornication, causeth her
Luke 4. 37. and none was cleansed, s. Neaman
Feb. 10. 36. but of them that believe to s. of the soul
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the s. of his house
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, s. he that receiveth it
SAVIOUR.

See Signification of HAVE.
Judg. 3. 19. the Lord raised up a s. to Israel
9 Sam. 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my s.
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a s.
Psalm 106. 21. they forgot God their s. who had done
Isa. 19. 30. he shall send them a s. a great one
43. 2. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy s.
Isa. 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no s.
45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the s.
21. a just God and a s. there is none beside me
49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy s.
60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy s.
63. 8. they are my people, so he was their s.
Jer. 14. 8. the s. of Israel in time of trouble
Isa. 13. 4. for there is no s. beside me
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my s.

2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a s.
John 4. 42. this is Christ the s. of the world
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince and s.
13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a s. Jesus
Eph. 5. 23. and Christ is the s. of the body
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the s.
1 Tim. 1. 1. by the commandment of God our s.
2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our s.
4. 10. we trust in living God, who is s. of all men
2 Tim. 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our s.
Tit. 1. 3. according to the commandment of God our s.
4. peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our s.
2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our s.
13. looking for the glorious appearing of our s.
3. 4. after the kindness of God our s. appeared
6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ our s.
9. 21. 1. through righteousness of God and our s.
11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and s.
2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and s. Jesus
3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and s.
18. but grow in the knowledge of our s. Christ
1 John 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the s.
Jude 25. to the only wise God our s. be glory
SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them s. who saved them
Obad. 21. and s. shall come up on mount Zion
SAVOUR.

Savour properly signifies a scent or smell. **Ecc. 1. 10.** Dead flies cause the ointment of the
apothecary to send forth a stinking savour, or
smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness,
tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they
give a relish to other bodies, and make them
palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies.
Mat. 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its sa-
vour; that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is
likewise put for name, reputation, or character.
Exod. 5. 91. You have made our savour to be
abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.

It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that
they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord.
When Noah had built an altar, and offered
burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to
have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of
rest. **Gen. 8. 21:** that is, God graciously ac-
cepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and de-
lightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith
and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was
graciously pleased to accept of, as they repre-
sented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and
as they were offered up by faith in him. The
sacrifice of himself which Christ offered to

God for men is by the apostle Paul called a
sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour, **Eph. 5. 2.**
God is satisfied and appeased thereby.
The same apostle says, **1 Cor. 2. 15.** We
are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in
them that are saved, and in them that perish;
that is, We are careful to discharge our duty
to all men by preaching the way of salvation to
them, and by warning them of the danger of a
sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to
God, whatever effects they have upon souls.

For God, whom we serve, will not judge of us
on reward us, according to our success,
but according to our faithfulness and diligence
in his work. God accepteth of our labours as
to good men, to whom we are instruments of
eternal life and salvation: and though others
despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet
and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we
are a sweet savour to God: For it is not
for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any
perish, but from their own wilfulness and per-
verseness.

Exod. 5. 21. ye have made our s. to be abhorred
Lev. 26. 31. will not smell s. of your sweet odours
Ezek. 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking s.
Cont. 1. 3. because of the s. of thy good ointment
Joel 9. 20. his stink and his ill s. shall come up
Mat. 5. 13. if the salt has lost his s. **Luke 14. 34.**
2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the s. of his knowledge
16. the s. of death unto death, s. of life unto life
Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet s.
Exod. 29. 18. it is a sweet s. an offering to the Lord,
Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17, 2. 9, 3. 5, 8, 21.
Num. 15. 14, 18, 17, 28. 8.
25. for a sweet s. an offering to the Lord, **41. Lev.**
2. 12, 3. 16, 4. 31, 6. 15, 21, 8. 26,
17. 6, 23. 13. Num. 15. 7, 94, 28. 2, 6,
13, 27, 29. 2, 6, 8. Ezek. 16. 19.
Lev. 23. 18. of a sweet s. **Num. 28. 24, 29. 13, 36.**
Num. 15. 3. to make a sweet s. unto the Lord
28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet s. to Lord
Ezek. 6. 13. where they did offer sweet s. to their idols
20. 28. there also they made their sweet s.
41. I will accept you with your sweet s.
2 Cor. 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet s. of Christ
Eph. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling s.
Sweet SAVOURS.

Exra. 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet s. to God
SAVOUREST.
Mat. 16. 23. thou s. not things of God, **Mark 8. 33.**
SAVOURY.

Gen. 27. 4. make me s. meat, such as I love, 7. 14.
31. Esau had made s. meat, and brought it
SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman s. the tree was good for food
6. 2. the sons of God s. the daughters of men
9. 22. Ham s. the nakedness of his father
23. they s. not || 22. 4. Abraham s. the place after
25. 28. said, we s. the Lord was with them
32. 25. when he s. that he prevailed not against him
38. 14. for she s. that Shelah was grown, not given
38. 3. his master s. that the Lord was with him
42. 21. in that we s. the anguish of his soul
43. 16. when Joseph s. Benjamin with them
45. 27. when he s. the wagons which Joseph sent
49. 15. Issachar s. that rest was good, and lnd
50. 15. his brethren s. that their father was dead
53. Joseph s. Ephraim's children of third gener.

Exod. 2. 2. when she s. that he was a goodly child
12. when he s. that there was no man, he slew
10. 23. they s. not one another for three days
14. 31. Israel s. that great work the Lord did
24. 10. and they s. the God of Israel, 11.
33. 10. all the people s. the cloudy pillar stand
Num. 13. 28. we s. the children of Anak there
22. 23. saw s. the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.
25. 7. and when Phinehas s. he rose up
32. 9. when they s. the land, they discouraged I.
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but s. no similitude, 15.
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes s.
Judg. 19. 30. all that s. it said, no such deed was done
Ruth 1. 18. when she s. she was steadfastly minded
1 Sam. 6. 13. they s. the ark, and rejoiced to see it
10. 14. when he s. that they were no where
17. 24. Israel, when they s. the man fled from him
18. 25. Saul s. that the Lord was with David
2 Sam. 11. 2. David s. a woman washing herself
1 Kings 3. 28. s. that the wisdom of God was in him
16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
19. 3. when he s. that he arose and went for his life
2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more
3. 22. s. the water on the other side as red as blood
4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off
6. 17. L. opened eyes of the young man and he s.
13. 4. for he s. the oppression of Israel
16. 10. Ahez s. an altar that was at Damascus, 19.
2 Chron. 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with him

2 Chr. 25. 31. and they s. one another in the face
 31. 8. when princes s. heaps, they blessed the Ld.
 Job. 6. 16. when s. these things they were cast down
 Eccl. 1. 14. the princes which s. the king's face
 7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him
 Job 8. 13. they s. that his grief was very great
 3. 16. had not been, as infants which never s. light
 90. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more
 29. 8. the young men s. me, and hid themselves
 11. when the eye s. me, it gave witness to me
 Psal. 48. 5. they s. it, and so they marvelled
 77. 16. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee
 95. 9. your fathers proved me, and s. my work
 97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled
 114. 3. sea s. it and fled, Jordan was driven back
 Cant. 3. 3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?
 Isa. 41. 5. idols s. it, and feared, ends of the earth
 Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it
 30. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war
 44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil
 Lam. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her
 Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form
 90. 28. then they s. every high hill, offered there
 93. 16. as soon as she s. them, she shot on them
 Dan. 3. 37. s. these men on whom fire had no power
 4. 23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down
 5. 5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote
 Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah
 s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
 Hag. 2. 2. who among you s. this house in first glory?
 Mat. 9. 9. the star which they s. went before them
 3. 16. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.
 12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and s.
 17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only
 21. 38. but when the husbandmen s. the son
 92. 11. s. a man who had not on wedding-garment
 37. Lord, when s. we thee s. hanged, 44.
 38. when s. we thee stranger? 39. when s. thee sick
 26. 71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with
 Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 60. Luke 22. 58.
 27. 3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented
 17. when they s. him they worshipped him
 Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick
 8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. aught
 9. 38. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils
 in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.
 Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they fled
 47. when the woman s. that she was not hid
 9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory
 15. 90. his father s. him, had compassion on him
 17. 15. one of them, when he s. he was healed
 94. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not
 John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles
 8. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad
 12. 41. these things said Esau, when he s. his glory
 19. 35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true
 90. 20. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord
 Acts 4. 13. when they s. the boldness of Peter
 6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel
 7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing
 8. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given
 39. caught Philip, that enuch s. him no more
 9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man
 33. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the L.
 40. and when Tabitha s. her, she sat up
 10. 3. Cornelius s. a vision [11. s. heaven opened
 12. 3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews
 13. 36. David s. corruption [37. s. no corruption
 16. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone
 17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry
 22. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid
 9. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him
 Gal. 3. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the
 uncircumcision was committed to me
 Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye s.
 Heb. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years
 11. 23. because they s. he was a proper child
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he s.
 11. 11. great fear fell on them who s. them
 12. 13. when the dragon s. that he was cast out
 18. 18. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning
 SAW joined with Lord or God.
 Gen. 1. 4. and God s. the light that it was good
 10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.
 that it was good, 12, 18, 31, 25, 31.
 6. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great
 29. 31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated
 Exod. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside
 Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred
 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel
 2 Chr. 12. 7. when L. s. they humbled themselves
 Isa. 59. 15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him
 16. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered
 Jonah 3. 10. God s. their works, that they turned
 Luke 7. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her
 I SAW.
 Gen. 41. 19. such as Inver s. in Egypt for badness
 44. 28. one went out, and I s. him not since
 Josh. 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment
 Judg. 12. 3. when I s. that he delivered me not

1 Sam. 22. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob
 28. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth
 2 Sam. 18. 10. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
 99. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
 1 Kings 22. 17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hills
 19. I s. the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
 Job 31. 15. in those days I s. in Judah some trading
 Job 31. 21. when I s. my help in the gate
 Psal. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked
 Prov. 24. 32. then I s. and considered it well
 Eccl. 9. 94. this also I s. from the hand of God
 8. 10. so I s. the wicked buried, who had gone
 Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I s. Jaazaniah son of Azur
 16. 50. therefore I took them away as I s. good
 23. 13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one way
 Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as firstripe in fig-tree
 13. Ephraim, as I s. Tyrus, is planted in pleasant
 John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him
 48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee
 Acts 26. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven
 Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none
 9. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly
 Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead
 SAW.
 The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
 Isa. 10. 15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shaketh it?
 SAWS.
 2 Sam. 19. 31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chr. 30. 3.
 SAWS.
 1 Kings 7. 9. these were of costly stones s. with saws
 SAWS.
 Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?
 1 Sam. 19. 5. thou s. it and didst rejoice
 28. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what s. thou
 2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou s. him
 Psal. 50. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consentedst
 Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image
 34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.
 4. 20. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong
 20. the ram which thou s. having two horns
 Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks s.
 17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not
 12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.
 15. waters thou s. where whoso sitteth are peoples
 18. the woman which thou s. is that great city
 SAWN.
 Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder
 SAY
 Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.
 30. [44. 16. [3] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.
 12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,
 Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise,
 Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,
 Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 31. Mat. 3. 9. [6] To
 ask, Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer, Exod. 3. 13.
 14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9]
 To expound, Heb. 5. 11. [10] To admonish,
 Col. 4. 17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,
 Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.
 20. [13] To reason, or argue, Jam. 2. 18.
 Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst s. I have made
 Abram
 34. 11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.
 37. 17. if I heard them s. let us go to Dothan
 40. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him
 41. 15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it
 44. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord
 50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray
 Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye s. to the children of Isr.
 I AM hath sent me to you, 15. [19. 3. [20. 22.
 4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.
 12. 26. when your children shall s. unto you
 14. 3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel
 21. 5. if the servant shall s. I love my master
 Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen
 11. 12. that thou shouldst s. to me, carry them
 22. 18. that I may know what the Lord will s.
 38. have I now any power at all to s. anything?
 Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.
 6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were
 9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.
 23. 67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.
 31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not
 32. 37. lest they should s. our hand is high
 Josh. 22. 27. your children may not s. our children
 28. when they should s. to us in time to come
 Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.
 16. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?
 18. 24. what is this ye s. to me, what alioth thee?
 1 Sam. 8. 7. in all they s. unto thee, hearken to voice
 14. 10. if they s. thus, come up to us, we will go
 20. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace
 2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant
 David, I took thee from sheep-cote, 1 Chr. 17. 7.
 15. 26. if he s. I have no delight in thee
 21. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you
 1 Kings 1. 38. the Lord God of my lord s. so too
 2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not s. thee nay
 9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to
 this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7. 21.

1 Kings 13. 22. of which the L. did s. eat no bread
 28. 8. let not the king s. so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city
 9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is Jezabel
 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou s. nothing but truth to me
 Ezra 8. 47. I told them what they should s. to Idde
 9. 10. O our God, what shall we s. after this?
 Job 9. 12. he takes away, who can hinder him? 1 who
 will s. to him, what doest thou? Eccl. 8. 4.
 21. 24. they s. unto God, depart from us
 22. 28. then shalt thou s. there is lifting up
 23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me
 28. 22. destruction and death s. we have heard
 39. 11. whilst you searched out what so s.
 33. 37. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted right
 37. 19. teach us what we shall s. unto him
 Psal. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in G.
 4. 6. there be that s. who will shew us any good?
 35. 25. let them not s. we have swallowed him up
 58. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward
 59. 7. they belch out, for who s. they, doth bear?
 94. 7. yet they s. L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob
 129. 8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the L.
 Prov. 1. 11. if they s. come, let us lay wait for blood
 9. 30. who can s. I have made my heart clean?
 Eccl. 12. 1. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure
 Isa. 9. 3. many people shall go and s. come ye
 29. 15. the s. who seeth us? and who knoweth us?
 16. shall the work s. of him that made it? or the
 thing framed s. of him that framed it?
 30. 10. who s. to the seers, see not, and to prophets
 33. 24. and the inhabitants shall not s. I am sick
 44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another
 45. 24. surely shall one s. in L. have I righteousness
 45. 16. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done them
 7. 18. thou shouldst s. behold I knew them
 58. 3. why have we fasted, and they, and thou seest not?
 9. 30. shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am
 Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will s. arise, and save us
 5. 15. neither understandest what they s.
 10. 11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods shall perish
 14. 17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
 20. 10. report, s. they, and we will report it
 23. 7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth
 31. 29. they shall s. no more, fathers have eaten
 32. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee
 42. 20. according to all that the Lord shall s.
 Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it
 98. 9. wilt thou yet s. before him that saitheth thee?
 Hos. 1. 3. nor will ye s. to the work of our hands
 8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?
 Mic. 2. 6. prophecy ye not, s. they to them that pro.
 3. 11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?
 Heb. 9. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me
 Zeck. 1. 5. they that sell them, s. I am rich
 Mal. 1. 2. yet ye s. wherein loved us 2. 14, 17. [3. 13.
 Mat. 3. 9. think not to s. in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
 5. 11. shall s. all manner of evil against you falsely
 7. 22. many will s. to me in that day, Lord, Lord
 13. 51. have ye understood I say, ye, Lord
 16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that the Son
 of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.
 15. whom s. yet that I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.
 21. 3. if any man s. ought to you, ye shall s.
 36. and s. to him, hearest thou what these s.?
 36. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,
 why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
 26. if we shall s. of men, Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.
 23. 3. do not their works, for they s. and do not
 Mark 14. 44. and said, see thou s. nothing to any man
 9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid
 Luke 21. 26. ye will surely s. this proverb, heal thyself
 7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee
 12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.
 19. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.
 John 4. 20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where
 7. 26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him
 8. 26. I have many things to s. of you, 10. 12.
 48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?
 54. of whom ye s. that he is your God
 13. 13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am
 Acts 2. 22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.
 14. they should s. nothing against it
 6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy
 21. 23. do therefore this that we s. to thee
 23. 18. who hath something to s. unto thee
 24. 90. or else let these same here s. if found evil
 26. 22. none other things but what Moses did s.
 Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?
 8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil
 4. 1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin?
 6. 1. [7. 7. [8. 31. [9. 14, 30.
 9. 20. shall thing formed s. to him that formed it?
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord
 14. 16. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?
 23. will they not s. that ye are mad?
 15. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?
 2 Cor. 9. 4. that we s. not you, should be ashamed
 10. 10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty
 1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

1 Tim. 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you
Philim. 18. albeit I do not s. how those worst me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.
7. 9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham
9. 11. that is to s. not of this building
10. 30. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh
11. 14. they that s. such things declare plainly
13. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper
Jam. 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted
4. 12. go to now ye s. to-day or to-morrow
13. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will
1 John 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him
8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves. 10.
4. 30. if a man s. I love God, and hate his brother
5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it
Rev. 2. 9. which s. they are apostles, and are not
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride s. come
See BEGAN.

SAY, Imperatively.

Gen. 19. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister
20. 13. at every place, s. of me, be my brother
Deut. 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight
Judg. 7. 18. s. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon
12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shiloheth
1 Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on, 2 Sam. 14. 12.
1 Kings 2. 14, 16. Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.
Prov. 3. 28. s. not to thy neighbor, go and come again
24. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done
30. 8. lest I deny thee, and s. who is the Lord?
Eccl. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days
Isa. 3. 16. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him
35. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
40. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree
62. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
Jer. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
49. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done
50. 3. s. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
Ezek. 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and s. alas
12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done
19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a lioness
21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened
28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter
Heb. 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity
Jed. 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong
Zech. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me
Mat. 21. 3. s. Lord hath need of thee, Mark 11. 3.
Luke 7. 7. s. in a word, and my servant shall be spared
10. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s.
John 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified
Col. 4. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry
I SAY.

Ezek. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?
4. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me
6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, Ezek. 44. 5.
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth backs
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 90. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold
9 Kings 4. 38. did I s. to do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude
9 Chron. 30. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us
Job 5. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me
9. 30. if I s. am perfect, it shall prove me perverse
27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me
Psalm 97. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord
73. 15. if I s. I will speak truth, I should offend
91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me
Eccl. 6. 3. s. I s. an untimely birth is better than he
Isa. 36. 5. s. sayest thou, but they are vain words
35. 15. what shall I s. ? he hath both spoken to me
43. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south
Ezek. 9. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee
3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it
31. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance
92. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live
Mat. 8. 9. I s. unto this man go, Luke 7. 8.
18. 39. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but
Mark 9. 11. s. to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 34. 7. 14.
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I s.
John 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved
8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar
13. 27. I shall s. I s. Faith. save me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what I should s.
Rom. 3. 26. to declare, I s. his righteousness
9. 1. s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
1 Cor. 1. 19. this I s. that every one of you saith
7. 29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short
9. 8. s. these things as a man? or saith not the law

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s.
19. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing
29. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? I shall I praise you?
15. 50. now this I s. to brethren, 2 Cor. 8. 6. Gal. 3.
17. 1. 5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again
9 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Ld. give thee wisdom
Philim. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s. I time would fail me
I SAY unto you.

9 Sam. 13. 28. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon
2 Kings 9. 18. he said, did I not s. unto you, go not?
Mat. 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solomon in all his glory
31. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before you
Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all, watch
John 16. 26. I s. not unto you, I will pray the Father.
Gal. 5. 2. I Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised
Rev. 2. 24. what s. I s. and to the rest in Thyatira
I SAY EST.

Ezek. 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people
Num. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me
Ruth 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do
1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.
2 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words,
I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.
2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. to, thou hast smitten Edom
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.
Job 23. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?
Psalm 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men
Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not
Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak, O Israel.
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will
plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned
Amos 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel
Mat. 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.
37. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto
him, thou s. Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.
John 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,
neither understand I what thou s. Luke 22. 60.
Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly
John 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?
33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. 14. 9.
9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him?
18. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell?
Rom. 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal
1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.
Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased
I SAYING.

Gen. 37. 11. brethren, but his father observed s.
Deut. 1. 23. and the s. pleased me well
1 Sam. 18. 8. the s. displeased Saul, and he said
9 Sam. 17. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well
6. shall we do after his s. ? if not, speak thou
94. 19. David, according to the s. of God, went up
1 Kings 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good
12. 13. that he might perform his s. by Ahijah
13. 4. when Jeroboam heard s. of the man of God
32. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall come
15. 9. according to the s. of the L. 9 Kings 10. 17.
17. 15. accord. to the s. of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 9.
9 Kings 5. 14. according to the s. of the man of
God, 8. 2.
Esth. 1. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes
Psalm 49. 4. I will open my dark s. on the harp
Jonah 4. 2. was not this my s. when in my country
Mat. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this s.
19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they
22. but when the young man heard this s.
28. 15. this s. is commonly reported among Jews
Mark 7. 29. for this s. go thy way, the devil is gone
8. 32. and he spake that s. openly
9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves
39. they understood not that s. Luke 2. 50. 9. 45.
10. 22. he was sad at that s. and went away
Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his s. and cast in mind
2. 17. they made known abroad s. that was told
9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that s.
18. 34. this s. was hid from them, nor knew they
John 4. 37. herein is that s. true, one soweth
39. many believed, for the s. of the woman
43. now we believe, not because of thy s.
6. 60. this a hard s. who can bear it
7. 36. what manner of s. is this that he said?
40. many, when they heard this s. said
8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my s. 52.
53. but I know him and keep his s.
12. 35. that the s. of Esau's might be fulfilled
15. 30. if they have kept my s. they will keep yours
18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.
18. 8. when Pilate heard that s. he was afraid
21. 23. then went this s. abroad among brethren
Acts 6. 5. the s. pleased the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moses at this s. into Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this s. to Paul
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this s.
1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the s.

1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a faithful s. that Ch. Jones came
save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 3. 11. Tit. 3. 8.
3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office
SAYING, Figuratively.

1 Kings 1. 6. displeased in s. why hast thou done so?
Mark 3. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same words
Mark 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive many
Luke 11. 45. Master, thus s. thou reproach us also
Acts 11. 7. a voice s. arise, Peter, say and eat
26. 22. s. none other things than those which
SAYINGS.

Num. 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people
Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do
1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s.
2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers
Psalm 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.
30. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.
Mat. 7. 24. whose heareth these s. 26. Luke 6. 47.
28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were
astonished at his doctrine, 11. 1. 96. 1. Luke 7. 1.
Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judaea
2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart
9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.
14. 24. he that loveth me, not, keepeth not my s.
Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they peo.
19. 38. when heard these s. they were full of wrath
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.
Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me these are true s. of God
22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true
7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book
9. and of them who keep the s. of this book
10. seal not the s. of the prophecy of this book
SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.
6. it is but a s. 7. if s. spread much in skin, 8.
14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.
Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.
SCABBARD.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.
SCABBED.

Lev. 21. 20. he that is scabby or s. shall not approach
22. 23. or scabby, or s. ye shall not offer to the L.
SCAFFOLD.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brass s.
SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 9.
10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. Deut. 14. 10
Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together
Isa. 40. 19. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.
SCALETH.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty
SCALL.

Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head
31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin,
shall shut up him that hath the s. 7 days, 33.
32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall be not shaven
35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 28.
37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.
SCALP.

Psalm 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such
SCANDAL.

1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him
SCANDALS.

Mat. 13. 41. gather out of thy kingdom all s.
SCANT.

2 Kings 4. 4. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not
SCANT.

Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable
SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.

SCARCE.

Gen. 37. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father
Lab. 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained people
SCARCELY.

Rev. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die
1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where sinner
SCARCELY.

Deut. 9. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.
SCAREST.

Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terrifiest
SCARLET.

Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.
Ezek. 23. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1, 31, 36.
[27. 16. 29. 5, 6, 8, 15. 35. 6, 23, 25. 36. 18, 23.
39. 2. that they cut gold into wires, to work it in s.
Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-
wood, s. and hyssop, 6, 48, 51, 52. Num. 19. 6.
Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s.
Josh. 2. 18. shall bind thine s. thread in window
21. and she bound the s. line in the window
2 Sam. 1. 24. weave over Saul, who clothed you in s.

Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with s. Cont. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of s. thy speech Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as s. Jam. 4. 5. that were brought up in s. embrace daugh. Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with s. 16. 39. Vab. 2. 3. the valiant men are in s. fir trees shaken Mat. 97. 38. they put on Jesus a s. robe Heb. 9. 19. he took water, and s. wool, and hyssop Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on a s. coloured beast 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and s. colour 18. 19. no man buyeth the merchandise of s. 18. that great city that was clothed with s.

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord s. them on earth 49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, s. them in Isr. Lev. 26. 33. and I will s. you among the heathen Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and s. the fire Dent. 4. 27. and the Lord shall s. you among the heathen, 28. 64. Jer. 9. 16. Ezek. 22. 15. 32. 26. I said, I would s. them into corners 1 Kings 14. 15. he shall s. them beyond the river Neh. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will s. you abroad Job 19. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall s. him Psal. 59. 11. s. them by thy power, O Ld. our shield 68. 30. s. thou the people that delight in war 106. 37. he lifted up his hand to s. them in lands 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and s. them, about out Isa. 28. 35. east abroad fitches, and s. the cummin 30. 12. thou shalt s. them as a monstrous cloth 41. 16. whirlwind shall s. them, and shall rejoice Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will s. them as stubble 18. 17. I will s. them as with an east-wind 23. 1. woe to the pastors that s. the sheep 49. 39. I will s. into all winds them that are in the utmost corners, 53. Ezek. 5. 10, 12. Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt s. in the wind 6. 5. I will s. your bones round about your altars 13. 5. fill thine hand, and s. the coals over the city 13. 14. I will s. toward every wind all that help him 15. when I shall s. them among the nations 30. 23. that I would s. them among the heathen 32. 13. I will s. the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26. Dent. 4. 14. bow down the tree, and s. his fruit 11. 94. be shall s. among them the prey and spoil 17. 7. to s. the power of the holy people Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to s. me Ezek. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to s. it Mal. 3. 13. I will s. dung on your faces, dung of feasts

SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be s. abroad upon the earth 8. so the Lord s. them abroad from thence Exod. 5. 12. the people were s. to gather stubble Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be s. Psal. 68. 1. Dent. 3. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath s. thee 1 Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were s. 13. 8. and the people were s. from Saul 11. because I saw the people were s. from me 2 Sam. 18. 8. the battle was s. over the country 90. 12. and they were s. from the city 93. 15. he sent out arrows and s. them, Psal. 18. 14. 1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel s. 2 Chron. 18. 16. 1 Kings 25. 5. his army were s. from him, Jer. 53. 8. Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people s. abroad Job 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are s. abroad 18. 15. brimstone shall be s. on his habitation Psal. 44. 11. thou hast s. us among heathen, 60. 1. 53. 5. God hath s. the bones of him that encampeth 69. 14. when the Almighty s. kings in it 69. 10. thou hast s. thine enemies with thy arm 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be s. 141. 7. our bones are s. at the grave's mouth Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation s. and peeled 7. the present shall be brought of a people s. 33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were s. Jer. 3. 13. and hast s. thy ways to the strangers 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be s. 52. 2. ye have s. my flock, and driven them away 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have s. thee 31. 10. he that s. Isr. will gather him and keep him 40. 15. that all Jews should be s. and Judah perish 50. 17. Israel is a s. sheep, lions have driven Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be s. through the countries 11. 16. though I s. them, I will be a little sanctuary 17. I will gather and assemble you out of countries where ye have been s. 30. 34, 41. | 28. 25.

17. 21. they that remain shall be s. to all winds 24. 5. Egyptians gathered whither they were s. 25. 13. flock s. because there is no shepherd, they became meat to beasts of field when they were s. 6. my flock was s. on the face of the earth 19. in the day that he is among his sheep that are s. where they have been s. in the cloudy day 31. pushed the diseased till ye have s. them 36. 19. and I s. them among the heathen 46. 18. that my people be not s. every man Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have s. Nah. 3. 16. thy people is s. on the mountains Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were s. Zach. 1. 19. these are the horses which have s. 21.

Zech. 7. 14. I s. them with whirlwind among nations 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be s. Mat. 98. 31. - Mark 14. 97. Mat. 9. 36. they were s. as sheep having no sheep. Luke 1. 51. he hath s. the proud in the imagination John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were s. 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be s. Act. 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were s. 8. 1. were s. abroad through the regions of Judaea 4. were s. went every where preaching, 11. 19. Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are s. abroad 1 Pet. 1. 1. Peter to the strangers s. through Pontus

SCATTERETH.

Job 37. 11. the thick cloud he s. his bright cloud 38. 24. which s. the east-wind upon the earth Psal. 147. 16. he s. the hoar-frost like ashes Prov. 11. 24. there is that s. and yet increaseth 20. 8. a king s. away all evil with his eyes 26. a wise king s. the wicked, and bringeth wheel Isa. 24. 1. the Lord s. the inhabitants of the earth Mat. 12. 30. he not with me s. me, and he that gathereth not with me s. abroad, Luke 11. 23. John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and s. the sheep

SCATTERING.

Job 37. 19. and cold cometh out of the s. winds Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall show his anger with s.

SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet through the s. of water it will bud Jer. 45. 11. therefore his s. is not changed Hos. 14. 7. the s. thereof be the wine of Lebanon

SCETRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. This word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of authority, which is supposed to be in the hand of kings, of sovereigns of provinces, of the chief of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand a golden Sceptre, Esth. 8. 4. The Sceptre is a sign of power and authority; hence, says Isaiah, The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the power of the rulers, Isa. 14. 5. And Amos represents the sovereign power by him that holds the Sceptre, Amos 1. 5, 3.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for the rod of correction, for the sovereign authority that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron or with an iron Sceptre, Psal. 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet, to express the rod with which the disobedient son is disciplined, Prov. 23. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, probably, because the princes of each tribe carried a Sceptre, as a wand of command, to show their dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in 1 Sam. 9. 21. | 10. 19, 30, 31. | 15. 17. 1 Kings 11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet, signifies a shepherd's wand, Lev. 27. 32. The transducer of a warrior, or any common staff, 9 Sam. 23. 21. And the rod or staff with which they thresh the smaller grains, Isa. 28. 27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from between his feet, till Shiloh come, Gen. 49. 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant diverse forms of government: the first being the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the other title respects those, whose power succeeded that of their kings, in the person of Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is that which should not depart from Judah till Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This prophecy doth not precisely respect the person of Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor possessed the empire over his brethren; neither doth it respect his posterity as a tribe distinguished from the rest, although it had special advantages from that time: For the banner of Judah led the camp in their march through the wilderness, Num. 2. 3. That tribe had the first possession of the land of Canaan, Josh. 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its future glory. And from David to the captivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the prophecy regards the people of Israel; in relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For that tribe alone returned entire from the captivity, with some relics of Levi and Benjamin; so that the nation from that time was distinguished by the title of the Jews, in relation to it: and the right to dispose of the Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah: For the Levites that ruled after that time received their power from them: So that the intent of the prophecy is, that after the establishment of the supreme power in the family of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of strangers, but as a certain prerogative, and imme-

diate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And this was fully accomplished: For in the captivity there was an interruption, rather than an extinction of their government; their return was promised at the time they were carried captives to Babylon: But at the coming of Christ, Judea was a province of the Roman empire: Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne; and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the family of David in particular, was in such a low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were descended from him, were constrained to lodge in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they bear the visible signs and marks of infamous servitude. For though great numbers of this people swarm all over the world, since the destruction of their city and temple by Titus, yet they have never been able to embody again into a nation, either in their own, or any other land; nor have they to this day ever found a place where they could re-establish their old constitution of law, or have a prince of their own to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to which they have been in subjection, or the hope of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme power, settled again among themselves. In vain likewise they take refuge in their Achmethatach; that is, The Head of the captivity: Such an officer the Babylonian Jews had, to whom they paid a voluntary submission, and who was always chosen by them out of the house of David. If such an officer be still there in being, he is no more than what their Alabarcha was at Alexandria, their Ethnarcha, at Antioch, or their Episcopus Judaeorum, in England; that is, the head of that sect in that place, without sword or sceptre, or any power of coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what he hath by the voluntary submission of the Jews of that country, which was the case with their Babylonian Achmethatach. Nothing therefore can be more vain, than what the Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in this Achmethatach is still preserved both the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe of Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Jacob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet come.

Gen. 49. 10. the s. shall not depart from Judah Num. 24. 17. and a s. shall arise out of Israel Esth. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden s. 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden s. 8. 4. Psal. 45. 6. the s. of thy kingdom is a right s. Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the s. of the rulers Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the s. of them 14. so that he hath no strong rod to be s. to rule Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the s. 8. will cut off him that holdeth s. from Ashkelon Zach. 10. 11. and the s. of Egypt shall depart away Heb. 1. 3. of righteousness in the s. of thy kingdom

SCHISM.

In a word formed from the Greek word Schisma, which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union together, that there be no divisions, or schisms, among them, 1 Cor. 1. 10, 11, 12. As heresy is a departing from the communion of the church, in respect of doctrine, or some fundamental article of religion, so schism is taken for a separation from the society of the church for external things. Thus the divisions among the Corinthians were not about matters of faith, but occasioned from their having men's persons in admiration: every one of you saith, I am of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas, and I of Christ.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no s. in the body

SCHOLAR.

1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the s. Mal. 2. 13. Lord will cut off the master and the s.

SCHOOL.

Tho' it cannot be denied, but that religious and devout men, from the first beginning of mankind, did take care to instruct their children and families in the fear of God, yet, for many ages, there is no mention made of academies, or schools erected for this purpose. The schools or colleges of the prophets are the first of which we have any accounts in scripture; where the children of the prophets, that is, their disciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and austere life, in study, and meditation, and reading of the law of God. It is said, 1 Sam. 19. 18, David fled, and escaped, and came to

Samuel to Ramah; and told him all that Saul had done to him: And he and Samuel went and dwelt at Naioth. This Naioth, which was in the suburbs of Ramah, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them Samuel chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets Elijah and Elisha, at Beth-el, and in the plain of Jericho, 2 Kings 2, 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance; People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the women of Shunem, with whom Elisha had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4, 23. which intimates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of Babylon, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. Ezekiel relates several conversations that he had with the elders of Israel, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, Ezek. 14, 1, 2, 190, 1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the Synagogues. See SYNAGOGUE.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of Babylon. Yet we read in Psal. 74, 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in Judea, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of Jerusalem only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When Jesus was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2, 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of Nazareth, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet Isaiah: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and set down to speak, Luke 4, 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle Paul speaks of it in Acts 22, 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of Gamaliel. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks. Acts 19, 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus.

SCHOOL-MASTER.

Gal. 3, 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ 25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.

SCIENCE.

Dan. 1, 4. children skilful in wisdom, understand. s.

1 Tim. 6, 20. avoiding babblings and oppos. of s.

SCOFF.

Hab. 1, 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes

SCOFFERS.

2 Pet. 2, 3. there shall come in last days s. walking

SCORCH.

Rev. 16, 8. power was given him to s. men with fire

SCORCHED.

Mat. 13, 6. when sun was up they were s. Mark 4, 6.

Rev. 16, 9. and men were s. with great heat

SCORN, Verb.

Job 16, 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

Ezek. 3, 6. he thought s. to lay hands on Mordecai

Ps. 44, 13. thou makest us a reproach and s. 79, 4.

Hab. 1, 10. and the princes shall be s. to them

See LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

A Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monstrous iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. Psal. 1, 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. Prov. 1, 23. How long will the scornors delight in their scorning? Solomon describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, Prov. 1, 23. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts

against them. Prov. 9, 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He steppeth his ears against reproofs. Prov. 13, 1. A scorner hearth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, Prov. 21, 24. He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a society. Prov. 23, 10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. Prov. 29, 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. Prov. 3, 34. | 9, 12 | 19, 29. Surely he scorneth the scornors. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scornors. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, Prov. 14, 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9, 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame 8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise 13, 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke. 14, 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not 15, 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him 19, 25. smite a s. | 22, 10. cast out the s. 21, 11. when a s. is punished, simple is made wise 24, 8. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath 24, 9. and the s. is an abomination to men Isa. 29, 20. the s. is consumed and all that watch

SCORNERS.

Prov. 1, 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning 3, 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace 19, 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes

Hos. 7, 5. he stretched out his hand with s.

SCORNEST.

Prov. 9, 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt bear it

Ezek. 16, 31. not been as a harlot, in that thou s. hire

SCORNETH.

Job 30, 7. he s. the multitude of the city

18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider

Prov. 3, 34. surely he s. the scornors, but giveth grace

19, 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth

SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1, 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.

Psal. 123, 4. filled with s. of those that are at ease

Prov. 1, 22. how long will scornors delight in their s.

SCORPION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be jointed and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like a scot; it waddles as it goes, and fees violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it sits upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the devil brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. Moses says, that the largest iten passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, Deut. 8, 15. The Hebrew reads Hakraab, or Akraab: from whence is Akrabim; the ascent of Akrabim, or Scorpions, Num. 34, 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. Ezek. 2, 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, Luke 10, 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of Antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, Rev. 9, 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to Rehoboam of the weight of the yoke wherewith Solomon had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer: Whereas my father did lade with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 12, 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11, 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s.

Rev. 9, 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8, 15. through that wilderness wherein were s. 1 Kings 12, 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14, 9. Chr. 10, 11, 14. Ezek. 2, 6. thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid Luke 10, 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and s. Rev. 9, 3. to them was given power, as s. have power 10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them

SCOURED.

Lev. 6, 28. if it be sdden in a braz. pot, it shall be s.

SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordains that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above those with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, Deut. 25, 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather: the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge.

The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes: and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 Cor. 11, 34, where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. Philo, speaking of the manner in which Flaccus treated the Jews of Alexandria, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, Mat. 20, 19. Mark 10, 34. Luke 18, 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in Mat. 27, 26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from John 19, 1, 4, &c. where it is said, that Pilate again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospel gives no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged, is that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. | 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a s. for him 25. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords

SCOURGE
Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. it is lawful for you to s. a Roman?

SCOURGED
Lev. 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s. Mat. 97. 26. and when he had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1.

SCOURGES
Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes

SCOURGETH.
Hab. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth

SCOURGING.
Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s.

SCOURGINGS.
Hab. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds

SCRABBLED.
1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s.

SCRAPE.
Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off Job 2. 8. Job took a psalter to s. himself with Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her

SCRAPED.
Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house

SCRIBE.
In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammatous. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scriptures often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Soriah was scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva was said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Eliohoreph and Abiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uziah king of Judah, there is found Jeiel the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe: Jer. 36. 29. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Machir came down gunners, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instantiating them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 23. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 38. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1. 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, Tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very pertly demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2. 3. &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy Father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with depravity of moral in their lives; for notwithstanding their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Mat. 23. 2. 3. 4. &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Soriah was s. | 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna, and the s. 37. | 19. 2. Ish. 26. 3. 22. | 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan, the s. 3. 9. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18. 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 52. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9. 17. 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s. in the law, 11. 12. Neh. 8. 4. 9. 13. | 12. 26. 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Shelemiah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s.? where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 30. 21. 26. Baruch the s. 32. | 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 30.

Mat. 8. 29. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well Master 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the s.? where is the disputer?

SCRIPES.
1 Kings 4. 3. Eliohoreph and Abiah, sons of Shihah, s. 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 12. of Levites there were s. and officers Ezek. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 20. exceed exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22.

16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. Son of man he betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33. 21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sat in Moses' seat 13. woe to you s. 14. 15. 23. 25. 27. 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts

16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 19. 47. 27. s. say, by what authority doest thou these things? 12. 28. one of s. asked which is first command? 35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 30. 46.

14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. s. watched him | 20. 1. s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 19. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove

SCRIP.
1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver, nor s. for your journey, nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. | 10. 4. Luke 9. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye 36. but now let him take his purse and his s.

SCRIPTURE.
Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, It shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

Thence Scripture generally stands forth as sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which the way appears with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 23. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 4. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Psal. 107. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Psal. 119. 7. 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by diverse men in diverse ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached John Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s.? 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 32. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interp.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 12. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn while he opened to us s. 45. opened understand that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 18. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died for us according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrote, as they do also other s.

SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that of the s. it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

Lero. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbed 22. 22. the s. or scabbed ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 24. were kneas compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon axon, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 30. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from oxen 25. 12. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 37. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasso. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnooth, is no other than the Lake of Tiberias or Genesareth in Galilee. Mat. 4. 18. 18. 22. John 6. 1. 18. The Dead Sea, or Salt Sea, Sea Salt. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They also gave the name of Sea to a very great brassen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner. Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 29. 2. Thou art as a whale in the seas; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandises, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I too unruly, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 8. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein, Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. 14. 15.

Jam. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Jer. 26. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of Tarshish 25. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 16. 22. let the s. roar, Psal. 96. 11. 98. 7. 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. west thro' the s. Job 36. 12. Psal. 74. 13. 78. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s.? 38. 8. or who shut up the s.? 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fail from s. and flood decays 25. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 197. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 5. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 49. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s.? 57. 30. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they ride 48. 29. O vine of Sibraah, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 26. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 48. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 36. 3. of the s. causth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do that s. may be calm? Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zeck. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 23. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39. 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast a hook 32. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass, and land Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 93. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and sea. 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 3. woe to the land without ambassadors by s. Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall he come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood off

Sea Coast, SEA.

In and into the SEA. Ezek. 14. 29. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath be thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath be cast into the s. 19. his horse with borsmen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 36. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the Isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. those waters which flow into the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zeck. 9. 4. he will smite her power in the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves in the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 16.

Mat. 8. 94. there arose a great tempest in the s.
38. whole herd of swine ran to the s. *Mark 8. 23.*
13. 47. kingdoms of heaven like a net cast into the s.
21. 21. be thou cast into the s. *Mark 11. 32.*
Mark 9. 42. and he were cast into the s. *Luke 17. 2.*
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.
John 9. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the s.
43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
1 Cor. 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the s.
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils in the s. among false brethren
Jam. 3. 7. beast and things in the s. is termed
Rev. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.
18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s.
21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.

Of the SEA.

Gen. 1. 9. let us make man in our image, let them have dominion over fish of the s. *Ps. 8. 8.*
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
39. 13. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
40. 13. Jobelin shall dwell at the haven of the s.
Exod. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
Nam. 11. 92. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
3 *Sam. 22. 16.* and the channels of the s. appeared
1 *Kings 18. 44.* there arose a cloud out of the s.
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.
12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee
36. 39. behold he covereth the bottom of the s.
38. 16. hath thou entered into the springs of the s.
Ps. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the s. together
62. 32. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
78. 37. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s.
80. 9. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves
53. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
Isa. 5. 39. against them like the roaring of the s.
9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.
10. 92. for the Lord is as the sand of the s. yet a remnant shall return, *Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.*
21. 4. even the strength of the s. hath spoken
46. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.
60. 5. abund. of the s. shall be converted unto thee
63. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.
Jer. 3. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the s.
33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured
Ezek. 36. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
27. 3. Tyros, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.
39. all the fishes of the s. were in thee to occupy
38. 30. the pilots of the s. shall shake at my presence.
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away
Amos 5. 6. that calleth for the waters of the s.
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the s.
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the fishes of the s.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
Mat. 4. 15. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
18. 6. better he were drowned in the depth of the s.
Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.
Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood
19. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s.
20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

See MIDER.

On or upon the SEA.

Psal. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.
Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.
Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. *Mark 6. 48.* *John 6. 19.*
26. disciples saw him walking on the s. *Mark 6. 49.*
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow up the s.
10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s.
5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. 8.
15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
16. 2. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.

SEA-FARING men.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s.-faring men

SEA-MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the s.-monsters draw out the breast

See RED, SALT, SAND.

SEA-SHORE.

Exod. 32. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s.
Rev. 14. 26. saw the Egyptians dead upon the s.
Isa. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon the s. *shore*
Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the s. *shore*
1 *Sam. 13. 5.* the Philistines as sand on the s.
1 *Kings 4. 29.* largeness of heart as sand on the s.
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. *shore*
Hab. 1. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by the s.

SEA-SIDE.

Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.
2 *Chron. 8. 17.* Solomon went to Elath at the s. s.
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 22.

SEAL.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called be s.
28. multiply and fill the waters in the s.
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
10. that have not fins in the s. be abominations
Deut. 33. 19. they shall work of abundance of the s.
Nah. 9. 6. then hast made the s. and all therein
Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.
94. 3. for he hath founded it upon the s.
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves
69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing
135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the s.
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
36. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. 27. 24.
33. when thy wares went forth out of the s.
29. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
32. 9. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.
Isa. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
Jonah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two s. meet

SEAL.

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are sealed and ratified. The ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signs in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms. Jesebel wrote letters to the elders of Israel to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with king Ahab's seal, 1 *Kings 21. 8.* Haman the Agagite sealed the decrees of king Ahasuerus against the Jews with the king's seal, *Ezth. 3. 12.* Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of seals or signs was yet rare at the time of the Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut up their letters with several knots: But among the Hebrews they are much more ancient. Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar, whom he did not know, *Gen. 38. 18, 25.* And it is said in *Deut. 32. 34.* Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars as under his seal, that he is governor and master of them, and allows them to appear when he thinks proper, *Job 9. 7.* He sealeth up the stars; And in chap. 14. 17, My transgression is sealed up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two originals: one continued open, and was kept by him for whose interest the contract was made; the other was sealed up and deposited in some public office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud or falsification. Jeroniah bought a field in his country of Anathoth, of one named Hananeel: he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days, *Jer. 32. 10, 11, 12, 14.*

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith. *Rom. 4. 11.* Abraham received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abraham and his spiritual seed, that he would give them Christ the promised seed out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by their cutting off their foreskins. It was a confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of the righteousness therein promised upon believing in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, *Eph. 1. 13.* In Christ as your head and representative ye were sealed, that is, assured and ascertained of your interest in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance was wrought in your souls by the immediate testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in 2 *Tim. 2. 19.* The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; that is, God's decree of election is unchangeable upon which, as a firm foundation, the salvation of the elect depends; and also the work of grace, or principle of holiness, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

rock, or seed, for eternal life, remains immovable, having this seal, confirmation, or security, that God discerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preserve them to eternal life. The apostle in 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* calls the Corinthians the seed of his apostleship; The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my divine call; my apostolical office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the seal. For how can you think that the blessing of God should so far accompany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and your lead courses of life, to the true Christian religion, and to a holy life and conversation, if God had not been with me and sent me?

In *Rev. 5. 1.* John saw a book sealed with seven seals. This was the book of God's decrees and purposes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things should happen to it to the end of the world; its being sealed denotes that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere sealing denotes secrecy, as in *Isa. 8. 16.* Dan. 12. 4. It also denotes security, as in *Rev. 90. 3.* He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church. And in *Mat. 27. 66.* They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of our redemption, tokens of joyful resurrection. *Eph. 4. 30.* And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. One observes, that in the comparison of our sanctification with sealing, there are the following circumstances of likeness: [1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with treasure, is every good Christian, 2 *Cor. 4. 7.* Heb. 10. 16. [2] The wax appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to take any impression: *Psal. 38. 14.* [3] The sealer is the Holy Ghost, *Eph. 1. 13.* [4] 30. [4] The seal itself is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the heart. [6] The print, or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness which God originally hath in himself, and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself, *Eph. 4. 23.* Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing, is the secrecy and safety of the things sealed from the curiosity of others, and hands of violence, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the wicked world, 1 *Cor. 2. 15.* [4. 3. They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven, 2 *Tim. 2. 20, 21.* They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice, *Ezek. 9. 4.* Mat. 16. 18. The spouse in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, *Cant. 8. 6.* that is, that she might be engraven upon the tables of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the grave tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from *Jer. 22. 24.* Hag. 2. 23. and which are continually in their sight.

1 *Kings 21. 8.* Jesebel sealed letters with Ahab's seal. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm. *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. Job 38. 14.

Rev. 6. 1. saw when the Lamb opened one of the s.

SEAL

Mat. 9. 38. our prince and priests s. unto it, 10. 1.
 16. s. the law among my disciples
 Jer. 34. 4. men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them
 Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to s. up the vision
 Rev. 10. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
 Rev. 10. 4. s. those things the seven thunders uttered
 22. 10. s. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book
 SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures?
 1 Kings 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
 Eccl. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8. 8.
 Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
 Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.
 Isa. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s.
 Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence
 11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.
 Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet
 129. for the words are closed up, and s. till the time
 John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father s.
 Rom. 15. 28. when I have s. to them this fruit
 2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath s. us and given the earnest
 Eph. 1. 13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.
 4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day
 Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
 7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants
 4. I heard the number of them which were s.
 there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
 5. of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s.
 6. of Aser; of Nephthaliim; of Manasses s.
 7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000
 8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.
 SEALED.

Ezek. 28. 12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom
 SEALETH.

Job 9. 7. commanded the sun, and s. up the stars
 31. 16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction
 31. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know
 SEALING.

Mat. 9. 18. prince and priests are at the s. 10. 1.
 Mat. 27. 66. s. the stone and setting a watch
 SEAM.

John 19. 23. sew the coat was without s. woven
 SEARCH.

Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou inquire and make s.
 Exod. 15. that s. may be made in the records, 5. 17.
 19. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
 Job 2. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers
 38. 16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth?
 Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
 77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH, Verb.

Lev. 37. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
 Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
 13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
 32. the land through which we have to go to s. it
 14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
 33. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
 Deut. 1. 92. we will send men, and they shall s.
 33. who went before to s. you out a place
 Josh. 2. 9. there came men to s. the country, 3.
 Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to s. the land
 1 Sam. 20. 3. if he be in the land, I will s. him out
 2 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants
 unto thee to s. the city, to spy it out? 1 Chr. 19. 3.
 1 Kings 20. 6. will send my servants, and they shall s.
 2 Kings 10. 23. s. that none of the servants of the L.
 Job 13. 9. is it good that he should s. you out?
 Psal. 44. 21. shall not God s. this out, be knoweth
 130. 23. s. me, O God, and know my heart
 Prov. 25. 2. but the honour of kings to s. out a matter
 27. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory
 Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25.
 Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins
 23. 13. whom ye shall s. for me with all your heart
 Lam. 3. 40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord
 Ezek. 34. 6. and none did s. or seek after them
 8. neither did my shepherds s. for my flock
 11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out
 30. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s.
 Amos 9. 3. I will s. and take them out thence
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles
 Mat. 2. 8. and s. diligently for the young child
 John 5. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me
 7. 52. s. for out of Galilee arise no prophet
 SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
 37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou found
 44. 12. the stewards for the cup, and begun at oldest
 Num. 13. 31. so they went up, and s. the land
 32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.
 Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 38.
 34. after the number of days ye s. the land
 Deut. 1. 24. came unto the valley of Eshcol, and s. it
 Job 5. 27. we have s. it, know it for thy good
 23. 7. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out
 29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out
 32. 11. I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say
 519

Job 36. 25. can the number of his years be s. out
 Psal. 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and knowest me
 Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. out
 46. 23. cut down bar forest, tho' it cannot be s.
 Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out
 Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily
 1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. dilig.

SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and iniquity
 Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures

SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and under-
 Job 28. 3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones
 39. 8. and he s. after every green thing
 Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him
 28. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out
 Rom. 8. 27. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
 1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G.
 Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins
 SEARCHING.

Nam. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land
 Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?
 Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
 Isa. 40. 28. there is no s. of his understanding
 1 Pet. 1. 11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.
 SEARCHINGS.

Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.
 SEALED.

1 Tim. 4. 9. having their conscience s. with a hot iron
 SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued s. in ward
 Exod. 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.
 Deut. 16. 6. at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt
 28. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.
 Josh. 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long s.
 2 Kings 4. 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son
 17. and the woman bare a son at that s.
 1 Chron. 21. 29. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon
 2 Chr. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God
 Job 5. 26. tograves, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.
 30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
 33. 32. canst thou bring forth Marzaroth in his s.
 Psal. 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
 22. 2. I cry in the night s. and am not silent
 Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it?
 Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time
 Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s.
 Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.
 3 Chr. 15. 3. there should not be day and night in their s.
 Ezek. 34. 28. cause the shower come down in s.
 Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s.
 Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof
 Mark 12. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen
 Luke 1. 30. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.
 4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.
 13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him
 30. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
 32. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.
 John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
 55. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light
 Acts 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
 19. 32. but he himself sailing in Asia for a s.
 94. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
 9 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.
 97. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
 Philom. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.
 Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
 1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness
 Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
 20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.
 See APPOINTED, DUS.

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
 Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s.
 Rev. 23. 4. the fountains ye shall proclaim in their s.
 Psal. 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
 104. 19. he appointed the moon for s. the sun
 Dan. 9. 21. be cleareth the times and the s.
 Mat. 91. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
 Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
 14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
 20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.
 1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write
 SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offer, shalt thou s. with salt
 Mark 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt
 SEASONED.

Luke 14. 34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be s?
 Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s.
 SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and
 Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the
 doctors of the law, and the office of teaching
 which was granted to them, or which they took
 upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that
 they should be heard and respected; but he for-
 bade that their actions should be made precedents
 and examples, Mat. 23. 2, 3.

The seat of the Boorners, of which there is men-
 tion in Psal. 1. 1. denotes an association or in-

corporation with libertines, and such as make
 a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by
 their scandalous example and conduct, as by
 their loose principles, all those that hear them
 and keep them company. The seat of God is
 his throne or judgment-seat, Job 23. 3. O that
 I knew where I might find him; that I might
 come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat
 to plead my cause before him; not upon terms
 of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There
 is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair
 whereon magistrates sat when they adminis-
 tered justice, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my
 seat in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.
 1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, 4. 13.
 4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate
 20. 18. he missed, because thy s. will be empty
 25. the king sat on his s. on a s. by the wall
 9 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite sat at in the s.
 1 Kings 2. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother
 Eccl. 3. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes
 Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his s.
 29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street
 Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful
 Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city
 Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
 28. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas
 Dan. 11. 38. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
 Amos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come near
 Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
 Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is
 See JUDGMENT, MEXAT.

SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.
 SEATS.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
 Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew tables of money-changers
 and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.
 23. 6. love chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39.
 Luke 11. 52. hath put down the mighty from their s.
 11. 43. for ye love the uppermost s. 30. 46.
 Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders
 11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.
 SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark
 22. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third
 41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
 Exod. 25. 4. the coupling of the s. 5. 10. 36. 11, 17.
 28. 18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
 Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering
 Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
 Jer. 19. 1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon
 Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old
 25. take s. bullock and offer; 28. the s. was offered
 1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
 2 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback
 32. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
 1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the s. degree
 2 Chron. 35. 34. his servants put him in the s. chariot
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basin of s. sort 410. vessels
 Eccl. 9. 29. to confirm this s. lesson of Fuman
 Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not
 15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead
 Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man
 Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beast, s. like to a bear
 8. 3. but one horn was higher than the s.
 Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, a howling from the s.
 Zeck. 6. 2. in the s. chariot were black horses
 Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise
 22. 28. likewise the s. had her, and the third,
 unto the seventh, Mark 12. 31. Luke 20. 30.
 39. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 12. 31.
 Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
 32. 38. if he shall come in s. watch or the third
 19. 18. the s. came saying, L. thy pound gained
 John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did
 Act. 12. 10. when they were past the s. ward
 13. 33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son
 1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man in the Lord from heaven
 2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit
 Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject
 Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for s.
 9. 3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle
 7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year
 10. 9. take away first, that he may establish s.
 2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you
 Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.
 4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face
 6. 3. I heard the s. beast say, come and see
 8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
 11. 14. the s. woe is past, the third woe cometh
 16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the s. sea
 20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.
 21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire
 See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. 1.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time

SEC

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. time
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. time
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the s. time
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the s. time
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Abimelech sent to Jobab the s. time
 1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the s. time
 18. 34. do it the s. time, they did it the s. time
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. time
 2 Kings 19. 6. John wrote a letter the s. time
 1 Chr. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the s. time
 Esth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the s. time
 Isa. 11. 1. Lord set his hand the s. time to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. time
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. time
 Nat. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. time
 Mat. 26. 42. he went again the s. time and prayed
 Mark 14. 72. and the s. time the cock crew
 John 3. 4. can he enter the s. time into the womb?
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. time, Simon
 Acts 7. 13. at the s. time Joseph was made known
 16. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. time
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the s. time
 Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the s. time without sin

SECOND YEAR.

Gen. 47. 28. they came the s. year to Joseph, and said
 Exod. 40. 17. in the s. year, the first day of the month
 Num. 1. 1. in the s. year after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of s. year, the L. spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the s. year the cloud was taken up
 2 Kings 19. 29. this a sign, ye shall eat in the s. year
 which which springeth of the same, Isa. 37. 36.
 2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the s. year
 Ezra 3. 8. in the s. year of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 24. it ceased to be the s. year of Darius king of Pers.
 Dan. 2. 1. in the s. year of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams
 Hag. 1. 1. in s. year of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. Zeck. 1. 7.
 SECONDARILY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers
 SECRET.

Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be prised
 into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will
 do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fa-
 vour and blessing of God, protecting, direct-
 ing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs.
 Job 29. 4. When the secret of God was upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will shew them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, tak-
 ing care of them, and working for them, even
 then when God seems to frown upon them: His
 word is with them, to direct and guide them in
 the right way, to shew them their duty in all
 conditions, and the way to their eternal sal-
 vation: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed,
 Mat. 11. 25. 9 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision,
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or of the wonderful num-
 ber, Dan. 8. 4. 12. By this is meant,
 Christ Jesus who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not near into thy s.
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God?
 19. 19. an the men of my s. abhorred me

SEC

Job 24. 15. the adulterer setteth his face in s.
 29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.
 Psal. 95. 14. the s. of Ld. I shall hide me, 21. 50.
 97. 5. in s. of his tabern. I shall hide me, 21. 50.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in s. at the perfect
 139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.
 Prov. 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in s. is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in s. pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a s. to another
 26. 1. whose hatred is covered in s.
 Isa. 94. 16. but I said my s. to me, woe unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 48. 16.
 Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord
 Ezek. 28. 3. no s. that they can hide from thee
 Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this
 19. then was the s. revealed to Daniel in vision
 37. the s. which the king hath demanded
 50. this s. not revealed me for any wisdom I have
 47. seeing thou couldest reveal this s.
 4. 9. because I know that no s. troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his s. to his servants
 Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in s. and thy Father
 who seeth in s. shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in s.
 John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in s.
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in s.
 18. 20. I spake openly, in s. have I said nothing
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in s.

SECRET, Adjective.

Deut. 37. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in s. place
 29. 29. s. things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a s. errand unto thee, O king
 13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is s.
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emorods in their s. parts
 19. 2. take heed, abide in s. place, hide thyself
 2 Kings 5. 1. when Gehazi came to the s. place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me s.
 15. 11. is there any s. thing with thee?
 30. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places
 Psal. 10. 8. in s. places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in s. places
 18. 11. he made darkness his s. place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults
 64. 9. hide me from the s. counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder
 90. 8. our s. sins in the light of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the s. place of the Most High
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s. thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the s. places
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts
 26. 1. they have poured out a s. speech
 35. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by s. search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your pride
 23. 34. can any hide himself in s. places, saith Lord
 49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his s. places
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places
 Ezek. 7. 28. and they shall pollute my s. place
 Dan. 2. 23. he revealeth the deep and s. things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
 from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.
 24. 26. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it not
 Mark 4. 23. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept s.
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in s. place
 SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the s. of wisdom
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth s. but he that
 19. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth s.
 Dan. 2. 25. but there is a God that revealeth s.
 29. he that revealeth s. maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of s.
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest
 SECRETS.

Deut. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.
 SECRETLY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away s.?
 Psal. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying
 27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.
 28. 37. he shall eat them for want of all things s.
 Job 32. 1. Jobus son of Nun, sent two men to spy s.
 1 Sam. 18. 22. communing with David s. and say
 23. 9. David knew that Saul's practised mischief
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me
 13. 10. will reproach you, if you s. accept persons
 31. 97. and my heart hath been s. enticed
 Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den
 31. 90. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of ton.
 Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king swore s. unto Jeroniah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.

SEC

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister s.
 19. 33. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for Isaac of Jews
 SECT.

This word to the same in the Greek with the
 word heretic, though the sound be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and opi-
 nions, and yet continuing united in commu-
 nion with each other, and with the body of
 their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and
 the Herodians. As to the first two Sects;
 see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SAD-
 DUCES.

The Essenians, or Essenes, were not mentioned in
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians: Joseph. de Bellis, lib. 2.
 cap. 12. He says that they live in perfect
 union, among themselves, and abhor voluptu-
 ousness, as poison of the most dangerous con-
 sequence. They do not marry, but they bring
 up other men's children with as much care as
 if they were their own, and infuse into them
 very early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all treated and clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades, and manufactures of such things only
 as are of use in time of peace, their designs be-
 ing to do good only to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during this time instruct them to the practice
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with bread, and every
 one has his particular mess. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. When
 these two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to discover the
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve
 the books of their masters and the names of an-
 gels with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 fault, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he can receive no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by those oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach
 the age of a hundred years; which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They shew an
 incredible firmness under torments, whereof
 there were some eminent examples during the
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They
 held the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieved that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ani-
 mated by them, whether they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they came, being as it
 were freed from a long and melancholy captiv-
 ity. As to the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments almost as
 the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-
 mented according to the quality of their faults.
 Although the Essenes were the most religious of
 their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted
 by the conversation of other men, whose lives
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.
 They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture
 and other laborious exercises, which did not
 take them out of that solitude whereof they
 made profession.

Their studies were neither logic, nor natural

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To those they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the older above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a leaven, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judaea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But here is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judaea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans: but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1.] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2.] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academicians, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuses the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3.]

Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 28. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.

18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope

12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 23. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 39. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Nic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Ezra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 92. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1.] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 32. 5. [2.] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3.] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11.

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 10. 7. [5.]

To suffer, or bear with, Ezra 4. 14. [6.] To

hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7.] To feel, Psal.

90. 15. [8.] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9.] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10.]

To have abundance of knowledge, as we do not

stand in need of instruction from others, John

9. 41. [11.] To perceive and understand experientially,

Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12.]

To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13.]

To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2.

1. [13. 1.] [14.] To believe in, and rely upon,

Heb. 11. 27. [15.] To have the perfect and immediate

fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven.

Job 12. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense

of vision, by which we perceive external objects,

but also of inward perception, of the knowledge

of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural

sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly

they were called Seers, who afterwards were called

Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to

enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised.

Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job

7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer

enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God.

They shall understand the mysteries of salvation,

they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly

enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance

of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious

appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then

showed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever showed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, too, what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

20. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

32. 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

37. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. 13. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way.

25. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and lo

Exod. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shall thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hath spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

13. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

23. and thou shalt s. my back parts

24. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

50. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

11. 30. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 33. shall s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

22. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

37. 19. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 25.

Deut. 1. 26. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

38. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

32. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

59. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

28. when thy s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 30. be said, I will s. what their end shall be

30. s. now I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Joel. 22. 10. they build thee a great altar to s. to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

36. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 26. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

18. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

30. 20. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

31. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

32. 92. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

34. 11. my father s. ye, s. the skirt of thy robe

36. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. thy matters are good and right, Abiel said

34. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what an s. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 19. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

30. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 23. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

SEE

SEE

SEE

- 9 Kings 5. 7. s. how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may s.
20. open the eyes of these men that they may s.
32. thou shalt s. how this murderer hath sent to
7. 2. thou shalt s. it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
13. let us send and s. || 14. saying, go and eat, 19.
8. 20. went down to s. Joram, 9. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 6.
17. the watchman said, I s. a company
34. go s. now this cursed woman, and bury her
10. 16. come with me, and s. my zeal for the Ld.
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and s. Isa. 37. 17.
37. 17. then he said, what title is that that I s.
2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did s. all Israel scattered
20. 17. s. the salvation of the Lord with you
24. 5. go, and s. that ye hasten the matter
25. 17. come, let us s. one another in the face
Ezra 4. 9. didst s. affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Neh. 3. 4. to s. if Mordecai's matters would stand
5. 13. so long as I s. Mordecai the Jew sitting
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to s. the evil
that shall come on my people? to s. the destruct.
Job 3. 9. neither let it s. the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eyes shall no more s. good; my life wind
8. the eye that hath seen me shall s. me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they s. no good
10. 15. therefore s. thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall s. it?
19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I s. G.
27. whom I shall s. for myself, and not another
30. 9. the eye which saw him shall s. him no more
21. 20. his eyes shall s. his destruction, shall drink
22. 19. the righteous s. it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they that know him not s. his days?
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall s. me
23. 27. then did he s. it, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not he s. my ways, and count my steps?
33. 26. shall pray, and he will s. his face with joy
38. his soul, and his life shall s. the light
33. 5. look unto the heavens, and s. the clouds
36. 25. every man may s. it, man may behold it
Psal. 10. 1. he hath said, if man may behold it
14. 2. God looked to s. if any did understand, 53. 2.
16. 10. neither willt thou suffer thine Holy One to s.
corruption, Acts 2. 27. 31. || 13. 35.
23. 7. all they that s. me laughed me to scorn
27. 13. had believed to s. the goodness of the Lord
31. 11. they that did s. me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may s. good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt s. it
40. 3. many shall s. it and trust in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to s. me, he speaketh vanity
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never s. light
52. 6. the righteous also shall s. and fear and laugh
59. 10. God shall let me s. my desire on my enemies,
God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11. || 118. 7.
61. 2. to s. thy power and glory, as I have seen
61. 5. they commune, they say, who shall s. them?
8. all that s. them shall flee away
65. 5. come and s. the works of God, he is terrible
69. 32. the humble shall s. this, and be glad
69. 17. that they which hate me may s. it
91. 8. thou shalt s. the reward of the wicked
97. 6. and all the people s. his glory
107. 24. that I may s. the good of thy chosen
107. 24. these s. the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous shall s. it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he s. his desire upon his enemies
10. the wicked shall s. it and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they s. me
123. 5. thou shalt s. the good of Jerusalem all days
6. thou shalt s. thy children's children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did s. my substance yet imperfect
94. search, s. if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord s. and displease him
29. 16. but the righteous shall s. their fall
Ecl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said s. this is new
2. 3. till I might s. what was good for sons of men
3. 18. that men might s. that themselves are beasts
22. bring him to s. what shall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that s. the sun
8. 16. to s. the business that is done upon earth
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me s. thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to s. the fruits,
and to s. whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may s.
6. 10. lost they s. with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 16. they that s. thee shall narrowly look on thee
26. 11. they shall s. and be ashamed for their eyes
29. 18. eyes of the blind shall s. out of obscurity
30. 20. but thine eyes shall s. thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that s. shall not be dim
33. 17. thine eyes shall s. the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes shall s. Jerus. a quiet habitation
35. 2. they shall s. the glory of the L. and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall s. it together
41. 20. that they may s. and know, and consider
48. 6. s. all this || 49. 7. kings shall s. and arise
52. 8. for they shall s. eye to eye, when the Lord
- Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall s. salvation of our God
15. what had not been told them shall they s.
53. 2. when we shall s. him, there is no beauty
10. he shall s. his seed, he shall prolong his days
11. he shall s. of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
60. 5. then thou shalt s. and go together
61. 9. all that s. them shall acknowledge them
62. 2. the Gentiles shall s. thy righteousness
64. 9. behold, s. we beseech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they shall come and s. my glory
Jer. 1. 11. I s. a rod || 13. 1 s. a weeping pot
2. 10. send to Kedar, s. if there be such a thing
19. know and s. that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. s. thy way in the valley what thou hast done
3. 2. and s. where thou hast not been lien with
4. 21. how long shall I s. the standard, and hear
5. 1. s. now and know, and seek in the broad places
7. 12. go to my place, and s. what I did to it
10. 20. let me s. thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
22. 12. he shall die and s. this land no more
30. 6. s. whether man doth travail with child? why
do I s. every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and shalt s. and shalt read all these words
Lam. 1. 11. s. O Lord, consider, for I become vile
Ezek. 3. 6. thou shalt s. greater abominations, 13. 15.
13. 9. that s. vanity || 16. s. visions of peace for her
37. 27. they may s. all thy nakedness
20. 45. all flesh shall s. that I the L. have kindled it
21. 29. whies they s. vanity unto thee, and divine
33. 31. Pharaoh shall s. them, and shall be comfort.
36. 6. but if the watchman s. the sword come
Dan. 1. 10. why should he s. your faces worse liking
3. 25. lo, I s. four men loose, walking in the fire
Joel 2. 28. your old men shall dream dreams,
your young men shall s. visions, Acts 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and s. go ye to Hamath
Jonah 4. 9. what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall s. thy name
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall s. it
16. the nations shall s. and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to s. what he will say to me
Zech. 2. 2. to s. what is the breadth thereof
10. shall s. the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 3. what seest thou? I answered, I s. a flying roll
5. lift up thy eyes s. what is this that goeth forth
5. Ashkelon shall s. it and fear, Gaza shall s. it
7. 1. yea, thy children shall s. it, and be glad
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall s. and ye shall say
Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall s. G.
16. they may s. your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then shalt thou s. clearly to cast out the
mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.
8. 4. s. thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 32.
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and s.
7. what went you out into wilderness to s. a reed
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24. 25. 26.
12. 38. Master, we would s. a sign from thee
13. 14. seeing, ye shall s. Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.
15. heart grow, lest at any time they should s.
with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 27.
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they s.
17. many desired to s. those things which ye s.
51. 31. when they saw the blind to s. Luke 7. 22.
68. 28. till they s. the Son of man coming
92. 11. when the king came in to s. the guests
24. 6. shall hear of wars, s. that ye be not troubled
in the clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
26. 53. Peter sat with servants to s. the end
27. 4. they said, s. thou to that || 24. s. ye to it
28. 6. come s. the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they s. me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to s. what was done
3. he looked to s. her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and s. || 8. 24. I s. men as trees walking
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may s. and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and s. this
3. 6. and all flesh shall s. the salvation of God
8. 16. they who enter in may s. light, 11. 33.
30. thy brethren stand without, desiring to s. thee
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to s. him, 23. 8.
27. not taste of death till they s. kingdom of God
14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and s. it
17. 22. when ye shall desire to s. one of the days
23. s. here, or s. there, go not after them
3. 3. Zaccheus sought to s. Jesus, who he was
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to s. him
20. 13. they will reverence him when they s. him
24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and s.
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt s. the Spirit descending
30. come and s. 46. || 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
50. thou shalt s. greater things than these
4. 29. s. a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never s. death
- John 8. 56. your father Abr. rejoiced to s. my day
9. 15. I washed, and do s. || 25. I was blind, now I s.
19. they asked them, how then doth he now s. 7
mights, and that they who s. might be made blind
11. 40. if believe, thou shouldst s. the glory of God
12. 9. but that they might s. Lazarus also
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would s. Jesus
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will s. you again
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and s. how they do
19. 21. after I have been there, I must also s. Rome
20. 25. ye all shall s. my face no more, 28.
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and s. that just One
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to s. you, that I may impart
7. 23. I s. another law in my members, warning
15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.
24. for I trust to s. you in my journey
1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man s. thee that hath knowledge
16. 10. that he may be with you without fear
2 Cor. 8. 7. s. that ye abound in this grace also
Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to s. Peter
Eph. 3. 19. to make all men s. what is fellowship
15. 15. s. the wife s. that she reverence her husband
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and s. you or be absent
2. 23. so soon as I s. how it will go with me
1 Thes. 2. 17. to s. your face with great desire
3. 6. desiring greatly to s. us, as we also to s. you
5. 15. s. that none render evil for evil to any man
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can s.
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to s. thee, being mindful
Heb. 8. 5. s. thou make all according to the pattern
12. 14. holiness, without which no man s. the Lord
25. s. that thou refuse not him that speaketh
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will s. you
1 Pet. 1. 22. s. that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will s. good days, let him refrain
1 John 5. 16. if any man s. his brother sin a sin
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly s. thee
Rec. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall s. him
12. I turned to s. the voice that spake with me
18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest s.
6. 6. and s. thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. shall s. their dead bodies three days and half
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they s. his shame
18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall s. no sorrow
9. when they shall s. the smoke of her burning
19. 10. he said to me, s. thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and they shall s. his face, name in forehead
- SEE not, or not SEE.
Gen. 21. 16. let me not s. the death of the child.
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not s.
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not s. my face, 5.
44. 26. for we may not s. the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not s.
Exod. 33. 20. thou canst not s. my face and live
Num. 11. 15. let me not s. my wretchedness
24. 23. surely they shall not s. the land I swore
33. 13. utmost part, and shall not s. them all
Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ox or astr.
4. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ass fall down
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim he could not s. 4. 15.
2 Sam. 3. 13. not s. my face, except thou first bring
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not s. his eyes set
2 Kings 6. 17. ye shall not s. wind, nor shall ye s. rain
29. 20. thine eyes shall not s. all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I s. him not
20. 17. he shall not s. the rivers of honey and butter
22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not s.
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot s. him
34. 32. that which I s. not teach thou me
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not s. him
37. 21. men s. not the bright light in the clouds
Psal. 49. 9. shouldst still live, and not s. corruption
58. 8. pass away, that they may not s. the sun
69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they s. not
74. 9. we s. not our signs, there is no more prophet
89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not s. death
94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not s.
94. 7. that formed the eye, shall he not s.?
115. 5. eyes have they, but they s. not, 135. 16.
Isa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not s.
30. 10. children, which say to the seers, s. not
33. 19. thou shalt not s. a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I shall not s. the Lord, even the Lord
44. 9. they s. not, that they may be ashamed
18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot s.
Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and s. not, Ezek. 12. 12.
12. 4. they said, he shall not s. our last end
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not s. the sword
17. 6. like heath, he shall not s. when good cometh
8. he shall not s. when heat cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not s. him?
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou s. not the ground, 12.
13. yet shall he not s. it, though he shall die there
Dan. 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, which s. not
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not s. evil any more

SEE

Mat. 13. 13. because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not *s.* **20.** ye shall not *s.* me henceforth, **Luke 13. 25.** **24.** *s.* Jesus said, *s.* ye not all those things? **Mark 8. 18.** having eyes *s.* ye not? and ears, hear not **Luke 2. 96.** not *s.* death, before he had seen Christ **8. 16.** that seeing, they might not *s.* and hearing **17. 92.** shall desire to *s.* and ye shall not *s.* **It John 3. 3.** he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God **36.** shall not *s.* life, but wrath abide on him **9. 30.** I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.* **19. 40.** that they should not *s.* with their eyes **16. 16.** a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, **17. 19.** **18. 92.** did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him? **Acts 23. 11.** when I could not *s.* for the glory **Rom. 11. 8.** hath given eyes, that they should not *s.* **16.** let their eyes be darkened that they may *s.* **1 Cor. 16. 7.** for I will not *s.* you now by the way **Heb. 3. 8.** but we *s.* not yet all things put under him **1. 5.** was translated, that he should not *s.* death **1 Pet. 1. 8.** though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing **2 Pet. 1. 9.** he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off

We SEE.

Gen. 37. 20. we shall *s.* what will become of dreams **26. 8.** in thy light shall *s.* light **Jer. 5. 13.** neither shall we *s.* sword or famine **42. 14.** go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war **Mark 15. 22.** that we may *s.* and believe, **John 6. 30.** **John 9. 41.** now ye say, we *s.* your sin remaineth **Rom. 8. 25.** but if we hope for that we *s.* not **1 Cor. 13. 12.** now we *s.* through a glass darkly **1 Thess. 3. 10.** praying that we might *s.* your face **Heb. 3. 9.** as Jesus, who was made a little lower **3. 19.** so we *s.* that they could not enter in because **1 John 3. 2.** be like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is

We SEE, or SEE ye.

Ezek. 14. 13. ye shall *s.* them again no more **16. 7.** then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord **Joel 3. 3.** when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant **1 Sam. 10. 24.** *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen? **2 Chron. 29. 8.** to kissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes **30. 7.** they gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.* **Job 2. 17.** I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in **Job 6. 21.** ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid **Psalm. 6. 13.** what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite **Isa. 6. 9.** and *s.* ye indeed, but perceive not **18. 3.** *s.* ye, when he lieth up an ensign **42. 18.** hear, ye deaf; look, ye blind, that ye may *s.* **66. 14.** when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice **Jer. 2. 31.** O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord **42. 18.** and ye shall *s.* this place no more **Ezek. 13. 23.** therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity **24. 22.** ye shall *s.* their way and their doings **24. 23.** they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways **Psalm. 2. 8.** because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me **Mat. 13. 17.** many have desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.* and have not, **Luke 10. 23.** **24. 2.** Jesus said, *s.* ye not all those things? **33.** when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it is near, **Mark 13. 29.** **Luke 21. 31.** **26. 64.** hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, **Mark 14. 62.** **27. 94.** I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, **Mark 15. 36.** **28. 7.** in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, **Mark 16. 7.** **Luke 12. 54.** when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west **55.** and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say **13. 28.** when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets **21. 30.** when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed **30.** ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh **36. 39.** hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have **John 1. 51.** hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open **4. 45.** except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe **6. 62.** what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend **14. 19.** but ye *s.* me **16. 10.** and ye *s.* me no more **16. 16.** a little while ye shall *s.* me, **17. 19.** **Acts 2. 23.** about this which ye now *s.* and hear **3. 16.** made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know **19. 35.** ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus **25. 24.** ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt **1 Cor. 1. 36.** for ye *s.* your calling, brethren **Gal. 6. 11.** ye *s.* how large a letter I have written **Phil. 9. 95.** when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice **Heb. 10. 25.** much more, as ye *s.* day approaching **Jam. 2. 24.** ye *s.* how that by works man is justified **1 Pet. 1. 8.** though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice

SEE D.

Seed in scripture is taken [1] Properly, for that thin, hot, and spiritual humor in man's body, which is fitted by nature for the generation of mankind, **Gen. 38. 9.** *Likewise* for 'hat matter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for the propagation of the kind, **Gen. 1. 11.** [47. 19. [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten; and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of many, of children, or posterity in general, as in **Gen. 17. 7.** **8.** *God says* to Abraham, I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee in their generations. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger. Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth.

SEE

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another seed: *He hath given me another son.* *Allee of Jesus Christ.* **Gen. 3. 15.** I will put enmity between thy seed and the woman's seed. **Gal. 3. 16.** He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which is Christ. (3) *For works of mercy.* **Ecol. 11. 6.**

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh, including both the bad and good. **Rom. 9. 7.** Neither because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children. [2] The faithful only, whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endowed with such a faith as Abraham had. **Rom. 4. 16.** To the end the promise might be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham according to the flesh. **Gal. 3. 16.** To thy seed, which is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they who valued themselves on account of their descent from Abraham after the flesh, **John 8. 33, 37.** Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing Jews; Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles, who had the same faith with Abraham, though they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, **Luke 8. 5.** 11. which is sown in the heart, as the husbandman casts his seed into the ground. The word is called an incorruptible seed, **1 Pet. 1. 23.** because continuing still the same, and being immutable in itself, it changes and renews the hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it may be understood of its being incorruptible effectually, because it leads and tends to immortal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life, which shall continue for ever. Hence it is said, **1 John 3. 9.** Whosoever is born of God, doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: The new or divine nature, the principle or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, remaineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah, **Rom. 9. 29.** What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, **Isa. 1. 9.** It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* **19. 30.** **47. 19.** give us *s.* [23. 10, here is *s.* for you **24.** and four parts shall be your own for *s.* **Ezek. 16. 34.** the manna was like coriander, **Rom. 9. 29.** What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, **Isa. 1. 9.** It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* **19. 30.** **47. 19.** give us *s.* [23. 10, here is *s.* for you **24.** and four parts shall be your own for *s.* **Ezek. 16. 34.** the manna was like coriander, **Rom. 9. 29.** What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, **Isa. 1. 9.** It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* **19. 30.** **47. 19.** give us *s.* [23. 10, here is *s.* for you **24.** and four parts shall be your own for *s.* **Ezek. 16. 34.** the manna was like coriander, **Rom. 9. 29.** What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, **Isa. 1. 9.** It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* **19. 30.** **47. 19.** give us *s.* [23. 10, here is *s.* for you **24.** and four parts shall be your own for *s.* **Ezek. 16. 34.** the manna was like coriander, **Rom. 9. 29.** What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, **Isa. 1. 9.** It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

SEE

Mark 4. 26. If a man should cast *s.* into the ground **27.** and the *s.* should spring and grow up **Luke 8. 5.** a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell **11.** the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God **1 Cor. 15. 28.** and to every *s.* his own body **2 Cor. 9. 10.** he that ministereth *s.* to the sower **1 Pet. 1. 23.** being born again, not of corruptible *s.* **1 John 3. 9.** for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

SEE COPIULATION.

SEE FOR Posterity.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.* **7. 3.** to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth **15. 3.** Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.* **19. 32.** that we may preserve *s.* of our father, **24. 36.** marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother, **Mat. 23. 24.** **Mark 13. 19.** **Luke 20. 29.**

9. Oan knew that the *s.* should not be his **Lev. 19. 2.** if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born **21. 21.** that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron **22. 4.** what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper **Num. 5. 28.** then the woman shall conceive *s.* **16. 40.** which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near **Deut. 1. 8.** to give it to their *s.* after them, **11. 9.** **4. 37.** he chose their *s.* after them, **10. 15.** **31. 31.** forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.* **Ruth 4. 12.** *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman **1 Sam. 2. 20.** the Lord gave thee *s.* of this woman **4. 21.** that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me **1 Kings 11. 14.** he was of the king's *s.* in Edom **31.** I will for this afflict the *s.* of David

2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah, arose and destroyed all the *s.* royal, **2 Chr. 32. 10.** **17. 20.** the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel **25. 25.** Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, **Jer. 41. 1.** **1 Chron. 16. 13.** O ye *s.* of Israel his servant **Erra 2. 59.** they could not show their *s.* **Neh. 7. 61.** **9. 2.** the holy *s.* have mingled themselves **Neh. 9. 2.** the *s.* of Israel separated themselves **Ruth. 6. 13.** if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews **9. 27.** the Jews took upon them and their *s.* **31.** **28.** nor memorial of them perish from their *s.* **Job 21. 8.** their *s.* is established in their sight **Psalm. 21. 10.** their *s.* shall thou destroy from earth **22. 23.** praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel

30. a. shall serve him, it shall be counted to *s.* **37. 28.** but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off **60. 36.** the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it **102. 28.** their *s.* shall be established before thee **106. 27.** to overthrow their *s.* among the nations **Prov. 11. 21.** the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered **Isa. 1. 4.** ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers **6. 13.** the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof **14. 20.** the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned **45. 19.** said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain **57.** in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified **57. 3.** the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore **4. ye** not children of transgression, a *s.* of falsehood **61. 9.** their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles; that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed **65. 9.** I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob

23. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord **Jer. 2. 91.** I had planted thee wholly a right *s.* **7. 15.** I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim **23. 8.** which led the *s.* of the house of Israel **31. 27.** I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast **36.** then *s.* of Israel also shall cease as a nation **37.** I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, **33. 26.** **33. 22.** so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant **Ezek. 17. 13.** and hath taken of the king's *s.* **30. 5.** I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob **43. 19.** give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok **44. 22.** they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel **Dan. 1. 3.** bring of the children of the king's *s.* **2. 43.** shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men **9. 1.** Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king **Mal. 2. 15.** that he might seek a godly *s.*

Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no *s.* **21. 22.** **Jer. 7. 42.** that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David **Acts 13. 23.** of this man's *s.* hath God raised Je- **Rom. 1. 3.** was made of the *s.* of David, **2 Tim. 3. 6.** **4. 16.** that the promise might be sure to all his *s.* **9. 8.** the children of the promise counted for *s.* **20.** except the Lord of sabaoth had left us *s.* **Gal. 3. 10.** it was wished, till the *s.* should come **Heb. 11. 11.** Sarah received strength to conceive *s.* **Rec. 12. 17.** to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

See ABRAHAM.

His SEE D.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.* **46. 8.** Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, **48. 19.** and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations **Ezek. 38. 43.** a statute of his *s.* after him, **30. 31.** **Lev. 20. 2.** that giveth any of his *s.* to Moloch, **3. 4.** **21. 15.** nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people **Num. 14. 94.** servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it **94. 7.** and his *s.* shall be in many waters **25. 13.** he shall have it, and his *s.* after him **Joel. 24. 3.** I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac **2 Sam. 4. 8.** hath avenged thee of Beai and his *s.*

2 Sam. 9. 51. he showed mercy to his anointed, to David and his s. for evermore, *Psalm* 18. 50. 1 Kings 2. 33. on head of Jacob and his s. for ever, but upon David and his s. shall be peace for ever
 Neh. 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to his s.
 Esth. 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his s.
Psalm 25. 13. his s. shall inherit the earth
 37. 25. nor have I seen his s. begging bread
 96. he is merciful, and his s. is blessed
 99. 99. his s. also will I make to endure, 36.
 119. 2. his s. shall be mighty upon earth
Isa. 53. 10. he shall see his s. shall prolong his days
Jer. 32. 98. why are they cast out, and he and his s. 7
 30. for no man of his s. shall prosper
 29. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and his s.
 33. 96. I will not take any of his s. to be rulers
 30. 31. I will punish Jebolaim and his s.
 49. 10. Esau, his s. is spoiled, and he is not
Acts 7. 5. would give it to him and his s. after him
 6. that his s. should sojourn in a strange land

THY SEED.

Gen. 2. 15. will put enmity between thy s. and her s.
 12. 7. to thy s. will I give this land, 13. 15. 15.
 18. 17. 8. 24. 7. 26. 3. 28. 4. 13. 35.
 19. 48. 4. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4.
 13. 16. I will make thy s. as dust, 16. 10. 28. 14.
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
 13. that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land
 17. 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after
 these; to be a God to thee and thy s. 10.
 9. thou and thy s. all those in their generations
 14. a stranger not of thy s. shall be circumcised
 91. 13. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.
 13. make Isaac a nation, because he is thy s.
 92. 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, 94. 60.
 18. in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be
 blessed, 96. 4. 198. 14. *Acts* 3. 25.
 96. 94. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake
 32. 19. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the sand
 48. 11. and lo, God hath showed me also thy s.
Lev. 18. 91. not any of thy s. pass through the fire
 17. 17. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish
Num. 18. 19. thebeave-offering give thee and thy s.
Deut. 98. 46. curses for a sign on thy s. for ever
 59. Lord will make plagues of thy s. wonderful
 30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy s.
 19. choose life, that thou and thy s. may live
 1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and thy s.
 9 Sam. 7. 19. I will set up thy s. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
 2 Kings 5. 97. leprosy shall cleave to thee and thy s.
 Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be great
Psalm 60. 4. thy s. will I establish for ever, and build
 Dea. 43. 51. will bring thy s. from the east and gather
 44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy s. and blessing
 48. 19. thy s. also had been as the sand and offspring
 54. 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles
 59. 31. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not de-
 part out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy seed's s.
Jer. 30. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, 46. 37.
Gal. 3. 16. and to thy s. which is Christ

YOUR SEED.

Exod. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s.
Lev. 25. 3. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things
Lev. 66. 32. so shall your s. and your name remain

SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 92. s. time and harvest shall not cease
 SEEDS.

Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many
 SEEDS.

Deut. 92. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s.
Mat. 13. 4. whoso soweth s. fall by the way-side

SEEK.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the s.-or the blind?
 SEEING, Verb.

Exod. 29. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s.
Num. 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die
 1 Kings 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it
Prov. 30. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eyes
Ecc. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear
Isa. 31. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it
 32. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil
 49. 30. s. many things, but thou observest not
Riek. 29. 93. s. vanity, and dividing lies to them
Mat. 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not
 14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall
 not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 96.
John 9. 7. he went and washed and came s.
Acts 2. 31. he s. this, spake of the resurrection
 3. 3. s. Peter and John about to go to the temple
 7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him
 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did
 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man
 12. 11. he blind, not s. the sun for a season
Hab. 11. 37. he endured as s. him who is invisible
2 Pet. 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vered his right soul
 SEEING, Adverb.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless
 29. 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son
 24. 54. s. the Lord hath prospered my way

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me?
 44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life
Num. 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret
 17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest
 21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin
Ruth 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me
 1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning
 28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands
Job 19. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me
 21. 32. s. he judgeth those that are high
 24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty
Psalm 50. 17. s. thou hatest instruction, and castest
Prov. 3. 29. s. I have dwelt securely by thee
Isa. 40. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desol.
Jer. 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge
Dan. 2. 47. s. thou couldst reveal this secret
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man
 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation
Acts 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth
 25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things
Rom. 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify
 2 Cor. 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope
Col. 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man
Heb. 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein
 5. s. then that we have a great high priest
 5. 11. heart to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing
 6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh
 7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them
 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses
1 Pet. 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying
 3 *Pat.* 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent
 17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest
 SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I, my brethren, tell me
 43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall
Num. 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also?
 24. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments
Deut. 4. 39. if thou s. him with all thy heart
 19. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come
 92. 2. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. after it
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the asses
 10. 14. whither went ye? he said, to s. the asses
 16. 16. to s. out a cunning player on a harp
 23. 15. Saul came to s. his life, 25. 24. 2. 96. 2.
 95. 96. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal
 99. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul
 96. 70. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea
 97. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more
 98. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit
 2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David
 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants
 18. 16. whither my lord hath not sent to s. thee
 19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14.
 9 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and s. thy master
 6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord
 9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 9 *Chron.* 15. 9.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s. God
 30. 19. that prepare his heart to s. God, *Ld.* God
 31. 31. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart
 34. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David
Ezra 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do
 7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law
 8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones
 22. name of God is on them for good that s. him
Neh. 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel
Job 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit
 7. 21. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be
 8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes
 9. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor
Psalm 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing
 9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee
 10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none
 14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53. 2.
 24. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him
 37. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. a-flor
 8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s.
 34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
 35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul
 39. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt
 40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2.
 54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul
 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee
 9. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts
 69. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded
 32. and your heart shall live that s. God
 70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad
 71. 13. be covered with dishonour that s. my hurt
 24. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt
 83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord
 104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God
 109. 10. let his children s. their bread
 119. 3. blessed, that s. him with their whole heart
 45. I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts
 178. I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant
 192. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy word
Prov. 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me
 8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me

Prov. 31. 4. vanity to me and fro of them that s. death
 23. 30. who hath wept who hath sorrow? they that
 tarry long at wine, they that go to s. mix wine
 35. when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again
 29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his soul
 26. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from *Ld.*
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom
 7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom
 8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it
Eccl. 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth
 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve
 8. 19. when shall say s. unto them that have familiar
 spirit; should not a people s. unto their God?
 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s.
 19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards
 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early
 34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read
 41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them
 17. when the needy s. water, and there is none
 45. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain
 58. 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know
Jer. 2. 24. that s. her, in her mouth shall find her
 33. why trimmest thou thy way to s. love?
 4. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life
 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life
 19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7.
 9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them
 22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 38. 16.
 29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whither carried
 13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me
 34. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 31.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life
 46. 26. Egyptians to those that s. their lives
 40. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their life
Isa. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall s. peace, there shall be none
 98. then shall they s. a vision of the prophet
 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them
 11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out
 19. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep
 16. I will s. that which was lost and bring again
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer
Hos. 3. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them
Amos 4. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live
 8. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion
 14. s. a good and not evil, that ye may live
 12. 2. s. the word of the Lord, and not find it
Neh. 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee?
 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength
Zepp. 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
Zeck. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
 12. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations
Mal. 2. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth
 15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed
Mat. 12. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him
 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s.
 33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31.
 7. 7. s. and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
 28. 5. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee
 3. 23. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee
 8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.
Luke 12. 30. these things do the nations s. after
 13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in
 15. 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it?
 17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it
 19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save
 5. 4. why s. ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye?
 6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles
 7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill?
 34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36.
 8. 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins
 37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 48.
 13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come
 14. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye?
 8. if ye s. me, let these go their way
Acts 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee
 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s.
 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul
Rom. 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour
 11. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life
 1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom
 10. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth
 14. 2. s. that ye may excel at edifying of church
 9 *Cor.* 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking
Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men?
 2. 21. if while we s. to be justified by Christ
 3. 17. for all s. their own things, not Christ's
Phil. 2. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him
 14. they declare plainly that they s. a country
 13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come
Rev. 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it
 See FACE, LORD.

NOT SEEK, or SEEK not.

Lev. 19. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair
 19. 31. neither s. afterwards to be defiled by them
Num. 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart

Deut. 32. 6. thou shalt not *s.* their peace *Exra. 9. 13.*
Amos. 3. 1. daughter, shall I not *s.* rest for thee?
Psalm. 10. 4. the wicked will not *s.* after God
Jer. 139. 155. the wicked, they *s.* not thy statutes
Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee not
Amos. 5. 5. but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Zeck. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one
Luke. 12. 29. *s.* not what ye shall eat or drink
John. 5. 30. because I *s.* not mine own will, but will
 44. *s.* not the honour that cometh from God
 8. 50. I *s.* not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
 1 *Cor. 7. 27.* *s.* not to be loosed, *s.* not a wife
 2 *Cor. 12. 14.* for I *s.* not yours, but you
 SEEKEST.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will show thee the man whom *s.*
 2 *Sam. 17. 3.* the man thou *s.* is as if all returned
 19. thou *s.* to destroy a mother in Israel
 1 *Kings 11. 22.* that thou *s.* to go to thy country
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *s.* her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. thou great things? I seek them not
Jer. 4. 27. yet no man said, what *s.* thou?
 90. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH.

1 *Sam. 19. 2.* Saul my father *s.* to kill thee
 10. 1. what is my sin, that he *s.* my life?
 22. 53. fear not, he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life
 23. 10. Saul *s.* to destroy the city for my sake
 24. 9. why hearest thou, saying, David *s.* thy heart?
 2 *Sam. 16. 11.* who came forth of my bowels *s.* my life
 1 *Kings 20. 37.* and see how this man *s.* mischief
 2 *Kings 5. 7.* see how he *s.* a quarrel against me
Job. 30. 20. from thence she *s.* the prey, her eyes
Psalm. 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and *s.* to slay him
Prov. 11. 37. that he diligently *s.* good procreant
 favour, but he that *s.* mischief, it shall come unto
 14. 6. a scooner *s.* wisdom and findeth it
 15. 14. he that hath understanding *s.* knowledge
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, *s.* love
 11. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, a messenger
 19. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* destruction
 18. 1. having separated himself, *s.* all wisdom
 15. and the ear of the wise *s.* knowledge
 13. 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax
Ecc. 7. 28. which yet my soul *s.* but I find not
Isa. 40. 20. he *s.* unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will pardon it
 30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.* after
 36. 4. this man *s.* not the welfare of this people
1. Sam. 3. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait
 for him, to the soul that *s.* him
Ezek. 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.* unto him
 34. 12. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 8. and he that *s.* findeth, *Luke. 11. 10.*
13. 12. an adulterous generation *s.* a sign, 16. 4.
 18. 12. leaveth the 90, and *s.* that goes astray
John. 4. 23. the Father *s.* such to worship him
 7. 4. doeth in secret, and *s.* to be known openly
 18. *s.* his own glory; *s.* his glory that sent him
 8. 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God
 17. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*
 1 *Cor. 13. 5.* charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil
 SEEKING.

Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai *s.* the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. judgement, and hasting righteousness
Mat. 12. 43. *s.* rest, and findeth none, *Luke. 11. 24.*
 13. 45. like to a merchantman *s.* goodly pearls
Mark. 8. 11. *s.* of him a sign from heaven
Luke. 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *s.* him
 34. 12. *s.* to catch something out of his mouth
 13. 7. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none
John. 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jesus
Acts 13. 8. *s.* to turn away the deputy from faith
 11. went about *s.* some to lead him by the hand
 1 *Cor. 10. 33.* not *s.* mine own profit, but of many
 1 *Pet. 5. 8.* walketh about *s.* whom he may devour
 SEEK.

Gen. 27. 19. I shall *s.* to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou sendest away
 25. 3. then thy brother should *s.* vile unto thee
Job. 94. 15. if it *s.* evil unto you to serve the Lord
Neh. 9. 26. let not all the trouble, little before thee
Ezek. 8. 16. if the thing *s.* right before the king
Nab. 2. 4. the chariot shall *s.* like torches
 1 *Cor. 11. 16.* but if any man *s.* to be contentious
 12. 29. those members which *s.* to be more feeble
 9 *Cor. 10. 9.* I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should *s.* to come short of it
 1 *Jam. 1. 26.* if any among you *s.* to be religious
 See GOOD.

SEEMED.

Gen. 19. 14. but he *s.* as one that mocked to his sons
 29. 30. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom *s.* great unto me
Jer. 37. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.* meet unto me
Luke. 24. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but these who *s.* to be somewhat
 9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars
 525

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the house
Num. 16. 9. *s.* it but a small thing unto you?
 1 *Sam. 18. 23.* it is light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 13. there is a way which *s.* right, 16. 25.
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause *s.* just
Ezek. 24. 18. *s.* it a small thing to have eaten up
Luke. 8. 18. from him be taken what he *s.* to have
Acts 17. 18. he *s.* a setter forth of strange gods
 25. 27. it *s.* unreasonable to send a prisoner
 1 *Cor. 3. 18.* if *s.* to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening *s.* to be joyous
 See GOOD.

SEEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much less
 26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.* for a fool
 SEEN.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour
Ezed. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *s.*
Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of swearing
Num. 14. 22. those men which have *s.* my glory
 23. 21. nor hath he *s.* perverseness in Israel
 27. 13. when thou hast *s.* it, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 26. we have *s.* the sons of the Anakims
 31. thou hast *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man
 3. 21. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done
 4. 3. *s.* what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
 9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
 5. 24. we have *s.* that God doth talk with man
 10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
 11. 2. have not *s.* the chastisement of the Lord
 7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord
 21. 7. hands have not shod, nor have our eyes *s.*
 29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*
 33. 9. who said to his mother, I have not *s.* him
Josh. 9. 4. eyes have *s.* what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 9. 7. the elders who had *s.* the great works
 13. 22. we shall die, because we have not *s.* God
 18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good
 1 *Sam. 6. 16.* five lords had *s.* it, they returned
 23. 22. see his place, and who hath *s.* him there
 24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how
 2 *Sam. 18. 21.* go tell the king what thou hast *s.*
 1 *Kings 10. 4.* queen of Sheba had *s.* Solomon's wisdom
 7. till I came and mine eyes had *s.* 2 *Chr. 9. 3. 6.*
 13. 12. sons had *s.* what way man of God went
 20. 13. hast thou *s.* all this great multitude?
 2 *Kings 20. 15.* what have they *s.* Hezekiah said,
 all things in mine house have they *s.* *Isa. 39. 4.*
 23. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had *s.* him
Ezra. 3. 12. many that had *s.* the first house, wept
Ezek. 9. 26. of that which they had *s.* concerning
Job. 7. 8. eye that hath *s.* me shall see me no more
 8. 18. his place shall say, I have not *s.* thee
 10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had *s.* me
 13. 1. mine eye hath *s.* all this, mine ear heard
 20. 7. they that have *s.* him shall say, where is he?
 28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *s.*
 38. 17. hast thou *s.* doors of the shadow of death?
 22. or hast thou *s.* the treasures of hail?
Psalm. 10. 14. thou hast *s.* it, for thou behold, mischief
 35. 21. our eyes hath *s.* 12. this thou hast *s.*
 48. 8. so have we *s.* in city of the Lord of hosts
 54. 7. mine eye hath *s.* his desire on mine enemies
 68. 94. they have *s.* thy goings, O God, of my evil
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have *s.* civil
 98. 3. the ends of earth have *s.* salvation of God
Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *s.*
Ecc. 4. 3. who hath not *s.* the evil work that is
 6. 5. he hath not *s.* the sun, nor known any thing
 6. 12. though I live, yet hath he *s.* no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.* the Lord of hosts
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have *s.* a great light
 64. 4. nor hath eye *s.* what he hath prepared for him
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.* such things?
 19. to the isles afar off that have not *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well *s.*
 3. 6. hast thou *s.* what backsliding I *s.* hath done?
 12. 3. thou hast *s.* me, and tried my heart
Lam. 1. 8. because they have *s.* her nakedness
 10. she hath *s.* hasten entered into her sanctuary
 14. thy prophets have *s.* vain and foolish things
 16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have *s.* it
 2. 59. O Lord, thou hast *s.* my wrong, judge my cause
 60. thou hast *s.* all their vengeance against me
Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast *s.* what the ancients do
 15. then said he, hast thou *s.* this? 17. 1. 47. 6.
 13. 3. and have *s.* nothing 16. they have *s.* vanity
 7. have ye not *s.* a vain vision, whereas ye say
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *s.* in the vision
Zeck. 10. 2. and the diviners have *s.* a lie, and told
Mat. 2. 9. for we have *s.* his star in the east
 13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
 which ye see, and have not *s.* them, *Luke. 10. 24.*
 21. 32. and ye, when ye had *s.* it, repented not
Mark. 9. 1. till they have *s.* the kingdom of God
 9. they should tell no man what things they had *s.*
 16. 14. they believed not them which had *s.* him
Luke. 1. 22. they perceived that he had *s.* a vision

Luke. 2. 30. praising God for all things they had *s.*
 26. not see death before he had *s.* Lord's Christ
 30. for mine eyes have *s.* thy salvation
 5. 26. saying, we have *s.* strange things to-day
 9. 36. told no man the things which they had *s.*
 19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had *s.*
 23. 8. he hoped to have *s.* some miracle done
 24. 23. saying, that they had *s.* a vision of angels
 37. and supposed that they had *s.* a spirit
John. 1. 18. no man hath *s.* God at any time, the Son
 in bosom of Father declared him, 1 *John. 4. 12.*
 3. 11. verily we testify that we have *s.*
 32. what he hath *s.* and heard that he testified
 4. 45. the Galileans had *s.* all he did at Jerusalem
 5. 37. ye have not at any time *s.* his shape
 14. those men, when they had *s.* the miracle
 66. not that any man hath *s.* the Father
 8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou *s.* Abraham?
 9. 8. the neighbours which before had *s.* him
 37. thou hast both *s.* and it is he that talketh
 11. 45. had *s.* what Jesus did, believed on him
 14. 9. he that hath *s.* me, hath *s.* the Father
 15. 24. have *s.* and hated both me and my Father
 20. 18. she *s.* the Lord 12. 25. have *s.* the Lord
 29. Thomas, because thou hast *s.* hast believed
Acts. 4. 30. we cannot but speak things we have *s.*
 7. 44. according to the fashion that he had *s.*
 9. 17. he hath *s.* in a vision a man named Ananias
 27. declared to them how he had *s.* the Lord
 10. 17. what this vision he had *s.* should mean
Acts. 11. 13. he showed us how he had *s.* an angel
 32. when he had *s.* the grace of God was glad
 18. 10. after he had *s.* vision we went to Maced.
 40. they had *s.* the brethren, they comforted them
 21. 29. they had *s.* before with him Trophimus
 29. 15. be witness of what thou hast *s.* 26. 16.
 1 *Cor. 2. 9.* eye hath not *s.* nor ear heard, nor entered
 9. 1. have I not *s.* Jesus Christ our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and *s.* in me, do
 Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not *s.* my face
 18. intruding into those things he hath not *s.*
 1 *Tim. 6. 16.* whom no man hath *s.* or can see
 1 *John. 1. 1.* that which we have *s.* with our eyes
 2. the life was manifested, and we have *s.* it
 3. 6. that which we have *s.* declare we unto you
 3. 7. whosoever sign, hath not *s.* him nor known
 4. 14. we have *s.* and do testify, Father sent the Son
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *s.*
 how can he love God whom he hath not *s.*?
 3 *John. 11.* he that doeth evil, hath not *s.* God
 Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast *s.*
 22. 8. when I had heard and *s.* I fell down to worship.
 HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 7. 1. thee have *s.* righteous before me
 1 *Chron. 29. 17.* now have *s.* thy people to offer
Psalm. 37. 23. yet have *s.* not the righteous forsaken
Ecc. 7. 15. all things have *s.* in days of my vanity
 8. 9. all this have *s.* and applied my heart
 9. 13. this wisdom have *s.* under the sun
Jer. 46. 5. wherefore have *s.* them dimmed
Zeck. 9. 8. for now have *s.* with mine eyes
 HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 31. 12. I have *s.* all that I have done to thee
 22. 30. I have *s.* God face to face, and am preserved
 23. 10. for therefore I have *s.* thy face, 46. 30.
Ezed. 3. 7. I have *s.* the affliction of my people
 9. I have also *s.* the oppression, 16.
 32. 9. Lord said, I have *s.* this people, *Deut. 9. 13.*
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have *s.* an angel
 14. 2. I have *s.* a woman in Timnah, got her
 1 *Sam. 16. 18.* I have *s.* a son of Jesse, cunning
2 Kings 9. 26. I have *s.* yesterday blood of Naboth
 30. 5. said Lord, I have *s.* thy tears, *Isa. 38. 5.*
Job. 4. 8. even as I have *s.* they that plow iniquity
 5. 3. I have *s.* the foolish taking root, but I cursed
 15. 17. hear me, that which I have *s.* I declare
 31. 19. if I have *s.* any periah for want of clothing
Psalm. 37. 35. I have *s.* the wicked in great power
 55. 9. I have *s.* violence and strife in the city
 65. 2. glory, so as I have *s.* thee in the sanctuary
 119. 96. I have *s.* an end of all perfection
Ecc. 1. 14. I have *s.* all the work under the sun
 3. 10. I have *s.* the travail which God hath given
 5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have *s.* under sun
 18. behold that which I have *s.* it is good to eat
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have *s.* 10. 5.
 10. 7. I have *s.* servants upon horses, and princes walk
 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have *s.* the fire
 57. 18. I have *s.* his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have *s.* it, saith the Lord
 13. 27. I have *s.* thine adulteries and neighings
 23. 13. I have *s.* folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
1. Sam. 3. 1. I have *s.* affliction by rod of his wrath
2. Sam. 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have *s.*
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have *s.* 18.
Hos. 6. 10. I have *s.* a horrible thing in Israel
John. 8. 38. I speak that I have *s.* with my Father
Acts. 7. 34. I have *s.* the affliction of my people
 HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 43. 13. tell my father of all that ye have *s.*

Ezek. 14.13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 20. 25. ye have s. that I have talked with you
 Deut. 29. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, Job. 23. 3.
 17. ye have s. their abominations and idols
 Judg. 9.48. what ye have s. me do, as I have done
 1 Sam. 17. 25. have ye s. this man that is come up?
 Job 37. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
 Isa. 29. 2. ye have s. all the breaches of the city
 Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
 Ezek. 13.8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
 Luke 7. 25. tell John what things ye have s.
 John 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not
 8. 38. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
 14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
 Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him
 Gen. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord

SEEN

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
 29. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
 Ezek. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. Deut. 16. 4.
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
 Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
 Judg. 5.48. there was a shield or spear s. smg.40,000
 19. 30. there was no such deed done not s.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 21. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
 1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place
 10. 12. no such almsgiving-trees were s. unto this day
 Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
 Psal. 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to be s. before me
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
 60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
 Zach. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
 Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, s.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
 Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
 Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be s. of them
 Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
 8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man
 1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James 11.8. last of all he was s. of me also
 2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. these are temporal
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
 Heb. 1. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 3. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 13. having s. them afar off were persuaded
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
 Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark
 SEER.

See the Signification of PROPERTY.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.
 11. in the s. here 11. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou s. 7
 24. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.
 1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 26. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29.39. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12.15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Ass king of Judah
 10. then Ass was wroth with the s. for this thing
 19. 2. John son of Hanani the s. went to meet
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
 Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. See away
 SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 34. 9. they are written among the sayings of the s.
 Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath covered
 30. 10. who to the s. see not, and to prophets
 Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
 Ezek. 10. 22. that day thou s. my face thou shalt shak
 Deut. 4. 29. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship
 13. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
 30. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
 31. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
 Judg. 9. 26. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
 1 Kings 21. 28. thou how Ahab humbled himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
 Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 36. 13. s. thou a man wise in his own conceits?
 30. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
 Eccl. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
 Isa. 58.3. therefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
 Jer. 11. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?
 13. 19. 34. s. Amos 7. 8. [8. 2. Zach. 4. 2. [5. 2.
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 20. 12. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart
 34. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
 Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
 Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
 Acts 21. 30. thou s. how many thousands believe
 Rom. 2. 23. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it

SEETH

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
 44. 31. when he s. had is not with us, he will die
 Ezek. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 32. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
 Lev. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague in sight
 Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
 2 Kings 9. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
 Job 8. 17. and s. the place of stones
 11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 22. 14. clouds are s. covering to him that he s. not
 28. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 34. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
 Psal. 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
 49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool
 58.10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes
 Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
 29. 15. and they say who s. us? 147.10. none s. me
 Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 12. 7. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
 33. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 39. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign
 Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
 Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept
 Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
 John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 3. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 31. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but a hireling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light
 12. 45. he that s. me s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 20. 1. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 31. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
 Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
 9. 29. 13. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be
 1 John 3. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have need

SEETH

Ezek. 16.23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 34. 95. Deut. 14. 21.
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
 2 Kings 4. 35. s. pottage for the sons of the prophets
 Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein
 Zach. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein

SEETHING

1 Sam. 9.13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of s. pot or caldron
 Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see s. pot

SEIZE

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it
 Ps. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down
 Mat. 21. 32. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance

SEIZED

Jer. 49. 34. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her

SELAH

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times
 in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.
 The Septuagint, and other interpreters, trans-
 late Selah by Διάπαυσα, Dispausa, which
 signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change
 of tone, according to the others. Some will have it,
 that Selah marks the beginning of a new verse,
 or a new measure of verses. Others translate
 Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what
 follows to that which goes before, and shews
 that what has been said deserves to be always
 remembered.

Some ancient have thought, that Selah showed the
 termination or cessation of the actual inspira-
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
 of his emotions. There are who say that Selah
 has no signification, and that it is only a note
 of the ancient music, where use is no longer
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all
 the places where it is found, without interrupt-
 ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
 a note which showed the elevation of the voice,
 and that in those places the reader should cry
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
 pause: And though it be not always found at
 the end of the verse, nor at the end of a Psalm,
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
 Selah in the margin of their Psalms, to shew
 where the pause was to be made, and where the
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrew sang
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also
 beginning again all at once, which some think
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause, and
 of the end, that the whole choir might rest at
 once, and begin again at the same time. But
 whilst it is generally placed at some remark-
 able passage; which gives occasion to think
 that it served also to quicken the attention or
 observation of the singer and hearer.

Psal. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
 32. 5. I will confess, forgiveness iniquity of my sin, s.
 See Psal. 4. 2. 4. 7. 5. 9. 16. 20. 30. 3.
 31. 2. 34. 6. 10. 32. 4. 7. 39.
 5. 11. 44. 8. 46. 3. 7. 11. 47.
 4. 48. 8. 49. 13. 15. 50. 6. 53.
 3. 5. 54. 3. 55. 7. 19. 57. 3. 6.
 59. 5. 13. 60. 4. 61. 4. 62. 4. 8.
 65. 4. 7. 65. 1. 4. 68. 7. 19.
 32. 75. 3. 76. 3. 9. 77. 3. 9. 15.
 81. 7. 82. 2. 83. 8. 84. 4. 8. 85.
 2. 87. 3. 6. 88. 7. 10. 89. 4. 27.
 45. 48. 140. 3. 5. 8. 143. 6. Hab. 2.
 3. 9. 13.

SELDOM

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house
 Her SELF.

Lev. 15.38. then shall she numb. to her s. seven days
 21. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the whore
 Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond
 Judg. 5. 29. yes, she returned answer to her s.
 Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travailed
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said
 9. 25. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.
 14. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall fetch her s. another woman
 Job 36. 18. what time she lifteth up her s. on high
 Psal. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.
 Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her s.
 64. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
 Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her s. to flee
 Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
 33. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
 34. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
 Hos. 2. 12. she decked her s. with her earrings
 Zach. 9. 3. Tyros did build her s. a strong hold
 Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch
 Mark 4. 38. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.
 Luke 1. 34. Elisabeth had her s. five months
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.
 Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength
 Rev. 2. 30. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived
 19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready

See HIMSELF

It SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 19.
 Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.
 not eat, 17. 15. [23. 8. Deut. 14. 21.
 18. 25. the land it s. visiteth their inhabitants
 23. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. Isa. 37. 30.
 1 Kings 7. 34. the undergrowth wood of the base it s.
 Job 10. 23. a land of darkness iniquity to it s.
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence
 Prov. 18. 9. that his heart may discover it s.
 23. 31. the wise, when it moveth it s. aright
 27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.
 Isa. the tender grass showeth it s. and herbs
 Isa. 10. 15. shall also boast it s. ag. him that boweth
 saw magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.
 55. 2. let your soul delight it s. in fatness
 68. 29. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.

SEL

Jer. 31.34. there shall dwell in Judah it s. husbandmen.
Ezek. 1.4. a fine unfolding it s. and brighten about it
 14. I have not eaten what dieth of it s. 44. 31.
 17. 14. be base, that it might not lift it s. up
 20. 15. nor exalt it s. any more above the nations
Deut. 7. 5. it raised up it s. on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of it s.
 12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. it s. is brought
 to desolation, *Mark 3. 24.* *Luke 11. 17.*
John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of it s.
 20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by it s.
 31. 25. the world it s. could not contain the books
Rev. 8. 16. Spirit it s. bears witness with our spirit
 12. the creature it s. also shall be delivered
 26. the Spirit it s. maketh intercession for us
 14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of it s.
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature it s. teach you?
 12. 4. charity vaunteth not it s. not puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave it s. unseemly
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts it s.
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of it s. in love
Heb. 9.24. Chr. is entered into heaven it s. to appear
 3 *John 12.* Demetrius hath good report of truth it s.

My SELF.

Gen. 3.10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my s.
 22. 16. by my s. have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, *Isa. 45. 32.* *Jer. 23. 5.* 49. 13.
Ezek. 19. 4. I have you, and brought you unto my s.
Num. 8. 17. I sanctified them for my s.
 16. 1. I the Lord will make my s. known unto him
Deut. 1.9. I am not able to bear you by my s. alone, 12.
Judg. 16. 30. I will go out and shake my s.
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my s.
 1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced my s. therefore and offered
 30. 5. let me go, that I may hide my s. in the field
 35. 33. which hath kept me from avenging my s.
 2 Sam. 18. 1. I will surely go forth with you by my s.
 22. 34. I have kept my s. from mine iniquity
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew my s. unto him
 32. 26. I will disguise my s. 2 *Chron. 18. 39.*
King 5. 13. I bow my s. in the house of Rimmon
 2 *Chron. 7. 13.* I have chosen this place to my s.
Jch. 5.7.1. compelled with my s. and rebuked nobles
Est. 5.19. let no man come with the king but my s.
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my s.
Job 6. 10. yea, I would harden my s. in sorrow
 7. 30. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my s.
 9. 30. if I justify my s. 17. 7. I will comfort my s.
 30. if I wash my s. with snow-water, and make
 12. 30. then will I not hide my s. from thee
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon my s.
 19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain. with my s.
 37. whom I shall see for my s. and eyes behold
 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my s. alone
 20. or if I lift up my s. when evil found him
 42. 6. wherefore I abhor my s. and repent in dust
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved my s. as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 57. 8. awake my glory, I my s. awake early, 106. 5.
 101. 2. I will behave my s. wisely in a perfect way
 100. 4. am my adversary, but I give my s. to prayer
 119. 16. I will delight my s. in thy statutes
 47. I will delight my s. in thy commandments
 52. I remembered thy judgment, and comforted my s.
 131. 1. nor do I exercise my s. in great matters
 2. surely I have behaved and quieted my s. as a child
Ecc. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give my s. to wine
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed my s. wise
Isa. 32. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my s.
 43. 21. this people have I formed for my s.
 44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my s.
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort my s. against sorrow
 51. 5. and I my s. will fight against you
Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by my s.
 30. 5. in the day I made my s. known unto them, 9.
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my s.
 33. 11. I will make my s. known amongst them
 38. 23. thus will I magnify my s. and sanctify my s.
Psalm. 10. 3. neither did I appoint my s. at all
Mic. 6. 8. and bow my s. before the high God
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my s.
Pech. 7. 3. separat. my s. as I have done many years
Luke 7. 7. neither thought I my s. worthy to come
 24. 30. that it is I my s. handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I bear witness of my s. it is not true
 7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of my s.
 23. I am not come of my s. but he that sent me
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of my s. my record is true
 13. I am one that bear witness of my s.
 28. when you shall know that I do nothing of my s.
 49. neither came I of my s. but he sent me
 54. if I honour my s. my honour is nothing
 10. 18. no man taketh it, but I lay it down of my s.
 19. 40. I have not spoken of my s. Father sent me
 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my s.
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my s.
 91. I will love him, and manifest my s. to him
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my s.
Acts 7. 137. a prophet of your brethren as I my s.
 10. 26. saying, stand up. I my s. also am a man

SEL

Acts 20. 34. neither count I my life dear unto my s.
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my s.
 16. herein do I exercise my s. to have always
 25. 23. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my s.
 26. 9. I verily thought with my s. I ought to do
Rev. 9. 3. I could wish that my s. were accused
 11. 4. I have reserved to my s. 7000 men
 15. 14. and I my s. also am persuaded of you
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my s. also
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by my s. yet am I
 6. I have in a figure transferr. to my s. and Apollos
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I my s.
 9. 19. yet have I made my s. servant unto all
 37. lest that I my s. should be a cast-away
 2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul my s. beseech you
 11. 7. have I committed an offence in abusing my s.
 9. I have kept my s. from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast my s. a little
 12. 5. of my s. I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I my s. was not burdensome to you
Gal. 2. 18. I make my s. a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also my s. shall come shortly
 3. 13. I count not my s. to have apprehended
Philom. 17. receive Onesimus as my s.

Own SELF.

Ezek. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own s.
John 3. 30. I can of mine own s. do nothing
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own s.
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own s.
Philom. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine s.
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own s. bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the s.-same
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and s.-same Spirit
 2 Cor. 5. 5. he that wrought us for s.-same thing
 7. 11. this s.-same thing that ye sorrowed after
 See SAME DAY.

The SELF.

Gen. 13. 9. separate thy s. I pray thee, from me
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy s.
 16. 9. return, and submit thy s. under her hands
 33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy s.
Ezek. 9. 17. as yet exalteth thy s. against my people
 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy s.
 28. take heed to thy s. see my face no more, 34.
 12. 14. he said, why sittest thou thy s. alone?
 33. so shall it be easier for thy s. and they bear
 34. 2. come and present thy s. there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy s.
 18. 30. with thy neighbour's wife to jellie thy s.
 32. neither lie with any beast to defile thy s.
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy s. as thy s. I am
 the Lord, *Mat. 15. 19.* 22. 30. *Mark 13. 31.*
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy s.
Num. 11. 17. that thou bear it not thy s. alone
 16. 13. except thou make thy s. a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than thy s.
 30. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy s.
 32. 19. thy vesture wherewith thou coverest thy s.
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to thy s. I cannot
 1 Sam. 30. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy s.
 25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy s.
9 Sam. 5. 24. that thou shalt bestir thy s.
 7. 24. hast confirmed to thy s. thy people Israel
 13. 5. lay down on thy bed and make thy s. sick
 14. 2. feign thy s. a mourner, and put on apparel
 18. 13. thy s. wouldst have set thy s. against me
 22. 26. thou wilt shew thy s. merciful, *Psal. 18. 25.*
 37. with pure thou wilt shew thy s. pure, *Ps. 18. 26.*
1 Kings 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew thy s. a man
 3. 11. thou hast not asked for thy s. long life, nor
 riches, but understanding, 2 *Chron. 1. 11.*
 13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy s.
 14. 3. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy s.
 6. why feignest thou thy s. to be another?
 18. 1. go shew thy s. to Ahab, and I will send rain
 30. 22. strengthen thy s. and see what thou doest
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy s. hast decided it
 21. 30. because thou hast sold thy s. to work evil
 9 *Kings 22. 19.* hast humbled thy s. 2 *Chron. 34. 37.*
1 Chron. 21. 12. advise with thy s. what word
 2 *Chron. 20. 37.* thou hast joined thy s. with Abaziah
 31. 12. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy s.
Ezek. 4. 13. think not with thy s. thou shalt escape
Job 5. 17. hear it, and know thou it for thy s.
 15. 8. and doest thou restrain wisdom to thy s.
 28. 31. acquaint thy s. with him, and be at peace
 30. 31. with thy hand thou opposeth thy s. apt. me
Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy s.
 10. 1. why hidest thou thy s. in times of trouble?
 35. 33. stir up thy s. and awake to my judgment
 37. 4. delight thy s. also in the Lord, shall give
 48. 13. praise thee, when thou doest well to thy s.
 52. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy s.
 51. why boastest thou thy s. in mischief?
 60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy s. to us again
 80. 15. branch thou wast strong for thy s. 17.
 94. 1. shew thy s. 12. 2. lift up thy s. thou judge
Prov. 6. 2. do this, my son, and deliver thy s. 5.

SEL

Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy s.
 24. 19. fret not thy s. because of evil men
 27. and make it fit for thy s. in the field
 26. 6. put not forth thy s. in presence of the king
 27. 1. boast not thy s. of to-morrow, knowest not
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy s.
Ecc. 7. 15. be not righteous over much, nor make thy
 s. over wise; why shouldst thou destroy thy s.?
 22. that thou thy s. also hast cursed others
Isa. 26. 30. hide thy s. as for a little moment
 33. 3. lifting up thy s. the nations were scattered
 45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy s.
 52. 2. shake thy s. from the dust, loose thy s.
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thy s. to another
 9. and thou didst debate thy s. even unto hell
 58. 14. then shalt thou delight thy s. in the Lord
 63. 14. to make thy s. a glorious name
 64. 19. wilt thou refrain thy s. for these things?
 65. 5. which say, stand by thy s. come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy s.
 4. 30. tho' thou clovest thy s. with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make thy s. fair, lovers despise thee
 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy s. in ashes
 14. 4. thy s. shall discontinue from thy heritage
 30. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy s.
 28. 15. because thou closest thy s. in cedar
 32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy s.
 45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy s.
 46. 19. furnish thy s. to go into captivity
 47. 5. how long wilt thou cut thy s.?
 6. O sword, put up thy s. into thy scabbard
2 Cor. 2. 18. give thy s. no test, let not thy eye compass
 2. 44. thou hast covered thy s. with a cloud
 4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy s. naked
Ezek. 2. 24. go shew thy s. within thine house
 16. 17. thou madest thy s. images of men
 28. 4. and hast defiled thy s. in thine idols
 32. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy s.
 21. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy s. in height
 27. 7. prepare for thy s. and all thy company
Deut. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy s.
 23. but hast lifted up thy s. against the Lord
 10. 12. and to chasten thy s. before thy God
Heb. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy s.
 4. 4. though thou exalt thy s. as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Ahabral roll thy s. in dust
 5. 1. now gather thy s. in troops, O daughter
Neb. 3. 15. make thy s. many as the canker-worm
Zech. 2. 7. deliver thy s. O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast thy s. down, *Luke 4. 9.*
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy s.
 4. 8. shew thy s. to priest, *Mark 1. 44.* *Luke 5. 14.*
 37. 40. save thy s. *Mark 15. 30.* *Luke 23. 30.*
Luke 4. 23. yea, will say, physician, heal thy s.
 6. 23. when thou thy s. beholdest not the beam
 7. 6. Lord, trouble not thy s. for I am not worthy
 10. 37. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy s. *Rev.*
 13. 9. *Gal. 5. 14.* *Num. 2. 8.*
John. 32. who art thou? what sayest thou of thy s.?
 7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy s. to the world
 8. 13. thou bearest record of thy s. it is not true
 53. prophets are dead, whom maketh thou thy s.
 10. 33. thou, being a man, makest thy s. God
 14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy s. unto us
 18. 34. sayest thou of thy s. or did others tell it?
 11. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest thy s.
Acts 8. 39. go near, join thy s. to this chariot
 12. 8. gird thy s. 16. 38. do thy s. no harm
 21. 24. them take, purify thy s. with them, that all
 may know that thou thy s. walkest orderly
 24. 8. thy s. mayest take knowledge of these things
 26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy s.
 24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy s.
Rom. 3. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest thy s.
 19. that thou thy s. art guide of the blind
 31. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy s.
 14. 28. hast thou faith I have it to thy s.
Gal. 6. 1. considering thy s. lest thou be tempted
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to behave thy s.
 4. 7. and exercise thy s. rather unto godliness
 15. these things, give thy s. wholly to them
 16. take heed to thy s. and to thy doctrine: in doing
 this thou shalt save thy s. and them that hear thee
 5. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy s. pure
 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, from such withdraw thy s.
 9 *Tim. 2. 15.* study to shew thy s. approved unto God
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy s. a pattern of good works
 SELF-WILL.

Gen. 40. 6. in their s.-will, they digged down a wall
 See FART, HIND.

SELF-WILLED.

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be s.-willed
 9 *Pat. 2. 16.* presumptuous are they, s.-willed
 SELF.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev. 25. 39.*
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Thou

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.
33. whole herd of swine ran in the s. Mark 5. 13.
13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.
21. 21. he thou cast into the s. Mark 11. 23.
Mark 9. 42. and he were cast into the s. Luke 17. 2.
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the s.
43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
1 Cor. 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the s.
2 Cor. 11. 25. in perils in the s. among false brethren
Jam. 3. 7. tamed and things in the s. in tamed
Rev. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.
18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s.
21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.

Of the SEA.

Gen. 1. 9. let us make man in our image, let them have dominion over fish of the s. Ps. 8. 8.
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
33. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
41. 40. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
49. 13. Mebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s.
Exod. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
Nem. 11. 92. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
3 Sam. 23. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared
1 Kings 18. 44. there arose a cloud out of the s.
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.
19. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee
26. 30. behold he covereth the bottom of the s.
33. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.
Ps. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the s. together
62. 23. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
78. 97. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s.
89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
Isa. 5. 30. against them like the roaring of the s.
9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.
10. 23. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a remnant shall return, Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.
23. 4. even the strength of the s. hath spoken
48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.
60. 5. abund. of the s. shall be converted unto thee
63. 21. he that brought them up out of the s.
Jer. 3. 23. placed the sand for the bound of the s.
33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured
Ezek. 38. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
37. 3. Tyrrus, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.
39. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy
39. all the pilots of the s. shall come down
39. 30. the fishes of the s. shall shall at my presen.
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s.
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the s.
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the s.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
Met. 4. 15. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
18. 6. better he was drowned in the depth of the s.
Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.
Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood
12. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s.
20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

See Minder.

On or upon the SEA.

Psal. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.
Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.
Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. Mark 6. 48. John 6. 19.
36. disciples saw him walking on the s. Mark 6. 49.
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow off the s.
10. 2. and be not his right foot upon the s.
5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. 8.
15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.
SEA-FARING men.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s.-faring men
SEA-MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the s.-monsters draw out the breast
See RED, SALT, SAND.

SEA-SHORE.

Gen. 23. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s.
Exod. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon s.
Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon s. shore
Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the s. shore
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s.
1 Kings 4. 20. largeness of heart as sand on s.
Jer. 47. 17. given it a charge against the s. shore
Hos. 11. 6. of one sprang many, as sand by s. s.

SEA-SIDE.

Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.
3 Chron. 8. 17. Solomon went to Elath at the s. s.
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.

SEAL.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.
39. multiply and fill the waters in the s.
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
10. that have not both in the s. be an abomination
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.
Nah. 9. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein
Ps. 8. 2. whatsoever passed through paths of the s.
94. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves
60. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing
135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the s.
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
35. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
36. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. 27. 34.
33. when thy wares went forth out of the s.
38. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
32. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
Jenah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two s. met

SEAL.

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are sealed and ratified. The ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms. Jesebel wrote letters to the elders of Israel to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with king Ahab's seal, 1 Kings 21. 8. Haman the Agagite sealed the decrees of king Ahasuerus against the Jews with the king's seal, Esth. 3. 12. Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut up their letters with several knots: But among the Hebrews they are much more ancient. Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar, whom he did not know, Gen. 38. 18, 25. And it is said in Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars as under his seal, that he is governor and master of them, and allows them to appear when he thinks proper, Job 9. 7. He sealeth up the stars; And in chap. 14. 17, My transgression is sealed up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two originals: one continued open, and was kept by him for whose interest the contract was made; the other was sealed up and deposited in some public office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his country of Anathoth, of one named Hananeel; he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of his disciple Baruch, and said to him: Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days, Jer. 32. 10, 11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith. Rom. 4. 11. Abraham received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abraham and his spiritual seed, that he would give them Christ the promised seed out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by their cutting off their foreskins. It was a confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of the righteousness therein promised upon believing in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, Eph. 1. 13. In Christ as your head and representative ye were sealed, that is, assured and ascertained of your interest in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance was wrought in your souls by the immediate testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; that is, God's decrees of election is unchangeable, upon which, as a firm foundation, the salvation of the elect depends; and also the work of grace, or principle of holiness, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

rock, or end, for eternal life, remains immovable, having this seal, confirmation, or security, that God discerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preserve them to eternal life. The apostle in 1 Cor. 9. 2. calls the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship; The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my divine call; my apostolical office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the seal. For how can you think that the blessing of God should so far accompany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and your loved courses of life, to the true Christian religion, and to a holy life and conversation, if God had not been with me and sent me?

In Rev. 5. 1. John saw a book sealed with seven seals. This was the book of God's decrees and purposes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things should happen to it to the end of the world; its being sealed denotes that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere sealing denotes secrecy, as in Isa. 8. 16. Dan. 12. 4. It also denotes security, as in Rev. 9. 3. He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church. And in Mat. 27. 66. They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection. Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. One observes, that in the comparison of our sanctification with sealing, there are the following circumstances of likeness: [1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with treasure, is every good Christian, 2 Cor. 4. 7. Heb. 10. 16. [2] The wax appointed to be sealed, is the reluctant heart of man, apt to take any impression, Psal. 92. 14. [3] The sealer is the Holy Ghost, Eph. 1. 13. [4] The seal itself is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer. [6] The print, or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness which God originally hath imprinted, and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself, Eph. 4. 23. Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing, is the security and safety of the things sealed from the effects of curiosity, and hands of violence, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the curmure of the wicked world, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [4. 3. They are preserved as precious things, for God sows us, to be with him in heaven, 2 Tim. 2. 20, 21. They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice, Ezek. 9. 4. Mat. 16. 18. The spouse in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, Cant. 8. 6. that is, that she might be engraven upon the tables of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the grave tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from Jer. 22. 24. Hag. 2. 23. and which are continually in their sight.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jesebel sealed letters with Ahab's s. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. Cant. 8. 6. set me as s. on thy breast, as s. on thy arm. John 3. 33. hath set to his s. that God is true. Rom. 4. 11. circumcise. s. of righteousness of faith 1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I. 2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. [5. the third. [7. the fourth s. the fifth s. [12. when he had opened the sixth s. 7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living G. 8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s. 9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God 20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him

SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s. 2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof? 5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s. 9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.

Rev. 6. 1. saw when the Lamb opened one of the s. SEAL.

Neh. 9. 38. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10. 1. Isa. 6. 16. s. the law among my disciples
Jer. 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them
Dan. 9. 34. seventy weeks to s. up the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
Rev. 10. 4. s. these things the seven thunders uttered
22. 10. s. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book
SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures?
1 Kings 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
Esth. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8. 5.
Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
Gen. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.
Isa. 29. 11. the visions is as the words of a book s.
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence

11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.
Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet
12. 9. for the words are closed up, and s. all the time
John 6. 37. for him that God the Father s.
Rom. 15. 28. when I have s. to them this fruit
3 Cor. 1. 23. who hath s. as and given the earnest
Eph. 1. 13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.

430. grieve me the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day
Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants
4. I heard the number of them which were s.
there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s.
6. of Asur; of Nephthali; of Manasse s.
7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.
SEALED.

Ezek. 26. 12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom
SEALED.

Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars
33. 16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction
37. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know
SEALED.

Neh. 9. 38. princes and priests are at the s. 10. 1.
Mat. 27. 66. s. the stone and setting a watch
SEAM.

John 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven
SEARCH.

Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou inquire and make s.
Exod. 15. 4. s. may be made in the records, 5. 17.
19. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
Job 2. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers
38. 16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth?
Psalm. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH, Verb.
Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
Neh. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
12. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
32. the land through which we have gone to s. it
14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that want to s.
Deut. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall s.
33. who went before to s. you out a place
Josh. 2. 2. there came men to s. the country, 3.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to s. the land
1 Sam. 13. 23. if he be in the land, I will s. him out
9 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants
unto thee to s. the city, to say it out? 1 Chr. 19. 3.
2 Kings 10. 33. s. that none of the servants of the L.
Job 13. 9. it is good that he should s. you out?
Psalm. 44. 21. shall not God s. this out, he knoweth
130. 32. s. me, O God, and know my heart
Prov. 25. 2. hat the honour of kings to s. out a matter
97. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25.
Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins
20. 13. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart
1 Am. 3. 40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord
Ezek. 34. 6. and none did s. or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherds s. for my flock
11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out
38. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s.
Amos 9. 3. I will s. and take them out thence
Zeph. 1. 12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles
Mat. 2. 8. and s. diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me
7. 52. s. for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou found
44. 12. the stewards, for the cup, and began at eldest
Neh. 13. 31. so they went up, and s. the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.
Neh. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 36.
24. after the number of days ye s. the land
D. ut. 1. 24. came unto the valley of Eshcol, and s. it
Job 5. 27. we have s. it, know it for thy good
29. 27. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out
29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out
32. 11. I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say
519

Job 32. 25. can the number of his years be s. out
Psalm. 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me
Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. out
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.
Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily
1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. dilig.

SEARCHEST.
Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and iniquities
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures
SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and understand
Job 28. 3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones
39. 6. and he s. after every green thing
Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him
95. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out
Rom. 8. 37. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
1 Cor. 3. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G.
Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins
SEARCHING.

Neh. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land
Job 11. 7. cannot thou by s. find out God?
Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 40. 38. there is no s. of his understanding
1 Pet. 1. 11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.

SEARCHINGS.
Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.
SEALED.

1 Tim. 4. 2. having their conscience s. with a hot iron
SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued a s. in ward
Exod. 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in thy s.
Deut. 16. 6. at the s. thou shalt come forth out of Egypt
Job 9. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.
Josh. 24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a long s.
2 Kings 4. 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that s.

1 Chron. 21. 20. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon
2 Chr. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God
Job 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.
30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
38. 32. cannot thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.
Psalm. 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
92. 9. I cry in the night s. and am not silent
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it!

Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time
Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s.
Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.
33. 30. there should not be day and night in their s.
Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in s.
Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s.
Heb. 9. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof
Mark 15. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen
Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.

13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him
20. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
23. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.
John 3. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light
Acts 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
19. 23. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.
94. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
9 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.
9 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
Psalm. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.
Heb. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness
Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.

See APPORTIONED, DUS.
SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s. 56.
Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s.
Psalm. 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
Dan. 2. 31. he changeth the times and the s.
Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.

1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. we have no need that I write
SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offer. shalt thou s. with salt
Mark 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? I have salt
SEASONED.

John 14. 34. if I lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.?
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s.
SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and
Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the
doctors of the law, and the office of teaching
which was granted to them, or which they took
upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that
they should be heard and respected; but he for-
bade that their actions should be made precedents
and examples, Mat. 23. 2, 3.

The seat of the Scribes, of which there is men-
tion in Psalm. 1. 1. denotes an association or in-

corporation with libertines, and such as make
a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by
their scandalous example and conduct, as by
their loose principles, all those that hear them
and keep them company. The seat of God is
his throne or judgment-seat, Job 33. 3. I ought
to know where I might find him! that I might
come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat
to plead my cause before him; not upon terms
of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There
is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair
whereon magistrates sit when they administer
justice, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my
seat in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.
1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, 4. 13.
4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate
90. 18. be missed, because thy s. will be empty
95. the king sat on his s. on a s. by the wall
2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonites that sat in the s.
1 Kings 2. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother
Esth. 3. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes
Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his s.!

29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street
Psalm. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful
Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
98. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas
Deut. 11. 1. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
Amos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come near
Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is

See JUDGMENT, MERCY.
SEATED.

Deut. 33. 31. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.
SEATS.

Jer. 18. 1. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
Mat. 31. 12. he overthrow tables of money-changers
and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.
23. 6. have chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12. 30.
Luke 1. 32. hath put down the mighty from their s.
11. 43. for ye love the uppermost s. 20. 46.
Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 94 elders
11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.

SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark
32. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third
41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
Exod. 96. 4. the coupling of the s. 5. 10. 36. 11. 19. 17.
28. 18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 30. 11.
Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering
Neh. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
Josh. 19. 1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon
Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old

26. take s. bullock, and offer [38. the s. was offered
1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
9 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback
22. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
1 Chr. 15. 18. with them brethren of the s. degree
2 Chr. 35. 9. his servants put him in the s. chariot
Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of the s. sort 410 vessels
Ezra 9. 29. to confirm this s. letter of Purim
Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.

15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead
Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man
Deut. 7. 5. behold, another beast, s. like to a bear
8. 13. but one horn was higher than the s.
Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, a howling from the s.
Zech. 6. 2. in the s. chariot were black horses
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise
28. 26. likewise the s. had her, and the third,
unto the seventh, Mark 13. 31. Luke 20. 30.

39. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 14. 31.
Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
32. 38. if he shall come in s. watch or the third
19. 18. the s. came saying, L. thy pound gained
John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did
Acts 13. 10. when they were past the s. ward
13. 33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son
1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven
9 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for s.
9. 3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle

7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year
10. 9. takeh away first, that he may establish s.
2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you
Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.
4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face
6. 3. I heard the s. beast say, come and see
8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
11. 14. the s. woe is past, the third woe cometh
16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea
20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.
21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire

See DAY, MONTH.
SECOND TIME.

Gen. 28. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. t.
41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time
43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the *s. time*
Nam. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*
Josh. 5. 9. and circumcise Israel the *s. time*
1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the *s. time*
2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the *s. time*
1 Kings 9. 9. the L. appeared to Solomon the *s. time*
18. 34. do it the *s. time*, they did it the *s. time*
19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*
2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*
1 Chr. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the *s. time*
Ezra 3. 19. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*
Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the *s. time* to recover
Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*
 saying, what soest thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.
Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*
Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the *s. time*
Mat. 26. 49. he went again the *s. time* and prayed
Mark 14. 72. and the *s. time* the cock crew
John 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb?
21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon
Acts 7. 13. at the *s. time* Joseph was made known
18. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the *s. time*
2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the *s. time*
Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the *s. time* without sin

SECOND YEAR.

Gen. 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joseph, and said
Exod. 40. 17. in the *s. year*, the first day of the month
Nam. 1. 1. in the *s. year* after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of *s. year*, the L. spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the *s. year* the cloud was taken up
2 Kings 19. 29. this a sign, ye shall eat in the *s. year*
 that which springeth of the same, *Isa.* 37. 30.
2 Chron. 37. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the *s. year*
Ezra 3. 18. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 34. it ceased to the *s. year* of Darius king of Pers.
Dan. 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams
Hag. 1. 1. in the *s. year* of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.

SECONDARILY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set *s. prophets*, thirdly teachers
 SECRET.

Is taken, [1] *For an affair which few people*
know, and that ought to be kept private. Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] *For that which is hid*
from the understanding of all men, and known
only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. *The counsels*
and purposes of God concerning persons or
nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
towards them, together with the time and man-
ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be prised
into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will
 do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] *For the secret fa-*
vor and blessing of God, protecting, direct-
ing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs.
Job 29. 4. When the secret of God was upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 35. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will show them his covenant. *His gracious*
and fatherly providence is towards them, tak-
ing care of them, and working for them, even
when God seems to frown upon them: His
word is with them, to direct and guide them in
the right way, to show them their duty in all
conditions, and the way to their eternal sal-
vation. And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed.
Mat. 11. 25. 9 Cor. 13. 14. 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18. 19. [4] *For the hidden*
meaning and import of a dream or vision.
Dan. 4. 9. [5] *For that which is kept*
close from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
inward purposes, designs, and aims. The number
 of secrets, or the wonderful number,
Dan. 8. 13. By this is meant,
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, *Isa.* 9. 6. and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.

Gen. 40. 6. O my soul, come not thou into thy *s.*
Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the *s.* of God?
 19. † 19. all the men of my *s.* abhorred me

Job 24. † 15. the adulterer setteth his face in a *s.*
 26. 4. when the *s.* of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in a *s.*
Psal. 25. 14. the *s.* of Ld. is with them that fear him
 27. 5. in a *s.* of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in a *s.* at the perfect
 139. 15. not hid from them when I was made in a *s.*
Prov. 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in a *s.* is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in a *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a *s.* to another
 26. † 96. whose hatred is covered in a *s.*
Isa. 24. † 16. but I said my *s.* to me, wee unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in a *s.* 48. 16.
Jer. 23. † 18. who hath stood in the *s.* of the Lord
Ezek. 28. 3. no *s.* that they can hide from thee
Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this *s.*
 19. then was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the *s.* which the king hath demanded
 30. this *s.* not revealed me for any wisdom I have
 47. seeing thou couldest reveal this *s.*
 4. 9. because I know that no *s.* troubleth thee
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his servants
Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in a *s.* and thy Father
 who seeth in a *s.* shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in a *s.* and thy Father
 18. thou appear to thy Father who is in a *s.*
John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in a *s.*
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in a *s.*
 18. 20. I spake openly, in a *s.* have I said nothing
Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in a *s.*

SECRET, Adjective.

Dout. 37. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a *s.* place
 29. 28. *s.* things belong unto the Lord our God
Judg. 3. 19. I have a *s.* errand unto thee, O king
 13. 18. why takest thou my name, seeing it is a *s.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emorods in their *s.* parts
 9. 2. take heed, abide in a *s.* place, hide thyself
2 Kings 5. † 24. when Gehazi came to the *s.* place
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldest keep me *s.*
 15. 11. is there any *s.* thing with thee?
 90. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his *s.* places
Psal. 10. 8. in *s.* places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in a *s.* place
 18. 11. he made darkness his *s.* place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from *s.* faults
 64. 2. hide me from the *s.* counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the *s.* place of thunder
 86. 8. our *s.* sins in the light of thy countenance
 90. 1. that dwelleth in the *s.* place of the Most High
Prov. 27. 15. open rebuke is better than a *s.* love
Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every *s.* thing
Lev. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *s.* places
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their *s.* parts
 26. † 16. they have poured out a *s.* speech
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of a *s.* places
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by a *s.* search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in *s.* places for your pride
 33. 94. can any hide himself in *s.* places, saith Lord
Isa. 49. 10. Eau bare, I have uncovered his *s.* places
Ezek. 7. 92. and they shall pollute my *s.* places
Dan. 2. 92. he revealeth the deep and *s.* things
Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
 from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.
 94. 28. behold, he is in a *s.* chamber, believe it not
Mark 4. 92. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept a *s.*
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a *s.* place

SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would show thee the *s.* of wisdom
Psal. 44. 91. for he knoweth the *s.* of the heart
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *s.* but he that
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth *s.*
Dan. 2. 92. but there is a God that revealeth *s.*
 30. he that revealeth *s.* maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of *s.*
Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the *s.* of men
1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the *s.* of his heart manifest
 SECRETS.
Dent. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the *s.*
 SECRETLY.
Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away *s.*?
Dent. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee *s.* saying
 27. 94. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour *s.*
 28. 57. she shall eat son of her want for all things *s.*
Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy *s.*
 1 Sam. 18. 23. commune with David *s.* and say
 23. 9. David knew that Saul's practised mischief
 3 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it *s.* but I will do this
2 Kings 17. 9. did *s.* those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was *s.* brought to me
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you *s.* accept persons
 31. 37. and my heart hath been *s.* enticed
Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait *s.* as a lion in his den
 31. 30. keep them *s.* in a pavilion from strife of
Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked *s.* is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king sware *s.* unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah *s.*
Ezra 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor *s.*

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister *s.*
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but *s.* for Jesus of Jews
 SECT.

This word is the same in the Greek with the
 word heresy, though the sense be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and opi-
 nions, and yet continuing united in consen-
 suum with each other, and with the body of
 their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenes, and the
 Herodians. As to the first two Sects;
 see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SAD-
 DUCES.

The Essenes, or Essenies, were not mentioned in
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians: Joseph. de Belle, lib. 2.
 cap. 12. He says that they live in perfect
 union among themselves, and abhor voluptu-
 ousness, as poison of the most dangerous con-
 sequence. They do not marry, but they bring
 up their men's children with as much care as
 if they were their own, and infuse into them
 very early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all treated and clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.
 Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades, and manufactures of such things only
 as are of use in time of peace, their designs be-
 ing to do good only to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during this time inure them to the practice
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with bread, and every
 one has his particular mess. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. After
 these two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to discover the
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve
 the books of their masters and the names of an-
 gels with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 fault, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he can receive no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by these oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach
 the age of a hundred years; which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They show an
 incredible firmness under torments, whereof
 there were some eminent examples during the
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They
 hold the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieve that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ani-
 mated by them, whether they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they come, being as it
 were freed from a long and melancholy captivi-
 ty. As to the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments almost as
 the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-
 mented according to the quality of their faults.
 Although the Essenes were the most religious of
 their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by
 the conversation of other men, whose lives
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.
 They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture
 and other laborious exercises, which did not
 take them out of that solitude whereof they
 made profession.

Their studies were neither logic, nor natural

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea, without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans: but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1]. In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2]. That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3. 22. Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. † 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s. 18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27. Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope 12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 23. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, against dwellers s. by thee

Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Esra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Esra 4. 14. [6] To hear,

Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12, I turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal. 90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8. 51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others, John 9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experientially,

Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] To hear, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13]

To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [14] To believe in, and rely upon,

Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven, Job 13. 36. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects,

but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards

were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised. Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job 7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation. They shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then shewed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, too, what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

22. † 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. † 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way

28. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and to

Exod. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou dost those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in civil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

15. s. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. had spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

23. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 23.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

25. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

32. when they s. the plagues of that land

32. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 30. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

35. now I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Joel. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s.

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. the great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 7. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 28. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

23. 22. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yes, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Absal. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what ans. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

2 Kings 5. 7. s. how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
 6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may s.
 20. open the eyes of these men that they may s.
 32. s. how this son of a murderer hath sent to
 7. 3. thou shalt s. it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
 13. let us seed and s. || 14. saying, go and s.
 8. 29. went down to s. Joram, 6. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 6.
 9. 17. the watchman said, I s. a company
 34. go s. now this cursed woman, and bury her
 10. 16. come with me; and s. my zeal for the Ld.
 19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and s. Isa. 37. 17.
 23. 17. then he said, what title is that that I s.
 2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did s. all Israel scattered
 20. 17. s. the salvation of the Lord with you
 24. 5. go, and s. that ye hasten the matter
 25. 17. come, let us s. one another in the face
 Ezra 4. 14. was not meet to s. the king's dishonour
 Neh. 9. 9. didst s. affliction of our fathers in Egypt
 Esth. 3. 4. to s. if Mordecai's matters would stand
 5. 13. so long as I s. Mordecai the Jew sitting
 8. 6. Either said, how can I endure to s. the evil
 that shall come on my people? to s. the destruct.
 Job 3. 9. neither let it s. the dawning of the day
 7. 7. mine eye shall no more s. good; my life wind
 8. the eye that hath seen me shall s. me no more
 9. 23. now my days flee away, they s. no good
 15. therefore s. thou mine affliction
 17. 15. as for my hope, who shall s. it?
 19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I s. G.
 27. whom I shall s. for myself, and not another
 30. 9. the eye which saw him shall s. him no more
 31. 20. his eyes shall s. his destruction, shall drink
 32. 19. the righteous s. it, and are glad
 34. 1. why do they that know him not s. his days?
 15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall s. me
 38. 27. then did he s. it, and declare it, he prepared it
 31. 4. doth not he s. my ways, and count my steps?
 33. 26. shall pray, and he will s. his face with joy
 28. his soul, and his life shall s. the light
 35. 5. look unto the heavens, and s. the clouds
 36. 25. every man may s. it, man may behold it
 Psal. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never s. it
 14. 3. God looked to s. if any did understand, 33. 2.
 16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to s.
 corruption, Act 2. 37, 31. || 13. 35.
 22. 7. all they that s. me laughed me to scorn
 37. 13. had believed to s. the goodness of the Lord
 31. 11. they that did s. me without, fled from me
 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
 12. that loveth many days, that he may s. good
 37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt s. it
 40. 3. many shall s. it and trust in the Lord
 41. 6. if he come to s. me, he speaketh vanity
 49. 19. he shall go, they shall never s. light
 52. 6. the righteous also shall s. and fear and laugh
 59. 10. God shall let me s. my desire on my enemies,
 God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11. || 118. 7.
 63. 2. to s. thy power and glory, as I have seen
 61. 5. they commune, they say, who shall s. them?
 8. all that s. them shall flee away
 66. 5. come and s. the works of God, he is terrible
 69. 33. the humble shall s. this, and be glad
 68. 17. that they which hate me may s. it
 91. 8. thou shalt s. the reward of the wicked
 97. 6. and all the people s. his glory
 104. 5. that I may s. the good of thy chosen
 107. 34. these s. the works of the Lord in the deep
 45. righteous shall s. it and rejoice, all iniquity
 113. 6. till he s. his desire upon his enemies
 10. the wicked shall s. it and be grieved
 119. 74. they will be glad when they s. me
 133. 5. thou shalt s. the good of Jerusalem all days
 6. thou shalt s. thy children's children, and peace
 139. 16. thy eyes did s. my substance yet imperfect
 24. search, s. if there be any wicked way in me
 Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord s. and despise him
 90. 16. but the righteous shall s. their fall
 Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said s. this is new
 2. 3. till I might s. what was good for sons of men
 3. 15. that men might s. that themselves are beasts
 93. bring him to s. what shall be after him
 7. 11. by it there is profit to them that s. the sun
 8. 16. to s. the business that is done upon earth
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me s. thy countenance
 6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to s. the fruits,
 and to s. whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
 Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may s.
 6. 10. let they s. with their eyes, hear with ears
 14. 16. they that s. thee shall narrowly look on thee
 96. 11. they shall s. and be ashamed for their envy
 29. 13. eyes of the blind shall s. out of obscurity
 20. 20. but thine eyes shall s. thy teachers
 32. 3. the eyes of them that s. shall not be dim
 33. 17. thine eyes shall s. the king in his beauty
 30. thine eyes shall s. Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 23. 9. they shall s. the glory of the L. and excellency
 40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall s. it together
 41. 20. that they may s. and know, and consider
 43. 6. s. all things || 49. 7. kings shall s. and arise
 52. 8. for they shall s. eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 53. 10. the earth shall s. salvation of our God
 15. what had not been told them shall they s.
 53. 2. when we shall s. him, there is no beauty
 10. he shall s. his seed, he shall prolong his days
 11. he shall s. of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
 60. 5. then thou shalt s. and flow together
 61. 9. all that s. them shall acknowledge them
 62. 2. the Gentiles shall s. thy righteousness
 64. 9. behold, s. we beseech, we are all thy people
 68. 18. and they shall come and s. my glory
 Jer. 1. 11. I s. a rod || 13. 1. s. a seething pot
 2. 10. send to Kedar, s. if there be such a thing
 19. know and s. that it is an evil thing and bitter
 23. s. thy way in the valley what thou hast done
 3. 9. and s. where thou hast not been lion with
 4. 21. how long shall I s. the standard, and hear
 5. 1. s. now and know, and seek in the broad places
 6. 16. stand ye in the ways and s. and ask for paths
 7. 12. go to my place, and s. what I did to it
 11. 30. let me s. thy vengeance on them, 30. 12.
 20. 18. out of the womb to s. labour and sorrow
 22. 12. he shall die and s. this land no more
 30. 6. s. whether man doth travail with child? why
 do I s. every man with his hands on his loins?
 51. 61. and shalt s. and shalt read all these words
 Lam. 1. 11. s. O Lord, consider, for I become vile
 12. s. if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
 Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt s. greater abominations, 13. 15.
 13. 9. that s. vanity || 16. s. visions of peace for her
 18. 37. they may s. all thy nakedness
 40. 48. all flesh shall s. that I the L. have kindled it
 21. 29. whiles they s. vanity unto thee, and divine
 33. 31. Pharaoh shall s. them, and shall be comfort.
 33. 6. but if the watchman s. the sword come
 30. 21. all the heathen shall s. my judgment
 Dan. 1. 10. why should he s. your faces worse liking
 3. 23. lo, I s. four men loose, walking in the fire
 Joel 2. 28. your old men shall dream dreams,
 your young men shall s. visions, Acts 2. 17.
 Amos 2. 3. pass ye to Calneh and s. go ye to Hamath
 Jer. 4. 5. might s. what would become of the city
 Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall s. thy name
 7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall s. it
 16. the nations shall s. and be confounded
 Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to s. what he will say to me
 Zach. 2. 3. to s. what is the breadth thereof
 4. 10. shall s. the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
 5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I s. a flying roll
 5. lift up thy eyes s. what is this that goeth forth
 9. 5. Ashkelon shall s. it and fear, Gaza shall s. it
 10. 7. thy, their children shall s. it, and be glad
 Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall s. and ye shall say
 Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall s. G.
 16. they may s. your good works, and glorify
 7. 5. and then shalt thou s. clearly to cast out the
 mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 43.
 8. 4. s. thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
 priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 33.
 11. 4. tell John those things you hear and s.
 7. what went you out into wilderness to s. a reed
 shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 36.
 12. 36. Master, we would s. a sign from thee
 13. 14. seeing, ye shall s. Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 36.
 15. heart grows, lest at any time they should s.
 with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 37.
 16. but blessed are your eyes, for they s.
 17. many desired to s. those things which ye s.
 15. 31. when they saw the blind to s. Luke 7. 22.
 16. 33. till they s. the Son of man coming
 22. 11. when the king came in to s. the guests
 24. 6. shall hear of wars, s. that ye be not troubled
 30. they shall s. the Son of man coming in the
 clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
 28. 58. Peter said with servants to s. the end
 27. 4. they said, s. thou to that || 24. s. ye to it
 49. let us s. whether Elias will come to save him
 28. 6. come s. the place where the Lord lay
 10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they s. me
 Mark 5. 14. they went out to s. what was done
 38. he looked to s. her that had done this thing
 6. 33. go and s. || 8. 94. 1. s. men as trees walking
 15. 32. let Christ descend that we may s. and believe
 Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and s. this
 3. 6. and all flesh shall s. the salvation of God
 8. 16. they who enter in may s. light, 11. 33.
 30. thy brethren stand without, desiring to s. thee
 9. 9. who is this? and be desired to s. him, 23. 8.
 37. not taste of death till they s. kingdom of God
 14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and s. it
 17. 32. when ye shall desire to s. one of the days
 23. s. here, or s. there, go not after them
 19. 3. Zacchaeus sought to s. Jesus, who he was
 4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to s. him
 20. 13. they will reverence him when they s. him
 24. 30. behold, it is I myself, handle me and s.
 John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt s. Spirit descending
 30. come and s. 46. || 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
 50. thou shalt s. greater things than these
 4. 29. s. a man who told me all things ever I did
 8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never s. death

John 8. 54. your father Ab. rejected to s. my day
 9. 15. I wanted, and do s. || 25. I was blind, now I s.
 19. they asked them, how then doth he now s.?
 3. I came into this world, that they who s. not
 might, and that they who s. might be made blind
 11. 40. if believe, thou shalt s. the glory of God
 19. 9. but that they might s. Lazarus also
 21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would s. Jesus
 16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will s. you again
 20. 25. except I s. in his hands the print of nails
 Acts 15. 26. and visit our brethren, and s. how they do
 19. 21. after I have been here, I must also s. Rome
 20. 25. ye all shall s. my face no more, 38.
 22. 14. shouldst know his will, and s. that just One
 28. 30. for this cause I called you, to s. you
 Rem. 1. 11. for I long to s. you, that I may impart
 7. 23. I s. another law in my members, warring
 15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.
 24. for I trust to s. you in my journey
 1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man s. thee that hast knowledge
 16. 10. s. that he may be with you without fear
 2 Cor. 8. 7. s. that ye abound in this grace also
 Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to s. Peter
 Eph. 2. 9. to make all men s. what is fellowship
 5. 15. s. that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
 33. the wife s. that she reverence her husband
 Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and s. you or be absent
 2. 23. so soon as I s. how it will go with me
 1 Thess. 2. 17. to s. your face with great desire
 3. 6. desiring greatly to s. us, as we also to s. you
 5. 15. s. that none render evil for evil to any man
 1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can s.
 2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to s. thee, being mindful
 Heb. 8. 5. s. thou make all according to the pattern
 12. 14. holiness, without which no man s. the Lord
 25. s. that you refuse not him that speaketh
 13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will s. you
 1 Pet. 1. 22. s. that ye love one another fervently
 3. 10. he that will s. good days, let him refrain
 1 John 5. 16. if any man s. his brother sin a sin
 3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly s. thee
 Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall s. him
 12. I turned to s. the voice that spake with me
 13. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest s.
 6. 6. and s. thou burst not the oil and the wine
 11. 9. shall s. their dead bodies three days and half
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they s. his shame
 18. 7. for she saith, I am a queen, shall s. no sorrow
 9. when they shall s. the smoke of her burning
 19. 10. he said to me, s. thou do it not, 22. 9.
 23. 4. and they shall s. his face, name in foreheads
 SEE not, or not SEE.
 Gen. 21. 16. let me not s. the death of the child.
 27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not s.
 43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not s. my face, 5.
 44. 26. for we may not s. the man's face except
 48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not s.
 Exod. 33. 30. thou canst not s. my face and live
 Num. 11. 15. let me not s. my wretchedness
 14. 23. surely they shall not s. the land I swore
 23. 1. utmost part, and shall not s. them all
 Deut. 32. 1. thou shalt not s. thy brother's or go astr.
 4. thou shalt not s. thy brother's sin fall down
 1 Sam. 3. 9. Eli, his eyes dim he could not s. 4. 15.
 2 Sam. 3. 13. not s. my face, except thou first bring
 14. 24. the king said, let not Absalom s. my face
 1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not s. his eyes set
 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not s. wind, nor shall ye s. rain
 20. thine eyes shall not s. all evil I will bring
 Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I s. his path
 20. 17. he shall not s. the rivers of honey and butter
 29. 11. or darkness that thou canst not s.
 32. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot s. him
 34. 32. that which I s. not teach thou me
 35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not s. him
 37. 21. men s. not the bright light in the clouds
 Psal. 49. 9. should still live, and not s. corruption
 88. pass away, that they may not s. the sun
 93. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they s. not
 74. 9. we s. not our signs, there is no more prophet
 90. 48. what man liveth, and shall not s. death
 94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not s.
 9. he that formed the eye, shall he not s.?
 115. 5. when have they, but they s. not, 135. 16.
 Isa. 36. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will s.
 30. 10. children, which say to the seers, s. not
 33. 19. thou shalt not s. a fierce people, a people
 38. 11. I shall not s. the Lord, even the Lord
 44. 9. they s. not, that they may be ashamed
 18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot s.
 Jer. 5. 31. which have eyes, and s. not, Ezek. 12. 12.
 12. 4. they said, he shall not s. our last end
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not s. the sword
 6. 1. like heath, he shall not s. when good cometh
 8. he shall not s. when heat cometh
 23. 94. can any hide, that I shall not s. him?
 Ezek. 12. 6. that thou s. not the ground, 12.
 13. yet shall he not s. it, though he shall die there
 Dan. 5. 22. hast praised gods of gold, which s. not
 Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not s. evil any more

Mat. 12. 13. because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not
 23. 29. ye shall not *s.* me henceforth, *Luke* 12. 35.
 26. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things?
 Mark 8. 18. having eyes, *s.* ye not, and ears, hear not
 Luke 8. 9. not *s.* death, before he had seen Christ
 9. 10. that seeing, they might not *s.* and bearing
 17. 22. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall not *s.* it
 John 2. 3. he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God
 36. shall not *s.* life, but wrath abide on him
 9. 30. I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.*
 19. 40. that they should not *s.* with their eyes
 16. 16. a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, 17. 19.
 18. 96. did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him?
 Acts 22. 11. when I could not *s.* for the glory
 Rom. 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should not *s.*
 10. but their eyes be darkened that they may *s.* *s.*
 1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not *s.* you now by the way
 Heb. 2. 8. but we *s.* not yet all things put under him
 11. 5. was translated, that he should not *s.* death
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing
 9. 1. he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off
 W. SEE.

Gen. 37. 30. we shall *s.* what will become of dreams
 Psal. 26. 9. in thy light shall we *s.* light
 Jer. 5. 19. neither shall we *s.* sword or famine
 42. 14. go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war
 Mark 15. 13. that we may *s.* and believe, John 6. 30.
 John 9. 41. sow ye say, we *s.* your sin remaineth
 Rom. 8. 25. but if we hope for that we *s.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 12. now we *s.* through a glass darkly
 1 Thess. 3. 10. praying that we might *s.* your face
 Heb. 2. 9. but we *s.* Jesus, who was made a little lower
 3. 19. so we *s.* that they could not enter in because
 1 John 3. 2. be like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is
 W. SEE, or SEE ye.

Ezed. 14. 13. ye shall *s.* them again no more
 16. 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord
 Job. 3. 3. when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant
 1 Sam. 10. 94. *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen?
 2 Chron. 20. 8. to himing, as ye *s.* with your eyes
 30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*
 Noh. 2. 17. I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in
 Job. 6. 21. ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid
 Cant. 6. 13. what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite
 Isa. 6. 9. and *s.* ye indeed, but perceive not
 18. 3. *s.* ye, when he lifteth up an ensign
 42. 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.*
 66. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice
 Jer. 2. 31. O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord
 42. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more
 Ezek. 13. 23. therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity
 14. 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings
 23. they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways
 Jer. 2. 8. because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me
 Mat. 13. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things
 which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke* 10. 23.
 94. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all those things?
 33. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it
 is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
 97. 64. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting
 on the right hand of power, *Mark* 14. 36.
 97. 94. I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, *Mark* 15. 36.
 97. 12. in Galilee thou shall *s.* him, *Mark* 16. 7.
 Luke 12. 54. when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west
 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say
 13. 98. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets
 91. 90. when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed
 30. ye *s.* and know of your woes, summer is nigh
 24. 30. hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have
 John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open
 4. 48. except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe
 6. 92. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend
 14. 19. but ye *s.* me? 16. 10. and ye *s.* me no more
 16. 16. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17. 19.
 Acts 2. 23. shod this which ye now *s.* and hear
 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know
 19. 96. ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus
 25. 24. ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews ded
 1 Cor. 1. 96. for ye *s.* your calling, brethren
 Gal. 6. 11. ye *s.* how large a letter I have written
 Phil. 9. 98. when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice
 Heb. 10. 25. much more, as ye *s.* day approaching
 Jam. 2. 24. ye *s.* how that by works man is justified
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice
 SEED.

Seed in scripture is taken (1) Properly, for that
 thin, hot, and spiritual humour in man's body,
 which is fitted by nature for the generation of
 mankind, Gen. 38. 9. Likewise for that matter
 which in all plants and fruits is disposed for
 the propagation of the kind, Gen. 1. 11. [47. 19.
 (2) Figuratively, for that which is begotten;
 and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of
 many, of children, or posterity in general, as
 in Gen. 17. 7, 8, God says to Abraham, I
 will establish my covenant between me and
 thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-
 tions. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed
 after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.
 Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another
 seed: He hath given me another son. All of
 Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity
 between thy seed and the woman's seed. Gal.
 3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of
 many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which
 is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, Eccl.
 11. 6.

The seed of Abraham, signifies, (1) The whole
 posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,
 including both the bad and good. Rom. 9. 7.
 Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
 are they all children. (2) The faithful only,
 whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
 such a faith as Abraham had. Rom. 4. 16.
 To the end the promise might be sure to all
 the seed, not to that only which is of the law,
 but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham.
 (3) Christ who came of Abraham accord-
 ing to the flesh. Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed, which
 is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called Abra-
 ham's seed, either carnally only, as they who
 valued themselves on account of their descent
 from Abraham after the flesh, John 8. 33, 37.
 Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believ-
 ing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,
 who had the same faith with Abraham, though
 they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke* 8. 5.
 11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-
 bandman casts his seed into the ground. The
 word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1.
 23. because continuing still the same, and being
 immutable in itself, it changes and renews the
 hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it
 may be understood of its being incorruptible
 effectively, because it leads and tends to immor-
 tal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life,
 which shall continue for ever. Hence it is
 said, 1 John 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God,
 doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in
 him: The new or divine nature, the principle
 or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-
 maineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes
 a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of
 sabbath had left us a seed, we had been as
 Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah,
 Rom. 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is
 by the prophet called a remnant, Isa. 1. 9. It
 is an allusion to the custom among husband-
 men, who spend the greatest part of their corn
 in bread and other food, reserving a small
 quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So
 would God deal with the Israelites; though
 they were innumerable as the sand, or as the
 stars, yet a few of them only should be de-
 livered out of Babylon, and he would after-
 wards bring but a few of them, comparatively,
 to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 19. 29.
 47. 19. give us *s.* [42. 19. here in *s.* for you
 94. and four parts shall be your own for *s.*
 Ezed. 16. 94. the manna was like coriander *s.*
 Lev. 11. 37. their carcass fall on any sowing *s.*
 38. but if any water be put upon the *s.*
 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.*
 26. 16. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain
 17. 17. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.*
 a homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels
 30. all the tithes of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's
 Num. 90. 5. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines
 Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.*
 14. 22. shalt surely till all the increase of thy *s.*
 29. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be dodded
 28. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field
 1 Sam. 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of *s.*
 1 Kings 18. 32. a trench contain two measures of *s.*
 Job 30. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*
 Psal. 196. 6. he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.*
 Eccl. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening
 Isa. 5. 10. the *s.* of a homer shall yield an ephah
 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish
 23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sihor
 55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and broad
 Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard
 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*
 Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the *s.* of the land
 Joel 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their clouds
 Amos 9. 13. the treacher overtakes him that soweth *s.*
 Hag. 2. 19. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet
 Zech. 8. 12. for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread
 Mat. 13. 19. which receive *s.* by the way-side
 30. *s.* into stony places [42. *s.* among the thorns
 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground
 94. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field
 17. sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field?
 37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man
 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground
 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up
 Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell
 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God
 1 Cor. 15. 38. and to every *s.* his own body
 2 Cor. 9. 10. he that ministrereth *s.* to the sower
 1 Pet. 1. 92. being born again, not of corruptible *s.*
 1 John 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

SEE COUPULATION.

SEED for Posterity.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.*
 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth
 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*
 19. 32. that we may procreate *s.* of our father, 34.
 38. 8. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother,
 Mal. 2. 92. 94. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 38.

9. Oman knew that the *s.* should not be his
 Lev. 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born
 21. 91. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron
 25. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper
 Num. 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive *s.*
 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near
 Deut. 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9.
 4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15.
 31. 1. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*
 Ruth 4. 12. *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman
 1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord gave thee *s.* of this woman
 94. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me
 1 Kings 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in Edom
 31. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David
 2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Ahasiah, arose
 and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 Chr. 22. 10.
 17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel
 25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, Jer. 41. 1.
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Israel his servant
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not show their *s.* Neh. 7. 61.
 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves
 Neh. 9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves
 Ruth. 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews
 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.
 98. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*
 Job 21. 8. *s.* is established in their sight
 Psal. 21. 10. their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth
 22. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify
 him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel

30. *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to I.
 37. 28. but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off
 69. 26. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it
 102. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee
 106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
 Prov. 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered
 Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, *s.* of evil doers
 6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof
 14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned
 45. 19. I said unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
 55. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified
 57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterers and the whore
 4. ye not children of transgression, *s.* of falsehood
 61. 8. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles;
 that they re the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed
 65. 9. I will bring forth *s.* out of Jacob
 93. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord
 Jer. 2. 91. I had planted thee wholly a right *s.*
 7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
 23. 8. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel
 31. 37. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast
 36. then *s.* of Israel also shall cease as a nation
 37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 33. 26.
 33. 22. so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant
 Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
 90. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
 43. 19. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok
 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel
 Dax. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men
 9. 1. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
 Mark 2. 15. that he might seek a godly *s.*
 Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no *s.* 21. 32.
 John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David
 Acts 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raised Je-
 sus. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.
 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*
 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*
 29. except the Lord of sabbath had left us *s.* a *s.*
 Gal. 3. 10. it was added, till the *s.* should come
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*
 Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

SEE ABRAHAM.

His SEED.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*
 46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, 7.
 48. 19. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations
 Ezed. 28. 43. a statute of his *s.* after him, 30. 91.
 Lev. 20. 2. that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, 3. 4.
 21. 15. nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people
 Num. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it
 24. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters
 25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him
 Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac
 9 Sam. 4. 8. hath avenged thee Saul and his *s.*

2 Sam. 9. 51. he showed mercy to his anointed, to David and his s. for evermore, *Psalm* 18. 50. 1 Kings 2. 33. on head of Jacob and his s. for ever, but upon David and his s. shall be peace for ever. Neh. 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to his s. *Ezek.* 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his s. *Psalm* 25. 13. his s. shall inherit the earth. 37. 25. nor have I seen his s. begging bread. 96. he is merciful, and his s. is blessed. 99. 99. his s. also will I make to endure, 36. 119. 2. his s. shall be mighty upon earth. *Isa.* 53. 10. he shall see his s. shall prolong his days. *Jer.* 29. 28. why are they cast out, he and his s. 30. for no man of his s. shall prosper. 39. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and his s. 33. 96. I will not take any of his s. to be rulers. 36. 31. I will punish Jehoiaikim and his s. 49. 10. Esau, his s. is spoiled, and he is not. *Acts* 7. 5. would give it to him and his s. after him. 6. that his s. should sojourn in a strange land.

THY SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between thy s. and her s. 12. 7. to thy s. will I give this land, 13. 15. 17. 8. 194. 7. 96. 3. 13. 35. 12. 48. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4. 13. 16. I will make thy s. as dust, 16. 10. 128. 14. 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom.* 4. 18. 13. that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land. 17. 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after thee; to be a God to thee and thy s. 10. 9. thou and thy s. after thee in their generations. 12. a stranger not of thy s. shall be circumcised. 21. 12. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Hib.* 11. 18. 13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy s. 22. 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, 94. 60. 18. in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 96. 4. 128. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. 26. 94. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the sand. 48. 11. and lo, God hath showed me also thy s. *Isa.* 53. 21. not any of thy s. pass through the fire. 21. 17. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish. *Num.* 18. 19. the heave-offering give thee and thy s. *Deut.* 29. 46. curses for a sign on thy s. for ever. 39. 10. Lord will make plagues of thy s. wonderful. 30. 6. the Lord will circumscribe the heart of thy s. 19. choose life, that thou and thy s. may live. 1 Sam. 30. 49. the Lord be between my s. and thy s. 9 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy s. 1 Chron. 17. 11. 2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and thy s. 9 Kings 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be great. *Psalm* 68. 4. thy s. will establish for ever, and build. *Isa.* 43. 5. I will bring thy s. from the east and gather. 44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy s. and blessing. 48. 16. thy s. also had been as the sand and offspring. 54. 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles. 59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy seed's s. *Jer.* 30. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, 46. 97. *Gal.* 3. 16. and to thy s. which is Christ.

THY SEED.

Ezek. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s. *Lev.* 22. 2. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things. *Isa.* 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain.

SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 22. s. -time and harvest shall not cease. SEEDS.

Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many SEEDS.

Deut. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s. *Mat.* 13. 4. when he sowed seeds s. fell by the way-side. 32. which is the least of all s. *Mark* 4. 31. SEEDING.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the s. -or the blind? SEEDING, FORD.

Ezek. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s. *Num.* 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die. 1 Kings 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. *Prov.* 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eyes. *Ecc.* 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear. *Isa.* 31. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it. 33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil. 49. 30. s. many things, but thou observeest not. *Riek.* 22. 95. s. vanity, and dividing lies to them. *Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not. 14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 96. *John* 9. 7. he went and washed and came s. *Acts* 2. 31. he s. this, spake of the resurrection. 3. 2. Peter and John about to go to the temple. 7. 94. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him. 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did. 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man. 13. 11. he blind, not s. the sun for a season. *Hib.* 11. 97. he endured as s. him who is invisible. 6 *Ps.* 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vexed his right soul. SEEDING, JADORS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless. 22. 19. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son. 24. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered my way.

Gen. 26. 37. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me? 44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life. *Num.* 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy. *Judg.* 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret. 17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest. 21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin. *Ruth* 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me. 1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning. 28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become. 1 Chron. 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands. *Job* 19. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me. 31. 23. s. he judgeth those that are high. 34. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty. *Psalm* 50. 17. s. thou hastest instruction, and castest. *Prov.* 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee. *Isa.* 40. 31. s. I have lost my children and am desol. *Jer.* 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge. *Dan.* 2. 47. s. thou couldest reveal this secret. *Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man. 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation. *Acts* 17. 94. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth. 25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things. *Rom.* 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify. 2 Cor. 3. 19. s. then that we have such hope. *Col.* 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man. *Heb.* 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein. 14. s. then that we have a great high priest. 5. 11. hard to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing. 6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh. 7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them. 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses. 1 Pet. 1. 23. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying. 2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent. 17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest.

SEEK.

Gen. 37. 10. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me. 43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall. *Num.* 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also? 24. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments. *Deut.* 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart. 12. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come. 32. 2. sheep be with these till thy brother s. after it. *Isa.* 9. 3. Kiah said to Saul his son, go s. the asses. 10. 14. whither went ye? he said, to s. the asses. 16. 16. to s. out a cunning player on a harp. 25. 15. Saul come to s. his life, 25. 194. 2. 96. 2. 95. 96. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal. 99. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul. 96. 90. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea. 37. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more. 96. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit. 3 Kings 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David. 1 Kings 3. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants. 18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to s. thee. 19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14. 9 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and s. thy master. 6. 18. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s. 1 Chron. 95. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord. 9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 2 Chron. 15. 9. 2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s. God. 30. 19. that prepareth his heart to s. God, I do. God 31. 91. to s. his God, be did it with all his heart. 34. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David. *Ezra* 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do. 7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law. 8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones. 29. name of God is on them for good that s. him. *Mek.* 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel. *Job* 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit. 7. 21. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be. 8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes. 20. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor. *Psalm* 4. 9. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing. 9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee. 10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none. 14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53. 2. 24. this is the generation of them that s. him. 27. 4. and thing have I desired, that will I s. after. 8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s. 34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11. 35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul. 39. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt. 40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2. 54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul. 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee. 9. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts. 69. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded. 32. and your heart shall live that s. God. 70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad. 71. 13. be covered with dishonour that s. my hurt. 94. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt. 83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord. 104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God. 106. 10. let his children s. their bread. 119. 9. blessed that s. him with their whole heart. 45. 1. will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts. 176. I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant. 192. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good. *Prov.* 1. 29. they shall s. me, but shall not find me. 8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me.

Prov. 31. 4. vanity to me and fro of them that s. death. 32. 30. who hath we? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at wine, they that go to s. mix wine. 35. when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again. 39. 10. blood-thirsty alive upright, just s. his soul. 96. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from L.D. *Ecc.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom. 7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom. 8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it. *Cent.* 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth. 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee. *Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve. 8. 19. when shall say s. unto them that have familiar spirits; should not a people s. unto their God? 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s. 19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards. 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early. 34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read. 41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them. 47. when the needy s. water, and there is none. 45. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain. 58. 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know. *Jer.* 2. 24. that s. her, in her month shall find her. 30. why trimmest thou thy way to s. love? 4. 33. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life. 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life. 19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7. 9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them. 22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 38. 16. 29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whither carried. 13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me. 34. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 21. 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life. 46. 26. Egyptians to those that s. their lives. 49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their life. *Jam.* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread. *Ezek.* 7. 25. they shall s. peace, there shall be none. 96. then shall they s. a vision of the prophet. 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them. 11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out. 12. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep. 10. I will s. that which was lost and bring again. *Jam.* 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer. *Heb.* 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them. *James* 5. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live. 8. s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion. 14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live. 9. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it. *Isa.* 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee? 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength. *Zeph.* 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth. *Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one. 12. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations. *Mat.* 3. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth. 15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed. *Mat.* 23. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him. 6. 29. after all these things do the Gentiles s. 33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31. 7. 7. s. and ye shall find, *knock*, *Luke* 11. 9. 28. 5. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6. *Mark* 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee. 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee. 8. 19. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29. *Luke* 19. 30. these things do the nations s. after. 13. 94. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in. 15. 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it? 17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it. 19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save. 24. 5. why s. ye the living among the dead? *John* 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye? 6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracle. 7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill? 34. ye shall s. me, and shall not die with me, 36. 8. 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins. 37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 46. 13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come. 18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye? 7. 8. if ye s. me, let these go their way. *Acts* 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee. 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s. 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul. *Rom.* 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour. 11. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life. 1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom. 10. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth. 14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church. 2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking. *Gal.* 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men? 9. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ. *Phil.* 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's. *Col.* 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above. *Hib.* 3. 16. he is a rewarder of them that s. him. 14. they declare plainly that they s. a country. 13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come. *Rev.* 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it.

SEEK, LOOK.

NOT SEEK, OR SEEK NOT.

Lev. 13. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair. 19. 31. with s. afterwards to be defiled by them. *Num.* 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart.

Deut. 33. 6. thou shalt not s. their peace *Exo. 9. 12.*
Ruth. 3. 1. daughter, shall I not s. rest for thee?
Psalm. 10. 4. the wicked will not s. after God
119. 155. the wicked, they s. not thy statutes
Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they s. thee not
45. 5. seekest thou great things? s. them not
Amos. 5. 5. but s. not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Zeck. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
Luke. 12. 29. s. not what ye shall eat or drink
John. 5. 30. because I s. not mine own will, but will
44. s. not the honour that cometh from God
8. 50. I s. not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
1 Cor. 7. 37. s. not to be loosed, s. not a wife
9 Cor. 12. 14. for I s. not yours, but you

SEEKETH.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what s. thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will show thee the man whom s.
9 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou s. is as if all returned
90. 19. thou s. to destroy a mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou s. to go to thy country
Prov. 4. 1. if thou s. her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. s. thou great things? seek them not
Luke. 4. 27. yet no man said, what s. thou?
90. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom s. thou?

SEEKETH.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Saul my father s. to kill thee
90. 1. that is my sin, that s. my life?
92. 23. fear not, he that s. my life, s. thy life
92. 30. Saul s. to destroy the city for my sake
94. 9. why hearest thou, saying, David s. thy heart?
9 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels s. my life
1 Kings 50. 7. and see how this man s. mischief
9 Kings 5. 7. see how he s. a quarrel against me
Job 30. 20. from thence s. the prey, her eyes
Psalm. 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and s. to slay him
Prov. 11. 27. be that diligently s. good procureth fa-
vour, but he that s. mischief, it shall come unto
14. 6. a sinner s. wisdom and findeth it not
15. 14. be that hath understanding s. knowledge
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, s. love
11. an evil man s. only rebellion, a messenger
19. he that exalteth his gate, s. destruction
18. 1. having separated himself, s. all wisdom
15. and the ear of the wise s. knowledge
31. 13. the virtuous woman s. wool and flax
Ecc. 7. 28. which yet my soul s. but I find not
Isa. 40. 30. he s. unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. any that s. the truth, I will pardon it
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man s. after
36. 4. this man s. not the welfare of this people
Isa. 3. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait
for him, to the soul that s. him
Ezek. 14. 10. as punishment of him that s. unto him
34. 12. as a shepherd s. out his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 8. and he that s. findeth, Luke 11. 10.
12. 30. an adulterous generation s. a sign, 16. 4.
12. leaveeth the 90, and s. that gone astray
John. 4. 23. the Father s. such to worship him
7. 4. doeth in secret, and s. to be known openly
18. s. his own glory; s. his glory that sent him
8. 50. there is one that s. and judgeth
Rem. 3. 11. there is none that s. after God
11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he s.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity s. not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai s. the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. s. judgment, and hasting righteousness
Mat. 19. 43. s. rest, and findeth none, Luke 11. 24.
13. 45. like to a merchantman s. goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. s. of him a sign from heaven
Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem; s. him
11. 54. s. to catch something out of his mouth
13. 7. behold, I come s. fruit, and find none
John. 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, s. for Jesus
Acts 13. 6. s. to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about s. some to lead him by the hand
1 Cor. 10. 33. not s. mine own profit, but of many
1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, s. whom he may devour

SEEKING.

Gen. 27. 19. I shall s. to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not s. hard, when thou sendest away
25. 3. then thy brother should s. vile unto thee
Josh. 9. 15. if it s. evil unto you to serve the Lord
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble s. little before thee
Ezek. 8. 5. if the thing s. right before the king
Nah. 2. 4. the chariot shall s. like torches
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man s. to be contentious
12. 29. those members which s. to be more feeble
9 Cor. 10. 9. I may not s. as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should s. to come short of it
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you s. to be religious

SEEKING.

Gen. 19. 14. but he s. as one that mocked to his sons
20. 20. and they s. unto him but a few days
Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom s. great unto me
Jer. 37. 5. given earth unto whom it s. meet unto me
Luke 24. 11. their words s. to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but these who s. to be somewhat
9. James, Cephas, and John, who s. to be pillars

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it s. there is a plague in the house
Num. 16. 9. s. it but a small thing unto you?
1 Sam. 18. 23. s. it light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which s. right, 16. 25.
18. 17. be that is first in his own cause s. just
Ezek. 34. 18. s. it a small thing to have eaten up
Luke 8. 18. from him be taken what he s. to have
Acts 17. 18. he s. a setter forth of strange gods
25. 27. it s. unreasonable to send a prisoner
1 Cor. 3. 18. if s. to be wise, lo! him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening s. to be joyous

SEESEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not s. for a fool, much less
96. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not s. for a fool

SEEN.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath s. mine affliction and labour
Ezek. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not s.
Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath s. or known of swearing
Num. 14. 22. those men which have s. my glory
23. 21. nor hath he s. perverseness in Israel
27. 13. when thou hast s. it, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 28. we have s. the sons of the Anakims
31. thou hast s. how the Lord bare thee as a man
31. 1. thine eyes have s. all the Lord hath done
4. 3. s. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have s.
5. 94. we have s. that God doth talk with man
10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have s.
11. 2. have not s. the chastisement of the Lord
7. but your eyes have s. all the great acts of the Lord
21. 7. hands have not shod, nor have our eyes s. it
20. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have s.
33. 9. who said to his mother, I have not s. him
Josh. 94. 7. eyes have s. what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 2. 7. the elders who had s. the great works
13. 29. we shall die, because we have s. God
18. 9. we have s. land, behold, it is very good
1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had s. it, they returned
23. 22. see his place, and who hath s. him there
24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have s. how
2 Sam. 18. 31. go tell the king what thou hast s.
1 Kings 10. 4. queen of Sheba had s. Solomon's wisdom.
7. till I came and mine eyes had s. 2 Chr. 9. 3, 6.
13. 12. sons had s. what way man of God went
90. 13. hast thou s. all this great multitude?
2 Kings 20. 15. what have they s.? Hezekiah said,
all things in mine house have they s. Isa. 39. 4.
23. 30. he slew Josiah, when he had s. him
Exo. 3. 12. many that had s. the first house, wept
Ezek. 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning
Job 7. 8. eye that hath s. me shall see me no more
18. his place shall say, I have not s. thee
10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had s. me
13. 1. mine eye hath s. all this, mine ear heard
20. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he?
26. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.
38. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death?
29. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?
Psalm. 10. 14. thou hast s. it, for thou beholdest, mischief.
35. 21. our eye hath s. it. 22. this thou hast s.
48. 8. so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts
54. 7. mine eye hath s. his desire on mine enemies
68. 24. they have s. thy goings, O God, of my G.
90. 15. and the years wherein we have s. evil
98. 3. the ends of earth have s. salvation of God
Prov. 23. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have s.
Ecc. 4. 3. who hath not s. the evil work that is
6. 5. he hath not s. the sun, nor known any thing
6. 9. yes, though I live, yet hath he s. no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have s. the Lord of hosts
9. 2. that walked in darkness have s. a great light
64. 4. nor hath eye s. what he hath prepared for him
68. 8. who hath heard, who hath s. such things?
19. in the isles afar off that have not s. my glory
Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well s.
3. 6. hast thou s. what backsliding Isr. hath done?
32. 3. thou hast s. me, and tried my heart
Lam. 1. 8. because they have s. her nakedness
10. she hath s. heaven entered into her sanctuary
2. 14. thy prophets have s. vain and foolish things
for thee, they have s. false burdens and causes
16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have s. it
2. 50. O Lathon hast s. my wrong, judge my cause
60. thou hast s. all their vengeance against me
Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast s. what the ancients do
15. then said he, hast thou s. this? 17. 147. 6.
13. 3. and have s. nothing [16. they have s. vanity
7. have ye not s. a vain vision, whereas ye say
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision
Zeck. 10. 2. and the diviners have s. a lie, and told
Mat. 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east
13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
which ye see, and have not s. them, Luke 10. 24.
31. 32. and ye, when ye had s. it, repented not
Mark 9. 1. till they have s. the kingdom of God
9. they should tell no man what things they had s.
16. 14. they believed not them which had s. him
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all things they had s.
26. not see death before he had s. Lord's Christ
30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation
5. 26. saying, we have s. strange things to-day
9. 38. told no man the things which they had s.
19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had s.
23. 8. he hoped to have s. some miracle done
24. 23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels
27. and supposed that they had s. a spirit
John. 1. 18. no man hath s. God at any time, the Son
in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John. 4. 12.
3. 11. verily we testify that we have s.
32. what he hath s. and heard that he testifieth
4. 45. the Galileans had s. all he did at Jerusalem
5. 37. ye have not at any time s. his shape
6. 14. those men, when they had s. the miracle
46. not that any man hath s. the Father
8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?
9. 8. the neighbours which before had s. him
37. thou hast both s. and it is he that talketh
11. 45. had s. what Jesus did, believed on him
14. 8. he that hath s. me, hath s. the Father
15. 24. have s. and hated both me and my Father
20. 18. she had s. the Lord [25. have s. the Lord
90. Thomas, because thou hast s. hast believed
Acts. 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have s.
7. 44. according to the fashion that he had s.
9. 12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias
27. declared to them how he had s. the Lord
10. 17. what this vision he had s. should mean
Acts 11. 13. he showed us how he had s. an angel
22. when he had s. the grace of God was glad
16. 10. after he had s. a vision we went to Maced.
40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them
21. 29. they had s. before with him Trophimus
92. 15. be witness of what thou hast s. 28. 16.
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor entered
1. 1. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and s. in me, do
Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not s. my face
18. intruding into those things he hath not s.
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath s. or can see
1 John. 1. 1. that which we have s. with our eyes
2. the life was manifested, and we have s. it
3. that which we have s. declare we unto you
3. 6. whosoever sign, hath not s. him nor known
14. we have s. and do testify, Father sent the Son
20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath s.
how can he love God whom he hath not s.?
3 John 11. he that doeth evil, hath not s. God
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast s.
22. 8. when I had heard and s. I fell down to worship.

HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 7. 1. these have I s. righteous before me
1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I s. thy people to offer
Psalm. 37. 23. yet have I not s. the righteous forsaken
Ecc. 7. 15. all things have I s. in days of my vanity
8. 9. all this have I s. and applied my heart
9. 13. this wisdom have I s. under the sun
Jer. 46. 5. wherefore have I s. them dismayed
Zeck. 9. 8. for now have I s. with mine eyes

Have SEEN.

Gen. 31. 12. I have s. all that Laban doth to thee
32. 30. I have s. God face to face, and am preserved
33. 10. for therefore I have s. thy face, 46. 30.
Ezek. 3. 7. I have s. the affliction of my people
9. I have also s. the oppression, 16.
32. 9. Lord said, I have s. this people, Deut. 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have s. an angel
14. 2. I have s. a woman in Timnath, got her
1 Sam. 16. 18. I have s. a son of Jesse, cunning
9 Kings 9. 26. I have s. yesterday blood of Naboth
20. 5. saith Lord, I have s. thy tears, Isa. 28. 5.
Job 4. 8. even as I have s. they that plow iniquity
5. 3. I have s. the foolish taking root, but I cursed
17. 17. hear me, that which I have s. I declare
31. 19. if I have s. any periah for want of clothing
Psalm. 37. 35. I have s. the wicked in great power
53. 9. I have s. violence and strife in the city
62. 9. glory, so as I have s. thee in the sanctuary
119. 96. I have s. an end of all perfection
Ecc. 1. 14. I have s. all the works under the sun
3. 10. I have s. the travail which God hath given
5. 12. there is a sore evil which I have s. under sun
18. behold that which I have s. it is good to eat
6. 1. there is an evil which I have s. 10. 15.
10. 7. I have s. servants upon horses, and princes walk
Isa. 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have s. the fire
57. 18. I have s. his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have s. it, saith the Lord
13. 27. I have s. thine adulteries and neighings
23. 13. I have s. folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
Lam. 3. 1. I have s. affliction by rod of his wrath
Dan. 2. 28. make known unto me the dream I have s.
4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have s. 18.
Hos. 6. 10. I have s. a horrible thing in Israel
John. 8. 26. I speak that I have s. with my Father
Acts 7. 34. I have s. the affliction of my people

Ye HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have s.

Exod. 14.13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 20. 22. ye have s. that I have talked with you
Deut. 29. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, **Josh. 23. 3.**
 17. ye have s. their abominations and idols
Judg. 9.48. what ye have s. me do, do as I have done
 1 Sam. 17. 25. have ye s. this man that is come up?
Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
Isa. 22. 9. ye have s. the breaches of the city
Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
Ezek. 13.8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
Luke 7. 22. tell John what things ye have s.
John 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not
 8. 38. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
 17. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go
Jam. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord

SEEN, *Passively.*

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
 12. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
Exod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. **Deut. 16. 4.**
 33. 33. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
Judg. 5.8. was there a shield or spear s. **amg. 40,000?**
 19. 30. there was no such deed done nor s.
1 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 21. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
1 Kings 6. 13. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place
 10. 13. no such among-trees were s. unto this day
Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
Psalm. 15. 15. then the channels of water were s.
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to be s. before me
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
 60. 9. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, 5.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
Luke 24. 1. and he ceased to be s. of them
Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
Rom. 1. 90. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
 8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James [J. lost of all he was s. of me also
2 Cor. 4. 13. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. these s. are temporal
1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 3. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 13. having s. them after God were persuaded
1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark

SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHECY.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.
 11. is the s. here? [18. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.?
 24. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.
 1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 28. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29. 30. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12. 15. acts of Rehobam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah
 10. then Asa was wroth with the s. for this thing
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jedothum the king's s.
Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away
 SEERS.
2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 10. they are written among the sayings of the s.
Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath covered
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.
Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
Exod. 10. 28. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
 20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
 31. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
Judg. 9. 26. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
1 Kings 19. 29. thou how Ahab humbled himself

338

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 26. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
Isa. 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?
 13. 14. 3. **Amos 7. 8.** [8. 2. **Zech. 4. 2.** [5. 2.
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 12. 10. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart
 32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 41. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
Acts 1. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe
Jam. 2. 22. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it
 SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
 44. 31. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die
Exod. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
Lev. 13. 30. when the priest s. the plague in sight
Deut. 32. 30. when he s. that their power is gone
1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
Job 6. 17. and s. the place of stones
 11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not
 28. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 34. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
Psalm. 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
 49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool
 58. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
Ezek. 8. 18. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.
 98. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
 95. 15. and they say who s. us? [47.10. none s. me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 19. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
 23. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 35. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
Mark 5. 36. he s. the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but a hireling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he s. stumbleth not, because he s. the light
 19. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 19. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 21. 30. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
1 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be
 1. John 13. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have need
 SEETHE.

Exod. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. **Deut. 14. 21.**
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 9. 4. s. let them s. the bones therein
Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein
 SEETHING.

1 Sam. 9. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.

Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a s. pot or caldron

Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot

SEIZE.

Job 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city

Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it

Ps. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down

Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance

SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her

SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times

in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.

The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate

Selah by ἄδ-ψαλμᾱ, Diapsalma, which

signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change

of tone, according to others. Some will have it,

that Selah marks the beginning of a new sense,

or a new measure of verses. Others translate

Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what

follows to that which goes before, and shows

that what has been said deserves to be always

remembered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah showed the
intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
of his devotion. There are who say that Selah
has no signification, and that it is only a note
of the ancient music, whose use is no longer
known: for Selah may be taken away from all
the places where it is found, without interrupt-
ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
a note which showed the elevation of the voice,
and that in those places the reader should cry
out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
pause: And though it be not always found at
the end of the sense, nor at the end of a Psalm,
yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to show
where the pause was to be made, and where the
tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang
with great pauses, ending all at once, and also
beginning again all at once, which some think
they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
margin of the Psalm the place of the pause, and
of the end, that the whole choir might rest at
once, and begin again at the same time. But
what it is generally placed at some remark-
able passage; which gives occasion to think
that it served also to quicken the attention or
observation of the singer and hearer.

Psalm. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
 35. 5. I will confound, forgoeth iniquity of my sin, s.
See Psalm. 4. 2. 4. 7. 5. 10. 16. 20. 30. 3.
 31. 2. 1. 24. 6. 10. 32. 4. 7. 39.
 5. 11. 44. 8. 46. 3. 7. 11. 47.
 4. 48. 8. 49. 13. 15. 30. 6. 52.
 3. 54. 3. 55. 7. 19. 57. 3. 6.
 39. 5. 13. 60. 4. 61. 4. 62. 4. 8.
 66. 4. 7. 15. 67. 1. 4. 68. 7. 19.
 29. 73. 3. 74. 3. 9. 77. 3. 9. 15.
 81. 7. 82. 2. 83. 8. 84. 4. 8. 85.
 2. 87. 3. 6. 88. 7. 10. 89. 4. 37.
 45. 48. 140. 3. 5. 8. 143. 6. Hab. 3.
 3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house

SELF.

Lev. 15. 28. then shall she numb, to her s. seven days

Nim. 9. 19. if she profane her s. by playing the whore

Nim. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond

Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to her s.

Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go

1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travailed

25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said

9 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.

14. she had purified her s. from uncleanness

1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another woman

Job 38. 18. what time she lifteth up her s. on high

Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.

Psalm. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry

Isa. 5. 14. therefore bell hath enlarged her s.

34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest

61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels

Jer. 2. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.

4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewailed her s.

49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn her s. to flee

Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.

23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.

14. 12. she had wearied her s. with lies

Has. 2. 12. she decked her s. with her earrings

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrod did build her s. a strong hold

Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch

Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.

Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her s. five months

13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.

Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength

Rev. 9. 20. Jezabel, who calleth her s. a prophetess

18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived

19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready

See HIMSELF.

It SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.

Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.

not eat, 17. 15. [22. 8. **Deut. 14. 21.**

18. 25. the land it s. vomiteth out inhabitants

25. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. **Isa. 37. 30.**

1 Kings 7. 34. the underwriters were of the base it s.

Job 10. 23. a land of darkness, as darkness it s.

Psalm. 61. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.

68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence

Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.

23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it s. aright

27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.

25. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs

Isa. 10. 15. shall exreboast it s. ag. him that heweth?

saw magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.

55. 2. thy soul delight it s. in fatness

66. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.

Jer. 31.34. there shall dwell in Judah it s. husbanden.
Exek. 1.4. a fine unfolding it s. and brighten. about it
 14. I have not eaten what dieth of it s. 44. 31.
 17. 14. be base, that it might not lift it s. up
 20. 15. nor exalt it s. any more above the nations
Dan. 7. 5. it raised up it s. on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of it s.
 12. 26. every kingdom divided agst. it s. is brought
 to desolation, *Mark 3. 24, 25.* *Luke 11. 17.*
John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of it s.
 20. 7. and wrapped together in a place by it s.
 21. 35. the world it s. could not contain the books
Rev. 8. 16. Spirit it s. bears witness with our spirit
 31. the creature it s. shall be delivered
 36. the Spirit it s. maketh intercession for us
 14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of it s.
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature it s. teach you?
 13. 4. charity vaunteth not it s. not puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave it s. uncomely
 9 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts it s.
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of it s. in love
Heb. 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven it s. to appear
 3 *John 12.* Demetrius hath good report of truth it s.

My SELF.

Gen. 3.10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my s.
 22. 16. by my s. have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless them, *Isa. 45. 23.* *Jer. 23. 5.* 49. 13.
Ezed. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto my s.
Num. 8. 17. I sanctified them for my s.
 19. 6. I the Lord will make my s. known unto him
Deut. 1.9. I am not able to bear you my s. alone, 12.
Judg. 16. 20. I will go out and shake my s.
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my s.
 1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced my s. therefore and offered
 90. 5. let me go, that I may hide my s. in the field
 25. 33. which has kept me from avenging my s.
 9 Sam. 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you my s.
 32. 94. I have kept my s. from mine iniquity
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew my s. unto him
 32. 30. I will disguise my s. 2 Chron. 18. 29.
 9 Kings 5. 18. I bow my s. in the house of Rimmon
 9 Chron. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to my s.
Neh. 5.7. I consulted with my s. and rebuked nobles
Ezra 5.19. let no man come with the king but my s.
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my s.
 Job 6. 16. yea, I would harden my s. in sorrow
 7.90. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my s.
 9. 20. if I justify my s. || 27. I will comfort my s.
 30. if I wash my s. with snow-water, and make
 30. then will I not hide my s. from thee
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon my s.
 10.4. if I have erred, mine error remain. with my s.
 37. whom I shall see for my s. and eyes behold
 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my s. alone
 39. or if I lift up my s. when evil found him
 43. 6. wherefore I abhor my s. and repent in dust
Psalm 35. 14. I behaved my s. as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 107. 8. awake my glory, I my s. awake early, 108. 2.
 101. 2. I will behave my s. wisely in a perfect way
 103. 4. are my adversary, but I give my s. to prayer
 119. 16. I will delight my s. in thy statutes
 47. I will delight my s. in thy commandments
 52. I remembered thy judgment, and comforted my s.
 131. 1. nor do I exercise my s. in great matters
 9. surely I have behaved and quieted my s. as a child
Ezra 2.3. I sought in my heart to give my s. to wine
 19. my labour wherein I have showed my s. wise
Isa. 33. 16. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my s.
 43. 91. this people have I formed for my s.
 44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my s.
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort my s. against sorrow
 91. 5. and I my s. will fight against you
Prov. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by my s.
 90. 5. in the day I made my s. known unto them, 9.
 29. 2. my river is mine, I have made it for my s.
 35. 11. I will make my s. known amongst them
 38. 23. thus will I magnify my s. and sanctify my s.
Dan. 10. 3. neither did I appoint my s. at all
Mic. 6. 6. and bow my s. before the high God
Heb. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my s.
Isaiah 7. 3. separat. my s. as I have done many years
Luke 7. 7. neither thought I my s. worthy to come
 24. 30. that it is I my s. handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I bear witness of my s. it is not true
 7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of my s.
 93. I am not come of my s. but he that sent me
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of my s. my record is true
 18. I am one that bear witness of my s.
 28. when ye shall know that I do nothing of my s.
 49. neither came I of my s. but he sent me
 54. if I honour my s. my honour is nothing
 10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my s.
 19. 49. I have not spoken of my s. Father sent me
 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my s.
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my s.
 21. I will love him, and manifest my s. to him
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my s.
Acts 7. 37. a prophet of your brethren as I my s.
 10. 26. saying, stand up, I my s. also am a man

Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto my s.
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my s.
 16. herein do I exercise my s. to have always
 25. 25. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my s.
 30. 9. I verily thought with my s. I ought to do
Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that my s. were accused
 11. 4. I have reserved to my s. 7000 men
 15. 14. and I my s. also am persuaded of you
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my s. also
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by my s. yet am I
 6. I have in a figure transferred to my s. and Apollos
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I my s.
 9. 19. yet have I made my s. servant unto all
 97. lest that I my s. should be a cast-away
 2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul my s. beseech you
 11. 7. have I commit. an offence in abusing my s.
 9. I have kept my s. from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast my s. a little
 12. 5. of my s. I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I my s. was not burdensome to you
Gal. 2. 16. I make my s. a transgressor
Phil. 2. 94. that I also my s. shall come shortly
 3. 13. I count not my s. to have apprehended
Philom. 17. receive Onesimus as my s.

Own SELF.

Ezed. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own s.
John 5. 30. I can of mine own s. do nothing
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own s.
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own s.
Philom. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine s.
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own s. bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.

Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the s.-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and s.-same Spirit
 9 Cor. 5. 5. he that wrought us for s.-same thing
 7. 11. this s.-same thing that ye sorrowed after
 See Same DAY.

Thy SELF.

Gen. 13. 9. separate thy s. I pray thee, from me
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy s.
 16. 9. return, and submit thy s. under her hands
 33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy s.
Ezed. 9. 17. as yet exaltest thy s. against my people
 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy s.?
 28. take heed to thy s. see my face no more, 34.
 12. *Deut. 4. 9.* 19. 13. 30. 1 Sam. 18. 2.
 18. 14. he said, why stitest thou thy s. alone?
 23. so shall it be easier for thy s. and they bear
 34. 2. come and present thy s. there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy s.
 18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy s.
 23. neither lie with any beast to defile thy s.
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy s. I am
 the Lord, *Mat. 16. 19.* 22. 29. *Mark 13. 31.*
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy s.
Num. 11. 17. that thou bear it not thy s. alone
 16. 13. except thou make thy s. a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than thy s.
 20. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy s.
 32. 13. thy vesture wherewith thou coverest thy s.
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to thy s. I cannot
 1 Sam. 30. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy s.
 25. 36. hath withholden thee from avenging thy s.
 9 Sam. 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir thy s.
 7. 24. hast confirmed to thy s. thy people Israel
 13. 5. lay down on thy bed and make thy s. sick
 14. 9. sign thy s. a mourner, and put on apparel
 18. 13. thy s. wouldst have set thy s. against me
 29. 26. thou wilt shew thy s. merciful, *Psalm 18. 25.*
 37. with pure thou wilt shew thy s. pure, *Ps. 18. 26.*
1 Kings 2. 9. be thou strong, and shew thy s. a man
 2. 11. thou hast not asked for thy s. long life, nor
 riches, but understanding, 9 *Chron. 1. 11.*
 13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy s.
 14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy s.
 6. why stitest thou thy s. to be another?
 18. 1. go abow thy s. to Ahab, and I will send rain
 90. 33. strengthen thy s. and see what thou doest
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy s. hast decided it
 21. 30. because thou hast sold thy s. to work evil
 2 Kings 22. 19. hast humbled thy s. 2 *Chron. 34. 27.*
 1 *Chron. 21. 12.* advise with thy s. what word
 9 *Chron. 30. 37.* thou hast joined thy s. with Abasiah
 21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy s.
Ezra 4. 13. think not with thy s. thou shalt escape
 Job 5. 1. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy s.
 15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy s.
 32. 21. acquaint thy s. with him, and be at peace
 30. 31. with thy hand thou opposeth thy s. agst. me
Psalm 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy s.
 10. 1. why hidest thou thy s. in times of trouble?
 35. 23. stir up thy s. and awake to my judgment
 37. 4. delight thy s. also in the Lord, shall give
 49. 18. praise thee, when thou doest well to thy s.
 50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy s.
 52. 1. why boastest thou thy s. in mischief?
 60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy s. to us again
 80. 15. branch thou madest strong for thy s. 17.
 94. 1. shew thy s. || 2. Lift up thy s. thou judge
Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy s. 5.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy s.
 94. 19. first not thy s. because of evil men
 97. 2. make it fit for thy s. in the field
 98. 6. put not forth thy s. in presence of the king
 97. 1. boast not thy s. of to-morrow, knowest not
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy s.
Ezra 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make thy
 over wise; why shouldst thou destroy thy s.?
 92. 2. then thy s. also hath cursed others
Isa. 38. 20. hide thy s. as for a little moment
 33. 2. lifting up thy s. the nations were scattered
 45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy s.
 32. 2. shake thy s. from the dust, loose thy s.
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thy s. to another
 9. and thou didst debate thy s. even unto hell
 54. 14. then shalt thou delight thy s. in the Lord
 63. 14. to make thy s. a glorious name
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thy s. for these things?
 65. 5. which say, stand by thy s. come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy s.
 4.30. tho' thou clovest thy s. with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make thy s. fair, lovers despise thee
 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy s. in ashes
 17. 4. thy s. shall discontinue from thy heritage
 20. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy s.
 22. 15. because thou closest thy s. in cedar
 32. 8. the redemption is time, buy it for thy s.
 45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy s.
 46. 19. furnish thy s. to go into captivity
 47. 5. how long wilt thou eat thy s.?
 6. O sword, put up thy s. into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give thy s. no rest, let not thy eyes cease
 3. 44. thou hast covered thy s. with a cloud
 4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy s. naked
Ezek. 3. 24. go shut thy s. within thine house
 16. 17. thou madest to thy s. images of men
 28. 4. and hast defiled thy s. in thine idols
 32. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy s.
 31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy s. in height
 36. 7. prepare for thy s. and all thy company
Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy s.
 23. but hast lifted up thy s. against the Lord
 10. 12. and to chasten thy s. before thy God
Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy s.
 Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy s. as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Ahab roll thy s. in dust
 5. 1. now gather thy s. in troops, O daughter
Neh. 3. 15. make thy s. many as the canker-worm
Zech. 2. 7. deliver thy s. O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4.6. if thou of God, cast thy s. down, *Luke 4.9.*
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy s.
 8. 4. shew thy s. to priest, *Mark 1. 44.* *Luke 5. 14.*
 97. 40. save thy s. *Mark 15. 30.* *Luke 23. 39.*
Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal thy s.
 6. 42. when thou thy s. beholdest not the beam
 7. 6. Lord, trouble not thy s. for I am not worthy
 10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy s. *Rom.*
 13. 9. *Gal. 5. 14.* *Jam. 2. 8.*
 17. 8. will rather say, gird thy s. and serve me
John 8.2. who art thou? what sayest thou of thy s.?
 7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy s. to the world
 8. 13. thou bearest record of thy s. it is not true
 53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou thy s.
 10. 33. thou, being a man, makest thy s. God
 14. 32. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy s. unto us
 13. 34. sayest thou this of thy s.? or did others tell it?
 21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest thy s.
Isa. 8. 20. go near, join thy s. to this chariot
 82. 8. gird thy s. || 16. 26. do thy s. no harm
 21. 94. them take, purify thy s. with them, that all
 may know that thou thy s. walkest orderly
 94. 8. thy s. mayest take knowledge of these things
 21. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy s.
 94. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy s.
Rom. 2. 1. judgment another, thou condemnest thy s.
 19. that thou thy s. art guide of the blind
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy s.
 14. 23. hast thou faith I have it to thy s.
Gal. 6. 1. considering thy s. lest thou be tempted
 1 *Tim. 3. 15.* how thou oughtest to behave thy s.
 4. 7. and exercise thy s. rather unto godliness
 15. these things, give thy s. wholly to them
 16. take heed to thy s. and to thy doctrine; in doing
 this thou shalt save thy s. and them that hear thee
 5. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy s. pure
 6. 5. men of cov. minds, from such withdraw thy s.
 9. 21. study to shew thy s. approved unto God
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy s. a pattern of good works
 SELF-WILL.

Gen. 40. 6. in their s.-will, they digged down a wall
 See FRET. HIND.
 SELF-WILLED.
 Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be s.-willed
 2 Pet. 2. 10. presumptuous are they, s.-willed
 SELF.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev. 25. 39.*
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be wazzen
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Thou

by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged, is that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionate to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 9. Lord of hosts shall stir up a s. for him 98. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass. 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords

SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. it is lawful for you to s. a Roman?

SCOURGED.

Jer. 19. 90. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when he had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. Luke 19. 1.

SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes

SCOURGETH.

Hab. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth

SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s.

SCOURGINGS.

Hab. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds

SCRAPE.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s.

SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off Job 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to s. himself withal Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her

SCRAPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house

SCRIBE.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, I. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scribe often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Bornaiah was scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva is said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Eliophor and Abiah, were secretaries to King Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Master-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uzziah king of Judah, there is found a Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God; Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning then among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no considerable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instancing them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 23. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 39. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1, 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, Tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very perfly demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for notwithstanding their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Bornaiah was s. || 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. 37. || 19. 2. Iek. 36. 3, 22. || 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan, the s. 8, 9, 10, 12. 3 Chron. 24. 15, 18, 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 36. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimahai the s. wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s. in the law, 11, 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. || 12. 26, 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Sholemah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s.? where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 30, 21. 26. Baruch the s. 32. || 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 30.

Mat. 8. 40. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well Master 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the s.? where is the disputar?

SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Eliophor and Abiah, sons of Shisha, s. 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 24. 12. of Levites there were s. and officers Esth. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 30. except exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22.

16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 23. 21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat 13. woe to you s. 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts 16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 8. 22. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 19. 47. 27. s. any, by what authority doest thou these things? 12. 28. one of s. asked which is first command? 35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft, Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. s. watched him || 30. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 20. 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove

SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silt, nor s. for your journey, nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. || 10. 4. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye 36. but now let him take his purse and his s.

SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, it shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

Therefore Scripture generally stands forth the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which the way appears with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for *some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings*. Mark 15. 38. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The *passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12*. Scripture is also taken for the *Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written*. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, *Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all these prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah*.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction, because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 4. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Paul. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Paul. 19. 7. 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by diverse men in diverse ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. show what is noted in the s. of truth. Mark 13. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is the s. fulfilled. John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 25. Philip began at the same s. and preached John Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 32. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interp.

SCRIPTURES.
Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s. 45. opened under that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore of prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died for us according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 16. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrote, as they do also other s.

SCROLL.
Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled SCUM.

SEK.
Ezek. 34. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that of the s. it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire SCURVY.

SER.
Jero. 21. 30. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbied 22. 34. the s. or scabbied ye shall not offer to Lord SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a miltion s. 2 Chron. 4. 2. 517

1 Kings 7. 24. were knops compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon ones, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 30. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from ozen 25. 12. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen yoked it Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasso. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnoeth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. 1 J. 3. 28. John 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, See SALT. The Sea of Jaccar is the lake that was near the city of Jaccar, toward Jordan, Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They also gave the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the conveniences of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner. Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour, though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the sea; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Jer. 51. 45. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I sea unruly, and so unmanageable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 18. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 91. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 30. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein, Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. 114. 15.

Jam. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Dent. 30. 13. war is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it

Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of Tarshish 28. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 35. he restored the coast to the s. as plain 1 Car. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 96. 11. 188. 7. 2 Car. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 30. 12. Psal. 74. 13. 178. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s. 7. 38. 8. or who shut up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fall from s. and flood decays 25. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 73. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her thoughts to s. and branches 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 115. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 18. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fill from the s. and rivers 23. 9. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 49. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s. 57. 30. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voices roareth like s. and they ride 48. 29. O vine of Sibeath, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 48. 2. s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 19. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do that s. may be calm? Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zach. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39. 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast a hook 92. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass and land Luk. 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.
Exod. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 4. 30. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 3. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to the land sendeth ambassadors by s. Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall he come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 16. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood afar off See COAST, GREAT.

In and into the SEA.
Exod. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath be thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath be cast into the s. 19. his horse with his man went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. those waters shall be the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zach. 9. 4. he will smite her power in the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves in the s. Mat. 4. 28. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 16.

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.
32. whole herd of swine ran in the s. Mark 5. 13.
13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.
21. be thou cast into the s. Mark 11. 23.

Mark 9. 42. and he was cast into the s. Luke 17. 2.
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
Acts 27. 28. and cast out the wheat into the s.
43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
1 Cor. 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the s.
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils in the s. among false brethren
Jam. 3. 7. beast and things in the s. is tamed
Rev. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
18. 19. and every living soul died in the s.
21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.

OF THE SEA.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them
have dominion over fish of the s. Ps. 8. 8.
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s.
Eccl. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
Nam. 12. 12. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared
1 Kings 18. 44. there arose a cloud out of the s.
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.
12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee
36. 30. behold he covereth the bottom of the s.
38. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.
Ps. 33. 7. he gathered in the waters of the s. together
68. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s.
89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
Isa. 5. 30. against them like the roaring of the s.
9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.
10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet
remnant shall return, Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.
21. 4. even the strength of the s. hath spoken
48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.
60. 5. abund. of the s. shall be converted unto thee
Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the s.
32. neither the sand of the s. be measured
Eccl. 26. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
27. 3. Tyros, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.
9. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy
29. all the pilots of the s. shall come down
38. 20. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presen.
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. 9. 6.
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the s.
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the s.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
Mat. 4. 15. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
18. 6. better he was drowned in the depth of the s.
Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.
Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood
12. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise out of the s.
20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

See MIST.

On or upon the SEA.

Ps. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.
Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.
Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. Mark 6. 48. John 6. 19.
98. disciples saw him walking on the s. Mark 6. 49.
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.
10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s.
15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.

SEA-FARING MEN.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s.-faring men
SEA-MONSTERS.
Jam. 4. 3. even the s.-monsters draw out the breast
See REP. SALT. SAND.

SEA-SHORE.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s.
Exod. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon the s.
Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon the s.
Judg. 5. 17. Ashteroth continued on the s. shore
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s.
1 Kings 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on the s.
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. shore
Heb. 11. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by the s.
SEA-SIDE.
Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s.
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s.
2 Chron. 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the s.
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.
SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.
22. multiply and fill the waters in the s.
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein
Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.
24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves
69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing
133. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the s.
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
35. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
37. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. 27. 34.
38. when thy waves went forth out of the s.
39. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
Jonah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two s. met

SEAL.

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters
and other writings are sealed and ratified. The
ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in
rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their
arms. Jeezebel wrote letters to the elders of Je-
reboam to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with
Agabite seal, 1 Kings 21. 8. Haman the
Agabite sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus
against the Jews with the king's seal, Esth. 3. 12.
Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of
seals or signets was very rare at the time of the
Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut
up their letters with several knots: But
among the Hebrews they are much more ancient.
Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his brace-
let, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar,
whom he did not know, Gen. 38. 18, 25. And
it is said in Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up
in store with me, and sealed up among my
treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars
as under his seal, that he is governor and mas-
ter of them, and allows them to appear when he
thinks proper, Job 9. 7. He saileth up the stars;
And in chap. 14. 17. My transgression is sealed
up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two originals:
one continued open, and was kept by him
for whose interest the contract was made; the
other was sealed up and deposited in some pub-
lic office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud
or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his
country of Anathoth, of one named Hananeel;
he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and
sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of
his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take
these evidences, this evidence of the purchase,
both which is sealed, and this evidence which
is open, and put them in an earthen vessel,
that they may continue many days, Jer. 32. 10,
11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the
righteousness of faith. Rom. 4. 11. Abraham
received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the
righteousness of the faith which he had yet
being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal
and an assurance, on God's part, both to Ab-
raham and his spiritual seed, that he would give
them Christ the promised seed out of the loins
of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his
peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse
them from their natural corruption, signified by
their cutting off their foreskins. It was a con-
firmation of the covenant of grace, and of the
righteousness therein promised upon believing
in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the
believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after
that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Ho-
ly Spirit of promise, Eph. 1. 13. In Christ as
that is, assured and ascertained of your inter-
est in the heavenly inheritance, which assur-
ance was wrought in your souls by the im-
mediate testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of
God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord
knoweth them that are his; that is, God's
decree of election is unchangeable, upon which,
as a firm foundation, the salvation of the
elect depends; and also the work of grace, or
the principle of holiness, which God has laid in
the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for eternal life, remains immov-
able, having this seal, confirmation, or security,
that God discerns his people from others, and
will take care of them, and preserve them to
eternal life. The apostle in 1 Cor. 9. 2. calls
the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship;
The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the
vine call; my apostolical office hath a confir-
mation in you by the effect, as the writing is
confirmed by the seal. For how can you think
that the blessing of God should so far accom-
pany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you
from Pagan idolatry, and your loved courses of
life, to the true Christian religion, and to a
holylife and conversation, if God had not been
with me and sent me?

In Rev. 5. 1. John saw a book sealed with seven
seals. This was the book of God's decrees and
purposes relating to his church, as to what
remarkable things should happen to it to the
end of the world; its being sealed denotes that
the matter contained in it was locked up from
and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere
sealing denotes secrecy, as in Isa. 8. 16. Dan.
12. 4. It also denotes security, as in Rev. 20. 3.
He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut
him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a
restraint upon him, and made him absolutely
incapable of doing any considerable mischief
to the church. And in Mat. 27. 66. They went
and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone,
and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul
by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of
our redemption to come, of joyful resurrection.
Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of
God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of
redemption. One observes, that in the com-
parison of our sanctification with sealing, there
are the following circumstances of likeness:

[1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with
treasure, is every good Christian, 2 Cor. 4. 7.
Heb. 10. 16. [2] The wax appointed to be
sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to
take any impression, Psal. 22. 14. [3] The
sealer is the Holy Ghost, Eph. 1. 13. [4] 30.
[4] The seal itself is the word of God, which
being applied to the heart, makes an impression
upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression ac-
tive, is the act of applying the word of God,
whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost
within, and the minister without, to the hearer.

[6] The print, or impression passive, or the
image of the seal left in the wax, is the know-
ledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and
happiness which God originally hath in himself,
and his word from him, and the new man hath
the true image thereof in himself, Eph. 4. 23.
Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing,
is the security and safety of the things sealed
from thieves, curiosity, and hands of violence,
wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it.

So the children of God are past the censure of
the wicked world, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [4. 3. They
are preserved as precious things, for God's own
use, to be with him in heaven, 2 Tim. 2. 20, 21.
They are freed from the malice and violence of
men and devils, and from the stroke of God
of justice, Ezek. 9. 4. Mat. 16. 18. The spouse
in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal
upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his
arm, Cant. 8. 6. that is, that she might be en-
graven upon the tables of his heart, that his
mind and heart may be constantly set upon her.

There seems to be an allusion to the grav-
estones which were frequently worn upon the
breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or
hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary
rate; as appears from Jer. 22. 24. Hag. 2. 23.
and which are continually in their sight.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jeezebel sealed letters with Ahab's s.
Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand
41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s.
Cant. 8. 6. set me as s. on thy heart, as s. on thy arm
John 3. 33. hath set to his s. that God is true
Rom. 4. 11. circumcis. a s. of righteousness of faith
1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the I
2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his
Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. [5. the thirds. [7. the fourths
9. the fifth s. [12. when he had opened the sixths

7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living G.
8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God
20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him

SEALS.
Ren. 5. 1. I saw a book sealed with seven s.
2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?
5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s.
9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.

SEC

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. time
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. time
 Josh. 5. 9. and circumcise Israel the s. time
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the s. time
 2 Sam. 14. 49. Abimelech sent to Joab the s. time
 1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the s. time
 18. 34. do it the s. time, they did it the s. time
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. time
 2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the s. time
 1 Chr. 29. 32. they made Solomon king the s. time
 Esth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the s. time
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the s. time to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. time
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. 13. 1.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. time
 Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. time
 Mat. 26. 42. he went again the s. time and prayed
 Mark 14. 72. and the s. time the cock crew
 John 3. 4. can he enter the s. time into the womb?
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. time, Simon
 Acts 7. 13. at the s. time Joseph was made known
 18. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. time
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the s. time
 Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the s. time without sin

SECOND Year.

Gen. 47. 18. they came the s. year to Joseph, and said
 Exod. 40. 17. in the s. year, the first day of the month
 Num. 1. 1. in the s. year after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of s. year, the L. spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the s. year the cloud was taken up
 2 Kings 19. 39. this a sign, yeshall eat in the s. year
 that which springeth of the same, Isa. 37. 30.
 2 Chron. 37. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the s. year
 Ezra 3. 1. in the s. year of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 24. it ceased to the s. year of Darius king of Pers.
 Dan. 2. 1. in the s. year of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams
 Hag. 1. 1. in s. year of Darius, 15. 12. Zeck. 1. 7.

SECONDARILY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers

SECRET.

Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be peeped
 into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will
 do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fav-
 our and blessing of God, protecting, direct-
 ing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs.
 Job 20. 4. When the secret of God was upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will shew them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, tak-
 ing care of them, and working for them, even
 then when God seems to frown upon them: His
 word is with them, to direct and guide them in
 all conditions, and the way to their eternal salu-
 tion: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed,
 Mat. 11. 25. 9 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision,
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 80. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or the wonderful num-
 ber, Dan. 8. 13. By this is meant, Christ
 Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and who
 hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their s.
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God?
 12. 19. all the men of my s. abhorred me

SEC

Job 24. 15. the adulterer setteth his face in s.
 29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.
 Psal. 55. 14. the s. of Ld. is with them that fear him
 57. 5. in s. of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 39.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in s. at the perfect
 130. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.
 Prop. 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in s. is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in s. pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a s. to another
 26. 19. whose hatred is covered in s.
 Isa. 94. 16. but I said my s. to me, woe unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 48. 16.
 Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord
 Ezek. 38. 3. no s. that they can hide from thee
 Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this s.
 19. then was the s. revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the s. which the king hath demanded
 30. this s. not revealed me for any wisdom I have
 47. seeing thou couldest reveal this s.
 4. 9. because I know that no s. troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his s. to his servants
 Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in s. and thy Father
 who seeth in s. shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in s.
 John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in s.
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in s.
 18. 30. I spake openly in s. have I said nothing in
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in s.

SECRET, Adjective.

Deut. 32. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a s. place
 39. 30. s. things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a s. errand unto thee, O king
 12. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is in s.
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emerods in their s. parts
 19. 2. take heed, abide in a s. place, hide thyself
 2 Kings 5. 12. when Gehazi came to the s. place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me s.
 15. 11. is there any s. thing with thee?
 30. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places
 Psal. 10. 8. in s. places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in s. places
 18. 11. he made darkness his s. place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults
 64. 2. hide me from the s. counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder
 90. 8. our s. sins in the light of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the s. place of the Most High
 9 Kings 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s. thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the s. places
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts
 28. 16. they have poured out a s. speech
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by s. search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your pride
 23. 34. can any hide himself in s. places, saith Lord
 49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his s. places
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places
 Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my s. place
 Dan. 2. 28. he revealeth the deep and s. things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
 s. from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.
 24. 26. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it not
 Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was anything kept s.
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a s. place

SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the s. of wisdom
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth s. but he that
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth s.
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth s.
 29. he that revealeth s. maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of s.
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest

SECRETS.

Deut. 32. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.
 SECRETLY.
 Gen. 31. 37. wherefore didst thou flee away s.?
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying
 37. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.
 28. 57. she shall eat them for want of all things s.
 Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy s.
 1 Sam. 18. 92. commune with David s. and say
 23. 9. David knew that Saul s. practised mischief
 9 Sam. 12. 19. for thou didst it s. but I will do this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons
 31. 27. and my heart hath been s. enticed
 Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den
 31. 30. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of ton
 Jer. 17. 17. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king sware s. unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.

SEC

John 11. 38. she went and called Mary her sister s.
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for those of Jews

SECT.

This word is the same in the Greek with the
 word heresy, though the second be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and opi-
 nions, and yet continuing united in commu-
 nion with each other, and with the body of
 their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenes, and
 the Herodians. As to the first two Sects;
 see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SAD-
 DUCES.

The Essenes, or Essenae, were not mentioned in
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians: Joseph. de Belle, lib. 2.
 cap. 19. He says that they live in perfect
 union among themselves, and shew voluptu-
 ousness, as persons of the most dangerous con-
 sequence. They do not marry, but they bring
 up other men's children with as much care as
 if they were their own, and infuse into them
 very early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all treated and clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades, and manufactures of such things only
 as are of use in time of peace, their designs be-
 ing to do good only to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during this time inure them to the practice
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with bread, and every
 one has his particular mess. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. When
 these two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to discover the
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve
 the books of their masters and the names of an-
 gels with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 fault, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he can receive no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by these oaths.

The Essenae generally live long, and many reach
 the age of a hundred years; which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They shew an
 incredible firmness under torments, whereof
 there were some eminent examples during the
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They
 hold the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieve that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ani-
 mated by them, whither they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they came, being as it
 were freed from a long and melancholy captivi-
 ty. As to the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments almost as
 the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-
 mented according to the quality of their faults.
 Although the Essenae were the most religious
 of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted
 by the conversation of other men, whose lives
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.
 They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture
 and other laborious exercises, which did not
 take them out of that solitude whereof they
 made profession.

Their studies were neither logic, nor natural

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians pronounced their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Frideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1.] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2.] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loss of any professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academica, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3. 22.] Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTs.

1 Cor. 11. † 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s. 18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27. Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope 12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 23. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Mic. 2. 8. pull garments from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Exa. 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall send signs and wonders to s. 1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou suster Jezebel s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Isa. 10. 12. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1.] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 23. 5. [2.] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3.] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4.] To visit,

1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5.] To suffer, or bear with,

Exa. 4. 14. [6.] To hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7.] To feel, Psal. 90. 15. [8.] To taste, Luke 2. 26. John 8. 51. [9.] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10.] To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others, John 9. 41. [11.] To perceive and understand experimentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12.] To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13.] To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [13. 1.] [14.] To believe in, and rely upon, Heb. 11. 27. [15.] To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven, Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised. Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job 7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then showed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever showed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, too, what he would call 8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated 11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city 19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee 22. † 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s. 27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field 29. † 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son 31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance 34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land 42. 8. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12. 44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more 45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother 48. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way 48. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and to

Exod. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

51. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

15. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. had spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 30. for there shall no man s. me and live

34. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 32. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 21. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

32. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s. them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

36. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be told

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

32. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 30. be said, I will s. what their end shall be

30. s. now I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s. to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

17. 16. number now, and s. who is gone from us

36. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 26. art come, that you mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. 35. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 50. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

23. 23. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

96. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it and eat it in his

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. thy matters are good and right, Absal. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

3. s. what ana. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 19. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24.

3 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

9 Kings 5. 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
80. open the eyes of those men that they may *s.*
32. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to
7. 2. thou shalt *s.* it with thine eyes, but not eat.
13. let us seed and *s.* 14. saying, go and *s.*
8. 28. went down to *s.* Joram, 9. 16. 3 Chr. 22. 6.
9. 17. the watchman said. *s.* a company
34. go *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her
10. 18. come with me, and *s.* my seal for the Ld.
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and *s.* Isa. 37. 17.
33. 17. then be said, what title is that that *s.*
2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered
90. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you
24. 5. go, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter
25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
Ezra 4. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's dishonour
Neh. 9. 9. didst *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Ezra 4. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's matters would stand
5. 13. so long as *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting
8. 6. Either said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil
that shall come on my people? to *s.* the destruct.
Job 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eyes shall not *s.* more *s.* good; my life wind
8. the eye that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good
15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?
19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall *s.* G.
97. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another
90. 9. the eye which saw him shall *s.* him no more
21. 90. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink
22. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they that know him not *s.* his days?
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall *s.* me
28. 27. then did he *s.* it, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not be *s.* my ways, and count my steps?
33. 26. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy
28. his soul, and his life shall *s.* the night
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds
26. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it
Psalm 10. 11. he hath said, God will never *s.* it
14. 9. God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 53. 2.
16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to *s.*
corruption, Acts 2. 37, 31. 13. 35.
22. 7. all they that *s.* me laughed me to scorn
37. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord
31. 11. they that did *s.* me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it
40. 3. many shall *s.* it and trust in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never *s.* light
52. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* and fear and laugh
50. 10. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies,
God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11. 118. 7.
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen
64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them?
8. all that *s.* them shall flee away
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible
69. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad
68. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it
91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked
97. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen
107. 94. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous shall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 3. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies
10. the wicked shall *s.* it and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they *s.* me
123. 5. thou shalt *s.* the good of Jerusalem all days
6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect
24. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 94. 18. let the Lord *s.* and displease him
99. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* their fall
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is new
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for sons of men
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themselves are boasts
92. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun
8. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth
Cant. 9. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,
and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may *s.*
6. 10. let they *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 16. they that *s.* thee shall narrowly look on thee
56. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy
59. 13. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity
20. 90. but thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers
29. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim
33. 17. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty
30. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem, a quiet habitation
25. 2. they shall *s.* the glory of the L. and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall *s.* it together
41. 90. that they may *s.* and know, and consider
48. 6. *s.* all this 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and arise
52. 8. for they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God
15. what had not been told them shall they *s.*
53. 2. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty
10. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days
11. be shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together
61. 2. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them
62. 2. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they shall come and *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 11. *s.* a rod 13. *s.* a seething pot
2. 10. send to Kedar, *s.* if there be such a thing
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. *s.* thy way in the valley what thou hast done
3. 2. and *s.* where thou hast not been lien with
4. 21. how long shall *s.* the standard, and hear
5. 1. *s.* now and know, and seek in the broad places
6. 16. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths
7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it
11. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
20. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow
23. 12. he shall die and *s.* this land no more
30. 6. whether man doth travail with child? why
do I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and shalt *s.* and shalt read all these words
Lam. 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile
12. *s.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt *s.* greater abominations, 13, 15.
13. 9. that *s.* vanity 16. *s.* visions of peace for her
16. 37. they may *s.* all their nakedness
20. 48. all flesh shall *s.* that I the L. have kindled it
21. 29. whiles they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine
33. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comfort.
33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the sword come
39. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment
Dan. 1. 10. why should he *s.* your faces worse liking
3. 25. lo, *s.* four men loose, walking in the fire
Joel 2. 98. your old men shall dream dreams,
your young men shall *s.* visions, Acts 2. 17.
Amos 3. 2. pass ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hamath
Jonah 4. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall *s.* thy name
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall *s.* it
16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will say to me
Zech. 3. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof
4. 10. shall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 3. what seest thou? I answered, *s.* a flying roll
5. lift your eyes *s.* what is this that goeth forth
9. 5. Ashkelon shall *s.* it and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it
10. 7. yes, and their children shall *s.* it, and be glad
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* and ye shall say
Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.
16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then shalt thou *s.* clearly to cast out the
mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 32.
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and *s.*
7. what went you out into wilderness to *s.* a reed
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.
12. 38. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee
13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.
15. heart gross, lest at any time they should *s.*
with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 27.
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *s.*
17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*
15. 31. when they saw the blind to *s.* Luke 7. 22.
16. 33. till they *s.* the Son of man coming
22. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests
24. 6. shall bear of wars, *s.* that ye be not troubled
30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the
clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
28. 58. Peter sat with servants to *s.* the end
27. 4. they said, *s.* thou to that 24. *s.* ye to it
49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him
98. 6. come *s.* the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done
32. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and *s.* 8. 94. *s.* men as trees walking
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may *s.* and believe
Luke 9. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this
3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God
8. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.
90. thy brethren stand without, desiring to *s.* thee
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him, 23. 8.
27. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God
14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.* it
17. 23. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days
23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after them
19. 3. Zacchaeus sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him
20. 13. they will reverence him when they *s.* him
24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending
39. come and *s.* 46. 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
50. thou shalt *s.* greater things than these
4. 29. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

John 8. 56. your father Ab. rejoiced to *s.* my day
9. 15. I washed, and do *s.* 25. I was blind, now I *s.*
19. they asked them, how then doth he now *s.* 7
19. I came into this world, that they who *s.* not
might, and that they who *s.* might be made blind
11. 40. if believe, thou shalt *s.* the glory of God
12. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus also
13. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.* Jesus
16. 29. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* you again
20. 25. except I *s.* in his hands the print of nails
Acts 15. 26. and visit our brethren, and *s.* how they do
19. 21. after I have been there, I must also *s.* Rome
20. 25. ye all shall *s.* my face no more, 38.
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and *s.* that just One
98. 90. for this cause I called you, to *s.* you
Rem. 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart
7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members, warring
15. 31. whom he was not spoken of, they shall *s.*
94. for I trust to *s.* you in my journey
1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man *s.* these that have knowledge
16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you without fear
2 Cor. 8. 7. *s.* that ye abound in this grace also
Eph. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.* Peter
Gal. 3. 2. to make all men *s.* what is fellowship
5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
33. the wife *s.* that also reverence her husband
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you or be absent
2. 23. so soon as I *s.* how it will go with me
1 Thess. 2. 17. to *s.* your face with great desire
3. 6. desiring greatly to *s.* us, as we also to *s.* you
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can *s.*
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to *s.* thee, being mindful
Heb. 8. 5. *s.* thou make all according to the pattern
12. 14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the Lord
25. *s.* that you refuse not him that speaketh
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will *s.* you
1 Pet. 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will *s.* good days, that he refrain
1 John 5. 26. if any man *s.* his brother sin a sin
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.* thee
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall *s.* him
12. I turned to *s.* the voice that spake with me
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest *s.*
6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies three days and half
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and *s.* his shame
18. 7. for she saith, I am a queen, shall *s.* no sorrow
9. when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burning
19. 10. he said to me, *s.* thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and shall *s.* his face, name in foreheads
SEE not, SEE not, SEE not
Gen. 21. 16. let me not *s.* the death of the child.
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not *s.*
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not *s.* my face, 53.
44. 26. for we may not *s.* the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not *s.*
Ezek. 33. 28. thou canst not *s.* my face and live
Jwm. 11. 15. let me not *s.* my wretchedness
14. 23. surely they shall not *s.* the land I swear
23. 13. utmost part, and shall not *s.* them all
Deut. 32. 1. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's ox or go astr.
4. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's sin as fall down
1 Sam. 3. 9. Eli, his eyes dim he could not *s.* 4. 15.
2 Sam. 3. 13. not *s.* my face, except thou first bring
14. 24. the king said, let not Absalom *s.* my face
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not *s.* his eyes set
2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not *s.* wind, nor shall ye *s.* rain
28. 20. thine eyes shall not *s.* all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *s.* him not
30. 17. he shall not *s.* the rivers of honey and butter
29. 11. or darkness that thou canst not *s.*
33. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot *s.* him
34. 32. that which I *s.* not teach thou me
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not *s.* him
37. 21. men *s.* not the bright light in the clouds
Psalm 49. 9. should still live, and not *s.* corruption
58. 8. pass away, that they may not *s.* the sun
69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they *s.* not
74. 9. we *s.* not our signs, there is no more prophet
69. 48. what man liveth, and shall not *s.* death
74. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not *s.*
9. he that formed the eye, shall be not *s.* 7
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
Isa. 36. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not *s.*
30. 10. children, which say to the seers, *s.* not
33. 19. thou shalt not *s.* a fierce people, a people
36. 11. I shall not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord
44. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed
18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot *s.*
Jer. 5. 31. which have eyes, and *s.* not, Ezek. 12. 12.
12. 4. they said, he shall not *s.* our last end
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not *s.* the sword
6. like heath, he shall not *s.* when good cometh
8. he shall not *s.* when heat cometh
23. 94. can any hide, that I shall not *s.* him?
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou *s.* not the ground, 19.
13. yet shall he not *s.* it, though he shall die there
Dan. 5. 22. hast praised gods of gold, which *s.* not
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not *s.* evil any more

SEE

Mat. 12. 12. because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not
 23. 29. ye shall not *s.* me henceforth, *Luke* 12. 26.
 94. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all those things?
 Mark 8. 18. having eyes *s.* ye not? and ears, hear not
 Luke 8. 24. not *s.* death, before he had seen Christ
 8. 10. that seeing, they might not *s.* and hearing
 17. 32. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall not *s.* it
 John 3. 2. he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God
 36. shall not *s.* life, but wrath abide on him
 9. 39. I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.*
 12. 40. that they should not *s.* with their eyes
 16. 16. a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, 17, 19.
 18. 26. did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him?
 Acts 9. 11. when I could not *s.* for the glory
 Rom. 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should not *s.*
 10. let their eyes be darkened that they may *s.* *s.*
 1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not *s.* you now by the way
 Heb. 2. 8. but ye *s.* not yet all things put under him
 11. 5. was translated, that he should not *s.* death
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off
 We SEE.

Gen. 37. 30. we shall *s.* what will become of dreams
 Psal. 26. 9. in thy light shall we *s.* light
 Jer. 5. 12. neither shall we *s.* sword or famine
 42. 14. go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war
 Mark 15. 32. that we may *s.* and believe, John 6. 30.
 John 9. 41. now ye say, we *s.* your sin remaineth
 Rom. 8. 25. but if we hope for that we *s.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 12. now we *s.* through a glass darkly
 1 Thess. 3. 10. praying that we might *s.* your face
 Heb. 2. 9. but we *s.* Jesus, who was made a little lower
 3. 19. so we *s.* that they could not enter in because
 1 John 3. 2. be like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is
 Ye SEE, or SEE ye.

Exod. 14. 13. ye shall *s.* them again no more
 16. 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord
 Josh. 3. 3. when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant
 1 Sam. 10. 24. *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen?
 2 Chron. 20. 8. to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes
 30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*
 Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in
 Job 6. 21. ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid
 Cant. 6. 13. what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite
 Isa. 6. 9. and ye *s.* indeed, but perceive not
 18. 3. *s.* ye, when he lieth up an ensign
 42. 18. hear, ye deaf; look, ye blind, that ye may *s.*
 66. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice
 Jer. 2. 31. O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord
 42. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more
 Ezek. 13. 23. therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity
 34. 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings
 23. they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways
 Dan. 2. 6. because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me
 Mat. 13. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things
 which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke* 10. 23.
 24. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all those things that it
 32. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it
 is near, *Mark* 12. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
 26. 64. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting
 on the right hand of power, *Mark* 14. 62.
 27. 94. I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, *Mark* 15. 26.
 28. 7. in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, *Mark* 16. 7.
 Luke 12. 54. when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west
 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say
 13. 28. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets
 21. 30. when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed
 30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh
 24. 36. hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have
 John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open
 4. 48. except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe
 6. 62. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend
 14. 19. but ye *s.* me? 16. 10. and ye *s.* me no more
 16. 17. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17, 19.
 Acts 2. 23. shod this which ye now *s.* and hear
 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know
 19. 36. ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus
 25. 24. ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt
 1 Cor. 1. 96. for ye *s.* your calling, brethren
 Gal. 6. 11. ye *s.* how large a letter I have written
 Phil. 2. 98. when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice
 Heb. 10. 25. much more, as ye *s.* day approaching
 Jam. 2. 24. ye *s.* how that by works man is justified
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice
 We SEE.

Seed in scripture is taken [1] Properly, for that
 thin, hot, and spirituous humour in man's body,
 which is fitted by nature for the generation of
 mankind, Gen. 38. 9. Likewise for that matter
 which in all plants and fruits is disposed for
 the propagation of the kind, Gen. 1. 11. [47. 19.]
 [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten;
 and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of
 many, of children, or posterity in general, as
 in Gen. 17. 7, 8. God says to Abraham,
 I will establish my covenant between me and
 thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-
 tions. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed
 after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.
 Or, (2) Individually, as one alone, as of Beth.

SEE

Gen. 4. 95. God hath appointed me another
 seed: He hath given me another son. Also of
 Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity
 between thy seed and the woman's seed. Gen.
 3. 16. He smit not, And to seed, as of
 man; but as of one; and to thy Seed which
 is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, Eccl.
 11. 6.

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole
 posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,
 including both the bad and good. Rom. 9. 7.
 Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
 are they all children. [2] The faithful only,
 whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
 such a faith as Abraham had. Rom. 4. 16.
 To the end the promise might be sure to all
 the seed, not to that only which is of the law,
 but to that also which is of the faith of Abra-
 ham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham accord-
 ing to the flesh. Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed, which
 is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called Abra-
 ham's seed, either carnally only, as they who
 valued themselves on account of their descent
 from Abraham after the flesh, John 8. 33, 37.
 Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believ-
 ing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,
 who had the same faith with Abraham, though
 they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke* 8. 5.
 11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-
 bandman casts his seed into the ground. The
 word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1.
 23. because continuing still the same, and being
 immutable in itself, it changes and renews the
 hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it
 may be understood of its being incorruptible
 effectually, because it leads and tends to immor-
 tal life: it begets in the soul an abiding life,
 which shall continue for ever. Hence it is
 said, 1 John 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God,
 doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in
 him: The new or divine nature, the principle
 or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-
 maineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes
 a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of
 sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as
 Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah,
 Rom. 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is
 by the prophet called a remnant, *Isa.* 1. 9. It
 is an allusion to the custom among husband-
 men, who spend the greatest part of their corn
 in bread and other food, reserving a small
 quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So
 would God deal with the Israelites; though
 they were innumerable as the sand, or as the
 stars, yet a few of them only should be de-
 livered out of Babylon, and he would after-
 wards bring but a few of them, comparatively,
 to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12. 29.
 47. 19. give us *s.* [23. 10. here is *s.* for you
 24. and four part shall be your own for *s.*
 Exod. 16. 34. the manna was like coriander *s.*
 Lev. 11. 37. their carcass fall on any sowing *s.*
 38. but if any water be put upon the *s.*
 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.*
 26. 16. and ye shall sow *s.* in vain
 37. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.*
 a homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels
 30. all the tithes of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's
 Num. 20. 5. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines
 Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.*
 14. 22. shall surely till all the increase of thy *s.*
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled
 28. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field
 1 Sam. 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of *s.*
 1 Kings 18. 23. a trench contain two measures of *s.*
 Job 38. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*
 Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.*
 Eccl. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening
 Isa. 5. 10. the *s.* of a homer shall yield an ephah
 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish
 21. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sibar
 55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and broad
 Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard
 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*
 Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the *s.* of the land
 Joel 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their cloths
 Amos 9. 13. the treader overtake him that soweth *s.*
 Hag. 2. 19. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet
 Zeck. 8. 12. for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread
 Mat. 13. 19. which receive *s.* by the way-side
 20. *s.* into stony places [22. *s.* among the thorns
 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground
 24. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field
 27. sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field?
 37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man
 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

SEE

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground
 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up
 Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell
 11. the parable in this; the *s.* is word of God
 1 Cor. 15. 36. and to every *s.* his own body
 2 Cor. 9. 10. be that ministereth *s.* to the sower
 1 Pet. 1. 33. being born again, not of corruptible *s.*
 1 John 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

See COPULATION.

SEED for PASTORITY.

Gen. 4. 95. God hath appointed me another *s.*
 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth
 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*
 19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father, 34.
 38. 8. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother,
 Mat. 23. 24. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.
 9. Oan know that the *s.* should not be his
 Lev. 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born
 21. 21. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron
 28. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper
 Num. 5. 25. then the woman shall conceive *s.*
 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near
 Deut. 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9.
 4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15.
 31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*
 Ruth 4. 12. the Lord shall give of this woman
 1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me
 1 Kings 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in Edom
 31. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David
 2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah, arose
 and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 Chr. 22. 10.
 17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel
 25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, Jer. 41. 1.
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Israel his servant
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not shew their *s.* Neh. 7. 61.
 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves
 Neh. 9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves
 Ruth 4. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews
 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.
 38. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*
 Job 31. 8. their *s.* is established in their sight
 Psal. 31. 10. their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth
 23. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify
 him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel
 30. a *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to L.
 37. 26. but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off
 69. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it
 102. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee
 106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
 Prov. 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered
 Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers
 6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof
 14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned
 45. 19. I said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
 57. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified
 57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore
 4. ye not children of transgression, a *s.* of false-
 61. 8. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles
 that they are of the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed
 65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
 66. 2. they are the *s.* of the blessed
 7. 27. I had pointed thee wholly a right *s.*
 7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
 23. 8. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel
 31. 37. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast
 36. then *s.* of Israel shall cease as a nation
 37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 33. 93.
 33. 92. I will multiply the *s.* of David my servant
 Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
 43. 19. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok
 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel
 Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men
 8. 1. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
 Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a godly *s.*
 Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no *s.* 21. 22.
 John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David
 Act. 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raised Je-
 Rom. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.
 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*
 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*
 30. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a *s.*
 Gal. 3. 10. it was added, till the *s.* should come
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*
 Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*
 See ABRAHAM.

His SEED.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*
 46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him,
 48. 19. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations
 Exod. 26. 43. a statute of his *s.* after him, 30. 21.
 Lev. 20. 2. that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, 3. 4.
 21. 15. nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people
 Num. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it
 24. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters
 25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him
 Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac
 2 Sam. 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his *s.*

SEE

2 Sam. 9. 51. he showed mercy to his anointed, to David and his, for evermore, *Psalm* 18. 50. *1 Kings* 2. 33. on head of Jacob and his, for ever, but upon David and his, shall be peace for ever
Job 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to *his*
Ezek 10. 3. and speaking peace to all *his*
Psalm 25. 13. *his* s. shall inherit the earth
37. 25. nor have I seen *his* s. begging bread
96. he is merciful, and *his* s. is blessed
89. 29. *his* s. also will I make to endure, 36.
119. 9. *his* s. shall be mighty upon earth
Isa 53. 10. he shall see *his* s. shall prolong his days
Jer 22. 28. why are they cast out, and he *his* s.?
30. for no man of *his* s. shall prosper
29. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and *his* s.
33. 26. I will not take any of *his* s. to be rulers
36. 31. I will punish Jehoiakim and *his* s.
49. 10. Esau, *his* s. is spoiled, and *his* s. is not
Acts 7. 5. would give it to him and *his* s. after him
6. that *his* s. should sojourn in a strange land

THY SEED.

Gen 3. 15. will put enmity between thy s. and her s.
19. 7. to thy s. will I give this land, 13. 15. [15.
18. [17. 8. [24. 7. [26. 3. [28. 4. 13. [35.
19. [48. 4. *Ezek* 33. 1. *Dent* 34. 4.
13. 16. I will make thy s. as dust, 16. 10. [28. 14.
15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom* 4. 18.
13. that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land
17. 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after
these: to be a God to thee and thy s. 10.
9. thou and thy s. after thee in their generations
12. a stranger not of thy s. shall be circumcised
11. 12. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Heb* 11. 18.
13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy s.
22. 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60.
18. in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be
blessed, 36. 4. [28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25.
26. 34. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake
32. 12. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the sand
48. 11. and lo, God hath showed me also thy s.
Jer 18. 21. not any of thy s. pass through the fire
21. 7. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish
Num 18. 19. the leave-offering give thee and thy s.
Dent 33. 46. curses for a sign on thy s. for ever
59. Lord will make plagues of thy s. wonderful
30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy s.
19. choose life, that thou and thy s. may live
1 *Sam* 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and thy s.
2 *Sam* 7. 19. I will set up thy s. 1 *Chron* 17. 11.
2 *Kings* 5. 97. I will set up thy s. to thee and thy s.
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be great
Psalm 89. 4. thy s. will I establish for ever, and build
43. 5. I will bring thy s. from the east and gather
44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy s. and blessing
48. 19. thy s. also had been as the sand and offspring
54. 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles
59. 31. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not de-
part out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy seed's s.
Jer 50. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, 46. 37.
Gal 3. 16. and to thy s. which is Christ

THY SEED.

Ezek 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s.
Lev 32. 3. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things
Exo 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain

SEED-TIME.

Gen 8. 22. s. time and harvest shall not cease
SEEDS.
Gal 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many
SEEDS.

Dent 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s.
Mat 13. 4. when he soweth seed, s. fell by the way-side
32. which is the least of all s. *Mark* 4. 31.

SEEING.

Ezek 4. 11. or who maketh the s.-or the blind?
SEEING, *Verb*.

Exo 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s.
Num 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it
Prov 30. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eyes
Ezek 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear
Isa 9. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it
33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil
49. 30. s. many things, but thou observest not
Ruk 92. 28. s. vanity, and dividing lies to them
Mat 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not
14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall
not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 28.
John 9. 7. he went and washed and came s.
Acts 2. 31. he s. this, spake of the resurrection
3. 3. Peter and John about to go to the temple
7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him
8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did
9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man
13. 11. he blind, not s. the sun for a season
Job 11. 37. he endured as s. him who is invisible
6 *Pet* 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vexed his right soul
SEEING, *Adverb*.

Gen 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless
22. 19. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son
94. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered my way

SEE

Gen 26. 57. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me!
44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life
Num 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy
Judg 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret
17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest
21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin
Ruth 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me
1 *Sam* 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning
28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become
1 *Chron* 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands
Job 19. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me
21. 23. s. he judgeth those that are high
24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty
Psalm 50. 17. s. thou hatest instruction, and castest
Prov 3. 39. s. he dwelleth securely by thee
Isa 49. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desol.
Jer 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge
Dan 2. 47. s. thou couldest reveal this secret
Luke 1. 24. how shall this be, s. I know not a man
23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation
Acts 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth
25. s. he goeth to all life and breath and all things
Rom 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify
2 *Cor* 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope
Col 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man
Heb 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein
13. s. then that we have a great high priest
5. 11. hard to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing
6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh
7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them
12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses
1 *Pet* 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying
2 *Pet* 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent
17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest
SEEK.

Gen 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me
43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall
Num 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also?
24. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments
Dent 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart
12. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come
22. s. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. after it
1 *Sam* 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the asses
10. 14. whether went ye? he said, to s. the asses
16. 16. to s. out a cunning player on a harp
33. 15. Saul come to s. his life, 25. [24. 2. [36. 2.
25. s. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal
29. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul
26. 30. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea
97. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more
98. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit
9 *Sam* 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David
1 *Kings* 9. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants
18. 10. whether my lord hath not sent to s. thee
19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14.
9 *Kings* 2. 16. let them go, and s. thy master
6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s.
1 *Chron* 9. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord
9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 2 *Chron* 15. 2.
2 *Chron* 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s. God
30. 19. that prepareth his heart to s. God, I do. God
31. 91. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart
24. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David
Ezek 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do
7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law
8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones
93. name of God is on them for good that s. him
Mak 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel
Job 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit
7. 91. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be
8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes
90. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor
Psalm 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing
9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee
10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none
14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53. 2.
24. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him
37. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. after
8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s.
34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, 1 *Pet* 3. 11.
35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul
39. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt
40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2.
54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul
63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee
9. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts
62. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded
39. and your heart shall live that s. God
70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad
71. 13. he covered with dishonour that s. my hurt
94. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt
83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord
104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God
109. 10. let his children s. their bread
119. 2. blessed, that s. him with their whole heart
45. I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts
178. I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant
192. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good
Prov 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me
17. and these that s. me early shall find me

SEE

Prov 31. 6. vanity, to and fro of them that s. death
23. 30. who hath we? who hath sorrow? they that
tarry long at wine, they that go to s. mixt wine
35. when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again
28. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his soul
26. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from L.
Ezek 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom
7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom
8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it
Cent 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth
6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee
Isa 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve
8. 19. when shall say s. unto them that have familiar
spirits; should not a people s. unto their God?
11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s.
19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards
26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early
34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read
41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them
17. when the needy s. water, and there is none
45. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain
58. 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know
Jer 2. 24. that s. her, in her month shall find her
33. why trimmest thou thy way to s. love?
4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life
11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life
19. 7. to fall by their heart s. their lives, 31. 7.
9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them
22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 38. 16.
3. s. the peace of the city, whither carried
13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me
34. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 31.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life
46. 28. Egyptians to those that s. their lives
49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their life
Isa 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread
Ezek 7. 25. they shall s. peace, there shall be none
96. then shall they s. a vision of the prophet
34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them
11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out
12. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep
16. I will s. that which was lost and bring again
Jer 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer
Isa 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them
James 4. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live
8. s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion
14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live
8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it
Jak 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee?
11. thou shalt be like thou shalt s. strength
Zeph 2. 2. s. ye the Lord, ye mock of the earth
Zech 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
19. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations
Mal 2. 9. they should s. the law at his mouth
15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed
Mat 23. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him
6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s.
33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31.
7. 7. s. and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
28. 5. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee
8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.
Luke 12. 30. these things do the nations s. after
13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in
15. 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it?
17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it
19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save
24. 5. why s. ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye?
6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracle
7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill?
34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36.
8. 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins
37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 48.
13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come
18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye?
8. if ye s. me, let these go their way
Acts 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee
21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul
Rom 7. 2. to them who s. for glory and honour
11. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life
1 *Cor* 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom
10. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth
14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church
9 *Cor* 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking
Gal 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men?
2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ
Phil 2. 9. for all s. their own things, not Christ's
Col 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above
Heb 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him
14. they declare plainly that they s. a country
13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come
Rev 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it
See *FACE*, *LORE*.

NOT SEEK, OR SEEK NOT.

Lev 13. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair
19. 31. neither s. afterwards to be defiled by hair
Num 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart

SEE

Deut. 33. 6. thou shalt not s. their peace Exo. 9. 12.
Ruth 3. 1. daughter, shall I not s. rest for thee?
Psalm 10. 4. the wicked will not s. after God
Jer. 119. 155. the wicked, they s. not thy statutes
Jer. 13. 14. all thy lovers, they s. thee not
Amos 5. 5. seekest thou great things? s. them not
Amos 5. 5. but s. not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Lev. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
Lev. 12. 29. s. not what ye shall eat or drink
John 5. 30. because I s. not mine own will, but will
44. s. not the honour that cometh from God
8. 50. I s. not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
1 Cor. 7. 27. s. not to be loosed, s. not a wife
3 Cor. 12. 14. for I s. not yours, but you
SEEKEST.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what s. thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will show thee the man whom s.
3 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou s. is as if all returned
29. 19. thou s. to destroy s. mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou s. to go to thy country
Prov. 3. 1. if thou s. her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. s. thou great things? seek them not
John 4. 97. yet no man said, what s. thou?
20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom s. thou?
SEEKETH.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Saul my father s. to kill thee
90. 1. what is my sin, that he s. my life?
92. 23. fear not, be that s. my life, s. thy life
90. 10. Saul s. to destroy the city for my sake
94. 9. why hearest thou, saying, David s. thy hurt?
95 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels s. my life
1 Kings 30. 7. and see how this man s. mischief
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he s. a quarrel against me
Job 20. 29. from thence she s. the prey, her eyes
Psalm 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and s. to slay him
Prov. 11. 37. that he diligently s. good procureth fa-
vour, but he that s. mischief, it shall come unto
14. 6. a scorner s. wisdom and findeth it not
15. 14. he that hath understanding s. knowledge
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, s. love
11. an evil man s. only rebellion, a messenger
19. he that exalteth his gate, s. destruction
18. 1. having separated himself, s. all wisdom
15. and the ear of the wise s. knowledge
31. 13. the virtuous woman s. wool and flax
Ecc. 7. 28. which yet my soul s. but I find not
Isa. 40. 90. he s. unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 50. 1. any that s. the truth, I will pardon it
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man s. after
38. 4. this man s. not the welfare of this people
Isa. 3. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait
for him, to the soul that s. him

Ezek. 14. 10. as punishment of him that s. unto him
34. 12. as a shepherd s. out his flock in the day
Nat. 7. 8. and he that s. findeth, Luke 11. 10.
12. 39. an adulterous generation s. a sign, 16. 4.
18. 12. leaveeth the 99, and s. that gone astray
John 4. 23. the Father s. such to worship him
7. 4. doeth in secret, and s. to be known openly
18. s. his own glory; s. his glory that sent him
8. 50. there is one that s. and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that s. after God
11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he s.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity s. not her own, thinketh no evil
SEEKING.

Ezek. 10. 3. Mordchai s. the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. s. judgment, and hastening righteousness
Nat. 12. 43. s. rest, and findeth none, Luke 11. 24.
13. 45. like to a merchantman s. goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. s. of him a sign from heaven
Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, s. him
11. 54. s. to catch something out of his mouth
13. 7. behold, I come s. fruit, and find none
John 8. 24. and came to Capernaum, s. for Jesus
Acts 13. 8. s. to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about s. some to lead him by the hand
1 Cor. 10. 33. not s. mine own profit, but of many
1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about s. whom he may devour
SEEM.

Gen. 37. 19. I shall s. to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not s. hard, when thou sendest away
25. 3. then thy brother should s. vile unto thee
Josh. 24. 15. if it s. evil unto you to serve the Lord
Nat. 9. 32. let not all the trouble s. little before thee
Ezek. 8. 5. if the thing s. right before the king
Nat. 2. 4. the chariot shall s. like torches
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man s. to be contentious
12. 22. those members which s. to be more feeble
2 Cor. 10. 9. I may not s. as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should s. to come short of it
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you s. to be religious
See GOOD.

Gen. 19. 14. but he s. as one that mocked to his sons
20. 20. and they s. unto him but a few days
Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom s. great unto me
Jer. 37. 5. given earth unto whom it s. meet unto me
Luke 24. 11. their words s. to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but those who s. to be somewhat
9. James, Cephas, and John, who s. to be pillars
SEEMED.

SEE

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it s. there is a plague in the house
Nat. 16. 9. s. it but a small thing unto you?
1 Sam. 18. 23. s. it light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which s. right, 16. 25.
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause s. just
Ezek. 34. 18. s. it a small thing to have eaten up
Luke 8. 18. from him be taken what he s. to have
Acts 17. 18. he s. a setter forth of strange gods
25. 27. it s. unreasonable to send a prisoner
1 Cor. 3. 18. if s. to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening s. to be joyous
See GOOD.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not s. for a fool, much less
30. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not s. for a fool
SEEN.

Gen. 31. 49. God hath s. mine affliction and labour
Ezek. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not s.
Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath s. or known of swearing
Nat. 14. 22. those men which have s. my glory
32. 31. not hath he s. perverseness in Israel
37. 13. when thou hast s. it, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 38. we have s. the sons of the Anakims
31. thou hast s. how the Lord bere thee as a man
3. 21. thine eyes have s. all the Lord hath done
4. 3. s. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have s.
5. 94. we have s. that God doth talk with man
10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have s.
11. 2. have not s. the chastisement of the Lord
7. but your eyes have s. all the great acts of Lord
21. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes s. it
39. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have s.
33. 9. who said to his mother, I have not s. him
Josh. 24. 7. eyes have s. what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 7. 2. the elders who had s. the great works
13. 23. we shall die, because we have s. God
18. 9. we have s. land, behold, it is very good
1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had s. it, they returned
23. 22. see his place, and who hath s. him there
94. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have s. how
2 Sam. 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast s.
1 Kings 10. 4. queen of Sheba had s. Solomon's wisd.
7. till I came and mine eyes had s. 2 Chr. 9. 3. 6.
13. 12. some had s. what way man of God went
30. 13. hast thou s. all this great multitude?
2 Kings 20. 15. what have they s.? Hezekiah said,
all things in mine house have they s. Isa. 30. 4.
23. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had s. him
Exra 3. 12. many that had s. the first house, wept
Ezek. 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning
Job 7. 8. eye that hath s. me shall see me no more
8. 18. his place shall say, I have not s. thee
10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had s. me
13. 1. mine eye hath s. all this, mine ear heard
30. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he?
28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.
38. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death?
32. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?
Psalm 10. 14. thou hast s. it, for thou behold: mischf.
35. 21. our eye hath s. 32. this thou hast s.
48. 8. so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts
54. 7. mine eye hath s. his desire on mine enemies
68. 24. they have s. thy goings, O God, of my G.
90. 15. and the years wherein we have s. evil
36. 2. the ends of earth have s. salvation of God
Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have s.
Ecc. 4. 3. who hath not s. the evil work that is
6. 5. he hath not s. the sun, nor known any thing
6. 9. though I live, yet hath he s. no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have s. the Lord of hosts
8. 2. that walked in darkness have s. a great light
64. 4. nor hath eye s. what he hath prepared for him
66. 8. who hath heard, who hath s. such things?
19. to the Isles afar off that have not s. my glory
Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well s.
3. 6. hast thou s. what backsliding I, hath done?
18. 3. thou hast s. me, and tried my heart
Lam. 1. 8. because they have s. her nakedness
10. she hath s. hither entered into her sanctuary
2. 14. thy prophets have s. vain and foolish things
for thee, they have s. false burdens and causes
3. thy enemies may, we have found, we have s. it
15. 9. O Lathou hast s. my wrong, judge my cause
60. thou hast s. all their vengeance against me
Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast s. what the ancients do
15. then said he, best thou s. this? 17. 1. 47. 6.
13. 3. and have s. nothing 16. they have s. vanity
7. have ye not s. a vain vision, whereas ye say
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision
Zeck. 10. 2. and the diviners have s. a lie, and told
Nat. 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east
13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
which ye see, and have not s. them, Luke 10. 24.
31. 32. and ye, when ye had s. it, repented not
Mark 9. 1. till they have s. the kingdom of God
9. they should tell no man what things they had s.
16. 14. they believed not them which had s. him
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision

SEE

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all things they had s.
36. not see death before he had s. Lord's Christ
30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation
5. 28. saying, we have s. strange things to-day
9. 36. told no man the things which they had s.
19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had s.
23. 8. he hoped to have s. some miracle done
24. 23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels
37. and supposed that they had s. a spirit
John 1. 18. no man hath s. God at any time, the Son
in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John 4. 12.
3. 11. verily we testify that we have s.
32. what he hath s. and heard that he testifieth
4. 45. the Galileans had s. all he did at Jerusalem
5. 37. ye have not at any time s. his shape
6. 14. those men, when they had s. the miracle
46. not that any man hath s. the Father
8. 57. not fifty years old, and best thou s. Abraham?
9. 8. the neighbours which before had s. him
37. thou hast both s. and it is he that talketh
11. 45. had s. what Jesus did, believed on him
14. 9. he that hath s. me, hath s. the Father
15. 94. have s. and hated both me and my Father
20. 18. also had s. the Lord 25. have s. the Lord
99. Thomas, because thou hast s. hast believed
Acts 4. 90. we cannot but speak things we have s.
7. 44. according to the fashion that he had s.
9. 12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias
27. declared to them how he had s. the Lord
10. 17. what this vision he had s. should mean
Acts 11. 13. he showed us how he had s. an angel
23. when he had s. the grace of God was glad
16. 10. after he had s. a vision we went to Maced.
40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them
21. 29. they had s. before with him Trophimus
29. 15. be witness of what thou hast s. 26. 16.
1 Cor. 9. 2. eye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor entered
9. 1. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and s. in me, do
Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not s. my face
18. intruding into those things he hath not s.
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath s. or can see
1 John 1. 1. that which we have s. with our eyes
2. the life was manifested, and we have s. it
3. that which we have s. declare we unto you
3. 6. whosoever sinn. hath not s. him nor known
14. we have s. and do testify, Father sent the Son
40. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath s.
how can he love God whom he hath not s.?
3 John 11. he that doth evil, hath not s. God
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast s.
22. 8. when I had heard and s. I fell down to worship.
Have I SEEN.

Gen. 7. 1. thee have I s. righteous before me
1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I s. thy people to offer
Psalm 37. 23. yet have I not s. the righteous forsaken
Jer. 7. 15. all things have I s. in days of my vanity
8. 9. all this have I s. and applied my heart
9. 13. this wisdom have I s. under the sun
Jer. 46. 5. wherefore have I s. them dismayed
Zeck. 9. 8. for now have I s. with mine eyes
I have SEEN.

Gen. 31. 12. I have s. all that Laban doth to thee
35. 30. I have s. God face to face, and am preserved
33. 10. for therefore I have s. thy face, 46. 30.
Ezek. 3. 7. I have s. the affliction of my people
9. I have also s. the oppression, 16.
32. 8. Lord said, I have s. this people, Deut. 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have s. an angel
14. 2. I have s. a woman in Timnah, get her
1 Sam. 16. 18. I have s. a son of Jesse, cunning
9 Kings 9. 26. I have s. yesterday blood of Naboth
20. 5. saith Lord, I have s. thy tears, Isa. 38. 5.
Job 4. 8. even as I have s. they that plow iniquity
3. I have s. the foolish taking root, but I cursed
15. 17. hear me, that which I have s. I declare
31. 19. if I have s. any perish for want of clothing
Psalm 37. 35. I have s. the wicked in great power
55. 9. I have s. violence and strife in the city
63. 9. glory, so as I have s. thee in the sanctuary
119. 98. I have s. an end of all perfection
Ecc. 1. 14. I have s. all the works under the sun
3. 10. I have s. the travail which God hath given
5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have s. under sun
18. behold that which I have s. it is good to eat
1. there is an evil which I have s. 10. 5.
10. 7. I s. servants upon horses, and princes walk
Isa. 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have s. the fire
57. 18. I have s. his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have s. it, saith the Lord
13. 27. I have s. thine adulteries and neighings
23. I have s. folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
Lam. 3. 1. I have s. affliction by rod of his wrath
Dan. 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have s.
4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have s. 18.
Hos. 6. 10. I have s. a horrible thing in Israel
John 8. 38. I speak that I have s. with my Father
Acts 7. 34. I have s. the affliction of my people
Ye have SEEN.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have s.

Exod. 14.13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 20. 22. ye have s. that I have talked with you
Deut. 29. 3. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, **Josh. 23. 3.**
 17. ye have s. their abominations and idols
Judg. 9.48. what ye have s. me do, do as I have done
 1 Sam. 17. 25. **Ave** ye s. this man that is come up
 Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have s. the breaches of the city
 Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
Ezek. 13.8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
Luke 7. 25. tell John what things ye have s.
John 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not
 8. 38. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
 14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go
Jam. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord

SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
Exod. 12. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
Exod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. **Deut. 18. 4.**
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
 with **Judg. 5.8.** was there a shield or spear s.amg.40,000?
 19. 34. there was no such deed done nor s.
1 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place
 10. 13. no such almsgiving was s. unto this day
Job 33. 31. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
Psalm 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.
 Isa. 1. 13. when ye come to be s. before me
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
 60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, 5.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be s. of them
Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
 8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James || 8. last of all he was s. of me also
2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. they are temporal
1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 3. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 13. having s. them afar off were persuaded
1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
 Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark
 SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHECY.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is now
 called a prophet was before-time called a s.
 11. is the s. here? || 18. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.?
 94. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. || **1 Chr. 31. 9.**
1 Chr. 9. 32. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 28. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
2 Chron. 9. 30. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Ass king of Judah
 10. then Ass was wrought with the s. for this thing
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away
 SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Iar. and Judah by s.
2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 they are written among the sayings of the s.
 Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath been covered
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
Exod. 10. 26. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
 90. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
 31. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
1 Kings 21. 29. thou how Ahab humbled himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
Prov. 22. 20. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 26. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
 Isa. 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?
 13. || **24. 3.** **Amos 7. 8.** || **8. 2.** **Zech. 4. 2.** || **5. 9.**
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 20. 12. O Lord, that s. the rains and the heart
 32. 34. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
Dem. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
Acts 21. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe
Jam. 2. 22. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it
 SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
 44. 31. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die
Ezek. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
Job 33. 29. when the priest s. the plague in sight
 32. 32. when he s. that their power is gone
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
2 Kings 3. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
 Job 8. 17. and s. the place of stones
 11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not
 28. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 34. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
Psalm 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
 49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool
 18. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengance
Ecc. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes
Isa. 91. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.
 92. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
 93. 15. and they say who s. us? || **47.10.** none s. me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
 23. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 30. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
John 1. 20. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 8. 31. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but a hireling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he s. stumbleth not, because he s. the light
 14. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 30. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 21. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
 9. 19. think of me above what he s. me to be
 1. **John 3. 17.** hath this world, and s. brother have need
 SEETH.

Exod. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 24. 26. **Deut. 14. 21.**
 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein
Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein
 SEETHING.

1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.
Job 41. 90. goeth smoke as out of a pot, or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot
 SEIZE.

Job 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it
Ps. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down
Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance
 SEIZED.

Jer. 40. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her
 SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times
 in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.
 The Septuagint, and other interpreters, transla-
 ting Selah by Δι-ψαλμα, Dispsalma, which
 signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change
 of tone, according to others. Some will have it,
 that Selah marks the beginning of a new sense,
 or a new measure of verses. Others translate
 Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what
 follows to that which goes before, and shows
 that what has been said deserves to be always
 remembered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah showed the
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah
 has no signification, and that it is only a note
 of the ancient music, whose use is no longer
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all
 the places where it is found, without interrupt-
 ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
 a note which showed the elevation of the voice,
 and that in those places the reader should cry
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
 pause: And though it be not always found at
 the end of the sense, nor at the end of a Psalm,
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
 Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to show
 where the pause was to be made, and where the
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also
 beginning again all at once, which some think
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause, and
 of the end, that the whole choir might rest at
 once, and begin again at the same time. But
 whilst it is generally placed at some remarka-
 ble passage; which gives occasion to think
 that it served also to quicken the attention or
 observation of the singer and hearer.

Psalm 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
 32. 5. I will confess, forgive me iniquity of my sin, s.
 See **Psalm 4. 9.** || **7. 5.** || **9. 16.** || **20. 3.**
 || **21. 9.** || **24. 8.** || **32. 4.** || **39. 7.**
 || **41. 8.** || **44. 8.** || **49. 13.** || **50. 5.** || **53. 3.**
 || **54. 8.** || **59. 55.** || **7. 19.** || **57. 2.**
 || **59. 13.** || **60. 4.** || **61. 4.** || **62. 4.**
 || **63. 4.** || **7. 15.** || **67. 1.** || **68. 7.** || **19.**
 || **32. 73.** || **3. 76.** || **3. 9.** || **77. 3.** || **9. 15.**
 || **81. 7.** || **82. 2.** || **83. 8.** || **84. 4.** || **85.**
 || **2. 67.** || **3. 6.** || **98. 7.** || **10. 68.** || **4. 37.**
 || **45. 48.** || **140. 3.** || **5. 8.** || **143. 6.** **Hab. 2.**
 3, 9, 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house

SELF.

Lev. 15. 28. then shall she self, to her s. seven days
 21. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the whore
Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond
Judg. 5. 29. yes, she returned answer to her s.
Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travailed
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said
2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.
 14. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall fetch her s. another woman
Job 38. 18. what time she lieth up her s. on high
Prov. 24. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.
Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her s.
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
Jer. 21. 13. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.
49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn her s. to flee
Ezek. 23. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
 24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
Hos. 2. 12. she decked her s. with her ear-rings
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus did build her s. a strong hold
Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch
Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.
Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her s. five months
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.
Hab. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess
 15. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived
 19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready
 See HIMSELF.

IT SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.
Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.
 not eat, 17. 13. || **22. 8.** **Deut. 14. 21.**
 18. 25. the land it s. vomiteth out inhabitants
 25. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. **Isa. 37. 30.**
1 Kings 7. 34. the under-setters were of the base it s.
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it s.
Psalm 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.
 22. 31. the wise, when it moveth it s. aright
 27. 16. the oatment which bewrayeth it s.
 25. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall he boast of it s. ag. him that boweth
 to s. magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.
 55. 2. let your soul delight in it s. in fatness
 60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.

Jer. 31.34. there shall dwell in Judah it s. husbandmen.
Ezek. 1.4. a fire unfolding it s. and brighten about it
 14. I have not eaten what dieth of it s. 44. 31.
 17. 14. be base, that it might not lift it s. up
 18. 15. nor exalt it s. any more above the nations
Dan. 7. 5. it raised up it s. on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of it s.
 12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. it s. is brought
 to desolation, *Mark 3. 24. 25. Luke 11. 17.*
John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of it s.
 30. 7. but wrapped together in a place by it s.
 31. 25. the world it s. could not contain the books
Rom. 8. 16. Spirit it s. bears witness with our spirit
 91. the creature it s. also shall be delivered
 96. the Spirit it s. maketh intercession for us
 14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of it s.
 1 *Cor. 11. 14.* doth not even nature it s. teach you?
 12. 4. charity vaunteth not it s. not puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave it s. unseemly
2 Cor. 10.5. casting down every thing that exalteth it s.
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of it s. in love
Heb. 9.24. Chr. is entered into heaven it s. to appear
 3 *John 12.* Demetrius hath good report of truth it s.

My SELF.

Gen. 3.10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my s.
 22. 16. by my s. have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, *Isa. 45. 23. Jer. 22. 5. 49. 13.*
Ezek. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto my s.
 17. 17. I sanctified them for my s.
 19. 6. I the Lord will make my s. knows unto him
Deut. 1.9. I am not able to bear you my s. alone, 12.
Judg. 16. 30. I will go out and shake my s.
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my s.
 1 *Sam. 13. 12.* I forced my s. therefore and offered
 5. let me go, that I may hide my s. in the field
 25. 33. which hast kept me from avenging my s.
 2 *Sam. 18. 2.* I will surely go forth with you my s.
 22. 24. I have kept my s. from mine iniquity
 1 *Kings 19. 15.* I will surely show my s. unto him
 32. 30. I will disguise my s. 2 *Chron. 18. 39.*
 9 *Kings 5. 18.* I bow my s. in the house of Rimmon
 9 *Chron. 7. 12.* I have chosen this place to my s.
Neh. 5.7. I consulted with my s. and rebuked nobles
Esth. 5.12. let no man come with the king but my s.
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my s.
Job 6. 10. yes, I would harden my s. in sorrow
 7. 90. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my s.
 9. 30. if I justify my s. 27. I will comfort my s.
 30. if I wash my s. with snow-water, and make
 13. 20. then will I not hide my s. from thee
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon my s.
 19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain. with my s.
 37. whom I shall see for my s. and eyes behold
 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my s. alone
 20. or if I lift up my s. when evil found him
 42. 6. wherefore I abhor my s. and repent in dust
Psalm. 33. 14. I beheld my s. as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 57. 8. awake my glory, I say s. awake early, 108. 2.
 101. 2. I will behave my s. wisely in a perfect way
 109. 4. am my adversary, but I give my s. to prayer
 119. 16. I will delight my s. in thy statutes
 47. I will delight my s. in thy commandments
 52. I remembered thy judgment, and comforted my s.
 131. 1. nor do I exercise my s. in great matters
 132. 1. surely I have behaved and quieted my s. as a child
Ezek. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give my s. to wine
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed my s. wine
Isa. 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my s.
 43. 21. this people have I formed for my s.
 44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my s.
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort my s. against sorrow
 91. 5. and I my s. will fight against you
Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by my s.
 90. 5. in the day I made my s. known unto thou, 2.
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my s.
 35. 11. I will make my s. known amongst them
 36. 23. thus will I magnify my s. and sanctify my s.
Dan. 10. 3. neither did I appoint my s. at all
Mic. 6. 6. and bow my s. before the high God
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my s.
Ezek. 7. 3. separat. my s. as I have done many years
Luke 7. 7. neither thought I my s. worthy to come
 34. 30. that it is I my s. handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I hear witness of my s. it is not true
 7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of my s.
 9. 14. tho' I am not ooms of my s. but he that sedt me
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of my s. my record is true
 18. I am one that bear witness of my s.
 28. when y shall know that I do nothing of my s.
 54. neither came I of my s. but he sent me
 54. if I honour my s. my honour is nothing
 10. 13. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my s.
 19. 49. I have not spoken of my s. Father sent me
 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my s.
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my s.
 21. I will love him, and manifest my s. to him
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my s.
Acts 7. 137. a prophet of your brethren as I my s.
 30. 90. saying, stand up, I my s. also am a man

Acts 20. 34. neither count I my life dear unto my s.
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my s.
 16. herein do I exercise my s. to have always
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my s.
 26. 9. I verily thought with my s. I ought to do
 28. 9. 3. I could wish that my s. were accursed
 11. 4. I have reserved to my s. 7000 men
 15. 14. and I my s. also am persuaded of you
 16. 9. a succourer of many, and of my s. also
 1 *Cor. 4. 4.* for I know nothing by my s. yet am I
 5. I have in a figure transferr. to my s. and Apollo
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I my s.
 9. 19. yet have I made my s. servant unto all
 97. lest that I my s. should be a cast-away
 2 *Cor. 10. 1.* now I Paul my s. beseech you
 11. 7. have I commit. an offence in abusing my s.?
 9. I have kept my s. from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast my s. a little
 12. 5. of my s. I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I my s. was not burdensome to you
Gal. 2. 18. I make my s. a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also my s. shall come shortly
 3. 13. I cannot but my s. to have apprehended
Philom. 17. receive Onesimus as my s.

Own SELF.

Ezek. 32. 13. to whom thou art awarest by thine own s.
John 5. 30. I can of mine own s. do nothing
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own s.
 1 *Cor. 4. 3.* yea, I judge not mine own s.
Philom. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine s.
 1 *Pet. 2. 24.* who his own s. bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the s.-same hour
 1 *Cor. 12. 11.* worketh that one and s.-same Spirit
 2 *Cor. 5. 5.* he that wrought us for s.-same thing
 7. 11. this s.-same thing that ye sorrowed after
 See Same DAY.

Thy SELF.

Gen. 13. 9. separate thy s. I pray thee, from me
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy s.
 16. 9. return, and submit thy s. under her hands
 33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy s.
Ezek. 9. 17. as yet exalteth thy s. against my people
 13. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy s.?
 98. take heed to thy s. see my face no more, 34.
 12. 12. 13. 13. 13. 30. 1 *Sam. 19. 2.*
 18. 14. he said, why sittest thou thy s. alone?
 23. so shall it be easier for thy s. and they bear
 34. 2. come and present thy s. there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy s.
 18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy s.
 33. neither lie with any beast to defile thy s.
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy s. I am
 the Lord, *Mat. 19. 19. 22. 30. Mark 13. 31.*
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy s.
 1 *Ysa. 11. 17.* that thou bear it not thy s. alone
 16. 13. except thou make thy s. a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than thy s.
 30. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy s.
 32. 12. thy vessel wherewith thou coverest thy s.
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to thy s. I cannot
 1 *Sam. 30. 8.* if iniquity be in me, slay me thy s.
 25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy s.
 2 *Sam. 5. 24.* that thou then shalt bestir thy s.
 7. 94. hast confirmed to thy s. thy people Israel
 13. 5. lay down on thy bed and make thy s. sick
 14. 9. sign thy s. a mourner, and put on apparel
 18. 13. thy s. wouldst have set thy s. against me
 29. 26. thou wilt show thy s. merciful, *Psalm. 18. 25.*
 37. with pure thou wilt show thy s. pure, *Ps. 18.36.*
 1 *Kings 2. 8.* be thou strong, and show thy s. a man
 3. 11. thou hast not asked for thy s. long life, nor
 riches, but understanding, 2 *Chron. 1. 11.*
 13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy s.
 14. 9. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy s.
 6. why feignest thou thy s. to be another?
 18. 1. go show thy s. to Ahab, and I will send rain
 90. 92. strengthen thy s. and see what thou doest
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy s. hast decided it
 21. 30. because thou hast sold thy s. to work evil
 9 *Kings 22. 19.* hast humbled thy s. 2 *Chron. 34. 37.*
 1 *Chron. 21. 13.* advise with thy s. what word
 9 *Chron. 30. 27.* thou hast joined thy s. with Abaziah
 21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy s.
Esth. 4. 13. think not with thy s. thou shalt escape
 Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy s.
 15. 8. and doest thou restrain wisdom to thy s.
 20. 21. acquaint thy s. with him, and be at peace
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thy s. agst. me
Psalm. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy s.
 10. 1. why hidest thou thy s. in times of trouble?
 35. 23. stir up thy s. and awake to my judgment
 37. 4. delight thy s. also in the Lord, shall give
 40. 18. praise thee, when thou doest well to thy s.
 50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy s.
 52. 1. why boastest thou thy s. in mischief?
 60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy s. to us again
 69. 15. branch thou madest strong for thy s. 17.
 94. 1. show thy s. 2. Lift up thy s. thou judge
Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy s. 5.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy s.
 24. 19. fret not thy s. because of evil men
 27. and make it fit for thy s. in the field
 35. 6. put not forth thy s. in presence of the king
 37. 1. boast not thy s. of to-morrow, knowest not
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy s.
Ezek. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor makethy
 s. over wise; why shouldst thou destroy thy s.?
 22. that thou thy s. also hast cured others
Isa. 98. 30. hide thy s. as for a little moment
 33. 2. lifting up thy s. the nations were scattered
 45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy s.
 32. 4. shake thy s. from the dust, loose thy s.
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thy s. to another
 9. and thou didst dehase thy s. even unto hell
 58. 14. then shalt thou delight thy s. in the Lord
 63. 14. to make thy s. a glorious name
 64. 12. will thou refrain thy s. for these things?
 65. 5. which say, stand by thy s. come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast not proceeded this unto thy s.
 4. 30. tho' thou clovest thy s. with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make thy s. fair, lovers despise thee
 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy s. in ashes
 17. 4. thy s. shall discontinue from thy heritage
 4. 2. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy s.
 32. 15. because thou closest thy s. in cedar
 33. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy s.
 45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy s. 3
 46. 19. furnish thy s. to go into captivity
 47. 5. how long wilt thou cut thy s.?
 6. O sword, put up thy s. into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give thy s. no rest, let not thy eye cease
 34. 4. thou hast covered thy s. with a cloud
 4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy s. naked
Ezek. 3. 24. go shut thy s. within thine house
 16. 17. thou madest to thy s. images of men
 22. 4. and hast defiled thy s. in thine idols
 32. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy s.
 31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy s. in height
 27. 7. prepare for thy s. and all thy company
Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy s.
 23. but hast lifted up thy s. against the Lord
 10. 12. and to chasten thy s. before thy God
Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy s.
Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy s. as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Ahab roll thy s. in dust
 5. 1. now gather thy s. in troops, O daughter
Neh. 3. 15. make thy s. many as the canker-worm
Zech. 2. 7. deliver thy s. O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4. 6. if son of God, cast thy s. down, *Luke 4. 9.*
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forewear thy s.
 4. 6. show thy s. to priest, *Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.*
 37. 40. save thy s. *Mark 15. 30. Luke 23. 39.*
Luke 4. 32. ye will say, physician, heal thy s.
 6. 43. when thou thy s. beholdest, not the beam
 7. 6. 10. trouble not thy s. for I am not worthy
 10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy s. *Rom.*
 13. 9. *Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.*
 17. 8. will rather say, gird thy s. and serve me
John. 32. who art thou, what sayest thou of thy s.?
 7. 4. if thou do these, exceed thy s. in the world
 6. 13. thou bearest record of thy s. it is not true
 53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou thy s.
 10. 32. thou, being a man, makest thy s. God
 14. 32. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy s. unto me
 18. 34. as yet thou of this of thy s. or diddest thou tell?
 11. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest thy s.
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thy s. to this chariot
 12. 8. gird thy s. 16. 28. do thy s. no harm
 21. 24. them take, purify thy s. with them, that all
 may know that thou thy s. walkest orderly
 94. 8. thy s. mayest take knowledge of these things
 26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy s.
 94. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy s.
Rom. 3. 1. judgment another, thou condemnest thy s.
 19. that thou thy s. art guide of the blind
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy s.
 14. 22. hast thou faith I have it to thy s.
Gal. 6. 1. considering thy s. lest thou be tempted
 1 *Tim. 2. 15.* how thou oughtest to behave thy s.
 4. 7. and exercise thy s. rather unto godliness
 15. these things, give thy s. wholly to them
 16. take heed to thy s. and to thy doctrine; in doing
 this thou shalt save thy s. and them that hear thee
 5. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy s. pure
 6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw thy s.
 27. 25. 25. showing to thy s. approved unto God
 27. 2. 7. abiding thy s. a pattern of good works
 SELF-WILL.

See FRET, HIDE.

SELF-WILLED.

SELF.

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be s.-willed
 2 *Pat. 2. 10.* presumptuous are they, s.-willed
 SELF.
 In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev. 25. 39.*
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Thou

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. time
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. time
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the s. time
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him to s. time
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the s. time
 1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the s. time
 14. 34. do it the s. time, they did it the s. time
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. time
 2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the s. time
 1 Chr. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the s. time
 Esch. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the s. time
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the s. time to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. time
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. time
 Naah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. time
 Mat. 26. 42. he went again the s. time and prayed
 Mark 14. 72. and the s. time the cock crew
 John 3. 4. can he enter the s. time into the womb?
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. time, Simon
 Acts 7. 13. at the s. time Joseph was made known
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. time
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the s. time
 Heb. 9. 23. he shall appear the s. time without sin

SECONDARY.

Gen. 47. 15. they came the s. year to Joseph, and said
 Exod. 40. 17. in the s. year, the first day of the month
 Num. 1. 1. in the s. year after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of s. year, the L. spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the s. year, the cloud was taken up
 2 Kings 19. 29. this sign, ye shall eat in the s. year
 that which springeth of the same, Isa. 37. 30.
 2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the s. year
 Ezra 3. 8. in the s. year of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 24. it ceased to be the s. year of Darius king of Pers.
 Dan. 2. 1. in the s. year of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Hag. 1. 1. in s. year of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. Zeck. 1. 7.

SECONDARILY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers
 SECURE.

Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Dent. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be pier-
 ced into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will
 do nothing, but he will reveal his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fa-
 vour and blessing of God, protecting, direct-
 ing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs.
 Job 29. 4. When the secret of God was upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will shew them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, ta-
 king care of them, and working for them, even
 when God seems to frown upon them: His
 sword is with them, to direct and guide them in
 the right way, to shew them their duty in all
 conditions, and the way to their eternal salva-
 tion: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed.
 Mat. 11. 25. 9 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision.
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or the wonderful number,
 Dan. 8. 3. | 13. By this is meant,
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.
 Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their s.
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God?
 19. | 19. all the men of my s. abhorred me

Job 24. | 15. the adulterer setteth his face in s.
 29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.
 Psal. 25. 14. the s. of Ld. is with them that fear him
 27. 5. in s. of his tabern. he shall hide me
 130. 13. that they may shoot in s. at the perfect
 139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.
 Prop. 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in s. is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in s. pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 26. 4. and discover not a s. to another
 26. | 26. whose hatred is covered in s.
 Isa. 24. | 16. but I said my s. to me, woe unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 48. 16.
 Jer. 23. | 18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord
 Eccl. 28. 3. no s. that they can hide from thee
 Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this s.
 19. then was the s. revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the s. which the king hath demanded
 30. this s. not revealed me for any wisdom I have
 4. 9. because I know that no s. troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his s. to his servants
 Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in s. and thy Father
 who seeth in s. shall reward thee openly, 8. 18.
 18. thou appear to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father
 John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in s.
 18. 20. I spake openly, in s. have I said nothing in
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in s.

SECRET, Adjective.

Dent. 29. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a s. place
 29. 27. s. things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a s. errand unto thee, O king
 13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is s.
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their s. parts
 2. take heed, abide in a s. place, hide thyself
 9 Kings 5. | 24. when Gehazi came to the s. place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me s.
 15. 11. is there any s. thing with thee?
 20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places
 Psal. 10. 8. in s. places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 13. as a young lion lurking in s. places
 18. 11. he made darkness his s. place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults
 64. 2. hide me from the s. counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder
 90. 8. our s. sins in the light of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the s. place of the Most High
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s. thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the s. places
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts
 26. | 16. they have poured out a s. speech
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by s. search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your pride
 23. 34. can any hide himself in s. places, saith Lord
 49. 10. Behn bare, I have uncovered his s. places
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places
 Ezek. 7. 92. and they shall pollute my s. place
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and s. things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
 s. from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.
 24. 26. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it not
 Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept s.
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a s. place

SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the s. of wisdom
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth s. but he that
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth s.
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth s.
 29. he that revealeth s. maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of s.
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest

SECRETS.

Dent. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.
 SECRETLY.
 Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away s.?
 Dent. 32. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying,
 27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.
 28. 37. he shall eat them for want of all things s.
 Job 3. 21. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy s.
 1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David s. and say
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me
 31. 27. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons
 Psal. 10. 9. he hath in wait s. enticed
 31. 30. keep them in s. as a lion in his den
 Jer. 37. 12. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king sware s. unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.

John 11. 25. she went and called Mary her sister s.
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for fear of Jews
 SECT.

This word is the same in the Greek with the
 word heresy, though the sound be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and op-
 inions, and yet continuing united in commu-
 nion with each other, and with the body of
 their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and
 the Herodians. As to the first two Sects;
 see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SAD-
 DUCES.

The Essenians, or Essenos, were not mentioned in
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians; Joseph. de Belle, lib. 2.
 cap. 13. He says that they live in perfect
 union among themselves, and abhor voluptu-
 ousness, as poison of the most dangerous con-
 sequence. They do not marry, but they bring
 up other men's children with as much care as
 if they were their own, and infuse into them
 very early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all treated and clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.
 Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades, and manufactures of such things only
 as are of use in time of peace, their designs be-
 ing to do good only, to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during this time inure them to the practice
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with bread, and every
 one has his particular morsel. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. When
 these two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to discover the
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve
 the books of their masters, and the names of an-
 gels with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 fault, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he never receives no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by these oaths.
 The Essenos generally live long, and many reach
 the age of a hundred years, which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They shew an
 incredible firmness under torments, whereof
 there were some eminent examples during the
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They
 held the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieve that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ani-
 mated by them, whither they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they came, being as it
 were freed from a long and melancholy captivi-
 ty. As to the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments almost as
 the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-
 mented according to the quality of their faults.
 Although the Essenos were the most religious
 of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by
 the conversation of other men, whose lives
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.
 They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture
 and other laborious exercises, which did not
 take them out of that solitude whereof they
 made profession.
 Their studies were neither logic, nor natural

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a leave, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipater, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea, without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed among the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: (1) In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. (2) That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excused himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuses the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. 3. 22.

Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. ↑ 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.

18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope

12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 23. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Mat. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Exra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sittest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Exra 4. 14. [6] To

hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal. 90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to

stand in need of instruction from others, John

9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experientially, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12]

To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [22]

9. [13] To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [13. 1.] [14] To believe in, and rely upon,

Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and immediate

fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven. Job 12. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed

are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense

of vision, by which we perceive external objects,

but also of inward perception, of the knowledge

of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural

sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly

they were called Seers, who afterwards were called

Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Oba. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to

enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath

promised. Job says, O remember that my life is

wind, mine eyes shall no more see good. Job

7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no

longer enjoy the good things of this world. And

in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God.

They shall understand the mysteries of salvation,

they shall perceive the loving kindness of God

towards them in this life, and shall at length

perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw

the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance

of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious

appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who

then shewed himself to them in a human shape, as a

testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be

3 Y

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, too, what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

11. 3. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

22. ↑ 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. ↑ 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 8. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eye s. and the eyes of my brother

48. 1. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way

48. 11. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

Exod. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 2. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

91. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 30. for there shall no man s. me and live

33. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

30. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

33. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your father from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

38. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

4. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

32. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 30. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

30. s. now I, even I, am, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Jeek. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s. to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

19. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 38. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee s. David

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

30. 59. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

91. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

23. 92. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

94. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

36. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

9 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. thy matters are good and right, Abai. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what ana. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 19. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

9 Kings 5. 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
 30. open the eyes of those men that they may *s.*
 32. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to
 73. thou shalt *s.* it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
 13. let us seed and *s.* 14. saying, go and *s.*
 20. went down to *s.* Joram, 9. 16. 2 Chr. 23. 6.
 17. the watchman said, I *s.* a company
 34. go *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her
 10. 16. come with me; and *s.* my zeal for the Ld.
 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and *s.* 37. 17.
 17. then he said, what title is that that I *s.*
 2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered
 20. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you
 24. 5. go, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter
 25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
 Ezra 4. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's dishonour
 Neh. 3. 4. didat *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt
 Esth. 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's matters would stand
 13. so long as I *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting
 8. 6. Either said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil
 that shall come on my people? to *s.* the destruct.
 Job 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
 7. 7. mine eye shall no more *s.* good; my life wind
 8. the eyes that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more
 9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good
 10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
 17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?
 19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.
 27. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another
 30. 9. the eyes which saw him shall *s.* him no more
 21. 90. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink
 22. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
 24. 1. why do they that know him not *s.* his days?
 15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall *s.* me
 33. 37. then did he *s.* it, and declare it, he prepared it
 41. 4. doth not be *s.* my ways, and count my steps?
 33. 95. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy
 38. his soul, and his life shall *s.* the light
 35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds
 36. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it
 Psal. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never *s.* it
 14. 2. God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 33. 2.
 16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to *s.*
 corruption, Acts 2. 27, 31, 13. 35.
 27. 7. all they that *s.* me laughed me to scorn
 32. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord
 31. 11. they that did *s.* me without, fled from me
 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
 37. 34. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good
 12. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it
 40. 3. many shall *s.* it and trust in the Lord
 41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity
 49. 10. he shall go, they shall never *s.* light
 52. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* and fear and laugh
 59. 10. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies,
 God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11, 118. 7.
 62. 9. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen
 64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them?
 8. all that *s.* them shall flee away
 66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible
 69. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad
 91. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it
 91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked
 97. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory
 106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen
 107. 94. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep
 42. righteous shall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity
 112. 8. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies
 10. the wicked shall *s.* it and be grieved
 119. 74. they will be glad when they *s.* me
 133. 5. thou shalt *s.* the good of Jerusalem all days
 6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's children, and peace
 139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect
 24. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me
 Prov. 14. 18. lest the Lord *s.* and displease him
 90. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* their fall
 Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is new
 2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for sons of men
 3. 12. that men might *s.* that themselves are beasts
 22. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him
 7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun
 8. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance
 6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,
 and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
 Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may *s.*
 6. 10. lest they *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears
 14. 16. they that *s.* thee shall narrowly look on thee
 26. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy
 28. 16. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity
 30. 30. but thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers
 32. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim
 33. 17. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty
 30. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 25. 3. they shall *s.* the glory of the Ld. and excellency
 40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall *s.* it together
 41. 50. that they may *s.* and know, and consider
 46. 6. *s.* all time 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and arise
 52. 8. for they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 28. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God
 15. what had not been told them shall they *s.*
 53. 9. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty
 10. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days
 11. he shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
 60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together
 61. 9. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them
 62. 2. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness
 64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people
 66. 18. and they shall come and *s.* my glory
 Jer. 1. 11. I *s.* a rod 13. I *s.* a seething pot
 2. 10. send to Kedar, *s.* if there be such a thing
 9. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
 23. 2. thy way in the valley what thou hast done
 3. 2. and *s.* where thou hast not been lien with
 4. 21. how long shall I *s.* the standard, and hear
 5. 1. now and know, and seek in the broad places
 6. 16. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths
 7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it
 11. 30. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 19.
 30. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow
 36. 12. he shall die and *s.* this land no more
 36. 12. whether man doth travail with child? why
 do I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins?
 51. 61. and shalt *s.* and shalt read all these words
 Lam. 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile
 12. *s.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
 Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt *s.* greater abominations, 13. 15.
 13. 2. that *s.* vanity 16. *s.* visions of peace for her
 16. 27. they may *s.* all thy nakedness
 40. 48. all flesh shall *s.* that I Ld. have kindled it
 21. 29. whiles they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine
 33. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comfort.
 33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the sword come
 38. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment
 Dan. 1. 10. why should he *s.* your faces worse liking
 3. 25. lo, I *s.* four men loose, walking in the fire
 Joel 2. 28. your old men shall dream dreams,
 your young men shall *s.* visions, Acts 2. 17.
 Amos 6. 3. pass ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hamath
 Jonah 4. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city
 Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall *s.* thy name
 7. 10. then shall that is mine enemy shall *s.* it
 16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded
 Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will say to me
 Zech. 2. 9. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof
 4. 10. shall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
 5. 3. whatsoever thou I answered, *s.* a flying roll
 5. lift thy eyes *s.* what is this that goeth forth
 9. 5. Ashkelon shall *s.* it and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it
 10. 7. yes, their children shall *s.* it, and be glad
 Mat. 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* and ye shall say
 Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.
 16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify
 7. 5. and then shall thou *s.* clearly to cast out the
 mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.
 8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
 priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 92.
 11. 4. tell John those things you hear and *s.*
 7. what went you out into wilderness to *s.* a reed
 shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 94, 25, 96.
 19. 38. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee
 13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* Mark 4. 18. Acts 28. 96.
 15. heart grow, lest at any time they should *s.*
 with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 97.
 16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *s.*
 17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*
 15. 31. when they saw the blind to *s.* Luke 7. 22.
 16. 28. till they *s.* the Son of man coming
 32. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests
 34. 6. shall hear of wars, that ye be not troubled
 30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the
 clouds of heaven, Luke 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
 36. 58. Peter sat with servants to *s.* the end
 37. 4. they said, *s.* thou to that 34. *s.* ye to it
 49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him
 38. 6. come *s.* the place where the Lord lay
 10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me
 Mark 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done
 32. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing
 6. 38. go and *s.* 8. 24. I *s.* men as trees walking
 15. 33. let Christ descend that we may *s.* and believe
 Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this
 3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God
 8. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.
 20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to *s.* thee
 9. 9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him, 23. 8.
 27. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God
 14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.* it
 17. 23. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days
 23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after them
 19. 3. Zacharias sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was
 4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him
 20. 13. they will reverence him when they *s.* him
 34. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*
 John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending
 30. come and *s.* 46. 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
 50. thou shalt *s.* greater things than these
 4. 29. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did
 8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

John 8. 56. your father Abt. rejoiced to *s.* my day
 9. 15. I was blind, and do *s.* 25. I was blind, now I *s.*
 19. they asked them, how then doth he now *s.* 7
 39. I came into this world, that they who *s.* not
 might *s.* and that they who might be made blind
 11. 40. if believe, thou shouldst *s.* the glory of God
 19. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus also
 21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.* Jesus
 16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* you again
 90. 25. except I *s.* in his hands the print of nails
 Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and *s.* how they do
 19. 21. after I have been there, I must also *s.* Rome
 20. 25. ye all shall *s.* my face no more, 36.
 22. 14. shouldst know his will, and *s.* that just One
 98. 90. for this cause I called you, to *s.* you
 Rom. 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart
 7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members, warring
 15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall *s.*
 24. for I trust to *s.* you in my journey
 1 Cor. 8. 16. if any man *s.* thee that hath knowledge
 16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you without fear
 2 Cor. 8. 7. *s.* that ye abound in this grace also
 Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.* Peter
 Eph. 3. 9. to make all men *s.* what is fellowship
 5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
 33. the wife *s.* that she reverence her husband
 Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you or be absent
 3. 30. so soon as I *s.* how it will go with me
 1 Thess. 2. 17. to *s.* your face with great desire
 3. 6. desiring greatly to *s.* us, as we also to *s.* you
 5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man
 1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can *s.*
 2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to *s.* thee, being mindful
 Heb. 8. 5. thou make all according to the pattern
 12. 14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the Lord
 35. *s.* that you refuse not him that speaketh
 13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will *s.* you
 1 Pet. 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another fervently
 10. he that will *s.* good days, let him refrain
 1 John 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother sin a sin
 3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.* thee
 Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall *s.* him
 12. I turned to *s.* the voice that spake with me
 3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest *s.*
 6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the wise
 11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies threedays and half
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they *s.* his shame
 18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall *s.* no sorrow
 9. when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burning
 18. 10. he said to me, *s.* thou do it not, 23. 9.
 23. 4. and they shall *s.* his face, name in foreheads
 SEE not, or not SEE.
 Gen. 31. 16. let me *s.* the death of the child
 27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could *s.* not
 43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall *s.* not *s.* my face, 3.
 44. 26. for we may *s.* not *s.* the man's face except
 48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could *s.* not
 Exod. 33. 30. thou canst *s.* not *s.* my wretchedness
 Num. 11. 15. let me *s.* not *s.* my face and live
 14. 23. surely they shall *s.* not the land I swore
 23. 13. thou shalt *s.* not, and shall *s.* not *s.* them all
 Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *s.* not thy brother's ox go astr.
 4. thou shalt *s.* not *s.* thy brother's ass fall down
 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim he could *s.* not *s.* 15.
 2 Sam. 3. 13. not *s.* my face, except thou first bring
 14. 24. the king said, let not Abalom *s.* my face
 1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could *s.* not *s.* his eyes set
 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall *s.* not *s.* wind, nor shall ye *s.* rain
 22. 30. thine eyes shall *s.* not *s.* all evil I will bring
 Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *s.* him not
 20. 17. he shall *s.* not *s.* the rivers of honey and butter
 22. 11. or darkness that thou canst *s.* not *s.*
 29. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot *s.* him
 34. 39. that which I *s.* not teach thou me
 35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt *s.* not *s.* him
 37. 21. men *s.* not the bright light in the clouds
 Psal. 49. 2. should still live, and *s.* not *s.* corruption
 58. 8. pass away, that they may *s.* not *s.* the sun
 69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they *s.* not
 74. 9. we *s.* not our signs, there is no more prophet
 89. 48. what man liveth, and shall *s.* not *s.* death
 94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall *s.* not *s.*
 9. he that formed the eye, shall he *s.* not *s.* 7
 115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
 Isa. 36. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will *s.* not *s.*
 10. children, which say to the seers, *s.* not
 33. 19. thou shalt *s.* not *s.* a fierce people, a people
 38. 11. I shall *s.* not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord
 44. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed
 8. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot *s.*
 Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and *s.* not, Ezek. 12. 19.
 12. 4. they said, he shall *s.* not *s.* our last end
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall *s.* not *s.* the sword
 17. 6. like heath, he shall *s.* not *s.* when good cometh
 8. he shall *s.* not *s.* when heat cometh
 23. 24. can any hide, that I shall *s.* not *s.* him?
 Ezek. 12. 6. that thou *s.* not the ground, 12.
 13. yet shall he *s.* not *s.* it, though he shall die there
 Dan. 4. 32. hast praised gods of gold, which *s.* not
 Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt *s.* not *s.* evil any more

SEE

Mat. 12. 13. because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not
 23. 29. ye shall not *s.* me homewardly, Luke 12. 35.
 34. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye see all these things?
 Mark 8. 18. having eyes *s.* ye not? and ears, hear not
 Luke 8. 9. not *s.* a death, before he had seen Christ
 8. 10. that seeing, they might not *s.* and hearing
 17. 32. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall not *s.* it
 John 3. 3. he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God
 35. shall not *s.* life, but wrath abideth on him
 9. 39. I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.*
 12. 40. that they should not *s.* with their eyes
 16. 16. a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, 17. 19.
 18. 33. did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him?
 Acts 22. 11. when I could not *s.* for the glory
 Rom. 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should not *s.*
 10. let their eyes be darkened that they may *s.* a
 1 Cor. 10. 7. for I will not *s.* you now by the way
 Heb. 2. 8. but we *s.* not yet all things put under him
 11. 5. was translated, that he should not *s.* death
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off
 We SEE.

Gen. 37. 30. we shall *s.* what will become of dreams
 Psal. 36. 9. in thy light shall we *s.* light
 Jer. 5. 12. neither shall we *s.* sword or famine
 42. 14. go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war
 Mark 15. 38. that we may *s.* and believe, John 6. 30.
 John 9. 41. now ye say, *s.* your sin remaineth
 Rom. 8. 25. but if we hope for that we *s.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 12. now we *s.* through a glass darkly
 1 Thess. 3. 10. praying that we might *s.* your face
 Heb. 2. 9. but *s.* Jesus, whose was made a little lower
 3. 19. so we *s.* that they could not enter in because
 1 John 3. 2. be like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is
 Ye SEE, or SEE ye.

Exod. 14. 13. ye shall *s.* them again no more
 16. 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord
 Josh. 3. 3. when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant
 1 Sam. 10. 24. *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen?
 2 Chron. 20. 8. to himing, as ye *s.* with your eyes
 30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*
 Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in
 Job 6. 21. ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid
 Cant. 6. 13. what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite
 Isa. 6. 9. and *s.* ye indeed, but perceive not
 18. 3. *s.* ye, when he lieth up an ensign
 42. 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.*
 66. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice
 Jer. 2. 31. O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord
 42. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more
 Ezek. 13. 23. therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity
 34. 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings
 23. they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways
 Dan. 2. 8. because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me
 Mat. 13. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things
 which ye *s.* and have not, Luke 10. 23.
 94. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things?
 33. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it
 is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
 96. 64. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting
 on the right hand of power, Mark 14. 63.
 97. 94. I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, Mark 15. 36.
 98. 17. in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, Mark 16. 7.
 Luke 12. 54. when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west
 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say
 13. 35. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets
 21. 90. when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed
 30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh
 24. 39. hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have
 John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open
 4. 48. except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe
 6. 62. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend
 14. 19. but ye *s.* me || 16. 10. and ye *s.* me no more
 16. 16. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17. 19.
 Acts 2. 23. abed this which ye now *s.* and bear
 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know
 19. 36. ye *s.* and bear, that not alone at Ephesus
 25. 24. *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt
 1 Cor. 1. 96. for ye *s.* your calling, brethren
 Gal. 6. 11. ye *s.* how large a letter I have written
 Phil. 2. 95. when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice
 Heb. 10. 25. much more, as ye *s.* day approaching
 Jam. 2. 24. ye *s.* how that by works man is justified
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice
 SEED.

B-od in scripture is TAKEN (1) Properly, for that
 thin, hot, and spirituous humour in man's body,
 which is fitted by nature for the generation of
 mankind, Gen. 38. 9. Likewise for that matter
 which in all plants and fruits is disposed for
 the propagation of the kind, Gen. 1. 11. | 47. 19.
 [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten;
 and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of
 many of children, or posterity in general, as
 in Gen. 17. 7, 8. God says to Abraham, I
 will establish my covenant between me and
 thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-
 tions. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed
 after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.
 Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Beth.

SEE

Gen. 4. 26. God hath appointed me another
 seed: He hath given me another son. Also of
 Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity
 between thy seed and the woman's seed. Gal.
 2. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of
 many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which
 is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, Eccl.
 11. 6.

The seed of Abraham, signifies, (1) The whole
 posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,
 including both the bad and good. Rom. 9. 7.
 Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
 are they all children. (2) The faithful only,
 whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
 such a faith as Abraham had. Rom. 4. 16.
 To the end the promise might be sure to all
 the seed, not to that only which is of the law,
 but to that also which is of the faith of Ab-
 ram. (3) Christ who came of Abraham accord-
 ing to the flesh. Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed, which
 is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called Abrah-
 am's seed, either carnally only, as they who
 valued themselves on account of their descent
 from Abraham after the flesh, John 8. 33, 37.
 Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believ-
 ing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,
 who had the same faith with Abraham, though
 they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, Luke 8. 5.
 11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-
 bandman casts his seed into the ground. The
 word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1.
 23. because continuing still the same, and being
 immutable in itself, it changes and renews the
 hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it
 may be understood of its being incorruptible
 effectually, because it leads and tends to immor-
 tal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life,
 which shall continue for ever. Hence it is
 said, 1 John 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God,
 doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in
 him: The new or divine nature, the principle
 or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-
 maineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes
 a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of
 sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as
 Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah,
 Rom. 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is
 by the prophet called a remnant, Isa. 1. 9. It
 is an allusion to the custom among husband-
 men, who spend the greatest part of their corn
 in bread and other feed, reserving a small
 quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So
 would God deal with the Israelites; though
 they were innumerable as the sand, or as the
 stars, yet a few of them only should be de-
 livered out of Babylon, and he would after-
 wards bring but a few of them, comparatively,
 to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12. 29.
 47. 19. give us *s.* || 23. 10. here *s.* for you
 94. and four parts shall be your own for *s.*
 Exod. 16. 31. the manna was like coriander *s.*
 Lev. 11. 37. their carcass fall on any sowing *s.*
 38. but if any water be put upon the
 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.*
 96. 16. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain
 97. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.*
 a homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels

30. all the tithes of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's
 Num. 18. 25. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines
 Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.*
 14. 22. shalt surely tithe all the increase of thy *s.*
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled
 28. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field
 1 Sam. 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of *s.*
 1 Kings 18. 28. a trench contain two measures of *s.*
 Job 38. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*
 Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.*
 Eccl. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening
 Isa. 5. 10. the *s.* of a homer shall yield an ephah
 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish
 23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sihor
 55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and broad
 Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard
 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*
 Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the *s.* of the land
 Joel 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their cloids

Amos 9. 13. the treacher overtake him that soweth *s.*
 Hag. 2. 19. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet
 Zech. 8. 12. for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread
 Mat. 13. 19. which receive *s.* by the way-side
 20. *s.* into stony places || 22. *s.* among the thorns
 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground
 24. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field
 27. sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field? 1
 37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man
 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

SEE

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground
 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up
 Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fall
 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God
 1 Cor. 15. 38. and to every *s.* his own body
 2 Cor. 9. 10. he that ministereth *s.* to the sower
 1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible *s.*
 1 John 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

SEE COPULATION.

SEED for PASTORITY.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.*
 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth
 13. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*
 19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father, 34.
 38. 8. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother,
 Mat. 22. 24. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 26.

9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his
 Lev. 19. 2. if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born
 21. 21. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron
 23. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper
 Num. 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive *s.*
 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near
 Deut. 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 8.
 4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15.
 21. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*
 Ruth 4. 12. *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman
 1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me
 1 Kings 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in Edom
 3. 1. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David

2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah, arose
 and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 Chr. 22. 10.
 17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel
 25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, Jer. 41. 1.
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Israel his servant
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not show their *s.* Neh. 7. 61.
 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves
 Neh. 9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves
 Esth. 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews
 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.
 9. 28. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*
 Job 21. 8. their *s.* is established in their sight
 Psal. 21. 10. their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth
 92. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify
 him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel

30. *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to L.
 37. 28. but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off
 69. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it
 108. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee
 108. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
 Prov. 17. 21. the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered
 Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, *s.* of evil doers
 6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof
 14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned
 45. 19. I said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
 25. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified
 37. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore

4. ye not children of transgression, *s.* of falsehood
 61. 8. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles;
 that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed
 65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
 68. 28. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord
 Jer. 2. 9. I had planted thee wholly right *s.*
 7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
 23. 8. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel
 31. 37. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast
 36. then *s.* of Israel also shall cease as a nation
 37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 38. 23.
 39. 23. as will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant
 Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
 30. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
 43. 19. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok
 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel

Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men
 9. 1. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
 Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a godly *s.*
 Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no *s.* 21. 22.
 John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David
 Acts 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raised Je-
 sus Rom. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.

4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*
 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*
 29. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a *s.*
 Gal. 3. 10. it was added, till the *s.* should come
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*
 Rec. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*
 See ABRAHAM.

His SEED.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*
 46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, 7.
 48. 19. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations
 Exod. 28. 43. a statute of his *s.* after him, 30. 21.
 Lev. 20. 2. that giveth any of his *s.* to Moloch, 3. 4.
 21. 15. nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people
 Num. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it
 24. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters
 25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him
 Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac
 2 Sam. 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his *s.*

SEE

SEE

SEE

2 Sam. 9. 51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and *his s.* for evermore, *Psalm* 18. 50. 1 Kings 2. 33. on head of Joab and *his s.* for ever, but upon David and *his s.* shall be peace for ever. *Nab.* 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to *his s.* *Ezek.* 10. 3. and speaking peace to all *his s.* *Psalm* 95. 13. *his s.* shall inherit the earth. 37. 25. nor have I seen *his s.* begging bread. 96. he is merciful, and *his s.* is blessed. 99. 29. *his s.* also will I make to endure, 36. 119. 2. *his s.* shall be mighty upon earth. *Isa.* 53. 10. he shall see *his s.* shall prolong his days. *Jer.* 22. 28. why are they cast out, he and *his s.* 30. for no man of *his s.* shall prosper. 29. 22. and I will punish Shemaiah and *his s.* 33. 95. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers. 36. 31. I will punish Jobaiakim and *his s.* 40. 10. Esau, *his s.* is spoiled, and he is not. *Acts* 7. 5. would give it to him and *his s.* after him. 6. that *his s.* should sojourn in a strange land.

THY SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and her *s.* 12. 7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, 13. 15. 13. 15. 17. 7. 24. 7. 26. 3. 28. 4. 13. 35. 13. 43. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 1. *Dent.* 34. 1. 13. 16. I will make *thy s.* as dust, 16. 10. 128. 14. 15. 5. I said to him, no shall *thy s.* be, *Rom.* 4. 18. 13. that *thy s.* shall be a stranger in a land. 17. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after thee; to be a God to thee and *thy s.* 10. 9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations. 19. a stranger not of *thy s.* shall be circumcised. 21. 18. in Isaac shall *thy s.* be called, *Heb.* 11. 18. 13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is *thy s.* 22. 17. *thy s.* possess the gate of enemies, 94. 60. 18. in *thy s.* shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 98. 4. 193. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. 26. 94. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's sake. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will make *thy s.* as the sand. 48. 11. and lo, God hath shewed me also *thy s.* *Jer.* 18. 31. not any of *thy s.* pass through the fire. 21. 17. whosoever of *thy s.* hath any blemish. *Num.* 18. 19. the heave-offerings give thee and *thy s.* *Dent.* 36. 46. curses for a sign on *thy s.* for ever. 59. Lord will make plagues of *thy s.* wonderful. 30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of *thy s.* 39. choose life, that thou and *thy s.* may live. 1 Sam. 30. 42. the Lord be between my *s.* and *thy s.* 2 Sam. 7. 19. I will not up of *thy s.* 1 Chron. 17. 11. 2 Kings 5. 37. leprosy shall cleave to thee and *thy s.* *Job.* 2. 25. thou shalt know that *thy s.* shall be great. *Psalm* 69. 4. *thy s.* will I establish for ever, and build. *Isa.* 43. 5. I will bring *thy s.* from the east and gather. 44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon *thy s.* and blessing. 48. 19. *thy s.* also had been as the sand and offspring. 54. 3. and *thy s.* shall inherit the Gentiles. 50. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of *thy s.* nor *thy seed's s.* *Jer.* 30. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, 46. 27. *Gal.* 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Christ.

YOUR SEED.

Ezek. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your *s.* *Lev.* 22. 2. whosoever of your *s.* goeth to holy things. *Isa.* 66. 22. so shall your *s.* and your name remain.

SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 22. *s.* time and harvest shall not cease. *Gal.* 3. 16. he saith not, and to *s.* as of many SEEDS.

Dent. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers *s.* *Mat.* 13. 4. when he sowed some *s.* fell by the way-side. 32. which is the least of all *s.* *Mark* 4. 31. SEEING.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the *s.* or the blind? SEEING, *Psalm*.

Ezek. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man *s.* *Num.* 35. 22. *s.* him not, cast it on him that he die. 1 Kings 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even *s.* *Prov.* 30. 12. the Lord maketh the *s.* eyes. *Ezek.* 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with *s.* nor ear. *Isa.* 31. 3. I was dismayed at the *s.* of it. 33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from *s.* evil. 42. 20. *s.* many things, but thou observest not. *Ezek.* 23. 23. *s.* vanity, and divining lies to them. *Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they *s.* see not. 14. shall not understand, *s.* ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 98. *John* 9. 7. he went and washed and came *s.* *Acts* 3. 31. he *s.* this, spake of the resurrection. 3. 3. *s.* Peter and John about to go to the temple. 7. 24. *s.* one of them suffer wrong, defended him. 8. 6. the people *s.* the miracles that he did. 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but *s.* no man. 13. 11. he blind, not *s.* the sun for a season. *Feb.* 11. 27. he envied as *s.* him who is invincible. 9 *Pat.* 2. 8. in *s.* being, vexed his right soul.

SEEKING, *Psalm*.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, *s.* I go childless. 22. 12. *s.* those hast not withheld thing only son. 24. 54. *s.* the Lord hath prospered my way.

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, *s.* ye hate me? 44. 30. *s.* his life is bound up in the lad's life. *Num.* 16. 3. *s.* all the congregation are holy. *Judg.* 13. 18. why askest thou my name, *s.* it is secret. 17. 13. do me good, *s.* I have a Levite to my priest. 21. 16. *s.* women are destroyed out of Benjamin. *Ruth* 1. 21. *s.* the Lord hath testified against me. 1 Sam. 16. 1. *s.* I have rejected him from reigning. 28. 16. *s.* the L. is departed from thee and become. 1 Chron. 12. 17. *s.* there is no wrong in mine hands. *Job* 19. 28. *s.* the root of the matter is found in me. 21. 22. *s.* he judgeth those that are high. 24. 1. *s.* times are not hidden from the Almighty. *Psalm* 50. 17. *s.* thou hatest instruction, and castest. *Prov.* 3. 29. *s.* he dwelleth secretly by thee. *Isa.* 40. 21. *s.* I have lost my children and am desol. *Jer.* 47. 7. *s.* the Lord hath given it a charge. *Dent.* 2. 47. *s.* thou couldst reveal this secret. *Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, *s.* I know not a man. 33. 40. *s.* thou art in the same condemnation. *Acts* 17. 24. *s.* he is Lord of heaven and earth. 25. *s.* he giveth to all life and breath and all things. *Rom.* 3. 30. *s.* it is one God who shall justify. 2 Cor. 3. 12. then that we have such hope. *Col.* 4. 6. *s.* that ye have put off the old man. *Heb.* 4. 6. *s.* remaineth some must enter therein. 14. *s.* those that we have a great high priest. 5. 11. hard to be uttered, *s.* ye are dull of hearing. 6. *s.* they crucify the Son of God afresh. 7. 25. *s.* he ever liveth to make intercession for them. 12. 1. *s.* we are compassed about with witnesses. 1 Pet. 1. 52. *s.* ye have purified your souls in obeying. 9 *Pat.* 3. 14. *s.* ye look for such things, be diligent. 17. *s.* ye know these things before, beware lest SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I *s.* my brethren, tell me. 43. 18. that he may *s.* occasion against us and fall. *Num.* 16. 10. and *s.* ye the priesthood also? 24. 1. Balaam went not to *s.* for enchantments. *Dent.* 4. 29. if thou *s.* him with all thy heart. 12. 5. even to his habitation shall ye *s.* and come. 22. 2. sheep be with thee till thy brother *s.* after it. 1 Sam. 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go *s.* the asses. 14. 14. whither went ye? he said, to *s.* the asses. 16. 16. to *s.* out a cunning player on a harp. 23. 15. Saul come to *s.* his life, 25. 194. 2. 26. 2. 25. 96. they that *s.* evil to my Lord, be as Nabal. 99. yet a man is risen to pursue and *s.* thy soul. 26. 30. for king of Israel is come out to *s.* a flea. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to *s.* me any more. 28. 7. *s.* me a woman that hath a familiar spirit. 9 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to *s.* David. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei went to *s.* his servants. 18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to *s.* thee. 19. 10. they *s.* my life to take it away, 14. 2 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and *s.* thy master. 6. 10. and I will bring you to the man whom ye *s.* 1 Chron. 28. 8. *s.* the commandments of the Lord. 9. if thou *s.* him, he will be found, 2 Chron. 15. 2. 2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to *s.* God. 30. 19. that prepareth his heart to *s.* God, I do. 31. 91. to *s.* his God, he did it with all his heart. 24. 3. Josiah began to *s.* after the God of David. *Ezra* 4. 2. build, for we *s.* your God as ye do. 7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to *s.* the law. 8. 21. to *s.* him a right way for us, and our little ones. 22. name of God is on them for good that *s.* him. *Nab.* 2. 10. come a man to *s.* the welfare of Israel. *Job* 5. 8. I would *s.* unto God, and unto God commit. 7. 21. shalt *s.* me in morning, but I shall not be. 8. 5. if thou wouldst *s.* unto God betimes. 90. 10. his children shall *s.* to please the poor. *Psalm* 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and *s.* after leasing. 9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that *s.* thee. 10. 15. *s.* out his wickedness till thou find none. 14. 2. to see if there were any that did *s.* God, 53. 2. 24. 6. this is the generation of them that *s.* him. 27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I *s.* after. 8. *s.* ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I *s.* 34. 14. *s.* peace, and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11. 25. 4. let them be put to shame that *s.* my soul. 39. 12. they that *s.* my life, they that *s.* my hurt. 40. 14. he confounded that *s.* after my soul, 70. 2. 54. 3. and oppressors *s.* after my soul. 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I *s.* thee. 8. those that *s.* my soul go into the lower parts. 69. 6. let not those that *s.* thee be confounded. 32. and your heart shall live that *s.* God. 70. 4. let all those that *s.* thee rejoice and be glad. 71. 13. be covered with dishonour that *s.* my hurt. 82. 16. they are brought unto shame that *s.* my hurt. 82. 16. they that may *s.* thy name, O Lord. 104. 21. the young lions *s.* their meat from God. 109. 10. let his children *s.* their bread. 119. 2. blessed that *s.* him with their whole heart. 45. I will walk at liberty, for I *s.* thy precepts. 176. I have gone astray as a sheep, *s.* thy servant. 192. 9. for the house of God, I will *s.* thy word. *Prov.* 1. 28. they shall *s.* me, but shall not find me. 8. 17. and those that *s.* me early shall find me.

Prov. 21. 4. vanity thou to and fro of them that *s.* death. 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at wine, they that go to *s.* mist wine. 35. when I shall awake, I will *s.* it yet again. 29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just *s.* his soul. 26. many *s.* the ruler's favour, judgment from L. d. *Ezek.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* out by wisdom. 7. 25. I applied mine heart to *s.* out wisdom. 8. 17. tho' a man labour to *s.* it, not able to find it. *Cent.* 3. 2. I will *s.* him whom my soul loveth. 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may *s.* him with thee. *Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, *s.* judgment, relieve. 8. 19. when shall say *s.* unto them that have familiar spirits; should not a people *s.* unto their God? 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles *s.* 19. 3. they shall *s.* to the charmers and wizards. 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I *s.* thee early. 34. 16. *s.* ye out of the book of the Lord, and read. 41. 12. thou shalt *s.* them, and not find them. 17. when the needy *s.* water, and there is none. 45. 19. I said not to Jacob, *s.* ye me in vain. 58. 2. ye that *s.* me daily, and delight to know. *Jer.* 2. 24. that *s.* her, in her month shall find her. 33. why trimmest thou thy way to *s.* love? 4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will *s.* thy life. 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that *s.* thy life. 19. 7. to fall by them that *s.* their lives, 31. 7. 9. they that *s.* their lives shall straiten them. 29. 25. into hand of them that *s.* thy life, 28. 16. 29. 7. *s.* the peace of the city, whither carried. 13. ye shall *s.* me, and find me, when ye search me. 34. 30. into hand of them that *s.* their life, 21. 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that *s.* his life. 46. 36. Egyptians to those that *s.* their lives. 49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that *s.* their life. *Isa.* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they *s.* bread. *Ezek.* 7. 25. they shall *s.* peace, there shall be none. 98. when shall they *s.* a vision of the prophet. 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did *s.* after them. 11. I will search my sheep, and *s.* them out. 19. as a shepherd so will I *s.* out my sheep. 16. I will *s.* that which was lost and bring again. *Dent.* 2. 3. I set my face unto God, to *s.* by prayer. *Isa.* 2. 7. he shall *s.* them, but not find them. *Amos* 5. 4. saith the Lord, *s.* me, and ye shall live. 8. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion. 14. *s.* good and not evil, that ye may live. 8. 12. to *s.* the word of the Lord, and not find it. *Nab.* 3. 7. whence shall I *s.* comforters for thee? 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt *s.* strength. *Zeph.* 2. 3. *s.* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth. *Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one. 12. 9. in that day I will *s.* to destroy all the nations. *Mal.* 2. 7. they should *s.* the law at his mouth. 15. that he might *s.* a godly seed, take heed. *Mat.* 23. 13. Herod will *s.* young child to destroy him. 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles *s.* 33. *s.* ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31. 7. *s.* and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9. 28. 5. for I know that ye *s.* Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6. *Mark* 1. 37. they said to him, all men *s.* for thee. 3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren *s.* for thee. 8. 12. this generation *s.* after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29. *Luke* 19. 30. those things do the nations *s.* after. 13. 34. many, I say unto you, will *s.* to enter in. 15. 8. doth she *s.* it. diligently till she find it? 17. 33. whosoever shall *s.* to save his life, shall lose it. 19. 10. the Son of man is come to *s.* to, and to save. 24. 5. why *s.* ye the living among the dead? *John* 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what *s.* ye? 6. 26. ye *s.* me, not because ye saw the miracles. 7. 25. is not this he whom they *s.* to kill? 34. ye shall *s.* me, and shall not find me, 36. 8. 21. ye shall *s.* me, and shall die in your sins. 37. as Abraham's seed, but ye *s.* to kill me, 40. 13. 33. ye shall *s.* me, and whither I go cannot come. 18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom *s.* ye? 7. 8. if ye *s.* me, let these go, these men *s.* thee. *Acts* 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, these men *s.* thee. 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye *s.* 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to *s.* Saul. *Rom.* 3. 7. to them who *s.* for glory and honour. 11. 3. I am left alone, and they *s.* my life. 1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks *s.* after wisdom. 10. 94. let no man *s.* his own, but another's wealth. 14. 12. *s.* that ye may excel to edifying of church. 9 Cor. 13. 2. since ye *s.* a proof of Christ speaking. 1. 10. do I persuade, or *s.* to please men? 2. 17. if while we *s.* to be justified by Christ. *Phil.* 2. 21. for all *s.* their own things, not Christ's. *Col.* 3. 1. if risen, *s.* those things which are above. *Heb.* 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that *s.* him. 14. they declare plainly that they *s.* a country. 13. 14. here we have no city, but we *s.* one to come. *Rev.* 9. 6. in those days shall men *s.* death, not find it.

SEE FACE, *Psalm*.SEEK, *Psalm*.

Lev. 13. 36. the priest shall not *s.* for yellow hair. 19. 31. neither *s.* after wizards to be defiled by them. *Num.* 15. 30. that ye *s.* not after your own heart.

Deut. 32. 6. thou shalt not s. their peace Exra 9. 13.
Ruth 3. 1. daughter, shall I not s. thee for thee?
Prov. 10. 4. the wicked will not s. after God
Jer. 15. 13. the wicked, they s. not thy statutes
Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they s. thee not
Amos 5. 5. but s. not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Zeck. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
Luke 12. 29. s. not what ye shall eat or drink
John 5. 30. because I s. not mine own will, but will
44. s. not the honour that cometh from God
8. 50. I s. not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
1 Cor. 7. 37. s. not to be loosed, s. not a wife
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I s. not yours, but you

SEEKETH.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what s. thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will show thee the man whom s.
2 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou s. is as if all returned
20. 19. thou s. to destroy a mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou s. to go to thy country
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. s. thou great things? seek them not
John 4. 27. yet no man said, what s. thou?
20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom s. thou?

SEEKETH.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Saul my father s. to kill thee
30. 1. what is my sin, that he s. my life?
32. 23. fear not, he that s. my life, s. thy life
22. 10. Saul s. to destroy the city for my sake
34. 9. why bearest thou, saying, David s. thy hurt?
2 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels s. my life
1 Kings 20. 7. and see how this man s. mischief
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he s. a quarrel against me
Job 30. 32. from thence she s. the prey, her eyes
Psalm 37. 28. watcheth righteous, and s. to slay him
Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently s. good procureth fa-
vour, but he that s. mischief, it shall come unto
14. 6. a scooner s. wisdom and findeth it not
15. 14. he that hath understanding s. knowledge
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, s. love
11. an evil man s. only rebellion, a messenger
19. he that exalteth his gate, s. destruction
18. 1. having separated himself, s. all wisdom
15. and the ear of the wise s. knowledge
31. 13. the virtuous woman s. wool and flax
Job 4. 28. which ye say my soul s. but I find not
Isa. 40. 20. he s. unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. any that s. the truth, I will pardon it
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man s. after
36. 4. this man s. not the welfare of this people
Isa. 3. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait
for him, to the soul that s. him
Ezek. 14. 10. as punishment of him that s. unto him
34. 12. as a shepherd s. out his flock in the day
Met. 7. 8. and he that s. findeth, Luke 11. 10.
12. 30. an adulterous generation s. a sign, 16. 4.
12. 12. leaveth the 90, and s. that goes astray
John 4. 23. the Father s. such to worship him
7. 4. doeth in secret, and s. to be known openly
18. s. his own glory; s. his glory that sent him
8. 50. there is one that s. and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that s. after God
11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he s.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity s. not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai s. the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. s. judgment, and hasting righteousness
Met. 19. 43. s. rest, and findeth none, Luke 11. 94.
13. 45. like to a merchantman s. goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. s. of him a sign from heaven
Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, s. him
11. 54. s. to catch something out of his mouth
13. 7. behold, I come s. fruit, and find none
John 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, s. for Jesus
Acts 13. 8. s. to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about s. some to lead him by the hand
1 Cor. 10. 33. not s. mine own profit, but of many
1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about s. whom he may devour

SEEKING.

Gen. 27. 19. I shall s. to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not s. hard, when thou sendest away
25. 3. then thy brother should s. vile unto thee
Josh. 24. 15. if it s. evil unto you to serve the Lord
Josh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble s. little before thee
Ezek. 8. 5. if the thing s. right before the king
Wak. 2. 4. the chariot shall s. like torches
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man s. to be contentious
12. 23. those members which s. to be more feeble
2 Cor. 10. 9. I may not s. as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should s. to come short of it
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you s. to be religious

SEEKING.

Gen. 19. 14. but he s. as one that mocked to his sons
20. 30. and they s. unto him but a few days
Ezek. 9. 13. this wisdom s. great unto me
Jer. 27. 5. given earth unto whom it s. meet unto me
Gal. 2. 11. their words s. to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but those who s. to be somewhat
9. James, Cephas, and John, who s. to be pillars

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it s. there is a plague in the house
Num. 16. 9. s. it but a small thing unto you?
1 Sam. 18. 23. s. it light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 13. there is a way which s. right, 16. 35.
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause s. just
Ezek. 34. 18. s. it a small thing to have eaten up
Luke 8. 18. from him be taken what he s. to have
Acts 17. 18. he s. a setter forth of strange gods
25. 27. it s. unreasonable to send a prisoner
1 Cor. 3. 18. if s. to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening s. to be joyous

SEE GOOD.

SEEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not s. for a fool, much less
26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not s. for a fool

SEEN.

Gen. 31. 49. God hath s. mine affliction and labour
Ezek. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not s.
Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath s. or known of swearing
Num. 14. 22. those men which have s. my glory
23. 21. nor hath he s. perverseness in Israel
27. 13. when thou hast s. it, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 28. we have s. the sons of the Anakims
31. thou hast s. how the Lord bare thee as a man
3. 21. thine eyes have s. all the Lord hath done
4. 3. s. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor-
9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have s.
5. 24. we have s. that God doth talk with man
10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have s.
11. 2. have not s. the chastisement of the Lord
7. but your eyes have s. all the great acts of Lord
21. 7. hands have not shod, nor have our eyes s. it
29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have s.
33. 9. who said to his mother, I have not s. him
Josh. 24. 7. eyes have s. what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 2. 7. the elders who had s. the great works
13. 22. we shall die, because we have s. God
18. 9. we have s. land, behold, it is very good
1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had s. it, they returned
23. 22. see his place, and who hath s. him there
94. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have s. how
2 Sam. 18. 31. go tell the king what thou hast s.
1 Kings 10. 4. queen of Sheba had s. Solomon's wisdom
7. till I came and mine eyes had s. 2 Chr. 9. 3, 6.
13. 12. sons had s. what way man of God went
90. 12. hast thou s. all this great multitude?
2 Kings 20. 15. what have they s.? Hezekiah said,
all things in mine house have they s. Isa. 39. 4.
23. 39. he slew Josiah, when he had s. him
Exra 3. 12. many that had s. the first house, wept
Ezek. 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning

Job 7. 8. eyes that hath s. me shall see me no more
6. 18. his place shall say, I have not s. thee
10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had s. me
13. 1. mine eyes hath s. all this, mine ear heard
20. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he?
28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.
38. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death?
32. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?
Psalm 10. 14. thou hast s. it, for thou behold, mischief
35. 21. our eyes hath s. it, 92. this thou hast s.
48. 8. so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts
54. 7. mine eyes hath s. his desire on mine enemies
68. 94. they have s. thy goings, O God, of my G.
90. 15. and the years wherein we have s. evil
98. 3. the ends of earth have s. salvation of God
Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have s.
Ezek. 4. 3. who hath not s. the evil work that is
6. 5. he hath not s. the sun, nor known any thing
6. yes, though I live, yet hath he s. no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have s. the Lord of hosts
9. 2. that walked in darkness have s. a great light
64. 4. nor hath eye s. what he hath prepared for him
66. 8. who hath heard, who hath s. such things?
19. to the isles afar off that have not s. my glory
Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well s.
6. hast thou s. what backsliding I have done?
12. 3. thou hast s. me, and tried my heart
Lam. 1. 8. because they have s. her nakedness
10. she hath s. heathen entered into her sanctuary
2. 14. thy prophets have s. vain and foolish things
for thee, they have s. false burdens and causes
16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have s. it
3. 59. O Lathon hast s. my wrong, judge my cause
60. thou hast s. all their vengeance against me
Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast s. what the ancients do
15. then said he, hast thou s. this? 17. | 47. 6.
13. 3. and have s. nothing | 6. they have s. vanity
7. have ye not s. a vain vision, whereas ye say
Dea. 9. 31. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision
Zeck. 10. 2. and the diviners have s. a lie, and told
Mat. 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east
13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
which ye see, and have not s. them, Luke 10. 34.
21. 32. and ye, when ye had s. it, repented not
Mark 9. 1. till they have s. the kingdom of God
9. they should tell no man what things they had s.
16. 14. they believed not them which had s. him
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all things they had s.
26. not see death before he had s. Lord's Christ
30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation
5. 26. saying, we have s. strange things to-day
9. 38. told no man the things which they had s.
19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had s.
23. 8. he hoped to have s. some miracle done
24. 23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels
37. and supposed that they had s. a spirit
John 1. 18. no man hath s. God at any time, the Son
in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John 4. 12.
3. 11. verily we testify that we have s.
32. what he hath s. and heard that he testifieth
4. 45. the Galileans had s. all he did at Jerusalem
5. 37. ye have not at any time s. his shape
14. those men, when they had s. the miracle
46. not that any man hath s. the Father
8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?
9. 8. the neighbours which before had s. him
37. thou hast both s. and it is he that talketh
11. 45. had s. what Jesus did, believed on him
14. 9. he that hath s. me, hath s. the Father
15. 24. have s. and hated both me and my Father
20. 18. she had s. the Lord | 25. have s. the Lord
29. Thomas, because thou hast s. hast believed
4. 30. we cannot but speak things we have s.
7. 44. according to the fashion that he had s.
9. 12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias
27. declared to them how he had s. the Lord
10. 17. what this vision he had s. should mean
Acts 11. 13. he shewed us how he had s. an angel
23. when he had s. the grace of God was glad
10. 16. after he had s. vision we went to Maced.
40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them
21. 29. they had s. before with him Trophimus
25. 16. be witness of what thou hast s. 20. 16.
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor entered
9. 1. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and s. in me, do
Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not s. my face
18. intruding into those things he hath not s.
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath s. or can see
1 John 1. 1. that which we have s. with our eyes
2. the life was manifested, and we have s. it
3. that which we have s. declare we unto you
3. 6. whosoever sinn. hath not s. him nor known
4. 14. we have s. and do testify, Father sent the Son
20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath s.
how can he love God whom he hath not s.?
3 John 11. he that doeth evil, hath not s. God
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast s.
22. 8. when I had heard and s. I fell down to worship.

HAVE I SEEN.

Gen. 7. 1. thee have I s. righteous before me
1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I s. thy people to offer
Psalm 37. 25. yet have I not s. the righteous forsaken
Ezek. 7. 15. all things have I s. in days of my vanity
8. 1. all this have I s. and applied my heart
9. 13. this wisdom have I s. under the sun
Jer. 46. 5. therefore have I s. them dismayed
Zeck. 9. 8. for now have I s. with mine eyes

HAVE SEEN.

Gen. 31. 12. I have s. all that Laban doth to thee
32. 30. I have s. God face to face, and am prostrued
33. 10. for therefore I have s. thy face, 46. 30.
Ezek. 3. 7. I have s. the affliction of my people
9. I have also s. the oppression, 16.
32. 9. Lord said, I have s. this people, Deut. 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have s. an angel
14. 2. I have s. a woman in Timnah, get her
1 Sam. 16. 18. I have s. a son of Jesse, cunning
2 Kings 9. 26. I have s. yesterday blood of Naboth
20. 5. saith Lord, I have s. thy tears, Isa. 38. 5.
Job 4. 8. even as I have s. they that plow inequity
5. 3. I have s. the foolish taking root, but I turned
17. 17. hear me, that which I have s. I declare
31. 19. if I have s. any periah for want of clothing
Psalm 37. 35. I have s. the wicked in great power
55. 9. I have s. violence and strife in the city
63. 2. glory, so as I have s. thee in the sanctuary
119. 96. I have s. an end of all perfection
Ezek. 1. 14. I have s. all the works under the sun
3. 10. I have s. the travail which God hath given
5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have s. under sun
18. behold that which I have s. it is good to eat
6. 1. there is an evil which I have s. 10. 5.
10. 7. I s. servants upon horses, and princes walk
Isa. 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have s. the fire
57. 18. I have s. his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have s. it, saith the Lord
13. 27. I have s. thine adulteries and neighings
23. 13. I have s. folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
Lam. 3. 1. I have s. affliction by rod of his wrath
Dan. 2. 28. make known unto me the dream I have s.
4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have s. 18.
Hos. 6. 10. I have s. a horrible thing in Israel
John 8. 28. I speak that I have s. with my Father
John 8. 34. I have s. the affliction of my people
Ye have SEEN.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have s.

Ezed. 14.13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 20. 32. ye have s. that I have talked with you
Deut. 39. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, **Josh. 23. 3.**
 17. ye have s. their abominations and idols
Judg. 9.48. what ye have s. me do, do as I have done
 1 Sam. 17. 25. have ye s. this man that is come up
 Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
Isa. 22. 9. ye have s. the breaches of the city
 Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
Ezek. 13.8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
Luke 7. 22. tell John what things ye have s.
Joh. 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not
 8. 38. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
 14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go
Jam. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord

SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
Ezed. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. *Deut. 16. 4.*
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
Judg. 5.8. have there a shield or spear s. *ang. 40,000?*
 19. 30. there was no such deed done not s.
 9 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 32. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
 1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in his place
 10. 12. no such among-trees were s. unto this day
Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
Ps. 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to be s. before me
 18. 19. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
 60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
Zeck. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, 5.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be s. of them
Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
 8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man
 1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James || 8. last of all he was s. of me also
 9 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. these are temporal
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 2. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 13. having s. them afar off were persuaded
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
 Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark
 SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHECY.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.
 11. is the s. here? || 18. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou s.?
 24. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.
 1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 28. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
 9 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah
 10. then Asa was wroth with the s. for this thing
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away
 SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 19. they are written among the sayings of the s.
Isa. 30. 10. your rulers, the s. hath be covered
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
Ezed. 10. 28. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worshipst
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
 20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
 21. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
 1 Kings 21. 30. thou how Ahab humbled himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 28. 19. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
Isa. 58.3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?
 13. [94. 3. *Amos 7. 8.* [8. 2. *Zeck. 4. 2.* [5. 2.
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 10. 12. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart
 32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
Dem. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
Acts 21. 30. thou s. how many thousands believe
Jam. 2. 23. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it
 SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
 44. 31. when he s. lad is not with me, he will die
Ezek. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
Lev. 13. 30. when the priest s. the plague in sight
Lev. 32. 35. when he s. that their power is gone
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
2 Kings 9. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
Job 8. 17. and s. the place of stones
 11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 32. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not
 38. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 94. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
Ps. 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
 49. 10. he that wise men die, likewise the fool
 58. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
Ezek. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
 39. 15. and they say who s. us? || 47. 10. none s. me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 12. 97. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
 23. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 39. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16. 23. be s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
Joh. 1. 39. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but a hireling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light
 12. 45. because that s. me, s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 30. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 21. 30. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8. 94. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
 2 Cor. 13. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be
 1 John 3. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have need
 SEETH.

Ezed. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut. 14. 21.*
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
 2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 94. 5. let them s. the bones therein
Zeck. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein
 SEETHING.

1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.
Job 41. 30. goeth smoke as out of a pot, or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seeest thou? I said, I see a pot
 SEIZE.

Job 3. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it
 Ps. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down
Mat. 31. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance
 SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 94. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her
 SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times
 in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.
The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate
Selah by Διάπαυσα, Diapausa, which
signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change
of tone, according to others. Some will have it,
that Selah marks the beginning of a new sense,
or a new measure of verses. Others translate
Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what
follows to that which goes before, and shews
that what has been said deserves to be always
remembered.

Some ancient have thought, that Selah showed the
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah
 has no signification, and that it is only a note
 of the ancient music, whose use is no longer
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all
 the places where it is found, without interrupt-
 ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
 a note which showed the elevation of the voice,
 and that in these places the reader should cry
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
 pause: And though it be not always found at
 the end of the sense, nor at the end of a Psalm,
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
 Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to shew
 where the pauses was to be made, and where the
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also
 beginning again all at once, which some think
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause, and
 of the end, that the whole choir might rest at
 once, and begin again at the same time. But
 without it is generally placed at some remarka-
 ble passage: which gives occasion to think
 that it served also to quicken the attention or
 observation of the singer and hearer.

Ps. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 5. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
 32. 5. I will confess, forgiveness of my sin, s.
See Ps. 4. 3. 4. 7. 5. 19. 16. 20. 30. 3.
 1. 21. 1. 2. 4. 6. 10. 32. 4. 7. 39.
 4. 11. 44. 8. 46. 3. 7. 11. 47.
 4. 48. 8. 49. 13. 17. 50. 5. 52.
 3. 5. 54. 3. 55. 7. 56. 3. 57. 3.
 59. 5. 13. 60. 4. 61. 4. 62. 4. 8.
 66. 4. 7. 15. 67. 1. 4. 68. 7. 19.
 32. 75. 3. 76. 3. 9. 77. 3. 9. 15.
 81. 7. 82. 2. 83. 8. 84. 4. 8. 85.
 2. 87. 3. 6. 88. 7. 10. 89. 4. 37.
 45. 48. 140. 3. 5. 8. 143. 6. *Hab. 3.*
 3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house
 Her SELF.

Lev. 15. 28. then shall she numb. to her s. seven days
 29. 19. if she profane her s. by playing the whore
Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond
Judg. 5. 29. yes, she returned answer to her s.
Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travelled
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said
 2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.
 14. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall sign her s. another woman
Job 30. 18. what time she lifteth up her s. on high
Ps. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.
Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
 34. 5. 14. therefore hath heath enlarged her s.
Isa. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewailth her s.
 40. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her s. to See
Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
 94. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
Hos. 2. 12. she decked her s. with her ear-rings
Zeck. 9. 3. Tyrus did build her s. a strong hold
Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch
Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.
Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her s. five months
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.
Rev. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength
 Rev. 9. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived
 19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready
 See HERSELF.

It SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.
Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.
 not eat, 17. 15. [22. 8. *Deut. 14. 21.*
 18. 25. the land it s. vomiteth out inhabitants
 25. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. *Isa. 37. 30.*
1 Kings 7. 34. the underwriters were of the base it s.
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it s.
 Ps. 61. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.
 23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it s. a right
 27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.
 25. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall exalt boast it s. ag. him that beweth
 say magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.
 35. 2. let your soul delight it s. in fatness
 60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.

SEL

Jer. 21.24 there shall dwell in Judah *s. husband.*
Ezek. 1.4 a *fine* unfolding *s. s.* and bright. about *s.*
4. 14. I have not eaten what dieth of *s.* *44. 31.*
17. 14. be base, that it might not lift *s.* up
25. 15. nor exalt *s.* any more above the nations
Dem. 7. 3. it raised up *s.* on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of *s.*
12. 35. every kingdom divided agt. *s.* is brought
 to desolation, *Mark. 3. 24. 35. Luke. 11. 17.*
John. 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *s.*
20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *s.*
21. 35. the world *s.* could not contain the books
Rev. 8. 16. Spirit *s.* bears witness with our spirit
21. 6. the creature *s.* also shall be delivered
26. the Spirit *s.* maketh intercession for us
14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature *s.* teach you?
13. 4. charity vanqueth not *s.* not puffed up
5. charity doth not behave *s.* uneasily
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *s.*
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of *s.* in love
Heb. 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven *s.* to appear
3 John. 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *s.*

My SELF.

Gen. 3.10. I was afraid, because naked and hid *my s.*
22. 16. by *my s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, *Isa. 45. 23. Jer. 23. 5. 49. 13.*
Ezek. 19. 4. I have you, and brought you unto *my s.*
Num. 8. 17. I sanctified them for *my s.*
12. 6. the Lord will make *my s.* known unto him
Deut. 1.9. I am not able to bear you *my s.* alone, *12.*
Judg. 16. 30. I will go out and shake *my s.*
Huck. 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for *my s.*
1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced *my s.* therefore and offered
30. 5. let me go, that I may hide *my s.* in the field
25. 33. which hast kept me from avenging *my s.*
9 Sam. 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you *my s.*
22. 24. I have kept *my s.* from mine iniquity
1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew *my s.* unto him
23. 30. I will disguise *my s.* *2 Chron. 18. 39.*
9 Kings 5. 18. I bow *my s.* in the house of Rimmon
2 Chron. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to *my s.*
Neh. 5.7. consulted with *my s.* and rebuked nobles
Ezek. 5.19. let no man come with the king but *my s.*
6. 6. delight to do honour more than to *my s.*
Job. 6. 10. yea, I would harden *my s.* in sorrow
7. 30. why a mark, so that I am a burden to *my s.*
9. 20. if I justify *my s.* || *27.* I will comfort *my s.*
30. if I wash *my s.* with snow-water, and make
13. 30. then will I not hide *my s.* from thee
10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon *my s.*
10.4. if I have erred, mine error remains, with *my s.*
27. whom I shall see for *my s.* and eyes behold
31. 17. or have eaten my morsel *my s.* alone
29. or if I lift up *my s.* when evil found him
6. 4. wherefore I abhor *my s.* and repent in dust
Psalm. 35. 14. I behaved *my s.* as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
57. 8. awake my glory, I *my s.* awake early, *108. 2.*
101. 2. I will behave *my s.* wisely in a perfect way
109. 4. are my adversary, but I give *my s.* to prayer
119. 16. I will delight *my s.* in thy statutes
47. 1. I will delight *my s.* in thy commandments
52. remembered thy judgment, and comforted *my s.*
131. 1. nor do I exercise *my s.* in great matters
2. surely I have behaved and quieted *my s.* as a child
Ezek. 3. 1. I sought in my heart to give *my s.* to woe
19. my labour wherein I have shewed *my s.* wise
Isa. 33. 16. saith the Lord, now will I lift up *my s.*
43. 21. this people have I formed for *my s.*
44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by *my s.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort *my s.* against sorrow
21. 5. and I *my s.* will fight against you
Ezek. 14. 7. the Lord will answer him by *my s.*
30. 5. in the day I made *my s.* known unto them, *9.*
22. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for *my s.*
35. 11. I will make *my s.* known amongst them
38.23. thus will I magnify *my s.* and sanctify *my s.*
Dem. 10. 3. neither did I anoint *my s.* at all
Mic. 6. 6. and bow *my s.* before the high God
Heb. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in *my s.*
Ezek. 7. 3. separat. *my s.* as I have done many years
Isa. 7. 7. neither thought I *my s.* worthy to come
24. 39. that it is I *my s.* handle me and see
John. 5. 31. if I bear witness of *my s.* it is not true
7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of *my s.*
94. I am not come of *my s.* but he that sent me
8. 14. tho' I bear record of *my s.* my record is true
18. I am one that bear witness of *my s.*
28. when ye shall know that I do nothing of *my s.*
4. neither came I of *my s.* but he sent me
54. if I honour *my s.* my honour is nothing
10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of *my s.*
19. 49. I have not spoken of *my s.* Father sent me
14.3. I will come again, and receive you unto *my s.*
10. the words that I speak, I speak not of *my s.*
31. I will love him, and manifest *my s.* to him
17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify *my s.*
John. 7. 43. a prophet of your brethren as I *my s.*
10. 26. saying, stand up, I *my s.* also am a man

SEL

Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto *my s.*
24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for *my s.*
16. herein do I exercise *my s.* to have always
25. 23. Agrippa said, I would hear the man *my s.*
26. 9. I verily thought with *my s.* I ought to do
Rev. 9. 3. I could wish that *my s.* were accused
11. 4. I have reserved to *my s.* 7000 men
15. 14. and I *my s.* also am persuaded of you
16. 2. a succourer of many, and of *my s.* also
1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by *my s.* yet am I
6. I have in a figure transferr. to *my s.* and Apollos
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I *my s.*
9. 19. yet have I made *my s.* servant unto all
37. lest that I *my s.* should be a cast-away
2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul *my s.* beseech you
11.7. have I committ. an offence in abasing *my s.*
9. I have kept *my s.* from being burdensome to you
16. receive me, that I may boast *my s.* a little
12. 5. of *my s.* I will not glory but in infirmities
13. except that I *my s.* was not burdensome to you
Gal. 2. 15. I make *my s.* a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also *my s.* shall come shortly
3. 13. I count not *my s.* to be approved
Philom. 17. receive Onesimus as *my s.*

Own SELF.

Ezek. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own *s.*
John. 5. 30. I can of mine own *s.* do nothing
17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*
1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
Philom. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine own *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.

Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.-same* hour
1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.-same* Spirit
9 Cor. 5. 5. he that wrought us for *s.-same* thing
7. 11. this *s.-same* thing that ye sorrowed after
 See Same Day.

Thy SELF.

Gen. 13. 9. separate thy *s.* I pray thee, from me
14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy *s.*
16. 9. return, and submit thy *s.* under her hands
33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy *s.*
Ezek. 9. 17. as yet exaltest thy *s.* against my people
10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy *s.*
98. take heed to thy *s.* see my face no more, *34.*
12. Deut. 4. 9. || *12. 19. 30. 1 Sam. 10. 2.*
18. 14. he said, why mistest thou thy *s.* alone?
98. so shall it be easier for thy *s.* and they bear
34. 9. come and present thy *s.* there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy *s.*
18. 30. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy *s.*
23. neither lie with any beast to defile thy *s.*
19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* I am
 the Lord, *Mat. 19. 19. 23. 39. Mark. 12. 31.*
34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy *s.*
Num. 11. 17. that thou bear it not thy *s.* alone
16. 13. except thou make thy *s.* a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than thy *s.*
30. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy *s.*
22. 19. thy vesture wherewith thou coverest thy *s.*
Ruth. 4. 6. redeem thou my right to thy *s.* I cannot
1 Sam. 30. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy *s.*
25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy *s.*
9 Sam. 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir thy *s.*
7. 24. hast confirmed to thy *s.* thy people Israel
13. 5. lay down on thy bed and make thy *s.* sick
14. 2. feign thy *s.* a mourner, and put on apparel
18. 13. thy *s.* wouldst have set thy *s.* against me
22. 26. thou wilt shew thy *s.* merciful, *Psalm. 18. 25.*
27. with pure thou wilt shew thy *s.* pure, *Ps. 18. 26.*
1 Kings 5. 2. be thou strong, and shew thy *s.* a man
2. 11. thou hast not asked for thy *s.* long life, nor
 riches, but understanding, *2 Chron. 1. 11.*
13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy *s.*
14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy *s.*
6. why feignest thou thy *s.* to be another?
18. 1. go shew thy *s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain
40. 29. strengthen thy *s.* and see what thou doest
40. so shall thy judgment be, thy *s.* hast decided it
21. 30. because thou hast sold thy *s.* to work evil
2 Kings 22. 19. hast humbled thy *s.* *2 Chron. 34. 27.*
1 Chron. 21. 19. advise with thy *s.* what word
3 Chron. 20. 37. thou hast joined thy *s.* with Ahabiah
21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy *s.*
Ezek. 4. 13. think not with thy *s.* thou shalt escape
Job. 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *s.*
15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy *s.*
22. 21. acquaint thy *s.* with him, and be at peace
30. 31. with thy hand thou opposest thy *s.* agst. me
Psalm. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy *s.*
10. 1. why hidest thou thy *s.* in times of trouble?
35. 23. stir up thy *s.* and awake to my judgment
37. 4. delight thy *s.* also in the Lord, shall give
49. 18. praise thee, when thou doest well to thy *s.*
50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy *s.*
52. 1. why boastest thou thy *s.* in mischief?
60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy *s.* to us again
50. 15. branch thou madest strong for thy *s.* *17.*
94. 1. shew thy *s.* || *2.* lift up thy *s.* thou judge
Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy *s.* *5.*

SEL

Prov. 9. 13. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy *s.*
24. 19. fret not thy *s.* because of evil men
27. and make it fit for thy *s.* in the field
28. 6. put not forth thy *s.* in presence of the king
37. 1. boast not thy *s.* of to-morrow, knowest not
30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy *s.*
Ezek. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make thy
s. over wise; why shouldst thou destroy thy *s.*?
22. that thou thy *s.* also hast cursed others
Isa. 36. 20. hide thy *s.* as for a little moment
23. 3. lifting up thy *s.* the nations were scattered
45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy *s.*
52. 2. shake thy *s.* from the dust, loose thy *s.*
57. 8. thou hast discovered thy *s.* to another
9. and thou didst dabbas thy *s.* even unto hell
58. 14. then shalt thou delight thy *s.* in the Lord
63. 14. to make thy *s.* a glorious name
64. 12. wilt thou refrain thy *s.* for these things?
65. 5. which say, stand by thy *s.* come not near
Jer. 5. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy *s.*
4.30. tho' thou clovest thy *s.* with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make thy *s.* fair, lovers despise thee
6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy *s.* in ashes
17. 4. thy *s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage
42. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy *s.*
22. 15. because thou closest thy *s.* in cedar
38. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy *s.*
45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy *s.*
46. 19. furnish thy *s.* to go into captivity
55. 5. how long wilt thou cut thy *s.*?
6. O sword, put up thy *s.* into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give thy *s.* no rest, let not thy eyes cease
3. 44. thou hast covered thy *s.* with a cloud
4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy *s.* naked
Ezek. 3. 24. go shut thy *s.* within thine house
16. 17. thou madest to thy *s.* images of men
22. 4. and hast defiled thy *s.* in thine idols
23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy *s.*
31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy *s.* in height
35. 7. prepare for thy *s.* and all thy company
Dem. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy *s.*
33. but hast lifted up thy *s.* against the Lord
10. 12. and to chasten thy *s.* before thy God
Isa. 12. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy *s.*
Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy *s.* as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Ahab roll thy *s.* in dust
5. 1. now gather thy *s.* in troops, O daughter
Nah. 2. 15. make thy *s.* many as the canker-worm
Zeck. 2. 7. deliver thy *s.* O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast thy *s.* down, *Luke. 4. 9.*
5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy *s.*
8. 4. shew thy *s.* to priest, *Mark. 1. 44. Luke. 5. 14.*
40. 20. save thy *s.* *Mark. 15. 30. Luke. 23. 39.*
Luke. 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal thy *s.*
6. 42. when thou thy *s.* beholdest not the beam
7. 6. Lord, trouble not thy *s.* for I am not worthy
10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* *Rom.*
13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

John. 22. who art thou? what sayest thou of thy *s.*?
7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy *s.* to the world
8. 13. thou bearest record of thy *s.* it is not true
53. prophets are dead, whom makeest thou thy *s.*
10. 32. thou, being a man, makest thy *s.* God
14. 32. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy *s.* unto me
18.34. sayest thou this of thy *s.*? or did others tell it?
21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdedst thy *s.*
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thy *s.* to this chariot
12. 8. gird thy *s.* || *16. 28.* do thy *s.* no harm
21. 24. them take, purify thy *s.* with them, that all
 may know that thou thy *s.* walkest orderly
94.8. thy *s.* mayest take knowledge of these things
31. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy *s.*
94. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy *s.*
Rom. 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest thy *s.*
19. that thou thy *s.* art guide of the blind
21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy *s.*
14.32. hast thou faith? have it to thy *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. considering thy *s.* lest thou be tempted
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to behave thy *s.*
4. 7. and exercise thy *s.* rather unto godliness
15. these things, give thy *s.* wholly to them
16. take heed to thy *s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing
 this thou shalt save thy *s.* and them that hear thee
5. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy *s.* pure
6.5. men of cov. minds, from such withdraw thy *s.*
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thy *s.* approved unto God
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy *s.* a pattern of good works
 SELF-WILL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their *s.-will*, they digged down a wall
 See FREE, HIND.
 SELF-WILLED.

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.-willed*
2 Pet. 2. 19. presumptuous are they, *s.-willed*
 SELF.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev. 25. 39.*
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. *Thou*

SEL

shall not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confesse this to be the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarism amongst the greatest miscreants, 1 Tim. 1. 10. 'Apostolus, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 33, and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slighting that to which so many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special type of Christ, who was to be a first-born: a type of the church called God's first-born, Exod. 4. 22, and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How thousand chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? See Judg. 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20, Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14, But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, s. me this day thy birth-right 37. 37. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites. Exod. 21. 7. If a man s. his daughter to be a servant 8. to s. her to strange nation, shall have no power 25. they shall s. the live ox and divide the money 32. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or s. it. Lev. 25. 14. if thou s. ought unto thy neighbour 30. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger. Deut. 2. 28. thou shalt s. me meat for money 14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wicked. 2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live Jerk. 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren? 10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s. Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it; not also wisdom Ezek. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked 48. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land Joel 3. 5. I will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabeans Amos 6. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. ye, and s. the refuse of the wheat. Zech. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich Mat. 10. 21. go s. that thou hast, and come and follow me. Mark 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. 16. 23. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy Luke 22. 36. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he

SELLER.

Isa. 24. 9. as with the buyer, so with the s. Ezek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple

SELLERS.

Nek. 18. 90. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus. SEL'EST.

Psal. 44. 12 thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

SEL

SELLETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn 31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it Nuk. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms Mat. 13. 44. be s. all, and buyeth that field

SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11.

Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s. 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s. Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them Ezra 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our Lord Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves Isa. 26. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 2 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of God 9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God 4. 3. commending our s. to every man's conscience 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you 13. whether we be besides our s. it is to God 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh 10. 19. or compare our s. with some that commend 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure 12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you? Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 3 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you 9. but to make our s. an example unto you Tit. 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us

Our SELVES.

Acts 30. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s. 9 The. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s. Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your own s.

Your SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree 45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2 Jer. 6. 1. Ezek. 39. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17. Exod. 19. 12. take heed unto your s. Deut. 2. 4. 15. 23. 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them 44. sanctify y. s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. 35. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30. 19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up your s. 21. separate your s. from this congregation 31. 3. Mooses said, arm some of your s. unto the war 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 22. shall possess mightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle 29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accused thing, lest ye make your s. accused R. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them 16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me your s. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 30. 13. set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s.

SEL

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine 35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s. Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. with your s. Joel 1. 12. 29. stay your s. | 46. 8. shew your s. men 49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with sparks 52. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 5. by inflaming your s. with idols under every tree 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take away 13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6. 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock 96. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse Ezek. 14. 6. repent and turn your s. 18. 30. 32. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, 18. 31. ye pollute your s. | 43. loathe your s. 36. 31. 44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness Amos 3. 20. the star of your God ye made to your s. Zech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. Mat. 3. 9. think not to say within you s. Luke 2. 8. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. | 30. lay up for your s. 16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go to your s. Luke 11. 52. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. whosoever ye be witnesses unto your s. 25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert 9. 23. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace onewith another 13. 9. but take heed to your s. they shall deliver you up, Luke 17. 3. 21. 34. Acts 5. 35. | 20. 28. Luke 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the burdens 12. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old 36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord 57. why even of your s. judge ye not what is right 13. 9. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out 16. 8. make to your s. friends of the mammon 15. ye are they which justify your s. before men 21. 14. he said, go shew your s. unto the priest 27. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh 22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 9. but weep for your s. and for your children John 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 16. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said Acts 2. 23. signs God did, as you your s. also know 40. save your s. from this untoward generation 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life 15. 90. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well 10. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in him 34. you your s. know, that these hands ministered Rem. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin 13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey 12. 19. dearly beloved, avenge not your s. but 1 Cor. 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person 6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer y. s. to be defrauded? 7. 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer 11. 13. judge in your s. it is comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered? 16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what clearing of your s. in all things ye have approved your s. clear in this matter 11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise 13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of your s. 5. 19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit your s. unto your husbands 1 Thess. 2. 1. your s. brethren, know our entrance to you 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed thereunto 4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another 5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify 13. 3. 6. be at peace among your s. 15. 2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. 7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us 1 Cor. 10. 34. knowing in how s. ye have in heaven 13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body 17. submit your s. | Jam. 4. 7. submit your s. to God Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s. 7 1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts 2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of man 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind Babels all things, fervent charity among your s. 5. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the older 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols 2 John 8. look to your s. that we lose not those things

Jude 20. building up your *s.* on most holy faith
21. keep your *s.* in love of God looking for mercy
See ASSEMBLY, KD.

SENATE.

Acts 5. 21. they called all the *s.* of Israel together
SENATORS.

Psalm 105. 32. to bind princes, and teach his *s.* wisdom
SEND.

Gen. 24. 7. God shall *s.* his angel before thee, 40.
12. I pray thee. *s.* me good speed this day
54. he said *s.* me away unto my master, 56.
33. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou *s.* it?
43. 4. if thou wilt *s.* our brother with us
45. 5. God did *s.* me before you, to preserve life
Ezek. 4. 13. s. by hand of him whom thou wilt *s.*
7. 2. that he *s.* children of Israel out of his land
9. 19. *s.* therefore now, and gather thy cattle
13. 33. that they might *s.* them out in haste
33. 13. nor let me know whom thou wilt *s.* with me
Lev. 16. 21. s. him away by the hand of a fit man
Num. 13. 2. s. thou men to search land, of every
tribe shall ye *s.* a man a ruler among them
31. 4. of every tribe *s.* a thousand to the war
Deut. 1. 32. s. we will *s.* men before us to search
7. 20. thy God will *s.* the bornet among them
19. 12. the elders shall *s.* and fetch him thence
94. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and *s.* her out
95. 30. Ld. shall *s.* upon thee cunning and rebuke
49. shall serve against Lord shall *s.* against thee
Judg. 13. 5. let man of God thee didst *s.* come again
1 *Sam. 5. 11. s.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall *s.* it to his place
3. if ye *s.* away the ark of God, *s.* it not empty
9. 26. saying, up, that I may *s.* thee away
11. 3. give us respite, that we may *s.* messengers
12. 17. the Lord shall *s.* thunder and rain
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, *s.* and fetch David
19. Saul sent, and said, *s.* me David thy son
25. 5. I saw not the young men thou didst *s.*
2 *Sam. 1. 6.* David saying, *s.* me Uriah the Hittite
14. 32. come hither, that I may *s.* thee to king
15. 36. by them ye shall *s.* unto me every thing
16. 19. now therefore *s.* quickly, and tell David
1 *Kings 20. 9.* all thou didst *s.* for thy servant I will do
2 *Kings 2. 16.* he said, ye shall not *s.* || 17. he said, *s.*
5. 7. doth *s.* to me to recover a man of his leprosy
6. 13. spy where he is, that I may *s.* and fetch him
7. 13. let us *s.* and see || 9. 17. *s.* to meet Jehu
15. 37. the Lord began *s.* against Judah Rezin
1 *Chron. 13. 2.* let us *s.* abroad our brethren
2 *Chron. 2. 7. s.* me therefore a man cunning to work
8. *s.* me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, alnum-trees
6. 27. then hear thou, and *s.* rain upon thy land
28. 10. Ahas did *s.* to king of Assyria to help him
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants to Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 1. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Jos. 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
33. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
Psalm 20. 2. s. thee help from the sanctuary
43. 3. O *s.* out thy light and truth, let them lead
57. 3. he shall *s.* from heaven, and save me from
reproach; God shall *s.* forth his mercy and truth
69. 9. thou, O God, didst *s.* a plentiful rain
110. 2. shall *s.* out of thy strength out of Zion
113. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, *s.* now prosperity
144. 7. *s.* thine hand from above, rid me, deliver
Prov. 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that *s.* him
25. 21. anew words of truth to them that *s.* to thee
25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that *s.* him
Ezek. 1. 1. ointment to *s.* forth a stinking savour
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall *s.* ? I said, here am I, *s.* me
10. 16. Lord shall *s.* among his fat ones leanness
16. 1. *s.* ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 30. he shall *s.* a Saviour, *s.* great one
32. 30. that *s.* forth thither the feet of ox and ass
57. 9. didst *s.* thy messengers far off, and debase
Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall *s.* thee
2. 10. *s.* unto Kedar || 9. 17. *s.* for cunning women
37. 1. *s.* the yokes to king of Edom and Moab
59. 31. *s.* to all them of the captivity, saying
42. 5. for the which the Lord shall *s.* thee to us
6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we *s.* thee
Nat. 9. 38. pray ye therefore the Lord that he will
s. forth labourers into his harvest, *Luke 10. 2.*
34. think not that I am come to *s.* peace
12. 50. till he *s.* forth judgment unto victory
13. 41. Son of man shall *s.* forth his angels, and
they shall gather all that offend, *Mat. 13. 27.*
15. 23. *s.* her away, for she crieth after us
21. 3. straightway he will *s.* them, *Mark 11. 3.*
Mark 3. 14. that he might *s.* them, to preach, 6. 7.
5. 10. would not *s.* them away out of the country
12. besought him, saying, *s.* us into the swine
Luke 16. 24. s. Lazarus || 27. *s.* to my father's house
John 14. 26. whom the Father will *s.* in my name
17. 8. they have believed that thou didst *s.* me

Acts 3. 30. he shall *s.* Jos. Christ who was preached
7. 35. name did God *s.* to be ruler and deliverer
10. 5. and now *s.* men to Joppa, 32. || 11. 13.
11. 20. disciples determined to *s.* relief to brethren
15. 23. to *s.* chosen men of their company, 25.
25. 3. that he would *s.* for him to Jerusalem
37. it seemeth unreasonable to *s.* a prisoner and
Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to *s.* Timotheus, 23.
25. I supposed it necessary to *s.* Epaphroditus
2 *Thess. 2. 11.* for this cause God shall *s.* delusion
Tit. 3. 13. when I shall *s.* Artemas unto thee
Jam. 3. 11. doth fountain *s.* sweet water and bitter?
Rev. 1. 11. write and *s.* it to seven churches in Asia
11. 10. and they shall *s.* gifts one to another
I SEND.

Ezek. 23. 30. behold I send an angel before thee
Num. 22. 37. did I not earnestly *s.* unto thee?
1 *Sam. 20. 12.* if there be good, and *s.* not to thee
31. 2. know the business whereas *s.* I *s.* thee
2 *Chron. 7. 13.* if *s.* pestilence, *Ezek. 14. 19.*
Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall *s.* ?
Jer. 95. 15. cause all, to whom *s.* I *s.* thee to drink it
Ezek. 2. 3. s. thee to the children of Israel, 4.
14. 21. when *s.* my four sore judgments
Mat. 10. 16. behold *s.* I *s.* you forth as sheep
11. 10. behold *s.* I *s.* my messenger before thy face
to prepare thy way, *Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 37.*
23. 34. behold *s.* I *s.* you prophets and wise men
Mark 8. 3. if *s.* them away fasting, they will faint
Luke 10. 3. s. you forth as lambs among wolves
24. 49. I *s.* the promise of my Father upon you
John 13. 30. he that receiveth whom *s.* I *s.* receive, me
30. 21. as my Father sent me, even so *s.* I *s.* you
Acts 25. 21. to be kept till *s.* him to Caesar
36. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now *s.* I *s.* thee
I WILL SEND.

Gen. 47. 45. I will *s.* and fetch thee from thence
37. 13. come, and I will *s.* thee unto them
38. 17. be said, I will *s.* thee a kid from the flock
Ezek. 3. 10. I will *s.* thee unto Pharaoh, *Acts 7. 34.*
8. 21. I will *s.* swarms of flies upon thee
9. 14. I will *s.* all my plagues upon thine heart
23. 27. I will *s.* my fear || 28. I will *s.* thorns
33. 2. I will *s.* an angel before thee, and drive out
Lev. 26. 22. I will *s.* wild beasts among you
25. I will *s.* pestilence || 36. I will *s.* faintness
Deut. 11. 15. I will *s.* grass in thy fields for cattle
32. 24. I will *s.* the teeth of beasts upon them
1 *Sam. 9. 16.* I will *s.* thee a man of Benjamin
16. 1. I will *s.* thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite
20. 13. then I will *s.* abew it thee, and *s.* thee away
1 *Kings 18. 1.* and I will *s.* rain upon the earth
20. 6. yet I will *s.* my servants unto thee to-morrow
34. I will *s.* thee away with this covenant
2 *Kings 19. 7.* I will *s.* a blast upon him, *Isa. 37. 7.*
Isa. 10. 6. I will *s.* him against hypocritical nation
66. 19. I will *s.* those that escape unto the nations
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will *s.* serpents among you
9. 16. I will *s.* a sword after them till consumed,
24. 10. || 25. 16, 27. || 29. 17. || 40. 37.
16. 16. I will *s.* for many fishers, many hunters
25. 9. I will *s.* and take the families of the north
43. 10. I will *s.* Nebuchadnezzar my servant
48. 12. behold, I will *s.* unto him wanderers
51. 2. and I will *s.* unto Babylon fanners
Ezek. 5. 16. I will *s.* famine, 17. || 14. 13. *Amos 8. 11.*
7. 3. I will *s.* mine anger upon thee and judge
38. 23. I will *s.* into her pestilence and blood
Jos. 2. 19. I will *s.* you corn, and wine, and oil
Mal. 2. 2. I will *s.* a curse || 4. 5. I will *s.* Elijah
3. 1. I will *s.* my messenger, and he shall prepare
Mat. 15. 23. I will not *s.* them away fasting
Luke 11. 49. I will *s.* them prophets and apostles
30. 13. what shall I do? I will *s.* my beloved son
John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will *s.* 16. 7.
Acts 22. 31. I will *s.* thee far hence to the Gentiles
1 *Cor. 16. 3.* whom you shall approve, them I will *s.*

See FIRST.

SENETH.

Deut. 15. 13. when thou *s.* him out free, 18.
Jos. 1. 16. whithersoever thou *s.* us we will go
2 *Kings 1. 6.* that thou *s.* to inquire of Baal-zebub
Jos. 14. 20. change countenance, and *s.* him away
Psalm 104. 30. thou *s.* thy Spirit, they are created
SENETH.

Deut. 24. 3. and if the latter husband *s.* her out
1 *Kings 17. 14.* till the day that the Lord *s.* rain
Jos. 5. 10. and who *s.* waters upon the fields
12. 15. he *s.* them out, they overturn the earth
Psalm 104. 10. he *s.* the springs into the valleys
147. 15. he *s.* forth his commandment, 18.
Prov. 26. 6. that *s.* a message by the hand of a fool
Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard *s.* forth the smell thereof
Isa. 18. 2. that *s.* ambassadors by the sea in vessels
Mat. 5. 45. and *s.* rain on the just and on the unjust
Mark 11. 1. he *s.* forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.
Luke 14. 32. s. and despatch conditions of peace
Acts 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix *s.* greeting
SENDING.

2 *Sam. 13. 16.* this evil in *s.* me away is greater
3 Z

2 *Chron. 26. 15. s.* to them by his messengers, *Jer. 7.*
25. || 25. 4. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 35. 15. || 44. 4.
Ezek. 9. 19. and of *s.* portions one to another, 22.
Psalm 78. 49. by *s.* evil angels among them
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *s.* forth of lesser cattle
Ezek. 17. 15. rebelled in *s.* ambassadors unto Egypt
Rom. 8. 3. God *s.* his Son in likeness of sinful flesh
SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, *Neh. 8. 8.*
They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly,
and gave the *sense*, and caused them to understand
the reading. A learned author says, that these five different Senses may be distinguished in the Scriptures. The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God repents, that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the Grammatical Sense of all these expressions might induce one to think that God is corporeal, and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections; upon such occasions we are not to abide by, or confound ourselves to, the Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal or Historical Sense is that which belongs to the history or fact, to the Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that Abraham married Hagar, that he afterwards sent her away, that Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received circumcision: All these facts, taken in the historical and literal Sense, mean nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth of Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense is that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the event mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son, is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah is the figure of the Christian Church, and Isaac of the people chosen of God, Gal. 4. 23, 24, &c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the terms that are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven. On occasion of the Israelites entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: These transitions the Apostle makes, Heb. 3. 18, 19, || 4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of these words of *Deut. 25. 4.* Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessities of life, 1 *Cor. 9. 10, 11, 14.*

These five Senses may be observed in this one word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammatical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace: according to the literal or historical, the capital city of Judaea; according to the allegorical, the church militant; according to the analogical, the church triumphant; according to the moral, a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is a kind of figure.

SENSSES.

Ezek. 5. 14. have their *s.* exercised to discern good
SENSUAL.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *s.* devilish
Jude 19. these be *s.* having not the Spirit
SENT.

Gen. 37. 38. they *s.* the coat of many colours

Gen. 38. 90. Judah *s.* the kid by hand of his friend
35. Tamar *s.* to her father-in-law, saying, by
41. 14. then Pharaoh *s.* and called Joseph
42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob *s.* not with his brethren
45. 8. it was not you that *s.* me hither, but God
50. 16. they *s.* messengers unto Joseph, saying
Exod. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath *s.* me to you
5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast *s.* me?
Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses *s.* 14. 36.
22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath *s.* unto me
15. Balak *s.* yet again princes more honourable
Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers *s.*
11. 7. forty years old was I when Moses *s.* me
Judg. 30. 6. I cut her in pieces and *s.* her thro' Israel
1 Sam. 31. 9. *s.* into the land of the Philistines
2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer return him that *s.* me
1 Kings 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not *s.*
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had *s.* unto them
2 Kings 1. 6. return unto king that *s.* you, and say
6. 10. and king of Israel *s.* to the place the man
14. 9. thistle *s.* to the cedar in Lebanon, saying
16. 11. Urijah built according as Ahab had *s.*
18. 17. Abba-shakeb said to them, hath my master
s. me to thy master to speak words? Isa.
36. 12.

19. 4. his master *s.* to reproach the living God
22. 15. she said, thus saith the Lord God of Israel,
tell man that *s.* you unto me, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 23.
Ezra 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they *s.*
Neh. 6. 4. they *s.* unto me four times after this sort
Psalm 103. 90. king *s.* and loosed him, the ruler
Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath *s.* me
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles have *s.* their little ones
23. 21. I have not *s.* these prophets, yet they ran
29. 25. because thou hast *s.* letters in thy name
37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that *s.* you
42. 9. whom ye *s.* to present your supplication, 30.
Ezek. 32. 40. ye have *s.* for men to come from far
Dan. 3. 28. who hath *s.* his angel and delivered
Hos. 1. 13. then Ephraim went and *s.* to king Jereb
Zech. 7. 2. when they had *s.* unto the house of God
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that
s. me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. John 13. 20.
21. 1. then *s.* Jesus two disciples, saying to them
19. 7. Pilate's wife *s.* unto him, saying, have
Mark 6. 37. immediately the king *s.* an executioner
Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath *s.* us unto thee
10. 1. Jesus *s.* them two and two before his face
14. 17. he *s.* his servant at supper-time to say
19. 14. they *s.* a message after him, saying
33. 11. mocked him, and *s.* him again to Pilate
John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that *s.* us
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that *s.* me
5. 23. honour not the Father who hath *s.* me
24. that believeth on him that *s.* me, 12. 44.
30. but will of him who *s.* me, 6. 38, 39, 40.
33. ye *s.* unto John, and he bare witness to truth
36. the same works I do bear witness that *s.* me
Father hath *s.* me, 37. [6. 57.] 8. 16, 18.

6. 44. except the father which *s.* me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that *s.* me
18. but he that seeketh his glory that *s.* him
32. Pharisees and priests *s.* officers to take him
4. 1. I must work the works of him that *s.* me
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath *s.* me
11. 42. that they may believe thou hast *s.* me
12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that *s.* me
49. Father who *s.* me gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who *s.* me
15. 21. because they know not him that *s.* me
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that *s.* me
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou *s.*
18. as thou hast *s.* me believe that thou hast *s.* me
21. that the world may know thou hast *s.* me
25. and these have known that thou hast *s.* me
30. 21. as my Father hath *s.* me, even so send I you
Acts 5. 21. *s.* to the prison to have them brought
10. 99. I ask for what intent ye have *s.* for me
11. 30. *s.* to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue *s.* unto them
17. we have therefore *s.* Judas and Silas
16. 37. the magistrates have *s.* to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends *s.* unto him, desiring him
1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ *s.* me not to baptize, but to preach
2 Cor. 8. 18. in Thessalonica ye *s.* once and again
1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father *s.* the Son
SENT away.

Gen. 12. 90. Pharaoh *s.* away Abraham and his wife
14. 1. Abraham *s.* Ishmael and Hagar away
24. 59. they *s.* away Rebekah their sister
25. 6. Abraham *s.* Keturah's children away
27. seeing ye hate me and have *s.* me away
29. as we have *s.* thee away in peace, thou art
29. 5. Isaac *s.* away Jacob to Padan-aram
26. Isaac had blessed Jacob and *s.* him away
31. 27. I might have *s.* thee away with mirth
42. surely thou hadst *s.* me away empty
45. 24. he *s.* his brethren away, they departed
530

Deut. 24. 4. *s.* her away, may not take her again
Josh. 2. 21. Rahab *s.* spies away, they departed
22. 6. Joshua *s.* Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.
Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah *s.* his daughter away
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel *s.* all the people away
19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou *s.* away my enemy?
3 Sam. 3. 21. David *s.* Abner away, and he went
24. why is it that thou hast *s.* him away?
10. 4. cut garments, and *s.* them away, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
1 Chron. 12. 19. lords of Philistines *s.* David away
Job 22. 9. thou hast *s.* widows away empty
Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat
him, and *s.* him away, 4. Luke 90. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath *s.* empty away
8. 38. but Jesus *s.* him away, saying
Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they *s.* them away
17. 10. brethren immediately *s.* away Paul, 14.
God SENT.

Gen. 45. 7. God *s.* me before you to preserve life
Exod. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath *s.* me
15. the God of Jacob hath *s.* me unto you
Judg. 9. 23. God *s.* an evil spirit between Abimelech
1 Chron. 21. 15. God *s.* an angel unto Jerusalem
Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not *s.* him
Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God *s.* him
2. God hath not *s.* thee to go into Egypt
Dan. 6. 22. God hath *s.* his angel, and hath shut
John 3. 17. God *s.* not his Son to condemn world
34. he whom God hath *s.* speaketh words of God
Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus *s.* him
10. 36. word of God *s.* unto the children of Israel
Gal. 4. 4. God *s.* forth his Son made of a woman
6. God hath *s.* forth the Spirit of his Son
1 John 4. 9. God *s.* his only begotten Son into world
10. God *s.* his Son to be a propitiation for our sins
Rev. 22. 6. God *s.* his angel to shew his servants
He SENT.

Gen. 45. 23. to his father *s.* after this manner
46. 28. *s.* Judah before him unto Joseph
Exod. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had *s.* her back
Judg. 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to words he *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he *s.* for David
30. 26. he *s.* of the spoil unto the elders of Judah
9 Sam. 10. 5. he *s.* to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
14. 99. when he *s.* again, he would not come
22. 17. he *s.* from above, he took me, Psalm 18. 16.
1 Kings 90. 7. for he *s.* unto me for my wives
2 Kings 17. 26. therefore he *s.* lions among them
9 Chron. 24. 19. yet he *s.* prophets to them to bring
25. 15. he *s.* unto Amaziah a prophet, which said
Ezek. 5. 10. he *s.* and called for his friends
Psalm 78. 25. he *s.* them meat to the full
105. 17. he *s.* a man before them, even Joseph
26. he *s.* Moses his servant and Aaron
28. he *s.* darkness, and made it dark
106. 15. but he *s.* leanness unto their soul
107. 20. he *s.* his word and healed them
111. 9. he *s.* redemption unto his people
Isa. 61. 1. he *s.* me to bind up the broken-hearted,
to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.
Jer. 29. 28. he *s.* unto us in Babylon, saying
42. 31. for the which he hath *s.* me unto you
Lam. 1. 13. from above he *s.* fire into my bones
Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath he *s.* me to nations
Mat. 21. 36. again he *s.* other servants, more than first
37. last of all he *s.* unto them his son, Mark 12. 4.
22. 7. he *s.* forth his armies, and destroyed those
John 1. 33. he that *s.* me to baptize with water
5. 38. for whom he hath *s.* him ye believe not
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath *s.*
7. 28. he that *s.* me is true, ye know not, 8. 23.
30. but I know him, and he hath *s.* me
8. 29. and he that *s.* me is with me; the Father
42. neither came I of myself, but he *s.* me
Acts 94. 36. wherefore he *s.* for Paul the officer
Rev. 1. 1. he *s.* and signified it by his angel to John
I SENT.

Gen. 32. 5. I have *s.* to tell my lord, to find grace
38. 32. I *s.* this kid, and thou hast not found her
Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have *s.* thee
Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I *s.* them
Josh. 24. 5. I *s.* Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Israel, have not I *s.* thee?
2 Kings 5. 6. I have *s.* Naaman my servant to thee
17. 13. the law which I *s.* to you by my servants
Isa. 42. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that I *s.*
43. 14. for your sake I have *s.* to Babylon
55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I *s.* it
Jer. 7. 25. I *s.* unto you all my servants the prophets,
daily rising up early, 36. 5. [35. 15.] 44. 4.
14. 14. I *s.* them not, nor commanded, nor spake to
them, 15. [23. 31.] 32. [27. 15.] 30. 9.
29. 31. I *s.* him not, he caused you to trust in a lie
Ezek. 3. 6. surely had I *s.* thee to them would hearken
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I now *s.*
Joel 2. 25. my great army which I *s.* among you
Amos 4. 10. I have *s.* among you the pestilence
Zech. 9. 11. I have *s.* forth thy prisoners out of pit
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have *s.* this
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I *s.*

Luke 22. 25. when I *s.* you without pause and scrip
Luke 17. 18. so have I *s.* them into the world
Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have *s.* them
33. immediately thereof I *s.* thee, hast well done
1 Cor. 4. 17. for this cause have I *s.* to you Timothy
2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I *s.* brethren, lest our boasting
12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom I *s.*
18. I desired Titus, and with him I *s.* a brother
Eph. 6. 12. whom I *s.* for same purposes, Col. 4. 8.
Phil. 2. 28. I *s.* him therefore the more carefully
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this I *s.* to know your faith
Philom. 12. whom I have *s.* again, receive him
See LOAN.

SENT forth.
Gen. 8. 7. Noah *s.* forth a raven [10. *s.* forth a dove
Prov. 9. 3. she hath *s.* forth her maidens, she crieth
Mat. 2. 16. Herod *s.* forth and slew all the males
10. 5. these twelve Jesus *s.* forth, and commanded
22. 3. and *s.* forth his servants to call them bidden
Mark 4. 17. Herod *s.* forth and laid hold upon John
Luke 20. 20. chief priests and scribes *s.* forth spies
Acts 9. 30. the brethren *s.* him forth to Tarsus
11. 22. they *s.* forth Barnabas as far as Antioch
SENT out.

Gen. 19. 29. God *s.* Lot out of midst of overthrow
1 Sam. 26. 4. David therefore *s.* out spies and underd.
2 Sam. 22. 15. and he *s.* out arrows, Psalm 18. 14.
Job 39. 13. who hath *s.* out the wild ass free?
Psalm 77. 17. clouds poured out, skies *s.* out a sound
80. 11. she *s.* out her boughs to seek, and branches
Jer. 24. 5. whom I have *s.* out of this place to Chaldea
Ezek. 31. 4. she hath *s.* out her little rivers to trees
Jer. 7. 12. Jacob *s.* out our fathers first
Jani. 2. 25. Rahab had *s.* them out another way
SENT, Passing.

Gen. 32. 18. it is a present *s.* to my lord Esau
1 Kings 14. 6. I am *s.* to thee with heavy tidings
Ezra 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art *s.* of the king
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messengers shall beset against him
Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador *s.* unto the heathen
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, a hand was *s.* unto me, and lo
3. 5. sit not *s.* to a people of a strange speech
23. 40. unto whom a messenger was *s.* and lo
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand *s.* from him
Obad. 1. an ambassador *s.* among the heathen
Mat. 15. 94. I am not *s.* but unto lost sheep of Israel
23. 37. and stonest them who are *s.* Luke 13. 34.
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am *s.* to speak to thee
26. angel Gabriel was *s.* from God unto Nazareth
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias *s.* save
John 1. 6. a man *s.* from God, whose name was John
8. John was *s.* to bear witness of that light
9. they who were *s.* were of the Pharisees
32. I said, I am not Christ, but *s.* before him
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, *s.*
13. 16. nor he that *s.* is greater than he that *s.* him
Acts 10. 17. men that were *s.* had made inquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were *s.* 11. 11.
29. therefore came I to you as soon as I was *s.* for
13. 4. so they being *s.* forth by the Holy Ghost
26. to you is the word of this salvation
28. 28. the salvation of God is *s.* unto the Gentiles
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be *s.*
Psalm 18. 12. received things which were *s.* from you
Heb. 1. 14. spirits *s.* forth to minister for them
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost *s.* from heaven
3. 14. or unto governors, as them that are *s.* by him
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits *s.* forth into the earth
SENTEST.

Exod. 15. 7. forth thy wrath, which consumed them
Num. 12. 27. we came to land whither thou *s.* us
24. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou *s.* us
1 Kings 5. 8. have considered things thou *s.* to me for
SENTENCE.

Deut. 17. 9. they shall show thee the *s.* of judgment
10. thou shalt do according to the *s.* 11.
Psalm 17. 2. let my *s.* come forth from thy presence
Prov. 16. 10. a divine *s.* is in the lips of the king
Ezek. 8. 11. because *s.* is not executed speedily
Jer. 4. 19. now also will I give *s.* against them
Luke 23. 34. Pilate gave *s.* that it should be requir.
Acts 15. 19. my *s.* is, that we trouble not them
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the *s.* of death in ourselves
SENTENCES.

Dan. 5. 12. showing of hard *s.* found in same Daniel
8. 23. a king understanding dark *s.* shall stand up
SEPARATE

Significs, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder.
Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart
for some special ministry or service. Acts 13.
5. Separate me, Barnabas and Saul, for the
work wherunto I have called them. [3] To
withdraw, or retire from worldly employments
and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the
service of God; thus the Nazarites separated
themselves, Num. 6. 2. some for life, others
for a certain time only. See NAZARITE.
[4] To forsake the communion of the church.
John 19. [5] To excommunicate, Luke 8. 22
[6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif-

ferent parts of the world, Deut. 32. 8. [7] To be discerned, disregarded, and forsaken by a person. Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [6] To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them some precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the Israelites, from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people, 1 Kings 8. 53.

Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, s. thyself, I pray thee, from me 30. 40. Jacob did s. the lambs, and set the faces. Gen. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel 92. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s. Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall s. themselves to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord 3. the Nazirite shall s. himself from wine 8. 14. thus shalt thou s. the Levites from Israel 16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7. 29. 21. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel 1 Kings 8. 53. didst s. them to be thine inheritance Ezra 10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence Mat. 25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep Luke 6. 92. blessed are ye when men shall s. you Acts 13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ? 39. nothing be able to s. us from love of God Jude 19. these be they who s. themselves, sensual SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16. Josh. 16. 9. the s. cities of Ephraim were among Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the s. place 13. so he measured the house and the s. place 14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east 42. 1. chamber over against the s. place, 10. 13. 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye s. Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, s. from sinners SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves 14. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him 25. 23. two manner of people be s. from thy bowels Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth Lev. 20. 24. I am the Lord who have s. you from 23. which I have s. you as an uncleanness Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you Deut. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand 32. 8. when he s. sons of Adam he set bounds 1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David 47. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify 25. 1. David s. to the service of sons of Asaph 2 Chron. 9. 25. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army Ezra 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them 8. 24. then t. twelve of the chief of the priests 9. 1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves 10. 8. who would not come, be s. from congregation 16. all of them by their names were s. and sat Mt. 4. 19. work is great, and wears s. upon wall 9. 2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers 10. 28. they that had s. to the brethren 13. 3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude Prov. 18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself 10. 4. but the poor is s. from his neighbor Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people 58. 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are s. with whores 9. 10. they went and s. themselves unto that shame Acts 19. 9. Paul departed, and s. the disciples Rom. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, s. to the gospel of God 9. 13. I could wish that I were s. from Christ Gal. 1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb 2. 12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing SEPARATETH.

Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s. 6. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body Prov. 16. 29. and a whisperer s. chief friends 17. 9. he that repeareth a matter s. very friends Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself SEPARATION.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of the s. for her infirmity 5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s. 13. 19. she shall be in her s. seven days 20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean 25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s. 26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s. 18. 12. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of s. 20. 12. take his brother's wife, it is a s. Num. 6. 4. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-fruit 5. all days of s. no razor shall come on head 8. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord 12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s. and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled 13. when the days of his s. are fulfilled 18. Nazirite shall shave the head of his s. and take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire 19. after the hair of the Nazirite's s. is shaven 21. his offering for his s. after the law of s.

Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s. 13. the water of s. bath not been sprinkled, 90. 21. he that sprinkleth water of s. shall wash his clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be unclean. 31. 23. it shall be purified with the water of s. Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a s. Zeck. 13. 1. fountain opened for s. for uncleanness SEPARATING.

Zeck. 7. 2. should I weep in the fifth month, s. SEPULCHRE.

Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some heap of stones, or other thing, over the grave, to show it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 27. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whitened sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whitewash their sepulchres anew. In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shews of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31, Woe unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if you look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them; whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, Myself and my Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s. Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s. 1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s. 2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s. 4. 12. the head of Ishobaboth buried in Abner's s. 17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the s. of his father 21. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father 1 Kings 13. 32. thy carcass shall not come to the s. 31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is 2 Kings 9. 28. Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers 13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Elisha 21. 26. Amon was buried in his s. in the garden 23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God 20. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24. Paul. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13. Isa. 52. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a s. here as he that heweth out a s. on high, and graveth Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s. 61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s. 64. command that the s. be made sure, 66. 98. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s. 8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 20. and rolled a stone to the door of the s. 16. 9. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun 3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s. 5. entering into the s. || 8. they fled from the s. Luke 23. 53. and the women also beheld the s. 24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s. 2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1. returned from the s. || 12. Peter ran to the s. 22. certain women which were early at the s. 24. certain of them with us went to the s. John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s. 42. they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. Acts 2. 20. and his s. is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar 2 Chron. 31. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings 24. 25. Josiah not || 98. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste 5. wouldst send me to the city of my fathers' s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whitened s. 29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48. SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings 6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal SERGEANTS.

Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go 38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtlety of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to the Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring general proofs of this subtlety of the Serpent. They say, that the Centaurs hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17, Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but fees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head. Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtlety, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not assented to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many defenders.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtlety, that it stops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtlety of the Adder. Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth his ear: which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtlety of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of franc. Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His moist in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue, Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the teeth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.

The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty, and dangerous enemy to man.

kind. See DEVIL. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent. Gen. 3. 14. Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erect breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons, Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust, Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat, Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17, They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are those fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture, we may understand something of great consequence was represented by it: For the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nehushtan, that is, a brazen bauble or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast. 13. woman said, the s. beguiled me, 9 Cor. 11. 3. 47. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder. Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 15. Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s. 9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brazen in pieces the brazen s. Job 36. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s. Psal. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s. 140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s. Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth 30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh a hedge, s. shall bite him 11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s. 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s. 65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. Amos 5. 19. leaned hand on wall, and a s. bite him 9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s. Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s. Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2. 14. where she is nourished from the face of the s. 15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s. Num. 21. 8. the Lord sent fiery s. among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us Deut. 8. 15. terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery s. 32. 24. I will also send the poison of s. upon them Jer. 17. 16. behold, I will send a s. among you Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless 23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell? Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s. 1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s. Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is tamed Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

SERVANT

Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their will. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elisha of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. 12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 32, 33, &c.

Servant or servants of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called,

[1] All faithful and godly persons, who bring forth and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 21, My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus may Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isa. 44. 28. 45. 1. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 52. 9. Moses is often, by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord. Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died. Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead: And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity. Eccl. 10. 7, I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19, I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall he be 9. 24. and he said, I am Abraham's s. 49. 35. Issachar bowed and became a s. to tribute Exod. 21. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my master Deut. 5. 15. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt 32. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15. 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us 25. 41. let thy handmaid be s. to wash the feet 30. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king? 30. 13. I am a young man, s. to an Amalekite 9 Sam. 9. 9. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 17. 16. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth not David 18. 29. when Joab sent the king's s. and me thy s. 1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solomon's s. lift up his hand 17. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people this day 2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and go forward 6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen Neh. 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard, 19. Job 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master 7. 2. as a s. earnestly desireth the shadow 41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever? Psal. 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s. Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be s. to the wise of heart 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better 14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s. 17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that 19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes 22. 7. and the borrower is s. to the lender 29. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words 30. 10. accuse not s. to his master, lest he curse thee 32. the earth cannot bear a s. when he reigneth Isa. 24. 9. as with the s. so with his master 49. 7. to a s. of rulers || Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s.? Dem. 6. 90. O Daniel, s. of the living God 10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord? Mat. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if I be a master Mat. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord 25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord 18. 26. the s. fell down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion 32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt 30. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44. 24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord 46. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 43. 48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45. 50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46. 25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter thou into the joy of thy lord, 52. Luke 19. 17. 36. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 28. 30. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness 36. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10. Mark 12. 2. and he sent to the husbandmen a s. Luke 18. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will 14. 21. so that s. came and shewed his lord 17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing 9. doth he thank that s. I trow not 20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11. John 8. 34. whose committeth sin, is the s. of sin 35. the s. abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 90.

SER

John 15. 15. the s. knoweth not what his lord doeth
 Rom. 1. 1. Paul a s. of Jesus Christ, an apostle
 14. 4. who art thou that judgest another man's s.?
 16. 1. I commend to you Phebe, a s. of the church
 1 Cor. 7. 21. art thou called being a s.? care not for it
 12. 2. is called, being a s. is the Lord's free-man
 9. 19. yet have I made myself a s. unto all
 Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ
 4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a s.
 7. therefore thou art more a s. but a son
 Phil. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a s.
 Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you
 2 Tim. 2. 24. s. of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
 Heb. 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a s.
 2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ
 Jude 1. Jude the s. of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified

See DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.

Gen. 30. 17. forgive the s. of the God of thy father
 1 Chr. 6. 49. as Moses the s. of God commanded
 2 Chr. 24. 9. the collection, Moses the s. of G. laid
 Neh. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was
 given by Moses the s. of God to observe all
 commands
 Dan. 9. 8. he said, O Daniel, s. of the living God
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the s. of God
 Tit. 1. 1. Paul a s. of God || Jam. 1. 1. James a s. of G.
 1 Pet. 2. 18. not using liberty, but as s. of God
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the s. of God

See HIRSH.

His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his s. 27.
 Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his s. Moses
 21. 30. if a man smite his s. and die under his hand
 36. if he smite the eye of his s. that it perish
 33. 11. but his s. Joshua departed not out of tabern.
 Josh. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his s.?
 9. 94. God commanded his s. Moses to give you
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his s.
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his s. with him
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his s.
 1 Sam. 19. 4. let not the king sin against his s.
 22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to his s.
 25. 30. the Lord hath kept his s. from evil
 26. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his s.?
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his s.
 2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his s.
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his s.
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his s.?
 1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his s.
 8. 36. which he promised by hand of Moses his s.
 59. that he maintain the cause of his s. and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his s. Ahijah, 15. 29.
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his s. at Beer-sheba
 2 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his s. Elijah
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his s. Jonah
 17. 3. Hosea became his s. and gave him presents
 24. 1. and Jehoikim became his s. three years
 1 Chron. 16. 3. O ye seed of Israel his s.
 9 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his s. Hoskiah
 Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his s. lodge within
 Psal. 35. 37. Ld. hath pleasure in prosperity of his s.
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his s. he is our God
 96. he sent Moses his s. and Aaron his chosen
 49. for he remembered Abraham his s.
 136. 29. gave even a heritage unto Israel his s.
 Prov. 9. 31. that delicately bringeth up his s.
 Isa. 44. 96. that confirmeth the word of his s.
 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob
 5. 3. Lord formed me from the womb to be his s.
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his s.?
 Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his s. to return
 Mat. 8. 13. his s. was healed in the same hour
 Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen his s. Israel in mercy
 7. 13. beseeching that he would come and heal his s.
 14. 17. and sent his s. at supper-time to say
 Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his s. John

See LORD, MAID.

MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do nowork, thou nor man-s. Deut. 5. 14.
 21. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. Deut. 5. 21.
 17. 27. and if he smite out his man-s. tooth
 32. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant
 Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.
 14. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.
 14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy man-s.
 Jer. 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.
 Job. 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.

My SERVANT.

Gen. 26. 21. I will multiply thy seed for my s. sake
 44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my s. 17.
 Num. 12. 7. my s. Moses is not so, who is faithful
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my s.?
 14. 24. but my s. Caleb had another spirit
 Josh. 1. 3. Moses my s. is dead, therefore arise
 1 Sam. 22. 8. that my son hath stirred up my s.
 27. 13. therefore he shall be my s. for ever
 2 Sam. 19. 36. my lord, O king, my s. deceived me

533

SER

2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my s.
 21. 8. according to the law my s. Moses commanded
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my s. Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my s. and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my s. Job hath
 8. go to my s. Job, he shall pray for you
 Isa. 20. 3. like as my s. Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 20. in that day I will call my s. Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my s. fear not, 9.
 42. 1. behold my s. whom I uphold, mine elect
 19. who is blind but my s. that I sent?
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my s. I have chosen
 44. 1. hear, O Jacob, my s. || 2. fear not, O Jacob, my s.
 21. remember those, for thou art my s. 49. 3.
 45. 4. for Jacob my s. sake, and Israel mine elect
 49. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my s.
 52. 13. behold, my s. shall deal prudently, be very
 55. 8. so will I do for my s. sake, not destroy them
 Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my s. 37. 6. || 42. 10.
 30. 10. fear thou not, O my s. Jacob, 46. 27. 28.
 Ezek. 32. 95. land I have given my s. Jacob, 37. 25.
 Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my s.
 Zeck. 3. 8. I will bring forth my s. the BRANCH
 Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my s.
 Mat. 8. 6. my s. lieth at home sick of the palsy
 8. speak, and my s. shall be healed, Luke 7. 7.
 9. and to my s. do this, and he doth it, Luke 7. 8.
 12. 18. behold, my s. whom I have chosen
 John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my s. be
 Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy s.
 19. 19. behold, thy s. hath found grace, Neh. 4. 5.
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy s.
 29. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy s.
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy s. Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy s.
 44. 31. grey hairs of thy s. our father to the grave
 29. thy s. became surety for the lad to my father
 Exod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy s.
 Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy s.
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy s.?
 Deut. 3. 94. hast begun to shew thy s. thy greatness
 15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy s. for ever
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy s.
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy s.
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy s. heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy s. slew both the lion and the bear
 20. 7. if he say thus, thy s. shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy s. knew nothing of all this
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy s.
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy s. can do
 2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy s. house
 9. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy s.
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy s.
 9. 6. Mophibosheth answered, behold thy s.
 13. 35. the king's some came, as thy s. said, so he
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy s. be
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy s. unto my lord
 34. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy s.
 1 Kings 1. 36. but me, even me thy s. and Zadok the
 priest, and thy s. Solomon hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy s. do
 3. 8. and thy s. is in the midst of thy people
 9. give thy s. an understanding heart, to judge
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy s.
 18. 19. but I thy s. fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy s.
 30. 32. thy s. Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy s. was busy here and there, he was gone
 2 Kings 4. 1. thy s. my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy s. did fear Lord, the creditor is come
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy s. in this thing
 25. Gehazi said, thy s. went no whither
 8. 13. but what, in thy s. a dog? || 16. 7. I am thy s.
 Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy s. this day
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is thy s. warned
 13. keep back thy s. from presumptuous sins
 27. 9. put not thy s. away in anger, leave me not
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy s. save me
 69. 17. hide not thy face from thy s. in trouble
 86. 2. O my God, save thy s. that trusteth in thee
 16. give thy strength unto thy s. and save me
 69. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy s.
 116. 16. truly I am thy s. 119. 125. || 143. 12.
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy s. curse thee
 Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy s. sake, the tribes
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy s.
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy s. depart in peace

SERVANTS.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of s. shall he be
 37. 37. all his brethren have I given him for s.
 Lev. 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are s.
 Josh. 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your s.
 1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not s. unto the Hebrews
 17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you s. to Saul?
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your s. but if I
 kill him, then shall ye be our s. and serve us
 22. 17. but the s. of the king would not put forth
 25. 10. many s. break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the s. of my lord

SER

2 Sam. 8. 2. and the Moabites became David's s.
 6. the Syrians || 14. they of Edom became David's s.
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty s.
 12. all in the house of Ziba s. to Mophibosheth
 10. 4. Hanun took David's s. and shaved the half
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 11. 11. the s. of my Lord are encamped in fields
 1 Kings 2. 39. two of the s. of Shimei ran away
 3 Kings 21. 23. the s. of Amon conspired against him
 1 Chron. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's s.?
 3 Chr. 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Bol. made no s.
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were s.
 Ezra 5. 11. we are the s. of the God of heaven
 Neh. 5. 15. their s. bare rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are s. this day, s. in the land
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the s. with the sword, 17.
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of s. look to their masters
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me s. and had s. born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen s. upon horses, and princes
 walking as s. upon the earth
 Isa. 14. 9. Israel shall possess them for s. and hand.
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the s. whom they had let go free,
 to return, and brought them into subjection for s.
 Lam. 5. 8. s. have ruled over us, none deliver
 Dan. 3. 26. ye s. of the most high God, come forth
 Jer. 3. 29. upon the s. will I pour out my Spirit
 Zeck. 2. 8. behold, they shall be a spoil to their s.
 Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the s. and him
 25. 19. the lord of those s. cometh and reckoneth
 Mark 14. 65. the s. did strike Jesus with their hands
 Luke 12. 37. blessed are those s. found watching, 38.
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable s. have done our duty
 Luke 15. 15. henceforth I call you s. for servant
 Acts 16. 17. these men are s. of the most high God
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves s. to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the s. of sin
 18. made free, ye became the s. of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members s. to sin
 20. s. of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. being free from sin, and become s. to God
 1 Cor. 7. 22. ye are bought, be not ye the s. of men
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your s. for Jesus' sake
 Eph. 6. 5. s. be obedient to your masters according
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
 6. not with eye-service, but as the s. of Christ
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the s. of Christ
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give your s. what is just
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many s. as are under the yoke
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the s. of God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the s. of corruption
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God

See HIRSH.

His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 30. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his s.
 Exod. 9. 30. Pharaoh made his s. flee into houses
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his s.
 Num. 22. 52. Balaam riding, and his two s. with him
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his s.
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his s.
 1 Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his s. 15.
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his s.
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his s. to kill David
 22. 6. all his s. were standing about him
 9 Kings 5. 13. his s. came near, and spake unto him
 1 Chron. 19. 3. are not his s. come to thee to search?
 9 Chron. 19. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his s.
 32. 16. his s. spake yet more against the Lord G.
 Neh. 2. 90. therefore we his s. will arise and build
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his s. and angels
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of his s. shall inherit it
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subtil. with his s.
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his s.
 Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his s. are wicked
 Isa. 50. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his s.
 65. 15. the Lord shall call his s. by another name
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his s.
 Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his s.
 36. 31. punish him, his seed and his s. for iniquity
 Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his s.
 Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his s. that trusted in him
 Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his s.
 21. 34. he sent his s. to the husbandmen to receive
 Luke 19. 13. he called his ten s. and delivered them
 Rom. 6. 16. his s. ye are to whom ye obey
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew his s. things that must come, 22. 6.
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his s. at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his s. and ye that fear him
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his s. shall serve him

See LORD, MAID, MEN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 45. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55.
 1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my s. such a place
 1 Kings 5. 6. my s. shall be with thy serv. 2 Chr. 2. 8.
 10. 6. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow
 22. 49. let my s. go with thy serv. in the ships, but
 2 Chr. 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my s.
 Neh. 4. 16. the half of my s. wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and my s. might exact of them money, corn
 10. all my s. were gathered thither to the work

Neh. 13. 19. and some of my s. set I at the gates
Isa. 65. 9. mine elect and my s. shall dwell there
13. my s. shall eat || 14. my s. shall sing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all my s. 44. 4
John 18. 36. if kind of world, then would my s. fight
2 Pet. 2. 18. on my s. I will pour out my Spirit
Rev. 2. 30. calla herself a prophetess, to seduce my s.
See PROPHETS.

THE SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no spies
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are shepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, 'behold, we be *thy s.*
Ezek. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with *thy s.*?
11. 8. these *thy s.* shall bow down themselves to me
32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.
Nam. 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord command. 31.
Josh. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from *thy s.*
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God
22. 14. who is so faithful among all *thy s.* as David?
9 Sam. 19. 7. and speak comfortably to *thy s.*
14. they sent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*
1 Kings 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
5. 6. my servants shall be with *thy s.* 2 Chr. 2. 8.
8. 23. who keep covenant and mercy with *thy s.*
32. bear thou and judge *thy s.* 2 Chron. 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these *thy s.* 2 Chron. 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, 2 Chron. 10. 7.
2 Kings 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with *thy s.*
Neh. 1. 10. now these are *thy s.* and thy people
11. let them be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* shed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy s.*
16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleasure in her stones
92. children of *thy s.* shall continue, their seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*
Isa. 37. 34. by *thy s.* hast thou reproached the Ld.
Deut. 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beseech thee, ten days
13. and as thou seest, deal with *thy s.*
Acts 4. 29. grant unto *thy s.* that with all boldness
See WORKS.

SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy seed shall s. them 400 years
14. that nation whom *thy s.* will I judge
25. 23. and the elder shall s. the younger
27. 29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and s. brother
29. 15. shouldest thou therefore s. me for nought?
18. I will s. thee seven years for Rachel
27. thou shalt s. with me seven other years
Ezek. 1. 13. they made Israel to s. with rigour
3. 12. ye shall s. God upon this mountain
4. 23. I say, let my son go, that he may s. me
7. let my people go, that they may s. me in
the wilderness, 6. 1. 20. 1. 13. 10. 3.
14. 19. saying, let us alone, that we may s. Egyptians,
for it had been better for us to s. them
90. 5. not bow down to them, nor s. them, *Deut.* 5. 15.
21. 2. a Hebrew servant, six years he shall s.
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall s. him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shall s. thou unto the year of Jubilee
Nam. 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to s.
26. shall bear all made for them, so shall *thy s.*
8. 25. from the age of fifty *thy s.* shall s. no more
18. 21. the tenth of Levi, for their service *thy s.*
Deut. 4. 19. thou shouldest be driven to s. them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and s. him,
10. 12. 20. 11. 13. 13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.
124. 14. 15. 1 Sam. 7. 3. 12. 14. 20. 24.
15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee
23. 43. therefore shalt thou s. thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.
Judg. 9. 28. should s. Shechem, should s. Hamor
36. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him?
1 Sam. 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall s. thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will s. thee
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and s. us
2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I s.? should I not s.
22. 44. a people I knew not shall s. me, *Psal.* 18. 43.
1 Kings 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy
yoke lighter, and we will s. thee, 2 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall s. Baal much
25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Baby-
lon, *Jer.* 27. 11. 19. 17. 18. 14. 40. 9.
1 Chron. 28. 9. and s. him with a perfect heart
2 Chron. 30. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to s. him
34. 23. Josiah made all present to s. the Lord God
Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should s. him?
36. 11. if they obey and s. him, they shall spend
30. 9. will the unicorn be willing to s. thee?
Psal. 92. 30. a seed shall s. him and be accounted
72. 11. yet all kings, all nations shall s. him
97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images

Ps. 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s. me
Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou wast made to s.
19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians
43. 23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering
94. but thou hast made me to s. with thy sin
56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to s. him
60. 12. the nation that will not s. thee shall perish
Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies
25. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon
14. many nations shall s. themselves, 37. 7.
27. 6. boasts of the field have I given to s. him
8. the nation that will not s. king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that say, ye shall not s. 14.
30. 8. strangers shall no more s. themselves of him
34. 9. that none should s. himself of them, 10.
9. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans
Ezek. 30. 32. families of the countries to s. wood
30. O house of Isr. go s. ye every one his idols
40. Israel all of them in the land shall s. me
29. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyrus
46. 18. increase for food to them that s. the city
19. that s. the city, shall s. it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we s. is able to deliver
23. they might not s. any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages should s. him
27. and all dominions shall s. and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord to s. him with one consent
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to s. God
Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou s. *Luke* 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can s. two masters; ye cannot s.
God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone
12. 37. I say, he will come forth and s. them
15. 29. lo, these many years do I s. thee
17. 8. I will not rather say, gird thyself and s. me
22. 26. and he that is chief as he that follow s.
John 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 3. that we leave word of God, and s. tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I s. with
my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin
7. 6. that we should s. in newness of spirit, not in
25. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God
9. 12. it was said, the elder shall s. the younger
16. 18. for they that are such s. not our Lord
Gal. 5. 13. but by love s. one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ
1 Thess. 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living G.
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank G. whom I s. from my fathers
Heb. 8. 5. who s. to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purge from dead works to s. the living God
14. 26. grace whereby ye may s. God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall s. him
SERVE joined with gods.
Ezek. 23. 24. thou shalt not s. their gods, *Deut.* 6. 14.
98. 14. *Josh.* 23. 7. 9. *Kings* 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. 13. 15.
33. if thou s. their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall s. gods, the work of men's
hands, wood, 28. 36. 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other gods, 31. 30.
8. 19. if thou s. other g., and worship them, 11. 16.
13. 10. 17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
12. 30. how did these nations s. their gods?
13. 2. let us go after, and s. other gods, 6. 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to s. other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
their fathers to s. other gods, *Jer.* 11. 10. 13. 10.
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other gods
Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to s. other gods
Dan. 3. 12. they s. not thy gods, nor worship them.
14. do ye not s. my g.? || 18. we will not s. thy gods
See LORD.

SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they s. Chedorlaomer
29. 20. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I s. thee
29. he said, thou knowest how I have s. thee
31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father
41. 1 s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 2. wherein the nations s. their gods
17. 3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped
them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers s. other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers s.
31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and
of the elders that overlived Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. 1. 3. 7. 10. 6. 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and s. their gods
8. Israel s. Chushan-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel s. Eglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thum?
10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods

Judg. 10. 16. they put away gods, s. L. 1 Sam. 7. 4.
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and s. Israel
16. 19. as I have s. in thy father's presence
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought presents and s. Solomon
9. 9. because thou s. other gods, 2 Chron. 7. 22.
16. 31. Abab s. Baal || 32. 53. Ahaziah s. Baal
2 Kings 10. 18. Jehu said, Abab s. Baal a little
17. 7. Hezekiah s. not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, 2 Chr. 33. 3.
21. Amos s. idols his father s. 2 Chr. 33. 22.
2 Chron. 24. 18. princes of Judah s. groves and idols
Neh. 9. 35. they have not s. thee in their kingdom
Psal. 106. 36. and they s. their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast s. us
Ecc. 5. 9. the king himself is s. by the field
Jer. 5. 19. as ye have s. strange gods in your land
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.
16. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them
23. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them
34. 14. when he hath s. three six years, let him go
Ezek. 20. 18. for the service which he had s. 20.
27. delivered out of the hand of those that s.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sheep
Luke 2. 37. Anna s. G. night and day in the temple
John 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha s.
Acts 13. 36. after David had s. his generation
Phil. 2. 25. who worshipped and s. the creature
2. 22. He hath s. with me in the gospel
SERVEDST.

Deut. 28. 47. thou s. not the Lord with gladness
SERVEST.

Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou s. will deliver
20. is thy God whom thou s. able to deliver thee
SERVETH.

Nam. 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that s.
Mal. 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that s. him
18. between him that s. God, and him that s. not
Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat
or he that s. ? but I am among you as one that s.
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things s. Christ is
1 Cor. 14. 22. prophecy s. not them that believe not
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then s. the law ? it was added
SERVICE.

Gen. 29. 27. for the s. that thou shalt serve with me
30. 36. thou knowest the s. which I have done
Ezek. 1. 14. in all manner of s. in field; all their s.
wherein they made them serve was with rigour
15. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this s. 13. 3.
26. children shall say, what mean you by this s.?
27. 19. all vessels in all the s. thereof be of brass
31. 10. may make the clothes of the s. 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the s.
Nam. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do s. of tabernacle, 8.
36. the charge of the Gershonites for the s.
31. s. of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the s.
23. all that enter in to perform the s. to do work
34. this is the s. of the Gershonites, 37. 28.
30. the s. of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.
7. 5. that they may do the s. of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the s. of the Lord
9. 4. they shall go in to wait upon s. of tabernacle
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the s.
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the s.
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the s.
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the s.
9. have given all tenth in Israel for their s. 31.
Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the s.
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou the grievous s. lighter
1 Chron. 6. 31. whom David set over the s.
9. 13. very able men for the work of the s. 26. 8.
24. 3. David distributed them in their s.
29. 13. the Levites for all the work of the s.
21. the priests shall be with thee for all the s.
25. 5. who is willing to consecrate his s. to Lord?
7. and gave for the s. of house of God, gold, silver
2 Chron. 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their s.
19. 2. they may know my s. and s. of the kingdoms
24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the s.
20. 35. so the s. of the house was set in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his s.
21. in every work that he began in the s.
35. 2. encouraged them to the s. of the Lord
10. so the s. of the Lord was prepared, 16.
Erra 6. 18. in their courses, for the s. of God, 7. 19.
Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for s.
Psal. 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the s. of man
Jer. 22. 13. that useth neighbour's s. without wages
Ezek. 29. 18. caused his army to serve a great s.
44. 14. keepers of the charge of house for all the s.
John 16. 2. whokilleth you will think he doeth Gods.
Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the s. of God
12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable s.
9. 31. that my s. may be accepted of the saints
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the administration of this s. not only
11. 8. taking wages of them to do you s.
Gal. 4. 8. did s. to them who by nature are no gods.
Eph. 6. 7. with good-will doing s. as to the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered upon the s. of your faith
30. to supply your lack of s. toward me

SET

1 Tim. 6. 2. rather do s. because they are beloved
 Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of divine s.
 6. the priests accomplishing the s. of God
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and s.
 Rom. SERVICE.
 1 Kings 2. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of bond-s.
 Eye-SERVICE.
 Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-s. as men-pleasers, but as ser.
 SERVILE.
 Lev. 23. 7. ye shall do no s. work, 8, 21, 25, 35, 38.
 Num. 23. 18, 25, 36. | 29. 1, 12, 35.
 SERVING.
 Exod. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from s. us
 Deut. 15. 18. worth a double hired servant in s. thee
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much s.
 Acts 20. 19. s. the Lord with all humility of mind
 26. 7. our twelve tributes instantly s. G. day and night
 Rom. 12. 11. not slothful, fervent in spirit, s. Lord
 Tit. 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, s. divers lusts
 SERVITOR.
 2 Kings 4. 43. s. said, shall I set this before 100 men?
 SERVITUDE.
 2 Chr. 10. 4. case somewhat grievous s. thy father
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone because of great s.
 SET.
 Gen. 1. 17. God s. the stars in firmament of heaven
 4. 15. and the Lord s. a mark upon Cain
 6. 18. door of the ark shalt s. in the side thereof
 9. 13. do s. my bow in the cloud for a token
 18. 8. Abraham s. calf before them, they did eat
 19. 16. the angels s. Lot without the city Sodom
 31. 37. s. it before my brethren and thy brethren
 41. 33. let Pharaoh s. him over the land of Egypt
 41. I have s. thee over all the land of Egypt
 43. 9. if I bring him not, and s. him before thee
 48. 30. Jacob s. Ephraim before Manasseh
 Exod. 7. 23. nor did he s. his heart to this also
 9. 21. he that s. no this heart to the word of Lord
 13. 19. s. apart to Lord all that open the matrix
 19. 12. s. bounds, 23. | 26. 35. s. the table without
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt s. before them
 23. 31. I will s. thy bounds from the Red-sea
 25. 30. thou shalt s. on table shew-bread before me
 40. 4. s. in order things that are to be s. in order
 5. s. altar of gold | 6. s. altar of burnt-offering
 7. s. the laver | 20. he s. the staves | 23. the bread
 Lev. 24. 8. every sabb. he shall s. it in order before L.
 26. 11. I will s. my tabernacle among you
 Num. 9. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first s. forth
 4. 15. as the camp is to s. forward
 5. 16. the priest shall s. her before the Lord
 8. 13. thou shalt s. the Levites before Aaron
 10. 17. s. forward, bearing the tabernacle
 21. 8. Lord said, s. the fiery serpent upon a pole
 27. 16. let the Lord s. a man over the congregation
 Deut. 1. 8. I have s. the land before you, 21.
 4. 8. as all this law which I s. before you, 44.
 7. 1. did not s. his love on you, because more
 11. 36. I s. before you a blessing and a curse
 33. to do all the judgments which I s. before you
 14. 4. choose to s. his name there, Neh. 1. 9.
 17. 14. and shalt say, I will s. a king over me
 15. in any wise shalt s. him the Lord shall choose
 19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have s.
 25. 4. s. down the basket before the altar, 10.
 28. 1. the Lord thy God will s. thee on high
 56. would not s. sole of her foot on the ground
 30. 15. I have s. before you life and death, 19.
 32. 3. he s. bounds of the people by the numbers
 46. s. your hearts unto all the words I testify
 Josh. 24. 25. he s. them a statue in Shechem
 Judg. 6. 18. till I bring and s. my presence before thee
 7. 5. that I appreh. him shall thou s. by himself
 18. and they had but newly s. the watch
 28. 2. Lord s. every man's sword against his fellow
 1 Sam. 9. 8. he ranseth up poor out of the dust, to s.
 them among princes; be hath s. world on them
 4. 19. he answered not, nor s. her heart
 5. 2. the Philistines s. the ark of God by Dagon
 9. 20. as for thine asses, s. not thy mind on them
 10. 19. ye have said, nay, but s. a king over us
 12. 13. the Lord hath s. a king over you
 13. 21. yet they had a file to s. the goads
 17. 2. Saul and Israel s. the battle in array, 8. 2
 2 Sam. 10. 17. 1 Kings 20. 12. 1 Chron. 19. 17.
 2 Sam. 6. 3. they s. the ark of God on a new cart
 11. 15. s. Uriah in forefront of the hottest battle
 19. 38. yet didst thou s. thy servant at thy table
 1 Kings 9. 15. that all Israel s. their faces on me
 5. 5. son, whom I will s. on throne shall build
 12. 39. he s. the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan
 21. 9. and s. Naboth an heir among the people, 12.
 2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt s. aside that which is full
 10. let us s. for him there a bed and a table
 36. s. on the great pot, and seethe pottage
 43. what, should I s. this before a hundred men?
 6. 22. bread and water before them to eat and dr.
 20. 1. s. thine house in order, for shalt die, Isa. 38. 1.
 1 Chron. 16. 1. they s. the ark in midst of the tent

SET

1 Chr. 22. 19. s. your heart to seek the L. your G.
 29. 3. because I s. my affliction to house of God
 2 Chron. 11. 16. s. their hearts to seek the Lord
 30. 3. he feared, and s. himself to seek the Lord
 34. 13. they s. the house of God in his state
 35. 2. Josiah s. the priests in their charges
 Neh. 8. 18. they s. the priests in their divisions
 Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I s. him a time
 4. 8. we s. a watch against them day and night
 9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings s. over us
 12. 47. they s. apart holy things to the Levites
 13. 11. I gathered and s. them in their place
 Job. 1. 8. hast thou s. thy heart on my servant?
 6. 4. the terrors of God s. themselves against me
 7. 17. that thou shouldst s. thine heart upon him
 30. why hast thou s. me as a mark against thee?
 9. 19. who shall s. me a time to plead?
 19. 8. and he hath s. darkness in my path
 30. 1. have disdained to s. with the dogs of my flock
 12. they s. forward my calamity, have no helper
 33. 5. s. thy words in order before me, stand up
 34. 14. if be s. his heart upon man, if he gather
 34. break mighty men and s. others in their stead
 38. 33. canst thou s. dominion thereof in earth?
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth s. themselves
 6. yet have I s. my king on my holy hill of Zion
 3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10,000 s. themselves
 4. 3. the Lord hath s. apart him that is godly
 8. 1. who hast s. thy glory above the heavens
 19. 5. I will s. him in safety from him that puffeth
 16. 8. I have s. the Lord always before me
 19. 4. in them hath he s. a tabernacle for the sun
 21. 6. for thou hast s. him to be blessings for ever
 12. therefore thou shalt s. him as a butt
 31. 8. thou hast s. my feet in a large room
 40. 2. brought me up, and s. my feet upon a rock
 43. 13. s. your heart to her bulwarks
 50. 21. I will s. them in order before thine eyes
 54. 3. they have not s. God before them
 59. 1. s. me on high from such as rise against me
 62. 10. if riches, s. not your heart upon them
 73. 18. surely thou didst s. them in slippery places
 14. 17. thou hast s. all the borders of the earth
 78. 7. that they might s. their hope in God
 8. a generation that s. not their heart aright
 143. how he had s. his signs in Egypt
 85. 13. and shall s. us in the way of his steps
 86. 14. violent men have not s. thee before them
 90. 8. thou hast s. our iniquities before thee
 91. 14. because he hath s. his love upon me, there-
 fore I will deliver him and s. him on high
 101. 3. I will s. no wicked thing before my eyes
 104. 9. hast s. bound that they may not pass over
 109. 6. s. thou a wicked man over him, let Satan
 113. 8. that he may s. him with princes, even with
 118. 5. Lord answered, and s. me in a large place
 132. 11. fruit of thy body, will I s. upon thy throne
 140. 5. the proud have s. sins for me
 141. 3. s. a watch, O Lord, before my mouth
 Prov. 1. 25. ye have s. at night all my counsel
 22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have s.
 23. 5. wilt thou s. thine eyes on that which is not?
 24. 32. then I saw, and s. mine heart upon it
 25. 8. s. not out thy glory in presence of the king
 27. 23. and s. thy heart to thy herds
 29. 8. scornful men s. a city on fire
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath s. the world in their heart
 7. 14. God hath s. the one against the other
 12. 9. he sought out, and s. in order many proverbs
 Cant. 8. 6. s. me as a seal upon thine heart
 Isa. 7. 6. let us s. a king in midst of it, son of Tabeal
 14. 1. the Lord will s. them in their own land
 17. 10. and thou shalt s. it with strange slips
 19. 2. I will s. Egyptians against Egyptians
 21. 6. go s. a watchman, let him declare what
 32. 7. shall s. themselves in array at the gate
 37. 2. who would s. bribes and thorns against me
 41. 19. I will s. in the desert, the fir-tree and pine
 42. 4. till he have s. judgment in the earth
 47. 7. who as I, shall s. it in order for me?
 48. 7. they carry him, and s. him in his place
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou s. thy bed
 62. 6. I have s. watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6. 17.
 66. 19. and I will s. a sign among them, and send
 Jer. 1. 10. see, I have s. thee over the nations
 5. 36. lay wait, they s. a trap, they catch men
 6. 37. I have s. thee for a tower and a fortress
 7. 12. the place where I s. my name at the first
 30. they s. their abominations in the house
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I s. before them
 31. 8. I s. before you the way of life and death
 24. 6. for I will s. mine eyes on them for good
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I s. before you
 34. 16. his servant, whom he had s. at liberty
 35. 5. I s. pots of wine before sons of Reobabites
 38. 22. women said, thy friends have s. thee on
 39. 12. s. thine eyes on him, and do him no harm
 40. 4. come, and I will s. mine eyes upon thee
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I s. before you
 Lam. 3. 6. hath s. me in dark places, as dead of old

SET

Lam. 3. 13. he hath s. me as a mark for the arrow
 Ezek. 5. 3. I have s. it in the midst of the nations
 7. 30. therefore have I s. it far from them
 9. 4. s. a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
 12. 6. for I have s. thee for a sign unto Israel
 16. 18. thou hast s. my oil before thy images, 19.
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will s. it
 19. 8. these nations s. against him on every side
 22. 7. in these have they s. light by father and moth.
 24. 2. king of Babylon s. himself against Jerusalem
 3. s. on a pot, s. it on, and also pour water
 7. her blood, she s. it upon the top of a rock, 8.
 25. when I take them whereon they s. their minds
 26. 30. I shall s. glory in the land of the living
 27. 10. they of Persia s. forth thy comeliness
 35. 3. tho' thou s. thy heart as the heart of God
 14. art anointed chow, and I have s. thee so
 32. 35. I will s. her a bed in the midst of her slains
 37. 35. I will s. my sanctuary in midst of them
 38. 31. I will s. my glory among the heathen
 40. 4. thy heart upon all that I shall shew thee
 44. 8. have s. keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
 Dan. 6. 3. king thought to s. him over the realm
 14. he s. his heart on Daniel to deliver him
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he s. before us
 19. 19. thou didst s. thine heart to understand
 Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her as in day that she was born
 4. 8. and they s. their heart on their iniquity
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath s. an harvest for thee
 11. 8. how shall I s. thee as Zeboni!
 Amos 6. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may s. forth wheat
 9. 4. I will s. mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
 Obad. 4. though thou s. thy nest among the stars
 Heb. 2. 9. that he may s. his nest on high, be deliv.
 Zeph. 3. 1. 19. and I will s. them for a praise
 Hag. 1. 5. s. your heart on your ways, saith Lord
 Zechar. 3. 5. I said, let them s. a fair mitre on his head
 5. 11. it shall be s. there upon her own base
 6. 11. make crowns, and s. them on head of Josh.
 8. 10. I s. all men, every one against his neighbour
 Mat. 10. 35. I am come to s. a man at variance
 25. 33. he shall s. the sheep on his right hand
 Mark 12. 1. and s. a hedge about it, and digged
 Luke 4. 18. to s. at liberty them that are bound
 10. 34. and s. him on his own beast and brought
 11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to s. before
 23. 11. Herod with men of war s. him at night
 John 2. 10. every man doth s. forth good wine
 3. 33. he hath s. to his seal, that God is true
 Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to s. his foot on
 13. 9. then Paul s. his eyes on him and said
 17. I have s. thee to be a light to the Gentiles
 18. 10. no man shall s. on thee to hurt thee
 Rom. 3. 25. whom God s. forth to be a propitiation
 14. why dost thou s. at night thy brother?
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath s. forth us the apostles last
 6. 4. s. them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
 12. 18. now God hath s. the members in the body
 28. God hath s. some in the church, first apostles
 Eph. 1. 90. when be s. him at his own right hand
 Col. 3. 2. your affect. on things above, not on earth
 Heb. 2. 7. thou didst s. him over work of thy hands
 Rev. 3. 8. I have s. before thee an open door
 30. 3. and he shut him up, and s. a seal upon him
 SET up.
 Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and s. it up for a
 pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45. | 33. 14.
 Exod. 40. 2. shalt s. up the tabernacle of the tent
 8. thou shalt s. up the court | 18. boards | 21. vail
 28. he s. up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.
 Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye s. up any image of stone
 Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall s. it up
 7. 1. that Moses had fully s. up the tabernacle
 10. 21. and other did s. it up against they came
 Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt s. up great stones, 4.
 Josh. 4. 9. Joshua s. up twelve stones in Jordan
 6. 36. shall be s. up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 24.
 Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan s. up graven image
 3. they s. them up Micah's graven image
 1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have s. up Saul
 12. behold, Saul hath s. him up a place, and gone
 9 Sam. 2. 10. to s. up thrones of David over Israel
 7. 12. I will s. up thy seed after thee, which shall
 1 Kings 15. 4. s. up his son after him and establish
 2 Kings 17. 10. they s. them up images and groves
 1 Chron. 31. 18. s. up an altar in threshing floor
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amasiah s. them up to be his gods
 33. 19. Manasseh s. up groves and graven images
 Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to s. up God's house
 4. 12. Jews have s. up the walls thereof, 13. 16.
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, s. up
 6. 11. being s. up, let him be hanged thereon
 9. 2. to give us a reviving to s. up house of God
 Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,
 and s. up the doors of it, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.
 1. 6. tho' at that time I had not s. up the doors
 Job 5. 11. to s. up on high those that be low
 16. 18. hath shaken me, and s. me up for my markers
 Psal. 30. 5. the name of G. we will s. up our banners
 37. 5. he shall hide me, and s. me up upon a rock

SET

Ps. 89. 29. let thy salvation, O God, *s.* me up on high
74. 4. they *s.* up their ensigns for signs
89. 42. thou hast *s.* up right hand of adversaries
Prov. 8. 23. I was *s.* up from everlasting from begin-
ning
Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall *s.* up the adversaries of Hezin
11. 12. he shall *s.* up an ensign for the nations
93. 13. they *s.* up towers thereof, raised palaces
45. 90. that *s.* up wood of their graven images
49. 28. behold I will *s.* up my standard to people
57. 8. thou hast *s.* up thy remembrance
Jer. 4. 6. *s.* up the standard toward Zion, retire
10. 90. there is none to *s.* up my curtains
11. 13. have yes. *s.* up altars to that shameful thing?
23. 4. and I will *s.* up shepherds over them
31. 21. *s.* thee up way marks, make high heaps
50. 2. *s.* up a standard, publish, 51. 13, 27.
51. 12. *s.* up the watchmen, prepare ambushes
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *s.* up horns of thy adversaries
Ezek. 14. 3. these men have *s.* up their idols
31. 4. the deep *s.* him up on high with her rivers
34. 23. I will *s.* up one shepherd over them
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall *s.* up a kingdom
3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have *s.* up
5. 19. whom he would be *s.* up and put down
12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate *s.* up
Hos. 8. 4. they have *s.* up kings, but not by me
Mal. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are *s.* up
Mat. 27. 37. *s.* up over his head his accusation
Acts 6. 13. and *s.* up false witnesses, who said
15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s.* it up

SET, Passive.

Gen. 24. 33. there was *s.* meat before him to eat
28. 11. sun was *s.* || 12. a ladder was *s.* upon earth
Exod. 25. 7. stones *s.* in ephod, 28. 11. || 35. 9, 27.
26. 17. two tensors *s.* in order against another
32. 29. knowest people, they are *s.* on mischief
37. 3. the rings *s.* || 30. 37. the lamps *s.* in order
1 Sam. 18. 30. so that his name was much *s.* by
26. 24. behold, as thy life was much *s.* by this day
2 Sam. 12. 30. crown *s.* on Dav. head, 1 Chr. 20. 2.
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be *s.* for the king's mother
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his eyes were *s.*
9 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man *s.* at
9 Kings 22. 4. porters appointed in their *s.* office
19. 10. Jacob saw that battle was *s.* against him
29. 3. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be *s.*
3 Chron. 6. 10. and I am *s.* on the throne of Israel
29. 85. service of the house of L. was *s.* in order
31. 15. in their *s.* office to give their brethren
18. in their *s.* office they sanctified themselves
Job 36. 16. and what should be *s.* on thy table
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are privy *s.* against the poor
152. 5. there are *s.* thrones of judgment, of David
141. 2. let my prayer be *s.* forth before thee
Prov. 18. 10. righteous run into it, and *s.* aloft
29. 145. pots trust in the Lord, shall be *s.* on high
Ezek. 8. 11. the heart is fully *s.* in them to do evil
10. 6. folly *s.* in great dignity; rich sit in low place
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fully *s.*
14. his hands are as gold rings *s.* with the beryl
15. his legs are *s.* upon sockets of fine gold
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s.* with lilies
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well *s.* hair, baldness
21. 8. I am *s.* in my wars whole night
Jer. 6. 33. *s.* in array, as men for war, Joel 2. 5.
31. 39. children's teeth are *s.* on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
30. man that they humbled her that was *s.* on edge
Ezek. 32. 10. they humbled her that was *s.* on edge
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was *s.* books were opened
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be *s.* open
Mat. 5. 14. a city *s.* on a hill cannot be hid
27. 19. when he was *s.* on judgment-seat, wife sent
Mark 1. 32. when sun did *s.* they brought diseased
4. 91. a candle, and not to be *s.* on a candlestick
9. 12. must suffer many things, and be *s.* at night
Luke 9. 34. this child *s.* for the fall and rising
7. 8. for I also am a man *s.* under authority
10. 8. eat such things as are *s.* before you
John 2. 6. there were *s.* six water-pots of stone
Acts 4. 11. the stone *s.* at nought of you builders
10. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s.* at nought
26. 32. this man might have been *s.* at liberty
1 Cor. 10. 37. whatsoever is *s.* before you eat
Gal. 3. 1. Chr. had been evidently *s.* forth crucified
Phil. 1. 17. I am *s.* for the defence of the gospel
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope *s.* before us
8. 1. who is *s.* on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
19. 1. let us run the race that is *s.* before us
2. who for joy that was *s.* before him, endured
13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s.* at liberty
Jude 7. the cities are *s.* forth for an example
Rev. 3. 21. am *s.* down with my Father in throne
4. 2. a throne was *s.* in heaven, one sat on throne

SET day.

Acts 12. 21. on *s.* day, Herod arrayed in royal app.

See FACE, FACES, FRASITS.

SET time.

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this *s.* time

21. 2. at the *s.* time of which God had spoken

Exod. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a *s.* time, saying

SET

1 Sam. 13. 8. according to *s.* time Sam. appointed
2 Sam. 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the *s.* time
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a *s.* time
Psalm. 102. 13. the *s.* time to favour her is come
SETTER.

Acts 17. 18. seems to be a *s.* forth of strange gods
SETTEST.

Deut. 23. 20. in all thou *s.* thy hand to, 28. 8, 90.
Job 7. 19. am I a sea, that thou *s.* a watch over me?
13. 27. thou *s.* a print on the heels of my feet
Psalm. 21. 3. thou *s.* a crown of gold on his head
41. 12. thou *s.* me before thy face for ever
SETTETH.

Exod. 30. 18. when Aaron *s.* up the lamps
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle *s.* forward
4. 5. when camp *s.* forward, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and *s.* his heart upon it
27. 16. cursed be he that *s.* light by his father
2 Sam. 22. 34. *s.* me on high places, Psal. 18. 33.
Job 24. 15. the adulterer *s.* his face in secret
28. 3. he *s.* an end to darkness, and searcheth
40. 17. he *s.* up his tail like a cedar
Psalm. 36. 4. he *s.* himself in a way that is not good
65. 6. which by his strength *s.* fast mountains
68. 6. God *s.* solitary in families, he brings out
75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s.* up another
83. 14. as the flame *s.* the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet *s.* he the poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none *s.* to his heart, nor is there know.
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that *s.* snares
43. 3. but Baruch *s.* thee on against us

Ezek. 14. 4. that *s.* up his idols in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and *s.* up kings
4. 17. he *s.* up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and *s.* him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but *s.* it on a candlestick that they see
Jam. 3. 6. tongue *s.* on fire the course of nature
SETTING.

Ezek. 43. 8. in their *s.* of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and *s.* a watch
Luke 4. 40. when sun was *s.* they brought the sick
SETTINGS.

Exod. 28. 17. thou shalt set it *s.* of stones
SETTLE.

Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower *s.*
17. and the *s.* shall be fourteen cubits long
30. put blood on four corners of the *s.* 45. 19.
SETTLE.

1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will *s.* him in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will *s.* up after your old estates
Luke 21. 14. *s.* it in your hearts, not to meditate
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, *s.* you
SETTLED.

1 Kings 8. 13. built a *s.* place for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he *s.* his countenance steadfastly
Psalm. 50. 17. thou hast *s.* strength for my mountain
39. 15. every man *s.* is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *s.* in heaven
Jer. 48. 25. before mountains were *s.* before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath *s.* on his lees
Zeph. 1. 13. punish men that are *s.* on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*
SETTLEST.

Psal. 65. 10. thou *s.* furrows thereof, makest soft
SEVEN.

Besides the known signification of this word, it is
also used in scripture as a number of perfection.
In the sacred books, and in the religion of
the Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
circumstances are set forth by the number
of seven. God consecrated the seventh day, on
which he ceased from his works of creation, as a
day of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal
rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated
to the rest of the earth, by the name of
a sabbatical year; as also the seven times
seventh year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
stands for seven years, Dan. 9. 24. 25. Jacob
served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious
dream represented to his imagination seven fat
cows, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
corn, and as many that were blasted: These
stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that
sounded them; seven days to surround the
walls of Jericho, Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 13, 15. In
the Revelation are the seven churches, seven
candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven
lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials,
seven plagues, &c.

In certain passages the number seven is put for
a great number: Isaiah says, that seven women
should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of

SET

Samuel says, that she who was barren should
have seven children, that is, several children,
1 Sam. 2. 5. God threatens his people, to
smite them seven times for their transgression,
that is, several times, Lev. 24. 24. The Psalmist,
speaking of very pure silver, says it is
purified seven times, Psal. 12. 6. And in
Psalm. 79. 12. Render unto our neighbours seven
fold into their bosom. Punish them severely,
and as often as they deserve it. The foolish
man thinks himself wiser than seven men that
can give a reason for their actions, Prov. 26.
16. In these and many other passages the cer-
tain number seven, is placed for an uncertain
indefinite number.

Gen. 7. 1, 2. of every clean beast take to thee *s.*
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine
3. *s.* other kind came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
5. *s.* eam of corn came up, rank and good
6. *s.* thin ears, and blasted 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.
46. 35. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were *s.*
Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had *s.* daughters
Lev. 23. 15. *s.* sabbaths shall be complete
25. 8. shalt number *s.* sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 32. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here
3. altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29.
4. and he said, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.
Deut. 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and might, than thou
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
23. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways
25. thou shalt see *s.* ways before them

Josh. 6. 4. *s.* priests bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s.* tribes not received
5. and they shall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.
9. described it by cities into *s.* parts in a book
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green with
13. if thou weavest *s.* locks || 19. shave off *s.* locks
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s.* months
16. 10. Jesse made *s.* of his sons to pass before Sam.
2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all *s.* together and put to death
1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were *s.*
5. 13. their brethren, of house of their fathers were *s.*
9 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s.* counsellors
Esth. 1. 10. *s.* chamberlains that served in presence
14. the *s.* princes which saw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her
Job 5. 19. in *s.* troubles no evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yea *s.* are an abomination unto him
9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s.* pillars
26. 25. for there are *s.* abominations in his heart
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* also to eight
Isa. 4. 1. in that day, *s.* women take hold of one man
11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the *s.* streams
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born *s.* languisheth
Ezek. 39. 12. *s.* months shall they be burying them
14. after the end of *s.* months shall they search
40. 32. they went up unto it by *s.* steps, 36.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* cubits
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s.* weeks
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him *s.* shepherds
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s.* eyes
4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereon, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they said *s.* loaves, 36. Mark 8. 7.
37. they took up *s.* baskets full, Mark 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the *s.* loaves among four thousand
29. 25. now there were with us *s.* brethren, and the
first deceased, Mark 12. 30. Luke 20. 29.
26. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*
Mark 12. 23. and *s.* had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.
16. 9. out of whom he cast *s.* devils, Luke 8. 2.
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s.* nations in Canaan
21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s.* deacons
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s.* churches in Asia, grace to you
11. write, and send it to the *s.* churches in Asia
12. being turned, I saw *s.* golden candlesticks
13. in midst of *s.* candlesticks one like Son of man
20. *s.* stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
candlesticks thou sawest are the *s.* churches
21. who walketh in midst of *s.* golden candlesticks
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s.* horns, and
6. *s.* eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God sent forth
8. 2. I saw the *s.* angels which stood before God
6. the *s.* angels prepared themselves to sound
10. 3. when he cried *s.* thunders uttered voices
4. seal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered
12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and
6. *s.* crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. || 7. 3, 7.
15. 1. I saw *s.* angels having the *s.* last plagues, 6.
7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled
16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s.* angels
17. 1. and there came one of the *s.* angels which
had the *s.* vials, and talked with me.
21. 9.

Gen. 7. 1, 2. of every clean beast take to thee *s.*
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine
3. *s.* other kind came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
5. *s.* eam of corn came up, rank and good
6. *s.* thin ears, and blasted 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.
46. 35. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were *s.*
Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had *s.* daughters
Lev. 23. 15. *s.* sabbaths shall be complete
25. 8. shalt number *s.* sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 32. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here
3. altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29.
4. and he said, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.
Deut. 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and might, than thou
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
23. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways
25. thou shalt see *s.* ways before them

Josh. 6. 4. *s.* priests bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s.* tribes not received
5. and they shall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.
9. described it by cities into *s.* parts in a book
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green with
13. if thou weavest *s.* locks || 19. shave off *s.* locks
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s.* months
16. 10. Jesse made *s.* of his sons to pass before Sam.
2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all *s.* together and put to death
1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were *s.*
5. 13. their brethren, of house of their fathers were *s.*
9 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s.* counsellors
Esth. 1. 10. *s.* chamberlains that served in presence
14. the *s.* princes which saw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her
Job 5. 19. in *s.* troubles no evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yea *s.* are an abomination unto him
9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s.* pillars
26. 25. for there are *s.* abominations in his heart
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* also to eight
Isa. 4. 1. in that day, *s.* women take hold of one man
11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the *s.* streams
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born *s.* languisheth
Ezek. 39. 12. *s.* months shall they be burying them
14. after the end of *s.* months shall they search
40. 32. they went up unto it by *s.* steps, 36.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* cubits
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s.* weeks
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him *s.* shepherds
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s.* eyes
4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereon, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they said *s.* loaves, 36. Mark 8. 7.
37. they took up *s.* baskets full, Mark 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the *s.* loaves among four thousand
29. 25. now there were with us *s.* brethren, and the
first deceased, Mark 12. 30. Luke 20. 29.
26. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*
Mark 12. 23. and *s.* had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.
16. 9. out of whom he cast *s.* devils, Luke 8. 2.
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s.* nations in Canaan
21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s.* deacons
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s.* churches in Asia, grace to you
11. write, and send it to the *s.* churches in Asia
12. being turned, I saw *s.* golden candlesticks
13. in midst of *s.* candlesticks one like Son of man
20. *s.* stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
candlesticks thou sawest are the *s.* churches
21. who walketh in midst of *s.* golden candlesticks
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s.* horns, and
6. *s.* eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God sent forth
8. 2. I saw the *s.* angels which stood before God
6. the *s.* angels prepared themselves to sound
10. 3. when he cried *s.* thunders uttered voices
4. seal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered
12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and
6. *s.* crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. || 7. 3, 7.
15. 1. I saw *s.* angels having the *s.* last plagues, 6.
7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled
16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s.* angels
17. 1. and there came one of the *s.* angels which
had the *s.* vials, and talked with me.
21. 9.

Gen. 7. 1, 2. of every clean beast take to thee *s.*
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine
3. *s.* other kind came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
5. *s.* eam of corn came up, rank and good
6. *s.* thin ears, and blasted 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.
46. 35. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were *s.*
Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had *s.* daughters
Lev. 23. 15. *s.* sabbaths shall be complete
25. 8. shalt number *s.* sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 32. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here
3. altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29.
4. and he said, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.
Deut. 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and might, than thou
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
23. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways
25. thou shalt see *s.* ways before them

Josh. 6. 4. *s.* priests bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s.* tribes not received
5. and they shall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.
9. described it by cities into *s.* parts in a book
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green with
13. if thou weavest *s.* locks || 19. shave off *s.* locks
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s.* months
16. 10. Jesse made *s.* of his sons to pass before Sam.
2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all *s.* together and put to death
1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were *s.*
5. 13. their brethren, of house of their fathers were *s.*
9 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s.* counsellors
Esth. 1. 10. *s.* chamberlains that served in presence
14. the *s.* princes which saw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her
Job 5. 19. in *s.* troubles no evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yea *s.* are an abomination unto him
9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s.* pillars
26. 25. for there are *s.* abominations in his heart
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* also to eight
Isa. 4. 1. in that day, *s.* women take hold of one man
11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the *s.* streams
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born *s.* languisheth
Ezek. 39. 12. *s.* months shall they be burying them
14. after the end of *s.* months shall they search
40. 32. they went up unto it by *s.* steps, 36.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* cubits
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s.* weeks
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him *s.* shepherds
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s.* eyes
4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereon, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they said *s.* loaves, 36. Mark 8. 7.
37. they took up *s.* baskets full, Mark 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the *s.* loaves among four thousand
29. 25. now there were with us *s.* brethren, and the
first deceased, Mark 12. 30. Luke 20. 29.
26. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*
Mark 12. 23. and *s.* had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.
16. 9. out of whom he cast *s.* devils, Luke 8. 2.
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s.* nations in Canaan
21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s.* deacons
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s.* churches in Asia, grace to you
11. write, and send it to the *s.* churches in Asia
12. being turned, I saw *s.* golden candlesticks
13. in midst of *s.* candlesticks one like Son of man
20. *s.* stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
candlesticks thou sawest are the *s.* churches
21. who walketh in midst of *s.* golden candlesticks
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s.* horns, and
6. *s.* eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God sent forth
8. 2. I saw the *s.* angels which stood before God
6. the *s.* angels prepared themselves to sound
10. 3. when he cried *s.* thunders uttered voices
4. seal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered
12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and
6. *s.* crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. || 7. 3, 7.
15. 1. I saw *s.* angels having the *s.* last plagues, 6.
7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled
16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s.* angels
17. 1. and there came one of the *s.* angels which
had the *s.* vials, and talked with me.
21. 9.

Gen. 7. 1, 2. of every clean beast take to thee *s.*
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine
3. *s.* other kind came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
5. *s.* eam of corn came up, rank and good
6. *s.* thin ears, and blasted 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.
46. 35. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were *s.*
Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had *s.* daughters
Lev. 23. 15. *s.* sabbaths shall be complete
25. 8. shalt number *s.* sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 32. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here
3. altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29.
4. and he said, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.
Deut. 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and might, than thou
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
23. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways
25. thou shalt see *s.* ways before them

Josh. 6. 4. *s.* priests bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s.* tribes not received
5. and they shall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.
9. described it by cities into *s.* parts in a book
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green with
13. if thou weavest *s.* locks || 19. shave off *s.* locks
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s.* months
16. 10. Jesse made *s.* of his sons to pass before Sam.
2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all *s.* together and put to death
1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were *s.*
5. 1

Rev. 17.11. the beast is of s. and goeth into perdition

See DAYS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN bullocks.

Num. 23. 29. prepare me here s. bullocks, s. rams
32. on the seventh day s. bullocks, two rams
1 Chron. 15. 30. Levites offered s. bullocks, s. rams
2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought s. bullocks, s. rams
Job 42. 8. take to you now, s. bullocks, s. rams
Ezek. 45. 13. prepare a burnt-offering, s. bullocks

SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him s.
24. if Cain shall be avenged s. Lamech 70 and s.
Psalm. 79. 12. render s. into their bosom reproach
Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore s.
Isa. 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be s.

See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

2 Sam. 31. 6. let s. men of his sons be delivered
Prov. 26. 16. than s. men that can remember a reason
Jer. 52. 25. took s. men that were near the king
Acts 6. 3. look out s. men of honest rep. full of Holy G.

SEVEN rams, See SEVEN bullocks.

SEVEN stars.

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is better than s. sons
Job 1. 2. and there were born unto him s. sons
42. 13. he had also s. sons, and three daughters
Acts 19. 14. there were s. sons of one Sceva a Jew

SEVEN spirits.

Mat. 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himself
s. other spirits more wicked, Luke 11. 26.
Rev. 1. 4. from s. spirits before the throne of God
3. 1. these saith he that hath the s. spirits of God
4. 5. seven lamps, which are the s. spirits of God
5. 6. seven eyes, which are the s. spirits of God

SEVEN stars.

James 5. 8. seek him that maketh the s. stars
1 Pet. 1. 16. had in his right hand s. stars, 2.1. [3. 1.
20. mystery of s. stars, thou sawest in my right
hand; s. stars are the angels of the s. churches

SEVEN and thirty, See THIRTY.

SEVEN THOUSAND.

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau s. times
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood s. times
17. 8. 11. [4. 7. [16. 14. 16. Num. 19. 4.
14. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his finger s. times, 27.
51. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house s. times
25. 8. thou shalt number s. times seven years
26. 18. I will punish you s. times more, 24. 24. 28.
1 Kings 6. 4. he shall compass the city s. times, 15.
1 Kings 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, s. times
2 Kings 18. 35. child sneezed, times, and opened eyes
5. 10. Elisha sen, go wash in Jordan s. times, 14.
Psalm. 124. 6. words are as silver purified s. times
119. 164. s. times a day do I praise thee, because
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth s. times, and riseth
Dan. 3. 19. beat the furnace one s. times more than
4. 16. let s. times pass over him, 22. 25. 32.

Mat. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till s. times
22. I say not, till s. times, but until 70 times s.
Luke 17. 4. if thy brother trespass agt. thee s. times
a day, and s. times a day turn again to thee

SEVEN and twenty, See TWENTY.

SEVEN YEARS.

Gen. 30. 18. I will serve thee s. years for Rachel
30. served s. years [27. served s. other years, 30.
41. 26. the seven good kine are s. years, and the
seven good ears are s. years, the dream is one
27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are s. years
seven empty ears shall be s. years of famine
29. there come s. years of plenty, 34. 47. 48.
30. there shall arise s. years of famine, 36. 54.
53. the s. years of plenty/unsum were ended
Lev. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times s. years
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built s. years before Zoan
Deut. 15. 1. at end of every s. years a release, 31. 10.
Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian s. years
25. take the second bullock of s. years old
12. 9. Iban of Bethlehem judged Israel s. years
2 Sam. 2. 11. David was king in Hebron s. years six
months, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27.
94. 13. shall s. years of famine come to thee?
1 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was s. years in building temple
2 Kings 18. 1. famine shall come upon land s. years
2. she sojourned with the Philistines s. years
11. 21. Atiahah was slain, and s. years old was Jo-
shuah when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. at end of s. years let ye go every man
Ezek. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire s. years
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with a husband s. years

SEVEN.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast shalt thou take by s.
3. of fowls of the air by s. the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Jos. being s. years old was feeding flock
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt s. years
1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned s. years in Jeru.
2 Kings 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned s. years
Jer. 22. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed s. shekels

SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on s. day the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark rested on the s. day in seventh month
1 Kings 22. 51. Ahabiah began to reign the s. year
2 Kings 16. 1. in s. year of Pekah son of Remaliah
1 Chron. 24. 15. the s. lot came to Heshir
25. 24. the s. lot came to Joshbekashah

SEVENTH.

Ezek. 21. 9. in s. he shall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the s. is the sabbath of rest to Lord
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the s. sabbath
Josh. 6. 16. at the s. time when the priests blew
19. 40. and s. lot came out for the tribe of Dan
1 Kings 18. 44. at the s. time there arose a cloud
1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the s. son of Jesse
24. 10. the s. lot came forth to Makkoz
26. 3. Elioenai the s. son of Mesholemiah
5. Issachar was the s. son of Ubed-edom
27. 10. the s. captain for the month was Holozer
Mat. 23. 26. second also, and the third, to the s.
John 4. 52. yesterday at s. hour the fever left him
Jude 14. Enoch the s. from Adam prophesied
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the s. seal
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the s. angel
11. 15. the s. angel sounded, there were voices
16. 17. s. angel poured out his vial into the air
21. 90. the s. foundation was a chrysolite

See DAY.

SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in s. month on the mountains
Lev. 16. 29. in s. month afflict your souls, 23. 27. [25. 9.
23. 24. in the s. month shall ye have a sabbath
Num. 29. 1. in s. month a holy convocation, 12.
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the s. month
2 Kings 25. 25. in s. m. Lahmuel killed Gedaliah,
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.
2 Chr. 7. 10. in s. month Solomon sent them away
31. 7. they finished the house in the s. month
Ezra 3. 1. when s. month was come, and the children
of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73.
6. from the first day of s. month began they to offer
Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the s. month Ezra read
14. in feasts of s. month Israel shall dwell in booths
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the s. month
Ezek. 45. 25. in the s. month shall he do like
Hag. 2. 1. in the s. month the word came to Haggai
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and s. month
8. 19. the fast of the s. month shall be to Judah joy

SEVENTH year.

Ezek. 23. 11. but the s. year thou shalt let it rest
Lev. 25. 4. in the s. year shall be a sabbath of rest
20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the s. year?
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the s. year, year of release, is
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother
12. in the s. year thou shalt let him go free
2 Kings 11. 4. in the s. year Jehoahaz sent and
set the rulers with the captains, 3 Chron. 23. 1.
13. 1. in s. year of Jehu, Jehoahaz began to reign
13. 9. in s. year of Hoshea king of Assyria came
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jeru. in s. year of Artaxerxes, 8.
Neh. 10. 31. leave s. year's taxation of every debt
Ezra 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in s. year
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in s. year
Ezek. 90. 1. in the s. year elders came to inquire

SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 94. if Cain, truly Lamech and seven-fold
5. 19. and Cainau lived s. years and begat
11. 96. Terah lived s. years, and begat Abram
12. 4. Abram was s. five years old, when he depar.
Ezek. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were s. souls
24. 1. come up, thou, and s. elders of Israel, 9.
28. 29. the brass of the offering was s. talents
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of s.
shekels, 19. 25. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79,
85. each bowl weighing s. shekels of silver
11. 16. gather unto me s. men of the elders, 24.
25. he gave of the spirit unto the s. elders
Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his s. brethren
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had s. sons in Samaria, 6.
7. they took king's sons, and slew s. persons
Ezra 2. 40. child of Hodaviah s. four, Neh. 7. 43.
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jeshaiiah s. males
14. of the sons of Zabud, with them s. males
Psalm. 90. 10. as for our days, they are s. years
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten s. years
17. after end of s. years, the Lord will visit Tyre
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon s. years
12. when s. years are accomplished, 29. 10.
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them s. men
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish s. years in desolat. of Jeru.
24. s. weeks are determined upon thy people
Zech. 7. 5. even those s. years, did ye fast to me
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until s. times
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other s. also and sent
17. the s. returned with joy saying, Lord

SEVER.

Ezek. 8. 22. I will s. in that day the land of Goshen
4. Lord shall s. between cattle of Israel and Eg.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall s. out moon of continual employ
Mat. 13. 49. and s. the wicked from among the just

SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 26. I have s. you from other people
Deut. 4. 41. Moses s. three cities on this side Jordan
Judg. 4. 11. Habor had s. himself from Kenites

SEVERAL.

Num. 23. 13. and a s. tenth deal of flour mingled
with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. [29. 10. 15.
2 Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his
death, and dwelt in s. house, 2 Chron. 26. 31.
2 Chr. 11. 12. in every s. city put shields and spears
28. 25. in every s. city of Judah made high places
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every s. city
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his s. ability
Rev. 21. 21. every s. gate was of one pearl, street

SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man s. as he will
SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and s. of
God, on them who fell s. but to the goodness
SEW.

Eccles. 3. 7. a time to read and a time to s. a time
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women s. pillows to snare-holes
SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they s. fig-leaves together, made aprons
Exra 4. 12. they s. together the foundations
Job 16. 15. I have s. sackcloth upon my skin
SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou s. up mine iniquity
SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man s. a piece of new cloth on an old
SHADE.

Psalm. 121. 6. the Lord is thy s. upon thy right hand
SHADOW.

Is the representation which any thing makes of
itself, being interposed between the sun or a
light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts
5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun,
Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow.
The law is called a shadow of good things to
come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaical eco-
nomy was only a dark obscure representation
of Christ, who was the substance of the legal
types and shadows. Some are of opinion that
the Apostle here alludes to the custom of Paint-
ers, who first make a rude draught, and from
it draw a perfect and lively picture; then the
sense of the words is this; The old covenant
did contain only dark resemblances and types
of heavenly things, no lively representations
of them; this being reserved unto the time of
the gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual
blessings in him are clearly and plainly mani-
fested. Others think that the Apostle alludes
to the shadow of a body, and makes this the
sense; That the old covenant had only types,
wherein Christ and heavenly things through
him were darkly represented, not the substance
and truth of the things themselves.

A Shadow being made by the sun, follows its mo-
tions, and is in perpetual variation, until at
last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense
the life of man is compared to a shadow,
1 Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a
shadow, and there is none abiding. Job says,
chap. 17. 7. All my members are as a shadow;
that is, I am shrunk to nothing, and become
a mere anatomy or ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow
of death stain the day wherein I was born,
Job 3. 3. that is such a dismal darkness as is
in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-
pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps
may take away men's spirits and lives. The
morning is to murderers and adulterers as the
shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,
because it both discovers them and their works
of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job
24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death:
that is, the depth of the most terrible and af-
frighting dangers, Psalm. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the s. of my roof
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my s.
36. thou seest the s. of the mountains as if men
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the s. go forward ten degrees?
10. It is a light thing for the s. to go down ten
11. and he brought the s. ten degrees backward
1 Chr. 29. 15. our days on earth are as a s. Job 8. 9.
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the s.
14. 2. he fleeth also as a s. and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as a s.
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their s.
Psalm. 17. 8. hide me under the s. of thy wings
36. 7. put their trust under the s. of thy wings
63. 7. in the s. of thy wings will I rejoice
91. 10. the hills were covered with the s. of it
102. 11. my days are like a s. that declineth
100. 23. I am gone like a s. when it declineth
144. 4. man in vanity, his days are as a s. Eccl. 8. 13
Eccles. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as a s.

Cent. 2. 3. 1 sat under his s. With great delight
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for s. in day-time from heat
16. 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day
25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been s. from the heat
5. bring down the heat with s. of a cloud
30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the s. of Egypt
3. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion
32. 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land
34. 15. owl and hatch, and gather under her s.
38. 8. I will bring again the s. of the degrees
49. 2. in s. of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Heshbon
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live
Ezek. 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell
31. 6. and under his s. dwell all great nations
12. all the people are gone down from his s.
17. that dwell under his s. in midst of heathen
Dan. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it
Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good
14. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return
Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.
6. over Jonah, that it might be s. over his head
Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it
Acts 5. 15. that s. of Peter might overshadow some
Col. 2. 17. which are s. of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly things
10. 1. the law having a s. of good things to come
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning

SEE DEATH.

SHADOWS.

Cent. 2. 17. till the day break, and s. flee away, 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out

SHADWING.

Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land s. with wings, which is
Ezek. 31. 3. Assyria was a cedar with a s. shroud
Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat

SHADY.

Job 40. 21. he lieth under the s. trees in the covert
22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow

SHAFT

Exod. 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bowls and
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.
Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.

SHAKE.

Exod. 29. 24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and s. mys.
Neh. 5. 13. also I shook my hip, and said, so G. s.
Job 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to s.
15. 33. he shall s. off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could he up words, and s. my head at you
Psalm. 27. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head
46. 3. tho' the mountains s. with swelling thereof
68. 9. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to s.
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. when he riseth to s. the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them
32. he shall s. his hand against the mount
11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river
13. 2. exalt the voice unto them, s. the hand
13. I will s. heavens, Joel 3. 16. Hag. 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.
33. 9. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits
52. 2. s. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones s.
Ezek. 26. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of horsemen
15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?
27. 28. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall
36. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence
Dan. 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may s.
Hag. 2. 7. I will s. all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when you depart out of that house, or city,
s. off the dust of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
98. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.
Luke 6. 48. stream beat that house, and could not s. it
Heb. 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only

SHAKED.

Ps. 109. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads
SHAKEN.

Len. 26. 36. the sound of s. leaf shall chase them
1 Kings 14. 15. shall smite Isr. as a reed is in water
2 Kings 10. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
Jerusalem hath s. her head at thee, Isa. 37. 22.
Neh. 5. 13. even thus he s. out and emptied
Job 16. 12. taken me by my neck, s. me to pieces
33. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it
Psalm. 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.
Neh. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly s.
3. 12. if s. they fall into the mouth of the eater
Mat. 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, Luke 7. 24.
21. 30. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
heaven shall be s. Mark 13. 25. Luke
21. 20.

Luke 6. 39. give good measure, pressed, s. together
Acts 4. 31. wh. they had prayed the place was s.
16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were s.
2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not soon s. in mind, or troubled

Hob. 12. 57. removing of those things that are s. that
those things which cannot be s. may remain
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind
SHAKETH.

Job 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place
Psalm. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it s.
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that s. it?
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it
33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes
SHAKING.

Job 41. 29. he laugheth at the s. of a spear
Psalm. 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand
30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together
33. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel
SHAMBLERS.

1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat
SHAME

Is taken, (1) *For that affection which ariseth by*
reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,
and appears in the countenance by blushing.
Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of
shame. (3) For trouble and perturbation of
mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
down at the remembrance of sin against God;
Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
whereof ye are now ashamed? And in Ezra
9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my
face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are
increased over our heads. This is shame of
conscience, which in wicked men is an evil af-
fection, and part of the torment of hell; but
in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
fruit of their repentance. Jer. 31. 19. Ephraim
smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed. (3) For
a shameful deed, which would bring the
worshippers of it to shame at last. Hos.
9. 10. They went to Baal peer, and separated
themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
derision, and contempt. Ezek. 36. 6. Ye have
borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,
 are synonymous terms. *Isaiah threatens the*
Egyptians, that they should be led away captive
stark naked, without any thing to cover their
shame or their nakedness, Isa. 20. 4. And the
same prophet says, Thy nakedness shall be un-
covered, yea thy shame shall be seen, Isa. 47. 3.
It is said, Prov. 3. 35. Shame shall be the pro-
motion of fools; Their promotion shall be their
own shame, and the disgrace of those that pro-
mote them. And in Prov. 9. 7. He that repro-
ves a scorner, getteth to himself shame: He
loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit
by it. The apostle says, Rom. 5. 5. Hope
maketh not ashamed. Such hope, which is the
fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall
not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain
the good things hoped for, and so bring mat-
ter of rejoicing, and not of shame.

Exod. 32. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their s.
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to s. in any thing
1 Sam. 20. 34. because his father had done him s.
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I cause my s. to go?
2 Chron. 32. 21. returned with s. of face to his land
Job 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with s.
Psalm. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into s.?
35. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul
26. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour
40. 14. let them be put to s. wish me evil, 83. 17.
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.
44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.
9. but thou hast cast off and put us to s.
15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their s.
71. 24. let them be brought unto s. that seek hurt
63. 16. fill their faces with s. O Lord
69. 45. thou hast covered him with s.
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.
119. 31. stuck to thy testimony, O L. put not to s.
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with s.
Prop. 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools
0. 7. he that reproves a scorner, getteth s.
10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth s.
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh s.
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth s.
13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to s.
18. s. shall be to him that refuseth instruction
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.
18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is s. to him
19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth s.
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.
10. lest he that heareth it out thee to s.

Prov. 39. 15. child left to him. brings his mother to s.
Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt
22. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy lord's house
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s. 5.
47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen
50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and spitting
54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor con-
founded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy youth
61. 7. for your s. you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers
26. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers us
13. 26. I will discover, that thy s. may appear
20. 18. that my days may be consumed with s.
22. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with s.
51. 51. s. hath covered our faces, for strangers
Ezek. 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and baldness
16. 52. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 54.

63. never open thy mouth because of thy s.
32. 24. yet have they borne their s. with them, 25.
30. bear their s. with them that go down to pit
34. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more
36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen
7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 13.
15. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen
39. 26. after that they have borne their s.
Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to s.
Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into s.
18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye
9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.
6. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. Israel be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence s. shall cover thee
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.
7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
Nah. 3. 5. I will shew the kingdoms thy s.
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy house
16. thou art filled with s. for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no s.
19. get praise, where they have been put to s.
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with s. to take lowest room
Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.
1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to you s. 15. 34.
11. 6. if it be a s. for a woman to be shorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a s. unto him
14. 35. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church
2 Cor. 4. 12. but renounced the hidden things of s.
Eph. 5. 12. s. s. to speak of things done of them
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in their s. who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucified afresh, and put him to an open s.
12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the s.
Jude 13. raging waves, foameth out their own s.
Rev. 18. 18. that s. of thy nakedness do not appear
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his s.

SHAME.

Ruth 2. 15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her not
1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to s. you
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them?
SHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her lest we be s.
1 Sam. 25. 17. thy shepherds with us, we s. them not
115. men were good unto us, and we were not s.
2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all thy servants
Psalm. 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor
SHAMETTI.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that s. thing
Hab. 2. 16. and s. sneering be on thy glory
SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done s.
Mark 12. 4. sent him away s. handled, Luke 20. 11.
1 Thess. 2. 2. and were s. entreated, as ye know
SHAMELESSLY.

2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of vain fellows s. uncovereth
SHAPE.

Luke 3. 22. descended in bodily s. like dove on him
John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his s.
SHAPEN.

Psalm. 51. 5. behold, I was s. in iniquity, and in sin
SHAPE.

Rev. 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses
SHAPE.

1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his s.
SHARP.

Ezek. 4. 25. Zipporah took a s. stone and cut off
Josh. 5. 2. make thee s. knives, and circumcise again
2. Joshua made s. knives and circumcised Israel
1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was s. rock
Job 41. 30. s. stones are under him, he spreadeth
s. pointed things upon the mire
Psalm. 45. 5. arrows s. in the heart of king's enemies
52. 7. thy tongue like s. a razor working deceitfully
54. 2. whose teeth are spears, and their tongue s. sword
120. 4. s. arrows of mighty with coals of jasper
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is s. as a two edged sword
25. 18. a man that bears false witness is s. arrow

Isa. 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*
41. 15. I will make thee a *s.* threshing instrument
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* sword
Ezek. 5. 4. take these *s.* knives and cause it to pass
Acts 15. 39. the contention was so *s.* between Paul
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
 12. these things saith he that hath the *s.* sword
 14. Son of man in his hand a *s.* sickle, 17.
 18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle
 SHARPEN.

Deut. 6. 17. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children
1 Sam. 13. 30. went down to *s.* every man his share
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goads
 SHARPENED.

Psalm. 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent
Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furnished, 10, 11.
 SHARPENETH.

Job 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend
 SHARPER.

Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn edge
Heb. 4. 19. the word of God is *s.* than any sword
 SHARPLY.

Judg. 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
1 Cor. 13. 2. rebuke them *s.* that they may be sound
 SHARPNESS.

2 Cor. 13. 10. lest being present I should use *s.*
 SHAPE.

Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but shall *s.* not *s.*
14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, 9.
 21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard
Numb. 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he *s.* it

18. Nazarite shall *s.* the head of his separation
 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 9. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads
 SHAVED.

Gen. 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment
2 Sam. 10. 4. off half their beards, 1 *Chron. 19. 4.*
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head
 SHAVEN.

Lev. 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall he not shave
Numb. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*
Judg. 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*

Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were *s.*
 6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered
 SHEAF.

Gen. 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12.
Deut. 34. 19. hast forgot a *s.* shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
Zeck. 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*
 SHEAFER.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15.
Neh. 13. 15. come on the sabbath bringing in *s.*
Psalm. 136. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him
 120. 7. nor he that bindeth *s.* his bosom
Amos 2. 12. I am pressed under you, as a cart full of
Mic. 4. 14. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*
 SHEAR.

Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep
 38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shall *s.* the firstling of thy sheep
1 Sam. 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep
 SHEARER.

Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*
 SHEARERS.

Gen. 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Beal-hazor, 24.
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not
 SHEARING.

1 Sam. 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel
 SHEARING-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.*
 14. he slew them at the pit of the *s.*
 SHEATH.

1 Sam. 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*
2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof
1 Chron. 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* 4. 5.
 20. shall I cause it to return into his *s.* will Judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into thy
 SIELD.

2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 23. 28. is *s.* for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath *s.* forth this which ye now see and hear
Rom. 5. 5. love of God is *s.* in our hearts by Holy Ghost
 539

Tit. 2. 6. which has on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
 SRE BLOOD.
 SHEDDER.

Ezek. 18. 10. if he begot a son that is a *s.* of blood
 SHEDDETH.

Gen. 9. 6. whose *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be sh.
Ezek. 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it
 SHEDDING.

Heb. 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remission
 SIE-GOATS, see GOATS.
 SHEEP.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Caintiller of ground
 29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9.
Ezod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*

13. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and often
 22. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it or sell it, 4, 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* 24. 19.

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of the *s.* or of goats
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, 21.
 27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a *s.*

Numb. 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem
 32. 24. build up cities and folds for your *s.* 36.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*

17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* 4.
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
 22. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*

18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31, 51.
 32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's and tent, and all he had

Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
1 Sam. 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.*
 14. 32. the people flow upon the spoil and took *s.*
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*

15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* || 9. Saul spread the *s.*
 14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?
 21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*

19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.*
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
 30. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper
 34. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*

25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*
 18. Abigail heeded, and took five *s.* ready dressed
 27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses
 2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*

17. 20. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these
s. what have they done? 1 *Chron. 21. 27.*

1 *Kings. 1. 9.* Adonijah slew *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.*
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen
 6. 3. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron. 5. 6.* || 7. 5.

2 *Kings. 5. 28.* is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
 1 *Chron. 5. 21.* they took from Hagarias 250,000 *s.*
 12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
 2 *Chron. 14. 15.* Asa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*

15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*
 18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*
 30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.*

31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*
Job. 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
 16. the flocks are fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*

31. 30. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels
Psalm. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen
 44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat

40. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
 74. 1. why doth things anger smoke against thy *s.*?
 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
 95. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3.

119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.*
 144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands
Cant. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two

22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*
 53. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter
 23. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.*

50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds
 17. Israel is as scattered *s.* lions have driven him
Ezek. 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
 11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, 12.

Hos. 12. 13. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*
Joel 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
Zeck. 13. 7. woe to the Oxword, smite the shepherd, and
s. shall be scattered, Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.

Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel
 12. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much then is a man better than a *s.*?

Mat. 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of Isr
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 *s.* and one be gone
 13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* Luke 15. 4, 6.

25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
 33. he shall sit *s.* on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*

10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the *s.*
 3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. || 4. the *s.* follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.*
 8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them

11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
 12. a hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13.
 14. good Shepherd, I know my *s.* || 16. others I have
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*

26. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my *s.* 17.
Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.*
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls
 of SHEEP.

Numb. 27. 17. be not as *s.* which have no shepherd
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as it were, that have no shepherd, 2 *Chr. 18. 16.*

Psalm. 44. 23. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as *s.* for the slaughter, Rom. 8. 36.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as *s.* that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and as *s.* before his shearer is dumb

Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bozra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were
 scattered as *s.* having no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.
 10. 16. I send you forth as *s.* in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led as *s.* to the slaughter

1 *Pet. 2. 25.* ye were as *s.* going astray, but returned
 SHEEP-COTE.

2 *Sam. 7. 8.* I took thee from the *s.* 1 *Chron. 17. 7.*
 SHEEP-COTES.

1 *Sam. 24. 3.* Saul came to the *s.* after David
 SHEEP-FOLD.

John 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door
 SHEEP-FOLDS.

Numb. 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the *s.*?
Psalm. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*
 SHEEP-GATE.

Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.*-gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the *s.*-g.
 12. 39. they went on to the *s.*-gate, and they stood
 SHEEP-MARKET.

John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.*-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
 SHEEP-MASTER.

2 *Kings 3. 4.* Mesha king of Moab was a *s.*-master
 See SHEARERS.

SHEEP-SKINS.

Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in *s.*-s. and goats-skins
 SHEET.

Acts 10. 11. a vessel coming as a great *s.* 11. 5.
 SHEETS.

Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty change
 SHEKEL.

Gen. 24. 32. the man took an earring of half a *s.*
Ezek. 40. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the sanctuary, a *s.*
 is 20 gerahs, Numb. 3. 47. Ezek. 45. 12.

15. the poor shall not give less than half a *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*
 2 *Kings 7. 1.* measure of fine flour for a *s.* 18, 19.

Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great
 SHEKELS.

Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16.
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
Ezod. 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty *s.*

30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon
 250. *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.*

Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10.
Numb. 7. 14. one spoon of ten *s.* of gold full of in-
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.

Deut. 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 *s.*
 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.*
Josh. 7. 31. when I saw in the spoils 300 *s.* of silver

Judg. 8. 28. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
 17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it || 3. had restored the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year

2 *Sam. 14. 28.* Absalom weighed his hair, 200 *s.*
 18. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girdle
 24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Araunah
 1 *Kings 10. 16.* six hundred *s.* of gold to one target

2 *Kings 15. 20.* exacted of each man 50 *s.* of silver
 1 *Chron. 21. 25.* so David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year

Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver
Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty *s.* a day
 See SACRIFICE.

SHELTER.

Job 24. 8. they embate the rock for want of a *s.*
Psalm. 61. 3. for thou hast been a *s.* for me and a tower
 SHEPHERD.

See SIGNIFICATION ON PASTOR.
Gen. 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt.

Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the s. stone of Israel
 1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a s. bag he had
 Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my s. I shall not want
 80. 1. give ear, O of Israel, thou that leadest
 Eccl. 12. 11. the words which are given from one s.
 Isa. 33. 12. mine age is departed from me as a tent
 40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a s. gather lambs
 44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my s.
 63. 11. that brought them up with s. of his flock
 Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a s. doth his flock
 43. 12. array himself as a s. putteth on his garment
 49. 19. who is that s. that will stand, 50. 44.
 51. 23. I will also break in pieces s. and his flock
 Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no s.
 8. my flock became a prey, because there is no s.
 12. as a s. seeketh out his flock among the sheep
 23. I will set up one s. over them, my servant
 David shall feed them and be their s. 37. 24.
 Amos 3. 12. as the s. takes out of mouth of the lion
 Zech. 10. 3. they were troubled, but there was no s.
 11. 15. take thee the instruments of a foolish s.
 16. 10. I will raise up a s. in the land
 17. woe to the idle s. that leaveth the flock, sword
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my s. and my fellow
 John 10. 13. but he that is a hireling, and not s.
 14. I am good s. know my sheep and am known
 16. and there shall be one fold and one s.
 Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great s. of the sheep
 1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the s.
 5. 4. when the chief s. shall appear, ye shall receive
 See SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are s. || 47. 3. thy servants are s.
 Exod. 2. 17. and the s. came and drove them away
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of s.
 1 Sam. 27. 7. now thy s. with us, we hurt them not
 Cant. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the s. tents
 Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the s. make their folds there
 31. 4. when multitude of s. is called forth ag. him
 56. 11. and they are s. that cannot understand
 Jer. 6. 3. the s. with their flocks shall come unto her
 2. 4. I will set up s. over them who shall feed
 25. 34. howl, ye s. || 35. the s. have no way to flee
 36. a voice of the cry of the s. and a howling
 33. 12. in all the cities shall be a habitation of s.
 56. their s. have caused them to go astray
 Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the s. of Israel, woe
 to the s. of Israel, should not s. feed the flocks?
 6. my flock a prey, nor did my s. search for my
 flock, but s. fed themselves and not my flock
 10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the
 s. neither shall the s. feed themselves any more
 Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the s. shall mourn
 Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven s.
 Nah. 3. 18. thy s. slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles
 Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for s.
 Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the s.
 5. and their s. pity them not
 8. three s. also I cut off in one month
 Luke 2. 8. there were in the same country s. in fold
 18. those things which were told them by the s.
 30. the s. returned, glorifying and praising God
 SHEPHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a s. to take fire
 Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the s. thereof
 SHEPHERDS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the s.
 3. then the s. and rulers were gathered together
 SHEW, Substantive.

Psal. 30. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain s.
 Isa. 3. 9. the s. of their countenance doth witness
 Luke 20. 47. and for a s. make long prayers
 Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair s. in flesh
 Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a s. of them openly
 23. which things have s. of wisdom, in will-worship
 SHEW-BREAD.

See Signification of BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. shalt set upon a table s.-bread before me
 35. 13. make the table, and the s.-bread, 39. 36.
 Num. 4. 7. on table of s.-bread shall spread a cloth
 1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread, but the s.-bread
 1 Kings 7. 48. table of gold wherein the s.-bread was
 1 Chr. 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare s.-bread
 23. 49. service both for the s.-bread and fine flour
 2 Chron. 2. 4. a house for the continual s.-bread
 14. made tables wherein the s.-bread was set
 13. the s.-bread also set by in order
 29. 18. have cleansed thee s.-bread table with vessels
 Neh. 10. 33. to charge ourselves for the s.-bread
 Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
 and did eat of the s.-bread, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the s.-bread
 SHEW.

Exod. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, s. miracle
 9. 16. I raised thee up for to s. in thee my power
 10. 1. that I might s. my signs before him
 13. 8. and thou shalt s. thy son in that day
 540

Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation L. wills to you to-day
 18. 20. shalt s. way they must walk, Deut. 1. 33.
 25. 9. make it according to all that I s. thee
 33. 13. s. me now thy way || 18. s. me thy glory
 Deut. 5. 5. I stood to s. you the word of the Lord
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor s. mercy unto them
 13. 17. that the Lord may s. thee mercy
 17. 9. they shall s. thee the sentence of judgment
 10. thou shalt do as they shall s. thee, 11.
 28. 50. not regard old, nor s. favour to young
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will s. thee
 Josh. 5. 6. the Lord sware he would not s. the land
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, s. us we pray thee, the
 entrance into the city, and we will s. thee mercy
 6. 17. then s. me a sign that thou talkest with me
 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to s. Eli the vision
 8. 9. s. them the manner of the king that shall reign
 9. 6. man of God peradventure can s. us our way
 27. stand, that I may s. thee the word of God
 10. 6. I will come and s. thee what thou shalt do
 14. 12. come up to us, and we will s. you a thing
 30. 2. my father will do nothing, he will s. it me
 12. if I then send not unto thee, and s. it thee
 92. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not s. it
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will s. thee
 2 Sam. 15. 25. he will s. me, both it and his habit.
 1 Kings 1. 52. if he will s. himself a worthy man
 9. 2. be thou strong therefore, and s. thyself a man
 1. 1. came to Elijah, go s. thyself to Ahab, 2.
 2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not s. me which of us is for king
 2 Chr. 16. 9. to s. himself strong in behalf of them
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not s. their fathers' house,
 whether they were of Israel, Neh. 7. 64.
 Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to s. them light
 Esth. 1. 11. to s. the people and princes her beauty
 2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to s. her kindred
 4. 8. gave him a copy of the writing to s. Esther
 Job 10. 2. s. me wherefore thou contendest with me
 11. 6. he would s. thee the secrets of wisdom
 32. 6. I was afraid, durst not s. you my opinion
 33. 23. if a messenger to s. to man his uprightness
 Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will s. us any good?
 9. 14. that I may s. forth all thy praise in gates
 16. 11. wilt s. me the path of life, in thy presence
 24. s. me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
 14. the Lord will s. them his covenant
 51. 15. and my mouth shall s. forth thy praise
 71. 15. my mouth shall s. forth thy righteousness
 79. 13. we thy people will s. forth thy praise
 85. 7. s. us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
 86. 17. s. me a token for good, that they may see it
 88. 10. wilt thou s. wonders to the dead
 92. 15. to s. that Lord is upright, he is my rock
 94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, s. thyself
 106. 3. who can s. forth all his praise?
 Prov. 18. 24. a man must s. himself friendly
 Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will s. no favour
 30. 30. the Lord shall s. lightning down of his arm
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and s. us what
 shall happen, let them s. the former things
 23. s. the things that are to come hereafter
 43. 9. who among them can s. us former things?
 21. people have I formed, shall s. forth my praise
 47. 7. things that are coming, let them s. to them
 46. 8. remember this, s. s. yourselves men
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, s. yourselves
 58. 1. s. my people their transgression and sin
 66. 4. they shall s. forth the praises of the Lord
 Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt s. them all these words
 13. into a land, where I will not s. you favour
 43. 3. thy God may s. us the way we may walk
 51. 31. to s. the king of Babylon his city is taken
 Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt s. her all her abominations
 33. 31. for with their mouth they s. much love
 37. 18. wilt thou not s. us what thou meanest?
 40. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall s. thee
 40. 10. son of man, s. the house to house of Israel
 11. s. them the form of the house and fashion
 Dan. 2. 9. the sorcerers for to s. king his dreams
 4. and we will s. the interpretation, 7.
 6. if ye s. the dream and interpretation, therefore
 s. the dream and interpretation thereof
 10. not a man that can s. the king's matter
 16. he would s. the king the interpretation
 27. the secret cannot the wise men s. to the king
 4. 2. I thought it good to s. the signs and wonders
 7. whosoever shall s. me the interpretation
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to s. thee
 Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou s. me iniquity?
 Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, s. thyself to the priest, and
 offer the gift, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. 17. 14.
 11. 4. go and s. John those things ye do hear
 19. 18. he shall s. judgment to the Gentiles
 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do s.
 forth themselves in him, Mark 6. 14.
 16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would s. a sign
 29. 19. s. me the tribute money, Luke 20. 24.
 24. 1. came to s. him the building of the temple
 24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall s.
 great signs and wonders, Mark 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will s. you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, Luke 22. 12.
 Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. thee those glad tidings
 8. 39. s. how great things God hath done to those
 John 5. 20. he will s. him greater works than these
 7. 4. if thou do these things s. thyself to the world
 11. 57. if any knew where he was they should s. it
 14. 8. s. us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
 16. 13. and he will s. you things to come
 16. he shall receive of mine, and s. it to you, 15.
 25. but I shall s. you plainly of the Father
 Acts 1. 34. Lord, whether of these thou hast chosen
 7. 3. and come into the land which I shall s. thee
 12. 17. and he said, go, s. these things to James
 16. 17. the men who s. to us the way of salvation
 27. 27. Felix willing to s. the Jews a pleasure
 28. 23. that he should s. light to the people
 Rom. 2. 15. who s. the work of the law written
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might s. my power
 32. what if God, willing to s. his wrath, endured
 12. 31. yet s. I to you a more excellent way
 15. 51. I s. you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
 2 Cor. 8. 24. s. ye to them the proof of your love
 Eph. 2. 7. that he might s. the exceeding riches
 1 Thess. 1. 9. for they themselves of us what manner
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might s. all long-suffering
 5. 4. let them learn first to s. piety at home
 6. 15. which in his times he shall s. who is the
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to s. thyself approved to God
 Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you s. the same dñ.
 17. God willing to s. to the heirs of promise
 Jam. 2. 18. s. me thy faith without thy works
 3. 13. let him s. his works out of good conversation
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should s. forth the praises of him
 1 John 1. 2. and s. unto you that eternal life
 Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to s. his servants, 22. 6.
 I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee unto a land that I will s. thee
 Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be
 gracious, I will s. mercy on whom I will s. mercy
 Judg. 4. 22. I will s. thee man whom thou seekest
 1 Sam. 16. 3. I will s. thee what thou shalt do
 20. 13. to do thee evil, then I will s. it thee
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely s. myself to Ahab
 2 Kings 7. 12. I will s. you what Syrians have done
 Job 15. 17. I will s. thee that which I have seen
 32. 10. I also will s. mine opinion, 17. | 36. 2.
 Psal. 9. 1. I will s. forth all thy marvellous works
 50. 23. I will s. the salvation of God, 91. 16.
 Jer. 18. 17. I will s. them the back, and not face
 33. 3. I will s. thee great and mighty things
 42. 12. I will s. mercies unto you, cause to return
 Dan. 2. 24. I will s. the king the interpretation
 18. 21. but I will s. thee what is noted in script.
 11. 2. and now I will s. thee the truth. Behold
 10. 2. now I will s. wonders in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
 Mic. 7. 15. I will s. to him marvellous works
 Jer. 3. 5. I will s. the nations thy nakedness
 Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will s. thee what these be
 Luke 6. 47. I will s. you to whom he is like
 Acts 10. 10. I will s. him how great things he must suff.
 Jam. 2. 18. I will s. thee my faith by my works
 Rev. 4. 1. I will s. thee things which must be
 17. 1. I will s. thee the judgment of the whore
 21. 9. I will s. thee the bride the Lamb's wife
 See KINSMEN.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 18. a white spot, and it be s. to priest, 48
 Num. 13. 26. and s. them the fruit of the land
 Deut. 34. 12. which Moses s. in the sight of Israel
 Judg. 1. 25. and when he s. them the entrance
 4. 12. s. Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and s. her husband
 16. 18. come up, for he hath s. me all his heart
 Ruth 2. 11. it hath been s. me all that thou hast done
 1 Sam. 11. 9. came and s. it to the men of Jabesh
 7. 7. Jonathan s. him all those things
 22. 21. Abiathar s. Dav. that Saul had slain priests
 24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast s. this day
 how thou hast dealt well with me
 2 Sam. 11. 22. messenger s. David all Joab had sent
 1 Kings 1. 37. thou hast not s. it to thy servant
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he s. 22. 45.
 2 Kings 6. 6. where fell it? he s. him the place
 11. 4. took an oath, and s. them the king's son
 20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and s. them
 all the house of his precious things, Isa. 39. 2.
 15. there is nothing I have not s. them, Isa. 39. 4.
 Esth. 1. 4. when he s. riches of his glorious kingdom
 2. 10. Esther had not s. her people nor kindred, 20.
 3. 6. for they had s. him the people of Mordecai
 Job 14. 14. afflicted pity should be s. from his friend
 Psal. 71. 18. until I have s. thy strength to this gen.
 105. 27. they s. his signs among them, Acts 7. 36.
 142. 9. poured my complaint, I s. before him my
 Prov. 26. 26. his wickedness shall be s. before cong.
 Eccl. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have s. myself wise
 Isa. 40. 14. who taught him knowledge, and s. to
 him the way of understanding?

Ezek. 92. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean
Mat. 28. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the disciples of John *s.* him these things
10. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him
14. 21. that serv. came and *s.* his lord these things
30. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses *s.* at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have I *s.* you
30. 30. he *s.* unto them his hands and his side
21. 1. Jesus *s.* him, again to disciples, 14. **Acts 1.3.**
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was
7. 26. Moses *s.* himself to them as they strove
36. after he had *s.* wonders and signs
52. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds
20. 30. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly
35. I have *s.* you all things, how *s.* labouring
23. 32. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me
26. 30. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus
28. 3. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness
21. none of brethren *s.* or speak any harm of thee
1 Cor. 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that *s.* it
Heb. 6. 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name
Jam. 3. 13. shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me
God or Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly.
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life
24. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.*
39. 21. the Lord *s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. God *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do
30. forasmuch as God hath *s.* thee all this
48. 11. and lo, God hath *s.* me also thy seed
Ezek. 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord *s.* him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.*
thee in the mount, 26. 30. | **27. 8. Heb. 8. 5.**
Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be *s.*
Nvm. 8. 4. to the pattern the Lord had *s.* Moses
14. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, **Deut. 6. 22.**
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, the Lord our God *s.* us his glory
34. 1. the Lord *s.* him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things
1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *s.* to thy servant
David my father great mercy, **2 Chron. 1. 8.**
3 Kings 10. 10. Lord hath *s.* me, he shall surely die
13. the Lord hath *s.* me, that thou shalt be king
2 Chron. 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had *s.* David
Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from Lord our God
Psalm 31. 31. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness
60. 3. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things
71. 30. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them
96. 2. his righteousness hath *s.* in sight of beaheon
111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works
118. 27. God is the Lord who hath *s.* us light
Isa. 36. 10. let favours be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god
45. 3. I *s.* them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
5. before it came to pass I *s.* it thee
Jer. 34. 1. the Lord *s.* me two baskets of figs
39. 21. this is the word that the Lord hath *s.* me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath *s.* me
90. 11. gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the Lord *s.* me, 4. | **8. 1.**
Mic. 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good
Zeek. 1. 20. and the Lord *s.* me four carpenters
31. he *s.* me Joshua standing before angel of Lord
Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm
38. heard how Lord had *s.* great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but those things which God before had
10. 28. God *s.* I should not call any man common
40. God raised him the third day and *s.* him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for God hath *s.* it to them
2 Pet. 1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath *s.* me
SHEWEDST.
Nek. 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings
SHEWEST.
Job 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me
Jer. 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? **6. 30.**
SHEWETH.
Gen. 41. 28. what God is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh
Nvm. 23. 3. whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee
1 Sam. 22. 8. none *s.* me that my son made a league
2 Sam. 22. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David,
and to his seed for evermore, **Psalm 18. 50.**
Job 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also
Psalm 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work
2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge
112. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right.
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself
Isa. 41. 26. yes, there is none that *s.* your words

Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things
SHEWING.
Ezek. 20. 6. and mercy unto thousands, **Deut. 5. 10.**
Psalm 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praises of Lord
Can. 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy
5. 12. *s.* of hard sentences found in the same Daniel
Luke 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of God
Acts 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 Thess. 2. 4. as God, *s.* himself that he is God
Tit. 2. 7. in all things *s.* thyself pattern of good works
10. not parloining, but *s.* all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men
SHEWING.
Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel
SHIELD
Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of wassy gold, 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 Kings 22. 34. 27.
In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, Psalm 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. Psalm 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, Eph. 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.
They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. Cant. 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there *s.* a spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?
1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a *s.* went before him, 41.
45. thou comest to me with a spear and *s.* a
2 Sam. 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, of Saul as he not acquainted with oil
22. 3. he is my *s.* **Ps. 3. 3.** | **98. 7.** | **119. 114.** | **144. 2.**
36. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, **Psalm 18. 35.**
1 Kings 10. 17. three pounds of gold went to one *s.*
2 Kings 19. 32. he shall not come before it with
a s. nor cast a bank against it, **Isa. 37. 33.**
1 Chron. 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle *s.*
94. the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear
34. of Naphtali with *s.* and spear 37,000
2 Chron. 25. 5. choice men that could handle *s.* and *s.*
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and *s.* rattleth ag. him
Psalm 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with *s.*
33. 20. the Lord is our *s.* 59. 11. | **84. 9.** | **89. 17.**
35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.*
84. 11. L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory
91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler
115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10, 11.
Prov. 30. 5. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.*
22. 6. Elam bare quivers, Kir uncovered the *s.*
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the *s.*
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set ag. thee buckler and *s.*
27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.
Nek. 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the *s.* of faith
SHIELDS.
2 Sam. 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on
the servants of Hadadezer, **1 Chron. 18. 7.**
1 Kings 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold,
the king put them in Lebanon, **2 Chron. 9. 16.**
14. 28. Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold
which Solomon had made, **2 Chron. 12. 9.**
97. Rehoboam made in their stead bronz *s.* and
committed them to chief of guards, **2 Chron. 18. 10.**
2 Kings 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. *s.* **2 Chron. 23. 9.**

2 Chr. 11. 12. In every several city put *s.* and spears
14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17.
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *s.* and spears
25. 5. Hezek. made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27.
Nek. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and *s.*
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride
Psalm 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to God
Can. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*
Ezek. 36. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.* 5.
30. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons
SHIGGAION.
This word is found in the title of Psalm 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.
Some think it to be an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Shaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Shagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.
SHILOH.
One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messiah; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translates it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.
Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.
SHINE.
Nvm. 6. 25. the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on it
30. 13. thou shouldst set on counsel of the wicked
11. 7. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning
18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not *s.*
22. 28. and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways
36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to *s.*
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.*
41. 18. by his messings a light doth *s.* and his eyes
32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him
Psalm 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
80. 1. that dwellest between cherubims, *s.* forth
114. 5. and oil to make his face to *s.* and bread
109. 135. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
Ecc. 1. 5. a man's wisdom maketh his face to *s.*
Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to *s.*
60. 1. arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they *s.* they overpass
Dan. 9. 17. causeth thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary
12. 3. that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and ever
Mat. 5. 16. let your light *s.* before men to see your
13. 43. then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun
17. 2. his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white
2 Cor. 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should *s.*
6. God who commanded light to *s.* out of darkness
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye *s.* as lights in world
Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it
SHINED.
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran
Job 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head
31. 26. I felt beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon
Psalm 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty God hath *s.*
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.*
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
Psal. 139. 13. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light *s.* more and more
Mat. 24. 97. as lightning *s.* even to the west
Luke 17. 94. and *s.* to other part under heaven
Luke 15. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 9. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance *s.* as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Exra 8. 187. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 45. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and a *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be a haven for *s.*
Nam. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Judg. 28. 68. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Isa. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in a *s.*
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.

40. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Huram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 25. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish
104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
23. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Jam. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.-boards* of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.
Isaiah 1. 6. *s.* said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITTAT-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.-tree*
SHITTIM-WOOD.

Exod. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.-wood*, 35. 7.
10. shall make an ark of *s.-wood*, 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make tables of *s.-wood*, 28. 13. 29. 6.
6. 37. 4. 15. 28. 139. 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.-wood*, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.-wood*, 36. 20.
36. thou shalt make bars of *s.-wood*, 36. 31.
32. upon four pillars of *s.-wood*, 37. 13. 36. 36.
27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.-wood*, 30. 1.

Exod. 35. 24. every man with whom was found *s.-w.*
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like a *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing
SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. 1. *s.* thee with badgers' skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. bo *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE

Is put for, [1] The ground under feet, *Deut.* 33.
25. [2] The weakest means, *Psal.* 60. 8. [108.
9. [3] Freedom from danger, *Cant.* 7. 1. [4]
A contemptible price, *Amos* 2. 6. [8. 6. To cast
the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country,
c. *Psal.* 60. 8. To loose the shoe was,
[1] A sign of reverence, *Exod.* 3. 5. [2] Of
disgrace, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] Of a contract,
Ruth 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, *Ezek.* 24. 17.

The Apostle exhorteth the Ephesians to have their
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of
peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel
teaches and works; and which, like leg or
foot-harness, would enable them to walk with
a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwith-
standing the hardships, dangers, and difficul-
ties that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and hu-
miliation: David went up by the ascent of
mount Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.*
90. 2. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. The man that refused
to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had
his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in pre-
sence of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. This was
done partly as a sign of his resignation of his
right to the woman, and her husband's inheri-
tance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies
in Ruth 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy;
to signify that he deserved to be treated like a
servant or captive, who in token of submission
and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 20. 4. It is
said, *Psal.* 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my
shoe. I will take possession of them, I will
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.
A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. denotes a small
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or
untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform
the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11.
Mark 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Josh. 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
Psal. 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a *s.-latchet*
John 13. 27. whose *s.-latchet* I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Exod. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it with your *s.* on your feet
Deut. 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Josh. 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar-
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his foot
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. provide neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy
to stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16.
Acts 13. 25.

Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his foot
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*
SHONE.

Exod. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luke 9. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great
light round about me
Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
92. 8. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. [68. 8. [77. 18.
Job. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm
Job. 12. 96. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHOOT.

Exod. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side
36. run, find out now the arrows which I *s.*

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.*?
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and he shot
18. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 33.

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
Psal. 11. 9. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head
36. 8. when he bendeth his bow, to *s.* his arrows
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv.
SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
Isa. 27. 8. in meas. when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*
Amos 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. when it was full, they drew to *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*
40. hoisted up the main-sail and made toward *s.*
See *Rev.*

SHORN.

Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*
Acts 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if women be not covered, let her be *s.* if
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Nam. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
30. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psal. 80. 47. remember how *s.* my time
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 23. because *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *s.* time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space
See *Comm.* *Cur.*

SHORTENED.

Psal. 80. 45. the days of thy youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.

SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 37. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timotheus *s.* unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.

SHORTNESS.

Exod. 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit
SHOUT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* three
Nam. 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
Psal. 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs
SHOUT, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 16. hew down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*
32. 14. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

Ezek. 96. 1 & he shall pour out the engines of s.
SHOVEL.
Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the s.
SHOVELS.

Ezek. 37. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his s.
33. 3. he made the pots, and the s. and the basins
Nam. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth s.
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers, the s. and
the basins of brass, 45. 2 Chron. 4. 11, 16.
2 Kings 25. 14. pots and s. be took away, Jer. 52. 18.
SHOULDER

Is a part of the body well known. To give or
lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden,
signifies to submit to servitude. Issachar
bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a
servant unto tribute, Gen. 49. 15. The Mes-
siah has delivered his people from the rod, or
from the yoke, to which they were subject.
Isa. 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his
shoulder. And in Isaiah, 10. 27, the prophet
comforting Israel with the promise of deliver-
ance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be
taken away from off thy shoulder. The scrip-
ture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a with-
drawing shoulder, that will not submit to the
yoke, Neh. 9. 1 & 29. and those that bear it to-
gether with joint consent, serving with one
shoulder, Zeph. 3. 1 & 9.

Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and
command upon their shoulders. Job desires of
God to decide his cause; Surely I would take
it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of
honour, and bind it as a crown to me, Job 31.
38. Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear
the mark of his government upon his shoulder.
Isa. 9. 6. The government shall be upon his
shoulder. God promises Eliakim the son of
Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of
David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he
shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall
shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands
for a kind of honour and distinction. God
says that he would lift up his hand to the Gen-
tiles, and set up his standard to the people; and
they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and
thy daughters shall be carried upon their
shoulders, Isa. 49. 22. Sometimes this denotes
great weakness, or some great disgrace. God
commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the
wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in
the night time, to represent the taking of Jeru-
salem, and the captivity of the king and his
people. Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their sight bear upon
thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, Dcut. 33. 12, That the Lord shall
dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is,
God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built
upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of
Benjamin; shoulder being elsewhere put for
order, or side, as in Num. 34. 11. To fly
upon the shoulders, Isa. 11. 14. is to rise up
against one, to attack him, to offer violence
to him.

Gen. 31. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's s.
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her s. 45.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his s. to bear, became a
Ezek. 23. 7. the ephod shall have two s. pieces
25. put the ends of the chains on the s. pieces
30. 27. sanctify the s. of the heave-offering
39. 4. they made s. pieces for it to couple it
Nam. 6. 19. priest shall take sodden s. of the ram,
to put in hands of the Nazirite, Dcut. 18. 3.

Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his s.
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his s.
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the s.
10. 1 & 9. when Saul had turned his s. to go
1 Kings 7. 29. he put bases on right s. of the house
2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood about the king with
his weapons from the right s. 2 Chron. 23. 10.

Neh. 9. 39. withdrew the s. and hardened their neck
Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my s. bind it
Psalm. 81. 6. I removed his s. from the burden
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his s.
6. and the government shall be upon his s.
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy s.
26. 23. the key of David will I lay upon his s.
46. 7. they bear him upon the s. they carry him
Ezek. 12. 7. I bare it on my s. in their sight

12. prince shall bear upon his s. in the twilight
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and s.
25. 1 & 9. therefore I will open the s. of Moab
27. 7. thou didst break and rent all their s. 18.
34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with s.
Hos. 6. 1 & 9. priests murder in the way with one s.
Zeph. 3. 11. to serve the Lord with one s.
Zech. 7. 1 & 9. but they refused and pulled away the s.
Luke 15. 5. when found it lays it on his s. rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.
Job 31. 22. thou hast mine arm fall from my s.

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the heave-s. have I taken, Num. 6. 20.
10. 14. the heave-s. shall ye eat in a clean place
15. the heave-s. and wave-breast shall they bring
Right SHOULDER.

Exod. 29. 23. thou shalt take of the ram the right s.
Lev. 7. 32. the right s. shall ye give unto the priest
33. offerth, shall have the right s. for his part
8. 25. Moses took the fat and the right s.
36. put them on the fat, and upon the right s.
9. 21. the right s. waved is thine, Num. 18. 18.
SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their s.
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their s.
28. 12. shalt put two stones on s. of ephod, 39. 7.
Nam. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their s.
Dcut. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his s.
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his s.
1 Sam. 9. 2. from his s. and upward higher, 10. 23.
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his s.
1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their s.
2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your s.
Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the s. of Philistines
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their s.
30. 6. will carry riches upon the s. of young asses
49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their s.
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy s.
Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's s.

SHOUT. Substantive.
Nam. 23. 21. and the s. of a king is among them
Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great s. 20.
1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great s. so that the earth rang
6. what meaneth the noise of this great s.?
2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a s.
Ezra 3. 11. with a great s. when they praised Lord
13. could not discern the s. of joy from weeping
Psalm. 47. 5. God is gone up with s. Lord with sound
Jer. 35. 30. Lord shall give s. as they tread grapes
51. 14. they shall lift a s. against Babylon
Acts 19. 22. the people gave a saying voice of a God
17. 1 & 4. 16. L. shall descend from heaven with a s.
SHOUT.

Exod. 32. 18. and he said, it is not the voice of
them that s. for mastery
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall s.
10. shall not s. till I bid you s. then shall ye s.
16. s. for the Lord hath given you the city
Psalm. 47. 1. s. unto God with the voice of triumph
Isa. 12. 6. cry out and s. thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. let them s. from the top of the mountains
44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth
Jer. 31. 7. sing and s. among chief of the nations
50. 15. Babylon had sinned s. ag. her round about
Zeph. 3. 14. s. O Israel, be glad with all the heart
Zech. 9. 9. s. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh
SHOUTED.

Exod. 32. 17. as they s. he said there is a noise
Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they s. and fell
Josh. 6. 20. so the people s. when the priests blew
Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines s. against Samson
1 Sam. 4. 5. all Isr. s. with great shout because of ark
10. 24. the people s. and said, God save the king
17. 20. as the host was going forth and s. for battle
28. the men of Israel and Judah s. and pursued
2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah s. God smote Jeroboam
Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they s.
12. many of the people s. aloud for joy, 13.

See Joy.
SHOUTETH.
Ps. 78. 65. like a mighty man that s. by reason of wine
SHOUTING.

2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with s. 1 Chr. 15. 28.
2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the Lord with s.
Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and s. afar off
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is s.
Isa. 16. 9. the s. for summer-fruits is fallen, 10.
Jer. 30. 16. let them hear the s. at noon-tide
48. 33. none shall tread with s. their s. shall be no s.
Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with s. to appoint
Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabnah with s.
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, s. and trumpet
SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with s.
SHOWER.
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing s. 13.
34. 26. I will cause s. to come down in his season
Luke 12. 54. straightaway ye any there cometh a s.
SHOWERS.

Dcut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as s. on the grass
Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with s. of the mountains
Psalm. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with s.
72. 6. king shall come like s. that water the earth
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the s. have been withholden
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give s.?
Ezek. 34. 26. in his season shall be s. of blessing
Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as s. on grass
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them s. of rain
SHIRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that s.

SHRED.

2 Kings 4. 30. came and s. wild gourds into pottage
SCREECH-OWL.
Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall rest there and find for herself
SHRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Dometrius who made silver s. for Diana
SHROUD.
Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing s.
SHRUBS.

Gen. 31. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the s.
SHUN.
2 Tim. 2. 16. but s. profane and vain babblings
SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not s. to declare counsel of God
SHUT. Actively, Passively.
Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord s. him in
Ezek. 14. 3. the wilderness hath s. them in
Nam. 12. 14. let her be s. out from camp seven days
15. Miriam was s. out from the camp seven days
24. 1 & 3. the man who had his eyes s. but now open
Dcut. 15. 7. nor s. thy hand from thy poor brother
Josh. 2. 7. they s. the gate of Jericho

Judg. 3. 1 & 15. Ehud was s. of his right hand
9. 51. they s. the tower to them, and gat them up
Nam. 23. 7. for he is s. in, by entering into a town
Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be s. all after sab.
Psalm. 69. 15. let not the pit s. her mouth upon me
Isa. 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes
52. 22. key of David on his shoulder, so he shall open
and none shall s. he shall s. and none shall open
44. 18. for he hath s. their eyes, they cannot see
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be s.
52. 15. the kings shall s. their mouths at him
60. 11. thy gates shall not be s. day nor night
66. 9. shall I s. the womb, saith thy God?

Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go, thys. within thine house
44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was s.
2. this gate shall be s. it shall not be opened, God
hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be s.
46. 1. the gate shall be s. the six working days
2. the gate shall not be s. till the evening
12. after his going forth, one shall s. the gate
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath s. the lion's mouths
Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we s. in safety
Rev. 11. 6. these have power to s. heav. that it rain not
21. 25. gates shall not be s. by day, no night there
See Doom.

SHUT up.
Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall s. him up that hath
plague seven days, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.
11. the priest shall not s. him up, he is unclean
14. 38. the priest shall s. up the house seven days
46. he that goeth in while the house is s. up
Dcut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he s. up heaven
32. 30. except their rock the Lord had s. them up
36. when he seeth there is none s. up nor left
Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was shuttly s. up
1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had s. up Hannah's womb
6. because the Lord had s. up her womb
10. hid them and s. up their calves at home
17. 1 & 46. this day will the Lord s. thee up
23. 19. will the men of Kailash s. me up?
34. 1 & 8. when Lord had s. me up into thy hand
36. 1 & 8. God hath s. up thine enemy into thy hand
2 Sam. 18. 1 & 28. blessed be the Lord who hath s. up
30. 3. concubines were s. up to day of their death
1 Kings 8. 35. when heav. is s. up, 2 Chr. 6. 26. 7. 13.
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is
s. up and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.

2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any s. up nor left
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria s. him up
2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahaz s. up doors of house, 29. 7.
Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemshai who was s. up
Job 3. 10. because it s. not up my mother's womb
11. 10. if he cut off, and s. up, who can hinder him?
16. 1 & 11. God hath s. me up to the ugody
38. 8. or who hath s. up the sea with doors?
41. 15. his scales are s. up together as a seal
Psalm. 31. 8. hast not s. me up into hand of the enemy
77. 9. hath he in anger s. up his tender mercies?
78. 1 & 48. he s. up also their cattle to the hail
88. 8. I am s. up, and I cannot come forth
Psalm. 124. 12. a spring s. up, a fountain sealed
Isa. 19. 1 & 4. s. up into the hand of a cruel lord
24. 10. every house is s. up, no man can come in
32. they shall be s. up in the prison, and be visited
Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be s. up
20. 9. his word was as fire s. up in my bones
32. 2. the prophet was s. up by Zedekiah, 3.
33. 1. word of Ld. came, while he was s. up, 39. 15.
36. 5. I am s. up, I cannot go to the Lord's house
Dan. 8. 26. s. up the vision || 12. 4. s. up the words
Obad. 1 & 14. nor should have s. up those that remain
Mat. 23. 12. ye s. up kindg. of heaven against men
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he s. up John in prison
4. 25. when the heaven was s. up three years
Acts 26. 10. many saints did I s. up in prison
Rom. 11. 1 & 36. God hath s. them up in unbelief
Gal. 3. 23. s. up to the faith that should be revealed
Rev. 20. 3. s. up the devil, and set a seal upon him

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
Prov. 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise froward things
17. 23. he that *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding
Isa. 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
Eam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
1 John 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
Rev. 2. 7. openeth, is many *s.* and *s.* no man openeth
SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out
SHUTTLE.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*
SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some
bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke
7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the
burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be
delivered from them by Christ the great Physi-
cian. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need not
a physician, but they that are sick. *The spouse*
says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with dragons,
comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love:
that is, You that are members of the church,
whether ministers, or others, afford me what
help you can, for the supporting, strengthening,
and comforting of my soul, by applying the
promises of the gospel, and such other means
as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly
troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.
Dout. 28. 27, 35, 50, 61. The morientious
cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited
places, where sickness and disease are threat-
ened as a punishment for sin. The instrumen-
tal cause is either Satan, who sometimes
is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon
persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or in-
temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and
constancy of the godly, as in Job and Heze-
kiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John
9. 3. || 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s.*
Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
Dout. 29. 12. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*
1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is *s.*
30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s.*
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar
5. make thyself *s.* || 6. Amnon made himself *s.*
1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
22. 34. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for
I am made *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 33. 35. 23.
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*

29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son
of Ahab, because he was *s.* 2 Chron. 22. 6.
13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sickness, wherof he died
20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death,
2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* Isa. 38. 1.
Neh. 2. 2. king said, why said, seeing thou art not *s.*
Ps. 35. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*
Psa. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
93. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
Isa. 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*
38. 9. when Hezek. had been *s.* and was recovered
Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*
16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*

Dan. 8. 27. I Dan, fainted, and was *s.* certain days
Hos. 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee *s.* in smiting thee
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the *s.*
Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people
8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, Mark 1. 30.
16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.
9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but
they that are *s.* Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. || 10. 9.
25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.
Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
5. they laid the *s.* in the streets, Acts 5. 15.
16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
Luke 7. 2. centurion's serv. was *s.* and ready to die
10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*
John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Cap.
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.
7. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s.*

John 11. 6. he had heard he was *s.* he shod 2 days
Acts 9. 37. In those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
19. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs
28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death
2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum *s.*
Jam. 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up
SICKLY.

See PALSY.
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you
SICKNESS.

Ezek. 23. 25. I will take *s.* aw. from the midst of thee
Lev. 30. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s.*
Dout. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*
28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law
1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* wherof he died
2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease
of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day
19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died
Psalm 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*
Ezek. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Jud. his wound
Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went about healing all manner of *s.*
9. 35. Jes. went about preaching and heal. every *s.*
10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* Mark 3. 15.
John 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death
SICKNESSES.

Dout. 28. 59. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
29. 2. they shall say, when they see the *s.* L. laid
Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*
SICKLE.

Dout. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
23. 25. not move *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest
Joel 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
Mark 4. 29. immediately be putteth in the *s.*
Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*
SIDE.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*
12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 32.
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
Numb. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
Deut. 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojournd on the *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
90. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
9 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
1 Chron. 19. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
1 Chron. 11. 13. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*
Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
Psalm 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
194. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2.
Ezek. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
11. 17. who shall not stand on the *s.* nor be for him
John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
Acts 12. 17. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
Rev. 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
See CHAMBERS.

Every SIDE.
Numb. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every *s.*
Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every *s.*
8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered
them from their enemies on every *s.* 1 Sam. 13. 11.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every *s.*
1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every *s.*
4. the Lord hath given me rest on every *s.*
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every *s.*
2 Chron. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every *s.*
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every *s.*
Job 1. 10. put a hedge about all he hath on every *s.*
18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every *s.*
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every *s.* Lam goes
Psalm 12. 8. the wicked walk on every *s.* while
31. 13. fear was on every *s.* while they took counsel
65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every *s.*
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every *s.*
Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every *s.* 20. 10. || 49. 20.
Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every *s.*
19. 8. the nations set against him on every *s.*
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every *s.*
28. 23. judged by the sword upon her on every *s.*
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every *s.*
37. 21. with Lord, I will gather them on every *s.*
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every *s.*
Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every *s.*
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every *s.* 7. 5.
Farther SIDE.
Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther *s.* of Jordan
See LERT.
On this SIDE.
Ezek. 37. 8. one cherub on this *s.* other on that *s.*
Numb. 11. 31. bro't quails a day's journey on this *s.*
92. 94. a wall being on this *s.* and on that *s.*
32. 19. inheritance on this *s.* Jordan, 33. || 34. 15.
35. 14. three cities of refuge on this *s.* Jordan
Josh. 8. 22. some on this *s.* of Ai, and some on that
33. Israel and judges stood on this *s.* the ark
1 Sam. 30. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this *s.*
23. 26. Saul went on this *s.* of the mountain
Ezek. 4. 16. shall have no portion on this *s.* the river
5. 3. governor on this *s.* the river, 6. || 6. 13. 18. 26.
Neh. 3. 7. to thrones of the governor on this *s.* river
Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this *s.*
40. 39. were two tables on this *s.* and two on that
41. four tables on this *s.* four tables on that *s.*
47. 12. on bank of river on this *s.* shall grow trees
Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this *s.*
Zech. 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off as
on this *s.* every one that sweareth, on that *s.*
On other SIDE.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other *s.* the flood
1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other *s.*
2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other *s.* as red as blood
2 Chr. 19. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other *s.*
Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other *s.*
John 6. 25. had found him on the other *s.* of the sea
Right SIDE.
1 Kings 6. 8. the door for the middle chamber was
in the right *s.* of the house
7. 39. put five bases on the right *s.* the house; set
the sea on the right *s.* the house, 2 Chr. 4. 10.
49. five candlesticks on the right *s.* 2 Chr. 4. 8.
Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right *s.*
4. 6. lie again on thy right *s.* and shalt bear
47. 1. from under right *s.* of house ran waters, 2.
Zech. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right *s.* the bowl, 11.
Mark 16. 5. saw young men on right *s.* of sepulchre
Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right *s.* of the altar
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right *s.* of the ship
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.
Ezek. 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*
Numb. 32. 55. shall be thine in your *s.* Judg. 9. 3.
John 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*
Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
1 Sam. 94. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave
1 Kings 4. 94. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him
Psalm 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north
128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north
15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s.* and dandled
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth
48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four *s.* 10. 11.
32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit
48. 1. for these are his *s.* east and west
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass
Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s.* of the house
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ship
Hab. 3. 4. he had bright beams out of his *s.*
SIEGE.

Dout. 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the *s.*
28. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the *s.*
55. because nothing left him in the *s.* 57.
2 Chron. 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in *s.*
Isa. 39. 3. I will lay *s.* against thee with a mount
Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay *s.* against it and build a fort, 3.
5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled
Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid *s.* against us, they shall smite
Neh. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s.* fortify

Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the s.
SIEVE.

Iga. 30. 38. to sift the nations with the s. of vanity
Amos. 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a s.
SIFT.

Iga. 30. 38. to the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos. 9. 9. I will s. Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to s. you
SIGH.

Iga. 24. 7. mine mourneth, all merry-hearted do s.
Lam. 1. 4. her priests s. || 11. all her people s.

21. they have heard that I s. none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that s.
21. 6. s. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness s. before their eyes
SIGHED.

Ezek. 2. 23. Israel s. by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he s.
8. 13. s. deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth
SIGHST.

Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, whereforest thou?
SIGHETH.

Lam. 1. 8. yes, she s. and turneth backward
SIGHING.

Job 3. 24. my s. cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psalm. 12. 5. for the s. of the needy will I arise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with s.
70. 11. let the s. of the prisoner come before thee
Iga. 21. 2. all the s. thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and s. shall find a way
Jer. 45. 3. I faint in my s. and I find no rest
SIGHS.

Lam. 1. 22. for my s. are many, my heart is faint
SIGHT.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the s.
Ezek. 3. 17. I will now turn and see this great s.
24. 17. s. of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in s. be deeper, 20, 25, 30.

4. in s. be not deeper than the skin, 31, 33, 34.
14. 37. If the plague in s. be lower than the wall
Num. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own s. as grasshoppers, and so we were in their s.
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their s.
Deut. 28. 34. shall be mad for s. of thine eyes, 67.

Joel 2. 5. God shall drive them from out of your s.
24. 17. which do those great signs in our s.

2 Sam. 23. 1. he slew an Egyptian, a man of s.
1 Kings 7. 4. and s. was against s. in three ranks
2 Kings 2. 17. fifty of some of prophets stood in s.

Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your s.
19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their s.
21. 8. their seed is established in their s. with them
24. 28. he striketh them in the open s. of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the s. of him?

Psalm. 79. 16. be known among the heathen in our s.
Ezek. 6. 9. better is the s. of the eyes than wandering
Iga. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own s.

11. 3. he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes
Jer. 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your s.

Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their s.
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their s. 4.
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their s. and carry out
20. 9. in whose s. I made myself known to them
14. heathen in whose s. I brought them out, 22.

43. shall loathe yourselves in your own s. 36. 31.
31. 33. shall be as a false divination in their s.
32. 16. the s. of her eyes she doeth on them
43. 11. show the forms thereof, and write in their s.

Dan. 4. 11. s. thereof to all of the earth, 30.
8. 15. the goat had a horn of s. between his eyes
Mat. 9. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her s.
Mat. 11. 3. the blind receive their s. the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 20, 34. Luke 7. 21.

Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of s. to the blind
33. 48. that came to that s. smote their breasts
34. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their s.
John 9. 15. I went and washed, and I received s.

Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their s.
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the s.
9. 9. was three days without s. nor eat nor drink
18. he received s. forthwith, arose, was baptized
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by s.

Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the s. that Moses said
SIGHT of God.

Prov. 3. 4. find good understanding in the s. of God
Luke 16. 15. is abomination in the s. of God
Acts 4. 19. whether right in s. of God to hearken
8. 31. thy heart is not right in the s. of God
16. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in s. of God

2 Cor. 2. 17. in the s. of God speak we in Christ
2. 2. to every man's conscience in the s. of God
7. 12. our care for you in s. of God might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in s. of God
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering work of faith in s. of God
1 Tim. 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in s. of God
1 Pet. 3. 4. which is in the s. of God of great price
HIS SIGHT.

Ezek. 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in his s.
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in his s. be at a stay

Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his s. at a stay
Num. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his s.
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his s. out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 31. the angel of Lord departed out of his s.
2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in his s.

13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his s.
2 Kings 17. 18. remove them out of his s. 20, 23. || 24. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in his s.
Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his s.

25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his s.
40. 14. will any take him in his s.?
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his s.
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his s.

Ezek. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his s.
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his s. stand not in evil
Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his s.
Mark 10. 32. Bartimaeus immediately received his s.
and followed Jesus in the way, Luke 18. 43.

John 9. 15. asked how he had received his s. 18.
Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his s.
Rom. 3. 30. by law shall no flesh be justified in his s.
Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy in his s.

Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his s.
12. 21. working what is well pleasing in his s.
1 John 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his s.
IN THE SIGHT.

Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's s.
47. 18. there is not ought left in the s. of my lord
Ezek. 4. 30. and did the signs in the s. of the people
7. 20. he smote the waters in the s. of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the s. of Pharaoh
11. 2. Moses great in the s. of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so in the s. of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the s. of people
40. 36. fire by night in the s. of Israel all journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the s. of the people
Num. 3. 4. Itamar ministered in the s. of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the s. of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the s. of Moses
33. 3. went with high hand in the s. of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the s. of nations
31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the s. of all Israel
34. 12. terror Moses showed in the s. of all Israel
Josh. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the s. of Israel, 4. 15.
10. 12. he said, in the s. of Israel, sun, stand still
1 Sam. 18. 5. David accepted in the s. of the people
2 Sam. 12. 11. lie with thy wives in the s. of this sun
1 Chr. 28. 8. in the s. of all Israel keep command.

29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel
3 Chr. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in the s. of nations
Ezra 9. 9. showed mercy in the s. of kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the s. of this man
8. 5. opened the book in the s. of all the people
Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in s. of fathers
98. 3. he openly shewed in the s. of the heathen
Prov. 1. 17. in vain rest he spread in the s. of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved in the s. of my mother
Ezek. 11. 9. and walk in the s. of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10: break the bottle in the s. of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence in the s. of Hananool
43. 9. hid stones in the s. of the men of Judah
Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the s. of the nations
14. Jerusalem a reproach in s. of all that pass by
16. 41. judgment on thee in the s. of many women
20. 23. name not be polluted in s. of the heathen
28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the s. of all
35. be sanctified in them in s. of heathen, 36. 37.
38. 34. lay desolate in the s. of all that passed by
Hos. 3. 10. I will discover lowdowns in s. of lovers
Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the s. of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in s. of all men
2 Cor. 9. 11. I forgave it in the s. of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in s. of men
See LORD.

MY SIGHT.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my s. 8.
Ezek. 23. 12. thou hast found grace in my s. 17.
1 Sam. 28. 6. thy coming in is good in my s.
9. I know that thou art good in my s. as an angel
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own s.
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my s.
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my s.
1 Kings 8. 25. not fail thee a man in my s. 2 Chr. 6. 16.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
name will I cast out of my s. 2 Chron. 7. 20.
11. 38. If thou wilt do that is right in my s.
2 Kings 21. 15. have done that which was evil in my s.
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my s.
1 Chr. 29. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my s.
Psalm. 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my s.
Iga. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my s.
Jer. 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my s.
7. 15. I will cast you out of my s. as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my s.
15. 1. cast them out of my s. and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in my s. that it obey not
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in my s.
Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

Ezek. 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my s.
Amos 9. 3. be hid from my s. in the bottom of the sea
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my s. Luke 18. 41.
Thy SIGHT.

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy s.
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy s.
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy s.
47. 29. Ezek. 33. 13, 16. || 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.
Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy s.
1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own s.
2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off these enemies out of thy s.
19. this was yet a small thing in thy s.
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy s. 14.
30. 8. done what was good in thy s. Isa. 38. 2.
Psalm. 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy s.
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in thy s.
51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy s.
76. 7. who may stand in thy s. when once thou
art angry!

96. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday
143. 2. for in thy s. shall no man be justified
Isa. 26. 17. so have we been in thy s. O Lord
Jer. 18. 25. neither blot out their sigs from thy s.
Jonah 4. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy s.
Mat. 11. 38. so it seemed good in thy s. Luke 10. 21.
Luke 15. 31. have sinned against heaven and in thy s.
18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.
Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy s.
22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy s.
See FAVOUR, FLOOD.

SIGHTS.

Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful s. signs from heaven
SIGN.

Or token, is taken, I, for any thing that serves
to express or represent another thing: as, when
the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign
or token of his covenant, Gen. 9. 13, 13. and
when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-
cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he
made with him and his posterity, Gen. 17. 11.
Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,
or assurance, both of the blessing promised by
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-
quired. The sun and moon are appointed by
God for signs and seasons, Gen. 1. 14. They
represent the quality of the weather by their
manner of their rising or setting, by their
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. Mat. 16. 2, 3.
Sometimes they are forerunners of great cala-
mities, and remarkable events in the course of
human affairs, by their strange appearances,
unusual conjunctions, &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts
2. 19, 20.

II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take
this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do
signs, says the Lord to Moses, Ezek. 4. 17.
and if the Egyptians do not believe the first
sign, they will believe the second, Ezek. 4. 8.
The word sign is frequent in this sense in
scripture.

III. A sign or token is often put for the proof
or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall
be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have
sent thee, Ezek. 4. 12. Show me a sign that
thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, Judg.
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence
that the Lord will heal me? 2 Kings 20. 8.
This acceptance agrees with the first above
mentioned.

IV. The signs of heaven: the signs of the magi-
cians; are the phenomenon of the heavens, the
motions of the stars and planets, the appear-
ances of meteors, and the like; and the impos-
sibilities of magicians, which they make use of
to deceive the weak. The Lord frustrate the to-
kens, or signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners
mad, Isa. 44. 25. And in Jer. 10. 2. Be not
dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen
are dismayed at them.

To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be
a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet
Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should
happen to Jerusalem some time after, Ezek. 4.
3. And in chap. 14. 8. the Lord pours down
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as
a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his
wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I
and the children whom the Lord hath given me,
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, Isa.
8. 18. We are a galling-stock to them, and
wondered at for our folly in believing the prom-
ises of God.

Ezek. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of first, they will believe the voice of the latter s.
8. 23. I will put division, to-morrow shall this s. be
13. 9. it shall be a s. to thee upon thine hand

Exod. 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a s. between me and you, **Exod.** 20. 12. 20. **Num.** 16. 38. and they shall be a s. unto Israel
25. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a s.
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a s. on thy hand, 11. 18. 13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and give thee s.
2. and s. come to pass whereof he spake to thee
28. 46. they shall be on thee for a s. and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be a s. among you
Judg. 6. 17. then show me a s. thou talkest with me
90. 36. was an appointed s. between Israel and liars
1 Sam. 2. 34. this shall be a s. to thee, in one day
they shall die both of them, 2 **Kings** 19. 29.
14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a s. unto us
1 Kings 13. 3. gave a s. the same day, saying, this
is the s. the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
5. according to the s. the man of God hath given
2 **Kings** 20. 8. what shall be the s. Lord will heal
9. this s. shall have of **L. Isa.** 37. 30. | **38.** 7. 22.
2 **Chr.** 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a s.
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God, ask
14. L. himself shall give you a s. behold a virgin
19. 20. it shall be for a s. unto the Lord of hosts
20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a s.
55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting s.
66. 19. I will set a s. among them and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up a s. of fire in Beth-haccorom
44. 29. and this shall be a s. to you, **Luke** 2. 12.
Exek. 4. 2. this shall be a s. to the house of Israel
12. 6. I have set thee for a s. to Israel, 11.
14. 8. I will make him a s. a proverb, and cut off
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a s. | **27.** thou shalt be a s.
29. 15. thou shalt be set up a s. by it fill burials
Mat. 12. 38. saying, Master, we would see a s.
from thee, 16. 1. **Mark** 8. 11. **Luke** 11. 16.
39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh
after a s., 16. 4. **Mark** 8. 12. **Luke** 11. 29.
there shall no s. be given, but the s. of the
prophet Jonas, **Mark** 8. 12. **Luke** 11. 29. 30.
24. 3. and what shall be the s. of thy coming?
30. then shall appear the s. of the Son of man
26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a s.
Mark 13. 4. what s. when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 34. for a s. which shall be spoken against
John 2. 18. what s. shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.
Acts 25. 11. a ship, whose s. was Castor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received s. of circumcision, a seal
1 Cor. 1. 22. for Jews require s. Greeks seek wisdom
14. 22. wherefore tongues are s. not to them that
Rev. 15. 1. I saw another s. in heaven, seven angels
SIGN.

Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, s. the writing
SIGNED.

Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius s. the writing
10. when Daniel knew that the writing was s.
12. they spake, hast thou not s. a decree
SIGNS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for s. and for seasons, for days
Exod. 4. 9. if they will not believe these two s.

17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do s.
28. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all
which he had commanded, 30. **Josh.** 24. 17.

7. 3. I will multiply my s. in the land of Egypt
10. 9. mayest tell thy son my s. which I have done
Num. 14. 11. for all the s. which I have shewed

Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by s. 28. 8.
6. 23. Lord shewed s. on Egypt, on Pharaoh and
on all his household, **Neh.** 9. 10. **Psal.** 78. 43.

7. 19. the great s. which thine eyes saw, 29. 3.
34. 18. in all s. which the Lord sent him to do

1 Sam. 10. 7. when these s. are come unto thee
8. and all those s. came to pass that thou
2 **Kings** 23. 15. put down them that burn to twelve s.

Job 38. 1. 22. canst thou bring forth the twelve s.?
Job 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for a s.

9. we see not ours, there is no more any prophet
105. 97. shewed his s. among them, and wonders

Isa. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for s.
Jer. 10. 9. be not dismayed at the s. of heaven

32. 30. which hast set s. and wonders in Egypt
21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with s.

Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew s. and wonders
3. how great are his s. how mighty his wonders

6. 27. he worketh s. in heaven and in earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the s. of the times?

24. 9. there shall arise false Christs and false pro-
phets, and shall shew great s. **Mark** 13. 22.

Mark 16. 17. these s. follow them that believe
30. confirming the word with s. following

Luke 1. 62. they made s. to his father Zacharias
21. 11. and great s. shall there be from heaven

25. there shall be s. in the sun, moon, and stars
John 4. 48. except ye see s. ye will not believe

20. 30. and many other s. truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. I will shew s. in the earth beneath

22. a man approved of God by s. which God did
43. many s. were done by the apostles, 5. 12.

4. 30. that s. may be done by the name of Jesus
7. 36. after he had shewed s. and wonders in Egypt

8. 12. then Simon wondered, beholding the s. done
545

Acts 14. 3. granted s. wonders to be done by hands
Rom. 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
through mighty s. and wonders, 2 **Cor.** 12. 12.
2 **Thess.** 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with s.
Heb. 2. 4. G. bear them witness with s. and wonders
SIGNET.

Gen. 38. 18. give me thy s. and thy staff, 25.
Exod. 28. 11. with work of an engraver in stone,

like the engravings of s. 21. 26. | **39.** 14. 30.
Jer. 22. 24. the Coniah were s. on my right hand

Eccl. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own s.
Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a s.

SIGNETS.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as s. are graven
SIGNIFICANT.

1 Cor. 14. 1. 9. so you, except you utter words s.
SIGNIFICATION.

1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them is without s.
SIGNIFY.

Acts 21. 26. to s. the accomplishment of the days
22. 15. s. to the chief captain that he bring Paul

25. 27. and not to s. the crimes laid against him
1 Pet. 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did s.

SIGNIFIED.

Acts 11. 28. Agabus s. there should be dearth
Rom. 1. 1. s. it by his angel to his servant John

SIGNIFIETH.

Heb. 12. 27. s. removing of those things shaken
SIGNIFYING.

John 12. 33. this he said, s. by what death he should
glorify God, 13. 32. | **21.** 19.

Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this s. that the way
SILENCE.

This word does not only signify the ordinary si-
lence, or refraining from speaking; but also,

in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to
be quiet, to remain immovable. **Josh.** 10. 18.

13. Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew,
be silent. And the sun stood still, and the

moon stayed, and were silent at the command-
ment of Joshua. And in **Prov.** 26. 20. Where

there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is
silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or

destruction, for a total subjection, **Isa.** 15. 1.
Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to si-

lence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in **Jer.** 8.
14, The Lord our God hath put us to silence,

or, has brought great calamities upon us. Si-
lence is also taken for death and the grave.

Psal. 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my
help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence.

And in **Psal.** 115. 17. The dead praise not the
Lord, neither any that go down into silence.

The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into
the defence cities, and let us be silent there,

Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of
strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit

still, and not say a word to provoke so potent
an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was s.
29. 21. men gave ear, and kept s. at my counsel

Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to s.
39. 2. I was dumb with s. I held my peace.

147. my soul had almost dwelt in s.
115. 17. neither any that go down into s.

Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to s. Kir brought to s.
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to s.

Amos 3. 23. he sitteth alone and keepeth s. because
Lament 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with s.

Mat. 23. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to s.
Acts 21. 40. there was a great s. he spake

32. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more s.
1 Tim. 2. 11. let women learn in s. with subjection

12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
authority over the man, but to be in s.

1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to s. ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was s. in heaven half an hour

See KEPP. KEPT.

SILENT.

Josh. 10. 1. 12. he said, sun, be s. upon Gibeon
Judg. 16. 1. 2. they were s. all the night, saying

1 Sam. 2. 9. the wicked shall be s. in darkness
7. 1. 8. be not s. from us from crying to the Lord

2 **Sam.** 19. 1. 10. why are ye s. in bringing king back?
1 Kings 23. 13. Ramoth is ours, be s. from taking it

Job 13. 1. 13. be s. from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not s.

38. 1. be not s. to me, lest if thou be s. to me
30. 12. my glory may praise thee, not be s.

31. 17. let the wicked be s. in the grave
37. 1. be s. to the Lord, and wait patiently

62. 1. truly my soul is s. upon God
65. 1. praise is s. for thee, O God, in Zion

Prov. 26. 10. where no tale-bearer, strife is s.
Isa. 23. 1. 2. be s. still, ye inhabitants of the isle

47. 5. sit thou s. and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter defence cities, let us be s. there

38. 1. 27. so they were s. from him
Eccl. 24. 1. 7. be s. make no mourning for dead

Amos 8. 1. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be s.

Jonah 1. 1. 11. that the sea may be s. from us
4. 1. 8. that God prepared a s. east-wind
Hab. 2. 1. 90. be s. all the earth before him
Zeph. 3. 1. 17. he will be s. in his love, he will joy

Zeck. 2. 13. be s. O all flesh, before the Lord
SILK.

Gen. 41. 1. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest of s.
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is s. and purple

Eccl. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with s.
13. thy raiment was of s. and bridewed thee

Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of s.
SILLY.

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the s. one
Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a s. dove without heart

2 **Tim.** 3. 6. they who lead captive s. women laden
SILVER.

This metal does not appear to have been in use
before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing

of it before that time, he speaks only of the
metals of brass and iron, **Gen.** 4. 22. But in

Abraham's time it was become common, and
traffic was carried on with this metal. **Gen.**

13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and
in gold: And He bought a sepulchre for his

wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver,
Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined,

according to all appearance, but was only in
bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always

weighed.

The silver cord, **Eccl.** 12. 6. By this Comen-
tators generally understand the pith, or mar-
row of the back-bone, which comes from the

brain, and thence groweth down to the very lowest
end of the back-bone, together with the nerves

and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are
nothing else but the production and continuation

of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to
a cord, both for its figure, which is very long

and round, and for its use, which is to draw
and move the parts of the body; and it is com-
pared to silver both for its excellency and

colour, which is white and bright, even in a
dead, and much more in a living body.

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of s.
16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of s.

Exod. 30. 23. ye shall not make gods of s. or gold
19. 16. shekels of s. 21. 25. 32. | **36.** 24. 26. 30. 36.

27. 17. their hooks shall be of s. 38. 19.
35. 24. they did offer an offering of s. and of brass

38. 25. s. of them that were numbered of congreg.
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of s.

27. 3 thy estimation of male 50 shekels of s.
6. of male five, of female three shekels of s.

16. a homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of s.
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one s. charger, 18. 25.

31. 37. 42. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79. one s. bowl
of 70 shekels, 18. 25. 31. 37. 43. &c.

84. twelve charges of s. twelve s. bowls
85. each charger of s. weighing 130 shekels

10. 2. make thee two trumpets of s. for the calling
of the assembly, and journeying of their

camps
Deut. 92. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of s.

29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of s.
Josh. 7. 21. I saw 300 shekels of s. then I coveted

29. was hid in his tent, and the s. under it, 24.
Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of s. that were taken from

thee, behold, the s. is with me, I took it
3. when he had restored the s. | **4.** took the s.

10. I will give thee ten shekels of s. by the year
1 Sam. 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of s.

8 **Sam.** 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of s.
12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of s.

94. 4. bought floor and oxen for 50 shekels of s.
1 Kings 10. 21. none were of s. 2 **Chron.** 9. 20.

97. king made s. to be in Jerusalem as stopes
90. 39. also thou shalt pay a talent of s.

2 **Kings** 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of s.
15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of s.

18. 15. Hezekiah gave him all s. that was found
22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the s. brought

1 **Chr.** 29. 14. s. of all instruments of s. 29. 2. 5.
15. for candlesticks of s. | **17.** for basons of s.

2 **Chron.** 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of s.
Neh. 5. 15. former governor, had taken 40 shekels of s.

Job 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with s.
22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of s.

27. 16. tho' he heap up s. as the dust, and raiment
17. and the innocent shall divide the s.

28. 15. nor shall s. be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as s. tried

66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as s. is tried
Prov. 24. 4. if seekest her as s. and searchest for her

3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of s.
8. 10. receive my instruction, and not s.

19. and my revenue than choice s.
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice s.

16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than s.
17. 3. fining-pot is for s. and the furnace for gold

25. 4. take away the dross from the s.

Ecc. 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s. Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of s.
Isa. 1. 22. thy s. is become dress, thy wine mixed 30. 32. shall defile covering of thy images of s.
48. 18. behold I have refined thee, but not with s.
60. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass.
Isa. 6. 30. reprobate s. shall men call them
10. 9. spread into plates is brought from Tarnish
32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of s.
Ezek. 32. 18. Israel they are even the dross of s.
20. as s. gather s. brass, and iron, and lead
32. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace
27. 12. with s. Tarshish traded in thy fairs
Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of s.
Hos. 9. 6. the pleasant places for their s. nettles
shall possess them
13. 2. they made them molten images of their s.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for s.
8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy
Zeph. 1. 11. how, all they that bear s. are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyra heaped up s. as dust and fine gold
13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s.
 See **FILTERS, GOLD, PRICES.**

SILVERLINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand s.
SILVER-SMITH.
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-smith made shrines
Talents of SILVER.
1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill Samaria for two
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him talents of s.
32. and bound two talents of s. in two bags
15. 19. Monabem gave Pul 1000 talents of s.
1 Chron. 19. 6. Hattun sent 1000 talents of s.
29. 14. I have prepared for the house of the Lord
a thousand thousand talents of s.
29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined s.
2 Chr. 35. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of s.
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of s.
36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of s.
Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of s.
8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of s.
Ezra 8. 3. I will pay ten thousand talents of s.
VESSELS OF SILVER.

Num. 7. 85. all the s. vessels weighed 2400 shekels
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of s.
1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of s.
2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of s.
1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
of s. gold and brass, 2 Chron. 24. 14.
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with ves. of s.
5. 14. vessels of gold and s. of the house of God,
which Nebuchadnezzar took
6. 5. let the golden and s. vessels be restored
8. 26. I weighed s. vessels a hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and s. ves.
11. 8. carry with their precious ves. of s. and gold
SILVER.

Gen. 44. 2. put my s. cup in sack's mouth of youngest
Prov. 26. 23. like a polished covered with s. dross
Ecc. 12. 6. or ever the s. cord be loosed or
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith's casteth s. chains
Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the s. places
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana
 See **VESSELS** just before.

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. s. of the Lord shall he behold
Deut. 4. 13. ye heard voices of words, but saw no s.
16. lest ye make you the s. of any figure
2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about
Psalm 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox
144. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace
Dan. 10. 16. one like the s. of the sons of men
Rom. 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgression
Feb. 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedec ariseth a priest
Jam. 3. 9. men who are made after the s. of God
SIMILITUDES.

Hos. 12. 10. I have used s. by ministry of prophets
SIMPLE

Is taken [1] *For one who is harmless, innocent, and free from deceit, Rom. 16. 19. St. Paul would have the Romans be wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil, that is, discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish the good from the bad doctrine; but they must avoid whatever has the appearance of evil as children who, without much reasoning, fly from every thing that does but seem harmful to them: He would have them so innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived.*
 [2] *For such as are ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be taught: such simple ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are opposed to such as are proud and self-complacent. Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is easily deceived with the smooth words and fair*

pretences of false and deceitful men, Prov. 14. 15. The simple believeth every word; and this simple man is opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to his goings; who not only orders his conversation and dealings in the world with due circumspection, but also judges of the words and professions of others by their conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous persons, who are soon cheated by the world and the devil, and who do not understand their own interest, but persist in their sinful courses. Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer and repentance put himself under the protection of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is sometimes taken for fidelity and liberality. Rom. 13. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with simplicity. He that distributes the church's stock to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection; gently, without fierceness; and liberally, according to every one's necessity.

Psalm 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s.
116. 8. Lord preserveth the s. I was brought low
119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s.
Prov. 14. 10. to give subtilty to s. to young knowledge
32. how long, ye s. ones, will ye love simplicity
32. the turning away of the s. shall slay them
7. 7. I beheld among the s. ones a young man
8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools
9. 4. whoso is s. let him turn in hither, 16.
13. a foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing
14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man
18. s. inherit folly 119. 25. the s. will beware
31. 11. the scorner is punished, the s. made wise
32. 3. the s. pass on and are punished, 27. 12.
Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is s.
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s.
19. have you wise to good, and s. concerning evil
SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their s. and knew not
Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love s.?
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with s.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in s. we had our conversation in world
11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ
SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire, contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of conformity to, or transgression of, the law, 1 John 3. 4. It is taken, [1] *For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. Psalm 51. 5. Behold, I was shaped in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me. Rom. 7. 5. Sin, taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corruption of nature. Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is taken for the guilt and defilement of sin. Psalm 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in Heb. 9. 2. The worshippers once purged, should have had no more conscience of sin. [4] For the punishment of sin, Gen. 4. 7. And if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the door: Be sure thy sin will And thee out; thou shalt not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy sin. And in Gen. 19. 15. Let not be consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and punishment of sin. Psalm 32. 1. Blessed is he whose sin is covered. And in Mat. 9. 2. Son, thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is pardoned, and so the punishment shall be removed. [6] The name of sin is often given to the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for sin, Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. What is there rendered sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says, that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation, 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin for us who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life. John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief. John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of sin, because they believe not on me. [9] For a sinful course of life. Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are renewed and regenerated. Rom. 6. 12. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exercise an un-*

*controlled absolute power in you. [11] It is taken for sin greatly aggravated. John 15. 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them, they had not had sin: They had not been guilty of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as now it is; or, they had had more to say in excuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves at Dan and Beth-el, which were the occasion of the sin of Samaria. Amos 8. 14. They that swear by the sin of Samaria. God was not the author of sin or of death; it is inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil: and Adam, by his disobedience, and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God. See **DEVIL, FALL.** Jesus Christ, by his death, has restored life to us; by his obedience he has reconciled us to God the Father; instead of children of wrath, as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God. The apostle Paul, in several places, speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought on himself and his posterity, and of the blessings which Christ the second Adam has purchased for his children. See **Rom. 3. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Though sin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkness, 1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a being, but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation of holiness.***

Presumptuous sins. David says that God would keep him back from presumptuous sins, Psalm 19. 13. From known and evident sins, such as proceed from the choice of the perverse will against the enlightened mind, which are committed with deliberation, with design, resolution, and eagerness, against the checks of conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit; such sins are direct rebellion against God, a despising of his commands, and they provoke his pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the scripture gives of it, is grounded on the relation which all men have to Adam as their natural and moral principle or head. I. Their natural. God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that aid which was necessary for communicating his kind to the world. He hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, Acts 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was presumed to give virtual consent to what he did; when he broke, all suffered shipwreck that were contained in him as their natural original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In the first treaty between God and man, Adam was considered, not as a single person, but as the Representative of a nation, and contracted for all his descendants by ordinary generation: His person was the fountain of theirs, and his will the representative of theirs. From hence his vast progeny became a party in the covenant, and had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the apostle institutes a parallel between Adam and Christ. Rom. 5. 19. That as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. As Christ in his death on the cross did not suffer as a private person, but as a surety and sponsor representing the whole church, as it is said, 2 Cor. 5. 14. If one died for all, then were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the figure of him that was to come, Rom. 5. 14. in his disobedience was esteemed a public person representing the whole race of mankind; and by a just law it was not restrained to himself.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin of Adam was communicated to all his posterity, and that it has infected and corrupted it. Eph. 2. 3. We were by nature the children of wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that has relation to guilt. And in Rom. 5. 13. By one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Thomas says, that this sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius expounds this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God; but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it. And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we wilfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sin, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant where-with he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace; that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relied on comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if

such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul calls it a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience: it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door. Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 13. 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be s. in thee 23. if thou forbearest to vow, it shall be no s.

24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4. 1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 3 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 9 Kings 19. 16. the s. money was the priests' Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s.

14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wanteth no s. 13. 7. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s.

Isa. 5. 18. wo to them that draw s. as it were with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s.

Lam. 4. 6. then the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s.

Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt

Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whose committeth s. is the servant of s.

9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s.

20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. for till the law s. was in the world

30. where s. abounded, grace much more abound 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? I shall we continue in s.?

2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein? 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s.

7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s.

12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. nor yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you

16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22.

20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 7. is law s. 7. God forbid, I had not known s.

8. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died

11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold unto s.

17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s.

8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s.

1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doeth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law

2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s.?

3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 12. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s.

4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s.

28. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure

18. where remission is, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us

4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death

2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 4. 17. if growth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 32. who did no s. nor was guile found

4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot see from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s.

8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law

5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whoever is born of God doth not commit s.

5. 16. if any man see his brother s. s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosever is born of G. sinneth not See Bar.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Exod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s.

31. and said, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28. 26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. 1. 5. 6, 10, 13. 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s.

5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of his s.

34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and s. 16. 19. Zimri reigned in his s. 18. 26. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 9 Chron. 28. 18. all his s. before he was humbled Jer. 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s.

Isa. 57. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

SIN

*Ezek. 33. 14. if he turn from his s. and do right
Hos. 12. 12. iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel his s.
My SIN.*

*Gen. 31. 36. what is my s. that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive my s. only this once
1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me
20. 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life
1 Kings 17. 18. come to call my s. to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after my s.
13. 23. make me to know transgression and my s.
14. 16. dost thou not watch over my s.
25. 3. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.?
Psalm. 32. 5. I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to
thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s.
38. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my s.
51. 2. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s.
3. my s. is ever before me [59. 3. nor for my s. O L.
Pron. 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from my s.?
Dan. 9. 20. and whilst I was confessing my s.
See OVERTHROW.*

*Exod. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our s.
Jer. 16. 10. what is our s. we have committed
Their SIN.*

*Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because their s. is very grievous
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. 2 Chron. 7. 14.
Exod. 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their s.
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their s.
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their s. they have done
Deut. 9. 27. look not unto stubbornness, nor their s.
1 Kings 8. 35. if they turn from their s. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
Neh. 4. 5. let not their s. be blotted out from thee
85. 8. forgiven, then hast covered all their s.
Isa. 3. 9. they declare their s. as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their s. double
31. 23. neither blot out their s. from thy sight
31. 24. and I will remember their s. no more
36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their s.
John 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their s.
Thy SIN.*

*2 Sam. 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy s.
Isa. 67. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, t. s. is purged
Your SIN.*

*Exod. 32. 38. I shall make atonement for your s.
Num. 32. 33. be sure your s. will find you out
Deut. 9. 11. I took y. s. the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41. ye say we see, therefore your s. remaineth
SIN, Verb.*

*Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness and s. ag. God?
42. 22. Reuben said, do not s. against the child
Exod. 20. 50. his fear may be before you, that s. not
32. 33. not dwell, lest they make thee s. ag. me
Lev. 4. 9. if a soul shall s. thro' ignorance, com-
3. if the priest s. [13. if congregation s.
37. if any one of the common people s. thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a soul s. and bear the voice of swearing
15. if a soul commit a trespass and s. thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. Num. 15. 37.
6. 2. if a soul s. and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 32. shall one s. with thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 30. 18. so should you s. against L. your God
9. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to s. Lord gives
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man s. against another, if a man
s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
12. 23. God forbid I should s. in ceasing to pray
13. 3. behold, the people s. against the Lord
34. say them, and s. not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king s. against his servant
5. why wilt thou s. against innocent blood?
1 Kings 8. 46. if they s. against thee, 2 Chron. 6. 36.
2 Kings 8. 11. Manasseh made Judah to s. with idols
2 Chr. 6. 32. if a man s. against his neighbour
Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and s.
13. 98. did not Solomon s. by these things?
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job s. with his lips
5. 94. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not s.
10. 14. if I s. thou markest me, not acquit
10. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to s.
Psalm. 4. 4. stand in awe, and s. not, commune
39. 1. I will take heed that I s. not with my tongue
119. 11. that I might not s. against thee
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to s.
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to s.
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous s. not, and he doth not s.
Hos. 8. 11. because Ephraim shall be unto him to s.
ahims to s. always shall be unto him to s.*

*12. 9. and now they s. more and more and made
Mat. 18. 91. Lord, how oft shall my brother s.?
John 5. 14. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, s. no more
9. 9. who did s. this man or his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. shall we s. because we are not under law?
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye s. so against the brethren and
wound their conscience, ye s. against Christ
15. 34. awake to righteousness, and s. not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry; and s. not, let not the sun
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that s. rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 96. if we s. wilfully after knowl. of truth
549*

SIN

*1 John 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye s.
not, and if any man s. we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot s. because he is born of God
5. 16. if any man see his brother s. not to death, he
shall give him life for them that s. not to death
SINCE.*

*Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee s. my com-
44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not s.
46. 30. let me die, s. I have upon thy face
Exod. 5. 23. for s. I came to Pharaoh to speak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, s. the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, s. it became a nation
Num. 22. 20. thou hast ridden on ever s. I was thine
Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet s. in Israel
Josh. 2. 12. swear, s. I have shewed you kindness
3. 14. ye have not past this way s. yesterday
34. 10. Lord kept me alive, even s. the Lord spake
Ezek. 12. 11. all thou hast done s. death of thy husband
1 Sam. 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people
21. 5. about these three days s. I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him s. he fell to me
2 Sam. 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel
11. and s. I commanded judges, 1 Chron. 17. 10.
13. 128. will you not s. I have commanded you
2 Chron. 30. 26. s. Solomon not like passover
31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings
Ezra 4. 2. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
5. 16. s. that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. s. days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 20. 4. s. man was placed upon earth
38. 12. hast thou commanded mornings s. thy days?
Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no fuller is come
16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab s. that time
43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
44. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways
20. 8. for s. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
23. 38. but s. ye say, the burden of the Lord
31. 30. s. I spake against him, I remember him still
44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen
48. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippest
Dan. 12. 1. as never was s. there was a nation
Hag. 2. 16. s. those days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21. such a war was not s. the beginning
Mark 9. 21. how long is it ago s. this came to him?
Luke 1. 70. been s. the world began, John 9. 32.
7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased
16. 16. s. then the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day s. those things were done
John 3. 21. s. the world began, Rom. 16. 25.
18. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost s. ye believed?
24. 11. yet but twelve days, I went to Jerusalem
9. 15. 21. for s. by man came death, by man came
9 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Col. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was s. the law
9. 23. 4. for s. the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rev. 16. 18. as was not s. men were upon the earth
See DAY.*

SINCERE

*Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth
and uprightness, when the heart and tongue
agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-
mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of
the heart are contrary to the language of the
mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived
from sine and cora, without wax, honey separ-
ated from the wax, or pure honey. In the
scripture sincere signifies pure, or without
mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1, Desire the sincere milk
of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, tra-
ditions, and heresies, free from deccits. St.
Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, im-
partial, and unbiased in their choice; that
the behaviour may be innocent, and give no
offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10, that ye may
be sincere and without offence till the day of
Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity
and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in
opposition to the leavened bread of impurity
and filthiness, 1 Cor. 5. 8, Let us keep the
feast, not with old leaven, neither with the
leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the
unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That
ye, Let the whole of our lives be like the
Jewish feast of the Passover, and unleavened
bread; let us not spend them with the leaven
of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves
in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections,
sinful actions, or tolerating among us any
scandalous offences; but let us practise all
Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that
has been delivered to us. And he reproaches
the false apostles with not preaching Christ,
sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested
sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 16, The one
preach Christ of contentment, not sincerely.
Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou s.
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be s. with Lord thy God*

SIN

*Psalm. 119. 1. blessed are the s. in the way
Eph. 4. 15. being s. in love may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be s. till day of Christ, 2. 115.
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new born babes desire s. milk of word
SINCERELY.*

*Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and s. 19.
Psalm. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not s.
SINCERITY.*

*Gen. 30. 15. in the s. of my heart have I done this
Josh. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in s. and truth
1 Cor. 5. 8. with unleavened bread of s. and truth
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly s. we have had our conversation
2. 17. but as of s. in the sight of God speak we
8. 8. and to prove the s. of your love
Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jos. in s.
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, s.*

SINEW

*Gen. 32. 32. Israel cut not of the s. that shrink,
because he touched Jacob in the s. that shrink
Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron s. brow brass
SINEWS.*

*Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and s.
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my s. take no rest
40. 17. the s. of his stones are wrapped together
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay s. upon you and bring flesh
8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them
SINFUL.*

*Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of s. men
Isa. 1. 4. ah s. nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on s. kingdom
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this s. generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am s. man, O Lord
9. 7. must be delivered into the hands of s. men
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding s.
8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of s. flesh
SING.*

*Exod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 Chron. 16. 23. Psalm.
30. 4. [95. 1. [96. 1. 2. [98. 1. [147. 7.
[149. 1. Sing. 12. 5.*

*32. 18. but the noise of them that s. do I hear
Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well s. ye unto it
1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not s. one to another?
1 Chron. 16. 9. s. unto him, s. psalms unto him
33. then shall the trees of the wood s. out
2 Chron. 20. 22. when they began to s. and praise
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to s. for joy
Psalm. 21. 13. so will we s. and praise thy power
32. 1. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psalter
3. s. unto him s. new song, Isa. 42. 10.
51. 14. my tongue s. of thy righteousness, 145. 7.
65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also s.
66. 2. forth the honour of his name, make praise
4. the earth s. to thee, they shall s. to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and s. for joy
68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 99. to thee will I s. with the harp, 98. 5.
81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise
104. 12. the fowls which s. among the branches
105. 2. s. to him, s. psalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. saying, s. us one of the songs of Zion:
4. how shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land!
138. 5. yes, they shall s. in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the saints s. aloud upon their beds
Psalm. 29. 6. but the righteous doth s. and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre s. as harlot
24. 14. they shall s. for the majesty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and s. ye that dwell in dust
27. 2. in that day s. ye to her, vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb s.
38. 20. therefore we will s. my songs all days
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock s.
44. 23. s. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13.
52. 8. with the voice together shall they s.
9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
54. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear
65. 14. behold, my servants shall s. for joy of heart
Jer. 31. 7. s. with gladness for Jacob, and shout
12. they shall come and s. in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein shall s. for Babylon
Ezek. 37. 25. the ships of Tarshish did s. of thee
Hos. 2. 15. she shall s. as in the days of youth
Zeph. 3. 14. their voice shall s. in the windows
3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, Zeck. 2. 10.
Jerm. 5. 13. is any merrily I let him s. psalms
Rev. 15. 3. they s. song of Moses and of the Lamb
I will SING.*

*Exod. 15. 1. I will s. to the Ld. Judg. 5. 3. Psalm. 136.
Psalm. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will s.
9. I will s. unto thee among the nations
59. 16. I will s. of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1.
17. unto thee, O my strength, will I s. for God is
101. 1. I will s. of mercy and judgment, O Lord
104. 33. I will s. to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. I will s. a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1. now will I s. to my well-beloved a song
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I s. to thy name
1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will s. with
the spirit, and I will s. with the understanding
See PRAISE, PRAISES.*

Canl. 2. 3. I eat under his *s.* with great delight
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *s.* in day-time from heat
16. 3. make thy *s.* as the night in the noon-day
25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been a *s.* from the heat
5. bring down the heat with *s.* of a cloud
30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the *s.* of Egypt
3. and the trust in *s.* of Egypt your confusion
32. 2. as the *s.* of a great rock in a weary land
24. 15. owl and hatch, and gather under her *s.*
38. 8. I will bring again the *s.* of the dogwags
49. 2. in *s.* of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the *s.* of Heshbon
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his *s.* we shall live
Ezek. 17. 23. in the *s.* thereof shall they dwell
31. 6. and under his *s.* dwelt all great nations
12. all the people are gone down from his *s.*
17. that dwelt under his *s.* in midst of heathen
Dan. 4. 19. the beasts of the field had *s.* under it
Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because *s.* thereof is good
14. 7. they that dwell under his *s.* shall return
Jenah. 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in *s.*
6. over Jonah, that it might be *s.* over his head
Mark. 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the *s.* of it
Acts. 5. 15. that *s.* of Peter might overshadow some
Col. 2. 17. which are a *s.* of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the *s.* of heavenly things
10. 1. the law having a *s.* of good things to come
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *s.* of turning

See DRAWN— SHADOWS.

Canl. 2. 17. till the day break, and *s.* flee away, 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for the *s.* of the evening are stretched out
SHADOWING.

Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land *s.* with wings, which is
Ezek. 31. 3. Assyria was a cedar with a *s.* shroud
Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory *s.* the mercy-seat
SHADY.

Job. 40. 21. he lieth under the *s.* trees in the covert
22. the *s.* trees cover him with their shadow
SHAFT.

Ezek. 25. 31. his *s.* and branches, his bows and
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. **Nam.** 8. 4.
Isa. 40. 2. and he hath made me a polished *s.*
SHAKE.

Ezek. 29. 124. *s.* them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and *s.* my
Nah. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so *G.* *s.*
Job. 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to *s.*
15. 33. he shall *s.* off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could heap up words, and *s.* my head at *s.*
Psalm. 92. 7. they shoot out the lip, they *s.* head
46. 3. tho' the mountains *s.* with swelling thereof
68. 4. 9. thou didst *s.* out a plentiful rain
60. 23. and make their loins continually to *s.*
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall *s.* like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. when he ariseth to *s.* the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod should *s.* itself against them
32. he shall *s.* his hand against the mount
11. 15. the Lord shall *s.* his hand over the river
13. 2. exalt the voice unto you *s.* the hand
13. 1. will *s.* heavens, **Joel.** 3. 16. **Hag.** 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do *s.*
33. 9. Bashan and Carmel *s.* off their fruits
52. 2. *s.* thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones *s.*
Ezek. 38. 10. thy walls shall *s.* at noise of horsemen
15. shall not the iales *s.* at the sound of thy fall?
27. 28. the suburbs shall *s.* at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations *s.* at the sound of his fall
38. 20. all men of the earth shall *s.* at my presence
Dan. 4. 14. *s.* off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos. 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may *s.*
Hag. 2. 7. I will *s.* all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will *s.* my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,
s. off the dust of your feet, **Mark.** 6. 11. **Luke.** 9. 5.
98. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did *s.*
Luke. 4. 48. stream beat that house, and could not *s.* it
Heb. 12. 26. once more *s.* *s.* not the earth only
SHAKED.

Ps. 100. 25. they looked on me, they *s.* their heads
SHAKEN.

Lam. 20. 26. the sound of a *s.* lion's shall chase them
1 Kings. 14. 15. shall smite *s.* as a reed is in water
2 Kings. 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
Jerusalem hath *s.* her head at thee, **Isa.** 37. 32.
Nah. 5. 13. even thus be he *s.* out and emptied
Job. 16. 12. taken me by my neck, *s.* me to pieces
23. 13. that the wicked might be *s.* out of it
Psalm. 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were *s.*
Nah. 2. 3. and the fire-trow shall be terribly *s.*
3. 12. *s.* they fall into the mouth of the eater
Mat. 11. 7. a reed *s.* with the wind, **Luke.** 7. 24.
21. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
heaven shall be *s.* **Mark.** 13. 25. **Luke.** 21. 26.

Luke. 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, *s.* together
Acts. 4. 31. when they had prayed the place was *s.*
16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were *s.*
2 Thessa. 2. 2. ye be not soon *s.* in mind, or troubled

Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are *s.* that
those things which cannot be *s.* may remain
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree *s.* of a mighty wind
SHAKETH.

Job. 9. 6. which *s.* the earth out of her place
Psalm. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord *s.* the wilderness
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for *s.* it
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that *s.* it?
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he *s.* over it
33. 15. he that *s.* his hand from holding of bribes
SHAKING.

Job. 41. 20. he laugheth at the *s.* of a spear
Psalm. 44. 14. the *s.* of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the *s.* of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. shall fear, because of the *s.* of the hand
30. 32. and in battles of *s.* shall he fight with it
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a *s.* and bones came together
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great *s.* in Israel
SHAMBLIES.

1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the *s.* that eat
SHAME

Is taken, (1) For that affection which ariseth by
reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,
and appears in the countenance by blushing.
Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of
shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of
mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
down at the remembrance of sin against God;
Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
whereof ye are now ashamed? And in **Ezra**
9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my
face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are
increased over our heads. This is shame of
conscience, which in wicked men is an evil af-
fection, and part of the torment of hell; but
in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
fruit of their repentance. **Job.** 31. 19. Eph-
raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.
(3) For a shameful deed, which would bring
the worshippers of it to shame at last. **Hos.**
9. 10. They went to Baal peer, and separated
themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
derision, and contempt. **Ezek.** 38. 6. Ye have
borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,
are synonymous terms. Isaiah threatens the
Egyptians, that they should be led away captive
stark naked, without any thing to cover their
shame or their nakedness, **Isa.** 20. 4. And the
same prophet says, Thy nakedness shall be un-
covered, yea thy shame shall be seen, **Isa.** 47. 3.
It is said, **Prov.** 3. 35. Shame shall be the
promotion of fools; Their promotion shall be their
own shame, and the disgrace of those that pro-
mote them. And in **Prov.** 9. 7. He that repro-
veth a scorner, getteth to himself shame: He
loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit
by it. The apostle says, **Rom.** 5. 5. Hope
maketh not ashamed. Such hope, which is the
fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall
not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain
the good things hoped for, and so bring mat-
ter of rejoicing, and not of shame.

Ezek. 32. 25. Aaron came then naked unto his *s.*
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to *s.* in any thing
1 Sam. 20. 34. because his father had done him *s.*
2 Sam. 13. 13. whether shall I cause my *s.* to go
2 Chron. 32. 21. returned with *s.* of face to his land
Job. 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with *s.*
Psalm. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into *s.*?
35. 4. put them to *s.* that seek after my soul
26. let them be clothed with *s.* and dishonour
40. 14. let them be put to *s.* wish me evil, 83. 17.
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their *s.*
44. 7. thou hast put them to *s.* that hated us, 53. 5.
9. but thou hast cast off and put us to *s.*
15. the *s.* of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and *s.*
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their *s.*
71. 24. let them be brought unto *s.* that seek hurt
83. 16. fill their faces with *s.* O Lord
89. 45. thou hast covered him with *s.*
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with *s.*
119. 31. stuck to thy testimony. O L., put not to *s.*
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *s.*
Prov. 3. 35. but *s.* shall be the promotion of fools
9. 7. he that reproveh a scorner, getteth *s.*
10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth *s.*
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh *s.*
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth *s.*
13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to *s.*
18. *s.* shall be to him that refuseth instruction
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth *s.*
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth *s.*
18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is *s.* to him
19. 26. that causeth his mother, is a son causeth *s.*
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to *s.*
10. lest he that heareth it put thee to *s.*

Prov. 20. 15. child left to him, brings his mother to *s.*
Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to *s.* of Egypt
22. 18. chariots shall be the *s.* of thy lord's house
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your *s.*
47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy *s.* shall be seen
50. 6. I hid not my face from *s.* and spitting
54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to *s.* nor con-
founded, for thou shalt forget *s.* of thy youth
61. 7. for your *s.* you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. *s.* devoured the labour of our fathers
26. we lie down in *s.* and our confusion covers us
15. I will discover, that thy *s.* may appear
20. 19. that my days may be consumed with *s.*
22. 40. and a perpetual *s.* not be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy *s.* thy cry
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with *s.*
51. 31. *s.* hath covered our faces, for strangers
Ezek. 7. 18. *s.* shall be on all faces, and baldness
16. 32. bear thine own *s.* for thy sins, 54.
63. never open thy mouth because of thy *s.*
32. 24. yet have they borne their *s.* with them, 25.
30. 20. bear their *s.* with them that go down to pit
34. 29. nor bear the *s.* of the heathen any more
36. 6. because ye have borne the *s.* of the heathen
7. the heathen, they shall bear their *s.* 44. 13.
15. nor cause to hear in thee *s.* of the heathen
39. 36. after that they have borne their *s.*
Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to *s.*
Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into *s.*
18. her rulers with *s.* do love, give ye
9. 10. they separated themselves unto that *s.*
10. 6. Ephraim shall receive *s.* Israel be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence *s.* shall cover thee
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy *s.* naked
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take *s.*
7. 10. *s.* shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
Nah. 3. 5. I will shew the kingdoms thy *s.*
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted *s.* to thy house
16. thou art filled with *s.* for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 3. 5. hath the unjust knoweth no *s.*
10. get praise, where they have been put to *s.*
Luke. 14. 9. thou begin with *s.* to take lowest room
Acts. 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer *s.*
1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to your *s.* 15. 34.

11. 6. if it be a *s.* for a woman to be shorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a *s.* unto him
14. 35. it is a *s.* for a woman to speak in church
2. 14. 4. 2. but renounced the hidden things of *s.*
Eph. 5. 12. *s.* to speak of things done of them
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in the *s.* who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open *s.*
12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the *s.*
Isa. 13. raging waves, forming out their own *s.*
Rev. 8. 18. that *s.* of thy nakedness do not appear
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his *s.*
SHAME.

Ruth. 2. 15. let her glean among sheaves, *s.* her not
1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to *s.* you
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and *s.* them?
SHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her lest we be *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 17. thy shepherds with us, we *s.* them not
15. men were good unto us, and we were not *s.*
2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast *s.* the faces of all thy servants
Psalm. 14. 6. you have *s.* the counsel of the poor
SHAMETH.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men *s.* his father
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with *s.*
SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that *s.* thing
Hab. 2. 16. and *s.* spurring be on thy glory
SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. who that conceived them, hath done *s.*
Mark. 12. 4. sent him away *s.* handled, **Luke.** 20. 11.
1 Thessa. 2. 2. and were *s.* entreated, as ye know
SHAMELESSLY.

2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of vain fellows *s.* uncovereth
SHAME.

Job. 3. 22. descended in bodily *s.* like dove on him
Luke. 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his *s.*
SHAPEN.

Psalm. 51. 5. behold, I was in iniquity, and in sin
SHAPED.

Rev. 9. 7. the *s.* of the locusts were like horses
SHARE.

1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his *s.*
SHARP.

Ezek. 4. 25. Zipporah took a *s.* stone and cut off
Josh. 5. 2. make thee a *s.* knives, and circumcise again
3. Joshua made *s.* knives and circumcised Israel
1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was a rock
Job. 41. 30. *s.* stones are under him, he spreadeth
s. pointed things upon the mire
Psalm. 45. 5. arrows *s.* in the heart of king's enemies
52. 2. thy tongue like a *s.* razor working deceitfully
5. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue *s.* sword
130. 4. *s.* arrows of mighty with coals of juniper
Pron. 5. 4. but her end is *s.* as a two edged sword
25. 18. a man that bears false witness is *s.* arrow

SHE

Isa. 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*
41. 15. I will make thee a s. threatening instrument
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a s. sword
Ezek. 5. 4. take thee a s. knife and cause it to pass
Ezek. 15. 39. the contention was so *s.* between Paul
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged
sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
 12. these things saith he that hath the *s.* sword
 14. Son of man in his hand a *s.* sickle, 17.
 18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle
 SHARPEN.
Deut. 6. 17. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children
1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to *s.* every man his share
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goods
 SHARPENED.
Psal. 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent
Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furnished, 10, 11.
 SHARPENETH.
Job 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend
 SHARPEN.
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn edge
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword
 SHARPLY.
Judg. 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may besound
 SHARPNESS.
2 Cor. 13. 10. let being present I should use *s.*
 SHAPE.
Jer. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall be not *s.*
 14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, 9.
 21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard
Num. 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he *s.* it
 18. Nazarite shall *s.* the head of his separation
 8. 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads
 SHAVED.
Gen. 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment
2 Sam. 10. 4. *s.* off half their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head
 SHAVEN.
I. co. 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall he not shave
Num. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*
Judg. 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were *s.*
 6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered
 SHEAF.
Gen. 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12.
Deut. 34. 19. hast forgot a *s.* shall not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
Zeck. 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*
 SHEAVER.
Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15.
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in *s.*
Psal. 136. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth *s.* his bosom
Amos 9. 13. I am pressed under you, as a cart full of *s.*
Mic. 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*
 SHEAR.
Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep
 38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shalt *s.* the firstling of thy sheep
1 Sam. 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep
 SHEARER.
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*
 SHEARERS.
Gen. 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Beal-hazor, 24.
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not
 SHEARING.
1 Sam. 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel
 SHEARING-HOUSE.
2 Kings 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.*
 14. he slew them at the pit of the *s.*
 SHEATH.
1 Sam. 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*
2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof
1 Chron. 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* 4. 5.
 30. shall I cause it to return into his *s.* 7 will judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, up thy sword into *s.*
 SIED.
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 36. 28. is *s.* for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath *s.* forth this which ye now see and hear
Rev. 5. 5. love of G. is *s.* in our hearts by Holy Ghost

SHE

Tit. 3. 6. which has on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
 See BLOOD.
 SHEDDER.
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *s.* of blood
 SHEDDETH.
Gen. 9. 6. whose *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be sh.
Ezek. 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it
 SHEDDING.
Heb. 9. 22. and without a *s.* of blood is no remission
 SHE-GOATS. See GOATS.
 SHEEP.
Gen. 4. 2. Abal a keeper of *s.* Caintiller of ground
 29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*
 13. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or goats
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen
 32. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it or sell it, 4. 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* 34. 19.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or goats
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats
 27. 20. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a *s.*
Num. 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem
 32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* 38.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* 4.
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
 24. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31. 51.
 32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan's *s.* and tent, and all he had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
1 Sam. 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.*
 14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took *s.*
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*
 15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* || 9. Saul spread the *s.*
 14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ear?
 21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*
 19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.*
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
 20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper
 34. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*
 18. Abigail hastened, and took five *s.* ready dressed
 27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*
 17. 20. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these
s. what have they done? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 Kings 1. 9. Atonij'slew *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.*
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen
 63. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. 7. 5.
2 Kings 5. 20. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took from Hagarites 250,000 *s.*
 12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
2 Chron. 14. 15. Ass carried from the Ethiopians *s.*
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*
 18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*
 30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and
 the princes gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.*
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*
 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels
Psal. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen
 44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat
 40. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy *s.* 7.
 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
 79. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3.
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.*
 144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands
Cant. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish thy *s.*
 22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*
 53. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter
 17. I will send you to the pastors that scatter the *s.*
 50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds
 17. Israel is as scattered *s.* lions have driven him
Ezek. 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
 11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, 12.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*
Joel 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
Zeck. 13. 7. wake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
s. shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing
 10. 6. gather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel
 19. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much then is a man better than a *s.* 7

SHE

Mat. 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of Isr
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 *s.* and one be gone
 13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* *Luke* 15. 4, 6.
 25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
 33. he shall set *s.* on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*
 10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the *s.*
 3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. || 4. the *s.* follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.*
 8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them
 11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
 13. a hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13.
 14. good Shepherd, I know my *s.* || 16. others I have
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*
 26. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my *s.* 17.
Heb. 13. 90. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.*
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls
 See SHEEP.
Num. 27. 17. he not as *s.* which have no shepherd
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as *s.* that have no shepherd, 2 *Chr.* 18. 16.
Psal. 44. 23. were killed all the day long, were
 counted as *s.* for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as *s.* that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and *s.* before his shears are dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bozra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were
 scattered as *s.* having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
 10. 16. I send you forth as *s.* in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led as *s.* to the slaughter
1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as *s.* going astray, but returned
 SHEEP-COTE.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
 SHEEP-COTES.
1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David
 SHEEP-FOLD.
John 10. 1. he that entereth forth the *s.* by the door
 SHEEP-FOLDS.
Num. 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the *s.* 7
Psal. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*
 SHEEP-GATE.
Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.*-gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the *s.*-g.
 12. 39. they went on to the *s.*-gate, and they stood
 SHEEP-MARKET.
John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.*-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
 SHEEP-MASTER.
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was a *s.*-master
 See SHEARERS.
 SHEEP-SKINS.
Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in *s.*-s. and goats-skins
 SHEET.
Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great *s.* 11. 5.
 SHEETS.
Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty change
 SHEKEL.
Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.*
Exod. 30. 13. as of the *s.* of the sanctuary, a *s.*
 is 20 gerahs, *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
 15. the poor shall not give less than half a *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*
2 Kings 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a *s.* 16, 19.
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great
 SHEKELS.
Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16.
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
Exod. 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty *s.*
 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon
 250 *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.*
Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* 27. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 16.
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten *s.* of gold full of in-
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.
Deut. 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 *s.*
 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 *s.* of silver
Judg. 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
 17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it || 3. had restored the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 500 *s.*
 18. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girl
 24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Arannah
1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred *s.* of gold to one target
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of silver
1 Chron. 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year
Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver
Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty *s.* a day
 See SANCTUARY.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.*
Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been a *s.* for me and a tower
 SHEPHERD.
 See Signification on PASTOR.
Gen. 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt.

Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel
1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a *s.* bag he had
Psalm. 23. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I shall not want
 80. 1. give ear, O *s.* of Israel, thou that leadest
Ecc. 12. 11. the words which are given from one *s.*
Isa. 33. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
 40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
 44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
 63. 11. that brought them up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
 43. 12. array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment
 49. 19. who is that *s.* that will stand, 50. 44.
 51. 23. I will also break in pieces *s.* and his flock
Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no *s.*
 8. my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*
 12. as a *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep
 23. I will set up one *s.* over them, my servant
 David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, bec. there was no *s.*
 11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*
 16. to I will raise up *s.* in the land
 17. woe to the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, sword
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my *s.* and my fellow
John 10. 12. but he that is a hireling, and not *s.*
 14. I am good *s.* know my sheep and am not *s.*
 15. and there shall be one fold and one *s.*
Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep
1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the *s.*
 5. 4. when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive
See SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are *s.* 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*
Exod. 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
Can. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the *s.* tents
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the *s.* make their folds there
 31. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth *s.* Mm
 56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot understand
Jer. 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her
 4. I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed
 25. 34. howl, ye *s.* 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
 34. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and a howling
 33. 12. in all the cities shall be a habitation of *s.*
 56. their *s.* have caused them to go astray
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe
 to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?
 8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my
 flock, but *s.* fed themselves and not my flock
 10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the
s. neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more
Amos 1. 3. and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn
Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy *s.* slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for *s.*
Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the *s.*
 11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
 5. and their own *s.* pity them not
 8. three *s.* also I cut off in one month
Luke 2. 8. there were in the same country *s.* in field
 18. those things which were told them by the *s.*
 30. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God
(SHEPHERD)

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found *s.* to take fire
SHEPHERDS.

Ezek. 33. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof
SHEPHERDS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*
 3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together
SHEW, Substantive.

Psalm. 30. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witness
Luke 20. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
Gal. 6. 13. as many as desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh
Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly
 23. which things have *s.* of wisdom, in will-worship
SHEW-BREAD.

See Signification on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. shalt set upon a table *s.* bread before me
 35. 13. make the table, and the *s.* bread, 39. 36.
Num. 4. 7. on table of *s.* bread shall spread a cloth
1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.* bread
1 Kings 7. 45. table of gold whereon *s.* bread was
 1 *Chr.* 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare *s.* bread
 23. 19. service both for the *s.* bread and fine flour
 28. David gave gold for the tables of *s.* bread
 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. a house for the continual *s.* bread
 19. made tables whereon the *s.* bread was set
 13. 11. the *s.* bread also set them in order
 19. 18. have cleansed thee *s.* bread table with vessels
Neh. 10. 33. to charge ourselves for the *s.* bread
Mic. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
 and did eat the *s.* bread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.* bread
SHEW.

Exod. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle
 9. 16. I raised thee up for to *s.* in thee my power
 10. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before him
 13. 8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day
 540

Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation *L.* wills to you to-day
 18. 20. shalt *s.* way they must walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.
 25. 9. make it according to all that *I s.* thee
 33. 13. *s.* me now thy way 18. *s.* me thy glory
Deut. 5. 5. I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
 13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
 17. 9. they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment
 10. thou shalt do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.
 28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee
Josh. 5. 6. the Lord swore he would not *s.* the land
 8. 9. *s.* the spies said, *s.* we pray thee, the
 entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
 17. 17. then *s.* me a sign that thou talkest with me
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision
 8. 9. *s.* the manner of the king that shall reign
 9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us our way
 27. stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
 10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do
 14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
 30. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
 12. 17. I then send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
 32. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will *s.* me, both it and his habitat
 1 *Kings* 1. 52. if he will *s.* himself a worthy man
 2. 2. he thou strong therefore, and *s.* thyself a man
 18. 1. came to Elijah, *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.
2 Kings 6. 11. will ye note, me which of us is for king
 2 *Chr.* 16. 9. to *s.* himself strong in behalf of them
Esra 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers' house,
 whether they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to *s.* them light
Esth. 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
 4. 8. gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther
Job 10. 2. *s.* me therefore thou contendest with me
 11. 6. he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom
 32. 6. I was afraid, distrust not *s.* you my opinion
Psalm. 4. 6. many will say, who will *s.* us any good?
 9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates
 11. 11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence
 25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
 14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
 51. 15. and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise
 71. 15. my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousnesses
 79. 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praise
 85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
 107. 17. *s.* me a token for good, that they may see it
 108. 10. wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead
 15. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
 94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself
 106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praise?
Prov. 18. 24. a man setteth *s.* himself friendly
Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will *s.* no favour
 30. the Lord shall *s.* lightning down of his arm
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what
 shall happen, let them *s.* the former things
 42. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
 43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
 47. people have I formed, shall *s.* forth my praise
 44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to them
 46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourselves men
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, *s.* yourselves
 58. 1. *s.* my people their transgression and sins
 60. 6. they shall *s.* forth the praises of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt *s.* them all these words
 13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
 42. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
 51. 31. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city is taken
Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt *s.* her all her abominations
 33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
 37. 18. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?
 40. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee
 43. 10. son of man, *s.* the house to house of Israel
 11. *s.* them the form of the house and fashion
Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
 4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
 6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore
s. the dream and interpretation thereof
 10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
 16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
 27. the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king
 4. 3. I thought it good to *s.* the signs and wonders
 7. whatsoever shall *s.* me the interpretation
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou *s.* me iniquity?
Mat. 6. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and
 offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. 17. 14.
 11. 4. go and *s.* John those things ye do hear
 12. 18. he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles
 2. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*
 forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
 16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
 22. 19. *s.* me the tribute money, *Luke* 30. 24.
 41. 1. came to *s.* him the building of the temple
 24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*
 great signs and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* thee these glad tidings
 8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to thee
John 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than these
 7. 4. if thou do these things *s.* thyself to the world
 11. 57. if any knew where he was they should *s.* it
 14. 8. *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
 16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
 14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15.
 25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
Acts 1. 34. Lord *s.* whether of these thou hast chosen
 7. 3. and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee
 12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to James
 16. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of salvation
 24. 27. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure
 26. 23. that he should *s.* light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law written
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might *s.* my power
 22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endured
 1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
 12. 31. yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way
 15. 51. *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
 2 *Cor.* 8. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
Eph. 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
 1 *Thess.* 1. 9. for they themselves, of us what manner
 1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that Christ might *s.* all long suffering
 5. 4. let them learn first to *s.* pity at home
 6. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who is the
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to God
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same *Idi.*
 17. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise
Jam. 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
 3. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good conversation
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye should *s.* forth the praises of him
 1 *John* 1. 2. and unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22. 6.
 I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee unto a land that I will *s.* thee
Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be
 gracious, I will *s.* mercy on whom I will *s.* mercy
Judg. 4. 22. I will *s.* thee man whom thou seekest
1 Sam. 16. 3. I will *s.* thee what thou shalt do
 20. 13. to do thee evil, then I will *s.* it thee
 1 *Kings* 78. 15. I will surely *s.* myself to Ahab
 2 *Kings* 7. 12. I will *s.* you what Syrians have done
Job 15. 17. I will *s.* thee that which I have seen
 32. 10. I also will *s.* mine opinion, 17. 36. 2.
Psalm. 9. 1. I will *s.* forth all thy marvellous works
 50. 23. I will *s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
Jer. 18. 17. I will *s.* them the back, and not face
 33. 3. I will *s.* thee great and mighty things
 42. 12. I will *s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 24. I will *s.* the king the interpretation
 10. 21. but I will *s.* thee what is noted in script.
 11. 2. and now I will *s.* thee the truth. Behold
Jed. 2. 10. I will *s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
Mic. 7. 15. I will *s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. I will *s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will *s.* thee what these be
Luke 6. 47. I will *s.* you to whom he is like
Acts 9. 16. I will *s.* him how great things he must suffer
Jam. 2. 18. I will *s.* thee in faith by my works
Rev. 4. 1. I will *s.* thee things which must be
 17. 1. I will *s.* thee the judgment of God, the whore
 21. 9. I will *s.* thee the bride the Lamb's wife
See KINDNESS.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 18. a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, 49
Num. 13. 23. and it be the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
 4. 12. *s.* Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
 16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
Rut 4. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done
1 Sam. 11. 9. came and *s.* it to the men of Jabesh
 19. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
 22. 21. Abiathar *s.* Dav. that Saul had slain priests
 24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day
 how thou hast dealt well with me
 2 *Sam.* 11. 22. messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent
 1 *Kings* 1. 37. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.
 2 *Kings* 6. 6. where fell it? he *s.* him the place
 11. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
 20. 13. Hezekiah barked to them, and *s.* them
 all the house of his precious things, *Isa.* 39. 2.
 15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them, *Isa.* 39. 4.
Esth. 1. 4. when he saw riches of his glorious kingdom
 2. 10. Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 31.
 3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mordecai
Job 14. 4. afflicted city should be *s.* from his friend
Psalm. 7. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen.
 105. 37. they *s.* his signs among them, *Acts* 7. 36.
 142. 3. poured my complaint, *I s.* before him my
Psalm. 36. 25. his wickedness shall be *s.* before cong.
Ezek. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* myself wise
Isa. 40. 14. who taught him knowledge, and *s.* to
 him the way of understanding?

Ezek. 22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean
Mat. 28. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
10. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him
14. 21. that *s.* ever came and *s.* his lord these things
37. that the dead are raised, **Moses** *s.* at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have I *s.* you
90. 30. he *s.* unto them his hands and his side
21. 1. Jesus *s.* him again to disciples, 14. **Acts** 1. 3.
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.*
7. 26. **Moses** *s.* himself to them as they strove
98. after he had *s.* wonders and signs
52. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds
20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly
35. I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring
23. 22. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me
26. 30. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus
28. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness
21. none of brethren *s.* or spake any harm of thee
1 **Cor.** 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that *s.* it
Hab. 6. 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name
Jam. 9. 13. shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me
God or **Lord** **SHEWED**, expressly, or implicitly.
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life
24. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.*
39. 21. the **Lord** *s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. **God** *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. forasmuch as **God** hath *s.* thee all thy seed
48. 11. and lo, **God** hath *s.* me also this seed
Ezek. 15. 25. he cried, and the **Lord** *s.* him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them a floor the pattern *s.*
thee in the mount, 26. 30. [27. 8. **Hab.** 8. 5.
Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the **Lord** hath *s.* thee
Num. 8. 4. to the pattern the **Lord** had *s.* **Moses**
14. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, **Deut.** 6. 22.
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, the **Lord** our **God** *s.* us his glory
34. 1. the **Lord** *s.* him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things
1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *s.* to thy servant
David my father great mercy, 2 **Chron.** 1. 8.
2 **Kings** 8. 10. **Lord** hath *s.* me, he shall surely die
13. the **Lord** hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king
2 **Chron.** 7. 10. for goodness the **Lord** had *s.* David
Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from **Lord** our **God**
Psal. 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness
60. 3. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things
71. 30. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them
98. 2. his righteousness hath *s.* in sight of heaven
111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works
118. 27. **God** is the **Lord** who hath *s.* us light
Isa. 36. 10. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn
42. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god
42. 3. I *s.* them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
5. before it came to pass I *s.* it thee
Jer. 24. 1. the **Lord** *s.* me two baskets of figs
31. this is the word that the **Lord** hath *s.* me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the **Lord** hath *s.* me
98. 7. I gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments
Jam. 7. 1. thus hath the **Lord** *s.* me, 4. [8. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good
Zech. 1. 30. and the **Lord** *s.* me four carpenters
3. 1. he *s.* me Joshua standing before angel of **Lord**
Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm
58. heard how **Lord** had *s.* great mercy on her
Acts 2. 18. but those things which **God** before had
10. 98. **God** *s.* I should not call any man common
40. **God** raised him the third day and *s.* him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for **God** hath *s.* it to them
2 **Pet.** 1. 14. even as our **Lord** Jesus hath *s.* me
SHEWEDST.
Nek. 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings
SHEWEST.
Job 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me
Jer. 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? 6. 30.
SHEWETH.
Gen. 41. 38. what **God** is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh
Nam. 23. 3. whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee
1 **Sam.** 22. 8. none *s.* me that my son made a league
2 **Sam.** 23. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David,
and to his seed for evermore, **Psal.** 18. 50.
Job 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also
Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work
2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge
112. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *s.* your words

Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 30. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things
SHEWING.
Exod. 20. 6. and *s.* mercy unto thousands, **Deut.** 5. 10.
Psal. 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praises of **Lord**
Can. 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy
5. 12. *s.* of hard sentences found in the same Daniel
Luke 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of **God**
Acts 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 **Thess.** 2. 4. as **God**, *s.* himself that he is **God**
Tit. 2. 7. in all things *s.* himself pattern of good works
10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men
SHEWING.
Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel
SHIELD
Isa. a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1 **Kings** 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 **Kings** 14. 26, 27.
In scripture **God** is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says **God** to Abraham, **Gen.** 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, **Lord**, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, **Psal.** 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. **Psal.** 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto **God**, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, **Eph.** 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.
They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. Cant. 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the **Lord**, the *s.* of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. 1 Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a *s.* or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?
1 **Sam.** 17. 7. one bearing a *s.* went before him, 41.
45. thou comest to me with a spear and a *s.*
2 **Sam.** 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil
22. 3. he is my *s.* **Ps.** 3. 3. [98. 7. [119. 114. [144. 2.
36. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, **Psal.** 18. 35.
1 **Kings** 10. 17. three pounds of gold went to one *s.*
2 **Kings** 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a *s.* nor cast a bank against it, **Isa.** 37. 33.
1 **Chron.** 12. 8. the Gadites the could handle *s.*
24. the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear
36. of Naphtali with *s.* and spear 37,000
2 **Chr.** 25. 5. choice men that could handle *s.* and *s.*
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and *s.* rattling *s.* him
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with *s.*
33. 30. the **Lord** is our *s.* 59. 11. [84. 9. [89. 18.
35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.*
84. 11. L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory
91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler
115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10. 11.
Prov. 30. 5. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.*
22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the *s.*
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the *s.*
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set *s.* thee buckler and *s.*
27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.
Nak. 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the *s.* of faith
SHIELDS.
2 **Sam.** 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Hadezer, 1 **Chron.** 18. 7.
1 **Kings** 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 **Chron.** 9. 16.
14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold which Solomon had made, 2 **Chron.** 12. 9.
27. Rehoboam made in their stead bronz *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 **Chr.** 12. 10.
2 **Kings** 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. *s.* 2 **Chr.** 23. 9.

2 **Chr.** 11. 12. In every several city put *s.* and spears
14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17.
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *s.* and spears
32. 5. Hezek. made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27.
Nek. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and *s.*
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride
Psal. 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to **God**
Cant. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.* 5.
30. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons
SHIGAION.
This word is found in the title of **Psal.** 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.
Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Schaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Schagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.
SHILOH.
One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until **SHILOH** come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messiah; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly refers Shilohach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.
Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.
SHINE.
Nam. 6. 25. the **Lord** make his face *s.* upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on it
10. 3. thou shouldest *s.* on counsel of the wicked
11. 17. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning
16. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not *s.*
22. 25. and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways
36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to *s.*
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.*
41. 18. by his messings a light doth *s.* and his eyes
32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him
Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
31. 96. if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty **God** hath *s.*
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.*
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory

SHI

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
Psalm 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
Mark 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west
John 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 9. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*
SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Ezra 8. 127. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as *s.* light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*
SHIIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found *s.* a going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
21. 2. finding *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into the *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be a haven for *s.*
Nam. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 68. I. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?
1 *Kings* 22. 36. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*
42. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.
49. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. Hiram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they're passed away as the swift *s.*
Psalm 47. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of that Loviathan
104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
23. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Jam. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*
SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.*-boards of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.
Jonah 1. 6. *s.* said, what meanest thou, O alceper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITTAE-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.*-tree
SHITTIM-WOOD.

Ezod. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.*-wood, 35. 7.
10. shall make an ark of *s.*-*s.* 37. 1. *Psalm* 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.*-wood, 38. 17.
6. 137. 4. 15, 28. 138. 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.*-wood, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.*-wood, 36. 20.
26. thou shalt make bars of *s.*-wood, 36. 31.
32. upon four pillars of *s.*-wood, 37. 36. 36.
27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.*-wood, 30. 1.

SHO

Ezod. 35. 94. every man with whom was found *s.*-*s.*
SHIIVERS.

Rec. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing
SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. 1. *s.* thee with badgers' skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE.

Is put for, [1] *The ground under feet*, *Deut.* 33.
25. [2] *The weakest means*, *Psalm* 60. 8. [108].
9. [3] *Freedom from danger*, *Cant.* 7. 1. [4]
A contemptible price, *Amos* 2. 6. [8. 6. To cast
the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country,
4c. *Psalm* 60. 8. To loose the shoe was,
[1] A sign of reverence, *Ezod.* 3. 5. [2] Of
disgrace, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] Of a contract,
Ruth 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, *Ezek.* 24. 17.
The Apostle exhort the Ephesians to have their
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of
peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel
teaches and works; and which, like leg or
foot-harness, would enable them to walk with
a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwith-
standing the hardships, dangers, and difficulties
that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and he-
miliation: David went up by the ascent of
mount Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.*
30. 2, 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. The man that refused
to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had
his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in pre-
sence of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. This was
done partly as a sign of his resignation of his
right to the woman, and her husband's inheri-
tance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies
in *Ruth* 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy;
to signify that he deserved to be treated like a
servant or captive, who in token of submission
and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 30. 4. It is
said, *Psalm* 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my
shoe. I will take possession of them, I will
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.
A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. denotes a small
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or
unto the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform
the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11.
Mark 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Josh. 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
Psalm 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 30. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thee to *s.*-latchet
John 1. 27. whose *s.*-latchet I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Ezod. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it with your *s.* on your feet
Deut. 23. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Josh. 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar.
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his foot
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy foot, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. provide neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy
to stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16.
Acts 13. 25.

Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
23. 35. when I *s.* ye without purses and *s.*
SHONE.

Ezod. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face that they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luke 9. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great
light round about me
Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psalm* 18. 7. [68. 8. [77. 18.
Job. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
25. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm
Hab. 19. 36. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHO

SHOOT.

Ezod. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. find out now the arrows which I *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.*?
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and he shot
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
Psalm 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow, to *s.* his arrows
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv.
SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
Isa. 27. 8. in meas. when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*
Amos 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. which when it was full, they drew to the *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*
40. hoisted up the main-sail and made toward *s.*
See *Ezra*.
SHORN.

Cant. 4. 2. tooth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*
Isa. 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenechra, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if women be not covered, let her be *s.* if
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Nam. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psalm 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 28. because a *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for *s.* time
Rev. 19. 12. he knoweth that he hath but *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space
See *Comm.* *Curr.*
SHORTENED.

Psalm 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?
51. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.
SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timothy *s.* unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. 2. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 32. 6.
SHORTNESS.

Ezod. 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit
SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
John 21. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'
Nam. 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished
1 *Sam.* 30. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall
3 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
Psalm 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongues in an arrow *s.* out, speak a deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he bath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs
SHOT, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 16. he w down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*
32. 24. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

SHO

Ezek. 26. † 8. he shall pour out the engines of *s.*
SHOVEL.
Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the *s.*
SHOVELS.

Ezek. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his *s.*
38. 3. he made the pots, and the *s.* and the basons
Num. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth *s.*
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavors, the *s.* and
the basons of brass, 45. **2 Chron. 4. 11, 16.**
2 Kings 25. 14. pots and *s.* he took away, **Jer. 52. 18.**
SHOULDER

Isa. 40. 6. *In a part of the body well known.* To give or
lend his shoulder, *for bearing of a burden,*
signifies to submit to servitude. Issachar
bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a
servant unto tribute, **Gen. 49. 15.** The Mes-
siah has delivered his people from the rod, or
from the yoke, to which they were subject.
Isa. 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his
shoulder. And in **Isaiah. 10. 27.** the prophet
comforting Israel with the promise of deliver-
ance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be
taken away from off thy shoulder. The scrip-
ture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a with-
drawing shoulder, that will not submit to the
yoke, **Neh. 9. † 29.** and those that bear it to-
gether with joint consent, serving with one
shoulder, **Zeph. 3. † 9.**

Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and
command upon their shoulders. Job desires of
God to decide his cause; Surely I would take
it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of
honour, and bind it as a crown to me, **Job 31.**
36. *Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear*
the mark of his government upon his shoulder.
Isa. 9. 6. The government shall be upon his
shoulder. **God promises Eliakim the son of**
Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of
David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he
shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall
shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands
for a kind of honour and distinction. God
says that he would lift up his hand to the Gen-
tiles, and set up his standard to the people; and
they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and
thy daughters shall be carried upon their
shoulders, **Isa. 49. 22.** Sometimes this denotes
great weakness, or some great disgrace. God
commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the
wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in
the night time, to represent the taking of Jeru-
salem, and the captivity of the king and his
people. **Ezek. 12. 6, 7.** In their sight bear upon
thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, Deut. 33. 12. That the Lord shall
dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is,
God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built
upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of
Benjamin; shoulder being elsewhere put for
order, or side, as in **Num. 34. † 11.** To fly
upon the shoulders, **Isa. 11. 14.** is to rise up
against one, to attack him, to offer violence
to him.

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s.*
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.*
45. 49. 15. Immanuel with his *s.* to bear, became a ser-
Ezek. 25. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces
25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces
30. 27. sanctify the *s.* of the heave-offering
30. 4. they made *s.* pieces for it to couple it
Num. 6. 19. priest shall take soddens *s.* of the ram,
to put in hands of the Nazirite, **Deut. 18. 3.**
Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his *s.*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the *s.*
10. † 9. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go
1 Kings 7. † 29. he put bases on right *s.* of the house
2 Kings 11. † 11. guard stood about the king with
his weapons from the right *s.* **2 Chron. 23. † 10.**
Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck
Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* bind it
Psalm. 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*
6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*
32. 23. the key of David will I lay upon his *s.*
46. 7. they bear him upon the *s.* they carry him
Ezek. 12. 7. † 1. I bare it on my *s.* in their sight
12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*
25. † 9. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab
29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their *s.*
34. 21. we have thrust with side and with *s.*
Hos. 6. † 9. priests murder in the way with one *s.*
Zeph. 3. † 10. to serve the Lord with one *s.*
Zech. 7. † 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*
Luke 15. 5. when he found it lay it on his *s.* rejoicing
SHOULDER-BLADE.
Luke 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

SHR

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the heave-*s.* have I taken, **Num. 6. 20.**
10. 14. the heave-*s.* shall ye eat in a clean place
15. the heave-*s.* and wave-breast shall they bring
Right SHOULDER.

Ezek. 20. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right *s.*
Lev. 7. 32. the right *s.* shall ye give unto the priest
33. offereth, shall have the right *s.* for his part
8. 25. Moses took the fat and the right *s.*
98. put them on the fat, and upon the right *s.*
9. 21. the right *s.* waved is thine, **Num. 18. 18.**
SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their *s.*
Ezek. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s.*
28. 12. shalt put two stones on *s.* of ephod, **39. 7.**
Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*
Deut. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, **10. 23.**
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*
1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*
2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*
Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*
30. 6. will carry riches upon the *s.* of young asses
49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their *s.*
Ezek. 13. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy *s.*
Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's *s.*

SHOUT, See SHOUT.

Num. 23. 21. and the *s.* of a king is among them
Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s.*
1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great *s.* so that the earth rang
6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s.*?
2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s.*
Ezra 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord
13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping
Psalm. 47. 5. God is gone up with *s.* Lord with sound
Jer. 35. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes
51. 14. they shall lift a *s.* against Babylon
Acts 12. 22. the people gave a *s.* saying voice of a God
17. 22. shall descend from heaven with a *s.*

SHOUT.

Ezek. 32. 18. and he said, it is not the voice of
them that *s.* for mastery
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*
10. shall not *s.* till I bid you *s.* then shall ye *s.*
16. 3. for the Lord hath given you the city
Psalm. 47. 1. unto God with the voice of triumph
Isa. 12. 6. cry out and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains
**44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth
Jer. 31. 7. sing and *s.* among chief of the nations
50. 15. Babylon had sinned *s.* ng. her round about
Jer. 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my prayer
**Zeph. 3. 14. s. O Israel, be glad with all the heart
**Zech. 9. 9. s. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh
SHOUTED.******

Ezek. 32. 17. as they *s.* he said there is a noise
Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell
Josh. 6. 20. so the people *s.* when the priests blew
Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines *s.* against Samson
1 Sam. 4. 5. all *s.* with great shout because of ark
10. 24. the people *s.* and said, God save the king
17. 30. as the host was going forth and *s.* for battle
52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued
2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam
Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s.*
12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, **13.**

SHOUTETH.

Ps. 78. 65. like a mighty man they *s.* by reason of wine
SHOUTING.

2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with *s.* **1 Chr. 15. 28.**
2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the Lord with *s.*
Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* afar off
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*
Isa. 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fruits is fallen, **Isa.**
Jer. 30. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide
48. 33. none shall tread with *s.* their *s.* shall be no *s.*
Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint
Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbah with *s.*
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet
SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*
SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* **13.**
34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season
Luke 12. 54. straightway ye say there cometh a *s.*
SHOWER.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *s.* on the grass
Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains
Psalm. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s.*
72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withholden
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s.*?
Ezek. 34. 26. in his season shall be *s.* of blessing
Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain
SHRANK.
Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s.*

SHU

SHRED.

2 Kings 4. 39. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage
SCREECH-OWL.
Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall rest there and find for herself
SHIRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana
SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*
SHRUBS.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*
SHUN.

2 Tim. 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain babblings
SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not *s.* to declare counsel of God
SHUT, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in
Ezek. 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s.* them in
Num. 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days
24. † 3. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open
Deut. 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother
Josh. 2. 7. they *s.* the gate of Jericho
Judg. 3. 2. † 15. Ehud was *s.* of his right hand
9. 51. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up
1 Sam. 23. 7. for he is *s.* in, by entering into a town
Neh. 13. 19. 1. commanded gates to be *s.* till after sab.
Psalm. 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon me
Isa. 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes
22. 22. key of David on his shoulder, so he shall open
and none shall *s.* he shall *s.* and none shall open
44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*
52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths at him
60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night
66. 9. shall *s.* the womb, saith thy God!
Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go, *s.* thys. within thine house
44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s.*
2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God
hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*
46. 1. the gate shall be *s.* the six working-days
2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening
12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath *s.* the lion's mouths
Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in, safely
Rom. 11. 6. these have power to *s.* heaven, that it rain not
21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there
See Door.

SHUT UP.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him up that hath
plague seven days, **5. 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.**
11. the priest shall *s.* him up, he is unclean
14. 38. the priest shall *s.* up the house seven days
46. he that goeth in while the house is *s.* up
Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s.* up heaven
32. 30. except their rock the Lord had *s.* them up
36. when he seeth there is none *s.* up nor left
Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s.* up
1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had *s.* up Hannah's womb
6. because the Lord had *s.* up her womb
6. 10. hid them and *s.* up their calves at home
17. † 46. this day will the Lord *s.* thee up
23. † 12. will the men of Keilah *s.* me up?
24. † 18. when Lord had *s.* me up into thy hand
26. † 8. God hath *s.* up thine enemy into thy hand
2 Sam. 18. † 28. blessed be the Lord who hath *s.* up
20. 3. concubines were *s.* up to day of their death
1 Kings 8. 35. when heav. is *s.* up, **2 Chr. 6. 26. † 13.**
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is
s. up and left in Israel, **21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.**
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any *s.* up nor left
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s.* him up
2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahaz *s.* up doors of house, **29. 7.**
Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemariah who was *s.* up
Job 3. 10. because it *s.* not up my mother's womb
11. 10. if he cut off, and *s.* up, who can hinder him?
16. † 11. God hath *s.* me up to the ungodly
38. 8. or who hath *s.* up the sea with doors?
41. 15. his scales are *s.* up together as a seal
Psalm. 31. 8. hast not *s.* me up into hand of the enemy
77. 9. hath he in anger *s.* up his tender mercies?
78. † 48. he *s.* up also their cattle to the hail
89. 8. I am *s.* up, and I cannot come forth
Cant. 4. 12. a spring *s.* up, a fountain sealed
**Isa. 19. 4. s. up into the hand of a cruel lord
24. 10. every house is *s.* up, no man can come in
22. they shall be *s.* up in the prison, and be visited
Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be *s.* up
20. 9. his word was as fire *s.* up in my bones
32. 2. the prophet was *s.* up by Zedekiah, **33.**
33. 1. word of Ld. came, while he was *s.* up, **39. 15.**
36. 5. I am *s.* up, I cannot go to the Lord's house
**Dan. 8. 26. s. up the vision **12. 4. s. up the words
Obad. † 14. nor should have *s.* up those that remain
Mat. 23. 13. ye *s.* up kingdom of heaven against men
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he *s.* up John in prison
4. 25. when the heaven was *s.* up three years
Acts 26. 10. many saints did *s.* up in prison
Rom. 11. † 32. God hath *s.* them up in unbelief
**Gal. 3. 23. s. up to the faith that should be revealed
Rev. 20. 3. s. up the devil, and set a seal upon him********

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
 Prov. 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise froward things
 17. 28. he that *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding
 Isa. 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
 Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
 1 John 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
 Rev. 2. 7. openeth, no man *s.* and *s.* no man openeth
 SHUTTETH.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out
 SHUTTETH.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*

SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some
 bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke
 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the
 burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be
 delivered from them by Christ the great Phy-
 sician. Mat. 9. 13. They that be whole need
 not a physician, but they are sick. The
 spouse says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with flagons,
 comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love:
 that is, Yes, that are members of the church,
 whether ministers, or others, afford me what
 help you can, for the supporting, strengthen-
 ing, and comforting of my soul, by applying the
 promises of the gospel, and such other means
 as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly
 troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
 of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
 love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.
 Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious
 cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited
 places, where sickness and disease are threat-
 ened as a punishment for sin. The instru-
 mental cause is either Satan, who sometimes
 is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon
 persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or in-
 temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
 the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
 wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and
 constancy of the godly, as in Job and Heze-
 kiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John
 9. 3. || 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s.*
 Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
 Deut. 29. 1. where with the Lord hath made it *s.*
 1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is *s.*
 30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s.*
 2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
 13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar
 5. make thyself *s.* || 6. Amnon made himself *s.*
 1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
 5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
 17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
 22. 134. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for
 I am made *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 13. 35. 123.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, and
 8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*
 29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son
 of Ahab, because he was *s.* 3 Chron. 32. 6.
 13. 14. Elisha has fallen *s.* of sickness, whereof he died
 20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death,
 2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

19. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* Isa. 39. 1.
 Neh. 2. 2. king said, why art, seeing thou art not
 P. 35. 13. when that were *s.* my clothing sackcloth
 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*
 Psal. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
 33. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love
 5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
 Isa. 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
 33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*
 38. 9. when Hezek. had been *s.* and was recovered
 Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
 Ezek. 34. 4. or have ye healed that which was *s.*
 16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*

Dan. 8. 27. I Dan, fainted, and was *s.* certain days
 Hos. 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee *s.* in smiting thee
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?
 13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the *s.*
 Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people
 8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, Mark 1. 30.
 16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.
 9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but
 they that are *s.* Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
 10. 8. heal thee *s.* cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. || 9.
 25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
 30. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee 44.
 Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
 56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, Acts 5. 15.
 16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
 Luke 7. 2. centurion's serv. was *s.* and ready to die
 10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*
 John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Cap.
 11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.
 7. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s.*

John 11. 6. he had heard he was *s.* he bode 2 days
 Acts 9. 37. In those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
 19. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs
 28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
 Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
 27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death
 2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum *s.*
 Jam. 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
 15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up

SICKLY. See PALSY.
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you
 SICKNESSES.

Exod. 23. 25. I will take *s.* aw. from the midst of thee
 Lev. 20. 18. If a man lie with a woman having her *s.*
 Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*
 28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
 17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
 2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* whereof he died
 3 Chron. 31. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease
 of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day
 19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* he died
 Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*
 Eccl. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*
 Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
 12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night
 Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Jud. his wound
 Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went about healing all manner of *s.*
 9. 35. Jes. went about preaching and heal. every *s.*
 10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* Mark 3. 15.
 John 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

SICKNESSES.
 Deut. 28. 59. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
 29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* L. laid
 Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*

SICKLE.
 Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
 23. 25. not move *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest
 Joel 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
 Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*
 Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*
 15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
 17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*

SIDE.
 Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 32.
 32. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
 32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out of the *s.* of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 32. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
 34. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
 Deut. 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 20. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
 1 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 90. 30. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
 25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 9 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 16. 13. Shimel went along on the hill *s.* against
 9 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
 2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
 113. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2.
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
 Ezek. 40. 48. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3. 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 7. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
 11. 17. shall not stand on his *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he showed unto them his hands and his *s.*
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
 Rev. 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Every SIDE.
 Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every *s.*
 Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every *s.*
 8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered
 them from their enemies on every *s.* 1 Sam. 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every *s.*
 1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every *s.*
 4. the Lord hath given me rest on every *s.*
 1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every *s.*
 2 Chron. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every *s.*
 32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every *s.*
 Job 1. 21. put a hedge about all he hath on every *s.*
 11. terror shall make him afraid on every *s.*
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every *s.* I am gone
 Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every *s.* while
 31. 13. fear was on every *s.* while they took counsel
 65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every *s.*
 71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every *s.*
 Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every *s.* 20. 10. || 49. 20.
 Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every *s.*
 19. 8. the nations set against him on every *s.*
 23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every *s.*
 23. 23. judged by the sword upon heron every *s.*
 36. 3. they have allowed you up on every *s.*
 37. 21. with Lord, I will gather them on every *s.*
 39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every *s.*
 Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every *s.*
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every *s.* 7. 5.

Farther SIDE.
 Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther *s.* of Jordan
 See LEVY.

On this SIDE.
 Exod. 37. 8. one cherub on this *s.* other on that *s.*
 Num. 11. 31. bro't quails a day's journey on this *s.*
 29. 94. a wall being on this *s.* and on that *s.*
 32. 19. inheritance on this *s.* Jordan, 39. || 34. 15.
 35. 14. three cities of refuge on this *s.* Jordan
 Josh. 8. 22. some on this *s.* of Ai, and some on that
 33. Israel and judges stood on this *s.* the ark
 1 Sam. 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this *s.*
 32. 26. Saul went on this *s.* of the mountain
 Ezra 4. 16. shall have no portion on this *s.* the river
 5. 3. governor on this *s.* the river, 6. || 6. 13. || 8. 26.
 Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this *s.* river
 Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this *s.*
 40. 39. were two tables on this *s.* and two on that
 41. four tables on this *s.* four tables on that *s.*
 47. 12. on bank of river on this *s.* shall grow trees
 Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this *s.*
 Zeck. 5. 3. every one that sweareth, on that *s.*
 on this *s.* every one that sweareth, on that *s.*

On other SIDE.
 Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other *s.* the flood
 1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other *s.*
 2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other *s.* as red as blood
 2 Chr. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other *s.*
 Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other *s.*
 Josh. 6. 25. had found him on the other *s.* of the sea
 Right SIDE.

1 Kings 6. 8. the door for the middle chamber was
 in the right *s.* of the house
 7. 39. put five bases on the right *s.* the house; set
 the sea on the right *s.* the house, 3 Chr. 4. 10.
 49. five candlesticks on the right *s.* 3 Chr. 4. 8.
 Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right *s.*
 4. 6. lie again on thy right *s.* and shalt bear
 47. 1. from under right *s.* of house run waters, 2.
 2. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right *s.* the bowl, 11.
 Mark 16. 5. saw young man on right *s.* of sepulchre
 Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right *s.* of the altar
 John 21. 6. cast the net on the right *s.* of the ship
 See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.
 Exod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*
 Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s.* Judg. 2. 3.
 Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*
 Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
 1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave
 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him
 Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north
 123. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house
 Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north
 15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
 66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s.* and dandled
 Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth
 48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes
 49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
 Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four *s.* 10. 11.
 32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit
 48. 1. for these are his *s.* east and west
 Dan. 2. 1. 32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass
 Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s.* of the house
 Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ship
 Hab. 3. 1. he had bright beams out of his *s.*
 SIEGE.
 Deut. 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the *s.*
 29. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the *s.*
 55. because nothing left him in the *s.* 57.
 2 Chr. 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in *s.*
 Isa. 29. 3. I will lay *s.* against thee with a mount
 Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s.*
 Ezek. 4. 2. lay *s.* against it and build a fort, 3.
 5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled
 Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid *s.* against us, they shall smite
 Nah. 3. 14. draw their waters for the *s.* fortify

Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the s.

SIEVE.

Iga. 30. 98. to sift the nations with the s. of vanity
Amos. 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a s.

SIFT.

Iga. 30. 28. to s. the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos. 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to s. you

SIGH.

Iga. 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do s.
Lam. 1. 4. her priests s. || 11. all her people s.
21. they have heard that I s. none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that s.
21. 6. s. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness s. before their eyes

SIGHED.

Ezek. 9. 22. Israel s. by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he s.
8. 12. s. deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth

SIGHETH.

Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore doth thou
SIGHETH.
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she s. and turneth backward

SIGHING.

Job 3. 94. my cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psalm 12. 5. for the s. of the needy will I arise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with s.
79. 11. let the s. of the prisoner come before thee
Iga. 21. 2. all the s. thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and s. shall flee away
Jer. 45. 3. I fasted in my s. and I find no rest

SIGHS.

Lam. 1. 22. for my s. are many, my heart is faint
SIGHT.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the s.
Ezek. 3. 3. I will sow turn and see this great s.
Isa. 17. 3. of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in s. be deeper, 30, 35, 30.
4. in s. be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in s. be lower than the wall
Nam. 13. 23. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own s. as grasshoppers, and so we were in their s.
27. 19. before conq. and give him charge in their s.
Deut. 32. 34. shall be mad for s. of thine eyes, 67.
Joel 2. 3. 5. God shall drive them from out of your s.
24. 17. which did those great signs in our s.
2 Sam. 23. 1. he slew an Egyptian, a man of s.
1 Kings 7. 14. and s. was against s. in three ranks
2 Kings 2. 17. fifty of sons of prophets stood in s.
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your s.
19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their s.
21. 8. their seed is established in their s. with them
34. 26. he striketh them in the open s. of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the s. of him?
Psalm 79. 10. be known among the heathen in s.
Ezek. 6. 9. better is the s. of the eyes than wandering
Isa. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own s.
11. 3. he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes
Jer. 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your s.
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their s.
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their s. 4.
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their s. and carry but
50. 9. in whose s. I made myself known to them
43. heathen in whose s. I brought them out, 22.
14. shall loathe yourselves in your own s. 30. 31.
23. 33. shall be as a false divination in their s.
23. 1. 10. the s. of her eyes she doth on them
43. 11. show the forms thereof, and write in their s.
Deut. 4. 11. a thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
8. 15. the goat had a horn of s. between his eyes
Hos. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her s.
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their s. the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. I, Luke 7. 21.
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of s. to the blind
23. 48. that came to that s. smote their breasts
94. 21. they knew him, he vanished out of their s.
John 9. 15. I went and washed, and I received s.
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their s.
9. 9. was three days without s. nor eat nor drink
18. he received s. forthwith, arose, was baptized
9 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by s.
Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the s. that Moses said

SIGHT OF God.

Free. 3. 15. find good understanding in the s. of God
Luke 14. 15. is abomination in the s. of God
Acts 4. 19. whether right in s. of God to hearken
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the s. of God
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in s. of God
2 Cor. 3. 17. in the s. of God speak we in Christ
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the s. of God
7. 19. our care for you in s. of God might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in s. of God
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering work of faith in s. of God
1 Tim. 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in s. of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the s. of God
1 Pet. 3. 4. which is in the s. of God of great price

His SIGHT.

Ezek. 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in his s.
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in his s. be at a stay

Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his s. at a stay.
Nam. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his s.
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his s. out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of Lord departed out of his s.
2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in his s.
13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his s.
2 Kings 17. 18. remove them out of his s. 20, 23. 24. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in his s.
Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his s.
25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his s.
40. 1. 4. will any take him in his s.?
Psalm 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his s.
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his s.
Ezek. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his s.
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his s. stand not in evil
Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his s.
Mark 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received his s.
and followed Jesus in the way, Luke 18. 43.
John 9. 15. asked how he had received his s. 18.
Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his s.
Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in his s.
Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy in his s.
Heb. 4. 12. every creature is manifest in his s.
12. 91. working what is well pleasing in his s.
1 John 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his s.

In the SIGHT.
Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous to Abraham's s.
47. 18. there is not ought left in the s. of my lord
Ezek. 4. 30. and did the signs in the s. of the people
7. 20. he smote the waters in the s. of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the s. of Pharaoh
11. 2. Moses grieved in the s. of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so in the s. of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the s. of people
40. 34. fire by night in the s. of Israel all journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the s. of the people
36. 45. out of Egypt in the s. of the heathen
Nam. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the s. of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the s. of conq.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the s. of Moses
33. 3. went with high hand in the s. of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the s. of nations
31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the s. of all Israel
34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the s. of all Israel
Joel 3. 7. to magnify thee in the s. of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 12. he said, in the s. of Israel, sun, stand still
1 Sam. 18. 3. David accepted in the s. of the people
2 Sam. 12. 11. lie with thy wives in the s. of this sun
1 Chr. 28. 8. in the s. of all Israel keep command.
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel
2 Chr. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in the s. of nations
Esra 9. 9. showed mercy in the s. of kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the s. of this man
8. 5. opened the book in the s. of all the people
Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in s. of fathers
98. 2. he openly shewed in the s. of the heathen
Psalm 17. 17. in vain net is spread in the s. of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved in the s. of my mother
Ezek. 11. 9. and walk in the s. of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the s. of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence in the s. of Hananiah
43. 9. hid stones in the s. of the men of Judah
Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the s. of the nations
14. Jerusalem a reproach in s. of all that pass by
16. 41. judgment on thee in the s. of many women
20. 22. assume not be polluted in s. of the heathen
24. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the s. of all
25. be sanctified in them in s. of heathen, 30. 27.
36. 34. lay desolate in the s. of all that passed by
Ezek. 9. 10. I will discover lowliness in s. of lovers
Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the s. of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in s. of all men
2 Cor. 9. 10. I forgive it in the s. of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in s. of men
14. miracles he had power to do in s. of the beast

See LORD.

My SIGHT.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my s. 8.
Ezek. 23. 12. thou hast found grace in my s. 17.
1 Sam. 22. 6. thy coming in is good in my s.
9. I know that thou art good in my s. as an angel
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own s.
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my s.
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my s.
1 Kings 6. 25. not fail thee a man in my s. 2 Chr. 6. 16.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
name will I cast out of my s. 2 Chron. 7. 20.
11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my s.
2 Kings 21. 15. have doneth which was evil in my s.
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my s.
1 Chr. 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my s.
Psalm 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my s.
Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my s.
Jer. 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my s.
7. 15. I will cast you out of my s. as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my s.
15. 1. cast them out of my s. and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in my s. that it obey not
34. 15. returned, and had done right in my s.
Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

Ezek. 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my s.
Amos 9. 3. be hid from my s. in the bottom of the sea
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my s. Luke 18. 41.

Thy SIGHT.

Gen. 10. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy s.
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy s.
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy s.
47. 30. Exod. 33. 13. 16. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.
Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy s.
1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own s.
2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy s.
19. this was yet a small thing in thy s.
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy s. 14.
30. 8. done what was good in thy s. Isa. 38. 2.
Psalm 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy s.
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in thy s.
51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy s.
76. 7. who may stand in thy s. when once thou

art angry?

90. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday
143. 2. for in thy s. shall no man be justified
Isa. 36. 17. so have we been in thy s. O Lord
Jer. 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from thy s.
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy s.
Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy s. Luke 10. 21.
Luke 15. 31. have sinned against heaven and in thy s.
18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.
Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightst receive thy s.
22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy s.

See FAVOR, FIND.

SIGHTS.

Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful s. signs from heaven
SIGN.

Or token, is taken, I for any thing that serves
to express or represent another thing: as, when
the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign
or token of his covenant, Gen. 9. 12. 13. and
when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-
cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he
made with him and his posterity, Gen. 17. 11.
Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,
or assurance, both of the blessing promised by
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-
quired. The sun and moon are appointed by
God for signs and seasons, Gen. 1. 14. They
represent the quality of the weather by the
manner of their rising or setting, by their
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. Mat. 16. 2. 3.
Sometimes they are forerunners of great cala-
mities, and remarkable events in the course of
human affairs, by their strange appearances,
unusual conjunctions, &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts
2. 19, 20.

II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take
this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do
signs, says the Lord to Moses, Exod. 4. 17.
and if the Egyptians do not believe the first
sign, they will believe the second, Exod. 4. 8.
The word sign is frequent in this sense in
scripture.

III. A sign or token is often put for the proof
or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall
be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have
sent thee, Exod. 3. 12. Show me a sign that
thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, Judg.
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence
that the Lord will heal me? 2 Kings 20. 8.
This acceptance agrees with the first above
mentioned.

IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-
cians: are the phenomena of the heavens, the
motions of the stars and planets, the appear-
ances of meteors, and the like; and the impu-
tures of magicians, which they make use of to
deceive the weak. The Lord frustrate the to-
kens, or signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners
mad, Isa. 44. 25. And in Jer. 10. 2. Be not
dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen
are dismayed at them.

To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be
a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet
Ezekiel by the type of a sign shews what should
happen to Jerusalem some time after, Ezek. 4.
3. And in chap. 14. 8. The Lord pours down
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as
a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his
wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I
and the children whom the Lord hath given me,
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, Isa.
6. 18. We are a gazing-stock to them, and
wondered at for our folly in believing the pro-
mises of God.

Ezek. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of signs, they will believe the voice of the latter s.
8. 13. I will put division, to-morrow shall this s. be
13. 9. it shall be to s. to thee upon thine hand

Exod. 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is *s.* between me and you, *Exod.* 30. 12, 30.
Num. 16. 38. and they shall be *s.* unto Israel
 26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became *s.*
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for *s.* on thy hand, 11. 18.
 13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and give them *s.*
 2. and *s.* come to pass whereof he spake to thee
 28. 46. they shall be on thee for *s.* and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be *s.* among you
Judg. 6. 17. then shew me *s.* thou talkest with me
 20. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Israel and liars
1 Sam. 2. 34. this shall be *s.* to thee, in one day
 they shall die both of them, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.
 14. 10. we will go up, this shall be *s.* unto us
 1 *Kings* 13. 3. gave *s.* the same day, saying, this
 is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
 5. according to the *s.* the man of God hath given
 2 *Kings* 20. 8. what shall be the *s.* Lord will heal
 9. this *s.* shall have of *L. Isa.* 37. 30. | 38. 7, 23.
 2 *Chr.* 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him *s.*
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee *s.* of the Lord thy God, ask
 14. L. himself shall give you *s.* behold a virgin
 19. 20. it shall be for *s.* unto the Lord of hosts
 20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for *s.*
 55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting *s.*
 66. 19. I will not *s.* among them and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem
 44. 29. and this shall be *s.* to you, *Luke* 9. 12.
Exod. 4. 3. this shall be *s.* to the house of Israel
 12. 6. I have set thee for *s.* to Israel, 11.
 14. 8. I will make him *s.* a prophet, and cut off
 24. 94. thus Ezekiel is *s.* | 27. thou shalt be *s.*
 30. 15. then shall he set up *s.* by it till buriers
Mat. 12. 28. saying, Master, we would see *s.*
 from thee, 18. 1. *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.
 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh
 after *s.* a. 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
 these shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the
 prophet *Jonah*, *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
 24. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming?
 30. thou shalt appear the *s.* of the Son of man
 26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them *s.*
Mark 12. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 34. for *s.* which shall be spoken against
John 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.
Act 28. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumcision, a seal
 1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require *s.* Greeks seek wisdom
 14. 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that
Rev. 15. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels
 SIGN.
Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, *s.* the writing
 SIGNED.
Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing
 10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*
 12. they spake, hast thou not *s.* a decree
 SIGNS.
Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days
Exod. 4. 9. if they will not believe these two *s.*
 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.*
 28. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all
 which he had commanded, 30. *Josh.* 24. 17.
 7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt
 10. 2. mayest tell thy son my *s.* which I have done
Num. 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have showed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 28. 8.
 6. 22. Lord showed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and
 on all his household, *Neh.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 78. 43.
 17. the great *s.* which thine eyes saw, 29. 3.
 34. 19. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do
 1 *Sam.* 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee
 9. and all those *s.* came to pass that day
 2 *Kings* 23. 15. put down them that burn to twelve *s.*
Job 36. 1. 32. cannot thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?
Psal. 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for *s.*
 9. we see not our *s.* there is no more any prophet
 105. 27. showed his *s.* among them, and wonders
Isa. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*
Jer. 10. 9. be not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven
 32. 30. which hasten *s.* and wonders in Egypt
 31. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.*
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew *s.* and wonders
 3. how great are his *s.* how mighty his wonders
 6. 27. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times?
 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false pro-
 phets, and shall shew great *s.* *Mark* 13. 22.
Mark 16. 17. these *s.* follow them that believe
 20. confirming the word with *s.* following
Luke 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zacharias
 91. 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven
 25. there shall be *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars
John 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe
 20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus
Act 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth beneath
 22. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did
 43. many *s.* were done by the apostles, 5. 12.
 40. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus
 7. 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt
 8. 12. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

Act 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands
Rom. 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
 through mighty *s.* and wonders, 2 *Cor.* 12. 12.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.*
Heb. 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders
 SIGNET.
Gen. 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy staff, 25.
Exod. 38. 11. with work of an engraver in stone,
 like the engravings of *s.* 21. 26. | 39. 14, 30.
Jer. 22. 24. the Coniah were *s.* on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.*
Hag. 2. 23. I will take these and make thee as *s.*
 SIGNETS.
Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are graven
 SIGNIFICANT.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 1. 9. so you, except you utter words *s.*
 SIGNIFICATION.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and none of them is without *s.*
 SIGNIFY.
Act 21. 36. to *s.* the accomplishment of the days
 23. 15. *s.* to the chief captain that he bring Paul
 25. 37. and not to *s.* the crimes laid against him
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.*
 SIGNIFIED.
Act 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth
Rev. 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his servant John
 SIGNIFIETH.
Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken
 SIGNIFYING.
John 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by what death he should
 glorify God, 18. 32. | 41. 19.
Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this *s.* that the way
 SILENCE.
 This word does not only signify the ordinary si-
 lence, or refraining from speaking; but also,
 in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to
 be quiet, to remain immovable. *Josh.* 10. 12,
 13. Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew,
 be silent. And the sun stood still, and the
 moon stayed, or were silent at the command-
 ment of Joshua. And in *Prov.* 26. 30. Where
 there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is
 silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or
 destruction, for a total subjection, *Isa.* 55-1.
Job 40. 1. Moab is laid waste, and brought to si-
 lence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in *Jer.* 8.
 14. The Lord our God hath put us to silence,
 or, has brought great calamities upon us. Si-
 lence is also taken for death and the grave.
Psal. 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my
 help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence.
 And in *Psal.* 115. 17. The dead praise not the
 Lord, neither any that go down into silence.
 The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into
 the defenced cities, and let us be silent there,
Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of
 strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit
 still, and not say a word to provoke so potent
 an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.
Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*
 29. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*
 39. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace
 94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.*
 115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*
Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.*
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because
Amos 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.*
Mat. 23. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*
Act 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake
 22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*
 1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let women learn *s.* with subjection
 1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour
 See KNEE, KURT.
 SILENT.
Job 10. 1. 12. he said, sun, be *s.* upon Gibeon
Judg. 16. 1. 2. they were *s.* all the night, saying
 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness
 7. 18. be *s.* from us from crying to the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 19. 1. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back?
 1 *Kings* 22. 1. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it
Job 13. 1. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.*
 31. 1. be not *s.* to me, lest if thou be *s.* to me
 30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.*
 37. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave
 62. 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God
 65. 1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Prov. 28. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is *s.*
Isa. 23. 1. 2. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle
 47. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there
 38. 1. 27. so they were *s.* from him
Ezek. 24. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead
Amos 8. 1. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.*

Jonah 1. 1. 11. that the sea may be *s.* from us
 4. 18. that God prepared *s.* a. east-wind
Hab. 2. 1. 20. be *s.* all the earth before him
Zeph. 3. 17. he will be *s.* in his love, he will joy
Zeck. 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord
 SILK.
Gen. 41. 1. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of *s.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.*
 13. 17. the raiment was of *s.* and bordered work
Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of *s.*
 SILLY.
Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one
Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like *s.* dove without heart
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women laden
 SILVER.
 This metal does not appear to have been in use
 before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing
 of it before that time, he speaks only of the
 metals of brass and iron, *Gen.* 4. 22. But in
 Abraham's time it was become common, and
 traffic was carried on with this metal. *Gen.*
 13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and
 in gold: And He bought a sepulchre for his
 wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver,
Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined,
 according to all appearance, but was only in
 bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always
 weighed.
 The silver cord, *Ecc.* 12. 6. By this Commem-
 orators generally understand the pith, or mar-
 row, of the back-bone, which comes from the
 brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest
 end of the back-bone, together with the nerves
 and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are
 nothing else but the production and continuation
 of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to
 a cord, both for its figure, which is very long
 and round, and for its use, which is to draw
 and move the parts of the body; and it is com-
 pared to silver both for its excellency and
 colour, which is white and bright, even in a
 dead, and much more in a living body.
Gen. 33. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.*
 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.*
Exod. 30. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold
 26. 19. shekels of *s.* 21, 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 30, 36.
 27. 17. their hooks shall be of *s.* 38. 19.
 35. 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass
 38. 25. *s.* of them that were numbered of congru-
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.*
 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.*
 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.*
 16. a homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of *s.*
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19, 25,
 31, 37, 42, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one *s.* bowl
 of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.
 84. twelve charges of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls
 85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels
 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* for the calling
 of the assembly, and journeying of the camps
Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of *s.*
 29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of *s.* then I coveted
 22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24.
Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken from
 thee, behold, the *s.* is with me, I took it
 3. when he had restored the *s.* | 4. took the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year
 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 18 shekels of *s.*
 12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.*
 24. 94. bought floor and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.*
 1 *Kings* 19. 31. none were of *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 30.
 97. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones
 30. 39. also thou shalt pay a talent of *s.*
 2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.*
 15. 30. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.*
 18. 15. Hezekiah gave him all *s.* that was found
 22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the *s.* brought
 1 *Chr.* 28. 14. *s.* of all instruments of *s.* 29. 2, 5.
 15. for candlesticks of *s.* | 17. for basins of *s.*
 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.*
 2 *Job* 5. 15. former governor, had taken 40 shekels of *s.*
 24. 15. with prices who filled houses with *s.*
 22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.*
 27. 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and raiment
 17. and the innocent shall divide the *s.*
 28. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried
 66. 10. for thou; O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried
Prov. 3. 4. if seekest her as *s.* and searchest for her
 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of *s.*
 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.*
 19. and my revenue than choice *s.*
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.*
 16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than *s.*
 17. 3. snuff-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold
 25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

Ecc. 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s.
Canst. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of s.
Jer. 1. 22. thy s. is become dress, thy wine mixed
30. 32. shall defile covering of thy images of s.
48. 18. behold I have refined thee, but not with s.
60. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass.
Jer. 6. 20. reprobate s. shall men call them
10. 10. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of s.
Ezek. 32. 18. Israel they are even the dross of s.
20. as they gather s. brass, and iron, and lead
22. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace
27. 13. with s. Tarshish traded in thy fairs
Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of s.
Hos. 9. 6. the pleasant places for their s. nettles
shall possess them
13. 2. they made them molten images of their s.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for s.
8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy
Zeph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear s. are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up s. as dust and fine gold
13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s.
See FILLERS, GOLD, FIRE.

SILVERLINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand s.
SILVER-SMITH
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-smith made shrines
Talents of SILVER.
1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill Samaria for two
talents of s.
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten tal. of s.
23. and bound two talents of s. in two bags
15. 19. Monahem gave Pul 1000 talents of s.
1 Chron. 19. 6. Hantun sent 1000 talents of s.
22. 14. I have prepared for the house of the Lord
a thousand thousand talents of s.
29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined s.
2 Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of s.
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of s.
36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of s.
Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of s.
8. 26. I weighed to their hand 630 talents of s.
Ezra 8. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of s.
Vessels of SILVER.

Nam. 7. 85. all the s. vessels weighed 9400 shekels
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of s.
1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of s.
2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of s.
1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
of s. gold and brass, 2 Chron. 24. 14.
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with ves. of s.
5. 14. vessels of gold and s. of the house of God,
which Nebuchadnezzar took
6. 5. let the golden and s. vessels be restored
8. 26. I weighed s. vessels a hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and s. vess.
11. 8. carry with their precious ves. of s. and gold
SILVER.

Gen. 44. 2. put my s. cup in sack
Prov. 26. 22. like a polished cover with s. dross
Ecc. 12. 6. or over the s. cord be loosed or broken
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith casteth s. chains
Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the s. pieces
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana
See VESSELS just before.

SIMILITUDE.

Nam. 19. 8. the s. of the Lord shall he behold
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no s.
16. lest ye make you the s. of any figure
2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about
Psalm 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox
M4. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace
Dan. 10. 16. one like the s. of the sons of men
Rom. 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgression
Feb. 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedec ariseth a priest
Sam. 3. 9. men who are made after the s. of God
SIMILITUDES.

Hos. 12. 10. I have used s. by ministry of prophets
SIMPLE

Is taken [1] *For one who is harmless, innocent,*
and free from deceit, Rom. 16. 19. St. Paul
would have the Romans be wise unto that which
is good, and simple concerning evil, that is,
discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish
the good from the bad doctrine; but they must
avoid whatever has the appearance of evil as
children who, without much reasoning, fly from
every thing that does but seem hurtful to them:
He would have them so innocent as not to be
deceit, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived.
[2] For such as are ignorant, weak, and sub-
ject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be
taught: such simple ones are invited to Wis-
dom's feast; and are opposed to such as are
proud and self-conceited. Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is
simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple is
taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is
easily deceived with the smooth words and fair

pretences of false and deceitful men, Prov. 14.
15. The simple believeth every word; and this
simple man is opposed to the prudent man,
who looketh well to his goings; who not only
orders his conversation and dealings in the
world with due circumspection, but also judges
of the words and professions of others by their
conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant,
easy, and credulous persons, who are soon
deceived by the world and the devil, and who
do not understand their own interest, but per-
sist in their sinful courses. Prov. 22. 3. But
the simple pass on, and are punished. Simple
here is opposed to the wise and prudent man,
who foreseeing the calamity or judgment of
God threatened, does by prayer and repentance
put himself under the protection of the Al-
mighty. [5] Simplicity is sometimes taken for
fidelity and liberality. Rom. 12. 8. He that
giveth, let him do so with simplicity. He that
distributes the church's stock to the poor, let
him do it faithfully, without fraud; impar-
tially, not for favour or affection; gently,
without fierceness; and liberally, according
to every one's necessity.

Psalm 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s.
116. 6. Lord preserveth the s. I was brought low
119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s.
Prov. 14. to giveability to s. to young knowledge
22. how long, ye s. ones, will ye love simplicity
3. the turning away of the s. shall slay them
7. 7. I beheld among the s. ones a young man
8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools
9. 4. whoso is s. let him turn in hither, 16.
13. a foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing
14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man
18. s. inherit folly || 19. 25. the s. will beware
21. 11. the scorner is punished, the s. made wise
23. 3. the s. pass on and are punished, 27. 12.
Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is s.
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s.
19. have you wise to good, and s. concerning evil
SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their s. and knew not
Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love s.?
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with s.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in s. we had our conversation in world
11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ
SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire,
 contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of
 conformity to, or transgression of, the law, 1
 John 3. 4. It is taken, [1] For original cor-
 ruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of
 our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil.
 Psalm 51. 5. Behold, I was shaped in iniquity,
 and in sin did my mother conceive me. Rom. 7.
 5, Sin, taking occasion by the commandment,
 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.

[2] For actual sin, which flows from the cor-
 ruption of nature. Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath
 conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is taken
 for the guilt and defilement of sin. Psalm 51.
 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity,
 and cleanse me from my sin. And in Heb. 10.
 2. The worshippers once purged, should have
 had no more conscience of sins. [4] For the
 punishment of sin. Gen. 4. 7. And if thou
 dost not well, sin lieth at the door: Be sure
 thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt not long
 enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but a dread-
 ful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy
 sin. And in Gen. 19. 15. Lot must be con-
 sumed in the iniquity or punishment of the
 city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and
 punishment of sin. Psalm 32. 1. Blessed is he
 whose sin is covered. And in Mat. 9. 2. Son,
 thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is
 pardoned, and so the punishment shall be re-
 moved. [6] The name of sin is often given to
 the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for
 sin, Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. What is there rendered
 sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says,
 that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who
 knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,
 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin
 for us who knew no sin, that we might be made
 the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin is
 taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life.
 John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of
 sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief. John

16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of sin,
 because they believe not on me. [9] For a
 sinful course of life. Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when
 it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] For
 the remainder of sin in such as are renewed
 and regenerated. Rom. 6. 12. Let not sin
 therefore reign in your mortal body: since you
 are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not
 the remainders of corruption exercise an un-

controlled absolute power in you. [11] It is
 taken for sin greatly aggravated. John 15.
 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them,
 they had not had sin: They had not been guilty
 of this particular sin of infidelity and reject-
 ing me; or, their sin had not been so heinous
 as now it is; or, they had had more to say in
 excuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or
 calves at Dan and Beth-el, which were the oc-
 casion of the sin of Samaria. Amos 8. 14.
 They that swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is
 inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity
 to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot
 be tempted to evil, neither tempt he any man,
 Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into
 the world by the malice of the devil: and Adam,
 by his disobedience, and yielding to the tem-
 ptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the
 eyes of God. See Devil, Fall. Jesus Christ,
 by his death, has restored life to us; by his
 obedience he has reconciled us to God the Fa-
 ther; instead of children of wrath, as we were,
 he has merited for us the character of children
 of God. The Apostle Paul, in several places,
 speaks of the misery which the first Adam
 brought on himself and his posterity, and of
 the blessings which Christ the second Adam
 has purchased for his children. See Rom. 3.
 23. | 5. 12. | 6. 23. | 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Though
 sin be permitted of God, he can no more be the
 author of it, than light is the author of dark-
 ness, 1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a
 being, but rather the privation of a being; as
 light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a
 privation of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would
 keep him back from presumptuous sins, Psalm
 119. 13. From known and evident sins, such
 as proceed from the choice of the perverse
 will against the enlightened mind, which are
 committed with deliberation, with design, re-
 solution, and eagerness, against the checks of
 conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit;
 such sins are direct rebellion against God, a
 despising of his commands, and they provoke
 his pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man
 Adam against his Creator, which was a sin
 of universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and
 stain to mankind in all ages of the world.
 The account the scripture gives of it, is ground-
 ed on the relation which all men have to Adam
 as their natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created one man in the
 beginning, from whom all others derive their
 beings: And that the unity might be the more
 entire, he formed him that aid which was ne-
 cessary for communicating his kind to the
 world. His hath made of one blood all nations
 of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth,
 Acts 17. 26. And as the whole race of
 kind was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was
 presumed to give virtual consent to what he
 did; when he broke, all suffered shipwreck
 that were contained in him as their natural
 original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In
 the first treaty between God and man, Adam
 was considered, not as a single person, but as
 the Representative of a nation, and contracted
 for all his descendants by ordinary generation:
 His person was the fountain of theirs, and
 his will the representative of theirs. From
 hence his vast progeny became a party in the
 covenant, and had a title to the benefits con-
 tained in it upon his obedience, and was liable
 to the curse upon his violation of it. Upon
 this ground the Apostle institutes a parallel
 between Adam and Christ. Rom. 5. 19. That as
 by one man's disobedience many were made
 sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many
 be made righteous. As Christ in his death on
 the cross did not suffer as a private person,
 but as a surety and sponsor representing the
 whole church, as it is said, 2 Cor. 5. 14. If one
 died for all, then were all dead: So the first
 Adam, who was the figure of him that was to
 come, Rom. 5. 14. in his disobedience was
 esteemed a public person representing the
 whole race of mankind; and by a just law it
 was not restrained to himself.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin
 of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,
 and that it has infected and corrupted it. Eph.
 2. 3. We were by nature the children of
 wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that
 hath relation to guilt. And in Rom. 5. 12. By
 one man sin entered into the world, and death
 by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces to like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was spewn in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but who-soever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hormas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own conscience, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or pervert the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we willfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace? that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yet, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit: who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel: and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if

such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation which they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and tastes of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients: and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door Ezod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 92. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be s. in thee 23. 9. if thou forswear to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priests' Job 30. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prop. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wanteth not s. 13. 7. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s. Isa. 5. 18. wo to them that draw as it were with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 33. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 13. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. then the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. s. is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zeek. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men Jan. 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whose committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s.

20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. for till the law s. was in the world 30. where s. abounded, grace much more abound 31. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? I shall we continue in s. 2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein? 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not y. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. nor yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 2. 7. is law s. 7 God forbid, I had not known s. 8. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 30. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s. 1 Cor. 6. 12. every s. a man doeth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s. 7 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2. Thes. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 28. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 28. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 14. 7. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot see from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not

See HEAVEN.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Ezod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Mooses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 31. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 33. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 23. 26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. 15. 6. 10. 13. 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and his s. 16. 19. Zimri walked in his s. 16. 26. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 9 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled 24. 37. for he added rebellion to his s. Isa. 37. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 30. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

Ezek. 33. 14. If he turn from his s. and do right Hos. 10. 12. iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid Mic. 3. 6. truly I am full to declare to Israel his s. My SIN.

Gen. 31. 30. what have I s. that thou hast pursued me? Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive my s. only this once 1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me 30. 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life 1 Kings 17. 18. come to call my s. to remembrance Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after my s. 13. 23. make me to know transgression and my s. 14. 16. dost thou not watch over my s. 35. 3. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.? Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s. 38. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my s. 18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s. 51. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my s. 3. my sin is ever before me 59. 3. nor for my s. O L. Psal. 90. 9. who can say, I am pure from my s.? Dan. 9. 20. and whilst I was confessing my s. See OFFERING.

OUR SIN.

Ezek. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our s. Jer. 16. 10. what is our s. we have committed Their SIN.
Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because their s. is very grievous 50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. 3 Chron. 7. 14. Exod. 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their s. 34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their s. Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their s. they have done Lev. 9. 37. look not unto stubbornness, nor their s. 1 Kings 8. 35. if they turn from their s. 2 Chr. 6. 36. Neh. 4. 5. let not their s. be blotted out from thee 85. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all their s. Isa. 3. 9. they declare their s. as Sodom, hide it not Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their s. double 18. 23. neither blot out their s. from thy sight 31. 24. and I will remember their s. no more 36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their s. John 15. 22. now they have no cloke for their s. Thy SIN.

2 Sam. 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy s. Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, i. s. is purged Your SIN.

Ezek. 22. 38. I shall make atonement for your s. Num. 32. 32. be sure your s. will find you out Deut. 9. 31. I took y. s. the calf which ye had made John 9. 41. ye say we see, therefore your s. remaineth

YER. SIN.

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness, &c. ag. God? 42. 28. Reuben said, do not s. against the child Exod. 30. 50. his feet may be before you, that s. not 33. 23. not dwell, lest they make thee s. ag. me Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall s. thro' ignorance ag. com. 3. if the priest s. 11. 3. if congregation s. 97. if any one of the common people s. thro' ignor. 5. 1. if a soul s. and bear the voice of swearing 15. if a soul commit a trespass and s. thro' ignor. in the holy things of the Lord, 17. Num. 15. 27. 6. 2. if a soul s. and lie unto his neighbour Num. 16. 32. shall one s. with thou be worth with all? Deut. 30. 18. so should you s. against L. your God 94. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to s. Lord gives 1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man s. against another, if a man s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him? 12. 23. God forbid I should s. in ceasing to pray 14. 33. behold, the people s. against the Lord 24. say them, and s. not in eating with the blood 19. 4. let not the king s. against his servant 5. why with thou s. against innocent blood? 1 Kings 8. 46. if they s. against thee, 2 Chron. 6. 36. 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh made Judah to s. with idols 9 Chr. 6. 22. if a man s. against his neighbour Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and s. 13. 26. did not Solomon s. by these things? Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job s. with his lips 5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not s. 10. 14. if I s. thou markest me, not acquit 31. 39. neither have I suffered my mouth to s. Psal. 4. 4. stand in awe, and s. not, commune 39. 1. I will take heed that I s. not with my tongue 119. 11. that I might not s. against thee Exod. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thyself to s. Jer. 38. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to s. Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous s. not, and he doth not s. Hos. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many altars to s. altars shall be unto him to s. 13. 2. and now they s. more and more and made Mat. 18. 91. Lord, how oft shall my brother s.? John 5. 14. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee 8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, s. no more 9. 2. who did s. this man or his parents? Rom. 6. 15. shall we s. because we are not under law? 1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye s. ag. against the brethren and wound their conscience, ye s. against Christ 15. 34. awake to righteousness, and s. not Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and s. not, let not the sun 1 Tim. 5. 20. them that s. rebuke before all Heb. 10. 26. if we s. wilfully after knowl. of truth

549

1 John 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye s. not, and if any man s. we have an advocate 3. 9. he cannot s. because he is born of God 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. not to death, he shall give him life for them that s. not to death SINCE. [See ISRAEL.]

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee s. my com. 44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not s. 46. 30. let me die, s. I have upon thy face Exod. 5. 33. for s. I came to Pharaoh to speak 6. 18. hail not in Egypt, s. the foundation thereof 24. in the land of Egypt, s. it became a nation Num. 32. 30. thou hast ridden on over s. I was thine Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet s. in Israel Josh. 9. 13. swear, s. I have shewed you kindness 3. 4. ye have not passed this way s. yesterday 14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even s. the Lord spake Ruth 2. 11. all thou hast done s. death of thy husband 1 Sam. 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people 91. 5. about these three days s. I came out 2 Sam. 3. 1. found no fault in him s. he fell to me 2 Sam. 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel 11. and s. I commanded judges, 1 Chron. 17. 10. 13. 28. will you not s. I have commanded you 2 Chron. 30. 20. s. Solomon not like passover 31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings Ezra 4. 2. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur 5. 16. s. that time till now hath it been in building 9. 7. s. days of our fathers have we been in trespass Job 20. 4. s. man was placed upon earth 38. 12. hast thou commanded morning s. thy days? Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no feller is come 16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab s. that time 43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been 47. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people 61. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways 20. 8. for s. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence 23. 38. but s. ye say, the burden of the Lord 31. 30. s. I spake against him, I remember him still 44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen 48. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippedst Dan. 12. 1. as never was s. there was a nation Hag. 2. 16. s. those days were when one came Mat. 24. 21. such a day was not s. the beginning Mark 9. 31. how long is it ago s. this came to him? Luke 1. 70. been s. the world began, John 9. 32. 7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased 16. 18. s. then the kingdom of God is preached 24. 21. is the third day s. those things were done Acts 3. 91. s. the world began, Rom. 16. 25. 19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost s. ye believed? 44. 11. yet but twelve days s. I went to Jerusalem 1 Cor. 15. 91. for s. by man came death, by man came 1 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me Col. 4. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus Heb. 7. 38. but word of oath which was s. the law 2 Pet. 3. 4. for s. the fathers fell asleep, all things Rev. 16. 18. as was not s. men were upon the earth See DARE.

SINCERE.

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth and uprightness, when the heart and tongue agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived from sine and cora, without wax, honey separated from the wax, or pure honey. In the scripture sincero signifies pure, or without mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and heresies, free from deccits. St. Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, impartial, and unbiased in their choice; that the behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10, that ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in opposition to the leavened bread of impurity and Malice, 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That is, Let the whole of our lives be like the Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened bread; let us not spend them with the leaven of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections, sinful actions, or tolerating among us any scandalous offences; but let us practise all Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that has been delivered to us. And he reproaches the false apostles with not preaching Christ, sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 16. The one preach Christ of contention, not sincerely. Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou s. Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be s. with Lord thy God

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the s. in the way Eph. 4. 15. being s. in love may grow up into him Phil. 1. 10. ye may be s. till day of Christ, 2. 115. 1 Pet. 2. 2. as new born babes desire s. milk of word SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and s. 19. Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not s. SINCERITY.

Gen. 20. 4. 5. in the s. of my heart have I done this Job. 34. 14. fear and serve the Lord in s. and truth 1 Cor. 13. 14. with unleavened bread of s. and truth 2 Cor. 1. 12 in godly s. we have had our conversation 2. 17. but as of s. in the sight of God speak we 8. 8. and to prove the s. of your love Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in s. Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, s. SINCEREW.

Gen. 32. 32. Israel eat not of the s. that shrank, because he touched Jacob in the s. that shrank Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron s. brow brass SINCERES.

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and s. 30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my s. take no rest 40. 17. the s. of his stones are wrapped together Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay s. upon you and bring flesh 8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of s. men Isa. 1. 4. ah s. nation, a people laden with iniquity Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the s. kingdom Luke 5. 8. shall be ashamed in this s. generation Mark 5. 8. depart from me, for I am s. man, O Lord 24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of s. men Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding s. 8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of s. flesh SING.

Ezek. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 Chr. 16. 23. Psal. 30. 4. 135. 1. 136. 1. 2. 138. 1. 147. 7. 149. 1. Isa. 12. 5.

32. 18. but the noise of them that s. do I hear Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well s. ye unto it 1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not s. one to another? 1 Chron. 16. 9. s. unto him, s. psalms unto him 32. then shall the trees of the wood s. out 9 Chron. 20. 22. when they began to s. and praise 39. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to s. Job 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to s. for joy Psal. 31. 13. so will we s. and praise thy power 33. 2. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psaltery 3. s. unto him a new song, Isa. 42. 10. 51. 14. my tongue of the righteousness, 145. 7. 65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also s. 66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise 4. the earth s. to thee, they shall s. to thy name 67. 4. let the nations be glad and s. for joy 68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth 71. 29. to thee will I s. with the harp, 98. 5. 81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise 144. 12. the fowls which s. among the branches 105. 2. s. to him, s. psalms unto him, talk ye 137. 3. saying, s. us one of the songs of Zion: 4. how shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land? 138. 5. yes, they shall s. in the ways of the Lord 149. 5. let the saints s. aloud upon their beds Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth s. and rejoice Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre s. as harlot 14. they shall s. for the majesty of the Lord 26. 19. awake and s. ye that dwell in dust 27. 2. in that day s. ye to her, vineyard of red wine 35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb s. 38. 20. therefore we will s. my songs all days 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock s. 44. 23. s. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13. 52. 8. with the voice together shall they s. 9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem 54. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear 65. 14. behold, my servants shall s. for joy of heart Jer. 31. 7. s. with gladness for Jacob, and shout 12. they shall come and s. in the height of Zion 51. 48. all that is therein shall s. for Babylon Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarshish did s. of thee Hag. 2. 15. she shall s. as in the days of youth Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall s. in the windows 3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, Zeck. 2. 10. Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? I him s. psalms Rev. 15. 3. they s. songs of Moses and of the Lamb I WILL SING.

Ezek. 15. 1. I will s. to the Ld. Judg. 5. 3. Psal. 136. Psal. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will s. 9. I will s. unto thee among the nations 59. 16. I will s. of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1. 17. unto thee, O my strength, will I s. for God is 101. 1. I will s. of mercy and judgment, O Lord 104. 33. I will s. to the Lord, as long as I live 144. 9. I will s. a new song unto thee, O God Isa. 5. 1. now will I s. to my well-beloved a song Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I s. to thy name 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will s. with the spirit, and I will s. with the understanding See PRAISE, PRAISERS.

Can. 2. 3. I sat under his s. with great delight
Isa. 4. 4. a tabernacle for s. in day-time from heat
16. 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day
25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been s. from the heat
5. bring down the heat with s. of a cloud
30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the s. of Egypt
3. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion
32. 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land
24. 15. owl and bat, and gather under her s.
33. 8. I will bring again the s. of the degree
49. 2. in s. of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Heshbon
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live
Ezek. 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell
34. 6. and under his s. dwelt all great nations
12. all the people are gone down from his s.
17. that dwell under his s. in midst of heathen
Dan. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it
Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good
14. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return
Jenah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.
6. over Jonah, that it might be s. over his head
Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it
Acts 5. 15. that s. of Peter might overshadow some
Col. 2. 17. which are s. of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly things
10. 1. the law having s. of good things to come
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning

SEE DEATH.

SHADOWS.

Can. 2. 17. till the day break, and s. fleeth away, 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out

SHADOWING.

Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land s. with wings, which is
Ezek. 31. 3. Assyria was a cedar with s. a shroud
Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat

SHADY.

Job 40. 21. he lieth under the s. trees in the covert
22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow

SHAFT.

Ezek. 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bowls and
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.
Isa. 40. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.

SHAKE.

Ezek. 29. 24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, I will go out and s. mys.
Neh. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so s. s.
Job 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to s.
15. 33. he shall s. off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could heap up words, and s. my head at you
Psalm 92. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head
46. 3. tho' the mountains s. with swelling thereof
68. 1. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to s.
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. when he ariseth to s. the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them
32. he shall s. his hand against the mount
11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river
13. 9. exalt the voice unto you s. the hand
13. I will s. heavens, Joel 3. 16. Hag. 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.
33. 9. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits
52. 2. s. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones s.
Ezek. 36. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of horsemen
15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?
27. 28. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall
38. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence
Dan. 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the poets may s.
Hag. 2. 7. I will s. all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,
s. off the dust of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.
Heb. 12. 20. once more I s. not the earth only

SHAKED.

Ps. 109. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads
SHAKEN
Jer. 26. 36. the sound of a s. lion's shall chase them
1 Kings 14. 15. shall smite Isr. as a reed in s. water
2 Kings 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
Jerusalem hath s. her head at thee, Isa. 37. 22.
Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he s. out and emptied
Job 16. 12. taken me by my neck, s. me to pieces
23. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it
Psalm 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.
Nah. 2. 3. and the fig-trees shall be terribly s.
3. 12. if s. they fall into the mouth of the eater
Mat. 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, Luke 7. 24.
24. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
heaven shall be s. Mark 13. 25. Luke
21. 26.

Luke 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, s. together
Acts 4. 31. when they had prayed the place was s.
16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were s.
2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not soon s. in mind, or troubled

Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are s. that
those things which cannot be s. may remain
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind

SHAKETH.

Job 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place
Psalm 39. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it s.
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that s. it?
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it
33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes

SHAKING.

Job 41. 20. he laugheth at the s. of a spear
Psalm 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand
30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel

SHAMBLER.

1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat

SHAME

Is taken, (1) *For that affection which ariseth by*
reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,
and appears in the countenance by blushing.
Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of
shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of
mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
down at the remembrance of sin against God;
Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
whereof ye are now ashamed? And in Ezra
9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my
face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are
increased over our head. This is shame of
conscience, which in wicked men is an evil af-
fection, and part of the torment of hell; but
in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
fruit of their repentance. Jer. 31. 19. Eph-
raim anote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.
(3) For a shameful deed, which would bring
the worshippers of it to shame at last. Hos.
9. 10. They went to Baal peer, and separated
themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
derision, and contempt. Ezek. 36. 6. Ye have
borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,
are synonymous terms. Isaiah threatens the
Egyptians, that they should be led away captive
stark naked, without any thing to cover their
shame or their nakedness, Isa. 20. 4. And the
same prophet says, Thy nakedness shall be un-
covered, yea thy shame shall be seen, Isa. 47. 3.
It is said, Prov. 3. 35. Shame shall be the pro-
motion of fools; Their promotion shall be their
own shame, and the disgrace of those that pro-
mote them. And in Prov. 9. 7. He that repro-
vetli a scorner, getteth to himself shame: He
loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit
by it. The apostle says, Rom. 5. 5. Hope
maketh not ashamed. Such hope, which is the
fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall
not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain
the good things hoped for, and so bring mat-
ter of rejoicing, and not of shame.

Ezek. 39. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their s.
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to s. in any thing
1 Sam. 20. 34. because his father had done him s.
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I cause my s. to go?
2 Chron. 32. 31. returned with s. of face to his land
Job 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with s.
Psalm 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into s?
35. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul
26. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour
40. 14. let them be put to s. wish me evil, 63. 17.
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.
44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.
9. but thou hast cast off and put us to s.
15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their s.
71. 94. let them be brought unto s. that seek hurt
63. 18. fill their faces with s. O Lord
89. 45. thou hast covered him with s.
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.
119. 31. stuck to thy testimony, O L. put not to s.
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with s.
Prov. 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools
9. 7. he that reprovetli a scorner, getteth s.
10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth s.
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh s.
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth s.
13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to s.
18. s. shall be to him that refuseth instruction
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.
18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is s. to him
19. 26. that causeth his mother, is a son causeth s.
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.
10. lest he that heareth it put thee to s.

Prov. 39. 15. child left to him. brings his mother to s.
Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt
22. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy lord's house
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s. 5.
47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen
50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and spitting
54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor con-
founded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy youth
61. 7. for your s. you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers
26. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers us
32. 36. I will discover, that thy s. may appear
29. 18. that my days may be consumed with s.
23. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with s.
51. 51. s. hath covered our faces, for strangers
Ezek. 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and baldness
16. 52. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 54.

33. never open thy mouth because of thy s.
32. 24. yet have they borne their s. with them, 25.
30. bear their s. with them that go down to pit
34. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more
36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen
7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 13.
15. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen
39. 26. after that they have borne their s.
Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to s.
Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into s.
18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye
9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.
10. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. Israel be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence s. shall cover thee
Mich. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.
7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, whoso is Lord?
Nah. 3. 5. I will shew the kingdoms thy s.
Isa. 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy hono-
36. thou art filled with s. for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 2. 5. with the unjust knoweth no s.
19. get praise, where they have been put to s.
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with s. to take lowest room
Isa. 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.
1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to your s. 15. 34.
11. 6. if it be s. for a woman to be shorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a s. unto him
14. 35. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church
2 Cor. 4. 12. but renounced the hidden things of s.
Eph. 5. 12. s. to speak of things done of them
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in their s. who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open s.
12. he endured the cross, despising the s.
Luke 13. raging waves, foaming out their own s.
Rev. 8. 18. that s. of thy nakedness do not appear
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his s.

SHAME.

Ruth 2. 15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her not
1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to s. you
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them?

SHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her lest we be s.
1 Sam. 25. 17. thy shepherds with us, we s. them not
15. men were good unto us, and we were not s.
2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all thy servants
Psalm 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor

SHAMETH.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father

SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.

SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that s. thing

Hab. 2. 16. and s. spacing be on thy glory

SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done s.

Mark 12. 4. sent him away s. handed, Luke 20. 11.

1 Thess. 2. 2. and were s. entreated, as ye know

SHAMELESSLY.

2 Sam. 6. 30. as one of vain fellows s. uncovered

SHAPE.

Luke 3. 22. descended in bodily s. like dove on him

John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his s.

SHAPEN.

Psalm 51. 5. behold, I was in iniquity, and in sin

SHAPE'S.

Rev. 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses

SHARE.

1 Sam. 13. 30. went down to sharpen every man his s.

SHARP.

Ezek. 4. 25. Zipporah took a s. stone and cut off

Josh. 5. 2. make thee s. knives, and circumcise again

3. Joshua made s. knives and circumcised Israel

1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was s. rock

Job 41. 30. s. stones are under him, he spreadeth

SHAPE.

Psalm 45. 5. arrows s. in the heart of king's enemies

52. 2. thy tongue like a s. razor working deceitfully

57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue s. sword

120. 4. s. arrows of mighty with coals of juniper

Prov. 5. 4. but her end is s. as a two edged sword

25. 18. a man that bears false witness is s. arrow

Isa. 5. 22. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*
 41. 15. I will make thee a *s.* threshing instrument
 49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* sword
Ezek. 5. 4. take thee a *s.* knife and cause it to pass
Acts 13. 29. the contention was a *s.* between Paul
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
 12. these things saith he that hath the *s.* sword
 14. 14. Son of man in his hand a *s.* sickle, 17.
 18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle
 SHARPEN.

Deut. 6. 17. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children
 1 *Sam.* 13. 30. went down to *s.* every man his share
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goats
 SHARPENED.

Psal. 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent
Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furnished, 10, 11.
 SHARPENETH.

Job 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend
 SHARPER.

Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn edge
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword
 SHARPLY.

Judg. 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may be sound
 SHARPNESS.

2 *Cor.* 13. 10. lest being present I should use *s.*
 SHAPE.

Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall be not *s.*
 14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, 9.
 21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard
Num. 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall be *s.* it
 18. Nazirite shall *s.* the head of his separation
 8. 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads
 SHAVED.

Gen. 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment
 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. *s.* off half their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head
 SHAVEN.

Lev. 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall be not shaven
Num. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*
Judg. 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards *s.*
 1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that is even all one as if he were *s.*
 6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered
 SHEAF.

Gen. 37. 7. behold my arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave a *s.* before the Lord, 12.
Deut. 24. 19. have forgot a *s.* shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
 24. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*
 SHEAVES.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, my arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave a *s.* before the Lord, 12.
Deut. 24. 19. have forgot a *s.* shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
 24. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*
 SHEAVES.

Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep
 38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep
 25. 19. nor shall *s.* the firstling of thy sheep
 1 *Sam.* 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep
 SHEARER.

Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*
 SHEARERS.

Gen. 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep *s.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, 24.
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not
 SHEARING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel
 SHEARING-HOUSE.

2 *Kings* 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah *s.* *s.*
 14. he slew them at the pit of the *s.*
 SHEATH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof
 1 *Chron.* 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* 4. 5.
 30. shall I cause it to return into his *s.* 7. will judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, out up thy sword into *s.*
 SIEDE.

2 *Sam.* 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 26. 28. is *s.* for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath *s.* forth this which ye now see and hear
Rom. 5. 5. love of God is *s.* in our hearts by Holy Ghost
 339

Tit. 3. 6. which hee on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
 SRE BLOOD.

Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *s.* of blood
 SHEDDER.

Gen. 9. 6. whose *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be *s.*
Ezek. 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it
 SHEDDING.

Heb. 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remission
 SHE-GOATS, SEE GOATS.

SHEEP.

Gen. 4. 2. Abael a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground
 29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*
 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats
 30. 24. thou shalt sacrifice them on thy *s.* and often
 32. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it or sell it, 4. 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* 34. 19.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, 21.
 27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a *s.*
Num. 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem
 32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* 36.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* 4.
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
 24. 6. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31, 51.
 32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's and tent, and all he had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
 1 *Sam.* 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.*
 14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took *s.*
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*
 15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* || 9. Saul spread the *s.*
 14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?
 21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*
 19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.*
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
 20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper
 34. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*
 18. Abigail hastened, and took five *s.* ready dressed
 27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses
 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*
 17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these
 3. what have they done? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
 1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's provision for one hundred *s.*
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen
 63. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. || 7. 5.
 2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took from Hagrites 250,000 *s.*
 12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
 2 *Chron.* 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*
 18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*
 30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.*
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*
 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels
Psal. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen
 44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat
 40. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy *s.* 7
 78. 32. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
 79. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3.
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.*
 144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands
Can. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish thy *s.*
 22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*
 53. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter
 22. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.*
 50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds
Ezek. 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
 11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, 12.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*
Jos. 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
s. shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel
 19. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much then is a man better than a *s.* 7

Mat. 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of Isr
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 *s.* and one be gone
 13. he rejecteth more of that *s.* *Luke* 15. 4, 6.
 25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
 33. he shall set *s.* on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*
 10. 2. that outcries by door is shepherd of the *s.*
 3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. || 4. the *s.* follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.*
 8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them
 11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
 12. a hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13.
 14. good Shepherd, I know my *s.* || 16. others I have
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*
 36. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my *s.* 17.
Heb. 12. 90. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.*
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls
 AS SHEEP.

Num. 27. 17. be not as *s.* which have no shepherd
 1 *Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as *s.* that have no shepherd, 2 *Chr.* 18. 16.
Psal. 44. 32. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as *s.* for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as *s.* that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and as a *s.* before his shearer is dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bozra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were
 scattered as *s.* having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
 10. 16. I send you forth as *s.* in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led as *s.* to the slaughter
 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. ye were as *s.* going astray, but returned
 SHEEP-COTE.

2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
 SHEEP-COTES.

1 *Sam.* 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David
 SHEEP-FOLD.

John 10. 1. he that entereth both the *s.* by the door
 SHEEP-FOLDS.

Num. 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the *s.* 7
Psal. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*
 SHEEP-GATE.

Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.*-gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the *s.*-gate
 12. 39. they went on to the *s.*-gate, and they stood
 SHEEP-MARKET.

John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.*-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
 SHEEP-MASTER.

2 *Kings* 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was a *s.*-master
 SEE SHEPHERDS.

Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in *s.*-s. and goats-skins
 SHEET.

Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great *s.* 11. 5.
 SHEETS.

Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty change
 SHEKEL.

Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.*
Exod. 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the sanctuary, a *s.*
 is 20 gerahs, *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
 15. the poor shall not give less than half a *s.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*
 2 *Kings* 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a *s.* 16, 18.
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great
 SHEKELS.

Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16.
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
Exod. 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty *s.*
 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon
 250. *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.*
Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten *s.* of gold full of in-
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.
Deut. 32. 19. they shall smere him in 100 *s.*
 20. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.*
Job 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 *s.* of silver
Judg. 5. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
 17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it || 3. had restored the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year
 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 800 *s.*
 18. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girl
 24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Araunah
 1 *Kings* 10. 16. six hundred *s.* of gold to one target
 2 *Kings* 15. 30. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of silver
 1 *Chron.* 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year
Jer. 32. 8. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver
Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty *s.* a day
 SEE SANCTUARY.

Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.*
Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been *s.* for me and a tower
 SHEPHERD.

See Signification on PASTOR.

Gen. 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt.

Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel
1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a bag he had
Psalm. 23. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I shall not want
Psalm. 61. 1. give ear, O *s.* of Israel, thou that leadest
Eccles. 12. 11. the words which are given from one *s.*
Isa. 34. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
63. 11. that brought them up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
43. 12. array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment
49. 19. who is that *s.* that will stand, 50. 44.
51. 23. I will also break in pieces *s.* and his flock
Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no *s.*
8. my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*
12. as a *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep
23. I will set up one *s.* over them, my servant
 David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
Amos. 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
Zech. 10. 3. they were troubled, because there was no *s.*
11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*
16. 10. I will raise up a *s.* in the land
17. woe to the idler that loveth his flock, sword
13. 7. awake, O word, against my *s.* and my fellow
John. 10. 12. but he that is a hireling, and not *s.*
14. I am good *s.* know my sheep and am known
16. and there shall be one fold and one *s.*
Feb. 13. 30. our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep
1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the *s.*
5. 4. when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive
 See SHEPHERD.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are *s.* || 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*
Exod. 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
Cont. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the *s.* tents
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the *s.* make their folds there
4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot understand
Jer. 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her
23. 4. I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed
25. 34. howl, ye *s.* || 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
36. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and a howling
33. 12. in all the cities shall be a habitation of *s.*
56. their *s.* have caused them to go astray
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe
 to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?
8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my
 flock, but *s.* fed themselves and not my flock
10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the
s. neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more
Amos. 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn
Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy *s.* slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for *s.*
Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the *s.*
11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* also I cut off in one month
Luk. 2. 8. there were in the same country *s.* in field
18. those things which were told them by the *s.*
30. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God
 BHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire
 BHERDS.

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof
 BHERDS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*
 3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together
 SHEW, Substantive.

Psalm. 30. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witness
Nah. 3. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh
Col. 2. 15. spoiled power, made a *s.* of them openly
23. which things have *s.* of wisdom in will-worship
 SHEW-BREAD.

See Signification on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. shall set upon tables *s.* bread before me
35. 13. make the table, and the *s.* bread, 39. 36.
Num. 4. 7. on table of *s.* bread shall spread a cloth
1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.* bread
1 Kings. 7. 48. table of gold whereon the *s.* bread was
1 Chr. 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare *s.* bread
23. 9. service both for the *s.* bread and fine flour
28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of *s.* bread
2 Chron. 2. 4. a house for the continual *s.* bread
4. 19. made tables whereon the *s.* bread was set
13. 11. the *s.* bread also set they in order
29. 18. have cleansed these *s.* bread-table with vessels
Neh. 10. 33. to charge ourselves for the *s.* bread
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
 and did eat of the *s.* bread, Mark 3. 28. Luke 6. 4.
Feb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.* bread
 SHEW.

Exod. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle
 9. 16. I raised thee up far to *s.* in thee my power
 10. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before him
 13. 8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day
 540

Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation L. wills to you to-day
 18. 20. shalt *s.* way they must walk, Deut. 1. 33.
 25. 9. make it according to all that I *s.* thee
 33. 13. *s.* me now thy way || 18. *s.* me thy glory
Deut. 5. 5. I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
 13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
 17. 9. they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment
 10. thou shalt do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.
 28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee
Josh. 5. 6. the Lord swore he would not *s.* the land
Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, *s.* us we pray thee, the
 entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
 6. 17. then *s.* me a sign that thou talkest with me
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision
 9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us our way
 27. stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
 10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do
 12. *s.* come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
 20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
 19. 17. then send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
 27. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will *s.* me, both it and his habitat.
1 Kings. 1. 52. if he will *s.* himself a worthy man
 2. 2. be thou stronger therefore, and *s.* thyself a man
 18. 1. came to Elijah, go *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.
2 Kings. 6. 11. will ye note me which of us is for king
 2 Chr. 19. 2. *s.* himself strong in behalf of them
Esra. 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers' house,
 whether they were of Israel, Neh. 7. 64.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to *s.* them light
Ezra. 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
 2. 10. Mordocai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
 8. gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther
Job. 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendest with me
 11. 6. he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom
 32. 6. I was afraid, durst not *s.* you my opinion
 33. 23. if a messenger to *s.* to man his uprightness
Psalm. 4. 6. many will say, who will *s.* us any good?
 9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates
 16. 11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence
 25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
 14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
 51. 15. and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise
 71. 15. my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousness
 79. 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praise
 85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
 86. 17. *s.* me a token for good, that they may see it
 88. 10. will thou *s.* wonders to the dead
 92. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
 94. 1. O God, vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself
 106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praise?
Prov. 18. 24. a man must *s.* himself friendly
Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will *s.* no favour
 30. 30. the Lord shall *s.* lightning down of his arm
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what
 shall happen, let them *s.* the former things
 42. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
 43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
 21. people have formed, shall *s.* forth my praise
 44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to them
 46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourselves men
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, *s.* yourselves
 58. 1. *s.* my people their transgression and sins
 60. 6. they shall *s.* forth the praises of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt *s.* them all these words
 13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
 42. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
 51. 31. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city is taken
Ezek. 32. 2. thou shalt *s.* her all her abominations
 33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
 37. 18. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?
 4. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee
 10. 10. son of man, *s.* the house to house of Israel
 11. *s.* them the form of the house and fashion
Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
 4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
 6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore
s. the dream and interpretation thereof
 10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
 16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
 27. the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king
 4. 2. I thought it good to *s.* the signs and wonders
 5. 7. whosoever shall *s.* me the interpretation
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou *s.* me iniquity?
Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and
 offer the gift, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. || 17. 14.
 11. 4. go and *s.* John those things ye do hear
 13. 18. he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles
 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*
 forth themselves in him, Mark 6. 14.
 16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
 29. 19. *s.* me the tribute money, Luke 9. 94.
 94. 1. came to *s.* him the building of the temple
 94. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*
 great signs and wonders, Mark 13. 22.

Mark. 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, Luke 22. 12.
Luke. 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* thee these glad tidings
 8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to thee
John. 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than these
 7. 4. if thou do these things *s.* thyself to the world
 11. 57. if any knew where he was they should *s.* it
 14. 8. *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
 16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
 14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15.
 25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
Acts. 1. 24. Lord *s.* whether of these thou hast chosen
 7. 3. and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee
 12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to James
 16. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of salvation
 24. 27. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure
 28. 23. that he should *s.* light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law written
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might *s.* my power
 22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endured
1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
 15. 51. I *s.* to you a more excellent way
 15. 51. I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
Eph. 3. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
Eph. 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
1 Thess. 1. 9. for themselves sake, of us what manner
1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might *s.* all long-suffering
 4. 4. let them learn first to *s.* piety at home
 6. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who is the
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to God
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same thing
 17. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise
James. 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
 3. 23. let him *s.* his works out of good conversation
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should *s.* forth the praises of him
1 John. 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22. 6.
 I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee into a land that I will *s.* thee
Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be
 gracious, I will *s.* mercy on whom I will *s.* mercy
Judg. 4. 22. I will *s.* thee man whom thou seekest
1 Sam. 16. 3. I will *s.* thee what thou shalt do
 10. 13. to do thee evil, then I will *s.* it thee
1 Kings. 18. 15. I will surely *s.* myself to Ahab
2 Kings. 7. 12. I will *s.* you what Syrians have done
Job. 15. 17. I will *s.* thee that which I have seen
 32. 10. I also will *s.* mine opinion, 17. || 36. 2.
Psalm. 9. 1. I will *s.* forth all thy marvellous works
 50. 23. I will *s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
Jer. 18. 17. I will *s.* them the back, and not face
 33. 3. I will *s.* thee great and mighty things
 42. 12. I will *s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 24. I will *s.* the king the interpretation
 10. 21. but I will *s.* thee what is noted in script.
 11. 2. and now I will *s.* thee the truth. Behold
Isa. 2. 30. I will *s.* wonders in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
Mic. 7. 15. I will *s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. I will *s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will *s.* thee what these be
Luke. 1. 47. I will *s.* you to whom he is like
Acts. 16. 18. I will *s.* him how great things he must *s.*
James. 2. 18. I will *s.* thee my faith by my works
Rev. 4. 1. I will *s.* thee things which must be
 17. 1. I will *s.* thee the judgment of the whore
 21. 9. I will *s.* thee the bride the Lamb's wife
 See KNOWLEDGE.

SHEWED.
Lev. 13. 18. a white spot, and it be to a priest, 49
Num. 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
 4. 12. *s.* Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
 16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
Ruth. 2. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done
1 Sam. 11. 9. came and *s.* it to the men of Jabesh
 7. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
 22. 21. Abiathar *s.* Dav. that Saul had slain priests
 24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day
 how thou hast dealt well with me
2 Sam. 11. 23. messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent
1 Kings. 1. 27. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.
2 Kings. 6. 6. where fell it? he *s.* him the place
 11. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
 20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them
 all the house of his precious things, Isa. 39. 2.
 15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them, Isa. 39. 4.
Ezra. 1. 4. when he riches of his glorious kingdom
 3. 10. Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 20.
 3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mordocai
Job. 14. 20. afflicted pity should be *s.* from his friend
Psalm. 71. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen.
 105. 37. they *s.* his signs among them, Acts 7. 36.
 149. 2. poured my complaint, I *s.* before him my
 Prov. 26. 26. his wickedness shall be *s.* before cong.
Eccles. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* myself wong.
Isa. 40. 14. who taught him knowledge, and *s.* to
 him the way of understanding?

Ezek. 22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean
Mat. 23. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
17. 18. the disciples of John *s.* him those things
10. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him
14. 21. that serv. came and *s.* his lord these things
30. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses *s.* at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have *s.* you
20. 30. he *s.* unto them his hands and *s.* you
21. 1. Jesus *s.* him. again to disciples, **14.** **Acts 1.** 3.
Acts 4. 32. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.*
7. 26. Moses *s.* himself to them as they strove
35. after he had *s.* wonders and signs
53. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds
20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly
33. I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring
23. 22. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me
26. 30. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus
98. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness
21. none of brethren *s.* or spake any harm of these
1 Cor. 10. 26. eat not, for his sake that *s.* it
Hab. 6. 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name
Jan. 2. 13. shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life
I fall down to worship the angel who *s.* me
God or Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly.
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life
24. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.*
39. 21. the Lord *s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. God *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. forasmuch as God hath *s.* thee all this
48. 11. and lo, God hath *s.* me also thy seed
Ezek. 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord *s.* him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.*
thee in the mount, 26. 30. | **27.** 8. **Hab. 8.** 5.
Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be *s.*
Num. 8. 14. to the pattern the Lord had *s.* Moses
14. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, **Deut. 6.** 22.
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, the Lord our God *s.* us his glory
34. 1. the Lord *s.* him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things
1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *s.* thy servant
David my father great mercy, 2 Chron. 1. 8.
2 Kings 8. 10. Lord hath *s.* me, he shall surely die
13. the Lord hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king
2 Chron. 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had *s.* David
Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from Lord our God
Psalm 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness
30. 21. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things
71. 30. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles
71. 11. they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them
98. 2. his righteousness hath *s.* in sight of heathen
111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works
118. 27. God is the Lord who hath *s.* us light
Isa. 26. 10. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god
48. 3. I *s.* them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
5. before it came to pass I *s.* it thee
Jer. 24. 1. the Lord *s.* me two baskets of figs
38. 21. this is the word that the Lord hath *s.* me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath *s.* me
20. 11. gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the Lord *s.* me, | **8.** 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord *s.* me four carpenters
3. 1. he *s.* me Joshua standing before angel of Lord
Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm
58. heard how Lord had *s.* great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but those things which God before had *s.*
10. 28. God *s.* I should not call any man common
40. God raised him the third day and *s.* him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for God hath *s.* it to them
2 Pet. 1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath *s.* me

SHEWEST.
Nek. 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings

SHEWEST.
Job 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me
Jer. 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? **30.**

SHEWETH.
Gen. 41. 28. what God is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee
18am. 22. 8. none *s.* me that my son made a league
2 Sam. 22. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David,
and to his aged for evermore, Psalm 18. 50.

Job 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also
Psalm 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work
2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge

112. 5. good man's favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself

Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *s.* your words

Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things

SHEWING.
Exod. 20. 6. and mercy unto thousands, **Deut. 5.** 10.
Psalm 78. 4. to generation to come praises of Lord
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice

Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy
5. 12. *s.* of hard sentences found in the same Daniel
Luke 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of God
Acts 9. 36. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made

18. 28. *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 Thess. 2. 4. as God, *s.* himself that he is God
Tit. 2. 7. in all things *s.* thyself pattern of good works

10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men

SHEWING.
Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel

SHIELD
Isa. 2. 15. a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.

In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, Psalm 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. Psalm 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, Eph. 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.

They hang up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. Cant. 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. Thy neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.

**Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a *s.* or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?**

1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a *s.* went before him, 41.
45. thou comest to me with a spear and a *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil

22. 3. he is my *s.* **Ps. 3.** 3. | **98.** 7. | **119.** 114. | **144.** 9.
36. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, **Psalm 18.** 35.
1 Kings 10. 17. three pounds of gold went to one *s.*
2 Kings 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a *s.* nor cast a bank against it, **Isa. 37.** 33.

1 Chron. 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle a *s.*
34. the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear
34. of Naphtali with *s.* and spear 37,000

2 Chr. 25. 5. choice men that could handle *s.* and spear
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and *s.* ratteth ag. him
Psalm 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with *s.*
33. 20. the Lord is our *s.* 59. 11. | **84.** 9. | **69.** 18.

35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand
3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.*
64. 11. L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory
91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler
115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10, 11.

Prov. 30. 5. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.*
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the *s.*

Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set ag. thee buckler and *s.*
27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.
Nek. 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the *s.* of faith

SHIELDS.
2 Sam. 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, 1 Chron. 18. 7.
1 Kings 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 Chron. 8. 16.

14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold, which Solomon had made, 2 Chron. 12. 9.
27. Rehoboam made in their stead bronzes *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 Chr. 12. 10.

2 Kings 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. a *s.* 2 Chr. 23. 9.

2 Chr. 11. 12. in every several city put *s.* and spears
24. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17.
26. 14. Uziah prepared for them *s.* and spears

32. 45. Hezek. made darts and *s.* in abundance, 37.
Nek. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and *s.*
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pike

Psalm 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to God
Cant. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.* 5.

39. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons

SHIGAION.
This word is found in the title of Psalm 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.

Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Schaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Schagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.

SHILOH.
One of the glorious names of the Messias, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messias, of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus out. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloh, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translates it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.

SHINE.
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on it
10. 3. thou shouldest *s.* on counsel of the wicked
11. 17. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning
18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not *s.*
23. 28. and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways
36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to *s.*
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.*
41. 18. by his noisings a light doth *s.* and his eyes
32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him

Psalm 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
86. 1. that dwellest between cherubims, *s.* forth
104. 15. and oil to make his face to *s.* and bread
119. 35. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant

Ezek. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to *s.*
Isa. 60. 1. the moon shall not cause her light to *s.*
60. 3. arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they *s.* they overpass
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary
12. 3. that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and over

Mat. 5. 16. let your light *s.* before men to see you
13. 43. then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun
17. 2. his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white
2 Cor. 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should *s.*
6. God who commanded light to *s.* out of darkness.
Phil. 2. 15. among whom *s.* as lights in world
Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it

SHINED.
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran
Job 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head
31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon
Psalm 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty God hath *s.*
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.*
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
Psalm 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
Mat. 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west
Luke 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven
John 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
9 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Exra 8. 17. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and a *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
2. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be a haven for the *s.*
Nam. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 68. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?
1 *Kings* 9. 26. King Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.

40. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Hiram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 25. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psalm 104. 26. they go to the *s.* of Tarshish
104. 26. they go to the *s.* of Tarshish
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
23. 1. howl, *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Jam. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.-boards* of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.
Jonah 1. 6. *s.* said, what meanest thou, O sleeper!
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITTAA-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.-tree*
SHITTIM-WOOD.

Exod. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.-wood*, 35. 7.
10. shall make an ark of *s.-wood*, 37. 1. 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.-wood*, 28. 1. 27.
6. 37. 4. 15. 28. 1. 36. 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.-wood*, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.-wood*, 36. 20.
28. thou shalt make bars of *s.-wood*, 37. 31.
32. upon four pillars of *s.-wood*, 37. 1. 36. 36.
27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.-wood*, 30. 1.

Exod. 35. 34. every man with whom was found *s.-w.*
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing
SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. *s.* thee with badgers' skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE.

Is put for, [1] *The ground under feet*, *Deut.* 33. 25. [2] *The weakest means*, *Psalm* 60. 8. [108. 9. [3] *Freedom from danger*, *Can.* 7. 1. [4] *A contemptible price*, *Amos* 2. 6. [8. 6. *To cast the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country*, *4. c.* *Psalm* 60. 8. *To loose the shoe was*, [1] *A sign of reverence*, *Exod.* 3. 5. [2] *Of disgrace*, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] *Of a contract*, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] *Of mourning*, *Ezek.* 24. 17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. *that is, to have a prepared and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-harness, would enable them to walk with a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwithstanding the hardships, dangers, and difficulties that attend it.*

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and humiliation: David went up by the ascent of mount Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.* 90. 2. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. *The man that refused to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence of the elders*, *Deut.* 25. 9. *This was done partly as a sign of his resignation of his right to the woman, and her husband's inheritance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies in Ruth* 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy; to signify that he deserved to be treated like a servant or captive, who in token of submission and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 20. 4. *It is said*, *Psalm* 60. 8. *Over Edom will I cast my shoe. I will take possession of them, I will trample upon them, and use them like slaves.* A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. denotes a small inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11. *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
20. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Josh. 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
Psalm 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a *s.-latchet*
John 1. 27. whose *s.-latchet* I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Erod. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it with your *s.* on your feet
Deut. 23. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Josh. 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar.
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his foot
Can. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*!
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. provide neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16.
Acts 13. 25.

Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*
SHONE.

Exod. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luke 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heavens great light round about me
light round about me
Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 8. Uzrah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psalm* 18. 7. [68. 8. [77. 18.
Neh. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm
Heb. 19. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHOOT.

Exod. 36. 32. he made the middle bar to *s.* through
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side
68. run, find out now the arrows which I *s.*
2 *Nam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.*?
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and he shot
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
Psalm 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow, to *s.* his arrows
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv.
SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
Isa. 37. 8. in means when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*
Amos 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. when it was full, they drew to the *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*
40. hoisted up the main-sail and made toward *s.*
See SEA.

SHORN.

Can. 4. 2. tooth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*
Acts 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchoira, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if women be not covered, let her be *s.* if
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Nam. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
30. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psalm 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 28. because *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 17. being taken from you for *s.* a time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but *s.* a time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space
See CHASE, CURE.

SHORTENED.

Psalm 80. 45. the days of thy youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* to us save
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.
SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Satan under your feet *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 10. I will to send Timotheus *s.* unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.
SHORTNESS.

Ezod. 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit
SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
40. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
Exod. 10. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'
Nam. 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
Psalm 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs
SHOT', Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 1. hew down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*
32. 14. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

Exek. 26. † 8. he shall pour out the engines of *s.*
SHOVEL.

Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the *s.*
SHOVELS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his *s.*
38. 3. he made the pots, and the *s.* and the basins
Num. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth *s.*
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers, the *s.* and
the basins of brass, 45. **2 Chron. 4. 11, 16.**
2 Kings 25. 14. pots and *s.* he took away, **Jer. 54. 18.**
SHOULDER

Is a part of the body well known. To give or
lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden,
signifies to submit to servitude. Issachar
bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a
servant unto tribute, **Gen. 49. 15.** The Mes-
siah has delivered his people from the rod, or
from the yoke, to which they were subject.
Isa. 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his
shoulder. And in **Isaiah. 10. 27.** the prophet
comforting Israel with the promise of deliver-
ance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be
taken away from off thy shoulder. The scrip-
ture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a with-
drawing shoulder, that will not submit to the
yoke, **Neh. 9. † 29.** and those that bear it to-
gether with joint consent, serving with one
shoulder, **Zeph. 3. † 9.**

Herefore they wore the marks of honour and
command upon their shoulders. Job desires of
God to decide his cause; Surely I would take
it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of
honour, and bind it as a crown to me, **Job 31.**
36. **Isaiah says** that the Messiah shall bear
the mark of his government upon his shoulder.
Isa. 9. 6. The government shall be upon his
shoulder. God promises Elikim the son of
Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of
David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he
shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall
shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands
for a kind of honour and distinction. God
says that he would lift up his hand to the Gen-
tiles, and set up his standard to the people; and
they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and
thy daughters shall be carried upon their
shoulders, **Isa. 49. 22.** Sometimes this denotes
great weakness, or some great disgrace. God
commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the
wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in
the night time, to represent the taking of Jeru-
salem, and the captivity of the king and his
people. **Ezek. 12. 6, 7.** In their sight bear upon
thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, Deut. 33. 12. That the Lord shall
dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is,
God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built
upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of
Benjamin; shoulder bring elsewhere put for
order, or side, as in **Num. 34. † 11.** To fly
upon the shoulders, **Isa. 11. 14.** is to rise up
against one, to attack him, or offer violence
to him.

Gen. 31. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s.*
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.* 45.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his *s.* to bear, became a ser.
Exod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces
25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces
29. 27. sanctify the *s.* of the heave-offering
30. 4. they made *s.* pieces for it to couple it
Num. 6. 19. priest shall take soddens *s.* of the ram,
to put in hands of the Nazirite, **Deut. 18. 3.**
Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his *s.*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the *s.*
10. † 9. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go
1 Kings 7. † 20. he put bases on right *s.* of the house
2 Kings 11. † 11. guard stood about the king with
his weapons from the right *s.* **2 Chron. 23. † 10.**
Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck
Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* bind it
Psal. 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*
6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*
24. 12. the key of David will I lay upon his *s.*
46. 7. they bear him upon the *s.* they carry him
Ezek. 12. 7. I bare it on my *s.* in their sight
12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*
25. † 9. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab
27. 7. thou didst break and rent all their *s.* 18.
24. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s.*
Hor. 6. 19. priests murder in the way with one *s.*
Zeph. 3. † 9. to serve the Lord with one *s.*
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*
Luke 15. 5. when found it lay it on his *s.* rejoicing
SHOULDER-BLADE.
Job 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the heave-*s.* have I taken, **Num. 6. 20.**
10. 14. the heave-*s.* shall ye eat in a clean place
15. the heave-*s.* and wave-breast shall they bring
Right SHOULDER.

Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right *s.*
Lev. 7. 32. the right *s.* shall ye give unto the priest
33. offerth, shall have the right *s.* for his part
8. 25. Moses took the fat and the right *s.*
26. put them on the fat, and upon the right *s.*
9. 21. the right *s.* waved is thine, **Num. 18. 18.**
SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their *s.*
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s.*
28. 12. shalt put two stones on *s.* of ephod, **39. 7.**
Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*
Deut. 23. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, **10. 23.**
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*
1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*
2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*
Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*
30. 6. will carry riches upon the *s.* of young asses
49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their *s.*
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy *s.*
Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's *s.*

SHOUT, Substantive.

Num. 32. 21. and the *s.* of a king is among them
Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s.* 20.
1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great *s.* so that the earth rang
6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s.*?
2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s.*
Ezra 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord
13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping
Psal. 47. 5. God is gone up with *s.* Lord with sound
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes
51. 14. they shall lift a *s.* against Babylon
Acts 12. 22. the people gave a saying voice of a God
1 Thes. 4. 16. L shall descend from heaven with a *s.*
SHOUT.

Exod. 32. 18. and he said, it is not the voice of
them that *s.* for mastery
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*
10. shall not *s.* till I bid you *s.* then shall ye *s.*
**16. s. for the Lord hath given you the city
**Psal. 47. 1. s. unto God with the voice of triumph
Isa. 12. 6. cry out and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains
**44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth
Jer. 31. 7. sing and *s.* among chief of the nations
50. 15. Babylon had sinned *s.* ag. her round about
Lam. 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my prayer
**Zeph. 3. 14. s. O Israel, be glad with all the heart
**Zech. 9. 9. s. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh
SHOUTED.**********

Exod. 32. 17. as they *s.* he said there is a noise
Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell
Josh. 6. 30. so the people *s.* when the priests blew
Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines *s.* against Samson
1 Sam. 15. 14. all *s.* with great shout because of ark
10. 24. the people *s.* and said, God save the king
17. 30. as the host was going forth and *s.* for battle
52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued
2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam
Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s.*
12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, 13.

See Joy.

SHOUTETH.

Ps. 78. 65. like a mighty man that *s.* by reason of wine
SHOUTING.

2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with *s.* **1 Chr. 15. 28.**
2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the Lord with *s.*
Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* afar off
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*
Isa. 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fruits is fallen, 10.
Jer. 30. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide
48. 33. none shall tread with *s.* their *s.* shall be no *s.*
Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint
Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbah with *s.*
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet
SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*
SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* 13.
34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season
Luke 12. 54. straightway ye say there cometh a *s.*
SHOWERS.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *s.* on the grass
Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains
Psal. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s.*
72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withholden
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s.*?
Ezek. 34. 28. in his season shall be *s.* of blessing
Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain
SHIRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s.*

SHRED.

2 Kings 4. 30. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage
SCREECH-OWL.

Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall rest there and find for herself
SHIRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana
SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*
SHIRUBS.

Gen. 31. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*
SHUN.

2 Tim. 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain babblings
SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not *s.* to declare counsel of God
SHUT, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in
Exod. 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s.* them in
Num. 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days
15. Miriam was *s.* out from the camp seven days
24. † 3. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open
Deut. 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother
Josh. 2. 7. they *s.* the gate of Jericho
Judg. 3. † 15. Ehud was *s.* of his right hand
9. 31. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up
1 Sam. 23. 7. for he *s.* in, by entering into a town
Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s.* till after sab.
Psal. 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon me
Isa. 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes
22. 22. key of Dav on his shoulder, so he shall open
and none shall *s.* he shall *s.* and none shall open
44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*
52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths at him
60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night
66. 9. shall I *s.* the womb, saith thy God?
Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go, thys, within thine house
44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s.*
2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God
hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*
40. 1. the gate shall be *s.* the six working-days
2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening
12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath *s.* the lion's mouths
Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in safety
Rev. 11. 6. these have power to *s.* heav. that it rain not
21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there
See Door.

SHUT UP.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him up that hath
plague seven days, **5. 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.**
11. the priest shall not *s.* him up, he is unclean
14. 38. the priest shall *s.* up the house seven days
46. he that goeth in while the house is *s.* up
Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s.* up heaven
32. 30. except their rock the Lord had *s.* them up
36. when he seeth there is none *s.* up nor left
Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s.* up
1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had *s.* up Hannah's womb
6. because the Lord had *s.* up her womb
6. 10. hid them and *s.* up their calves at home
17. † 46. this day will the Lord *s.* thee up
23. † 12. will the men of Keilah *s.* me up?
34. † 18. when Lord had *s.* me up into thy hand
26. † 18. God hath *s.* up thine enemy into thy hand
2 Sam. 18. 12. blessed be the Lord who hath *s.* up
20. 3. concubines were *s.* up to day of their death
1 Kings 8. 35. when heav. is *s.* up, **2 Chr. 6. 36. † 7. 13.**
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is
s. up and left in Israel, **21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.**
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any *s.* up nor left
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s.* him up
2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahaz *s.* up doors of house, **29. 7.**
Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemaiah who was *s.* up
Job 3. 10. because it *s.* not up my mother's womb
11. 10. if he cut off, and *s.* up, who can hinder him?
16. † 11. God hath *s.* me up to the ungodly
38. 8. or who hath *s.* up the sea with doors?
41. 15. his scales are *s.* up together as a seal
Psal. 31. 8. hast not *s.* me up into hand of the enemy
77. 9. hath he in anger *s.* up his tender mercies?
78. † 48. he *s.* up also their cattle to the hail
88. 8. I am *s.* up, and I cannot come forth
Cant. 4. 12. a spring *s.* up, a fountain sealed
**Isa. 19. † 4. s. up into the hand of a cruel Lord
24. 10. every house is *s.* up, no man can come in
32. they shall be *s.* up in the prison, and be visited
Jer. 13. 19. the citise of the south shall be *s.* up
20. 9. his word was as fire *s.* up in my bones
32. 9. the prophet was *s.* up by Zedekiah, **3.**
33. 1. word of Ld. came, while he was *s.* up, **39. 15.**
36. 5. I am *s.* up, I cannot go to the Lord's house
**Dan. 8. 23. s. up the vision || **12. 4. s. up the words
Obad. † 14. nor should have *s.* up those that remain
**Mat. 23. 13. s. up kindg. of heaven against men
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he *s.* up John in prison
4. 25. when the heaven was *s.* up three years
Acts 26. 10. many saints did I *s.* up in prison
Rom. 11. † 28. God hath *s.* them up in unbelief
**Gal. 3. 23. s. up to the faith that should be revealed
Rev. 20. 3. s. up the devil, and set a seal upon him**********

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
 from. 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise forward things
 17. 28. he *s.* that his lips, is a man of understanding
 Isa. 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
 Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
 1 John 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
 Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man *s.* and *s.* no man openeth

SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out
 SHUTTLE.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*

SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some
 bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke
 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the
 burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be
 delivered from them by Christ the great Physi-
 cian. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need not
 a physician, but they that are sick. The
 spouse says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with flagons,
 comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love:
 that is, You that are members of the church,
 whether ministers, or others, afford me what
 help you can, for the supporting, strengthening,
 and comforting of my soul, by applying the
 promises of the gospel, and such other means
 as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly
 troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
 of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
 love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.
 Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious
 cause is sin, as appears from the forced dis-
 pensation, where sickness and disease are threat-
 ened as a punishment for sin. The instrumen-
 tal cause is either Satan, who sometimes
 is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon
 persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or in-
 temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
 the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
 wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and
 constancy of the godly, as in Job and Heze-
 kiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John
 9. 3. 11. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s.*
 Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
 Deut. 29. 12. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*
 1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is *s.*
 30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s.*
 2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
 13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar
 5. make thyself *s.* [I. Amnon made himself *s.*
 1 Kings 1. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
 5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
 17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
 22. 24. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for
 I am made *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 12. 33. 35. 23.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*
 8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*

20. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son
 of Ahab, because he was *s.* 2 Chron. 22. 6.
 13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sickn. whereof he died
 20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death,
 2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* Isa. 39. 1.
 Neh. 2. 2. king said, why said, seeing thou art not *s.*
 Ps. 33. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*

Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
 23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love

5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
 Isa. 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
 33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*

33. 9. when Hezek. had been *s.* and was recovered
 Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
 Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*

16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*
 Dan. 8. 27. I Dan, faint, and was *s.* certain days

Hos. 9. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee *s.* in smiting thee

Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?
 13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the *s.*
 Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people

8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, Mark 1. 30.
 16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.

10. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but
 they that are *s.* Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.

10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. 10. 9.
 25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
 29. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.

Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
 56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, Acts 5. 15.

16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
 Luke 7. 2. centurion's serv. was *s.* and ready to die

10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*
 John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Cap.

11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.
 2. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s.*

John 11. 6. he had heard he was *s.* he sode 2 days
 Acts 9. 37. In those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
 19. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs
 28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
 Psal. 2. 28. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
 27. for indeed he was *s.* high unto death
 2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum *s.*
 Jam. 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
 15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up

SICKLY. See PALSY.
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you
 SICKNESS.

Exod. 23. 25. I will take *s.* aw. from the midst of thee
 Lev. 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s.*
 Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*

28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, 2 Chr. 6. 28.

17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
 2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* whereof he died
 2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease

of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day
 19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died
 Psal. 4. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*

Ecc. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*
 Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
 12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night

Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Jud. his wound
 Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went about healing all manner of *s.*
 9. 35. Jes. went about preaching and heal. every *s.*

10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* Mark 3. 15.
 John 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

SICKNESSES.
 Deut. 28. 28. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
 28. 29. they shall say, when they see the *s.* L. laid

Mark 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*
 SICKLE.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
 23. 25. not move a *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest

Joel 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
 Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*
 Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*

15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
 17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*

SIDE.
 Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*

12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 29.
 32. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts

17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*

32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out

Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar

5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*

24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan

Deut. 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark

1 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by *s.* of the gate

6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof

25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*

13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against

2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*

2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 Job 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*

Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand

118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 134. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.*

Ecc. 4. 1. on the *s.* of thy oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*

Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*

9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities

34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs

11. 17. she shall not stand on one *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one

34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*

25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*

Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*

Rev. 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every *s.*
 Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every *s.*

8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered
 them from their enemies on every *s.* 1 Sam. 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every *s.*
 1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every *s.*
 4. the Lord hath given me rest on every *s.*
 1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every *s.*

2 Chron. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every *s.*
 32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every *s.*
 Job 1. 16. put a hedge about him all bath on every *s.*

18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every *s.*
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every *s.* I am gone
 Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every *s.* while

31. 13. fear was on every *s.* while they took counsel
 65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every *s.*

71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every *s.*
 Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every *s.* 20. 10. 40. 39.

Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every *s.*
 19. 8. the nations set against him on every *s.*

23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every *s.*
 32. 23. judged by the sword upon heron on every *s.*

36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every *s.*
 37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on every *s.*
 39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every *s.*

Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every *s.*
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every *s.* 7. 5.

Further SIDE.
 Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther *s.* of Jordan

See LERT.
 On this SIDE.

Exod. 37. 8. one cherub on this *s.* other on that *s.*
 Num. 11. 31. bro't quails a day's journey on this *s.*

32. 24. a wall being on this *s.* and on that *s.*
 32. 19. inheritance on this *s.* Jordan, 32. 14. 15.

35. 14. three cities of refuge on this *s.* Jordan
 Josh. 8. 23. some on this *s.* of Ai, and some on that

23. 33. Israel and judges stood on this *s.* the ark
 1 Sam. 20. 31. if I say, the arrows are on this *s.*

23. 26. Saul went on this *s.* of the mountain
 Ezra 4. 16. shall have no portion on this *s.* the river

5. 3. governor on this *s.* the river, 6. 13. 18. 26.
 Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this *s.* river

Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this *s.*
 40. 39. were two tables on this *s.* and two on that

41. four tables on this *s.* four tables on that *s.*
 47. 12. on bank of river on this *s.* shall grow trees

Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this *s.*
 Zeck. 5. 3. every one that stealth shall be cut off as

on this *s.* every one that swearth, on that *s.*
 On other SIDE.

Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other *s.* the flood
 1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other *s.*

2 Kings 3. 23. saw water on other *s.* as red as blood
 2 Chr. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other *s.*

Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other *s.*
 John 6. 25. had found him on the other *s.* of the sea

Right SIDE.
 1 Kings 6. 8. the door for the middle chamber was

in the right *s.* of the house
 7. 39. put five bases on the right *s.* the house; set

the sea on the right *s.* the house, 2 Chr. 4. 10.
 49. five candlesticks on the right *s.* 2 Chr. 4. 8.

Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right *s.*
 4. 6. lie again on thy right *s.* and shalt bear

47. 1. from under right *s.* of house ran waters, 2.
 Zeck. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right *s.* the bowl, 11.

Mark 16. 5. saw young men on right *s.* of sepulchre
 Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right *s.* of the altar

John 31. 6. cast the net on the right *s.* of the ship
 See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.
 Exod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*

Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s.* Judg. 2. 3.
 Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*

Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
 1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave

1 Kings 4. 34. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him
 Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north

138. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house
 Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north

15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
 66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s.* and dandled

Jer. 6. 9. 2. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth
 48. 23. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes

49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
 Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four *s.* 10. 11.

32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit
 48. 1. for those are his *s.* east and west

Dan. 2. 2. 32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass
 Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s.* of the house

Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ship
 Hab. 3. 4. he had bright beams out of his *s.*

Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the s. SIEVE.

Iga. 30. 28. to sift the nations with the s. of vanity
Amos 9. 1. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a s. SIFT.

Iga. 30. 28. to s. the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will s. Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 23. 31. Simna, Satan hath desired to s. you SIGH.

Iga. 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do s.

Lam. 1. 4. her priests, s. || 11. all her people s.
21. they have heard that I s. none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that s.
21. s. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness s. before their eyes SIGHED.

Ezek. 2. 23. Israel s. by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he s.
8. 12. s. deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth SIGHEST.

Ezek. 31. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore, thou? SIGHETH.

Lam. 1. 8. yea, she s. and turneth backward SIGHING.

Job 3. 24. my s. cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psalm 12. 5. for the s. of the needy will I arise
30. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with s.
78. 11. let the s. of the prisoner come before thee
Iga. 21. 2. all the s. thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and s. shall flee away
Jer. 45. 3. I thirsted in my s. and I find no rest SIGHS.

Lam. 1. 22. for my s. are many, my heart is faint SIGHT.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the s.
Ezek. 2. 3. I will now turn and see this great s.
24. 17. s. of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in s. be deeper, 30, 35, 30.
4. in s. be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in s. be lower than the wall
Nam. 13. 23. we saw the giants, and we were in our own s. as grasshoppers, and so we were in their s.
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their s.
Deut. 32. 34. shall be mad for s. of thine eyes, 67.
Josk. 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your s.
24. 17. which did those great signs in our s.
2 Sam. 12. 31. he slew an Egyptian, a man of s.
2 Kings 2. 7. 4. and s. was against s. in three ranks
2 Kings 2. 7. 4. fifty of sons of prophets stood in s.
Josk. 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your s.
19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their s.
21. 8. their seed is established in the s. with them
24. 26. he striketh them in the open s. of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the s. of him?
Psalm 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our s.
Ezek. 4. 9. better is the s. of the eyes than wandering
Iga. 5. 91. them that are prudent in their own s.
11. 3. he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes
Jer. 51. 54. I will render evil done in Zion in your s.
Ezek. 4. 13. then shalt he like it with dung in their s.
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their s.
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their s. and carry but
20. 9. in whose s. I made myself known to them
41. heathen in whose s. I brought them out, 22.
43. shall loathe yourselves in your own s. 36. 31.
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in s. of them
23. 16. 26. the s. of her eyes she dotted on them
43. 11. show the forms thereof, and write in their s.
Dan. 4. 11. a thereof to end of all the earth, 30.
8. 15. the goat had a horn of s. between his eyes
Hos. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her s.
Mat. 11. 3. the blind receive their s. the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 36. 34. Luke 7. 21.

Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of s. to the blind
23. 45. that came to that s. smote out their breasts
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their s.
Josk. 9. 13. I went and washed, and I received s.
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their s.
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at it s.
9. 9. was three days without s. nor eat nor drink
8. he received s. forthwith, arose, was baptized
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by s.
Hos. 12. 31. so terrible was the s. that Moses said SIGHT of God.

Free. 3. 4. find good understanding in the s. of God
Luke 16. 15. is abomination in the s. of God
Acts 4. 19. whether right in s. of God to hearken
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the s. of God
10. 31. thy alma had in remembrance in s. of God
2 Cor. 2. 17. in the s. of God speak we in Christ
4. 9. to every man's conscience in the s. of God
7. 12. to care for you in s. of God might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in s. of God
17. 23. remembering work of faith in s. of God
17. 23. this is good and acceptable in s. of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the s. of God
1 Pet. 2. 4. which is in the s. of God of great price His SIGHT.

Ezek. 15. 26. fit it do that which is right in his s.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in his s. be at a stay

Lev. 13. 32. but if the scall be in his s. at a stay

Nam. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his s.

Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his s. out of Egypt

Judg. 6. 21. the angel of Lord departed out of his s.

8 Sam. 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in his s.

13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his s.

2 Kings 17. 18. remove them out of his s. 20, 23. || 24. 3.

1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in his s.

Josk. 15. 13. the heavens are not clean in his s.

25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his s.

40. 5. 24. will any take him in his s.?

Psalm 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his s.

72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his s.

Ezek. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his s.

8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his s. stand not in evil

Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his s.

Mark 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received his s.

and followed Jesus in the way, Luke 18. 43.

John 9. 15. asked how he had received his s. 18.

Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his s.

Rom. 3. 30. by law shall no flesh be justified in his s.

Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy in his s.

Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his s.

12. 21. working what is well pleasing in his s.

1 John 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his s.

In the SIGHT.

Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's s.

47. 38. there is not ought left in the s. of my lord

Ezek. 4. 30. and did the signs in the s. of the people

7. 20. he smote the waters in the s. of Pharaoh

9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the s. of Pharaoh

11. 3. Moses great in the s. of Pharaoh's servants

17. 6. Moses did so in the s. of the elders of Israel

19. 11. the Lord will come down in the s. of people

40. 34. fire by night in the s. of Israel all journeys

Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the s. of the people

26. 45. out of Egypt in the s. of the heathen

Nam. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the s. of Aaron

20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the s. of cong.

25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the s. of Moses

33. 3. went with high hand in the s. of Egyptians

Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the s. of nations

31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the s. of all Israel

34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the s. of all Israel

Josk. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the s. of Israel, 4. 14.

10. 12. he said, in the s. of Israel, sun, stand still

1 Sam. 18. 3. David accepted in the s. of the people

2 Sam. 12. 11. he with thy wives in the s. of this sun

1 Chr. 28. 8. in the s. of all Israel keep command.

29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel

2 Chr. 22. 33. Hezekiah magnified in the s. of nations

Extra 9. 9. showed mercy in the s. of kings of Persia

Math. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the s. of this man

8. 5. opened the book in the s. of all the people

Ps. 78. 19. marvelous things did he in s. of fathers

38. 2. he openly shewed in the s. of the heathen

Prov. 1. 17. in vain net is spread in the s. of any bird

4. 3. tender and beloved in the s. of my mother

Ezek. 11. 9. and walk in the s. of thine eyes

Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the s. of the men

32. 12. I gave the evidence in the s. of Hananuel

43. 9. hid stones in the s. of the men of Judah

Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the s. of the nations

14. Jerusalem a reproach in s. of all that pass by

16. 41. judgment on thee in the s. of many women

20. 22. name not be polluted in s. of the heathen

28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the s. of all

35. be sanctified in them in s. of heathen, 39. 27.

36. 34. lay desolate in the s. of all that passed by

Hos. 2. 10. I will discover lewdness in s. of her lovers

Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the s. of Pharaoh

Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in the s. of all men

9 Cor. 2. 10. I forgive it in the s. of Christ

Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in s. of men

14. miracles he had power to do in s. of the beast

See LORD.

My SIGHT.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my s. 8.

Ezek. 23. 12. thou hast found grace in my s. 17.

1 Sam. 22. 6. thy coming in is good in my s.

9. I know that thou art good in my s. as an angel

2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own s.

13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my s.

6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my s.

1 Kings 6. 25. not fall thee a man in my s. 2 Chr. 6. 16.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my name will I cast out of my s. 3 Chron. 7. 20.

11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my s.

2 Kings 23. 13. have done that which was evil in my s.

25. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my s.

1 Chr. 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my s.

Psalm 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my s.

Iga. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my s.

Jer. 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my s.

7. 15. I will cast you out of my s. as your brethren

30. the children of Judah have done evil in my s.

15. 1. cast them out of my s. and let them go

18. 10. if it do evil in my s. that it obey not

34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in my s.

Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

Ezek. 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my s.

Amos 9. 3. be hid from my s. in the bottom of the sea

Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?

Lord, that I might receive my s. Luke 18. 41.

Thy SIGHT.

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy s.

21. 18. God said, let it not be grievous in thy s.

33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy s.

47. 30. Ezek. 33. 15. || 24. 9. Judg. 6. 17.

Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy s.

1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own s.

2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy s.

19. this was yet a small thing in thy s.

14. 92. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.

2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy s. 14.

20. 3. done what was good in thy s. Isa. 38. 2.

Psalm 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy s.

9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.

14. 12. mediocrity of my heart be acceptable in thy s.

51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy s.

76. 7. who may stand in thy s. when once thou art angry?

90. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday

143. 2. for in thy s. shall no man be justified

Isa. 36. 17. so have we been in thy s. O Lord

Jer. 18. 23. neither blot put their sin from thy s.

Josk. 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy s.

Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy s. Luke 10. 21.

Luke 15. 21. have sinned against heaven and in thy s.

18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.

Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy s.

22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy s.

See FAVOUR, FUND.

SIGHTS.

Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful s. signs from heaven

SIGN,

Or token, is taken, I. for any thing that serves

to express or represent another thing: as, when

the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign

or token of his covenant, Gen. 9. 12, 13. and

when he appointed Abraham the use of circumcision,

as the sign and seal of the covenant he made with him and his posterity, Gen. 17. 11.

Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,

or assurance, both of the blessing promised by God,

and of man's obligation to the duties required.

The sun and moon are appointed by God for signs and seasons, Gen. 1. 14. They

represent the quality of the weather by their

manner of their rising or setting, by their

colours, conjunctions, &c. Mat. 16. 2, 3.

Sometimes they are forerunners of great calamities,

and remarkable events in the course of human affairs,

by their strange appearance, unusual conjunctions, &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts

2. 19, 20.

II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take

this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do

signs, says the Lord to Moses, Exod. 4. 17.

and if the Egyptians do not believe the first sign,

they will believe the second, Exod. 4. 8.

The word sign is frequent in this sense in scripture.

III. A sign or token is often put for the proof

or evidence of a thing, for example, This shall

be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have

sent thee, Exod. 3. 12. Shew me a sign that

thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, Judg.

Exod. 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a s. between me and you, *Exod.* 30. 13, 30.
Num. 16. 38. and they shall be a s. unto Israel
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a s.
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a s. on thy hand, 11. 18.
 13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and give them s.
 2. and s. come to pass whereof he spake to thee
 28. 46. they shall be on thee for a s. and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be a s. among you
Judg. 6. 17. then shew me a s. thou talkest with me
20. 38. was an appointed s. between Israel and lions
1 Sam. 2. 34. this shall be a s. to thee, in one day
 they shall die both of them, *2 Kings* 19. 39.
 14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a s. unto us
1 Kings 13. 3. gave a s. the same day, saying, this
 is the s. the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
 5. according to the s. the man of God hath given
2 Kings 20. 8. what shall be the s. Lord will heal
 9. this s. shall have of L. *Isa.* 37. 30. | 38. 7, 22.
2 Chr. 38. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a s.
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God, ask
 14. L. himself shall give you a s. behold a virgin
 19. 20. it shall be for a s. unto the Lord of hosts
 30. a. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a s.
 55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting s.
 66. 19. I will set a s. among them and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up a s. of fire in Beth-haccerem
 44. 29. and this shall be a s. to you, *Luke* 2. 12.
Exod. 4. 3. this shall be a s. to the house of Israel
 12. 6. I have set thee for a s. to Israel, 11.
 14. 8. I will make him a s. a proverb, and cut off
 94. 24. thus Ezekiel is a s. | 47. thou shalt be a s.
 39. 13. thou shalt be set up a s. by it till buriers
Mat. 12. 38. saying, Master, we would see a s. of
 from thee, 16. 1. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 16.
 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh
 after a s. 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
 there shall no s. be given, but the s. of the
 prophet *Isaiah*, *Mark* 5. 12. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
 24. 3. and what shall be the s. of thy coming?
 30. thou shalt appear the s. of the Son of man
 26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a s.
Mark 12. 4. what s. when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 34. for a s. which shall be spoken against
John 2. 18. what s. shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.
Acts 28. 11. a ship, whose s. was Castor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received s. of circumcision, a seal
1 Cor. 1. 22. for Jews require a Greek's wisdom
 14. 22. wherefore tongues are s. not to them that
Rev. 15. 1. I saw another s. in heaven, seven angels
 SIGN.

Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, s. the writing
 SIGNED.

Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius s. the writing
 10. when Daniel knew that the writing was s.
 12. they spake, hast thou not s. a decree
 SIGNS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for s. and for seasons, for days
 9. if they will not believe these two s.
 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do s.
Exod. 28. 18. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all
 which he had commanded, *30. Josh.* 24. 17.
 7. 3. I will multiply my s. in the land of Egypt
 20. 2. mayest tell thy son my s. which I have done
Num. 14. 11. for all the s. which I have showed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by a s. 28. 8.
 6. 22. Lord shewed s. on Egypt, on Pharaoh and
 on all his household, *Net.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 78. 43.
 19. the great s. which thine eyes saw, 29. 3.
 19. in all s. which the Lord sent him to do
1 Sam. 10. 7. when these s. are come unto thee
 9. and all these s. come to pass that day
2 Kings 23. 13. put down them that burn to twelve s.
Job 36. 7. 32. canst thou bring forth the twelve s.?
Psal. 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for s.
 9. we see not our s. there is no more any prophet
 105. 37. shewed his s. among them, and wonders
Isa. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for s.
Jer. 10. 9. be not dismayed at the s. of heaven
 32. 20. which hasten s. and wonders in Egypt
 21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with s.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew s. and wonders
 3. how great are his s. how mighty his wonders,
 6. 27. he worketh s. in heaven and in earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the s. of the times?
 24. there shall arise false Christs and false prop-
 hets, and shall show great s. *Mark* 13. 22.
Mark 16. 17. these s. follow them that believe
 20. confirming the word with s. following
Luke 1. 62. they made s. to his father Zacharias
 91. 11. and great s. shall there be from heaven
 25. there shall be s. in the sun, moon, and stars
John 4. 48. except ye see s. ye will not believe
 30. 30. and many other s. truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. I will shew s. in the earth beneath
 22. a man approved of God by s. which God did
 43. many s. were done by the apostles, 5. 12.
 40. that s. may be done by the name of Jesus
 7. 36. after he had shewed s. and wonders in Egypt
 8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the s. done

Acts 14. 3. granted s. wonders to be done by hands
Rev. 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
 through mighty s. and wonders, *2 Cor.* 12. 12.
2 Thess. 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with s.
Heb. 2. 4. bear them witness with s. and wonders
 SIGNET.

Gen. 38. 18. give me thy s. and thy staff, 25.
Exod. 28. 11. with work of an engraver in stone,
 like the engravings of a s. 21. 36. | 39. 14, 30.
Jer. 22. 24. the Coniah were s. on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own s.
Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a s.
 SIGNETS.

Exod. 30. 6. onyx-stones graven as s. are graven
 SIGNIFIANT.
1 Cor. 14. 19. so you, except you utter words s.
 SIGNIFICATION.
1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them is without s.
 SIGNIFY.

Acts 21. 38. to s. the accomplishment of the days
 23. 15. s. to the chief captain that he bring Paul
 25. 37. and not to s. the crimes laid against him
1 Pet. 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did s.
 SIGNIFIED.

Acts 11. 28. Agabus s. there should be dearth
Rev. 1. 1. s. it by his angel to his servant John
 SIGNIFIETM.
Heb. 12. 27. s. removing of those things shaken
 SIGNIFYING.

John 12. 33. this he said, s. by what death he should
 glorify God, 18. 39. | 41. 19.
Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this s. that the way
 SILENCE.

This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable. Josh. 10. 12, 13, Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew, be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent at the commandment of Joshua. And in Prov. 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection, Isa. 15-1. Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in Jer. 8. 14, The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave. Psal. 94. 17, Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in Psal. 115. 17, The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there, Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke so potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was s.
 29. 21. men gave ear, and kept s. at my counsel
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to s.
 30. 2. I was dumb with s. I held my peace
 94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in s.
 115. 17. neither any that go down into s.
Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to s. Kir brought to s.
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to s.
Lam. 3. 23. he sitteth alone and keepeth s. because
Amos 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with s.
Mat. 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to s.
Acts 21. 40. there was made a great s. he spake
 22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more s.
1 Tim. 2. 11. let women learn in s. with subjection
 12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
 authority over the man, but to be in s.
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to s. ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was s. in heaven half an hour
 See KEEPER.

SILENT.
Job. 10. 12. he said, sun, be s. upon Gibeon
Judg. 16. 12. they were s. all the night, saying
1 Sam. 2. 9. the wicked shall be s. in darkness
 7. 18. be not s. from us from crying to the Lord
2 Sam. 19. 10. why are ye s. in bringing king back?
1 Kings 22. 3. Ramoth is ours, be s. from taking it
Job 13. 13. be s. from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 1. Cry in the night-season, and am not s.
 16. 1. be not s. to me, lest if thou be s. to me
 30. 12. my glory may bring praise to thee, not be s.
 17. 17. let the wicked be s. in the grave
 37. 7. be s. to the Lord, and wait patiently
 62. 1. truly my soul is s. upon God
 65. 1. praise is s. for thee, O God, in Zion
Prov. 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is s.
Isa. 23. 2. be s. still, ye inhabitants of the isle
 47. 5. sit thou s. and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be s. there
 38. 17. so they were s. from him
Ezek. 24. 17. be s. make no mourning for dead
Amos 8. 1. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be s.

Jonah 1. 1. I tell that the sea may be s. from us
 4. 8. that God prepared a s. east-wind
Hab. 2. 19. be s. all the earth before him
Zeph. 3. 17. he will be s. in his love, he will joy
Zeck. 2. 13. be s. O all flesh, before the Lord
 SILK.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of s.
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is s. and purple
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with s.
 13. thy raiment was of s. and breidered work
Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of s.
 SILLY.

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the s. one
Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a s. dove without heart
2 Tim. 3. 6. they who lead captive s. women laden
 SILVER.

This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing of it before that time. He speaks only of the metals of brass and iron, Gen. 4. 22. But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal. Gen. 15. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always weighed.

The silver cord, Eccl. 12. 6. By this Commentators generally understand the pith, or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are nothing less but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of s.
 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of s.
Exod. 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of s. or gold
 26. 19. shekels of s. 21, 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 30, 36.
 27. 17. their hooks shall be of s. 38. 19.
 25. 24. they did offer an offering of s. and of brass
 38. 25. s. of them that were numbered of courage.
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of s.
 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of s.
 6. of male five, of female three shekels of s.
 16. a homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of s.
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one s. charger, 19, 25.
 31, 37, 42, 49, 53, 61, 67, 73, 79. one s. bowl
 of 70 shekels, 18, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.
 84. twelve charges of s. twelve s. bowls
 85. each charger of s. weighing 130 shekels
 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of s. for the calling
 of the assembly, and journeying of the camps

Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of s.
 29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of s.
Josh. 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of s. then I covered
 22. was hid in his tent, and the s. under it, 24.
Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of s. that were taken from
 thee, behold, the s. in with me, I took it
 3. when he had restored the s. | 4. took the s.
 10. I will give thee ten shekels of s. by the year
1 Sam. 9. 8. at bread fourth part of a shekel of s.
2 Sam. 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of s.
 12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of s.
 94. 94. bought floor and oxen for 50 shekels of s.
1 Kings 10. 21. none were of s. *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
 97. king made s. to be in Jerusalem as stages
 90. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of s.
2 Kings 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of s.
 15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of s.
 18. 15. Hezekiah gave him all s. that was found
 22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the s. brought
1 Chr. 28. 14. s. of all instruments of s. 29. 2, 5.
 15. for candlesticks of s. | 17. for basins of s.
2 Chron. 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of s.
Neh. 5. 15. former governor, had taken 40 shekels of s.
Job. 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with s.
 22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of s.
 27. 16. tho' he keep up s. as the dust, and raiment
 17. and the innocent shall divide the s.
 28. 15. nor shall s. be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as s. tried
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as s. is tried
Prov. 2. 4. if seekest her as s. and searchest for her
 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of s.
 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not s.
 19. and my revenue than choice s.
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice s.
 16. to get understanding chosen rather than s.
 17. 3. fining-pot is for s. and the furnace for gold
 25. 4. take away the dross from the s.

Ecc. 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s. Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of s.
Isa. 1. 22. thy s. is become dross, thy wine mixed 30. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of s.
48. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with s. 60. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass.
Jer. 6. 20. reprobate s. shall men call them 10. 9. s. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
Ezek. 3. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of s. Ezek. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of s.
20. as they gather s. brass, and iron, and lead 22. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace
27. 12. with s. Tarshish traded in thy fairs Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of s.
Hos. 9. 6. the pleasant places for thy s. nettles shall possess them
13. 2. they made them molten images of their s. Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for s.
8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy Zeph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear s. are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up s. as dust and fine gold 13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s. See FILLETS, GOLD, PIECES.

SILVERINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand s. SILVER-SMITH.
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-smith made shrines Talents of SILVER.
1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill Samaria for two talents of s.
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten tal. of s. 23. and bound two talents of s. in two bags.
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of s. 1 Chron. 19. 6. Hanun sent 1000 talents of s.
22. 14. I have prepared for the house of the Lord a thousand thousand talents of s.
29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined s. 2 Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of s.
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of s. 36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of s.
Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of s. 8. 20. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of s.
Ezra. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of s. Vessels of SILVER.

Num. 7. 85. all the s. vessels weighed 2400 shekels 2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of s.
1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of s. 2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of s.
1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels of s. gold and brass: 2 Chron. 24. 14. Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with vessels of s.
5. 14. vessels of gold and s. of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took
6. 5. let the golden and s. vessels be restored 8. 26. I weighed a vessel a hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and s. vessels 11. 8. carry with their precious vessels of s. and gold SILVER.

Gen. 44. 2. put my s. cup in sack's mouth of youngest 22. 23. like a potsherd covered with s. dross
Ecc. 12. 6. or over the s. cord be loosed or the golden bowl be broken
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith casteth s. chains Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the s. pieces
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana See VESSELS just before.

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. the s. of the Lord shall he behold Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no s.
16. lest ye make you the s. of any figure 2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about
Psal. 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox 144. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace
Dan. 10. 16. one like the s. of the sons of men Rom. 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgression
Heb. 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedec anathema a priest Jam. 2. 9. men who are made after the s. of God SIMILITUDES.

SIMPLE.

Nos. 12. 10. I have made up ministry of prophets SIMPLE.
Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent, and free from deceit, Rom. 18. 19. St. Paul would have the Romans be wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil, that is, discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish the good from the bad doctrine; but they must avoid whatever has the appearance of evil as children who, without much reasoning, fly from every thing that does not seem harmful to them: He would have them so innocent as not to deceive; and yet so prudent as not to be deceived. [2] For such as are ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be taught: such simple ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited. Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is easily deceived with the smooth words and fair

pretences of false and deceitful men, Prov. 14. 15. The simple believeth every word; and this simple man is opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to his goings; who not only orders his conversation and dealings in the world with due circumspection, but also judges of the words and professions of others by their conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous persons, who are soon cheated by the world and the devil, and who do not understand their own interest, but persist in their sinful courses. Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer and repentance put himself under the protection of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is sometimes taken for fidelity and liberality. Rom. 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with simplicity. He that distributes the church's stock to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection; gently, without fierceness; and liberally, according to every one's necessity.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s. 116. 6. Lord preserveth the s. I was brought low 119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s. Prov. 14. 1. to give subtilty to s. to young knowledge
22. how long, ye s. ones, will ye love simplicity 32. the turning away of the s. shall slay them
7. 1. beheld among the s. ones a young man 8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools
9. 4. whoso is s. let him turn in hither, 16. 13. a foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing
14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man 18. s. inherit folly [1] 19. 25. the s. will beware
21. 11. the scorner is punished, the s. made wise 22. 3. the s. pass on and are punished, 37. 12. Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is s.
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s. 19. have you wise to good, and s. concerning evil SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their s. and knew not Prov. 1. 32. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love s.?
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with s. 2 Cor. 1. 13. in s. we want our conversation in word
11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ SIMPLITY.

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire, contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of conformity to, or transgression of, the law, 1 John 3. 4. It is taken, [1] For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shaped in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me. Rom. 7. 8. Sin, taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corruption of nature. Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is taken for the guilt and defilement of sin. Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in Heb. 10. 2. The worshippers once purged, should have had no more conscience of sins. [4] For the punishment of sin. Gen. 4. 7. And if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the door: Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy sin. And in Gen. 19. 15. Lest thou be consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and punishment of sin. Psal. 32. 1. Blessed is he whose sin is covered. And in Mat. 9. 2. Son, thy sins are forgiven thee: The guilt of them is pardoned, and so the punishment shall be removed. [6] The name of sin is often given to the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for sin, Lev. 4. 3. 25. 30. What is there rendered sin-offering, is in Hebrew sin. St. Paul says, that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation, 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin for us who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life. John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief. John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of sin, because they believe not on me. [9] For a sinful course of life. Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are renewed and regenerated. Rom. 6. 12. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exercise an un-

controlled absolute power in you. [11] It is taken for sin greatly aggravated. John 15. 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them, they had not had sin: They had not been guilty of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as now it is; or, they had had more to say in excuse for their sin. [12] For the idol, or calves at Dan and Beth-el, which were the occasion of the sin of Samaria. Amos 8. 14. They that swear by the sin of Samaria. God was not the author of sin or of death; it is inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam, by his disobedience, and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God. See DEVIL, FALL. Jesus Christ, by his death, has restored life to us; by his obedience he has reconciled us to God the Father; instead of children of wrath, as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God. The Apostle Paul, in several places, speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought on himself and his posterity, and of the blessings which Christ the second Adam has purchased for his children. See Rom. 3. 23 [5. 12] [6. 23] [1 Cor. 15. 21, 22]. Though sin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkness, 1 John 1. 3. Sin is not a creature, or a being, but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would keep him back from presumptuous sins, Psal. 119. 13. From known and evident sins, such as proceed from the choice of the perverse will against the enlightened mind, which are committed with deliberation, with design, resolution, and eagerness, against the checks of conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit; such sins are direct rebellion against God, a despising of his commands, and they provoke his pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the scripture gives of it, is grounded on the relation which all men have to Adam as their natural and moral principle or head. I. Their natural. God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that aid which was necessary for communicating his kind to the world. He hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, Acts 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was presumed to give virtual consent to what he did; when he broke, all suffered shipwreck that were contained in him as their natural original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In the first treaty between God and man, Adam was considered, not as a single person, but as the Representative of a nation, and contracted for all his descendants by ordinary generation: His person was the fountain of theirs, and his will the representative of theirs. From hence his past progeny became a party in the covenant, and had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam and Christ. Rom. 5. 19. That as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. As Christ in his death on the cross did not suffer as a private person, but as a surety and sponsor representing the whole church, as it is said, 2 Cor. 5. 14. If one died for all, then were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the figure of him that was to come, Rom. 5. 14. in his disobedience was esteemed a public person representing the whole race of mankind; and by a just law it was not restrained to himself.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin of Adam was communicated to all his posterity, and that it has infected and corrupted it. Eph. 2. 3. We were by nature the children of wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that hath relation to guilt. And in Rom. 5. 12. By one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32. Whosoever I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Herman says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and inveterate sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own conscience, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we willfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost, from heaven in general administrations and worship; yet, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit, who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth: their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if

such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and tastes of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears (1) That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. (2) It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. (3) Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. (4) It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice designing to destroy him. (5) Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door Ezod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people

14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which be hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord, as if it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 10. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 92. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall requir it, and it would be s. in thee 23. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6, 2 Chron. 25. 4.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 9 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priests' Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wanteth not s. 13. 7. 6. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 21. 4. but s. is a reproach to any people 24. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s.

Isa. 5. 18. we to them draws, as it were with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 33. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 3. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. then the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 13. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. in Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zeck. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whoso committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s.

20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. for till the law s. was in the world 20. where s. abounded, grace much more abound 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s.? 2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein? 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. nor yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 7. is law s.? God forbid, I had not known s. 8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s.

1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doeth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s.? 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 28. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 28. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jew. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have sinned to persons, ye commit s. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Ezod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 30. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. 1. 5. 6. 10. 13. 96. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and his s. 16. 19. Zimri walked in his s. 196. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

SIN

*Ezek. 33. 14. If he turn from his s. and do right
Hos. 10. 12. iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel his s.
My SIN.*

*Gen. 31. 30. what hath my s. that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive my s. only this once
1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me
20. 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life
1 Kings 17. 18. come to call my s. to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after my s.
13. 23. make me to know transgression and my s.
14. 16. dost thou not watch over my s.
35. 3. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.?
Psalm. 32. 5. I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to
thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s.
38. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my s.
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s.
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my s.
3. my s. is ever before me [59. 3. nor for my s. O L.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from my s.?
Dan. 9. 30. and whilst I was confessing my s.
See OFFENSIVE.*

Our SIN.

*Exod. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our s.
Jer. 16. 10. that is our s. we have committed
Their SIN.*

*Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because their s. is very grievous
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. y Chron. 7. 14.
Exod. 32. 33. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their s.
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their s.
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their s. they have done
Deut. 9. 37. look not unto stubbornness, nor their s.
1 Kings 8. 35. if they turn from their s. y Chron. 6. 26.
Neh. 4. 5. let not their s. be blotted out from thee
85. 9. forgiven, then hast covered all their s.
Isa. 3. 9. they declare their s. as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their s. double
18. 23. neither blot out their s. from thy sight
31. 24. and I will remember their s. no more
36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their s.
John 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their s.
Thy SIN.*

*2 Sam. 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy s.
Isa. 67. 10. thine iniquity is taken away, t. s. is purged
Your SIN.*

*Exod. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your s.
Num. 32. 23. be sure your s. will find you out
Deut. 9. 21. I took y. s. the call which ye had made
John 9. 41. ye say we see, therefore your s. remaineth
SIN, Verb.*

*Gen. 30. 9. how can I do this wickedness and s. ag. God?
42. 22. Reuben said, do not s. against the child
Exod. 30. 30. his fear may be before you, that s. not
32. 33. not dwell, lest they make thee s. ag. me
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall s. thro' ignorance, com.
3. if the priest s. [13. if congregation s.
97. if any one of the common people s. thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a soul s. and hear the voice of swearing
15. if a soul commit a trespass and s. thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. y Chron. 15. 27.
6. 9. if a soul s. and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 39. shall one s. with thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 30. 18. so should you s. against L. your God
94. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to s. Lord gives
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man s. against another, if a man
s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
19. 23. God forbid I should s. in ceasing to pray
14. 33. behold, the people s. against the Lord
24. day them, and s. not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king s. against his servant
5. why wilt thou s. against innocent blood?
1 Kings 8. 46. if they s. against thee, y Chron. 6. 36.
2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh made Judah to s. with idols
9 Chr. 6. 39. if a man s. against his neighbour
Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and s.
13. 96. did not Solomon s. by these things?
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job s. with his lips
24. 10. shall visit thy habitation and not s.
10. 14. if s. thou markest me, not acquit
31. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to s.
Psalm. 4. 4. stand in awe, and s. not, commune
39. 1. I will take heed that I s. not with my tongue
119. 11. that I might not s. against thee
Ecc. 5. 3. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to s.
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to s.
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous s. not, and he doth not s.
Hos. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many
altars to s. altars shall be unto him to s.
13. 9. and now they s. more and more and made
Mat. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother s.?
John 5. 14. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, s. no more
9. 2. who did s. this man or his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. shall we s. because we are not under law?
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye s. so against the brethren and
wound their conscience, ye s. against Christ
15. 34. awake to righteousness, and s. not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and s. not, let not the sun
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that s. rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 96. if we s. wilfully after knowl. of truth*

SIN

*1 John 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye s.
not, and if any man s. we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot s. because he is born of God
5. 16. if any man see his brother s. not to death, he
shall give him life for them that s. not to death
SINCE.*

[See ISRAEL.

*Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee s. my com.
44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not s.
46. 30. let me die, s. I have upon thy face
Exod. 5. 23. for s. I came to Pharaoh to speak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, s. the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, s. it became a nation
Num. 32. 20. thou hast ridden on ever s. I was thine
Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet s. in Israel
Josh. 2. 12. swear, s. I have shewed you kindness
3. 4. ye have not past this way s. yesterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even s. the Lord spake
Ruth 2. 11. all thou hast done s. death of thy husband.
1 Sam. 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people
21. 5. about these three days s. I came out
29. 3. I found so fault in him s. he fell to me
2 Sam. 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel
11. and s. I commanded judges, 1 Chron. 17. 10.
13. 28. will you not s. I have commanded you
2 Chron. 30. 26. s. Solomon not like passover
31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings
Esra 4. 2. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
5. 16. s. that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. s. days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 20. 4. s. man was placed upon earth
38. 12. hast thou commanded morning s. thy days?
Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no filler is come
16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab s. that time
43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
44. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways
20. 8. for s. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
23. 33. but s. ye say, the burden of the Lord
31. 30. s. I spake against him, I remember him still
44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen
48. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippest
Dan. 12. 1. as never was s. there was a Nation
Hag. 2. 16. s. those days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not s. the beginning
Mark 9. 21. how long is it ago s. this came to him?
Luke 1. 70. been s. the world began, John 9. 32.
7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased
16. 16. s. then the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day s. these things were done
John 3. 31. s. the world began, Rom. 16. 25.
10. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost s. ye believed?
14. 21. yet but twelve days s. I went to Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15. 31. for s. by man came death, by man came
2 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Gal. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was s. the law
2 Pet. 3. 4. for s. the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rev. 18. 18. as was not s. men were upon the earth
See DAY.*

SINCERE.

*Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth
and uprightness, when the heart and tongue
agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-
mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of
the heart are contrary to the language of the
mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived
from sine and cera, without wax, honey separ-
ated from the wax, or pure honey. In the
scripture sincero signifies pure, or without
mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1, Desire the sincere milk
of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, tra-
ditions, and heresies, free from deccits. St.
Paul would have the Philipians to be pure, im-
partial, and unbiased in their choice; that
the behaviour may be innocent, and give no
offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10, that ye may
be sincere and without offence till the day of
Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity
and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in
opposition to the leavened bread of impurity
and filthiness, 1 Cor. 5. 8, Let us keep the
feast, not with old leaven, neither with the
leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the
unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That
is, Let the whole of our lives be like the
Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened
bread; let us not spend them with the leaven
of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves
in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections,
sinful actions, or tolerating among us any
scandalous offences; but let us practise all
Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that
has been delivered to us. And he reproaches
the false apostles with not preaching Christ,
sincerely, purely, with upright and disinter-
ested sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 16, The one
preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.
Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou s.
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be s. with Lord thy God*

SIN

*Psalm. 119. 1. blessed are the s. in the way
Eph. 4. 15. being s. in love may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be s. till day of Christ, 2. 13.
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new born babes desire s. milk of word
SINCERELY.*

*Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and s. 19.
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not s.
SINCERITY.*

*Gen. 20. 15. in the s. of my heart have I done this
Josh. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in s. and truth
1 Cor. 5. 8. with unleavened bread of s. and truth
2 Cor. 1. 13. in a godly s. we have had our conversation
2. 17. but as of s. in the sight of God speak we
8. 8. and to prove the s. of your love
Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in s.
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, s.
SINCE.*

*Gen. 32. 32. Israel not out of the s. that shrink,
because he touched Jacob in the s. that shrink
Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron s. brow brass
SINCE.*

*Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and s.
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my s. take no rest
40. 17. the s. of his stones are wrapped together
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay s. upon you and bring flesh
8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them
SINFUL.*

*Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of s. men
Isa. 1. 4. ah s. nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 8. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the s. kingdom
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this s. generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am s. man, O Lord
21. 7. must be delivered into the hands of s. men
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding s.
8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of s. flesh
SING.*

*Exod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 Chr. 16. 23. Psalm.
30. 4. [95. 1. [96. 1. 2. [98. 1. [147. 7.
[149. 1. Sing. 12. 5.*

*32. 18. but the noise of them that do I hear
Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, s. ye unto it
1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not s. one to another?
1 Chron. 16. 9. s. unto him, s. palms unto him
23. then shall the trees of the wood s. out
2 Chron. 20. 22. when they began to s. and praise
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to s.
Job 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to s. for joy
Psalm. 21. 13. so will we s. and praise thy power
32. 1. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psalter
3. s. unto him a new song, Isa. 42. 10.
51. 4. my tongue s. of thy righteousness, 145. 7.
65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also s.
66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise
4. the earth s. to thee, they shall s. to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and s. for joy
68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 92. to thee will I s. with the harp, 89. 5.
81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise
184. 12. the fowls which s. among the branches
105. 2. s. to him, s. palms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. saying, s. us one of the songs of Zion
4. bow shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land?
138. 5. yes, they shall s. in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the saints s. aloud upon their beds
Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth s. and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre s. as harlot
14. 14. they shall s. for the majesty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and s. ye that dwell in dust
27. 2. in that day s. ye to her, vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb s.
38. 20. therefore we will s. my songs all days
49. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock s.
49. 23. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13.
52. 8. with the voice together shall they s.
9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
54. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear
65. 14. behold, my servants shall s. for joy of heart
Jer. 31. 7. s. with gladness for Jacob, and shout
12. they shall come and s. in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein shall s. for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tannishid did s. of thee
Hos. 2. 15. she shall s. as in the days of youth
Zeph. 3. 14. their voice shall s. in the windows
3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, Zeph. 2. 10.
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him s. psalms
Rev. 15. 3. they s. songs of Moses and of the Lamb
I will SING.*

*Exod. 15. 1. I will s. to the Ld. Judg. 5. 3. Psalm. 136.
Psalm. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will s.
9. I will s. unto thee among the nations
59. 16. I will s. of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1.
17. unto thee, O my strength, will I s. for God is
101. 1. I will s. of mercy and judgment, O Lord
140. 33. I will s. to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. I will s. a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1. now will I s. to my well-beloved a song
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I s. to thy name
1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will s. with
the spirit, and I will s. with the understanding
See PRAISE, PRAISES.*

SINGED.

Dan. 3. 27. nor was a hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.

1 Chron. 6. 35. Heman *s.* the son of Joel
Heb. 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.

1 Kings 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s.* *2 Chr. 9. 11.*
1 Chron. 9. 33. these are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.
15. 19. *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals
27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen
2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one
20. 21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord
23. 13. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* 29. 28.
35. 15. the *s.* sons of Asaph were in their place
Exra 2. 41. the *s.* a hundred twenty and eight
70. the *s.* dwell in their cities, *Neh. 7. 73.*
7. 7. some of the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem
94. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*
10. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives
Neh. 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed
10. 29. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives
11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house
34. a portion shall be for the *s.* 12. 47. | 13. 5.
13. 28. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together
29. the *s.* had builded their villages round about
42. *s.* sang aloud | 45. *s.* kept ward of their G.
46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*
13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were chief
Psalm. 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after
87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there
Ezek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court
Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.
Ecl. 2. 8. I gat me *singers* and *women-singers*.

SINGETH.

Prov. 25. 20. so is he that *sings* to a heavy heart
SINGING.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*
1 Chron. 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*
13. 8. David and all Isr. played before God with *s.*
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*
30. 21. *s.* with loud instruments unto the Lord
Neh. 12. 47. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*
Psalm. 30. 15. but *s.* cometh in the morning
100. 2. come before his presence with *s.*
105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*
107. 22. and declare his works with *s.*
126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*
15. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*
Cant. 12. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come
Isa. 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*
16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*
35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*
44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest
48. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*
49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*
51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion
54. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud
55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*
Zeph. 3. 17. rust in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*
Eph. 5. 19. in your heart to the Lord, *Col. 3. 16.*

SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s-men, s-women*
2 Chron. 35. 25. all the *s-men, s-women* of Josiah
Exra 2. 65. two hundred *s-men, 200 s-women*
Neh. 7. 67. they had 945 *s-men* and *s-women*

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. 47. the company shall *s.* them out
SINGLE.
Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole
body shall be full of light, *Luke 11. 34.*

SINGLENESS.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart
Eph. 6. 5. serv. obey in *s.* of your heart, *Col. 3. 22.*

SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man shall make *s.* a vow
SINK.

Job 38. 16. wherein are the foundations made to *s.*
Psalm. 69. 2. I *s.* in deep mire where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*
Jer. 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and shall not rise
Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me
Luke 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*
9. 44. let those sayings *s.* down into your ears
SINNED.

Ezra 9. 34. Pharosah *s.* yet more, hardened his heart
32. 30. Moes said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.
33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out
Lev. 4. 3. bring for the sin he hath *s.* a bullock
14. when the sin the congregation have *s.*
22. when ruler *s.* | 28. one of common people *s.*
5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing
6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female
10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath
s. and shall be forgiven, 11. 13. *Num. 6. 11.*
6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took
Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*
39. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord
Deut. 9. 18. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord
18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly
Josh. 7. 11. Isr. hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant

Judg. 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* against thee
1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee
24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee
1 Kings 8. 33. because they have *s.* against thee, and
shall turn again to thee, 35. 2 Chr. 6. 34, 36.
50. forgive thy people that *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 39.
15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13, 19.
18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldest deliver
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had *s.* against Lord their God
21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written
Neh. 9. 29. but *s.* against thy judgments
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*
32. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged G. foolishly
8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast
24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*
Psalm. 78. 17. they *s.* yet more against him, 32.
Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers
Jer. 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*
33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me
40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed, 44. 23.
50. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. *Zeph. 1. 17.*
14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed
5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne
Ezek. 18. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall he
37. 26. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*
37. 22. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*
Isa. 4. 7. as they increased so they *s.* against me
10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from days of Gibeon
Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soul
John 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents
Rom. 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; as
have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law
3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, 5. 19.
5. 14. death reigned over them that had not *s.*
16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift
1 Cor. 7. 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*
and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*
13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*
Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?
2 Pet. 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that *s.*
1 John 1. 10. if we say we have not *s.* we deceive ours.

I HAVE SINNED.

Exod. 9. 27. Pharosah said, I have *s.* this time, 10. 16.
Num. 22. 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have *s.*
Josh. 7. 20. indeed I have *s.* ag. Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said, I have *s.* 30. | 36. 21.
2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have *s.*
against the Lord, 24. 10, 17. 1 Chr. 21. 8, 17.
19. 20. thy servant doth know that I have *s.*
Job 32. 30. I have *s.* | 33. 27. if any say I have *s.*
Psalm. 41. 4. heal my soul, for I have *s.* against thee
51. 4. against thee, thee only K. I *s.* done this evil
Mic. 7. 9. I have *s.* against him till he plead my cause
Mat. 27. 4. Judas said, I have *s.* in betraying Jesus
Luke 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, I have *s.* 21.
We have SINNED.

WE HAVE SINNED.

Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*
14. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* *Deut. 1. 41.*
21. 7. we have *s.* we have spoken against the Lord
Judg. 10. 10. we have *s.* because we have forsaken
our God and served Baalim, 1 Sam. 12. 10.
15. we have *s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee
1 Sam. 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*
1 Kings 8. 47. we have *s.* and have done perversely
9 Chr. 6. 37. saying, we have *s.* we have done amiss
Psalm. 106. 6. we have *s.* and confess the sins which we have *s.*
Isa. 42. 24. the Lord, he against whom we have *s.*
64. 5. behold thou art wroth, for we have *s.*
Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*
8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*
14. 7. for our backslidings are many, we have *s.*
20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have *s.*
Lam. 5. 16. crown is fallen, woe to us that we have *s.*
Dan. 9. 5. we have *s.* and have committed iniquity
8. to us belongeth confusion, because we have *s.*
11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*
15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly
SINNED.

Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*
13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*
22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just
Ezek. 2. 26. but to the *s.* be giveth travail, to gather
7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her
8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil a hundred times, yet I know
9. 2. as is the good, so is the *s.* and he that sweareth
18. but one *s.* destroyeth much good
Isa. 65. 20. *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursed
Luke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was *s.*
30. would have known this woman she is *s.*
15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.
13. 13. saying, God be merciful to me *s.*
19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is *s.*
John 9. 16. how can a man *s.* do such miracles?
24. give God praise, we know this man is *s.*
25. he said, whether he be *s.* I know not
Rom. 3. 7. why yet am I also judged as *s.*
Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and *s.* appear
SINNERS.

Gen. 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *s.* exceedingly
Num. 16. 38. Eleazar, take the censers of these *s.*
1 Sam. 15. 18. utterly destroy the *s.* the Amalekites
Psalm. 1. 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of *s.*
5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the righteous
25. 8. therefore will be teach *s.* in the way
26. 9. gather not my soul with *s.* nor my life
51. 13. and *s.* shall be converted unto thee
104. 35. let the *s.* be consumed out of the earth
Prov. 1. 10. if *s.* entice thee, consent thou not
13. 21. evil persuaseth *s.* but to the righteous good
23. 17. let not thine heart envy *s.* be in fear of L.
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of the *s.* shall be together
13. 9. he shall destroy the *s.* thereof out of it
33. 14. the *s.* in Zion are afraid, fearfulness
Amos 9. 10. all *s.* of my people shall die by sword
Mat. 9. 10. many *s.* sat at meat with *Jesus. Mark 2. 15.*
11. they said, why eateth your master with pub-
licans and *s.*? *Mark 2. 16.* *Luke 5. 30.* | 15. 2.
13. for I am not come to call the righteous, but
s. to repentance, *Mark 2. 17.* *Luke 5. 32.*
11. 19. a friend of publicans and *s.* *Luke 7. 34.*
26. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is
betrayed into the hands of *s.* *Mark 14. 41.*
Luke 6. 32. for *s.* also love those that love them
33. what thank have ye for *s.* also do even same
24. for *s.* also lend to *s.* to receive again
13. 2. suppose ye that these were *s.* above all, 4.
15. 1. drew up the publicans and *s.* to hear him
John 8. 31. we know that God heareth not *s.*
Rom. 8. 8. while we were yet *s.* Christ died for us
19. by one man's disobedience many were made *s.*
Gal. 2. 16. we Jews by nature, not *s.* of Gentiles
17. but if we ourselves also are found *s.*
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for *s.* for unhol-
iness, that Christ Jesus came to save *s.* I am chief
Heb. 7. 26. a high-priest, holy, separate from *s.*
12. 8. him that endured such contradiction of *s.*
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your hands, ye *s.* purify your hearts
Isa. 15. speeches, which ungodly *s.* have spoken
SINNEST.

JOB 35. 6. if thou *s.* what doest thou against him?

Num. 15. 28. make atonement for soul that *s.* ignorantly
29. have one law for him that *s.* thro' ignorance
Deut. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise in any *s.* be
1 Kings 8. 46. for there is no man that *s.* not, if they
sin against God, 2 Chr. 6. 36. *Ecl. 7. 20.*
Prov. 8. 36. he that *s.* against me wrongeth his soul
14. 21. he that despiseth his neighbour *s.*
19. 2. he that provoketh with his feet *s.*
20. 2. whose provocation a king, *s.* ag. his own soul
Ezek. 14. 12. when the land *s.* then will I stretch out
18. 4. the soul that *s.* it shall die, 30.
33. 12. for his righteousness in the day he *s.*
1 Cor. 6. 18. but fornicator *s.* against his own body
7. 26. let him do what he will *s.* not, let them marry
Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is subverted and *s.*
1 John 3. 6. whosoever abideth in him *s.* not, who-
soever *s.* hath not seen him nor known him
8. is of the devil, for devil *s.* from the beginning
5. 18. we know whosoever is born of God *s.* not
SINNING.

Gen. 20. 6. for I withhold these from *s.* against me
Lev. 6. 3. in any of these that a man doth, *s.* therein
SINS.

1 Kings 14. 18. shall give is up, because of *s.* of Rehob-
oth, 3. Abijam walked in the *s.* of Rehoboth
30. smote Nadab because of the *s.* of Jeroboam
19. 13. for all the *s.* of Baasha, and the *s.* of Elah
19. for his *s.* which Zimri sinned in doing evil
31. a light thing to walk in the *s.* of Jeroboam
2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram cleaved to the *s.* of Jeroboam
10. 29. from the *s.* of Jeroboam Jehu departed not
13. 6. Israel departed not from the *s.* of Jeroboam
11. Joash | 14. 24. Jeroboam departed from the *s.*
15. 9. Zachariah | 18. Menasheh departed from the
24. Pekahiah | 28. Pekah departed not from the
17. 22. Israel walked in all the *s.* of Jeroboam
24. 3. to remove Judah for the *s.* of Manasseh
2 Chr. 28. 10. are there not even with us *s.*?
Neh. 1. 6. and confess the *s.* of the children of Israel
Job 32. 13. how many are mine iniquities and *s.*?
Psalm. 19. 13. keep thy servant from presumptuous *s.*
25. 7. remember not the *s.* of my youth
Prov. 5. 22. shall be holden with the cords of his *s.*
16. 12. hatred stirreth up strife, love covereth all *s.*
26. 13. he that covereth his *s.* shall not prosper
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for all her *s.*
43. 24. but thou hast made me to serve with thy *s.*
25. I blot out and will not remember thy *s.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy *s.*
Jer. 15. 13. substance will I give to spoil for all thy *s.*
14. because thy *s.* were increased, 15.
50. 20. the *s.* of Judah sought for, and not be found
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the punishment of his *s.*
4. 13. for the *s.* of her prophets and her priests
22. O daughter of Edom, he will discover thy *s.*

Ezek. 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy s.
52. bear thou thine own shame for thy s.
53. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's s.
21. if the wicked will turn from all his s.
33. 49. and he shall bear the s. of your idols
33. 16. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him
Dem. 4. 27. break off thy s. by righteousness
9. 24. 70. weeks are determ. to make an end of s.
Min. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel is all this
6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.
Mark. 26. 98. shed for many for the remission of s.
Mark. 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism
 of repentance for the remission of s. **Luke 3. 3.**
Luke 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached
John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in s.
20. 23. whose never s. ye remit, whose s. ye retain
Acts 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of s.
5. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.
10. 43. whose believeth, shall receive remission of s.
22. 16. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past
7. 5. the motions of s. did work in our members
Eph. 2. 1. who hath quickened, who were dead in s.
Col. 2. 11. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 22. nor be partaker of other men's s.
24. some men's s. open beforehand, going before
2 Tim. 3. 6. who lead capt. silly women laden with s.
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people
5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.
3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.
7. 27. first for his own s. then for the people's s.
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many
10. 2. should have had no more conscience of s.
3. there is a remembrance again made of s.
4. not possible blood of bulls and goats take away s.
11. the same sacrifices can never take away s.
12. after he had offered one sacrifice for s. for ever
 there remaineth no more sacrifice for s.
13. **14.** **15.** **16.** **17.** **18.** **19.** **20.** **21.** **22.** **23.** **24.** **25.** **26.** **27.** **28.** **29.** **30.** **31.** **32.** **33.** **34.** **35.** **36.** **37.** **38.** **39.** **40.** **41.** **42.** **43.** **44.** **45.** **46.** **47.** **48.** **49.** **50.** **51.** **52.** **53.** **54.** **55.** **56.** **57.** **58.** **59.** **60.** **61.** **62.** **63.** **64.** **65.** **66.** **67.** **68.** **69.** **70.** **71.** **72.** **73.** **74.** **75.** **76.** **77.** **78.** **79.** **80.** **81.** **82.** **83.** **84.** **85.** **86.** **87.** **88.** **89.** **90.** **91.** **92.** **93.** **94.** **95.** **96.** **97.** **98.** **99.** **100.**
1 Sam. 12. 10. for we have added to all our s. this evil
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to add more to our s.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.
Psalm. 70. 9. purge away our s. for thy name's sake
9. 8. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance
103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our s.
Isa. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us
Ezek. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away
Dem. 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ died for our s. accord.
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our s. to deliver us
Heb. 1. 3. when he had himself purged our s. sat down
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bare our s. in his body
1 John 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and
 just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us
2. 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.
3. 5. he was manifested to take away our s.
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood
 Their SINS.
Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.
21. shall confess over the live goat all their s.
34. to make atonement for their s. once a year
Num. 10. 26. lest ye be consumed in all their s.
1 Kings 14. 22. they provoked him with their s.
16. 9. to provoke me to anger with their s.
Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their s.
Isa. 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob their s.
Jer. 14. 10. and visit their s. **Heb. 8. 13.** [9. 9].
Mic. 7. 19. cast all their s. into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.
3. 6. were baptized, confessing their s. **Mark 1. 5.**
Mark 4. 12. and their s. should be forgiven them
Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.
1 Thess. 5. 16. to fill up their s. always
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.
10. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remember no more
 Year SINS.
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your s.
26. 18. punish you yet seven times for your s. **24. 28.**
21. 1. will bring plagues on you accord. to your s.
Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.
Josh. 24. 19. is a holy God, will not forgive your s.
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your s. be as scarlet, shall be as snow
50. 2. and your s. have hid his face from you
Jer. 5. 25. your s. have withholden good things
Ezek. 31. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear
Amos 5. 12. for I know your transg. and mighty s.

John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. **24.**
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out
1 Cor. 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your s. hath he quickened
1 John 2. 12. because your s. are forgiven you
 SIRS.
Gen. 43. 30. s. we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13. 27. s. didst thou sow good seed in field?
21. 30. he said, I go s. and went not
27. 63. s. we remember that that deceiver said
John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with
15. 5. give me this water that I thirst not
19. 5. I perceive that thou art a prophet
49. the nobleman saith, s. come ere my child die
5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool
19. 21. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus
20. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, s. thou knowest
 SIRS.
Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye these things?
16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?
19. 25. s. ye know that by this craft we have
27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
21. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me
25. wherefore, s. be of good cheer, I believe God
 SIRSNAME.
Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel
 SIRSNAME.
Mat. 10. 3. Lebbaeus, whose s. was Thaddaeus
Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter, **32. [11. 13.]**
12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, **25. [15. 37.]**
 SIRSNAME.
Isa. 45. 4. I have s. thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, **Acts 10. 18.**
17. he s. them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. Iscariot
Luke 1. 53. Joseph called Barnabas, whose s. was Justus
4. 36. Jesus, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas
15. 22. to send Judas, s. Barnabas, and Silas
 SISTER.
*This name has much the same latitude as that of
 brother. It is used, not only for sister by father
 and mother, but also for her who is a sister
 only by father or mother, or is only a near
 relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abraham,
 though she was only his niece according
 to some, or his sister by the father's side only,
 according to others, Gen. 12. 13. [20. 12.]*
*In the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus
 Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons
 and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary,
 Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18, it
 is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that
 is, according to some, to marry two sisters,
 or, according to the generality of interpreters,
 to marry a second wife when one has one be-
 fore; so that this passage forbids polygamy.
 Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance
 of conditions and inclinations. The prophets
 call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Sama-
 riana, because it delighted in the imitation of
 their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8. [10. Ezek.
 16. 46.]*
*In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister
 given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness,
 love, and affection, and shows the great af-
 fection which Christ has for his church, which
 cannot be sufficiently expressed by any other re-
 lation, but must borrow the perfections and af-
 fections of all, to describe it: this name may like-
 wise shew that Christ and his church have but
 one Father, to wit, God, so that the church
 is every way royal; the daughter of a king,
 the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In
 Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved,
 says, We have a little sister, and she hath no
 breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the
 day when she shall be spoken for? The be-
 lievers of the Jewish church, who here consult
 with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had a
 little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which
 as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ;
 how shall we promote their conversion, say
 they, when the tenders of reconciliation are
 made to them?*
*Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50; Who-
 soever shall do the will of my Father who is
 in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister,
 and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real
 evidence of true faith by sincere obedience,
 shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural
 relations; or, as the nearest relations are to
 any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims,
 I have said to the worm, thou art my mother,
 and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we
 are of the same original, and thou art contin-
 ually with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man ad-
 dresses his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my
 sister; that is, acquaint and delight thyself*

with her, and let her have the command of thy
 heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4.
*As Christians were used to salute one another
 by the name of brothers or brethren, so they
 called Christian women, who professed the same
 faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jam.
 2. 15, 16. If a brother or sister be naked,
 and destitute of daily food, &c.*
Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their s.
60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands
29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his s. son
31. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob
34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their s. **37.**
14. we cannot give our s. to one uncircumcised
31. should he deal with our s. as with a harlot?
Ezod. 2. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would
6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's s. to wife
15. 20. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timber in hand
Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy s.
11. who is thy s. [18. not take a wife to her s.
12. not nakedness of father's s. [13. mother's s.
20. 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness
19. nor nakedness of thy mother's s. father's s.
21. 3. for his s. a virgin, for her he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite shall not be defiled for his s.
Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his s.
Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she?
9 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair s. named Tamar
2 Amos 6. 1. that he felt sick for his s. Tamar
1 I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's s.
22. because he had forced his s. Tamar, **32.**
21. [8. the king took the five sons of Michal's s.
2 Kings 11. 3. but Jezebel the wife of Ahabiah took Joash,
 they hid him and his nurse, **2 Chron. 22. 11.**
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts,
 what shall we do for our s. in the day?
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous s. Judah saw it
8. her s. feared not [10. her s. hath not turned
22. 18. shalt not lament for him, saying, ah, my s.
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loath
46. elder s. s. Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom
48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done
49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride
50. for thy s. Sod. was not mentioned in the day
22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his s.
23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her s.
11. and when her s. Aholibah saw this
18. like as my mind was alienated from her s.
31. thou hast walked in the way of thy s.
32. shalt drink of thy s. cup deep and large, **33.**
44. 35. for s. that hath no husband they may defile
Mat. 12. 50. the same is my brother, s. and mother
Luke 10. 39. she had a s. called Mary, **John 11. 1. 5.**
John 11. 3. therefore his s. went unto him, saying, L.
19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's s.
Acts 23. 16. Paul's s. son heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 10. 1. I commend to you Phoebe our s. a serv.
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or a s. is not under bondage
9. 5. have we not power to lead about a s. a wife?
Col. 4. 10. Marcus s. son to Barnabas saluteth you
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or s. be naked and destitute
2 John 13. the children of thy elect s. greet thee
 SISTER-IN-LAW.
Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy s.-in-law is gone back to her
 people and gods, return thou after thy s.-in-law
 My SISTER.
Gen. 12. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my s.
19. why saidst, she is my s. **7. 20. 2. 5. 12. [26. 7. 9.]**
30. 8. I have wrestled with my s. and prevailed
2 Sam. 13. 5. say to him, let my s. Tamar come, **6.**
11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my s.
20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my s.
Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my s.
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my s. and call
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my s. my spouse
10. how fair is thy love, my s. my spouse!
12. a garden inclosed is my s. my spouse, a spring
5. 1. I am come into my garden my s. my spouse
9. open to me, my s. my love, my undefiled
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my s. and mother
Luke 10. 40. doest thou not care that my s. left me?
 SISTERS.
Josh. 2. 13. swear ye will save alive my fath. my s.
1 Chron. 2. 16. whose s. were Zeruah and Abigail
Job 1. 4. they called for their three s. to eat and drink
42. 11. thou camest all his brethren and all his s.
Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.
51. thou hast justified thy s. in all thy abom. **52.**
55. when thy s. and daughters shall return
61. shalt be ashamed when thou receive thy s.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your s. Rubamah
Mat. 13. 50. are not thy s. with us? **Mark 6. 3.**
19. 30. that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or
 wife, for my sake, **Mark 10. 30.** **Luke 14. 26.**
John 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, breth. s.
1 Tim. 5. 3. intreat younger women, as s. with purity
 SIT.
Num. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. here?
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that s. in judgment and
 walk by the way

Ruth 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one, turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.
1 Sam. 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
90. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
2 Sam. 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 23. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the
throne of Israel, 2 Chron. 6. 16. Jer. 33. 17.
2 Kings 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.
30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, Isa. 36. 12.
Psalm. 36. 3. and will not *s.* with the wicked
69. 13. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me
107. 10. such as *s.* in darkness and shadow of death
119. 32. to my Lord, *s.* those at my right hand
193. 2. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
197. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne
Eccl. 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
Isa. 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
47. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
5. a thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
Jer. 8. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves
13. 13. I will fill them *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo!
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
Ezek. 36. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*
36. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away
Joel 2. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
Mal. 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver
Mat. 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his
glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. Luke 23. 30.
20. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on the right hand
32. but to *s.* on my right hand, Mark 10. 37, 40.
23. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy
enemies, Mark 13. 36. Luke 20. 42. Heb. 1. 13.
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
26. 36. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, Mark 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
19. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room
16. 8. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
17. 7. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
Acts 9. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him
1 Cor. 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple
Eph. 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
Jam. 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen
SITH.

Ezek. 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood
shall pursue thee

SITTEST.

Ezod. 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in
thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.
Ps. 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
Acts 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTETH.

Ezod. 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne
Lev. 13. 4. everything whereon he shall be unclean
6. whereon be or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23.
Deut. 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write
1 King's 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
Esth. 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
Psalm. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages
28. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king
for ever, the L. will give strength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
99. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
Psalm. 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
90. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
31. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land

Cent. 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard
Isa. 23. 6. spirit of judgment to him that *s.* in judgment
40. 23. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs
39. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ophah
Mat. 23. 22. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon
Luke 14. 23. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.
22. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he
that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 Cor. 14. 30. if anything be revealed to another, that *s.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
9. 23. *s.* 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne
6. 18. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the seven that *s.* upon many waters, 15.
9. are where mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 Kings 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the
host of heaven standing, 2 Chr. 18. 18. Isa. 6. 1.
2 Kings 6. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him
Esth. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*
Psalm. 139. 2. thou knowest my downside and up-rising
Jer. 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4, 30.
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
Mat. 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of, Mark 2. 14. | Luke 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, John 12. 15.
20. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side
Luke 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
3. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
John 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
28. 12. Mary seated two angels in white *s.*
Act. 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
8. 26. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*

SITTING-PLACE.

2 Chron. 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.* place
SITUATE.
Ezek. 97. 3. Tyrrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea
Nah. 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers
SITUATION.

2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
Psalm. 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion
SIX.

Lev. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Num. 7. 3. *s.* covered waggon, and twelve oxen
2 Sam. 21. 20. man of great stature that sat on every
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 Chr.
20. 6.

1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daught.
26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without
blemish

6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs
SIX boards.

Ezod. 26. 32. westward thou shalt make *s.* boards
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* b.
See BRANCHES.

SIX brethren.

Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied
SIX cities.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.
SIX cubits.

1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span
1 King's 6. 4. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side
41. 1. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side
3. door *s.* cubits || 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* c.
SIX curtains.

Ezod. 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 26. 16.
See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures
17. she said, these *s.* of barley gave me
SIX men.

Ezek. 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

SIX months.

2 Sam. 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron,
was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
1 Kings 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in Edom
2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Israel
Esth. 2. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh,
and *s.* months with sweet odours and other things
Luke 23. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years
and *s.* months, and great famine, Jam. 5. 17
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.

SIX names.

Ezod. 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and
the other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone
SIX paces.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when Levites gave *s.* p. he sacrificed
SIXSCORE.

1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold
SIX sheep.

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep
SIX sons.

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons
1 Chron. 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*
8. 36. and Azel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 44.
SIX steps.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round
20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 Chron. 9. 18.
SIX things.

Prov. 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate
SIX times.

2 Kings 13. 19. shouldst have written five or *s.* times
SIX troubles.

Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in seven
SIX water-pots.

John 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of stone
SIX wings.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings
Rom. 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him
SIX years.

Gen. 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle
Ezod. 31. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh
he shall go out free, Deut. 15. 12. Jer.
34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather
Lev. 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard
Deut. 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years
Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years
1 Kings 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah
2 Kings 11. 3. Josiah was hid with his nurse in the
house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 Chron. 22. 12.
SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son
Ezod. 36. 9. thou shalt double *s.* curtain in tabern.
Lev. 25. 31. will command my blessing on you *s.* year
Job. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali
2 Sam. 3. 5. Ishbosh, David's *s.* son, 1 Chron. 3. 3.
2 Kings 18. 10. in a year of Hezek. Samaria taken
Ezra 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius
Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of me
8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me
39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee
45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah
46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah
Mat. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour
27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from
the *s.* to ninth hour, Mark 15. 33. Luke
23. 44.

John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well
19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour
Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour
Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake
9. 13. the angel sounded, and I heard a voice
14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates
21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardius
See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls
Ezod. 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 30.
2 Kings 13. 10. Jehoahaz reigned *s.* years in Samaria
14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king
15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Je-
rusalem, 2 Chron. 27. 1, 8. || 28. 1.

1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters
24. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men
2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah begat sons and *s.* daughters
SIXTEENTH.

1 Chron. 9. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hananiah
SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahaleel lived *s.* years and begat Jared
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methusel.
Lev. 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimation
Num. 7. 68. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. Mark 4. 8, 20.
SIX.

Ezod. 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.
1 King's 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*
1 Chr. 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SKI

SKILL.

1 Kings 5. 6. thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, 2 Chr. 2. 8.
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can s. to grave
 34. 12. all that could s. of instruments of music

SKILL.

Ezek. 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of s. but time
 Dan. 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and s. in wisdom
 9. 22. I am now come for to give thee s. and underst.

SKILLFUL.

1 Chr. 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites s. in war
 15. 22. Chenanias instructed, because he was s.
 28. 31. there shall be with thee every willing s. man
 1 Chr. 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work
 Isa. 3. 1. 3. The Lord taketh away the s. of speech
 Ezek. 31. 31. give you into the hand of s. to destroy
 Dan. 1. 4. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning
 Amos 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing

SKILLFULLY.

Psalm 33. 3. sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise
 SKILLFULLNESS.

Psalm 78. 72. and guided them by s. of his hands

SKIN.

Ezek. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s.
 29. 14. buttocks' flesh s. and dung burn, Lev. 4. 11.
 34. 29. Moses visit not that s. of face-shine, 30, 35.
 Lev. 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the s.
 11. 32. if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean
 13. 2. shall have the s. a rising like the plague
 3. the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of
 the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh
 4. if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh
 5. if the plague spread not in the s. 6, 22, 23.
 7. if scab spread abroad in the s. 8, 27, 35, 38.
 10. if the rising be white in the s. it is a leprosy
 11. it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh
 36. then he shall rend it out of garment or s.
 15. 17. every s. whereon is seed washed with water
 Num. 19. 5. burn heifer, her s. and flesh and blood
 Job 2. 4. s. for s. all a man hath will be given for life
 7. 5. my s. is broken, and become loathsom
 10. 11. thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh
 16. 15. I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled
 18. 13. it shall devour the strength of his s.
 49. 20. bone cleaveth with the s. of my flesh,
 and I am encased with the s. of my teeth
 98. though fear my s. worms destroy this body
 30. 30. my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt
 41. 7. cannot thou fill his s. with barbed irons?
 Psalm 102. 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my s.
 Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s.?
 Lam. 3. 4. my flesh and s. hath he made old
 4. 8. their s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered
 5. 10. our s. was black like an oven for famine
 Ezek. 37. 6. I will cover you with s. put breath, 8.
 Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their s. and their flesh
 3. who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them
 Mark 1. 6. John had a girld of s. about his loins

SKINS.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them
 27. 16. she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands
 Ezek. 35. 23. every man with whom were found red
 s. of rams and badgers' s. brought them
 Lev. 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of s.
 16. 27. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh
 Num. 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of s.
 Heb. 11. 37. wandered about in sheep s. and goats

SKIP.

Psalm 99. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a calf

SKIPPED.

Psalm 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, 6.

SKIPPEDST.

Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy

SKIPPING.

Cont. 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills

SKIRT.

Is the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth
 says to Boaz. Cast thy skirt over me, Ruth 3.
 9. Take me into thy protection, by
 taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allu-
 sion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the
 bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment
 over the bride; to signify his right to her, his
 authority over her, and his obligation to protect
 her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my
 skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged
 by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard
 thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the filthi-
 ness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1.
 9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not asha-
 med to expose it to the view of all. The Lord
 threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and
 Judah upon their faces, Jer. 13. 26. I will
 discover thy skirts upon thy face; I will
 throw thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover
 thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into
 a most disgraceful, contemptible condition,
 by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee.
 It is said in Deut. 22. 30. A man shall
 not discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

SLA

the mother's garment, that is, her naked-
 ness; which is called his father's skirt; be-
 cause his father and mother were one flesh,
 or because his father alone had the right to
 uncover it.

Deut. 22. 20. man shall not discover his father's s.

27. 28. because he uncovereth his father's s.

Rea 3. 5. spread therefore thy s. over thine handm.

1 Sam. 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle

34. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily

5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s.

11. father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand

Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee

Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and

with his s. do touch bread, pottage,

wine, or oil

Zech. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

Psalm 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments

Jer. 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents

13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered

96. therefore will I discover thy s. Nah. 3. 5.

Lam. 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not

Ezek. 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s.

9 Kings 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s.

Mat. 37. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say,

the place of a s. Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17.

SKY.

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s.

Job 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.?

Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, 3.

Luke 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth

Heb. 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

SKIES.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pa-

vilions round about him, Psalm 18. 11.

Psalm 77. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound

Isa. 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness

Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to the s.

SLACK.

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him

Job 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land?

Prov. 10. 4. become poor that desisteth with a s. hand

Zeph. 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

SLACK.

Deut. 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not be s. to pay

Job 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants

2 Kings 4. 24. s. not riding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

Heb. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

3 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

SLAIN, Active.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding

Num. 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wildern.

23. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive

Deut. 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites

21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him

Judg. 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone

15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men

20. 5. the men of Gibeath thought to have s. me

1 Sam. 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11.

22. 21. showed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests

9 Sam. 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed

3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their broth. Asahel

4. 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person

12. 9. hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon

13. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left

32. they have not s. all, for Ammon only is dead

21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa

16. Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 23.

9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites

13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him

16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king

19. 1. Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets

10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14.

9 Kings 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king

2 Chron. 21. 13. hast s. thy broth. better than thyself

1. for the band of men had s. all the oldest

9. when they had s. Ahaziah, they buried him

23. 21. city was quiet after they had s. Aathaliah

28. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven

Esth. 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan

Job 1. 15. the Sabeans have s. the servants, 17.

Prov. 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her

Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people

Jer. 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger

41. 4. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18.

Lam. 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.

Ezek. 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children

23. 30. when they had s. their children to idols

Hos. 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth

Amos 4. 10. your young men have I s. with sword

Acts 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have s.

7. 52. have s. them that shewed coming of just One

23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Paul

SLA

SLAIN, Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s.

Lev. 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird

20. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies

Num. 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be s.?

19. 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. 13, 19.

23. 24. cat of prey, and drink the blood of the s.

25. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri

15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18.

Deut. 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveth these

3. the elders of the city next to the s. man

28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes

32. 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of s.

Josh. 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel

13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s.

Judg. 16. 12. the destroyer who multiplied our s.

20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s.

1 Sam. 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s.

19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s.

11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s.

20. 32. whereof shall he be s. what hath he done

31. 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines, and

fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 Chron. 10. 1.

8. when the Philistines came to strip the s.

2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places

22. from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty

23. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places

18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants

1 Kings 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s.

2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s.

11. 2. stole Joab from among them that were s.

8. he that cometh within ranges let him be s.

1 Chr. 7. 32. there fell down many s. war was of G.

2 Chr. 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men

Ezek. 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be s.

9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace

Job 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she

Psalm 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall

85. 5. like the s. that lie in the grave

89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s.

Prov. 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s.

24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s.

Isa. 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s.

14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s.

22. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead

29. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s.

27. 7. is he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him

34. 2. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up

66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many

Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people

14. 18. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword

18. 21. let their young men be s. by sword in battle

25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth

41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s.

51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans

47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her

49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so

at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth

Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct.

4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they

that be s. with hunger, for these pine away

Ezek. 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you

13. when the s. men shall be among their idols

7. defile the house and fill the courts with s.

11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in the city,

ye have filled the streets with the s.

7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron

21. 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s.

29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are s.

26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword

28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s.

30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt

11. they shall fill the land with the s.

31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s.

18. shalt lie with them s. with sword, 32. 29.

32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 25.

25. all of them uncircumcised s. by sword, 26, 30.

31. even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, 32.

35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his men

37. 9. Come, O breath, breathe upon these s.

Dan. 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should

Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were s. of men 7000
18. 94. in her found the blood of all that were s.
19. 91. remnant s. with sword of him that sat
SLANDER.

Num. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up s. on land
Psalm. 31. 13. for I have heard the s. of many
Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a s. is a fool
SLANDERED.

2 Sam. 19. 37. he hath s. thy servant to my Lord
SLANDEREST.

Psalm. 50. 90. thou s. thine own mother's son
SLANDERETH.

Psalm. 101. 5. whose s. his neigh. him will I cut off
SLANDERERS.

1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not s.
SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be s. reported
SLANDERS.

Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with s.
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with s.
SLANG.

1 Sam. 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and s. it
SLAVE, s.

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born s.?

Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.
SLAUGHTER.

1 Sam. 14. 14. that first s. which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater s.
17. 57. as David returned from s. of Philistines, Abner
brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.

2 Sam. 17. 9. is s. among people who follow Absalom
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amasai was come from the s.

Psalm. 44. 32. we are counted as sheep for the s.

Prov. 7. 32. he goeth after her, as an ox to the s.

Isa. 10. 98. according to the s. of Midian at Oreb

14. 31. prepare s. for his child, for iniquity of faith.

27. 7. according to s. of them that are slain by him

34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to s.

53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to s. Jer. 11. 19.

65. 19. and ye shall all bow down to the s.

Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of s. 19. 6.

12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them
out like sheep for s. prepare them for day of s.

25. 34. for the days of your s. are accomplished

48. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to s.

50. 37. let them go down to the s. woe to them

51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the s.

Ezek. 9. 2. and every man s. a weapon in his hand

21. 10. it is sharpened to make sore s. it is furnished

12. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the s.

22. was divination to open the mouth in the s.

28. the sword is drawn, for the s. it is furnished

26. 15. when the s. is made in the midst of thee

Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profaned to make s.

Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by s.

Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of s.

7. I will feed flock of s. O poor flock

Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to s.

9. 1. Saul yet breathing out s. against the disciples

Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the s.

Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from s. of kings

Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in day of s.

SEE SLAY.

Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall s. me

20. 4. Lord, wilt thou s. also a righteous nation?

11. and they will s. me for my wife's sake

37. 41. then will I s. my brother Jacob

34. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and s. me

37. 30. come now therefore and let us s. him

36. Judah said, what profit is it if we s. brother?

49. 37. s. my two sons if I bring him not to thee

43. 16. bring these men home, s. and make ready

Ezek. 4. 23. behold, I will s. thy son, even first-born

21. 7. the innocent and righteous s. thou not

18. 16. thou shalt s. ram and sprinkle his blood

32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to s. them

37. s. every man his brother and companion

Jer. 4. 29. s. man-offering, 33. 14. 13. s. the lamb

20. 15. if a sin lie with a beast, ye shall s. beast

Num. 19. 3. one shall s. red heifer before his face

25. 5. s. ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor

35. 19. revenger of blood shall s. the murderer, 21.

Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and s. him

Josh. 13. 22. Israel did s. Balaam the son of Boor

Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not s. them

9. 54. s. me, that men say not, a woman slew him

1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would s. them

5. 11. and away the ark of God that it s. us not

14. 34. bring every man his ox, s. here, and eat

15. 2. spare them not, but s. both man and woman

19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may s. him

30. 8. if there be in me iniquity, s. me myself

27. 1. king said, turn and s. the priests of the L.

2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and s.

1 Kings. 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not s.

3. 26. give her living child, in no wise s. it, 27.

15. 28. Nabab did Baasha s. and reigned in stead

12. when he cannot find thee, he shall s. s.

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazael shall Jehu
s. that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Eliaha s.
20. 36. as soon as thou art departed, lion shall s. thee

2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men wilt thou s.

10. 25. go in and s. them, let none come forth

17. 96. God hath sent lions, and they s. them

2 Chron. 23. 14. s. her not in the house of the Lord

29. 34. priests too few to s. all the burnt-offerings

Neh. 4. 11. we will s. them and cause work cease

Job 9. 33. if the scourge s. suddenly, he will laugh

13. 15. though he s. me, yet will I trust in him

20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall s. him

Psalm. 34. 21. evil shall s. wicked that hate righteous

59. 11. s. them not, lest my people forget, scatter

94. 6. they s. the widow and the stranger

109. 16. that he might s. the broken in heart

139. 19. surely thou wilt s. the wicked, O God

Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall s. them

Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall he s. wicked

14. 20. with famine, and he shall s. thy remnant

27. 1. Lord shall s. the dragon that is in the sea

65. 15. for Lord God shall s. thee, call his serv.

Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall s. them

30. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and s. them

29. 21. shall s. Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes

40. 15. let me go I pray thee, and I will s. Ishmael,

son of Nathaniah; wherefore should he s. thee?

41. 8. ten men were found that said, s. us not

50. 7. s. all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come

Ezek. 9. 6. s. utterly old and young, both maids and

23. 47. they shall s. their sons and daughters

26. 8. he shall s. with sword by his daughters in field

11. he shall s. thy people by the sword

44. 11. they shall s. the burnt-offering and sacrifice

Hos. 9. 2. set like a dry land and s. her with thirst

9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I s. the fruit

Amos 2. 3. I will s. all princes thereof with him

9. 1. I will s. the last of them with the sword

4. will I command sword, and it shall s. them

Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors s. them and hold

Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall s. and persecute

19. 27. bring hither, and s. them before me

TO SLAY.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to s. the righteous

22. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to s. his son

37. 18. they conspired against him to s. him

Exod. 2. 15. Pharaoh sought to s. Moses, but he fled

5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to s. us

21. 14. if a man come on neighbour to s. with guile

Deut. 19. 28. brought them out of the wilderness

27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to s. innocent

1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to s. us

19. 5. why then sin, to s. David without a cause?

11. Saul went to watch him and s. him in morning

20. 33. it was determined of his father to s. David

2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to s. Abner

21. 2. Saul sought to s. them in his zeal to Israel

1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to s. my son?

18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab to s. me?

2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to s. and destroy them

Neh. 8. 10. they will come to s. thee, in night to s. thee

Ezek. 8. 11. to s. the power that would assault them

Psalm. 37. 14. to s. such as be of upright conversation

32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to s. him

Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to s. dogs, to tear

18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to s. me

40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to s. thee

Ezek. 13. 19. to s. the souls that should not die

40. 39. two tables to s. thereon the burnt-offering

Den. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to s. wise men

Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to s. nations

John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to s. him

Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to s. the apostles

9. 29. but they went about to s. him

Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to s. the third part of men

SLAYER.

Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the s.

may flee thither, Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3.

94. shall judge between s. and revenger of blood

25. congregation shall deliver s. from revenger

26. if the s. shall at any time come without city

27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the s.

28. but after the death of high-priest, the s. shall

return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the s.

Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the s. up

21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for s.

21. gave Shechem 27. Golan 32. Kedesh for the s.

38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for s.

Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to s.

SLAYETH.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever Cain

Deut. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and s. him

Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy s. the silly one

Ezek. 28. 9. withthou say before him that thou, I am

God? shall be a man in hand of them that s. thee

SLAYING.

Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of s. 10. 20.

Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in s. his broth.

1 Kings 17. 90. brought evil on widow by s. her son
Isa. 22. 13. behold, s. oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
37. 5. s. the children in the valleys under the rocks
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were s. them, and I was left
SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,
or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the soul,
which is supineness, indolence, stupidity; or for the sleep of death.

Ahasuerus could not sleep, Esth. 6. 1. I will
both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says
David, Psalm. 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest, and
arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee
light. He speaks to those that were dead in sin
and in fidelity, who were going on securely in
sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but my heart
wakeneth, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2. that is,
The flesh, the unrenewed part, prevails to make me
stolthful and secure, and to lay aside the exercise of
grace at present; but the renewed part is sensible of,
and strives against, this slumber. This is a sleep of
stupidity, which even the godly may fall into. There is
also the sleep of death. You shall sleep with your
fathers, you shall die as they are dead, 1 Kings 3. 21. That they may sleep a
perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that sleep in
the dust of the earth shall awake, Dan. 12. 2. And in
John 11. 11. Lazarus sleeth, but I go that I may
awake him out of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and
raise him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their
damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 3. God to not
asleep, he will not forget to punish them in his
own due time. And Solomon says, Prov. 23. 21.
Drowsiness shall clothe a man with rags: The
slumberer, the stolthful, shall come to poverty.

Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among
the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temple of
their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. Isa. 65. 4.
Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the
monuments. The word monuments signifies places kept,
or observed: Some interpret it of idol temples; some
of caves and dens, in which the heathens used to
worship their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments
for dead persons. The prophets speak of the
superstitious and idolatrous Jews, who, in contempt
of the prophets of the temple of the Lord, and in
imitation of the heathen, went into the tombs and
temples of idols, to sleep there, and to have dreams
that might discover future events to them.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep s. to fall upon Adam
15. 12. sun going down, a deep s. fell on Abram
28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his s. and he said
31. 40. thus I was, my s. departed from mine eyes

Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his s. 20.

1 Sam. 26. 12. a deep s. from God fallen on them

Job 4. 13. when deep s. falleth on men, 33. 15.

14. 12. shall not awake, nor raised out of his s.

Psalm. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the s. of death

76. 5. the stout-hearted have slept their s.

6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep s.

78. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of s.

90. 5. thou carriest them away, they are as a s.

127. 2. for so he giveth his beloved s.

132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eyes or slumber

Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy s. shall be sweet

4. 16. theirs is taken away, unless cease somewhat fall

4. 6. give not s. to thine eyes, nor slumber, to eye-lids

9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy s.?

10. yet a little s. a little slumber, 24. 33.

19. 15. slothfulness casteth into a deep s.

33. 10. love not s. lest thou come to poverty

Eccles. 5. 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet

8. 16. there is that neither day nor night seeth s.

Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep s.

Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my s. was sweet to me

51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual s. 57.

Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled, and his s. brake from him

6. 18. passed the night and his s. went from him

8. 18. I was in a deep s. on my face, 10. 9.

Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is wakened out of s.</

SLE

1 Kings 1.21. lord the king shall *s.* with his fathers
Esth. 6. 1. on that night could not the king *s.*
Job 7. 21. for now shall I *s.* in the dust
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the sleep of death
 121. 4. that keep far. shall neither slumber nor *s.*
Prov. 4. 16. they *s.* not except have done mischief
 6. 9. how long wilt thou *s.* O sluggard!
 10. a little folding of the hands to *s.* 24. 33.
Ecc. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but
 abundance of the rich will not suffer
 him to *s.*

Cant. 5. 2. I *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumb. nor *s.*
Jer. 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
Dan. 12. 2. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake
 Mark 2. 25. *s.* on now, and take rest, Mark 14. 41.
 Mark 26. 42. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
 Luke 22. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? arise and pray
John 11. 13. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
 15. 51. we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
 1 Thes. 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus, will God bring
 5. 8. therefore let us not *s.* as do others, but watch
 7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*

SLEEPER.

Jon. 1. 6. what meanest thou, O *s.* arise call on thy G.
 SLEEPST.
Psal. 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise
Prov. 6. 29. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
 Mark 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one
Eph. 5. 14. be saith, awake, thou that *s.* and arise

SLEEPETH.

1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
Prov. 10. 5. he that *s.* in harvest is son of shame
Hos. 7. 6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns
Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the
 maid is not dead but *s.* Mark 5. 29. Luke 8. 52.
John 11. 11. be saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*

SLEEPING.

1 Sam. 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber
 Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
 14. 37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith
Acts 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers

SLEIGHT.

Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by *s.* of men

SLENDER.

Lev. 21. 19. a man who *s.* not come nigh to offer

SLEET.

Gen. 2. 31. Adam *s.* 41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* dreamed
 9 Sam. 2. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
 1 Kings 3. 9. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*
 19. 5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him
Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
 7. 5. I laid me down and *s.* I awaked, for L.
 76. 3. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
Mat. 13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sowed tares
 25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumb. and *s.*
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*
 1 Cor. 15. 20. because the first-fruits of them that *s.*

See FATHERS.

SLEW.

Gen. 4. 25. another seed to Abel, whom Cain *s.*
 84. 25. they *s.* all the males 96. they *s.* Hamor
 49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
Exod. 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian, and hid him
 13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
Lev. 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23.
 9. 8. Aaron *s.* the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
 12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
Jam. 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
 8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
Josh. 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai
 9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not
 10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
Judg. 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10,000 men
 6. 3. they *s.* Sheeshai 17. they *s.* the Canaanites
 3. 39. they *s.* of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
 31. Ghangar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
 7. 25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
 16. they *s.* the men of Peniel 21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmona
 18. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*
 9. 5. Ahimelech *s.* his brethren 70 persons on one stone
 14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Askelon
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
 16. 94. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
 30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
 1 Sam. 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah *s.* a bullock
 4. 9. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men
 11. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites until heat of the day
 14. 12. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
 32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground
 34. every man brought his ox and *s.* them there
 17. 38. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
 18. Doeg *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod

SLI

1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul *s.* thousands
 30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
 31. 3. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab
 2 Sam. 3. 30. Joab and Abiahai his brother *s.* Abner
 4. 12. David *s.* them and cut off their hands
 8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22,000 men
 10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
 21. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites
 23. 30. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11. 22.
 21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11. 23.
 1 Kings 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne *s.* all house of Baasha
 18. 13. what I did when Jezebel *s.* prophets of L.
 40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* proph. of Baal
 2 Kings 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?
 10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
 17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
 11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
 20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 15, 17.
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 153. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 31. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
 2 Chr. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets, which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
 10. 2. when kingdom was confirmed, Amashai *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 35. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Ammon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 5 Chron. 33. 25.

SME

Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of *s.*
SLUMBER.

Psalm. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *s.*
4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither *s.* nor sleep
Isa. 5. 27. none shall *s.* nor sleep among them
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to *s.*
Naa. 3. 18. thy shepherds *s.* O king of Assyria
SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all *s.*
SLUMBERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. Nigereeth not, and their damnation *s.* not
SLUMBERINGS.

Job 32. 15. God speaketh in *s.* upon the bed
SMALL.

Gen. 20. 15. it is *s.* matter thou hast taken my husband.
41. † 23. behold, seven ears *s.* and blasted
Exod. 9. 9. if shall become *s.* dust in all land of Egypt
16. 14. *s.* a sound thing, as *s.* as the hear frost
16. 22. every *s.* matter they shall judge, 26.
30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very *s.*

Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten *s.*
Num. 16. 9. *s.* thing that God hath separated you
13. is it *s.* a thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the *s.* towns thereof
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf *s.* even as *s.* as dust
2. 2. my doctrine shall distil as *s.* rain, speech as
2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet *s.* a thing in thy sight, is
this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 Chron. 17. 17.
17. 13. till there be not one *s.* stone found there
43. † 1. beat them as *s.* as the dust, Psalm. 18. 42.

1 Kings 2. 20. I desire one *s.* petition of thee, say not
19. 12. and after the fire, a still *s.* voice

2 Kings 19. 36. therefore their inhabitants were of
s. power, they were dismayed, Isa. 37. 37.

23. 6. grove and high place he stamp *s.* to powder. 15.
2 Chr. 24. 24. the Syrians came with *s.* a company
35. 8. gave for passover offerings 8000 *s.* cattle
9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 *s.* cattle

Job 8. 7. though thy beginning was *s.* yof thy end
15. 11. are the consolations of God *s.* with thee? *s.*
26. 27. for he maketh *s.* the drops of water.

Psalm. 119. 141. I am *s.* yet do not I forget precepts
Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is *s.*
Isa. 1. 8. except the Lord had left to us *s.* remnant
7. 13. is it *s.* a thing for you to weary men?

16. 14. the remnant shall be very *s.* and feeble
22. 24. shall hang upon all vessels of *s.* quantity
20. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like *s.* dust
40. 15. the nations are counted as *s.* the dust
41. 15. shall thresh the mountains, and beat them *s.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me *s.* the cattle
54. 7. for *s.* a moment have I forsaken thee
60. 22. *s.* a one shall become a strong nation
Jer. 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be *s.*
44. 28. yet *s.* a number shall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee *s.* among the heathen

Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms *s.* matter?
[47. but that was loathed as *s.* a thing
34. 18. seem, it is to have eaten the good pasture?
Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with *s.* people
Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *s.*
Obad. 2. I have made thee *s.* among the heathen
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of *s.* things?
Mark 8. 7. they had a few *s.* fishes, and he blessed
John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of *s.* cords
6. 9. who hath few barley-leaves and two *s.* fishes
Acts 12. 18. there was no *s.* stir among the soldiers
25. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no *s.* discussion
19. 23. there arose no *s.* stir about that way
24. Demetrius brought no *s.* gain to the craftsmen
27. 20. and no *s.* tempest lay on us
1 Cor. 4. 3. very *s.* thing that I should be judged of you
Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very *s.* helm
See GREAT.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjaminite, of *s.* of tribes?
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *s.* matters?
SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strange shall *s.* for it
SMELL.

See Signification on SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the *s.* of his raiment, see,
the *s.* of my anion as *s.* of a field Lord had blessed
Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the *s.* thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good *s.*
4. 10. the *s.* of thy ointment better than all spices
11. the *s.* of thy garments is like the *s.* of Lebanon
7. 8. and the *s.* of thy nose like apples
13. mandrakes give *s.* and at our gates all fruits
Da. 3. 24. instead of sweet *s.* there shall be stink
Hos. 14. 6. the *s.* of the fire had passed on them
Hos. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his *s.* as Lebanon
Phil. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet *s.*
SMELL, Verb.

Exod. 30. 38. who shall make like to that *s.* the croto
Lev. 26. 31. I will not *s.* the savour of your odours
Deut. 4. 28. shall serve gods, which neither see nor *s.*
1 Sam. 26. † 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him *s.*
Ps. 45. 8. all thy garments, of myrrh, aloes and camia
115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they *s.* not

SMI

Amos 5. 21. I will not *s.* in your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. *s.* a sweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaac *s.* smell of his raiment and blessed him
SMELLETH.

Job 39. 25. he *s.* the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.

Cant. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet *s.* myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet *s.* myrrh
FpA. 5. 2. himself sacrificed to God for sweet *s.* savour
SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the *s.*?
SMITE.

To smite signifies, to strike or beat. Mat. 26. 67.
Others smote him with the palms of their
hands. Acts 23. 2. The high priest commanded
to smite Paul on the mouth. It is often
used for to put to death. David smote the
Philistines; he put Goliath to death, 1 Sam. 17.
49. The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzah;
that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 38.
2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Exod. 12. 12. I will
smite also the first-born in Egypt. To smite,
is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear,
with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers,
with distempers, with wounds, Num. 14. 12.
Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army,
is to beat it, to rout it entirely. Deut. 28. 7.
Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle,
and we smote them, we obtained a victory over
them. God smote the Philistines in the
binder parts, Psalm. 78. 66. He sent them the
piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the
fundament. To smite with the tongue. Jer.
18. 18. Come, let us smite him with the
tongue. Let us overthrow him with injuries
and reproaches; let us lord him with all sorts
of scandalous reproaches.

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble,
astonishment. Jer. 31. 19. After I was in-
structed, I smote upon my thigh. Being made
unwieldy of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow
for them, and detestation of them. To strike
hand against hand, may either be a token of
amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be
a token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice
executed on obstinate sinners. Ezek. 21. 14.
Prophecy, and smite thine hands together.
He shall smite the earth with the rod of his
mouth, Isa. 11. 4. He shall destroy ungodly,
earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his
church and people, by the word of his mouth.
David's heart smote him for having cut off
the lapet of Saul's garment; he had a re-
morse, his conscience being tender, checked
him for it, 1 Sam. 24. 5.

Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and *s.* it
11. I fear him, lest he will come and *s.* me
Exod. 17. 17. I will *s.* upon the waters in the river
8. 16. say to Aaron, *s.* the dust of the land
12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to *s.* you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt *s.* the rock in Horeb
21. 18. if men strive together, and one *s.* another
20. if a man *s.* his serv, and he die under his hand
26. if a man *s.* the eye of his servant or his maid
27. if he *s.* out his man servant's or maid's tooth
Nem. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may *s.* them
24. 17. a sceptre out of fir, shall *s.* corners of Moab
25. 17. vex the Midianites and *s.* them
35. 16. if he *s.* him with an instrument of iron
17. and if he *s.* him with throwing a stone
18. or if he *s.* him with a hand-weapon of wood
21. or in enmity *s.* him with his hand that he die
Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* Canaanites and destroy them
13. 15. thou shalt surely *s.* inhabitants of that city
19. 11. if any *s.* his neighbour mortally that he die
20. 13. thou shalt *s.* every male thereof with sword
Joel. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand *s.* Ai
10. 4. come and help me that we may *s.* Gibeon
19. pursue after, and *s.* the hindmost of them
19. 6. then did Moes and Israel *s.* 13. 19.
Jed. 6. 16. thou shalt *s.* the Midianites as one man
20. 31. then Benja. began to *s.* as at other times, 39.
21. 10. go and *s.* the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 15. 3. go and *s.* Amalek, and spare them not
17. 46. I will *s.* thee, and take thy head from thee
18. 11. Saul said, I will *s.* David to the wall
19. 10. Saul sought to *s.* David to the wall
20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to *s.* him
23. 2. shall I go and *s.* Philistines? Go *s.* Philist.
26. 6. therefore let me *s.* him to the earth at once.
I pray thee, I will not *s.* the second time!
2 Sam. 9. 22. why should I *s.* thee to the ground?
13. 28. when I say, *s.* Ammon, then kill him
15. 14. let he *s.* city with the edge of the sword
17. 2. people shall die, and I will *s.* the king only
18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not *s.* him there?
1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the L. *s.* me,
I pray thee, and the man refused to *s.* him, 37.
2 Kings 3. 19. shall *s.* every fenced city, choice city

SMI

2 Kings 6. 21. father, shall I *s.* them? shall I *s.* them?
92. thou shalt not *s.* them, wouldst thou *s.* them?
93. 7. thou shalt *s.* the house of Ahab thy master
97. Jehu said, *s.* him also in the chariot
13. 17. shall *s.* Syrians, till thou have consumed them
18. he said to the king, *s.* upon the ground
19. whereas now thou shalt *s.* Syria but thrice
Psalm. 121. 6. sun shall not *s.* thee by day nor moon
141. 5. let righteous *s.* me, it shall be a kindness
Prov. 19. 25. *s.* a scorner, the simple will beware
Isa. 10. 24. he shall *s.* thee with a rod and lift up
49. 10. neither shall the beat nor sun *s.* them
58. 4. ye fast to *s.* with the fist of wickedness
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us *s.* him with the tongue
21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall *s.* Judah
43. 11. he shall *s.* the land of Egypt, 46. 13.
49. 28. Kodar, Hazor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall *s.*
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and *s.* about it
6. 11. *s.* thy hand, and stamp with thy foot
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and *s.*
21. 12. son of man, *s.* therefore upon thy thigh
14. prophecy, and *s.* thine hands together
Amos 9. 1. he said, *s.* the lintel of the door
Mic. 5. 1. they shall *s.* judge of Israel on cheek
Zech. 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees *s.* together
Zech. 10. 11. and shall *s.* the waves in the sea
11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall *s.* the land
Mat. 5. 39. whoo shall *s.* thee on thy right cheek
24. 49. shall begin to *s.* his fellow-servants, to eat
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we *s.* with the sword?
Acts 23. 2. commanded to *s.* Paul on the mouth
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *s.* you on the face
Rev. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to *s.* the earth
SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.
Gen. 8. 21. nor will I *s.* any more every living thing
Exod. 3. 30. I will stretch out my hand and *s.* Egypt
8. 2. behold, I will *s.* all thy borders with frogs
9. 15. that I may *s.* thee and thy people with pestil.
12. 12. I will *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt, 23.
13. will pass over you, when I land of Egypt, 23.
Num. 14. 12. I will *s.* them with the pestilence
Deut. 28. 22. I shall *s.* with consumption and fever
27. I shall *s.* with the botch [28. with madness
35. Lord shall *s.* thee in the knees and the legs
33. 11. *s.* thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him
1 Sam. 26. 10. David said, the Lord shall *s.* him
2 Sam. 5. 24. thou bestir thyself, for thou shalt the
L. go out to *s.* the Philistines, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
1 Kings 14. 15. L. shall *s.* Israel as a reed is shaken
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, *s.* this people with blindn.
2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord *s.*
Isa. 3. 17. L. will *s.* with a scab daughters of Zion
11. 4. he shall *s.* the earth with rod of his mouth
15. and shall *s.* Egypt in the seven streams, 19. 22.
Jer. 31. 6. I will *s.* the inhabitants of this city
Ezek. 31. 17. I will also *s.* mine hands together
32. 15. when I shall *s.* them that dwell in Egypt
39. 3. I will *s.* thy bow out of thy left hand
Amos 3. 15. I will *s.* the winter-house with the sum-
mer-house, and the houses of ivory shall perish
6. 11. Lord will *s.* the great houses with breaches
Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will *s.* his power in the sea
12. 4. in that day I will *s.* every horse and his rider
13. 7. awake, O sword, *s.* the shepherd, and sheep
shall be scattered, Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will *s.* the people, 18.
Mal. 4. 6. lost I come and *s.* the earth with a curse
Rev. 19. 15. that with it he should *s.* the nations
SMITERS.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the *s.* and my cheeks
SMITEST.

Exod. 2. 13. he said, wherefore *s.* thou thy fellow?
John 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why *s.* thou me?
SMITETH.

Exod. 31. 12. he that *s.* man so he die, be put to death
15. 3. father and mother, surely put to death
Deut. 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver
her husband out of hand of him that *s.* him
27. 24. cursed be he that *s.* his neighbour secretly
Josh. 15. 16. he that *s.* Kirjath-sepher, Judg. 1. 22.
9 Sam. 5. 8. that *s.* the Jebusites, 1 Chron. 11. 6.
Job 28. 12. by understanding he *s.* thro' the proud
Isa. 9. 13. the people turn not to him that *s.* them
Isa. 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that *s.* him
Ezek. 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that *s.*
Luke 6. 29. that *s.* thee on one cheek, turn the other
SMITH.

1 Sam. 13. 19. there was no *s.* found in land of Isr.
Isa. 44. 12. the *s.* with tongs worketh in the coals
54. 16. I have created the *s.* that bloweth the coals
Acts 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, silver *s.*
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper *s.* did me much evil
SMITHS.

2 Kings 24. 14. Nebuchadrezzar carried away all
the princes, the craftsmen, &c. 16. Jer. 34. 1.
Jer. 39. 2. after the *s.* were departed from Jerusl.
SMITING.

Exod. 2. 11. Moses spied an Egyptian *s.* a Hebrew
9 Sam. 8. 13. when he returned from the *s.* the Syrians
1 Kings 20. 37. smote him, so that in *s.* wounded him

8 Kings 3. 24. they went forward *s.* the Moabites
Mic. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in *s.* thee
SMITTE.

Exod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had *s.* the river
9. 31. and the flax and the barley was *s.*
32. but the wheat and the rye were not *s.*
32. 2. if a thief be found, and be *s.* that he die
Num. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not *s.* **Deut. 1. 42.**
22. 28. what have done to thee that thou hast *s.* me?
32. where hast thou thine as these three times?
33. 4. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had *s.*
Deut. 28. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be *s.*
25. 1. shall cause thee be *s.* before thine enemies
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had *s.* Jerusalem, and set it on fire
30. 32. Benjam. said, they are *s.* bef. us as at first
36. saw they were *s.* || 39. surely they are *s.* down
1 Sam. 4. 2. Isr. was *s.* before the Philistines, 10.
3. why hath Lord *s.* us to-day before Philistines?
5. 12. the men that died not, were *s.* with emeralds
6. 19. people lamented because Lord had *s.* many
7. 10. the Philistines were *s.* before Israel
13. 4. Saul had *s.* a garrison of the Philistines
30. 1. Amalek had *s.* Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
2 Sam. 2. 31. David's serv. had *s.* of Abner's men
8. 9. when Toi heard that David had *s.* the host of
Haddadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 9, 10.
10. 15. when the Syrians saw that he was *s.* 19.
11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be *s.* and die
1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people Israel be *s.* down
11. 15. after he had *s.* every male in Edom.
2 Kings 2. 14. and when he also had *s.* the waters
3. 23. the kings have surely *s.* one another
13. 19. thou shouldst have *s.* five or six times, then
badest thou *s.* Syria till thou hadst consumed it
14. 10. thou hast indeed *s.* Edom, 2 Chron. 35. 19.
2 Chron. 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were *s.*
25. 16. forbear, why shouldst thou be *s.*?
28. 20. Uzziah hastened, because the L. had *s.* him
28. 17. the Edomites had come and *s.* Judah
Job 16. 10. they have *s.* me upon the cheek
Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast *s.* all mine enemies
39. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast *s.*
102. 4. my heart is *s.* and withered like grass
143. 3. he hath *s.* my life down to the ground
Isa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath *s.* his people
24. 12. and the gate is *s.* with destruction
27. 7. hath be *s.* him, as he smote those who smote him
53. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, *s.* of God
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I *s.* your children
14. 19. why hast thou *s.* us, and there is no healing
37. 10. for tho' ye had *s.* whole army of Chaldeans
Ezek. 22. 13. have *s.* my hand at thy dishonest gain
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is *s.*
40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was *s.*
Hos. 6. 1. he hath *s.* and he will bind us up
9. 16. Ephraim is *s.* their root is dried up
Amos 4. 9. I have *s.* you, yet have not returned to me
Acts 23. 3. and commanded me to be *s.* against law!
Rev. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was *s.*

SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.
Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as
the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observes,
that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the
eyes, so is a sluggish, negligent, unmerciful
and occasions them that send him, Prov. 10. 26.
26. The anger and wrath of God are signified
by smoke. **Psalm 18. 8.** There went up a
smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his
great displeasure against my adversaries. It
is spoken after the manner of men; it being
usual for persons transported with great anger
to show their rage by their breathing. Smoke
denotes a grievous judgment or calamity;
either because smoke is generally accompanied
with fire, or because it causeth a great dark-
ness in the air. **Isa. 14. 31.** There shall come
from the north a smoke. To create a cloud and
smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God
would not only direct his people, as he did the
Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he
would also be their protector and their glory,
Isa. 4. 5.

The smiting flax shall be not quench, Isa. 42.
3. **Mat. 12. 20.** Christ will not deal roughly
and rigorously with those that come to him, but
will use all gentleness and kindness to them,
passing by their greatest sins, bearing with
their present infirmities, chastising and re-
coureing the smallest beginnings of grace;
and comforting and healing wounded con-
sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity
and eternity of the torments of the damned,
is thus expressed, The smoke of their tor-
ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, Rev.
14. 11.

Gen. 19. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo,
these of the country went up as of a furnace
Ezek. 10. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on *s.*
Josh. 8. 20. the *s.* of Ai ascended up to heaven, 51.

Judg. 20. 38. They should make *s.* rise out of city
40. when pillar of *s.* began to rise out of the city
2 Sam. 22. 9. there went up *s.* out of his nostrils,
and fire out of his mouth devoured, **Psalm 18. 8.**
Job 41. 20. out of his nostrils goeth *s.* as caldron
Psalm 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into *s.*
68. 2. as *s.* is driven away, so drive them away
102. 3. my days are consumed like *s.* and my bones
119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the *s.*
Prov. 10. 26. as *s.* to the eyes, so is a slanderer to them
Cant. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of *s.*
Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies *s.* by day
6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with *s.*
9. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of *s.*
14. 31. for there shall come from the north a *s.*
34. 10. the *s.* thereof shall go up for ever
51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like *s.*
65. 5. these are *s.* in my nose, a fire that burneth
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as the *s.* out of the chimney
Isa. 30. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of *s.*
Isa. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the *s.*
Acts 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of *s.* show wonders
**Rev. 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God
9. 2. there arose a *s.* out of the bottomless pit
3. there came out of the *s.* locusts on earth
17. out of their mouths issued fire and *s.*
18. the third part of men killed by the fire and *s.*
14. 11. the *s.* of their torment ascended up for ever
15. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from glory of God
18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see *s.*
18. 19. cried when they saw the *s.* of her burning
19. 3. and her *s.* rose up for ever and ever
SMOKE.**

Deut. 30. 20. anger of Lord shall *s.* against that man
Psalm 74. 1. O God, why dost thou anger *s.*?
104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they *s.*
144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall *s.*
SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 17. when it was dark, behold *s.* furnace
Exod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain *s.*
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these *s.* firebrands
42. 3. the *s.* flax shall be not quench, **Mat. 12. 20.**
SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am *s.* man
16. she put the skins of kids on the *s.* of his neck
1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five *s.* stones
Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak unto us *s.* things
57. 6. among *s.* stones of the stream is thy portion
Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made *s.*
SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 31. I am *s.* prophets that *s.* their tongues
SMOOTHER.

Psalm 55. 21. words of his mouth were *s.* than butter
Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is *s.* than oil
SMOOTHETH.

Isa. 41. 7. he that *s.* with hammer him that smote
SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they *s.* the men at door with blindness
36. 35. *s.* Midian in field of Moab, 1 Chron. 1. 46.
Exod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *s.* the waters
8. 17. he *s.* the dust || 9. 25. the hail *s.* every herb
12. 27. who passed over, when he *s.* the Egyptians
29. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt,
Num. 3. 13. || 8. 17. **Psalm 78. 51.** || 135. 8.
Num. 11. 33. Lord *s.* the people with a great plague
14. 45. the Amalekites came down and *s.* them
20. 11. Moses *s.* the rock twice, **Psalm 78. 50.**
22. 23. Balaam *s.* the ass to turn her, 25. 37.
24. 10. Balak *s.* his hands together and said
32. 4. the country the Lord *s.* is a land for cattle
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek *s.* the hindmost of thee
29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we *s.* them
Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai *s.* of them about 36 men
9. 18. *s.* them not, because the princes had sworn
11. 11. they *s.* all the souls that were therein
12. and *s.* all the kings with the sword, 17.
20. 5. because he *s.* his neighbour unwittingly
Judg. 4. 31. Jael *s.* the nail into Sisera's temples
5. 26. with hammer she *s.* Sisera, she *s.* off his head
7. 13. came unto a tent, and *s.* it that it fell
15. 8. Samson *s.* them hip and thigh with slaughter
20. 25. the Lord *s.* Benjamin before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that *s.* the Egyptians
6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that *s.* us
19. he *s.* the men of Beth-shemesh, *s.* the people
17. 49. David *s.* the Philistine in his forehead
19. 10. Saul *s.* the javelin into the wall: **Dav. fled**
25. 28. that the Lord *s.* Nabal that he died
30. 17. David *s.* them from twilight to next day
2 Sam. 17. 6. deliver him that *s.* his brother
1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah *s.* Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah *s.* waters || 14. Elisha *s.* waters
6. 18. and he *s.* them with blindness
15. 5. the Lord *s.* talking, so that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he *s.* it
19. 35. angel of the Lord *s.* 185,000. **Isa. 37. 36.**
2 Chron. 18. 15. God *s.* Jeroboam and all Israel
14. 12. the Lord *s.* the Ethiopians before Asa
Isa. 37. 36. and cursed them, and *s.* certain of them
Psalm 78. 31. and *s.* down the chosen men of Israel

Psalm 78. 66. he *s.* his enemies in the hinder parts
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *s.* me
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more stay on him that *s.* them
14. 6. he who *s.* the people is persecuted
29. because the rod of him that *s.* thee is broken
30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which *s.*
41. 7. encouraged him that *s.* the anvil
60. 10. in my wrath I *s.* thee, but in my favour
Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur *s.* Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was instructed, I *s.* upon my thigh
41. 2. then arose Ishmael and *s.* Gedaliah
46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar *s.*
Dan. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which *s.* the image, 35.
5. 6. Belshazzar's knees *s.* one against another
8. 7. the he-goat moved with cholera *s.* the ram
Jonah 4. 7. a worm *s.* the gourd, that it withered
Hag. 2. 17. I *s.* you with blasting and mildew
Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, *s.* off his ear
68. prophesy, who is he that *s.* thee, **Luke 22. 64.**
Luke 18. 13. but the publican *s.* upon his breast
23. 48. many beholding Jesus, *s.* their breasts
Acts 12. 7. angel *s.* Peter on side and raised him up
SMOTE.

Exod. 21. 19. then shall he that *s.* him be quit
Num. 35. 21. he that *s.* him shall surely die
1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart *s.* him
2 Sam. 2. 32. *s.* him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. 1. 4. 6.
6. 7. God *s.* him there for his error, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
1 Kings 20. 37. man *s.* him, so that he wound him
2 Kings 19. 37. his sons *s.* him with sword, **Isa. 37. 38.**
3 Chron. 28. 5. Syria *s.* him, king of Israel *s.* him
Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he *s.* those that *s.* him
57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I *s.* him
Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and *s.* him
Mat. 26. 67. others *s.* him with palms of their hands
37. 30. they took the reed and *s.* him on the head,
Mark 15. 19. **Luke 22. 63.** **John 19. 3.**
Acts 12. 22. immediately angel of the Lord *s.* him
SMOTEST.

Exod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou *s.* the river
SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the *s.* and mole are unclean
Psalm 58. 8. as *s.* a letevery one of them pass away
SNARE.

Exod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be *s.* unto us?
33. 33. for if thou serve thy gods, it will surely be
s. unto thee, **Deut. 7. 16.** **Judg. 2. 3.**
24. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land, lest it be *s.* in the midst of these
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became *s.* unto Gideon
1 Sam. 18. 21. will give him her, that she may be *s.*
28. 9. wherefore then layest thou *s.* for my life?
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on *s.*
10. the *s.* is laid for him in the ground and a trap
Ps. 69. 22. let their table become *s.* a unto them,
and that for their welfare a trap, **Rom. 11. 9.**
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from *s.* of the fowler
106. 36. served their idols, which were *s.* to them
119. 110. wicked have laid *s.* for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the *s.* of
the fowls; the *s.* is broken and we are escaped
140. 5. proud have hid *s.* for me, spread a net
141. 9. keep me from the *s.* which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid *s.* for me
Psalm 72. 92. as a bird batheth in *s.* and knoweth not
18. 7. a fool's lips are *s.* of his soul
20. 25. *s.* to man who doth not think that which is holy
22. 25. lest learn his ways, and get *s.* to thy soul
26. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is *s.*
8. scornful men bring a city into *s.*, but wise men
25. the fear of man bringeth *s.*, whose pot. trust
Ecc. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the *s.*
Isa. 8. 14. for *s.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *s.* are upon thee,
O inhabitant of the earth, 18. **Jer. 48.**
43, 44.

29. 21. that lay *s.* for him that reproveth in gate
Jer. 50. 24. I have laid *s.* for thee, O Babylon
Isa. 3. 47. fear and *s.* is come upon us
Ezek. 12. 13. he shall be taken in my *s.* 17. 20.
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been *s.* on Mizpah
9. 8. but the prophet is *s.* of a fowler in his ways
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in *s.* upon the earth where
nagin is for him? shall one take up *s.*?
Luke 21. 35. for *s.* shall it come on all that dwell
1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into the *s.* of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into *s.* and lusts
2 Tim. 2. 26. they may recover out of *s.* of the devil
SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest *s.* therein
12. 30. take heed that thou be not *s.* by them
Psalm 9. 16. wicked is *s.* in work of his own hands
Prov. 6. 9. art *s.* with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
Ecc. 9. 12. so are the sons of men *s.* In an evil time
Isa. 8. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be *s.*
28. 13. that they might fall, and be *s.* and taken
42. 23. they are all of them *s.* in holes, hid in prison
SNARES.

Josh. 23. 13. they shall be *s.* and traps unto you

2 Sam. 22. 6. s. of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 5.
Job 22. 10. therefore s. are round about thee
 40. 24. beemoth's nose pierceth thro' s.
Ps. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain s. and brimstone
 28. 12. they that seek after my life lay s. for me
 64. 5. they commune of laying s. privily
Prov. 13. 14. to depart from the s. of death, 14. 27.
 22. s. thorns and s. are in the way of the froward
Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is s. and nets
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth s.
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid s. for my feet
 SNATCH.

Isa. 9. 30. he shall s. on right hand and be hungry
 SNORTING.
Jer. 8. 16. the s. of his horses was heard from Dan
 SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 22. as jewel of gold in a swine's s. so is fair
 SNOW.

Exod. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as s.
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as s.
 2 Sam. 22. 30. slew him in midst of a pit, in time of s.
 2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as s.
Job 6. 16. are blackish, and wherein the s. is hid
 9. 30. if wash my sin, wat. and make hands clean
 94. 19. heat consumeth s. waters, to grave sinned
 37. 6. he saith to the s. be thou on the earth
 38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the s.
Psalm 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than s.
 68. 14. it was white as s. in Salmun
 147. 16. be giv. s. like wool, scattereth hoar frost
 148. 8. fire, hail, s. and vapour fulfilling his word
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of s. in time of harvest
 96. 1. as s. in summer, so honour is not seemly
 31. 21. she is not afraid of the s. for her household
Isa. 1. 18. the s. sin be as scarlet shall be white as s.
 55. 10. as the s. from heaven returneth not thither
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the s. of Lebanon
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar. purer than s. whiter than milk
Isa. 7. 9. garment was white as s. hair like wool
Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as s. *Mark* 9. 3.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were white as s.
 SNOWY.

1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a day
 SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses s. up the wind like dragons
Mal. 1. 13. ye have s. atit, saith the Lord of hosts
 SNUFF-DISHES.

Exod. 25. 38. s.-dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
Num. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his s.-dishes
 SNUFFERS.

Exod. 37. 23. s. of pure gold, 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 9.
 2 Kings 12. 13. s. made of money that was brought
 25. 14. pots and s. took they away, *Jer.* 22. 18.
 SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass that s. up the wind at pleasure
 SO.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham departed, as L. had spoken
 15. 3. as the stars, so shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
 25. 32. Rebekah said, if it be so, why am I thus?
 31. 28. thou hast now done good foolishly in so doing
 43. 11. if it must be so, now do this, take fruits
Exod. 6. 9. Moses spoke so to the children of Israel
 10. 10. let Lord be so with you, as I will let you go
 25. 9. after the pattern, even so shall ye make it
 39. 43. as the L. commanded, so had they done it
Lev. 7. 7. as the sin-offering, so is trespass-offering
 8. 35. for so I am commanded, 10. 12.
 14. 19. as he hath done, so shall be done to him, 30.
Num. 4. 46. bear all that is made, so shall they serve
 15. 15. as ye are, so shall the stranger be before L.
 25. 8. so the plague was stayed, *Psalm* 106. 30.
Deut. 7. 19. so shall the Lord do to all the nations
 8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, so shall ye perish
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the evil away from among
 you, 19. 12. 21. 21. 22. 21. 22. 24.

29. 26. for as when man riseth, even so is this matt.
 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall thy strength be
Job. 14. 11. as strength then, even so is strength now
Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath requited me
 5. 31. so let all thine enemies perish, O Lord
 8. 18. they answered, as thou art, so were they
 21. for as the man is, so is his strength
 11. as they did to me, so have I done to them
 1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou so to me?
 11. 7. so shall it be done unto his oxen
 15. 33. so shall thy mother be child, among women
 17. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me so
 25. 25. as his name is, so is he, Nabal is his name
 30. 34. so shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff
 2 Sam. 7. 8. so shall thou say to my servant David
 13. 33. king's son come, as thy servants said, so it is
 16. 10. so let him curse. Who shall I say,
 "wherefore hast thou done so?" 1 Kings 1. 8.

22. 45. so shall he be saved from my enemies, *Psalm* 18. 3.
 24. 25. so the Lord was entreated for the lad
 1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
 36. the Lord God of my lord the king say so too
 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be
 22. 8. he said, Let not king say so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.
 2 Kings 7. 30. so it fell out to him, so, trode on him
 558

2 Chr. 20. 30. so be established, so shall ye prosper
 35. 6. so kill the passover and sanctify yourselves
Exra 4. 24. so it ceased to the second year of Darius
Neh. 2. 4. so I prayed || 5. 13. so God shake out
 8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done so
 9. 10. so didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day
Ezra 4. 16. and so will I go in unto the king
Job 5. 27. so it is, hear it || 21. 4. and if it were so
 9. 2. I know it is so, truth, but how should man be
 23. 7. so should I be deliver, for ever from my judge
 32. 22. in so doing, my Maker would take me away
Psalm 21. 13. so will we sing and praise thy power
 35. 25. let them not say, so would we have it
 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou dwell in the land
 42. 1. so panteth my soul after thee, O God
 45. 11. so shall the king desire thy beauty
 48. 8. as we have heard, so have we seen in the city
 10. so is thy praise to the ends of the earth
 63. 2. so shall thy glory, so as seen thee in sanctuary
 73. 2. so foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast
 78. 2. so be fed them || 78. 13. so we thy people
 80. 18. so will we not go back from thee, quicken
 81. 19. so I gave them up || 90. 11. so is thy wrath
 103. 13. so the Lord pitieth them that fear him
 109. 17. so let it come, so let it be far from him
 115. 8. so is every one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
 147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any nation
Prov. 3. 4. so shall find favour and good understand.

52. so shall they be life to thy soul, grace to neck
 6. 11. so shall thy poverty come, 24. 34.
 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no more
 23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, so is he
Ecc. 3. 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other
 5. 16. that in all points as he came, so shall he go
 9. 2. as is the good so is sinner, he that sweareth
Isa. 14. 24. so shall it come to pass, so shall it stand
 18. 4. for so Lord said to me, I will take my rest
 24. 2. as with the people, so with the priest
 26. 17. so have we been in thy sight, O Lord
 36. 6. so is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him
 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if so be thou
 shalt be able to profit; if so thou mayest prevail
 53. 7. as a lamb, so he openeth not his mouth
 62. 5. so shall thy sons; so shall G. rejoice over thee
 63. 8. they are my people, so he was their Saviour
 66. 13. so will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted
 92. saith L. so shall your seed and name remain

Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it so
 10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it so
 11. 4. so shall be my people, I your G. *Ezek.* 37. 23.
 19. 11. saith L. so will I break this people and city
 35. 11. come, let us go, so we dwell at Jerusalem
 38. 59. obey the Lord, so shall it be well unto thee
 39. 14. he dwelt among the people
 43. 17. so shall be with all men that set their faces
Lam. 3. 30. mouth in dust, if so be there may be hope
Ezek. 12. 11. as I have done, so shall be done to them
 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is the daughter
 20. 30. repent, so iniquity shall not be your ruin
 24. 18. cherub that covereth, I have set thee so
 43. 50. so thou shalt do, so shall ye reconcile house
Isa. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us
 40. 3. shall abide for me, so will I be for thee
 13. 6. so were they filled || *Joel* 2. 4. so shall they run
Amos 5. 14. so the Lord of hosts shall be with you
Isa. 3. 7. so their dwelling should not be cut off
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit remaineth am. you, fear not

14. so is this people, so is this nation before me
Zeck. 1. 6. to our doings, so hath he dealt with us
 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
 14. 15. so shall be plague of horse, as this plague
Mat. 3. 15. *Isa.* said, Suffer it to be so now, it becom-
 5. 12. for so persecuted they prophets before you
 16. let your light so shine || 19. shall teach men so
 6. 30. if God so clothe the grass of the field
 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee
 9. 23. marvelled, saying it was never so seen in Isr.
 11. 9. even so, Father, for so it seemed, *Luke* 10. 21.
 12. 40. so shall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 30. || 17. 24.
 19. 10. if the case of the man be so with his wife
 24. 46. when cometh shall find sowing, *Luke* 12. 43.
Mark 7. 18. are ye so without understanding also?
 10. 43. but so shall it not be among you
Luke 12. 38. if he come in found and find them so
 54. and so it is || 24. 34. found it so as women said
John 3. 16. God so loved the world that he gave his
 12. 50. even as the Father said to me, so I speak
 13. 13. ye say well, for so I am || 14. 31. so I do
 15. 8. ye bear much fruit, so shall be my disciples
 9. as Father hath loved me, so have I loved you
 17. 18. so have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.
 18. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest so?

Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall so come in like manner
 3. 18. he hath so fulfilled || 7. 1. are these things so?
 8. 32. as a dumb dumb, so opened he not his mouth
 13. 47. for so hath the Lord commanded us
 14. 1. they so spoke, that a great multitude believed
 16. 5. so were the church established in the faith
 19. 30. so mightily grew word of God and prevailed
 20. 13. for so had appointed, minding to go about

Acts 24. 14. so worship I the God of my fathers
 37. 44. so came to pass they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence, so also is free gift
 8. 8. so they that are in the flesh cannot please God
 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth nor man
 11. 26. so all Israel shall be saved, as it is written
 19. 30. so doing shall heap coals of fire on his head
 14. 12. so every one shall give account to God
1 Cor. 3. 15. he him, shall be saved, yet so as by fire
 4. 1. let man so account of us, as ministers of Chr.
 5. 3. concerning him that hath so done this deed
 6. 3. is it so that there is not wise man among you?
 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all churches
 26. I say that it is good for a man so, to be
 40. but as it is happier if she so abide, my judgm.
 8. 12. when ye sin so against the brethren
 12. 12. even so hath Lord ordained to live by gospel
 24. so run, 26. || 11. 28. so let him eat that bread
 12. 13. all members are one body, so also is Christ
 12. 10. so we preach, and so ye believed
2 Cor. 11. 7. as he is in Christ's, so are we Christ's
 11. 9. so will I keep mys. from being burdensome
 12. 22. as they Hebrews so am I; Israelites? so am I
 12. 16. but be it so, I did not burden you
Gal. 4. 29. but as thou persecuted, even so it is now
 6. 9. bear burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ
Eph. 9. 15. of twain, one now man, so making peace
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk so
 4. 1. my brethren, so stand fast in the Lord
Col. 2. 6. as ye receive Christ *Isa.* so walk ye in him
 1 Thes. 2. 4. even so we speak, not as pleasing men
 4. 7. and so shall we ever be with the Lord
Heb. 3. 11. so I aware in my wrath, shall not enter
 7. 9. as I may say so, Levi paid tithes in Abraham
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy || 2. 15. so is the will of G.
 3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be so, to suffer
Luke 9. 6. be ought him, so to walk as he walked
 4. 11. G. so loved us, we ought to love one another
 17. because as he is, so are we in this world
Rev. 1. 7. even so amen || 22. 20. even so come, I *Isa.*
 SO be it.

Isaiah 2. 21. Rahab said, Accord to your words, so be it
Jer. 11. 5. I answered and said, so be it, O Lord
 See DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MORN.

Not SO.
Gen. 19. 7. do not so wickedly || 18. oh not so my L.
 29. 29. it must not be so done in our country
 48. 16. not so my father, this is the first-born
Exod. 10. 11. n. so, ye that are men and serve L.
Num. 12. 7. servant Moses is not so, who is faithful
Judg. 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but they did not so
 14. 15. is it not so? || 1 Sam. 20. 2. it is not so
 2 Sam. 20. 21. the matter is n. so, but a man lift up
 23. 5. altho' my house be not so with God, yet hath
Job 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is not so with me
 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a liar
 25. 15. but now because it is not so he hath visited
Psalm 1. 4. ungodly are not so, but are like the chaff
Prov. 15. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth not so
Isa. 10. 7. bowbent meanness n. so, nor heart think so
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his lion shall not be so
Jer. 48. 30. not be so, his lion shall not so effect it
Mat. 19. 8. but from the beginning it was not so
 90. 26. but it shall not be so am. you, who will be
 25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for us
Luke 1. 60. not so, but he shall be called John
 22. 28. exorc. lordship over them, but shall n. be so
John 14. 2. if we were not so, I would have told you
Acts 10. 14. but Peter said, Not so, Lord, 11. 8.
Rom. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in tribulations
 11. not only so, but we also joy in G. thro' Jesus
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so learned Christ
1 Tim. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
 SO that.

Gen. 21. 6. so that that hear will laugh with me
 28. 21. so that I come again to my father's house
 47. 13. so that land of Egypt and Canaan fainteth
Exod. 10. 30. so that he would not let Isr. go, 11. 70.
 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he die
Deut. 28. 34. s. thou shalt be mad for sight of eyes
Judg. 2. 14. so that they could not longer stand
 1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth rang again
 18. 30. so that his name was much set by
 1 Kings 8. 25. s. t. thy child, take heed, 2 Chr. 6. 16.
 2 Kings 8. 15. spread it on his face, so that he died
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, this is Jezabel
 18. 5. so that after him was none like him of kings
Isaiah 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
Job 1. 3. so that this man was greatest in the east
 7. 20. not as a mark, so that I am a burden to mys.
Psalm 40. 12. so that I am not able to look up
 58. 11. so that a man shall say, there is a reward
 73. 53. he led them safely, so that they feared not
 106. 33. s. t. it went ill with Moses for their sakes
Ecc. 6. 3. so that he wanted nothing for his soul
Isa. 47. 7. s. t. thou didst not lay these things to heart
 60. 15. have forsaken, s. t. no man went thro' thee
 33. 28. so that I will not take any of his seed
 44. 29. so that the Lord could no longer bear
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings sins appear

Ezek. 31. 9. so that all the trees in Eden envied him
Dan. 8. 4. so that no beast might stand before him
Zeck. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head
Mark 15. 5. so that no man did lift up his head
Luke 16. 26. so that they which would pass to you
Rom. 1. 20. so that they are without excuse
15. 19. so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that contrivance ye should forgive
7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more
Gal. 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would
1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were examples to all that believe
Heb. 13. 6. so that we may boldly say, L. is my helper
Was SO, or SO was
Gen. 1. 7. and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
41. 12. as is interpreted to us, so it was
Num. 9. 16. so it was, cloud covered it by night
30. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle
31. so it was when the cloud abode from even
Judg. 6. 38. do as on the fleece only, and it was so
15. 30. so it was, that all who saw it said, no such deed
1 Sam. 5. 7. when men of Ashdod saw that it was so
10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel
30. 25. it was so from that day forward made a stat.
2 Sam. 15. 2. it was so when any came to the king
5. it was so that when any man came night to him
16. 23. so was all the counsel of Ahithophel
1 Kings 12. 9. so was it charged me by word of L.
8 Kings 17. 7. so it was that Israel had sinned ag. L.
23. so was L. carried away to Assy. to this day
2 Chron. 29. 25. so was the commandment of Lord
Luke 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there
21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel
5. 10. and so was also James and John astonished
Acts 19. 15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it so, even so
SOAKED.
Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be s. with blood, their
SOBER.
9 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be s. it is for your cause
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and be s.
8. but let us who are of the day be s. putting on
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be s. Tit. 1. 8.
1. Deacons' wives must be s. faithful in all things
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be s. grave, temperate
4. 13. they may teach the young women to be s.
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be s.
4. 7. be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer
5. 8. be ye vigilant, because your adversary devil
SOBERLY.
Rom. 12. 3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live s. right.
SOBER-MINDED.
Tit. 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-mind.
SOBERNESS.
Acts 26. 45. but speak forth the words of s.
SOBRIETY.
Rom. 12. 1. every man ought to think to s.
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
15. if they continue in faith and holiness with s.
SOCKET.
Ezek. 38. 27. a hundred talents, a talent for a s.
SOCKETS.
Ezek. 26. 19. make forty s. of silver, 21. 36, 94, 96.
two s. under one board for two tenons, two
s. under another board, 21. 25. 36, 94, 96.
25. and their cast s. of silver, sixteen s. 36, 30, 36.
37. thou shalt cast five s. of brass for them, 36, 38.
37. 10. their twenty s. shall be of brass, 38, 16, 11.
12. on west side pillars ten, their s. ten, 38, 12.
14. the hangings on one side, their s. three
15. on the other side shall be three s. 38, 14, 15.
16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four
17. hooks shall be of silver and their s. brass, 18.
35. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle
17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their s.
38. 27. s. of the sanctuary, s. of the veil, hundred s.
30. of the brass of the offerings he made s.
31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate
40. 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his s.
Num. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the
sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. 4, 31, 32.
Cant. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on s. of gold
SOD.
Gen. 25. 29. Jacob s. potage, Esau came from field
9 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings s. they in pots
SODDEN.
Ezek. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor s. with water
Lev. 6. 28. but the earthen vessel wherein it s.
shall be broken, and if it be in a brass
pot it shall be scoured
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take the s. shoulder
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have s. flesh of thee but raw
Lam. 4. 10. the women have s. their own children
SODDERING.
Isa. 41. 7. it is ready for s. he fastened it with nails
SOFT.
Job 32. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth
41. 2. will be speak s. words unto thee?
Psalm. 65. 10. thou makest it s. with showers
Prov. 15. 1. a s. answer turneth away wrath
35. 15. and a s. tongue breaketh the bone

Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; they that
wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, **Luke 7. 25.**
SOFTER.
Ps. 55. 21. words were s. than oil, yet drawn swords
SOFTLY.
Gen. 33. 14. I will lead s. as cattle, child. be able
Judg. 4. 21. Jael went s. to him and smote the nail
Ruth 3. 7. she came s. and uncovered his feet
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went s.
Isa. 8. 6. refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go s.
38. 15. I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul
Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew s. they sailed
SOIL.
Psalm. 37. 1. 35. like a tree growing in his own s.
Ezek. 17. 8. it was planted in a good s. by great waters
SOJOURN.
Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s.
19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into s.
26. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee
47. 4. they said, for s. in the land are we come
Exod. 12. 46. when a stranger will s. with thee and
keep passover, **Lev. 19. 33.** **Num. 9. 14.** 15, 14.
Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offereth sacrifice
10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood
13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast
30. 2. of strangers that s. that giveth seed to Molech
25. 45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could
9. said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab
1 Kings 17. 30. evil on the widow with whom I s.
9 Kings 8. 1. arise, s. wheresoever thou canst s.
Psalm. 15. 1. who shall s. in thy tabernacle?
120. 5. woe is me, that I s. in Meshech, dwell in tents
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to s.
52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there
Jer. 42. 15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into
Egypt and go to s. there, 17. 14, 13, 14, 28.
22. yoshail die in the place whither ye desire to s.
Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there
Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them from where they s.
47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who s. among
Acts 7. 6. that his seed should s. in a strange land
SOJOURNED.
Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar
21. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days
32. 4. I s. with Laban, and stayed there until now
35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s.
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s.
38. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlehem-judah
19. 16. an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeon
2 Kings 8. 2. she s. in the land of the Philistines
Psalm. 105. 23. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he s. in the land of promise
SOJOURNER.
Gen. 23. 4. I am s. with you, give me burying-place
Lev. 22. 10. s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing
25. 35. s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
40. thy brother shall be as s. with thee
47. s. was rich by thee and brother sell him: to s.
Num. 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and s.
Ps. 39. 12. I am a stranger, a s. as all my fath. were
SOJOURNERS.
Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me
2 Sam. 4. 3. the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim
1 Chron. 29. 15. we are s. as were all our fathers
SOJOURNETH.
Ezek. 3. 22. every woman shall borrow of her that s.
12. 40. one law shall be to him that is home-born,
and to stranger that s. among you, **Lev. 16. 29.**
Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood
18. 26. that s. among you shall keep my statutes
25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that s.
Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for
the stranger that s. with you, 16. 29. 19. 10.
26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s.
Lev. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s.
Exra 1. 4. who remaineth in any place where he s.
Ezek. 14. 7. every one that s. in Isr. who separateth
47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give
SOJOURNING.
Exod. 12. 40. the s. of Israel in Egypt was 430 years
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite s. on Mount Ephraim
1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your s. here in fear
SOLACE.
Prov. 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with loves
SOLD. **Actively.**
Gen. 25. 33. Esau s. his birth-right unto Jacob
31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money
37. 28. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver
48. 6. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar
41. 50. Joseph s. corn unto the Egyptians
42. 6. he it was that, to all the people of land
45. 4. I am Jos. your broth. whom ye s. into Egypt
56. I am Jos. your broth. whom ye s. me hither
47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field
49. wherefore the priests s. not their lands
Exod. 39. 3. if he have none, then shall he s. for them
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be s. for ever

Lev. 25. 25. then shall he redeem that which brother s.
33. house that was s. shall go out in year of jubilee
34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s.
42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men
Deut. 28. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed
27. 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee
28. 68. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies
32. 30. except their Rock had s. them and shut them
Judg. 9. 14. be s. them into hands of their enemies
3. 5. s. them to Chushan-rishathaim 4. 2. to Jabin
10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines
1 Sam. 12. 9. he s. them into the hands of Sisera
1 Kings 21. 30. thou hast s. thyself to work evil
2 Kings 6. 35. sm's head was s. for 80 pieces of silver
7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a shekel, 16.
17. 17. Israel s. themselves to do evil in sight of Ld.
Nah. 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were s.
to the heathen, or shall they be s. unto us?
13. 15. I testified in day wherein they s. victims
16. who brought ware s. on the sabbath
Ezek. 7. 4. for we are s. and my people to be slain
and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-men
Psalm. 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant
Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s.
you for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves
52. 3. ye have s. yourn. for nought, be redeemed
Jer. 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been s.
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto us
Ezek. 7. 13. seller shall not return to us for their
Joel 3. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink
6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians
7. 1. will raise them out of place whither ye s. them
Amos 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor
Met. 10. 29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing?
13. 46. went and s. all that he had and bought it
18. 25. his lord commanded him to be s.
19. 12. cast out them that s. and bought, overthrew
seats of them that s. **Mark 11. 15.** **Luke 19. 45.**
26. 9. for this intm. might have been s. for much
and given to the poor, **Mark 14. 5.** **John 12. 5.**
Luke 19. 6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings
17. 28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen
16. said to them that s. doves, Take these hence
John 2. 45. and s. their possessions and goods, 4. 34.
4. 37. Joseph having land s. it and brought money
1. 1. Ananias s. 8. ye s. the land for so much?
4. after it was s. was it not in thine own power?
Rom. 7. 14. law is spirit, but I am carnal, s. under sin
1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is s. in shameless, that eat
Heb. 12. 16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right
SOLDIER.
John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part
Acts 10. 7. Cornel, called a devout s. that waited on
25. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a s.
2 Tim. 2. 3. endure hardness as a good s. of Christ
4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s.
SOLDIERS.
9 Chron. 25. 12. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah
Ezra 8. 9. I was ashamed to require of the king s.
Isa. 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out
Met. 8. 9. having s. under me, **Luke 7. 8.**
37. 27. the s. took Jesus and gathered to him s.
28. 19. they gave large money unto the s.
Luke 3. 14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do?
22. 26. the s. mocked him, offering him vinegar
John 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on
23. the s. took his garments, and also his coat
24. these things the s. did 32. s. brake the legs
34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side
Acts 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quarters of s.
6. came night Peter was sleeping between two s.
18. there was no small stir among the s.
31. 32. when they saw the chief captain and s.
35. so it was, that he was borne of the s.
23. 23. make ready 200 s. to go to Caesarea
27. 31. Paul said to the s. except these abide
32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat
42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners
SOLE.
Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot
Deut. 28. 35. with a sore botch from s. of thy foot
65. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground
66. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest
Joel 1. 3. every place s. of your foot shall tread on
2 Sam. 14. 35. from s. of foot to crown was no blemish
Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot
Isa. 1. 6. from s. of foot to head there is no soundness
Ezek. 1. 7. s. of their feet like the s. of a calf's foot
See FEET.
SOLENN.
Num. 10. 10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets
Psalm. 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting
Luke 2. 25. thou hast called as in a day, my terr.
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in s. day, in day of feast?
Zeck. 8. 19. the fast shall be joy and s. times
See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.
SOLENNITY.
Deut. 31. 10. in the s. of the year of release

Isa. 30.30. shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept SOLEMNITIES.

Isa. 33. 30. look upon Zion, the city of our *s.*

Ezek. 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of *Isr.*
46. 11. in the *s.* meat-offering shall be an ephah SOLEMNLY.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying
1 Sam. 8. 9. yet protest *s.* to them, and shew them SOLITARY.

Nam. 23. 1. Balaam went *s.* and God met him
Job 3. 7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come
3. 3. for want and famine they were *s.*

Psalm. 66. 6. God setteth the *s.* in families
107. 4. they wandered in the wilderness in *s.* way

Isa. 35. 1. wildern. and *s.* place shall be glad for them
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of people.

Mark 1.35. Jesus depart into *s.* place, and prayed SOLITARILY.

Mic. 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood SOME.

Gen. 18. 19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die
33. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk

37. 30. let us slay him, and cast him into *s.* pit, and we will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him

47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Pharaoh
Exod. 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less

30. 7. of them left off it till the morning
37. 2. went out on seventh day to gather, found

Lev. 4. 7. shall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, *s.* blood
17. 17. the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood

Nam. 31. 1. Arad took *s.* of them prisoners
37. 29. thou shalt take *s.* of thine honour upon him

Deut. 24. 1. hee, he hath found *s.* uncleanness under
Ruth 2. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpose for her

1 Sam. 24. 10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but spared thee
2 Sam. 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place

1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing
2 Kings 7. 9. *s.* mischief will come upon us

2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance
16. 10. Assa oppressed *s.* of people the same time

Ezra 10. 44. *s.* had wives by whom they had childr.
Neh. 5. 3. *s.* said, we have mortgaged our lands

13. 15. saw I *s.* treading wine-presses on Sabbath
19. and *s.* of my servants set I at the gates

Job 24. 2. *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks
Psalm. 90. 7. *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses

90. 30. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* fall

Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave *s.* gleaming grapes?
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars

11. 35. *s.* of them of understanding shall fall
12. 2. *s.* to everlasting life, and *s.* to shame

Amos 4. 11. overthrow *s.* as God overthrow Sodom
Obad. 5. would they not leave *s.* grapes?

Mat. 13. 4. *s.* fell by way-side, **Mark 4. 4.** **Luke 8. 5.**
5. fell on stony places, not much earth, **Mark 4. 5.**

7. and *s.* fell among thorns, **Mark 4. 7.** **Luke 8. 7.**
16. 14. *s.* say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias,

others Jeremias, **Mark 8. 28.** **Luke 9. 19.**
28. there be *s.* standing here, who shall not taste

of death till Son of man, **Mark 9. 1.** **Luke 9. 27.**
19. 12. *s.* eunuchs which were so born, *s.* made

23. 34. *s.* yeshall kill and crucify *s.* yeshall scourge
28. 17. they worshipped him, but *s.* doubted

Luke 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away
31. 16. and *s.* of you shall cause to be put to death

John 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not
Acts 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them

8. 9. giving out that himself was *s.* great one
31. how can I except *s.* man should guide me

13. 1. seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand
17. 4. *s.* of them believed [1] **21.** hear *s.* new thing

32. *s.* mocked [1] **37. 34.** I pray you take *s.* meal
19. 38. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, **91. 34.**

37. 44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship
96. 24. *s.* believed and *s.* believed not

Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift
13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you also

3. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe?
8. 25. affirm that we say, let us do evil that good

5. 7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die
11. 14. if by any means I might save *s.* of them

17. 18. if *s.* of the branches be broken off
1 Cor. 4. 18. now *s.* are puffed up as though not come

6. 11. such were *s.* of you, but ye are washed
7. 7. for *s.* with conscience of the idol eat *s.*

9. 22. that I might by all means save *s.*
10. 7. neither be idolaters as were *s.* of them

8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed
9. as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed

10. nor murmur as *s.* of them murmured
12. 28. and God hath set *s.* in the church

15. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep
12. how say *s.* that there is no resurrection?

34. 6. have not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 10. 2. I think to be bold as *s.* who think of us

12. for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.*
Gal. 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you

Fph. 4. 11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists
Phil. 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy

2 Thes. 3. 11. there are *s.* am. you walk disorderly
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doct.

6. from which *s.* having swerved, have turned
19. 8. having put away, have made shipwreck

4. 1. that in latter times *s.* shall depart from faith
5. 15. *s.* are already turned aside after Satan

24. 8. men's sins open before-hand, *s.* men follow
25. the good works of *s.* are manifest before-hand

6. 10. which whiles. coveted after, they have erred
2 Tim. 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of *s.*

20. 8. vessels to honour and *s.* to dishonour
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is builded by *s.* man

16. for *s.* when they had heard, did provoke
4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein

10. 25. not forsaking the manner of *s.* is
11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us

13. 9. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares
2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness

16. in which are *s.* things hard to be understood
Jude 22. *s.* have compassion, making a difference

Rev. 9. 10. the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison
SOMEBODY.

Luke 8. 46. Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me
Acts 5. 36. rose up Theudas, boasting him, to be *s.*

SOMETHING.
1 Sam. 20. 30. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him

Luke 5. 43. that *s.* should be given her to eat
Mark 11. 54. and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth

John 13. 29. or that he should give *s.* to the poor
Acts 3. 5. he gave heed expect. to receive *s.* of them

32. 15. as thou' ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly
13. this young man who hath *s.* to say to thee

Gal. 6. 3. for if *s.* man think himself to be *s.*
SOMETIMES.

Eph. 2. 12. ye who were *s.* afar off are made nigh
5. 8. for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in *s.*

Col. 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated and enemies
3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them

Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived
1 Pet. 3. 20. who *s.* were disobedient in days of Noe

SOMEWHAT.
Lev. 4. 13. have done *s.* against commandments, **27.**

92. when a ruler hath done *s.* through ignorance
13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, **21. 26.** **28. 56.**

19. there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, **24.**
1 Sam. 2. 1. put me *s.* about the priesthood

1 Kings 2. 14. he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee
2 Kings 5. 90. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him

2 Chr. 10. 4. ease *s.* grievous servitude of thy father
9. ease *s.* the yoke [1] **10.** make it *s.* lighter for us

Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee
Acts 23. 20. as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly

25. 28. O king, that I might have *s.* to write
Rom. 15. 24. if first I be *s.* filled with your company

2 Cor. 5. 12. that you may have *s.* to answer them
10. 8. tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority

Gal. 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be *s.*
Heb. 8. 3. of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer

Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee
SON.

This name is given to a male child considered in the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth, Gen. 4. 25, 26. It is given also to a grand-son; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul, 2 Sam. 19. 24. though he was the son of Jonathan, who was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9. 6. It is put for a successor, or the descendant of a man, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings, Isa. 19. 11. Thus the posterity of Jacob are called frequently the children of Israel. Son is a name given by masters and teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son, 1 Sam. 3. 6. And Solomon frequently calls his pupil son, Prov. 1. 8. And this name they gave them to show their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own son. 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own son in the faith; who truly resembles me, and has been confirmed in the faith by my means. Obad is called the son of Naomi. Ruth 4. 17. There is a son born to Naomi; one who will nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful son succours his parents. Hazael calls Ben-hadad Elisha's son, one that honoured him as a son does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9. God calls the posterity of Jacob his son. Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my son even my first-born. They are the first and only nation that I have chosen for my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of man about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty times in the Evangelists.

SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.

Gen. 17. 1. he that is *s.* of eight days be circumcised
16. I will give thee *s.* of Sarah, **19. 1.** **18. 10. 14.**

21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham *s.* in his old age, **7.**
10. cast out this bond-woman and her *s.*

24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare *s.*
44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*

Gen. 24. 51. and let her be thy master's *s.* wife
29. 33. he hath therefore given me this *s.* also

30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me *s.*
24. the Lord shall add to me another *s.*

35. 17. fear not, thou shalt have this *s.* also
18. the *s.* of my sorrow; *s.* of the right hand

37. 3. because he was the *s.* of his old age
Ezek. 1. 16. if it be *s.* then ye shall kill him

22. every *s.* that is born ye shall cast into river
2. 10. the child grew, and he became her *s.*

4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her *s.*
12. 15. your lamb shall be *s.* of a year, **Lep. 12. 16.**

21. 31. whether he have gored *s.* or a daughter
23. 12. the *s.* of thy handmaid may be refreshed

29. 30. that *s.* that is priest in stead put them on
Lev. 12. 6. the days of her purifying for *s.*

24. 10. the *s.* of an Israelitish woman strove in
11. the Israelitish woman's *s.* blasphemed

25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him
Nam. 23. 18. hearken unto me thou *s.* of Zippor

7. 4. because he hath no *s.* [1] **8.** if die and have no *s.*
Deut. 13. 6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee secretly

21. 16. that he may not make thee *s.* of the beloved,
first-born, before the *s.* of the hated, **17.**

18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious *s.*
30. this our *s.* is stubborn and rebellious, no obey

28. 56. eyes shall be evil toward her *s.* and daughter
Joek. 6. 26. in thy youngest *s.* set up the gates of it

15. 6. border went by the valley of *s.* of Hinnom
Judg. 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abimeam

9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-servant king
Nam. 23. 12. said, is not he the *s.* of Jerubbah?

11. 2. for thou art the *s.* of a strange woman
34. besides her he had neither *s.* nor daughter

13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear *s.* 5, 7
24. the woman bare *s.* and called him Samson

Ruth 4. 13. Ruth bare *s.* [1] **17.** *s.* born to Naomi
1 Sam. 1. 23. Hannah gave her *s.* suck until weaned

4. 20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born *s.*
9. 2. Kish had *s.* whose name was Saul a young man

10. 11. what is this that is come to *s.* of Kish?
13. 1. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning

16. 18. I have seen *s.* of Jesse that is cupping
17. 55. whose *s.* is this? [1] **58.** whose *s.* art thou?

18. 17. only be thou *s.* of valour for me and fight
20. 27. wherefore cometh not the *s.* of Jesse?

30. thou *s.* of the perverse rebellious woman
31. for as long as the *s.* of Jesse liveth on ground

22. 7. will *s.* of Jesse give you fields and vineyards
9. Doeg said, I saw the *s.* of Jesse coming to Nob

12. Saul said, hear now, thou *s.* of Ahitub
25. 10. who is *s.* of Jesse? [1] **17.** he is such a *s.* of Bethel

2 Sam. 1. 13. he said, I am the *s.* of a stranger
9. 3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his feet

9. given thy master's *s.* all that pertained to Saul
10. that thy master's *s.* may have food to eat;

but Mephibosheth thy master's *s.* shall eat
bread always at my table

10. 2. I will shew kindness to the *s.* of Nahash
16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's *s.*?

18. 12. not put forth my hand against the king's *s.*
18. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembrance

30. shall bear no tidings, because king's *s.* is dead
10. 1. nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of Jesse

1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast given him *s.* to sit on throne
26. for her bowels yearned upon her *s.*

5. 7. hath given David a wise *s.* over this people
7. 14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphtali

12. 16. no inheritance in *s.* of Jesse, **2 Chr. 10. 16.**
14. 1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell sick

5. she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her *s.*
17. 17. the *s.* of the mistress of the house fell sick

30. brought evil on the widow, by playing her *s.*
92. 26. carry him to Joash king's *s.* **2 Chr. 18. 25.**

2 Kings 1. 17. Jehoram reigned, because he had no *s.*
4. 6. he said to her, *s.* bring me yet a vessel

16. about this season thou shalt embrace *s.*
17. and the woman bare *s.* at that season

28. did I desire *s.* of my lord? [1] **37.** took up hers.
29. give *s.* to ent him, and she hath hid her *s.*

38. see ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath sent
8. 1. the woman, whose *s.* he had restored to life

5. 11. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life
1. 1. Athalia saw her *s.* was dead, **2 Chr. 22. 10.**

4. Jehohada shewed them the king's *s.*
1. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown

1 Chron. 12. 18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse
20. 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant

22. 9. behold, *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest
2 Chron. 21. 17. so that there was never *s.* left him

22. 9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoiachaphat
23. 3. he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign

Neh. 11. 14. Zabbai thy overseer, *s.* of great man
Job 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew

Psalm. 2. 12. him the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish
50. 26. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*

73. 1. and thy righteousness unto the king's *s.*
17. as *s.* to continue his father's name

Psalm 116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
Prov. 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
 4. 3. I was my father's *s.* only beloved of my mother
 10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise *s.* sleep-
 eth in harvest *s.* causeth shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
 13. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction
 17. 25. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father, and bitter.
 19. 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
 23. 7. whose keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*
 31. 2. and what, the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows?
Ecc. 5. 14. he begetteth *s.* nothing in his hands
 17. 1. blessed land, when king is the *s.* of nobles
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
 7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
 6. let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Tabeal
 9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
 14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given
 14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning
 92. I will cut off from Babylon *s.* and nephew
 19. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings
 21. 110. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor
 49. 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
 56. 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak
Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
 31. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on his throne
Ezek. 14. 20. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter
 18. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sins shall die
 10. if he beget a *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood
 14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sins and doeth not
 19. why, doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father?
 when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right
 90. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
 44. 25. for *s.* or daughter they may defile them.
Hos. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him *s.* 8.
 13. 13. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
 8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*
Mic. 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonoureth the father
Mal. 1. 6. honour the father, a servant his master
Mat. 1. 21. she shall bring forth a *s.* *Luke* 1. 31.
 9. Jesus said, *s.* be of good cheer, *Mark* 2. 5.
 10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me
 11. 37. no man knoweth *s.* and he to whom *s.* sayeth
 Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* *Luke* 10. 92.
 12. 55. the carpenter's *s.* *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.
 16. 16. thou art Christ the *s.* of the living God
 91. 28. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my vineyard
 98. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
 92. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?
Mark 12. 6. having yet one *s.* his well-beloved
 12. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
 33. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
 41. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed?
Luke 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee a name John
 32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
 36. Elisabeth conceived a *s.* | 57. brought forth a
 2. 48. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us?
 3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,
 the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Heli
 7. 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
 10. 6. if *s.* of peace be here, your peace shall rest
 11. 11. if a *s.* shall ask bread of any of you
 12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*
 15. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together
 31. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
 16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy life-time
 9. forasmuch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
John 1. 18. only begot *s.* who is in bosom of Father
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
 3. 25. the Father loveth the *s.* 30.
 36. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not *s.*
 4. 46. a certain nobleman whose *s.* was sick
 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things
 Father do these things doth the *s.* likewise
 91. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
 92. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
 93. that all men should honour the *s.* he that hon-
 oureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
 26. so hath he given to *s.* to have life in himself
 6. 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him
 49. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
 8. 25. but *s.* abideth for ever | 9. 19. is this your *s.*?
 90. if *s.* thereof shall make you free, shall be free
 9. 90. his parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
 17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
 21. 15. Simon *s.* of Jonas, I loved thee more than
Acts 4. 26. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite
 7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own *s.*
 13. 21. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
 28. 6. I am a Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
 16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a *s.*
 1 Cor. 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
 Gal. 4. 7. no more a serv. but *s.* and if *s.* then an heir
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.*
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*
Phil. 2. 23. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel

Col. 4. 10. and Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas
2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin the *s.* of perdition
 1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee *s.* Timothy
Heb. 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*
 8. but to the *s.* he saith, thy throne is for ever
 3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
 5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
 7. 23. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
 11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
 12. 6. and scourge every *s.* whom he receiveth
 7. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?
9 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of Balaam *s.* of Bosh
1 John 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and *s.*
 23. whose verdenieth thou the same hath not the
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
 94. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father
 4. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of the
 5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that
 hath not the *s.* of God hath not life
3 John 3. from Lord Jesus Christ *s.* of the Father
 9. be that abideth both the Father and the *s.*
 See DAVID.
 SON of God.
Dan. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s.* of God
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the *s.* of God, command that
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3. 9.
 8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou *s.* of G? art thou
 come to torment us before the time? *Luke* 8. 23.
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s.* of God
 96. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s.* of God
 97. 43. for he said, I am the *s.* of God
 54. truly this was the *s.* of God, *Mark* 15. 39.
Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the *s.* of God
 3. 11. saying, thou art the *s.* of God, *John* 1. 49.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s.* of God
 3. 48. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s.* of God
 4. 41. devil came out of many, crying out, thou art
 Christ the *s.* of God, *John* 6. 69. | 11. 27.
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s.* of God?
John 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the *s.* of God
 3. 18. not believed in thee only begotten *s.* of God
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s.* of God
 9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s.* of God?
 10. 36. because I said, I am the *s.* of God
 11. 4. that the *s.* of God might be glorified thereby
 17. because he made himself the *s.* of God
 90. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the *s.* of God
Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is the *s.* of God
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s.* of God
Rom. 1. 4. declared to be the *s.* of God with power
 2 Cor. 1. 19. for the *s.* of God was not yea and nay
 Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s.* of God
Eph. 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of the *s.* of God
Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s.* of God
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves the *s.* of God afresh
 7. 3. but made like to the *s.* of God abideth a priest
 10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the *s.* of God
1 John 3. 8. for this purpose of God was manifested
 4. 15. whose shall confess Jesus is the *s.* of God
 5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s.* of God
 10. he that believeth on thee of God hath witness
 13. that ye may believe on the name of the *s.* of God
 20. and we know that the *s.* of God is come
Rev. 2. 18. write these things saith the *s.* of God
 His SON.
Gen. 4. 17. called the city after name of his *s.* Enoch
 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger *s.* had done
 21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his *s.*
 22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his *s.*
 13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his *s.*
 94. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to his *s.*
 25. 6. sent from Isaac his *s.* while he yet lived
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his *s.*
 34. 20. Shechem his *s.* came to gate of their city
 26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his *s.*
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his *s.* many days
Ezod. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his *s.*
 32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his *s.*
Lev. 21. 2. but for his *s.* he may be defiled
Num. 30. 26. and put them on Eleazar his *s.* 28.
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his *s.*
 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his *s.*
 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his *s.* so the L. chasteneth
 18. 10. not any maketh his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
 2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his *s.* every day
 16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his *s.*?
 19. 9. how the king was grieved for his *s.*
1 Kings 11. 35. take kingdom out of his *s.* hand
 36. and to his *s.* will I give one tribe, that David
 15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his *s.* after him
 16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his *s.* they sinned
2 Kings 3. 27. took his eldest *s.* should have reigned
 6. 3. Ahaz made his *s.* to pass through the fire
 21. 6. Manasseh made his *s.* pass through the fire
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
 his *s.* will I put my name, 2 Chron. 33. 7.
 23. 10. no man might make his *s.* pass through fire
 2 Chron. 34. 22. thus Joash the king slew his *s.*
Prov. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his *s.*
 20. 21. shall have him become his *s.* at length

Prov. 30. 4. what is his *s.* name, if thou canst tell
Jer. 37. 7. all nations shall serve his *s.* and his son's
Dan. 5. 22. thou his *s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humbled
Mal. 2. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his *s.*
Mat. 7. 9. what man, whom if his *s.* ask bread
 21. 37. last of all he sent unto them his *s.*
 22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his *s.*
 45. how is he then his *s.*? *Mark* 13. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
John 3. 16. that he gave his *s.* only begotten *s.*
 17. God sent not his *s.* to condemn the world
 4. the ground that Jacob gave to his *s.* Joseph
 47. that he would come down and heal his *s.*
Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his *s.* Jesus
 98. God having raised up his *s.* Jesus, sent him
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his *s.*
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his *s.*
 8. 3. God sending his own *s.* in likeness of flesh
 99. to be conformed to the image of his *s.*
 39. he that spared not his own *s.* but delivered
 1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his *s.* Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his *s.* in me
 4. 4. God sent forth his *s.* made of a woman
 6. God sent the spirit of his *s.* into your hearts
Col. 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear *s.*
 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his *s.* from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. G. in last days hath spoken to us by his *s.*
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten *s.*
Jam. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his *s.* on altar
1 John 1. 3. our fellowship is with Father, and his *s.* Jos.
 7. blood of Jos. Christ's cleanliness from all sin
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his *s.* Jesus
 4. 9. God sent his only begotten *s.* into the world
 10. and sent him to be the propitiation for our sins
 5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his *s.*
 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar, he
 believeth not record God gave of his *s.*
 11. this life is in his *s.* | 20. we are in his *s.* Jesus
 SON in law.
Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? *s.* in law
Judg. 15. 6. Samson the *s.* in law of the Timnite
 19. 7. the damsel's father said unto his *s.* in law
1 Sam. 18. 18. I should be a *s.* in law to the king, 23.
 21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my *s.* in law
 32. now therefore be the king's *s.* in law
 96. it pleased David well to be king's *s.* in law
 27. that he might be the king's *s.* in law
 22. 14. who is so faithful as the king's *s.* in law
2 Kings 8. 27. Jehoram was *s.* in law of house of Ahab
Mch. 6. 18. Tobiah was *s.* in law to Shechaniah
 13. 23. was *s.* in law to Sanballat the Horonite
 See BELOVED.
 My SON.
Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my *s.*
 23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my *s.*
 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my *s.*
 8. my *s.* God will provide himself a lamb
 24. 3. shalt not take wife to my *s.* of Canaanites, 37.
 4. go to my kindred, and take wife to my *s.* 7. 38.
 6. that thou bring not my *s.* thither again, 8.
 27. 8. now therefore my *s.* obey my voice, 43.
 13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my *s.*
 18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my *s.*?
 21. whether thou be my very *s.* Esau, or not, 24.
 27. see, the smell of my *s.* is as smell of a field
 37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my *s.*?
 34. 8. the soul of my *s.* length for your daughter
 37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my *s.* coat
 35. I will go into the grave to my *s.* mourning
 38. 11. remain, till Shelah my *s.* be grown
 96. because that I gave her not to Shelah my *s.*
 42. 38. he said, my *s.* shall not go down with you
 43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my *s.*
 45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my *s.* is yet alive
 48. 19. Jacob said, I know it my *s.* I know it
 49. 9. from the prey, my *s.* thou art gone up
Ezod. 4. 22. Israel is my *s.* even my first-born
 23. let my *s.* go, that he may serve me
Josh. 7. 19. my *s.* give glory to the God of Israel
Judg. 8. 23. neither shall my *s.* rule over you
 17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my *s.*
 3. dedicated for my *s.* to make a G. I imagine
 1 Sam. 3. 68. I called not my *s.* lie down again
 4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my *s.*?
 10. 9. sorrow, saying, what shall I do for my *s.*?
 14. 30. though it be in Jonathan my *s.* he shall die
 40. I and Jonathan my *s.* will be on the outside
 42. cast lots between me and Jonathan my *s.*
 22. 8. that my *s.* hath made a league with son of
 Jesse, or that my *s.* hath stirred up my servant
 24. 16. is this thy voice, my *s.* David? 26. 17.
 26. 21. I have sinned, return, my *s.* David
 25. Saul said, blessed be thou my *s.* David
 3 Sam. 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my *s.*
 13. 25. king said, nay, my *s.* let us not all now go
 14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my *s.*
 16. destroy me and my *s.* out of the inheritance
 16. 11. behold my *s.* who came forth of my bowels
 22. 9. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run my *s.*
 33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O
 my *s.* Absalom! my *s.* my *s.* Absalom! 19. 4.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my s. be counted offenders
 2. 20. she arose and took my s. from beside me
 21. behold, it was not my s. which I did bear
 22. the woman said nay; but the living my s.
 23. thy son is the dead, and my s. is the living
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my s.
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my s.
 9 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-norrow
 29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thy s.
 14. 9. give thy daughter to my s. 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my s. 22. 10.
 22. 11. now my s. L. will be with thee and prosper
 23. 6. I have chosen him to be my s. will be his faith.
 9. thou, Solomon my s. know God of thy father
 29. 1. Solomon my s. whom G. alone hath chosen
 19. give to Solomon my s. a perfect heart to keep
 Psal. 27. 1. L. said to me, thou art my s. this day
 I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 5. 5.
 Prov. 3. 11. my s. despite not the chastening of the
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.
 6. 3. do this now, my s. and deliver thyself
 24. 25. my s. give me thine heart, observe my ways
 24. 21. my s. fear thou the Lord and the king
 27. 11. my s. be wise, and make my heart glad
 31. 2. what, my s. L. and what, the s. of my vows?
 Eccl. 12. 12. further by these my s. be admonished
 Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear s.? is he pleas. child?
 Ezek. 21. 10. it concerneth rod of my s. as every tree
 Hos. 11. 1. I called my s. out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
 Mat. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved s. 17. 5.
 17. 15. L. had mercy on my s. he is lunatic
 21. 37. they will reverence my s. Mark 12. 6.
 Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my s.
 Luke 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon my s.
 15. 24. for this my s. was dead and is alive again
 1 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy my own s. in the faith
 2 Tim. 2. 1. my s. be strong in grace that is in Christ
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus mine own s. after common faith
 Philom. 10. I beseech thee for my s. Onesimus
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my s.

THY SON.

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy s. thine only son Isaac
 12. thou hast not withheld thy s. thine only s. 16.
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy s. again to the land?
 27. 32. he said, I am thy s. thy first-born Esau
 37. 32. know now whether it be thy s. cost or no
 48. 2. behold, thy s. Joseph cometh unto thee
 Ezod. 4. 23. I will slay thy s. even thy first-born
 10. 2. tell in the ears of thy s. and son's s.
 13. 8. thou shalt show thy s. in that day, saying
 14. when thy s. asketh thee, what is this? shalt say
 by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.
 90. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy s. seventh
 day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, Deut. 5. 14.
 Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy s.
 7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy s.
 they will turn away thy s. from following me
 12. 18. eat them before L. thou and thy s. 16. 11. 14.
 13. 6. if thy s. entice thee secretly, saying
 Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy s. that he may die
 8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy s. and thy son's s.
 1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy s.
 25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy s. David
 9 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy s. fall
 1 Kings 1. 13. save thy life and life of thy s. Solomon.
 12. s. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.
 3. 22. the dead in thy s. | 23. and thy s. is the dead
 5. 5. thy s. whom I will set upon thy throne
 11. 19. I will rend it out of the hand of thy s.
 13. I will give one tribe to thy s. for David's sake
 17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy s.
 19. give me thy s. | 23. Elisha said, see, t. sliveth
 9 Kings 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy s.
 6. 28. give thy s. that we may eat him to-day, 29.
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.

1 Chr. 28. 6. Solomon thy s. shall build me my house,
 I have chosen him to be my s. 2 Chr. 6. 9.
 Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy s. while there is hope
 20. 17. correct thy s. and he shall give thee rest
 Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy s. hither
 15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy s. 21.
 30. as soon as this thy s. was come who devoured
 John 4. 50. go thy way, thy s. liveth, 51. 53.
 17. 1. glorify thy s. that thy s. also may glorify thee
 19. 36. be saith to his mother, woman, behold thy s.

SON OF MAN.

Ezek. 2. 1. he said s. of man, stand upon thy feet
 3. s. of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
 6. and thou, s. of man, be not afraid of them
 8. thou s. of man, hear what I say unto thee
 3. 1. s. of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll
 3. s. of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
 4. s. of man, go get thee to the house of Israel
 10. s. of man, all the words that I speak receive
 17. s. of man, I have made thee a watchman
 25. O s. of man, they shall put bands upon thee
 41. O thou also s. of man, take thee a tile before thee
 16. s. of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
 5. 1. thou s. of man, take thee a sharp knife
 6. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward mountains

Ezek. 7. 2. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord God
 8. 5. s. of man, lift up thine eyes toward north
 6. he said, s. of man, seest thou what they do?
 8. he said, s. of man, dig now in the wall
 12. s. of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?
 15. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. of man? 17.
 11. 2. s. of man, these are the men that devise
 4. prophesy against thee, these are they unto whom
 15. s. of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
 19. 2. s. of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
 3. therefore thou s. of man, prepare thee stuff
 9. s. of man, hath not the house of Israel said
 18. s. of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 22. s. of man, what is that proverb that ye have
 27. s. of man, behold, they of house of Israel say
 13. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the prophets
 17. thou s. of man, set thy face against thy people
 14. 3. s. of man, these men have set up their idols
 13. s. of man, when the land sinneth against me
 15. 2. s. of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
 16. 2. s. of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
 17. 2. s. of man, put forth a riddle and speak
 20. 3. s. of man, speak to the elders of Israel
 4. s. of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
 27. therefore s. of man, speak to house of Israel
 46. s. of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
 6. sigh therefore, thou s. of man, with bitterness
 9. s. of m. prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
 12. cry and howl s. of m. for it shall be on people
 14. s. of man, prophesy and smite thine hands
 19. also thou s. of man, appoint thee two ways
 22. 2. thou s. of man, wilt thou judge the city?
 18. s. of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
 24. 3. s. of man, say to her, thou art the land that
 32. 3. s. of m. there were two women of one mother
 36. s. of m. wilt thou judge Abolah and Abolihah?
 24. 2. s. of man, write thee the name of the day
 16. s. of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
 25. s. of man, shall it not be in the day when
 25. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Ammonites
 26. 2. s. of man, because that Tyrus hath said
 28. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
 28. 2. s. of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
 21. s. of man, set thy face against Zidon
 29. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
 18. s. of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army
 30. 2. s. of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
 21. s. of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
 31. 2. s. of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
 32. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
 33. 2. s. of man, wait for the multitude of Egypt
 33. 2. s. of man, speak to children of thy people
 7. thou, O s. of man, I have set thee a watchman
 10. O s. of man, speak to the house of Israel
 12. thou s. of man, say to the children of Israel
 24. s. of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
 3. s. of man, thy people still are talking ag. thee
 34. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the shepherds
 35. 2. s. of man, set thy face against mount Seir
 1. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy to the mountains
 17. s. of man, when the house of Israel dwelt
 37. 3. he said, s. of man, can these bones live?
 9. prophesy, s. of man, and say to wind, come
 11. s. of man, these bones are the house of Israel
 16. s. of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
 38. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Gog
 14. therof. s. of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 17. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
 39. 1. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
 40. 4. s. of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
 43. 7. he said, s. of man, the place of my throne
 10. s. of man, show the house to house of Israel
 44. 5. s. of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes
 47. 6. he said, s. of man, hast thou seen this?

See MAN.

SONG.

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon
 important occasions; for example, Moses made
 one after the passage through the Red sea, to
 thank God for the deliverance of his people, and
 celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod.
 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful
 song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and
 another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18,
 19. | 3. 35. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,
 which are a song, wherein he deplores the cala-
 mities and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made
 another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,
 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a
 triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera,
 Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solo-
 mon's Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to
 celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, each
 sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia.
 Hannah the mother of Samuel, and king Heze-
 kiah, returned thanks to God for the favours
 they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs,
 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs
 composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are
 of the same nature: They are thanksgivings
 to God for blessings received from him, Luke
 1. 46, 68. | 2. 28, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, Schir Has-
 chirim, the most excellent of all songs. The
 Christian church, as well as the synagogue,
 has always received this book of Canticles
 among the scriptures as generally owned to be
 canonical. The form of it is dramatical,
 wherein several parts of it are uttered by,
 in the name of several persons, which are
 chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the
 friends or companions of the one, and of the
 other. The design of the book in general, is
 to describe the passionate loves and happy
 marriage of two persons, their mutual satisfac-
 tion therein, and the blessed fruits and effects
 thereof. But then it is not to be understood
 carnally, concerning Solomon and Pharaoh's
 daughter, although the inspired author may
 allude to that; but they who would penetrate the
 meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of
 it, must raise their conceptions above things
 relating to flesh and blood, and contemplate in
 it the espousals of Christ with the church, and
 with every believer. So that this book is a
 continued allegory, wherein, under the terms
 of a common wedding, a divine and superna-
 tal marriage is expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be under-
 stood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade
 the reading of it before the age of thirty; and
 indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read
 it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; peo-
 ple not only being liable to the hazard of loving
 thereby all the esteem which they ought to have
 for this book, but of even wounding the soul
 instead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical,
 say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have
 ever cited it, and that the name of God is not
 once to be found in it. To this it is replied,
 that there are several other sacred books, which
 our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that
 in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is con-
 cealed under the figure of a Husband, it is not
 necessary that he should be expressed by his
 proper name. If he were by name mentioned,
 it would cease to be an allegory.

Ezek. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of
 Israel this s. unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17.
 2. the Lord is my strength and s. and he is be-
 come my salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.
 Deut. 31. 19. write this s. that this s. may be witness
 21. this s. shall testify | 22. Moses wrote this s.
 30. Moses spake the words of this s. 32. 44.
 Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a s.
 2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s.
 1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of s.
 15. 23. Chenaniah chief of Levites was a s. 27.
 25. 6. these were under their father for s. in house
 2 Chr. 29. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpets
 Job 30. 9. now I am their s. I am their by-word
 Psal. 98. 7. and with my s. will I praise him
 33. 3. sing unto him a new s. Isa. 42. 10.
 40. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth
 42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with me
 60. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards
 30. I will praise the name of God with a s.
 7. I call to remembrance my s. in night
 96. 1. O sing to the Lord a new s. 98. 1. | 149. 1
 137. 3. for there they required of us a s. and mirr.
 4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land?
 144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God
 Eccl. 7. 5. than for a man to hear the s. of fools
 Cant. 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's
 Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing a s. of my beloved
 24. 9. that they shall not drink wine with a s.
 26. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Judah
 30. 29. ye shall have a s. as in the night
 Lam. 3. 14. I was a dorian and their s. all the day
 Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s.
 Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new s. thou art worthy, 14. 3.
 14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000
 15. 3. they sing the s. of Moses and s. of the Lamb

SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with s.
 Judg. 9. 17. they trod the grapes and made s.
 1 Kings 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and five
 1 Chron. 13. 18. David prayed before God with s.
 25. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord
 Neh. 78. 46. in the days of David there were s.
 Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth s. in night
 Ps. 32. 7. shall compass about with s. of deliverance
 119. 54. have been my s. in house of pilgrimage
 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the s. of Zion
 Prov. 25. 90. so is he that singeth s. to hoary heart
 Cant. 1. 1. the song of s. which is Solomon's
 Isa. 28. 16. make sweet melody, sing many s.

Isa. 24. 16. from utter. part of earth have we heard s.
35. 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with s.
36. 30. will sing my s. to the stringed instruments
Ezek. 38. 12. I will cause the noise of thy s. to cease
Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of thy s.
8. 3. s. of the temple shall be howlings in that day
10. I will turn all your s. into lamentation
Hab. 3. 11. a prayer according to variable s.
Eph. 5. 19. speak, to yours. in psalms and spiritual s.
Col. 3. 16. admonish one another in hymns, spiritual s.

SONS.

Gen. 7. 13. the s. of Noah entered into the ark
9. 18. the s. of Noah that went forth of the ark
19. these are the three s. of Noah, and of them
10. 1. and to them were s. born after the flood
19. 14. Lot went out and spake to his s. in-law
27. 29. in the presence of the s. of my people
27. 29. and let thy mother's s. bow down to thee
34. 27. s. of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled
37. 2. and the lad was with the s. of Bilhah
42. 5. and the s. of Israel came to buy corn
11. we are all one man's s. we are no spies, 32.
46. 5. the s. of Israel carried Jacob in waggon
Exod. 29. 10. he of his s. that is priest in his stead
32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your s.
Lev. 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your s.

Num. 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye s. of Levi
27. stood in door of their tents their wives and s.
27. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no s.
36. 3. if they be married to s. of other tribes

Deut. 32. 17. nor a sodomite of the s. of Israel
32. 8. when he separated the s. of Adam

Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove s. of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
Judg. 8. 19. there were even the s. of my mother
30. Gideon had 70 s. || 10. 4. Jair had thirty s.
12. 14. Abdon had forty s. and thirty nephews
19. 29. certain s. of Belial beset house round about

Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more s. in my womb?
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not better to thee than ten s. 7
2. 12. s. of Eli were s. of Belial, knew not Lord
8. 11. will take your s. and appoint them for him.
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the s. of death

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three s. of Zeruiah there
3. 39. those men s. of Zeruiah be too hard for me
9. 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's s.
13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's s.
30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's s.

16. 10. what do you do with you, ye s. of Zeruiah? 19. 22.
23. 6. but s. of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 1. 9. he called all the king's s. 19. 25.
27. But show kindness to s. of Barzillai Gileadite

4. 31. for he was wiser than the s. of Mahol
20. 35. a certain man of the s. of the prophets
21. 10. set two men, s. of Belial, before him
2 Kings 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her s.

10. 3. look out the meetest of your master's s.
8. they have brought the heads of the king's s.
11. 2. stole him from the king's s. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
25. 7. they slew s. of Zedekiah before his eyes, and
put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. 52. 10.

1 Chron. 5. 1. his birth-right was given to s. of Joseph
21. 20. Ornan and his four s. with him hid thorns.
24. 28. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no s.
26. 4. among the s. of my fathers, he liked me

2 Chron. 23. 3. as the Lord said of the s. of David
24. 25. for blood of the s. of Jehoiada the priest
25. 13. s. of the band fell on the cities of Judah
28. 16. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 s. of valour
Neh. 13. 28. one of the s. of Jojada was son-in-law

Ezek. 9. 10. the ten s. of Haman slew thy
13. let Haman's ten s. be hanged on gallows, 14.
Job 5. 7. as the s. of the burning coal lift up to fly
Psal. 18. 44. s. of stranger shall yield obedience

9. 1. O ye s. of mighty give to the Lord glory
89. 6. who among s. of mighty can be likened?
144. 12. that our s. may be as plants grown up
Prov. 31. 15. pervert judgment of all s. of affliction

† 8. in the cause of such as are s. of destruction
Ecc. 2. 7. I got maidens, and had s. of my house
Cant. 2. 3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among s.
Isa. 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all s.

56. 6. s. of stranger that join themselves to Lord
57. 3. draw near hither, ye s. of the sorcerers
60. 10. the s. of the stranger shall build thy walls
14. the s. of them that afflicted thee shall come

61. 5. the s. of the alien shall be your plowmen
62. 8. s. of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
Jr. 6. 21. the fathers and s. shall fall upon them
13. 14. even fathers and s. together will I dash

19. 5. they built the high-places to burn thy s.
59. 6. take wives, begot s. take wives for your s.
35. 5. I set before s. of Rechabites pots full of wine
6. ye shall drink no wine, ye, nor your s. for ever

49. 1. hath Israel no s.? 7. hath he no heir?
1 Sam. 3. 13. caused s. of his quiver to enter my reins
4. 2. precious s. of Zion, comparable to fine gold
Ezek. 5. 10. fathers shall eat the s. of their fathers

90. 31. when ye make your s. pass through the fire
23. 37. they caused their s. to pass through the fire
Hos. 4. 10. ye are the s. of the living God

Amos 9. 11. I, smed up of your s. for prophets
Mic. 6. 16. shall I come with calves, s. of a year old
Zech. 4. 14. he said, these are the two s. of oil

Mal. 3. 3. he shall purify s. of Levi, and purge them
6. therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consumed
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the s. of thunder

Luke 11. 19. by whom do your s. cast them out
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of s.

6. because ye are s. God hath sent forth Spirit
Heb. 2. 10. bringing many s. to glory to make captain
11. 21. Jacob blessed s. of Joseph and worship.

12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with s.
8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not s.
See AARON, DAUGHTER.

SONS of God.

Gen. 6. 2. the s. of God saw the daughters of men
4. the s. of God came in to the daughters of men
Job 1. 6. s. of God came to present themselves, 2. 1.

38. 7. when all the s. of God shouted for joy
Hos. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are s. of the living God
John 1. 12. he gave them power to become s. of God

Rom. 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are s. of God
11. 21. Jacob blessed s. of Joseph and worship.
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the s. of God

1 John 3. 1. that we should be called the s. of God
2. beloved, now are we the s. of God, not appear
His SONS.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah went into ark and his s. and his wife
8. 18. Noah went forth, and his s. and his wife
9. 1. God blessed Noah and his s. and said to them

25. 9. his s. Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
30. 35. he gave them into the hands of his s.
35. 29. his s. Esau and Jacob buried him

49. 33. had made an end of commanding his s.
50. 12. his s. did unto him as he commanded
13. his s. carried him into the land of Canaan

Ezek. 12. 5. Jotham came with his s. and wife to Moses
24. 1. take Aaron and his s. to minister to me
41. thou shalt put the garment on his s. 29. 8.

20. 30. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his s.
21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his s.
27. sanctify that which is for his s. *Lev.* 8. 30.

Lev. 6. 22. priest of his s. that is appointed shall offer
Num. 21. 35. they smote Og and his s. and people
Deut. 2. 33. we smote Sihon, his s. and his people

18. 5. Lord hath chosen him and his s. to minister
21. 16. when he maketh his s. to inherit what hath
Judg. 9. 18. have slain his s. 70 persons on one stone

17. 5. Micah consecrated one of his s. became priest
11. the Levite was to him as one of his s.
18. 30. he and his s. were priests to tribe of Dan

1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli heard all that his s. did
3. 13. because his s. made themselves vile
8. 1. Sam. when old made his s. judges over Israel

3. his s. walked not in his ways, but turned aside
16. 1. I have provided me a king among his s.
30. 6. all people was grieved, every man for his s.

31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
upon his s. and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his s. be delivered to us

1 Kings 13. 11. his s. came and told him all works
12. his s. had seen what way the man of G. went
21. 29. but in his s. days will I bring the evil

2 Kings 9. 36. I have seen blood of Naboth and his s.
19. 37. his s. smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37. 33.
2 Chr. 11. 14. Jeroboam and his s. had cast them off

13. 5. even to him and his s. by a covenant of salt
31. 7. to give a light to him, and to his s. for ever
17. carried away his s. save the youngest of his s.

36. 20. where they were servants to him and his s.
Ezra 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his s.
Ezek. 9. 25. that he and his s. be hanged on gallows

Job 1. 4. and his s. went and feasted in their houses
14. 21. his s. come to honour, he knoweth it not
38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s.?

42. 16. after that, Job saw his s. and his s. sons
Jer. 35. 14. Jonadab came, his s. not to drink wine
Ezek. 46. 16. if prince give a gift to any of his s.

Dan. 11. 10. his s. shall be stirred up and assemble
See MAN.
My SONS.

Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my s.
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my s. for it is no good report I hear
12. 2. Samuel said, behold, my s. are with you

1 Chron. 28. 5. of all my s. he hath chosen Solomon
2 Chr. 29. 11. Hezekiah said, my s. be not negligent
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my s. have sinned

Isa. 45. 11. ask me of things to come concern my s.
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you
See SEVEN.

THY SONS.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and t. s.
8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy s.
Exod. 12. 24. ordinance to thee and thy s. *Num.* 16. 8.

22. 29. first-born of thy s. shalt thou give to me
24. 16. make thy s. go a whoring after their gods
20. all the first-born of thy s. thou shalt redeem

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy s. with thee
14. because it is thy due, and thy s. due

Num. 18. 1. thou and thy s. shall bear the iniquity
2. but thou and thy s. with thee shall minister
7. thou and thy s. shall keep your priests' office

9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy s.
11. I have given them to thee and to thy s.
Deut. 4. 9. but teach them thy s. and thy s. sons

1 Sam. 2. 29. and honour thy s. above me
8. 5. thou art old, and thy s. walk not in thy ways
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy s. be with me

2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy s. shall till land for him
2 Kings 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy s.
15. 12. L. said to Jehu, thy s. shall sit on throne of

Israel to fourth generation, 1 Chron. 17. 11.
30. 18. thy s. shall be eunuchs in Babyl. *Isa.* 39. 7.
Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring thy s. in their arms

62. 5. as young man marieth virgin, so shall thy s.
Jer. 48. 46. thy s. and daughters are taken captives
Zech. 9. 13. and raised up thy s. O Zion, *ag. thy s.*

Two SONS.

Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born two s. 1 Chron. 1. 19.
34. 25. two of the s. of Jacob slew the males
41. 50. to Joseph were born two s. before famine

42. 37. slay my two s. if I bring him not to thee
44. 97. ye know that my wife bare me two s.
48. 1. and he took with him his two s. 5.

Ezek. 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two s.
Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the two s. of Aaron
Ruth 1. 1. he, his wife, two s. Mahlon and Chilion, 2.

3. she was left and her two s. || 5. left of her two s.
1 Sam. 2. 24. that shall come upon thy two s.
4. 4. the two s. of Eli were there with the ark

17. thy two s. Hophni and Phinehas are dead
9 Sam. 14. 6. thy handmaid had two s. they strove
15. 36. they had there with them their two s.

21. 8. but the king took the two s. of Rizpah
2 Kings 4. 1. creditor to take two s. to be bond-men
Mat. 30. 21. grant that those my two s. may sit

21. 28. a certain man had two s. *Luke* 15. 11.
26. 37. took with him Peter and two s. of Zebed.
Isa. 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begot two s.

Gal. 4. 32. it is written that Abraham had two s.
SOON.

Ezek. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so s. to-day?
Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall s. utterly perish from land
Job 32. 22. in so doing my Maker s. take me away

Prov. 37. 2. they shall s. be cut down like the grass
69. 31. shall s. stretch out her hands unto God
81. 14. I should s. have subdued their enemies

100. 10. for it is s. cut off, and we fly away
106. 13. thy s. forgot his works, they waited not
Prov. 14. 17. he that is s. angry dealeth foolishly

21. 20. how s. is the fig-tree withered away
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so s. removed from
2 Thess. 2. 2. ye will not s. shaken in mind or troubled

Tit. 1. 7. not self-will. not s. angry, not given to wine
As SOON as.

Ezek. 32. 19. as s. as he came nigh unto the camp
Josh. 8. 19. ran as s. as he had stretched his hand
2 Sam. 22. 45. as s. as they hear they shall be obedient

to me, strangers shall submit, *Psal.* 18. 44.
Psal. 58. 3. they go astray, as s. as they be born
Psalm 1. 23. as s. as his ministration were accomplish.

Psalm 2. 23. as s. as I come how it will go with me
SOONER.

Heb. 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the s.
Jam. 1. 11. sun is no s. risen, but it withereth grass

SOOTHSAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word
from Haanan, which signifies a cloud; because
this kind of diviners raised their conjectures

from the various figures and motions of the
clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering
of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive

the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify
astrologers, who foretell future contingent
things, by the superstitious observation of the

stars and planets. Others think, that the word
signifies such magicians, who, by playing
hocus pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to im-

pose upon the eyes and understanding of the
spectators: making things, by their magical
skill, appear otherwise than in truth they are.

Others again understand by it such as give
answers to those that repair to them for advice
and direction in their affairs, deriving it from

a word that signifies to answer. Lastly, some
suppose it may be derived from a word which
signifies a set-time, and by it understand such

as observe days and times, as good or bad,
lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast
lots before Haman, *Ezek.* 3. 7.

In *Exod.* 7. 11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's
sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power
of the devil, whom by certain rites and cer-

emonies they engaged to their assistance, resisted
Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited
his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the
two chief were Jannes and Jambres, 2 Tim. 3.

8. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, were not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods.

Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced: so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it, Exod. 8. 18, 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, Dan. 2. 2. I. Chactumim, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters: according to the Septuagint, sophists: according to St. Jerom, arion, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. II. Asaphim. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophoi, wise men. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerom have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. III. Mocaaphim, which by St. Jerom, and the Greeks, is translated malifici, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwelt in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where in any conjurations, or invocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantage. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, Lev. 20. 6. Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, 1 Sam. 28. 3. But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself, 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISTS.

Iosh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor s. did Israel slay SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. 2. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they are s. Dan. 2. 27. the secret cannot the s. show to the king 5. 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and s. 11. whom the king made master of the s. Mic. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more s. SOOTHSAYING.

Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much gain by s.

SOP.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a s. when he had dipped the s. he gave it Judas Iscariot 27. after the s. Satan entered i. to him, 30.

SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much s. Mal. 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fuller's s.

SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain s. a false prophet, a Jew 8. but Elymas tho' s. withstood them, seeking SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Phara. also called wise men and s. Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your s. Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call s. Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the s. Rev. 21. 8. and s. shall have their part in the lake 22. 15. for without are dogs and s. murderers SORCERESS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the s. SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used s. SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy s. 12. stand now with the multitude of thy s. Acts 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with s. Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their s. 18. 23. for by thy s. were all nations deceived SORE.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed s. upon the man, even Lot 31. 30. because thou s. longest after father's house 41. 56. the famine waxed s. in the land of Egypt 57. s. in all lands [43. 1. s. in Canaan, 47. 4. 13. 50. 10. they mourned with s. lamentation Deut. 6. 22. Lord showed signs great and s. on Egypt 28. 3. the Lord shall smite thee with a s. botch 39. s. sicknesses, and of long continuance Judg. 10. 9. so that Israel was s. distressed 14. 7. he told her, because she lay s. upon him 15. 18. Samson was s. athirst, and called on Lord 20. 34. ten thousand came ag. Gibeon, the battlewax s. 1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 3. 26. 21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept s. 1 Sam. 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her s. 10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept s. 5. 7. his hand is s. on us, and on Dagon our god 14. 52. there was a s. war against the Philistines 28. 15. Saul answered, I am s. distressed, 21. 2 Sam. 13. 38. the king and his servants wept s. 1 Kings 17. 17. sickness s. s. no breath was left in him 18. 2. and there was a s. famine in Samaria 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was s. troubled 20. 3. and Hezekiah wept s. Isa. 38. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 19. so Jehoram died of s. diseases 28. 19. Ahaz transgressed s. against the Lord 35. 23. have me away, for I am s. wounded Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very s. Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me s. therefore I cast forth Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with s. boils Psal. 2. 5. and vex them in his s. displeasure 6. 3. my soul is s. vexed, but thou O Lord, how long 10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and s. vexed 38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand prometh me s. 8. I am feeble and s. broken, I roared by disquiet 44. 19. tho' hast s. broken us in place of dragons 55. 4. my heart is s. pained within me and terrors 71. 20. thou hast showed me great and s. troubles 118. 13. thou hast thrust s. at me, that I might fall 18. L. hath chastened me s. but not given me over Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety, shall be s. broken Eccl. 1. 13. this s. travail hath God given, 4. 8. 5. 13. there is s. evil I have seen under sun, 16. Isa. 27. 1. with s. and great sorrow punish Leviathan 50. 11. we roar like bears, mourn s. like doves 64. 9. be not wroth very s. O Lord, nor remember 12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very s. Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep s. and run down 22. 10. but weep s. for him that goeth away 52. 6. famine was s. in city, there was no bread Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth s. in the night and her tears 3. 52. mine enemies chased me s. like a bird Ezek. 14. 21. when I send my four s. judgments 21. 10. it is sharpened to make a s. slaughter Dan. 6. 14. the king was s. displeased with himself Mic. 3. 10. it shall destroy you even with s. destruct. Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been s. displeased, 15. Mat. 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and s. vexed 21. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were s. displeased Mark 6. 51. they were s. amazed in themselves 9. 36. spirit cried, rent him s. and came out of him 14. 33. Jesus began to be s. amazed and heavy Acts 20. 37. they all wept s. and kissed Paul See AFRAID.

SORE.

Job. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were s. Job 5. 18. he maketh s. and bindeth up, woundeth SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish s. it is a leprosy 43. if rising of s. be white reddish in his head 2 Chron. 6. 28. whatsoever s. or sickness there be 29. when every one shall know his own s. grief

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s. 77. 2. my s. ran in the night and ceased not Rev. 16. 2. there fell a grievous s. upon the men SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying s. Ezek. 47. 13. leaf thereof shall be for bruises and s. Luke 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of s. 21. Rev. 16. 11. blasphemed God because of their pains and s.

SORLEY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers s. grieved him and shot at him Isa. 23. 5. so shall he b. pained at the report of Tyro SORER.

Heb. 10. 39. of how much s. punishment suppose ye SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart, sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St. Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13. The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, teach, and which God requires. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah his wife, Gen. 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph, supposing he had been torn by wild beasts, Gen. 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. The contrary is reproved by God himself. Isa. 57. 1. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come: And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curse. Jer. 22. 18. They shall not lament for Jehoikim, saying, ah my brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means; which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament, Lev. 19. 28. Deut. 34. 1. Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead; which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worship of their idols, and in their solemn mournings.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two sorts of sorrow, one godly, and the other a worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, which arises from a sense of sin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it such as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verse makes it appear that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly, by the excellent fruits and effects of it. Be-hold, says he, what carefulness it wrought in you to amend what had been amiss? What clearing of yourselves. You showed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against the offender, and yourselves for your neglect. Yea, what fear? namely, of divine vengeance, if you should persist in that neglect, or of transgressing again. Yea, what vehement desire? To take away the scandal, and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He adds, yea, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him? Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience destroy themselves, as Ahithophel, Judas, &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that they bring themselves into diseases which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy s. and conception, in s. thou shalt bring forth children 17. in s. shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life 35. 18. she called his name, the son of my s. 42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with s. to grave, 44. 29. 31.

Exod. 15. 14. s. take hold of inhabitants of Palestina Lev. 26. 16. terror shall cause s. of heart Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee s. of mind 1 Chron. 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with s. Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but s. of heart Esth. 9. 22. the mouth was turned from s. to joy Job 3. 10. because it hid not s. from mine eyes 6. 10. yea, I would harden myself in s. 17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of s. my members

Job 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
Psalm 13. 9. having *s.* in my heart daily
 38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
 39. 2. I hold my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
 53. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord
Prov. 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
 22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
 15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions
Ecclesi. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth *s.*
 5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
 7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
 11. 30. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 10. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*
 17. 11. shall be a heap in the day of desperate *s.*
 20. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
 35. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away
 65. 14. my servants shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*
Jer. 8. 18. when will ye comfort myself against *s.*
 20. 18. out of the womb to see labour and *s.*
 21. 15. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
 49. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet
Lam. 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
 18. behold my *s.* || 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
Ezek. 23. 43. thou shalt be filled with drunk, and *s.*
Luke 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
John 16. 8. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
 you again, and your heart shall rejoice
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
2 Cor. 2. 3. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
 7. 23. be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*
 7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salu-
 tion, but the *s.* of the world worketh death
Phil. 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*
Rev. 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*

SORROW, Verb.

Jer. 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all
 51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*
Hos. 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden
1 Thess. 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope

SORROWS

Ezra. 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 6. of hell compassed me about, snares
 of death prevented me, **Psalm** 18. 4, 5. || 116. 3.
Job 9. 28. I am affr. of all my *s.* I do not hold me innocent
 21. 7. God distributeth *s.* in his anger
 39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*
Psalm 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after
 32. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust
 137. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*
Ecclesi. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travail grief
Isa. 13. 8. pang and *s.* shall take hold of them
 53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
 4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried ours of *s.*
Jer. 13. 9. shall not *s.* take as women in travail
 49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail
Dan. 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me
Hos. 13. 13. of travail, woman shall come on him
Mat. 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* **Mark** 13. 8.
1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*

SORROWED

2 Cor. 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
 11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort

SORROWETH

1 Sam. 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you

SORROWFUL

1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* spirit
Job 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat
Ps. 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up
Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
Jer. 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul
Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
Zechar. 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s.*
Mat. 19. 22. he went away *s.* **Luke** 18. 23, 24.
 26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* **Mark** 14. 19.
 37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy
 38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, **Mark** 14. 34.
John 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned
2 Cor. 6. 10. as ye always rejoicing, as poor yet
Phil. 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*

SORROWING

Luke 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*
Acts 20. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more

SORRY

1 Sam. 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me
Neh. 8. 70. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
Psalm 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin

Isa. 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for these
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* **Mark** 6. 93.
 17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*
 9. 1. rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*
 SORT.

Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* shalt bring into ark, 20.
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* went into the ark
1 Sam. 15. 7. they spared of second *s.* and lambs
1 Chron. 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*
Ezra 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabaeans
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*
Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*
Acts 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baser *s.*
Rom. 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*
1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
2 Cor. 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses
3 John 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*

SORTS

Deut. 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine
Psalm 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
Ezek. 2. 6. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*
Ezek. 37. 24. were they merchants in all *s.* of things
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour

SOTTISH

Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children

SOUGHT

Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.
Ezra. 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses
 4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life
 24. that the Lord mot him and *s.* to kill him
 33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm
Deut. 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. L.
Job. 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not
Judg. 14. 4. Samson *s.* occasion against Philistines
 18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in
1 Sam. 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall
 27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
2 Kings 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not
1 Chron. 26. 31. among the Hebrewites were *s.* for
 2 **Chron.** 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not the Lord
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Baalim
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
 22. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; because
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 30.
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the day of Zedekiah; as long
 as *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper
Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, **Neh.** 7. 64.
Neh. 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
Ezra 2. 31. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt
Psalm 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
 65. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul
 111. 9. *s.* out of all that have pleasure therein
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
Prov. 28. 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for
Ecclesi. 7. 20. they have *s.* out many inventions
 10. the preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.
Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken
 65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am
 found of them that *s.* me not, **Rom.** 10. 20.
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord
 26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
 44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
 50. 20. inquiry of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none
Lam. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls
Ezek. 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
 26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shall thou never be found again
 34. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost
Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me
 6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up
Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

Zechar. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to go
Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, **Mark** 12. 12. **Luke** 20. 19.
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, **Luke** 22. 6.
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him
 to death, but found none, **Mark** 14. 55.
Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they
 might destroy him, 14. 1. **Luke** 19. 47. || 22. 2.
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee sorrowing
 49. how wilt thou *s.* me? wist ye not that I must
 5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
 11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was
John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. 7. 1.
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him
Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works
1 Thess. 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
 2 **Tim.** 1. 17. in Rome be *s.* me suit very diligently
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears

BOUGHT HIM

1 Sam. 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain
 14. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him
1 Chron. 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order
2 Chron. 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them
 15. for they *s.* him with their whole desire
Psalm 37. 36. I *s.* him, but he could not be found
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him
Cent. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my soul
 loveth; I *s.* him but I found him not, 3. 5. 6.
Luke 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him

SOULDIFFER, SEE SOLDIER.

SOUL

This word in scripture, especially in the style of the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken, I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal substance in man, which is the origin of our thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings; which distinguishes us from the brute creation, and which bears some resemblance to its divine Maker. Mat. 10. 28. Fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body. This substance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a second acceptance of the word, as in Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth the living creature, in Hebrew, the living soul. So in Lev. 17. 11. The life, in Hebrew, the soul, of the flesh is in the blood. And in Ecclesi. 3. 21. Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the breath, which is the principle of animal life, and which is common to men and brutes: But the scripture allows to man alone the privileges of understanding, the knowledge of God, wisdom, immortality, the hope of future happiness, and of eternal life. It only threatens men with the punishment of another life and the pains of hell.

II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul and body: Give me the persons, in Hebrew, souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the king of Sodom to Abraham, **Gen.** 14. 21. And in **Gen.** 12. 5, Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son, and all their substance that they had gathered, and the souls that they had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants they had purchased, or the children that had been born to them.

III. It is taken for the life of man. **Psalm** 33. 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save them alive. And in **Psalm** 7. 5, Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it, let him take away my life. And often in the Psalms.

IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead body. **Num.** 9. 6. Some were defiled by the dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul of a man. And in **Num.** 6. 6, He shall come at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. Also in **Psalm** 16. 10, Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to continue long in the grave, or in a state of death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body. **Psalm** 105. 18, He was laid in iron, in Hebrew, his soul came into iron.

V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, **Gen.** 23. 8, If it be your mind; in Hebrew, if it

Cant. 5. 6. *my s.* failed when he spake, I sought him
6. 12. *my s.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
Isa. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts *my s.* hateth
26. 9. with *my s.* have I desired thee in the night
37. 17. thou hast in love to *my s.* delivered it
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my s.* delighteth
61. 10. *my s.* shall be joyful in my God
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my s.* sound of the trumpet
31. *my s.* is wearied because of murderers
5. 9. shall not *my s.* be avenged? 29. 1. 9.
6. 8. be instructed, O Jer. lest *my s.* depart from thee
12. 7. beloved of *my s.* into the hand of her enemies
13. 17. *my s.* ab. weep in secret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my s.*
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my whole s.*
Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve *my s.*
3. 17. thou hast removed *my s.* far off from peace
20. *my s.* hath them still in remembrance
24. Lord is *my portion*, saith *my s.* will I hope
58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of *my s.*
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, *my s.* hath not been polluted
Jonah 2. 7. when *my s.* fainted within me, I remem.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of *my body* for the sin of *my s.*
7. 1. *my s.* desired the first ripe fruit
Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, *my s.* loathed
Mal. 12. 18. *my beloved*, in whom *my s.* well please
26. 38. *my s.* is exceeding sorrowful, **Mark** 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. *my s.* doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will say to *my s.* soul, eat, drink
John 12. 27. *my s.* is troubled, and what shall I say?
2. Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *my s.*
Heb. 10. 38. *my s.* shall have no pleasure in him

OUR SOUL.

Mum. 11. 6. *our s.* is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, *our s.* loatheth this light bread
Ps. 23. 20. *our s.* waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. 25. let them not say, ah, *our s.* would have it
44. 25. for *our s.* is bowed down to the dust
66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth *our s.* in life
123. 4. *our s.* is exceedingly filled with scorn
124. 4. the stream had gone over *our s.* 5.
7. *our s.* is escaped as a bird out of the snare
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of *our s.* is to thy name

OUR SOUL.

Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine own *s.* entice thee
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David, and he loved him as his own *s.* 3. 120. 17.
Psalm 22. 29. and none can keep alive his own *s.*
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own *s.*
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his own *s.*
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own *s.*
15. 33. he that refuseth instruction despis. his own *s.*
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own *s.*
16. he that keep commandments keep his own *s.*
20. 9. that provoketh king, sinneth aga. his own *s.*
29. 24. who is partner with thief, hateth own *s.*
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain whole world and lose his own *s.* 1 **Mark** 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own *s.* also

THAT SOUL.

Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that *s.* shall be cut off from his people, **Ezek.** 31. 14. **Lev.** 7. 20. 21. 25. 27. 19. 8. **Mum.** 15. 30.
Ezek. 12. 15. whose eateth leavened bread, that *s.* shall be cut off from Israel, **Mum.** 19. 13.
19. whose eateth leavened bread, that *s.* shall be cut off from congregation of Israel, **Mum.** 19. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that *s.* 20. 6.
22. 3. that *s.* shall be cut off from my presence
23. 30. that *s.* will I destroy from his people
Mum. 15. 31. that *s.* shall utterly be cut off

THY SOUL.

Gen. 27. 19. eat, that thy *s.* may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep thy *s.* diligently
9. shalt find him, if seek him with all thy *s.*
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy *s.* 30. 6.
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *s.*
12. 15. whatsoever thy *s.* lusteth after, 14. 26.
26. 16. do with all thy *s.* 30. 2. obey with all thy *s.*
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy *s.*
10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy *s.*
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy *s.* desireth
30. 4. whatsoever thy *s.* desireth, I will do for thee
32. 30. come according to all the desire of thy *s.*
35. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy *s.*
1 King. 11. 37. shalt reign according all thy *s.* desire
Psalm 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy *s.*
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy *s.*
3. 22. so shall be life to thy *s.* and grace to thy neck
19. 18. and let not thy *s.* spare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to thy *s.*
24. 12. he that keepeth thy *s.* doth not he know it?
14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy *s.*
29. 17. yea, he shall give delight to thy *s.*
Isa. 51. 93. which have said to thy *s.* bow down
58. 10. if thou draw out thy *s.* to the hungry
11. the Lord shall satisfy thy *s.* in drought
Jer. 14. 19. hath thy *s.* loathed Zion? why smitten us?
37. 17. go forth then, thy *s.* shall live, 30.
Ezek. 2. 19. thou hast delivered thy *s.* 31. 1. 33. 9.

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy *s.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart
and with all thy *s.* **Mark** 12. 30. **Luke** 10. 37.
Luke 12. 30. this night thy *s.* shall be required of thee
3 **John** 2. 19. thou mayest prosper, even as thy *s.* prosper.
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits thy *s.* lusteth after are departed

See LIVETH.

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took *s.* they had got in Haran
14. 21. give me the *s.* and take goods to thyself
36. 1. 6. Esau took all the *s.* of his house
46. 15. the *s.* by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah sixteen *s.* 22. by Rachel fourteen *s.*
25. all the *s.* Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
26. all the *s.* that came into Egypt, sixty and six
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two *s.* all the
s. of house of Jacob were seventy *s.* **Ezek.** 1. 5.
Ezek. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of *s.*
16. 16. a homer according to the number of *s.*
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement
for your *s.* 16. **Lev.** 17. 11. **Mum.** 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 33. even *s.* that commit them shall be cut off
20. 25. ye shall not make your *s.* abominable
Mum. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own *s.*
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their *s.*
Josh. 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the *s.*
that were therein, 30. 32. 11. 11.
23. 11. take good heed therefore unto your *s.*
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 29. *s.* of thine enemies shall be sling out
1 **Chron. 5. 21. they took of *s.* of men 100,000
Ezek. 9. 31. these days they had decreed for their *s.*
Psalm 72. 13. and shall save the *s.* of the needy
97. 10. he preserveth the *s.* of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth *s.* is wise
14. 25. a true witness delivereth *s.*
Isa. 47. 14. they shall not deliver their *s.*
57. 16. spirit should fail, and *s.* which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of *s.*
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your *s.* **Mat.** 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our *s.*
37. 19. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your *s.*
42. 20. you have used deceit against your *s.*
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your *s.* 7
Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their *s.*
13. 18. to hunt *s.* will ye hunt *s.* of my people, 30.
will ye save the *s.* alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the *s.* that should not die
14. 14. they should deliver but their own *s.*
38. 4. all *s.* are mine 32. 25. they have devoured *s.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy *s.*
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your *s.*
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *s.*
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 *s.*
14. 22. confirming the *s.* of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your *s.*
37. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 *s.*
2. Cor. 12. 15. I would be spent for your *s.*
1 **Thess.** 2. 8. to have imparted our own *s.* to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your *s.*
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your *s.*
1 **Pet.** 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your *s.*
22. seeing have purified your *s.* in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your *s.*
3. 30. wherein few, that is, eight *s.* were saved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their *s.* to him
2 **Pet.** 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable *s.*
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the *s.* of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and *s.* of men
20. 4. I saw the *s.* of them that were beheaded**

See AFFLICT.

SOUND.

Ezek. 26. 35. his *s.* shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. 19. cause the trumpet loud of *s.* to sound
26. 36. the *s.* of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the *s.* of the trumpet, 30.
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the *s.* of a going in
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 **Chron.** 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the *s.* of the trumpet, 1 **Chron.** 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the *s.* say Abaalom reigns
1 **Kings** 1. 40. the earth rent with the *s.* of them
41. when Joab heard the *s.* of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *s.* of her feet
18. 41. for there is a *s.* of abundance of rain
2 **Kings** 6. 32. is not of his master's feet behind him!
1 **Chron.** 16. 5. but Asaph made a *s.* with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make a *s.*
2 **Chr.** 5. 13. as one, to make one *s.* to be heard
Neh. 4. 90. in what place ye hear *s.* of the trumpet
Job 15. 21. a dreadful *s.* in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the *s.* of the organ
37. 2. hear the *s.* that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *s.* of the trumpet
Psalm 47. 5. the L. gone up with the *s.* of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a *s.*
99. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful *s.*
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn *s.*
98. 6. sing with trumpets and *s.* of cornet

SOUND, Substantive.

Ezek. 26. 35. his *s.* shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. 19. cause the trumpet loud of *s.* to sound
26. 36. the *s.* of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the *s.* of the trumpet, 30.
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the *s.* of a going in
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 **Chron.** 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the *s.* of the trumpet, 1 **Chron.** 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the *s.* say Abaalom reigns
1 **Kings** 1. 40. the earth rent with the *s.* of them
41. when Joab heard the *s.* of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *s.* of her feet
18. 41. for there is a *s.* of abundance of rain
2 **Kings** 6. 32. is not of his master's feet behind him!
1 **Chron.** 16. 5. but Asaph made a *s.* with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make a *s.*
2 **Chr.** 5. 13. as one, to make one *s.* to be heard
Neh. 4. 90. in what place ye hear *s.* of the trumpet
Job 15. 21. a dreadful *s.* in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the *s.* of the organ
37. 2. hear the *s.* that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *s.* of the trumpet
Psalm 47. 5. the L. gone up with the *s.* of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a *s.*
99. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful *s.*
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn *s.*
98. 6. sing with trumpets and *s.* of cornet

Psalm 150. 3. praise him with the *s.* of the trumpet
Ecc. 7. 16. as the *s.* of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the *s.* of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my soul*, the *s.* of trumpet
21. how long shall I hear the *s.* of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearken to the *s.* of the trumpet?
8. 16. the land trembled at the *s.* of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them *s.* of the millstones
42. 14. where we shall hear no *s.* of the trumpet
50. 22. *s.* of battle is in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. a *s.* of a cry cometh from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the *s.* of the cherubims' wings was heard
26. 13. the *s.* of thy harp shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the *s.* of thy fall?
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at *s.* of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at *s.* of his fall
33. 4. heareth the *s.* and taketh no warning
5. he heard *s.* of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the *s.* 7, 10, 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with *s.* of trumpet
6. 5. that chaunt to the *s.* of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great *s.*
John 3. 8. hearest the *s.* but canst not tell whence
Acts 2. 9. suddenly there came a *s.* from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily they *s.* went into all the earth
1 **Cor.** 14. 7. even things without life giving *s.*
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain *s.*
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the *s.* of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the *s.* of many waters
9. 9. the *s.* of their wings was as the *s.* of chariots
18. 22. the *s.* of a millstone shall be heard up more

SOUND, Adjective.

Psalm 119. 80. let my heart be *s.* in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up *s.* wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my son, keep *s.* wisdom and discretion
8. 14. counsel is mine and *s.* wisdom, I am underest.
14. 30. a *s.* heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and *s.*
1 **Tim.** 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to a doctri.
2 **Tim.** 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of a *s.* mind
13. hold fast the form of *s.* words thou hast heard
3. 3. when they will not endure *s.* doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by *s.* doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be *s.* in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become *s.* doctrine
2. that the aged men be *s.* in faith, in charity
8. *s.* speech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, Verb.

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to *s.* in day of atone-
ment make the trumpet *s.* through all the land
Mum. 10. 17. shall blow, but you shall not *s.* an alarm
1 **Chr.** 13. 19. Heman and Asaph were appointed to *s.*
Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall *s.* for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall *s.* for Moab like pipes
Joi 2. 1. and *s.* an alarm in my holy mountain
Mal. 6. 9. therefore do not *s.* a trumpet before thee
1 **Cor.** 15. 52. for the trumpet shall *s.* dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to *s.*
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to *s.*
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to *s.*

SOUNDED.

Ezek. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet *s.* long
1 Sam. 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have *s.* my fath.
2 **Chron.** 7. 6. the priests *s.* trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and *s.* with trumpets
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. he *s.* the trumpet was by me
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salutatio. *s.* in my ears
1 **Thess.** 1. 8. from you *s.* out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel *s.* and there followed hail
8. the second *s.* 11. 10. third *s.* 12. fourth angel *s.*
9. 1. the fifth *s.* 13. sixth *s.* 11. 15. seventh *s.*

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 98. they *s.* and found it twenty fathoms;
they *s.* again and found it fifteen fathoms
Ezek. 19. 13. when the trumpet *s.* long, come up
SOUNDING.
1 **Chr.** 15. 16. singers with instruments of music *s.*
2 **Chron.** 5. 12. and with them 120 priests
13. 12. his priests with *s.* trumpets to cry alarm
Psalm 150. 5. praise him upon the high *s.* cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and *s.* of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *s.* again of mountains
1 **Cor.** 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *s.* brass
SOUNDNESS.
Psalm 38. 3. there is no *s.* in my flesh for thy anger, 7.
Isa. 1. 6. there is no *s.* in me, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given us him this perfect *s.* bef. you all
SOUNDS.
1 **Cor.** 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the *s.*
SOUL.
Isa. 18. 5. when the *s.* grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 39. the fathers have eaten a *s.* grape and the
children's teeth are set on edge **Ezek.** 18. 2.
30. every man that eateth the *s.* grape, teeth be
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is *s.* they have committed
SOUTH.

Gen. 28.14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s.
Exod. 26.35. on side of the tabernacle toward the s.
Num. 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the s.
Deut. 33. 23. O Naphthali, possess thou west and s.
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the s.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the s.
Judg. 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s.
1 Sam. 20. 41. David arose out of a place toward s.
27. 10. against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites
30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the s. 14.
2 Sam. 24. 7. they went out to the s. of Judah
1 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward s. 2 Chr. 4. 4.
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the s.
2 Chron. 28. 18. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah
Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the s.
37. 9. out of the s. cometh the whirlwind
39. 25. and stretch her wings toward the s.
Psalm 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor s.
29. 12. the north and s. thou hast created them
107. 3. and gathered them from the north and s.
136. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the s.
Eccl. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the s.
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the s. or the north
Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through
30. 6. the burden of the beasts of the s.
43. 6. and I will say to the s. keep not back
Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up
17. 26. from the s. bringing burnt-offerings
32. 44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the s.
33. 13. in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass
Ezek. 30. 46. set thy face toward the s. and drop thy
word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field
47. say to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt
21. 4. my sword against all flesh from s. to north
40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on s.
24. after that he brought me toward the s.
44. and their prospect was toward the s.
41. 11. and another door was toward the s.
46. 9. shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he
that entereth by the way of s. go forth by north
Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the s.
11. 5. and the king of the s. shall be strong
6. king's daughter of the s. shall come to north
9. king of the s. shall come into his kingdom
11. king of the s. shall be moved with choler
15. and the arms of the s. shall not withstand
23. and the king of the s. shall be stirred up
29. he shall return, and come toward the s.
40. the king of the s. shall push at him
Obad. 19. they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau
30. the captivity shall possess the cities of the s.
Hab. 3. 13. God came from s. from mount Paran
Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain
9. 14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the s.
14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the s.
Mat. 12. 42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment
Luke 13. 39. come from s. to sit down with Abraham
Acts 8. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the s.
Rev. 21. 13. on the s. three gates, on the west three
SOUTH-BORDER.
Num. 34. 3. s.-border the outmost coast of salt-sea
Josh. 15. 2. the s.-border of Judah from the shore
SOUTH-COUNTRY.
Gen. 20.1. Abraham sojourn toward the s.-coun.
24. 62. for Isaac dwelt in the s.-country
Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took all the s.-country, 12. 8.
Zech. 6. 6. the girded go forth toward the s.-coun.
SOUTH-FIELD.
Ezek. 20. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field
SOUTH-LAND.
Josh. 15. 19. thou hast given me a s.-l. Judg. 1. 15.
SOUTH-QUARTER.
Num. 34. 3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom
Josh. 18. 15. s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim
SOUTH-RAMOTH.
1 Sam. 30. 27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth
SOUTH-SIDE.
Exod. 26. 18. twenty boards on the s.-side, 36. 23.
Num. 2. 10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben
10. 6. camps which lie on the s.-side go forward
Ezek. 42. 18. he measured the s.-side 500 reeds
47. 1. the waters came at the s.-side of the altar
48. 16. and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33.
SOUTH-WARD.
Gen. 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward
Num. 3. 59. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-w.
13. 17. Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing s.-ward
SOUTH-WEST.
Acts 9. 12. Phenice living toward the s.-west
SOUTH-WIND.
Job 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the s.-wind
Ps. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind
Cant. 4. 16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden
Luke 12. 55. when see s.-w. blow, they will be heat
Acts 27. 13. and when the s.-wind blew softly
SOW
2 Pet. 2. 22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire
SOW
Siguifco, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

26. 19. Lev. 25. 3. [3] To preach the gospel, Mat.
13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] To disperse worldly
goods among the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] To be bur-
ied and laid like seed in the earth, subject to
rotteness and putrefaction, 1 Cor. 15. 42, 43.
He that soweth to the flesh, Gal. 6. 8. One that
leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his
corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and
bestows all his time and pains in the service
of the flesh, and so makes provision only for
his present life.
He that soweth to the spirit, Gal. 6. 8. He that
layeth out his estate, or expendeth his time,
strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in
obedience to the commands, motions, and dic-
tates of the Spirit; and particularly that useth
his estate for the maintenance of the gospel,
and upholding the ministry of it.
He that soweth and he that reapeth, John 4. 36.
the prophets and John the Baptist, who have
sowed the seeds of instruction among the peo-
ple formerly, and taught them the principles
of saving truth; and you, my disciples, that
succeed them, whose ministry I will use in
bringing people to embrace me and my do-
ctrine, thereby to perfect those truths which
were formerly taught them concerning me.
Gen. 47. 23. here is seed for you and yeshu's. the land
Exod. 23. 10. six years s. thy land, Lev. 25. 3.
Lev. 19. 19. shall not s. with mingled seed, Deut. 22. 9.
25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11.
20. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase
22. ye shall s. the eighth year
26. 10. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies
2 Kings 19. 29. in the third year s. ye, Isa. 37. 30.
Job 4. 8. they that s. wickedness reap the same
31. 8. then let me s. and let another eat
Psalm 107. 37. s. fields, and plant vineyards
126. 5. they that s. in tears shall reap in joy
Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not s.
6. in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening
Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to s.?
30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground without
32. 20. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters
Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns
31. 27. I will s. the house of Israel with seed
35. 7. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed
Hos. 3. 23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth
10. 12. s. to yourselves in righteousness. reap in mercy
Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap
Zech. 10. 9. I will s. thee among the people
Mat. 6. 26. the fowl of the air s. not, nor reap
13. 3. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some
seeds fell by the way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.
27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field?
Luke 12. 24. consider ravens they neither s. nor reap
19. 21. repeat that thou didst not s. 22.
SOWED.
Gen. 26. 12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received
Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt
Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way side, and
the fowls devoured them, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.
24. which s. good seed [25. the enemy s. tares, 39.
25. 26. I reap where I s. not
SOW. See Sww.
SOWEDST.
Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed
SOWN.
Lev. 11. 37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed to be s.
Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s.
22. 9. lost the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled
29. 23. generations see that land is not s. nor bear
Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came
Psalm 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous, and gladness
Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither
40. 24. shall not be planted, yes, shall not be s.
61. 11. as the garden causeth the things s. to spring
Jer. 2. 2. thou wentest after me in a land not s.
12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns
Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and s.
Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind
Nah. 1. 4. that no more of thy name be s.
Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little
Mal. 13. 19. catchaway was s. Mark 4. 15.
25. 24. a hard man, reaping where thou hast not s.
Mark 4. 16. these are they which s. on stony ground
18. s. among thorns [30. are s. on good ground
31. which when it is s. is less than all the seeds
1 Cor. 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things
15. 42. it is s. in corruption [43. is s. in dishonour
44. it is a natural body, raised a spiritual body
2 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits
Jam. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace
SOWER.
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread
Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that
Mat. 13. 3. behold, as s. went forth to sow, when he
sow. some seeds by way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.
18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s.
Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that ministereth seed to the s.
SOWEST.
1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened
37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare
SOWETH. [grain
Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord [19. he that s. discord
11. 18. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward
16. 28. a sowerman s. strife, and a whisperer
22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity
Amos 9. 13. treader shall overtake him that s. seed
Mat. 13. 37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man
Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side
John 4. 36. both he that s. and respect may rejoice
37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth
2 Cor. 9. 8. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully
Gal. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap
8. that s. to the flesh, shall reap corruption; but he
that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life
everlasting.
SOWING.
Lev. 11. 37. if their carcass fall on any s. to be sown
26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time
SPACE.
Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month
32. 16. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove
Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be
30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year
Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and it
1 Sam. 26. 13. s. betw. David's company and Saul's
Ezra 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed
Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years
Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after
Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in
34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s.
7. 42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years
13. 20. gave judges about the s. of 450 years
21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years
19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months
10. and this continued by the s. of two years
34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried
30. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not
Jam. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication
8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour
14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs
17. 10. when come, he must continue a short s.
SPACES.
1 Kings 7. 15. s. and pillars were square in prospect
Nah. 1. 4. now the city was broad in s.
Isa. 22. 118. he shall toss thee into country large of s.
33. [21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s.
SPACE.
Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out and s. to his sons in law
24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me
29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came
39. 10. it came to pass as he s. to Joseph day by day
42. 14. that it is that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies
23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter
43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is he yet alive?
29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s.?
50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him
Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses
21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses
Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear
28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by way wherof I s.
Judg. 19. 22. they s. to the master of the house
Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s.
1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved
18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David
20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day
30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him
2 Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him
1 Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan
3. 22. thus they s. before king Solomon
2 Kings 2. 22. according to saying which Elijah s.
9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me
1 Chr. 21. 19. David went up at saying which Gad s.
2 Chron. 16. 19. one s. saying after this manner
30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 33. 6.
32. 16. his servants s. yet more ag. the Lord God
19. they s. against the God of Jerusalem
33. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord
Yah. 33. 24. their child s. half in speech of Ashdod
Ezra 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him
Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him
19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me
29. 22. after my words they s. not again
32. 16. for they s. not, but stood still, answered not
Psalm 30. 3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue
79. 19. yea, they s. against God, they said, can G.
106. 33. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips
Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love
5. 6. my soul failed when he s. I sought him
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened and heard, they s. not aught
30. 6. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence
Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning
Dan. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn s.
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling exalted him.
Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord s. often one to another

Mat. 9. 18. while he *s.* these to them, 7. 5. | *96. 47.*
Mark 5. 35. | 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 40. | *99. 47, 80.*
 33. dev. was cast out, dumb *s.* 12. 22. *Luke* 11. 14.
 21. 45. they perceived that he *s.* of them
Luke 1. 55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham
 2. 50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*
 9. 11. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God
 31. who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem
 92. 65. other things blasphemously *s.* they ag. him
 94. 6. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee
 36. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
John 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*
 7. 13. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews
 46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man
 8. 27. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father
 10. 6. what things they were which he *s.* to them
 41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true
 11. 13. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death
 51. this *s.* he not of him. he prophesied that Jes.
 12. 29. others said, an angel *s.* to him
 38. saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18. 9. 32.
 41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
 13. 23. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
 13. 23. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
 21. 19. this *s.* he, signifying by what death he
Acts 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.*
 8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
 10. 44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell
 13. 45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
 14. 1. and *s.* so that a great multitude believed
 19. 9. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
 23. 23. sorrowing most for the words which he *s.*
 22. 9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me
 36. 24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
 25. 25. well, the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
 14. 5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye *s.* of?
Heb. 7. 14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest
 12. 25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
1 Pet. 1. 31. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
 Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
 13. 11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon
 God SPAKE.

Gen. 35. 15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Beth-el
Ezek. 30. 1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am Ld.
Deut. 1. 8. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb
Joel 2. 14. not one thing failed of good things *G. s.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the bush God *s.* to him
John 9. 29. we know that God *s.* unto Moses
Acts 7. 6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed
Heb. 1. 1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers
 See LORD, expressly.

Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.
Gen. 24. 7. G. who *s.* to me, and swore to me saying
1 Sam. 9. 17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
 28. 17. and the Ld. hath done to him as he *s.* by me
2 Sam. 7. 7. I *s.* a word with one of my tribes of Israel?
 23. 3. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me
1 Kings 6. 12. word which I *s.* unto David thy father
2 Chron. 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
 32. 34. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign
Psalm 33. 9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
 99. 7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
 105. 31. he *s.* and there came flies and hoes
 34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars
Isa. 65. 12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66. 4.
Jer. 7. 13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
 92. 1. *s.* not to your fathers, I brought them
 14. 14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them
 19. 5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
 93. 21. I *s.* unto them in their prosperity, but saidst
 31. 30. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
Ezek. 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2. 9.
 10. 2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
Dan. 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
Hos. 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he *s.* with us
Luke 1. 70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
 24. 44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
Heb. 4. 4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise
 SPAKETH.

Judg. 13. 11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman?
 17. 2. the silver thou *s.* of also in mine ears
1 Sam. 28. 21. barked to words which thou *s.*
1 Kings 8. 24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast
 fulfilled it with thine hand, & *2 Chron.* 6. 15.
 26. let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.
 53. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
Neh. 9. 13. and *s.* with them from heaven
Psalm 20. 19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One
Jer. 48. 27. since thou *s.* of him, skippedst for joy
 SPAN.

Ezek. 28. 16. a *s.* shall be the length, and a *s.* the
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
 39. 9.

1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*
Isa. 40. 12. who hath meted out heaven with a *s.*
Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their children of a *s.* long

Ezek. 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*
 SPANNED.

Isa. 48. 13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens
 SPANGLED.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments
 SPARE.

Gen. 18. 24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
 26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
 43. 10. let not your eye *s.* your stuff
Deut. 13. 8. thou shalt not *s.* nor conceal him
 20. 20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord
1 Sam. 15. 3. now go, destroy Amalek, *s.* them not
Neh. 13. 22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
Job 6. 10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
 16. 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*
 20. 12. though he *s.* it and forsake it not
 27. 22. for God shall cast upon him; and not *s.*
 30. 10. they *s.* not to spit in my face
Psalm 39. 13. O *s.* me that I may recover strength
 72. 13. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save
Prov. 6. 34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
 19. 18. let not thy soul *s.* for thy crying
Isa. 9. 19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother
 23. 18. their eye shall not *s.* children
 30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not *s.*
 54. 2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
 51. 1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *s.* them | *Ezek.* 24. 14.
 7. he shall not *s.* them | *50. 14. s.* no arrows
 51. 3. *s.* ye not her young men, destroy her host
Ezek. 5. 11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye *s.*
 nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 8. | *6. 18.*
 | 9. 10.

Job 5. 5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
 9. 2. 17. let them say, *s.* thy people, O Lord
Jonah 4. 11. should not *s.* Nineveh that great city?
 Nah. 1. 17. and not *s.* continually to slay the nations
Mal. 3. 17. I will *s.* them as a man spareth his son
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread enough too
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also *s.* not thee
1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble, but I *s.* you
2 Cor. 1. 23. that thou I came not as yet to Corinth
 13. 2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*
 SPARED.

1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
 15. for the people *s.* the best of the sheep
 24. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
 21. 7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
2 Kings 5. 20. master hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
Psalm 78. 50. he *s.* not their soul from death
Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye *s.* them from destroying
Jonah 4. 10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd
Rom. 8. 32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
 11. 21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned
 5. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah
 SPARETH.

Prov. 13. 24. he that *s.* his rod, hateth his son
 17. 27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
 31. 26. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
Mal. 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son
 SPARING.

Acts 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock
 SPARINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*
 SPARK.

Job 18. 5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine
Isa. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as a *s.*
 SPARKS.

Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
 41. 18. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
Prov. 36. 12. as madmen who casteth *s.* and death
Isa. 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*
Dan. 3. 32. the *s.* of the fire slew those men
 SPARKED.

Ezek. 1. 7. *s.* the colour of burnished brass
 SPARROW.

Psalm 84. 3. yea, the *s.* hath found a house
 102. 7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top/
 SPARROWS.

Lev. 14. 4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
Mat. 10. 29. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?
 31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 12. 6. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?
 SPAT.

John 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground
 SPEAK.

Gen. 18. 27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
 24. 50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
 31. 24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
 32. 4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.
 44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we *s.*?
Ezek. 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
 5. 23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee
 23. 2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many
 29. 42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
 32. 12. wherefore should Egyptians *s.* and say I

Ezek. 34. 35. until he went in to *s.* with the Lord
Nam. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moses
 14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*
 21. 27. why they that *s.* in proverb, say, come
 92. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me
 35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*
 23. 5. return to Balaak, and thus thou shalt *s.*
 12. must I not take heed to *s.* that which the Ld.
 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* right
Deut. 18. 19. words which he shall *s.* in my name
 20. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name
 26. 5. and thou shalt *s.* and say before the Lord
Josh. 22. 24. your children might *s.* to our children
1 Sam. 25. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.* to
 2 Sam. 3. 19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David
 27. Joab took him aside to *s.* with him quietly
 7. 17. according to this vision so did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
 19. 10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back
 20. 16. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee
 18. they were wont to *s.* in old time, saying
1 Kings 2. 19. she went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
 12. 7. wilt *s.* good words to them, 2 *Chron.* 16. 7.
 10. saying, thus shalt thou *s.* to this people
 22. 24. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23
 2 *Kings* 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy master
 and to thee to can those words? *Isa.* 36. 12.
1 Chron. 17. 18. what can David *s.* more to thee?
 2 *Chron.* 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
Neh. 13. 24. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language
Ezek. 6. 4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou *s.* these things?
 11. 5. but, oh that God would *s.* against thee
 13. 7. will ye *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him?
 18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*
 27. 4. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness nor deceit
 32. 7. I said, days should *s.* and teach wisdom
 6. 2. shew that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
 30. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up
 41. 3. will he *s.* soft words to me unto thee?
Psalm 9. 5. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath
 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* leasing
 19. 2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
 17. 10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
 28. 3. which *s.* peace to their neighbours
 29. 9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
 31. 18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right.
 35. 20. for they *s.* not peace, but devise deceitful
 28. my tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness
 38. 12. they *s.* mischievous things all day long
 45. 5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
 41. 5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?
 49. 3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation
 52. 3. lovest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and lying which they *s.*
 63. 11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped
 69. 12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me
 71. 10. for mine enemies *s.* against me
 73. 8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loftily
 85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *s.* he will
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things?
 109. 20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
 115. 5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
 119. 23. princes also did sit and *s.* against me
 172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word
 257. 3. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
 139. 20. for they *s.* against thee wickedly
 145. 6. thou shalt *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
 31. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
 101. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord
Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness
 24. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
Ezek. 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*
 Cast. 7. 8. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*
Isa. 8. 20. if they *s.* not according to this word
 14. 10. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee
 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* Jang of Canaan
 28. 11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people
 29. 4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground
 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly
 6. for the vile person will *s.* villany
 50. 4. that I should know how to *s.* in season
 52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*
 4. 4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive mischief.
Jer. 1. 7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*
 5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word
 7. 27. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them
 9. 5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
 9. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they *s.* not
 12. 6. believe not, tho' they *s.* fair words unto thee
 13. 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
 38. 7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a nation, 9.
 20. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them
 30. 9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name
 23. 16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart
 26. 2. *s.* all the words I command thee to *s.*
 15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words
 29. 24. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Shemaiah
 32. 4. and shall *s.* with him mouth to mouth

Jer. 34. 3. he shall *s.* with thee mouth to mouth
 Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt *s.* my words to them
 3. 10. all my words that I shall *s.* receive in heart
 40. 49. they say of me, both he not *s.* parable?
 24. 37. and thou shalt *s.* and he no more dumb
 32. 31. strong among the mighty shall *s.* to him
 33. 8. if dost not *s.* to warn wicked from his way
 10. thus ye *s.* || 30. and *s.* one to another
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall *s.*
 Dan. 9. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to *s.*
 3. 29. *s.* anything amiss agt. the God of Shadrach
 7. 25. he shall *s.* great words agt. the Most High
 11. 37. shall *s.* lies at one table, but not prosper
 Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall *s.* and not lie
 Zech. 9. 17. oorn shall make the young men *s.*
 Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall *s.* Mark 13. 11.
 20. for it is not ye that *s.* Mark 13. 11.
 12. 34. how can ye being evil *s.* good things?
 36. every idle word that men shall *s.* give account
 46. his mother stood without, desiring to *s.* with
 Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus *s.* blasphemies?
 9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly *s.* evil of me?
 14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye *s.*
 16. 17. in my name they shall *s.* with new tongues
 Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* to thee and to shew thee
 20. not able to *s.* till those shall be performed
 22. when he came out he could not *s.* to them
 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to *s.*
 6. 36. woe to you, when all men shall *s.* well of you
 11. 53. and to provoke him to *s.* of many things
 12. 10. whosoever shall *s.* a word agt. Son of man
 Job 3. 11. verily we *s.* that we do know, and testify
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall *s.* for himself
 16. 13. he shall not *s.* of himself, that shall he *s.*
 25. when I shall no more *s.* to you in proverbs
 Acts 2. 7. are not all those which *s.* Galileans?
 11. we do hear them *s.* in tongues works of God
 4. 17. that they *s.* to no man in this name
 18. not to *s.* at all, 5. 40. || 20. we cannot but *s.*
 29. that with all boldness they may *s.* thy word
 6. 11. we have heard him *s.* blasphemous words
 12. this man ceaseth not to *s.* blasphemous words
 0. 39. when he cometh shall *s.* unto thee
 1. 15. as I began to *s.* || 14. 9. same heard Paul *s.*
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to *s.* to people
 23. 5. thou shalt not *s.* evil of ruler of thy people
 96. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to *s.* for thyself
 25. *s.* forth the words of truth and soberness
 Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to *s.* of any of those
 things which Christ
 1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all *s.* same thing and no divisions
 2. 13. which things also we *s.* not man's wisdom
 2. 1. I could not *s.* to you as to spiritual but carnal
 12. 30. do all *s.* with tongues? || 14. 23. If all *s.*
 14. 35. it is a shame for women to *s.* in church
 30. and forbid not to *s.* with tongues
 2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God *s.* we in Christ
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore *s.*
 19. we *s.* before God in Christ, but for edifying
 Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to *s.* of those things done
 Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to *s.*
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to *s.* any thing
 2. 4. even so we *s.* not as pleasing men but God
 16. forbidding us to *s.* to the Gentiles
 Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to *s.* evil of no man
 Heb. 2. 3. the world to come, whereof we *s.*
 6. 9. tho' we thus *s.* || 9. 5. of which we cannot *s.*
 Jam. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they *s.* against you as evil doers
 3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they *s.* no guile
 16. whereas they *s.* evil of you, as of evil doers
 3 Pet. 2. 10. they are not afraid to *s.* evil of dignities
 12. *s.* evil of the things that they undertook not
 18. for when they *s.* great well, words of vanity
 1 John 4. 5. are of world, therefore *s.* they of world
 Jude 8. those filthy dreamers *s.* evil of dignities
 10. but these *s.* evil of those things they know not
 Rev. 2. 24. not know depths of Satan, as they *s.*
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should both *s.*
SPEAK, Imperatively.
 Exod. 30. 19. *s.* thou with us, and we will hear,
 Num. 30. 8. *s.* ye to the rock before their eyes
 Deut. 3. 26. L. said, *s.* no more to me of this matter
 5. 27. *s.* thou to us all that Lord shall *s.* to thee
 Judg. 5. 10. *s.* ye that ride on white asses
 19. 30. consider, take advice, and *s.* your minds
 1 Sam. 3. 9. *s.* Lord, for thy servant heareth, 10.
 2 Sam. 17. 6. shall we do after this say, if not *s.* thou
 1 Kings 22. 13. *s.* in that which is good, 2 Chr. 18. 12.
 9 Kings 18. 26. *s.* in Syriac language, Isa. 36. 11.
 Esth. 5. 14. and to-morrow *s.* thou to the king
 Job 12. 8. or *s.* to the earth, and it shall teach thee
 12. 29. or let me *s.* and answer thou me
 33. 39. *s.* for I desire to justify thee
 34. 33. therefore *s.* what thou knowest
 Psal. 73. 5. lift not your horn *s.* not with a stiff neck
 Prov. 23. 9. *s.* not in the ears of a fool
 Isa. 8. 10. *s.* word, it shall not stand, G. is with us
 30. 10. who say, *s.* unto us smooth things

Isa. 40. 9. *s.* ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her
 41. 1. let them come near, then let them *s.*
 56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger *s.* saying
 Jer. 1. 17. *s.* to them all that I command thee
 23. 28. hath my word, let him *s.* word faithfully
 Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord *s.*
 Zech. 8. 16. *s.* every man the truth, Eph. 4. 25.
 Mat. 8. 8. only *s.* word, my servant shall be healed
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that *s.* ye in light
 Mark 13. 11. what shall be given to that hour, *s.* ye
 Luke 12. 13. *s.* to my brother that he divide inherit.
 Acts 2. 29. let me freely *s.* to you of patriarch David
 5. 30. go, stand and *s.* in the temple to the people
 18. 9. be not afraid, but *s.* hold not thy peace
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him *s.* to himself and to God
 30. let prophets *s.* a two or three, the other judge
 Tit. 2. 1. *s.* the things that become sound doctrine
 15. these things *s.* and exhort, and rebuke
 Jam. 2. 12. so *s.* ye and do, as they that shall be judge.
 4. 11. *s.* not evil one of another, brethren
 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him *s.* as the oracles of God
SPEAK.
 Exod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I *s.*
 23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I *s.*
 Num. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I *s.*
 Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I *s.* in your ears
 11. 2. *s.* not with your chil. who have not known
 1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I *s.*
 Job 9. 19. if I *s.* of strength, lo, he is strong
 35. then would I *s.* and not fear him
 13. 3. surely I would *s.* to the Almighty
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may *s.*
 16. 4. I also could *s.* as ye do, I could heap words
 6. though I *s.* my grief is not assuaged
 30. shall it be told him that I *s.*? if a man *s.*
 Psal. 45. 1. *s.* of things which I have made
 47. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot *s.*
 180. 7. but when I *s.* they are for war
 Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord *s.* righteousness, I declare
 63. 1. *s.* in righteousness, mightily to save
 Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot *s.* for I am a child
 6. 10. to whom shall I *s.* and give warning?
 28. 7. hear this word that I *s.* in thine ears
 38. 30. obey the voice of the Lord which I *s.*
 Ezek. 3. 27. when I *s.* with thee, I will open mouth
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I *s.*
 Mat. 13. 13. therefore *s.* I to them in parables
 John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that *s.* to thee am he
 6. 63. the words that I *s.* to you, they are spirit
 7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I *s.* of mys.
 8. 26. I *s.* to the world those things I heard of him
 98. as my Father taught me I *s.* these things
 88. I *s.* that which I have seen with my Father
 12. 49. he gave commandment what I should *s.*
 50. what I *s.* as the Father said to me so I *s.*
 13. 18. I *s.* not of all, I know whom I have chosen
 14. 10. the words that I *s.* not of myself
 17. 13. and these things I *s.* in the world
 Acts 1. 37. may I *s.* to thee? || 28. 26. I also *s.* freely
 Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I *s.* as a man
 6. 19. I *s.* after the manner of men, Gal. 3. 15.
 7. 1. for I *s.* to them that know the law
 11. 13. I *s.* to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I *s.* to your shame, 15. 34.
 7. 6. I *s.* this by permission, not of commandment
 12. but to the rest *s.* I, not the Lord
 35. and this I *s.* for your own profit
 10. 15. I *s.* as to wise men, judge ye what I say
 13. 1. though I *s.* with tongues of men and angels
 14. 6. except I shall *s.* to you by revelation
 18. I *s.* with tongues more than you all
 19. I had rather *s.* five words with understanding
 9 Cor. 6. 13. I *s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged
 7. 3. I *s.* not this to condemn you, for I have seen
 11. 17. that which I *s.* is not after the Lord
 21. I *s.* as concerning reproach, I *s.* foolishly
 32. are they ministers? I *s.* as a fool, I am more
 Eph. 5. 32. but I *s.* concerning Christ and church
 6. 20. that therein I may *s.* boldly, as I ought to *s.*
 Phil. 4. 11. not that I *s.* in respect of want
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I *s.* the truth in Christ, I lie not
 I will SPEAK, or will SPEAK.
 Gen. 18. 30. let not L. be angry, and I will *s.* 39.
 Num. 12. 6. and I will *s.* to him in a dream
 8. with him will I *s.* mouth to mouth apparently
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I *s.* cannot go
 beyond command, 1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chr. 18. 13.
 Deut. 33. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will *s.*
 Judg. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will *s.* but this once
 2 Sam. 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will *s.* to king
 1 Kings 2. 18. well, I will *s.* for thee to the king
 Job 7. 11. I will *s.* in the anguish of my spirit
 10. 1. I will *s.* in the bitterness of my soul
 32. 30. I will *s.* that I may be refreshed
 33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will *s.*
 42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will *s.*
 Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will *s.*
 73. 15. if I say, I will *s.* thus, I should offend
 119. 46. I will *s.* of thy testimonies before kings

Psal. 145. 5. I will *s.* of the honour of thy majesty
 Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will *s.* of excellent things
 Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will *s.*
 Ezek. 9. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will *s.* to thee
 12. 25. I will *s.* and word I *s.* shall come to pass
 Hos. 2. 14. I *s.* allure her, and *s.* comfortably to her
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips will I *s.* to this people
SPEAKER.
 Ps. 140. 11. let not an evil *s.* be established in earth
 Isa. 14. 12. because he was the chief *s.*
SPEAKEST.
 1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore thou *s.* thou so to me?
 2 Sam. 19. 29. why *s.* thou any more of thy matters?
 2 Kings 6. 12 the words thou *s.* in thy bed-chamber
 Job 2. 10. thou *s.* as one of the foolish women
 Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and *s.* against thy brother
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou *s.*
 Isa. 40. 27. why *s.* thou, O Israel, my way is hid
 Jer. 40. 16. for thou *s.* falsely of Ishmael
 42. 2. thou *s.* falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee
 Ezek. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, not *s.*
 Zech. 13. 3. for thou *s.* lies in the name of the Lord
 Mat. 13. 10. why *s.* thou to them in parables?
 Luke 19. 41. L. thou this parable to us or to all?
 John 16. 29. now *s.* thou plainly, and *s.* no proverb
 19. 10. Pilate saith to him, *s.* thou not unto me?
 Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou *s.*?
SPEAKESTH.
 Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that *s.* to you
 Exod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man *s.* to friend
 Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord *s.* that must I do
 Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet *s.* in the name of Ld.
 Job 17. 5. he that *s.* matter to his friends
 33. 14. for God *s.* once, yes, twice, yet man
 Psal. 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that *s.* proud things
 15. 2. and he that *s.* the truth in his heart
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous *s.* wisdom
 41. 6. and if he come to see me, he *s.* vanity
 144. 8. whose mouth *s.* vanity, 11.
 Prov. 2. 12. from the men that *s.* forward things
 6. 13. he *s.* with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
 19. a false witness that *s.* lies and soweth discord
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked *s.* a forwardness
 12. 17. he that *s.* truth, sheweth forth righteousness
 18. there is that *s.* like the piercing of a sword
 14. 25. but a deceitful witness *s.* lies
 16. 13. and they love him that *s.* right
 19. 5. that *s.* lies not escape || 9. *s.* lies shall perish
 21. 28. but the man that heareth *s.* constantly
 26. 25. when he *s.* fair, believe him not
 Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth *s.* folly
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy *s.* right
 33. 15. he that *s.* uprightly shall dwell on high
 Jer. 9. 8. their tongue *s.* deceit; one *s.* peaceably
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord *s.* to you
 28. 2. thus *s.* the Lord the God of Israel, 39. 25.
 || 30. 2. Hag. 1. 2. Zech. 6. 12. || 7. 9.
 Ezek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he *s.*
 Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that *s.* uprightly
 Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *s.* in you
 12. 32. whose *s.* a word against the Son of man;
 but whosoever *s.* against the Holy Ghost
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of
 abundance of the heart mouth *s.* of the heart
 John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, *s.* of the earth
 34. he whom God sent, *s.* the words of God
 7. 18. he that *s.* of himself, seeketh his own glory
 86. but lo, he *s.* boldly, they say nothing to him
 8. 44. when he *s.* a lie, he *s.* of his own
 19. 19. who maketh himself a king, *s.* ag. Caesar
 Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom *s.* the prophet this?
 Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith *s.* on this wise
 1 Cor. 14. 2. he that *s.* in an unknown tongue;
 howbeit in the Spirit he *s.* mysteries
 2. he that prophesieth, *s.* unto men to edification
 4. that *s.* in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that *s.*
 11. I shall be to him that *s.* a barbarian
 12. let him that *s.* in an unknown tongue
 1 Tim. 4. 1. now Spirit *s.* expressly in latter times
 Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *s.*
 13. 3. forgotten the exhortation which *s.* to you
 24. that *s.* better things than that of Abel
 25. see that ye refuse not him that *s.* much more
 if we turn away from him that *s.* from heaven
 Jam. 4. 11. he that *s.* evil of his brother and judgeth
 his brother, *s.* evil of the law and judgeth the law
 Jude 16. and their mouth *s.* great swelling words
SPEAKING.
 Gen. 24. 15. before he had done *s.* Rebekah came
 45. and before I had done *s.* in mine heart
 Deut. 5. 26. God *s.* out of the midst of the fire
 11. 19. *s.* of them when thou sittest in thine house
 Ruth 1. 18. then she left *s.* unto her
 Esth. 10. 3. and *s.* peace to all his seed
 Job 1. 16. while he was yet *s.* another came, 17. 18.
 4. 2. but who can withhold himself from *s.*?
 22. 15. they answered no more, they left off *s.*
 Psal. 34. 13. and thy lips from *s.* guile

SPE

Psalm 58. 3. go astray as soon as they be born, *s.* lies
Isa. 58. 9. if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity
 13. nor *s.* thine own words on my holy day
 59. 13. in lying, and *s.* oppression and revolt
 65. 24. and while they are yet *s.* I will hear
Jer. 7. 13. rising up early and *s.* 25. 3. | 35. 14.
 38. 4. be weakeneth the hands in *s.* such words
 37. they left off *s.* the matter was not perceived
Deut. 7. 8. and a mouth *s.* great things, *Amos 13. 5.*
 8. 13. I heard one saint *s.* and another said
 9. 20. while I was *s.* praying and confessing, 21.
Acts 14. 3. they abode, *s.* boldly in the Lord
 98. 30. *s.* perverse things, to draw away disciples
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man *s.* by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs.
3 Cor. 12. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ *s.* in me
Eph. 4. 15. but *s.* the truth in love may grow up
 5. 19. *s.* to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
1 Tim. 4. 2. shall depart from faith, *s.* lies in hypocrisy
 5. 13. busy-bodies *s.* things which they ought not
1 Pet. 4. 4. to the same excess of riot, *s.* evil of you
See ENO.

SPEAKING.

Mat. 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much *s.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all evil *s.* be put away from you
SPEAKINGS.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all guile, envious, and evil *s.*
SPEAR.

Josh. 8. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy *s.* 26.
Judg. 5. 8. was there *s.* seen among 40,000 in *Isr.*
1 Sam. 12. 22. *s.* with any, but with Saul and Jonath.
 17. 7. and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's
 beam, 2 Sam. 21. 19. *1 Chron. 20. 5.*

45. thou comest with a sword, and with a *s.*
 47. the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*
 47. 8. is there not here under thy hand *s.* or sword
 26. 7. and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bolster, 11.
 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, with the *s.*

16. now see where the king's *s.* is, and the cruse
 2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *s.*
 9. 23. Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel
 23. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a *s.*

8. he lifted up his *s.* against 800, whom he slew
 18. he lifted up *s.* against 300, *1 Chron. 11. 20.*
 21. he slew Egyptian with his own *s.* *1 Chr. 11. 23.*

Job 39. 23. quiver ratteth, glittering *s.* and shield
 41. 26. *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
 29. leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a *s.*

Psalm 33. 3. draw out also the *s.* stop the way
 46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth *s.* in sunder
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and *s.*

Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the sword and *s.*
Hab. 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering *s.*
John 19. 34. a soldier with a *s.* pierced his side
SPEARS.

1 Sam. 13. 19. lest Hebrews make them swords or *s.*
2 Kings 11. 10. to captaine did priest give king David's
 12. *s.* that were in the temple, *2 Chr. 23. 9.*

2 Chr. 11. 12. in ev. several city he put shields and *s.*
 26. 14. Ussiah prepared for them shields and *s.*
2 Chr. 4. 13. I set the people with their *s.* and bows
 16. the other half of them held the *s.* 21.

Psalm 57. 4. whose teeth are *s.* and arrows
Isa. 3. 4. shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Mic. 4. 3.*
Jer. 46. 4. furnish the *s.* and put on the brigandines
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years
Isa. 31. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into *s.*

SPEARMEN.

Psalm 68. 30. rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls
Acts 23. 33. saying, make ready two hundred *s.*
SPECIAL.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be *s.* a people
Job 31. 3. 17. when I make up my *s.* treasure
Acts 19. 11. *s.* miracles done by the hand of Paul
See ESPECIALLY.

SPECKLED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence the *s.* cattle
 31. 8. the *s.* shall be thy wages, the cattle bare *s.*
Jer. 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a *s.* bird
Zech. 1. 8. behind were red horses, *s.* and white
SPECTACLE.

1 Cor. 4. 9. for we are made *s.* to the world
SPED.

Judg. 5. 30. have they not *s.* have they not divided
SPEECH.

Gen. 4. 23. heark. to my *s.* | 11. 1. earth was of one *s.*
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*
Deut. 32. 14. and give occasions of *s.* against her
 32. 2. my *s.* shall distil as dew, as the small rain
 1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse, prudent in *s.*
 2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch about this form of *s.*

1 Kings 11. seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to King
 10. 10. and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord
Nah. 13. 94. their child. spake half in *s.* of Ashdod
Job 12. 90. he removeth away the *s.* of the trusty
 13. 17. hear diligently my *s.* and my declaration,
 21. 2. *Psalm 17. 6.* *Isa. 28. 23.* | 32. 9.

15. 4. and thou restrainest *s.* before God
 24. 25. who will make my *s.* nothing worth?
 29. 22. and my *s.* dropped upon them
 37. 19. we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkn.
 571

SPE

Psalm 19. 2. day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night
 3. there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard
 64. 15. they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*
Prov. 1. 7. to understand an eloquent *s.*
 7. 21. with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield
 17. 7. excellent *s.* becometh not a fool
Psalm 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy *s.* is comely
Isa. 3. 13. I will take away the skillful of *s.*
 25. 16. they have poured out a secret *s.*
 30. 4. shall be brought down, thy *s.* shall be low out
 of the dust; thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust
 33. 19. of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive
Jer. 31. 33. as yet they shall use this *s.* in Judah
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of *s.* as the noise of a host
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.* 6.
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I have heard thy *s.* and was afraid
Mat. 26. 73. art one of them, thy *s.* bewrayeth thee
Mark 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his *s.*
 14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy *s.* agreeth thereto
John 8. 43. why do ye not understand my *s.*?
Acts 14. 11. their voice, saying in the *s.* of Lycaonia
 30. 7. preached and continued his *s.* till midnight
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisdom
 4. 5. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom
 4. 19. I will know, not the *s.* but the power
 2 Cor. 8. 12. we use great plainness of *s.*
 10. 10. bodily presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible
 11. 6. though I be rude in *s.* yet not in knowledge
Col. 4. 6. let your *s.* be always with grace, seasoned
 Tit. 2. 8. sound *s.* that cannot be condemned
SPEECHES.

Num. 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark *s.*
Job 6. 26. and the *s.* of one that is desperate
 15. 3. or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?
 32. 14. neither will I answer him with your *s.*
 15. they removed *s.* from themselves
Rom. 16. 18. by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple
 Jude 15. to convince them of all their hard *s.*
SPEECHLESS.

Mat. 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*
Luke 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and rom. *s.*
Acts 9. 7. men which journeyed with him stood *s.*
SPEED.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*
Ezra 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly
 Acts 17. 15. for to come to him with all *s.*
 2 John 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *s.*
 11. that biddeth him God *s.* is partaker of evil
See MAKE, MADE.

Zepl. 1. 18. shall make even *s.* riddance of all them
SPEDILY.

1 Sam. 27. 1. than that I should *s.* escape to Philist:
 2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but *s.* pass over
 2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they *s.*
Ezra 6. 12. as the king had sent, so they did *s.*
 7. 17. that thou mayest buy *s.* with this money
 21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done *s.*
 96. let judgment be executed *s.* upon him
Ezek. 2. 9. he *s.* gave her things for purification
Psalm 31. 9. deliver me, | 69. 17. hear me *s.* 143. 7.
 78. 8. let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent us
 102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me *s.*
Ezek. 8. 11. because sentence is not executed *s.*
Isa. 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth *s.*
Job 3. 4. and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return
Zech. 8. 21. let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord
Zech. 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them *s.*
SPEND.

Deut. 32. 23. I will *s.* mine arrows upon them
Job 31. 13. they *s.* their days in wealth, and go down
 36. 11. they *s.* their days in prosperity, and years
Psalm 90. 9. we *s.* our years as a tale that is told
Isa. 55. 2. why *s.* money for that which is not bread?
Acts 20. 16. because he would not *s.* time in Asia
2 Cor. 12. 15. I will very gladly *s.* and be spent for you
SPENDEST.

Luke 10. 35. whatsoever thou *s.* more, I will repay
SPENDETH.

Prov. 21. 30. but a foolish man *s.* it up
 29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots, *s.* substance
Ezek. 13. 12. days of vain life, which he *s.* as a shadow
SPENT.

Gen. 21. 15. and the water was *s.* in the bottle
 47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is *s.*
Lev. 26. 20. and your strength shall be *s.* in vain
Judg. 19. 11. when they were by Jesus, day was far *s.*
 1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is *s.* in our vessels
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* without hope
 17. 1. my spirit is *s.* my days are extinct
Psalm 31. 10. for my life is *s.* with grief
Isa. 49. 4. I have *s.* my strength for nought
Jer. 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was *s.*
Mark 5. 26. and had *s.* all that she had, *Luke 8. 43.*
 6. 35. when the day was far *s.* *Luke 24. 29.*
Luke 15. 14. when the prodigal had *s.* all
Acts 17. 21. *s.* their time to tell some new thing
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far *s.* the day is at hand

SPI

2 Cor. 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be *s.* for you
SPEW. *See SPU.*

SPICE.

Exod. 35. 28. rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light
 Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*
SPICES.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down man a present, balm and *s.*
Exod. 25. 6. and *s.* for anointing oil, 35. 8.
 30. 17. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of *s.*
 23. take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, 34.
 37. 39. he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*
 39. 17. they brought incense of sweet *s.*

1 Kings 10. 2. camels that bare *s.* 10. 2 *Chron. 9. 1.*
 25. they brought to Solomon *s.* 2 *Chron. 9. 24.*
 2 *Kings 20. 13.* Hezekiah shewed them *s.* ointment
 and all that was found in his treasures, *Isa. 30. 2.*

1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee *s.*
 30. some of the priests made the ointment of *s.*
 2 *Chron. 9. 9.* the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *s.*
 16. 14. divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Aza
 32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for *s.* and gold
 Cant. 4. 10. the smell of thine ointments than all *s.*

14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *s.*
 16. blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *s.*
 8. 14. like to a young hart on the mountains of *s.*
Ezek. 37. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*
Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought sweets, *Luke 24. 1.*
Luke 23. 56. returned and prepared *s.* and ointments
John 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the *s.*
SPICE.

Ezek. 24. 10. consume the flesh and *s.* it well
SPICE-MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. of the traffic of the *s.* merchants
SPICED.

Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to drink of *s.* wine
SPICERY.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *s.* balm and myrrh
 2 *Kings 20. 13.* shewed house of his, *Isa. 39. 12.*
SPIDER.

Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be *s.* a web
Prov. 30. 28. the *s.* taketh hold with her hands
Isa. 50. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weaves *s.* web
SPIE. *See SPV.*

Cant. 1. 12. my *s.* sendeth forth the smell thereof
 4. 13. with pleasant fruits, camphire with *s.* 14.
Mark 14. 3. there came a woman having an alabaster
 box of ointment of *s.* very precious, *John 12. 3.*
SPILLED.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan *s.* his seed on the ground
Mark 2. 22. bottles burst, and wine is *s.* *Luke 5. 27.*
SPILT.

2 Sam. 14. 14. we are as water *s.* on the ground
SPIN.

Exod. 35. 25. women that are wise-hearted, did *s.*
Mat. 6. 28. they toil not, neither *s.* *Luke 12. 27.*
SPINDLE.

Prov. 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the *s.*
SPIRIT.

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In scrip-
 ture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the Holy
 Ghost, the third person of the holy Trinity, who
 inspired the prophets, animated good men, pours
 his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light
 and comfort, in whose Name we are baptized,
 as well as in those of the Father and Son; that
 enlivening Spirit who proceeds from the Father
 and Son, Mat. 3. 16. John 3. 8. | 15. 26. The
 Holy Ghost is called Spirit, being, as it were,
 breathed, and proceeding from the Father and
 Son, who inspire and move hearts by him;
 or, because he breatheth where he listeth; stir-
 ring up spiritual motions in the hearts of be-
 lievers, purifying and quickening them; or
 because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incor-
 poreous essence. He is called holy, both because
 he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier,
 the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is
 called a person, because whatsoever belongs to
 a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to
 call, to do, to suffer of himself, doth agree to
 the Spirit; who appeared in a visible shape,
Luke 3. 22. Acts 2. 2. gave the Apostles sundry
 tongues, Acts 2. 4. 8. hath power to confer and
 bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of
 miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophecy, &c.
 1 Cor. 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. which cannot be at-
 tributed to any quality or motion created.
 Lastly, he is called the third person, not in
 order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order
 and manner of subsisting.

[3] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration,
 and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God.
Mat. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call
 him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of the
 Holy Ghost. 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with
 the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift and
 extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For the

extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [4] For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit. Rom. 8. 1, Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man. Mat. 26. 41, The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] For spiritual zeal. 1 Tim. 4. 12, Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] For judgment, authority, and consent. 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] It signifies, pure, holy, and spiritual. John 3. 6, That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy. 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8, Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but of the spirit. [10] For the thoughts, affection, and care. Col. 2. 5, Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit. Psal. 51. 10, Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body: That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness. Acts 7. 59, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings. Heb. 1. 14, Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits, Mark 5. 13, Luke 7. 21. So in 1 Sam. 18. 10, The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost. Mat. 14. 26, When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or, ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit. 1 John 4. 1, Believe not every spirit. [17] For passion, wrath, or anger. Eccl. 10. 4, If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts. Eccl. 3. 21, The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit is also taken for the wind. Amos 4. 13, He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8, The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pnuema, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify those vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withholding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DESCEND, EARNEST, PAIN, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. 22, In whom was breath of the s. of life 23. 138, which were a bitterness of s. to Isaac 41. 8, Pharaoh's s. was troubled in the morning 45. 27, the s. of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9, hearkened not to Moses for anguish of s. 35. 21, every one whom his s. made willing Num. 11. 17, I will take of s. that is on thee, 25. 26, the s. rested upon them and they prophesied 29, that the Lord would put his s. upon them 14. 24, Caleb, because he had another s. with him 27. 18, take Joshua, a man in whom is the s. Dent. 2. 30, for the Lord thy God hardened his s.

Josh. 5. 1, nor was there s. in them any more Judg. 8. 13, then their s. was abated toward him 15. 19, when he had drunk his s. came again 1 Sam. 30. 12, when he had eaten his s. came to him 1 Kings 10. 5, there was no s. in her, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 21. 5, Jozebel her wife said, why is thy s. so sad? 22. 21, there came forth a s. 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 2. 9, let a double portion of thy s. be on me 15. they said, s. of Elijah doth rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 23, the Lord stirred up the s. of Paul 12. 18, then the s. came upon Amasai, and said 23. 12, the pattern of all that he had by the s. 2 Chron. 21. 16, against Jeoram s. of Phulstines Ezra 1. 5, with them whose s. God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30, testified by the s. in thy prophets Job 4. 15, then a s. passed before my face 15. 12, that thou turnest thy s. against God 20. 3, of my understanding causeth me to answer 26. 4, and whose s. came from thee? 13. by his s. he garnished the heavens, his head 32. 8, there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty 12. the s. within me constraineth me 34. 14, if he gather to him, his s. and his breath Psal. 32. 2, and in whose s. there is no guile 51. 10, a clean heart, renew a right s. within me 12. and uphold me with thy froe s. 76. 12, he shall cut off the s. of princes 78. 8, and whose s. was not steadfast with God 101. 30, thou sendest forth thy s. they are created 106. 33, they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips

139. 7, whither shall I go from thy s. 143. 10, s. is good, lead me to land of uprightness Prov. 14. 29, he that is hasty of s. exalteth folly 15. 4, but perverseness therein is a breach in the s. 16. 18, and a haughty s. goeth before a fall 32, that ruloth s. better than he that taketh city 18. 14, the s. of a man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27, the s. of a man is the candle of the Lord 25. 28, that hath no rule over his s. is like a city Eccl. 3. 21, who knoweth the s. of man, s. of beast 7. 9, be not hasty in thy s. to be angry 8. 8, no man hath power over s. to retain the s. 10. 4, if the s. of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5, thou knowest not what is the way of the s. 12. 7, and the s. shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3, the s. of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof 29. 10, Ld. hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep 24, they that erred in s. shall come to understand. 31. 3, and their horses flesh and not s. 32. 15, till the s. be poured upon us from on high 34. 16, and his s. it hath gathered them 37. 7, behold, I will put s. into him 42. 5, he that giveth s. to them that walk therein 48. 16, the Lord God and his s. hath sent me 54. 6, as a woman forsaken and grieved in s. 57. 16, s. shall fail before me and soul I have made 61. 1, the s. of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. 3, the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness Jer. 51. 11, Lord raised the s. of king of Modes Ezek. 1. 12, whither s. was to go, they went, 20. 21, for the s. was in the wheels, 10. 17. 2. 3, entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24. 13. 12, then the s. took me up and I heard, 11. 94. 14. 3, s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. 8. 3. 11. 1. 13. 3, woe to prophets that follow their own s. 2. 7. ev. s. shall faint, all knees be weak as water Dan. 2. 1, Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled 4. 8, and in whom is the s. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. 5. 11, 14. 5. 12, an excellent s. found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. 17, prophet is a fool, man of thos. is mad Amos 4. 13, for s. for him that createth the s. Mic. 3. 11, if a man walk in s. and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 14, the Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12, hath sent in his s. by former prophets 12. 1, and formeth s. of man within him Mal. 2. 15, yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. deal not treacherously, 16. Mat. 4. 1, Jesus was led up of the s. Luke 4. 1. 14. 26, were troubled; saying, it is a s. Mark 6. 49. 23. 43, how then doth David in s. call him Lord? 26. 41, the s. indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10, the s. descending on him, John 1. 32. 12, the s. driveth him into the wilderness 8. 12, and he signified in him, and saith 9. 30, s. tare him 11. 26, the s. cried and rent him Luke 1. 17, he shall go before him in the s. of Elias 60, and the child waxed strong in s. 2. 40. 2. 27, and he came by the s. into the temple 4. 14, Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee 8. 55, he s. came again, and she arose straightway 9. 55, ye know not what manner of s. ye are of 70. 21, in that hour Jesus rejoiced in s. and said 13. 11, a woman who had a s. of infirmity 24. 37, they supposed that they had seen a s. 30, for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33, on whom thou shalt see s. descending 2. 26, God giveth not the s. by measure to him

John 4. 23, worship the Father in s. and in truth 24. G. is a s. they must worship him in s. and truth 6. 63, it is the s. that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are s. and they are life 7. 39, this spake he of s. 11. 33, he groaned in s. 13. 21, he was troubled in s. and testified and said Acts 2. 4, they spake as s. gave them utterance 6. 10, and they were not able to resist the s. 8. 29, then the s. said to Philip, go near and join 10. 19, the s. said unto Peter, 11. 12. 11. 28, Agabus signifi. by s. there should be dearth 16. 7, they assayed, but the s. suffered them not 17. 16, his s. was stirred within him when he saw 12. 5, Paul was pressed in s. 11. 25, being fervent in s. 20. 32, now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem 21. 4, the disciples said to Saul through the s. 23. 8, Sadducees say that there is no angel nor s. 9. but if a s. or an angel hath spoken to him Rom. 1. 4, Son of God according to the s. of holiness 2. 29, circumcision is that of heart in the s. 8. 1, who walk not after the flesh, but after s. 4. 9, the law of the s. of life hath made me free 5. they that are after the s. the things of the s. 9. ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be that s. 10, but the s. is life because of righteousness 11. if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his s. 13, but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of body 16, the s. itself beareth witness with our s. 23, but ourselves who have first-fruits of the s. 26, the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but the s. maketh intercession for us with groanings 27, he knoweth what is the mind of the s. 11. 11, forwent in s. 15. 30, for the love of the s. 1 Cor. 2. 4, but in demonstration of s. and of power 10, but God hath revealed them to us by his s. for s. searcheth all things, the deep things of God 11. save the s. of a man which is in him 12. not s. of the world, but the s. which is of God 5. 3, I verily, as absent in body, but present in s. 5. that s. may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus 6. 17, he that is joined to the Lord is one s. 20, glorify God in your body and in your s. 7. 34, that she may be holy both in body and s. 12. 4, are diversities of gifts, but same s. 8. 9, 11. 8, to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom 13, for by one s. are we all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one s. 14. 2, howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteries 15. 1, I will sing with s. 11. 16, shall bless with s. 15. 45, the last Adam was made a quickening s. 2 Cor. 3. 6, ministers of new testament, not of letter 8, but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life 8, how shall not ministrat. of s. be rather glorious 17, the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is 4. 13, we having the same s. of faith, we believe 7. 1, cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s. 13, because his s. was refreshed by you all 11. 4, another s. which ye have not received 12. 18, walked we not in same s. and same steps? Gal. 3. 2, received ye the s. by the works of the law 3, are ye so foolish? having begun in the s. 5, he therefore that ministereth to you the s. 14, might receive the promise of the s. thro' faith 4. 6, God hath sent forth the s. of his Son 5. 5, for we thro' s. wait for hope of righteousness 16, walk in the s. 11. 18, but if ye be led by the s. 17, for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary 25, if we live in the s. let us walk in the s. 6. 8, soweth to s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting 18, grace of our Lord be with you s. Phil. 25. Eph. 2. 2, the s. that now worketh in the children 16, we have access by one s. to the Father 29, for a habitation of God through the s. 3. 5, as it is now revealed to his apostles by the s. 16, strengthened with might by his s. in inner man 4. 3, to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace 4. 3, there is one body, and one s. as ye are called 23, and be renewed in the s. of your mind 5. 18, be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s. 6. 17, take sword of the s. which is word of God 18, praying always with all prayer in the s. Phil. 1. 19, and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ 27, that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind 2. 1, if there be any fellowship of the s. if howels 2. 3, the circumcision, which worship G. in the s. Col. 1. 8, who declared to you your love in the s. 2. 5, the absent in flesh, yet am I with you in s. 1 Thess. 5. 19, quench not the s. despise not prophesings 23, pray yours. soul, and body be preserved. blame. 2 Thess. 2. 2, or be troubled, neither by s. nor by word 8. Lord shall consume with the s. of his mouth 13, chosen you thro' sanctificat. of s. and belief 1 Tim. 3. 16, G. manifest, justified in s. seen of ang. 4. 1, now the s. speaketh expressly in latter times 12, be thou an example in s. in faith, in purity 2 Tim. 4. 22, the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy s. Heb. 4. 12, to the dividing asunder of soul and s. 9. 14, who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to G.

Sam. 2. 28. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
 4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us (aseth) to envy
 1 **1 Pt. 1. 3.** thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
 24. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
 4. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
 18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
 4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
 1 **John 3. 24.** by the *s.* which he hath given us
 1. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
 2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
 3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come
 12. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
 5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
 8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood.
Jude 19. those be sensual, not having the *s.*
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
 8. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath
 an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 32.
 4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
 11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
 14. 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*
 17. 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
 22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption
SPIRIT of antichrist.
1 John 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard
SPIRIT of bondage.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage
Born of the SPIRIT.
John 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter
 8. that which is born of the *s.* is spirit
 8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*
Gal. 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*
Broken SPIRIT.
Psalm 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
Prov. 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
 17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones
See CONTRITE.
SPIRIT of burning.
Isa. 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning
SPIRIT of Christ.
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ
 1 **1 Pt. 1. 11.** what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify
SPIRIT of counsel.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of divination.
Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divination.
Dumb SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
 25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him
Earnest of the SPIRIT.
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the earnest of the *s.* 5. 5.
SPIRIT of error.
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
See EVIL.
Faithful SPIRIT.
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.
See FAMILIAR.
SPIRIT of fear.
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *s.* saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every foul *s.*
Fruit of the SPIRIT.
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness
Good SPIRIT.
Nth. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them
Psalm 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land
SPIRIT of God.
Gen. 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters
 41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s.* of God is
Ezek. 31. 3. and I have filled Bezael with the *s.*
 of God, 35. 31.
Nam. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam
1 Sam. 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he
 prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.
 19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul
2 Chron. 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah
Job 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils
 33. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty
Ezek. 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldea
Mat. 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove
 12. 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God
Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you
 14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God
 15. 10. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God
1 Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God
 14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God
 10. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you
 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God
 7. 40. I think also that I have the *s.* of God
 12. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth
2 Cor. 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God
Eph. 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God
1 Pt. 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you
1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God
SPIRIT of glory.
1 Pt. 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you
 573

SPIRIT of grace.
Zech. 12. 10. I will pour on house of Davids of grace
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace
See HOPE.
Humble SPIRIT.
Prov. 16. 19. better is it to be of an humble *s.*
 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*
SPIRIT of jealousy.
Nam. 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.
SPIRIT of judgment.
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment.
 28. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him
SPIRIT of knowledge.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him
See LORD, LYING.
SPIRIT of meekness.
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?
Gal. 6. 1. restore each one in the *s.* of meekness
My SPIRIT.
Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
Job 4. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*
 7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
 10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
 21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
Psalm 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
 77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
 6. and my *s.* made diligent search
 142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
 143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faith
Prov. 1. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
Isa. 26. 9. yea, with my *s.* will I seek thee early
 30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
 38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
 42. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth
 44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
 59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
 36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
 39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
Dan. 2. 2. my *s.* was troubled | 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*
Joel 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your
 sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. **Acts 2. 17, 18.**
Hag. 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
 6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country
Mat. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall shew
Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
 14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and yours
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not
New SPIRIT.
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.
 18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*
Newness of SPIRIT.
Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*
Patient SPIRIT.
Ezek. 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit
Perverse SPIRIT.
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*
Poor SPIRIT.
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.*, theirs the kingdom.
SPIRIT of promise.
Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise
SPIRIT of prophecy.
Rev. 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy
SPIRIT of slumber.
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber
Sorrowful SPIRIT.
1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*
SPIRIT of truth.
John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive
 15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth
 16. 13. when *s.* of truth is come, will guide you
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error
See VEXATION.
Unclean SPIRIT.
Zech. 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a
 man, he walketh thro' dry places, **Luke 11. 24.**
Mark 1. 33. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*
 28. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*
 5. 9. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*
 8. come out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* **Luke 8. 29.**
 7. 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*
Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him
SPIRIT of understanding.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of whoredoms.
Hos. 4. 12. for thos. of whoredoms caused them to err
 5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them
SPIRIT of wisdom.
Ezek. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom
Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him
Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom
Wounded SPIRIT.
Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?
SPIRITS.
Nam. 16. 22. O God, the G. of all flesh, 27. 16.
Psalm 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* **Heb. 1. 7.**
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
 10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* **Mark 6. 7.**
Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the
 unclean *s.* and they obey him, **Luke 4. 36.**
 3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried
 5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
 Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
 8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
Eph. 6. 12. for ye wrestle against wicked *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering
 12. 9. be in subject to Father of *s.* sent to minister
 25. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
1 John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.
SPIRITUAL.
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
 15. 7. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
 3. 1. could not speak to you as unto carnal
 9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
 40. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
 14. 1. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
 37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
 46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such one in meek.
Eph. 1. 2. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underst.
 3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs
1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
SPIRITUALLY.
Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
1 Cor. 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
SPIT.
Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
Nam. 12. 14. if her father had be *s.* in her face
Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
Job 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
Mat. 23. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him
 14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.
SPITE.
Psalm 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it
SPITEFULLY.
Mat. 23. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
Luke 23. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spit on
SPITTED.
Luke 16. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on
SPITTING.
Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*
SPITTLE.
1 Sam. 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
Job 9. 6. he made withhold *s.* from my face
John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
SPOIL, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
Ezek. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
Nam. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
 12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses
Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the
 cities which we took, 3. 7. **Josh. 8. 27.** | 11. 14.
 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
 20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, **Josh. 8. 2.**
Judge 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
 14. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*
1 Sam. 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*
 32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep
 15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil
 21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
 30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
 19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 Sam. 30. 39. took the flocks and said, this is Dav. s.
 22. we will not give them ought of the s.
 26. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the s. of enemies
 2 Sam. 2. 25. Jotham brought in a great s. with them
 12. 30. be brought forth of the s. of Rabhah
 2 Kings 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.
 21. 14. they shall become a s. to their enemies
 1 Chron. 20. 2. from Rabhah he brought much s.
 2 Chr. 14. 13. they carried w. s. from Ethiopians, 14.
 13. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.
 20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering thee. it was so much
 24. 23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus
 25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.
 28. 8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria
 14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.
 15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked
 Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a s.
 Ezra 3. 13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8. 11.
 9. 10. but on the s. laid they not their hand
 Job 29. 17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.
 119. 162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.
 Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with s.
 16. 19. then to divide the s. with the proud
 31. 11. so that he shall have no need of s.
 Isa. 3. 14. the s. of the poor is in your houses
 8. 4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away
 9. 3. and we will rejoice when they divide the s.
 10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the s.
 33. 4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering
 33. then is the prey of a great s. divided
 42. 22. they are for a s. and none saith, restore
 94. who gave Jacob for a s. ? did not the Lord
 53. 12. he shall divide the s. with the strong
 Jer. 2. 14. is Isr. a servant? why is Isr. become a s.?
 6. 7. violence and s. is heard in her, before me grief
 15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to s.
 17. 14. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.
 20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.
 30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
 49. 23. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.
 50. 10. and Chaldaea shall be a s. saith the Lord
 Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.
 25. 7. Ammonites for a s. || 26. 5. Tyrus a s. 12.
 20. 19. Nebuchadnezzar shall take s. of Egypt
 32. 12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey
 13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.
 Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the s.
 33. yet they shall fall by s. many days
 Hos. 9. 16. for, to they are gone, because of s.
 Amos 3. 10. who store up s. in their palaces
 5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong
 Nah. 2. 9. take the s. of silver, take the s. of gold
 Hab. 2. 17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee
 Zeek. 2. 9. they shall be a s. to their servants
 14. 1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee
SPOIL, Verb.
 Ezek. 3. 22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians
 1 Sam. 14. 36. and s. them until morning light
 2 Sam. 23. 10. people returned after him only to s.
 Psal. 44. 10. and they who hate us s. for themselves
 61. 41. all that pass by the way s. him
 109. 11. and let the stranger s. his labour
 Prov. 23. 33. will s. soul of those that spoiled them
 94. 15. O wicked man, s. not his resting place
 Cant. 3. 15. take us the foxes that s. the vines
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall s. them of the east together
 17. 14. this is the portion of them that s. us
 31. 1. when shall cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled
 Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them
 30. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it
 30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
 47. 4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines
 49. 28. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east
 50. 10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith L.
 Ezek. 14. 15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate
 32. 12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt
 39. 10. they shall s. those that spoiled them
 Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, s. their images
 13. 15. he shall s. the trees of all pleasant vessels
 Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall s. thee
 Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall s. them
 Mat. 12. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? Mark 3. 27.
 Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man s. you thro' philosophy
SPOILED.
 Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city
 29. they s. all that was in Hamor's house
 Ezek. 12. 36. and they s. the Egyptians
 Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and s.
 Judg. 9. 14. into the hand of spoilers that s. them
 16. out of the hand of those that s. them
 1 Sam. 14. 48. delivered Isr. from them that s. them
 17. 53. and they s. the Philistines' tents
 2 Kings 7. 16. Israel s. the tents of the Syrians
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa s. all the cities of Gerar
 Job 12. 17. he leadeth counsellors away s.

Job 12. 19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept
 Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them
 Isa. 13. 16. their houses shall be desolate, their wives ravished
 18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.
 33. 1. woe to those that spoil, and wast not s.
 42. 22. but this is a people robbed and s.
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he s.?
 4. 13. woe unto us, for we are s.
 20. for whole land is s. suddenly my tents are s.
 30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?
 9. 19. how are we s. ? || 10. 30. my tabernacle is s.
 21. 12. and deliver him that is s. 22. 3.
 25. 31. for the Lord hath s. their pasture
 1. Nebo is s. || 15. Moab is s. and gone, 26.
 49. 3. howl, for Ai is s. || 10. Esau, his seed is s.
 51. 55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon
 Ezek. 18. 7. and hath s. none by violence, 18.
 13. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 18.
 23. 46. I will give them to be removed and s.
 39. 10. they shall spoil those that s. them
 Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.
 Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be s.
 5. 9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong
 Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly s.
 Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast s. many nations
 Zeek. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which s. you
 11. 2. howl, because the mighty are s.
 3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.
 Col. 2. 15. and having s. principalities and powers
SPOILER.
 Isa. 16. 4. bethou covert from face of thee, thou coast
 21. 2. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
 Jer. 6. 26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us
 15. 8. I have brought upon them a s. at noon-day
 48. 8. the s. shall come upon every city
 18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee
 32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
 51. 56. because the s. is come upon Babylon
SPOILERS.
 Judg. 2. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the s. 2 Kings 17. 20.
 1 Sam. 13. 17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines
 14. 15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled
 Jer. 12. 12. the s. are come upon all high places
 51. 48. for the s. shall come to her from the north
 53. yet from me shall a s. come to her, saith Lord
SPOILEST.
 Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that, and thou wast not spoiled
SPOILETH.
 Psal. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that s.
 Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler s. || Hos. 7. 1. troop of robbers s.
 Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm s. and flieeth away
SPOILING.
 Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul
 Isa. 22. 4. because of the s. of the daughter of Babylon
 Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horeb s. and destruction
 Hab. 1. 3. for s. and violence are before me
 Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods
SPOILS.
 Job 7. 21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment
 1 Chron. 26. 27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate
 Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the s.
 Luke 1. 22. he took his armour and divideth his s.
 Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.
SPOKEN.
 Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him
 Num. 14. 28. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do
 21. 7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee
 32. 19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?
 Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have s. to thee, they have well said all that they have s.
 13. 5. because he hath s. to turn you away from L.
 18. 17. they have well s. that which they have s.
 1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.
 2 Sam. 2. 27. unless thou hadst s. people had gone up
 14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.
 17. 6. Ahithophel hath s. after this manner
 1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not s. this word
 12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer
 12. 11. these people who have s. to me ? 2 Chr. 10. 9.
 18. 24. and all the people said, it is well s.
 2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?
 Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth
 34. 35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom
 42. 7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.
 Psal. 66. 14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble
 87. 3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God
 109. 2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue
 Prov. 15. 23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!
 25. 11. a word fitly s. is like apples of gold
 Eccl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are s.
 Cant. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be s. for
 Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath s. || 38. 15. he hath s.
 59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies
 Jer. 26. 16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord
 29. 23. and have s. lying words in my name
 33. 24. considerest thou not what this people have s.
 44. 25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths

Ezek. 13. 7. have ye not s. a lying divination
 8. because ye have s. vanity, and seen lies
 Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is s.
 Hos. 7. 13. yet they have s. lies against me
 10. 4. they have s. words, swearing falsely
 Amos 6. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have s.
 Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have s. proudly in distr.
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have s. lies
 Zec. 10. 2. for the idols have s. vanity and diviners
 Mal. 2. 13. what have we s. so much against thee?
 Mat. 23. 65. high priest saying, he hath s. blasphemy
 Mark 14. 9. shall be s. of for a memorial of her
 Luke 2. 33. marvelled at things which were s. of him
 34. and for a sign which shall be s. against
 12. 3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s. in ear
 18. 34. nor know they the things which were s.
 John 15. 22. if I had not come and s. to them
 Acts 3. 24. as if we have s. foretold of these days
 8. 24. none of these things ye have s. come on me
 13. 40. lest that come on you s. of in the prophets
 46. the word should first have been s. to you
 16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.
 19. 26. seeing that these things cannot be s. against
 32. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him
 27. 11. more than those things that were s. by Paul
 35. when had thus s. took bread and gave thanks
 28. 22. we know that every where it is s. against
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole world
 4. 18. according to that which was s. sothy seed be
 14. 16. let not then your good be evil s. of
 15. 21. to whom he was not s. of, of they shall see
 1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I evil s. of for that which
 14. 9. how shall it be known what is s. ?
 Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days s. to us by his Son
 2. 2. for if the word s. by angels was steadfast
 3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be s. after
 4. 8. he would not afterward have s. of another day
 7. 13. for he of whom three things are s. pertaineth
 8. 1. of things which we have s. this is the sum
 12. 19. untreated the world should not be s. any more
 13. 7. who have s. unto you the word of God
 1 Pet. 4. 14. on their part he is evil s. of
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of
 3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were s. bef.
 Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against him
 17. remember the words which were s. before
SPOKEN-with God, expressly.
 Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had s. to him
 Deut. 28. 19. a holy people to thy G. as he hath s.
 Psal. 68. 6. God hath s. in his holiness, 108. 7.
 62. 11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard
 Mat. 29. 31. that which was s. to you by God
 Acts 3. 21. which God hath s. by his holy prophets
See Lord.
I have, or have I SPOKEN.
 Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have s. to thee.
 41. 28. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh
 Ezek. 32. 13. all this land I have s. of will I give
 34. lead people to the place of which I have s.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto
 3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have s.
 30. 23. as touching the matter which I have s.
 Job 21. 3. and after that I have s. mock on
 40. 5. once have I s. but I will not answer
 Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living,
 I believed therefore have I s. ? 2 Chr. 4. 13.
 Isa. 45. 19. I have not s. in secret, 45. 6.
 46. 11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass
 48. 15. I, even I, have s. ye I have called him
 Jer. 4. 28. I, s. I, I have proposed it, will not rep.
 23. 9. I, have not s. to them yet they prophesied
 25. 3. I, s. I, for your rising early and speaking, 35. 14.
 30. 2. write these all words I have s. to thee, 36. 2.
 35. 17. because I have s. but they have not heard
 Ezek. 19. 28. but word which I have s. shall be done
 13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.
 36. 5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.
 26. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. 6.
 38. 17. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time
 19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.
 39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.
 Hos. 12. 10. I have also s. by the prophets
 John 12. 48. the word that I have s. shall judge him
 49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father
 14. 25. those things I have s. 15. 11. || 16. 1, 25, 33.
 15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you
 18. 23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil
HAD SPOKEN.
 Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had s.
 Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam had s.
 1 Kings 13. 11. told father words he had s. to king
 21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had s. to him
 2 Kings 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had s.
 7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had s.
 Ezra 8. 22. because we had s. unto the king
 Neh. 2. 18. I told also king's words that he had s.
 Esth. 7. 9. Mordecai, who had s. good for the king
 Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.
 Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jerem.
 Dan. 10. 11. and when he had s. this word to me

Den. 10. 15. when he *had s.* words, I became dumb
19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was strengthened
Mark 1. 42. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable
against them, and they left him, *Luke* 39. 19.
Luke 19. 28. when he *had thus s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6.
[11. 43. | 18. 92. *Acts* 19. 41. | 30. 36. | 36. 30.
John 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus *had s.*
11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest
21. 19. when he *had s.* this, he saith, follow me
Acts 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him
28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses *had s.* every precept to peo.

SPOKEN with prophet.

Deut. 18. 22. but prophet *hath s.* it presumptuously
Ezek. 14. 9. if prophet be deceived when he *hath s.*
Mat. 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the
prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.
3. 2. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet *Isaiah*
4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by
Isaiah the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.
94. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of desola-
tion *s.* of by Daniel the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 24. 35. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*
Acts 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet *Isaiah*
James 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*

THOU HAST SPOKEN.

Gen. 19. 21. this city for the which thou *hast s.*
Ezek. 4. 10. nor since thou *hast s.* to thy servant
10. 39. Moses said, thou *hast s.* well, not see
33. 17. I will do this thing that thou *hast s.*
Num. 14. 17. power of Lord be great, as thou *hast s.*
Deut. 1. 14. the thing which thou *hast s.* is good
Ruth 2. 13. thou *hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 Sam. 6. 22. the maid-servants which thou *hast s.*
7. 19. but thou *hast s.* also of thy servant's house
for a great while to come, 25. 1 Chr. 17. 17, 23.
2 Kings 9. 19. then said Hekiah to *Isaiah*, good
is the word of Lord which thou *hast s.* *Isa.* 30. 8.
Esth. 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that thou *hast s.*
Job 33. 8. surely thou *hast s.* in my hearing
Jer. 3. 5. behold, thou *hast s.* and done evil things
32. 24. and that which thou *hast s.* is come to pass
44. 62. as for the word which thou *hast s.* unto us
51. 62. O Lord, thou *hast s.* against this place
Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies thou *hast s.*

SPOKES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their fellows and *s.* were all molten
SPOKESMAN.
Ezek. 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people
SPOON.

Num. 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of
incense, 20. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.
SPOONS.

Ezek. 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*
7. 64. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 Kings 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 22.
2 Kings 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 32. 18, 19.
2 Chron. 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made
SPOUT.

Judg. 16. 25. that Sams. may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thousands that beheld while Samson made *s.*
Prov. 10. 23. it is *s.* to a fool to do mischief
21. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.*
SPORT.

Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?
SPORTING.
Gen. 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife
2 Pet. 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings
SPOT.

Num. 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17, 26.
Deut. 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
Job 11. 18. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
Can. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
Heb. 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God
1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*
See BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
33. every one that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen
38. the flocks brought forth cattle spotted and *s.*
Jude 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh
SPOTS.

Jer. 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.*?
2 Pet. 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting
Jude 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity
SPOUSE.

Can. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*
10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*

Can. 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*
SPOUSES.

Heb. 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery
14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit
SPOUTS. See WATER-SPOUTS.
SPRANG.

Mark 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.
Acts 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda
11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars
See SPRUNG.

SPREAD.

Gen. 33. 19. field where Jacob had *s.* his tent, 35. 21.
Lev. 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6, 23, 28.
38. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.
35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.
51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14, 39, 44.
53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.

Num. 4. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.
8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth
14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins
Deut. 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city
Judg. 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in earrings
15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi
1 Sam. 4. 12. and when the battle was *s.*
2 Sam. 5. 13. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-
selves in valley of Rephaim, 23. 1 Chr. 14. 9, 13.
16. 93. they *s.* a covering on top of the house
17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the wall's mouth
21. 10. Rishpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock
1 Kings 6. 34. carved upon them carvings of cheru-
bims, and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees
8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeael *s.* a thick cloth on his face
19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
Psal. 105. 20. he *s.* a cloud for a covering
140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of bird
14. 11. worm is *s.* under these worms cover thee
19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish
33. 23. they could not *s.* the snail, lame take the prey
58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him
Jer. 8. 3. and they shall *s.* them before the sun
10. 9. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *s.* net for my feet, turned me back
Ezek. 2. 10. and be *s.* the roll before me
12. 13. my net also will I *s.* upon him, 17. 20.
26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been *s.* a net on Tabor
7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net upon them
14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree
Joel 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains
Hab. 1. 8. their horsemen shall *s.* themselves
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces
Mat. 21. 8. and a very great multitude *s.* their gar-
ments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Acts 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people
SPREAD abroad.

Gen. 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad
28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east
Ezek. 9. 29. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord
33. 8. Moses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord
40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle
Lev. 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much abroad, 22, 27.
Num. 11. 32. they *s.* abt. the quails round the camp
1 Sam. 30. 18. they were *s.* abroad on the earth
2 Sam. 92. 43. I did stand and *s.* abt. mine enemies
1 Chron. 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves abroad
2 Chron. 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad
2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds
Mat. 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his
fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.
17. *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* abroad
SPREAD forth.

Num. 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens
1 Kings 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings
22. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 Chron. 6. 12, 13.
38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth
his hands toward this house, 2 Chr. 6. 29.
Isa. 1. 15. when you *s.* forth your hands, I will hide
25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth
42. 5. thus saith God, he that *s.* forth the earth
Ezek. 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets
SPREAD over.

Num. 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue
Ruth 3. 9. *s.* therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid
Isa. 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations
Jer. 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them
48. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab
49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Bozrah
Ezek. 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt over thee and covered thy
19. 8. then the nations *s.* their net over him
SPREAD out.

Ezek. 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 Chr. 28. 18.
Ezra 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God
Job 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters
37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky?
Isa. 48. 13. palm of my hand hath *s.* out heaven
65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

Lam. 1. 10. the adversary hath *s.* out his hand
Ezek. 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over thee
SPREADDEST.

Ezek. 27. 7. finelinen which thou *s.* forth for thy sail
SPREADETH.

Lev. 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin
Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings
Job 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens
26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
26. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth
41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire
Prov. 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net
Isa. 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands
46. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold
22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in
44. 24. I the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself
Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands
17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river
Lam. 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her
SPREADING.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a *s.* plague
Psal. 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself
Ezek. 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine
SPREADING.

Ezek. 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets
SPREADING.

Job 36. 36. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds?
SPRINGS.

Isa. 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*
Ezek. 13. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth *s.*
SPRING.

2 Kings 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters
Prov. 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*
Can. 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is a *s.* shut up
Isa. 58. 11. shall be like a *s.* of water, whose waters fail
Isa. 35. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountains dried
SPRINGS.

Deut. 4. 40. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*
12. 8. the kings in the plain and in the *s.*
15. 19. give me a *s.* of water, gave her up. *Judg.* 1. 15.
Job 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?
Psal. 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee
104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys
107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*
Isa. 35. 7. and the thirsty land become *s.* of water
44. 18. I will make the dry land *s.* of water
49. 10. even by the *s.* of water shall he guide them
Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea and make her *s.* dry
SPRING.

1 Sam. 9. 26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul
See DAY-SPRING.
SPRING.

Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*
SPRING.

Num. 21. 17. Israel sang, *s.* up, O well, sing ye to it
Deut. 8. 7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills
Judg. 19. 25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go
Job 5. 6. neither doth trouble *s.* out of the ground
26. 27. to cause bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth
Psal. 65. 11. truth shall *s.* out of the earth
92. 7. when the wicked *s.* as the grass
Isa. 42. 9. before they *s.* forth, I tell you of them
44. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall *s.* forth
44. 19. they shall *s.* up as among the grass, as willows
45. 8. and let righteousness *s.* up together
53. 8. and thine health shall *s.* forth speedily
61. 11. as garden cause praise to *s.* forth before nations
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the pastures do *s.*
Mark 4. 27. the seed should *s.* he knoweth not how
SPRINGETH.

1 Kings 4. 23. even to hyssop that *s.* out of the wall
2 Kings 19. 29. ye shall eat in the second year that
which *s.* of same, and in third sow, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Heb. 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as hemlock in field
SPRINGING.

Psal. 65. 10. thou blessest the *s.* thereof
SPRINGING.

Gen. 36. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the tender grass *s.* out of the earth
John 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water *s.* up
Heb. 13. 15. lest any root of bitterness *s.* up trouble you
SPRINKLE.

Ezek. 9. 8. let Moses *s.* the ashes toward the heaven
Lev. 14. 7. he shall *s.* on him that is to be cleansed
16. the priest shall *s.* of the oil with his finger
27. priest shall *s.* of the oil with his right finger
51. and shall *s.* the house seven times
16. 14. he shall *s.* on the mercy seat east-ward, 15.
Num. 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them
19. 18. shall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the vessels
19. the clean person shall *s.* it on the unclean
Isa. 52. 15. so shall he *s.* many nations, kings shall
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you
SPRINKLED.

Ezek. 9. 10. Moses *s.* the ashes up toward heaven
Num. 19. 13. because water was not *s.* on him, 30.
Job 2. 12. and *s.* dust on their heads toward heaven

Iso. 50. 1. that which is s. as if there brake out a viper, their heels shall not become garments
Hos. 7. 10. gray hairs are s. here and there
Hos. 9. 19. he s. both the book and all the people
10.29. having our hearts s. from an evil conscience
 See **BLOOD**.

SPRINKLETH.

Lev. 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that s. the blood
Nam. 19. 21. he that s. the water of separation
 See **SPRINKLING**.

Hos. 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer s. the unclean
11. 28. through faith he kept s. of the blood
19.24. we are come to blood of s. that speaketh bet.
1 Pet. 1. 2. and the s. of the blood of Jesus Christ
 See **SPROUT**.

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will s. again
 See **SPRUNG**.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears s. up after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy s. up in his bald head
Mat. 4. 16. them who sat in shad. of death, light s. up
13. 5. and forthwith they s. up, Mark 4. 5.
7. the thorns s. up and choked them, Luke 8. 7.
26. but when blade was s. up and brought forth
Luke 8. 6. as soon as it was s. up, it withered away
 See **SPUE**.

Lev. 18. 28. that the land s. you not out also, 20. 22.
Jer. 25. 27. drink, s. and fall, and rise no more
Rev. 3. 16. so then I will s. thee out of my mouth
 See **SPIED**.

Lev. 18. 28. as it s. outstentions that were before you
 See **SPEWING**.

Hab. 2. 16. and shameful s. shall be on thy glory
 See **SPUN**.

Exod. 35. 25. women brought that which they had s.
35. 26. and all the women s. goat's hair
 See **SPUNGE**.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took s. and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
 See **SPY**.

Nam. 13. 16. men which Moses sent to s. land, 17.
21. 32. and Moses sent to s. out to Jazer
Josh. 2. 1. Joshua sent two men to s. secretly, 6. 25.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent to s. the land, 14, 17.
2 Sam. 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to s. out the city, and overthrow it, 1 Chron. 19. 3.
2 Kings 6. 13. he said, go and s. where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to s. out our liberty
 See **SPIED**.

Exod. 2. 11. he s. an Egyptian smiting a Hebrew
Josh. 6. 23. two men that had s. the country
2 Kings 9. 17. a watchman s. the company of Jehu
13. 21. behold, they s. a band of men
23. 16. he s. sepulchres that were there in mount
 See **SPY**, **SPYIED**.

SPIES.

Gen. 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are s. 14, 16.
11. we are no s. 31. || 30. the man took us for s.
34. then shall I know ye are no s. but true men
Nam. 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the s.
Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were s. went in
Judg. 1. 24. the s. saw a man come out of the city
1 Sam. 30. 4. David thereof sent out s. and understood
2 Sam. 15. 10. Absalom sent s. thro' tribes of Israel
Luke 9. 50. they watched him and sent forth s.
Hos. 11. 31. when Rahab had received s. with peace
 See **SPIED**.

1 Kings 7. 5. all doors and posts were s. with windows
Ezek. 45. 2. s. round about, and 50 cubits round ab.
 See **FOUR-SQUARE**.

SQUARED.

Ezek. 41. 21. the posts of the temple were s.
 See **SQUARES**.

Ezek. 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four s. thereof
17. and fourteen broad in the four s. thereof
 See **STABILITY**.

Isa. 23. 6. knowledge shall be s. of thy times
 See **STABLE**, **Substantive**.

Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabnah s. for camels
 See **STABLE**.

1 Chr. 16. 30. world also shall be s. not to be moved
 See **STABLENESS**.

Psalm. 37. 13. in truth and s. thou shalt be fed
 See **ESTABLISH**, **ED**, **ETH**.

STACKS.

Exod. 22. 6. so that the s. of corn be consumed
 See **STACTE**.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distils from the myrrh-trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Nototh, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by distillation. Some take it for balsam.

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, s. and onycha
 See **STAFF**.

Gen. 32. 10. with my s. I passed over this Jordan
38. 18. she said, give me thy signet and s. 25.

Exod. 12. 11. eat it, with your s. in your hand
21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his s.
Nam. 13. 23. they bore grapes between two on a s.
22. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a s.

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his s.
1 Sam. 17. 7. the s. of his spear was like a weaver's beam, one bare s. shield before him, 2 Sam. 21. 19.

40. David took his s. in his hand, and his sling
2 Sam. 3. 39. let there not fail one that leanch on a s.
23. 7. he must be fenced with the s. of a spear

21. he went down to him with a s. 1 Chron. 11. 23.
2 Kings 4. 29. take my s. lay my s. on child's face
31. Gehazi laid the s. on the face of the child

18. 21. thou trustest on the s. of this reed, Isa. 36. 6.
Psalm. 23. 4. thy rod and thy s. they comfort me
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the s.

9. 4. for thou hast broken the s. of his shoulder
10. 5. and the s. in their hand is mine indignation
15. or as if the s. should lift up itself as no wood

24. and shall lift up his s. against thee
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the s. of the wicked
24. 37. but the fitches are beaten out with a s.

30. 32. in every place where ground s. shall pass
Jer. 48. 17. say, how is the strong s. broken
Isa. 29. 6. have been a s. of reed to house of Israel

Hos. 4. 12. and their s. declareth unto them
Zeck. 8. 4. every man with his s. in his hand for age
11. 10. and I took my s. even beauty, and cut it

14. then I cut asunder my other s. even bands
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a s. only
Hos. 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his s.

See **BRAND**.

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. to s. like a drunken man, Psalm. 107. 27.
Psalm. 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth s.
Isa. 29. 9. they s. but not with strong drink

STAGGERED.

Rom. 4. 20. he s. not at the promise of God
 See **STAGGERETH**.

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man s. in his vomit
 See **STAGGERING**.

1 Sam. 25. 13. that this shall be no s. unto thee
 See **STAIN**.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death s. it
Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to s. the pride of all glory
63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will s. my raiment

STAIRS.

1 Kings 6. 8. and they went up with winding s.
9 Kings 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the s.
Nab. 3. 4. then stood on the s. of Joshua and Bani

Cont. 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the s.
Ezek. 43. 17. and his s. shall look toward the east
Acts 21. 40. Paul stood on the s. and beckoned

STAKES.

Isa. 33. 20. not one of the s. shall ever be removed
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy s.
 See **STALK**.

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one s. 22.
Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the s. with his bread
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no s. the bud shall yield no meal

STALKS.

Josh. 2. 6. and she hid them with the s. of flax
 See **STALL**.

Jer. 46. 12. her hired men like bullocks of s.
Amos 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the s.
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the s.

Luke 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the s.
 See **STALLS**.

1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand s. of horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 Chron. 9. 25.
2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah had s. for all manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks

Hab. 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the s.
 See **STALLED**.

Prov. 15. 17. than a s. ox and hatred therewith
 See **STAMMERERS**.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the s. shall speak plainly
 See **STAMMERING**.

Isa. 28. 11. with s. lips and another tongue will speak
33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of s. tongue
 See **STAMP**.

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did s. them as the mire of the street
Ezek. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, s. with thy foot
 See **STAMPED**.

Deut. 9. 21. I s. the calf and ground it very small
2 Kings 23. 6. Josiah s. the grove small to powder
15. s. high places small to powder and burnt grove

2 Chron. 15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and s. it
Ezek. 23. 6. because thou hast s. with the foot
Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beast s. residue with the foot, 19.

8. 7. the he-goat cast down and s. upon the ram
10. it cast down some of stars, and s. upon them
 See **STAMPING**.

Jer. 47. 3. at noise of the s. of the hoofs of the horses
 See **STANCHED**.

Luke 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood s.
 See **STAND**.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a s.
 See **STAND**, **Verb**.

Exod. 33. 10. people saw cloudy pillar s. at door

Lev. 27. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it s. 17.
Nam. 30. 4. then all her vows shall s. 5, 7, 11.

12. then her vows or bond shall not s. her husband
Deut. 18. 5. God hath chosen him to s. to minister
25. 8. if he s. to it, and say, I like not to take her

Josh. 30. 4. when he shall s. at outlying gate of city
1 Sam. 12. 16. now s. and see this great thing I do
19. 3. I will go out and s. because my father in field

1 Kings 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could not s. to minister, because of clouds, 2 Chr. 5. 14.
17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, before whom I s. 18. 15. 2 Kings 3. 14. || 5, 16.

2 Kings 5. 11. I thought he will come out and s. 10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we s. 7

23. 30. to s. every morning to thank and praise I do.
2 Chron. 34. 32. he caused all present to s. to it
Extra 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation s.

Ezek. 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would s.
8. 11. to gather themselves, and to s. for their life
Job 8. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not s.

19. 25. and that he shall s. at the latter day on earth
38. 14. it is turned, and they s. as a garment
Psalm. 38. 11. and my kinsmen s. afar off

45. 9. on right hand did s. queen in gold of Ophir
78. 13. and he made the waters to s. as a heap
102. 7. they shall perish, but thou shalt s.

107. 12. he maketh to s. the stormy wind
109. 6. and let Satan s. at his right hand
31. he shall s. at the right hand of the poor

192. 9. our feet shall s. within thy gates, O Jerus.
130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall s. 7
Prov. 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall s.

19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall s.
25. 6. and s. not in the place of great men
Ecc. 8. 3. s. not in an evil thing, he doeth what pleases

Isa. 7. 7. thus saith Lord God, it shall not s. 8. 10.
11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall s. for an ensign
14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall s.

21. 8. my lord, I s. continually on watch-tower
38. 18. and your agreement with hell shall not s.
32. 8. and by liberal things shall he s.

40. 6. but the word of our God shall s. for ever
10. counsel shall s. and I will do all my pleas.
47. 19. s. now with thine incantment, and sorceries

61. 5. and strangers shall s. and feed your flocks
Jer. 6. 16. s. ye in the ways and see, ask for old paths
44. 28. know whose word shall s. mine or theirs

46. 21. did not s. because day was come on them
Ezek. 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might s.
Dan. 2. 44. and the kingdom shall s. for ever

11. 6. king of the north shall not s. nor his arm
25. but the king of the south shall not s.
Amos 9. 15. nor shall he s. that handleth the bow

Mic. 5. 4. he shall s. and feed in strength of the Ld.
Nab. 2. 8. s. shall they cry, none shall look back
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall s. when he appeareth?

Mal. 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided ag. itself
shall not s. 26. Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 18.
Mark 11. 25. and when ye s. praying, forgive

Acts 1. 11. why s. ye gazing up into heaven?
5. 20. go, s. and speak in the temple to the people
25. 10. Paul said, I s. at Cesar's judgment-seat

26. 6. now I s. and am judged for hope of promise
Rom. 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we s.
9. 11. purpose of God according to election might s.

14. 4. for God is able to make him s.
1 Cor. 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye s.
30. and why s. we in jeopardy every hour?

2 Cor. 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye s.
Eph. 6. 13. to withstand and having done all to s.
14. s. having your loins girt about with truth

1 Pet. 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye s.
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I s. at the door and knock
6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to s. 7

18. 15. merchants s. afar off for fear of her torment
 See **STAND**.

Deut. 24. 11. s. abroad, man shall bring the pledge
 See **STAND**.

Lev. 19. 16. nor shall s. ag. blood of thy neighbour
Nam. 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall s. ag. her
Jer. 44. 29. that my words shall s. ag. you for evil

Eph. 6. 11. that may be able to s. ag. wiles of devil
 See **STAND**.

Psalm. 38. 11. my lover and my friends s. aloof
 See **STAND**.

Gen. 19. 9. said, s. back, this fellow came in to sojourn
 See **STAND**.

Exod. 8. 90. rise up early, s. before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
9. 11. the magicians could not s. before Moses
6. 7. I will s. before thee on the rock in Horeb

Lev. 18. 23. nor shall any woman s. before a beast
26. 37. and ye shall have no power to s. before
your enemies, Josh. 7. 12, 13. Judg. 2. 14.

Nam. 16. 9. to s. before the congregation to minister
27. 91. and he shall s. before Eleazar the priest
35. 12. till he s. before congregation, Josh. 30. 6.

Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be able to s. before
thoe, 11. 25. Josh. 1. 5. || 10. 8. || 22. 9.
9. 2. who can s. before the children of Anak?

Deut. 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s. before* the Lord to minister to him, 2 *Chr.* 29. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 15. 17. both the men shall *s. before* the Lord
29. 10. ye *s. this day* all of you *before* the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G. 7
16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me
1 Kings 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king
10. 8. happy are these thy servants who *s. before*
 thee and hear thy wisdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount *before* the Lord
2 Chr. 20. 9. we *s. before* this house in thy presence
Extra 9. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee because of this
Job 41. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me?
Psalm 5. 15. the foolish shall not *s. before* thine eyes
147. 17. cast forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold?
Prov. 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s.*
before kings, he shall not *s. before* mean men
27. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy?
Jer. 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this house
15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s. before* me
33. 19. Jonadab shall not want a man to *s. bef.* me
40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s. before* Chaid.
49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is
 that shepherd that will *s. before* me? 150. 44.
Dan. 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king
 8. 4. so that no beasts might *s. before* him
 7. there was no power in the name to *s. before* him
11. 16. none shall *s. before* him, he shall stand
Nah. 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation?
Luke 9. 26. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man
Rev. 14. 10. all shall *s. before* judgment-seat of Chr.
Rev. 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s. before* God
 STAND BY.
Gen. 24. 43. behold I *s. by* the well of water
Ezek. 47. 15. and thou shalt *s. by* the river's brink
18. 14. and all the people *s. by* thee till even
Num. 23. 3. *s. by* thy burnt-offering, and I will go
Nah. 7. 3. while they *s. by* let them that do
Isa. 65. 5. who say *s. by* myself, I am holier than thou
Jer. 48. 19. *s. by* the way, and ask what is done?
Ezek. 46. 2. prince shall *s. by* the post of the gate
Zech. 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s. by*
 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord
John 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*
 STAND FAST.
Psalm 89. 38. and my covenant shall *s. fast* with him
111. 8. all his commandm. *s. fast* for ever and ever
Jer. 46. 14. say ye, *s. fast*, and prepare thee
1 Cor. 16. 13. watch ye, *s. fast* in faith, be strong
Gal. 5. 1. *s. fast* therefore in liberty Christ made us
Phil. 1. 27. *s. fast* in one spirit || 4. 1. *s. fast* in Lord
1 Thess. 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s. fast* in Lord
2 Thess. 2. 15. *s. fast*, and hold traditions taught
 STAND FORTH.
Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets
Mark 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke* 6. 8.
 STAND HERE.
Gen. 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* by the well of water
Num. 23. 15. he said, *s. here* by thy burnt-offering
Deut. 5. 31. but as for thee, *s. thou here* by me
2 Sam. 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s. here*
Mat. 26. 6. saith to them, why *s. ye here* all day idle?
Mark 9. 1. some *s. here* who shall not taste death
Acts 4. 10. even by him dost this man *s. here* whole
 STAND IN.
Judg. 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and say
2 Chr. 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to divisions
Psalm 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s. in* the judgment
 4. 4. *s. in* awe, sin not, commune with your heart
 5. 3. foolish shall not *s. in* thy sight, thou hatest
 24. 3. and who shall *s. in* his holy place?
 38. let all the inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe
 78. 7. who may *s. in* thy sight when once angry?
 80. 43. and hast not made him to *s. in* the battle
134. 1. who by night *s. in* house of Lord, 135. 2.
Jer. 7. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's house, and proclaim
 14. 6. the wild asses did *s. in* the high places
 17. 19. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people
 26. 2. *s. in* the court of the Lord's house and speak
Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle
 22. 30. that should *s. in* gap before me for the land
 44. 24. in controversy they shall *s. in* judgment
Dan. 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s. in* king's pal.
 11. 16. and he shall *s. in* the glorious land
 12. 13. and shall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days
Zech. 14. 4. feet shall *s. in* that day in mount of Olives
Mat. 24. 15. when ye see abomin. *s. in* holy place
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s. in* presence of God
1 Cor. 25. 5. your faith should not *s. in* wisdom of men
Gal. 4. 20. to change thy voice, for I *s. in* doubt of you
 STAND ON.
Ezek. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill
2 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s. on* him
Dan. 11. 17. who shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him
 31. arms shall *s. on* his part, pollute the sanctuary
Rev. 15. 2. *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of God
 STAND OUT.
Psalm 73. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatness, have more
 STAND PERFECT.
Col. 4. 12. ye may *s. perf.* and complete in will of G.

STAND STILL.

Ezek. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s. still*, and
 see the salvation of God, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.
Num. 9. 8. *s. still*, I will hear what L. will command
Josh. 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s. still* in Jordan
 10. 12. sun, *s. s.* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
1 Sam. 9. 27. *s. thou still* a while, that I may shew
 12. 7. now *s. still* that I may reason with you
 14. 9. then we will *s. still* in our place and not go
Job 37. 14. *s. still* and consider the works of God
Jer. 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword, *s. not still*
Acts 8. 38. much commanded the chariot to *s. still*
 STAND STRONG.
Psalm 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s. strong*
 STAND THERE.
Num. 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee
Deut. 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord
2 Sam. 2. 3. and say to the poor, *s. thou there*
 STAND TOGETHER.
Isa. 50. 2. let us *s. together*, who is mine adversary?
 STAND UP.
Ezek. 9. 16. for this cause I made thee *s. up*
Nah. 9. 5. *s. up*, and bless Lord your God for ever
Job 30. 30. I *s. up*, and thou regardest me not
 33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*
Psalm 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help
 94. 16. who will *s. up* for me against the workers?
Ezek. 40. 15. with child that shall *s. up* in his stand
Isa. 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s. up*
 44. 11. let them *s. up*, yet they shall fear
 47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s. up*
 48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together
 51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jerusalem
Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height
Dan. 8. 92. four kingdoms shall *s. up* out of nation
 23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s. up*
 25. he shall also *s. up* against prince of princes
 11. 2. behold, there shall *s. up* three kings in Persia
 3. and a mighty king shall *s. up* and shall rule, 4.
 7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s. up*
 14. many shall *s. up* against king of the south
 20. then shall *s. up* in his estate a raiser of taxes
 21. and in his estate shall *s. up* a vile person
 12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s. up*
Nah. 1. 16. who *s. up* in the fierceness of his anger
Acts 10. 26. Peter said, *s. up*, I myself also am a man
 STAND UPON.
Ezek. 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s. upon* a rock
Deut. 27. 12. these shall *s. upon* mount Gerizim
 13. these shall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curse
Josh. 3. 13. and they shall *s. upon* a heap
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said *s. upon* me, I pray thee, slay me
1 Kings 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord
Ezek. 2. 1. son of man, *s. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16.
 27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s. upon* the land
 33. 26. ye *s. upon* your sword, ye work abominat.
 47. 10. fishers shall *s. w. it* from Engedi to Eneglaim
Dan. 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man
 8. 18. and he made me *s. upon* my standing
Hab. 2. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, set me on tower
Zech. 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s. upon* feet
Rev. 10. 5. angel I saw *s. upon* sea, lifted up his hand
 STAND UPRIGHT.
Psalm 90. 8. but we are risen and *s. upright*
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*
Acts 14. 19. he said to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet
 STAND WITH.
Num. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s. with* you
 STAND WITHOUT.
Exra 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*
Mat. 12. 47. *s. without*, desiring to speak, *Luke* 8. 90.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock
 STANDARD.
Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 2. 17.
 3. 3. on the east side shall be the *s.* of Judah pitch
 10. on the south side shall be the *s.* of Reuben
 18. on the west side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim
 25. on the north side shall be the *s.* of Dan
 10. 14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah
Isa. 49. 22. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people
 59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a *s.* against him
 62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people
Jer. 4. 6. set up a *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not
 21. how long shall I see the *s.* and hear trumpet?
 50. 2. set ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.
 STANDARD-BEARER.
Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a *s.-bearer* fainteth
 STANDARDS.
Num. 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their *s.*
 34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward
 STAND EST.
Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s. thou* without?
Ezek. 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon
 thou *s. is* holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.
Psalm 10. 1. why *s. thou* afar off, O Lord
Rom. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s. by* faith
 STAND ETHEL.
Num. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s. over* them
Deut. 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s. before* thee,
 17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*

Deut. 29. 15. but with him that bore with us this day
Judg. 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
Esth. 6. 5. behold Haman *s. in* the court
 7. 9. behold also the gallows *s. in* Haman's house
Psalm 1. 1. nor *s. in* the way of sinners, nor alteth
 26. 12. my foot, in an even place, in cong. bless Ld.
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s. for* ever
 82. 1. God *s. in* the congregation of the mighty
 119. 190. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*
 161. but my heart *s. in* awe of thy word
Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s. in* the top of high places
Psalm 2. 9. behold, he *s. behind* wall, he looketh forth
Isa. 3. 13. Lord *s. up* to plead, *s.* to judge people
 46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
 59. 14. justice *s. afar* off, truth is fallen in street
Dan. 12. 1. the great prince who *s. for* thy people
Zech. 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s.*, still
John 1. 26. *s. one* among you, whom ye know not
 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and hearth
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he *s.* or fulfeth
1 Cor. 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s. steadfast* in heart
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God *s. sure*
Heb. 10. 11. every priest *s. daily* ministering and offering
John 5. 9. behold, the judge *s. before* the door
Rev. 10. 8. angel who *s. on* the sea and the earth
 STANDING. Substantive.
1 Kings 16. 15. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers
2 Chron. 30. 17. they stood *s.* according to law
Nah. 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*
Psalm 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
Dan. 8. 18. but he made me stand upon my *s.*
 10. 11. O Dan, understand, and stand upon thy *s.*
 11. 1. he shall receive of you his *s.*
 STANDING.
Isa. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear you up a *s.* image
Num. 22. 23. angel of the Lord *s. in* the way, 31.
1 Sam. 19. 20. and Samuel *s. as* appointed over them
 22. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him
1 Kings 19. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcass, 28.
 14. 12. they also built them *s.* images and groves
 22. 19. host of heaven *s.* by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stays
Ezek. 5. 2. when king saw Eth. the queen *s.* in court
Psalm 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water
 114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s.* water
Amos 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
Mich. 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
Zech. 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to resist him
 6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues
 16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here which
 shall not taste of death till, *Luke* 9. 27.
 20. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
Mark 2. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without
 13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
Luke 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar
 18. 13. the publican *s. afar* off smote on his breast
John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst
 20. 14. she saw Jesus *s.* and knew not that it was J.
Acts 2. 14. but Peter *s. up* with eleven said to them
 4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without
 25. 25. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 36.
 29. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death
Heb. 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*
 9. 20. 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
 11. 4. two candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth
 18. 2. *s. afar* off for the fear of her torment
 19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun, and he cried
 See CORN.
 STANK.
Ezek. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*
 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*
 16. 30. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s.* before David
 STARE.
Ps. 22. 17. may tell my bones, they look and *s.* on me
 STAR.
In Hebrew, Chorchab. Under the name of stars
 the ancients Hebrews comprehended all the
 heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the
 luminaries, except the sun and moon. The
 idolatrous Israelites called the sun and moon
 the king and queen of heavens; and the stars
 were as it were, their army or militia, Deut. 4.
 19. 17. 3. Jer. 7. 18. The beauty and splendour
 that men have observed in the stars, and the
 great advantages that they derive from
 them; the wonderful order that they have dis-
 covered in their courses; the influence that has
 been ascribed to them in the production and
 preservation of animals, of fruits, plants, and
 minerals, have prevailed with a great number
 of people in the world to impute to them life,
 knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign
 worship and adoration.

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars, Moses informs them that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea-shore, Gen. 15. 5. | 32. 17. | 38. 4. Biddad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 35. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7, it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psalm 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Gen. 37. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he ariseth, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars, it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Reph, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Remphan, or, as Amos has it, Chium, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphan succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17, 578

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmont says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the newborn king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed, though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in their resolution. Lastly, the gene-

rality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom, Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19. is meant either a most full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding all our endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a. out of Jacob Amos 5. 26. but we have borne the s. of your god Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen him s. in the east 7. Herod inquired of them what time s. appeared 9. lo, s. which they saw in east, went before them 10. when they saw s. they rejoiced with great joy Acts 7. 43. ye took up the s. of your god Remphan 1 Cor. 15. 41. once s. differeth from another s. in glory Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great s. from heaven, 11. 9. 1. a s. fell from heaven unto the earth

DAY-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-s. arise in your hearts Morning-STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the morning-s. 32. 16. I am the bright and morning-s.

STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the s.-gazers stand up and save thee STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made s. also 15. 5. tell the s. if thou be able to number them 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven s. made obeisance Deut. 4. 19. when seen s. should be driven to worship Judg. 5. 20. the s. in their courses fought ag. Sisera Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the s. appeared Job 3. 9. let the s. of the twilight thereof be dark 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and seeth up the s. 22. 12. behold height of the s. how high they are 25. 5. yea, the s. are not pure in his sight 38. 7. when the morning s. sang together Psal. 8. 3. moon and s. which thou hast ordained 136. 9. the moon and s. to rule by night 147. 4. he telleth the number of the s. he calleth them all by their names

148. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye s. of light Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or s. be not darkened Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above s. of God Jer. 31. 35. giveth the s. for a light by night Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the s. a thereof dark Dan. 8. 10. it cast down some of the s. to ground 12. 3. they shall shine as the s. for ever and ever Joel 2. 10. s. shall withdraw their shining, 2. 28. Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the s. Luke 21. 25. there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the s.

Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor s. appeared 1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of s. for one star Heb. 11. 12. so many as s. of the sky in multitude Jude 13. those are raging waves, wandering s. whom Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the s. was smitten 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve s.

SEE HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

Psal. 39. 5. ev. man at his best s. is altogether vanity Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last s. of that man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26

SEE EARTH.

STABLE.

Ezek. 23. 41. satten upon a bed and table prepared STATION.

2 Chron. 35. 15. sons of Asaph were in their s. Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy s. and state

STATUTE.

Nam. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great s. 1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his s. 28. 120. Saul fell with the fulness of his s. 2 Sam. 21. 30. a man of great s. with six fingers on each hand, and six toes on each foot, 1 Chron. 11. 23. | 30. 6.

Cast. 7. 7. this thy s. is like a palm-tree and breasts Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of s. shall be hewn down 45. 14. men of s. shall come over unto thee

Ezek. 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.
17. 6. grow and became a spreading vine of low s.
19. 11. hor. s. was exalted among thick branches
31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of a high s.
Mat. 6. 27. not add one cubit to his s. *Luke* 12. 25.
Luke 2. 52. Jcs. increased in wisdom and in fav.
19. 2. Zaccheus little of s. climbed up to see Jesus
Eph. 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ
- STATUTE.

Ezod. 15. 25. there he made a s. and ordinance
29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.
Lev. 3. 17. a perpetual s. 16. 34. [24. 9. Num. 19. 31.
Num. 27. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem
1 Sam. 30. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day
Psal. 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law
Dan. 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.
15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed
STATUTES.

Ezod. 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.
Num. 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6. which shall hear all these s. and sayings
6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
12. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.
17. 19. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them
1 Kings 2. 3. walking in the s. of David his father
2 Kings 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.
34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances
37 the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do
2 Chron. 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.
Neh. 9. 14. thou commandedst them s. and laws
Psal. 19. 8. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
Ezek. 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life
Mic. 6. 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab
See Statute For EVER.

Ezod. 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.
and keep all his s. *Deut.* 6. 17. [10. 13. [11. 1.
Deut. 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee
25. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.
2 Sam. 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them
1 Kings 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in his s.
2 Kings 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
Ezra 7. 1. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel
Psal. 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me
105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.

SEE JUDGMENTS.

My STATUTES.
Gen. 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws
Lev. 18. 5. ye shall thereof. keep my s. 26. [19. 19.
25. 18. ye shall do my s. [26. 3. if ye walk in my s.
26. 15. if ye despise my s. [43. they abhorred my s.
1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
9. 5. will not keep my s. [11. 11. hast not kept my s.
31. 34. he kept my s. [13. 13. keep my s.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.
Psal. 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.
80. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandm.
Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
Ezek. 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations
7. 1. saith, because ye have not walked in my s.
11. 50. they may walk in my s. and do them
18. 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.
36. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
Zech. 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers
Thy STATUTES.

1 Chr. 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.
Psal. 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me
thy s. 26. 33. 64, 68, 124, 135.
16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word
23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.
48. and I will meditate in thy s.
54. thy s. have been my song in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.
80. let my heart be sound in thy s. be not ashamed
83. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy s.
112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually
118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s.
155. for the wicked seek not thy s.
171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.

STATUES.

Ezod. 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood and
overlay with gold, 28. [27. 6. [30. 5. [37. 4.
14. put s. into rings, 15. [27. 7. [37. 5. [38. 5.
37. 15. be made s. of shittim-wood, 28. [38. 5.
40. 30. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
Num. 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8. 14. 14.
21. 18. nobles of the people digged with their s.
1 Sam. 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s?
1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.
Zech. 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock
Mat. 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. *Luke* 9. 3.
28. 47. Judas came and with him a great multi-
tude with s. from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.

Mat. 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and
s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
STAY.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.
2 Sam. 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psal.* 18. 18.
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof
1 Tim. 3. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth
STAYS.

1 Kings 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;
two lions stood beside the s. 2 Chr. 9. 18.
Jer. 50. 1. 36. a sword is upon the chief s.
STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape
Ezod. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer
Lev. 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.
Josh. 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies
Rast 1. 13. would ye s. for them from hav. husbands
1 Sam. 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said
29. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not
9 Sam. 24. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 Chron. 31. 15.
Job 37. 4. he will not s. them, when his voice is heard
38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven
Psal. 59. 15. let them wander for meat if they be
not satisfied, then they will s. all night
Prov. 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
Cant. 2. 5. s. me with flagons, I am sick of love
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him
29. 9. s. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
30. 19. because ye trust, and s. on oppression
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots
48. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel
50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God
Jer. 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.
Dan. 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him
Hos. 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth
STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now
Ezod. 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s.
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands
Num. 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague
was s. 50. [25. 8. 2 Sam. 24. 25. *Psal.* 106. 30.
Deut. 10. 10. I s. in mount forty days and nights
Josh. 10. 13. and the sun stood still, and the moon s.
1 Sam. 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days
24. 7. David s. his servants with these words
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
2 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel
24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 Chron. 21. 32.
1 Kings 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot,
and died, and blood ran into the chariot,
2 Chron. 18. 34.
2 Kings 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.
15. 90. the king of Assyria s. not in the land
Job 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.
Isa. 36. 3. wilt keep him whose mind is s. on thee
Lam. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her
Ezek. 31. 15. and the great waters were s.
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit
Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him
Acts 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season
STAYETH.

Msa. 37. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind
Jer. 48. 1. 30. those on whom he s. do not right
STEAD.

Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
30. 2. am I in God's s. [44. 33. abide in s. of the lad
Ezod. 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall
be to thee in s. of a mouth? shall be to
him in s. of God
5. 12. people scattered to gather stub. in s. of straw
29. 30. that son that is priest in his s. *Lev.* 16. 32.
Num. 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. [8. 16.
41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45.
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 30. 29.
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes
32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.
Deut. 9. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.
21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 33.
6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.
Josh. 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.
Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her
2 Sam. 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab
1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon thy son shall reign after
me, and shall sit on my throne in my s.
35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David
14. 97. Rehoboam made in their s. brass shields
2 Kings 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.
Ezra 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17.
Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

Job 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistles
grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley
33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God's s.
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.
Psal. 45. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
Ecc. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.
Isa. 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet
smell there shall be stink, in s. of a girde a rent
55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
in s. of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husb.
Hos. 1. 1. 19. in s. of that where it was said to them
2 Cor. 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
Philom. 13. that in thys. might have ministered to me
See REASONED.

STEADS.

1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity
STEADY.

Ezod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were going down of sun
2 Tim. 2. 1. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.
STEADY.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with
death. *Prov.* 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a
thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is
hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore
seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of his
house. The law allowed the killing of a night
robber, *Ezod.* 22. 2. because it was supposed
his intention was to murder as well as to rob:
It condemned a common thief to make double
restitution, if the beast he stole were found in
his hand alive, *Ezod.* 22. 4. If he stole an ox
and killed it, he was to restore it five-fold, if
a sheep, only four-fold, *Ezod.* 22. 1. It is
thought that the theft of an ox, or of any of
that kind, was punished the more severely, be-
cause this animal is of more use than others,
and likewise because it argued a greater bold-
ness and customariness in the thief to steal
that which more easily might be discovered.
If the thief did not make restitution, they
seized what was in his house, put it up to sale,
and even sold himself, if he had not where-
withal to make satisfaction, *Ezod.* 22. 3. In
the passage just quoted, *Prov.* 6. 31. the wis-
eman says, that the thief was to restore seven-
fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-
fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall
make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal
away a freeman, or a Hebrew, and to reduce
him to the state of servitude, was punished with
death. *Ezod.* 21. 16. He that stealeth a man
and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,
he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
not think that the stealing of a man of any
other nation deserves death, but only the theft
of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that he
steals, they were only condemned to restitution.
They found this distinction upon a law in
Deut. 24. 7. which limits this law concerning
man-stealing: If a man be found stealing any
of his brethren of the children of Israel: which
exception the Septuagint and Onkelos have in-
serted in the text of *Ezod.* 21. 16. This crime
is called Plagium. See SKILL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
brews had no particular mark of infamy an-
nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, *Prov.*
6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to
satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law
inflicts no particular punishment on him, and
he is not made to undergo any shameful or ig-
nominious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-
store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance
of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-
posed to in stealing, except he had not where-
withal to make restitution, in which case he was
reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting
round about Judea, seem to have made robbery
a kind of profession. Isaac foretold to Esau,
that he should live by his sword, that is, that
he should maintain himself by plundering, *Gen.*
27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, had no
other trade than war and rapine; he was a wild
man and an archer, he was always at war with
his neighbours: His hand will be against every
man, and every man's hand against him, *Gen.*
16. 12. [21. 30. His posterity the Ishmaelites
followed the example of their father, and, as
some affirm, made no scruple to rob upon the
high.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of
departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their
Egyptian neighbours valuable garments,
vessels of gold and silver, and carried them along
with them into the wilderness. *Ezod.* 11. 2, 3.
Speak now in the ears of the people, and let

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to these things. Others insinuate another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.*

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty. They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a war, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between rich Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompense for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together; if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompense, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 37. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how then should we s. silver or gold?

Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Deut.

5. 19. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

22. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five

2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle

Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry

30. 9. or let the poor and s. and take name of God

Jer. 7. 2. will ye s. a murder, and commit adultery

32. 30. I am against the prophets that s. by my words

Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break through and s.

30. where thieves do not break through nor s.

27. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away

Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20.

John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but to s. for s.

Rom. 13. 21. that preach man should not do, but thou s.

Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole, s. no more, but labour

STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s.

STEALTH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him

Job 21. 13. and as shall that the storm s. away

27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night

Zech. 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren

Hos. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out

STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city

Job 4. 12. now a thing was by s. brought to me

STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear

Psalm. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God

37. neither were they s. in his covenant

Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand. in his heart s. doeth well

15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s.

2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is s. knowing -

Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s.

3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end

6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s.

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing

STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded

2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s.

Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem

Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men

2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine

6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if

7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory

14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had

2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses

13. could not s. look to the end of that abolished

STEDFASTNESS.

Psalm. 5. 9. for there is no s. in their mouth

Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s.

STEEL.

2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psalm. 18. 34.

Job 30. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through

Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and s.

STEEP.

Ezek. 38. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall

Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place

Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place

into the sea, and perished in waters, Mark

5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

STEM.

Isa. 6. 13. as a tail-tree and oak whose s. is in them

11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse

STEP.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death

Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way

STUPPED.

John 5. 4. whosoever first s. in was made whole

STUPPETH.

John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down before me

STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar

2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18.

30. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19.

Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s.

18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened

32. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept

29. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock

31. 4. doth he s. see my ways and count my s.

37. I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psalm. 17. 11. they have now compassed us as our s.

37. 33. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord

37. 33. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide

44. 18. nor have any s. declined from the way

56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul

57. 6. they have prepared a not for my s.

73. 9. but as for me, my s. had well nigh slipped

85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s.

119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity

Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy s. shall not be straitened

5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell

16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down

Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s.

Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets

Ezek. 40. 32. they went up to it by seven s. 26.

31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37.

49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it

Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s.

2 Cor. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham

Rom. 12. 18. walked we not in the same s.?

1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s.

STERN.

Acts 27. 30. they cast four anchors out of the s.

STEWARDS.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer

43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house

1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s.

Dan. 1. 11. then said Daniel to the s. of his s.

Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s.

12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s.

16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s.

2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s.

8. and the Lord commended the unjust s.

Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 28. 1. and David assembled captains and s.

1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God

2. moreover, it is required in s. that a man be

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God

STEWARDSHIP.

Luke 16. 2. he said to him, give an acct. of thy s.

3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. 4.

STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out

41. 17. his scales are joined, they s. together

Psalm. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me

Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales

STICKETH.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother

STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither

1 Sam. 4. 4. their skin is withered and become like a s.

Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s.

17. and join them one to another into one s. 19.

STICKS.

Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath

33. they that found him gathering s. brought him

1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s.

12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in

Ezek. 37. 30. and the s. whereon thou writest

Acts 25. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s.

STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s.

STIFF HEARTED.

Ezek. 2. 4. they are impudent child, and s.-hearted

STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck

Psalm. 75. 5. lift your horn, speak not with a s.-neck

STIFF-NECKED.

Ezek. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked people

3. 3. thou art a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 6.

5. say to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people

24. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13.

Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the foreskin of

your heart, and be no more s.-necked

2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were

Acts 7. 51. ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost

STIFFENED.

2 Chr. 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart

STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first

Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment

Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s.

Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s.

1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly

26. 25. Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail

2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s.

16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came

2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die also

12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense

in the high places, 15. 4, 35. 2 Chron. 33. 17.

2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom

Job 2. 3. and s. be holdeth fast his integrity

9. 3. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity?

30. 13. for now should I have lain s. and been quiet

30. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth

Psalm. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and not see

68. 21. such a one as goeth on s. in his trespasses

78. 33. for all this they sinned s. and believed not

84. 4. in thy heart they will be s. praising thee

104. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age

130. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee

Ecc. 1. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge

Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his

hand is stretched out s. 9. 12, 17, 21. 10. 4.

Jer. 8. 14. why do we sit s.? assemble yourselves

23. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me

27. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own land

31. 20. I do earnestly remember him s. my bowels

42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you

Lam. 3. 30. my soul hath them s. in remembrance

Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee

41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward

Zech

Ps. 107.29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.
Isa. 23. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle
Jer. 47.6. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.
42. 14. I have been s. and refrained myself
Jer. 47.6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.
Mark 4.39. he arose and said to the seas, peace, be s.
STILLED.

Num. 13. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moses
Neh. 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people
STILLEST.

Psal. 80. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them
STILLETH.

Psal. 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves
STING.

1 Cor. 15:55. where is thy s. 7 || 56. s. of death is sin
STINGS.

Rev. 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men
STINGETH.

Prov. 23. 22. at the last it s. like an adder
STINK, Substantive.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
34. 3. their s. shall come out of their carcasses
Jed 3.20. his s. shall come up, and his savour come up
Amos 4.10. have made s. of your camps to come up
STINK.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have made me to s. in the land
Exod. 5. 21. have made our savour to s. in the eyes
7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.
16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not s.
1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel did s. with the Philistines
7. 12. he hath made his people Israel to s.
1 Chr. 19. 4. Ammon saw they made them to s.
Psal. 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt
STINKETH.

Isa. 50. 2. their fish s. because there is no water
John 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.
STINKING.

Psal. 14. 3. they are become s. altogether
Eccl. 10. 1. cause ointment to send forth a s. savour
STIR.

Num. 24. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up?
Job 17. 8. innocent s. up himself ag. the hypocrite
41. 10. none is so fierce that dare s. him up
Psal. 35. 23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment
78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
80. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger
Cant. 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, 3. 5. || 8. 4.
Isa. 10. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him
13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them
42. 13. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war
Dan. 11. 2. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia
5. he shall s. up his power against the king
2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee
2 Pet. 1. 13. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1.
STIR.

Acts 12. 18. there was no small s. among the soldiers
19. 23. there arose no small s. about that way
STIRS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city
STIRRED.

Exod. 25. 21. whose cherub s. him up, 36. 2. 36. 2.
1 Sam. 22. 8. that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me
26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
1 Kings 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon
23. God s. him up another adversary, Rezon
21. 25. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife s. up
1 Chron. 5. 26. and God s. up the spirit of Pul
2 Chron. 21. 16. L. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines
36. 22. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, Ezra 1. 1.
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.
Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble
25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Acts 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13. || 21. 27.
13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles
17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him
STIRRETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, flattereth over
Prov. 10. 12. hatred s. up strife, but love covereth
15. 18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 39. 22.
23. 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife
Isa. 41. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee
64. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on thee
Luke 23. 5. he s. up people teaching thro' all dewy
STOCK.

Job. 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
Lev. 14. 8. though the s. thereof die in the ground
Isa. 40. 24. yes, their s. shall not take root in earth
44. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?
Jer. 9. 37. saying to s. thou art my father
10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities
Acts 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham
Phil. 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, a Hebrew of Hebrews
STOCKS.

Job. 13. 27. thou puttost my feet also in the s.
33. 11. he putteth my feet in s. maketh my paths
Prov. 7. 22. or as a fool to the correction of the s.
Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and s.
381

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.
29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.
Hos. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.
GAZING-STOCK.

Mat. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazing-s.
Hos. 10. 33. ye were made a gazing-s. by reproaches
STOICS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took
their name from the Greek word Στωα, signi-
fying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the lead-
er of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the
city of Athens. They held, that a wise man
ought to be free from all passions, never to be
moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all
things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity
and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees
approach very near to the sentiments of the
Stoics. They effected the same stiffness, pa-
tience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility.
The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at
Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he
had conferences with them, Acts 17. 18.

STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel
2 Kings 11. 2. Jehoahaz s. Josiah from among king's
sons, they hid him from Athaliah, 2 Chron. 92. 11.
Mat. 28. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept
Eph. 4. 28. let him that s. steal no more, but labour
STOLEN.

Gen. 30. 33. that shall be counted s. with me -
31. 19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.
26. that thou hast s. away unawares to me
30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?
39. didst require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night
40. 15. indeed I was s. away out of the land
Exod. 22. 7. if the stuff be s. out of the house
12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution
Josh. 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also
2 Sam. 19. 41. why have men of Judah s. thee away
21. 12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul
Prov. 9. 17. s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
Obad. 5. would they not have s. fill they had enough
STOMACH.

1 Tim. 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake
STOMACHER.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth
STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are di-
verse kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems,
of which mention is made in Scripture, all
that can be found concerning them in the Com-
mentators, is not much to be relied on, since
neither the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek
Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient
knowledge of the proper signification of the
original terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the corner,
Psalm 118. 22. This is that which is put as
the angle of a building, whether at the founda-
tion, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ is
that corner-stone which was rejected by the
Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the
church, and the stone that binds and unites
the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the same
faith, Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 15, 20. And as
corner-stones and foundation-stones in build-
ings used to be chosen with care, and to be
thoroughly examined by the builder: so Christ
is called a tried stone, a sure foundation. Isa.
28. 16. I lay in Zion, a tried stone, a sure founda-
tion. I have tried, I have approved of him
as every way sufficient to be the foundation
and head of the church. And because this
stone is not set up by man, but set by God,
therefore he is said to be cut out of the moun-
tain without hands, Dan. 2. 45. And because
unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this stone
and so perish, therefore it is called a stone
of stumbling, a rock of offence, that is, an oc-
casion of sin and ruin, at whom they will take
offence and stumble, so as to fall and be
broken, Isa. 8. 14, 15. 1 Pet. 2. 8. This was
accomplished at the coming of the Messiah,
whom the Jews rejected to their own destruc-
tion, as not answering their carnal expecta-
tions, nor suiting with their way of building:
that is, not to be made use of for promoting
and carrying on their worldly projects and in-
terest. Christ is likewise called a precious
stone, because of his excellency, glory, and
beauty; he is called a cherty, an elect stone,
because he was chosen and appointed by the
Father to the work of redemption before the
foundation of the world, 1 Pet. 1. 20. || 2. 4, 6.
He is likewise termed a living stone, 1 Pet. 2.
4. He communicates spiritual life to those
that close with him, and are built upon him.
Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

Zeck. 3. 9. to note that the Messiah should
be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge,
to order all things in the church, to watch
over it, and to take care of all the concerns
thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his
members, true believers, who are built upon,
and derive spiritual life from the foundation,
Christ, are called stones. 1 Pet. 2. 5. Ye also
as lively stones are built up a spiritual house.
As the law was engraven on two tables of
stones, so believers have the law written in their
hearts. They are stones for their constancy,
strength, and unmovableness in all the storms
of life. They are stones for continuance and
durableness. As stones are dug out of a quar-
ry, so believers are selected and chosen from
the rest of mankind. They are united with
Christ and true Christians in one body; like
the stones of a house, compact among them-
selves, and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Levia-
than, says, that his heart is as firm as a
stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether
millstone, Job 41. 24. That is, he is of a very
extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage.
It is said, 1 Sam. 25. 37. that Nabal's heart
died within him, and he became as a stone,
when he was told of the danger he had incurred
by his imprudence. His heart became immove-
able like a stone, it was contracted, or con-
vulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion
of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will
take away from his people their heart of stone,
and give them a heart of flesh, Ezek. 36. 26.
that he will take away the stubborn, senseless,
and untractable disposition of the heart, that
receives no kindly impressions from the word,
providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary
operations and influences, that hardens itself
in a day of provocation, that is hardened
by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this
away, and give a tender, tractable temper
and disposition. Much to the same sense, is
that which John the Baptist said, Mat. 3. 9.
That God is able to raise up children unto
Abraham even of stones; that is, from among
the heathen; or even of the stones of the de-
sert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed
to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone,
Hab. 2. 19. Woe unto him that saith to the
wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise,
it shall teach. Hosea 4. in his prayer, says,
The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of
the nations into the fire; for they were no
gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and
stone, Isa. 37. 19. And in Jer. 2. 27. Saying
to a stock, thou art my father, and to a
stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be
reduced to a heap of stones, if said of a
city or house which is entirely ruined and de-
molished. Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as
a heap of the field, and as the plantings
of a vineyard. So in Isa. 17. 1. Damascus is
taken from being a city, and it shall be a
ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speak-
ing of the destruction of Jerusalem, says,
that one stone shall not remain upon another,
Mat. 24. 2.

The white stone, Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a
white stone; I will give him a full and public
pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allu-
sion to an ancient custom of delivering a white
stone to such as they acquitted in judgment.
They used likewise to give a white stone as a
reward to such as conquered in their games;
such as allude to this, make this the sense; I
will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in Proverbs 26: 8. As he that
bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth hon-
our to a fool. When a stone is fastened to the
sling, the slinger hinders his own design of
throwing it, he loses his labour: so does the man
who gives honour to a fool. But the words may
be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a pre-
cious stone in a heap of stones, where it is ob-
scured and lost: And as this little stone does not
augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon
it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not ren-
der him more worthy of consideration. Others
translate it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple,
ie to give honour to a fool. As nothing can be
so ill placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth;
so are honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of
any memorable event, and to preserve the re-
membrance of some matter of great importance,
are the most ancient monuments among the
Hebrews. In those older ages, before the use of

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Leah raised such a monument upon Mount Gilgal, in memory of their covenant. Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gilgal made of stones, taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his marvellous passage over this river. Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side. Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce. Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13, Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1, A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. | 20. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail. Josh. 10. 11, The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. They had brick for s. and slime for mortar. 28. 18. Jacob set up a s. for a pillar. 31. 45. 29. 3. they rolled s. from the well's mouth. 8. 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place. 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Israel. Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as a s.

16. by greatness of thy arm they shall be still as s. 17. 12. and they took a s. and put it under him. 30. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of s. 21. 18. and if one smite another with a s. 28. 10. six of their names on one s. six on another s. 11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land. Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23. Deut. 35. 13. shall not have in thy bag a s. and a s. Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you s. on shoul. 15. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan. 24. 27. behold, this s. shall be a witness unto us. Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18. 1 Sam. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day. 7. 12. Samuel set up a s. and called it Ebenezer. 17. 40. David took from his bag a s. and slung it, the s. sunk into the Philistine's forehead.

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s. 20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Ezel. 25. 37. Nabab's heart died in him, he became as a s. 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent bawlers of s. of the wall 17. 13. till there be not one small s. found there. 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before 18. all was cedar, there was no s. seen.

2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s. 1 Chron. 22. 15. there are with thee hewers of s. 2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and s. Neh. 9. 11. thou threwest as a s. into mighty waters. Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the s. 30. 30. waters are hid as with a s. deep is frozen. 41. 24. his heart is as firm as a s. yea as hard as steel. 9. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 18. 22. s. which the builders refused, is become head s. of the corner. Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Prov. 11. 1. but a perfect s. is his delight.

30. 10. a s. and a s. are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that rolloeth a s. in a sling, so he is. 27. as a s. is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier. Jer. 2. 27. and to a s. thou hast brought me forth. 31. 28. they shall not take of thee a s. for a corner, nor a s. for foundations, but shall be desolate.

Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s. upon me. Dan. 2. 34. a s. was cut out of the mountain. 45. 6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den. Amos 9. 19. yet shall not the least s. fall on earth. Hab. 2. 11. for the s. shall cry out of the wall. 19. woe to him that saith to the dumb s. arise. Hag. 2. 15. from before a s. was laid upon a s. in tom. Zech. 3. 9. for behold, the s. that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes. 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s. Mat. 7. 9. I ask bread, will he give s. Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this s. shall be broken, but on whom, it shall fall, Luke 20. 18. 21. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s. upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. | 21. 6. 7. 66. sealing the s. | 28. 2. angel rolled back s. Luke 4. 3. command this s. that it be made bread. 20. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them as a cast. 24. 1. found s. rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 30. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s.

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast a s. at her. 11. 36. it was a cave, and a s. lay upon it. 29. take ye away s. | 41. they took away the s. Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to a graven. Rev. 16. 91. hail fell every s. the weight of a talent. 18. 21. an angel took up s. like a great millstone.

Burdensome STONE.
Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.

Heavy STONE.
Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of hewn s. 2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons to buy timber and hewn s. to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with hewn s. Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of hewn s. Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of hewn s. but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was hewn in s. Living STONE.

1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to live s. chosen of G. Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s. to him that hath it. 26. 7. 8. putteth a precious s. in a heap of stones. Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are set as a p. s. in a ring. Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s. 1 Pet. 2. 8. Ezek. 28. 13. every precious s. was thy covering. Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s. 21. 11. her light was like to a s. most precious. See STUMBLING.

STONE-SQUAREERS.
1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s.-s. did hew them. Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 31. 18. 34. 1. L. said, hew thee two tables of s. Deut. 10. 1. and he hewed two tables of s. Deut. 10. 3. Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 5. 23. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s. 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s. 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s. 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshy tables of heart. Tried STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a tried s. White STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name. STONE joined with wood.

Exod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and s. Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s. 28. 36. 64. | 29. 17. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Ezek. 20. 32. Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s. 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s. STONE of Zoketh.

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zoketh. See WALL.

STONE, Verb.
Ezek. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not a us? 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. me. Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones. 27. they shall s. the wizards with stones. 24. 14. let congregation s. him that cursed, 16, 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation hied s. them with stones. 15. 35. they shall s. the sabbath-breaker, 36. Deut. 13. 10. shalt s. with stones enticers to idolat. 17. 5. shalt s. idolaters. | 21. 21. s. rebellious son. 22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore. 24. ye shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die. 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, s. him that he die. Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall s. thee with stones. 33. 47. the company shall s. them with stones. Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s. us. John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s. him. 32. for which of those good works do ye s. me? 36. saying, for a good work we s. thee not. 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee. Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s. them. STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through. 21. 28. then the ox shall be surely s. 29. 32. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s. Achan with stones. 1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s. Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 13. they s. Naboth with stones, 14, 15. 2 Chron. 24. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court. Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one, s. another. John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s. Acts 5. 28. they feared lest they should have been s. 7. 58. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 19. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city. 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s. Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were sawn asunder. 12. 20. if a beast touch the mount it shall be s. STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s. Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 12. 17. set it in settings of s. even four rows of s. 21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel. 39. 7. that they should be s. for a memorial to Israel. Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the s. 42. shall put other s. in the place of those s. 45. he shall break down the house, the s. of it. 19. 136. just s. a just ephah, and him shall ye have.

Lev. 21. 90. or hath his s. broken, sha. not offer. Deut. 8. 9. a land whose s. are iron, and out of hills. 23. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall not enter. 27. 4. ye shall set up these s. in mount Ebal. 5. build an altar of s. | 8. write on the s. words. Josh. 4. 3. and take you hence twelve s. 9. 6. saying, what mean you by these s. 7. 21. 8. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jordan. 90. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch in Gilgal. 8. 32. he wrote on the s. a copy of the law. Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s. at a hair-breadth. 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s. 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and serva. 13. 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s. to build. 7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits. 10. 7. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as s. and cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. | 9. 27. 15. 22. took away the s. of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16. 6. 18. 31. Elishah took twelve s. according to number. 32. with the s. he built an altar in name of Lord. 2 Kings 3. 19. mar-very good piece of land with s. 25. only in Kir-harasheth left they the s. thereof. 1 Chron. 12. 1. and shooting arrows. 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s. Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the s. out of the heaps? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with s. of field. 6. 12. is my strength the strength of s. 7. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place of s. 14. 19. the waters wear the s. thou wastest away. 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the brooks. 25. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires. 40. 17. the sinews of his s. are wrapped together. Psal. 108. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s. 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s. Prov. 16. 11. all the s. of the bag are his work. Ezek. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather s. 10. 9. whose remembrance s. shall be hurt therewith. Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the s. thereof. 14. 19. that go down to the s. of the pit. 27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as chalk s. 54. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colours. 12. I will make thy borders of pleasant s. 57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stream. 60. 17. bring for s. iron. | 62. 10. gather out the s. Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with s. and stocks. 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s. Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are poured out. Ezek. 36. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the water. 38. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of fire. 16. I will destroy thee from midst of the s. of fire. Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the s. into the valley. Zech. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s. thereof. 9. 16. for they shall be as s. of a crown lifted up. Mat. 2. 9. of those s. to raise up children, Luke 3. 6. 4. command that these s. be made bread. Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s. 12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him. 13. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here. Luke 10. 40. the s. would immediately cry out. John 8. 59. they took up s. to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in s. was glorious. 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively s. are built up spiritual house. See STONE, Verb.

CORNER-STONES.
Psal. 144. 12. that our fught, may be as corner-s. See CORNER.

STONES of darkness.
Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the s. of darkness. STONES of emptiness.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it s. of emptiness. Glittering STONES.

1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glittering s. for house. Gravel STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my tooth with gravel s. See GREAT.

Heap of STONES.
Job. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of s. on Achaz. 8. 29. and raise a great heap of s. on the king of Ai. 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s. on Abalom.

Hewed STONES.
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewed s. to lay foundation. 7. 9. according to the measures of hewed s. 11. Heavy STONES.

Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with h. s. Marble STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. s. in abundance. Precious STONES.

3 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious s. 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious s. 11. navy of Hiram brought preci. s. 2 Chr. 9. 10. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious s. 8. with whom precious s. were found, gave them 9 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s. 32. 7. he made himself treasuries for precious s. Ezek. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fair with prec. s. Dan. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with precious s. 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation p. s. Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth prec. s. any more. 16. that great city decked with gold and prec. s.

Rev. 21. 19. foundations garnished with precious s. Whole STONES.

Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of s. s. Josh. 8. 31. Wrought STONES.

1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew wrought s. STONEST.

Mat. 53. 37. s. then that are sent to thee, Luke 13. 34. STONY.

Ps. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in s. places

Ezek. 11. 18. I will take the s. heart, 36. 26.

Mat. 13. 5. some fell on s. places, 20. Mark 4. 5, 16. STONING.

1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of s. David STOOD.

Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham s. yet before the Lord

29. 135. his name Judah, and Leah s. from bearing

Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud s. behind them

Núm. 16. 48. he s. between the dead and the living

Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and s. under the mount.

5. 1. s. between the Lord and you, to shew you

Josh. 3. 16. the waters s. and rose up on a heap

4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet s.

Judg. 6. 31. Joseph said to all that s. against him

16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house s.

1 Sam. 3. 10. the L. s. and called Samuel, Samuel

4. 15. Eli's eyes s. that he could not see

10. 23. when he s. among the people, he was higher

17. 8. Goliath s. and cried to the armies of Israel

29. 7. Saul said to the servants that s. about him

17. the king said to footmen that s. about him

1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the congregation,

and all congreg. of Israel s. 2 Chr. 6. 3. 7. 6.

55. Solomon s. and blessed all the congregation

14. 14. Abijah, his eyes s. for hoariness

2 Kings 2. 7. sons of the prophets s. to view afar off

23. 3. and all the people s. to the covenant

2 Chr. 6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon s.

Neh. 9. 2. they s. and confessed their sins and their

Ezek. 9. 16. the other Jews s. for their lives

Psal. 33. 9. he commanded and it s. fast

Isa. 6. 2. above it s. the seraphim each had six wings

Jer. 46. 15. they s. not because Lord did drive them

48. 45. they s. under the shadow of Heshbon

Ezek. 1. 21. and when those s. these s. 10. 17.

24. when they s. they let down their wings

25. and there was a voice when they s.

Dan. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I s.

10. 11. when he had spoken this, I s. trembling

11. 1. I s. to confirm and to strengthen him

12. 5. I looked, and behold, there s. other two

Joel 1. 14. and the sea s. from her raging

Hab. 3. 6. he s. and measured the earth, he beheld

Zech. 1. 8. he s. among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11.

Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren s. without

Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand s. forth

11. the Pharisees s. and prayed thus with him

John 18. 25. Simon Peter s. and warmed himself

20. 11. but Mary s. without at sepulchre weeping

Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up s. and walked

7. the men that were with him s. speeches

16. 9. there s. a man of Macedonia and prayed

27. 21. but Paul s. forth in the midst of them

Heb. 9. 10. only in meats, and drinks, and washings

STOOD above.

Gen. 28. 13. behold, the Lord s. above the ladder

2 Chron. 24. 20. Zechariah s. above the people

Psal. 104. 6. the waters s. above the mountains

STOOD afar.

Ezek. 24. 5. his sister s. afar off, to wit what he done

20. 18. the people removed and s. afar off, 21.

Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who s. afar off

23. 49. all his acquaintance s. afar off beholding

Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea s. afar off

STOOD at.

Ezek. 19. 17. they s. at the nether part of the mount

23. 8. they s. every man at his tent-door

9. the cloudy pillar s. at the door of the tabernacle

2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman s. at door of house of Elisha

2 Chron. 5. 13. singers s. at the east end of the altar

23. 13. the king s. at his pillar, at the entering in

Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims s. at door of the east-gate

21. 21. the king s. at the parting of the way

Luke 7. 38. woman s. at his feet behind him, weep.

John 18. 16. but Peter s. at the door without

Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and s. at the altar

STOOD before.

Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he s. before the Ld.

43. 15. went down to Egypt, and s. before Joseph

Exod. 9. 10. they took ashes and s. before Pharaoh

Lev. 9. 5. the congregation s. before the Lord

Núm. 97. 2. daughters of Zelophehad s. bef. Moses

Josh. 90. 9. until he s. before the congregation

Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas s. before ark in those days

1 Sam. 16. 21. David came and s. before Saul

1 Kings 1. 28. Beth-sheba s. before king David

3. 15. Solomon s. before the ark of the covenant

16. two women that were harlots s. before him

8. 92. Solomon s. before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12.

12. 6. old men that s. before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6.

1 Kings 12. 8. young men that s. b. him, 2 Chr. 10. 8.

22. 21. spirit s. before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20.

2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunammite s. before Elisha

5. 15. Naaman returned and s. before Elisha

25. Gehazi went in and s. before his master

8. 9. Hazeel came and s. before Elisha

4. 4. behold, two kings s. not before him

Ezek. 8. 4. so Eather arose, and s. before the king

Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses been chosen s. bef. him

Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel s. before me

18. 20. I s. before thee to speak good for them

52. 12. captain which s. before king of Babylon

Ezek. 8. 11. there s. before them seventy men

Dan. 1. 19. therefore they s. before the king, 2. 2.

2. 31. O king, this great image, s. before thee

3. 3. they s. bef. the image Nebuchadnezz. set up

7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand s. bef. him

8. 3. behold, there s. before the river a ram

15. there s. bef. me as the appearance of a man

Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua s. before the angel

4. and he spake to those that s. before him

Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus s. before the governor

Ezek. 10. 17. behold, these men s. before the gate

30. a man s. before me in bright clothing

12. 14. she told how Peter s. before the gate

24. 20. let these say, while I s. before the council

Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude s. before the throne

8. 2. I saw the seven angels which s. before God

12. 4. and the dragon s. before the woman

STOOD beside.

2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom s. beside the way of the gate

1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions s. beside the stays

Jer. 36. 21. the princes which s. beside the king

Ezek. 9. 2. the six men s. beside the brazen altar

10. 6. then he went in and s. beside the wheels

STOOD by.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men s. by him

24. 30. behold, he s. by the camels at the well

41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he s. by the river

45. 1. not refrain himself before all that s. by him

Ezek. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people s. by Moses

Núm. 23. 6. Balak s. by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.

Judg. 3. 49. all that s. by him went out from him

18. 16. the men s. by the entering of the gate

1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that s. by thee, praying

2 Sam. 13. 31. servants s. by with clothes rent

1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam s. by the altar to burn

24. ass s. by it, the lion also s. by the carcass

2 Kings 2. 7. and they two s. by Jordan, 13.

11. 14. behold, the king s. by a pillar, 23. 3.

15. 17. they s. by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36. 2.

2 Chron. 21. 15. the angel s. by the threshold-door

Jer. 44. 15. then the women that s. by answered

Ezek. 43. 6. and the man s. by me said

Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that s. by

Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord s. by

Mark 14. 47. one of them that s. by drew a sword

15. 25. some of them that s. by when they heard

Luke 5. 1. he s. by the lake of Gennesareth

19. 24. he said to them that s. by, take from him

John 18. 22. an officer that s. by struck Jesus

19. 25. there s. by the cross of Jesus his mother

Acts 1. 10. two men s. by them in white apparel

9. 39. and all the widows s. by him weeping

22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that s. by

23. 2. commanded them that s. by to smite him

4. they that s. by said, revilest thou the high-priest?

11. the night following the Lord s. by him

27. 23. there s. by me this night the angel of God

STOOD in.

Ezek. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who s. in the way

32. 26. then Moses s. in the gate of the camp

Núm. 12. 5. Lord s. in the door of the tabernacle

16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and s. in the door

27. Dathan and Abiram s. in door of their tents

22. 22. the angel of the Lord s. in the way, 24.

26. angel went further and s. in a narrow place

Josh. 3. 17. the priests s. in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.

Judg. 9. 7. Jotham s. in the top of mount Gerizim

35. Gaal s. in the entering of the gate of the city

44. Abimelech || 18. 17. the priests s. in the entering

2 Sam. 23. 12. he s. in the midst of the ground

1 Kings 19. 13. and he s. in entering in of the cave

2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and s. in the border

4. 15. the Shunammite s. in the door, and he said

2 Chron. 30. 16. and they s. in their place, 35. 10.

31. 31. king s. in his place, and made a covenant

Neh. 8. 7. and the people s. in their place

Ezek. 5. 1. Eather s. in the inner-court of the house

Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah s. in court of the Lord's house

23. 18. for who hath s. in counsel of the Lord

32. but if they had s. in my counsel and caused

Ezek. 8. 11. Jazaniah s. in the midst of them

Obad. 14. nor shouldst s. in cross-way to cut off those

Luke 24. 36. Jesus himself s. in the midst of them,

and saith to them, peace be to you, John

20. 19. 36.

Acts 17. 22. then Paul s. in the midst of Mars-hill

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders s. a lamb

STOOD on.

1 Sam. 17. 3. Philistines s. on a mountain on the one

side, Israel s. on a mountain on the other side

26. 13. then David s. on the top of a hill

2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin s. on the top of a hill

1 Chron. 6. 39. Asaph, who s. on his right hand

44. the sons of Merari s. on the left hand

2 Chron. 3. 13. the cherubims s. on their feet

Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims s. on the right side

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude s. on the shore

John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus s. on the shore

Acts 21. 40. Paul s. on stairs and beckoned to people

Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb s. on the mount Zion

STOOD over.

Núm. 7. 12. who s. over them that were numbered

Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud s. over the door

Josh. 5. 13. behold, a man s. over-against him

Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord s. over the threshold

18. glory of the Lord s. over cherubims

Mat. 22. 9. the star s. over where the young child was

Luke 4. 39. he s. over her and rebuked the fever

STOOD round.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves s. round about

Acts 14. 20. as the disciples s. round about him

25. 7. Jews s. round about Paul, and laid complaints

Rev. 7. 11. all the angels s. round about the throne

STOOD still.

Josh. 10. 13. the sun s. still, and the moon stayed

11. 13. as for cities that s. still in their strength

2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place s. still

28. Josab blew a trumpet and all the people s. still

20. 12. when the man saw that all people s. still

Neh. 12. 30. and they s. still in the prison-gate

Job 4. 16. a spirit s. still but I could not discern

32. 16. for they spake not, but s.

STO

John 18.18. Peter s. with them and warmed himself
3 Ths. 4.10. no man s. with me

STOOD

Nwm. 32.34. I know not that thou s. in the way
Deut. 4.10. the day that thou s. before the Lord
Obad. 11. in the day that thou s. on the other side

STOOL

2 Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a s.
STOOLS.

Ezek. 1.16. he said, when ye see them upon the s.
STOOP.

Job 9.13. the proud helpers do s. under him
Prov. 12.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man s.
Isa. 48.9. they s. they bow down together

Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to s. down and unloose
STOOPED.

Gen. 49.9. Judah s. down, he conched as a lion
1 Sam. 24.8. David s. || 23.14. Saul s. to the ground
2 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that s.
John 8.6. Jesus s. down and wrote with his finger, 8.
20.11. and as she wept, she s. down, and looked

STOOPETH.

Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo s. their idols
STOOPING.

Luke 24.12. s. down saw the linen clothes, John 20.5.
STOOP.

1 Kings 18.44. got down, that the rain s. thee not
2 Kings 3.19. ye shall s. all wells of water, 25.
2 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to s. the waters

Psal. 35.3. s. the way s. them that persecute me
107.42. and all iniquity shall s. her mouth
Ezek. 38.11. it shall s. the noses of the passengers
2 Cor. 11.10. no man shall s. me of this boasting

STOPPED.

Gen. 8.2. and the windows of heaven were s.
26.15. the Philistines had s. the wells, 18.

Lev. 15.3. or his flesh be s. from his issue
2 Chron. 32.38. Hezekiah s. the water-course
4. who s. all the fountains and the brook

Nok. 4.7. and that the branches began to be s.
Psal. 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be s.
Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are s. and roads

Zech. 7.11. but they refused, and s. their ears
Acts 7.57. they s. their ears, and ran upon him
Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be s. and be guilty

Tit. 1.11. whose mouths must be s. who subvert
Heb. 11.33. who thro' faith s. the mouths of lions
STOPPERS.

Ezek. 37.19. the wise men were thy s. of chinks
STOPPETH.

Isa. 5.16. poor hath hope, and iniquity s. her mouth
Psal. 58.4. like the deaf adder that s. her ear
Prov. 31.13. whose s. his ears at the cry of the poor

Isa. 33.15. and s. his ears from hearing of blood
STORE.

Amos 3.10. saith the Lord, who s. up violence
and robbery in their palaces
STORE.

Gen. 26.14. Isaac had flocks and great s. of servants
41.36. that food shall be for s. to land in famine
Lev. 25.32. ye shall eat of the old s. 26.10.

Deut. 33.9. blessed shall be thy basket and thy s.
17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy s.
32.34. is not this laid up in s. with me and sealed

1 Kings 10.10. she gave king of spices very great s.
2 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in s. to this day
1 Chron. 29.16. all this s. cometh of thine hand

2 Chron. 11.11. he put s. of victuals, wine in them
31.10. and that which is left is this great s.
Nok. 5.18. s. of all sorts of wine was prepared

Psal. 144.13. our garners affording all manner of s.
Isa. 39.9. that which thy fathers have laid up in s.
Nok. 2.9. for there is none end of the s. and glory

1 Cor. 16.2. let every one of you lay by him in s.
1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in s. a good foundation
2 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in s.

STORE-CITIES.

1 Kings 9.19. cities of s. Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8.6.
2 Chron. 8.4. and all the s. cities which he built

16.4. they smote all the s. cities of Naphthali
17.12. Jehoshaphat built s. cities in Judah
STORE-HOUSE.

Mal. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the s. houses
Luke 12.94. the heavens have no s. house nor barn
STORE-HOUSES.

Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the s.-h. and sold
Deut. 28.38. command blessing on thee in thy s.-h.
1 Chron. 27.25. over of the s.-h. was Jehonathan

2 Chron. 32.28. Hezekiah made s.-h. also
Psal. 33.7. he layeth up the depth in s.-h.
Jer. 50.36. open store s.-h. cast her up as heaps

STORE.

A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chaseda, or
Chasidah, which signifies pity or mercy; prob-

ably because of the tenderness it shows to its
dam, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and
defends even to death. The stork is a bird
of passage, which in winter goes into the hot
countries. Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven

STR

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,
and the crane, and the swallow, observe the
time of their coming. Jerom and the Septu-

agint sometimes render the Hebrew word Chas-
idah by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by
pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well
agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places
it among unclean birds, Lev. 11.19. The

Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees
are her house, Psal. 104.17. They for ordi-

nary make their nests upon some high tower,
or the top of a house; but in Palestine, where
the coverings of their houses were flat, they
built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;
it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects:
its plumage would be quite white, if it was
not that the extremity of its wings are black,
and also some small part of its head and
thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days,
and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would
not eat the stork, but at present it is much
esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.

They go away in the midst of August, and
return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when
they go away, the stork that comes last to the
place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.
They go away in the night to the southern
countries.

Lev. 17.49. the s. thou shalt not eat, Deut. 14.18.
Job 39.13. gavest thou feathers to the s.?

Psal. 104.17. as for the s. the fir-trees are her house
Jer. 8.7. the s. knoweth her appointed time
Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a s.

STORM.

Job 21.18. and as chaff that the s. carrieth away
27.21. and as s. hurlth him out of his place

Psal. 55.8. I would hasten my escape from windy s.
83.15. and make them afraid with thy s.
107.30. he maketh the s. a calm, so that the

waves thereof are still
Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from s. and from rain
23.4. for thou hast been a refuge from the s.
25.2. which as a destroying s. shall cast down to
the earth with the hand

29.6. thou shalt be visited with s. and tempest
Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a s.
Nok. 1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and s.

Mark 4.37. and there arose a great s. of wind
Luke 8.23. there came down a s. of wind on the lake
STORMY.

Psal. 107.25. he commanded and raiseth the s. wind
148.8. snow and vapour s. wind fulfilling his word
Ezek. 13.11. hail-stones shall fall, s. wind shall rend
13.1. I will even rend it with a s. wind in my fury

STORY.

2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the s. of Iddo
24.27. written in the s. of the book of the kings
STORIES.

Gen. 6.16. with second and third s. make the ark
Ecc. 4.16. galleries three s. over-against the door
42.3. was gallery against gallery in three s.

Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his s. in the heaven
STOUP. See STROUP.

STOUT.

Job 4.11. the s. lion's whelps are scattered abroad
Isa. 10.12. I will punish the fruit of the s. heart
Dan. 7.30. whose look was more s. than his fellows

Mal. 3.13. your words have been s. against me
STOUT-HEARTED.

Psal. 76.5. s.-h. are spoiled, they slept their sleep
Isa. 46.12. hearken unto me, ye s.-hearted
STOUTNESS.

Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and s. of heart
STRAIGHT.

Job 6.5. shall ascend every man s. before him, 30.
1 Sam. 6.12. the kine took s. way to Beth-shemesh
Psal. 5.8. make thy way s. before my face

Prov. 4.25. let thine eye-lid look s. before thee
Ecc. 1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made s.
7.13. for who can make that s. he made crooked?

Isa. 40.3. make s. in desert a highway for our God
4. the crooked shall be made s. and the rough
places plain, 49.16. || 45.2. Luke 3.5.

Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a s. way
Ezek. 1.7. and their feet were s. feet, they sparkled
9. they went every one s. forward, 19. || 10.22.

23. under the firmament were their wings s.
Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
paths s. Mark 1.3. Luke 3.4. John 1.23.

Luke 13.13. she was made s. and glorified God
Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called s.
Heb. 12.13. and make s. paths for your feet

STRAIGHTWAY.

1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall s. find him before he go up
28.20. then Saul fell s. all along on the earth
Prov. 7.22. he goeth after her s. as an ox goeth

Dan. 10.17. s. there remained no strength in me
Mat. 3.16. Jesus went s. out of water, Mark 1.10.

STR

Mat. 4.30. and they s. left their nets, Mark 1.18.
31.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them,
and s. he will send them higher, Mark 11.2.

27.48. s. one of them ran and took a sponge
Mark 5.20. the fountain of her blood was dried up
6.54. they knew him || Luke 5.30. s. desireth new

Luke 14.5. will not s. pull him out on sabbath-day?
John 13.32. and God shall s. glorify him
Acts 5.10. then fell she down s. at his feet and yielded

9.30. and s. he preached Christ in the synagogues
16.33. the jailer was baptized, he and all his s.
23.29. then s. they departed from him

23.30. when it was told me, I sent s. to the
Jam. 1.24. s. forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.

Mat. 23.24. guides s. at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in a s.
2 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great s. 1 Chron. 21.13.

Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the s.
Dan. 9.125. the street and wall built in s. of times
Phil. 1.23. for I am in a s. betwixt two, desire

STRAITS.

Job 30.23. in fulm. of his sufficiency he shall be in s.
Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the s.

STRAIT.

2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell in too s. for us
Isa. 49.30. the place is too s. for me, give place to me
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at s. gate, for wide is the gate

14. because s. is gate and way narrow, Luke 13.24.
STRAITEN.

Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall s. them
STRAITENED.

Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be s.
37.10. and the breadth of the waters is s.

Prov. 4.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be s.
Ezek. 42.6. therefore the building was s. more than
Mic. 3.7. is spirit of the Lord s. these his doings

Luke 13.30. how am I s. till it be accomplished!
2 Cor. 6.12. ye are not s. in me, are s. in your bowels
STRAITENETH.

Job 12.33. he enlargeth nations and s. them again
STRAITEST.

Acts 26.5. after the most s. sect of our religion
STRAITLY.

Gen. 43.7. man asked us s. of our fathers and kindred
Exod. 13.19. for Joseph had s. a sworn lament
Job 6.1. Jericho was s. shut up, none went out, and

1 Sam. 14.38. thy father s. charged people with oath
Mark 9.10. he s. charged them, saying, see that no
man know it, Mark 3.12. || 5.43. Luke 9.21.

Mat. 1.43. he s. charged him and sent him away
Acts 4.17. but let us s. threaten them not to speak
5.28. did not we s. command you not to teach?

STRAITNESS.

Exod. 6.19. they hearkened not to Moses for of spirit
Deut. 28.53. shalt eat flesh of thy child. in s. 55.37.

Job 36.16. into a broad place where there is no s.
Isa. 42.16. I will make crooked things into s.

Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the s.
Heb. 1.18. a sceptre of s. is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.

Acts 27.17. they fearing s. sail, and so were driven
See STRUCK.

STRAKES.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white s. in rods of hazel
Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow s.

STRAANGE.

Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself s. unto them
Job 19.3. not ashamed that ye make yours. s. to me

17. my breath is s. to my wife, tho' I entertained
Prov. 31.8. the way of man is froward and s.

Jer. 18.14. will man leave snow of Lebanon? shall
running waters be forsaken for the s. cold water?
1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it s. ye run not with

them to the same excess of riot
12. think it not s. concerning trial, as tho' s. thing
STRAANGE act.

Isa. 58.21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his s. act
STRAANGE apparel.

Zeph. 1.8. punish such are clothed with s. apparel
See CHILDREN.

STRAANGE cities.

Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to s. cities
STRAANGE country.

Heb. 11.9. he sojourned as in a s. country
STRAANGE doctrines.

Hob. 13.2. be not carried about with s. doctrines
STRAANGE fire.

Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered s. fire before
the Lord, and they died, Num. 3.4. || 26.61.

STRAANGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after s. flesh
See Gon, Gods.

STRAANGE incense.

Exod. 30.9. ye shall offer no s. incense thereon
STRAANGE land.

Exod. 2.22. have been a stranger in a s. land, 18.3.
Psal. 137.4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a s. l.

STR

Acts 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a *s. land*
STRANGE language.
Psalm 114. 1. Israel went from a people of *s. l.*
STRANGE nation.
Exod. 21. 8. to sell her to a *s. n.* he hath no power
STRANGE punishment.
Job 31. 3. a *s. p.* to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE lips.
Isa. 17. 10. and thou shalt set it with *s. lips*
STRANGE speech.
Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *s. s. 6.*
STRANGE thing.
Hos. 8. 12. but they were counted as a *s. thing*
1 Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some *s. thing* happened to you
STRANGE things.
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen *s. things* to-day
Acts 17. 30. thou bringest certain *s. things* to our ears
STRANGE vanities.
Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with *s. v.?*
STRANGE vine.
Jer. 2. 21. how turned into degoner. plant of a *s. vine*
STRANGE waters.
2 Kings 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s. waters*
STRANGE wives.
1 Kings 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his *s. wives*
Esra 10. 2. we have taken *s. wives*, 10, 14, 17, 44.
 11. and separate yourselves from the *s. wives*
 18. sons of priests were found to have taken *s. w.*
Neh. 13. 37. to transgress ag. God, in marrying *s. w.*
STRANGE woman.
Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a *s. woman*
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee from the *s. woman*
 5. 3. the lips of a *s. woman* drop as a honey-comb
 9.0. why wilt thou be ravished with a *s. woman*
 6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of *s. women*, 7. 5.
 20. 16. take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13.
 33. 27. and a *s. woman* is a narrow pit
STRANGE woman.
1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s. women*
Prov. 22. 14. the mouth of *s. women* is a deep pit
 23. 33. thine eyes shall behold *s. women*, heart utter
STRANGE work.
Isa. 28. 21. that he may do his work, his *s. work*
STRANGER.
 1) *One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from the place of his nativity.* Gen. 23. 4. I am a stranger with you. [2] *One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation.* Isa. 14. 1. The strangers shall be joined with them; that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] *Any one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he were an Israelite.* Num. 3. 10. The stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. See Num. 16. 40. [18. 4.] [4] *One that uses this world as if he used it not, who does not think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above.* Psal. 30. 12. I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. Heb. 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] *Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace.* Eph. 2. 12. At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] *One who is not of the king's stock and family.* Mat. 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] *One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, who he enjoyed in his own country.* Obad. 12. Thou shouldst not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] *A woman that is not a man's own wife.* Prov. 5. 20. Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] *Profane, or unclean persons.* Joel 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subdue it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] *Persons of a perfidious and barbarous disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all piety and humanity.* Thus David calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers, Psal. 54. 3. [11] *Persecuted, or banished Christians.* Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] *False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine.* John 10. 5. And a stranger will they not follow. As to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena justitie, and Advena portus, See *PROSTRATE*.

STR

Gen. 21. 4. I am a *s.* with you, *Psalm 39. 12.* [119. 19. *Exod. 3. 22.* I have been a *s.* in a strange land
 12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the land, *Lev. 16. 29.* [17. 15. *Num. 15. 30.*
 43. there shall no *s.* eat thereof, 29. 33.
 48. when a *s.* will keep the passover, *Num. 9. 14.*
 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and the *s.* *Lev. 24. 22.* *Num. 9. 14.* [15. 15, 16, 29.
 18. [3. the name of the one was a *s.* there
 20. 10. nor *s.* that is within thy gates, *Deut. 5. 14.*
 22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a *s.*
 23. 9. ye know heart of a *s.* seeing ye were strangers
 12. shalt rest, that tho *s.* may be refreshed
 30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a *s.*
Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any *s.* among you eat blood
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. [25. 6.
 33. if *s.* sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him
 34. the *s.* be as one born among you, *Num. 15. 15.*
 22. 10. there shall no *s.* eat of the holy thing, 13.
 12. if she be married to a *s.* she may not eat
 25. neither from a *s.* hand shall ye offer the bread
 24. 16. as well *s.* when blasphemeth put to death
 25. 35. yea, tho' he be a *s.* thou shalt relieve him
 47. if a *s.* wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother
 sell himself to the *s.* or his family
Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the *s.* that
 cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.
 15. 14. and if a *s.* sojourn and will offer an offering
 16. 40. that no *s.* come near to offer incense bef. L.
 18. 4. and a *s.* shall not come nigh unto you
 7. the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death
 19. 10. it shall be to Israel and *s.* a statute for ever
 35. 15. cities of refuge for a *s.* *Josh. 20. 9.*
Deut. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the *s.*
 10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food
 19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt
 14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to a
 17. 15. not set a *s.* over thee who is not thy broth.
 23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land
 20. unto a *s.* thou mayest lend upon usury
 25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a *s.*
 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you
 28. 43. the *s.* shall get up above thee very high
 29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God
 22. s. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus
 31. 12. gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn
Josh. 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read
Judg. 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*
Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.*?
 2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite
 15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile
1 Kings 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house
 8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* 2 *Chron. 6. 32.*
 43. do according to all the *s.* calloth, 2 *Chr. 6. 33.*
Job 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them
 19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.*
 32. 7. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*
 31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in street, but I opened
Psalm 69. 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren
 94. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder
 109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour
 127. 14. how shall sing Lord's song in land of a *s.*?
Prov. 3. 16. to deliver thee even from the *s.*
 5. 10. and thy labour be in the house of a *s.*
 9. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.*?
 6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*?
 7. 5. they may keep thee from the *s.* who flatters
 11. 15. he that is surety for a *s.* shall smart for it
 14. 10. and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy
 20. 16. take his garm. that is surety for a *s.* 27. 13.
 27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips
Ecc. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying
 6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord
 62. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *s.* in the land
Ezek. 14. 7. every *s.* that setteth up his idols
 22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29.
 44. 17. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*
 9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
 47. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth
Obad. 12. in the day that he became a *s.*
Mat. 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right
Mat. 25. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43.
 38. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? 44.
Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, save this *s.*
 24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known
John 10. 5. s. will they not follow, but flee from him
Acts 7. 29. Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian
 See *FATHERLESS*.
STRANGERS.
Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him *s.*?
 36. 7. the land wherein they were *s.* *Exod. 6. 4.*
Exod. 22. 21. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,
 23. 9. *Lev. 19. 34.* [25. 23. *Deut. 10. 19.*
Lev. 17. 8. s. that offer an oblation, 32. 18.
 10. whatsoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood
 31. the *s.* that hunteth shall pour out the blood
 20. 2. of the *s.* that give his seed to Molech
 25. 45. of the children of the *s.* shall ye buy

STR

Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of *s.*
 31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land
Josh. 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them
Judg. 10. 16. they put away the gods of *s.*
 2 Sam. 22. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves unto me
 46. s. shall fade away and be afraid, *Ps. 18. 44, 45.*
 1 *Chr. 16. 19.* when ye were *s.* in it, *Psalm 105. 12.*
 22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel
 29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers
 2 *Chron. 2. 17.* and Solomon numbered all the *s.*
 15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*
 30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
Neh. 9. 2. seed of Isr. separated them. from all *s.*
 13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.*
Ps. 54. 3. for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors
 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieth
Prov. 5. 10. lest *s.* be filled with thy wealth
 17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee
Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, *s.* devour it in
 your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by *s.*
 2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.*
 5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat
 14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them
 25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city
 5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.*
 29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust
 60. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls
 61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go
 2. 12. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*
 5. 19. so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours
 20. 8. s. shall no more serve themselves of *s.*
 25. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*
 51. 41. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
Isa. 5. 2. our inheritance is turned to *s.* houses to aliens
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey
 11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of *s.*
 16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband
 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee
 10. thou shalt die the death by the hand of *s.*
 30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hands of *s.*
 31. 12. s. have cut him off, and have left him
 44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary *s.*
 47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*
Hos. 7. 9. s. have devoured his strength, knowst it not
 8. 7. if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up
Joel 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more
Obad. 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive
 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child, or of *s.*?
 20. Peter saith to him, of *s.* [27. 7. to bury *s.* in
 Acts 2. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.*
John 10. 10. and *s.* of Rome, Jews and proselytes
 13. 17. when they dwell as *s.* in the land of Egypt
Eph. 2. 12. were *s.* from the covenants of promise
 19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens
 1 *Thm. 5. 10.* if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed
Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pilg. on earth
 13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some
 1 *Pet. 1. 1.* so the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
 2. 11. I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abst. from lusts
 3 *John 5.* doest faithfully, whatsoever thou doest to *s.*
STRANGELY.
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave themselves *s.*
STRANGLED.
Neh. 8. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses
Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. [21. 25.
STRANGLING.
Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death
STRAW.
Gen. 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough
 32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10. 16, 18.
 11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender
1 Kings 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horses
Isa. 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood
Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat *s.* like the ox, 65. 25.
 25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*
STRAWED.
Exod. 32. 30. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water
 2 *Chron. 34. 4.* he *s.* upon the graves of them that
Mat. 21. 8. cut down branches and *s.* them, *Mark 11. 8.*
 25. 34. and gathering where thou hast not *s.*
 26. and gather where I have not *s.*
STREAM.
Num. 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks
Job 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away
Psalm 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over our soul
Isa. 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt
 30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach
 33. like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle it
 57. 6. among smooth stones of the *s.* is thy portion
 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing *s.*
Dan. 7. 10. fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him
 25. 34. and righteousness as a mighty *s.*
Luke 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.
STREAMS.
Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5.
Psalm 46. 4. *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God
 78. 16. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters

Psal 78.20. the waters gushed out, they overflowed
196.4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Cant. 4. 15. well of living waters, *s.* from Lebanon
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the sieve *s.*
30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
33. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into the *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in *s.* of the city, 17.
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Both-shan
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 Chr. 29. 4. and gathered them in the castles. 32. 6.
Ezra 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Ezra 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 42. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
51. 32. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
50. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made thee a high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall
Acts 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Num. 22. 139. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 30. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1 Kings 90. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them as dirt in the *s.*
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*
7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
12. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in *s.*
26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Ecc. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Cant. 3. 2. I will go about the city in the *s.*
Isa. 5. 25. and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*
10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
15. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
94. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5. 1. run ye up and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
17. 37. seeest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
9. 21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*
11. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
13. according to the number of *s.* of Jerusalem
14. 18. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem
48. 38. there shall be lamentation in the *s.* of Moab
49. 96. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2. 11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*
4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
26. 11. with the boots of his horses tread down thys.
28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Amos 5. 16. wailing shall be in all the *s.* and they
shall say, alas, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall justice
30. 9. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9. 3. Tyrrus hooped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
Mark 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.
Luke 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
13. 26. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*
14. 21. go out quickly into *s.* and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Exod. 13. 3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14, 16.
Num. 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt born
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repent
28. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on
2 Sam. 22. 40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32, 39.
1 Kings 7. 12. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, in it is *s.* 2 Chron. 3. 117.
2 Kings 2. 116. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 Chron. 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29. 1. 196. 7.
28. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
29. 12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 Chr. 2. 16. hath obtained *s.* to build him a house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
30. 121. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Ezra 4. 13. thou shalt endanger the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4. 10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job 9. 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
19. if I speak of *s.* to him, he is strong, if of judgment
12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakeneth *s.* of the mighty
17. 19. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin
22. 125. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
121. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposeth ag. me
31. 130. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
36. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
41. 22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*
20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
30. 17. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
31. 12. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
67. 1. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108. 8.
19. who will bring me into the city of *s.*?
62. 11. I heard this that *s.* belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
53. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
73. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
74. 15. thou driest up rivers of *s.*
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
94. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
98. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
139. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *s.* 10. 25. way of Lord is *s.*
14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
21. 23. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
34. 5. yes, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
37. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
Ecc. 9. 2. and honour are her clothing, she shall re-
ject *s.* 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*
17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 23. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting *s.*
28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
39. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
44. 19. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord
Jer. 50. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on sin, *s.* of Egypt
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given the power, *s.* glory
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
3. 20. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

Dan. 11. 15. neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
Jer. 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken horses by our own *s.*?
Nah. 1. 17. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Put and Lubim
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with his arm
Acts 3. 7. his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1 Cor. 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law
2 Cor. 1. 8. we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*
Heb. 11. 11. Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed
Rev. 3. 8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word
5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

His STRENGTH.

Exod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to *s.*
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of *s.*
Judg. 6. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *s.*
16. 5. entice him, seek wherein *s.* great *s.* Beth
9. *s.* was not known 19. *s.* went from him
2 Kings 6. 24. Jehu drew a bow with his full *s.*
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek the Lord and *s.* *Psal.* 105. 4.
Job 18. 7. the steps of *s.* shall be straitened
12. *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour *s.*
21. 23. one dieth in his full *s.* being wholly at ease
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *s.*
39. 11. will thou trust him because *s.* is great?
21. rejoiceth in *s.* 40. 16. *s.* is in loins
Psal. 37. 17. nor shall he deliver any by his great *s.*
52. 7. this is the man that made not God *s.*
59. 9. because of *s.* will I wait upon thee
65. 6. who by *s.* A. setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *s.* is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *s.*
61. delivered *s.* into captivity and his glory
Isa. 31. 19. he shall pass over to *s.* for fear
44. 12. he is hungry, and *s.* saitheth
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *s.*
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *s.*
Dan. 11. 2. by *s.* shall stir up all against Grecia
Hos. 7. 9. strangers devoured *s.* he knoweth not
12. 3. and by *s.* he had power with God
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in *s.*

In STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 9. but his bow abode in *s.* and the arms
1 Kings 19. 8. went in the *s.* of that meat forty days
Job 3. 17. and there the wearied in *s.* be at rest
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36. 5.
Psal. 71. 16. I will go in *s.* of the Lord God
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*
147. 10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of a horse
Prov. 24. 15. a wise man is in *s.* yea increaseth *s.*
Isa. 8. 11. Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh
Mic. 3. 4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in *s.*

My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*
Exod. 15. 2. Lord is my *s.* and song, 2 Sam. 22. 33.
Psal. 18. 2. 198. 7. 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
Josh. 14. 11. as my *s.* was then, even so is my *s.* now
Job 16. 17. if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me
Job 6. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?
12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
Psal. 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*
19. 14. O Lord, my *s.* 22. 19. 12. 15. my *s.* is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*
10. my *s.* fails because of my iniquity, 38. 10. 71. 9.
43. 2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?
59. 17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is defence
72. art rock of my *s.* 102. 23. he weakened my *s.*
139. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
144. 1. blessed be L. my *s.* who teacheth my hands
Isa. 27. 5. let him take hold of my *s.* to make peace
49. 4. I have spent my *s.* for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord my *s.* 1 Hab. 3. 19. God is my *s.*
Lam. 1. 14. they are wreathed, he made my *s.* to fall
3. 18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from Lord
Zech. 12. 5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts their God
2 Cor. 12. 9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness

See No.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their *s.*
Psal. 37. 19. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no bands in their death, their *s.* is firm
78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 38.
89. 17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*
100. 10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow
Prov. 30. 29. the glory of young men is their *s.*
Isa. 38. 7. I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*
41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*
63. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them *their s.*
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*
Thy STRENGTH.

Ezod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
Leut. 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be
Judg. 16. 6. tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.
2 Chron. 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* **Psalm. 132. 8.**
Psalm. 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
 13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine own s.*
 54. I save me by *thy name*, judge me by *thy s.*
 68. *thy* God hath commanded *thy s.*
 71. until I have showed *thy s.* to *this generation*
 74. *thou* didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
 77. *thou* hast declared *thy s.* among the people
 80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
 86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to *thy servant*
 110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
 24. *if* faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
 31. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor *thy ways*
Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
 52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
 63. 15. where is *thy zeal* and *thy s.* the sounding
Amos 3. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
 all *thy heart* and with all *thy s.* **Luke 10. 27.**
Your STRENGTH.

Lev. 26. 20. and *your s.* shall be spent in vain
Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*
Isa. 23. 14. howl, ye ships, *your s.* is laid waste
 30. 15. in quietness and confidence shall be *your s.*
Ezek. 24. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*
STRENGTHEN.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor *s. him*
Deut. 32. 28. but charge Joshua, encourage *s. him*
**Judg. 16. 28. *s. me*, I pray thee, only this once
 19. 15. *s. mine heart* with a morsel of bread
1 Kings 20. 22. go *s. thy* mark and see what dost
Ezra 6. 22. to *s. thy* hands in the work of house
Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s. my* hands
Job 16. 5. but I would *s. you* with my mouth
Psalm. 20. 2. Lord send thee help, *s. thee* out of Zion
 27. 14. wait on Lord, he shall *s. thy heart*, 31. 24.
 3. Lord will *s. him* on the bed of languishing
 68. 25. *s. that* which thou hast wrought for us
 80. 21. be established, mine arm also shall *s. him*
 119. 28. *s. thou* me according to *thy word*
Isa. 32. 21. and I will *s. him* with *thy girdle*
 30. 2. *s. themselves* in the *s.* of Pharaoh
 33. 23. they could not well *s. their* mast
 35. 3. *ye* the weak hands *||* 41. 10. I will *s. thee*
 54. 2. lengthen *thy cords*, and *thy stakes*
Jer. 4. 16. set up the standard, *s. stay* not
 23. 14. *thy s.* also the hands of evil doers
Ezek. 7. 13. nor shall any *s. himself* in iniquity
 16. 49. neither did she *s. hand* of poor and needy
 30. 24. I will *s. arms* of the king of Babylon, 25.
 31. 16. and I will *s. that* which was sick
Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to *s. him*
Amos 2. 14. and the strong shall not *s. his* force
Zech. 10. 6. and I will *s. the* house of Judah
 12. I will *s. them* in the Lord, they shall walk
Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s. brethren*
1 Pet. 5. 10. God make you perfect, establish, *s. you*
Rev. 3. 2. be watchful and *s. things* which remain
*STRENGTHENED, Actively, Passively.***

Gen. 48. 2. Israel *s. himself*, and sat upon the bed
Judg. 3. 12. the Lord *s. Eglon* against Israel
 7. 11. and afterwards shall *thine hands* be *s.*
 9. 24. which *s. his hands* to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 23. 16. Jonathan went and *s. hand* in God
2 Sam. 2. 7. therefore now let *your hands* be *s.*
1 Chron. 11. 10. who *s. themselves* with David
2 Chron. 1. 1. and Solomon was *s. in his kingdom*
 11. 17. so they *s. the kingdom* of Judah
 12. 1. when Rehob, had *s. himself*, he forsook law
 13. 7. and have *s. themselves* against Rehoboam
 17. 1. Jehoshaphat *s. himself* against Israel
 21. 4. Jehoram *s. himself* and slew all his brethren
 21. 1. Jehoiada *s. himself* and took the captains
 24. 13. they set house of God in *his state*, and *s. it*
 25. 11. Amaziah *s. himself*, and led forth people
 26. 8. for Uziah *s. himself* exceedingly
 29. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but *s. him* not
 32. 5. Hezekiah *s. himself*, and built the wall
Ezra 1. 6. all that were about them *s. their hands*
7. 28. I was *s. as hand* of my God was upon me
Neh. 2. 13. they *s. their hands* for this good work
Job 4. 3. and thou hast *s. the weak hands*
 4. and thou hast *s. the feeble knees*
Psalm. 52. 7. and *s. himself* in his wickedness
 147. 13. for he hath *s. the bars* of thy gates
Prov. 7. 13. she *s. her face* and said to him
 8. 28. when he *s. the fountains* of the deep
Isa. 45. 11. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*
Ezek. 13. 22. ye have *s. the hands* of the wicked
 34. 4. the diseased have *ye not s. nor* healed sick
Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and *s. me*, 19.
 11. 6. he that beat her and *s. her* in those times
 12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be *s. by*

Hos. 7. 15. though I have bound and *s. their arms*
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *s. ||* **Eph. 3. 16.** to be *s. with might*
**Col. 1. 11. *s. with* all might according to his power
2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and *s. me*
*STRENGTHENEDST.***

Psalm. 138. 3. and *s. me* with strength in my soul
STRENGTHENETH.
Job 15. 25. he *s. himself* against the Almighty
Psalm. 104. 15. and bread which *s. man's heart*
Prov. 24. 15. *ye*, a man of knowledge *s. might*
 31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and *s. her arms*
Ecc. 7. 19. wisdom *s. the wise* more than ten men
Isa. 44. 14. the cypress and oak he *s. for himself*
Amos 5. 9. that *s. the* spoiled against the strong
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who *s. me*
STRENGTHENING.

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s. him*
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s. all the disciples*
STRETCH.

**Ezod. 7. 19. *s. out* thy hand upon waters of Egypt
 8. 5. *s. forth* thine hand over streams and rivers
 16. *s. out* thy rod and smite dust of land
 25. 20. cherub. shall *s. forth* their wings on high
**Josh. 8. 18. *s. out* spear that is in *thy hand* to Ai
2 Kings 21. 13. I will *s. over* Jerus. line of Samaria
1 Chron. 21. 10. I *s. out* three things, choose one
 Job 11. 13. if thou *s. out* thy hands to him
 30. 26. doth the hawk *s. her wings* toward south?
Psalm. 68. 31. shall soon *s. out* her hands to God
Isa. 28. 20. shorter than that a man can *s. himself*
 34. 11. he shall *s. upon* it the line of confusion
 54. 2. *s. forth* the curtains of *thy habitat*. let them
 Jer. 10. 20. there is none to *s. s. forth* my tent
Ezek. 30. 25. king of Baby. shall *s. out* my sword
 Amos 6. 4. and *s. themselves* upon their couches
Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, *s. forth* thy hand
John 21. 18. thou shalt *s. forth* thy hands
2 Cor. 10. 14. for we *s. not* ourselves beyond meas.
*STRETCHED, Actively, Passively.*****

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *s. forth* hand to slay his son
 48. 14. Israel *s. out* right hand, laid it on Ephraim
Ezod. 8. 6. Aaron *s. out* his hand over waters, 17.
 9. 23. Moses *s. forth* his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
 10. 22. Moses *s. forth* hand to heaven, 14. 21, 27.
Josh. 8. 18. and Joshua *s. out* the spear, 26.
 19. they ran as soon as he had *s. out* his hand
2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims *s. forth* their wings
 17. 21. he *s. himself* on child, **2 Kings 4. 34.** 35.
1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword *s. over* Jerus.
Job 38. 5. who hath *s. the line* upon it?
Psalm. 44. 20. *s. our hands* to a strange god
 88. 9. I have *s. out* my hands unto thee
 136. 6. to him that *s. out* the earth above waters
Prov. 1. 24. because I have *s. out* my hand
Isa. 3. 16. because they walk with *s. forth* necks
 5. 25. he hath *s. forth* his hand against them;
 his hand is *s. out* still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
 14. 26. this is the hand that is *s. out* on all nations
 27. hand is *s. out*, and who shall turn it back?
 16. 8. her branches are *s. out*, are gone over sea
 23. 11. he *s. out* his hand over sea, shook kingdom
 42. 5. that *s. out* the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are *s. out*
 10. 12. he *s. out* the heavens by his discretion
 51. 15. he *s. out* heaven by his understanding
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *s. out* a line
Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were *s. upward*
 7. 1. one cherub *s. forth* his hand to the fire
 10. 27. behold, I have *s. out* my hand over thee
Hos. 7. 5. he *s. out* his hands with scorers
Amos 6. 7. that *s. themselves* shall be removed
Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be *s. forth* upon Jerusalem
Mat. 12. 13. and he *s. forth* his hand, **Mark 3. 5.**
Luke 22. 53. *ye s. forth* no hands against me
 Acts 12. 1. Herod *s. his hands* to vex the church
Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have *s. forth* my hands
See ARM.

STRETCHEDST.
Ezod. 15. 12. thou *s. out* the right hand, earth swal.
STRETCHEST.

Psalm. 104. 2. who *s. out* the heavens like a curtain
STRETCHETH.
Job 15. 25. for he *s. out* his hand against God
 26. 7. he *s. out* the north over the empty place
Prov. 31. 20. she *s. out* her hand to the poor
Isa. 40. 22. that *s. out* the heavens as a curtain
 44. 13. the carpenter *s. out* his rule, marketh
 24. that *s. forth* the heavens above, **Zech. 12. 1.**
STRETCHING.

Isa. 8. 8. *s. of his wings* shall fill thy land, O Imm.
Acts 4. 30. by *s. forth* thy hand to heal
STRIFE.

Gen. 13. 7. there was *s. between* the herdmen
 8. Abram said, let there be no *s. between* me
Ezod. 17. 17. he called the name of the place *s.*
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of *s.* because Israel
 27. 14. ye rebelled in *s.* of the congregation
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear *your s.*?
Judg. 12. 2. I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at *s. thro' Israel*
Psalm. 31. 20. shalt keep them from *s. of tongues*
 55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the city
 80. 6. thou makest us *s.* to our neighbours
Prov. 15. 18. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
 106. 32. but he that is slow to anger appeareth *s.*
 16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer
 17. 1. then a house full of sacrifices with *s.*
 14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
 19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*
 20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *s.*
 23. 10. cast out the scorner, and *s. shall cease*
 26. 17. he that meddeth with *s.* belong, not to him
 20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s. ceaseth*
 21. so is a contentious man to kindle *s.*
 28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*
 30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
Isa. 41. 11. the men of *thy s.* shall perish
 58. 4. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite
Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of *s.*
Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 98.
Hab. 1. 3. there are that raise up *s.* and contention
Luke 22. 24. there was *s. among* the disciples
Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying
1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s. wrath*
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *s.*
 2. 3. let nothing be done through *s.* or vain glory
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *s. railings*
Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have bitter envying and *s.*
 16. where *s. is*, there is confusion and evil work
STRIPES.

Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up *s. love* covers sins
3 Cor. 12. 30. lest there be envyings, wraths, *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. dotting about questions and *s. of words*
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*
STRIKE.

Ezod. 12. 7. and *s. blood* on the two side-posts, 22.
Deut. 21. 4. and shall *s. off* the heifer's neck there
2 Kings 5. 11. will come and *s. his hand* over place
Job 17. 3. who is he that will *s. hands* with me?
 30. 24. and the bow of steel shall *s. him* through
Psalm. 110. 5. shall *s. thro'* kings in day of his wrath
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *s. through* his liver
 11. 15. that hateth those that *s. hands* is sure
 17. 26. is not good to *s. princes* for equity
 29. 26. he not thou one of them that *s. hands*
Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael *s. thee* in soul
Ezek. 30. 12. I will *s. thee* with six plagues
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *s. forth* his roots as Lebanon
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst *s. through* with thy staves
Mark 14. 65. did *s. Jesus* with palms of their hands
STRICKEN, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s. in age*, 24. 1.
Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was *s. in years*, 23. 1. 2.
Judg. 5. 26. when Jael had *s. through* his temples
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and *s. in years*
Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast *s. thy hand* with a stranger
 23. 25. they have *s. me* and I was not sick
Isa. 15. 1. why should ye *s. s. anyone?* revolt more
 16. 7. surely they are *s. ||* 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*
 53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he *s.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast *s. them*, they have not grieved
**Lam. 4. 9. *s. through* for want of the fruits of field
Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Elisabeth well *s. in years*, 18.
*STRIKER.***

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, not *s.* **Tit. 1. 7.**
STRIKETH.

Job 34. 26. he *s. them* as wicked men in sight
Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding *s. hands*
Rev. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he *s. a man*
STRING.

Psalm. 11. 2. they make ready their arrows upon *s.*
Mark 7. 35. *s. of his tongue* was loosed, he spake
STRINGS.

Psalm. 21. 12. shalt make ready thine arrows upon *s.*
 33. 2. sing to him with the psalter, with an in-
 strument of ten *s.* 92. 3. || 144. 9.
STRINGED.

1 Sam. 18. 16. women came with three *s. instruments*
Psalm. 150. 4. praise him with *s. instruments* and org.
Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to *s. instruments*
Hab. 3. 19. to chief singer on my *s. instruments*
STRIFE.

Ezod. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, *s. for s.*
STRIPES.

See the Signification of SCORNER.
Deut. 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not ex-
 ceed; if he beat him above these with many *s.*
2 Sam. 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of mon
Psalm. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with *s.*
Prov. 17. 10. than a hundred *s.* into a fool
 19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools
 30. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, **1 Pet. 2. 24.**
Luke 12. 47. he who knew, he beaten with many *s.*
 48. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*
Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon them

Acts 16.33. took them same hour and washed their s.
2 Cor. 6. 5. in s. in imprisonments, in tumults
 11. 23. in s. above measure, in prisons, in deaths
 24. of Jews five times received I forty s. save one
 STRIP.

Nam. 20. 26. and s. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 31. 8. Philistines came to s. slum, *1 Chr.* 10. 8.
Isa. 32. 11. s. ye, make ye bare, gird sackel, on loins
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall s. thee of thy clothes, 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day
 STRIPPED.

Gen. 37. 23. that they s. Joseph out of his coat
Exod. 33. 6. Israel s. themselves of their ornaments
Nam. 20. 29. Moses s. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan s. himself of the robe on him
 19. 24. Saul s. off his clothes also, and prophesied
 31. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour
2 Chron. 35. 25. precious jewels which they s. off
Job 19. 9. he s. me of my glory, and taken crown
 22. 6. for thou hast s. the naked of their clothing
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will go s. and naked
Mat. 27. 28. they s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luke 10. 30. thence, which s. him of his raiment
 STRIPLING.

1 Sam. 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son the s. is
 STRIVE.

Gen. 6. 3. my spirit shall not always s. with man
 26. 20. the herdman of Gerar did s. with Isaac's
Exod. 31. 18. if men s. together, and one smite an
 22. if man s. and hurt a woman with child, he
 shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.

Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst s. at Moribah
Job. 11. 25. did he ever s. ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
Job. 33. 13. why dost thou s. against him?
Ps. 35. 1. plead my cause with them that s. with me
Prov. 30. 30. s. not with a man without cause
 25. 8. gonot forth hastily to s. lest thou know not
Isa. 41. 11. and they that s. with thee shall perish
 45. 9. let the potsherd s. with potsherd of earth
Hos. 4. 4. let no man s. thy people are as they that s.
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not s. nor shall any hear voice
Luke 13. 24. s. to enter in at the strait gate
Rom. 15. 30. s. with me in your prayers to God
 for me

2 Tim. 2. 5. and if a man also s. for masteries
 14. that they s. not about words to no profit
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not s.
 STRIVED.

Rom. 15. 20. so have I s. to preach the gospel
 STRIVEN.

Jer. 50. 24. because thou hast s. against the Lord
 STRIVETH.

Isa. 45. 9. woe to him that s. with his Maker
1 Cor. 9.25. ev. man that s. for mastery, is temperate
 STRIVING.

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind s. for faith of the gospel
Col. 1. 29. s. accord. to his working which worketh
 4. 13. always s. fervently for you in prayers
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin
 STRIVINGS.

2 Sam. 22. 44. hast delivered me from the s. of the
 people, and made head of heathen, *Psal.* 18. 43.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and s. about the law
 STROKE.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between s. and s.
 19. 5. and his hand feetheth a s. with the axe to cut
 21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried
2 Sam. 30. 10. Joab doubled not his s. Amasa died
2 Chr. 31. 14. with a great s. will the Lord smite
Ezek. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the s.
Job. 23. 2. my s. is heavier than my groaning
 36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his s.
Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.
 39. 10. remove thy s. away from me
Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual s.
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound
 53. 18. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
 transgression of my people was the s. upon him
Ezek. 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a s.
 STROKES.

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth calteth for s.
 STRONG.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar is a s. ass, couching down
 24. and the Jews of his hands were made s.
Exod. 6. 1. with a s. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
 10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. west-wind
 14. 21. Ld. caused sea to go back by a s. east-wind
Nam. 20. 30. Edom came against him with a s. hand
 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.
 24. 21. Balaam said, s. is thy dwelling-place
 28. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too s. for us
 22. 125. if man take s. hold of her, and lie with her
 28. 150. a nation s. of face, which shall not regard
Isa. 14. 11. as yet I am as s. this day, as I was day
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen s. *Judg.* 1. 28.
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and s.
Judg. 6. 12. the hand of Midian was s. ag. Israel
 126. build an altar on the top of this s. place
 9. 51. but there was a s. tower within the city
 288

Judg. 14. 14. out of the s. came forth sweetness
 16. 36. Micah saw that they were too s. for him
1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any s. man, he took him
2 Sam. 2. 16. that place was called field of s. mou
 3. 6. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if Ammon
 be too s. for thee, I will help, *1 Chr.* 19. 12.
 11. 25. make thy battle more s. against the city
 15. 12. the conspiracy was s. the people increased
 22. 18. he delivered me from my s. enemy, for
 they were too s. for me, *Psal.* 18. 17.
1 Kings 2. 18. Shimei, who cursed me with a s. curse
 8. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and s. hand
 19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains
2 Chron. 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding s.
 17. so they made Rehoboam s. three years
 18. 9. eyes run to show himself s. in behalf of them
 26. 16. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up
Neh. 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand
 9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land
Job. 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a s. wind
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is s.
 20. 21. with thy s. hand thou opposeth thyself
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.
 40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like bars
Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race
 28. 4. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.
 31. 2. be thou my s. rock, and house to save me
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in s. city
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him
 18. I will praise thee among s. people
 39. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are s.
 60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 108. 10.
 61. 3. thou hast been a s. tower from the enemy
 71. 3. be my s. habitation || 7. thou art my s. refuge
 80. 15. the branch thou nighest s. for thyself, 17.
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a s. Lord like unto thee?
 13. s. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
 136. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm
 thou hast brought them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.

Prov. 7.26. yea, many s. men have been slain by her
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 18. 11.
 11. 6. woman retains honour, and s. men retain
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is s. confidence
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a s. tower
 19. a brother is harder to be won than a s. city
 21. 4. a reward in the bosom pacifieth s. wrath
 24. 15. wise men is s. || 30.25. ants are a people not s.
 24. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the s.
 24. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the s.
 Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal for love, is s. as death
Isa. 1. 31. the s. shall be as low, maker as a s. death
 41. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, s. and many
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a s. hand
 17. 9. his s. cities shall be as a forsaken bough
 25. 3. therefore shall the s. people glorify thee
 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have a s. city
 27. 1. with his s. sword shall punish Leviathan
 28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and s. one
 32. be ye not mockers, lest your hands be made s.
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are s.
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a s. hand
 46. for that he is s. in power, not one faileth
 41.21. bring forth your s. reasons, saith King of Jac.
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the s.
 56. 11. yea, they are s. of appetite
 59. 24. a small one shall become a s. nation
Jer. 5. 16. because their back-lidings are s.
 5. 1. I will fight against you with a s. arm
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, s. men for war
 17. all about him say, how is the s. staff broken!
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the s.
 50. 34. their Redeemer is s. the Lord of hosts
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the s.
 51. 12. make the watch s. set up the watchmen
Ezek. 3. 8. I have made thy face s. thy forehead s.
 14. but the hand of the Lord was s. upon me
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the s. to cease
 19. 11. had s. rods for sceptres of them that rule
 12. her s. rods were broken and withered
 14. so she hath no s. rod to be a sceptre to rule
 25. 11. thy s. garrisons shall go down to ground
 17. the renowned city which was s. in the sea
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it s. to hold the sword
 32. and I will break the s. arms of Pharaoh
 32. 21. s. shall speak to him out of midst of hell
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the s.
Dan. 4. 11. the tree grew, and was s. 20.
 22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become s.
 7. 7. the fourth beast terribly s. exceedingly
 8. 6. when he was s. the great horn was broken
 11. 23. he shall become s. with a small people
Joel 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, s. 2. 2.
 2. 5. as the noise of a s. people set in battle-array
 11. for he is s. that executeth his word
 3. 10. let the weak say, I am s.
Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
 16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

Amos 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the s.
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke s. nations afar off
 7. 1. I will make her that was cast far off, s. nation
 6. 2. hear, ye s. foundations of the earth
Nah. 2. 1. make thy loins s. fortify thy power
Zech. 6. 13. in fourth chariot grided and s. horses
 8. 22. s. nations shall come to seek the Lord
Mat. 12.29. how can one enter into a s. man's house
 except he first bind the s. man? *Mark* 3. 27.
 14. 130. but when he saw wind s. he was afraid
Luke 1. 80. the child grew and waxed s. 2. 40.
 11. 21. when a s. man armed keepeth his palace
Acts 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man s.
Rom. 4. 39. was s. in faith, giving glory to God
 15. 1. we that are s. ought to bear infirm. of weak
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are s.
2 Cor. 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I s.
 13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are s.
2 Thes. 2. 11. God shall send them s. delusion
Heb. 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with s. crying
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of s. meat
 14. s. meat belongs to them that are of full age
 6. 18. we might have a s. consolator, who have God
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made s.
1 John 2. 14. ye are s. word of God abideth in you
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a s. angel proclaim, with loud voice
 18. 2. he cried with a s. voice, Babylon is fallen
 8. for s. is the Lord God who judgeth her
 Be STRONG.

Nam. 13. 18. see whether they be s. or weak
 28. the people be s. that dwell in the land
Deut. 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be s.
 12. 1. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood
Josh. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be s.
1 Sam. 4. 9. be s. and quit yourselves like men
2 Sam. 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall be s.
1 Kings 2. 2. be thou s. and shew thyself a man
1 Chron. 19. 12. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if
 Ammon be too s. for thee I will help thee
 28. 17. if he be s. to do my commandments
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be s. and do it
2 Chron. 15. 7. be s. your work shall be rewarded
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be s. for the battle
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may be s. and eat good of land
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may be s. to labour
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be s.
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy hands be s. in the days I do
Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be s. as iron
 42. the kingdom shall be partly s. partly broken
 10. 19. he saul, power be to thee, be s. yea, be s.
 11. s. the king of the south shall be s. and he shall
 be s. above him and have dominion
 32. but people that know the Lord shall be s.
Hag. 2. 4. be s. O Zerubbabel, be s. O Joshua, be s.
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be s. ye that hear in these days
 13. fear not, but let your hands be s. || be s.
1 Cor. 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men,
Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, be s. in the Lord
2 Tim. 2. 1. my son, be s. in grace that is in Christ
 See COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG hold and holds.
Nam. 13. 19. whether in tents or in s. holds
Judg. 6. 2. Irael made them caves and s. holds
1 Sam. 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in s. holds
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in s. A?
 29. and David dwelt in s. holds at Engedi
2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the s. hold of Zion
 24. 7. and they came to the s. hold of Tyro
2 Kings 8. 12. thou s. holds wilt thou set on fire
2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the s. holds
Psal. 90. 40. thou hast brought his s. holds to ruin
Isa. 33. 11. to destroy the s. holds thereof
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his s. hold for fear
Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy s. holds
 41. Kerioth is taken, the s. holds are surprised
Lam. 2. 2. he hath thrown down s. holds of Judah
 s. the Lord hath destroyed his s. holds
Dan. 11.24. forecast his devices against the s. holds
 39. thus shall he do in the most s. holds
Mic. 4. 8. the s. hold of the daughter of Zion
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a s. hold in the day of trouble
 3. 12. all thy s. holds shall be like fig-trees
 14. draw thee waters for siege, fortify thy s. hold
Hab. 1. 10. they shall desire the s. hold
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrus did build herself s. hold
 12. turn ye to the s. hold, ye prisoners of hope
2 Cor. 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of s. holds
 STRONG ones.

Psal. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his s. ones
Jer. 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his s. ones
 STRONGER.

Gen. 25. 23. one people shall be s. than the other
 30. 41. whensoever the s. cattle did conceive
 42. so the feebler were Laban's, and s. Jacob's
Nam. 13. 31. we be not able, they are s. than we
Judg. 14. 18. the men said, what is s. than a lion?
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. than lions
 1. but David waxed s. and s. and Saul weaker
 13. 14. but Ammon being s. than she, forced her

Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
 16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
 16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
 16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
 16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

1 Kings 20.23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore s. surely we shall be s. than they, 25.
Job 17.9. he that hath clean hands shall be s. and s.
Psalm 105.21. he made them s. than their enemies
142.6. deliver me, for they are s. than I
Jer. 20.7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed
34.11. ransomed from him that was s. than he
Luke 11.22. when a s. than he shall come upon him
1 Cor. 1.25. the weakness of God is s. than men
10.22. do we provoke Lord? are we s. than he?
STRONGEST.

Prov. 30.30. a lion which is s. among beasts
STRONGLY.

Judg. 8.†1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon s.
1 Chron. 11.†10. these men held s. with David
Ezra 6.3. let the foundation thereof be s. laid
STROVE.

Gen. 26.20. called Ezek. bec. they s. with him, 21.
22. digged another well, and for that they s. not
Exod. 2.13. two men of the Hebrews s. together
Lev. 24.10. and a man of Israel s. in the camp
Num. 20.13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord
26.9. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses
2 Sam. 14.6. they two s. together in the field
Dan. 7.2. the four winds s. upon the great sea
John 6.52. the Jews s. among themselves, saying
Acts 7.26. Moses shewed himself to them as they s.
23.9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man
STRUCK.

1 Sam. 9.14. he s. it into the pan or kettle or pot
2 Sam. 12.15. the Lord s. the child, and it was sick
20.10. Joab s. him not again, and Amasa died
2 Chron. 13.20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died
Act. 26.51. one of them s. a servant of high-priest's
Luke 22.64. they s. Jesus on the face, John 18.22.
STRUGGLED.

Gen. 25.22. the children s. together within her
STUBBLE.

Exod. 5.12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw
15.7. sent thy wrath which consumed them as s.
Job 13.25. and wilt thou pursue the dry s.?
21.18. they are as s. before the wind, and as chaff
41.28. sling-stones are turned with him into s.
20. darts are counted as s. he laugheth at a spear
Psalm 63.13. make them as s. before the wind
Isa. 5.24. as fire devoureth the s. so their root be
33.11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth s.
24. whirlwind shall take them away as s.
41.2. he gave them as driven s. to his bow
47.14. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them
Jer. 13.24. therefore will I scatter them as s.
Joel 2.5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the s.
Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for s.
Nah. 1.10. they shall be devoured as s. fully dry
Mal. 4.1. all that do wickedly and proud be s.
1 Cor. 3.12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.
STUBBORN.

Deut. 21.18. if a man have s. and rebellious son
20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.
Judg. 2.19. they ceased not from their s. way
Psalm 78.8. might not be as fathers, s. s. generation
Prov. 7.11. she is loud and s. her feet abide not
STUBBORNNESS.

Deut. 9.27. look not to s. of this people nor sin
29.†10. peace, tho' I walk in s. of mine heart
1 Sam. 15.23. and s. is iniquity and idolatry
Jer. 3.†17. nor walk after the s. of their heart
7.†24. but they walked in s. of their evil heart,
9.†14.†11.†8.†13.†10.†16.†12.
23.†17. say to them that walk in s. no evil come
STUCK.

1 Sam. 26.7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster
Psalm 119.31. I have s. unto thy testimonies
Acts 27.41. for part of the ship s. fast and remained
STUDS.

Cant. 1.11. will make borders of gold with s. of silver
STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children: that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their door-posts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13.9. Deut. 6.7.

But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to Jerom, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7.28.†9.2.3.22.23.24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1.11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them in his Epistles, always calling back the laws to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigoted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Eccl. 12.12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh
1 Thess. 4.11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work
2 Tim. 2.15. s. to shew thyself approved unto God
STUDIETH.

Prov. 15.28. heart of the righteous s. to answer
24.2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk
STUFF.

Gen. 31.37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.
45.20. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours
Exod. 22.7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep
36.7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work
Josh. 7.11. they have put it even am. their own s.
1 Sam. 10.22. he hath hid himself among the s.
25.13. and two hundred abode by the s.
30.24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by s.
Ezek. 12.3. prepare thee s. for removing and remove
4. then shalt thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.
Luke 17.31. be on house-top, and his s. in house
STUMBLE.

Prov. 3.23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4.12.
4.19. the wicked know not at what they s.
Isa. 5.27. none shall be weary, nor s. among them
8.15. and many among them shall s. and fall
28.7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment
59.10. we grope, we s. at noon day as in night
63.13. that led them that they should not s.

Jer. 12.10. before your feet s. on dark mountains
18.15. they have caused them to s. in their ways
20.11. thereof, my persecutors shall s. not prevail
31.9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not s.
46.6. they shall s. and fall toward the north
50.32. and the most proud shall s. and fall
Dias. 11.19. but he shall s. and fall, not be found
Nab. 2.3. they shall s. in their walk
3.3. multitude of slain, they s. upon their corpses
Mal. 2.8. ye have caused many to s. at the law
1 Pet. 2.8. a rock of offence to them that s. at word
STUMBLE.

1 Sam. 2.4. and they that s. are girt with strength
1 Chron. 13.9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.
Psalm 27.2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they s.
Jer. 46.12. for the mighty man hath s. as might
Rom. 9.32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone
11.11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall?
STUMBLETH.

Prov. 24.17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.

John 11.9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not
10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.
Rom. 14.21. nor to eat anything whereby thy brother s.
STUMBLING.

1 John 2.10. and there is none occasion of s. in him
STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.
Lev. 19.14. thou shalt not put s. before the blind
Ps. 119.†165. that love thy law they shall have no s.
Isa. 57.14. take up those out of the way of my people
Ezek. 3.20. and I lay s. before him, he shall die
7.19. because it is the s. of their iniquity
14.3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.
44.†12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel
Rom. 11.9. let their table be made a trap, a s.
14.13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way
1 Cor. 1.23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a s.
8.9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.
Rev. 2.14. who taught Balak to cast a s. before Israel
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6.21. behold, I will lay s. before this people
Zeph. 1.3. I will consume the s. with the wicked
STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8.14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel
Rom. 9.32. for they stumbled at that s.-stone
33. behold, I lay in Sion s.-st. and rock of offence
1 Pet. 2.8. a stone of s. to them that stumble at word
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5.4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him
Dan. 4.15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 26.
SUBDUED.

Gen. 1.28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it
1 Chr. 17.16. moreover I will s. all thine enemies
Psalm 47.3. he shall s. the people under us
127.†5. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate
Isa. 45.1. I have holden, to s. nations before him
Dan. 7.24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings
Mic. 7.19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities
Zech. 9.15. they shall devour and s. with sling stones
Psalm 3.21. he is able to s. all things to himself
SUBDUED.

Numb. 32.22. and the land be s. before the Lord
29. and the land shall be s. before you
Drut. 20.20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.
33.†29. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee
Josh. 18.1. and the land was s. before them
Judg. 3.30. so Moab was s. || 4.23. Gdd s. Jabin
8.28. thus Midian was s. || 11.33. Ammon was s.
1 Sam. 7.13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was
against them, 2 Sam. 8.1. 1 Chr. 18.1. || 20.4.
2 Sam. 8.11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.
22.40. girded me with strength, them that rose up
against me hast thou s. under me, Psalm. 18.39.
1 Chron. 22.18. and the land is s. before the Lord
Psalm 81.14. I should soon have s. thine enemies
1 Cor. 15.28. and when all things shall be s. unto him
Heb. 11.33. who through faith s. kingdoms
SUBDUEDST.

Neh. 9.24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land
SUBDUETH.

Ps. 18.47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144.2.
Dan. 2.40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things
SUBJECT.

Gen. 2.†16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband
4.†7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule
Luke 2.51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them
10.17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us
20. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you
Rom. 3.7.19. world may be s. to the judgment of God
8.7. for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be
20. for the creature was made s. to vanity
13.1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers
5. wherefore ye must needs be s. not only for wrath
1 Cor. 14.32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets
15.28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him
Eph. 5.24. as the church is s. to Christ, so let the wives
Col. 2.20. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances
Tit. 3.1. put them in mind to be s. to powers
Heb. 2.15. who were all their life-time s. to
bondage
Jam. 5.17. Elias was s. to like passions as we are
1 Pet. 2.18. servants be s. to your mast, with all fear
3.22. angels and powers being made s. to him
5.5. ye, all of you be s. one to another
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8.20. of him who hath s. the same in hope
SUBJECTION.

Psalm 106.42. their enemies were brought into s.
Jer. 34.11. and they brought them into s. 16.
1 Cor. 9.27. I keep under and bring my body into s.
2 Cor. 9.13. they glorify God for your professed s.
Gal. 2.5. to whom ye gave place by s. not foran hour
1 Tim. 2.11. let the women learn in silence with all s.
3.4. having his children in s. with all gravity
Heb. 2.5. hath he not put in s. the world to come
8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet
12.9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live
1 Pet. 3.1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 5.
SUBMIT.

Gen. 16.9. return and s. thyself under her hands

2 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear shall be glad. to me, Ps. 134. 4.
 Ps. 66. 3. shall they encourage s. themselves to thee
 68. 30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silver
 1 Cor. 16. 22. that ye s. yourselves unto one another
 Eph. 5. 22. wives, s. yourselves to your own heads, as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18.
 Heb. 13. 17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls
 Jam. 4. 7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist devil
 1 Pet. 2. 13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man
 5. 5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder

SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29. 24. the sons of David s. to Solomon
 Ps. 81. 15. the haters of the L. should have s. to him
 Rom. 10. 3. have not s. to the righteousness of God

SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5. 21. s. yourselves one to another in fear of G.

SUBORNED.

Acts 6. 11. then they s. men who said, we have heard

SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44. 5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L.

Jer. 32. 44. men shall s. evidences, and seal them

SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32. 10. I s. the evidence, and sealed it

12. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book

SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will destroy every living s. from off earth

23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle

12. 5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered

13. 6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell

15. 14. afterward they shall come out with great s.

34. 23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours?

36. 6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.

Deut. 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up all their s.

33. 11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work

Josh. 14. 4. they gave to the Levites cities for their s.

1 Sam. 9. 11. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s.

1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were the rulers of the s.

28. 1. the stewards over all the s. of the king

2 Chr. 21. 17. they carried away all s. in king's house

31. 3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s.

32. 29. God had given Hezekiah s. very much

35. 7. Josiah gave buticks, these were of king's s.

Erra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for our s.

10. 8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited

Job 1. 3. Job's s. also was seven thousand and sheep

10. and his s. is increased in the land

5. 5. and the robbers swallowed up their s.

6. 2. did I say, give a reward for me of yours?

15. 20. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue

20. 18. according to his s. shall the restitution be

22. 20. whereas our s. is not out down, but remnant

30. 22. thou liftest me up and disolvest my s.

Psal. 17. 14. they leave their s. to their babes

105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s.

139. 15. I was not hid from thee, when made

16. mine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect

Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill

9. 3. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits

6. 31. he shall give all the s. of his house

8. 21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s.

10. 3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked

12. 27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious

28. 8. he that by usury increaseth his s.

29. 3. keeps company with harlots, appendeth his s.

Cast. 8. 7. if a man would give all his s. for love

Isa. 6. 13. as a till-tree, and as an oak whose s. is

in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof

Jer. 15. 13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17. 3.

Hos. 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out s.

Obad. 13. 8. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity

Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth

Luke 8. 3. which ministered to him of their s.

15. 13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv.

Heb. 10. 34. knowing that ye have in heav. better s.

11. 1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for

SUBTIL.

Gen. 3. 1. now the serpent was more s. than any beast

2 Sam. 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very s. man

Prov. 7. 10. with attire of a harlot, and s. of heart

SUBTILTY.

1 Sam. 22. 22. for it is told me that he dealeth very s.

Psal. 105. 25. to deal s. with his servants

Acts 7. 19. the same dealt s. with our kindred

SURTILITY.

Gen. 27. 35. he said, thy brother came with s.

2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu did it in s. that he might destroy

Prov. 1. 4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man

8. 13. I wisdom dwell with s. and find out

Mat. 23. 4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him

Acts 20. 10. Paul said, O full of all s. and mischief

2 Cor. 11. 3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his s.

SUBVERT.

Jam. 3. 36. to s. a man the Lord approveth not

Tit. 1. 11. who s. whole houses teaching things

SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is s. and sinneth

SUBVERTING.

Acts 15. 24. have troubled you with words, s. souls

2 Tim. 2. 14. words to no profit, but to s. of hearers

SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. but the birth of the s. may not be sold
 Num. 35. 3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle
 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s.
 Josh. 14. 4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21. 2.
 2 Kings 23. 11. he took away horses by chamber in s.
 2 Chr. 11. 14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah
 Ezek. 27. 38. the s. shall shake at the sound of pipes
 45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof
 48. 15. be profane place for dwelling and for s.
 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north

See CITRIS.

SUCCEED.

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead

SUCCEDED.

Deut. 2. 12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22.

21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwell in their stead

SUCCEDEDEST.

Deut. 12. 29. when thou s. them in their land, 19. 1.

SUCCESS.

Josh. 1. 8. for then thou shalt pros. and have good s.

Job 22. 2. not be profitable to God, if he may be

profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon?

Psal. 111. 10. good s. have they that do his com.

Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and good s.

SUCCOUR.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadezer

18. 3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city

Heb. 2. 18. he is able to s. them that are tempted

SUCCOURED.

2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines

2 Cor. 6. 2. and in the day of salvation have I s. thee

SUCCOURER.

Rom. 16. 2. she hath been s. of many and of myself

SUCH.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents

21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp

27. 4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9. 14.

46. 3. Jacob take a wife of daughter of Heth, s. as these

30. 3. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire

44. 19. s. ye I never saw in Egypt for badness

Ezra. 4. 15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine?

10. 14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be s.

11. 8. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it

18. 21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God

34. 10. s. as have not been done in all the earth

Lev. 11. 34. meat on which s. water cometh be un-

clean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel

14. 9. two pigeons s. as he is able to get, 30. 31.

20. 6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off

22. 8. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean

27. 9. gift of s. to the Lord, shall be holy

Num. 8. 16. instead of s. as open every womb

Deut. 4. 32. whether there hath been any s. thing

5. 20. O that there were s. a heart in them to fear me

13. 11. shall do no more any s. wickedness, 19. 20.

14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17. 4.

16. 9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle

Judg. 3. 3. at least s. as before knew nothing thereof

19. 30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day

1 Sam. 4. 7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore

25. 17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak

2 Sam. 9. 8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I

11. 25. for the sword devoureth so and s.

13. 18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled

14. 13. wherefore then hast thou thought s. a thing

16. 2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink

19. 36. why should recompense me with s. reward?

1 Kings 10. 10. there came no more s. abound of spices

12. there came no s. almag-trees, 2 Chron. 9. 11.

2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou pass not s. a place

7. 19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing be?

21. 12. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah

23. 22. surely there was not holden s. a passover

1 Chron. 12. 33. s. as went forth to battle, 36.

29. 25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty

2 Chron. 1. 12. s. as none of the kings have had

9. 9. nor was any s. spice as the queen gave Solomon

11. 10. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God

23. 13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise

24. 12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house

30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort

Erra 4. 10. peace, and at s. a time, 11. 17. 7. 12.

6. 21. all s. as had separated themselves to them

7. 25. all s. as know the laws of thy God

7. 27. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart

8. 31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way

9. 13. and hast given s. deliverance as this

10. 3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them

Job 4. 6. 11. I said, should s. a man as I flee?

Ezek. 4. 11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out

14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time

9. 2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt

12. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them

Job 15. 13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth

18. 21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked

Psal. 25. 10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103. 18.

27. 12. s. as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me

37. 14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

Ps. 37. 22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit earth

40. 8. respecteth not proud nor s. turn aside to lies

16. 3. s. as love thy salvation say, 70. 4.

55. 20. his hands against s. as be at peace with him

73. 1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart

187. 10. s. as shall in darkness, and shadow of death

135. 5. s. as for s. as turn aside to crooked ways

139. 6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me

144. 15. happy is that people that is in s. a case

Prov. 11. 20. but s. as are upright are his delight

28. 4. but s. as keep the law contend with them

31. 8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction

Ezek. 4. 1. behold, the tears of s. as were oppressed

Isa. 9. 1. dimness shall not be s. as was in her vexat-

10. 30. and s. as are escaped of the house of Jacob

20. 6. behold, s. is our expectation, whither we flee

37. 30. ye shall eat this year s. as growth of itself

58. 5. is it s. a fact that I have chosen?

66. 8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s.

Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be s. a thing

9. 9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 29. 9.

15. 2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for sword,

s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, 43. 11.

21. 7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city for pest.

38. 4. in speaking s. words unto them

44. 14. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape

Dan. 1. 4. s. as had ability in them to stand in palace

10. 15. and when he had spoken s. words to me

11. 32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt

13. 1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as nev. was

Amos 5. 16. they shall call s. as are skilful to waiting

Mic. 5. 15. in anger and fury s. they have not heard

Zeph. 1. 8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel

Mat. 9. 8. glorified G. who had given s. power to men

18. 5. whoso shall receive one s. little child in my

name, receiveth me, Mark 9. 37.

19. 14. suffer little children to come to me, for of s.

is the kingdom of G. Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.

24. 21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as was

not since beginning of the world, Mark 13. 19.

44. in s. an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh

John 8. 12. he said, go into the city to s. a man and say

Mark 4. 18. sown among thorns, s. as hear the word

20. sown in good ground, are s. as bear the word

Ruth 4. 1. *ho, s. a one, turn aside, sit down here*
Job 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on *s. a one*?
Psalm 50. 31. thoughest that I was *s. a one as thyself*
Psalm 51. hairy scalp of *s. a one as goeth on in trespass*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver *s. a one unto Satan*

11. if a drunkard, with *s. a one* go not to eat
3 Cor. 2. 7. *s. a one* should be swallowed up with sorrow.
 10. 11. let *s. a one* think this, that such as was *s. a one*
 12. 2. *s. a one* caught up to the third heaven
 5. of *s. a one* will I glory, yet not of myself
Gal. 6. 1. restore *s. a one* in the spirit of meekness
Philom. 9. I beseech, being *s. a one* as Paul the aged

SUCH and SUCH.

1 Sam. 21. 2. appointed my servants to *s. and s. place*
3 Sam. 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s. things*
3 Kings 6. 8. in *s. and s. place* shall be my camp

SUCH things.

Ezek. 12. 30. they lent *s. things* as they required
Lev. 10. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me
Deut. 25. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abominat.

Judg. 13. 23. nor have told us *s. things* as you
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye *s. things*?
2 Kings 19. 35. shall eat *s. things* as grow of themself.

25. 15. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
Neh. 6. 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou sayest
Job. 2. 9. with *s. things* as belonged to her

Job. 12. 3. you who knowest not *s. things* as those?
 16. 2. Job said, I have heard many *s. things*
 23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him

Jer. 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard *s. things*
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that doeth *s. things*?
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that asked *s. things*

Mark 7. 8. many other *s. like things* ye do, 13.
 13. 7. he not troubled, *s. things* must needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things*

10. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye give, 8.
 11. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye give, 8.
 13. 7. he not troubled, *s. things* must needs be

13. 7. he not troubled, s. things must needs be
13. 7. he not troubled, s. things must needs be
13. 7. he not troubled, s. things must needs be

SUCK, Suckling.

Gen. 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 32. so Hannah abode and gave her son *s.*
1 Kings 3. 31. when I rose to give my child *s.*

Isa. 40. 11. he shall gently lead those that give *s.*
1 Sam. 4. 3. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that

give *s.* in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the papas that never gave *s.*

SUCK.

Deut. 32. 13. he made him to *s. honey* out of the rock
 33. 19. they shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. or why the breast that I should *s.?*

20. 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps
 30. 30. her young ones also *s.* up blood
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and

shalt *s.* the breast of kings and know the Lord
 66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with breasts
 12. then shall *s.* ye shall be borne on her sides

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it
Jos. 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* breast
 SUCKED.

Lev. 8. 1. that *s.* the breasts of my mother
Luke 11. 27. blessed are the papas that thou hast *s.*
 SUCKING.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the *s.* child
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel took *s.* a lamb and offered it
Isa. 11. 8. *s.* child shall play on the hole of the asp

49. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth
 SUCKLING.

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* also with the man of grey hairs
1 Sam. 13. 3. slay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*

SUCKLING.

1 Sam. 22. 19. Doeg smote children and *s.* of Nob
Psalm 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and *s.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
Lam. 3. 11. the *s.* swoon in the streets of the city

SUDDEN.

Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
Prov. 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of desolation
1 Thes. 5. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon them

SUDDENLY.

Num. 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him
 12. 4. the Lord spake *s.* unto Moses and Aaron
 35. 22. but if he thrust him *s.* without enmity

Psalm 6. 10. let them return and be ashamed *s.*
 68. 4. *s.* do they shoot at him and fear not
 7. with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded

Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.*
 7. shall be broken *s.* without remedy
 7. 122. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to slaughter

92. 22. for their calamity shall rise *s.*
 99. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy
Ecl. 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them

Isa. 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an instant *s.*
 30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh *s.*
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*

48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass
Jer. 4. 30. *s.* are my tents spoiled and my curtains
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us

15. 8. I have caused them to fall upon *s.*
 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them
 49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.

51. 8. Babb. is *s.* fallen and destroyed, howl for her
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall *s.* come to his temple

Mark 9. 8. *s.* saw no man any more, save Jesus only
 13. 36. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping
Luke 9. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude

9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he *s.* crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and *s.* there came a sound from heaven
 9. 3. *s.* there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.

16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
 28. 6. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands on no man, keep thyself pure

SUE.

Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law
 SUFFER.

Ezek. 12. 23. the Ld. will not *s.* the destroyer to come
 22. 18. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live
Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt *s.* salt of the cov. to be lacking

19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, not *s.* sin upon him
 22. 16. or *s.* them to bear the iniquity of trespass
Num. 21. 23. Siban would not *s.* Israel to pass

Deut. 21. 12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow
Jos. 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
Judg. 1. 34. not *s.* them to come down to the valley

15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
 16. 26. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
3 Sam. 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more

1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
Ezek. 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
 6. 10. not *s.* a whit to fall of all thou hast spoken

Job 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
 21. 3. *s.* me that I may speak, after that mock on
 24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and *s.* thirst

36. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will shew thee
Psalm 9. 13. consider my trouble which I *s.* of them
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou *s.*

thine holy One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. 13. 35.
 34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger
 55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved

88. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted
 89. 33. nor will I *s.* my faithfulness to fail
 101. 5. a high look and a proud heart, will not I *s.*

121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
Prov. 10. 13. Ld. will not *s.* soul of righteous to famish
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger

19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment
Ecl. 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
 12. the abundance of the rich not *s.* him to sleep

Ezek. 44. 20. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
Hos. 5. 14. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to God
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be so now

8. 21. *s.* me first to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
 31. *s.* us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
 16. 21. that he must *s.* many things of the elders,

17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. 17. 25.
 17. 17. how long shall I *s.* you? bring him hither
 to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.

19. 14. *s.* little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
 23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
Mark 7. 12. ye *s.* him no more to do ought for his faith.

Psalm 4. 20. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need
 1 Thes. 2. 4. we told you before, that we should *s.*
 9 Thes. 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*

1 Tim. 2. 12. I am not a woman to teach nor to usurp
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things

2. 9. wherefore I *s.* trouble as an evil door to bonds
 12. if we *s.* we shall also reign with him
 3. 32. all that live godly shall *s.* persecution

Heb. 11. 35. choosing rather to *s.* affliction with poe.
 18. 8. remember them who *s.* adversity
 32. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation

1 Sam. 5. 17. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren
 1 Pet. 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
 3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousness, happy are ye

17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than evil
 4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or thief
 16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be ashamed.

1 Pet. 1. 19. let them that *s.* according to the will of God
Rev. 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt *s.*
 11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves

SUFFERED.

Gen. 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not to touch her
 31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
 28. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daught.

Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
 18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do
Judg. 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to pass over

1 Sam. 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul
2 Sam. 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them
 1 Chron. 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he

reproved kings for their sakes, *Psalm* 105. 14.
Job 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I *s.* rebuke

Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 19. 8. Moes. *s.* you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.

17. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him

20. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
 4. 4. Moes. *s.* to write a bill of divorce

Luke 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things?

Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 19. 8. Moes. *s.* you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.

17. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him

20. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
 4. 4. Moes. *s.* to write a bill of divorce

Luke 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things?

Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 19. 8. Moes. *s.* you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.

17. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him

20. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
 4. 4. Moes. *s.* to write a bill of divorce

Luke 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things?

Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 19. 8. Moes. *s.* you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.

17. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him

SUN

1 Kings 20. 10. if *dmet* of Samaria shall *s.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominat. 43. 9.
Hos. 12. 16. Ephraim said, all my labours *s.* me not
1 Pet. 4. 3. for the time that I may *s.* to have wrought
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they *s.* them not
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was *s.* and left
18. gave her that she had reserved, after she was *s.*
SUFFICIENT.

Joh. 14. 8. Lord, show us the Father and it *s.* us
SUFFICIENCY.

Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. 18.
25. 12. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
Job 20. 22. in fulness of his *s.* he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient, but our *s.* is of God
9. 8. *s.* in all things ye may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.

Exod. 36. 7. for the stuff they had was *s.* for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him *s.* for his need
33. 7. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou a help to him
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much honey as is *s.* for thee
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor the
beasts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering

Mat. 6. 34. *s.* to the day is the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finish it
Joh. 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 6. *s.* to such a man is this punishment
16. we are a saviour, and who is *s.* for these things?
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is *s.* for thee
SUFFICIENTLY.

2 Chr. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves *s.*
Isa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a *s.* of apparel
2 Sam. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any *s.* or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make *s.* unto thee
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable *s.* of apparel
SUM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30. if there be lost on him *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takest the *s.* of children of Israel
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2.
49. thou shalt not take the *s.* of the Levites

4. 2. take the *s.* of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the *s.* of the sons of Gershon
26. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the *s.* of the men of war

2 Sam. 4. 9. Joab gave up *s.* to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.
Ezek. 4. 7. the *s.* of money that Haman promised
Psalm. 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of thee!
Ezek. 26. 12. thou shalt seal up the *s.* full of wisdom

Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for a *s.* of money
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained I this freedom
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the *s.*
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may *s.* the silver brought
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. *s.* and wind, day and night shall not cease
Psalm. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of *s.*
74. 17. thou hast made *s.* and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in *s.* and as rain in harvest
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the *s.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the *s.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter shall it be

Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye
know that *s.* is nigh, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.
SUMMER chamber.

Judg. 3. 24. surely he covers his feet in his *s.* chamber
SUMMER-FRUIT.

1 Sam. 16. 2. bread and *s.* fruit for young men to eat
1. 1. behold, a basket of *s.* fruit, 2.
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.* fruits
Isa. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy *s.* fruits is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.* fruits, 12.
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *s.* fruits,

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.* fruits
SUMMER-HOUSE.

Amos 3. 15. I will amite winter-house with *s.* house
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a *s.* parlour
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall *s.* upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man fared *s.* every day
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also
he created the moon to rule over the night,
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

SUN

the people of the East. It is thought to be the
sun that the Phenicians worshipped under the
name of Baal, the Moabites under the name of
Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Moloch,
and the Israelites by the name of Baal, and by
the king of the host of heaven. They did not
separate his worship from that of the moon,
whom they called Ashtar, and the queen of
heaven. They paid this worship upon high
places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their
houses. The Israelites had a caution against
this worship. Deut. 4. 15, 19. Take ye there-
fore good heed unto yourselves,—lest thou
lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou
seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even
all the host of heaven, shouldst be driven to
worship them, and serve them, which the Lord
thy God hath divided unto all nations under the
whole heaven. And in Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. such
are condemned to death, as shall be perverted
to the worship of strange gods, of the sun, or
of the moon. Josiah king of Judah took away
out of the temple of the Lord, the horses, and
burnt the chariots, that the kings his prede-
cessors had consecrated to the sun, 2 Kings 23.
11. Job says, that he looked upon it as a very
great crime, and as renouncing the God that
is above, to kiss his hand as a token of adora-
tion, when he saw the sun in all its glory and
splendour, Job 31. 26, 27, 28. Ezekiel saw in
the Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his
rising, Ezek. 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors
make use of. To represent a very great calami-
tity, they say, the sun was obscured, and the
moon withdrew her light, Isa. 13. 10. [24. 23.
Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. To express
a long continuance of any thing that is glorious
and illustrious, in scripture style it is said,
It shall continue as long as the sun endures,
Psalm. 72. 5. The compass of the whole
earth is marked out by those words, from the
rising of the sun to the going down of the same,
Psalm. 50. 1. [113. 3. To be hung upon a gibbet
in the face of the sun, to be exposed in the
fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat
of the sun, expresses a particular degree of igno-
miny, Num. 25. 4. Jer. 8. 2. Under the sun;
that is to say, in the world, Eccl. 1. 9, 14, &c.
Jesus Christ is called the sun of righteousness,
Mal. 4. 2. he enlightens, quickens, and comforts
his people. A woman clothed with the sun, and
the moon under her feet, signifies the church
clothed with the righteousness of Christ, purity
of doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-
ing and undervaluing worldly things, and the
Mosaic worship, Rev. 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very ex-
traordinary and miraculous things relating to
the sun. The first was, when it stood still at
the command of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12, 13. The
second, when it returned back in the time of
king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 11. And the third,
when it was involved in darkness, though the
moon was then at the full, at the time of our
Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the *s.* went down
19. 23. the *s.* was risen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the *s.* was set
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the *s.* rose on him
37. 9. the *s.* moon and stars made obeisance to me
Exod. 16. 21. and when blood waxed hot it melted
22. 3. if *s.* be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he shall be clean,
and afterwards eat holy things, Deut. 23. 11.
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord ag. the *s.*

Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the *s.* and moon
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the *s.* or moon
24. 15. nor shall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by the *s.*
Josh. 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the *s.*
8. 29. as soon as the *s.* was down, Joshua com-
manded that his carcass should be taken down
10. 12. *s.* stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the *s.* stood still, and the moon stayed
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him, be as *s.* in might
8. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up
9. 33. as soon as the *s.* is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 18. they said to him before the *s.* went down
19. 14. *s.* went down when they were by Gibeon
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the *s.* be hot, ye shall have help
2 Sam. 2. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the *s.* be down
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this *s.*
12. for thou didst it secretly, but I will do this
thing before all Israel, and before the *s.*

SUN

2 Sam. 23. 4. as the light of morning when *s.* riseth
2 Kings 3. 22. they rose-up early in the morning,
and the *s.* shone upon the water
23. 5. them also that burn incense to *s.* and moon
11. and burnt the chariots of the *s.* with fire
2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa took high-places and *s.* images
34. 14. Josiah brake down the *s.* images on high
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the *s.* be hot
Job 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the *s.*
9. 7. which commandeth the *s.* and it riseth not
30. 24. I went mourning without the *s.* I stood
31. 26. if I beheld *s.* when it shined, or the moon
Psalm. 19. 4. in them hath be set a tabernacle for *s.*
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as *s.* and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as long as the *s.*
74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the *s.*
84. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and shield
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the *s.* before me
104. 22. the *s.* ariseth, they gather themselves
121. 6. the *s.* shall not smite thee by day
136. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rule by day
148. 3. praise ye him, *s.* and moon, and stars of light
Ecc. 1. 5. the *s.* also ariseth, and the *s.* goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the *s.* nor known
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the *s.*
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the *s.*
12. 2. while the *s.* or the stars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. because the *s.* hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the *s.*
Isa. 19. 18. one shall be called the city of the *s.*
24. 23. the *s.* shall be ashamed when the Lord of
hosts shall reign in mount Zion

30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of
the *s.* and the light of the *s.* shall be sevenfold
38. 8. is gone down in *s.* dial, so the *s.* returned
40. 19. nor shall the heat, nor *s.* smite them
60. 19. the *s.* shall be no more thy light by day
30. 2. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the *s.*
15. 9. her *s.* is gone down while it is yet day
19. 12. which is by the entry of the *s.* gate
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light by day
43. 13. he shall break the house of the *s.*
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the *s.* toward the east
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
Joel 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon shall be darkened, 3.
15. Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24. Luke 23. 45.

31. *s.* shall be turned into darkness, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the *s.* to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the *s.* did arise, and the *s.* beat on
the head of Jonah that he wished to die
Mic. 3. 6. the *s.* shall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariseth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. *s.* and moon stood still in their habitation
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the *s.* of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to rise on evil and good
13. 6. when *s.* was up they were scorched, Mark 4. 6.
43. then shall the righteous shine as the *s.*

17. 2. his face did shine as the *s.* Rev. 1. 16. [10. 1.
Mark 1. 32. when the *s.* did set they brought the sick
Luke 4. 40. now when the *s.* was setting, brought sick
21. 25. there shall be signs in the *s.* and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the *s.* into darkness, the moon into blood
11. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the *s.* for a season
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the *s.*
27. 30. when neither *s.* nor stars appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and another
Eph. 4. 26. let not the *s.* go down upon your wrath
Rom. 1. 11. *s.* is no sooner risen with a burning heat
Jam. 6. 12. the *s.* became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16. nor shall the *s.* light on them nor any heat
8. 12. and a third part of the *s.* was smitten
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by smoke
12. 18. there appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the *s.*
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the *s.* he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.* 22. 5.

See GOTTU, GOING, RISING.

Under the SUN.

Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh
under the *s.* 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. [5. 18. [9. 9.
9. and there is no new thing under the *s.*

14. I have seen all the works done under the *s.* all
is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. [4. 3. [8. 17. [9. 3.
2. 11. and there was no profit under the *s.*

3. 16. I saw under the *s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the *s.*
7. then I returned, and saw vanity under the *s.*
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the *s.* 8. 1. [10. 5.
6. 12. tell what shall be after him under the *s.*
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the *s.*
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing under the *s.*
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the *s.*
9. all days which he hath given thee under the *s.*
11. I saw under the *s.* that race is not to the swift
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the *s.*

SUNDER.

Psalm. 40. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in *s.*
107. 14. and he brake their bands in *s.*

SUP

Psalm 107. 16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in *s.*
Isa. 37. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in *s.*
 45. 2. I will cut in *s.* the bars of iron
Nah. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in *s.*
Luke 12. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*
SUNDERED.
Job 41. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be *s.*
Psalm 121. 14. all my bones are *s.* my heart is like wax
SUNDRY.
Heb. 1. 1. God who at *s.* times spake to the fathers
SUNG.
Ezra 3. 11. they *s.* together by course in praising *L.*
Isa. 26. 1. in that day shall this song be *s.* in Judah
Mat. 26. 30. when they had *s.* a hymn, they went
 out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
Rev. 5. 9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou art worthy
 14. 3. they *s.* it as it were a new song bef. the throne
SUNK, Actively, Passively.
Num. 11. 12. when Moses prayed to the *L.* the fire
 1 Sam. 17. 40. that the stone *s.* into his forehead
2 Kings 9. 24. and Joram *s.* down in his chariot
Psalm 9. 15. heathen are *s.* down in the pit they made
Jer. 38. 6. they let him down, so *Jer.* *s.* in the mire
 22. thy feet are *s.* in the mire, they are turned back
Lam. 3. 9. bor gates are *s.* into the ground
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus down with sleep, and fell down
SUP.
Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once
Obad. 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and *s.* up
Heb. 1. 9. their faces shall *s.* up as the east wind
Luke 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may *s.*
Rev. 3. 10. I will *s.* with him, and he with me
SUPPED.
1 Cor. 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *s.*
SUPERFLUITY.
Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all *s.*ness, *s.* of naughtiness
SUPERFLUITIES.
Amos 6. 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *s.*
SUPERFLUOUS.
Lec. 31. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing *s.*
 22. 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *s.*
2 Cor. 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the
 saints, it *s.* for me to write to you
SUPERScription.
*It was a custom among the Romans to write the
 crime for which any man suffered death, in a
 table, and carry it before him to execution;
 and as of other kinds of death, so in particular
 of those that were crucified. Whence appears
 the propriety of all these expressions in the
 Evangelists, $\sigma\upsilon\pi\epsilon\rho\sigma\kappa\rho\iota\tau\eta\varsigma$ $\alpha\iota\tau\iota\alpha\varsigma$, the super-
 scription of the cause of his crimes. *Mark* 15.
 27. η $\epsilon\iota\sigma\eta\gamma\alpha\gamma\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$ $\tau\eta\varsigma$ $\kappa\alpha\tau\alpha\lambda\omicron\gamma\eta\varsigma$ $\gamma\epsilon\gamma\rho\alpha\mu\epsilon\nu\eta$,
 the charge, or cause written over his head,
Mat. 27. 37. And simply $\sigma\upsilon\pi\epsilon\rho\sigma\kappa\rho\iota\tau\eta\varsigma$, super-
 scription, *Luke* 23. 38. And $\tau\iota\tau\lambda\omicron\varsigma$, title,
John 19. 19.
Mat. 22. 20. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this
 image and *s.* *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
Mark 15. 26. the *s.* of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.
SUPERSTITION.
Acts 25. 19. but had questions *g.* him of their own *s.*
SUPERSTITIOUS.
Acts 17. 28. I perceive that in all things ye are too *s.*
SUPPER.
Mark 6. 21. Herod on his birth-d. made *s.* to his lords
Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or *s.*
 16. a certain man made a great *s.* and bade many
 17. and sent his servant at *s.* time to say to them
 24. none of those were bidden shall taste of my *s.*
23.30. likewise also the cup after *s.* saying, this cup
John 12. 9. there they made Jesus *s.* Martha served
 12. 2. and *s.* being ended [14. Jesus riseth from *s.*
 91. 20. disciples who also leaned on his breast at *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's *s.*
 21. for every one taketh before other his own *s.*
Rev. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage *s.*
 17. be cried, come to the *s.* of the great God
SUPPING.
Hab. 1. 19. the *s.* up of their faces as the east wind
SUPPLANT.
Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *s.*
SUPPLANTED.
Gen. 27. 36. for he hath *s.* me these two times
SUPPLANTER.
Gen. 27. 36. he said, is not he rightly named *s.*
SUPPLE.
Ezek. 16. 4. neither was washed in water to *s.* thee
SUPPLIANTS.
Zeph. 3. 10. my *s.* shall bring mine offering
SUPPLICATION.
1 Sam. 13. 12. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord
1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to his *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 35.
 30. hearken thou to the *s.* 45. 49. *2 Chron.* 6. 35.
 32. and make *s.* to thee, 47. *2 Chron.* 6. 24.
 52. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant
 54. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*
 59. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*
 9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast made
2 Chron. 6. 29. what *s.* shall be made of any man*

SUR

2 Chron. 33. 13. the Lord heard Manasseh's *s.* then
 he knew that the Lord he was God
Ezra 4. 8. and should make *s.* to him for her people
Job 8. 5. and wouldst make thy *s.* to the Almighty
 9. 15. but I would make my *s.* to my judge
Ps. 6. 9. the *L.* hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer
 30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 142. 1.
 51. I give ear, and hide not myself from my *s.*
 119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me
Isa. 45. 14. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will present their *s.* to *Ld.*
 37. 20. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee
 38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return
 42. 2. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for us
 9. to whom *yemant* me to present your *s.* bef. him
Dan. 6. 11. then these men found Daniel making *s.*
 9. 20. while I was presenting my *s.* before my God
Hos. 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him
Acts 1. 14. continued with one accord in pray, and *s.*
 2. Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and *s.* in spirit for all saints
Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*
SUPPLICATIONS.
2 Chr. 6. 21. hearken to *s.* of thy servant and people
 39. then hear thou their prayer and their *s.*
Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *s.* unto thee?
Psalm 28. 2. hear voice of my *s.* when I cry, 140. 6.
 6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 22. [116. 1.
 86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*
 130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.
Jer. 3. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard
 31. 9. come with weep, and with *s.* will I lead them
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and *s.*
 17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*
 18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness
 23. at the beginning of thy *s.* the command came
Zech. 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*
 1 Tim. 2. 1. that first of all, *s.* be made for all men
 5. 5. she continueth in *s.* and prayers night and day
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*
SUPPLY, Substantive.
2 Cor. 8. 14. that thy abundance may be *s.* for their
 want, that their abundance *s.* for your want
Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of Jesus
SUPPLY, Verb.
Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service
 4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* all your need by Chr. Jesus
SUPPLIED.
1 Cor. 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have *s.*
2 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *s.*
SUPPLIETH.
2 Cor. 9. 12. not only *s.* the want of the saints
Eph. 4. 16. compacted by that which every joint *s.*
SUPPORT, ED.
Gen. 27. 37. with corn and wine have I *s.* him
Psalm 20. 12. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion
Acts 20. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, 1 Thess. 5. 14.
SUPPOSE.
2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain
Luke 7. 43. I *s.* that he to whom he forgave most
 51. 51. *s.* ye that I am come to give peace on earth
 13. 2. *s.* ye that these Galileans were sinners
John 21. 25. I *s.* the world could not contain books
Acts 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*
1 Cor. 7. 26. I *s.* that this is good for the present
1 Cor. 11. 5. I *s.* was not behind the chiefest apostles
1 Pet. 10. 39. of how much sorer punishment *s.* ye
 1. 1. *s.* by Sylvaus, a faithful brother, as I *s.*
SUPPOSED.
Mat. 20. 10. they *s.* they should have received more
Luke 6. 40. they *s.* it had been a spirit, and cried out
Luke 3. 23. Jesus being, as was *s.* the son of Joseph
 34. 37. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit
Acts 7. 25. for he *s.* his brethren would have understood
 91. 29. whom they *s.* that Paul had brought totemple
 25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I *s.*
Phil. 2. 25. I *s.* it needs, to send to you Epaphroditus
SUPPOSING.
Luke 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company
John 20. 15. she *s.* him to be gardener, saith to him
Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead
 16. 27. keeper *s.* that the prisoners had been fled
 97. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose
Phil. 1. 16. *s.* to add affliction to my bonds
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *s.* gain is godliness
SUPREME.
1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as *s.*
SURE.
Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.* 20.
Exod. 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you go
Num. 32. 23. and be *s.* your self will find you out
Deut. 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood
 1 Sam. 2. 35. and I will build him *s.* a house
 20. 7. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him
 25. 28. for the Lord will make my lord *s.* a house
 3 Sam. 1. 10. because I was *s.* that he could not live
 23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and *s.*
1 Kings 11. 38. that I will build thee *s.* a house
Ezra 9. 18. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode
Neh. 9. 38. we make *s.* covenant, and write it
 11. 23. that *s.* ordinance should be for the sinner's

SUR

Job 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life
Psalm 19. 7. the testimony of the *L.* is *s.* making wise
 93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord
 111. 7. all his commandments are *s.*
Prov. 6. 3. humble thyself and make *s.* thy friend
 11. 15. and be that hateth suretyship, is *s.*
 18. to him soverth righteousness shall be *s.* reward
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in *s.* place, 25.
 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for *s.* foundation
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *s.* dwellings
 33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be *s.*
 55. 3. even the *s.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
Jer. 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not *s.*
Dan. 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof *s.*
 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto thee
Mat. 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.
 63. he said, go your way, make it as *s.* as you can
John 10. 11. be *s.* of this kingdom of God is come
 6. 69. we believe and are *s.* that thou art Christ
 16. 30. now we are *s.* that thou knowest all things
Rom. 2. 26. we are *s.* that the judgment of God is true
 4. 7. to end the promise might be *s.* to all the seed
 15. 25. I am *s.* that when I come unto you
 9 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*
Heb. 6. 19. hope we have as an anchor *s.* and steadfast
 2 Pet. 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *s.*
 19. we have also a more *s.* word of prophecy
SURELY.
Gen. 2. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt *s.* die
 3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not *s.* die
 9. 5. and *s.* your blood of your lives will I require
 18. 18. Abraham shall *s.* become a great nation
 20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt *s.* die
 11. *s.* the fear of God is not in this place
 28. 16. Jacob said, *s.* *L.* is in this place, I knew it not
 22. I will *s.* give the tenth unto thee
 29. 14. Laban said, thou art my bone and my flesh
 32. *s.* the Lord hath looked upon my affliction
 30. 16. come in unto me, for *s.* I have hired thee
 31. 42. *s.* thou hadst sent me away now empty
 32. 12. and thou saidst, I will *s.* do thee good
 42. 16. *s.* ye are spies [44. 28. *s.* he is torn in pieces
 43. 10. *s.* now we have had returned this second time
 46. 4. and I will also *s.* bring thee up again
 50. 24. I die, God will *s.* visit you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, *s.* this thing is known
 3. 7. I have *s.* seen the affliction of Israel, 16.
 4. 26. she said, *s.* a bloody husband art thou to me
 11. 1. he shall *s.* thrust you out hence altogether
 18. 18. thou wilt *s.* wear away, thou and this people
 19. 13. but he shall *s.* be stoned, or shot through
 21. 20. if he die, he shall be *s.* punished, 22.
 28. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be *s.* stoned
 36. he shall *s.* pay ox for ox, dead shall be his own
 22. 6. he that kindeth fire shall *s.* make restitution
 14. if it be hurt or die, he shall *s.* make it good
 16. if lie with her, shall *s.* send her to be his wife
 23. if they cry at all to me, I will *s.* hear their cry
 23. 4. thou shalt *s.* bring it back to him again
 5. if thou see, thou shalt *s.* help him
 33. if serve thy gods, will *s.* be an anathema, 1 Kings 11. 9.
 15. anointing shall *s.* be an everlasting priesthood
Num. 13. 27. and *s.* it flourish with milk and honey
 14. 23. *s.* they shall not see the land which I swear
 35. I will *s.* do it to all this evil congregation
 18. 15. the first-born of man shall thou *s.* redeem
 23. 33. *s.* now I had said to thee, and saved her alive
 23. 33. *s.* there is no enchantment against Jacob
 26. 65. *Ld.* had said, they shall *s.* die in the wilderness
 27. 7. thou shalt *s.* give them a possession of inherit.
 32. 11. a house built of twenty years old and upward,
 shall see the land which I swear unto
 Abraham, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Deut. 4. 6. *s.* this great nation is a wise people
 8. 19. I testify this day that ye shall *s.* perish, 30. 18.
 13. 9. but thou shalt *s.* kill the idolator
 15. thou shalt *s.* smite the inhabitants of that city
 15. 8. thou shalt *s.* lend him sufficient for his need
 10. shalt *s.* give thy poor brother not to be grievous
 16. 15. thou shalt *s.* rejoice in the feast of tabern.
 22. 4. thou shalt *s.* help him to lift them up again
 32. 21. the Lord will *s.* require thy vow of thee
 31. 18. and I will *s.* hide my face in that day
Josh. 14. 9. *s.* the land shall be thine inheritance
Judg. 3. 24. they said, *s.* he covereth his foot
 4. 9. and Deborah said, I will *s.* go with thee
 6. 16. the *Ld.* said to Gideon, I will be with thee
 11. 31. cometh forth to meet me, shall *s.* be the *Ld.*'s
 15. 13. we will bind, but *s.* we will not kill thee
 20. 39. *s.* they are smitten down before us as in first
 1 Sam. 9. 6. all that he saith cometh *s.* to pass
 15. 32. Agag said, *s.* the bitterness of death is past
 17. 25. they said, *s.* to defy Israel is he come up
 20. 26. for Saul thought, *s.* he is not clean
 22. 22. I knew it that Doeg would *s.* tell Saul
 24. 20. I know well that thou shalt *s.* be king
 25. 21. *s.* in vain have I kept all this fellow hath
 34. *s.* there had not been left to Nabal any
 28. 2. thou shalt know what thy servant can do
 29. 6. *s.* as the Lord liveth, thou hast been upright

1 Sam. 30.8. pursue, for thou shalt *s.* overtake them
 2 Sam. 2. 27. *s.* the people had gone up every one
 9.7. I will *s.* show thee kindness for Jonathan's sake
 11. 23. he said, *s.* the men prevailed against us
 15. 21. *s.* where the king shall be, there will I be
 18. 2. I will *s.* go forth with you myself also
 20. 18. *s.* *s.* *s.* they shall *s.* ask counsel at Abel
 24. 24. nay, but I will *s.* buy it of thee at a price
 1 Kings 13. 13. I have *s.* built thee house to dwell in
 11. 11. I will *s.* rend the kingdom from thee
 13.34. saying against the altar shall *s.* come to pass
 15. 15. I will *s.* show myself unto him to-day
 20. 23. and *s.* we shall be stronger than they, 25.
 22. 22. they said, *s.* it is the king of Israel
 2 Kings 3. 14. *s.* were it not I regard Jehoshaphat
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are *s.* slain
 11. behold, I thought, he will *s.* come out to me
 8. 14. he told me that thou shouldst *s.* recover
 9. 26. *s.* I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 18. 30. the Lord will *s.* deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.
 23. 23. *s.* there was not hidden such a passage
 24.3. *s.* at command of the Ld. came this on Judah
 Esth. 6. 13. not prevail, but shalt *s.* fall before him
 Job 5.6. if pure and upright, *s.* would awake for thee
 31. 3. *s.* I would speak to the Almighty
 10. he will *s.* reprove you, if ye accept persons
 14. 18. *s.* the mountain falling cometh to overthrow
 18. 31. *s.* such are the dwellings of the wicked
 30. 30. *s.* he shall not feel quiescence in his belly
 28. 1. *s.* there is a vein for the silver, place for gold
 31. 36. *s.* take it upon my shoulder, and bind it
 33. 8. *s.* thou hast spoken in my hearing
 34.12. *s.* *s.* *s.* G. will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
 35. 13. *s.* God will not hear vanity nor regard it
 Psal. 39. 6. in the floods they shall not come nigh
 39. 6. *s.* every man walketh in a vain show
 11. his beauty consumes, *s.* every man is vanity
 73. 18. *s.* thou didst set them in slippery places
 76. 10. *s.* the wrath of man shall praise thee
 77. 11. *s.* I will remember thy wonders of old
 85. 9. *s.* his salvation is nigh them that fear him
 91. 3. *s.* he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler
 112. 6. *s.* he shall not be moved for ever
 131.2. *s.* have behaved and quieted myself as a child
 132. 3. *s.* I will not come into my house
 139. 19. *s.* thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140. 13. *s.* righteous shall give thanks to thy name
 Prov. 1.17. *s.* in vain the *s.* is spread in sight of bird
 3. 34. *s.* scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to
 10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh *s.*
 22.16. that giveth to the rich, shall *s.* come to want
 23.18. *s.* there is an end || 30.2. *s.* I am more brutish
 30. 33. *s.* the churn of milk bringeth forth butter
 Eccl. 4.16. *s.* this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
 7. 7. *s.* oppression maketh a wise man mad
 8. 12. *s.* it shall be well with them that fear God
 10.11. *s.* the serpent will bite without enchantment
 Isa. 7.9. will not believe, *s.* ye shall not be establish
 14. 24. *s.* as I have thought so shall it come to pass
 16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth ye shall
 mourn, *s.* they are stricken
 19. 11. *s.* the princes of Zoan are fools
 22.14. *s.* this iniquity shall not be purged from you
 17. behold, the Lord will *s.* cover thee
 18. he will *s.* violently turn and toss thee like ball
 29. 16. *s.* your turning of things upside down
 40. 7. the grass withereth, *s.* the people is grass
 54. 14. *s.* God is in thee, and there is none else
 24. *s.* in the L. have I righteousness and strength
 4. yet *s.* my judgment is with the Lord
 53.4. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.
 54. 15. they shall *s.* gather together, but not by me
 60.9. *s.* the idols shall wait for me, ships of Tarshish
 69. 8. *s.* I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
 69. 8. he said, *s.* they are my people, child, not lie
 Jer. 2.35. thou sayest, *s.* his anger shall turn from me
 3. 30. *s.* as a wife treacherously depart from husband
 4. 10. *s.* thou hast greatly deceived this people
 5.2. they swear falsely || 4. I said, *s.* these are poor
 13. I will *s.* consume them, saith the Lord
 16. 19. *s.* our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
 6. yet *s.* I will make thee a wilderness
 23. *s.* thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness
 24. 8. *s.* saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
 26.15. ye shall *s.* bring innocent blood on yourselves
 31.18. have *s.* heard Ephraim bemoaning himself
 19. *s.* after that I was turned, I repented
 40. therefore I will *s.* have mercy on him, saith L.
 34. 3. but thou shalt *s.* be taken and delivered
 36. 16. we will *s.* tell the king of all these words
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall *s.* depart from us
 38. 3. this city shall *s.* be given to the king of Bab.
 39. 18. I will *s.* deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
 44.25. we will *s.* perform our vows that we vowed
 29. that my words shall *s.* stand ag. you for evil
 46. 18. *s.* as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come
 49. 19. thou shalt not go unpunished, but *s.* drink it
 50. *s.* the least of the flock shall draw them, 50.45.
 51. 14. saying, *s.* I will fill thee with men
 56. for the L. God of recompences shall *s.* requito

Esak. 3. 21. he shall *s.* live, because he *s.* warned,
 18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. || 33. 13, 15, 16.
 5. 11. *s.* because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
 17. 16. *s.* in the place where the king dwelleth
 20. 33. *s.* with a mighty hand will I rule over you
 31. 11. he shall *s.* deal with him, I have driven him
 33. 27. *s.* they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
 34. 8. as I live, *s.* because my flock became a prey
 36. 5. *s.* in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
 7. *s.* the heathen, they shall bear their shame
 39. 9. *s.* in that day there shall be a great shaking
 Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall *s.* be
 12. 11. *s.* they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
 Amos 3. 7. *s.* the L. will do nothing, but he reveals
 5.5. for Gilgal shall *s.* go into captivity, and Bethel
 7. 11. Israel shall *s.* be led away captive, 17.
 8. 7. *s.* I will never forget any of their works
 Mic. 2. 12. I will *s.* assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I
 will *s.* gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah
 Hab. 2. 3. because it will *s.* come, it will not tarry
 Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, *s.* Moab shall be as Sodom
 3. 7. *s.* thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
 Mat. 26. 73. *s.* thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.
 Luke 1.1. things which are most *s.* believed among us
 4. 23. ye will *s.* say unto me this proverb, phys-
 ican heal thyself
 John 17. 8. have known *s.* that I came out from thee
 Heb. 6. 14. saying, *s.* blessing, I will bless thee
 Rev. 22.30. said, *s.* I come quickly, even so cometh L.
 See DIS.

SURELY *be put to death.*
 Gen. 26. 11. toucheth this man, shall *s.* be put to d.
 Exod. 19. 12. toucheth mount, shall *s.* be put to d.
 21. 19. he that killeth a man, shall *s.* be put to d.
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall *s.* be put to d.
 16. he that stealeth a man shall *s.* be put to d.
 17. that curseth his father shall *s.* be put to d. Lev. 20.9.
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall *s.* be
 put to death, Lev. 20. 15, 16.
 31. 14. that defileth the sabbath, *s.* be put to d. 15.
 Lev. 20. 2. giveth his seed to Moloch, *s.* be put to d.
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall *s.* be put to d.
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall *s.* be put to d.
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both *s.* be put to d.
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both *s.* be put to d.
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall *s.* be put to d.
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall *s.* be put
 to death, Num. 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall *s.* be put to d.
 Judg. 21. 5. who came up not, shall *s.* be put to d.
 Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not *s.* put me to death?

SURETY

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretyship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17. 3. Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6. 1, 2. My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretyship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37. || 44. 32. and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 18, 19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.
 In Job. 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so in both the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel;

namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psalm 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake and plead my cause against all mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.
 Gen. 43. 9. I will be *s.* for him, shalt require him of 44. 32. for thy servant became *s.* for the lad
 Job 17. 3. lay down now, put me in a *s.* with thee
 Psal. 119. 122. be *s.* for thy servant for good
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be *s.* for thy friend
 11. 15. he that is *s.* for a stranger shall smart for it
 17. 18. and becometh *s.* in presence of his friend
 20. 16. his garment that is *s.* for a stranger, 27. 13.
 Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made *s.* of a better testament
 SURETIES.

Prov. 22. 26. be not one of them that are *s.* for debts
 Of a SURETY.

Gen. 15.13. know of a *s.* thy seed shall be a stranger
 18. 13. shall I of a *s.* bear a child, who am old?
 26.9. Abimelech said, behold, of a *s.* she is thy wife
 Acts 13.11. I know of a *s.* the Ld. hath sent his angel
 SURETYSHIP.

Prov. 11. 15. and he that hateth *s.* is sure
 SURETYING.

Luke 21.34. lest your hearts be overcharged with *s.*
 SORMISINGS.

1 Tim. 6. 4. whorful cometh envy, strife, evil *s.*
 SURNAME. See SURNAMES.

SURPLUSAGE.

Exod. 26. || 13. a cubit on the other side in the *s.*
 SURPRISED.

Isa. 33. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness *s.* hypocrites
 Jer. 48. 41. Karioti is taken, the strong holds are *s.*
 51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth *s.*
 SUSPENSE.

Luke 3. 115. as people were in *s.* and all men mused
 12. 26. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful.
 SUSTAIN.

1 Kings 17.9. commanded a widow woman to *s.* thee
 Nch. 9. 21. yea, forty years didst thou *s.* them
 Ps. 55. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall *s.* thee
 Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will *s.* his infirmity
 SUSTAINED.

Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I *s.* him
 Psal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord *s.* me
 Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it *s.* him
 SUSTENANCE.

Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no *s.* for Israel, nor sheep
 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of *s.*
 Acts 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no *s.*
 SWADDLED.

Lam. 2. 120. women eat children *s.* with their hands
 22. those that I have *s.* and brought up, hath
 mine enemy consumed
 Esak. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all now *s.* at all
 SWADDLING.

Job 38. 9. I made thick darkness *s.* a band for it
 Luke 2. 7. and she wrapped him in *s.* clothes, 12.
 SWALLOW.

In Hebrew, Sia, is a plaintive bird, and a bird
 of passage. Mention is made of the swallow
 in Isa. 38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, so
 did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like
 to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent;
 and like that of a crane, loud and frightful.
 And in Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven know-
 eth her appointed time, and the turtle, and the
 crane, and the swallow, observe the time of
 their coming.

The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots
 of a dirty black under her belly: its flight is
 very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It
 appears in spring and summer, and goes away
 in autumn. It is thought that it passes the
 sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where
 it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or
 even in marshes, and under the water, wherein
 sometimes great lumps of swallows have been
 fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and
 beak; and when they are laid in a warm place,
 they move and recover, though before they
 seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in
 Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Che-
 lidon, in English, Colandine, or swallow-wort,
 because it is pretended, that with this herb the
 swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though
 they should even be blinded on purpose. It is
 said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes,
 is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The
 swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in
 the climate to which she transports herself while
 our winter lasts: and again in those six months
 she continues in this country. Their chief food
 are the flies that they catch as they fly. They

commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

Psalm 36. 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself
Prov. 26. 2. as the s. by flying, so the curio causeless
Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. crane and s. observed time of their coming

SWALLOW, Verb.

Numb. 16. 30. if the earth open and s. them up
34. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L.
30. far be it from me, that I should s. up or cast.

Job 2. 13. thou movedst me to him up without cause
7. 19. nor let me alone till I s. down my spittle
20. 18. he shall restore, and not s. it down

Psalm 21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath
56. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me up
2. mine enemies would O G. man would s. me up

57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up
69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up
Prov. 1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave

Ecc. 1. 10. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself
Isa. 3. 112. they lend me s. up the way of thy paths
19. 3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof

25. 7. he will s. up the face of the covering
8. will s. up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away
42. 14. I will destroy and s. up at once

Hos. 8. 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it up
Amos 8. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy
Obad. 16. they shall drink, and they shall s. down

Jonah 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel

SWALLOWED.

Ezod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods
15. 12. stretchedst thy right hand, the earth s. them
Numb. 16. 32. earth opened and s. 36. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.

2 *Sam.* 17. 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up
Job 6. 3. heav. then sand, therof. my words are s. up
30. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them

37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up
Psalm 35. 25. let them not say, we have s. him up
106. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan

107. 17. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up
124. 3. then they had s. us up quick
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of them are s. up

28. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine
Jer. 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon
44. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.

Lam. 2. 9. I have bathed s. up all the habit. of Jacob
5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces
16. they hiss and say, we have s. her up

Ezek. 36. 3. because they have s. us up on ev. side
Hos. 8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is s. up in victory

2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow
5. that mortality might be s. up of life
Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

Job 5. 16. and the robber s. up their substance
39. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage
SWAN.

Jer. 11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, *Deut.* 14. 16.
SWARE.

Gen. 21. 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me
9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter

25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham
31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another

31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac
47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father
50. 24. God will bring you to land he s. to Abrah.

Ezod. 13. 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fa-
thers to give thee, 11. 33. 1. *Numb.* 14. 16, 30.
32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8, 35. 6. 10, 18, 32. 7. 13.

8. 1. 11. 9. 21. 26. 3. 28. 11. 30. 30. 31. 31.
21. 32. 34. 4. *Josh.* 1. 6. 15. 6. 21. 43.

Numb. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.
saying, none of the men shall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.
Deut. 2. 14. till men of war were wasted, and Ld.

4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan
31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.
7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy fathers

9. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.
Josh. 6. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her
9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites

90. because of the oath which we s. to them
14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land
21. 44. L. gave them rest according to all that he s.

1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.
2. 23. Solomon s. that Aodijah should die
2 *Kings* 23. 34. Gedaliah s. to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.

2 *Chr.* 13. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice
Ezra 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives
Psalm 95. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.

132. 2. how be s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob
Jer. 35. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah
Ezek. 16. 8. I s. and entered into covenant with thee

30. 15. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. 14. 14.
Deut. 12. 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 14.
Mark 6. 22. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias

Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abrah.
Luke 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter
6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.

7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent
See *THEIR FATHERS.*
SWAREST.

Ezod. 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self
Numb. 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers
Deut. 26. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers

1 *Kings* 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign
Psalm 59. 49. kindnesses thou s. to David in truth
SWARM.

Ezod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies
Judg. 14. 8. a s. of bees and honey in carcass of lion
SWARMS.

Ezod. 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses
of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies
29. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen

90. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh
31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh
SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all use-
less and customary swearing; but when neces-
sity and the importance of the matter require

it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not
in the name of any false gods, or in the name
of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in

heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any
man whatever, *Lev.* 19. 12. *Ezod.* 30. 7. 123. 13.
Deut. 6. 13. *Jer.* 4. 2. Our Saviour, who came

into the world not to destroy the law, but to
fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, *Mat.* 5. 34.
And the primitive Christians understood and

observed this command in a literal sense, as may
be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius, Chrysostom,
Basil, Jerome, &c. However, it is acknow-
ledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fathers

have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use
of oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects.
There are circumstances wherein we cannot

morally be excused from it: But we never
ought to swear but upon urgent necessity, and
to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have a
regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by the
Lord alone; for seeing we defy and make

that our God which we swear by, therefore we
forsake the true God if we swear by that which
is no God, *Jer.* 5. 7. [2] To the manner; that

he swear in truth, in judgment, and in righte-
ousness, *Jor.* 4. 2. that he swear not falsely, or
deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to

truth; that he swear not rashly, but upon due
consideration of all circumstances: and that
he swear nothing but what is agreeable to

justice and equity. [3] He must have a re-
gard to the end; that God may be glorified,
our duty discharged, controversies appeased,

our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others'
innocency cleared.
Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me

24. and Abraham said, I will s.
24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God

37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife
25. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him
47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me

50. 5. father made me s. || *Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul s.
Ezod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.
Lev. 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely

Numb. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul
Deut. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 30.
Josh. 2. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord

17. this oath which thou hast made us s. 30.
22. 7. nor cause s. by their gods nor serve them
Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me

1 *Sam.* 30. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again
24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst thou not s. Solomon shall reign
51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day

2. 42. did Lot make thee to s. by the Lord?

8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on

him to cause him to s. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.

2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.

Ezra 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all far. to a

Neh. 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying

Isa. 3. 7. in that day shall he s. I will not be a heathen

Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord
45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.

48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth
63. 16. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth

5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, 108.

by my name, as they taught people to s. by Babel
28. 3. I s. by myself, said Ld. this house become
39. 22. hast given them this land thou didst s.

Hos. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor s.
Amos 8. 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria
Zeph. 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham

Mat. 5. 34. s. not at all || 36. s. not by thy head
23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple
18. whose shall s. by the altar, it is nothing

20. whose therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth
21. shall s. by the temple || 23. shall s. by heaven
26. 74. then began he to curse and s. *Mark* 14. 71.

Heb. 6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself
16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath
Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not

SWEAKERS.
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.
SWEARETH.

Lev. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely
Psalm 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and changeth not
63. 11. every one that s. by him shall glory

Ecc. 9. 2. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath
Ecc. 6. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off

4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely
Mat. 23. 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty
20. s. by the altar || 21. s. by temple, and by him

22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth
SWEARING.

Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.
Jer. 33. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth
Hos. 4. 2. by s. and lying, and stealing they break out

4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a covenant.
Heb. 7. 21. those priests were made without s. oath
SWEAT.

Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread
Ezek. 44. 18. shall gird with any thing that causeth s.
Luke 22. 44. his s. was at it were great drops of blood

SWEET.
Isa. 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction
38. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies
Luke 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently

SWEETING.
Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. rain which leaveth no food
SWEET.

Ezod. 15. 25. tree cast into the waters, the waters
were made s.
30. 32. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much

2 *Sam.* 1. 193. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives
3. 1. David the s. psalmist of Israel said
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.

Job 9. 19. though wickedness be s. in his mouth
31. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him
38. 31. canst thou bind their influences of Pleiades?

Psalm 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked
104. 34. my meditation of him shall be s.
119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!

141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.
Prov. 2. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.
9. 17. atolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant

13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul
16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health
20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards

38. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.

Ecc. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.
11. 7. truly the light is s. and a pleasant thing
Cant. 2. 3. his fruit was s. || 14. for s. is thy voice

5. 5. my fingers dropped with s.-smelling myrrh
13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers,
his lips like lilies, dropping s.-smelling myrrh

16. his mouth is most s. yea, he is altogether lovely
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls
24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink

53. woe to them that put bitter for s. and s. for bit.
53. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered
Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me

31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me
Jam. 3. 11. send at same place s. water and bitter?

Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10.
18. 12. no man buyeth their s. woad any more
SWEET calamity.

Ezod. 30. 33. take of a calamity 250 shekels

SWEET cane.

Isa. 43. 94. thou hast brought me no s. with money

Jer. 6. 20. the s. cane came from a far country

See INCENSE, OUDOUR, SAVOUR.

SWEET spices.

Ezod. 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense

37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices

Mark 16. 1. bought s. that they might anoint him

SWI

SWEET wine.

Isa. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*
Amos 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine
SWEETLY.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s. than honey*?
Psalm 19. 10. thy word is *s. than the honey-comb*
119. 103. thy words are *s. than honey* to my mouth
SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s. on him*, not rememb.
Cent. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*
SWEETENED.

Psalm 55. † 14. we *s. counsel* together and walked
SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake *s. and good fruit*?
14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*
Prov. 16. 21. the *s. of the lips* increaseth learning
27. 9. so doth *s. of a man's friend* by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*
SWELL.

Numb. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.
37. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years
SWELLED.

Nek. 9. 21. *yea*, forty years their feet *s.* not
SWELLING.

Psalm 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof
Isa. 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in *s.* of Jordan
49. 19. like a lion from *s.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity
Jude 16. and their mouth speaketh great *s.* words
SWELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 30. I fear lest there be *s. tumults* among you
SWEPT.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away
Jer. 46. 15. why are thy valliant men *s.* away?
Mic. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,
he findeth it empty *s.* and garished, *Luke* 11. 25.
SWERVED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside
SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation *s.* as the eagle
1 *Kings* 4. † 28. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. were *s.* as *s.* roes on the mountains
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships
24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not
Prov. 6. 18. feet that be *s.* in running to mischief
Ezek. 1. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *s.*
Isa. 18. 2. go, *ye s.* messengers, to a nation pecked
29. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon *s.* cloud
39. 16. but *ye said*, no, for we will ride on the *s.*
therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*

66. 29. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art *s.* dromedary traverser, her ways
46. 6. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape
Amos 2. 14. therefore the slight shall perish from *s.*
15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *s.* to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction
SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee from *s.*
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, woe unto us
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards
SWIFTLY.

Psalm 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*
Joel 3. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me
Dan. 3. 4. if *ye* recompense me *s.* and speedily
SWIM.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. he cast in the attek, and the iron did *s.*
Psalm 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*
Isa. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread, forth hands to *s.*
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in
Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape
43. and commanded that they who could *s.*
SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will wade the land wherein thou *s.*
SWIMMETH.

Isa. 23. 11. as he that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands
SWINE

an animal well known, the use of which was
forbidden to the Hebrews. *Lev.* 11. 7. It is said,
they held the flesh of this animal in such de-
testation, that they would not so much as pro-
nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
beast. That thing. In 2 *Mace.* 6. 18, &c. when
old Eleazar was taken by the servants of Anti-
ochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to
taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to taste
it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel
him to eat of it; but he chose rather to suffer
death than to break the law of God, and to give
offence to the weaker people of his nation.

SWO

Porphyry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phenicians abstained from pork, because there was none in their country. He might rather have said, there was none, or but very little, because they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhorrence they had conceived for them: For it is certain they might have had them if they had pleased; and that there were herds of swine in our Saviour's time, is evident from *Mat.* 8. 30, 31. *Mark* 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 7. 6. forbids his disciples to cast their pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet and turn again and rend you. He would have them to use discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message, neither apply the promises to the profane. The prodigal son, in *Luke* 15. 15. when he had spent all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad to feed swine; this denotes the base work and drudgery that sinners employ themselves about. It is said, in *Prov.* 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who is without discretion. Both the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently relapse into their former sins, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8. *Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *s.* snout, so is *Isa.* 65. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable 66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood 17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse *Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.* 8. 30. a herd of *s.* feeding. *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32. 31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12. 32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33. the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down *Mark* 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told 16. they told them also concerning the *s.* *Luke* 15. 15. he sent him into his fields to feed *s.* 16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in the streets of the city

SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war. *Lev.* 26. 25. I will bring a sword upon you; I will cause war to come. By the sword shalt thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. Thou shalt support thyself by war and rapine. By sword are understood the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon sinners. *Dout.* 32. 41, 42. If I whet my glittering sword: My sword shall devour flesh. Also the instrument which God uses to employ for executing his judgments, *Psalm* 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy sword. Sword is figuratively put for power and authority. *Rom.* 13. 4. He beareth not the sword in vain. The magistrates hath not received his power to no purpose; but that he may punish offenders, and defend the good. The apostle alludes to the custom of princes, who had certain officers going before them, bearing the ensigns of their authority. All they that take the sword, shall perish with the sword, *Mat.* 26. 52. They that take up the sword by their own authority, and would do justice to themselves, deserve to be put to death by the sword of authority: Or, those that take the sword to smite another, generally suffer by it themselves. The word of God is called the sword of the Spirit, *Eph.* 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a weapon provided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual by him to cut the sinners of the strongest temptations, to kill or mortify the inward lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the most resolute purposes of the will, *Heb.* 4. 12. Moses calls God's sword Israel's excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. He is their strength, the author of all their past or approaching victories, by whose assistance they did excel, and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their enemies. Our Saviour says, *Mat.* 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a sword. My coming and preaching the gospel will prove in the event, through the devil's malice, the corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion

SWO

of much variance and division, even between nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and many calamities and persecutions.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.*
34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city
Ezek. 5. 21. to put *s.* in their hands to slay us
32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side
Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land
25. I will bring *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 17.
[6. 3.] 14. 17. [29. 8.] 33. 2.

33. and I will draw out *s.* after you
37. they shall fall as it were before *s.*
Numb. 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.
29. I would there were *s.* in mine hand
Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within
33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency
Josh. 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn in his hand
24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow
Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon
18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20.
22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his
fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam.* 14. 29.
8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew *s.*
30. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared
9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me
20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.*
15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*
25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*
35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*
46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.* nor spear was found
15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women childless, so
17. 39. David girdeth his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.
50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David
51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him
14. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*
9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapt in a cloth
22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath
13. in that thou hast given him bread, and *s.* *s.*
25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*
and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,
therefore Saul took *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and did
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty
2. 16. and thrust his *s.* in his fellow's side
26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?
3. 29. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*
11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another
12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house
18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*
20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand
23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*
24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 24. bring me *s.* and they brought *s.*
19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*
10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through there-
with, so Saul took *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*
21. 5. a hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and
Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*

12. while that the *s.* of three enemies overtake,
or else three days the *s.* of the Lord
16. the angel having *s.* drawn in his hand
27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath
30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh
Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*
41. 8. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side
Ezra 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*
Job 3. 20. in war to deliver from power of the *s.*
15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*
19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth
the punishment of the *s.*

30. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gill
27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*
40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him
41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
Psalm 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.* *s.*
17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*
37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*
15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart
45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory
57. 4. and their tongue *s.* sharp *s.*
64. 3. who whet their tongue like *s.* and bend
78. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*
78. 6. he gave his people over unto the *s.*
149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*
12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*
25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*
Cent. 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
31. 8. the *s.* not of a man man shall devour him
34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood
41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*
40. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*
51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee

Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the s.
Jer. 2. 30. your own s. devoured your prophets
 4. 10. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul
 5. 12. neither shall we see s. nor famine, 14. 13.
 6. 25. for the s. of the enemy is on every side
 9. 16. I will send s. after them till I have consumed
 them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the s.
 15. say s. and famine shall not be in this land
 16. shall be cast in the streets because of the s.
 15. 2. such as are for the s. to the s. 43. 11.
 3. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear
 9. the residue of them will I deliver to the s.
 18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the s.
 25. 16. and they shall be mad because of the s.
 29. for I will call for a s. *Ezek. 38. 21.*
 31. he will give them that are wicked to the s.
 31. 2. the people left of the s. found grace
 32. 24. the city is given because of the s.
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.
 42. 16. the s. ye feared shall overtake you
 44. 28. yet a small number which escape the s.
 46. 10. the s. shall devour and be satiate, 14.
 47. 6. O thou s. of the Lord, how long ere quiet
 48. 2. O madmen, the s. shall pursue thee
 10. cursed that keepeth back his s. from blood
 50. 16. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn
 every one to his people

35. a s. is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
 36. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men
 37. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures
 51. 50. ye that have escaped the s. go away
Lam. 3. 9. we go abroad by peril because of the s.
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.
 17. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.
 6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the s.
 7. 15. the s. is without, the pestilence within
 11. 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.
 4. 17. I'll bring a s. and say, s. go through
 21. 9. prophesy and say, a s. is sharpened, 11.
 12. terror, by reason of the s. of my people
 13. and what if the s. condemn even th. rod?
 14. let their s. be doubled, the s. of the great men
 slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain
 15. set the point of the s. against the gates
 19. appoint two ways, that the s. may come
 20. appoint a way, that s. may come to Rabbath
 28. the s. the s. is drawn for the slaughter
 30. 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt
 21. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the s.
 22. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand
 32. 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come
 33. 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land
 4. if the s. come and take him away, 6.
 6. but if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.
 come and take any person from among them
 26. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile
 35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the s.
Hos. 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.
 11. 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities
Amos 9. 4. thence will I command the s.
Mic. 4. 3. nation shall not lift up s. against nation
 6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.
Nah. 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions
 3. 3. the horsemen lifteth up both the bright s.
 15. there the s. shall cut thee off
Zech. 9. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man
 11. 17. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his eye
 13. 7. awake, O s. against my shepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a s.
 36. 51. one of them drew his s. and struck a ser-
 vant, *Mark 14. 47.* *John 18. 10.*

52. put up again thy s. *John 18. 11.*
Luke 9. 35. a s. pierce through thy own soul
 22. 36. he that hath no s. let him buy one
Acts 16. 27. he drew his s. and would have killed
Rom. 8. 35. shall s. separate us from love of Christ
 13. 4. for he beareth not the s. in vain
Eph. 6. 17. s. of Spirit, which is the word of God
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged s.
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.
 2. 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges
 6. 4. and there was given to him a great s.
 19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp s. 21.

By the SWORD.

Gen. 27. 40. by thy s. thou shalt live and serve
 19. 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the s. 8.
 2 Sam. 1. 12. because they were fallen by the s.
 2 Chron. 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.
Job 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the s.
 36. 19. they obey not, they shall perish by the s.
Psalm. 44. 3. they got not the land by their s.
 74. 64. their priests fell by the s. their widows
Jer. 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men
 shall die by the s. 18. 21. *Lam. 2. 21.*
 14. 12. but I will consume them by the s.
 15. by s. and fam. shall those prophets be consum.

Jer. 16. 4. shall be consumed by the s. 44. 12. 18. 37.
 19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.
 51. 9. abideth, shall die, by the s. 38. 2. | 42. 17. 22.
 57. 13. why will ye die by the s. by famine?
 32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the s.
 33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the s.
 34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.
Ezek. 38. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the s.
 11. he shall slay thy people by the s.
 28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.
 31. 18. he with them that be slain by the s. 32. 20.
 21. 22. 25. 30. | 33. 27.
 30. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by s.
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.
 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the s. of his brother
Rev. 13. 14. had the wound by a s. and did live
 See EDGE, FALL.
 From the SWORD.

Exod. 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh
Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from a s.
1 Kings 19. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu
2 Chron. 36. 20. that escaped from the s. carried he
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.
 32. 22. neither turneth he back from the s.
Psalm. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the s. my darling
 from the power of the dog
 144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.
 31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.
Jer. 21. 7. such as are left from the s. from famine
 46. 16. arise, let us go from the oppressing s.
Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from the s.
 38. the land that is brought back from the s.
 My SWORD.

Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with my s.
Exod. 15. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy
 23. 41. and if I whet my glittering s.
 42. and my s. shall devour flesh
 15. 21. 8. neither brought my s. nor my weapons
Psalm. 44. 6. neither shall my s. save me
Isa. 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw my s. out of his sheath
 4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath
 5. I the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath
 30. 24. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.
 32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.
Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.
 With the SWORD.

Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.
Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with the s. or pestilence
 22. 24. and I will kill you with the s.
Num. 19. 16. whose toucheth one slain with the s.
 20. 18. lest I come out against thee with the s.
 31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the s.
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.
Josh. 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.
 11. 10. he smote the king of Hazer with the s.
 1 Sam. 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear
 47. the Lord saveth not with s. and spear
 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.
 20. 8. a girdle with a s. fastened upon his loins
 21. 16. Ishbi-bonob being girded with a s.
1 Kings 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the s.
 2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the s.
 32. better than he, and slew them with the s.
 19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.
 10. and slay thy prophets with the s. 14.
 2 Kings 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay with the s.
 11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-
 loweth her, kill with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 14.
 20. they slew Athaliah with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 21.
 19. 37. his son smote Sennacherib king of Assyria
 with the s. 2 Chron. 32. 1. *Isa. 37. 38.*
 9 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.
 38. 17. who slew their young men with the s.
Ps. 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach
 1. 90. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.
 14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with a s.
 22. 2. they slain men are not slain with the s.
 27. 1. the Lord with his strong s. shall punish
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.
 14. 18. then behold the slain with the s.
 20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the s.
 26. 23. who slew Urijah with the s. and cast
 27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.
 29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.
 41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the s. and slew him
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the s. are better
 than they that be slain with hunger
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.
 23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the s.
 26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyros with the s.
 31. 17. they also went down to hell with them
 that be slain with the s. 32. 98. 33. 35. 8.
Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.
 4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.
 7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.

Amos 9. 1. I will lay the last of them with the s.
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Ameyria with the s.
Mat. 96. 52. that take the s. shall perish with the s.
Luke 22. 40. Lord, shall we smite with the s.?
Acts 12. 9. Herod killed James with the s.
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the s.
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.
 6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger
 13. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with s.
 19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.

SWORDS.

1 Sam. 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them s.
 2 Kings 3. 28. took with him 700 men that drew s.
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their s.
Psalm. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.
 59. 7. behold, they belch out, s. are in their lips
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.
Cont. 3. 8. they all hold s. being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough-
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Mic. 4. 3.*
 21. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow
Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their s.
 23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.
 23. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and they shall
 defile thy brightness
 30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt
 32. 12. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall
 27. they have laid their s. under their heads
Joel 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into s.
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude
 with s. from the chief priests, *Mark 14. 43.*
 55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and
 staves to take me? *Mark 14. 48.* *Luke 22. 52.*
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two s.

SWORDN.

Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I s. saith the Lord,
Isa. 45. 23. *Jer. 49. 13.* | 51. 14. *Amos 6. 8.*
Exod. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Israel
 17. 16. the Lord hath s. that he will have war
Jer. 6. 5. that about which he hath s. falsely
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. *Jer. 11. 5.*
 15. 17. multiply thee, as he hath s. to thy fathers
 19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath s.
 28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath s. 29. 13.
 31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath s. *Neh. 9. 15.*
Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them
 19. we have s. to them by the Lord, 2 Sam. 21. 2.
 Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had s.
 21. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizpeh
 7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.
 1 Sam. 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli
 40. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.
 2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to David
 21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites
 2 Chron. 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him
 9. 15. the land which thou hadst s. to give them
Psalm. 24. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully
 80. 3. I have s. unto David my servant
 35. once have I s. by my holiness, *Amos 4. 2.*
 102. 8. that are mad against me, s. against me
 110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent
 119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it
 132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David
Isa. 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying
 45. 23. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out
 54. 9. I have s. that waters of Noah no more go over
 the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth
 62. 8. the Lord hath s. by his right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have s. by them that are no gods
 44. 26. behold, I have s. by my great name
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have s. oaths
Amos 8. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob
Mic. 7. 30. wilt perform the mercy thou hast s.
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath s. with an oath to him
 that he would raise up Christ
 7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.
Heb. 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter

SYCAMINE.

Luke 17. 6. say to this s. tree, be thou plucked up
 and be thou plucked up
 SYCAMORE
 Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name
 is composed of syc, a fig-tree, and moro, a
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature
 of these trees; of the mulberry tree in its
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This
 fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the ends
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.
Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a
 prophet's son, but I was a herdsman, and a
 gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos*
 7. 14. *Pliny* and other naturalists observe,
 that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is
 rubbed with iron scales, after which rubbing
 it ripens in four days. And *Jerome* upon
Amos says, that without this management the
 figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable
 bitterness.

To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distills. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grain, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of grubs. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach: they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zacchæus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. a herdman and a gatherer of s.-fruit
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zacchæus climbed up into a s.-tree
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees
for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. 9. 27.

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Baal-hanan
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, *ἡ χορὴ ὡραία καὶ ἡ ψαλμὸς*, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5, which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. sound of the cornet, flute, harp, s.
SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek *συναγωγὴ*, of *συνάγω*, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. 3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assemble to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, any thing, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psalm 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psalm 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in those cities. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed to have been so sur-

prised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it. This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psalm 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Colomoths El, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of *proseuchæ*. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original *καὶ ἔμενε διὰ τὴν ὥραν τὴν ὅλην*, that is, and he continued all night in a *proseucha* of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word *prayer*, is in the original a *proseucha*, or place of prayer.

The *proseucha* differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the *proseucha* they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the *proseucha* he went into. [2] The synagogues were covered houses; but the *proseuchæ* were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. [3] The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the *proseuchæ* were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the *proseucha*, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem, alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Whosoever there are ten batleimim, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word *batleimim*, has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duty assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did. Psalm 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he knelt upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers wherever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psalm 141. 2. And according to this usage is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne:

and the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant. Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heavens above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed therein in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such a one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such a one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9, when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word *darash*, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses, of holy scriptures.

The synagogues of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sotias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Thierias drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote Libyatinorum, and not Libertonorum; and that the Libyitini were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9, when departed, he went into their s. 34. he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2. Mark 1. 23, and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33. 29, when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 36. 5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. besought Jesus, 36, 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16, as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day

30. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him 7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a s. John 6. 59. these things said he in the s.

9. 23, that he should be put out of the s. 12. 42, lest they should be put out of the s.

18. 20, I ever taught in the s. and temple

Acts 6. 9, then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen 13. 14, they went into the s. on the sabbath-day, and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying

42, and when the Jews were gone out of the s.

14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s.

17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews

17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons

18. 4, and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath

7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s.

8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed

17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s.

96. Apollos began to speak boldly in the s.

22. 19, beat in every s. such as believed, 36. 11.

Jam. 2. 12, if there come into your s. a man

Rev. 2. 9, but are the s. of Satan

3. 9, I will make them of the s. of Satan

SYNAGOGUES.

Psalm 74. 8, they have burned up all the s. of God

Mat. 4. 23, Jos. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel; 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke 13. 10.

6. 2, as the hypocrites do in the s.

5, for they love to pray standing in the s.

10. 17, they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34.

23. 6, and love the chief seats in the s. Mark 12. 39. Luke 11. 43. 30. 46.

Mark 13. 9, and in the s. ye shall be beaten

Luke 4. 15, he taught in the s. being glorified

44, and he preached in the s. of Galilee

12. 41, and when they bring you unto the s.

21. 12, delivering you up to the s. and prisons

John 16. 2, they shall put you out of the s.

Acts 9. 2, Saul desired of him letters to the s.

20, straightway he preached Christ in the s.

13. 5, Paul and Barnabas preached in the s.

15. 21, being read in the s. every sabbath-day

24. 12, neither raising up the people in the s.

T.

TABERNACLE

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 24. 5: Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14. [23. 3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwelt really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2. [5. 11. [5] The true church militant, Psal. 135. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 1 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 9. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34, was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbourse, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days; but the first day and the last were the most

solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.

Exod. 25. 9. make it after the pattern of the t.

26. 1. thou shalt make the t. with ten curtains
6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one t. 30. 13.
7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be
a covering upon the t. 35. 11. | 36. 14.

15. shalt make boards for the t. of shittim wood,
17, 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32.

26. make bars for the t. 27. | 30. rear up the t.

27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the t.

19. all the vessels of the t. of brass, 39. 40.

29. 43. the t. shall be sanctified by m. glory

31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the t.

33. 7. Moses pitched the t. without the camp

11. but Joshua departed not out of the t.

35. 18. the pins of the t. 35. 20, 31.

36. 8. them that wrought the work of the t.

39. 32. thus was the work of the t. finished

33. and they brought the t. to Moses, the tent

40. 2. thou shalt set up the t. || 9. anoint the t.

17. on the first month, on the first day, the t.

was reared up, 18. Num. 7. 1.

19. he spread abroad the tent over the t.

21. he brought the ark into the t. and set up

33. he reared up the court round about the t.

36. the glory of the Lord filled the t. 35.

36. the cloud was taken up from over the t.

Num. 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.

36. for the cloud of the Lord was on the t. by

day, and fire by night, Num. 9. 18, 19, 22.

Lev. 8. 10. Moses anointed the t. and all therein

15. 31. that they die not when they defile my t.

17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the t.

26. 11. I will set my t. among you, not abhor you

Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the t. shall bear

the t. shall encamp round about the t. 53.

51. and when the t. setteth forward, and when

the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up

53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the t. of

testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47.

3. 7. before the t. to do the service of the t.

23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the t.

35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the t.

38. those that encamp before the t. eastward

4. 16. the overnight of the t. pertaineth to Eleazar

25. they shall bear the curtains of the t.

31. shall bear the boards of the t. and bars thereof

5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the t.

7. 3. they brought their offering before the t.

9. 15. on the day that the t. was reared up, the

cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony

10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the t.

11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the t.

26. but they went not out unto the t.

16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the t.

24. get you up from about the t. of Korah, 27.

17. 3. whose cometh near to the t. shall die

Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in t. in a pillar of cloud

Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's t. dwelleth

1 Sam. 2. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the t.

6. but I have walked in a tent and in a t.

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the t.

28. Josiah fled to the t. of the Lord and altar

8. 4. vessels in the t. were brought up, 2 Chr. 5. 5.

1 Chron. 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the t.

9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the t.

23. they had the oversight of the house of the t.

16. 39. the priests before t. of the Lord

17. 5. but have gone from one t. to another

21. 29. for the t. which Moses made in wilderness

23. 26. they shall no more carry the t.

2 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the t.

Job 5. 24. shalt know that thy t. shall be in peace

18. 6. the light shall be dark in his t. and his candle

14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his t.

18. destruction shall dwell in his t. because not his

19. 12. his troops encamp round about my t.

20. 25. it shall go ill with him that is left in his t.

23. 4. when the secret of God was upon my t.

31. 31. if the men of my t. said not, oh that

36. 28. can any understand the noise of his t. ?

Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy t. ?

19. 4. in them hath he set a t. for the sun

19. 4. I have loved the t. of thy honour

27. 5. in the secret of his t. shall he hide me

6. I will offer in his t. sacrifices of joy, 1

61. 4. I will abide in thy t. for ever

72. 2. in Salem is his t. his dwelling-place in Zion

78. 60. so that he forsook the t. of Shiloh

67. moreover he refused the t. of Joseph

339. 3. I will not come into the t. of my house, 7

Prez. 14. 11. the t. of the upright shall flourish

Ira. 4. 6. there shall be a t. for a shadow from heat

16. 5. he shall sit upon the t. of David

33. 2. a t. that shall not be taken down

Jer. 10. 20. my t. is spoiled all my cords broken

Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the t.

6. he hath violently taken away his t.

Ezek. 37. 27. my t. also shall be with them

41. 1. which was the breadth of the t.

Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the t. of Moloch

9. 11. in that day will I raise up the t. of David

Acts 7. 43. ye took up the t. of Moloch

46. who desired to find a t. for the God of Jacob

15. 18. and will build again the t. of David

2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this t. be dissolved

4. we that are in this t. do groan, being burdened

Heb. 8. 2. the true t. which the Lord pitched

5. when Moses was about to make the t.

9. 2. there was a t. made, called the sanctuary

3. the t. which is called the holiest of all

6. the priests went always into the first t.

8. while as the first t. was yet standing

11. a high priest by a greater and more perfect t.

21. he sprinkled with blood the t. and vessels

10. they have no right to eat which serve t.

2 Pet. 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this t.

14. knowing that shortly I must put off my t.

Rep. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his t.

15. 5. behold the temple of the t. was opened

See CONGREGATION, DOOR.

TABERNACLE of witness.

Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the t. of w.

18. 9. shall minister before the t. of witness

2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for t. of w.

Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the t. of witness

TABERNACLES.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy t. O Israel

Job 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy t.

12. 6. the t. of robbers prosper, and they that

15. 34. and fire shall consume the t. of bribery

22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy t.

Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy t.

46. 4. make glad the holy place off. of Most High

78. 51. smote chief of their strength in t. of Ham

83. 8. the t. of Edom have consulted together

84. 1. how amiable are thy t. O Lord of Hosts

118. 15. salvation is in the t. of the righteous

132. 7. we will go into his t. and worship

Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the t. of his palace

Hos. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their t.

12. 9. I will yet make thee to dwell in t.

Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the t.

Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here

three t. Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.

Hob. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in t. with Isaac

See FEAST.

TABLE

Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood made for several*

uses, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1.

7. 12. [3] Provision, for food, either for body or

soul, Psal. 69. 22. [4] The two tables of stone

whereon the law was written, Exod. 32. 15.

That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22.

30. That ye may partake of the highest de-

lights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy

the nearest communion with me in glory.

To serve tables, Acts 6. 2. To provide for the

poor, that they may have wherewith to eat at their

tables.

Exod. 25. 23. shalt also make a t. of shittim wood

27. places of staves to bear the t. 28. | 37. 14.

28. 25. thou shalt set the t. without the veil

30. 27. thou shalt anoint the t. and all his vessels

31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the t. and the altar

37. 10. he made the t. || 16. the vessels on the t.

39. 23. they brought the t. unto Moses, the tent

40. 23. thou shalt bring in the t. and set in order

22. put the t. in the tent of the congregation

Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure t.

Num. 3. 31. the Kohathites' charge shall be the t.

Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my t.

1 Sam. 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's t.

34. Jonathan arose from the t. in fierce anger

2 Sam. 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread

at my t. continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28.

1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy t.

4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's t.

10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of

his t. and the attendance, 2 Chron. 9. 4.

13. 20. as they eat at t. the word of Lord came

18. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's t.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a t. and a stool

Neh. 5. 17. there were at my t. 150 Jews

Job 36. 16. that which should be set on thy t.

Psal. 23. 5. thou preparast a t. before me

69. 23. let their t. become a snare before them

78. 19. can God furnish a t. in the wilderness

193. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy t.

Prov. 3. 2. write them on the t. of thy heart, 7. 3.

9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her t.

Cant. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his t.

Ira. 31. 5. prepare the t. eat, watch, drink, arise

30. 8. now go write it before them in a t.

65. 11. that prepare a t. for that troop

Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the t. of their heart

Ezek. 33. 41. and a t. prepared before it

39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my t. with horses

44. 22. this is the t. that is before the Lord

44. 16. and they shall come near to my t.

Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one t.

Mal. 1. 7. the t. of the Lord is contemptible

12. ye say, the t. of the Lord is polluted

Mal. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs

which fall from their master's t. Mark 7. 23.

Luke 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's t.

22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the t.

30. that ye may eat and drink at my t.

John 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at t.

13. 28. no man at the t. knew for what intent

Rom. 11. 9. let him be made a snare and a trap -

1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devil, ye cannot be

partakers of the Lord's t. and of the t. of devils

See SHEW-BREAD.

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a w.-t. and wrote

TABLES.

Exod. 32. 15. the t. were written on both sides

16. t. were the work of God, graven on the t.

19. he cast the t. out of his hands, and brake them

34. 1. I will write on these t. the words in first

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the t. according to first

5. and put the t. in the ark, Heb. 9. 4.

1 Chr. 23. 16. David gave gold for t. of shew-bread

2 Chr. 4. 8. Solomon also made ten t. and placed

19. the t. whereon the shew-bread was set

Ira. 28. 8. all t. are full of vomit and filthiness

Ezek. 40. 41. eight t. whereupon they slew sacrifices

42. four t. were of hewn stone for burnt-offering

Hab. 2. 9. write the vision, and make it plain on t.

Mat. 21. 12. he overthrow the t. of the money

changers, and sellers of doves, Mark 11. 15.

Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and t.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
15. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters
22. 2. I now thy son, thine only son Isaac
24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
48. to *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
49. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
38. 23. let her *t.* to her, lest we be shamed
Ezod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
17. 3. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go
30. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy
God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
11. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
16. lest thou *t.* of thy daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
Lev. 11. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a
whore, not *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.
13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.
35. 31. I will also *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
Deut. 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
4. 34. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation
15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl and thrust
22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
30. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
6. no man shall *t.* a millstone to pledge
17. not *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
25. 8. if he say, I like not *t.* to her
Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-
hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
8. 29. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree
10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
30. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
14. 3. that thou goest to a wife of uncircumcised
15. have ye called us *t.* that we have?
20. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
Ruth. 2. 10. thou shalt not *t.* knowledge of me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,
and if not I will *t.* it by force
8. 11. be will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
11. he will *t.* your daughters || 14. *t.* your fields
15. *t.* the tenth of your seed || 16. *t.* men-servants
17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
46. and *t.* thine head from thee
19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 30.
21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
94. 11. yet thou huntest my soul to *t.* it
25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water
26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
2 Sam. 12. 47. he spared to *t.* of his own flock
11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
16. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
19. 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
30. Mophibosheth said, yea, let him *t.* all
1 Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
4. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
14. 3. *t.* ten leaves || 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
15. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 18. 25.
28. 96. *t.* Micahiah, carry him back, 2 Chr. 18. 25.
9 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
90. *t.* my staff and go || 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
5. 16. urged him to *t.* it || 20. I will *t.* somewhat
23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
14. *t.* them alive || 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
20. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Iza.* 37. 31.
1 Car. 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
Ezra. 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* || 15. *t.* vessels
9. 13. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. || 13. 25.
Ezra. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordchai
Job. 32. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
30. 17. and my sinners *t.* no rest
31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
Psal. 2. 9. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
50. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house

Psal. 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
51. 11. and *t.* not thy Holy Spirit from me
71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
75. 1. 2. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
81. 2. *t.* a psalm || 53. 12. *t.* the houses of God
58. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
119. 4. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
90. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
97. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned
7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
30. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,
t. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
Eccle. 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
Exod. 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
Iza. 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root
28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
30. 14. not a sherd to *t.* fire from the hearth
33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
47. 9. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
Jer. 4. 22. *t.* thee much soap || 3. 14. *t.* one of a city
13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people and priests
20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand
29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
32. 34. they are come to the city to *t.* it
35. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
38. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
39. 12. Jeremiah, and look well to him
46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.
50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
51. 38. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
Ezek. 4. 1. *t.* thee a ile || 3. *t.* an iron pan
9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burnt bones
8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance
25. when I *t.* from them their strength
29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
32. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coat
36. 94. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
37. 16. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write
19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
38. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey
13. *t.* them come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil?
46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance
Das. 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom
11. 15. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities
18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many
Hos. 1. 2. go to *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
14. 2. *t.* with your words, and turn to the Lord
Amos. 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
Jonah. 4. 3. *t.* I beseech thee, my life from me
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
Nah. 1. 12. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
9. 2. ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
Zab. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
Hag. 1. 3. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant
Zach. 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Heklai
11. 15. *t.* yet instruments of a foolish shepherd
Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
9. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother
6. 25. *t.* no thought for your life, 28. 31, 34. || 10.
19. *Mark.* 13. 11. *Luke.* 12. 11, 22, 26.
11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, *Mark.* 7. 97.
16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, *Mark.* 8. 14.

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* custom
18. 16. then *t.* with these one or two more
20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
any thing out of his house, *Mark.* 13. 15.
25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give *t.*
26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, *Mark.* 14. 1. 44.
85. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
body, *Mark.* 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
46. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, *Mark.* 14. 41.
59. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword
55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, *Mark.* 14. 48.
Mark. 6. 8. *t.* nothing for their journey, *Luke.* 9. 3.
19. 18. his brother should *t.* his wife, *Luke.* 30. 22.
15. 4. casting lots what every man should *t.*
36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
Luke. 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
29. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
10. 35. *t.* care of him || 13. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease
14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room
16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. || 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
John. 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 33. || 10. 39. || 11. 57.
10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you
17. 15. thou shouldst *t.* them out of the world
18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
16. 6. Pilate saith, *t.* ye him, and crucify him
Acts. 1. 20. and his bishoprick let another *t.*
12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also
15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
20. 13. sailed to Assos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day
21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them
27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ
9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
2 Cor. 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you
12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
Eph. 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God
17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the church
2 Tim. 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
Jam. 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example
1 Pet. 2. 90. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
10. 8. *t.* the little book || 9. *t.* it and eat it
22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely
TAKE away.
Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou *t.* *t.* my son's mandrakes
42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away
Ezod. 2. 9. *t.* this child away, and nurse it for me
8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me
10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only
23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, *Deut.* 7. 15.
33. 23. I will *t.* away mine hand, and thou shalt see
Lev. 3. 4. it shall be *t.* away, 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4.
4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.
14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones
Num. 4. 13. shall *t.* away the ashes from the altar
17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings
21. 7. pray that he may *t.* away the serpents from us
Josh. 7. 13. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth
5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame
94. 10. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
1 Kings 2. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood
14. 10. *t.* the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha || 21. 21.
of Ahab
19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life
10. and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.
20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away
94. *t.* the kings *t.* and put captains in their rooms
2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.
6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head
18. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, *Iza.* 36. 17.
1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away from him
Ezra. 4. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him
Job. 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity
9. 24. let him *t.* his rod away from me
9. 4. they violently *t.* away flocks
10. they *t.* away the sheaf from the hungry
32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me
36. 18. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke
Psal. 95. 9. *t.* not away thy soul with sinners
21. 13. they devised to *t.* away my life
32. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out

Psalm 58.9. he shall *t. away* with a whirlwind
102. 24. t. me not away in the midst of my days
Prov. 22.27. why should he *t. away* thy bed from thee
25. 4. t. away the dress from before the king
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy tin
31.1. t. away the stay and staff || *18. t. away* bravery
4.1. t. t. away our reproach || *5.5. I will t. away* hedge
5. 23. t. away the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. t. away the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be *t. away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t. away* his sin
39. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t. away*
40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t. them away*
58. 9. if thou *t. away* from the midst of thee
Jer. 4. 4. t. away the foreskins of your heart
15. 15. t. me not away in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t. away* the detestable things
22.25. they shall *t. away* thy nose and thine ears
26. t. away thy fair jewels || *29. t. away* thy labour
24. 16. behold, I *t. away* the desire of thine eyes
33. 4. if the sword come, and *t. him away*, 6.
36. 26. and I will *t. away* the stone heart out of
45. 9. t. away your exactions from my people
Dan. 7. 26. and they shall *t. away* his dominion
11. 31. they shall *t. away* the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t. them away*
2. 9. and *t. away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will t. away the names of Baalim
4.11. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t. the heart*
4.11. I will *t. away* and none shall rescue
1. 2. say unto him *t. a. all iniquity*, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t. you away* with hooks
5. 23. t. away from me the noise of thy voice
Mic. 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t. them away*
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midst of thee
Zeph. 3. 4. t. away the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t. away* his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one shall *t. you away* with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him have thy
22. 13. t. away and cast him into outer darkness
Mark 14. 36. Father, *t. away* this cup from me
Let me 1. 25. t. away my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t. it away*
Johs 11. 30. Jesus said, *t. away* the stone
45. the Romans shall *t. a. our place* and nation
Rev. 11. 27. when I shall *t. away* their sins
Hab. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t. away* sins
Johs 3. 5. he was manifested to *t. away* our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the words of
 the book, God shall *t. a. his part* out of book

SEE COVENANT.

TAKE HEED.

Gen. 31.94. t. heed that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.
Ezed. 10. 22. t. heed to thyself, 34. 12. *Deut. 4. 9.*
12. 13. 19. 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2. 1 Tim. 4. 16.
10. 12. t. heed to yourselves, *Deut. 2. 4. 14. 15. 23.*
 || *11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21.*
Nam. 23. 12. must I not *t. heed* to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. t. heed in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. t. heed and hearken, O Israel, this day
Josh. 22. 5. t. diligent heed to do the commandment
1 Kings 9. 4. if thy children *t. heed* to their way,
 8. 25. 9. *Chron. 6. 16.*
1 Chr. 98. 10. t. heed for the Lord hath chosen thee
9 Chr. 19. 6. t. heed what ye do, ye judge not for men
 7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t. heed*
33. 8. so that they will *t. heed* to do, *Ezra 4. 22.*
Job 36. 31. t. heed, regard not iniquity
Psalm 19. 1. I said, I will t. heed to my ways
Ecd. 7. 21. t. no heed to all words that are spoken
Isa. 7. 4. say unto him, *t. heed* and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. t. heed every one of his neighbour
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to *t. heed* to the Lord
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. t. heed that you do not alms before men
16. 6. t. A. of the leaven of Pharisees, *Mark 8. 15.*
18. 10. t. heed that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. t. heed that no man deceive you, *Mark 13. 5.*
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, *t. heed* what you hear
13. 9. t. heed to yourselves, *Luke 17. 3. 21. 34.*
Acts 5. 35. 10. 26.
23. t. A. I have foretold you || *33. t. A. watch*, pray
Luke 8. 13. t. heed therefore how ye hear
11.35. t. heed that the light in thee be not darkness
19. 15. t. heed and beware of covetousness
21. 8. he said, *t. heed* that ye be not deceived
Acts 23. 23. saying, *t. heed* what thou doest
Rom. 11. 21. t. heed lest he also spare not thee
1 Cor. 3. 10. let every man *t. heed* how he buildeth
8. 9. t. heed lest the liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that standeth *t. heed* lest he fall
Gal. 5. 15. t. heed ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. t. heed to the ministry thou hast received
1 Th. 3. 12. t. heed of an evil heart of unbelief
2 Pet. 1. 19. wherunto ye do well to *t. heed*

TAKE HOLD.

Ezed. 16. 14. sorrow shall *t. hold* on the inhabitants
 45. trampling shall *t. hold* upon them

Ezed. 96. 5. that the loops *t. hold* one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand *t. hold* of judgment
Job 37. 30. terror *t. hold* on him as waters
36. 17. judgment and justice *t. hold* on thee
38. 13. it might *t. hold* on the ends of the earth
Psalm 35. 2. t. hold of shield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t. hold* of them
Prov. 2. 19. not *t. hold* of the paths of life
4. 13. t. fast hold of instruction, let her not go
5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t. hold* on hell
Ecd. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this
Cast. 7. 8. I will *t. hold* of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall *t. hold* of his brother
4. 1. seven women shall *t. hold* of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t. hold* of them
27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my strength, and make
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant
64. 7. that stirrth up himself to *t. hold* of thee
Mic. 6. 14. thou shalt *t. hold* but shalt not deliver
Jer. 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall *t. hold* off him that is a Jew
Luke 30. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words
 26. and they could not *t. hold* of his words

TAKE UP.

Gen. 41. 34. t. up the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall *t. up* the ashes
Nam. 16. 37. t. up the censers out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. t. up the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
4. 5. t. up every man a stone out of Jordan
2 Kings 2. 1. when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah
4. 36. he said *t. up* thy son || *6. 7. t. up* the iron
9. 25. t. up and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. we t. up corn for them that we may eat
Psalm 16. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips
10. 10. then the Lord will *t. me up*
Isa. 14. 4. that thou shalt *t. up* this proverb
Jer. 17. 29. t. up the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. t. up a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping
18. t. up waiting for us || *38. 10. t. up* Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. t. up a lamentation for the princes
36. 17. t. up a lamentation for Tyrrus, 27. 2. 38.
28. 13. t. up a lamentation upon king of Tyrrus
32. 2. t. up a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one *t. up* a snare from the earth
5. 1. hear this word which I *t. up* against you
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t. him up*
Jonah 1. 12. t. me up and cast me forth into the sea
Nic. 2. 4. in that day shall one *t. up* a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle
6. 1. shall not all these *t. up* a parable against him
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t. up* thy bed, *Mark 9.*
9. 11. Luke 5. 24. *Johs 5. 8. 11. 12.*
16.34. let him *t. up* his cross and follow me, *Mark*
8. 34. 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.

17. 27. and *t. up* the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall *t. up* serpents

TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t. from* man
23. called woman, because she was *t. out of* man
3. 19. for out of the ground wast thou *t. 23.*
4. 15. vengeance shall be *t. on* him seven fold
19. 15. the woman was *t. into* Pharaoh's house
19. 30. I might have *t. her to me* to wife
24. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
18. 27. I have *t. upon me* to speak to the Lord
20. 2. for the woman which thou hast *t. is a wife*
27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t. venison*
31. 16. the riches God hath *t. from* our father
34. now Rachel had *t. the images*, and put them
Ezed. 25. 15. staves shall not be *t. from* the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave shoulder have *t. of* Israel
Num. 3. 12. behold I have *t. the Levites* for the
 first-born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. || *18. 6.*
5. 13. neither she be *t. with* the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t. down*
16. 15. I have not *t. one* am from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t. the sum* of the men of war
36. 3. their inheritance be *t. from* the lot
Deut. 4.20. Lord hath *t. you out* of the iron furnace
17. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t. her*
24. 1. when a man hath *t. a wife*, and married
5. when a man hath *t. a new wife*, he shall be free
 at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*
Jer. 7. 11. they have *t. of* the accursed thing
15. he that is *t. shall be burnt* with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zabdai was *t. || 16.* and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t. vengeance*
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t. the honey*
15. 6. because he had *t. his wife*, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t. from* them
1 Sam. 4. 11. the ark of God was *t. 17. 19. 31. 32.*
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t. || 19. 3.* whose ox have I *t. ?*
19. 4. nor hast thou *t. ought* of any man's hand
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
39. 5. and David's two wives were *t. captives*
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t. to them*

9 Sam. 12. 9. hast *t. his wife* to be thy wife, 10.
 37. and I have *t. the city* of waters
16. 8. behold, thou art *t. in* thy mischief
23. 6. because they cannot be *t. with* hands
1 Kings 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*
21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t. possession* ?
2 Kings 9. 10. if thou see me when I am *t. from* thee
18. 10. the ninth year of Hoshea, Samaria was *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 6. one principal household being *t.*
 for Eleazar, and one *t. for* Ithamar
3 Chron. 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
30. 2. king had *t. counsel* to keep the pavement
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t. of* their daughters
10. 2. and we have *t. strange wives*, 14, 17, 18.
 44. all these had *t. strange wives*
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t. of* them bread and wine
Esth. 2. 15. who had *t. Esther* for his daughter
16. so Esther was *t. to* king Ahasuerus
8. 2. king took off his ring he had *t. from* Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath also *t. me* by my neck
19. 9. he hath *t. the crown* from mine head
22. 6. thou hast *t. a pledge* from thy brother
24. 24. they are *t. out of* the way, as all other
28. 2. iron is *t. out of* the earth, brass is molten
Psalm 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot *t.*
10. 2. let them be *t. in* the devices that they have
59. 12. let them even be *t. in* their pride
63. 3. have *t. crafty counsel* against thy people
119. 111. thy test, have I *t. as* a heritage for ever
Prov. 3.36. the Ld. shall keep thy foot from being *t.*
6. 2. thou art *t. with* the words of thy mouth
7. 20. he hath *t. a bag* of money with him
11. 6. transgressors shall be *t. in* their own naught.
Ecd. 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t. from* it
7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t. by* her
9. 12. as the fishes that are *t. in* an evil net
Isa. 7. 5. have *t. evil counsel* against thee
8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*
23. 8. who hath *t. this counsel* against Tyre?
34. 18. shall be *t. in* the snare, *Ezra 8. 44.*
25. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*
32. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t. down*
41. 9. thou whom I have *t. from* ends of the earth
49. 34. shall the prey be *t. from* the mighty
51. 22. behold, I have *t. the cup* of trembling
53. 8. he was *t. from* prison and from judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*
19. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t. root*
34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t. 38. 32.*
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t. him*, they brought him
40. 1. when he had *t. him*, being bound in chains
 10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kirithaim is *t. || 7.* thou shalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladness is *t. || 46.* thy sons are *t. captives*
41. Kirioth is t. || 46. thy sons are *t. captives*
40. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t. against* Edom
24. anguish and sorrows have *t. Damascus*
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t. counsel* against you
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t. 94. 51. 31. 41.*
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t. in* my snare
15. 3. shall wood be *t. thereof* to do any work?
16. 17. thou hast also *t. thy fair jewels* of gold
20. thou hast *t. thy sons* and thy daughters
17. 12. is come, and hath *t. the king* thereof
13. t. of the king's seed, hath *t. an oath* of him
20. and she shall be *t. in* my snare
18. 8. not upon usury, neither hath *t. any increase*
13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t. increase*
17. that hath *t. off* his hand from the poor
19. 4. heard of him, he was *t. in* their pit, 8.
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in thee have they *t. gifts*, hast *t. usury*
25. 15. have *t. vengeance* with a despiteful heart
Dan. 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t. out*, 3.
Jeel 3. 5. because ye have *t. my silver* and gold
Amos 3. 4. will he cry out, if he have *t. nothing*, 5.
12. so shall Israel be *t. that dwell* in Samaria
6. 13. have we not *t. to us* horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be *t. and* houses rified
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t. from* them
16. 7. it is because we have *t. no bread*
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t. from* you
24. 40. one shall be *t. Luke 17. 34. 35. 36.*
25. 12. and had *t. counsel*, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him *t. even* that which he hath
6. 41. when he had *t. the five leaves* he looked up
9. 36. when he had *t. him* in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t. nothing*
 9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
18. 8. if I have *t. anything* from any man
Johs 7. 44. and some of them would have *t. him*
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t. in* adultery, 4.
Acts 2.23. ye have heard by wicked hands crucified
8. 33. for his life is *t. from* the earth
23. 27. this man was *t. of* the Jews
27. 33. and continued fasting having *t. nothing*

TAK

Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath t. none effect
1 Cor. 10. 13. being bath no temptation t. you
1 Thess. 3. 17. being t. from you for a short time
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, until he be out of the way
1 Tim. 5. 9. he not a widow be t. into the number
2 Tim. 2. 26. who are t. captive by him at his will
Heb. 5. 1. every high priest t. from among men
9 Pet. 2. 12. made to be t. and destroyed, speak evil
Rev. 5. 8. and whom he had t. the book, the beasts
 11. 17. thou hast t. to thee thy great power
 19. 20. and the beast was t. and with him

TAKEN away.

Gen. 31. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t. a
 27. 35. Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing
 36. behold now he hath t. away my blessing
 30. 33. Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach
 31. 1. Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's
 9. thus God hath t. away the cattle of your father
Ezed. 14. 11. hath thou t. us a. to die in wilderness
Lev. 4. 31. as the fat is t. a. from the sacrifice, 35.
 6. 2. trespass in a thing away by violence
 14. 43. after that he hath t. away the stones
Deut. 36. 14. nor t. away ought for any unclean use
 26. 31. thine ass shall be violently t. away from
Judg. 18. 24. ye have t. a. my gods which I made
1 Sam. 21. 6. in the day when it was t. away
 1 Kings 22. 43. the high places were not t. away,
 9 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. 3 Chr. 15. 17. |

2 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be t. away from thee
 18. 22. and whose altars Hezekiah hath t. away,
 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
 2 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves
Job 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away
 20. 19. hath violently t. a. a house he built not
 27. 2. as God loveth, who hath t. a. my judgment
 34. 5. and God hath t. away my judgment
 20. and the mighty shall be t. away without cause
Psalm 85. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath
Prov. 4. 16. their sleep is t. away unless they heed
 Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is t. away, thy sin purged
 8. 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be t. away
 10. 37. the burden shall be t. a. from the shoulder
 16. 10. places is t. a. | 17. 1. Damascus is t. away
 49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be t. away
 52. 5. that my people is t. away for nought
 57. 1. merciful men are t. away, righteous is t. a.
 64. 6. our iniquities like wind have t. us away
Jer. 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people
 Lam. 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle
Ezek. 33. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity
 Dan. 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away
 8. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. 12. 11.
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be t. away
Amos 4. 10. and I have t. away your horses
Mic. 2. 9. ye have t. away my glory for ever
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments
 Mat. 13. 12. from him shall be t. away even that
 he hath, 25. 29. Luke 8. 18. | 19. 26.
Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be t. a. Luke 5. 35.
 Luke 10. 42. that good part which shall not be t. a.
 11. 52. ye have t. away the key of knowledge
John 19. 31. and that they might be t. away
 90. 1. seeth the stone t. away from the sepulchre
 2. they have t. away the Lord | 13. t. a. my Lord
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was t. a.
 27. 30. all hope that we should be saved was t. a.
 1 Cor. 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be t. away
 2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods
 Job 30. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me
Psalm 40. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me
 119. 143. trouble and anguish have t. hold on me
 Isa. 51. 3. pangs have t. hold on me, as of a woman
 Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain

TAKEN up.

Ezed. 40. 36. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle
 37. if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up
Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 91.
 92. but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.
2 Sam. 18. 9. Abimelech was t. up between heaven
 Isa. 10. 29. they have t. up their lodging at Geba
Jer. 39. 23. of them shall be t. up a curio by Judah
Ezek. 36. 3. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers
 Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den
 Luke 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments
Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up
 9. while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud
 11. this same Jesus which is t. up from you
 23. unto that same day he was t. up from us
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead
 27. 17. had t. up the boat | 40. t. up the anchors

TAKETH.

Ezed. 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river
 30. 19. when thou t. the sum of children of Israel
Judg. 4. 9. journey thou t. not be for thy honour
Psalm 104. 29. thou t. away their breath, they die
 144. 3. what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?
 Isa. 58. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou t. no knowl.

TAL

Luke 19. 31. thou t. up that thou laydest not down
 TAKEST heed.
 1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou t. heed to fulfil the statutes
 TAKETH.

Ezed. 20. 7. that t. his name in vain, *Deut. 5. 11.*
Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward
 24. 6. for be t. a man's life to pledge
 25. 11. putteth her hand and t. him by the secrets
 27. 25. cursed be he that t. reward to slay innocent
 32. 11. as an eagle t. them, beareth them on her
Josh. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord t. shall come
 15. 16. smiteth Kirjath-sepher and t. it, *Judg. 1. 12.*
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and t. away reproach from Israel
1 Kings 14. 10. as a man t. away dung, till all be gone
 Job 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns
 13. he t. the wise in their craftiness, 1 Cor. 3. 19.
 9. 12. behold, he t. away, who can hinder him?
 12. 20. and t. away the understanding of the aged
 24. he t. away the heart of the chief of the people
 27. 8. what is the hope, when God t. away his soul?
 24. he t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
Psalm 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against his neighb.
 5. nor t. reward against the innocent
 118. 7. Lord t. my part with them that help me
 137. 9. happy shall be he that t. and dasheth little
 147. 10. he t. not pleasure in the legs of a man
 11. the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him
 149. 4. for the Lord t. pleasure in his people
Prov. 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners
 16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city
 17. 23. a wicked man t. gift out of the bosom
 25. 20. as he that t. away a garment in cold weather
 17. is like one that t. a dog by the ears
Eccles. 1. 3. of all his labour which he t. under the sun
 2. 23. his heart t. not rest in the night
Isa. 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man t. up
 40. 15. he t. up the idols as a very little thing
 44. 14. the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak
 51. 18. nor is there any that t. her by the hand
Ezek. 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband
 33. 4. and t. not warning | 5. he that t. warning
Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion
Mat. 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city
 8. t. him up into an exceeding high mountain
 9. 16. t. from garment and rent worse, *Mark 2. 21.*
 10. 38. that t. not his cross and followeth after me
 12. 45. he goeth, t. seven other spirits, *Luke 11. 26.*
 17. 1. Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth
 into a high mountain, *Mark 9. 2.* | 14. 33.
Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and t. away the word
 that was sown in their hearts, *Luke 8. 12.*
 5. 40. he t. the father and mother of the damsel
 9. 18. whosoever be t. him he teareth him
Luke 6. 29. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not
 30. and of him that t. thy goods, ask them not
 9. 30. a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out
 11. 22. a stronger t. from him all his armour
 16. 3. my lord t. away from me the stewardship
John 1. 29. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world
 10. 18. no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.
 15. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he t. away
 16. 32. and your joy no man t. from you
 21. 13. Jes. then cometh, t. bread and giveth them
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?
 1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another
Heb. 5. 4. no man t. this honour to himself but he
 10. 9. he t. away the first that he may establish

TAKETH hold.

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh
Prov. 30. 33. the spider t. hold with her hands
Isa. 56. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant
 TAKING.

2 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no t. of gifts
Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, but cursed
Psalm 119. 9. by t. heed thereto, according to thy
Jer. 50. 46. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved
Ezek. 25. 12. dealt against Judah by t. vengeance
Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by
 their arms, but they knew not that I banded them
Mat. 6. 37. which of you is by t. thought, *Luke 12. 35.*
Mark 13. 34. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey
Luke 4. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain
 19. 22. t. up that I laid not down, and reaping that
John 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep
Rom. 7. 8. sin t. occasion by the commandment, 11.
 2 Cor. 2. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.
 11. 8. t. wages of them to do you service
Eph. 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith
 2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them
 1 Pet. 5. 2. t. the oversight thereof willingly
 3 John 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles

TALE.

Psalm 90. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told
 TALE-BEARER.
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a t.-bearer
Prov. 11. 13. a t.-bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
 18. 8. the words of a t.-b. are as wounds, 26. 22.
 26. 20. where there is no t.-bearer strife ceaseth

TALES.

Ezek. 25. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

TAL

Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.
 TALE.
Ezed. 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they did make
 18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the t. of bricks
 1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full t. to king
 1 Chron. 9. 28. should bring vessels in and out by t.

TALENT

Signifies, [1] A weight among the Jews, containing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel at three shillings sterling, amounts to 450 pounds for a talent of silver: and allowing the proportion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to one, a talent of gold will amount to 7,200 pounds. Others, making the shekel of less value, compute a talent of silver to be in English money, 342 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence. The talent of gold 5,475 pounds, *Ezed. 25. 30.*
 | 38. 25. [2] The gifts of God bestowed on men, *Mat. 25. 15.*

Ezed. 35. 39. of a t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
 38. 37. a hundred sockets, a t. for a socket
 2 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.
 1 Kings 10. 30. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver
 2 Kings 5. 22. give them a t. of silver and changes
 23. 33. a tribute of a t. of gold, 2 Chron. 26. 3.
Zeck. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead
Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth
 28. take therefore the t. from him and give it
Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.

TALENTS.

Ezed. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 t.
 27. of 100 t. of silver were cast the sockets
1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two t.
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took ten t. | 23. take two t.
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pal 1,000 t. of silver
 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 t. of gold
 25. 33. land to a tribute of 100 t. | 2 Chron. 36. 3.
 1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver
 24. David gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house
 7. gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.
 2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t.?
 27. 1. the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.
Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.
 25. 15. to one he gave five t. to another two
 See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?
 15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable t.?
Prov. 14. 23. the t. of the lips tendeth to penury
Eccles. 10. 13. end of his t. is mischievous madness
Mat. 22. 15. they might entangle him in his t.

TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee
Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man
 6. 7. shalt t. of them when thou sittest in thy house
 1 Sam. 2. 3. t. no more so exceeding proudly
 2 Kings 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language
 1 Chron. 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of
 all his wondrous works, *Psalm 105. 2*
Job 13. 7. and will ye t. deceitfully for him?
Psalm 69. 36. they t. to the grief of them whom
 71. 94. my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness
 117. 12. I will meditate and t. of thy doings
 119. 37. so shall I t. of thy wondrous works
 145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power
Prov. 6. 23. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee
 24. 2. heart studieth, and their lips t. of mischief
Jer. 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments
 3. 22. arise and I will there t. with thee
Ezek. 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord
John 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince

TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him
Ezed. 20. 23. seen that I have t. with you, *Deut. 34. 33.*
 9. and the Lord t. with Moses
 34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he t.
 1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest
 2 Chron. 25. 18. it came to pass as he t. with him
 Jer. 28. 25. if the princes hear that I have t.
Luke 9. 30. at which him two men, Moses and Elias
 34. 32. hear burn while he t. with us by the way
John 4. 97. marvelled that he t. with the woman
Acts 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he went in
 20. 11. and t. long, even till break of day
 26. 31. they t. between themselves, saying
Rev. 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed

TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.

TALKETH.

Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with me
 1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet t. with the king
John 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her?

TALKETH.

Psalm 37. 30. and his tongue t. of judgment
John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee

TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off t. with him
 1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or pursuing
Ezek. 6. 14. while they were t. with him

Ezek. 33. 30. they people are still *t.* against thee
Mat. 17.3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark 9. 4.*
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
TALKING.
Job 39.9. the princes restrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*
TALL.
Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. [9. 2.
2 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees
and the choice *t.* trees thereof, *Isa. 37. 34.*
TALLER.
Deut. 1. 29. the people is greater and *t.* than we
TAME.
Mark 5.4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly
TAMED.
Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*
TANNER.
Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon *t.* a
10. 6. he lodged with one Simon *t.* a 32.
TAPESTRY, see COVERINGS.
TARE.
2 Sam. 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark 9.30. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke 9.42.*
TARBS
Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to*
Mat. 13. 25. the enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
27. sow good seed, from whence their hath *t.* 1.7
29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up
36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field
TARGET.
1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had, *t.* of brass
1 Kings 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels
of gold went to one *t.* 2 *Chron. 9. 15.*
TARGETS.
1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 Chr. 14.8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears
TARRY.
Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue.* Gen. 37. 44.
[2] *To stay behind.* Exod. 12. 30. [3] *To wait*
or stay for. Exod. 24. 14. [4] *To delay, defer,*
or put off. Gen. 45. 9. [5] *To be established.*
Psalm. 101. 7. [6] *To guard.* 1 Sam. 30. 24.
[7] *To lodge.* Gen. 19. 8.
Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
37. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
Exod. 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*
24. 14. *t.* ye here for till we come again to you
Lev. 14.8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
Num. 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night
Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
19. 6. *t.* all night, 9. [10] the man would not *t.*
Ruth 1.13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning
1 Sam. 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him
8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they say *t.* till we come to you
2 Sam. 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be
grown, and then return, 1 *Chron. 19. 5.*
11. 12. *t.* here to-day [15. 38. I will *t.* in the plain
18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night
2 *Kings 2. 2. t.* here the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
Psalm. 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight
Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine
Isa. 46. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night
Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
Mat. 20. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark 14. 34.*
Luke 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till endured
Joh 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them
21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
Acts 10. 43. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18.20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
26. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days
1 *Cor. 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost
1 *Tim. 3. 13. but if *t.* long, that you mayest
Heb. 10.39. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*
TARRIED.
Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Num. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.
Judg. 3. 25. they *t.* till they were ashamed
95. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed
19.8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them**

Ruth 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house
1 Sam. 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 Sam. 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem
30. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time
2 *Kings 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Psalm. 68.12. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
Acts 9.43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus
27. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days
23. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting
28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
TARRIEST.
Acts 22.16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized
TARRIETU.
1 Sam. 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for
TARRYING.
Psalm. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.
TASK.
Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not minish from your daily *t.*
TASKS.
Exod. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick
TASK-MASTERS.
Exod. 1.11. set over them *t.-masters* to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.-masters*
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.-masters*, saying
10. *t.-masters* told them [13. *t.-mast.* hastened them
14. officers which the *t.-mast.* had set over them
TASTE.
Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any*
thing by the palate, or tongue. Job 34. 3. [2]
To have an inward experimental knowledge of
a thing. Psalm. 34. 8. [3] *To eat a little.* 1 Sam.
14. 29. 43. [4] *To drink.* Dan. 5. 2.
Have tasted of the heavenly gift, Heb. 6. 4.
Have had some transient experience of the
power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from
heaven, in gospel administration and worship,
so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the
doctrine and promises of the gospel.
To taste death, Heb. 2. 9. *To feel the bitterness*
of death, yet not be long detained under it.
TASTE, Substantive.
Exod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
Num. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?
Psalm. 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*
Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him
TASTE, Verb.
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo
2 Sam. 3.35. if I bread or ought else till sun be down
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?
Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?
Psalm. 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good
Jonah 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* anything
Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing here which
shall not *t.* of death, *Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 27.*
Luke 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper
John 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not
Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man
TASTED.
1 Sam. 14. 24. so none *t.* any food [39. I *t.* honey
Dan. 5.2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
Heb. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
TASTETH.
Job 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat
Prov. 31. 18. *t.* that her merchandise is good
TATTLERS.
1 *Tim. 5. 13. not only idle, but *t.* and busy bodies
TAVERNS.
Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*
TAUGHT.
Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments
31. 92. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
Judg. 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth
2 *Kings 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 *Chron. 6. 37. thou hast *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that A. all Israel****

Mrk. 8.9. the Levites that *t.* the people said
Psalm. 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102.
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, let thine heart
11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
Eccl. 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
Isa. 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men
40. 13. or being his counselor hath *t.* him, 14.
54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God
Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies
14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord
29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early
Ezek. 33. 48. women *t.* not to do after lawdoers
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*
11.3.1. Ephraim to go, taking them by their arms
Zeck. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
Mat. 7. 30. he *t.* them as one having authority,
and not as the scribes, *Mark 1. 22.*
28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
Mark 6.30. told him all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples
13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 29.
Mark 12. 35. Luke 19. 47. [20. 1.
8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 28. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
20. 30. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly
32. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was *t.* it by revelation
6. 4. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
Col. 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
2 *Thes. 4. 9.* ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 *Thes. 2. 15.* hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 John 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling-block
TAUNT.
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *t.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and a *t.*
TAUNTING.
Isa. 14. 4. then shalt take up this *t.* speech
Hab. 2.6. all these take up a *t.* proverb against him
TAXATION.
2 *Kings 23.35. exacted of every one according to *t.*
TAXED, Active, Passive.
2 *Kings 23. 35. but Jehoikim *t.* the land to give
Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*
3. all went to be *t.* [5. Joseph went to be *t.*
TAXES.
Dan. 11. 30. then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*
TAXING.
Luke 2.2. and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*
TEACH
Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn.* Psalm.
119. 25. Mat. 28. 19. [2] *To accustom to.* Jer.
9. 5. [3] *To admonish.* Mark 8. 31. [9. 31. [4]
To suggest or put into one's mind. Luke 12. 12.
[5] *To signify and give notice.* Prov. 6. 13. [6]
To counsel and direct. Heb. 2. 19.
Exod. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclear and when clear
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.
30.18. they, you not to do after their abominations
24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the child
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them *t.* the use of the bow
2 *Chron. 17. 7. t.* in the cities of Judah
Ezra 7.30. and *t.* in Israel statutes and judgments
Job 31. 92. shall any *t.* God knowledge?
37. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom
37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, for we
Psalm. 58. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
6. the meek will be guided and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall be *t.* in the way
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy ways**

TEA

Ps. 90. 12. so t. as to number our days that we may 103. 22. to bind princes, and t. his senators wisdom
Prov. 8. 9. t. a just man, and he will increase in
Isa. 2. 3. and he will t. us of his ways, **Mic.** 4. 2.
28. 9. whom shall t. t. knowledge, and to unders.
26. for his G. doth instruct and t. him discretion
Jer. 9. 20. and t. your daughters wailing and lam.
31. 34. they shall t. t. no more every man his neigh-
bour, for all shall know the Lord, **Heb.** 8. 11.
Ezek. 44. 23. t. my people the difference between
Dan. 14. whom they might t. learning of Chaldeans
Mic. 3. 11. p. sake thereof t. for hire and prophets
Mat. 3. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall t.
Mat. 5. 19. shall t. men so || 98. 10. t. all nations
Luke. 11. 1. Lord, t. us to pray, as John taught his
12. 19. the Holy Ghost shall t. you what to say
John. 7. 35. t. the Gentiles || 9. 34. dost thou t. us?
14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall t. you all things
Acts. 1. 1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and t.
4. 18. to speak nor t. in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.
5. 42. they ceased not to t. and preach Jesus Chr.
16. 21. t. customs which are not lawful for us
1 Cor. 4. 17. as t. I, every where in every church
11. 14. doth not even nature itself t. you
14. 19. that by my voice I might t. others
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some they t. no other doctrine
2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to t. nor usurp
3. 2. a bishop must be apt to t. 2 Tim. 2. 24.
4. 11. these things command and t.
6. 2. these things t. and exhort
3. if any man t. otherwise, he is proud
2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to t. others
Tit. 2. 4. that they t. young women to be sober
Heb. 5. 12. ye have need that one t. you again
John. 2. 27. and need not that any man t. you
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that woman Jezebel to t.
See **BROAN**.

TEACH ME

Job. 6. 24. t. me and I will hold my tongue
34. 32. that which I see not, t. thou me
Psalm. 25. 4. t. me thy paths || 5. lead me and t. me
27. 11. t. me thy way, O L. and lead me, 86. 11.
119. 12. t. me thy statutes, 26. 33, 64, 63, 124, 135.
66. t. me good judgments || 108. t. me thy judgment.
143. 10. t. me to do thy will, for thou art my God
TEACH THEE
Exod. 4. 19. I will t. thee what thou shalt say
Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall t. thee
Job. 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not t. thee?
12. 7. but ask the beasts, and they shall t. thee
8. or speak to the dumb stone, and it shall t. thee
33. hold thy peace, I shall t. thee wisdom
Psalm. 39. 8. I will t. thee in the way thou shalt go
45. 4. thy right hand shall t. thee terrible things
TEACH THEM
Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt t. them ordinances and laws
24. 19. I have written that thou mayest t. them
Deut. 4. 9. t. them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt t. them
6. 7. t. them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to t. them war
1 Kings 8. 36. that thou t. them the good way wherein
2 Kings 17. 37. let him t. them the manner of the G.
Ezra. 7. 25. and t. ye them that know them not
Psalm. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall t. them
Matt. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and t. them shall be
Mark. 6. 34. he began to t. them many things
8. 31. to t. them that the son of man must suffer

TEACHER

Signifies, [1] A tutor, master, or instructor.
1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] A public minister, who by
wholesome doctrine instructeth the church,
Eph. 4. 11. [3] Such as privately instruct others
in the knowledge of spiritual things, **Tit.** 2. 3.
1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well the t. as the scholar
Jud. 2. 23. hath given you t. of righteousness
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a t. of lies
John. 3. 2. we know thou art a t. come from God
Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a t. of babes
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a t. of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.
TEACHERS
Psalm. 119. 99. more understanding than all my t.
Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my t.
Isa. 30. 30. yet shall not thy t. be removed into a
corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy t.
43. 27. thy t. have transgressed against me
Dan. 12. 3. they that be t. shall shine
Acts. 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and t.
1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, t. || 39. are all t.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and t.
1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be t. of law, understanding
2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall despise themselves t. having
Tit. 2. 3. that the aged women be t. of good things
Hab. 2. 12. when for the time ye ought to be t.
9 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false t. among you
TEACHEST

Psalm. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou t.
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and t. the
way of God in truth, **Mark.** 12. 14. **Luke.** 20. 21.
Acts. 21. 21. thou t. the Jews to strake Moses
605

TEA

Rom. 2. 31. thou that t. another, t. thou not thyself?
TEACHETH
2 Sam. 22. 35. he t. my hands to war, **Psalm.** 18. 34.
Job. 15. 5. thy mouth t. thine iniquity
35. 11. who t. us more than the beasts of the earth
35. 22. behold, God exalteth, who t. like him 1
Psalm. 94. 10. he that t. man knowledge, not know
144. 1. which t. my hands to war, and fingers
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man t. with his fingers
16. 23. the heart of the wise t. his mouth
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that t. lies, he is the tail
43. 17. I am thy God which t. thee to profit
Acts. 21. 28. the man that t. all men every where
Rom. 19. 7. or be that t. on teaching
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's
wisdom t. but which the Holy Ghost t.
Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that t.
1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing t. you all things
TEACHING
2 Cor. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a t. priest
Jer. 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and t. them
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, t. in their
synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. **Luke.** 13. 10.
15. 9. in vain they do worship me, t. for doctrines
the commandments of men, **Mark.** 7. 7.
21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was t.
26. 55. I sat daily with you t. in the temple
28. 20. t. them to observe all things whatsoever
Luke. 23. 5. t. throughout all Jewry from Galilee
Acts. 5. 25. the apostles t. the people in the temple
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch t. preaching
18. 11. Paul t. the word of God at Corinth
28. 31. Paul t. at Rome with all confidence
Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on t.
Col. 1. 28. warning and t. every man in all wisdom
3. 16. t. and admonishing one another in psalms
Tit. 1. 11. t. things which they ought not
3. 12. t. us, that denying ungodliness and lusts
TEAR
Signifies, [1] To rend or pull in pieces, **Hos.** 13. 8.
[2] To destroy, **Psalm.** 7. 2. **Amos.** 1. 11. [3] To
slander or reproach, **Psalm.** 35. 15. [4] To threaten,
Judg. 8. 7. then will I t. your flesh with thorns
Psalm. 7. 2. lest he t. my soul like a lion, rending it
35. 15. they did t. me and ceased not
50. 22. consider this, lest I t. you in pieces
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to t.
16. 7. nor shall men t. themselves for them
Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will t. from your arms
21. your kerchiefs will I t. and deliver my people
Hos. 5. 14. I will t. and go away
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall t. them
Amos. 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did t. perpetually
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did t. enough for his whelps
Zech. 11. 16. the shepherd shall t. their claws
TEARETH
Deut. 33. 90. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and t. the arm
Job. 16. 9. he t. me in his wrath, who hateth me
18. 4. he t. himself in his anger, shall the earth be
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion t. in pieces, none deliver
Mark. 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, he t. him
and be foameth and pineth away, **Luke.** 9. 20.
TEARS
Signify [1] Drops of water issuing out of the
eyes, **Psalm.** 6. 6. || 42. 3. [2] Sorrow and afflic-
tion, **Psalm.** 126. 5. **Isa.** 65. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 19. may be the Lord will look on my t.
2 Kings 20. 5. I have seen thy t. **Isa.** 38. 5.
Job. 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out t. unto God
Psalm. 6. 6. I water my couch with my t. all night
39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my t.
42. 3. my t. have been my meat day and night
56. 8. put thou my t. in thy bottle, are in thy book
80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of t. and
givest them t. to drink in great measure
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from t.
126. 5. they that sow in t. shall reap in joy
Ecc. 4. 1. behold the t. of such as were oppressed
Isa. 16. 9. I will water thee with t. O Heshbon
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away t. from all faces
Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of t.
18. our eyes may run down with t. and eye-lids
13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with t.
14. 17. let mine eyes run with t. night and day
31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from t.
Law. 1. 2. she weeps, and her t. are on her cheeks
11. mine eyes do fall with t. my bowels
18. let t. run down like a river day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy t. run down
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with t.
Mark. 9. 24. the father said with t. Lord, I believe
Luke. 23. 48. she began to wash his feet with her t.
44. but she hath washed my feet with t.
Acts. 20. 19. serving the Lord with many t.
31. I ceased not to weep every one with t.
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many t.
2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy t.
Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with t.
12. 17. though he sought it carefully with t.

TEL

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all t. 21. 4.
TEATS
Isa. 32. 12. they shall lament for the t.
Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruised the t. 21.
TEDIOUS
Acts. 24. 4. that I be not further t. to thee
TEETH
Signifies, [1] That wherewith a creature chews its
food, **Num.** 11. 33. [2] Slanderous speeches and
pernicious calumnies, **Psalm.** 57. 4. **Prov.** 30. 14.
Break their teeth, **Psalm.** 58. 6. Take away their
power and instruments of doing mischief, and
disable them from hurting me.
Gen. 49. 12. and his t. shall be white with milk
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their t.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send the t. of beasts upon them
1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three t.
1 Kings 10. 122. bringing elephants t. 2 Chr. 9. 121.
Job. 4. 10. the t. of the young lions are broken
13. 14. therefore do I take my flesh in my t.?
19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my t.
29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of t. of wicked
41. 14. Lovethan's t. are terrible round about
Psalm. 3. 7. thou hast broken the t. of the ungodly
57. 4. whose t. are spears and arrows, and tongue
58. 6. break their t. O God, in their mouth
124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their t.
Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the t. so the sluggard
30. 14. whose t. are swords, jaw-t. as knives
Psalm. 2. 12. thy t. are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having t.
Jer. 31. 29. children's t. are set on edge, **Ezek.** 18. 2.
30. eateth sour grapes, his t. shall be set on edge
Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my t. with gravel-stones
Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the t. of it
7. a fourth beast had great iron t. of it
Joel. 1. 6. he hath the cheek t. of a great lion
Amos. 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of t.
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their t. and cry peace
Zech. 9. 7. his abominations from between his t.
Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his t.
Rev. 9. 8. their t. were as the t. of lions
See **GNASH**.
TELL
Signifies, [1] To count, number, or reckon, **Gen.** 13.
15. 5. [2] To declare or make known, **Gen.** 12.
18. || 31. 26. [3] To teach, **Exod.** 10. 2.
Deut. 17. 17. [4] To confess, **Josh.** 7. 19.
[5] To publish, **2 Sam.** 1. 20. [6] To explain
and unfold, **Ezek.** 34. 19. **Dan.** 2. 26.
Gen. 15. 5. t. the stars if thou be able to number
39. 5. and I have sent to t. my Lord to find grace
43. 6. as to t. the man whether ye had a brother
92. we cannot t. who put our money in our sacks
45. 13. t. my father of all my glory in Egypt
Exod. 10. 2. mayest t. in the ears of thy son
Lev. 14. 35. t. the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
Num. 14. 14. they will t. to the inhabitants
1 Sam. 6. 2. t. us wherewith we shall send it to his
9. 8. give to the man of God, to t. us our way
17. 53. as thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot t.
92. 21. I know that he would surely t. Saul
21. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee t. thy serv.
27. 11. lest they should t. on us, saying so did Dav.
2 Sam. 1. 20. t. it not in Gath, publish it not in
7. 5. go t. my servant David, 1 Chron. 17. 4.
12. 18. feared to t. him that the child was dead
22. while the child was alive, I said, who can t.
15. 35. thou shalt t. to Zadok and Abiathar
1 Kings. 1. 20. t. the king what thou hast seen
18. 6. go, t. thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.
12. when I come and t. Ahab, he will slay me
20. 9. t. my lord the king, all thou didst send
11. t. him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
2 Kings 7. 9. that we may t. the king's household
9. 12. and they said, it is false; t. us now
15. let none escape to go to t. in Jezreel
22. 15. t. the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 34. 23.
Psalm. 22. 17. I may t. all my bones they stare on me
26. 7. publish and t. of all thy wondrous works
42. 12. go round about her, t. the towers thereof
13. that ye may t. the generation following
Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst t.
Ecc. 6. 12. who can t. what shall be after, 10. 14.
8. 7. for who can t. him when it shall be t.
10. 30. that which hath wings shall t. the matter
Psalm. 5. 8. t. him that I am sick of love
Isa. 6. 9. go and t. this people || 42. 20. t. this
Jer. 15. 2. t. such as are for death, to death
23. 27. by their dreams which they t. 28. 32.
30. 10. we will t. the king of all these words
42. 20. t. us now how then didst write these words
Ezek. 24. 19. wilt thou not t. us what things are?
2 Cor. 2. 4. O king, t. thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
28. we will t. the king the interpretation thereof
Joel. 1. 3. t. ye your children, let your children t.
Jonah. 2. 9. who can t. if God will turn and
repent

Mat. 6. 4. see thou t. no man, Mark 8. 26, 30.
 9. 9. Luke 5. 14. | 8. 56. Acts 23. 22.
 16. 30. he charged his disciples that they should
 t. no man, Mark 7. 36. Luke 9. 21.
 17. 9. t. the vision to no man, until the Son of man
 18. 15. t. him his fault | 17. t. it unto the church
 21. 5. t. ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king
 24. 3. t. ye when shall these things be, Mark 13. 4.
 26. 63. that thou t. us, whether thou be the Christ
 the Son of God, Luke 22. 67. John 10. 24.
 28. 7. go and t. his disciples that he is risen
 9. as they went to t. his disciples, Mark 16. 7.
 Mark 1. 30. and anon they t. him of her
 5. 19. t. them how great things the Lord hath done
 11. 33. we cannot t. Mat. 21. 5. Luke 30. 7.
 Luke 7. 22. t. John what things ye have seen
 32. go ye, & that fox, I cast out devils
 John 3. 8. but cannot not t. whence it cometh
 4. 25. when he is come, he will t. us all things
 6. 14. ye cannot t. whence I come, and whither I go
 16. 18. a little while? we cannot t. what he saith
 18. 24. or did other t. it these of me?
 Acts 15. 97. who shall t. you the same things
 17. 21. but either to t. or hear some new thing
 23. 17. he hath a certain thing to t. him
 2 Cor. 12. 9. whether out of the body I cannot t. 3.
 Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to t. of Gideon
 TELL me.
 Gen. 12. 18. why didst thou t. me who was thy wife?
 21. 36. nor didst thou t. me nor heard I of it
 24. 23. t. me whose daughter art thou?
 49. t. me, and if not, t. me that I may turn
 29. 15. t. me what shall thy wages be?
 31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not t. me
 32. 29. t. me thy name | 37. 16. t. me where they feed
 Josh. 7. 19. t. me now what thou hast done, hide it not
 16. 6. t. me wherein thy great strength lieth
 Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, t. me
 1 Sam. 9. 18. t. me where the seer's house is
 10. 15. t. me I pray thee what Samuel said to you
 14. 43. Saul said, t. me what thou hast done
 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall t. me?
 2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the matter, t. me, I pray thee
 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not t. me?
 1 Kings 22. 16. that thou t. me nothing but the truth
 2 Kings 4. 2. what shall I do for thee, t. me?
 8. 4. t. me the great things that Elisha hath done
 Job 34. 34. let men of understanding t. me
 Cant. 1. 7. t. me, O thou whom my soul loveth
 Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you t. me
 Luke 7. 42. t. me which of them will love most
 John 20. 15. t. me where thou hast laid him
 Acts 5. 8. t. me whether ye sold the land for so much
 22. 27. t. me art thou a Roman? he said, yea
 23. 19. asked him what it is that thou hast to t. me?
 Gal. 4. 21. t. me ye that desire to be under the law
 TELL thee.
 Gen. 22. 9. on one of the mountains I will t. thee of
 26. 2. dwell in the land which I will t. thee of
 Exod. 14. 12. this is the word we did t. thee in Egypt
 Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will t. thee
 Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall t. thee
 Ruth 3. 4. he will t. thee what thou shalt do
 1 Sam. 9. 10. I will t. thee all that is in mine heart
 15. 16. I will t. thee what the Lord hath said to me
 19. 3. and what I see, that I will t. thee
 20. 9. if I knew, then would not t. it t. thee?
 1 Kings 14. 3. t. thee what shall become of the child
 23. 18. did I not t. thee that he would prophesy
 no good thing of me, but evil, 2 Cor. 13. 17.
 1 Chr. 17. 10. I t. thee that Lord will build thee
 Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to t. thee, 16. 17, 19.
 8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and t. thee
 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall t. thee
 Isa. 50. 19. if I were hungry I would not t. thee
 Jer. 19. 12. let thy wise men t. thee now and know
 Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall t. thee
 Luke 12. 50. I t. thee, thou shalt not depart thence
 22. 34. I t. thee, the cock shall not crow twice till
 Acts 10. 6. t. thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
 Rev. 17. 7. I will t. thee the mystery of the woman
 I TELL you, or TELL I you.
 Gen. 49. 1. that I may t. you what shall befall you
 Isa. 5. 5. I will t. you what I will do to my vineyard
 42. 9. before they spring forth, I t. you of them
 Mat. 10. 27. what I t. you in darkness, that speak
 21. 27. neither t. I you by what authority I do
 these things, Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 8.
 Mark 11. 29. I will t. you by what authority I do
 Luke 4. 25. but I t. you of a truth, 9. 27.
 10. 24. I t. you that many prophets and kings
 19. 51. I t. you nay, but rather division
 23. 3. I t. you nay, but except ye repent, 5.
 27. I t. you I know not whence you are
 17. 24. I t. you there shall be two in one bed
 18. 8. I t. you that he will avenge them speedily
 14. I t. you this man went to his house justified
 19. 40. I t. you that if these should hold their peace

Luke 22. 67. he said, if I t. you ye will not believe
 John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I t. y. of heavenly
 8. 45. because I t. you the truth, Gal. 4. 16.
 13. 19. now I t. you before it come, that when it is
 16. 7. I t. you the truth, it is expedient for you
 Gal. 5. 21. of which I t. you before, as I have told
 Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now t. you even weeping
 TELLEST.
 Psal. 56. 8. thou t. my wanderings, put my tears
 Isa. 40. | 9. O thou that t. good tidings
 TELLETH.
 2 Sam. 7. 11. the Lord t. thee that he will build
 2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha t. the king of Israel the words
 Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he t. it
 101. 7. he that t. lie shall not tarry in my sight
 147. 4. he t. the number of the stars, calleth them
 Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that t. them
 John 12. 22. Philip cometh and t. Andrew
 TELLING, Substantively.
 Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the t. of the dream
 TELLING.
 2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of t. the matters
 2 Kings 8. 5. as he was t. the king how he restored
 TEMPERANCE.
 Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of t. and judgment
 Gal. 5. 23. meekness, t. against such there is no law
 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to knowledge t. and to t. patience
 TEMPERATE.
 1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is t.
 Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be t. | 2. 2. aged men t.
 TEMPER.
 Ezek. 46. 14. a hin of oil to t. with fine flour
 TEMPERED.
 Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened t. with oil
 30. 35. a perfume t. together, pure and holy
 1 Cor. 13. 24. but God hath t. the body together
 TEMPEST
 Signifies, [1] A most violent commotion of the air,
 either with or without rain, hail, or snow, Acts
 27. 18, 20. [2] Grievous and unexpected affliction,
 Job 9. 17. [3] God's terrible judgments
 on the wicked, Psal. 11. 6. | 83. 15.
 Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a t.
 27. 20. a t. stealeth him away in the night
 Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a t.
 55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and t.
 83. 15. so persecute them with thy t. and make
 Isa. 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a t. of hail
 26. 7. thou shalt be visited with storm and t.
 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a t.
 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the t.
 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with t. behold
 Jonah 1. 14. with a t. in the day of the whirlwind
 12. for my sake this great t. is come upon you
 Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great t. in the sea
 Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a t.
 30. no small t. lay on us, hope was taken away
 Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and t.
 2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a t.
 TEMPESTUOUS.
 Psal. 50. 3. it shall be very t. round about him
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was t. 13.
 Hab. 3. | 4. they were t. to scatter me
 Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a t. wind
 TEMPLE
 Signifies, A house or dwelling of God, a building
 erected and set apart for the worship of the true
 God. It is spoken, First, Of that magnificent
 building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the
 foundations whereof were laid in the year of the
 world 2982, before Christ 1008, before the vul-
 gar era 1018, and it was finished in the year
 of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001; before
 Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003. The
 glory of this temple was not in the bigness of
 it; for that alone was but a small pile of build-
 ing, containing no more than a hundred and
 fifty feet in length, and a hundred and five in
 breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and
 the porch or entrance, from out to out. The
 main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,
 [1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being
 every where exceeding curious, and its over-
 layings rich and costly. [2] In its materials;
 being built of new large stones, hewn out in
 the most curious and artful manner. [3] In its
 out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and
 sumptuous. But what still was the main glory
 of this temple, were these extraordinary marks
 of the divine favour with which it was honour-
 ed, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant, in
 which were put the tables of the law, and the
 mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the
 divine oracles were given out by an audible
 voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf
 of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine
 presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting
 over the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thum-
 mim, by which the high priest consulted God

in difficult and momentous cases relating to the
 public interest of the nation, and, [4] The holy
 fire which came down from heaven upon the
 altar at the consecrating of the temple, 1 Kings
 18. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, Of
 the tabernacle, which was of the same use and
 significance as the temple was, 1 Sam. 1. 9. [3] Thirdly,
 Of Christ's body or human nature, in
 which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily,
 as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,
 John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven,
 which is God's throne, Psalms 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15.
 Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distributively,
 considered in the particular members
 thereof, who are set apart from profane uses,
 and dedicated to the service of God; and to
 whom he manifests his gracious presence by his
 Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in respect
 of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.
 1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t.
 2 Sam. 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his t.
 and my cry did enter into his ears, Psal. 18. 6.
 1 Kings 6. 17. the t. before it was 40 cubits long
 2 Chron. 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the t.
 36. 7. and put the vessels in his t. at Babylon
 Ezra 4. 1. that they builded the t. brought to t. 6. 5.
 5. 14. vessels took out of the t. unto the t. 6. 5.
 Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the t. shut doors of the t.
 Psal. 97. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his t.
 29. 9. in his t. doth every one speak of his glory
 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O
 God, in the midst of thy t.
 68. 99. because of thy t. at Jerusalem shall kings
 Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the t.
 44. 28. and to the t. thy foundation shall be laid
 66. 6. a voice from the t. a voice of the Lord
 Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his t. 51. 11.
 Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the t.
 Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the t. 3.
 Amos 8. 3. the songs of the t. shall be howlings
 that day
 Zeck. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the t.
 might be built
 Mat. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his t.
 Luke 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the t. Luke 4. 9.
 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the t.
 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall
 swear by the t. or by the gold of the t. 17. 23.
 35. whom ye slew between the t. and the altar
 24. 1. to shew him the buildings of the t. Luke 21. 5.
 96. 61. I am able to destroy the t. of God
 97. 40. thou that destroyest the t. Mark 15. 29.
 51. behold the vail of the t. was rent in twain,
 Mark 15. 38. Zeck. 4. 3.
 Mark 11. 18. should carry any vessel thro' the t.
 Luke 5. 1. I will destroy this t. made with hands
 Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the t.
 John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the t. and sheep
 19. destroy this t. | 21. he spoke of t. of his body
 90. forty and six years was this t. in building
 Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the
 t. to ask alms of them that entered the t. 10.
 19. 27. the t. of goddess Diana should be despised
 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the t.
 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the t.
 25. 8. neither against the t. nor against Caesar
 1 Cor. 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the t. of God
 17. if any man defile the t. of God, him shall God
 destroy, for the t. of G. is holy, which t. ye are
 6. 19. your body is the t. of the Holy Ghost
 8. 10. see these sit at meat in the idol's t.
 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the t.
 2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement hath the t. of God
 with idols? for ye are the t. of the living God
 Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his t.
 11. 1. saying, rise and measure the t. of God
 19. the t. of God was opened in heaven, and the
 ark of the testament was seen in his t.
 14. 15. another angel came out of the t. 17.
 15. 5. the t. of the tabernacle was opened
 6. and the seven angels came out of the t.
 8. t. was filled with smoke from the glory of God
 16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the t. 17.
 21. 22. and I saw no t. therein, for the Lord God
 almighty and the Lamb are the t. of it
 See HOLY, LORD.
 In, or into the TEMPLE.
 2 Kings 11. 10. king David's spears that were in t.
 1 Chron. 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the t.
 10. 10. and fastened his head in the t. of Dagon
 2 Chron. 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the t. 8.
 Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the t.
 Neh. 6. 11. would go into the t. to save his life
 Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the t. profane the sabbath
 21. 12. went into the t. cast out all them that sold
 and bought in the t. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
 14. the blind and the lame came to him in the t.
 15. children crying in the t. and saying, Hosanna
 96. 55. I sat daily teaching in the t. Luke 21. 39.
 27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver, in the a

TEM

Mark 14.40. I was daily teach. in the t. *Luke 22.53.*
Luke 1. 31. marvelled that he tarried so long in t. t.
 92. they perceived that he had seen a vision in t. t.
 9. 97. and he came by the spirit into the t. t.
 46. they found him in the t. sitting in the midst
 18. 10. two men went up into the t. to pray
 24. 53. and were continually in the t. praising God
Acts 2. 46. continuing with one accord in the t. t.
 3. 1. Peter and John went up together into the t. t.
 3. about to go into t. || 5.30. stand and speak in t.
 5.25. the men are standing in the t. and teaching
 21. 98. Paul entered into t. || 37. saw him in the t. t.
 98. and further, brought Greeks also into the t. 2.29.
 22. 17. even while I prayed in t. I was in a trance
 24. 12. they neither found me in the t. disputing
 18. certain Jews found me purified in the t.
 26. 91. for these causes the Jews caught me in t.
2 Thess. 3. 4. so that he as God sitteth in the t. of G.
Rev. 3.12. him will I make a pillar in the t. of my G.
 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the t. t.

TEMPLES.

Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote the nail into his t. 22.
 5. 26. when he had stricken through his t.
Cast. 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate. 6. 7.
 TEMPLES.
Hos. 8.14. for Isr. forgot his Maker, and buildeth t.
Jed. 3. 5. ye carried into your t. my goodly things
Acts 7. 45. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in t.
 t. made with hands, 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

2 Cor. 4. 18. for the things which are seen are t. t.
 TEMPT

Is spoken [I] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience: to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [II] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unseasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2, 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence: for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mal. 3. 15. [III] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3.
Gen. 22. 1. God did try Abraham and said unto him
Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L.
Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God
Isa. 7. 19. I will not ask, nor will t. the Lord
Mat. 3. 15. yes, they that t. God are delivered
Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12.
 22. 18. why t. ye me? *Mark 12. 15.* *Luke 20. 23.*
Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the Spirit
 15. 10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke
 1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan t. you not for your incontinency
 10. 9. neither let us as Chr. as some of them tempted

TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Those afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 8. 13.
Exod. 17. 1. ↑. called the name of the place t.
Psalm 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of t. in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 8.
Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into t. *Luke 11. 4.*
 90. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into t.
Mark 14. 38. *Luke 22. 40, 46.*
Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his t.
 8. 13. have no root and in time of t. fall away

TEN

1 Cor. 10. 13. no t. hath taken you; will with t.
Gal. 4. 14. and my t. in my flesh ye despised not
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into t.
Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth t.
Rev. 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of t.

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by t.
 7. 19. the great t. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3.
Luke 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my t.
Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and t.
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers t.
 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold t.
 2 Pet. 2. 9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of t.

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they t. the Lord, saying
Num. 14. 22. and have t. me now these ten times
Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye t. him in Massah
Psalm 78. 18. and they t. God in their heart, 41.
 56. yet they t. and provoked the most High God
 95. 9. when your fathers t. me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9.
 106. 14. but lusted, and t. God in the desert.
Mat. 4. 1. to be t. of the devil, *Mark 1. 13.* *Luke 4. 2.*
Luke 10. 25. a lawyer t. him, saying, master
 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them t. and were destroyed
 13. who will not suffer you to be t. above that
Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be t.
 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter t. you
Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered, being t.
 4. 15. but was in all points t. like as we are, yet
 11. 37. they were sawn asunder, were t. were slain
Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is t. I am t. of
 God, for God cannot be t. with evil, nor tempteth
 14. but every man is t. when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the t. came to him, he said
 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means the t. have tempted you
 TEMPTETH.
Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither t. any man
 TEMPTING.
Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees t. Christ, and seeking a
 sign, *Mark 8. 11.* *Luke 11. 16.*
 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, t. him
 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, t. him
Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, t. him
Joh. 8. 6. this they said t. him, that they might

TEN.

Gen. 16. 3. Abraham dwelt t. years in Canaan
 18. 32. peradventure t. shall be found there, and
 he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake
 24. 10. the servant took t. camels of his master's
 22. took bracelets for her hands of t. shekels
 32. 15. Jacob took t. bulls and t. foals for Esau
 42. 3. Joseph's t. brethren went to buy corn
 45. 23. Joseph sent t. asses and t. she asses
Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with t. curtains
 37. 12. their pillars t. and their sockets t.
 34. 28. wrote t. commandments, *Deut. 4. 13.* || 10. 4.
Lev. 26. 26. t. women shall bake your bread
 37. 5. and for the female t. shekels, 7.
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of t. shekels, 20. 36.
 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered t. homers
 29. 23. and on the fourth day t. bullocks
Josh. 17. 5. there fell t. portions to Manasseh
 21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Ma-
 nasseh, and Dan, t. cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61.
 32. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas t. princes
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon took t. men of his servants
 12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel t. years
 17. 10. I will give thee t. shekels of silver
 20. 10. we will take t. men of a hundred
 4. 9. Boaz took t. men of the elders of the city
 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not better to thee than t. sons?
 17. 17. take these t. loaves and run to the camp
 19. carry these t. cheeses to the captain
 25. 5. David sent out t. young men to Nabal
 2 Sam. 15. 16. David left t. concubines to keep house
 18. 11. and I would have given thee t. shekels
 15. t. young men smote Abimelech and slew him
 19. 43. they said, we have t. parts in the king
 20. 3. the king took his t. concubines and put them
 1 Kings 4. 23. t. fat oxen in one day for Solomon
 7. 24. t. knops in a cubit compassing the sea round
 37. and he made t. bases of brass, 37.
 38. he made t. lavers of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 6.
 11. 31. take thee t. pieces; I will give t. tribes, 35.
 14. 3. take with thee t. loaves to Abijah
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took t. talents, t. changes
 17. 7. leave but fifty horsemen and t. chariots
 15. 17. Menahem reigned t. years in Samaria
 25. 25. Ishmael came and t. men with him, and
 smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1, 2.
 2 Chron. 4. 7. he made t. candlesticks || 8. t. tables
Ezra 8. 24. and t. brethren were with them
Neh. 11. 1. bring one of t. to dwell at Jerusalem
 Esth. 9. 10. the t. sons of Haman slew them, 12.
 13. and let Haman's t. sons be hanged, 14.
Psalm 33. 2. instrument of t. strings, 92. 3. || 144. 9.
Ecc. 7. 19. more than t. mighty men in the city
 Isa. 5. 10. t. acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

TEN

Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of t. baths, t. baths a homer
Dan. 7. 7. the fourth beast had t. horns, 30. 24.
Amos 5. 3. shall leave t. to the house of Israel
 6. 9. if t. men remain in one house they shall die
Hag. 2. 18. since those days when one came to a
 heap of twenty measures, there were but t.
Zech. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is t. cubits
 8. 23. t. men shall take hold of him that is a Jew
Mat. 20. 34. and when the t. heard it, *Mark 10. 41*
 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to t. virgins
 28. and give it to him that hath t. talents
Luke 15. 8. what woman having t. pieces of silver
 17. 12. there met him t. men that were lepers
 17. Jesus said, were there not t. cleansed?
 19. 13. and delivered them t. pounds, and said
 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained t. pounds
 17. well, have thou authority over t. cities
 24. and give it to him that hath t. pounds
 25. they said, Lord, he hath t. pounds
Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having t. horns, 13. 1. || 17. 3.
 17. 7. woman and beast of seven heads and t. horns
 12. and the t. horns thou sawest are the t. kings
 16. the t. horns thou sawest shall hate the whore
 See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN TIMES.

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages t. times, 41
Nam. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these t. t.
Neh. 4. 13. when Jews came, they said unto us t. t.
Job 19. 3. these t. times have ye reproached me
Dan. 1. 20. he found them t. times better than all

TENS.

Exod. 18. 21. place over them to be rulers of t. 25
Dent. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over t.

TENTH.

Gen. 28. 22. I will surely give thee t. to thee
Lev. 27. 32. the t. shall be holy to the Lord
Nam. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the t.
Deut. 32. 2. a bastard not enter to t. generation, 3
 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the t. of your seed
 17. he will take the t. of your sheep and vineyards
 1 Chr. 12. 13. t. captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiah
 34. 11. the t. lot came forth to Sheshbazzar
 37. 17. the t. lot came forth to Shimei
 37. 13. the t. captain for the t. month, Mahari
Isa. 6. 13. but yet in it shall be a t. and return
Jer. 32. 1. in the t. year of Zedekiah king of Judah
Joh. 1. 30. for it was about the t. hour
Rev. 21. 20. the t. foundation a chrysoprasus
 See DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.

TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent t. to plenteousness
 TENDETH.
Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous t. to life
 11. 19. as righteousness. t. to life, so he that pursues
 24. there is that withholdeth, but it t. to poverty
 14. 23. the talk of the lips t. only to penury
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord t. to life

TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] *Nice and delicate*, Deut. 28. 56. [3] *Young and carefully educated*, Prov. 4. 3. [4] *Pitiful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper*, Eph. 4. 32.
Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth t. grass
 18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf t. and good
 33. 13. my Lord knoweth that the children are t.
 41. 1. 43. they cried before him; t. father
Deut. 28. 24. so the man that is t. among you
 35. the t. and delicate woman among you
 32. 2. shall distill as the small rain on the t. herb
 8 Sam. 3. 139. I am this day t. tho' anointed king
 28. 4. as the t. grass springing out of the earth
 2 Kings 22. 19. because thy heart was t. 2 Chr. 34. 27.
 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon is young and t. 29. 1.
Job 14. 7. that the t. branch will not cease
 38. 27. to cause the bud of the t. herb to spring
 38. 27. 2. to lie down in pastures of t. grass
Prov. 4. 3. t. and beloved in sight of my mother
 37. 25. hay appears, and the t. grass sheweth itself
Cont. 2. 13. the vines with t. grape give a good smell
 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have t. grapes
 7. 12. let us see whether the t. grape appear
Isa. 7. 1. 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be t.
 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called t. and delicate
 53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a t. plant
Ezek. 17. 22. I will crop off a t. one and plant it
Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into t. love
 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the t. grass, 23.
Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is t. *Mark 13. 28.*
Luke 1. 78. through the t. mercy of our God
 Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of t. mercy

TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and t. A.
 Eph. 4. 32. be kind and t.-hearted one to another
 See MERCIES.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 26. to set her foot on the ground for t.
 TENONS.
Exod. 26. 17. two t. in one board, 19. || 36. 22, 24

TEN

TENOR.

Gen. 43. 7. according to the t. of those words
Exod. 34. 27. after t. of those words I made a covenant.

TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20. Num. 1. 32. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*, Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8. Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in the t. 12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his t. 13. 3. 13. 12. Lot pitched his t. toward Sodom 18. Abraham removed his t. and dwelt in the plain 18. 1. he sat in t. door [4] he hastened into the t. 9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the t. 26. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's t. 26. 17. and Isaac pitched his t. in the valley 25. built an altar, and pitched his t. at Beer-sheba 31. 25. Jacob had pitched his t. in the mount 33. Laban went into Jacob's t. Leah's t. Rachel's t. 32. 15. Jacob pitched his t. before Shalem, 19. 35. 21. Israel spread his t. beyond the tower Exod. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the t. 11. couple the t. together that it may be one 33. 8. stood every man at his t. door and looked 10. they worshipped every man in his t. door 35. 11. make the tabernacle, his t. and covering 38. 18. he made taches to couple the t. together 19. he made a covering for the t. of rams' skins 39. 33. and they brought the t. to Moses 40. 19. he spread abroad the cover of the tabernacle, and put the covering of the t. above upon it Lev. 14. 8. leper shall tarry out of his t. seven days Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the t. 9. 15. the cloud covered the t. of the testimony 11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his t. 19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a t. all that come into the t. and in the t. shall be unclean 18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the t. 25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the t. Josh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my t. 22. they ran into the t. and it was hid in his t. 23. they took them out of the midst of the t. 24. all Israel burnt his t. and all that he had Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his foot to the t. of Jael 20. he said to her, stand in the door of the t. 31. Jael took a nail of the t. and a hammer 5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the t. 7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his t. 7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a t. 19. 9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy t. 20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his t. 1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his t. 2 Sam. 18. 17. | 19. 8. 13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his t. 19. 24. David put Goliath's armour into his t. 2 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in a t. 1 Chr. 17. 5. 16. 22. they spread Abimelech on the top of house 20. 22. and they retired every man to his t. 2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one t. another t. 1 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a t. for the ark of God 16. 1. they set it in midst of the t. 2 Chron. 1. 4. 2 Chron. 25. 23. and they fled every man to his t. Job 21. 1. 28. where is the t. of the tabernacle Psal. 78. 60. the t. which he placed among men Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch t. there 38. 18. mine age is removed as a shepherd's t. 40. 22. spreadeth them out as a t. to dwell in 54. 2. enlarge the place of thy t. let them stretch Jer. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my t. 37. 10. they should rise up every man in his t.

TENT-MAKERS.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were t.-makers

TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Japheth was the father of such as dwell int. 9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the t. of Shem 13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and t. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in t. 31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' t. Exod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in t. Num. 1. 53. children of Israel shall pitch their t. 9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched t. 18. cloud abode, they rested in their t. 30. 22. 33. 19. whether they dwell in t. or strong holds 16. 26. depart from the t. of those wicked men 27. came out, and stood in the door of their t. 24. 2. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his t. 5. show goodly are thy t. O Jacob, and thy tabern. Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your t. and said 33. to search you out a place to pitch your t. in 5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your t. again 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their t. 16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy t. 33. 18. he said, rejoice, Isaac, in thy t. Josh. 23. 4. return ye, and get you into your t. 6. 8. return with much riches unto your t. Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their t. 8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in t. 1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' t. 2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in t. 90. Every man to his t. 1 Kix. 12. 16. 2 Chr. 10. 16.

TER

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their t. 2 Chron. 7. 10. 30. 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in t. 2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their t. 10. 16. Israel spoiled the t. of the Syrians 8. 21. and the people fled into their t. 14. 12. 13. 5. the children of Israel dwell in their t. 1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the t. of Ham 5. 10. and they dwell in the Hagrites' t. 2 Chron. 14. 15. they smote also the t. of cattle 31. 2. to praise in the gates of the t. of the Lord Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in t. three days Psal. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their t. 78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their t. 106. 10. than to dwell in the t. of wickedness 106. 25. murmured in their t. and hearkened not 120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the t. of Kedar Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the t. of Kedar 8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' t. Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my t. spoiled, and curtains 6. 3. they shall pitch their t. against her round about 35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in t. 10. but we have dwelt in t. and have obeyed 49. 20. their t. and flocks shall they take away Hab. 3. 7. I saw the t. of Cushan in affliction Zeek. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the t. of Judah first 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these t.

TERMED.

Isa. 63. 4. thou shalt no more be t. forsaken, neither shall thy land any more be t. desolate

TERRACES.

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of algarum-trees t. to the house

TERRESTRIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies t. the glory of the t.

TERRIBLE.

Exod. 34. 10. for it is a t. thing that I will do Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that t. wilderness, 8. 15. 7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and t. 10. 17. 1. Mch. 1. 5. | 4. 14. | 9. 32. 10. 21. hath done for thee t. things, 2 Sam. 7. 23. Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very t. Job 37. 22. with God is t. majesty 39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is t. 41. 14. his teeth are t. round about Psal. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee t. things 47. 2. for the Lord Most High is t. he is king over 65. 5. by t. things in righteousness wilt answer us 66. 3. say unto God, how t. art thou in thy works! 5. t. in his doing toward the children of men 68. 35. thou art t. out of thy holy places 72. 12. he is t. to the kings of the earth 86. 7. assemblies of t. men sought my soul 90. 3. let them praise thy great and t. name 106. 22. who had done t. things by the Red Sea 145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy t. acts Cant. 6. 4. thou art t. as an army with banners 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the t. 18. 9. go to a people t. || 7. from a people t. 21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a t. land 25. 3. the city of the t. nations shall fear thee 4. when the blast of the t. ones is as a storm 5. the branch of the t. ones shall be brought low 39. 5. the multitude of the t. ones shall be as chaff 20. for the t. one is brought to nought 49. 25. and the prey of the t. shall be delivered 64. 3. when thou didst t. things, which we Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the t. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty t. one Lam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of t. famine Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the t. crystal 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the t. of the nations upon thee, 30. 11. | 31. 13. 32. 12. I will cause to fall the t. of the nations Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was t. 7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and t. and strong Joel 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very t. 31. before the great and t.-day of the Lord come Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are t. and dreadful Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be t. unto Moab Heb. 12. 21. so t. was the sight that Moses said

TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 28. 8. the Lord brought us out with great t. 1 Chr. 17. 31. to make thee a name of greatness and t. Jer. 49. 16. thy t. hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake t. the earth, 31. Nah. 3. 3. and the fir-trees shall be t. shaken

TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day t. it 9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear t. 31. 34. or did the contempt of families t. me? Psal. 10. 18. man of the earth may no more t. 2 Cor. 10. 9. see as if I would t. you by letters

TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. 3. for they were t. at his presence Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be t. because of them 1 Sam. 16. 14. an evil spirit from the Lord t. him Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not t. 24. 37. but they were t. and affrighted Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing t. by your adversaries

TES

TERRIFIEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou t. me through visions

TERROR.

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 25. 8. [2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, Psal. 73. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into others*, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Those threatening, whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men with fear*, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and terrible day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11. Gen. 35. 5. and the t. of God was upon the sides Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you t. Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and t. within 34. 12. in all the great t. which Moses shewed Josh. 2. 9. and that your t. is fallen upon us Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a t. to me 33. 7. behold, my t. shall not make thee afraid Psal. 91. 5. shall not be afraid for the t. by night Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with t. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a t. to Egypt 33. 18. thine heart shall meditate t. where is 54. 14. thou shalt be far from t. it shall not Jer. 17. 17. be not a t. to me || 28. 4. a t. to thyself 32. 21. and hath brought forth Israel with great t. Ezek. 98. 17. cause t. to be on all that haunt it 91. I will make thee a t. 97. 36. | 98. 19. 32. 21. which caused t. in the land, 24. 25, 26, 27. 30. with their t. they are ashamed of their sights 32. I have caused my t. in the land of the living Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a t. to good works 2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the t. of the Lord 1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their t. nor troubled

TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 34. dismayed to take a nation by great t. Job. 6. 4. the t. of God do set themselves in array 18. 11. t. shall make him afraid on every side 14. and it shall bring him to the king of t. 20. 25. the sword cometh, t. are upon him 24. 17. they are in the t. of the shadow of death 27. 20. t. take hold on him as waters, a tempest 30. 15. t. are turned upon me, they pursue me 39. 20. the glory of his nostrils are t. Psal. 55. 4. the t. of death are fallen upon me 73. 19. they are utterly consumed with t. 88. 15. while I suffer thy t. I am distracted 16. wrath goeth over me, thy t. have cut me off Jer. 15. 8. I caused t. to fall upon the city Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my t. round about 5. 10. our skin black as an oven, because of t. Ezek. 21. 12. t. by reason of the sword shall be on

TESTAMENT.

Signifies, [I] *An act of the last will of a person who hath death in his view, and disposes of his estate, and gives orders as to what he would have done after his decease*, Heb. 9. 17. [II] *The covenant which God was graciously pleased to make known after the fall of Adam, which contains the method in which sinners may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ only. This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13. not because it differed in substance from the new; for it did not bind such as were under it to obtain justification by works: for its being delivered with blood, Exod. 24. 8. taught them that justification was to be had only by faith in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard of the manner of its dispensation, because it was administered to the Jews in many figures, shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other obscure and dark revelations and prophecies. And also in regard it was to be abrogated, and the New Testament or Covenant to come in its stead, which is so called, [I] Because it is ratified by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispensation. [2] It contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 32. 2 Tim. 1. 10. [3] It is propounded and extended to all, and not confined to one nation only, as it was to the Jews under the legal dispensation, Mat. 23. 19. [4] It is never to wax old or be abrogated. [III] *The books or inspired writings of Moses and the prophets, which contain the substance of God's covenant with the Jews under the legal dispensation, 9 Cor. 3. 14. Mat. 23. 23. this is my blood in the new t. Mark 14. 24. Luke 22. 20. this cup in the new t. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new t. 14. remains the same will, in rendering the old t. Gal. 3. 115. tho' it be but a man's, yet it confirmed Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made a surety of a better t. 9. 15. he is the mediator of the new t. for the redemption of the transgressions under the first t.**

16. where a t. is there must also be the death 17. for a t. is of force after men are dead 20. this is the blood of the t. God enjoyed

Heb. 12. † 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new t.
 † 30. through the blood of the everlasting t.
Rev. 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his t.

TESTATOR.

Heb. 9. 16. must of necessity be the death of the t.
 17. it is of no strength at all while the t. liveth

TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witness*, Acts 20. 24. [36. 5. [3] *To avouch, or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To publish and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20. 21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment against one*, Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or speak against*, Neh. 13. 15.

Num. 35. 30. one witness not t. against any person
Deut. 8. 19. I t. against you that ye shall perish
 19. 16. if a false witness t. against any man
 31. 21. this song shall t. against them as witness
 32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I t.
Neh. 8. 34. wherewith thou didst t. against them
Job 15. 6. yea, thine own lips t. against thee
Psal. 50. 17. O Israel, I will t. against thee, 61. 8.
Isa. 59. 12. before thee, and our sins t. against us
Jer. 14. 7. though our iniquities t. against us
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth t. to his face
Amos 3. 13. bear ye, and t. in the house of Jacob
Mic. 6. 3. O people, what have I done? t. against me
Luke 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may t. to them
John 9. 25. needed not that any should t. of man
 31. 11. and t. that we have seen [5. 39. they t. of me
 7. 7. because I t. of it [15. 26. he shall t. of me
Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he t.
 10. 42. to t. that it is he who was ordained of God
 20. 24. to t. the gospel of the grace of God
 26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would t.
Gal. 5. 3. t. to every man that is circumcised
Eph. 4. 17. this I say, and t. in the Lord, that ye
 1 John 4. 14. and we have seen and do t. that
Rev. 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to t.
 18. t. to every man that heareth the words

TESTIFIED.

Exod. 21. 29. and it hath been t. to his owner
Deut. 19. 18. hath t. falsely against his brother
Ruth 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath t. against me
 2 Sam. 1. 16. thy mouth hath t. against thee
 2 Kings 17. 13. yet the Lord t. against Israel
 15. his testimonies which he t. against them
 2 Chr. 24. 19. prophets t. against them, *Neh. 9.* 26.
Neh. 13. 15. t. against them when they sold, 21.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly I have t. against you
 John 4. 39. for the saying which the woman t.
 44. Jesus himself t. that a prophet, 13. 21.
Acts 8. 25. when they had t. and preached the word
 15. 5. Paul t. to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ
 23. 11. for as thou hast t. of me at Jerusalem
 23. 23. to whom he t. the kingdom of God
 1 Cor. 15. 15. are false, because we have t. of God
 1 Thes. 4. 6. as we have forewarned you, and t.
 2 Thes. 2. 6. who gave himself, to be t. in due time
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a certain place t. saying
 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it t. beforehand the sufferings
 1 John 5. 9. the witness which God hath t. of his Son
 3 John 3. and t. of the truth that is in thee

TESTIFIEDST.

Neh. 9. 29. and t. against them by thy Spirit, 30.
 TESTIFIETH.
Hos. 7. 10. the pride of Israel t. to his face
John 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he t.
 31. 24. the disciple which t. of these things
Heb. 7. 17. for he t. thou art a priest for ever
Rev. 22. 20. he which t. these things, saith

TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. t. both to the Jews and to the Greeks
Heb. 11. 4. obtained witness, God t. of his gifts
 1 Pet. 5. 12. t. that this is the true grace of God

TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof*,
 Acts 14. 3. [3] *The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us*, Psal. 19. 7. [3] *The two tables of stone, whereon the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people*, Exod. 35. 16, 21. [31. 18. [4] *The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty*, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] *The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners*, 1 Cor. 1. 6. [2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6] *The ark, in which the law was deposited*, Exod. 16. 34.

Exod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the t.
 25. 16. that shall put into the ark the t. 31.
 27. 21. without the vail which is before the t.
 36. 6. mercy-seat that is over the t. *Lev. 16.* 13.
 36. beat it small, and lay it before the t.
 31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of t.
 32. 15. the two tables of t. were in his hand, 34. 29.
 38. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of t.
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of t.
 38. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of t.

Num. 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the t.
 10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of t.
 17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the t.
 10. bring Aaron's rod again before the t.
Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a t. in Israel
 2 Kings 11. 12. gave the king the t. 2 Chr. 23. 11.
Psal. 78. 5. for he established a t. in Jacob
 81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a t.
 119. 88. so shall I keep the t. of thy mouth
 122. 4. the tribes go up to the t. of Israel
 132. 12. if thy children will keep my t.
Isa. 8. 16. bind up the t. [1] 20. to the law and to the t.
Mat. 6. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a t.

Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

10. 18. for a t. against them, *Mark 13.* 9.
Mark 6. 11. shake off the dust for a t. *Luke 9.* 5.
Luke 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a t.
John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his t.
 33. he that receiveth his t. hath set to his seal
 8. 17. it is written, the t. of two men is true
 21. 24. and we know that his t. is true
Acts 13. 29. to whom also he gave t. and said
 14. 3. who gave t. to the word of his grace
 22. 18. for they will not receive thy t. of me
 1 Cor. 1. 6. as the t. of Christ was confirmed in you
 2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the t. of God
 2 Cor. 1. 12. the t. of our conscience, in simplicity
 2 Thes. 1. 10. because our t. among you was believ.
 1 Tim. 2. 7. gave himself to be a t. in due time
 2 Tim. 1. 8. be not ashamed of the t. of our Lord
Heb. 3. 5. for a t. of those things which were
 11. 5. Enoch had this t. that he pleased God
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the t. of Jesus Christ
 9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the t. of Jesus
 6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the t.
 11. 7. when they shall have finished their t.
 12. 11. they overcame by the word of their t.
 17. make war with them which have t. of Jesus
 15. tabernacle of the t. in heaven was opened
 19. 10. of thy brethren that have the t. of Jesus
 for the t. of Jesus in the Spirit of prophecy

See ARK.

TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 4. 45. these are the t. which Moses spake
 6. 17. you shall diligently keep the t. of your God
 20. what mean the t. which God commanded you
 1 Kings 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his t. 2 Kings
 23. 3. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
 2 Kings 17. 15. rejected his t. and followed vanity
Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy t.
Psal. 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his t.
 78. 56. and keep not his t. [93. 5. thy t. are sure
 98. 7. they kept his t. and the ordinance he gave
 119. 2. blessed are they that keep his t. and seek him
 14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy t. as much
 24. for I have kept thy t. 167. 168.
 24. thy t. are my delight [31. I stuck to thy t.
 35. incline my heart to thy t. not to covetousness
 46. I will speak of thy t. also before kings
 50. and I turned my foot to thy t.
 79. let those that have known thy t. turn to me
 95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy t.
 99. I have understood for thy t. are my meditation
 111. thy t. have I taken as a heritage for ever
 119. I love thy t. [125. that I may know thy t.
 120. thy t. are wonderful, therefore doth my soul
 138. thy t. are righteous and very faithful
 144. the righteousness of thy t. is everlasting
 146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy t.
 153. concerning thy t. I have known of old
 157. yet do I not decline from thy t.
Jer. 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his t.

TEIL-TREE.

Isa. 6. 13. as a t.-tree and as an oak whose substance

THANK.

Luke 6. 33. that love you, what t. have you? 33. 34.
 THANK.
 1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to t. the Lord
 23. 30. to stand every morning to t. the Lord
 39. 13. we t. thee and praise thy glorious name
Dan. 2. 23. I t. thee and praise thee, O God
Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I t. thee, O
 Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke 10.* 21.
Luke 17. 9. doth he t. that servant? I trow not
 18. 11. God, I t. thee, that I am not as other men
 John 11. 41. Father, I t. thee, that thou hearest me
Rom. 1. 8. I t. my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.
 1 Cor. 1. 4. I t. my God always on your behalf
 14. I t. God that I baptized none of you, but
 14. 18. I t. my God I speak with tongues more
Phil. 1. 3. I t. God on every remembrance of you
 1 Thes. 2. 13. for this cause also t. we God
 2 Thes. 1. 3. we are bound to t. God always for you
 1 Tim. 1. 12. I t. Jesus Christ who hath enabled me
 2 Tim. 1. 3. I t. God, whom I serve with pure consc.
Philom. 4. I t. my God, making mention of thee

See OFFERING.

THANKED.

2 Sam. 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and t. the king

1 Kings 8. 166. and the people t. the king, and went
 Acts 28. 15. Paul t. God and took courage
Rom. 6. 17. but God be t. that ye were the servants

THANKFUL.

Psal. 100. 4. be t. to him, bless his name, *Col. 3.* 15.
 1 Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were t.

THANKFULNESS.

Acts 24. 2. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all t.

THANKING.

2 Chr. 5. 13. the singers were as one in t. the Lord
 THANK-WORTHY.
 1 Pet. 2. 19. for this is t.-w. if a man endure grief

THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave t.
 40. so stood the two companies that gave t.
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave t. before his God
Mat. 26. 27. he took the cup and gave t. *Luke 22.* 17.
Mark 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave t.
 14. 23. when he had given t. he gave it to them
Luke 2. 28. Anna gave t. to the Lord, and spake
 32. 19. he took bread, and gave t. and brake it
John 6. 11. when he had given t. he distributed
 23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given t.
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave t. to God
Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he
 giveth God t. he eateth not, and giveth God t.
 1 Cor. 11. 24. when he had given t. he brake it
 14. 17. for thou verily givest t. well, but the other
 15. 57. t. be to God, who giveth us the victory
 2 Cor. 1. 11. t. may be given to many on our behalf
 2. 14. t. be to God who causeth us to triumph
 8. 16. t. to God, who put the same care in Titus
 9. 15. t. be to God for his unspeakable gift
Eph. 5. 20. giving t. always for all things to God
 1 Thes. 3. 9. what t. can we render to God again
Heb. 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving t.
Rev. 4. 9. give t. to him that sat on the throne

See GIVE, GIVING.

THANKSGIVING.

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confessing, with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others*, *Phil. 4.* 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [3] *The sacrifice of thanksgiving*, *Lev. 7.* 12, 13. [3] *Psalms of thanksgiving*, *Neh. 12.* 18. [4] We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity*, 1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings, as wisdom and knowledge*, *Dan. 2.* 23. [3] *For saving graces*, *Rom. 1.* 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked*, *Psal. 9.* 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom*, *Rev. 11.* 17. [6] *For deliverances from the body of death*, *Rom. 7.* 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*, *Exod. 15.* 1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God*, *Luke 2.* 28. [9] *For the deliverance of God's ministers*, 2 Cor. 1. 11. *Lev. 7.* 12. if he offer it for a t. 13. 15. [92. 29. *Neh. 11.* 17. the principal to begin the t. in prayer 12. 8. which was over the t. he and his brethren 46. there were songs of praise and t. to God *Psal. 96.* 7. that I may publish with thy voice of t. 50. 14. offer unto God t. and pay the vows to most 69. 30. and I will magnify him with t. 95. 2. let us come before his face with t. 100. 4. enter into his gates with t. and praise 107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of t. 116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of t. 147. 7. sing to the Lord with t. sing praise *Isa. 51.* 3. t. and melody shall be found therein *Jer. 30.* 19. and out of them shall proceed t. *Amos 4.* 5. offer a sacrifice of t. with leaven *Jonah 2.* 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of t. 2 Cor. 4. 15. thro' t. of many grace might rebound 9. 11. which causeth through us t. to God *Psalm 4.* 6. with t. let your requests be made known *Col. 2.* 7. in the faith, abounding therein with t. 4. 2. continue and watch in the same with t. 1 Tim. 4. 3. God created to be received with t. 4. every creature is good if it be received with t. *Rev. 7.* 12. t. and honour be to our God for ever

THANKSGIVINGS.

Neh. 12. 27. to keep the dedication with t.
 2 Cor. 9. 12. but is abundant by many t. to God

THANK-OFFERINGS.

Ezek. 43. † 27. the priests shall make your t. offerings
 45. † 15. and for t.-offerings to make reconciliation
 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and t.-offerings
Amos 5. † 24. neither will I regard the t.-offerings

THAT.

Gen. 2. 11. t. is it which compasseth the land
 19. what Adam called t. was the name thereof
 18. 25. t. be far from thee, to slay the righteous
 30. 32. t. shall be counted stolen with me
Exod. 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to t.
Lev. 10. 90. when Moses heard t. he was constant
 26. 44. yet for all t. I will not cast them away
Num. 6. 21. besides t. t. his hand shall get

Num. 22. 20. the word which I say, t. shalt thou do
Judg. 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had said t.
 11. 36. do according to t. which proceeded
 1 Sam. 9. 21. behold, t. which is left, set it before
 21. 9. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take t. take it
 24. 19. for t. thou hast done to me this day
 20. 23. with t. which the Lord hath given us
 2 Sam. 12. 8. if t. had been too little, I would
 19. 6. in t. thou lovest thine enemies and hatest
 24. 24. offer of t. which doth cost me nothing
 2 Kings 14. 6. according to t. which was written
 in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 35. 26.
 19. 20. t. which thou hast prayed to me against
 2 Chron. 6. 15. t. which thou hast promised, 16.
 Extra 6. 9. t. which they have need of be given
 7. 18. t. do after the will of your God
 Job 3. 25. t. which I was afraid of is come to me
 15. 17. t. which I have seen I will declare
 20. 30. he shall not save of t. which he desired
 23. 13. what his soul desireth even t. he doth
 34. 32. t. which I see not, teach thou me
Psalm. 27. 4. t. I will seek after, that I may dwell
 60. 4. then I restored t. which I took not away
 10. when I wept, t. was to my reproach
Ecc. 1. 9. the thing t. hath been, it is t. which shall
 be; t. which is done, is t. which shall be done
 15. t. which is wanting cannot be numbered
 2. 3. see what was t. good for the sons of men
 3. 9. what profit in t. wherein he laboureth?
 15. and God requireth t. which is past
 5. 4. when thou vowest, pay t. thou hast vowed
 11. 6. thou knowest not whether this or t. prosper
Isa. 21. 10. t. which I have heard of the Lord
 53. 15. for t. which had not been told them shall
 they see, t. they had not heard shall consider
Jer. 15. 4. for t. which Manasseh did in Jerusalem
 45. 4. t. which I have built, t. which I planted
Deut. 6. 13. t. Daniel regarded not these, O king
 11. 36. for t. t. is determined shall be done
Zech. 11. 9. t. t. dieth, let it die, t. t. is to be cut off
Mat. 1. 20. for t. which is conceived in her is of
 9. 22. woman was made whole from t. hour, 15. 28.
 10. 15. for Sodom than for t. city, Mark 6. 11.
 13. 12. taken away t. he hath, 25. 29. Mark 4. 25.
 20. 7. t. ye shall receive I 23. 3. t. observe and do
 27. 4. they said, what is t. to us? see thou to t.
Mark 7. 20. t. which cometh out, t. defileth man
 11. what shall be given in t. hour, t. speak
Luke 4. 6. all will I give, for t. is delivered to me
 8. 18. shall be taken, even t. he seemeth to have
 11. 40. did not he t. made t. which is without
 make t. which is within also?
 16. 19. not faithful in t. which is another man's
 15. t. which is highly esteemed among men
 17. 10. we have done t. which was our duty to do
 24. 12. wondering at t. which was come to pass
John 1. 8. he was not t. light I 9. t. was the light
 3. 6. t. which is born of flesh, t. born of the Spirit
 11. we speak t. we know, testify t. we have seen
 4. 18. is not thy husband, in t. assist thou truly
 37. herein is t. saying true, one soweth another
 5. 12. what man is t. which said to thee, take up
 6. 27. labour for t. meat which endureth
 32. Moses gave you not t. bread from heaven
 4. I am t. bread of life I 58. this is t. bread
 8. 38. I speak t. I have seen with my father; ye
 do t. which ye have seen with your father
 13. 27. t. thou doest, do quickly I 14. 13. t. will I do
 16. 13. what he shall hear, t. shall be speak
 21. 22. what is t. to thee, follow thou me, 24.
 23. went abroad, that t. disciple should not die
Acts 2. 16. this is t. which was spoken by prophet Joel
 4. 21. all glorified God for t. which was done
 24. when they heard t. they lifted up, 5. 21, 33.
 7. 37. this is t. Moses which said unto Israel
 10. 37. t. word you know, which was published
Rom. 1. 19. because t. which may be known of God
 4. 18. according to t. which was spoken, so shall
 6. 10. in t. he died, in t. he liveth, he liveth to God
 7. 6. t. being dead wherein we were held, t. we
 13. was then t. which is good made death to me?
 15. t. I do, I allow not I 19. t. I would not, t. I do
1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you t. wicked person
 6. 8. nay, you defraud, and t. your brethren
 10. 4. t. spiritual rock, and t. rock was Christ
 30. spoken of, for t. which I give thanks
 11. 23. t. which also I delivered unto you
 58. let him eat of t. bread, and drink of t. cup
 13. 10. t. which is perfect, t. which is in part
 14. 31. and yet for all t. they will not hear me
 15. 37. and t. which thou sowest thou sowest not
 t. body that shall be, but bare grain
 46. t. was not sown which is spiritual, but t. which
2 Cor. 3. 11. if t. which is doing a way was glorious
 5. 12. t. which is accepted according to t. man hath
 11. 12. what I do, t. I will do, that I may cut off
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, t. shall he reap
Phil. 3. 12. that I may apprehend t. for which I am
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect t. which is lacking

1 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast t. is good
1 Tim. 4. 8. life t. now is, and of t. which is to come
 6. 20. keep t. which is committed to thy trust
Philo. 18. if he oweth put & on mine account
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in t. he feared
 6. 19. which entereth into t. within the veil
 12. 20. could not endure t. which was commanded
 13. 17. for t. is unprofitable for you
Jam. 4. 15. if L. will, we shall live, and do this or t.
1 Pet. 3. 13. who is he t. will harm you, if ye be
 followers of t. which is good? 3 John 11.
1 John 1. 1. t. which was from the beginning
 3. t. which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.
 2. 24. let t. abide in you which ye have heard
Rev. 2. 25. t. which ye have, hold fast till I come
 See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL, THING,
 TIME.

THEATRE.

Acts 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into the t.
 31. that he would not adventure himself into t.

THEE.

Gen. 7. 1. t. have I seen righteous before me
 17. 2. and I will multiply t. exceedingly
 22. 17. that in blessing I will bless t.
 32. 11. the field give I t. and the cave give I t.
 39. 9. neither keep t. anything from me but t.
Deut. 28. 43. the stranger shall get above t.
 1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not rejected t. but me
 20. 22. behold the arrows are beyond t. 37.
2 Sam. 18. 12. the king charged t. and Abishai
Psalm. 58. 14. they have not set t. before them
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat t. well
Ezek. 7. 9. I will recompense t. according to thy
 29. 5. I will leave t. and all the fish of thy rivers
Mat. 25. 37. when saw we t. a hungered, and fed t.
 38. when saw we t. a stranger I 39. saw t. sick
Luke 14. 9. he that bade t. and him come and say
Rom. 11. 18. but the root t. I 21. lest be spare not t.

THEE.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt dig about t. and take thy rest
 Isa. 26. 30. shut thy doors about t. hide thyself
Jer. 48. 14. sword devour round about t. Ezek. 5. 12.
 49. 5. bring fear from all those that be about t.
Ezek. 5. 14. among nations that are round about t.
 15. an astonishment to the nations round about t.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about t.
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about t. and follow me

THEE.

Gen. 17. 7. to thy seed a. t. 8. 9, 10. I 35. 12. I 48. 4.
Deut. 4. 40. with thy children after t. 12. 25, 28.
Judg. 5. 14. after t. Benjamin among thy people
2 Sam. 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after t.
1 Kings 1. 14. I also will come in after t. and confirm
 3. 12. nor a. t. shall any arise like thee, 2 Chr. 1. 13.
Psalm. 42. 1. so panteth my soul after t. O God
 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after t. thy right hand
 143. 6. my soul thirsteth after t. as a thirsty land
Psalm. 1. 4. draw me, we will run after t.
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come after t. in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude after t.
Dan. 2. 39. after t. shall rise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after t. O Benjamin

AGAINST THEE.

Ezek. 15. 7. overthrow them that rose against t.
 23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply against t.
Num. 31. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. t.
Deut. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled ag. t.
 15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against t. 24. 15.
 23. 4. because they hired Balaam ag. t. to curse
 28. 7. they shall come out ag. t. one way, and flee
 48. enemies which the Lord shall send ag. t. 49.
 31. 26. that it may be there for a witness against t.
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against t.
 10. 10. we have sinned ag. t. Neh. 1. 6. Jer. 14. 7, 20.
 11. 27. I have not sinned against t. 1 Sam. 24. 11.
 1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against t.
2 Sam. 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified against t.
 12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against t.
 18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up ag. t. 32.
1 Kings 8. 33. because they have sinned against t.
 t. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 24, 36.

46. if they sin against t. and repent, 2 Chr. 6. 36.
 50. forgive thy people that have sinned against t.
 2. and all their transgressions, 2 Chron. 6. 39.
 30. 22. the king of Syria will come up against t.
2 Kings 19. 9. he is come out to fight against t.
3 Kings 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail ag. t.
 18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against t.
 20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against t.
 35. 31. I come not against t. this day, but against
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against t.
 9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against t.
Job 30. why hast thou set me as a mark against t.
 11. 5. but, oh that God would open his lips ag. t.
 15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify against t.
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against t. and thy friends
Psalm. 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled ag. t.
 21. 11. for they intended evil ag. t. they imagine
 41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned ag. t.
 50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against t.

Psalm. 51. 4. ag. t. have I sinned, and done this evil
 74. 23. that rise up against t. 139. 21. **Ecc.** 10. 4.
 119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not sin ag. t.
 139. 30. for they speak against t. wickedly
Isa. 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against t. saying
 10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff ag. t.
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight against t. but they shall
 not prevail ag. t. for I am with thee, 15. 20.
 21. 13. behold I am against t. 50. 31. I 51. 25.
Ezek. 5. 8. I 21. 3. I 26. 3. I 28. 22. I 29. 3, 10
 I 35. 3. I 38. 3. I 39. 1. **Nah.** 2. 13. I 3. 5.
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth ag. t.
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people still are talking against t.
Amos 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired against t.
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so much against t.
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath sought against t.
 18. 15. if thy brother trespass ag. t. **Luke** 17. 3, 4
 26. 62. which these witn. ag. t. **Mark** 14. 60. I 15. 4.
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against t.
 14. but I have a few things against t. 20.

AT THEE.

2 Kings 19. 21. hath shaken her head at t. **Isa.** 37. 32.
Isa. 14. 8. yea, the fire-trees rejoice at t. and cedars
 52. 14. astonish. at t. **Ezek.** 26. 16. I 27. 35. I 28. 18.
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at t.
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at t.
 32. 10. I will make many people amazed at t.

BEFORE THEE.

Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land before t. separate
 17. 18. said, O that Ishmael might live before t.
 50. 15. behold my land is bef. t. dwell where, 47. 6.
 24. 7. the Lord God of Heaven shall send his angel
 before t. **Ezek.** 23. 20, 23. I 23. 34. I 33. 2.
 51. behold, Bebekah is before t. take her, and go
 31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up before t.
 33. 19. I will go b. t. **Isa.** 35. 2. I 43. 9. set him b. t.
Ezek. 17. 6. behold, I will stand before t. there
 23. 27. I will send hornets before t. and destroy
 drive out the Canaanites before t. 29. 30, 31.
 I 34. 11. **Deut.** 4. 38. I 9. 4, 5. I 18. 12.
 33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before t.
 and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before t.
 34. 94. I will cast out b. t. **Deut.** 6. 19. I 7. 1. I 9. 4.
Num. 10. 35. let him that hath thee flee before t.
Deut. 7. 94. no man able to stand b. t. **Josh.** 1. 5. I 10. 8.
 28. 7. they shall flee before t. seven ways
 30. 15. I have set before t. this day life and good
 31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before t. 8.
 32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land before t.

33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense before t.
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before t.?
 6. 18. bring forth, and set it before t. 1 Sam. 9. 24.
 1 Sam. 23. 32. let me set a morsel of bread before t.
 2 Sam. 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before t.
 7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away b. t.
 16. be established for ever bef. t. 26. 1 Chr. 17. 26.
1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked b. t. I 12. none like these b. t.
 8. 23. thy servants that walk before t. 2 Chr. 6. 14.
 10. 8. which stand continually before t. 2 Chr. 9. 7.
 14. 9. hast done evil above all that were before t.
2 Kings 20. 3. how I have walked before t. **Isa.** 38. 3.
 1 Chr. 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before t.
 17. 13. as I took it from him that was before t.
Erra 9. 15. behold, we are before t. in our tres-
 passings, we cannot stand before t. because of this
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before t.
 9. 8. and founded his heart faithful before t.
 32. let not all the trouble seem little before t.
Psalm 38. 9. all my desire is before t. and groaning
 39. 5. and mine age is as nothing before t.
 60. 19. mine adversaries are all before t.
 73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before t.
 79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come before t.
 88. 2. let my prayer come before t. incline, 141. 2.
 90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before t.
 119. 168. my ways are b. t. I 169. let my cry come b. t.

Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently what is before t.
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before t. as men when they divide
 58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before t.
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before t.
 18. 30. I stood before t. to turn away thy wrath
 38. 8. the prophets that have been before t. of old
 40. 4. all the land is before t. go whither it seemeth
Lam. 1. 52. let all their wickedness come before t.
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit before t. as my people
Dan. 6. 22. also before t. O king, have I done no hurt
Neh. 6. 4. I set before t. Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
Mich. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before t.
Mat. 6. 2. do not send a trumpet before t.
 11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall
 prepare thy way before t. **Mark** 1. 2. **Luke** 7. 37.
Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned bef. t.
Acts 23. 30. to say before t. what they had ag. him
 94. 19. who ought to have been bef. t. to object
 25. 26. and especially before t. O king Agrippa
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set before t. an open door
 Behind THEE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind t.
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote the feeble behind t.

THE

Psal. 50.17. seeing thou castest my words behind t.
Isa. 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word behind t.

Besides THEE.

Ruth 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it besides t.
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none besides t. *9 Sam.* 7. 22.

1 Chron. 17. 20.

Psal. 73. 25. none on earth that I desire besides t.
Isa. 36. 13. other lords besides t. have had dominion

64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, besides t.

Between THEE.

Gen. 3.15. I will put enmity betw. t. and the woman
17. 2. I will make my covenant bet. me and t. 7.
31. 44. let it be for a witness bet. me and t. 48. 50.
49. Lord watch b. me and t. when we are absent
1 Sam. 20. 23. the Lord be b. t. and me for ever, 42.
Ezek. 4. 3. set it for a wall of iron b. t. and the city
Mat. 2. 14. the Lord hath been witness bet. t. and
Mat. 10. 15. tell him his fault bet. t. and him alone

By THEE.

Ezek. 18. 14. the people stand by t. from morning
1 Sam. 1.26. I am the woman that stood by t. praying
9. 23. portion of which I said to thee, set it by t.
9 Sam. 22. 30. by t. I ran thro' a troop, *Psal.* 18. 29.
Psal. 71. 6. by t. have I been holpen from the womb
Prov. 3.28. when hast it by t. *Isa.* 29.47. mention thy name
Ezek. 16. 6. when I passed by t. and saw thee, 8.
Acts 2. 2. seeing that by t. we enjoy quietness
Philim. 7. the bowels of the saints are refreshed by t.

Concerning THEE.

Josh. 14. 6. the thing the L. said concern. t. and me
1 Sam. 35. 30. the good that he hath spoken con. t.
9 Sam. 14. 8. the king said, I will give charge con. t.
1 Kings 22. 32. the Lord hath spoken evil con. t.
Nah. 1.14. the L. hath given commandment con. t.
Mat. 4. 6. shall give his angels charge concern. t.
Acts 28. 21. neither received we letters concern. t.

For THEE.

Gen. 8.21. food for t. and them *Isa.* 90.7. shall pray for t.
Ezek. 9. 30. but as for t. and thy servants, I know
Lev. 25. 6. sabbath shall be meat for t. and them
Num. 18. 9. shall be most holy for t. and thy sons
Deut. 5.31. as for t. stand by me, 18.14. 9 Sam. 13.13.
Judg. 7. 4. and I will try them for t. there
13. 15. till we shall have made ready a kid for t.
18.19. better for t. to be a priest to house of one man
Ruth 3.1. shall I not seek rest for t. *Isa.* 4.8. buy it for t.
1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time hath it been kept for t.
20. 4. what thy soul desireth, I will do it for t.
2 Sam. 1. 26. I am distressed for t. brother Jonathan
10. 11. if the Syrians be too strong for t. help me
18. 33. would God I had died for t. O Abimelech
19. 33. what thou requirest, that will I do for t.
1 Kings 2. 18. I will speak for t. unto the king
17. 13. and after make for t. and for thy son
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for t. in Damascus
2 Kings 2.9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for t. 4.2.
4. 13. say now unto her, what is to be done for t. 2.
2 Chron. 7.17. and as for t. *Dan.* 2.29. *Zech.* 9. 11.
Job 8. 6. if upright, surely he would awake for t.
16. 4. shall the earth be forsaken for t. ?
Psal. 63.1. O God, my soul thirsteth for t. my flesh
65. 1. praise waiteth for t. O God, in Sion
119. 126. it is time for t. O Lord, to work
Can. 7.13. fruits I have laid up for t. O my beloved
Isa. 14.9. hell from beneath is moved for t. to meet
26. 8. O Lord, we have waited for t. 33. 2.
43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba for t.
4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men for t.
48. 9. and for my praise will I refrain for t.
51. 19. these are come, who shall be sorry for t.
Jer. 37. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard for t.
34. 5. so shall they burn odours for t. and lament
48.32. I will weep for t. *Isa.* 24. 14. a mare for t.
51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance for t.
Lea. 9.13. what thing shall I take to witness for t.
14. thy promise have seen for t. false burdens
Ezek. 7. 6. it watcheth for t. behold, it is come
32. 10. thy king shall be horribly afraid for t.
Hos. 3.3. shall not be for another, so will I be for t.
6. 11. also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest for t.
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort for t.
Mat. 5. 29. for it is profitable for t. 30.
11. 24. be more tolerable for Sodom than for t.
14.4. it is not lawful for t. to have her, *Mark* 6.13.
17.4. one for t. one for Moses, *Mark* 9.5. *Luke* 9.33.
18.8. better for t. to enter into life, *Mark* 9.43.45.
Mark 1. 37. they said unto him, all men seek for t.
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek for t.
5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done for t.
Luke 22.32. but I have prayed for t. that thy faith
John 11. 28. the master is come, and calleth for t.
Acts 9. 5. hard for t. to kick against pricks, 26. 14.
10. 22. to send for t. into his house and to hear
24. 25. have a convenient season, I will call for t.
2 Cor. 12. 9. he said, my grace is sufficient for t.
From THEE.

Gen. 18.25. that be far from t. to slay the righteous
27.45. until thy brother's anger turn away from t.
30. 2. hath withheld from t. the fruit of the womb

THE

Ezek. 8.30. and Moses said, behold, I go out from t.
33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from t.

Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too far from t. 14. 24.

15. 12. thou shalt let him go free from t. 13. 18.

16. I will not go away from t. *Isa.* 30. 15. cities

far from t.

30. 11. it is not hidden from t. neither is it far off

1 Sam. 17. 2. the shekels that were taken from t.

Judg. 1. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine fr. t.

15.38. hath rent the kingdom from t. *1 Kings* 11.11.

17. 46. smite thee, I will take thine head from t.

20. 9. far be it from t. *Mat.* 16. 22.

2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not withhold me from t.

2 Kings 2.9. what I shall do, before I be taken fr. t.

20.18. of thy sons that shall issue from t. *Isa.* 39.7.

Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came up from t. to us

Job 42. 2. no thought can be withholden from t.

Psal. 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from t.

60. 5. O God, my sins are not hid from t.

73. 27. they that are far from t. shall perish

130. 18. so will we not go back from t. quicken us

130. 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from t.

15. my substance was not hid from t. when I was

Isa. 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from t.

10. but my kindness shall not depart from t.

Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from t.

Ezek. 21. 3. I will cut off from t. the righteous, 4.

32. 5. those that be far from t. shall mock thee

24.16. I take away from t. the desire of thine eyes

28. 3. there is no secret that they can hide from t.

Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from t.

Zech. 3.4. I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. t.

Mat. 5.39. pluck it out and cast it fr. t. *Luke* 11.5.9.

John 17. 8. known surely that I came out from t.

Acts 23. 31. ready, looking for a promise from t.

See Deut. a syn.

In THEE.

Gen. 19.3. in t. shall all families be blessed, 28. 14.

48. 90. in t. shall Israel bless, saying, God make

Ezek. 9.18. I raised thee up, to show in t. my power

Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in t.

31. it will be no sin in t. *Isa.* 22. shall be no sin in t.

1 Sam. 18. 22. behold the king hath delight in t.

25. 28. evil hath not been found in t. 29. 6.

2 Sam. 15. 26. but if he say, I have no delight in t.

2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things found in t.

Psal. 5. 11. put trust in t. *7.1.* *9.10.* *16.1.*

17. 7. *25.9.* *30.1.* *31.1.* *19.55.* *23.1.*

let them that love thy name be joyful in t.

9. 2. rejoice in t. 40. 16. *70.4.* *85.6.* *Can.* 1. 4.

22. 4. our fathers trusted in t. they trusted, 5.

31.14. I trusted in t. *33.22.* hope in t. *38.15.* *30.7.*

56. 3. trust in t. *57.1.* *84.12.* *86.2.* *141.8.*

81. 9. there shall no strange god be in t. *143.8.*

84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in t.

87. 7. all my springs are in t.

Jer. 7. 4. thou art all fair, there is no spot in t.

Isa. 26. 3. keep him because he trusteth in t.

44. 14. surely God is in t. and there is none else

63. 4. Hophzibah, for the Lord delighteth in t.

Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not in t.

Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in t. what I have not done

10. and I will execute judgments in t. 15.

16. 34. the contrary is in t. from other women

20. 47. I will kindle a fire in t. it shall devour

22. 6. were in t. to their power to shed blood

7. in t. are men that carry tales to shed blood

12. in t. have they taken gifts to shed blood

25.4. they shall set their palaces in t. dwellings in t.

27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyre, that were in t. D.

22. 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found in t.

38. 16. when I shall be sanctified in t. O God

Dan. 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in t. 18. *15.14.*

Can. 14. 3. for in t. the fatherless findeth mercy

Mic. 1.13. for transgressions of Isr. were found in t.

4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no king in t. ?

Mat. 6. 23. if the light that is in t. be darkness

11.23. mighty works which have been done in t.

Luke 3.22. my beloved Son, in t. I am well pleased

11. 35. the light which is in t. be not darkness

19. 44. not leave in t. one stone upon another

John 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in t.

Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my power in t.

Gal. 3. 8. in t. shall all nations be blessed

1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in t.

2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is in t. first in

Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in t. also

6. that thou stir up the gift of God which is in t.

3 John 3. brethren testified of the truth that is in t.

Rev. 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all in t.

23. a candle shall shine no more at all in t.

Into THEE.

Isa. 52. 1. no more come into t. the uncircumcised

Of THEE.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of t. a great nation, 17. 6.

35. 11. *46.3.* *48.4.* *Ezek.* 32. 10.

13. and my soul shall live because of t.

41. 15. I have heard say of t. that thou canst

Nam. 14. 15. which have heard the fame of t.

THE

Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of t. and the

fear of t. tremble and be in anguish because of t.

Ruth 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of t.

1 Sam. 19. 3. I will commune with my father of t.

24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of t.

2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I will require of t.

24. 24. but I will surely buy it of t. at a price

1 Kings 2.16. and now I ask one petition of t. 20

11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of t.

1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house as he said of t.

29. 12. both riches and honour come of t.

14. all things come of t. of thine have we given

Job 11. 6. that God exacteth of t. less than thine

88. 3. for I will demand of t. 40. 7. *42.4.*

42. 5. I have heard of t. by the hearing of the ear

Psal. 22.25. my praise shall be of t. 71. 6.

87. 3. glorious things are spoken of t. O city of G.

Prov. 25. 17. lest he be weary of t. and hate thee

30. 7. two things have I required of t. deny me not

Isa. 58.12. they that shall be of t. shall build places

64. 7. none sturth up himself to take hold of t.

Jer. 30. 11. I will not make a full end of t. 46. 28.

34. 4. thus saith the Lord of t. thou shalt not die

51. 26. they shall not take of t. a stone for a corner

Ezek. 29. 8. I will cut off man and beast out of t.

32. 6. and the rivers shall be full of t.

Dan. 2.23. hast made known what we desired of t.

6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of t. O King, 12.

Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of t.

5. 2. yet out of t. shall come forth the ruler

7. 17. and they shall fear because of t.

Nah. 1.11. one is come out of t. a wicked counsellor

Zeph. 3. 18. who are of t. to whom the reproach

Mat. 2. 6. for out of t. shall come a governor

3. 14. saying, I have need to be baptized of t.

5. 49. and from him that would borrow of t.

Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of t. hereafter

Luke 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of t.

6. 30. give to every man that asketh of t.

12. 30. this night thy soul shall be required of t.

16. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of t. ?

John 17. 7. whatsoever thou hast given me are of t.

Acts 10. 22. and for thee, and to hear words of t.

29. 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm of t.

22. we desire to hear of t. what thou thinkest

1 Cor. 2. 21. say to the hand I have no need of t.

Philim. 20. let me have joy of t. in the Lord

See, In the MIDST.

Off THEE.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off

t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off t.

Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off t.

On or upon THEE.

Gen. 16. 5. my wrongs be u. t. *38.29.* this breach be u. t.

Ezek. 15.36. I will put none of these diseases upon t.

Lev. 19. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon t.

Nam. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine upon t.

26. the Lord lift up thy countenance upon t.

11. 17. I will take of the spirit which is upon t.

Deut. 4. 30. all these things are come upon t. 30. 1.

13.17. the Lord may have compassion upon t. 30.3.

19.10. so blood be upon t. *28.2.* blessings come on t.

28. 15. all these curses shall come upon t. 30. 45.

Judg. 16. 9. the Philistines be upon t. 12. 14. 20.

1 Sam. 9. 30. is it not upon t. and thy father's house

24. 12. but mine hand shall not be upon t. 13.

1 Kings 1. 20.

Acts 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.
18. 10. no man shall set on t. to hurt thee
92.19. they know that I beat them that believed on t.
1 Tim. 1. 8. prophecies which went before on t.
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.
Over THREE.

Gn. 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.
Deut. 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.
17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t.
thou mayest not set a stranger over t. 28. 36.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good
Psalm 91.11. give his angels charge over t. Luke 4.10.
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.
Jer. 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over t.
Lam. 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.
Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered
32. 3. I will therefore spread out my net over t.
Dan. 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. 32.
Nah. 3.19. all that bear shall clap the hands over t.
Zeph. 3.17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.
Through THREE.

Ps.44.5. through t. will we push down our enemies
To or unto THREE.

Gen.4.7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
13. 15. t. will I give it. 17. 17. 8. 26. 3. 28.
4. 13. 35. 12.
18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. 14.
31. 16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes
37. 29. let people and nations bow down to t.
38. 15. done that which I have spoken to t. of
39. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.
40. 19. better I give her to t. than to another t.
31. 19. I have seen all that Lahan do unto t.
16. now thou whatsoever God hath said unto t. do
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.
34. that I will not pass over this heap to t.
37. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.
42. 37. if I bring him not to t. 43. 9. 44. 32.
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.
57.17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil
Exod. 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.
4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth
13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, 2 Kings 19. 30.
Isa. 38. 7.

18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.
29. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons
30. 23. take thou also unto t. principal spices
5. 5. that I may know what to do unto t.
Lev. 31. 8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy
24. 2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive
Num. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.
11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.
18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t. 4.
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed
22. 38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.
Deut. 4.35. unto t. it was shewed that thou mightest
7. 25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto t.
15. 9. he cry to Lord and it be sin, unto t. 24. 15.
18. 15. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet
18. 1. will raise them up a prophet like unto t.
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.
15. 25. servant escaped from his master unto t.
33. 29. who is like unto t. J. Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35.
10. 71. 19.

Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.
2.18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go
17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.
Ruth 3. 13. if he will perform unto t. the part of
4.15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?
8.7. in all that they say unto t. 18. so do they unto t.
9. 17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out to t.
16. 3. thou shalt appoint him whom I name unto t.
17. 45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord
20. 21. for there is peace to t. 25. 6. peace be to t.
28. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.
10. there shall no punishment happen to t.
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all Israel unto t.
12. 14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.
19. 7. that will be worse unto t. than all the evil
20. 21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall
22. 50. I will give thanks unto t. Ps. 18. 49. 30.
22. 75. 1. 119. 62.

94. 12. choose thee one that I may do unto t.
1 Kings 3. 12. neither shall any arise like unto t.
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for unto t.
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.
38. I will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.
14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings
19. 30. go back again, for what have I done to t.
20. 6. I will send my servants unto t. to-morrow
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.
22. 24. want the spirit from me to speak unto t.?
2 Kings 5. 10. if thou see me, it shall be so unto t.

2 Kings 5. 6. now when this letter is come unto t. behold
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.
6. 7. take it up to t. 8. 14. what said Elisha to t.
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow to t.?
20.14. from whence came they unto t. 7. Isa. 39.3.
1 Car. 12. 18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers
16. 18. unto t. will I give the land, Psal. 105. 11.
2 Car. 25. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uzziah
Ezra. 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.
Neh. 9. 28. testified against them to turn them to t.
Esth. 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also
Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t.?
Ps. 5. 2. hearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, 3.
10. 14. the poor committeth himself unto t.
16. 9. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.
22. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered
25. 1. unto t. O L. do I lift up my soul, 88. 4. 143. 8.
27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek
28. 1. unto t. will I cry, 2. 30. 8. 31. 22. 56.
9. 61. 2. 88. 3. 130. 1. 141. 1.
30. 12. may sing praise to t. 56. 12. 50. 17.
66. 4. 71. 22. 23.

32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity
62. 12. also unto t. O Lord, belongeth mercy
65. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed
2. thou hearest prayer, unto t. all my flesh come
69. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time
86. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.
88. 8. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t.?
101. 1. unto t. O Lord, will I sing, 104. 3. 138. 1.
109. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
190. 3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue
123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.
139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to t.

Prov. 22. 19. made known to t. this day, even to t.
23. 7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
25. 7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
36. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.
15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.
51. 19. these two things are come unto t.
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3. 22. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain
11. 30. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 20. 12.
15. 19. let them return unto t. but return not thou
20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30. 15. I have done these things unto t.
38. 20. which I speak unto t. so it shall be well unto t.
44. 14. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45. 3. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5. 31. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
6. I said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
60. I will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4. 28. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9. 7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Joel 1. 19. to t. will I cry, 20. the beasts cry unto t.
Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4. 8. unto t. shall I come, 10. 3. what have I done unto t.
12. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zech. 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. 9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. Mat. 21. 5.
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.
18. 17. let him be unto t. as a heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
30. 14. I will give unto this last, even as unto t.
23. 37. thou stonest them sent unto t. Luke 13. 34.
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.

Mark 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, Luke 5. 24. 7. 14.
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I do unto t. Luke 18. 41.
Luke 19. I am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee
7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.
40. I have somewhat to say unto t. he saith, say on
8. 39. how great things I God hath done unto t.
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.
9. 26. what did he to t. 11. 40. said I not unto t.
17. 11. these are in the world, and I come to t. 13.
18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.
19. 11. he that delivered me unto t. hath the great sin
21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me
10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.
21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.?
26. 16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing committed unto t. keep
Psalm. 11. but now profitable to t. and me
16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power
Towards THREE.

1 Sam. 19. 4. his works have been very good tow. t.
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not look tow. t. nor see thee
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.
Ezek. 10. 42. so will I make my fury tow. t. to rest
63 because of shame, when I am pacified to t.
Rom. 11. 23. but tow. t. goodness, if thou continue
Under THREE.

Deut. 28. 32. the earth that is under t. shall be iron
Psalm. 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.
Psalm 93. 27. why should he take thy bed from us?
Isa. 14. 11. worms is spread un. t. worms cover thee
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound un. t.
With THREE.

Gen. 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant
17. 4. my covenant is with t. Ex. 34. 27. Deut. 29. 12.
18. 9. now will we deal worse un. t. than with them
21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest
24. 49. the Lord will send his angel with t.
26. 3. I will be with t. 34. I am with t. 28. 15.
31. 3. 46. 4. Exod. 3. 12. Deut. 31. 23.
Josh. 1. 5. 3. 7. 1 Kings 11. 38. Isa. 43. 2.
28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.
Exod. 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.
25. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6, 36.
33. 14. my presence shall go with t. Deut. 31. 6, 8.
Judge. 6. 16.

Lev. 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all night
Num. 5. 19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free
20. some man hath lien with t. beside thy husband
22. 9. said to Balaam, what men are these with t.?
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.
4. 40. that it may go well with t. 5. 16. 6. 3. 18.
12. 25, 28. 19. 13. 22. 7.

15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.
20. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. Josh. 1. 9. Judge.
6. 12. 2 Sam. 7. 3.
20. against the city that maketh war with t.
23. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many
4. this shall go with t. 19. 30. peace be with t.
Ruth 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
1 Sam. 10. 7. for God is with t. Luke 1. 28.
14. 7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. 1 Car. 22. 11, 16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
28. 8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
9 Sam. 3. 19. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7. 9. I was with t. 1 Car. 17. 8. 13. 20. Ammon been un. t.
13. 26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
14. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. 1 Car. 28. 20
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18. 14. then said Josab, I may not tarry thus with t.
19. 7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2. 8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
6. 12. then will I perform my word with t.
13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 16.
17. 18. what have I to do with t. 2 Kings 3. 13
2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke 8. 28.
John 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 26. is it well un. t. 5. 26. went not heart un. t.
14. 10. even thou and Judah with t. 2 Chron. 35. 19.
2 Chron. 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help
18. 3. and we will be with t. Ezra 10. 4.
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5. 23. the boasts shall be at peace with t.
13. 1. I know that this is with t.
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.?
Is there any secret thing with t.?
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is with t.
40. 15. behold now behemoth, which I made with t.
Psalm. 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
36. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life

THE

Ps. 39. 12. I am a stranger with t. and a sojourner
73. 23. nevertheless I am continually with t.
94. 20. shall iniquity have fellowship with t. ?
118. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully with t.
125. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well with t.
130. 4. but there is forgiveness with t.
139. 18. when I awake, I am still with t.
Prov. 2. 1. and hide my commandments with t.
5. 17. be only thine own, and not strangers with t.
6. 22. it shall talk with t. || 23. 7. his heart is not w. t.
Cant. 6. 1. that we may seek him with t.
Isa. 16. 4. let mine outcast dwell with t. Moab
41. 10. I am with t. 43. 5. Jer. 1. 8, 19. || 15. 20.
30. 11. || 46. 28. Acts 18. 10.

11. they that strive with t. shall perish, 12.
49. 25. contend with him that contendeth with t.
54. 9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth w. t.
Jer. 2. 35. I will plead with t. || 12. 1. when I plead w. t.
34. 3. and he shall speak with t. mouth to mouth
51. 20. with t. will I break in pieces the nations
21. with t. will I break in pieces horse and rider
22. with t. will I break in pieces old and young
Hos. 2. 6. though briars and thorns be with t.
3. 2. go into the plain, I will there talk with t.
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant with t.
51. I will even deal with t. as thou hast done
62. and I will establish my covenant with t.
62. 14. in the days that I shall deal with t.
27. 21. they occupied with t. in lambs and rams
32. 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth with t.
38. 6. his hands and many people w. t. 9. 15. || 39. 4.
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with t. in the night
Amos 6. 10. and shall say, is there yet any with t.
Obad. 7. the men that were at peace with t.
Zech. 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints with t.
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased w. t. or accept person ?
Mal. 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to do
with t. Mark 1. 94. Luke 4. 34.

12. 47. stand without, desiring to speak with t.
18. 16. then take with t. one of two more
26. 35. Peter said, tho' I should die w. t. Mark 14. 31.
Luke 22. 33. I am ready to go w. t. both into prison
John 3. 26. he that was with t. beyond Jordan
9. 37. seen him, and it is he that talketh with t.
17. 5. with the glory which I had with t. before
21. 3. they say unto him, we also go with t.
Acts 20. 20. Peter said, thy money perish with t.
Eph. 6. 3. honour thy father that may be well w. t.
1 Tim. 6. 21. grace be w. t. || 2 Tim. 4. 11. bring w. t. 13.
Within THEE.

Deut. 32. 43. the stranger within t. shall get above
Psalm 122. 8. I will now say, peace be within t.
147. 13. he hath blessed thy children within t.
Prov. 22. 18. is pleasant, if thou keep them within t.
Jer. 4. 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge within t.
Luke 19. 44. and they shall lay thy children within t.
Without THEE.

Gen. 41. 44. without t. shall no man lift up his hand
See TEACH, TELL.

THEFT, S.
Erod. 22. 3. then he shall be sold for his t.
4. if the t. be certainly found in his hand alive
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed t. Mark 7. 22.
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their t.
THEIRS.

Gen. 15. 13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not t.
34. 23. shall not every beast of t. be ours ?
43. 34. moss was five times as much as any of t.
Exod. 20. 9. and the priests' office shall be t.
Lev. 18. 10. for t. is thine own nakedness
Num. 10. 26. depart and touch nothing of t.
18. 9. every oblation of t. every meat-offering of t.
Josh. 21. 10. for t. was the first lot, 1 Chron. 6. 34.
2 Chron. 18. 12. let thy word be like one of t.
Jer. 44. 28. those words shall stand, mine or t.
Ezek. 7. 11. none shall remain, nor any of t.
44. 29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be t.
Hab. 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not t.
1 Cor. 5. 3. for t. is the kingdom of heaven, 10.
1 Cor. 1. 9. call on our Lord, both t. and ours
2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest, as t. was
THEM.

Gen. 1. 27. male and female created he t.
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, t. will I bring in
Deut. 28. 61. t. will the Lord bring upon t. these
1 Sam. 2. 30. t. that honour me, I will honour
25. 29. t. shall be sling out, as out of a sling
1 Kings 13. 11. t. they told also to their father
2 Kings 23. 5. t. that burnt incense unto Baal
1 Chron. 15. 2. t. hath the Lord chosen to carry
2 Chron. 8. 8. t. did Solomon make to pay tribute
Psalm 5. 11. let t. about for joy, let t. that love
35. 19. nor let t. wink with eye that hate me
62. 1. let t. also that hate him flee before him
Isa. 41. 12. even t. that contended with thee
56. 7. even t. will I bring to my holy mountain
Dan. 6. 24. they cast t. into the den of lions
Zeph. 1. 5. t. that worship the host of heaven
3. 11. take away t. that rejoice in thy pride
613

THE

Mat. 13. 41. shall gather out t. which do iniquity
24. 16. then let t. which be in Judea flee into the
mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.
Mark 16. 13. they told it, neither believed they t.
Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty t. that are bruised
11. 52. and t. that were entering in ye hindered
19. 45. cast out t. that sold and t. that bought
24. 33. found the eleven, and t. that were with t.
John 10. 16. others sheep I have, t. also must I bring
Acts 15. 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not t.
21. 24. t. take and purify thyself with t.
22. 19. that I beat t. that believed on thee
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, t. he also called, t. he also
justified, and t. he also glorified

11. 14. provoke to emulation t. which are my flesh
1 Cor. 5. 12. to judge t. also that are without
13. but t. that are without God judgeth
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye t. that are such
1 Thess. 4. 14. even so t. also that sleep in Jesus
2 Thess. 3. 12. now t. that are such, we command
1 Tim. 4. 16. shall save thyself and t. that hear thee
5. 20. t. that sin rebuke before all, that others
Hos. 10. 14. hath perfected t. that are sanctified
13. 3. remember t. that are in bonds, as bound
1 Pet. 4. 19. let t. that suffer according to will of G.
Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw horses and t. that sat on t.
11. 1. and measure t. that worship therein
13. 6. to blaspheme t. that dwell in Heaven
19. 20. beast was taken, and t. that worshipped
Above THEM.

Exod. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was above t.
Num. 3. 49. of them that were over and above t.
2 Sam. 22. 49. lifted above t. that rose against me
9 Chr. 34. 4. images that were above t. be cut down
Above THEM.

Gen. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round about t.
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was moved about t.
2 Kings 17. 15. after the heathen that were about t.
2 Chron. 14. 7. and make about t. walls and towers
Ezra 1. 6. all about t. strengthened their hands
Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round about t. four
32. 26. all those that despise them round about t.
Mark 9. 14. he saw a great multitude about t.
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round ab. t.
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone round about t.
Jude 7. and the cities about t. in like manner
After THEM.

Gen. 41. 3. seven other kine came up after t. 19. 27.
23. and seven ears withered sprung up after t.
30. shall arise after t. seven years of famine
48. 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after t.
Ezek. 10. 14. neither after t. shall be such locusts
14. 4. he shall follow af. t. and I will be honoured
Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring after t.
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to them and their seed after t.
4. 37. therefore he chose their seed after t. 10. 15.
12. || 30. take heed, that thou be not snared after t.
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after t. quickly ye shall overtake
7. the men pursued af. t. 8. 16. Judg. 8. 12. || 30. 45.
Judg. 2. 10. there arose another generation after t.
Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after t.
1 Sam. 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went af. t.
14. 22. they followed hard after t. in the battle
1 Kings 9. 21. upon their children that were left
after t. did Solomon levy tribute, 2 Chron. 8. 10.
9 Kings 7. 15. they went after t. to Jordan, and lo
10. 26. Jehu departed not from after t. to wit
1 Chr. 14. 14. go not up af. t. || Neh. 12. 38. and Laf. t.
Job 30. 5. they cried after t. as after a thief
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, and after t. will I go
9. 16. I will send a sword after t. 49. 37. Ezek.
5. 2. 12. || 19. 14.

25. 26. the king of Sheehach shall drink after t.
32. 18. thou recompense the iniquity of the fa-
thers into the bosom of their children after t.
39. fear me, for the good of their children after t.
39. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after t.
50. 21. waste and utterly destroy after t.
Ezek. 29. 16. when they shall look after t.
34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek a t.
Dom. 7. 24. and another king shall rise after t.
Zech. 6. 6. and the white horses go forth after t.
7. 14. thus the land was desolate after t.
Luke 17. 23. see here, or see there, go not a t. 21. 8.
Acts 20. 30. to draw away disciples after t.
Against THEM.

Gen. 14. 15. he divided himself against t. by night
Exod. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot against t.
Num. 12. 9. Deut. 2. 15. || 31. 17. Judg. 2. 15.
Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation af. t.
31. 33. Og king of Bashan went out against t.
Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe af. t.
28. 25. thou shalt go out one way af. t. and flee
31. 21. this song shall testify af. t. as a witness
28. and call heaven and earth to record af. t.
Josh. 8. 22. the other issued out of the city af. t.
22. 33. did not intend to go up af. t. in battle
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever strive or fight af. t.
9 Sam. 24. 1. he moved Dav. af. t. to say, go number
2 Kings 17. 15. testimonies which he testified af. t.

THE

1 Chron. 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over ag. t.
20. they were helped ag. t. for they cried to God
9 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down ag. t. 17.
24. 19. prophets testified ag. t. || 26. 9. 28. 30. 34.
28. 12. stood up ag. t. that came from the war
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors against t. to frustrate
8. 22. but his wrath is against t. that forsake him
Neh. 4. 9. we set a watch ag. t. day and night
5. 7. and I set a great assembly against t.
9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against t.
12. 9. brethren were over ag. t. in the watches
13. 2. hired Balaam ag. t. || 15. I testified ag. t. 21.
Psalm 17. 7. saved from those that rise up ag. t.
34. 16. the face of the Lord is against t. that
do evil, 1 Pet. 3. 12.

Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against t.
5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against t.
13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes ag. t.
14. 22. I will rise up ag. t. || 63. 10. he fought ag. t.
Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments ag. t.
4. 12. I will give sentence a t. || 23. 32. I am a t.
25. 30. prophecy a t. Ezek. 6. 2. || 13. 17. || 25. 2.
26. 19. evil he pronounced ag. t. 35. 17. || 36. 21.
Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevailed ag. t.
Ezek. 15. 3. and I will set my face against t.
30. 8. to accomplish my anger ag. t. in Egypt
35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred ag. t.
38. 17. that I would bring thee against t.
Dan. 7. 21. and the same born prevailed against t.
Hos. 6. 5. mine anger is kindled against t.
10. 10. the people shall be gathered against t.
Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony against t. Mark 6. 11.
|| 13. 9. Luke 9. 5.

Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable ag. t. Luke 20. 19.
Acts 13. 51. shook off the dust of their feet against t.
16. 22. the multitude rose up together against t.
19. 16. in whom evil spirit was prevailed against t.
26. 10. I gave my voice a t. || 11. being mad a t.
Rom. 9. 3. judgment of God is ag. t. that commit
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. t.
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against t.
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against t.
See FIGHT, OVER.

Among or Amongst THEM.
Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity among t.
Exod. 7. 5. bring children of Israel from among t.
10. 2. tell my signs which I have done among t.
25. 8. that I may dwell am. t. 39. 46. Psalm 68. 18.
30. 12. that there be no plague a t. when numbered
Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is among t.
Num. 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered am. t.
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among t. 3.
4. the mist multitude among t. fell a lusting
16. 3. and the Lord is among t. Psalm 68. 17.
18. 20. Aaron shall have no part am. t. Josh. 14. 13.
23. 21. and the shout of a king is among t.
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the hornet among t.
Josh. 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born am. t.
35. the strangers that were conversant among t.
9. 16. they understood that they dwelt among t.
20. 4. give him a place that he may dwell am. t.
24. 5. according to that which I did among t.
Jer. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among t.
10. 16. put away the strange gods from a t.
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he wrought among t. Neh. 9. 17.
9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among t.
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied a t.
2 Sam. 19. 28. set thy servant a t. that did eat
9 Kings 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions a t.
1 Chron. 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a t.
26. 31. there were found mighty men among t.
9 Chron. 20. 25. found a t. abundance of spoil
28. 15. and clothed all that were naked among t.
Ezra 2. 65. there were among t. 300 singing men
Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst a t. and slay
Ezra 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim a t.
Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among t. 2. 1.
15. 19. and no stranger passed among t.

Psalm 22. 18. they part my garments among t. and
cast lots on my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.
55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is a t.
57. 4. and I lie even a t. that are set on fire
68. 25. a t. were damsels playing with timbrels
78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among t.
49. trouble, by sending evil angels among t.
90. 6. and Samuel a t. that call upon his name
105. 27. they showed his signs a t. and wonders
136. 11. and brought out Israel from among t.
Cant. 4. 9. and none is barren among t. 8. 6.
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary nor stumble a t.
8. 15. and many a t. shall stumble and fall
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man a t.
43. 9. who a t. can declare this, and shew things
48. 14. which a t. hath declared these things
68. 19. I will set a sign among t. and will send
Jer. 6. 15. they shall fall among t. that fall, 8. 12.
18. and know, O congregation, what is a t.
19. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from a t.
24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence a t.
25. 16. because of the sword that I will send a t.

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men a. t. 41.8. ten men found among t. that said, slay us not. Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman a. t. Ezek. 1. 5. there hath been a prophet a. t. 33. 33. 3. 15. and remained there among t. seven days 25. and thou shalt not go out among t. 9. 2. and one man a. t. had a writer's inkhorn 12. 10. concerneth all Israel that are among t. 12. and the prince that is among t. shall bear 22. 26. I am proph. a. t. || 30. I sought a man a. t. 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been a. t. 34. 24. and my servant David a prince among a. t. 35. 11. I will make myself known among t. Dan. 1. 19. a. t. was found none like Daniel 7. 8. there came up among t. another little horn 11. 24. he shall scatter a. t. the prey and spoil Hos. 7. 7. there is none a. t. that calleth to me Zeck. 12. 8. that is feeble a. t. shall be as David 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be among t. Mat. 11. 11. I say, a. t. that are born of women Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he a. t. Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning a. t. 22. 24. and there was also a strife among t. 55. Peter sat down among t. in the hall John 9. 16. and there was a division among t. 15. 24. if I had not done a. t. the works which Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among t. that lacked 17. 33. so Paul departed from among t. 11. 11. continued, teaching the word of God a. t. 90. 39. inheritance a. t. that are sanctified, 96. 18. Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in a. t. 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom a. t. that are perfect 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from a. t. and be ye separate 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling a. t. 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence among t. Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly a. t. Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell a. t. At THEM.

Nam. 31. 30. we have shot at t. Heahbon is perished Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at t. Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at t. 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at t. 64. 7. but God shall shoot at t. with an arrow Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at t. Before THEM.

Gen. 18. 8. and set it b. t. || 33. 3. he passed over b. t. Exod. 10. 14. before t. there were no such locusts 13. 21. the Lord went before t. by day, Num. 14. 14. 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before t. Nam. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before t. 27. 17. to go out and in before t. 1 Sam. 18. 16. Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before t. 21. 22. 1 Chron. 5. 25. Neh. 9. 24.

28. 25. and thou shalt live seven ways before t. Josh. 6. 13. armed men went before t. reward after 18. 1. and the land was subdued before t. 21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before t. Judg. 3. 27. Ehud before t. || 7. 24. take b. t. waters 1 Sam. 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, before t. 9 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went b. t. 1 Chr. 19. 16. 20. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went b. t. 1 Kings 8. 50. give them compassion b. t. 2 Chr. 30. 9. 22. 10. prophets prophesied before t. 2 Chr. 18. 9. 2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before t. 4. 31. Gehazi passed on b. t. || 44. so he set it b. t. 6. 32. set bread and water bef. t. which they may eat 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before t. 2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before t. Neh. 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before t. Psal. 23. 25. I'll pay my vows before t. that fear him 54. 3. they have not set God before t. 86. 14. 78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before t. 105. 17. he sent a man before t. even Joseph Eccl. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before t. 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before t. Isa. 40. 8. now go write it before t. in a table 42. 16. I will make darkness light before t. 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before t. Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee bef. t. 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before t. 32. 13. and I charged Baruch before t. saying 33. 24. they should no more be a nation before t. 49. 37. to be dismayed before t. that seek their life Eccl. 8. 11. and there stood before t. seventy men 16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before t. 19. 22. 24. I will set judgment before t. they shall judge 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before t. 44. 11. shall stand before t. to minister to them Joel 2. 3. a fire devoureth bef. t. and behind them, the land is as the garden of Eden before t. 10. the earth shall quake before t. the sun be dark Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite before t. Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up bef. t. and their king shall pass b. t. and Lord on head of them Zeck. 13. 18. David as the angel of the Lord before t. Mat. 2. 9. lo, the star which they saw went before t. 14. 6. who danced b. t. || 26. 70. but he denied b. t. 17. 2. and was transfigured before t. Mark 9. 2. Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to eat b. t. 8. 6. 7. 10. 32. Jesus went before t. and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went b. t. || 24. 43. he did eat b. t. 10. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before t. John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before t. sheep follow 12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before t. Acts 16. 34. he set mat b. t. || 22. 30. set Paul b. t. Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before t. all, if thou being Behind THEM.

Exod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind t. Josh. 8. 30. when the men of Ai looked behind t. Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked behind t. 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind t. 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about b. t. Joel 2. 3. b. t. a flame burneth, b. t. a wilderness Besides THEM.

Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside t. Ezek. 10. 16. wheels turned not from b. t. 19. || 11. 22. Mat. 25. 20. I have gained besides t. five talents, 22. Between THEM.

Exod. 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between t. 28. 35. and bells of gold between t. round about Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley between t. and Ai 1 Sam. 17. 2. a valley between t. and the Philistines 96. 13. David stood a great space being between t. 2 Sam. 14. 16. and there was no deliverer between t. 9. 7. because of the Lord's oath between t. 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between t. Job 41. 16. that no air can come between t. Zeck. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between t. both Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between t. By THEM.

Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by t. Josh. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by t. nor serve Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by t. 4. 2 Sam. 15. 36. by t. ye shall send to me every thing 2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by t. Job 36. 31. for by t. judgeth he the people Psal. 19. 11. moreover by t. is thy servant warned Isa. 7. 20. namely by t. beyond the river Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by t. that are no gods Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by t. 14. 3. should I be enquired of at all by t. 7 Hab. 1. 16. because by t. their portion is fat Mat. 5. 91. that it was said by t. of old, 27. 33. Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by t. Luke 24. 4. two men stood by t. in white, Acts 1. 10. Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by t. 15. 12. what wonders God had wrought by t. Rom. 10. 5. who doeth those things shall live by t. 19. I will provoke you to jealousy by t. 1 Cor. 1. 11. by t. which are of the house of Chloe 1 Tim. 1. 18. thou by t. mightest war a good warfare Deut. 2. 3. confirmed to us by t. which heard him 1 Pet. 1. 12. which are now reported to you by t. Concerning THEM.

Nam. 32. 28. so con. t. Moes commanded Eleazar Judg. 15. 3. Samson said con. t. I shall be blameless Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. t. 1 Thess. 4. 13. to bemoan con. t. which are asleep 1 John 2. 26. have I written con. t. that seduce you For THEM.

Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for t. 34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for t. 43. 32. and they set on bread for t. by themselves Exod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for t. Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement for t. 9. 7. || 10. 17. Num. 8. 21. 16. 46. 7. 7. there is one law for t. the priest shall have Num. 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for t. 11. 22. shall herds be slain for t. fishes gathered f. t. Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for t. all the day 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for t. Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for t. in Shiloh 19. the part of Judah was too much for t. 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for t. Judg. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for t. 17. there must be an inheritance for t. escaped Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for t. till they were grown 2 Chron. 20. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for t. saying 24. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for t. Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for t. that love him 5. 2. we take up cross for t. that we may eat and live 15. 1. brought forth water for t. out of the rock Eccl. 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for t. Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited for t. 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for t. 2. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for t. and children Psal. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for t. that fear thee, for t. that trust in thee 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for t. 106. 45. and he remembered for t. his covenant 198. 2. the Lord hath done great things for t. Isa. 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for t. 18. for her merchandise shall be for t. that dwell 34. 17. he hath cast the lot for t. he divided to them 35. 1. the solitary place shall be glad for t. Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou sat for t. as Arabians 16. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for t. 16. 6. nor shall men lament for t. nor cut themselves 7. neither shall men tear themselves for t. 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for t.

Jer. 28. 13. but thou shalt make for t. yokes of iron Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be waiting for t. 11. 21. but as for t. whose heart walketh after 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for t. 30. 6. to bring into a land I had espoused for t. 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for t. 29. and I will raise up for t. a plant of renova 36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for t. 45. 45. one lamb to make reconciliation for t. 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for t. 48. 10. for t. even for the priests shall be oblation Dan. 2. 35. no place was found for t. Rev. 30. 11. Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for t. with the beasts Zeck. 10. 8. I will hiss for t. and gather them to 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for t. Mat. 5. 44. pray for t. which despitefully use you and persecute you, Luke 6. 28.

12. 4. nor lawful for t. that were with him 18. 19. it shall be done for t. of my Father Mark 10. 24. how hard for t. that trust in riches Luke 6. 7. there was no room for t. in the inn 17. 9. I pray for t. I pray not for the world, 29 Acts 8. 35. Peter and John prayed for t. that they 10. 34. Cornelius waited for t. and had called friends 17. 16. now while Paul waited for t. at Athens 1 Cor. 9. 9. things which God hath prepared for t. 7. 8. it is good for t. if they abide even as I 14. 22. but prophesying sorrows for t. that believe 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for t. Col. 2. 1. know what great conflict I have for t. 4. 13. hath a great zeal for t. that are in Laodicea Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for t. heirs 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for t. 11. 16. for he hath prepared for t. a city 9 Pet. 2. 9. 21. it had been better for t. not to know 1 John 5. 16. give life for t. that sin not to death From THEM.

Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from t. 42. 34. he took from t. Simeon and bound him Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one ass from t. 18. 26. the tithes which I have given you from t. 35. 8. from t. that have many ye shall give many; but from t. that have few ye shall give few Deut. 32. 1. sheep go astray, and hide thyself f. t. 34. 31. 17. hide my face f. t. 33. 20. Ezek. 7. 22. Mic. 3. 4. 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from t. 2 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from t. 2 Chron. 30. 16. and they turned f. t. and destroyed Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from t. that persecute me 59. 1. defend me from t. that rise up against me 84. 11. no good thing will be withheld from t. Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from t. to whom 32. 5. that doeth keep his soul shall be far from t. Eccl. 9. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not f. t. Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from t. Jer. 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from t. 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from t. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from t. 25. 10. I will take from t. the voice of mirth 32. 40. I will not turn away fr. t. to do them good Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from t. 32. 17. and her mind was alienated from t. 24. 25. the day when I take from t. their strength 39. 23. therefore hid I my face from t. 24. 29. neither will I hide my face any more from t. Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from t. 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from t. Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from t. Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from t. Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35. Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled fr. t. naked Luke 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from t. 16. 24. 24. 51. he was parted from t. and carried to heaven John 13. 36. departed, and did hide himself from t. Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from t. Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from t. that 3 Cor. 9. 3. I should have sorrow from t. of whom 11. 12. I may not cut occasion from t. which desire Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from t. 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from t. who live in error Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from t. See DEPART, ED.

IN THEM.

Exod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in t. is, Acts 4. 24. 29. 29. to be anointed and be consecrated in t. Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in t. that come nigh 18. 5. he shall live in t. Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 90. 11. 13. 21. Gal. 3. 12. Nam. 20. 13. strove, and he was sanctified in t. Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a heart in t. 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in t. Josh. 5. 1. nor was there spirit in t. any more 94. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell in t. 9 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in t. and be clean? Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency in t. go away Psal. 19. 4. in t. he set a tabernacle for the sun 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainteth in t. 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in t. 135. 18.

Psalm 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in t. that fear
Prov. 8.8. there is nothing froward or perverse in t.
Ecc. 3. 13. I know that there is no good in t.
 12. 11. their heart is fully set in t. to do evil
 12. 1. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in t.
Isa. 6.13. tell-tree and oak, whose substance is in t.
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in t.
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in t.
 5.13. the word is not in t. || 8.9. what wisdom is in t.
 10. 5. cannot do evil nor is it in t. to do good
 14. and there is no breath in t. 51. 17.
 29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in t. 28.
Ezek. 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in t.
 13. when I have accomplished my fury in t.
 10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in t.
 18. 34. in trespass and sin, in t. shall he die, 28.
 28. 25. and when I shall be sanctified in t. in sight
 10. 10. pine away in t. || 37. 8. was no breath in t.
Dea. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in t. 23.
Hos. 14. 9. are right and the just shall walk in t.
Isa. 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in t.
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in t. and devour them
Mal. 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in t.
Mat. 13. 14. in t. is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias
Luke 13. 14. in t. therefore come and be healed
John 5. 39. in t. ye think ye have eternal life
 17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in t.
 32. I am t. thou in me || 26. may be in t. and I in t.
Rom. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in t.
 32. but have pleasure in t. that do them
 2 Cor. 2. 15. in t. that are saved, in t. that perish
 16. God said, I will dwell in t. and walk in t.
Eph. 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in t.
 4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in t.
Col. 3. 17. in which ye walked, when ye lived in t.
 2 Thes. 2. 10. all deceivableness in t. that perish
 1 Tim. 4. 16. continue in t. for in doing this
Heb. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in t. that
1 Pet. 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in t.
 2 Pet. 3. 16. speaking in t. of these things
 Rev. 5. 13. and all that are in t. heard I, saying
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in t.
 15. 1. for in t. is filled up the wrath of God
 20. 13. delivered up the dead which were in t.
 21. 14. in t. the names of the twelve apostles
Into THEM.
Ezek. 37. 10. the breath came into t. and they lived
Mark 5. 19. send that we may enter in t. Luke 8. 32.
Rev. 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into t.
Of THEM.
Gen. 3. 7. the eyes of t. both were opened and knew
 13. the cry of t. is waxen great before God
Exod. 20.5. generation of t. that hate me, Deut. 5. 8.
 6. to thousands of t. that love me, Deut. 5. 10.
 35. 35. of t. that do any work and that devise
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of t.
 11. 4. of t. ye shall not eat || 22. of t. eat, Deut. 20. 19.
 22. nor make an offering by fire of t. on altar
 34. 4. of t. buy bond-men and bond-maids, 46.
 36. 43. the land also shall be left of t. and enjoy
Nwm. 1. 21. those that were numbered, of t. 33. 33.
 3. 40. took money of t. that were over and above
 7.5. take it of t. || 11. 36. were of t. that were written
 32. 32. nor shall any of t. that provoked me see
 16. 34. fled at the cry of t. || 96. 64. not a man of t.
 33. 35. that those which ye let remain of t.
Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid of t. 7. 18. || 30. 1.
 3. 3. 3. 11. 6. Nwm. 4. 14.
 26. ye sh. buy meat of t. buy water of t. for money
 31. loins of t. that rise, and of t. that hate him
Josh. 10. 8. there shall not a man of t. stand before
Sam. 6. 32. and of t. shall I be had in honour
9 Kings 10. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of t.
1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated of t.
Ezra 8. 20. all of t. were expressed by name
Neh. 10. 31. would not buy it of t. on the sabbath
Job 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of t.
Psalm 147. 11. in keeping of t. there is great reward
 12. make ready arrows against the face of t.
 24. 6. this is the generation of t. that seek him
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of t. all
 22. none of t. that trust in him shall be desolate
 40. 5. if I would speak of t. they are more than
 65. 5. and of t. that are afar off upon the sea
 84. 5. in whose heart are the ways of t.
 102. 26. all of t. shall wax old like a garment
Prov. 21. 6. tossed to and fro of t. that seek death
Ecc. 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of t.
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of t. are destroyed
 17. 14. this is the portion of t. that spoil us
 19. 22. he shall be intreated of t. and heal them
 39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of t. and shewed them
 41. 39. that when I asked of t. could answer
 42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of t.
 22. spoiled, they are all of t. sinned in holes
 44. 9. that make an image, are all of t. vanity
 65. 1. I am sought of t. that asked not for me, I am
 found of t. that sought me not, Rom. 10. 30.
 66. 19. and I will send those that escape of t.

Isa. 66. 31. I will take of t. for priests and Levites
Jer. 8. 19. because of t. that dwell in far country
 10. 5. be not afraid of t. Ezek. 2. 6. Luke 12. 4.
 23. 14. they are all of t. unto me as Sodom
 24. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of t.
 29. 22. and of t. shall be taken up a curse by all
 30. 19. and out of t. shall proceed thanksgiving
 34. 9. that none should serve himself of t. 10.
 42. 17. and none of t. shall remain, Ezek. 7. 11.
Ezek. 7. 16. all of t. mourning every one for iniquity
 20. 40. all of t. in the land shall serve me
 23. 6. all of t. desirable young men, 12. 23.
 15. in dyed attire, all of t. princes to look
 38. 4. all of t. clothed with all sorts of armour
 11. and gates all of t. dwelling without walls
Hos. 13.1. they say of t. let the men kiss the calves
Amos 9. 1. cut in the head all of t. the that flesh of t.
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off t. 3.
 7. 13. land desolate because of t. that dwell therein
Zeck. 11. 12. goodly price that I was prized at of t.
Mat. 21. 31. whether of t. twain did the will of his
 45. they perceived that he spake of t.
Mark 12. 23. whose wife shall be of t. Luke 20. 33.
Luke 6. 13. of t. he chose twelve named apostles
 7. 42. tell me, which of t. will love him most?
 9. 46. which of t. should be greatest? 22. 24.
 22. 23. which of t. it was that should do this thing?
 58. another saw him and said, thou art also of t.
John 4. 52. then enquired he of t. the hour when
 16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of t.
 18. 9. of t. which thou gavest me, have I lost none
Acts 15. 14. to take out of t. a people for his name
 21. 21. there lie in wait of t. more than forty men
Rom. 11. 12. if the fall of t. be the riches of world,
 and diminishing of t. the riches of the Gentiles
 15. if the casting away of t. be the reconciling
 2 Tim. 2. 11. out of t. all the Lord delivered me
Heb. 10. 39. we are not of t. who draw back, but of t.
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace of t. that make peace
Rev. 22. 9. of t. which keep the sayings of this
See BOTH, ONE, SOME.
On or upon THEM.
Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and set u. t.
 46. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on t.
Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon t.
 19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon t. 24.
 32. 31. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon t.
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon t.
Lev. 20. 11. their blood shall be upon t. 12. 13, 16, 27.
 26. 36. upon t. that are left will I send a faintness
Nwm. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon t. 39.
 16. 33. the earth closed upon t. and they perished
Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon t.
 25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on t.
 9. 10. on t. was written according to all Lord spake
 5. 3. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon t.
 33. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon t. I will spend
 35. the things that shall come upon t. make haste
Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones u. t.
Judg. 9. 57. and u. t. came the curse of Jotham
 1 Kings 18. 23. till the blood gushed out upon t.
 2 Kings 18. 33. if able to set riders u. t. 36. 38.
 33. 20. he burnt men's bones u. t. and returned
 1 Chron. 9. 27. because the charge was upon t.
 2 Chron. 29. 23. and they laid their hands on t.
Acts 6. 6. || 8. 17. || 13. 3.
 22. 36. so that the wrath of the Lord came not u. t.
 33. 11. Lord brought up t. king of Assyria
 36. 17. he brought up t. king of the Chaldees
Ezra 3. 3. for fear was u. t. because of the people
Ezra 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon t.
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon t.
Job 4. 19. how much less on t. that dwell in houses
 21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon t.
Psalm 33. 18. eye of the Lord is u. t. that fear him
 48. 6. fear took hold u. t. there, and pain as of
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart u. t.
 69. 24. pour out thine indignation upon t.
 78. 24. and had rained down manna u. t. to eat
 97. he rained flesh also u. t. as dust and fowls
 49. he cast upon t. the fierceness of his anger
 94. 23. he shall bring upon t. their own iniquity
 102. 17. mercy to everlasting u. t. that fear him
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon t.
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire u. t. that
Isa. 9. 2. upon t. hath the light shined
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was u. t.
 27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on t.
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on t. shall lead them
Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come upon t. saith the Lord
 11. 8. I will bring u. t. || 23. 12. || 36. 31. || 49. 37.
 12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on t.
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes u. t. for good, 32. 42.
 33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon t.
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come u. t.
Ezek. 23. 16. she doted u. t. || 37. 8. flesh came u. t.
 44. 17. no wool shall come u. t. while they minister
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on t.
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath u. t. like water

Hos. 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net u. t.
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes u. t. for evil and not
Hab. 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou u. t. that deal
Zeck. 10. 8. bring them again, for I have mercy u. t.
 14. 17. who will not come up u. t. shall be no
Mat. 19. 13. should put his hands u. t. Mark 10. 16.
Luke 1. 30. and his mercy is on t. that fear him
 2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came upon t.
John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on t.
Acts 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came u. t.
 3. they laid hands on t. || 33. great grace was u. t.
 5.5. great fear came on all t. that heard these things
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on t. as on us, 19. 6.
 19. 13. took upon t. to call over them which had
 16. and the man leapt on t. and overcame them
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on t.
Rom. 11. 22. on t. which fell, severity but to thee
 6. 16. peace be on t. and mercy, and on Israel
 1 Thes. 2. 16. wrath is come u. t. to the uttermost
 5. 3. thine sudden destruction cometh upon t.
 2 Thes. 1. 8. taking vengeance on t. that know not
 Heb. 5. 9. and on t. that are out of the way
Rev. 6. 10. avenge our blood on t. that dwell on
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on t. nor any heat
 11. 11. and great fear fell u. t. which saw them
 16. 9. and upon t. which worshipped his image
Over THEM.
Exod. 1. 11. they did set over t. task-masters
 5.14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over t.
 18. 21. place such over t. to be rulers of thousands
Nwm. 7. 2. and were over t. that were numbered
 14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over t.
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over t.
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over t.
 1 Sam. 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over t.
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over t.
 19. 30. and Samuel standing as appointed over t.
 22. 9. and David became a captain over t.
 2 Sam. 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king over t.
 1 Chron. 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over t.
 27. 26. and over t. that did the work was Ezri
 2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee king over t. 9. 8.
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over t.
Esth. 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over t.
Psalm 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over t.
 100. 41. and they that hated them ruled over t.
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over t.
Isa. 3. 4. babes shall rule over t. || 12. women rule o. t.
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over t. saith the Lord
 52. 5. they that rule over t. make them to howl
Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint over t. four kinds
 23. 4. I will set shepherds over t. which shall feed
 31. 28. like as I have watched over t. to pluck up,
 so will I watch over t. to build and to plant
 32. 41. ye, I will rejoice over t. to do them good
 44. 27. I will watch over t. for evil, not for good
Ezek. 10. 1. appeared over t. as a sapphire-stone
 19. glory of the God of Israel was on t. 11. 22.
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over t.
 37. 24. David my servant shall be king over t.
Deut. 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over t. all
Job 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over t.
Mic. 3. 8. and the day shall be dark over t.
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over t. in mercy
Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler u. t.
Zeck. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over t.
Mat. 9. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
 dominion over t. Mark 10. 42. Luke 22. 25.
Luke 11. 44. the men that walk o. t. are not aware
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over t.
Acts 19. 13. to call over t. that had evil spirits
Rom. 5. 14. even over t. that had not sinned after
Col. 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over t. in it
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over t. whose names
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over t. and make merry
Through THEM.
Judg. 2. 23. that thro' t. I may prove Israel whether
Jer. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' t.
To or unto THEM.
Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto t.
 42. 7. strange unto t. and spake roughly unto t.
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto t.
 50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spake kindly u. t.
Exod. 9. 25. and G. had respect u. t. 2 Kings 13. 23.
 3.13. what shall I say unto t. || 14. 20. darkness to t.
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to t. on the right
 25. 3. thou shalt not bow down thyself to t. nor
 serve them, Josh. 23. 7. 2 Kings 17. 35.
 20. 21. shall be a statute for ever to t. Lev. 17. 7.
Lev. 6. 17. I have given it unto t. for their portion
Nwm. 4. 19. but thus do u. t. || 8. 23. so did they u. t.
 16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto t.
 33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto t.
 35. 6. and to t. ye shall add forty and two cities
Deut. 1. 8. which the L. sware to give unto t. 31. 23.
 4. 7. what nation who hath God so high unto t. ?
Josh. 9. 30. this we will do u. t. || 26. so did he u. t.
Judg. 9. 17. and they bowed themselves unto t.
 9. 33. mayest do to t. as thou shalt find occasion
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto t.

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t.
27. sent spoil to t. which were in, 28, 30, 30, 31.
2 Sam. 30. 3. and fed them, but went not in unto t.
1 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.
2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 20.
Pz. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man
1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.
2 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.
Ezra 4. 30. tribute and custom was paid unto t.
6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.
Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses
Esth. 9. 23. month was turned unto t. from sorrow
Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.
17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death
Psalm 34. 4. give them, render to t. their desert
34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him
44. 3. because thou hast a favour unto t.
63. 9. do unto t. as to the Medianites, as to Siera
115. 8. they that make them are like us. t. 135. 18.
125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart
Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly
3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her
8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge
10. 26. so is the sluggard to t. that send him
14. 22. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good
25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send
30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him
Ecc. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it
Isa. 19. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits
28. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept
40. 29. to t. that have no might be increased
42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein
16. these things will I do unto t. and not forsake
40. 9. to t. that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Luke 1. 79.
56. 5. to t. will I give in my house a place and name
57. 6. to t. hast thou poured a drink-offering
50. 20. to t. that turn from transgression in Jacob
67. 1. everlasting joy shall be unto t.
Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.
6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach
15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto t.
18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto t.
31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband unto t.
Lam. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me
3. 25. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him
65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.
Ezek. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say
6. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hoarkened
36. and thou shalt not be to t. a reprover
11. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary
12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.
20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.
33. 32. lo, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song
39. 13. and it shall be to t. a renew
44. 12. because they ministered unto t. before idols
48. 12. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy
18. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city
Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to t. that hate thee
6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.
9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him
11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries
Hos. 4. 19. and their staff do cleave unto t.
7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed
4. 1. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke
Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to t. that
6. 6. prophesy, they shall not prophesy to t.
Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. [7. 19. do ye so to t.
17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist
31. 38. other servants, they did unto t. likewise
9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy
Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parables
40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared
Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subject unto t.
6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise
33. if ye do good to t. that do good to you
34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him
16. 28. that he may testify unto t. lest they come
90. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.?
23. 29. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep not for me
24. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales
27. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures
John 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons
of God, even to t. that believe on his name
92. we may give an answer to t. that sent us
24. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.
6. 37. that he spake to t. of the Father
90. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto t.
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to t. that took Jesus
2. 3. there appeared unto t. cloven tongues, as of fire
41. there were added unto t. about 3,000 souls
5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to t.
32. whom God hath given to t. that obey him
14. 18. they had not done sacrifice unto t.
16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.
20. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me
25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it unto t.
2. 7. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good to t. that love G.
10. 20. made manifest us. t. that asked not after me
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
24. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks
9. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this
14. 34. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak
2 Cor. 4. 2. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost
Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me
6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith
Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were high
Psalm 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition
3. These. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you
1 Tim. 4. 1. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.
2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing
Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.
Heb. 3. 18. not entering, but to t. that believed
4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.
8. 10. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people
19. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exorcised thereby
19. 10. should not be spoken to t. any more
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promise to t. that love him, 9. 5.
1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead
2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith
2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb
Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions
5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them
20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto t.
See SAY, WOE.
Toward THEM.
Psalm 103. 11. so grant his mercy toward t. that fear
Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-
ward t. and healed their sick, Mark
6. 34.
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without
1 Thess. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without
Under THEM.
Num. 16. 31. ground cleave asunder that was under t.
Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not rent under t.
With THEM.
Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.
34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, my son
43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said
Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.
23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.
Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.
44. and to break my covenant with t.
Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. [20. arise, go w. t.
32. 10. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side
Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.
5. 20. would fear me, that it might be well with t.
7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.
5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars
9. who keepeth covenant with t. that love him
Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.
Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was to t.
19. 34. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you
1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.
15. 6. go, get you down, lest I prophesy unto t.
2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.
15. 28. they have there with t. their two sons
1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with t.
11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,
and came to Jehoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.
29. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.
1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.
2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding
14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power
17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elishama
9. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.
29. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God
Ezra 5. 9. with t. were the prophets of God helping
Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven
24. that they might do with t. as they would
13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them
Ezra 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee
Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.
Psalm 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.
25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him
35. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me
48. 4. I went with t. to the house of God
54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
88. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit
119. 93. for with t. thou hast quickened me
Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.
24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.
28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.
Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God
Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.
28. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial
34. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.
57. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant w. t.
50. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord
60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.
61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.
63. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with t.
Jer. 18. 23. deal thus with t. in time of thine anger
27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.
31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame
32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst
commit whoredom with t. 28. [23. 7. 43.
26. 20. bring thee down with t. that go down to pit
31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29.
34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 26.
30. I the Lord thy God am with t. Zeek. 10. 5.
37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. 1. their God
Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.
Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the
bridegroom is with t. 7 Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.
13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat with t.
23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.
25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.
Mark 16. 50. they preached, the L. working with t.
Luke 15. 2. he eateth w. t. [18. 7. tho' he hear w. t.
24. 33. found the eleven and them that were w. t.
John 17. 19. while I was with t. in the world, I keep
18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.
20. 24. but Thomas was not w. t. when Jas. came
Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out
30. which Dorcas made while she was with t.
10. 20. arise, and go with t. [11. 3. didst eat w. t.
11. 19. spirit bade me go with t. nothing doubting
21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.
12. 25. they took with t. John surnamed Mark
14. 37. rehearsed all that God had done w. t. 15. 4.
15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him w. t.
20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed with t. all
21. 24. he at charges with t. that they may shave
Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partake of the root
12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that
do rejoice, and weep with t. that weep
Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with t.
6. 34. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.
2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord
Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned?
8. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, behold
10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.
11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.
13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.
1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according
4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same excess
2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than beginning
Rev. 9. 10. had heads, and with t. they do hurt
21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.
Without THEM.
Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.
See TEACH.
THEMSELVES.
Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the door
43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.
Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.
32. 30. nor had they prepared for t. victual
32. 37. for they people have corrupted t. Deut. 9
12. [3. 3. Judg. 9. 19. Hos. 9. 9
Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean
Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges
1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made t. vile and he
14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison
1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall behead t. 2 Chr. 6. 37.
12. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.
2 Kings 8. 30. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 31. 8.
17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord
32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests
19. 20. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.
1 Chron. 6. 6. they had made t. odious to David
2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.
12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.
20. 25. precious jewels which they strip off for t.
35. 14. after they have made ready for t. and priests
Ezra 9. 31. and they have taken off their daughters for t.
Job 24. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed
Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for t.
30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me
41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved
Psalm 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God
9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men
44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.
106. 28. they joined t. also to Baal-peor and ate
140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.
Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away
Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that they t. are beasts
Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers
9. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.
48. 2. but t. are gone into captivity
47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame
48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay
56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord
Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.
4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him
7. 19. do they not provoke t. [9. 5. they weary
11. 17. for the evil they have done against t.
12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit
16. 6. nor eat t. nor make t. bald for them
27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him
30. 31. and their nobles shall be of t.
34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more
Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up t.

Exek. 10. 22. was the same, their appearance and t.
 14. 18. but they only shall be delivered t.
 24. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed t.
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed t. any more
 45. 3. shall also the Levites of the house have for d.
Heb. 4. 14. for t. are separated with whom
 7. 14. they assembled t. for corn and wine
 9. 10. but they separated t. to that shame
Met. 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of t.
 2. 13. the people shall weary t. for very vanity
Zeck. 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of t.
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold t. not guilty
Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty
 works do shew forth t. in him, **Mark 8. 14.**
 16. 7. reasoned among t. **Mark 8. 16.** **Luke 9. 14.**
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made t. eunuchs
 21. 95. reasoned with t. **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 30. 5.**
 23. 4. but they t. will not move them with one
Mark 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in t.
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with t.
Luke 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against t.
 18. 9. he spoke to certain which trusted in t.
 30. 30. sent spies which should feign t. just men
 32. 12. for before they were at enmity between t.
John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in t.
 18. 98. they t. went not into the judgment hall
Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also t.
 16. 37. but let them come t. and fetch us out
 18. 6. and when they opposed t. and blasphemed
 21. 95. that they keep t. from things offered to idols
 32. 12. certain Jews bound t. under a curse, 31.
 94. 15. a resurrection which they t. also allow
 98. 25. and when they agreed not among t.
 29. the Jews had great reasoning among t.
Rev. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became fools
 94. to dishonour their own bodies between t.
 37. receiving in t. that recompense of their error
 2. 14. those not having the law, are a law to t.
 10. 3. have not submitted to righteousness of God
 12. 2. they that resist shall receive t. of damnation
 1 Cor. 6. 3. no abusers of t. with mankind
 9 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to t. but to
 8. 3. beyond their power they were willing of t.
 10. 13. measuring t. by t. comparing t. with t.
 11. 12. transforming t. into the apostles of Christ
 13. 6. 13. for neither do they t. keep the law
Eph. 4. 19. who have given t. over to lasciviousness
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other better than t.
 1 Thess. 1. 9. for they t. show of us what manner
 1 Tim. 1. 10. them that defile t. with mankind
 2. 9. women adorn t. in modest apparel, 1 Pet. 3. 5.
 3. 13. they purchased to t. good degree and boldness
 19. laying up in store for t. a good foundation
 3 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that oppose t.
 3. may recover t. out of the snare of the devil
 4. 3. but they shall heap t. to teachers, having
Tit. 1. 12. one of t. even a prophet of their own
Heb. 6. 8. seeing they crucify t. to the Son of God
 1 Pet. 1. 12. that not to t. but us they did minister
 9 Pet. 2. 1. and bring upon t. swift destruction
 12. sporting t. with their own deceivings while
 19. they t. are the servants of corruption
Jude 7. giving t. over to fornication, going after
 10. they corrupt t. || 12. feeding t. without fear
 19. who separate t. sensual, having not the Spirit
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.
 THEN.
Gen. 4. 26. t. began men to call upon the Lord
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt t. in the land
 16. t. shall thy seed also be numbered
 27. 41. t. will I slay my brother Jacob
 35. 21. t. shall the Lord be my God
 44. 26. if our brother be with us t. will we go down
 49. 4. t. defilest thou it; he went up to my couch
Lev. 26. 41. if t. their hearts be humbled, and they
 t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity
 42. t. I will remember my covenant with Jacob
Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was t. so is it now
 12. if the Lord be with me, t. I shall be able
Judg. 5. 8. they choose new gods, t. was war in ages
 1 Sam. 15. 14. what meanest t. this bleating of sheep
 95. 31. t. remember thine handmaid
1 Kings 8. 32. t. hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39,
 43, 49.
 22. 47. there was t. no king in Edom, a deputy
2 Kings 1. 10. t. let fire come down from heaven
 8. 16. Jothaphat being t. king of Israel
 9. 3. t. open the door and flee and tarry not
1 Chron. 11. 16. and David was t. in the hold
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasse knew the Lord was God
Extra 5. 1. t. the prophets prophesied to the Jews
 2. t. rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
Esth. 5. 9. t. went Haman forth that day joyful
 14. t. said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him
 7. 10. t. was the king's wrath pacified
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, t. had I been at rest
 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not t. consider it?
 22. 96. t. shall thou have delight in the Almighty
 29. t. thou shalt say there is lifting up
 38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast t. born

Psal. 97. 10. t. the Lord will take me up
 51. 13. t. will I teach transgressors thy ways
 54. 12. was not an enemy, t. I could have borne it
 69. 4. t. I restored that which I took not away
 106. 12. t. believed they his words, they sang
 119. 6. t. shall I not be ashamed, when I have
Prov. 2. 5. t. shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
 9. t. shalt thou understand righteousness
 94. 14. t. there shall be a reward, thy expectation
Isa. 32. 16. t. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
 58. 8. t. shall thy light break forth as the morning
 9. t. shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
Jer. 4. 1. t. shalt thou not remove
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, t. thou rejoicest
 18. t. thou shewedst me their doings
 23. 93. t. they should have turned them from
 33. 98. t. will I cast away the seed of Jacob
Isa. 30. 28. t. shall they know that I am the Lord
Dan. 5. 94. t. was part of the hand sent from him
Mal. 3. 16. t. they that feared the Lord spake often
Mat. 5. 24. and t. come and offer thy gift
 9. 15. t. shall they fast, **Mark 2. 20.** **Luke 5. 35.**
 19. 30. t. will he spoil his house, **Mark 3. 27.**
 16. 37. and t. he shall reward every man according
 17. 96. Jesus saith, t. are the children free
 19. 25. were amazed, saying, who t. can be saved?
Mark 10. 96. **Luke 18. 96.**
 94. 14. for a witness to all, t. shall the end come
 91. for t. shall be great tribulation, such not since
 96. 56. t. all the disciples forsook him and fled
Mark 13. 37. and whence is he t. his son?
 13. 14. t. let them that be in Judea flee to the
 mountains, **Luke 21. 21.**
Luke 6. 42. t. shalt thou see clearly to pull out
John 1. 21. he asked what t. art thou Elias?
 25. they asked him, why baptizest thou t.?
 7. 33. and t. I go unto him that sent me
 8. 28. t. shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
Acts 2. 38. Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
 41. t. they that gladly received his word were bapt.
 11. 18. t. hath God to the Gentiles granted, 36. 30.
Rom. 6. 21. what fruit had ye t. in those things I
 7. 7. what shall we say t. is the law sin t. 14.
 6. 17. if children, t. heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
 11. 5. so t. at this present there is a remnant
 1 Cor. 4. 5. t. shall every man have praise of God
 10. 19. what say I t. that the idol is any thing
 13. 13. but t. face to face, now I know in part,
 t. shall I know even as also I am known
 14. 15. what is it t. ? || 9 Cor. 12. 10. t. am I strong
Gal. 3. 31. come by the law, t. Christ is dead in vain
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, t. are ye Abraham's seed
 4. 29. but as t. he that was born after the flesh
 6. 4. t. shall he have rejoicing in himself
 1 Thess. 5. 3. t. sudden destruction cometh upon them
2 Thess. 2. 8. t. shall that wicked one be revealed
Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sins, t. for the people's
 12. 8. t. are ye bastards, and not sons
 1 John 3. 21. t. have we confidence towards God
 THENCE.
Gen. 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from t.
 27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from t.
 49. 94. from t. is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
Num. 13. 23. they said down from t. a branch, 24.
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from t. 37.
Deut. 4. 39. if from t. thou shalt seek the Lord
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out t. 6. 23. || 94. 18.
 19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him t.
 30. 4. from t. will the Lord gather thee, and
 from t. will he fetch thee, **Neh. 1. 9.**
Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from t. am I
 1 Sam. 4. 4. might bring from t. the ark of the cove-
 nant of the L. of hosts, 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chr. 13. 6.
1 Kings 2. 36. go not forth from t. any whither
2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be from t. any more death
 23. and he went up from t. to Beth-el
 25. from t. to Carmel, and from t. to Samaria
 7. 8. the lepers carried t. silver and gold and hid it
2 Chron. 26. 30. they thrust out Uziah from t.
Extra 6. 9. now therefore, be ye far from t.
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from t.
 65. 20. there shall be no more t. an infant of days
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth t. shall be torn
 22. 21. were the signet yet would I pluck thee t.
 36. 29. cause to cease from t. man and beast
 37. 12. went forth to separate himself t.
 43. 12. and he shall go forth from t. in peace
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from t.
Ezek. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from t.
Amos 6. 2. from t. go ye to Hamath the great
 9. 2. dig into hell, t. shall my hand take them, 3.
 4. t. will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad. 4. among stars, t. will I bring thee down
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out of t.
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go t.
Mark 6. 11. when ye depart t. shake off the dust
Luke 16. 26. that would come from t. to us cannot
 THENCEFORTH.
Lev. 22. 27. t. it shall be accepted for you

2 Chron. 29. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from t.
Mat. 5. 13. t. is t. good for nothing, but to be cast out
John 19. 12. from t. Pilate sought to release him
 THERE.
Gen. 2. 8. t. he put the man whom he had formed
 18. 98. if I find forty-five t. I will not destroy it
 32. 29. he blessed him t. || 35. 7. t. God appeared
 49. 31. t. they buried Abraham and Sarah, t.
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Exod. 8. 92. Goen, no swarms of flies shall be t.
 15. 35. t. he made a statute, t. he proved them
 17. 6. behold I will stand before t. in Horeb
 94. 13. come up into the mount, and be t. 34. 2.
 34. 28. and he was t. with the Lord forty days
Lev. 8. 31. t. eat it || 16. 23. shall leave them t.
Num. 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee t.
 13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak
 t. 33. **Deut. 1. 28.** **Josh. 14. 12.**
 20. 1. and Miriam died t. and was buried t.
 96. and Aaron shall die t. **Deut. 10. 6.**
Deut. 4. 28. t. ye shall serve gods, work of men's
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 64. **Jer. 16. 13.**
 10. 5. and t. they be unto this day, **Josh. 4. 9.**
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name t.
 14. 23. || 16. 3. 11. 1 **Kings 8. 29.** || 9. 3.
 31. 26. it may be t. for a witness against thee
Judg. 5. 37. where he bowed, t. he fell down dead
 7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee t.
 9. 1. none of the inhabitants of Jabez-gilead t.
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest, t. will I be buried
 1 Sam. 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were t. 4. 4.
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord t.
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom t.
 15. t. they made Saul king before the Lord t.
 they sacrificed, and t. they rejoiced
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul t.
 22. 27. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was t.
2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab smote Abner t. under the fifth rib
 6. 7. God smote Uziah t. and he died by ark of G.
 15. 21. even t. also will thy servant be
 35. hast thou not t. Zadok and Abiathar
1 Kings 8. 38. staves, and t. they are to this day
 11. 36. I have chosen to put my name t. 2 **Kings**
 23. 97. **Chron. 6. 5.** 6. 17. **Neh. 1. 9.**
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee t.
 18. 10. when they were he is not t. he took an oath
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant t.
2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in t.
 11. 4. he came and lay t. || 7. 4. and we shall die t.
 7. 5. when they were come, there was no man t. 16.
1 Chron. 14. 19. when they left their gods, t.
2 Chron. 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was t.
 28. 21. they slew Sennacherib t. with the sword
Extra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell t.
Job 3. 17. t. the wicked cease from troubling, and
 t. the weary be at rest
 18. t. the prisoners rest together, and hear not
 19. small and great are t. the servant is free from
 23. 7. t. the righteous might dispute with him
 35. 12. t. they cry, but none giveth answer
 39. 30. and where the slain are, t. is the
Psal. 14. 5. t. were they in great fear, 53. 5.
 45. 19. the daughter of Tyre shall be t. with a gift
 64. 6. fear took hold upon them t. and pain
 66. 6. went through flood, t. did we rejoice in him
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell t.
 87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born t. 6.
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be t.
 104. 26. t. go the ships, t. is that Leviathan
 133. 3. t. the Lord commanded the blessing
 139. 8. thou art t. || 10. shall thy hand lead me
Prov. 8. 27. I was t. || 9. 18. that the dead are t.
 26. 20. where no wood is, t. the fire goeth out
Ecc. 3. 16. that wickedness was t. iniquity was t.
 17. for there is a time t. for every purpose
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, t. it shall be
Can. 8. 5. t. thy mother brought thee forth
Isa. 13. 30. nor shall shepherds make their fold t.
 21. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie t.
 22. 18. t. shalt thou die, and t. the chariot
 23. 12. t. Chittim t. also shalt thou have no rest
 26. 10. line upon five, here a little and t. a little
 33. 21. t. glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
 35. 4. and a highway shall be t. and a way
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk t.
 42. 16. t. am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell t.
Jer. 8. 22. is t. no balm in Gilead, no physician t. 7
 18. 2. t. will I cause thee to hear my words
 30. 6. t. thou shalt die, and shalt be buried t.
 22. 98. another country t. shall ye die, 42. 16.
 27. 22. and t. shall they be till I visit them
 28. 8. he was t. when Jerusalem was taken
 42. 14. will go into Egypt, and t. will we dwell
 7. against Ankelon, t. hath he appointed it
Ezek. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will talk with thee
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die t.
 17. 90. I will plead with him t. for his trespass
 20. 28. and they offered t. their sacrifices, t. they
 presented the provocation of their offering
 35. and t. will I plead with you face to face

Ezek. 30. 40. I will I accept them, I require offerings
 23. 20. and I will leave you, I melt you
 23. 3. I were their breasts pressed, I bruised
 29. 14. and they shall be, I a base kingdom
 32. 24. Ashur is I, and all her company
 35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was I.
 48. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is I.
Hos. 9. 15. and she shall sing I, as in her youth
 7. 9. yea, grey hairs are here and I, upon him
 9. 15. I. I hated them || 12. 4. I. he spake with me
Joel 3. 2. I will plead with them, I for my people
Amos 6. 12. will one plow I, with oxen I
 7. 12. into Judah, I. eat bread and prophesy I.
Mic. 4. 10. I. be delivered, I. Lord shall redeem them
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry I, bitterly
Mat. 2. 13. be thou I, till I bring thee word
 5. 23. I. remember that thy brother hath ought
 24. I. thy gift before the altar
 6. 31. where treasure is, I. will your heart be also
 12. 13. I. shall be gnashing of teeth, 23. || 24. 51.
 12. 45. they enter in, and dwell I. **Luke 11. 26.**
 18. 20. in my name, I. am I in the midst of them
 24. 23. I. here is Christ, or I. **Mark 13. 21.**
 25. 25. I hid thy talent, I. thou hast that is thine
 27. 30. and sitting down, they watched him I.
 28. 7. in Galilee, I. shall ye see him, **Mark 16. 7.**
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach I. also
 6. 5. and he could I. do no mighty work, save that
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be I. your peace
 12. 18. I. will I bestow all my fruits and goods
John 12. 26. where I am I. shall my servant be
 14. 3. that where I am, I. ye may be also
Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befall me I.
 32. 10. I. it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom. 9. 26. I. be called the children of living God
Rev. 21. 25. for there shall be no night I. 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed I.
 See Abode, Is, None, One, Strand, Stood, Was.

THEREAT.

Ezed. 30. 19. wash their hands and feet, I. 40. 31.
Mat. 7. 13. and many there be which go in I.

THEREBY.

Gen. 34. 14. I. shall I know thou hast shewed
 11. 42. that ye should be defiled I.
Job 29. 21. with God, I. good will come unto thee
Prov. 30. 1. whose is deceived I, is not wise
Job 10. 9. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered I.
Isa. 33. 31. nor shall gallant ships pass I.
Jer. 18. 16. pasheth I. shall be astonished, 18. 8.
 51. 42. neither doth any son of man pass I.
Ezek. 19. 5. dig through wall and carry out I. 12.
 32. 12. he shall not fall I. || 18. he shall die I.
 19. and do what is lawful, he shall live I.
Zech. 9. 9. and Hamath also shall border I.
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified I.
Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity I.
Heb. 13. 11. yields to them who are exercised I.
 15. root springing up, and I. many be defiled
 13. 2. for I. some have entertained angels
1 Pet. 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow I.

THEREFORE.

Gen. 2. 24. I. shall a man leave his father and mother
 17. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant I.
 42. 31. guilty, I. is this distress come upon us
Ezed. 1. 20. I. God dealt well with the midwives
 4. 12. I. go || 5. they be idle, I. they cry, 17.
 12. 17. I. shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
 16. 29. I. he giveth you on the sixth day bread
 31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath I. for it is holy
Jer. 11. 44. ye shall I. be holy, I am holy, 45. || 21. 6.
 18. 25. I. I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
 26. ye shall I. keep my statutes and judgments
 1. I. keep my ordinances, 19. 37. || 20. 22. || 22. 9.
 25. 17. ye shall not I. oppress one another, but fear
Num. 3. 12. I. the Levites shall be mine
Deut. 5. 15. I. the Lord thy God commanded thee to
 keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11, 15. || 24. 18, 22.
 28. 48. I. thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg. 11. 8. I. we turn again to thee now
1 Sam. 1. 28. I. also I have lent him to the Lord
 28. 18. I. hath the Lord done this thing to thee
 2 Sam. 6. 23. I. Michal had no child to her death
1 Kings 2. 2. be strong I. and shew thyself a man
 20. 42. I. thy life shall go for his life, and people
9 Kings 1. 6. I. thou shalt not come down, 16.
 19. 18. they have destroyed them
1 Chron. 10. 14. I. he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
 9 **Chron. 1. 7.** 22. hath he brought all this evil
 30. 7. I. gave them up to desolation, as ye see
Neh. 2. 20. I. will my servants will arise and build
 13. 28. I. I chased him from me
Job 21. 14. I. they say to God, depart from us
 45. 14. judgment is before him, I. trust in him
 48. 8. I. take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
Psalm 16. 9. I. my heart is glad || 31. 3. I. lead me
 36. 7. I. the children of men put their trust in thee
 45. 2. I. God hath blessed thee for ever
 7. I. God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

Psalm 45. 17. I. shall the people praise thee for ever
 55. 19. have no changes, I. they fear not God
 63. 7. I. in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
 73. 10. I. his people return hither
 91. 14. set his love on me, I. will I deliver him
 106. 23. I. he said, that he would destroy them
 116. 10. I. I believed, I. have I spoken, 2 **Cor. 4. 13.**
 119. 104. I. I hate every false way
 129. are wonderful, I. doth my soul keep them
 139. I. depart from me, I. ye bloody men
Prov. 17. 14. I. leave off contention before it be
Ecd. 5. 2. God is in heaven, I. let thy words be few
 8. 6. I. the misery of man is great upon him
 11. I. the heart of men is set in them to do evil
Isa. 3. 17. I. the Lord will smite with a scab
 10. 16. I. the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
 24. 6. I. hath the curse devoured the earth
 42. 25. I. he hath poured the fury of his anger
 50. 16. I. his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer. 6. 15. I. they shall fall among them that fall
 40. 3. ye obeyed not, I. this thing is come on you
Lam. 3. 24. Lord is my portion, I. will I hope in him
Jonah 4. 2. I. I fled before unto Tarshish
Zech. 1. 16. I. I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
 7. 12. I. came a great wrath from the Lord
Mal. 3. 6. I. ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
Isa. 5. 48. be ye I. perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not I.
 19. 6. what I. God hath joined together let not
 37. we have forsaken all, what shall we have I. ?
 24. 42. watch I. 44. || 25. 13. **Mark 13. 35.**
 28. 19. go ye I. teach all nations, baptizing them
Mark 1. 38. I. came I forth || 13. 27. yet I. do err
Luke 4. 43. for I. am I sent || 6. 36. be ye I. merciful
 11. 19. by whom I. shall they be your judges
 49. I. also said the wisdom of God, I will send
 14. 30. I married a wife, and I. I cannot come
 20. 15. what I. shall the Lord of the vineyard
 do unto them I. **Mark 13. 9.**
 33. in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy I. is fulfilled
 8. 47. ye I. hear them not, because not of God
 9. 41. I. doth my Father love me, because I lay
 10. 17. what I speak I. as Father said, so I speak
 15. 19. I have chosen you, I. the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye I. and be converted, that your
 Rem. 4. 32. I. it was imputed to him for righteousness
 12. 30. I. if thine enemy hunger, feed him
 19. 6. 30. I. glorify God in your body and spirit
 11. 15. not the hand, is it I. not of the body, 16.
 15. 58. I. be ye steadfast, unmovable, always
 9 **Cor. 8. 7.** I. as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph. 5. 7. be not ye I. partakers with them
 24. I. as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
 9 **Tim. 1. 8.** be not I. ashamed of the testimony of I.

See Now.

THEREFROM.

Josh. 23. 6. that ye turn not aside I. to right or left
 2 **Kings 23. 3.** signs of Jeroboam, he departed not I. 13. 2.

THEREIN.

Gen. 9. 7. multiply I. || 18. 24. for fifty righteous I.
 23. 11. the cave that is I. I give it to thee, 17. 20.
 34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade I. 21.
Ezed. 16. 94. neither was there any worm I.
 40. 14. doeth any work, be cut off, 35. 2.
 31. 4. shalt thou put I. the ark of the testimony
 9. anoint the tabernacle and all I. **Lev. 8. 10.**
Lev. 6. 3. sinning I. || 7. done in trespassing I.
 13. 21. no white hairs I. || 37. black hairs I.
 18. 4. ordinances to walk I. **Judg. 9. 22.** **Isa. 42. 5.**
 22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish I.
 23. 3. ye shall do no work I. it is the sabbath of
 the Lord, **Deut. 16. 8.** **Num. 29. 7.** **Jer. 17. 24.**
 7. ye shall do no servile work I. 8. 21. 25, 35,
 36. **Num. 28. 18.** || 29. 35.
 25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell I. in safety
Num. 13. 30. whether there be wood I. or not
 16. 7. put fire I. and put incense in them, 46.
Deut. 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared I.
 13. 15. destroy all that is I. **Josh. 10. 28, 39.**
 15. 21. if there be any blemish I. if it be lame
 17. 19. he shall read I. all the days of his life
 10. 11. people that is found I. shall be tributaries
 29. 23. nor beareth, nor any grass groweth I.
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt meditate I. day and night
 6. 17. the city and all I. shall be accursed, 24.
1 Kings 8. 16. a house, that my name might be I.
 9 **Kings 2. 20.** bring me a new cruse, and put salt I.
 1 **Chron. 16. 32.** let the fields rejoice, and all that
 is I. **Psalm 96. 12.**
Ezra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made I.
Neh. 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left I.
 7. 4. city was large, but the people were few I.
 5. found it written I. 13. 1. || 6. 3. he read I.
 9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is I.
Psalm 24. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.
Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come I.
 20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice I.
Psalm 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell I. for ever
 69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell I.

Psalm 107. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for
 wickedness of them that dwell I. **Jer. 12. 4.**
 111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasure I.
 119. 35. thy commandments, I. do I. delight
 146. 6. God who made the sea and all I. in, **Acts**
 14. 15. || 17. 94. **Rev. 10. 6.**
Prov. 22. 14. shall fall I. 26. 27. **Jer. 23. 12.** **Hos. 14. 9.**
Isa. 7. 8. and let us make a breach I. for us
 33. 24. the people that dwell I. shall be forgiven
 25. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err I.
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found I.
 6. they that dwell I. shall die in like manner
 59. 8. whoseever goeth I. shall not know peace
Jer. 6. 16. good way and walk I. we will not walk I.
 9. 3. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked I.
 44. 2. and no man dwelleth I. 48. 9. || 50. 3, 40.
 51. 48. and all that I. shall sing for Babylon
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, I. shall be left a remnant
 24. 6. woe to bloody city, to pot whose scum is I.
Hos. 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth I.
Amos 8. 8. || 9. 5.
Zech. 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts I. shall be cut
 off and die, but the third part shall be left I.
Acts 10. 15. he shall not enter I. **Luke 18. 17.**
Mark 1. 9. be desolate and let no man dwell I.
Num. 1. 17. for I. is the righteousness of G. revealed
 6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer I. ?
1 Cor. 7. 24. wherein he is called, I. abide with God
Eph. 6. 30. that I. I may speak boldly as I ought
Phil. 1. 18. and I. do rejoice, and will rejoice
Col. 2. 7. taught, abounding I. with thanksgiving
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter I.
 8. offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure I.
1 Sam. 1. 25. whose lookest into I. and continueth I.
2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and works I. shall be burnt up
Rev. 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship I.
 13. 13. causth them that dwell I. to worship beast
 21. 22. and I saw no temple I. God is the temple
 See DWELT.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 31. let them in the countries enter I.

THEREOF.

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou eatest I. surely die, 3. 5.
Ezed. 3. 30. all my wonder which I will do in midst I.
 10. 28. for I. must we take to serve the L. our God
 12. 43. no stranger shall eat I. 45. 48. 2 **Kings 7. 2.**
 44. when circumcised, then shall he eat I.
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten I. in my mourning
 9 **Kings 4. 43.** they shall eat and leave I. 44.
Job 24. 13. they know not the ways I. nor abide
Psalm 34. 9. the humble shall hear I. and be glad
Prov. 16. 33. the whole disposing I. is of the Lord
Ecd. 6. 9. God giveth him not power to eat I.

THERON.

Ezed. 40. 34. shalt sacrifice I. the burnt-offerings
 40. 35. because the cloud abode I. **Num. 9. 22.**
 2 **Sam. 17. 19.** the woman spread ground corn I.
 19. 26. I will saddle me on an ass that I may ride I.
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers look I.
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged I.
Esth. 3. 9. then the king said, hang Haman I.
Isa. 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay I.
Ezek. 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel I.
Mat. 21. 7. they set him I. **Luke 19. 35.** **John 12. 14.**
 19. and found nothing I. **Mark 11. 13.** **Luke 13. 6.**
Mark 14. 72. and when he thought I. he wept
1 Cor. 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth I.
Rev. 5. 3. was not able to open book or look I. 4.
 6. 4. and power was given to him that sat I.
 21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written I.

THEREOUT.

Lev. 2. 2. he shall take I. his handful of flour
Judg. 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water I.

THERETO.

Ezed. 30. 38. shall make like unto that to swell I.
Lec. 5. 16. add the fifth part I. 6. 5. || 27. 13, 31.
 18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down I.
Num. 19. 17. running water shall be put I. in a
 vessel

Deut. 19. 32. thou shalt not add I. nor diminish
Judg. 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken I.
1 Chron. 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add I.
 2 **Chron. 10. 14.** your yoke heavy, but I will add I.
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah I.

Psalm 119. 9. by taking heed I. according to thy word
Isa. 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down I.
Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth I.
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth I.

THEREUNTO.

Frod. 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed I.
Deut. 1. 7. and go to all the places night I.
Eph. 6. 18. and watching I. with all perseverance
1 Thess. 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed I.
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the comers I. perfect
1 Pet. 3. 9. knowing that ye are I. called, that ye

THEREUPON.

Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckedst and playedst the harlot I.
Zeph. 2. 17. the remnant of Judah shall feed I.
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth I.
 14. any man's work abide which he hath built I.

THE

THEREWITH.

1 Sam. 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes t.
17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head t.
31. 4. and thrust me through t. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Kings 5. 6. I have t. sent Naaman my servant
12. 14. and repaired t. the house of the Lord
Prov. 15. 18. than great treasure and trouble t.
17. anox, and hatred t. || 17. 1. quietness t.
25. 16. lest thou be filled t. and vomit it
Ecc. 1. 13. hath given me so travel to be exercised t.
10. 9. whose removeth stones shall be hurt t.
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread t.
Joel 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied t.
Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned t. to be content
1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be t. content
Jam. 3. 9. t. bless we God, and t. curse we men
3 John 10. prating against us, and not content t.

THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by t. were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as t. what good
31. 43. t. daughters, t. children, t. cattle is mine
32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are t. before thee
33. 16. Joseph said, bring t. men home, make
ready, for t. men shall dine with me at noon
Ezek. 14. 30. but the cloud gave light by night to t.
21. 11. and if he do not t. three unto her, then she
32. 4. t. be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of t.
11. 4. t. ye shall not eat || 59. t. shall be unclean
9. t. ye shall eat, 21. 92. Deut. 14. 9.
94. and for t. ye shall be unclean, whose toucheth
23. 22. ye shall not offer t. to the Lord, 25.
Num. 26. 53. unto t. the land shall be divided, for
64. but among t. there was not a man of them
Deut. 37. 12. t. stand on mount Gerizim to bless
13. and t. shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
1 Sam. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Ld. hath not chosen t.
17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with t.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by t.?
1 Kings 10. 10. as t. which the queen of Sheba gave
11. 2. Solomon gave to t. strange women in love
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain t. years, but
22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with t. shall thou
push the Syrians, 2 Chron. 18. 10.
17. Lord said, t. have no master, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
2 Kings 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took t. and brought
2 Chron. 35. 7. t. were of the king's substance
Ezek. 2. 6. t. sought their register among those
Neh. 7. 61. t. went and could not shew their house
10. 1. now t. that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as t.?
Ps. 104. 37. t. wait all on thee, that thou mayest
Ecc. 7. 10. that the former days were better than t.
12. further, by t. my son, be admonished
Isa. 34. 16. no one of t. shall fail, none want her mate
39. 3. what said t. men || 44. 31. remember t. O Jacob
40. 12. t. shall come from far, t. from the north,
and from the west, and t. from Sinim
21. who hath begotten me t. who brought up t.?
I was left alone, t. where had they been?
57. 6. should I receive comfort in t.?
Jer. 5. 5. but t. have altogether broken the yoke
36. 9. t. men have done evil in all they have done
16. nor will I give thee into hand of t. men that
52. 22. and the pomegranates were like to t.
Jam. 4. 9. for t. pine away, stricken thro' for want
Ezek. 1. 21. when those went, t. went, and when
those stood, t. stood, 10. 17.
15. those shalt see greater abominations than t.
14. 3. t. men have set up their idols in their heart
16. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of t. to thee
30. and t. hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
23. 10. t. discovered her nakedness, they took her
27. 31. in t. were they thy merchants
37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by t.
Dan. 3. 13. they brought t. men before the king
21. t. men were bound || 97. princes saw t. men
6. 3. over t. Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
11. then t. men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
7. 17. t. great beasts, which are four, are four kings
Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch t.
Zech. 1. 9. I will shew thee what t. be, 4. 5, 13.
19. I said to the angel, what be t. ? 9. 1. 12.
Mat. 5. 37. what is more than t. cometh of evil
6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of t.
21. 16. they said, hearest thou what t. say ?
22. 40. on t. commandments hang all the law
23. 23. ought ye to have done, and not leave other
25. 40. as ye have not done it to the least of t.
45. as ye did it not to one of the least of t.
46. and t. shall go into everlasting punishment
26. 62. what is it which t. witness ? Mark 14. 60.
Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than t.
40. t. shall receive greater damnation
13. 2. Jesus said, seest thou t. great buildings ?
Luk. 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee t. glad tidings
3. 8. that God is able of stones to raise up children
9. 44. let t. sayings sink down into thy ears
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than t.
5. 3. in t. lay a great multitude of impotent folk

THE

John 5. 19. what he doth, t. doth the Son likewise
20. he will shew him greater works than t.
6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that t. may eat ?
7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than t. ?
17. 20. neither pray I for t. alone, but for them
25. and t. have known that thou hast sent me
18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let t. go their way
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than t. ?
Acts 1. 21. of t. which companied with us
24. shew whither of t. two thou hast chosen
2. 13. others said, t. men are full of new wine
3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of t. days
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to t. men ?
5. 26. before t. days rose up Theudas, boasting
38. refrain from t. men, and let them alone
10. 47. can any forbid that t. should not be baptized
17. 6. t. that have turned the world upside down
11. 4. were more noble than those in Thessalonica
Rom. 3. 14. t. having not the law, are a law to them.
11. 24. how much more shall t. be grafted
31. even so have t. also now not believed
1 Cor. 12. 23. upon t. we bestow more honour
13. 13. t. three, but the greatest of t. is charity
2 Cor. 7. 1. having t. promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Gal. 2. 6. but of t. who seemed to be somewhat
Col. 4. 11. t. only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let t. also first be proved, then
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from t. he shall
Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with t. but
heavenly things with better sacrifices than t.
10. 18. now where remission of t. is, there is no
2 Pet. 1. 4. by t. might be partakers of divine nature
2. 12. but t. as brute beasts made to be taken
Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of t. saying, behold
19. t. be they who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 11. 6. t. have power to shut heaven, that it
14. 4. t. were redeemed || 17. 13. t. have one mind
22. 6. he said, t. sayings are faithful and true
See ABOMINATIONS.

THESE ARE, OR ARE THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose t. are || 48. 8. whose t. a.
Ezek. 6. 26. t. are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
21. 1. t. are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.
Lev. 11. 31. t. are unclean || 23. 9. t. are my fancies, 4.
Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are t. with thee
Deut. 22. 17. t. are the tokens of her virginity
1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are t. thou hast given me ?
Neh. 1. 10. now t. are thy servants, which stand
1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are t. || 4. 22. t. are ancient things
Neh. 1. 10. now t. are thy servants, and thy people
Job 26. 14. t. are part of his ways, but how little
Ps. 73. 12. behold, t. are the ungodly, who prosper
Isa. 60. 8. who are t. that flee as a cloud, as doves
65. 5. t. are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
Jer. 5. 4. surely t. are poor, they are foolish
7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are t.
Ezek. 11. 2. t. are the men that devise mischief
36. 20. they said, t. are the people of the Lord
Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are t.
Mic. 3. 7. is the spirit straitened ? are t. his doings ?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Ld. what are t. 4. 4. || 6. 4.
Mark 4. 13. and t. are they by the way-side
16. on story || 18. thorny || 20. good ground
13. 8. fancies, t. are the beginnings of sorrows
Luk. 8. 31. my mother and brethren are t. which
John 10. 91. t. are not the words of him that hath
17. 11. but t. are in the world, and I come to thee
30. 31. but t. are written that ye might believe
Acts 2. 15. t. are not drunken, as ye suppose
Rom. 9. 8. t. are not the children of God
Gal. 5. 17. t. are contrary the one to the other
19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are t.
2 Pet. 2. 17. t. are wells without water, clouds
Jude 16. t. are murmurers, walking after their lusts
Rev. 7. 13. what are t. which are arrayed in white ?
14. t. are they which came out of great tribul.
14. 4. t. are they which are not defiled with women
t. are they which follow the Lamb whitherso.
19. 9. t. are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
See THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

Num. 14. 19. of thee a nation mightier than t.
16. 33. t. and all theirs went down into the pit
18. 3. not come nigh, that neither t. nor you also die
22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than t.
1 Kings 20. 23. surely we shall be stronger than t. 25.
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than t. that be with them
Ps. 69. 4. t. that hate me, t. that would destroy
Ecc. 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than t.
Isa. 9. 21. and t. together shall be against Judah
28. 7. but t. also have erred through wine
30. 16. therefore t. that pursue you be swift
57. 6. t. are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
58. 12. t. that shall be of thee shall build the old
Jer. 2. 26. so t. thy kings and priests ashamed
9. 16. whom neither t. nor their fathers have
known, 19. 4. || 44. 3.
49. 12. t. whose judgment was not to drink of cup
Ezek. 2. 3. t. and their fathers have transgressed
16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than t. in ways

THI

Ezek. 16. 51. multiplied abominat. more than t. 52.
34. 30. they shall know that t. are my people
Mat. 12. 3. what David did when a hungered, and
t. that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
19. 11. receive this, save t. to whom it is given
20. 25. t. that are great exercise authority upon
Mark 2. 17. t. that are whole have no need, Luk. 5. 31.
8. 9. and t. that had eaten were about 4000
10. 33. how hardly shall t. which have riches
11. 9. t. that went before and t. that followed cried
Luk. 7. 10. and t. that were sent, returning to house
8. 13. t. on the rock are t. which receive the word
22. 28. ye are t. which have continued with me
John 4. 45. for t. also went unto the feast
5. 25. dead shall hear, and t. that hear shall live
29. t. that have done good, t. that have done evil
39. scriptures, and t. are t. which testify of me
6. 9. two fishes, but what are t. amongst so many ?
9. 36. I am come, that t. which see not might see,
and that t. which see might be made blind
17. 16. t. are not of the world, even as I am not
21. that t. all may be one, as thou art in me
23. that t. may be made perfect in one
24. Father, I will that t. whom thou hast given
me be with me, that t. may behold my glory
18. 36. t. went not in, lest t. should be defiled
Act. 11. 3. t. of circumcision contended with him
19. now t. that were scattered abroad on persec.
13. 37. t. that dwell at Jorne. bec. t. knew him not
15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as t.
21. 12. we and t. of that place besought him
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than t. ? no, in no wise
4. 14. for if t. which are of the law be heirs
8. t. that are in the flesh cannot please God
23. not only t. but ourselves also groan within
9. 8. t. which are the children of the flesh, are not
11. 33. t. also, if t. abide not still in unbelief
16. 18. for t. that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus
1 Cor. 7. 29. t. that have wives, as tho' t. had none
30. t. that weep, t. that rejoice, t. that buy
31. t. that use this world, as not abusing it
9. 24. that t. who run in a race run all, but one
11. 19. that t. which are approved may be made
15. 11. whether it were for t. we preach, and so
18. then t. also which are fallen asleep in Christ
23. afterward t. that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.
48. as is earthly, such are t. that are earthly
Gal. 2. 6. t. who seemed somewhat added nothing
9. t. gave the right hand of fellowship to me
3. 7. know ye, that t. which are of faith, 9.
5. 12. I would t. were cut off that trouble you
21. t. who do such things shall not inherit kingd.
6. 13. nor t. who are circumcised keep the law
1 Thess. 1. 9. t. shew of us what entering in we had
5. 7. for t. that sleep, t. that be drunken
1 Tim. 3. 13. t. that used the office of a deacon
5. 17. t. who labour in the word and doctrine
25. and t. that are otherwise cannot be hid
6. 9. t. that will be rich fall into temptation
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are t. which creep into
Tit. 3. 8. that t. which have believed in God might
Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than t.
4. 6. seeing t. to whom it was first preached
11. 40. that t. without as should not be perfect
12. 17. they watch, as t. that must give account
94. salute all the saints, t. of Italy salute you
Jam. 2. 12. as t. that shall be judged by the law
1 John 2. 19. they went out that t. might be made
manifest, that t. were not all of us
4. 5. t. are of the world, t. speak of the world
Jude 19. these be t. who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 1. 7. t. who pierced him, kindreds shall we
3. 4. for t. are worthy, 16. 6. || 17. 13. whence came t.
14. these are t. who came out of great tribul.
14. 4. for t. are virgins, these are t. which follow
the Lamb whithersoever he goeth

12. here are t. that keep the commandments
21. 37. but t. that are written in Lamb's book
THICK.
Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown t.
9 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the t. boughs
2 Kings 8. 15. he took a t. cloth and dight it in water
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of t. trees to make booths
Job 15. 36. runneth on the t. bosses of his bucklers
Ps. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the t. trees
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every t. oak
19. 11. her stature was exalted among t. branches
31. 3. his top was among the t. boughs, 10. 14.
Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with t. clay
Luk. 11. 30. when people were gathered t. together
See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be
t. than my father's leins, 9 Chron. 10. 10.
THICKET.
Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a t. by his horns
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his t.
THICKETS.
1 Sam. 13. 6. Isr. did hide themselves in t. in rocks
Isa. 9. 13. wickedness shall kille in the t. of forest

Iss. 10. 24. he shall cut down the t. of the forest
Jer. 4. 28. the whole city shall flee and go into t.
THICKNESS.

1 *Kings* 7. 46. cast them in the t. of the ground
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the t. of the sea was a band-breadth
Jer. 52. 21. the t. of the pillar was four fingers
Ezek. 41. 9. the L. of the wall was five cubits
42. 10. the chambers were in the t. of the wall
Zeck. 14. 16. the light shall not be clear, nor t.

THIEF

Signifies, [1] One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently, *Job* 30. 5. *Luke* 10. 30. [2] A seducer who by false doctrines steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scriptures, *John* 10. 10. [3] Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain, *Mat.* 21. 13.

Ezek. 32. 2. if a t. be found breaking up, 7.
8. if the t. be not found, then the master of house
Deut. 24. 7. be found stealing, then that t. shall die
Jer. 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a t.
30. 5. they cried after them as after a t.

Psalm. 50. 18. when thou sworest a t. then thou
Prov. 6. 30. men do not despise t. if he stole to satisfy
Jer. 94. whose is partner with a t. hateth his soul
Jer. 2. 26. as a t. is ashamed when he is found
Hos. 7. 1. the t. cometh in, and robbeth without
Isa. 9. 2. they shall enter at the windows like a t.
Zeck. 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the t.
Mat. 24. 43. what watch t. would come, *Luke* 12. 30.
26. 55. are ye come as against a t. with swords and
staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 12. 33. in heaven, where no t. approacheth
John 10. 1. by the door, the same is a t. and a robber
10. the t. cometh not but to steal and to kill
12. 6. but because he was a t. and had the bag
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. of the L. cometh as a t. 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
4. that that day should overtake you as a t.
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a t.
Rev. 2. 3. I will come to thee as a t. 16. 15.

THIEVES.

Iss. 1. 23. thy princes are companions of t.
Jer. 48. 27. was not Israel found among t.
49. 9. if, by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.
Mat. 6. 19. and where t. break through and steal
90. and where t. do not break through nor steal
91. 13. made it a den of t. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 47.
37. 38. two t. crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.
44. the t. also cast the same in his teeth
Luke 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among t.
33. which was neighbour to him that fell among t.
John 10. 8. all that ever came before me are t.
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor t. inherit the kingdom of God

THIGH.

Gen. 34. 2. put thy hand under my t. 9. [47. 29.
32. 25. be touched the hollow of Jacob's t.
31. and as he passed he halted upon his t.
46. 19. that came out of Jacob's t. to red, 1. 15.
Nam. 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy t. erod, 22. 27.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehad did gird a dagger on his right t.
31. Ehad took the dagger from his right t.
8. 130. Obedon had seventy sons going out of his t.
15. 8. and Samson smote them him and t.
Psalm. 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy t. O most mighty
Isa. 37. 38. every man hath his sword on his t.
Jer. 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my t.
Ezek. 31. 19. cry and howl, smite therefore upon t.
94. 4. gather the t. and shoulder into the pot
Rev. 19. 15. he hath on his t. a name written

THIGHS.

Ezek. 29. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to thighs.
Can. 7. 1. the joints of thy t. are like jewels
2. 32. his belly and his t. were of brass

THIN.

Gen. 41. 6. and behold seven t. ears, 7. 23. 24.
7. the seven t. kine are seven years
Ezek. 30. 3. they beat the gold into t. plates
Jer. 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow t. hair
2 *Sam.* 13. 14. why art thou t. from day to day?
1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain additions made of t. work
Iss. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made t.

THINE.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is t.
30. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are t.
31. 32. discern what is t. with me and take it
33. 19. Esau said, be that to thee, that is t.
48. 6. and thy issue after them shall be t.
Lev. 10. 15. it shall be t. and thy sons with thee,
Nam. 18. 9. 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.
Nam. 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was t.
Deut. 15. 3. what is t. with thy brother, release
29. 14. shall heget sons, but they shall not be t.
30. 4. if any of t. be driven into outmost parts
Josh. 17. 18. but the mountains shall be t. and the
out-goings of it shall be t.
Judg. 15. 12. 9. her younger sister, let her be t.
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of t. whom I shall not cut off
15. 18. and hath given it to a neighbour of t.
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. are all that pertained to Mephiboseth

1 *Kings* 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor t. but divide
20. 4. O king, I am t. and all that I have
21. 19. in the plaredogs shall lick thy blood, even t.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. t. are we, David, and on thy side
21. 24. for I will not take that which is t.
29. 11. t. O Lord, is the greatness, power, and
the glory, the earth is t. t. is the kingdom
Psalm 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even t. only
74. 16. the day is t. the night also is t.
80. 12. the heavens are t. the earth also is t.
119. 94. I am t. save me, I sought thy precepts
Isa. 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be t.
63. 19. we are t. thou never barest rule over them
Jer. 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is t.
Mat. 6. 13. t. is the kingdom, 10. 14. take that is t.
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is t.
Luke 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be t.
5. 33. but t. eat and drink, 15. 31. all I have is t.
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but t. be done
John 17. 6. t. they were [9. for they are t.
10. and all mine are t. and t. are mine

THING.

Gen. 21. 12. the t. was very grievous to Abraham
24. 50. the t. procedeth from the Lord
34. 7. which t. ought not to be done, 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.
19. the young man deferred not to do the t.
32. 10. and the t. which he did displeased the Lord,
2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
41. 32. because the t. is established by God
Ezek. 10. 15. remained not any green t. in the trees
16. 11. in the t. wherein they dealt proudly he was
17. Jethro said, the t. that thou doest is not good
22. 9. for any manner of lost t. which another
15. if it be a hired t. it came for his hire
34. 10. a terrible t. that I will do with thee
Lev. 2. 3. a t. most holy of your offerings, 10.
4. 13. and the t. be hid from the eyes of assembly
6. 2. trespass in a t. taken away by violence
4. the t. deceitfully gotten, or the lost t.
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed t. nor come
30. 17. it is a wicked t. they shall be cut off
Nam. 16. 30. but if Lord make a new t. earth open
Deut. 1. 14. the t. which thou hast spoken is good
12. 32. what t. soever I command you, observe
13. 14. if it be truth, and t. certain, 17. 4.
18. 22. if the t. follow not, nor come to pass
32. 47. it is not a vain t. for you, it is your life
Josh. 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed t.
22. 23. the t. pleased the children of Israel
Judg. 8. 27. which t. became a snare to Gideon
19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a t.
Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the t. to-day
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a t. in Israel at which
17. what is the t. that the Lord hath said to thee?
4. 7. there hath not been such a t. heretofore
8. 6. the t. displeased Samuel, when they said
14. 22. come up to us, and we will shew you a t.
18. 30. they told Saul, and the t. pleased him
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the t. to heart
14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a t.?
18. hide not the t. that I shall ask thee
15. 35. what t. thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok
17. 30. also apocryph. and the t. was not known
1 *Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask t.
9 *Kings* 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard t.
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a t. be
30. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the t.
1 *Chr.* 13. 4. t. was right in the eyes of the people
17. 33. let the t. thou hast spoken be established
9 *Chron.* 39. 36. for the t. was done suddenly
30. 4. the t. pleased the king and congregation
Ezra 7. 27. hath put such a t. in the king's heart
Ezra 4. 4. the t. pleased the king, and he did so
32. the t. was known to Mordecai, who told it
5. 14. the t. pleased Haman, and he caused gallows
8. 5. and if the t. seem right before the king
Job 3. 25. the t. I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 12. now a t. was secretly brought to me
6. 8. O that God would grant me the t. I long for
32. 28. he as a rotten t. consumeth, as a garment
14. 4. who can bring a clean t. out of an unclean?
22. 28. thou shalt decree a t. it shall be established
23. 14. he performeth the t. is appointed for me
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the t. as it is?
42. 7. I spoken of me the t. that is right, 8.
Psalm 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain t.?
33. 17. a horse is a vain t. for safety
38. 30. because I follow the t. that good is
80. 24. nor alter the t. that is gone out of my lips
101. 3. I will set no wicked t. before mine eyes
Prov. 4. 7. wisdom is the principal t. therefore get
22. 18. for it is a pleasant t. if thou keep them
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a t.
Ecc. 1. 9. the t. that hath been, it is that which
shall be, and there is no new t. under the sun
7. 8. better is the end of a t. than the beginning
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a t.?
15. a man hath no better t. than to eat and drink
11. 7. a pleasant t. it is for eyes to behold the sun
Isa. 7. 13. is it a small t. for you to weary men

Iss. 15. 6. there is no green t. [17. 13. a rolling t.
29. 16. shall the t. framed say of him that framed it
21. that turn aside the just for a t. of nought
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little t.
41. 12. and they shall be as a t. of nought
43. 19. I will do a new t. it shall spring forth
55. 11. it shall prosper in the t. whereto I sent it
66. 8. who hath heard such a t. who hath seen
Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a t.
5. 38. a horrible t. is committed in the land
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful t. to Baal
14. 14. thy prophecy unto you a t. of nought
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible t.
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible t.
31. 23. hath created a new t. in the earth
33. 14. I will ask thee a t. hide nothing from me
42. 3. that God may show us the t. that we may do
44. that whatsoever t. the Lord shall answer you
44. 17. we will do what t. goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 13. what shall I take to witness for thee?
what t. shall I liken to thee?

Ezek. 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a t.
16. 47. but as if it were a very little t.
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the t. is gone from me, 8.
11. and it is a rare t. that the king requireth
15. Arioch made the t. known to Daniel
17. Daniel made the t. known to Hannaniah
4. 33. the same hour was the t. fulfilled on Neb.
5. 15. could not show the interpretation of the t.
98. this is the interpretation of the t. Mease
6. 12. the t. is true, according to the law
10. 1. a t. was revealed to Daniel, and the t. was
true, and he understood the t. and the vision
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a horrible t. in Israel
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange t.
Amos 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a t. of nought
1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt t.
Mark 1. 27. what t. is this? what new doctrine is this?
Luke 1. 11. how or what t. ye shall answer
John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse t. come to thee
9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous t.
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful t. for man that is a Jew
17. 91. but either to tell or hear some new t.
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such t.
23. 17. for he hath a certain t. to tell him
25. 26. of whom I have no certain t. to write
26. 8. why should it be thought a t. incredible
10. which t. I also did in Jerusalem, and many
Rom. 9. 30. shall t. formed say to him that formed it
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I beseech that ye all speak the same t.
4. 3. with me it is a very small t. that I be judged
8. 7. some eat it as a t. offered unto an idol
9 *Cor.* 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same t. is G.
7. 11. this self-same t. that ye sorrowed after
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same t.
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous t. with God
Hab. 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unholy t.
3. a fearful t. to fall into the hands of living G.
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange t. happened
1 *John* 9. 8. which t. is true in him, and in you
Rev. 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which t. I hate
See ACRUSANS.

THING.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any t. that is thine
18. 14. is any t. too hard for the Lord
19. 22. cannot do any t. till thou be come thither
22. 19. neither do thou any t. unto the lad
30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any t.
39. 9. neither hath he kept back any t. from me
39. 9. he looked not to any t. under his hand
Ezek. 30. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
likeness of any t. *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. [5. 8.
17. nor any t. that is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
Lev. 6. 7. forgiven him for any t. he hath done
13. 48. in any t. made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 50.
15. 6. that sitteth on any t. whereon he eat, 23.
10. who toucheth any t. that was under him, 22.
19. 96. ye shall not eat any t. with the blood
21. 18. or that hath any t. superfluous, 22, 23.
Nam. 20. 19. I will go thro' without doing any t. else
22. 23. have I now any power at all to say any t.?
35. 22. cast upon him any t. without laying wait
Deut. 4. 32. if there hath been any such t. as this
8. 9. thou shalt not lack any t. in the land
14. 3. thou shalt not eat any abominable t.
21. ye shall not eat any t. that dieth of itself
16. 4. nor shall there any t. of the flesh remain
23. 19. urinary of any t. that is lent upon us
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any t.
31. 13. their children who have not known any t.
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of any t. spoken
Judg. 11. 25. art thou any t. better than Balak?
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any t.
10. a place where there is no want of any t. 1 *Lam.* 19
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any t.
20. 96. but Saul spake not any t. that day
39. but the lad knew not any t. only Jonathan
2. 9. let no man know any t. of the business
22. 15. let not the king impute any t. to his servant
23. 15. we were not hurt, neither minded we any t.

1 Sam. 30. 12. there was not lacking any t. had taken
 9 Sam. 13. 9. he thought it hard to do any t. to her
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, they knew not any t.
 1 Kings 10. 3. there was not a t. hid from the king
 15. 5. turned not aside from any t. commanded
 20. 33. whether any t. would come from him
 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any t. save a pot of oil
 1 Chron. 9. 28. whosoever had dedicated any t.
 2 Chron. 9. 20. silver was not any t. accounted of
 23. 19. that none unclean in any t. should enter in
 Job 15. 11. is there any secret t. with thee?
 33. 32. if thou hast any t. to say, answer me
 Psal. 34. 10. that seek L. shall not want any good t.
 141. 4. incline not my heart to any evil t.
 Eccl. 1. 10. any t. whereof it may be said, this is new
 3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor any t. taken from it
 5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter any t. before God
 9. 5. dead know not any t. nor have they a reward
 Jer. 32. 37. is there any t. too hard for me?
 39. 5. for the king is not he that can do any t.
 42. 21. nor any t. for which he hath sent me to you
 Dan. 3. 29. which speak any t. amiss against God
 Jer. 17. 7. let neither man nor beast taste any t.
 Mat. 18. 19. if two shall agree touching any t.
 24. 17. to take any t. out of his house, Mark 13. 15.
 Mark 4. 92. nor was any t. kept secret, Luke 8. 17.
 9. 32. if thou canst do any t. have compassion on
 11. 13. if haply he might find any t. thereon
 16. 8. neither said they any t. to any man
 Luke 19. 8. if I have taken any t. from any man
 22. 35. lacked ye any t. ? and they said, nothing
 John 1. 3. and without him was not any t. made
 46. can there any good t. come out of Nazareth?
 7. 4. there is no man that doeth any t. in secret
 14. 14. if ye ask any t. in my name, I will do it
 Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten any t. common
 17. 25. as tho' he needed any t. seeing he giveth
 25. 8. nor against Cesar, have I offended any t.
 11. or if I committed any t. worthy of death
 Rom. 8. 33. lay any t. to the charge of God's elect
 13. 8. owe no man any t. but to love one another
 21. 2. nor any t. whereby thy brother stumbleth
 1 Cor. 2. 21. not to know any t. save Jesus crucified
 3. 7. neither is he that planneth any t. nor watereth
 8. 9. if any man think that he knoweth any t.
 10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is any t.
 14. 35. if learn any t. let them ask their husbands
 2 Cor. 2. 10. to whom ye forgive any t. I forgive, for
 if I forgive any t. I forgive in the person of Christ
 3. 5. not sufficient to think any t. as of ourselves
 6. 3. giving no offence in any t. that the ministry
 7. 14. for if I have boasted any t. to him of you
 Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth any t. nor
 Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or any such t.
 Phil. 3. 15. if in any t. ye be otherwise minded
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to speak any t.
 1 Tim. 1. 10. and if there be any other t. contrary
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any t. of the Lord
 1 John 5. 14. if we ask any t. according to his will
 Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt any green t.
 21. 27. in no wise enter any t. that defileth

Every THING.

Gen. 1. 17. every t. that is in the earth shall die
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every living t.
 9. 3. every moving t. that liveth shall be meat
 Lec. 1. 4. every t. whereon he sitteth, unclean
 90. every t. she sitteth on shall be unclean
 23. 7. ye shall offer every t. upon his day.
 27. 23. every devoted t. is most holy to the Lord
 Num. 18. 14. every t. devoted in Israel shall be
 thine, Ezek. 44. 29.
 15. every t. that openeth the matrix be thine
 31. 23. every t. that may abide fire, make it go
 Deut. 23. 9. then keep thee from every wicked t.
 Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood till every t. was finished
 1 Sam. 15. 9. every t. that was vile they destroyed
 2 Sam. 15. 36. send unto me every t. ye can hear
 Esth. 6. 13. told every t. that had befallen him
 Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth every precious t.
 39. 8. and he searcheth after every green t.
 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every t.
 Psal. 150. 6. let every t. that hath breath praise Lord
 Prov. 27. 7. to the hungry every bitter t. is sweet
 Eccl. 3. 1. to every t. there is a season and a time
 11. hath made every t. beautiful in his time
 12. 14. work into judgment with every secret t.
 Isa. 47. 7. every t. sown by the brooks shall wither
 Ezek. 47. 9. every t. shall live where rivers come
 Mat. 8. 33. told every t. and what was befallen
 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every t. ye are enriched, 2 Cor. 9. 11.
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye are bound in every t. in faith, in love
 10. 5. and every high t. that exalteth itself
 Eph. 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in every t.
 Phil. 4. 6. in every t. by prayer and supplication
 1 Thess. 5. 18. in every t. give thanks, for this is
 See CENSURE, CARRIAGE, EVIL,
 GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT,
 LIVING, ONE, SMALL.

That THING.

Gen. 18. 17. hide from Abraham that t. which I do

Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did that t. on the morrow
 Lev. 5. 5. shall confess that he hath sinned in that t.
 Deut. 17. 5. which have committed that wicked t.
 Luke 9. 31. he charged them to tell no man that t.
 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that t. which is least
 Rom. 14. 23. not himself in that t. which he alloweth

This THING.

Gen. 10. 21. I have accepted thee concerning this t.
 20. 10. swear thou that thou hast done this t.
 21. 26. I wot not who hath done this t. neither
 22. 16. done this t. and not withheld thy son
 30. 31. if wilt do this t. I will again feed flock
 34. 14. we cannot do this t. to give our sister
 41. 28. this is the t. I have spoken to Pharaoh
 44. 7. that we should do according to this t.
 Exod. 1. 18. why have ye done this t. and saved
 2. 14. and Moses said, surely this t. is known
 15. Pharaoh heard this t. he sought to slay Moses
 9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do this t. in land
 12. 24. observe this t. for an ordinance to thee
 16. 16. this is the t. which the Lord commanded,
 32. | 35. 4. Lev. 8. 5. | 9. 6. | 17. 2. Num.
 30. 1. | 36. 6. Deut. 15. 15. | 24. 18, 22.
 18. 14. what is this t. thou doest to the people?
 18. this t. is too heavy for thee, thou art not able
 23. if thou shalt do this t. and God command thee
 20. 1. this is the t. that thou shalt do to them
 33. 17. I will do this t. that thou hast spoken
 Num. 22. 30. if ye will do this t. if ye will go armed
 36. 6. this t. Lord commands about daughters
 Deut. 1. 32. yet in this t. ye did not believe God
 15. 10. for this t. the Lord thy God shall bless thee
 23. 29. if this t. be true, and tokens be not found
 34. 47. thro' this t. ye shall prolong your days
 Josh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done this t.
 22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of this t.
 Judg. 6. 39. they said one to another, who hath
 done this t. ? Gideon hath done this t.

11. 37. let this t. be done for me, let me alone
 20. 9. this shall be the t. which we will do
 21. 11. and this is the t. that ye shall do
 1 Sam. 30. 2. why should my father hide t. from me
 4. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do this t.
 26. 16. this t. is not good that thou hast done
 28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for this t.
 18. Lord hath done this t. unto thee this day
 2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done this t.
 11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do this t.
 25. say to Job, but not this t. displease thee
 15. 5. the man that hath done this t. shall die
 6. because he did this t. and had no pity
 19. but I will do this t. before all Isr. and the sun
 13. 90. he is thy brother, regard not this t.
 14. 13. the king doth speak this t. as one faultily
 15. I am come to speak of this t. unto the king
 30. my lord, thy servant Job hath done this t.
 24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in this t.?
 1 Kings 1. 27. is this t. done by my lord the king?
 3. 10. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked this t. 11.
 11. 10. he had commanded him concerning this t.
 12. 24. return every man, for this t. is from me
 30. made two calves, and this t. became a sin
 13. 33. after this t. Jeroboam returned not
 34. this t. became sin to the house of Jeroboam
 20. 9. tell my lord the king this t. I may not do
 24. do this t. take the kings away, every man
 9 Kings 5. 18. in this t. the Lord pardon thy servant
 6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for this t.
 7. 2. Lord would make windows, might this t. be
 11. 5. this is the t. that ye shall do, 2 Chr. 23. 4.
 17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do this t.
 1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do this t.
 21. 3. why then doth my lord require this t.?
 7. and God was displeased with this t.
 8. I have sinned, because I have done this t.
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return every man, this t. done of me
 16. 10. was in rage with him, because of this t.
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this t. I rent my garment
 10. 2. there is hope in Israel concerning this t.
 13. we are many that have transgressed in this t.
 Neh. 2. 19. what is this t. that ye do? will ye rebel
 Isa. 34. 7. Lord will do this t. that he hath spoken
 Jer. 2. 23. but this is the t. that I command them
 22. 4. if ye do t. indeed, then shall enter in kings
 40. 3. therefore this t. is come upon you
 16. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do this t.
 44. 4. oh do not this abominable t. that I hate
 Mark 3. 32. he looked to see her that had done this t.
 Luke 2. 15. and see this t. which is come to pass
 23. 23. which of them it was that should do this t.
 John 18. 34. sayest thou this t. of thyself?
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived this t. in heart?
 26. 26. for this t. was not done in a corner
 Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon this very t.
 1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this t. willingly, I have a reward
 2 Cor. 12. 6. for this t. I besought the Lord thrice
 Phil. 1. 6. being confident in this very t. that he who
 2. 13. but this one t. I do, I press toward the mark

Unclean THING.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean t. 7. 21.
 Lev. 7. 19. flesh that toucheth unclean t. not be eaten
 30. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an unclean t.
 Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean t. in those
 Judg. 13. 4. and eat not any unclean t. 7. 14.
 Isa. 52. 11. touch no unclean t. 3 Cor. 6. 17.
 64. 6. we are all as an unclean t. we all do fade
 Acts 10. 14. have never eaten any t. that is unclean
 THINGS.
 Gen. 45. 33. ten asses laden with the good t. of Egypt
 Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning
 t. which ought not to be done, 13. 22, 27.
 Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget t. thine eyes have seen
 22. 3. and with all lost t. of thy brother's he hath lost
 28. 29. the secret t. belong unto the Lord our God
 32. 35. the t. that shall come on them make haste
 33. 15. for the chief t. of the ancient mountains
 Judg. 18. 27. took the t. which Micah had made
 1 Sam. 19. 21. for then should ye go after vain t.
 15. 21. but the people took the chief of the t.
 2 Sam. 24. 12. I offer thee three t. 1 Chron. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon brought in the t. dedicated
 15. 15. Aza brought in the t. 2 Chron. 15. 18.
 2 Kings 17. 11. and Israel wrought wicked t. to
 provoke the Lord to anger
 1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are ancient t.
 9. 31. the office over t. that were made in pans
 29. 2. prepared gold for t. of gold, silver for t. of
 silver, brass for t. of brass, iron for t. of iron
 9 Chron. 12. 12. and also in Judah t. went well
 Esth. 2. 3. let t. for purification be given them, 12.
 Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous t. without number
 6. 7. the t. that my soul refuseth to touch
 30. cannot my taste discern perverses t.?
 19. 22. he discovereth deep t. out of darkness
 13. 20. only do not two t. to me, then will I not hide
 96. for thou writest bitter t. against me
 41. 34. he beholdeth all high t. is king over pride
 32. 3. I have uttered t. too wonderful for me
 Psal. 13. 3. out off tongue, that speaketh proud t.
 17. 9. thine eyes behold the t. that are equal
 31. 18. which speak grievous t. proudly
 35. 11. they laid to my charge t. I knew not
 36. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous t.
 45. 1. I speak of the t. which I have made
 4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible t.
 60. 2. thou hast shewed thy people hard t.
 65. 5. by terrible t. wilt thou answer us, O God
 72. 18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous t.
 78. 12. marvellous t. did he in Egypt, 98. 1.
 86. 10. thou art great, and doest wondrous t.
 87. 3. glorious t. are spoken of thee, O city of God
 4. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard t.?
 106. 32. who had done terrible t. by the Red sea
 113. 6. himself to behold the t. that are in heaven
 119. 18. I may behold wondrous t. out of thy law
 131. 1. in great matters, or in t. too high for me
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh froward t.
 8. 6. I will speak of excellent t. of right t.
 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise froward t.
 22. 20. I have written to thee excellent t.
 23. 16. shalt rejoice, when thy lips speak right t.
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse t.
 30. 7. two t. have I required of thee, deny them not
 15. there are three t. that are never satisfied
 18. there be three t. that be too wonderful
 21. for three t. the earth is disquieted
 24. four t. which are little on the earth
 29. there be three t. which go well, yea four
 Eccl. 1. 11. nor any remembrance of t. to come
 7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of t.
 Isa. 51. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent t.
 25. 1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful t.
 6. I d. shall make unto all people a feast of fat t.
 26. surely your turning of t. upside down
 30. 10. which say, prophecy not to us right t.
 32. 8. but the liberal deviseth liberal t. and by
 liberal t. shall he stand
 41. 23. show the t. that are to come hereafter
 42. 9. former t. come to pass, and new t. I declare
 16. I will make crooked t. straight
 44. 7. the t. that are coming and shall come
 45. 11. ask me of t. to come concerning my son
 19. I the Lord speak, I declare t. that are right
 48. 6. I have showed thee new t. even hidden t.
 50. 4. the eunuchs that choose the t. that please me
 54. 3. thou didst terrible t. we looked not for
 11. and all our pleasant t. are laid waste
 65. 4. broth of abominable t. is in their vessels
 Jer. 3. 8. walked after t. that do not profit, 16. 19.
 8. 13. the t. I have given them shall pass away
 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as common t.
 Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant t.
 11. they have given her pleasant t. for meat
 2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish t. for thee
 Ezek. 11. 5. I know the t. that come in your mind
 16. 16. like t. shall not come, nor shall it be so
 38. 10. at the same time shall t. come into thy mind
 Dem. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret t.
 11. 38. shall speak marvellous t. against G. of gods
 Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly t.

Obad. 5. how are the t. of Esau searched out! how are his hidden t. sought up!

Mic. 7. 15. I will show unto him marvellous t.

Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small t.

Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for t. of itself

13. 52. brings out of thy treasure t. new and old

16. 33. savourest not t. that be of G. Mark 8. 33.

22. 21. render therefore to Cesar the t. that are Cesar's, and to God the t. that are God's, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.

Mark 4. 19. lusts of other t. entering in, choke word

7. 15. but the t. which come out of him defile

Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange t. to-day

6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the t. which I see

10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the t. that I say

12. 15. in the abundance of the t. he possesseth

48. and did commit t. worthy of stripes

18. 27. the t. which are impossible with men are

19. 42. hadst known the t. which belong to thy peace

21. 27. for the t. concerning me have an end

23. 48. all people beholding the t. which were done

24. 18. hast not known the t. which are come to pass

27. he expounded the t. concerning himself

Joh. 1. 50. thou shalt see greater t. than these

3. 12. if I have told you earthly t. heavenly t.

16. 13. the Spirit will show you t. to come

Acts 1. 3. speaking of t. pertaining to the kingdom

4. 29. we cannot but speak the t. we have seen

25. and why did the people imagine vain t.?

32. that ought of the t. he possessed was his own

8. 12. preaching the t. concerning the kingd. of G.

15. 30. that they abstain from t. strangled, 29.

16. 14. she attended to the t. spoken of Paul

18. 25. Apollonius diligently taught the t. of the Lord

19. 8. persuading t. concerning the kingdom of G.

20. 22. not knowing the t. that shall befall me

30. shall men arise, speaking perverse t. to draw

21. 25. that they keep from t. offered to idols

24. 13. neither can they prove the t. whereof

26. 23. saying none other t. than the prophets

28. 24. some believed the t. that were spoken

Rom. 1. 20. the invisible t. of him are clearly

seen, being understood by the t. that are made

2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same t.

14. Gentiles do by nature t. contained in the law

18. and approve the t. that are more excellent

8. 5. mind the t. of the flesh, mind t. of the Spirit

38. nor t. present, nor t. to come, 1 Cor. 3. 22.

12. 16. mind not high t. || 17. provide t. honest

14. 19. follow after t. that make for peace, and edify

15. 4. whatsoever t. were written aforetime

27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual t.

their duty is to minister to them in carnal t.

1 Cor. 1. 37. God hath chosen the foolish t. of the world, weak t. to confound t. which are mighty

28. base t. and t. despised hath God chosen

9. 9. the t. which God hath prepared for them

10. the Spirit searcheth the deep t. of God

11. what man knoweth t. of man, so the t. of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God

12. we might know the t. that are freely given us

13. which t. we speak, comparing spiritual t.

14. man receiveth not the t. of the Spirit of God

4. 5. will bring to light the hidden t. of darkness

6. 3. much more t. that pertain to this life, 4.

7. 32. unmarried careth for the t. that are of the world

33. married careth for the t. that are of the world

8. 1. now as touching t. offered to idols, we know

9. 11. if we have some spiritual t. if we respect carnal t.

10. 30. that the t. which the Gentiles sacrifice

12. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish t.

14. 7. and even t. without life giving sound

27. acknowledge that the t. that I write to you

16. 14. let all your t. be done with charity

2 Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other t. unto you

17. or the t. that I purpose, do I purpose according

4. 3. but have renounced the hidden t. of dishonesty

18. while we look not at the t. which are seen, t. seen are temporal, t. not seen are eternal

5. 10. every one may receive the t. done in his body

17. old t. are passed away, all t. are become new

8. 21. providing for honest t. in sight of L. and men

10. 7. do ye look on t. after the outward appearance

13. we will not boast of. without our measure, 15.

16. and not to boast in another man's line of t.

11. 30. I will glory of the t. which concern mine

Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the t. which I destroyed

4. 24. which t. are an allegory, for these are ye

5. 17. so that ye cannot do the t. that ye would

Eph. 6. 9. and ye masters, do the same t. to them

Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve t. that are excellent

13. the t. which happened unto me, have fallen out

2. 4. I look not every man on his own t. but every man also on the t. of others

10. of t. in heaven, t. in earth, t. under earth

21. seek not the t. which are Jesus Christ's

3. 1. to write the same t. || 19. who mind earthly t.

4. 8. whatsoever L. are true, honest, just, pure, lovely

18. I am full, having received the t. sent from you

Col. 1. 90. whether t. in earth, or t. in heaven

Col. 2. 17. which are shadow of t. to come, Heb. 10. 1.

23. which t. have indeed a show of wisdom

3. 2. set your affection on t. above, not on t. on earth

6. for which t. sake the wrath of God cometh

1 Thess. 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like t. of your

2 Thess. 3. 4. and will do the t. which we command

1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking t. which they ought not

2 Tim. 2. 2. the t. which thou hast heard of me

3. 14. continue in t. which thou hast learned

Tit. 1. 5. thou shouldest set in order the t. wanting

11. teaching t. they ought not for lucre's sake

9. 1. speak thou t. which become sound doctrine

Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the t. which we have heard

17. be faithful high priest in t. pertaining to G. 5. 1.

5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the t. he suffered

6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better t. of you, and t. that accompany salvation

18. that by two immutable t. in which it was

8. 1. of the t. we have spoken this is the sum

5. to the example and shadow of heavenly t.

9. 23. that the patterns of t. in the heavens be purified, but heavenly t. with better sacrifices

11. 1. now faith is the substance of t. hoped for, the evidence of t. not seen

3. 2. seen were not made of t. which do appear

7. Noah being warned of God of t. not seen as yet

30. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning t. to come

12. 24. that speaketh better t. than that of Abel

Jam. 3. 7. and t. in the sea are tamed of mankind

1 Pet. 1. 12. they did minister t. which are now reported; which t. the angels desire to look into

18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible t.

2 Pet. 2. 12. speak evil of t. they understand not

1 John 2. 15. neither the t. that are in the world

Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to his servants t. must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.

1. 19. write the t. which thou hast seen, the t. which are, and t. which shall be hereafter

2. 14. but I have a few t. against thee, to eat t. sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.

3. 2. strengthen the t. which remain, ready to do

4. 1. I will shew thee the t. must be hereafter

10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven, earth, sea, and all t. that therein are

21. 4. for the former t. are passed away

22. 19. take his part from t. written in this book

See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FORMER, PRECIOUS.

ALL THINGS.

Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you all t.

24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in all t.

66. the servant told Isaac all t. that he had done

Exod. 23. 13. in all t. I have said, be circumspect

29. 35. do according to all t. I commanded thee

Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did all t. commanded

Num. 1. 50. the Levites over all t. that belong to it

31. 20. and purify all t. made of wood and skins

Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you all t. ye should do

4. 7. as the Lord our God is in all t. we call for

12. 8. ye shall not do after all t. that we do here

28. 47. servedst not for the abundance of all t.

48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of all t.

57. eat them for want of all t. secretly in siege

Josh. 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moses in all t.

2. 23. the spies told him all t. that befel them

Ruth. 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm all t.

1 Sam. 2. 19. perform all t. concerning Eli's house

17. if thou hide any of all t. he said to thee

19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David all those t.

2 Sam. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David all the t.

14. 20. to know all t. that are in the earth

23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in all t. and sure

1 Kings 21. 26. he did all t. as did the Amorites

2 Kings 11. 9. the captains did according to all t. that Jehoiada the priest commanded, 3 Chr. 23. 8.

14. 3. Amaziah, according to all t. that Joash did

20. 15. they have soon all t. that are in my house

1 Chron. 29. 14. all t. come of thee, and of thine

2 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought all t. dedicated

31. 5. (tithes of all t. brought them in abundantly

Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made all t. Acts 14. 15. || 17.

25. Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.

Job 41. 34. he bebootheth all high t. he is a king

Psalm. 8. 6. thou hast put all t. under his feet, 1 Cor.

15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.

57. 2. cry to God that performeth all t. for me

119. 128. precepts concerning all t. to be right

Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than all t. 8. 11.

16. 4. the Lord hath made all t. for himself

26. 10. the great God that formed all t. rewardeth

28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand all t.

Eccles. 1. 8. all t. are full of labour, man cannot utter

7. 15. all t. have I seen in days of my vanity

9. 2. all t. come alike to all, there is one event

3. this is an evil among all t. done under the sun

10. 19. but money answereth all t.

Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh all t. 66. 2.

Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of all t. 51. 19.

17. 9. the heart is deceitful above all t. and wicked

42. 5. if we do not even according to all t. for which

Jer. 44. 18. we wanted all t. and have been consumed

Ezek. 11. 25. I speak all t. the Lord hath shewed me

38. 30. all creeping t. shall shake at my presence

44. 30. the first of all t. shall be the priest's

Dec. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth all t.

Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume all t. from off the land

Mat. 7. 12. all t. ye would that men should do to you

11. 27. all t. are delivered to me, Luke 10. 22.

13. 41. they shall gather all t. that offend

17. 11. Elias shall restore all t. Mark 9. 12.

19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God all t. are possible, Mark 10. 27. || 14. 36.

21. 22. all t. whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer

22. 4. tell them which are bidden, behold all t. are ready, come unto the marriage, Luke 14. 17.

23. 20. swear by it, and by all t. thereon

28. 30. teaching them to observe all t. I commanded

Mark 4. 34. he expounded all t. to his disciples

6. 30. they told him all t. what they had done

7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done all t. well

9. 32. all t. are possible to him that believeth

13. 32. take heed, I have foretold you all t.

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all t. they had heard

39. performed all t. according to the law of God

9. 43. they wondered at all t. which Jesus did

11. 41. and behold, all t. are close unto you

18. 31. all t. written concerning Son of man shall be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. Joh. 19. 36.

Joh. 1. 3. all t. were made by him

3. 35. and hath given all t. into his hand, 13. 3.

4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us all t.

29. see a man who told me all t. that ever I did

5. 30. the Father sheweth the Son all t. he doeth

10. 41. all t. that John spake of him were true

14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach you all t. and bring all t. to your remembrance

15. 15. all t. I have heard, I have made known

16. 15. all t. that the Father hath, are mine

30. now are we sure that thou knowest all t.

17. 7. that all t. thou hast given me, are of thee

14. 4. Jesus therefore knowing all t. 19. 28.

21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest all t.

Acts 2. 44. that believed had all t. common, 4. 32.

3. 31. till the times of restitution of all t.

22. him shall ye hear in all t. he shall say to you

10. 33. to hear all t. commanded thee of God

39. we are witnesses of all t. which he did

13. 39. all that believe are justified from all t.

14. 15. G. who made heaven, earth, sea, and all t.

20. 35. I have shewed you all t. how ye ought

22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of all t.

14. 4. believing all t. which are written

26. 2. touching all the t. whereof I am accused

Rom. 8. 28. and we know that all t. work for good

32. how shall he not also freely give us all t.?

11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are all t.

14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat all t.

30. all t. indeed are pure, but it is evil for him

1 Cor. 9. 10. the Spirit searcheth all t. deep things

15. but he that is spiritual judgeth all t.

3. 21. let no man glory in men, for all t. are yours

4. 13. are the offering of all t. to this day

6. 12. all t. are lawful unto me, but all t. are not expedient, all t. are lawful for me, 10. 32.

8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are all t. one

Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all t.

9. 19. suffer all t. || 22. I am made all t. to all men

25. every man that striveth is temperate in all t.

10. 33. even as I please all men in all t.

11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in all t.

12. but all t. are of God, 2 Cor. 5. 18.

13. 7. charity beareth all t. believeth all t. hopeth all t. endureth all t.

14. 26. let all t. be done unto edifying

40. let all t. be done decently and in order

15. 28. when all t. shall be subdued, then shall the Son be subject to him that put all t. under him

2 Cor. 9. 9. know whether ye be obedient in all t.:

4. 15. for all t. are for your sakes, that grace

5. 17. old things are passed away, all t. become new

6. 4. in all t. approving ourselves as ministers

10. as having nothing, yet possessing all t.

7. 11. in all t. ye have approved yourselves

14. as we spake all t. to you in truth, even so

16. that I have confidence in you in all t.

9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in all t.

11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in all t.

9. in all t. I kept myself from being burdensome

12. 19. but we do all t. for your edifying

Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in all t.

Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one all t. in Christ

11. worketh all t. after the counsel of his will

32. gave him to be head over all t. to the church

3. 9. in God, who created all t. by Jesus Christ

4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill all t.

5. grow up into him in all t. which is the head

5. 13. all t. that are reprobated are made manifest

90. giving thanks always for all t. unto God

6. 21. shall make known to you all t. Col. 4. 9.

Phil. 2. 14. do all t. without murmurings

Phil. 3.8. I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*
 21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself
 4.13. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed
 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me
 Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist
 18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence
 90. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
 3.0. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
 1 Thess. 5.21. prove *all t.* holdfast that which is good
 1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
 4. 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
 17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
 2 Tim. 2.7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
 Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
 Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his
 feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put und. him
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
 17. in *all t.* it behoved him to be like his brethren
 3. 4. he that built *all t.* in God
 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes
 8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
 9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
 Jam. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among you
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
 3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
 1 John 2.20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
 3.20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
 3 John 1. 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
 Rev. 1. 2. who are record of *all t.* that he saw
 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
 21. 5. I make *all t.* new. || 7. he shall inherit *all t.*
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

THESE THINGS.

Gen. 24.38. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
 49. 38. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me
 Lev. 5.5. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.* 17.
 18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*
 90. 23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore
 26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
 Num. 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath
 15. 13. all born of the country shall do *these t.*
 29. 30. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
 35. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
 Dent. 4. 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me
 18. 12. *all that do these t.* are an abomination
 30. 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then
 Josh. 9. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt
 Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
 1 Sam. 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
 9 Sam. 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men
 1 Chron. 11. 19.
 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 Chron. 11. 24.
 24. 23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king
 1 Kings 18. 36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word
 2 Kings 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done
 2 Chron. 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
 Neh. 13. 96. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.* 7
 Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.* 7
 10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
 33. 29. lo, *all these t.* worketh God with man
 Ps. 135.6. that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
 42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
 50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence
 Prov. 5.16. *these six t.* doth the Lord hate, *ye seven*
 24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
 Eccl. 11.9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment
 Isa. 38. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in *all*
these t. is the life of my spirit
 40. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.* 7
 42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
 47. 1. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.*
 47. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart
 9. *these two t.* shall come to thee in a moment
 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
 43. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.*
 51. 18. *these two t.* are come unto thee, who shall
 64. 12. with thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord
 Jer. 3. 7. I said, after she had done *all these t.*
 4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
 5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.* 7 29. || 9. 9.
 95. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
 9. 94. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord
 13. 92. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me 7
 14. 92. wait on thee, thou hast made *all these t.*
 30. 15. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth
 5.17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
 Ezek. 18. 30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17. 18.
 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.*
 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*
 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us 7
 Dan. 10. 31. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*
 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.* 7
 Hos. 14.9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*
 Zech. 8. 16. *these* are the *t.* which ye shall do
 17. for *all these* are *t.* that I hate, saith the Lord
 Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on *these t.*
 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows
 that ye have need of *all these t.* Luke 12. 30.
 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
 11. 25. hast bid *these t.* from the wise, Luke 10. 21.
 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.* 7
 56. whence then hath this man *these t.* Mark 6. 2.
 15. 90. *these* are the *t.* which defile a man
 19. 30. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth
 21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*
 Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 94. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*
 37. Mark 11. 29, 33. Luke 20. 8.
 23. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation
 24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.* 7
 3. when shall *these t.* be 7 Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7.
 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, Luke 21. 9, 26.
 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it
 is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30.
 Luke 1. 90. till the day that *these t.* be performed
 3. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
 14. 5. they could not answer him to *these t.*
 15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant 7
 18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
 21. 36. to escape *all these t.* that shall come
 23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a given tree
 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.* 7
 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
 John 2. 16. he said to them; take *these t.* hence
 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*
 3.9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be 7
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.* 7
 5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
 7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world
 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they
 remembered that *these t.* were written of him
 41. *these t.* said Esau, when he saw his glory
 13.17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them
 15. 21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.
 19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be
 Acts 5. 33. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
 7. 1. *these t.* so 7 || 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.* 7
 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.* 7
 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
 8.24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me
 15. 17. saith the Lord, who doeth *all these t.*
 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
 19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
 20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I
 94. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so
 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
 96. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*
 26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
 Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.* 7
 10. 5. the man that doeth *these t.* shall live by them
 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
 1 Cor. 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law
 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written
 10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
 2 Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.* 7
 Eph. 4. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
 Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
 Col. 3. 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity
 1 Tim. 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
 11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on *these t.*
 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these t.*
 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, Tit. 2. 15. || 11. flee *these t.*
 9 Tim. 3. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
 Tit. 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm con-
 stantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men
 Heb. 7. 13. for of whom *these t.* are spoken
 Jam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not so to be
 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound
 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
 15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
 3. 11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what
 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
 17. going ye know *these t.* before, beware
 Rev. 22. 8. the foot of angel who shewed me *these t.*
 16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

Rev. 22. 30. he which testifieth *t.* saith, I come
 These THINGS.
 Exod. 29.33. eat *these t.* wherewith atonement made
 Lev. 22. 2. in *these t.* which they hallow unto me
 Dent. 29.39. *these t.* which are revealed belong to us
 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *these t.*
 Ps. 107. 43. whose will observe *these t.* they shall
 Isa. 66.9. for *all these t.* hath mine hand made, and
all these t. have been, saith the Lord
 Ezek. 42.14. approach to *these t.* that are for people
 Mat. 17.17. desired to see *these t.* which ye see, and
 hear *these t.* which ye hear, Luke 10. 24.
 Mark 1.44. offer *these t.* which Moses commanded
 Luke 1.45. a performance of *these t.* which were told
 2. 18. wondered at *these t.* told them by shepherds
 12. 20. whose shall *these t.* be thou hast provided
 John 8. 29. I do always *these t.* that please him
 Acts 3. 18. but *these t.* he hath so fulfilled
 8. 6. gave heed to *these t.* which Philip spake
 13. 45. spake against *these t.* which were spoken
 17. 11. they searched whether *these t.* were so
 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *these t.*
 26. 16. of *these t.* in which I will appear to thee
 27. 11. more than *these t.* spoken by Paul
 Rom. 1. 28. to do *these t.* which are not convenient
 4. 17. calleth *these t.* which be not, as though were
 6.21. what fruit had you in *these t.* whereof ye are
 now ashamed, for the end of *these t.* is death
 15.17. I may glory in *these t.* which pertain to God
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *these t.*
 1 Cor. 8. 4. eating of *these t.* offered to idols, 10.
 2 Cor. 11. 28. besides *these t.* which are without
 Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *these t.*
 Phil. 3.13. forgetting *these t.* which are behind, and
 reaching to *these t.* which are before
 4. 9. *these t.* which ye have learned and seen do
 Col. 2. 18. intruding into *these t.* he hath not seen
 2. 1. seek *these t.* which are above, where Christ
 Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *these t.*
 12.27. the removing of *t.* which are shaken, that
these t. which cannot be shaken
 may remain
 Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *these t.* which are needful
 1 John 2.32. do *these t.* that are pleasing in his sight
 2 John 8. we lose not *these t.* we have wrought
 Jude 10. but speak evil of *these t.* they know not
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *these t.*
 10. 2. fear none of *these t.* which thou shalt suffer
 4. 2. seal up *these t.* the seven thunders uttered
 20.12. the dead were judged out of *these t.* written
 Unclean THINGS.
 Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean *t.* in Assyria
 What THINGS.
 Exod. 10. 2. tell thy son what *t.* I have wrought
 Mat. 6. 8. Father knows what *t.* ye have need of
 Mark 9.9. should tell no man what *t.* they had seen
 10. 32. began to tell them what *t.* should happen
 11. 24. what *t.* soever ye desire when ye pray
 Luke 7. 22. go, tell John what *t.* ye have seen
 24. 19. what *t.* they said to him concerning Jesus
 35. and they told what *t.* were done in the way
 John 5. 19. what *t.* he doth, *these* doth the Son
 10. 6. they understood not what *t.* they were
 11. 46. some told them what *t.* Jesus had done
 Acts 21. 19. what *t.* God wrought among Gentiles
 Phil. 3. 7. what *t.* were gained to me, I counted loss
 THINK.
 Gen. 40.14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee
 Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best
 2 Sam. 13. 33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead
 2 Chron. 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord
 Neh. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according
 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel
 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
 Esth. 4.13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house
 Job 31. 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid 7
 41. 38. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary
 Eccl. 8.17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it
 Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart
 Jer. 23. 37. *t.* to cause my people forget my name
 29. 11. I know the thoughts that I *t.* toward you
 Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought
 Dan. 7. 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws
 Zech. 11. 6. if so *t.* good give me my price, if not
 Mat. 3. 9. and I am to say within yourselves
 5. 17. *t.* not that I not come to destroy the law
 6. 7. they shall be heard for much speaking
 9.4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts || 18. 12. how *t.* ye
 10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth
 31. 28. what *t.* you 7 a certain man had two sons
 33. 48. what *t.* ye of Christ 7 98. 66. Mark 14. 64.
 94. 44. in what an hour as ye *t.* not, Luke 12. 40.
 Luke 13. 4. *t.* ye that were sinners above all
 John 5. 29. in them ye *t.* ye have eternal life
 45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father
 11. 50. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast
 12. 5. killeth you, will *t.* that he doth God service
 Acts 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am 7 I am not he

Acts 17.39. not to t. that the Godhead is like to gold
 28. 2. t. t. myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12.3. not to t. of himself more highly than he
 ought to t. but to t. soberly as God hath dealt
 1 *Cor. 4.6.* ye might learn in us not to t. of men
 9. 1. t. that God hath set forth us the apostles
 7. 36. if any man t. that he beareth uncomely
 40. 1. t. also that I have the Spirit of God
 8. 2. if any man t. that he knoweth any thing
 12. 23. of body, which we t. to be less honourable
 14. 37. if any man t. himself to be a prophet
 2 *Cor. 3.5.* of ourselves to t. any thing as of ourselves
 20. 2. t. to be bold against some which t. of us
 7. that he is Christ, let him t. this again, 11.
 11. 16. I say again, let no man t. me a fool
 12. 6. least any t. of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6.3. if a man t. himself to be something
Eph. 3.20. is able to do above all that we ask or t.
Phil. 4.8. if there be any praise, t. on these things
Jam. 1.7. let not that man t. he shall receive
 4. 5. do ye t. that the scripture saith in vain?
 1 *Pet. 4.4.* wherein they t. strange that ye run not
 12. t. it not strange concerning the fiery trial
 2 *Pet. 1.13.* I t. it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKST.

2 *Sam. 10.3.* t. thou that David doth honour thy
 father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron. 19.3.*
Job 35.2. t. thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mat. 17.25. Jesus said, what t. thou? 23. 17.
 26. 33. t. thou that I cannot pray to my Father
Luke 10.38. which t. thou was neighbour to him?
Acts 28.23. we desire to hear of thee what thou t.
Rom. 2.3. t. thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1 *Sam. 30.14.* whatsoever thy soul t. I will do
 2 *Sam. 18.37.* we t. the running of the foremost is
Psalm. 40.17. I am poor, yet the Lord t. on me
Prov. 23.7. for as he t. in his heart, so is he
Luke 8.17. he that knoweth which he t. he hath
 1 *Cor. 16.12.* let him that t. he standeth, take heed
 13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, t. no evil
Phil. 3.4. if any other man t. he hath whereof

THINKING.

2 *Sam. 4.10.* t. to have brought good tidings
 5. 6. t. David cannot come in hither

THIRD.

Gen. 32.19. as commanded he the second and the t.
 50. 23. saw Ephraim's children of t. generation
Exod. 28.5. to t. and fourth generation of them
 that hate me, 34. 7. *Num. 14.18.* *Deut. 5.9.*
 28. 19. and the t. row a figure, an agate, 30. 12.
Num. 2.24. the camp of Ephraim in t. rank
Deut. 32.8. an Edomite shall enter in t. generation
Joel. 19.10. the t. lot came up for Zebulun
 2 *Kings 1.13.* he sent again a captain of the t. fifty
 1 *Chron. 24.8.* the t. lot came forth to Hiram
 25. 16. the t. lot came forth for Zaccor
 27. 5. the t. captain of the host for the t. month
Isa. 19.24. Israel shall be the t. with Egypt
Ezek. 10.14. and the t. was the face of a lion
Dan. 2.39. and another t. kingdom of brass
 5. 7. and shall be the t. ruler in the kingdom, 16. 29.
 2 *Eccl. 3.6.* and in the t. chariot white horses
Mat. 20.3. and he went out about the t. hour
 22. 36. likewise t. died, *Mark 12.21.* *Luke 30.31.*
Mark 15.25. it was t. hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12.38. come in the t. watch, and find them so
 30. 12. he sent the t. and they wounded him
Acts 9.15. seeing it is but the t. hour of the day
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the t. loft
 23. 23. be ready at the t. hour of the night
 2 *Cor. 12.3.* such a one caught up to the t. heaven
Rev. 4.7. and the t. man
 6. 5. had opened the t. seal, I heard the t. beast
 8. 10. the t. angel sounded, there fell a star
 14. 9. and behold, the t. voice cometh quickly
 14. 9. and the t. angel followed them, saying
 16. 4. the t. angel poured out his vial on the rivers
 21. 19. the t. foundation was a chalcodony

See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD TIME.

1 *Sam. 3.8.* the Lord called Samuel the t. time
 19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the t. time
1 Kings 18.34. do it the t. time, they did it the t. time
Ezek. 21.14. do it the sword be doubled the t. time
Mat. 26.44. and he prayed the t. time, *Mark 14.41.*
John 31.14. the t. time Jesus showed himself
 17. saith unto him the t. time, lovest thou me?
 Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him t. time
 9 *Cor. 12.14.* the t. time I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD YEAR.

Deut. 32.12. t. year, which is the year of tithing
1 Kings 15.25. in t. year of Asa, did Baasha slay, 33.
 1. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in t. year
 22. 9. in t. year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
 2 *Kings 18.1.* in the t. year of Hoshea son of Elah
 10. 39. in the t. year now ye and resp, *Isa. 37.37.*
 3 *Chron. 17.7.* in t. year of Jehoshaphat's reign
 37. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and t. year
Ezra. 1.3. in the t. year of the reign of Artaxerxes

Deut. 1.1. in the t. year of the reign of Jehoiakim
 8. 1. in the t. year of the reign of Belshazzar
 10. 1. in the t. year of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRDLY.

1 *Cor. 12.28.* t. teachers, after that miracles
 THIRST, Substantive.
Exod. 17.3. to kill us and our children with t.
Deut. 28.48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in t.
 29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to t.
Judg. 15.18. and now I shall die for t. and fall
 2 *Chron. 32.11.* thou persuade me to die by t.
Neh. 9.15. thou broughtest water for their t. 20.
Job 24.11. tread their wine-presses and suffer t.
Psalm. 69.21. in my t. they gave me vinegar to drink
 104. 11. the wild asses quench their t.
Isa. 5.13. and their multitude dried up with t.
 41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for t.
 50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for t.
Jer. 2.25. and withhold thy throat from t.
 48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in t.
Lam. 4.4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for t.
Hos. 2.3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with t.
Amos 8.11. not a t. for water, but of hearing words
 13. the virgins and young men shall faint for t.
 2 *Cor. 11.27.* in hunger and t. in fastings often

THIRST, Verb.

Isa. 49.10. they shall not hunger, nor t. nor heat
Mat. 5.6. which hunger and t. after righteousness
John 4.13. drinketh of this water, shall t. again
 14. whosoever drinketh, shall never t. 6. 35.
 15. sir, give me this water, that I t. not
 7. 37. if any t. let him come to me and drink
 19. 23. after this Jesus saith, I t.
Rom. 19.20. if thine enemy t. give him drink
 1 *Cor. 4.11.* even to this present hour we t.
Rev. 7.16. and they shall not t. any more

THIRSTED.

Exod. 17.3. people t. there for water and murmured
 48. 21. they t. not when he led them through
 THIRSTETH.
Psalm. 42.2. my soul t. for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.
Isa. 55.1. ho, every one who t. come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4.19. give me a little water, for I am t.
 2 *Sam. 17.29.* the people is t. in the wilderness
Psalm. 63.1. my flesh longeth in t. land, 143. 6.
 107. 5. hungry and t. their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25.21. if thine enemy be t. give him drink
 25. as cold water to t. soul, so is good news
 10. to the blood-t. hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21.14. brought water to him that was t.
 39. 8. it shall be as when a t. man dreameth
 33. 6. he will cause the drink of the t. to fail
 35. 7. the t. land shall become springs of water
 3. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is t.
 65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be t.
Ezek. 19.13. she is planted in a dry and t. ground
Mat. 25.35. for I was t. and ye gave me drink
 37. when saw we thee t. and gave thee drink?
 42. for I was t. and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17.25. Ishmael his son was t. years old
Num. 29.13. ye shall offer t. young bullocks, 14.
 1 *Kings 7.1.* was building his own house t. years
 1 *Chron. 26.11.* the sons and brethren of Hosah t.
Ezek. 40.11. the length of the gate t. cubits
 THIRTEENTH.
Gen. 14.4. and in the t. year they rebelled
 1 *Chron. 24.13.* the t. lot came forth to Huppah
 25. 20. the t. lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1.2. in the t. year of the reign of Josiah
 25. 3. from the t. year of Josiah the son of Amon

See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings 15.13.* Shallum to reign in nine and t. year
 17. in the nine and t. year of king Asariah
 25. 27. in the seven and t. year of the captivity of
 Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer. 52.31.*
 2 *Chr. 15.19.* no war to the five and t. year of Asa
 16. 1. in the six and t. year of the reign of Asa
Neh. 5.14. the two and t. year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6.15. the height of the ark was t. cubits
 11. 14. Salah lived t. years, and begat Eber
 18. Peleg lived t. years, and begat Reu
 92. Serug lived t. years, and begat Nahor
 18. 30. peradventure there shall be t. found, he
 said, I will not do it if I find t. there
 32. 15. t. milch camels with their colts, forty kine
 41. 46. Joseph was t. years old when he stood
Exod. 21.32. shall give to their master t. shekels
 36. 8. the length of one certain t. cubits, 36. 15.
Lev. 27.4. thy estimation shall be t. shekels
Num. 4.3. from t. years old and upwards even to
 fifty, 23. 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron. 23.3.*
Judg. 10.4. Jair had t. sons, and they had t. cities
 12. 9. Ithran had t. sons and t. daughters he sent
 abroad, took in t. daughters for his sons
 14. Abdon had forty sons and t. nephews
 14. 11. they brought t. companions to be with him

Judg. 14.12. give you t. sheets, t. change of garments
 13. ye shall give t. sheets, t. change of garments
 19. Samson slew t. men, and took their spoil
 20. 31. to smite about t. men of Israel, 30.
 1 *Sam. 9.33.* Saul sat among them, about t. persons
 2 *Sam. 5.4.* David was t. years old when he began
 23. 13. and three of the t. chief went down
 23. Benaiah was more honourable than the t.
 1 *Chron. 11.15, 25.* | 27. 6.
 24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the t.
 1 *Kings 4.22.* provision for one day was t. measures
 6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was t. cubits
 7. 2. height of the house of the forest was t. cubits
 6. the breadth of the porch was t. cubits
 23. a line of t. cubits did compass it about
 2 *Kings 18.14.* appointed to Hezekiah t. talents
 1 *Chron. 11.42.* Adina a captain, and t. with him
Ezra 1.9. the number of them was t. chargers
 10. t. basons of gold, silver basons 410
Jer. 38.10. take from hence t. men with thee
Ezek. 40.17. t. chambers were on the pavement
 41. 6. and the side chambers were t. in order
 46. 22. there were courts joined of t. cubits broad
Zech. 11.12. they weighed for my price t. pieces
 13. and I took the t. pieces of silver, *Mat. 27.9.*
Mat. 13.8. brought some t. fold, 23. *Mark 4.8, 20.*
 28. 15. they covenanted with him for t. pieces
 37. 3. Judas brought again the t. pieces of silver
Luke 3.23. Jesus began to be about t. years of age
John 6.19. had rowed about 25 or t. furlongs

See DAYS.

THIRTY ONE.

Joel. 12.94. the kings Joshua subdued t. and one
 1 *Kings 16.23.* in the t. and one year of king Asa
 2 *Kings 22.1.* Josiah eight years old, and reigned
 t. and one years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron. 34.1.*
 THIRTY TWO.

Gen. 11.30. Reu lived t. two years, and begat Serug
Num. 31.40. the Lord's tribute was t. two persons
 1 *Kings 30.14.* two kings were with Ben-hadad, 18.
 22. 31. the king commanded his t. two captains
 2 *Kings 8.17.* Jehoram was t. two years old when
 he began to reign, 2 *Chron. 21.5, 30.*

THIRTY THREE.

Gen. 46.15. all the souls of sons and daughters t. t.
Lev. 12.4. in blood of purifying t. three days
 2 *Sam. 5.5.* David reigned in Jerusalem t. and three
 years, 1 *Kings 2.11.* 1 *Chron. 3.4.* | 29. 27.

THIRTY FOUR.

Gen. 11.16. Eber lived t. four years and begat Peleg
 THIRTY FIVE.
Gen. 11.12. Arphaxad lived t. five and t. years
 1 *Kings 22.42.* Jehoshaphat was t. five years old
 when he began to reign, 2 *Chron. 20.31.*
 2 *Chron. 3.15.* made two pillars t. five cubits high

THIRTY SIX.

Joel. 7.5. the men of Ai smote t. six men of Israel
 THIRTY SEVEN.
 2 *Sam. 23.29.* Uriah the Hittite, t. seven in all
 2 *Kings 13.10.* in the t. and seventh year of Josiah

THIRTY EIGHT.

Deut. 2.14. till come over brook Zered, t. eight years
 1 *Kings 16.29.* in the t. and eighth year of Asa
 2 *Kings 15.8.* in the t. and eighth year of Azariah
John 5.5. which had an infirmity t. eight years

THIRTY NINE.

2 *Chron. 16.12.* Asa in the t. and a. year diseased
 See THOUSAND.

THIS.

Gen. 5.39. t. same shall comfort us concerning work
 15. 4. saying, t. shall not be thine heir, but he shall
 18. 24. and I will speak yet but t. once
 19. 9. they said, t. one fellow came in to sojourn
 29. 27. we will give thee t. also for the service
 34. 15. but in t. will we consent unto you
 37. 32. sent the coat, and said, t. have we found
 38. 28. bound a thread, saying, t. came out first
 44. 5. is not t. it in which my Lord drinketh?
 29. if ye take t. from me, and mischief befall him
Exod. 3.12. t. shall be a token that I sent thee
 7. 17. in t. thou shalt know that I am the Lord
 32. neither did he set his heart to t. also
 30. 13. t. they shall give, each half a shekel
Num. 18.9. t. shall be thine of the most holy things
 from the fire, *Deut. 18.3.*
 24. 23. also, who shall live when God death t.?
Deut. 32.39. O that they were wise and underst. t.
 34. is not t. laid up in store with me and sealed
Judg. 7.4. t. shall go with thee, t. shall not go
 16. 18. come up t. once, for he hath subdued all
 1 *Sam. 16.8.* neither hath the Lord chosen t. 9.
 29. 3. and be said, lo! not Jonathan know t.
 25. 31. that t. shall be no grief unto thee
 2 *Sam. 7.19.* t. was a small thing in thy sight
 19. 21. shall not Rhimei be put to death for t.?
 23. 17. is not t. the blood of the men that went
 1 *Kings 3.9.* to judge t. thy so great a people
 11. 27. and t. was the cause that he lift his hand
 39. I will for t. afflict the seed of David, but not
 17. 24. by t. I know that thou art a man of God

8 Kings 4. 43. should I set c. before a hundred men
14. 10. glory of t. and tarry at home
9 Chr. 3. at commandment of Lord came t. on Judah
24. 1. 11. because t. was in thine heart, not asked
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than t.
Ezra 5. 17. let him send his pleasure concerning t.
6. 11. let his house be made a dunghill for t.
7. 27. put such a thing as t. in the king's heart
8. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for t.
9. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as t.
15. we cannot stand before thee because of t.
Neh. 13. 14. remember me concerning t. 32
Esth. 4. 14. art come to kingd. for such a time as t.
Job 5. 37. lo, t. we have searched it, so it is
12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought t.
17. 8. upright men shall be astonished at t.
90. 2. for t. I make haste || 4. knowest thou not t.
91. 2. hear and let t. be your consolation
33. 12. in t. thou art not just, I will answer
35. 2. thinkest thou t. to be right, that thou saiest
Psalm 11. 6. t. shall be the portion of their cup
97. 3. though war rise, in t. will I be confident
32. 6. for t. shall every one that is godly pray
35. 32. t. thou hast seen, keep not silence
41. 11. by t. I know that thou favourest me
44. 21. shall not God search t. out? he knoweth
48. 14. for t. God is our God for ever and ever
49. 13. t. their way is their folly, yet their
50. 32. now consider t. ye that forget God
56. 9. shall turn back, t. I know, for God is for me
62. 11. twice have I heard t. that power belongeth
69. 31. t. also shall please the Lord better than ox
39. the humble shall see t. and be glad, your heart
73. 18. when I thought to know t. it was painful
78. 31. the Lord heard t. and was wroth, 39
81. 4. for t. was a statute for Israel and a law
5. t. he ordained in Joseph for a testimony
92. 6. neither doth a fool understand t.
100. 20. let t. be the reward of mine adversaries
119. 56. t. I had, because I kept thy precepts
149. 9. t. honour have all his saints, praise Lord
Eccl. 4. 4. for t. a man is envied of his neighbour
5. t. hath more rest than the other
7. 10. thou dost not inquire wisely concerning t.
18. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of t.
yea also from t. withdraw not thine hand
37. t. have I found || 39. lo, t. only have I found
11. 6. whether shall prosper, either t. or that
Isa. 1. 13. who hath required t. at your hand?
6. 7. and he said, lo, t. hath touched thy lips
9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform t.
22. 14. surely t. iniquity shall not be purged
27. 9. by t. shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
28. 29. t. also cometh forth from the Lord
29. 11. saying, read t. I pray thee, 13
30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning t.
43. 9. who among them can declare t. 45. 91.
46. 8. remember t. || 48. 29. declare ye, tell t.
47. 3. therefore hear now t. 48. 1. 16. || 51. 21.
50. 11. t. shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall
56. 2. blessed is the man that doeth t.
58. 5. with thou call t. a fast, an acceptable day?
6. is not t. the fast that I have chosen?
66. 14. when ye see t. your hearts shall rejoice
Jer. 2. 13. be astonished, O ye heavens, at t.
17. hast thou not procured t. unto thyself?
4. 8. for t. gird you with sackcloth, lament
98. for t. shall the earth mourn, and heavens
5. 7. how shall I pardon iniquity for t.
9. be avenged on such a nation as t. 99. || 9. 9.
94. but let him that glorieth, glory in t.
16. 21. I will t. once cause them to know my hand
93. 16. was not t. to know me, saith the Lord?
91. t. hath been thy manner from thy youth
32. 26. how long shall t. be in the heart of prophets
31. 33. t. shall be the covenant that I will make
38. I knew that t. was the word of the Lord
Lam. 3. 21. t. I call to mind, therefore I hope
5. 17. for t. our heart is faint, our eyes are dim
Ezek. 8. 15. he said, hast thou seen t. 17. || 47. 6.
16. 49. t. was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
20. 27. in t. your fathers have blasphemed me
21. 26. saith the Lord, t. shall not be the same
23. 11. and when her sister Aholibab saw t.
24. t. cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.
26. 37. I will yet for t. be inquired of by Israel
44. 2. t. gate shall be shut, no man shall enter
Dan. 6. 5. shall not find occasion against t. Daniel, 98.
Mic. 7. 16. t. shall be their derision in Egypt
Amos 4. 5. t. liketh you, O children of Israel
7. 3. the Lord repented for t. it shall not be, &
8. R. shall not the land tremble for t.
9. 13. saith the Lord that doth t.
Jenah 4. 2. was not t. my saying in my country?
Zeph. 2. 10. t. shall they have for their pride
Zech. 6. 15. t. shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord
14. 12. t. shall be the plague wherewith, 15.
19. t. shall be the punishment of Egypt
Mat. 1. 9. t. hath been by your means
13. should I accept t. of your hands? saith Lord

Mat. 2. 12. the L. will cut off the man that doeth t.
Mat. 13. 7. but if ye had known what t. meaneth
13. 35. is not t. the carpenter's son? Mark 6. 43.
16. 22. saying, Lord, t. shall not be unto thee
24. 43. know t. that if the good man of the house
had known in what watch, Luke 13. 30.
26. 13. shall also t. that t. woman hath done
27. 54. saying, truly t. was the Son of God
28. 14. and t. come to the governor's camp
Mark 13. 31. and the second is like, namely, t.
Luke 1. 12. whereby shall I know t. for I am old
34. how shall t. be, seeing I know not a man?
66. saying, what manner of child shall t. be?
3. 30. added yet t. above all, that he shut up John
6. 3. have ye not read so much as t. what David
10. 11. be sure of t. || 50. in t. rejoice not
15. 24. t. my son was dead and is alive again
29. 17. take t. and divide it among yourselves
37. that t. must yet be accomplished in me
23. 47. certainly t. was a righteous man
John 1. 15. saying, t. was he of whom I spake
2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said t.
4. 27. on t. came his disciples, and marvelled
20. is not t. the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not at t.
6. 6. t. he said to prove him, for he himself knew
7. 25. is not t. he whom they seek to kill?
8. 40. t. did not Abraham || 11. 38. believest thou t.
11. 51. t. spake he not of himself, but prophesied
12. 6. t. he said, not that he cared for the poor
13. 28. for what intent he spake t. unto him
35. by t. shall all men know ye are my disciples
15. 13. greater love hath no man than t.
16. 30. by t. we believe that thou camest from God
Acts 1. 11. t. Jesus shall so come in like manner
2. 12. what meaneth t. 7 || 31. he seeing t. before
32. t. Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all
33. he hath shed forth t. which ye now see
37. when they heard t. they were pricked
3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at t.
5. 94. they doubted whereunto t. would grow
6. 14. that t. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy t. place
7. 35. t. Moses whom they refused, did God send
40. as for t. Moses, we wot not what is become
8. 22. repent therefore of t. thy wickedness
32. the place of scripture which he read was t.
9. 21. is not t. he that destroyed them which
13. 45. when the Gentiles heard t. they were glad
15. 15. to t. agree the words of the prophets
16. 18. t. did she many days, but Paul turned
19. 5. when they heard t. they were baptized
24. 14. but t. I confess to thee, that after the way
Rom. 2. 3. thinkest thou t. O man, that judgest
6. 6. knowing t. that our old man is crucified
9. 10. not only t. but when Rebecca conceived
15. 28. when therefore I have performed t.
1 Cor. 1. 13. t. I say, every one saith, I am of Paul
9. 2. my answer to them that examine me is t.
11. 17. in t. that I declare to you, I praise not
32. shall I praise you in t. I praise you not
13. 34. have not knowledge, I speak t. to shame
9 Cor. 5. 2. in t. we groan earnestly, desiring
7. 3. I speak not t. to condemn you, for I said
8. 5. t. they did, not as we hoped, but first gave
10. 7. let him of himself think t. again, 11.
13. 9. and t. also we wish, even your perfection
Gal. 3. 2. t. would I learn of you, received ye
5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in t.
Eph. 4. 17. t. I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
5. 5. for t. ye know, that no whoremonger
Phil. 1. 9. t. I pray, that your love may abound
19. I know that t. shall turn to my salvation
2 Thes. 3. 10. when with you, t. we commanded you
1 Tim. 1. 9. knowing t. Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 20. || 3. 3.
4. 16. in doing t. thou shalt both save thyself and
Heb. 7. 21. but t. with an oath || 97. t. did he once
1 Jekn 3. 10. in t. the children of God are manifest
4. 9. in t. was manifested the love of God
5. 2. by t. we know that we love children of God
Jude 5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew t.
Rev. 2. 6. t. thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
See ALL AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD, CITY,
DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE,
LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MORTAL, PEOPLE,
THING, WORD, WORLD.
Is THIS.
Gen. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what is t.
that thou hast done? 13. 18. || 39. 10. || 39. 25.
24. 65. what man is t. that walketh in the field?
42. 93. what is t. that God hath done unto us?
43. 39. is t. your younger brother, of whom
44. 15. what deed is t. that ye have done?
Ezek. 13. 14. saying, what is t. 7 Judg. 18. 24.
17. 3. wherefore is t. that thou hast brought us
Josh. 22. 16. what trespass is t. ye committed?
Judg. 15. 11. what is t. that thou hast done unto
us? 2 Sam. 12. 21.
30. 12. what wickedness is t. done among you?
1 Sam. 10. 11. what is t. come to the son of Kiah?
24. 16. Saul said, is t. thy voice, my son David?

9 Sam. 7. 19. is t. the manner of man, O Lord God?
16. 17. is t. thy kindness to thy friend?
2 Kings 18. 19. what confidence is t. wherein
Ezra 10. 13. not is t. a work of one day or two
Job 38. 2. who is t. that darkeneth counsel?
38. 3. t. who is t. cometh out of the wilderness?
38. 4. who is t. that cometh up from the wilderness?
Isa. 23. 7. is t. your joyous city, whose antiquity
63. 1. who is t. that cometh from Edom, with
Jer. 30. 31. for who is t. that engaged his heart?
46. 7. who is t. that cometh up as a flood
Ezek. 16. 90. is t. of thy whoredoms a small matter
Zech. 3. 9. is not t. a brand plucked out of the fire?
5. 5. and see what is t. that goeth forth
Mat. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is t. that
the winds obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
12. 23. people said, is not t. the son of David?
21. 70. who is t. 7 || Mark 1. 37. what thing is t. 7
Luke 1. 43. whence is t. to me, that mother of my L.
4. 38. what a word is t. with auth. he commandeth
5. 21. who is t. which speaketh blasphemies?
7. 49. who is t. that forgiveth sins also?
9. 9. but who is t. of whom I hear such things?
20. 17. he said, what is t. then that is written
John 7. 36. what manner of saying is t. he said
9. 19. is t. your son, who ye say was born blind?
16. 17. what is t. that he saith unto us? 18.
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is t. the testimony
Eph. 3. 8. to me is t. grace given, to preach to Gentiles
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is t.
THIS is.
Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, t. is now bone of my bones
90. 13. t. is thy kindness which thou shalt shew me
28. 17. Jacob said, t. is none other but the house
of God, and t. is the gate of heaven
39. 9. when Jacob saw them, he said t. is God's host
41. 38. Pharaoh said, can we find such a one as t. is
48. 18. not so, father, for t. is the first-born
Ezek. 3. 15. t. is my name for ever, and my memorial
8. 19. the magicians said, t. is the finger of God
16. 23. t. is that which the Lord hath said
Lev. 16. 3. t. is that the Lord spake, saying
Num. 8. 24. t. is that it belongeth to the Levites
18. 11. and t. is thine, the heave-offering of gift
Deut. 13. 11. do no more such wickedness at t. is
15. 2. and t. is the manner of the release
1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for t. is he
1 Kings 11. 11. forasmuch as t. is done of thee
13. 3. t. is the sign which the Lord hath spoken
9 Kings 3. 18. t. is but a light thing in sight of Ld.
6. 10. t. is not the way, neither is this the city
8. 5. t. is king, t. is the woman, and t. is her son
9. 37. so that they shall not say, t. is Jezebel
9 Chron. 38. 23. t. is that king Ahas
Jnā. 9. 2. t. is nothing but sorrow of heart
9. 18. t. is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
Job 8. 19. behold, t. is the joy of his way
10. 13. I know that t. is with thee
18. 21. t. is the place of him that knoweth not God
20. 90. t. is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
Ps. 44. 6. t. is the generation of them that seek him
68. 16. t. is the hill God desires to dwell in
77. 18. t. is my infirmity, but I will remember
109. 27. that they may know that t. is thy hand
118. 23. t. is the Lord's doing, Mat. 21. 42.
119. 50. t. is my comfort in mine affliction
132. 14. t. is my rest for ever, here will I dwell
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, t. is new
5. 19. to rejoice in labour, t. is the gift of God
12. 13. for t. is the whole duty of man
Cant. 5. 16. t. is my beloved, and t. is my friend
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, t. is known in all the earth
35. 9. lo, t. is our God, we have waited for him
37. 9. t. is all the fruit, to take away his sin
38. 12. t. is the rest, and t. is the refreshing
30. 21. saying, t. is the way, walk ye in it
54. 9. for t. is as the water of Noah unto me
17. t. is the heritage of the servants of the Lord
59. 21. as for me t. is my covenant with them
Jer. 4. 18. t. is thy wickedness, it is bitter
7. 28. t. is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
10. 19. t. is a grief || 13. 25. t. is thy lot
23. 6. t. is the name whereby he shall be called,
THE LORD OUR RIGHTEHOUSNESS, 33. 16.
30. 17. t. is Zion, whom no man seeketh after
Ezek. 5. 5. t. is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
10. 14. t. is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam
31. 18. t. is Pharaoh and all his multitude
Dan. 5. 25. t. is the writing that was written
Mic. 9. 10. arise, depart, for t. is not your rest
Zeph. 2. 15. t. is the rejoicing city that dwelt
Zech. 3. 9. t. is the curse that goeth forth
6. he said, t. is an Ephah || 8. t. is wickedness
Mat. 3. 3. for t. he that was spoken of by Esaias
17. t. is my beloved Son, 17. 5. Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 35.
12. for t. is the law and the prophets
11. 10. t. is he of whom it is written, Luke 7. 27.
14. t. is Elias which was for to come
13. 19. t. is he which received seed by the way
19. 26. Jesus said, with men t. is impossible

THI

Met. 21. 33. *t.* is the hair, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
22. 33. *t.* is the first commandment, *Mark* 12. 30.
96. 96. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body
28. *t.* is my blood, *Mark* 14. 22. 24. *Luke* 22.
19, 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24, 25.
Mark 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and be denied again
Luke 22. 33. have known what manner of woman *t.* is
22. 63. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness
John 1. 19. and *t.* is the record of John
30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
14. I bare record that *t.* is the Son of God
3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come
4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 36, 41.
6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe
29. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40.
50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven
58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven
60. *t.* is a hard saying, who can hear it?
9. 9. some said, *t.* is he 90. We know *t.* is our son
15. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love
17. 8. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know
Acts 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel
7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel
9. 22. *t.* is that was in the church in wilderness
9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ
Rom. 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, *Heb.* 8. 10, 10. 16.
1 Cor. 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour
Col. 3. 20. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord
1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure
29. take it patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God
1 *John* 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11.
2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life
3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe
4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist
5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith
6. *t.* is he that came with water and blood
9. *t.* is the witness of God which he testified
11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life
14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him
20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
2 *John* 6. 1. love that we walk after his command.
7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist
Rev. 30. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first reurr.
14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death
THISTLE.
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild
beast trod down the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Hos. 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come upon their altars
THISTLES.
Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
Job 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?
THITHER.
Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.*
22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
94. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
Exod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15.
Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. *Josh.* 20. 3. 9.
Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 39, 39.
12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
Judg. 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
1 *Sam.* 9. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. made ready before it was brought *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
5. 125. he said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
17. 37. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
Neh. 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
Job 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
Jer. 23. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
Ezek. 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
9. 9. because these waters shall come down
Joel 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
Met. 3. 29. he was afraid to go *t.*, but being warned
Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
18. 9. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples
3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the woman which resorted *t.*
THITHERWARD.
Judg. 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
Jer. 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THO

THONGS.

Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said
THORN.
Isa. 5. 1. a prickly shrub well known. It was with
thorns that Gideon chastised the men of
Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when
they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two
kings of Midian, *Judg.* 8. 7, 16. Either he
chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny
rods till they died; or, he laid them down
upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the
cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear
their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns
are put for great difficulties and impediments.
Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up,
and taketh it even out of the thorns. And in
Hos. 2. 8, I will hedge up thy way with thorns;
I will bring thee into straits and difficulties.
It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled
by thorns. *Psal.* 58. 9. Before your pots can
feel the thorns. *St. Paul* says, 2 Cor. 12. 7.
that lest he should have been exalted above
measure, through the abundance of the revela-
tions which he had, there was given to him a
thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking pain
in his body; or terrors of conscience, or some
diabolical violent temptation.
The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the
inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let re-
main in the land, would be pricks in their eyes
and thorns in their sides; that is, they would
be very hurtful and pernicious to them, *Num.*
33. 55. The wicked are compared to thorns,
not only because of their barrenness, and un-
profitableness in any thing that is good, *Mat.*
7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns?
but also because of their pernicious hurtful
disposition towards the church and people
of God, *Josh.* 23. 13. *Ezek.* 28. 24. To sow
among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly
and carnal hearts, *Mat.* 13. 7, 29. Many
are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their
souls, through an excessive care about get-
ting, keeping, and managing their estates:
so that prosperity is their snare. The sol-
diers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise
his royalty, platted a crown of thorns, and put
it upon his head, *Mat.* 27. 29. Thorns were
the fruit of the curse for man's sin, *Gen.* 3.
18. Christ bears our curse, and takes it
away from us.
2 *Chron.* 25. 18. L. in Lebanon, sent to the cedar
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw through with a *t.*?
Prov. 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.*
Hos. 10. 8. the *t.* shall come up on their altars
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. there was given me a *t.* in the flesh
THORNS.
Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
Num. 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, *Judg.* 2. 3.
Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
3 *Sam.* 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
Ps. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is a hedge of *t.*
22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward
24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
Ecc. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
Cent. 2. 3. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
Isa. 7. 9. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire
34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with *t.*
9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
Neh. 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.*
Job 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44.
12. 7. sell among *t.* 32. *Mark* 4. 7, 18. *Luke* 8. 14.
27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they
put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 10. 2.
See BRISAS.
THOROW. see THROUGH.
THOSE.
Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
Erra 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
Ezra 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them
Job 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
11. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned
27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
Psal. 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me

THO

Ps. 92. 13. *t.* planted in house of Ld. shall flourish
119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that
have known thy testimonies
132. as thou usdest to do to *t.* that love thy name
139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up
Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
Ecc. 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
Isa. 35. 8. a high-way, but it shall be for *t.*
64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those
is continuance, we shall be saved
Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
Dan. 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride be is able to abase
Zeph. 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
Mat. 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men
Luke 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman
19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
John 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
17. 11. keep thro' thy name *t.* thou hast given me
19. *t.* that thou gavest me, I have kept, none lost
Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after
1 Cor. 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned
Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted loss for Ch.
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe
Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an example to *t.* that live ungodly
18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped
See DAYS, THINGS.
THOU.
Gen. 3. 13. the woman whom I gave to be with me
30. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shall surely
die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 *Sam.* 22. 16.
24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands
26. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.*
45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children
49. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, and Aaron with thee
Num. 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1.
13. 6. *t.* hast not known *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
29. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to a neighbour that is better than *t.*
24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. Nathan said to David, *t.* art the man
15. 2. then Abimelech said, of what city art *t.*?
19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all
18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel
20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.*
2 *Kings* 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab
14. 10. why muddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, even *t.*
and Judah with thee, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
19. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all the
kingdoms, 19. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Isa.* 37. 20.
Neh. 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to pardon
Ezek. 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be
destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
Psal. 32. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide
71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out of my mother's bowels
76. 7. *t.* even *t.* art to be feared, and who may
stand in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high
102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end
109. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done it
118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield
132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
Cent. 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee
44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my god
45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of man
63. 16. *t.* art our father *t.* O Lord, our father
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.*
Jer. 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy heritage
30. 6. there *t.* shalt die, *t.* and all thy friends
37. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword
Lam. 5. 19. *t.* O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne
Ezek. 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
Dan. 4. 22. it is *t.* O King, that art become strong
5. 22. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart
Jonah 4. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*?
Mic. 7. 2. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob
4. 8. *t.* O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come
Isa. 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord?
Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain, before Zerub
Mat. 6. 8. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
16. 18. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God,
Mark 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27
26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt
69. saying *t.* also wast with Jesus, *Mark* 14. 67

Luke 1. 28. hall t. that art highly favoured
 7. 19. saying, art t. he that should come? 90.
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than t. be bidden
 16. 5. he said, how much woudest t. unto my lord? 7.
 25. t. in thy life-time receivest thy good things,
 but now he is comforted, and t. art tormented
 19. 42. if thou hadst known, even t. in this thy day
John 1. 19. to ask him, who art t. 22. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.
 21. they asked, art t. Elias? art t. that prophet?
 42. t. art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephas
 10. art t. a master of Israel, and knowest not
 4. 9. that t. being a Jew, askest drink of me
 7. 52. they said to him, art t. also of Galilee?
 8. 5. but what sayest t.? | 9. 28. t. art his disciple
 9. 37. t. hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
 17. 23. I in them, and t. in me, that they may be porf.
 18. 17. art not t. one of this man's disciples?
Acts 1. 24. t. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 8. 23. that t. art in the gall of bitterness and bond
 11. 14. whereby t. and thy house shall be saved
 13. 10. t. child of the devil, t. enemy, wilt t. not
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 33. t. art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 21. 38. art not t. that Egyptian which madest
 22. 27. tell me, art t. a Roman? he said, yea
 26. 28. I would, that not only t. but all that hear
Rom. 2. 21. t. therefore which teachest another
 1 *Tim. 4. 12.* but be t. an example of the believers
 6. 11. but t. O man of God, flee these things
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be not t. ashamed of the testimony
 2. 1. t. therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philem. 12. t. therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. t. Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
 12. they shall be changed, but t. art the same
Jam. 4. 13. who art t. that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. t. art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 5. 9. t. art worthy to take the book, and to open
 See ALORE.
 THOUGHT.
Gen. 40. 10. and the vine was as t. it budded
Lev. 5. 17. t. he wist it not, yet is he guilty
 25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, t. be he a stranger
Deut. 29. 19. t. I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, t.
 they have iron chariots, and t. they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. t. thou detain me, I will not eat
 15. 7. t. ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. t. not like one of thy handmaidens
 1 *Sam. 14. 39.* t. it be in Jonathan, he shall die
 20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as t. I shot at a mark
 1 *Sam. 5. 2.* it were sanctified this day in the vessel
 2 *Sam. 3. 30.* I am this day weak, t. anointed king
 18. 12. t. I should receive a thousand shekels
Neh. 1. 9. t. there were of you cast out to uttermost
Job 13. 15. t. he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 20. 12. t. wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, t. he hath gained
 16. t. he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psalm. 35. 14. as t. he had been my friend or brother
 37. 24. t. he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
 138. 6. t. the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
Prov. 11. 21. t. hand join in hand, 16. 5.
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, t. he be rich
 29. 19. t. he understand, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way-faring men, t. fools, shall not err
 45. 4. surnamed them, t. thou hast not known me, 5.
Lam. 3. 32. t. the cause grief, he will have compassion
Ezek. 2. 6. t. briars and thorns be with thee, t.
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. | 12. 3.
 14. 14. t. these three men were in, 16, 18, 30.
 35. 21. t. thou be sought for, yet never be found
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled, t. thou knowest all this
Mic. 5. 2. t. thou be little among thousands of Judah
Nah. 1. 12. t. they be quiet, and likewise many
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe, t. it be told you
 2. 3. t. it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
Mat. 26. 35. t. I should die with thee, yet not deny
Luke 9. 53. face was as t. he would go to Jerusalem
 17. 4. average his elect, t. he bear long with them
 24. 28. he made as t. he would have gone further
John 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as t. he heard not
 10. 38. t. ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 25. t. he were dead, yet shall he live
Acts 3. 12. as t. by our power we made him walk
 41. ye shall not believe, t. a man declare it
 17. 25. as t. he needed any thing, seeing he giveth
 27. t. he be not far from every one of us
 23. 15. as t. ye would inquire something, 20.
 28. 4. whom t. he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.
Rom. 4. 17. things which be not, as t. they were
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, t. she is married to another
 1 *Cor. 7. 29.* that have wives, be as t. they had none
 30. as t. they wot not, as t. they rejoiced not
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but t. our outward man perish, yet
 8. 9. t. he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 30. 3. for t. we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 12. 11. in nothing am I behind, t. I be nothing
 13. 7. do what is honest, t. we be as reprobrates
Gal. 1. 8. t. we or an angel preach another gospel
 4. 1. heir differeth nothing t. he be lord of all

Phil. 3. 4. t. I might also have confidence in flesh
 12. not as t. I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for t. I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
 20. why, as t. living, are ye subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. t. he were a son, yet learned obedience
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, t. we thus speak
 12. 17. t. he sought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14. t. a man say he hath faith, and not works
 1 *Pet. 4. 12.* as t. some strange thing happened
 2 *Pet. 1. 12.* put you in remembrance, t. ye know them
 Jude 5. put you in remembrance, t. ye once knew this
 THOUGHT.
Gen. 20. 11. I t. the fear of God is not in this place
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he t. her to be a harlot
 48. 11. Israel said, I had not t. to see thy face
 50. 20. but as for you, ye t. evil against me
Ezed. 38. 14. Lord repented of the evil he t. to do
Num. 24. 11. I t. to promote thee to great honour
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I t. to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. shall ye do to him, as ye t. to have done
Judg. 15. 2. I verily t. that thou hadst hated her
 96. 5. the men of Gibeon t. to have slain me
 1 *Sam. 1. 13.* therefore Eli t. she had been drunken
 18. 25. Saul t. to make David fall by Philistines
 2 *Sam. 4. 10.* who t. I would have given him a reward
 13. 2. Amnon t. it hard to do any thing to her
 21. 16. Iebbi-beech t. to have slain David
3 Kings 5. 11. I t. he will surely come out to me
 9 *Chron. 11. 92.* Rehoboam t. to make Abijah king
 32. 1. Sennacherib t. to win them for himself
Neh. 6. 9. but they t. to do me mischief
Ezra. 3. 6. he t. scorn to lay hands on Mordcaai
 6. 6. Haman t. in his heart, to whom would the king
Psalm. 48. 9. we have t. of thy loving kindness
 73. 16. when I t. to know this, it was too painful
 119. 59. I t. on my ways, and turned my feet to rest
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast t. evil, lay thine hand
Isa. 14. 24. as I have t. so shall it come to pass
Jer. 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I t. to do
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was t. to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts t. to do to us
 8. 14. as I t. to punish you | 15. I t. to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that t. on his name
 Mat. 1. 90. but while he t. on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when he t. thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor t. I myself worthy to come to thee
 12. 17. he t. within himself, what shall I do
 19. 11. they t. the kingdom of God should appear
John 11. 13. they t. he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 30. t. the gift of God may be purchased
 10. 19. while Peter t. on the vision, Spirit said
 12. 9. wist not it was true, but t. he saw a vision
 15. 38. Paul t. not good to take him with him
 26. 8. why should it be t. a thing incredible?
 9. 1. I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus
 1 *Cor. 13. 11.* when I was a child, I t. as a child
Phil. 2. 6. t. it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he bet worthy
 THOUGHT.
Psalm. 50. 21. thou t. I was such a one as thyself
 THOUGHT.
 Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.
 The thought often includes a formed design
 of doing something, as in *Psalm. 56. 5.* All their
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-
 poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.
 So in *Prov. 13. 5.* The thoughts of the right-
 eous are right: His constant purpose is to deal
 justly and truly. And *Psalm. 33. 11.* The coun-
 sel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts
 of his heart to all generations: All his pur-
 poses, designs, and undertakings, are success-
 ful and irresistible. And *Psalm. 146. 4.* In that
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs
 and endeavours, either for himself or for
 others. St. Paul says, *Rom. 9. 15.* Their
 thoughts the mean while accusing, or else ex-
 cusing, one another; when their consciences
 bear testimony to them, either for good or evil.
 Thought is put for inward reasoning. *Luke*
 9. 46, 47. There arose a reasoning among them:
 And Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.
 Also for immoderate or anxious care. *Mat.*
 10. 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak.
 It is taken for the opinion. *Job 12. 5.* He that
 is ready to slip with his feet, is a lamp de-
 ceived in the thought of him that is at ease;
 or, in the opinion of such as are in a plenty-
 ful condition.
Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a t. in thy wicked heart
 1 *Sam. 9. 5.* return, lest my father take t. for us
Job 12. 5. is deceived in the t. of him that is at ease
 42. 2. that no t. can be withheld from thee
Psalm. 49. 11. their t. is, their houses shall continue
 64. 6. the inward t. of every one of them is deep
 139. 2. thou understandest my t. after off
Prov. 24. 9. the t. of foolishness is sin
Eccles. 10. 20. curse not the king, no not in thy t.

Isa. 26. 3. keep him whose t. is stayed on thee
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt think an evil t.
Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his t.
Mat. 6. 25. I say to you, take no t. for your life,
 31. 34. | 10. 19. *Mark 13. 11.* *Luke*
 12. 21, 22.
 27. which of you by taking t. can add one cubit
 to his stature? *Luke 12. 25.*
 28. why take ye t. for raiment? *Luke 12. 26.*
Acts 8. 22. if the t. of thy heart may be forgiven
 2 *Cor. 10. 5.* bring into captivity every t. to Christ
 THOUGHTS.
Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of t. of his heart was evil
Judg. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great t. of heart
1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two t.
 1 *Chron. 28. 9.* the Lord understandeth the t.
 29. 18. keep this t. in the imagination of the t.
Job 4. 13. in t. from the visions of the night
 17. 7. mine eye is dim, all my t. are as a shadow
 11. my purposes are broken off, even my t.
 20. t. therefore do my t. cause me to answer
 21. 27. I know your t. and devices ye imagine
Psalm. 10. 7. I will not seek God, God is not in all his t.
 33. 11. and the t. of his heart to all generations
 40. 5. thy t. cannot be reckoned up in order
 56. 5. all their t. are against me for evil
 73. 17. they pass the t. of the heart
 92. 5. how great are thy works? t. of many, vanity
 94. 11. the Lord knoweth the t. of man, vanity
 19. in the multitude of my t. within me thy
 119. 113. I hate vain t. but thy law do I love
 139. 17. how precious are thy t. to me, O God
 132. search me, O God, try me, and know my t.
 146. 4. in that very day thy t. perish
Prov. 12. 5. the t. of the righteous are right
 15. 28. the t. of the wicked are an abomination
 16. 3. commit—and thy t. shall be established
 21. 5. the t. of the diligent tend to plenteousness
Isa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his t.
 8. for my t. are not your t. saith the Lord
 9. so are my t. higher than your t.
 29. their feet run to evil, their t. are t. of iniquity
 65. 2. people walketh after their own t.
 66. 18. for I know their works and their t.
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain t. lodge in thee?
 6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their t.
 23. 20. till he have performed the t. of his heart
 29. 11. I know the t. that I think toward you t.
 of peace and not evil, to give an expected end
Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the t. of thy heart
 4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's t. upon bed troubled him
 19. Daniel was astonished, and his t. troubled him
 5. 6. then king Belshazzar's t. troubled him
 10. the queen said, let not thy t. trouble thee
 11. 24. think his t. against the strong holds
Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the t. of the Lord
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their t. said, 12. 25.
Luke 5. 22. | 6. 8. | 9. 47. | 11. 17.
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil t. *Mark 7. 21.*
Luke 2. 35. the t. of many hearts may be revealed
 24. 38. and why do t. arise in your hearts?
Rem. 2. 15. their t. accusing, or else excusing
 14. 1. but to not to judge his doubtful t.
 1 *Cor. 3. 20.* the Lord knoweth the t. of the wise
 4. 12. the word of God is a discernor of the t.
Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil t.
 THOUBAND.
Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother a t. piece
Num. 31. 4. of every tribe a t. send to war, 5. 6.
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are t. cubits round about
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a t. times so many
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a t. generations
 32. 30. how should one chase a t. *Josh. 12. 10.*
Judg. 6. 11. 15. t. is the meanest in Manasseh
 9. 49. the men of Shechem digged, about a t. men
 15. 15. Samson slew a t. men therewith, 16.
 20. 10. a hundred of a t. out of ten thousand
 1 *Sam. 17. 18.* ten cheeses to the captain of their t.
 18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a t.
 25. 2. Nabal had three t. sheep and a t. goats
 2 *Sam. 8. 4.* and David took from him a t. chariots
 and seven hundred horsemen, 1 *Chron. 18. 4.*
 18. 12. though I should receive a t. shekels
 19. 17. there were a t. men of Benjamin with him
 1 *Kings 3. 4.* a t. burnt-offerings did Solomon
 offer upon that altar, 2 *Chron. 1. 6.*
 3 *Kings 15. 19.* Menahem gave Pul a t. talents
 24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths a t.
 1 *Chron. 12. 14.* and the greatest was over a t.
 34. of Naphtali a t. captains, and with them
 16. 15. word he commanded to a t. generations
 19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a t. talents
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a
 t. bullocks, a t. rams, and a t. lambs
 2 *Chron. 30. 34.* Hezekiah did give a t. bullocks
Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a t. chargers
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a t.
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a t.
 31. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a t.
 42. 12. Job had a t. yoke of oxen, a t. she-asses

THO

Psal. 50. 10. the cattle on a t. hills are mine
84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a t.
90. 4. a t. years in thy sight are but as yesterday
91. 7. a t. shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
Ecl. 6. 6. yea, though he live a t. years twice told
7:28. one man among a t. have I found, but a wom.
Can. 4. 4. whereon there hang a t. bucklers
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a t. pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a t.
Isa. 7. 23. where were a t. vines, at a t. silverlings
60. 17. one t. shall feed at the rebuke of one
60:22. a little one shall become a t. and a small one
Ezek. 4. 3. the man measured a t. cubits
4. again he measured a t. and brought me thro' 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a t.
of his lords, and drank wine before the t.
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a t. shall leave
2 Pet. 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the
Lord as a t. years, and a t. years as one day
Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a t. years
3 deceiver nations no more, till t. years be fulfilled
4. and they reigned with Christ a t. years
7. and when the t. years are expired
One THOUSAND two hundred sixty.
Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy **one t. 200 days**
12. 6. they should feed her **one t. 200 days**
One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be **one t. 200 days**
One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to the t. 355 days
One THOUSAND six hundred.
Rev. 14. 20. by the space of **one t. 600 furlongs**
Two THOUSAND.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two t.
cubits, on the west-side two t. south-side two t.
Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark **two t.**
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea contained **two t. baths**
2 Kings 18. 23. and I will deliver thee **two t. horses**
if thou be able to set riders upon, Isa. 36. 8.
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave **two t. pounds of silver**
Mark 5. 13. about **two t. swine** were choked in sea
Two THOUSAND two hundred.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave **two t. 200 pounds of silver**
Two THOUSAND three hundred.
Dan. 8. 14. to **two t. 300 days**, sanctuary cleansed
Two hundred THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 28. 8. carried captive of brethren **900 t.**
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 14. 8. and out of Benjamin **two hundred**
eighty t.
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were **two hundred**
thousand thousand.
Three THOUSAND.
Ezek. 39. 28. there fell of the people **three t.**
Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about **three t. men**
Judg. 15. 11. **three t.** went to blind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof **three t. men**
1 Sam. 13. 2. Saul chose **three t. men** of Israel
24. 2. then Saul took **three t. chosen men**, **26. 2.**
25. 2. Nabal had **three t. sheep** and a t. goats
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake **three t. proverbs**
2 Chron. 1. 3. his molten sea held **three t. baths**
Job 1. 4. his substance was **three t. camels**
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive **three t. Jews**
Acts 2. 41. were added to them **three t. souls**
Four THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 4. 2. they slew of Israel about **four t. men**
1 Chron. 23. 5. **four t. porters**, **four t. praised Lord**
2 Chron. 9. 25. Solomon had **four t. stalls** for horses
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were **four t.** **Mark 8. 9.**
16. 10. seven loaves among **four t.** **Mark 8. 90.**
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness **four t. men**
Four THOUSAND five hundred.
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city **four t.**
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
four t. 500 measures, 30, 33, 34.
Five THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 12. and he took about **five t. men**
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them **five t. men**
1 Chron. 23. 7. and gave of gold **five t. talents**
9 Chron. 35. 9. for offerings **five t. small cattle**
Exra 2. 69. they gave **five t. pounds of silver**
Mat. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about **five t.**
16. 9. nor remember the **five loaves of the five t.**
Mark 6. 44. [8. 19. **Luke 9. 14.** **John 6. 10.**
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about **five t.**
Five THOUSAND four hundred.
Exra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver **five t. 400.**
Six THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 13. 5. against Israel with **six t. horsemen**
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took **six t. pieces** of gold
1 Chron. 23. 4. and **six t.** were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had **six t. camels**
Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.
Exra 2. 67. their asses, **six t. seven hundred and**
twenty, Neh. 7. 69.
Seven THOUSAND.
1 Kings 19. 18. yet I have left me **seven t.** in Isr.
who have not bowed to Baal, Rom. 11. 4.

THO

1 Kings 20. 15. children of Israel, being **seven t.**
2 Kings 24. 16. carried away men of might, **sev. t.**
1 Chron. 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, **seven t.**
18. 4. David took from him **seven t. horsemen**
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians **seven t. men**
20. 4. I prepared **seven t. talents** of silver
2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered **seven t. sheep**
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation **seven t. sheep**
Job 1. 3. his substance also was **seven t. sheep**
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain **seven t. men**
Seven THOUSAND seven hundred.
2 Chron. 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat
seven t. 700 rams, seven t. 700 he-goats
Ten THOUSAND.
Lev. 26. 8. a hundred shall put **ten t.** to flight
Num. 10. 138. return to the **ten t. thousands** of Isr.
Deut. 32. 30. how should **two put ten t.** to flight?
33. 2. Lord came with **ten t.** of saints, **Jude 14.**
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek **ten t. men**
3. 29. they slew of Moab **ten t. men**, all lusty
4. 6. Barak, go, and take **ten t. men** of Naphtali
10. he went up with **ten t. men** at his feet, **14**
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon **ten t.**
20. 34. there came against Gibeath **ten t. men**
2 Sam. 18. 3. but now thou art worth **ten t.** of us
1 Kings 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, **ten t.** a month
2 Kings 13. 7. leave to Jehoshaphat **ten t. footmen**
14. 7. Amariah slew of Edom in the valley **ten t.**
24. 14. he carried away even **ten t. captives**
2 Chron. 35. 11. omotes of the children of Seir **ten t.**
12. other **ten t.** left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year
ten t. measures of wheat, and **ten t.** of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation **ten t. sheep**
Exra. 3. 9. I will pay **ten t. talents** of silver
Psal. 91. 7. **ten t.** shall fall at thy right hand
Can. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among **ten t.**
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be **ten t.**
3. 5. [48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. **ten t. times ten t.** stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him **ten t. talents**
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with **ten t.** to meet
1 Cor. 4. 15. for though you have **ten t. instructors**
14. 19. than **ten t. words** in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was **ten t. times ten t.**
Ten THOUSANDS.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the **ten t.** of Ephraim
1 Sam. 18. 7. Dav. slain his **ten t.** [21. 11. [20. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of **ten t.** of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth **ten t.**
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many **ten t.**
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with **ten t.** of rivers of oil
Twelve THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were **twelve t.**
Judg. 21. 10. sent **twelve t. men** to Jabesh-gilead
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had **twelve t. horsemen**,
10. 26. 2 Chron. 1. 14. [9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed **tw. t.**
6. of Aser, Nephthali, Manasse, sealed **tw. t.**
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed **tw. t.**
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed **tw. t.**
21. 16. he measured the city **twelve t. furlongs**
Fourteen THOUSAND.
Job 42. 12. for Job had **fourteen t. sheep**
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague **fourteen t. 700.**
Sixteen THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 40. the persons were **sixteen t. 46.**
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering **sixteen t. seven hundred**
and fifty shekels
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.
1 Chron. 7. 11. sons of Jodiah **seventeen t. two hundred**
Eighteen THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel **eighteen t. men**
44. there fell of Benjamin **eighteen t. men**
1 Chr. 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh **eighteen t.**
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites **eighteen t.**
29. 7. they gave of brass **eighteen t. talents**
Twenty THOUSAND.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from Haddadzer king of
Zobah, twenty t. footmen, **1 Chron. 18. 4.**
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, **20 t.**
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company **twenty t.**
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram **twenty t. mea-**
sures of wheat, **2 Chron. 2. 10.**
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work **20 t. drams**, **72.**
Psal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are **twenty t.**
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh with **twenty t.**
Twenty two THOUSAND.
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites **twenty two t.**
43. the first-born males were **twenty two t.**
26. 14. of families of Simeonites **twenty two t.**
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army **22 t.**
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel **twenty two t.**
2 Sam. 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians **twenty two t.**
men, **1 Chron. 18. 5.**
1 Kings 6. 63. Solomon offered **twenty two t. oxen**,
2 Chron. 7. 5.
1 Chron. 7. 2. of Toia **22 t.** [7. 7. of Bela **22 t.**

THO

Twenty three THOUSAND.
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites **twenty three t.**
1 Cor. 10. 8. and fell in one day **three and twenty t.**
Twenty four THOUSAND.
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague **twenty four t.**
1 Chron. 23. 4. 24 t. Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were **twenty four t.**
Twenty five THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamins **25 t. 46.**
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land **twenty five t. reeds**
in length, 3, 5, 6. [4r. 8, 9, 10, 12.
Twenty six THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered **twenty six t.**
1 Chron. 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, **twenty six t.**
Twenty seven THOUSAND.
1 Kings 20. 30. a wall fell on **twenty seven t. men**
Twenty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, **28 t.**
Thirty THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 39. and the asses were **thirty t. 45.**
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose **thirty t.** mighty men
1 Sam. 4. 10. there fell of Israel **thirty t. footmen**
11. 8. and the men of Judah were **thirty t.**
13. 5. Philistines gathered **thirty t. chariots**
2 Sam. 6. 1. David gathered **thirty t. chosen men**
1 King 8. 5. 23. and the levy was **thirty t. men**
Thirty two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 35. **thirty two t.** women taken captives
1 Chron. 18. 7. Ammon hired **thirty two t. chariots**
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred.
Num. 1. 35. number of Manasseh **32 t. 200. 2. 21.**
Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered **32 t. 500.**
Thirty three THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 35. 7. gave **thirty three t. bullocks**
Thirty five THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were **thirty five t.**
Thirty six THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 38. the beees were **thirty and six t.**
44. pertained to congregation **thirty six t. beees**
1 Chron. 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were **thirty six t.**
Thirty seven THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 34. of Naphtali **thirty and seven t.**
Thirty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, **38 t.**
Forty THOUSAND.
Josh. 4. 13. about **forty t.** prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield seen among **forty t. 7**
2 Sam. 10. 18. David slew **forty t. horsemen**
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had **forty t. stalls** of horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, **forty t.**
19. 18. David slew of Syrians, **forty t. footmen**
Forty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were **forty t. 500. 2. 19.**
26. 18. of Gad were numbered **forty t. and 500.**
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 41. of Asher numbered **41 t. 500. 2. 22.**
Forty two THOUSAND.
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites **forty two t.**
Exra 2. 64. whole congregation **forty two t.**
Neh. 7. 66.
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty.
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites **forty three t. 730.**
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty.
1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reubenites to war **44 t. 700**
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were **forty five t. 400**
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin **forty five t. 600**
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty.
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, **45 t. 650. 2. 15.**
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben **forty six t. and 500. 2. 11.**
Fifty THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord smote **fifty t.** and seventy men
1 Chron. 5. 21. took of the Hagarites sheep **fifty t.**
12. 33. of Zabulon **fifty t.** could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the books **fifty t. pieces**
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 26. 34. of Manasseh **fifty two t. 400 and 700**
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali **fifty three t. 400. 2. 30.**
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 59. of Issachar **fifty four t. 400. 2. 6.**
Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 31. of Zabulon **fifty seven t. 400. 2. 8.**
Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 1. 33. of Simeon **fifty nine t. 300. 2. 13.**
Sixty THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 12. 3. Shishak came with **sixty t. horsemen**
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 37. of Zebulunites **sixty t. and 500**
Sixty one THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 34. the booty was **sixty one t. asses**
Exra 2. 69. they gave **sixty one t. drams** of gold
Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 1. 30. of tribe of Dan **sixty two t. 700. 2. 96**
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 26. 25. of Issachar **sixty four t. and 300**
43. of the Shuhamites **sixty four t. 400**

THOUSAND.

650

Sub br. of Joab chief

lifer of *t. years* old, a she-goat
and a ram *t. years* old
uncircumcised *t. years*
forth fruit for *t. years*
and of *t. years* bring the tithe

Abimelech had reigned *t.* years

Judg. 9. 32. when Abimelech had reigned t. years
 2 Sam. 13. 38. Absalom was in Geshur t. years
 21. t. was a famine in the days of David t. years
 1 Kings 2. 29. at the end of t. years Shimei's surv. ran
 10. 22. once in t. years came the navy of Tarshish,
 bringing gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21
 15. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerus. 2 Chr. 13. 2.
 22. t. they continued t. years without war
 2 Kings 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria t. years
 18. 10. and at the end of t. years they took it
 24. 1. Jehoiakim became his servant t. years
 1 Chron. 21. 12. choose thee either t. years' famine,
 or three months to be destroyed, &c.
 2 Chron. 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong t. years, t.
 y. they walked in way of David and Solomon
 13. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerusalem
 16. 16. males, from t. years old and upward
 Isa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, a heifer of t. years old
 16. 14. within t. years, as years of a hireling
 20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot t. years
 Jer. 48. 34. as a heifer of t. years old
 Dan. 1. 5. so nourishing them t. years
 Amos 4. 4. and bring your tithes after t. years
 Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up t. years, Jam. 5. 17.
 13. 7. these t. years I come seeking fruit, find none
 Acts 20. 31. t. years I ceased not to warn every one
 Gal. 1. 18. after t. years I went up to Jerusalem
 See HUNDRED.
 THREEFOLD.
 Eccl. 4. 12. and a t. cord is not quickly broken
 THREESCORE.
 Gen. 25. 26. Isaac t. years old when she bare them
 Deut. 3. 4. took from them t. cities, Josh. 13. 30.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that three hundred and t. died
 1 Kings 4. 13. to him pertained t. great cities
 22. his provision was t. measures of meal
 6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was t. cubits
 and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 Chr. 3. 3.
 2 Kings 25. 10. the Lord took away of the people
 1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezrai married when t. years old
 9 Chron. 11. 81. Rehoboam took t. concubines
 Ezra 6. 3. height of temple t. cubits, breadth t.
 Cant. 3. 7. t. alien men are about it
 8. 2. there are t. queens, fourscore concubines
 Jer. 59. 25. put to death t. men of the people
 Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was t. cubits
 Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about t. furlongs
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under t.
 See SIXTY.
 THREESCORE and one.
 Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, t. and one
 THREESCORE and two.
 1 Chron. 26. 8. able men t. and two of Obed-edom
 Dan. 5. 31. Darius about t. and two years old
 9. 25. in t. and two weeks the street shall be built
 96. after t. and two weeks Messiah be cut off
 THREESCORE and five.
 Isa. 7. 8. within t. and five years Ephraim broken
 THREESCORE and six.
 Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob, and six
 Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying t. and six days
 THREESCORE and seven.
 Neh. 7. 72. peo. gave t. and seven priests, garments
 THREESCORE and eight.
 1 Chr. 16. 38. Obed-edom with brethren t. and eight
 THREESCORE and ten.
 Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of thehouse of Jacob which
 came into Egypt, were t. and ten, Deut.
 10. 22.
 50. t. they mourned for Israel t. and ten days
 Exod. 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water,
 and t. and ten palm-trees, Num. 33. 9.
 Judg. 1. 7. t. and ten kings, their thumbs cut off
 8. 30. and Gideon had t. and ten sons, 9. 2.
 9. 4. they gave him t. and ten pieces of silver
 5. he slew t. and ten persons on one stone, 18, 24.
 12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on t. a. a. ass-c.
 2 Chron. 29. 32. brought t. and ten bullocks
 36. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil t. and ten years
 Psal. 90. 10. the days of four years are t. and ten
 Psal. 1. 12. hast had indignation t. and ten years
 Acts 23. 23. make ready t. and ten horsemen
 See SEVENTY.
 THREESCORE and twelve.
 Num. 31. 36. Lord's tribute t. and twelve asses
 THREESCORE and fifteen.
 Acts 7. 14. Joseph's kindred t. and fifteen souls
 THREESCORE and seventeen.
 Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth t. and seventeen
 THRESH.
 Jer. 48. 1. t. I will t. your flesh with thorns
 Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt t. the mountains and beat
 Jer. 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to t. her
 Mic. 4. 13. arise, and t. O daughter of Zion
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst t. the sheath in anger
 THRESHED.
 Judg. 6. 11. Gideon t. wheat by the wine-press
 Isa. 25. 10. Moab shall be t. down under him
 28. 27. fitches not t. with a threshing instrument
 Amos 1. 3. because they t. Gilead with instrument

THRESHETH.

Deut. 25. † 4. not muzzle the ox when he t. corn
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. t. in hope, be partaker of his hope
THRESHING.

Lev. 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. here be t. instruments, 1 *Chr.* 21. 23.
2 *Kings* 13. 7. had made them like the dust by t.
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. now Ornan was t. wheat
Isa. 31. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor
28. 28. because he will not ever be t. it
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument
Jos. 3. † 14. multitudes in the valley of t.
See FLOORS, FLOORS.

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon unto this day
1 *Kings* 14. 17. when she came to the t. the child died
2 *Kings* 19. 12. keepers of t. 22. † 4. 23. † 15. *Ezra.*
3. † 21. † 6. 1. 2. *Jer.* 35. † 1. 52. † 24.
Psalm. 84. † 10. I would rather choose to sit on the t.
Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the t. moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.
43. 8. in their setting of these t. by my thresholds
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.
THRESHOLDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. † 19. keepers of the t. & *2 Chron.* 23. † 4.
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.
Ezek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.
Zeph. 1. 4. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall
THREW.

2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei t. stones at David and cast
2 *Kings* 9. 33. they t. Jezabel down, and he trod her
2 *Kings* 38. 1. and they t. down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and
she t. in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air
THREWST.

Nah. 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deepe
THIRCE.

Exod. 34. 23. t. in the year shall all appear, 24.
2 *Kings* 13. 18. and Joash smote t. and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.
Job 33. † 29. these things worketh God twice and t.
Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. *Mark* 14.
30. 72. *Luke* 22. 34. 61. *John* 13. 38.
Acts 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. t. was I beaten with rods, once was
I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.
THROAT.

Psalm. 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their t.
149. † 6. let the high praises of God bein their t.
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite
Isa. 58. † 1. cry with the t. lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thirst
Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.
THIRONE.

Is used forthat magnificence at where sovereign
princes usually sit, to receive the homage of
their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-
dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-
mony, and from whence they dispense justice.
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,
as the finest and richest throne in the world,
1 *Kings* 10. 20. There was not the like made
in any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and
plated with pure gold. The ascent was by six
steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on
each side of every step, made a principal part
of its ornament. Throne is also put for sove-
reign power and dignity, it being the symbol
of royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells
Joseph, Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne will I
be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God, *Isa.* 66. 1. The
highest heavens are the place where he most
manifests his power and glory, and shows him-
self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are
the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psalm.*
89. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is
the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,
and the stability of his throne and government.
Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of
the throne of God, *Heb.* 12. 2. and from
thence he discovers himself in his state and
glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the
King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sa-
viour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the
glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of
God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his
disciples, *Luke* 22. 30. That ye may sit on
thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

The cherubims that were upon the ark of the
covenant, were also considered as a kind of
throne of God: From whence it is said in
many places, that God dwelleth between the
cherubims, 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. *Sam.* 6. 2. 2 *Kings* 19.
13. Angels are called thrones, Col. 1. 16. as
having kingly power; and they are also called
chief princes, *Dan.* 10. 13.

Gen. 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater
Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the t. of glory
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to set upon the t. of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 *Kings* 13. Solomon shall sit on my t. 17, 24, 30, 35.
48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of
Israel, & 25. † b. 5. 2 *Car.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 24.
18. 30. † 10. 9. 1 *Chr.* 29. 23. 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
10. 18. the king made a great t. 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
2 *Kings* 10. 3. set him on his father's t. and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. 15. 12.
11. 19. Joash sat on the t. 2 *Chron.* 23. 30.
Nah. 3. 7. repaired to the t. of the governor
Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.
Psalm. 9. 4. thou entrest in the t. judging right
11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. thy t. O God, is for ever, 1 *Sam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.
47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.
94. 20. shall t. of iniquity have fellowship with thee?
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.
12. their children shall sit on thy t. for ever
Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.
9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God
28. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.
47. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans
46. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, *Acts* 7. 49.
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.
14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning
25. king's sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.
22. 2. O king, that sitteth upon the t. 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David
49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms
Mat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's t. 22. 22.
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the t. 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace
1. 10. on the right hand of t. of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.
4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.
3. there was a rainbow round about the t.
4. about the t. were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and
thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.
6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and
round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.
10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.
11. the voice of many angels about the t.
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.
6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.
15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,
he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them
17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.
14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the t.
5. they are without fault before the t. of God
16. 17. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.
30. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.
3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it
His THIRONE.

Exod. 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 29.
2 *Sam.* 14. 9. and the king and his t. be guileless
1 *Kings* 1. 37. the Lord make his t. greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.
33. upon his seat, and on his t. shall be peace
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
Judah, sat each on his t. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his t.
25. 28. set his t. above t. of kings, *Jer.* 52. 33.
Jos. 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.

Psalm. 9. 7. he hath prepared his t. for judgment
89. 29. his t. to endure as the days of heaven
36. his t. shall endure as the sun before me
44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heavens
Prov. 20. 28. and his t. is upheld by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem
33. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.
43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones
Dan. 5. 30. he was deposed from his kingly t.
7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and he
shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his t.
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

Psalm. 129. 5. for there are set t. of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings
Ezek. 96. 16. princes shall come down from their t.
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the t. were cast down
Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging
the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.
Rev. 20. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them
THROW.

Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. him
Luke 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee
THROWED.

Mark 5. 24. and much people t. him, *Luke* 8. 42.
THROWING.

Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee
THROUGH.

Num. 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them t.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Abimelech fell t. lattice, and was sick
Job 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bud
Psalm 73. 9. their tongues walketh t. the earth
Ezek. 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.
Cont. 2. 9. he looketh, showing himself t. the lattice
Isa. 27. 4. I would go t. thorn, I would burn thorn
43. 2. when thou passest t. waters, t. the fire
62. 10. go t. go t. the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me t. the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me t. waters
Zech. 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down t. the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken
11. 1. keep t. thine own name those given me
17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with G. t. our Lord Jes
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory, t. Jesus Chris
Gal. 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many redoun
Gal. 2. 19. for t. t. the law am dead to the law
Eph. 2. 7. in his kindness toward us t. Christ Jes
29. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and t. all, in all
18. t. the ignorance that is in them because of
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves t. with sorrows
Heb. 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 30. t. the veil, that is to say, his flesh
13. 30. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant
THROUGHLY.

Exod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. healed
2 *Kings* 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces t.
Job 6. 3. oh that my grief were t. weighed!
Psalm. 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, cleanse
Jer. 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, if
ye t. execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, *Luke* 3. 17.
2 *Cor.* 11. 6. but we have been t. made manifest
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. man of G. t. furnished to all good works
THROUGHOUT.

Jos. 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Canaan
1 *Sam.* 22. 33. search him t. thousands of Judah
2 *Chron.* 31. 20. thus did Hosiah t. all Judah
Mark 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world
John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world
See GENERATIONS.

THROW.

Judg. 9. 5. ye shall t. down their altars, but have not
6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 *Kings* 9. 33. t. her down, so they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations t. t. down
31. 38. as I have watched over them, t. t. down
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall t. down thine eminent place
Mic. 5. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds
Mal. 1. 4. they shall build but I will t. down

THROWING.

Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with t. a stone
THROWING.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he t. 31.
Judg. 6. 38. because he hath t. down his altar
8 Sam. 20. 31. his head he t. down over the wall
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have t. down thy altar, 14.
Jer. 31. 40. it shall not be t. down any more
30. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are t. down
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath t. down in his wrath
17. he hath t. down, and hath not pitied
Ezek. 39. 3. I will leave thee t. into the wilderness
38. 30. and the mountains shall be t. down
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are t. down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that
shall not be t. down, **Mark 13. 3.** **Luke 21. 6.**
Luke 4. 35. when the devil had t. him in the midst
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be t. down
THURST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely t. you out hence
12. 30. because they were t. out of Egypt
Num. 22. 25. Balaam's ass t. herself to the wall
8. 9. Phinehas t. both of them through
35. 20. but if he t. him of hatred, that he die
30. but if he t. him suddenly without enmity
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to t. thee out of the way
10. because he sought to t. thee from the Lord
15. 17. t. the awl through his ear to the door
33. t. 14. precious things t. forth by the moon
27. he shall t. out the enemy from before thee
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud t. the dagger into his belly
6. 38. he t. fleece together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul t. out Gail and his brethren
11. his young men t. Abimelech through
11.3. wives' sons grew up, and they sowed Jephthah
1 Sam. 11. 3. that I may t. out all your right eyes
31.4. Saul said, t. me through therewith, lest these
uncircumcised come and t. me, **1 Chron. 10.4.**
2 Sam. 2. 16. and t. his sword in his fellow's side
15. t. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and t. upon us
18.14. Joab t.3 darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns t. away
1 Kings 2.27. Solomon t. out Abiathar from priesth.
2 Kings 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to t. her away
2 Chron. 26. 30. they t. Uzziah out from thence
Psalm. 118. 13. thou hast t. at me, that I might fall
Isa. 13. 15. every one found shall be t. through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are t. through
Jer. 51. 4. they that are t. through in her streets
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall t. thee through with swords
21. t. 12. princes are t. down to the sword with
34. 21. because ye have t. with side and shoulder
46. 18. to t. them out of their possessions
Joel 2. 8. neither shall one t. another, shall walk
Zech. 13.3. shall t. him through when he propheseth
Mat. 11. t. 12. they that t. men take it by force
Luke 4. 29. they rose and t. him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him he would t. out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be t. down to hell
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and ye yourselves t. out
John 20. 25. and t. my hand into his side, 27.
Acts 7. 27. he that did the wrong t. him away
30. but our fathers t. him from them
16. 24. who t. them into the inner prison
37. and now do they t. us out privily?
37. 39. minded, if it were possible, to t. in the ship
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned or t. through with
Rev. 14. 15. t. in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, t. in his sickle on the earth
18. t. in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel t. in his sickle into the earth
THURSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God t. him down, not man
THUMB.

Exod. 29. 30. then shalt thou put it on the t. of their
right hand, **Lev. 8. 23. 24. t. 14. 17, 25, 28.**
THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his t.
7. seventy kings having their t. and toes cut off
THUMMIN.

Urim and Thummim: According to the Hebrews.
Exod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these
two words is, light and perfection, or the shining
and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine
and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration
or manifestation, and truth. Some
will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are
only epithets or explanations of the stones of
the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were
said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are
shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the
Urim and Thummim were not the same thing
with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give
the following reasons. (1) Because the stones
were set and engraven in the breast-plate.
Exod. 28. 17, 31. the Urim and Thummim
only put into it, which is a word of quite different
and more loose and large signification, and
therefore probably does not design the same
thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same
command would be repeated again; especially
in more dark and general words than it was
mentioned before. And how could Moses put it
in, when the workmen had fastened it there
before? Or, why should he be required to put
it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to
it already, and could not, without violence, be
taken from it? (3) Because the stones were
put in it by the workmen. **Exod. 39. 10.** the
Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, **Lev. 8. 8.**
It is objected, that where the stones are
mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and
Thummim, as in **Exod. 39. 10.** And that
where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned,
there is no mention made of the stones, as in
Lev. 8. 8. which seems to show they were one
and the same thing. To which they answer,
that there is an evident reason for both these
omissions; of the former in Exodus, because
Moses mentions only those things which were
made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and
Thummim seems to have been made immediately
by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of
the latter in Leviticus, because the stones are
implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and
fastened to it, whereas there Moses only men-
tions what was put in by himself. Some say,
that the Urim and Thummim were two little
golden figures which gave responses, which were
shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and
which answered, with an articulate voice, to all
such questions as were put to them by the high-
priest. Others think, that the name JEHOVAH
written upon a plate of gold, was that the scrip-
ture calls Urim and Thummim. There are
various other conjectures concerning the Urim
and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the
scripture is silent in this matter. It may suf-
fice us to know, that this was a singular piece
of divine workmanship, which the high-priest
was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as
one of the conditions upon which God engaged
to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise
concerning the manner in which God was con-
sulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed,
that this way of consultation was used only in
affairs of very great importance: that the high-
priest was the only officiating minister in this
ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed
in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was
to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim
and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he
was not allowed to perform his solemn consulta-
tion for a private person, but only for the king,
for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the
general of the army of Israel, or for other pub-
lic persons: And even then, not upon any affair
of a private nature, but for things that relate
to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be con-
sulted, the high priest put on his robes, and pre-
sented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he
could not enter but once a year, but in the
holy place, before the curtain that parted the
most holy from the holy place. There stand-
ing upright, and turning his face toward the
ark of the covenant, upon which the divine
presence reposed, he proposed the matter for
which he had been consulted. Behind him, at
some distance out of the holy place, stood the
person for whom God was consulted, expecting,
with humility and reverence, the answer that it
should please the Lord to give him. The Rab-
bins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and
several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion,
that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed
upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was
before him, he thence received the answer of the Lord.
The letters that raised themselves out of their
places, and that shined with more than ordinary
lustre, were formed into the answer desired.
For example, when David inquired of God, what-
her he should go up to one of the cities of Ju-
dah, **2 Sam. 2. 1.** it was answered him, Ain, he
go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and He,
came out of their places, as it were, and raised
themselves above the rest, to compose that word
which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion.
All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were
not found in the breast-plate: there were four
wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To
supply these, the Rabbin pretend that the
names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were
also upon the breast-plate: but for all that,
Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they
say, that this title also was read there, Col-
le-schibte-Israel—See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without
proof, and without the least probability. A se-
cond difficulty is this, that the Rabbins should ad-
mit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in
this affair, yet by what rules did the high-
priest make a combination of these letters, and
how put he them together? For it is not said
that they came out of their places, but that they
only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose,
for example, that any six of the letters should
have swelled and shined with more than ordinary
lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them,
which must be first or last? It is answered,
that in this circumstance, he was always in-
spired and filled with the spirit of prophecy;
but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim
would have been unnecessary: For why must
miracles be multiplied without any occasion?
The high-priest needed only speak himself. And
perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thum-
min was this, to be a sign to the high-priest
that the Lord would replenish him with an in-
ternal and supernatural light, and make him
know his will in what was inquired after.
Others think, with a great deal of probability,
that God then gave his answers in articulate
voices, which were heard within the sanctuary,
and from between the cherubims, which covered
the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israel-
ites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were
blamed for not having inquired at the mouth
of the Lord, **Josh. 9. 14.** which intimates that
he had been used to make his voice heard when
he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consult-
ing God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in
Israel; the Rabbin think, that it continued
no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a
maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spoke
to the children of Israel by Urim and Thum-
min while the tabernacle remained; and under
the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon,
by the prophets; and under the second temple,
or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-
kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this
they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that
which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and
at his transfiguration, **Mat. 3. 17. t. 17. 5.**

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavoured
to support it by these two arguments. The
first is, that the Urim and Thummim were a
consequence of the divine government, or of
the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord
immediately governed his people, it was neces-
sary that there should always be a means at
hand to consult him, and to have recourse to
him. Secondly, that this method was estab-
lished to consult God upon affairs that con-
cerned the common interest of the whole nation.
But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the
kingdom became hereditary in the person and
family of Solomon. The interests of the na-
tion ceased to be common, after the division
of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by
Rehobam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly,
what seems to be more convincing than any
reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it
does not appear from the sacred history, that
there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord
by Urim and Thummim, after the construc-
tion of the temple of Solomon to the time of its
destruction; and after its destruction, all are
agreed, that this manner of consulting God was
lost. **Exod. 28. 30.** thou shalt put on the breast-plate
of judgment, and the Urim and the Teth. **Lev. 8. 8.**
Deut. 33. 8. let thy t. and urim be with thy holy one
Ezra 2. 63. stand up priest with urim and t. **Neh. 7. 65.**
THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent t. and hail, the fire ran
29. the t. shall cease, nor shall there be hail
1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great t.
12. 17. he shall send t. || **18.** the Lord sent t.
Job 26. 14. the t. of his power who can understand?
28. 28. a way for the lightning of the t. **38. 25.**
39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with t.?
25. he smelleth the t. of the captains afar off
Psalm. 77. 18. the voice of thy t. was in the heaven
81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of thy t.
104. 7. at the voice of thy t. they hastened away
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with t.
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is the sons of t.
Rev. 6. 1. heard, as it were, the noise of t.
14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great t.

THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall he t. upon them
Job 40. 9. or canst thou t. with a voice like him?

THUNDERS.

Exod. 9. 33. and the t. and hail ceased, 34.
19. 16. there were t. and lightnings, **Rev. 16. 18.**
See SEVEN.

TID

THUNDERBOLTS.

Psal. 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot t.
THUNDERED.

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord t. with a great thunder
2 Sam. 22. 14. the Lord t. from heaven. *Psal.* 18. 13.
John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it t.

THUNDERETH.

Job 37. 4. he t. with the voice of his excellency
5. God t. marvellously with his voice
Psal. 29. 3. the God of glory t. the Lord is on waters

THUNDERINGS.

Ezra 9. 28. that there be no more mighty t.
20. 18. and all the people saw the t.
Roe. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded t. 19. 8.
8. 5. and there were voices and t. 11. 19.

THUS.

Gen. 6. 22. t. did Noah, according as G. commanded
28. 16. t. she was reproved || 25. 22. why am I t. ?
Ezra 5. 15. wherefore desolatest thou t. with us ?

12. 11. t. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded
14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt t. with us ?
Rev. 15. 31. t. separate the children of Israel

16. 3. t. shall Aaron come into the holy place
Num. 8. 14. t. shalt thou separate the Levites
11. 15. if thou deal t. with me, kill me

Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done t.
Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou t. on thy face ?
Judg. 8. 1. mon said, why hast thou served us t. ?

13. 18. why askest thou t. after my name ?
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say t. to us, tarry till we come
20. 7. if he say t. it comes up to us, then we will

2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than t.
18. 14. Job said, I may not tarry t. with thee
33. as he went, t. he said, O my son Absalom

1 *Kings* 3. 32. t. they spake before the king
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. t. the Lord saved Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 11. and t. they returned us answer

6. 2. and therein was a record t. written
Neh. 5. 13. even t. be he shaken out and emptied
Esth. 6. 9. t. shall it be done to the man whom, 11.

Job 37. 15. why then are yet t. altogether vain ?
Psal. 73. 15. if I say I will speak t. behold
21. t. my heart was grieved, and I was pricked

128. 4. t. shall the man be blessed that feareth L.
Isa. 34. 12. when t. it shall be in the midst of land
47. 15. t. shall be unto thee with whom

Jer. 4. 27. for t. hath the Lord said, 6. 6.
5. 13. t. shall it be done unto them
18. 23. deal t. with them in time of thine anger

22. 8. why hath the Lord done t. to this great city ?
26. 19. t. might we procure evil against our souls
Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou t. like in glory ?

Amos 2. 11. is it not even t. O children of Israel
Mal. 1. 13. t. ye brought an offering should I accept
Mat. 5. 2. t. it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.

3. 15. t. it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness
26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that t. it must be
Luke 1. 25. t. hath Lord dealt with me in the days

2. 48. son, why hast thou t. dealt with us ?
11. 45. master, t. saying, thou reproachest us also
17. 30. t. shall it be when Son of man is revealed

22. 51. Pharisees prayed t. God, I thank thee
22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye t. far
23. 46. Jesus having said t. he gave up the ghost

36. as they t. spake, Jesus himself in the midst
40. when he had t. spoken, he shewed his hands
46. it is written, t. it behoved Christ to suffer

John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat on well
11. 43. when had t. spoken, he cried, Lazarus come
48. if we let him t. alone, all will believe

Acts 21. 11. he said, t. saith the Holy Ghost
Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me t. ?
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. t. are secrets of his heart made manifest

2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we
t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead
Phil. 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be t. minded

Hab. 6. 9. better things of you, though we t. speak
Rev. 9. 17. t. I saw horses in vision, them that sat
16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged t.

See DRD, DO, LORD.

THUS AND THUS.

Josh. 7. 20. Achan said t. and t. have I done
Judg. 18. 4. t. and t. dealth Micah with me
2 Sam. 17. 15. t. and t. did Ahithophel counsel

1 *Kings* 14. 5. t. and t. shalt say to Jeroboam's wife
2 *Kings* 5. 4. t. and t. said the maid of Israel
9. 12. he said, t. and t. spake he to me, saying

THYINE.

Rev. 18. 13. none buy the merchandise of t. wood
TIDINGS.

Ezra 3. 4. when the people heard these evil t.
1 Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the t.
57. 11. David saved none alive to bring t. to Gath

2 Sam. 4. 4. when t. came of Saul and Jonathan
15. 30. t. came, saying, Absalom hath slain t.
19. 19. let me now run and bear the king t.
20. Job said, thou shalt not bear t. this day

TIM

2 Sam. 18. 22. why wilt run ? thou hast no t. ready
31. Cushai came, Cushai said, t. my lord the king

1 *Kings* 2. 28. then t. came to Joab and Joab fled
14. 6. for I am sent to thee with heavy t.

1 *Chron.* 10. 9. and sent to carry t. to their idols
Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil t.
Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought t.

49. 23. for they have heard evil t. faint-hearted
Ezek. 31. 7. that thou shalt answer for the t.
Dem. 11. 44. t. out of the east shall trouble him

Luke 1. 19. I am sent to show thee these glad t.
8. 1. shewing the glad t. of the kingdom of God
Acts 11. 22. t. of these things came to the church

15. 32. and we declare unto you, glad t. the promise
21. 31. t. came to the chief captain of the band
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad t. of good things

TIE.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and t. the kine to the cart, 10.
1 *Kings* 18. 44. t. thy chariot, and got thee down
20. 14. who shall t. the battle ? he said, Thou

Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and t. about thy neck
TIED.

Ezra 30. 31. and they t. to it a lace of blue
2 *Kings* 7. 10. no man there, but horses t. asses t.
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt with her,

bringing them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
TILE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take the t.
TILING.

Luke 5. 19. they let him down thro' the t. with couch
TILL.

Gen. 19. 22. do any thing t. thou be come thither
1 Sam. 22. 3. t. I know what God will do for me

2 Sam. 2. 35. if I taste bread t. the sun be down
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he was helped t. he was strong
36. 16. t. the wrath arose, t. there was no remedy

Ezra 2. 63. t. there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.
9. 14. be angry with us t. thou hast consumed us
Job 14. 14. all days will I wait t. my change come

27. 5. t. I die || *Isa.* 52. 14. not purged, t. ye die
Psal. 10. 15. seek his wickedness t. thou find none
Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in t. afterwards

Ezek. 2. 3. t. I might see what was that good
Can. 2. 7. stir not up my love t. he please, 3. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, t. there be no place

62. 7. and give him no rest, t. he establish, and t.
he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth
Jer. 49. 9. destroy t. they have enough, *Obad.* 5.

52. 3. t. he had cast them out from his presence
Lam. 3. 50. t. the Lord look down from heaven
Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect t. iniquity was found in

Dan. 4. 23. t. seven times pass over him
12. 13. but go thou thy way t. the end be
Hos. 5. 15. t. they acknowledge their offence

10. 12. t. he rain righteousness upon you
Mat. 1. 25. t. she had brought forth her first-born
5. 18. t. heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass

Luke 12. 50. I am straitened t. it be accomplished
15. 8. doth not seek diligently t. she find it
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy t. I come

John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry t. I come, 23.
Acts 7. 18. t. another king arose who knew not Joseph
32. 12. not eat, t. they had killed Paul, 14, 31.

Eph. 4. 13. t. we all come in the unity of faith
Phil. 1. 10. without offence, t. the day of Christ
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. t. I come, give attendance to reading

Rev. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast t. I come
7. 3. t. we have sealed the servants of our God
15. 8. t. the seven plagues were fulfilled

20. 3. t. the thousand years should be fulfilled
See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man to t. the ground, 3. 23.
2 Sam. 9. 10. and thy servants shall t. the land
Jer. 27. 11. they shall t. it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 *Chron.* 27. 96. Ezri was over them that were for t.
Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of t.
Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the t. of the poor

TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, ye shall be t. and sown
36. 34. and the desolate land shall be t.

TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was a t. of the ground
TILDEST.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou t. ground, it shall not yield
TILLET.

Prov. 12. 11. he that t. his land shall be satisfied
23. 19. he that t. his land shall have plenty
TIMBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the t. thereof
1 *Kings* 5. 18. so they prepared t. and stones to build
the house, 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9.

15. 22. and they took away the t. of Ramah
Ezra 5. 8. t. is laid in the walls, work prospereth

6. 11. let t. be pulled down from his house
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me t. to make beams

Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy t. in the water
Hab. 2. 11. the beam out of t. shall answer
Zeck. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the t. thereof

TIM

TIMBER.

Ezra 15. 20. and Miriam took a t. in her hand
Job 21. 12. they take the t. and harp, and rejoice

Psal. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the t.
149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the t.
150. 4. praise him with the t. and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

Ezra 15. 20. all the women went out after with t.
Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with t.
2 Sam. 6. 5. David and house of Israel played

before the Lord on t. 1 *Chron.* 12. 8
Psal. 68. 25. were the damsels playing with t.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with thy t.

TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is also taken for opportunity, or the favourable moment of doing or omitting any thing. Eccl.

8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth both time and judgment: He knows both what he ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for doing it. Our Saviour says, in *John* 7. 6, 8,

My time is not yet come; by which some understand, the time of his death; others, the season of his appearing publicly in the world; and others, the time of his going up to the feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my time to go, when it will be most safe and proper for me. I shall be there some time during the feast, but my time is not yet come. The time of the vengeance of God is sometimes called the time of the Lord, the time of his visiting. *Jer.* 50. 37, 31. Woe unto them, for their day is come, the time of their visitation.

To gain the time, is mentioned in *Dan.* 2. 8. I know of certainty that ye would gain the time. The magicians required a length of time from the king to explain his dream, hoping that his desire of knowing might have passed away, or that the dream might have come into his memory. St. Paul advises the faithful to redeem the time, because the days are evil, *Eph.* 5. 16. Time is redeemed, when we carefully embrace and improve all the occasions and opportunities which the Lord presents unto us for his glory, and the good of ourselves and others; not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us, and lost by cares and thoughts about the world: And whereas we have lost and misimproved much time, we ought therefore to double our diligence, and do the more good in time to come.

King Asa's counsel was consulted with the wise men who knew the times, *Ezra* 1. 13. That is, he advised with his counsellors that understood the history, the customs, and the laws of the Persians. The knowledge of history is one of the principal qualifications of a Statesman. For how should he know the interest of his country, if he is ignorant of its times, revolutions, and remarkable occurrences ? St. Jerome has it in his translation, he consulted the Sages that were always near his person, according to the custom of kings. The Chaldees paraphrast will have it, that he consulted the children of Isaac, who were skilful in the knowledge of times and seasons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge of the times. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Of the children of Isaac, which were men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do. Some by this understand their knowledge of the stars, and of the several seasons and changes of the air; which might be of good use in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted. Others think, that by this is to be understood their political prudence in discerning and embracing the fit seasons for all their actions.

Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel, It is not for you to know the times and seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power, *Acts* 1. 7. They still thought that the kingdom of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom: But afterwards they were undeceived, and the Holy Ghost, which they received at the time of Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete kingdom of the Messiah, the renewing of all things, was not to take place before the end of the world, *Acts* 3. 20, 21. where St. Peter, speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of refreshing, and the times of the restitution of all things. St. Paul, 1 *Thom.* 5. 1. 2. makes use of almost the same terms, in which our Saviour expressed himself to his Apostles, concerning his last coming. But of the times and seasons ye have no need that I write unto you: For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh as a thief in the night.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

God.

TIM

God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 8. 29. that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live, or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the t. of life, 14. 24. 11. the t. that women go out to draw water 35. 5. from the t. he had made him oversex 47. 29. the t. drew nigh that Sarah must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t. Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the t. of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-t.

Numb. 13. 20. the t. was the t. of first ripe grapes 35. 18. what t. the fire devoured 250 men Josh. 16. 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34.

42. and their land did Joshua take at one t. Judg. 18. 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the t. I commanded judges 11. 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle 23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one t. 2 Kings. 9. 25. were to come from t. to t. with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a t. 17. 13. 10. 13. people are many, and it is a t. of rain Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him a t. Job 6. 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a t. to plead 15. 39. it shall be accomplished before his t. 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t. 38. 23. which I reserved against the t. of trouble 39. 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. is a t. when thou mayest be found 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in t. of trouble 56. 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee 69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t. 81. 15. their t. should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my t. is 103. 19. until the t. that thy word came

Ecc. 3. 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17. 8. 6. 2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant 7. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t. 6. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment 9. 11. but t. and chance happeneth to thee 12. 10. are the sons of men enured in an evil t. Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the t. of her delivery 23. 10. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take you 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient t. 48. 16. from the t. that it was, there was I 49. 8. in an acceptable t. have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 9 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 29. the Lord will hasten it in his t.

Jer. 6. 15. at the t. I visit, they shall be cast down 8. 7. crane and swallow observe the t. of coming 15. looked for a t. of hostility, and behold trouble 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble 19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble 30. 7. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble 46. 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50. 27. 49. 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50. 31.

19. and who will appoint me the t. 7. 50. 44. 51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is t. to thresh her Ezek. 4. 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it 16. 8. thy t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt 57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the t. of the heathen Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the t. 9. to speak before one, till the t. be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him t. 3. 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15. 7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t. 22. the t. came that the saints possessed kingdom 25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 12. 7. 9. 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision 9. 21. touched me about the t. of evening oblation 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t. 35. to make them white, to the t. of the end 40. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south 12. 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble 4. seal the book, even to the t. of the end, 9. 11. from the t. the daily sacrifice be taken away Hos. 10. 12. it is t. to seek the Lord, till he come Mic. 5. 3. till the t. that she which travaileth Hag. 1. 4. is it t. to dwell in your ceiled houses? Zech. 1. 7. that at evening t. it shall be light Mal. 3. 31. nor vine cast her fruit before the t. Mal. 1. 11. about the t. they were carried away

TIM

Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what t. star appeared 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the t. 21. 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near 36. 18. the master saith, my t. is at hand. Mark 1. 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed 11. 12. for the t. of sign was not yet 13. 33. watch, for ye know not when the t. is Luke 1. 37. Elizabeth's full t. came to be delivered 4. 45. showed him all kingdoms in a moment of t. 7. 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in 8. 13. which in t. of temptation fall away 32. 35. ye shall not see me, till the t. come when 19. 44. thou knowest not the t. of thy visitation John 2. 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready 16. 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you 25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out 7. 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh 80. in which t. Moses was born, and was fur 71. 21. spent their t. in nothing else, but to tell Rom. 13. 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the t. 7. 5. defend not, except with consent for a t. 29. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short t. 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his t. 3 Tim. 4. 3. t. come, when they will not endure 6. and the t. of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 10. may find grace to help in t. of need 5. 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the t. then present 10. imposed on them till the t. of reformation 11. 32. the t. would fail me to tell of Gideon Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t. 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear 4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his t. Rev. 1. 3. for the t. is at hand, 22. 10. 10. 6. aware, that there should be t. no longer 11. 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short t. 14. he is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t. Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any t. Numb. 35. 26. if the slayer at any t. come without 1 Sam. 30. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any t. 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any t. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any t. thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest at any t. the adversary deliver thee 13. 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any t. thy com. 21. 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any t. 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t. Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at a t. on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any t. used we flattering words Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13. 2. 1. lest any way t. we should let them slip John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any t. See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUR.

In the TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. come to pass in the t. of her travail Exod. 34. 18. commanded in the t. of month Abib Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation 15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15: 23. in the t. of old age he was diseased 2 Chron. 32. 22. in the t. of his distress did he trespass yet more against the Lord Neh. 9. 27. in the t. of their trouble thou hearest Psal. 4. 7. more than in the t. when corn increased 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger 27. 5. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me 37. 29. he is their strength in the t. of trouble 71. 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest 19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble Jer. 2. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say 28. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble 8. 12. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all in the t. of trouble 14. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry 15. 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction 18. 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger 50. 16. handleth the sickle in the t. of harvest Ezek. 37. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof Zech. 10. 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain Mal. 13. 30. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the t. of Elieus See LAST LONG, MANY, OLD, FAST, PROCESS.

TIM

Same TIME.

Numb. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same t. Deut. 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron also the same t. 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 10. 2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen 16. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same t. Ezra 3. 3. at the same t. came to them Tattai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t. Ezek. 38. 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t. Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir See SECOND, SUR.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that t. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building Neh. 4. 18. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t. 18. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from that t. 48. 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping 90. in that t. the iniquity of Israel not be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t. Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach 16. 21. from that t. began to shew his disciples 98. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity Luke 16. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached John 6. 66. from that t. many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about that t. Herod stretched to vex

At that TIME.

Numb. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t. Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that t. saying 16. I charged your judges at that t. saying 18. I commanded you at that t. 3. 18. 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying 23. I besought the Lord at that t. saying 5. 5. I stood between the Lord and you at that t. 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t. 35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t. Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem 8. 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones 33. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness Dan. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t. Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict t. 20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t. Acts 8. 1. at that t. was a great persecution Eph. 2. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ See THIRD.

This TIME.

Gen. 39. 34. this t. will my husband be joined Exod. 8. 28. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t. 9. 14. I will call t. I send all my plagues 18. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain 27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t. Numb. 23. 23. according to this t. it shall be said Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at this t. have told us 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t. 1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this t. ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this t. 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death 10. 9. to-morrow this t. 2. 20. 6. 2 Kings 7. 1, 18. 10. 6. Neh. 13. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t. art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth 115. 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth 121. 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from this t. Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me? 51. 6. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance Mic. 2. 3. nor go heughtily for this t. is evil Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13. 19. Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive a hundred fold now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this t.? John 11. 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom? Rom. 2. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this t. 3. 26. to declare at this t. his righteousness 8. 18. that the sufferings of this present t. 9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so at this present t. there is a remnant 1 Cor. 10. 12. his will was not to come at this t. 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance

Times.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me those two t. Lev. 19. 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 18. 10, 14. Deut. 4. 45. the slayer hated him not in t. past Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at t.

Judg. 16. 20. I will go out as at other t. and shake
30. put themselves in array as at other t.
21. the Benjamites began to kill as at other t.
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other t. Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at other t.
30. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.
2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of
ancient t. that I have formed it? *Isa.* 37. 36.
21. 6. Manasseh observed t. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
1 *Chr.* 12. 32. men that had understanding of the t.
29. 30. the t. that went over him and over Israel
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in those t. there was no peace
2 *Esth.* 1. 13. the wise men which knew the t.
Job 24. 1. t. are not hidden from the Almighty
31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from onem.
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in t. of trouble?
31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from onem.
1. what works thou didst in t. of old
77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient t.
Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy t.
44. 10. from ancient t. things not yet done
Ezek. 12. 27. he prophesied of the t. far off
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the t. and the seasons
7. 25. he shall think to change t. and laws
9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous t.
31. 14. in those t. there shall many stand up
19. 7. for a time, t. and a half. *Rev.* 12. 14.
Mat. 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the t.? *Luke* 21. 24. till the t. of the Gentiles be fulfilled
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the t. or seasons
3. 19. when the t. of refreshing shall come
91. till the t. of restitution of all things
14. 16. who in t. past suffered all nations to walk
17. 93. hath determined the t. before appointed
30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at
Rom. 11. 30. as ye in t. past have not believed God
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five t. received I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in t. past
4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and years
Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fullness of t.
1 *Thess.* 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith
6. 15. which in his t. he shall show who is king
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due t. manifested his word
Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers
ALL TIMES.
Lev. 16. 2. that he come not at all t. within the veil
1 *Kings* 8. 39. maintain cause of his people at all t.
Psal. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all t. his praise
62. 8. trust in him at all t. ye people pour out heart
106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all t.
119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all t.
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all t.
17. a friend loveth at all t. a brother is born for
See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.
TINGLE.
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that
hears it shall t. 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
TINKLING.
Isa. 3. 16. minding and making a t. with their feet
18. take away the bravery of their t. ornaments
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal
TIN.
Num. 31. 22. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy t.
Ezek. 39. 18. all they are brass, and t. and iron
90. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in t. and lead
TIP.
Luke 16. 24. may dip the t. of his finger in water
See RIGHT EAR.
TIRE.
Ezek. 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee
TITLED.
2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel t. her head, and looked
TITRES.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.
Ezek. 24. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads
TITTHE.
The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;
for we find, *Gen.* 14. 20. that Abraham gave
tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his
return from his expedition against Chedor-
lamer, and the four kings in confederacy
with him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all
the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imi-
tated this piety of his grandfather when he
cowed to the Lord the tithe of all the substance
he might acquire in Mesopotamia. *Gen.* 28.
22. Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely
give the tenth unto thee; for the main-
tenance of thy worship, and other pious uses.
Under the law, Moses ordained, *Lev.* 27. 30.
31. 32. All the tithes of the land, whether
of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of
the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the
Lord, &c.
There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from
the people (besides those from the Levites to

the priests,) *Num.* 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) To the
Levites, for their maintenance, *Num.* 18. 31, 34.
(2) For the Lord's feasts and sacrifices, to be
eaten in the place which the Lord should
choose to put his name there; to wit, where
the ark should be, the tabernacle or temple.
This tenth part was either sent to Jerusalem
in kind, or, if it was too far, they sent the
value in money, which was to be laid out for
ozen, sheep, wine, or what else they pleased,
Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) Besides these
two, there was to be, every third year, a tithe
for the poor, to be eaten at their own dwell-
ings, *Deut.* 14. 28, 29. Some are of opinion
that this third tithe was not different from the
second before taken notice of, except that in
the third year it was not brought to the temple,
but was used upon the spot by every one in
the city of his habitation. So that there were
only, according to them, two sorts of tithes,
that which was given to the Levites and priests,
and that which was applied to making feasts
of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem,
or in other cities.
Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage
and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes,
of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that
he owned his victory and success to be from
God; and when tithes were kept back from
the priests, the Lord complained that he was
robbed, *Mal.* 3. 8. The paying of them was
an honouring of God, *Prov.* 3. 9. Hence the
Apostle proves the superiority of Melchizedek
and his priesthood above the patriarch Abra-
ham, and the priesthood of Levi, because
Abraham, and Levi in his time, paid tithes
unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, *Heb.*
7. 4, 5, 6, &c.
In the New Testament, neither our Saviour nor
his apostles have commanded anything in this
affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his
Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he
forbade them to carry their purse or provisions
along with them, but to enter into the houses
of those that were willing to receive them, and
to eat what should be set before them; for the
labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of
his maintenance, *Mat.* 10. 10. *Luke* 10. 7. 8.
St. Paul would have it, that he that receives
instruction, should administer some of his good
things to him that gives it him, *Gal.* 6. 6. It
is agreeable to nature and reason, that they
which wait at the altar should live by the altar,
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. And as God, under the law or-
dained and appointed a living or maintenance
for his ministers, so as they needed not, as
other men, to labour with their hands to get
bread to eat; so under the New Testament,
God has ordained, that those who are taken off
from worldly employments, and spend their
time in the study and preaching of the gospel,
should have a livelihood for their labour.
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained,
that they which preach the gospel, should live
of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who goeth
a warfare at his own charge?
The most barbarous nations, and the heathen
Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of re-
ligion common to all men, have often dedicated
their tithes to their gods. Some have made it
a standing obligation, others have done it upon
particular occasions, and by the impulse of a
transient devotion. Laertius says, that when
Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,
to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells
him, "that every one there pays the tithe of
his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the
gods." Laert. lib. 1. Pliny says that the
Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst
not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their
god Sabao. And Plutarch, in more places than
one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of of-
fering to Hercules the tithe of what they took
from their enemies.
Lev. 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's
33. concerning the t. of the herd or the flock
Num. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the t.
Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the t. of corn
14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall choose
28. at the end of three years bring forth the t.
2 *Chr.* 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn
and the t. of all things, 6, 12. *Neh.* 13. 12.
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes
Mat. 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin
TITHE, Verb.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely t. increase of thy seed
Luke 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs
TITHES.
Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek t. of all
Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t.

Num. 18. 24. the t. I have given to the Levites
26. when ye take of the children of Israel t.
28. offer a heave-offering to Lord of all your t.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your t. 11.
26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t.
Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t.
12. 44. and some were appointed for the t.
13. 5. where aforetime they laid the t. of corn
Amos 4. 4. bring your sacrifices every morning, and
your t. after three years, *Mal.* 3. 10.
Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of t. and offerings
Luke 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess
Heb. 7. 5. the priests have commandment to take t.
6. he received t. of Abraham and blessed him
8. and here men that die receive t.
9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham
TITHING.
Deut. 26. 12. made end of t. third year is year of t.
TITLE.
2 *Kings* 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross
20. this t. then read many of the Jews
TITLES.
Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering t. to man
22. for I know not to give flattering t.
TITILE.
Mal. 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law
Luke 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail
TO and PRO. See FAO.
TOE.
Ezek. 29. 20. upon the great t. of their right foot,
Lev. 8. 23, 24. || 14. 14, 17, 26, 28.
TOES.
Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great t.
7. seventy kings having thumbs and t. cut off
1 *Chron.* 20. 6. whose fingers and t. were, 24.
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the t. part of iron, &c.
TOGETHER.
Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass t.
Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, t. with her bones
1 *Sam.* 31. 6. all his men died that same day t.
1 *Kings* 3. 18. and we were t. there was no stranger
11. 1. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 9. 25. when thou and I rode t. after Ahab
Exra 4. 3. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord
Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel t. || 10. let us meet t.
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest t. they hear not
10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about
17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t. is in the dust
24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves t.
34. 15. all flesh shall perish t. man shall turn to dust
Psal. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel t. against the Ld.
14. 3. they are all t. become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name t.
37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed t. *Isa.* 1. 28.
Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet t. Lord is maker
29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet t.
Ecc. 4. 11. if two lie t. then they have heat
Isa. 9. 21. and they t. shall be against Judah
26. 18. t. with my dead body shall they arise
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it t.
52. 8. with the voice t. shall they sing, 9.
53. 25. the wolf and the lamb t. shall feed t.
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came t. bone to his bone
Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes t.
2. 2. can ye walk t. except they be freed? t.
Mal. 18. 90. where two or three are gathered t.
19. 6. what God hath joined t. *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 6. he calleth t. his friends and neighbours
Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were t. and had
5. 9. that ye have agreed t. to tempt the Spirit
Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work t. for good
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us t. || 6. hath raised us t.
31. in whom all the building fitly framed t. 22.
Phil. 1. 27. striving t. for the faith of the gospel
3. 17. brethren, be followers t. of me, and mark them
Col. 2. 12. be comforted, being knit t. in love, 19.
13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened t.
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up t. || 5. 10. live t.
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering t.
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs t. of the grace of life
See DWELL.
TOIL.
Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t.
41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my t.
TOIL, Verb.
Mat. 5. 28. they t. not nor spin, *Luke* 12. 27.
TOILED.
Luke 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have t. all night
TOILING.
Mark 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing
TOKEN.
Gen. 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, 13. 17.
17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant
Ezek. 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I sent thee
12. 12. the blood shall be for a t. on the house
13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon thine hand
Num. 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true t.
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that they

Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a t. saying
 Psal. 1. 28. is to them an evident t. of perdition
 2 Thes. 1. 5. a manifest t. of righteous judgment
 3. 17. of Paul, which is the t. in every epistle

TOKENS.

Deut. 22. 15. bring t. of damsel's virginity, 17, 20.
 Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their t.?
 Psal. 65. 8. they also are afraid of thy t.
 135. 9. who sent t. in the midst of thee, O Egypt
 Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the t. of the liars

TOLD.

Gen. 3. 11. who t. those that thou wast naked t.
 9. 22. and Ham t. his two brethren without
 24. 33. I will not eat till I have t. mine errand
 37. 5. Joseph t. his brethren the dream, 9.
 10. he t. it to his father and his brethren

Num. 23. 26. t. not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh
 Deut. 17. 4. it be t. thee, and behold it be true
 Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers t. of
 7. 13. there was a man that t. a dream to his fellow
 13. 6. I asked not, neither t. he me his name
 23. nor would at this time have t. such things
 14. 2. he came up, and t. his father and mother
 6. but he t. not his father, 9, 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1.

17. on the seventh day he t. her, she t. the riddle
 16. 17. she urged him, he t. her all his heart, 18.
 1 Sam. 10. 16. he t. us that the asses were found
 25. 19. but Abigail t. not her husband Nabal
 2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent and t. David
 17. 17. a wench went and t. them, they t. David

1 Kings 10. 5. Solomon t. her all her questions, not
 anything which he t. her not, 9 Chron. 9. 3.
 13. 11. the words they t. also to their father
 25. t. it in the city where old prophet dwelt
 1 Chron. 17. 25. hast t. thou wilt build to Iddo
 Ezra 8. 17. t. them what they should say to Iddo

Ezra. 5. 11. Haman t. of the glory of his riches
 8. 1. for Esther had t. what he was unto her
 Job 15. 18. which wise men have t. from fathers
 Psal. 44. 1. and our fathers have t. us, 78. 3.
 Isa. 44. 8. have not I t. thee from that time?

45. 21. who hath t. it from that time I have not I?
 52. 15. what had not been t. them, shall they see
 Jer. 1. 10. the men knew, because he had t. them
 Mark 5. 33. they went into the city and t. every thing
 14. 12. took up the body, and went and t. Jesus
 Mark 16. 13. they went and t. it to the residue
 John 5. 15. the man t. the Jews it was Jesus

Acts 9. 6. he t. thee what thou must do, 92. 10.
 23. 18. he entered into the castle and t. Paul
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he t. us your earnest desire

TOLD HIM.

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had t. him, 9.
 1 Sam. 13. 13. I have t. him, I will judge his house
 18. Samuel t. him every whit and hid nothing
 10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he t. him not
 25. 36. she t. him nothing till morning light
 2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God t. him
 Job 37. 20. shall it be t. him that I speak
 Mark 5. 33. but the woman t. him all the truth

TOLD ME.

Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and t. me lies, 13.
 15. hast not t. me wherein thy strength lieth
 1 Sam. 23. 22. it t. me that he doleth subtilly
 2 Sam. 4. 10. when one t. me, saying, Saul is dead
 1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not t. me, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 14. 2. t. me I should be king over this people
 2 Kings 4. 27. hid it from me and hath not t. me
 8. 14. he t. me that thou shouldst surely recover
 John 4. 29. see a man which t. me all things, 39.
 Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was t. me

TOLD YOU.

Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been t. you from beginning?
 Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be t. you
 Mat. 24. 25. behold, I have t. you before
 28. 7. there ye shall see him, I, I have t. you
 John 3. 12. if I have t. you earthly things
 8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath t. you truth
 9. 27. he said, I have t. you already, 10. 25.
 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have t. you
 39. now I have t. you before it come to pass
 16. 4. these things have I t. you, that when time
 shall come, ye may rememb. that I t. y. of them
 18. 8. Jesus said, I have t. you, and foretold you
 9 Cor. 13. 2. I t. you before, and foretold you
 Gal. 5. 21. as I have also t. you in time past
 Phil. 3. 18. many walk of whom I have t. you.

1 Thes. 3. 4. we t. you that we should suffer
 9 Thes. 2. 5. when with you, I t. you these things
 Jude 18. they t. you there should be mockers

TOLD PASSIVE.

John. 9. 24. it was certainly t. thy servants
 1 Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be t.
 18. 13. was it not t. my lord, what I did when
 9 Kings 13. 11. and they gave the money, being t.
 Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is t.
 Isa. 7. 9. it was t. the house of David, saying
 Dan. 8. 26. and the vision which is t. in true
 Mat. 28. 13. there shall this be t. for a memorial
 Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were t.

TOLerable.

Luke 2. 18. wondered at those things t. by shepherds
 TOLERABLE.
 Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more t. for Sodom and
 Gomorrah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
 11. 22. more t. for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.

TOLL.

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom
 30. t. tribute and custom was paid to them
 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose t. on them
 TOMB.

Job 21. 39. and he shall remain in the t.
 Mat. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new t.
 Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a t.
 TOMBS.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,
 coming out of the t. Mark 5. 2, 3, 5. Luke 8. 27.
 23. 29. because ye build the t. of the prophets
 TONGES.

Exod. 25. 38. shalt make thee t. thereof of pure gold
 Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his t. with a cloth of blue
 1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and t. of gold, 9 Chron. 4. 21.
 Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the t.
 44. 12. the smith with the t. worketh in coals
 TONGUE.

This word is taken in three different senses. (1)
 For the material tongue, or organ of speech.
 Jam. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2)
 For the tongue or language that is spoken in
 any country. Deut. 28. 49, The Lord shall
 bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou
 shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad dis-

course. Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the
 wise is health: His discourse is sound and
 wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort
 and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that
 hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief,
 Prov. 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully
 or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about
 tongues; taken in the second sense, or for lan-

guage. It is asked, (1) If God was the author
 of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam
 by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and ac-

quired it by industry and labour? (2) If this
 language is still in being? And, (3) If so,
 then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge
 of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the
 creation of the world, imagined that men were
 produced by chance in different parts of the
 world, and came out of the ground, as also
 all other animals besides; that at first they
 had no language, nor any notions of things;

that first of all men necessary, and afterwards
 convenience taught them to invent certain
 sounds, or words, by which to communicate their
 notions to one another: that hence languages
 were formed, which became different from each
 other, because they were invented separately,
 and their authors had no communication with
 one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of
 mankind does not leave us any room to doubt,
 but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued
 him with language to express his thoughts and
 conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first
 man presently after his creation, returns an-

swers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives
 names to the brute creatures. His children and
 successors probably spake the same language as
 himself, down to the deluge; and after the de-

luge, till the confusion of tongues that happen-

ed at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which
 this famous confusion was brought about. It
 is doubted whether all of a sudden God might
 not make all men forget their own language,
 and give them a new one, entirely different
 from the former; or, whether by confounding
 their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations,

he put into their mouths different dialects of
 the first language: So that the primitive tongue
 remaining uncorrupt in some families, became
 at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it
 before; as also that the dialects of the primi-

tive language became barbarous and unknown to
 those who were the depositaries, as it were, of
 the ancient language. Or, whether God might
 not permit that men should be perplexed, and
 become unintelligible to each other, and there-

fore separate, and that their separation should
 give occasion to this change of language, by
 the necessary consequence of distance of place,
 and want of communication with each other.
 These several opinions have each had their pa-

trons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated
 to Adam at his creation, there have been but
 few nations in the world, which have not had
 the ambition of having it for their own tongue;
 But the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the pre-

ference before all others. The conciseness,
 simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the
 relation it has to the most ancient oriental lan-

guages, which seem to derive their origin from
 it, the etymology of the names whereby the first
 of mankind were called, which naturally occurs
 in this language: the names of animals which
 are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and
 describe the nature and property of these
 very animals, particulars which are not to be
 observed in any other language: all these char-

acters meeting together, raise a prejudice very
 much in favour of its primacy and excellency.
 It has further, another privilege, namely, that
 the most ancient and venerable books in the
 world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of
 opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see
 it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the
 time of Moses, is not the primitive language,
 pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words
 in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to
 be found in Hebrew. They are willing to al-

low, that there are more footsteps of Adam's
 language preserved in the Hebrew than in any
 other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone
 divers changes and alterations, and in the se-

ries of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses,
 many roots of the language were lost, and others,
 of a foreign extraction, received.

To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair,
 and torment. The men that worship the beast
 are said to gnaw their tongues for pain. Rev.
 16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land,
 are terms used in scripture for the extremity or
 point of the Dead sea; as in Josh. 15. 1. 2.
 Their south border was from the shore of the
 salt sea, from the tongue that looketh south-

ward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory
 of land, stretching out into the sea, 1 Josh.
 18. 19. The scourge of the tongue, Job. 5. 21.
 By this are to be understood, malicious dis-

courses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offe-

nsive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the
 Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem
 on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4. &c. was
 communicated to the faithful, as may be seen
 by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the
 manner in which this great privilege was to be
 made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12.
 10. 14. 2. &c. It continued in the church as
 long as God thought it necessary, for the con-

version of the heathen, and the confirming of
 believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says,
 Though I speak with the tongues of men and
 of angels, and have not charity, I am become
 as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By
 which is not to be understood that the angels
 have any sensible tongue, either common or pro-

per: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyper-

bolic; that is, I would have every one set a due
 value upon the gift of tongues; but though a
 man should have all the eloquence that can be
 imagined, could he speak as well as angels them-

selves, this inestimable gift would be of little
 use to him as to salvation, if he is without cha-

rity, or a principle of true love to God and man
 in his heart.

Exod. 11. 7. against Israel, shall not a dog move his t.
 Josh. 10. 21. none moved his t. against Israel
 Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his t.
 Job 5. 21. shall he hid from the scourge of the t.
 15. 5. and thou chooseth the t. of the crafty
 20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his t.
 16. poison of asps, the viper's t. shall slay him
 29. 10. their t. cleaved to roof of their mouth
 Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their t.

17. 7. under his t. is mischief and vanity
 12. 3. shall cut off the t. that speaketh proud things
 4. who have said, with our t. will we prevail
 15. 3. he that backbiteth with his t. nor doeth
 34. 13. keep thy t. from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10.
 27. 30. and his t. talketh of judgment
 50. 19. and thy t. frameth deceit
 52. 2. thy t. deviseth mischief like a razor
 57. 4. and thy t. is a sharp sword
 64. 3. who whet their t. like a sword, and bend
 8. shall make their t. to fall on themselves
 68. 23. t. of thy dogs may be dipped in the same
 73. 9. and their t. walketh through the earth
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying t.
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false t.?
 126. 2. then was our t. filled with singing
 Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying t.
 24. from the flattery of the t. of a strange woman
 10. 20. the t. of the just is as choice silver
 31. but the forward t. shall be cut out
 12. 18. but the t. of the wise is health.

TON

Prov. 12. 19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
 15. 9. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright
 4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
 16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a naughty *t.*
 20. he that hath a perverser *t.* falls into mischief
 18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
 21. 3. who keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
 25. 20. doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
 26. 28. a lying *t.* bateeth those afflicted by it
 29. 23. than be that flattereth with the *t.*
 30. † 10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master
 31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
 Eccl. 10. † 11. the master of the *t.* is no better
 Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
 Isa. 3. 8. because thy *t.* is against the Lord
 5. † 24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
 30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
 32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
 41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
 45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
 54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*
 50. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness
 Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
 5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
 8. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
 18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
 Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
 Jer. 13. 15. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
 29. I will make that *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
 Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
 Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
 Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
 Mark 7. 23. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
 35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, Luke 1. 64.
 Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and bridleth not his *t.*
 3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
 6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
 1 John 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.*, but in truth
 See DECEITFUL, HOLD.

MY TONGUE.

2 Sam. 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
 Exod. 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
 Job 6. 30. is thine iniquity in my *t.*
 27. 4. not speak wickedness, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
 33. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
 Psal. 22. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
 35. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
 and praise all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.
 39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
 2. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
 66. 17. and God was exalted with my *t.*
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
 137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
 139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
 Luke 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
 Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad
 TONGUE.

Josh. 7. † 21. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it
 TONGUE.

Josh. 15. † 2. from the *t.* that looketh southward
 18. † 19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the salt-sea
 Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.

Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
 Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
 Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
 Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
 the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
 Isa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
 Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
 John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
 Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.* Acedama
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our town *t.*
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,
 Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
 1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.*, 13, 14, 10, 27.
 9. except ye utter by the *t.* words as understood
 96. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
 Phil. 3. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
 14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon
 TONGUE.

1 Tim. 2. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-*t.*
 TONGUES.

Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
 Ps. 31. 90. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
 78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
 140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent

TOO

Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
 Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
 Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
 Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
 4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
 11. we bear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
 19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
 Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.*
 30. do all speak with *t.*? do all interpret?
 13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
 8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
 14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.* but rather
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
 18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
 21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
 22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
 30. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
 Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
 10. 11. most prophecy again before nations and *t.*
 11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
 17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*
 T.O.O.K.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
 21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
 42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
 Num. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
 11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
 21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
 23. 11. 1. *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
 Deut. 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
 2. 35. only the cattle *t.* we for a prey to ourselves
 3. 4. there was not a city *t.* we not from them
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 9. 21. I, your sin, the calf which ye had made
 23. 14. 1. *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. 1. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes

TOP

2 Kings 2. 13. he t. up also the mantle of Elishah
4. 37. the Shunamite t. up her son and went out
10. 15. and he t. him up into the chariot
Nab. 2. 1. t. up the wine and gave it to the king
Jer. 28. 13. they t. Jeremiah up out of the dungeon
Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit t. me up, 11. 24. | 43. 5.
Dan. 3. 22. the flame slew men that t. up Shadrach
Jonah 1. 15. so they t. up Jonah, and cast him forth
Mat. 14. 12. they t. up the body of John, Mark 6. 29.
20. they t. up of the fragments that remained,
15. 37. Mark 6. 43. | 8. 8, 90.
16. 9. and how many baskets ye t. up, 10.
Mark 2. 12. and he t. up the bed and went forth
10. 16. he t. them up in his arms and blessed them
Luke 2. 28. t. him up in his arms and blessed God
John 8. 50. t. up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.
Jehs 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter t. Moses up
43. yea, ye t. up the tabernacle of Moloch
10. 26. but Peter t. him up, saying, stand up
21. 15. we t. up our carriages and went to Jerusalem
Rev. 18. 21. a mighty angel t. up a stone
TOOKEST.

Ps. 99. 8. thou t. vengeance of their inventions
Ezek. 16. 18. and t. thy bordered garments
TOOL.
Exod. 20. 25. if lift up thy t. thou hast polluted it
32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving t.
Deut. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron t. on them
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any t. of iron heard in the house
TOOTH

Is a useful member of the body known by every
body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the
elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10. 7. 22. They some-
times also called the prominence of a rock by
the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. 14. Between the
passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew,
the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which
God caused the water to gush out, for quench-
ing Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is,
the jaw-tooth, Judg. 15. 19. It was ordered
by the law of retaliation, that they should give
tooth for tooth, Exod. 21. 24. This law is by
most interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet
so as that it was literally to be inflicted, ex-
cept the injuring party would give such satis-
faction as the injured person accepted, or the
judges determined.

To gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,
despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist
says, Psal. 35. 16, That his enemies gnash upon
him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred.
And the gospel in several places speaks of the
gnashing of the teeth of the damned out of rage
and despair. God breaks the teeth of the wick-
ed, Psal. 3. 7. he puts it out of their power
to injure good men. The wicked complain,
that the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and
their children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18.
2. As if they had said, "Our fathers have
sinned, and we are obliged to undergo the
punishment thereof, though we are not
"guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous Jews,
that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that
is, famine. They should not have where-
withal to defile their teeth, Amos 4. 6.

Exod. 21. 24. thou shalt give t. for t. Lev. 24. 20.
Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-
servant's t. he shall let him go free for his t. sake
Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken t. a foot out of joint
TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose t. may reach unto heaven
28. 12. the t. of the ladder reached to heaven
18. Jacob poured oil on the t. of the stone
Exod. 19. 20. Lord came down on t. of mount Sinai,
and called Moses t. of the mount, 34. 2.
24. 17. like devouring fire on the t. of the mount
28. 32. there shall be a hole in the t. of it
30. 3. shall overlay the t. with pure gold, 37. 26.
Num. 14. 40. they gat up into the t. of the mountain
20. 28. Aaron died there in the t. of the mount
23. 9. for from the t. of the rocks I see him
Deut. 3. 27. gat up into the t. of Pisgah, 34. 1.
28. 35. from sole of foot to the t. of thy head
33. 16. on t. of the head of him that was separated
Judg. 6. 26. build an altar on the t. of this rock
9. 51. the people gat up to the t. of the tower
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the t. of the rock Etam
1 Sam. 9. 25. communed on the t. of the house, 26.
9 Sam. 16. 22. spread a tent on the t. of the house
1 Kings 10. 19. the t. of the throne round behind
21. 19. and set Naboth on the t. of the people
2 Kings 9. 12. put it under him on the t. of the stairs
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the t. of the rock
Esth. 5. 2. Esther touched the t. of the sceptre
Psalm 79. 16. handful of corn on t. of mountains
102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house t.
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the t. of high places
21. 9. better dwell in corner of house t. 25. 24.
23. 34. or as be that lieth on the t. of a mast

TOP

Cant. 4. 8. look from the t. of Amans, from the t.
Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in
the t. of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1.
17. 6. two or three berries in the t. of the bow
30. 17. left as a beacon on the t. of a mountain
42. 11. let them shout from the t. of the mountains
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in t. of every street
4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are poured out
in the t. of every street
Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the t. of his young twigs
22. 1 will cropt off from the t. of his young twigs
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the t. of a rock
8. I have set her blood on the t. of a rock
26. 4. I will make her like the t. of a rock, 14.
31. 3. his t. was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.
43. 12. law of the house on the t. of the mountain
Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at t. of all the streets
Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house t. not
come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.
37. 51. vail rent from t. to the bottom, Mark 15. 38.
Luke 5. 19. they went on the house t. and let down
John 19. 23. was woven from the t. throughout
Heb. 11. 31. and worshipped, leaning on t. of his staff
See CAMEL, HILL.

TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the t. of the mountains were seen
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going
in the t. of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass
upon the house t. Psal. 139. 6. Isa. 37. 27.
Job 24. 24. and cut off as the t. of the ears of corn
Isa. 3. 31. to go into the t. of the ragged rocks
15. 3. on the t. of houses every one shall howl
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house t.
Jer. 46. 35. there shall be lamentation on all house t.
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in t. of mountains
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the t. of the mountains
Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house t.
Mat. 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house t.
Luke 13. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house t.

TOPAZ.

In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy, St. Jerom,
Junius, and the greatest part of the modern
interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the
Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a
green stone; which agrees perfectly well with
the Topaz, of which the finest are green, as
Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others
maintain that the most beautiful Topazes are
of the colour of gold. It is pretended this
stone took its name of Topaz from an island
in the Red-sea, which has the same name.
Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to
have been the first that found them: But if it
was known to Moses, it must be much more
ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath
of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19. which may con-
firm their opinion who make the Topaz to come
from the Red-sea; because there was a country
of Cush, lying upon the eastern shore of this
sea. This stone was the second of the first
row in the breast-plate, and had the name of
Simeon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.
Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a t. 29. 10.
Job 28. 19. the t. of Ethiopia shall not equal it
Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the t. was thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a t.,
"TOPHET."

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or
place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the
south of the city, in the valley of the children
of Hinnom. It is also said, that a constant
fire used to be kept there, for burning the car-
casses, and other filthiness, that were brought
thither from the city. It was in the same
place that they cast away the ashes and re-
mains of the images of false gods, when they
demolished their altars, and broke down their
statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this
custom, of burning dead carcasses in Tophet,
when speaking of the defeat of the army of
Sennacherib, he says; For Tophet is ordained
of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he
hath made it deep and large. The pile there-
of is of fire and much wood; the breath of the
Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle
it. Though this may be figuratively under-
stood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the
valley of Hinnom, because of the sacrifices that
were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of
drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was
in this manner that these sacrifices were offered:
The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow
within, with its arms extended, and stooping a
little forward. They lighted a great fire within
the statue, and another before it. They put
upon its arms the child they intended to sacri-
fice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of
the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily

TOS

be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries
and howlings, they made a great rattling of
drums and other instruments, that the specu-
lators might not be moved with compassion at
the clamours of these miserable victims. And
this, as they say, was the manner of sacri-
ficing in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built
temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnom, in
Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire.
Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shews, that Tophet
was a polluted and unclean place, where they
used to throw the carcasses to which they re-
fused burial, Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13. King
Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where the
temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go
thither any more to sacrifice their children to
that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10.
2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled t. in the valley
Isa. 30. 33. for t. is ordained of old, for the king
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of t.
32. that it shall no more be called t. 19. 6.
19. 11. they shall bury in t. till there be no place
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as t.
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as t.
14. then came Jeremiah from t. whither sent
TORCH.

Zech. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a t.
TORCHES.

Judg. 7. 16. he put t. within the pitchers
15. 4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took t.
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming t.
4. the chariots shall seem like t. they shall run
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and t.
TORMENT.

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this place of t.
15. 4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took t.
Rev. 9. 5. their t. was as the t. of a scorpion
14. 11. the smoke of their t. ascendeth for ever
18. 7. so much t. and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
10. standing afar off for the fear of her t. 15.
TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and t.
Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in t.
TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to t. us before the time?
Mark 5. 7. that thou t. me not, Luke 8. 26.
TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously t.
1 John 4. 19. I love Lazarus, for I am t. in this flame
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art t.
Hos. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, t.
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be t. five months
11. 10. because these two prophets t. them that
14. 10. he shall be t. with fire and brimstone
20. 10. and shall be t. day and night for ever
TORMENTORS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the t.
TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was t. of beasts I brought not
44. 26. and I said, surely he is t. in pieces
Exod. 23. 13. if t. in pieces, let him bring it for
witness, he shall not make good what was t.
31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh t. of beasts
Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is t. may be used
17. 15. if any eat that which was t. he shall wash
22. 8. dieth of itself or t. of beasts, shall not eat
1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath t. him
28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor t. the ass
Isa. 5. 25. carcasses t. in the midst of the streets
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be t.
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is t.
44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is t.
Hos. 6. 1. for he hath t. and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that which was t.
Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath t. him
TORTOISE.

In Hebrew Cholo, which the Septuagint translate
by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is
numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11.
20. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard,
which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can
find; this makes its entrails to be very much
valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom
says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles
of this kind, which live upon the land only.
Lev. 11. 29. the t. shall be unclean unto you
TORTURED.

Acts 23. 29. departed, who should have t. him
Heb. 11. 35. others were t. not accepting deliverance
TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and t. thee like a ball
Jer. 5. 28. though the waves thereof t. themselves
TOSSED.

Psalm 109. 23. I am t. up and down as the locust
Prov. 31. 6. is a vanity, t. as and fro of them that
Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, t. with tempest
Mat. 24. 14. but the ship was now t. with waves
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly t. with a tempest
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children t. to and fro

Jam. 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave t. **TOSSINGS.**

Job 7. 6. I am full of t. to the dawning of the day
2 Cor. 6. 15. approving ourselves in t. in labours
TOTTERING.

Psalm. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as a t. fence
TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye t. it lost ye did
Exod. 20. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to t. her
Exod. 19. 12. that ye t. not the border of it

13. there shall not a hand t. it, but shall die
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul t. any unclean thing
3. or if he t. the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.

6. 27. whatsoever shall t. the flesh thereof
11. 8. their carcase ye shall not t. **Deut. 14. 8.**
31. whosoever doth t. them when dead, be unclean

14. 4. he shall t. no hallowed thing, nor come
Num. 4. 15. they shall not t. any holy thing
16. 26. depart and t. nothing of theirs

Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not t. them
Ruth 2. 9. 1 charged that they should not t. thee
2 Sam. 14. 10. and he shall not t. thee any more

18. 12. beware that none t. the young man Abimelech
23. 7. the man that shall t. them must be fenced
1 Chr. 16. 23. t. not mine anointed, **Psalm. 105. 15.**

Job 1. 11. but t. all he hath and he will curse thee
2. 5. t. his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee
5. 19. in seven thero shall no evil t. thee

6. 7. the things that my soul refused to t. thee
Ps. 144. 5. t. the mountains and they shall smoke
Isa. 6. 6. for he caused it to t. my mouth, and said

Jer. 11. 1. no unclean things, **2 Cor. 6. 17.**
Job 12. 14. that t. the inheritance of my people
Lam. 9. 12. strong holds he hath made to t. ground

4. 14. so that men could not t. their garments
15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, t. broad
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do t. broad

13. if one that is unclean t. any of those
Mat. 9. 21. if I may but t. his garment, **Mark 5. 28.**
14. 36. besought him that they might t. the hem

of his garment, **Mark 5. 28. 1. 6. 56. 18. 22.**
Mark 3. 10. they pressed on him to t. him, **Luke 6. 19.**

8. 32. they besought him to t. the blind man
Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves t. not the burdens
15. brought infants, that he would t. them

John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, t. me not
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to t. a woman
2. 21. t. not, taste not, handle not

Heb. 11. 28. that destroy the first-born, should t. them
12. 20. if so much as a beast t. the mountain
TOUCHED.

Gen. 28. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not t. thee
32. 25. he t. the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.

Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath t. any such
Num. 31. 19. and whosoever hath t. any slain
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord t. the flesh

1 Sam. 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had t.
1 Kings 6. 27. the wings of cherubims t. one another
19. 5. an angel t. him and said, arise, eat, 7.

2 Kings 13. 21. when the man t. the bones of Elisha
Ezra. 5. 2. so Father t. the top of the sceptre
Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath t. me

Isa. 6. 7. lo, this hath t. thy lips, thy sin is purged
Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord t. my mouth, and said
Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat t. not the ground

18. but he t. me, 9. 21. | 10. 10, 10, 18.
Mat. 8. 3. and Jesus t. him, **Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.**

15. and he t. her hand, and the fever left her
9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood t.
the hem of his garment, **Mark 5. 27. Luke 8. 44.**

29. then t. he their eyes, saying, 30. 34.
14. 36. as many as t. him made whole, **Mark 6. 56.**
Mark 5. 30. who t. my clothes, 31. **Luke 8. 45, 47.**

7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and t. his tongue
Luke 7. 14. he came and t. the bier, they stood still
8. 47. she declared for what cause she had t. him

23. 51. and Jesus t. his ear and healed him
Acts 27. 3. and the next day we t. at Sidon
Heb. 4. 15. not a high priest which cannot be t.

12. 18. not come to the mount that might be t.
TOUCHETH.

Gen. 28. 11. he that t. this man shall surely die
Exod. 19. 12. whosoever t. the mount, shall die
23. 37. whosoever t. the altar shall be holy

30. 29. that t. them, shall be holy, **Lev. 6. 18.**
Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that t. any unclean thing
11. 36. whosoever t. their carcase, 27. 36, 39.

36. every one that t. them shall be unclean
15. 5. whoso t. his bed, shall wash his clothes
7. t. his flesh | 10. t. any thing under him

11. whosoever he t. that hath the issue
12. the vessel of ear that he t. shall be broken
10. whosoever t. her | 21. whosoever t. her bed

22. whosoever t. any thing that she eat upon
23. if on her bed, when he t. it he shall be unclean
till the even, 27. | 22. 4. 5. **Num. 19. 22.**

Num. 19. 11. he that t. the dead body, 13. 16.
18. t. a bone | 21. t. the water of separation
Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it t. fire

Job 4. 5. now it t. thee and thou art troubled
638

Psalm. 104. 32. he t. the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 29. whosoever t. her, shall not be innocent

Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind t. it
Hos. 4. 2. they break out, and blood t. blood
Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that t. the land

Zech. 2. 8. he that t. you, t. the apple of his eye
Luke 7. 30. known what woman this is that t. him
1 John 5. 18. and that wicked one t. him not
TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as t. thee, doth comfort himself
Lev. 5. 13. for him, as t. his sin that he hath sinned

Num. 8. 26. thus did to the Levites t. their charge
1 Sam. 20. 23. t. matter thou and I have spoken of
2 Kings 22. 18. t. the words which thou hast heard

Job 37. 23. t. the Almighty, we cannot find him out
Psalm. 45. 1. things which I have made t. the king
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved t. his vineyard

Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments t. all their wickedness
21. 11. t. the house of the king of Judah, say
22. 11. thus saith Lord t. Shallum king of Judah

Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is t. the whole multitude
Mat. 18. 19. as t. any thing that they shall ask
22. 31. but as t. the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, **Mark 12. 26. Acts 24. 21.**
Luke 23. 14. t. those things whereof ye accuse him
Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as t. those men

21. 25. as t. the Gentiles who believe have written
Rom. 11. 28. as t. the election, they are beloved
1 Cor. 8. 1. now as t. things offered unto idols

16. 12. t. our brother Apollos, I desired him
2 Cor. 9. 1. as t. the ministering to the saints
Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as t. the law, a Pharisee

6. t. the righteousness in the law, blameless
Col. 4. 10. t. whom ye received commandments
1 Thess. 4. 9. t. brotherly love, ye need not that

2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord t. you
TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of t. is broken
Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as t. and the maker

43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as t.
TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim t.
Israel's left hand, Manasseh t. Israel's right hand

Num. 24. 1. he set his face t. the wilderness
Deut. 28. 54. his eyes shall be evil t. his brother
56. shall be evil t. her husband, son, daughter

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is t. the governors of Israel
1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be good t. David
1 Kings 8. 29. mayest thou bear to the prayer thy servant

shall make t. this place, 30. 35. **2 Chr. 6. 21.**
2 Chron. 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in
Israel, both t. God, and t. his house

Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever t. Israel
Psalm. 5. 7. I will worship t. thy holy temple, 136. 2.

25. 15. mine eyes are ever t. the Lord, for he shall
28. 2. when I lift my hands t. thy holy oracle
Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is t. a wise servant

Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness t. the house of Israel
Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be t. this people
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open t. Jerusalem

8. 9. the little horn waxed great t. the south
Jenak 3. 4. yet I will look t. thy holy temple
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn t. first day of the week

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will t. men
12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich t. God
34. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is t. evening

Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance
t. God, and faith t. our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 16. conscience void of offence t. God and t. men

Phil. 5. hearing of thy love and faith which thou
hast t. the Lord Jesus Christ, and t. all saints
See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

TOWEL.
John 13. 4. he riseth, and took a t. and girded him.
5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with it.

TOWER.
In Hebrew, Migdal. 1. It is put for proud lofty
men, Isa. 2. 15. | 30. 25. 18. The Lord Jesus

Christ, Psalm. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.
The scriptures mention several towers.
The tower of Siloam mentioned in Luke 13. 4. was

probably near the fountain of that name, to the
east of Jerusalem. Or, as others think, it was
over the fountain, and fell upon the people who

had come thither to wash themselves, or to receive
benefit by the waters.

The tower of the flock, **Mic. 4. 8.** Some refer
this to the tower of Edar, which was in the

neighbourhood of Beth-lechem, **Gen. 35. 21.**
They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom
the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were

near to this tower, **Luke 2. 8, 15.** Many in-
terpreters assert that the passage of Micah,
wherein mention is made of the tower of the

flock, stood for the city of Beth-lechem, out
of which our Saviour was to come. Others main-
tain, that the prophet intended it for the city

of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of
that name, through which the flocks of sheep
were driven into the sheep-market.

The tower of the watchmen, **9 Kings 17. 9.** From
the tower of the watchmen to the fenced city;
this form of speaking expresses in general all
the places of the country, from the east to the
west. The towers of the watchmen, or of
the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the
plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdsmen, who
looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in
to keep the flocks of the earth, or to give notice
of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah
caused several towers to be built for the shep-
herds in the desert, and made many cisterns
there, because he had a great number of flocks,
2 Chron. 26. 10. The tower Edar mentioned
before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of,
which was built in the midst of the vineyard,
Isa. 5. 2. were of the same kind.

The tower of Shechem, **Judg. 9. 46, &c.** This
tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing
upon higher ground than the rest of the city, and
capacious enough to receive above a thousand
persons. After Abimelech had taken and razed
the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take
possession of this tower, to which a great part
of the inhabitants of the city had retired: but
as he could not take it, because it was exceed-
ingly strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this
purpose he went up to mount Zalman, cut down
an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders,
and commanded all his people to follow his ex-
ample. They therefore brought with them a
great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it,
and set it on fire: So that all those who had
taken refuge in the tower, either perished by
the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.

The scripture speaks of the tower of Penuel,
of the tower of Succoth, of Habel, and of some
others, which were also a kind of citadels and
fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a
city and a tower, **Gen. 11. 4, 5.**

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and a t.
5. the Lord came down to see the city and t.

35. 21. Iar spread his tent beyond the t. of Edar
Judg. 8. 9. when I came, I will break down this t.

17. he beat down the t. of Penuel and slew men
9. 46. men of the t. of Shechem entered a hold

51. but there was a strong t. within the city
2 Sam. 22. 51. he is the t. of salvation for his king
2 Kings 5. 24. when he came to the t. he took them

Psalm. 61. 3. hast been a strong t. from the enemy
Prov. 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong t.

Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the t. of David
7. 4. thy neck is as a t. of ivory, thy nose is as

the t. of Lebanon, looking toward Damascus
Isa. 5. 2. he built a t. in the midst of the vineyard

Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for a t. and a fortress
31. 38. the city shall be built from t. of Hananeel

Ezek. 29. 10. Egypt desolate, from the t. of Syene
30. 6. from the t. of Syene shall they fall in t.

Mic. 4. 8. thou, O t. of the flock, to thee shall it come
Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the t. and watch

Zech. 14. 10. shall be inhabited from t. of Hananeel
Mat. 21. 33. built a t. and let it out to husbandmen,
Mark 12. 1.

Luke 13. 4. those 18 on whom the t. in Siloam fell
14. 28. which of you intending to build a t.

High TOWER.
2 Sam. 22. 3. God is my high t. **Psalm. 18. 2. 144. 2.**

Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every high t.
TOWERS.

2 Chron. 14. 7. let us build cities and make t.
26. 9. moreover Uzziah built t. in Jerusalem

10. he built t. in the desert and digged wells
27. 4. Jotham built castles and t. in the forests

32. 5. Hezekiah raised up the wall to the t.
Psalm. 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her t.

Cant. 8. 10. I am a wall, and my breasts like t.
Isa. 22. 13. the Assyrian set up the t. thereof

30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the t. fell
32. 14. the forts and t. shall be for dens for ever

33. 18. where is he that counted the t.?
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall break down her t. 9.

27. 11. and the Gammadims were in thy t.
Zeph. 3. 6. their t. are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.
Gen. 24. 21. to wit whether Lord made journey
Exod. 2. 4. to wit what would be done to him

2 Cor. 5. 19. to wit, God was in Christ reconciling
8. 1. we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed
TOWN.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the t. wall
1 Sam. 16. 4. and the elders of the t. trembled

23. 7. shut in, by entering into a t. that hath gates
27. 5. let them give me a place in some t.

TRA

John 11. 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the t. TOWNS.

Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in unwall'd t. Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her t. the evil Zech. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as t. without walls Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the t. 12. that they may go into the t. and lodge

TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when the t. had appeased the people

TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their t. hath been about cattle, 34.

TRADES.

Til. 3. † 14. let ours also learn to profess honest t.

TRADE, Verb.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and t. you therein, 21.

TRADED.

Rev. 18. 17. as many as t. by sea, stood afar off

TRADE.

Esth. 27. 12. Tarshish t. in thy fairs with tin

13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, t. the persons of men

14. they of house of Togarmah t. with horses

17. Judah and Israel t. in thy market wheat

Mat. 25. 16. received five talents, went and t.

TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by t.

TRADITION.

[1] Is put for a doctrine first delivered by speech

from God and afterwards writ in his book for

the use of the church. This is an object of our

faith, 1 Cor. 11. † 2. 2 Thes. 2. 15. [3] A

human ordinance or ceremony, handed down

from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law.

These are good or bad, according as they agree

with, or deviate from the word of God, which

is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared

against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat.

15. 2, 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to

Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tra-

dition of the elders? for they wash not their

hands when they eat bread. This washing was

a ceremony not contrary to the law of

God, but rather a matter of decency, which

they might freely use, in a civil way, so

long as they placed nothing of religion in it:

but in this they were to be condemned, be-

cause they placed religion in it, and had no

divine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers

them by another question: Why do ye also

transgress the commandment of God by your

tradition? And though Christ does not say

that this tradition of washing, was contrary

to the command (though others were) yet by

an instance which he gives in the following

verses, he shews that none of their traditions

were binding; for otherwise his reply would

be invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth

commandment, Honour thy father and mother;

which includes maintenance and relief; but by

your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to

give this answer to their parents who are poor,

and seek relief and support from them. It is

a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by

me; that is, I have consecrated all the over-

plus of my estate, more than will serve for my

own maintenance, as a religious offering or

gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me;

this you think frees them from any obligation

to relieve their parents, and consequently from

any transgression of the law; but I tell you,

that thus ye have made the commandment of

God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pre-

tending that God delivered them to Moses by

word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same

time that he gave him the written law: That

this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the

people, and committed them to them as a trust,

which they were to convey down to their suc-

cessors, and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the

Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides

what we have in the New Testament, the Apo-

stles delivered many things to the primitive

church only by word of mouth, which have since

that time been imparted to succeeding churches;

to the observation of which, Christians are as

much obliged as to the written word. The

council of Trent says, concerning traditions,

"That the truth and discipline of the Catholic

Church are comprehended both in the sacred

books and in the traditions, which have been

received from the mouth of Jesus Christ him-

self, or of his Apostles, and which have been

preseeded and transmitted to us, by an un-

interrupted chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning

traditions is, "That the holy scripture contain-

eth all things necessary to salvation; so that

whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be

proved thereby, is not to be required of any

man, that it should be believed as an article

of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary

to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the

t. of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the

commandment of God by your t. Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of

God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men

2 Thes. 3. 6. not after the t. which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers

TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. † 2. keep the t. as I delivered them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers

2 Thes. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land

TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t.

28. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches

18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t.

TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth

TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t.

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple

TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go

TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318.

TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t.

TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady

TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou t. under foot

104. † 20. all the beasts do t. on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet

TRAMPINGS.

Judg. 5. † 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their t.

TRANCE.

Njem. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16.

Acts 10. 10. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision

22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t.

TRANQUILITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t.

TRANSGRESSED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself

TRANSGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded

by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three

agree that this transfiguration was celebrated

upon a mountain, which most interpreters think

to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says,

but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days

after the promise our Saviour made, that some

of them should not taste of death, till they saw

the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some

think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclu-

sively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking

the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean

his transfiguration) and the day of the execu-

tion: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only

to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in

the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep,

with which the apostles were oppressed. More-

over, St. Luke observes, that the next day they

came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37.

therefore they had passed the preceding night

there. The fathers say, that the design of this

transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which

Christ had made some days before, that he would

let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his

glory before their death; and to fortify them

against the scandal of the cross, and of the

death he was to suffer, by giving them this con-

vincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is

observed, that the condition in which Jesus

Christ appeared among men, humble, poor,

despised, was a true and continual transfigu-

ration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in

which he shewed himself in the real splendour

of his glory, was his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is

asked how the Apostles could know them? To

which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus

Christ might call them by their names, or that

he might tell them afterwards, that they were

those two great men; or they knew them by

immediate revelation. It is observed in this

apparition, that the law represented by Moses,

and the prophate represented by Elias, give

testimony to our Saviour

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, Mark 9. 2.

TRA

man, that it should be believed as an article

of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary

to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the

t. of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the

commandment of God by your t. Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of

God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men

2 Thes. 3. 6. not after the t. which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers

TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. † 2. keep the t. as I delivered them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers

2 Thes. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land

TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t.

28. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches

18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t.

TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth

TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t.

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple

TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go

TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318.

TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t.

TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady

TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou t. under foot

104. † 20. all the beasts do t. on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet

TRAMPINGS.

Judg. 5. † 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their t.

TRANCE.

Njem. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16.

Acts 10. 10. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision

22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t.

TRANQUILITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t.

TRANSGRESSED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself

TRANSGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded

by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three

agree that this transfiguration was celebrated

upon a mountain, which most interpreters think

Dan 8.12. against the daily sacrifice by reason of t.
13. concerning sacrifice, and the t. of desolation
9. 24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the t.
Amos 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply t. bring your tithes
Amos 1. 5. for the t. of Jacob is all this, and for
the sine of Israel; what is the t. of Jacob
3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his t.
6. 7. shall I give my first-born for my t. and sin?
7. 18. that passeth by the t. of the remnant of his
Acts 1. 25. ministry from which Judas by t. fell
Rom. 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no t.
5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's t.
1 *Tim.* 2.14. the woman being deceived was in the t.
Heb. 2.2. every t. received just recompence of reward
1 *John* 3. 4. for sin is the t. of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Exod. 32. 21. for he will not pardon your t. for my
Lev. 16.16. shall make atonement because of their t.
21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their t.
Josh. 24. 19. he will not forgive your t. nor sins
1 *Kings* 8. 50. forgive thy people all their t.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my t. as Adam, by hiding
35.6. if thy t. be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
36. 9. then he sheweth them their work and t.
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their t.
25.7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my t.
32. 5. I said I will confess my t. unto the Lord
30. 8. deliver me from all my t. and make me not
51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my t.
3. for I acknowledge my t. my sin is before me
65. 3. as for our t. thou shalt purge them away
103. 12. so far hath he removed our t. from us
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I am he that blot out thy t.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy t.
50. 1. and for your t. is your mortar put away
53.5. but he was wounded for our t. he was bruised
59. 10. our t. are multiplied before thee, and our
sins testify against us, for our t. are with us
Jer. 5. 6. shall be torn because their t. are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her t. gone into
14. the yoke of my t. is bound by his hand
22. do to them, as hast done to me for all my t.
Ezek. 14. 11. nor be polluted any more with their t.
18. 22. all his t. they shall not be mentioned
28. because he turneth away from all his t.
30. repent and turn yourselves from your t.
31. cast away all your t. whereby ye transgressed
21. 24. in that your t. are discovered that your sins
22. 10. if our t. be upon us and we pine away
37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with t.
39. 24. according to their t. have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three t. of Damascus, and for four
6. for three t. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom
13. for three t. of Ammon || 2.1. Moab || 4. Judah
2. 6. Israel || 3. 14. I will visit the t. of Israel
5. 12. I know your manifold t. and your sins
Mic. 1. 13. for the t. of Israel were found in thee
Gal. 3. 19. the law was added because of t. till seed
Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the t. that were

TRANSGRESSOR.

Prov. 21.18. the t. shall be a ransom for the upright
22. 12. he overcometh the words of the t.
Isa. 48. 8. thou wast called a t. from the womb
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a t.
Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a t.
TRANSGRESSORS.
Psal. 37. 38. but the t. shall be destroyed together
51. 13. then will I touch t. thy ways and sinners
50. 5. be not merciful to any wicked t.
Prov. 2. 22. and the t. shall be rooted out of it
11. 3. but the perverseness of t. shall destroy them
6. but t. shall be taken in their own naughtiness
13. 2. but the soul of the t. shall eat violence
15. giveeth favor, but the way of t. is hard
23. 28. and also increaseth the t. among men
26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the t.
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of t. shall be together
46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye t.
53. 12. he was numbered with the t. and bare the
sin of many, and made intercession for the t.
Dan. 8. 23. when the t. are come to the full a king
Hos. 14. 9. but the t. shall fall therein, just walk
Mark 15.28. he was numbered with t. *Luke* 22. 37.
Jam. 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as t.

TRANSLATE.

2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to t. the kingdom from house of Saul
TRANSLATED.
Col. 1. 13. t. us into the kingdom of his dear Son
Heb. 11.5. Enoch was t. that he should not see death
TRANSLATION.
Heb. 11. 5. before his t. he had this testimony
TRANSPARENT.
Rev. 21. 21. street of city was as it were t. glass
TRANSPORTATION.
Extra 1. || 11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the t.
4. || 1. the sons of the t. builded the temple
6. || 16. the sons of the t. kept the dedication
TRAP, S.
Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be t. and snares to you
Job 18. 10. and a t. is laid for him in the way

Ps. 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a t.
Jer. 5. 36. they lay wait, set a t. they catch men
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a t.

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38. 27. in the time of her t. behold, twins
Psal. 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as
of a woman in t. *Jer.* 6. 24. || 13. 21. || 22.
23. || 49. 24. || 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
Isa. 23. 4. t. t. not || 53. 11. see the t. of his soul
54. 1. sing, thou that didst not t. with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in t.
30. 6. see whether a man doth t. why every man
with his hands on his loins as a woman in t.
John 16. 21. a woman when she is in t. hath sorrow
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I t. in birth
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. destruction cometh, as t. on a woman

TRAVAILLED.

Gen. 35. 16. Rachel t. || 38. 28. Tamar t.
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and t.
Isa. 66. 7. before she t. she brought forth
8. as soon as Zion t. she brought forth children
TRAVAILED.

Gal. 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that t. not
TRAVAILED.

Job 15. 20. wicked man t. with pain all his days
Psal. 7. 14. behold, he t. with iniquity, conceived
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be in pain as a woman that t.
21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that t.
Jer. 31. 8. and with them her that t. with child
Mic. 5. 3. till she who t. hath brought forth
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation t. in pain until now
TRAVAILING.

Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a t. woman
Hos. 13. 13. the sorrows of a t. woman shall come
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried, t. in birth and pained
TRAVEL.

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the t. by the way
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest the t. that hath befallen
Ecc. 1. 13. this sore t. hath God given to men
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his t. is grief
26. but to the sinner he giveth t. to gather
3. 10. I have seen the t. God hath given to men
4. 4. again I considered all t. and every work
6. than both the hands full with t. and vexation
8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore t.
5. 14. but those riches perish by evil t.

Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with gall and t.
*1 *Sam.* 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in t.
2 *Cor.* 8.19. was chosen of the churches to t. with us
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and t.
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with t. night and day
TRAVELLED.*

Acts 11. 19. t. as far as Phenice and Cyprus
TRAVELLER.

2 *Sam.* 12. 4. there came a t. to the rich man
Job 31. 33. but I opened my door to the t.

TRAVELLERS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the t. travelled through by-ways
TRAVELLETH.

Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that t. 94. 34.
TRAVELLING.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye t. companies
63.1. who is this t. in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man t.
TRAVELLING.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary t. her ways
TREACHEROUS.

Isa. 21. 2. dealer dealeth treacherously, 94. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her t. sister Judah saw it
8. yet her t. sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her t. sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than t. Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of t. men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and t. persons
TREACHEROUSLY.

Judg. 9.23. men of Shechem dealt t. with Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 14. || 33. ye have dealt t. roll a great stone
Isa. 33. 1. thou dealest t. they deal not t. with thee
48. 8. for I know that thou wouldst deal very t.
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife t. departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt t. *Mal.* 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very t.?
6. even they have dealt t. with thee

Lam. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt t. with her
Isa. 5. 7. they have dealt t. against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt t. against me
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal t. every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt t.
15. let none deal t. against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not t.
TREACHERY.

2 *Kings* 9. 23. Joram said, there is t. O Ahaziah
TREAD.

Deut. 11. 24. whereon the soles of your feet t.
25. the dread of you on all the land that ye t.
33. 29. thou shalt t. upon their high places
1 *Sam.* 5. 5. none t. on the threshold of Dagon
Job 24. 11. t. their wine-presses, and suffer thirst
40. 12. and t. down the wicked in their place
Psal. 7. 5. let him t. down my life on the earth

Psal. 44.5. through thy name will we t. them under
60. 12. be shall t. down our enemies, 108. 13.
91. 13. thou shalt t. upon the lion and adder
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to t. my courts
10. 6. to t. them down, like the mire of the streets
14. 25. and upon my mountains t. him under foot
16. 10. the treaders shall t. out no wine in presses
26. 6. the foot shall t. it down, feet of the poor
63. 3. for I will t. them in mine anger, &
Jer. 25. 30. a shout, as they that t. the grapes
48. 33. wine to fail, none shall t. with shouting
50. || 26. t. her as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Ezek. 26. 11. with hoofs of his horses shall he t.
34. 18. but ye must t. the residue with your feet
Psa. 7. 23. the fourth beast shall t. it down
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to t. out the corn
Mic. 1. 3. the Lord will t. in the high places
5. 5. when the Assyrian shall t. in our palaces
6. 18. thou shalt t. olives, but not anoint thee
Neh. 3. 14. t. the mortar, make strong brick-kilns
Zech. 10. 5. as mighty men which t. their enemies
Mal. 4. 3. and ye shall t. down the wicked
Luke 10. 19. I give you power to t. on scorpions
Rom. 16. || 20. God shall t. Satan under your feet
Rev. 11. 2. the holy city shall they t. under foot
TREADER, S.

Isa. 16. 10. the t. shall tread out no wine in presses
Amos 9.13. the t. of grapes shall overtake the sower
TREADETH.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when
he t. out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Job 9. 8. which t. upon the waves of the sea
Prov. 27. || 7. full soul t. under foot a honey-comb
Isa. 18. || 2. a nation that meeteth out and t. down
41. 25. he shall come as the potter t. clay
63. 2. thy garments like him that t. in the wine-fat
Amos 4.13. be that t. on the high places of the earth
Mic. 5. 6. and when he t. within our borders
8. if he go through, he both t. down and tread
Rev. 19.15. be t. the wine-press of the wrath of God
TREADING.

2 *Chr.* 22. || 7. the t. down of Ahaziah was of God
Neh. 13.15. I saw some t. wine-presses on sabbath
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the t. of lesser cattle
22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of t. down
42. || 22. they are for a t. and none saith, restore
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your t. is on the poor
TREASON.

1 *Kings* 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his t.
2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah cried, t. t. 2 *Chr.* 23. 13.
TREASURE,

In Hebrew, Ozer. The word treasure, among the
Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,
provisions, magazines. So they say, a treasure
of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, *Jer.* 41. 8.
So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, &c.
28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. Snow, winds, hail, rain,
waters, are in the treasures of God, *Job* 38.
22. *Psal.* 135. 7. This denotes that God hath
them as much at his disposal as any man hath
that which he hath laid up in his stores. The
wise men opened their treasures, that is, their
packets or bundles, to offer presents to our
Saviour, *Mat.* 2. 11.

Lay up treasures in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. Lay out
your wealth upon the poor members of Christ,
for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth
unto the Lord, and he will pay him again.
Prov. 19. 17. Or, let heavenly and spiritual
things, such as the light of God's countenance,
the graces of his Spirit, and those things which
accompany salvation, be of greater account
with you than all worldly things; make them
the treasure on which ye set your hearts. The
steward of Joseph's house acquainted his bre-
thren, when they found their money returned
in their sacks, that God had given them trea-
sure in their sacks; by his power and pro-
vidence secretly putting it there, *Gen.* 43. 22.
Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-
got riches, *Prov.* 10. 2. Treasures of wickedness
will bring no man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing
whatever in great abundance; as in *Col.* 2. 3.
In Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of
wisdom and knowledge. *St. Paul* says, *Rom.*
2. 5. Thou treasurest up wrath against the day
of wrath: that is, Thou provoketh more and
more the wrath of God against thee; by keep-
ing up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of
God upon thyself: As men add to their trea-
sure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy treasure
of punishment. It is put for the knowledge
of the gospel, and the ministry thereof. 2
Cor. 4. 7. We have this treasure in earthen
vessels. The good treasure of the heart, is a
holy frame of heart, together with that
stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affec-
tions that are there, *Mat.* 12. 35. The Lord
tells the children of Israel, *Exod.* 19. 5. If

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you t. in your sacks **Esd. 19.5.** ye shall be a peculiar t. to me, **Pr. 135.4** **Deut. 12.12.** the Lord shall open to thee his good t. **1Chr. 29.8.** gave them to the t. of house of Lord **Ezra 9.69.** gave after their ability t. of work **Neh. 7.7.** the Tirshatha gave to t. 1000 drams 71. the fathers gave to the t. of the work **Psalm. 17.14.** whose belly thou fillest with hid t. **135.4.** Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar t. **Prov. 15.6.** in house of the righteous is much t. 16. a little, than great t. and trouble therewith 21. 20. there is a t. to be desired, and oil in dwell. **Ecd. 2.8.** I gathered the peculiar t. of kings **Isa. 33.6.** the fear of the Lord is his t. **Ezek. 29.25.** have taken the t. and precious things **Hos. 13.15.** he shall spoil t. of all pleasant vessels **Mal. 3.17.** be mine, when I make up my special t. **Mat. 6.21.** for where your t. is, there, **Luke 12.34.** 12. 35. a good man out of the good t. of his heart, an evil man out of the evil t. **Luke 6.45.** 13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a t. hid 52. who bringeth out of his t. things new and old 9. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt have t. in heaven, **Mark 10. 21.** **Luke 12.31.** 21. so is he that layeth up t. for himself 33. provide a t. in the heavens, which faileth not **Acts 8.37.** a eunuch, who had charge of all her t. **2 Cor. 4.7.** we have this t. in earthen vessels, that **Isa. 5.3.** ye have heaped t. for the last days

TREASURE-CHIEFS.
Esd. 1.11. and they built for Pharaoh t.-cities' **TREASURE-HOUSE.**
Ezra 5.17. let search be made in the king's t.-house 7. 30. bestow it out of the king's t.-house **Neh. 10.38.** the Levites bring the tithes into t.-house **Deu. 1.2.** brought vessels into t.-house of his god

TREASURED.
Isa. 23.18. Tyre, it shall not be t. nor laid up **TREASURER.**
Ezra 1.8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the t. **Isa. 22.15.** get thee unto this t. even unto Shebna **TREASURERS.**

Ezra 7.21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all t. **Neh. 13.13.** and I made t. over the treasures **Deu. 3.2.** Nebuchadnezzar gathered the t. 3. **TREASURES.**

Deut. 32.34. is not this sealed up among my t. 33. 19. they shall suck of t. hid in the sand **1 Kings 7.51.** he put dedicated things among the t. 14. 38. Shishak took away the t. of the house 15. 18. Asa took gold left in the t. **2 Chr. 16.2.** **2 Kings 12.18.** Jehoshaphat took gold found in t. 14. 14. 16. 8. Ahez took gold that was found in the t. 10. 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the t. 10. 13. Hezekiah showed them silver and gold and all that was carried in his t. 15. **Isa. 39.2.4.** 24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the t. of the house of the Lord, and the t. of the king's house, **2 Chron. 36.18.**

1 Chron. 26.30. Ahijah was over t. of the house **22. Joel 11.34.** Shebuel was ruler of the t. 27. 25. and over the king's t. was Amaveth 9 **Chr. 8.15.** king's coming t. was Amaveth **Neh. 12.44.** some were appointed for the t. **Job 3.21.** which dig for it more than for hid t. **38. 32.** hast thou entered into the t. of the snow? or hast thou seen the t. of the hail?

Psalm. 2.4. if thou searchest for her as for hid t. 8. 21. I will fill t. of those that love me 10. 2. t. of wickedness profit nothing 21. 6. the getting of t. by a lying tongue is vanity **Isa. 2.7.** neither is there any end of their t. 10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed thy t. 40. 6. they will carry their t. on bunches of camels 45. 3. and I will give thee the t. of darkness **Jer. 10.13.** he bringeth wind out of his t. 51. 16. 13. thy t. I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 50. 15. 41. 8. slay us not, for we have t. in the field 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy t. 49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her t. 50. 37. a sword is on her t. they shall be robbed 51.13. that dwell on many waters abundant in t. **Ezek. 28.4.** hast gotten silver and gold into thy t. **Dan. 11.43.** he shall have power over the t. of gold. **Mic. 6.10.** are there yet the t. of wicked. in house? **Mat. 2.11.** and when they had opened their t. 6. 19. lay not up for yourselves t. on earth 90. but lay up for yourselves t. in heaven **Gal. 2.3.** in whom are hid all the t. of wisdom **Heb. 11.26.** greater riches than the t. in Egypt **TREASUREST.**

Rom. 9.5. t. up wrath against the day of wrath **TREASURY.**
Isa. 6.19. gold and silver shall come into t. 34.

Jer. 38.11. went into the house under the t. **Mat. 27.6.** it is not lawful to put them into the t. **Mark 12.41.** Jesus sat over-against the t. and beheld how the people cast money into the t. **Luke 21.1.** Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into t. **John 8.20.** these words spake Jesus in the t. **TREASURIES**

1 Chron. 9.26. these Levites were over the t. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the t. 12. **2 Chron. 32.27.** Hezekiah made t. for silver **Neh. 13.12.** Judah brought the tithes unto the t. 13. and I made treasurers over the t. **Ezra. 3.9.** I will pay, to bring it into the king's t. 4. 7. that Haman promised to pay to the king's t. **Psalm. 135.7.** he bringeth the wind out of his t. **TREATISE.**

Acts 1.1. the former t. have I made, O Theophilus **TREE.**

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees. The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, Psalm. 1.3. His soul shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never-failing influences of grace and consolation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in every good word and work. John the Baptist says, Mat. 3.10. The axe is laid to the root of the trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs over your heads, ready to seize upon you, if you be either barren, or do not bring forth good fruit: Yengeance is as high unto you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root the axe is already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his sermon upon the mount, Mat. 7.19. The godly are called trees of righteousness, that is, persons bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, Isa. 61.3. The wicked are called trees whose fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all wickedness, Jude 12. The king of Assyria's army are called trees. Isa. 10.19. The rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them: The remainder of his mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest accountant may be their muster-master.

There is mention made in scripture of several kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the first three years. They offered to God that of the fourth year, and afterwards might use whatever those trees produced at their discretion, Lev. 19.23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, Gen. 2.9. so called, because it was a natural means of preserving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and decays, during his abode on earth; and also a sacramental pledge of his continuance in that life, upon condition of his perfect obedience: But this tree of life was to him a tree of death, because of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2.9, 17. so called, because by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vast difference between good and evil; and the greatness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this was another sacramental pledge, which sealed death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2.7. 22.2. He will be to all his members as a tree of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself.

Gen. 1.29. I have given you every t. for meat 2.9. God made every t. to grow, the t. of life also, and the t. of knowledge of good and evil 16. of every t. of the garden thou mayest eat 17. but of the t. of knowledge shalt not eat, 3.3. 2. 6. when the woman saw that the t. was good 11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the t. 17. 12. the woman gave me of the t. and I did eat 22. and now lest he take also of the t. of life 24. cherubims, to keep the way of the t. of life 18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the t. 8. he stood by them under the t. they did eat 21. 13. and Abraham planted a t. in Beer-sheba 40.19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a t. **Ezra. 9.25.** the hail brake every t. of the field **Ru. 5.** the locusts shall eat every t. which growth 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord showed him a t. **Lev. 27.30.** tithes of land, seed or fruit of t. is Lord's **Deut. 19.3.** fetcheth a stroke to cut down the t. 20. 19. for the t. of the field is man's life 21. 22. and if thou hang him on a t. 23. his body shall not remain all night on the t.

Deut. 32.6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any t. **Isa. 8.22.** take the king of Ai down from the t. **1 Sam. 22.6.** now Saul abode under a t. in Ramah **2 Kings 3.13.** they buried them under a t. at Jabez **2 Kings 3.19.** and shall fell every good t. **Ezra. 2.23.** they were both hanged on a t. 5. 14. let a t. be made of fifty cubits high 7. 19. behold also the t. fifty cubits high **Job 14.7.** there is hope of a t. if it be cut down 19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a t. 24. 30. and wickedness shall be broken as a t. **Psalm. 1.3.** like a t. planted by the rivers of water **Prov. 3.18.** she is a t. of life to them lay hold on her 11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a t. of life 13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a t. of life 15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a t. of life **Ecd. 11.3.** if the t. fall toward the south or the north; where the t. falleth, there it shall be

Isa. 30. 17. ye be left as a t. bereft of branches 40. 20. he chooseth a t. that will not rot 44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a t.? 50. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry t. 65. 22. as days of a t. are the days of my people 60. 17. that purify themselves behind one t. **Jer. 10.3.** for one cutteth a t. out of the forest 11. 19. let us destroy the t. with the fruit 17. 8. he shall be as a t. planted by the waters **Ezek. 15.2.** what is the vine t. more than any t. 17. 24. brought down the high t. exalted the low t. dried up the green t. made dry t. to flourish 21. 10. it contemneth root of my son, as every t. 31. 8. nor any t. in the garden of God was like him 34. 27. the t. of the field shall yield her fruit 36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the t. **Dan. 4.10.** and behold a t. 11. the t. grew, 30. 14. he cried, and said thus, how down the t. 23. **Jer. 2.22.** fear not for the t. beneath her fruit 36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the t. **Mat. 3.10.** every t. that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. **Luke 3.9.** 7. 17. every good t. bringeth forth good fruit, but a corrupt t. bringeth forth evil fruit, **Luke 6.43.** 18. a good t. cannot bring forth evil fruit 12. 33. either make the t. good and his fruit good; for the t. is known by his fruit, **Luke 6.44.** 13. 33. mustard seed becometh a t. **Luke 13.19.** **Luke 17.6.** ye might say to the sycamore t. **Acts 5.30.** Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a t. 10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a t. 13. 29. they took him down from the t. and laid **Gal. 3.13.** cursed is every one that hangeth on a t. **1 Pet. 2.24.** bare our sins in his own body on the t. **Rev. 2.7.** to him will I give to eat of the t. of life 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any t. 9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor t. 22. 2. in the midst was there the t. of life 14. that they may have right to the t. of life

See GREEN.
TREES.
Gen. 3.8. hid themselves amongst the t. of garden 23. 17. all the t. were made sure to Abraham **Ezra. 10.15.** the locusts did eat the fruit of the t. **Lev. 19.23.** ye shall have planted all manner of t. 23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly t. 26. 4. and the t. of the field shall yield their fruit 30. neither shall the t. of the land yield fruits **Num. 24.6.** as t. of lign-aloes which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar t. beside the waters **Deut. 16.21.** thou shalt not plant a grove of any t. 30. 19. thou shalt not destroy the t. thereof by axe 30. the t. thou knowest not to be t. for meat 28. 42. all thy t. and fruit shall the locust consume **Josh. 10.26.** Joshua hanged them on five t. 27. and they took them down off the t. **Judg. 9.8.** the t. went forth to smite a king 9. and go to be promoted over the t. 11. 13. 10. the t. said to the fig-tree, reign over us 19. t. said to the vine 14. t. said to the bramble 48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the t. **1 Kings 4.33.** he spake of t. from cedar in Lebanon **2 Kings 3.25.** and they felled all the good t. **1 Chron. 16.33.** then shall the t. of the wood sing at the presence of the Lord, **Psalm. 96.12.** **Neh. 10.35.** to bring the first-fruits of all t. 37. **Job 40.21.** he lieth under the shady t. 22. **Psalm. 74.5.** as he had lifted up axes on every t. 78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore t. with frost 104. 16. the t. of the Lord are full of sap 105. 33. and brake the t. of their coasts 148. 9. fruitful t. and cedars praise the Lord **Ecd. 2.5.** I planted t. of all kinds of fruit **Deut. 2.3.** as the apple-tree among the t. of the wood 4. 14. with all t. of frankincense, myrrh, aloes **Isa. 7.2.** his heart was moved as t. of the wood 19. they shall rest upon all commendable t. 10. 19. the rest of the t. of his forest shall be few 44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the t. 55. 12. all the t. of the fields shall clap their hands 61. 3. they might be called t. of righteousness **Jer. 6.6.** Lord said, how down t. and cast a mount 7. 30. my fury shall be poured out upon the t.

ETOL. 27. 24. all the t. of the field shall know
28. they saw all the thick t. and offered
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the t.
9. so that all the t. of Eden envied him
47. 7. many t. on the one side and on the other
12. by the rivers shall grow all t. for meat
JOEL 1. 12. all the t. of the field are withered
19. the flame hath burnt all the t. of the field
MAT. 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of t. Luke 3. 9.
21. 8. others cut down branches from the t. and
strewn them in the way, Mark 11. 8.
MARK 8. 24. he said, I see men as t. walking
Luke 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the t.
John 12. they are t. whose fruit withereth
REV. 7. 3. hurt not the t. till we have sealed
8. 7. and the third part of the t. was burnt up
See **PALM.**

TREMBLE.

DEUT. 2. 25. the nations shall t. because of thee
20. 3. fear not and do not t. because of them
EXOD. 10. 3. of those that t. at the commandment
JOB 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof t.
26. 11. the pillars of heaven t. and are astonished
PSAL. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to t.
119. 7. the Lord reigneth, let the people t.
99. 1. t. thou earth at the presence of the Lord
ECCL. 1. 3. when the keepers of the house shall t.
ISA. 5. 25. the hills did t. their carcases were torn
14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to t.
32. 11. t. ye women that are at ease, be troubled
64. 2. that the nations may t. at thy presence
66. 5. bear word of Lord, ye that t. at his word
JER. 5. 32. will ye not t. at my presence who placed
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall t. and nations
33. 9. and they shall t. for all the goodness
51. 29. the land of Babylon shall t. and sorrow
EZEK. 26. 16. they shall t. at every moment, 32. 10.
18. now shall the isles t. in the day of thy fall
DAN. 6. 26. that men t. before the God of Daniel
HOS. 11. 10. then the children shall t. from the west
11. they shall t. as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
JOEL 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land t.
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall t.
AMOS 8. 8. shall not the land t. for this and mourn?
HAB. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did t.
JAM. 2. 19. the devils also believe and t.

TREMBLED.

GEN. 27. 33. Isaac t. very exceedingly, and he said
EXOD. 15. 16. the people that was in the camp t.
JUDG. 5. 4. the earth t. and the heavens dropped,
2 Sam. 22. 8. **PSAL.** 18. 7. | 77. 18. | 97. 4.
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's heart t. for the ark of God
14. 15. the spoilers t. | 16. 4. the elders of town t.
26. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly t.
EXOD. 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that t.
JER. 4. 24. and to the mountains t. **HAB.** 3. 10.
8. 16. whole land t. at neighing of his strong ones
DAN. 5. 19. all people and nations t. before him
HAB. 3. 16. when I heard, my belly t. rottenness
entered into my bones, and I t. in myself that
I might rest in the day of trouble
Mark 7. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they t.
ACTS 16. 32. then Moses t. | 24. 25. Felix t.
TREMBLETH.
JOB 37. 1. at this also my heart t. and is moved
PSAL. 104. 32. he looketh on the earth and it t.
119. 130. my flesh t. for fear of thee and am afraid
ISA. 66. 2. I will look to him that t. at my word
TREMBLING.
GEN. 27. 33. Isaac trembled with a great t.
EXOD. 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab
DEUT. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a t. heart
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people followed him t.
14. 15. in the host there was a very great t.
EXOD. 10. 9. all people sat t. because of this matter
JOB 4. 14. fear came upon me and t. which made
91. 6. I am afraid and t. taketh hold on my flesh
PSAL. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with t.
55. 5. fearfulness and t. are come upon me
ISA. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of t.
92. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of t.
JER. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of t. of four
EZEK. 19. 13. son of man, drink thy water with t.
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with t.
DAN. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood t.
HOS. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake t. he exalted
ZECH. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of t.
MARK 5. 33. the woman fearing and t. **LUKE** 8. 47.
ACTS 9. 6. Saul t. said, L. what wilt have me to do?
16. 29. gaoler came t. and fell down before Paul
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much t.
2 Cor. 7. 15. bow with fear and t. ye received him
EPH. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and t.
PHIL. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and t.

TREMBLING.

GEN. 27. 33. Isaac trembled with a great t.
EXOD. 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab
DEUT. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a t. heart
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people followed him t.
14. 15. in the host there was a very great t.
EXOD. 10. 9. all people sat t. because of this matter
JOB 4. 14. fear came upon me and t. which made
91. 6. I am afraid and t. taketh hold on my flesh
PSAL. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with t.
55. 5. fearfulness and t. are come upon me
ISA. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of t.
92. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of t.
JER. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of t. of four
EZEK. 19. 13. son of man, drink thy water with t.
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with t.
DAN. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood t.
HOS. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake t. he exalted
ZECH. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of t.
MARK 5. 33. the woman fearing and t. **LUKE** 8. 47.
ACTS 9. 6. Saul t. said, L. what wilt have me to do?
16. 29. gaoler came t. and fell down before Paul
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much t.
2 Cor. 7. 15. bow with fear and t. ye received him
EPH. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and t.
PHIL. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and t.
TRENCH.
1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the t. and shouted
26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the t. 7.
1 Kings 18. 32. Elijah made a t. about the altar
35. and he filled the t. also with water, 38.
LUKE 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a t. about thee
642

TRESPASS.

GEN. 31. 36. what is my t. that thou hast pursued
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the t. of thy servants
EXOD. 22. 9. for all manner of t. whether for ox
Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his t. to the Lord a ram
26. 40. if they shall confess their t. trespasses
NUM. 5. 6. when any do a t. against the Lord
7. he shall recompense his t. with the principal
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the t.
27. if she have done t. against her husband
1 Sam. 25. 28. forgive the t. of thine handmaid
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a cause of t. to Israel?
2 Chr. 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their t.
23. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and t.
33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and t. are written
EXOD. 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this t.
6. and our t. is grown up unto the heavens
7. we have been in a great t. to this day, 13.
10. 10. taken strange wives, to increase t. of Israel
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their t.
EZEK. 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his t.
18. 24. in his t. he hath trespassed, he shall die
DAN. 9. 7. because of their t. they trespassed
TRESPASSES.
EXOD. 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
PSAL. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
EZEK. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
MAT. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
MARK 11. 25. your father will forgive you your t.
26. neither will your father forgive you your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
EPH. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins
COL. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

TRESPASS.

EXOD. 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
PSAL. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
EZEK. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
MAT. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
MARK 11. 25. your father will forgive you your t.
26. neither will your father forgive you your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
EPH. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins
COL. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

TRESPASS.

EXOD. 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
PSAL. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
EZEK. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
MAT. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
MARK 11. 25. your father will forgive you your t.
26. neither will your father forgive you your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
EPH. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins
COL. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

TRESPASS.

EXOD. 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
PSAL. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
EZEK. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
MAT. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
MARK 11. 25. your father will forgive you your t.
26. neither will your father forgive you your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
EPH. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins
COL. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

TRESPASS.

EXOD. 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
PSAL. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
EZEK. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
MAT. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
MARK 11. 25. your father will forgive you your t.
26. neither will your father forgive you your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
EPH. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins
COL. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

TRESPASS.

EXOD. 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
PSAL. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
EZEK. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
MAT. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
MARK 11. 25. your father will forgive you your t.
26. neither will your father forgive you your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
EPH. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins
COL. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

TRESPASS.

EXOD. 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
PSAL. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
EZEK. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
MAT. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
MARK 11. 25. your father will forgive you your t.
26. neither will your father forgive you your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
EPH. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in sins
COL. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

tribes were divided into four great bodies, each composed of three tribes. The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear, was made up of the tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, &c. We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their king Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 16, 20. This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of the old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the worship of golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings 12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried away captives the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26. Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. | 18. 10, 11. Thus ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country. The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it was performed by insensible degrees: and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them, Jer. 25. 11, 12. | 29. 10. The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world 3283, before Christ, 717. And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before Christ, 584.

NUM. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of ev. t. head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. | 34. 18.
4. 18. cut ye not off the t. of the Kohathites
18. 2. the t. of thy father bring thou with thee
31. 4. of every t. a thousand sent to war, 5. 6.
36. 5. the t. of the sons of Joseph hath said well
6. they shall marry only to the family of the t. 8.
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one t.
to another L. but keep to his own inheritance
DEUT. 1. 23. I took one of a t. **JOSEPH** 3. 12. | 4. 2. 29. 18. family or t. whose heart turneth away
JER. 7. 14. t. which the Lord taketh shall come
18. 4. give out from you three men for each t.
JUDG. 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a t.

TRI

Judg. 21. 3. should be one t. lacking in Israel, 6.
1 Kings 11. 13. but will give one t. to thy son, 32, 36.
1 Chr. 6. 61. who were left of the family of that t.
Exek. 47. 23. in what t. the stranger sojourneth
Lev. 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another t.
 14. of Judah, of which t. Moses spake nothing
 See *RUSSIA*, *STIMON*, and the rest.

TRIBES.

Exod. 28. 21. his name according to the 12 t. 30. 14.
Num. 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their t.
 33. 54. according to t. of your fathers shall inherit
 34. 13. to give to the nine t. *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
 15. the two t. and the half have received their
 inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your t.
 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out
 of all your t. to put his name there, 14.
 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy t.
Josh. 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your t.
1 Sam. 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your t.
1 Kings 11. 31. and I will give ten t. to thee
 18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the t.
Psal. 105. 37. was not one feeble among their t.
 122. 4. whither the t. go up, the t. of the Lord
Isa. 19. 13. they that are the stay of t. thereof
 49. 6. be my servant to raise up the t. of Jacob
 67. 17. return for the t. of thine inheritance
Exek. 45. 8. give to Israel according to their t.
Hab. 3. 9. according to the oaths of the t.
Mat. 24. 30. then shall all the t. of the earth mourn
Acts 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 hope to come
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve t. which are scattered
Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the t.

See ISRAEL.

TRIBULATION.

Deut. 4. 10. when thou art in t. if thou turn to Ld.
Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of t.
1 Sam. 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all t.
Mat. 13. 21. when t. ariseth, he is offended
 24. 21. then shall he great t. such as was not
 29. immediately after the t. *Mark* 13. 24.
Joh. 16. 33. in the world ye shall have t. but be
Acts 14. 22. we must through much t. enter kingdom
Rom. 2. 2. and anguish on every soul that doth evil
 5. 3. knowing that t. worketh patience
 8. 35. shall t. separate us from the love of Christ
 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in t.
2 Cor. 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our t.
 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our t.
1 Thess. 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer t.
2 Thess. 1. 6. recompense t. to them that trouble you
Rev. 1. 9. I John, who am your companion in t.
 2. 9. I know thy works, and t. and poverty
 10. behold, ye shall have t. ten days
 22. I will cast them into great t. except repent
 7. 14. these are they which came out of great t.

TRIBULATIONS.

1 Sam. 10. 10. himself saved you out of all your t.
Rom. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in t. also
Eph. 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at any t.
2 Thess. 1. 4. for your faith in all t. that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

Isa. 31. 1. and his young men shall be t.
Lam. 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become t./

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be t.
Judg. 1. 30. the Canaanites became t. 33, 35.

TRIBUTE.

In Greek, *Phoros*; in Hebrew, *Masa*; which is
 derived from the verb *Masa*, to melt, or
 liquify. The Hebrews acknowledged none for
 sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence
Josephus calls their government a Theocracy, or
 divine government. They acknowledged the
 sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or
 capitation, of half a shekel a head, which
 every Israelite paid him yearly, *Exod.* 30. 13.
Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons with
 Peter: What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom
 do the kings of the earth take custom, or tri-
 bute? of their own children, or of strangers?
 Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he
 ought to be exempt from the capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or
 rulers, in token of the duty and subjection
 which subjects owe unto them, and as a recom-
 pence for their care and protection, and in
 order to support them in their authority and
 dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the
 Romans, they still continued very tenacious of
 their liberty, and gloried much in the right
 they had to it; as appears from *John* 8. 33.
 They made it a question, whether it was
 agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a
 Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our
 Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is
 it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar or not? *Christ*
 in his answer plainly shows them, that
 religion did not exempt them from their civil
 duties, and obediences to princes in things

TRO

wherein they have power to command; Render
 unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's. And the
 Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the
 faithful Christians submission and obedience
 to princes, and a conscientious discharge of
 their duty in paying them their tributes. *Rom.*
 13. 7. Render to all their dues; tribute to whom
 tribute is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, com-
 pelled the Canaanites, who were left in the
 country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the
 drudgery of the public works he had under-
 taken: And as to the children of Israel, he
 would not suffer them to be employed therein,
 but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his
 chief officers, to command his armies, his char-
 iots, and his horsemen, *1 Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23.
2 Chron. 8. 9. Yet however, towards the end
 of his reign, he imposed a tribute upon them
 and made them work at the public buildings;
 which much alienated their minds from him,
 and sowed the seeds of that discontent which
 afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the
 rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, *1 Kings*
 5. 13, 14. | 9. 15. | 11. 27. Jeroboam was at
 first obliged to take shelter in Egypt; but
 afterwards the defection became general, by
 the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon
 account of these taxes and levies, that the
 Israelites said to Rehoboam the son of Solo-
 mon, Thy father made our yoke grievous; now
 therefore make thou the grievous service of thy
 father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon
 us, lighter, and we will serve thee, *1 Kings*
 12. 4.

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to t.
Num. 31. 28. levy a t. to the Lord of men of war
 37. the Lord's t. of the sheep was 875
 38. heaves, Lord's t. 72. | 39. asses, Lord's t. 61.
 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's t. 39 persons
Deut. 16. 10. with a t. of a free-will offering
Josh. 16. 10. Canaanites serve under t. 17. 13.
2 Sam. 20. 24. and Adoram was over the t. *1 Kings*
 4. 6. | 12. 18. *2 Chron.* 10. 18.

1 Kings 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a t.
2 Kings 17. 13. Hoshea became servant and gave t.
 23. 33. Pharaoth-necho put the land to a t.
2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay t.
 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought t. silver
 Extra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom
 20. and toll, t. and custom was paid to them
 6. 8. of the t. expenses be given to these men
 7. 24. not lawful to impose t. on the Levites
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's t.
Prov. 19. 24. but the slothful shall be under t.
Isa. 31. 1. and his young men shall be for t.
Mat. 17. 24. they that received t. money came to
 Peter and said, doth not your master pay t.?
 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take t.
 22. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give t.
 to Cesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
 19. show me the t. money; they brought a penny
Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give t. to Cesar
Rom. 13. 6. for this cause pay ye t. also
 7. render therefore t. to whom t. is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 2. 49. mine eye t. down, and ceaseth not
 TIE, See TAY.

TRIMMED.

2 Sam. 19. 34. Mephiboseth had not t. his beard
Mat. 25. 7. all those virgins arose and t. their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why t. thou thy way to seek love?

TRIPPING.

Isa. 3. 1. walking and t. nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 Sam. 1. 90. lest daughters of the uncircumcised t.
Psal. 25. 9. let not mine enemies t. over me
 41. 11. because mine enemy doth not t. over me
 60. 8. Philistia, t. thou because of me
 92. 4. I will t. in the works of thy hands
 94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked t.?
 106. 47. gather us to give thanks and t. in thy praise
 108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will I t.
2 Cor. 2. 14. which always causeth us to t. in Christ

TRIUMPH.

Psal. 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of t.

TRIUMPHED.

Exod. 15. 1. for he hath t. gloriously, 21.

TRIUMPHING, Substantive.

Job 20. 5. that the t. of the wicked is short

TRIUMPHING.

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, t. over them in it

TRODE.

Judg. 9. 27. they t. the grapes and cursed Abimelech
 20. 43. Israel t. the Benjamites down with ease
2 Kings 7. 17. the people t. upon him in the gate, 20.
 9. 33. Jehu t. Jezebel under foot
 14. 9. a beast t. down the thistle, *2 Chron.* 25. 18.
Luke 12. 1. inasmuch that they t. one on another

TRO

TRODDEN.

Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath
 t. upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.* 14. 9.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast t. down strength
Job 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have t.
 23. 8. the lion's whelps have not t. it, nor fierce lion
Psal. 119. 118. thou hast t. down all that err
Isa. 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be t. down
 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcass t. under feet
 18. 2. go to a nation meted out and t. down, 7.
 25. 10. Moab shall be t. under him as straw is t.
 28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be t. under
 18. scourge pass through them ye shall be t. down
 63. 3. I have t. the wine-press alone, and of the
 people there was none with me
 18. our adversaries have t. down thy sanctuary
Jer. 12. 10. they have t. my portion under foot
Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath t. under foot the mighty
 men, he hath t. the virgin the daughter of Judah
Exek. 16. 1. 6. when I saw thee t. under foot
 27. 1. 6. they have made hatches of ivory well t.
 34. 19. my flock eat what ye have t. under feet
Dan. 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be t.
Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be t. as mire of the streets
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be t. under foot of men
Luke 8. 5. some fell by the way-side and was t. down
 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be t. down of the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 20. who hath t. under foot the Son of God
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was t. without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a t. cometh; t. he called his name a t.
 49. 19. Gad, a t. shall overcome him, he at last
 1 Sam. 30. 8. saying, shall I purgase after this t.?
 2 Sam. 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one t.
 3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a t.
 33. 30. by these have I run thro' a t. *Psal.* 18. 29.
 33. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a t.
 13. the t. pitched in the valley of Rephaim
Isa. 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that t.
Jer. 18. 22. when shalt bring a t. suddenly on them
Hos. 7. 1. the t. of robbers spoileth without
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his t. in the earth

TROOPS.

Exod. 38. 18. looking-glasses of women assem. by t.
Job 6. 19. t. of Tema looked, companies of Sheba
 19. 12. his t. come together and raise their way
Jer. 5. 7. they assembled by t. in the harlots' houses
Hos. 6. 9. and as t. of robbers wait for a man
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in t. O daughter of t.
Hab. 3. 16. he will invade them with his t.

TROUBLE.

1 Chr. 22. 14. in my t. I prepared for house of Lord
2 Chr. 15. 4. when they in t. did turn and sought the
 Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the t. seem little before thee
Job 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet t. came
 5. 6. neither doth t. spring out of the ground
 7. yet man is born to t. as the sparks fly upward
 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of t.
 15. 24. t. and anguish shall make him afraid
 19. 9. will God hear his cry when t. cometh?
 20. 25. did not I weep for him that was in t.?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make t.?
 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of t.
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of t.
 13. O Lord, consider my t. in which I suffer
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of t.?
 22. 11. be not far from me, for t. is near
 27. 5. for in time of t. he shall hide me
 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my t.
 9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in t.
 32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from t. and compass
 me about with songs of deliverance
 37. 20. he is their strength in the time of t.
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of t.
 46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in t.
 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of t.
 60. 11. give us help from t. vain is the help of man
 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in t.
 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in t.
 73. 5. they are not in t. as other men
 78. 33. and their years did he consume in t.
 49. he cast upon them indignation and t.
 81. 7. thou callest in t. and I delivered thee
 91. 15. I will be with him in t. I will deliver him
 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in t.
 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their t. 13. 19.
 26. their soul is melted because of t.
 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their t.
 116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found t.
 119. 143. t. and anguish have taken hold on me
 138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of t. thou wilt revive me
 142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I
 showed before him my t.
 143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of t.
Prov. 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of t. 19. 13.
 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is t.
 16. little, than great treasure and t. therewith
 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in t. is like
 14. 1. your new-moons, they are a t. to me

Isa. 8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*
 17. 14. and behold, at evening tide *t.* and before
 26. 16. *t.* in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out
 30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
 33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*
 45. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.*
 68. 7. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed
Jer. 2. 37. in time of *t.* they will say, save us
 8. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*
 8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
 11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*
 14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
 14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.*
 19. we looked for time of healing, and behold *t.*
 30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
Lam. 1. 31. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as
 1 *Cor. 7. 28.* such shall have *t.* in the flesh
 1 *Cor. 7. 1. 4.* be able to comfort them which are in *t.*
 8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
 2 *Tim. 2. 9.* wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-door
 See Day.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befall them, 21.
Joh. 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven
Psal. 25. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
 82. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*
 76. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.*
 71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt
 88. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*
Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*
Isa. 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid
Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*
 'TROUBLE.'
Joh. 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel
 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
 2 *Chr. 32. 18.* they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them
Psal. 2. 5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure
 3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?
 13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved
Ezek. 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them
Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* these
 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* these
 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him
Mat. 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark 14. 6.*
Luke 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy
 11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut
Acts 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
 16. 20. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city
 20. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him
Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert
 5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
 6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear
 2 *Thess. 1. 6.* tribulation to them that *t.* you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *t.* you
 'TROUBLED.'

Gen. 34. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink
 41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*
 45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence
Ezek. 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians
Joh. 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?
 13 *Sam. 14. 29.* Jonathan said, my father hath *t.* the land
 16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
 28. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore *t.*
 3 *Sam. 4. 1.* Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*
 1 *Kings 18. 18.* I have not *t.* Israel, but thou and
 2 *Kings 6. 11.* the king of Syria was sore *t.* forth
Ezra 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building
 91. 4. if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.*?
 23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his presence
 34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight
Psal. 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*
 38. 6. I am *t.* || 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak
 39. 12. I hold my peace and my sorrow was *t.*
 48. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be *t.*
 46. 5. for the kings were *t.* and hasted away
 77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
 16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*
 83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever
 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are wet
 104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*
Prov. 25. 26. is as *t.* fountain and corrupt spring
Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.*
 11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careless ones
 57. 30. but the wicked are like the *t.* sea
Jer. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
Lam. 1. 28. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 1. 7. the hands of the people shall be *t.*
 26. 18. the idols that are in the sea shall be *t.*
 27. 35. their kings shall be *t.* in countenance
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3. 15.
 4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 13.
 19. Daniel astonished, his thoughts *t.* him
 5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
 7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much *t.* me
Zech. 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him

Mat. 14. 30. saw him on sea, they were *t.* *Mark 6. 50.*
 24. 6. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must
 come to pass, *Mark 13. 7.* *Joh. 14. 1. 27.*
Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* || 29. Mary was *t.*
 10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
 24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?
Joh. 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
 7. 1. have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
 11. 33. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. || 13. 21.
Acts 2. 6. the multitude were *t.* in mind
 15. 24. some that went from us have *t.* you
 17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
 2 *Cor. 4. 8.* we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.
 2 *Thess. 1. 7.* and to you that are *t.* rest with us
 2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word
 1 *Pet. 3. 14.* not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet
 'TROUBLER.'
1 Chr. 27. 2. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed
 'TROUBLESOME.'

Job 16. 12. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all
 20. 12. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him
 'TROUBLEST.'

Mark 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any further?
 'TROUBLETH.'

1 Sam. 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee
 1 *Kings 18. 17.* Ahab said, art thou he that *t.* Israel?
Job 31. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, maroes, and
 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh
 29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit wind
 15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house
Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me
Luke 18. 5. because this widow *t.* me I will avenge
Gal. 5. 10. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment
 'TROUBLING.'

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary
Joh. 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water
 'TROUBLOUS.'

Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times
 'TROUGH, S.'

Gen. 24. 30. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*
Ezek. 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock
 8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-*t.*
 12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes
 'TROW.'

Luke 17. 9. doth he think that servant? I *t.* not
 'TRUCE-BREAKERS.'

2 *Tim. 3. 3.* in the last days men shall be *t.*-breakers
 'TRUE.'

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. || 19. if ye be *t.* men
 33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
Joh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a *t.* token
Ruth 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman
 3 *Sam. 7. 28.* thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*
 1 *Kings 10. 6.* it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chr. 9. 5.*
 26. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
Nah. 9. 13. thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes
Psal. 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
 119. 100. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
Prov. 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witness between us
Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
Dan. 3. 14. it is *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve
 2. 10. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*
 8. 28. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision
 10. 1. a vision was revealed and the thing was *t.*
Zech. 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark 12. 14.*
Luke 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches
Joh. 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
 4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father
 37. and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth
 5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*
 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*
 6. 32. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread
 7. 18. the same is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
 28. he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 36.
 14. yet my record is *t.* || 16. my judgment is *t.*
 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*
 10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were *t.*
 15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman
 19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
Acts 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done
 2 *Cor. 1. 18.* but as God is *t.* our word was not yea
 6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
Eph. 4. 24. new man after G. is created in *t.* holiness
Phil. 4. 3. I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
 8. whatsoever things are *t.* think on these
 1 *Tim. 3. 1.* this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire
 7. 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke
Heb. 8. 2. tabernacle which the Lord pitched
 9. 24. holy places which are figures of the *t.*
 10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full
 1 *Pet. 5. 12.* that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
 2 *Pet. 2. 22.* according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is

1 *Joh. 2. 8.* which thing is *t.* in him and in you, be-
 cause darkness past, the *t.* light now shineth
 5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are
 in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Christ
 3 *Joh. 12.* and we know that our record is *t.*
Rev. 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is *t.*
 14. these things saith the faithful, and *t.* witness
 6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.*
 15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints
 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 19. 9. these are the *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6.
 11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and *t.*
 21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful
 'TRUE God.'

9 *Chron. 15. 3.* Israel hath been without the *t.* God
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God
Joh. 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only *t.* God
 1 *Thess. 1. 9.* turned from idols to serve the *t.* God
 1 *Joh. 5. 20.* this is the *t.* God and eternal life
 'TRULY.'

Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.
 48. 19. *t.* his younger brother shall be greater
Num. 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 28.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* the increase of seed
Josh. 2. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee
 24. *t.* the Lord hath delivered all the land
Judg. 9. 18. if ye have done *t.* and sincerely, 19.
 18 *Sam. 20. 3.* there is but step between me and death
Joh. 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false
Psal. 62. 1. *t.* my soul waiteth upon God, from him
 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Israel, even to such as are
 116. 16. *t.* I am thy servant, I am thy servant
Prov. 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
Ecc. 11. 7. *t.* the light is sweet, and pleasant thing
Jer. 3. 23. *t.* in vain is salvation hoped for from hills
t. in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel
 10. 19. *t.* this is a grief and I must bear it
 28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent him
Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*
Mic. 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to declare
Mat. 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plentiful, *Luke 10. 2.*
 17. 11. Elias shall first come and restore all things
 27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak
Luke 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God *t.*
 22. 22. *t.* Son of man goeth, as it was determined
Joh. 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou *t.*
 7. 19. that they also might be *t.* sanctified
Acts 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall
 3. 2. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet
 5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety
 2 *Cor. 12. 12.* *t.* signs of an apostle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, because
 11. 15. *t.* if they had been mindful of that country
 1 *Joh. 1. 3.* *t.* our fellowship is with the Father
 'TRUMP.'

1 *Cor. 15. 52.* at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised
 1 *Thess. 4. 16.* Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God
 'TRUMPET.'

See Signification on PEAST.

Ezek. 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the *t.*
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 18. and he put *t.* in every man's hand
 18. when I blow with *t.* then blow ye also
Psal. 51. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon
Isa. 13. 2. and when he bloweth a *t.* blow ye
 27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown and come
 58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry gather
 6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set up a sign
 51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready
 33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
 6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud
 8. 1. not the *t.* to thy mouth, he shall come
Joel 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.
Amos 3. 6. shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid?
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against fenced cities
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*
Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
 8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.*
 9. 14. saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.*
 'SEE BLOW, SOUND, SUBST. VERB.'

TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num. 29. 1.*
Num. 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece
 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*
 9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.*
 10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings
 31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
Josh. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*
 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horns
 9. the priests that blow with the *t.* 13. 16. 30.
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
 18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side
 19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20. 22.
 2 *Kings 9. 13.* they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king
 11. 14. and trumpeters blow with *t.* and cymbals

2 Kings 12. 13. were not made for houses of the Ld. 1 Chron. 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t. 15. 21. the priests did blow with t. before ark of God, 16. 6. 42. 9 Chr. 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12. 14. 28. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb. 2 Chron. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with t. 29. 37. the song of the Lord began with the t. Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the t. he, ha! Psal. 95. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

2 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king 2 Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one 29. 35. the singers sang, and the t. sounded Rev. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more

TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. 22. whom David did ordain in their t. | 28. the four chief porters were in their t. | 31. Mattithiah had the t. over things in pane Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web 15. 15. behold, he putteth me t. in his saints Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t. 71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth 141. 8. in thee is my t. leave not my soul destitute Prov. 29. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord 29. 25. that putteth his t. in the Lord shall be made fat 29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe Isa. 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall be your confusion 57. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land Luke 16. 11. omit to your t. the true riches | 9 Cor. 3. 4. such t. have we thro' Christ to God-wad 1 Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to thy t. 6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.

See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

Ruth 2. 19. under whose wings thou art come to t. 2 Sam. 32. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. | 91. 2. 31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30. 2 Kings 18. 30. now on whom dost thou t. that rebellest against me? 19 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5. 21. so is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6. 22. if ye say, we t. in Lord our God, Isa. 36. 7. 30. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord, saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15. Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him 15. 31. let not him that is deceived t. in vanity 25. 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him 30. 11. will thou t. him because he is strong? Psal. 26. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses 32. 9. t. in thee, 31. 6. | 55. 23. | 58. 2. | 143. 8. 31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee 34. 22. none that t. in him shall be desolate 37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9. 10. 11. Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 36. 1. 40. he shall save them, because they t. in him 44. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save 46. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast 52. 8. t. in the mercy of God for ever and ever 61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings 62. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him 91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou t. 118. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9. 119. 42. I shall have to answer, for t. in thy word 125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion 144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t. Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid 14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it 30. 9. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt 12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness 31. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many 42. 17. be ashamed that t. in graven images 50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay 51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they t. 59. 4. they lie in vanity and speak lies, they conceive Jer. 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple 8. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit 14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t. 9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any brother 29. 15. maketh this people to t. in a lie, 29. 21. 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him 49. 11. them alive, and let their widows t. in me Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty 33. 13. I tho't, to his own righteousness and commit Hos. 6. 1. thou that t. in the mountain of Samaria Mic. 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord Mat. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t. Rom. 15. 12.

Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that t. in riches John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t. Rom. 15. 24. for I t. to see you in my journey 1 Cor. 16. 7. but I t. to tarry awhile with you 2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G. 10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us 13. 1. t. you shall acknowledge even to the end 5. 11. I t. are made manifest in your consciences

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's 13. 6. I t. ye shall know we are not reproaches Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t. 1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God 6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience 2 John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak 3 John 14. but I t. shall shortly see thee and speak

TRUSTED.

Deut. 22. 37. where is their rock in whom they t. Judg. 11. 20. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through 30. 36. because they t. to the Hens in wait 2 Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall 22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou

didst deliver them, 5. 8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him 26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14. 33. 21. because we have t. in his holy name 41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t. 59. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches 78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood 48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works 49. 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him Zeph. 3. 2. abt. t. not in the Lord, she drew not near Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t. 18. 9. be spake to certain which t. in themselves 24. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ 13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have t. 1 Pet. 3. 5. holy women who t. in God, adorned

TRUSTEDST.

Deut. 28. 32. thy walls come down wherein thou t. Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t. 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.

TRUSTEST.

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what confidence is this wherein thou t.? Isa. 36. 4. 21. thou t. on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6. 19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10. TRUSTETH.

Job 24. 22. he riseth up and t. not his own life 40. 32. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his Psal. 31. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy 32. 10. that t. in the Lord mercy shall compass him 34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 30. Jer. 17. 7. 57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee 86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that t. in thee 115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 18. Prov. 11. 28. he that t. in his riches shall fall 28. 26. be that t. in his own heart is a fool Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God

TRUSTING.

Psal. 119. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord

TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.

TRUTH.

Is taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood, a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I speak the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping promises. Generally to truth, taken in this sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen. 24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives thanks to God, that he had not left destitute his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath shewed him his mercy in giving him plenty of good things, and his truth in fulfilling and performing all his promises to him. Or, mercy and truth may express a stable, constant, and permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed be the Lord, who has favoured his master Abraham in so constant and uniform a manner." The Psalmist in several places extols the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy that prevents and promises, and it is his truth that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10. he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses their greatness, immensity, and extent: and that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth is put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal. 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the substance of the types and ceremonies of the law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ; The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 14.

6, I am the truth. "I am the truth and substance of all the types and shadows of the law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctor of my church, who teach them what course to take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for reality, and is opposed to that which is not original and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9. That was the true light: Christ has light in himself, and from himself; he is the original fountain-light, from whence light is derived to all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy, dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart; that is, with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of heart.

Gen. 24. 97. hath not left destitute master of his t. 29. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t. 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you Exod. 18. 21. men of t. | 34. 6. Lord abundant in t. Deut. 13. 14. behold if it be t. | 32. 4. A God of t. 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you 15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee 1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is t. 2 Kings 20. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 36. 8. 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t. 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was t. Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them laws of t. Esth. 9. 20. sent letters with words of peace and t. Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t. 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t. 45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t. 51. 6. thou desirest t. in the inward parts 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t. 60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t. 61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve 85. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right, peace 11. t. shall spring out of the earth, and righteousness. 86. 15. thou art plentiful in mercy and t. 14. 4. mercy and t. shall go before thy face 91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler 96. 13. be shall judge the people with his t. 98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t. 100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2. 119. 30. I have chosen the way of t. thy judgments 119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.

146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom. 12. 17. he that speaketh t. sheweth righteousness 19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever 14. 29. mercy and t. be to them that desire good 16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged by the t. 20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne 29. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t. 23. 23. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t. Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t. 26. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in 42. 3. he shall bring forth judgment unto t. 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t. 59. 4. nor any pleadeth for t. they speak lies 14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot 15. yea t. faileth, and he that departeth from evil Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t. 3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t. 7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth 9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth 5. they will deceive and will not speak the t. 10. t. 10. but the Lord is the God of t. 14. 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place 36. 3. revealed to them abundance of peace and t. Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t. 7. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19. 8. 12. and it cast down the t. to the ground 10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t. 11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob Zeck. 7. 19. saying, judge judgment of t. and shew 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t. 16. speak ye every man the t. Eph. 4. 25. execute the judgment of t. and peace in your gates 19. therefore love the t. and peace

Mal. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth Mat. 15. 37. she said, t. Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs Mark 15. 33. the woman fainting told him all the t. 12. 22. scribes said well, Master, thou hast said this John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t. 17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ 5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t. 8. 32. ye shall know the t. the t. shall make you free 40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t. 44. abode not in t. because there is no t. in him 45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not 46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe? 14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the life 16. 7. I tell you t. it is expedient that I go away 13. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.

Joh 17. 19. they might be sanctified through the t.
18. 37. I came that I should bear witness to the t.
 every one that is of the t. heareth my voice
38. Pilate saith unto him what is t.?
Act 26. 25. but I speak forth the words of t.
Rom. 1. 18. who hold the t. in unrighteousness
 25. who changed the t. of God into a lie
 2. the judgment of God is according to t.
 8. but unto them that do not obey the t.
 90. which hath the form of the t. in the law
 3. 7. for if the t. of God hath more abounded
 9. I say the t. of Christ, I lie not, my conscience
 15.8. was a minister of circumcision for t. of God
1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of t.
2 Cor. 4.2. but by manifestation of the t. commending
 7. 14. even so our boasting I made is found a t.
 11. 10. as the t. of Christ is in me none shall stop
 12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the t.
 13. 8. we can do nothing against t. but for the t.
Gal. 2. 5. the t. of the gospel might continue with
 14. they walked not according to t. of the gospel
 3. 1. that ye should not obey the t. 5. 7.
 16. your enemy, because I tell you the t.?
Eph. 4. 15. but speaking the t. in love, may grow
 21. have been taught by him as the t. is in Jesus
 24. after God is created in holiness of t.
 5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all t.
 6. 14. stand having your loins girt about with t.
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the love of the t.
 12. might be damned, who believed not t.
 13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the t.
1 Tim. 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the t.
 7. I speak the t. in Christ and lie not
 3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of t.
 4. 3. to be received of them which know the t.
 5. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the t.
2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the t. have erred
 25. give repentance to acknowledging of the t.
 3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the t.
 8. as Jannes and Jambres, so do these resist the t.
 4. 1. they shall turn away their ears from the t.
Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of the t.
 14. commandments of men that turn from the t.
Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the t.
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the t.
 5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the t.
1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying t.
2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of t. shall be evil spoken of
1 Joh 1.6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the t.
 8. we deceive ourselves, the t. is not in us
 2. 4. the t. is not in him || 27. is t. and is no lie
 21. I have not written, because ye know not the t.
 but because ye know it, and no lie is of the t.
 3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the t.
 6. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is t.
2 Joh. 1. but also all they that have known the t.
 2. for the t. sake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3 Joh. 3. came and testified of the t. that is in thee
 8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the t.
 12. hath good report of all men and of the t.

THE TRUTH.
Joh. 14. 24. serve him in t. 1 Sam. 12. 24.
Judg. 9. 15. if in t. ye anoint me king over you
1 Kings 9. 4. walk in t. || 3. 6. as he walked in t.
2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have walked in t.
Psalm. 33. 4. all his works are done in t. 111. 8.
7. 1. shalt dwell, and in t. thou shalt be fed
 132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in t. to David
 145. 18. Lord is high to all that call upon him in t.
 150. 90. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in t.
 16. 5. he shall sit upon it in t. judging and seeking
 48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in t.
 61. 8. I will direct their work in t. and make
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in t.
 32. 4. 41. I will plant them in this land in t.
Zeck. 8. 8. I will be their God in t. and righteousness
Mat. 22. 16. teachest the way of G. in t. **Mark 12. 14.**
Joh 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in t. 24.
2 Cor. 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in t.
Phil. 1. 18. whether in t. Christ is preached
 Col. 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in t.
1 Thess. 2. 13. but as it is in t. the word of God
1 Joh 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in t.
2 Joh. 3. the Son of the Father, in t. and love
 4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking
 in t. as commanded from the Father, 3 Joh. 4.

In the TRUTH.
Psalm. 69. 13. hear me in the t. of thy salvation
Mat. 22. 44. he was a murderer and abode not in the t.
1 Cor. 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth in the t.
1 Pet. 1. 12. tho' ye be established in the present t.
Joh 1. 1. elect lady, whom I love in the t. 3 Joh. 1.
3 Joh. 3. even as thou walkest in the t.

Of a TRUTH.
1 Sam. 31. 5. of a t. women have been kept from us
2 Kings 19. 17. of a t. Lord, the kings of Assyria
 have destroyed the nations, **Isa. 37. 18.**
Joh 9. 2. I know it is so of a t. but how should man
Isa. 5. 9. of a t. many houses shall be desolate
Jer. 26. 15. for of a t. the Lord hath sent me to you

Den. 9. 47. of a t. it is, your God is a God of gods
Nat. 14. 32. of a t. thou art the Son of God
Luke 4. 25. but I tell you of a t. 9. 37.
 12. 44. of a t. I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.
 22. 50. of a t. this fellow also was with him
Joh 6. 14. this is of a t. that prophet, 7. 48.
Acts 4. 27. of a t. against thy holy child Jesus
 10. 34. of a t. I perceive that God is no respecter
1 Cor. 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a t.
 See SPIRIT.

Thy TRUTH.
Psalm. 25. 5. lead me in thy t. and teach me
 26. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy t.
 30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy t.
 40. 10. and thy t. from the great congregation
 11. let thy t. continually preserve me
 43. 3. send out thy light and thy t. let them lead
 54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy t.
 57. 10. and thy t. unto the clouds, 108. 4.
 115. 1. I will praise thy t. || 86. 11. will walk in thy t.
 89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy t.
 115. 1. to thy name give glory for t. sake, 138. 2.
Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy t.
 19. the father to children shall make known thy t.
Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand thy t.
Joh 17. 17. sanctify them through thy t. thy word

Word of TRUTH.
Psalm. 119. 43. take not word of t. out of my mouth
2 Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of t.
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye heard the word of t.
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of t.
2 Tim. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of t.
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of t.

TRY.
Judg. 7. 4. and I will t. them for thee there
2 Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to t. him
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst t. him every moment
 13. 11. doth not the ear t. words and mouth taste t.
Psalm. 11. 4. his eye-lids t. the children of men
 26. 2. t. my reins and my heart || 130. 23. t. me
Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and t. their way
 9. 7. I will melt them and t. them, **Zeck. 13. 9.**
 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, t. the reins
Lam. 3. 40. let us search and t. our ways, and turn
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to t. them
1 Cor. 13. 13. the fire shall t. every man's work
Phil. 1. 10. ye may t. things that are excellent
1 Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to t. you
1 Joh 4. 1. t. the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to t. them on earth

TRIED.
Deut. 21. 3. by the Levites shall every stroke be t.
Isa. 22. 31. the word of the Lord is t. **Psalm. 18. 30.**
Job 23. 10. when he hath t. me, I shall come as gold
Psalm. 34. 35. my desire is that Job may be t. to the end
Psalm. 12. 6. as silver is t. in a furnace of earth
 17. 3. thou hast t. me and shalt find nothing
 68. 10. for thou, O God, hast t. us, as silver is t.
 105. 10. the word of the Lord t. him
 149. 140. thy word is t. therefore I love it
Isa. 23. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a t. stone
Jer. 19. 3. thou hast t. mine heart toward thee
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and t.
Zeck. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is t.
Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was t.
Jam. 1. 12. when t. he shall receive the crown
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be t. with fire
Rev. 2. 8. hast t. them which they are apostles
 10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be t.
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold t. in the fire

TRIEST.
1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou t. the heart
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord, that t. the reins and heart
 20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that t. the righteous

TRIETH.
Job 34. 3. ear t. words, as the mouth tasteth meat
Psalm. 7. 9. the righteous God t. the hearts and reins
 11. 5. the Lord t. the righteous, hateth the wicked
Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord t. the hearts
1 Thess. 2. 4. not men, but God who t. our hearts

TRYING.
Jam. 1. 3. the t. of your faith worketh patience

TUMBLD.
Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley bread t. into the host

TUMULT.
1 Sam. 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this t.?
2 Sam. 18. 29. I saw a t. but knew not what it was
2 Kings 19. 28. because thy rage against me and thy
 t. is come up into mine ears, **Isa. 37. 29.**
Psalm. 65. 7. which stilleth the t. of the people
 74. 23. the t. of those that rise up against thee
 83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a t.
Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the t. the people fled
Jer. 11. 16. with noise of a great t. he kindled fire
Hos. 10. 14. therefore shall t. rise among thy people
Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with t. with shouting
Zeck. 14. 13. a great t. from the Lord among them
Mat. 27. 24. but rather a t. was made, he took water
Mark 5. 38. he seeth the t. and them that wept
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for t.

Acts 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with t.
 TUMULTS.

Amos 3. 9. behold the great t. in the midst thereof
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in t.
 12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, t.
 TUMULTUOUS.

Isa. 13. 4. a noise of the kingdoms gathered
 92. 2. thou that art a t. city, a joyous city
Jer. 48. 45. shall devour the head of the t. ones

TURN.
Eccl. 2. 12. when every maid's t. was come to go in
 15. now when the t. of Esther was come to go in

TURN, FORTH.
Gen. 34. 49. that I may t. to the right hand or left
Ezek. 23. 37. make these enemies t. their backs
 32. 12. I. from thy fierce wrath and repent of evil
Lev. 19. 4. t. ye not unto idols, nor make gods
Nym. 14. 25. to-morrow t. you, get to wilderness
 20. 17. we will not t. to the right hand nor left
 21. 22. we will not t. into the fields or vineyards
 22. 33. he smote the ass to t. her into the way
 26. 36. where was no way to t. to the right or left
Deut. 1. 7. t. and go to the mount of the Amorites
 40. and t. ye, take your journey into the wilderness
 13. 17. that Lord may t. from fierceness of his anger
 14. 25. then shall t. it into money and bind it up
 30. 3. then the Lord will t. their captivity
 31. 20. then will they t. to other gods and serve them
Josh. 1. 7. t. not from it to the right hand or left
 22. 32. an altar to t. from following the Lord, 39.
 24. 90. then he will t. and do you hurt and consume
Judg. 9. 8. nor will I any of us t. into his house
1 Sam. 14. 7. t. thee, behold, I am with thee
 22. 17. t. and slay the priests of the Lord, 18.
2 Sam. 14. 19. none can t. to the right or left hand
 24. the king said, let him t. to his own house
 15. 31. Lord, t. Ahiathophel's counsel to foolishness
1 Kings 8. 35. t. from their sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26, 37.

7. 14.
 9. 6. if you shall at all t. from following me
 17. 3. get hence, t. thee eastward and hide thyself
 22. 24. he said, t. thine hand, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
2 Kings 9. 18. and Jehu said, t. thee behind me, 19.
 17. 13. t. ye from your evil ways and keep my
 commandments, **Jer. 18. 8.** || 26. 3. **Zeck. 1. 3, 4.**
1 Chron. 12. 23. to t. the kingdom of Saul to him
2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not t. his face
Jer. 1. 9. if ye t. and keep my commandments,
 - **Zeck. 3. 30.** || 18. 21. || 22. 11, 14, 19.
 4. 4. and t. their reproach on their own head
 9. 26. prophets which testified to t. them to thee
Job 5. 1. and to which of the saints will thou t.?
 14. 6. t. from him that he may rest till he shall
 23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can t. him?
 24. 4. t. the needy out of the way, the poor
Psalm. 4. 3. how long will ye t. my glory into shame?
 7. 12. if he t. not, he will whet his sword
 30. 13. the Lord t. to ashes thy burnt-sacrifice
 31. 12. thou shalt make them t. their back
 35. 16. t. thee unto me, 68. 16. || 86. 16.
 85. 4. t. us, O God of our salvation, and cause
 119. 75. let those that fear thee t. unto me
 132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not t.
Prov. 1. 23. t. you at my reproof, I will pour out
 4. 15. pass not by it, t. from it and pass away
 27. t. not to the right hand nor to the left
Eccl. 3. 20. all are of dust, and all t. to dust again
Cent. 2. 17. t. my beloved, and be thou like a roe
Isa. 1. 25. I will t. my hand on thee and purge
 13. 14. they shall every man t. to his own people
 19. 6. and they shall t. the rivers far away
 22. 18. he will violently t. and toss thee like a ball
 22. 17. she shall t. to her hire, and shall commit
 28. 6. for strength to them that t. the battle
 30. 21. when ye t. to the right hand and left
 31. 6. t. ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
 50. 20. to them that t. from transgression in Jacob
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall t. from me
 3. 7. and I said, t. unto me, but returned not, 14.
 16. before he t. it into the shadow of death
 31. 13. for I will t. their mourning into joy
 18. t. thou me, and I shall be turned, thou art
 44. 5. hearkened not to t. from their wickedness
 50. 16. they shall t. every one to his people
Lam. 5. 21. t. us unto thee, O L. we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 19. he t. not from his wickedness, 33. 9.
 4. 8. shalt not t. thee from one side to another
 7. 22. my face will I t. also from them
 14. 6. repent and t. yourselves from your idols, 18.
 30. 32. || 33. 9. **11. Hos. 12. 6.** **Isa. 2. 12.**
 36. 9. I will t. unto you, and ye shall be tilted
 38. 12. to t. thine hand upon the desolates places
Dan. 9. 13. that we might t. from our iniquities
 11. 18. shall he t. his face unto the isles, and take
 many; shall cause reproach to t. upon him
 19. then he shall t. his face toward the fort
 12. 3. and they that t. many to righteousness
Hos. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to t.
 12. 6. therefore t. thou to thy God, keep mercy
Amos 1. 8. and I will t. mine hand against Ekron

Amos 5. 7. ye who t. judgment to wormwood .
8. 10. and I will t. your feasts into mourning
Jenah 3. 8. let them t. every one from his evil way
Zeph 3. 9. then will I t. to people a pure language
Zeph 9. 12. t. ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope
13. 7. I will t. mine hand upon the little ones
Mal 4. 6. he shall t. the heart of fathers to children
Mat 5. 30. on thy right cheek, t. to him the other
Luke 1. 17. to t. the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it shall t. to you for a testimony
Acts 13. 46. of life, to t. to the Gentiles
14. 15. that ye should t. from these vanities
25. 18. and to t. them from darkness to light
29. that they should repent and t. to God
Phil 1. 19. I know this shall t. to my salvation
Tit 1. 14. commandments of men that t. from truth
Jam 3. 3. and we t. about their whole body
2. 21. to t. from the holy commandment
Rev 11. 6. and have power to t. waters to blood

TURN

Lev 13. 16. if the raw flesh t. again and be changed
Jud 11. 8. therefore we t. again to thee now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, t. again, my daughters, 12.
1. Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, t. again with me, 20.
1. Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall t. again to thee
12. 27. heart of this people t. again to their lord
19. 9. eat not, nor t. again by the same way, 17.
9. Kings 1. 6. go t. again to the king that sent you
20. 5. t. again and tell Hezekiah the captain
2. Chron. 30. 6. t. again to the Lord || 9. if ye t. again
Jer 34. 15. and man shall t. again into dust
Psalm 18. 37. nor did I t. agill they were consumed
60. 1. hast been displeased, O t. thyself to us again
80. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.
85. 8. speak peace, but let them not t. again to folly
104. 9. that they t. not again to cover the earth
126. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in south
Jer 25. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way
31. 21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, t. again to cities
Lam 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. again to the L.
Ezek 8. 6. t. again and thou shalt see, 13. 15.
Mic 7. 19. he will t. again, he will have compassion
Zech 10. 9. shall live with their children and t. again
Mat 7. 6. lest they t. again and rend you
Luke 10. 6. if not, it shall t. to you again
17. 4. and seven times in a day t. again to thee
Gal 4. 9. how t. ye again to the weak elements

TURN

Exod 3. 3. I will now t. aside and see this sight
Deut 5. 32. shall not t. aside to the right hand
11. 16. and ye t. aside and serve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that ye t. not aside from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will t. aside from the way
Josh 23. 6. that ye t. not aside therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1 Sam. 13. 20, 21.
Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, t. aside sit down here
2 Sam. 9. 31. Asahel, t. aside and take his armour
22. howbeit he refused to t. aside
18. 30. the king said, t. aside, and stand here
Job 36. 18. a great ransom cannot t. thee aside
Psalm 40. 4. respecteth not such as t. aside to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that t. aside
195. 5. as for such as t. aside to crooked ways
Isa 10. 2. to t. aside the needy from judgment
29. 21. t. aside the just for a thing of nought
30. 11. get out of the way, t. aside out of the path
Lam 3. 35. to t. aside the right of a man before thee
Amos 2. 7. and that t. aside the way of the meek
5. 12. and they t. aside the poor in the gate
Mal 3. 5. and that t. aside the stranger from right

TURN

Gen 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury t. away
45. till thy brother's anger t. away from thee
Nam 32. 15. for if ye t. away from after him,
Deut 30. 17. *Josh* 22. 16. 2. *Chron* 7. 19.
Deut 7. 4. they will t. away thy son from following
13. 5. he hath spoken to t. you away from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart t. not away
23. 14. that he see no unclean thing and t. away
1. Kings 2. 16. I ask one petition, t. not see my face
11. 2. surely they will t. away your heart
2. Kings 18. 24. how will thou t. away the face of one
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? *Isa* 36. 9.
1. *Chron* 14. 14. go not up, t. away from them
2. *Chron* 6. 42. O Lord God t. not away the face of
thine anointed, remember mercies, *Psalm* 132. 10.
25. 27. Amehiah did t. away from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
wrath may t. away, 30. 8. *Ps* 100. 23. *Prov* 24. 18.
30. 9. the Lord will not t. away his face from you
Job 9. 13. who can t. him away? 11. 13. 10.
Ps 119. 37. t. away mine eyes from beholding vanity
37. t. away my reproach which I fear
Prov 35. 10. and lest thine infamy t. not away
39. 8. but wise men t. away wrath
Can 6. 5. t. away thine eyes from me, for they
lead 47. 10. thy wisdom caused thee to t. away
43. 13. if thou t. away thy foot from the sabbath
Jer 9. 24. in her occasion who can t. her away?
3. 19. and thou shalt not t. away from me

Jer 8. 4. smite L. shall he t. away and not return?
18. 30. I stood to t. away thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will t. away your captivity, *Zeph* 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not t. away from them
Lam 3. 14. not discovered iniquity, to t. a captivity
Ezek 14. 6. t. away your faces from abominations
Amos 3. 2. and for I will not t. away the punishment
thereof, 6, 9, 11, 12. 1, 4, 6.
Jenah 3. 9. God will t. away from his fierce anger
Mal 3. 6. and did t. many away from iniquity
Mat 5. 42. would borrow of thee, t. not thou away
Acts 13. 8. seeking to t. away the deputy from faith
Rev 11. 35. shalt t. away ungodliness from Jacob
2. *Tim* 3. 5. traitors, boody, from such t. away
4. 4. they shall t. away their ears from truth
Heb 12. 25. howsoever, if we t. away from him?

TURN

Deut 32. 13. t. b. and cover that which comes fr. thee
2. Kings 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and t.
thy back by the way thou comest, *Isa* 37. 29.
Psalm 44. 10. makest us to t. back from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, thou shalt mine enemies t. back
Isa 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall t. it back?
Jer 4. 28. neither will I t. back from me, 30.
6. 9. t. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer
9. 4. behold, I will t. back the weapons of war
49. 8. flee ye, t. back, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 39. 2.
Zeph 3. 20. when I t. back your captivity
Mal 13. 16. not t. back to take up his garment
Gal 4. 9. how t. ye back to beggarly elements?

TURN

Gen 19. 2. behold now, my lords, t. in, I pray you
Jud 4. 18. t. in, my lord, t. in to me, fear not
19. 11. let us t. in to this city of the Jebusites
2. Kings 4. 10. that the man of God shall t. in thither
Prov 9. 4. whose is simple, let him t. in thither, 16.

TURN

Deut 4. 30. if thou t. to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.
2. *Chron* 15. 4. in their trouble did t. to the Lord
Psalm 22. 27. ends of the world shall t. to the Lord
Lam 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. to the Lord
Hos 14. 2. take with you words and t. to the Lord
Joel 2. 13. rend your heart and t. to the Lord
Luke 1. 16. many of Israel shall be t. to the Lord
2. Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall t. to the Lord

TURNED

Gen 3. 24. a flaming sword which t. every way
42. 24. Joseph t. about from them and wept
Exod 7. 15. the rod which was t. to a serpent
17. the waters which are in the river shall be t.
to blood, 90. *Psalm* 73. 44. 105. 39.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was t. against the people
Lev 13. 3. when the hair is t. white, 10. 17, 20, 25.
Nam 31. 33. they t. and went by way of Bashan
Deut 33. 2. the ass saw me and t. from me three times
22. 33. 5. t. the curse into a blessing, *Neh* 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they are t. unto other gods
Josh 7. 23. Lord t. from the fierceness of his anger
Jud 9. 2. they t. quickly out of the way
15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and t. tail to tail
20. 42. therefore they t. their backs before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 19. travelled, for her pains were t. upon
10. 6. and thou shalt be t. into another man
14. 21. even they also t. to be with the Israelites
47. whithersoever he t. himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel t. about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David t. from him toward another
9 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel t. not from following Abner
19. 2. the victory that day was t. into mourning
1. Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is t. about
28. Joab t. after Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom
8. 14. the king t. his face about, and blessed Israel
11. 9. because his heart was t. from the Lord
2. Kings 5. 12. so Naaman t. and went away in rage
16. 18. Abaz t. the covert from the house of the Ld.
20. 2. t. his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa* 38. 2.
23. 16. as Josiah t. himself he fled sepulchres
25. was no king that t. to the Lord like him
20. Lord t. not from the fierceness of his wrath
1. *Chron* 10. 14. he t. the kingdom unto David
2. *Chron* 13. 12. the wrath of the Lord t. from him
20. 10. they t. from them and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have t. their backs
Ezra 6. 22. t. the heart of the king of Assyria
10. 14. until the wrath of our God be t. from us
Neh 9. 35. neither t. they from their wicked works
Ezra 9. 1. though it was t. to the contrary that Jews
22. the month which was t. to them from sorrow
Job 16. 11. God t. me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are t. against me
14. yet his meat in his bowels is t. it is the gall
28. 5. and under it is t. up as it were fire
30. 15. terrors are t. upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is t. to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath t. out of the way, my heart
32. 14. it is t. as clay to the seal, they stand as
41. 23. and sorrow is t. into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord t. the captivity of Job
Psalm 9. 17. the wicked shall be t. into hell

Psalm 30. 11. thou hast t. my mourning into dancing
65. 6. ho t. the sea into dry land, they went thro'
81. 14. and t. my hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he t. their heart to hate his people
118. 8. which t. the rock into a standing water
119. 59. I t. my feet unto thy testimonies
Ezek 2. 12. and I t. myself to behold wisdom
Isa 31. 4. night of my pleasures he t. into fear
38. 17. Lebanon shall be t. into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be t. into pitch
53. 6. we have t. every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was t. to be their enemy
Jer 9. 31. how art thou t. into a degenerate plant?
37. they have t. their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah hath not t. to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be t. unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one t. to his course
23. 22. they should have t. them from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be t. || 19. after that I was t.
32. 33. they t. unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now t. and had done right
16. but ye t. and polluted my name and caused
48. 30. how hath Moab t. thee back with shame?
Lam 1. 190. behold, Lord, mine heart is t. within me
3. 2. surely against me is he t. he turneth his hand
5. 3. our iniquities are t. to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is t. into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be t.
Ezek 1. 9. they t. not when they went, 12. || 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches t. toward him
26. 2. she is t. unto me, I shall be replenished
Dan 10. 8. my comeliness was t. into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are t. upon me
Hos 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not t.
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is t. within me
Joel 2. 31. soon shall be t. into darkness, *Acts* 2. 20.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have t. judgment into gall
Jenah 3. 10. that they t. from their evil way
Hab 3. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be t. to thee
Zech 14. 10. all the land shall be t. into a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus t. about in the press, and said
Luke 22. 61. the Lord t. and looked upon Peter
John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be t. into joy
Acts 7. 42. God t. and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and t. to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and t. to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are t. to God
17. 6. these that have t. the world upside down
1. *Thess* 1. 9. shew how ye t. to God from idols
2. *Thess* 1. 4. and they shall be t. unto fables
Heb 11. 34. t. to fight the armies of the alien
12. 13. lest that which is lame be t. out of the way
Jam 3. 4. yet are they t. with a very small balm
4. 9. let your laughter be t. to mourning
2. *Pet* 2. 22. the dog is t. to his own vomit again

TURNED

Exod 4. 7. behold it was t. again as his other flesh
Jud 3. 19. Ehud t. again from the quarries
8. 33. Israel t. again, vent a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel t. again, Beniamites amazed
1 Sam. 15. 31. so Samuel t. again after Saul, and Saul
2 Sam. 22. 38. I t. not again till I had consumed
2. Kings 5. 26. when the man t. a. from his chariot
Psalm 126. 1. when Lord t. again the captivity of Zion

TURNED

Exod 3. 4. the Lord saw that he t. aside to see
32. 8. they have t. aside quickly, *Deut* 9. 12, 16.
Jud 14. 8. be t. aside to see the lion's carcass
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kite t. not aside to the right
8. 3. but t. aside after lucre, and took bribes
1. Kings 15. 5. David t. not aside from any thing
20. 39. a man t. aside and brought a man to me
2. Kings 22. 2. Josiah t. not aside to right hand or left
Josh 6. 18. the paths of their way are t. aside
Psalm 78. 57. they were t. aside like a deceitful bow
Can 6. 1. whither is thy beloved t. aside?
Isa 44. 20. a deceived heart hath t. him aside
Lam 3. 11. he hath t. aside my ways and pulled
1. *Tim* 1. 6. have t. aside unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already t. aside after Satan

TURNED

Nam 14. 43. because ye are t. away from the Lord
20. 21. wherefore Israel t. away from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be t. away
11. Phinehas hath t. my wrath away from Israel
1. Kings 11. 3. and his wives t. away his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab t. away and would eat no bread
2. *Chron* 29. 6. our fathers t. away their faces
Psalm 66. 30. which hath not t. away my prayer
78. 38. yea, many a time t. he his anger away
Isa 5. 25. for all this his anger is not t. away, but
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is t. away || 50. 5. not t. I away
59. 14. and judgment is t. away backward
Jer 5. 25. your iniquities have t. away these things
32. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are t. away back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them t. away back?
50. 6. shepherds have t. them away on mountains
Dan 9. 16. let thy fury be t. away from Jerusalem
Hos 14. 4. for mine anger is t. away from him

Neh. 9.2. the *ld. bath t. away* excellency of *Jacob*
Acts 19.36. this Paul hath *t. away* much people
2 Tim. 1.15. all they in Asia be *t. away* from me
TURNED back.

Josh. 8.30. the people *t. back* upon the pursuers
11.10. Joshua at that time *t. back* and took
1 Sam. 15.11. Saul is *t. back* from following me
2 Sam. 1.22. the bow of Jonathan *t. not back*
1 Kings 18.37. that thou hast *t. their heart back*
22.35. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t. back*
2 Kings 1.5. when the messengers *t. back*, why? *t. back*
2.24. he *t. back* and looked on them, and cursed
15.30. so the king of Assyria *t. back* and stayed
1 Chron. 21.30. Ornan *t. back*, and saw the angel
Job 34.27. because they *t. back* from him
Psalm 9.3. when mine enemies are *t. back*, shall fall
35.4. let them be *t. back* that devise, 70.2, 3.
44.18. our heart is *t. not back* from they way
78.9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in day of battle
41. ye, they *t. back* and tempted God, 37.
129.5. and let them be *t. back* that hate Zion
Isa. 42.17. they shall be *t. back* that trust in images
Jer. 4.8. the anger of the Lord is not *t. back*
11.10. they are *t. back* to iniquities of fathers
40.21. they also are *t. back* and are fled away
Lam. 1.13. he hath *t. me back*, and made me faint
Zeph. 1.6. them that are *t. back* from the Lord
Luk. 2.45. *t. back* again to Jerusalem seeking him
17.15. one of the lepers *t. back*, and glorified God
John 20.14. she *t. herself back* and saw Jesus
Acts 7.39. in their hearts *t. back* again into Egypt
TURNED in.

Gen. 19.3. the two angels *t. in unto* Lot
3.1. Judah *t. in to* Hush the Adullamite
Judg. 4.18. when Sisera had *t. in unto* Jael
18.3. the Danites *t. in thither* and said to him
2 Kings 4.8. Elisha *t. in thither* to eat bread
11. he *t. into* the chamber and lay there
TURNED.

1 Kings 3.3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
Job 15.13. that thou *t. thy Spirit against* them
Psalm 90.3. thou *t. man* to destruction, and sayest
TURNETH.

Lev. 30.6. soul that *t. after* wizards to go after them
Deut. 39.18. whose heart *t. away* this day from God
Josh. 7.2. what shall *t. say*, when Israel *t. their backs*
2 Kings 21.13. he wipeth and *t. it upon* the face
Job 30.22. the horse *t. not back* from the sword
Psalm 107.33. he *t. rivers* into a wilderness
35. he *t. the wilderness* into a standing water
148.9. the way of the wicked he *t. upside down*
Prov. 15.1. a soft answer *t. away* wrath, but words
17.8. a gift, whithersoever *t. it prospereth*
21.1. he *t. the king's heart* whithersoever he will
26.14. as the door *t. upon* his hinges, so doth
28.9. that *t. away* his ear from hearing the law
30.30. a lion that *t. not away* for any
Eccles. 1.6. the wind *t. about* unto the north
Psalm 1.7. why should *t. be* as one that *t. aside*?
Isa. 9.13. the people *t. not to him* that smiteth
1.1. the Lord *t. the earth* upside down
44.25. that *t. wise men backward*, and maketh
Jer. 14.8. that *t. aside* to tarry for a night
49.24. Damascus is feeble, and *t. herself to flee*
Lam. 1.8. yea, she sigheth and *t. backward*
3.3. he *t. his hand* against me all the day
Ezek. 18.24. when righteous *t. away*, 26.13, 33.18.
27. when the wicked man *t. away*, 28.13, 32.
Amos 5.8. *t. the shadow* of death into morning
TURNING.

2 Kings 21.13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish *t. it*
2 Chron. 36.13. he hardened his heart from *t. to L.*
Prov. 1.33. the *t. away* of simple shall slay them
Isa. 59.16. your *t. of things* upside down as clay
57.17. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t. away*
Mic. 2.4. *t. away* he hath divided our fields
Acts 3.26. to bless you in *t. you* from your iniquities
Jam. 1.17. with whom is no shadow of *t.*
2 Pet. 2.6. Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
Jude 4. *t. the grace* of God into lasciviousness
TURTLE, S.

Gen. 15.9. take a *t. dove* and a young pigeon
Lev. 1.14. shall bring his offering of *t. doves*
5.7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t. doves* or
young pigeons, 13.8.14, 22.30.15, 14, 22.
11. if he be not able to bring two *t. doves*
12.6. he shall bring a *t. dove* for a sin-offering
Nam. 6.10. on eighth day he shall bring two *t. doves*
Psalm 74.14. O deliver not the soul of thy *t. dove*
Psalm 124.13. the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land
Jer. 8.7. *t. and crane* observe the time of coming
Luke 2.24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t. doves*
TURTLES.

Gal. 4.2. the heir while a child is under *t. and gov.*
TWIN.

1 Sam. 18.21. be my son-in-law in the house of the *t.*
2 Kings 4.33. shut the door on them *t.* and prayed
Isa. 6.2. the earrhpins, with *t.* be covered his face
with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
Jer. 34.18. when they cut the calf in *t. and* passed
648

Ezek. 21.19. both *t.* shall come out of one land
Mat. 5.41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
19.5. cleave to wife, and more *t.* shall be one flesh
6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark 10.8.*
21.31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
27.21. whether of *t.* will ye that I release?
51. the veil of temple was rent in *t.* *Mark 15.38.*
Eph. 2.15. to make in himself of *t. one new man*
TWELFTH.

1 Kings 19.19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 Chron. 24.12. the *t. lot* came forth to Jakim
25.19. the *t. lot* came forth to Hashabiah
27.15. the *t. captain* for the *t. month*, Heldai
2 Chron. 34.3. in the *t. year* of Josiah's reign
Esth. 3.7. in the *t. year* of king Ahasuerus
Ezek. 39.1. in the *t. year*, in the *t. month*
17. in the *t. year* and fifteenth day of the month
33.21. in the *t. year* of our captivity, tenth month
Neh. 21.20. the *t. foundation* was an amethyst
See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.
Gen. 14.4. *t. years* they served Chedorlaomer
17.20. *t. princes* shall Ishmael beget, 25.16.
35.22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
42.13. they said, thy servants are *t. brethren*, 32.
49.28. all these are the *t. tribes* of Israel
Ezek. 15.37. they came to Elim, where were *t. wells*
34.4. *t. pillars* according to the *t. tribes* of Israel
36.21. shall be *t. precious stones*, 39.14.
Lev. 24.5. and thou shalt bake *t. cakes thereof*
Nam. 1.44. *t. princes* || 7.3. they brought *t. oxen*
7.84. *t. chargers*, *t. ever bow*, *t. spoons*
87. *t. bullocks*, *t. rams*, *t. lambs* of the first year
17.2. *t. rods*, according to house of fathers, 6.
29.17. on second day offer *t. young bullocks*
Deut. 1.23. I took *t. men* of you, one of *t. a tribe*
Josh. 3.12. take ye *t. men* out of the tribes, 4.2.
4.3. take ye *t. stones* out of Jordan, 8.9, 30.
2 Sam. 2.15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and *t. of the servants* of David
1 Kings 4.7. Solomon had *t. officers* over all Israel
7.25. the sea stood on *t. oxen*, 44.2 *Chron. 4.15.*
10.20. *t. lions* on the one side, 2 *Chron. 9.19.*
11.39. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's *garm.* in *t. pieces*
18.31. Elijah took *t. stones* and built an altar
19.19. found Elisha plowing with *t. yoke of oxen*
1 Chr. 25.9. with brethren and sons *t. So to the end*
Exra 6.17. for a sin-offering *t. he-goats*, 8.35.
8.24. there I separated *t. of the chief* of priests
Neh. 5.14. *t. years* not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38.133. cannot thou bring forth the *t. signs*?
Jer. 52.20. *t. brazen bulls*, Nebuzar-adan took away
Ezek. 43.16. the altar shall be *t. cubits* long, *t. broad*
47.13. inherit the land according to the *t. tribes*
Das. 4.29. at end of *t. months* he walked in palace
Mat. 9.90. a woman was diseased with an issue of
blood *t. years*, *Mark 5.25.* *Luke 8.43.*
10.2. the names of the *t. apostles*, *Luke 6.13.*
14.90. they took up of fragments *t. baskets*,
Mark 6.43. || 8.19. *Luke 9.17.* *John 6.13.*
19.25. ye also shall sit upon *t. thrones*, judging
the *t. tribes* of Israel, *Luke 22.30.*
26.20. now when even was come, he sat down
with the *t.* *Mark 14.17.* *Luke 22.14.*
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t. came*,
Mark 14.10. *Luke 22.47.* *John 6.71.*
53. shall give me more than *t. legions* of angels
Mark 5.42. she was of the age of *t. years*, *Luke 8.43.*
14.90. it is one of the *t.* that dipeth with me
Luke 2.42. and when Jesus was *t. years* old
John 6.70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.?*
11.9. are there not *t. hours* in the day?
20.24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
Acts 7.8. and Jacob begat *t. the patriarchs*
19.7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
24.11. but *t. days* since I went up to Jerusalem
26.7. to which promise our *t. tribes* hope to come
1 Cor. 15.5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
Jam. 1.1. to the *t. tribes* which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12.1. and upon her head a crown of *t. stars*
21.12. the city had *t. gates*, at the gates *t. angels*
14. the wall of the city had *t. foundations*, and in
them the names of the *t. apostles* of the Lamb
21. the *t. gates* were *t. pearls*, street pure gold
22.2. the tree of life bare *t. manner* of fruits
See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.
Gen. 18.31. peradventure there shall be *t.* found
there, he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake
31.38. this *t. years* have I been with thee, 41.
33.14. for a present for Esau, *t. he-goats*, *t. rams*
15. and ten bulls, *t. she asses*, and ten foals
37.23. they sold Joseph for *t. pieces* of silver
Ezek. 30.13. a shewel is *t. gerahs*, *Lev. 37.25.*
Nam. 3.47. || 18.18. *Ezek. 45.12.*
14. from *t. years* old and above, 38.36. *Nam. 1.*
3.18, 50. || 14.90. || 36.2. || 39.11. *1 Chron.*
23.24, 27. *2 Chron. 25.5.* || 31.17. *Exra 3.8.*
Lev. 27.7. thy estimation of the male from *t. years*
5. from five years old to *t. years*, *t. shekels*

Nam. 11.19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t. days*
18.16. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t. gerahs*
Judg. 4.3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t. years*
11.33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t. cities*
15.20. Samson judged Israel *t. years*, 16.31.
1 *Sam. 7.2.* the ark was in Kirjath-jearim *t. years*
14.14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t. men*
2 *Sam. 3.20.* Abner came to David with *t. men*
9.10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t. servants*, 19.17.
1 Kings 4.23. Solomon's provision daily, *t. oxen*
9.10. came to pass at the end of *t. years*, when
Solomon had built the two houses, 2 *Chron. 8.1.*
11. Solomon gave Hiram *t. cities* in Galilee
2 Kings 4.42. brought the man of God *t. loaves*
Exra 8.37. I even weighed *t. basons* of gold
Ezek. 4.10. thy meat by weight, *t. shekels* a day
40.49. the length of the porch was *t. cubits*
41.2. the breadth of the door was *t. cubits*
Hag. 2.16. when one came to a heap of *t. mea-*
sures, to draw out fifty vessels, there were but *t.*
Zeck. 5.2. the length of the flying roll *t. cubits*
Acts 27.28. and sounded, and found it *t. fathoms*
TWENTY two.

Judg. 10.3. Jair judged Israel *t. two years*
1 Kings 14.20. Jeroboam reigned *t. two years*
16.29. Abab reigned over Israel *t. two years*
21.19.36. Ahabaz was *t. and two years* old
21.19.36. Amon *t. two years* old, when began to reign
1 Chron. 12.25. of his father's house *t. two captains*
2 Chron. 13.21. but Abijah begat *t. and two sons*
TWENTY three.

Judg. 10.9. Tola judged Israel *t. three years*
2 Kings 23.31. Jehoiachaz was *t. three years* old
1 Chron. 2.92. Jair had *t. three cities* in Gilead
Jer. 25.3. from 13th year of Josiah *t. third year*
38.30. in the *t. third year* of Nebuchadnezzar
TWENTY four.

Nam. 7.88. the offerings were *t. and four bullocks*
2 Sam. 21.30. fingers and toes *t. four* in number
1 Kings 15.33. Baasha reigned *t. and four years*
Hag. 2.18. consider from *t. fourth day* and ninth mon.
Rev. 4.4. round about the throne were *t. four seats*,
and on the seats I saw *t. four elders* sitting
5.8. the *t. four elders* fell down, 11.16. || 19.4.
TWENTY five.

Nam. 8.24. from *t. five years* old and upward
1 Kings 22.42. Jehoshaphat reigned *t. five* years
in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron. 20.31.*
2 Kings 24.2. Amaziah was *t. five years* old when
he began to reign, 2 *Chron. 25.1.*
15.33. Jotham *t. five years* old, 2 *Chron. 27.1.8.*
18.2. Hezekiah *t. five years* old, 2 *Chron. 29.1.*
23.36. Jehoiahiim *t. five years*, 2 *Chron. 36.5.*
Neh. 6.15. the wall finished in *t. fifth day* of Ethel
Jer. 52.31. *t. fifth day* Evil-Merodach lifted up
TWENTY six.

1 Kings 16.8. in *t. sixth* of Assa, Elah began to reign
TWENTY seven.

Gen. 8.14. *t. sev. day* of second month, earth dried
1 Kings 16.10. *t. seventh* of Assa, Zimri reigned, 15.
2 Kings 25.37. on *t. seventh day* of twelfth month
TWENTY eight.

Ezek. 26.2. length of curtain *t. eight cubits*, 36.2.
2 Kings 10.36. Jehu reigned *t. and eight years*
2 Chron. 11.21. Rehoboam begat *t. eight sons*
TWENTY nine.

Gen. 11.34. Nahor lived *t. nine years* and begat
3 Kings 14.9. Amaziah reigned *t. nine years*
18.2. Hezekiah *t. nine years*, 2 *Chr. 25.1.* || 29.1.
See THOUSAND.

TWICE.
Gen. 41.32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
43.1. I surely now we had returned *t. by this*
Ezek. 16.5. and it shall be *t. as much*, 22.
Nam. 20.11. with his rod he smote the rock *t.*
1 *Sam. 18.11.* David avoided out of his presence *t.*
1 Kings 11.9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
2 Kings 6.10. saved himself there not once nor *t.*
Neh. 13.30. lodged with nobody from Jerusalem once or *t.*
Job 33.14. for God speaketh once, you *t. yet man*
40.5. ye *t. but* I will proceed no further
42.10. Lord gave Job *t. as much* as he had before
Psalm 62.11. I have I heard, power belongeth to God
Eccles. 6.6. though he live a thousand years *t. told*
Mark 14.30. cock crow *t. thou* shalt deny me, 72.
Luke 12.12. I fast *t. in the week*, I give thanks
Jude 12.1. dead, plucked up by the roots
TWICE.

Ezek. 17.4. he cropped off the top of his young *t.*
8. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*
TWILIGHT.

1 Sam. 30.17. and David smote them from the *t.*
2 Kings 7.5. the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to camp
7. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left tents
Job 3.9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark
24.15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
Prov. 7.9. he went the way to her house in the *t.*
Ezek. 12.6. in night thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*
7. I digged, and brought it forth in the *t.* and I bare
12. the prince shall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

TWINED, See FINE.

TWINKLING.

1 Cor. 15. 53. be all changed, in the t. of an eye TWINS.

Gen. 25. 24. Rebekah had t. || 38. 27. Tamar had t. Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one beareth t. 6. 6. 5. thy breasts like two rows that are t. 7. 3. TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him t. wives 6. 19. t. of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark 7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by t. 9. 13. 23. 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and t. manner of people shall be separated from thy bowels 37. 36. he hath supplanted me these t. times 38. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become t. bands 49. 14. Ismael is an ass couching between t. burd. Exod. 16. 23. they gathered t. omens for one man 21. 21. if he continue a day or t. not be punished Lev. 5. 7. shall bring t. turtle-doves or t. pigeons 12. 8. || 14. 32. || 15. 14. 29. Num. 6. 10. 11. if he be not able to bring t. turtle-doves

12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean t. weeks 16. 7. Aaron shall take t. goats || 8. oastle upon t. 24. 6. shalt eat the cakes in t. rows, six on a row Num. 7. 3. brought a waggon for t. of the princes 17. t. oxen, 32, 39, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71. 10. 2. make these t. trumpets of silver for calling 22. 23. his ass, Balaam's t. servants were with him 29. 14. the t. rams, 17, 30, 32, 35, 39, 32. 31. 27. and divide the prey into t. parts

Deut. 3. 8. t. kings, 31. || 4. 47. Josh. 9. 10. || 9. 10. 17. 6. at the mouth of t. or three witnesses be put to death, 19. 15. Mat. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1. 21. 15. if a man have t. wives, one beloved 30. 30. how should t. put ten thousand to flight? Josh. 14. 3. t. tribes, 4. || 21. 16. || 21. 25. t. cities Judg. 5. 39. divided to every man a damsel or t.

11. 37. let me alone t. mouths, that I may bewail 10. 28. that I may be avenged for my t. eyes Ruth 1. 9. they t. went till they came to Beth-lehem 11. which t. did build the house of Israel

1 Sam. 1. 2. t. wives, 27. 3. || 30. 5, 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2. 2 Sam. 8. 2. even with t. lines measured he to put 1 Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the t. captains 3. 18. there was none save we t. in the house 5. 12. Hiram and Sol. t. made a league together

14. and t. months they were at home 21. 29. and they t. wore alone in the field 12. 28. Jeroboam made t. calves, 2 Kings 17. 16. 17. 12. I am gathering t. sticks to dress it 18. 21. how long halt ye between t. opinions?

20. 27. Israel pitched like t. little flocks of kids 2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up t. former capitals 6. 2. they t. went on || 94. came forth t. she-bears 5. 32. give, I pray thee, t. changes of garments 23. be content, take t. talents, and he urged him

7. 1. t. measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18. 10. 4. behold, t. kings stood not before him 1 Car. 4. 3. Ashur, father of Tekoh, had t. wives 11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than the t.

9 Chron. 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Josiah t. wives Job 13. 20. only do not t. things unto me, then 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy t. friends Prov. 30. 7. t. things have I required of thee

Eccl. 4. 9. t. are better than one, because they have 11. if t. lie together || 12. t. shall withstand him Cant. 4. 5. thy t. breasts are like t. young roes, 7. 3. 6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of t. armies Isa. 17. 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough 47. 9. but these t. things shall come to thee

51. 19. these t. things are come unto thee Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed t. evils 14. I will take one of a city, and t. of a family Ezek. 21. 19. thou son of man appoint thee t. ways 23. 2. there were t. women, daughters of one mother 35. 10. hast said, these t. nations shall be mine

37. 22. and they shall be no more t. nations 47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have t. portions Dan. 12. 5. looked, and behold, there stood other t. Amos 3. 3. can t. walk together, except they be agr. 4. 8. so t. or three cities wandered unto one city Zeck. 4. 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.

14. these are the t. appointed ones that stand 5. 9. there came out t. women who had wings 6. 1. four chariots from between t. mountains 11. 7. I took unto me t. staves and fed the die 13. 8. t. parts therein shall be cut off and die

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve t. masters, Luke 16. 13. 18. 8. than having t. hands or t. feet, Mark 9. 43. 9. rather than having t. eyes, Mark 9. 47. 16. not hear, then take with thee one or t. more 19. that if t. of you shall agree on earth touching 20. where t. or three are gathered in my name 22. 40. on these t. hang all the law and prophets 40. 40. then shall t. be in the field, one taken 25. 17. he that had received t. he gained other t.

Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by t. and t. 11. he sendeth t. disciples, 14. 13. Luke 19. 29. 12. 42. she threw in t. mites, which make a farthing 18. 12. after that Jesus appeared to t. of them

Luke 3. 11. he that hath t. coats, let him impart 7. 41. a certain creditor which had t. debtors 9. 3. neither take money, nor have t. coats apiece 10. 35. took out t. pence and gave them to the host Acts 1. 24. show whether of these t. thou hast chosen

1 Cor. 6. 16. for t. shall be one flesh, Eph. 5. 31. 14. 27. let it be by t. or at the most by three 29. let prophets speak t. or three, and let other Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the t. covenants

Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt t. a desire 1 Tim. 5. 19. but before t. or three witnesses Heb. 6. 18. that by t. immutable things we might 10. 28. died without mercy under t. or three win.

Rev. 9. 12. there come t. woes more hereafter 11. 3. I will give power to my t. witnesses 4. these are t. olive trees and t. candlesticks 10. because these t. prophets tormented them 12. 14. and to the woman were given t. wings

13. 11. and he had t. horns like a lamb, spake as See DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS, SONS.

TWO men.

Exod. 2. 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together Num. 11. 28. there remained t. men in the camp Josh. 2. 1. he sent out t. men to spy secretly 4. Rahab hid the t. men || 23. the t. men returned

1 Sam. 10. 2. find t. men by Raebel's sepulchre 2 Sam. 12. 1. there were t. men in one city, one rich 1 Kings 2. 32. fell on t. men more righteous than he 21. 10. set t. men sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.

Mat. 9. 27. t. blind men followed him, crying Luke 9. 20. behold, there talked with him t. men 17. 34. t. men in one bed || 36. t. men in the field 18. 10. t. men went up to the temple to pray 24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, t. men stood by them in shining garments, Acts 1. 10.

John 8. 17. that the testimony of t. men is true Acts 9. 38. they sent t. men to Peter, desiring him TWO tables.

Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses t. tables of testimony 32. 15. the t. tables were in his hands, 34. 29. 34. 1. he wrote t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1. 4. he hewed t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 3.

Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the t. tables, 5. 22. 9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me t. tables, 11. 1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Car. 5. 10. Ezek. 40. 39. t. tables on this side || 40. t. tables on that

TWO years. Gen. 11. 10. begat Arphaxad t. years after the flood 45. 6. these t. years hath the famine been in land 1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned t. years

2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned t. years 13. 23. after t. years, Abimelech had sheep-shearers 14. 28. Abimelech dwelt t. years in Jerusalem 1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel t. years 16. 8. Elah || 22. 51. Azariah reigned t. years

2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah || 21. 19. Amon, 2 Car. 33. 21. 2 Chron. 21. 19. after t. years his bowels fell out Jer. 28. 3. within t. years I'll bring again vessels, 11.

Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, t. y. before earthquake Mat. 2. 16. slew children from t. years and under Acts 19. 10. t. years they in Asia heard the word 28. 30. Paul dwelt t. years in his hired house

TWO-FOLD. Mat. 23. 15. ye make him t. more the child of hell See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES. 1 Cor. 10. || 11. these things happened to them for t. U.

UNPIRE. Job 9. || 33. neither is there any u. betwixt us UNACUSTOMED. Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock u. to the yoke UNADVISEDLY. Psal. 106. 33. so that he spake u. with his lips UNAWARES.

Gen. 21. 20. Jacob stole away u. to Laban, 26. Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth any person u. 15. Deut. 4. 42. Josh. 30. 3. 9. Psal. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at u. Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you u. Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren u. brought in

Heb. 13. 9. for some have entertained angels u. Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in u. UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with u. 1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before u. 14. 23. and there come in those that are u. 2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.

UNBELIEVING. Acts 14. 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles 1 Cor. 7. 14. for the u. husband is sanctified by the wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband 15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

Twe. 1. 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pure Rev. 21. 8. the u. shall have their part in the lake UNBELIEF

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark 9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief, It is a capital and fountain evil; and generally it is taken for a privation and utter want of faith, when the promises and threatenings in God's word are wholly distrusted. Those Jews who did not rely on God's word, but rejected the promises, rebelled against the precepts, and murmured against the providence of God, could not enter into the promised land, but were consumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 19. And this nation was afterwards rejected by God, because of their unbelief; they would not accept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the Messiah, Rom. 11. 20, because of unbelief; they were broken off. And as the Israelites, by reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable. John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless and ineffectual; it is said, Mark 6. 5, 6. that Christ could do no mighty works in his own country, because of their unbelief; it made them unfit for receiving benefit from his miracles, and therefore he suspended his miraculous power. Unbelief often begets confusion, and disables men to do that which otherwise they would have been able to do, if they had believed; thus when the man brought his son, who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by reason of the devil that possessed him, and that for so long a time together, questioned whether the power they had received, would enable them to cast him out and cure the man, Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal punishment attending it: Zacharias, because he believed not the words of the angel, was struck dumb for a season, Luke 1. 20. Unbelievers have their part in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, Rev. 21. 8. Christ did not to expiate final infidelity. This sin charges all the guilt of sinners upon themselves: It renders the sufferings of Christ fruitless as to them: For it is not the preparation of a sovereign remedy that cures the disease, but the application of it. As our sins were imputed to Christ, upon account of his union with us in nature, and his consent to become our surety; so his righteousness is mercifully imputed unto us, upon our union with him by a true and lively faith. It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate refusal of it, that men certainly perish in unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of u. 17. 90. could not cast him out, because of your u. Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their u.

9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine 16. 14. and upbraided them with their u.

Rom. 3. 3. shall their u. make faith without effect? 4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through u. 11. 20. well, because of u. they were broken off 23. if they abide not still in u. shall be grafted 30. yet have now obtained mercy thro' their u.

32. for God hath concluded them all in u. Eph. 5. || 6. the wrath of God on the children of u. 1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in u. Heb. 3. 12. lest ye be in any of you an evil heart of u. 19. they could not enter in because of u. 4. 6. 4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of u.

UNBLAMEABLE. Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts u. UNBLAMEABLY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. how u. we have behaved ourselves UNCERTAIN.

1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an u. sound 1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in u. riches, but in God UNCERTAINLY.

1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as u. so fight I UNCHANGEABLE.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an u. priesthood UNCIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 14. the u. man-child shall be cut off 34. cannot give our sister to one that is u. Exod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me who am of u. lips, 30. 12. 48. for no u. person shall eat of the passover

Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit u. three years 26. 41. if then their u. hearts be humbled Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were u.

Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the u. 15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these u. 1 Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the u.

1 Sam. 17. 36. for who is this u. Philistine? 36.
31. 4. lest these u. come and abuse me, 1 Chr. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 1. 30. lest the daughters of the u. triumph
Isa. 53. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the u.
Ezek. 25. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.
31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the u. 32. 19.
31. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears
11. 3. thou wastest in to men u. and didst eat
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 12.
1 Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.

UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made u.
26. if the u. keep the righteousness of the law,
shall not his u. be counted for circumcision?
27. shall not u. which is by nature judge thee?
3. 30. which shall justify the u. through faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on a circumcision or u.
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-
cumcision or in u. not in circumcision but u.
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in u.? let him not be
19. circumcision is nothing, and u. is nothing
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of u. committed to me
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.
Eph. 2. 11. who are called u. by that called circum.
Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the u. of your flesh
3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but Christ is all
UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the u. of Aaron
20. 20. if a man lie with his u. wife, he hath uncon-
vered his u. nakedness, they shall bear their sin
24. 49. either his u. or u. son may redeem him
1 Sam. 10. 14. and Saul's u. said unto him, 15.
14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's u.
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Ezra. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. 6. Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any u. thing the carcass
of u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 36.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5. 6, 7, 29. Deut. 14. 19.
8. they are u. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. Deut. 14. 7.
24. for these ye shall be u. until the evening
25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 41, 48.
15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 36, 17, 18,
19, 21, 22, 23, 27, 17, 13, 29, 6.
Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 91, 92.

32. it shall be u. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 15. 4, 9.
29. 24, 29.
12. 2. then she shall be u. seven days, 5, 13. 25.
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce
him u. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
11. for he is u. 14. 36, 44, 46, 15. 2, 5.
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry, u. u.
14. 40. they shall cast them into an u. place, 41, 45.
57. to teach when it is u. and when it is clean
22. 5. whose toucheth, whereby he may be made u.
Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself u. for father
Deut. 19. 15. u. and clean eat thereof, 22, 15. 22.
Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be u.
Ezra. 9. 11. the land ye go to possesses is an u. land
Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the u.
Eccl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and u.
Isa. 6. 6. I am undone, I am a man of u. lips, I
dwell in the midst of a people of u. lips
35. 8. be a way, the u. shall not pass over it
52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.
Jam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is u. depart, depart, touch not
Ezek. 29. 26. put no difference between clean and u.
44. 23. cause them discern between them, and clean
Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat u. things in Assyria
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is u. touch it, shall it be u.
14. and that which they offer there is u.
Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an u. devil
Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or u. 11. 8.
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is u. of itself, but to him that
esteemeth any thing to be u. to u. him it is u.
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your children u. but now
9. 6. 17. touch not u. thing, I will receive you
Eph. 5. 5. that no u. person hath any inheritance
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the u.
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every u. bird
See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN Spirit.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against u. spirits,
Mark 6. 7.
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth u. spirits, Luke 4. 36.
3. 11. and u. spirits, when they saw him, cried
5. 13. the u. spirit went out and entered into a swine
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with u. spirits
8. 7. for u. spirits came out of many possessed
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three u. spirits like frogs come
650

UNCLEANNESS.

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the u. of man, whatsoever it
is, he, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21, 1. 32. 5.
7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their u.
18. 19. as long as he is put apart for her u.
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him
Deut. 22. 10. by reason of u. that chanceth him
24. 1. because he hath found some u. in her
2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.
2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.
Ezra. 9. 11. they have filled the land with their u.
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the u. of a removed woman
39. 24. according to their u. have I done to them
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all u.
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to u.
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to u.
2 Cor. 12. 31. and have not repented of the u.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these u. strife
Eph. 4. 19. to work all u. with greediness
5. 3. all u. let not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, u. and covet.
1 Thess. 2. 3. for your exhortation was not of u.
4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness
2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of u.

UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your u.
UNCLOTHED.
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be u. but clothed
UNCOMELY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behave u. toward his virgin
12. 23. our u. parts have more abundant comeliness
UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly u. Romans
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and u.
UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing u. gravity, sincerity
UNCOVERED.

Lev. 10. 6. u. not your heads neither rend clothes
18. 6. not u. nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shall thou not u.
8. nakedness of thy father's wife || 9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shall thou u.
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not u. the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law || 16. thy brother's wife
17. not u. the nakedness of a woman and her daughter
18. shall not u. the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not u. nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-priest shall not u. his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall u. the woman's head
Ruth 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and u. his foot
1 Sam. 20. 9. he will u. mine ear || 12. u. thine ear
Isa. 47. 2. u. thy locks, u. the thigh, pass over
UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was u. within his tent
Lev. 20. 11. he hath u. his father's nakedness
17. u. his sister's || 20. u. his uncle's nakedness
18. he hath u. the fountain of her blood
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and u. his feet and laid
3 Sam. 6. 20. who u. himself as the vain fellows
Isa. 50. 4. led away even with their buttocks u.
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir u. the shield
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be u. thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have u. his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be u. shalt prophesy
Heb. 2. 16. drink, and let thy forehead be u.
Mark 2. 4. they u. the roof where he was
1 Cor. 11. 5. that prophesieth with her head u.
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God u.?

UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 19. for he u. his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 20. because he u. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 22. 9. & there is none that u. mine ear
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows u. himself
Job 33. 16. he u. the ears of men and sealeth
UNCTION.

1 John 2. 20. but ye have an u. from the Holy One
UNDEFILED.

Psalm. 119. 1. blessed are the u. in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my u.
6. my dove, my u. is one; she is the only one
Heb. 7. 26. a high-priest who is holy, harmless, u.
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed u.
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and u. before God
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, u.

UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.
Ezra. 6. 6. I will bring you out from u. the burdens
Josh. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver u.
Ruth 2. 12. u. whose wings thou art come to trust
1 Sam. 21. 3. what is thy hand give me five loaves
1 Kings 18. 22. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.
9 Kings 5. 30. Edom revolted from u. hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians
2 Chr. 28. 18. ye purpose to keep u. Judah from bond.

Psalm. 44. 5. through thy name will we tread them u.
Cant. 8. 3. his right hand should be u. my head
Isa. 37. 5. with idols u. every green tree, Jer. 2. 28.
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the
earth, and from u. these heavens, Lam. 3. 68.
Dan. 4. 14. let the boasts get away from u. it
9. 12. u. the whole heaven hath not been done
Hos. 4. 19. have gone a whoring from u. their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and u.
8. 9. I am u. authority, having soldiers u. me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter u. my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast u. the fig-tree, I saw thee
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all u. sin
6. 15. because we are not u. the law, but u. grace
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold u. sin
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought u. power of any
9. 20. to them that are u. the law, as u. the law
27. I keep u. my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were u. the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. the curse || 22. concluded all u. the law
23. before faith came, we were kept u. the law
25. faith is come, we are no longer u. a school-mas.
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things u. the earth
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are u. the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for u. it the people received the law
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains u. darkness
See FEET, HUM, LAW, MR, SUN, TREE,
THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, u. the ship, fearing
UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and u. are the everlasting arms
UNDERSETTERS.

1 Kings 7. 30. the four corners thereof had u. 34.
UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not u. one another's speech
41. 25. I heard say that thou canst u. a dream
Num. 16. 30. ye shall u. that these have provoked
Deut. 23. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not u.
3 Kings 18. 36. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in
the Syrian language, for we u. it, Isa. 36. 11
1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me u. in writing
2 Chr. 8. 3. he read before those that could u.
7. the Levites caused the people to u. the law, 13.
Job 6. 24. cause me to u. wherein I have erred
23. 5. I would u. what he would say unto me
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can u. 7
32. 9. neither do the aged u. judgment
36. 29. can any u. the spreadings of the clouds?
Psalm. 14. 2. if there were any that did u. 53. 2.
19. 12. who can u. his errors? cleanse thou me
82. 5. they know not, neither will they u.
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool u. this
94. 8. ye brutish among the people, and, ye fools
107. 43. they shall u. the loving kindness of the L.
119. 27. make me to u. the way of thy precepts
100. 1. u. more than the ancients, because I keep
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou u. the fear of the Lord
9. then shalt thou u. righteousness and equity
8. 5. O ye simple, u. wisdom, and, ye fools, be of
14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to u. his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will u. knowledge
20. 24. how can a man then u. his own way?
23. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but they that
seek the Lord u. all things

29. 19. for though he u. he will not answer
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but u. not
10. lest they u. with their heart, Job 12. 40.
28. 9. whom shall he make to u. doctrine?
19. it shall be a vexation only to u. the report
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall u. knowledge
33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not u.
40. 14. and who made him u. and taught him?
41. 20. u. together that the Lord hath done this
43. 10. that ye may know and u. that I am he
44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot u.
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot u.
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may u. this?
Ezek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not u.
Dem. 8. 16. make this man to u. the vision
17. but he said unto me, u. O son of man
9. 13. and u. thy truth || 23. u. the matter, 25.
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to u.
14. I am come to make thee u. what shall befall
11. 33. and they that u. shall instruct many
19. 10. the wicked shall not u. the wise shall u.
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not u. shall fall
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall u. these things?
Mic. 4. 12. neither u. they the counsel of the Lord
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not u. neither do they u.
14. hear and not u. || 15. 10. hear and u. Mark 7. 14.
15. 17. do not ye yet u. 7. 16. 9, 11. Mark 8. 17. 21.
24. 15. whose rewardeth, let him u. Mark 13. 14.
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they
may hear and not u. Luke 8. 10. Acts 28. 26.
14. 68. I know not nor u. I what thou sayest
Luke 24. 45. that they might u. the scriptures
John 8. 43. why do ye not u. my speech?
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall u.
1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I u. all mysteries am nothing

UND

Job 11.3. thro' faith was. the worlds were framed
2 Pet 2.12. but these speak evil of things they s. not
UNDERSTAND.
Job 15. 9. what s. thou, which is not in us?
Psalm 139. 2. thou s. my thoughts afar off
Jer 5. 15. neither s. thou what they say
Acts 8. 30. Philip said, s. thou what thou readest
UNDERSTANDETH.
1 Chron 28.9. Lord s. the imaginations of thoughts
Job 28. 32. God s. the way thereof and knoweth
Psalm 49. 30. man that is in honour and s. not
Prov 8. 9. they are all plain to him that s.
 14. 6. but knowledge is easy unto him that s.
Jer 9. 34. let him glory in this, that he s. me
Mat 13.19. when any heareth the word and s. it not
 93. is he that heareth the word and s. it
Rom 3.11. there is none that s. none seeketh God
1 Cor 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man s.
 16. say amen, seeing he s. not what thou sayest
UNDERSTANDING.
Ezek 31.3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and
 s. and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.
Deut 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your s.
 32. 28. neither is there any s. in them
1 Kings 3.11. but hast asked for thyself s. to discern
 4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and s.
 7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and s.
1 Chron 12. 32. were men that had s. of the times
 22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and s.
2 Chr 2. 12. given David a wise son endowed with s.
 96. 5. Zechariah had s. in the visions of God
Eccl 8. 16. for Joarib and Eliphaz men of s.
Neh 8. 2. before all that could bear with s.
 10. 28. every one having knowledge and having s.
Job 12. 3. but I have s. as well as you
 12. in length of days s. | 13. he hath s.
 20. he taketh away the s. of the aged
 17. 4. for thou hast hid their heart from s.
 20. 3. the spirit of my s. causeth me to answer
 28. 12. and by him s. he smiteth through the proud
 28. 12. and where is the place of s. 7 30.
 38. to man he said, to depart from evil is s.
 32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them s.
 34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of s.
 16. if now thou hast s. hear this, hearken
 24. let men of s. tell me, let a wise man hearken
 38. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast s.
 36. or who hath given s. to the heart?
 39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her s.
Psalm 32. 9. be ye not as the mule that hath no s.
 47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with s.
 49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of s.
 119. 34. give me s. 73, 195, 144, 169.
 90. I have more s. | 130. thy word giveth s.
 104. thro' thy precepts I get s. therefore I hate
 147. 5. great is our Lord, his s. is infinite
Prov 1. 3. to know wisdom, to perceive words of s.
 2. 3. so that thou apply thine heart to s.
 3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for s.
 6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and s.
 11. discretion preserveth thee, s. shall keep thee
 5. 3. trust in the Lord and lean not to thine own s.
 13. happy is the man that getteth s.
 19. by s. hath he established the heavens
 4. 1. ye children, attend to know s. | 5. get s. 7.
 5. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my s.
 6. 22. whose committeth adultery, lacketh s.
 7. 4. thou art my sister, and call s. thy kinswoman
 8. 1. and doth not s. put forth her voice?
 14. I am s. | 9. 6. and go in the way of s.
 9. 4. as for him that wanteth s. she saith, 16.
 10. and the knowledge of the holy is s.
 10. 13. in lips of him that hath s. wisdom is found
 14. 20. he that is slow to wrath is of great s.
 33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath s.
 15. 14. heart of him that hath s. seeks knowledge
 32. but he that heareth reproof getteth s.
 16. 10. to get s. rather to be chosen than silver
 23. s. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it
 17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath s.
 18. 3. a fool hath no delight in s. but that his heart
 19. 8. he that keepeth s. shall find good
 25. reprove one that hath s. he will understand
 31. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of s.
 20. there is no s. nor counsel against the Lord
 32. 22. buy also wisdom and instruction, and s.
 24. 3. and by s. a house is established
 38. 11. the poor that hath s. searcheth him out
 16. the prince that wanteth s. is an oppressor
 30. 2. and have not the s. is an oppressor
Eccl 9.11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of s.
Isa 11. 2. the spirit of s. shall rest upon him
 3. make him of quick s. in the fear of the Lord
 37. 11. for it is a people of no s. therefore be that
 20. 14. the s. of their prudent men shall be hid
 16. say of him that framed it, he had no s. 7
 24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to s.
 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of s. 7
 28. the Lord, there is no searching of his s.
 44. 10. neither is there knowledge nor s. to say

UND

Jer 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with s.
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no s.
 5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without s.
 51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his s.
Ezek 28. 4. with thy s. thou hast got riches
Dan 1. 17. Daniel had s. in visions and dreams
 20. in all matters of s. he found them better
 2. 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know s.
 4. 34. mine s. returned to me, I blessed Most High
 5. 11. light and s. was found in him, 13, 14.
 9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee s.
 10. 1. and Daniel had s. of the vision
 11. 35. some of them of s. shall fall, to try them
Hos 13.2. have made idols according to their own s.
Obad 7. a wound under thee, there is no s. in him
 8. shall I not destroy s. out of the mount of Esau?
Mat 15. 16. are ye also yet without s. 7 *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 12. 33. and to love him with all the s.
Luke 1. 3. to me, having had perfect s. of things
 2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his s.
 24. 45. then opened he their s. that they might
Rom 1. 31. without s. covenant-breakers
1 Cor 1. 19. bring to nothing the s. of the prudent
 14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my s. is unfruitful
 15. I will pray with the s. sing with the s.
 19. I had rather speak five words with my s.
 30. be not children in s. but in s. be men
Eph 1. 18. the eyes of your s. being enlightened
 4. 18. having the s. darkened, being alienated
Phil 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all s.
 2. 2. to all riches of the full assurance of s.
2 Tim 2. 7. the Lord give thee s. in all things
1 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an s.
Rev 13. 18. him that hath s. count number of beast
 See Goon.
Man of UNDERSTANDING.
Eccl 8. 18. and they brought us a man of s.
Prov 1.5. a man of s. shall attain unto wise counsels
 10. 23. but a man of s. hath wisdom
 11. 12. but a man of s. holdeth his peace
 15. 21. but a man of s. walketh uprightly
 17. 27. a man of s. is of an excellent spirit
 28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of s.
 30. 5. but a man of s. will draw out counsel
 28. 2. by a man of s. the state shall be prolonged
FOID of UNDERSTANDING.
Prov 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of s.
 10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of s.
 12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of s.
 17. 18. a man void of s. striketh hands, is surety
 24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of s.
UNDERSTANDINGS.
Job 32. 11. behold, I gave ear to your s.
Isa 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of s.
UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.
Deut 1. 13. take ye wise men and s. and known
 6. 6. surely this great nation is an s. people
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an s. heart to judge
 12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an s. heart
Prov 8. 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an s. heart
Dan 1. 4. s. science | 8. 23. s. dark sentences
Eph 5. 17. but s. what the will of the Lord is
1 Tim 1. 7. teachers, s. neither what they say
UNDERSTOOD.
Gen 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph s. them
Deut 32. 30. O that they were wise, that they s.
1 Sam 4. 6. they s. that the ark of Lord was come
 26. 4. David s. that Saul was come in very deed
2 Sam 3.37. people s. it was not of David to slay Abner
Neh 8. 12. the law before all that s. in hearing
 12. they had s. the words that were declared,
 13. 7. I s. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah
Job 13. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and s. it
 42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I s. not
Psalm 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then s. I their end
 81. 5. where I heard a language that I s. not
 106. 7. our fathers s. not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa 40.31. have ye not s. from foundations of earth
 44. 18. not known nor s. for he shut their eyes
Dan 8.37. was astonished at the vision, but none s.
 9. 2. I Daniel s. by books | 10. 1. he s. the vision
 12. 8. I heard, but I s. not, then said I, O my Lord
Mat 13. 51. have ye s. all these things? yea, Lord
 16. 12. then s. they how he bade them not beware
 17. 13. they s. that he spake of John the Baptist
Mark 9. 32. but they s. not that saying, *Luke* 2. 50.
 19. 45. *John* 8. 27. | 10. 6.
Luke 18. 34. and they s. none of these things
John 12. 16. these things s. not his disciples
Acts 7.25. he supposed they would have s. that God
 by his hand would deliver them, but they s. not
 23. 27. I rescued him, having s. he was a Roman
 34. and when I s. that he was of Cilicia
Rom 1. 20. being s. by the things that are made
1 Cor 13. 11. when I was a child, I s. as a child
 14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be s.
2 Pet 3.16. in which are some things hard to be s.
UNDERTAKE.
Isa 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, s. for me

UNI

UNDERTOOK.

Esth 9. 23. the Jews s. to do as they had begun
UNDO.
Isa 58. 6. is not this the fast? to s. heavy burdens
Zeph 3. 19. at that time I will s. all that afflict thee
UNDONE.
Num 21. 29. thou art s. O people of Chemoah
Josh 11.15. Joshua left nothing s. of all commanded
Isa 6. 5. woe is me, for I am s. I am of unclean lips
Mat 23. 23. not to leave the other s. *Luke* 11. 42.
UNDRESSED.
Lev 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine s. 11.
UNEQUAL.
Ezek 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways s. 7 29.
UNEQUALLY.
2 Cor 6. 14. be not s. yoked with unbelievers
UNFEIGNED.
2 Cor 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love s.
1 Tim 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith s.
2 Tim 1. 15. when I call to remembrance the s. faith
1 Pet 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto s. love of the brethren
UNFAITHFUL.
Prov 25. 19. confidence in an s. man in trouble
UNFAITHFULLY.
Psalm 78. 57. they dealt s. like their fathers
Mal 2. 15. let none deal s. against the wife
UNFRUITFUL.
Mat 13. 22. cares of this world and deceitfulness of
 riches, choke word, and he becometh s.
Mark 4. 19.
1 Cor 14.14. spirit prays, but my understanding is s.
Eph 5. 11. have no fellowship with the s. works
Tit 3.14. to maintain good works, that they be not s.
2 Pet 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor s. in the
UNGIRDLED.
Gen 24. 32. the man s. the camels, and gave straw
UNGODLY.
2 Sam 22.5. when the waves of death compassed me,
 the floods of s. men made me afraid, *Ps* 18. 4.
2 Chr 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldest thou help the s.
Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the s.
 34. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are s.?
Psalm 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the s.
 4. the s. are not so | 5. s. not stand in judgment
 6. but the way of the s. shall perish
 3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the s.
 43. 1. and plead my cause against an s. nation
 73. 12. these are the s. who prosper in the world
Prov 16.27. an s. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
 19. 28. an s. witness cometh judgment
Rom 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the s.
 5. 6. in due time Christ died for the s.
1 Tim 1. 9. the law is for the s. and for sinners
1 Pet 4. 18. where shall the s. and sinner appear?
2 Pet 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the s.
 6. example to those who after should live s.
 3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of s. men
Jude 4. s. men turning the grace of our God into
 15. to convince all that are s. of their s. deeds
 18. who should walk after their own s. lusts
UNGODLINESS.
Rom 1.18. the wrath of God revealed against all s.
 11. 26. and he shall turn away s. from Jacob
2 Tim 2. 16. they will increase unto more s.
Tit 2. 12. that denying s. and worldly lusts
UNHOLY.
Lev 10.10. may put difference between holy and s.
1 Tim 1.9. the law was made for the s. and profane
2 Tim 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful s.
Heb 10. 20. counted blood of covenant an s. thing
UNICORN.
In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is much disputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros, as some would have it; or a certain kind of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large and strong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which some think the most probable opinion, as best agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It is said to have but one horn, growing out of its forehead between its eye-lids, but as hard as iron. Job 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow? 1 Moses, magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great. Deut. 33. 17. And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies. Psalm 92. 91.
Numb 23.22. as it were the strength of an s. 24. 8.
Job 39. 9. will the s. be willing to serve thee?
 10. canst thou bind the s. in the furrow?
Psalm 92. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young s.
 92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an s.
UNICORNS.
Deut 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of s.

UNP

Psalm 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*
Isa. 34. 7. and the *u.* shall come down with them
 UNITE.
Psalm 86. 11. u. my heart to fear thy name
 UNITED.
Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u.*
 UNITY.
Psalm 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the Spirit
 13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith
 UNJUST.
Psalm 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men perisheth
 28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaseth his substance
 29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the just
Zeph. 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no shame
Luke 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and *u.*
Mat. 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u.* steward
 10. he that is *u.* in the least, is *u.* also in much
 18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u.* judge saith
 11. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*
Acts 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u.*
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*?
 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *u.*
 2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the *u.* to the day of judgment
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* still
 UNJUSTLY.
Psalm 82. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal *u.*
 UNKNOWN.
Acts 17. 23. with this inscription, to the *u.* God
 1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27.
 14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my spirit prayeth
 19. than ten thousand words in an *u.* tongue
 9 Cor. 6. 9. as *u.* and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches of
 Judea which were in Christ
 UNLADE.
Acts 21. 3. there the ship was to *u.* her burden
 UNLAWFUL.
Acts 10. 28. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew
 2 Pet. 2. 8. vexed his soul with *u.* deeds
 UNLEARNED.
Acts 4. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*
 1 Cor. 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*
 23. and there come in those that are *u.* 24.
 2 Tim. 2. 23. but foolish and *u.* questions avoid
 2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wrest to their
 UNLEAVENED.
Exod. 12. 30. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough
Lev. 24. 4. it shall be an *u.* cake of fine flour mingled
 with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.
 7. 12. he shall offer *u.* cakes mingled with oil
 8. 26. and Moses took one *u.* cake, and wafers
Numb. 6. 19. the priest shall take one *u.* cake, one *u.*
u. wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes
 30. take the flesh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them
 21. the angel touched the flesh and *u.* cakes; fire
 out of the rock consumed the flesh and *u.* cakes
 1 Chron. 23. 29. their office for flour and *u.* cakes
 1 Cor. 5. 7. that you may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*
 See BREAD.
 UNLESS.
Lev. 22. 6. be unclean *u.* wash his flesh with water
Numb. 29. 33. *u.* she had turned from me, I had slain
 2 Sam. 2. 27. *u.* thou hadst spoken, people had gone
Psalm 37. 13. I had faint, *u.* I had believed to see
 94. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my soul had
 119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight, I should
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *u.* ye cause some to fall
 1 Cor. 15. 9. ye are saved, *u.* have believed in vain
 UNLOOSE.
Mark 1. 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
 to stoop down and *u.* *Luke 3. 16.* *John 1. 27.*
 UNMARRIED.
 1 Cor. 7. 8. I say to the *u.* || 11. let her remain *u.*
 32. be that is *u.* || 34. the *u.* woman care for
 UNMERCIFUL.
Psalm 43. 1. plead my cause against an *u.* nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable *u.*
 UNMINDFUL.
Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u.*
 UNMOVEABLE.
Acts 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained *u.*
 1 Cor. 15. 58. my brethren be ye steadfast, *u.*
 UNOCCUPIED.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shagar, high-ways were *u.*
 UNPERFECT.
Psalm 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *u.*
 UNPREPARED.
 2 Cor. 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*
 UNPROFITABLE.
Job 15. 3. should he reason with *u.* talk?
Mat. 25. 30. cast the *u.* servant into outer darkness
Luke 17. 18. likewise say ye, we are *u.* servants
Rom. 3. 19. they are altogether become *u.*
Tit. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain
Philem. 11. which in time past was to thee *u.*

UNT

Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you
 UNPROFITABLENESS.
Heb. 7. 18. for the weakness and *u.* thereof
 UNPUNISHED.
Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *u.*
 16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *u.*
 17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *u.*
 19. 5. a false witness shall not be *u.* 9.
 28. || 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *u.*
Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*
 30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*
 46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u.*
 49. 12. shalt thou go *u.*? thou shalt not go *u.*
 UNQUENCHABLE.
Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but
 burn up the chaff with *u.* fire, *Luke 3. 17.*
 UNREASONABLE.
Acts 25. 27. it seemeth to me *u.* to send a prisoner
 2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men
 UNREBUKEABLE.
 1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*
 UNREPROVEABLE.
 Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight
 UNRIGHTEOUS.
Exod. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witness
Job 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the *u.*
Isa. 10. 1. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*
 55. 7. let the *u.* man forsake his thoughts
Luke 16. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God *u.* who taketh vengeance?
 1 Cor. 6. 9. the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works
 UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Deut. 25. 16. all that do *u.* are an abomination
 UNRIGHTeousNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.
Psalm 92. 15. is my rock, there is no *u.* in him
Jer. 32. 13. to him that buildeth his house by *u.*
John 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*
John 7. 18. the same is true, and no *u.* is in him
Rom. 1. 18. all *u.* of men who hold the truth in *u.*
 28. but to them that obey *u.* indignation, wrath
 3. 5. if our *u.* commend the righteousness of God
 6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of *u.*
 9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *u.*?
 2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of *u.*
 12. who believed not, but had pleasure in *u.*
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*
 2 Pet. 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *u.*
 15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of *u.*
 1 John 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *u.*
 5. 17. all *u.* is sin; there is a sin unto death
 UNRIPE.
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his *u.* grape as vine
 UNRUPLY.
 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*
Tit. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *u.*
 10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poison
 UNSATIABLE.
Ezek. 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast *u.*
 UNSAVOURY.
Job 6. 6. can what is *u.* be eaten without salt?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen an *u.* thing in prophets
 UNSEARCHABLE.
Job 5. 9. God which doeth great things and *u.*
Psalm 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *u.*
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*
Rom. 11. 33. how *u.* are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the *u.* riches of Christ
 UNSEEMLY.
Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u.*
 UNSHOD.
Jer. 9. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*
 UNSKILFUL.
Heb. 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteousness
 UNSOCIABLE.
Rom. 1. 31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable
 UNSPEAKABLE.
 2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u.* gift
 12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *u.* words
 1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of
 UNSPOTTED.
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself *u.* from the world
 UNSTABLE.
Gen. 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou shalt not excel
Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is *u.* in all his ways
 2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *u.* souls
 3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wrest
 UNSTOPPED.
Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *u.*
 UNTAKEN.
 2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth the same veil *u.* away
 UNTEMPERED.
Ezek. 13. 10. one build up a wall, and lo others
 daubed it with *u.* mortar, 11, 14, 15. || 22. 28.

UP

UNTHANKFUL.
Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to the evil
 2 Tim. 3. 2 men shall be blasphemers, *u.* unholy
 UNTIL.
Gen. 28. 15. u. I have done that I have spoken
 32. 4. I have sojourned, and stayed there *u.* now
 46. 24. our trade from our youth, even *u.* now
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u.* Shiloh come
Numb. 14. 19. hast forgiven this people *u.* now
Judg. 18. 30. sons were priests to Dan *u.* the captivity
 1 Sam. 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u.* he come
 15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul's death
 2 Sam. 19. 7. that befell thee from thy youth *u.* now
 24. nor trimmed, *u.* the day he came in peace
 1 Kings 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of
 affliction, *u.* I come in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 8. 6. restore, since he left the land, *u.* now
Ezra 4. 21. city be not built, *u.* another command
 5. 16. since then *u.* now hath it been building
 10. 14. *u.* the fierce wrath of God be turned
Job 14. 13. keep me secret *u.* thy wrath be past
Psalm 36. 2. u. his iniquity be found to be hateful
 137. 17. *u.* I went into the sanctuary of God
 132. 5. *u.* I find out a place for the Lord, a habit
Cant. 2. 17. u. the daybreak and the shadows flee, 4, 8
Isa. 32. 15. u. the spirit be poured upon us
 36. 17. *u.* I come and take you away to a land
 62. 1. *u.* the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 32. 5. and there shall he be *u.* I visit him
 44. 27. be consumed *u.* there be an end of them
Ezek. 21. 27. overturn, *u.* he come whose right is *u.*
Mic. 7. 9. bear indignation, *u.* he plead my cause
Mat. 3. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee word
 11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied
u. John, this is Elias, *Luke 16. 16.*
Luke 21. 34. Jerusalem be trodden down *u.* the times
 of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom. 11. 25.*
 24. 49. *u.* ye be endued with power from on high
Acts 1. 3. u. the day in which he was taken up
Rom. 5. 13. for *u.* the law, sin was in the world
 1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing *u.* the Lord come
Phil. 1. 6. with perfect will *u.* the day of Jesus Christ
 2 Thess. 2. 7. will let *u.* be taken out of the way
 1 Tim. 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord Jesus
Rev. 17. 17. u. the words of God shall be fulfilled
 30. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were finished
 UNTIMELY.
Psalm 3. 16. or as a hidden *u.* birth I had not been
Psalm 58. 8. pass away like the *u.* birth of a woman
Ezek. 6. 3. I say that an *u.* birth is better than be
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her *u.* figs
 UNTOWARD.
Acts 2. 40. save yourselves from this *u.* generation
 UNWALLED.
Deut. 3. 5. we took sixty cities, besides *u.* towns
Ezek. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the *u.* towns
Ezek. 36. 11. I will go up to the land of *u.* villages
 UNWASHEN.
Mat. 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat
 with *u.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark 7. 2. 5.*
 UNWEIGHED.
 1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left all the vessels *u.*
 UNWISE.
Deut. 32. 6. do you thus requite the L. O. *u.* people?
Heb. 13. 13. he is an *u.* son, he should not stay long
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the *u.*
Eph. 5. 17. wherefore he ye not *u.* but understanding
 UNWITTINGLY.
Lev. 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*
Josh. 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person *u.* 5.
 UNWORTHY.
Acts 13. 46. seeing ye judge yourselves *u.* of life
 1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the smallest matter?
 UNWORTHILY.
 1 Cor. 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord *u.*
 29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth
 UP, Verb.
Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, *u.* get ye out of this place
 44. Joseph said, *u.* follow after the men
Exod. 32. 1. u. make us gods that shall go before us
Josh. 7. 13. u. sanctify the people, and say sanctify
Judg. 4. 14. u. for this is the day in which the Lord
 8. 20. he said to his first-born, *u.* and slay them
 9. 32. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee
 10. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none answered
 1 Sam. 9. 26. saying, *u.* that I may send thee away
 UP, Adverb.
Numb. 14. 40. they rose *u.* early and gat them *u.* saying,
 we be here and will go *u.* for we have sinned
 43. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you
 44. they presumed to go *u.* unto the hill top
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle bef. *u.* sun
 9. 33. as soon as sun is *u.* thou shalt rise early
 1 Sam. 29. 10. as soon as ye be *u.* early, depart
 2 Sam. 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came
Mat. 13. 6. and when the sun was *u.* they were
 scorched, because they had not root, *Mark 4. 6.*
 UP.

Psalm 68. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*
Ezek. 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows

Mat. 19. 20. these things I kept from my youth *u.*
Luke 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth *u.*
John 9. 7. and they filled them *u.* to the brim
See Down.

UPBRAID.

Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zalmi with whom ye did *u.* me
Mat. 11. 20. then began *u.* to *u.* the cities wherein
UPBRAIDED.

Mark 16. 14. be *u.* them with their unbelief
UPBRAIDETH.
Jan. 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not
UPHELD.

Isa. 63. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it *u.* me
UPHOLD.

Job 36. 17. judgment and justice should *u.* thee
Psalm 51. 13. and *u.* me with thy free Spirit
54. 4. the Lord is with them that *u.* my soul
119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word
Prov. 29. 23. honour shall *u.* the humble in spirit
Isa. 41. 10. I will *u.* thee with the right hand of my
42. 1. behold my servant whom I *u.* mine elect
63. 5. and I wondered that there was none to *u.*
Ezek. 30. 6. they also that *u.* Egypt shall fall
UPHOLDEN.

Job 4. 4. thy words have *u.* him that was falling
Prov. 20. 28. the king's throne is *u.* by mercy
UPHOLDEN.

Psalm 41. 12. as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity
UPHOLDETH.

Psalm 37. 17. but the Lord *u.* the righteous
24. for the Lord *u.* him with his hand
63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me
145. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiseth up
UPHOLDING.

Heb. 1. 3. *u.* all things by the word of his power
UPPER.

Ezek. 12. 7. shall strike blood on the *u.* door-post
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *u.* lip
Deut. 24. 6. no man take the *u.* millstone to pledge
John 15. 19. he gave her the *u.* springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
by the conduit of the *u.* pool, *Isa.* 7. 3. 136. 2.
Ezek. 24. 17. and cover not thy *u.* lip
Zeph. 2. 14. cormorant shall lodge in the *u.* lintels
Mark 14. 15. he will show you *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Acts 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room
19. 1. Paul having passed through the *u.* coasts
See CHAMBER.

UPPERMOST.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *u.* basket were all bake meats
Isa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the *u.* bough
9. his strong cities shall be as an *u.* branch
Mat. 23. 6. they love the *u.* rooms at feasts and chief
seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
UPRIGHT.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was an *u.* man in his generations
17. 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*
37. 7. and lo, my sheep arose and also stood *u.*
Lev. 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go *u.*
John 10. 1. 13. in the book of the *u.* 2 Sam. 1. 18.
1 Sam. 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,
thou hast been *u.* with me, 2 Chron. 29. 34.
2 Sam. 22. 24. I was also *u.* before him, *Psalm* 139. 23.
26. with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.*
man thou wilt show thyself *u.* *Psalm* 138. 25.
2 Chron. 29. 34. for Levites were more *u.* in heart
Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. 2. 3.
8. 6. if thou wert *u.* he would awake for thee
12. 4. the just *u.* man is laughed to scorn
17. 8. *u.* men shall be astonished at this
Psalm 11. 7. thy countenance doth behold the *u.*
19. 13. then shall I be *u.* I shall be innocent
25. 8. the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 15.
33. 1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the *u.*
37. 14. to sleep such as be of *u.* conversation
18. the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*
37. mark the perfect man and behold the *u.*
49. 14. the *u.* shall have dominion over them
111. 1. I will praise the Lord in the assembly of the *u.*
112. 2. the generation of the *u.* shall be blessed
4. unto the *u.* there ariseth light in darkness
119. 137. art righteous and *u.* art thy judgments
125. 4. do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts
140. 13. the *u.* shall dwell in thy presence
Prov. 2. 21. for the *u.* shall dwell in the land
10. 29. the way of the Lord is strength to the *u.*
11. 3. the integrity of the *u.* shall guide them
6. the righteousness of the *u.* shall deliver them
11. by the blessings of the *u.* the city is exalted
20. such as are *u.* in their way are his delight
12. 6. the mouth of the *u.* shall deliver them
3. 6. righteousness keepeth the *u.* in the way
14. 11. the tabernacle of the *u.* shall flourish
15. 8. but the prayer of the *u.* is his delight
16. 17. the high-way of the *u.* is to depart from evil
21. 18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the *u.*
29. but as for the *u.* he directeth his way
28. 10. the *u.* shall have good things in possession
29. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the *u.* but the just
27. he that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked
633

Ezek. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man *u.*
12. 10. what was written was *u.* words of truth
Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love, the *u.* love thee
Isa. 26. 7. thou most *u.* dost weigh the path of just
Jer. 10. 5. they are *u.* as palm-tree, but speak not
Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me *u.*
11. 17. set his face to enter and *u.* ones with him
Mic. 7. 2. is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait
4. the most *u.* is sharper than a thorn hedge
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not *u.* in him
See HEART, STAND, STOOD.

UPRIGHTLY.

Psalm 15. 2. walketh *u.* shall abide in thy tabernacle
38. 1. do ye judge *u.* 7. 75. 2. I will judge *u.*
84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk *u.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*
10. 9. he that walketh *u.* walketh surely
15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh *u.*
28. 18. whose walketh *u.* shall be saved, but perverse
Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh *u.*
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh *u.*
Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not *u.*
UPRIGHTNESS.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart
1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*
Job 4. 6. is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?
33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his *u.*
Psalm 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to people in *u.*
25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait
111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in *u.*
143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of *u.*
Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to walk
14. 2. he that walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord
28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*
Isa. 36. 7. the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh
10. in the land of *u.* will he deal unjustly
57. 2. rest in thy beds each one walking in his *u.*
Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter, and *u.* with him
See HEART.

UPRISING.

Psalm 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and *u.*
UPROAR.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an *u.*
Mat. 26. 5. lest there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. 2.
Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an *u.*
19. 40. to be called in question for this day's *u.*
20. 1. after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called to him
21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*
38. art not thou that Egyptian who madest an *u.*?
UPSIDE DOWN.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipeth
a dish, turning it *u.* down.
Psalm 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth *u.* down
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth *u.* down
29. 16. surely your turning of things *u.* down
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world *u.* down
UPWARD.

Ezek. 38. 26. from twenty years old and *u.* *Numb.* 1.
3. 30, 22, 24, 26, 28. 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23.
24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Numb. 3. 15. shalt number every male from a month
old and *u.* 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. 126. 62.
4. 3. from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty,
23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
8. 24. from twenty and five years old and *u.*
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders *u.* 10. 23.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruits, *Isa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years old and *u.*
Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth *u.*
Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look *u.*
38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.
41. 7. and there was a winding about still *u.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and *u.* 18.
URGE.

Luke 11. 53. scribes and Pharisees began to *u.* him
URGED.

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took it
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Samson, and he told all
19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him
2 *Kings* 2. 17. when they *u.* him till he was ashamed
5. 16. Naaman *u.* Elisha 11. 23. he *u.* Gehazi
URGENT.

Ezek. 12. 33. the Egyptians were *u.* on the people
Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was *u.*
URIM.

See Signification on THUMMIM.
Ezek. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of
judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8.
Numb. 37. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*
Deut. 33. 8. let thy *u.* be with thy Holy One
1 Sam. 28. 6. neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets
Ezra 2. 63. nor eat till there stood up a priest with
u. and with thummim, *Nek.* 7. 65.
US.

Deut. 5. 3. with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive
Luke 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and *u.*
Rom. 9. 24. even *u.* whom he hath called, not only

1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth *u.* the apostles
6. 14. and will also raise up *u.* by his own power
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged *u.* in part
21. he which establisheth *u.* with you, is God
5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to him, by Christ
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have *u.* for an ensample
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. let *u.* who are of the day be sober
9. for God hath not appointed *u.* to wrath
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he *u.* by the word
About US.

Numb. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about *u.*
Nek. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about *u.*
6. 16. the heathen about *u.* saw these things
Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about *u.*
After US.

Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out after *u.*
22. 27. it may be witness to our generations after *u.*
Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after *u.*
Against US.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against *u.*
Ezek. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against *u.*
16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against *u.*?
8. your murmurings were not against *u.* but God
Deut. 2. 32. Sihon came out against *u.* 29. 7. 13. 1.
Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against *u.*
10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against *u.*
29. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against *u.*
Judg. 15. 10. said, why are ye come up against *u.*?
1 Sam. 30. 23. delivered company that came against *u.*
2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men prevailed against *u.*
21. 5. the man that devised against *u.*
2 *Kings* 22. 13. great is the wrath of Lord against *u.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 12. this great company that cometh against *u.*
Psalm 44. 5. tread them under that rise against *u.*
79. 8. remember not against *u.* former iniquities
124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against *u.*
3. when their wrath was kindled against *u.*
Isa. 14. 8. no feller is come up against *u.*
59. 12. and our sins testify against *u.* *Jer.* 14. 7.
Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against *u.*
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against *u.*
13. which say, who shall come down against *u.*?
43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against *u.*
Lam. 3. 46. have opened their mouth against *u.*
5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wrath against *u.*
Dan. 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake against *u.*
Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is
not against *u.* is for our part, *Luke* 9. 50.
Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against *u.*
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing against *u.*
3 *John* 10. prating against *u.* with malicious words
Among or Amongst US.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince among *u.*
Ezek. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among *u.* or not?
34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go among *u.*
Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not among *u.*
Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among *u.* 22.
22. 19. pass over and take possession among *u.*
31. we perceive the Lord is among *u.*
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard among *u.*
1 Sam. 4. 3. when it cometh among *u.* it may save *u.*
1 *Kings* 5. 6. notwithstanding *u.* any can call to hew timber
Job 34. 37. he clappeth his hands amongst *u.*
Ps. 74. 9. not among *u.* any that knoweth how long
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot among *u.* let us have
Isa. 33. 14. who among *u.* shall dwell with the
de-vouring fire? who with everlasting burnings
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord among *u.*
Luke 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up among *u.*
John 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt among *u.*
Acts 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out among *u.*
15. 7. God made choice among *u.* that Gentiles
At US.

1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if it first begin at *u.* what the end be
Before US.

Ezek. 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods
which shall go before *u.* *Acts* 7. 40.
Deut. 1. 22. ye said, we will send men before *u.*
2. 33. the Lord our God delivered him before *u.*
Josh. 4. 23. which he dried up from before *u.*
8. 6. they flee before *u.* 14. 24. 18. drove out before *u.*
Isa. 37. 36. the Lord shall drive out before *u.*
30. 32. smitten down before *u.* as at the first, 39.
1 Sam. 8. 20. king may judge *u.* and go out before *u.*
9. 27. Samuel said, bid thy servant pass on before *u.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. while the land is yet before *u.*
Isa. 30. 11. cause Holy One of Israel cease before *u.*
Dan. 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he set before *u.*
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set before *u.*
12. 1. let us run the race that is set before *u.*
Behind US.

Gen. 22. 18. and, behold, also he is behind *u.* 20.
Between or betwixt US.

Gen. 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt *u.*
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt *u.* both
53. the God of Abraham judge betwixt *u.*
Josh. 22. 25. Lord made Jordan a border between *u.*
27. that it may be a witness between *u.* 28. 34.
Judg. 11. 10. Lord be witness between *u.* *Jer.* 42. 5.
Job 9. 33. neither is there any days-man betwixt *u.*

Luke 16.26. between u. and you, is a great gulf
Acts 15.9. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2.14. the middle wall of partition between u.
By US.

Num. 12.2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.? **2 Kings 4.9.** this is a man of G. which passeth by u.
2 Cor. 1.19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.
2.14. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u.
3.3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
5.20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
7.9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing
8.19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.

Concerning US.

2 Kings 22.13. do according to all written conc. u.
For US.

Gen. 26.22. now the Lord hath made room for u.
31.14. is there yet any inheritance for u.
Exod. 14.12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
24.14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again
Num. 14.3. better for u. to return into Egypt

9. fear not the people, for they are strong for u.
Deut. 2.36. there was not one city too broad for u.
30.12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea, u.?

Josh. 5.13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?
22.17. is the iniquity of Poor too little for u.?

Judg. 1.1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?
1 Sam. 7.8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.

9.5. come, lest my father take thought for u.
14.6. it may be the Lord will work for u.

2 Sam. 18.3. if we flee they will not care for u.
21.4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man

2 Kings 4.13. behold thou hast been careful for u.
6.1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.

2 Chron. 13.10. as for u. the Lord is our God
Ezra 8.21. to seek of him a right way for u.

Neh. 4.20. resort, our God shall fight for u.
Psalm 47.4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.

62.8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.
68.28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.

136.3. the Lord hath done great things for u.
Isa. 6.8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.

96.12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.
Jer. 9.18. let them take up a wailing for u.

14.19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.
21.2. inquire I pray thee, of the Lord for u.

37.3. pray to the Lord our God for u. **42.2, 20.**
Lam. 4.17. as for u. our eyes are yet failed

Mat. 17.4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u.
to be here, **Mark 9.5.** **Luke 9.33.**

25.9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.
Mark 14.15. an upper room, there make ready for u.

Luke 1.60. hath raised up a horn of salvation for u.
9.50. for he that is not against us is for u.

Rom. 4.24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed
5.8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.

8.26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.
31. if God be for u. who can be against u?

32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.

1 Cor. 5.7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.
2 Cor. 1.11. helping together by prayer for u.

4.17. our fight affliction worketh for u.
5.21. he hath made him to be sin for u.

Gal. 3.13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.
Eph. 5.2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.

Col. 4.3. withal, praying for u. that God would
1 Thess. 5.10. who died for u. **1 John 3.16.**

25. pray for u. **2 Thess. 3.1.** **Heb. 13.18.**
Tit. 2.14. who gave himself for u. that he might

Heb. 6.30. whether the forerunner is for u. entered
19. having obtained eternal redemption for u.

94. now to appear in the presence of God for u.
10.30. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.

11.40. G. having provided some better thing for u.
1 Pet. 2.21. because Christ hath suffered for u. **4.1.**

From US.

Gen. 26.16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6.20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?

14.17. number now, and see who is gone from u.
2 Chr. 29.10. his wrath turn from u. **Ezra 10.14.**

Psalm 2.3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103.12. hath removed our transgressions from u.

Isa. 59.9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.

64.7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.

Jer. 4.8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.

21.2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from u.

38.25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee

Acts 1.22. to the day he was taken up from u.

15.24. heard that certain who went out from u.

2 Thess. 2.2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.

1 John 2.19. they went out from u. but not of us

See DEPART.

In US.

Num. 14.8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us

Job 15.9. what understandest thou, which is not u.

Isa. 96.12. thou hast wrought all our works in u.

John 17.21. that they also may be one in u.

Rom. 8.4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.

18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.

1 Cor. 4.6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1.5. as suffering, of Christ abound in u.

4.12. so death worketh in u. but life in you
6.12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves

Eph. 3.20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1.14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.

1 Jam. 4.5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth
1 John 1.8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.

3.24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4.12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.

2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.
Of US.

Gen. 3.22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31.49. and there lacketh not a man of u.

Josh. 2.24. the inhabitants faint because of u.
Judg. 16.24. our enemy, which slew many of u.

20.18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?
2 Kings 6.11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?

Ezra 4.23. we besought G. he was entreated of u.
Psalm 115.12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.

Isa. 53.6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
63.16. our father, tho' Abraham beignorant of u.

Jer. 6.24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain
14.9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.

Acts 17.27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.
Rom. 4.16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all

1 Cor. 4.1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 2.11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we

4.7. that the power may be of God and not of u.
10.2. some who think of u. as if we walked

Gal. 4.26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4.7. but to every one of u. is given grace

1 Thess. 1.6. ye became followers of u. and of I. d.
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in

2.13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3.6. ye have good remembrance of u. always

1.1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk
2 Thess. 3.6. not after tradition he received of u.

2 Pet. 3.2. the commendation of u. the apostles
1 John 2.19. they were not of u. for if they had been

of u. they might shew they were not all of u.
On US, or upon US.

Gen. 26.10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.
42.21. therefore is this distress come upon u.

43.18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men
Exod. 5.3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence

Num. 12.11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.
Deut. 31.17. are not these evils come upon u.?

Jos. 9.20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.
Judg. 8.21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.

1 Sam. 5.7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon
1 Kings 12.4. make thou this heavy yoke which be

put upon u. lighter, **2 Chron. 10.4, 9.**
2 Kings 7.9. some mischief will come upon u.

1 Chr. 15.13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.
2 Chr. 20.9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword

34.21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.
Ezra 8.18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.

9.13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil
Neh. 9.32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.

12. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.
13.18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?

Jos. 9.33. that might lay his hand upon u. both
Psalm 6.4. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.

33.22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.
44.17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not

67.1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.
90.17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.

123.2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.

Mat. 9.27. **120.30.** **31.** **Luke 17.13.**
Isa. 32.15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.

Lam. 3.47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
5.1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.

Ezek. 33.10. if our transgressions and sins be up. u.

Dan. 9.11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.

19. by bringing upon u. a great evil, **13, 14.**

Hos. 10.8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,

and to hills, fall on u. **Luke 23.30.** **Rev. 6.16.**

Jonah 1.7. for whose cause this evil is on u. 8.

Mic. 3.11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.

7.19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.

Mat. 27.25. his blood be on u. and our children

Acts 3.4. look on u. || **5.28.** this man's blood upon u.

12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though

11.15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning

Rom. 16.6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.

Tit. 3.6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes.

1 John 3.1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.

Over US.

Gen. 37.8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?

Ezod. 2.14. who made thee judge over u. **Acts 7.57.**

Num. 16.13. thou make thyself a prince over u.

Judg. 8.22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.

9.8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.

10. to the fig-tree || **19.** to vine || **14.** to bramble

1 Sam. 8.19. but we will have a king over u. **10.19.**

11.12. who said, shall Saul reign over u.?

3 Sam. 5.2. in time past when Saul was king over u.

19.10. and Abaelom whom we anointed over u.

Neh. 9.37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.

Psalm 12.4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.

Isa. 26.13. other lords have had dominion over u.

Lam. 5.8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver

Luke 19.14. will not have this man to reign over u.
Through US.

2 Cor. 9.11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to G.
To or unto US.

Gen. 19.31. there is not a man to come in unto u.

30.9. said, what hast thou done unto u.?

31.21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives

39.14. brought in a Hebrew unto u. to mock us

42.28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this

that God hath done unto u.?

Num. 10.31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes

Deut. 5.27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear

29.30. but the things revealed belong unto u.

30.12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.

13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.

Josh. 9.25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good

and right to thee to do unto u. do, **Judg. 10.15.**

18.19. go with us, and be to u. a father and a priest

1 Sam. 4.8. woe unto u. **Jer. 4.13.** || **6.4.** **Lam. 5.16.**

9.14. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come

25.15. but the men were very good unto u.

16. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day

1 Chron. 18.3. bring again the ark of God to u.

Ezra 4.12. the Jews which came from thee to u.

Neh. 5.8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.

Jos. 34.4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know

Psalm 101.1. hast scattered, O turn thyself to u. again

115.1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name

Isa. 1.9. except had left unto u. a very small rema.

9.6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given

14.10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?

28.15. the scourge shall not come unto u.

30.10. prophecy not unto u. right things, speak

unto u. smooth things, prophecy deceit

33.21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers

36.11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language

Jer. 5.24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks

26.16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord

42.5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.

44.16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.

Lam. 5.4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.

Ezek. 11.15. unto u. is this land given in possession

29.12. tell us what these things are to u.?

Dem. 9.7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8.

Hos. 6.3. he shall come unto u. as the rain

3.2. what then should a king do to u.?

Jonah 1.11. that the sea may be calm unto u.

Zech. 1.6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.

Mat. 50.12. thou hast made them equal unto u.

25.11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. **Luke 13.25.**

27.4. what is that to u.?

See thou to that

Ezek. 1.2. even as they delivered them unto u.

2.15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.

12.17. even the devils are subject unto u.

12.41. speakest thou this parable unto u.?

16.26. neither can they pass to u. that would

John 2.18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?

14.22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?

16.17. what is this that he saith unto u.?

Acts 7.38. who received the oracles to give unto u.?

10.41. to u. who did eat and drink with him

Gen. 34.10. ye shall dwell w. u. || 23. they dwell w. u.
Gen. 4. if thou send our brother with u. 44. 36.
44. 30. seeth that the lad is not with u. 31.
Exod. 3.18. the God of the Hebrews met with u. 5.3.
14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus with u. 7
20.19. speak thou with u. let not God speak with u.
33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with u. 7
Num. 10.29. come thou with u. we will do thee good
32. it shall be, if thou go with u. that goodness
11. 18. for it was well with u. in Egypt
14. 9. and the Lord is with u. fear them not
22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come with u.
Deut. 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with u. 3.
29. 15. but with him that standeth here with u.
 also with him that is not here with u. this day
Josh. 9. 6. therefore make a league with u. 11.
Judg. 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be with u.
11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with u.
18. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go with u.
1 Sam. 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide with u.
2 Sam. 13. 36. let my brother Amnon go with u.
21. 17. shall go no more out with u. to battle
1 Kings 3.18. there was no stranger with u. in house
6. 37. the Lord our God be with u. as he was
2 Kings 6.16. fear not, they that be with u. are more
 than they that be with them, 2 Chron. 32. 7.
2 Chron. 13. 19. behold, God is with u. 22. 8.
Extra 4. 3. you have nothing to do with u. to build
9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry with u. till thou
Job 15. 10. with u. are the grey-headed and aged
Psalm 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is with u. 11.
85. 5. wilt thou be angry with u. for ever?
103. 10. be hath not dealt with u. after our sins
Prov. 1.11. come with u. || Isa. 8.10. God is with u.
Isa. 59. 13. for our transgressions are with u.
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Ld. is with u.
14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant with u.
42. 6. that it may be well with u. when we obey
Heb. 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake with u.
Zeck. 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt with u.
Mat. 1. 23. being interpreted, in God with u.
13. 56. his sisters are all with u. Mark 6. 3.
22. 25. now there were with u. seven brethren
Luke 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt with u.?
9.49. forbid him, because he followeth not with u.
24. 29. abide with u. || 32. while he talked with u.
Acts 1. 17. for he was numbered with u. and had
2. 29. his sepulchre is with u. unto this day
1 Cor. 16. 16. to every one that helpeth with u.
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was chosen to travel with u.
2 Thess. 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest with u.
2 Pet. 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith with u.
1 John 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship with u.
19. 20. would no doubt have continued with u.
3 John 2. the truth shall be with u. for ever
 Within US.
Luke 94. 32. did not our hearts burn within u.
 Without US.
1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without u.
Heb. 11.40. that they without u. not be made perfect
 USE.
Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u.
Deut. 35. 14. nor takes out for any unclean u.
2 Sam. 1. 16. bade them teach Judah u. of the bow
1 Chron. 28. 15. according to the u. of candlestick
37. the men leaving the natural u. of the women
Eph. 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying
2 Tim. 9. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u.
Heb. 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to
 USES.
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u.
 USE, Passive.
Lev. 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment
Num. 10. 2. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly
15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring
Deut. 2.19. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend
1 Chron. 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left
Jer. 23.31. that u. their tongues, and say, he saith
31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah
46. 11. in vain, shalt thou u. many medicines
Ezek. 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb
16. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying
19. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb?
3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb
21.91. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination
Joel 2. 17. should u. a by-word against them
Mat. 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray
 for them that despitefully u. you, Luke 6. 28.
6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions
Acts 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully
1 Cor. 7. 31. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather
31. they that u. this world as not abusing it
2 Cor. 1. 17. when thus minded, did I u. lightness?
3. 19. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech
13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness
Gal. 5.13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully
3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon
1 Tim. 5. 23. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake

1 Pet. 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without
 USED.
Exod. 21. 36. if the ox hath u. to push in time past
Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use
Judg. 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do
20. whom Samson had u. as his friend
9 Kings 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 Chr. 33. 6.
Jer. 9. 24: a wild ass u. to the wilderness that
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of land have u. oppression
35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u.
Hos. 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets
Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast
Acts 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery
19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts
Rom. 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit
1 Cor. 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer
15. but I have u. none of these things
1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time u. we flattering words
1 Tim. 3.13. they that have u. the office of a deacon
Heb. 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.
 USED.
Psalm 119.132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name
 USETH.
Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination
Ezek. 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear
Prov. 15. 9. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge
18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth
Jer. 22.13. u. his neighbour's service without wages
Ezek. 16. 44. that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb
Heb. 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in
 USING.
Col. 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u.
1 Pet. 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of
 USURP.
1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority
 USURER.
Exod. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u.
 USURY.
*By usury is generally understood the gain of any
 thing above the principal, or that which was
 lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan,
 whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like.
 It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit,
 which a person makes of his money or goods.
 The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting.
 The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing
 of conditions of gain for the loan of money or
 goods, and exacting them without respect to
 the condition of the borrower, whether he gain
 or lose; whether poverty occasioned his bor-
 rowing, or a visible prospect of gain by em-
 ploying the borrowed goods.
 It is said in Exod. 22. 25, 26, If thou lend money
 to any of my people that is poor, by thee, thou
 shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt
 thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25.
 35, 36, 37, If thy brother be waxen poor, and
 fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt re-
 lieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a so-
 journeyer, that he may live with thee: Take thou
 no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the
 taking of usury from a brother that was poor,
 an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a pros-
 elyte. But in Deut. 23. 20. God seems to
 tolerate usury toward strangers; Unto a stranger
 thou mayest lend upon usury. By strange-
 rs, in this passage, some understand the
 Gentiles in general, or all such as were not
 Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that
 by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the
 other people that were devoted to slavery and
 subjection; of these the Hebrews were per-
 mitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers
 with whom they had no quarrel, and against
 whom the Lord had not denounced his judg-
 ments.
 The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod.
 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from
 any that borrowed for necessity, as in that
 case in Neh. 5. 5, 7. And such provision the
 law made for the preserving of estates to their
 families by the year of Jubilee; for a people
 that had little concern in trade, could not be
 supposed to borrow money but out of necessity;
 but they were allowed to lend upon usury to
 strangers, whom yet they must not oppress.
 This law, therefore, in the strictness of it,
 seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish
 state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us
 to show mercy to those who have advantage
 against, and to be content to share with those
 we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Provi-
 dence cross them: And upon this condition,
 a valuable commentator says, "It seems as law-
 ful, for me to receive interest for money, which
 another takes pains with, improves, but runs
 the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent
 for my land which another takes pains with,
 improves, but runs the hazard of in hus-
 bandry."*

Exod. 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u.
Lev. 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 37
Deut. 33. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother
20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u.
Nah. 6. 7. ye exact u. || 10. let us leave off this u.
Psalm 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u.
Prov. 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substances
Isa. 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u.
Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have
 lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me
Ezek. 18. 8. that have not given forth on u. 17.
13. given forth on u. || 22. 12. thou hast taken u.
Mat. 25. 27. received mine own with u. Luke 19. 23.
 UTMOST, OUTMOST.
Gen. 49. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills
Num. 22. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23.13.
Deut. 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to o. parts
Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom, and
 all that are in the u. corners, 25. 23. || 49. 32.
Luke 11. 31. came from u. parts to hear Solomon
 UTTER.
Lev. 5.1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity
Lev. 14. 9. our life if ye u. not, this our business
 90. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath
Judg. 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak
Job 8.10. shall not they u. words out of their heart?
15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge?
27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit
33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly
Psalm 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old
94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things
106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord?
119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast
145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness
Prov. 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies
23.33. thine heart shall u. perverse things
Ezek. 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it
5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God
Isa. 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord
48. 20. tell this u. it even to the end of the earth
Jer. 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them
25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation
51. 14. thou shalt u. a shout against Babylon
Ezek. 94. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army
3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2.
Mat. 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret
1 Cor. 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood
2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.
 UTTER, Adjective.
Num. 21. 13. he called the place, u. destruction
1 Kings 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction
Nah. 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place
Zeck. 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction
 UTTER.
Ezek. 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court
42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court
 UTTERANCE.
Acts 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u.
1 Cor. 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u.
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge
Eph. 4. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me
Col. 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.
 UTTERED.
Num. 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8.
Judg. 11. 11. and Jephthah u. all his words before
 the Lord in Mizpeh
2 Sam. 9. 14. the Most High u. his voice, Ps. 46. 6.
Job 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words?
42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not
Psalm 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble
Lev. 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands
Rom. 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u.
Heb. 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u.
Rev. 10.3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices
4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices
 UTTERETH.
Job 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities
Psalm 19.2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets
21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long
10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool
29. 11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps
Jer. 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire
 UTTERING.
Isa. 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood
 UTTERLY.
Exod. 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek
22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him
Lev. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols
23. 14. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean
28. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u.
Num. 15.31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity
21. 9. then I will u. destroy their cities
30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void
Deut. 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish
7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17.
26. shall u. detect the silver and gold of images

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places
12.15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword
31. 29. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves
Josh. 11. 30. that he might u. destroy them
17. 13. the children of Isr. put Canaanites to tribute, but did not u. drive them out, Judg. 1.28.
Judg. 15. 2. I thought thou hadst u. hated her
21. 11. ye shall u. destroy every male and woman
Sam. 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 18.
227. 12. he hath made Israel u. to abhor him
1 Sam. 17. 10. he that is valiant shall u. melt
23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be u. burnt
1 Kings 9.21. the Canaanites Israel could not u. dest.
2 Kings 19.11. what the kings of Assyria have done
to all lands, by destroying them u. Isa. 37. 11.
2 Chron. 30. 23. u. to slay them of mount Seir
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them
Neh. 37. 94. though he fall shall not u. be cast down
73. 19. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors
89. 33. my loving kindness not u. take from him
119.4. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u.
43. take not the word of truth u. out of my mouth
Can.8.7. substance for love, it would u. be contempt.
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish
6. 11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate
11. 15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea
34. 3. land be u. emptied | 19. earth is u. broken
11. Assyria have done by destroying them u.
40. 30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they
56. 3. Lord hath u. separated me from his people
60. 12. yea, those nations shall u. be wasted
Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant
12. 17. if they will not obey, I will u. pluck up
14. 19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion
23. 9. behold, I, even I will u. forget you
25. 9. I will u. destroy them, 50. 21. 26. | 31. 3. 36.
29. and should ye be u. unpunished?
Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast u. rejected us, art wroth
Ezek. 9. 6. slay u. old and young, maids, children
17. 10. being played, shall it not u. wither?
27. 31. and they shall make themselves u. bald
29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste
Dan. 11. 44. shall go forth u. to make away many
Hos. 1. 6. but I will u. take them away
10. 15. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off
Amos 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob
Mic. 4. 4. that day shall one say, we u. be spoiled
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off
Zeph. 1. 9. I will u. consume all things from land
Zeck. 11. 7. his right eye shall be u. darkened
1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall u. perish in their own corruption
Rev. 18. 8. Babylon shall be u. burnt with fire
See DESTRUCTION.
UTTERMOST.
2 Kings 7.5. when loopers came to u. part of camp, 8.
Nah. 1. 9. there were of you cast out to u. part
Psal. 9. 8. I will give u. parts for thy possession
Mat. 5. 28. till thou hast paid the u. farthing
12. 42. she came from the u. parts to hear Solomon
Mark 13.27. shall gather his clot from the u. part
Acts 24. 22. I will know the u. of your matter
1 Thess. 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the u.
Heb. 7.25. is able to save them to u. that come to God
See UTMOST.

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and v. shalt thou be in earth
14. I shall be a fugitive and v. in the earth
Acts 19. 13. then certain v. Jews took on them

VAGABONDS.

Psal. 100. 10. let his children be v. and beg
VAI, OR VEIL,
A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women
wore over their heads and faces, in token of
modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their
husbands, Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10.
The Lord commanded Moses to make a veil of blue,
and purple, and scarlet, and therewith to di-
vide the holy of holies, which represented the
highest heaven, from the holy place, where the
church militant, or its representatives, met
and served God, Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. This
vail typified the human nature of Christ,
adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by
which he has opened for us a way into heaven,
Heb. 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separation
between the Jews and Gentiles, which is
now removed by Christ, Eph. 2. 14. and there-
fore at the death of Christ, this veil was rent
in twain, Mat. 27. 51. which showed that the
partition wall betwixt Jews and Gentiles was
pulled down: that God was leaving his temple,
and abolishing all legal and ceremonial
worship. The apostle speaks of the veil of
ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart,
which keeps the Jews from understanding the

scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritual
sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing
that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness;
this veil was cast over them, for their
willful and malicious rejecting the gospel-
light, John 9. 39. 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.

Gen. 34. 85. Rebekah took v. and covered herself
38. 14. Tamar covered herself with a v. wrapped
Exod. 26. 31. and thou shalt make a v. of blue
34. 33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35.
36. 35. and he made a v. of blue, 2 Chron. 3. 14.
40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the v.
Lev. 16. 2. come into holy place within the v.
15. and bring his blood within the v.
21.93. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come
24. 3. without the v. shall Aaron order it
Ruth 3. 15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee
Can. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v.
Isa. 25. 7. destroy the v. spread over all nations
Mat. 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain
from top to bottom, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
2 Cor. 3. 13. not as Moses which put a v. over face
14. for to this day remaineth the same v. untaken
away, which v. is done away in Christ
15. but even to this day the v. is upon their heart
16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away
Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the v.
3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called
10. 30. through the v. that is to say, his flesh
VAILS.

Isa. 3.23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.
VAIN,

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scrip-
ture. (1) For that which is unprofitable with-
out fruit. Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is
vain. All worldly things, and all men's de-
sires, and studies, and works about them, are
absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure
satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies
empty, without any substance; as emptiness is
opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true.
1. To fulness; so promises not fulfilled are
said to be vain promises. And Job calls the
days of his affliction months of vanity; that is,
empty of solid joy, peace, or comfort, Job
7. 3. And in Psal. 2. 1. Why do the people
imagine a vain thing? that is, an empty thing,
without reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed
to gravity; as light and inconstant men are
called vain men; in which sense idolaters are
called vain persons, like the wind, and idols
are called vanity, because of their nothingness
and impotence. 2 Kings 17. 15. They followed
vainity and became vain. So in Isa. 41. 29.
They are all vanity, their works are nothing;
their molten images are wind and confusion. 3.
As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful men
and liars are called vain men, and lies are
called vanity. Psal. 4. 2. How long will ye
love vanity and seek after leasing? And in 2
Kings 18. 20. They are but vain words: thy
words come not from thy heart; then speakest
against thy knowledge. Vain is often put for
false. Exod. 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the
name of the Lord thy God in vain. "Thou
shalt not swear to confirm a thing that is
false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord as a
witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not take
unnecessarily, needlessly, and without very good
and substantial reasons, the name of God to
witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew
word shava, which is here translated by vain,
is put for false in some places of scripture; as
Exod. 20. 16. Hos. 10. 4. (3) Vanity is taken
for that which frustrates and disappoints a
person of his end; in this sense the hope and
confidence of every unregenerate man, may
justly be called vain, because it will deceive
and disappoint him at the last, when he shall
stand in most need of help and comfort. It is
said, Psal. 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that
is, a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help,
only feeding the expectation with a fruitless
hope. (4) It signifies that which is weak, and
obnoxious to change and corruption. Thus all
worldly things are but vanity, Eccl. 1. 2. And
the creature was made subject to vanity, to dis-
orders and destruction, Rom. 8. 20. Man also,
as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity,
he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in
an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity. Psal. 119.
37. Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity,
that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin,
wherby I may be ensnared and drawn away
from the truth. (6) It signifies foolishness,
joined with ignorance and blindness. Job 11.
12. For vain man would be wise; that foolish
creature man, who since the fall is void of all
true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judg-
ment of the things of God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up
with pride, and full of vanity, but also work-
less and insignificant persons, without reli-
gion, without rule or conduct, as in 2 Chron.
13. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam daid
men, the children of Belial. The Hebrew says,
men void of sense, or beggars; miserable
children, without a yoke, worthless children.
Ezek. 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words
Dent. 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for you
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons
11. 3. there were gathered v. men to Jephthah
1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after v. things,
which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are but v.
2 Sam. 6. 30. as one of the v. fellows uncovereth
2 Kings 17. 15. became v. and went after heathen
18. 20. but they are but v. words, Isa. 36. 5.
2 Chron. 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam v. men
Job 11.11. he knoweth v. men, he seeth wickedness
12. for v. man would be wise, tho' man be born
15. 2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge?
16. 3. Job said, shall v. words have an end?
17. 12. why then are ye thus altogether v.?
Psal. 51.1. the people imagine a v. thing, Acts 4. 25.
26. 4. I have not sat with v. persons
33. 17. a horse is a v. thing for safety
39. 6. surely every man walketh in a v. show
60. 11. for v. is the help of man, 108. 12.
62. 10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase
119. 113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law do I love
127. 2. it is v. for you to rise up early, to sit up
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth v. persons is void
of understanding
28. 19. that followeth v. persons shall have poverty
31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is v.
Eccl. 6. 12. all days of his v. life which he spends
Isa. 1. 13. bring no more v. oblations, incense is
36. 5. they are but v. words, I have counsel
Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v.
4.14. how long thy v. thoughts lodge within thee?
10. 3. for the customs of the people are v.
23. 16. the prophets make you v. they speak
Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things
4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our v. help
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more any v. vision
13. 7. have ye not seen a v. vision and spoken
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God
Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions
Rom. 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations
1 Cor. 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are v.
15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our
preaching v. and your faith is also v. 17.
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words
Col. 2.8. lest any man spoil you through philosophy
and v. deceit, after the tradition of men
1 Tim. 1. 6. have turned aside to v. jangling
6.20. avoiding prof. and v. babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16.
Tyt. 1. 10. there are many unruly and v. talkers
3. 9. for they are unprofitable and v.
Jam. 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's relig. is v.
2. 20. wilt thou know, O v. man, that faith?
1 Pet. 1. 18. redeemed from your v. conversation
in VAIN.
Ezek. 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in
v. Deut. 5. 11.
Lev. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in v.
20. and your strength shall be spent in v.
1 Sam. 25. 21. in v. have I kept all Nabal hath
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in v.?
21. 34. how then comfort ye me in v. seeing
35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.
39. 16. her labour is in v. without fear
41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in v.
Psal. 30. 6. surely they are disquieted in v.
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in v.
89. 47. wherfore hast thou made all men in v.?
127. 1. they labour in v. watchmen walketh in v.
130. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in v.
Prov. 1. 7. surely in v. the net is spread in sight
30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v.
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v.
45. 18. he created it not in v. he formed it
19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.
49. 4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have
spent my strength for nought and in v.
65. 23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth
Jer. 2. 30. in v. have I smitten your children
3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills
4. 30. in v. shalt thou make thyself fair
6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melted in v.
8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, ho, certainly in
v. made he it, the pen of the scribes is in v.
46. 11. in v. shalt thou use many medicines
50. 9. thy arrows, none shall return in v.
51. 58. and the people shall labour in v.
Ezek. 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in v.
Hab. 9. 13. people shall weary themselves in v.
Zeck. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in v.
Mat. 15. 9. but in v. they worship me, Mark 7. 7
Rom. 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in v.

VAL

- 1 Cor. 15. 9. unless ye have believed in v.
 10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.
 58. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord
 2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.
 9. 3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.
 Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.
 91. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.
 7. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things in v. if it be yet in v.
 4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.
 Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.
 1 Thes. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.
 3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.
 Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v.?

VAIN GLORY

- Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory
 Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory

VAINLY

- Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up by his fleshly mind

VALE

- Gen. 14. 3. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, 8.
 10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits
 37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron
 Deut. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.
 1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.
 Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass

VALIANT

- 1 Sam. 14. 53. when Saul saw any v. man, he took
 16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man
 18. 17. be for me, and fight the Lord's battles
 26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?
 31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul
 2 Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 13. 28. || 17. 10. he that is v.
 11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v. men were
 23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 23.
 1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man
 1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men
 11. 26. the v. men of the armies were Asael
 2 Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men
 Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel
 Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man
 33. 7. behold, they are not ones shall cry without
 Jer. 9. 3. but they are v. for the truth
 48. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?
 Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots
 3. 18. thy v. once shall dwell in the dust
 Heb. 11. 24. who through faith waxed v. in fight

VALIANTEST

- Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jubbah 12,000 men of the v.
 VALIANTLY
 Num. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.
 1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v.
 Psal. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13.
 118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. 16.

VALLEY

- There are several valleys mentioned in scripture, as the valley of Berachah, or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea, 2 Chron. 30. 26.
 The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the Hebrew it is the valley of Hashodim, which some translate the vale of the fields, others the vale of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It was in this vale that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea, was formed.
 The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh is a city lying in the king's dale, over-against Jerusalem, according to Eusebius. It was in this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings. But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Tabor.
 The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes, Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num. 13. 23. 24. This valley was to the south of the promised land.
 The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This valley extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1, 23. and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings 9. 33. &c.
 The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley was in the territory of Jericho and in the

VAL

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest pledges of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoa; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty. Jehoshaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of God. And it is very probable, that the valley of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehenn, whence comes the word Gehenna. See TOPHER.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley by antiphrasis, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.

The valley of pamongon, Ezek. 39. 11. It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.
 The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts the valley of Succoth for the whole country beyond Jordan, Psal. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Socoh and Azekah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh
 Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to v. of Eschol
 Deut. 1. 24. they came to v. of Eschol, searched it out
 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v. and strike off the beifer's neck in the v.
 34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees
 6. he buried Moes in a v. in the land of Moab
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor
 10. 12. and, thou moon, in the v. of Ajalon
 15. 8. which is at the end of the v. of the giants
 Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v.
 5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.
 7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the v.
 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the v. of Sorek
 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v.
 21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah
 2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 23. || 23. 13.
 8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt
 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him into some v.
 3. 16. he said, make this v. full of ditches
 14. 7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 19.
 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Berachah
 28. 3. Ahas burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

VAN

- 2 Chr. 35. 92. Josiah came to fight in v. of Megiddo
 Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him
 39. 31. he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth in strength
 Psal. 93. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death
 60. 6. I will mete out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7.
 84. 6. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it a well
 Prop. 30. 17. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v.
 Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephaim
 22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision
 25. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision
 28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat v.
 21. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Gibeon
 40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low
 65. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down
 7. 32. v. of Hinnom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6.
 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v.
 48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroyed
 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v.?
 Ezek. 37. 1. in the v. which was full of bones
 Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of Isr. in the v. of Jezreel
 2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope
 Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat
 18. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision
 14. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim
 Zeck. 12. 11. as the morning in the v. of Megiddon
 12. 10. mount cleave, and there shall be a great v.
 5. ye shall flee to the v. of the mountains
 Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low

SEE GATE.

VALLEYS.

- Num. 24. 6. as the v. are they spread forth
 Deut. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills
 11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and v.
 1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of v.
 Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of earth
 39. 10. or will he harrow the v. after thee?
 Psal. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn
 108. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place
 104. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run
 Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v.
 Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of chariots
 24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v.
 28. 1. which are on the head of the fat v.
 41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v.
 57. 3. slaying the children in the v. under rocks
 Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v.
 Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 36. 4, 6.
 7. 16. be on the mountain like doves of the v.

VALOUR

- Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v.
 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v.
 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v.
 1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of v. for me
 9 Sam. 2. 17. and be ye the sons of v. 13. 17.
 1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v.
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman || 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v.
 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of v.
 See MIGHTY MEN.

VALUE

- Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no v.
 Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

VALUE

- Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him
 12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad
 Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.

VALUED

- Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir
 19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold
 Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.

VALUEST

- Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it who art priest, so shall it be
 VANISHED.

- Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm, they v.
 Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away
 Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away
 VANISHED.
 Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, is their wisdom v.?
 Luke 24. 31. and he v. out of their sight
 VANISHED.

- Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away
 Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away
 VANITY.

SEE SIGNIFICATION ON VAIN.

- 2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became vain
 Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.
 16. let me alone, for my days are v.
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. for
 v. shall be his recompence
 33. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.
 31. 5. if I have walked with v. or hastened to deceit
 35. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it
 Psal. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.
 10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and v.
 12. 2. they speak v. every one to his neighbour
 24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.

Psal. 36. 14. the wicked deviseth v. upon his bed
 29. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether v.
 11. every man is v. || 94. 11. thoughts of man v.
 41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh v. 144. 8. 11.
 62. 9. men of low degree are v. lighter than v.
 78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in v.
 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding v.
 144. 4. man is like to v. his days are as a shadow
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by v. shall be diminished
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is v.
 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap v.
 30. 8. remove from me v. and lies, give not poverty
Ecc. 1. 2. v. of vanities, saith the preacher, all is
 v. 14. || 3. 19. || 11. 8. || 12. 8.
 2. 1. this is also v. 15. 19. 21. 23. || 4. 8. 16. || 5.
 10. || 6. 2. 9. || 7. 6. || 8. 10. 14.
 11. behold, all was v. and vexation, 17. 26. || 4. 4.
 4. 7. I saw v. || 6. 4. for he cometh in with v.
 6. 11. there be many things that increase v.
 12. the number of the days of the life of his v.
 7. 13. all things have I seen in the days of my v.
 8. 14. there is a v. that is done on the earth
 9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy v.
 10. 10. for childhood and youth are v.
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with cords of v.
 29. 2. to sift the nations with the sieve of v.
 40. 17. all nations to him are counted v.
 33. he maketh the judges of the earth as v.
 41. 28. behold, they are all v. 44. 9.
 57. 13. wind shall carry them, v. shall take them
 58. 9. if thou take away v. || 58. 4. they trust in v.
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after v. become vain
 10. 12. for the statutes of the people are v.
 15. they are v. and the work of errors, 51. 18.
 19. surely our fathers have inherited v.
 18. 15. my people have burnt incense to v.
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen v. and divination, 22. 28.
 8. because ye have spoken v. and seen lies
 9. proph. see v. 21. 30. || 13. 23. shall see no more v.
Hos. 12. 11. surely they are v. they sacrifice bullocks
Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves for very v.
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken v.
Rom. 8. 30. the creature was made subject to v.
Eph. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in v. of their mind
 2 Pet. 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of v.
VANITIES.
Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with
 their v. 1 Kings 16. 13. 26. Jer. 8. 19.
Psal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying v.
Ecc. 1. 2. vanity of v. saith the preacher, 12. 8.
 5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are v.
Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of v.
 14. 22. are any among the v. that can cause rain
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe lying v. forsake their
Acts 14. 15. that ye speak turn from these v.
VAPOUR.
Job 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the v.
 33. the cattle also concerning the v.
Psal. 148. 8. hail, snow and v. fulfilling his word
Acts 2. 19. will show signs in the earth, v. of smoke
Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a v.
VAPOURS.
Psal. 135. 7. he causeth the v. to ascend from the
 ends of the earth, Jer. 10. 13. || 51. 16.
VARIABLE.
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer according to v. songs
VARIABLENESS.
Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no v.
VARIANCE.
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to set a man at v. ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, v.
VAUNT.
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel v. themselves against me
VAUNTETH.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity v. not itself, is not puffed up
VEHEMENT.
Can. 8. 6. love is as fire that hath a v. flame
Isa. 4. 8. that God prepared a v. east-wind
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what v. desire it wrought in you?
VEHEMENTLY.
Mark 14. 31. but Peter said the more v. not deny
Luke 6. 48. the Pharisee began v. on that house, 49.
 11. 53. the Pharisee began to urge him v.
 23. 10. the scribes stood and v. accused him
VEIN.
Job 28. 1. surely there is a v. for the silver
VENERABLE.
Phil. 4. 7. 8. finally, whatsoever things are v.
VENGANCE.
Gen. 4. 15. v. shall be taken on him seven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth v. and recompence,
Psal. 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
 41. I will render v. to mine enemies
 43. for he will render v. to his adversaries
Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken v. for thee
Psal. 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the v.
 99. 8. thou tookst v. of their inventions
 149. 7. to execute v. upon the heathen and punishm.
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of v.

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's v. and the year
 of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. Jer. 51. 6.
 35. 4. behold your God will come with v.
 47. 2. I will take v. Jer. 51. 36.
 59. 17. and he put on the garments of v. for clothing
 63. 4. for the day of v. is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 20. let me see thy v. on them, 30. 19.
 46. 10. a day of v. || 50. 15. the v. of the Lord, 28.
 50. 28. the v. of Lord, the v. of his temple, 51. 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their v. against me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take v.
 25. 12. Edom by taking v. hath greatly offended
 14. I will lay my v. on Edom by hand of Israel
 15. because the Philistines have taken v.
 17. when I shall lay my v. on the Philistines
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great v. *Ezek.* 25. 17.
Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take v. on his adversaries
Luke 21. 22. for these be the days of v. that all
Acts 28. 4. whom v. suffereth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh v.?
 12. 19. v. is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
2 Thess. 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking v.
Jude 7. an example, suffering the v. of eternal fire
VENISON.
Gen. 35. 28. Isaac loved Esau, becau. he eat of his v.
 27. 3. go to the field and take me some v. 7.
 19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my v. 31.
 25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's v.
 33. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken v.?
VENOM.
Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel v. of asps
VENOMOUS.
Acts 28. 4. the barbarians saw the v. beast hang
VENT.
Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no v.
VENTURE.
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a v.
 and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
VERIFIED.
Gen. 43. 30. so shall your words be v. and not die
1 Kings 6. 28. let thy word be v. 2 Chron. 6. 17.
VERILY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are v. guilty concerning our brother
Ezra 3. 13. saying, v. my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I v. thought thou hadst hated her
1 Kings 1. 43. v. our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 Kings 4. 14. v. she hath no child, her husband is old
1 Chron. 21. 24. I will v. bring it for the full price
Job 19. 13. my acquaintances are v. estranged from me
Psal. 37. 3. do good, and v. thou shalt be fed
 39. 5. v. every man at his best state is vanity
 58. 11. v. there is a reward for the righteous, v. he
 is a God that judgeth in the earth
 66. 19. but v. God hath heard me, hath attended
 73. 13. v. I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. v. thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. v. it shall be with thy remnant, v.
 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well
Mat. 5. 18. v. I say unto you, 6. 2. 5. 16.
 8. 10. || 10. 15. 23. 42. || 11. 11.
 13. 17. || 16. 28. || 17. 90. || 18. 3.
 13. 18. || 19. 23. 28. || 21. 21. 31.
 23. 26. || 24. 24. 34. 47. || 25. 12.
 40. 45. || 26. 13. || *Mark* 3. 28.
 6. 11. || 8. 12. || 9. 1. 41. || 10. 15.
 29. || 11. 33. || 12. 43. || 13. 30.
 14. 9. 18. 25. || *Luke* 4. 24.
 11. 51. || 12. 37. || 13. 35. || 18.
 17. 90. || 21. 32.
 26. v. I say unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30.
Luke 23. 43.
Mark 9. 12. Elias v. cometh first and restoreth all
Acts 16. 37. nay, v. let them come and fetch us
 19. 4. John v. baptized with baptism of repentance
 22. 3. am v. a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
 26. 9. I v. thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision v. profiteth if thou keep
 10. 18. v. their sound went into all the earth
 15. 9. it hath pleased them v. debtors they are
 1 Cor. 5. 3. I v. as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. v. righteousness had been by the law
Heb. 2. 16. v. he took not on him nature of angels
 6. 16. for men v. swear by the greater, an oath
 12. 10. for they v. for a few days chastened us
1 Pet. 1. 30. who v. was forfeited before foundat.
1 John 2. 5. in him v. is the love of God perfected
VERILY, VERILY.
John 1. 51. v. I say unto you, 5. 19. 24. 25. || 6.
 26. 33. 47. 53. || 8. 34. 51. 58. || 10. 1. 7. 12.
 24. || 13. 16. 90. 21. || 14. 12. || 16. 90. 23.
 3. 3. v. v. I say unto thee, 5. 11. || 13. 38. || 21. 18.
VERTY.
Psal. 111. 7. the works of his hands are v.
 1 Tim. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and v.
VERMILION.
Jer. 22. 14. ceiled with cedar and painted with v.
Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with v.
VERTUE, SE VIRTUE.
VERY.
Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my v. son Esau

Ezra 9. 16. in v. deed for this I raised thee up
Num. 13. 2. now the man Moses was v. meek
Deut. 30. 14. but the word is v. nigh unto thee
1 Sam. 25. 34. in v. deed except thou hadst hated
 26. 4. understood that Saul was come in v. deed
 2 Sam. 24. 10. for I have done v. foolishly
2 Chron. 30. 35. king Ahaziah did v. wickedly
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt v. corruptly against thee
Psal. 5. 9. their inward part is v. wickedness
 35. 8. into that v. destruction let him fall
 71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is v. high
 29. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the v. heavens
 92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are v. deep
 93. 5. thy testimonies are v. sure, holiness becomes
 119. 135. thy testimonies are v. faithful
 140. thy word is v. pure, therefore I love it
 146. 4. in that v. day his thoughts perish
 147. 15. his word runneth v. swiftly
Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth v. friends
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a v. little while, 29. 17.
 33. 17. shall behold the land that is v. far off
 40. 15. he took up the mias as a v. little thing
Jer. 2. 12. be ye v. desolate, saith the Lord
 4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my v. heart
Ezek. 2. 3. they have transgressed to this v. day
 16. 47. but as if that were a v. little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the v. fire and
 the people weary themselves for v. vanity
Mat. 10. 30. the v. hairs of your head are numbered
 24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the v. elect
John 7. 26. that this is the v. Christ, *Acts* 9. 22.
 8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in v. act
 14. 11. else believe me of the v. word's sake
1 Thess. 5. 23. the v. God of peace sanctify you
Heb. 10. 1. and not the v. image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is v. pitiful, of tender mercy
SEE GREAT, MUCH.
VESSEL.
Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy v.
1 Sam. 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the v.
1 Kings 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a v.
2 Kings 4. 6. bring yet a v. there is not a v. more
Psal. 2. 9. dash them in pieces like a potter's v.
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken v.
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a v. for the fier
Isa. 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean v.
Jer. 18. 4. the v. was marred in hand of the potter
 22. 28. is he a v. wherein is no pleasure?
 25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant v.
 48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from v. to v.
 38. for I have broken Moab like a v.
 51. 24. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty v.
Ezek. 4. 9. but cut them in one v. and make bread
 15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any v.?
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a v. wherein is no pleasure
Mark 11. 16. should carry any v. thro' the temple
Luke 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a v.
Acts 9. 15. for he is a chosen v. unto me
 10. 11. Peter saw a certain v. descending, 11. 5.
Rom. 9. 31. hath power to make one v. to honour
1 Thess. 4. 4. know to possess his v. in sanctification
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be a v. to honour, sanctified
1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge,
 giving honour to wife as to weaker v.
VESSELS.
Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in v. v.
Ezra 40. 10. anoint the altar and v. *Lev.* 8. 11.
Num. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh v. of sanctuary
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our v.
 9. 5. and the v. of the young men are holy
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow the v. abroad of all thy
 neighbours, even empty v. borrow not a few
2 Chron. 28. 19. the v. king Ahaz did cast away
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the v.
 5. 15. take these v. || 7. 19. v. are given to thee
 8. 25. he weighed the silver and the v. 33.
Neh. 13. 9. thither brought I again the v. of houses
Isa. 18. 2. even in v. of bulrushes on the waters
 22. 24. all v. of small quantity, the v. of cups
 32. 11. be ye clean that bear the v. of the Lord
 63. 4. broth of abominable things is in their v.
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their v. empty
 27. 16. v. of the Lord's house brought again, 28. 3.
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the v. of his house
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant v.
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty v. out of the press
Mark 13. 48. they gathered the good into v.
 25. 4. but the wise took oil in their v. with lamps
 9. 9. 22. the v. of wrath || 23. the v. of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as v. of a potter shall they be broken
SEE BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.
VESTMENTS.
2 Kings 10. 22. bring forth v. for the worshippers
VESTRY.
2 Kings 10. 22. John said to him that was over the v.
VESTURE, SE.
Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in v. of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy v.
Psal. 23. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots
 upon my v. *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.

Psal. 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a v. dipt in blood
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written
VEX.

Exod. 22. 21. thou shalt neither v. a stranger, nor
oppress him. *Lev.* 19. 33.
Lev. 18. 18. nor take a wife to her sister to v. her
Nam. 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them
18. for they v. you with their wives and beguiled
32. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you
9 *Sam.* 12. 18. how will he v. himself if we tell
9 *Chron.* 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity
Job 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break
Psal. 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure
Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim
Ezek. 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?
Acts 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church
VEXATION.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.
Ecl. 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit. 2. 11. 17.
17. this also is v. of spirit. 2. 26. j. 4. 16. j. 6. 9.
2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit
Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.
28. 19. be v. only to understand the report
65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit
VEXATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants
VEXED.

Nam. 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel
16. 16. so that his soul was v. unto death
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.
Nth. 9. 27. thou deliverest to enemies who v. them
Job 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul
Psal. 6. 2. my bones are v. j. 3. my soul is sore v.
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit
Ezek. 22. 5. which art infamous and much v.
7. in thee they b. the fatherless j. 29. v. the poor
Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with devil
17. 15. I have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.
Luke 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spi-
rits, and they were healed, *Acts* 5. 16.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day
VIAL.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it
Rep. 16. 2. the first angel poured his v. on the earth
3. second v. on the sea j. 4. third v. on the rivers
8. fourth v. on sun j. 10. fifth v. on seat of beast
13. sixth v. on Euphrates j. 17. seventh v. into air
VIALS.

Rev. 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.
16. 1. go and pour out the v. of the wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 9.
VICTORY.

1 *Sam.* 15. j. 29. also the v. of Israel will not lie
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. v. that day was turned to mourning
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, j. 12.
2 *Kings* 5. j. 1. by him the Lord had given v. to Syria
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.
Prov. 21. j. 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe
away tears from all faces, 1 *Cor.*
15. 54.

Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.
1 *John* 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith
Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast
VICTUAL, S.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.
Exod. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any v.
Lev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase
Deut. 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of anything
Josh. 1. 11. prepare v. j. 9. 11. take v. with you
9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked not
Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.
1 *Sam.* 22. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Goliath
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought v.
Nth. 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath
13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.
Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward
44. 17. for then had we plenty of v. and were well
Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. *Luke* 9. 12.
VICTUALLED.

1 *Kings* 20. j. 27. the children of Israel were v.
VIEVE.

Josh. 2. 7. go v. the land j. 7. 2. v. the country
659

2 *Kings* 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to v. 15.
VIEWED.

Josh. 7. 2. the men v. Aij j. *Exra* 8. 15. I v. the people
Nth. 2. 13. and I v. the walls of Jerusalem, 15.
VIEWERS.

Isa. 47. j. 13. let the v. of the heavens stand up
VIGILANT.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary
VIGOUR.

Dem. 10. j. 8. my v. was turned into corruption
VILE.

Deut. 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee
Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.
15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than thus
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in your night?
40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is contemned
Isa. 32. 5. the v. person be no more called liberal
6. for the v. person will speak villany
Jer. 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.
29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs
Lam. 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person
Nth. 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee v.
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment
VILELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away
VILER.

Job 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth
VILEST.

Psal. 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted
VILLAGE.

Mat. 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye
shall find an ass, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.
23. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went
VILLAGES.

Exod. 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.
Lev. 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields
Judg. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased
Nth. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.
Ezek. 9. 19. Jews of v. made the 14th day of Adar
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled v.
Hab. 2. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.
Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the v.
and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.

SEE CITIES.

VILLANY.

Isa. 9. j. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel
Hos. 2. j. 10. and now will I discover her v.
VINE.

Vineyards. *There were in Palestine many excel-*
lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,
says, Binding his foal unto the vine, and his
ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed
his garments in wine, and his clothes in the
blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. This was to
show the abundance of vines, that should fall
to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14, com-
pares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or
cypress, that grows in the vineyards of En-
godi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows
as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are
like those of the olive-tree, its blossom is white
and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters of
grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.
These grapes of the cypress that came from
the vineyards of En-godi were of great repu-
tation.
God compares his people to a vine, which he had
brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pale-
stine, as a good soil, but which, instead of
bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only
bitter fruit, and wild grapes, Psal. 80. 8.
Isa. 5. 1, &c. He alludes to the custom of
transplanting trees for their more advantage-
ous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the
householder having left this vineyard to tenants,
"who ought to have rendered him the fruit of
"it, instead of that, they abused his servants,
"and killed his own Son, who went to require
"the payment of what was owing to him," Mat.
21. 33, &c. In this parable, the householder
is God the Father: his planting a vineyard,
denotes his establishing a church among the
Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps
and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his
letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his com-
mitting the care of it to the public pastors,
the priests, and Levites, and governors of the

church; his servants are the prophets and apos-
les, sent to stir them up to justice and obe-
dience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all
means, and their incurable enmity, in their con-
troubling God's messengers from time to time
and their crucifying of Christ; for which
God will unchurch them, and set up a church
among the Gentiles, and ruin the common-
wealth of the Jews. In John 15. 1, Christ
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is
the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain,
"and head of influence, whence my people and
"members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and
"all good; And my Father orders all things
"concerning my branches or members, by in-
"grafting them into me, by cleaving, defending,
"supporting, pruning, and purging them con-
"tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their vine
is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant
from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter
grapes, and of which no use can be made. It
is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the
Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they
are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by
this would show, that the people of Israel were
degenerated, that their principles and practices
were all corrupt and abominable. To express a
time of public tranquillity, of profound peace,
it is said, that every one lives in quiet under
his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,
1 *Kings* 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was
the first that cultivated it, *Gen.* 9. 20. Many
are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-
fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only
continued to cultivate the vine after this great
catastrophe, as he had done before: But the
fathers think that he knew not the force of
wine, having never used it before, nor having
ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be
the first that pressed out the juice of the grape,
and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.
Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other
fruit.

Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before me
10. and in the v. were three branches, it budded
40. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal
to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.
Nam. 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree
Deut. 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom
Judg. 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.

1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt sweetly every man under his v.
2 *Kings* 4. 39. found a wild v. and gathered gourds
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. *Isa.* 36. 16
Job 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grapes as the v.
Psal. 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt
14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.

128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.
7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.
Isa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.
16. 8. for the v. of Simeon languisheth
9. I will bewail the v. of Simeon, *Jer.* 48. 32.
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful v.
24. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how
then turned into degenerate plant of
strange v.?

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel
17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature
7. this v. did bend her roots toward him
19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood
Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.
Joel 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig-tree
12. the v. is dried up, the fig-trees languisheth
2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew
Mal. 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit
Mat. 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till in
my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke*
22. 18.

John 15. 1. I am the true v. and my Father is the
husbandman, 3.

4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.
Jam. 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?
Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth
17. the angel gathered the v. of the earth

VIN

VINES.

Nwm. 20. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, & v. honey
Psalm. 78. 47. he destroyed their v. with hail
105. 33. he smote their v. also and fig-trees
Cant. 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
v. for our v. have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy v. and fig-trees
31. 5. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains
Isa. 2. 19. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

VINE DRESSERS.

2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor
of the land to be v.-dressers, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 Chr. 36. 10. Uzziah had husbandm. and v.-dressers
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye v.-dressers

VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,
which they made use of for drink. *Bqaz* told
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel in
the vinegar, along with his vinegar, Ruth
2. 14. *Harvesters made use of this liquor for*
their refreshment: And this was a custom not
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
vinegar alternately every day.

It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,
was the vinegar they made use of for their
own drinking. Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was
not of that sort that we make use of for salads
and sauces, but a small wine called posca, or
sera. They make great use of it in Spain and
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vine-
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the
vine, and which are capable of inebriating,
Num. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
which was not proper for drinking, or which
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon
says, Prov. 10. 93. As vinegar to the teeth,
so is the sluggard to them that send him
"As vinegar-by its cold and sharpness offends
the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish mes-
senger is unenviable and vexatious to those
who employ him." And in *Prov.* 25. 20.
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
songs to a heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
proper, for it renders it less useful and not
so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
so he that singeth songs to a heavy heart,
does that which is unreasonable and offensive,
for his grief is thereby rather increased than
diminished."

Nwm. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.
Psalm. 60. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my
thirst they gave me v. to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 93. as v. to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.
Mark 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v.?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with diverse seeds,
lest the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.
28. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace
2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth
Psalm. 80. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted
Prov. 24. 30. I went by v. of the man void of underst.
31. 16. with fruit of her hand also planteth a v.
Cant. 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a v. he let the v. to keepers
12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his v.
7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
10. yea, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a v. of red wine

VIO

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.
Mat. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my v.
33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it
out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.
7. then said he to the dresser of his v. behold
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Nwm. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.
20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees
which thou plantest not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your fields and your v.
22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you v.?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the v. was Shimel, over the
increase of the v. for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses
11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beareth not the way of the v.
Psalm. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield
Eccles. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.
14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of Es-gedi
7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine
Isa. 16. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing
65. 31. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
plant v. and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields
Ezek. 36. 28. they shall build houses and plant v.
Hose. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.
5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink
17. and in all v. shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine

VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and
the v. shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease
24. 13. as the gleening grapes when v. is done
32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 39. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down

VIOL.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and v. and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent

VIOLS.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.

VIOLATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have my law and profaned

VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.
49. 5. their swords are weapons of v.
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.
3 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands
Job 19. 7. I cry out of v. but I am not heard
Psalm. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth
18. 48. hast delivered me from the man of v.
25. 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.
55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city
58. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.
73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. 31. envy thou not a man of v.
4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.
10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.
28. 17. a man that doeth v. to the blood of any
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit
59. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands
60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried v. and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it
23. 10. thine v. is evil, their force not right
51. 25. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. v. is risen up into a rod of wickedness
23. make a chain, for the city is full of v.
8. 17. they have filled the land with v. 28. 16.
29. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by v. 18.

VIR

Ezek. 22. 13. her priests have offered v. to my law
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil
Joel 3. 10. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.
Amos 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.
Mic. 2. 2. they cover fields, and take them by v.
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.
3. v. is before me 9. they shall come all for v.
2. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city
17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and deceit
3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of the people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of waves
Heb. 11. 34. through faith quenched the v. of seas
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

3 Sam. 22. 48. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou
hast delivered me from the v. man, *Psalm.* 18. 43.
Psalm. 7. 16. his v. dealing come on his own pate
56. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.
11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a v. man enticeth his neighbour
Eccles. 5. 8. if thou seest v. perverting of judgments
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 31. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.
Deut. 96. 31. thine ass shall be v. taken away
Job 30. 19. he hath v. taken away a house
24. 2. they v. take away flocks, and feed thereof
119. drought and heat v. take the moist waters
Isa. 22. 8. he will surely v. turn and turn thee
1 Sam. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran into the sea
and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLET.

Ezek. 1. 16. where were green and v. hangings
8. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of v.

VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but
the most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-
pean serpents. It is called vipera, quasi vira-
para, because it brings forth its young alive.
Generally the viper is not very long, the
largest being not above half an ell long, and
its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat
head with a snout rising up, like that of a pig.
The male has only two teeth, but the female
has several; and the male is said to be com-
monly blacker than the female. It is said,
that when the viper brings forth, the young
ones kill the dam: but this is contradicted
by experience. Though she brings forth her
young alive, they are enclosed in little skins,
that break open on the third day. The poison
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
ture. Job 30. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay
him. *The Hebrew word* *Viper*, they say, rather
signifies the asp than the viper. Isaiah
speaks also of the viper. Isa. 30. 6. where the
Hebrew has Ephoe; which is thought to be the
true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and
afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous do-
ctrines ruined the souls of men, Mat. 3. 7. 12. 34.
Job 20. 16. of asps, the v. tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent
41. 24. your work is worse than of a v.
50. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.
Acts 28. 3. there came v. and fastened on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of v. 12. 34. 123. 33.
[*Luke* 3. 7.]

VIRGIN.

In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. Three
words properly signify an unmarried young
woman, that has preserved the purity of her
body. In this sense we meet with it in the
famous passage of Isaiah, Behold, a virgin
shall conceive and bear a son, Isa. 7. 14.
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
gin is made use of to express a young woman,
whether she has kept her virginity or no.
Jocel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with
sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *The*
more precisely to express the state of virginity,
the scripture often adds to the words, maid or
virgin, these, or such like words, neither had

any man known her, Gen. 94. 16. Num. 31. 17.

The Hebrew word Almah, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most reclusive virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, 2 Macc. 3. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any show of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-Christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v. 43. when the v. cometh forth to draw water. Lev. 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife. Deut. 32. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed || 28. a v. not betrothed. 32. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. 9 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 9 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 22.

Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23. 12. shall no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v. 47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab. 69. 5. for as a young man marrieth a v. so thy sons. Jer. 14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken. 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing. 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel. 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance. 31. turn again, O v. of Israel, to those thy cities. 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt. Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah. 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion? Joel 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth. Amos 5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise. Luke 1. 37. the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 25. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned. 34. there is difference between a wife and a v. 37. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well. 9 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.

VIRGINS

Ezek. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v. 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's daughters v. apparelled. Esth. 2. 17. Father found favour above all the v. Psal. 45. 14. the v. her companions that follow her. Cant. 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the v. love thee. 6. 8. threecore queens and v. without number. Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up v. Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted. 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity. 2. 10. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads. 21. v. and young men are fallen by the sword. Amos 8. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint. Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. Acts 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied. 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGIN, 8.

Judg. 21. 12. among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v. 1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought forking a young v. Esth. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king. 3. they may gather together all the fair young v. VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. 17, 20. Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38. Esck. 23. 3. they bruised the tests of their v. 8. Luke 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v. VIRTUE,

In Greek, Arete, or Dymasia. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue, think on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises (or virtues) of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30, virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *δυναμις καὶ ἰσχυρὰ*, many virtues.

Mark 5. 30. Jesus, knowing in himself that v. had gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. || 8. 46. Phil. 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things. 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge. VIRTUES,

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman. Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband.

31. 10. who can find v. woman? price above rubies. VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.

Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man. Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal.

Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed. VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHECY, ORACLE, THUMMIM, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16. 1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v.

2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah. Job 20. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night.

Psalm. 89. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One. Prov. 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish.

Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah || Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah. 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me.

22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5. 28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment.

29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v. 11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed.

Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a false v. 23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart.

Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord. Ezek. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude.

25. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet. 8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. || 43. 3.

12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. is at hand. 24. the v. shall be no more any vain v. nor flatter-

ing divination within the house of Israel. 27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come.

37. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken? Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v.

7. 9. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove. 8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel.

13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice? 16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v.

17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 26. shut up the v. || 27. I was astonished at the v.

9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning. 23. consider the v. || 24. and to seal up the v.

10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8.

14. for yet the v. is for many days.

Dea. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me. 11. 14. shall exact themselves to establish the v.

Mic. 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v. Nah. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nalium.

Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables. 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end.

Zech. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v. Mat. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man.

17. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v. of angels. Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19.

11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descend. 12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v.

16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 23. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v.

Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v. In a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v.

Ezek. 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God. Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai.

Acts 9. 10. to Ananias see the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias.

16. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God. VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night. 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the seer.

26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God. Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night.

7. 14. then thou terrifiedst me through v. Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God.

8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem. 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her.

40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel. Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v.

2. 25. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these. 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me.

7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed. 7. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13.

15. and the v. of my head troubled me. Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes.

Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see v. Acts 2. 17. 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations. VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son.

Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod. 3. 16.

He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21.

And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, Luke 1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance.

He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, Exod. 20. 3. visiting, that is, remembering, inquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, Exod. 32. 34.

Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and re correcting. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to visit his brethren, Acts 7. 23. And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, Acts 15. 36.

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts: (1) By the Holy Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 10. (2) By Urim and Thummim. (3) By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel, Acts 10. 3. (4) By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3. 17. || 12. 9. || 16. 9.

Gen. 50. 34. God will surely v. you, and bring you out of this land, 25. Exod. 13. 19.

Exod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them. 1 Cor. 13. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it.

Job 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin. 7. 18. that thou shouldst v. him every morning.

Psalm. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen. 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine.

89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods. 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation.

Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king. 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn.

Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord. 5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. || 8. 2.

6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down. 9. 125. I will v. upon all that are circumcised.

11. 129. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth. 12. 21. will thou say when he shall v. on these.

14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sins. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v.

23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings. 24. I will v. upon that man and his house.

25. 19. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon. 37. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them.

Jer. 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word
 32. 5. and there shall be till I v. him
 49. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon
Lam. 4. 22. I will v. thine iniquity, O Edom
Hos. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim
 8. 13. remember, now will be v. their sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el
Zeph. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity
Zech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren
 15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles
 36. let us go again and v. our brethren in every
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows

VISITATION.

Nam. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?
Jer. 8. 12. in time of their v. shall be cast down
 10. 15. in the time of v. shall they perish, 51. 18.
 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,
 even in the year of their v. 23. 12. || 48. 44.
 46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 27.
 50. 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.
Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity
Jac. 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.
 1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
Ezod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
 4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
Nam. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
 1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
Job 33. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.
 26. 14. therefore hath thou v. and destroyed them
 16. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee
 29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
 39. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
 23. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them
Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
Mic. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
 78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
 7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST.

Psal. 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, *Heb. 2. 6.*
 65. 9. thou v. the earth and wastest it, enrichest

VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?

VISITING.

Ezod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the
 children, 34. 7. *Nam. 14. 18.* *Deut. 5. 9.*

VOCATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.
 VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds, noises, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the voice of God given to it. Pharaoh begged of Moses to entreat the Lord that there might be no more mighty thunderings, in Hebrew, voices of God, Ezod. 9. 29. Elihu says, Hear attentively the noise of his voice. And in Psal. 29. the voice of the Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey him. Ezod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him, they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says, Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice, Gal. 4. 20. I desire to change my voice. The apostle was forced to write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3. ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possible, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew, Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a preternatural way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophecy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the same way as the voice which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befall the high-priest Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate voice; and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the voice of God, 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or answered the high-priest, who consulted him by the Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices were, as one may say, the mother of that other voice which succeeded them, and was called Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fantastical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the heathens. For as with them the words first dipt at in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they prognosticated those future events which they desired to be informed of: so with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were passing by a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel, chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From thence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth
 27. 22. the v. of Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's
 29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
 29. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Ezod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
 19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
 23. 21. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not
 24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
 32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
Nam. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
 5. 30. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
 1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.
 2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 Kings 18. 9. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.
 17. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.
 10. 12. and after the fire a still small v.
 2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
 7. 10. there was no v. of man, but bones tied
 19. 22. against whom hath thou exalted thy v.
 and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa. 37. 23.*
 1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
 2 Chron. 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.
Ezra 1. 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass throughout all his kingdom

Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
 3. 7. night be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
 29. 10. the v. of the nobles was hid
 30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
 37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.
 5. God thundereth marvelously with his v.
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
 26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving
 31. 22. thou heardest the v. of my supplications
 42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
 44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth
 46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
 47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
 66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
 68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
 74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
 77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.
 18. the v. of thy thunder, was in heaven
 86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
 93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
 98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
 102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
 103. 20. hearkening to the v. of his word
 104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hastened away
 118. 15. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
 141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
 Prov. 1. 90. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding
 5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
 8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
 4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men
 96. 1. 25. when he maketh his v. gracious
Eccles. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
 6. therefore should God be angry at thy v. 7
 10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
 12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Cant. 2. 2. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh
 12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
 5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. poets moved at the v. of him that cried
 13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the head
 29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
 30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
 31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of thy v.
 40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
Mat. 3. 3. *Mark 1. 3.* *Luke 3. 4.*

6. v. said, cry || 48. 20. with the v. of singing
 50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
 51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
 52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
 65. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
 shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
 66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord
 29. 2. || 15. the young lions gave out their v.
 4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
 16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
 6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
 7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-
 groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. || 25. 10. || 33. 11.
 8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
 10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude
 of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
 25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and a howling
 30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
 31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
 16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
 46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
 48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horozaim
 50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
 51. 35. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
 10. 5. the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
 23. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease
 33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
 43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
 and the earth shined with his glory,
Rev. 1. 15.

Dan. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
 6. 20. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
 10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
Joel 2. 1. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
 3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, *Amos 1. 2.*
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
Nab. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves
Mat. 3. 17. as from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
 whom I am well pleased, *Mark 1. 11.* *Luke 3. 22.*
 17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
 whom I am well pleased, *Mark 9. 7.* *Luke 9. 35.*

Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
 John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
 3. 29. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.
 10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
 5. for they know not the v. of strangers
 12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
 30. this v. came not because of me, but for you
 37. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
 10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
 15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.
 12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not
 22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
 19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana
 24. 31. except it be for this one v. that I cried
 26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
 1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.
 19. that by my v. I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel
Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
 2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
 2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
 16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done
 VOICE joined with hear.

Gen. 4. 23. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live
 36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.
 5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
 33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah
 9 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear the v. of singing-men?
 22. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple
 Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor
 37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.
Psal. 5. 3. my v. shall thou hear in the morning
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 28. 2.
 || 64. 1. || 119. 145. || 130. 2. || 140. 6.

Psalm 55. 3. *hear me, because of the v. of the enemy*
 17. I will cry aloud and he shall *hear* my v.
 95. 7. to-day if ye will *hear* his v. harden not your
 hearts as in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15,
 14. 7.

Cent. 2. 14. let me *hear* thy v. for sweet is thy v.
Isa. 32. 8. *hear* my v. ye careless daughters
Jer. 9. 10. nor can man *hear* the v. of the cattle
Mat. 12. 19. neither shall any man *hear* his v.
John 8. 95. the dead *hear* v. of Son of God, 28.
 10. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear* his v. 16, 27.
Acts 29. 14. and shouldst *hear* the v. of his mouth
Rev. 3. 20. if any man *hear* my v. and open door
 See **HEARD.**

VOICE with *hearken*, *hearkened*.
Gen. 3. 17. because hast *hearkened* to v. of thy wife
 18. 2. and Abram *hearkened* to the v. of Sarai
 21. 12. in all Sarah hath said *hearken* to her v.
Exod. 3. 18. and they shall *hearken* to thy v.
 4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken* unto my v.
 8. nor *hearken* to the v. of the first sign
 9. if they will not *hearken* to thy v. shall take
 15. 26. if diligently *hearken* to the v. of the Lord
 18. 19. *hearken* to my v. I will give thee counsel
 24. and Moses *hearkened* to the v. of Jethro
Num. 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and
 not *hearkened* to my v. *Deut.* 9. 23.
 128. 45.

21. 3. the Lord *hearkened* to the v. of Israel
Deut. 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken* to your v.
 13. 18. when thou shalt *hearken* to the v. of Lord
 15. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken* to the v. of the
 Lord thy God, 26. 17. | 28. 1, 2. | 30. 10.
 28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken* to the v. of Lord
Josh. 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened* to the v. of a man
Judg. 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened* to my v.
 3. 9. and God *hearkened* to the v. of Manoah
 10. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken* to v. of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 25. they *hearkened* not to v. of their father
 8. 7. *hearken* to the v. of the people, 9. 22.
 12. 1. I have *hearkened* to your v. in all ye said
 19. 6. Saul *hearkened* to the v. of Jonathan
 25. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened* to thy v.
 28. 22. *hearken* thou to the v. of thy handmaid
2 Sam. 12. 18. he would not *hearken* to our v.
 13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken* to her v.
1 Kings 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened* to their v.
2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will *hearken* to my v.
Job 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened* to my v.
 34. 16. *hearken* to the v. of my words
Psalm 5. 2. *hearken* to the v. of my cry, my King
 58. 5. will not *hearken* to the v. of charmers
 81. 11. my people would not *hearken* to my v.
Cent. 8. 13. the companions *hearken* to thy v.
Jer. 18. 19. *hearken* to v. of them that contend
 See **LIST, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.**

VOICES.
Exod. 9. 1. 28. that there be no more v. of God
 Lev. 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their v.
 23. 22. they were instant with loud v. that he might
 be crucified, the v. of them and priests
 prevailed
Acts 13. 37. because knew not the v. of the prophets
 22. 28. they lift up their v. and said, away with
 1. Cor. 14. 16. there are so many v. in the world
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18.
 5. angel cast censor into earth and there were v.
 13. won, by reason of the other v. of the trumpet
 10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their v. 4.
 11. 15. and there were great v. in heaven
 19. the temple was opened, and there were v.
VOID.

**Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and v.
Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them v. 15.
Deut. 32. 28. they are a people v. of counsel
1 Kings 22. 10. kings sat in a v. place, 2 Chr. 18. 9.
Neh. 5. 1. 3. even thus be ye shaken out and v.
Job 15. 1. 4. makest v. fear and restrainest prayer
Psalm 89. 39. made v. the covenant of thy servant
 107. 4. 40. causest them to wander in a v. place
 119. 126. for they have made v. thy law
Prov. 11. 12. n. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is v. of heart
Isa. 55. 11. my word shall not return to me v.
Jer. 4. 23. the earth was without form and v.
 19. 7. I will make v. the counsel of Judah
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, v. and waste
Acts 24. 16. to have a conscience v. of offence
Rom. 1. 1. 28. gave them over to a mind v. of judgment
 3. 31. do we then make v. the law through faith?
 4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v.
 1. Cor. 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying v.
 Tit. 1. 1. 18. to every good work v. of judgment
 See **UNDERSTANDING.****

VOLUME.
Psalm 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the v. of the
 book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
VOLUNTARY.

**Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own v. will
 7. 16. a v. offering shall be eaten the same day
 663**

Esai. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offer.
Col. 2. 18. in a v. humility and worshipping angels
VOLUNTARILY.

Esai. 46. 12. prepare offerings v. to the Lord
VOMIT.

Job 30. 15. he swallowed riches and shall v. them
Prov. 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up
 25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and v. it
VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool
Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v.
 28. 8. for all tables are full of v. and filthiness
Jer. 48. 28. Moab also shall wallow in his v.
 2. Pet. 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again
VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish v. out Jonah on dry land
VOMITETH.

Lev. 18. 25. the land v. out her inhabitants
VOW.

Is a promise made to God, of doing some good thing hereafter. The use of vows is observable in many places of scripture. When Jacob went into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of his estate, and promised to offer it at Beth-el to the honour and service of God, Gen. 28. 20, 22. There are several laws for the regulation and due execution of vows. A man might devote himself, or his children, to the Lord. Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the service of the Lord, and was offered to him, to serve in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22, 28. If a man or woman vowed themselves, or their children to the Lord, they were obliged to adhere strictly to his service, according to the conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of such and such an age is particularly limited, Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor, and could not procure the sum limited, the priest imposed a ransom upon him according to his abilities.

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean, he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to the manner of his vow. If it was an unclean animal, and such as was not allowed to be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it; and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit. They did the same in proportion, when the thing vowed was a house or a field. See Lev. 27. 4, 10, &c. They could not devote the fringes of beasts, because of their own nature they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26. Whatsoever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality it was, Lev. 27. 28. Concerning the vows of the Nazarites, See NAZARITE.

The vows and promises of children were void, except they were ratified, either by the express, or tacit consent of their parents. And it was the same with the vows of married women; they were of no validity, except they were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent of their husbands, Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Under the New Testament, a vow is either general to all Christians, as that which is made at our baptism; or particular and special, as when we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow, as one observes, must be made deliberately and devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow; and we ought to vow nothing but what is in our power to perform. Some vows are of evil things to an evil end; such vows ought neither to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow or curse which the Jews bound themselves under, who conspired to murder Paul, Acts 23. 12. Some vows are of good things in an evil manner, such may be made, and ought to be kept in respect of the matter, but not in respect of the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but not to be seen of men. Other vows are of good things in a good manner; and such may be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul made a vow either of Nazaritishness, or by way of gratitude for some particular mercy, Acts 18. 18. But commentators are not agreed whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila, who is mentioned in the same verse.

The performance of solemn vows is strictly enjoined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it: Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays end in denials and resolutions of non-performance. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and

perfidious persons, who, when they are in distress, make liberal vows, and when the danger is past, neglect and break them, and so discover the highest folly, in thinking to mock and deceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses speaks almost in the same words. Deut. 23. 21. When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the Lord will surely require it of thee. The Psalmist in several places declares that he would pay his vows to the Lord, Psal. 22. 25. | 66. 13.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21.
 22. 23. but for a v. it shall not be accepted
 27. 2. when a man shall make a singular v.
 Num. 6. 2. when either man or woman shall se-

parate themselves to vow a v. of a Nazarite
 5. the days of the v. | 21. according to the v.
 15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.
 21. 2. Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said
 30. 2. if a man vow a v. | 3. if a woman vow a v.
 4. and her father hear her v. and hold his peace
 9. every v. of a widow shall stand against her
 13. every v. her husband may establish it, or
 her husband may make void

Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a v.
 21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord
 39. who did with her according to his v.
 1 Sam. 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord
 21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v.
 2 Sam. 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v.
 8. for thy servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria
Psalm 65. 1. to thee shall the v. be performed
Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay
Isa. 19. 21. they shall vow a v. unto the Lord
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in Cen-

chrea, for he had a v.
 21. 23. we have four men which have a v. on them
VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his v.
 23. 38. beside your gifts and beside all your v.
Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your v.
 34. 4. then all her v. shall stand, 7, 9, 11.
 5. not any of her v. or bonds shall stand, 8, 12.
 14. then he established all her v. on bonds
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your v. 11, 17, 26.
Job 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy v.
Psalm 125. 5. I will pay my v. 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18.
 50. 14. pay thy v. | 56. 12. thy v. are upon me, O G.
 61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my v.
 81. I will sing praise that I may daily perform my v.
 7. 14. this day have I paid my v.
 30. 25. it is a snare after v. to make inquiry
 31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my v.
 37. 44. 25. we will surely perform our v.
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made v.
 1. 15. keep thy solemn fasts, perform thy v.
VOW.

Num. 6. 2. shall separate themselves to v. a vow
 Deut. 32. 22. if forbear to v. shall be no sin in thee
Psalm 76. 11. and v. and pay to the Lord your God
Eccl. 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldst not v.
VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 27. 2. according to his ability that v. shall priest
Num. 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath v.
 31. 2. Israel v. a vow to the Lord and said
 30. 6. if she had at all a husband when she v.
 10. and if she v. in her husband's house
Deut. 23. 23. shalt keep according as thou hast v.
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah v. a vow unto the Lord
Psalm 132. 2. and v. to the mighty God of Jacob
Eccl. 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast v.
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have v.
VOWEST.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it
VOWETH.

Mal. 1. 14. who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing
VOYAGE.

Acts 27. 10. I perceive this v. will be with hurt
VULTURE.

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, Lev. 11. 14. It is said that vultures feed upon human flesh; whence it was that the ancients placed them among birds of ill omen. In Leviticus the Hebrew word for vulture is Doah, of flying; but in Deut. 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing, because the vulture sees and smells her prey from far; hence it is said, that in Hieroglyphics, the vulture signifies sharpness of sight. Job speaks of the vulture, as having a very quick eye. Job 28. 7. There is a path which the vulture's eye hath not seen.

Lev. 11. 14. the v. and the kite after his kind
 shall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13.
Job 28. 7. a path which the v. eye hath not seen
Isa. 34. 15. there shall the v. also be gathered, every
 one with her mate

WAI W.

WAFER.

Exod. 29. 23. one w. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 26.
Num. 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nazirite
WAFERS.

Exod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w.
29. 2. and w. unleavened anointed with oil
Lev. 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15.

WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall hiss, hisshead
Lam. 2. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem
Zeph. 3. 15. every one that passeth shall w. his hand
WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be I
30. 98. appoint me thy w. and I will give it
31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, 41.

8. the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle
Exod. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w.
Lev. 19. 13. w. of hired no. abide with thee all night
Jer. 32. 13. useth neighbour's service without w.

Ezek. 39. 18. yet had he no w. nor his army
19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army
Hag. 1. 6. earnest w. to put into a bag with holes
Mark. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his w.

Luke. 3. 14. and be content with your w.
John. 4. 38. and he that receiveth receiveth w.
Rom. 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of G.
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. the taking w. of them to do you service
3 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness
WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 30. and they that passed by reviled him w.
their heads, *Mark.* 15. 20.
WAGGON.

Num. 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes
WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, 31.
27. when Jacob saw the w. Joseph had sent
Num. 7. 7. two w. four oxen to sons of Gershon
8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with w.
WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go stript
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him
WAILED.

Mark. 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly
WAILING.

Esth. 4. 3. whether his decree came there was w.
Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up w.
18. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes
19. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion
20. O ye women, teach your daughters w.
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them
27. 21. they shall weep for thee with bitter w.
Amos. 5. 16. w. shall be in all streets, and say alas,
alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to w.
17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pass
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a w. like the dragons
Mat. 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing teeth, 50.
Rev. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. 19.
WAIT.

Num. 35. 20. if he hurt at him by laying of w.
22. or cast on him any thing without laying w.
Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his w.
WAIT.

Num. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priests'
office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chr.* 5. 11. 13. 10.
2 *Kings.* 6. 33. should I w. for the Lord any longer?
Job. 3. 21. which w. for death but it cometh not
14. 14. of my time I will w. till my change come
17. 13. if I w. the grave is my house
Ps. 25. 3. let none that w. on thee be ashamed, 69. 6.
5. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day
21. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee
27. 14. w. on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov.* 30. 22.
9. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth
38. 1. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I w. thou wilt
39. 7. Lord, what w. I for? 119. 5. only on God
56. 6. they mark my steps when they w. for my soul
59. 9. because of his strength will I w. upon thee
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God
104. 97. these all w. upon thee, 145. 15.
123. 2. so our eyes w. on the Lord our God
130. 5. I w. for the Lord, my soul doth w.
Isa. 8. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face
30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious
40. 31. they that w. on L. shall renew their strength
42. 4. the isles shall w. for his law
49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me
51. 5. and the isles shall w. upon me
59. 9. we w. for light, but behold obscurity
69. 9. surely the isles shall w. for me
Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will w. upon thee
Jam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that w. for him
98. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.

WAL

Eze. 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man
12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually
Mic. 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation
Hab. 2. 3. though vision tarry w. for it, it will come
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord
Mark. 3. 9. that a small ship would w. on him
Luke. 12. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord
Rom. 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father
1 Cor. 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it
12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. which w. at the altar are partakers
Gal. 5. 5. w. through the Spirit w. for the hope
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven
See *Lay.* *Lam.* *LIARS.*

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord
1 *Kings.* 20. 38. the prophet w. for king by the way
2 *Kings.* 5. 2. a little maid w. on Naaman's wife
4 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they w. on their office, 33.
9. 18. porters that w. in king's gate, 9 *Chron.* 35. 15.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the priests w. on their offices
Neh. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that w.
Job. 6. 19. the companies of Sheba w. for them
15. 92. and he is w. for of the sword
29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence
23. and they w. for me as for the rain
30. 96. and when I w. for light darkness came
32. 4. now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken
Psal. 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard
106. 13. forget his works, they w. for counsel
119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me
Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him
26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee
32. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee
Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost
Mic. 1. 13. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully
Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that w. upon me
Mark. 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for the
kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, *Luke.* 23. 51.
Luke. 21. 21. the people of w. for Zacharias marvelled
Acts. 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that w. on him
24. Cornelius w. for Peter and certain brethren
17. 16. while Paul w. for them his spirit was stirred
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah
WAITETH.

Job. 24. 15. the eye of the adulter w. for the twilight
Psal. 33. 20. our soul w. for Ld. our help and shield
62. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, 130. 6.
65. 1. praise w. for thee, O God of Zion
Prov. 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured
Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him
Den. 12. 12. blessed that w. and cometh to 1335 days
Mic. 5. 7. as showeth that w. not for the sons of men
Rom. 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandmen w. for the precious fruit
WAITING.

Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease w.
Prov. 8. 34. w. at gates, w. at posts of my doors
Luke. 2. 25. Simeon w. for the consolation of Israel
John. 5. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, w. for the adoption
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. w. for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient w. for Christ
WAKE.

Psal. 139. 18. when I w. I am still with thee
Jer. 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not w.
Job. 3. 9. prepare war, w. up the mighty men
1 *Thess.* 5. 10. whether we w. or sleep live with him
WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me
WAKENED.

Job. 3. 12. let heathen be w. and come up to valley
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is w. out of his sleep
WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by
morning, he w. mine ear to hear as the learned
WAKETH.

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain
Cast. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart w. voice of beloved
WAKING.

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled
WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that
denotes motion from one place to another, and
is often used in scripture, for the conversation
or manner of life, *Rom.* 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17.
To walk in darkness, 1 *John.* 1. 6, 7. is to
live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin;
and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways
of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 *Cor.*
5. 7. is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and
to live in the firm belief that the promises of
the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To
walk through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. is to be exer-
cised with many afflictions. To walk after the
flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be guided by the sensual
appetite, and the principles or dictates of
corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 *Cor.*
10. 3. is to live a natural life, that is subject to
many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

WAL

God, *Gen.* 5. 24. is to live in sweet communion
with God, having a lively sense of his presence,
and endeavouring above all things to please
him, and to be approved and accepted of him.
To walk after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1, is to be led
and guided by his counsels and motions, to re-
gulate and order our whole conversation ac-
cording to the rule and direction of God's
word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will send
43. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. bless
Esd. 16. 4. whether they will w. in my law or no
18. 30. shew them the way wherein they must w.
21. 19. if he w. abroad, he that smote shall be quit
Jer. 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, 30. 23.
30. 3. if ye w. in my statutes and keep my com-
mand, 1 *Kings.* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7.
12. I will w. among you, and will be your God
21. 1. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, 23, 27.
24. then will I w. among you and punish, 28.
Deut. 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord
that ye may live, 13. 4. 1 *Isa.* 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
8. 19. if ye w. after other gods ye shall perish
Job. 29. 10. I w. in the imagination of my heart
Job. 23. 5. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that w. by the way
1 *Sam.* 2. 38. thy house should w. before me for ever
35. he shall w. before mine anointed for ever
8. 5. thou art old, thy sons w. not in thy ways
1 *Kings.* 3. 14. if thou wilt w. to keep my command-
ments as thy father David did w. 8. 25. 19.
4. 11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.

8. 32. who keep covenant with thy servants that w.
before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
36. teach them the good way wherein they should
w. and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 27
Psal. 119. 8. the wicked w. on every side when they
23. 4. tho' I w. thro' the valley of shadow of death
26. 11. but as for me, I will w. in mine integrity
56. 13. that I may w. before God in light of living
82. 5. they know not, they w. on in darkness
84. 11. withhold no good from them w. uprightly
16. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will w. in thy truth
89. 15. they shall w. in light of thy countenance
30. 15. if his children w. not in my judgments
101. 2. I will w. in my house with a perfect heart
117. 5. feet have they, but they w. not
116. 9. I will w. before the Lord in land of living
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they w. in his ways
4. I will w. at liberty, for I seek thy precepts
138. 7. tho' I w. in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive
143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should w.
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that w. uprightly
20. that thou mayest w. in the way of good men
3. 23. then shalt thou w. in thy way safely
Isa. 2. 3. we will w. in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 2.
5. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord
3. 16. they w. with stretched forth necks
8. 11. that I should not w. in the way of this people
35. 9. but the redeemed shall w. there
40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall w. and not faint
42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that w. therein
29. for they would not w. in his ways nor obedient
50. 9. wait for brightness, but we w. in darkness
Jer. 3. 17. nor w. after imagination of their heart
18. the house of Judah shall w. with Israel
6. 16. but they said, we will not w. therein
7. 6. if ye w. not after other gods to your hurt
9. will ye w. after other gods whom ye know not?
9. 4. every neighbour will w. with slanders
13. 10. this evil people, which w. in imagination of
their heart, and w. after other gods, 16. 12. 18. 12.
23. 14. they commit adultery, and w. in lies
42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may w.
Jam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes w. upon it
Ezek. 11. 20. that they may w. in my statutes
37. 24. they shall w. in my judgments and statutes
Deut. 4. 37. those that w. in pride he is able to abuse
Hos. 11. 10. shall w. after the Lord, rear like a lion
14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall w. in them
Joel. 2. 8. they shall w. every one in his path
Amos. 3. 3. can two w. together, except they be agreed?
Amos. 4. 5. every one will w. in name of his God, and
we will w. in the name of the Lord our God
6. 16. and ye w. in the counsels of Omri and Ahab
Hab. 3. 15. thou didst w. thro' the sea, with horses
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall w. like blind men
Zech. 6. 7. they might w. to and fro through earth
10. 12. they shall w. up and down in his name
Mat. 11. 5. the lame w. lepers cleansed, *Luke.* 7. 22.
Mark. 7. 5. why w. not thy disciples according to
Luke. 11. 44. men that w. over them, are not aware
13. 33. I must w. to-day and to-morrow and day
24. 17. what communications as ye w. and are and
John. 7. 1. for Jesus would not w. in Jewry
8. 12. shall not w. in darkness but have light of life
11. 9. if any man w. in the day, he stumbleth not
10. 10. if a man w. in the night, he stumbleth
Rom. 4. 12. who w. in steps of that faith of Abraham
6. 4. even so we should w. in newness of life

28. 1. who w. not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
 2Cor. 5. 7. for we w. by faith, not by sight
 9. 16. I will dwell in them and w. in them
 10. 3. tho' w. w. in the flesh, not war after the flesh
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as w. according to this rule
 Eph. 2. 16. God hath ordained w. should w. in them
 4. 1. that ye w. worthy of the vocation wherewith
 17. that ye w. not as other Gentiles in vanity
 5. 15. see then that ye w. circumspectly, not as fools
 Phil. 2. 17. brethren, mark them which w. so
 18. many w. of whom I told you, and tell weeping
 Col. 1. 10. that ye might w. worthy of the Lord unto
 all pleasing, being fruitful, 17. 1. 2. 12.
 1. These. 3. 11. came which w. among you disorderly
 2. 2. 1. and chiefly them that w. after the flesh
 1. John. 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and w. in dark
 7. but if we w. in the light as he is in the light
 2. John. 6. w. after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should w. in it
 3. John. 4. to hear that my children w. in the truth
 Jude. 18. meekers should w. after their ungodly lusts
 Rev. 3. 4. and they shall w. with me in white
 9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor w.
 18. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he w.-naked
 21. 9. the nations shall w. in the light of the city

WALK, Imperatively.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, w. through the land, Josh. 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, w. before me, and be perfect
 Ps. 48. 13. w. about Zion and go round about her
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, w. not in the way with them
 Eccl. 11. 9. w. in the ways of thy heart and eyes
 Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, w. ye in it
 50. 11. w. in the light of your fire and in sparks
 Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, w. therein
 23. go not forth into fields, nor w. by the way
 7. 23. w. ye in all the ways I commanded you
 Eccl. 30. 18. w. ye not in statutes of your fathers
 Zech. 6. 7. they might w. to and fro thro' the earth
 Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and w. Mark. 2. 9. Luke
 5. 23. John. 5. 8, 11, 12. Acts. 2. 6.
 John. 12. 35. while ye have the light, lest darkness
 Rom. 13. 12. let us w. honestly as in the day
 1. Cor. 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him w.
 Gal. 5. 16. w. in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
 Eph. 5. 2. w. in love || 8. w. as children of light
 Phil. 3. 16. let us w. by the same rule and mind same
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so w. in him
 4. 5. w. in wisdom toward them that are without

To WALK.

Lev. 18. 4. w. in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
 Deut. 8. 6. to w. in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 11. 22. || 13. 5. || 19. 9. || 26. 17. || 30. 16.
 Josh. 22. 5. Judg. 2. 22. 1 Kings. 2. 3.
 8. 58. 2 Chron. 6. 34.
 1 Kings. 4. 1. take heed to w. before me in truth
 8. 61. heart perfect, to w. in his statutes, Ex. 36. 27.
 16. 31. a light thing to w. in the sins of Jeroboam
 2 Kings. 10. 31. John took no heed to w. in law of L.
 23. 2. Josiah made a covenant to w. after the L.
 to keep his commandments, 2 Chron. 24. 31.
 3. Chr. 6. 16. that children take heed to w. in my law
 Nah. 8. 9. ought ye not to w. in the fear of God?
 10. 29. they entered into an oath to w. in God's law
 Psal. 78. 10. they refused to w. in his law
 Prov. 2. 13. leave upright to w. in ways of darkness
 Eccl. 6. 8. poor that knoweth to w. before the living
 Jer. 18. 15. to w. in paths, in a way not cast up
 28. 4. if ye will not hearken to w. in my law
 31. 9. I will cause them to w. in a straight way
 Eccl. 30. 12. I will cause men to w. upon you
 Dan. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to w. in his laws
 Mic. 6. 8. and to w. humbly with thy God
 Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to w. on high places
 Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to w. to and fro
 2. 7. will give places to w. among those that stand by
 Mat. 15. 31. saw the lame to w. they glorified God
 Luke. 20. 46. the scribes desire to w. in long robes
 Acts. 3. 12. as though we had made this man to w.
 14. 16. suffered all nations to w. in their own ways
 21. 31. to circumscribe, nor to w. after their customs
 1. Thess. 4. 1. how ye ought to w. and to please God
 1. John. 2. 6. ought himself to w. as he walked

WALKED.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch w. with God, and was not, 22.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and w. with God
 Eccl. 14. 20. Israel w. upon the dry land in the sea
 Lev. 96. 40. that also they have w. contrary to me
 Josh. 5. 6. Israel w. forty years in the wilderness
 Judg. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers w. in
 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers w. thro' by-paths
 11. 16. when Israel w. through the wilderness
 1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons w. not in his ways
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men w. all that night
 11. 2. David w. on the roof of the king's house
 1 Kings. 8. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou hast w.
 9. 4. as David thy father w. 2 Chr. 6. 16. || 7. 17.
 11. 23. have not w. in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes, Eccl. 5. 6, 7. || 11. 12. || 20. 13, 16, 21.

1 Kings. 15. 26. he w. in the way of his father, 22. 52.
 24. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and w. in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 4. 2 Kings. 13. 6. || 17. 22.
 2 Kings. 4. 25. he returned, and w. in house to and fro
 17. 8. Hoshes w. in the statutes of the beathan
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but w. in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 Chr. 21. 13.
 21. 22. Amos forsook the Lord, and w. not in way
 of Lord, Jer. 9. 13. || 32. 23. || 44. 10, 23.
 22. 2. Josiah w. in the ways of David, 2 Chr. 34. 2.
 2 Chr. 11. 17. for three years they w. in way of David
 17. 4. Jehoshaphat w. in God's commandments
 31. 12. hast not w. in the ways of Jehoshaphat
 Job. 29. 3. when by his light I w. through darkness
 31. 7. if mine heart w. after mine eyes, and any blot
 Ps. 55. 14. we w. to the house of God in company
 81. 12. to hearts' lusts, they w. in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had w. in my ways!
 149. 3. in the way I w. have they laid a snare
 Isa. 9. 2. people that w. in darkness seen great light
 30. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath w. naked for a sign
 Jer. 2. 5. that they have w. after vanity, 8.
 7. 24. but w. in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
 8. 2. after whom they have w. 9. 14. || 16. 11.
 Eccl. 16. 47. yet hast not thou w. after their ways
 18. 9. hath w. in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 32. 31. thou hast w. in the way of thy sister
 38. 14. hast w. in the midst of the stones of fire
 Amos. 4. 4. after the way which their fathers w.
 Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, w.
 Zech. 1. 11. we have w. to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
 Mal. 2. 14. what profit that we have w. mournfully?
 Mark. 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and w.
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they w.
 John. 6. 66. many disciples w. no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus w. no more openly among the Jews
 Acts. 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and w. 14. 10.
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had w.
 3 Cor. 10. 2. who think as if we w. according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? w. we not in
 the same spirit? w. we not in the same steps?
 Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw thee w. not uprightly
 Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye w. Col. 3. 7.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we w. in lasciviousness, in lusts
 He WALKED.

1 Kings. 3. 6. to David, as he w. before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijam w. in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2 Kings. 21. 21.
 16. 26. for he w. in all the way of Jeroboam
 22. 43. he w. in all the way of Asa, 2 Chr. 20. 32.
 2 Kings. 6. 18. and he w. in the way of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 2. 2 Chron. 21. 6. || 24. 2.
 27. and he w. in the way of the kings of Israel
 as did the house of Ahab, 2 Chron. 22. 3. 5.
 2 Chron. 17. 3. he w. in the first ways of David
 Dan. 4. 39. Nebuchadne. w. in the palace of Babylon
 Hos. 5. 11. As willingly w. after the commandment
 Mat. 2. 6. he w. with me in peace and equity
 Luke. 14. 29. Peter w. on the water to go to Jesus
 1 John. 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he w.
 He WALKED.

Lev. 26. 41. and that I have w. contrary to them
 1 Sam. 12. 7. I have w. before you from childhood
 2 Sam. 7. 6. I have w. in a tent and tabernacle
 7. in all places wherein I have w. with Israel
 2 Kings. 20. 3. remember how I have w. before thee
 Job. 31. 5. if I have w. with vanity or foot hastened
 Ps. 26. 1. judge me, for I have w. in my integrity
 3. and I have w. in the truth, Isa. 36. 3.
 He WALKED.

John. 31. 18. when young, w. whither thou wouldst
 He WALKED.
 Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou w. 11. 19.
 1 Kings. 2. 48. on the day thou w. abroad any whither
 Isa. 43. 2. when thou w. thro' the fire not be burnt
 Acts. 21. 24. thou thyself w. orderly and keepest law
 Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved now w. not charitably
 3 John. 3. truth in thee even as thou w. in the truth
 He WALKED.

Gen. 94. 65. what man is this that w. in the field?
 Deut. 23. 14. Lord thy God w. in midst of the camp
 1 Sam. 12. 2. behold, the king w. before you
 Job. 78. 6. he is cast into a net, and he w. on a snare
 22. 14. he w. in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and w. with wicked men
 Ps. 1. 1. blessed that w. not in counsel of ungodly
 15. 2. be that w. uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 39. 6. surely every man w. in a vain show
 73. 9. and their tongue w. through the earth
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that w. in darkness
 101. 6. be that w. in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who w. upon the wings of the wind
 128. 1. blessed is every one that w. in his ways
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man w. with a froward mouth
 10. 9. he that w. uprightly w. surely, 38. 18.
 12. 30. be that w. with wise men shall be wise
 14. 2. he that w. in uprightness feareth the Lord
 15. 21. a man of understanding w. uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that w. in integrity, 28. 6.
 30. 7. just man w. in his integrity, children blessed

Prov. 98. 26. whom w. wisely, he shall be delivered
 Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool w. in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool w. by the way
 Isa. 33. 15. he that w. righteously shall dwell on high
 50. 19. that w. in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which w. in a way that was not good
 Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that w. to direct his steps
 23. 17. that w. after the imagination of his heart
 Ezek. 11. 21. heart w. after their detestable things
 Mic. 2. 7. many words do good to him that w. uprightly
 Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
 w. through dry places, seeking rest, Luke 11. 24.
 John. 12. 35. he that w. in darkness knoweth not
 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdr. from brother that w. disorderly
 1 Pet. 5. 8. devil w. about seeking whom he may dev.
 1 John. 2. 11. who hateth his brother, w. in darkness
 Rev. 2. 1. w. in midst of the seven golden candlesticks
 He WALKED.

Gen. 2. 8. they heard the voice of Lord w. in garden
 Eccl. 2. 17. Lord knoweth thy w. through wilderness
 1 Kings. 2. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, w. as David
 16. 18. Zimri w. in the way of Jeroboam
 Job. 1. 7. from w. up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
 31. 96. or beheld the moon w. in brightness
 Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen princes w. as servants
 Isa. 3. 16. hanger, w. and miming as they go
 50. 2. and he did so, w. naked and bare-foot
 57. 2. shall rest, each one w. in his uprightness
 Jer. 6. 98. all grievous revolvers, w. with slanders
 Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose w. in the fire
 Mic. 2. 11. if a man w. in spirit and falsehood do lie
 Mat. 24. 25. Jesus went to them w. on the sea
 26. saw him w. on sea were troubled, Mark. 6. 48.
 Mark. 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees
 Luke. 1. 6. w. in all the commandments blameless
 Acts. 3. 8. lame man w. leaping, and praising God, 9.
 9. 31. were edified, w. in the fear of the Lord
 2 Cor. 4. 2. not w. in craftiness, nor handling word
 2 Pet. 3. 3. scoffers w. after their lusts, Jude. 16.
 2 John. 4. that I found thy children w. in truth
 He WALKED.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a w.
 22. 14. a bough whose branches run over the w.
 Exod. 14. 28. and the waters were a w. to them
 Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the w.
 Num. 22. 24. a w. being on this side, a w. on that side
 23. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the w.
 Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-w.
 6. 5. the w. of the city shall fall down flat, 20.
 18. 18. 11. I will emit David to the w. 19. 10.
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the w.
 25. 16. they were a w. to us both by night and day
 22. if I leave by the morning light any that
 pisseth against the w. 34. 1 Kings. 14. 10. || 16.
 11. || 21. 21. 2 Kings. 9. 8.
 31. 10. and they fastened Balaam's body to the w.
 2 Sam. 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from w.
 31. millstone from the w. why went ye night the w.
 30. 15. the people battered the w. to throw it down
 31. behold, his head shall be thrown over the w.
 22. 20. by my God have leaped over a w. Ps. 18. 29.
 1 Kings. 4. 33. to the hymn that springs out of the w.
 30. 30. a w. fell upon \$7,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jesebel by the w. of Jezreel
 2 Kings. 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on w.
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the w.
 6. 29. the king of Israel was passing by on the w.
 9. 23. Jesebel's blood was sprinkled on the w.
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of
 the people that are on the w. Isa. 36. 11.
 20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the w. and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, Isa. 38. 2.
 2 Chron. 25. 23. Josiah brake down the w. of Jerus.
 35. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the w.
 Eze. 5. 3. who hath command, you to make this w.?
 9. 1. to give as w. in Judah and Jerusalem
 9. 1. the w. of Jerusalem is broken down
 2. 15. I viewed the w. || 17. let us build the w.
 4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone w.
 6. so built we the w. all the w. was joined togeth.
 15. that we returned all of us to the w. every one
 6. for which cause thou buildest the w. to be
 15. so the w. was finished in the month Elul
 19. 27. at the dedication of the w. of Jerusalem
 13. 31. I said to them, why lodge ye about the w.
 Ps. 62. 3. as a bowing w. shall ye be, as a tottering
 Prov. 18. 11. as a high w. in his own conceit
 94. 31. the stone w. thereof was broken down
 Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our w.
 8. 9. if she be a w. will build || 10. I am a w.
 Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced w.
 5. 5. I will break down the w. of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the w.
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in a high w.
 59. 10. we grope for the w. like the blind
 Jer. 15. 90. I will make thee a fenced brazen w.
 40. 27. I will kindle a fire in the w. of Damascus
 51. 44. yea the w. of Babylon shall fall
 1. am. 22. to destroy the w. of the daughter of Zion
 18. their heart cried, O w. of the daughter of Zion

WAN

Ezek. 4.3. for a w. of iron between thee and the city
 8. 7. a hole in the w. || 8. dig in the w. 12. 5.
 10. the idols of Israel portrayed on the w.
 13. 12. w. is fallen, 15. || 38. 30. every w. shall fall
 15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.
 41. 5. after he measured the w. of the house
 43. 8. in setting the w. between me and them
Dan. 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.
 9. 25. the street shall be built again, and the w.
 even in troublous times
Job. 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find
Hos. 2. 7. they shall climb the w. like men of war
 9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up
Amos 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
 10. on the w. of Tyros || 14. in the w. of Rabbah
 5. 19. leaned his hand on the w. a serpent bit him
 7. 2. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by
Nah. 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof
Hab. 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.
Acts 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul
 down by the w. in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.
 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.
Rev. 21. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations
 18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper
 See BUILT.
 WALLED.
Lev. 25. 29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a w. city
 30. the house in the w. city shall be established
Num. 13. 28. the cities w. and very great, **Deut. 1. 28.**
 WALLAW.
Jer. 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes
 25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes
 48. 36. Moab shall w. in his vomit, he in derision
Ezek. 37. 30. they shall w. themselves in the ashes
 WALLOWED.
2 Sam. 9. 19. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way
Mark 9. 30. he fell on the ground and w. foaming
 WALLOWING.
2 Pet. 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire
 WALLS.
Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 39.
 25. 31. but the houses of the villages having no
 w. counted as fields
Deut. 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.
 33. 53. till thy high-fenced w. come down
2 Kings 25. 4. the men of war fled between two w.
 10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.
 of Jerusalem round about, **Jer. 39. 8.**
Ezra 4. 13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.
 5. 8. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on
Neh. 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerus. were made up
Job 24. 11. which make oil within their w.
Psalm 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
 55. 10. day and night they go about on w. thereof
 123. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity
Prov. 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without w.
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my veil
 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.
 25. 13. the fortress of thy w. shall be bring down
 26. Salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks
 49. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me
 56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.
 18. then shalt call thy w. salvation and gates
 63. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem
Jer. 1. 15. set their thrones against the w. of Jerus.
 5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not
 50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 38. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyros, 12.
 27. 11. the men of Arrad were upon thy w.
 33. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.
 38. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gate
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built
Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.
Hos. 11. 30. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down
 WANDER.
Gen. 30. 13. when God caused me to w. from my
Num. 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilder-
 ness forty years, 23. 13. **Psalm 107. 40.**
Deut. 97. 18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.
Job 19. 24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness
 38. 41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat
Psalm 55. 7. then would I w. far off and remain
 15. 15. let them w. up and down for meat
 119. 10. O let me not w. from thy commandments
Isa. 47. 15. they shall w. from thy quarter
Jer. 14. 10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.
 48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.
Amos 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea
 WANDERERS.
Jer. 46. 12. days come that I will send to him w.
Hos. 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations
 WANDERED.
Gen. 31. 14. Hagar w. in the wildern. of Beer-sheba
Josh. 14. 10. the children of Israel w. in the wildern.
Psalm 107. 4. they w. in the wilderness, **Isa. 16. 8.**
Lam. 4. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34. 6. my sheep w. through all the mountains
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities w. to one city to drink

WAR

Hos. 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
 28. they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens
 WANDEREST.
Jer. 2. 20. when under every green tree thou w.
 WANDERETH.
Job 15. 23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 31. 16. that w. out of the way of understanding
 27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a man
 that w. from his place
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.
Jer. 49. 5. and none shall gather up him that w.
 WANDERING.
Gen. 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field
Prov. 26. 2. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying
Ecc. 6. 9. better is the sight of the eyes than the w.
Isa. 16. 2. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest
 1 Tim. 5. 13. to be idle, w. about from house to house
Jude 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness
 WANDERINGS.
Psalm 56. 8. thou talkest my w. put thou my tears
 WANT.
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.
 57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly
Prov. 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter
 30. 3. for w. and famine they were solitary
 31. 19. if I have seen any periah for w. of clothing
Psalm 34. 9. there is no w. to them that fear him
Prov. 6. 11. and thy w. as an armed man, 24. 34.
 10. 21. but fools die for w. of wisdom
 13. 23. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment
 14. 28. in w. of people is destruction of the prince
 21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.
 22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.
Lam. 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field
Isa. 45. 1. I have giv. you w. of bread in your places
Mark 12. 44. she of her w. cast in all she had
Luke 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
2 Cor. 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.
 9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.
 WANTS.
Judg. 19. 28. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me
Psalm 2. 25. Ephraim that ministered to my w.
 WANT.
Ps. 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.
 24. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good
Prov. 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.
Isa. 34. 18. no one shall fall, none shall w. her mate
Jer. 37. 17. David not w. a man to sit on the throne
 18. Levites not w. a man || 35. 19. Jonadab not w.
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may w. bread and water
 WANTED.
Jer. 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed
John 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith
2 Cor. 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man
 WANTETH.
Deut. 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.
Prov. 9. 4. for him that w. understanding shall smite
 to him, 16.
 10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sin
 28. 16. prince that w. understanding is an oppressor
Ecc. 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul
Cant. 7. 2. like a round obbet that w. not liquor
 WANTING.
2 Kings 19. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his
 priests, let none be w. whose he w. shall not live
Prov. 19. 7. pursueth with words, yet they are w. to
Ecc. 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and
 art found w.
Tit. 1. 5. shouldest set in order the things that are w.
 3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them
Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing
 WANTON.
Isa. 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes
 1 Tim. 5. 11. to wax w. against Christ, they marry
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and boom w.
 WANTONNESS.
Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in chambering and
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.
 WAR.
When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went to war against their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-priest presented himself at the head of the army, and spoke to the people in this manner: Hoar, O Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop: Is there any one here that hath built a new house, and hath not yet inhabited it? let him depart and return to his house, for fear that another should come and live in it first, &c. as in Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.
The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their wars, are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth and wisdom. Their warriors were none of those

WAR

fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors, whose business it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the sake of governing them, or for purchasing a name. They were commonly wise and valiant Generals, raised up by God to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate his enemies. These were such as Joshua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient encomium. Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occasions, nor performed with a small number of people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less importance, than to make himself master of a large country, which God had given to the Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies, which God had devoted to destruction; and to vindicate an offended Deity and human nature, which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up the measure of their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in subjection. Under Saul and David, the same motives prevailed to undertake war, and to these were added a further motive, the making a conquest of such provinces as God had promised to his people; so far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the several princes that were in possession of these countries. In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely, those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chaldea, Shalmaneser, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon, and Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole east tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen people, with a handful of men, opposed the whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and shook off the yoke of their authority, who had a design both against their religion and liberty. In the latter times of their nation, with what courage, with what intrepidity and constancy, did they sustain the wars against the Romans, who were the masters of the world! But how great armies did they bring into the field? In the beginning, under Moses and Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt to the number of six hundred thousand fighting men. When Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he fought sometimes with detachments of his troops, and sometimes with his whole army, according as exigencies required. God would often give the victory to very small armies, to signify his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man. For example, under Gideon, where God ordered this General to send away the greatest part of his army, and only to keep with him three hundred men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field: Abijah, king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thousand men, made war with Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the number of eight hundred thousand: And of these eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred thousand slain in one battle, 2 Chron. 13. 3—17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 Chron. 28. 6. Asa king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thousand men, was attacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9—13.

We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were free and voluntary. The first were such as God appointed them to undertake: For example, against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites, which were nations devoted to destruction by their sins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge some injuries offered to the nation, to punish some insults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe of Benjamin, which would uphold them in their fault, **Judg. 20. 8. And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had affronted his ambassadors; 2 Sam. 10. 1—14. Or to maintain and defend their allies: as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the Gibeonites, **Josh. 10. 6—11.** Lastly, what**

WAR

ever just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14.30. Luke 14.31. and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10.3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

Exod. 1.10. when there is *w.* they join our enemies
12.17. lest the people repeat when they see *w.*
17.16. the Lord will have *w.* with Amalek
32.17. there is a noise of *w.* in the camp

Num. 1.3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to *w.* 22.130.2. Deut. 3.18. 10.9. if ye go to *w.* ye shall blow an alarm
31.3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to *w.* of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to *w.*
32.6. shall your brethren go to *w.* and ye sit there?
30. If ye will go armed before the Lord to *w.* 27. Deut. 4.34. hath God assayed by *w.* to take a nation
20.19. but will make *w.* against thee, 19.30.
21.9. when thou goest forth to *w.* against enemies
24.15. when hath taken a wife shall not go to *w.*
Josh. 11.23. and the land rested from *w.* 14.15.
14.11. so is my strength now for *w.* to go out
Judg. 3.2. that Israel might know to teach them *w.*
5.8. chose new gods, then was *w.* in the gates
11.37. but thou dost me wrong to *w.* against me
11.32. we reserved not to each his wife in the *w.*
18.14. 14.52. was sore *w.* against Philistines, 19.8.
23.15. for the Philistines make *w.* against me
2Sam. 3.1. long *w.* between house of Saul and David
11.7. David demanded how the *w.* prospered
1 Kings 2.5. shed the blood of *w.* put the blood of *w.*
14.30. *w.* between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15.6.
15.7. there was *w.* between Abijam and Jeroboam
16. there was *w.* between Asa and Baasha, 32.
30.18. or be come out for *w.* take them alive
22.1. they continued three years without *w.*
2 Kings 18.20. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
1 Chron. 5.10. they made *w.* with the Hagrites,
22.50. many slain, because the *w.* was of God
2 Chron. 15.19. no *w.* to the 35th year of Asa
23.31. but against the house wherewith I have *w.*
Job 5.20. in *w.* redeem from power of the sword
10.17. changes and *w.* are against me
32.33. which I have reserved against the day of *w.*
Psalm. 97.3. though *w.* should rise against me
55.21. words smooth, but *w.* was in his heart
68.30. scatter thou the people that delight in *w.*
130.7. but when I speak, they are for *w.*
140.2. continually are gathered together for *w.*
Prov. 20.18. and with good advice make *w.*
24.6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy *w.*
Eccl. 3.8. a time of *w.* and a time of peace
8.8. of death, there is no discharge in that *w.*
Isa. 24.4. nor shall they learn *w.* any more, Mic. 4.3.
3.25. thy mighty shall fall in the *w.*
31.15. they fled from the grievousness of *w.*
36.5. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
Jer. 4.19. because thou hast heard the alarm of *w.*
6.4. prepare ye *w.* against her, arise, let us go up
23. set in array as men for *w.* against thee
21.2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh *w.* against us
42.14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no *w.*
48.14. how say ye, we are mighty men for *w.*
49. an alarm of *w.* to be heard in Rabba
Ezek. 17.17. nor Pharaoh make for him in *w.*
Dan. 7.21. the same born made *w.* with the saints
9.36. to the end of the *w.* are desolations
Joel 3.9. prepare *w.* wake up the mighty men
Mic. 2.8. that pass by, as men averse from *w.*
3.5. they even prepare *w.* against him
Luke 14.31. or what king going to make *w.*
Rev. 11.7. the beast shall make *w.* against them
12.7. there was *w.* in heaven against the dragon
17. to make *w.* with the remnant of her seed
13.4. who is able to make *w.* with the beast
7. given to him to make *w.* with saints, 17.14.
19.11. in righteousness doth he make *w.*
19. the beast and kings gathered to make *w.*
See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

Weapons of WAR.

Deut. 1.41. when ye had girded on weapons of *w.*
Judg. 18.11. six hundred with weapons of *w.* 16.17.
2Sam. 1.27. how are the weapons of *w.* perished
Eccl. 9.18. wisdom is better than weapons of *w.*
Jer. 21.4. I will turn back the weapons of *w.*

WAR

Jer. 51.30. thou art my battle-axe and scorp. of *w.*
Ezek. 38.27. gone down to hell with weapons of *w.*
WAR, Verb.

2Sam. 22.35. the Lord teacheth my hands to *w.* a
bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18.34. 144.1.
2Kings 16.5. the kings Mesin and Pekah came
up to Jerusalem, to *w.* against it, Isa. 7.1.

2Chron. 6.34. if thy people go to *w.* against enemy
Isa. 41.12. they that *w.* against thee be as nothing
2Cor. 10.3. walk in flesh, do not *w.* after the flesh
1Tim. 1.18. that thou mightest *w.* a good warfare
Jas. 4.1. of your lusts that *w.* in your members

2ye fight and *w.* yet ye have not because ask not
1Pet. 2.11. from lusts which *w.* against the soul
WARNED.

Num. 31.7. and they *w.* against the Midianites
Josh. 24.9. Balak king of Moab *w.* against Israel
1Kings 14.19. Jeroboam, how he *w.* and reigned
23.45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he *w.* are written
2Kings 6.8. the king of Syria *w.* against Israel
2Chron. 26.6. Uzziah *w.* against the Philistines
WARRE'H.

2Tim. 2.4. no man that *w.* entangleth himself with
WARING.

2Kings 19.8. Rabshakeh returned and found the
king of Assyria *w.* against Libnah, Isa. 37.8.
Rom. 7.23. but I see a law in my members *w.*

WARRIOR, S.

1Kings 19.21. chosen men who were *w.* 2Cor. 11.1.
Isa. 5.5. battle of the *w.* is with confused noise
WARS.

Nym. 21.14. it is said in book of the *w.* of the Lord
Judg. 3.1. as had not known all the *w.* of Canaan
2Sam. 8.10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Had-

adaser had *w.* with Toi, 1Chron. 18.10.
1Chron. 22.8. hast made great *w.* shalt not build
2Chron. 16.9. from henceforth thou shalt have
Psalm. 46.9. he maketh *w.* to cease to ends of earth
Mat. 24.6. ye shall hear of *w.* and rumours of *w.*
so that ye be not troubled, Mark 13.7. Luke 21.9.
Jas. 4.1. from whence come *w.* and fightings?

WARD.

Gen. 40.3. Pharaoh put them in *w.* 4.7.
41.10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in *w.*
42.17. Joseph put his brethren in *w.* three days
Lev. 24.12. they put the blasphemer in *w.*

Nym. 15.34. they put the gatherer of sticks in *w.*
2Sam. 20.3. David put the ten concubines in *w.*
1Chr. 12.29. had kept the *w.* of the house of Saul
25.8. they cast lots, *w.* against *w.* small as great
26.16. the lot came forth westward, by the cause-

way of the going up, *w.* against *w.*
1Chr. 12.24. to give thanks *w.* over-against *w.*
25. were porters keeping the *w.* at the gates
45. kept *w.* of their God and *w.* of purification
Isa. 21.8. I am set in my *w.* whole nights
Jer. 37.13. Irijah a captain of the *w.* was there
Ezek. 19.9. they put Zedekiah in *w.* in chains
Acts 12.10. when they were past first and second *w.*

WARDS.

1Chr. 9.23. kept the house of the tabernacle by *w.*
26.12. having *w.* one against another to minister
Nek. 13.30. I appointed the *w.* of the priests
WARDROBE.

2Kings 22.14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of
Shallum, the keeper of the *w.* 2 Chron. 34.22.
Luke 8.27. *w.* no clothes nor abode in any house
WARE.

Mat. 24.50. Ld. shall come in an hour he is not *w.* of
Acts 14.6. they were *w.* of it and fled to Lystra
2Tim. 4.13. of the copper-smith be thou *w.* also
WARE, Substantive.

Nek. 10.31. if people bring *w.* on sabbath to sell
13.16. men of Tyre brought all manner of *w.*
20. merchants and sellers of all kind of *w.* lodged
WARES.

Jer. 10.17. gather up thy *w.* out of the land
Ezek. 37.16. by reason of the multitude of *w.* 18.33.
Jonah 1.5. the mariners cast forth *w.* into the sea
WARFARE.

1Sam. 28.1. the Philistines gathered armies for *w.*
Job 7.1. is there not a *w.* to man upon earth?
Isa. 40.2. cry to her that her *w.* is accomplished
1Cor. 9.7. goeth a *w.* any time at his own charges?
2Cor. 10.4. the weapons of our *w.* are not carnal
1Tim. 1.18. that thou mightest war a good *w.*

WARM.

2Kings 4.34. and the flesh of the child waxed *w.*
Job 6.17. what time they wax *w.* they vanish
37.17. how thy garments are *w.* when thou quittest
Eccl. 4.11. two have heat, how can one be *w.* alone?
Isa. 44.15. he will take thereof and *w.* himself
16. warmth himself, and saith, ah, I am *w.*
47.14. there shall not be a coal to *w.* at nor fire
Hag. 1.6. ye clothe you, but there is none *w.*

WARMED.

Job 31.20. if were not *w.* with fleece of my sheep
Mark 14.54. Peter *w.* himself, John 18.15. 25.
Jas. 2.16. depart in peace, be you *w.* and filled
WARMED.

WAS

WARMETH.

Job 30.14. the ostrich that *w.* her eggs in the dust
Isa. 44.16. he *w.* himself and saith, ah, I am warm
WARMING.

Mark 14.67. when she saw Peter *w.* himself
WARN.

2Chron. 19.10. shall *w.* them that they trespass not
Ezek. 3.18. nor speak to *w.* the wicked, 33.9.
19. yet if thou *w.* the wicked, 33.9.

21. if thou *w.* righteous 33.3. *w.* the people, 7.
Acts 20.31. I beseech you to *w.* every one with the
1Cor. 4.14. but as my beloved sons I *w.* you
1Thess. 5.14. brethren, *w.* them that are unruly
WARNED.

2Kings 6.10. sent to the place man of God *w.* him
Psalm. 19.11. moreover by them is thy servant *w.*
Ezek. 3.21. he shall surely live, because he is *w.*
33.6. if watchman see and the people be not *w.*
Mat. 9.12. Joseph being *w.* of God departed, 22.
3.7. O generation of vipers, who hath *w.* you to
flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3.7.

Acts 10.22. Cornelius *w.* from God by an angel
Heb. 11.7. by faith Noah being *w.* prepared an ark
WARING.

Jer. 6.10. to whom shall I speak and give *w.*?
Ezek. 3.17. hear the word and give them *w.*
18. thou givest him not *w.* nor speakest, 30.
34.4. takest not *w.* 5. he heard and took note.
Col. 1.26. *w.* every man, and teaching every man
WARP.

Lev. 13.48. plague in the *w.* or wool, 49.51, 57, 59.
53. burn *w.* 54. read *w.* 58. wash the *w.*
WAS.

Gen. 5.24. Enoch walked with God and *w.* not
21.30. God *w.* with the lad, he grew and became
28.36. we saw certainly the Lord *w.* with thee
29.12. Jacob told Rachel, he *w.* her father's brother
31.40. thus I *w.* in the day, drought consumed me
37.39. and behold, Joseph *w.* not in the pit
39.2. Lord *w.* with Joseph, he *w.* prosperous, 22.
Exod. 30.21. and Moses drew near where God *w.*
Nym. 27.3. he *w.* not in the company of Korah
Josh. 1.5. as I *w.* with Moses, so I will be with thee
7. Lord thy God be with thee as he *w.* with Moses
6.97. the Lord *w.* with Joshua, and his fame noised
14.11. as yet I am as strong as I *w.* for war
Judg. 90.3. tell us, how *w.* this wickedness?
18.9. 10. they went where the man of God *w.*
2Sam. 12.3. the ewe-lamb *w.* unto him as a daughter
16.23. the counsel of Abithophel *w.* as if a man
had inclined at the oracle of God, so *w.* the
1Kings 3.26. woman spake whose living child *w.*
8.57. God be with us as he *w.* with our fathers
19.11. the Lord *w.* not in the wind, the Lord *w.*
not in the earthquake 12. *w.* not in the fire
20.41. king discerned him that he *w.* of prophets
2Kings 10.30. done to Ahab all that *w.* in my heart
Ezek. 8.1. Eather had told what he *w.* to her
Job 3.26. I *w.* not in safety, neither had I rest
29.4. as I *w.* in the days of my youth when secret
Psalm. 37.16. he passed away and to be *w.* not
34.14. thus I *w.* as a man that heareth not
53.5. they were in great fear, where no fear *w.*
Isa. 9.1. the dimness shall not be such as *w.* in her
23.13. this people *w.* not till Assyrian founded it
Jer. 48.27. *w.* not Israel a derision unto thee? *w.* he
found among thieves? thou skippedst for joy
Amos 7.14. I *w.* no prophet, neither *w.* I a prophet's
son, but I *w.* a herdsman and a gatherer of fruit
Jonah 4.2. I pray thee, Lord, *w.* not this saying?
Mat. 1.2. not to Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L.
Mat. 24.21. such as *w.* not since the beginning of
the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13.19.
Mark 2.4. they uncovered the roof where he *w.*
5.5. always night and day he *w.* in the mountains
11.36. the baptism of John, *w.* it from heaven,
or of men? answer me, Luke 20.4.
John 1.1. the Word *w.* with God, and Word *w.* God
9. that *w.* the true light, that lighteneth every man
15. John cried, saying, he *w.* before me, 30.
3.96. he that *w.* with thee beyond Jordan
6.62. Son of man ascend up where he *w.* before
18.39. Jesus said, verily before Abraham *w.* I am
11.15. I am glad for your sakes I *w.* not there
16. these things I said, because I *w.* with you
17.5. the glory I had with thee before the world *w.*
20.24. Thomas one of the twelve *w.* not with them
21.11. full of fishes, yet *w.* not the net broken
Acts 5.4. after sold, *w.* it not in thy own power?
7.9. with envy sold Joseph, but God *w.* with him
11.17. what *w.* I that I could withstand God?
21.33. the captain came near, demanded who he *w.*
2Cor. 1.18. our word *w.* not yes and nay, 19.
11.5. I *w.* not a whit behind chiefest apostles
1Thess. 2.1. our entrance unto you *w.* not in vain
3. our exhortation *w.* not in deceit, nor in guile
2Tim. 3.9. folly shall be manifest as theirs also *w.*
Heb. 7.4. now consider how great this man *w.*
11.38. of whom the world *w.* not worthy
Jas. 1.24. forgetteth what manner of man he *w.*

WAS

Rev. 17. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4. 2.
17. 8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, II.

See WAS.

Gen. 41. 12. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w.
42. 6. he w. sold to all the people of the land
48. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God
Exod. 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it w.
Josh. 11. 90. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts
14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart
Judg. 3. 30. it w. when Isr. had sown, Midian came
2Sam. 3. 37. it w. of the king to say Abner
18. 29. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w.
1 Kings 2. 15. is my brother's for it w., his from Lord
13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before
23. 3. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel
2 Kings 7. 7. left the camp as it w. and fled for life
Ezra 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mor-
decai to know what it w. and why it w.
Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w.
Cant. 3. 4. it w., but a little that I passed from them
Isa. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up
48. 16. from the time that it w., there am I
Ezek. 16. 15. his it w., | 19. thus it w. saith the Lord
Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done
Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w.
22. 23. they began to inquire which of them it w.
John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w.
5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w.
10. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4.
12. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord
Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift

Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. good
6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w. corrupt
9. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Loah
31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream
42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth
Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30. 3.
1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son
There WAS.
Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light
2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground
20. there w. not found a help meet for him
Exod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there
w. not a house where there w. not one dead
Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered
Deut. 2. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4.
12. there w. no strange god with him
Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Beth-el
35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr.
11. 1. there w. not any left to breathe
19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel
Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not man left
1 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his houses, there he judged
2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not
11. 16. laid hands on her, and there w. also slain
Psalm 106. 11. there w. not one of them left
Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power
2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will

Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. and Pharaoh sent, and behold there w.
not one of the cattle of the Israelites dead
Judg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream
14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion
1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed
1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake baked on coals
2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead
Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake .

WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of stran-
gers who came off a journey, because they com-
monly walked with their legs naked, and their
feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abra-
ham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen.
18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward,
and those that accompanied him, were washed,
when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen.
24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren,
their feet were washed, when they came into
Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly
performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example
of humility, washed their feet, John 13. 5. After
that, he poured water into a basin, and began
to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it
was a servile employment, denoted our Sav-
iour's humility, which Christians ought to imi-
tate him in; and as it was such a particular
act, it denoted his washing away their sins by
his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 6.
If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me.
Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in
this sense, as in Psalm 51. 2. 7. Wash me thor-
oughly from mine iniquity; that is, "Cleanse
me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy
grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ"

WAS

which was signified by the ceremonial washings
under the law. And our Saviour in the fore-
mentioned passage, John 13. 10, tells Peter, He that
is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet,
but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls
that are washed with my blood, their state is
not to be renewed; they need not be justified a
second time; yet in regard of the remainder of
sin and lust that is in them, and will be so
while they are in the world, and the temptations
which every where lie before them; as snare
for their feet, they will have need of a daily
washing, by repentance, and fresh applications
of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exer-
cises of faith, according to their renewed and
repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11.
Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were
divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4.
[2] Ceremonial, Heb. v. 10. [3] Miraculous,
2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psalm 26. 6. [73. 12].
[5] Spiritual, Psalm 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] Su-
perstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts
22. 16. Put on, [1] Plenary, Job 39. 6. [2]
Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1.
5. [7. 14. [3] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Re-
formation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in
butter, Job 39. 6. To wash one's clothes in
wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the
blood of the wicked, Psalm 58. 10. These are
figurative and hyperbolic expressions, to sig-
nify the great abundance of butter, or wine,
and the vengeance that the just obtain over the
wicked. To wash the hands was a token of
innocence, Mat. 27. 24.

Gen. 18. 4. I pray you so your feet, 19. 2. | 24. 32.
Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w.
30. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w.
them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12.
Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that wherewith it was sprinkled
13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is
58. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it
14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Deut. 23. 11.
9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4, 24. | 22. 6.
17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity
Ruth 2. 1. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer
Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and anoint thee
1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to w. feet
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet
2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times
12. may I not w. in them and be clean?
13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean?
2 Chron. 4. 6. lavers to w. in, sea for priests to w. in
Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make
Psalm 26. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency
51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity
7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow
58. 10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked
Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil
Jer. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nitre and soap
4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness
Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself
Mat. 6. 17. but when thou fastest, w. thy face
15. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat
Mark 7. 3. except they w. off they eat not, 4.
Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears
John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11.
13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet
6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet?
8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not
14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet
Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins

See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet
31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said
49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes
Exod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses
Lev. 16. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w.
58. then it shall be w. the second time and shall
be clean
Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet
2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself
1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria
Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter
Psalm 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency
Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness
Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them?
12. his eyes are w. with milk and sly not
Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion
Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee
9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee
Mat. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands
Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears
11. 38. the Pharisee marvelled he had not first w.
John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11. 15.
13. 10. is w. needeth not, save to wash his feet
14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet
Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w.
16. 33. he took them so, their stripes, was baptized

WAS

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints' feet
Hab. 18. 32. having our bodies w. with pure water
2 Pet. 2. 22. now that was w. to wallowing in the mire
Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood
7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white

See CLOTHES.

WASHETH.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow
WASHING.
2 Sam. 11. 9. David saw a woman w. herself
Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen wore w. their nets
WASHING, &

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after.
Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w.
Cant. 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the w. & f.
Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, &
Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it w. of water by word
Tit. 3. 5. be saved us by the w. of regeneration
Hab. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers w.
WASH-POT.

Psalm 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom will I car-
out my shoe, 108. 9.

WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in hand of Egypt
15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24. 16, 22.
23. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that lusted out Israel
Job 38. 4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth?
Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware
Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood
Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them
Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou
also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 67.
John 1. 48. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee
Rev. 11. 17. who art, and w. and art to come, 16. 5.

WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become w.
Mat. 23. 8. to what purpose is this w. | Mark 14. 4.

WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness
Jer. 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness
38. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and cause
Isa. 94. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w.
42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills
46. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth
Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w.
46. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach
9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. | 36. 12.
38. 8. the mountains which have been always w.
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w.
Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. that none

passeth by

Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w.
See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w.
1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. them
Psalm 17. 19. hide me from the wicked that w. me
50. 13. the hear of the w. wood doth w. it
Jer. 50. 21. w. inhabitants of Poked saith the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword

WASTED.

Nam. 14. 33. till your carcasses be w. in wilderness
94. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w.
Deut. 2. 14. until all the generation of the men of
war were w. out from among the host
1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab w. the country of Ammon
Psalm 137. 3. they that w. us, we required of us mirth
8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w.
Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitants
19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up
60. 12. yes, those nations shall be utterly w.
Jer. 44. 8. are w. and desolate as at this day
Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. now wine dried up
Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance
16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods
Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it

WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness
WASTER.

Prov. 16. 9. is brother to him that is a great w.
Isa. 34. 16. I have created the w. to destroy

WASTES.

Isa. 44. 1. I will raise up the w. thereof
61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities
Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetual w.
Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel
37. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword
38. 4. thus saith the Lord God the desolate w.
10. and the w. shall be builded, 33.

WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost
Psalm 91. 6. nor for destruction that w. at noon-day
Prov. 19. 26. he that w. father and chaseth mother

WASTING.

Isa. 59. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths
66. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy borders

Exod. 14. 24. in morning *w.* L. looked to Egyptians
Judg. 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly set the *w.*
1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-
2 Kings 11. 6. so shall ye keep the *w.* of the house,
that it be not broken down, 7. 2 **Chro. 23. 6.**
Nah. 4. 9. prayed to God and set a *w.* against them
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and every one to be over
against his house
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a *w.* over me?
Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years as a *w.* in the night
141. 3. set a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth
Jer. 51. 12. make the *w.* strong, set up watchmen
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jesus went
to them walking on the sea, **Mark 6. 46.**
94. 43. had known what *w.* the thief would come
97. 65. ye have a *w.* || 66. sealing stone, setting a *w.*
98. 11. behold, some of the *w.* came into the city
Luke 8. 8. the shepherds keeping *w.* over their flock
12. 38. if he shall come in the second *w.* or third
WATCHES.

Nah. 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in *w.*
Ps. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-
159. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-
Lam. 5. 19. in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart

WATCHES.

Gen. 31. 40. the Lord *w.* between me and thee
1 Sam. 19. 11. Saul sent to *w.* David and slay him
Ezra 8. 39. *w.* ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. dost thou not *w.* over my sin?
Ps. 102. 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on house-top
130. 6. more than they that *w.* for morning, 6.
Isa. 31. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink
99. 90. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall *w.* over their cities
31. 38. so will I *w.* over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good
Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, *w.* the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will *w.* to see what he will say to me
Mat. 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour,
25. 13. **Mark 13. 35.** **Luke 21. 36.** **Acts 9. 31.**
26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and *w.* with me
40. could ye not *w.* with me? **Mark 14. 34.** 37.
41. *w.* and pray, **Mark 13. 33.** || 14. 38. **Col. 4. 2.**
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, *w.*
1 Cor. 16. 13. *w.* ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1 **Thes. 5. 6.** let us *w.* and be sober, 1 **Pet. 4. 7.**
2 **Tim. 4. 5.** *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your souls
WATCHED.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my haking
31. 26. like as I have *w.* over them to pluck up
Lam. 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not save us
Dan. 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil, and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have *w.* **Luke 12. 30.**
97. 36. and sitting down they *w.* him there
Mark 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him
on the sabbath-day, to accuse him, **Luke 6. 7.**
|| 14. 1.
Luke 30. 20. they *w.* him and sent forth spies
Acts 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, B.

Jer. 4. 16. published that *w.* come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. a *w.* and a holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the *w.* || 23. the king saw a *w.*
WATCHETH.

Ps. 37. 38. the wicked *w.* the righteous and seeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. end is come, it *w.* for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that *w.* and keepeth garn.
WATCHFUL.

Rev. 3. 2. be strengthened the things that remain
WATCHING.

1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side *w.*
Prov. 2. 34. blessed beareth me, *w.* daily at my gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation
Mat. 97. 54. the centurion *w.* Jesus, saw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*
Eph. 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perseverance
WATCHINGS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in fastings
11. 97. in *w.* in hunger, thirst, fastings
WATCHMAN.

2 Sam. 18. 25. the *w.* cried and told the king
98. the *w.* saw another man running alone
2 Kings 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh not again, 30.
1 Pet. 197. 1. keepers city, the *w.* waketh but in vain
Isa. 21. 6. goest a *w.* || 11. *w.* what of the night?
Jer. 51. 12. set up the *w.* prepare the ambushes
Ezek. 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee *w.* 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people set him up for their *w.*
Hos. 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God
WATCHMEN.

Can. 2. 3. 3. *w.* that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
Isa. 32. 8. thy *w.* shall lift up the voice, shall sing
50. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 17. also I set *w.* over you, saying, hearken
to the sound of the trumpet

Jer. 31. 6. *w.* on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy *w.* and visitation cometh
WATCH-TOWER.

2 Chron. 20. 24. when Judah came toward the *w.*
Isa. 31. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, arise
8. I stand continually on the *w.* in day time
33. || 14. the *w.* shall *w.* for dens for ever

WATERS.

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element of water, **Gen. 1. 10.** (5) For troubles and afflictions. **Psal. 69. 1.** Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in **Mat. 20. 22.** of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. **Isa. 8. 7.** The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in **Rev. 17. 15.** The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity. **Num. 24. 7.** He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in **Isa. 48. 1.** Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. **Psal. 104. 3.** Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. **Jer. 9. 1.** O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, **Deut. 32. 2.** 1 **Cor. 3. 6.** (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. **Isa. 55. 1.** Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in **Isa. 12. 3.** || 35. 6, 7. **John 7. 37, 38.** (9) All kinds of drink, **Exod. 23. 25.** (10) Unlawful pleasures, **Prov. 9. 17.**

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Meabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, **Deut. 33. 4.** Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they come? **1 Sam. 25. 11.** Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, **Prov. 9. 17.** The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, **Jer. 2. 13.** The Hebrews called wine, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, **2 Kings 18. 27.**

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God. Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in **Num. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c.** It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in **Ps. 106. 32.** tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfill the promise he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, penitential, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it.

Gen. 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of *w.* 18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched
22. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave it unto Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to wash his feet

Gen. 24. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to drink
28. 20. the *w.* is ours || 32. we have found *w.*
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them *w.*
49. 4. unstable as *w.* thou shalt not excel
Exod. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with *w.*
17. 6. and there shall come *w.* out of the rock
23. 4. any likeness that is in the *w.* under the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with *w.*
30. 9. **30. 30.** || 40. **Lev. 8. 8.** || 16. 4, 24.
29. 20. burnt the calf and strawed it on the *w.*
Lev. 6. 28. shall be scooped and rinsed in *w.* 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into *w.*
28. but if any *w.* be put upon the seed
Nam. 5. 22. this *w.* that causeth the curse shall go
8. 7. sprinkle *w.* of purification upon them
10. 9. for a *w.* of separation, 13. 90. 21. || 21. 23.
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the
rock, 10. 11. **Nah. 9. 15.** **Psal. 114. 8.**
13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, 24. || 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*
24. 7. he shall pour the *w.* out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the *w.*
Deut. 2. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven
12. 16. shall pour it on earth as *w.* 24. || 15. 23.
23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way, **Nah. 13. 2.**
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the hearts of people melted
and became as *w.*
Judg. 5. 25. he asked *w.* and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* and I will try, 5.
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samson drank
1 Sam. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpah and drew *w.*
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *w.*?
26. 11. take now the cruse of *w.* and let us go
30. 12. nor drink any *w.* three days and nights
2 Sam. 14. 14. I must die and are as *w.* on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the *w.*
21. 10. till *w.* dropped on them out of heaven
1 Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*
22. haat eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place
14. 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the *w.*
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.
35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*
23. 27. feed him with bread and *w.* of affliction
till I return in peace, **2 Chron. 18. 26.**
2 Kings 2. 19. the *w.* is nought, and ground barren
3. 11. Elisha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with *w.*
22. and they rose up early in the morning, and
the sun shone upon the *w.*
6. 5. was falling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*
22. not bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.* and he died
90. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city
2 Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much *w.*
Nah. 4. 7 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?
14. 9. yet through the scent of *w.* it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like *w.*
22. 7. thou hast not given *w.* to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scorning like *w.*
Psal. 92. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my bones out
63. 10. they shall make him run out like *w.*
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*
66. 12. we went through fire and through *w.*
70. 3. their blood have they shed like *w.*
109. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*
180. 18. so let it come into his bowels like *w.*
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out *w.*
29. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*
27. 19. as in *w.* face answereth to face, so heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*
Isa. 1. 23. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with *w.*
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *w.*
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirsty
30. 14. not found a sherd to take *w.* out of pit
50. though the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction
41. 17. when the poor seek *w.* and there is none
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirsty
Jer. 13. 1. got a linen girdle and put it not in *w.*
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gull
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48.
9. 19. pour out thy heart like *w.* before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken out *w.* for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in *w.* to supple thee
9. then washed I thee with *w.* and anointed him
28. 25. then will I sprinkle clean *w.* upon you
Hos. 9. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *w.*
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like *w.*
Nah. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of *w.*
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the *w.* passed by

VINES.

Nam. 30. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and v. honey
Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their v. with hail
 105. 33. he smote their v. also and fig-trees
Cent. 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell
 15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
 v. for our v. have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy v. and fig-trees
 31. 5. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

VINE DRESSERS.

2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor
 of the land to be v.-dressers, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uziah had husbandm. and v.-dressers
Isa. 61. 3. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye v.-dressers

VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,
which they made use of for drink. Boaz told
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel
in the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth
2. 14. Harcesters made use of this liquor for
their refreshment: And this was a custom not
only among the Jews, but also among the Roma-
ns. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
vinegar alternately every day.

It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,
was the vinegar they made use of for their
own drinking, Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was
not of that sort that we make use of for salads
and sauces, but a small wine called pecca, or
sera. They make great use of it in Spain and
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vine-
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the
vine, and which are capable of inebriating,
Nun. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
which was not proper for drinking, or which
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon
says, Prov. 10. 30. As vinegar to the teeth,
so is the sluggard to them that send him:
"As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends
the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish man
is an ever-vexing and vexatious to those
who employ him." And in Prov. 25. 90.
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
songs to a heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
proper, for it renders it less useful and not
so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
so he that singeth songs to a heavy heart,
does that which is unreasonable and offensive,
for his grief is thereby rather increased than
diminished."

Nun. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my
thirst they gave me v. to drink, Mat. 27. 34.
Prov. 19. 26. as to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.
Mark 15. 36. Luke 23. 36. John 19. 29, 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine
Exod. 23. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten
 33. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.
 25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.
 4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v.?
 22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds,
 lest the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled
 23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.
 24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.
 28. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace
 2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.
 7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth
Psal. 60. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted
Prov. 24. 30. I went by v. of the man void of underst.
 31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planteth a v.
Cent. 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept
 8. 11. Solomon had a v. he let the v. to keepers
 12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.
 3. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor
 5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his vine
 7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
 10. yea, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath
 27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a v. of red wine

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.
 35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.
Mat. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.
 4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.
 21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my v.
 33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it
 out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.
 7. then said he to the dresser of his v. behold
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Nun. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.
 20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.
 22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees
 which thou plantedst not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
 28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives
 21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your fields and your v.
 22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you v.?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.
 19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the v. was Shimei, over the
 increase of the v. for the wine-cellers was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses
 11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the v.
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield
Ecc. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.
Cent. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.
 14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of Edgedi
 7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine
 10. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing
 65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
 plant v. and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again
 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields
Ezek. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant v.
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.
 5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink
 17. and in all v. shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine
 VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and
 the v. shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease
 24. 13. as the gleening grapes when v. is done
 32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 22. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.
Eccl. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down

VIO.

Isa. 5. 19. harp and v. and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent
 VIOLS.
Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.
 VIOLATED.

Ezek. 22. 36. her priests have my law and profaned
 VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.
 49. 5. their words are weapons of v. 12.
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.
2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands
Job 19. 7. I cry out of v. but I am not heard
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth
 18. 48. hast delivered me from the man of v.
 25. 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.
 55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city
 58. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth
 73. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.
 73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. 31. envy thou not a man of v.
 4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.
 10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
 13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.
 28. 17. a man that doeth v. to the blood of any
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit
 59. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands
 60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me
 20. 8. for since I spake, I cried v. and spoil
 22. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger
 17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it
 23. 10. their v. is evil, their force not right
 51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
 46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. v. is risen up into a rod of wickedness
 93. make a chain, for the city is full of v.
 8. 17. they have filled the land with v. 28. 16.
 19. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell
 18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.
 12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by v. 18.

Ezek. 22. 36. her priests have offered v. to my law
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil
Joel 3. 10. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.
Amos 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces
 6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields, and take them by v.
 6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.
 3. v. is before me || 9. they shall come all for v.
 2. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city
 17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and deceit
 3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.
 21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of the people
 27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of waves
Heb. 11. 34. through faith quenched the v. of fire
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down
 VIOLENTLY.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou
 hast delivered me from the v. man, *Psal.* 18. 48.
Psal. 7. 16. his v. dealing come on his own pate
 86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul
 140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.
 11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a v. man enticeth his neighbour
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seest v. perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 31. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.
Deut. 33. 31. time shall be v. taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath v. taken away a house
 24. 2. they v. take away flocks, and feed thereof
 19. drought and heat v. take the snow waters
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely v. turn and toss thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran into the sea
 and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLET.

Ezek. 1. 1. 6. where were green and v. hangings
 8. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of v.

VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but
the most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-
pean serpents. It is called viper, quasi viri-
pura, because it brings forth its young alive.
Generally the viper is not very long, and
the largest being not above half an ell long, and
its thickness not above an inch. It has a fat
head with a snoring up, like that of a pig.
The male has only two teeth, but the female
has several; and the male is said to be com-
monly blacker than the female. It is said,
that when the viper brings forth, the young
ones kill the dam: but this is contradicted
by experience. Though she brings forth her
young alive, they are enclosed in little skins,
that break open on the third day. The poison
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
ture. Job 30. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay
 him. *The Hebrew word* *Paton*, they say, rather
 signifies the asp than the viper. *Isaiah*
 speaks also of the viper. *Isa.* 30. 6. where the
 Hebrew has Ephoe; which is thought to be the
 true name of the viper. *John the Baptist, and*
afterwards our Saviour, called the Serpentes and
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-
trines ruined the souls of men, Mat. 3. 7. 12. 34.
Job 20. 16. of asps, the v. tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent
 41. 24. your work is worse than of a v.
 50. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.
Acts 28. 3. there came v. and fastened on Paul's hand
 VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of v. 12. 34. || 23. 33.

VIRGIN.

In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These
words properly signify an unmarried young
woman, that has preserved the purity of her
body. In this sense we meet with it in the
famous passage of Isaiah, Behold, a virgin
shall conceive and bear a son, Isa. 7. 14,
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
gin is made use of to express a young woman,
whether she has kept her virginity or no.
Joel 1. 8. Lamont like a virgin girded with
 sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *The*
more precisely to express the state of virginity,
the scripture often adds to the words, maid or
virgin, these, or such like words, neither had

any man known her, Gen. 49. 16. Num. 31. 17.

The Hebrew word *Almah*, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliadorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most reclusive virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, 2 Macc. 3. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any show of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v. 43. when the v. cometh forth to draw water. Lev. 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife. Deut. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed || 28. a v. not betrothed. 32. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. 2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 2 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 32.

Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23. 12. shall no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v. 47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab. 62. 5. for as a young man marrieth a v. so thy sons Jer. 14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken. 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing. 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel. 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance. 31. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities. 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt. Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah. 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion? Joel 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth. Amos 5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise. Luke 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 29. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned. 34. there is difference between a wife and a v. 37. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well. 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.

VIRGINS

Exod. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v. 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's daughters, v. apparelled. Esth. 2. 17. Esther found favour above all the v. Psal. 45. 14. the v. her companions that follow her. Cant. 1. 3. as ornament, therefore do the v. love thee. 6. 8. three-score queens and v. without number. Isa. 23. 4. I travel not, nor do I bring up v. Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted. 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity. 2. 10. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads. 21. v. and young men are fallen by the sword. Amos 8. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint. Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. Acts 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied. 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGIN, 8. Judg. 21. 12. among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v. 1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v. Esth. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king. 3. they may gather together all the fair young v. VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. 17, 20. Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38. Eccl. 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their v. 8. Luke 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v.

VIRTUE

In Greek, *Arete*, or *Dynamis*. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue, think on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises [or virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30, virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *δυναμις πολλή*, many virtues.

Mark 5. 30. Jesus, knowing in himself that v. had gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. || 8. 46. Phil. 4. 8. If there be any v. think on these things. 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith, and to v. knowledge.

VIRTUES

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman. Prov. 19. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband. 31. 10. who can find v. woman's price above rubies.

VIRTUOUSLY

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou

VISAGE

Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man. Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal. Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed.

VISIBLY

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHECY,

ORACLE, THUMMIM, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16. 1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v. 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah Job 20. 9. be chased away as a v. of the night. Psal. 69. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One. Prov. 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish. Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah || Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah. 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me. 22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5. 28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment. 29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v. 11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed. Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a false v. 23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart. Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord. Ezek. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude. 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet. 8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. || 43. 3. 12. 23. days are prolonged and every v. faileth. 23. 24. to them, the effect of every v. is at hand. 24. the v. shall be no more any vain v. nor flattering divination within the house of Israel. 37. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come. 13. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken? Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v. 7. 9. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove. 8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel. 13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice? 16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 26. shut up the v. || 27. I was astonished at the v. 9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning. 23. consider the v. || 24. and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8. 14. for yet the v. is for many days.

Deut. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me. 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v. Mic. 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v. Nah. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum. Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables. 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end. Zeck. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v. Mat. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man. Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v. Acts 10. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels. 24. 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19. 11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descend. 12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v. 16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v. Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.

IN A VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v. Ezek. 1. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God. Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai. Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias. 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God.

VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night. 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Idde the seer. 26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God. Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night. 7. 14. then thou terrifiedst me through v. Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God. 8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem. 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for God. 40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel. Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v. 2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these. 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me. 7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed. 7. 1. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13. 15. and the v. of my head troubled me. Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes. Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see v. Acts 2. 17. 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations.

VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod. 3. 16. He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, Luke 1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, Exod. 20. 3. visiting, that is, remembering, inquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, Exod. 32. 34. Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to visit his brethren, Acts 7. 23. And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, Acts 15. 36.

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts: (1) By the Holy Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 10. (2) By Urim and Thummim. (3) By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel, Acts 10. 3. (4) By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3. 17. 12. 9. || 16. 9.

Gen. 50. 24. God will surely v. you, and bring you out of this land, 25. Ezek. 13. 19. Ezod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them. Jer. 18. 23. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it. Job 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin. 7. 18. that thou shouldest v. him every morning. Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen. 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine. 99. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods. 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation. Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king. 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn. 24. 12. the Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones. Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord. 5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. || 9. 9. 6. 13. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down. 9. 12. I will v. upon all that are circumcised. 11. 12. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth. 13. 12. I will v. upon them when they shall v. on thee. 14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sins. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember, and v. 23. 9. I will v. on you the evil of your doings. 24. I will v. upon that man and his house. 25. 19. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon. 27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them.

Jer. 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word
32. 5. and there shall be till I v. him
40. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon
Lam. 4. 22. he will v. thine inquiry, O Edom
Hos. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim
8. 13. remember, now will be v. their sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el
Zeph. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity
Zeck. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren
15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles
36. let us go again and v. our brethren in every
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows

VISITATION.

Nam. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?
Jer. 8. 12. in time of their v. shall be cast down
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,
even in the year of their v. 23. 12. | 48. 44.
46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 27.
50. 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.
Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity
Luke 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
Exod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
Nam. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
Jud. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
Psalm 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not v. with evil
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.
25. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them
16. 10. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee
29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
32. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them
Ezek. 36. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.
Zeck. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
Ruth 1. 25. he was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST.

Psalm 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, **Heb. 2. 6.**
65. 9. thou v. the earth and waterest it, enrichest

VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?

VISITING.

Exod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, 34. 7. **Nam. 14. 18.** **Dent. 5. 9.**

VOCATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v. VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds, noises, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the voice of God given to it. Pharaoh begged of Moses to smite the Lord that there might be no more mighty thunderings, in Hebrew, voices of God, Exod. 9. 28. Elias says, Hear attentively the noise of his voice. And in Psalm 29. the voice of the Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey him. Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him, they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says, Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice, Gal. 4. 30. I desire to change my voice. The apostle was forced to write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3. ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possible, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew, Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a preternatural way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophecy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the same way as the voice which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befall the high-priest Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate voice; and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the voice of God, 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or answered the high-priest, who consulted him by the Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices were, as one may say, the mother of that other voice which succeeded them, and was called Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fantastical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the heathens. For as with them the words first dipp'd in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they prognosticated those future events which they desired to be inform'd of: so with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were passing by a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel, chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From thence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth
27. 22. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
23. 31. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
Nam. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
Dent. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levites
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 98. 17.
2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 Kings 18. 36. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.

27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.
2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses tied
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.
and lifted up thine eyes on high? **Isa. 37. 23.**
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
2 Chron. 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.
Ezra 1. 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through-
out all his kingdom
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
7. 7. night be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
29. 7. 10. the v. of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.
5. God thundereth marvelously with his v.
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psalm 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving
31. 22. thou heardest the v. of my supplications
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.
18. the v. of thy thunder was in heaven
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
103. 20. hearken to the v. of his word
104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hasten away
118. 15. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
Prov. 1. 30. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to some of men
26. 1. 25. when he maketh his v. gracious
Eccles. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.?
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Can. 2. 2. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried
6. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand
29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their v.
46. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,

Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. **Luke 3. 4.**
6. v. said, cry || 48. 20. with the v. of singing
50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
65. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions gave out their v.
4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. || 25. 10. || 33. 11.
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude
of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and a howling
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horonaim
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
23. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
and the earth shined with his glory,
Rev. 1. 15.

Dan. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
6. 30. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, **Amos 1. 2.**
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
Nah. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves
Psalm 137. 17. from heaven, this is my beloved Son
in whom I am well pleased, **Mark 1. 11.** **Luke 3. 22.**
17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son
in whom I am well pleased, **Mark 9. 7.** **Luke 9.**
35. 36.

Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
3. 29. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
5. for they know not the v. of strangers
19. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you
38. 7. that is of the truth heareth my v.
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 8.
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not
22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried
26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.
10. that by my v. I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel
Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done

VOICE joined with hear.
Gen. 4. 23. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Dent. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live
36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.
5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah
9 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear the v. of singing-men?
92. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.
Psalm 5. 3. my v. shall thou hear in the morning
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 98. 2.
|| 64. 1. || 119. 149. || 130. 2. || 140. 6.

Psalm 55. 3. *hear me, because of the v. of the enemy*
17. *I will cry aloud and he shall hear my v.*
95. 7. *to-day if ye will hear his v. harden not your*
hearts as in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 7, 15.
4. 7.

Cant. 2. 14. *let me hear thy v. for sweet is thy v.*
Isa. 32. 9. *hear my v. ye careless daughters*
Jer. 9. 10. *nor can men hear the v. of the cattle*
Mat. 12. 19. *neither shall any man hear his v.*
John 5. 25. *the dead hear v. of Son of God, 28.*
3. 3. *porter opens, and sheep hear his v. 16, 27.*
Acts 23. 14. *and shouldst hear the v. of his mouth*
Rev. 3. 20. *if any man hear my v. and open door*
See HEARD.

VOICE with *hearken, hearkened.*

Gen. 3. 17. *because hast hearkened to v. of thy wife*
16. 2. *and Abram hearkened to the v. of Sarai*
21. 12. *in all Sarah hath said hearken to her v.*
Exod. 3. 18. *and they shall hearken to thy v.*
4. 1. *behold, they will not hearken unto my v.*
8. *nor hearken to the v. of the first sign*
9. *if they will not hearken to thy v. shalt take*
15. 26. *if diligently hearken to the v. of the Lord*
18. 19. *hearken to my v. I will give thee counsel*
24. *and Moses hearkened to the v. of Joishro*
Num. 14. 22. *they have tempted me ten times and*
not hearkened to my v. Deut. 9. 23.
128. 45.

21. 3. *the Lord hearkened to the v. of Israel*
Deut. 1. 45. *the Lord would not hearken to your v.*
13. 18. *when thou shalt hearken to the v. of Lord*
15. 5. *only if thou carefully hearken to the v. of the*
Lord thy God, 28. 17, 128. 1, 2, 30. 10.
28. 15. *if thou wilt not hearken to the v. of Lord*
Josh. 10. 14. *the Lord hearkened to the v. of a man*
Judg. 3. 26. *thou people have not hearkened to my v.*
13. 9. *and God hearkened to the v. of Manoah*
90. 13. *Benjamin would not hearken to v. of Israel*
1 Sam. 9. 25. *they hearkened not to v. of their father*
7. 7. *hearken to the v. of the people, 9. 22.*
12. 1. *I have hearkened to your v. in all ye said*
16. 8. *Saul hearkened to the v. of Jonathan*
25. 35. *go in peace, see, I have hearkened to thy v.*
28. 22. *hearken thou to the v. of thy handmaid*
9 Sam. 13. 8. *he would not hearken to our v.*
13. 14. *howbeit, he would not hearken to her v.*
1 Kings 10. 25. *Ben-hadad hearkened to their v.*
2 Kings 10. 6. *if ye will hearken to my v.*
Job 9. 16. *nor believe he had hearkened to my v.*
34. 16. *hearken to the v. of my words*
Psalm 5. 2. *hearken to the v. of my cry, my King*
58. 5. *will not hearken to the v. of charmers*
81. 11. *my people would not hearken to my v.*
Cant. 8. 13. *the companions hearken to thy v.*
Jer. 18. 19. *hearken to v. of them that contend*
See LIST, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.

VOICES.

Exod. 9. 28. *that there be no more v. of God*
Luke 17. 13. *the ten lepers lifted up their v.*
23. 22. *they were instant with loud v. that he might*
be crucified, the v. of them and priests
praised
Acts 13. 37. *because knew not the v. of the prophets*
22. 23. *they lift up their v. and said, away with*
1 Cor. 14. 10. *there are so many v. in the world*
Rev. 4. 5. *out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18.*
8. 5. *angel cast censer into earth and there were v.*
13. woe, by reason of the other v. of the trumpet
10. 3. *the seven thunders uttered their v. 4.*
11. 15. *and there were great v. in heaven*
19. *the temple was opened, and there were v.*
VOID.

Gen. 1. 2. *the earth was without form and v.*
Num. 30. 12. *but if her husband made them v. 15.*
Deut. 32. 28. *they are a people v. of counsel.*
1 Kings 22. 10. *kings sat in a v. place, 2 Chr. 18. 9.*
Job 5. 13. *even thus be ye shaken out and v.*
Job 15. 4. *makest v. fear and restraineth prayer*
Psalm 89. 39. *made v. the covenant of thy servant*
107. 40. *cannest them to wander in a v. place*
119. 126. *for they have made v. thy law*
Prov. 11. 12. *v. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour*
15. 1. *folly is joy to him that is v. of heart*
Isa. 55. 11. *my word shall not return to me v.*
Jer. 4. 23. *the earth was without form and v.*
19. 7. *I will make v. the counsel of Judah*
Nah. 2. 10. *Nineveh is empty, v. and waste*
Acts 24. 16. *to have a conscience v. of offence*
Rom. 1. 1. *28. gave them over to a mind v. of judgment*
3. 31. *do we then make v. the law through faith?*
4. 14. *if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v.*
1 Cor. 9. 15. *lest any should make my glorying v.*
Tit. 1. 1. *to every good work v. of judgment*
See UNDERSTANDING.

VOLUME.

Psalm 40. 7. *then said I, lo I come, in the v. of the*
book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.
VOLUNTARY.
Lev. 1. 3. *he shall offer it of his own v. will*
7. 16. *a v. offering shall be eaten the same day*
663

Ezek. 46. 12. *princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offer.*
Col. 2. 18. *in a v. humility and worshipping angels*
VOLUNTARILY.

Ezek. 46. 12. *prepare offerings v. to the Lord*
VOMIT.

Job 20. 15. *he swallowed riches and shall v. them*
Prov. 23. 8. *the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up*
25. 16. *lest thou be filled with honey and v. it*
VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. *as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool*
Isa. 19. 14. *as a drunken man staggereth in his v.*
28. 8. *for all tables are full of v. and filthiness*
Jer. 48. 26. *Moab also shall wallow in his v.*
2 Pet. 2. 22. *the dog is turned to his own v. again*
VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. *the fish v. out Jonah on dry land*
VOMITETH.

Lev. 18. 25. *the land v. out her inhabitants*
VOW.

Is a promise made to God, of doing some good
thing hereafter. The use of vovs is observable
in many places of scripture. When Jacob went
into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of
his estate, and promised to offer it at Beth-el
to the honour and service of God, Gen. 28. 20,
22. There are several laws for the regulation
and due execution of vovs. A man might de-
vote himself, or his children, to the Lord.
Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the ser-
vice of the Lord, and was offered to him, to
serve in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22, 28. If a
man or woman vowed themselves, or their
children to the Lord, they were obliged to ad-
here strictly to his service, according to the
conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be
redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of
such and such an age is particularly limited,
Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor,
and could not procure the sum limited, the
priest imposed a ransom upon him according
to his abilities.

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,
he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of
exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to
the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to
the manner of his vow. If it was an un-
clean animal, and such as was not allowed to
be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it;
and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added
a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit.
They did the same in proportion, when the
thing vowed was a house or a field. See Lev.
27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the first-
lings of beasts, because of their own nature
they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26. What-
soever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could
not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality
it was, Lev. 27. 28. Concerning the vows of
the Nazirites, See NAZARITE.

The vows and promises of children were void,
except they were ratified, either by the ex-
press, or tacit consent of their parents. And
it was the same with the vows of married
women; they were of no validity, except they
were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent
of their husbands, Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Under the New Testament, a vow is either gen-
eral to all Christians, as that which is made at
our baptism; or particular and special, as when
we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to
leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow,
as one observes, must be made deliberately and
devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow;
and we ought to vow nothing but what is in
our power to perform. Some vows are of evil
things to an evil end; such vows ought neither
to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow
of the Jews bound themselves under,
who conspired to murder Paul, Acts 23. 12.
Some vows are of good things in an evil man-
ner, such may be made, and ought to be kept
in respect of the matter, but not in respect of
the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but
not to be seen of men. Other vows are of
good things in a good manner; and such may
be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul
made a vow either of Nazarite, or by way
of gratitude for some particular mercy, Acts
18. 18. But commentators are not agreed
whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila,
who is mentioned in the same verse.

The performance of solemn vows is strictly en-
joined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4. When thou
vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it:
Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is
fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou
seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays
end in denials and resolutions of non-perform-
ance. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no
pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and

perfidious persons, who, when they are in dis-
tress, make liberal vows, and when the danger
is past, neglect and break them, and so discover
the highest folly, in thinking to mock and de-
ceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses
speaks almost in the same words. Deut. 23. 21,
When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy
God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the
Lord will surely require it of thee. The
Psalmist in several places declares that he
would pay his vows to the Lord, Psal. 22. 25.
166. 13.

Gen. 28. 20. *Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13.*
Lev. 7. 16. *if the sacrifice be a v. 28. 18, 21.*
22. 23. *but for a v. it shall not be accepted*
27. 2. *when a man shall make a singular v.*
Num. 6. 2. *when either man or woman shall se-*
parate themselves to vow a v. of a Nazirite
5. the days of the v. 11. according to the v.
15. 3. *or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.*

31. 2. *Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said*
30. 2. *if a man vow a v. 11. 3. if a woman vow a v.*
4. *and her father hear her v. and hold his peace*
9. *every v. of a widow shall stand against her*
13. *every v. her husband may establish it, or*
her husband may make void

Deut. 21. 18. *not bring the price of a dog for a v.*
21. *when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it*
Judg. 11. 30. *Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord*
38. *who did with her according to his v.*

1 Sam. 1. 11. *Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord*
21. *Elnathan went up to offer to the Lord his v.*
9 Sam. 15. 7. *I pray thee let me go and pay my v.*
8. *for thy servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria*

Psalm 65. 1. *to thee shall the v. be performed*
Ecc. 5. 4. *when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay*
Isa. 19. 21. *they shall vow a v. unto the Lord*
Acts 18. 18. *Paul having shorn his head in Cen-*
chrea, for he had a v.

21. 23. *we have four men which have a v. on them*
VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. *that will offer his oblation for all his v.*
23. 28. *beside your gifts and beside all your v.*
Num. 29. 39. *these ye shall do beside all your v.*
30. 4. *then all her v. shall stand, 7, 9, 11.*

5. *not any of her v. or bonds shall stand, 8, 12.*
14. *then he established all her v. on bonds*
Deut. 12. 6. *thither bring your v. 11, 17, 26.*
Job 22. 27. *and thou shalt pay thy v.*

Psalm 22. 25. *I will pay my v. 66. 13. 116. 14, 18.*
50. 14. *pay thy v. 56. 12. thy v. are upon me, O G.*
61. 5. *for thou, O God, hast heard my v.*

8. *I will sing praise that I may daily perform my v.*
Prov. 7. 14. *this day have I paid my v.*
20. 25. *it is a spare after v. to make inquiry*
31. 2. *what my son? and what the son of my v.*

Jer. 44. 25. *we will surely perform our v.*
Joah 1. 16. *the men feared the Lord and made v.*
Nah. 1. 15. *keep thy solemn feast, perform thy v.*
VOW.

Num. 6. 2. *shall separate themselves to v. a vow*
22. 22. *if forbear to v. shall be no sin in thee*
Psalm 76. 11. *and v. and pay to the Lord your God*
Ecc. 5. 5. *better is it that thou shouldst not v.*
VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. *Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13.*
Lev. 27. 8. *according to his ability that v. shall priest*
Num. 6. 21. *the law of the Nazirites who hath v.*
21. 2. *Israel v. a vow to the Lord and said*
30. 6. *if she had at all a husband when she v.*

10. *and if she v. in her husband's house*
Deut. 23. 23. *thalt keep according as thou hast v.*
Judg. 11. 30. *Jephthah v. a vow unto the Lord*
Psalm 139. 2. *and to the mighty God of Jacob*

Eccl. 5. 4. *defer not, pay that which thou hast v.*
Jonah 2. 9. *I will pay that that I have v.*
VOWEST.

Eccl. 5. 4. *when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it*
VOWETH.

Mal. 1. 14. *who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing*
VOYAGE.

Acts 27. 10. *I perceive this v. will be with hurt*
VULTURE.

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, Lev.
11. 14. *It is said that vultures feed upon*
human flesh; whence it was that the ancients
placed them among birds of illomen. In Levis-
ticus the Hebrew word for vulture is Doah, of
flying; but in Deut. 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing,
because the vulture sees and smells her prey
from far; hence it is said, that in Hierogly-
phics, the vulture signifies sharpness of sight.
Job speaks of the vulture, as having a very
quick eye. Job 28. 7. There is a path which
the vulture's eye hath not seen.

Lev. 11. 14. *the v. and the kite after his kind*
shall not be eaten, Deut. 14. 13.
Job 28. 7. *a path which the v. eye hath not seen*
Isa. 34. 15. *there shall the v. also be gathered, every*
one with her mate

WAI W.

WAFER.

Ezed. 29. 23. one w. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev. 8. 28.*
Num. 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

Ezed. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w.
29. 2. and w. unleavened anointed with oil
Lev. 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, *7. 12.* *Num. 6. 15.*

WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall w. his head
Lam. 2. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth shall w. his hand

WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be to
30. 28. appoint me thy w. and I will give it
31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, *41. 8.* the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle
Ezed. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w.
Lev. 19. 13. w. of hired not abide with thee all night
Jer. 32. 13. w. neighbour's service without w.
Ezek. 39. 18. yet had he no w. nor his army
19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army
Hag. 1. 6. earthen w. to put into a bag with holes
Mal. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his w.
Luke 3. 14. and be content with your w.
John 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth w.
Rom. 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of G.
2 Cor. 11. 8. taking w. of them to do you service
2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness

WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 30. and they that passed by reviled him w. their heads, *Mark 15. 29.*

WAGGON.

Num. 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes

WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, *21. 37.* when Jacob saw the w. Joseph had sent
Num. 7. 7. two w. four oxen to sons of Gershon
8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Ezek. 32. 24. they shall come against thee with w.

WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go strip
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him

WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly

WAILING.

Ezek. 4. 3. whither his decree came there was w.
Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up w.
18. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes
19. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion
20. O ye women, teach your daughters w.
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them
27. 31. they shall weep for thee with bitter w.
Amos 5. 16. w. shall be in all streets, and say alas,
alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to w.
17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pour
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a w. like the dragons
Rev. 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing teeth, *50. 15.*
Mat. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. *19. 19.*

WAIT.

Num. 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of w.
22. or cast on him any thing without laying w.
Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his w.

WAIT.

Num. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priests' office, *8. 24.* *1 Chron. 23. 28.* *2 Chr. 5. 11.* *13. 10.*
2 Kings 6. 33. should I w. for the Lord any longer?
Job 3. 21. which w. for death but it cometh not
14. 14. of my time I will w. till my change come
17. 12. if I w. the grave is my house
Ps. 25. 3. let none that w. on thee be ashamed, *69. 6.*
5. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day
27. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee
37. 14. w. on the Lord, *37. 34.* *Prov. 20. 22.*
37. 7. w. patiently || *52. 9.* I will w. on thy name
9. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth
38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I w. thou wilt
39. 7. Lord, what w. I for? || *68. 5.* only on God
56. 6. they mark my steps when they w. for my soul
59. 9. because of his strength will I w. upon thee
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God
104. 27. these all w. upon thee, *145. 15.*
123. 2. w. our eyes w. on the Lord our God
130. 5. w. for the Lord, my soul doth w.
Isa. 8. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face
30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious
to you, blessed are all they that w. for him
40. 31. they that w. on L. shall renew their strength
42. 4. the isles shall w. for his law
49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me
51. 5. and the isles shall w. upon me
59. 9. we w. for light, but behold obscurity
60. 9. surely the isles shall w. for me
Jer. 14. 92. therefore we will w. upon thee
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that w. for him
96. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.

WAL

Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man
12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually
Mic. 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation
Hab. 2. 3. though vision tarry w. for it, it will come
Zeck. 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord
Mark 3. 9. that a small ship would w. on him
Luke 12. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord
Acts 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father
Rom. 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it
12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering
1 Cor. 9. 13. which w. at the altar are partakers
Gal. 5. 5. we through the Spirit w. for the hope
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven

See LAY, LAID, LIARS.

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord
1 Kings 20. 38. the prophet w. for king by the way
2 Kings 5. 2. a little maid w. on Naaman's wife
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they w. on their office, *33. 9. 18.* porters that w. in king's gate, *9 Chron. 23. 15.*
9 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests w. on their offices
Act. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that w.
Job 6. 19. the companions of Sheshe w. for them
15. 22. and he w. in w. for the sword
29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence
23. and they w. for me as for the rain
30. 26. and when I w. for light darkness came
34. 4. now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken
Psalm 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard
109. 13. forget his works, they w. not for counsel
119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me
Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him
26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee
32. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee
Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully
Zeck. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that w. upon me
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for the
kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, *Luke 23. 51.*
Luke 1. 21. the people of w. for Zacharias marvelled
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that w. on him
24. Cornelius w. for Peter and certain brethren
17. 16. while Paul w. for them his spirit was stirred
1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah

WAITETH.

Job 9. 15. the eye of the adulterer w. for the twilight
Psalm 33. 20. our soul w. for Ld. our help and shield
62. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, *130. 6.*
65. 1. praise w. for thee, O God of Zion
Prov. 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured
Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that w. and cometh to 1335 days
Mic. 5. 7. as showens that w. not for the sons of men
Rom. 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandmen w. for the precious fruit

WAITING.

Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease w.
Prov. 8. 34. w. at gates, w. at posts of my doors
Luke 2. 25. Simeon w. for the consolation of Israel
John 5. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water
Rom. 8. 22. we ourselves groan, w. for the adoption
1 Cor. 1. 7. w. for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the patient w. for Christ

WAKE.

Psalm 130. 18. when I w. I am still with thee
Jer. 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not w.
Joel 3. 9. prepare war, w. up the mighty men
1 Thess. 5. 10. whether we w. or sleep live with him

WAKED.

Zeck. 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me

WAKENED.

Joel 3. 12. let beathen be w. and come up to valley
Zeck. 4. 1. as a man that is w. out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by morning, he w. mine ear to hear as the learned

WAKETH.

Psalm 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain
Cent. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart w. voice of beloved

WAKING.

Psalm 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled

WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, *Rom. 6. 4.* *Eph. 4. 1. 17.*
To walk in darkness, *1 John 1. 6. 7.* is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, *3 Cor. 5. 7.* is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, *Isa. 43. 2.* is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, *Rom. 8. 1.* is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, *3 Cor. 10. 3.* is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

WAL

God, *Gen. 5. 24.* is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, *Rom. 8. 1.* is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will send
48. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. bless
Ezed. 16. 4. whether they will w. in my law or no
18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must w.
21. 19. if he w. abroad, he that smote shall be quit
Lev. 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, *20. 22.*
26. 3. if ye w. in my statutes and keep my command, *1 Kings 6. 12.* *Ezek. 33. 15.* *Zeck. 3. 7.*
12. 1. will w. among you, and will be your God
31. 1. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, *32. 27.*
34. then will I w. contrary to you and punish, *37. 28.*
Deut. 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord
that ye may live, *13. 4.* *138. 9.* *Ezek. 37. 24.*
8. 19. if ye w. after other gods ye shall perish
29. 19. tho' I w. in the imagination of my heart
Josh. 22. 5. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that w. by the way
1 Sam. 3. 36. thy house should w. before me for ever
85. he shall w. before mine anointed for ever
3. 5. thou art old, thy sons w. not in thy ways
1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt w. to keep my commandments as thy father David did w. *8. 25.* *9. 4.* *11. 38.* *3 Chron. 7. 17.*

8. 23. who keep covenant with thy servants that w. before thee with all their heart, *2 Chr. 6. 14.*
36. teach them the good way wherein they should w. and give rain on thy land, *2 Chron. 6. 27*
Psalm 12. 8. the wicked w. on every side when vilest
23. 4. tho' I w. thro' the valley of shadow of death
26. 11. but as for me, I will w. in mine integrity
56. 13. that I may w. before God in light of living
59. 5. they know not, they w. on in darkness
84. 11. withhold no good from them w. uprightly
86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will w. in thy truth
89. 15. they shall w. in light of thy countenance
30. if his children w. not in my judgments
101. 2. I will w. in my house with a perfect heart
117. 7. feet have they, but they w. not
116. 9. I will w. before the Lord in land of living
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they w. in his ways
45. 1. will w. at liberty, for I seek thy precepts
138. 7. tho' I w. in mid of trouble, thou wilt revive
143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should w.
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that w. uprightly
20. that thou mayest w. in the way of good men
3. 23. then shalt thou w. in thy way safely
Isa. 2. 3. we will w. in his paths, *Mic. 4. 2.*
5. 2. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord
3. 16. they w. with stretched forth necks
8. 11. that I should not w. in the way of this people
35. 9. but the redeemed shall w. there
40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall w. and not faint
42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that w. therein
49. for they would not w. in his ways nor obedient
59. 9. wait for brightness, but we w. in darkness
Jer. 3. 17. nor w. after imagination of their heart
18. the house of Judah shall w. with Israel
6. 16. but they said, we will not w. therein
7. 6. if ye w. not after other gods to your hurt
9. will ye w. after other gods whom ye know not?
9. 4. every neighbour will w. with slanders
13. 10. this evil people, which w. in imagination of their heart, and w. after other gods, *16. 12.* *18. 12.*
23. 14. they commit adultery, and w. in lies
42. 3. God may show us way wherein we may w.
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes w. upon it
Ezek. 11. 20. that they may w. in my statutes
37. 34. they shall w. in my judgments and statutes
Dan. 4. 37. those that w. in pride he is able to abase
Hos. 11. 10. shall w. after the Lord, roar like a lion
14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall w. in them
Joel 2. 8. they shall w. every one in his path
Amos 3. 3. can two w. together, except they be agreed?
Mic. 4. 5. every one will w. in name of his God, and we will w. in the name of the Lord our God
6. 16. and ye w. in the counsel of Omri and Ahab
Hab. 3. 15. thou didst w. thro' the sea, with horses
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall w. like blind men
Zeck. 6. 7. they might w. to and fro through earth
10. 12. they shall w. up and down in his name
Mat. 11. 5. the lame w. lepers cleansed, *Luke 7. 22.*
Mark 7. 5. why w. not thy disciples according to *Luke 11. 44.* men that w. over them, are not aware
13. 31. I must w. to-day and to-morrow and day
24. 17. what communications as ye w. and are said?
John 7. 1. for Jesus would not w. in Jewry
8. 12. shall not w. in darkness but have light of life
11. 9. if any man w. in the day, he stumbleth not
10. if a man w. in the night, he stumbleth
Rom. 4. 12. who w. in steps of that faith of Abraham
6. 4. even so we should w. in newness of life

Rev. 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
2Cor. 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
 6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
 10. 2. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not yet after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
Eph. 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
 5. 15. see them that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
Phil. 2. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
 18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord unto
 all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 **Thess.** 2. 12.
 1 **Thess.** 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
 2 **Thess.** 3. 11. come which *w.* among you disorderly
 2 **Pet.** 2. 19. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
 1 **John.** 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light
 9 **John.** 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
 3 **John.** 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
Jude. 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
Rev. 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
 9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
 16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
 21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city
WALK. *Imperatively.*
Gen. 12. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, **Job.** 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
Ps. 43. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her
Prov. 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
Ecc. 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
 50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks
Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
 25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
Ezek. 20. 18. *w.* ye set in statutes of your fathers
Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* **Mark** 2. 9. **Luke**
 5. 53. **John** 5. 8, 11, 12. **Acts** 2. 9.
John 12. 35. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
Rev. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
1Cor. 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
Eph. 4. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of light
Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without
To WALK.
Lev. 18. 4. *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
Deut. 8. 6. *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 || 22. || 13. 5. || 19. 9. || 26. 17. || 30. 16.
Josh. 22. 5. **Judg.** 2. 22. 1 **Kings** 2. 3.
 8. 58. 2 **Chron.** 6. 34.
1 Kings 2. 4. take heed to *w.* before me in truth
 8. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, **Ex.** 36. 27.
 16. 31. a right thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of I.
 23. 2. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the L.
 to keep his commandments, 2 **Chron.** 34. 31.
2Cor. 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law
Nah. 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?
 10. 29. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law
Psal. 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law
Prov. 2. 13. leave upright to *w.* in ways of darkness
Ecc. 6. 8. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living
Jer. 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
 30. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way
Ezek. 38. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you
Dem. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws
Mic. 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God
Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places
Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro
 3. 7. will give places to *w.* among those that stand by
Mat. 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God
Luke 20. 46. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes
Acts 3. 19. as though we had made this man to *w.*
 14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways
 21. 21. to circumscribe, nor to *w.* after their customs
 1 **Thess.** 4. 1. how ye ought to *w.* to and please God
1 John 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as he walked
WALKED.
Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
Exod. 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea
Lev. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
Josh. 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
Judg. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in
 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
 11. 46. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness
 1 **Sam.** 8. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
 2 **Sam.** 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
1 Kings 8. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou hast *w.*
 9. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 **Chr.** 6. 16. || 7. 17.
 11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, do right in my
 eyes, **Ezr.** 5. 6, 7. || 11. 12. || 20. 12, 16, 21.

1 Kings 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 22.
 34. Asa had evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. **2 Kings** 13. 6. || 17. 24.
2 Kings 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
 17. 8. Hoshea *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 **Chr.** 31. 13.
 31. 22. Amon forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
 of Lord, **Jer.** 9. 13. || 22. 23. || 44. 10, 23.
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 **Chr.** 34. 2.
 2 **Chr.** 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of David
 17. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments
 31. 13. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
Job 29. 3. when by his light I *w.* through darkness
 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
Ps. 55. 14. we *w.* to the house of God in company
 81. 12. to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
 149. 5. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
Isa. 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light
 20. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
 7. 94. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. || 16. 11.
Ezek. 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
 18. 9. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
 38. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
Amos 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*
Isa. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*
Zech. 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully?
Mark 5. 46. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
John 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
Acts 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
2Cor. 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?
Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw thee *w.* not uprightly
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* **Col.** 3. 7.
1Pet. 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts
He WALKED.
1 Kings 3. 6. to David, as *he w.* before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijah *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2 **Kings** 21. 21.
 16. 26. for *he w.* in all the way of Jeroboam
 22. 43. *he w.* in all the way of Aza, 2 **Chr.** 30. 20.
2 Kings 5. 18. and *he w.* in the way of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 **Chron.** 21. 6. || 28. 2.
 27. and *he w.* in the way of the kings of Israel
 as did the house of Ahab, 2 **Chron.** 22. 3. 5.
2 Chron. 17. 3. *he w.* in the first ways of David
Dan. 4. 29. Nebuchadne. *w.* in the palace of Babylon
Hos. 5. 11. *he w.* willingly *w.* after the commandment
Mal. 2. 6. *he w.* with me in peace and equity
Mat. 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus
 1 **John** 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as *he w.*
He WALKED.
Lev. 26. 41. and that I *have w.* contrary to them
 15. 34. 12. 3. I *have w.* before you from childhood
2Sam. 7. 6. I *have w.* in a tent and tabernacle
 7. in all places wherein I *have w.* with Israel
2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I *have w.* before thee
Job 21. 5. if I *have w.* with vanity or foot hasted
Ps. 26. 1. judge me, for I *have w.* in my integrity
 3. and I *have w.* in thy truth, **Isa.** 38. 3.
WALKEDST.
John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whither thou wouldst
WALKEST.
Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
1 Kings 8. 48. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
Isa. 43. 3. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
Act. 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law
Rev. 14. 15. if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably
 3 **John** 3. truth in these even as thou *w.* in the truth
WALKETH.
Gen. 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?
Deut. 33. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp
 1 **Sam.** 19. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and *he w.* on a snare
 22. 14. *he w.* in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
Ps. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
 15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 39. 6. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
 101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 36. 18.
 13. 30. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
 14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
 30. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

Free. 26. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
Ecc. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* rightously shall dwell on high
 50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
Ezek. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
Met. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
w. through dry places, seeking rest, **Luke** 11. 24.
John 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
 2 **Thess.** 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly
 1 **Pet.** 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.
 1 **John** 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness
Rev. 3. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks
WALKING.
Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
Dent. 3. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* through wilderness
1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
Job 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
 31. 26. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness
Ecc. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
Isa. 3. 16. hangthy, *w.* and mincing as they go
 20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot
 57. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, *w.* with slanders
Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
Mic. 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
 26. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, **Mark** 6. 48.
Mark 6. 34. blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*
Luke 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless
Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9.
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
2Cor. 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
 2 **Pet.** 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, **Jude** 16.
 2 **John** 4. 3. that I found thy children *w.* in truth
WALL.
Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
 22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*
Exod. 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*
Nym. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side
 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*
Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 90.
 18. 28. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 10. 10.
 90. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
 22. if I leave by the morning light any that
 pineth against the *w.* 34. 1 **Kings** 14. 10. || 16.
 11. || 21. 21. 2 **Kings** 9. 8.
 31. 10. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*
 2 **Sam.** 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from *w.*
 21. millstone on the *w.* why went ye night the *w.*
 90. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
 91. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
 22. 30. by my God have leaped over a *w.* **Ps.** 18. 29.
Isa. 43. 33. to the hymn that springs out of the *w.*
 30. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezabel by the *w.* of Jezreel
2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on *w.*
 4. 16. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
 9. 33. Jezabel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ear of
 the people that are on the *w.* **Isa.** 36. 11.
 90. 2. then Hemaniah turned his face to the *w.* and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, **Isa.** 38. 2.
 2 **Chron.** 25. 25. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
 26. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
Exra. 3. 3. who hath command. you to make this *w.*?
 9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem
Nab. 1. 1. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down
 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* || 17. let us build the *w.*
 4. 2. a fax shall even break down their stone *w.*
 6. so built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined togeth.
 15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
 6. 6. for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be
 15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul
 19. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
 12. 1. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*
Ps. 68. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
Prov. 18. 11. as a high *w.* in his own conceit
 94. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down
Cent. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build || 10. I am a *w.*
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*
 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in a high *w.*
 59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brazen *w.*
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
1 Sam. 3. 6. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

Ezek. 4.3. for a w. of iron between thee and the city
 9. 7. a hole in the w. || 8. dig in the w. 12. 5.
 10. the idols of Israel portrayed on the w.
 13. 13. w. is fallen, 15. || 33. 30. every w. shall fall
 15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.
 41. 5. after he measured the w. of the house
 43. 8. in setting the w. between me and them
 Dan. 5. 3. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.
 9. 25. the street shall be built again, and the w.
 even in troublous times
Hos. 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find
 Jos. 3. 7. they shall climb the w. like men of war
 9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up
Amos 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
 10. on the w. of Tyros || 14. in the w. of Rabbah
 5. 19. leamed his hand on the w. a serpent bit him
 7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by
 Nah. 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof
Hab. 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.
Acts 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul
 down by the w. in a basket, 9 Cor. 11. 33.
 3. God shall smite thee, thou wicked w.
Eph. 9. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.
Rev. 21. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations
 18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper
 See BUILT.
Lev. 25. 30. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a w. city
 30. the house in the w. city shall be established
Num. 13. 28. the cities w. and very great, **Deut. 1. 28.**
WALLOW.
Jer. 6. 96. gird with asaeloth, w. thyself in asbes
 25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in asbes
 49. 36. Moab shall w. in his vomit, be in derision
Ezek. 37. 30. they shall w. themselves in the asbes
WALLOWED.
2 Sam. 30. 12. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way
Mark 9. 90. he fell on the ground and w. foaming
WALLOWING.
2 Pet. 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire
WALLS.
Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 30.
 35. 31. but the houses of the villages having no
 w. counted as fields
Deut. 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.
 53. till thy high-fenced w. come down
2 Kings 25. 4. the men of war fled between the w.
 10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.
 of Jerusalem round about, **Jer. 30. 8.**
Ezra 4. 13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.
 5. 8. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on
Neh. 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerus. were made up
Jos. 24. 11. which make oil within the w.
Psal. 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
 55. 10. day and night they go about on the w. thereof
 132. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity
Prov. 25. 38. is like a city broken down, without w.
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my veil
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.
 25. 12. the fortress of thy w. shall be bring down
 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks
 46. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me
 56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.
 18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates
 69. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem
Jer. 1. 15. set thy thrones against the w. of Jerus.
 5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not
 50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyros, 12.
 27. 11. the men of Arrad were upon thy w.
 33. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.
 36. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates
Neh. 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built
Zech. 9. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.
Hos. 11. 20. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down
WANDER.
Gen. 20. 13. when God caused me to w. from my
 Num. 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilder-
 ness forty years, 32. 13. **Psal. 107. 40.**
Deut. 27. 18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.
Jos. 12. 24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness
 38. 41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat
Psal. 53. 7. then would I w. far off and remain
 159. 15. let them w. up and down for meat
 119. 10. O lot me not w. from thy commandments
Isa. 47. 15. they shall w. every one to his quarter
Jer. 14. 18. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.
 48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause me to w.
Amos 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea
WANDERERS.
Jer. 48. 12. days come that I will send to him w.
Hos. 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations
WANDERED.
Gen. 21. 14. Hagar w. in the wilderness of Beer-sheba
Jos. 14. 10. the children of Israel w. in the wilderness.
Lev. 107. 4. they w. in the wilderness, **Isa. 16. 8.**
Ezek. 4. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34. 6. my sheep w. through all the mountains
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities w. to one city to drink

Hab. 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
 38. they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens
WANDEREST.
Jer. 2. 20. when under every green tree thou w.
WANDERETH.
Jos. 15. 33. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 31. 16. that w. out of the way of understanding
 27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a man
 that w. from his place
Isa. 16. 2. take counsel, bewray not him that w.
Jer. 49. 5. and none shall gather up him that w.
WANDERING.
Gen. 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field
Prov. 26. 9. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying
Ecc. 6. 9. better is the sight of the eye than the w.
Isa. 16. 9. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest
 1 Tim. 5. 13. to be idle, w. about from house to house
Jude 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness
WANDERINGS.
Psal. 56. 8. thou tellest my w. put thou my tears
WANT.
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.
 57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly
Judg. 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.
Jos. 24. 8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter
 30. 3. for w. and famine they were solitary
Psal. 34. 9. if I have seen any perish for w. of clothing
Prov. 6. 11. and thy w. as an armed man, 24. 34.
 10. 21. but fools die for w. of wisdom
 13. 23. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment
 14. 28. in w. of people in destruction of the prince
 21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.
 22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.
Lev. 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field
Amos 4. 6. I have giv. you w. of bread in your places
Mark 12. 44. she of her w. cast in all she had
Luke 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
3 Cor. 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.
 9. 12. not only supply the w. of the saints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.
WANTED.
Judg. 19. 26. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me
Phil. 2. 25. Ephremitus that ministered to my w.
WANT.
Ps. 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.
 34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good
Prov. 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.
Isa. 34. 16. no one shall fail, none shall w. her mate
Luke 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
3 Cor. 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.
 9. 12. not only supply the w. of the saints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.
WANTED.
Jer. 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed
Jos. 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith
2 Cor. 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man
WANTED.
Deut. 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.
Prov. 9. 4. for him that w. understanding she saith
 to him, 16.
 10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sin
 28. 16. prince that w. understanding is an oppressor
Ecc. 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul
Isa. 5. 2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor
WANTING.
2 Kings 16. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his
 priests, let none be w. whose be w. shall not live
Prov. 19. 7. pursuit with words, yet they are w.
Ecc. 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and
 art found w.
Tit. 1. 5. shouldst set in order the things that are w.
 3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them
Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing
WANTON.
Isa. 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes
 1 Tim. 5. 11. to war w. against Christ, they marry
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.
WANTONNESS.
Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly not in chambering and w.
2 Pet. 3. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.
WAR.
When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went to war against their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-priest presented himself at the head of the army, and spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop: Is there any one here that hath built a new house, and hath not yet inhabited it? let him depart and return to his house, for fear that another should come and live in it first, &c. as in Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.
The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their wars, are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth and wisdom. Their warriors were none of those

fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors, whose business it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the sake of governing them, or for purchasing a name. They were commonly wise and valiant Generals, raised up by God to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate his enemies. These were such as Joshua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and Jonathan, whose names alone are a sufficient encomium.
Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occasions, nor performed with a small number of people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less importance, than to make himself master of a large country, which God had given to the Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies, which God had devoted to destruction; and to vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature, which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up the measure of their iniquity. Under the Judges, the matter was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in subjection. Under Saul and David, the same motives prevailed to undertake wars; and to these were added a further motive, the making a conquest of such provinces as God had promised to his people; so far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the several princes that were in possession of those countries.
In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely, those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chaldaea, Sennacherib, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon, and Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole east tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen people, with a handful of men, opposed the whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and shook off the yoke of their authority, who had a design both against their religion and liberty. In the latter times of their nation, with what courage, with what intrepidity and constancy, did they sustain the wars against the Romans, who were the masters of the world!
But how great armies did they bring into the field? In the beginning, under Moses and Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt to the number of six hundred thousand fighting men. When Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he fought sometimes with detachments of his troops, and sometimes with his whole army, according as exigencies required. God would often give the victory to very small armies, to signalize his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of men. For example, under Gideon, where God ordered this General to send away the greatest part of his army, and only to keep with him three hundred men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field; Abijah, king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thousand men, made war with Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the number of eight hundred thousand; And of these eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred thousand slain in one battle, 2 Chron. 13. 2-17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 Chron. 28. 6. Asa king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thousand men, was attacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9-13.
We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were free and voluntary. The first were such as God appointed them to undertake: For example, against the Amalekites, the Canaanites, which were nations devoted to destruction for their sins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge some injuries offered to the nation, to punish some insults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe of Benjamin, which would uphold them in their sin, Judg. 20. 8. And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had affronted his ambassadors, 2 Sam. 10. 1-14. Or to maintain and defend their allies: as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the Gibeonites, Josh. 10. 6-11. Lastly, what

WAR

over just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between kingdoms, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14.30. Luke 14.31, and many other places. But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10. 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful nature."

Exod. 1.10. when there is w. they join our enemies
13. 17. lost the people repeat when they see w.
17. 16. the Lord will have w. with Amalek
39. 17. there is a noise of w. in the camp
Num. 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w. 30. 22. [30. 2. Deut. 3. 18. 10. 9. if ye go to w. ye shall blow an alarm
31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w.
4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w.
36.6. shall your brethren go to w. and ye sit there?
39. if ye will go armed before the Lord to w. 37.
Deut. 4.34. hath God assayed by w. to take a nation
30. 12. but will make w. against thee, 19. 30.
31.19. when thou goest forth to w. against enemies
34. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to w.
Josh. 11. 23. and the land rested from w. 14. 15.
14. 11. so is my strength now for w. to go out
Judg. 3.2. that Israel might know to teach them w.
5. 8. chose new gods, then was w. in the gates
11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to w. against me
21. 22. we reserved not to each his wife in the w.
1 Sam. 14. 52. was sore w. against Philistines, 10. 8.
2 Sam. 15. for the Philistines make w. against me
2 Sam. 3.1. long w. between house of Saul and David
11. David demanded how the w. prospered
1 Kings 2.5. shed the blood of w. put the blood of w.
14.30. w. between Rehobam and Jeroboam, 15.6.
15.7. there was w. between Abijah and Jeroboam
16. there was w. between Asa and Baasha, 32.
20. 18. or be come out for w. take them alive
22. 1. they continued three years without w.
2 Kings 18.20. I have counsel and strength for w.
1 Chron. 5.10. they made w. with the Hagarites, 19.
22. many slain, because the w. was of God
2 Chron. 15. 19. no w. to the 35th year of Asa
35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have w.
Job 5. 20. in w. redeem from power of the sword
17. changes and w. are against me
36. 23. which I have reserved against the day of w.
Psalm. 3. 3. though w. should rise against me
55. 21. words smooth, but w. was in his heart
68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in w.
130. 7. but when I speak, they are for w.
140. 2. continually are gathered together for w.
Prov. 20. 18. and with good advice make w.
24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w.
Ecc. 3. 8. a time of w. and a time of peace
8. 8. of death, there is no discharge in that w.
Isa. 2.4. nor shall they learn w. any more, Mic. 4. 3.
2. 25. thy mighty shall fall in the w.
21. 15. they fled from the grievousness of w.
36. 5. I have counsel and strength for w.
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of w.
6. 4. prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up
93. set in array as men for w. against thee
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh w. against us
42. 14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w.
44. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for w.
49. 2. an alarm of w. to be heard in Babah
Ezek. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in w.
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn made w. with the saints
9. 26. to the end of the w. are desolations
Joel 3. 9. prepare w. wake up mighty men
Mic. 2. 5. that pass by, as men aware from w.
3. 5. they even prepare w. against him
Luke 14. 31. or what king going to make w.
Rom. 11. 7. the beast shall make w. against them
17. there was w. in heaven against the dragon
13. 4. who is able to make w. with the beast?
7. given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14.
19. 11. in righteousness doth he make w.
19. the beast and kings gathered to make w.
See EXPERT. MAN. MEN.

Weapons of WAR.
Deut. 1. 41. when ye had girded on weapons of w.
Judg. 18.11. six hundred with weapons of w. 16.17.
2 Sam. 1. 97. how are the weapons of w. perished
Ecc. 9. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of w.
Jer. 21. 4. I will turn back the weapons of w.

WAR

Jer. 51. 20. thou art my battle-axe and weep. of w.
Ezek. 32. 27. gone down to hell with weapons of w.

WAR. Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 35. the Lord toucheth my hands to w. a
bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34. 144. 1.
2 Kings 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came
up to Jerusalem, to w. against it, Isa. 7. 1.
2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people go to w. against enemy
Isa. 41. 12. they that w. against thee be as nothing
2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not w. after the flesh
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good warfare
Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that w. in your members
2 ye fight and w. yet ye have not because ask not
1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which w. against the soul

WARRED.

Num. 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel
1 Kings 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned
22.45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written
2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel
2 Chron. 28. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines

WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with

WARRING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the
king of Assyria w. against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8.
Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w.

WARRIOR, S.

1 Kings 12. 21. chosen men who were w. 2 Car. 11.1.
Isa. 9. 5. battle of the w. is with confused noise

WARS.

Mos. 31. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the w. of Canaan
2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Had-
adeser had w. with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10.
1 Chron. 22. 8. hast made great w. shalt not build
2 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w.
Psalm. 46. 9. he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w.
see that ye be not troubled, Mark 13.7. Luke 21.9.
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings?

WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7.
41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w.
42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days
Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in w.
Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in w.
2 Sam. 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in w.
1 Chr. 12. 30. had kept the w. of the house of Saul
25. 8. they cast lots, w. against w. small as great
26. 16. the lot came forth westward, by the cause-
way of the going up, w. against w.
Neh. 12. 24. to give thanks w. over-against w.
25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates
45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification
Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights
Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the w. was there
Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains
Acts 12.10. when they were past first and second w.

WARDS.

1 Chr. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w.
26. 12. having w. one against another to minister
Neh. 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests

WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22.14. Holdah the prophetess, the wife of
Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 Chron. 34. 22.

WARE.

Luke 8. 27. w. no clothes nor abode in any house

WARE.

Mat. 24.50. Ld. shall come in an hour he is not w. of
Acts 14. 6. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra

2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou w. also

WARE. Substantive.

Neh. 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell
13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of w.
30. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged

WARES.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land
Ezek. 27.16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33.
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea

WAREFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w.
Job 7. 1. is there not a w. to man upon earth?
Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished
1 Cor. 9. 7. growth a w. any time at his own charge?
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good w.

WARM.

2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed w.
Job 6. 17. what time they wax w. they vanish
Eccl. 17. how thy garments are w. when quietest
Eccl. 4.11. two have heat, how can one be w. alone?
Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself
16. warmeth himself, and saith, alha, I am w.
47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none w.

WARMED.

Job 31. 20. if were not w. with fleece of my sheep
Mark 14. 54. Peter w. himself, John 18. 18. 25.
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you w. and filled

WAS

WARMETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust

Isa. 44. 16. he w. himself and saith, alha, I am warm

WARMING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter w. himself

WARM.

2 Chron. 19. 10. shall w. them that they trespass not

Ezek. 3. 18. nor speak to w. the wicked, 33. 8.

19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9.

21. if thou w. righteous // 33. 3. w. the people, 7.

Mat. 2. 12. I counsel not to w. every one with tears

1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren w. them that are unruly

WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him

Psalm. 19. 11. moreover by them is thy servant w.

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is w.

33. 6. if watchman see. and the people be not w.

Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 29.

3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to

flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7.

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel

Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark

WARNING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w.?

Ezek. 13. 17. bear the word and give them w.

18. thou givest him not w. nor speakest, 30.

33. 4. taketh not w. // 5. he heard and took note.

Col. 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man

WARF.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the w. or roof, 49, 51, 57, 59.

52. burn w. // 56. read w. // 58. wash the w.

WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and w. not

21. 20. God w. with the lad, he grew and became

26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee

29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother

31. 40. thus I w. in the day, drought consumed me

37. 39. and behold, Joseph w. w. not in the pit

39. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he w. prosperous, 22.

Ezek. 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God w.

Num. 37. 3. he w. not in the company of Korah

Josh. 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee

17. Lord thy God be with thee as he w. with Moses

6. 27. the Lord w. with Joshua, and his fame moved

14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war

Judg. 30. 3. tell us, how w. this wickedness?

1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God w.

2 Sam. 12.3. the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter

16. 23. the counsel of Abiathophel w. as if a man

had inquired at the oracle of God, so w. the

1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose living child w.

8. 57. God be with us as he w. with our fathers

19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w.

not in the earthquake // 12. w. not in the fire

20. 41. king discerned him that he w. of prophets

2 Kings 10. 30. done to Ahab all that he w. in my heart

Ezek. 8. 1. Eather had told what he w. to her

Job 3. 26. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest

29. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret

Psalm. 37. 36. he passed away and lo he w. not

36. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not

53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w.

Isa. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in her

23. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded it

Jer. 48. 27. w. not Israel a derision unto thee? w.

he found among thieves? thou skippest for joy

Amos 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither so. I a prophet's

son, but I w. a herdsman and a gatherer of fruit

Jonah 4. 2. I pray thee, Lord, w. not this my saying?

Mal. 1. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L.

Mat. 24. 21. such as w. not since the beginning of

WAS

Rev. 17. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4. 6.
17. 8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, I.
See SO.

It WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w.
42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the land
45. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God
Exod. 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it w.
Josh. 11. 20. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts
14. 7. I brought Mooses word as it w. in my heart
Judg. 8. 3. so it w. when Isr. had won, Midian came
2Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to lay Abner
18. 30. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w.
1 Kings 2. 15. is my brother's for it w. his from Lord
13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before
22. 33. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel
2 Kings 7. 7. left the camp as it w. and fled for life
Ezek. 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mordecai to know what it w. and why it w.
Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w.
Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them
Isa. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up
46. 16. from the time that it w. there am I
Ezek. 16. 15. his it w. | 19. thus it w. saith the Lord
Mark 5. 14. want to see what it w. that was done
Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w.
22. 33. they began to inquire which of them it w.
John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w.
5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w.
20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4.
21. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord
Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift

Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. good
6. 13. God looked on earth, behold it w. corrupt
29. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Leah
31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream
42. 37. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth
Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30. 3.
1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son
There WAS.
Gen. 1. 2. let there be light, and there w. light
2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground
30. there w. not found a help meet for him
Exod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there
w. not a house where there w. not one dead
Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Mooses numbered
Deut. 32. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4.
32. 12. there w. no strange god with him
Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Beth-el
35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr.
11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe
19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel
Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not man left
1 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his house, there he judged
2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not
11. 16. laid hands on her, and there w. she slain
Psalm. 108. 11. there w. not one of them left
Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power
2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will
See NONE.

Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. and Pharaoh sent, and behold there w.
not one of the Israelites dead
Judg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream
14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion
1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed
1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake baked on coals
2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead
Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake
WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliczer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.
Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility, washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a basin, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 3, 7, Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is, 'Cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ'

WAS

which was signified by the ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the foretold passage, John 13. 10, tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, 'Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and lust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them; as enemies for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin.' See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psal. 26. 6. [73. 13. [5] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put for, [1] Plenty, Job 29. 6. [2] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [7. 14. [3] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Reformation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 53. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolic expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 24.

Gen. 18. 4. I pray you, w. your feet, 19. 2. | 24. 23. Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w. them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 13. Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that whereon it was sprinkled 13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is 58. whatsoever thing of skin be thou shalt w. it 14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Lev. 23. 11. 9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4. 24. | 22. 6. 17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and anoint thee 1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to w. feet 2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet 2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times 12. may I not w. in them and be clean? 13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean? 2 Chron. 4. 6. Laver to w. in, sea for priests to w. in Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make Psal. 96. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency 51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity 7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow 58. 10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil Jer. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nitre and soap 4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself Mat. 6. 17. but when thou fastest, w. thy face 12. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 12. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet 6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet? 8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not 14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet 31. Joseph w. his face and went out and clothed 49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes Exod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Mooses Lev. 22. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w. 58. when it shall be w. the second time and shall be clean Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself 1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter Psal. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them? 12. his eyes are w. with milk and sly set Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee. 8. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee Mat. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands Luke 7. 44. he bath w. my feet with her tears John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11, 13. 13. 10. is w. needeth not, save to wash his feet 14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w. 16. 33. he took them, w. their stripes, was baptized

WAS

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints' feet Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water 2 Pet. 2. 22. now that was w. to wallowing in the mire Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood 7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white See CLOTHES. WASHES.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow WASHING.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen wore w. their nets WASHING, S.

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after w. Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w. Cant. 4. 2. like as sheep which came up from the w. 6. 6. Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 8. Ezek. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word 7. 1. 3. 5. he saved us by the w. of regeneration Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers w. WASH-POT.

Psal. 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.

WAST:

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in land of Egypt 15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22. 23. 7. because thee w. a stranger in his land 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that leddest out Israel Job 38. 4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, then also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 67. John 1. 45. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee Acts 11. 17. who art, and w. as I said, 18. 5. WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become w. Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w. Mark 14. 4. WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness 32. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and cause Isa. 94. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w. 42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills 49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w. 46. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. | 28. 12. 38. 8. the mountains which have been always w. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. that none passeth by Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w. See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. them Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w. me 80. 13. the bar out of the wood doth w. it Job 50. 21. w. inhabitants of Pekod saith the Lord Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcasses be w. in wilderness 24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w. Deut. 2. 14. until all the generation of the men of war were w. out from among the host 1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not 1 Chron. 30. 1. Joab w. the country of Ammon Psal. 137. 3. they that w. us required of us mirth 7. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitants 10. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up 68. 12. yea, those nations shall be utterly w. Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance 16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w. Isa. 34. 16. I have created the w. to destroy WASTES.

Isa. 44. 1. I will raise up the w. thereof 61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetual w. Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel 37. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword 35. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w. 10. and the w. shall be builded, 33. WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost Psal. 91. 6. nor for destruction that w. at noon-day Prov. 19. 26. he that w. his father and chaseth mother WASTING.

Isa. 58. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths 68. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy borders

WAT

WATCH.

Ezek. 14. 24. in morning w. L. looked to Egyptians
Judg. 7. 19. middle w. they had but newly set the w.
1Sam. 11. 11. Saul came in the morning w.
2Kings 11. 6. so shall ye keep the w. of the house,
 that it be not broken down, 7. **2 Chron. 23. 6.**
Neh. 4. 9. prayed to God and set a w. against them
 7. 3. every one in his w. and every one to be over
 against his house
Job 7. 13. am I a sea, that thou settest a w. over me?
Psalm 90. 4. a thousand years as a w. in the night
141. 3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth
Jer. 51. 12. make the w. strong, set up watchmen
Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my w. and will watch
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth w. of the night Jesus went
 to them walking on the sea, **Mark 6. 48.**
24. 43. had known what w. the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a w. 66. sealing stone, setting a w.
28. 11. behold, some of the w. came into the city
Luke 2. 8. the shepherds keeping w. over their flock
12. 36. if he shall come in the second w. or third

WATCHES.

Neh. 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in w.
Ps. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-w.
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-w.
Lam. 2. 19. in beginning of the w. pour out thy heart
 WATCH, Verb.
Gen. 31. 40. the Lord w. between me and thee
1Sam. 19. 11. Saul sent to w. David and slay him
Eisa 8. 29. w. ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. dost thou not w. over my sin?
Ps. 102. 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on house-top
130. 6. more than they that w. for morning, 6.
Isa. 21. 5. w. in the watch-tower, eat, drink
29. 90. and all that w. for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall w. over their cities
31. 28. so will I w. over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will w. over them for evil, not for good
Neh. 2. 1. keep the munition, w. the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will w. to see what he will say to me
Mat. 24. 42. w. therefore, ye know not the hour,
25. 13. **Mark 13. 35.** **Luke 21. 36.** **Acts 20. 31.**
26. 33. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and w. with me
40. could ye not w. with me? **Mark 14. 34.** 37.
41. w. and pray, **Mark 13. 33.** 14. **38.** **Col. 4. 2.**
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to w.
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, w.
1Cor. 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1Pet. 5. 6. let us w. and be sober, **1Pet. 4. 7.**
2Tim. 4. 5. w. thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they w. for your souls

WATCHED.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars w. for my haling
31. 28. like as I have w. over them to pluck up
Lam. 4. 17. w. for a nation that could not save us
Den. 9. 14. Lord w. on evil, and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have w. **Luke 12. 39.**
27. 36. and sitting down they w. him there
Mark 3. 9. they w. him whether he would heal him
 on the sabbath-day, to accuse him, **Luke 6. 7.**
14. 1.
Luke 20. 20. they w. him and sent forth spies
Acts 9. 94. w. the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

Jer. 4. 16. published that w. come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. a w. and a holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the w. 123. the king saw a w.
 WATCHETH.
Ps. 37. 32. the wicked w. the righteous and seeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. and is come, it w. for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that w. and keepeth garn.

WATCHFUL.

Rev. 3. 2. be w. strengthen the things that remain
 WATCHING.
1Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side w.
Prov. 24. 24. blessed beareth me, w. daily at my gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our w. we have watched for a nation
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, had w.
Eph. 6. 18. praying and w. with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.

2Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in w. in fastings
11. 27. in w. often, in hunger, thirst, fastings
 WATCHMAN.
2Sam. 18. 25. the w. cried and told the king
26. the w. saw another man running alone
2Kings 9. 18. the w. told, he cometh not again, 20.
Psalm 127. 1. keeps city, the w. waketh but in vain
Isa. 21. 6. go set a w. 11. w. what of the night?
Jer. 51. 12. set up the w. prepare the ambushes
Ezek. 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a w. 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people set him up for their w.
Hos. 9. 8. the w. of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

Cant. 3. 3. w. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
Isa. 38. 8. thy w. shall lift up the voice, shall sing
58. 10. his w. be blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 17. also I set w. over you, saying, hearken
 to the sound of the trumpet

WAT

WATCH-TOWER.

Jer. 31. 6. w. on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy w. and visitation cometh
2Chron. 20. 24. when Judah came toward the w.
Isa. 21. 5. watch in the w. eat, drink, arise
 8. I stand continually on the w. in day time
33. 14. the w. shall be for dens for ever

WATER.

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element of water, **Gen. 1. 10.** (2) For troubles and afflictions. **Psalm 69. 1.** Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in **Mat. 20. 22.** of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. **Isa. 8. 7.** The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in **Rev. 17. 15.** The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity. **Num. 24. 7.** He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in **Isa. 48. 1.** Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. **Psalm 104. 3.** Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. **Jer. 9. 1.** O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, **Deut. 32. 2.** **1Cor. 3. 6.** (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. **Isa. 55. 1.** Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in **Isa. 12. 3.** 35. 6. **John 7. 37.** 38. (9) All kinds of drink, **Exod. 23. 25.** (10) Unlawful pleasures, **Prov. 9. 17.** As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, **Deut. 33. 4.** Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? **1Sam. 23. 11.** Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, **Prov. 9. 17.** The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, **Jer. 2. 13.** The Hebrews called wine, the waters of the Reed, that they may drink their own wine, **Hebrew, the water of their feet, 2Kings 18. 37.** The waters of Meribah, as called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God. Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in **Num. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c.** It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in **Ps. 108. 32, 33.** tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice; and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it. **Gen. 16. 7.** angel found Hagar by a fountain of w. 18. 4. let a little w. I pray you be fetched
27. 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and gave it unto Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man w. to wash his feet

WAT

Gen. 24. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little w. to drink
25. 20. the w. is ours 32. we have found w.
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them w.
49. 4. unstable as w. thou shalt not excel
Ezek. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with w.
17. 6. and there shall come w. out of the rock
20. 4. any likeness that is in the w. under the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy w.
30. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with w. 30. 30. 40. **Lev. 8. 6.** 16. 4, 24.
32. 20. burnt the calf and strawed it on the w.
Lev. 6. 28. shall be scoured and rinsed in w. 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into w.
Num. 5. 22. this w. that causeth the curse shall go
8. 7. sprinkle w. of purification upon them
19. 9. for a w. of separation, 13, 20, 21. 31. 22.
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them w. out of the rock, 10, 11. **Neh. 9. 15.** **Psalm 114. 8.**
13. this is the w. of Meribah, 24. 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any w.
16. gather ye the people and I will give them w.
24. 7. he shall pour the w. out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the w.
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of w.
11. 11. the land drinketh w. of rain of heaven
12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as w. 24. 13. 22.
23. 4. thou shalt not with w. in way, **Neh. 13. 9.**
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the hearts of people melted and became as w.
Judg. 5. 25. he asked w. and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the w. and I will try it.
15. 19. w. came out of the jaw and Samson drank
15am. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew w.
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my w.?
26. 11. take now the cruse of w. and let us go
30. 12. nor drink any w. three days and nights
28am. 14. 14. we must die and are as w. on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the w.
21. 10. till I. dropped on them out of heaven
1Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank w.
22. haat eaten bread and drunk w. in the place
14. 15. mistle Israel as a reed is shaken in the w.
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little w.
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and w. 13.
35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with w.
28. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the w.
28. 27. feed him with bread and w. of affliction
 till I return in peace, **2Chron. 18. 26.**
2Kings 2. 19. the w. is nought, and ground barren
3. 11. Elisha who poured w. on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with w.
 and they rose up early in the morning, and the sun shone upon the w.
6. 5. was falling a beam, the ax-head fell into w.
22. set bread and w. before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in w. and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought w. into the city
2Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much w.
Neh. 4. 12. every one went with weapon for w.
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without w.?
14. 9. let through the scent of w. it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like w.
22. 7. thou hast not given w. to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who doeth so scornful like w.
Psalm 32. 14. I am poured out like w. my bones out
33. 10. they shall make him run out like w.
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of w.
66. 19. we went through fire and through w.
79. 3. their blood have they shed like w.
88. 17. they came round about me daily like w.
109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like w.
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out w.
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep w.
27. 19. as a snake answereth to face, so heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with w.
Isa. 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with w.
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of w.
21. 14. the land of Tema brought w. to the thirsty
30. 14. not found a shepard to take w. out of pit
30. though the Lord gave you the w. of affliction
41. 17. when the poor seek w. and there is none
44. 3. I will pour w. on him that is thirsty
63. 12. led them, dividing the w. before them
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in w.
23. 15. and make them drink the w. of gall
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with w. 3. 48.
2. 19. pour out thy heart like w. before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our w. for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and w.
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as w. 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in w. to supple thee
9. then washed I thee with w. and anointed him
36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean w. upon you
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me w.
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like w.
10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon w.
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of w.
Neh. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of w.
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the w. passed by

WAT

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26.*
16. Jesus went up out of the *w.* *Mark 1. 10.*
40. 42. whose giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark 9. 41.*
14. 23. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.*
17. 15. for he fell off into the fire and *w.*
27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands
Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke 22. 10.*
Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy
24. rebuked the *w.* || **25.** the *w.* obeyed him
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.*
John 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.*
3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit
23. near to Salim, because there was much *w.* there
4. 10. given living *w.* || **11. 15.** give me this *w.*
46. Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine
5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.*
4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.*
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living *w.*
13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a basin.
19. 34. forthwith came thereout blood and *w.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* || **16. 6.** 30. here is *w.* || **38.** they went down both into *w.*
47. can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized?
Eph. 5. 28. might cleanse it with the washing of *w.*
16. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.*
John 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh
1Pet. 3. 30. few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.*
2Pet. 2. 17. are wells without *w.* || **Jude 12.** clouds
3. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished
1John 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood
5. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood
Rev. 12. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.*
16. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up
91. 6. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life
23. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life
17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely
See BATH, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.

No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it
Exod. 15. 22. and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no *w.* || **1. Num. 30. 2.**
33. 14. Deut. 8. 15.
1 Kings 13. 23. L. said, eat no bread and drink no *w.*
2 Kings 3. 9. there was no *w.* for the host and cattle
Psalm 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.*
44. 12. the smith drinketh *w.* and is faint
50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.*
Jer. 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no *w.*
14. 3. they came to the pits and found no *w.*
38. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire
Zeck. 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.*
Luke 7. 44. thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet
WATER.

Gen. 3. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden
30. 7. ye the sheep and go and feed them, *Gen. 30. 7.*
Psalm 6. 6. I *w.* my couch with my tears
72. 6. come down as showers that *w.* the earth
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts *w.* thee at all times
Eccles. 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood
Isa. 16. 9. I will *w.* these with my tears, O Heshbon
27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, lest any hurt it
Ezek. 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation
36. 1. I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein
Joel 2. 18. a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim
WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that *w.* the face of the ground
13. 10. the plain of Jordan; that it was well *w.*
29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, || **10. Jacob's.
Exod. 2. 17. Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, || **19.**
Prov. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be *w.* himself
Isa. 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden
Jer. 31. 12. their soul shall be as a *w.* garden
1Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave
WATERED.**

Deut. 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs
WATEREST.

Psalm 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and *w.* it
10. thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly
WATERETH.

Psalm 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers
Prov. 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered himself
Isa. 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth
1Cor. 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor *w.* anything, || **8.**
WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs
Job 37. 11. by *w.* he wearied the thick cloud
Prov. 3. 7. It shall be *w.* to thy bones
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*?
WATER-BROOKS.

Psalm 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.*
WATER-COURSE.

2Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.*
Job 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing
WATER-COURSES.

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the *w.*
670

WAT

WATER-FLOOD.

Psalm 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep
WATER-POT, WATER-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six *w.* of stone
7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled
4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city
WATER-SPOUTS.

Psalm 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.*
WATER-SPRINGS.

Psalm 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground
33. he turneth dry ground into *w.*
WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.*
6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* || **7.**
9. let the *w.* be gathered || **20.** *w.* bring forth
6. 17. 1. even I, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth
7. 17. *w.* increased || **18.** *w.* prevailed, || **19, 20, 24.**
8. 1. *w.* decreased, || **3. 5.** || **13.** *w.* were dried up
9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood
Exod. 7. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* || **20.** *w.* blood
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.*
14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided
22. 5. were a wall, || **28.** *w.* returned, || **15. 19.**
15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood
23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah
27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.*
Num. 34. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.*
Deut. 10. 7. journeyed to Jothab, land of rivers of *w.*
32. 51. ye trespasses at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh
33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah
Josh. 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up
4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark
3. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, || **5. 1.**
11. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom
Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo
7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them
8Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach
of w. upon mine enemies, || **1Chron. 14. 11.
12. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of *w.*
2Kings 2. 8. and Elijah smote the *w.* || **14. Elisha.**
21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.*
thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.*
5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than *w.* of Isr.
2Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the *w.*
Job 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the *w.*
5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields
11. 16. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away
12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up
14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood
19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away
23. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, || **38. 34.**
24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away
26. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.*
8. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds
10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds
27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest
28. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot
25. and he weighed the *w.* by measure
29. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.*
30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.*
37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straightened
38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone
Psalm 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.*
37. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the seas together
46. 3. though the *w.* thereof roar and be troubled
57. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run
69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul
73. 10. *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to them
77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee
78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as a heap
16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers
90. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and
streams overflowed, || 114. 8. Isa. 48. 21.
81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, || **106. 32.**
104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains
105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew
106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies
119. 126. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because
124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us
5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul
136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.*
147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow
148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him
Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern
10. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets
8. 29. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment
9. 17. stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret
25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news
34. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment
Eccles. 11. 1. cast thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find
Cent. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb.
Isa. 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah
7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river
11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, || **Hab. 2. 14.**
15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood
17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.*
19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea
23. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool
23. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place**

WAY

Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all *w.*
33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be sure
35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth
40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand
43. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee
16. and maketh a path as the mighty *w.*
20. I give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert
48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah
21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock
51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep
54. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *w.* not return
55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.*
57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* cast up mire and dirt
58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.*
18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sibir?
6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so casteth out
8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink
9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and mine eyes tears
18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.*
10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, || **51. 16.**
14. 3. their nobles sent a little ones to the *w.*
15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail
22. 6. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.*
13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.*
18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken?
46. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, || **8.**
47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north
48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and I shall be dried
Lam. 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.*
31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deep set him on high
14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves
32. 2. can troublest the *w.* with thy feet
47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold
3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to ancles, || **4.**
5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in
8. these *w.* issue out toward the east country, || **12.**
19. event to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, || **48. 28.**
Dan. 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.*
Amos 5. 8. calleth for *w.* of sea, and poureth, || **7. 6.**
24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right
Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul
Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep place
Nah. 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it
14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds
Zeck. 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem
2Cor. 11. 28. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers
Rev. 7. 17. let them unto living fountains of *w.*
8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and
many died of the *w.* because bitter
11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood
17. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.*
16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.*
5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous
17. 15. the *w.* where the whore sits, are peoples
See DEEP, GREAT.

In, or into WATERS.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty *w.*
25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were sweet
Lev. 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in *w.*
what hath fins and scales in *w.* 10. 104. Deut. 14. 9.
19. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean
Deut. 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the *w.* || **5. 8.**
Josh. 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the *w.*
Neh. 9. 11. throwest a stone into the mighty *w.*
Psalm 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in *w.*
104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.*
Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the *w.*
Mark 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and into *w.*
Many WATERS.

Num. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many *w.*
2Sam. 22. 17. drew me out of many *w.* || **Ps. 18. 16.**
Psalm 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.*
93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.*
Cent. 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love, nor floods
Isa. 17. 13. nations like the rushing of many *w.*
Jer. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *w.*
Ezek. 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of many *w.*
43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many *w.* earth
shined with his glory, Rev. 1. 15. || 14. 2. || 19. 6.
Rev. 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on many *w.*
WAVE.

Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the sea
WAVE, Verb.

Exod. 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave-offering
before the Lord, Lev. 8. 27. || 23. 30. Num. 6. 50.
26. thou shalt *w.* the breast || **27. 5.** the shoulder,
Lev. 7. 30. || 8. 28. || 9. 21. || 10. 15.
Lev. 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, || **12.**
Num. 5. 25. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering
WAVED.

Lev. 14. 21. then he shall take one lamb to be *w.*
See BREAM, LOAVES, OFFERING.

WAVERTH.

Jam. 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea
WAVING.

Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without *w.*
Jam. 1. 6. but let him ask in faith, nothing *w.*

WAY

WAVES.

Psalm 42. 7. all thy w. are gone over me, *Jonah 2. 3.*
65. 7. stillest the noise of their w. *89. 9. || 107. 29.*
88. 7. hath afflicted me with all thy w.
93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their w.
4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty w.
167. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the w.
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the w. of the sea
51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided
the sea, whose w. roared, *Jer. 31. 35.*
Jer. 5. 22. tho' these seas, yet can they not prevail
51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of w.
55. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her w. roar
Ezek. 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his w.
37. || 38. w. shall shake at the cry of thy pilots
Zeck. 10. 11. and shall smite the w. in the sea
Mat. 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the w.
14. 24. but the ship was tossed with w. *Mark 4. 37.*
Luke 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the w. roaring
Ezek. 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the w.
Jude 13. raging w. of sea, foaming out their shame

WAX.

Psalm 22. 14. my heart is like w. it is melted
68. 2. as w. melted, so the wicked perish
97. 5. the hills melted like w. at the presence of L.
Mic. 1. 4. the valleys cleft as w. before the fire
WAX.
Ezek. 22. 34. my wrath shall w. hot, *32. 10.*
32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath w. hot against
22. let not the anger of my Lord w. hot
Lev. 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger w. rich by
18. 3. Eli laid down, his eyes began to w. dim
Job 6. 17. what time they w. warm they vanish
14. 8. though the root thereof w. old in the earth
Ps. 102. 26. all of them shall w. old as a garment,
and be changed, *Isa. 50. 9. || 51. & Heb. 1. 11.*
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall w. lean
32. 22. neither shall his face now w. pale
Jer. 6. 24. our hands w. feeble, anguish hath taken
Mat. 9. 12. the love of many shall w. cold
Luke 12. 33. provide bags which w. not old
1 Tim. 5. 11. began to w. wanton against Christ
2 Tim. 3. 13. seducers shall w. worse and worse

WAXED.

Gen. 28. 13. Isaac w. great || *41. 56.* famine w. sore
Ezek. 1. 7. Israel w. exceeding mighty, *30.*
16. 21. and when the sun w. hot, it melted
19. 18. when the trumpet w. louder and louder
32. 19. Moses' anger w. hot, and he cast the tables
Deut. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand w. short?
Deut. 31. 4. raiment w. not old, *50. 5. Neh. 9. 21.*
32. 15. but Jeshurun w. fat and kicked
Josh. 23. 1. that Joshua w. old and stricken in age
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many children is w. feeble
2 Sam. 3. 1. but David w. stronger, *1 Chron. 11. 9.*
9. 11. 15. and David went down, fought, and w. faint
2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child w. warm
9. 13. Abijah w. mighty and married wives
12. 12. Jehoshaphat || *34. 15.* Jehoiada w. old
Ezek. 9. 4. Mordecai w. greater and greater
Psalm 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones w. old
Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is w. feeble and turneth
56. 4. the king of Babylon's hands w. feeble
Dan. 8. 8. the he-goat w. great || *9. little horn, 10.*
Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart w. gross, *Acts 28. 37.*
Luke 1. 80. the child w. strong in spirit, *2. 40.*
13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed w. a great tree
Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas w. bold and said
Heb. 11. 34. w. valiant in fight, turned to flight
Rev. 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are w. rich

WAXEN, WAXED.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am w. old shall I have pleasure?
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was w. great
Lev. 25. 25. if thy brother be w. poor, *35. 39.*
Deut. 34. 30. w. fat, then will they turn to other gods
Josh. 17. 13. the children of Israel were w. strong
Jer. 5. 27. therefore are become great and w. rich
28. they are w. fat, they shine, they overpass
Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and w. great

WAXETH.

Psalm 5. 7. mine eye w. old because of mine enemies
Heb. 8. 13. what w. old, is ready to vanish away

WAXING.

Phil. 1. 14. many brethren w. confident by my bonds
WAXY,
Or path, *Isa. taken in a moral sense, (1) For con-*
1. 50. 8. They have made them crooked
paths. *Psalm 1. 6.* The Lord knoweth the way
of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws
of the Lord. *Gen. 18. 19.* They shall keep the
ways of the Lord. *Psalm 18. 21.* I have kept the
ways of the Lord. (3) Ways are put for custom,
manners, and way of life. *Gen. 6. 12.* All flesh
had corrupted his way upon the earth. *And in*
Jer. 10. 8. Learn not the way of the heathen.
(4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct
in respect of us. *Isa. 55. 8. 9.* My thoughts are
not your thoughts, neither are your ways my
ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are

WAY

higher than the earth, so are my ways higher
than your ways, and my thoughts than your
thoughts. *And in Rom. 11. 33.* His ways are
past finding out. (5) The ways of God are
put for his works. *Job 40. 19.* He is the chief
of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence,
Psalm 107. 7. (7) Death, Job. 23. 14. (8)
The method of salvation, or doctrine of the
gospel, Acts 20. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify
dying and the grave, *Josh. 23. 14.* A hard
way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a
way of impiety. *Judg. 2. 19.* They ceased not
from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way.
It is so called to signify, that although it
seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleas-
ant, yet they would certainly find that it was
hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as
a hard way is to the traveller. The course
that leadeth to destruction is called a broad
way, that is obvious to all, and in which many
walk; on the contrary, that course of life which
will bring a man to heaven, is named strait,
narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A
course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and
blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual
appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men
will meet with many crosses and temptations,
Mat. 7. 13, 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John 14. 6.* be-
cause it is by him alone that believers obtain
eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He
is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he
taught; by his death, by which he purchased
this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his
holy life and conversation, setting us an exam-
ple, that we should follow his steps; and by the
influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are
sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers
of the inheritance of the saints in light. The
Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of
life, *Psalm 16. 11.* that is, "thou wilt raise my
body from death to life, and conduct me to the
place and state of everlasting happiness." *In*
Mat. 23. 18. the Pharisees tell our Saviour
by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art
true, and teachest the way of God in truth;
that is, the true principles of religion. *St.*
Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil
spoken of by false teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 2. that is,
the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian
religion. *In Jude 11.* it is said, they have
gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have
followed his example, in hating and persecut-
ing their brethren.

Gen. 24. 42. if thou prosper my w. which I go
42. 25. to give them provision for the w. *45. 21.*
Ezek. 13. 17. led not thro' the w. of the Philistines
18. led the people thro' the w. of the wilderness
21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the w.
18. 30. shew them the w. *Neh. 9. 19. Psalm 107. 4.*
Nam. 31. 4. and the soul of the people was much
discouraged because of the w.
22. 26. there was no w. to turn to the right or left
Deut. 1. 22. by what w. we must go, *Josh. 3. 4.*
8. 2. remember the w. which the Lord led you
14. 24. if the w. be too long for thee
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that w.
19. 23. thou shalt prepare thee a w. || *6. the w.* is long
28. 25. thou shalt go out one w. against them
31. 39. and turn aside from the w. which I have

commanded you
Josh. 23. 14. behold I am going w. of all the earth
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the w. we went
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn w.
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that w.
18. 5. whether our w. we go shall be prosperous
6. before the Lord is your w. wherein ye go
19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your w.
1 Sam. 6. 12. kine took straight w. to Beth-shemesh
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our w. to go
8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our w.
12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right w.
15. 30. I have gone the w. the Lord sent me
30. || 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the w.
2 Sam. 19. 36. servant will go a little w. over Jordan
1 Kings 2. 2. I go the w. of all the earth, be strong
8. 36. that thou teach them the good w. to walk
|| 44. pray to the Lord toward the w. of the city
13. 9. nor turn again by the same w. thou camest
10. he went another w. || *12.* what w. went he?
18. 6. Ahab went one w. Obadiah another w.
22. 24. he said, which w. went the Spirit of Lord
from me to speak to thee? *2 Chron. 18. 23.*
2 Kings 3. 8. and he said, which w. shall we go
the w. through the wilderness of Edom
5. 19. so he departed from him a little w.
7. 15. all the w. full of garments and vessels.
2 Chron. 9. 27. when thou hast taught them good w.
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right w. for us

WAY

Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose w. is hid
12. 24. to wander where there is no w. *Ps. 107. 40.*
16. 22. I shall go the w. whence I shall not return
32. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which wicked
32. 10. but he knoweth the w. that I take
28. 23. God understands the w. thereof and knows
31. || 32. but I opened my doors to the w.
32. 10. where is the w. where light dwelleth?
Psalm 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the righteous
2. 12. kins the Son, lest ye perish from the w.
36. 4. he setteth himself in a w. that is not good
37. || 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of w.
78. 50. he made a w. to his anger, he spared not
101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect w.
119. 27. make me understand the w. of thy precepts
29. remove from me the w. of lying and grant
30. I have chosen the w. of truth
32. I will run the w. of thy commandments
33. teach me, O Lord, w. of thy statutes, *143. 8.*
104. therefore I hate every false w. *128.*
130. 24. and see if there be any wicked w. in me
146. 9. the w. of the wicked he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the w. of his saints
12. to deliver thee from the w. of the evil man
4. 19. the w. of the wicked is as darkness
6. 23. are the w. of life, *15. 24. Jer. 21. 8.*
7. 8. near her corner, he went the w. to her house
27. her house is the w. to hell, going down to death
19. 15. the w. of a fool is right in his own eyes
26. the w. of the wicked seduceth them
33. 15. but the w. of the transgressors is hard
14. 12. there is a w. which seemeth right, *16. 25.*
15. 9. the w. of the wicked is an abomination
10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the w.
19. the w. of the slothful man is a hedge of thorns,
but the w. of the righteous is made plain
16. 29. leadeth him into the w. that is not good
21. 8. the w. of man is froward and strange
30. 19. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
20. such is the w. of an adulterous woman
Ezek. 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of the Spirit
Isa. 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the w.
36. 7. the w. of the just is uprightness
35. 8. a high-way and a w. called w. of holiness
40. 14. who shewed him the w. of understanding?
43. 16. Lord who maketh a w. in the sea, *51. 10.*
19. I will even make a w. in the wilderness
49. 11. I will make all my mountains w.
57. 14. prepare a w. || *62. 10.* cast up the high w.
58. 14. the w. of peace they know not, *Rom. 3. 17.*
Jer. 6. 18. where is the good w. and walk therein
10. 2. learn not the w. of heathen, be not dismayed
23. I know that the w. of man is not in himself
12. 1. therefore doth the w. of the wicked prosper?
18. 15. to walk in paths, in a w. not cast up
32. 39. I will give them one heart and one w.
42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the w.
45. 5. they shall ask the w. to Zion with faces
Ezek. 31. 20. appoint a w. that the sword may come
33. 13. then I saw that they took both one w.
43. 2. the glory of G. came from the w. of the east
Amos 2. 7. and turn aside the w. of the meek
Neh. 3. 1. keep the munition, watch the w.
Mat. 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the w. that leads to destruction
14. and narrow is the w. which leadeth unto life
9. 38. so that no man might pass by that w.
10. 5. go not into the w. of the Gentiles
22. 16. we know thou art true, and teachest the w.
of God in truth, *Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.*
Luke 5. 19. by what w. they might bring him in
10. 31. there came down a certain priest that w.
15. 90. when he was yet a great w. off, father saw
19. 4. Zacchaeus ran to see him, was to pass that w.
John 10. 1. but climbeth upon some other w. is a thief
14. 4. the w. ye know || *6.* I am the w. the truth
5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the w.?
Acts 16. 17. which shew to us the w. of salvation
18. 26. expounded to him w. of God more perfectly
19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that w.
23. there arose no small stir about that w.
24. 14. after the w. which they call heresy
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's w.
1 Cor. 10. 13. with temptation make a w. to escape
12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent w.
1 Thess. 3. 11. our Ld. Jesus direct our w. unto you
Heb. 9. 8. the w. into the holiest not yet manifest
10. 30. by a living w. which he hath consecrated
12. || 17. for he found no w. to change his mind
Jerm. 2. 25. shd had sent them out another w.
2 Pet. 2. 2. the w. of truth shall be evil spoken of
15. which have forsaken the right w. and are
gone astray, following the w. of Balaam
the son of Boser
21. better not know the w. of righteousness
Rev. 16. 12. that w. of kings of the east be prepared
By the WAY.
Gek. 42. 38. if mischief befall him by the w. ye go
45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the w.
49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the w. an adder

WAY

Exod. 4. 24. by the w. in the inn the Lord met him
Num. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
by w. of the Red sea, 21. 4. Deut. 1. 2, 40. 13. 1.
Deut. 4. 7. talk of them when walked by the w. 11. 19.
25. 17. what Amalek did to thee by the w.
18. how he met thee by the w. 13. 26. 15. 2.
38. 68. Lord shall bring thee by the w. I speak
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war died by the w.
7. because they had not circumcised them by the w.
1 Kings 13. 9. not turn again by the w. thou canst, 12.
24. a lion met him by the w. and slew him
20. 38. the prophet waited for the king by the w.
2 Kings 3. 20. there came water by the w. of Edom
19. 25. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
by the w. by which thou canst, Isa. 37. 36, 34.
Ezek. 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait by the w.
Job 21. 23. have ye not asked them that go by the w.?
Psalm 10. 12. all they who pass by the w. plucked her
39. 41. all that pass by the w. spoil him
Ecc. 10. 3. when fools walk by the w. wisdom fails
Isa. 42. 16. bring blind by the w. they knew not
48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee by the w.
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee by the w.
6. 35. walk not by the w. for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. 12. ye that pass by the w. behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came by the w. of gate
44. 3. prince shall enter by the w. of north gate
45. 8. he that entereth by the w. of north gate
Heb. 13. 7. as a leopard by the w. will I observe
Mark 8. 3. if I send them fasting, they faint by the w.
7. by the w. he asked his disciples, saying
9. 33. what was it ye disputed by the w.?
34. Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man by the w.
32. heart burn while he talked with us by the w.
1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not see you now by the w.

Every WAY

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned every w.
Psalm 119. 101. refrained my feet from every evil w.
104. therefore I hate every false w. 193.
Prov. 21. 2. every w. of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 13. 31. buildest eminent place in every w.
Rom. 3. 2. much every w. because to them committed
Phil. 1. 18. every w. whether in pretence or in truth

See EVIL

His WAY

Gen. 6. 12. all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth
9. 26. 31. as for God his w. is perfect, Ps. 18. 30.
1 Kings 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring his w.
on his own head, 2 Chron. 6. 33.
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of his w.
17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his w.
21. 31. who shall declare his w. to his face?
31. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined
36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.?
Psalm 95. 9. the meek will be teach his w.
37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.
23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his w.
34. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.
Prov. 8. 22. Ld. possessed me in beginning of his w.
11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.
14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand his w.
16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but Ld. directeth
17. he that keepeth his w. proservert his soul
19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.
20. 14. when he is gone his w. then he boasteth
21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his w.
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make his w. prosperous
55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked w.
19. and he turn not from his wicked w. 33. 8. 9.
13. 22. he should not return from his wicked w.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and goeth his w.
5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of his w.

See WENT

In the WAY

Gen. 24. 27. I being in the w. the Lord led me
48. blessed be the Ld. who led me in the right w.
35. 3. the Lord was with me in the w. I went
19. Rachel buried in the w. to Ephrath, 48. 7.
Exod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the w.
33. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the w.
Deut. 1. 13. who went in the w. before you to search
4. 4. because they met you not with bread in the w.
1 Kings 11. 29. Ahijah found Jeroboam in the w.
13. 24. his carcass was cast in the w. 25. 28.
15. 26. he walked in the w. of his father, 22. 52.
24. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked
in the w. of Jeroboam, 16. 9, 19. 26. 12. 52.
18. 7. as Othiah was in the w. Elijah met him
2 Kings 8. 18. he walked in the w. of kings of Israel,
as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 Chr. 21. 6, 13.
27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
21. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord
2 Chr. 11. 17. three years walked in the w. of David
20. 39. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
Ezek. 8. 92. to help us against the enemy in the w.
Nah. 9. 12. to give them light in the w. they shall go

WAY

Nah. 9. 19. departed not by day to lead in the w.
Job 18. 10. more laid and a trap for him in the w.
Psalm 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth in the w. of sinners
25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.
12. him shall he teach in the w. 32. 8.
85. 13. and shalt set us in the w. of his steps
102. 23. he weakened my strength in the w.
110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.
119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.
14. I have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies
130. 24. search me, and lead me in the w. everlasting
142. 3. in the w. have they privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou in the w. with them
2. 90. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men
4. 11. I have taught thee in the w. of wisdom
14. and go not in the w. of evil men
8. 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness
6. 5. live, and go in the w. of understanding
10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction
12. 26. in the w. of righteousness is life
13. 6. right, keepeth him that is upright in the w.
16. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness
29. 25. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward
6. train up a child in the w. he should go
23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the w.
26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.
30. 27. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked
Ezek. 12. 5. be afraid and fear shall be in the w.
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk in the w. of this people
28. 8. w. of thy judgments we waited for thee
57. 17. went on proudly in the w. of his heart
65. 2. which walked in the w. that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?
or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?
Ezek. 22. 31. thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister
Amos 6. 9. 20. priests murder in the w. by consent
Amos 4. 1. 10. I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt
Mat. 5. 25. agree quickly whilst thou art in the w.
31. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the w. others
strewed branches in the w. Mat. 21. 8. Luke 19. 36.
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the w. of peace
18. 58. as thou art in the w. give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.
27. how he had seen the Lord in the w.
Jude 11. they have gone in the w. of Cain

See LORD

My WAY

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my w.
9. 26. 22. 33. he maketh my w. perfect, Ps. 18. 32.
Job 19. 8. fenced up my w. that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 31. why sayest thou, my w. is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?
John 8. 21. I go my w. Rom. 15. 34. brought on my w.
2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem

Out of the WAY

Ezek. 32. 2. they have turned aside quickly out of the w.
I commanded them, Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 5. 17.
Num. 22. 23. the ass turned aside out of the w.
Deut. 11. 98. cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.
13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. L. God commanded
27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the w.
24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off
31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.
Prov. 21. 10. wandereth out of the w. of understanding.
Isa. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are out of the w.
30. 11. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people
Mal. 2. 8. but ye are departed out of the w.
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the w. none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing out of the w.
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, till he be taken out of the w.
Heb. 5. 2. compassion on them that are out of the w.
12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of the w.

Own WAY

Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own w.
30. 24. how can a man understand his own w.?
Isa. 66. 6. we have turned every one to his own w.
56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own w.
Ezek. 22. 31. their own w. have I recompensed
36. 17. they defiled Isr. by their own w. and doings

WAY-SIDE

Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the w.-side?
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by w.-side watching
Ps. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by w.-side
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the w.-side,
fowls came, 19. Mark 4. 15. Luke 8. 5, 12.
20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-
timaeus sat by the w.-side begging, Luke 18. 35.

Their WAY

1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their w. to
walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
Job 6. 18. the paths of their w. are turned aside
19. 12. his troops raise up their w. against me
20. 25. I chose out their w. sat chief and dwelt
Psalm 35. 6. let their w. be dark and slippery
49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their w. and forgot

WAY

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and try their w.
23. 12. their w. shall be to them as slippery ways
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after their w. and judge
according to their deserts, 16. 16. 21.
14. 22. ye shall see their w. and their doings
33. 17. as for them their w. is not equal
36. 17. their w. was before me as uncleanness of
19. according to their w. and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their w. by the church
This WAY. See WARR.
Gen. 28. 20. I will keep me in this w. that I go
Ezek. 2. 12. Moses looked this w. and that way
Ezek. 8. 30. had so power to flee this w. or that
2 Kings 6. 10. Elisha said, this is not the w.-side me
Isa. 30. 21. saying, this is the w. walk ye in it
Isa. 8. 2. if he found any of this w. might bring
32. 4. I persecuted this w. unto the death
This WAY.

Gen. 24. 40. The Lord will prosper thy w.
Ezek. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me thy w.
Num. 32. 32. because thy w. is perverse before me
Job. 1. 8. then thou shalt make thy w. prosperous
1 Kings 19. 15. return on thy w. to the wilderness
Psalm 5. 8. make thy w. straight before my face
Prov. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me, 55. 11.
37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust in him
44. 18. neither thou nor else declined from thy w.
67. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth
77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary
109. 19. thy w. is in the sea, thy path in great waters
119. 37, and quicken thou me in thy w.
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy w. safely
5. 8. remove thy w. far from her, come not nigh
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of thy w.
Jer. 2. 23. see thy w. in the valley, what hast done
33. why trimmest thou thy w. to seek love
38. why gaddest thou about to change thy w.?
4. 18. thy w. have procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy w.
Heb. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy w. with thorns
10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.
Mat. 17. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall
prepare thy w. before thee, Mark 1. 3. Luke 7. 37.
WAYS.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your w.
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the w. Lord commanded
1 Kings 22. 43. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
2 Kings 21. 21. he walked in all the w. of Manasseh
28. 2. he walked in the w. of David, 2 Chr. 17. 3. 24. 2.
2 Chr. 31. 12. walked not in the w. of Jehoshaphat
29. 3. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
28. 2. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the w. of the light
20. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man
40. 19. Behemoth is the chief of the w. of God
Psalm 64. 5. in whose heart are the w. of death
Prov. 11. 9. are the w. of every one greedy of gain
2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness
15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward
3. 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness and paths
6. 6. her w. are moveable, cannot know them
21. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord
6. 6. go to the ant, consider her w. and be wise
7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her w.
14. 12. the end thereof are the w. of death, 16. 25.
16. 2. the w. of man are clean in his own eyes
7. when man's w. please the Lord, he maketh
17. 22. taketh a gift to pervert the w. of judgment
21. 27. she looketh well to the w. of her household
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the w. of thy heart
Isa. 40. 9. they shall feed in the w. and pastures
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her w.
3. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Arabian
6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths
7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, 5. 19. 13.
23. walk in all the w. I have commanded you
12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people
18. 11. make your w. and your doings good
39. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of men
Lam. 1. 4. the w. of Zion do mourn, none come
3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your w. unequal? 20.
20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and doings
42. according to your wicked w. or doings
21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. that sword
21. stood at head of the two w. to use divination
Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your w.
Zech. 1. 6. do to us according to our w. and doings
Luke 3. 5. and the rough w. shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 38. hast made known to me the w. of life

Any WAY

Lev. 20. 4. do any w. hide their eyes from the man
Num. 30. 15. if ye shall any w. make them void
2 Chron. 32. 13. any w. able to deliver their lands
See BY-WAYS, EVIL, MIGN.

His WAYS

Deut. 8. 6. thou shalt keep the commandments of
the Lord to walk in his w. and fear him, 28. 17
28. 9. 30. 16. 1 Kings 2. 3.

WAY

Psalm. 10. 12. to walk in all *thy* w. to love him and to serve the Lord. 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 99. 9. to love the Lord and walk over in *his* w. 32. 4. all *his* w. are judgment. *Dan.* 4. 37. 1 *Sam.* 8. 2. Samuel's sons walked out in *his* w. 13. 14. David behaved wisely in *his* w. 1. with him 1 *Kings* 8. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to *his* w. 2 *Cor.* 6. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's acts and *his* w. are written 27. 6. Joitham prepared *his* w. before the Lord 7. *his* w. are written in book of the kings. 28. 28. 28. 28. 14. those are parts of *his* w. but how little 34. 11. cease every man find according to *his* w. 27. and would not consider any of *his* w. **Psalm.** 10. 5. *his* w. are always grievous 103. 7. he made known *his* w. unto Moses 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in *his* w. 128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in *his* w. 145. 21. the Lord is righteous in all *his* w. **Prov.** 3. 31. envy not and choose none of *his* w. 33. 8. he that perverteth *his* w. shall be known 34. 2. he that is perverse in *his* w. despiseth the Ld. 13. 16. he that despiseth *his* w. shall die 22. 25. test thou learn *his* w. and get a snare 26. 6. is better than he that is perverse in *his* w. 18. he that is perverse in *his* w. shall fall out once 29. 3. he will teach us of *his* w. *Mic.* 4. 2. 29. 24. for they would not walk in *his* w. 45. 13. I will direct all *his* w. with the Lord 57. 19. I have seen *his* w. and will heal him Jer. 17. 10. give every man according to *his* w. 32. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 23. that he should return from *his* w. 29. I will judge Israel according to *his* w. 33. 20. *Neh.* 9. 8. is a snare of a snare in all *his* w. 12. 9. Lord will punish Jacob according to *his* w. *Job.* 2. 7. they shall march on every one in *his* w. *Heb.* 3. 6. the hills did bow, *his* w. are overlasting *Luke.* 1. 78. thou shalt go before Ld. to prepare *his* w. *Rom.* 11. 33. and *his* w. are past finding out *Jam.* 1. 8. double-minded man is unstable in all *his* w. 11. so shall the rich man fade away in *his* w.

See Lord.

My WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in *my* w. as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zeck.* 3. 7. 11. 33. worshipped Milcom and not walked in *my* w. *Job.* 31. 4. doth not he see *my* w. and count my steps *Psalm.* 29. 1. I will take heed to *my* w. that I sin not 81. 13. O that Israel had walked in *my* w. 95. 10. they have not known *my* w. *Heb.* 3. 10. 119. 5. O that *my* w. were direct to keep thy statutes 26. I have declared *my* w. and thou heardest me 59. I thought on *my* w. and turned my foot to thy 168. kept testimonies, all *my* w. are before thee 139. 3. and art acquainted with all *my* w. **Prov.** 8. 32. blessed are they that keep *my* w. 32. 26. *my* son, let thine eyes observe *my* w. *Isa.* 55. 8. neither are your ways *my* w. with the Ld. 9. 9. *my* w. are higher than your ways 58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know *my* w. *Lam.* 2. 9. he hath inclosed *my* w. with heavy stone 11. he turned aside *my* w. and pulled me in pieces *Ezek.* 18. 29. are not *my* w. equal, your w. unequal? *Zeck.* 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in *my* w. and keep *Mal.* 2. 9. according as *y* have not kept *my* w. 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of *my* w.

Own WAYS.

Job. 13. 15. I will maintain *my* own w. before him **Prov.** 14. 14. the backslider be filled with *his* own w. *Isa.* 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine own w. 68. 3. yea, they have chosen their own w. *Ezek.* 36. 34. then remember your own evil w. 22. be ashamed for your own w. O house of Israel *Acts* 14. 16. he suffered all nations to walk in own w.

See Seven.

Their WAYS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked w. *Job.* 24. 125. 5. for such as turn to their crooked w. *Psalm.* 9. 15. call all passengers who go right on their w. *Jer.* 17. 7. mine eyes are upon all their w. 18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their w. *Ezek.* 14. 23. comfort you when *y* see their w. 18. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their w. *Heb.* 4. 9. I will punish them for their w. *Rom.* 3. 16. destruction and misery are in their w. **1 *Pet.*** 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious w. **Thy WAYS.** *Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in *thy* w. 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in *thy* w. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in *thy* w. *Job.* 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of *thy* w. 21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of *thy* w. 22. 3. is it gain to him thou makest *thy* w. perfect? 28. and the light shall shine upon *thy* w. **Psalm.** 25. 4. shew me *thy* w. O Lord, teach me 51. 13. then will I teach transgressors *thy* w. 91. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all *thy* w. 119. 15. I will have respect unto *thy* w.

WEA

Prov. 3. 6. in all *thy* w. acknowledge him, he direct 4. 26. and let *thy* w. be established 31. 3. nor *thy* w. to that which destroyeth kings *Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from *thy* w. 64. 5. those that remember thee in *thy* w. *Jer.* 3. 33. thou hast taught the wicked *thy* w. 3. 13. thou hast scattered *thy* w. to the strangers *Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to *thy* w. 4, 8, 9. 16. 47. corrupted more than they in all *thy* w. 81. then remember *thy* w. and be ashamed 24. 14. according to *thy* w. shall they judge thee 28. 15. thou wast perfect in *thy* w. from the day *Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all *thy* w. *Rev.* 15. 3. just and true are *thy* w. thou K. of saints **WAY-FARING.** *Judg.* 19. 17. he saw a w. man in the street of city *2 *Sam.** 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for w. man *Isa.* 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the w. man ceaseth 35. 8. w. men, though fools, shall not err therein *Jer.* 9. 2. Oh that I had a lodging-place of w. men 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a w. man? **WAY-MARKS.** *Jer.* 31. 21. set these up w. make thee high hopes **WE.** *Gen.* 46. 34. about about cattle, w. and our fathers *Num.* 13. 31. w. not able, they are stronger than w. *Deut.* 1. 98. the people is greater and taller than w. *1 *Sam.** 8. 20. that w. may be like all the nations *Exra.* 10. 4. w. will be with thee, be of courage *Neh.* 2. 90. w. his servants will arise and build 5. 2. w. our sons and our daughters are many 8. w. after our ability have redeemed the Jews *Job.* 8. 9. w. are but of yesterday, know nothing *Psalm.* 100. 2. w. are his people, sheep of his pasture *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become weak as w. are? 63. 19. w. are thine || *Mark.* 5. 9. for w. are many *Mark.* 9. 28. why couldst not w. cast him out? *Luke.* 1. 74. that w. being delivered from enemies *Joh.* 8. 33. w. be Abraham's seed, never in bondage 9. 28. thou art his disciple, w. are Moses' disciples 40. are w. blind also? 17. 11. may be one as w. 22. *Acts.* 5. 23. and w. are his witnesses, 10. 39. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as w. 14. 15. w. are men of like passions with you 23. 15. w. or ever he come are ready to kill him *Rom.* 12. 5. w. being many are one body in Christ 15. 1. w. that are strong ought to bear infirmities *1 *Cor.** 3. 9. w. are labourers together with God 4. 10. w. are fools, but *y* are wise, w. are weak 12. being reviled, w. bless, persecuted, w. suffer it 12. 6. one God, and w. in him, one Ld. and w. by him 8. 12. are not w. rather || 10. 17. w. are one bread 10. 22. do w. provoke Ld. are w. stronger than he? *2 *Cor.** 1. 14. that w. are your rejoicing, as *y* ours 9. 4. w. that w. say not *y*, should be ashamed 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are w. Christ's 11. 12. they may be found even as w. *Gal.* 1. 8. though w. or an angel from heaven preach 4. 3. w. when w. were children, were in bondage *2 *Cor.** 8. 2. w. as Isaac, are the children of promise *Eph.* 2. 10. for w. are his workmanship in O. Jesus *1 *Thess.** 4. 17. w. which are alive shall be caught in the clouds, and so shall w. ever be with the Ld. 5. 5. w. are not of the night nor of darkness *Heb.* 3. 6. whose house are w. if w. hold fast confid. 10. 39. w. are not of them who draw back to perdit. *1 *Joh.** 4. 6. w. are of G. hereby w. know Spirit of truth 5. 19. w. know that w. are of God and world lieth **WEAK.** *Num.* 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or w. *Judg.* 16. 7. then shall I be w. as other men, 11. 17. *2 *Sam.** 3. 20. I am this day w. though anointed king *2 *Chron.** 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be w. *Job.* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the w. hands *Psalm.* 6. 2. I am w. || 106. 24. my knees are w. *Isa.* 14. 19. art thou also become w. as w? 35. 3. strengthen *y* the w. hands *Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees shall be w. as water, 21. 7. 16. 30. how w. is *y* heart, saith the Lord God *Joel.* 3. 10. let the w. say, I am strong *Mat.* 26. 41. but the flesh is w. *Mark.* 14. 38. *Act.* 20. 35. w. labouring w. ought to support the w. *Rom.* 4. 19. being not w. in faith, he considered not 8. 3. for the law was w. thro' the flesh, God sending 14. 1. him that is w. in the faith receive *y* 2. another who is w. eateth herbs 21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made w. 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the w. *1 *Cor.** 1. 27. w. things to confound the mighty 4. 10. we are w. || 8. 7. conscience being w. 10. 8. 12. wound their w. conscience, sin against Christ 9. 22. to the w. I became as w. that I might gain the w. I am made all things to all men 11. 30. for this cause many are w. and sickly *2 *Cor.** 10. 10. his bodily presence is w. and speech 11. 21. I speak as though we had been w. 29. who is w. and I am not w. 12. 10. for when I am w. then am I strong 13. 3. which to you-ward is not w. but is mighty 4. for we are w. in him, but shall live with him

WEA

*2 *Cor.** 13. 9. are glad when we are w. and *y* strong *Gal.* 4. 9. how turn *y* again to the w. elements? *1 *Thess.** 5. 14. support the w. be patient toward all **WEAK-HANDED.** *2 *Sam.** 17. 2. I will come on him while he is w. **WEAKEN.** *Isa.* 14. 12. how cut down, which didst w. nations? **WEAKENED.** *Exra.* 4. 4. then the people of the land w. Judah *Neh.* 6. 9. their hands shall be w. from the work *Job.* 14. 10. but man dieth and is w. *Psalm.* 122. 23. he w. my strength in the way **WEAKENETH.** *Job.* 12. 21. he w. the strength of the mighty *Jer.* 38. 4. he w. the hands of the men of war **WEAKER.** *2 *Sam.** 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house w. and w. *1 *Pet.** 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the w. vessel **WEAKNESS.** *Exod.* 32. 18. nor voice of them that cry for w. *1 *Cor.** 1. 25. the w. of God is stronger than men 2. 3. I was with *y* in w. and in fear 15. 43. it is sown in w. it is raised in power *2 *Cor.** 12. 9. w. my strength is made perfect in w. 13. 4. tho' crucified tho' w. yet be liveth by power *Heb.* 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the w. 11. 34. out of w. were made strong, waxed valiant **WEALTH.** *Gen.* 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their w. *Deut.* 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this w. *1 *Sam.** 13. 17. the Lord giveth thee power to get w. *Ruth.* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of w. *1 *Sam.** 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the w. *2 *Kings.** 15. 50. Menah. exacted money of men of w. *2 *Chron.** 1. 11. thou hadst not asked w. nor honour 12. I will give thee riches, and w. and honour *Exra.* 9. 12. nor seek their peace or w. for ever *Eccl.* 10. 3. Mordoccai seeking the w. of his people *Job.* 21. 13. they spend their days in w. and go down 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my w. was great *Psalm.* 44. 12. and dost not increase w. by their price 49. 6. they that trust in w. and boast in riches 10. wise men die and leave their w. to others 112. 3. w. and riches shall be in *his* house **Prov.** 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy w. 10. 15. the rich man's w. is his strong city, 18. 11. 13. 11. w. gotten by vanity shall be diminished 22. the w. of the sinner is laid up for the just 19. 4. w. maketh many friends, the poor separated *Eccl.* 5. 19. to whom God hath given w. 6. 2. *Isa.* 60. 15. w. of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11. *Eccl.* 14. 14. w. of all the heathen shall be gathered *Acts.* 19. 25. *y* know that by this craft we have w. *1 *Cor.** 10. 24. but seek every man another's w. **Common-WEALTH.** *Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the common-w. of *Isr.* **WEALTHY.** *Psalm.* 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a w. place *Jer.* 49. 31. arise, get *y* up unto the w. nation **WEANED.** *Gen.* 21. 8. Isaac grew and was w. Abraham made a great feast the same day *1 *Sam.** 1. 23. I will not go up till the child be w. *1 *Kings.** 11. 90. whom Tapp. w. in Pharaoh's house *Psalm.* 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child that is w. of his mother, my soul is as a w. child *Isa.* 11. 2. the w. child put his hand on cockatrice den 23. 9. them that are w. from the milk and drawn *Hos.* 1. 8. when she w. Lo-rubama, she conceived **WEAPON.** *Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a piddle upon thy w. *Neh.* 4. 17. and with the other hand held a w. *Job.* 30. 24. he shall die from the iron w. *Isa.* 54. 17. no w. formed against thee shall prosper *Ezek.* 9. 1. with his destroying w. in his hand, 2. **WEAPONS.** *Gen.* 27. 2. take, I pray, thy w. thy quiver, and bow *1 *Sam.** 21. 8. neither my sword nor w. with me 2 *Kings.* 11. 8. compass the king round about, every man with his w. in his hand, 11. 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. 10. *2 *Chron.** 22. 3. 5. Hezekiah made w. in abundance *Isa.* 13. 5. Lord cometh and the w. of his indignation to destroy the whole land. *Jer.* 50. 25 *Jer.* 52. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his w. *Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn w. 10. *Joh.* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and w. *Rom.* 6. 11. 3. nor yield members as w. of unrighteous. *2 *Cor.** 10. 4. the w. of our warfare are not carnal **See WAR.** **WEAR.** *Exod.* 18. 18. wilt surely w. away, thou and people *Deut.* 22. 5. woman not w. what pertains to man 11. thou shalt not w. garment of divers sorts *1 *Sam.** 2. 28. burn incense to w. an Ephod before me 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did w. an Ephod *Eccl.* 6. 8. the royal apparel the king useth w. *Job.* 14. 19. the waters w. the stones, wasteth away *Isa.* 4. 1. we eat our own bread and w. our apparel 65. 12. mine elect shall w. out the work of hands *Dan.* 7. 25. shall w. out the saints of the Most High

Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment
Luk. 11. 8. that w. soft clothing are in kings' houses
Luk. 9. 12. and when the day began to w. away

WEARETH.

Jam. 2. 3. ye respect him w. the gray clothing

WEARING.

1 Sam. 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ephod
John 19. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe
1 Pet. 3. 2. whose adorning, let it not be w. of gold

WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast
Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and w.
8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are w.
2 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came w.
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is w.

23. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was w.
Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest

10. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint

16. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate

92. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink

Ps. 6. 6. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim

63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a w. land

68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when w.

69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried

Prov. 3. 11. my son, be not w. of Lord's correction

27. 13. lest he be w. of thee, and so hate thee

Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to bear them

5. 27. none shall be w. nor stumble among them

7. 13. hear, O house of David, is it a small thing

for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also?

16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place

28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the w. to rest

32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land

40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is w.

30. even the youths shall faint and be w.

31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.

43. 23. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel

46. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast

50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.

Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not w. themselves

6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out

9. 5. they w. themselves to commit iniquity

15. 6. will destroy thee, I am w. with repenting

20. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay

31. 25. for I have satiated the w. soul

51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.

64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be w.

Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity

Luk. 9. 15. s. lest by her continual coming she w.

Gal. 6. 9. let us not be w. in well-doing, 27. these. 3. 13.

WEARIED.

Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door

Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with income

24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities

47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels

57. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way

Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murders

12. 5. if run with footmen trustedst thee, if in

the land of peace wherein trustedst thee, if in

Ezek. 24. 19. she hath w. herself with lies

Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?

Mad. 2. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein

have we w. him? every one that doeth evil

Joh. 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well

Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds

WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud

Ecc. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one

WEARINESS.

Ecc. 12. 12. much study is a w. of the flesh

Mal. 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he smuffed

9 Cor. 11. 97. in w. and painfulness, in watchings

WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me

WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you

WEATHER.

Job 37. 29. fair w. cometh out of the north

Prov. 25. 30. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.

Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red

3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day

WEAVE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works be confounded

59. 5. the chaffcockatrice eggs and w. spider's web

WEAVER.

Ezek. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.

1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.

beam, 9 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 11. 23. 190. 5.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle

Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life

WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head

WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks with the w.

14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.

Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.

Isa. 50. 5. they weave the spider's w.

WEBS.

Isa. 50. 6. their w. shall not become garments

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.

8. the w. is ready 11. 10. the w. is furnished

11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment

Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.

14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.

WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels

24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold

Isa. 13. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir

WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.

WEEDS.

Job 31. 40. let w. grow instead of barley

Jenah 2. 5. the w. were wrapped about my head

WEEDY.

Jer. 40. 31. the noise was heard in the w. sea

WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1)

Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one

sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which

were reckoned from one sabbatical year to

another, and which consisted of seven years.

(3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of

forty nine years, which are reckoned from one

jubilee to another.

The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed

that these are weeks of years, and not of days.

They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years:

by which reckoning of seventy weeks make up

four hundred and ninety years. This way of

reckoning years by days is not unusual in the

scriptural writings, See Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 4, 5.

Rev. 12. 6. 12. 5. There are many different

hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of

Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian

writers, who believe this prophesy marks out the

time of the birth and death of our Saviour Je-

sus Christ. Some begin them from the first

year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha

of Daniel's prophesy, and make them to deter-

mine at the profanation of the temple, which

happened under the persecution of Antiochus

Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first

year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the

end of them at the destruction of the temple

by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at

the first year of Darius the Mede, in which

this revelation was made to Daniel; and put

the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius

Africanus places the first year of the seventy

weeks at the twentieth year of king Ar-

taxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission

or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of

Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in

which the Messiah was put to death, are reck-

oned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety

lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to

be the most rational of any that has been pro-

posed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some

small particulars excepted, by the greatest

part of interpreters and chronologists.

The greatest difference among chronologists in

the calculation of these years, does not exceed nine

or ten years. Petauine, who has treated of this

matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina tempo-

rum, reconciles all these differences by shewing

that the words of the prophesy of Daniel, from

the going forth of the commandment to restore

and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood

of the complete execution of the order to rebuild

Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Ne-

hemiah. He shows also, that the twentieth year

of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be

explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign

of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year,

beginning from the time that his father asso-

ciated him with himself in the kingdom, ten

years before his death. These ten years being

deducted from the number of years that elapsed

from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Ne-

hemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver

the chronologists out of their perplexities, and

dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten

superannuated years, given by their calcula-

tion of the four hundred and ninety years, con-

tained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among them-

selves, fearing to be convicted, from this pro-

phesy, that the Messiah is already come, and

that their expectation of him is in vain. Some

pronounce a curse against them that compute

the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the

Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago:

Others say he is not yet come, but that he

would have come a great while ago, if the sins

of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place

the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruc-

tion of the first temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and

the end at the destruction of the second temple

by Titus. Between these two events they reckon

but two hundred and ninety years, which is

a proof of their great ignorance in matters of

chronology.

Gen. 27. 1. fulfill her w. 11. 28. and fulfilled her w.

Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many

for one w. in the midst of the w. sacrifice cease

Mat. 28. 1. to draw toward the first day of the w.

Mark 16. 2, 9. Luke 24. 1. John 20.

1, 19.

Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes

Acts 20. 7. the first day of the w. Paul preached

1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let every one

WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two w.

Num. 28. 26. bring a meat-offering after your w.

Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed w. of harvest

Dan. 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on thy people

25. know, after threescore and two w. 24.

10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full w.

3. nor anoint myself till three w. were fulfilled

See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble

to appear openly, in mourning and affliction.

They were not of opinion, that courage and

greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be

insensible in adversity, or in restraining their

tears. It was even looked upon as a great dis-

respect for any one not to be bewailed at his

funeral. Job says of the wicked man, His

widow shall not weep, Job 27. 15. And the

Psalmist, speaking of the death of Hezekiah and

Phinehas, says, Their priests fell by the sword,

and their widows made no lamentation, Psal.

78. 64. God forbids Ezekiel to weep, or to ex-

press any sorrow for the death of his wife, to

show that the Jews should be reduced to so

great calamities, that they should not have the

liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves,

Ezek. 24. 16.

Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient

Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep

at funerals. Jer. 9. 17, 18, Thus saith the

Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the

mourning women that they may come, and

sing for cunning women that they may come,

&c. And in Amos 5. 16, Wailing shall be

in all streets, and they shall say in all the

high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the

husbandmen to mourning, and such as are

skilful of lamentation to wailing. All the

weeping men and women of Israel heretofore

sung the lamentations that Jeremiah com-

Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, & w. and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall w. and mourn
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. 15. they called the name of that place, w.
WEEPEST.

1 Sam. 1. 8. Hannah, why w. thou? why eat, thou not?
Johs 20. 13. angels said, woman, why w. thou? 15.
WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king w.
2 Kings 6. 12. Hazael said, why w. my lord?
Psal. 126. 6. that he goeth forth and w. bearing
Lam. 1. 3. she w. sore in night her tears on her cheeks
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. 7. name of it was called, the oak of w.
45. 1. 2. Joseph gave forth his voice in w.
Nam. 25. 6. w. before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of w. for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her w.
13. 1. 36. king and servants wept with w. greatly
15. 30. they went up, w. as they went up
2 Kings 30. 3. remember how I have walked before
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great w. Isa. 38. 13.
Extra 3. 12. not discern the noise of joy from w.
10. 1. when Esau had prayed and confessed, w.
Esth. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and w.
Job 16. 18. my face is foul with w. and on my eyelids
28. 11. he bindeth the floods from w.
Psal. 6. 8. the Ld. hath heard the voice of my w.
30. 5. w. may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with w.
Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, w. abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the w. of Jazer
the vine of Sibmah, O Heshbon, Jer. 48. 32.
22. 1. 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in w.
19. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to w.
65. 19. the voice of w. shall be no more heard
Jer. 31. 21. the w. of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.
31. 9. they shall come with w. and supplications
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
w. Rachel w. for her children, Mat. 2. 18.
16. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from w.
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them w.
48. 5. continual w. shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. Judah going and w. to seek Lord their God
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women w. for Tammuz
Joc. 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with w.
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with w.
Mat. 8. 13. there shall be w. and gnashing of teeth.
22. 13. 24. 51. 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him w.
Johs 11. 33. when Jes. saw her w. and the Jews also
w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, w.
Acta 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him w.
Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you w.
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off w.
18. every ship-master and sailors cried, w.
WEIGH.

Ezod. 23. 17. if father refuse he shall w. money
1 Kings 20. 30. thou shalt w. a talent of silver
1 Chron. 10. 2. David found his crown to w. a talent
Extra 8. 29. keep them until ye w. them before the
chief of the priests and the Levites
Esth. 3. 9. I will w. 10,000 talents of silver
Job 31. 6. let him w. me in balances of justice
Psal. 58. 2. ye w. violence of your hands in earth
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost w. the path of the just
55. 12. why w. ye money for what is not bread?
WEIGHED.

Gen. 33. 16. Abraham w. to Ephraim the silver
1 Sam. 2. 2. by the Lord actions are w.
17. 7. his spear's head w. 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
9 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom w. the hair of his head
Extra 8. 25. priests w. to them the silver and gold
96. 1 w. into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.
Job 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly w.
18. 15. nor shall silver be w. for the price of it
31. 6. let me be w. in an even balance
Psal. 78. 15. he w. a path to his anger
Isa. 40. 12. who hath w. the mountains in scales
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah w. him the money, 17 shekels
Dan. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art w. in the balances
Zech. 11. 12. so they w. for my price thirty pieces
WEIGHER.

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the w?
WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 25. and he w. the waters by measure
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord w. the spirits
WEIGHING.

Nam. 7. 85. each charger w. 186. golden spoons w.
WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,
which was of a certain determined weight, they
weighed all the gold and silver they used in
trade. The general word they used to denote a
weight was a stone; Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt
not have in thy bag divers weights; the Hebrew
says, a stone and a stone. That is, they were
forbid to keep two different weights, one too
675

heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell
with; but only one stone, or one true weight.
And in Prov. 20. 10, God condemns fraud and
injustice in traffic. Divers weights, and divers
measures, both of them are alike abomination to
the Lord. The shekel, the half shekel, and the
talent, are not only denominations of money
of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also
of a certain weight. When Moses expressed
the drugs which were to compose the perfume to
be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that
they were to take the weight of five hundred
shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30. 23. And in
2 Sam. 14. 26, it is said, that Absalom's hair
weighed two hundred shekels.
The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, accord-
ing to several interpreters, was double to the
common shekel; but others think it was the
same as the common shekel, and the words of
the sanctuary, are added, to express a just and
exact weight, according to the standards that
were kept in the temple, or tabernacle.
The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,
2 Cor. 4. 17, is far more exceeding and eternal
weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of
the evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions
we endure are of no weight at all, if com-
pared to the weight of that glory which is to be
revealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin,
Hebrews 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full w.
Ezod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like w.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in w.
26. 96. they shall deliver you your bread by w.
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just w.
Judg. 8. 26. w. of golden ear-rings, 1,700 shekels
9 Sam. 12. 30. w. of king's crown a talent of gold
1 Kings 7. 47. and Solomon left a the vessels un-
weighed, neither was the w. of the brass
found out, 2 Kings 25. 16.
1 Chr. 28. 14. he gave gold by w. for things of gold,
silver also by w. for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the w. for the winds
Prov. 11. 1. but a just w. is his delight
16. 11. a just w. and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by w. twenty shekels
16. and they shall eat bread by w. and with care
Zech. 5. 8. he cast the w. of lead on the mouth
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding w.
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every w. and sin that besets
Rev. 16. 21. every stone of hail the w. of a talent
WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just w. shall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers w.
Prov. 16. 11. all the w. of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers w. and measures are abomination, 23.
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful w.
WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand w.
Zech. 5. 17. there was lift up a w. piece of lead
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are w.
WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted w. matters of law
WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their w. and said
Ezod. 18. 7. they asked each other of their w.
1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his w.
Job 30. 10. was come a man to seek the w. of Israel
Job 30. 15. and my w. pines away as a cloud
Ps. 69. 23. that which should have been for their w.
Jer. 23. 4. this man seeketh not the w. of his people
WELL.

Gen. 21. 19. also saw a w. of water and she went
30. that they may witness I have digged this w.
24. 13. behold, I stand here by w. of water, 43.
40. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a w.
Nam. 21. 16. that is the w. whereof the Lord spoke
17. spring up, O w. 18. princes digged the w.
9 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a w. in his own court
33. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the
water of the w. Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 18.
Psal. 84. 6. who passing through Baca make it a w.
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own w.
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is w. of life
Cast. 4. 15. a w. of living waters from Lebanon
Johs 4. 6. now Jacob's w. was there, Jesus being
wearied with his journey eat thus on the w.
11. the w. is deep 12. Jacob gave us the w.
14. shall be in him a w. of water springing up
WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all w. Abraham's servants had digged
18. and Isaac digged again the w. of water
Ezod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve w.
Nam. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of w.
Deut. 6. 11. and w. digged which thou diggest not
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all w. of water
25. they stopped all the w. of water, felled trees
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged w.
Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the w. of salvation
2 Pet. 2. 17. these are w. without water, clouds carried

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a w.-spring of life
18. 4. the w.-spring of wisdom as a flowing brook
WELL, Actors.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not w. sin lieth at the door
12. 13. that it may be w. with me for thy sake
16. he entreated Abram w. for her sake
13. 10. Jordan was w. watered every where
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah w. stricken in age, 24. 1.
29. 6. Jacob said, is he w? and they said, he is w.
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be w. with thee
43. 27. is your father w? is he yet alive?
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt w. with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can speak w.
Nam. 11. 18. for it was w. with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are w. able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribes of the sons of Joseph hath said w.
Deut. 1. 23. and the saying pleased me w.
3. 21. given rest to your brethren, as w. as you
4. 40. that it may go w. with thee and thy chil-
dren, 5. w. 6. 1. 18. 12. 25. 28. 19. 13.
[22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.]

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as w. as thou
9. I heard words of peace, they have w. said, 18. 17.
21. that it might be w. with them and theirs
33. that it may be w. with you, Jer. 7. 9. 23.
7. 18. but shall w. remember what the Lord did
15. 16. will not go away because he is w. with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt w. with Jerubbaal
24. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me w. 7.
20. 48. as w. the men of every city as the beast
Ruth 3. 13. w. let him do the kinsman's part
1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be w.
20. 7. if he say thus, it is w. thy servant hath peace
24. 90. I know w. thou shalt surely be king
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as w. to women as men
18. 28. Ahimaaz called, and said all is w.
1 Kings 8. 18. and the Lord said unto David my
father, thou didst w. it was in thy heart to
build a house, 2 Chron. 6. 8.
18. 24. all the people answered, it is w. spoken
2 Kings 4. 26. is it w. with thee? it is w. with thy
husband? it is w. with the child? it is w.
5. 21. is all w? 9. 11. 7. 9. we do not w.
25. 24. dwell in the land, and serve the king of
Babylon, and it shall be w. with you, Psal.
128. 2. Jer. 40. 9.
2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went w.
Psal. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost w. to thyself
119. 65. thou hast dealt w. with thy servant, O Ld.
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth w. with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh w. to his goings
24. 32. then I saw and considered it w. looked on it
30. 29. there be three things which go w. ye four
31. 37. she looketh w. to the ways of her household
Ezek. 8. 12. it shall be w. with them that fear God
13. but it shall not be w. with the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be w. with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast w. seen
15. 11. Lord said, it shall be w. with thy remnant
22. 15. it was w. with him, he judged needy, 16.
30. 12. take him, look w. to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look w. to thee
42. 6. that it may be w. with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were w. and saw no evil
Ezek. 34. 5. make it boil w. seek the bones therein
10. spic it w. 11. 44. 5. mark w. behold and hear
33. 33. of one that can play w. on an instrument
Jehs 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou w. to be angry?
I do w. to be angry, even unto death
Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, w. did Isaiah prophesy
of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acta 28. 25.
25. 21. w. done, thou good and faithful servant,
enter into the joy of thy Lord, 33. Luke 19. 17.
Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things w. deaf to hear
19. 28. perceiving that he had answered them w.
Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elisabeth were now both
w. stricken in years
6. 26. woe unto you when all men speak w. of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, w. if not, cut it down
20. 30. Master, thou hast w. said, Johs 4. 17.
Johs 4. 48. say we not w. thou hast a devil
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say w. for so I am
18. 23. but if w. why smitest thou me?
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth w.
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth w.
Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not w.
7. ye did run w. who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done w. ye did communicate
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth w. his own house
5. 17. let the elders that rule w. be counted worthy
Titus 2. 9. and to please them w. in all things
Jam. 2. 19. believeth there is one God, thou dost w.
See Ae, Do, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASSED.
WELL-BELOVED.

Cent. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my w. unto me
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to w. a song of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he sent his w. son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute w. Epenetus first-fruits of Achaia
3 Johs 1. the elder to the w. Gaius, I love in truth

Very WELL.

Acts 25.10. done no wrong, as thou very w. knowest
2 Tim. 1.18. he ministered to me, thou knowest v. w.
WELL-NIGH.

Psalm 73.2. as for me my steps had w.-nigh slipped
WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a w. or scurvy
WENCH.

2 Sam. 17. 17. a w. told Jonathan and Ahimaas
WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I w.
Num. 10.14. in the first place w. standard of Judah
14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he w.
22. 22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam w.
24. 1. Balaam w. not to seek for enchantments
25. 8. Phinehas w. after the man of Israel
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye w.
Josh. 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way we w.
Judg. 1. 3. so Simeon w. with Judah

17. and Judah w. with Simeon his brother
 16. 19. Samson's strength w. from him
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither w. ye?
 26. there w. with Saul a band of men

17. 12. the man w. for an old man in days of Saul
 15. but David w. to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. Dav. and his men w. wherever they could go
 30. 32. because they w. not with us, will not give

2 Sam. 1. 4. how w. the matter? I pray thee tell me
 3. 8. as he w. to recover his border, *1 Chron.* 18.3.

6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved
 David whithersoever he w. *14. 1 Chron.* 18. 6, 13.

15. 11. w. in their simplicity and knew nothing
 13. 33. as he w. thus he said, O my son Absalom

1 Kings 11. 8. Solomon w. not fully after the Lord
 13. 12. and their father said, what way w. he?

14. he w. after the man of God and found him
 22. 24. he said, which way w. the Spirit of the Ld.

from me, to speak to thee? *2 Chron.* 18. 23.
 48. but they w. not *2 Kings* 2. 8. they two w. on

2 Kings 3. 26. he said, w. not my heart with thee?
 6. 4. so he w. with them, and they cut down wood

1 Chron. 7. 23. when he w. in to his wife, she conc.
 16. 20. when they w. from nation to nation, from

one kingdom to another people, *Psalm* 105. 13.
2 Chron. 10. 16. so all Israel w. to their tents

12. 12. and also in Judah things w. well
 23. 17. all the people w. to house of Baal and brake

2 Chron. 2. 16. the rulers w. on, on morrow returned
Psalm 42. 4. I w. with them to the house of God

106. 32. it w. ill with Moses for their sakes
Prov. 7. 8. a young man w. the way to her house

Isa. 57. 17. he w. on forwardly in the way of his heart
Ezek. 1. 9. they w. every one straight forward

12. they turned not when they w. *10. 11.*
 17. they w. on their four sides and returned not

11. when those w. those w. stood, those stood
 30. 16. for their heart w. after their idols

Hos. 2. 13. she w. after her lovers and forgot the L.
 5. 13. those w. Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent

9. 10. they w. to Baal-peor and separated themselves.
 21. 9. as they called them, so they w. from them

Hab. 3.5. before him w. the pestilence, burning coals
 11. at the light of thine arrows, they w.

Mat. 21. 20. but afterward he reported and w.
 30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but w. not

25. 10. while they w. to buy, the bridegroom came
Mark 1. 10. they left their father and w. after him

Luke 2. 3. all w. to be taxed, every one to his city
 16. 30. but if one w. to them from the dead

17. 14. that as they w. they were cleansed
23. 52. Joseph to Pilate and begged body of Jesus

John 4. 45. the Galileans also w. to the feast
 7. 53. every man w. to his own house

9. 11. I w. and washed and I received sight
 13. 3. that he was come from God and w. to God

18. 6. they w. backward and fell to the ground
 21. 23. then w. this saying among the brethren

Acts 8. 4. they w. every where preaching the word
 1. 1. Saul threatening w. unto the high priest

10. 9. as they w. on their journey, Peter w. to pray
 14. 1. they w. both into synagogue of the Jews

15. 38. and w. not with them to the work
 16. 16. as we w. to pray, a damsel met us

26. 12. as I w. to Damascus with authority
1 Pet. 2. 19. which he w. preach, to spirits in prison

See ALONG.

WENT about.

Num. 11. 8. the people w. about and gathered it
2 Kings 3. 25. the slingers w. about it and smote it

2 Chron. 12. 9. they w. about and taught the people
Ezek. 2. 20. I w. about to cause my heart despair

Can. 5. 7. the watchmen that w. about found me
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus w. about teaching, *9. 35. Mark* 6. 6.

Acts 9. 29. they w. about to slay him, *21. 31. 126. 21.*
28. 30. Jesus w. about doing good and healing

13. 11. he w. about seeking some to lead him
WENT aside. (See AROSE.)

Luke 9. 10. Jesus took them and w. aside privately
Acts 23. 19. the chief captain w. aside privately

WENT astray.

Psalm 119. 67. before I w. astray
Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel w. astray after idols, 15.

48. 11. it shall be for the priests which w. not astray
 when Israel w. astray as Levites w. astray

Mat. 18. 13. than of ninety-nine which w. not astray
WENT away.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson w. away with doors of the gates
 14. and w. away with the pin of the beam

19. 2. and his concubine w. away from him
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under him w. away

2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman w. wroth, and w. away
2 Chron. 9. 12. queen of Sheba w. away to her land

Mat. 19. 22. he w. away sorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.
 26. 42. he w. away the second time and prayed

44. he w. away the third time, *Mark* 14. 30.
John 12. 11. by reason of him many w. away

20. 10. the disciples w. away to their own home
Acts 10. 23. on the morrow Peter w. away

WENT back.

1 Kings 13. 19. so he w. back and did eat and drink
2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram w. back to be healed

John 8. 66. from that time many disciples w. back
WENT before.

Exod. 13. 21. the Lord w. before them in a cloud
 14. 19. the angel of God which w. before the camp

Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant w. before, *Josh.* 3. 6.
Josh. 6. 9. the armed men w. before the priests, 13.

1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a shield w. before him, 41.
2 Sam. 6. 4. and Abio w. before the ark

10. 16. and Shobach w. before them, *1 Chr.* 19. 16.
 30. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa w. before them

Job 18. 30. as they that w. before were afflicted
Psalm 68. 25. the singers w. before, the players

Mat. 2. 9. the star which they saw w. before them
 31. 9. the multitudes that w. before them cried,

Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11. 9.
Luke 18. 39. they which w. before rebuked him

32. 47. Judas w. before and drew near to kiss him
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the prophecies which w. b.

WENT behind.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel removed and w. behind
WENT down.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram w. down into Egypt to sojourn
 15. 17. when sun w. down, a smoking furnace and

burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 24.
42. 3. Joseph's brethren w. d. *43. 15.* Benjaminites d.

Exod. 19. 14. Moses w. down from the mount to the
 people, and sanctified the people, *25. 13. 15.*

Num. 16. 33. w. down alive into the pit
 20. 15. how our fathers w. d. into Egypt, and dwelt

a long time, *Deut.* 10. 32. *96. 5. Josh.* 24. 4.
Judg. 3. 9. Israel w. down after Ehud, 23.

14. Barak w. down from mount Tabor
 7. 11. Gideon w. down with Phurah his servant

21. 1. Samson w. d. to Timnath and saw a woman
 of the daughters of the Philistines, *5. 7.*

18. the men said to him before the sun w. down
 16. Samson w. down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men

Ruth 3. 6. Ruth w. down unto the floor to Boaz
1 Sam. 13. 20. the Israelites w. down to sharpen

22. 1. David's father's house w. down to him
2 Sam. 5. 17. David heard, and w. down to the hold

11. 9. but Uriah w. not down to his house, *10. 13.*
 17. 18. a well in his court, whither they w. down

21. 15. David w. down against the Philistines
 23. 13. three of the thirty chief w. down and came

to David to cave of Adullam, *1 Chron.* 11. 15.
 80. Benaiab w. d. and slew a lion in time of snow

31. Benaiab w. d. to the Egyptian, and slew him
 with his own spear, *1 Chron.* 11. 22, 33.

2 Kings 1. 15. Elijah w. down with him to the king
 2. 2. Elijah and Elisha w. down to Beth-el

5. 14. Naaman w. d. and dipped himself in Jordan
 8. 20. Ahaziah w. d. to see Joram, *2 Chron.* 32. 6.

2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat w. down to see Ahab
Psalm 133. 2. the ointment that w. down to the skirts

Can. 6. 11. I w. down into the garden of nuts
Isa. 52. 4. my people w. down aforesime into Egypt

Jer. 18. 3. then I w. down to the potter's house
Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he w. d. to the grave

31. 17. they also w. down to hell with him
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah w. down to Joppa and found

2. 6. I w. down to the bottoms of the mountains
Luke 18. 14. this man w. down justified rather

John 5. 4. an angel w. down and troubled the water
Acts 7. 15. so Jacob w. down into Egypt and died

8. 5. Philip w. down to Samaria, preached Christ
 36. and they both w. down into the water

20. 21. then Peter w. down to the men, and said
 12. 19. Herod w. down from Judaea to Caesarea

20. 10. Paul w. down and embracing him, said
WENT forth.

Gen. 8. 7. a raven w. forth *11. 31. w. forth* from Ur
 18. Noah w. forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.

11. out of that land w. forth Ashur
 12. 5. they w. forth to go into land of Canaan

Num. 11. 31. there w. forth a wind from the Lord
 31. 13. the princes w. forth to meet them, 33. 1.

Judg. 9. 2. treas w. forth to appoint a king over them

WENT in, or into.

2 Sam. 23. 8. as he w. forth it fell out

2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha w. forth into the waters

18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he w. forth
Ezra 5. 9. then w. Haman forth that day joyful

12. 12. Satan w. forth from presence of Lord, *2. 7.*
Isa. 37. 36. angel of Lord w. forth and smote 185,000

48. 3. the former things w. forth, I shewed them
Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who w. forth, out of this place

Ezek. 16. 14. thy row was w. forth among the heathen
 24. 12. her great scum w. not forth out of her

Amos 5. 3. that which w. forth by a hundred
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals w. forth at his feet

Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower w. forth to sow
 25. 1. ten virgins w. forth to meet bridegroom

Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and w. forth
 3. 7. because for his name's sake they w. forth

Rev. 6. 2. he w. forth conquering and to conquer
WENT her way.

1 Sam. 1. 18. woman w. her way and was no more
John 4. 28. the woman of Samaria w. her way

11. 28. when Martha had so said she w. her way
WENT his way.

Gen. 18. 33. and the Lord w. his way as soon as had
 41. 61. the servant took Rebekah and w. his way

25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and w. his way
Exod. 18. 27. Jotham w. his way into his own land

Num. 24. 25. Balak *1 Sam.* 24. 7. Saul w. his way
 1 Sam. 26. 25. David w. on his way, Saul returned

1 Kings 1. 29. every guest of Adonijah w. his way
Esth. 4. 17. so Mordecai w. his way, didas Esther com.

Jer. 33. 11. the prophet Jeremiah w. his way
Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and w. his way

Luke 4. 30. he passing thro' midst of them, w. his way
 8. 30. and he w. his way and published great things

22. 4. Judas w. his way and communed with priests
John 4. 50. and the man believed, and w. his way

Acts 8. 39. the eunuch w. on his way rejoicing
 9. 17. Ananias w. his way and entered the house

See JESUS, WENT.

WENT in, or into.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah w. into the ark and his sons with him

8. w. in two and two *16. w. in male and female*
 30. 11. Joseph w. into the house to do business

Exod. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron w. in to Pharaoh, *7. 10.*
 14. 52. Israel w. into midst of the sea on dry ground

22. the Egyptians w. in after them, *15. 19.*
 34. 35. until Moses w. in to speak with him

Lev. 16. 23. when Aaron w. into the holy place
Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were spies w. in

Judg. 3. 32. the haft also w. in after the blade
 17. 10. so the Levite w. in and dwelt with Micah

19. 15. when the Levite w. in to lodge in Gibeon
 1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul w. in to cover his feet

2 Sam. 7. 18. then w. David in before the Lord
1 Kings 1. 15. Bath-sheba w. in unto the king

22. 30. king of Israel disguised w. into the battle
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha w. in shut the door and prayed

37. then she w. in, fell at his feet and took her son
 5. 4. and one w. in and told his lord, thus and thus

55. Gehazi w. in and stood before his master
 16. 24. when they w. in to offer sacrifices

2 Chron. 28. 16. Uzziah w. into the temple of Lord
 17. Amariah the priest w. in after him

2 Chron. 9. 24. so the children w. in and possessed
Esth. 7. 7. the king w. into the palace-garden

Psalm 73. 17. until I w. into the sanctuary of God
Jer. 36. 21. Urijah fed w. and w. into Egypt

Ezek. 8. 16. so I w. in *9. 2.* six men w. in
 10. 2. the men clothed with linen w. in, 3. 6.

3. 3. when they w. into captivity
 32. Israel w. into captivity for their iniquity

Dan. 2. 16. Daniel w. in and desired of the king
 24. to Arioch *6. 10.* he w. in to his house to pray

Mat. 8. 32. the devils w. in to the herd of swine
 21. 33. there was a certain householder w. into a far

country, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 19. 12. *19. 9.*
 25. 10. they that were ready w. in to the marriage

27. 53. w. into the holy city, and appeared to many
Mark 9. 26. how David w. into the house of God

and did eat the shew-bread, *Luke* 6. 4.
 15. 43. Joseph w. in boldly to Pilate, craved body

Luke 1. 9. lot was to burn incense when he w. in
 30. Mary arose and w. into the hill country

34. 29. and he w. in to tarry with them
John 18. 15. that disciple w. in with Jesus

20. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet w. not in
 8. then w. in also that other disciple, and saw

Acts 1. 31. all the time the Lord w. in and out
 10. 37. as Peter talked he w. in and found many

12. 17. he departed and w. into another place
 13. 14. they w. into synagogue on the sabbath-day

17. 2. Paul w. into the synagogue, *10. 19. 18.*
Rom. 10. 18. their sound w. into all the earth

WENT in, as to a woman.

Gen. 16. 4. Abram w. in to Hagar, she conceived

33. the first-born w. in and lay with her father
 29. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, he w. in to her

30. he w. in also unto Rach. *30. 4. w. in* to Bilh.
 38. 2. Judah saw Shuah and w. in to her

9. when Onan w. in to his brother's wife

Judg. 18. 1. Samson saw a harlot and *he* in to her
Ruth 4. 13. Boaz *is* to Ruth, she conceived
2Sam. 12. 24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,
 and *he* in unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
 18. 22. Absalom *is* to his father's concubines
 17. 25. Ithra *is* to Abigail, Nahash's daughter
 20. 3. but David *is* not in to them
1Chro. 3. 21. Hezron *is* to daughter of Machir
 7. 23. when Ephraim *is* to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 23. 44. yet they *is* in unto her as a harlot
 WENT over.

2Sam. 3. 15. there arose and *he* over by number
 19. 17. and they *is* over Jordan before the king
 31. Barzillai *is* over Jordan with the king
2Kings 2. 8. so they two *is* over on dry ground
 14. Elisha smote the waters and *he* over
1Chr. 12. 15. these *is* over Jordan when overflowed
 29. 30. David's reign, and times that *he* over him
1Kings 12. 38. other company *is* over against them
Isa. 51. 23. thy body as a street to them that *is* over
 WENT out.

Gen. 4. 16. Cain *is* out from presence of Lord
 24. 63. Isaac *is* out to meditate in the field
 31. 1. Dinah *is* out to see the daughters of the land
 43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *he* out
 48. 29. one *is* out from me I saw him not since
Ezek. 2. 11. Moses *is* out to his brethren, 13.
 8. 12. Aaron *is* out from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
 12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *is* out, 14. 8.
 15. 20. all the women *is* out after Miriam
 16. 27. there *is* out some people on sabbath-day
 18. 7. Moses *is* out to meet his father-in-law
 33. 7. every one *is* out unto the tabernacle
Lev. 10. 2. there *is* out fire from the Lord
Num. 10. 34. cloud was on them when they *is* out
 11. 36. two men *is* out into the tabernacle
 21. 23. Sihon *is* out against Israel into wilderness
 33. Og, the king of Bashan, *is* out against them
 32. behold, I *is* out to withstand thee
Josh. 6. 1. none *is* out, and none came in
 8. 14. the men of Ai *is* out against Israel, 17.
 11. 4. the Canaanite *is* out and all their hosts
Judg. 2. 15. they *is* out, the Lord was against them
 3. 19. all that stood by him *is* out from him
 19. 23. the master of the house *is* out unto them
Ruth 1. 21. I *is* out full, and came home empty
1Sam. 33. 1. the lamp of God *is* out in the temple
 17. 35. I *is* out after the bear, and smote him
 18. 5. Dav. *is* out where Saul sent him, 13. 16. | 19. 8.
2Sam. 11. 13. at even *he* *is* out to lie on his bed
 13. 9. they *is* out every man from him
 19. 19. the day the king *is* out of Jerusalem
1Kings 20. 16. they *is* out at noon | 17. *is* out first
 21. the king of Israel *is* out and smote the horses
2Kings 4. 18. the child *is* out to his father to reapers
 37. she went in and took up her son, and *he* out
 5. 27. Gehazi *is* out from his presence a leper
 9. 21. they *is* out each in his chamber and met him
 24. and the arrow *is* out of Jehoram's heart
1Chro. 12. 17. David *is* out to meet them and said
 14. David heard of it, and *he* out against them
2Chro. 15. 2. Azariah *is* out to meet Assa
 5. was no peace to him that *is* out or came in
 19. 2. Jehu *is* out to meet Jehoshaphat
 30. 21. he appointed singers to praise as they *is* out
 30. 30. Josiah *is* out against Pharaoh-necho
Ezek. 7. 8. as the word *is* out of the king's mouth
Jer. 29. 7. when I *is* out to the gate thro' the city
 31. did fear terribly me that I *is* out not at door
Psalm. 81. 5. when *he* *is* out thro' the land of Egypt
Jer. 27. 4. Jeremiah came in and *is* out among people
 7. 10. took fire from the cherub and *he* out
Amos 5. 3. the city that *is* out by a thousand
Mat. 11. 7. Jesus said, what *is* ye out into the wil-
 derness to see? 8. 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
 20. 1. a man who *is* out early to hire labourers
 3. *he* *is* out at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh
 92. 10. those servants *is* out into the high-ways
Mark 3. 21. his friends *is* out to lay hold on him
 he is beside himself
 5. 13. the unclean spirits *is* out and entered into
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke* 8. 33. *Acts* 19. 12.
 14. they that fed the swine told it, they *is* out to
 see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.
Luke 6. 10. for there *is* out virtue out of him
 52. 62. Peter *is* out and wept bitterly
John 8. 9. they which heard it, *is* out one by one
 50. Jesus hid himself and *he* out of the temple
 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *he* out
 13. 30. Judas having received the sop *is* out
 18. 16. then *is* out that other disciple known to
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *is* in and out
 15. 24. certain *is* out from us have troubled you
Hab. 11. 8. Abraham *is* out, not knowing whither
1John 2. 19. they *is* out from us, but not of us, they
is out to be manifest that they were not all of us
 WENT their way.

Judg. 18. 26. the children of Dan *is* their way
1Sam. 30. 2. Amalekites brought Ziklag and *he* their way

Neh. 8. 12. all the people *is* their way to eat
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *is* their way as a flock
Mat. 8. 33. that kept swine fled and *is* their way
 30. 4. right I will give you, and they *is* their way
 22. 5. they made light of it and *is* their way
 22. they heard these words, they *is* their way
Mark 11. 4. *is* their way and found out, *Luke* 19. 33.
John 11. 46. but some *is* their way to Pharisees
Acts 8. 36. as they *is* on their way came to water
 WENT through.

Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *is* thro'
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psalm.* 66. 6.
Psalm. 66. 12. we *is* thro' fire and through water
 49. 4. *is* up to father's bed, *he* *is* up to my couch
Ezek. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, & Hur. *is* up to top of hill
 19. 3. Moses *is* up to God, and the Lord called
 to him, 20. | 24. 13, 15. | 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
Num. 13. 21. so they *is* up, and searched the land
 31. but the men that *is* up with him said
 30. 27. they *is* up into mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and *is* presumptuously up into the hill
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people *is* up into the city
 14. 8. brethren that *is* up with me made heart melt
 22. the house of Joseph also *is* up against Bethel
 4. 10. Barak and Deborah *is* up with 10,000 men
 8. 8. Gideon *is* up thence to Peniel, 11.
1Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah *is* up out of his city, 7, 21.
 1. 22. Hannah *is* not up, until child be weaned
 5. 12. the cry of the city *is* up to heaven
2Sam. 15. 30. David wept as *he* *is* up barefoot
 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *is*
 up as the Lord commanded, *1Chro.* 21. 19.
2Kings 2. 11. Elijah *is* up by a whirlwind to heaven
 4. 24. Elisha *is* up and lay on the child, 35.
 19. 14. Hezekiah *is* up into the house of the Lord,
 and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
 23. 2. Josiah *is* up to house of the Lord, *2Chro.* 30.
1Chro. 11. 6. Joab *is* up first and was chief captain
Ezra 2. 1. these are the children of the province that
is up out of the captivity, *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.
 4. 23. they *is* up in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews
 7. 6. Ezra *is* up | *Neh.* 12. 1. the priest that *is* up
 6. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *is* up
Ezek. 1. 13. it *is* up and down among living creatures
 8. 11. and thick cloud of incense *is* up
 10. 4. the glory of the Lord *is* up, 11. 23, 24.
 19. 6. *he* *is* up and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus *is* up straightway out of the water
 5. 1. and seeing the multitude *is* up into a
 mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.
Luke 18. 10. two men *is* up into the temple to pray
John 7. 10. then *is* *he* also up unto the feast
Acts 1. 10. as *he* *is* up two men good by him
 3. 1. Peter and John *is* up into the temple
 10. 9. Peter *is* up upon the house-top to pray
 14. 11. Paul *is* up to Jerusalem, *Gal.* 1. 18. | 2. 1.
Gal. 1. 17. neither *is* I up to Jerusalem with them
Rev. 30. 9. they *is* up on the breadth of the earth
 WENT a whoring.

Judg. 2. 17. *is* a whoring after other gods, 8. 33.
Psalm. 106. 39. *is* a whoring with their inventions
 WENT EST.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou *is* up to thy father's bed
Judg. 5. 4. Lord when thou *is* out of Seir
2Sam. 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou *is*
 16. 17. why *is* thou not with thy friend?
 19. 25. wherefore *is* thou not with me
Psalm. 68. 7. O God, when thou *is* before thy people
Isa. 57. 7. even thither *is* thou up to offer sacrifice
 9. thou *is* to the king with ointment and increase
Jer. 2. 2. when thou *is* after me in the wilderness
 31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *is*
Hab. 3. 13. thou *is* forth for salvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou *is* in to men uncircumcised
 WENT.

Gen. 31. 16. Hagar sat and *is* | 27. 38. Esau *is*
 29. 11. Jacob *is* 33. 4. | 37. 35. *Hos.* 13. 4.
 42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *is*
 43. 30. | 45. 9, 14, 15. | 46. 99. | 50. 1, 17.
 50. † 3. the Egyptians *is* for Joseph seventy days
Ezek. 2. 6. *he* saw the child, and behold, the babe
Num. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also *is* again,
 18. 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.*
 2. 4. | 30. 23, 26. | 21. 9.
Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife *is* before him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *is* 14.
1Sam. 1. 7. Hannah *is* and did not eat, 10.
 11. 4. all the people *is* 2 *Sam.* 3. 32, 34.
 20. 41. Jonathan and David *is* one with another
 24. 16. Saul *is* | 30. 4. David *is* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *is* at the grave of Abner
 12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *is*
 13. 35. the king and servants *is* sore for Amnon

2Sam. 15. 23. *he* and country *is* | 30. *is* as *he* went
 18. 33. king was much moved and *is* for Absalom
2Kings 8. 11. and the man of God *is*
 13. 14. Joash *is* over Elisha and said, O my father
 20. 3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *is* sore, *Isa.* 38. 3.
 22. 19. because the king of Judah hath *is* before me
Ezra 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house *is*
 10. 1. for the people *is* very sore, *Neh.* 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I *is* before God
 Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *is*
Psalm. 69. 10. when I *is* and chastened my soul
 137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *is*
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *is* *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that *is* *Luke* 8. 82.
 16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *is*
Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not *is*
 19. 41. *he* beheld the city and *is* over it
John 11. 35. Jesus *is* | 20. 11. Mary *is* at sepulchre
Acts 20. 27. they *is* sore and fell on Paul's neck
1Cor. 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *is* not
Rev. 5. 4. I *is* because no man was found worthy
 WERE.

Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *is* a reproach
 25. on the third day when they *is* sore
 35. 2. Jacob said to all that *is* with him, put away
 4. gave all the strange gods that *is* in their hand
Ezek. 5. 19. Israel say they *is* in evil case
 10. 6. since day they *is* on earth to this day
Num. 12. 8. *is* we not afraid to speak against Moses?
 13. 23. there *is* we saw the giants, we *is* in our own
 sight as grasshoppers, so we *is* in their sight
 14. 3. *is* it not better for us to return into Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that they *is* such a heart in them
 10. 19. for ye *is* strangers in the land of Egypt
 28. 62. whereas ye *is* as the stars of heaven
 32. 37. *is* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
 29. O that they *is* wise, that they understood
Josh. 2. 4. men came to me, I wist not whence they *is*
Judg. 9. 36. thou seest mountains as if they *is* men
1Sam. 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *is* not
 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where *he* knew that valiant men *is*
1Kings 3. 18. we *is* together, there was no stranger
 4. 28. straw brought they where the officers *is*
 16. 20. Ahab did evil above all *is* before him, 33.
2Kings 3. 14. *is* it not that I regard Jehoshaphat
 7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they *is*
 3 *Chro.* 29. 31. as many as *is* of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. though there *is* of you cast out to utmost
 5. 2. for there *is* that said, we, our sons, 3, 4.
 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they *is* of Israel
Job 39. 2. Oh that I *is* as in months past, in the days
Psalm. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *is*
Isa. 14. 2. take them captives whose captives they *is*
 37. 19. they *is* no gods, but work of men's hands
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they *is* not
Ezek. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *is* in it
 should deliver but their own souls, 16. 18, 20.
 20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *is*
Hag. 2. 16. there *is* but ten, there *is* but twenty
Mat. 5. 12. persecuted prophets which *is* before you
 12. 3. have ye not read what Dav. did and they that
is with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3, 4.
Luke 3. 15. all men missed whether *he* *is* Christ
 7. 39. this man if *he* *is* a prophet, would know
 17. 17. *is* not ten cleansed, where are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man *is* not of God, could do nothing
 11. 57. that if any man knew where *he* *is*
 15. 19. if ye *is* of the world, world would love
 17. 4. thine they *is* thou gavest them me
 18. 30. they said, if *he* *is* not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and *is* not a little comforted
 24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things *is* so
Rom. 4. 17. call things that be not as they *is*
 9. 25. I will call them my people that *is* not
1Cor. 12. 17. if whole body *is* an eye, where *is*
 hearing? if whole *is* bearing, where *is* smelling?
Gal. 2. 6. what they *is* it maketh no matter to me
 2. 3. *is* by nature children of wrath as others
3Ths. 2. 3. 10. from even when we *is* with you
3Pet. 3. 4. all things continue as they *is* from begin.
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren be killed as they *is* fulfilled
is it WERE.

Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there *is* as it *is* a plague
Cont. 6. 13. as it *is* the company of two armies
Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it *is* with a cart-rope
 10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it *is* no wood
 28. 20. hide thyself as it *is* for a little moment
 53. 3. and we hid as it *is* our faces from him
Luke 23. 44. his sweat as it *is* great drops of blood
 7. 10. went not openly, but as it *is* in secret
Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it *is* by works of the law
1Cor. 4. 9. apostles, as it *is* men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it *is* the sun
 12. 3. I saw one of his heads as it *is* wounded
 14. 3. they sang as it *is* a new song before throne
 15. 2. I saw as it *is* a sea of glass with fire
is it WERE.

Job 21. 4. if it *is* so, why not my spirit be troubled?
Mat. 24. 24. if it *is* so, possible to deceive the very elect
Mark 6. 56. they might touch if it *is* the border

WHA

John 14. 2. if it w. not so, I would have told you
Acts 18. 14. if it w. a matter of wrong, O ye Jews
WERT.

Canf. 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked
Rev. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or
WEST.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.
Deut. 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south
1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen looking toward the w.
1 Chron. 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward

the east, w. north and south, 2 Chron. 4. 4.
12. 15. they put to flight them toward east, and w.
Psalm. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.
183. 19. as far as the east is from the w. so far

107. 3. gathered them from the east and w.
Isa. 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.
43. 5. and gather thee from the w.

45. 6. that they may know from the w.
48. 12. these shall come from the north and w.
59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the w.

Ezek. 48. 1. for these are his sides east and w.
Dan. 8. 5. behold, a he-goat came from the w.
Hos. 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the w.

Zech. 6. 7. I will save my people from the w.
14.4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward them
Mat. 8. 11. many shall come from east and w. and sit

down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, Luke 13. 29.
24. 27. as light cometh from east and shineth to w.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the w.

Rev. 21. 13. on south three gates, and w. three gates
WEST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 6. great sea border, this shall be w.-border.
Josh. 15. 12. the w.-border was to the great sea
Ezek. 45. 7. to the w.-border a portion for prince

WESTERN.

Num. 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea
WEST-QUARTER.

Ezek. 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter
WEST-SIDE.

Josh. 17. 12. on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 28. 12.
Num. 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim
35. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Leviticite cities

Ezek. 48. 3. from the east-side even to the w.-side
a portion for Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.
WEST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward
Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it

Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward
WEST-WIND.

Ezek. 10. 19. a strong wind took away the locusts
WET.

Job 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains
Dan. 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven,
and his portion be with the beasts, 23.
25, 33, 1. 51.

WHALE

In the greatest fish fishes that we know of. Pro-
fane authors have given extravagant accounts
of the bigness of this creature; some say, that
whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,
and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others
write, that there have been seen some of eight
hundred feet long. Modern writers say that in
America some whales measure ninety or a hun-
dred feet from head to tail: and it is owned, that
the whales in the north seas are yet larger than
these that are found upon the coast of Guinea,
or in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale,
but the Hebrew word Thannim is generally
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job
41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters
to be the whale, though others think it is the
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as
other perfect animals: But it brings but one,
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,
with great care. Whales have generally no
teeth, but only boards or whiskers on the throat,
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the
end, which at top are set in the palate, and
ranged in order. These boards serve to extend
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales
are maintained by a water or froth which they
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as
the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-wood,
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.
The Whale always keeps its young one under
its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.
It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,
which contain milk in such abundance, that
sometimes there have been drawn from it to the
quantity of two hogheads.

Job 7. 12. am I a sea, or a w. that thou watchest
41. 1. I cannot thou draw out a w. with a hook?

WHA

Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jones was three days in the w. belly
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind
Psalm. 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.
WHAT.

Gen. 27. 37. w. shall I do now to thee, my son?
30. 8. my master woteth not w. is with me
44. 16. w. shall we say to my Lord? w. shall we speak

Ezek. 10. 26. know not with w. we must serve Lord
13. 14. when son ask w. is this? || 16. 7. w. are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was

Lev. 25. 20. if ye shall say, w. shall we eat?
Num. 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people
19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 30.

15. 24. it was not declared w. should be done
16. 11. w. is Aaron? || 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak,

1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chron. 18. 13.
Deut. 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor
7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh || 11. 6. to Dathan

10. 12. w. doth Lord require of Israel? Mic. 6. 8.
20. 5. w. man is there? || 6, 7, 8.
Josh. 7. 8. O Lord, w. shall I say, when Israel

15. 18. and Caleb said to her, w. wouldst thou?
Judg. 1. 14. 1 Kings 1. 16. Mat. 30. 21.
22. 94. w. have you to do with the Lord of Israel?

Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after,
11. 15. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in myland
18. 5. w. say ye? || 18. the priest said, w. do ye?

94. w. have I more? w. is this? w. aleth thee?
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will
tell thee thou shalt do, 1 Sam. 18. 8.

1 Sam. 3. 17. w. is the thing I do, hath said unto thee?
4. 16. and he said, w. is there done, my son?
9 Sam. 16. 10. w. have I to do with you? || 19. 92.

17. 5. Absalom said let us hear likewise w. he saith
18. 99. I saw a tumult but I knew not w. it was
1 Kings 13. 19. their father said, w. way weast he?

14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam's oven now
17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of
God? || 2 Kings 3. 13. 9 Chron. 35. 21. John 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee? || 9.
9. 18. Jehu said, w. hast thou to do with peace? || 19.

20. 14. w. said these men, and from whence? || 39. 3.
30. 15. w. have they seen in thine house? || 39. 29. 4.
2 Chron. 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do

30. 12. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee
25. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?
Ezra 8. 10. w. shall we say after this? || Job 37. 19.

Job 24. 4. king said, for w. dost thou make request?
19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? || 13. 17.
Ezek. 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was

5. 3. w. wilt thou, queen Esther? w. is thy request?
it shall be given thee, 6, || 7. 2. || 9. 12.
Job 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldst magnify

him? || 15. 14. Psalm. 8. 4. || 144. 3. Job. 2. 6.
30. w. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men
9. 12. who will say unto him, w. doest thou? Ezek.

8. 4. Ezek. 12. 9. Dan. 4. 35.
13. 12. let me speak, and let come on me w. will
31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer

him? Luke 10. 25. || 12. 17. || 16. 3.
24. 4. let us know w. is good? Mic. 6. 8.
35. 6. w. doest thou against him? w. doest to him?

7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou to him?
Psalm. 95. 12. w. man is he fears Ld. || 24. 12. || 80. 48.
85. 8. I will bear w. God the Lord will speak

190. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. dost to thee
Prov. 22. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee
25. 8. lest thou know not w. to do in the end

30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?
21. 2. w. my son? and w. the son of my womb?
Ezek. 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doest it?

Isa. 21. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?
23. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. w. shall I say? || Job 12. 27.

52. 5. therefore w. have I here, saith the Lord?
Jer. 43. 30. w. wilt thou do? || 13. 21. w. wilt thou say?
8. 6. w. have I done? || 48. 19. and say, w. is done?

Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, w. shall I do unto thee?
9. 14. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?
14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?

Josh. 3. 4. yes, and w. have ye to do with me?
Amos 4. 12. and declareth unto man w. is his thought
Zech. 1. 9. O my Lord, w. are these? || 4. 4. || 6. 4.

19. I said w. be these? || 4. 5. || 5. 6. w. is it?
Mat. 5. 47. w. do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat,

or w. ye shall drink, 31. Luke 12. 22, 30.
8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son
of God? Mark 1. 24. || 5. 7. Luke 4. 34. || 8. 28.

12. 3. have ye not read w. David did, when he
was a hungered? Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
19. 37. have forsaken all shall we have therefore?

97. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that
Mark 6. 30. told w. they had done, and w. they taught
9. 6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid

14. 35. this cup, not w. I will, but w. thou wilt
Luke 12. 12. people asked, w. shall we do then? || 12. 17.

WHE

Luke 7. 31. the Lord said, unto w. are they like?
23. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindled?

23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do
John 1. 21. w. then? || 9. 28. w. did he to thee
12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should speak

16. 18. w. is this that he saith, a little while?
21. 22. w. is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? || 4. 16.

9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? || 22. 10.
10. 4. w. is it, Lord? || 17. w. was I, that withstand
16. 30. w. must I do? || 21. 22. w. is it therefore?

19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye baptized?
Rom. 3. 5. w. shall we say? || 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 7. 7.
9. w. then? || 6. 15. || 8. 31. || 9. 14. || 11. 7.

1 Cor. 10. 19. || 14. 15. Phil. 1. 18.
7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, w. I would
that do I not, but w. I hate, that do I

1 Cor. 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with a rod?
2 Cor. 11. 12. w. do, that I will do, I cut off occasion
Phil. 1. 32. yet w. I shall choose I wot not

1 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither w. they say
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give under-
stand. Heb. 11. 32. w. shall I more say? time would fail

Jam. 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the morrow
for w. is your life? it is even a vapour
1 Pet. 1. 11. searching w. or w. manner of time

1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be
See Things.

WHATSOEVER

Gen. 31. 16. now w. God hath said unto thee, do
Lev. 27. 32. even of w. passeth under the rod

Num. 33. 17. I will do so, thou sayest unto me
Deut. 32. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbode w.
12. 32. w. I command you, observe to do it

Judg. 10. 15. do thou to us w. I say. 1 Sam. 14. 36.
1 Kings 8. 37. w. plague, w. sickness, these
38. w. supplication be made, 2 Chron. 6. 28.

Job 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven is mine
Psalm. 1. 3. leaf not without w. he doth shall prosper
8. 8. w. passeth through the paths of the sea

115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done
w. he pleased, 135. 6. Ezek. 8. 3

Ezek. 3. 14. w. God doeth, it shall be for ever
Jer. 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. 7. I will bereave them of w. is dear

44. 17. we will do w. goeth out of our own mouth
Mat. 5. 37. w. is more than these cometh of evil
7. 12. w. ye would that men should do to you

14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath
to give her w. she would ask, Mark 6. 52.
17. 12. have done to him w. they listed, Mark 9. 13.

20. 4. w. is right I will give you, 7.
21. 32. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer, believing,
ye shall receive, Mark 11. 23, 24. John

14. 13.

23. 3. w. they bid you observe that observe and do
28. 20. observe all things w. I have commanded
John 2. 5. his mother saith, w. be saith to you, do it

15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command you
16. w. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.

Acts 3. 22. him bear in all things w. I say, say to you
Rom. 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin

1 Cor. 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that eat
37. w. is set before you, eat, asking no questions
Gal. 2. 6. w. they were, it maketh no matter to me

6. 7. w. a man soweth, that shall he also reap
Phil. 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are pure
11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content

Col. 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of Jes.
23. w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 John 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, 5. 15.

3 John 5. thou doest faithfully w. thou doest
WHEAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in w. harvest
Ezek. 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not smitten

34. 32. the first-fruits of w. harvest, Num. 18. 12.
Deut. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.
Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide it

15. 1. time of w. harvest Samson visited his wife
Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest
1 Sam. 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping w.

12. 17. is it not w. harvest to-day? I will call to L.
9 Sam. 4. 6. as tho' they would have fetched w.
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for food

1 Chron. 21. 23. I give thee w. for the meat-offering
Ezra 6. 9. give what they have need of, w. salt, wine
7. 22. do speedily, to a hundred measures of w.

Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.
Ps. 61. 16. he shall have fed them with finest of w.
147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of w.

Prov. 27. 23. buy a fool in a mortar among w.
Cant. 7. 12. thy belly is like a heap of w. set about
Jer. 12. 13. they have sown w. but reap thorns

23. 92. what is the chaff to the w. saith the Lord
31. 12. flow together for w. for wine, and for oil
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in w. of Minith
Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be full of w. fats overflow

Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of w.
8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may not sate w.

Amos 8. 6. may buy the poor, and sell refuse of *Mat. 3. 12.* gather his *o.* into garner, *Luke 3. 17. 25.* the enemy sowed tares among the *o.*
29. lest ye root up also the *o.* with them
30. to burn them, but gather the *o.* into my barn
Luke 16. 7. owest thou? he said 100 measures of *o.*
92. 31. desired to have you, that he may sift as *o.*
John 19. 24. except a corn of *o.* fall to the ground
Acts 27. 26. and cast out the *o.* into the sea
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may chance of *o.* or some other grain
Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice, a measure of *o.* for a penny
18. 13. the merchandise of *o.* is departed from these
 See BARLEY.

WHEATEN.

Exod. 29. 2. cakes and wafers shalt make of *o.* flour
 WHEEL.

Psalm. 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *o.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the *o.* over them
Ecc. 12. 6. or the *o.* broken at the cistern
Isa. 28. 28. nor break it with the *o.* of his cart
Ezek. 1. 15. behold, one *o.* upon the earth
16. was as it were a *o.* in the midst of a *o.* 10. 10.
10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *o.*
 WHEELS.

Exod. 14. 25. and took off their chariot *o.*
Judg. 5. 25. why tarry the *o.* of his chariot
Prov. 25. 11. a word spoken upon his *o.* is like
Isa. 5. 28. and their *o.* like a whirlwind
Jer. 18. 3. he wrought a work on the *o.*
47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *o.*
Ezek. 1. 16. the appearance of the *o.* their work
3. 13. at the noise of the *o.* over against them
10. 19. the *o.* also are beside them, 11. 22.
23. 24. the Babylonians come against thee with *o.*
30. 10. thy walls shake at the noise of the *o.*
Dan. 7. 9. those like flames, and his *o.* a burning fire
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the rattling of the *o.*
 WHEELS.

2 Sam. 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her *o.* in the field
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *o.* meet a man
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her *o.* among lions
2. she brought up one of her *o.* a young lion
5. she took another of her *o.* and made him
Isa. 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereav. of her *o.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *o.*
 See LIONS.

WHEN.

Lev. 14. 57. to teach *o.* it is unclean and *o.* clean
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them *o.* thou sittest, *o.* thou walk-
est, o. thou liest down, and *o.* thou risest up, 11. 19.
1 Sam. 3. 12. *o.* I begin, I will also make an end
1 Kings 8. 30. bear in heav. *o.* thou hearest, forgive
Nah. 2. 6. the king said, *o.* wilt thou return?
Psalm. 94. 8. and, *o.* fools, *o.* will ye be wise?
Ecc. 8. 7. for who can tell him *o.* it shall be?
Jer. 13. 37. Jerusalem made clean, *o.* shall it be
Zech. 7. 5. ye fasted? *o.* ye did eat, and *o.* drink
Mat. 9. 43. tell me *o.* shall these things be, what shall
 begin of thy coming? *Mark 13. 4.* *Luke 21. 7.*
John 4. 25. *o.* he is come, he will tell all things, 16. 8.
20. 30. *o.* he had so said, showed them his hands
Acts 2. 37. *o.* they heard this, they said to Peter
2 Thess. 3. 10. *o.* we were with you, this we commend
1 John 2. 28. *o.* he shall appear, we may have confid.

WHENCE.

Gen. 16. 8. the angel said, Hagar *o.* camest thou?
42. 7. Joseph said to them, *o.* come ye? *Josh. 9. 8.*
Deut. 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *o.* ye came out
Josh. 2. 4. I am come, but I wist not *o.* they were
Judg. 13. 6. I asked him not *o.* he was, nor told he me
17. 9. Micah said, *o.* comest thou? 19. 17. *2 Sam. 1. 3.*
2 Kings 5. 25. *Job 1. 7.* 2. *Jenah 1. 8.*
2 Kings 20. 14. Isaiah said, what said these men?
 from *o.* came these men unto thee? *Isa. 30. 3.*
Job 10. 21. before I go *o.* I shall not return, 16. 22.
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from *o.* it riseth
51. 1. look to the rock *o.* ye are hewn, and pit
Mat. 12. 44. 1. will return to my house, *o.* I came out,
 he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke 11. 24.*
13. 54. *o.* hath this man this wisdom and works?
56. *o.* hath this man all these things? *Mark 6. 2.*
Mark 12. 37. calleth him Lord, *o.* he is then his son
Luke 1. 43. *o.* is this to me that the mother of Lord?
13. 25. shall answer, I know you not *o.* ye are, 27.
John 1. 43. Nathanael said, *o.* knowest thou me?
7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *o.* I am
8. 14. ye cannot tell *o.* I come, and whither I go
9. 28. we know not from *o.* he is, 30.
Phil. 3. 20. from *o.* we look for the Saviour, *L. Jes.*
Heb. 11. 19. from *o.* he received him in a figure
Jam. 4. 1. from *o.* come wars and fightings?
Rev. 2. 5. remember from *o.* thou art fallen
7. 13. what are these in white robes, *o.* came they
 WHENCESOEVER.

Mark 14. 7. *o.* ye may do them good
 WHERE.

Gen. 3. 9. *o.* art thou? *Job 38. 4.* *o.* wast thou?
Exod. 2. 20. *o.* is he? *3 Sam. 9. 4.* *Luke 14. 10.*
29. 42. in all places *o.* I record my name will come
29. 42. *o.* I will moot you to speak, 30. 6, 36.

Deut. 32. 37. he shall say, *o.* are his gods?
Job 9. 24. if not, *o.* and who is he?
35. 10. none saith, *o.* is God my maker who gives
Psalm. 42. 3. while they say to me, *o.* is thy God? 10.
74. 10. why say, *o.* is their God? 115. 2. *Jed. 2. 17.*
Isa. 40. 21. was I left alone, these *o.* had they been?
Jer. 2. 6. neither said they, *o.* is the Lord? 8.
36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *o.* ye be
Heb. 1. 14. *o.* it was said to them ye are not my peo.
Zech. 1. 5. faithless, are they? do they live for ever?
Luke 17. 37. *o.* Lord? *John 7. 11.* *o.* is he? 9. 12.
John 7. 34. *o.* I am, 12. 26. 14. 3. 17. 24.

WHEREABOUT.

1 Sam. 21. 2. let no man know *o.* I send thee
 WHEREAS.
1 Sam. 24. 17. *o.* I reward thee evil for good
1 Kings 8. 18. *o.* it was in thy heart to build a house
Ezek. 13. 7. *o.* ye say, the Lord saith it
38. 10. we will possess it, *o.* the Lord was there
Jam. 4. 14. *o.* ye know not what will be on morrow
 WHEREBY.

Jer. 33. 8. iniquity *o.* ye have sinned against me
Ezek. 18. 31. transgressions *o.* ye have transgressed
38. 26. trespasses, *o.* they have trespassed, ag. me
Luke 1. 18. shall I know this? for I am an old man
Acts 4. 12. no other name *o.* we must be saved
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit *o.* we cry, Abba, Father
Eph. 4. 24. *o.* ye are sealed to the day of redemption
 WHEREFORE.

2 Sam. 19. 23. *o.* should I fast, can I bring him again?
18. 10. who shall then say, *o.* hast thou done so?
Mat. 2. 15. *o.* one? that he might seek a godly seed
Mat. 14. 31. O thou of little faith, didst thou doubt?
26. 50. Jesus said, friend, art thou come?
Acts 10. 21. what is the cause *o.* ye are come?
 WHEREETO.

Isa. 55. 11. it shall prosper in things *o.* I sent it
Phil. 2. 16. *o.* we have already attained, let us walk
 WHEREWITH.

Judg. 6. 15. O my Lord, *o.* shall I save Israel?
1 Kings 92. 92. the L. said to him, *o.* 2 Cor. 18. 30.
9 Cor. 35. 21. but against the house *o.* I have war
Psalm. 119. 43. so shall I have *o.* to answer him
Mic. 6. 6. *o.* shall I come before the Lord?
Mat. 5. 13. the salt of earth, if salt lose its savour,
o. shall it be salted? *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 14. 34.*
John 17. 26. the love *o.* thou hast loved me
Eph. 2. 4. for his great love *o.* he hath loved us
 WHEREWITHAL.

Mat. 6. 31. what shall we eat? or *o.* we be clothed?
 WHET.

Deut. 6. 17. thou shalt *o.* them unto thy children
38. 41. if I *o.* my glittering sword I will reward
Psalm. 7. 12. if he turn not, be will *o.* his sword
Ecc. 3. 7. who *o.* their tongue like a sword and bend
Ecc. 10. 10. if iron blunt and he *o.* not the edge
 WHETHER.

1 Kings 20. 18. *o.* they be for peace, or *o.* for war
Exra 2. 59. *o.* they were of Israel, *Nah. 7. 61.*
Ezek. 2. 5. *o.* they will hear or forhear, 7. 13. 11.
Mat. 21. 31. *o.* of them did the will of his father?
32. 17. *o.* is greater, the gold or the temple?
John 7. 17. shall know of the doctrine, *o.* it be of G.
Rom. 14. 8. *o.* we live or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor. 15. 11. *o.* it were I or they, *o.* we preach
2 Cor. 12. 9. *o.* in the body, or *o.* out of the body, 3.
1 John 4. 1. but try the spirits *o.* they are of God
 WHICH.

Gen. 3. 17. of the tree *o.* I commanded thee, saying
46. 6. in *o.* there shall be neither earring nor harvest
Num. 19. 2. a haifer upon *o.* never came yoke
Luke 21. 6. in *o.* there shall not be left one stone
John 8. 46. *o.* of you convinceth me of sin?
10. 32. for *o.* of those works do ye stone me?
Acts 38. 16. in the *o.* I will appear unto thee
Col. 3. 7. in the *o.* ye also walked some time
Heb. 7. 19. a better hope by *o.* we draw nigh to God
9. 5. of *o.* we cannot now speak particularly
12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holiness
 without *o.* no man shall see the Lord
2 Cor. 2. 7. that worthy name, by *o.* ye are called
1 Pet. 3. 19. by *o.* he preached to spirits in prison
 WHILE.

Deut. 31. 37. *o.* I am yet alive with you this day
1 Sam. 20. 14. not only *o.* yet I live have kindness
2 Sam. 12. 18. *o.* the child was yet alive, 31. 22.
2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you *o.* ye be with him
24. 3. *o.* Josiah was yet young, he began to seek G.
Jer. 90. 33. God shall rain it on him *o.* he is eating
Psalm. 7. 2. tear my soul, *o.* there is none to deliver
48. 18. though *o.* he lived he blessed his soul
63. 4. thus will I bless thee *o.* I live, 146. 2.
104. 33. will praise God *o.* I have my being, 146. 2.
Isa. 55. 6. seek ye the Lord *o.* he may be found
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is gone down *o.* it was yet day
4. 5. now *o.* he was not yet gone back
Mat. 5. 25. agree *o.* thou art in the way with him
27. 63. that deceiver said, *o.* he was yet alive
Mark 2. 19. can the children of bride-chamber fast
o. the bridegroom is with them? *Luke 5. 34.*

Luke 24. 44. I spoke *o.* I was yet with you
John 9. 4. do work of him that sent me *o.* it is day
1 Tim. 5. 6. that liveth in peace, is dead *o.* she liveth
Heb. 3. 15. *o.* it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice
 A WHILE.

Gen. 46. 20. Joseph wept on his neck a good *o.*
1 Sam. 9. 27. Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still *o.*
2 Sam. 7. 19. thou hast spoken for a great *o.*
Mat. 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for a *o.*
Ezek. 8. 13. which for a *o.* believe, in time fall away
18. 4. he would not for a *o.* but afterward he said
1 Pet. 5. 10. after have suffered *o.* make you perfect
 All the WHILE.

1 Sam. 22. 4. all the *o.* David was in Carmel, 26.
25. 7. none miss. all the *o.* they were in the field, 26.
27. 11. so will be his manner all the *o.* he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. all the *o.* my breath is in me and Spirit
 See LITTLE. [of God]

Long WHILE.

Acts 20. 11. had talked a long *o.* even till break of
 WHIP.
Prov. 26. 3. *o.* for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of a *o.* the noise of the wheels
 WHIPS.

1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with *o.* I will
 chastise you with scorpions, 14. *2 Cor. 10. 11, 14.*
 WHIRLETH.

Ecc. 1. 6. wind *o.* continually and returneth again
 WHIRLWIND.

2 Kings 9. 1. Lam would take up Elijah by a *o.* 11.
Job 37. 9. out of the south cometh the *o.* and cold
38. 1. the Lord answered Job out of the *o.* 40. 6.
Psalm. 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a *o.* both
 living and in wrath, *Prov. 10. 25.* *Isa. 13. 3.*
Prov. 1. 37. when your destruction cometh as a *o.*
Isa. 5. 28. counted like flint and their wheels like a *o.*
17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the *o.*
40. 24. the *o.* shall take them away as stubble
41. 16. shall fan them, the *o.* shall scatter them
66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a *o.* *Jer. 4. 13.*
Jer. 23. 19. a *o.* of the Lord is gone forth in fury
25. 32. a great *o.* shall be raised up from earth
30. 23. a continuing *o.* shall fall on the wicked
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a *o.* came out of the north
Dan. 11. 40. king shall come against him like a *o.*
Isa. 8. 7. they have shown wind, they shall reap them
Amos 1. 14. devour palaces in the day of the *o.*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the *o.*
Heb. 2. 14. they came out as a *o.* to scatter me
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them with a *o.*
 WHIRLWINDS.

Isa. 21. 1. as *o.* in the south pass through
Zech. 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with *o.* in the south
 WHISPER.

Psalm. 41. 7. all that hate me *o.* together against me
Isa. 30. 4. thy speech shall *o.* out of the dust
 WHISPERED.

2 Sam. 12. 19. when David saw that his servants *o.*
 WHISPERER.

Prov. 16. 28. a *o.* separateth chief friends
26. 10. where there is no *o.* strife cometh
 WHISPERERS.

Rom. 1. 20. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *o.*
 WHISPERINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. lest their be *o.* swellings, tumults
 WHIT.

1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every *o.* hid nothing
John 7. 23. I have made a man every *o.* whole
13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *o.*
3 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a *o.* behind chiefest apostles
 WHITE.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob made the *o.* appear in the rods
49. 12. and his teeth shall be *o.* with milk
Exod. 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, *o.*
Lev. 13. 3. if the hair be turned *o.* 4. 30. 25.
4. if the bright spot be *o.* in the skin, 19. 24.
21. if the rising be *o.* in the skin, 19. 43.
21. but if there be no *o.* hairs therein, 26.

Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leproous, *o.* as snow
Judg. 3. 10. speak, *o.* that ride on *o.* asses
2 Kings 5. 37. Gehazi went out a *o.* as snow
3 Chr. 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in *o.* linen
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out in *o.* apparel
Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the *o.* of an egg?
Psalm. 68. 14. it was *o.* as snow in Salmon
Ecc. 9. 6. let thy garments be always *o.*
Cent. 1. 10. my beloved is *o.* and ruddy, the chiefest
Job 1. 15. your sins as scarlet, they shall be *o.* as snow
Isa. 37. 18. Damascus traded in *o.* wool
Dan. 7. 9. whose garment was *o.* as snow
11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them *o.*
12. 10. many shall be purified and made *o.*
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made *o.*
Zech. 1. 8. there were red horses, speckled and *o.*
Mark 5. 38. thou canst not make one hair *o.* or black
17. 2. his raiment was *o.* as the light, *Luke 9. 29.*
28. 3. the angel's raiment was *o.* *Acts 1. 10.*
Mark 16. 5. a man clothed in a long *o.* garment
John 4. 35. the fields were *o.* already to harvest
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *o.* like wool

WHO

Rev. 2. 17. will give him a w. stone and a new name
3. 4. they shall walk with me in w. they are worthy
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in w. raiment, 4. 4. 7. 9. 13. 15. 6. 1. 19. 8. 14.
18. buy w. raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
6. 2. and I saw, and behold a w. horse, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them w. in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a w. cloud 17. 20. 11. I saw a w. throne
WHITE.

Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can so. them
WHITED.

Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to w. sepulchres
Act. 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou w. wall
WHITER.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be w. than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are w. than milk
WHITHER.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sara's maid, w. wilt thou go?
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, w. went ye?
2 Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went so w.
Cant. 6. 1. w. is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
Zech. 5. 10. I said, w. do these bear an ephah?
Heb. 11. 8. Abra. obeyed and went, not knowing w.
See GO, GOEST, GOETH.

WHITHERSOEVER.
2 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David w. he went,
14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 6, 13.

Prov. 17. 8. w. it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart w. he will
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee w. thou goest, Luke 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb w. he goeth
WHO.

Gen. 27. 18. w. art thou, my son? 29. Ruth 3. 9, 16.
John 1. 19, 22. 8. 25. 1. 21. 12.
33. 5. Esau said, w. are those with thee? 48. 8.
Exod. 3. 11. w. am I? 13 Sam. 18. 26 Sam. 7. 18.
5. 9. w. is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.

13. 11. w. is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?
Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 9. 25. Psal. 35. 10.
32. 26. Moses stood and said, w. is on Lord's side?
1 Sam. 25. 10. w. is David? and w. is son of Jesse?
2 Kings 8. 22. Jehu said, w. is on my side, w.?

10. 9. but w. slew all these? 11. 3. Jehu said, w. are ye?
Ezek. 6. 11. w. would go into temple to save his life?
Ezek. 7. 5. w. is he? and where is he? Job 9. 24.
17. 3. 42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 98. 68.

Psal. 4. 6. many say, w. will show us any good?
50. 7. they belch out, for w. say they, doth hear?
Prov. 23. 29. w. hath wo? w. hath sorrow? w. hath
contentions and babbling? w. hath rind of eyes?

Isa. 6. 8. w. will go for us? 29. 15. w. seeth us?
Jer. 21. 13. w. shall come down against us?
49. 4. saying, w. shall come unto me?
19. w. is like me? w. will appoint me time? 50. 44.

Lam. 2. 12. O daughter of Zion, w. can heal thee?
3. 37. w. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 21. 10. any w. is this? Luke 5. 21. 7. 49. 9. 9.
Luke 10. 3. Zachaeus sought to see Jesus w. he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wist not w. it was
13. 25. Lord, w. is it? Act. 19. 15. w. are ye

Act. 9. 5. he said, w. art thou, Lord? 22. 8. 24. 15.
31. 33. capt. demanded w. he was, what he had done
1 Cor. 3. 5. w. then is Paul? and w. is Apollos?
9 Cor. 2. 16. and w. is sufficient for these things?

11. 39. w. is weak? w. is offended and I burn not?
Jew. 4. 12. w. art thou that judgest another?
1 John 9. 22. w. is a liar, but he that doneth Christ?
Rev. 6. 17. and w. shall be able to stand?

13. 4. saying, w. is like unto the beast? w. is able to
15. 4. w. shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name!
WHOLE.

Exod. 29. 18. shalt burn w. ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the w. bullock shall he carry forth
10. 6. let the w. house of Israel bewail the burning
Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the w. land and gave it
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet w. in me

2 Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their w. desire
Psal. 51. 19. shall be pleased with w. burnt-offering
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and w.
16. 33. the w. disposing thereof is of the Lord
Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the w. duty of man

Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the H. One, the God of w.
earth shall be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zech. 4. 14.
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made w. again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this w. land
Ezek. 15. 5. when w. it was meet for no work

Mal. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this w. nation
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy w. body be cast into hell, 30.
8. 32. the w. herd of swine ran violently down
13. 33. till the w. was leavened, Luke 13. 21.

16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain w. world
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
Luke 23. 1. w. multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his w. house
11. 50. is expedient that the w. nation perish not
Act. 13. 44. came almost the w. city to hear word

1 Cor. 12. 17. if w. body were an eye, where hearing
1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray God your w. spirit and soul
and body be preserved blameless
Jas. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the w. law

WHO

1 John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the w. world
5. 19. and the w. world lieth in wickedness
See CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHOLE for sound.
Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were w.
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make w.

Mat. 9. 12. they that he w. med not a physician,
but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
21. touch his garment, I shall be w. Mark 5. 28.
22. the woman was made w. from that hour
12. 13. his hand was made w. Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.

15. 28. her daughter was made w. from that hour
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be w.
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee w. go in peace
and be w. of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. 17. 19.

Luke 7. 10. found the servant w. that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made w.?
14. behold, thou art made w. sin no more
7. 23. because I have made a w. every whit w.

Act. 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made w.
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee w.
WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be w. burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou shalt not w. reap corners of thy field
Num. 3. 9. for they are w. given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth w. of blue 11. 8. 16. are w. given me

32. 11. because they have not w. followed me
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's child, give the land, because
he hath w. followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8, 9, 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had w. dedicated the silver to Lord
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb w.

1 Chr. 28. 21. all the people w. at thy command.
Job 31. 23. one dieth, being w. at ease and quiet
Isa. 23. 1. thou art w. gone up to the house-tops
Jer. 3. 21. yet I had planted thee w. a right seed
6. 6. she is w. oppression in the midst of her

13. 19. Judah shall be w. carried away captive
45. 15. if ye w. set your faces to enter Egypt
46. 32. yet will I not leave thee w. unpunished
50. 12. Babylon shall not be inhabited, but w. desolate
Ezek. 11. 15. all the bones of Israel w. are they

Ann. 6. 8. and it shall rise up w. as a flood, 9. 5.
Act. 17. 16. he saw the city w. given to idolatry
17. 35. 3. the God of peace sanctify you w.
1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to them
WHOLESOOME.

Prov. 15. 4. a w. tongue is a tree of life
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to w. words
WHOM.

Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac w. thou lovest
30. 36. give me my wives, for w. I served thee
43. 97. the old man of w. ye spake, is he alive? 29.
Ecc. 33. 19. will be gracious to w. I will be gracious
Lev. 17. 7. after w. they have gone a whoring
Num. 11. 21. people, amongst w. I am, are 600,000

Deut. 22. 20. they are children in w. is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in w. they trusted
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day w. ye will serve
Judg. 7. 4. that of w. I say, this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 6. 90. and to w. shall he go up from us?

9. 90. and on w. is all the desire of Israel?
29. 5. David, of w. they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to w. belondest thou?
2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, w. should I serve?
1 Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by w. 22. 8. Ezra 10.

44. Rom. 1. 5. 5. 2. 11. Gal. 6. 14.
2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in w. thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in w. is all my delight
18. 2. my God, my strength, in w. I will trust
73. 25. w. have I in heaven but thee? none on earth

146. 3. not trust in son of man, in w. there is no help
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in w. he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to w. it is due
30. 31. a king against w. there is no rising up
Ecc. 4. 8. neither saith he, for w. do I labour?

Cant. 3. 1. I sought him w. my soul loveth, 2. 3.
Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, w. shall I send?
10. 3. what in visitation? to w. will ye flee for help?
22. 16. what hast thou here? w. hast thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from w. Israel hath revolted

40. 18. to w. then wilt ye liken God? 25. 1. 46. 5.
42. 1. behold mine elect, in w. my soul delighteth
49. 3. art my servant, O Iar. in w. I will be glorified
19. famine and sword, by w. shall I comfort thee
47. 4. against w. do ye sport yourselves?

11. and of w. hast thou been afraid, or feared?
Jer. 8. 2. w. they have loved, w. they have served,
after w. they have walked, and w. they sought
Lam. 1. 14. from w. I am not able to rise up
4. 20. of w. we said, under his shadow we live

Ezek. 31. 2. Son of man speak unto Pharaoh, &c.
w. art thou like in thy greatness?
18. to w. art thou like in glory and greatness?
Dan. 5. 19. he would he slew, w. he would he kept
alive, set up, and w. he should be pulled down

Amos 7. 9. O Lord, by w. shall Jacob arise? 5.
Mat. 3. 19. on w. hath not thy wickedness passed?
3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in w. I am well
pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 17.
Ti. 10. this is he of w. it is written, John 1. 15, 30.

WHO

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but w. say ye
that I am? Mark 16. 29. Luke 9. 20.

John 5. 21. w. he will? 46. Moses in w. ye trust
6. 68. Lord, to w. shall we go? 17. 3. w. thou send
Act. 8. 34. of w. speaketh the prophet this?

27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and w. I serve
Rom. 15. 21. to w. he was not spoken of, shall see
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by w. ye are called
3. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by w. ye

7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to w. she will
8. 6. one God, of w. are all things, Heb. 2. 10.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in w. we trust that he will deliver us
Eph. 1. 7. in w. we have redemption through his
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14.

11. in w. also we have obtained an inheritance
13. in w. ye also trusted, in w. ye were sealed
2. 8. among w. also we all had our conversation
21. in w. the building groweth to a temple
22. in w. ye also are built together for habit.

3. 12 in w. ye have boldness and access with confid.
Phil. 2. 15. among w. ye shine as lights in the world
3. 8. for w. I have suffered the loss of all things
Col. 1. 28. w. we preach 2. 11. in w. ye are circumcised

2. 3. in w. are hid all the treasures of wisdom
2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, w. the Ld. shall consume
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of w. I am chief
30. of w. is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 17.

2 Tim. 1. 15. of w. are Phygellus and Hermogenes
4. 15. the copper-smith, of w. he thou were also
18. and will preserve me unto his heavenly king-
dom, to w. be glory for ever and ever, amen,
Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 17. with w. he was grieved forty years?
15. to w. sware he they should not enter into rest
4. 13. to the eyes of him with w. we have to do
7. 2. to w. Abraham gave the tenth-part of all

11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy
Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with w. is no variableness
1 Pet. 1. 15. unto w. it was revealed, that did minister
2. 4. to w. coming, as unto a living stone

2 Pet. 2. 17. to w. darkness is reserved, Jude 12.
19. for of w. a man is overcome, of him brought
Rev. 7. 2. to w. it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with w. kings of earth committed fornication
See BEYOND.

WHOMSOEVER.
Gen. 31. 32. with w. thou findest thy gods, not live
Judg. 11. 34. w. the Lord our God shall drive out
Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to w. he will, 25. 32. 35. 21.

Mat. 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal him
21. 44. but on w. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.
Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to w. I will give it
12. 48. to w. much is given, much shall be required
Act. 8. 19. on w. I lay hands, may receive H. Ghost

1 Cor. 16. 3. w. ye shall approve by your letters
WHORE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a w. lest the land
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a w.
9. if she profane herself by playing the w.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the w. in her father's house

18. there shall be no w. of the daughters of Isr.
23. thou shalt not bring the hire of a w. or price
Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the w. against him
Prov. 23. 27. & w. is a deep ditch and a narrow pit

Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the w.
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a w. forehead, not ashamed
Ecc. 16. 32. thou hast played the w. also with Assy.
Rev. 17. 1. will show judgment of the great w. 19. 2.

15. the waters where the w. sitteth, are peoples
16. these shall hate the w. and make her desolate
WHORES.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all w. thou hirest them
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with w.
WHOREDOM.

Gen. 38. 94. Tamar, behold, she is with child by w.
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to w. and be wicked
Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her w. she defiled
13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy w.

Ezek. 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy w.
23. 8. they poured their w. upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their w.
43. 7. Isr. shall not defile my holy name by theirs.

9. let them put away their w. far from me
Hos. 4. 11. w. and wine take away the heart
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou comittest w. Isr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Isr. is defiled
WHOREDOMS.

Num. 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear w.
2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the w. of thy mother Jezebel
2 Chron. 21. 13. like to the w. of the house of Ahab
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w.

Job 3.4. because of the multitude of *w.* that selleth nations thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcraft
See **COMM.**

WHOREMONGER.

Eph. 5.5. *now* hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.
WHOREMONGERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law made for *w.* for liars
Heb. 13. 4. but *w.* and adulterers God will judge
Rev. 21. 8. *w.* shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers
WHORING. See **GO, GONE, WANT.**
WHORISH.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of *w.* a woman a man is
Ezek. 6. 9. because I am broken with their *w.* heart
16. 30. the work of an impious *w.* woman
WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are these before thee?
1 Sam. 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* ass have I taken?
2 Sam. 3. 12. *w.* is the land, make thy league
Jer. 44. 28. a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand
44. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 37.
Dan. 5. 23. the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts
Mat. 22. 30. he saith to them, *w.* is this image and
superscription? **Mark 12. 16.** **Luke 20. 24.**
49. *w.* son is he? **John 19. 24.** *w.* it shall be
Luke 12. 30. then *w.* shall those things be?
Act. 27. 23. angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve
Heb. 6. 2. Christ over his house, *w.* house are *w.*
See **HEART.**

WHO, WHOSESOEVER.

1 Kings 13. 33. would he consecrated him a priest
Mat. 11. 6. blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me
13. 12. *w.* hath, to him shall be given, *w.* hath not,
from him shall be taken he hath, **Luke 8. 18.**
John 30. 32. *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain
Rom. 2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgest
1 Cor. 11. 97. *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily
Gal. 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be
Rev. 22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water of life
WHY.

Gen. 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be *w.*, am I thus
Judg. 11. 7. *w.* are ye come to me now in distress?
15. 10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?
21. 1. *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee?
2 Sam. 13. 26. king said, *w.* should he go with thee?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, *w.* hast thou done so?
2 Chron. 25. 16. forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?
Ezek. 4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* it was
Isa. 40. 27. *w.* sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?
Jer. 8. 14. *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves
27. 13. *w.* will ye die? **Ezek. 18. 31.** | **33. 11.**
Mat. 21. 25. he will say to *w.*, did ye not then
believe him? **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 20. 5.**
Mark 5. 30. he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep?
Luke 2. 48. *w.* hast thou thus dealt with us?
John 7. 45. they said, *w.* have ye not brought him?
10. 30. many said, he is mad, *w.* hear ye him?
Act. 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,
Saul, *w.* persecutest thou me? **22. 7.** | **26. 14.**
14. 15. sirs, *w.* do ye those things? *w.* are men
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?
something formed say, *w.* hast thou made me thus?
1 Cor. 10. 30. *w.* am I evil spoken of for that?
WICKED.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.*? **25.**
38. 7. Er was *w.* | **Ezod. 9. 27.** I and my people *w.*
Ezod. 23. 7. for I will not justify the *w.*
Lev. 20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off
Deut. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing
23. 9. then keep thee from every *w.* thing
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* | **1 Kings 8. 32.**
1 Sam. 2. 9. the *w.* shall be silent in darkness
94. 13. wickedness proceedeth from the *w.*
2 Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke
2 Chron. 6. 23. judgeth thy servant by requiting the *w.*
7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn
from their *w.* ways, **Ezek. 18. 21.** | **33. 11.** **19.**
24. 7. the sons of Abiahah that *w.* woman
Job 35. 35. our kings have not served thee, nor turned
they from their *w.* ways, **Ezek. 3. 19.** | **13. 22.**
Ezek. 7. 6. the adversary is this *w.* Haman
9. 25. Haman's *w.* devices shall return on his head
Job 3. 17. there the *w.* cease from troubling
9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the *w.*
39. 17. if I be *w.* why then labour I in vain? **10. 15.**
10. 7. thou knowest that I am not *w.*
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?
30. 15. *w.* is reserved to the day of destruction
37. 7. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous
34. 18. is it fit to say to a king thou art *w.*?
38. 13. that the *w.* might be shaken out of it
15. from the *w.* their light is withholden
40. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place
Psalm 7. 11. God is angry with the *w.* every day
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the *w.* for ever
16. the *w.* is snared in the work of his hands

Ps. 9. 17. *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor
3. the *w.* boasteth | 4. the *w.* will not seek God
13. wherefore doth the *w.* condemn God?
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the *w.* and violence his soul hateth
6. upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men
17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppress me
13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*
26. 5. and I will not sit with the *w.*
27. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh
28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*
31. 17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave
34. 21. evil shall slay *w.* they that hate righteous
37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass
10. yet a little, the *w.* shall not be, Prov. 10. 25.
12. the *w.* plotteth | 20. the *w.* shall perish
14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they bent
16. is better than the riches of many *w.*
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it
35. I have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading
40. he shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me
38. 3. the *w.* are estranged from the womb
59. 2. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors
68. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth shall wring them out
92. 7. when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?
13. until the pit be digged for the *w.*
101. 3. I will not *w.* thing before mine eyes
4. I will not know a *w.* person
8. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land
104. 35. sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*
112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved
119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me
110. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou puttest away all the *w.* like dross
155. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy
139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God
24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me
140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt
141. 4. to practise *w.* works with men that work
10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroyed
147. 6. he casteth the *w.* down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself
6. 18. a hoarf that devieth *w.* imaginations
10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness
7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead
10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting
18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work
21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, 31.
12. but a man of *w.* devices will he condemn
7. the *w.* are overthrown, and are not, 21. 12.
13. the *w.* desired the net of evil men
13. the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips
21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief
13. 17. a *w.* messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated
19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness
35. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*
16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to false lips
15. he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 28. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel
21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous
37. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind
94. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*
25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potsherd covered
28. 1. the *w.* doe when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*
12. when the *w.* rise, 28. | **15.** so is a *w.* ruler
29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it
12. his servants are *w.* | **16.** the *w.* are multiplied
Ecc. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*
7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish
8. 10. I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten
13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*
Isa. 5. 23. justify the *w.* for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.*
13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor
53. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich
55. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return
57. 20. the *w.* are like troub. sea which cannot rest
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy ways

Jer. 6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* | **33. 8, 9.**
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here
11. 2. these men give *w.* counsel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* 4.
25. profane *w.* prince of Israel whose day is come
33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live
Dan. 12. 10. but the *w.* shall do wickedly
Mich. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with *w.* balances?
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*
11. there is one come out of thee a *w.* counsellor
15. 4. the *w.* shall no more pass through thee
Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compass about the righteous
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. consume stumbling blocks with the *w.*
Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and *w.*
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashes
Mat. 12. 45. more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be
also to the *w.* generation, **Luke 11. 26.**
13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just
16. 4. a *w.* generation seeketh after a sign
18. 32. thou *w.* servant, 25. 26. **Luke 19. 22.**
Acts 2. 23. and by *w.* hands have ye slain him
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lowliness, O Jews
1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away thy *w.* person
Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* works
2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that *w.* be revealed
See **MAX. MEX.**
Of the WICKED.
Job 8. 22. the place of the *w.* shall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*
10. 13. and shouldst shine upon the counsel of these
11. 20. but the eyes of the *w.* shall fail, not escape
16. 11. God turned up into the hands of the *w.*
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out
21. surely such are the dwellings of the *w.*
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short
22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him
21. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, 22. 18.
17. how oft icandle of the *w.* put out, and cometh
destruction on them? **Prov. 13. 9.** | **24. 20.**
28. where are the dwelling places of the *w.*?
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*
29. 17. and I broke the jaws of the *w.* and plucked
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*
Psalm 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*
9. 1. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end
15. 2. break thou the arm of the *w.* man
22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me
36. 1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart
11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken
28. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off
35. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*
58. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the *w.* and unrighteous
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and unrighteous
cruel man, 74. 19. | **82. 4.** | **97. 10.**
73. 3. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*
75. 10. all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the *w.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desire of the *w.*
109. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me
112. 10. desire of the *w.* shall perish, **Prov. 10. 28.**
119. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law
61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just
140. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*
149. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.*
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the *w.*
146. 9. the way of the *w.* he turns upside down
Prov. 9. 14. who delight in forwardness of the *w.*
2. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of the *w.*
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.*
14. enter not into the path of the *w.*
19. the way of the *w.* is as darkness, they know not
6. he casteth away the substance of the *w.*
10. but violence covereth the mouth of the *w.* 11.
7. but the name of the *w.* shall rot
16. the fruit of the *w.* tendeth to sin
20. the heart of the *w.* is little worth
24. the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him
27. but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened
32. the mouth of the *w.* speaketh forwardness
11. 11. the city is overthrown by mouth of the *w.*
23. but the expectation of the *w.* is wrath
12. 5. but the counsels of the *w.* are deceit
6. the words of the *w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel
26. but the way of the *w.* seduceth them
13. 25. but the belly of the *w.* shall want
14. 11. the house of the *w.* shall be overthrown
6. but in the revenues of the *w.* is trouble

WIC

Prov. 15. 8. sacrifice of the w. is an abomin. 21. 27. 9. the way of the w. is an abomination to the Lord 26. the thoughts of the w. are an abomination 28. the mouth of the w. poureth out evil things 18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the w. 19. 28. the mouth of the w. devoureth iniquity 21. 4. and the plowing of the w. is sin 7. the robbery of the w. shall destroy them 10. the soul of the w. desireth evil 12. he wisely considereth the house of the w. *Isa.* 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the w. *Jer.* 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the w. 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the w. prosper? 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the w. *Ezek.* 13. 22. have strengthened the hands of the w. 18. 20. the wickedness of the w. shall be on him 21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the w. 30. 13. I will sell the land into the hand of the w. 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the w. 12. as for the wickedness of the w. *Dan.* 12. 10. none of the w. shall understand *Mic.* 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the w. *Hab.* 3. 13. woundest head out of house of the w. *Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of the w. 2 Pet. 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the w. 3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the w.

See ONE.

To or unto the WICKED.

Job 31. 3. is not destruction to the w. *Psalm.* 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the w. 50. 16. unto the w. God saith, what hast thou to do? *Prov.* 24. 24. he that saith unto the w. thou art right. 29. 27. the upright is an abomination to the w. *Ezek.* 9. 2. one went to the righteous and to the w. *Isa.* 3. 11. we went to the w. it shall be ill with him 26. 10. let favour be shewed to w. yet will not learn 42. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the w. 57. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. when I say unto the w. 33. 8. 14. 7. 31. give it to the w. of the earth for a spoil

WICKEDLY.

Gen. 19. 7. Lot said, do not so w. *Judg.* 19. 23. *Deut.* 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing w. 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall still do w. be consumed 2 Sam. 23. 32. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not w. departed from my God, *Ps.* 18. 21. 24. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done w. 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh done w. above Amorites 2 Chr. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt w. *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psalm.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5. 15. 80. 35. Ahaziah, king of Israel, did very w. 22. 3. his mother was his counsellor to do w. *Job* 13. 7. will you speak w. for God? 34. 12. yea, surely God will not do w. *Psalm.* 73. 8. they speak w. concerning oppression 74. 3. the enemy hath done w. in the sanctuary 139. 20. for they speak against thee w. *Dan.* 11. 32. such as do w. against the covenant 12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do w. *Mal.* 4. 1. all that do w. shall be as stubble

WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the w. of man was great 30. 9. how can I do this great w. and sin ag. God? *Lev.* 18. 17. it is w. 30. 14. 19. 29. land full of w. 20. 14. that there be no w. among you *Deut.* 9. 4. for the w. of these nations, 5. 11. Israel shall do no more any such w. 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought w. 28. 20. because of the w. of thy doings *Judg.* 9. 56. thus God rendered the w. of Abimelech 30. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this w. 12. what w. is this that is done among you? 1 Sam. 12. 17. you may see that your w. is great 20. ye have done all this w. yet turn not aside 24. 13. w. proceedeth from the wicked 25. 39. returned the w. of Nabal on his own head 2 Sam. 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his w. 7. 10. neither shall the children of w. afflict them any more as before-time, *Psalm.* 89. 22. 1 Kings 1. 53. but if w. be found in him, he shall die 2. 44. thou knowest all the w. thy heart is privy to 8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed w. 21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work w. 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much w. 2 Chron. 17. 9. nor the children of w. waste them *Job* 4. 8. they that sow w. reap the same 11. 11. he seeth w. 19. 20. w. shall be broken 14. let not w. dwell in thy tabernacles 20. 12. tho' w. be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it 27. 4. my lips shall not speak w. nor tongue deceit 34. 10. far be it from God that he should do w. *Psalm.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in w. 9. their inward part is very w. throat a sepulchre 7. 9. let the w. of the wicked come to an end 10. 15. seek out his w. 145. 7. thou hatest w. 23. 4. according to the w. of their endeavours 25. 7. he strengthened himself in his w. 55. 11. w. is in the midst thereof deceit and guile 15. w. is in their dwellings and among them 58. 2. yea, in heart you work w. weigh violence

WID

Psalm. 84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of w. 107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the w. of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4. *Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of w. 8. 7. and w. is an abomination to my lips 10. 2. treasures of w. profit nothing 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own w. 12. 3. a man shall not be established by w. 13. 6. but w. overthroweth the sinner 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his w. 16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit w. 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their w. 26. 26. his w. shall be shewed before congregation 30. 90. she eateth and saith, I have done no w. *Eccles.* 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that w. was there 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in w. 15. I applied my heart to know the w. of folly 8. 8. nor shall w. deliver those that are given to it *Isa.* 9. 18. for w. burneth as the fire 55. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of w. 6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of w. *Jer.* 2. 19. thine own w. shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from w. 6. 7. so she casteth out her w. continually 7. 12. see what I did for the w. of my people 8. 6. no man repented of his w. whithersoever I done 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Lord, our w. and iniquity 23. 14. that none doth return from his w. 33. 5. for whose w. I hid my face from this city 44. 9. have ye forgot the w. of your kings, their wives, your own w. and the w. of your wives? *Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his w. he shall die 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into w. 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of w. 18. 20. the w. of the wicked shall be on him 27. turneth from the w. he hath committed 31. 11. I have driven him out for his w. 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his w. 10. *Hagg.* 7. 1. the w. of Samaria was discovered 9. 15. for the w. of their doings I will drive out 10. 13. ye have plowed w. and reaped iniquity 15. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your w. *Isa.* 3. 13. the fates overflow for their w. is great *Mic.* 6. 10. are treasures of w. in house of wicked? *Zeck.* 5. 8. and he said, this is w. and he cast it *Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the border of w. 3. 15. yea, they that work w. are set up *Mark* 7. 23. out of the heart proceedeth w. deceit *Luke* 11. 30. but your inward part is full of w. *Acts* 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any w. in him *Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all w. envy, murder 1 Cor. 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and w. *Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual w. in high places 1 John 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in w. *Their WICKEDNESS.* *Deut.* 9. 27. look not to their w. nor to their sin *Psalm.* 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own w. *Prov.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their w. *Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their w. 14. 16. for I will pour their w. upon them 23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their w. 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their w. 5. inclined not their ear to turn from their w. *1 Sam.* 1. 22. let all their w. come before thee *Hos.* 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their w. 3. they make king glad with their w. and princes 9. 15. all their w. is in Gilegal, there I hated them *Jonah* 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for th. w. is come up *Mat.* 23. 18. but Jesus perceived their w. and said *Thy WICKEDNESS.* 1 Kings 2. 44. the Lord shall return thy w. upon thee *Job* 22. 5. is not thy w. great? thine iniquities infinite? 35. 8. thy w. may hurt a man as thou art *Isa.* 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy w. *Jer.* 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w. 4. 18. this is thy w. for it is bitter to thy heart 22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all thy w. *Ezek.* 16. 23. it came to pass after all thy w. 57. before thy w. was discovered, as at the time *Nah.* 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy w. passed *Acts* 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy w. and pray

WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand w. 11. 1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was w. quiet and peaceable *Job* 29. 23. they opened their mouth w. as for rain 30. 14. came on me as a w. breaking in of waters *Psalm.* 35. 21. they opened their mouth w. against me 61. 10. open thy mouth w. and I will fill it 104. 25. so is this great and w. sea, wherein are *Prov.* 13. 3. he that openeth w. his lips, have destruction 21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a w. house, 25. 24. *Isa.* 57. 4. against whom make ye a w. mouth? *Jer.* 23. 14. that saith, I will build me a w. house *Nah.* 3. 13. thy gates be set w. open to thine enemies *Mat.* 7. 13. w. is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDOWNESS.

WIDOW.

Among the Hebrews, even before the law a wi-

WID

dow who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, and who was likewise to have married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue, *Gen.* 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appoints these marriages is delivered in *Deut.* 25. 5, 6, &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widowhood, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel. *Isa.* 54. 4. Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, passed away in celibacy and barrenness, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he had left children.

The widows of kings continued in their widowhood. *Adonijah* was punished with death, for asking in marriage *Abishag* the Shunammite, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage, *1 Kings* 2. 13, 14, &c. They shut up in the palace all the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by *Abshalom*, there to spend the remainder of their days, *2 Sam.* 20. 3.

God discovers a special regard for widows, and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan, *Exod.* 22. 22. *Deut.* 10. 18. *St. Paul* would have us to honour widows that are widows indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them, of their husbands and children, *1 Tim.* 5. 3, 4, 5. There were widows in the Christian church, who, because of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to attend upon the poor and sick. *St. Paul* did not allow any to be chosen into the number of these widows, unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not parted from their husbands and married again; they must produce ample testimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted, *1 Tim.* 5. 9, 10.

Gen. 38. 11. remain a w. in thy father's house 14. she put her w. garments off from her *Exod.* 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any w. or child *Lev.* 21. 14. a w. or a harlot shall be not take 22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a w. she shall eat *Numb.* 30. 9. every vow of a w. shall stand against her *Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a w. 14. 20. the stranger, fatherless, and w. shall come and eat, and be satisfied, 16. 11, 14. 26. 12.

24. 17. nor take a w. raiment to pledge 19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the w. 20. 21. 26. 13. 27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the w. 3 Sam. 14. 5. I am a w. woman, mine husband is dead 1 Kings 7. 14. he was a w. son of tribe of Naphtali 11. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zerah was a w. woman 17. 9. I have commanded a w. to sustain thee *Job* 24. 3. they take the w. ox for a pledge 31. and dooth not good to the w. 29. 13. I caused the w. heart to sing for joy 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the w. to fail *Psalm.* 94. 6. they slay the w. and the stranger 109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a w. 146. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the w. *Prov.* 15. 25. he will establish the border of the w. *Isa.* 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the w. 25. neither doth the cause of w. come unto them 47. 5. shall not sit as a w. nor know loss of children *Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppress not the w. 22. 3. *Zeck.* 7. 10. *Lam.* 1. 1. how is she become as a w. that was great *Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the w. 34. 22. but take a w. that had a priest before *Mat.* 23. 5. against those that oppress the w. *Mark* 12. 42. a certain poor w. threw in two mites

Mark 12. 43. w. cast in more than all, Luke 21. 2. 3. Luke 3. 27. Anna was a w. about 84 years old. 7. 12. the only son of his mother, and she was a w. 18. 3. there was a w. in that city came unto him 5. because this w. troubleth me, I will avenge her. 1 Tim. 5. 4. if any w. have children or nephews 5. she that is a w. indeed trusteth in God. 9. let not a w. be taken into the number under 60. Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no w.

WIDOWS.

Ezek. 32. 94. and your wives shall be w. Jer. 32. 9. thou hast sent w. away empty. 37. 15. he buried in death, and w. shall not weep. Psal. 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and w. is God. 78. 64. and their w. made no lamentation. Isa. 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their w. 10. 2. w. may be their prey, that they may rob. Jer. 15. 8. their w. are increased above the sand. 18. 21. let their wives be w. and men put to death. 49. 11. leave thy children, let thy w. trust in me. Lam. 5. 3. w. are fatherless, our mothers are w. Ezek. 39. 25. they have made her many w. Mat. 23. 14. woe unto ye, ye devour w. houses for pretence make long prayers, Mark 12. 40. Luke 9. 47.

Luke 4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days of Elias Act. 6. 1. murmuring because theirs were neglected 9. 39. all the w. stood by him weeping and shewing 41. when he had called the saints and w. 1 Cor. 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I 1 Tim. 5. 2. honour w. that are w. indeed 11. but the younger w. refuse, they will marry 16. if any have w. let them relieve them. Jam. 1. 37. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction.

WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her w. 2 Sam. 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in w. Isa. 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and w. 54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy w.

WIFE.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's w. was Sarai, 31. | 12. 17, 30. | 30. 18. | 34. 36. 20. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's w. 21. 21. Hagar took a w. for Ishmael out of Egypt 24. 4. thou shalt take a w. to my son Isaac, 38. 25. 1. Abraham took a w. her name was Keturah 27. 46. if Jacob take a w. of the daughters of Heth, what good shall my life do me? 38. 1. 6. 28. 6. Judah took a w. for Er his first-born 8. go in unto thy brother's w. and marry her 39. 7. his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph Ezek. 30. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w. nor any thing is thy neighbour's, Deut. 5. 21. 21. 4. if his master have given him a w. 10. if he take him another w. her food, her raiment and duty of marriage shall he not diminish Lev. 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou not uncover, 20. 11. Deut. 27. 20. 15. of thy son's w. || 16. thy brother's w. 20. 21. 18. neither shalt thou take a w. to her sister 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 20. 10. 20. 14. If a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin 20. if a man lie with his uncle's w. he uncovereth 21. 7. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore 13. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity Num. 5. 12. if any man's w. go aside, 39. 36. 8. shall be a w. to one of the family of the tribe Deut. 13. 6. or if the w. of thy bosom entice thee 20. 7. what man hath betrothed a w. not taken her 22. 12. if any man take a w. and hate her 24. because he humblyeth his neighbour's w. 24. a man shall not take his father's w. 24. 1. when a man hath taken a w. and find unclean. 2. she may go and be another man's w. 3. hath taken a new w. he shall not go out to war 23. 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger 7. if he like not to take his brother's w. 9. then shall his brother's w. come unto him 11. the w. of the one draweth near to deliver 28. 30. betroth a w. and another lie with her 54. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom Judg. 4. 4. Deborah, of Lapidoth, judged Israel 17. Jael the w. of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24. 14. 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised 16. Samson's w. was given to him before him, and said 30. but his w. was given to his companion 21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a w. to Benjamin Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead 2 Sam. 13. 10. thou hast taken the w. of Uriah 1 Kings 14. 9. he not known to be the w. of Jeroboam 6. Ahiiah said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam 9 Kings 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's w. 2 Chr. 32. 11. w. of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah Prov. 30. 18. rejoice with the w. of thy youth 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's w. 18. 92. whose findeth a w. findeth a good thing 19. 13. contentions of a w. a continual dropping 14. and a prudent w. is from the Lord Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the w. of thy youth Isa. 54. 1. more than children of the married w.

Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth Jer. 3. 20. surely as a w. treacherously departeth 5. 8. every one peighed after his neighbour's w. 6. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken 16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place Ezek. 16. 32. as a w. that committeth adultery 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15. 11. and defiled his neighbour's w. 22. 11. | 23. 26. Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee a w. of whoredoms 19. 13. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep Mal. 3. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant 15. let none deal treacherously against his w. Mat. 1. 6. of her that had been the w. of Urias 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's w. 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken w. or children for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29.

29. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had married a w. deceased, Mark 13. 30. Luke 30. 29. Luke 14. 30. I have married a w. and cannot come 17. 32. remember Lot's w. 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his father's w. 7. 3. let the husband render to the w. due benevolence, and likewise also the w. to the husband 4. the w. hath not power over her own body 10. let not the w. depart from her husband 12. if any brother hath a w. that believeth not 14. unbelieving w. is sanctified by the husband 16. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save 27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w. 34. there is difference between a w. and a virgin 39. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth Eph. 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the w. 33. let every one love his w. even as himself, and the w. see that she reverence her husband 1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of one w. 12. Tit. 1. 6. 5. 9. a widow, having been the w. of one man 1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel Rev. 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's w. His WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and shall cleave unto his w. Mat. 2. 5. Mark 10. 7.

25. they were both naked, the man and his w. 12. 12. they shall say, this is his w. and will kill me 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w. 26. but his w. looked back from behind him 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his w. 24. 67. and she became his w. 1 Sam. 25. 42. 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w. 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w. 11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die 30. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his w. Ezek. 31. 3. then his w. shall go out with him 32. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his w. Lev. 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his w. Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his w. 30. 15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his w. Deut. 22. 19. she shall be his w. all his days, 29. 24. 5. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken Judg. 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his w. 15. 1. Samson visited his w. with a kid 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his w. 1 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man his w. and children 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife 1 Kings 21. 25. whom Jezebel his w. stirred up 2 Kings 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his w. Eccl. 5. 10. Haman called his friends and his w. Psal. 109. 9. and let his w. be a widow Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away his w. Mat. 5. 31, 32. | 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18. Mat. 8. 14. he saw his w. mother sick of a fever 19. 3. the Pharisees said, it is lawful for a man to put away his w. for every cause 1 Mark 10. 2. 10. if the case of a man be so with his w. 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left his w. to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28. Luke 14. 20. and hate not his w. and children Acts 8. 2. his w. also being privy to it 7. his w. not knowing what was done, came in 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla 24. 94. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla 1 Cor. 7. 2. let every man have his own w. 11. and let not the husband put away his w. 33. he carth how he may please his w. Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his w. loveth himself 31. shall be joined to his w. || 33. so love his w. Rev. 19. 7. and his w. hath made herself ready My WIFE.

Gen. 20. 11. they shall slay me for my w. sake 12. she became my w. || 26. 7. she is my w. 30. 21. give me my w. || Ezek. 31. 5. I love my w. Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my w. 2 Sam. 3. 14. saying, deliver me my w. Michal 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my w.? Job 19. 17. my breath is strange to my w. 31. 10 then let my w. grind unto another Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake, and at even my w. died

Hos. 2. 2. she is not my w. nor am I her husband Luke 1. 18. and my w. is well stricken in years Thy WIFE.

Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy w. 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w. 19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way 17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 10. 19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughters 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy w. 10. one might lightly have lien with thy w. Ezek. 18. 6. 1. Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy w. Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy w. 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy w. 2 Sam. 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy w. Psal. 128. 3. thy w. shall be a fruitful vine Amos 7. 17. thy w. shall be a harlot in the city 1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy w.

WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to w. 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to w. 38. 1. I pray you give her him to w. 19. 38. 14. she was not given to Shebah to w. 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath Lev. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to w. Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to w. Josh. 15. 16. Calub said, to him will I give Achash my daughter to w. 17. Judg. 1. 12, 13 Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to w. 1 Sam. 18. 17. Morah, her will I give thee to w. 1 Kings 9. 17. give me Abishag the Shunammite, w. 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy daughter to my son to w. 2 Chron. 25. 18. 2 Chron. 21. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Ahab to w. Mark 12. 23. the seven had her to w. Luke 20. 33. Luke 30. 30. the second took her to w. and died WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a w. man Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is w. by nature See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

WILDERNESS.

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not cultivated, but which are chiefly destined to the feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild. So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabitants; as this word often represents the soil near a city or village which was appointed for pasture, and where the plough never came. Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated places for woods and pastures.

The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites sojourned forty years after their departure out of Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of eminence, Neh. 9. 19, 21. Psal. 78. 40, 52. 107 4. Jer. 2. 2.

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abraham's house, wandered in this wilderness, Gen. 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness of Shur, Ezek. 15. 22. It is thought there was a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petrea, in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the borders of this wilderness, Gen. 21. 21. The Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired into the wilderness of Paran, Num. 10. 12. It was from hence that Moses sent out spies, to bring intelligence concerning the land of promise, Num. 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says, that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon the mount of Paran, Deut. 33. 2. And Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, Hab. 3. 8. The Holy One came from mount Paran.

The desert of Sinai. There are two deserts of this name in scripture, the first is written purely Sin, with a Semech, and lies between Elim and mount Sinai, Ezek. 16. 1. The second is written Zin, or Tzin with a Tadei: it is near Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of Moses died, Num. 90. 1. The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people encamped there a long time, and received the greatest part of those laws which are written in the books of Moses, Ezek. 19. 2.

It is said in Isa. 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a pool of water; that is, "these people that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I will abundantly water them with my blessing, and make them fruitful and beautiful." God asks his people in Jer. 2. 31. Have I been a barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I accommodated you with all necessities at all

WIL

times? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

Exod. 14. 3. are entangled, the w. hath shut them in.

Nam. 14. 2. or would God we had died in this w.

29. your carcasses shall fall in this w. 32. 35.

Deut. 1. 19. went through all that terrible w. 8. 15.

32. 10. he found him in the waste howling w.

1 Kings 19. 15. go return on thy way to w. of Dam.

Job 24. 5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children

Psalm 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as

through the w. 136. 16. Amos 2. 10.

107. 35. he turneth the w. into a standing water

Cant. 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the w. 7. 8. 5.

Isa. 14. 17. is this the man that made world as a w.?

35. 1. w. and solitary place shall be glad for you?

41. 18. I will make the w. a pool of water

42. 11. let the w. and cities lift up their voice

50. 2. at my rebuke I make the rivers a w.

51. 3. and he will make her w. like Eden

64. 10. thy holy cities w. Zion is a w.

Jer. 2. 31. have I been a w. unto Israel?

4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a w.

12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desol.

26. 6. yet surely I will make thee a w. Hos. 2. 3.

Ezek. 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the w.

Jos. 2. 3. and behind them a desolate w.

3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate w.

Zeph. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w.

IN THE WILDERNESS.

Nam. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the w.

32. 15. he will yet again leave them in the w. and

ye shall destroy all this people. Ezek. 29. 5.

Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee

forty years in the w. 29. 5. Josh. 5. 6. 14. 10.

16. who didst thou in the w. with manna

Neh. 9. 21. forty years didst thou sustain them in w.

Psalm 95. 8. as in the day of temptation in the w.

Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the w. than with

Isa. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the w.

35. 6. for in the w. shall waters break out

40. 3. the voice of him that crieth in the w. Mat.

3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.

41. 19. I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree

Jer. 2. 2. when thou wastest after me in the w.

9. 2. ob that I had in the w. a lodging-place

31. 2. people that were left found grace in the w.

48. 6. flee and be like the heath in the w.

Lam. 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the w.

Ezek. 19. 13. and now she is planted in the w.

20. 13. Israel rebelled against me in the w.

15. I lifted up my hand to them in the w. 23.

34. 25. and they shall dwell safely in the w.

Hos. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the w.

13. 5. I did know thee in the w. in the dry land

Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching in the w. of Judea

15. 33. whenceshould we have so much bread in

the w. to fill so great a multitude? Mark 8. 4.

Luke 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the w.

Acts 7. 30. an angel appeared to him in the w. 38.

2 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the w.

IN THE WILDERNESS.

Lev. 16. 21. shall send him by a fitman into the w.

22. and he shall let go the goat into the w.

Ezek. 20. 10. and I brought them into the w.

35. I will bring you into the w. of the people

Hos. 2. 14. will allure her, and bring her into the w.

Mat. 11. 7. what went ye out into the w. to see?

a reed shaken with the wind? Luke 7. 24.

Luke 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the w.

Acts 21. 38. which leddest into the w. 4000 men

Rev. 12. 6. and the woman fled into the w. 14.

17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

WILES.

Nam. 25. 18. for thy vex you with their w.

Eph. 6. 11. able to stand against the w. of the devil

WILLY.

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites did work w. and took old sacks

WILL.

Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely

choose or refuse things. It is of the nature

of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills,

for the will cannot be compelled: but it is unable,

tilt it be changed by grace, to move itself toward

God, and toward any good thing pleasing to him.

Psalm 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of

nature; but to will what is good, is of grace;

our will being free in respect of sinful acts,

but bound in respect of good works till it be

made free by Christ. John 8. 36, if the Son

therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free

indeed. And in John 15. 5. Without me ye

can do nothing. And Phil. 2. 13, It is

God who worketh in you, both to will and to

do of his good pleasure. And St. Austin says,

Voluntas libera, quia libera; libera ad pec-

catum, serva ad justitiam. That doctrine there-

fore which teaches, that when grace is offered,

we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

WIL

we may receive it; "is to be looked upon as con-

trary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1) For his absolute

will, which nothing can withstand. Rom. 9.

19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For

his purpose and decree. Eph. 1. 11, Who

worketh all things after the counsel of his own

will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely

decreed. (3) For his laws and commands.

Mat. 7. 21, He that doeth the will of my

Father which is in heaven. So in Rom. 13. 5,

That ye may prove what is that good and ac-

ceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his

revealed will contained in his word, which is

called good, because it enjoins only what is for

our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience there-

unto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect,

the observance thereof will make us perfect,

2 Tim. 3. 17.

Deut. 33. 16. for good w. of him that dwelt in bush

Psalm 27. 12. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies

41. 2. will not deliver him to w. of his enemies

Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate

Mat. 2. 13. or receive it with good w. at your hand

Mat. 7. 21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 22. 50.

18. 14. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven

21. whether of them did the w. of his father?

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good w. toward men

23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their w.

John 1. 13. were born, not of the w. of the flesh

4. 34. meat is to do the w. of him that sent me

5. 30. I seek the w. of my Father which sent me

6. 39. and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 40.

Acts 21. 14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done

Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the w. of the L. is

6. 7. with good w. doing service, as to the Lord

Phil. 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good w.

Heb. 10. 10. by the which w. we are sanctified

1 Pet. 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles

9 Pet. 1. 21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man

WILL of God.

Ezra 7. 18. that do after the w. of your God

Mark 3. 34. who shall do the w. of G. is my brother

John 1. 13. born, not of the w. of man, but of G.

Acts 13. 36. served his generation by the w. of G.

Rom. 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by w. of G.

8. 27. makes intercession according to the w. of G.

12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect w. of G.

15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the w. of G.

1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w.

of G. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1.

2 Cor. 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the w. of G.

Gal. 1. 4. deliver us from evil world by the w. of G.

Eph. 6. 6. doing the w. of G. from the heart

Col. 4. 12. may stand complete in all the w. of God

1 Thess. 4. 3. for this is the w. of God, 5. 18.

Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the w. of God

1 Pet. 2. 15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence

3. 17. for it is better if the w. of God be so

4. 2. live, not to the lusts of men, but to w. of G.

19. them that suffer according to the w. of God

1 John 2. 17. he that doeth the w. of God abideth

His WILL.

Dan. 4. 35. and he doeth according to his w.

8. 4. he did accord to his w. 11. 3. do his w. 10. 36.

Luke 12. 47. neither did according to his w.

John 7. 17. if any man will do his w. he shall know

Acts 22. 14. that thou shouldst know his w.

Rom. 2. 18. knowest his w. 9. 19. resisted his w.

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that hath power over his own w.

18. 12. his w. was not at all to come at this time

Eph. 1. 1. according to the good pleasure of his w.

9. made known to us the mystery of his w.

Col. 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of his w.

2 Tim. 2. 26. were taken captive by him at his w.

Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do his w.

1 John 5. 14. if we ask according to his w. he hears

Rev. 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

My WILL.

Luke 22. 42. this cup, not my w. but thine be done

Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil his w.

1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this thing against my w.

Own WILL.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary w.

19. 5. ye shall offer it as your own w. 22. 19. 29.

Dan. 11. 16. he shall do according to his own w.

John 5. 30. because I seek not mine own w.

6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own w.

Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his own w.

Heb. 2. 4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w.

Jam. 1. 18. of his own w. bought he us by word of truth

See SELF.

Thy WILL.

Psalm 40. 8. I delight to do thy w. O my God

143. 10. teach me to do thy w. thou art my God

Mat. 6. 10. thy w. be done in earth, Luke 11. 2.

38. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done

Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9.

WILL'S.

Eph. 2. 1. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

WIL

WIL

WILL.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she w.

Job 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what w.

Prov. 21. 1. as the rivers of water, he turneth the

king's heart whithersoever he w.

Dan. 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and

giveth it to whomsoever he w. 25. 32. 5. 21.

Mat. 8. 3. I w. be thou clean, Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 12.

20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my own?

32. what w. ye that I shall do unto you?

26. 39. not as I w. but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.

27. 17. whom w. ye that I release unto you, Barab-

bas or Jesus? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.

Mark 6. 35. 12. that though give me John Baptist's head

14. 7. whosoever ye w. ye may do them good

15. 12. what w. ye then that I should do to him?

Luke 4. 6. to whomsoever I w. I give it

12. 49. and what w. I, if it be already kindled?

John 5. 31. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w.

9. 27. why hear it again? w. ye also be his disciples?

15. 7. ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you

17. 24. I w. that they be with me where I am

21. 32. if I w. that they be carry till I come, 22.

Acts 18. 21. I w. return again to you, if God will

Rom. 7. 18. forto w. is present with me, but to perform

9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. to have

mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth

1 Cor. 4. 19. I will come to you shortly, if the Ld. w.

12. 41. what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod

7. 36. let him do what he w. he sinneth not

39. she is at liberty to be married to whom she w.

12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he w.

2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to w.

Phil. 2.

WIN

WILLOWS.

Lee 23.40. ye shall take *w.* of the brook and rejoice
Job 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compass him about
Psalm 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the *w.*
Isa 15. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of *w.*
44.4. they shall spring up as *w.* by the water-courses
WILLOW-TREE.

Ezek 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it *aaa w.-t.*
WILL-WORSHIP.

Col 2. 23. have a shew of wisdom in *w.-worship*
WILT.

Judg 1. 14. Caleb said to her, what *w.* thou? *Ezek* 1. 3. *Mat* 30. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.
1 *Sam* 1. 11. if thou *w.* look on thine handmaid
Psalm 60. 10. *w.* not thou, O God? 108. 11.
85. 5. *w.* thou be angry with us for ever?
6. *w.* thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?

Prov 5. 30. why *w.* thou, my son, be ravished?
Jer 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry unto me?
13. 27. O Jerusalem, *w.* thou not be made clean?
Ezek 30. 4. *w.* thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.
24. 19. *w.* thou not tell us what these things are?
28. 9. *w.* thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?

Mat 8. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord if thou *w.*
thou canst make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
13. 28. *w.* thou then that we go and gather them up?
15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou *w.*
17. 4. if thou *w.* let us make three tabernacles
96. 17. the disciples said, where *w.* thou that we
prepare the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 9.
39. not as I will, but as thou *w.* *Mark* 14. 36.

Mark 6. 22. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou *w.*
Luke 9. 54. *w.* thou that we command fire to come?
John 5. 6. Jesus said, *w.* thou be made whole?
Acts 1. 6. *w.* thou at this time restore the kingdom?
WIMPLES.

Isa 3. 22. the Lord will take away mantles and *w.*
WIN.

2 *Chron* 32. 1. he thought to *w.* them for himself
Psalm 3. 8. count them dung that I may *w.* Christ
WINNETH.

Prov 11. 30. and he who *w.* souls is wise
WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledge four principal winds,
as we do, Ezek 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured
the east-side, in Hebrew, the east-wind,
&c. The east-wind is called in Hebrew, Ka-
nim; the north-wind, Tzaphon; the south-
wind, Darom; and the west-wind, or from
the Mediterranean sea, Boush-Hajam. Solo-
mon says, in *Prov* 25. 23. That the north-
wind disperses the clouds and the rain;
but other interpreters translate it, it pro-
duces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see EU-
ROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's
Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart toward
God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,
John 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man
perceives, by the effects of it, that there is
such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his
power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason
reach to know whence it rises, or from how
far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the
spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely,
where, in whom, when, and in what measure
the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as
to make an evident sensible change, though the
manner thereof be incomprehensible. Else-
where the motions of the Spirit are set forth by
wind, as in *Can* 4. 16. The judgments of
God are compared to wind, as in *Isa* 37. 8.
He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his
east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm,
and mitigates the severity of the judgment.

It is said in Isa 26. 18. We have been with
child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind;
that is, "We have been in expectation of help,
and deliverance out of our troubles, but our
hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful,
and we have not been able to do any thing
towards our own deliverance." So in *Jer* 12.
1. Ephraim foothold on wind: "The ten
tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding
hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-
rians." In *Mat* 7. 25. all sorts of tempta-
tions are thus described. The rain descended,
the floods came, the winds blow. And in
Jer 4. 11, 12. the coming in of an enemy
swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them,
is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

The Apostle Paul compares vain and inconstant
opinions and doctrines to wind. *Eph* 4. 14.
Carried about with every wind of doctrine. As
the wind is a subtle body, so these doctrines are
subtle, but without substance of truth.
The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one
quarter, now from another, now loud, and pre-
sently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain,
now making a great noise, and suddenly ceasing.

WIN

ing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble,
and such like things, along with it, but houses
well founded, stand firm; so the doctrines of
false teachers carry aside unstable persons;
but as that is rooted in faith and humility,
knowing his misery by sin, and the grace of
God in Christ, will not be moved with them.
Gen 3. 18. walking in garden in the *w.* of the day
8. 1. God made a *w.* to pass over the earth
Exod 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy *w.*
Num 11. 31. the *w.* brought quails from the sea
2 *Sam* 92. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen
upon the wings of the *w.* *Psalm* 18. 10. | 104. 3.
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *w.*
19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong *w.* rent
the mountains, but the Lord was not in
the *w.*

2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not see *w.* nor shall see rain
Job 1. 19. there came a *w.* from the wilderness
6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as *w.*
7. 7. O remember that my life is *w.*
8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong *w.*
21. 18. they are as stubble before the *w.*
30. 15. terrors pursue my soul as the *w.*
22. thou liftest me up to the *w.*

37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the *w.*
passeth and cleanseth them, *Psalm* 103. 16.
Psalm 1. 4. like chaff which the *w.* drives away
78. 39. *w.* that passeth away and comes not again
135. 7. he bringeth the *w.* out of his treasures
147. 18. he causeth his *w.* to blow, and waters flow
Prov 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit *w.*
25. 14. is like clouds and *w.* without rain
32. the north-*w.* driveth away rain
27. 16. whosoever hideth her, hideth the *w.*
30. 4. who hath gathered the *w.* in his fists
Ecc 1. 6. *w.* goeth toward the south, and turneth
about to the north, and the *w.* returneth
again

5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the *w.*
11. 4. he that observeth the *w.* shall not sow
Can 4. 16. awake, O north-*w.* come, thou south
Isa 7. 2. as trees are moved with the *w.*
11. 15. with his *w.* shake his hand over the river
26. 18. we have as it were brought forth *w.*
27. 8. he stayeth his rough *w.* In day of his east-*w.*
32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the *w.*
41. 16. the *w.* shall carry them away, 57. 13.
37. their molten images are *w.* and confusion
64. 6. our iniquities, like *w.* have taken us away
Jer 4. 12. a full *w.* from those places shall come
5. 13. prophets shall become *w.* word not in them
10. 13. bring the *w.* out of his treasures, 51. 16.
22. 22. the *w.* shall eat up all thy pastures
Ezek 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the *w.*
12. 14. I will scatter toward every *w.* all that are
about him to help him

37. 9. prophesy to the *w.* son of man, say to the *w.*
Dan 2. 35. and the *w.* carried them away
Hos 4. 19. the *w.* hath bound her up in her wings
8. 7. they have sown *w.* and shall reap whirlwind
12. 1. Ephraim foothold on *w.* he follows east-*w.*
Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the *w.*
Jonah 1. 4. Lord sent out a great *w.* into the sea
Mat 2. 11. if a man walk with the *w.* and he
Zech 5. 9. and the *w.* was in their wings
Mat 11. 7. a reed shaken with the *w.* *Luke* 7. 24.
14. 24. *w.* was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.
32. the *w.* ceased, *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.

John 3. 8. the *w.* bloweth where it listeth
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*
Eph 4. 14. carried about with every *w.* of doctrine
Jam 1. 8. like a wave driven with the *w.* and tossed
Rev 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty *w.*
7. 1. that the *w.* should not blow on the earth
WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the *w.*
Ezek 37. 9. come from the four *w.* O breath
Mat 7. 25. the *w.* blew, and beat on that house, 27.
8. 26. he arose and rebuked the *w.* *Luke* 8. 24.
27. what manner of man is this that even the *w.*
and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.

Jam 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*
Jude 19. they are clouds carried about of *w.*
See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY

WINDY.
Psalm 55. 8. I would have flown from the *w.* storm
WINDOW.

Gen 6. 16. a *w.* shalt thou make to the ark
8. 6. Noah opened the *w.* of the ark which he made
26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*
John 2. 15. Rahab let the spire down through a *w.*
21. she bound the scarlet line in the *w.*
Judg 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a *w.*
2 *Sam* 6. 16. Michal looked through a *w.* saw David
2 *Kings* 30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a *w.*
13. 17. and he said, open the *w.* eastward
Prov 7. 6. at the *w.* of my house I looked through
Acts 20. 9. there sat in a *w.* a certain young man

WIN

2 *Cor* 11. 33. thro' a *w.* was I let down in a basket
WINDOWS.

Gen 7. 11. and the *w.* of heaven were opened
8. 2. and the *w.* of heaven were stopped
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.
Ecc 1. 23. those that look out of the *w.* be darkened
Can 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the *w.*
Isa 24. 18. for the *w.* from on high are open
54. 12. I will make thy *w.* of agates
60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their *w.*
Jer 9. 21. for death is come up into our *w.*
22. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out *w.*
Dan 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber
Joel 2. 9. they shall enter in at the *w.* like a thief
Zeph 3. 14. their voice shall sing in the *w.*
Mal 3. 10. if I will not open you the *w.* of heaven
WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine
was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah
was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say
they, had been known before the flood, Abel
would not have failed to bring an offering of it
to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon
his guard, so as not to have drank of it to ex-
cess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained
by others, that it is much more probable that
the first men were not ignorant of the use of
wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and
agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown
even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they
say, that though he knew the intoxicating
quality of wine, yet he might be deceived in the
strength of it, and think, that the quantity he
drank of it was not capable of causing the
drunkenness in him that he afterwards found
it did.

There were many excellent vineyards in Palesti-
ne; and to shew how great a number there
should be of these in the single inheritance of
the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of
his son Judah, He washed his garments in
wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes,
Gen 49. 11. The use of wine was forbidden
to the priests during all the time they were in
the tabernacle, and employed in the service of
the altar, *Lev* 10. 9. Drunkenness is so
odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister,
and most of all in the time of his administra-
tion of sacred things, that the use of wine was
strictly forbidden on those occasions. This
liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,
Num. 6. 3.

In Gen 27. 28, 37, Corn and wine denote all
sorts of temporal good things, which were
more frequently promised and bestowed under
the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual
blessings. In the style of the sacred penmen,
the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger
of God. *Psalm* 60. 3. Thou hast made us
to drink the wine of astonishment. And in *Jer* 5.
15, Take the wine-cup of this fury at my
hand, and cause all the nations to whom I
send thee to drink it. They were used to ad-
minister wine, by way of medicine, to such as
were in trouble and sorrow. *Prov* 31. 6.
Give strong drink to him that is ready to
perish, and wine to those that be of heavy
hearts. The Rabbins say, that they used to
give wine and strong liquors to those that were
condemned to die, at their execution, to stupefy
them, and take off some part of the fear and
sense of their pain: There were certain chari-
table women at Jerusalem, as they tell us,
who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to
make it stronger, and more capable of extin-
guishing the sense of pain. Some think it was
such a kind of mixture that was offered to our
Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the
cross. *Mark* 15. 23. And they gave him to
drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received
it not.

The wine of Holbon. Ezekiel speaks of this
wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, Ezek
27. 18. Some say that this wine was well
known to the ancients; they called it Chali-
bonium vinum. It was made at Damascus,
and the Persians had planted vineyards there,
on purpose, as Posidonius affirms. Others
make it a common name, sweet or fat wine;
for Holbon comes from a word that signifies
fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this
wine, Hos 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be
as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those
sides of mount Lebanon that had a good expo-
sure to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed.
But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine
of Lebanon, may signify a sweet-scented wine;
wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other
drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better

flavour. Odoriferous wines were not unknown to the Hebrews. In Cant. 8. 2. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience. Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine: Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled. The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4. 17. that is, "they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint says, "They drink wine earned by their sinners." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off, or lest it might produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 55. 6. For consolations, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 25.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his wine, and knew 14. 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and wine. 44. 11. he washed his garments in wine, and clothes in wine. 12. his eyes were red with wine, his teeth white. Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of a hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. Num. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from wine. 15. 10. for a drink-offering half a hin of wine. 28. 14. 28. 7. shalt cause the strong wine, to be poured out. Dent. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of dragons. Judg. 9. 13. leave wine, which cheereth God and man 19. 19. there is also bread and wine for me and handmaid. 1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy wine from thee 25. 37. when the wine was gone out of Nabal 2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine. 1 Chron. 16. 3.

13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with wine. 16. 2. the wine that such as be faint may drink. Job. 2. 1. wine was before him, I took up the wine. 15. 15. the other governors had taken bread and wine. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of wine. 13. lading asses with wine, and grapes and figs. Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in abundance. 10. the heart of the king was merry with wine. 5. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of wine. 7. 2. the king arising from the banquet of wine. Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's house, 18. 32. behold, my belly is as wine, that hath no vent. Psal. 75. 8. the wine is red, it is full of mixture. 78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine. 104. 15. that he maketh glad the heart of man. Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her wine. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging. 23. 29. 30. who hath wine? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the wine, they that go to seek mixed wine.

31. look not thou on the wine, when it is red. 31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy hearts. Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to wine. 10. 19. 20. maketh merry, but money answereth Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than wine. 4. 10. 5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my milk, and wine. 7. 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best wine. Isa. 1. 9. 2. the silver dross, thy wine, mixt with water. 5. 11. that continue till night till wine inflame them. 12. pipe and wine are in their feasts, but regard not wine. 13. eating flesh and drinking wine, let us eat and drink. 11. there is a crying for wine, in the streets. 27. 2. a vineyard of red wine. || 55. 1. come, buy wine. 28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with wine. 7. they have also erred thro' wine, and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up in wine. 20. 9. they are drunken, but not with wine. 51. 21. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch wine. Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath overcome. 25. 15. take the wine, cup of this fury at my hand. 35. 5. pots full of wine. || 40. 12. Jews gathered wine. 48. 33. I have caused wine to fail from wine-presses

Jer. 51. 7. nations have drunken of her wine, are made drunk. Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in wine of Helbon. Dan. 1. 5. the king gave of the wine, which he drank. 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the wine. 1. Belsazzar drank wine, before the thousand, 4. 2. while he tasted wine, || 23. concubines drank wine. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth. Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine, in the season thereof. 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of wine. 14. 7. the scent shall be as the wine of Lebanon. Joel 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of wine. Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of wine. Hab. 2. 5. yea also, because he transgresseth by wine. Zeck. 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as through wine. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through wine. Luke 7. 33. for John came, neither drinking wine, nor eating. John 2. 3. and when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no wine. 9. had tasted the water that was made wine. 4. 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine, but thou hast kept good wine till now. Eph. 5. 18. be not drunken with wine, wherein is excess. 1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to wine. 8. Tit. 1. 7. 12. 3. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's sake. 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in excess of wine. Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the wine of wrath. 17. 2. drunk with wine of her fornication, 18. 3. See BOTTLE, CORN, DRANK, NEW, OVERFLOWING, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-BIBBER, & Prov. 33. 20. be not with wine-bibbers, eaters of flesh. Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a wine-bibber, Luke 7. 34.

WINE-BOTTLES. Job. 9. 4. Gibionites took wine-bottles old and rent. 13. those bottles of wine, which we filled were new.

WINE-CELLARS. 1 Chron. 27. 27. over the wine-cellar was Zabdi.

WINE-FAT. Isa. 63. 9. like him that treadeth in the wine-fat. Mark 12. 1. he digged a place for the wine-fat.

WINE-PRESS. Num. 18. 27. as the fulness of the wine-press, 30. Dent. 15. 14. shalt furnish him out of thy wine-press. Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the wine-press. 7. 25. Zeck he slew at the wine-press of Zeck. 2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the wine-press? Isa. 5. 3. a vineyard, he also made a wine-press therein. 63. 3. I trodden the wine-press alone, none with me. Lam. 1. 15. trodden daughter of Judah as in a wine-press. Hos. 9. 2. the floor and wine-press shall not feed them. Mat. 21. 33. digged a wine-press in it, and let it out. Rev. 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great wine-press. 20. the wine-press was trodden without the city, blood came out of the wine-press to the horse-bridles. 19. 15. he treadeth wine-press of the wrath of God.

WINE-PRESSES. Neh. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-press on sabbath. Job 34. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer thirst. Jer. 48. 33. caused wine to fail from the wine-presses. Zeck. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's wine-presses.

WINE. Isa. 65. 6. make a feast of wine on the lees well refined.

WING. By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lappet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3. 2. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, Heb. wings, is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 26. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sail of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings: meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams. Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment, Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the settlement of a house. Mat. 4. 5, The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing

of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19. 4, that he bare his people on the wings of eagles; that is, "that he had brought them safely out of Egypt, as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings." David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings, Psal. 17. 8. And in Psal. 36. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings.

Gen. 7. 14. every bird of every wing, went into ark. 1 Kings 6. 24. five cubits was one wing of the cherub, five cubits the other wing. 27. 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12. Psal. 148. 10. birds of wing, praise the Lord. Isa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved the earth. 4. 16. from the wing of the earth we heard songs. Ezek. 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every wing. 39. 17. speak to the fowl of every wing.

WINGS.

Ezek. 19. 4. have seen how I bare you on eagle's wings. 23. 30. cherubims stretch forth their wings, covering the mercy-seat with their wings. 37. 9. 1 Kings 8. 7. Lev. 1. 17. he shall cleave it with the wing, thereof. Deut. 22. 12. make fringes upon the four wings. 32. 11. as an eagle spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh her young, beareth them on her wings.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings, thou art come to trust. 2 Sam. 22. 11. he was seen upon the wings of the wind. Job 37. 13. his lightning to the wings of the earth. 38. 13. it might take hold of the wings of the earth. 39. 13. gavest thou the goodyew, to the peacock?

OR, WING, and feathers to the ostrich. Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy wing. 18. 10. he did fly on the wing of the wind, 104. 3. 36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy wing. 57. 1. || 61. 4. || 91. 4.

55. 6. I said, Oh that I had wings, like a dove.

63. 7. in the shadow of thy wing, will I rejoice.

68. 13. yet shall ye be as the wing of a dove.

139. 9. if I take the wing of the morning and dwell.

Prov. 23. 5. siceas, make themselves wings, they fly.

Ezek. 10. 20. that which hath wings, shall tell thy land.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims each one had six wings.

8. 8. the stretching out of his wing, shall fill thy hand.

11. 12. gather Judah from the wing of the earth.

18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with wings.

40. 31. they shall mount up with wings, as eagles.

49. 21. give us, to Moab, it may fly and get away.

40. behold, he shall spread his wing, over Moab.

49. 22. behold, he shall spread his wing, over Balaam.

Ezek. 1. 6. every one had four faces and four wings.

9. their wings were joined. || 10. 12. sun, full of eyes.

24. I heard the noise of their wings. 3. 13. || 10. 5.

when they stood, they let down their wings. 23.

17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-winged.

7. there was also another great eagle with greater wings.

Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagle's wings.

I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked.

6. another having on the back four wings, of a fowl.

Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath blown her up in her wings.

Zeck. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their wings.

Mal. 4. 2. sun of right, arise with healing in his wings.

Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings. Luke 13. 34.

Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings, as of many horses.

12. 14. to the woman were given two wings, of an eagle.

WINGED.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every winged fowl after his kind.

Dent. 4. 17. and make the likeness of any winged fowl.

Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-winged, of divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon.

WINK.

Job 15. 12. and what do thine eyes see, at?

Psal. 35. 19. neither let them see, with the eye.

WINKED.

Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God winked at.

WINKETH.

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man, with his eyes.

10. 10. he that winks with the eye, causeth sorrow.

WINNED.

Isa. 30. 24. which hath been with the shovel.

WINNOWEST.

Psal. 139. 12. thou w. my path and lying down.

WINNOWETH.

Ruth 3. 2. behold, Hoar w. barley to night in floor.

WINTER.

Gen. 8. 22. summer and winter shall not cease.

Psal. 74. 17. thou hast made summer and winter.

Prov. 30. 14. sluggard will not plow by reason of winter.

Cent. 2. 11. for lo, the winter is past, the rain is over.

Zeck. 14. 8. in summer and in winter, shall it be as a garden.

Mal. 2. 20. pray ye that your sight be not in the winter, nor on the sabbath-day, Mark 13. 18.

John 10. 23. the feast of dedication was in winter.

2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before winter.

WINTER-HOUSE.

Jer. 36. 22. now the king sat in the winter-house.

Amos 3. 15. I will smite the winter-house with summer-house.

WINTER, *Peri.*

Isa. 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them
Acts 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious
to w. in, the more part advised to w. at Phenice
1 Cor. 16. 6. it may be I will abide and w. with you
Tit. 2. 12. for I have determined there to w.

WINTERED.

Acts 28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the iale
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish
Neh. 13. 14. you out of good deeds I have done
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
Lord will w. away tears from all faces, *Rev.*
7. 17. | 21. 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her
head and kissed his feet, *4d.* *John* 11. 2. | 12. 3.
John 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel
WIPE.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it
Prov. 30. 20. she eateth, and w. her mouth, and
saith, I have done no wickedness
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down
WIRES.

Ezek. 30. 3. they did beat the gold into thin plates,
and cut it into w.

WISDOM,

In Greek; Sophia; in Hebrew, Chachemah. It is
put, I. For that prudence and discretion, which
enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,
according to the circumstances of time, place,
persons, manners, and end of doing. *Ecc.* 2.
13, 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for
the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The
wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he
sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-
cretion; he foresees, and so avoids many dan-
gers and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man
what is to be done, and what is not to be done;
but wisdom directs him how to do things duly,
conveniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wis-
dom that Solomon entreated of God: with so
much earnestness, and which God granted him
with great liberality, *1 Kings* 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,
and dexterity in the execution of several works,
which require not so much strength of body, as
industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is
the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had
filled him with wisdom, and understanding, and
knowledge, *Exod.* 28. 3, 6. *Isaiah*, to invent and
perform several sorts of work for completing
the tabernacle, *Exod.* 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and
stratagem, and that whether good or evil.
Exod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us
deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall
upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust
both their wealth and their strength." It is
observed of Jonathan, the friend of Amnon,
and nephew of David, that he was very wise, that
is, very subtle and crafty, *2 Sam.* 13. 2. And
in *Job* 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the
wise in their own craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and
experience. *Job* 12. 12. With the ancient is
wisdom. And in *Acts* 7. 22. it is said of
Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom
of the Egyptians: "He was instructed in the
knowledge of those arts and sciences, for
which, in those times, the Egyptians were
famous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
which is spiritual wisdom. *Ps.* 90. 12. So
teach us to number our days, that we may
apply our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may
devote ourselves to the study and practice of
"true piety." And in *Job* 28. 28. The fear
of the Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.
It was by Wisdom that God established the
heavens, and founded the earth. *Prov.* 3. 19.
It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed
from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever
the earth was, *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. He was set up,
he was anointed from everlasting, before all
worlds, to be the person by whom the Father re-
solved to do all his works, first to create, and
then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-
wards to redeem and save the world; all which
works are in scripture particularly ascribed to
the Son of God. Solomon, in *Prov.* 8. discourses
largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.
The Psalmist says, *Ps.* 27. 30. The mouth of
the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-
courses of other men are either wicked or vain,
his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and

are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a
tendency to make others spiritually wise. In
Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden
things which man's wisdom has found out, *Job*
asks this question, But where shall wisdom be
found? He means that sublime and eminent
wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge
of all God's counsels and ways, and of the sece-
ral manners and reasons of his governing the
world, and dealing with good and bad men;
this is far above man's reach, and is the prerog-
ative of God alone. *Job* says to his three
friends, chap. 12. 9. No doubt but ye are the
people, and wisdom shall die with you. This
is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You
are the only people for eminency of wisdom;
"you have engrossed all the reason of man-
kind; and you think that all the wisdom and
knowledge of divine things, which is in the
world, lives in you, and will die and be utterly
lost when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity,
Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her
young ones, because God hath deprived her of
wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in
her that natural instinct, care, and affection,
which he hath put into other birds and beasts,
"toward their young." Wisdom is likewise
put for the doctrine of the gospel. *1 Cor.* 2. 6,
7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that
are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,
nor of the princes of this world, that come to
nought: that is, "The subject-matter of my
"preaching is the most wise contrivance and
counsel of God, concerning the salvation of
man by Christ crucified, and so it will be
owned to be, though not by learned philoso-
phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and
such who have attained to some ripeness of
"understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:
"But this is not the wisdom of the world,
"which teaches how to manage our temporal
affairs, only in order to a comfortable life
"here; neither is it the maxims of state-po-
lity, which statesmen count the only wisdom,
"who yet by all their plots and policies cannot
secure themselves from ruin; But we speak
"the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-
don wisdom: it is such as no creature could
"make any discovery of, and was hidden for-
merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;
"it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,
"and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
wisdom, *1 Cor.* 1. 30. "He reveals the will
"and knowledge of God to us, and makes us
"wise unto salvation." In *Mat.* 11. 19. our
Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John
the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews
says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
Some take the meaning to be this: "I who am
"the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
"truly believe on me: You know I am no gluti-
ton, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,
"and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in
"all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined
"by God, or the various methods that God uses
"to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged
"to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,
"and also vindicated from the cavils and un-
"just imputations of all ungodly persons, by
"those who have devoted themselves to the
"study and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
above, which comes from God, and teaches us
to be humble and holy in all our conversation,
James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by
several properties: It is pure, it makes men care-
ful to avoid any defilement by sin and error,
and to adhere both to truth and holiness: It
is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both as
to the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-
ent with purity, and may be done without sin.
It is gentle, it disposes men to bear with the
infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-
terpose all things for the best, to recede from
their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to
be entreated, it makes men yield to the persua-
sions of the word, to good counsel, good reason.
It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that
are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good
fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other
offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.
It is without partiality, it does not make a dif-
ference between person and person, upon carnal
accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,
being guilty of the same things themselves; it
is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for
the holy scriptures, *Luke* 11. 49.

Ezek. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
in w. and in understanding, *6.* | 35. 31, 35.
35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in w. *36.* | 2.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding
2 Sam. 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God
20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her w.
1 Kings 3. 28. they saw that the w. of G. was in him
4. 29. God gave Solomon w. *5.* 12. *2 Chron.* 1. 12.
30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, *34.* | 7.
14. | 10. 4. *23.* 24. *2 Chron.* 9. 3, 22, 23
1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord gave thee w. and underst.
2 Chron. 1. 10. give me w. | 11. but hast asked w.
Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God
Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.
12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you
13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.
15. 8. and dost thou restrain w. to thyself?
26. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no w.?
38. 12. but where shall w. be found?
20. whence cometh w. and where place of underst.
30. | 22. and thou dissolvest my w.
32. 7. multitude of years should teach w.
13. lest ye should say, we have found out w.
33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee w.
34. 35. Job's words were without w.
38. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.
38. 37. who can number the clouds in w.?
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.
Ps. 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaks w.
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.
104. 24. in w. hast thou made all thy works
105. 22. and teach his senators w.
136. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know w. | 7. fools despise w. and instruct.
20. w. crieth, *8.* 1. | 2. incline thine ear to w.
26. the Lord giveth w. | 3. 21. keep sound w.
7. he layeth up sound w. for the righteous
10. when w. entereth into thine heart
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth w. and the
man that getteth understanding

19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth
4. 5. get w. 7. | 5. 1. my son attend to my w.
7. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call underst.
8. 5. understand w. | 9. 1. w. builded her house
12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
14. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am underst.
10. 23. but a man of understanding hath w.
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.
12. 8. a man is commended according to his w.
14. 6. a scorner seeketh w. and findeth it not
8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way
33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath underst.
16. how much better is it to get w. than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get w.
18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddeth with all w.
19. 8. he that getteth w. loveth his own soul
21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord
4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.
9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words
23. buy w. | 24. 3. thro' w. is a house built
29. 3. whose loveth w. rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give w. but a child left
30. 3. I neither learned w. nor have I knowledge
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with w.
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.
16. I have gotten more w. than all before me
17. 1. I gave my heart to know w. and folly
18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increases
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.
9. so I was great, and my w. remained with me
12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness
13. w. excels folly | 21. whose labour is in w.
26. God giveth to a man w. | 7. 12. w. giveth life
7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise
25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.
8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine
16. when I applied my heart to know w.
9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest
13. this w. have I seen also under the sun
15. a poor man by his w. delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is fit reputation for w.
3. his w. faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
Isa. 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am prudent
29. 14. for the w. of their wise men shall perish
33. 6. w. shall be the stability of thy times
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his w.
10. 12. he established the world by his w. *51.* 15.
Dan. 1. 4. children who were skillful in all w. *17.*
2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and w.
20. blessed be God, for w. and might are his
21. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.
30. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have
5. 11. w. like the w. of the gods was found in him
Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-
most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, *Luke*
11. 13.
13. 54. whence hath this man this w. and works?

Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the w. of the just
 2. 40. Jesus filled with w. || 52. increased in w.
 11. 49. therefore also said the w. of God, will send
 11. 15. for I will give you a mouth and w.
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men full of w. and Holy G.
 7. they were not able to minister to the w. and spirit
 7. 10. God gave Joseph w. in the sight of Pharaoh
 22. was learned in all the w. of the Egyptians
1 Cor. 1. 17. to preach gospel not with w. of words
 1. 17. I will destroy the w. of the wise, and bring
 20. God hath made foolish the w. of this world
 21. after that in the w. of God the world by w.
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after w.
 24. Christ the power of God and the w. of God
 30. who of G. is made to us w. and righteousness
 2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's w.
 5. your faith should not stand in the w. of men
 6. we speak w. || 7. but we speak the w. of God
 13. not in words which man's w. teacheth
 3. 19. the w. of this world is foolishness with God
2 Cor. 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly w.
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded toward us in all w.
 3. 10. might be known the manifold w. of God
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all w.
 13. warning and teaching every man in all w.
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all w.
 4. 5. walk in w. toward them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack w. let him ask of God
 3. 15. this w. descendeth not from above
2 Pet. 3. 15. according to the w. given unto him
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive w.
 7. 12. blessing, and glory, and w. be to our God
 17. 9. and here is the mind which hath w.

WISDOM, joined with is.

Job 6. 13. and is w. drives quite from me?
 12. with the ancient is w. 13.
 28. 18. the price of w. is above rubies, **Prov.** 8. 11.
 28. fear of the Lord that is w. to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. w. is the principal thing, get w.
 10. 13. with him that hath understanding w. is found
 11. 2. but with the lowly is w.
 13. 10. but with the well-advised is w.
 14. 8. the w. of prudent is to understand his way
 17. 94. w. is before him that hath understanding
 94. 7. w. is too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much w. is much grief
 7. 11. w. is good with an inheritance, and by it
 12. for w. is a defence, and money is a defence
 9. 16. w. is better than strength; nevertheless, the
 poor man's w. is despised, his words not heard
 18. w. is better than weapons of war, but one
 10. 10. but w. is profitable to direct
Jer. 8. 9. they rejected the word, what w. is in them?
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, is w. no more in
 Teman? is their w. vanished?
Dan. 5. 14. that excellent w. is found in thee
Mat. 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
 w. is justified of her children, **Luke 7.** 35.
Mark 6. 2. what w. is this which is given to him?
Jam. 3. 17. the w. that is from above is first pure
Rev. 13. 18. here is w. let him that understands
 Of WISDOM.
Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of w.
 28. 18. for the price of w. is above rubies
Psal. 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of w. and meditat.
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of w.
 his praise endureth for ever, **Prov.** 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of w. justice
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of w. have led
 10. 21. but fools die for want of w.
 11. 12. he that is void of w. despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of w.
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of w.
 18. 4. the well-spring of w. as a flowing brook
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of w. be to thy soul
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great experience of w.
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the stem full of w.
1 Cor. 1. 20. in all matters of w. he found them ten
 times better than all the magicians
Mic. 6. 9. the man of w. shall see thy name
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
1 Cor. 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or w.
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of w.
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of w.
 23. which things have indeed a shew of w.
Jam. 3. 13. show his works with meekness of w.

See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy w.
 10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy w.
 7. thy w. and prosperity exceedeth the fame
 8. happy are those thy servants that stand before
 thee continually and hear thy w. **2 Chr.**
 9. 7.
2 Chron. 9. 9. the half of thy w. was not told me
Job 39. 26. doth the hawk fly by thy w. or
Isa. 47. 10. thy w. it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy w. hast gotten thee riches, 5.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy w. by thy brightness

WISE.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one w.
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and w. as thou
Exod. 23. 8. the gift blindeth the w. **Deut.** 16. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is a w. people
 32. 29. O that they were so, that they understood
Judg. 5. 29. her w. ladies answered her
2 Sam. 14. 20. my lord is w. according to the wisd.
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a w. heart
 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
 w. son over this great people, **2 Chron.** 2. 12.
1 Chron. 26. 14. fell for Zachariah a w. counsellor
Job 5. 13. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 9. 4. he is w. in heart and mighty in strength
 11. 12. for vain man would be w. though born like
 a wild ass's colt
 22. 2. he that is w. may be profitable to himself
 32. 9. great men are not always w. nor the aged
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are w. of heart
Psal. 2. 10. be w. now, O ye kings, be instructed
 19. testimony of Ld. is sure, making w. the simple
 36. 3. he hath left off to be w. and to do good
 94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be w.
 107. 43. whose is w. and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a w. man shall attain to w. counsels
 6. to understand the words of the w. and sayings
 7. be not w. in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
 35. the w. shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
 6. 6. be w. 8. 33. || 23. 19. || 27. 11.
 9. 12. if thou be w. thou shalt be w. for thyself
 10. 1. a w. son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a w. son
 8. the w. in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refrained his lips is w.
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the w. in heart
 30. and he that winneth souls is w. in heart
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is w.
 18. but the tongue of the w. is health
 13. 1. a w. son heareth his father's instruction
 14. the law of the w. is a fountain of life
 20. he that walketh with w. men shall be w.
 14. 3. but the lips of the w. shall preserve them
 24. the crown of the w. is their riches
 35. the king's favour is toward a w. servant
 15. 2. tongue of the w. useth knowledge aright
 7. the lips of the w. disperse knowledge
 12. a scorner will not go to the w.
 24. the way of life is above to the w.
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the w.
 26. 21. the w. in heart shall be called prudent
 23. the heart of the w. teacheth his mouth
 17. 2. a w. servant shall have rule over a son
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted w.
 18. 15. the ear of the w. seeketh knowledge
 19. 20. that thou mayest be w. in thy latter end
 20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not w.
 26. a w. king scattereth the wicked, and brings
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made w. when
 the w. is instructed he receiveth knowledge
 30. there is oil in the dwelling of the w.
 23. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the w.
 23. 15. if thy heart be w. my heart shall rejoice
 24. he that begetteth a w. son shall have joy
 24. 6. for by w. counsel thou shalt make thy war
 23. these things also belong to the w.
 25. 12. so is a w. reproveth upon an obedient ear
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be w. in his own conceit
 12. seest thou a man w. in his own conceit
 28. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a w. son
 11. the rich man is w. in his own conceit
 30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding w.
Ecc. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more w.
 16. for there is no remembrance of the w.
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself w.
 4. 13. better is a w. child than a foolish king
 6. 8. for what hath the w. more than the fool?
 7. 4. the heart of the w. is in the house of mourning
 it is better to hear the rebuke of the w.
 16. be not right. overm. neither makethys. over w.
 19. wisdom strengtheneth w. more than ten men
 23. I said, I will be w. but it was far from me
 9. 1. the w. and their works are in the hand of God
 11. I saw that bread is not to the w. nor riches
 12. 9. because the preacher was w. he taught
 11. the words of the w. are as words and as nails
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are w. in their own eyes
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the w.?
 31. 2. yet he also is w. and will bring evil
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are w. to do evil
 8. how do ye say, we are w. law of God with us
 18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the w.
Dan. 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to w. and knowledge
 12. 3. they that be w. shall shine as the firmament
 10. wicked shall not, but the w. shall understand
Hos. 14. 9. the w. shall understand these things
Zech. 9. 2. though Tyre and Sidon be very w.
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore w. as serpents
 11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from w.
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, **Luke 10.** 21.
 24. 45. who then is a faithful and w. servant?

Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were w. and five foolish
 4. the w. took oil in their vessels with their lamps
Luke 12. 42. who then is that faithful and w. steward
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the w. and unwise
 22. professing themselves w. they became fools
 11. 25. last you should be w. in your own conceits
 12. 16. be not w. in your own conceits
 16. 19. I would have you w. to that which is good
 27. to God only w. **1 Tim.** 1. 17. **Jude** 25.
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the w.
 20. where is the w. ? || 27. to confound the w.
 3. 10. as a w. master-builder, I have laid the
 foundation, and another buildeth thereon
 18. if any man seemeth to be w. in this world, let
 him become a fool that he may be w.
 19. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the w.
 40. we are fools, but ye are w. in Christ
2 Cor. 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not w.
 11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are w.
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as w.
2 Tim. 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make those w.

Any WISE.

Exod. 22. 23. if thou afflict them in any w.
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour
 27. 19. if he will in any w. redeem the field
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in any w. set him king over thee
 21. 23. thou shalt in any w. bury him that day
 22. 7. thou shalt in any w. let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in any w. keep from the accursed thing
 23. 12. also if ye do in any w. go back and cleave
 1 Sam. 6. 3. in any w. send a trespass-offering
1 Kings 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in any w.
Psal. 37. 8. fret not thyself in any w. to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not deny thee in any w.

See MAN, MEN.

WISE-HEARTED.

Exod. 28. 3. speak to all that are w.-hearted
 31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are w.-hearted
 35. 10. every w.-hearted among you shall make all
 25. all the women that were w.-hearted did spin
 36. 1. then wrought every w.-hearted man
 2. Moses called Aholiab and every w.-hearted man
 8. every w.-hearted man made ten curtains

WISE-MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of
 Egypt, and all the w.-men, **Exod.** 7. 11.

In no WISE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, in no w. eat of it
Kings 3. 26. give the child, and in no w. slay it, 97.
Mat. 5. 18. one little shall in no w. pass from the law
 10. 42. he shall in no w. lose his reward
Luke 12. 1. a woman could in no w. lift up herself
 18. 17. shall in no w. enter therein, **Rev.** 21. 27.
John 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will in no w. cast
 13. 41. a work which ye shall in no w. believe
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no w.

On this WISE.

Nvm. 6. 23. on this w. ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.
John 21. 1. and on this w. shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spake on this w. that his seed
 13. 34. he said on this w. I will give sure mercies
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this w.
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this w.

WISE woman.

2 Sam. 14. 2. and Jonathan fetched thence a w. woman
 20. 16. then cried a w. woman out of the city, hear
Prov. 14. 1. every w. woman buildeth her house

WISELY.

Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us deal w. with them
 1 Sam. 18. 5. David behaved himself w. 14. 15. 30.
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt w. He dispersed
Psal. 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so w.
 64. 9. for they shall w. consider of his doing
 101. 2. I will behave myself w. in a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter w.
 21. 12. he w. considereth the house of the wicked
 28. 26. whoso walketh w. shall be delivered
Ecc. 7. 10. thou dost not inquire w. concerning this
Luke 16. 8. commended because he had done w.

WISER.

1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was w. than all men
Job 35. 11. maketh us w. than the fowls of heaven
Psal. 119. 98. thou hast made me w. than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet w.
 26. 16. the sluggard is w. in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art w. than Daniel
Luke 16. 8. the children are in their generation w.
1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of God is w. than men

WISER.

Job 33. 6. I am according to thy w. in God's stead
Psal. 40. 14. let them be put to shame that w. evil
 73. 7. they have more than I heard could w.
Rom. 7. 3. I could w. myself accused from Christ
2 Cor. 13. 9. this also w. even your perfection
John 2. 1 w. above all things thou mayest prosper

WISHED.

Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fainted, and w. himself to die
Acts 27. 29. they cast anchor, and w. for the day

WISHING.

Gen. 20. 6. for I w. thee from sinning against me
680

ou have not

1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are so.

1. w. father,

God. And St. Peter says, We are witnesses of

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, Acts 10. 39. *He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 22.*

The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4. it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37. it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer. 33. 20. so the meaning is. And though the moons subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 13, 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John 5. 38. || 10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be a w. that I digged this well 31. 44. let this covenant be a w. between us 44. this heap is a w. this pillar is a w. 52. 50. God is a w. between me and thee, 1 Thess. 5. 22. 52. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w. 23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w. Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing Num. 5. 13. if there be no w. against her 35. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, Deut. 17. 6. || 19. 15. Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a w. 21. 26. Josh. 23. 27. the altar is a w. between us 28. 34. 24. 27. behold this stone shall be a w. to us Judg. 11. 10. The Lord is a w. against you this day Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me 19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high 29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me Psal. 89. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven Prov. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w. 25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w. 19. 98. an ungodly w. scorneth judgment 24. 28. be not w. against thy neighbour without cause

Isa. 19. 20. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts 55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people Jer. 39. 23. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord 42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful w. between us Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you Mal. 2. 14. Lord be w. between thee and wife 3. 5. I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers Mat. 24. 14. be preached for a w. to all nations Mark 14. 55. the council sought for w. against Jesus 56. but their w. agreed not together, 59. Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further w. ? John 1. 7. the same came for a w. to bear w. 3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our w. 26. to whom thou bearest w. the same baptizeth 5. 31. if I bear w. of myself, my w. is not true 32. I know the w. he witnesseth of me is true 36. but I have greater w. than that of John 37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me Acts 1. 22. must one be ordained to be w. with us 4. 33. gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord 10. 43. to him give all prophesies w. whose beareth 14. 17. he left not himself without w. he did good 22. 15. for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what 26. 18. to make thee a minister and a w. of those Rom. 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel 2. 15. their conscience also bearing w. 9. 1. Tit. 1. 13. this w. is true, rebuke them sharply Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them w. with signs 10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us

Heb. 11. 4. by which Abel obtained w. was righteous Jam. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be w. against you 1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ 1 John 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the w. of God is greater, for this is the w. of God 10. he that believeth hath the w. in himself 3 John 6. which have borne w. of thy charity Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w. 3. 14. write these things, saith the true w. 20. 4. that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus See BARE, BEAR, BEARER, FALSE, TARN-MACLE.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of w. Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three w. shall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 Cor. 13. 1. 7. the hands of the w. shall be first upon him Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are w. against yourselves that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w. Ruth 4. 9. ye are w. that I have bought, 10. 11. the people and the elders said, we are w. Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy w. against me Isa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful w. to record 42. 9. let all the nations bring forth their w. 10. ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. || 44. 8. 44. 9. they are their own w. they see not, nor know Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took w. 12. 25. buy the field for money, and take w. 44. Mat. 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three w. 23. 31. therefore ye be w. to yourselves that ye 26. 65. what further need of w. ? Mark 14. 63. Luke 24. 48. and ye are w. of these things Acts 1. 8. ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem 2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w. 3. 15. 5. 32. we are his w. of these things, 10. 39. 7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet 10. 41. but unto w. chosen before of God, to us 12. 31. who are his w. unto the people 1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are w. and God also, how we 1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two w. 6. 12. professed a good profession before many w. 2 Tim. 2. 3. things heard of me among many w. Heb. 10. 25. died without mercy under two or three w. 12. 1. are compassed about with so great cloud of w. Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two w.

See FALSE.

WITNESS, Verb.

Deut. 4. 9. I call heaven and earth to w. against you 1 Sam. 19. 3. behold, here I am, w. against me Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth w. against them Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to w. for thee ? Jer. 28. 6. answerest thou nothing ? what is it that these w. against thee ? Mark 14. 60. 27. 13. Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how many things they w. against thee, Mark 15. 4.

WITNESSED.

1 Kings 91. 13. the men of Bethel w. against Naboth Rem. 2. 24. being w. by the law and the prophets 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate w. a good confession Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witness that he w. of me is true Acts 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city

WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22. w. both to small and great, saying

WITS.

Psal. 107. 27. they stagger and are at their w. and

WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of w. inventions

WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14. Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh

WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two w. 6. 2. they took them w. of all which they chose 30. 26. give me my w. and children and let me go 31. 50. if thou take other w. besides my daughters Num. 14. 3. that curse and children should be a prey Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply w. to himself 21. 15. if a man have two w. one beloved, another Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had three score and ten sons, he had many w. 31. 7. how shall we do for w. for them ? 16. 18. we may not give them w. of our daughters 1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkan. had two w. Hannah and Peninnah 25. 43. they were also both of them David's w. 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took more w. out of Jerusalem 12. 8. I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 w. princesses 4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old 20. 7. he sent unto me for my w. and children 1 Caron. 4. 5. Ashur had two w. Helah and Naarah 7. 8. the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons 8. 8. Shiharaim had two w. Hushim and Baara 2 Chr. 11. 21. Rehob. loved Maachah above all his w. 23. he gave them virtual; he desired many w. 24. 3. Jehoinda took for him two w. he begat sons 29. 9. and our w. are in captivity for this Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the w. 44. Neh. 12. 43. the w. also and children rejoiced 13. 23. I saw Jews that had married w. of Ashdod

Eth. 1. 30. the w. shall give to husbands honour Jer. 39. 6. take ye w. and take w. for your sons 35. 8. to drink no wine, w. nor our w. nor sons Dan. 5. 2. his w. and concubines drink therein, 3. Luke 17. 27. they eat, drank, they married w. Acts 21. 5. they brought us on our way with w. 1 Cor. 7. 29. that have w. be as tho' they had none Eph. 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your own husbands as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1. 24. so let the w. be to their own husbands 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and old w. fables 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of w.

See STRANGE.

Their WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and their w. took they captive, 1 Sam. 30. 3. Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be their w. 2 Chron. 20. 13. all Judah with their w. stood Ezra 10. 19. that they would put away their w. Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their w. 10. 28. their w. and daughters entered into an oath Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished Jer. 6. 12. their w. shall be turned to others, 8. 10. 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their w. 18. 21. let their w. be bereaved of their children 49. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of their w. 15. men who knew their w. had burnt incense Ezek. 44. 22. nor take for their w. a widow Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their w. into den of lions Zeck. 12. 12. their w. shall mourn apart, 13. 14. Eph. 5. 28. to love their w. as their own bodies 1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their w. be grave, sober

Thy WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11. I will take thy w. before thine eyes, and he shall lie with thy w. in sight of the sun 19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy w. 1 Kings 90. 3. thy silver and gold is mine and thy w. 5. thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children 2 Chr. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and thy w. Jer. 38. 23. so they shall bring thy w. and children Dag. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have drunk wine

Your WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggon for your w. and come Ezek. 19. 15. said to people, come not at your w. 22. 24. your w. shall be widows, children fatherless 32. 2. break off the golden car-rings of your w. Deut. 3. 19. your w. and your little-ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, Josh. 1. 14 19. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with L Neh. 4. 14. fight for your w. and your houses Ezek. 49. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your w. 25. Lord saying, ye and your w. have both spoken Mat. 19. 8. Moses suffered you to put away your w. Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your w. Col. 3. 19.

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you w.

WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek to be to be defiled by them 30. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off 1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put w. out of the land, 9. 2 Kings 91. 6. Manasseh dealt with w. 2 Chr. 32. 6 23. 24. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep and mut. 19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w.

WOE.

Num. 21. 29. w. to thee, Moab, Jer. 48. 46. 1 Sam. 4. 7. w. unto us, for there hath not been such a thing heretofore, 8. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath w. ? who hath sorrow ? Eccl. 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he falls 10. 16. w. to thee, O land, when thy king is a child Isa. 3. 9. w. to their soul, for they rewarded evil 11. w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him 17. 12. w. to the multitude of many people 18. 1. w. to the land shadowing with wings 28. 1. w. to the crown of pride, to the drunkards 29. 1. w. to Ariel || 33. 1. w. to thee that apostol 30. 1. w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord 45. 9. w. to him that striveth with his maker 10. w. to him that saith to fath. what begetteth thou Jer. 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou 22. 13. w. to him that buildeth by unrighteousness 23. 1. w. to the pastors that destroy the sheep 48. 1. w. to Nebu || Ezek. 16. 23. w. to thee Ezek. 2. 10. there was written, mourning and w. 13. 3. w. to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit 18. w. to women that sew pillow to all armholes 24. 6. w. to the bloody city, 9. Neh. 3. 1. 30. 2. thus saith the Lord, howl, w. worth the day 34. 2. w. be to the shepherds that feed themselves Amos 5. 18. w. to you that desire the day of the Lord Hab. 3. 6. w. to him that increaseth that is not his 10. w. to him that coveteth an evil covenantous 12. w. to him that buildeth a town with blood 15. w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink 19. w. to him that saith to the wood, awake Zeck. 2. 5. w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts 3. 1. w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to city

WOL

Zeck. 11. 17. w. to the idol shepherd that leaveth
Mat. 11. 21. w. to thee Chorazin, w. to thee Bethsaida,
for if the works had been done, Luke 10. 13.
8. 7. w. to the world because of offences, w. to that
man by whom the offence cometh, Luke 17. 1.
23. 13. w. unto you scribes and Pharisees, hy-
poocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44.
16. w. unto you, ye blind guides, which say
28. 24. but w. unto that man by whom the Son of
man is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
Luke 6. 24. but w. unto you that are rich, for ye have
25. w. to you that are full, w. to you that laugh
26. w. to you when all men speak well of you
31. 42. but w. unto you Pharisees, 43.
46. he said, w. to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52.
Rev. 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, w. w. w.
to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12.
9. 12. one w. is past || 11. 14. the second w. is past

WOE

Psal. 190. 5. w. is me, that I weep in Meshech
Isa. 6. 5. w. is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips
Jer. 4. 31. w. is me now, for my soul is wearied
10. 19. w. is me for my hurt || 15. 10. w. is me my moth.
45. 3. w. is me, for the Lord hath added grief
Mic. 7. 1. w. is me, I am as when they gathered fruit
WOE unto me.
Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, w. unto me, if righteous
Isa. 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, w. unto me
1 Cor. 9. 16. w. unto me if I preach not the gospel
WOE to them.
Isa. 5. 8. w. to them that join house to house
11. w. to them that rise up early in the morning
18. w. to them that draw iniquity with cords
20. w. to them that call evil good and good evil
21. w. to them that are wise in their own eyes
22. w. to them that are mighty to drink wine
10. 1. w. to them that decree unrighteous decrees
29. 15. w. to them that seek deep to hide counsel
31. 1. w. to them that go down into Egypt for help
Jer. 50. 27. w. to them for their day is come
Hos. 7. 13. w. to them, for they have fled from me
9. 12. w. to them when I depart from them
Amos 6. 1. w. to them that are at ease in Zion
Mic. 2. 1. w. to them that devise iniquity
Mat. 24. 19. w. to them which are with child and to
them that give suck, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
Jude 11. w. to them, they have gone in way of Cain
WOES.
Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two w. more hereafter
WOEFUL.
Jer. 17. 16. neither have I desired the w. day

WOLF

In Greek Lycos; in Hebrew Zed; it is a wild
creature very well known. The scriptures take
notice of these remarkable things of the wolf:
That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent,
cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious
and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek
its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks
of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravin as a
wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's
clothing: That the persecutors of the church,
and false pastors, are also ravenous wolves.
The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zeph-
aniah, speak of the wolves of the evening. It
hath been observed that towards evening wolves
are most dangerous, as being then more hun-
gry. Instead of the wolves of the evening,
the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of
Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab sig-
nifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves
are common in Arabia, but they have nothing
peculiar in that country: so that there
can be no reason to have recourse to that
translation.

As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benja-
min shall ravin as a wolf; this denotes the
warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of
his tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain
it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was
at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and
upon which they burnt the morning and evening
sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to
that violent seizure which was made by the
children of Benjamin, of the young women
that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg.
21. 21, 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai,
or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe
of Benjamin.

Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of
the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with
the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with
the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be under-
stood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is
to say, Men of force, cruel, and ungovernable
dispositions, shall be so transformed by the
preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of
Christ, that they shall become most humble,
gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex
and persecute, but shall live and converse in

WOM

the same church with other poor Christians
quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are
elsewhere compared to wolves. Mat. 10. 16.
Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst
of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at
first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let
loose against the faithful. They persecuted
and put to a violent death almost all the Ap-
ostles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last
some of these wolves themselves became con-
verts, and grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of
the most eager persecutors of the church, was
afterwards one of its most zealous defenders.
The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abid-
ing in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous,
greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of
scent, having a head something square, and
his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly said,
that what makes him so voracious is, that he
has but one very large, short gut, in which his
food stays but a little time: But this is a po-
pular mistake: His guts are as long as any
other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a
kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no
prey, wolves are said to destroy one another;
for when they meet together, bemoaning them-
selves one to another, as it were by consent,
they run round in a circle, and the first which,
through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is,
forthwith devoured by the rest. They are
frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at
the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or
women. When they set upon sheep, they make
choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may
escape the more safely; and they go against
the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them.
It is said also, that the female bringeth forth
one the first year, two the second, and so on till
the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog,
she rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine,
or bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many
other things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a
scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf
entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing
table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued
after his table: in the mean time the school-
house fell down, whereby both masters and
scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being
preserved. Many other things are reported of them.
Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a w.

Isa. 11. 6. the w. shall dwell with the lamb
65. 25. the w. and the lamb shall feed together
Jer. 5. 6. a w. of the evenings shall spoil them
John 10. 12. but he that is hireling seeth the w. com-
ing, the w. catcheth and scattereth the sheep

WOLVES

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like w. ravening
Eph. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening w.
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening w.
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening w.
10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of w.
Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among w.
Acts 20. 29. grievous w. shall enter in among you

WOMAN

God having created all the animals in pairs,
male and female, and having brought them to
Adam, that he might give them names; in this
review that Adam made of all living creatures,
he could not observe that any one of them was
like himself, or created for him, Gen. 2. 19, 20.
But God was pleased to give him a companion
and assistant, as he had done to all the other
creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a pro-
found sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God
took a rib out of his side, of which he formed
the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived
it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones,
and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a
name derived from that of man, because she is
taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall
forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to
his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or,
"they shall be but one in two different bodies,
because of the production of children, which are
the blood of both." Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created
of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26.
27. Let us make man in our image, after our
likeness, and let them have dominion over the
fish of the sea: So God created man in his
own image, in the image of God created he
him; male and female created he them. He
speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in
the following chapter he relates the formation
of the woman in the manner before mentioned.
It is therefore affirmed, that man was already
formed male and female, before Eve was created.
Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve

WOM

were created from the sixth day, but joined
and fastened side-wise to each other; and that
afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and
then separated the woman from him: And thus
they explain those words, Gen. 2. 21. He took
one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead
thereof: they translate the Hebrew thus, He
took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh
in its place. The opinion that generally pre-
vaileth is, that the man and woman were created
on the sixth day, according to Gen. 1. 27. and
that what is related, chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a
recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had
been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and as-
sistant to man: She was equal to him in that
authority and jurisdiction that God gave them
over all other animals: But after the fall,
God made her subject to the government of
man. Gen. 3. 16. "thy desire shall be to thy
husband, and he shall rule over thee. Besides
the duties prescribed by the law, common to
men and women, there were certain regulations
peculiar to this sex; as were those legal
uncleanesses which they contracted during the
times of their ordinary infirmities, Lev. 15. 19.
and those that attended their lying-in, Lev. 12.
3. and those which proceeded from certain
fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed
by nature, Lev. 15. 25. The law also made
them liable to the trial of the waters of jea-
lousy, if their husbands had entertained any
well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity,
Num. 5. 14, &c. and when the tokens of
virginity could not be found in them, they were
stoned to death, Deut. 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever
nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep
it, if her husband was against it, and contra-
dicted it the same day. But if he staid till
the next day before he contradicted it, or know-
ing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then
supposed to consent to it, and the woman was
obliged to perform her vow, Num. 30. 6, 7, 8.
See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of
women towards their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4,
&c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5.
and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is re-
commended to them, and a great care in avoiding
all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary
flattery of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, wo-
men rule over them; that is, weak and effemi-
nate men, Isa. 3. 12 And in chap. 19. 16,
In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman;
that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Eze-
kiah represents the kingdoms of Israel and
Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by
two women, the daughters of one mother, Ezek
23. 2, 4. And in Rev. 12. 1, the church is
represented by a woman clothed with the sun
and the moon under her feet. The church is
compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of
Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex,
so the church hath always been the weaker
part of the world. The Antichristian church
is always represented as a woman sitting on a
scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blas-
phemy, Rev. 17. 3.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made be a w.
23. she shall be called w. as he was taken out of man
3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the w.
24. 5. peradventure the w. will not come, &c.
44. let the same be the w. the Lord hath appointed
Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a w. with child
Lev. 18. 23. nor shall a w. stand before a beast
20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a w.
Num. 5. 18. he shall set the w. before the Lord, 30
27. the w. shall be a curse among her people
25. 6. brought a Midianitish w. in sight of Moses
8. Phinehas thrust the w. through her belly
30. 3. if a w. vow a vow to Lord and bind herself
31. 17. now kill every w. that hath known man
Deut. 22. 14. I took this w. and when I came to
her, I found her not a maid

Josh. 2. 4. the w. took the two men and hid them
6. 22. go, and bring out thence the w. Rahab
Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of w.
9. 33. a certain w. cast a piece of a millstone upon
Abimelech's head, and all to break his skull,
9 Sam. 11. 21.

54. that men say not of me, a w. slew him
13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the w.?
14. 3. is there never a w. among all my people?
16. 4. Samson loved a w. in the valley of Sorek
19. 36. then came the w. in the dawning of the day
Ruth 1. 5. the w. was left of her sons and husband
3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous w.
4. 11. the Lord made the w. Hke Rachel and Leah
1 Sam. 1. 15. Hannah said, I am w. of sorrowful spirit

1 Sam. 1. 26. I am w. that stood by thee here, praying.
 2. 30. Lord give thee seed of this w. for the loan
 27. 7. seek w. a w. that hath a familiar spirit
 28. 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this w.
 11. 2. from the roof David saw w. washing herself
 13. 17. put now this w. out from me and bolt door
 17. 19. the w. spread a covering over the wall
 20. 22. then w. went unto all people in her wisdom
 1 Kings 3. 17. I and this w. dwell in one house
 14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another w.
 17. 17. the son of the w. fell sick and died
 2 Kings 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great w.
 6. 26. there cried a w. saying, help, my lord, O king
 8. 5. this is the w. || 9. 34. see this cursed w.
 2 Chron. 21. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked w.
 Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a w.
 Psal. 48. 6. pain as of a w. in travail, Isa. 13. 8. ||
 21. 3. || 36. 17. Jer. 4. 31. || 6. 24. || 13.
 21. || 22. 23. || 30. 6. || 31. 8. || 48. 41.
 49. 22. 24. || 50. 43.
 Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil w.
 7. 10. behold there met him a w. subtil of heart
 9. 13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is simple
 12. 4. a virtuous w. is a crown to her husband, || 31. 10.
 14. 1. every wise w. buildeth her house but foolish
 21. 9. than with a bawling w. in a wide house, 19.
 31. 10. who can find a virtuous w. ? price raised
 30. a w. that fears the Lord shall be praised
 Eccl. 7. 26. the w. whose heart is snares and nets
 28. but a w. among all these have I not found
 Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travelling w.
 43. 10. or to the w. what hast thou brought forth ?
 49. 15. can a w. forget her sucking child ?
 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. forsaken
 Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate w.
 31. 22. created a new thing, a w. compass a man
 Lam. 1. 17. Jerus. is monstrous w. among them
 Eccl. 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish w.
 23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a w.
 36. 17. their ways was the uncleanliness of a removed w.
 Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a w. beloved of thy friend
 13. 13. the sorrows of a travelling w. shall come
 upon him, he is an unwise sed, Mic. 4. 9. 10.
 Zach. 5. 7. this is a w. that sits in the ophrah
 Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a w. to lust after her
 9. 30. a w. which was diseased with an issue of
 blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
 13. 33. heaven, which a w. took and hid in meal
 15. 28. O w. great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
 22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the w.
 died also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
 26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the w. ?
 13. this that this w. hath done shall be told
 Mark 10. 12. if a w. shall put away her husband
 Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of w. this is ?
 44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this w. ?
 13. I have not this w. being a daughter of Abrah.
 John 2. 4. w. what have I to do with thee ?
 9. 2. asked drink of me who am a w. of Samaria ?
 29. many believed on him for the saying of the w.
 8. 3. brought to him a w. taken in adultery, 4.
 10. when Jesus saw none but the w. he said
 19. 26. he saith to his mother, w. behold thy son
 Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this w. was full of good works
 17. 34. and a w. named Damaris believed
 Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the w.
 7. 2. the w. that hath a husband is bound
 1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a w.
 2. let every w. have her own husband
 11. 5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered
 6. if the w. be not covered, let her be shorn
 7. but the w. is the glory of the man
 8. man is not of the w. but the w. of the man
 9. man not for the w. but the w. for the man
 10. the w. ought to have power on her head
 11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the
 w. nor the w. without the man in the Lord
 12. as the w. is of the man, so is the man by the w.
 13. it is comely for a w. to pray to God uncovered
 15. if a w. have long hair, it is a glory to her
 Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a w.
 1 Thes. 5. 3. then destruc. cometh as travail on a w.
 1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a w. to teach or usurp
 44. the rebelling deceived, was in the transgression
 Rev. 2. 20. thou suffereest that w. Jezabel to teach
 12. 1. there appeared w. clothed with the sun
 6. the w. fled || 16. the earth helped the sun
 17. and the dragon was wroth with the w.
 17. 3. I saw a w. sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
 6. a w. drunken || 7. I will tell mystery of the w.
 See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.

Young WOMAN.
 Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of
 the seed which I d. shalt give thee of this young w.
 WOMANKIND.

Lev. 18: 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with w.
 WOMBE.

Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy w.
 34. behold, there were twins in her. 38. 27.
 99. 31. Lord opened Leah's w. || 30. 22. Rachel's w.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of w.
 Ezek. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the w. is mine
 Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of
 such as open every w. even of the first-born
 Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazirite from the w. 7.
 Ruth 1. 11. are there yet my more sons in my w. ?
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her w. 6.
 Job 3. 11. why didst I not from the w. ?
 10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the w. ?
 24. 20. the w. shall forget him, he shall be no more
 31. 15. did not he that made thee in w. make him ?
 38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the w.
 29. out of whose w. came the ice ?
 Psal. 92. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the w.
 10. I was cast upon thee from the w. art my God
 58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the w.
 71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the w.
 110. 3. thy people willing, from w. of the morning
 Prov. 30. 16. the barren w. says not, it is enough
 31. 2. what, my son ? and what, the son of my w. ?
 Eccl. 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow in w.
 Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the w. 24. || 40. 5.
 46. 3. O Israel which are carried from the w.
 48. 8. was called a transgressor from the w.
 49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the w.
 15. she not have compassion on the son of her w. ?
 66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the w. ?
 Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the w.
 50. 17. because he slew me not from the w. or my
 mother's w. to be always great with me
 18. why came I forth of the w. to see labour ?
 Ezek. 50. 36. pass thou the fire all that openeth thee.
 Hos. 11. 1. their glory shall flee from the birth and w.
 14. give them a miscarriage w. and dry breasts
 12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the w.
 Lam. 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy w.
 41. the babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.
 2. 21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in thee.
 23. every male that openeth the w. shall be holy
 See FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS.

Gen. 30. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the w.
 Luke 23. 29. blessed are the w. that never bare

WOMEN.

Gen. 94. 11. the time that w. go out to draw water
 Ezek. 15. 3. all the w. went out before Miriam
 25. 25. all the w. that were wise-bearded did spin
 26. all the w. whose heart stirred them to
 Lev. 26. 36. ten w. shall bake your bread in one oven
 Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all w. alive ?
 Deut. 20. 14. the w. and little ones take captives
 Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the w.
 Judg. 5. 24. blessed above all w. shall I be
 1 Sam. 1. 14. they saved alive of the w. of Jabez-gilead
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the w.
 15. 33. as thy sword hath made w. childless, so shall
 18. 6. the w. came out of the cities of Israel
 7. the w. answered one another as they played
 21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from w.
 5. of a truth w. have been kept from us three days
 30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the w. captives
 2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of w.
 15. 16. the king left ten w. to keep the house
 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two w. that were harlots
 9 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their w. with child, 15. 16.
 23. 7. where the w. wove hangings for the grove
 Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish w. cause to sin
 Esth. 1. 2. Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.
 2. 7. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the w.
 3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and w. 8. 11.
 Job 42. 15. no w. found so fair as Job's daughters
 Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy hon. w.
 Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to w.
 Cent. 1. 8. O thou fairest among w. 5. 9. || 6. 1.
 Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, w. rule over them
 4. 1. in that day seven w. shall take hold of one man
 19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to w.
 37. 11. the w. come, and set them on fire
 39. 9. rise up ye w. that are at ease, hear my
 10. careless w. || 11. tremble, ye w. be troubled
 Jer. 7. 18. the w. knead their dough to make cakes
 9. 17. call for the mourning and cunning w.
 20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye w.
 38. 22. all the w. left shall be brought to the king
 44. 24. Jeremiah said to all the w. hear the word
 50. 37. they shall become w. and shall be robbed
 51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as w.
 Lam. 2. 29. shall the w. eat children of a span long ?
 4. 16. the pitiful w. have soddened their children
 5. 11. they ravished w. in Zion, and maids in Judah
 Ezek. 8. 14. there sat w. weeping for Tammuz
 8. 6. slay utterly maids, little children, and w.
 13. 18. woe to w. that sew pillows to all armholes
 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other w.
 38. I will judge thee as w. that break wedlock
 23. 2. there were two w. daughters of one mother
 45. judge after the manner of w. that shed blood
 48. w. maybe taught not to do after your lowliness
 Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of w.
 37. nor shall he regard the desire of w. nor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their w. with child shall be ripped up
 Amos 1. 13. because they have ripped upon w. with child
 Mic. 2. 9. the w. of my people have ye cast out
 Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of thee are w.
 Zech. 5. 9. there came out two w. and had wings
 8. 4. old w. shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem
 14. 2. the houses rified, the w. shall be ravished
 Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of w. not
 risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28.
 14. 21. Jesus fed 5000 men, besides w. 15. 38.
 24. 41. two w. grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 35.
 37. 35. and many w. were then beholding afar off
 Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among w. 42.
 24. 22. certain w. also came among astonished
 44. and found it even so as the w. had said
 Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the w.
 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout w.
 16. 13. we speak to the w. which resorted thither
 17. 4. of the chief w. not a few believed, 12.
 Rom. 1. 26. their w. did change the natural use
 1 Cor. 14. 34. let your w. keep silence in the churches
 35. it is a shame for w. to speak in the church
 Phil. 4. 3. help those w. which laboured with me
 1 Tim. 2. 9. w. adorn themselves in modest apparel
 10. which becometh w. professing godliness
 11. let the w. learn in silence with all subjection
 5. 2. entreat the elder w. as mothers, younger as
 14. I will therefore that the younger w. marry
 9 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly w. laden with
 Tit. 2. 3. the aged w. behave as becometh holiness
 4. they may teach the younger w. to be sober
 Heb. 11. 35. w. received their dead raised to life
 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy w. adorned
 Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as hair of w. their teeth as
 14. 4. these are they that are not defiled with w.
 See CHILDREN, MAN, SINGERS, STRANGE.

WOMEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 30. 14. Abimelech gave w. servants to Abrah.
 32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and w.-servants

WON.

1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils w. in battles
 Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be w.
 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be w. by the conversation of wives

WONDER.

Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a w.
 2. and the sign or the w. come to pass
 98. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a w.
 2 Chron. 25. 31. who sent to him to inquire the w.
 Psal. 71. 7. I am as a w. unto many, but thou art
 my strong refuge
 Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked barefoot for a w.
 29. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a w.
 Acts 3. 10. they were filled with w. and amazement
 Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great w. in heaven, 2.

WONDER, Verb.

Isa. 13. || 8. they shall w. one at another
 29. 9. stay yourselves and w. cry ye out and cry
 Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall w.
 Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and w. marvellously
 Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, w. and perish
 Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall w.

WONDERFUL.

Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues, w.
 9 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was w. passing love of
 2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be w. great
 Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too w. for me
 Psal. 119. 129. thy testimonies w. my soul keep them
 131. || 1. nor do I exercise myself in things too w.
 139. || 6. such knowledge is too w. for me
 Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are too w.
 Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called W. Counsellor
 35. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done w. things
 28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is w. in counsel
 Jer. 5. 3. a w. thing is committed in the land
 Dan. 8. || 13. a saint said to the w. numberer
 Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the w. things he did
 See WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.

1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought w. among them
 Psal. 139. 14. I will praise thee for I am w. made
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem come down w.
 Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy w. and shall prosper

WONDERS.

Ezek. 3. 30. I will stretch out my hand and smite
 Egypt with all my w. 7. 3. || 11. 9. Deut. 6. 92.
 || 17. 19. || 98. 8. || 34. 11.
 4. 21. see thou do those w. || 11. 10. did those w.
 15. 11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing w.
 Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by
 Jack. 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will do w. among you
 1 Chron. 16. 12. remember the w. Psal. 105. 5.
 Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest w. upon Pharaoh
 17. nor were mindful of thy w. Psal. 78. 11, 43
 Job 9. 10. God doth w. without number
 Psal. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy w. of old
 14. thou art the God that doest w.
 88. 10. wilt thou shew w. to the dead ?
 129. shall thy w. be known in the dark ?
 89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy w. O Lord
 96. 3. declare his w. among all people

Ps. 105. 27. they shewed him w. in the land of Ham
106. 7. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
107. 24. those see his works and his w. in the deep
135. 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt
136. 4. to him who alone doeth great w.
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children are for w. in Israel
Jer. 32. 28. who hath not signs and w. in land of Egypt
21. and hast brought forth thy people with w.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.!
6. 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.?
Joel 2. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
prophets, and shall shew great w. Mark 13. 22.
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. [14. 3.] 15. 12.
4. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus
6. 8. Stephen did great w. among the people
7. 36. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt
Rom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.
2 Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.
2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and wonders.
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
Rev. 13. 13. he doeth great w. in the sight of men
WONDERED.
Isa. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
Ezek. 5. and I w. that there was none to uphold
Zech. 3. 8. bear now, for they are men w. at
Luke 3. 18. all they that heard it w. at things told
4. 22. they all w. at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
Acts 7. 31. Moses w. [18. 13. Simon Magus w.
Rev. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration
WONDERING.
Gen. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
Luke 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.
WONDEROUS.
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
works, Psal. 26. 7. [105. 3.] [119. 27.]
[145. 5.]
Job 37. 14. consider the w. works of God
16. doest thou know the w. works of him?
Psalm 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
72. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare
78. 32. they believed not for his w. works
106. 22. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
119. 18. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
Jer. 31. 3. he will deal according to his w. works
WONDEROUSLY.
Judg. 13. 19. the angel did w. Manah looked on
Joel 2. 28. the Lord hath dealt w. with you
WONT.
Exod. 31. 20. if the ox were w. to push with his horns
Num. 32. 28. w. was I over w. to do so to thee?
1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt
9. 20. w. were w. to speak in old time
Dan. 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be beaten
Mat. 37. 15. the governor was w. to release
Mark 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
Luke 23. 30. he went as he was w. to the mount
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was w. to be made
WOOD.
Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
Num. 12. 30. whether there be w. therein or not
31. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.
19. 5. when a man goeth into the w. to hew w.
20. 11. from the hewer of thy w. unto the drawer
of thy water, Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.
Jer. 46. 22.
Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
1 Sam. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart
14. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
23. 28. 18. the w. devoted more people that day
1 Kings 18. 33. lay the bullock one, and no fire under
2 Kings 2. 24. there came two she-bears out of these.
1 Chron. 20. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
Psalm 10. 13. the bear out of the w. doth waste it
13. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.
141. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
Prov. 26. 30. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out
21. as w. to fire, so is a content man to his strife
Eccl. 10. 19. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger
Isa. 10. 15. stuff should lift up itself as if it were now.
20. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.
45. 20. they that cut up the w. of their image
60. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
Jer. 5. 14. I will make thy words fire, this people w.
7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
28. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt
Ezek. 15. 3. shall be taken thereof to do any work?
94. 10. heap on w. [19. 10. no w. out of the field]

Mic. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
Hag. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
Zech. 12. 6. like a hearth of fire among the w.
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. hay
3 Tim. 3. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth
See ORNAMENT, STONE.
WOOLS.
Ezek. 34. 25. they shall sheep safely in the w.
WOOF.
Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
32. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
33. burn that garment, whether warp or w.
34. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
56. then he shall send it out of the warp or w.
56. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.
WOOL.
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor
9 Kings 3. 4. Masha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
Psalm 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as w.
51. 8. the worm shall eat them like w. but my
righteousness shall be for ever
Ezek. 37. 18. Damascus thy merchant in w.
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.
44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.
Heb. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my w.
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to covet
WOOLEN.
Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.
WORD.
In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos.
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the un-
created Wisdom, the second Person of the most
holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.
more expressly than any other has opened the
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the
beginning was the Word, and the Word was
with God, and the Word was God. The same
was in the beginning with God. All things were
made by him, and without him was not any
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,
he being the express image of the Father, as
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office,
because the Father made known his will to the
church in all ages by him, as we declare our
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word
of God by the Jews. The Chaldean Para-
phrasists, the most ancient Jewish writers ex-
tant, generally make use of the word MEMRA,
which signifies the Word, in those places where
Moses says the name Jehovah. And it is ge-
nerally thought, that under this term the Para-
phrasists would intimate the Son of God, the se-
cond Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony
is so much the more considerable, as having
lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they
are irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of
their nation concerning this article, since their
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and
still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.
And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that
they believed the divinity of the WORD.
They say, that it was MEMRA, or the
WORD, which created the world; which
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which
marched before the people; which wrought all
those miracles which are recorded in the book
of Exodus. It was the same WORD that
appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre;
that was seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom
Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God,
Gen. 28. 20. If God will be with me, and will
keep me in this way that I go, &c. then shall
the Lord be my God.
II. The word is taken for what is written in the
sacred books of the Old and New Testament,
Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that hear the
word of God and keep it. Jam. 1. 22. Be ye
doers of the word. This is the inspired and
created word. III. For the divine law, which
teaches and commands good things, and forbids
evil. Psal. 119. 101, I have restrained my feet
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.
This is the word of precept or commandment.
IV. For every promise of God, touching any
good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38, 49, Stablish thy
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy,
or vision. Isa. 55. 1. The word that Isaiah
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command
of God. Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his
word and melteth them; speaking of the ice
one word shall dissolve them. So in Luke 5.
5, Nevertheless at thy word I will let down the
net. It was thus the good Centurion said to
Christ, Wherefore neither thought I myself
worthy to come unto thee; but say in a word,
and my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7.
This is a word of authority, ordering things
to be done effectually.
In Mat. 4. 3, 4, the devil putting our Saviour upon
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a
distrust of God's providence, by desiring him
to turn the stones into bread; our Saviour
answers him, that man does not live by bread
alone, but by every word that proceedeth out
of the mouth of God; that is, by whatsoever
the providence of God shall afford, and bless
for our support; yea, a man may live by his power
and will without any means at all, if God so
please; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was, and
therefore no man should absolutely rest upon
the means, and, without warrant, run to an ex-
traordinary course for supply, but should trust
in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleases.
Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 Sam. 14. 12.
Ezek. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses
32. 28. Levi did according to the w. Lev. 10. 7.
Num. 13. 26. they brought back w. unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22.
20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do
35. the w. I shall speak [38. the w. God putteth
23. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the
mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.
15. [9. beware there be not a w. in thy heart
18. 30. the prophets that presume to speak a w.
21. how shall we know the w. ? Jer. 23. 9.
21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, Rom. 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded
8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read not
14. 7. I brought him w. [22. 32. brought them w.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the w. of Samson came to all Israel
17. [20. he turned, and spake after the same w.
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.
7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy serv.
15. 28. till there come w. from you to certify me
19. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 Chron. 21. 4.
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again.
9 Kings 22. 9. 20. 9 Chron. 34. 16, 23.
42. the w. that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promises
18. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 21.
[94. all the people answered, the w. is good
2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elijah
18. 28. bear the w. of the great king of Assyria
1 Chron. 16. 15. midst of the w. which he com-
manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.
21. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him
Nak. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses
Esth. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memucan
7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job
Psalm 12. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me
69. 11. the Lord gave the w. many published it
119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness
130. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou
Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad
13. 13. who despiseth the w. shall be destroyed
15. 15. simple believe every w. but the prudent
15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!
18. [13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it
25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in
pictures of silver
Eccl. 5. [2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God
8. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power
Isa. 54. they deepened w. of the Holy One of Israel
10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us
9. 8. the Ld. sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Israel
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee
41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.
44. 28. that confute the w. of his servant
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in seasons]

WOR

Jer. 5. 13. become wind, and the *w.* is not in them
9. 20. let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.
18. 18. nor shall the *w.* perish from the prophet
23. 36. for every man's *w.* shall be his burden
26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a *w.*
34. 5. for I have pronounced the *w.* saith *the* Lord
37. 17. king said, in these *w.* from the Lord
40. 1. thou hast spoken unto me
Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
12. 25. the *w.* that I shall speak shall come to pass
25. 6. the *w.* that I have spoken shall be done
13. 6. that they would confirm the *w.*
33. 30. hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord
Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's *w.*
4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones
31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth
Jonah 3. 6. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh
Hag. 2. 23. according to *the* *w.* I covenanted with *you*
Mat. 8. 48. speak the *w.* only, he shall be healed
12. 32. who so speaketh a *w.* against the Son of
man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10.
36. of every idle *w.* men shall give account
13. 19. when any one heareth *the* *w.* of the kingdom,
20, 22, 23. Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. Luke 8. 15.
21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,
because of the *w.* he is offended, Mark 4. 17.
15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenic woman not a *w.*
18. 16. that every *w.* may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
22. 46. no man was able to answer him a *w.*
14. 17. Jesus answered him to never a *w.*
28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples *w.*
Mark 8. 14. the sower sowed the *w.*
14. 72. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said
16. 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs
Luke 30. 36. all amazed, saying what *was* this!
7. 7. say in *the* *w.* and my servant shall be healed
24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed
John 1. 1. In the beginning *was* the *W.* and the
W. *was* with God, and the *W.* *was* God
14. The *W.* *was* made flesh, and dwelt among us
9. 29. he believed the *w.* I said, 4. 50.
19. 48. I have believed that all judgment him in last day
14. 94. the *w.* which they hear *is* not mine
15. 3. *ye* are clean through the *w.* I spoke to you
20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you
25. that *ye* might be fulfilled, written in their law
17. 90. who shall believe on me through their *w.*
Acts 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel
13. 15. if *ye* have any *w.* of exhortation, say on
26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent
15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear *w.*
17. 11. they received the *w.* with all readiness
20. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace
23. 25. after that Paul had spoken one *w.*
Rom. 10. 8. that is the *w.* of faith which *we* preach
15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed
1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of *God* is not in *w.* but in power
12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge
2 Cor. 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not *yea* and *nay*
5. 10. *God* committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation
10. 11. such as *we* are in *w.* by letters when absent
Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*
6. 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate
Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by *the* *w.*
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the *w.* without fear
2. 16. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day
Col. 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the gospel
3. 16. let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly
17. whatsoever *ye* do in *w.* or deed, do in name
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in *w.* only
6. having received the *w.* in much affliction
2. 13. *ye* receive it not as *w.* of men, but as it is in
truth word of *God* working effectually in you
2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by *w.*
15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle
17. *God* comfort and establish you in every good *w.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle
1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*
5. 17. they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine
2 Tim. 2. 17. their *w.* will out as doth a canker
4. 2. preach *w.* be instant in season, out of season
Heb. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught
2. 17. upholding all things by the *w.* of his power
3. 2. if the *w.* spoken by angels as *was* steadfast
4. 2. but the preaching doth not profit them
5. 13. is unskilful in the *w.* of righteousness
7. 98. but *the* *w.* of the oath, which *was* since *thaw*
19. 10. intreated *w.* should not be spoken any more
13. 92. brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation
Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted *w.*
22. be *ye* doers of the *w.* and not hearers only
23. if any *is* a hearer of the *w.* and not a doer
3. 2. if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man
1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the *w.*
8. even to them who stumble at the *w.* being
3. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*
2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a more sure *w.* of prophecy
3. 7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept in store
John 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life
3. 18. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth

WOR

1 John 5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and the H. G. are one
Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept *the w.* of my patience
12. 11. they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony
WORD of God.
1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may show thee the *w.* of God
1 Kings 12. 32. the *w.* of God came to Shebiamiah
Prov. 12. 1. 3. the *w.* of God is precious to Nathan
Prov. 30. 5. every *w.* of God is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 40. 8. the *w.* of God shall stand for ever
Mark 7. 13. making the *w.* of God of none effect
Luke 3. 2. the *w.* of God came unto John in wilderness
4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* of God
5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear *the w.* of God
8. 11. parable is this, the seed is the *w.* of God
21. my brethren are these that hear the *w.* of God
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *w.* of God
John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *the w.* of God
Acts 4. 31. they spake the *w.* of God with boldness
6. 2. not reason that we should leave the *w.* of God
7. 7. the *w.* of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* of God
11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w.* of God
13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* of God
14. 4. the whole city came to hear the *w.* of God
46. *w.* of God should have been first spoken to you
19. 30. so mightily grew the *w.* of God and prevailed
Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' *the w.* of God hath taken none effect
10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God
1 Cor. 14. 39. came the *w.* of God out from you?
2 Cor. 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* of God
4. 2. not handling the *w.* of God deceitfully
Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* of God
Col. 1. 25. which is given unto fulfill the *w.* of God
1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* of God
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w.* of God and prayer
2 Tim. 2. 9. but the *w.* of God is not bound
Tit. 2. 5. that the *w.* of God be not blasphemed
Heb. 4. 12. the *w.* of God is quick and powerful
6. 5. ye have tasted the good *w.* of God
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* of God
12. 7. who have been broken to ground by the *w.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the *w.* of God
2 Pet. 3. 5. by the *w.* of God the heavens were of old
1 John 2. 14. are strong, the *w.* of God abideth in you
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *w.* of God
9. I was in the Isle of Patmos, for the *w.* of God
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for *the w.* of God
19. 13. his name is called the *w.* of God
20. 4. those that were beheaded for the *w.* of God
See HEARD.
His WORD.
Num. 27. 21. at his *w.* shall they go out, and at his
w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his *w.*
1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord establish his *w.*
2 Sam. 23. 2. and his *w.* was in my tongue
1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his *w.*
8. 20. Lord hath performed his *w.* that he spake, as
I risen up in room of my father, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
2 Kings 1. 16. no God in Israel, to inquire of his *w.*
2 Chr. 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his *w.*
2 Pet. 5. 14. in God will I praise his *w.* in him trust, 10.
103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of his *w.*
365. 19. until the time that his *w.* came
23. and they rebelled not against his *w.*
106. 24. they believed not his *w.* but murmured
107. 20. he sent his *w.* and healed them
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his *w.* do I hope
147. 15. his *w.* runneth very swiftly
18. he sendeth out his *w.* and melteth them
19. he sheweth his *w.* unto Jacob, his statutes
148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his *w.*
Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his *w.*
Jer. 20. 9. but his *w.* was in my heart as a fire
Lam. 3. 17. he hath fulfilled his *w.* he commanded
Jer. 3. 11. he is strong that executeth his *w.*
Mat. 8. 16. he came to the *w.* with his *w.*
John 4. 32. antiphony, for his *w.* was with power
1. 38. ye have not his *w.* abiding in you
Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his *w.*
1 Th. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested his *w.*
1 John 2. 5. whose keepeth his *w.* in him is the love
See LORD.
My WORD.
Wm. 11. 23. whether my *w.* shall come to pass
20. 34. because ye rebelled against my *w.*
1 Kings 6. 12. then will I perform my *w.* with thee
17. 1. no dew nor rain, but according to my *w.*
Isa. 55. 11. shall my *w.* be that goeth out of mouth
66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at my *w.*
Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten my *w.* to perform it
23. 98. he that hath my *w.* let him speak my *w.*
29. is not my *w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?
30. I am against the prophets that steal my *w.*
38. 10. I will perform my good *w.* toward you
Mat. 9. 4. 35. but my *w.* shall not pass away
Isa. 5. 54. he that heareth my *w.* and believeth
8. 31. continue in his *w.* ye are my disciples indeed

WOR

John 8. 37. kill me bec. *my w.* hath no place in you
43. because ye cannot hear *my w.*
Rev. 3. 8. they have kept *my w.* not denied *my name*
THIS WORD.
Exod. 14. 12. is not *this the w.* that we did tell thee
Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spoke *this w.* to Moses
2 Sam. 19. 14. they sent *this w.* to the king
1 Kings 22.3. hast not spoken *this w.* against his life
2 Kings 19. 21. *this is the w.* that the Lord hath
spoken of him, *Isa.* 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 37. 22.
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter *this w.*
10.5. aware that they should do according *to this w.*
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according *to this w.*
30.12. because ye despise *this w.* and trust in ignorance
Jer. 5. 14. because *ye speak this w.* 23. 38.
7. 2. proclaim *thou this w.* and say, hear word
13. 19. thou shalt speak unto them *this w.*
14. 17. therefore shalt thou say *this w.* to them
29. 1. Lord said, 'go down, and speak *these this w.*
26.1. in the reign of Jehoiachin *this w.* came from
the Lord, saying, 7. | 34. 8. | 38. 1.
28. 7. hear *thou this w.* Amos 3. 4. | 4. 1. | 5. 1.
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken *this w.* to me
Zech. 4. 6. *this is the w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel
29.2. 22. they gave him audience *to this w.*
Rem. 9.9. for *this is w.* of promise, Sarah have a son
Heb. 12. 27. *this w.* yet once more significant
1 Pet. 1. 23. *this is the w.* which is preached to you
THY WORD.
Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according *to thy w.*
41.40. according to *thy w.* shall my people be ruled
Ezra. 8. 10. he said, be it according *to thy w.*
Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according *to thy w.*
Deut. 33.9. have observed *thy w.* and kept covenant
1 Kings 3. 12. I have done according *to thy w.*
8. 26. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be verified
18. 26. I have done all these things *at thy w.*
22. 13. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be like the word of
one of them and speak what is good, 9Chr. 18.12
Psalm. 119. 9. by taking heed according *to thy w.*
11. *thy w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to sin
16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget *thy w.*
17. that I may live, and keep *thy w.* 101.
25. quicken me according *to thy w.* 107. 154.
29. strengthen thou me according *to thy w.* 116.
38. establish *thy w.* | 42. I trust in *thy w.*
41. even *thy w.* shall be my strength
50. comfort in affliction, for *thy w.* quickened me
58. be merciful to me according *to thy w.* 63. 76.
67. I went astray, but now have I kept *thy w.*
74. because I have hoped in *thy w.* 147.
81. I hope in *thy w.* 114. | 146. *thy w.* is pure
82. mine eyes fail for *thy w.* | 105. *thy w.* is a lamp
86. for ever, O Lord, *thy w.* is settled in heaven
133. orders my steps in *thy w.* let not iniquity
148. night-watches, that I might meditate in *thy w.*
158. I was grieved, because they kept not *thy w.*
160. *thy w.* is true | 302. I rejoice at *thy w.*
161. but my heart standeth in awe of *thy w.*
166. give me understanding according *to thy w.*
170. supplication, deliver me according *to thy w.*
172. my tongue shall speak of *thy w.* for thy com.
138. 2. thou hast magnified *thy w.* above thy name
Jer. 15. 16. *thy w.* was to me the joy of my heart
Ezek. 20. 46. drop *thy w.* toward the south, prophesy
91.2. drop *thy w.* toward the holy places, prophesy
Amos 7. 16. drop not *thy w.* against house of Isaac
Hab. 3. 9. *thy bow* was made naked, even *thy w.*
Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according *to thy w.*
2. 9. servant depart in peace, according *to thy w.*
3.5. nevertheless at *thy w.* I will let down the net
John 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept *thy w.*
14. I have given them *thy w.* | 17. *thy w.* is truth
Acts 4. 30. with all boldness they may speak *thy w.*
SEE TRUTH.
WORDS.
Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one w.
Exod. 4. 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of w.
15. and thou shalt put w. in his mouth
5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain w.
19. 6. Moses returned the w. of the people
22. 6. gift perverteth w. of righteous, Deut. 16. 19.
24. 2. the w. which is in the first tables
98.1. I wrote to those of the covenant, Deut. 10.2.
Deut. 2. 38. I sent to Sion with w. of peace
38. 14. thou shalt not go aside from *the w.* that
ye keep the w. of this covenant and do them, that
ye may prosper, 9Kings 23.3. 94.9 Cbren. 34. 31.
32.1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the w. of
my mouth, Psalm. 34. 2. | 78. 1. Prov. 7. 94.
Sam. 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the w. of Samuel
Sam. 19. 43. the w. of men of Judah were fierce
9Kings 22. 13. behold, the w. of prophets declare
good to the king with one mouth, 9Chren. 18.12.
9Kings 6. 12. Elijah telleth the w. thou speakest
18. 30. but they are but vain w. Isa. 36. 5.
9Chr. 9.30. Solomon's acts written in w. of Nathan
12. 1. | 15. in w. of Shebiam | 20. | 34. is w. of Job
29. 30. to sing praises with the w. of David
39. 8. the people rested on the w. of Hezekiah

Est. 9.30. beset letters with w. of peace and truth
Job 6.26. do ye imagine to reprove w. and speeches
8.3. shall the w. of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try w.? 24. 3.
15. 18. thou testest such w. go out of thy mouth
34.3. shall vain w. have an end, or what emboldens
4. I could heap up w. against you and shake my
56.2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of w.? 7
59.3. how long will ye break me in pieces with w.? 3
61. 5. I would know the w. he would answer me
12. I have esteemed the w. of his mouth more
35. 16. he multiplieth w. without knowledge
38. 12. show thee, that there are yet w. for God
39. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by w.? 7
Psalm 19. 14. let the w. of my mouth be acceptable
32. 1. why so far from the w. of my roaring? 7
36. 3. the w. of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52.4. thou lovest all devouring w. O deceitful tongue
55. 21. w. of his mouth were smoother than butter
59. 12. for w. of their lips, let them be taken
63. 13. w. of iniquities prevail against me
137. 12. they required of us the w. of a song
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the w. of the wise
5. 1. decline not from the w. of my mouth, 5. 7.
6. 2. thou art snared with the w. of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of w. there wanteth not sin
12. 6. w. of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
15. 26. the w. of the pure are pleasant w.
18. 4. the w. of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. the w. of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
27. 7. he pursueth them with w. they are wanting
27. he causeth thee to err from w. of knowledge
29. 12. he overthroweth the w. of the transgressor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the w. of the wise
21. make these know, certainty of the w. of truth
24. that thou mightest answer the w. of truth
33. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet w.
39. 19. a servant will not be corrected by w.
Ecc. 5.3. fool's voice known by multitude of w. 10.14.
10. 12. the w. of a wise man's mouth are gracious
12. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable
w. what was written, even the w. of truth
11. the w. of the wise are as goads and as nails
Isa. 29. 11. it become as the w. of a book sealed
37. 4. it may be God will hear the w. of Rabshakeh
53. 12. uttering from the heart w. of falsehood
Jer. 1. 2. hear ye the w. of this covenant, 6.
39. 9. because of the Lord and w. of his holiness
35.14. w. of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
44.28. remnant shall know whose w. shall stand
Ezek. 3. 6. whose w. thou canst not understand
Dem. 7. 25. shall speak great w. against most High
14. 4. shut up the w. of the w. are closed up
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the w. of my mouth
14. 2. take with you w. and turn to the Lord
Zeck. 1.13. answered with good and comfortable w.
7. 7. should ye not hear the w. the Lord hath cried
Mark 26. 44. saying the same w. Mark 14. 39.
Luke 4.59. all wondered at gracefulness which proceed
John 6. 63. the w. I speak to you they are life
68. to whom we go? thou hast the w. of eternal life
17. 8. I have given to them the w. thou gavest me
John 2. 40. with many other w. did he testify
7. 32. Moses was mighty in w. and in deeds
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear w. of thee
11. 14. send for Peter, which shall tell thee w.
15. 15. to this agree the w. of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with w.
95. 15. but if it be a question of w. and names
95. 35. to remember the w. of the Lord Jesus
38. sorrowing most of all for the w. he spake
96. 25. but I speak forth w. of truth and soberness
Rom. 16. 18. by good w. deceive hearts of the simple
1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of w. 2. 4. 13.
14. 9. except ye utter w. easy to be understood
19. I had rather speak five w. with understanding
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain w.
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in w. of faith and doctrine
2 Tim. 2. 14. that they strive not about w. to no profit
4. 15. for he hath greatly withstood our w.
9 Pet. 3. 2. be mindful of the w. spoken by prophets
Rev. 1. 3. hear the w. of this prophecy, 22. 18.
22. 19. take away from the w. of this prophecy
All the WORDS.
Gen. 45. 27. they told Jacob all the w. of Joseph
Ezek. 4. 28. Moses told Aaron all the w. of the Lord
24.3. Moses told the people all the w. Num. 11. 24.
4. Moses wrote all the w. of the Lord and rose
Deut. 4. 10. on the tables were written all the w.
17. 19. keep all the w. || 29. 29. may do all the w.
37. 3. write on stones all the w. of this law, 8.
98. cured is he that confirmeth not all the w.
98. 35. if thou wilt not observe to do all the w.
31. 12. and observe to do all the w. of this law
32. 44. Moses spake all the w. of this song in ears
46. set your hearts to all the w. I testify
Josh. 8. 34. he read all the w. of the law, blessings
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the w. of the Lord
9 Kings 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear all the w.
of Rabshakeh sent by king of Assyria, Isa. 37. 17.

2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read all the w. of the covenant
found in the house of the Lord, 8 Caron. 34. 30.
Prov. 8.8. all the w. of my mouth are righteousness
Ecc. 7.21. also take no heed unto all the w. spoken
Jer. 11. 8. bring on them all the w. of this covenant
26. 2. speak all the w. that I commanded thee
30. according to all the w. of Jeremiah
32. 2. write all the w. I have spoken, 36. 9.
36. 4. Baruch wrote all the w. of the Lord, 32.
43. 1. when Josiah had ended all the w. of the Lord
Acts 5. 20. speak to the people all the w. of this life
WORDS of God.
Num. 24.4. hath said, which heard the w. of God, 16.
1 Chr. 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the w. of God
Ezra 9.4. every one that trembleth at the w. of God
Psalm 107. 11. they rebelled against the w. of God
John 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh w. of God
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the w. of God
Rev. 17. 17. until the w. of God be fulfilled
See HEARD.
His WORDS.
Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for his w.
Deut. 4. 36. thou hearest his w. out of the fire
Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his w. before Lord
1 Sam. 3. 19. he let none of his w. fall to the ground
9 Car. 36. 16. but they despised his w. and misused
Job 22. 22. and lay up his w. in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed his w. against me
34. 35. and his w. were without wisdom
37. for he multiplieth his w. against God
Psalm 53.21. his w. softer than oil, yet drawn words
106. 12. then believed they his w. sang his praise
Prov. 17.37. he that hath knowledge spareth his w.
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his w.? 1
30. 6. add thou not unto his w. lest he reprove thee
Isa. 21. 2. the Lord will not call back his w.
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of his w.
Dan. 9. 12. he hath confirmed his w. he spake
Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to bear all his w.
Mark 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at his w.
12. 13. to catch him in his w. Luke 20. 20.
Luke 20. 26. they could not take hold of his w.
24. 8. they remembered his w. and returned
See LORD.
My WORDS.
Num. 12. 6. he said, hear now my w. Job 34. 2.
Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear my w.
11. 18. therefore lay up my w. in your heart
18. 18. and I will put my w. in his mouth
19. whosoever will not hearken to my w. I will
require it of him, Jer. 29. 10. || 35. 13.
Yak. 6. 19. and they uttered my w. to him
Job 6. 3. therefore my w. are swallowed up
19. 23. Oh! that my w. were now written
29. 22. after my w. they spake not again
33. 1. hearken to all my w. 24. 16. Acts 2. 14.
3. my w. shall be of uprightness of my heart, 36.4.
Psalm 5. 1. give ear to my w. O Lord, consider
50. 17. seeing thou canstest my w. behind thee
56. 5. every day they wrest my w. thoughts for evil
141. 6. they shall hear my w. for they are sweet
Prov. 1. 23. I will make known my w. unto you
2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my w.
4. 4. let thine heart retain my w. and live
90. attend to my w. || 7. 1. keep my w.
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my w. in thy mouth, and say
to Zion, thou art my people, Jer. 1. 9.
50. 21. my w. which I have put in thy mouth
Yak. 5. 14. I will make my w. in thy mouth fire
6. 19. they have not hearkened to my w. nor law
11. 10. which refused to hear my w. 13. 10.
18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my w.
19. 15. that they might not hear my w.
22. 22. if they caused my people to hear my w.
25. 8. because ye have not heard my w.
13. I will bring upon that land all my w.
39. 16. I will bring my w. on this city for evil
44. 20. you may know my w. shall surely stand
Ezek. 9. 7. thou shalt speak my w. to them, 3. 4. 10.
12. 23. shall none of my w. be prolonged
Nic. 2.7. do not my w. do good to him that walketh?
Zeck. 1.6. my w. did they not take hold of your faith?
Mark 8.38. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
my w. of him Son of man be ashamed, Luke 9. 26.
13. 31. but my w. shall not pass away, Luke 21. 33.
Luke 1. 20. because thou believest not my w. which
shall be fulfilled in their season
John 5. 47. how shall ye believe my w.? 12
12. 47. if any man hear my w. and believe not
48. he that receiveth not my w. one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep my w. || 15. 7. my w. abide in you
Their WORDS.
Gen. 34. 18. their w. pleased Hamor and Shechem
9 Chron. 9. 6. I believed not their w. until I came
Psalm 149. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
their w. to the end of the world, Rom. 10. 18.
Ezek. 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of their w.
Luke 24. 11. their w. seemed to them as idle tales
These WORDS.
Gen. 39. 17. she spake to him according to these w.

Gen. 43.7. we told according to the tenor of these w.
Ezek. 19. 5. these are the w. thou shalt speak, 7.
20. 1. God spake all these w. Deut. 5. 22.
24. 27. Lord said, write thou these w. Jer. 36. 17.
35. 1. these are the w. which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6. || 99. 1.
Num. 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking all
these w. ground clave, Deut. 32. 45. || 1 Sam. 24. 16.
Deut. 12. 28. observe, hear all these w. Zeck. 8. 9.
1 Sam. 31. 12. David laid up these w. in his heart
24. 7. David stayed his servants with these w.
9 Sam. 7.17. according to all these w. and this vision
he did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.
9 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-
ter and to thee to speak these w.? Isa. 36. 12.
23. the man of God proclaimed these w.
Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim these w. toward the north
7. 27. speak all these w. unto them, 96. 15.
16. 10. these w. || 25. 30. prophesy all these w.
92. 5. but if ye will not hear these w. I swear
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these w.
45. 1. when he had written these w. 51. 60.
51. 61. when thou shalt read all these w.
Luke 24. 44. these are the w. I spake unto you
John 9. 22. these w. spake his parents, feared Jews
10. 21. these are not w. of him that hath a devil
Acts 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these w. Jesus
10. 44. while Peter yet spake these w. Holy Ghost
13.42. besought these w. might be preached to them
28. when he had said these w. Jews departed
1 Thess. 4. 18. comfort one another with these w.
Rev. 21. 5. for these w. are true and faithful
Thy WORDS.
Deut. 32. 3. every one shall receive of thy w.
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy w.
Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to thy w.
13. 12. Manahash said, now let thy w. come to pass
1 Sam. 15. 24. I have transgressed thy w.
28. 21. behold I have hearkened to thy w.
2 Sam. 7.21. thy w. sake hast thou done these things
28. thou art that God, and thy w. be true
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy w.
Neh. 5. 8. for thou hast performed thy w.
Job 4. 4. thy w. upheld him that was falling
Psalm 119. 37. I said that I would keep thy w.
103. how sweet are thy w. to my taste!
139. the entrance of thy w. giveth light
159. mine enemies have forgotten thy w.
Prov. 23. 6. thou shalt lose thy sweet w.
9. he will despise the wisdom of thy w.
Ecc. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy w. be few
Jer. 15. 16. thy w. were found, and I did eat them
Ezek. 33. 31. hear thy w. but do them not, 32.
Deut. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day
thy w. were heard, and I am come for thy w.
Mat. 12. 37. for by thy w. thou shalt be justified
and by thy w. thou shalt be condemned
Your WORDS.
Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that your w. be proved
90. bring Benjamin, so shall your w. be verified
44. 10. let it be according to your w. Job. 2. 21.
Deut. 1.34. the Lord heard the voice of your w. 5.28.
Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for your w. I gave ear
Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth your w.
Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your w.
Ezek. 35. 13. ye have multiplied your w. against me
Mal. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with your w.
3.13. your w. have been stout against me, saith Ld.
Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear your w.
WORK
In taken, (1) For such business as is proper to
every man's calling, which may be done in six
days. Exod. 20. 9. six days shalt thou labour
and do all thy work. (2) For any thought,
word, or outward action, whether good or evil.
Ecc. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into
judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. Lev.
19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work of
him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all
night. So in Job 7. 2. As a hireling looketh
for the reward of his work, Heb. for his work.
(4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment.
Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his
work: "Let him begin to execute vengeance
as soon as he pleases." And in Isa. 28. 21.
That he may do his work, his strange work:
"That he may execute his extraordinary and
unusual judgment against Israel; a judgment
contrary to the benignity of God's na-
ture, and to his usual way of dealing with
his people." (5) Work is put for miracle,
John 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all
marvel: The miracle our Saviour speaks of,
is his healing the man who lay at the pool of
Bethesda.
The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-
tion. Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God
ended his work. (2) His work of providence
in preserving and governing the world. John
5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto. (3) The

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and a faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works. Ver. 18. I will show thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, non causa regnandi; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Exod. 5. 9. let there more w. be laid on the men. 12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 20. 10. Lev. 16. 29. 23. 3. 28. 31. Num. 29. 7. 18. 20. show them the w. that they must do. 31. 14. whose doeth any w. therein shall be cut off from amongst the people, 15. Lev. 23. 30. 35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9. Lev. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much. Lev. 23. 7. in first day a holy convocation, ye shall do no servile w. therein, 8. 21. 25. 35. 36. Num. 28. 18. 25. 36. 1. 12. 35. Deut. 4. 28. the w. of men's hands, 17. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Psal. 115. 4. 135. 15. 5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any w. 16. 8. Jer. 17. 23. 24. 14. 28. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy hand which thou doest, 24. 19. 1. 28. 19. 130. 6. 15. 19. do no w. with the firstling of thy bullock 31. 29. do provoke him to anger through the w. of your hands, 1 Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 30. 33. 11. bless the L. and accept the w. of his hands 1 Kings 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were over the w. 9. 23. 1 Chr. 29. 6. 3 Chr. 2. 18. 7. 8. his house had another court of the like w. 9 Kings 19. 11. into hands that did the w. 9. 2. 5. 9. 1 Chron. 9. 33. employed in that w. day and night 16. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon is yet young and tender, and the w. is great, Neh. 4. 19. 2 Chron. 31. 21. in every w. that he began, he did it 34. 12. the men did the w. faithfully Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the w. of the house of God 5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands 6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone 22. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house 10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w. 4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease 6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it? 16. they perceived this w. was wrought of God 7. 78. the chief of the fathers gave to the w. Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands 10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands 14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w. 34. 11. for the w. of a man shall he render to him cause to find according to his ways, 1 Pet. 1. 17. 19. for they are all the w. of his hands 36. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands 19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w. 28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands 44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days 90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us 95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w. 101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside 102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands 143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w. Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w. 5. 4. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands 8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun 18. to whom it happened according to w. of the wicked, according to the w. of the righteous 9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou goest 12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment Cant. 7. 1. w. of the hands of a cunning workman Isa. 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands, 37. 18. Jer. 1. 16. 1. 10. 3. 9. 15. 151. 18. 17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands 19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt 25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands 28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w. 29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it 32. he seeth his children, and the w. of my hands 32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace 45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me 49. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God 60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of my hands 61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth 64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands 65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w. 30. 29. recompense her according to w. Lam. 3. 64. Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any w.? 4. is it meet for any w.? 5. it was meet for no w. 16. 30. the w. of an imperious whorish woman Hos. 13. 2. all of it the w. of the craftsman 14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands Mic. 5. 13. shall no more worship w. of thine hands Hab. 2. 5. for I will work a w. in your days Hag. 2. 14. and so is every w. of their hands Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty w. John 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel 17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do Acts 5. 29. if this w. be of men it will come to naught 13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a w. in your days, a w. which ye will not believe 14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled 15. 38. who went not with them to the w. Rom. 2. 15. which shew the w. of the law written 9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth 11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w. 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's w. shall be made manifest 14. if any man's w. abide 15. if w. be burnt 9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord? Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the w. of the ministry Phil. 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was nigh death 2 Thess. 1. 11. that God may fulfil the w. of faith 2. 17. establish you in every good word and w. 2 Tim. 4. 5. do the w. of an evangelist, make full Jew. 1. 4. lo patience have her perfect w. 25. but a door of the w. shall be blessed

WORK OF GOD, WORKS OF GOD.

Exod. 32. 16. the tables were the w. of God Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. of God Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. of God 68. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible 78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God Eccl. 7. 13. consider the w. of God who can make 8. 17. thou I behold all the w. of God 11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. of God John 6. 28. that we might work the w. of God 29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 John 9. 3. that w. of God should be made manifest Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. of God Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the w. of God See GOOD, GREAT.

HIS WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. 3. rested from his w. Exod. 36. 4. they came every man from his w. Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his w. is perfect Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his w. at even 1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take asses and put to his w. 1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all his w. 1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his w. 2 Chr. 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his w. 16. 5. Baasha let his w. cease, he left off building Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to his w. Job 7. 2. a hireling looketh for the reward of his w. 38. 24. remember that thou magnify his w. 37. 7. that all men may know his w. Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to every man according to his w. Prov. 24. 29. 104. 28. man goeth forth to his w. and labour 111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious 120. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his w. 20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether tight 21. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right Isa. 5. 10. let him hasten his w. that we may see it 12. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w. 28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w. 40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11. 54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his w. Jer. 23. 13. that giveth him not for his w. Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his w. trusteth therein Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man his w. John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his w. Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own w. Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his w. shall be See LORD, NEEDLE.

OUR WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our w. Thy WORK. Exod. 30. 9. six days I do all thy w. 23. 12. Deut. 5. 12. Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy w. Psal. 77. 12. I will meditate also of all thy w. 90. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants 92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy w. Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy w. without and make it fit Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy w. say he hath no hands? Jer. 31. 16. for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L. Hab. 3. 2. revive thy w. in the midst of the years Year WORK. Exod. 5. 11. not ought of your w. shall be diminished 2 Chron. 15. 7. for your w. shall be rewarded 1 Jsa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, your w. is of naught 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your faith, labour, love Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your w. WORK-FELLOW.

Rom. 16. 21. Timothy my w.-fellow saluteth you WORK, Verb.

Exod. 5. 18. go and w. 34. 31. six days these shalt w. 35. 2. whose doeth w. therein shall be put to death Josh. 9. 4. they did w. wisely and went and made 1 Sam. 14. 6. w. may be that the Lord will w. for us 1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast said thyself to w. evil, 25. Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w. Job 23. 9. on the left hand where he doth w. Psal. 58. 2. yea, in heart you w. wickedness 119. 136. it is time for thee, Lord, to w. Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work Isa. 59. 9. they that w. in fax, shall be confounded 43. 13. I will w. and who shall let it Ezek. 33. 96. ye w. abomination and ye defile Day. 11. 23. and he shall w. deceitfully Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds Hab. 1. 5. I will w. a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you, Acts 13. 41. Hag. 2. 4. w. for I am with you, saith the Lord Mal. 3. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up Mat. 21. 23. son, go, w. to-day in my vineyard Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to w. John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I w. 6. 23. that we might w. the works of God 30. they said unto him, what dost thou w.? 9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can w. Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did w. in our members 8. 28. we know that all things w. together for good Eph. 4. 19. to w. all uncleanings with greediness Phil. 2. 12. w. out your own salvation with fear 1 Thess. 4. 11. study to w. with your own hands 2 Thess. 3. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth w. 3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat 12. we exhort that with quietness they w. See INQUIRY.

WORKER.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram of Naphthali was a w. in brass WORKERS. 9 Kings 23. 24. w. with familiar spirits and wizards 2 Cor. 6. 1. we then as w. together with him 11. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful w.

Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.

See INQUIRY.
WORKS.

Exod. 5. 13. fulfil your w. and your daily tasks
Num. 16. 28. the Ld. hath sent me to all these w.
Deut. 2. 7. the Ld. blessed thee in all the w. 16. 15.
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which knew not the w.
1 Sam. 8. 8. according to all the w. they have done
1 Kings 13. 11. told him all the w. the man of G. did
2 Kings 22. 17. because they have forsaken me and
provoked me to anger with all the w. of
their hands, 2 Chron. 34. 25.

Neh. 9. 35. ner turned they from their wicked w.
Ps. 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.
17. 4. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips
92. 4. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands
111. 2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out
7. the w. of his hands are verity and judgment
139. 8. forsake not the w. of thine own hands
141. 4. to practise wicked w. with men that
Prov. 31. 31. let her own w. praise her in the gates
Ecc. 1. 14. I have seen the w. that are done, 2. 11.
Isa. 36. 12. thou hast wrought all our w. in the
Jer. 7. 13. because ye have done all these w.
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the w. of your
hands to your own hurt, 7. 144. 8.
14. recompense them according to their deeds
and the w. of their hands, Rev. 2. 23.

Exek. 6. 6. that your w. may be abolished
Dan. 4. 37. honour him whose w. are truth
Mic. 6. 16. the w. of the house of Ahab are kept
John 8. 11. John heard in prison the w. of Christ
John 5. 20. he will show him greater w. than these
36. the w. which the Father hath given me, the
same w. that I do bear witness of me
7. 3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest
7. because I testify that the w. thereof are evil
8. 30. if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham
9. 4. I must work the w. of him that sent me
10. 25. the w. that I do in my Father's name
32. for which of these w. do ye stone me?
37. if I do not the w. 38. believe the w.
14. 10. he doeth the w. 11. believe for the w.
19. the w. that I do, shall be do, and greater w.
15. 24. if I had not done among them the w.

Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands
36. 50. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance
Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of w. say, but of faith
4. 2. for if Abraham were justified by w.
6. God imputeth righteousness without w.
9. 11. not of w. but of him that calleth
33. not by faith, but as it were by the w. of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if
it be of w. it is no more of grace
13. 12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness
2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the w.
of the law, for the w. of law no flesh is justified
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the w. of the law?
5. doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?
as many as are of w. of the law, under curse
5. 19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery
Eph. 2. 9. not of w. lest any man should boast
5. 11. with the unfruitful w. of darkness
Col. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked w.
1 Thess. 5. 13. to esteem in love for their w. sake
2 Tim. 1. 16. saved us, not according to our w. 2 Tim. 3. 5.
2 Tim. 1. 16. but in w. they deny God, abominable
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
2. 7. thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilderness
4. 3. although the w. were finished from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead w.
9. 14. purge conscience from dead w. to serve God
Jam. 2. 14. if he have not w. can faith save him?
17. faith without w. is dead, being alone, 26. 26.
18. I have w. show me thy faith without thy w.
21. was not Abraham justified by w.?
22. and by w. was faith made perfect
24. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
25. was not Rahab the harlot justified by w.?
2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and the w. therein burnt up
1 John 3. 8. that he might destroy the w. of devil
Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my w. to the end
9. 20. yet repented not of the w. of their hands
18. 6. double to her double, according to her w.

See EVIL, GOOD, WORK of God.

His WORKS.

1 Sam. 19. 4. his w. have been to thee very good
2 Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.
Ps. 33. 4. and all his w. were done in truth
73. 11. forgot his w. and his wonders, 106. 13.
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his w. in all places
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his w.
107. 22. let them declare his w. with rejoicing
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his w.
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his w.
17. the Lord is holy in all his w.
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his w.
24. 12. shall not he render to every man according
to his w. 7. Mat. 16. 27. 2 Tim. 4. 14.

Ecc. 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own w.
Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all his w.
Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his w.
Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his w.
10. he also hath ceased from his own w.?
Jam. 2. 22. seest thou how faith wrought with his w.?
3. 13. shew out of a good conversation his w.
See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

Their WORKS.

Ezod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their w.
23. 24. thou shalt not do after their w.
Neh. 6. 14. according to these their w.
Job 24. 25. therefore he knoweth their w.
Ps. 33. 15. he considereth all their w.
106. 35. and they learned their w.
30. thus were they defiled with their own w.
Ecc. 9. 1. and their w. are in the hand of God
Isa. 59. 15. their w. are in the dark, they say
41. 29. they are vanity, their w. are nothing
59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their
w. their w. are works of iniquity, and the
act of violence is in their hands
66. 18. I know their w. and their thoughts
Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of their w.
Jerah. 3. 10. God saw their w. that they turned
Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after their w.
5. all their w. they do to be seen of men
9 Cor. 11. 15. whose end be according to their w.
Rev. 14. 13. and their w. do follow them
20. 12. the dead judged according to their w. 13.

THEY WORKS.

Deut. 3. 34. who can do according to thy w.?
15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.
2 Chron. 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy w.
Ps. 26. 7. tell of all thy wondrous w. 145. 4.
66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy w.
73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.
86. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy w.
92. 5. O Lord, how great are thy w.
104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy w.
24. O Lord, how manifold are thy w.?
143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy w.
145. 10. all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord
Prov. 16. 3. commit thy w. unto the Lord
Ecc. 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy w.
Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy w. shall not profit
Jer. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy w.
Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy w.
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy w. 9. 13, 19. 13. 1, 8, 15.

3. 2. I have not found thy w. perfect before God

Wonderful WORKS.

Ps. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.
78. 4. shewing his wonderful w. he hath done
107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful
w. to the children of men, 15, 21, 31.
111. 4. made his wonderful w. to be remembered
Mat. 7. 92. in thy name have done wonderful w.
Acts 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them
speak in our tongues the wonderful w. of God

See WONDROUS.

WORKETH.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things w. God for man
Ps. 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and w.
righteousness shall dwell
101. 7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my house
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
26. 28. a flattering mouth w. ruin
31. 13. she w. willingly with her hands
Ecc. 3. 9. what profit hath he that w.?
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tongs w. in the coals,
and he w. it with the strength of his arms
64. 5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness
Dan. 6. 27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven
John 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work
Acts 10. 35. he that w. righteousness is accepted
Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that w. good
4. to him that w. is the reward not of grace
5. to him that w. not, but believeth on him
15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law
5. 3. knowing that tribulation w. patience
13. 10. love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore
love is the fulfilling of the law
1 Cor. 12. 6. it is the same God that w. all in all
11. all these w. that one and the same Spirit
16. 10. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do
2 Cor. 4. 12. so then death w. in us, but life in you
17. w. for us a more exceeding weight of glory
7. 10. for godly sorrow w. repentance to salvation,
but the sorrow of the world w. death
Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that w. miracles among you
5. 6. but faith, which w. by love
Eph. 1. 11. who w. all things after the counsel
3. 2. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient
3. 20. according to the power that w. in us
Phil. 2. 13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do
Col. 1. 29. his working, which w. in me mightily
1 Thess. 2. 13. effectually w. in you that believe
Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith w. patience
20. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God
Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever w. abomination

4 X

WORKING, Participle.

Ps. 52. 2. like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully
74. 12. w. salvation in the midst of the earth
Ezek. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut six w. days
Mark 16. 39. the Lord w. with them, with signs
Rom. 1. 37. men with men w. that which is unseemly
7. 13. sin w. death in me by that which is good
1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour, w. with our own hands
Eph. 4. 28. w. with his hands the thing that is good
2 Thess. 3. 11. w. not at all, but are busy-bodies
Heb. 13. 21. w. in you that which is well pleasing
Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils w. miracles

WORKING, Substantive.

Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.
1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to forbear w.?
12. 10. to another the w. of miracles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the w. of his mighty power
3. 7. given me by the effectual w. of his power
4. 16. according to the effectual w. in the measure
Phil. 3. 21. according to the w. whereby he is able
Col. 1. 29. his w. which worketh in me mightily
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan

WORKMAN.

Ezod. 26. 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning w.
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aboliab with wisdom to work
all manner of work of the cunning w. 38. 23.
Exod. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning w.
Isa. 40. 19. the w. of the smith a graven image
26. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare
Jer. 10. 3. the work of the w. with the axe
Hos. 8. 6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God
Mat. 10. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat
2 Tim. 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed

WORKMANSHIP.

Ezod. 31. 3. and in all manner of w. 5. 35. 31.
2 Kings 16. 10. according to all the w. thereof
Ezek. 28. 13. the w. of the tabrets was prepared in thee
Eph. 2. 10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus

WORKMEN.

2 Kings 13. 14. but they gave that to the w. to repair
the house of the Lord, 15. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 17.
1 Chr. 22. 15. there are w. with thee in abundance
25. 1. number of w. 2 Chron. 24. 13. w. wrought
Ezra 3. 9. to set forward the w. in the house of God
Isa. 44. 11. behold, the w. they are of men
Acts 19. 25. called with the w. of like occupation

WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thobal. It is
taken for the whole universe; comprehending
the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels,
men, animals, in a word, all created beings.
John 1. 10. The world was made by him.
It is also put for the race of mankind; for all the
posterity of Adam. **Rom. 5. 12.** By one man
sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be
among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the thing
containing, being put for the inhabitants con-
tained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-
stricted sense, as in **John 15. 18.** it is put for
the wicked in the world, for unregenerated
unwashed persons. If the world hate you,
ye know that it hated me before it hated you.
The wicked are called the world, because they
relish and savour nothing but worldly things,
and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It is
put likewise for God's chosen people, whether
Jews or Gentiles. **2 Cor. 5. 19.** God was in
Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And
in **John 3. 16.** God so loved the world, that he
gave his only begotten Son to die in their stead,
and give satisfaction for them to his justice.
Believers are called the world, both because
they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles,
and do participate in the corruption of the
world. World is put for the Gentiles only.
Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches
of the world. The Jews rejecting the gospel,
and so falling from being God's people, was
the occasion of God's manifesting his abun-
dant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles.
It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures, for
the riches, honours, and dignities of the world.
1 John 2. 15. Love not the world, neither the
things that are in the world. It also stands for
the good things of this world. **1 Cor. 7. 31.**
They that use this world, as not abusing it.

The children of this world, are such as live in the
world, whether they be good, or bad, **Luke 20. 34.**
The devil is called the prince of this world,
John 12. 31. and the God of this world, **2 Cor.**
4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour that he was
so, **Mat. 4. 9.** and he acteth in this world like
a prince, powerfully working in the children
of disobedience, **Eph. 2. 2.** In **Heb. 2. 5.** the
apostle calls the gospel-state of the church the
world to come. It is put for the Roman empire,
Luke 2. 1.

Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked
if the whole mass of matter was created all at

once! and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis! Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be a union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and thence from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath not the w. upon them
2 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.
1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved
Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the w.
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w.?
37. 12. that they may do on the face of the w.
Ps. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, Ps. 13. 198.
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.
19. 4. their words to end of the w. Rom. 10. 18.
22. 27. all the ends of the w. shall remember
24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, Ps. 7. 26.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe
41. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.
50. 12. for the w. is mine
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.
80. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fulness
93. 2. hadst formed the earth and the w.
93. 1. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved
96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.
Eccl. 1. 11. also be hath set the w. in their heart
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil
14. 17. is this he that made the w. as a wilderness?
21. nor fill the face of the w. with cities
24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away
26. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit
31. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth
45. 7. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill
13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are children
40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.
Luke 1. 70. who have been since w. began, Acts 3. 21.
2. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed
30. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that
John 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him, and the w. knew him not, Acts 17. 24.
29. the Lamb of G. that takes away the sin of w.

John 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son
17. that the w. through him might be saved
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.
5. 1. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.
7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.
12. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him
47. I came not to judge, but to save the w.
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive
19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the w.?
37. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I
31. that the w. may know I love Father
18. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own
16. 30. but the w. shall rejoice
28. I leave the w. and go to the Father
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.
9. I pray not for w. but for them that have given me
14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the w.
21. they are not of the w. even as I am not of w.
31. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
35. O Father, the w. hath not known thee
18. 20. Jesus answered, I speak openly to the w.
21. 25. I suppose w. could not contain the books
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.
19. that all the w. may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of the w.
1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.
12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.
3. 22. or the w. or life, or death, all are yours
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to w. to angels
13. we are made as the filth of w. and outscouring
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.
6. 2 do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the w. is crucified unto me, and I unto the w.
2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come
11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly
3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of the w.
15. love not the w. || 16. but is of the w.
17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof
2. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not
4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
19. we are of God, whole w. lieth in wickedness
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.
13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast

See FOUNDATION.

Is, or into the WORLD.

Ps. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.
Mat. 28. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole w.
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive a hundred-fold, and in the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.
10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to condemn w.
19. light is come into the w. men loved darkness
6. 14. prophet that should come into the w. 11. 27.
9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.
12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth
16. 33. in w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.
12. while I was with them in the w. I kept them
18. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.
13. for until the law, sin was in the w.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into w. to save sinners
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. be saith
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.
1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.
3. antichrist, even now already is it in the w.
4. because he is greater than he that is in the w.
9. God sent his Son into the w. that we might live
2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

THIS WORLD.

Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.
13. 22. caroe of this w. choked word, Mark 4. 19.
Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. marry
John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.
9. 39. for judgment I am come into this w.
12. 25. be that hath life in this w. shall keep it
21. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now
shall the prince of this w. be cast out
13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father
14. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, nothing in me
16. 11. because the prince of this w. is judged
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w.
if my kingdom were of this w.
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to this w. but transf.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this w. hath
not God made foolish the wisdom of this w.?
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this w.
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this w.
19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this w.
7. 31. they that use this w. as not abusing it
9 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this w. hath blinded the minds
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil w.
Eph. 1. 31. not only in this w. but in that to come
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this w.
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this w.
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this w.
17. charge them that are rich in this w.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present w.
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present w.
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.
1 John 3. 17. but whose hath this w. good and seeth
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this w.

WORLDLY.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and w. lusts
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a w. sanctuary
WORLDS.

Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.
11. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God
WORM.

When the scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Ps. 22. 6. The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. They will feel a worm of conscience that shall never die, and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls and bodies that shall never go out.

Ezod. 16. 24. neither was there any w. therein
Job 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my mother
24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
25. 6. much less man that is a w. and son of man
Ps. 28. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach
Isa. 41. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and worms
41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Isr.
51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool
66. 24. for their w. shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48.

Jer. 4. 7. God prepared a w. it smote the guard
WORMS.

Ezod. 16. 30. their manna bred w. and stank
Deut. 28. 30. grapes, for the w. shall eat them
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and dust
19. 26. though w. destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God
91. 26. they shall lie down, and w. shall cover them
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee
Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like w.
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave up ghost
WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth w.
Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a sword
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with w.
19. remembering my misery, the w. and the gall
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters become w.

WORSE.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal w. with thee than those
2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be w. than all that befell thee
1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the w. before Isr.
1. 1. and fled to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 22.
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w.
2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the w.

WOR

1 Chron. 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do so.
Isa. 41. 1. 94. w. than nothing, w. than a viper
Jer. 7. 26. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces w. liking?
Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made so. **Mark** 2. 21.
12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of
that man is w. than the first, **Luke** 11. 96.
27. 64. the last error shall be w. than the first
Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew so
John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w.
5. 14. sin no more, lest a w. thing come unto thee
1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the w.
11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w.
1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel
2 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and so.
3 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is w. with them

WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.
Ezed. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off
24. 14. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to w. them
8. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. 130. 17.
26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and w. be-
fore the Lord thy God, **Psal.** 29. 27. 29. 186. 9.
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to w.
15. 25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30.
1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one
2 **Kings** 5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon
17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w.
18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this
altar in Jerusalem, 2 **Chron.** 32. 12. **Isa.** 36. 7.
1 Chron. 16. 29. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness,
Psal. 29. 2. 66. 4. 96. 9. **Mat.** 4. 10. **Luke** 4. 8.
Psal. 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 136. 2.
45. 11. he is thy Lord, and w. thou him
91. 9. neither shalt thou w. any strange god
85. 6. Come let us w. and bow down and kneel
97. 7. w. him, all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad
97. 5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
9. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill
Isa. 5. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 30. 46. 6.
27. 13. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem
66. 23. all flesh shall come to w. before me
Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at those gates to w. 23. 2.
13. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle
25. 6. no god after other gods to w. them
44. 19. did we w. her without our men?
Ezek. 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate
3. the people of the land shall w. at the door
9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate
Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10. 15.
12. nor w. the image, 18. 23. 15. if ye w.
14. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up?
Mic. 5. 13. no more w. the work of thin hands
Zeph. 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven
2. 11. men shall w. him, every one from his place
Zeck. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17.
Mat. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to w. him
8. that I may come to w. him also
4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and w. me, **Luke** 4. 7.
15. 9. but in vain they do w. me, teaching the comm.
John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place
where men ought to w. **Mark** 7. 7.
22. ye w. ye know not what, we know what we
w. for salvation is of the Jews
23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 94.
12. 30. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast
Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.
8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to w.
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I
13. persuaded men to w. God contrary to law
24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God
14. they call hereby, so w. I the God of my fathers
1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God
Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ
Rev. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him
3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet
4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever
9. 20. that they should not w. devils nor idols
11. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein
13. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12.
15. they that would not w. the image of the beast
14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea
9. if any man w. the beast and his image
11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night
15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee
19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. 22. 9. w. God

WORSHIPED.

Gen. 24. 36. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48.
25. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth
Ezed. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 27. 13. 10.
32. 8. I will be a calf, and w. it, **Psal.** 106. 19.
34. 8. Moses w. **Judg.** 7. 15. Gideon w.
Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,
and so, 29. 26. **1 Kings** 9. 2. **2 Kings** 21. 21.
2 Chron. 7. 22. **Jer.** 1. 16. 1. 8. 2. 16. 11.
22. 9.
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah w. before Lord
28. Samuel w. 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord

WOR

2 Sam. 12. 90. then David arose and w. 15. 32.
1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashtoroth
16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.
2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and
served Baal, 21. 3. 2 **Chron.** 33. 3.
1 Chron. 29. 90. all the congregation bowed down
and w. the Lord, 2 **Chron.** 7. 3. 29. 28. 29. 30.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3.
Job 1. 30. Job w. **Ezek.** 8. 16. w. the sun
Dan. 2. 46. king w. Daniel 11. 3. 7. golden image
Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ
8. 2. a leper came and w. him 9. 18. a ruler w.
14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him
18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord
28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him
17. his disciples w. him, **Luke** 24. 52.
Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tomb and w. him
15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him
John 4. 20. our fathers w. in this mountain
9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter
16. 14. Lydia w. God 18. 7. Justus w. God
17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life
Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator
3 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w.
Heb. 11. 31. Jacob w. **Rev.** 7. 11. the angels w. G.
Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. 19. 4.
13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast
16. 2. a score fell on them which w. his image
19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image
20. 4. I saw the souls that had not w. the beast

WORSHIPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be w. of God, him he heareth
Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is w. of Diana
WORSHIPERS.
2 Kings 10. 19. John might destroy the w. of Baal
21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left
23. that there be none but the w. of Baal only
John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit
Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged
WORSHIPETH.
Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee
Isa. 44. 15. ya, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.
Dan. 3. 6. and whose falleth not down and w. 11.
Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world w.

WORSHIPPING.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was w. in the house of Nira-
roch his god, his sons smote him, **Isa.** 37. 38.
2 Chron. 30. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord
Mat. 20. 30. mother of Zebedee's children came w.
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels

WORST.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the heathen
WORTH.
Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is w. give it me
15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver
Lev. 27. 23. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation
Deut. 15. 18. hath been w. a double hired servant
2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us
1 Kings 21. 2. give the w. of thy vineyard in money
Job 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing w.
Prov. 10. 30. the heart of the wicked is little w.
Ezek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe so, day
WORTHY.
Gen. 32. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be w. to be beaten
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die
2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, **Psal.** 18. 3.
1 Kings 21. 32. if he will show himself a w. man
Jer. 25. 11. this man is w. to die 16. he is not w.
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear
6. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou
shouldst come under my roof, **Luke** 7. 6.
10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat
11. inquire who in it is w. and there abide
13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.
37. loveth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38.
32. 8. but they which were bidden were not w.
Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to unloose, **Luke** 3. 35.
Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance
7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this
7. nor thought I myself w. to come to thee
10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes
15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 31.
30. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world
21. 38. be accounted w. to escape these things
Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation
Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory
Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation
Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord
1 Thess. 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God
1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptance, 4. 9.
6. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward
Heb. 10. 30. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden
11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

WOU

Jam. 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that w. name?
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.
4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5. 12.
5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals
4. because no man was found w. to open the book
9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.
See COUNTEY, COUNTERED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stumble
WORTHILY.
Ruth 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephrath, and be famous
WOT, TETH.
Gen. 21. 26. I w. not who hath done this thing
30. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house
44. 15. w. ye not that such a man as I can divine?
Ezed. 32. 1. as for this Moses, w. w. not what is
become of him, 23. **Acts** 7. 40.
Nem. 32. 6. I w. he whom thou bleamest is bleamest
John 3. 5. whither the men went I w. not
Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith?
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Nem. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. be consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Ezed. 28. 32. ophod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
Gen. 30. 34. I w.

Rom. 7. 19. but the evil that I *w. not*, that I do
11. 25. I *w. not*, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, I *Cor. 10. 1.*
1 Cor. 10. 20. I *w. not*, ye should have fellowship
2 Cor. 12. 30. shall be found to you, such as ye *w. not*
1 Thess. 2. 9. because we *w. not* be chargeable to you
Heb. 4. 8. then *w.* he *not* afterwards have spoken
WOULDEST.

Josh. 15. 18. Caleb said, what *w.* thou? *1 Kings 1. 16.*
John 21. 18. thou wilt walk whither thou *w.*
WOULDEST.

John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou *w. not*
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou *w. not*, 8.
WOUND.

Exod. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripes for stripes
1 Kings 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.*
Job 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression
Prov. 64. 17. suddenly their *w.* shall be
Prov. 6. 33. a *w.* and dishonour shall be got
20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseth away evil
Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of their *w.*
Jer. 10. 19. woe is me, for my *w.* is grievous
15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable?
30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, *Nah. 3. 19.*
14. 1. wounded thou with *w.* of an enemy
Hos. 5. 13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.*
Obad. 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee
Mic. 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12, 14.
WOUNDS.

2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the
w. the Syrians had given him, 9, 15, 2 *Chr. 22. 6.*
Job 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cause
Psalm 38. 5. my *w.* stink, are corrupt because of folly
147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *w.*
Prov. 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26, 29.
23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *w.* without cause?
27. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kisses of enemy
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but *w.* bruises
30. 17. 6. before me continually is grief and *w.*
Jer. 17. 1. will heal those of thy *w.* saith the Lord
Zeck. 13. 6. what are these *w.* in thy hands?
Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*
WOUND.

Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal
Psalm 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head of his enemies
110. 6. he shall *w.* the heads over many countries
Amos 9. 1. and *w.* them in the head all of them
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak consciences
WOUND.

John 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jesus in linen clothes
Acts 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him
WOUNDED.

Deut. 32. 1. he that is *w.* in the stones, not enter
Judg. 9. 50. [31. to smite of the people *w.* 39.
1 Sam. 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philistines fell down
21. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, *1 Chron. 10. 3.*
2 Sam. 22. 30. I have *w.* mine enemies, *Psalm 18. 38.*
1 Kings 20. 37. so that in smiting he *w.* him
22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 *Chron. 18. 33.*
2 Kings 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram
2 Chron. 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore *w.*
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the *w.* crieth out
Psalm 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be *w.*
69. 28. to the grief of those whom thou hast *w.*
109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me
Prov. 7. 36. for she hath cast down many *w.*
18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear?

Cent. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon?
53. 5. but he was *w.* for our transgressions
Jer. 30. 14. I *w.* these with the wound of an enemy
37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them
51. 52. through all the land the *w.* shall groan
Lam. 2. 12. when they swooned as *w.* in the streets
Ezek. 38. 15. when the *w.* cry, shall not lakes shake?
28. 23. the *w.* shall be judged in the midst of her
30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly *w.* man
Joel 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be *w.*
Zeck. 13. 6. I was *w.* in the house of my friends
Mark 12. 4. he sent another servant, they cast stones
*and they *w.* him in the head, Luke 20. 12.*
Luke 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which *w.* him
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house naked and *w.*
Rev. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were *w.*
WOUNDED.

Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of house of wicked
WOUNDED.

Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole
Ezek. 28. 10. so God, in the hand of him that *w.*
WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my *w.*
WRANGLING.

Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is without *w.*
WRAP.

Isa. 28. 20. narrower than that he can *w.* himself in it
Mic. 7. 3. judge seeketh for a reward; so they *w.* it up
WRAPPED.

Gen. 34. 14. Tamar *w.* herself and sat in open place
1 Sam. 21. 9. Goliath's sword is *w.* in a cloth
700

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together
Job 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap
40. 17. the sinews of his stones are *w.* together
Ezek. 21. 15. the sword is *w.* up for slaughter
Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head
Mat. 27. 59. Joseph *w.* the body in a clean linen
 cloth, *Mark 15. 46.* *Luke 23. 53.*

Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in swaddling clothes
*12. ye shall find the babe *w.* in swaddling clothes*
John 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itself
WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their *w.* for it was cruel
Lev. 10. 6. lost *w.* come upon all the people
Num. 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18.5.
16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord
Deut. 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord to *w.* 22.
29. 28. the Lord rooted them out in anger and *w.*
32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest *w.* be upon us
32. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation
2 Sam. 1. 11. 20. if so be that the king's *w.* arise
2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.*
1 Chr. 17. 24. he finished not, because there fell *w.*
2 Chr. 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from the Lord
*10. they trespass not, and so *w.* come upon you*
*24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this trespass*
38. 13. and there is fierce *w.* against Israel
39. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from us
32. 25. therefore were *w.* upon him
Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.*
7. 23. why should there be *w.* against the realm?
Esth. 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Israel
Esth. 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much *w.*
2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeased
3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.*
7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified
Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and envy slays
19. 29. for *w.* brings the punishments of the sword
91. 20. he shall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.*
18. because there is *w.* beware lest he take thee
Psalm 37. 8. forsake *w.* || 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me
76. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise thee, the
 remainder of *w.* shall thou restrain

138. 7. shall stretch thy hand against *w.* of enemies
Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.*
18. 16. a fool's *w.* presently known, but prudent men
14. 29. that is slow to *w.* is of great understanding
15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *w.* but words
16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as messengers of death
19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roaring of a lion
*19. a man of great *w.* shall suffer punishment*
21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong *w.*
24. scorner is his name, who dealeth in proud *w.*
27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both
*4. *w.* is cruel, and anger is outrageous, but who*
 is able to stand before envy?

39. 8. a city into a snare, but wise men turn away *w.*
30. 33. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth strife
Eccl. 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his sickness
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.*
14. 6. he who smote the people in *w.* with a stroke
54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee
Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in *w.*
33. 27. whether I have driven them in great *w.*
44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols
Ezek. 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof
Nah. 1. 2. and he reserveth *w.* for his enemies
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy

Zeck. 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of *w.*
Zeck. 7. 12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord
8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.*
Mat. 3. 7. to flee from *w.* to come, *Luke 3. 7.*
Luke 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* *Acts 19. 28.*
21. 23. for there shall be *w.* on this people
Rom. 2. 5. but treasure up *w.* against the day of *w.*
8. but to them that obey unrighteousness, *w.*
4. 15. because the law worketh *w.* where no law is
5. 9. we shall be saved from *w.* through him
9. 22. endured the vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction
12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.*
13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute *w.*
*5. ye must needs be subject, not only for *w.**
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *w.* strife
Eph. 2. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.*
4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your *w.*
31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away
6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.*
Col. 3. 8. put off all these, *w.* malice, blasphemy
1 Thess. 1. 10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come
2. 16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermost
5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.*
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without *w.*
Heb. 11. 27. Moses not fearing the *w.* of the king
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to *w.*
*20. *w.* of man worketh not righteousness of God*
Rev. 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the Lamb
12. 12. the devil is come down, having great *w.*
14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of *w.* 18. 3.

Day of WRATH.

Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the day of his *w.*
21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of *w.*
Psalm 110. 5. Lord strike thro' kings in day of his *w.*
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of *w.*
Zeck. 1. 15. that day is a day of *w.* and trouble
Rev. 2. 5. but treasure up *w.* against the day of *w.*
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his *w.* is come
WRATH of God.

2 Chron. 28. 11. the fierce *w.* of God is upon you
Ezra 10. 14. till the *w.* of God be turned from us
Psalm 78. 31. the *w.* of God came upon them
John 3. 36. but the *w.* of God abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18. the *w.* of God is revealed from heaven
Eph. 5. 6. because of these things, *w.* of God cometh
 on the children of disobedience, *Col. 3. 6.*
Rev. 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the *w.* of God
19. and cast it into wine-press of the *w.* of God
15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* of God
7. seven golden vials full of the *w.* of God
16. 1. pour the vials of the *w.* of God on earth
19. 15. he treadeth the wine-press of the *w.* of God
 His WRATH.

Deut. 28. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his *w.*
1 Sam. 23. 18. nor executed his *w.* upon Amalek
2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his *w.*
2 Chron. 29. 10. his fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 8.
Ezra 8. 22. his *w.* is against them that forsake him
Esth. 7. 7. king arising from the banquet in his *w.*
Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his *w.* who hate me
20. 23. God shall cast the fury of his *w.* on him
Psalm 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his *w.*
21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his *w.*
58. 9. he shall take them away in his *w.*
78. 38. turned away anger, did not stir up all his *w.*
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *w.*
106. 23. had Moses stood to turn away his *w.*
Prov. 14. 35. his *w.* against him that causeth shame
24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his *w.* from him
Isa. 16. 6. we beamed of Moab's pride and his *w.*
Jer. 7. 26. Lord hath forsaken generation of his *w.*
10. 10. at his *w.* the earth shall tremble
48. 30. I know his *w.* saith Lord, shall not be so
Lam. 2. 2. hath thrown down in his *w.* the holds
3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his *w.*
Amos 1. 11. because he kept his *w.* for ever
Rom. 9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *w.*
Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his *w.*
 See KINDED; Wrath of the

LORD.
My WRATH.

Exod. 22. 24. my *w.* shall wax hot, I will kill thee
32. 10. let me alone, that my *w.* may wax hot
Num. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my *w.* away
2 Chron. 12. 7. my *w.* shall not be poured out on
 Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak
Psalm 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my *w.*
Isa. 10. 6. send him against the people of my *w.*
60. 10. for in my *w.* I smote thee, but had mercy
Ezek. 7. 14. for my *w.* is on all the multitude
13. 15. thus will I accomplish my *w.* on the wall
21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my *w.* 22. 21.
22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my *w.*
38. 19. for in the fire of my *w.* have I spoken
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my *w.* on them like water
13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my *w.*
Heb. 3. 11. so I swear in my *w.* they shall not enter
4. 3. as I have sworn in my *w.* if they shall enter
 Thy WRATH.

Exod. 15. 7. thou hast consumed them
32. 11. why doth thy *w.* wax hot against thy people?
12. turn from thy fierce *w.* and repent of this
Job 14. 3. keep me secret until thy *w.* be past
40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy *w.* behold proud
Psalm 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy *w.*
79. 6. pour out thy *w.* on the heathen
85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *w.*
88. 7. thy *w.* lieth hard on me, thou hast afflicted
88. 16. thy fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terror
89. 46. how long shall thy *w.* burn like fire?
90. 7. and by thy *w.* are we troubled
9. for all our days are passed away in thy *w.*
11. even according to thy fear, so is thy *w.*
102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy *w.*
Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy *w.* from them
Hab. 3. 8. was thy *w.* against the sea, that didst ride
Rev. 11. 18. thy *w.* is come, and time of the dead
 WRATHFUL.

Psalm 69. 94. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them
Prov. 15. 18. a *w.* man stirreth up strife
WRATHIS.

2 Cor. 12. 90. I fear lest there be envyings, *w.* strife
WRATH.

2 Chr. 4. 12. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.*
WREATHED.

Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are *w.* and come up
WREATHEN.

Exod. 28. 14. two chains at the ends of *w.* work
 shalt make them, 22, 24, 25. | 39. 15, 17, 18
2 Kings 25. 17. pillars of *w.* work be carried away

WREATHS.

1 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapters
2 Chron. 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pomells
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two *w.*

WREST.

Ezod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
6. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment, nor take gift
Ps. 50. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*

WRESTED.

Hab. 1. † 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth

WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. † 9. the city is full of *w.* of judgment

WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood

WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestling have I *w.* with sister
32. 94. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. † 8. and Rachel called his name *w.*

WRESTLINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister

WRETCHED.

Rev. 7. 94. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*

WRETCHEDNESS.

Nam. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my *w.*

WRING.

Lev. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.
Ps. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out

WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece

WRINGER.

Isa. 16. † 4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler consoeth

WRINGING.

Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood

WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or *w.*

WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*

WRINKLING.

Nak. 3. † 19. there is no *w.* of thy bruise

WRITE.

Ezod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.
27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words

Nam. 1. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod
3. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi

Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.
24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement,

and send her out of his house, 3. Mark 10. 4.
27. 3. *w.* on the stones the words of this law, 8.
31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this song for ye, 10.

2 Chron. 36. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*
Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men

Nak. 6. 38. we make a sure covenant and *w.* it
Ezra 8. 8. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you

Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.
Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen

10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed
19. trees shall be few, that a child may *w.* them

30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table
Jer. 32. 30. saith the Lord *w.* ye, this man children

39. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, 36. 2. 17. 98.
31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.

Ezek. 24. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of day
37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks for Judah and Israel

43. 11. *w.* it in their sight, that they may keep form
Hab. 2. 3. *w.* the vision, make it plain on tables

Luke 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order
16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty || 7. *w.* fourscore

John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did *w.*
19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said

Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them that they abstain from
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to

my lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*
1 Cor. 4. 14. I *w.* not these things to shame you

14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord
9 Cor. 1. 13. for *w.* none other things to you

2. 9. to this end also did I *w.* that I might know
9. 1. it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you

13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned
10. therefore I *w.* these things being absent

Gal. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not
Phil. 3. 1. to *w.* the same things, for you it is safe

1 Thess. 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.
2 Thess. 3. 17. so *w.* || 1 Tim. 3. 14. these things I *w.*

Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them
2 Pet. 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 John 2. 1.

1 John 3. 1. these things *w.* we to you that your joy
2. 7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you

8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you
12. I *w.* to you, little children, 13.

13. I *w.* to you, fathers, I *w.* to you, young men
2 John 12. having many things to *w.* unto you

3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you
Jude 3. when I *w.* all diligence to *w.* of common

salvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest *w.* in a book, 19.

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*
8. in Smyrna || 12. in Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. in Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea
12. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name

10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice said, *w.* not
14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in the Lord

19. 9. *w.* blessed are they which are called to supper
21. 5. *w.* for those words are true and faithful

See BOOK.

WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*
Ps. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*

Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inhorn by his side, 3.

WRITEST.

Job 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things against me
Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou *w.* shall be

WRITETH.

Ps. 67. 6. the Lord shall count when he *w.* up

WRITING.

Ezod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God
39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first *w.*
31. 24. when Moses had made an end of *w.* the law

1 Chr. 23. 19. the Lord made me understand in *w.*
2 Chr. 2. 11. Hiram king of Tyre answered in *w.*

21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah
35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king

36. 23. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* Ezra 1. 1.
Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue

Ezra 4. 1. 23. for he sent letters unto all provinces
according to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. || 8. 9. || 9. 27.

3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was published to all
4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*

8. 8. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverse
Isa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been sick

Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of house of Israel
Dan. 5. 7. the king said, whose shall read this *w.*

8. could not read the *w.* || 15. should read this *w.*
16. thou canst read the *w.* thou shalt be clothed

17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make
24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.

6. 8. sign the *w.* || 9. king Darius signed the *w.*
10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was signed

Mat. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.
John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jesus of Nazareth king

Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *w.* of ordinances

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.*-table

WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?

WRITTEN.

Ezod. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.
1 Kings 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters

1 Chron. 4. 41. those *w.* by name smote their tents
2 Chron. 30. 5. had not kept the passover as it was *w.*

Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus
6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*

8. 34. the weight of the vessels was *w.* at that time
Nak. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was *w.*

14. 4. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths
13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation

Ezra 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes
3. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be destroyed

12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it *w.*
6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of Bigthana,

8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverse Haman's letters
Ps. 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous

102. 18. this shall be *w.* for the generation to come
149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*

Prov. 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?
Eccl. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright

Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be *w.* in earth
36. 29. why hast *w.* the king of Babylon shall come

Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without
13. 9. *w.* in the writing of house of Judah

Dan. 5. 24. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.
Mat. 27. 37. they set up his accusation *w.*

Mark 11. 17. is it not *w.* my house shall be called
15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was *w.*

the king of the Jews, Luke 23. 38. John 19. 20.
Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*

10. 20. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven
18. 31. all things *w.* shall be accomplished, 21. 22.

John 3. 17. the disciples remembered that it was *w.*
10. 34. is it not *w.* in your law, I said, ye are gods

20. 31. but these are *w.* that ye might believe
21. 25. if they should be *w.* every one, the world

could not contain the books that should be *w.*
Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*

21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law *w.*

4. 23. now it was not *w.* for our sake alone
1 Cor. 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition

2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts
3. *w.* not with ink, but with the Spirit of God

7. if the ministration of death *w.* in stones
Phil. 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand

Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.* in heaven

Rev. 1. 3. keep those things which are *w.* therein
2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*

13. 8. whose names are not *w.* in the book of life
14. 1. having his Father's name *w.* in their foreheads

17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* Mystery
19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 30.

21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates
to WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is *w.* therein
9 Kings 22. 13. that which is *w.* concerning *w.*

Ezra 8. 8. for writing which is *w.* in the king's name
Isa. 4. 3. every one that is *w.* among the living

Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron
Dan. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is *w.* in the law

Luke 10. 26. what is *w.* in the law? how readest?
30. 17. he said, what is this then that is *w.*?

32. 37. that is *w.* must be accomplished
John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is *w.*
9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*

26. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is *w.*
It is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is *w.* in the law of Moses, 1 Kings
2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. || 25. 4. || 31. 3. || 35. 12.

Ezra 3. 2. 4. || 6. 18. Neh. 8. 15. || 10. 34, 36.
Dan. 9. 13.

Ps. 40. 7. in the volume it is *w.* of me, Heb. 10. 7.
Isa. 65. 6. it is *w.* before me, I will recompense

Mat. 2. 5. thus it is *w.* by the prophet, Luke 24. 46.
11. 10. this is he of whom it is *w.* Luke 7. 27.

26. 24. as it is *w.* of him, Mark 9. 13. || 14. 21.
31. it is *w.* Mark 14. 27. Luke 4. 8. Acts 23. 5.

Mark 9. 12. and how it is *w.* of the Son of man
Luke 2. 23. as it is *w.* in the law of the Lord

Rom. 11. 8. according as it is *w.* 1 Cor. 1. 31.
2 Cor. 4. 13.

12. 19. for it is *w.* 14. 11. Gal. 3. 10.
15. 3. Christ pleased not himself, but as it is *w.*

1 Cor. 15. 45. so it is *w.* the first man Adam
1 Pet. 1. 16. because it is *w.* be ye holy, I am holy

I have, or have I WRITTEN.

Ezod. 24. 12. will give thee commandment, I have *w.*
Hos. 8. 12. I have *w.* to him great things of my law

John 19. 22. Pilate said, what I have *w.* I have *w.*
1 John 2. 14. I have *w.* to you fathers, young men

26. these things have I *w.* unto you, 5. 13.
Were WRITTEN.

Nam. 11. 26. and they were of them that were *w.*
Job 19. 23. Oh that my words were now *w.*

Luke 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which were *w.*
John 13. 16. that these things were *w.* of him

Rom. 15. 4. whatsoever things were *w.* aforetime were
so for our learning that we might have hope

See BOOK. CHRONICLE.

WRONG.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, my *w.* be upon thee
Ezod. 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the *w.*

Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him that was *w.*
Judg. 11. 37. thou dost me *w.* to war against me

1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no *w.* in my hands
16. 21. he suffered no man to do them *w.* he re-

proved kings for their sakes, Ps. 105. 14.
Ezra 1. 16. Vashai had not done *w.* to the king only

Job 19. 7. behold, I cry out of you, but am not heard
Jer. 22. 3. do no *w.* do no violence to the stranger

13. 30. who of him buildeth his chambers by *w.*
1. Am. 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my *w.* judge thou

Hab. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth
Mat. 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee no *w.*

Acts 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer *w.*
26. ye are brethren, why do ye *w.* one to another?

87. he that did his neighbour *w.* thrust him away
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* or lewdness

25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no *w.*
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *w.*?

8. nay, ye do *w.* and defraud your brethren
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done

the *w.* nor for his cause that suffered *w.*
19. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this *w.*

Col. 3. 25. he that doth *w.* shall receive for the *w.*
WRONGED.

Job 7. 2. receive us, we have *w.* no man
Phil. 18. if he hath *w.* thee, or oweth ought

WRONGETH.

Prov. 8. 36. he that sinneth ag. me *w.* his own soul

Job 21. 27. the devices ye *w.* imagine against me
Ps. 35. 19. let not mine enemies *w.* rejoice

38. 19. they that hate me *w.* are multiplied
69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies *w.*

119. 66. they persecute me, *w.* help thou me
Ezek. 22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger *w.*

1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, suffering *w.*
WROTE.

Ezod. 24. 4. Moses *w.* all the words of the Lord, and
rose early in the morning, Deut. 31. 9.

Josh. 8. 32. Joshua w. upon the stones the law
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel w. the manner of the kingdom
2 Sam. 11. 14. David w. a letter to Joab, 15.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel w. letters in Ahab's name, 9.
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu w. 6. || *1 Chr.* 24. 6. Shebemia w.
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah w. letters to Ephraim
Exra 4. 6. they w. an accusation against Judah
8. Behum w. 9. || *Esth.* 8. 5. letters of Haman w.
Esth. 8. 10. Mordecai w. letters, 9. 20. 29.
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch w. from Jeremiah, 18, 37, 39.
51. 60. so Jeremiah w. in a book all the evil
Dan. 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand w. on the wall
6. 23. then king Darius w. unto all people
7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he w. the dream
Mark 10. 5. for your hardn. Mos. w. you this precept
12. 19. Master, Moses w. to us, *Luke* 20. 28.
Luke 1. 63. Zacharias w. saying, his name is John
John 8. 46. have believed me, for Moses w. of me
8. 6. Jesus with his finger w. on the ground, 8.
19. 19. Pilate w. a title and put it on the cross
24. 24. John w. and testified of these things
Acts 15. 23. the apostles w. letters by them
18. 27. the brethren w. exhorting the disciples
23. 25. Lysias w. a letter after this manner
Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius, who w. this epistle, salute
1 Cor. 5. 9. Paul w. in an epistle, *2 Cor.* 2. 3, 4
|| 7. 12. *Eph.* 3. 8. *Phil.* 21.
7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye w. to me
2 *John* 5. 9. not as though I w. a new commandment
3 *John* 9. 1. to the church, Diot. receives us not
WROTH.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very w. || 6. why art thou w.
31. 36. Jacob was w. || 34. 7. Jacob's sons were w.
40. 2. Pharaoh was w. with two officers, 41. 10.
Exod. 16. 20. Moses was w. *Nam.* 16. 15. || 31. 14.
Nam. 16. 22. wilt thou be w. with all congregation?
Deut. 1. 31. the Lord heard your words and was w.
3. 36. || 9. 19. *2 Sam.* 22. 8. *2 Chron.* 28. 9.
Psal. 18. 7. || 78. 21. 59. 62.
1 *Sam.* 18. 8. and Saul was very w. 20. 7.
29. 4. the princes of Philistines were w. with him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. Abner was w. || 13. 21. David was w.
3 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was w. and went away
13. 19. and the man of God was w. with him
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Aza was w. || 26. 19. Uziah was w.
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. || *Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus w.
Esth. 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were w.
Psal. 39. 38. thou hast been w. with thine anointed
Isa. 38. 21. he shall be w. as in the valley of Gibeon
47. 6. I was w. with my people, I have polluted
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be w. with thee
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always w.
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I w.
and smote him, I hid me, and was w.
64. 5. behold thou art w. for we have sinned
9. be not w. very sore, O Lord; we are thy people
Jer. 37. 15. princes were w. || *Mat.* 2. 16. Herod was w.
Jam. 5. 92. rejected us, thou art very w. against us
Mat. 18. 34. his Lord was w. and delivered him
22. 7. king was w. || *Rrv.* 12. 17. dragon was w.
WROUGHT.

Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had w. folly in Israel
Exod. 10. 2. what things I have w. in Egypt
36. 1. thou so, Bezaleel and Aholiab, Ld. put wised.
4. all the wise men w. the work, 8. || 39. 6.
Lev. 20. 12. put to death, they have w. confusion
Nam. 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God w.
Deut. 17. 2. man or woman that hath w. wickedness
22. 21. w. folly in Israel, *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 10.
31. 18. for the evils which they shall have w.
Ruth 2. 19. showed with whom she had w. the man's
name with whom I w. to-day, is Boaz
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. Lord had w. wonderfully among them
11. 13. Lord hath w. salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
14. 45. for Jonathan hath w. with God this day
2 *Sam.* 19. 13. otherwise I should have w. falsehood
23. 10. the Lord w. a great victory that day, 19.
1 *Kings* 5. 16. who ruled over the people that w. 9. 33.
16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he w.
25. but Omri w. evil in the eyes of the Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram w. evil, *2 Chron.* 21. 6.
17. 11. Israel w. wicked things, *Neh.* 9. 18.
21. 6. Manasseh w. much wickedness, *2 Chr.* 33. 6.
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. the families that w. fine linen
2 *Chron.* 3. 14. and he w. cherubims thereon
24. 12. they hired such w. as iron and brass
13. so the workman w. the work, 34. 10, 13.
39. || 24. the Lord w. a miracle for Hezekiah
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants w. in the work
17. every one with one of his hands w. in the work
Job 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath w. this
36. 23. or who can say, thou hast w. iniquity?
Psal. 31. 19. hast w. for them that trust in thee
68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast w. for us
78. 43. how he had w. his signs in Egypt
Ecc. 1. 11. I looked on all works my hands had w.
Isa. 20. 29. for thou hast w. all our works in us
18. we have not w. any deliverance in the earth
41. 4. who hath w. and done it? I the Lord, I am

Jer. 11. 15. seeing she hath w. lewdness with many
18. 3. and behold, she w. a work on the wheels
Ezek. 20. 9. I w. for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44.
29. 30. given him Egypt, because they w. for me
Dan. 4. 2. the wonders that God hath w. toward me
Jonah 1. 11. the sea w. and was tempestuous, 13.
Zeph. 2. 3. mock of earth who have w. his judgment
Mat. 20. 12. these last have w. but one hour
36. 10. she hath w. a good work on me, *Mark* 14. 6.
Acts 15. 12. what wonders God hath w. 21. 19.
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and w.
19. 11. God w. special miracles by hands of Paul
Rom. 7. 8. w. in me all manner of concupiscence
15. 18. things which Christ hath not w. by me
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that hath w. us for same thing, is God
7. 11. what carefulness it w. in you?
Gal. 2. 8. for he that w. effectually in Peter
Eph. 1. 20. which he w. in Christ, whom he raised
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but we w. with labour and travail
1 Heb. 11. 33. who, through faith, w. righteousness
Jam. 2. 22. seest thou how faith w. with his works?
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. to have w. the will of the Gentiles
2 *John* 8. lose not those things which we have w.
Rev. 19. 20. the false prophet that w. miracles
WROUGHT.

Nam. 31. 51. Moses took of them all w. jewels
Deut. 13. 14. that such abomination is w. 17. 4.
21. 3. take a heifer which hath not been w.
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the brim of the sea was w. like
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew w. stones
Neh. 6. 16. this work was w. of our God
Psal. 45. 13. her clothing was w. of gold
13. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously w.
Ecc. 2. 17. the work w. under the sun is grievous
Mat. 14. 1. 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
mighty works are w. by him, *Mark* 6. 2.
John 3. 21. made manifest that they are w. of God
19. || 23. coat was without seam, w. from the top
Acts 5. 12. wonders were w. among the people
2. 1. || 6. which is w. in enduring sufferings,
12. 12. the signs of an apostle were w. among you
WROUGHT.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where w. thou?
WRUNG.
Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be w. out, 5. 9.
Psal. 73. 10. waters of a full cup w. to them
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast w. out of the dregs of the cup
Y.

YARN.
1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had linen y. out of Egypt,
the king's merchants received y. *2 Chr.* 1. 16.
YCE, or rather ICE.
Job 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of y.
38. 29. out of whose womb came the y. and frost
Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his y. like morsels
YE.
Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
Luke 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye
are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
20. ye are bought with a price, glorify G. in body
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our hearts
6. 12. ye are not straitened in us, but in your own
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are
6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such a one
Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are nigh
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even ye?
20. ye are our glory || 3. 8. If ye stand fast in Lord
5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in darkness
5. ye are all children of light and of the day
2 *Thess.* 3. 13. but ye, brethren, be not weary
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a chosen generation
YEA.

Gen. 3. 1. y. hath God said, ye shall not eat
Mat. 5. 37. let your conversation be y. y. *Jam.* 5. 12.
9. 29. they said unto him, y. Lord, 13. 51.
Acts 5. 8. Sapphira said, y. for so much
32. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, y.
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should be y. y. and nay, nay
18. our word toward you was not y. and nay
19. for the Son of God was not y. and nay
20. all the promises of God in him are y. and amen
Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, y. and will rejoice
3. 8. and I count all things but loss for excellency
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. y. and all that live godly in Christ Jesus
Phil. 20. y. brother, let me have joy of thee
YEAR.

Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It
is said in *Gen.* 15. 13. and in *Acts* 7. 6. that
they should entreat them evil four hundred
years: But in *Exod.* 12. 40. it is said, The
sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt
in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.
This difference is reconciled by distinguishing
the beginning of the account, which, if taken
from Abraham's leaving of Chaldea, and re-
specting the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin; then from that time to
the giving of the law, there will be four hun-
dred and thirty years, as it is in *Exodus*.
But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that is,
from the birth of Isaac, which was in the
hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty
years after his departure from Chaldea, then
it must consequently be thirty years less from
thence to the giving of the law; and so that
will agree exactly with the four hundred years
mentioned in *Genesis* and in the *Acts*, which
are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a
strange land; by the strange land both Canaan
and Egypt being to be understood; for the
Chaldee Paraphrast, and the generality of the
Jews, determine the space wherein they so-
journed in Egypt, to be but two hundred and
ten years; only Josephus calls them two hun-
dred and fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next y.
28. 12. Isaac received the same y. a hundred-fold
47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that y.
Exod. 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the y.
23. 14. keep a feast to me in the y. *Lev.* 23. 41.
17. three times in the y. all thy males shall appear
before the Lord God, 34. 23. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.
I will not drive them out from thee in one y.
Lev. 16. 34. to make an atonement once a y.
25. 5. it is a y. of rest || 29. redeem it within a y.
Nam. 9. 22. if it were a y. that the cloud tarried
14. 24. each day for a y. shall ye bear iniquities
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the y. of release is at hand
26. 12. the third y. which is the y. of tithing
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that y.
Judg. 10. 8. that y. the Ammonites vexed Israel
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a y.
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the y.
1 *Sam.* 27. 7. David dwelt a y. and four months
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. that after the y. was expired
14. 36. it was at every y. end that he polled it
1 *Kings* 9. 25. three times in a y. did Solomon offer
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to
Solomon in one y. 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye shall eat this y. such things as
grow of themselves in second and third y.
Isa. 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 37. 5. Ammon gave him the same y.
Esth. 9. 37. they would keep two days every y.
Ps. 65. 11. thou crownest the y. with thy goodness
Isa. 6. 1. in the y. that king Uzziah died
14. 28. in the y. king Ahas died this was burden
21. 16. in a y. all the glory of Kedar shall fall
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable y. of the Lord, and
the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke* 4. 20.
63. 4. and the y. of my redemption is come
Jer. 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even
the y. of their visitation, 23. 12. || 46. 44.
17. 8. shall not be careful in the y. of drought
29. 16. thus saith the Lord, this y. thou shalt die
20. so Hanneiah the prophet died the same y.
51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one y.
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a y.
46. 17. it shall be his to the y. of liberty
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a y. old?
Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every y.
13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this y. also
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that y. said
one man should die for the people, 51. || 18. 13.
Acts 11. 36. a whole y. they assembled themselves
18. 11. Paul continued a y. at Corinth, teaching
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a y. ago
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a y. ago, your zeal
Heb. 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a y. 25.
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sins every y.
Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a y. and buy
Rev. 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a y.
YEAR AFTER YEAR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine three years y. aft. y.
YEAR BY YEAR.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of thy
seed that the field bringeth forth y. by y.
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord y. by y.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he did so y. by y. so she provoked her
1 *Kings* 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram y. by y.
10. 25. they brought a rate y. by y. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. no present as he had done y. by y.
Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering y. by y.
35. bring the first-fruits of all trees y. by y.
Heb. 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered y. by y.
YEAR TO YEAR.

Exod. 13. 10. keep this ordinance from y. to y.
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. brought a coat to him from y. to y.
7. 16. Samuel went from y. to y. in circuit to Bethel
2 *Chr.* 34. 9. repair houses of your God from y. to y.
Isa. 59. 1. add ye y. to y. let them kill sacrifices
Zech. 14. 16. shall go up from y. to y. to worship Ld.
See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH.
YEARLY.

Lev. 25. 53. as a y. hired servant shall he be
Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Israel went y. to lament

Jdg. 21.19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh y.
1Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up y. to worship
 21. went up to offer the y. sacrifice, 2. 19.
 20.6. there is a y. sacrifice there for all the family
Ezra. 9.21. that they should keep the 14th day of
 the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same y.
 YEARS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and y.
 25. 7. these are the days of the y. of Abraham
 8. Abraham died an old man and full of y.
 17. Ishmael was a hundred thirty seven y.
 47. 9. few and evil have the y. of my life been
Ezra. 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the y. end
Lev. 25. 15. according to number of y. 16, 50, 52.
 27. 18. the money according to the y. that remain
Deut. 32. 7. consider the y. of many generations
Josh. 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in y.
1Sam. 29. 3. David who hath been with me these y.
1Kings 1. 1. David was old and stricken in y.
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these y.
2Chr. 14.6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those y.
 19. after certain y. he went down to Ahab
Job 10.5. are thy y. as man's days, that searchest sin
 15. 20. the number of y. is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 22. when a few y. are come, I shall go the way
 32. 7. and multitude of y. should teach wisdom
 36. 11. they shall spend their y. in pleasures
 38. nor can number of his y. be searched out
Psal. 31. 10. and my y. are spent with sighing
 61. 6. wilt prolong my y. as many generations
 77. 5. I considered the y. of ancient times
 101. I will remember the y. of the right hand
 78. 33. their y. did he consume in trouble
 90. 4. for a thousand y. in thy right are but as
 yesterday when it is past, *9Pet.* 3. 8.
 9. we spend our y. as a tale that is told
 10. the days of our y. are threescore y. and ten
 15. according to the y. wherein we have seen evil
 102. 24. thy y. are throughout all generations
 97. thou art the same, thy y. shall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the y. of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
 5. 9. lest thou give thy y. unto the cruel
 10. 37. the y. of the wicked shall be shortened
Ecc. 12.1. while evil days come not, nor draw nigh
Isa. 37. 16. according to the y. of a hiring
 38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my y.
 15. I shall go softly all my y. in the bitterness
 of my soul

Ezek. 4.5. I have laid on thee the y. of their iniquity
 22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy y.
 33. 8. in latter y. thou shalt come into the land
Dan. 9. 2. I understand by books the number of y.
 11. 6. in the end of y. they shall join together
 8. continue more y. than the king of the north
 13. the king of north shall come after certain y.
Joel 2. 2. even to the y. of many generations
 25. I will restore the y. the locusts hath eaten
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the y.
Mal. 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former y.
Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in y. 18.
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days and months, and y.
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy y. shall not fail
 11. 24. by faith Moses whena came to y. refused
Rev. 20. 5. an angel bound Satan a thousand y.
 3. till the thousand y. should be fulfilled
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. y.
 7. when the thousand y. are expired, Satan shall
 See *Numeral words in their places, as HUNDRED,*
MANY, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.

YELL

Jer. 51. 38. like lions, they shall y. as lions' whelps
 YELLED.
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions roared and y. on him
 YELLOW.
Lev. 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a y. thin hair
 32. behold, if there be in it no y. hair,
 36. priests shall not seek for y. hair, is unclean
Psal. 68. 13. her feathers covered with y. gold
 YEARN.

Gen. 43. 30. for his bowels did y. on his brother
 YEARNED.
1Kings 3. 26. for her bowels y. upon her son
 YESTERDAY.

Gen. 31. 4. 2. not toward him as y. and day before
Ezra. 4. 10. not eloquent since y. nor third day
 5. 14. why have I not fulfilled your task y.
Deut. 19. 14. hated not from y. the third day, 6.
Josh. 3. 14. ye have not passed this way since y.
1Sam. 19. 17. David was in Saul's presence as y.
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat y.
2Sam. 15. 30. whereas thou camest but y.
2Kings 9. 26. I have seen y. the blood of Naboth
1Chr. 11. 12. y. and third day, when Saul was king
Job 8. 9. we are but of y. and know nothing
Ps. 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as y.
Isa. 20. 4. 33. Tophet is ordained from y.
Mic. 2. 18. y. my people is risen up as an enemy
John 4. 52. at the seventh hour the fever left him
Acts 7. 28. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian y.
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same y. and for ever

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay y. with my father
 31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me y.
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked those y.
 YET.

Gen. 40. 23. y. did not the butler remember Joseph
Ezra. 9.17. as y. exaltest thyself against my people
 10.7. knowest thou not y. that Egypt is destroyed?
Lev. 26. 18. if you will not y. hearken unto me
 44. y. for all that when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. y. in this thing ye did not believe
 9. 29. y. they are thy people and inheritance
 12. 9. ye are not as y. come to the inheritance
 19. 4. y. the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Josh. 14. 11. as y. I am as strong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are y. too many
 10. 13. y. ye have forsaken me and served gods
 15. 30. y. honour me now before the elders
2Sam. 23. 3. y. made with me everlasting covenant
1Kings 14. 8. y. hast not been as my servant David
 19. 18. y. I have left me seven thousand in Israel
 22. 8. there is y. one by whom we may inquire
 43. as y. the people did sacrifice, *2Kings* 14. 4.
2Kings 6. 19. y. the Lord would not destroy Judah
 13. 20. nor cast he them from his presence as y.
2Chron. 20. 33. as y. the people had not prepared
 27. 2. and the people did y. corruptly
 30. 18. not cleansed, y. did they eat the pavement
Ezra 3.6. the foundation of temple was not y. laid
 9. 9. y. our God hath not forsaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. y. required not I bread of the governor
 13. 18. y. ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Ezra 5.13. y. all this availeth me nothing so long as
Job 1. 16. while he was y. speaking, 17, 18.
 6. 10. then should I y. have comfort
 13. 15. though he slay me y. will I trust in him
 20. 7. y. he shall perish for ever, like his dung
 29. 5. when the Almighty was y. with me
 35. 15. y. he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. y. have I set my king on my holy hill
 37. 25. y. have I not seen the righteous forsaken
 42. 5. I shall y. praise him, 11. | 43. 5. | 71. 14.
 44. 17. this is come, y. have me not forgotten
 119. 51. y. have I not declined from thy law, 157.
 83. y. do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.
Prov. 37. 22. y. will not his foolishness depart from
 30. 12. y. is not washed from their filthiness
Eccl. 4. 3. better is he which hath not y. been
Cant. 8. 1. kiss thee, y. I should not be despised
Isa. 10. 22. y. a remnant of them shall return
 14. 1. for the Ld. will y. choose Israel and see them
 17. 6. y. gleanings grapes shall be left in it
 24. 4. while it is y. in his hand, he catch it up
 12. this is the rest, y. they would not hear
 31. 2. y. he also is wise, and will bring evil
 49. 5. though Israel be not gathered, y. shall I be
 15. they may forget y. will I not forget thee
 53.7. he was oppressed, y. he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will y. plead with you saith the Lord
 3. 1. y. return to me || 5. 28. y. they prosper
 15. 1. y. my mind could not be toward this people
 32. 21. prophets y. they ran, y. they prophesied
 36. 24. y. they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry, y. will I not hear them
 11. 16. y. will I be to them as a little sanctuary
 28.2. said, I am a god, y. thou art a man and not G.
 36. 37. I will y. for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. y. made we not our prayer before God
 11. 35. because it is y. for a time appointed
 45. y. he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, y. he knoweth not
 13. 4. y. I am the L. thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, y. have
 ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2.17.
 6. 10. he shall say, is there y. any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. y. I will look toward thy holy temple
 3.4. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was y. in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there y. the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. y. was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. y. I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. y. is she thy companion, and the wife
Mal. 15.17. do ye not y. understand that whatsoever
 entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
 19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I y?
 24. 6. but the end is not y. *Mark* 13. 7.
Mark 11. 13. for the time of figs was not y.
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake while y. with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not y.
 come, 7. 4, 20. | 8. 20.

7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not y. given
 11. 25. though he were dead, y. shall he live
 20. 9. for as y. they knew not the scripture
Acts 8.16. as y. H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had y. being uncircumcised, 12.
 5. 6. we were y. without strength || 8. y. sinners
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he y. hope for?
 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he y. find fault?
1Cor. 3. 3. ye are y. carnal! || 15. y. as by fire?
 7. 10. to the married I comm. y. not I, but the Ld.

1Cor. 14. 21. y. for all that will they not hear me
 15. 10. y. not I, but the grace of God with me
 17. your faith is vain, ye are y. in your sins
2Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will y. deliver
 23. to spare you I came not as y. to Corinth
 6. 8. as deceivers, y. true, as unknown, y. known
Gal. 2. 20. y. not I, but Christ liveth in me
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be y. in vain
 5. 11. I, brethren, if I y. preach circumcision
2Thes. 2. 5. when I was y. with you, I told you
2Tim. 2. 5. y. we see not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not y. all things put under him
 4. 15. was tempted like we are, y. without sin
 7. 10. for he was y. in the loins of his father
 12. 4. and by it he being dead, y. speaketh
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as y.
Jam. 2.10. keep the whole law, y. offend in one point
 11. 19. if thou kill || 4. 2. y. ye have not
1John 3. 2. it doth not y. appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and y. is
 10. and one y. and the other is not y. come
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as y.
 See *ALIVE.*

YIELD

Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth y. her strength
 49. 30. Asher's bread be fat, shall y. royal dainties
Lev. 19. 25. that it may y. to you the increase
 25. 4. the land shall y. her increase, trees y. fruit
 30. for your land shall not y. her increase
2Chron. 30. 8. but y. yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall y. her increase, 65. 12.
 107. 37. plant vineyards may y. fruits of increase
Prov. 7.21. with much fair speech she caused him y.
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall y. one bath,
 and the seed of a homer shall y. an ephah
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall y. no
 meal, if so be it y. the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine y. their strength
Isa. 3.17. altho' fields shall y. no meat, joy in God
Isa. 23. 21. but do not thou y. unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor y. ye your members as instruments
 of unrighteousness to sin, y. yourselves to God
 16. that to whom ye y. yourselves servants
 19. y. your members servants to righteousness
 3. 12. no fountain y. salt water and fresh
 YIELDED.

Gen. 49.33. Jacob after commanding his sons, y. up
Nam. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron y. almonds
Dan. 3.28. y. their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27.50. Jesus cried again, and y. up the ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira y. up the ghost
Rom. 6. 19. as ye have y. your members servants
 YIELDETH

Neh. 9. 37. it y. much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness y. food for them
Heb. 12. 11. y. the peaceable fruit of righteousness
 YIELDING.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herb y. seed, tree y. fruit, 12.
 29. I have given you every tree y. seed
Ecc. 10. 4. for y. pacifieth great offences
 See *FRUIT.*

YOKE

Besides the common acceptance of this term, for
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your
 yoke. *Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of iron
 upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflictions
 and crosses. *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for a man
 that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It is a
 man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to
 bear what afflictions God will please to lay
 upon him, and to restrain his wanton spirits
 when they are most prone to be too brisk and
 lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound by
 his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14. "The punishment and
 bondages I undergo for my sins is bound so
 fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the
 yoke of God's commandments. *Mat.* 11. 29.
 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke is
 easy. The service of God to flesh and blood is
 a yoke, because it grates upon the sensitive
 appetites, and restrains our natural motions and
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of
 the service of sin, the covenant of works, and
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is
 written in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. They are
 endued with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. And they are
 strengthened by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13. (5) There
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, *Acts* 15. 10.
Gal. 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect
 of their variety, and the difficulty in perform-
 ing them; in respect of their chargeableness,
 and inefficacy, bringing only shadows of good
 things to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his y. *Jer.* 30. 8.

YOU

Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the hands of your y. and made you go upright, **Ezek. 34. 27.**
Nam. 19. 2. bring a rod heifer without blemish, on which never came y. **Deut. 31. 3.** **1 Sam. 6. 7.**
Deut. 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, **Jer. 23. 14.**
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and hewed them
 14. 4. a half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow
1 Kings 12. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. **2 Chron. 10. 4.**
 19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen
 21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them
Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen
 42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10, 27. | 14. 25.
 47. 6. on ancient thow hast very heavily laid thy y.
 58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.
Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy y.
 5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.
 27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.
 11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.
 28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4, 11.
 12. Hananiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah
 31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.
 51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.
Lam. 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound
 3. 7. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
Hos. 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.
Nak. 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thy
Nat. 11. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
Acts 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck
Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make these bonds and y. 28. 13.
 28. 13. hath broken the y. of wood, make y. of iron
Ezek. 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt

YOKED.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers
 YOKED-FELLOW.

Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true y.-fellow
 YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship
Nam. 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.
 23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.
2 Kings 4. 35. behold, y. is that Shunammite
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to y. place
 26. 36. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.

Job 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark
Nak. 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
Job 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.
Isa. 50. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.
Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26, 27.
 36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.
Amos 2. 13. behold, I know the families of earth
 3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth
Luke 16. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that
 despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me
 13. 38. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
Rem. 9. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
9 Cor. 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
 8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened
 4. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
 10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
 12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
2 Pet. 2. 1. y. bath be quickened who were dead
 22. in whom y. also are builded together
Col. 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
 2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath be quickened
 After YOU.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a y.
Lev. 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance
 for your children after y. **1 Chron. 28. 8.**
 26. 32. and I will draw out a sword after y.
Deut. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued af. y.
 29. 22. the generation that shall rise up after y.
1 Sam. 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.
Jer. 42. 16. the famine shall follow close after y.
2 Cor. 9. 14. which long after y. **Phil. 1. 8.**
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed after y. all
 Against YOU.

Exod. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.
Lev. 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. **Jer. 44. 11.**
Nam. 17. 5. whereby they murmur against y.
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.
 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.
 this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.
 8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish
 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Ld.
 was wroth against y. 11. 17. **Josh. 23. 16.**
Josh. 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.
1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is with us ag. y. **Mic. 1. 2.**
 12. Nahash king of the Ammonites came ag. y.
 15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.
2 Sam. 17. 31. thus Ahithophel counselled ag. y.
2 Chron. 13. 12. to cry alarm against y. O Israel
Job 16. 4. I could heep up words against y.

YOU

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.
 21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger
 28. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y.
 37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.
 19. the king of Babylon shall not come ag. y.
 38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y.
 44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.
 49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.
Ezek. 13. 8. I am ag. y. | 36. 2. enemies said ag. y.
Amos 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. 5. 1. **Zeph. 2. 5.**
 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation
Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y.
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.
 21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye
 shall find an ass tied, **Mark 11. 2.** **Luke 19. 30.**
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y.
John 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.
1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers
 Among or amongst YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are
 am. y. and be clean, **Josh. 24. 23.** **1 Sam. 7. 3.**
Lev. 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y.
 12. I will walk among y. and will be your God
 22. I will send wild beasts am. y. | 25. pestilence
Nam. 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is
 am. y. 14. 42. **Deut. 6. 15.** | 7. 31. **Josh. 3. 10.**
2 Chron. 36. 23. who is there among y. **Exra 1. 3.**
Isa. 42. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?
 50. 10. who is among y. that feareth the Lord?
Ezek. 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels
Flag. 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?
Mat. 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut
Mat. 20. 26. it shall not be so among y. **Mark 10. 43.**
 27. and whosoever will be chief among y. let him
 be your servant, 23. 11. **Luke 22. 26.**
Luke 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great
 22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth

John 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.
 8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast
Acts 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men
 13. 26. and whosoever among y. feareth God
 25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.
 12. 3. I say to every man that is among y.
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y.
 11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18.

23. I determined not to know any thing among y.
 3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife
 16. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise
 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.
 2. that he might be taken away from among y.
 1. 12. how say some among y. is no resurrection
2 Cor. 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y.
 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y.
 12. 21. lest my God will humble me among y.
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named among y.
1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men we were am. y.
John 1. 9. if any man among y. seem religious
 5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? | 14. is any sick?
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y.
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y.
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

See SOJOURNETE.

Before YOU.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell
 45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7.
Exod. 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.
Lev. 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which
 I cast out before y. 30. 23. **Nam. 33. 52, 53.**
Deut. 11. 23. **Josh. 3. 10.** | 9. 24. | 23. 5, 9.
 | 24. 8, 12. **Judg. 6. 9.**

27. men of land done which were before y. 28. 30.
 26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8.
Nam. 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.
 28. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y.
Deut. 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.
 30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you
 4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 32.
 11. 26. I set bef. y. a blessing and a curse, 30. 19.
Josh. 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.
 24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove
 1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, it is before y. make haste
 12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I
 have set before y. **Jer. 26. 4.** | 44. 10.
Isa. 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y.
Jer. 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bef. y.
 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.
 26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go be-
 fore y. into Galilee, 28. 7. **Mark**
 14. 28. | 16. 7.

Luke 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such
 things as are set before y. **1 Cor. 10. 27.**
Acts 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole

By YOU.

Ezek. 30. 3. I will not be inquired of by y. 31.
Rom. 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.
1 Cor. 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.
2 Cor. 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

YOU

2 Cor. 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged by y.
 Concerning YOU.
Nam. 9. 8. what Lord will command concerning y.
Josh. 23. 14. which the Lord spoke concerning y.
Jer. 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y.
1 Thess. 5. 18. this is the will of God concerning y.
 For YOU.

Gen. 44. 17. as for y. 50. 20. **Nam. 14. 32.** **Deut.**
 1. 40. **Josh. 23. 9.** **Job 17. 18.**
Nam. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16.
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for y. 4. 34. **1 Sam. 12. 24.**
Ezek. 30. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, 34. 17.
 36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will turn to you
Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.
Amos 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y.
Agc. 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment?
1 Mac. 1. 4. it is time for y. to dwell in coiled houses
Mal. 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.
Mat. 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more tolerable
 for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. **Luke 10. 14.**
 25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.
Mark 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y.
Luke 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.
 30. my blood which is shed for y. **1 Cor. 11. 24.**
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y. 3.
 16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.
Acts 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons
 28. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my God through Christ for y. all
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Chr. divided? was Paul crucified for y.
2 Cor. 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 8. 16.
 9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long after you,
Phil. 1. 4. Col. 1. 3, 9. | 4. 12. **2 Thess. 1. 11.**
 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.
Eph. 1. 16. wherefore I came not to give thanks
 for y. **1 Thess. 1. 2.** | 3. 9. **2 Thess. 1. 3.** | 2. 13.
 3. 13. at my tribulations for y. Col. 1. 24.
Phil. 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is safe
 Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.
 25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.
 2. 1. ye know what great conflict I have for y.
 4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for them
Heb. 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.
 5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.
 From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.
Josh. 9. 22. saying we are very far from y.
1 Sam. 6. 3. why his hand is not removed from y.
2 Sam. 15. 28. until there come word from y.
2 Chron. 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.
 9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.
 59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.
Jer. 5. 25. have withheld good things from y.
 34. 31. king's army which are gone up from y.
 42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.
Ezek. 38. 31. cast away from y. your transgressions
Joel 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army
Amos 4. 7. I have withheld the rain from y.
Mat. 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.
John 16. 32. and your joy no man taketh from y.
Acts 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven
 13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. to me turn
2 Cor. 14. 36. came the word of God out from y.
2 Cor. 3. 1. or letters of commendation from y.
Eph. 4. 31. let evil-speaking be put away from y.
1 Thess. 1. 8. for from y. sounded out the word
 2. 17. but we being taken from y. a short time
Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will flee from y.
 In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.
Ezek. 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y.
Ezek. 30. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 36. 23.
 37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14.
Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord
Mat. 10. 30. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.
 11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y.
John 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y.
 42. that ye have not the love of God in y.
 6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.
 14. 17. he shall be in y. | 20. and I in y. 15. 15.
 15. 7. if my words abide in y. **1 John 2. 14, 24.**
Rom. 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. **1 John 2. 27.**
 10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead
 12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably
1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y.
 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.
 14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a truth
2 Cor. 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence
 in y. all. 7. 16. | 8. 22. **Gal. 5. 10.**
 4. 12. but life in y. | 7. 7. he was comforted in y.
 8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also
 9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.
 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.
 5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.
Gal. 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.
Eph. 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y. all
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ
 13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and do

YOU

Col. 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.
 37. which is Christ in y. the hope of glory
 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in y. richly
 1Thess. 2. 13. which effectually worketh in y.
 2Thess. 4. 4. so that we glory in y. in the churches
 12. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.
 Philom. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.
 Heb. 13. 21. working in y. what is well-pleasing
 1Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.
 2Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in y. and abound
 1John 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in y.
 4. 4. greater is he that is in y. than in the world
 Of YOU.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both?
 Exod. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.
 Deut. 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of y.
 Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of y.
 23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.
 1Sam. 28. 22. that all of y. have conspired against me
 1Kings 22. 28. hearken, O people, every one of y.
 Ezra 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y. it be done
 Neh. 1. 9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven
 Ps. 62. 3. ye shall be slain all of y. a bowing wall
 Ezek. 6. 9. they that escape of y. shall remember
 Affl. 1. 11. he shall receive of y. his standing
 Mat. 6. 27. which of y. by taking thought can add
 one cubit to his stature? Luke 12. 25.
 Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox
 John 8. 46. which of y. convinceth me of sin?
 13. 18. I speak not of y. all, I know whom I chose
 Acts 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of y.
 3. 28. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities
 4. 11. which was set at nought of y. builders
 Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me
 1Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.
 6. 11. such were some of y. but ye were washed
 12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.
 14. 26. every one of y. hath a psalm, a doctrine
 16. 2. let every one of y. lay by him in store
 2Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is steadfast
 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.
 11. 30. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.
 12. 17. did I make a gain of y. || 18. or did Titus?
 Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn of y. received ye
 27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into
 4. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.
 Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y. 12.
 1Thess. 2. 6. neither of y. sought we glory
 4. 4. every one of y. should know how to possess
 Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of y.
 Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is of y. kept back by fraud
 1Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.

OVER YOU.

Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over y. terror
 17. they that hate you shall reign over y.
 Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over y. to do you
 good, he will rejoice over y. to destroy you
 Judg. 8. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y. nor
 my son rule over y. Lord shall rule over y.
 9. 2. it is better that seventy reign over y. or one?
 15. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.
 1Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.
 12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.
 13. 1. behold, the Lord hath set a king over y.
 2Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.
 2Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief priest is over y.
 Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y. saying
 Ezek. 30. 33. with fury poured out will I rule over y.
 Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over y. is stayed from dew
 Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over y?
 Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over y.
 1Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.
 2Cor. 11. 9. I am jealous over y. with godly zeal
 1Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over y. in affliction
 5. 12. know them which are over y. in the Lord
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.
 17. obey them that have the rule over y.
 24. salute them that have the rule over y.

See TELL.

To or unto YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb to y. it shall be for meat
 34. 9. and take your daughters unto y.
 Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and will be to y. a G.
 12. 26. when your children shall say unto y.
 30. 23. ye shall not make unto y. gods of gold
 30. 26. it shall be unto y. most holy
 Lev. 26. 16. I will also to this unto y. appoint terror
 Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y. for an ordinance
 10. be to y. a memorial || 15. 30. unto y. for a fringe
 33. 56. I shall do unto y. as I thought to do to them
 Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to y.
 1Sam. 4. 9. be not servants, as they have been to y.
 Prov. 8. 4. unto y. O men, I call, and my voice is
 Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y. as a breach
 Dan. 3. 4. to y. it is commanded, O people
 Mal. 4. 2. but unto y. that fear my name shall sun
 Mat. 7. 12. that men should do to y. Luke 6. 31.
 9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.
 13. 11. because it is given unto y. to know the mys-
 teries of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.

YOU

Mark 4. 24. unto y. that hear shall more be given
 Luke 2. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour
 6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y.
 22. 29. and I appoint unto y. a kingdom as my Father.
 Acts 2. 39. for the promise is unto y. and children
 3. 26. unto y. first, God having raised up his Son
 10. 29. therefore came I unto y. without gainsaying
 13. 26. to y. is the word of this salvation sent
 1Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.
 14. 26. or came the word of God unto y. only?
 2Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.
 14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching
 Phil. 1. 28. but is to y. a token of salvation
 29. unto y. it is given not only to believe
 1Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y. in word
 2Thess. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us
 1Pet. 2. 7. unto y. that believe, he is precious
 Rev. 2. 24. but unto y. I say, and to the rest
 See SAY, TOLD.
 Toward YOU.

Jer. 39. 10. I will perform my good word toward y.
 11. I know the thoughts I think toward y.
 Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is toward y.
 2Cor. 1. 18. our word toward y. was not yea
 7. 15. inward affection is more abundant toward y.
 9. 8. able to make all grace abound toward y.
 10. 1. but being absent am bold toward y.
 13. 4. we shall live by the power of God toward y.
 1Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do toward y.
 To YOU-WARD.

2Cor. 13. 3. which to y.-ward is not weak
 Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y.-ward
 On, or upon YOU.
 Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.
 32. 29. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing
 Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.
 Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y.
 Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.
 Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.
 Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.
 Psal. 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.
 Isa. 39. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep
 30. 18. he may have mercy upon y. Jer. 42. 12.
 Jer. 23. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings
 4. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.
 Ezek. 22. 31. I will blow a y. in the fire of my wrath
 Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon y.
 Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.
 Mal. 2. 25. upon y. may come the righteous blood
 Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.
 21. 34. and so that day come upon y. unawares
 24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.
 John 13. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.
 Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.
 1Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.
 Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestow upon y. labour in vain
 Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on y.
 1Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.
 Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden
 Will YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with y. be one people
 48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.
 Exod. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.
 20. 29. ye have seen that I have talked with y.
 24. 14. carry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.
 Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe
 17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.
 Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.
 12. 19. no part with y. || 30. 4. God goeth with y.
 29. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant
 Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more
 Rut 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.
 1Sam. 28. 3. let my father and mother be with y.
 23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.
 25. 16. 10. what have I to do with y. ? 19. 23.
 18. 2. I will surely go forth with y. myself
 2Kings 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are with y.
 33. see there be with y. none of servants of Lord
 25. 24. and it shall be well with y. Jer. 40. 9.
 1Chron. 29. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.?
 2Chron. 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves
 15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him
 19. 6. for the Lord who is with y. in the judgment
 20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.
 28. 10. are there not with y. even with y. sins
 Ezra 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God
 Job 42. 8. lest I deal with y. after your folly
 Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this potter?
 42. 11. for I am with y. Hag. 1. 13. || 2. 4.
 Ezek. 30. 35. there will I plead with y. 36.
 44. know I am I. d. when I have wrought with y.
 Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.
 Zechar. 8. 23. we will go with y. for God is with y.
 Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long
 shall I be with y. ? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
 26. 11. for ye have the poor always with y. but
 me ye have not always, John 12. 8.
 39. when I drink it new so y. in my Father's King.
 80. 20. I am with y. always to the end of the world
 Luke 24. 44. I speak to you while I was with y.

4 Y

YOU

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y. then I
 go to him that sent me, 12. 35. || 13. 33
 14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y.?
 16. Comforter, that he may abide with y. for ever
 17. he dwelleth with y. || 25. being present with y.
 27. peace I leave with y. || 16. 4. I was with y.
 Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear with y.
 20. 18. I have been with y. at all seasons
 Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y.
 15. 32. that I may with y. be refreshed
 33. now the God of peace be with y. all. Amen,
 2Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9.

16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be
 with y. 24. 1Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4.
 18. 1Thess. 5. 28. 2Thess. 3. 18. 2Tim. 4.
 15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25. 2John 3. Rev.
 22. 21.
 1Cor. 2. 3. I was with y. in weakness and in fear
 4. 8. that we also might reign with y.
 16. 10. see that he may be with y. without fear
 24. my love be with y. all in Christ Jesus
 2Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y. is God
 4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.
 11. 9. when I was present with y. Gal. 4. 18, 20.
 Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y. all
 Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y. in the spirit, joying
 2Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.
 16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w. y. all
 Heb. 12. 7. God doeth with y. as with sons
 1Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y. all that are in Christ
 2Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast
 YOURS. (with y.)

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.
 Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be y.
 Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for y.
 2Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not y. but God's
 Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in land that is not y.
 Luke 6. 20. for y. is the kingdom of God
 John 15. 10. if kept my saying, they will keep y. also
 1Cor. 3. 31. not glory in men, for all things are y.
 8. 16. lest this liberty of y. become a stumbling
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and y.
 2Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y. but you
 YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.
 33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me
 Exod. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their y.
 Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her y. both in one day
 Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y.
 7. let the dam go and take the y. to thee
 28. 50. which will not shew favour to the y.
 32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.
 2Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a y. son Micha
 1Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.
 2Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was y. and tender
 34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y. began to seek G.
 Psal. 78. 71. from following ewes great with y.
 84. 3. swallow a nest, where also may lay her y.
 Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y.
 Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock
 Ezek. 4. 4. cropped off the top of his y. twigs, 22.
 Mark 7. 25. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit
 John 21. 18. when y. thou girdedst thyself

See OLD.

YOUNG SAT, or ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses
 24. the y. asses shall eat clean provender
 John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass sat thereon
 See BULLOCK.

YOUNG BULLOCKS.

Num. 28. 11. shall offer two y. bullocks, 19. 57.
 Ezra 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks
 YOUNG CALF.

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin offering
 See CHILD, CHILDREN.

YOUNG COV.

Isa. 7. 31. that a man shall nourish a y. cov
 YOUNG DROMEDARIES.

Ezek. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on y. dromedar.
 YOUNG EAGLES.

Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it
 YOUNG HART.

Can. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. hart, 17. || 8. 14.
 See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

YOUNG ONE.

Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y. one
 Zeck. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. one, nor heal
 YOUNG ONES.

Deut. 22. 6. whether they be y. ones or eggs
 Job 38. 41. when his y. ones cry to God they wander
 39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ones
 4. their y. ones are in good liking, they grow up
 16. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ones
 30. the eagles' y. ones also suck up blood
 Isa. 11. 7. their y. ones shall lie down together
 Lam. 4. 3. the sea monsters give suck to their y. ones
 YOUNG PIGEON.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a y. pigeon
 Lev. 12. 6. bring a y. pigeon for a sin-offering

YOU

YOUNG pigeons.
Lev. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring
two *y. pigeons*, *12. 8.* | *14. 23, 30.* | *15. 14, 29.*
Num. 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.
11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*
YOUNG ravens.
Psalm 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry
YOUNG roes.
Gen. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, *7. 3.*
YOUNG virgin.
1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*
YOUNG virgins.
Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*
Esth. 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king
& they may gather together all the *y. virgins*
YOUNG unicorn.
Psalm 20. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*
YOUNG woman.
Ruth 4. 13. Lord shall give thee of this *y. woman*
YOUNG women.
Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober
YOUNGER.
Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done
19. 31. and the first-born said to the *y. 34.*
38. and the *y. she* also have a son Ben-ammi
25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.
27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*
42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*
20. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel
18. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*
96. it must not be so done, to give the *y. first*
43. 28. is this your *y. brother* of whom *y. spoke*
48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*
19. his y. brother shall be greater than he
Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, *3. 9.*
15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal
1 Chr. 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*
Job 30. 1. that are *y. than I*, have me in derision
Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom
61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*
Luke 15. 19. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion
13. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey
22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*
1 Tim. 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren
2. the y. women as sisters, with all purity
11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin
14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry
1 Pet. 5. 5. likewise, *ye y.* submit to the elder
YOUNGEST.
Gen. 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, *32.*
15. except your *y. brother* come, *30. 34.* | *44. 23, 26.*
43. 33. they sat, the *y.* according to his youth
44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*
12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the *y.*
Joel 6. 26. in his *y. son* set up gates, *1 Kings* 16. 34.
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left
1 Sam. 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*
17. 14. David was *y.* the eldest followed Saul
2 Chron. 21. 17. none left save Jehoahaz the *y.*
22. 1. made Abaziah his *y. son* king in his stead
YOUTH.
Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*

706

YOU

Gen. 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*
46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now
Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*
Num. 30. 3. being in her father's house, in her *y.* *16.*
Judg. 8. 30. the *y.* drew not a sword, because yet a *y.*
1 Sam. 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from *y.*
42. for he was but a *y.* || *55.* whose son is this *y.*
2 Sam. 19. 7. the evil that befell thee from thy *y.*
1 Kings 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*
Job 13. 28. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*
20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*
29. 4. as I was in days of my *y.* when secret of God
30. 12. on my right hand rise the *y.* they push away
31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me
33. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*
36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean
Psalm 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*
71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*
17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*
88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*
89. 45. the days of his *y.* hast thou shortened
103. 5. so that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagle's
110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*
127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*
139. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*
144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*
Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*
5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*
Eccles. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*
10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*
Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*
15. thy merchants from thy *y.* shall wander
54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*
6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*
Jer. 2. 2, I remember the kindness of thy *y.*
3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*
24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*
25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have sinned
22. 91. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*
31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*
32. 30. have only done evil before me from thy *y.*
48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*
Lam. 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*
Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*
16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* *43.*
60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*
23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*
8. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruised
19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* *21.*
Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*
Joel 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*
Zeck. 13. 5. I am a husbandman, for man taught
me to keep cattle from my *y.*
Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*
15. let none deal treacherously *ag.* wife of his *y.*
Mat. 19. 90. all these have I kept from my *y.* what
lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.
Acts 96. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all
1 Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y.* be an examp.
YOUTHS.
Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y.* a young man
void of understanding
Isa. 40. 30. even the *y.* shall faint and be weary

ZEAL

YOUTHFUL.

2 Tim. 2. 22. see also *y.* lusts but follow faith

Z.

ZEAL

Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger, fervent love and desire; for what a man loves earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and grieved when it is dishonoured. Phinehas is commended for having expressed much zeal against those wicked persons that violated the law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And in Psalm 69. 9, the Psalmist says, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: "My earnest desire to have all things duly ordered about thy worship, and my just displeasure and indignation at all abuses therein, have overcome me, have wasted my natural moisture and vital spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There may be an eagerness in pursuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing it is good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16. He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it to the soon of men: Come, see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of. Rom. 10. 2, They have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. "They have an earnest desire to maintain the law and worship of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to promote the glory of God, but though this be a warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They know not the will of God, or what that righteousness is whereby a person is justified before God."

2 Sam. 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*
2 Kings 10. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord
19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, *Isa.* 37. 32.
Psalm 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up
and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 2. 17.
119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because *cormica*
Isa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this
59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloak
63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?
Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my *z.*
Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have *z.* of God
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what *z.*? || *9. 2.* and your *z.* hath
provoked very many

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church
Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you
ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake
13. he was *z.* for his God and made atonement
Acts 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law
22. 3. Paul was *z.* toward God, *Gal.* 1. 14.
1 Cor. 14. 19. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts
Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten:
be *z.* therefore, and repent
ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well
18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

Note.—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE, being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

A

AARON, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*
AARONITES.
ABADDON, the destroyer, Rev. 9. 11.
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press.
ABANA, made of stone, or a building.
ABARIM, passages, or passengers.
ABDA, a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, he is my servant.
ABDIEL, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, a servant, or cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, servant of light, Dan. 3. 23.
ABEL, Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.
ABEL, a city, signifies mourning.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachah.
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.
ABEL-MÉHOLAH, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.
ABEL-SHITTIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.*
ABEZ, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 10. 50.*
ABI, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.
ABIATHAR, excellent father, or father of him that survived, 1 Sam. 22. 20.
ABIB, green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*
ABIDAN, father of judgment, or my father is judge.
ABIEL, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 0. 1.*
ABIEZER, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.
ABIEZRITE.
ABIGAIL, father of joy, or the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.
ABIHAIL, the father of strength, or father of trouble.
ABIHU, he is my father, or his father.
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.
ABIAM, father of the sea.
ABILENE, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A promise between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lysanias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*
ABIMAEI, a father sent from God, or my father

ACH

comes from God. *He was the son of Jektan, Gen. 10. 28.*
ABIMELECH, father of the king, or my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.
ABIRAM, a high father, or father of fraud.
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompense of the father, 1 Kings 15. 2.
ABISHUA, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, 1 Chr. 6. 4.
ABISHUR, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. 1 Chron. 2. 28.
ABITAIL, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*
ABITUB, father of goodness, or my father is good. 1 Chron. 8. 11.
ABIHUD, father of praise, or glory of my father.
ABNER, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.
ABRAM, a high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.*
ABBALOM, father of peace, or the peace of the father.
ACCAD, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*
ACCHO, close, inclosed, pressed together.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, Acts 1. 19.
ACHAIA, grief, or trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.
ACHAN, or **ACHAR**, he that troubles and bruises.
ACHBOR, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the well. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*
ACHIM, preparing, confirming, or revenging.
ACHISH, thus it is; or how is this?
ACHMETHA, a city.

ADR

ACHOR, trouble.
ACHSAH, adorned; or, bursting of the veil.
ACHSHAPH, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks; or, the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHZIB, liar, lying; or, that runs; or, that delays.
ADADAH, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*
ADAH, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*
ADALAH, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah, mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*
ADALIAH, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*
ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*
ADAMAH, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 53.*
ADAR, high, or eminent.
ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*
ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 36.
ADIN, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra 8. 6.*
ADITHAIM, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 36.*
ADLEI, my witness, my ornament. 1 Chron. 27. 29.
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Esth. 1. 14.*
ADNAH, rest, or testimony eternal. 1 Chron. 12. 20.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. 1 Kings 4. 6.
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*
ADORAM, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*
ADORAIM, strength or power of the sea. 2 Chron. 11. 9.
ADRAMMELECH, the cloak, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.

AMM

ADRAMYTTIUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.
 ADRIA, the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.
 ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.
 AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.
 AGAG, roof, floor.
 AGAGITE, of the race of Agag.
 AGAR, see HAGAR.
 AGRIPPA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *aper partus*.
 AGUR, a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.
 AHAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.
 AHASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.
 AHAVA, essence, or generation.
 AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.
 AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.
 AHIAH, brother of the Lord.
 AHIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 19.
 AHIAH, the same with AHIAH.
 AHIKAM, a brother that raises up.
 AHILUD, a brother born. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.
 AHIMAAZ, brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.
 AHIMAN, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.
 AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.
 AHIMOTH, brother of death, or my brother is dead. 1 Chron. 6. 25.
 AHINOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.
 AHIO, his brother, his brethren.
 AHIRA, brother of iniquity; otherwise, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali*, Num. 1. 15.
 AHISAMACH, brother of strength or support, or his brother supports me.
 AHISHAR, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.
 AHITHOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.
 AHITUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.
 AHIHUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.
 AHILAB, which is of milk, or which is fat; otherwise, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
 AHIOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.
 AHOLIAH, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.
 AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
 AHOLIRAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
 AI, or HAI, mass or heap.
 AIOTH, the same as AI.
 AJALON, a chain; otherwise, strength, or a stag.
 ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 10. 26.
 ALEXANDER, is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.
 ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.
 ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
 ALLON, an oak, or strong. 1 Chron. 4. 37.
 ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.
 ALMODAD, measure of God. Gen. 10. 36.
 ALPHA, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.
 ALPHEUS, a thousand; otherwise, learned, or chief.
 AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; otherwise, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.
 AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.
 AMANA, integrity and truth.
 AMARIAH, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. Zeph. 1. 1.
 AMASA, a forgiving people, or sparing the people; otherwise, the burden of the people.
 AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.
 AMMAH, my people.
 AMMI, the same with AMMAH.
 AMMI-NADIB, my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.
 AMMIHUD, people of praise, or praise is with me. Num. 1. 10.
 AMNIBADDAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. Num. 1. 12.
 AMNON, a people, or the son of my people.

ARN

AMMONITES, *A people that descended of Ben-ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter*.
 AMNON, faithful and true; otherwise, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.
 AMON, faithful, true.
 AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; otherwise, a babbler or prater.
 AMOS, loading, weighty.
 AMOZ, strong, robust.
 AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.
 AMPLIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word*.
 AMRAM, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handful of corn.
 AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; or, one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.
 ANAH, one who answers, or who sings; otherwise, poor or afflicted.
 ANAK, a collar, or ornament.
 ANAKIMS.
 ANAMMELECH, answer, or song of the king and council.
 ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.
 ANATHOTH, answer, song; or, affliction, poverty.
 ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word*.
 ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek*.
 ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.
 ANNA, gracious, merciful.
 ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *A high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law*.
 ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.
 ANTIOCH, for, or instead of chariot; or, equal in speed with a chariot.
 ANTIPAS, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.
 ANTIPATRIS, for, or against the father.
 APELLES, a Greek word from the verb *apellein*, I exclude, I separate.
 APEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigour.
 APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.
 APOLLOS, one that destroys and lays waste.
 APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.
 APPHIA, that produces, or is fruitful. *Philem. 2*.
 APPHIFORUM, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.
 AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin*.
 AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.
 ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.
 ARABIAN.
 ARAM, highness, magnificence; otherwise, one that deceives, or their curse. *ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 31. and elsewhere*.
 AERAT, the curse of trembling.
 ARAUNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.
 ARBA, the city of the four.
 ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek*.
 ARCHIPPUS, a governor of houses, or master of the home. *Greek*.
 ARCTURUS, a gathering together.
 ARD, one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 31.
 ARELI, the light or vision of God. Gen. 46. 16.
 AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus*.
 AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council: from *areos*, Mars; and *pagos*, a hill.
 ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
 ARGOB, a turf of earth, or fat land, or corn of the wall.
 ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.
 ARIMATHEA, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel dwelt, 1 Sam. 1. 19.
 ARIUCH, long, great, tall; or, your drunkenness; or, your hoar.
 ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek*.
 ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek*.
 ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; otherwise, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
 ARMENIA, a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.
 ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or, their chest, or ark.

BAB [PROPER NAMES]

AROER, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness of the skin; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.
 ARPAD, the light of redemption; or, that lies down, that makes his bed.
 ARPHAXAD, one that heals; or, one that releases.
 ARTAXERXES, in Hebrew, Artachasata, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence; otherwise, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name*.
 ARTEMAS, whole, sound, or without fault.
 ASA, physician, or cure.
 ASAH, the work, or creature of God.
 ASAHIAH, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.
 ASAPH, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.
 ASENATH, peril, or misfortune.
 ASHDOO, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.
 ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.
 ASHIMA, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sun. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.
 ASHKENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. *One of the sons of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.
 ASHTAROTH, flocks, the sheep, or riches.
 ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on prosperously.
 ASIA, muddy, boggy.
 ASKELOON, weight, or balance; or, fire of infancy.
 ASNAPPER, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of danger.
 ASSIE, prisoner, fettered, 1 Chron. 3. 17.
 ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. Acts 20. 13.
 ASSYRIA.
 ASSYRIAN.
 ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.
 ATAD, a thorn.
 ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.
 ATHENIANS, inhabitants of Athens.
 ATHENS, so called from Athens, or Athenais, Minerva.
 ATTALIAH, that increases or sends.
 AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.
 AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; or, royal, majestic.
 AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.
 AZEKAH, strength of walls.
 AZGAD, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; otherwise, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. Ecce 2. 12.
 AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of Tabor; or, the ears of choice, purity, contrition. Josh. 19. 34.
 AZOTUS, the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft. Acts 8. 40.
 AZUR, he that assists, or he that is assisted. Jer. 23. 1.

B.

BAAL, he that rules and subdues; or, master, lord, or husband.
 BAALAH, her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city*, Josh. 15. 9.
 BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.
 BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; otherwise, the Lord is master of the troop. Josh. 11. 17.
 BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.
 BAAL-HERMON, the possessor of destruction; or, of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain*. Judg. 3. 3.
 BAALI, my idol, master, or lord over me.
 BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.
 BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.
 BAAL-MEON, the idol, the master of the house.
 BAAL-PEOR, master of the opening.
 BAAL-PERAZIM, master, or god of divisions, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.
 BAAL-SHALISHA, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.
 BAAL-TAMAR, master of the palm-tree.
 BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.
 BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, or possession of the north; or, hidden, secret.
 BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.
 BAASHAH, in the work, or in the compression; or, he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.
 BABEL, confusion, or mixture.
 BABYLON, the same with BABEL.
 BABYLONIANS.
 BABYLONISH.

BACA, mulberry-tree.
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
BAJITH, a house.
BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; *er*, without the people.
BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; *er*, who lacks and laps.
BAMAH, an eminence, or high place.
BARABBAS, son of the father, *er* of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.
BARACHIEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu*, Job 32.2.
BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHEL.
BARAK, thunder, *er* in vain.
BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, or Joshua.
BAR-JONA, the son of Jona, *er* of a dove.
BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, *er* of consolation.
BARISABAS, son of return, *er* of conversion; *er* son of rest, *er* son of swearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, a son that suspends the waters.
BARTIMEUS, the son of Timens, *er* of the perfect and honourable.
BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.
BARZILLAI, made of iron; *er*, the son of co-tempt.
BASHAN, in the tooth, *er* in the ivory; *otherwise*, in the change, *er* the sheep.
BASHEMATH, perfumed; *er*, confusion of death; *otherwise*, in desolation.
BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, *er* the daughter of an oath.
BEDAD, alone, solitary; *er*, in friendship, in the bosom, *er* the nipple. *He was father of Haddad*, Gen. 36. 35.
BEDAN, only; *er*, in the judgment; *er*, according to judgment.
BEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.
BER, a wall. *The name of a city*, Num. 31. 16.
BERE LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me, Gen. 16. 14.
BERE-SHEBA, the well, or fountain of an oath; *otherwise*, the seventh well, *er* the well of satiety.
BEKAH, half a shekel.
BEL, ancient; *er*, nothing, vain, *er* what is subject to change. *The name of an idol*.
BELIAL, wicked, *er* the devil.
BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, *er* who lays up treasures in secret.
BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; *er*, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.
BENAIAH, son of the Lord; *er*, the understanding of the Lord; *er*, the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.
BEN-HADAD, the son of Haddad, *er* of noise, clamour, cry.
BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.
BENJAMITE.
BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.
BEOR, burning; *otherwise*, foolish, mad, beast.
BERACHAH, blessing, *er* bending of the knee.
BEREA, heavy, weighty; *from Bepes*, weight.
BERITH, covenant.
BERNICE, one that brings victory.
BESOR, glad news, *er* incarnation.
BETHA, confidence. *A city*, 2 Sam. 8. 8.
BETHABARA, the house of passage, *er* house of anger.
BETHANY, the house of song, *er* of affliction; *otherwise*, the house of obedience, *er* the house of the grace of the Lord.
BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.
BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; *er*, the temple of my Creator. 1 Chr. 4. 31.
BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; *er*, the house of knowledge. *A city*, 1 Sam. 7. 11.
BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; *er*, the habitation of the fish; *er*, the temple of the god Dagon. Josh. 19. 37.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM, the house of dry figs.
BETH-EL, the house of God.
BETH-ELITE.
BETHER, division; *otherwise*, in the turtle, *er* in the trial, *er* perquisition.
BETHESDA, the house of effusion; *er*, the house of pity, *er* mercy.
BETH-EZEEL, a neighbour's house.
BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, *er* of the wounded; *er*, the house of the camel.
BETH-HACCEREM, the house of the vineyard.
BETH HORON, the house of wrath; *er*, the house of the hole, *er* of the cave, *er* of liberty.
BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, *er* the house of war.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping *er* opening.
BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, *er* the drain of the valleys; *er*, the house of early figs.
BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, *er* of food, *er* of hunters, *er* of mares.
BETH-SHAN, the house of the tooth, *er* of ivory; *er*, the house of change; *er*, the dwelling of sleep.
BETH-SHEMESH, the house of the sun; *er*, the house of service, *er* of ministry.
BETHUEL, filiation of God.
BEULAH, married.
BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.
BEZEK, lightning; *er*, in the chains *er* fetters.
BICHRI, first-born, *er* first-fruits; *otherwise*, in the ram, *er* the sheep.
BIDKAR, in compunction, *er* in sharp pain, in the wound.
BIGTHAN, giving meat. *Ezek. 2. 21.* called also Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.
BILDAD, old friendship, *er* old love.
BILHAH, who is old, troubled, *er* confused; *er*, which spreads itself.
BIRSHA, in evil; *er* son that beholds. Gen. 14. 2.
BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 18.
BITHRON, division; *er*, in his examination; *er*, daughter of the song; *er*, the habitation of the song, *er* of anger, *er* of liberty.
BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; *from the Greek word Biv*, violence, and the verb *ivuv*, I make haste.
BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.
BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zebedee.
BOAZ, *er* BOOZ, in strength, *er* in the goat.
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, *er* of mourners, *er* of mulberry trees.
BOZEZ, mud, bog; *er*, in him the flower. *The name of a rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
BOZRAH, in tribulation or distress.
BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month*.
BUZ, despised, *er* plundered.
BUZI, my contempt.
BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

C.

CABUL, displeasing, *er* dirty.
CAAIAPHAS, a searcher; *er*, he that seeks with diligence.
CAIN, possession, *er* possessed.
CAINAN, possessor *er* purchaser; *er*, one that laments; *er*, the builder of a nest.
CALAH, favourable, opportunity; *er* as the verdure, *er* green fruit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.
CALEB, a dog, *er* crow, *er* a basket; *er*, as the heart.
CALEB-EPHREATAH, a place so called by a conjunction of the names Caleb and his wife Ephratah. See EPHREATAH.
CALNEH, our consummation, *er* all we; *er*, as murmuring.
CALNO, our consummation; *according to others*, altogether himself.
CALVARY, the place of a scull.
CAMON, his resurrection.
CANA, zeal, *er* emulation; *otherwise*, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane *er* staff.
CANAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Ham*, and gave name to the land of Canaan. *The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father*, Gen. 13. 7.
CANANITE.
CANDACE, who possesses contrition; *er*, pure possession.
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, *er* city of comfort; *otherwise*, the propitiation of the penitent; *er*, the town of pleasure, the handsome city.
CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a band, a palm, doves, *er* those that seek and inquire.
CAPPADOCIA, in Hebrew, CAPHTOR, which see.
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; *er*, the lamb of the throne, *Ezek. 1. 10.*
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, *er* carried off.
CARMEL, a circumcised lamb; *otherwise*, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
CARMELITE.
CARMi, my vineyard; *er*, the knowledge of the waters; *er*, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, *er* fruitful. *Greek*.
CASIPHIA, money, *er* covetousness.
CEDRON, black, *er* sad.
CENCHREA, millet, small pulse.
CEPHAS, a rock *er* stone.
CESAR, a Latin name, from the word *cardo*, I cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; *er* from the word *Cæsarius*, a head of hair, which he was said to be born with.
CESAREA, a bush of hair.
CHALCOL, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.
CHALDEA, as demons, *er* as robbers, *er* breasts, *er* fields.
CHALDEAN.
CHALDEES.
CHARRAN, a singing, *er* calling out, *er* the heat of wrath.
CHEBAR, strength *er* power. *Ezek. 10. 15. 20.*
CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; *otherwise*, the roundness of the sheaf, Gen. 14. 4.
CHEMARIMS, the name of Baal's priests.
CHEMOSH, as handling *er* stroking, *er* as withdrawing *er* taking away.
CHENANIA, preparation, *er* disposition *er* strength *er* rectitude of the Lord.
CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
CHERETHITES, See CHERETHIMS.
CHERTH, cutting, piercing, slaying.
CHIESED, as a devil, *er* as a destroyer, *er* as a breast *er* nipple, Gen. 22. 22.
CHILEAB, totality of the father, *er* the perfection of the father, 3 Sam. 3. 3.
CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.
CHILMAD, as teaching *er* learning.
CHIMHAM, as they, *er* like to them.
CHIOS, open, *er* opening.
CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.
CHITTIM, those that bruise; *er*, gold; *er*, staining *er* dying.
CHIUN, an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturn.
CHLOE, green herb.
CHORAZIN, the secret, *er* here is a mystery.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; *er*, blackness of iniquities.
CHUZA, the seer, *er* prophet; *er*, Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna*.
CILICIA, which rolls *er* overturns.
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island*. Acts 27. 16.
CLAUDIA, lame, 2 Tim. 4. 21.
CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. Phil. 4. 3.
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; *er*, glory altogether.
COLOSSE, punishment, correction; *from the word κολλω*, I punish.
CONIAH, the strength, *er* stability of the Lord.
CORINTH, which is satisfied, *er* ornament, *er* beauty.
CORINTHIANS.
CORNELIUS, of a horn. *Or κερατιος*, as if it were κερας του αλκι, the beam of the sun. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles*, Acts 10.
COZBI, a liar; *er*, as sliding away.
CRESCENS, growing, increasing.
CRETE, carnal, fleshly.
CRETES.
CRETIANS.
CRISPUS, curled.
CUSH, Ethiopians, *er* black.
CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.
CUSHI, the same.
CYPRUS, fair, *er* fairness.
CYRENE, a wall, *er* coldness, *er* meeting, *er* a

D.

DABBASHETH, flowing with honey; *er*, causing infamy.
DABERATH, word, thing; *er*, a bee; *er*, submissive and obedient.
DAGON, corn; *er*, a fish.
DALMANUTHA, a bucket; *er*, exhaustion, leanness, branch. *A country*, Mark 8. 10.
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, *er* vain brightness.
DAMARIS, a little woman.
DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; *er*, similitude of burning, *er* of the kiss, *er* of the pot.

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.
 DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were despoiled. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*
 DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.
 DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*
 DATHAN, laws, or rites.
 DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*
 DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.
 DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of *deka*, ten, and *polis*, a city, because this country contained ten cities.
 DEDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.
 DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.
 DELILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or, bucket.
 DEMAS, popular.
 DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.
 DERBE, a stony. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*
 DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.
 DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word signifies perfect.*
 DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.
 DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.
 DIDYMUS, a twin.
 DIMON, where it is red.
 DINAH, judgment, or who judges.
 DINHABAH, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.
 DIONYSIUS, divinely touched, from *dios*, divine, and *nyssa*, I strike.
 DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from *dios*, of Jupiter, and *trepho*, a foster child.
 DOEG, who acts with uneasiness; or, a fisherman.
 DOR, generation, or habitation.
 DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*
 DOTHAN, the law, or custom.
 DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from *druso*, the dew.
 DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.
 DURAH, generation, or habitation.

E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is *to pascha*, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
 EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.
 ERED, a servant, or labourer.
 ERED-MELECH, the king's servant.
 EREN-EZER, the stone of help.
 EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.
 EBIASAPI, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.
 ED, witness.
 EDEN, pleasure, or delight.
 EDMOD, red, bloody, earthly, or red earth.
 EDOMITE.

EDREI, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*
 EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
 EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
 EGLON, the same as EGLAH.
 EGYPT, in Hebrew, Mizraim; that binds, or straitens; or, that troubles, or oppresses.
 EGYPTIAN.
 EHUD, he that praises.
 EKRON, barrenness, tore away.
 EKRONITES.
 ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
 ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.
 ELAMITES.
 ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.
 EL-BETHEL, the God of Beth-el.
 ELDAH, loved of God, or favoured of God.
 ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.
 ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.
 EL-ELOHE, Israel, God the God of Israel.
 ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.
 ELI, ELI, my God, my God.
 ELI, the offering, or lifting up.
 ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.
 ELIADA, the knowledge of God.
 ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection or of strength; or, God the revenger.
 ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.
 ELIAS, See ELIJAH.
 ELIASHIR, the God of conversion; or, my God will bring back.
 ELIATHAH, thou art my God; or, my God comes. *The son of Heman. 1 Chron. 25. 4.*
 ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.
 ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.
 ELIHU, he is my God himself.
 ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 18. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist. Mat. 11. 10. 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*
 ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 25.
 ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stage, or the valleys.
 ELIMELECH, my God is king.
 ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 23.
 ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.
 ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
 ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.
 ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*
 ELISHAH, son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the Isles of Elisah, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*
 ELISHAMAH, God hearing.
 ELISHEBA, See ELISABETH.
 ELISHUA, God is my salvation.
 ELIHU, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.
 ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.
 ELHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possession, or the reed of God.
 ELMODAM, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.
 ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.
 ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.
 ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
 ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 12. 5.
 ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.
 EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.
 EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.
 EMMOR, an ass.
 EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.
 ENEAS, laudable, from the Greek verb *aineo*, I praise.

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.
 EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.
 EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.
 ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not: for God took him. "He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*
 ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.
 ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.
 EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
 EN-SHEMESH, fountain, or eye of the sun. Josh. 18. 17.
 EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*
 EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*
 EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*
 EPHAH, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Adin.*
 EPHESDAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.
 EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.
 EPHESSUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.
 EPHPHATHA, be opened.
 EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.
 EPHRAIMITE.
 EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephrath, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephratah, Caleb's wife.*
 EPHRAITH, See EPHRATAH.
 EPHRATHITE, an inhabitant of Ephratah, or a descendant from Ephraim.
 EPHRON, dust.
 EPICURANS, who give assistance; from the Greek word *επιτιμω*, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*
 ER, watch, or enemy.
 ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.
 ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise, health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*
 ESAIAS, See ISAIAM.
 ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.
 ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.
 EZEK, contention.
 ESH-BAAI, the fire of the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 33.
 ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
 ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. Josh. 15. 33.
 ESHTEMOA, which is heard; or, the bosom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*
 ESLI, near me; otherwise, he that separates.
 ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.
 ESTHER, secret or hidden.
 ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. 1 Chron. 4. 3.
 ETHAM, their strength, their sign.
 ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the island.
 ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
 ETHBAAL, towards the idol, or with Baal; or, he that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 31.
 ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness: in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from *αἶμα*, I burn, and *οὐρα*, face.
 ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.
 EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*
 EVE, living, or enlivening.
 EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or, otherwise, the fool grinds bitterly.
 EUNICE, good victory.
 EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.
 EUPIRATES, that makes fruitful, or grows.
 EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from *ευ*, good, and *τυχη*, fortune.
 EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.
 EZEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.
 EZION-GEBER, the wood of the man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*
 EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity. Zerubbabel restored*

the temple; Ezra the worship of God; Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.

F.

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, or joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, or prosperous.

G.

GAAL, contempt, or abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain*, Josh. 24. 30.
GABBATHIA, high, or elevated. *In Greek lithostrotos*, paved with stones; from λίθος, a stone, and στρωτος, paved.
GABRIEL, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.
GAD, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.
GADARENES, surrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happiness. my army, my troop; otherwise, a kid. *The son of Susei*, Num. 13. 12.
GADDIEL, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Nam.* 13. 10.
GADITES.
GAIUS, Lord; or an earthy man.
GALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.
GALEED, the heap of witness.
GALILEE, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.
GALILEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALLIO, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompense of God, or camel of God, or wanned of God.
GAMMADIMS, soldiers placed in the towers of Tyrrus. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gammade, a town of Phenicia.*
GATAM, their loving; or, their touch; or, the loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau*, Gen. 36. 11.
GATH, a press.
GATH-RIMMON, the press of the granate; or, exalted press. *Josh.* 21. 25.
GAZA, strong, or a goat.
GEBA, a hill, or cup.
GERAL, bound, or limit.
GERIM, grashoppers; or, height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.
GEHAZI, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.
GEMARIAH, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince; otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings* 11. 30.
GERA, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.
GERAH, the twentieth part of a shekel.
GERAR, See GERA.
GERGSENESES, those who come from pilgrimage, or from flight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERESHOM, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; or, the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHER, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Atram*, Gen. 10. 23.
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.
GIBEAH, a hill.
GIBEON, bill, or cup; otherwise, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of iniquity.
GIBEONITES, people of Gibeon.
GIDEON, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off iniquity.
GIDEONI, See GIDEON.
GIHON, valley of grace; or, breast, or impetuous.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry; or collection of swelling and inflammation.

GILEAD, the heap or mass of testimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; otherwise, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.
GILLOH, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city*, Josh. 15. 51.
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITTITE, a wine-press.
GOB, cistern, or grashopper, or eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, passage, or revolution.
GOLGOTHA, a heap of skulls.
GOLIATH, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*
GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish; otherwise, consuming, a consumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.
GRECIA, the country of the Greeks.
GRECIANS.
GREECE.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beast; otherwise, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces; or, a wrestler. *Hab.* 1. 1.
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord, *Neh.* 10. 1.
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; or, hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners. *Gen.* 36. 35. *1 Chron.* 1. 30.
HADADEZER, the beauty of assistance.
HADADEIMMON, the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god of Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their cloke; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.
HADRACH, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.
HAGAR, a stranger, or that fears.
HAGARENES, of the family of Hagar.
HAGARITES, the same.
HAGGAI, feast, solemnity, turning round.
HAGGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUIAH, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
HAM, hot, beat, or brown.
HAMAN, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, or a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; or, measure.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of Gog.
HAMOR, an ass, or clay, or wine.
HAMUTAL, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings* 23. 31.
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; or, pity, or gift of God.
HANANEEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; or, he has shewed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; or, taking rest. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOOCH, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.
HARAN, mountains, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah.*
HARAN, a place. *See CHARRAN.*
HARBONAH, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.
HAROD, astonishment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, vessel of earth; or, forest.
HASHMONAH, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or present. *Nam.* 33. 29.
HATACH, he that strikes. *Esth.* 4. 5.
HAVILAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen.* 10. 7.
HAYOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, or that shew forth light. *Nam.* 33. 41.
HAZAEI, that sees God.
HAZARMAVETH, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan.* *Gen.* 10. 26.
HAZELEPONI, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or, submersion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets: court, or porch.
HAZOR, court, or hay.

HEBER, one that passes, or a passage; otherwise, anger, wrath.
HEBREW, descended from Heber.
HEBRON, society, friendship, enchantment.
HEGAI, or HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.
HELAM, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.
HELBON, milk, or fatness.
HELDAI, the world.
HELI, ascending, or climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong men, or of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan*, Gen. 36. 22.
HEMAN, much, or in great number; otherwise, tumult. *1 Kings* 4. 31.
HEN, grace; or, quiet, or rest.
HEPHZI-BAH, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh*, 2 Kings 21. 1. *The true church thus called*, Isa. 62. 4.
HERMES, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Greek.*
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucre. *Greek.*
HERMON, anathema, destruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the skin, from σπορ, favour, glory, and δερμα, the skin; or, son of the hero.
HERODIANS. *See Appellatives.*
HERODIAS, the wife of Herod.
HERODION, song of Juvo; from ἥρως, Juno, and ὠδὴ, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.
HESHBON, invention, industry, or thought; or, he that hastens to understand, or to build.
HETH, trembling, or fear.
HETHLON, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city*, Ezek. 47. 13.
HEZEKIAH, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.
HIDDEKEL, a sharp voice, or sound.
HIEL, God lives, or the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; from ἱερός, holy, and πόλις, a city. *Col.* 4. 13.
HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.
HILLEL, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer. *The father of Abdon*, Judg. 12. 13.
HINOM, there they are; or, their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or, their liberty; or, he that destroys, or annihilates.
HITTITES, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan*, Gen. 10. 15.
HIVITES, wicked, bad, or wickedness.
HOBAB, favoured and beloved.
HOBAB, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen.* 14. 15.
HOGLAH, his festival, or his dance.
HOPHNI, he that covers; or, my fist.
HOR, who conceives, or shews.
HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAH, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.
HORONAIM, anger, or raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, or liberty.
HOSEA and **HOSIEA**, saviour, or salvation.
HIUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Atram*, Gen. 10. 23.
HULDAH, the world. *A prophetess*, 2 Kings 22. 14.
HUR, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
HUSHAI, their haste, or their sensuality, or their silence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, or marriage.

J.

JAALAM, who is hidden; or, young man; or their kids. *Son of Esau*, Gen. 36. 5.
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.
JABROK, evacuation, or dissipation.
JABESH, dryness, confusion, shame.
JABESH-GILEAD.
JABEZ, sorrow, or trouble.
JABIN, he that understands, he that builds.
JABNEEL, building of God; or, understanding of God. *A city*, Josh. 19. 33.

JACHIN, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JAEI, he that ascends, or a kid.

JAH, the everlasting God.

JAHAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.

JAHAZA, the same.

JAIB, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.

JAIRUS, the same.

JAMBRES, the son with poverty.

JAMES, the same as JACOB.

JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.

JANNES, the same.

JAPHETH, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.

JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shews; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*

JAREB, a revenger.

JARED, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.

JASHER, righteous.

JASON, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *to cure, health, or cure.*

JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.

JAZER, assistance, or he that helps.

IBHAR, election, or he that is chosen.

ICHABOD, where is the glory? or, woe to the glory.

ICONIUM, a city, from *ἰκον*, I come.

IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

IDUMEA, red, earthy.

JEBUS, which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*

JEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.

JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.

JEDIDAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 32. 1.*

JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.

JEDUTHUN, his law; or, who gives praise.

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.

JEHOAHAZ, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.

JEHOASHI, the fire of the Lord; or, the victim of the Lord.

JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.

JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.

JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.

JEHONADAB, see JONADAB.

JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.

JEHOSHIAPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.

JEHOVAH, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.

JEHOVAH JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or soon.

JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

JEHU, he that is, or who exists.

JEHUIDIAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra, 1 Chron. 4. 13.*

JEMIMA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*

JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.

JEPHUNNEI, he that beholds.

JERAH, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 26.*

JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.

JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison;*

he lived to see his prophecy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.

JERICHO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*

JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.

JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.

JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Zion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Zion, wherein Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14, which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 78. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1 and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*

JERUSHA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. *2 Kings 15. 33.*

JESHIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 34.*

JESHUA, a saviour.

JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*

JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.

JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed; or, flat country. *The son of Asker, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*

JESHUITES, the posterity of Jesui.

JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35. and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*

JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, Judg. 8. 20.

JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

JETHUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountinous. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*

JEUSHI, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rahobam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*

JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah. See **JU-DAH**.

JEWESS.

JEWISH.

JEWRY.

JEZEBEL, inland of the habitation; or, woe to the habitation; or, tale of the dunghill, or woe to the dunghill.

JEZRAIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*

JEZREEL, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.

JEZREELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.

IGDALIA, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*

JIDLAPH, he that distils, or drops water; or hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah, Gen. 22. 22.*

IJON, look, eye, fountain. *A city, 1 Kings 15. 20.*

ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.

IMLAH, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.

IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*

INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paternity, or who has a father; or, voluntary.

JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.

JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.

JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.

JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of a hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction; God blessed his latter end and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*

JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*

JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.

JOEZER, he that aids and assists. *1 Chron. 12. 6.*

JOHA, who enlivens and gives life. *1 Chron. 8. 16.*

JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.

JOKHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen. 25. 2.*

JOKTAN, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*

JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely, liberally; or, who acts as a prince.

JONAH, or JONAS, a dove; or, he that oppresses.

JONATHAN, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.

JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.

JORAM, to cast; elevated.

JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he that shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.

JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.

JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, or saviour.

JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family come to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (2) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 25, 30. Acts 1. 23.*

JOSER, see JOSE.

JOSHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.

JOSIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.

IPHEDIAH, the redemption of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 25.

IRA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heap of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*

IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of deceits, or of empire. *The son of Enosh, Gen. 4. 18.*

IRIAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or protection of the Lord, Jer. 37. 13.

ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

ISAAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*

priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAR, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 29.*

ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscariot. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Isachar, a word signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor forfeited his nativity by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] sachar, to receive a recompence.

ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

ISHBI-BENOR, he that sits in the prophecy, or in the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; or, the retarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written Ish-rael. The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.

ISRAELITES, the posterity of Israel.

ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

ITALIAN, belonging to Italy.

ITALY, a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italia.

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of palms; or, changing of the tide; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

ITHBREAN, excellency of the people. *2 Sam. 2. 5.*

ITUREA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

IVAH, iniquity.

JUBAL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

JUBILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, the same as JUDAH.

JUDEA, a country.

JULIA, downy; from *ιολος*, down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, from Juno, or from Juvenus, youth.

A *kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.*

JUPITER, as if it were javans pater, the father that helpeth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

K.

KABZEEL, the congregation of God, *Josh. 15. 31.*

KADESH, holy, or holiness.

KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; or, holiness of the corn, or of purity.

KEDAR, blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; from Kedem, the East, *Gen. 25. 15.*

KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals.

The *name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 23.*

KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him.

The *son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.*

KENAZ, this nest; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel, Josh. 15. 17.*

KENITES, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.*

KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, superfoetus, or angle; or, camela. *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 21.*

KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH, the graves of lust, *Nam. 11. 34.*

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARSETZ, the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 28.*

KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of enmity. *Josh. 15. 49.*

KIRJATH-SEPPHER, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 15.*

KISH, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blunt.

KOHATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; or, who exalts of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

LAISH, a lion.

LAMECH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *λαος*, people, and *δικαιος*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 4.*

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAH, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBBEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION.

LEHABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, *Gen. 10. 13.*

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is hold and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LIBNAH, white, whiteness.

LIBNI, the same. *The son of Gershen, Exod. 6. 17.*

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, the people of Libya.

LINUS, note. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *λοιος*, better.

LO-RUHAMA, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, resin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, See LUCAS.

LUKE, See LUCAS.

LUX, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSANIAS, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *λυσις*, solution, and *αυλις*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *λυσις*.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEJONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *μακιδος*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACHELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent. *Mat. 27. 56.*

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves.

MAGOR-MISSABIB, feat round about. *Jer. 50. 3.*

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illumination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. *The wife of Rehobam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAI-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

MAHLAH, the same with MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelopchad, Num. 26. 33.*

MAHLON, song, or infirmity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακιδος*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

MALOHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 49.*

MALCHUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMMON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, flat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

MANEH, a species of money.

MANOAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, crime; or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 55.*

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAH, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, the same.

MARS-HILL, the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MARBEKAH, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 38. 26.*

MARSAH, temptation. *The name of a place, Exod. 17. 7.*

MATRI, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 31.*

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTATH, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24.*

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTHIAS, See MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

MEDAD, he that measures; or, the water of love, or of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*

MEDES, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or abundance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit; or, that spoils.

MEGIDDON, the same.

MEHETABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. *The wife of Hader, Gen. 36. 39.*

MEHUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out, or, according to the Syrian and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18.*

MELCHI, my king, or my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *μελις*, honey. *An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.*

MEMPHIS, by the mouth.

MEMUCAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or, certain, time. *Ezra 1. 16.*

MENAHEN, comforter; or, who conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.

MEPHIBOSHETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.
MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.
MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercari*, to buy or sell, because this god presided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies orator, interpreter.
MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.
MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *Baal*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.
MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myth. According to the Syrians, it signifies the little Lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.
MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.
MEROM, eminences, elevations.
MEROZ, secret, or leanness.
MESHACH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.
MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.
MESHELEMIAM, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of *Zachariah*, 1 Chron. 9. 31.
MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnahrain*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies between two rivers; from *mesos*, middle, and *potamos*, river.
MESSIAH, anointed.
METHEG-AMMAH, the bride of bondage.
METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death is his hell or grave.
METHUSELAIH, he has sent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.
MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.
MICAHIAH, who is like to God?
MICAHIAH, the same.
MICHAEL, the same.
MICHAEL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.
MICHMAH, he that strikes; or, poor, who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 9.
MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.
MIDIANITES.
MIDIANITISH.
MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat, *Isa*. 10. 28.
MILCAH, queen.
MILCOM, their king.
MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *μύλος*, vermilion, red.
MILLO, fulness, plenitude, repletion.
MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. *Jer*. 51. 37.
MINNITH, counted, prepared. A city, *Judg*. 11. 33.
MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.
MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; or, furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, *Josh*. 11. 8.
MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.
MIZAR, little. *Marg*.
MIZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.
MIZPEH, the same.
MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of *Ham*, *Gen*. 10. 6.
MNASON, a diligent seeker, or betrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
MOAB, of the father.
MOABITES, the posterity of *MOAB*.
MOADAH, birth, generation. A city, *Josh*. 15. 26.
MOLECH, king.
MOLOCH, the same.
MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter-bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.
MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. *Num*. 33. 30.
MOSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of *Levi*, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blessed all the tribes of Is-

rael: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by *Moses*, but grace and truth came by *Jesus Christ*, *John*. 1. 17.
MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself that takes away. Son of *Marari*, *Exod*. 6. 19.
MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *μυρα*, I flow, pour out, weep.
MYRIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *μυρος*, crime.

N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.
NAAMATHITE, who is of *Naamath*.
NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their angurians.
NABAI, a fool or senseless.
NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or, prince.
NAGGE, brightness.
NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of *David's* valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
NAHAH, snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or brass.
NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.
NAHUM, comfortor, penitent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, *Nah*. 1. 1.
NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.
NAIOTH, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.
NAOMI, beautiful, pleasantness.
NAPHISH, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respites; or, according to the Syrians, that multiplies. The son of *Isaac*, *Gen*. 25. 15.
NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.
NARCISSUS, astonishment; stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *ναρκωσις*. *Rom*. 11. 11.
NATHAN, who gives, or is given.
NATHANIEL, the gift of God.
NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.
NAUM, See *NAHUM*.
NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of *Nazareth*.
NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.
NEAPOLIS, new city, from *να*, new, fresh, and *πολις*, a city.
NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
NEBAT, that beholds.
NEBO, that speaks, prophecies, or fruitfulness.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.
NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of Egypt, 2 Kings 23. 29.
NEHELAMITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.
NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.
NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of *Jehoiakim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.
NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass or copper; by derision, a trifle of brass.
NER, lamp, brightness; or, land now tilled.
NEREUS, See *NER*.
NERI, my light. The father of *Salathiel*, *Luke*. 3. 27.
NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.
NETHANEEL, See *NATHANIEL*.
NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.
NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The Gibeonites, or those who succeeded them in their service.
NIBHAZ, that fruitifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophecy, to foretell, or to speak. An idol of the *Astetites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.
NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικω*, I conquer.
NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικω*, I conquer, and *δemos*, the people.
NICOLAITANE, victory of the people; from *νικω*, I overcome, and *λαος*, the people. The followers of *Nicolas*.
NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, *Acts* 6. 5.

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or victorious city; from *νικω*, I conquer, and *πολις*, a city.
NIGER, black.
NIMRIM, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. The name of a place, *Isa*. 15. 6.
NIMROD, rebellious, or steep of descent, or of him that rules.
NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, that touches.
NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.
NINEVITES, the people of *Nineveh*.
NISAN, fight, or standard; or, proof and temptation.
NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.
NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.
NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.
NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.
NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of *Zelophehad*, *Num*. 26. 33.
NOB, discourse, prophecy.
NORAH, that barks or yelps. A city, *Num*. 32. 42.
NOD, vagabond. A country, *Gen*. 4. 16.
NOPH, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.
NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.
NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.

O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.
OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of *Jektan*, *Gen*. 10. 9.
OBER, a servant.
OBER-EDOM, the servant of *Edom*, or the Idumean; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.
OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be bewailed; or ancient; or, who is brought. One that had the care of *David's* camels, 1 Chron. 27. 30.
OCRAH, disturber, or that disorders.
OBERD, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.
OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.
OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.
OLYMPAS, heavenly.
OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. *Gen*. 36. 11.
OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.
OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.
ON, pain, force, iniquity.
ONAN, pain, strength, power, iniquity.
ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *ονεω*, usefulness.
ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; from the Greek word *ονεω*, usefulness, and *φορος*, he that brings.
OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity.
OPHIR, ashes.
OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. A city, *Josh*. 18. 33.
OBER, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.
ORION, a constellation.
ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; or, light of the sun.
ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.
OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of *Shimeiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.
OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.
OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

P.

PAARAI, opening.
PADAN-ARAM, Padan of the field, and Aram Syria; a city of Syria where *Laban* dwelt, *Gen*. 25. 20.
PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.
PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or to bring or cause ruin.
PALTI, deliverance, or flight. Son of *Rapha*, *Num*. 13. 9.
PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe, from *πας*, all, and *φυλας*, a tribe.
PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot; from *παραβω*, to boil, or to be very hot.
PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.
PARBAR, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.
PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; from the Greek word *παρμεινω*, I abide.

PAROSH, a sea; *or*, the fruit of the moth. *Ezra* 2. 2.
PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, *or* of his trouble; *or*, dung of impurity. *The son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 7.
PARTHIAN, horseman.
PABUAH, flourishing; *or*, according to the Syriac, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings* 4. 17.
PASHUR, that extends, *or* multiplies the hole, *or* whiteness; *or*, that multiplies *or* extends the liberty *or* the principality.
PATAKA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word πατω*; I tread under foot.
PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or*, persuasion, *or* dilatation of rain.
PATMOS, mortal; *from πατωμαι*, I am squeezed to pieces.
PATROBAS, paternal, *or* that pursues the steps of his father; *from πατερ*, a father, and βασις, I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.
PAU, that once alone; *or*, that appears. *A city, Gen.* 38. 38.
PAUL, a worker. *His former name was Saul*, a sepulchre, a destroyer.
PAULUS.
PEDANZUR, saviour, strong and powerful; *or*, stone of redemption; *or*, the redemption of that which is placed *or* set up. *Num.* 1. 10.
PEDAIAH, redemption of the Lord. *2 Kings* 23. 36.
PEKAH, he that opens; *or*, that opens the eye, *or* that is at liberty.
PEKAMIAH, it is the Lord that opens.
PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or*, deliverance, *or* flight of the Lord.
PELEG, division. *The son of Eber, Gen.* 10. 25.
PELETHITES, judges, *or* destroyers. *These were troops *or* guards of king David, 2 Sam.* 8. 18.
PENIEL, face, *or* vision of God; *or*, that sees God.
PENINNAH, pearl, precious stone; *or*, his face. *The wife of Elkana, 1 Sam.* 1. 2.
PENUEL, *See* PENIEL.
PEOR, hole, *or* opening.
PERGA, very earthy; *from the preposition περι*, very, and γη, the earth.
PERGAMOS, height, elevation.
PERIZZITES, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, *or* places not inclosed with walls.
PERSIA, that cuts *or* divides; *or*, dail, gryphon, horseman.
PERSIS, the same.
PETER, a rock, *or* stone.
PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or*, dilatation, *or*, persuasion of God. *Father of Joel, Joel* 1. 1.
PHALEC, *See* PELEG.
PHALLU, admirable, *or* hidden. *The son of Reuben, Gen.* 46. 9.
PHALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *The son of Leah, 1 Sam.* 25. 44.
PHANUEL, face, *or* vision of God. *Luke* 2. 36.
PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers, *or*, according to the Syriac, the revenger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.
PHAREZ, division, rupture; *or*, that breaks forth violently.
PHARPAR, that produces fruits; *or*, the fall of the bull.
PHEBE, shining, pure; *from φαειν*.
PHENICE, red, *or* purple; *from the Greek word φαινη*; *or*, palm-tree; *from φοινιξ*.
PHICOL, the mouth of all, *or* every tongue; *or*, perfection, *or* completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 31. 32.
PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, *or* of fraternity; *from φιλος*, a friend, and αδελφος, a brother.
PHILEMON, that kisses, *or* is affectionate; *from φιλημα*, a kiss.
PHILETUS, amiable, *or* who is beloved; *from φιλεω*.
PHILIP, warlike, *or* a lover of horses.
PHILIPPI, the same.
PHILISTIA, the country of the Philistines.
PHILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.
PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, *or* of the word; *from φιλος*, a lover, and λογος, the word.
PHINEAS, a bold countenance, *or* face of trust, *or* protection.
PHILEGON, zealous, burning; *from φιλεω*.
PHYRGIA, dry, barren; *from φρυγος*.
PHURAH, that bears fruit, *or* that grows.
PHYGELLUS, fugitive. *One who forsook St. Paul.*
PI-HAHIROTH, the mouth, the pass of Hiroth, *or* the opening of liberty; *or*, mouth engraved.

PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
PINON, pearl, *or* gem; *or*, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity, Gen.* 36. 41.
PIRATHON, his disposition, his depravation; his rupture; *or*, according to the Syriac, his vengeance. *A city, Judg.* 12. 16. *Whence* Pirathonite, *Judg.* 12. 13.
PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortress.
PISIDIA, pitch, *or* pitchy; *from πισιδος*.
PISON, changing, *or* doubling, *or* extension of the mouth; *or*, extended, *or* multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen.* 2. 11.
PITHOM, their mouthful, *or* bit; *or* consummation, *or* dilatation of the mouth. *A city, Exod.* 1. 11.
PITHON, his mouth, *or* his persuasion, *or* gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah, 1 Chron.* 8. 35.
PONTIUS, marine, *or* belonging to the sea.
PONTUS, the sea; *from the Greek word ποντος*.
PORATHA, fruitful. *The Son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 8.
PORCIUS.
POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; *or*, a fat bull.
POTI-PHERA, that scatters, *or* demolishes the fat.
PRISCA, a Latin word signifying ancient. *9 Tim.* 4. 19.
PRISCILLA, *from the same*.
PROCHORUS, he that presides over the choir; *from προ*, before, and χορος, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.
PUBLIUS, common.
PUDENS, shamefaced.
PUL, bean, *or* destruction.
PUNON, precious stone, *or* that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites, Num.* 33. 42.
PUR, lot. *See* Appellatives.
PUTEOLI, a city in Campania.
PUTIEL, God is my fatness. *The father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod.* 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. *Rom.* 16. 23.

R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder; *or*, some sort of evil, *or* bruising, *or* company. *Gen.* 10. 7.
RABBAH, great, powerful, contentious, *or* disputative.
RAB-MAG, who overthrows *or* destroys a multitude; *or*, chief, *or* prince of dissolution; *or*, chief of the magicians. *Jer.* 39. 3.
RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs. *2 Kings* 18. 17.
RAB-SHAKHEH, cup-bearer of the prince, *or* chamberlain.
RACHAL, injurious; *or*, perfumer, *or* trafficking. *A city, 1 Sam.* 30. 39.
RACHAL, a sheep.
RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, shepherd of God, *or* friend of God; *or*, rupture of God. *The father of Hebal, Num.* 10. 39.
RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal.* 87. 4. | 69. 10.
RAHAB, which is large and extended, *or* public place. *The name of a woman.*
RAKKATH, empty, *or* spiteful, *or* temple of the head. *A city, Josh.* 19. 35.
RAKKON, vain, void; *or*, mountain of lamentations and tears; *or*, mountain of enjoyment. *A city, Josh.* 19. 46.
RAM, elevated, sublime; *or*, who rejects, *or* is rejected.
RAMAH, *from the same*.
RAMATH, raised, lofty. *A city, Josh.* 19. 8.
RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, a city, *1 Sam.* 1. 1. *The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim, signifies the two Ramathas, probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of Ramah, Samuels birth-place, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, *or* college there.*
RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg.* 15. 17.
RAMESSES, thunder; *or*, reproach of the mouth; *or* he that destroys *or* dissolves evil. *Gen.* 47. 11. *Ezra.* 1. 11.
RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situated in Gilead, and called Ramoth-gilead, 1 Kings* 4. 13.

RAPHA, relaxation, *or* physic.
RAPHU, cured, comforted.
REBA, the fourth, *or* a square; *or*, that stoops *or* lies down. *A king of Midian, Num.* 31. 8.
REBEKAH, fat, fattened; *or*, quarrel appeased, *or* removed.
RECHAB, square, *or* chariot, *or* team of homes, *or* a rider.
RECHABITES, the posterity of Rechab.
REGEM, that stones, *or* is stoned, *or* purple. *The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron.* 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, he that stones the king; *or* the purple of the king, *or* of the council. *Zeck.* 7. 2.
REHABIAH, breadth, *or* extent, *or* place of the Lord; *or*, God is my extent; *as hath set me at liberty. The son of Eliezer, 1 Chron.* 23. 17.
REHOB, breadth, space, *or* extent. *A city, Josh.* 19. 28.
REHOBAM, who sets the people at liberty; *or*, space of the people; *or*, that lets the people breathe, *or* blow.
REHOBOTH, spaces, *or* places.
REHUM, merciful, compassionate; *or* friendly.
REI, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; *or*, my evil, *or* my breaking. *1 Kings* 1. 8.
REMAIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or*, who is rejected of the Lord.
REMMON, greatness, elevation; *or*, a pomegranate-tree. *A city, Josh.* 19. 7.
REMPHAN, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. *See* STAR, in Appellatives.
REPHAEI, the physic, *or* medicine of God. *The son of Shemaiah, 1 Chron.* 26. 7.
REPHAIM, giant, physician, *or* relaxed, *or* that relax, that weaken.
REPHAIMS, *from the same*.
REPHIDIM, beds, *or* places of rest.
RESIN, a bride, *or* bit. *A city, Gen.* 10. 12.
REU, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg, Gen.* 11. 18.
REUBEN, who sees the son, *or* vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavored to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*
REUBENITES, the posterity of Reuben.
REUL, shepherd, *or* friend of God. *The son of Esau, Gen.* 36. 4.
REUMAH, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine, Gen.* 22. 24.
REZIN, voluntary, *or* good-will; *or*, runner.
REZON, lean, *or* small, *or* secret, *or* prince. *The son of Eliada, 1 Kings* 11. 23.
RHEGIUM, rupture, *or* fracture; *from the Greek word ρηγμα*.
RHESA, will, *or* course.
RHODA, a rose.
RHODES, a rose; *from ροδη*.
RIBLAL, quarrel, *or* greatness to him; *or*, quarrel that increases, *or* that spreads. *2 Kings* 23. 32.
RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.
RIPHATH, remedy, *or* medicine, *or* release, *or* pardon. *The son of Gomer, Gen.* 10. 3.
RISBAH, watering, distillation, *or* dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, Num.* 33. 21.
RIZPAH, bed, *or* extension, *or* coal, *or* fire-stone.
ROMANTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman, 1 Chron.* 25. 4.
ROMAN, strong, powerful; *from the Greek word ρωμα*, strength.
ROMANS.
ROME, strength, power; *from ρωμα*.
ROSH, the head, *or* the top, *or* the beginning. *The son of Benjamin, Gen.* 46. 21.
RUFUS, red.
RUHAMAH, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*
RUMAH, exalted, sublime, *or* rejected. *A city, 2 Kings* 23. 36.
RUTH, allied, satisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or*, conversion, rest, old
SABTECHA, that surrounds, *or* causes wounding. *The son of Chah, Gen.* 10. 7.
SADOC, just, *or*, justified. *The Father of Achim, Mat.* 1. 24.
SALAH, mission, sending; *or*, branches, *or* darts, *or*, according to the Syriac, that spoils, *or* is spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad, Gen.* 10. 24.
SALAMIS, shaken, tost, beaten; *from the Greek word σαλιν*, I beat, I toss. *An island, Acts* 13. 5.

SALATHIEL, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.
SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.
SALIM, *John* 3. 23. See **SHALIM**.
SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.
SALMONE, *A city*.
SALOME, see **SALMON**.
SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.
SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.
SAMLAH, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his astonishment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.
SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Ἀμμος, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.
SAMOTHRACIA, an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians, Acts 16. 11.
SAMSON, his sun; *or*, according to the Syriac, his service, *or* his ministry; *or*, here the second time.
SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* asked of God.
SANBALLAT, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.
SAPH, rushes, *or* sea-moss, end, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.
SAPHIR, a city.
SAPPHIRA, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handsome.
SARAH, lady, *or* princess; *or*, the princess of the multitude.
SARAI, my lady, my princess.
SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.
SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, *where metals used to be melted and tried*.
SARGON, who takes away protection; *or*, that takes away the garden; *or*, according to the Syriac, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 37. 1.
SARON, see **SHARON**.
SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer.* 36. 3.
SARUCH, branch, layer; *or*, twining.
SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.
SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* hell.
BECEVA, disposed, prepared; *from* בעצו, I dispose, I prepare.
SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.
SEBA, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or* surrounds; *or*, old man, according to the Syriac.
SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *King* 1. 7.
SEBUB, fortified, *or* raised. *1 Kings* 16. 34.
SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or* barley.
SELEUCIA, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.
SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.
SENEH, bush. *A rack*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.
SEPHARVAIM, the two books, *or* the two scribes.
SERAH, lady of ascent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher*, Gen. 46. 17.
SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or*, song of the Lord.
SERGIUS PAULUS.
SERUG, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nabor*, Gen. 11. 22.
SETH, put, *or* who puts.
SHAALBIM, that beholds the heart; *or*, fist, *or* hand, *or* fox of the sea. *Judg.* 1. 35.
SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 21.
SHAASHGAZ, he that presses the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Ezek.* 2. 14.
SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Dan.* 1. 7.
SHALIM, fox, *or* flat, *or* path.
SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or*, prince, *or* captain.
SHALLUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.
SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Hos.* 10. 14.
SHALMANEZER, peace tied *or* chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.
SHAMGAR, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.
SHAMHUTH, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.

SHAMIR, prison, bush, lees; thorn. *Josh.* 15. 48.
SHAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.
SHAMMUAH, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.
SHAPHAN, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or* their brink, their lip, their breaking.
SHAPHAT, a judge, *or* judging.
SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my song. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.
SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, *or* of the store-house; *or*, the treasures of him that sings; *or*, that sees the ambushes.
SHARON, his plain, field, his song.
SHASHAK, a bag of linen; *or*, the sixth bag. *1 Chron.* 8. 14.
SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality. *Gen.* 14. 5.
SHEALTIEL, I have asked of God.
SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; *or*, temple of the Lord. *The son of Asa*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.
SHEAR JASHUB, the remnant shall return.
SHEBA, captivity, *or* compassing about, repose, old age.
SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recalls from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Neh.* 9. 4.
SHEBNA, who roasts himself, *or* who is now captive.
SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.
SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or* of light. *Num.* 3. 5.
SHELAH, that breaks, that unites, that undresses.
SHELEMIAM, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace *or* perfection of the Lord.
SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Jehtan*, Gen. 10. 26.
SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.
SHELUMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zerubbabel*, Num. 1. 8.
SHEM, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or* who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended*.
SHEMALAH, that hears, *or*, that obeys the Lord.
SHEMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, drag, thorn, *or* bush of the Lord. *1 Chron.* 12. 5.
SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the strong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zobab*, Gen. 14. 2.
SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings* 16. 94.
SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge; *or*, the knowledge of desolation, *or* of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.
SHEMINITH, the eighth.
SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron.* 15. 18.
SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or*, he that sleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Kings 7. 12.
SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that sleeps; *or*, renewing of the lamp, *or* he that shows.
SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.
SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or*, the sixth bag.
SHESHBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or* defence of joy; *or*, joy of the vintage.
SHETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezra* 5. 3.
SHEVA, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.
SHIBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.
SHICRON, drunkenness; *or*, his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, Josh. 15. 11.
SHIGGAION, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Psal.* 7. Title.
SHILOAH, see **SILLOAH**.
SHILOH, sent. See Appellatives.
SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city*.
SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings* 11. 20.
SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.
SHIMEI, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.
SHIMSHAI, my sun.
SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the tooth; *or*, change of the city.
SHIPRAH, handsome, *or*, trumpet; *or*, that

does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.
SHISHAK, present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.
SHITTIM, that turn away, *or* divert; *otherwise* scourge, rods, *or* thorns.
SIOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.
SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or*, his captivity; *or*, your conversion, your return; *or*, a dove-house, according to the Syriac. *General of Hadadzezer's army*. *2 Sam.* 10. 16.
SHUAH, pit, *or* that swims; *or*, humiliation, meditation, *or* word.
SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or*, traces, way.
SHUHITE.
SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recommends.
SHULAMITE, a native of.
SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second, *or* their sleep. *1 Sam.* 28. 4.
SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that becloaks. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.
SHUSHAN, lily, rose, *or* joy.
SHUTHELAH, plant, *or* verdure; *or*, moist pot, *or* drinking pot. *The Son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.
SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity; old age, rest.
SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
SIGIONOTH, according to variable songs, *or* tunes. *Marg.*
SIHON, rooting out; *or*, conclusion.
SIHOZ, black, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Isa. 23. 3.
SILAS, three, *or* the third.
SILAS, *or* **SILLOAM**, sent, *or* who sends; *or* dart, branch, *or* whatever is sent.
SILOE, the same.
SILVANUS, who loves the woods, *or* forests, *from the Latin word silva*, a wood.
SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.
SIMON, that hears, *or* obeys.
SIN, bush.
SINAL, bush. According to the Syriac, enemy.
SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the same as Hermon*, Deut. 4. 48.
SIRION, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, *or* a song of the dove.
SISERA, that sees a horse, *or* a swallow.
SIVAN, bush, *or* thorn. This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June, *Ezek.* 8. 9.
SMYRNA, myrrh.
SOU, a measure for grain, *or* dry matters. *An Egyptian word*.
SOCOTH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 48.
SODI, my secret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num. 13. 10.
SODOM, their secret, their line, their counsel.
SODOMITES.
SOLOMON peaceable, perfect, *or* who recommends. He was the son of David king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her a house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance.
SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σωζω, I save, and πατήρ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's*, Acts 20. 4.
SOREK, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.
SOSPATER, see **SOPATER**.
SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful, *from* σωζω, I save, and δυνας, strength, force.
SPAIN, in Greek, rare, *or* precious.
STACHYS, spike; *from* σταχυς.
STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* στεφανω, a crown.
STEPHEN, the same.
SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
SUCCOTH-BENOTH, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of prostitutes. *2 Kings* 17. 30.
SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple, *2 Kings* 11. 6.

PROPER NAMES.] THA

SUSANNA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.
 SUSI, horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Gadii*, Num. 13. 11.
 SYCHAR, a city, John 4. 5.
 SYENE, bush; or, enmity, according to the Syriac, Ezek. 29. 10.
 SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word *συγγεγραμμενος*, to converse. Phil. 4. 2.
 SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
 SYRIA, in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that deceives.
 SYRIAC.
 SYRIAN, who is of Syria.
 SYRIANS.
 SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to; from *σιν*, I draw, and *φαινε*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

T.

TAAANACH, who humbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 19.
 TABBATH, good, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.
 TABEAL, good God.
 TABELL, the same. Ezra 4. 7.
 TABERAH, burning.
 TABITHA, is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. She is also called Dorcas, that is, wild goat, or kid.
 TABOR, choice, or parity, Syr. bruising, contrition.
 TABRIMON, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 48.
 TADMOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.
 TAHAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.
 TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.
 TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*. Mark 5. 41.
 TALMAL, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anah*, Josh. 15. 14.
 TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree.
 TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.
 TANHUMETH, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or well, that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
 TAPHATH, little gift; from the Hebrew, Taphah, or Taph, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
 TARPELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or, succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people*, Ezra 4. 9.
 TARSHISH, contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.
 TARSUS, winged, feathered.
 TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.
 TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. 2 Kings 18. 17.
 TATNAI, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. Ezra 5. 3.
 TEBAH, mucker, butchery, or guarding of the blood, a cord. *Son of Nahor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
 TEBETH, the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.
 TEKEL, weight.
 TEKO, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.
 TEL-HARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, of silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place*, Ezra 2. 59.
 TEL-MELAH, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. Ezra 2. 59.
 TEMA, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.
 TEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.
 TEMANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.
 TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to blow.
 TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
 TERTIUS, the third. *Latin*.
 TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; from *τερτυλλος*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.
 TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
 THADDEUS, that praises and confesses. Mark 3. 18.

UNN

THAHASH, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
 THAMAH, that blots out, or suppresses. Ezra 2. 53.
 THEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or silk.
 THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
 THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God; from *θεος*, God, and *φιλος*, a friend.
 THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.
 THEUDAS, a false teacher.
 THOMAS, a twin.
 THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *θυα*, scent, perfume, and *τιρα*, I bruise, I disturb.
 TIBERIAS, good vision, or the navel, or a breaking asunder.
 TIBERIUS, son of Tiber. Luke 3. 1.
 TIBNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.
 TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
 TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that binds or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.
 TIMEUS, in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.
 TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.
 TIMON, honourable; from *τιμη*, Acts 6. 5.
 TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of God; from *τιμη*, honour, and *θεος*, God.
 TIPSAH, passage, leap, or step; or, the passer-over. 1 Kings 4. 24.
 TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
 TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or, the year according to the Syriac.
 TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that rupa.
 TISBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells. 1 Kings 17. 1.
 TITUS, honourable, from *τις*, I honour.
 TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.
 TOB-ADONIAH, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 8.
 TOBIAH, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.
 TOGARMAH, which is all bone, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bone.
 TOHU, that lives, or that declares. 1 Sam. 1. 1.
 TOI, who wanders. *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.
 TOLA, worm, or grub, or scarlet.
 TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place*. Deut. 1. 1.
 TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. See Appellatives.
 TROAS, penetrated; from *τροπεω*, I penetrate.
 TROGYLLIUM, a city in the Isle of Samos.
 TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up; from *τροφεω*, to bring up, or educate. Acts 20. 4.
 TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from *τροφεω*.
 TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.
 TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.
 TUBAL-CAIN, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*. Gen. 4. 22.
 TYCHICUS, casual, happening; from *τυχη*, fortune.
 TYRANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.
 TYRE, in Hebrew, Sor, or Tzur; strength, rock, sharp.
 TYRUS, the same.

U.

UCAL, power, or prevalence.
 ULAI, strength; or, fool, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
 ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. 1 Chron. 7. 18.
 ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. 1 Chron. 7. 39.
 UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a porter or singer*, 1 Chron. 15. 18.
 UPHAZ, gold of Phasis, or Pison, the finest gold.

ZER

UR, fire, or light.
 URI, my light, or fire.
 URIAH, or URIJAH, the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.
 URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. 1 Chron. 15. 5.
 URIM and THUMMIN, lights and perfection.
 UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.
 UZZAH, strength, or goat.
 UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city*, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
 UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
 UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.
 UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God. 1 Chron. 7. 7.
 UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzziel. Num. 3. 27.

V.

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.
 VASHTI, that drinks; or, thread, or woof.
 VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nabhi*, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The father of Carmi*, Josh. 7. 1.
 ZACHEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.
 ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or man of the Lord.
 ZADOK, just, or justified.
 ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
 ZAIR, little; or, afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.
 ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
 ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, Num. 33. 41.
 ZALMUNNA, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.
 ZAMZUMMINS, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, Deut. 2. 20.
 ZANOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.
 ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.
 ZARAH, east, brightness.
 ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; or, crucible, in which metals are melted.
 ZERADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. 1 Chron. 8. 15.
 ZERAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.
 ZEREDEE, abundant portion.
 ZEROIM, deer, goats.
 ZERUL, a habitation.
 ZERULIN, dwelling, habitation.
 ZECHARIAH, See ZACHARIAH.
 ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the justice of the Lord.
 ZEEB, wolf. Judg. 7. 25.
 ZELEK, the shadow, or noise of him that licks, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
 ZELOPHEHAD, the shade, or tingling of fear; or, the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.
 ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal; from *ζηλος*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, Luke 6. 15.
 ZELZAH, noontide.
 ZENAS, living; from *ζωω*, I live.
 ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.
 ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
 ZEPHO, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.
 ZERAH, See ZARAH.
 ZEREDAH, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jobab*, 1 Kings 11. 20.
 ZERESH, misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.
 ZEROR, root, or that straitens, that binds, that keeps tight; or a stone. 1 Sam. 9. 1.

ZIL

ZERUAH, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
 ZERUBBABEL, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.
 ZERUIAH, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.
 ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Ezek.* 1. 10.
 ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.
 ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.
 ZIBIAH, deer, or goat, or honourable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
 ZICHRI, that remembers, or that is a male. *Ezek.* 6. 21.
 ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
 ZIDONIANS, the inhabitants of Zidon.
 ZIF, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*
 ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.
 ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the ting-

ZOA

bag of the ear. *The wife of Lemuel*, Gen. 4. 19.
 ZILPAH, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.
 ZIMRAN, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
 ZIMEI, my field, or my vine, my branch.
 ZIN, buckler, oakness.
 ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.
 ZIOR, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.
 ZIPH, this mouth, or mouthful. *A city*, Josh. 15. 24.
 ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow; or crown, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 22. 3.
 ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
 ZITHRI, to hide; or, demolished, or over-turned; or, my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, *Ezek.* 6. 22.
 ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
 ZOAN, motion.

ZUZ [PROPER NAMES]

ZOAR, little, small.
 ZOBAH, an army, or warring, or a commandment in that, or a swelling.
 ZOHAR, white, shining, or dryness. *The Father of Ephraim*, Gen. 33. 2.
 ZOHELETH, that creeps, slides, or draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
 ZOPHAR, rising early, or crown; or, sparrow, or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*
 ZOROBABEL, *See ZERUBBABEL.*
 ZUAR, small.
 ZUPH, that beholds, or observes, or watches; or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or that floats. *The father of Tolu*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
 ZUR, stoop, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or, plan, form.
 ZURISHADDAI, the Almighty is my rock, my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revolted. *The father of Shalumiel*, Num. 1. 6.
 ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; or, splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 15.

CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

A

AARON.

EXOD. 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
5. 29. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
6. 23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 29. 30.
30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year
32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made
40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat
LEV. 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
9. 22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace
16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
8. A. shall cast lots || 24. 3. A. shall order it
21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
NUM. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.
43. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
17. 3. shall write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
23. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. **DEUT.** 32. 50.
33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
DEUT. 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
JOSEPH. 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
and brought you out, 1 **SAM.** 12. 8. **MIC.** 6. 4.
1 **SAM.** 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
1 **CHRON.** 6. 3. sons of Anuram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
PS. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.
99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
115. 19. O house of A. trust in the Lord
113. the Lord will bless the house of A.
118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy end for ever
133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
LUKE. 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
ACTS. 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
HEB. 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
9. 4. A. rod that budded, and tables of covenant
Sons of AARON, See **ABIHU** and **NADAB**.
AARONITES.
1 **CHRON.** 12. 27. Jehoiada was lender of the A.
27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.
ABADDON.
REP. 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.
ABAGTHA.
ESTH. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus
ABANA.
2 **KINGS.** 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better
ABARIM. See **MOUNT**.
ABBA. See **FATHER**.
ABDA.
1 **KINGS.** 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over tribute
NEH. 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer
ABDI.
2 **CHRON.** 29. 13. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
EZRA. 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives
ABDIEL.
1 **CHRON.** 5. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house
ABDON.
JUDG. 12. 13. A. judged Israel || 15. A. died
ECCL. 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord
ABD-NEGO.
DAN. 1. 7. he gave to Ahab the name of A.

ABI

DAN. 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
ABEL, person, place.
GEN. 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
1 **SAM.** 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
2 **SAM.** 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
MAT. 23. 35. from the blood of A. **LUKE.** 11. 51.
HEB. 11. 4. by faith A. offered unto God a more
excellent sacrifice than Cain
12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.
1 **KINGS.** 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.
2 **KINGS.** 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
ABEL-MAIM.
2 **CHRON.** 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.
ABEL-MEHOLAH.
JUDG. 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
1 **KINGS.** 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
ABEL-MIZRAIM.
GEN. 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.
ABIAH.
1 **SAM.** 8. 3. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
1 **CHR.** 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher A.
3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. **MAT.** 1. 7.
ABIALBON.
2 **SAM.** 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIALTHAR.
1 **SAM.** 22. 30. A. escaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 **SAM.** 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
Seraiah was the scribe, 30. 25. 1 **KINGS.** 4. 4.
1 **KINGS.** 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
MARK. 3. 36. how went into house of G. in days of A.
ABIB.
EXOD. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
bread in the month A. 34. 18. **DEUT.** 16. 1.
ABIDAN.
NUM. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideon, 2. 22.
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.
ABIEZER.
JOSEPH. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
JUDG. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A. ?
2 **SAM.** 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABI-EZRITE.
JUDG. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.
ABIGAIL.
1 **SAM.** 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
Abinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 **SAM.** 2. 2.
1 **CHRON.** 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruiah and A.
ABIHAIL.
2 **CHRON.** 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
ESTH. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.
ABIHU.
EXOD. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. Eleazar
and Ithamar, 25. 1. **LEV.** 10. 1. **NUM.** 3.
2. || 26. 60. 1 **CHRON.** 6. 3. || 24. 1.
24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up
NUM. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.
ABIJAH, ABIJAM.
1 **KINGS.** 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1. 7.
1 **CHRON.** 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
2 **CHRON.** 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
NEH. 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerubb. A. || 17. of A. Zichri
ABIMELECH.
GEN. 20. 2. A. king of Gerar sent and took Sarah
21. 22. A. and Pichol spoke to Abraham, saying
26. 1. Isaac went to A. || 16. A. said, go from us
JUDG. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

ABR

2 **SAM.** 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubesheth
1 **CHRON.** 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests
ABINADAB.
1 **SAM.** 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel
17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 **CHR.** 10. 2.
2 **SAM.** 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
it out of the house of A. 1 **CHRON.** 13. 7.
1 **KINGS.** 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
ABINOAM, See BARAK.
ABIRAM.
NUM. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 36. 9.
12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
DEUT. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 **KINGS.** 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
PSAL. 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.
ABISHAG.
1 **KINGS.** 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah
ABISHAI.
1 **SAM.** 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
2 **SAM.** 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruiah
there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 **CHRON.** 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistines
23. 18. and A. the brother of Joab, the son of
Zeruiah, was chief among three, 1 **CHR.** 11. 20.
1 **CHRON.** 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
ABUD.
MAT. 1. 13. Zorobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim
ABNER.
1 **SAM.** 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, answerest thou not, A. ?
2 **SAM.** 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth I
37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
4. 1. When Saul's son heard that A. was dead
12. and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. sepulchre
1 **KINGS.** 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
1 **CHRON.** 26. 23. all that A. had dedicated
27. 21. Jassiail son of A. ruler of Benjamin
ABRAM, ABRAHAM.
GEN. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.
15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy shield, and thy ex-
ceeding great reward
18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 **CHR.** 1. 27. **NEH.** 9. 7.
18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from A. tharthing which I do?
22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. || 50. 13.
24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
49. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of A. life
12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egypt. bare to A.

Gen. 36. 1. besides famine that was in the days of A.
5 because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
25. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A.
31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
50. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. *Ezed.*
33. 1. *Nam.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. [6. 10. 130. 30.
Ezed. 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. 14. 5. *Mat.* 22.
32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 30. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. [7. 32.
22. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 37.
Psalm 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
43. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
Isa. 59. 92. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
63. 16. art father, though A. be ignorant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
3. 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.
8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 34. shall be the son of A. son of Thara
13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
19. 9. forthmuch as he also is the son of A.
John 8. 40. this did not A. || 53. A. is dead
57. hast thou seen A. || 58. before A. was, I am
Acts 13. 36. children of the stock of A. word is sent
Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he bath
3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him
for righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Am.* 2. 23.
Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
8. preached before the gospel to A. in these shall
9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A.
18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid
Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A.
11. 8. A. obeyed || 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
ABRAHAM with father.
Gen. 36. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father
94. I am the God of A. thy father. 38. 13.
32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac
Josh. 24. 2. I took your father A. from the outside
Isa. 51. 2. look to A. your father, and to Sarah
Mat. 3. 9. we have A. to our father. *Luke* 3. 8.
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our father A.
16. 94. he said, father A. have mercy on me
30. may father A. but if one went from the dead
John 8. 50. they said to him, A. is our father
53. art thou greater than our father A.?
56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
Acts 7. 2. the G. of glory appeared to our father A.
Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found?
12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.
16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?
ABRAHAM joined with seed.
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. and gavest it to seed of A. thy friend
Psalm 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant
Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend
Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever
John 8. 32. we be A. seed and were never in bondage
7. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me
Rom. 4. 12. the promise was not to A. or to his seed
9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. 2 *Cor.* 11. 22.
Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made
90. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs
Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.
ABSALOM.
2 *Sam.* 3. 3. A. the son of Maachab, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
13. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor
30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A.
14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
25. there was none to be so much praised as A.
15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land
6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A.
16. 92. A. went in unto his father's concubines
17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well
14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
30. and when A. servants came to the woman
34. A. passed over Jordan || 26. pitched in Gilead
18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.
18. and it is called unto this day A. place
39. is young man A. safe? || 32. || 33. O my son A.
19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
1 *Kings* 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
38. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.
9 *Chron.* 11. 20. he took Maachab daughter of A.
ACCHO.
Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
ACHAIA.
Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

Acts 18. 27. Apollos was disposed to pass into A.
Rom. 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.
16. 5. salute Epaphroditus, the first-fruit of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruit of A.
9 *Cor.* 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A.
8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
ACHATCUS.
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
ACHAN, or ACHAR.
Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass
1 *Chr.* 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed
ACHIM.
Mal. 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Eliahud
ACHISH.
1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
12. was afraid of A. || 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
29. 2. David passed on in the rearward with A.
9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
1 *Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
ACHMETHA.
Ezra 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll
ACHOR.
Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
Isa. 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
Heb. 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
ACHSHAM.
Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.
ACHSHAPH.
Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
12. 20. king of A. ope || 19. 25. their border A.
ACHZIB.
Josh. 10. 28. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
Mic. 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
ADAM.
Gen. 2. 13. God took A. and put him in the garden
20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
Jer. 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Mecca
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
45. first man A. the last A. quickening spirit
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
ADAM.
Josh. 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
ADAR.
Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
Ezra 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.
13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. || 9. 1. 17.
9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
ADDI.
Luke 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
ADMAH.
Gen. 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of A.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zobaim
Job 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?
ADONI-BEZEK.
Judg. 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought
ADONIJAH.
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
25. God save king A. || 50. A. feared, 51.
21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife
24. A. shall be put to death this day
28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal.
2 *Chr.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobiah
Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adim
ADONIKAM.
Ezra 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.
ADRAMMELECH.
2 *Kings* 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.
19. 37. A. and Shazezer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
ADRAMYTITIUM.
Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
ADRIA.
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.
ADULAM.
1 *Sam.* 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and
occupied to the cave A. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
AGABUS.
Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.
AGAG.
Nam. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people heard A.
33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord
AGAGITE. See HAMAN.
AGAR.
Gal. 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.
25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

AGRIPPA.

Acts 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Caesarea
22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself
98. and specially before thee, O king A.
28. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused
27. king A. believeth thou the prophets?
28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Chr.
AGUR.
Prov. 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jakoh
AHAB.
1 *Kings* 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to A.
6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another
9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel
20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.
21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased
21. I will cut off from A. him that miseth
25. there was none like A. who did sell himself
29. seeest thou how A. humbled himself bef. me
29. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up
and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned
2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 3. 5.
8. 18. Jehoram walked as did the house of A. for
the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master
8. for the whole house of A. shall perish
25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel
21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel
13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.
2 *Chr.* 31. 12. like the whoredoms of the house of A.
Jer. 29. 31. saith the Lord of A. son of Kolaiab
23. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.
Mic. 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept
AHASUERUS.
Ezra 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
Esth. 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.
81. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.
8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman
10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was sent to king A.
Dan. 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.
AHAVAH.
Ezra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
21. a fast at A. || 31. then we departed from A.
AHAZ.
2 *Kings* 16. 3. A. was twenty years old when he began
to reign, did not what was right, 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
11. Urijah made the altar against A. came
20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. *Isa.* 38. 8.
23. 12. the altars of A. did Josiah beat down
1 *Chr.* 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9. 41.
2 *Chr.* 28. 19. Ld. brought Judah low, because of A.
22. this is that king A. || 24. A. gathered vessels
Isa. 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hoe.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
7. 3. go forth to meet A. || 10. the Lord spake to A.
AHAZIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick
8. 20. A. king of Judah went down to see Joram
9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.
27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A.
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.
22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God
9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom
AHIAH.
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's priest
18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God
1 *Kings* 4. 3. Eliabeph and A. were scribes
AHIJAH.
1 *Kings* 11. 20. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
12. 15. that he might perform his saying, which
the Lord spake by A. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
14. 3. there is A. that told me I should be king
4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.
6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet
15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him
1 *Chron.* 3. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Hezron, A.
11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonites
29. 20. over treasury of Levites, A. over treasury
2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A.
Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A.
AHKAM.
2 *Kings* 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son of
Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 20.
25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler
Jer. 38. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A.
See GEDALIAH.
AHIMAAZ.
1 *Sam.* 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by H-rogel
18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zadok
1 *Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Basmath

PROPER NAMES.] AMA

1 Chron. 6. 8. Abihut begat Zadok, & Zadok A. AHIMAN.
Num. 13. 92. A. was of the children of Anak
Judg. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chr. 9. 17. porters, A. AHIMELECH.
1 Sam. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David
22. 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A.
16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A.
26. 6. David said to A. who wilt surely die, A.
2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chr. 18. 16.
1 Chron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according
6. Shemaiah the scribe wrote them before A.
31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A.
AHINOAM.
1 Sam. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.
25. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife
See ABIGAIL.
AHIO.
2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.
AHISAMACH.
Ezed. 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach
AHITHOPHEL.
2 Sam. 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite
31. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
34. thou mayest thus defeat the counsel of A.
16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him
23. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired
17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time
15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom
3. A. saw that his counsel was not followed.
1 Chron. 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor
AHITUB.
1 Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, bear now, thou son of A.
2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chron. 18. 16.
AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.
Ezek. 32. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah
36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah?
ABOLIAE.
Ezed. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.
AHOLIBAMAH.
Gen. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeshu
AI, or HAI.
Gen. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
Josh. 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.
8. 1. go up to A. || 10. 3. Gibeon was greater than A.
Ezra 2. 38. the men of Beth-el and A. *Neh.* 7. 32.
Jer. 49. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled
AIATH.
Isa. 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron
AJALON.
Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A.
ALEXANDER.
Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
Acts 4. 6. Ananias, Caiaphas, A. were gathered
19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
1 Tim. 1. 90. of whom is Hyphenous and A.
2 Tim. 4. 14. ALEXANDRIA, ANB.
Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A.
18. 94. a certain Jew named Apollus, born at A.
97. 6. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy
ALPHEUS.
Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son
of A. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
Mark 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at
AMALEK.
Gen. 36. 19. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A.
Ezed. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel
14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A.
16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A.
Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his
parable and said, A. was the first of the nations
Deut. 35. 17. remember what A. did, 1 Sam. 15. 2.
19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.
Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A.
1 Sam. 15. 3. smite A. 15. 5. Saul came to a city of A.
28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A.
Psal. 83. 7. Gebai, Ammon, A. are confederate
AMALEKITE, S.
Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and smote Israel
Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had won the A. came against
7. 12. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers
10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me
1 Sam. 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7.
15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A.
yes, I have utterly destroyed the A.
27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.
30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag
2 Sam. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A.
8 and I answered him, I am an A. 13.
1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A.
AMANA.
Cent. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir
AMASA.
2 Sam. 17. 36. Absalom made A. captain of the host;
which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite
20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him
18. A. wallowed in blood in the highway
1 Kings 2. 5. then knewest what Joab did to A. 32.
1 Chron. 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

ANA

3 Chr. 28. 22. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them
AMAZIAH.
2 Kings 12. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27.
13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15.
14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoshaphat
15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 28. 4.
1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah
2 Chron. 35. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord
Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam
AMMAH.
2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.
AMMI.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters
AMMINADAB.
Ezed. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisabeth daughter of A.
Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, *Mat.* 1. 4.
AMMI-NADIB.
Cent. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A.
AMMON.
Gen. 19. 36. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.?
11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel
15. Israel took pot the land of the children of A.
33. thus the children of A. were subdued
2 Sam. 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong
for thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12.
14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled
13. 9. hast slain Uriah with sword of children of A.
31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20. 3.
1 Kings 11. 7. built a high place for Molech the
abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13.
33. Milcom the god of the children of A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
Psal. 83. 7. Gebai and A. confederate against thee
Isa. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them
Jer. 9. 26. I will punish the children of A.
25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
Dem. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A.
Zeph. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah
AMMONITE, S.
Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day
1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A.
2 Chron. 36. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah
Ezra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
Jer. 37. 3. make yokes and send to the king of A.
49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Babylon of A.
Ezek. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks
10. that the A. may not be remembered
AMNON.
2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 1.
13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar
96. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us
98. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not
1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rimnah
AMON.
1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chr. 18. 25.
2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A.
2 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images
Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.
Mat. 10. 10. Manasses begat A. and A. begat Josias
AMORITE, S.
Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
48. 29. which I took from A. with my sword
Deut. 20. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.
Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.
94. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell
Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A.
11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.
1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A.
1 Kings 21. 96. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did
Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an A. mother a Hittite, 45.
Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them
AMOS, or AMOZ.
2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. || 30. 1.
2 Chron. 36. 22. || 32. 20, 32. *Isa.* 1. 1.
|| 2. 1. || 13. 1. || 30. 2. || 37. 2, 21. || 38. 1.
Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet
Luke 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A.
AMPHIPHOLIS.
Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed through A.
AMPLIAS.
Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord
AMRAM.
Ezed. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. *Num.* 3. 19.
1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Disbon, A. and Eshbar
6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam
Ezra 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Masadi, A.
ANAH.
Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules
ANAK.
Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we
saw the children of A. there, 33. *Deut.* 1. 28.
Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A.?
Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of
A. Sheshai Ahiman and Talmi, *Judg.* 1. 20.

ARA

ANAKIMS.
Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2.
Josh. 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza
14. 15. which Arba, was a great man among the A.
ANAMMELECH.
2 Kings 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sopheraim
ANANIAS.
Acts 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down
8. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12.
23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite
94. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders
ANATHOTH.
Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs
Almon with her suburbs, 1 Chron. 6. 60.
1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields
1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher, and A. and Alamech
Neh. 10. 19. A. and Nehai sealed the covenant
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.
Jer. 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A.
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.
32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. 8.
ANDREW.
Mark 1. 20. they entered into the house of A.
13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately
John 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.
44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.
12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus
Acts 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A.
ANDRONICUS.
Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen
ANER.
Gen. 14. 24. A. Eshcol, let them take their portion
1 Chron. 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh A.
ANNA.
Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanuel
ANNAS.
Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-priests
John 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas
24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas
ANTIOCHIST, S.
1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.
22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son
4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whereof ye heard
3 John 7. this is a deceiver and an A.
ANTIOCH.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.
30. some when come to A. spoke to the Grecians
26. the disciples were called Christians first in A.
13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught
14. 26. and from Attalia they sailed to A.
15. 22. to send men of their own company to A.
35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.
Gal. 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withheld
2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.
ANTIPAS. See MATTHEW.
ANTIPATRIS.
Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A.
APELLES.
Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ
APHEK.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 29. 1.
1 Kings 10. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell
2 Kings 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.
APOLLONIA.
Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.
APOLLOS.
Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.?
3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase
4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey
APOLLYON.
Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue his name is A.
APPIL-FORUM.
Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.
AQUILA.
Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.
26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos
Rom. 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 2 Tim. 4. 19.
1 Cor. 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord
AR.
Num. 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab
Deut. 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot
15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste
ARABIA.
1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-
chant-men and of kings of A. 2 Chron. 9. 14.
Isa. 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.
Jer. 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A.
Gal. 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus
4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.
ARABIAN, S.
2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flocks
96. 7. God helped Uzziah against the A.
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there
Jer. 3. 2. thou shalt set them as A. in wilderness
Acts 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them speak
ARAM.
Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 Chron. 1. 17.
Num. 33. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.

ASA

Mat. 1. 3. Esrom begat A. || *4. A.* begat Aminadab
Luke 3. 33. Aminadab which was the son of A.
See PADAN.
ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
Jer. 51. 37. call against her the kingdoms of A.
ARUNAH.
2 Sam. 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.
33. 33. all these did A. as a king give to David
ARBA.
Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims
ARBA.
Josh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron
ARCHELAUS.
Mat. 9. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign
ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
Philem. 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church
ARCTURUS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades
33. 33. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?
AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.
AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.
ARETAS.
3 Cor. 11. 32. the governor under A. the king
ARBOG.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. *13. 14. 1 Kings 4. 13.*
ARIEL.
Exra 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men
Isa. 39. 1. woe to A. the city where David dwelt
2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.
7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.
ARIMATHEA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple,
Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 51. John 19. 38.
ARIOCH.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar
Dan. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king
ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.
20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia
27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us
Col. 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, *Phile. 24.*
ARISTOBULUS.
Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household
ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.
ARMENIA.
2 Kings 19. 37. they occupied into land of A. *Isa. 37. 38.*
ARNON.
Num. 31. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
32. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.
Isa. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.
Jer. 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled
AROR.
Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
1 Sam. 30. 38. David sent a present to them in A.
2 Sam. 4. 5. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo
Isa. 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken
Jer. 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way
ARPAD, ARPHAD.
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A. *Isa. 36. 19.*
19. 13. where is the king of A. *Isa. 37. 13.*
Isa. 10. 9. for he saith, is not Hamath as A. *Isa. 37. 13.*
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded, and A.
ARPHAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. *11. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 17.*
Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.
ARTAXERXES.
Exra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
6. 14. according to the commandment of A.
7. 1. in the reign of A. *Exra* went up, *8. 1.*
11. the copy of the letter that A. gave to *Exra*
31. I, even I, A. the king, do make a decree
Neh. 2. 1. in 30th year of A. wine was before him
5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.
ARTEMAS.
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tycheus
ASA.
1 Kings 15. 11. A. did what was right, *2 Chr. 14. 2.*
14. A. his heart was perfect, *2 Chron. 15. 17.*
18. A. took the silver and gold, *2 Chron. 16. 2.*
1 Chron. 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite
2 Chron. 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God
15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said
19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him
in prison, A. oppressed some of the people
Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
Met. 1. 7. Abia begat A. || *8. A.* begat Josephat
ASABEL.
2 Sam. 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. *1 Chr. 2. 16.*
31. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem
3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

ASI

2 Sam. 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, *1 Chr. 11. 26.*
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
31. 13. Jehiel, Nabath and A. were overseers
Exra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this
ASAIH.
1 Chron. 4. 36. Joshabiah and A. were princes
6. 30. the sons of Merari, Haggiah, A.
9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born
2 Chron. 34. 30. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah
ASAPH.
2 Kings 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joah the son
of A. the recorder, *Jer. 36. 3. 23.*
1 Chr. 6. 30. A. son of Berechiah, *9. 15. | 15. 17.*
16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.
25. 1. of the sons of A. *2. | 26. 1. 2 Chron. 5. 19.*
30. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. Exra 2. 41. | 3. 10.
Neh. 7. 44. | 11. 17. 32. | 12. 35.
2. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph
2 Chr. 29. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A.
35. 15. according to the commandment of A.
Neh. 3. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise
ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-phar, *50. | 46. 30.*
ASHDOD.
1 Sam. 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.
6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 Chr. 28. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and
broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children spoke half in the speech of A.
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 25. 90. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon-day
Zech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.
ASHER.
Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Num. 1. 40. | 26. 44.*
1 Chron. 7. 30. 40. | 12. 36.
49. 30. out of A. his bread shall be fat, and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, *2. 27. | 7. 72.*
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarab
Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.
33. 24. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea-shore and abode
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites
1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 Chron. 12. 36. of A. expert in war *40,000*
2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. || *34.* one gate of A.
Tribe of ASHER.
Num. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. *41,500*
2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur
34. 37. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Abihud
Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.
31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out
of the tribe of A. *30. 1 Chron. 6. 62, 74.*
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of tribe of A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed *12,000*
ASHTAROTH.
Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Josh. 9. 10. | 12. 4.*
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. *10. 6.*
1 Sam. 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 Kings 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddesses of Zidon
1 Chr. 6. 71. to children of Gershon was given A.
ASHUR, or ASSUR.
Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. *1 Chr. 1. 17.*
Num. 24. 22. till A. shall carry these away captive
24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 Chron. 2. 24. Hazron's wife bare him A.
4. 6. A. had two wives, Holah and Naarah
Exra 4. 2. Esar-baddon king of A. which brought up
Psalm 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
Ezek. 37. 23. A. and Chittim were thy merchants
32. 32. A. is there, and all her company
Hos. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.
Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshippeth
31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 2. we launched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you
2 Cor. 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 Tim. 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.
See CHURCHES.

AZA [PROPER NAMES.]

ASKELON, or ASHKELON.
Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Gaza and A. and Ekron
14. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men
1 Sam. 6. 17. for A. one, for Gath one, for Ekron one
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the streets of A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azazah to drink of cup
47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
7. the Lord hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.
Zeph. 2. 4. Gaza shall be forsaken, A. a desolation
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down
Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
from Gaza, and A. shall not be inhabited
ASNAPPAR.
Exra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over
ASSYRIA.
Gen. 2. 14. Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.
25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwell as thou goest to A.
2 Kings 15. 29. carried captive to A. *17. 6. | 18. 11.*
Isa. 7. 18. him for the bee that is in the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. a highway for his people left from A.
19. 23. shall be a highway out of Egypt to A.
24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.
25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A.?
36. ashamed of Egypt, as wast ashamed of A.
Ezek. 27. 7. committed whoredom with men of A.
Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. || *8. 9.* they are gone up to A.
9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present
11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nineveh
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down
See KING, KINGS.
ASSYRIAN.
Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
52. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and sent
11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused
Mic. 5. 13. this man shall be the peace when A. come
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when comes
ASSYRIANS.
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
camp of A. *185,000* men, *Isa. 37. 36.*
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A.
23. 5. she doctored on the A. her neighbours, *19.*
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
21. I will bring all the A. against thee
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.
ASYNCRITUS.
Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Philegon, Hermas, Patrobas
ATAD.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.
ATHALIAH.
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. *2 Chr. 22. 2.*
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, *2 Chron. 22. 10.*
2. Jehoahaz hid Joash from A. *2 Chron. 22. 11.*
30. they slew A. with the sword, *2 Chron. 23. 21.*
1 Chron. 8. 28. of Benjamin, Shechariah and A.
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked woman
Exra 8. 7. Jehoahaz son of A. with him 70 males
ATHENIANS.
Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing
ATHENS.
Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone
ATHALIA.
Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.
AVEN.
Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall by sword
Hos. 10. 8. the high places of A. the sin of Israel
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
AUGUSTUS.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Caesar A.
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. *25.*
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band
AZARIAH.
1 Kings 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 Kings 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 Chron. 3. 8. A. son of Ethan || *38.* Jehu begat A.
3. 12. Amaziab his son, A. his son
6. 9. Ahimaz begat A. || *10.* Johanan begat A.
13. Hilkiah begat A. || *36.* Zephaniah begat A.

PROPER NAMES.] BAA

9 *Chron.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Oded
21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat || 32. 6. of Jehoram
23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obad
95. 17. A. the priest went in after him. 30.
Ezra 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.
Neh. 3. 23. A. the son of Manasseh repaired
7. 7. Nehemiah. A. came up with Zerubbabel
8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law
10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah
Jer. 43. 9. A. and all the proud men spoke, saying
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
7. he gave to A. the name of Abod-nego
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.
AZEKAH.

Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

B.

BAAL.

Nam. 22. 41. brought Balaam to high places of B.
Judg. 2. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth
6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
31. will ye plead for B. will ye save him?
1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
26. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us
40. take the prophets of B. let none escape
10. 18. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,
knees which have not bowed to B. *Rom.* 11. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
22. thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel
11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.
17. 16. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove
23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.
5. he put down them that burnt incense to B.
Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.
7. 9. will ye burn incense to B. || 11. 13, 17. || 32. 20.
12. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.
19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn
their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err
27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
Hos. 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.
13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

Judg. 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god
BAAL-HAMON.

Cant. 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.
BAALL.

Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.
BAALIM.

Judg. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. || 10. 6, 10.
8. 33. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
1 *Sam.* 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
9 *Chron.* 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
24. 7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
28. 2. Ahas made also molten images for B.
33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.
Jer. 2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.
Jer. 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael

BAAL-MEON.
Ezek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.

BAAL-PEOR.
Nam. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger

of the Lord was kindled, *Psalm* 106. 28. *Hos.* 9. 10.
5. slay the men that were joined unto B.

Deut. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.
BAAL-PERAZIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.
BAAL-SHALISHA.

2 *Kings* 4. 42. and there came a man from B.
BAAL-TAMAR.

Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.
BAAL-ZEBUB.

2 *Kings* 1. 2. inquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.
BAAL-ZEPHON.

Ezek. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. *Nam.* 33. 7.
BAANAH.

2 *Sam.* 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped
23. 99. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men

1 *Kings* 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Anber
Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, *Neh.* 7. 7.

Neh. 10. 37. Malloth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant
BAASHA.

1 *Kings* 15. 16. there was war between Aas and B. 32.
19. come, break thy league with B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
27. B. son of Abihah conspired against him

16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.
6. B. slept with his fathers and was buried

BAB

1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.
21. 22. I will make Ahab's house like the house
of B. the son of Ahijah, 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Aas made for fear of B.

BABEL.
Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.

11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
Ezek. 33. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed

BABYLON.
Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.

2 *Kings* 17. 36. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth
25. 28. above kings that were in B. *Jer.* 52. 32.
2 *Chr.* 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.

26. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.
Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.

6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.
Psalm 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.

137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down
Isa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see

19. B. shall be as when God overthrew Sodom
21. 9. B. is fallen, *Jer.* 51. 8. *Roe.* 14. 8. || 18. 2.

48. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.
30. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans

Jer. 50. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.
25. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.

29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.
15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.

40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.
50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.

8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth
13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss

23. how is B. become a desolation among nations?
20. call together the archers against B.

34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.
45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.

51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver
35. the violence done to me be upon B.

42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered
48. the heaven and earth shall sing for B.

49. at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth
53. though B. should mount up to heaven

55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.
58. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken

60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.
64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil

Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?

Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.

1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you
Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.

17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.

21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down
See DAVENTER, PROVINCE, *Wise Men.*

From BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. from a fair country from B. *Isa.* 39. 3.

Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.
8. 1. of them that went up with me from B.

Isa. 14. 32. I will cut off from B. the name
Jer. 50. 16. cut off the sower from B. and him that

51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh from B.
Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.

King of BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. seize the king of B. *Jer.* 37. 17. || 40. 9.

Ezra 8. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king
of B. the Chaldean, *Jer.* 21. 7.

|| 32. 25.
Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.

Jer. 51. 4. wherewith ye fight against the king of B.
25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years

19. after that I will punish the king of B.
27. 8. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.

29. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire
34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.

36. 39. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy
30. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah

42. 11. be not afraid of the king of B.
49. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you

50. 17. the king of B. hath broken his bones
Ezek. 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come

59. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve
19. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.

30. 34. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.
32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee

To or unto BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 20. 17. shall be carried to B. 24. 15. || 25.

7. 13. 1 *Chron.* 9. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6, 7,
90. *Ezra* 5. 12. *Isa.* 30. 6. *Jer.* 37. 30.

|| 38. 3. || 39. 1, 4. || 40. 1, 7.
9 *Chr.* 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.

36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.
Isa. 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.

Jer. 50. 6. Pashur, thou shalt come to B.
34. 3. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.

51. 24. I will render unto B. || 61. when comest to B.
Ezek. 17. 30. I will bring him to B. and plead with him

Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.
Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

BAR

BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldean
17. the B. came to her into the bed of love

BABYLONISH.
Josh. 7. 21. Achas saw a goodly B. garment

BACA.
Psalm 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.

BAHURIM.
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.

16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out
17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.

19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
BAJITH.

Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep
BALAAM.

Nam. 22. 5. Balaam sent messengers to B. son of Beor
9. God came to B. and said, what men are these?

14. they said, B. refracted to come with us
25. the ass crushed B. shot against the wall

31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.
25. so B. went with the princes of Balak

23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.
30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock

24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel
3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.

25. B. rose up and returned to his place
31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, *Josh.* 13. 22.

16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass
Deut. 22. 4. because they hired B. *Neh.* 13. 2.

5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Beor

Jude 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.
Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.
Nam. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time

16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee
23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.

7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram
18. rise up, B. and hear || 24. 10. B. anger kindled

24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold
Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel

Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?
Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted

Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block
BAMAH.

Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.
BARABAS.

Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. *Mark* 15. 11. *Luke* 23. 18.
John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying not

this man but B. now B. was a robber
BARACHIAS.

Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.
BARAK.

Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam
9. Deborah went with B. || 16. B. pursued after

5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam
12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive

Neh. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.
BAR-JESUS.

Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.
BAR-JONA.

Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.
BAR-SABAS.

Acts 4. 36. Joseph who by Apostles was surnamed B.
11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch

25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul
30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul

12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem
13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul

2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me, B. and Saul
60. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.

14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
15. 2. Paul and B. had no small dimension

12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul
37. B. determined to take with them John

1 *Chr.* 9. 6. or I only and B. have not our power
Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.

9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship
13. B. carried away with their dissimulation

Col. 4. 10. Marcus, sister's son to B. saluteth you
See SAUL, PAUL.

BARSABAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. || 15. 22. Judas B.

BARTHOLOMEW.
Mat. 10. 3. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.

BARTIMEUS.
Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging

BARUCH.
Neh. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired

10. 6. Ginnethon, B. sealed the covenant
11. 5. Manasseh son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem

Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.
36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote

10. then read B. in the book in the house of Lord
14. B. took the roll in his hand and came

26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe
43. 3. but B. seteth thee on against us

6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

BEN

Jer. 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.
BARZILLAI.
 2 Sam. 17. 37. B. of Rogeim brought beds to David
 19. 32. B. was a very good man, even 90 years old
 39. the king kissed B. and blessed him
 31. 8. whom she brought up for Adriel son of B.
 1 Kings 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.
 Ezra 2. 65. the children of B. which took a wife of
 the daughters of B. the Gileadites, *Nab. 7. 63.*
BASHAN.
 Num. 31. 23. they went up by the way of B. *Deut. 3. 1.*
 22. 33. Og king of B. *Deut. 1. 4. 3. 1. 3. 11.*
 4. 47. 7. *Josh. 9. 10. 12. 4.*
 13. 40. 1 Kings 4. 19. *Nab. 9. 22.*
Psalm. 135. 11. 136. 30.
Deut. 2. 4. kingd. of Og in B. 10. Josh. 13. 12. 30. 31.
 4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh. 20. 8. 21. 37.*
 32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
 33. 24. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.
 1 Kings 17. 1. because he had Gilead and B.
 2 Kings 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote
 1 Chron. 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.
Psalm. 92. 13. strong bulls of B. have beset me round
 68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. a high
 hill, as the hill of B. why leep ye, ye high hills?
 92. the Lord said I will bring again from B.
Isa. 33. 9. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits
Jer. 22. 30. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
 50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.
Ezek. 30. 18. all of them fattenings of B.
Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye king of B.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old
Nab. 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
See OAKS.
BASHEMATH.
 Gen. 36. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
 36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
BATH SHEBA.
 2 Sam. 11. 4. David committed B. his wife
 1 Kings 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber
 98. then the king said, call me B. 31. B. bowed
 2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
 1 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel
BEDAN.
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
 1 Chron. 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.
BEELZEBUB.
Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the master B.
 12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by
 B. prince of devils, *Mark. 3. 32. Luke 11. 15.*
 27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke 11. 18, 19.*
BEER SHEBA.
 Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.
 33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
 22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
 26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
 28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
 46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
 1 Chron. 2. 7. Simson had in their inheritance B.
 1 Kings 10. 3. Eliphaz went for his life and came to B.
 2 Kings 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
 8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth
See DAN.
BEKAH.
Ezek. 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel
BELE.
Isa. 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
 51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
BELEIAL.
Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house
 90. 13. deliver us the men, the children of B.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
 2. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.
 10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?
 25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
 25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
 30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said
 2 Sam. 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
 20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
 23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
 1 Kings 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth.
 2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
 9 Cor. 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.?
BELSHAZZAR.
Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
 7. 1. in the first year of B. 18. 1. in third year of B.
BELTESHAZAR.
Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daggai the name of B.
 2. 23. name was B. 4. 8. 9. 10. 5. 12. 10. 1.
BENAIAS.
 2 Sam. 23. 92. these things did B. 1 Chron. 11. 34.
 1 Kings 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
 2. 25. the king put B. in Joab's room
 4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
 1 Chron. 4. 36. Jesimiel and B. sons of Simson
 11. 31. B. the Parthianite, a mighty man
 15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 30. 16. 5. 6.

BEN

1 Chr. 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.
 14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
 2 Chron. 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
 Ezra 10. 25. B. son of Parosh || 30. of Pahath-moab
 35. B. the son of Bani || 43. B. son of Nebo
 Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I saw Pethaiah son of B.
 13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died
BEN-AMMI.
 Gen. 10. 38. the younger called his name B.
BEN-HADAD.
 1 Kings 15. 18. Assa sent to B. 2 Chron. 16. 2.
 20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
 16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions
 20. B. escaped on a horse, with the horsemen
 22. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
 2 Kings 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria
 7. B. was sick || 9. thy son B. hath sent me
 13. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.
 25. Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of B.
 Jer. 49. 37. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damar-
 cus, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos 1. 4.*
BENJAMIN.
 Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
 24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
 48. 26. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
 43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
 16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
 34. B. name was five times so much as theirs
 42. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack
 45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and
 46. 21. the sons of B. *Nam. 36. 41. 1 Chron.*
7. 6. 8. 1. 40. 19. 7. Nab. 11. 7.
 49. 37. B. shall ravine as a wolf, devour the prey
Nam. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 33. 12. these shall stand to bless Joseph, B.
 32. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
 Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
 19. 14. they were by Gibeath, which belongs to B.
 90. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.
 35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
 46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men
 21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
 16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
 1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
 9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish
 10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
 13. 2. in Gibeath of B. 15. 16. 14. 16.
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.
 3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
 19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
 21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
 1 Kings 4. 18. Shimei son of Eliah, officer in B.
 1 Chron. 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jousah and B.
 21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
 27. 21. over B. was Jaseel the son of Abner
 2 Chron. 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
 34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand
Nab. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hasub
Psalm. 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
 80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
 Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
 38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
 Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion || 32. one gate of B.
 Hos. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
 Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead
 Zech. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
See CHILDREN.
BENJAMIN with Judah.
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.
1 Kings 12. 23. sp. to house of Judah, B. 2 Chr. 11. 3.
 1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David
 2 Chr. 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.
 15. 2. hear ye me, Assa, and all Judah and B.
 8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.
 25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' Judah and B.
 31. 1. threw down the altars out of Judah and B.
 34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.
 Ezra 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.
 4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard
Nab. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.
 12. 34. after they went Judah, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 48. 23. between the border of Judah and B.
Land of BENJAMIN.
Judg. 21. 91. take his wife and go into the land of B.
 1 Sam. 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.
 2 Chron. 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.
 Jer. 17. 98. come from land of B. bringing offerings
 32. 44. shall take witnesses in the land of B.
 33. 13. in the head of B. shall flocks pass again
 37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.
Tribes of BENJAMIN.
Nam. 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400
 2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 94.
 13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Palti
 34. 31. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad
Josh. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up
 21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho
 21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
 and the tribe of B. 17. 1 Chron. 6. 60, 65.
Judg. 30. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

BET (PROPER NAMES.)

1 Sam. 2. 31. I am least of families of the tribe of B.
 10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was taken
 Acts 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.
Rev. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. Phil. 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000.
BENJAMITE.
Judg. 3. 15. Ehud a B. || 1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a B.
 1 Sam. 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.?
 2 Sam. 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 Kings 2. 25.
 20. 1. Sheba a B. || *Ezek. 2. 5. Mordecai a B.*
BENJAMITES.
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
 20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25,100.
 43. thus they inclosed the B. round about
 1 Sam. 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.
 1 Chron. 37. 12. the ninth captain was Abieser of B.
BENONI.
 Gen. 35. 18. departing she called his name B.
BEOR.
Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 43.
Nam. 22. 2. Balaam the son of B. 24. 3. 15. 31. 3.
Deut. 23. 4. Josh. 13. 32. 24. 9. Mic. 6. 5.
BERACHAH.
 1 Chron. 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
 2 Chron. 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.
BEREA.
Acts 17. 10. brethren sent Paul and Silas by night to B
 13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
 20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
BERITH.
Judg. 9. 48. a hold of the house of their God B.
BERNICE.
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 23.
 26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
BESOR.
 1 Sam. 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.
BETHABARA.
 John 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan
BETHANY.
Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. Mark 11. 1.
 11. 14. 3. Luke 19. 29. John 12. 1.
Mark 11. 12. then come from B. he was hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
 John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.
BETH-AVEN.
Josh. 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.
 1 Sam. 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
Hos. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilead, nor go ye to B.
 5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
 10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM.
Jer. 48. 32. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-EL.
 Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
 31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow
 35. 1. go up to B. 3. 6. so Jacob came to B.
Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph goeth from B. to Luz
Judg. 1. 32. the house of Joseph went up against B.
 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
 21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.
 1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
 10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.
 13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
 30. 27. a present to them which were in B.
 1 Kings 19. 29. he set the one calf in B. 23.
 13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
 4. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.
 11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
 2 Kings 2. 9. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.
 23. and he went up from thence unto B.
 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
 17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
 23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.
 15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
 17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.
 19. according to all that he had done in B.
Ezra 2. 32. the men of B. and Ai 223. Nab. 7. 32.
Jer. 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.
102. 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wickedness.
 12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with me
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.
 4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress.
 5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought
 6. 6. lest there be none to quench it in B.
 7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.
BETH-ELITE.
 1 Kings 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
BETHER.
Gen. 2. 17. like a tree on the mountains of B.
BETHESDA.
 John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
BETH-EZEL.
Mic. 1. 11. come not forth in the mourning of B.
BETH-GAMUL.
Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-HACCEREM.
 Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.
BETH-HORON.
Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones
 21. 22. Ephraim gave Legites B. 1 Chron. 6. 68.

1 Sam. 13. 18. another company turned to B.
1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 8. 5.
1 Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.
BETH-LEHEM.
Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
Josh. 19. 15. Idalah and B. cities of Zebulun.
Judg. 12. 9. after him Ixnan of B. judged Israel.
Ruth 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2. 4. Boaz came from B. || 4. 11. he famous in B.
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled.
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 98.
2 Sam. 93. 15. David said, O that one would give me
drink of water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.
1 Chron. 9. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
4. the first-born of Ephraim, the father of B.
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rahobam built B. and Etam.
Ezra 2. 21. the children of B. Neh. 7. 96.
Jer. 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judah, 5.
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least.
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
Luke 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us now go to B. and see this thing.
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.
Mic. 5. 2. thou B.-Ephrathah, though thou be little
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8. 9.
9. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn.
1 Sam. 17. 19. David son of an Ephraimite of B.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. || 7. 58.
2 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother
BETH-PEOR.
Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.
4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.
34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.
BETH-PHAGE.
Mat. 21. 1. when came to B. Mark 11. 1. Luke 19. 29.
BETHSAIDA.
Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. Luke 10. 13.
Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him.
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.
BETH-SHAN.
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.
BETH-SHEMESH.
Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
19. 23. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.
38. Beth-shean and B. cities of Naphtali.
21. 16. Judah gave to Leviath B. with her suburbs.
Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it goeth up by the way of B.
12. the king took the straight way to B.
19. he smote the men of B. because they looked
1 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer.
2 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked
one another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 25. 21.
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.
BETHUEL.
Gen. 22. 23. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.
23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. || 25. 90.
21. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
23. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father.
BEULAH.
Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Ld. delighteth in thee.
BEZALEEL.
Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 90.
36. 1. then wrought B. || 37. 1. B. made the ark.
38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses.
2 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made.
Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui
BEZEK.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.
1 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000.
BICHRI.
2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.
6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm.
22. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
BIDKAR.
2 Kings 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up
BIGTHAN.
Est. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus.
6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Tereh.
BILDAD.
Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. || 18. 1. || 25. 1. || 42. 9.
BILHAH.
Gen. 39. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid.
30. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
5. B. conceived, 7. || 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. || 46. 25. || 47. 13.
1 Chron. 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.
BITHYNIA.
Acts 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.
BLASTUS.
Acts 12. 30. and having made B. their friend
BOANERGES.
Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder.
BOAZ.
1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.
BOAZ.
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
3. 2. is not B. of our kindred || 7. when B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife.
21. B. begat Obed, 1 Chr. 2. 11, 12. Mat. 1. 5.
Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.
BOCHIM.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
5. and they called the name of that place B.
BOSOR. See BALAAM.
BOZRAH.
Gen. 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his stead.
Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.
Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation.
22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.
BUL.
1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished.
BUZ.
Gen. 22. 31. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel.
1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeshiah, son of Jahdo, the son of B.
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup.
BUZIL.
Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.
BUZITE.
Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.
C
CABUL.
1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
CAIAPHAS.
Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.
57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest.
John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all.
18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of judgment.
See ANAS.
CAIN.
Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeon, cities of Judah.
CAIN.
Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground.
5. to C. and his offering he had not respect.
15. the Lord a mark on Cain, lest any should kill him.
25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew.
Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one.
Jude 11. they have gone in the way of C.
CAINAN.
Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.
CALDEA. See CHALDEA.
CALEB.
Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land.
30. and C. stilled the people before Moses.
14. 34. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
bring into the land, 30. || 39. 12. Deut. 1. 36.
38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 96. 65.
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land.
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance.
15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak.
16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher.
Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs.
1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
1 Chr. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 48. 50. || 4. 15.
CALEB.
1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. he burnt Ziklag.
CALEB-EPHRATAH.
1 Chron. 2. 94. after that Hebron was dead in C.
CALNEH.
Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath.
CALNO.
Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Carchimah? Hamath as Arpad?
CALVARY.
Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.
CAMON.
Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.
CANA.
John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee.
11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee.
21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.
CANAN.
Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
25. cursed be C. || 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

Gen. 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. &
CANAN.
Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt.
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 5. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.
23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Manach.
Psalm 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.
135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.
Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee.
Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying
Land of CANAN.
Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.
16. 3. Abram dwelt ten years in the land of C.
17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. Lev. 25. 38.
Num. 34. 2. Deut. 32. 49. 1 Chron.
16. 18. Psal. 105. 11.
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.
42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.
7. whence came ye? they said, from land of C.
12. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.
45. 17. and go, get ye up unto the land of C.
50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.
Lev. 14. 34. when ye come into the land of C.
which I gave for a possession, Num. 34. 2.
18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.
Num. 32. 17. Mooses sent them to spy the land of C.
32. 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.
22. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.
24. 3. I led him through all the land of C.
Ezek. 16. 3. thy nativity is of the land of C.
Acts 7. 11. there came dearth over all the land of C.
12. had destroyed seven nations in land of C.
CANANITE, S.
Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites,
Exod. 3. 8, 17. || 23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. || 20. 17.
Josh. 3. 10. || 12. 8. Judg. 3. 5. Neh. 9. 8.
24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.
26. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
Ezek. 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. || 34. 11.
Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. Neh. 9. 24.
Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, Judg. 1. 27.
18. shall drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots.
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer.
33. but Naphtali dwelt amongst the C. of the land.
1 Kings 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer.
Ezra 9. 10. doing according to the abominations of C.
Obad. 20. captain of this host shall possess that of C.
Zech. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord.
Mat. 10. 4. Simon the C. Mark 3. 16.
CANANAITESS.
1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.
CANDACE.
Acts 8. 27. a eunuch of great authority under C.
CAPERNAUM.
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in O.
8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, Luke 10. 15.
17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
6. 17. the disciples went over the sea toward C.
24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus.
29. these things said he, as he taught in C.
CAPITOR.
Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.
Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.
CAPPAODOCIA.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia.
CARCHEMISH.
2 Chron. 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C.? Hamath as Arpad?
Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.
CARMEL.
Josh. 15. 35. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah.
1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
1 Kings 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
19. 23. I will enter into the lodgings of his borders,
and into the forest of his C. Isa. 37. 24.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.
Cant. 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple.
Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharen.
Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come.
Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither.
9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of O.

Nic. 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
See BASHAN.
CARMELITE.
1 Sam. 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. | *3. 2 Sam.* 23. 35. Hestrai C. one of David's worthies
CARMI.
Gen. 46. 9. the sons of Reuben; Hezron, and C.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan the son of C. *18. 1 Chron.* 2. 7.
1 Chr. 4. 1. the sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, C.
CARPUS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I left with C. bring
CASIPHIA.
Exra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C.
Rom. 16. 1. sister Phoebe a servant of church at C.
CEPHAS.
John 1. 42. thou shalt be called C. a stone
1 Cor. 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 23. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
Gal. 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.
Mat. 22. 17. tell us, it is lawful to give tribute to
C. or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
21. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and to
God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17.
Luke 21. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C.
23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
John 19. 12. the Jews cried out, saying, if thou let
this man go, thou art not Cesar's friend: let
speaketh against C.
15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Acts 11. 23. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
17. 7. those all come contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing
11. I appeal unto C. || 21. till I send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA.
Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 97. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
Acts 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
10. 34. the morrow after they entered into C.
11. 1. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C.
18. 92. when he had landed at C. and saluted
21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 200 soldiers to go to C.
25. 1. after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerus.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 Chr. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah; Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Ezek. 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to
23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.
Exra 5. 12. gave them into hand of Nebuch. the C.
Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
Job 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Isa. 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
43. 14. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C.
5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, *38. 2.*
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. *50. 1, 45.*
32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43.
29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them
37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
9. saying, the C. shall surely depart from us
10. tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.
38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
39. C. burnt king's house, and houses of people
40. 9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the O.
10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
41. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah
43. 3. Baruch setteth thee on to deliver us to C.
50. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
51. 4. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
52. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

Ezek. 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C.
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
4. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
11. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
1 Chr. 1. 6. 10, I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Acts 7. 4. Abraham came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 Kings 24. 2. Lord sent against him bands of the C.
25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 Chr. 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. excellency
See UG.
CHARBAN.
Acts 7. 9. God appeared bef. Abraham dwelt in C. 4.
CHEBAR.
Ezek. 1. 1. by river of C. 3. | 3. 15, 23. | 10. 15, 20.
CHEMARIMS.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSH.
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 34. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built a high place for C. 33.
Jer. 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. woe to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANIAH.
1 Chr. 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song, 27.
CHERETHIMS.
Ezek. 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETHITES.
1 Sam. 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over
the C. and Pelethites, 20. 23. *1 Chron.* 18. 17.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHERTH.
1 Kings 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILION. See MANLOW.
CHILMAD.
Ezek. 27. 23. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
2 Sam. 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, 38, 40.
Jer. 41. 17. they dwell in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.
Neh. 1. 1. in the month C. || *Zech.* 7. 1. ninth month C.
CHITTIM.
Num. 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
Isa. 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
27. 9. for pass over the isles of C. and see
Ezek. 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles of C.
Dan. 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHIU.
Amos 5. 26. have born Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.
Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee C. *Luke* 10. 13.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CLICIA.
Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 24.
27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CLEOPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSE.
Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAH.
Jer. 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol?
37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.
Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C. to
them sanctified in Christ Jesus, *2 Cor.* 1. 1.
2 Cor. 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at C.
CORINTHIANS. [Miletum]
Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Caesarea, called C.
7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

Acts 10. 31. the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard
COZBI.
Num. 25. 15. name of the Midianish woman was C.
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.
CRESCENS.
2 Tim. 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to
CRETE. [Dalmatia]
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. || 13. close by C.
7. the attain to Phenice, which is a haven of C.
21. hearkened to me, and not have loosed from C.
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order
CRETES.
Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues
CRETIANS.
Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts
CRISPUS.
Acts 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed
1 Cor. 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.
CUSH.
Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham; C. Mizraim, *1 Chr.* 1. 8.
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, *1 Chr.* 1. 9.
Isa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHAN.
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSHI.
2 Sam. 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen
23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and overran C.
Jer. 36. 14. all princes sent the son of C. to Baruch
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Zephaniah son of C.
CYPRUS.
Acts 4. 36. Joses was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
20. some of them were men of C. and Cyrene
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.
21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Mnason of C.
27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
Mat. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
Acts 2. 10. and in the parts of Libya about C.
11. 30. some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch
CYRENIAN.
Mark 15. 21. compel Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
Luke 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 Chron. 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Exra* 1. 1.
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, 8. | 5. 14.
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded us
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, 17.
Isa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.

Josh. 19. 11. their border toward sea reached to D.
DABERATH.
Josh. 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. unto Japhia
1 Chron. 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with her suburbs
DAGON.
Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 Sam. 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen || 4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 Chr. 10. 10. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is
DAMARIS.
Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DAMASCUS.
Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and
Syrians became servants to David, *1 Chr.* 18. 6.
1 Kings 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 Kings 8. 12. are not Abana, Parphar, rivers of D.?
8. 7. Elisha came to D. || 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Abaz saw an altar that was at D.
1 Chr. 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer
2 Chr. 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
23. for Abaz sacrificed to the gods of D.
Psalm. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Resia
8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 2. for he saith, is not Samaria as I?

Isa. 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23. 3. and the kingdom shall cease from D. *Jer.* 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble and turneth to flee 97. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D. *Ezek.* 37. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool *Amos* 1.3. for three transgressions of D. and for four 5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off 3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch 5. 17. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D. *Zech.* 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof *Acts* 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D. 10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias 19. then was Saul with the disciples at D. 22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D. 27. declared how he had preached boldly at D. 22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 36. 12. 10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into *Da* 9 *Cer.* 11. 39. In D. governor desirous to approach me *Gal.* 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D. 35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. || 46. 23. of D. *Nam.* 26. 42. 49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes 17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder *Nam.* 1. 12. of D. Abiezzer the son of Ammi-shaddai 3. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side 31. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,400 *Deut.* 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp *Josh.* 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 39. *Judg.* 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships? 13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D. *Ezek.* 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

Ezek. 31. 6. Abolish of the tribe of D. 35. 24. || 36. 33. *Lev.* 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D. *Nam.* 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62,700 13. 12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel 34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki *Josh.* 19. 40. lot came out for the tribe of D. 48. 91. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23. *Judg.* 18. 30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram pursued them unto D. *Deut.* 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D. *Josh.* 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29. *Judg.* 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 Sam. 3. 30. 2 Sam. 3. 10. || 17. 11. || 24. 2. 5. 1 *Kings* 4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 3 *Chron.* 30. 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 29. other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 39. 15. 29. the king of Syria smote D. 3 *Chron.* 16. 4. *Jer.* 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D. 8. 16. the snoring of horses was heard from D. *Ezek.* 37. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs *Amos* 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess *Ezra* 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. || *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed *Ezek.* 14. 14. the' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 30. 98. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret *Dan.* 1. 6. D. of Judah || 19. none was found like D. 7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar 17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams 2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in 19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision 46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D. 48. then the king made D. a great man 49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at last D. came in 4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour 5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D. 39. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put 6. 2. D. was first || 14. king set his heart on D. 5. we shall not find occasion against this D. 11. these men found D. praying before his God 12. D. regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree 23. that they should take up D. out of the den 26. that men tremble before the God of D. 27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions 28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius 7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head 28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not, D. 8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D. 12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed *Mat.* 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation, spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

DANIEL.

Dan. 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted 8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision 9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years 10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks 7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked

O DANIEL.

Dan. 6. 90. O D. servant of the living God 9. 92. O D. I am now come to give thee skill 10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved 12. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book

DARIUS.

Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24. 5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D. 6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of D. *Neh.* 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D. *Neh.* 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom 6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing 25. king D. wrote to all people and nations 9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1. *Hag.* 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came

DATHAN, See ASIRAM.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31. 1 Sam. 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D. 19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul 23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. || 19. 9. 17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul 23. and D. heard the words of Goliath 28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D. 38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D. 43. the Philistine cursed D. by his gods 50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling 57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D. 3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant 5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him 7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 39. 5. 9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward 14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways 16. but all Israel and Judah loved D. 24. the servants said, on this manner spake D. 28. Saul saw and knew that the Ld. was with D. 29. and Saul became D's. enemy continually 19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D. 5. will thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.? 10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18. 7. 10. D. is at Naloth || 33. where are Samuel and D.? 20. 4. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 35. 17. and Jonathan ceased D. to swear again 24. D. hid himself || 25. D. place was empty, 37. 34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D. 41. wept one with another till D. exceeded 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D. 10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul 11. is not this D. the king of the land? 23. 3. 22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam 3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab 5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth 14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.? 17. because their hand also is with D. 23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. || 30. 8. 2 Sam. 2. 1. || 3. 19. 22. || 21. 1.

5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought 9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief 15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood 24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon 28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went 24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of En-gedi 5. D. heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants 16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. 136. 17. 22. D. swore unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran 25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal 22. so and more also to God to the enemies of D. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah? 5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay 19. D. took the spear and the cruse of water 17. Saul knew D. voice || 31. return, my son D. 27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul 4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded Geshurites 11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner 28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D. 29. 3. is not this D.? || 6. these Achish called D. 30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag 5. and D. two wives were taken captives 10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight 18. D. recovered all, 19. || 30. D. took the flocks 2 Sam. 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent 15. D. called one of the young men, and said 17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan 25. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead 10. but the house of Judah followed D. 3. 1. but house of D. waxed stronger and stronger 2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron 9. except as Ld. hath sworn to D. so I do to him 17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king 28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless 5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D. 6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither 7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion 10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images 13. D. perceived the Lord had established him 17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold 6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God 5. D. all Israel followed before the Lord and said 9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day 14. D. danced || 15. so D. brought up the ark 7. 30. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 18. 8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 3. Hadadezer 6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14. 7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7. 13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14. 15. D. reigned, executed judgment to his people

2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hanun, 1 *Chr.* 19. 9. 3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father, in sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3 11. 3. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians 18. 3. D. sent and inquired after the woman 6. D. sent for Uriah || 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab 27. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord 12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man 13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord 16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted 19. D. perceived that the child was dead 24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife 29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it 20. their king's crown was set on D. head 13. 7. D. sent to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D. 15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet 16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D. 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night 16. send quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. arose 17. 1. D. came to Mahanaim || 29. honey for D. 28. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him 24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman 19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D. 3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem 11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab 21. 16. Ish-benob thought to have slain D. 29. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psal.* 18. 50. 23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said 8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10. 24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered 25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord

1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not 9. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried 32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof 46. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father 3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk 5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over these people 8. 16. I choose D. to be over my people Israel 9. I am risen up in the room of D. my father 9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D. 11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D. 12. 16. what portion have we in D.? now see to thine own house, 3 *Chron.* 10. 16.

1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D. 11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them 21. they helped D. against the band of rovers 14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands 15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen 16. 1. they set the ark in the tent of D. had pitched 43. and D. returned to bless his house 21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D. 23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days 29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation 2 *Chron.* 1. 8. then hath shewed great mercy unto D. 3. 8. he began to seek after the God of D.

Ezra 8. 9. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D. 12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God *Psal.* 72. 20. prayers of D. the sons of Jesse are ended 39. 35. I will not lie unto D. || 45. I swear to D. 132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D. 17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud

Gen. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D. *Isa.* 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt 35. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34. *Jer.* 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D. 23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch 33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D. 17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne 36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D. *Amos* 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.

9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16. *Zech.* 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God *Mat.* 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 92. || 26. 30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38. 39. 12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was a hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.

23. the people said, is not this the son of D. 1. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15. 22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35. 45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.

Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D. *John* 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D. *Acts* 9. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D. 34. the D. is not ascended into the heavens 13. 32. he raised up to them D. to be their king 38. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption *Rom.* 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8. 4. 6. even as D. also describeth the blessedness *Heb.* 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of D.

Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16. See CITY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

1 Kings 2.1. days of D. drew nigh that he should die
1 Chr. 7. 2. whose number was in the days of D.
Neh. 12. 46. in the days of D. were chief singers
Acts 7. 45. God drove out unto the days of D.

Hand of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. let Lord require it at A. of D. enemies
2 Sam. 3. 8. have not delivered thee into hand of D.
18. by hand of my servant D. I will save Israel
21. 23. fell by the hand of D. 1 Chron. 20. 8.

House of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with A. of D.
2 Sam. 3. 1. war between the house of Saul and D. 6.
7. 26. let house of thy servant D. be established
1 Kings 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the house

of D. unto this day. 2 Chron. 10. 19.
20. none followed the house of D. but Judah
26. shall the kingdom return to the house of D.
13. 9. a child be born to the house of D. Josiah
14. 8. rent kingdom from A. of D. 2 Kings 17. 21.
2 Chron. 31. 7. Lord would not destroy the house of D.

Psalm 132. 5. the thrones of the house of D.
Isa. 7. 2. he now the house of D. saying, Syria
13. bear ye now, O house of D. Jer. 31. 12.

22. 23. key of house of D. I will lay on his shoulders
Zech. 12. 7. that glory of house of D. do not magnify
8. feeble as D. and the house of D. shall be as God
10. I will pour on house of D. the spirit of grace

12. family of the house of D. shall mourn apart
13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the house of D.
Luke 1. 27. whose name was Joseph, of the A. of D.
69. raised up a horn of salvation in house of D.

2. 4. because he was of the house and lineage of D.

DAVID joined with king.

1 Sam. 31. 11. is not this D. the king of the land?
2 Sam. 3. 4. there they anointed D. king over Judah
11. time that D. was king in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and king D. himself followed the bier

5. 3. king D. made a league with them, and they
anointed D. A. over Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 3. 12. 31. 38.
8. 11. which king D. did dedicate to the Lord with
the silver and gold, 1 Chron. 26. 26.

30. 21. lifted up his hand against the king, even D.
1 Kings 1. 37. greater than those of my lord king D.
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord E. D.

1 Chron. 29. 9. D. the king rejoiced with great joy
2 Chron. 2. 12. who hath given to D. the king a wise son
29. 27. ordained by D. king of Israel, Ezra 3. 10.

Jer. 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and D. their king
Hos. 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their king
Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begot D. the king, and D. the king
Acts 13. 23. he raised up D. to be their king

Servant DAVID.

2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of my servant D. I will save
7. 5. go and tell my servant D. thus saith Lord, E.
26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy
servant D. be established before thee,
1 Chron. 17. 24.

1 Kings 3. 6. hast shewed thy servant D. great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst
25. keep with thy servant D. 26. 2 Chron. 6. 16.

66. for all the goodness he had done for D. his s.
11. 13. for D. my servant's sake and for Jerusa-
lem's sake, 32. 34. Psalm 132. 10. Isa. 37. 35.

36. that D. my servant may have a light
38. to keep my statutes, as my servant D. did, 14. 8.
2 Chron. 6. 42. remember the mercies of D. thy servant
Ps. 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him

89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant
90. 1. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. servant from sword
Jer. 33. 31. my covenant broken with D. my servant

23. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant
30. then will I cast away the seed of D. my s.
Ezek. 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them
24. my servant D. shall be a prince among them

37. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them
35. my servant D. shall be their prince for ever
Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his s. D.
Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.

DEBORAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried
Judg. 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel
5. 7. until that D. arose a mother in Israel
12. awake D. 15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

Mat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
Mark 5. 30. and he began to publish in D.
7. 31. through the midst of the coast of D.

DEDAN.

Gen. 10. 7. sons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 Chron. 1. 9.
1 Chron. 1. 32. the sons of Jokanan: Sheba, and D.
Jer. 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Bux to drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.

Ezek. 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
27. 30. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes
DEDANIM.
Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.

DELI LAH.

Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sam.

DEMARS.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, Philom. 24.
2 Tim. 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved
DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines
38. if D. have a matter against any man
3. 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth

DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
37. the temple of the great goddess D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.
35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.

DIBON.

Num. 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.
32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
Josh. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.

Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter that dost inhabit D.
23. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo
DIBON-GAD.

Num. 33. 45. pitched in D. 46. removed from D.
DIBYMUS.
John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. 21. 2.

DIBON.

Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him
DINAH.
Gen. 34. 21. Leah have a daughter, called her name

24. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D. [D.
DIONYSIUS.
Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite
DIOTREPHES.

3 John 9. D. who loveth to have the pre-eminence
DOEG.
1 Sam. 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons

22. I knew it that day when D. was there
DOR.
Judg. 1. 37. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.
1 Kings 4. 11. son of Abinadab in the region of D.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
30. shewing coats and garments which D. made
DOTHAN.
Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.

2 Kings 6. 13. saying, behold Eliash is in D.
DORCASS.
Acts 24. 94. when Felix came with his wife D.
DUMAH.

Gen. 25. 14. sons of Ishmael; D. Massa, 1 Chr. 1. 30.
DUMAH.
Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me

DURA.
Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.
E.

E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth
EBAL.
Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.

27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.
33. half of them stood over-against mount E.

EBED.

Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gail son of E.
Ezra 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 50 males
EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian
EBEN-EZER.

1 Sam. 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.

EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 Chron. 1. 19.
Num. 24. 94. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.

ED.
Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.
EDEN.
Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.

3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.
Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. Ezek. 38. 25.
Ezek. 38. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him

16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted
18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.
Joel 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.

EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
36. 1. Esau is E. 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kadesh
to the king of E. Judg. 11. 17.

21. E. refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

Num. 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies
Judg. 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.
2 Sam. 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 Chr. 18. 13

1 Kings 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.
16. Joab rem. till he had cut off every male in E.
22. 47. there was then no king in E.

2 Kings 3. 30. there came water by the way of E.
8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of this
3 Chron. 25. 90. they sought after the gods of E.

Psalm 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.
9. who will lead me into E. 108. 10.
83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate

137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.
Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.
63. 1. who is this that cometh from E. 1

Jer. 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, 55. 21.
27. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.
49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, Obad. 1.

17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished
20. the counsel he hath taken against E.
Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah

14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes
Dan. 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand
Joel 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness

Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.
2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.
9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.

Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished
See DAUGHTER.
EDOMITE, S.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.
Deut. 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
1 Kings 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.

2 Kings 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 Chron. 21. 9.
1 Chron. 18. 13. the E. became David's servants
2 Chron. 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah

25. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.
26. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah
See D-EO.

EGLAH.

2 Sam. 3. 5. the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife
EGLAIM.
Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.

EGLON.
Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
17. brought presents to E. and E. was very fat man
EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
Exod. 3. 30. I will smite E. Jer. 9. 26. 46. 25.

7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.
8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.
4. 7. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.

10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed
22. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
Num. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.

22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord showed great signs upon E.
7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee

11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
22. 27. Lord will smite thee with the scorch of E.
60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.
1 Sam. 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom excelled wisdom of E.
2 Kings 18. 32. thou trustest on E. Isa. 36. 6, 9.
Psalm 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed

135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and
9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, O E.
136. 28. to him that smote E. in their first-born

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.
Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. Amos 4. 10.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.

19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
3. the spirit of E. shall fail in midst thereof
16. in that day shall E. be like unto women
18. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.

23. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory
23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre
37. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.

30. 3. the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion
43. 1. gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee
45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E.?

36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
26. the word of the Lord which came against E.
20. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes
Ezek. 30. 7. defile not yourselves with the idols of E.

23. 8. nor left she her idols brought from E.
27. thou shalt not remember E. any more
37. 7. fine linen with brodered work from E.
2. prophecy against him and against all E.

14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall

Ezek. 30. 9. pain shall come on them, as in day of E.
15. 1. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.
32. 12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for her, even for E.
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
Dan. 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.
Hos. 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
Isa. 37. 36. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom wilder.
Amos 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. **9. 5.**
Nah. 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength
Zech. 10. 1. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not
Acts 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
Heb. 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
Ree. 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
 See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.
Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.
47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.
Ezod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.
16. 1. have seen that which is done to you in E.
19. 18. grievous hail, such as hath not been in E.
10. 2. what things I wrought in E. **Josh. 24. 7.**
12. 30. a great cry in E. **14. 11.** no graves in E.
Num. 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt in us in E.
Deut. 1. 30. all that he had for you in E. **4. 34.**
Josh. 9. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.
Psalm. 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.
51. 6. smote all the first-born in E.
106. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.
21. forgot God, who had done great things in E.
Jer. 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.
46. 14. declare ye in E. and publish it in E.
Ezek. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. **16.**
19. thus will I execute judgments in E.
Mat. 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.
Acts 2. 10. the dwellers in E. we do hear them speak
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.
 Into EGYPT.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn
46. 4. I will go down with thee into E.
26. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.
Num. 14. 3. better for us to return into E. **4.**
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.
30. 2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen
Jer. 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.
41. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. **42. 15.**
45. 19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. **43. 2.**
Ezek. 17. 15. sending his ambassadors into E.
Dan. 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.
Hos. 12. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.
Mat. 2. 13. flee into E. **14.** he departed into E.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.
34. and now come, I will send thee into E.
39. in their hearts turned back again into E.
 See KING.

Land of EGYPT.
Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.
31. 21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.
41. 19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.
47. 29. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. **30. 33.**
41. set thee over all the land of E. **45. 8. 26.**
54. but in all the land of E. there was bread
45. 18. I will give you the good of the land of E. **20.**
47. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land
15. when money failed in the land of E.
20. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh
36. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
50. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up
Ezod. 17. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.
8. 6. from covered the land of E. **16.** lice **24.** flies
9. 9. blains **22.** hail **10. 14.** locusts in land of E.
10. 21. may be darkness over all the land of E. **22.**
11. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.
19. 29. Lord smote first-born in land of E. **13. 13.**
16. 3. would God we had died in land of E. **Num. 14. 2.**
6. brought you out of land of E. **20. 2.** **29. 46.**
32. 21. for ye were strangers in the land of E. **23. 9.**
Lev. 19. 34. **Deut. 10. 19.** **Acts 13. 17.**
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out
 of the land of E. **1 Kings 12. 28.** **Nah. 9. 12.**
Isa. 18. 3. after doings of land of E. shall ye ride
19. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you
 out of the land of E. **26. 13.** **Num. 15. 41.** **Deut.**
5. 6. **13. 5.** **10.** **130. 1.** **Judg. 2. 12.** **1 Sam. 12. 6.**
Deut. 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out
 of the land of E. **Judg. 19. 30.** **Isa. 11. 16.**
Jer. 7. 22. **11. 7.** **34. 13.** **Nah. 7. 15.**
11. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.
16. 3. thou camest out of the land of E. in haste
Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.
49. 15. when he went out through the land of E.
Isa. 49. 18. shall in land of E. speak language of Canaan
19. altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. **20.**
47. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come
Jer. 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.
16. the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.
43. 7. so they came into the land of E.

Jer. 43. 12. he shall array himself with the L. of E.
44. 28. shall return out of the L. of E. into Judah
Ezek. 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.
23. 10. she had played the harlot in the land of E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, **12.** **10.** utterly waste
20. have given him the land of E. for his labour
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their decision in land of E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. **13. 4.**
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.
Heb. 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.
Jude 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.
 Out of EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 1. Abraham of E. **47. 30.** carry me of E.
Ezod. 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.
12. 30. because they were thrust out of E.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
 hath the Lord brought thee out of E. **16.**
Num. 11. 20. saying, why came we forth out of E. **16.**
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E. **17.**
13. 1. none of the men that came out of E.
Deut. 16. 6. at season thou camest forth out of E.
Josh. 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when came out of E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go out of E. **1 Sam. 10. 18.**
1 Sam. 15. 6. showed kidn. when Iar. came out of E.
1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.
2 Chr. 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.
Psalm. 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob
Isa. 19. 23. there shall be a highway out of E.
Jer. 26. 23. they fetched forth Urijah out of E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.
Hos. 11. 1. I called my son out of E. **Mat. 2. 15.**
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.
Hag. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.
Heb. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.
 To EGYPT.

1 Kings 11. 18. Haddad and the Edomites came to E.
2 Kings 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to E. **2 Chr. 36. 4.**
Isa. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.
31. and the Lord shall be known to E.
31. 1. woe to them that go down to E. for help
Hos. 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria
 See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.
Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had a handmaid an E. **31. 29.**
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
Ezod. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting a Hebrew
12. he slew the E. and hid him, **Acts 7. 24.**
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds
Lev. 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out
Deut. 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 Sam. 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 Sam. 23. 21. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and
 the E. had a spear in his hand, **1 Chron. 11. 23.**
1 Chron. 2. 34. Shechem had a servant an E. Jarha
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria
Acts 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar?
 EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. **46. 34.**
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
Ezod. 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. **12. 36.**
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after the E. **10.**
13. the E. whom ye have seen to-day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel,
 for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
19. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. wherefore should the E. speak and say I
Num. 14. 13. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers
Deut. 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
Josh. 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.
6. 4. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Isa. 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
31. the E. shall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians
20. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners
30. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose
31. 3. now E. are men and not God, their horses
Jer. 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burn
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
Ezek. 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruising thy teats by E. for the papa

Ezek. 30. 12. and I will scatter the E. **30. 22. 26.**
13. 1. I will gather the E. from the people
Isa. 7. 22. Moses was learned in the wisdom of E.
Heb. 11. 29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned
 EHUD.

Judg. 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjamite
16. E. made him a dagger **23. E.** went forth
26. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead
1 Chron. 7. 10. sons of Bilham, E. **8. 6.** the sons of E.
 EKRON.

1 Sam. 5. 10. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.
7. 14. the cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. **3. 6. 16.**
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
Zech. 9. 5. E. very sorrowful **7. E.** a Jebusite
 EKRONITES.

Isa. 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 Sam. 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out
 ELAH.

Gen. 36. 41. duke E. **1 Kings 4. 18.** Shimei son of E.
1 Kings 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 Kings 15. 30. Hoshea the son of E. **17. 1. 18. 1. 9.**
1 Chron. 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri
 ELAI.

1 Sam. 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.
 ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem; **E.** and Ashur
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.
1 Chron. 8. 24. Hannaniah and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshlemiah
Ezra 2. 7. the children of E. **31. 8. 7. Neh. 7. 12. 34.**
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to Ezra
Neh. 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathur
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, priests
Isa. 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. **22. 6.** and E. bare the quiver
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
48. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. 1. will bring again the captivity of E. **Isaiah Lord**
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.
 ELAMITES.

Ezra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
Acts 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak
 ELATH.

2 Kings 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria
 EL-BETHEL.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.
 ELDAO.

Num. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medan do prophesy in the camp
 ELEALEH.

Num. 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
Isa. 15. 4. and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Heshbon even to E.
 ELEAZAR.

Ezod. 6. 25. Aaron's son E. **28. 1. Num. 3. 2. 26.**
60. 1 Chron. 6. 3. 24. 1. Ezra 8. 33.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar
Num. 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaining the oil
16. 29. E. the priest took the brazen censers
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
26. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
26. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.
34. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
Josh. 17. 4. came near before E. **24. 33. E.** died
1 Sam. 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
2 Sam. 23. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, **1 Chr. 11. 12.**
1 Chron. 9. 20. the son of E. was ruler over them
23. 21. the sons of Mahli; E. and Kish, **24. 28.**
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
Nah. 12. 42. Shemaihan and E. were priests
Mat. 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthias
 EL-BELOH-ISRAEL.

Gen. 33. 30. Jacob called the altar E. **Isaiah**
 ELHANAN.

2 Sam. 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, **1 Chr. 20. 5.**
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, **1 Chron. 11. 36.**
 ELI.

1 Sam. 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to the L. before E. **3. 1.**
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Belial
27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, **6. 8.**
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged
 4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.
 1 Kings 2. 37. which he spake concerning E.
 ELLI, *ELI, lama sabachthani.*
 Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.
 ELIAB.
 Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of
 Helon, 2. 7. | 7. 24, 29. | 10. 16.
 16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 12. | 96. 9.
 26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. | 1 Sam. 16. 6. looked on E.
 Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
 1 Sam. 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
 1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.
 6. 27. E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai
 12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
 15. 18. E. porter, 20. | 16. 5. E. with a psalmist
 2 Chron. 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.
 ELIADA.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 8.
 2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man
 ELIAKIM.
 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeb Eshe
 son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 36. 3.
 19. 2. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiah, Isa. 37. 2.
 23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36. 4.
 Neh. 12. 41. E. and Manasseh the priests
 Isa. 22. 20. that I will call my servant E.
 Mat. 1. 13. Abiud begat K. and E. begat Asor
 Luke 3. 30. Joann, which was the son of E.
 ELIAM.
 2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.
 23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite
 ELIAS, *see ELIJAH,*
 ELIASHIB.
 1 Chron. 3. 24. E. and Jehoiach son of Elieoenai
 24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
 Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.
 24. E. a singer | 27. E. the son of Zattu
 26. E. son of Bani | Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest
 Neh. 10. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
 13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah | 7. the evil E. did
 38. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.
 ELIEZER.
 Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
 Exod. 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 Chr. 23. 15.
 1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher; E. and Elioenai
 15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
 23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
 27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
 2 Chron. 30. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
 Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men
 10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23. 31.
 Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.
 ELIHOREPH.
 1 Kings 4. 3. E. and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, scribes
 ELIHU.
 1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of E.
 1 Chron. 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh
 20. 7. E. and Shemariah were strong men
 27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
 Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Burde was kindled
 4. E. had waited | 6. answered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.
 ELIJAH, or ELIAS.
 1 Kings 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab
 15. abe went and did according to the saying of E.
 22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
 23. E. took the child, and brought him down
 16. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab
 7. shu thou that my lord E. | 8. E. is here
 16. Ahab went to meet E. | 37. E. mocked them
 40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
 46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
 19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
 9. the Lord said, what dost thou here E. | 13.
 20. Elisha laid the oxen and ran after E. 21.
 31. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?
 2 Kings 1. 8. Abaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite
 13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
 17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
 2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
 8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together
 11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
 14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?
 15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
 3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
 9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10, 17.
 2 Chron. 31. 19. there came a writing from E.
 Ezra 10. 21. Manasseh and E. the sons of Harim
 Mat. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
 Mat. 11. 14. this is *Elías* which was to come
 16. 14. some say, *Elías*, Mark 6. 15. Luke 9. 8, 19.
 17. 3. there appeared *Elías*, Mark 9. 4. Luke 9. 30.
 4. three tabernacles, one for *Elías*, one for Moses,
 one for *Elías*, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 10. that *Elías* must first come, Mark 9. 11.
 11. *Elías* shall come, restore all things, Mark 9. 12.
 12. I say to you, *Elías* is come already, Mark 9. 13.
 27. 47. this man calleth for *Elías*, Mark 15. 35.
 49. let us see whether *Elías* will come, Mark 15. 36.
 Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of *Elías*

Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the days of *Elías*
 9. 54. command fire to consume them as *Elías* did
 Job 1. 21. art thou *Elías*? art thou that prophet?
 25. if thou be not *Elías*, why baptizest thou?
 Rem. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of *Elías*.
 Jam. 5. 17. *Elías* was a man subject to like passions
 ELMIM.
 Exod. 15. 37. they came to E. Num. 33. 9.
 16. 1. they took their journey from E. Num. 33. 19.
 ELMIELECH.
 Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. | 8. E. died
 2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi
 ELIPHALET.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8.
 ELIPHAZ.
 Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 35.
 11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 1 Chron. 1. 36.
 Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
 4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.
 42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him
 ELISABETH.
 Luke 1. 5. Zachariah's wife E. | 7. E. was barren
 24. E. conceived, 36. | 40. Mary saluted E.
 57. E. full time came that she should be delivered
 ELISHA, ELISEUS.
 1 Kings 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet
 17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay
 19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
 2 Kings 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
 13. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father
 15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.
 3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat
 4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.
 8. E. passed to Bethanien, where was a great woman
 17. bare a son at that season that E. had said
 38. when E. was come, behold the child was dead
 5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.
 6. 19. E. telleth the words that thou speakest
 18. E. prayed to the Lord, and the Lord smote
 them with blindness according to the
 word of E.
 30. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men
 31. if the head of E. stand on him this day
 8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done
 5. the woman whose son E. restored to life
 14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?
 13. 14. E. was fallen sick | 17. E. said, shoot
 16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
 31. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.
 Luke 4. 37. many lepers in Israel in days of *Eliseus*
 ELISHAH.
 Ezek. 37. 7. blue and purple from lakes of E. covered
 ELISHAMA.
 Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48.
 53. | 10. 92. 1 Chron. 7. 26.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8. | 14. 7.
 1 Chron. 2. 41. and Jehamiah begat E.
 2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest
 Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe | 41. 1. E. of the seed-royal
 ELISHEBA.
 Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife
 ELISHUA.
 2 Sam. 5. 15. Ibhar and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 5.
 ELIUD.
 Mat. 1. 14. Aobim begat E. | 15. E. begat Eleazar
 ELKANAH.
 Exod. 6. 24. the sons of Korah; Amir, and E.
 1 Sam. 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jeroham
 21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
 9. 11. E. went to his house | 20. Eli blessed E.
 1 Chron. 6. 33. the son of E. 27. 34, 35. | 9. 16.
 25. the sons of E. 26. | 19. 6. E. the Korhites
 15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
 2 Chron. 29. 7. E. that was next to the king
 ELMODAM.
 Luke 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.
 ELNATHAN.
 2 Kings 9. 8. Nebusha the daughter of E.
 Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men
 Jer. 36. 32. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt
 38. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there
 25. E. had made intercession to the king
 ELON.
 Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Basemath daughter of E.
 38. 9. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.
 46. 14. the sons of Zebulun; Sared and E.
 Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel | 12. E. died
 ELUL.
 Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.
 ELYMAS.
 Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them
 EMINES.
 Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlosamer came and smote the E.
 Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwell there in times past
 EMMANUEL. *See Appellatives.*
 EMMAU.
 Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.
 EMMOR.
 Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her towns
 1 Sam. 28. 7. a woman at E. hath a familiar spirit
 Psal. 83. 10. as to Jabim, which perished at E.
 ENAES.
 Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole
 EN-EGLAIM.
 Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.
 EN-GEDI.
 Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.
 1 Sam. 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.
 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat are in E.
 Cant. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.
 Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.
 ENOCH.
 Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. | 5. 18. Jared begat E.
 5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.
 Luke 3. 37. Mathusala, which was the son of E.
 Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not
 Jude 14. E. also prophesied of these, saying
 ENON.
 John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim
 ENON.
 Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
 Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.
 EN-ROGEL.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by E.
 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen by E.
 EPAPHRAS.
 Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-servant
 4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ saitheth you, *Philem*. 23
 EPAPHRODITUS.
 Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. | 4. 18. received of E.
 EPENETUS.
 Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. first-fruits
 EPHAI.
 Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1. 33.
 1 Chron. 2. 46. E. Calah's concubine bare Haran
 47. the sons of Jahdai; Pelet, E. and Sheaph
 Isa. 60. 6. the dramaturies of E. shall cover thee
 EPHESE-DAMMIM.
 1 Sam. 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.
 EPHESIANS.
 Acts 19. 26. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. 34
 35. the city of the E. is a worshipper of Diana
 EPHEBUS.
 Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. | 21. sailed from E.
 24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.
 19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.
 26. yea, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia
 35. ye men of E. | 1 Cor. 16. 8. I will tarry at E.
 20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
 1 Cor. 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.
 9. 7. Tim. 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.
 4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
 Rev. 1. 11. send it to E. | 2. 1. to the angel at E.
 EPHPHATHA.
 Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, he opened
 EPHRAIM, a place.
 2 Sam. 13. 23. Abimelech had sheep-shearers beside E.
 2 Chron. 13. 10. Abijah took E. and towns thereof
 John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.
 Mount EPHRAIM.
 Josh. 17. 15. if mount E. be too narrow for thee
 20. 7. Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge, 21. 21.
 Judg. 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the mount of E.
 7. 24. Gideon sent messengers through mount E.
 17. 1. Micah of mount E. | 8. Levite came to m. E.
 18. 13. the Danites passed unto mount E.
 19. 1. a Levite journeying on the side of mount E.
 1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah of m. E. | 2 Sam. 20. 31. Sheba
 9. 4. Saul passed through m. E. and passed
 2 Kings 5. 22. two men be come to me from m. E.
 Jer. 4. 15. publisheth affliction from mount E.
 31. 8. the watchman upon mount E. shall cry
 50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.
 EPHRAIM, a person, or people.
 Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
 43. 14. Israel laid his right hand on E. head
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, saying, God be
 with thee and he set E. before Manasseh
 Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elisame, 7. 48.
 9. 18. on the west side shall be the standard of E.
 10. 92. the standard of the camp of E. set forward
 26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 Chron. 7. 30.
 Deut. 32. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.
 Josh. 16. 9. the cities for the children of E. 17. 9.
 Judg. 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
 5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Aalek
 8. 2. is not the gleanings of the grapes of E. better
 19. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.
 2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.
 1 Chron. 7. 29. E. their father mourned many days
 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
 2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa
 17. 2. Jehoahaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.
 25. 10. Amariah separated the army out of E.
 28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Manasseh
 30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves

2Chr. 31. 1. all his brake images in E. and Manasseh.
Psalm. 78. 9. the children of E. being armed, turned
8. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
Isa. 7. 3. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
The head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
11. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
26. 1. was to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under foot
Jer. 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
Ezek. 37. 16. the stick of E. || 48. 5. a portion for E.
19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
Hes. 5. 3. I know E. O. E. thou committest whored.
5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
9. E. shall be desolate || 12. be to E. as a moth
13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyria
14. E. as a lion || 64. O. E. what shall I do to thee?
6. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
8. E. hath mixed himself among the people
8. 9. E. hired lovers || 11. E. made altars to sin
9. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
9. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
10. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
11. E. will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
11. 3. taught E. to go || 18. how shall I give thee up E.
9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
12. E. compasseth me about with lies
12. 1. E. feedeth on wind || 8. E. said, I am rich
14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man
See GATA.
EPHRAIM is.
Psalm. 40. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 108. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first-born
20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
Hes. 4. 17. E. is joined to idols, let him alone
5. 11. E. is oppressed || 7. 8. E. is a cake not turned
7. 11. E. is like a silly dove || 9. 16. E. is smitten
10. 11. E. is a heifer that is taught and loveth
EPHRAIM with tribe.
Num. 1. 33. were numbered of the tribe of E. 40,500
13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oshes
34. 94. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
Josh. 16. 8. the inheritance of the tribe of E.
21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe
of E. Dan and Manasseh, 30. 1 Chr. 6. 66.
Psalm. 78. 67. and he chose not the tribe of E.
EPHRAIMITE, 8.
Judg. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?
6. there fell at that time of E. 42,000
EPHRATAH.
Ruth. 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
1 Chron. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. || 4.
Psalm. 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it
Mic. 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little
EPHRATH.
Gen. 25. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
1 Chron. 9. 19. Caleb took to him E. whose name Hur
EPHRATHITE, 8.
Ruth. 1. 9. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. || 17. 12. Jesse an E.
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda
EPHRAON.
Gen. 23. 8. entreat for me to E. the son of Zoar
10. Abrah. hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.
EPICUREANS.
Acts 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul
ER.
Gen. 38. 3. called his name E. || 6. took a wife for E.
7. E. Judah's first-born was wicked, 1 Chr. 2. 3.
1 Chron. 4. 21. E. the father of Lezah
Luke 3. 26. Elmodam, which was the son of E.
ERASTUS.
Acts 19. 23. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.
2 Tim. 4. 20. E. abode Corinth, Trophimus Miletus
ESAJAH, See ISAIAS.
ESAR HADRON.
2 Kings 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, Isa. 37. 36.
Esra 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur
ESAU.
Gen. 25. 25. and they called his name E.
731

Gen. 25. 27. E. was younger || 29. E. came from field
34. thus E. despised his birthright
27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalah
33. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
18. it is a present, what unto my lord E.
33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
35. 1. when thou fellest from E. thy brother
36. 1. now these are the generations of E.
42. he is E. the father of the Edomites
Deut. 2. 5. have given mount Seir to E. 12. Josh. 24. 4.
29. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
Josh. 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 Chron. 1. 34.
Jer. 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
Obad. 6. how are the things of E. searched out!
18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
21. savious shall come to judge the mount of E.
Mal. 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. Rom. 9. 13.
Hab. 11. 30. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.
ESEK.
Gen. 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.
ESHCOL.
Gen. 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
Num. 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.
32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.
ESLI.
Luke 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.
ESROM.
Mat. 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, Luke 3. 33.
ESTHER.
Esth. 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
17. the king loved E. || 18. the king made E. feast
23. told it to E. || 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raim. to clothe Mord.
12. and they told to Mordecai E. words
17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
3. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?
7. 2. Humam stood up to make request for life to E.
8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman
9. 92. E. the queen wrote with all authority
32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim
ETAM.
Judg. 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.
ETHAM.
Ezek. 13. 20. they escaped in E. Num. 33. 6.
Num. 33. 8. went three days' journ. in wilderness of E.
ETHAN.
1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerach, Zimri, and E.
ETHANIM.
1 Kings 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.
ETHIOPIA.
2 Kings 19. 9. when he heard any of Tirhakah king
of E. behold, he is come out to fight, Isa. 37. 36.
Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.
Job 28. 19. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
Psalm. 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born
Isa. 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. Zeph. 3. 10.
30. 2. Israhil hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
Ezek. 30. 4. great pain in E. || 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
Acts 8. 27. behold, a man of E. a eunuch of authority
ETHIOPIAN.
Num. 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married
2 Chron. 14. 9. Zerach the E. came out against Asa
Jer. 13. 23. can the E. change his skin or leopard
38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 12. || 39. 16.
ETHIOPIANS.
2 Chron. 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?
91. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.
Jer. 46. 9. he shall lead the E. captives
Ezek. 30. 9. the E. that handle the shield
Dane. 11. 43. the Libyans and E. shall be at his steps
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
Zeph. 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
Acts 8. 27. a eunuch under Candace queen of E.
EUBULUS.
2 Tim. 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus
EVE.
Gen. 2. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

2 Cor. 11. 3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thro' subtlety
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.
EVIL-MERODACH.
2 Kings 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the
head of Jehoiachin out of prison, Jer. 52. 31.
EUNICE.
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.
EUODIAS.
Phil. 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche
EUPHRATES.
Gen. 9. 14. and the fourth river is E.
15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
Deut. 1. 7. go to the great river E. Josh. 1. 4.
11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadzezer as he went to
recover his border at the river E. 1 Chron. 18. 3.
2 Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 Chr. 35. 20.
94. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
1 Chron. 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.
Jer. 13. 4. arise, go to E. || 5. so I hid it by E.
7. I went to E. || 46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
46. 9. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
61. 3. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
Rev. 19. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.
EUTYCHUS.
Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen
EZEKIEL.
Ezek. 34. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign
EZZEL.
1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.
EZRA.
1 Chron. 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered
Esra 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest
25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
Neh. 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation
6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.
13. of E. Meshullam was priest
26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
36. and E. the scribe before them
F.
FELIX.
Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
36. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.
94. 3. we accept it always, most noble F.
94. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
FESTUS.
Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.
14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
32. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth
98. 28. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.
FORTUNATUS.
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.
G.
GAAL.
Judg. 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren
GABBATHA.
John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
GABRIEL.
Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision
9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
Luke 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
36. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary
GAD.
Gen. 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah: G. and Asher
46. 16. sons G. Num. 1. 24. || 26. 15. 18. 1 Chr. 12. 14.
49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him
Num. 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2. 14. || 7. 42.
32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
2. the children of G. came and spoke to Moses
39. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
34. the tribe of the children of G. have received
their inheritance, Josh. 13. 28. || 18. 7.
Deut. 37. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
33. 30. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.
Josh. 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed
32. 8. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
1 Sam. 12. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.
2 Sam. 24. 5. that Beth in the midst of the river of G.
11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.
David's seer, saying, 1 Chron. 21. 9. 18.
14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
19. David did according to the saying of G.
1 Chr. 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
2 Chr. 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.

Jer. 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G. 1.
Exod. 48. 27. a portion for G. || 34. one gate of G.
Tribe of GAD.
Numb. 1. 25. that were numbered of t. of G. 45,650
 2. 14. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the
 captain of G. shall be-Eliassaph, 10. 30.
 13. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Gena
 34.14. the tribe of the children of G. have received
 their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.
Josh. 30. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-
 Gilead to the Levites, 31. 7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 80.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000
GADARENES.
Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the
 sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.
Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
GADITE, S.
Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and
 2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani G. one of David's mighty men
 2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
GAIUS.
Acts 19. 39. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
 40. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia
Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you
 1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.
 2 *John* 1. 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
GALATIA.
Acts 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.
GALATTANS.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?
GALBANUM.
Exod. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.
GALEED.
Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
 48. therefore was the name of it called G.
GALILEE.
Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for city of refuge
 21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.
 1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 30 cities in G.
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.
Isa. 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.
Mat. 9. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.
 13.13. then cometh Jesus from G. to Jolin, *Mark* 1. 9.
 4. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 9. 11. Jesus of G.
 18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.
 25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.
 13. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
 26. 39. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.
 27. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-
 lowed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.
 28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Luke* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all of G.
Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.
 44. he preached in synagogues of G.
 23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
 6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal. 1
 24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.
John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?
 52. art thou of G. 7. out of G. ariseth no prophet
 12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.
Acts 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up
 9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.
 10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
 See CANA.
GALILEAN, S.
Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
 2. suppose ye these G. were winners above all G.?
 21. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?
John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak G.?
GALLIM.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
GALLIO.
Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia.
 17. and G. cared for none of those things
GAMALIEL.
Numb. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur, 3.
 29. || 7. 54, 59. || 10. 23.
Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
 32. 2. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
GAMMADIMS.
Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
GATH.
 1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
 6. 17. there are the golden emerods, for G. one
 37. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 30. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon
 21. 99. these four were born to the giant in G. and
 fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
 1 *Kings* 9. 30. two servants of Shimei ran to G.
 40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

2 *Kings* 19. 17. Hazael went and sought against G.
 1 *Chr.* 6. 13. Beraiah drove away inhabitants of G.
 18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
 2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah broke down the wall of G.
Amos 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
Judg. 1. 19. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
GAZA.
Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw a harlot
 21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.
 5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off
Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
Zeph. 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
Zech. 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.
Acts 8. 36. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
GEBA.
Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to
 the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Chr.* 6. 80.
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
 2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
GEHAL.
Psal. 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers
GEHIM.
Isa. 20. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
 2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. aware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Juduthan, G. and Zeri
 9. now the second lot came forth to G.
Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
 40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not
 41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
Zeph. 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
 See ASHEKAM.
GEHAZ.
 2 *Kings* 4. 19. Elisha said to G. call Shunammite, 36.
 27. but G. came near to thrust her away
 5. 21. so G. followed after Naman, said, is all well
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou G.?
 8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
GEMARIAH.
Jer. 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.
 36. 25. G. made intercession nigh to burn the roll
GENNESARET, ETH.
Mat. 14. 34. they came to the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.
Luke 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.
GERA.
Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16, 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
GERAHS.
Ezek. 30. 13. a shekel in twenty G. *Lev.* 27. 25.
 - *Numb.* 3. 47. || 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
GERAAR.
Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. || 26. 6. Isaac
 2. Abimelech king of G. || 90. the herdman of G.
GERGESENES.
Mat. 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.
GERIZIM.
Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless
Josh. 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.
GERSHON, GERSHON.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi: G. Kohath and Merari
Exod. 6. 16. *Numb.* 3. 17. 1 *Chr.* 6. 1, 16. || 23. 6.
Ezek. 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.
 6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Numb.* 3. 18.
Numb. 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites
 25. charge of the sons of G. || 4. 22. their sum, 38.
 4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.
 7. 7. two wagons and four oxen gave to sons of G.
 10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle
Josh. 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.
Judg. 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up
GESHUR.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Abimelech fled and went to G. 38.
 14. 23. Joab went to G. || 32. why I come from G.
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them
GESURITES.
Josh. 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israelites
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.
GETHSAMANE.
Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.
GIAH.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.
GIBEAH.
Judg. 19. 14. sun went down when they were by G.
 16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.
 13. deliver us the children of Bethel in G.
 30. they put themselves in array against G.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 24.
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of Gibeon be delivered to us
 we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud
 9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G.
 10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of
 G. the battle in G. did not overtake them
GIBEON.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city
 4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.
 12. Joshua said, sit, stand thou still upon G.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. in battle
 20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the L. appeared to Solomon, 22.
 1 *Chron.* 8. 39. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35.
 21. 20. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
Isa. 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of G.
Jer. 26. 1. Hanneiah the son of Azar in G.
 41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.
GIBEONITES.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.
 9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.
GIDEON.
Judg. 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the wine-press
 34. G. built an altar there unto the Lord
 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
 7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. rose up early
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.
 18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.
 8. 21. G. slew Zeba || 27. G. made an ephod thereof
 30. G. had 70 sons || 33. G. died in a good old age
 35. nor showed they kindness to the house of G.
Hab. 11. 22. the time would fail me to tell of G.
GIDEONI.
Numb. 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan the
 son of G. 2. 22. || 7. 60, 65.
GIHON.
Gen. 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.
 1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 35.
 45. the G. have anointed him king in G.
GILBOA.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.
 31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount G.
 8. 9. 2 *Sam.* 21. 13. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1, 8.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.
 21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew
GILEAD.
Numb. 22. 1. saw the land of G. was a place by cattle
 40. Mooses gave G. to Machir, *Deut.* 3. 15.
Deut. 34. 1. the Lord showed him the land of G.
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.
 22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.
Judg. 10. 18. he beat over the inhabitants of G.
 11. 41. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abimelech made Ishbaiah king over G.
 17. 96. Israel and Abimelech pitched in land of G.
 1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.
Psal. 60. 7. G. in mine, Manasseh is mine, 103. 8.
Cont. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5.
Jer. 8. 22. is there no balm in G. 7. no physician there?
 22. 6. thou art G. to me || 46. 11. go up into G.
 50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.
Hos. 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniquity
 19. 11. is there iniquity in G. they are vanity
Amos 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments
 13. they have ripped up women with child of G.
Obad. 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.
Mic. 7. 74. let them feed in Bashan and G.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.
 See RAMOTH.
GILEADITE, S.
Judg. 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel || 11. 1. Jephthah
 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim
 5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan
 2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds
 See BARZILLAI.
GILGAL.
Josh. 4. 10. the people came up and encamped in G.
 9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
 10. 6. the men of Gibeon sent to the camp to G.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim
 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.
 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom
 17. 24. Saul was in G. || 8. Samuel came next to G.
 15. 33. Samuel bowed Agag in pieces in G.
Hos. 3. 16. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven
 9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I hated them
 19. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their altars
Amos 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and bring
 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shitim to G.
GILONITE.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 13. Abithophel the G. 23. 34.
GIRGASHITE, S.
Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.
 15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to E-
 phraim and the land of the G. *Nah.* 2. 8.
Deut. 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.

PROPER NAMES—HAD

Josh. 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G. GITTITE.
2 Sam. 6. 10. the house of Obad-edom the G. 11.
 15. 19. Ittai the G. 22. | 18. 2. | 21. 19. Goliath
 G.O.B.
2 Sam. 21. 18. a battle with the Philistines at G.
 G.O.G.
1 Chron. 5. 4. sons of Joel; G. his son, Shimei his son
Esth. 3. 2. son of man, set thy face against G.
 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 20. 1.
 16. when G. shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
 18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel
 20. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel
Rev. 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together
 GOLAN. See BASHAN.
 GOLGOTHA.
Mat. 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to
 say, a place of a skull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.
 GOLDATH.
1 Sam. 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
 21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here
 22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine
2 Sam. 21. 19. slew the brother of G. 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
 GOMER.
Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth; G. Magog, 1 *Chr.* 1. 5.
 3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, 1 *Chr.* 1. 6.
Ezek. 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah
Hos. 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim
 GOMORRAH.
Gen. 13. 10. before the Ld. destroyed Sodom and G.
 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
 18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great
 19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
 25. Abraham looked toward Sodom and G.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
Isa. 1. 9. | 13. 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. | 49. 18. | 50. 40.
Amos 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. *2 Pet.* 2. 6. *Jude* 7.
 32. 29. for their vice is of the fields of G.
Isa. 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.
Zeph. 2. 10. the children of Ammon shall be as G.
Nat. 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.
 GOSHEN.
Gen. 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. | 47. 4. 6. 27.
Exod. 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G.
 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua took the country of G.
 11. 16. so Joshua took the land of G.
 15. 31. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon.
 GOZAN.
2 Kings 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by
 the river of G. 18. 11. 1 *Chr.* 6. 26.
 10. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. *Isa.* 37. 37.
 GRECIA.
Dan. 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
 10. 30. when I am gone the king of G. shall come
 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G.
 GRECIANS.
Joel 3. 6. the child of Judah have ye sold to the G.
Acts 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.
 9. 29. Paul spoke boldly and disputed ag. the G.
 11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus
 GREECE.
Zech. 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
Acts 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode
 GREEK.
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
Isa. 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. 19. | 10.
 10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew
 and the G. the name Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G.
 See APPELLATIVES.
 GREEKS.
John 7. 25. will he go to dispersed among the G. 3.
 12. 22. certain G. came to worship at the Feast
Acts 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4. 12.
 18. 4. he persecuted the Jews and the G.
 17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him
 19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
 17. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus
 20. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance
 21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to G. and Barbarians
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness.
 24. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of G.
 GUR.
2 Kings 9. 27. smote Ahaziah at the going up to G.

H.

HACHILAH.
1 Sam. 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.
 26. 3. and Saul perished in the hill of H.
 HADADEZER, HADAREZER.
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. 1 *Chr.* 18. 3.
 5. when the Syrians came to succour H.
 7. took shields on servants of H. | 8. cities of H.
 10. 11. had wars with Toi | 12. the spoil of H.

HAN

2 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
1 Kings 11. 23. Haddon fled from king of Zob.
 HADADRIMMON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
 HADASSAH.
Esth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter
 HADORAM.
Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 10. Toi sent H. his son to king David
2 Chr. 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Ishai stoned him
 HADRACH.
Zech. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
 HAGAB.
Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3. 8.
 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. | 25. 12.
 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
 17. angel of God called to H. what nileth thee, H.?
 See AGAR.
 HAGARENES.
Psalm 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
 HAGARITES.
1 Chron. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
 20. the H. were delivered into their hand.
 HAGGAI.
Gen. 46. 16. the sons of Gad; H. Shuni and Ezbon
Exra 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
 6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. | 2. 1. 10. 30.
 HAGGITH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of
 H. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. 11. | 2. 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
 HALLELUIAH.
Psalm 106. | 1. | 111. | 1. | 113. | 1. | 146. | 1. |
 148. | 1. | 149. | 1. | 150. | 1. |
 See ALLELUIAH, in APPELLATIVES.
 HAM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth.
 8. 10. | 9. 18. | 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark
 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
 10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 *Chr.* 1. 8.
 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.
1 Chron. 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
Psalm 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacles of H.
 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
 27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.
 HAMAN.
Esth. 3. 1. king promoted H. | 5. H. full of wrath
 2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H.
 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
 7. cast the lot before H. | 4. 7. H. promised to pay
 15. and the king and 7. sat down to drink
 16. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. | 7. 1.
 10. then went H. forth very joyful and glad
 11. H. told them of the story of his riches
 14. the thing pleased H. | 16. 5. H. stands in court
 6. 5. H. thought | 11. then H. took the apparel
 12. but H. hastened to his house mourning
 13. H. told Zeresh his wife | 7. 6. this wicked H.
 7. 7. H. made request | 8. H. was fallen on the bed
 10. hanged H. | 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
 9. 10. slew the sons of H. | 14. they hanged them
 HAMATH.
Num. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.*
 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 9 *Kings*
 14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.
2 Sam. 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 Kings 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
 17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
 18. 34. where are the gods of H. 1 *Isa.* 36. 19.
 19. 13. where is the king of H. 1 *Isa.* 37. 13.
 23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.
2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
Isa. 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?
 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
Jer. 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.
 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad
Ezek. 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
 20. from border till a man come over against H.
Zech. 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon
 HAMMEDATHA.
Esth. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10. 24.
 HAMON-GOG.
Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
 15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.
 HAMOR.
Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children
 of H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32.
 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
 24. to H. and Shechem heartened all the citizens
 26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem
 HANANEEL.
Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
 13. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

HEB

HANANEEL.
Job 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 14. 16.
 HANANI.
1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7.
 1 *Chr.* 25. 4. H. son of Heman | 25. 18th lot to H.
2 Chr. 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa
 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoahaphat
 20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
Exra 10. 30. of the sons of Immer, H. Zebadiah
Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
 7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
 HANANIAH.
1 Chr. 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, H.
 21. the sons of H. | 8. 24. H. Benjamite
 25. 4. H. son of Heman | 23. sixteenth lot to H.
2 Chron. 36. 11. Uziah had a host under H.
Exra 10. 28. H. Zubbai had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired
 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus.
 10. 23. H. sealed | 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.
Jer. 32. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet
 11. H. spoke in the presence of all the people
 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
 17. H. died that year in the seventh month
 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribe's chamber
 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
 11. Molzar was set over Daniel, H. Michael
 12. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
 HANNAH.
1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
 8. H. why weepest thou? | 9. so H. rose up
 13. H. spoke in her heart, only her lips moved
 19. Elkanah knew H. | 20. after H. conceived
 22. but H. went not up | 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived
 HANOKH.
Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian; Ephah, H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 33.
 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chr.* 5. 2.
 HANUN.
2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
 2. I will shew kindness unto H. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
 one half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate
 30. H. sixth son of Zolaph repaired another place
 HARAN, a man.
Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. | 28. H. died
 29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.
 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son
Isa. 2. 46. Ephah, Cales's concubine, bare H.
 and Moza, and H. begat Gazaz
 23. 9. the sons of Shimei; H. Shalomith, Haziel
 HARAN, a place.
Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. | 32. Terah died in H.
 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
 5. he took the sons that they had gotten in H.
 27. 43. Isaac H. | 28. 4. they mid, of H. are we
 29. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
2 Kings 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 13.
 HARBONAH.
Esth. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.
 HAROD.
Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
 HAROSHETH, SEE GENTILES.
 HAZAEL.
1 Kings 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
 17. that escaeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
2 Kings 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present
 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
 28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gad because of H.
 10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
 12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem
 18. Jehoahaz sent the hallowed things to H.
 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
 22. but H. oppressed Israel | 24. so H. died
 25. recovered from Ben-hadad son of H. cities
Amos 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.
 HAZELELPONI.
1 Chron. 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.
 HAZEROTH.
Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 32. 17.
 12. 16. the people removed from H. 32. 18.
 HAZOR.
Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms
 11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13. -
 15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
 19. 26. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
1 Kings 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
2 Kings 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
Jer. 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons
 HEBER.
Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 *Chron.* 7. 31

HER

Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 34.

Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.

HEBREW

Gen. 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H. 39. 14. see he hath brought in a H. to mock us 41. 19. there was there with us a young man, a H. Exod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting a H. Jer. 24. 9. should let a H. or Hebrews go free Jer. 1. 9. he said unto them, I am a H.

HEBREW

Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H. 43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H. Exod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children 13. behold, two men of the H. strove together 3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 3. 1 Sam. 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H. 9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H. 13. 4. let the H. hear | 19. let the H. make swords 14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes 21. the H. that were with the Philistines 29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here? Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H. 9 Chr. 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the H.

HEBREW

Luke 23. 38. written over him in H. John 19. 30. John 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda 19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha Acts 9. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 3. 26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon

HEBREWANS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIANS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HEBRODIAS. See *Appellatives*.

HET

Deut. 4. 48. from Aroer to mount Sion, which is H. Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had Part. 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name 133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Shenir and H.

HERMONITES.

Ps. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.

HEROD.

Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H. 15. Joseph was there till the death of H. 16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem 14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, Mark 6. 17. 6. but when H. birth-day was kept, Mark 6. 21. Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just 8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H. Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee 19. for all the evils which H. had done 9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus 13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee 23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. E. was glad 11. H. with his men of war set him at nought 22. Pilate and H. were made friends together 15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet H. Acts 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus 19. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James 6. when H. would have brought forth Peter 11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H. 21. on a set day H. made an oration to them 13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul 23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgment-hall

HERODIANES. See *Appellatives*.

HERODIAS.

Mat. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, Mark 6. 17. 6. the daughter of H. danced, Mark 6. 22. Mark 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.

HERODION.

Rom. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them

HEBROD.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages 36. H. was the city of Sion | 27. come into H. 38. a fire gone out of H. | 30. H. is perished 32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh

Deut. 2. 24. I have given thee Sion king of H. Judg. 11. 26. while Isael dwelt in H. and Aroer

Neh. 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H. Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry | Jer. 49. 3. howl, O H. 16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sibmah 9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh

Jer. 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it 24. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz 45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because of the force, but a fire shall come out of H. See *Sion*.

HEPH.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 Chr. 1. 13. 27. Abraham bowed before the children of H. 25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32. 27. 46. am weary of life because of daughters of H.

HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Ahar's son reigned in his stead 18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish 15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord 29. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7. 29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14. 31. hearkened not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16. 19. 1. King H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Jer. 37. 1. 15. H. prayed, 2 Chron. 36. 18. Isa. 37. 15. 29. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 36. 1. 3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H. 12. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1. 13. nothing that H. showed them not, Isa. 39. 2. 19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8. 21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 Chron. 32. 33. 21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3. 1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neariah; H. and Azrikam 4. 41. came in days of H. and wrote their tents 2 Chr. 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings 36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God 30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them 22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites 24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks 31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests 11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers 32. 8. the people rested on the words of H. 17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people 32. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib 35. H. rendered not again according to the benefit 36. wrath came not on him in the days of H. 30. and H. prospered in all his works

Erra 2. 16. the children of Ater of H. Neh. 7. 21. Prov. 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out

Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in days of H. Mic. 1. 1. 19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death Hos. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H. Mat. 1. 9. Achar begat H. | 10. H. begat Manasseh

HOR (PROPER NAMES)

HEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben; H. Carmi, Exod. 6. 14 12. sons of Pharez, H. Ruth 4. 18. 1 Chr. 2. 5. | 4. 1. Ruth 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab 1 Chr. 2. 9. the sons of H. | 18. Caleb the son of H. 21. H. begat Segub | 24. after that H. was dead 25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first born of H.

HIDDEKEL.

Gen. 2. 14. the name of the third river is H.

Dea. 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.

HIEL.

1 Kings 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built Jericho

HIGGAION.

Psalm 15. 16. the wicked snared in his works, H. Solo

HILKIAH.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H. 37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hananiah with his clothes rent and told him, Isa. 36. 22 32. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest 8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 Chr. 34. 15 12. the king commanded H. to inquire of the Lord for him, 2 Chron. 34. 20. 14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 Chron. 34. 22. 23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels 1 Chr. 6. 12. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah 45. H. son of Amariah | 9. 11. H. son of Meshullam 26. 11. H. the second son of Hoshai, Tabaliah Ezra 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok Neh. 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand 11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem 12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel 21. of H. Hananiah was a priest, of Jehoiach Isa. 22. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of H. Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H. 29. 3. Gemariah-son of H. was sent to Babylon

HINNOM.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H. 2 Kings 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of H. 2 Chron. 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H. 33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H. Jer. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H. 32. 25. they built high places in the valley of H.

HIRAM.

2 Sam. 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 Chr. 14. 1. 1 Kings 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8. 10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees 11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of wheat 12. there was peace between H. and Solomon 7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre 40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing 9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given 27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen 10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almsgreaves 22. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.

HITITES.

Gen. 25. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the H. 26. 34. daughter of Beth the H. Elon the H. 26. 2. 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 12. Exod. 23. 23. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. | 34. 11. Josh. 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3. 1 Sam. 26. 6. David said to Abimelech the H. 2 Sam. 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H. 21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword 10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife 23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven warriors in all 1 Kings 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the H. Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother a H. 45.

HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. Josh. 1. 4. Exod. 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. | 23. 33. Deut. 7. 1. | 39. 17. Josh. 2. 10. | 12. 8. | 24. 11. Judg. 3. 5. 1 Kings 9. 20. Neh. 9. 8. Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H. 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H. 1 Kings 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H. 2 Kings 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H. 2 Chron. 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.

HIVITE, much in HITTITE.

HOBAB.

Num. 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us

Judg. 4. 11. Heber was one of the children of H.

HOPHNI.

1 Sam. 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4. 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain, 17. MOR. See *Mount*.

HOREB.

Exod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the mountain of God, even to H. 1 Kings 18. 8. 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H. 23. 6. Israel stripped of ornaments by mount H. Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15. 4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in H. 5. 2. the Ld. made a covenant with us in H. 29. 1. 8. 8. the Lord in H. provoked the Lord to wrath 18. 16. all thou desiredst of the Lord in H.

1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 9 Chron. 5. 10. Psal. 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped Mal. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H. HOR-HAGIDDAD.

Nam. 33. 32. encamped at H. || 33. went from H. HORMAH.

Nam. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place H.

Deut. 1. 44. and destroyed you in Beir even to H. Josh. 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Etolad, H.

19. 4. Simoon had out of Judah, Bethul, H. Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.

1 Sam. 30. 30. a present to them that were in H. 1 Chron. 4. 20. Shimei's sons dwell at H. in Ziklag

HORONAIM.

Isa. 15. 3. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H.

5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry 34. from Zor to H. they uttered their voice

HORONITE, See SARNALLAT.

HOSHEA.

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spoke to people 2 Kings 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah

17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria 3. H. became the king of Assyria's servant

6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10. 1 Chron. 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H.

Nab. 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant HUR.

Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill 12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands

24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you 31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri,

son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 38. 29. Nam. 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rekem, Zur, H. and

Reba, five kings of Midian, Jetha, H. 13. 21. 1 Kings 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim

1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took Ephraim, which bare H. 20. H. begat Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobai

50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H. 4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephraim, Ashur

Nab. 3. 9. Epherale son of H. repaired next to them HUSHA.

9 Sam. 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David 37. to H. David's friend came into the city

16. H. came to Abaelom and said, G. save king 17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend?

17. 5. call H. || 8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father 14. the counsel of H. is better than of Abithophel

15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar 1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur

1 Chron. 37. 32. and H. was the king's companion HUZAB.

Nab. 9. 7. H. shall be led away captive, be brought up HYMEUEUS.

1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander 2 Tim. 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

J.

JAAZANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpah Jer. 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites

Ezek. 8. 11. J. stood with his censor in his hand 11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

JABAL.

Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents JABBOK.

Gen. 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J. Deut. 2. 37. thou camest not to any place of river J.

3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J. Josh. 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.

JABESH.

1 Sam. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J. 9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad

31. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul 13. they buried their bones at J. 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Kings 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired 13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign

14. Menasem wrote Shallum the son of J. JABESH-GILEAD.

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J. 10. saying, go and assist the inhabitants of J.

12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known 14. gave Benjaminites wives of women of J.

1 Sam. 11. 1. Nabash came and encamped against J. 31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Phi-

litionites had done to Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. 2 Sam. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul

31. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J. JABEL.

1 Chr. 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwell at J. JABEZ.

1 Chron. 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brother, and his mother called his name J.

10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me JABIN.

Josh. 11. 1. when J. king of Hazer heard these things 735

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J. 17. was peace between J. and the house of Heber

23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan 24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J.

Psal. 83. 2. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 9 Chron. 3. 17.

JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man 29. J. sold pottage || 34. J. gave Esau pottage

27. 22. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out 36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.

41. Esau hated J. || 46. if J. take a wife of Heth 28. 5. Isaac sent away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father

16. J. awaked out of sleep || 30. J. vowed a vow 29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban

90. and J. served seven years for Rachel 28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week

30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening 37. and J. took him rods of green poplar

42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J. 31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's

30. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian 53. J. aware by the fear of his father Isaac

32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau 4. J. shinn thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid

18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J. 24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man

28. thy name shall be no more J. but Israel 35. 20. 30. J. called the name of the place Peniel

33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came 17. J. journeyed to Succoth || 18. to Shalem

34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come 7. sons of J. 12. 25. || 35. 36. || 49. 1. 2. 1 Kings 16. 31.

36. 3. J. came to Luz || 35. J. called the place Beth-el 37. 2. these are the generations of J.

24. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins 45. 26. J. heart failed, for he believed not

46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt 56. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six

47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of J. 48. 34. by hands of the mighty God of J. Exod. 3. 15.

15. 16. || 4. 5. 2 Sam. 21. 1. Psal. 90. 1. Exod. 2. 24. remem. his covenant with J. Lev. 24. 49.

Nam. 32. 7. come, curser me, J. and defy Israel 10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel

53. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought?

24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre 19. out of J. came he that shall have dominion

Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance 33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Israel

38. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant,

ye children of J. his chosen, Psal. 105. 6. Psal. 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Isr. shall be glad, W. 6.

20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee 22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him

44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J. 46. 7. the God of J. 11. || 75. 9. || 76. 6. || 81. 1. 4.

|| 84. 8. || 94. 7. || 117. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 140. 5. 47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, Nab. 2. 9.

78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against Isr. 71. he brought him to feed J. his people

79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste 85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J.

87. 9. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J. 105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham

135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. Mic. 4. 3. Mat. 23.

32. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3. 13. || 7. 39. 46.

10. 11. the remnant of J. shall return to God 14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.

17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thm 27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root

9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged 29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.

41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham 14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel

42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did the Lord? 43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse

44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J. 45. 3. for the Lord hath redeemed J. Jer. 31. 11.

46. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee 48. 30. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.

49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him 6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.

50. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16. 53. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J.

53. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah Jer. 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.

25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him 30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved

10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J. 18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents

31. 7. with the Lord, sing with gladness for J. 32. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J.

46. 37. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

Lam. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J. 9. 3. be burned against J. like a flaming fire

Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his clods 12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria

Amos 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate 7. 9. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5.

8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J. Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this

3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J. 5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles

Mat. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J. 3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed

Mat. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 15. Matthan begat J. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J.

Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God John 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the well

Acts 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him Rom. 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated

11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J. Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J.

20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sons See HOUSE.

IN JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them Nam. 23. 24. he hath not beheld iniquity in J.

Psal. 50. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J. 78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law

99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteousness in J. Isa. 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J.

O JACOB.

Nam. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. Psal. 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J.

Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid? 43. 1. smith the Lord that created thee, O J.

22. but thou hast not called upon me, O J. 44. 1. yet hear O J. || 48. 12. hearken unto me, O J.

3. fear not, O J. my servant, Jer. 46. 27. 28. 31. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant

Mic. 3. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee To or unto JACOB.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to J. either good or bad, 29. 35. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him

50. 24. the land which he swore to give to J. Exod. 6. 8. || 33. 1. Nam. 32. 11. Deut. 6. 10. || 29.

13. || 30. 30. || 34. 4. Ezek. 37. 25. 1 Chr. 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for

a law, and to Israel for a covenant, Ps. 105. 10. Psal. 147. 19. he showed his word unto J. his statutes

Isa. 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on Mic. 3. 8. to declare unto J. his transgression and Isr.

7. 30. wilt perform truth to J. and mercy to Abr. JAEI.

Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J. 21. J. took a nail of the tent and a hammer

22. J. came out to meet Barak, and said 5. 6. in days of J. the high ways were unoccupied

24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Heber be JAH.

Psal. 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice JAHAZ.

Nam. 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. Deut. 2. 22. Judg. 11. 30.

Isa. 15. 4. their voice shall be heard even to J. Jer. 49. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice

JAHZAH.

Josh. 21. 36. out of Reuben J. given to the Levites Jer. 48. 31. judgment is come upon Holon and J.

JAIR.

Nam. 32. 41. J. took the small towns, Deut. 3. 14. Judg. 10. 3. J. the Gileadite judged Israel 23 years

5. J. died || 1 Chron. 9. 22. Segub begat J. 1 Chron. 20. 5. Elhanan the son of J. slew Lahmi

Ezek. 2. 5. Mordecai the son of J. a Benjamite JAIRUS.

Mark 5. 22. J. a ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. JAKEH, See AUNT.

JAMBRES.

2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jannes and J. withstood Moses JAMES.

Mat. 4. 21. saw two brethren J. and John, Mark 1. 19. 10. 2. J. the son of Zebedee, Mark 3. 17.

3. J. the son of Alphaeus, Mark 3. 18. Luke 1. 13. 13. 35. and his brethren J. and James, Mark 6. 3.

17. 1. after six days Jesus tooketh Peter, J. and John, Mark 5. 37. || 9. 2. || 14. 33. Luke 8. 51.

97. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and James, Mark 15. 40. || 16. 1. Luke 24. 10.

Mark 10. 41. began to be much displeased with J. 13. 3. Peter, J. and John asked him privately

Luke 5. 10. J. was astonished at draught of fishes Acts 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John

17. Peter said, show these things to J. and brethren 15. 12. J. answered, saying, bearken unto me

21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders 1 Cor. 15. 7. after that was seen of J. then of apostles

Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, save J. the Lord's brother 2. 9. when J. perceived the grace given to me

12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gent.

JEH

JANNA.

Luke 3. 24. Melch who was son of J. who was JANNES, See JANNES.

JAPHETH.

Gen. 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, 6. 10. 7. 13. 9. 18. 1. *Chron. 1. 4.* 9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1. *Chron. 1. 3.* 28. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder JAREB.

Hos. 6. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. JARED.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahaleel begat J. *Luke 3. 37.*

JASHER.

Josh. 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2. *Sam. 1. 18.* JASON.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews assailed the house of J. 6. they drew J. 7. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken security of J. *Rom. 16. 21.* Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you JAVAN.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth; J. Tubal, 1. *Chron. 1. 5.* *Isa. 66. 10.* I will send those that escape to J. *Ezek. 27. 13.* J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. JAZER.

Num. 22. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Isa. 16. 8.* they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. v. of Sibmah IBHAR.

2 Sam. 5. 15. David's son I. 1. *Chron. 3. 6.* 14. 5. ICHABOD.

1 Sam. 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed 14. 3. Abiah the son of Ahitub, I. brother ICONIUM.

Acts 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I. 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. 2. *Tim. 3. 11.* afflictions which came to me at I. IDDO.

1 Kings 4. 14. Ahinadab son of I. had Mahanaim 1. *Chron. 6. 21.* of Gershon, Joash his son, I. his son 27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler. 2. *Ezek. 3. 29.* the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. 13. 22.

Ezra 5. 1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech. 1. 1. 7.* 6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren *Neh. 12. 4. 1.* with priests went up with Zerubbabel IDUMEA.

Isa. 64. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6. *Ezek. 35. 15.* and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. *Mark 3. 6.* a multitude followed him from I. JEBUSITE.

Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1. *Chron. 1. 14.* *Ezek. 33. 9.* I will drive out the J. 34. 11. 2. *Sam. 34. 16.* angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1. *Ezra 2. 15.* *Zech. 9. 7.* a governor in Judah, and Ekron as J. JEBUSITES.

Num. 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains *Josh. 15. 63.* the J. dwell with the children of Judah *Judg. 1. 21.* drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell 2. *Sam. 5. 8.* whose getteth up and smiteth the J. See HITTITES.

JECONIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 18. the sons of Jehoiakim; J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Assir and Sallathiel *Jer. 24. 1.* had carried away captive J. 27. 30. 28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of JEDIDIAH.

2 Sam. 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J. the son of JEDUTHUN.

1 Chron. 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2. *Chron. 29. 14.* 25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

Gen. 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob JEHOAHAZ, called ABIAZAH.

2 Kings 10. 35. J. the son of Jehu reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel 23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, 9. *Chron. 36. 1.* 34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 9. *Chron. 36. 4.* 2. *Chron. 21. 17.* left Jehoram never a son save J. JEHOASH, or JOASH.

2 Kings 11. 21. seven years old who began to reign 12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 18. J. sent all the hallowed things to Hazael 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 13. 10. J. the son of Jehoshaphat began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 10. J. slept with his fathers and was buried JEHOIACHIN.

2 Kings 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began

JEH

2 Kings 24. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer. 52. 31.* 3. *Chron. 26. 9.* J. was eight years old when he began JEHOIADA.

2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. 1. 23. 30. 23. 1. *Chron. 11. 22.* 24. 18. 17. 1. *Kings 1. 44.* sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host

2 Kings 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 9. *Chron. 23. 16.* 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him 1. *Chron. 12. 27.* J. was leader of the Aaronites 27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor

2 Chron. 24. 2. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah 25. Joash remember. not the kindness J. had done 25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest

Neh. 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah *Jer. 20. 28.* hath made these priest instead of J. JEHOIAKIM.

2 Kings 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2. *Chron. 36. 4.* 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years

Jer. 22. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J. 24. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt 36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah

39. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done *Dan. 1. 2.* and the Lord gave J. into his hand JEHOHADAB.

2 Kings 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal JEHORAM.

1 Kings 22. 50. J. son of Jehoshaphat, 9. *Kings 8. 16.* 2. *Kings 1. 17.* J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel 9. *Chron. 17. 8.* he sent Elisama and J. priests

21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites 12. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 7. Abaziah went out with J. against Jehu JEHOHAPHAT.

2 Sam. 8. 16. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. 1. *Kings 4. 3.* 1. *Chron. 18. 25.* 1. *Kings 4. 17.* J. son of Pharaoh was in Ismaiah

15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2. *Chron. 17. 1.* 22. 9. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel 10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, 2. *Chron. 18. 9.* 2. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2. *Chron. 19. 33.* 32. J. cried out 7. 50. J. slept with his fathers

48. let my servants go, but J. would not *2 Kings 3. 14.* were it not that I regard presence of J. 9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in 1. *Chron. 15. 24.* J. blew with the trumpet before ark

2 Chron. 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J. 13. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles

18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance 20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the fore-front of them 35. after this did J. join with Abaziah king of Israel

37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because 21. 18. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 22. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J. *Jer. 3. 2.* bring them down to the valley of J.

19. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. JEHOHUA.

Num. 13. 16. Moses called Oshes, son of Nun, J. 1. *Chron. 7. 27.* Non his son, J. his son JEHOVAH.

Ezek. 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them *Psalm 83. 18.* that thou whose name alone is J. *Isa. 12. 2.* the Lord J. is my strength and song

26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength JEHOVAH-JIREH.

Gen. 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J. JEHOVAH-NISSI.

Ezek. 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

Judg. 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city shall be J. JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

Jer. 23. 16. this is his name, J. 33. 16. JEHU.

1 Kings 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 19. 16. J. son of Nimshi said thou anoint king 17. shall J. slay; that occupyeth the sword of J.

2 Kings 9. 2. look out there J. 13. 13. J. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 14. a watchman spied company of J. as he came

20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab

18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much 29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 21. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God

15. 13. this was the word which he spake to J. 1. *Chron. 2. 38.* Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah 4. 35. J. son of Josiabiah 12. 3. J. son of Azmaveth

2. *Chron. 19. 2.* J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

JER (PROPER NAMES)

2 Chron. 28. 8. J. was executing judgment on Ahab *Isa. 1. 4.* I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J. JEPHTHAH.

Judg. 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat J.

3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob 11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord

28. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the Spirit came on J. 30. J. vowed a vow 40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J.

13. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J. 1. *Sam. 12. 11.* the Lord sent J. and delivered you *Heb. 11. 32.* for the time would fail me to tell of J. JEPHUNNEH.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J. 1. *Chron. 7. 38.* the sons of Jether; J. and Papah See CALEB.

JERAHMEEL.

1 Chron. 2. 9. the sons of Hezron; J. and Ram 23. the sons of J. 24. 20. J. the son of Kish *Jer. 36. 26.* the king commanded J. to take Baruch JEREMIAH.

2 Kings 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer. 52. 1.* 1. *Chron. 5. 24.* J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 13.

2. *Chron. 35. 25.* and J. lamented for Josiah 36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfill the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra 1. 1.* *Neh. 10. 2.* Azariah, J. sealed the covenant

12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel 19. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest 34. J. and Shearniah went after them

Jer. 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. 14. 1. 18. 1. 18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J.

30. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks 3. 2. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. 9. 2. all the people were gathered against J.

24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put 28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth?

32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison 24. 6. J. spake all these words of Zedekiah 25. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J.

36. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J. 28. Lord bid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet 37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people

14. so Irijah took J. and brought him to princes 15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J. 16. when J. was entered into the dungeon

21. to commit J. into the court of the prison 35. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon

18. Zedekiah the king swore secretly to J. 30. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning J. 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam

51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon 64. thus far are the words of J. *Mat. 2. 17.* fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9. 16. 14. 6. others say thou art J. or one of prophets JERICHO.

Josh. 2. 1. go view J. J. was straitly shut up 3. 16. the people passed over right against J. 6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J.

26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J. 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view Ai 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought

9. *Sam. 10. 5.* king said, tarry at J. till your beards be grown, and then return, 1. *Chron. 19. 5.* 1. *Kings 18. 34.* in his days did Hiel build J.

9. *Kings 2. 4.* for the Lord hath sent me to J. 25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer. 30. 5.* 1. 52. 8.

2. *Chron. 28. 15.* they brought the captives to J. *Luke 10. 30.* a certain man went down to J. and fell *Judg. 11. 30.* by faith the walls of J. fell down JEROBOAM.

1 Kings 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled

12. 9. J. dwelt in Egypt 7. 20. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein

32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense

23. after this J. returned not from his evil way 34. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick

6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat

13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30.

20. there was war between Jeroboam and J. 15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed

24. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2. *Kings 10. 31.* 13. 6. 14. 9. 17. 22.

2 Kings 18. 12. J. son of Joash sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. J. drove Israel from following the Lord 1. *Chron. 5. 17.* recorded by genealogies in days of J.

9 Chron. 14. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calves which J. made for your gods
15. 30. neither did J. recover strength again in days
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. Amos 1. 1.
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword
JERUBOAM joined with Nebat.
1 Kings 11. 26. J. son of Nebat lifted up his hand
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilo-
nite to J. the son of Nebat, 9 Chron. 10. 15.
16. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J.
the son of Nebat, 21. 22. | 2 Kings 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of
Nebat and his sin, 31. | 23. 32. 2 Kings 3. 3.
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J.
son of Nebat, 13. 2. 11. 14. 24. | 15. 9. 18. 24. 28.
JERUBBAAL.
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign
5. Amiech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.
23. who is Amiech? is not he the son of J.?
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
JERUBBESHETH.
2 Sam. 11. 31. who smote Amiech the son of J.
JERUSALEM, or MIERUSALEM.
Josh. 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. Judg. 19. 10.
1 Sam. 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 Sam. 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
19. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.
to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 Chron. 91. 15.
1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.
2. 10. she came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. anke which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him and to establish J.
2 Kings 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord
should deliver J. out of mine hand, Isa. 36. 30.
19. 34. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they
that escape out of Mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. 1. will wipe J. as a man wipes a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
23. 27. I will cast off J. which I have chosen
24. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes
9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
2 Chron. 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
90. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, harps
14. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. | 32. 25.
29. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
Ezra 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.
Josh. 9. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.
13. 50. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
Ps. 131. 13. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.
79. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps
3. their blood have they shed round about J.
129. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. The Lord doth build up J. he gathereth
Capt. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.
Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
23. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 90. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. sake I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her
Jer. 2. 4. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
3. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1. gather ye to flee out of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.

Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. a horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, Mic. 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
51. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
34. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, theref. removed
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 9. 4. go through the midst of J.
16. 2. son of man cause J. to know her abominations
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
26. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandm. to build J.
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy | 20. J. shall dwell
Obad. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
Mic. 1. 5. are they not J. | Zeck. 1. 14. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish
Zeph. 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.?
17. L. shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and Tishai
15. 30. again have I thought to do well to J.
13. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited
Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
Mal. 3. 5. then went out to him J. Mark 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. | 94. 10. come into J.
18. 31. Jesus began to show how he must go to J.
Luke 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
19. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles -
94. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
Jeha 12. 12. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.
Acts 5. 38. ye have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted
1 Cor. 16. 3. will send to bring your liberality unto J.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answereth to J. which now is
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 21. 10. the holy J.
See DWELL.
Against JERUSALEM.
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought against J. and taken it
1 Kings 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 Chr. 12. 9.
2 Kings 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 Chr. 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.
Jer. 34. 1. 7. | 30. 1. | 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 2.
Ezra 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote against J.
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.
Jer. 4. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.
Ezek. 26. 2. because that Tyrus hath said against J.
Zeck. 12. 9. destroy nations that come ag. J. 14. 12.
At JERUSALEM.
Josh. 15. 63. the Jebusites dwell with Judah at J.
9 Sam. 90. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 Kings 19. 37. go up to do sacrifice in the house of
the Lord at J. 2 Chron. 9. 25. Isa. 37. 13.
1 Chron. 9. 34. those chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.
2 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, Ezra 1. 2. | 5. 9.
Neh. 11. 9. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not I at J.
Ps. 68. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.
Zeck. 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.
Luk. 9. 31. decrease which he should accomplish at J.
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did at J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.
8. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.
9. 12. what evil he hath done to the saints at J.
13. 37. they that dwell at J. have killed them
20. 18. he hasted to be at J. the day of Pentecost
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man
23. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus
26. 30. but shewed first to them of Damascus at J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.
See DAUGHTERS.
From JERUSALEM.
1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.
2 Kings 12. 18. Hazael went away from J.
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon,
Ezra. 2. 6. Jer. 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 32. 29.
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. Mic. 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay
Joel 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice from J. Amos 1. 2.
Zeck. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza
11. 37. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached
in JERUSALEM.
Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.
1 Kings 2. 36. build thee a house in J. and dwell
11. 36. may have a light always before me in J. 15. 4.
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J.
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name
24. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college
1 Chron. 8. 28. these dwell in J. 32. | 9. 3.
25. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
3 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones
34. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.
Ezra. 7. 26. was great joy in J. not the like in J.
28. 1. the house of the Lord which is in J.
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 2. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.
Ps. 108. 21. do declare in Zion and his praise in J.
Eccl. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
68. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance
Zeck. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
Luke 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. they were ashamed above all that dwell in J.
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.?
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.
9 Chron. 90. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death
34. 32. inhabit. of J. did according to the covenant
Isa. 5. 3. O inhab. of J. judge betwixt me and viney.
8. 14. for a gun and snare to the inhabitants of J.
22. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever
35. 13. go not tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.
Eccl. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel
Zeck. 12. 5. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.
O JERUSALEM.
Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O J.
132. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee
7. 29. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away

Jer. 12. 37. woe to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.
Mat. 23. 37. O J. J. thou that killest the prophets
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

Up to JERUSALEM.

2 Sam. 19. 34. that I should go up with the king to J.
1 Kings 12. 28. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 Kings 13. 17. Hazar set his face to go up to J.
16. 5. Benai and Pekah came up to J. to war
Exra 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.
Mark 10. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.
Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.
15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles
21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
9. wilt thou go up to J. and there be judged?
Gal. 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to them apostles
18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus

JESHUA.

Exra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak; and brethren
JESHURUN.
Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
25. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered
96. there is none like to the God of J.
Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen
JESSE.

Ruth 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
12. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 Sam. 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
9. he sanctified J. and his sons and called them
18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.
17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.
20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.
31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
72. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?
8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.
2 Sam. 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son
of J. *1 Kings* 13. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 Chr. 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.
12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
Isa. 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.
10. there shall be a root of J. *Isa.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 23. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES.

Nam. 26. 44. of Jessu, the family of the J.
JESUS.

Mat. 21. 41. shall call his name J. for he shall save
his people from their sins, *25. Luke* 1. 31. 19. 31.
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
17. from that time J. began to preach and say
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. seeing their faith || 10. as J. sat at most
92. J. turned him about || 37. J. departed thence
12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them
13. 34. these things spake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the house, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by
34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
28. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said
26. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him
28. 18. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
96. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
9. J. met them || 18. J. came and spake to them
Mark 14. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave || 49. J. suffered him not
3. 7. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
12. 24. when J. saw that he answered discreetly
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.
6. 11. they commended what they might do to J.
10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word
19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
32. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.
94. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 13. J. spake of his death || 35. J. wept
19. 31. sir, we would see J. || 13. 23. leaning on J.
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth
28. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother
28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished
40. took the body of J. || 42. there laid they J.
30. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. || 5. 20.
4. 2. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead
13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change
7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. || 26. 15.
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
10. 39. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost
13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
19. 15. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
15. 1. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.
Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath
4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels
4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.
7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith
24. 12. the Mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
1 *John* 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is Son of God
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God
Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
20. 4. they were beheaded for the witness of J.
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you
See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.

Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out
2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ
7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit
8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.
9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.
11. 30. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.
16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ, and be saved
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.
17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified
20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.
4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.
2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.
3 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed
Heb. 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord
Rev. 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.
See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.

Mark 14. 73. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 32. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
JESUS, for Jochua.
Acts 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Hab. 4. 2. for if J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.
Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision
JETHRO, called Reuel.
Exod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father

Exod. 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
2. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
Jer. 24. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zeck. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. askedst drink
18. 35. Pilate answer am I a J. what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollos || 19. 14. sons of Boeca a J.
19. 33/ Alexander a J. || 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and retesteth in law
28. he is not a J. || 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage thou hath the J. or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
JEW.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Rezin drove the J. from Elath
Exra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in king's for the J. as it liketh you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
20. days of Purim should not fall from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
28. 22. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Jer. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
92. salvation is of the J. || 5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
32. when Jesus saw her and the J. who weeping
12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
18. 90. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Acts 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod saw it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
14. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
25. 19. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew that I might gain J.
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

All the JEWS. [See GENTILES.]

Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy all the J. 12.
4. 13. more than all the J. || 16. go, gather all the J.
Jer. 40. 11. when all the J. in Moab heard that
12. even all the J. returned out of all places
3. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him
4. 1. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt
Mark 7. 3. all the J. except they wash, they eat not
Acts 18. 2. commanded all the J. to depart from Rome
19. 17. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus
21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Moses
22. 12. Ananias had a good report of all the J.
24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.
26. 4. my manner of life at Jerusalem know all the J.
King of the JEWS.
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born King of the J.?

Mat. 27.11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the Jews? **Mark** 15. 2. **Luke** 23. 3. **John** 18. 35. 20. hail, King of the Jews. **Mark** 15. 18. **John** 19. 3. 37. set up his accusation, this is the King of the Jews. **Mark** 15. 26. **Luke** 23. 38. **John** 19. 19. **Mark** 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, will ye that I release to you the King of the Jews? **John** 18. 39. 19. do unto him whom you call the King of the Jews. **Luke** 23.37. if thou be the King of the Jews save thyself. **John** 19.21. the chief priests said, write not the King of the Jews, but that he said, I am King of the Jews.

Acts 16. 1. Timotheus was son of a J. who believed. **24.24.** Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul. **JEWEISS.**

Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm. **JEWRY.**

Dan. 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J. **JEZEABEL.**

1 Kings 16.31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal. 18. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord. 13. what did I do when J. slew the prophets of Lord. 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table. 19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done. 21. 11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them. 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead. 23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall. **2 Kings** 9.10,36. 25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up. **3 Kings** 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J. 22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J. 37. carcass of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J. **Rev.** 2. 20. because thou suggestest that woman J. **JEZEELITE,** name of place and person.

Judg. 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. **1 Sam.** 25. 43. David also took Abinoam of J. 29. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J. **2 Sam.** 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J. **1 Kings** 18. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J. 46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J. 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. 23. dogs eat Jezebel by wall of J. **2 Kings** 9.10,36. **2 Kings** 8.29. Joram went back to J. **2 Chr.** 22. 6. 9. 16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J. 10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time. 7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. **1 Chron.** 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, of J. **Hos.** 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu. 5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. 11. one head, for great shall be the day of J. 2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall bear J. **JEZEELITE,** See NABOTH.

ILLYRICUM.
Rom. 15. 19. round about unto I. have preached. **IMLAI,** See MICALAH.

JOAB.
2 Sam. 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai. 22. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother. **Jr.** also and Abishai pursued after Abner. 29. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. 30. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner. 8. 10. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host. 20. 23. **1 Chron.** 11. 6. [18. 15. [27. 34. 11. 7. David demanded of Uriah how J. [27. 14. 11. and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J. 14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J. 12. 26. J. fought against Rabbah of Ammon. 14. 3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth. 19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this? 29. Absalom sent for J. [30. J. field is near. 20. 9. J. killed Amasa [17. woman said, art thou J. 24. 4. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against J. and captains of the host. **1 Chr.** 21.4. **1 Kings** 1.7. Adonijah confer. with J. son of Zeruiah. 5. moreover thou knowest what J. did to me. 28. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns. 11. 16. six months J. remain, every male in Edom. **1 Chr.** 4.14. Seraiah begat J. [29. 1. J. led the army. 21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J. 26. 28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated. **Ezra** 2. 6. of children of Jeshua and J. **Neh.** 7. 11. 6. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra. **JOAH.**

2 Kings 18. 18. J. son of Asaph recorder. **Isa.** 36. 3. **1 Chr.** 6.21. J. son of Zimnah [26.4. of Obed-edom. **JOANNA.**

Luke 3. 27. J. J. J. which was the son of J. 8. 3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward. **JOASH.**
Judg. 6. 11. that pertained to J. the Ab-ezrite. 7. 14. save the sword of Gideon the son of J. **1 Kings** 22. 28. king of Israel said, carry him back to Ammon and J. the king's son. **2 Chron.** 18. 35. **2 Kings** 11. 2. Jehoshaphat stole J. **2 Chron.** 22. 11. 13. 9. J. the son of Jehoshaphat reigned in his stead. 14. J. the king of Israel wept over Eliah. 25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered. 14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J. **1 Chron.** 7. 8. the sons of Becher; Zemirah, and J.

1 Chr. 12. 3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite. 27. 28. and over the collars of oil was J. **2 Chr.** 24. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindness. 24. so they executed judgment against J. **JOB.**

Gen. 46. 13. the sons of Issachar; J. and Shimron. **Job** 1.1. A man in the land of Uz whose name was J. 8. first thou considered my servant J. **1.2.** 3. 9. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought? 22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips. 2. 10. 2. 7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils. 32. 1. so these three men ceased to answer J. 2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled. 3. because they found no answer and condemn J. 12. there was none of you that convinced J. 33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me. 34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh scorn? 35. J. hath spoken without knowledge. 36. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end. 35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain. 42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath. 8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. 9. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J. 10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had. 12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. 15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J. 16. after this J. lived 140 years and saw his sons. 17. so J. died, being old and full of days. **Ezek.** 14.14. tho' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20. **Jam.** 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J. **JOEL.**

1 Sam. 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J. **1 Chr.** 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu. 5. 4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 8. 12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham. 6. 33. Hemnan, a singer, son of J. son of Shemuel. 7. 3. the sons of Erubiah; Michael, Obadiah and J. 11. 28. J. and Mihbar were valiant men. 15. 7. of the sons of Gershom, J. the chief. 11. David called for Issachar and J. the Levites. 23. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J. 26. 22. the sons of Jehu; Zetham and J. 27. 20. of the half tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain. **Ezra** 10.43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives. **Neh.** 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer. **Joel** 1. 1. the word came to J. the son of Pethuel. **Acts** 2. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J. **JOHANAN.**

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah. **Jer.** 40. 8. 13. **1 Chron.** 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J. **Ezra** 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J. **Jer.** 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil. 43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord. **JOHN son of Zacharias.**

Mat. 3.4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, **Mark** 1. 6. 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him. 4. 12. that J. was cast into prison, **Mark** 1. 14. 14. then came to him the disciples of J. **Mark** 4. 18. **Luke** 5. 33. [7. 18. [11. 1. **John** 3. 25. 11. 2. J. had heard the works of Christ, **Luke** 7. 19. 4. go and shew J. these things, **Luke** 7. 22. 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. **Luke** 7. 24. 13. the law prophesied till J. **Luke** 16. 16. 14. 10. Herod beheaded J. **Mark** 6. 16. **Luke** 9. 9. 21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, **Mark** 11. 32. **Luke** 20. 6. 32. J. came in the way of righteousness. **Mark** 6.20. Herod feared J. knowing he was just man. **Luke** 1.13. bears a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60. 3. 15. all men mused in their hearts of J. 9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead. **John** 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. 19. and this is the record of J. 32. 29. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him. 3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim. 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison. 4. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J. 5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth. 36. but I have greater witness than that of J. 10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spake. **Acts** 1. 5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16. 13.24. when J. had first preached before his coming. 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said, whom **See BAPTISM, BAPTIST.**

JOHN the apostle.
Mat. 4. 21. James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he called them, 10. 2. **Mark** 1. 19. [3. 17. **Luke** 22.8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover. **Acts** 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple. 11. and as they saw the boldness of Peter and J. 4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J. 12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J. **Rev.** 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J. 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia. 9. I J. who also am your brother and companion. 21. 2. I J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming. **See JAMES.**

JOHN.
Acts 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together

JOHN, surnamed Mark.
Acts 12. 12. Peter came to house of J. surnamed M. 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark. 13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister. 13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem. 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J. **JONADAB,** called JEHOADAB.

2 Sam. 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man. **2 Kings** 10.15. J. son of Rechab came to meet Jehu. **Jer.** 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying. 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me. **JONAH, or JONAS.**

2 Kings 14. 25. the word he spake by his servant J. **Jonah** 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord. 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. 17. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging. 2. 1. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights. 2. 1. J. prayed [10. the fish vomited out J. 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh [4. 1. displeased J. 4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J. **Mat.** 12. 29. no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16. 4. **Luke** 11. 29, 30. 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly. 4. they repented at the preaching of J. **John** 21. 15. Simon son of J. lovedst thou me? 16, 17. **JONATHAN.**

Judg. 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan. **1 Sam.** 13.2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath. 22. but with Saul and J. were swords found. 14. 3. the people knew not that J. was gone. 13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet. 27. J. heard not when his father charged people. 29. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die. 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side. 42. J. was taken [44. thou shalt surely die, J. 45. so the people rescued J. that he died not. 18. 1. the soul of J. was knit with the soul of David. 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David. 4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father. 20. 3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved. 13. the Lord do so, and much more to J. 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David. 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David. 37. J. cried after the lad [39. J. and David knew. 23. 16. J. rose and went to David into the wood. 31. 2. the Philistines slew J. **1 Chron.** 10. 2. **2 Sam.** 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also. 22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul. 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives. 36. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet. 9. 3. 9. 7. for I will show thee kindness for J. sake. 15. 27. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. **1 Kings** 1. 42, 43. 17. 17. now J. and Abimeam stayed by En-rogel. 21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J. 12. David took the bones of Saul and J. 21. J. the son of Shimea slew him, **1 Chron.** 20.7. 23. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man. **1 Chron.** 2. 32. the sons of Juda; Jether and J. 11.34. the sons of Hashem; J. Abiam, and Eliphaz. 27. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor. **Ezra** 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra. 10. 15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed. **Neh.** 12. 11. Joiada begat J. [14. of Melicu, J. 35. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet. **Jer.** 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. 20. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26. 40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh. **See DAVID, SAUL.**

JOPPA.
2 Chr. 2. 16. bring it by sea in floats to J. **Ezra** 3. 7. **Jonah** 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship. **Acts** 9. 36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha. 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed. 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon. 10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32. certain brethren from J. accompanied him. 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision. **JORAM, called JEHOHAM.**

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David. **2 Kings** 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat. 22. Syrians wounded J. [29. J. went to Jezreel. 9.14. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 11. 2. Jehoshabea the daughter of J. took Joash. **1 Chron.** 25. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. **2 Chr.** 22. 7. destruction of Ahabzib by coming to J. **Mat.** 1. 8. Joseph begat J. and J. begat Ozias. **JORDAN.**

Gen. 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. **Nun.** 34. 12. the border shall go down to J. and goes out at the salt sea, **Josh.** 13. 27. [18. 12. **Josh.** 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest. 4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J. 23. the Lord your God dried up the waters of J.

Josh. 22. Lord hath made J. a border between us
Judg. 3. 28. they took the fords of J. 7. 24. || 12. 5.
 12. 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.
1 Sam. 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.
2 Kings. 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
 7. 46. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay
 ground betw. Succoth and Zartihan, 2 Chr. 4. 17.
2 Kings. 3. 17. Elijah by the brook Cherith before J. 5.
1 Kings. 2. 6. carry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.
 7. they two stood by J. || 13. Elisha stood by J.
 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.
Job. 40. 23. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
 114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
Jer. 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of J. 4.
 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zeck. 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in J. Mark 1. 5. 9.
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN.

Gen. 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is beyond J.
 11. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.
Deut. 3. 25. see the good land that is beyond J.
Josh. 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.
 24. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships
 sea. 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, Mat. 4. 15.
John. 1. 28. these things done in Bethabara beyond J.
 3. 28. be that was with them beyond J. baptizeth

On the other side JORDAN.

Deut. 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s. J.
Josh. 7. 7. been content and dwelt on other side J.
 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other
 side J. 13. 27. 32. || 14. 3. || 17. 5. || 22. 4.
 90. 8. on other side J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge
 24. 8. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.
Judg. 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s. J.
 10. 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites
1 Sam. 31. 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities
1 Chr. 6. 78. to children of Merari cities on other s. J.
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 130,000 men

On this side JORDAN.

Num. 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen on this side J.
 eastward, 32. || 34. 15. Josh. 1. 14. 15. || 22. 7.
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. Deut. 4. 41.
Deut. 1. 5. on t. s. J. Moses began to declare this law
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon
Josh. 9. 1. kings on this side J. gathered ag. Joshua
1 Chr. 26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers on this s. J.

Over JORDAN.

Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I passed over this J.
Num. 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not over J.
 91. if ye will go all of you armed over J.
 31. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord
 33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land
 of Canaan, 35. 10. Deut. 12. 10. || 27. 4. 12.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. || 31. 2.
 4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.
 9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.
Josh. 1. 2. go over this J. thou and all this people
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.
 3. 17. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.
 4. 23. Israel came over this J. on dry land
 7. 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us
 24. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed over J. to fight
 1 Sam. 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.
2 Sam. 2. 30. Abner and his men passed over J.
 17. 22. David and the people passed over J.
 24. Abimelech and all Israel passed over J.
 19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.
1 Chron. 12. 15. these are they that passed over J.
 19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

JORIM, JOBE.

Luke. 3. 29. Joseph the son of Eliazar, the son of Jerim
 JOSEDECH, See JOSHUA.

JOSEPH.

Gen. 30. 94. she called his name J. and said
32. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindmost
 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,
 J. and Benjamin, 40. 19. 1 Chron. 2. 2.
27. J. brought to his father their evil report
 3. Israel loved J. || 28. his brethren sold J.
 5. J. dreamed a dream || 33. J. is rent in pieces
 39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
 20. J. master took him and put him in prison
 40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
 42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
 46. J. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh
 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
 41. 55. go to J. || 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
 42. 30. J. is not || 43. 17. the man did as J. bade

Gen. 43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn
 45. 3. I am J. 4. || 9. say, thus saith thy son J.
 26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
 23. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
 12. J. brought them from between his knees
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
 49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
 26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
 17. J. wept when they spake unto him
 25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Exod. 1. 8. new king which knew not J. Acts 7. 18.
 13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him
Num. 26. 25. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
Deut. 27. 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.
 33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land
 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 Chr. 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psal. 77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
 80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Ezek. 37. 16. write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19.
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
 48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos. 5. 15. L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John. 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
Acts. 7. 9. the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt
 13. at the second time J. was made known
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

See HOUSE.

JOSEPH with tribe and children.

Num. 1. 10. of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.
 13. 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh
 34. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanniel
 38. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
Josh. 14. 4. the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 Chron. 7. 29. in these dwelt the children of J.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JOSEPH, husband of Mary.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded
 24. J. did as angel of the Lord had hidden him
 2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke. 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David
 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
 43. and J. and his Mother knew not of it
 3. 23. being, as was supposed, the son of J.
 4. 22. is not this J. son? J. 45. || 6. 42.

JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

Num. 13. 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Isai son of J.
1 Chron. 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph; Zaccour, J. 9.
Exod. 10. 49. Shalum, J. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.
Mark. 15. 43. 45. **Luke.** 23. 50. John 19. 38.
Luke. 3. 94. who was the son of J. 96. 30.
Mat. 1. 23. they appointed two; J. called Barsabab

JOSES.

Act. 16. 55. his brethren James and J. Mark 6. 3.
 27. 50. Mary the mother of J. Mark 15. 40. 47.
Acts. 4. 36. J. by apostles was surnamed Barsabab
JOSHUA. called JEHOISHUA, and OSHEA.
Exod. 17. 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword
 14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people
 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
Num. 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, Oshka son of Nun
 16. Moses called Oshka the son of Nun, Jehoshua
 14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. || 36. 65. || 32. 12.
 27. 18. take thee J. || 32. he set J. before Eleazar
 34. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1. 38. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Josh. 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
 3. 7. Ld. said to J. 5. 9. || 6. 2. || 7. 10. || 8. 18. || 10. 8.
 4. 8. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
 5. 7. their children, then J. circumcised
 14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
 15. and J. did so || 6. 37. so the Lord was with J.
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes || 8. 16. pursued after J.

Josh. 8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
 35. which J. read not before all the congregation
 10. 13. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still
 42. and their land did J. take at one time
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
 13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1.
 14. 13. no J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.
 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem
 25. 5. J. made a covenant with the people
 29. J. the servant of the Lord died, Judg. 2. 8.
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and
 of the elders that overlived J. Judg. 2. 7.
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18.
1 Kings. 19. 34. which he spake by J. the son of Non
2 Kings. 22. 3. in the entering in of the gate of J.
Hag. 1. 1. J. son of Josedech, 12. 14. || 2. 2. 4.
Zeck. 3. 1. and he showed me J. the high-priest
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.

JOSEAH.

1 Kings. 13. 9. a child shall be born, J. by name
2 Kings. 9. 19. the people made J. king, 2 Chr. 23. 25.
 92. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign
 23. 19. did J. take away, 24. 2 Chron. 24. 32.
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, 2 Chron. 35. 22.
1 Chr. 3. 15. the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim
2 Chr. 35. 1. J. kept a passover unto the Lord
 18. nor did kings keep such a passover as J. kept
 19. in the 18th year of J. was this passover
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord came in days of J. 3. 6.
Zeph. 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J.
Zeck. 6. 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah
Mat. 1. 10. Amos begat J. || 11. J. begat Zechonias

JOTHAM.

Judg. 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbael escaped, 21.
 57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbael
2 Kings. 15. 5. J. judged the people, 2 Chron. 26. 21.
1 Chron. 2. 47. the sons of Jadaid, Regem and J.
 3. 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his son
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in days of J.
2 Chron. 27. 8. J. became mighty, because prepared
 1. 1. in the days of J. Ahaz, Hos. 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1.
Mat. 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz

ISAAC.

Gen. 17. 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.
 21. 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.
 13. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I.
 shall thy seed be called, Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.
 92. 2. take thine only son I. || 9. Abraham bound I.
 24. 4. take a wife for I. || 14. appointed for I.
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
 23. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
 9. his sons I. and Ishmael buried Abraham
 10. God blessed I. || 28. I. loved Isaac
 20. I. was forty years old when he took Rebekah
 21. and I. entreated the Lord for his wife
 26. 1. I. was sixty years old when she bare Esau
 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of the Philistines
 8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife
 12. 1. sowed and received a hundred-fold
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob
 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him
 5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
 35. 27. Jacob came to I. || 29. I. gave up the ghost
 41. I. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk
 16. let the name of my father I. be on them
 31. 1. therefore they buried I. || 50. 24. he swore to I.
Exod. 2. 24. G. heard their groaning and remembered
 his covenant with Abraham, with I. Lev. 26. 42.
 2. 6. the God of I. 15. 16. || 4. 5. Gen. 32. 9. 1 Kings
 18. 36. 1 Chron. 29. 18. 9 Chron. 30. 6. Mat.
 22. 32. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Act. 3.
 13. || 7. 32.

Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his seed and gave him I.
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau
1 Chron. 16. 16. his oath unto I. Psal. 105. 9.
Jer. 33. 26. his seed to be rulers over the seed of I.
Amos. 7. 9. and the high places of I. shall be desolate
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.
Mat. 1. 2. Abraham begat J. and I. begat Jacob,
 Luke 3. 34. Act. 7. 8.
 8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom
Luke. 13. 28. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of God
Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promise
Heb. 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. Jam. 2. 21.

Heb. 11.90. by faith I. blessed Jac. Esau about things
ISAIAH, or KSAIAH.
2 Kgs. 19. 9. Hezekiah sent Elakim to I. the
prophet, the son of Amoz, Isa. 37. 2.
20. 1. Hezekiah was sick, I. came to him, Isa. 38. 1.
11. and I. cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.
2 Chron. 32. 22. his acts did I. write, 32. 32.
Isa. 30. 3. as my servant I. hath walked naked
Mat. 3. 3. spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. [8. 17.
[12. 17.] [13. 14. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.] [12. 38.
15. 7. will did E. prophesy of you, Mark 7. 6.
Luke 1. 7. I. was delivered to him book of prophet E.
John 12. 33. because that E. said again, he blinded
41. these things said E. when he saw his glory
Acts 8. 24. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
22. 25. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet
Rom. 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel
29. as E. said before, except the Bord of Sabaoth
hath left us a seed
10. 16. E. saith, L. who hath believed our report?
20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found
15. 12. again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse
ISCARIOT, see Judas.
ISII-BOSHETH.
2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead
3. 8. Abner was very wrath for the words of I.
14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
12. but they took the head of I. and buried it
ISHMAEL.
Gen. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.
16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
17. 28. said I. to God, O that I. might live before thee
20. as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him
25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised
25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
12. the generations of I. 13. 16. 1 Chr. 1. 29. 31.
29. 9. these are the years of the life of I. 137.
29. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath
2 Kings 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40. 8.
25. 1. came and ten men with him, Jer. 41. 1.
1 Chron. 1. 28. the sons of Abraham: Isaac and I.
8. 38. Bocher and I. were sons of Asol, 9. 44.
9 Chron. 19. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler
23. 1. Jehoiahs took I. into covenant with him
Ezra 10. 22. I. Elasaah, had taken strange wives
Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
15. I will slay I. [41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah
16. not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.
41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping
10. then I. carried away captive residues of people
13. then Johanan went to fight with I.
15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men
ISHMAELITES.
Gen. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to the I.
39. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hands of the I.
Judg. 8. 24. had ear-rings, because they were I.
Psalm 83. 5. Edomites and I. confederate against thee
ISRAEL.
Gen. 32. 98. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.
35. 10. but I. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
47. 7. I. dwell in the land of Egypt, in Goshen:
31. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head
48. 30. in the which I. bless, saying, God make thee
49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.
Exod. 4. 22. I. is my son [17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I should obey his voice to let I. go
14. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us
25. let us flee from I. for Lord fighteth for them
30. the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians
39. 13. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.
Lev. 24. 10. her son and a man of I. strove together
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
30. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
40. 14. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass
31. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
17. then I. sang this song, spring up, O well
33. 7. defy I. [24. 17. a sceptre rise out of I.
23. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought!
24. 18. Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
25. 8. Phineas went after the man of I. and thrust
Judg. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
38. 10. shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judge
28. 1. then shall dwell in safety alone, Goshen
Josh. 7. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies
11. I. hath sinned [22. 92. and I. be shall know
11. 16. so Joshua took the mountain of I.
24. 31. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
Judg. 1. 28. it came to pass when I. was strong
2. 22. that through them I may prove I. 3. 1. 4.
5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
6. 6. I. was greatly impoverished by Midianites
14. save I. 15. 36. 37. [7. 2. lest I. vex themselves
10. 9. so I. was sore distressed
16. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.
11. 13. because I. took away my land even to Jabbok
30. 35. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
1 Sam. 4. 2. I. was smitten, 10. [17. 4. is fled
9. 30. on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?
13. 4. heard that I. also was had in abomination

1 Sam. 15. 29. a so the strength of I. will not lie
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand
25. Judah and I. dwelt safely, Jer. 23. 6.
9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. be abhorred [12. 19. so I. rebelled
14. 13. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken
18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. short
14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.
37. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. [23. 27.
34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 5. all they of I. were a thousand thousand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.
16. [30. 6. Jer. 31. 1.
2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish
Ezra 2. 59. whether they were of I. Neh. 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever toward I.
10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.
Ps. 14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.
92. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 50. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance
114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion
121. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber
125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 128. 6.
7. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, 131. 2.
135. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.
149. 3. let I. rejoice in him that made him
Isa. 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor consider
19. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance
37. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
49. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 28. and I. have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. shall surname himself by the name of I.
4. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee
17. I. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.
25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I shall be glorious
6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.
63. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
Jer. 2. 3. I. was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
14. is I. a servant? [3. 32. the salvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 10.
14. 8. O Lord, bow off I. Saviour in trouble, 17. 13.
48. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
1. I will bring I. again to his habitation
20. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.
44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went astray
Hos. 4. 15. though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah
16. I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. shall fall [8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
8. 1. is swallowed up [9. 7. I. shall know it
14. I. hath forgotten his Maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I. like grapes in the wilderness
10. 1. is an empty vine [8. the sin of I. be destroyed
6. I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
11. I. when I. was a child, then I loved him
5. how shall I deliver thee, I: my heart is turned
12. I served and kept sheep for a wife
Judg. 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage I.
Amos 7. 11. L. shall surely be led captive, 17.
Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod
Luke 1. 54. be hath helped his servant I. in mercy
John 3. 10. art thou a master of I. and knowest not?
Acts 28. 30. that for the hope of I. I am bound
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
37. Ezaias crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteousness
10. 19. but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
1 Cor. 10. 18. behold I. after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and mercy, and
upon the I. of God
Phil. 3. 5. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

Against ISRAEL.
Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. I. [23. Sihon against I.
23. 23. is there any divination against I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.
23. 13. Judg. 2. 14, 20. [3. 8. [10. 7. 2 Sam.
24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 24. 2 Chron.
33. 13. Psal. 78. 21.
Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan fought ag. I. 11. 5.
24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.
Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. [6. 2. Midian against I.
11. 4. childr. of Ammon made war against I. 5. 20.
25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?
1 Sam. 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array
against I. 7. 7, 10. [31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1.
1 Kings 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. 2 Kings 6. 8.
2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.
3. 27. there was great indignation against I.
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah
1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.
1 Chron. 1. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.
Jer. 26. 2. write the words I. have spoken against I.
Amos 7. 18. thou sayest, prophesy not against I.
Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.
All ISRAEL.
Exod. 18. 25. Moses chose able-men out of all I.
Num. 16. 34. all I. round about fled at the cry of them
Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones
Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.
3. 30. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I went
11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.
18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee
37. all I. understood that it was not of king David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before all I.
14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom
16. 31. all I. shall bear them thou art abhorred
18. 17. and all I. knew thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me
1 Kings 1. 38. the eyes of all I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me
3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 69. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before L.
13. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem
13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might
15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. whosoever I have walked with all I.
29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 Chron. 12. 1. all I. forsook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam and all I.
15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah
28. 22. they wore the ruin of him and of all I.
24. 24. to make an atonement for all I. Ezra 6. 17.
31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images
Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, Neh. 7. 73.
10. 5. he made all I. swear to do this thing
Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers
Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to us, to all I.
11. yes, all I. have transgressed thy law
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written
See CHILDREN.
Camp of ISRAEL.
Exod. 14. 10. angel which went before the camp of I.
9. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.
Josh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse
23. they left them without the camp of I.
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. an I. escaped
2 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.
See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.
For ISRAEL.
Ezra. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. B. Josh.
24. 34. Judg. 2. 7, 10. 1 Kings 8. 66.
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no sustenance for I.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
20. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.
1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as
Moses had commanded, 22. 1. Neh. 10. 33.
Psalm 81. 4. this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob
Isa. 13. 1. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to God for I. is, they be saved
From ISRAEL.
Exod. 12. 15. shall be cut off from I. Num. 19. 13.
Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.
Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. 22. 22. Judg. 20. 13.
Judg. 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off from I.
1 Sam. 4. 91. the glory is departed from I. 22.
7. 14. the cities taken from I. were restored

1 Sam. 17. 36. that taketh away the reproach from I.
2 Sam. 34. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail
Hos. 8. 6. for from I. was also the workman made it
See God, HOLY ONE of Israel, HOSANNA.

IN ISRAEL.

Gen. 34. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. Deut.
22. 21. Josa. 7. 15. Judg. 39. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them in I.
Lev. 30. 2. strangers sojourn in I. 22. 18. Ezek. 14. 7.
Num. 3. 1. able to go forth to war in I. 45. 1. 25. 2.
16. those were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.
18. 14. every thing devoted to I. shall be thine
23. 21. given all the tenth in I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he seen perverness in I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up unto his brother a name in I.
30. his name shall not be called since in I. like Moses
Josa. 6. 25. Rahab dwelt in I. because hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. they ceased in I. till that I Deborah
arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a feast seen among 40,000 in I.
11. 30. custom in I. to lament Jephthah's daughter
17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. 19. 1. 91. 35.
18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.
21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.
14. that his name may be famous in I.

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
9. 9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire
11. 12. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.
26. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I?
2 Sam. 3. 38. there is none great man fallen in I.
5. 2. thou broughtest in I. 1 Chron. 11. 2.
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.
13. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.
19. 22/ shall any be put to death this day in I?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in
I. thou seekest to destroy a mother in I.
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.

1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is
shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known; that thou art God in I.
19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.
2 Kings 1. 2. because there is not a God in I. 6. 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.
6. 12. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
1 Chron. 13. 40. for there was joy in I.

2 Chron. 7. 18. not fall thou a man to be ruler in I.
24. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.
33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord
35. 18. was no passerover like to that kept in I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.
Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
Psalm 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
78. testimony in Jacob, and he appointed law in I.
Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.

44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.
29. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
Ezek. 12. 23. no more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
39. 7. shall know that I am the holy One in I.
44. 28. ye shall give to Gog a place of graves in I.
49. every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs
45. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.
16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.

Hos. 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.
Mic. 5. 3. come out of thee, that in I. to be ruler in I.
Mat. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no, not in I. Luke 7. 9.
9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never seen in I.
Luke 9. 34. for the fall and rising of many in I.
4. 25. many widows were in I. 19. 7. lepers in I.

See KING, KINON.

Land of ISRAEL.

1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
9 Kings 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
6. 33. bands of Syria came no more into land of I.
1 Chron. 13. 2. and to brethren left in land of I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
the land of I. 9 Chron. 2. 17. 130. 25.
2 Chron. 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thou saidst the Lord to the land of I.
11. 17. and I will give you the land of I.
19. 19. thus saith the Lord of the land of I.
13. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 30. 38.
20. 49. bring you into the land of I. 47. 12.
21. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.
25. 3. thou saidst, Aha, against the land of I.
6. rejoicest with despite against the land of I.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merch.
38. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
40. 2. in visions he brought me into the land of I.
Mat. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the land of I.
Made ISRAEL sin.

1 Kings 14. 16. Jacobom made I. to sin, 15. 26.
30. 34. 16. 19. 26. 22. 22.
16. 2. Baasha made my people I. to sin, 13.
31. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin
2 Kings 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat, who made
I. to sin, 16. 29. 31. 13. 3. 6. 11. 14. 24.
15. 9. 16. 24. 28. 32. 35.

Men of ISRAEL.

Josa. 10. 94. Joshua called for all the men of I.
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
30. men of I. went out 32. encouraged themselves
36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 14. 94. the men of I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.
15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Abaelom
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah force them of the men of I.
23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
Psalm 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you
Acts 9. 22. ye men of I. hear these words
3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves
13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out, men of I. help
O ISRAEL.

Ezek. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
Num. 24. 6. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. Isa. 48. 13.
5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. 9. 1. 30. 3. Psalm 50. 7. 1.
81. 8. Isa. 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.
33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?
Josa. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
2 Sam. 90. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.

1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16.
1 Kings 12. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought
Psalm 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid
43. 1. O I. fear not, Jer. 30. 10. 46. 27.

32. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
44. 21. remember thee, O I. for thou art my ser-
vant, O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. Hos. 11. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah
13. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 19. prepare to meet thy God, O I.
Zeph. 3. 14. about, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart
Over ISRAEL.

Judg. 9. 92. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.
15. 26. Ld. hath rejected thee from being king over I.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned over I.
3. 10. David over I. 5. 2. 3. 13. 17. 6. 21. 1 Chr. 11. 3.
7. 28. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.
1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon over I. 11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
15. 25. Nadab over I. 16. 8. Elah 16. Omri
16. 29. Ahab 16. 32. 51. Ahabiah reigned over I.
2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram over I. 11. 3. Jehu, 12. 10. 26.
13. 1. Jehoahaz 16. 10. Jehoahaz 15. 8. Zechariah
15. 17. Menahem 17. 23. Pekahiah 17. 1. Hoshea
1 Chr. 26. 39. Chenaniah for outward business over I.
29. 30. times that went over I. are written
Psalm 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is over I.
Eccl. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.

ISRAEL joined with people.
Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
Deut. 31. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
28. 15. look down and bless thy people I.
Josa. 8. 33. that they should bleed the people of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drave Amorites before his people I.
1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my people
9. 16. shall appoint Saul captain over my people I.
9. 27. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
9 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.
5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 3.
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that
they may dwell and move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.
1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.
6. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 Chr. 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.
46. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.
1 Chr. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.
17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 Chron. 6. 5.
21. what one nation in the earth is like thy people I.

1 Chr. 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou make thine own
2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness of Lord shewed I. his people
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people I.
35. 3. serve now the Ld. your God and his people I.
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. minded to go up
9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves
Psalm 135. 12. gave for a heritage to I. his people
Isa. 10. 32. tho' thy people I. be as the sand, a remnant
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.
13. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to err
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the cap-
tivity of my people I. and Judah, Amos 9. 14.
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom by my people I.
35. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.
12. I will cause my people I. to walk upon you
38. 14. when my people I. dwell safely
16. thou shalt come up against my people I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.
Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.
8. 2. the seed is come upon my people I.
Mat. 9. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.
Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 17. God of this people I. choose our fathers
24. John preached repentance to all people of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men
7. 1. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes
offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.
1 Chr. 28. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help
23. 2. David assembled the princes of I. 28. 1.
2 Chron. 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled themselves
31. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the princes of I.
Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the princes of I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.
22. 6. the princes of I. were in thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord said, let it suffice you, O princes of I.
To or unto ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken unto I. your father
Ezek. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.
Josa. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance to I. 21. 43.
23. 1. Lord had given rest unto I. from all enemies
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he had shewed unto I.
1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did to I.
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.
1 Kings 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary to I.
1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and
to I. for an everlasting covenant, Psalm 105. 10.
21. 3. why will be be a cause of trespass to I?
22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his days
2 Chron. 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes tel.
Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to I.
Psalm 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such
135. 12. even a heritage unto I. 136. 23.
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that he came
Jer. 9. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I. 13.
31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born
Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his sin
Mat. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.
Luke 1. 80. till the day of his shewing unto I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I?
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.
13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour, Jesus
Rom. 10. 21. so I. he saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Tribes of ISRAEL.

Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of I.
23. all these are the twelve tribes of I.
Ezek. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.
Num. 31. 4. thousand through all tribes of I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.
9. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own
Deut. 28. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes of I.
35. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together
Josa. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.
4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes
12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided
22. 14. princes through tribes of I. went to Reuben
24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shechem
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.
20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God
10. take ten men of a hundred out of all tribes of I.
21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all tribes of I.?
9. 1. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.
10. 30. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come
17. 17. what thou not made head of the tribes of I.?
2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of I.?
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I.
10. Abimelech sent spies through all the tribes of I.

2 Sam. 19. 9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.
24. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number
1 Kings 8. 16. I chose no city out of all the tribes
of I. to build a house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes
of I. 14. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. 2 Chr. 19. 13. [33. 7.
2 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.
Ezra 6. 17. offered 19 goats according to tribes of I.
Ezra 7. 1. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21. 22.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.
31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.
Hes. 3. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward I.
Mat. 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.
With ISRAEL.

Ezek. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim
34. 37. I have made a covenant with thee and I.
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.
33. 31. Gad executed his judgment with I.
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves
together to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 Sam. 21. 15.

2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.
2 Kings 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.
2 Chr. 25. 7. for Lord is not with I. with Ephraim
Mic. 5. 2. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people
ISRAELITE.

Ezek. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead
Lev. 22. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the Lev. inheritance
Judg. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priests' servants did to all I.
13. 20. I. went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I. as am I
ISRAELITISH.

Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
11. L woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord
ISRAELITE.

Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35. 22. Leah's son I. [46. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ax, couching down between
Ezek. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.
Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. Nathaneel, 2. 5. 7. 18.
Deut. 17. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shan
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of I.
1 Chr. 12. 40. they that were night I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
33. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun
Tribe of ISSACHAR.

Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.
2. 5. that pitch east Judah shall be the tribe of I.
10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nathaneel
12. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, I. the son
24. 26. prince of the tribe of I. Palitson of Asnan
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the
tribe of I. and Asher, 28. 1 Chron. 6. 62, 72.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 19,000
ITALIAN.

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the K. band
ITALY.

Acts 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you
ITHAMAR.

Ezek. 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihun, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.
38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.
Num. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
1 Chron. 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up
See ELIAZAR.

ITHEL.
Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Josiah dwelt at Jerusalem
Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal
ITUREA.

Luke 2. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.
IVAH.

2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I. I.
19. 13. where is the king of I. 1 Chr. 37. 13.

JUBLEE.
Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
13. in the year of J. you shall return to possession
28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21, 24.
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33. 54.
27. 17. if you sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
Num. 35. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put
JUDAH.

Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
35. 23. the sons of Leah; J. Issachar, Zebulun
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be a harlot
38. 1. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets
46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. [4. 1.
28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
49. 8. J. thou art be whom thy brethren shall praise
9. J. is a lion's whelp, he conched as a lion
10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shileah come
Ezek. 1. 2. the sons of Israel; Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.
Num. 17. 7. J. Nababonson of Amminadab was prince
2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east side
9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
Josh. 2. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.
18. 3. J. shall abide in their coast on the south
Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
19. 12. the Lord was with J. [10. 9. fight against J.
Ruth 4. 12. like Pharez, whom Tamar bare to J.
1 Sam. 22. 25. search him thro' all thousands of J.
2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness
5. 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months
11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents
19. 15. J. came to Gilead to meet the king
24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.
1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.
4. 30. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea
25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon
13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the
word of the Lord, to Beth-el, 2 Kings 9. 32. 17.
14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
15. 1. Abijah reigned over J. [9. Aza over J.
17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
2 Chron. 21. 8. 19. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 Chron. 21. 8, 10.
9. 30. Ahaziah began to reign over J.
10. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
12. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 92.
23. Azariah restored Elah to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.
15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.
12. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.
23. 26. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.
27. I will remove J. also out of my sight
24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.
1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
27. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.
28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
3 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
16. the children of Israel fled before J.
14. 4. Aza commanded J. to seek the Lord
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
13. had made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring
18. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. [29. 8. [32. 25.
28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
29. 27. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.
30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
33. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
34. 3. in 12th-year of Josiah began to purge J. 5.
Ezra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen
7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.
7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah
11. 9. J. son of Benuah was second over the city
12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
Pa. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawyer, 108. 8.
114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
Isa. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 1. Lord Josiah take from J. stay and staff of bread
8. J. is fallen [7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.
8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over
9. 21. and they together shall be against J.
11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.
13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim
shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim
22. 8. be discovered the covering of J.
48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
65. 9. and out of J. an inheritor of my mountains
Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.
3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised
13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of J.
19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it
14. 2. J. mourneth [23. 6. J. shall be saved
19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?
17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin
33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God
52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Lam. 1. 3.
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jeru.

27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants
37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel
37. 1. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
41. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend
5. 3. J. shall fall [13. when J. saw his wound
6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good
11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods
11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
12. 5. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
Joel 3. 20. buy J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four
5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour
Mic. 1. 8. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
5. 2. tho' thou be little among the thousands of J.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.
Zeph. 1. 19. the horse which have scattered J. 21.
2. 19. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of J. first
14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem

Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-
faned the holiness of the Lord which he loved
3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. [3. J. begat Phares
Luke 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.
All JUDAH.

1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David
2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.
2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
30. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives
32. 33. all J. did honour Hezekiah at his death
35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the tithe of the corn
Jer. 40. 4. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon
44. 11. I will not set my face to cut off all J.
See BENJAMIN, BETH LEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIES,
DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.

In JUDAH.
1 Sam. 22. 3. behold, we are afraid here in J.
1 Kings 19. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
2 Kings 24. 30. for through the anger of the Lord
it came to pass in Jerusalem and J. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.
12. 12. and also in J. things went well
17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
23. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day
30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
Psalm. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 30.
22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord
See KING, KNES.

Land of JUDAH.
Deut. 34. 2. Lord showed him all the land of J.
Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return unto the land of J.
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.
2 Kings 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.
2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat sent ravens in land of J.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt
26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.
Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.
39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.
49. 9. they have committed in the land of J.
44. that they should return into the land of J.
Amos 7. 12. See, thou seest, into the hand of J.

KED

LAB

LEB (PROPER NAMES.)

Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.
Mat. 2. 6. thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.

Men of JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come hither?
2 Sam. 3. 4. the men of J. anointed David king
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
43. the words of the men of J. were fiercer
20. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king
4. assemble the men of J. within three days
24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand
2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of J. gave a shout
Exra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together
Isa. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant
Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your hearts, ye men of J.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
38. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Deut. 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

Tribe of JUDAH.

Exod. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. | 38. 22.
Num. 1. 27. that were numbered of the tribe of J.
7. 12. Nahahon, the prince of the tribe of J.
13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing
16. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.
15. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 20.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
38. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Deut. 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

Tribe of JUDAH.

Mat. 12. 55. his brethren Jesus, Simon, and J.
23. 47. J. one of the twelve, and a great multi-
tude, *Mark 14. 43.* *Luke 22. 47.* *John 18. 3. 5.*
27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces
John 13. 29. some thought because J. had the bag
14. 22. J. saith unto him, not Iscariot, how is it
Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by transgression, fell
5. 37. after this man rose up J. of Gallilee
9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul
15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27.
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren
JUDAS Iscariot.

Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, *Mark 3. 19.* *Luke 6. 16.* *John 6. 71.* | 13. 2.
26. 14. J. Iscariot went to chief priests, *Mark 14. 10.*
Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. Iscariot
John 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. Iscariot

JUDEA.

Exra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
Mat. 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into
the mountains, *Mark 13. 14.* *Luke 21. 21.*
John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
9. 14. ye men of J. be this knows unto you
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was published through J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Caesarea
28. 31. we neither received letters out of J.
Rom. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
1 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
1 Thes. 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jesus.

JUPIFER.

Acts 14. 19. and they called Barnabas, J.
13. then the priests of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESH.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Enamishpat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah
1 Cor. 1. 26. so ye abide in K. many days
Psalm 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.

KADESH-BARNEA.

Num. 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the
land, *Deut. 9. 23.* *Josh. 14. 7.*
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what Ld. said, concerning me and thee in K.

KAREAH. See JOHANAN.

KEDAR.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 *Chron. 1. 29.*
Psalm 120. 5. woe is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
Cant. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Isa. 31. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, 17.

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
Jer. 2. 10. see and send to K. and consider diligently
49. 28. concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.
Ezek. 37. 31. all the princes of K. occupied with thee

KEILAH.

Josh. 15. 44. K. and Achbiz, cities of Judah
1 Sam. 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. | 5. David saved K.
6. when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
Neh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.

KENAZ. See OTNIEL.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said
15. 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart lest I destroy
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.

KERIOTH.

Jer. 48. 24. judgment is come on K. | 41. K. is taken
Amos 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.

KETURAH.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were children of K. 1 *Chr. 1. 32, 33.*

KIDRON. See BROOK.

KIR.

2 Kings 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
23. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield
Amos 1. 5. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?

KIR-HABASETH.

2 Kings 3. 25. only in K. left they the stones
Isa. 16. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRIATHAIM.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedoraim smote Emims in Shavah K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus saith Ld. K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

KIRIATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron
in Canaan, *Josh. 14. 15.* | 20. 7. *Judg. 1. 10.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM.

Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalath, which is K. 60.
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 *Chron. 13. 6.*
1 Sam. 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark
1 *Chron. 13. 5.* to bring the ark of God from K.
2 Chron. 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 Sam. 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.
3. the assce of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.
20. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K. 1
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken
2 Sam. 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.
1 *Chr. 8. 30.* K. the son of Gibeon | 23. Ner begat K.
23. 21. K. son of Mahli | 2 *Chr. 29. 19.* son of Abdi
Ezek. 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.
Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.

KITTIM.

Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan; Tarshish, K. 1 *Chr. 1. 7.*
See CHITIM.

KOHATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi; Gershon, K. and
Merari, *Exod. 6. 16.* *Num. 3. 17.*
Exod. 6. 18. the sons of K. *Num. 3. 19, 27, 29, 30.*
| 16. 1. 1 *Chron. 6. 2, 22, 61.*

the years of the life of K. were 133 years
Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi
4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 *Chron. 13. 5.* of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

KOHATHITES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
24. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.

10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary
Josh. 21. 4. the lot came out for K. 1 *Chron. 6. 54.*
2 *Chron. 29. 12.* the sons of K. sanctified themselves
34. 12. the sons of K. to perform the work forward

KORAH.

Gen. 36. 5. Ahubamah bare K. | 16. duke K. 18.
Exod. 6. 31. sons of Izhar; K. Nephew, *Num. 16. 1.*
Num. 16. 6. take censurers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
28. 9. Dauben who strove in the company of K.
11. notwithstanding the children of K. did not
97. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 *Chron. 1. 35.* the sons of Esau; Jonam and K.
9. 43. son of Hebron, K. | 6. 92. of Amminadab
9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over him
Jude 11. they perished in the gainsaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.

Gen. 29. 5. know ye L. | 29. L. gave Rachel, Bilhah
30. 36. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks
42. so the feebler were L. the stronger Jacob's

31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee
20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syrian
24. Gud came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob chode with L. | 35. L. kissed his sons
32. 4. I have sojourned with L. and stayed until now

LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Paran and L.

LACHISH.

Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel
12. 11. the king of L. one | 15. 39. Judah had L.
2 *Kings 14. 19.* Amaziah fled to L. 2 *Chron. 25. 27.*
18. 14. Hezekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.
17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.
with a great host to Jerusalem, *Isa. 36. 2.*
2 *Chron. 11. 9.* Rehoboam built L. and Azekah
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.
Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

LATH.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the first
Isa. 10. 39. cause thy voice heard to L. O Anathoth

LATH.

1 *Sam. 25. 44.* Michal given to Phalti son of L.
2 *Sam. 3. 15.* Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.

LAMECH.

Gen. 4. 18. Methuselah begat L. | 19. L. took two wives
5. 25. Methuselah begat L. 1 *Chron. 1. 3.*
Luke 3. 36. Noe, which was the son of L.

LAODICEA.

Col. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them at L.
4. 12. be hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas
16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.

LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read to the church of the L.
Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.

LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom | 24. said L.
25. and likewise L. received evil things, but now
John 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was sick
5. Jesus loved L. | 11. our friend L. sleepeth
14. L. is dead | 42. he cried, L. come forth
12. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table
9. much people came that they might see L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raised him

LEAH.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful
25. in the morning, behold it was L.
31. when the Lord saw that L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock
37. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see
35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

LEBANON.

Deut. 3. 25. let me see that goodly mountain and L.
Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwell in mount L.
1 *Kings 5. 14.* he sent ten thousand a month to L.
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17, 21.
2 *Kings 14. 9.* the thistle that was in L. sent to the
cedar that was in L. saying, give thy daughter
to my son, 2 *Chron. 25. 18.*

19. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. *Isa. 37. 36.*
2 *Chr. 2. 8.* thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.
Psalm 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.
92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.

LEBANEH.

Gen. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus
Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall | 23. 9. L. is ashamed
20. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 9. the glory of L. shall be given unto it
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering
60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?
22. 6. thou art Oilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry lift up thy voice in Bashan
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots to L.
6. his smell as L. | 7. the scent as the wine of L.

LEB.

Nah. 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.

11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour
See CEDARS.

LEBEUS.
Mat. 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddous
LEGION.
Mark 5.9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luk* 8.30.
LEGIONS.
Mat. 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve L.
LEMUEL.
Prov. 31. 1. the words of King L. the prophecy
 4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.
Gen. 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
 46. 11. the sons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
 49.5. Simeon, L. are brethren, instruments of cruelty
Exod. 6.16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Num. 16. 7. take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
 26. 59. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
 21. 3. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
 33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thummim and Urim
 1 Kings 12.31. made priests which were not of L.
 1 Chr. 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
 Ezra 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
Psalm. 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.
Ezek. 40.46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
 48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
 8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
 3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting
Luke 3. 24. Matthai, which was the son of L. 29.
 5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
 29. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Mat. 7.9. L. who received tithes, paid tithes in Abr.
Tribe of LEVI.
Num. 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.
 3. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them
 18.3. tr. of L. bring, that they may minister to thee
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.
 18. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor
 inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.
 1 Chr. 23.14. Moses' sons were named of the tr. of L.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000.
LEVITE, S. See Appellatives.
LIBNAH.
Num. 33. 30. pitched in L. 121. removed from L.
Josh. 10. 29. passed to L. 121.3. gave Lito Levites
 2 Kings 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 Chron. 21. 10.
 19. 8. Rab-shaken returned, and found the king
 of Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
 23. 31. Jehoahaz mother's name was Hamutal,
 daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 32. 1.
LIBYA.
Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Ezek. 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.
Jer. 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield
Dan. 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his
LO-AMMI. [steph
Hos. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LO-RUHAMA.
Hos. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
 8. when she had wanned L. she conceived and
LOT. [bare
Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. 31. Terah took L.
 12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
 13. 5. L. had Socks 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
 7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
 11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
 19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
 10. pulled L. into house 15. the angels hastened L.
 29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
 38. both the daughters of L. were with child
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
Psalm. 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
Luke 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
 32. remember L. wife
 2 Pet. 2. 7. deliv. just L. vexed with filthy conversat.
LUCAS.
Philom. 24. Marcus, Demas, I. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCTUS.
Acts 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
Rom. 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.
Col. 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
 2 Tim. 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.
Gen. 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1.23.
 35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the hand of Canaan
 48.3. G. Alon appeared to me at L. in Canaan
LYCAONIA.
Acts 14.6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
 11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.
Acts 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
 35. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord
 745

LYDIA.
Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.
Acts 16. 14. L. worshipped god, heart Lord opened
 40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSIANAS.
Luke 3.1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIAS.
Acts 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.
Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
 8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
 16. 1. Paul came to L. 2. by the brethren at L.
 2 Tim. 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.
M.
MAACHAH.
Gen. 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
 2 Sam. 3. 3. M. mother of Absalom, 1 Chron. 3. 2.
 1 Kings 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijah, the
 daughter of Abishalom, 10. 2 Chron. 11. 22.
 1 Chron. 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
 7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peseah
 11. 43. Hanan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAASEIAH.
 2 Chron. 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
 Neh. 10. 25. Rehum and M. sealed the covenant
 Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. 1 Chr. 3.
 29. 21. with the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
 32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiah son of M. 51. 59.
 35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.
Luke 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.
Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
 18. 5. Silas and Timothy were come from M.
 19. 21. Paul purposed, when passed through M.
 Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
 9 Cor. 7. 5. when we were come into M.
 8.1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
 9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
 4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
 11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
 1 Thess. 1. 7. ensamples to all that believe in M.
 8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
 4. 10. toward all the brethren that are in M.
MACHIR.
Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.
Num. 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. 36. 1.
Josh. 17. 1.
 32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
 2 Sam. 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. 17. 27.
MACHELAH.
Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
 25.9. buried Abraham in M. 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.
MAGDALA.
Mat. 15. 30. Jesus came into the coasts of M.
MAGOG.
Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 Chron. 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
 39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the Isles
 Rev. 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle
MAHANAIM.
Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 Chr. 6. 80.
 2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
 17. 34. then David came to M. 27.
 19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
 1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
 4. 14. Ahinadab the son of Iddo had M.
MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.
Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
 3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHLON.
Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
 5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
 10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.
John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye
 cannot serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness
 11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
 be faithful in the true M.
MANRE.
Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
 14. 24. Esau, M. let them take their portion
 18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
 23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. 40. 30. 150. 13.
 35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.
MANAFEN.
Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.
 5 D

MANASSEH.
Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.
 48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as
 Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
Num. 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
 7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
 98. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
 36. 12. they were married into the family of M.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
 17. 2. these were the male children of M.
 3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
 5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
 6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
 11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
 12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.
 18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
 2 Kings 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 32. 33.
 21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil
 16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
 23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
 28. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
 24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
 1 Chr. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
 12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
 2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
 11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
 31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
 33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
 10. the L. spake to M. he would not hearken
 11. the captains took M. among the thorns
 12. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
 23. Amon humbled not himself, as M. had done
 34.6. as did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
Ezra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 32.
Psalm. 60. 7. Gilead in mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.
 80. 9. before M. stir up my strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
 Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.
Mat. 1. 10. Ezeekiah begat M. and M. begat Amon
Tribe of MANASSEH.
Num. 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,200
 2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the
 captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
 13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi 34. 23. Hanniel
 32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og
 34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance
 34. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed
 13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.
 29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this
 was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. 118. 7.
 17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.
 20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.
 22. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar
 1 Chr. 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant
 6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites, 71.
 12. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 to make David king
 26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 30, 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000
MANEH.
Ezek. 48. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.
Judg. 13. 8. then M. entreated the Lord, and said
 9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
 11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
 16. M. knew not that he was angel of the Lord
 19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
 20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
 21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
 16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.
MARA.
Ruth 1.30. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.
MARAH.
Exod. 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
Num. 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
 9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.
Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you
Philom. 24. M. saluteth you, 1 Pet. 5. 13.
MARK.
Acts 12.19. Mary mother of John, surnamed M.
 25. took with them, John, whose surname was M.
 15. 30. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
 2 Tim. 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.
Acts 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTHA.
Luke 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
 40. M. was cumbered 41. M. M. thou art careful
John 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.
 5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
 30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
 12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served
MARY.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.
 18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

Mat. 1. 20. fear not to take unto thee *M.* thy wife
2. 11. they saw the young child with *M.* his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called *M.* *Mark 6. 3.*
27. 56. among them was *M.* the mother of James
and *James, Mark 15. 40, 47. 16. 1.*
Luke 1. 27. house of David the virgin's name was *M.*
30. fear not, *M.* *|| 56.* *M.* abode three months
41. when *Elizabeth* heard the salutation of *M.*
2. 5. *Joseph* went to be taxed with *M.* his wife
16. the shepherds found *M.* and the babe lying
19. but *M.* kept all these things in her heart
10. 30. she had a sister called *M.* which also sat
42. *M.* hath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. the town of *M.* *|| 20.* but *M.* sat still
2. it was that *M.* that anointed the Lord
68. she called *M.* her sister secretly, saying
12. *3. M.* took a pound of ointment and anointed
19. 25. *M.* the wife of *Cleophas* stood by the cross
30. 11. *M.* stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
16. *Jesus* said to her, *M.* she turned herself
Acts 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with *M.*
12. *Peter* came to house of *M.* mother of *John*
Rem. 16. 6. great *M.* who bestowed much labour
MARY Magdalene.
Mat. 27. 58. many women were there, among whom
was *M. Magdalene, Mark 15. 40. John 19. 25.*
61. *M. Magdalene* sitting over-against sepulchre
93. 1. came *M. Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John 20. 1.*
Mark 16. 1. M. Magdalene and *Mary* the mother
of *James* brought sweet spices, *Luke 24. 10.*
9. he appeared first to *M. Magd.* out of whom
John 20. 18. M. Magdalene told the disciples
MASSAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place *M.*
Deut. 6. 16. do not tempt *L.* as tempted him in *M. 9. 22.*
33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at *M.*
MATTAN.
2 Kings 11. 18. slew *M.* priest of *Baal, 2 Chr. 23. 17.*
MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3. 25. *Joseph* which was the son of *M.*
MATTHEW.
Mat. 9. 9. saw a man named *M.* and said, follow me
10. 3. *Philip, Thomas* and *M.* the publican, *Mark*
3. 18. *Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.*
MATTHIAS.
Acts 1. 23. *Joseph* called *Barsabas*, and *M.*
26. the lot fell on *M.* and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth *M.* in season?
MEDAD.
Num. 11. 26. the Spirit came on *M.* he prophesied, *27.*
MEDE, S.
2 Kings 17. 6. placed them in cities of the *M.* 18. 11.
Ezra 6. 2. was found in the province of the *M.* a roll
Ezra 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of *M.*
Isa. 13. 17. I will stir up *M.* against them, *Jer. 51. 11.*
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of the *M.* to drink
Dan. 5. 28. *PERRIS*, thy kingdom is given to the *M.*
6. according to the law of the *M.* 12. 15.
9. 1. *Darius* son of *Ahasuerus* of the seed of the *M.*
11. 1. in the first year of *Darius* the *M.*
MEDIA.
Ezra 1. 3. all the power of *Persia* and *M.*
14. seven princes of *Persia* and *M.* saw the king
18. the ladies of *M.* shall say this day to princes
2. 2. written in the book of the kings of *M.*
Isa. 51. 2. bétege, O *M.* all the sighing cease
Dan. 8. 30. the two horns are kings of *M.* and *Persia*
MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1. 27. the *Canaanites* would dwell in *M.*
3. 18. kings of *Canaan* fought by the waters of *M.*
1 *Kings 4. 12.* to *Baan* pertained *Taanach* and *M.*
9. 15. *Solomon* raised a levy to build *M.*
9 *Kings 9. 27.* *Ahaziah* fled to *M.* and died there
23. 29. *Joshiah* was slain at *M.* 20. 2 *Chr. 35. 22.*
MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of *M.*
MELCHI.
Luke 3. 24. *Levi*, which was the son of *M.*
MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14. 18. king *M.* brought forth bread and wine
Psalm 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the
order of *M.* *Heb. 5. 6. 10. 16. 90. 17. 17. 21.*
Heb. 7. 1. this *M.* king of *Salem*, priest of God
10. in the loins of his father whom *M.* met him
1. a priest should arise after the order of *M.*
15. after the similitude of *M.* arseah a priest
MEMPHIS.
Hos. 9. 6. *Egypt* shall gather them, *M.* shall bury
MENAHEN.
2 Kings 15. 14. *M.* smote *Shallum* in *Samaria*
16. 16. *M.* smote *Tiphath* *|| 20.* *M.* exacted money
MENE.
Dan. 5. 25. *M. M.* God hath numbered thy kings, 26.
MEPHROSETH.
Sam. 4. 4. *Jonathan* had a son, his name was *M.*
9. 10. but *M.* shall eat bread at my table, 11.
12. *M.* had a young son *Micha*; all that dwelt
in the house of *Ziba* were servants to *M.*
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto *M.*

2 Sam. 19. 25. whereof wentest thou not with me *M.*?
31. 7. but the king spake *M.* the son of *Jonathan*
8. king took two sons of *Rizpah*, *Armoni* and *M.*
MERAB.
1 *Sam. 14. 49.* *Saul's* eldest daughter *M.* 18. 17.
18. 19. when *M.* should have been given to *David*
MERARI.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of *Levi*, *Gerson*, *Kehath*, *M.*
Ezra. 6. 16. *Nam. 3. 17. 1 Chr. 6. 1, 16. 123. 6.*
Exod. 6. 19. the sons of *M.* *Mahali*, *Mushi*, *Nam.*
3. 30. 1 *Chr. 6. 19, 20. 133. 21. 124. 28.*
Nam. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of *M.*
4. 42. were numbered of *M.* *|| 10. 17. M.* set forward
7. 8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of *M.*
Josh. 21. 7. cities given to *M.* 40. 1 *Chr. 6. 63, 77.*
MERCURIUS.
Acts 14. 12. *Paul* called *M.* because the chief speaker
MERIBAH.
Ezod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place *M.*
Nam. 30. 13. this is the water of *M.* 27. 14.
24. rebelled at water of *M.* *Deut. 32. 51. 133. 8.*
Psalm 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of *M.*
MERODACH.
Jer. 50. 2. *Babylon* taken, *M.* is broken in pieces
MERODACH-BALADAN.
Isa. 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to *Hezekiah*
MEROM.
Josh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of *M.* 7.
MEROZ.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye *M.* said the angel of the *Ld.*
MESHACH, See ABEZ-NEOO.
MESHECH.
Gen. 10. 6. *M.* the son of *Japheth*, 1 *Chron. 1. 5.*
1 *Chron. 1. 17.* the sons of *Shem*, *Gether*, and *M.*
Psalm 120. 5. woe is me, that I sojourn in *M.*
Ezra. 27. 13. *Tubal* and *M.* were thy merchants
32. 26. there is *M.* 38. 2. chief prince of *M.* 3.
39. 1. I am against the chief prince of *M.* and *Tubal*
MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24. 10. *Eliezer* went to *M.* to the city of *Nahor*
Deut. 23. 4. they hired *Balaam* of *M.* to curse thee
Judg. 3. 8. *Cushan-rishathaim* king of *M.*
10. *Lord* delivered the king of *M.* to *Israel*
1 *Chr. 19. 6.* *Ammon* sent to hire chariots out of *M.*
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in *M.* we hear in our tongue
7. 2. the God of glory appeared to *Abraham* in *M.*
MESSIAH, See Appellatives.
METHEG-AMMAH.
2 *Sam. 8. 1.* *David* took *M.* from the *Philistines*
METHUSELAH.
Gen. 5. 21. *Enoch* begat *M.* *|| 25. M.* begat *Lamech*
27. all the days of *M.* were 969 years
1 *Chron. 1. 3.* *Enoch*, *M.* *Lamech*
Luke 3. 37. *Lamech*, which was the son of *M.*
MICAH.
Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount *Ephraim* called *M.*
5. the man *M.* had a house of gods
19. *M.* consecrated the *Levite* for his priest
18. 4. thus dealt he *M.* *|| 34.* they set up *M.* image
1 *Chr. 5. 5.* *M.* his son, *Reaia* his son, *Baal* his son
8. 34. *Merib-baal* of *Benjamin* begat *M.* 9. 40.
35. the sons of *M.* *Python*, and *Melech*, 9. 41.
9. 15. *Mattanah* the son of *M.* son of *Zichri*
2 *Chron. 34. 20.* *Joshiah* sent *Abdon* the son of *M.*
Neh. 10. 11. M. *Behob* sealed the covenant
Jer. 26. 18. M. the *Morastite* prophesied in the days
of *Hezekiah*, *Zin* shall be plowed, *Mich. 1. 1.*
MICAHIAH.
1 *Kings 22. 8. M.* the son of *Imiah*, 9. 9 *Chr. 18. 8.*
24. *Zedekiah* smote *M.* on the cheek
26. take *M.* carry him to *Amon*, 2 *Chr. 18. 23, 25.*
MICAHIAH.
9 *Chron. 13. 9.* *Abijah's* mother was *M.* of *Uriel*
17. 7. *Jehoshaphat* sent *M.* to teach cities of *Judah*
Neh. 12. 35. son of *M.* to give thanks, 41.
Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what *Baruch* had read, 13.
MICHAEL.
Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
21. none holdeth with me but *M.* your prince
12. 1. at that time shall *M.* stand up for the people
Rev. 12. 7. M. and angels fought against the dragon
MICHAEL.
1 *Sam. 14. 40.* *Saul's* younger daughter *M.*
18. 20. *M.* *Saul's* daughter loved *David*, 28.
19. 12. so *M.* let *David* down through a window
13. *M.* took an image and laid it in the bed
25. 44. *Saul* had given *M.* *David's* wife to *Phalti*
9 *Sam. 3. 13.* except thou first bring *M.*
14. deliver me my wife *M.* whom *I* espoused
6. 16. *M.* *Saul's* daughter looked through a window,
and saw king *David* dancing, 1 *Chron. 15. 29.*
23. therefore *M.* had no child to her death
21. 8. king took five sons of *M.* brought up for *Adriel*
MIDIAN.
Exod. 2. 15. but *Moses* dwelt in the land of *M.*
18. 1. *Jethro* priest of *M.* heard all God had done
Nam. 22. 4. *Moab* said to the elders of *M.*
25. 15. *Cozbi* the daughter of *Zur*, and of a chief
house in *M.*

Nam. 31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of *M.*
8. they slew the kings of *M.* beside the rest
9. *Israel* took all the women of *M.* captives
Judg. 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to *M.* 2.
7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered *M.*
8. 22. thou hast delivered us from *M.* 9. 17.
23. thus was *M.* subdued before *Israel*
1 *Kings 11. 15.* some *Edomites* arose out of *M.*
Isa. 5. 4. thou hast broken the yoke as in day of *M.*
10. 23. according to the slaughter of *M.* at *Oreb*
60. 6. the drabars of *M.* shall cover thee
Isa. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of *M.* did tremble
MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37. 28. there passed by *M.* merchant-men
36. the *M.* sold him into *Egypt* to *Potiphar*
Nam. 25. 17. vex the *M.* *|| 31. 2.* avenge *Israel* of the *M.*
Judg. 6. 7. *Israel* cried to the Lord because of *M.*
16. and thou shalt smite the *M.* as one man
7. 23. the men of *Israel* pursued after the *M.*
25. they took two princes of the *M.* *Oreb*, *Zeeb*
8. 1. when thou wentest to fight with the *M.*
Psalm 83. 9. do to them as to the *M.* as to *Sisura*
MIDIANITISH.
Nam. 25. 6. behold, *Zimri* brought a *M.* woman
15. the name of the *M.* woman was *Cozbi*
MILCAH.
Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of *Haran*, *Nabor's* wife
22. 30. *M.* also bare children to *Nabor*, 23.
24. 15. *Bethuel* son of *M.* the wife of *Nabor*
Nam. 26. 33. *Zelophehad's* daughter's name was *M.*
MILCOM.
1 *Kings 11. 5.* *Solomon* went after *M.* god of *Ammon*
33. they have worshipped *M.* god of *Ammon*
2 *Kings 23. 13.* which *Solomon* had builded for *M.*
MILETUM.
2 *Tim. 4. 20.* *Trophimus* have I left at *M.* sick
MILETUS.
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we came to *M.*
17. from *M.* he sent to *Ephesus* to the elders
MILLO.
Judg. 9. 6. all the house of *M.* gathered together
20. but if not, let fire devour the house of *M.*
2 *Sam. 5. 9.* *David* built round about from *M.*
1 *Kings 9. 15.* the reason of the levy to build *M.*
24. then did *Solomon* build *M.* 11. 22.
2 *Kings 12. 30.* they slew *Joash* in the house of *M.*
MIRIAM.
Exod. 15. 20. *M.* took a timbrel in her hand
Nam. 12. 1. M. and *Aaron* spake against *Moses*
10. behold, *M.* became leprous white as snow
15. *M.* was shut out seven days *|| 20. 1. M.* died there
26. 29. to *Amram* were born *Aaron*, *Moses*, *M.*
Deut. 34. 9. remember what *G.* did to *M.* by the way
Mich. 6. 4. I sat before thee *Moses*, *Aaron*, and *M.*
MISHAEL.
Ezod. 6. 22. and the sons of *Uziel*, *M.* *Elaphan*
and *Zithri*, *Lev. 10. 4.*
Neh. 8. 4. on *Ezra's* left hand stood *M.* and *Asahub*
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of *Judah*, *M.* and *Azariah*
MIZAR.
Psalm 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill of *M.*
MIZPAH.
Gen. 31. 40. the name of the heap was called *M.*
1 *Kings 15. 22.* king *Asa* built with those stones
Geba of *Benjamin* and *M.* 2 *Chron. 16. 6.*
2 *Kings 25. 23.* *Ishmael* the son of *Nethaniah*
came to *Gedaliah* to *M.* *Jer. 41. 1.*
Neh. 3. 7. the men of *Gibeon* and *M.* repaired
15. *Shallum* ruler of *M.* *|| 19.* *Ezer* ruler of *M.*
Jer. 40. 6. then *Jeremiah* went to *Gedaliah* to *M.*
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at *M.*
41. 3. *Ishmael* slew all the Jews that were at *M.*
14. *Ishmael* had carried away captive from *M.*
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on *M.*
MIZPEH.
Josh. 15. 38. *Dilean* and *M.* cities of *Judah*
18. 36. *M.* *Chephirah* cities of *Benjamin*
Judg. 10. 17. *Israel* assembled and encamped in *M.*
11. 11. *Jephthah* uttered all his words in *M.*
20. 1. *Israel* was gathered to the Lord in *M.*
21. 5. that came not up to the *Ld.* to *M.* shall die
1 *Sam. 7. 5.* *Samuel* said, gather all *Israel* to *M.*
6. and *Samuel* judged *Israel* in *M.* 16.
10. 17. *Samuel* called the people to the Lord to *M.*
22. 3. *David* went thence to *M.* of *Moab*
MNASON.
Acts 21. 16. they brought *M.* an old disciple
MOAB.
Gen. 19. 37. *Lot's* eldest daughter's son was *M.*
36. 35. smote *Midian* in field of *M.* 1 *Chron. 1. 46.*
Exod. 15. 26. (trembling shall take hold on men of *M.*
Nam. 21. 29. woe to thee, *M.* *Jer. 48. 46.*
22. 3. *M.* was sore afraid, and *M.* was distressed
24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of *M.*
25. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of *M.*
Deut. 2. 18. then are to pass thro' the coast of *M.*
34. 5. so *Moses* died there in the land of *M.*
Judg. 3. 20. they slew of *M.* about 10,000 men
30. so *M.* was subdued under the hand of *Israel*
10. 6. *Israel* served the gods of *Syria* and *M.*

Judg. 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M.
Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.
4. his sons took them wives of the women of M.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against M. and Amnon
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them
23. 20. Benaiah slew two lion-like men of M.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel
3. 7. wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?
23. the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M.
18. 11. the silver and gold he brought from M.
2 *Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat
10. behold, how the children of M. reward us
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.
Psal. 60. 8. M. is my wash-pot, 108. 9.
83. 6. M. is confederate against thee

Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.
15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16.
13. *Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.
5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives
16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.
11. my bowels shall sound like a harp for M.
14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned
25. 10. M. shall be trodden down under him
Jer. 9. 25. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.
25. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup
40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.
48. 2. there shall be no more praise of M.
9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away
11. M. hath been at ease from his youth
20. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is spoiled
26. M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision
33. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.
39. how hath M. turned the back with shame!
47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
Amos 2. 9. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour
Zeph. 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom

MOABITE.

Deut. 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 *Chron.* 11. 46. Ittahab the M. a valiant man
MOABITES.
Gen. 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.
Deut. 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M.
Judg. 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants
and brought gifts, 1 *Chron.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.
33. they worshipped Chemosh god of the M.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand
24. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.
13. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land
24. 2. the Lord sent against him bands of the M.
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.
MOABITES, See RUZZ.

MOLECH.

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.
20. 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M.
shall surely be put to death, 3. 4. *Jer.* 32. 35.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built a high place for M.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M.

MOLOCH.

Amos 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43.
MORDECAI.
Ezra 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Ezra 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M.
19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.
32. the thing was known to M. who told it
3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not
6. for they had shewed him the people of M.
4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.
15. Esther bade them return M. this answer
5. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate
14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon
6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?
10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew
7. 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M.
8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.
Esther set M. over the house of Haman
15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel
9. 2. because the fear of M. fell upon them
10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus

MORIAH.

Gen. 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.
2 *Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.
MOSES.
Exod. 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.
14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known
15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled
3. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.
6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God
4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.
37. go to meet M. || 11. 3. M. was very great
5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and said
8. 13. accord to word of M. || 9. 12. 35. || 12. 35.
10. 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven
14. 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.

Exod. 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3.
16. 20. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M.
17. 4. M. cried to the Lord || 6. M. did so, *Num.* 17. 11.
12. M. hands were heavy || 15. M. built an altar
18. 13. M. sat to judge || 19. 3. M. went up unto God
19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord
20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai
20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness
24. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord
4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord
18. and M. went into the midst of the cloud
32. 1. as for M. we wot not what become of him, 23.
11. M. besought the Lord || 19. M. anger waxed hot
33. 9. the Lord talked with M. || 34. 4. M. went up
34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again
39. 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them
40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent
Lev. 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering
24. 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.
Num. 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel
11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord
10. M. heard people weep through their families
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.?
3. M. was very meek above all men upon the earth
7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house
14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp
16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face
17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord
30. 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying
21. 5. people spake against God and against M.
9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole
25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.
31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas
14. M. was with the officers of the host
33. 9. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord
Deut. 27. 11. M. charged the people the same day
31. 9. M. wrote this law and delivered it
32. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel
33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel
34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there
10. not a prophet since in Israel like to M.
Josh. 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 3. 7.
17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee
4. 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.
14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.
11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is
written in the law of M. 2 *Kings* 23. 25.
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dea.* 9. 11, 13.
Luke 24. 44. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9.
8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there
1 *Chr.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God
20. 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures
Psal. 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.
105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron
106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp
23. had not M. stood before him in the breach
39. so that it went ill with M. for their sakes
Isa. 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.
Jer. 15. 1. though M. and Sammel stood before me
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant
Mat. 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias
talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 3.
19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?
8. M. suffered you to put away your wives, but
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat
Mark 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you?
12. 19. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.
Luke 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets
31. if they hear not M. and the prophets
90. 37. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush
94. 97. beginning at M. and all the prophets
John 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by *Jes.* Christ
45. we have found him of whom M. did write
3. 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness
5. 45. one accuseth you, even M. in whom ye trust
46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me
6. 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven
7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it
29. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
23. that the law of M. should not be broken
9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
29. we know that God spake unto M.
Acts 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers
6. 11. heard him speak blasphemy words against M.
14. change the customs which M. delivered us
7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
32. then M. trembled and durst not behold
35. this M. whom they refused did God send
37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
5. to command them to keep the law of M.
21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
26. 22. things which M. did say should come
28. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

1 *Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
13. not as M. who put a veil over his face
15. when M. is read, the veil is on their heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.
Heb. 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.
3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood
9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
10. 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy
under two or three witnesses
11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
24. M. refused be called son of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
Jude 9. he disputed about the body of M.
Rev. 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb
See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.
MYRA.

Acts 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia
MYRIA.
Acts 16. 7. come to M. || 8. they passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.

Gen. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin; N. and Rose
Nam. 35. 40. the son of Bela, N. 1 *Chron.* 8. 4.
3 *Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said
30. my master hath spared N. the Syrian
37. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleaner, saving N.
NAAMATHITE, See ZEPHAN.
NAASHON, or NASHON.
Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
Nam. 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. 2. 3. || 10. 14.
7. 12. he that offered the first day was N.
17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab
Ruth 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat
Salmon, 1 *Chron.* 2. 10, 11. *Mat.* 1. 4.
Luke 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.
NABAL.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.
4. N. did shear his sheep || 6. go to N. and greet him
25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.
27. 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. || 3. 3.
NABOTH.
1 *Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard
7. I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite
9. set N. on high, 12. || 14. heard N. was stoned
16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead
18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.
19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 *Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.
25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.
26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.
NADAB.

Exod. 6. 23. the sons of Aaron; N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1.
24. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
Nam. 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, 26. 61.
1 *Kings* 14. 30. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 25.
1 *Chr.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai || 30. the sons of N.
8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.
NAGGE.

Luke 3. 25. Eli, which was the son of N.
NAHASH.
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 19. 19.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will show kindness
to Hannan the son of N. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
97. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons
NAHOR.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug begat N. || 29. N. wife Milcah
24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, 1 *Chr.* 1. 26.
20. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath born children to
thy brother N. 23. || 24. 15, 24.
24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.
31. 53. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us
NAIN.

Luke 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.
NAIOTH.
1 *Sam.* 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19. 22.
23. Saul went to N. || 20. 1. David fled from N.
NAOMI.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
19. is this N. || 20. call me not N. call me Mara
2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Bosz
4. 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N.
9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.
17. the women said, there is a son born to N.
NAPHTALI.
Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.
46. 24. sons of N. *Nam.* 1. 42. || 26. 48. 1 *Chr.* 7. 13.
49. 21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words

Ezod. 1. 4. the sons of Israel; N. Gad, and Asher
Nam. 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. || 7. 78.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
 33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
Josh. 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
 20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
Judg. 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
 5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardized their lives
 6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
 7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 Kings 4. 15. Ahimaaz was officer in N.
 15. 30. Ben-hadad smote N. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
2 Kings 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 Chron. 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
 27. 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 Chron. 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
Psal. 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 48. 3. a portion for N. || 34. one gate of N.
Mat. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
 15. the land of N. by the way of the sea
Tribe of NAPHTALI.
Nam. 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400
 10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. 43,400
 13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nabhi || 34. 28. Pedahuel
Josh. 19. 33. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
 21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62. 76.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000
NATHAN.
2 Sam. 5. 14. son of David, N. || 7. 2. N. the prophet
 17. 17. so did N. speak || 12. 1. the Lord sent N. 36.
 23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 Kings 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
 22. while he talked with David, N. came in
 34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
 5. 4. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 Chron. 2. 36. Artai bogat N. and N. begat Zabab
 11. 39. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
 29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Abaya for N. and Ariel
 10. 30. Sholemaiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Lev. 3. 31. Mattathia, which was the son of N.
NATHANIEL.
John 1. 45. Philip findeth N. || 21. 2. N. of Cana
NAUM.
Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
NAZARENE.
Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
NAZARENES.
Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
NAZARETH.
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
 21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. || 10. 47.
Luke 4. 34. || 18. 37. || 24. 19.
Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
 16. 6. be not frightened, ye seek Jesus of N.
Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
 2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.
John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 12. 5. 7. || 19. 19. *Acts* 2.
 22. || 4. 10. || 6. 14. || 9. 2. 8.
 46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
 10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.
NEAPOLIS.
Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.
NEBAIOTH.
Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee
NEBAT. See JEROBAM.
NEBO.
Nam. 32. 3. Eleiah and N. is a land for cattle
 38. the children of Rouben built N.
Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Arzer, even unto N.
Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
Neh. 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty-two
Isa. 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
 46. 1. N. stoopeth || *Jer.* 48. 1. woe unto N.
Jer. 48. 32. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR.
2 Kings 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-
 saleni, 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 39. 1. || 52. 4.
 25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 Chron. 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah
 by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. || 29. 1. || 52. 28.
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which
 N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. || 6. 5.
Jer. 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
 28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
 14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
 29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
 32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
 39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
 43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set

Jer. 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
 50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones
 51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
 29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.
Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed || 4. 37. N. praise and extol
 3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
 19. N. was full of fury || 24. N. was astonished
 4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
 34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
 5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom
NEBUZAR-ADAN.
2 Kings 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people
NEHELAMITE. See SHEMAIAH.
NEHEMIAH.
Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel. *Neh.* 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah
 3. 16. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shalman
 8. 9. N. which is the Tirhatha, 10. 1.
 12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions
NEHUSHTAN.
2 Kings 18. 4. he called the brasen serpent N.
NER.
1 Chron. 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.
 See ANKER.
NEREUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister
NERGAL.
2 Kings 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god
NERIAH. See BARUCH.
NETHANEEL.
Nam. 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-
 char, 2. 5. || 7. 18, 23. || 10. 15.
1 Chron. 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
 15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets
 24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
 26. 4. the sons of Obad-edom, Joah and N.
2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
 35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was priest
 36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments
NETHANIAH.
2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. || 41. 1.
1 Chron. 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
 12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
Jer. 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
 41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
 15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan
NETHINIMS.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
 58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-
 vants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.
 7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
 24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
 8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
 20. the N. whom David appointed for service
Neh. 3. 28. the N. dwell in Ophel, 11. 21.
 23. the N. had separated from the people
 11. 21. Ziha and Gispah were over the N.
NICANOR.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
NICODEMUS.
John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
 7. 50. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.
NICOLAITANS.
Rev. 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
 15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.
NICAPOLIS.
Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
NIGER.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
NIMROD.
Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10.
 9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.
NIMSHI. See JERU.
NINEVEH.
Gen. 10. 11. Asur went and builded N.
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.
Jona 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. || 4. 11. should not I spare N.?
 3. 2. now N. was an exceeding great city
Neh. 1. 1. the burden of N. || 2. 8. N. is like a pool
 3. 7. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?
Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Mat. 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment
 and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.
NINEVITES.
Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.
NISAN.
Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. || *Ezra* 3. 7. first month N.
NISROCH.
2 Kings 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
 N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
NO.
Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16.
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

NOADIAH.

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnai, a Levite
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the prophets N.
NOAH, NOE.
Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort me
 30. Lamech begat N. || 6. R. N. found grace
 6. 9. these are the generations of N. 10. 1, 32.
 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.
 7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark
 8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
 8. N. opened the window of the ark he had made
 20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered
 9. 24. N. awoke from his wine || 29. the days of N.
Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
Ezek. 14. 14. though these three, N. Daniel, Job, 20.
Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26.
Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.
Neh. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not old world, but saved N.
NOAH.
Nam. 36. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelopha-
 had were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. || 36. 11.
Josh. 17. 3.
NOB.
1 Sam. 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
 22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.
 11. the king sent to call the priests in N.
 19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests
Neh. 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day
NOPHI.
Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown
 46. 14. publish in N. || 19. for N. shall be waste
Ezek. 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out of N.
 16. and N. shall have distresses daily
NOON. See JERUHA.
NYMPHAS.
Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house
O.
OBADIAH.
1 Kings 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the Ld.
 4. O. took a hundred prophets and hid them
 7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah met him
 16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
1 Chr. 3. 21. sons of O. || 27. 19. Ishmaiah son of O.
 7. 3. son of Izraiah, O. || 8. 38. son of Aziel, 9. 44.
 9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galai
 12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second
 2 *Chr.* 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach
 34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.
Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra
Neh. 10. 5. O. sealed || 12. 25. O. was a porter
Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord
OBER.
Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
 21. Boaz begat O. 1 *Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
1 Chron. 2. 37. Ephial begat O. || 26. 7. Shemaiah
 11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
2 Chron. 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. into covenant
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.
OBER-EDOM.
2 Sam. 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house
 of O. 11. 1 *Chron.* 13. 13, 14.
 11. the L. blessed the house of O. 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.
 19. David brought the ark from house of O. into
 the city of David with gladness, 1 *Chr.* 15. 25.
1 Chron. 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. || 21. O. with harp
 16. 5. O. and Jeiel with psalteries and harps
 38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jedu-
 thun, and Hogab, to be porters
 26. 4. sons of O. 8. || 8. sons of O. fit for service
 15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons
2 Chron. 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with O.
OCRAN. See PAGIEL.
OODE.
2 Chr. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.
OG.
Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O.
 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
 13. 31. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
1 Kings 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.
 See BARNAN.
OLYMPAS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints with them
OMEGA. See ALPHA, in *Appellatives.*
OMRI.
1 Kings 16. 16. therefore all Israel made O. king
 21. half followed O. || 25. but O. wrought evil
 30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the Ld.
2 Kings 9. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. 2 *Chr.* 22. 2.
1 Chr. 7. 8. O. son of Becher || 9. 4. O. son of Iuzi
 27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of O. are kept, and all the
 works of the house of Ahab

PROPER NAMES.] PAT

ON.
Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pherah priest of O. 50. | 46. 20.
Num. 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took men
ONAN.
Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.
 9. O. knew that the seed should not be his
 46. 12. sons of Judah, Er, O. *Nam.* 26. 19. 1 *Chr.* 2. 3.
 Er and O. died in the land of Canaan, *Nam.* 26. 19.
ONESIMUS.
Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother
Philom. 10. 1 beseech thee for my son O.
ONESIPHORUS.
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.
 4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.
OPHEL.
2 Chr. 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.
 33. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it
Neh. 3. 28. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21.
 27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.
OPHIR.
Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 *Chron.* 1. 23.
 1 *Kings* 9. 28. they came to O. and fetch from thence
 gold, and brought to Solomon, *2 Chr.* 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almsg-trees
 92. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold
 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.
Job 92. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones
 28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.
Psalm. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.
Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.
OREB.
Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.
Psalm. 63. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb
Isa. 10. 28. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.
ORION.
Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.
 38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O?
ORNAN.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28.
 20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel
 25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels
ORPAH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth
 14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her
OSHEA. See JOSHUA.
OTHNIEL.
Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. | 11. O. died
 1 *Chr.* 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiah, sons of O.
 27. 15. the twelfth captain was Heldai of O.
OZEM.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse
OZIAS.
Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham
P.
PAARAI.
2 Sam. 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man
PADAN-ARAM.
Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.
 28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife
 7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.
 31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.
 35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.
 36. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.
PAGIEL.
Nam. 1. 13. P. son of Ozerai, prince of Asher, 7. 72.
PALESTINA.
Ezra. 15. 14. sorrow shalt take hold on men of P.
Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because
 31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved
PAMPHYLIA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Parga in P.
 15. 38. John departed from them from P.
 27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.
PAPHOS.
Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.
PARAN.
Gen. 31. 21. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.
Nam. 10. 12. | 12. 16. | 13. 3. 36. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.
Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.
PARBAR.
 1 *Chr.* 26. 18. porters, four at the causeway, two at P.
PARMENAS.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas
PARTHIANS.
Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues
PASHUR.
 1 *Chron.* 9. 12. P. the son of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.
Ezra 2. 28. the children of P. 92. *Neh.* 7. 41.
Neh. 10. 3. P. sealed | *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity
Jer. 20. 1. P. the son of Immer smote Jeremiah, 2.
 3. L. called not by name P. but Magor-missabib
 21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him P.
 38. 1. Gedaliah the son of P. and P. the son of Mal-
 chijah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken
PATRA.
Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PER

PATHROS.
Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
Ezek. 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.
 30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan
PATMOS.
Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.
PAUL.
Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost
 43. many Jews and relig. proselytes followed P.
 46. P. waxed bold | 14. 9. the same beard P.
 50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas
 14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker
 19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city
 15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
 40. P. chose Silas | 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.
 16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him
 8. and a vision appeared to P. in the night
 14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.
 17. followed P. | 18. but P. being grieved
 25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God
 27. 2. P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm
 17. 9. P. as his manner was, went in unto them
 4. some believed and consorted with P. and Silas
 18. now while P. waited for them at Athens
 18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews
 9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision
 19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
 15. P. I know | 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.
 21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem
 26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away
 20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart
 10. P. went down, and embracing him, said
 37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck
 21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up
 11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands
 18. the day following P. went in unto James
 30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
 32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.
 40. P. stood on the stairs | 23. 1. P. beholding
 23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled
 12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.
 18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
 13. the soldiers brought P. to Antipatris
 24. 1. who informed the governor against P.
 26. that money should have been given him of P.
 27. Felix left P. bound | 37. 24. saying, fear not, P.
 25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
 26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself
 27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.
 33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying
 43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them
 28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself
 1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. | 3. 5. who then is P?
 13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?
 3. 22. whether P. or Apollo, or Cephas, or world
 16. 21. the salutation of me P. with mine own
 hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.
Philom. 9. being such a one as P. the aged
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote
PAULUS.
Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.
PEKAH.
 2 *Kings* 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah
 29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser
 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.
 37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 130,000 in one day
Isa. 7. 1. Rezin and P. went toward Jerusalem
PEKAHIAH.
 2 *Kings* 15. 22. P. the son of Monahem reigned, 23.
PELATIAH.
 1 *Chron.* 3. 21. the son of Hannaniah, P. of Judah
 4. 49. of Simon, having for their captain P.
Neh. 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant
Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah died
PENIEL.
Gen. 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
PENUEL.
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted
 27. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men
 1 *Kings* 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 4. P. the father of Godor, and Ezer
 8. 25. Iphodiah and P. the sons of Shashak
PEOR.
Nam. 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.
 25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
Josh. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?
PERGA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
 14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.
PERGAMOS.
Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis
 2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write
PERIZZITE.
Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land
Ezra 3. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
 11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusites

PHA

PERIZZITES.
Gen. 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the
 P. Lord made a covenant, *Ezra* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23.
 34. 30. to make me to stink among the P.
Josh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.
PERSIA.
 2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
Ezra 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media
 14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king
 18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princes
Ezek. 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
 38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Libya with them, with shield
Dan. 8. 28. two horns are kings of Media and P.
 10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-
 one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
 90. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
 11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.
 See KING.
PERSIAN, See MEDES.
PERSIS.
Rev. 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in Ld.
PETER.
Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship
 16. 18. I say also to thee that thou art P.
 23. he said to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.
 17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark*
 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. | 9. 38.
 24. they that received tribute-money came to P.
 26. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace
 75. P. remembered words of Jesus, *Mark* 14. 72.
Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.
Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.
 18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off
 21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him
Acts 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst
 3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple
 4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them
 13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John
 5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow
 8. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John
 9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there
 40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
 10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.
 44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell
 45. were astonished, as many as came with P.
 12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also
 6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains
 7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side
 13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
 18. there was no small stir what was become of P.
Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.
 27. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.
 8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.
 14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
 Simon PETER.
Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon called P.
 10. 3. the first Simon, who is called P. and Andrew
Mark 3. 16. to cast out devils, Simon he surnamed P.
Luke 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus' knees
 6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P.
John 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith
 20. 2. then he runneth and cometh to Simon P.
Acts 10. 5. Simon P. Simon son of Jonas
 21. 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one
 Simon, whose surname is P. 32. | 11. 13.
PHALEG.
Luke 3. 35. Ragai, which was the son of P.
PHARAOH.
Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P.
 17. the Lord plagued P. and his house
 30. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph
 40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers
 13. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19.
 14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
 41. 1. P. dreamed | 4. so P. awoke, 7.
 16. Joseph said, God shall give P. an answer of peace
 34 let P. do this | 44. I am P. and without thee
 55. people cried to P. | 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
 44. 18. thou art as P. | 45. 8. made me a father to P.
 46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P.
 47. 10. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.
 25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants
 26. only the land of the priests became not P.
 50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying
Ezra 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses
 3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.
 21. see thou do all those wonders before P.
 5. 2. P. said, who is the L. that I should obey him?
 15. then the officers came and cried unto P.
 23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name
 6. I now shew thee what I will do to P.
 12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30.
 7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.
 3. I will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 23. | 8. 19. | 9. 12.
 8. 30. stand before P. 9. 13. | 9. 27. P. sent for Moses

Exod. 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.
12. 29. from the first-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let people go God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the host of P.
1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 8. Solomon made a house for P. daughter
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.
2 Kings 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa. 36. 6.*
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
Nah. 9. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.
Psalm 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrow P. and his host in Red sea
Cant. 1. 9. to a company of horses in P. chariots
Isa. 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wise
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
Jer. 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise
47. 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
Ezek. 17. 17. with his army not make for him
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
31. 1. am against thee, P. king of Egypt, *P. 30. 22.*
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. 34, 23.
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord
32. 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.
Acts 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
21. 1. daughter took him up and nourished him
Rom. 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
Heb. 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter
PHARAOH-HOPHRA.
Jer. 44. 30. will give P. Hophra into hand of enemies
PHARAOH-NECHO.
2 Kings 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria
33. 2. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands at Riblah
34. 30. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king
35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho
Jer. 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho
PHAREZ.
Gen. 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, *1 Chron. 2. 4.*
2. 4. *Mat. 1. 3.* *Luke 3. 33.*
and the sons of P. were Hezron and Hamel,
Nam. 26. 20, 21. *Ruth 4. 18.* *1 Chron. 2. 5.* *[9. 4.]*
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.
PHARPAR, SEE ABANA.
PHEBE.
Rom. 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister
PHENICE.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria
21. 2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 19. if by any means they might attain to P.
PHILADELPHIA.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send it unto P. & unto Laodicea
3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write
PHILETUS, SEE HYMNENUS.
PHILIP.
Mat. 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-
thew, Mark 3. 18. *Luke 6. 14.* *Acts 1. 13.*
14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his
brother P. wife, Mark 6. 17. *Luke 3. 19.*
Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him
12. 21. the same came to P. and desired him
22. 1. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus
14. 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P.?
Acts 6. 5. P. the deacon || 8. 39. the Spirit said to P.
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
6. peop. gave heed to those things which P. spake
12. but when they believed P. preaching things
13. Simon continued with P. and wondered
30. 1. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist
PHILIPPI.
Acts 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Maced.
30. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas
1 Thess. 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.
PHILISTIA.
Psalm 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
106. 9. Moab my waspoot, over P. will I triumph
PHILISTIM.
Gen. 10. 14. out of whom came P. *1 Chron. 1. 12.*
PHILISTINE.
1 Sam. 17. 8. am not I a P. ? || 43. the P. cursed David
29. David said, thy servant will go fight with this P.
49. David smote the P. in his forehead
31. 9. sword of Goliath the P. thou slowest is here
32. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
2 Sam. 21. 17. Abiahai succoured him and smote P.
PHILISTINES.
Gen. 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him

Gen. 26. 15. P. stopped the wells Abrah. digged, 18.
Ezek. 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
Josh. 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3. from Sihor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg. 3. 3.*
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.
7. he sold them into the hands of the P. 13. 1.
11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12, 14, 20.
21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes
28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.
30. Sama. said, let me die with the P. bowed hima.
1 Sam. 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.
3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P.
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel
13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more
13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
30. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on
52. was sore war ag. the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead
53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
10. 8. David fought with the P. 23. 5. *2 Sam. 21. 15.*
21. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.
28. 15. for the P. make war ag. me, God departed
29. 7. that thou displeased not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, *1 Chron. 10. 2.*
9. sent into land of the P. round about to publish it
2 Sam. 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
19. shall I go up to the P. ? wilt thou deliver
25. David smote the P. 8. 1. || 8. 12. gold got from P.
23. 10. Eleazar smote the P. || 12. Shammah slew P.
16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.
2 Kings 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.
2 Chron. 21. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.
26. 7. God helped Uzziah ag. the P. and Arabians
28. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
Psalm 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
Isa. 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?
Obad. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.
See DAUGHTERS.
PHILOLOGUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister
PHINEHAS.
Exod. 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
Nam. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war
Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites
24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
Judg. 90. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days
1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
24. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
4. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
19. 2. wife was with child, near to be delivered
14. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh
1 Chron. 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. || 50. P. begat Abihuea
9. 30. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them
Exod. 7. 5. Abihuea son of P. the son of Eleazar
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment
PHILEGON.
Rom. 16. 14. salute Asyncretus, P. Hermas and brethren.
PHRYGIA.
Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.
PHURAH.
Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant
PHYGELLUS, SEE HERMOGENES.
PI-HAHIROTH, SEE BAAL-ZEPHON.
PILATE.
Mat. 27. 25. when they had bound him, they delivered
him to Pontius P. the governor, Mark 15. 1.

Mat. 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing
Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 44.
15. 30. P. willing to content the people released
Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea
13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifices
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends
52. this man went to P. and begged the body
John 18. 39. P. then went out to them and said
33. then P. entered into the judgment hall
10. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid
12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross
38. Joseph brought P. and P. gave him leave
Acts 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered
12. 28. yet desired they P. that he should be slain
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good conf.
PISGAH.
Nam. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
Deut. 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.
4. 49. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.
PISIDIA.
Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.
PONTIUS, SEE PILATE.
PONTUS, Acts 2. 9. || 18. 2. || 1 Pet. 1. 1.
PORCIUS.
Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room
POTIPHAR.
Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1.
POTI-PHARAH.
Gen. 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 50.
PRISCILLA, SEE AQUILA.
PUBIUS.
Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever
FUDENS.
9 Tim. 4. 21. Eubolus greeteth thee and P.
FUL.
9 Kings 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Is-
rael: Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver
1 Chron. 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to P.
PURPURIM, See Appellations
PUTEOLI.
Acts 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.

Q.

QUARTUS.

Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you

R.

RABBAH, or RABBATH.

Deut. 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon?
2 Sam. 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.
12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 Chron. 90. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it
Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.
RAB-SHAKER.
2 Kings 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa. 36. 2.*
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa. 36. 32.*
19. 4. God will bear the words of R. *Isa. 37. 2.*
RACHEL.
Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebeccah's son
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. 30. || 31. R. was barren
90. Jacob served seven years for R. 25.
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister Leah
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said
23. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, 34.
33. then Laban went into R. test
33. 9. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindermost
35. 19. R. died, 48. 7. || 35. 24. sons of R. 46. 19. 22.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make the women like R.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by R. aspechke
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat. 2. 18.*
RAGAU.

Luke 3. 35. Baruch, which was the son of R.
"RAHAB, person, place.
Josh. 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.
6. 17. only R. shall live || 25. Joshua saved R.
Psalm 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
59. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one slain
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?
Mat. 1. 5. Salome begat Boaz of R.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished not
Jam. 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?
RAM.
Ruth 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.
and R. begat Aminadab, 1 Chron. 2. 9, 10

PROPER NAMES.] REP

1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Bunah
97. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
Job 32. 2. Elihu the Buxite of the kindred of R.
RAMAH, RAMA.
Josh. 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. 23. | 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
1 Kings 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 Chron. 16. 5.
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of the
wounds which the Syrians had given him at
R. 2 Chron. 22. 6.
Ezra 9. 26. the children of R. and Geba six hun-
dred and twenty-one, Neh. 7. 30.
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
Isa. 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. Mat. 2. 18.
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.
Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bexer and Golan, Josh. 90. 8. | 21. 38.
1 Kings 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
23. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R. 7. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 3.
6. shall I go against R. 7. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 14.
18. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 Chr. 18. 11.
2 Kings 3. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 5.
9. 1. Eliah said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
1 Chr. 6. 50. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.
EAPHA, and EAPHU.
Neh. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.
1 Chr. 8. 37. R. Eleazar, Aziel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.
Gen. 29. 23. Bethuel begot R. | 24. 15. R. came out
94. 51. R. is before thee | 67. Isaac took R. 25. 90.
59. they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.
25. 98. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
27. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. son | 35. 8. R. nurse died
49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.
2 Sam. 4. 9. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab son of R.
33. the son of R. went into the house of Baal
1 Chron. 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.
Neh. 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us
See JONADAB.
RECHABITES.
Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak
REHOBAM.
1 Kings 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 Chr. 10. 6.
17. R. reigned over them, 2 Chron. 10. 17.
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 Chr. 11. 1.
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 6.
1 Chron. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, Mat. 1. 7.
2 Chron. 11. 17. they made R. strong three years
21. R. loved Maachah daughter of Abaelom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOTH.
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.
26. 23. Isaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Samiah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 48.
BEHUM.
Ezra 9. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him
10. 35. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REMALIAH.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son
8. 6. this people rejoice in Resin and R. son
REMPHAN.
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in
valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 Chr. 11. 15. | 14. 9.
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.
REPHEMAI.
Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
15. 30. to thy seed have I given the land of R.

RUT

REPHIDIM.
Exod. 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. Num. 33. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. Num. 33. 15.
REUBEN.
Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
33. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.
8. | 49. 3. Num. 26. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood
20. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. Ezod. 6. 14. Num. 16. 1. | 32. 1.
37. Deut. 11. 6. Josh. 4. 12. 1 Chron. 5. 3. 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
39. 33. Moses gave to children of R. Josh. 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.
Tribe of REUBEN.
Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shammua to spy land
24. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manas-
seh the Levites had cities, 36. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 78.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000.
REUBENITES.
Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. Josh. 12. 6. | 13. 8.
Josh. 1. 19. Joisua spake to the R. 22. 1.
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manasites
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beorah was the prince of the R.
96. Tilgath-pileser carried away R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Hahabab and his brethren over the R.
27. 18. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.
REZIN.
2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. Isa. 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
Ezra 2. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 7. 50.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.
RHEGIUM.
Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RHEA.
Luke 3. 37. the son of Joannan, who was the son of R.
RHODA.
Acts 19. 13. a damsel came to bearken, named R.
RHODES.
Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.
Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 90. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derness, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 Sam. 4. 9. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9.
2 Kings 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 Chron. 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.
RIZPAH.
2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.
Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou a R. ?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.
ROMANS.
Josh. 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
27. beaten us, being R. | 28. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.
ROME.
Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I must see R. | 23. 11. bear witness at R.
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.
Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rom. 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord, and mother
RUHAMAH.
Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her | 3. 9. who art thou ? I am R.

SAM

Ruth 4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse
S.
SABEANS.
Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.
Job 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.
SALATHIEL.
1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jeconiah, Mat. 1. 12.
Luke 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.
Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Psalm 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abrah.
2. being king of S. which is king of peace
SALMON.
Ruth 4. 20. Nahabon begat S. | 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 Chron. 2. 11. Mat. 1. 4, 5.
Psalm 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.
SALMONE.
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.
SALOME, Mark 15. 40. | 16. 1.
SAMARIA.
1 Kings 13. 32. against high-places which are in S.
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 Kings 6. 24.
30. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handfuls
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat each on his
throne in the entrance of the gate of S.
2 Chron. 18. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 Kings 6. 30. behold they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand ?
where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad ?
Isa. 36. 19.
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Ananias set in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head
of S. in Remaliah's son, if ye will not be-
lieve, surely ye shall not be established
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad ? S. as Damascus ?
Jer. 23. 12. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Shechem and S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
23. 8. S. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibab
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. as for S. hag king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye king of Bashan, in mountain of S.
6. 1. woe to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning R.
6. I will make S. as a heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. be passed through the midst of S.
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. bowestest drink of me, who am a woman of S.
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
in SAMARIA.
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned in S. | 22. 51. Ahabiah in S.
18. 2. and there was a great famine in S.
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.
13. 1. Jehoshaphat reigned in S. | 10. Jehoshaphat
6. and there remained the grove also in S.
9. Jehoshaphat buried in S. | 13. Josiah, 14. 16.
13. 32. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.
17. Menahem | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea in S.
2 Chron. 22. 9. for Ahaziah was bid in S.
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S.
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.

To or unto SAMARIA.

1 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.
22. 37. so the king died, and was brought to S.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
6. 19. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men
10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. || 12. came to S. 17.
14. Jehonah took all vessels in house of Lord,
and took hostages, returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 24.
15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shallum
17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.
Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.
28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.
Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols
SAMARITAN, S.
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
39. and many of the S. believed on him
8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil
SAMSON.

Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnath || 7. she pleased S. well
10. 8. made there a feast || 16. S. wife wept
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 10. to bind S. are we come
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight
the Philistines be upon thee, S. 12. 14, 20.
23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call S. || 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold
Eph. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SAMUEL.

1 Sam. 1. 29. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.
2. 8. S. ministered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.
15. and S. feared to shew Eli the vision
91. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
8. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. so Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the house
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord sent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. 7. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed
15. 11. it grieved S. || 23. S. heaved Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons pass before S.
13. 8. took the born of oil and anointed David
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
26. he said, where are S. and David? || 25. 1. S. died
28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed hims.
1 Chr. 6. 29. sons of S. || 26. 28. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
9 Chron. 35. 18. was no passer like that from S.
Psalm. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
Jer. 15. 1. though Moab and S. stood before me
Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SANBALLAT.

Nak. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard he builded he was wroth, 7.
6. 9. S. sent me, 5. || 14. my God, think upon S.
19. for Tobias and S. had hired him
13. 36. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.

SAPHIR.

Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.

SAPHIRA.

Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession

SARAH.

Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be
19. 8. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S. || 30. 14. Abimelech restored S.
11. it seemed to be with S. after manner of women
12. 8. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister
18. because of S. || 23. 1. years of the life of S. 137
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken
7. that S. should have given children suck
19. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 40. 31.
Num. 26. 46. name of the daughter of Asher was S.
Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you
Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

Rom. 9. 9. at this time I will come, S. shall have a son
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. receiv. strength to conceive
1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord
SARAI.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah
SARDIS.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names in S. which have not defiled
SAREPTA.

Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9.

Acts 9. 35. and all that dwell at S. saw him

SARUCH.

Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.

SATAN, See Appellations.

SAUL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.
Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 36. S. died
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel saw S. || 18. S. drew near to Sam.
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? || 13. || 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 19. S. reign over us
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. and kindled
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. 8. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered
14. 94. for S. had adjured the people, saying
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. asked counsel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philistines
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
35. and Samuel came no more to see S.

16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spirit from G. was on S. 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?
12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
38. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
19. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
9. S. became David's enemy continually

19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past
11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side || 33. S. cast a javelin
21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.
11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
22. 92. I knew that he would surely tell S.
13. 11. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard?
17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from pursuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David swore to S.
26. 4. David understood S. was come in very deed
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
17. S. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
10. S. swore to her by Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell straightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and
his sons, and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.
11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what
the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.

9 Sam. 1. 6. leaned on his spear || 21. the shield of S.

24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.

2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead

3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker

10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and

to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.

4. 10. one brought tidings, saying, S. is dead

5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 9.

7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I look it from S.

9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S. ? 3.

7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father

12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.

16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.

21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house

4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house

12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh

1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war

10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord

12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

1 Chr. 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.
26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeon of S. is fled
Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
3. as for S. he made havoc of the church
9. 4. S. why persecutest thou me? || 22. 7. || 26. 14.
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 13.
22. but S. increased more in strength
24. but their laying wait was known of S.
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
30. seat relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O full of all
21. God gave unto them S. the son of Cis

See JONATHAN.

SECEVA.

Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew

SCYTHIAN.

Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, S.

SEBA.

Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah

Psalm. 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts

Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee

SEIR.

Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom

34. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to S.

36. 30. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 Chron. 1. 38.

Num. 94. 18. S. shall be a possession for enemies

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.

33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.

Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.

2 Chron. 50. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of S.

25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10,000

14. he brought the gods of the children of S.

Isa. 21. 11. be callest to me out of S. watchman

Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say

Mount SEIR.

Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.

36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.

Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days

5. I have given mount S. to Esau, Josh. 24. 4.

1 Chr. 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to mount S.

2 Chr. 20. 10. mount S. whom wouldst not let invade

22. the Lord set ambushments against mount S.

23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount S.

Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.

3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee

7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate, 15.

SELEUCIA.

Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.

SEMEI.

Luke 3. 26. Matthias which was the son of S.

SENNACHERIB.

2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, Isa. 26. 1.

19. 16. see, and hear the words of S. Isa. 37. 17.

20. thou hast prayed to me against S. Isa. 37. 21.

36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.

9 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.

SEPHARVAIM.

2 Kings 17. 34. king of Assyria brought men from S.

18. 34. where are the gods of S. ? Isa. 36. 19.

19. 13. where is the king of S. ? Isa. 37. 13.

SERAIAM.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe

2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S.

the chief priest, and Zephaniah, Jer. 52. 24.

23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 8.

1 Chron. 14. 14. S. begat Joab || 35. Josiah son of S.

6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehonadab

Ezra 7. 1. Esau the son of S. || Nuk. 10. 2. S. sealed

Nuk. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God

12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerobabel

13. the chief of the fathers of S. Meraiiah

Jer. 36. 9. the king commanded S. to take Baruch

51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S.

the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet prince

61. Jeremiaiah said to S. when comest to Babylon

SERGIUS PAULUS.

Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy

SETH.

Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.

6. S. begat Enos, 1 Chron. 1. 1. Luke 3. 38.

SHADRACH, See ABER-NEGO.

SHALIM.

1 Sam. 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of S.

SHALISHA.

1 Sam. 9. 4. be passed through the land of S.

SHALLUM.

2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh killed Zachariah

14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samaria

22. 14. Hilkiiah the priest went to Huldah the pro-

phetess, the wife of S. 2 Chron. 34. 22.

1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon.

6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali

9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korahites

2 Chron. 26. 12. Jehiskiah the son of S. stood up
Ezra 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children
of S. 10. 94. *Ysa.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
Ysa. 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
Jer. 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
36. 7. Hamaneel the son of S. thine uncle shall come
SHALMANEZER.

2 Kings 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
SHAMGAR.
Judg. 3. 31. after him S. the son of Anath
5. 6. the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied
SHAMMAH.

Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 *Chr.* 1. 37.
1 Sam. 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chr.* 2. 13.
2 Sam. 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
25. S. the Harodite | 1 *Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.
SHAMMUAH.

Num. 13. 4. of Reuben to spytheland, S. son of Zaccur
2 Sam. 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.
Judg. 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
SHAPHAN.

2 Kings 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
pair the house of the Lord, 9 *Chron.* 34. 8.
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 9 *Chron.* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. | 40. 11.
Jer. 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elnathan son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
Ezek. 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah son of S.
SHAPATH.

Num. 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
2 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
1 *Chron.* 3. 32. the sons of Shemeiah, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
SHAREZER.

2 Kings 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 36.
SHARON.

1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwell in all the suburbs of S.
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
Gen. 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
Isa. 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Achor
SHEALITIEL, See ZERUBABEL.

SHEAR-JASHUB.

Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.
SHEBA, SHEBAH.

Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah S. | 23. S. son of Joktan
25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chr.* 1. 32.
26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
of Solomon she came to prove him, 3 *Chron.* 9. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah S. | 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
Job. 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
Psalm. 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
Jer. 6. 30. to what purpose is income from S. 7
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?
See BICRAI.

SHEBNA.
2 Kings 18. 18. when had called to the king there
came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.
Isa. 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.
SHECHEM.

Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Salein a city of S.
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
24. 2. S. lay with Dinah | 26. they slew S.
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.

14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
Num. 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and
Hebron in Judah, 21. 31. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67.

94. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the rift of S.

28. who is S. | 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
Kings 19. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 9 *Chron.* 10. 1.
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim

1 *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemeida, Ahian and S.
Psalm. 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
Jer. 41. 5. that there came certain from S.
SHELAH.

Gen. 38. 5. Judah's son S. | 11. till S. be grown

Gen. 38. 56. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.*
26. 50. 1 *Chron.* 9. 3. | 4. 21.

1 *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
SHELEMAIAH.

1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
Neh. 13. 13. 1 made S. the priest treasurer
Jer. 36. 14. S. son of Chushi | 26. S. son of Abdeel
SHELUIMIEL.

Num. 1. 6. the prince of Simeon, S. the son of
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. | 7. 36. | 10. 19.
SHEM.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. | 10. 1. 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
36. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 22. 31. | 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.
SHEMAIAH.

1 *Kings* 19. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
the man of God, 9 *Chron.* 11. 2. | 12. 7.
1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel

9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. | 15. 8. 11. | 24. 6.
26. 4. 6. 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. | 29. 14. | 31. 15.
35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. | 10. 21. 31.

Ezra 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delajah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed | 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 19. 6. 18. 35. 36.
Jer. 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31. 32.
36. 12. and Delajah the son of S. a prince
SHEMINITH.

1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to exalt
SHEMIR.

Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Amorites call S.
2. 4. S. look from the top of S. and Hermon
SHEPHATIAH.

2 Sam. 2. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meshullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
12. 5. S. the Haruphi came to David to Ziklag
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 373. *Neh.* 7. 9.
Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
SHESHACH.

Jer. 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken? how is Babylon become
SHESHBAZZAR.

Ezra 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
SHIBBOLETH.

Judg. 12. 6. say now S. and he said Sibboleth
SHILOH for MESSIAH, See *Appellatives*.

SHILOH.

Josh. 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S.
22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
Judg. 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worship in S.
24. she brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. 3. Abiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
Psalm. 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
Jer. 7. 12. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
26. 6. then will I make this house like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
SHILOAH.

Isa. 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.
SHILONITE, See *ARIZAE*.

SHIMBAH.

2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a friend, Jonadab son of S.
David's brother, 32. | 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
6. 39. Asaph son of Berechiah, the son of S.
SHIMEI.

9 Sam. 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
1 *Kings* 23. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
39. 2. that two of the servants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the son of Eliah, officer in Benjamin
1 *Chr.* 3. 19. S. son of Pediah | 5. 4. S. son of Joel
4. 26. the sons of Mishma: Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
6. 17. S. son of Gershom, 42. | 93. 7. | 28. of Merari
23. 9. sons of S. 10. | 35. 17. the tenth lot to S.
5 E

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramathite
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehiel and S.
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
1 *Chron.* 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 38.
Ezra 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.
Zeck. 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart
SHIMSHAI.

Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.

17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
SHINAR.

Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.

Isa. 11. 11. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
Zeck. 5. 14. to build it a house in the land of S.
SHISHAK.

1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 12. 2.
2 *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
SHITTIM.

Num. 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit
Isa. 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
Josh. 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.
Neh. 6. 5. Balaam denounced him from S. to Gilgal
SHUAH.

Gen. 25. 2. Keturah bare Ishbak, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
28. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
named S. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
SHUAL.

1 Sam. 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.
SHURITE, See BILDAH.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. return O S. what will ye see in the S.?
SHUNAMITE.

1 *Kings* 1. 3. and found a fair damsel Abishag a S.
2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife
22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah
2 *Kings* 4. 12. call for this S. 26. | 25. yonder is that S.
SHUSHA.

Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in S. the palace
Ezra 9. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men
See PALACE.

SIBMAH, See VINE.

SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.

Judg. 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.
Isa. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
28. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13. 14.
15. 31. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
24. 31. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
Luke 24. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
24. 26. Herod was displeased with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.

SIGNONOTH.

Isa. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.
SIHON.

Num. 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his
border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
34. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 9. 6.
Deut. 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.
Josh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
Neh. 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
SIHON king of the Amorites.

Num. 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king
of the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.
26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of S. *Josh.* 12. 23.
23. his daughters into captivity to S. king of Am.
24. as thou didst to S. king of the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 32.
2. 32. 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
and king of Bashan, *Psalm.* 135. 11. | 136. 19.
Josh. 12. 16. cities of S. king of Am. | 21. king of S.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gehar officer in country of S. king of S.
SIHOR.

Josh. 13. 9. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.
SILAH.

Acts 15. 92. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27.
34. it pleased S. to abide there still
40. Paul chose S. | 16. 19. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang

Acts 16. 29. the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. some of them consorted with Paul and S.
10. sent away S. by night || 18. 5. when S. was come
13. receiving a commandment to S. to come
BILLOAH, BILLOAM.

Neh. 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.
John 9. 7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.
SILEOE.

Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell
SILVANUS.

2 Cor. 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timotheus to the church
of Thessalonians, grace be to you, 2 *Thess.* 1. 1.

1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother, I have written
SIMEON.

Gen. 29. 32. Leah bare a son and called his name S.
33. 23. S. and Levi took each man his sword
35. 23. S. son of Leah || *Exod.* 1. 9. S. son of Israel

49. 24. Joseph took from them S. || 36. S. is not
42. 93. and he brought S. out unto him
46. 10. the sons of S. *Exod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 23. ||
98. 12. 1 *Chron.* 4. 24. 42. || 12. 25.

48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man
Num. 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. || 7. 36.

Deut. 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah stand to bless
Josh. 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah

Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with S.
9 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to Asa
24. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali

Ezek. 48. 24. S. have a portion || 33. one gate of S.
Luke 9. 23. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.
34. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary

2. 30. Levi, which was the son of S.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger
15. 14. S. hath declared how God did visit Gentiles

Tribe of SIMFON.
Num. 1. 23. of the tribe of S. numbered 50,300
2. 12. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben

10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat to spy the land
34. 30. of the tribe of S. Shemuel to divide the land

Josh. 19. 1. second lot came out for the tribe of S.
8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.
21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. 2. 1 *Chr.* 6. 55.

Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000
SIMON.

Mat. 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
13. 55. his brethren, James, Joseph, S. *Mark* 6. 3.
16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona

17. 25. what thinkest thou S. of whom do the
kings of the earth take custom?

26. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
27. 24. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,
to bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.

Mark 1. 29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4. 23.
14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch
Luke 5. 3. into one of the ships, which was S.

4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep
10. James and John who were partners with S.
6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts* 1. 13.

7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee
22. 31. S. Satan hath desired to have you
24. 34. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.

94. 1. 41. he first findeth his own brother S.
42. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona
6. 71. Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. || 13. 9. 26.

91. 15. S. son of Jonas, lowest thou? 16. 17.
Acts 8. 9. a man, S. who beforetime used sorcery
13. then S. himself believed also, when baptized

9. 43. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days
at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6. 17, 32.
See PETER.

SIN.
Exod. 16. 1. they came unto the wilderness of S.
17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Num.* 33. 12.

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
16. S. shall have great pain, No shall be rent
SINAI.

Deut. 33. 9. the Lord came from S. unto them
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.
Psalm 68. 8. S. was moved at the presence of God

17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place
See MOUNT.

SIRION.
Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
Psalm 29. 6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn

SISERA.
Judg. 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's host was S.
17. S. fled away on his feet || 22. S. lay dead

5. 20. the stars in their courses fought against S.
26. and with the hammer she smote S.
28. the mother of S. looked out at a window

1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.
Erra 2. 53. the children of S. Nethinims were sent
with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 53.

Psalm 63. 9. do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin
SIVAN.
Ezek. 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.

SMYRNA.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.
2. S. to the angel of the church in S. write
SO.

2 Kings 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt
SODOM.

Gen. 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
13. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah

12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great

25. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
19. 34. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah,

Isa. 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. || 50. 40.
32. 29. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
Isa. 1. 9. we should have been as S. like Gomorrah

10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
Jer. 32. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.

Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48. 49. 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.

Amos 4. 11. overthrow you, as God overthrew S.
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
Mal. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land

of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.

2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
Jude 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
Rev. 11. 8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt

SODOMITE.
Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel
SODOMITES.

1 *Kings* 16. 94. there were also S. in the land
15. 15. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoshaphat
2 Kings 23. 7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.

SOLOMON.
2 Sam. 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,
S. 1 *Chron.* 3. 5. || 14. 4.

19. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 *Kings* 1. 10. S. his brother he called not, 19. 26.
13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17. 30.

21. 1. and my son S. shall be counted offenders
34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
37. L. hath been with David even so be he with S.

47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. swore

46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.
3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing

5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. 2 *Chr.* 1. 7. || 7. 12.
4. 22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.

24. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings
of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.

13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, 2 *Chr.*
7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.

7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made
8. S. assembled the elders of Israel, 2 *Chr.* 5. 2.
29. S. spread forth his hands to heaven

54. when S. made an end of praying, 2 *Chr.* 7. 1.
65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships
10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame

of S. she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
94. all the earth sought to S. 2 *Chron.* 9. 93.
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women

2. S. slave to these in love || 4. when S. was old
S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech

9. the Lord was angry with S. || 37. S. built Millo
14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
26. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph

40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.

14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, 2 *Chr.* 12. 9.
2 Kings 31. 7. of which the Lord said to David and
to S. I will put my name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 33. 7.

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender
9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house

9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen

19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Isr.

2 *Chr.* 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Israel
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
26. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem

Erra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, 58. *Neh.*
7. 57. 60. || 11. 3.
Neh. 19. 45. according to the commandment of S.

13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?

Prov. 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. || 25. 1.

Cast. 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
5. 1 am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
3. 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about it

11. behold king S. || 8. 12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-Hamon
Jer. 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away

Mat. 1. 6. David begat S. || 7. S. begat Roboam
6. 29. S. in all his glory not arrayed, *Luke* 12. 27.
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31.

John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch
5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch

SOREK.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in valley of S.
SOSPATER.

Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsmen salute you
SOSTHENES.

Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth
SPAIN.

Rom. 15. 24. whosoever I take my journey into S.
28. I will come by you into S.
STACHYS.

Rom. 16. 2. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved
STEPHANAS.

1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus

STEPHEN.
Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, S.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying

8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.
23. 20. when the blood of thy martyr S. was shed

SUCCOTH.
Gen. 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths
for his cattle, therefore it is called S.

Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Ramesses to S.
13. 20. they took their journey from S. *Num.* 33. 5. 6.
Josh. 13. 37. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon

Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give bread
8. the men of Pebeul answered as the men of S.
16. with them they taught the men of S.

1 *Kings* 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay-ground
between S. and Zarthan, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.
Psalm 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7.

SUCCOTH-BENOTH.
2 Kings 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their god
SUSANNA.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ
SYRIA.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. 1 *Chr.* 18. 6
15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.

1 *Kings* 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring
11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over S.
19. 15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. 2 *Chron.* 13. 2.

21. continued without war between S. and Israel
2 Kings 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to S.
6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land

7. S. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.
13. 12. Ld. slew me that thou shalt be king of S.
12. 7. for the king of S. had destroyed them

17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
10. but now thou shalt unite S. but thrice
16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.

2 *Chron.* 18. 10. with these thou shalt push S.
24. 32. the host of S. came up against Josiah
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them

Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for head of S. is Damascus, and Rezin of Dam
Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.

37. 16. S. is thy merchant for thy wares
Hos. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity

Mal. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
Luke 2. 9. when Cyrenius was governor of S.
Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.

41. he went through S. and Cilicia, confirming
18. 18. said thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.
See KYR.

SYRIAC.
Dem. 2. 4. the Chaldean spake to the king in S.
SYRIAN.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S.
Laban the S. 28. 5. || 31. 20. 94.
2 Kings 20. 5. a S. ready to perish was my father

2 *Chr.* 15. 30. my monster spared Naaman this S.
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Esra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in

S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saying Naaman the S.
SYRIANS.

2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the S. of Damascus came to suc-
cort Hadadezer, David slew of S. 22,000 men
6. the house David's servants, 1 *Chr.* 18. 5, 6

13. when he returned from smiting of the S.
10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, 1 *Chr.* 19. 12.

2 Sam. 19. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them
 27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country
 29. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day
 32. 11. Lord saith, with these shall thou push the S.
 2 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive
 6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
 7. 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S.
 6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
 10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there
 8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 39. 13. 5. 2 Chr. 22. 5.
 13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
 17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
 16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwell there
 Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
 Jer. 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.
 Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?
SYROPHENICIAN.
 Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.

Isa. 7. 6. a King in midst of it, even the son of T.
TABERAH.
 Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
 Deut. 9. 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath
TABTHA.
 Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
 40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise
TABOR.

Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
 15. showed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
 8. 15. what men were they whom ye slew at T. 1
 1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
 Ps. 50. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
 Jer. 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
 Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.
TADMOR.

2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness
TAHAPANES; or **TEHAPHNEHES.**
 Jer. 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown
 43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
 46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
 Ezek. 30. 13. at T. also the day shall be darkened
TARPENES.

1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen
TALITHA-CUMI.
 Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise
TAMAR.

Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T.
 24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
 Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom
 T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3.
 2 Sam. 12. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T.
 2. Amnon fell sick for T. 92. he forced T. 32.
 14. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.
 Ezek. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.
TAMMUZ.

Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women weeping for T.
TARSHISH.

Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 Chr. 1. 7.
 1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of
 T. with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 2 Chron. 20. 26. joined to make ships to go to T.
 37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.
 Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind
 72. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents
 Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.
 23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.
 6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle
 10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.
 66. 19. the ships of T. shall wait for me
 Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
 Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
 25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market
 38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
 Jerak 1. 3. Jonah rose up to thee unto T.
 4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew
TARSUS.

Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
 30. the brethren sent him forth to T.
 11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul
 21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.
TARTAK.

1 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god
TEBETH.

Ezek. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.
TEKEL.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharsin
 27. T. thou art weighed in the balances
TEKOA, or **TEKOA.**

2 Sam. 14. 2. Joab sent T. to fetch a wise woman
 4. when the woman of T. spoke to the king, 9.
 1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Asubur the father of T.
 4. 5. Asubur the father of T. had two wives
 2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehobam built Etam and T.
 753

2 Chr. 30. 20. army went into the wilderness of T.
 Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet to T.
 Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdsmen of T.
TEMA.

Gen. 25. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1. 30.
 Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
 Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
 Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup
TEMAN.

Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
 15. doke T. duke Kenaz, 42. 1 Chron. 1. 53.
 Jer. 49. 7. is wisdom no more in T.? counsel perished
 20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.
 Ezek. 25. 12. I will make it desolate from T.
 Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.
 Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed
 Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran
TEMANITE. See **ELIPHAZ.**

TERAH.

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1. 26.
 25. T. begat Abram, 27. Josh. 24. 2.
 31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out
TERAPHIM.

Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T.
 18. 14. in these houses is T. 20. took the T.
 Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.
TERTIUS.

Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you
TERTULLUS.

Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.
 2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying
TETRARCH. See **HEROD.**

THEREZ.

Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
 2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.
THEOPHILUS.

Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T.
 Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.
THESSALONICA.

Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews
 11. these were more noble than those of T.
 27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us
 Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again
 2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.
THEUDAS.

Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting
THEOMAS.

Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,
 Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.
 John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him
 20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came
 26. T. was with them 21. 2. Simon Peter and T.
 27. he saith to T. reach hither thy finger
THUMMIM. See **APPELLATIVES.**

Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God
 Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. 12. 24. to you and to rest in T.
 2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write
TIBERIAS.

John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.
 23. howbeit there came other boats from T.
TIBNI.

1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T.
 22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.
TIGLATH-PILESER.

2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Jon and Kedesh
 16. 7. Ahas sent messengers to T. king of Assyria
 1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Beera away captive
 28. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.
 2 Chron. 23. 30. T. came and distressed Ahas
TIMNATH.

Gen. 38. 12. Judah went to his shearers in T.
 Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman
TIMOTHEUS.

Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.
 Rom. 16. 9. T. my workfellow saluteth you
 1 Cor. 16. 10. H.T. come 9 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother
 2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.
 Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you
 1 Thim. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you
 1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 9 Tim. 1. 2.
 Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty
TIRSHATHA.

Erra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65.
 Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure
 10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.
TIRZAH.

Num. 26. 33. Hoglah, Mikah, and T. daughters
 of Zelophehad, 37. 1. 36. 11. Josh. 17. 3.
 Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T.
 1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.
 15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
 16. 8. Eliah reigned in T. 15. 21. Zimri reigned in T.
 17. Omri besieged T. 23. Omri reigned in T.
 2 Kings 15. 16. Menahem smote coasts from T.
 Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.
TISHBITE. See **ELIJAH.**

TITUS.

2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.
 7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

2 Cor. 7. 13. yes, the more joyed we for joy of T.
 14. even so our boasting which I made before T.
 8. 6. we desired T. 11 Gal. 2. 1. I took T. with me
 16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.
 23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner
 12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?
 Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised
 2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia
TOBIAH.

Erra 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house
 Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. 4. 7. 16. 1.
 6. 19. T. had hired him 14. my God, think of T.
 19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear
 13. 4. Elishah the priest was allied to T.
 8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.
TOGARMAH.

Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 6.
 Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded
TOLA.

Ezek. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1.
 Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Pash arose to defend Israel
TOPHET. See **APPELLATIVES.**

TROAS.

Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.
 11. loosing from T. 20. S. tarried for us at T.
 2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee
TRYPHENA, **TRYPHOSA,** Rom. 16. 12.
TUBAL.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5.
 Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
 Ezek. 27. 12. Javan, T. they were thy merchants
 32. 26. there in Meshech, T. and her multitude
 38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3. 139. 1.
TYCHICHUS.

Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul
 Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things
 Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you
 2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus
 Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee
TYRANNUS.

TYRE.

Josh. 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.
 2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.
 1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T.
 14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2. 14.
 9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.
 Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein
 Psal. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there
 87. 4. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T.
 Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T.
 8. who hath taken this counsel against T.?
 15. T. shall be forgotten 17. Lord will visit T.
 Joel 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T.?
 Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. Luke 10. 13.
 Acts 13. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.
 See **KING, SIDON.**

TYRUS.

Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
 27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon
 47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
 Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, aha
 3. behold, I am against thee, O T.
 27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T.
 32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea?
 33. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.
 13. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
 19. 18. to serve a great service against T.
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted
 Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four
 10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.
 Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise
 3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver
U.

UCAL.

Prov. 30. 1. the men spoke to Ithiel and U.
UPHARSIN.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.
UPHAZ.

Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
 Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.
UR.

Gen. 11. 28. Hagar died before his father in U.
 15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9. 7.
 1 Chron. 11. 35. Eliphaz the son of U. a mighty man
URI.

Ezek. 31. 2. I called: Baazeel the son of U. 35.
 30. 38. 22. 1 Chron. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 5.
 1 Kings 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead
 2 Kings 4. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
 URIAH, called **URIJAH,** Neh. 3. 21. 8. 4.
 2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U.
 6. send me U. 14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead
 12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword
 22. 30. U. one of David's worthies, 1 Chr. 11. 41.

1 Kings 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.
 Ezra 8. 33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
 Neh. 8. 4. next repaired Meremoth the son of U.
 Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest
 Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.
 URIAH.

2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent U. the fashion of the altar
 16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
 Jer. 23. 20. U. prophesied || 21. U. fled into Egypt
 URM, See *Appellatives*.
 UZ.

Gen. 10. 23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether
 36. 32. children of Diashan; U. Aran, 1 Chr. 1. 42.
 1 Chr. 1. 17. the sons of Shem; Lud, Aram, and U.
 Job 1. 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
 Jer. 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
 Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.
 UZZA, UZZAH.

2 Sam. 6. 3. U. and Abio drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.
 6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 Chr. 13. 9.
 8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
 2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
 26. Amou || 1 Chr. 6. 29. sons of Merari; Mahli, U.
 1 Chron. 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
 Ezra 2. 49. the children of U. Neh. 7. 51.

UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.
 2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
 34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
 1 Chron. 8. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shani
 11. 44. U. the Ashterithite, a valiant man
 27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
 2 Chron. 26. 1. all the people made U. king
 8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
 18. it pertained not to thee, U. to burn incense
 31. U. the king was a report to the day of his death
 Ezra 10. 31. U. son of Hanan had taken strange wife
 Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Azariah son of U.
 Isa. 1. 1. saw in days of U. Hos. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
 Zach. 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
 Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat Oziel || 9. Oziel begat Joash
 UZZIEL.

Ezed. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath; Amram, Ishar, U.
 Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. || 23. 12.
 22. the sons of U. Lev. 10. 4. Num. 3. 30.
 1 Chron. 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
 7. 7. U. son of Bela || 25. 4. U. the son of Heman
 2 Chron. 29. 14. sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.
 Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

V.

VASHTI.

Esth. 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
 12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
 14. that V. come no more before king Ahasuerus
 2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

Z.

ZACCHAEUS.

Luke 19. 5. Z. make haste and come down
 ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.

2 Kings 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8. 11.
 18. 9. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 Chron. 29. 1.
 1 Chron. 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Zeiel, Z.
 9. 21. Z. of Levites' porter, 15. 18, 90, 94 || 26. 2.
 37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Michoth
 16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. || 24. 25. of Imshiah, Z.
 26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hosab
 14. Z. the son of Shalemiah, a wise counsellor
 27. 21. ruler in Gilad was Iddo the son of Z.

2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to touch
 30. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit
 31. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
 34. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
 36. 5. Uzziel sought God in the days of Z.
 39. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
 34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer
 35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
 Ezra 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the
 Jews in Judah, 6. 14. Neh. 12. 16.

8. 3. of the sons of Pharaoh, Z. || 11. of Bebai, Z.
 10. 96. Elap, Z. || Neh. 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
 Neh. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.
 11. 5. Z. the son of Shiloni || 12. Z. son of Pasbur
 12. 35. Z. son of Jonathan || 41. Z. with trumpets
 Isa. 83. 2. the son of Jeberechiah and Uriah priest
 Zach. 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo
 the prophet, 7. 1. Mat. 23. 25. Luke 11. 51.

Luke 1. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Abia
 13. fear not, Z. || 59. and they called him Z.
 ZADOK.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Z. and Ahimelech were the priests
 15. 20. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
 35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
 20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 Kings 4. 4.

1 Kings 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
 45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
 2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the
 room of Abiathar, 1 Chron. 29. 22.

4. 2. Azariah the son of Z. the priest
 2 Kings 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was
 Jotham's mother, 2 Chron. 37. 1.
 1 Chron. 6. 8. Abitub begat Z. 13. 53. || 18. 16.
 12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
 24. 3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
 37. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain
 2 Chron. 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.

Ezra 7. 2. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.
 Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. || 10. 21. Z. sealed
 11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshullam
 13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of
 treasures
 Ezek. 40. 46. these the sons of Z. 43. 19. || 44. 15.
 48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.
 ZALMUNNA.

Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.
 6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
 21. and Gideon ardeed and slew Zeba and Z.
 Psal. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.
 ZARAH, See also ZERAH.

Gen. 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 12.
 1 Chron. 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. Mat. 1. 3.
 6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman
 ZAREPHATH.
 1 Kings 17. 9. get thee to Z. || 10. he went to Z.
 Obad. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.
 ZERAH, See ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.
 Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending
 10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and
 John the sons of Z. 36. 37. Mark 1. 19. || 3.
 17. || 10. 35. Luke 5. 10. Zek. 21. 3.
 20. 30. came to him the mother of Z. child, 27. 56.
 Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship
 ZEBOIM.

Gen. 14. 2. king of Z. || Dent. 39. 23. overthrow of Z.
 1 Sam. 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness
 Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
 Hos. 11. 8. Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?
 ZEBUL.

Judg. 9. 23. the son of Jerubbaal, and Z. his officer
 41. Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren
 ZEBULUN.
 Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
 35. 23. the sons of Leah; Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.
 46. 14. the sons of Z. Num. 1. 30. || 26. 28.
 49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea
 Num. 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. || 7. 94. || 10. 16.
 Dent. 37. 13. mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.
 33. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice Z. in thy going out
 Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.

Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedesh
 5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
 18. Z. and Naphtali a people jeopardized their lives
 6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came
 12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.
 1 Chron. 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler
 2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves
 Psal. 68. 37. the princes of Z. and Naphtali
 Isa. 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.

Ezek. 48. 26. Z. a portion || 33. one gate of Z.
 Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Nephthaliim
 15. the land of Z. and Nephthaliim beyond Jordan
 Tribe of ZEBULUN.
 Num. 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57. 400
 2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab captain, 10. 18.
 13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gaddiel to spy the land
 34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land
 Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were
 given to the Levites, 34. 1 Chron. 6. 63. 77.
 Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 12,000

ZEDEKIAH.
 1 Kings 22. 11. Z. made horse of iron, 2 Chr. 18. 10.
 24. 2. smote Micaiah on cheek, 2 Chron. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 24. 17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.
 25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the
 eyes of Z. Jer. 39. 6. || 52. 10. 11.
 1 Chron. 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. || 16. Jehoiakim
 2 Chron. 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
 Jer. 31. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people
 39. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab
 32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans
 5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be
 39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 59. 8.

ZEEB, See ORNA.
 ZELOPEHAD.
 Num. 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, Josh. 17. 3.
 37. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give
 36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married
 ZELOTES, See SIKKON.
 ZELZAH.

1 Sam. 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.
 ZENAS.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZEPHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 18. took Z. second priest, Jer. 52. 24.
 1 Chron. 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites
 Jer. 31. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jeremiah
 29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.
 29. 2. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
 37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the priest
 Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cushi
 Zach. 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of Z.
 14. the crowns shall be to Hen the son of Z.

ZERAH, See also ZARAH.
 Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel Z. 17. 1 Chron. 1. 37.
 33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 Chron. 1. 44.
 Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarhites, 20.
 Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.
 22. 20. did not Achaz son of Z. commit a trespass
 1 Chron. 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and Shani
 6. 21. Z. son of Iddo || 41. Ethni the son of Z.
 9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jeuel dwelt in Jerusalem
 2 Chron. 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came against Asa
 Neh. 11. 24. Pethabiah of the children of Z.

ZERESH.
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife
 ZERUBBABEL.
 1 Chron. 3. 19. the son of Pedaiah, Z. sons of Z.
 2 Chron. 2. 7. which came up with Z. Neh. 12. 1.
 3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, 8. || 5. 2.
 Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions
 Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
 12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord
 14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.
 2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. || 31. speak to Z.
 Zach. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.
 7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain
 9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundations
 ZERUTH.

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there
 3. 20. the sons of Z. be too hard for me
 8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, 1 Chron. 18. 15.
 16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with
 you, ye sons of Z. 19. 22.
 1 Chron. 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail
 ZIBA.

2 Sam. 9. 9. art thou Z. || 10. Z. had fifteen sons
 16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain
 19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land
 ZIBEON.
 Gen. 36. 2. Ashah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.
 34. these are the children of Z. 1 Chr. 1. 42. as
 he fed the asses of Z. his father || 29. duke Z.
 ZIDON.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun's border shall be to Z.
 Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.
 19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.
 Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z.
 18. 38. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.
 1 Kings 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.
 Isa. 23. 9. whom the merchants of Z. replenished
 4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken
 12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.
 Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink
 37. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of Z.
 47. 4. to out from Tyre and Z. every helper
 Ezek. 37. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners
 28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy again
 32. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.
 Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.
 Zach. 9. 2. Tyrrus and Z. though it be very wise
 ZIDONTAN.

Judg. 10. 13. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress you
 18. 7. they dwelt careless, after manner of the Z.
 1 Kings 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.
 33. they worshipped Ashtoreth, goddess of Z.
 Ezek. 39. 30. Z. that are gone down with the slain
 ZIF.

1 Kings 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second
 37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.
 ZIKLAG.
 1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David
 2 Sam. 17. 2. we burnt Z. || 2 Sam. 4. 10. I slew them in Z.
 2 Sam. 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.
 1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. Neh. 11. 29.
 12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 30.

ZILPAH.
 Gen. 30. 24. Leah gave to Leah, Z. for a handmaid
 30. 2. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife
 10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 19.
 35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.
 37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.
 ZIMRI.

Num. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was Z.
 1 Kings 18. 9. Z. conspired against Eliah, 16.
 15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah
 2 Kings 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master?
 1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zorah, Z. and Euben
 8. 26. Z. the son of Jehoadab || 9. 42. of Jerah
 Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink
 ZIN.

Num. 18. 21. they searched from wilderness of Z.

Num. 90.1. compass came to the desert of Z. 33. 36.
Deut. 32. 51. ZION.
2 Sam. 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of Z. the same is the city of David, 1 *Chr.* 11. 5.
1 Kings 8.1. the city of Dav. which is Z. 3 *Chr.* 5.2.
Psal. 3. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.
48. 13. walk about Z. and go round about her
51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.
69.35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah
87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there
97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced
102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.
16. when the Lord shall build up Z.
138. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
139. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.
132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it
133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
137. 1. yes, we wept, when we remembered Z.
3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.
146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.
147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z.
Isa. 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment
19. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
30. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs
24. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.
40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up
41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them
49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me
51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort
11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.
16. and say unto Z. thou art my people
52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.
7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth
8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.
59. 90. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.
64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
Jer. 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
4. 6. set up the standard toward Z. stay not
14. 19. hast thou reject. Jud. thy soul loathed Z.
36. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after
31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.
50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come
51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
Lam. 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because
17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort

Lam. 4.2. the precious stones of Z. comparable to gold
5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
Joel 2. 32. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
Amos 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.
Mic. 3.10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem
4. 3. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusa.
11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
Zeck. 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy
17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.
2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z.
3. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
9. 13. when I have raised up the sons, O Z.
See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
In ZION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth
in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.
65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.
84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God
90.2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people
102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.
Isa. 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy
10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.
28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a
squared stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
30.19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.
33.14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath
46. 13. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel
61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.
Jer. 8. 19. is not Lord in Z.? is not her king in her?
50. 98. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord
51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord
24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z.
4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z.
5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.
3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone
Mount ZION.
2 Kings 19.31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant;
they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.
Psal. 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.
11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78.68. mount Z. beloved
74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt
125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed
Isa. 4.5. on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud
8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.
10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.
94. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.
39. 8. fight ag. mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
Obad. 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z.
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

Heb. 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z.
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.
Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.
90. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.
198. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.
135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwells
Isa. 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law
Jer. 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.
Rom. 11.26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer
ZIPPORAH. *See* BARAK.
ZIPPORAH.
Exod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter
4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 18. 2. Jethro took Z.
ZOAN.
Num. 13.22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass.
Ezek. 30. 14. I will set fire to Z. and execute judgment.
ZOAR.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
Deut. 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z.
Isa. 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
Jer. 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.
ZOBAB.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadzer the king of Z.
1 Kings 11. 94. *1 Chr.* 18. 3. 9.
23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy
1 Kings 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.
ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. 1. || 90. 1. || 42. 9.
ZORAH.
Josh. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
Judg. 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
25. spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtaul
16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and
Eshtaul in the burying place of Manoah
18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land
8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
2 Chron. 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon
ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1.12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abihud
Luke 3. 27. Rhesea, which was the son of Z.
ZUAR. *See* NATHANIEL.
ZUR.
Num. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain
31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 21.
1 Chron. 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.
ZURISHADDAI. *See* SHELUMIEL.
ZUZIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham

CONCORDANCE

TO

THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

A

AARON.

1 ESD. 1. 12. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.
5. 5. priests the sons of Phineas, the son of A.
2 ESD. 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi
13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
Tab. 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.
Ecd. 38. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A.
45. 6. he exalted A. a holy man like unto him
90. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
1 Mac. 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come

ABACUC.

2 ESD. 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.
ABASEMENT.
Ecd. 20. 11. there is an a. because of glory

ABASHED.
Tab. 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was a. at her
Ecd. 4. 25. but be a. of the error of thy ignorance

ABATETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. and a. his strength for the benefit
Ecd. 25. 23. a wicked woman a. the courage

ABATED.
1 Mac. 5. 3. be a. their courage, and took spoils
11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was a.

ABDIAS.
2 ESD. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, As Jonas

ABHOR.
Ecd. 14. 15. I a. the bed of the uncircumcised
16. and that I a. it as a monstrous rag

Ecd. 11. 3. nor a. a man for outward appearance
13. 26. have humility, so doth the rich a. the poor
38. 4. be that is wise will not a. medicines

ABHORRED.
Jud. 9. 4. which a. the pollution of their blood
Ecd. 16. 8. but he a. them for their pride

20. 8. he that useth many words shall be a.
ABHORREST.
Wisd. 11. 24. thou a. nothing which thou hast made

ABHORRETH.
Ecd. 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart a.
ABIDE.

Sus. 57. she would not a. your wickedness
ABIDE.

2 ESD. 7. 42. the end where much glory doth a.
Jud. 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst a.

Wisd. 1. 5. will not a. when unrighteousness comes
3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall a. with him

Ecd. 2. 10. did any a. in his year, and was forsaken?
6. 8. he will not a. in the day of thy trouble

11. 21. trust in the Lord, and a. in thy labour
19. 15. for a while, he will a. with thee

92. 22. a. steadfast to him in the time of trouble
24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I a.?

25. 6. remember death, a. in the commandments
43. 3. and who can a. the burning heat thereof?

1 Mac. 7. 25. he was not able to a. their force
10. 73. thou shalt not be able to a. the horsemen

2 Mac. 7. 17. but a. a while, and behold his power
9. 12. when he could not a. his own smell

ABIDETH.
Ecd. 43. 30. it a. upon every gathering of water

ABILITY.
1 ESD. 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their a.
Wisd. 13. 19. for good success asketh a. to do

Ecd. 11. 12. wanting a. and full of poverty
14. 11. my son, according to thy a. do good

13. according to thy a. give to thy friend
44. 6. rich men furnished with a. living peaceably

ABIRON.
Ecd. 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side

ABLE.
2 ESD. 2. 28. but they shall be a. to do nothing
4. 6. then I said, what man is a. to do that?

11. how should thy vessel be a. to comprehend?

ABO

2 ESD. 7. 45. no man a. save him that is destroyed
8. 47. be a. to love my creature more than I
9. 7. shall be a. to escape by his works and faith
10. 32. I have seen that I am not a. to express
55. as much as thine eyes be a. to see
15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be a.
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be a. to stand before us
7. 4. the hills are not a. to bear their weight
Ecd. 16. 3. but not being a. to bear abundance
Wisd. 12. 14. tyrant not a. to set his face against thee

13. 9. for if they were a. to know so much
16. 30. send bread a. to content every man's delight
Ecd. 7. 6. being not a. to take away iniquity

16. 20. and who is a. to conceive his ways?
41. 1. yea, to him that is yet a. to receive meat
42. 28. how shall we a. to magnify him?

Bar. 6. 34. they are not a. to recompense it
41. may speak, as tho' he were a. to understand
64. seeing they are not a. to judge causes

1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be a. being few to fight?
30. not be a. to bear the charges any longer
5. 40. we shall not be a. to withstand him

6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not a.
27. neither shalt thou be a. to rule them
7. 25. that he was not a. to abide their force

10. 72. thy foot is not a. to stand before our face
73. shall not be a. to abide the horsemen
2 Mac. 15. 17. words a. to stir them up to valour

ABODE.
2 ESD. 3. 22. the good departed, the evil a. still
Jud. 10. 2. in which she a. on the sabbath-days

12. 7. thus she a. in the camp three days
2 Mac. 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias a.
14. 23. Nicanor a. in Jerusalem and did no hurt

ABOLISH.
Ecd. 14. 9. they will a. the thing thou hast ordained
Jud. 10. 2. he will not a. the posterity of his elect

1 Mac. 3. 62. given commandment utterly to a. them
ABOLISHED.

Ecd. 45. 26. that their good things be not a.
ABOMINABLE.

Ecd. 41. 5. the children of sinners are a. children
1 Mac. 1. 48. they should make their souls a.

2 Mac. 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it a.
ABOMINATION.

Wisd. 14. 11. because they are become as a.
Ecd. 1. 25. but godliness is an a. to a sinner

16. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out a.
17. 26. and hate thou a. vehemently
19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an a.

1 Mac. 1. 54. they set up the a. of desolation
6. 7. they pulled down the a. which he had set up
2 Mac. 5. 8. being had in a. he an open enemy

6. 19. than to live stained with such an a.
ABOMINATIONS.

1 ESD. 7. 13. had separated from the a. of the people
2 ESD. 11. 44. they are epied, and his a. are fulfilled

Wisd. 19. 23. tormented them with their own a.
Ecd. 27. 36. malice and wrath, even these are a.

49. 2. he took away the a. of iniquity
ABOVE.

2 ESD. 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from a.
Wisd. 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from a.

Ecd. 16. 17. shall any remember me from a?
ABOVE.

1 ESD. 1. 24. that did wickedly a. all people
3. 12. but a. all things truth beareth the victory

2 ESD. 4. 34. do not thou hasten a. the most
Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be a. him
10. 57. for thou art blessed a. many other

Ecd. 32. 1. nor search things that are a. thy strength
13. 2. burden not thyself a. thy power

25. 10. none a. him that feareth the Lord
15. there is no head a. the head of a serpent

36. 16. there is no riches a. a sound body, and no
joy a. the joy of the heart

ACC

Ecd. 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is a. them both
20. but the love of wisdom is a. them both
21. but a. pleasant tongue is a. them both
23. but a. both is a wife with her husband
28. but the fear of the Lord is a. them both
43. 28. for he is great a. all his works
Prayer of Manass. a. the number of the sands

ABOUND.
Ecd. 21. 12. knowledge of a wise man a. like a flood
23. 3. lest my sins a. to my destruction

24. 26. the understanding to a. like Ephraim
ABOUNDED.

1 Mac. 3. 36. he a. above the kings before him
2 Mac. 3. 19. the women a. in the streets

ABOUNDETH.
Ecd. 10. 27. that labourer and a. in all things

ABRAHAM.
2 ESD. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Jacob

3. 13. whose name was A. || 6. 8. from A. to Isaac
7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites
Tab. 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, A.

Jud. 2. 26. remember what things he did to A.
Ecd. 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.

Ecd. 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
Bar. 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.
Dan. 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sake

1 Mac. 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?
31. 21. found that they are of the stock of A.

2 Mac. 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.
ABRIDGE.

2 Mac. 2. 23. we will essay to a. in one volume
ABRIDGING.

2 Mac. 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of a.
ABRIDGMENT.

2 Mac. 2. 31. granted to him that will make an a.
ABSALOM.

1 Mac. 11. 70. except Mattathias son of A.
2 Mac. 11. 17. John and A. were sent from you

ABSENT.
Wisd. 11. 11. whether they were a. or present

14. 17. that they might flatter him that was a.
ABSTAIN.

Ecd. 28. 8. a. from strife, thou shalt diminish sins
ABSTAINETH.

Wisd. 2. 16. he a. from our ways as from sickness
ABSTINENCE.

2 ESD. 7. 55. the faces of them which have used a.
ABUBUS.

1 Mac. 16. 11. Ptolemy the son of A. made captain
15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully

ABUNDANCE.
1 ESD. 8. 20. they shall give other things in a.

2 ESD. 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have a.
6. 56. the a. of them to a drop that falleth

15. 41. may be full with the a. of great waters
Tab. 2. 9. when I saw a. of meat, I said to my son

4. 16. and according to thine a. give alms
Wisd. 11. 7. thou gavest unto them a. of water

Ecd. 27. 1. he that seeks for a. will turn his eyes
1 Mac. 16. 11. and he had a. of silver and gold

ABUNDANTLY.
Ecd. 24. 31. I will water a. my garden-bed

ABUSE.
Ecd. 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she a. herself
Bar. 6. 28. the priests a. things sacrificed

ABUSED.
2 ESD. 9. 9. which now have a. my ways
1 Mac. 7. 34. but he a. them shamefully

2 Mac. 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be a.
ACCARON.

1 Mac. 10. 80. he also gave him A. in possession
ACCEPT.

Tab. 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will a. you?
Ecd. 4. 26. a. no person, 27. || 35. 13. || 42. 1.

1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would a. all that joined them

ACCEPTABLE.

Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more a. to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was a. in thy sight
12. so shall my works be a. then shall I judge
Ecc. 2. 5. a. men tried in furnace of adversity
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
and to perform a. faithfulness
33. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is a.
-41. 2. O death, a. in thy sentence to the needy
ACCEPTED.

Wisd. 18. 7. so of thy people was a. the salvation
Ecc. 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be a.
24. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not a.
33. 16. he that serveth the Lord shall be a.
Dan. 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be a.
1 Mac. 6. 60. to make peace, and they a. thereof
9. 71. which thing he a. and swore unto him
14. 47. then Simon a. thereof, and was pleased
2 Mac. 12. 4. who a. of it according to the decree
13. 26. a. well of Maccabees, made him governor
ACCEPTING.

1. Ecc. 4. 39. with her there is no a. of persons
Ecc. 30. 22. by a. persons, overthrowth himself
ACCESS.

2. Mac. 14. 3. nor have any more a. to the altar
ACCLAMATIONS.

1. Mac. 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful a.
ACCOMPANY.

Jud. 10. 17. a hundred men, to a. her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.

Jud. 12. 25. for these shall a. his wickedness
Jud. 9. 13. but a. them fully, as I commanded
10. 8. the God of our fathers, thy enterprises
9. that I may go forth to a. things you spoke
2 Mac. 14. 59. he watched his time to a. this thing
ACCOMPLISHED.

1. Ecc. 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices a.
2. 1. that of the word of the Lord might be a.
1 Mac. 3. 49. Nazarites, who had a. their days
ACCORD.

1. Ecc. 5. 58. all Levites with one a. labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one a.
Jud. 15. 9. they blessed her with one a. and said
Wisd. 10. 29. magnified with one a. thine hand
ACCOUNT.

Wisd. 5. 1. such as made no a. of his labours
1 Mac. 6. 9. and he made a. that he should die
2 Mac. 15. 18. was in least a. with them
ACCOUNTED.

Wisd. 5. 4. we spoil a. his life madness
Bar. 3. 35. none be a. of in comparison of him
ACCOUNTS.

Job. 1. 21. who appointed over his father's a.
22. Achibacharus was overseer of the a.
Wisd. 4. 30. when they cast up the a. of their sins
1 Mac. 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's a.
44. which they took out of the a. year by year
44. expenses shall be given of the king's a.
ACCUSATION.

Ecc. 36. 25. my heart feareth a false a.
51. 5. bynana to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 Mac. 4. 43. an a. was laid against Menelaus
ACCUATIONS.

2 Mac. 14. 27. with the a. of the wicked man
ACCUSE.

2. Ecc. 16. 50. and shall a. her to her face
Wisd. 12. 19. who shall a. thee for the nations
Ecc. 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did a. him
1 Mac. 10. 61. assembled themselves to a. him
ACCUSED.

Wisd. 10. 14. as for them that had a. him
1 Mac. 7. 6. and they a. the people to the king
2 Mac. 5. 8. being a. before Aretas the king
10. 13. being a. of the king's friends before Eupator
21. a. those men, that they had sold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Baxia had been a. of Judaism
ACCUSER.

2 Mac. 4. 5. not to be an a. of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.

2. Ecc. 16. 63. your own sins shall be your a.
1 Mac. 10. 64. when his a. saw he was honoured
ACCUSTOM.

Ecc. 23. 9. a. not thy mouth to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.

Ecc. 30. 25. a thief is better than a man a. to lie
23. 15. the man that is a. to opprobrious words
ACHAN.

2. Ecc. 7. 27. prayed for Israel in the time of A.
ACHIACHARUS.

Job. 1. 21. A. my brother Anael's son, over affairs
22. A. entreating for me, I returned to Nineve
9. 10. A. did nourish me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. A. and Nabas his brother's son came
14. 10. remember, how Aman handled A.
ACHIOR.

Jud. 5. 5. then said A. the captain of Ammon
22. when A. had finished these sayings
6. 9. who art thou, A. 7. 5. A. a hiring of Ammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take A.
13. they bound A. cast him down, and left him
759

Jud. 6. 16. they set A. in the midst of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter which A. did speak
14. 10. when A. had seen all that God had done
ACHITOZ.

2. Ecc. 1. 1. Sadaemias, son of Sadoe, the son of A.
ACKNOWLEDGE.

2. Ecc. 1. 36. yet they shall a. their sins
10. 16. if thou shalt a. the determination of God
Jud. 9. 14. a. that thou art the God of all power
Wisd. 13. 1. nor did they a. the work-master
Ecc. 23. 11. if he a. not his sin, a double offence
Prayer of Manasse. I a. mine iniquities
ACKNOWLEDGED.

Wisd. 12. 27. they a. him to be the true God
18. 13. they a. this people to be the sons of God
Ecc. 44. 23. he a. him in his blessing, and gave
Suz. 14. they asked the cause, they a. their lust
2 Mac. 3. 25. manifestly they a. the power of God
ACQUAINTANCE.

Ecc. 30. 8. shall rejoice of his son among his a.
2 Mac. 6. 21. the old a. they had with the man
ACQUIT.

Wisd. 1. 6. will not a. a blasphemer of his words
ACT.

Jud. 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine a.
ACTION.

Ecc. 37. 16. let counsel go before every a.
ACTIONS.

2. Ecc. 15. 16. their a. shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.

Wisd. 15. 11. that inspired into him an a. soul
ACTS.

1. Ecc. 1. 25. now after all these a. of Josias
33. the a. that Josias did are reported
Ecc. 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous a.
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble a.?
51. 8. then thought I upon thy a. of old
1 Mac. 2. 51. call to remembrance what a. our fathers
did in their time to receive great honour
3. 4. in his a. he was like a lion roaring for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his a.
5. 56. heard of valiant a. and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble a.
9. 22. his wars, and the noble a. which he did
14. 35. the people seeing the a. of Simon
2 Mac. 2. 13. gathered together the a. of king
10. 10. now will we declare the a. of Antiochus
ADAM.

2. Ecc. 3. 5. thou gavest a body to A. without soul
10. as death was to A. so was the flood to these
31. the first A. bearing a wicked heart transgressed
96. in all things did even as A. had done
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of A.
6. 54. A. whom thou madest lord of thy creatures
7. 11. when A. transgressed my statutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to A.
48. O thou A. what hast thou done?
Job. 8. 6. thou madest A. and gavest him Eve
Ecc. 33. 10. and A. was created of the earth
40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of A.
49. 16. so was H. above every living thing in crea.
ADAMANT.

Ecc. 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an a.
ADAR.

1. Ecc. 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month A.
Ezra. 13. 6. of the twelfth month A. 16. 20.
1 Mac. 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month A.
2 Mac. 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called A.
ADASA.

1 Mac. 7. 40. Judas pitched in A. with 3000 men
45. then pursued after them from A. to Gazera
ADD.

Job. 5. 15. I will a. something to the wages
18. he not greedy to a. money to money
Ecc. 4. 3. a. not more trouble to a heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to a. sin to sin
21. 15. he will commend it, and a. unto it
1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think meet to a. or diminish any
thing, and whatsoever they shall a. or take away
ADDED.

1. Ecc. 7. 6. that were a. to them did according to
Ecc. 3. 14. instead of sins shall be a. to build thee up
42. 21. to him may nothing be a. nor diminished
1 Mac. 10. 30. governments which a. a. thereto
38. the three that are a. to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was a. to his people
ADDING.

2 Mac. 2. 32. only a. this much to what is said
ADDO.

1. Ecc. 6. 1. Zacharias the son of A. prophesied
ADHERENTS.

1 Mac. 9. 69. he sent letters to his a. in Judea
ADIDA.

1 Mac. 19. 38. Simon also set up A. in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at A.
ADJOINING.

1 Mac. 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there a.
2 Mac. 12. 16. a lake near a. thereto, being filled
ADMIRABLE.

1. Ecc. 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the a. Bartaacus

ADMIRATION.

Ecc. 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in a.
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in a.
ADMIRE.

Ecc. 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and a. thy words
ADMIRE.

Jud. 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and a. Israel
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be a. in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they a.
ADMONISH.

Jud. 8. 27. that come near to him to a. them
Wisd. 11. 10. for these thou didst a. as a father
Ecc. 19. 13. a. a friend, may be not done it, 14, 15.
17. a. thy neighbour before thou threaten him
ADMONISHED.

Wisd. 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be a.
ADORE.

Bel 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to a. it
ADORNED.

Ezra. 15. 2. being gloriously a. she took maids
ADORNING.

2 Mac. 2. 29. must seek fit things for a. thereof
ADVANTAGE.

2 Mac. 8. 7. but specially took be a. of the night
ADVENTURE.

Wisd. 2. 2. for we are born at all a. be as not been
ADVERSARY.

Ecc. 36. 7. take away the a. destroy the enemy
1 Mac. 1. 36. it was an evil a. to Israel
ADVERSARIES.

1. Ecc. 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our a.
Wisd. 11. 3. they were avenged of their a.
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their a.
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our a.
Ecc. 23. 3. hast my sins abound and I fall before mine a.
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his a.
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine a.
1 Mac. 9. 29. against them that are a. to us
ADVERSITY.

Ecc. 1. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of a.
11. 14. prosperity and a. life and death come of God
23. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in a.
9. but in his a. even a friend will depart
17. if a. come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 Mac. 6. 16. though he punish with a. yet not forsake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their a.
ADVERSITIES.

2. Ecc. 10. 30. for how many are the a. of Sion!
2 Mac. 5. 20. partaker of the a. that happened
ADVISE.

Ecc. 32. 19. do nothing without a. done repent not
ADULTERER.

Ecc. 25. 2. my soul hateth an old a. that doth
ADULTERERS.

Wisd. 3. 16. child of a. shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.

Wisd. 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by a.
Ecc. 23. 23. she hath played the whore in a.
AFAR off.

1. Ecc. 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard a. off
Ecc. 16. 23. for his covenant is a. off, trial in end
AFFAIRS.

1. Ecc. 8. 12. that they may look to the a. of Judea
Job. 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his a.
Ezra. 13. 7. cause our a. to be well settled
16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's a.
1 Mac. 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the a. of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the a.
57. and the a. of the kingdom lie upon us
10. 37. some set over the a. of the kingdom
2 Mac. 4. 21. not to be well affected to his a.
7. 34. that he would trust him with his a.
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's a.
9. 30. and if your a. be to four contentment
11. 1. Lysias, who managed a. took displeasure
22. that every one may attend upon his own a.
28. they may go cheerfully about their own a.
12. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his a.
23. who was left over the a. in Antioch
AFFECT.

Ecc. 13. 11. a. not to be made equal to him in talk
AFFECTED.

Ezra. 13. 5. this people is evil a. to our state
16. 23. be safety to us, and the well a. Persians
2 Mac. 4. 21. understanding him not to be well a.
13. 96. Lysias pacified, and made them well a.
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood a.
26. Nicanor was not well a. toward the state
AFFECTION.

Wisd. 6. 11. therefore set your a. on my words
AFFLICT.

Ecc. 30. 21. a. not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out, and a. and destroy
AFFLICTED.

2. Ecc. 11. 42. for thou hast a. meek, hurt peaceable
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a God of the a. a helper
16. 11. my a. shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
Wisd. 5. 1. before the face of such as have a. him
14. 15. a father a. with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were a.

Wisd. 19. 16. but these very grievously a. them
Ecc. 4. 4. reject not the supplication of the a.
30. 14. than a rich man that is a. in his body
Ber. 4. 31. miserable are they that a. thee
1 Mac. 9. 63. and they a. Bacchides sore
10. 46. for he had a. them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and concluded the a. of the whole earth
AFFLICTION.

2 Ecd. 6. 19. when the a. of Sion shall be fulfilled
Jud. 13. 30. not spared for the a. of our nation
Esth. 11. 8. a day of anguish, a. and great uproar
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our a.
16. 30. who in time of their a. shall set upon them
Ecc. 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of a.
3. 15. in the day of a. it shall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine a.
11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of a.
and in the day of a. there is no remembrance
37. a. of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
25. 14. any a. but the a. from them that hate me
19. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all a.
35. 30. mofey is seasonable in the time of a.
38. 19. in a. also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Ber. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and a.
1 Mac. 9. 37. so was there a great a. in Israel

AFFLICTIONS.

2 Ecd. 8. 37. of those that keep thy testimonies in a.
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their a.
Ecc. 51. 3. and from the manifold a. which I had
1 Mac. 2. 30. because a. increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 Ecd. 10. 35. fear not, lest not thy heart be a.
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was a. this night

AFORE.

1 Ecd. 6. 32. make light of any thing a. spoken

AFOREHAND.

Jud. 7. 1. to take a. the assaults of the hill-country

AFORETIME.

Sus. 52. sins committed a. are come to light
1 Mac. 3. 46. was the place where they prayed a.
9. 72. the prisoners taken a. out of land of Judaea
11. 34. the king received of them yearly a.

AFFAID.

2 Ecd. 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not a.
33. when they hear shall be suddenly a.
10. 35. I was a. of her, and mused what it might be
37. then was I a. and cried with a loud voice
38. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art a.
13. 8. they were sore a. and yet durst fight
11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was a.
15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be a.
37. and they that see the wrath shall be a.
43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her a.
16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be a.?
Job. 2. 8. this man is not yet a. to be put to death
4. 8. be not a. to give according to that little
6. 14. and I am a. lest if I go in unto her, I die
Jud. 1. 11. for they were not a. of him
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly a. of him
5. 23. we will not be a. of the face of Israel
10. 16. when before him be not a. in thy heart
16. 25. there was none made Israel any more a.
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants be a. when hear of me
15. 25. the destroyer gave place and was a.
Ecc. 98. 5. and for the fourth I was sore a.
30. 9. cocker thy child he shall make thee a.
34. 14. whose feareth the Lord, shall not be a.
Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye a. when ye see multitude
1 Mac. 1. 18. but Ptolemy was a. of him and fled
3. 32. and as for you, be ye not a. of them
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye a. of their assault
31. perceived these things, they were sore a.
5. 41. but if he be a. and camp beyond the river
8. 12. all that heard of their name were a.
12. 40. he was a. Jonathan would not suffer him
53. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore a.
16. 6. he saw that the people were a. to go over
2 Mac. 3. 34. all that came with him were sore a.

AFTERWARD.

Ecc. 19. 31. say, I will not do it, though a. he do it

AGAGITE.

Esth. 12. 6. bowbeit, Aman the A. sought to molest

AGARENES.

Bar. 3. 23. the A. that seek wisdom upon earth

AGE.

2 Ecd. 3. 12. thou troublest the men of that a.
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to a.
53. and they that are born in the time of a.
Job. 1. 9. when I was come to the a. of a man
3. 10. shall bring old a. with sorrow to the grave
14. 5. till the time of that a. be fulfilled
Jud. 8. 18. there arose none in our a. that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last a. shall be without honour
4. 8. honourable a. is not in length of time
9. and an unspotted life is old a.
16. the many years and old a. of the unrighteous
Ecc. 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his a.
6. 18. an shall thou find wisdom till thy old a.
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old a.

Ecc. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe a.
19. my son, keep the flower of thine a. sound
30. 34. carefulness brings a. before the time
41. 2. that is now in the last a. and is vexed
42. 9. lest she pass away the flower of her a.
46. 9. which remained with him till his old a.
1 Mac. 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient a.
2 Mac. 6. 24. for it becometh not our a. to dissemble
25. 1. get a stain in my old a. and abominable
27. shew myself such a one as my a. requireth
7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this a.

AGED.

2 Ecd. 5. 49. the things that belong to the a.
Job. 8. 7. that we may become a. together
14. 3. for behold, I am a. and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the a.
Ecc. 25. 30. as climbing a sandy way is to feet of a.
43. 3. be not ashamed to inform the extreme a.
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar the scribe, an a. man
8. 30. made the a. equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 Ecd. 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all a.
Wisd. 7. 27. and into all a. entering into holy souls
14. 6. and left to all a. a seed of generation
Ecc. 24. 33. I will leave it to all a. for ever
1 Mac. 2. 61. thus consider throughout all a.

AGEUR.

1 Ecd. 6. 1. A. and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works prospered when A. prophesied
2 Ecd. 1. 40. A. Zachary and Malachi for leaders

AGONY.

1 Ecd. 6. 14. this house was builded many years a.

AGONY.

2 Mac. 3. 14. there was no small a. thro' the city
21. the fear of the high-priest being in such an a.

AGREE.

Job. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we a.

Ecc. 13. 9. how a. kettle and earthen pot together
25. 1. a man and a wife that a. together
2 Mac. 11. 14. he persuaded them to a. to conditions

AGREEABLE.

Wisd. 12. 15. thinking it not a. to condemn him

AGREEABLY.

1 Ecd. 8. 12. a. to that which is in law of the Lord

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. diddest not them bread a. to every taste

AGREEMENT.

Ecc. 12. 18. what a. between the hyena and a dog?

2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the a.

AID.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an a. like himself

Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for a.

Esth. 15. 20. ye shall a. them, that they be avenged

Ecc. 13. 18. for a. he beseecheth what hath least

1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that a. them

8. 26. nor shall they a. them with victuals

10. 34. promise them gifts, that I may have their a.

15. 19. nor yet a. their enemies against them

16. 18. that he should send him a host to a. him

2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and a.

8. 8. to yield more a. to the king's affairs

15. 8. expect victory and a. from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 Ecd. 9. 42. I said to her, what a. thee? tell me

10. 31. what a. thee? and why art thou disquieted?

AIM.

Wisd. 13. 9. to know that they could a. at the world

AIR.

2 Ecd. 6. 4. or ever the heights of the a. were lifted

11. 2. all the winds of the a. blew on her

Jud. 11. 7. the fowls of the a. shall live by thy power

Wisd. 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft a.

5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the a.
but the light a. being beaten with her wings

12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the a.

7. 3. when I was born I drew in the common a.

17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the a.

Bar. 3. 47. had pasture with the fowls of the a.

Dan. 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the a. bless the Lord

9 Mac. 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the a.

5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the a.

ALARM.

1 Mac. 7. 45. sounding an a. after them with trumpets

ALCIMUS.

1 Mac. 7. 5. having A. who was desirous to be priest

9. and him he sent with that wicked A.

12. did there assemble to A. a company of scribes
to require justice, 20, 23, 25. |

ALONE.

31. but A. contended for the high priesthood

9. 54. A. commanded that the wall be pulled down

55. even at that time was A. plagued and hindered

58. A. died at that time with great torment

2 Mac. 14. 3. one A. who had been high-priest

12. to make A. high-priest of the great temple

26. A. perceiving the love that was betwixt them

ALEXANDER.

1 Mac. 1. 1. A. son of Philip the Macedonian, & 2.

7. A. reigned twelve years, and then died

10. 1. A. the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais

1 Mac. 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, before
he join with A. 15. 12, 47, 48, 50, 48, 53.
23. what have we done that A. prevented us?
51. A. sent ambassadors to Ptolemy king of Egypt

ALIENS.

1 Mac. 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, a. kept strong hold

ALIKE.

Wisd. 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all a.

11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed a.

14. 9. are both a. hateful unto God

ALIVE.

2 Ecd. 12. 23. set them before him a. in judgment

Job. 3. 15. nor any son of his a. to whom I may keep

7. 5. they said, he is both a. and in good health

8. 12. send and let her see whether he be a.

14. came forth, and told them that he was a.

1 Mac. 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was a.

8. 7. how they took him a. and covenanted

14. 3. he sent one of his princes to take him a.

8. 26. not escape the Almighty a. nor dead

7. 5. commanded him, being yet a. to be brought

94. whilst the youngess was yet a. did exhort him

12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man a.

ALLEDGING.

Wisd. 18. 24. a. the paths made with the fathers

ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be a. to wisdom is immortality

ALLOWANCE.

1 Ecd. 1. 7. these things were given of the king's a.

2 Mac. 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful a.

ALLOWED.

2 Ecd. 8. 52. to you rest is a. yea, perfect wisdom

ALLUR.

Jud. 10. 4. to a. the eyes of all that should see her

ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 30. multitude a. by the grace of the work

ALMIGHTY.

1 Ecd. 9. 46. Eudras blessed the God of hosts A.

2 Ecd. 1. 15. thus saith the a. Lord, 22, 23, 23. |

ALONE.

2. 9, 31. Jud. 4. 13. | 16. 8, 17.

9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the a.

Jud. 6. 13. try the Lord A. but you shall never know

10. blessed be thou of the a. Lord for ever

Esth. 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King a.

16. 21. a. God hath turned to joy unto them

Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the A.

11. 17. thy a. hand that made the world

18. 15. thine a. word leaped down from heaven

Ecc. 94. 94. for the Lord a. is God alone

48. 17. works which the a. Lord firmly settled

50. 14. the offering of the most high A.

17. worship thy Lord God A. the Most High

Bar. 3. 4. O Lord A. thou God of Israel, bear our

Prayer of Manasse. O Lord, a. God of our fathers

2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, A. and Everlasting

3. 32. they then called upon the a. Lord

30. when the a. Lord appeared, filled with joy

5. 30. it was forsaken in wrath of the A. 7. 35.

6. 36. I should not escape the hand of the A.

7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of a. God

8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the a. God

18. but our confidence is in the a. God

94. by the help of the A. they slew above 9000

5. 3. Lord a. smote him with an incurable plague

11. 13. because the a. God helped them, he sent

12. 28. Judas and his company called on the a. God

15. 8. which should come to them from the A.

29. praising the A. in their own language

22. stretched against the holy temple of the A.

ALMOST.

2 Ecd. 10. 10. they walk a. into destruction

22. the name that is named on us is a. profaned

ALMS.

Job. 1. 3. I did many a. deeds to my brethren

16. I gave many a. to my brethren, I gave bread

2. 14. where are thine a. and righteous deeds?

4. 7. give a. of thy substance, and when thou

8. if thou hast abundance, give a. accordingly

10. because a. doth deliver from death, 12. 3.

11. for a. is a good gift to all that give it

12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, a. and righteousness,
it is better to give a. than to lay up gold

14. 2. he gave a. and increased in the fear of God

10. Manasse gave a. and escaped the snares

11. wherefore, my son, consider what a. doeth

Ecc. 3. 30. and a. maketh an atonement for sins

7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give a.

12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth no a.

17. 22. the a. of a man is as a signet with him

39. 12. shut up a. in thy store-houses

31. 11. the congregation shall declare his a.

35. 2. he that giveth a. sacrificeth praise

ALOFT.

1 Ecd. 8. 92. married strange wom. now is all Isr. a.

1 Mac. 13. 37. Simon raised it a. to the night

ALONE.

1 Ecd. 5. 71. we ourselves a. will build to the Lord

2 Ecd. 3. 4. didst plant the earth, and that thyself a.

6. 6. they all were made thro' me a. and no other

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not fallen a. but we all
 9. 41. Sir, let me a. that I may bewail myself
Job. 1. 6. I a. went often to Jerusalem at feasts
 8. 6. it is not good that man should be a.
Ezra. 13. 5. that this people a. is in opposition to all
Wisd. 10. 1. father of the world that was created a.
Ezra. 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying a.
Ser. 4. 16. these have left her that was a.
Sus. 14. a time, when they might find a.
 36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden a.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 70. thou a. liftest up thyself against a.
 12. 36. to separate it that so it might be a.
 13. 4. my brethren are slain and I am left a.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water a.
 ALREADY.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 9. and the timber a. laid upon the walls
 2 *Esd.* 10. 13. the kingdom is a. prepared for you
Job. 3. 8. thou hast had a. seven husbands
 15. my seven husbands a. dead, why should I live
Wisd. 19. 4. forget the things that had a. happened
 16. were a. made partakers of the same laws
 ALTAR.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the a. of the Lord
 4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the a.
 5. 48. make ready the a. of the God of Israel
 50. they erected the a. upon his own place
 8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the a. of the Lord
 2 *Esd.* 10. 21. thou seest that our a. is broken down
Job. 1. 6. them I gave to the a. to the priests
Jud. 4. 3. the vessels and the a. were sanctified
 11. also they put sackcloth about the a.
 9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy a.
Ezra. 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and a.
Wisd. 9. 8. an a. in the city wherein thou dwellest
Ezra. 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the a. fat
 50. 11. when he went up to the holy a. he made
 12. he himself stood by the hearth of the a.
 14. and finishing the service at the a.
 15. he poured out at the foot of the a. a savour
Ser. 1. 10. offer upon the a. of the Lord our God
 1 *Mac.* 1. 31. Antiochus took away the golden a.
 54. the abomination of desolation on the a.
 59. did sacrifice, which was upon the a. of God
 2. 32. sacrifice upon the a. which was at Modin
 94. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the a.
 25. he killed, and the a. he pulled down
 4. 38. they saw the a. profaned, the gates burnt
 44. what to do with the a. of burnt-offerings
 47. they took whole stones, and built a new a.
 50. and upon the a. they burnt incense
 56. so they kept the dedication of the a. eight days
 6. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the a.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests that were then devout,
 took the fire of the a. privily
 32. consumed by the light that shined from the a.
 2. 5. where he laid the ark and the a. of incense
 4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the a.
 10. 3. they made another a. and offered sacrifices
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy a.
 33. I will break down the a. and erect a temple
 15. 31. when he had set the priests before the a.
 ALTARS.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up a. and groves, and chapels
 54. they build idol a. through the cities of Jude
 2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the a. which the heathen had built
 ALTERATIONS.
Wisd. 7. 18. the a. of the turning of the sun
 ALTER.
Wisd. 4. 11. lest wickedn. should a. his understanding
 ALTERED.
Jud. 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was a.
Jud. 15. 25. even then was it a. into all fashions
Ezra. 33. 8. and he a. seasons and feasts
 ALTOGETHER.
 2 *Esd.* 6. 20. books be opened, and they shall see a.
Jud. 15. 2. rushing out a. they fled to the plain
Wisd. 18. 12. so they a. had innumerable dead
Ezra. 41. 16. nor is it a. approved in every thing
 ALWAYS.
 2 *Esd.* 15. 47. have a. desired to commit whoredom
 16. 30. they shall not be a. mindful of scourges
 AMADATHA.
Ezra. 16. 10. Aman a. Macedonian the son of A. 17.
 AMADATHUS.
Ezra. 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite
 AMAN.
Job. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achisharum,
 but A. fell into the snare and perished
Ezra. 10. 7. and the two dragons are I and A.
 13. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king
 16. are signified in writing to you by A.
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
 16. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour
 17. not execute the letters sent to you by A.
 AMAIN.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled a.
 AMATHIS.
 1 *Mac.* 18. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.
 AMAZED.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be a. at strangeness of his salvation

AMBASSADOR.

1 *Mac.* 12. 8. Onias entreated the a. that was sent
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went a. to Rome for amity and aid
 AMBASSADORS.
Jud. 3. 1. so they sent a. to him to treat of peace
 1 *Mac.* 9. 70. he sent a. to him, to make peace
 11. 9. Ptolemy sent a. to king Demetrius
 12. 23. we do command our a. to make report
 14. 21. the a. that were sent to our people
 40. that they had entertained the a. of Simon
 15. 17. the Jews a. our friends came unto us
 2 *Mac.* 11. 34. a. of the Romans, send greeting
 AMBASSAGE.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 23. put the copy of their a. in records
 AMBUSH.
 1 *Mac.* 9. 46. from the place where they lay in a.
 10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in a.
 11. 68. having laid men in a. in the mountains
 69. when they that lay in a. arose out of places
 AMBUSHMENT.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an a.
 AMEN.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people answered a.
Job. 8. 8. she said with him, a. they slept that night
Ezra. 50. 26. blessed be the Lord for ever, a. a.
 AMEND.
Wisd. 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should a.
 AMENDMENT.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for a.
 AMIABLE.
Ezra. 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and a.
 AMISS.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 35. there is none which hath not done a.
Ezra. 7. 26. remember the end, thou shalt never do a.
 24. 22. that they work by me, shall not do a.
 40. 28. a friend and companion never meet a.
 AMITY.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would make a league of a.
 12. with such as relied on them they kept a.
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of a.
 10. 23. in making a. with the Jews to strengthen
 34. now therefore let us make a league of a.
 12. 16. to renew the a. that we had with them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for a. and aid
 AMMON.
Jud. 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A.
 6. 5. thou Achior, a hireling of A. who hast spoken
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed
 AMMONITES.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.
 AMORITES.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 23. when you were in the river of the A.
Jud. 5. 15. so they dwell in the land of the A.
 AMOS.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will give for leaders, A. and Micah
Job. 3. 6. remembering that prophecy of A. as he said
 ANANIAS.
Job. 5. 12. I am Azarias, the son of A. the great
Dan. 3. 66. O A. Azarias, and Misael, 1 *Mac.* 2. 59.
 ANCESTORS.
Jud. 5. 8. for they left the way of their a.
Ezra. 8. 4. just not, lest thy a. be disgraced
 1 *Mac.* 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his a.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being deprived of mine a. honour
 ANCIENT.
Ezra. 16. 7. not so much by a. histories, as ye may
Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence a. gray hairs of the aged
 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an a. hand
Ezra. 25. 4. and for a. men to know counsel
 32. 9. when a. men are in place, use not many words
 39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the a.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the a. men sat all in the streets
 2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep a. feasts
 23. as became the excellency of his a. years
 ANCIENTS.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 63. the a. who had seen the former house
 7. 2. assisting the a. of the Jews and governors
Jud. 6. 16. they called together all the a. of the city
 8. 10. Ghabria, and Charis, a. of the city, 10. 6.
 15. 8. the a. of the children of Israel came
Sus. 5. two of the a. of the people to be judges
 ANDRONICUS.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority
 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and reat
 5. 23. at Gerizim he left A. governor
 ANEW.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 94. if the walls thereof be set up a.
Wisd. 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again a.
 ANGEL.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 46. who is called also an a. of the Lord
 2. 44. I asked the a. and said, sir, what are these?
 4. 1. the a. that was sent to me gave an answer
 5. 15. the a. that was come to talk with me
 90. I fasted, as Uriel the a. commanded me
 31. the a. that came to me the night afore
 7. 1. there was sent to me the a. that had been sent
 12. 51. but I remained, as the a. commanded me
Job. 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an a.
 16. and the a. of God keep you company

Job. 5. 21. for the good a. will keep him company
 6. 5. the young man did as the a. commanded him
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled, and the a. bound him
 12. 5. so he called the a. and said unto him
 22. how the a. of the Lord had appeared to them
Ezra. 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an a. of God
Ezra. 48. 21. smote the host, his a. destroyed them
Bar. 6. 7. my a. is with you, and I caring your souls
Dan. 3. 26. but the a. of the Lord came down
Sus. 55. the a. of God hath received the sentence
 59. the a. of God waiteth to cut thee in two
Bel. 34. but the a. of the Lord said to Habbauc
 36. the a. of the Lord took him by the crown
 39. the a. of the Lord set Habbauc in his place
 1 *Mac.* 7. 41. thine a. went out, and smote 185,000
 2 *Mac.* 11. 6. would send a good a. to deliver Israel
 15. 22. thou didst send thy a. in time of Ezekias
 23. send a good a. before us for a dread to them
 ANGELS.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat a. bread
 3. before the a. were gathered together
 8. 31. before whom the hosts of a. stand trembling
 16. 68. how hide your sins before God and his a.
Job. 8. 15. let all thy a. and thine elect praise thee
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy a.
 12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy a.
Wisd. 16. 30. thou feddest thy people with a. food
Dan. 3. 37. O ye a. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 ANGER.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 5. then I spake to her in a. saying
Jud. 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to a.
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to a.
Wisd. 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in a.
Ezra. 5. 11. rise not up in a. at the presence of an
 10. 18. nor furious a. for them that are born
 25. 22. a woman is full of a. and much reproach
 35. 8. a drunken woman causeth great a.
 38. 10. according to his riches, his a. riseth
 40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and a. and strife
 1 *Mac.* 9. 34. nor could he forbear to shew his a.
 44. they quote sinful men in their a.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 23. and being kindled with a. he took
 9. 4. then swelling with a. he thought to avenge
 ANGERETH.
Ezra. 3. 16. he that a. his mother is cursed of God
 19. 21. a servant a. him that nourisheth him.
 ANGRY.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be a. with us?
 2 *Esd.* 16. 48. the more will I be a. with them
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor a. with all this country
 5. 2. he was very a. and called the princes of Moab
Ezra. 8. 16. strive not with an a. man, go not with
 20. 2. it is better to reprove than be a. secretly
 26. 38. two things grieve, and the third maketh a.
Bel. 30. I see footsteps, and then the king was
Prayer of Manass. be not a. with me for ever
 1 *Mac.* 6. 98. when he heard this he was a. 11. 22.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was a.
 7. 33. though the living Lord be a. a little while
 ANGUISE.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 19. tribulation and a. sent for amendment
Ezra. 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and a.
 14. 2. put on garments of a. and mourning
 15. 5. but her heart was in a. for fear
Wisd. 3. 3. they groaning for a. of spirit, shall say
Ezra. 37. 29. a. shall consume them before they die
Bar. 3. 1. the soul in a. the troubled spirit crieth
 ANNA.
 2 *Job.* 1. 9. I married A. of mine own kindred
 30. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.
 2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son
 11. my wife A. did take women's work to do
 5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit
 11. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son
 9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
 14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried
 ANNOYANCE.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 20. proceed no further to the a. of kings
 ANNOYED.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 32. who had a. the Jews many ways
 ANOINT.
Job. 6. 8. it is good to a. a man that hath whiteness
 11. 8. therefore a. them his eyes with the gail
 ANOINTED.
 2 *Esd.* 12. 32. this is the a. which the Highest kept
Jud. 10. 3. washed a. himself with precious ointment
 16. 8. and she a. her face with ointment
Ezra. 45. 15. Moses a. him with holy oil
 46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his a.
 48. 8. who a. kings to take revenge and prophets
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the a. priests
 ANSWER.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 6. signification was given, and an a. received
 12. they gave us this a. we are the servants
 2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an a.
 9. yet cannot thou give me no a. of them
Wisd. 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to a.
Ezra. 4. 8. gave him a friendly a. with meekness
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give a.
 12. if thou hast understanding, a. thy neighbour

Ecdl. 5.9. of the elders thou shalt learn understanding, and to give a. as need requireth
11. 8. a. not before thou hast heard the cause
20. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not a.
23. 4. bind up instruction, and thou make a.

ANSWERED.

1 *Ecdl.* 9. 47. and all the people a. amen
Jud. 14. 15. but because none a. he opened it
Sus. 54. who ~~he~~ under a mastick-tre
58. who a. under a holm-tree

1 *Mac.* 2. 36. they a. them not, nor cast they a stone

ANSWERING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the rest a. thereunto as Neomias did

ANTILIBANUS.

Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwell in Libanus and A.

ANTIOCH.

1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
10. 68. king Alexander returned into A.

11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into A. where he set
44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into A.

2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant into A.
11. 36. for we are now going to A.

12. 33. who was left over the affairs in A.
25. made them well-affected, returned to A.

ANTIOCHIA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered strangers
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. he departed in all haste into A.

ANTIOCHIANUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. to write them by the name of A.
19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were A.

ANTIOCHUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. the king's concubine called A.

ANTIOCHUS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. A. surnamed Epiphanes, son of A. the
king, who had been a hostage at Rome

16. the kingdom was established before A.
90. after A. had smitten Egypt, he returned again

41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
3. 97. when A. heard, he was full of indignation

33. he left Lysias to bring up his son A.
6. 1. A. heard say, that Elymas his city renowned

15. to the end he should bring up his son A.
16. so king A. died there in the 149th year

55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his son A.
7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken A.

8. 6. A. the great king of Asia came in battle
11. 39. that brought up A. young son of Alexander

11. lay sore on him to deliver him this young A.
57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan

12. 16. we chose Numenius the son of A. 14. 23.
39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king

13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.
15. 1. A. son of Demetrius the king, sent letters

9. king A. to Simon the high-priest, greeting
10. A. went into the land of his fathers

11. being pursued by king A. he fled to Dora
13. then camped A. against Dora, 25.

2 *Mac.* 1. 14. A. as though he would marry her
15. they shut the temple as soon as A. was come

4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
91. A. understanding him not to be well affected

37. A. was heartily sorry and moved to pity
5. 1. A. prepared his second voyage into Egypt

5. gone forth a false rumour, as if A. been dead
17. haughty was A. in mind, he considered not

21. so when A. had carried out of the temple
9. 1. A. came with dishonour out of Persia

19. A. king and governor to the good Jews
25. I have appointed my son A. king

29. who fearing the son of A. went into Egypt
10. 9. this was the end of A. called Epiphanes

10. we will declare the acts of A. Eupator
11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lysias sendeth

17. king A. sendeth greeting to the council
13. 1. A. Eupator was coming with great power

2. Menelaus with great dissimulation encouraged A.
4. but the King of kings moved A. mind

14. 2. had killed A. and Lysias his protector

See EPIPHANES.

Ecdl. 38. 28. the smith also, sitting by the a. the
noise of the hammer and a. is ever in his ears

APAME.

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 29. I did see A. the king's concubine

APART.

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 44. all the vessels which Syrus set a. 57.
Tob. 12. 6. then he took them both a. and said

2 *Mac.* 13. 13. Judas being a. with the elders

APHEREMA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath

APOLLONIUS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
12. Judas took their spoils, and A. sword also

10. 69. Demetrius made A. governor of Celosyria
74. when Jonathan heard these words of A.

75. because A. had a garrison there
7. A. took 3000 horsemen with a great host

79. A. had left a thousand horsemen in ambush
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. he gat him to A. the son of Thraases

7. when A. came to the king, and had shewed

762

2 *Mac.* 4. 4. that A. as being the governor, did rage

21. A. son of Menesethus was sent to Egypt
5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader A.

12. 2. A. son of Geneus would not suffer them

APOTHECARY.

Ecdl. 38. 8. of such doth the a. make a confection

49. 1. the composition made by the art of the a.

APPAREL.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widows' a.

10. 7. when her a. was changed, they wondered
12. 15. she arose, and decked herself with her a.

Ecdl. 14. 2. Esther laid away her glorious a.
1. *Mac.* 14. 9. the young men put on warlike a.

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men comely in a.

APPARITION.

2 *Mac.* 5. 4. prayed that that a. might turn to good

APPARITIONS.

Wisd. 17. 3. being troubled with strange a.
15. were partly vexed with monstrous a.

APPEAR.

2 *Ecdl.* 6. 40. a fair light, that thy work might a.
7. 26. the bride shall a. and she shall be seen

33. the Most High shall a. on the seat of judgment
11. 16. before thou beginnest to a. no more

45. and therefore a. no more, thou eagle
Tob. 12. 19. all these days I did a. unto you

Jud. 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall a.
Ecdl. 19. 25. that turneth aside to make judgment a.

94. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge a.
35. 4. thou shalt not be empty before the Lord

37. 18. four manner of things a. good, evil, life
39. 4. and he shall a. before princes

Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly a. to all nations
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall a.

APPEARANCE.

2 *Ecdl.* 15. 28. and the a. thereof from the east
Ecdl. 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward a.

2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the glorious a. of his power
15. 27. for by the a. of God they were cheered

APPEARED.

2 *Ecdl.* 10. 27. behold, the woman a. to me no more
42. but there a. unto thee a city builded

11. 13. and the place thereof a. no more
14. so that it a. no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33.

| 12. 3. 26. 2 *Mac.* 3. 34.

Tob. 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had a. to them
Wisd. 17. 4. visuous, to them with sad countenances

6. there a. to them a fire kindled of itself
19. 7. where water stood before, dry land a.

1 *Mac.* 4. 19. there a. a part of them looking out
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. where fire was hid, there a. water

3. 25. there a. to them a horse, with a rider
26. two other young men a. notable in strength

38. when the Almighty Lord a. temple was filled
33. the same young men, in the same clothing, a.

11. 8. there a. before them on horseback one white
14. 20. it a. that they were all of one mind

15. 13. this done, there a. a man with grey hairs

APPEARETH.

Ecdl. 43. 2. the sun when it a. declaring at his rising
Bar. 3. 6. to us and father's shame, as a. this day, 11.

APPEARING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the a. of him that seeth all things

APPEASE.

Ecdl. 39. 28. a. the wrath of him that made them
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all haste to a. matters

APPEASED.

Ecdl. 46. 7. they a. the wicked murmuring
1 *Mac.* 13. 47. so Simon was a. toward them

APPEASETH.

Ecdl. 43. 23. by his counsel he a. the deep

APPERTAIN.

1 *Ecdl.* 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter a.
Tob. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her a.

12. the right of inheritance doth rather a. to thee

APPERTAINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 28. to him a. the gathering of customs

APPERTAINETH.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 12. they roasted the plover with fire, as a.
Bar. 3. 6. to the Lord our God a. righteousness

1 *Mac.* 10. 30. that which a. me to receive

APPETITE.

Wisd. 16. 2. preparest even quails to stir up their a.
19. 11. being led with their a. asked meats

Ecdl. 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine a.

APPLE.

Ecdl. 17. 22. keep good deeds as the a. of the eye

APPLY.

Ecdl. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt a. thy mind

APPLIETH.

Ecdl. 38. 30. he a. himself to load it over

APPOINTED.

1 *Ecdl.* 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was a.
4. 23. ask more than is a. in the writing

5. 28. they a. the Levites from twenty years old
6. 27. which were a. rulers in Syria and Phenice

9. 12. let all of them come at the time a.
Tob. 1. 21. who a. over his father's accounts

22. and Sarchedon a. him next unto him
6. 17. for she is a. unto thee from the beginning

Jud. 7. 15. he a. to do as they had spoken
Ecdl. 13. 9. O Lord, if thou hast a. to save Israel

Ecdl. 36. 26. who will trust a thief well a.
45. 15. was a. to him by an everlasting covenant

Bar. 1. 20. the curse which the Lord, a. by Moses
5. 7. God hath a. that every high hill be cast down

Sus. 5. 5. the same year were a. two of the ancient
Prayer of Manass. hast not a. repentance to the

just, but hast a. repentance to me a. sinner
1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he a. over-seers over all the people

4. 41. then Judas a. certain men to fight
5. 27. had a. to bring their host against forts

6. 55. whom Antiochus had a. to bring up his son
8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall be a.

12. 26. a. to come upon them in the night season
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. at the day which he a. he entered

4. 30. this money was a. to Hercules' sacrifice
8. 23. also he a. Eleazar to read the holy book

9. 23. considering that my father a. a successor
25. I have a. my son Antiochus king

14. 21. a day to meet together by themselves

APPOINTEDST.

2 *Ecdl.* 3. 7. immediately thou a. death in him.

APPOINTMENT.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 15. singers according to the a. of David
6. 4. said, by whose a. do ye build this house?

APPROACHED.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 38. but Zarusas his brother he a.

APPROACH.

2 *Ecdl.* 12. 21. he kept until the end begin to a.

APPROACHED.

Jud. 13. 7. a. to his bed, and took hold of the hair

APPROACHING.

2 *Ecdl.* 12. 21. the middle time a. four shall be kept
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. came to Jorus, the feasts of the weeks.

APPROVED.

2 *Ecdl.* 5. 27. thou gavest a law that is a. of all
Ecdl. 3. 17. shalt be beloved of him that is a.

39. 34. for in time they shall all be well a.
41. 16. nor is it altogether a. in every thing

42. 8. thus shalt thou be a. of all men living

APT.

Wisd. 19. 21. meat that was of nature a. to melt

ARABIA.

2 *Ecdl.* 15. 29. where the dragons of A. shall come
1 *Mac.* 11. 18. Alexander fled into A. to be defended

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the Nomades of A. brought Judas

ARABIAN.

1 *Mac.* 11. 17. Zabdiel A. took off Alexander's head
39. one Tryphon went to Simalene the A.

ARABIANUS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the A.
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being accused before Antiochus king of the A.

12. 10. horsemen of the A. set upon him

ARADUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to A.

ARBATTIS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 23. those that were in A. took he away

ARBELA.

1 *Mac.* 9. 2. before Masmaloth, which is in A.

ARBONAI.

Jud. 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the river A.

ARCHANGEL.

2 *Ecdl.* 4. 36. Uriel the a. gave them answer

ARCHER.

2 *Ecdl.* 16. 7. arrow that is shot of a strong a. 16.
Jud. 2. 15. he mustered 12,000 a. on horseback

1 *Mac.* 9. 11. their slingers and a. going before

ARDATH.

2 *Ecdl.* 9. 26. in the field which is called A.

ARETAS.

See ARABIANUS.

ARIGHT.

2 *Ecdl.* 8. 37. some things hast thou spoken a.
Wisd. 2. 1. reasoning with themselves, but not a.

6. 4. you have not judged a. nor kept the law
9. 16. and hardly do we guess a. at things

Ecdl. 2. 2. set thy heart a. and constantly endure
6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his friend-ship a.

39. 17. for he knoweth not a. what it is to have
38. 10. order thy hand a. and cleanse thy heart

ARIOCH.

Jud. 1. 6. came all that dwelt in the plain of A.

ARISE.

2 *Ecdl.* 2. 38. a. up and stand, behold the number
15. 39. strong winds shall a. from the east

Ecdl. 31. 21. had been forced to eat, a. vomit
Bar. 5. 5. a. O Jerusalem, and stand on high

1 *Mac.* 14. 41. there should a. a faithful prophet

ARISETH.

Ecdl. 28. 16. the sun when it a. in high heaven

ARISTOBULUS.

2 *Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and health unto A.

ARK.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 3. to set the holy a. of the Lord in the house
4. shall no more bear the a. on your shoulders

54. they took the vessels of the a. of God
2 *Ecdl.* 10. 22. the a. of our covenant is spoiled

2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the a. to go with him
5. where laid the a. and altar in income

ARM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out a.
Wisd. 5. 16. with his a. shall he protect them
11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy a.?
16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy a.
Ecc. 31. 21. as a bracelet upon his right a.
38. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right a.
38. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his a.
Ser. 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high a.
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine a.

ARMS.

Esth. 15. 8. the king took her in his a.
Ecc. 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine a.
ARM.
1 *Mac.* 3. 58. a. yourselves, and be valiant men
ARMED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men a. with coats of mail
43. one of the beasts a. with royal harness
14. 32. Simon a. the valiant men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus a. about 3000 men
5. 2. a. with lances like a band of soldiers
14. 22. Judas placed a. men in convenient places
15. 11. thus he a. every one of them
ARMS.

Wisd. 18. 28. not with strength, nor force of a.
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in a.
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of a.
15. 5. I command to take a. and do king's business
ARMY.

Jud. 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his a.
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my a.
14. Olofernes called the officers of the a. of Assur
16. ranged them, as a great a. is ordered for war
18. plenty of victual for every man of the a.
22. then he took all his a. footmen, horsemen
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his a.
5. 1. captain of the a. of Assur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.
24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine a.
7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his a.
2. a. of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
9. that there be not an overthrow in thine a.
19. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy a.
18. and the rest of the a. camped in the plain
26. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his a.
11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine a.
16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his a.
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron a prince of the a. of Syria
27. he gathered together a very strong a.
35. that he should send an a. against them
4. 3. that he might smite the king's a.
9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an a.
30. when he saw that mighty a. he prayed
31. shut up this a. in the hand of thy people Israel
35. when Lysias saw his a. put to flight
6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his a.
30. the number of his a. was 100,000 footmen
40. part of the a. being spread on high mountains
41. for the a. was very great and mighty
42. there were slain of the king's a. 600 men
7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this a.
8. 6. having a very great a. was discomfited.
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the a. with him that seemed invincible
5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an a. of 22,000
9. 12. imparted to him that the a. was at hand
9. 13. his smel was noisome to all his a.
23. what time he led an a. into the countries
12. 30. Maccabeus ranged his a. by bands
15. 20. and the a. was set in array, and the beasts
ARMIES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his a. obey him
Jud. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty a.
Ecc. 43. 8. being an instrument of the a. above
ARMOUR.

Jud. 14. 2. then they shall take their a. and go
15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their a.
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with a. and victuals
4. 6. had neither a. nor swords to their minds
6. 6. that they were made strong by the a.
10. 21. gathered forces and provided much a.
14. 33. where the a. of the enemies had been
42. to set them over the a. and fortresses
7. 7. let all the a. thou hast made remain
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their a.
11. 8. one in white, shaking his a. of gold
15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of a.
ARMOUR-BEARER.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his a.
AROSE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Eudras a. up and said unto them
Tab. 8. 4. Tobias a. out of the bed, and said, arise
Jud. 8. 18. a. none in our age which worship gods
12. 5. she a. when it was toward morning-watch
15. she a. and doctored herself with her apparel
14. 11. as soon as the morning a. they hanged
Bel. 16. betime the king a. and Daniel with him
39. so Daniel a. and did eat, angel set Habbacuc
ARPHAXAD.

Jud. 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes
5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.
15. he took also A. in the mountains of Ragau

ARRAY.

Jud. 1. 4. for the setting in a. his footmen
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. were seen troops of horsemen in a.
15. 20. now when the army was set in a.

ARRAYED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. being a. in long garments in the temple
7. 9. the Levites stood a. in their vestments
ARROW.
2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the a. that is shot
16. like an a. which is shot of a mighty archer
Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an a. is shot at a mark
Ecc. 19. 12. as an a. that sticketh in the thigh
26. 12. she will open her quiver against every a.

ARROWS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his a. that he shooteth are sharp
ARSAACES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.

ART.

Wisd. 14. 4. though a man went to sea without a.
17.7. as for the illusions of a. magic, were put down
Ecc. 49. 1. that is made by the a. of the apothecary
ARTAXERXES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians
17. to king A. our lord | 7.4. with consent of A.
8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6. 28.
8. the commission which was written from A.
9. king A. unto Eudras the priest, greeting
19. I king A. have commanded the keepers
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, *Esth.* 11. 2.
Esth. 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.
16. 1. greeting king A. unto the princes and governors
ARTICLES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 28. according to these a. did the Romans
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. should make void the a. agreed on
ARTIFICER.

Wisd. 14. 18. the diligence of the a. did help
Ecc. 9. 17. for hand of a. the work be commended
ARTILLERY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set there a. with engines
ASADIAS.

Bar. 1. 1. Sodecias, son of A. son of Chelcias
ASAEEL.

Tab. 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali
ASANIAS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 54. separated Esabrias, and A. and ten men
ABAPH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of A. were in their order,
to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthun
ASBAZARETH:

1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians
ASCALON.

Jud. 2. 28. that dwell in A. feared him greatly
1 *Mac.* 10. 28. Jonathan camped against A.
11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him
12. 33. Simon passed through the country to A.

ASER

Tab. 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above A.
ASHAMED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was a. to ask the king's footmen
74. I said, O Lord, I am a. before thy face
Wisd. 13. 17. is not a. to speak to what hath no life
Ecc. 4. 26. be not a. to confess thy sins
21. 22. but a man of experience is a. of him
22. 5. I will not be a. to defend a friend
21. 17. be a. of whoredom before father and mother
42. 1. of these things be not a. a.
8. be not a. to inform the unwise and foolish
11. lest she make thee a. before the multitude
Bar. 6. 27. they also that serve them are a.
21. *Dan.* 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be a.
2 *Sus.* 11. for they were a. to declare their lust
27. when elders declared, servants were greatly a.
ASHES.

2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clouds of pitch and bespe of a.
9. 39. and she had a. upon her head
Tab. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee a. of perfume
Jud. 4. 11. they cast a. upon their heads
15. had a. on their mitres, and cried to the Lord
9. 1. put a. on her head, and uncovered sackcloth
Esth. 14. 2. she covered her head with a. and dung
Wisd. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into a.
15. 10. his heart is a. his hope more vile than earth
Ecc. 10. 9. why is earth and a. proud?
17. 32. and all men are but earth and a.
40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and a.
Bel. 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring a.
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they cast a. upon their heads
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
high full of a. instrument banged down into a.
8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire
and a. were holy, he received his death in a.
ASIA.

2 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. was be unto thee Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of A. bare all the costs
ASIDE.

Sus. 51. put these two a. one far from another

ASS.

Sus. 56. so he put him a. and commanded to bring
ASK.

1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king a. what thou wilt
2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst a. such things of me
7. if I should a. how great dwellings are in the sea
35. a. question of these things in their chambers
5. 11. one land also shall a. another, and say
46. he said unto me, a. the womb of a woman
51. a. a woman that beareth children
10. 9. a. the earth, and she shall tell thee
Tab. 4. 18. counsel of all that are wise, despise not
Ecc. 30. 15. ~~me~~ to-morrow will he a. it again
21. 1. but a. pardon for thy former sins
28. 4. and doth he a. forgiveness of his own sins?
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. a. and learn whom I am, and the rest
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldest thou a. or learn of us?
ASKED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I a. the angel, and said, what are these?
2 *Esd.* 4. 9. now have I a. thee but of the fir and wind
25. of these things have I a. then answered he me
5. 50. I a. and said, seeing thou hast given me
Tab. 7. 3. Raguel a. them, from whence are you
Jud. 6. 16. Ozias a. him of that which was done
10. 12. they a. her of what people art thou
Esth. 13. 3. when I a. counsellors how this might be
Wisd. 19. 11. led by appetite, they a. delicate meats
Ecc. 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice a.
Sus. 14. after they a. one another the cause
40. we a. who the man was, she would not tell
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being a. how the Jews stood affected
ASKEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the things thou a. me, I will tell, 52.
8. 2. as when thou a. the earth, it shall say
ASKETH.

Wisd. 13. 18. he a. of that which cannot set a foot
19. for gaining and getting, a. ability to do
ASLEEP.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are a. in her
Tab. 8. 13. so the maid found them both a.
ASMODEUS.

Tab. 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit, had killed, 17.
ASPHAE.

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.
ASPHARASUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Boelarus, A. Reolius returned to Jerus.
ASS.

Ecc. 13. 19. as the wild a. is the lion's prey
33. 24. fodder, a. wand and burdens are for the a.
ASSABIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. A. and Ochiel gave to the Levites
ASSAULT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their a.
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an a. upon the city
12. 15. Judas gave a fierce a. against the walls
ASSAULTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and a. of them, 30, 35, 50.
6. 31. Bethsura, which they a. many days
ASSAULTING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from a. us
15. 25. the second day a. it continually
2 *Mac.* 10. 17. a. them strongly, they was the holds
ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will a. to bridge in one volume
ASSEMBLED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 79. all that were then moved a. unto me
9. 55. the words for which they had been a.
Jud. 1. 6. many nations a. themselves to battle
7. 23. then all the people a. to Ozias
Sus. 28. when the people were a. to her husband
Joachim, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 53. | 4. 37. | 5. 9,
15, 16.

1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows a. themselves
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they a. about six thousand men
ASSEMBLY.

Jud. 6. 16. and the women ran to the a.
21. Ozias took him out of the a. to his house
7. 29. then there was great weeping in the a.
14. 6. in the a. of the people he fell down
Sus. 60. all the a. cried out with a loud voice
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an a. in the country
ASSIDEANS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of A.
7. 13. the A. were the first that sought peace
2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called A.
ASSIGN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to a. a hundred and fifty
ASSIST.

Wisd. 19. 22. didst a. them in every time and place
ASSISTING.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. a. the ancients of the Jews and governors
ASSUAGE.

Ecc. 18. 16. shall not the dew a. the heat?
ASSUERUS.

Tab. 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by A.
ASSUR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 8. woe be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 12. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them

AVE

Jud. 15. 6. residue of Bethulia fell on the camp of A.
16. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north
ASSURANCE.
Wisd. 8. 18. giving heed to laws is a. of incorruption
ASSURED.
Eccl. 49. 10. they delivered them by a. hope
2 Mac. 7. 94. but also a. him with oaths
12. 25. when he had a. them with many words
ASSUREDLY.
Wisd. 18. 6. a. knowing to what oaths they had
ASSYRIA.
1 Esd. 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.
ASSYRIANS.
Tab. 1. 9. in time of Enemessar, king of the A.
3. who came with me into the land of the A.
Jud. 1. 7. Nabuchodonosor king of the A. 2. 1. 4.
17. with them five thousand of A. departed
9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power
10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her
12. 13. he made as one of the daughters of the A.
14. 2. as tho' ye would go toward the watch of A.
12. when A. saw them, they sent to leaders
19. when the captains of the A. army heard
Eccl. 48. 31. he smote the host of the A.
1 Mac. 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.
ASTONISHED.
Jud. 11. 16. whereof all the earth shall be a.
13. 17. all the people were wonderfully a.
14. 7. which bearing thy name shall be a.
15. 1. they were a. at the thing that was done
Wisd. 13. 4. but if they were a. and their power
17. 3. being horribly a. and troubled by apparitions
Eccl. 43. 18. the heart is a. at the raining of it
1 Mac. 6. 8. the king was a. and sore moved
12. 26. bereof when he heard, he was sore a.
2 Mac. 3. 94. all were a. at the power of God
ASTONISHMENT.
2 Esd. 4. 94. and our life is a. and fear, not worthy
ASTRAY.
Wisd. 12. 94. they went a. in the ways of error
Bar. 4. 98. as it was your mind to go a. from God
ASTYAGES.
Bel 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers
ATABATIS.
2 Mac. 19. 98. marched forth to the temple of A.
ATE.
Jud. 12. 19. then she a. and drank before him
ATHENOBUS.
1 Mac. 15. 98. he sent to him A. one of his friends
ATHENS.
2 Mac. 6. 1. king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews
9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.
ATONEMENT.
Eccl. 3. 2. honour of father, makes a. for his sin
30. an alms maketh an a. for sins
2 Mac. 3. 33. as the high priest was making a.
ATTAIN.
Eccl. 15. 7. but foolish men shall not a. to her
2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I could a. unto
ATTALUS.
1 Mac. 15. 92. wrote to Demetrius the king and A.
ATTEMPT.
2 Mac. 4. 41. they seeing the a. of Lysimachus
ATTEMPTS.
Eccl. 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her a.
ATTEMPTED.
1 Mac. 19. 10. have nevertheless a. to send to you
ATTEND.
2 Mac. 11. 23. every one may a. on his own affairs
ATTENDANCE.
1 Mac. 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great a.
ATTENDED.
Wisd. 10. 9. delivered from pain those that a. on her
ATTENDETH.
Eccl. 4. 15. he that a. to her shall dwell securely
ATTENTION.
Prof. of Jesus Strack. to read it with favour and a.
ATTENTIVE.
Eccl. 3. 29. an a. ear is the desire of a wise man
ATTIRE.
Jud. 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's a.
Eccl. 19. 30. a man's a. and excessive laughter
AVALETH.
Eccl. 34. 95. if he touch it, what a. his washing
AVENGE.
2 Esd. 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely a. them
Jud. 9. 1. he should a. himself on all the earth
1 Mac. 9. 67. and a. ye the wrong of your people
6. 92. how long are thou a. our brethren?
13. 6. doubtless I will a. my nation and our wives
2 Mac. 9. 4. he thought to a. upon the Jews the
diagnose
AVENGED.
Jud. 1. 12. would surely he a. on all those coasts
Eccl. 16. 30. that they may be a. on them
Wisd. 11. 3. they were a. of their adversaries
1 Mac. 3. 15. to be a. of the children of Israel
7. 38. be a. of this man and his host
9. 42. had a. fully the blood of their brother
15. 4. I may be a. of them that destroyed it
764

BAB

AVENGER.
Eccl. 30. 6. he left behind him an a.
AVENGERS.
2 Mac. 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and a.
AUGMENTATION.
2 Mac. 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the a.
AVOID.
2 Esd. 7. 31. they should observe to a. punishment
Tab. 13. 2. neither is there any can a. his hand
Wisd. 16. 4. penalty which they could not a. 16.
2 Mac. 2. 31. to a. much labouring of the work
AVOIDED.
Wisd. 17. 10. which could of no side he a.
AURANUS.
2 Mac. 4. 40. began first to offer violence to one A.
AUTHOR.
Wisd. 13. 3. for first a. of beauty hath created them
2 Mac. 2. 28. leaving to the a. the exact handling
20. belongeth to the first a. of the story
7. 31. thou that hast been the a. of all mischief
AUTHORS.
Bar. 3. 23. the a. of fables and searchers out of
1 Mac. 9. 61. that were a. of that mischief
AUTHORITY.
1 Esd. 8. 22. no man have a. to impose any thing
Eccl. 12. 9. lifted up with presumption of my a.
16. 5. caused many that are in a. to be partakers
7. of them that are unworthily placed in a.
Wisd. 14. 19. for he willing to please one in a.
Eccl. 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the a. of the mother
10. 3. through the prudence of them that are in a.
21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining a.
20. 8. he that taketh to himself a. therein
45. 17. gave him a. in the statutes of judgments
1 Mac. 1. 58. thus did they by their a. 10. 8.
10. 38. as for the tower, I yield up my a. over it
35. no man shall have a. to meddle with them
2 Mac. 4. 50. Meneleas remained still in a.
AWE.
Wisd. 6. 7. nor stand in a. of any man's greatness
AWAKE.
Eccl. 11. 12. when Mardochus was a. he bare
Eccl. 13. 13. when hearest these things a. in thy sleep
AWAKED.
1 Esd. 3. 3. Darius awoke, and soon after a.
2 Esd. 5. 14. I a. and fearfulness went thro' my body
11. 90. a. one of the heads that were at rest
12. 3. then a. I out of the trouble of my mind
13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I a.
Eccl. 33. 16. I a. up last of all, as one that gathers
AWAKETH.
2 Esd. 7. 31. the world that yet a. not be raised
Eccl. 40. 7. when all is safe, be a. and marvelleth
AWARE.
Eccl. 19. 27. do thou a mischief ere thou be a.
AX.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an a.
AXLE-TREE.
Eccl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling a.
AZARIAS.
2 Esd. 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias
Tab. 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias
6. 6. brother A. to what use is the heart?
13. A. this maid hath been given to seven men
7. 8. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things
9. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant
Dan. 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus
26. angel came into the oven together with A.
66. O Ananias, A. and Misael, bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire
5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people
AZOTUS.
Jud. 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in A.
1 Mac. 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.
5. 68. Judas turned to A. in the land of Philistines
9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.
10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed
83. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.
11. 4. when he came near to A. they shewed him
the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.
14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon A.
18. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

B.

BAAL.
Tab. 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer B.
BABES.
2 Esd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young b.
Wisd. 15. 14. are more miserable than very b.
BABBLER.
Eccl. 90. 7. a b. and a fool will regard no time
BABBLING.
Eccl. 19. 6. he that hateth b. shall have less evil
20. 5. another by much b. becometh hateful
BABYLON.
1 Esd. 1. 40. had carried him into B. 54. 56.
41. he set them in his own temple at B.
2 Esd. 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed

BAT

(APOCRYPHA)

2 Esd. 3. 28. are their deeds better than inhabit B.?
31. are they of B. better than they of B.?
15. 46. that art partaker of the hope of B.
16. 1. woe be to thee, B. and Asia, woe be to Egypt
Bar. 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in B.
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in B. called Josicam
Bel 34. carry the dinner that thou hast to B.
35. Lord, I never saw B. nor do I know the den
38. then the angel set him in B. over the den
BABYLONIANS.
Bel 3. now the B. had an idol called Bel
BACCHUS.
2 Mac. 6. 7. when the feast of B. was kept, the
Jews were compelled to go in procession to B.
BACCHIDES.
1 Mac. 7. 8. the king chose B. a friend of the king
Eccl. 9. 36. and they brought Judas friends to B.
2 Mac. 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and B.
BACKBITING.
Wisd. 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from B.
Eccl. 28. 14. a b. tongue hath disquieted many
15. a b. tongue hath cast out virtuous women
BACKWARD.
2 Esd. 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not a.
Eccl. 48. 23. in his time the sun went b.
BAG.
Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a b. with parched corn
13. 10. she put his head in her b. of meat
13. so she took the head out of the b.
BAGG.
Tab. 9. 5. who brought forth b. sealed up
BAGGAGE.
Jud. 7. 2. beside the b. and other men asfoot
2 Mac. 12. 21. he sent the other b. unto a fortress
BAGOAS.
Jud. 12. 11. then said he to B. the eunuch, 12. 13. 3.
15. soft skins, which she had received of B.
14. 14. then went B. and knocked at the door
BALANCE.
2 Esd. 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the b.
Wisd. 11. 32. the world is as a little grain of the b.
Eccl. 21. 25. their words in a b. and make a door
98. 25. weigh thy words in a b. and make a door
BALTHAZAR.
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of B.
BAND.
2 Mac. 5. 9. with lances like a b. of soldiers
8. 22. leaders of each b. to wit, Simon, Joseph
BANDS.
Jud. 14. 11. they went forth by b. to the straits
Eccl. 6. 30. and her b. are purple lace
92. 19. nor hath been bound in her b.
92. and the b. thereof are b. of brass
BANQUET.
Jud. 12. 10. called some of the officers to the b.
Eccl. 32. 5. a concert of music in a b. of wine
40. 1. it is as honey and music at a b. of wine
1 Mac. 16. 15. son of Abubus made them a great b.
2 Mac. 9. 27. no ease to him that prepareth a b.
BANQUETED.
Jud. 1. 16. and there he took his ease and b.
BANQUETING.
Eccl. 18. 33. he not made a beggar by b. on borrowing
1 Mac. 16. 16. came on Simon into the b. place
BAR.
Eccl. 28. 25. make a door and b. for thy mouth
BARB.
Wisd. 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron b.
BARBAROUS.
2 Mac. 2. 21. so that a few chased b. multitudes
5. 28. for manners, more b. than he that set him
BARBAROUSLY.
2 Mac. 15. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and b.
BARE.
Eccl. 13. 5. he will make thee b. and not be sorry
BARE.
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that b. thee
BARK.
Wisd. 13. 11. and taken off all the b. skillfully
BARRAN.
2 Esd. 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been b.
Eccl. 7. 13. blessed is the b. that is undressed
Eccl. 42. 10. when she is married, lest she should be b.
BARTACUS.
1 Esd. 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable B.
BARUCH.
Bar. 1. 1. the words of the book which B. wrote
3. B. did read the words of this book
BASENESS.
Eccl. 22. 9. they shall cover the b. of their fathers
BASHFULNESS.
Eccl. 20. 23. there is that for b. promiseth his friend
BASTARD.
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from b. slips
BATE.
Bar. 6. 92. on their bodies and heads sit b. and birds
BATTERED.
1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon b. a certain tower and took it
BATTLE.
1 Esd. 1. 29. but joined b. with him in the plain

1 *Esd.* 1. 30. carry me away out of *b.* for I am very weak, his servants took him away out of the *b.*
 2 *Esd.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *b.*
Jud. 1. 6. many assembled themselves to *b.*
 5. then he marched in *b.* array with his power
 5. 23. they have no power for a strong *b.*
 7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *b.*
 14. 13. have been bold to come down against us too.
Eth. 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*
Wisd. 19. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*
Ecc. 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations
 1. *Mec.* 2. 35. they gave them the *b.* with speed
 41. whosoever shall come to make *b.* with us
 4. 14. so they joined the *b.* and the beathen fled
 30. thirty-two elephants exercised in *b.*
 2 *Mec.* 10. 58. making their rage leader of their *b.*
See JOIN.

BATTLE.

Jud. 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *b.* very sore
 9. 7. thou art the Lord that breaketh the *b.*
 16. 3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me
 1 *Mec.* 3. 28. all nations talking of the *b.* of Judas
 13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *b.*

BATTLEMENTS.

Ecc. 9. 12. thou walkest on the *b.* of the city
 BEAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *b.* the ark
 4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by sea and land
Ecc. 1. 93. a patient man will *b.* for a time
 6. 25. bow down thy shoulder and *b.* her
 22. 15. a mass of iron is easier to *b.* than a man
 BEARETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *b.* children
 BEARDS.

Bar. 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *b.* shaven
 BEARS.

Wisd. 11. 17. to send a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions
Ecc. 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs
 BEAST.

Wisd. 13. 14. or made it like some vile *b.*
Ecc. 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth
 1 *Mec.* 6. 36. whosoever the *b.* was, they went
 BEASTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*
 30. at them which are deemed worse than *b.*
Wisd. 11. 15. worshipped wild *b.* thou didst send a
 multitude of unreasonable *b.* for vengeance

12. 9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *b.*
 15. 18. they worshipped those *b.* most hateful
 1. 1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented
 3. 1. for the ugly sight of the *b.* sent among them
 5. the horrible fierceness of *b.* came on these
 17. 9. yet being scared with *b.* that passed by
 19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *b.* or
 a roaring voice of most savage wild *b.*

1 *Mec.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there strong towers
 2 *Mec.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *b.*
 BEAT.

Ecc. 30. 12. *b.* him on the sides while he is a child
 BEATEN.

Ecc. 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *b.*
 2 *Mec.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*
 BEAUTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do not have a woman comely in *b.*
 2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he showed thee the comeliness of her *b.*
 55. are the *b.* and greatness of the building

15. 63. and they shall mar the *b.* of thy face
Jud. 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.
 11. 21. both for *b.* of face and wisdom of words
 16. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance
 9. her *b.* ravished, took his mind prisoner

Eth. 15. 5. ruddy through the perfection of her *b.*
Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*
 8. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *b.*
 13. 3. with whose *b.* they being delighted; for the
 first author of *b.* hath created them

5. by the greatness and *b.* of the creatures
Ecc. 9. 8. look not on another's *b.* many have been
 deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled

11. 9. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him
 26. 16. so is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her house
 17. so is the *b.* of the face in ripe age

36. 22. the *b.* of a woman cheereth the countenance
 20. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *b.*
 42. 12. behold not every body's *b.* and sit not
 43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9, 18.
Sus. 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*

1 *Mec.* 1. 26. so that the *b.* of women was changed
 BEAUTIFIED.

Ecc. 25. 1. in three things I was *b.* and stood up
 45. 7. he *b.* him with comely ornaments
 47. 10. he *b.* their feasts and set in order the time
 1 *Mec.* 14. 15. he *b.* the sanctuary, and multiplied
 BEAUTIFUL.

Jud. 11. 23. *b.* in countenance and witty in words
Wisd. 5. 16. a *b.* crown from the Lord's hands
 7. 29. for she is more *b.* than the sun

13. 7. because the things are but *b.* that are seen
 15. 19. nor are they *b.* so much as to be desired
Ecc. 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman

765

Ecc. 25. 1. I stood up *b.* both before God and men
 43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightness thereof
 45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*
Bar. 6. 24. the good of them to make them *b.*
 BEAUTECHS.

Sus. 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold
 BECOMETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *b.* thee
 BECOTILETH.

Jud. 9. 91. they went forth of Nineve toward the
 plain of *B.* and pitched from *B.* near mountain
 BED.

9 *Esd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *b.*
Tab. 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *b.* and said
 14. 11. he gave up the ghost in *b.* 158 years old
Jud. 9. 3. so that they died their *b.* in blood
 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his *b.* under a canopy
 12. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *b.*
 4. Judith standing by his *b.* said in her heart
 6. then she came to the pillar of the *b.*
 7. approached his *b.* and took the hair of his head
 9. she tumbled his body down from the *b.*
Wisd. 3. 13. which hath not known the sinful *b.*
Ecc. 94. 31. and I will water my garden *b.*
 31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *b.*
 41. 22. and come not near his maid's *b.*
 48. 6. broughtst honourable men from their *b.*
 BED-CHAMBER.

Jud. 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *b.*
 4. so all went forth, none was left in the *b.*
 14. 15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead
 16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *b.*
 BEDS.

Jud. 13. 1. they went to their *b.* they were weary
Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*
 BEG.

Ecc. 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *b.*
 BEGAN.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they that dwell on earth *b.* to multiply
 BEGAT.

Ecc. 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *b.* him
 BEGET.

2 *Mec.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *b.* child.
 BEGGAR.

Ecc. 18. 33. be not made a *b.* by banqueting
 40. 28. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than beg
 BEGGING.

Ecc. 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless
 BEGIN.

2 *Mec.* 2. 22. here then will we *b.* the story
 BEGINNETH.

Ecc. 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *b.*
 36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession
 BEGINNING.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage
 3. 4. O Lord, who bearest rule, thou speakest at the *b.*
 4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*
 9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end
 16. 18. the *b.* of sorrows and great mourning, the
b. of famine and great dearth, the *b.* of war,
 the *b.* of evil, what shall I do?

Tab. 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married
 6. 17. for she *b.* appointed to these from the *b.*
Jud. 8. 39. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding
Eth. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*
Wisd. 6. 52. I will seek her out from the *b.*
 7. 5. no king that had any other *b.* of birth
 18. the *b.* ending, and midst of the times
 9. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*
 12. 16. for thy power in the *b.* of righteousness
 14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication
 13. for neither were they from the *b.*
 27. for the worshipping of idols is the *b.* of evil
Ecc. 1. 14. to fear the *L.* is the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.
 18. 12. the *b.* of pride in when one departeth
 11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners
 15. 14. he himself made man from the *b.*
 24. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world
 25. 12. faith in the *b.* of cleaving unto him
 26. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*
 29. 25. good things are created from the *b.*
Bar. 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*
 2 *Mec.* 1. 23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering
 7. 23. who found out the *b.* of all things
 8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them
 BEGOT.

Ecc. 7. 28. remember that thou wast *b.* of them
 BEGOTTEN.

Tab. 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children
Wisd. 4. 6. child. *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses
 BEGUILE.

Wisd. 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul
 BEGUILING.

Eth. 16. 6. *b.* with falsehood of their lewd disposition
 BEHAVED.

Jud. 49. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion
 2 *Mec.* 2. 21. those that *b.* themselves manifestly
 BEHAVOUR.

Eth. 16. 7. done through the pestilent *b.* of them
Wisd. 19. 12. they used *b.* more hard and hateful *b.*

BEHIND.

Wisd. 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial
Ecc. 11. 11. that lehoureth and is so much more *b.*
 BEHOLDER.

Eth. 15. 2. G. who is the *b.* and saviour of all things
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart
 BEHOLDETH.

Ecc. 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things
 BEL.

Bar. 6. 41. they entreat *B.* that he may speak
Bel. 3. the Babylonians had an idol called *B.*
 4. the king said, why dost not thou worship *B.*
 18. great art thou, O *B.* with thee is no deceit
 22. the king delivered *B.* into Daniel's power
 BELIEVE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say
 16. 26. *b.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake
Tab. 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *b.* her, bade her render
 14. 4. for I surely *b.* those things Jonas spake
Wisd. 12. 3. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee
 18. 13. and whereas they would not *b.* any thing
Ecc. 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee
 12. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words
 26. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?
 BELIEVED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?
 5. 29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.
 2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby ye have *b.*
Jud. 14. 10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined
Ecc. 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*
Sus. 41. then the assembly *b.* them as elders
 1 *Mec.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him
 BELIEVETH.

Ecc. 9. 12. woe to the faint-hearted, for he *b.* not
 32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord tooketh heed
 BELIEVING.

1 *Mec.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade
 BELLS.

Ecc. 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*
 BELLY.

Ecc. 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold
 31. 30. pangs of *b.* are with an unsatiable man
 36. 18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat
 37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*
 40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire
 51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell
 BELONGETH.

Tab. 3. 17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right
 BELOVED.

2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord
Wisd. 4. 10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him
Ecc. 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20. 13.
 24. 11. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest
 45. 1. he brought out Moses *b.* of God and men
 46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord, *b.* of his Lord
 47. 16. and for thy peace thou wast *b.*
 1 *Mec.* 6. 11. I was bountiful, and *b.* in my power
 BENDED.

Ecc. 42. 12. the hands of the Most High have *b.* it
 BENDETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that *b.* the bow
 BEFIT.

Wisd. 16. 24. for the *b.* of such as trust in thee
 2 *Mec.* 2. 27. and that seeketh the *b.* of others
 BENEFITS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 10. who in their life have received *b.*
Ecc. 12. 1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *b.*
 11. 53. according to the *b.* which he received
 2 *Mec.* 9. 26. I request you to remember the *b.*
 BENEFITED.

Wisd. 11. 5. by the name they in their need were *b.*
 13. when they heard the other to be *b.*
 BERYL.

Tab. 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *b.*
 BESEECHETH.

Wisd. 13. 18. he humbly *b.* that which hath least
 BESIEGE.

1 *Mec.* 6. 19. called the people together to *b.* them
 24. for which they of our nation *b.* the tower
 BESIEGED.

1 *Mec.* 6. 20. so they came together and *b.* them
 21. howbeit, certain of them that were *b.* got forth
 BESIEGING.

Ecc. 50. 4. he fortified the city against *b.*
 BESOUGHT.

Jud. 13. 8. she *b.* Lord God of *Isr.* to direct her way
Wisd. 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *b.* him
 18. 2. they thanked them, and *b.* them pardon
 BESTOW.

Bar. 6. 10. the priests *b.* it upon themselves
 BESTOWED.

2 *Mec.* 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *b.* on those
 BETHORON.

Jud. 4. 4. sent to *B.* and Beluzen, and Jericho
 1 *Mec.* 7. 26. Nicanor pitched his tents in *B.*
 BETHSHAN.

1 *Mec.* 5. 52. they went into the great plain before *B.*
 12. 40. so he removed and came to *B.*
 BETHSURA.

1 *Mec.* 4. 99. they pitched their tents at *B.* 6. 7, 21

2 Mac. 13. 19. the king marched toward B.
29. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10. 11.
8.3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior
BETIMES.
Ecc. 6. 36. get B. to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 36. work your work B. he will give reward
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up B. in the morning
See MORNING.
Wisd. 17. 19. for fear is nothing else but a B.
BETROTHED.
1 Mac. 3. 56. but as for such as had B. wives
BETTER.
2 Ecd. 1. 18. it had been B. for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon B. than they of Sion?
5.33. lovest thou people B. than he that made them
7. 46. it had been B. not to have given the earth
12. 46. how much B. had it been for us
Tob. 12.8. a little with righteousness is B. than much
with unright. it is B. to give alms than to lay up
Wisd. 4.1. B. it is to have no children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is B. than things he worshipped
Ecc. 10. 27. B. is he that laboureth and aboundeth
16. 3. one that is just is B. than a thousand
18. 16. assuage the heat! so is a word B. than a gift
17. 10. is not a word B. than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is B. than one that hath
20. 2. it is much B. to prove than to be angry
18. it is B. than to slip with the tongue
23. a thief is B. than a man accustomed to lie
31. B. is he that hideth folly than wisdom
32. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is B. than
24. 21. an evil death, the grave were B. than it
29. 13. B. than a mighty shield and strong spear
22. B. is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 14. B. is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is B. than a bitter life or sickness
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat B. than another
22. and a man loveth nothing B.
40. 23. for B. it is to die than to beg
41. 15. B. is than a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. B. is the cherulishment of a man than
Bar. 6. 59. B. be a king that sheweth his power
1 Mac. 3. 59. for it is B. for us to die in battle
13. 6. for I am no B. than my brethren
BEWAIL.
2 Ecd. 16. 2. B. your children and be sorry
Tob. 10. 4. and she began to B. him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to B. her son
Bel. 40. on seventh day the king went to B. Daniel
BEWAILED.
Wisd. 18. 10. a noise for children that were B.
Ecc. 51. 19. 1 B. my ignorances of her
1 Mac. 12. 52. and there they B. Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel B. him many days
BEWARE.
Tob. 4. 12. B. of all whoredom, my son
Wisd. 1. 11. B. of murmuring which is unprofitable
Ecc. 4. 20. B. of evil, and be not ashamed when
12. 11. though he humble himself, yet B. of him
13.8. B. that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said B. of all unrighteousness
18. 97. in the day of sinning he will B. of offence
24. 13. B. of him, lest thou have trouble
96. every one that heareth it, will B. of him
99. 80. B. thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and B. of thine own children
37. 8. B. of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will B.
BEWITCHING.
Wisd. 4. 12. the B. of naughtiness doth obscure
BEWRAYER.
9 Mac. 4. 1. having been a B. of the money
BEWRAYETH.
Ecc. 27. 21. be that B. secrets, is without hope
BIDDEN.
Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had B. her
BILL.
Ecc. 25. 26. give her a B. of divorce, let her go
BIND.
Jud. 8. 16. do not B. the counsels of the Lord
Ecc. 7. 8. B. not one sin upon another, for in one
23. 24. and B. up thy silver and gold
30. 7. B. up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.
Wisd. 5.11. or as when B. has flown through the air
Ecc. 17. 19. as one that lets a B. go out of hand
BIRDS.
Wisd. 17.18. melodious noise of B. among branches
Ecc. 27. 9. the B. will resort to their like
43. 17. as B. flying he scattereth the snow
BIRTH.
2 Ecd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the B. any longer
16. 38. within two or three hours of her B.
Wisd. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of B.

9 Mac. 6. 7. in the day of the king's B. were brought
BITINGS.
Wisd. 16. 9. them B. of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.
Ecc. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is B.?
BITTER.
Ecc. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in B. captivity
Ecc. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear B. words
30. 17. death is better than a B. life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how B. is the remembrance of thee
9 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by B. constraint
BITTERLY.
Ecc. 25. 12. when husband beareth it, shall sigh B.
38. 17. weep B. and make great moan
BITTERNESS.
Wisd. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no B.
Ecc. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the B. of his soul
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the B. of his soul
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth B.
31. 29. wine with excess maketh B. of the mind
BLACKER.
2 Ecd. 7. 55. our faces shall be B. than darkness
BLAME.
Ecc. 11.7. B. not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, will lay B. on thee
BLAMED.
Wisd. 13. 6. for this they are the less to be B.
2 Mac. 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he B. them
BLAMELESS.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for B. souls
10. 5. she preserved him B. to God, and kept him
15. she delivered the righteous people and B. seed
18. 21. for then the B. man made haste to defend
BLASPHEME.
2 Mac. 15. 24. come against thy holy people to B.
BLASPHEMED.
1 Mac. 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians B.
2 Mac. 10. 34. they that were within B. exceedingly
BLASPHEMER.
Wisd. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a B. of his words
Ecc. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a B.
2 Mac. 9. 28. the B. died a miserable death
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that B.
BLASPHEMIES.
2 Ecd. 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your B.
1 Mac. 2.6. when he saw the B. that were committed
7. 38. remember thy B. and suffer them not
9 Mac. 8. 4. the B. committed against his name
BLASPHEMING.
2 Mac. 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, B.
BLASPHEMOUS.
2 Mac. 10. 4. might not be delivered to the B. nations
13. 11. to be in subjection to the B. nations
BLASPHEMOUSLY.
1 Mac. 7.42. the rest may know that he hath spoken a B.
BLAST.
2 Ecd. 4. 5. or measure me the B. of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a B. of wind
Wisd. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one B.
BLASTING.
2 Ecd. 15. 13. for their seeds shall fail through the B.
BLEED.
Ecc. 42. 5. and to make slide of an evil servant to B.
BLEMISH.
Ecc. 18. 15. my son, B. not thy good deeds
31. B. blessed is the rich that is found without B.
BLESS.
Tob. 4. 19. B. the Lord thy God always, and desire
8. 5. let the heaven B. thee, and all creatures
13. 13. they shall B. the Lord of the just
15. let my soul B. God the great King
Ecc. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will B.
32. 13. for these things B. him that made them
39. 14. sing praise, B. the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they should B. the people in his name
50. 22. B. ye God of all who doth wondrous things
Dan. 3. 25. B. ye the Lord, 38, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.
BLESSED.
1 Ecd. 4. 40. B. be the God of truth
60. B. art thou who hast given me wisdom
9. 46. so Ecdas B. the Lord God most high
9 Ecd. 13. 24. are more B. than they that be dead
Tob. 3. 11. B. art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
and glorious name is B. and honourable
for ever, 8.5. | 11. 14. Jud. 12. 17.
4. 12. our fathers were B. in their children
7. 7. Raguel B. him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he B. them
10. 11. he B. them, and sent them away, 11. 17.
12.1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, B. be
God that liveth for ever, and B. be his kingdom
12. B. shall all be which love thee for ever
14. B. are they who love thee, B. are they who
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges
18. B. be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. B. art thou in the tabernacle of Judah
15. 9. they B. her with one accord, and said
10. B. be thou of the almighty Lord for ever
Wisd. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be B.
3. 13. B. is the barren that is undressed

Wisd. 14.7. B. is the sword whereby righteous man comes
Ecc. 11. 28. judge none B. before his death
14.1. B. is the man that hath not slipped with mouth
2. B. is whose conscience hath not condemned
20. B. is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. B. is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. B. is the rich that is found without blemish
9. who is he? and we will call him B.
33. 12. some of them hath be B. and exalted
34. 15. B. is the soul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is B. 49. 10.
48. 11. the judges, let their memory be B.
48. 11. B. are they that saw thee, and slept in love
50. 28. B. is he shall be exercised in these things
29. B. be the Lord for ever, amen, amen
9 Mac. 1. 17. B. be our God in all things
15. 34. B. be he that hath kept his own place
BLESETH.
1 Ecd. 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven B. it
BLESSING.
Wisd. 15. 19. without the praise of God and his B.
Ecc. 3. 8. that a B. may come on thee from them
9. for B. of father establisheth houses of children
11. 22. B. of the Lord is the reward of the godly
13. 16. by the B. of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 17. he giveth health, life, and B.
36. 17. according to B. of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with B.
39. 23. his B. covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the B. of all men
23. he acknowledged him in his B. and gave him
50. 30. to give the B. of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a B.
BLESSINGS.
Ecc. 16. 20. the Lord filled the earth with his B.
47. 6. the people praised him in the B. of the Lord
BLIND.
Ecc. 20. 29. presents and gifts B. the eyes of the wise
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a B. man to sight
BLINDED.
Wisd. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath B. them
BLINDNESS.
Wisd. 19. 17. even with B. were those stricken
9 Mac. 10. 30. so that they were confounded with B.
BLOOD.
9 Ecd. 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with B.
32. whose B. I will require of your hands, saith L.
5. 5. and B. shall drop out of the wood, and stone
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous B. crieth
unto me, 9. 22. Ecd. 10. 5. 2 Mac. 1. 8
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with their B.
9.2. so that they dyed their bed in B. being deceived
4. which abhorred the pollution of their B.
Ecd. 16. 10. a stranger from the Persian B.
Wisd. 17. 2. being compacted in B. of the seed of man
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul B.
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the fountains of B.
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, B. thirst
Ecc. 8. 16. for B. is as nothing in his sight
11. 32. and a sinful man layeth wait for B.
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with B.
23. 21. and a heavy fighting abodeeth B.
24. 11. he that defrauds him, is a man of B.
30. 26. the B. of the grape is for use of man's life
1 Mac. 8. 34. they shewed them the B. of grapes
7. 17. their B. have they shed about Jerusalem
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the king's B.
9 Mac. 8. 2. and hear the B. that cried unto him
12. 18. a lake being filled was seen running with B.
14. 45. though his B. gushed out like spouts
46. when as his B. was now quite gone
See INNOCENT.
BLOOD-SHEDDER.
Ecc. 34. 22. he that defrauds the labourer is a B.
BLOOD-SHEDDING.
Ecc. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is B.
BLOT.
Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual B.
30. 24. a lie is a foul B. in a man
46. 20. to B. out the wickedness of the people
BLOTTED.
Ecc. 23. 26. her reproach shall not be B. out
39. 9. as long as world endureth, shall not be B. out
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be B. out
44. 13. and their glory shall not be B. out
BLOW.
Wisd. 3. 23. and like a storm shall B. them away
Ecc. 38. 12. if thou B. the spark it shall burn
BLOWN.
Wisd. 5. 14. like dust that is B. away with the wind
BLOWETH.
Ecc. 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind B.
BLUE.
Ecc. 23. 10. shall not be without a B. mark
BOARS.
9 Ecd. 15. 30. shall go forth as wild B. of the wood
BOAST.
Wisd. 2. 18. he maketh his B. that God is his father
Ecc. 7. 5. B. not of thy wisdom before the king
11. 4. B. not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.

Ecdl. 48. 18. Sennacherib came ag. Sion b. proudly
BOASTETH.
Ecdl. 10. 27. that b. himself, and wanteth bread
BOASTING.
Ecdl. 47. 4. when he beat down the b. of Goliath
BOATS.
2 Mac. 12. 3. go with their wives and children into b.
6. Judas set the b. on fire and slew those that fled
BODY.
1 Ecd. 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's b.
2 Ecd. 3. 5. thou gavest a b. to Adam without soul
5. 14. extreme fearfulness went through all my b.
8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the b.
11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain b.
12. 3. the whole b. of the eagle was burnt
16. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the b.
Jud. 10. 3. she washed her b. all over with water
Wisd. 2. 3. our b. shall be turned into ashes
9. 15. the corruptible b. preseth down the soul
Ecdl. 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their b.
23. 16. a fornicator in the b. of his flesh not cease
18. the walls cover me, and no b. seeth me
30. 15. health and good state of b. are above gold
34. 25. washeth after the touching of a dead b.
38. 16. then cover his b. according to the custom
47. 19. by thy b. was brought into subjection
48. 13. and after his death his b. prophesied
51. 2. and hast preserved my b. from destruction
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his b.
7. be punished, through every member of thy b.
9. 7. the members of his b. were much pained
9. so that the worms rose up out of the b.
BODIES.
Jud. 6. 4. fields shall be filled with their dead b.
Ecdl. 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their b.
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their b.
6. 52. on their b. and heads sit bats and birds
BODILY.
2 Ecd. 1. 27. they have not seen me with b. eyes
BOLD.
Jud. 14. 13. the slaves have been b. to come down
Ecdl. 6. 11. he will be b. over thy servants
15. travel not by the way with a b. fellow
19. 3. and a b. man shall be taken away
22. 5. she that is b. dishonoureth her father
2 Mac. 4. 2. thus was he b. to call him a traitor
BOLDLY.
1 Mac. 4. 18. after this you may b. take the spoils
Ecdl. 14. 43. he ran b. up the wall, and cast himself
BOLDNESS.
Jud. 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her b.
Wisd. 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great b.
12. 17. thou makest their b. manifest
1 Mac. 4. 32. cause the b. of their strength to fall
2 Mac. 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and b.
BONDAGE.
1 Ecd. 8. 50. when we were in b. we were not forsaken
2 Ecd. 1. 7. I brought them from the house of b.
Jud. 8. 22. whereover we shall be in b.
Wisd. 19. 14. but these brought friends into b.
BOND-MAN.
1 Ecd. 3. 19. mind of the b. and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
1 Mac. 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a b.
BONDS.
Wisd. 10. 14. and she left him not in b.
17. 2. fettered with the b. of a long night, lay exiled
Ecdl. 6. 25. and be not grieved with her b.
BONES.
Ecdl. 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the b.
46. 12. let their b. flourish out of place, 49. 10.
Bar. 2. 24. that the b. of our kings, and the b. of our
fathers should be taken out of their places
BOOK.
1 Ecd. 7. 6. things written in the b. of Moses, 9.
2 Ecd. 12. 37. write these things in a b. *Tob.* 12. 20.
Tob. 1. 1. the b. of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.
Ecdl. 24. 22. these things are the b. of the covenant
50. 97. hath written in this b. the instruction
Bar. 4. 1. this is the b. of the commandments of God
1 Mac. 1. 57. was found the b. of the testament
2 Mac. 6. 12. I beseech those that read this b.
BOOKS.
1 Ecd. 2. 6. 21. sought out in the b. of thy fathers
2 Ecd. 6. 20. b. shall be opened before us
1 Mac. 1. 56. had rent in pieces the b. of the law
2 Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five b.
BOOTY.
2 Mac. 8. 20. and so they received a great b.
BORDERERS.
2 Mac. 9. 25. princes that are b. to my kingdom
BORN.
1 Ecd. 4. 15. women have b. the king and all people
2 Ecd. 3. 21. so be all they that are b. of him
14. 20. but they that shall be b. afterward
Jud. 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was b.
Wisd. 2. 2. for we are b. at all adventures
5. 13. as soon as b. we began to draw to our end
7. 3. when I was b. I drew in the common air

Ecdl. 10. 18. for them that are b. of a woman
14. 18. one cometh to an end and another is b.
23. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been b.
41. 9. and if you be b. you shall be b. to a curse
44. 9. perished, as though they had never been b.
49. 15. nor was there a man b. like unto Joseph
1 Mac. 2. 7. wherefore was I b. to see this misery
BORNE.
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold b. upon shoulders
26. they are b. on shoulders having no feet
BORROWED.
Wisd. 15. 16. and he that b. his own spirit
BORROWING.
Ecdl. 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or b.
BOBOM.
2 Ecd. 15. 21. I will recompense in their b.
BOTTLE.
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a b. of wine
BOTTOM.
Wisd. 10. 19. cast them out of the b. of the deep
Ecdl. 24. 5. and I walked in the b. of the deep
BOTTOMS.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the b. of inevitable hell
BOUGHS.
2 Mac. 10. 7. they bear fair b. and palms also
14. 4. presenting unto him a crown also of the b.
BOUGHT.
Jud. 4. 10. and their servants b. with money
Ecdl. 33. 30. because thou hast b. him with a price
BUND.
1 Ecd. 1. 40. and b. him with a chain of brass
2 Ecd. 12. 13. some sorry, some of them were b.
16. 77. woe to them that are b. with their sins
Tob. 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel b. him
Jud. 6. 13. they b. Achior and cast him down
Wisd. 17. 17. all b. with one chain of darkness
Ecdl. 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be b. up
28. 19. nor hath been b. in her bands
BOUNDS.
1 Mac. 14. 6. and enlarged the b. of his nation
BOUNTY.
Ecdl. 18. 2. are honoured with the great b. of princes
BOUNTIFUL.
2 Ecd. 7. 65. that he is b. for he is ready to give
1 Mac. 6. 11. I was b. and beloved in my power
BOW.
2 Ecd. 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the b.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear and b.
Wisd. 5. 21. as from a well drawn b. shall they fly
BOW.
Ecdl. 13. 12. that I did not b. to proud Aman
Ecdl. 4. 7. and b. thy head to a great man
8. let it not grieve thee to b. thine ear to poor
6. 25. b. down thy shoulder and bear her
33. if thou b. thine ear, thou shalt be wise
7. 23. b. down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
33. 26. a yoke and a collar do b. the neck
47. 19. thou didst b. thy loins unto women
BOWED.
Ecdl. 50. 21. they b. themselves down to worship
51. 16. I b. down mine ear, and received her
Bar. 6. 37. not if they be b. down, can make straight
BOWETH.
Ecdl. 38. 30. he b. down his strength before his feet
BOWING.
2 Mac. 7. 27. but she b. herself toward him
BOWELS.
Ecdl. 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his b.
30. 7. his b. will be troubled at every cry
2 Mac. 9. 3. a pain of the b. that was remediless
6. for he had tormented other men's b.
BOWL.
Bel. 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a b.
BOX TREES.
2 Ecd. 14. 24. but look thou prepare these many b.
BRACELET.
Ecdl. 21. 21. is like a b. upon his right hand
BRACELETS.
Jud. 10. 4. she put about her her b. and chains
BRAGGED.
Jud. 16. 5. he b. that he would burn my border
BRAGGING.
2 Mac. 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his b.
BRAINED.
Jud. 10. 3. and b. the hair of her head
BRAN.
Bar. 6. 43. the women also burn b. for perfume
BRANCHES.
Wisd. 4. 4. though they flourish in b. for a time
5. the imperfect b. shall be broken off
Ecdl. 1. 20. and the b. thereof are long life
14. 26. under her shelter, and lodge under her b.
23. 25. and her b. shall bring forth no fruit
24. 16. as the turpentine tree I stretched out my b.
and my b. are the b. of honour and grace
2 Mac. 10. 7. therefore they bare b. and boughs
BRASS.
1 Ecd. 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of b.
Wisd. 15. 9. to do the like workers in b.
Ecdl. 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of b.

1 Mac. 6. 22. wrote in tables of b. 14. 18. 37.
BRAVELY.
Jud. 10. 4. she decked herself b. to allure the eyes
BRAWLING.
Ecdl. 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with b.
BRAWLS.
Ecdl. 37. 14. their b. make one stop his ears
BREAD.
1 Ecd. 1. 19. held the feast of sweet b. seven days
2 Ecd. 1. 10. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' b.
Tob. 1. 16. I gave my b. to the hungry, 4. 16.
4. 17. pour out thy b. on the burial of the just
Jud. 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine b.
Ecdl. 10. 27. then he that boasteth and wanteth b.
12. 5. hold back thy b. and give it not unto him
14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his b.
15. 3. with the b. of understanding shall he feed
20. 16. they that eat my b. speak evil of me
23. 17. all b. is sweet to a whoremonger
29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and b.
33. 24. b. correction and work for a servant
34. 21. the b. of the needy is their life
45. 20. he prepared him b. in abundance
Bel. 33. Habbacuc had broken b. in a bowl
BREADTH.
Ecdl. 1. 3. who can find out the b. of the earth? **BREAK.**
1 Ecd. 4. 4. b. down mountains, walls, and towers
Jud. 9. 10. b. down their statecities by a woman
BREAKEST.
Jud. 9. 7. thou art the Lord that b. the battles
BREAKETH.
Jud. 16. 3. for God b. the battles, he delivered
Ecdl. 23. 18. a man that b. wrothpeck, saying, thus
BREAST.
2 Ecd. 14. 40. when I drunk it, wisdom grew in my b.
BREAST-PLATE.
Wisd. 5. 18. he shall put on righteousness as a b.
Ecdl. 43. 20. it clootheth the writer as with a b.
45. 10. he compassed him with a b. of judgment
1 Mac. 3. 3. he put on a b. as a giant
BREASTS.
2 Ecd. 8. 10. for thou hast commanded out of the b.
milk to be given, which is the fruit of the b.
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes hanging at their b.
BREATH.
2 Ecd. 3. 5. did breathe into him the b. of life
Wisd. 2. 2. the b. in our nostrils is as smoke
7. 25. for she is the b. of the power of God
15. 5. they desire a dead image that hath no b.
Ecdl. 33. 20. as long as thou livest and hast b.
Bar. 6. 25. the things wherein there is no b.
2 Mac. 7. 22. for I neither gave you b. nor life
23. the Creator will give you life and b. again
14. 45. while there was yet b. within him
BREATHED.
Wisd. 15. 11. and that b. in him a living spirit
BREATHING.
Wisd. 11. 18. b. out a fiery vapour or smoke
2 Mac. 9. 7. b. out fire in his rage against the Jews
BRED.
Wisd. 12. 10. that their malice was b. in them
BREECHES.
Ecdl. 45. 8. with b. with a long robe, and ephod
BRETHREN.
1 Ecd. 3. 22. forget their love to friends and b.
4. 61. so he came to Babylon and told it to all his b.
5. 3. all their b. played, and he made them go up
Tob. 1. 3. and I did many alms-deeds to my b.
2. what poor man thou shalt find out of our b.
4. 13. my son, love thy b. and despise not thy b.
5. 19. then he said, I am Azarias, of thy b.
13. were not seduced with the error of our b.
7. 3. Raguel asked them, from whence are you, b?
11. 17. there was joy among all his b. at Nineve
14. 4. our b. shall be scattered in the earth
7. shall rejoice, shewing mercy to our b.
Jud. 7. 30. b. be of good courage, let us endure
8. 14. b. provoke not the Lord our God to anger
24. 9. b. let us shew an example to our b.
Ecdl. 10. 20. among b. he that is chief is honourable
25. 1. the unity of b. the love of neighbours
40. 24. b. and help are against time of trouble
1 Mac. 3. 2. and all his b. helped him
5. 39. he said, fight this day for your b.
19. 11. as it becometh us to think on our b.
13. 4. all my b. are slain, for Israel's sake
5. for I am no better than my b.
2 Mac. 1. 1. the b. the Jews that be at Jerusalem
wish to the b. the Jews in Egypt health
7. 1. seven b. with their mother were taken
29. being worthy of thy b. take thy death, that I
may receive thee in mercy again with
thy b.
36. our b. who have suffered a short pain
37. but I, as my b. offer up my body and life
10. 21. that they had sold their b. for money
15. 14. this is a lover of the b. who prayeth
BREVVITY.
2 Mac. 2. 31. but to use b. and avoid labouring

BRIBERY.

Ecd. 40. 19. all *b.* and injustice shall be blotted out
BRICKLE.

Wisd. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* vessels
BRIDE.

9 Ecd. 7. 26. and the *b.* shall appear and be seen
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*

1 Mac. 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabatha
BRIDEGROOM.

9 Ecd. 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no *b.*
34. in the wars shall they *b.* be destroyed

1 Mac. 1. 37. every *b.* took up lamentation
9. 39. *b.* came forth, and his friends to meet them

BRIDGE.

9 Mac. 12. 13. he went also about to make a *b.*
BRIDLES.

1 Ecd. 3. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold
9 Mac. 10. 29. five men on horses with *b.* of gold

BRIGHT. See **FLAMES.**

BRIGHTER.

Ecd. 17. 31. what is *b.* than the sun? yet light fails
23. 19. are ten thousand times *b.* than the sun

BRIGHTNESS.

9 Ecd. 10. 50. he showed them the *b.* of her glory
Wisd. 7. 26. for she is the *b.* of the everlasting light

Ecd. 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof
Bar. 5. 3. God will shew thy *b.* to every country

BRING.

1 Ecd. 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king
22. do ye not give, and *b.* all to the woman?

BRINGEST.

Wisd. 16. 13. leads to gates of hell, and *b.* up again
BRINGETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love
BROKEN.

Wisd. 4. 5. the imperfect branches shall be *b.* off
Ecd. 12. 9. if one smitten against other, it shall be *b.*

1 Mac. 7. 18. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath
BROOK.

Ecd. 94. 30. I also came out as a *b.* from a river
31. and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a sea

30. 13. as a rose growing by the *b.* of the field
1 Mac. 5. 38. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*

BROOKS.

Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *b.*
BROTHER.

9 Ecd. 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *b.* Daniel
Tab. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10. 11, 13.

Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's *b.*
Ecd. 10. 3. I am thy *b.* be of good cheer

Wisd. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*
10. when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath

Ecd. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *b.*
12. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir

90. 10. lose thy money for thy *b.* and friend
27. give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged

33. 18. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee
31. if thou have a servant, entreat him as a *b.*

1 Mac. 2. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counsel
BROTHERHOOD.

1 Mac. 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*
BUCKLE.

1 Mac. 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a *b.* of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*

BUCKLER.

Ecd. 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* against the enemy
BUD.

Ecd. 30. 13. *b.* forth as a rose growing by the brook
BUDS.

Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*b.*
BUILD.

1 Ecd. 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him a house
5. let him go up, and *b.* the house of the Lord

18. that the Jews do *b.* the market-places
4. 8. if he command to *b.* they *b.*

6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to *b.* the house
4. by whose appointment do ye *b.* this house?

Tab. 14. 5. where they shall *b.* a temple; after their
captivity shall *b.* up Jerusalem gloriously

Ecd. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added *b.* thee up
47. 13. that he might *b.* a house in his name

1 Mac. 15. 38. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron
BUILDERS.

1 Ecd. 2. 30. Rathanus began to hinder the *b.*
BUILDETH.

9 Ecd. 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that shall not dwell
Ecd. 21. 8. *b.* his house with other men's money

34. 33. when one *b.* and another pulleth down
BUILDING.

1 Ecd. 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple
5. 63. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying

6. 9. *b.* a house to the Lord of costly stones
9 Ecd. 10. 54. there can no man's *b.* be able to stand

Tab. 14. 5. house of *G.* shall be built with a glorious *b.*
1 Mac. 16. 23. the *b.* of the walls which he made

BUILT.

1 Ecd. 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*

Tab. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be *b.* with sapphire
14. 5. the house of God shall be *b.* in it for ever

BULL.

Ecd. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*
BULLOCKS.

1 Ecd. 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs
8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams

Ecd. 38. 25. in labour, and whose talk is of *b.*
BURDEN.

Ecd. 12. 2. *b.* not thyself above thy power
BURDENS.

Ecd. 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the ass
BURIAL.

Tab. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *b.*
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the just

Ecd. 21. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *b.*
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*

9 Mac. 13. 7. not having so much as *b.* in the earth
BURIED.

Tab. 14. 11. he *b.* him honourably, 1. 17, 18. | 2. 7.
Ecd. 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, name liveth

9 Mac. 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as *b.*
BURIEETH.

Tab. 2. 8. and yet lo, *b.* the dead again
BURN.

Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders
Wisd. 16. 18. that it might not *b.* up the beasts

Ecd. 98. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *b.*
23. it shall *b.* in them, and not be quenched

40. 30. but in his belly there shall *b.* a fire
BURNED.

Tab. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *b.*
BURNETH.

Wisd. 16. 19. at another time it *b.* even in water
Ecd. 98. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *b.*

BURNING.

Wisd. 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hall
18. 3. thou gavest them a *b.* pillar of fire

Ecd. 32. 16. hot mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched
BURNT.

1 Ecd. 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *b.* it
9 Ecd. 13. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice

11. the blast of fire *b.* them up every one
BURST.

Ecd. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *b.* thee
BURY.

9 Ecd. 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *b.* them
Tab. 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *b.* me

4. when she is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other son to *b.* them

12. 12. when thou didst *b.* the dead, I was with thee
14. 6. all nations shall turn and *b.* their idols

10. *b.* me decently, and thy mother with me
BURYING.

9 Mac. 9. 4. would make it a common *b.* place, 14.
BUSH.

9 Ecd. 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *b.* and said
3. in the *b.* did manifestly reveal myself to Moses

BUSHES.

9 Ecd. 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *b.*
5. 58. Levites with one accord settlers forward of *b.*

Tab. 7. 8. and let this *b.* be dispatched
Ecd. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy *b.* in meekness

10. 26. be not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not
29. 19. he that followeth other men's *b.* for gain

37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much *b.*
38. 24. he that hath little *b.* shall become wise

BUY.

Ecd. 51. 25. *b.* her for yourselves without money
1 Mac. 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Isr.

12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *b.* in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor sell

2 Mac. 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews
BUYER.

Ecd. 37. 11. nor consult with a *b.* of selling
BUYETH.

Ecd. 30. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little
BUYING.

Ecd. 97. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. *b.* and selling
C.

CADES.

1 Mac. 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to *C.*
73. with him pursued them to *C.* to their tents

CALAMITY.

1 Mac. 13. 33. he brought a great *c.* on the land
2 Mac. 4. 16. by reason whereof *c.* came on them

CALAMITIES.

Ecd. 32. 11. but his house shall be full of *c.*
40. 9. strife, sword, *c.* famine, and tribulation

9 Mac. 6. 12. he not discouraged for these *c.*
10. 10. gathering briefly the *c.* of the wars

14. 14. thinking the *c.* of Jews to be their welfare
CALDRONS.

9 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded *c.* to be made hot
CALEB.

Ecd. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to *C.*
1 Mac. 2. 56. *C.* received the heritage of the land

CALISTHENES.

2 Mac. 8. 33. they burnt *C.* that had set fire on gates
CALL.

1 Ecd. 1. 50. sent by his messengers to *c.* them back
Ecd. 13. 14. and *c.* upon him for thy salvation

CALLED.

1 Ecd. 3. 7. he shall be *c.* Darius his cousin
4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be *c.* my cousin

9 Ecd. 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are *c.*
Wisd. 1. 16. but ungodly men *c.* it to them

7. 7. *c.* on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came
11. 25. or been preserved, if not *c.* by thee

Ecd. 46. 5. he *c.* on the most high Lord, 16. | 47. 5
Bar. 2. 15. because Israel is *c.* by thy name

6. 30. for how can they be *c.* gods?
1 Mac. 6. 10. therefore he *c.* for all his friends

14. then *c.* he for Philip one of his friends
7. 37. didst choose this house to be *c.* by thy name

10. 30. we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend
14. 40. the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends

9 Mac. 3. 15. the priests *c.* unto heaven upon him
4. 22. they were both *c.* before the king

7. 25. the king *c.* his mother, and exhorted her
8. 7. Judas add they *c.* their kinsfolks together

2. and they *c.* upon the Lord, 12. 36.
15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were *c.*

10. 13. being accused and *c.* traitor at every word
14. 37. who for his kindness was *c.* a father

CALLETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 26. all the earth *c.* on the truth
Wisd. 2. 13. he *c.* himself the child of the Lord

12. 18. for health, he *c.* on that which is weak
14. 1. one preparing to sail, *c.* on a piece of wood

Bar. 3. 33. that *c.* it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when be *c.* them, they say, here we be

CALLING.

1 Mac. 12. 35. *c.* the elders of the people together
9 Mac. 12. 6. and *c.* on God the righteous Judge

15. Judas *c.* upon the great Lord of the world
14. 46. and *c.* upon the Lord of life and spirit

CAMP.

1 Mac. 3. 41. they came into the *c.* to buy Israel
57. so the *c.* removed, and pitched near Emmaus

12. 28. and they kindled fire in their *c.*
9 Mac. 13. 15. he slew in the *c.* about 4000 men

15. 17. not to pitch *c.* but courageously to set on
CAMPED.

1 Mac. 10. 86. Jonathan *c.* against Acaalon
11. 73. even to their own tents, and there they *c.*

13. 43. in those days Simon *c.* against Gaza
9 Mac. 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas *c.* by Modia

CANAAN.

Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye sons of *C.*
See **CHANAAN.**

CANDLES.

Bar. 6. 19. they light them *c.* more than for them
CANDLESTICK.

1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the *c.* of light
4. 49. brought him *c.* and the altar into the temple

CANOPY.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his bed under a *c.*
13. 9. she pulled down the *c.* from the pillars

16. 19. gave the *c.* which she had taken to the Lord
CAPHENATHA.

1 Mac. 12. 37. repaired that which was called *C.*
CAPTAIN.

1 Mac. 2. 66. let him be your *c.* and fight the battle
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their *c.*

11. 59. his brother Simon also he made *c.*
12. 53. they have no *c.* nor any to help them

13. 53. Simon made his son *c.* of all the host
9 Mac. 1. 16. and they struck down the *c.*

8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias a *c.*
CAPTIVE.

9 Mac. 8. 10. make so much money of the *c.* Jews
11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the *c.* Jews

CAPTIVES.

Bar. 6. 2. ye shall be led away *c.* unto Babylon
1 Mac. 14. 7. and gathered a great number of *c.*

CAPTIVITY.

1 Ecd. 5. 7. these are they that came up from *c.*
6. 5. because the Lord hath visited the *c.*

8. the ancients of the Jews that were of the *a.*
Bar. 3. 7. that we should praise thee in our *c.*

8. behold, we are yet this day in our *c.*
CARBUNCLE.

Tab. 13. 17. Jerus. shall be paved with hyssop and *c.*
Ecd. 32. 5. is as a signet of *c.* set in gold

CARCASSES.

Bel. 32. they had given them every day two *c.*
CARE.

Wisd. 3. 9. and be hath *c.* for his eldest
6. 17. and the *c.* of discipline is love

7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, free from a
Ecd. 8. 13. if thou be surety, take *c.* to pay it

Ecc. 30. 25. a good heart will have c. of his meat
31. 2. watching c. will not let a man slumber
50. 4. hotook c. of the temple, that it should not fall
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart faileth for very c.
9. 58. are at ease, and dwell without c.
16. 14. taking c. for the good ordering of them
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. must c. for the whole building
9. 21. to c. for the common safety of all
14. 8. for the unfeigned c. I have of things
15. 18. the c. they took for their wives
19. they in the city took not the least c.

CARED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 47. be c. not for the words spoken
CAREFUL.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. we have been c. that they that read
11. 15. consented, being c. of the common good
14. 9. be c. for the country and our nation
CAREFULLY.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. did very c. oversee the holy works
Wis. 12. 22. we should c. think of thy goodness
Ecc. 36. 29. who is always c. not at his work
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. laid them up all c. in convenient places
CAREFULNESS.

Ecc. 30. 24. c. bringeth age before the time
CARES.

Wis. 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with c.
8. 9. she would be a comfort in c. and grief
CARETH.

Wis. 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that c. for all
CARNAL.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.
44. thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand
CARNION.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.
26. then Maccabeus marched forth to C.
CARPENTER.

Wis. 13. 11. now a c. that felleth timber
Ecc. 38. 27. so every c. that labours night and day
CARPENTERS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and c. money
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of c. and goldsmiths
CARS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave c.
CARRY.

Bel. 34. go c. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to c. for stink
CARRIED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now c. in a horse litter
29. and Philip c. away his body
CARRYETH.

Wis. 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that c. him
CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, c. ivy
CARTS.

Jud. 15. 11. she made ready her c. and laid them
CART-WHEEL.
Ecc. 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a c.

CARVED.

Wis. 13. 13. a carpenter hath c. the wood diligently
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their c. images with fire
CASLEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C.
with mirth and gladness, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. || 10. 5.
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.
CASPIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.
CAST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 33. c. them down with the sword
6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to c. fire
and stones, and pieces to c. darts and slings
7. 17. the flesh of thy saints have they c. out
19. Bacchides c. them into the great pit
44. they c. away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
10. 80. for they had c. darts at the people
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was c. out into Egypt
10. he that had c. out many unburied
9. 8. and thus he was now c. on the ground
15. but to be c. out with their children
14. 15. they c. earth upon their heads
43. he c. himself down manfully among them
46. he c. his bowels upon the throng, he thus died
CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who c. out them that were therein
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and c. of darts
CASTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. c. with himself what loss he had had
CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. though the ruler of the c. required
5. 3. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the c.
10. 30. certain of those that were in the c.
CASTLES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very strong c.
32. so he immediately took the two c.
CATALOGUE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 49. the c. of whose names were shewed
CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your c. and goods are ours
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him c. and to pleasure him
CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them c. stones, some clubs
760

CAUSE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without c.
13. I perceive that for this c. those are come
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the c. before him
47. who was c. of all the mischief; who if they
had told their c. before the Sythians
7. 18. who said, be not deceived without c.
34. O godless man, be not lifted up without a c.
13. 4. that this man was the c. of all mischief
CEASE.

Ecc. 16. 97. nor do they c. from their works
98. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity c.
1 *Mac.* 11. 60. let the Jews c. from assailing us
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may c.
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not c.
CEASED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never c.
Gen. 3. 93. c. not to make the oven hot with rosin
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword c. from Israel
CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without c. we remember
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without c.
CEDAR.

Ecc. 24. 13. I was exalted like a c. in Libanus
50. 12. he stood as a young c. in Libanus
CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 30. also he commanded him to build C.
41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there
16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.
CELEBRATE.

Tob. 6. 12. when we return, we will c. the marriage
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. we are about to c. the purification
15. 26. to c. the 13th day of the 15th month
CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the c. of the sabbath
CELOSRYIA.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given
7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice
4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.
CENDEBEUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain
40. C. came to Jamnia || 16. 1. what C. had done
16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against C.
8. whereupon C. and his host were put to flight
9. till he came to Cedron which C. had built
CENSERS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. c. of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the c. of gold
CEREMONIES.

Wis. 14. 15. delivered to those under him, c.
23. for whilst they used secret c. or revellings
CERTIFY.

Bel. 9. if ye can c. me that Bel devoureth them
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to c. you
CERTIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors c. us of your glory
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are c. of our mind
CHAIN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a c. of brass
3. 6. Darius shall give him a c. about his neck
Wis. 17. 17. were bound with one c. of darkness
Ecc. 6. 94. and put thy neck into her c.
CHAINS.

Jud. 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her c.
Ecc. 6. 29. her c. shall be a robe of glory
CHAMBER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Eudras went to the c. of Joanan
2 *Esd.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret c.
CHAMBERS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. the c. of souls are like a woman's womb
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' c. pulled down
CHANAAN.

Sus. 56. O thou seed of C. and not of Judah
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.
See CANAAN.

CHANGE.

Wis. 7. 18. given me to know the c. of seasons
19. 18. in a psalm notes c. the name of the time
Ecc. 7. 18. c. not a friend for any good by no means
40. 5. anger, night-sleep c. d. his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might c. all the ordinances
CHANGED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be c.
Esth. 15. 8. then God C. the spirit of the king
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. the elements were c. in themselves
Ecc. 2. 4. when thou art c. to a low estate
18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is c.
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was c.
CHANGETH.

Ecc. 13. 25. the heart of a man c. his countenance
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman c. her face
37. 11. but a fool c. as the moon
CHANGING.

Ecc. 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of c.
43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her c.
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the c. of his colour declared agony
6. 37. manfully c. this life, I will shew myself
29. c. the good will they bare him a little before
5 G

CHAPELS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and c. of idols
2 *Mac.* 10. 3. also the c. they pulled down
11. 3. as of the other c. of the heathen
CHARGE.

2 *Esd.* 9. 33. Eudras received a c. of the Lord
6. 46. thou gavest them a c. to do service to man
1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye the c. of this people
58. when they had given c. unto the garrison
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any c.
14. 42. that he should take c. of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their c. shewing them
CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a c. on their enemies
CHARGED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 57. the same c. he also to be done
2 *Mac.* 3. 2. c. them not to forget the commands
CHARGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. likewise for the c. of the Levites
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other c.
9. 16. defray the c. belonging to sacrifices
CHARIOT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 36. Josias did not turn back his c. from him
31. then gat he up upon his second c.
3. 6. a c. with bridles of gold and a chain about her
Ecc. 48. 9. was taken up in a c. of fiery horses
49. 8. shewed him upon the c. of the chorubims
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his c. carried violently
CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with c.
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred c. armed with hooks
CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his c. to drive
CHARMER.

Ecc. 12. 13. who will pity a c. bitten with a serpent?
-CHASED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. c. away their enemies from them
CHASTEN.

Wis. 12. 22. whereas thou dost c. us, thou scourgest
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would c. them with mercy
CHASTENEST.

Wis. 12. 2. thou c. them by little and little
CHASTENING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a c. of our nation
7. 53. angry with us for our c. and correction
CHASTISE.

Ecc. 30. 13. c. thy son, and hold him to labour
CHASTISED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 51. be weakened, as one c. with wounds
Wis. 2. 5. having been c. they shall be rewarded
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy c.
CHASTISETH.

Ecc. 30. 2. be that c. his son shall have joy
CHASTITY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy c.
CHEEKS.

Ecc. 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' c.?
CHEER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great c.
Ecc. 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good c.
CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 37. through the appearance they were c.
CHEERETH.

Ecc. 36. 22. beauty of a woman c. the countenance
CHEERFUL.

Ecc. 7. 24. shew not thyself c. toward them
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a c. countenance
36. a c. countenance is a token of prosperity
26. 4. he shall rejoice with a c. countenance
30. 25. a c. heart will have a care of his meat
35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a c. eye
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabeus made them more c.
CHEERFULLY.

Ecc. 9. 4. what is brought upon thee, take c.
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. ever go c. about their own affairs
CHEERFULNESS.

Bar. 3. 34. so with c. they shewed light to him
CHEREAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where C. was governor
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother
CHERUBIMS.

Ecc. 40. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the c.
CHETTIM.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C.
CHICKENS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. as a hen gathereth her c. under her wings
CHIEFLY.

Tob. 4. 12. c. take a wife of the seed of thy fathers
CHILD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor c.
2 *Esd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with c.
5. 49. like as a young c. may not bring forth things
Wis. 2. 13. he calleth himself the c. of the Lord
8. 19. for I was a witty c. and had a good spirit
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his c.
Ecc. 30. 8. a c. left to himself will be wilful
9. cocker thy c. and he shall make thee afraid
12. and beat him on the sides while he is a c.
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exercised from a c. in all virtue

CHILDREN.

Esth. 16. 16. that they be c. of the Most High
Wisd. 3. 12. wives are foolish and their c. wicked
 16. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come
 4. 1. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue
 6. for c. begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses
 5. 3. how is he numbered among the c. of God?
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.
Ecc. 1. 23. hast thou c.? instruct them and bow down
 11. 98. for a man shall be known in his c.
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.
 3. better it is to die without c. than have ungodly
 22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal
 10. but c. being haughty through disdain do stain
 23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my c.
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.
 22. 22. and beware of thine own c.
 33. 21. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee
 38. 13. hearken to me, y. holy c. and bud forth
 40. 15. the c. of the ungodly shall not bring forth
 10. c. and building a city continue a man's name
 41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.
 6. the inheritance of sinners' c. shall perish
 7. the c. will complain of an ungodly father
 45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put
 them on, but his c. and his children's c.
 perpetually

Bel 20. 1. see the footsteps of men, women, and c.
 CHILD-BED.

Bar. 6. 29. women in c. eat their sacrifices
 CHIMNEYS.

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the c. in Zion were hot
 CHOICE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 28. Lysias gathered 60,000 c. men of foot
 2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the valiant and c. young men
 CHOLER.

Ecc. 37. 30. and surfelting will turn into c.
 CHOOSE.

2 *Esd.* 13. 13. thou didst c. thee a man among them
 16. thou didst c. him to thee, and put by Esau
Bar. 3. 37. those did not the Lord c. nor gave he
 1 *Mac.* 5. 17. c. thee out men and deliver brethren
 7. 37. them, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called
 10. 32. may set in it such men as he shall c. to keep it
 2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didst c. the fathers and sanctify them
 5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake
 CHOOSING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 74. c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 19. c. rather to do justice to the Jews
 14. 42. c. rather to die manfully than to come
 CHOSE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 16. Eadras c. to him the principal men
 45. 16. he c. him out of all men living
 1 *Mac.* 4. 42. he c. priests of blameless conversation
 9. 25. then Bacchides c. the wicked men
 16. 4. so he c. out of the country 20,000 men
 2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king c. Heliodorus his treasurer
 CHOSEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. after this were the principal men c.
Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his c.
 9. 7. thou hast c. me to be a king of thy people
Ecc. 47. 2. so was David c. out of children of Israel
 49. 6. they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary
 1 *Mac.* 13. 41. went with men c. for the battle
 CHRIST.

2 *Esd.* 7. 29. after these years shall my son C. die
 CHRONICLES.

1 *Esd.* 9. 29. thou shalt find in the c. what is written
 1 *Mac.* 16. 24. behold, these are written in the c.
 CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 42. as for the c. himself, him they killed
 CHURLISH.

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. Nicanor began to be c. unto him
 CHURLISHLY.

Ecc. 18. 18. a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of
 CHURLISHNESS.

Ecc. 42. 14. better is the c. of a man than a courteous
 CLICIA.

Jud. 9. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 36. was come from the places about C.
 CINNAMON.

Ecc. 24. 15. gave sweet smell like c. and aspalathus
 CIRCLE.

Wisd. 13. 2. deemed it ought the c. of the stars
 CIRCUIT.

Ecc. 94. 5. I alone compassed the c. of heaven
 2 *Mac.* 6. 4. within the c. of the holy places
 CIRCUMCISED.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh
 1 *Mac.* 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be c.
 61. they slew them that had c. them
 CIRCUMCISIONS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your c. have I forsaken
 CIRCUMSPECT.

Job. 4. 14. be c. my son, in all things thou dost
 CIRCUMSPECTION.

Wisd. 12. 21. with how great c. didst judge thy sons?
 CISTERN.

Ecc. 50. 3. the c. was covered with plates of brass

CISTERN.

Jud. 7. 21. the c. were emptied, they had no water
 CITHERNS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and c.
 CITY.

1 *Esd.* 2. 23. even this c. was made desolate
 26. that that c. was practicing against kings

5. b. they returned every man to his own c.
Ecc. 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a c.

38. 32. without these cannot a c. be inhabited
 40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name

49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary
 50. 4. and he fortified the c. against besieging

1 *Mac.* 1. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, c. by c.
 5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the c. all that day,

and all that night
 6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it

63. he found Philip to be master of the c. so he
 sought against him and took the c. by force

7. 1. Demetrius came unto a c. of the sea-coast
 10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the c.

12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower
 and the c. and to separate it from the c.

13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the c.

15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care
 CITIES.

Ecc. 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the c.
 1 *Mac.* 5. 68. when he spoiled their c. he returned

10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 11. he sent to the c. on the sea-coast
 CITIZENS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the c.
 5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy

9. 15. would make them all equals to c. of Athens
 19. to the good Jews his c. wiseth much joy
 CLAY.

Wisd. 7. 9. silver shall be counted as c. before he
 15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels

8. he maketh a vain god of the same c.
Ecc. 33. 13. as the c. is in the potter's hand

38. 30. he fashioneth the c. with his arm
Bel 7. for this is but c. within and brass without
 CLEAN.

Ecc. 38. 30. is diligent to make c. the furnace
 CLEANSE.

Ecc. 38. 10. c. thy heart from all wickedness
 1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to c. and dedicate
 CLEANSED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 41. until he had c. the sanctuary
 43. who c. the sanctuary and bare out the stones

17. c. the houses wherein the idols were
 50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions

2 *Mac.* 10. 5. on the very same day it was c. again
 14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was c.
 CLEANSING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 36. which is as much as to say a c.
 CLEAR.

Sus. 46. I am c. from the blood of this woman
 CLEAVE.

Ecc. 2. 3. c. unto him, and depart not away
 6. 34. and c. unto him that is wise

24. 24. that he may confirm you, c. unto him
Bar. 3. 4. for which cause these plagues c. to us
 CLEAVED.

Bar. 1. 90. the evils c. unto us and the curse
 CLEAVETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 30. man leaveth his country, and c. to his wife
Ecc. 19. 2. that c. to harlots will become impudent
 CLEAVING.

Ecc. 25. 12. faith is the beginning of c. to him
 CLEMENCY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. according to the c. thou shewest
 CLEOPATRA.

Esth. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemy and C.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.
 CLIMB.

2 *Esd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever c. up into heaven
 CLIMBED.

2 *Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moses c. up
 CLIMBING.

Ecc. 25. 20. as the c. up a sandy way is to the feet
 CLOSE.

Job. 19. 11. I will keep c. nothing from you; I said
 it was good to keep c. the secrets of a king

Ecc. 27. 2. doth sin stick c. betw. buying and selling
 1 *Mac.* 12. 50. went c. together prepared to fight
 CLOSED.

1 *Mac.* 7. 46. c. them so that they were all slain
 CLOTH.

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. men running in the air in c. of gold
 CLOTHE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 90. give to the poor c. the naked
 CLOTHER.

1 *Esd.* 3. 6. as to be c. in purple, to drink in gold
Ecc. 50. 11. and was c. with the perfection of glory

1 *Mac.* 11. 58. to be c. in purple, 14. 43.
 CLOTHES.

Bar. 6. 20. eat them and their c. they feel it not
 1 *Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed

CLOTHETH.

Ecc. 43. 20. and c. the water as with a breast-plate
 CLOTHING.

Ecc. 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and c.
 39. 28. the blood of the grape, and oil, and c.

2 *Mac.* 3. 33. the same young men in the same c.
 11. 8. one in white c. shaking his armour of gold
 CLOUD.

2 *Esd.* 15. 30. the c. which he raised up in wrath
Wisd. 2. 4. our life pass away as the trace of a c.

Ecc. 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a c.
 50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a c.
 CLOUDS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 40. great and mighty c. shall be lifted up
Wisd. 5. 21. from the c. as from a well-drawn bow

Ecc. 13. 23. what he saith, they extol it to the c.
 35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.

17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.
 20. seasonable, as c. of rain in time of drought

43. 14. the treasures opened, c. fly forth as fowls
 15. by his great power he maketh the c. firm

50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the bright c.
Dea. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and c. bless the Lord
 CLOUDY.

Ecc. 24. 4. and my throne is in a c. pillar
 CLUBS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some c.
 CLUSTER, S.

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the c.
 16. 30. there are left some c. of them that seek
 CNIDUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
 COALS.

Ecc. 8. 10. kindle not the c. of a sinner, lest he burst
 11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is kindled
 COAT.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his c. drew him by force
 COATS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 40. under the c. of every one slain
 COCKER.

Ecc. 30. 9. c. thy child, he shall make thee afraid
 COGITATIONS.

Ecc. 17. 5. an interpreter of the c. thereof
 COLLECTION.

Bar. 1. 6. they made also a c. of money
 COLLAR.

Ecc. 33. 26. a yoke and a c. do bow the neck
 COLLECTOR.

1 *Mac.* 1. 29. the king sent his chief c. to Juda
 COLONY.

Wisd. 12. 7. receive a worthy c. of God's children
 COLOUR.

2 *Mac.* 3. 8. under a c. of visiting the cities
 16. the changing of his c. declared his agony
 COLOURING.

Wisd. 13. 14. c. it red, and covering every spot
 COLOURS.

Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with divers c.
 COME.

1 *Mac.* 6. 13. that these troubles are c. upon me
 2 *Mac.* 6. 15. lest being c. to the height of sin

9. 18. the just judgment of God was c. upon him
 COMEST, ETH.

Ecc. 21. 2. for if thou c. too near it, it will bite
 5. and his judgment c. speedily
 COMING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 44. the king was very glad of their c.
 12. 45. for this is the cause of my c.

14. 21. wherefore we were glad of their c.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. the c. in of this mischief was sore
 COMELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. love a woman, which is c. in favour
Ecc. 14. 3. riches are not c. for a niggard

20. 1. there is a reproof that is not c.
 25. 4. O how c. a thing is judgment for grey hairs!

5. O how c. is the wisdom of old men!
 2 *Mac.* 3. 26. excellent in beauty, c. in apparel

10. 29. there appeared five c. men upon horses
 COMFORT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 33. and to say, he of good c. and fear not
 14. c. such of them as be in trouble

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they c. in the day of trial
 8. 9. that we should be c. in cares and grief

Ecc. 3. 6. he shall be c. to his mother
 4. 18. she will c. him, and shew him her secrets

25. 23. a woman that will not c. her husband
 30. 23. love thine own soul, and c. thy heart

36. 23. if there be meekness and c. in her tongue
 36. 17. and then c. thyself for thy heaviness

Bar. 4. 27. be of good c. O my children, cry to God
 20. he that gave thee that name will c. thee

1 *Mac.* 12. 9. the holy books of scripture to c. us
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God in truth hath c. in us

11. 32. I have sent Menelaus that he may c. you
 COMFORTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 15. the angel c. me, and set me on my feet
Esth. 15. 8. the king c. her with loving words

16. and all the king's servants c. her
Ecc. 17. 94. he c. those that fall in patience

35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be c.

Ecc. 38. 21. be c. for him, when spirit is departed
43. 24. be c. them that mourned in Sion
49. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them
2 Mac. 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants
15. 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas
COMFORTING.
2 Mac. 15. 9. so c. them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.
2 Mac. 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves
COMMANDED.
Ecc. 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly
2 Mac. 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot
4. be c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake
5. be c. him, being yet alive, to be brought
15. 33. be c. that they should give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.
2 Ecd. 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine
COMMANDMENT, S.
2 Ecd. 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God
53. on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth
Ecc. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.
2 Mac. 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will
obey the c. of the law that was given by
Moses
COMMENDABLE.
Ecc. 37. 22. understanding is c. in his mouth
COMMENDED.
1 Mac. 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends
2 Mac. 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.
2 Mac. 2. 13. were reported in the c. of Neemias
COMMISSIONER.
1 Mac. 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled men
COMMIT.
2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory
COMMITTED.
2 Ecd. 4. 42. to deliver those things c. to them
5. 17. knowest thou that Israel is c. to thee?
7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them
1 Mac. 7. 20. then c. be the country to Alcimus
13. 39. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day
2 Mac. 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place
32. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure
9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you
13. 6. or bad c. any other grievous crime
8. as he had c. many sins about the altar
14. he had c. all to the Creator of the world
COMMODOUS.
2 Mac. 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds
COMMON.
Wisd. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air
2 Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising
8. 29. when they had made a c. supplication
9. 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.
21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all
10. 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree
11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good
12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city
13. 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth
COMMOTIONS.
1 Ecd. 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered
COMMUNE.
1 Mac. 15. 28. he sent Athenobius to c. with him
2 Mac. 11. 20. I have given order to c. with you
COMMUNICATE.
Wisd. 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide
2 Mac. 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord
COMMUNICATETH.
Ecc. 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all
COMMUNICATION.
Ecc. 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High
13. 11. for with much c. will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.
Wisd. 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man
COMPANY.
Ecc. 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman
1 Mac. 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers
6. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.
7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice
9. 44. Jonathan said to bis c. let us go and fight
58. behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease
12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not
49. sent a host to destroy all Jonathan's c.
13. 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.
2 Mac. 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.
Sas. 57. and they for fear c. with you
COMPANIES.
1 Mac. 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.
COMPANYING.
Sas. 54. under what tree sawest thou them c.?
58. under what tree didst thou take them c.?
COMPANION.
Ecc. 6. 10. some friend is c. at the table
37. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.
40. 23. a friend and c. never meet amies
COMPANIONS.
1 Ecd. 6. 3. Sathrabuzanes and his c. 7, 27.
COMPARABLE.
Ecc. 9. 10. for the new friend is not c. to him

Wisd. 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone
15. 18. for being c. together, some are worse
Ecc. 22. 1. a foolish man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.
COMPASS.
1 Mac. 14. 48. within the c. of the sanctuary
2 Mac. 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple
COMPASSED.
Wisd. 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness
Ecc. 33. 18. who seeth me? I am c. with darkness
24. 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells
1 Mac. 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen
10. 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts
15. 14. when he had c. the city round about
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror
27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness
COMPASSETH.
1 Ecd. 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about
Ecc. 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle
COMPASSION.
Ecc. 17. 29. how great is his c. to such as turn to him?
18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.
Prayer of Manass. of great c. long-suffering
2 Mac. 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city
COMPEL.
1 Ecd. 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute
2 Mac. 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws
COMPELLED.
1 Mac. 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt
25. the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice
2 Mac. 4. 28. Jason was c. to flee into the country
6. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession
7. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh
15. 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him
COMPLAIN.
Ecc. 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time
41. 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father
1 Mac. 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag. thee
COMPLAINED.
2 Mac. 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain
COMPLAINTE, S.
Ecc. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.
1 Mac. 11. 25. some men had made c. against him
COMPLETE.
Wisd. 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had c. harness of gold
COMPREHEND.
2 Ecd. 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?
11. how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest
5. 24. while I labour to c. way of the Most High
COMPREHENDED.
2 Ecd. 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.
COMPREHENDING.
Ecc. 32. 8. thy speech be short, c. much in few words
CONCEIT.
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.
Ecc. 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man
CONCERT.
Ecc. 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine
CONCUBINE.
1 Ecd. 4. 29. yet did I see Apage the king's c.
2 Mac. 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.
CONCUPISCENCE.
Wisd. 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine
Ecc. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.
CONDEMN.
2 Ecd. 4. 18. if wert judge, whom wouldst thou c.?
Wisd. 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly
Prayer of Manass. nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.
Ecc. 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
Sas. 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
2 Mac. 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege or committed
CONDITION.
2 Ecd. 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle
2 Mac. 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man
15. 12. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of
CONDITIONS.
2 Mac. 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.
13. 23. submitted himself and swore to all equal c.
CONDUCT.
1 Ecd. 8. 51. was ashamed to ask kings for safeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee
2 Mac. 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe c.
CONFECTION.
Ecc. 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.
CONFEDERATE.
1 Mac. 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.
CONFEDERATES.
1 Mac. 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.
31. yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews
14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.
15. 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.
CONFEDERACY.
1 Mac. 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20.

Wisd. 8. 18 in the exercise of c. with her prudence
2 Mac. 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.
CONFESS.
Job. 13. 6. therefore c. him with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt
Wisd. 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.
Ecc. 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins
2 Mac. 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God
CONFESSED.
Job. 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God
CONFESSETH.
Ecc. 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt
CONFESSING.
1 Ecd. 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord
CONFESSION.
1 Ecd. 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping
Bar. 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord
CONFIDENCE.
2 Ecd. 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart
Ecc. 26. 21. having c. of their good descent
2 Mac. 8. 18. but our c. is in the Almighty God
15. 7. but Maccabeus had ever sure c. of Lord's help
CONFIDENT.
Ecc. 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way
CONFIRM.
Ecc. 24. 24. be strong in the L. that he may c. you
50. 24. that he would c. his mercy with us
1 Mac. 11. 57. I c. thee in the high priesthood
12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them
13. 37. to c. the immunities we have granted
14. 24. sent Nuneus to c. the league with them
CONFIRMED.
1 Mac. 11. 37. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.
14. 26. be and his brethren c. their liberty
38. Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood
CONFLICT.
Wisd. 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory
2 Mac. 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.
19. took not the least care, being troubled for c.
CONFORM.
2 Mac. 6. 9. and whom would not c. themselves
CONFOUNDED.
Ecc. 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.?
24. 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.
Bar. 6. 30. they that worship them shall be c.
Dan. 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee
21. let them be c. in all their power and might
1 Mac. 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged
31. let them be c. in their power and horsemen
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and
full of trouble, they were killed
13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.
14. 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself
CONFUSION.
2 Ecd. 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.
5. 8. there shall be c. also in many places
Bar. 1. 15. but to us becometh the c. of faces
1 Mac. 1. 28. all house of Jacob was covered with c.
CONGEALED.
Ecc. 43. 19. being c. lieth on the top of sharp stakes
CONGREGATION.
Ecc. 1. 30. enst thee down in midst of the c.
4. 7. get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head
12. 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped
24. 2. in the c. of the Most High shall she open
23. the law for a heritage unto the c. of Jacob
31. 11. and the c. shall declare his aims
33. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.
35. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.
45. 18. the c. of Coxo with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.
1 Mac. 2. 58. for bearing witness before the c.
14. 19. which writings were read before the c.
28. at Saramel in the great c. of the priests
CONJECTURETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come
CONQUERED.
1 Mac. 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them
4. by their policy they had c. all that place
CONSCIENCE.
Wisd. 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast.
Ecc. 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him
2 Mac. 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves
CONSECATED.
Job. 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages
Ecc. 45. 15. Moes c. and anointed him with oil
2 Mac. 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols
CONSENT.
1 Ecd. 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.
6. 32. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus. 7. 4.
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.
2 Mac. 4. 39. committed with the c. of Menelaus
11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father
CONSENTED.
1 Mac. 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death
11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan

2 Mac. 11. 15. Maccabees c. to all that Lyrias desired
 14. 90. all of one mind they c. to the covenants
CONSIDERATION.
 1 Mac. 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose
CONSIDERATE.
 Eccl. 32. 18. a man of council will be c.
CONSIDER.
 Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, bow down thine ear
 2 Mac. 7. 98. and c. that God made them of things
CONSIDERED.
 2 Ecd. 7. 16. why hast thou not c. in thy mind
 56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer
 9. 30. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril
 2 Mac. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself
 2 Mac. 5. 17. be c. not that the Lord was angry
CONSIDERING.
 2 Mac. 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them
 11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up
 13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome
CONSIST.
 Eccl. 43. 26. and by his word all things c.
CONSORT. See **CONCERT.**
CONSORTETH.
 Eccl. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind
CONSPICUOUS.
 1 Mac. 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.
CONSPIRED.
 Eccl. 45. 18. strangers c. together against him
 Bel. 28. they c. against the king, saying
CONSTRAINED.
 Bel. 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them
 2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth
CONSTRAINT.
 2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat
CONSUL.
 1 Mac. 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemy
CONSULT.
 Eccl. 8. 17. c. not with a fool || 9. 14. c. with the wise
 37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee
 1 Mac. 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do
CONSULTED.
 1 Mac. 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar
 12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds
 16. 13. Ptolemy c. deceitfully against Simon
CONSULTING.
 1 Mac. 8. 15. c. away for the people to be ordered
CONSUME.
 Eccl. 97. 99. anguish shall c. them before death
 45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame
 1 Mac. 5. 15. are assembled against us to c. us
CONSUMED.
 2 Ecd. 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood
 2 Mac. 5. 13. but were c. in our own wickedness
 Eccl. 45. 14. the sacrifices shall be wholly c.
 19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.
 2 Mac. 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.
 32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar
 2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings
 11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.
CONSUMETH.
 Eccl. 14. 19. every work rotteth and c. away
 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes
 31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh
 43. 91. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire
CONSUMING.
 Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy
 2 Mac. 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.
CONTAINETH.
 Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge
CONTAINED.
 Eccl. 32. 23. a mean estate is not away to be c.
CONTAINER.
 1 Mac. 14. 14. every c. of the law he took away
CONTAMNETH.
 Eccl. 19. 1. he that c. small things shall fall by little
 26. 24. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest
CONTEMPT.
 Esth. 13. 18. that it was neither in c. nor pride
 2 Mac. 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.
CONTENT.
 Eccl. 38. 10. the stronger they are which c.
CONTENT.
 Esth. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles
 7. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die
 1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.
 2 Mac. 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed
 6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer those things
CONTENTED.
 Eccl. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee c.
CONTENTION.
 2 Mac. 93. 11. a hasty c. kindleth a fire
 2 Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.
CONTENTMENT.
 Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their c.
 2 Mac. 9. 30. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.
CONTENTS.
 1 Mac. 15. 2. c. the c. wherefore were these
 2 Mac. 11. 17. for performance of the c. thereof
CONTINENT.
 Eccl. 98. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.

Eccl. 11. 19. and new I will eat c. of my goods
 1 Mac. 15. 25. against Dora, assaulting it c.
 2 Mac. 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him c.
 5. 27. fed on herbs, c. lest they should be polluted
CONTINUE.
 Eccl. 6. 10. some friend will not c. in day of affliction
 40. 19. children and building c. a man's name
 41. 12. for that shall c. with thee above gold
 1 Mac. 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us
 2 Mac. 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet
 10. 12. Ptolemy endeavoured to c. peace
CONTINUED.
 1 Mac. 6. 9. and there he c. many days
 9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night
 10. 26. whereas you have c. in our friendship
 50. he c. the battle until the sun went down
 2 Mac. 8. 1. took such as c. in the Jews' religion
CONTRACTS.
 1 Mac. 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.
CONTRARY.
 Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings
CONTRITE.
 Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted
CONTROL.
 Eccl. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?
CONVEYED.
 1 Mac. 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host
 2 Mac. 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away
CONVENIENT.
 Eccl. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man
 39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out
 1 Mac. 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place
 13. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days
 14. 24. he furnished them with all things c.
 2 Mac. 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved
 38. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time
 8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places
 10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege
 11. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you
 14. 23. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places
CONVERSANT.
 Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies
 13. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him
 Eccl. 11. 30. in thy covenant, and be c. therein
 20. 2. and he will be c. in dark parables
 41. 5. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly
CONVERSATION.
 Wisd. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy c.
 2 Mac. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness
 1 Mac. 4. 42. so be chose priests of blameless c.
 2 Mac. 15. 12. Onias reverend in c. prayed for Jews
CONVERSED.
 Bar. 3. 37. show himself on earth, and c. with men
CONVERSION.
 Eccl. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the people
CONVICTED.
 2 Mac. 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised
CONVINCE.
 Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them
COPY.
 Esth. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this
 16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter
 Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent
 1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the c. of the epistle
 11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter
 37. see that thou make a c. of those things
 12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. | 14. 30.
 14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassage
COPIES.
 1 Mac. 14. 49. that the c. thereof should be laid up
CORE.
 Eccl. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him
CORES.
 1 Ecd. 8. 20. Likewise of wheat, to a hundred c.
CORRECTION.
 Wisd. 12. 29. that would not be reformed by that c.
 Eccl. 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his c. also
 22. 6. and stripes and c. are never out of time
 42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed
 2 Mac. 7. 33. be angry a little while for our c.
CORRUPTED.
 2 Ecd. 4. 11. the world being now outwardly c.
CORRUPTIBLE.
 2 Ecd. 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man
 Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul
 14. 8. because being c. it was called god
 19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things
 2 Mac. 7. 16. thou art c. thou dost what thou wilt
CORRUPTION.
 2 Ecd. 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up
 43. beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past
 Eccl. 25. 6. remember thy end, c. and death
COS.
 1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
COSTLY.
 1 Ecd. 6. 9. building a house of hewn and c. stone
 Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wine
COSTS.
 2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE.

Eccl. 29. 23. better is a poor man in a mean c.
COVENANT.
 2 Ecd. 2. 5. these children, which would not keep any
 7. be scattered, for they have despised my c.
 3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him
 Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it
 Eccl. 11. 30. be steadfast in thy c. and covenant
 17. 19. he made an everlasting c. with them
 45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him
 47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne
 1 Mac. 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and joined
 63. that they might not profane the holy c.
 4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers
 7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath
 2 Mac. 1. 2. remember his c. he made with Abraham
 7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.
COVENANTS.
 1 Mac. 15. 37. but brake all the c. he had made
 2 Mac. 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lyrias
 13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they
 stormed because they would make their c. void
 14. 30. all of one mind, they consented to the c.
 27. that he was much displeased with the c.
COVER.
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he c. them
 10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day
 Eccl. 22. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents
 23. 18. the walls c. me, and nobody seeth me
 26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame
 38. 16. then c. his body according to the custom
COVERED.
 Eccl. 16. 30. with living things he hath c. face thereof
 24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud
 47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth
 Sus. 33. to uncover her face, for she was c.
 2 Mac. 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons
COVERETH.
 Eccl. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory
COVERING.
 2 Mac. 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair c.
COVETOUS.
 Eccl. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man
 14. 9. a c. man's joy is not satisfied with his portion
COVETOUSNESS.
 2 Mac. 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power
 10. 29. they with Simon, being led with c.
COULD.
 2 Mac. 15. 28. it is that which I c. attain unto
COUNCIL.
 1 Ecd. 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges
 8. 55. vessels which the king and c. had given
 1 Mac. 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a c.
 14. 22. register things they speak in c. of the people
COUNSEL.
 1 Ecd. 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria
 2 Ecd. 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took c.
 15. the floods of the sea also took c. and said, come
 Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and despise not
 any c. that is profitable
 19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself
 Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him
 6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God
 9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?
 17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom
 Eccl. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.
 15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.
 17. 6. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them
 21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life
 25. 4. and for ancient men to know c.
 5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!
 30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.
 32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud
 37. 8. for he will c. for himself
 1 Mac. 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of c.
 7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered
 9. 60. because their c. was known to them
 2 Mac. 7. 25. she would c. the young man
 26. that she would c. her son to save his life
COUNSELLOR.
 Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be a c. of good things
 Eccl. 6. 6. have but one of a thousand, nevertheless
 37. 7. every c. extolth counsel, but there is
 8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath
 42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.
COUNSELLERS.
 1 Ecd. 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.
COUNSELLETH.
 Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself
COUNSELS.
 2 Ecd. 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2. 1
 Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper
 Wisd. 1. 9. for inquiry shall be made into the c.
 of the ungodly, and sound of her words come
 6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your c.
 Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their c.
 94. 28. her c. profounder than the great deep
COUNTENANCE.
 Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath deceived him to destruction
 Eccl. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace

Ecd. 12. 18. he will whisper much and change his c.
 13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his c. and a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
 26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity
 29. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.
 35. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.
 23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.
 37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. his c. declared the inward agony
 6. 18. an aged man, of a well-favoured c.
 COUNTERFEIT, 8.
Wisd. 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.
 15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make c. things
 COUNTERVAIL.
Ecd. 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend
 COUNTRY.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
 16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
 9. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the c.
 13. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.
 14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
 36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
 37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
 13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
 COUNTRY-MEN.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
 5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
 8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
 23. having a malicious mind against his c.
 13. 5. when Jud. heard of this cruelty done to his c.
 14. 37. Rasis a lover of his c. was accused
 15. 30. who contended his love toward his c.
 COUNTRIES.
Ecd. 10. 16. the Lord overthrow c. of the heathen
 39. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried
 47. 17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs
 1 *Mac.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
 8. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him
 COURAGE.
Ecd. 45. 23. Phineas stood up with good c. of heart
 1 *Mac.* 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause
 5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
 11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
 2 *Mac.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
 4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
 6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
 7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
 20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
 COURAGEOUS.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
 COURAGEOUSLY.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 45. whereof he ran upon him c. thro' battle
 2 *Mac.* 6. 28. an example to die willingly and c.
 7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven
 10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
 15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter
 COURAGEOUSNESS.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
 COURSE.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth
 his c. again to his own place in one day
 COURT.
 1 *Ecd.* 9. 1. Edras rising from the c. of the temple
 1 *Mac.* 9. 34. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
 11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.
 13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.
 COURTS.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
 COURTEOUS.
Ecd. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
 COURTEOUSLY.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received
 COURTESY.
Ecd. 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
 COUSIN.
 1 *Ecd.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darins his c.
 4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
 7 *Job.* 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
 CRAFT.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he brought with much c.
 CRAFTY.
Ecd. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
 CRATES.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Sostratus left C. who was governor
 CREATED.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
 45. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.
 49. so have I disposed the world which I c.
 9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
Wisd. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
 10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
Ecd. 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
 14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
 17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
 11. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
 23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.
 24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world

Ecd. 21. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?
 28. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
 4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
 39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginn.
 29. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
 CREATION.
 2 *Ecd.* 6. 38. thou speakest from beginning of the c.
Ecd. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
 CREATOR.
Jud. 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
Ecd. 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave command.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 34. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
 7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
 13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
 CREATURE.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
 55. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
 8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
 13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
 45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
Jud. 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
Wisd. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Ecd. 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.
 CREATURES.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
 6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
 49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
 54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou speakest, they were
Wisd. 9. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
 7. 30. to know the natures of living c.
 9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
 CREDIT.
Ecd. 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
 19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded
 1 *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
 CREPT.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust
 CROOKED.
Wisd. 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Ecd. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
 CROUCHING.
Ecd. 13. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
 CROWN.
Bel. 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
 CROWN.
Wisd. 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
 4. 2. it becometh a c. and triumpheth for ever
 5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Ld.
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
 18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
 32. 2. receive a c. for well-ordering the feast
 45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
 47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory
 1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe
 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
 10. 30. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
 29. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
 11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them
 12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
 13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
 39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
 2 *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
 14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
 CROWNS.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
 4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold
 CROWNETH.
Ecd. 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
 CROWS.
Bar. 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth
 CRUEL.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
 7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
 8. 17. and c. handling of the city
 11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
 CRUELY.
Ecd. 13. 13. but c. he will lay up thy words
 3 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously
 CRUELTY.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this done to his country-men
 CRY.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven
 CRIED.
 1 *Ecd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Sus. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
 the two elders c. out against her
Bel. 37. Habbacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
 11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
 13. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him
 2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him
 CRIER.
Ecd. 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
 CRYING.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Ecd. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
 CUBITS.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

CUCUMBERS.

Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.
 CULTURE.
 2 *Ecd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
 CUNNING.
Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than abel?
Ecd. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
 1 *Mac.* 13. 20. in these he made c. devices
 CUP-BEARER.
Job. 1. 22. now Achishar was c. and keeper
 CUP-BOARD.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
 CUPS.
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
 3. 22. when they are in their c. they forget their love
 CURIOS.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
 9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
Ecd. 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
 CURSE.
Ecd. 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
 6. 16. c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
 23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
 26. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
 38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
 41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c. and
 if you die, a c. shall be your portion
 10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction
Bar. 1. 30. and the c. which the Lord appointed
 3. 8. we are yet this day in our captivity for a
 reproach and a c.
 CURSED.
Wisd. 3. 13. their offering is c. blessed is the barren
 12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
 14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Ecd. 32. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
 12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
 CURSETH.
Ecd. 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
 own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
 CUSTOM.
Wisd. 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong
Ecd. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
 23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
 2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
 11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
 12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
 CUSTOMS.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
 11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
 2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the c.
 11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
 CUT.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
Ecd. 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
 2 *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
 him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
 CUTTING.
Jud. 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
 CYMBALS.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
Jud. 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harp and c.
 CYPRESS.
Ecd. 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
 50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds
 CYPRIANS.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
 CYPRUS.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.
 12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
 CYRENE.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
 CYRUS.
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
 4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
 57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given
 5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
 73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived
 6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Ba-
 bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
 21. search be made among the records of king C.

D.

DADDEUS.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.
 DAGGER.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.
 DAGON.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D.
 11. 4. they showed him the temple of D. burned
 DAINTY.
Ecd. 37. 29. be not untamable in any d. thing
 DAINTRIES.
Ecd. 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the grave

DALLIED.

Wisd. 12. 30. correction wherein he d. with them
DAMASCUS.

Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were passed D.
1 *Mac.* 11. 62. passed through the country unto D.
12. 32. and removing thence he came to D.

DAMNATION.

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme d. on them
DANCE.

Jud. 15. 12. women made a d. among them for her
13. she went before the people in the d.

DANCES.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and d.
DANGER.

Esth. 14. 4. for my d. is in my hand
Ecc. 3. 26. he that loveth d. shall perish therein

29. 17. will leave him in d. that delivered him
34. 12. I was oft-times in d. of death, yet delivered

43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the d.
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. resolved without aid to rest on them

DANGEROUS.

Ecc. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is d. in his city
DANGERS.

Job. 4. 4. remember that she saw many d. for thee
DANIEL.

Sus. 45. a young youth whose name was D.
61. for D. had convicted them of false witness

64. from that day was D. in great reputation
Bel. 4. but D. worshipped his own God

10. the king went with D. into the temple of Bel
17. D. are the souls whose? and he said, yea

37. O D. take the dinner God hath sent thee
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. D. for his innocency was delivered

DAPHNE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew unto a sanctuary at D.
DAREST.

Ecc. 29. 24. thou d. not open thy mouth
DARIUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. second year of the reign of D. 6. 1.
3. 1. now when D. reigned, he made a great feast

5. to him shall the king D. give great gifts
7. he shall sit next to D. because of his wisdom

8. sealed it, and laid it under D. his pillow
6. 7. wrote and sent to D. to king D. greeting

34. 1 D. the king D. have ordained that it be done
1 *Mac.* 12. 7. there were letters sent from D.

DARK.

Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound d. sentences
17. 3. they were under a d. veil of forgetfulness

Ecc. 45. 5. he brought him into the d. cloud
DARKNESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in d.
2 *Esd.* 14. 20. thus the world is set in d.

Job. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into d.
14. 10. how out of light he brought him into d. and

rewarded him again, for he went down into d.
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of d. and obscurity

Wisd. 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in d.
Ecc. 11. 16. error and d. had their beginning

16. 16. he hath separated his light from d.
DARKENETH.

Ecc. 25. 17. her wickedness d. her countenance
DARTS.

Jud. 1. 15. he smote him through with his d.
DASH.

Jud. 16. 5. that he would d. the sucking children
DATHAN.

Ecc. 45. 18. the men that were of D.'s side
DAUGHTER.

Job. 3. 10. I am the only d. of my father, 15.
6. 10. he hath also one only d. named Sara

7. 11. I have given my d. in marriage to seven men
13. then he called his d. Sara, and she came

10. 13. I commit my d. to thee of special trust
11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, d.

Ecc. 7. 25. marry thy d. and so shalt thou have
22. 3. and a foolish d. is born to his loss

4. a wise d. shall bring an inheritance
25. 10. if thy d. be shameless, keep her in

36. 21. yet is one d. better than another
42. 9. father waleth for the d. when no man knows

Sus. 48. ye have condemned a d. of Israel
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. as being the d. of a prince of Chanaan

10. 56. for I will marry my d. to thee
11. 12. wherefore he took his d. from him

DAUGHTERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 84. ye shall not join your d. to their sons
2 *Esd.* 1. 98. I have prayed you as a mother her d.

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and d.
Ecc. 7. 24. hast thou d. have a care of their body

DAVID.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. that Solomon the son of D. had built
Ecc. 45. 25. to the covenant made with D.

47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of D.
2. so was D. chosen out of the children of Israel

92. and he gave out of him a root unto D.
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of D.

49. 4. all except D. and Ezekias were defective
DAUNTED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were d. at her hardness
774

Ecc. 32. 18. a proud man is not d. with fear
DAY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 89. thou art true, for we are left a root this d.
9. 11. and this is not a work of a d. or two

33. this d. is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful
2 *Esd.* 1. 16. but ever to this d. do ye yet murmur

7. 43. d. of doom shall be the end of this time
Job. 4. 9. thou layest up against the d. of necessity

5. 14. wilt thou a drachma d. and things necessary?
10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every d.

7. she went out every d. into the way which they
went, and did eat no meat on the d. time

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the d. of trial
Ecc. 10. 10. he that is a king to d. to-morrow dies

11. 25. in d. of prosperity, in the d. of affliction
92. it is easy in the d. of death to reward a man

30. 15. to d. he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it
33. 7. why doth one d. excel another, when as all

the light of every d. in the year is of the sun?
32. yesterday for me, and to d. for thee

40. 1. from the d. they go out of their mother's
womb, till the d. they return to mother of all

46. 4. son go back, was not one d. as long as two?
Sus. 19. they watched from d. to d. to see her

1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it stands not with us to d. as before
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one d.

DAYS.

Job. 4. 3. but honour her all the d. of thy life
5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy d.

4. but my father counteth the d. if I tarry long
10. 1. when the d. of the journey were expired

Jud. 19. 18. more than all the d. since I was born
Ecc. 17. 2. he gave them few d. and a short time

92. 12. seven d. do men mourn for the dead
33. 9. some of them hath be made high d. and

some of them hath be made ordinary d.
41. 13. a good life hath few d. a good name endures

50. 3. in his d. the cistern to receive water
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that

their d. may be upon earth as the d. of heaven
DAILY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. having set priests according to d. courses
5. 51. they offered sacrifices d. as was meet

6. 30. as priests shall signify to be d. spent
Ecc. 47. 9. might d. sing praises in their songs

DAY-SPRING.

Wisd. 16. 28. that at the d. we may pray to thee
DEAD.

2 *Esd.* 9. 16. those that be d. will I raise again
23. wherever thou findest the d. bury them

7. 39. prayed for the d. that he might live
10. 20. and lo, I lay as one that had been d.

16. 23. the d. shall be cast out as dung
Job. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already d.

4. 3. he said, my son, when I am d. bury me
8. 21. have the rest when I and my wife be d.

12. 12. when thou didst bury the d. I was with thee
13. leave thy dinner to eat and cover the d.

Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is d. shall condemn
18. be a reproach among the d. for evermore

Ecc. 7. 33. and for the d. detain it not
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being d.

17. 98. thanksgiving perisheth from the d.
22. 11. weep for the d. for he hath lost the light,

make little weeping for the d. he is at rest
30. 4. yet he is as though he were not d.

34. 25. he hath washeth after touching of a d. body
38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the d.

23. when the d. is at rest, be comforted for him
48. 5. who didst raise up a d. man from death, and

his soul from the place of the d. by the word
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. are d. under God's covenant of life

19. 44. it had been vain to pray for the d.
45. he made a reconciliation for the d.

DEADLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare d. hate to Israel
DEAL.

Job. 3. 6. d. with me as seemeth best to thee
4. 6. if thou d. truly, thy doings shall succeed

6. 6. if you d. uprightly before him
Dem. 3. 19. d. with us after thy loving-kindness

1 *Mac.* 13. 46. d. not with us according to our sin
DEALETH.

Ecc. 50. 22. d. with us according to his mercy
DEALING.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill d. shall overthrow the mighty
16. 2. d. graciously with thine own people

Ecc. 29. 7. refused to lend for other men's ill d.
40. 12. but true d. shall endure for ever

41. 18. ashamed of unjust d. before thy partner
DEALT.

2 *Esd.* 8. 35. but he hath d. wickedly, and among the
faithful there is none which hath not d. amiss

Job. 8. 16. hast d. with us according to thy mercy
DEATH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. and thou appointedst d. in him
10. that as d. was to Adam, so was the flood

7. 47. after d. to look for punishment
49. we have done the works that bring d.

9. 12. the same must know it after d. by pain
DEATH.

Job. 4. 2. I have wished for d. why do I not call
10. because that alms doth deliver from d.

14. 10. gave alms and escaped the snares of d.
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my d.

Wisd. 1. 12. seek not d. in the error of your life
13. for God made not d. nor hath he pleasures

2. 1. in the d. of a man there is no remedy
94. thro' envy of the devil came d. into the world

4. 7. though the righteous be prevented with d.
Ecc. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto d.

14. 12. remember d. will not be long in coming
18. 22. defer not till d. to be justified

52. 11. the life of the fool is worse than d.
23. 21. the d. thereof is as evil d.

34. 14. good is set against evil, and life against d.
37. 2. it is not a grief unto d. when a friend

38. 18. for of heaviness cometh d.
41. 1. O d. how bitter is the remembrance of thee!

2. O d. acceptable is thy sentence to the needy
3. fear not the sentence of d. remember them

46. 20. after his d. he prophesied, and shewed
48. 14. at his d. were his works marvellous

36. they can save no man from d. nor deliver weak
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I might have been delivered from d.

31. leaving his d. for an example of courage
7. 14. being put to d. by men to look for hope

9. 28. so died he a miserable d. in the mountains
13. 8. committed sins, he received his d. in ashes

DEBT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth not sorrow nor d.
DECAY.

Job. 4. 13. in lowliness is d. and great want
DECENT.

Jud. 9. 13. make my speech and d. to be their wound
Wisd. 1. 5. for the Holy Spirit of discipline will sy d.

14. 30. they unjustly swore in d. deepening holiness
Ecc. 1. 30. but thy heart is full of d.

10. 8. because of riches got by d. the kingdom
Bel. 18. O Bel, with thee is no d. at all

1 *Mac.* 11. 1. went about by d. to get the kingdom
DECENTFUL.

Ecc. 11. 29. for the d. man hath many trains
27. 25. and a d. stroke shall make wounds

DECENTFULLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 27. sent unto Judas and his brethren d.

DECEIVABLE.
Ecc. 10. 19. they that transgress, are a d. seed

DECEIVE.
Jud. 12. 16. for he waited a time to d. her

Wisd. 14. 21. this was an occasion to d. the world
15. 4. neither did the invention of men d. us

Ecc. 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will d. thee
DECEIVED.

Jud. 13. 16. my countenance hath d. him
Ecc. 3. 24. many are d. by their own opinion

34. 7. dreams have d. many, and they have failed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and so they should be d. by me

7. 18. who said, be not d. without cause
DECKED.

Jud. 12. 15. she d. herself with her apparel
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they d. the forefront of the temple

DECLARATION.
Ecc. 43. 6. for a d. of times, and a sign of the world

DECLARE.
2 *Esd.* 4. 4. whereof if thou canst d. me one

Job. 13. 6. his might and majesty to a sinful nation
Jud. 8. 34. for I will not d. it unto you

10. 13. I am coming to d. words of truth
11. 5. I will d. no lie to my lord this night

Ecc. 14. 7. at the last he will d. his wickedness
16. 22. who can d. the works of his justice?

25. and I will d. his knowledge exactly
17. 9. that they might d. his works with understand.

34. 9. he that hath experience will d. wisdom
39. 10. the congregation shall d. his praise

Sus. 11. they were ashamed to d. their lust
3 *Mac.* 3. 34. d. to all men the mighty power of God

DECLARED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 36. in this thy goodness shall be d.

Wisd. 16. 21. thy sustenance d. thy sweetness
Sus. 27. but when the elders had d. their matter

DECLARETH.
Ecc. 27. 6. the fruit d. if the tree have been dressed

42. 19. be d. the things that are past and for to come
DECLARING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou hast d.
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his counsel hath d. of him

3 *Mac.* 3. 23. he executed that which was d.
DEDICATE.

Ecc. 35. 9. and d. thy lilies with gladness
1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to d. the sanctuary

DEDICATED.

Jud. 16. 19. Judith *d.* all the stuff of Olofernes
1 Mac. 4. 54. in that day was it *d.* with songs
2 Mac. 5. 16. pulled down the things that were *d.*

DEDICATION.

1 Esd. 7. 7. to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord
1 Mac. 4. 56. so they kept the *d.* of the altar
58. that the days of the *d.* should be kept
2 Mac. 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of *d.*

DEEDS.

2 Esd. 3. 23. are their *d.* then any better?
 7. 23. deceived themselves by their wicked *d.*
 35. the reward shall be shewed, the good *d.* shall
 be of force, and the wicked *d.* shall bear no rule
 8. 33. shall out of their own *d.* receive reward
Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous *d.*?
Wisd. 1. 9. for manifestation of his wicked *d.*
Ecd. 4. 39. and in thy *d.* black and remiss
 17. 20. none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid
 22. he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye
 48. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous *d.*
 DEEMED.

Wisd. 13. 2. but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air
 DEEP.

2 Esd. 4. 8. I never went down into the *d.*
 7. 3. is not in a wide place that it might be *d.*
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take *d.* rooting from bastard slips
 10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the *d.*
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the *d.* and wisdom?
 16. 18. the *d.* shall be moved when he shall visit
 29. her counsels profounder than the great *d.*
 42. 18. he seeketh out the *d.* and the heart
 43. 23. by his counsel he appeaseth the *d.*

DEFECTIVE.

Ecd. 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were *d.*
 DEFENCE.

Ecd. 34. 16. he is *d.* from heat, a cover from the sun
1 Mac. 4. 61. that the people might have a *d.*
2 Mac. 15. 11. not so much with *d.* of shields
 DEFEND.

2 Esd. 2. 20. *d.* the orphan, clothe the naked
 7. 52. to *d.* them which have led a wary life
Jud. 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord *d.* them
 6. 2. not war, because their God will *d.* them
 DEFENDED.

Wisd. 10. 12. she *d.* him from his enemies
 18. 8. the people that were *d.* with thy hand
Ecd. 12. 13. therefore shall he not be *d.*
 28. 19. well is he that is *d.* from the tongue
 DEFENDER.

Ecd. 51. 2. for thou art my *d.* and helper

2 Mac. 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the *d.* of strangers
 DEFENDETH.

2 Mac. 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it
 DEFER.

Jud. 13. 13. I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them
Ecd. 4. 3. *d.* not to give to him that is in need
 18. 22. *d.* not till death to be justified
 DEFILE.

Jud. 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to *d.* me
 DEFILED.

1 Esd. 1. 49. the governors *d.* the temple of the Ld.
2 Esd. 8. 60. *d.* the name of him that made them
Ecd. 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be *d.*
 32. 13. thou shalt never be *d.* with his fooleries
 42. 10. in her virginitie, lest she should be *d.*
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art *d.* with the dead
1 Mac. 1. 37. they shed blood, and *d.* the sanctuary
 4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had *d.* it
 DEFILETH.

Ecd. 21. 28. a whisperer *d.* his own soul
 DEFILING.

Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned in all men *d.* of souls
 DEFLOWER.

Ecd. 90. 4. as the lust of a eunuch to *d.* a virgin
 DEFRAUD.

Ecd. 4. 1. my son, *d.* not the poor of his living
 7. 21. *d.* not a good servant of liberty
 14. 14. *d.* not thyself of the good day
 DEFRAUDED.

Ecd. 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be *d.*
 DEFRAUDING.

Ecd. 14. 4. he that gathereth by *d.* his own soul
 DEFRAY.

2 Mac. 8. 10. so much as should *d.* the tribute
 9. 16. out of his own revenue *d.* the charges
 DEGREE.

Ecd. 11. 1. lifteth up head of them that is of low *d.*
 DELAY.

Tob. 13. 13. when thou didst not *d.* to rise up
Ecd. 29. 8. and *d.* not to show him mercy
 DELIBERATION.

Wisd. 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such *d.*
 DELICATE.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked *d.* meats
Ecd. 29. 32. that *d.* fare in another men's house
Sus. 31. Susanna was a very *d.* woman
 DELICATES.

Ecd. 30. 18. *d.* poured upon a mouth shut up
 31. 3. the rich is filled with his *d.*

DELIGHT.

Jud. 12. 20. Olofernes took great *d.* in her
Wisd. 6. 21. if your *d.* be then in thrones
 16. 20. bread able to content every man's *d.*
Ecd. 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his *d.*
 9. 12. *d.* not in the things the ungodly have
 16. 1. neither *d.* in ungodly sons
 DELIGHTED.

Wisd. 13. 3. if they being *d.* took them to be gods
Ecd. 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her
 DELIGHTETH.

Ecd. 23. 13. the grace of a wife *d.* her husband
2 Mac. 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and *d.* the
 taste, so speech finely framed *d.* the ears
 DELIVER.

1 Esd. 6. 59. till ye *d.* them to the chief of the priests
2 Esd. 7. 32. the secret places shall *d.* souls
Tob. 4. 10. because alms doth *d.* from death, 12. 9.

14. 11. consider how righteousness doth *d.*
Jud. 8. 9. had sworn to *d.* the city to the Assyrians
 11. ye have promised to *d.* the city to our enemies
Ecd. 14. 19. *d.* us out of the hands of mischievous
Ecd. 4. 9. *d.* him that suffereth wrong from oppress.

29. 12. it shall *d.* thee from all affliction
 33. 1. in temptation even again he will *d.* him
 42. 7. *d.* all things in number and weight
 50. 24. that he would *d.* us at this time

Bar. 6. 15. but cannot *d.* himself from war
 36. nor can they *d.* the weak from the mighty
Dem. 3. 11. *d.* us not up wholly for thy name's sake
Bel. 29. *d.* us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee
 1 Mac. 5. 12. come, and *d.* us from their hands
 DELIVERANCE.

Ecd. 51. 9. I prayed for *d.* from death
1 Mac. 4. 25. thus Israel had a great *d.* that day
 56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of *d.* and praise
 DELIVERED.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for be *d.* all into their hands
 3. 13. they *d.* their writings unto him
 8. 56. *d.* unto them 650 talents of silver
 62. the gold and silver was *d.* into house of our L.

Tob. 3. 4. wherefore thou hast *d.* us for spoil
Wisd. 10. 6. she *d.* the righteous man who fled
 9. Viduam. from pain those that attended on her
 13. she forsook him not, but *d.* him from sin
Ecd. 29. 17. will leave him in danger that *d.* him
 42. 20. Lord *d.* them by the ministry of Esay
2 Mac. 6. 35. I should be *d.* from punishment of men
 30. whereas I might have been *d.* from death
 12. 45. that they might be *d.* from sin
 DELIVEREDST.

Ecd. 51. 12. thou *d.* me from the evil time
 DELIVEREST.

Ecd. 51. 8. how thou *d.* such as wait for thee
 DELIVERETH.

1 Mac. 4. 11. that before there is One who *d.* Israel
 DEMANDED.

1 Esd. 6. 12. we *d.* who were the chief doers
Wisd. 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be *d.*
2 Mac. 15. 3. he *d.* if there were a mighty one
 DEMETRIUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. D. son of Seleucus departed from Rome
 8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews
 10. 52. I have overthrown D. || 67. D. son of D.
 11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.
 39. seeing all the host murmured against D.
 14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.
2 Mac. 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 169th year
 14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country
 4. came to king D. || 11. did more increase D.
 DEN.

Bel. 35. neither do I know where the *d.* is
 36. the angel set him in Babylon over the *d.*
 DENS.

2 Mac. 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and *d.*
 DENIED.

Wisd. 12. 27. whom before they *d.* to know
 DEPART.

1 Esd. 1. 27. *d.* from me, and be not against the Ld.
 4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one *d.*
2 Esd. 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may *d.*
 14. 21. if thou fear God and *d.* from all sin
 14. 3. I am aged and am ready to *d.* out of this life
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made haste to *d.*
 19. for this thy confidence shall not *d.* from men
Ecd. 7. 2. *d.* from unjust, and iniquity shall turn aw.
 22. 13. *d.* from him, and thou shalt find rest
 23. for these things every friend will *d.*
 23. 11. the plague shall never *d.* from his house
 27. 22. he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him
 35. 3. to *d.* from wickedness, pleases the Lord
 17. and will not *d.* till the Most High behold
Dem. 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to *d.* from us
2 Mac. 2. 3. the law should not *d.* from their hearts
 11. 30. they that will *d.* shall have safe conduct
 DEPARTED.

1 Esd. 8. 61. from the river Tigris we *d.*
2 Esd. 3. 22. the good *d.* away, the evil abode still
Ecd. 38. 23. when his spirit is *d.* from him
 46. 11. whose heart *d.* not from the Lord

Ecd. 48. 15. neither *d.* they from their sins
Bar. 3. 8. which *d.* from the Lord our God
Sus. 7. now when the people *d.* away at noon
 DEPARTURE.

Wisd. 3. 2. and their *d.* is taken for misery
 DEPEND.

Jud. 8. 24. because their hearts *d.* upon us
 DEPENDENTH.

Ecd. 40. 29. the life of him that *d.* on another
 DEPOSED.

1 Esd. 1. 35. then the king of Egypt *d.* him
 DEPRIVE.

Ecd. 16. 12. went about to *d.* us of our kingdom
 DEPRIVED.

Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *d.* of light
Ecd. 28. 15. hath *d.* them of their labours
 29. 6. he hath *d.* him of his money
 37. 21. because he is *d.* of all wisdom
2 Mac. 14. 7. I being *d.* of my ancestor's honour
 DEPTH, S.

2 Esd. 3. 18. and thou madest the *d.* to tremble
 8. 23. whose look drieth up the *d.* mountains melt
 DERISION.

1 Esd. 1. 51. but they had his messengers in *d.*
Wisd. 5. 3. this was he whom we had somet. in *d.*
 DESCENDED.

Jud. 5. 6. this people are *d.* of the Chaldeans
 6. 14. but the Israelites *d.* from their city
 DESCRIPTION.

1 Esd. 5. 39. when the *d.* of the kindred was sought
 DESERTS.

Wisd. 5. 7. we have gone thro' *d.* where was no way
 DESERTS.

Ecd. 18. 18. rendering him according to his *d.*
 DESERVED.

Wisd. 19. 14. friends that had well *d.* of them
2 Mac. 4. 2. that had *d.* well of the city
 38. rewarded him his punishment as he had *d.*
 DESIRE.

1 Esd. 4. 46. and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I
d. therefore that thou make good the vow
2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you
 8. 27. the *d.* of those that keep thy testimonies
 32. if thou hast a *d.* to have mercy upon us
Tob. 4. 19. *d.* that thy ways may be directed
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is gone, they *d.* it
 6. 11. *d.* my words, and ye shall be instructed
 13. she preventeth them that *d.* her
 17. the beginning of her is the *d.* of discipline
 20. the *d.* of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom
 8. 8. if a man *d.* much experience, she knoweth
 14. 2. for verily *d.* of gain devised that
 15. 5. so they *d.* the form of a dead image
 6. they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things
 16. 25. according to *d.* of them that had need
Ecd. 1. 36. if thou *d.* wisdom, keep commandments
 3. 29. an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wise man
 14. 14. let not the part of a good *d.* overpass thee
 16. 1. *d.* not a multitude of unprofitable children
 25. 21. and *d.* her not for pleasure
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my *d.* to live a little time
 11. 28. if ye fare well, we have our *d.*
 29. declared that your *d.* was to return home
 DESIRABLE.

Ecd. 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things *d.*
 42. 22. O how *d.* are all his works!
 DESIRED.

Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes *d.* greatly her company
 16. 22. many *d.* her but none knew her
Wisd. 8. 2. I *d.* to make her my spouse
 15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be *d.*
 24. 11. that they *d.* to have to do with her
2 Mac. 15. 38. done well, it is that which I *d.*
 DESIRES.

Ecd. 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul *d.* that please her
2 Mac. 9. 27. will graciously yield to your *d.*
 DESIREST.

2 Esd. 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou *d.* to see
 43. from beginning look what thou *d.* to see
 DESIROUS.

Ecd. 11. 19. he by all means was *d.* to know it
Wisd. 13. 6. they err, seeking God, and *d.* to find him
Ecd. 23. 5. that is *d.* always to serve thee
 24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be *d.* of me
Sus. 15. she was *d.* to wash herself in the garden
1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests *d.* to shew their valour
 DESOLATE.

1 Esd. 4. 45. when Judea was made *d.* by Chaldees
 8. 81. and they raised up the *d.* of Sion
2 Esd. 1. 33. your house is *d.* I will cast you out
Tob. 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be *d.* the house of God
 in it shall be burned, shall be *d.* for a time
Ecd. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me *d.* woman who have
 14. help me that am *d.* have no helper but thee
Ecd. 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made *d.*
 DESOLATION.

1 Esd. 1. 59. the whole time of her *d.* shall she rest
2 Esd. 3. 2. for I saw *d.* of Sion and wealth at Babyl.
 DESPAIR.

Ecd. 22. 21. yet *d.* not, there may be a returning

DESPAIRETH.

Ecc. 41. 2. to hit that *d.* and hath lost patience
DESPAIRING.
2 Mac. 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote
DESPERATE.
2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a *d.* mind
DESPERATELY.
2 Mac. 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent
DESPISE.
2 Esd. 7. 30. because they *d.* the law of God
Job. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother
18. 5. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. 4. not any counsel that is profitable
Jud. 8. 30. we trust that he will not *d.* us
10. 19. every one said, who would *d.* this people?
Ezra. 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou hast delivered
Wisd. 4. 18. they shall see him and *d.* him
Ecc. 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in strength
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man
31. 22. my son, hear me, and *d.* me not
31. 21. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth
35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless
DESPISED.
2 Esd. 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels
34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil
2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant
8. 56. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways
Jud. 4. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel
Ezra. 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings
Wisd. 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*
2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*
DESPISETH.
Ecc. 14. 8. env. man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men
DESPISING.
Wisd. 14. 30. they swore in deceit, *d.* holiness
DESPITEFUL.
Ecc. 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not on him
DESPITEFULNESS.
Wisd. 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture
DESTINY.
Wisd. 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy
DESTITUTE.
Wisd. 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help
Ecc. 37. 30. and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food
DESTROY.
1 Esd. 8. 88. mightest not thou be angry with us to *d.*?
Ezra. 10. 8. were assembled to *d.* the name of Jews
10. 11. but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them
12. 8. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little
1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of
 Jacob, they began to slay and *d.* the people
DESTROYED.
2 Esd. 1. 10. many kings have I *d.* for their sakes
11. all the nations have I *d.* before them
Jud. 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands
Ezra. 16. 34. every city shall be *d.* without mercy
Wisd. 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire
Ecc. 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* money, and perverted
DESTROYED.
2 Esd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them
Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water
DESTROYER.
Wisd. 18. 92. he overcame the *d.* not with strength
25. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid
DESTROYETH.
Ecc. 90. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul
DESTRUCTION.
2 Esd. 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
Jud. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble
Jud. 13. 5. exec. my enterprizes to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*
Ezra. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of
Wisd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*
5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. those punishments not to be for *d.*
DETAINED.
Tob. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?
DETERMINED.
1 Esd. 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously
Jud. 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?
Ezra. 11. 12. Mardocheus had seen what God had *d.*
Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* to slay the babes of the saints
2 Mac. 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple
15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument
17. 4. not to pitch camp, but to set upon them
DETESTABLE.
2 Mac. 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ringlander
DEVICE.
Ezra. 14. 11. but turn their *d.* upon themselves
1 Mac. 1. 12. so this *d.* pleased them well
DEVICES.
Wisd. 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
Ecc. 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*
42. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*
1 Mac. 6. 37. were girt fast unto them with *d.*

DEVIL.

Tob. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away
Wisd. 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death
DEVILS.
Bar. 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time
DEVISE.
Ecc. 7. 12. *d.* not a lie against thy brother
DEVISED.
2 Esd. 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have *d.*
Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of gain *d.* that
DEVOURE.
2 Esd. 8. 4. swallow down, O my soul, and *d.* wisdom
Ecc. 28. 23. it shall *d.* them as a leopard
31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated
Bel. 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel
DEVOURED.
2 Esd. 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt
Tob. 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him
Jud. 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all
Ezra. 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious
Bel. 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face
DEVOURERS.
Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.
Ecc. 36. 18. belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
Bel. 8. who is this that *d.* those expenses?
9. but if ye can certify me that *d.* them
DEW.
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
Ecc. 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?
DIADEM.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
Bar. 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.
2 Esd. 1. 18. better than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*
31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*
Tob. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*
11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*
18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope
Ecc. 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all
14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death
19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*
30. 4. though his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name
40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion
Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 Mac. 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*
2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 Mac. 7. 2. are ready to *d.* rather than transgress
5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus
18. who being ready to *d.* said, be not deceived
14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIED.
Wisd. 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust
41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains
12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIET.
Ecc. 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIGGED.
Ecc. 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.
Ecc. 27. 26. when *d.* a pit shall fall therein
DIGNITY.
Ezra. 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*
1 Mac. 10. 54. give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.
1 Esd. 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8. 28.
DILIGENCE.
1 Esd. 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it made
2 Esd. 3. 19. give *d.* to the generation of Israel
Wisd. 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.
1 Esd. 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
Ecc. 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down
38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder
27. they are *d.* to make great variety
30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.
1 Esd. 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be
8. 24. whose transgressions shall be punished *d.*
2 Esd. 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek through the vineyard
Wisd. 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight
13. hath carved it *d.* when he had nothing to do

DEVIL.

Ecc. 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments
Sus. 13. yet they watched *d.* from day to day
DIMINISH.
Ecc. 98. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins
35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy hands
DIMINISHED.
Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHETH.
Ecc. 31. 39. drunkenness *d.* strength, maketh wounds
DIMMETH.
Ecc. 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes
DINNER.
Tob. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*
Sus. 13. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time
Bel. 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee
DIRECT.
Jud. 12. 8. she besought God of Isr. do *d.* her way
Ecc. 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aught
37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth
89. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge
DIRECTED.
Tob. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
Jud. 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off
Ecc. 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her
DIRECTETH.
Wisd. 7. 15. he leads to wisdom and *d.* the wise
DISANNUL.
Dan. 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.
Jud. 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless souls
DISCIPLINE.
Wisd. 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit
6. 14. for the very true beginning of her, is the
 desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love
Ecc. 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*
17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*
23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
*7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth*
32. 14. whose feareth the Lord, will receive his *d.*
41. 14. my children keep *d.* in peace
Bar. 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*
DISCLOSING.
Ecc. 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.
1 Mac. 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plain
36. Judah said, behold, our enemies are *d.*
DISCOURAGED.
1 Mac. 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities
DISCOURSE.
Ecc. 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned
27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is irksome, and their sport
DISCOVER.
Ecc. 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.
Jud. 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to hef shame
Ecc. 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*
1 Mac. 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.
Ecc. 27. 16. whose *d.* secrets loseth his credit
DISDAIN.
Ecc. 22. 10. but children being haughty through *d.*
DISEASE.
Ecc. 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep
DISEASES.
2 Esd. 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.
Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*
Ecc. 91. 94. but a wise man will be grieved with *d.*
92. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*
98. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*
2 Mac. 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.
Ecc. 6. 4. just not lest thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*
DISHONEST.
Ecc. 26. 24. a woman contemneth shame
DISHONESTLY.
Ecc. 22. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness
DISHONOUR.
Ecc. 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul
3. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father
11. a mother in *d.* is a reproach to the children
8. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we wax old
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
Bar. 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them
1 Mac. 1. 49. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*
9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONOURABLE.
Ecc. 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a *d.* seed
31. he that is *d.* in riches, much more in poverty

Ecd. 20. 26. the disposition of liar is d. and shame
DISHONOURETH.
Ecd. 22. 5. she that is bold d. her father.
26. 26. but she that d. him in her pride
DISMISSED.
Jud. 13. 1. he d. the waiters from the presence
DISOBEDIENT.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been d. to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
Ecd. 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not d.
6. 28. and they shall never d. his word
DISOBEYED.
Ecd. 23. 23. first she hath d. the law of the Lord
Bar. 1. 18. we have d. him, and have not hearkened
DISORDER.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned d. in marriages
DISFATCH.
Wisd. 11. 19. the harm might d. them at once
2 Mac. 9. 4. he commanded him to d. the journey
DISPATCHED.
Job. 7. 8. and let this business be d.
DISPERSED.
Job. 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are d.
Jud. 7. 32. he d. the people every one to his charge
Wisd. 2. 4. our life shall be d. as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is d. here and there
DISPLACE.
1 Mac. 8. 13. and whom again they would, they d.
DISPLEASED.
Ecd. 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it d. him
1 Mac. 3. 1. the nations saw, it d. them very much
DISPLEASURE.
1 Ecd. 4. 21. but if she took any d. at him
2 Ecd. 8. 24. that thou shouldst take d. at him
DISPOSED.
2 Ecd. 5. 49. even so have I d. the world
Ecd. 16. 26. he d. the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
2 Ecd. 8. 11. till thou d. it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
2 Ecd. 8. 38. I will not think on the d. of them
39. I will rejoice over the d. of the righteous
Jud. 8. 29. because the d. of thy heart is good
Ecd. 16. 6. with the deceit of their lewd d.
Ecd. 20. 26. the d. of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUIETED.
2 Ecd. 10. 31. what allest thou? why art thou d.?
Ecd. 22. 13. and never be d. with his madness
26. 14. a backbiting tongue hath d. many
DISQUIETETH.
Ecd. 28. 9. a sinful man d. friends
DISQUIETING.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned, d. of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 Mac. 11. 53. he d. in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men d.
2 Mac. 13. 3. with great d. encouraged Antiochus
DISSED.
Job. 3. 6. that I may be d. and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived d.
DISTANCE.
2 Ecd. 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by d. of time
DISTINGUISHED.
Ecd. 36. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were d.
DISTRESS.
2 Ecd. 6. 37. my soul was in d. and I said
Job. 3. 6. command thereof, that I may be delivered
out of this d. and go into the everlasting place
Ecd. 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his d.
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy d.
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in d.
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his d.
1 Mac. 3. 53. Joseph in his d. kept commandment
DISTRIBUTE.
Jud. 16. 24. she did d. her goods to her kindred
Ecd. 33. 23. when finish life, d. thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
Wisd. 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not d. him
Ecd. 1. 28. d. not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
2 Mac. 9. 22. not d. my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
2 Ecd. 6. 44. many and d. pleasures for the taste
Ecd. 15. 4. any image spotted with d. colours
Ecd. 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways d.
DIVERSITIES.
Wisd. 7. 20. the d. of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
Ecd. 14. 15. leave thy labours to be d. by lot
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath d. them
44. 23. give him a heritage, and d. his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was d. and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
Ecd. 18. 3. d. holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONES.
Ecd. 34. 5. d. soothsayings, and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
2 Ecd. 6. 41. and to make a d. betwixt the waters

Ecd. 17. 17. in the d. of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
Ecd. 25. 26. give her a bill of d. and let her go
DO.
1 Ecd. 9. 9. d. his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we d.
2 Ecd. 1. 24. what shall I d. unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I d. unto you?
Job. 4. 15. d. that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1. father, I will d. all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I d.
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and getting maketh ability
to d. of him that is most unable to d. anything
Ecd. 14. 11. according to thy ability d. good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? d. so no more
DOCTRINE.
Ecd. 16. 25. I will shew forth d. in weight
24. 27. he maketh the d. of knowledge appear
32. 1. will yet make d. to shine as the morning
33. 1. will yet pour out d. as prophecy, and leave
DOERS.
1 Ecd. 6. 13. demanded of them who were chief d.
2 Ecd. 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked d.
Ecd. 16. 15. we find that the Jews are not evil d.
DOEST.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou d. what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
Job. 5. 16. and the young man's d. with them
11. 4. so they roared, and the d. went after them
Ecd. 13. 18. what agreement betw. hyena and a d.?
26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a d.
DOINGS.
Job. 4. 6. thy d. shall prosperously succeed
Wisd. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our d.
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my d.
Ecd. 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my d. I was exact
DOMINION.
1 Ecd. 4. 3. but yet the king hath d. over them
22. you must know that women have d. over you
2 Ecd. 3. 28. they should have the d. over Sion
12. 23. they shall have the d. of the earth
Ecd. 13. 2. I had d. over the whole world
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall have d. over the people
9. 2. that he should have d. over the creatures
Ecd. 17. 4. the Lord gave him d. over beasts
1 Mac. 1. 16. he might have the d. of two realms
DONE.
2 Ecd. 8. 88. all is d. to us for our wicked works
Ecd. 10. 4. he said, God hath d. these things
Ecd. 16. 28. works of Lord are d. in judgment
18. 7. when a man hath d. then he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have d. ungodly
2 Mac. 7. 18. marvellous things are d. unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will d.
DOOM.
2 Ecd. 7. 43. the day of d. shall be the end of time
DOOR.
Job. 8. 13. so the maid opened the d. and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the d.
Ecd. 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the d.
28. 25. and make a d. and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 59. or be a d. in a house to keep safe
Sua. 26. the servants rushed in at the privy d.
2 Mac. 2. 3. he laid the ark, and so stopped the d.
DOORS.
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall send her sitting at his d.
Ecd. 14. 22. he shall also hearken at her d.
Bar. 6. 18. as the d. are made sure on every side
Sua. 29. the garden d. are shut, no man can see us
Bel. 21. shewed the privy d. where they came in
1 Mac. 4. 57. and they hanged d. upon them
DORA.
1 Mac. 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.
DOSITHEUS.
Ecd. 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
2 Mac. 12. 35. D. one of Baccor's company
DOTETH.
Ecd. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that d.
DOTHAIM.
Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
Ecd. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a d. tongue
14. an evil condemnation on the d. tongue
6. 1. so shall the sinner that hath a d. tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompense is d.
26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a d. grace
28. 13. curse the whisperer and d. tongued
42. 24. all things are d. one against another
20. 2. and by him was built the d. height
DOUBT.
Ecd. 9. 13. so shalt thou not d. the fear of death
DOUBTED.
Ecd. 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be d. of
DOUBTFUL.
Ecd. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be d.
DOUBTLESS.
2 Mac. 7. 23. but d. the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive money in name of a d.;

Job. 5. 14. wilt thou a d. a day and things necessary
DRACHM.
DRACHMS.
2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry three hundred d. of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand d. of silver
DRAGON.
Ecd. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a d.
Bel. 23. in the same place was a great d.
DRAGONS.
2 Ecd. 15. 29. where the d. of Arabia shall come
31. then shall the d. have the upper hand
Ecd. 10. 7. and the two d. are I and Aman
11. 6. two great d. came forth ready to fight
DRANK.
Jud. 12. 20. d. much more wine than he had drink
DRAW.
Wisd. 5. 13. even so we began to d. to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to d. breath
Ecd. 51. 23. d. near unto me, ye unlearned
DRAWN.
Ecd. 13. 7. until he have d. thee dry twice
DREAD.
2 Mac. 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a d.
DREADFUL.
Ecd. 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very d.
Wisd. 10. 16. she withstood d. kings in wisdom.
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very d.
DREAM.
Ecd. 10. 38. is sense deceived, or my soul is a d.
Ecd. 10. 5. for I remember a d. which I saw
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his d.
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this d.
was awake, he bare this d. in mind
2 Mac. 13. 11. he told a d. worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
Wisd. 18. 19. the d. that troubled them forebaw
Ecd. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and d. lift up fools.
2. whose regardeth d. is like him that catecheth at
3. the vision of d. is the resemblance of one thing
5. divinations, soothsayings and d. are vain
7. for d. have deceived many, they have failed.
DRESSED.
Ecd. 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been d.
DEINK.
1 Ecd. 3. 6. to d. on gold, and to sleep on gold.
18. wise cansteth all men to err that d. it
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and d.
Job. 4. 15. d. not wine to make thee drunken
7. 9. Raguel said, eat and d. and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that she should d. of his own wine
11. that she come unto us and eat and d. with us
13. fear not to d. wine and be merry with us
18. Judith said, I will d. now, my lord, because
Ecd. 9. 10. thou shalt d. it with pleasure
13. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to d.
24. 21. they that d. me shall yet be thirsty
26. 12. and d. of every water near her
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to d.
1 Mac. 11. 53. he gave him leave to d. in gold
2 Mac. 15. 29. for as it is hurtful to d. wine
DRIVE.
Jud. 11. 19. shall d. them as sheep have no shepherd
Ecd. 39. 20. take no heedness to heart, d. it away
Bar. 2. 33. I will no more d. Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
Ecd. 29. 18. mighty men hath it d. from houses
47. 94. that they were d. out of the land
DRIVETH.
Ecd. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord d. away sins
31. 1. the care thereof d. away sleep
DROPE.
2 Ecd. 6. 56. to a d. that falleth from a vessel
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a d.
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a d. of morning dew
Ecd. 18. 10. as a d. of water unto the sea
DROPS.
2 Ecd. 4. 40. the rain was past, the d. remained still
50. as the rain is more than the d. and fire greater
than smoke, but the d. and the smoke remain
5. 36. gather me the d. that are scattered
Ecd. 1. 2. who can number the d. of rain?
DROUGHT.
Ecd. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of d.
DROWN.
Wisd. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly d. them
DROWNED.
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being d. with the flood
19. but she d. their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
Ecd. 14. 17. nor d. wine of the drink-offerings
Ecd. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be d. moderately
28. wine measurably d. bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
Job. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee d.
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be d. with their blood
Ecd. 26. 2. a d. woman cansteth great anger
31. 29. wine d. with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
Job. 4. 15. nor let d. go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his d.

Ecd. 19. 1. a man given to d. shall not be rich
31. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by d.
30. d. increase the rage of a fool till he offend
 DRY.

Wisd. 19. 7. where water stood d. land appeared
Ecd. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a d. tree
13. 7. till he have drawn the d. twice or thrice
30. 32. his blessing covered the d. land
 DRIED.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. which was d. up the third day,
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be d. up
 DRIETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 23. whose look d. up the depths
Ecd. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked d. up his soul
 DUE.

Ecd. 14. 11. give the Lord his d. offering
18. 92. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in d. time
20. 2. pay thy neighbour again in d. season
38. 1. honour him with the honour d. to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in d. season
 DUMB.

Wisd. 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the d.
Bar. 6. 4L. who if they shall see one d. cannot speak
 DUNG.

1 Mac. 2. 63. for his glory shall be d. and worms
 DUNGHILL.

Ecd. 23. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of d.
 DURST.

Sus. 10. yet d. not one show another his grief
1 Mac. 15. 43. he d. not stretch his hand against him
 DUST.

2 Ecd. 7. 23. so shall the d. those that dwell in silence
Ecd. 44. 21. he would multiply him as the d.
 DWELL.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. that he should d. in the same
7. 32. so shall the dust those that d. in silence
18. 92. even for them to d. in that now live

Wisd. 1. 4. nor d. in the body that is subject to sin
Ecd. 4. 15. attendeth to her shall d. securely
14. 37. and in her glory shall he d.

25. 16. I had rather d. with a lion and a dragon
30. 32. they shall not d. where they will
51. 32. draw near, and d. in the house of learning
 DWELLEST.

2 Ecd. 8. 90. O Lord, thou that d. in everlastingness
Wisd. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou d.
 DWELLETH.

1 Ecd. 2. 5. he is the Lord that d. in Jerusalem
Tab. 5. 16. God which d. in heaven prosper you
Jud. 5. 23. this people that d. in the hill-country

Wisd. 7. 32. none but him that d. with Wisdom
Ecd. 31. 90. and is lauded whosoever he d.
25. 8. well in him that d. with wife of understanding

2 Mac. 3. 39. he that d. in heaven, bath his eye on
 DWELLING.

1 Ecd. 1. 91. that were found d. at Jerusalem
Ecd. 5. 38. but he that hath not his d. with men
 DWELLINGS.

2 Ecd. 4. 7. how great d. are in the midst of the sea!
7. 51. are laid up for us d. of health and safety
 DWELT.

Ecd. 47. 13. and for his sake he d. at large
Sus. 1. there d. a man in Babylon, called Joacim

E.

EACH.

2 Ecd. 8. 6. how shall a man live that is corrupt?
 EAGLE.

2 Ecd. 11. 1. there came up from the sea an e.
12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the e.
 EAR.

Wisd. 1. 10. the e. of jealousy heareth all things
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good e.
Ecd. 3. 29. an attentive e. is the desire of a wise man

4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine e. to the poor
15. whose gives e. to her shall judge nations
6. 23. give e. my son, receive my advice

33. and if thou bow thine e. thou shalt be wise
16. 5. mine e. hath heard greater things than those
27. 15. their revellings are grievous to the e.

51. 16. I bowed down mine e. and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give e. to understand wisdom
1 Mac. 2. 63. he is a man of counsel, give e. to him

2 Mac. 5. 11. now when this came to the king's e.
 EARS.

2 Ecd. 10. 50. as much as thine e. may comprehend
Wisd. 15. 15. which neither have the use of eyes
 to see, nor e. to hear

Ecd. 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and e. gave to them
13. and their e. heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the e. of God

25. 9. that speaketh in the e. of him that will hear
27. 14. their brawls make one stop his e.
33. 18. and hearken with your e. ye rulers

38. 28. the noise of the evil is over in his e.
43. 24. when we hear it with our e. we marvel
Bar. 2. 21. I will give them a heart and e. to hear

2 Mac. 15. 39. delighteth the e. of them that read

EAR-RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. put on her e. and all her ornaments

EARLY.

Tab. 9. 6. e. in the morning they went forth
Wisd. 6. 14. whose seeketh her e. shall find her
Ecd. 4. 12. they that seek her e. shall be filled

31. 90. he riseth e. and his wife with him
32. 14. they that seek him e. shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort e. to the Lord

1 Mac. 6. 33. the king rising very e. marched
 EARNEST.

2 Mac. 12. 93. Judas was very e. in pursuing them
 EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent e.
Ecd. 13. 18. all Israel cried most e. to the Lord
Ecd. 51. 18. and e. I followed that which is good

1 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they followed so e.
 EARTH.

1 Ecd. 4. 36. all the e. calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and e.
2 Ecd. 2. 14. take heaven and e. to witness, *Jud. 7. 28.*

3. 6. before ever the e. came forward
15. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the e.
7. 30. the e. shall restore those that are asleep

46. been better not to have given the e. to Adam
8. 2. as when thou askest the e. it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the e.

Tab. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become e.
13. take me out of e. that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and e. give thee joy

Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the e.
7. that they prepare for me e. and water; I will
 cover the face of the e. with feet of mine army

30. a great multitude like the sand of the e.
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the e.
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole e.

11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the e. 7.
8. it is reported in all the e. thou art mighty
16. whereat all the e. shall be astonished

21. not such a woman from one end of e. to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the e.
Ecd. 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the e.

Wisd. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the e. 6. 1.
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole e.
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the e.

3. when I was born, I fell upon the e.
9. 16. hardly goes aright at things that are on e.
10. 4. the e. being drowned with the flood

15. 8. he which a little before was made of e.
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the e.
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the e. 7

10. 4. the power of the e. is in the hand of the Lord
9. why e. and ashes proud? not more wicked than
17. made their memorial to cease from the e.

16. 18. the e. and all therein shall be moved
29. after this the Lord looked on the e.
17. 32. and all men are but e. and ashes

33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of e.
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the e.
 and from him is peace over all the e.

40. 3. to him that is humbled in e. and ashes
11. all things that are of the e. shall turn to the sea
 again, and waters return to the sea

49. 14. but upon the e. was no man created like
 Enoch, for he was taken from the e.
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on e. as days of heaven

2. 15. all the e. may know that thou art God
2. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon e.
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and e.

Dan. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on e. bless Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the e.
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and e.

1 Mac. 1. 3. went through to the ends of the e. and
 took spoils, so that the e. was quiet before him
2. 27. let us die, heaven and e. shall testify for us

40. they will quickly root us out of the e.
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of e. 8. 4.
9. 13. the e. shook at the noise of the armies

11. 71. Jonathan cast e. on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the e. gave her increase
2 Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and e.

10. 25. prayed and sprinkled e. upon their heads
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the e.
14. 15. they cast e. on their heads, and prayed

15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on e.
 EARTHEN.

2 Ecd. 3. 3. much mould whereof e. vessels are made
Ecd. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and e. pot together?
 EARTHLY.

Wisd. 9. 15. the e. tabernacle weigheth down mind
15. 13. that of e. matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for e. things were turned into watery

EARTHQUAKES.
2 Ecd. 9. 3. when there shall be an e. and uproar
Ecd. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and e.
 EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his e. and banqueted
Ecd. 38. 14. for e. and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at e.

2 Mac. 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have e.

2 Mac. 9. 27. even as it is no e. to him that proposeth
 EASED.

2 Ecd. 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might be e.
 EAST.

1 Ecd. 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the e.
2 Ecd. 1. 38. the people that cometh from the e.
15. 30. from the south, from the e. and Libanus

34. behold, clouds from the e. and north to south
39. strong winds shall arise from the e. and open it
Bar. 4. 26. O Jerusalem, look toward the e. 5. 3.
 EASY.

2 Ecd. 8. 14. it is as e. thing to be ordained
Jud. 4. 7. it was e. to stop them that would come
7. 10. because it is not e. to come up to the tops

Ecd. 11. 21. an e. thing in the sight of the Lord
Bar. 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is e. to be seen
2 Mac. 2. 26. it was not e. but a matter of sweat

EASIER.
2 Ecd. 13. 20. it is e. for him that is in danger
Ecd. 23. 15. salt and a mass of iron is e. to bear
 EASILY.

Wisd. 6. 12. she is e. seen of them that love her
2 Mac. 3. 20. they very e. got high and strong holds
 EAT.

1 Ecd. 7. 12. that came out of the captivity did e.
8. 85. that ye may e. the good things of the land
9. 2. Eedras did e. no meat, nor drink water

51. go then and e. the fat and drink the sweat
54. then went every one to e. and drink
2 Ecd. 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you

manna to e. so ye did e. angels' bread
5. 18. up then, e. bread, and forsake us not
9. 24. e. only the flowers of the field, taste no flesh,

drink no wine, but e. flowers only
26. I did e. of the herbs of the field
12. 51. I did e. only in those days of flowers

Tab. 1. 10. did e. of the bread of the Gentiles
2. 1. I good dinner, in the which I sat down to e.
13. it is not lawful to e. any thing stolen

6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they did e.
7. 9. Raguel said, e. and drink, and make merry
11. I will e. nothing here till we agree and sweat

10. 7. she did e. no meat on the day-time
12. 19. but I did neither e. nor drink
Jud. 12. 2. I will not e. thereof, lest there be offence

15. that she might sit and e. upon them
Ecd. 6. 3. shalt e. up thy leaves and lose thy fruit
19. but thou shalt e. of her fruits right soon

9. 16. let just men e. and drink with thee
11. 19. now will I e. continually of my goods
30. 16. they that e. my bread speak evil of me

94. 21. they that e. me shall yet be hungry
30. 19. for neither can I e. nor smell
21. 16. e. as it becometh a man, and devour not

21. if thou hast been forced to e. arise, go forth
45. 91. they e. of the sacrifices of the Lord
Bar. 2. 3. a man should e. the flesh of his own son

8. 29. women in child-bed e. their sacrifices
Bel 7. this did never e. or drink any thing
15. the priests and wives did e. and drink up all

1 Mac. 1. 63. many resolved not e. any unclean thing
2 Mac. 6. 18. to open his mouth and e. a swine's flesh
21. and make as if he did e. of the flesh

7. 7. wilt thou e. before thou be punished?
 EATEN.

1 Ecd. 2. 3. when they had e. and drunken-
Ecd. 14. 17. thy handmaid not e. at Aman's table
Bar. 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall be e.

Bel 19. if thou findest not that Bel bath e. up all
1 Mac. 6. 53. had e. up the residue of the store
2 Mac. 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be e.

EATETH.
1 Ecd. 4. 10. he e. and drinketh and taketh rest
Bel 24. lo, he liveth, he e. and drinketh

ECAUNUS.
2 Ecd. 14. 24. E. and Ariel ready to write swiftly
 ECBATANAL.

1 Ecd. 6. 23. to seek among the records at E.
Tab. 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to E.
7. 1. and when they were come to E.

14. 14. he died at E. in Media, being 127 years old
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the Medes in E.
2. built in E. walls round about, 14.

2 Mac. 9. 3. when he came to E. news was brought
 ECHO.

Wisd. 17. 19. a rebounding e. from the mountains
 EDGE.

Jud. 2. 27. smote young men with the e. of the sword
Ecd. 38. 18. many have fallen by the e. of the sword
31. 20. the furnace proveth the e. by dipping

1 Mac. 5. 28. slew all the males with the e. of the sword
 EDGED.

Ecd. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-e. sword
 EDNA.

Tab. 7. 2. then said Raguel to E. his wife how like
 is this young man to Tobit? 8, 14, 16, 11.

10. 12. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee
 EDMITES.
1 Ecd. 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the E.

EDUCATION.

Wisd. 9. 12. objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*
2 Mac. 6. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child
 7. 37. nourished thee and endured the troubles of *e.*
EFFECT.

2 Esd. 4. 13. written covenants come to none *e.*
Jud. 1. 17. without *e.* and without disgrace
1 Mac. 10. 35. he sent unto them to this *e.*
EFFECTS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs
EFFECTUALLY.
Job. 6. 17. and his heart was *e.* joined to her
EGYPT.

1 Esd. 1. 26. the king of *E.* sent to him, saying
 38. Zaraces his brother brought he out of *E.*
2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of *E.*
 2. 17. when thou loddest his seed out of *E.* 14. 4.
 9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of *E.*
 14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*
 29. our fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence
 15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before
 12. *E.* shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
Job. 8. 3. he fled into the outmost parts of *E.*
Jud. 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*
 6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*
Esth. 13. 16. which thou hast delivered out of *E.*
1 Mac. 1. 16. he thought to reign over *E.*
 17. wherefore he entered into *E.* with a multitude
 90. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*
 3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*
 11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host
 13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head
2 Mac. 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout *E.*
 10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*
 4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*
 5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*
 8. as an open enemy he was cast into *E.*
 9. 29. went into *E.* to Ptolemaeus Philometor
EGYPTIANS.

2 Esd. 1. 18. been better for us to have served the *E.*
Jud. 6. 13. the *E.* cast them out of their sight
EIGHT.

2 Esd. 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed
 11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them
 12. 20. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings
Job. 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years
1 Mac. 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days
 59. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days
2 Mac. 3. 19. so Solomon kept those *e.* days
 10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast
EIGHT AND FIFTY.

Job. 14. 2. was *e.* and after *e.* old when lost sight
EIGHTEEN.

1 Esd. 1. 42. he was made king being *e.* years old
 8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*
EIGHTEENTH.

1 Esd. 1. 23. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias
Jud. 9. 1. in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month
1 Mac. 14. 27. the *e.* day of the month Elul
EIGHTY.

2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another revenue *e.* talents
ELBOW.
Ecd. 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the meat
ELDER, ELDER.

2 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world
Ecd. 32. 3. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee
ELDERS.

1 Esd. 6. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour
 11. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose comm.
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the *e.*
 13. 19. and they called the *e.* of the city
Wisd. 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young
Ecd. 6. 34. stand in the multitude of *e.*
 7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*
 8. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*
Sus. 8. the two *e.* saw her going in every day
 walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50,
 61. and they arose against the two *e.*
1 Mac. 1. 26. so that the princes and *e.* mourned
 7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people
 11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel
 12. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together
ELDEST.

1 Mac. 16. 2. Simon calling his two *e.* sons
ELIASA.

1 Mac. 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*
ELIAZAR.

1 Esd. 8. 43. then sent I *E.* and Idseel and Masman
 63. with him was *E.* the son of Phinees
2 Mac. 2. 5. *E.* called Avaran and Jonathan
 6. 43. *E.* also surnamed Savaran, perceiving
 8. 17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome
2 Mac. 6. 18. *E.* one of the principal scribes
 94. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten
 8. 23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book
ELECT.

Job. 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever
Ecd. 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name
 46. 1. was made great for saving the *e.* of God
 47. 22. nor will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*
 28. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves
ELEPHANT.

1 Mac. 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men
 46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the
e. fell down upon him, and there he died
ELEPHANTS.

1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*
 3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*
 6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight
 8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having a 130 *e.*
 11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch
2 Mac. 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*
 13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*
 15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*
ELEVEN.

2 Mac. 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen
ELEVENTH.

1 Mac. 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat
ELEUTHERUS.
1 Mac. 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called *E.*
 12. 30. for they were gone over the river *E.*
ELIAS.

Ecd. 48. 1. then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire
 4. O *E.* how wast thou honoured in thy deeds?
1 Mac. 2. 58. *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law
ELIZEUS.

Ecd. 48. 19. and *E.* was filled with his spirit
ELOQUENT.

Esth. 14. 13. give *e.* speech in my mouth before him
Wisd. 10. 21. tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*
Ecd. 21. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near
 44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions
ELUL.

1 Mac. 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month *E.*
ELYMAIS.

Job. 2. 10. did requirish me until I went into *E.*
1 Mac. 6. 1. heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned
EMBRACE.

2 Esd. 2. 15. mother *e.* thy children, bring them up
EMBRACED.

Esth. 15. 19. he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me
EMBRACETH.

Ecd. 30. 30. as a sunneth that *e.* a virgin and sigheth
EMBROIDERER.

Ecd. 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*
EMERALD.

Ecd. 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold
EMERALDS.

Job. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*
EMINENT.

2 Esd. 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place
EMMAUS.

1 Mac. 3. 40. they pitched by *E.* in the plain
 57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*
 4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at *E.*
 9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*
EMPLOYED.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of galleies
EMPLOYING.
Wisd. 15. 8. *e.* his labours lowly, he makes a god
EMPTY.

2 Esd. 6. 92. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*
 7. 25. therefore Eedras for the *e.* are *e.* things
Ecd. 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Lord
EMPTIED.

Jud. 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water
EMULATION.

1 Mac. 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them
ENCAMPED.

1 Mac. 5. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them
 37. and *e.* against Baphon beyond the brook
 11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought
ENCOURAGED.

1 Mac. 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went close
2 Mac. 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus
ENCOURAGEMENT.

1 Mac. 10. 24. I write to them words of *e.*
ENCOUNTERED.

2 Mac. 15. 96. Judas and his company *e.* the assemies
END.

1 Esd. 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*
2 Esd. 9. 34. that shall come in the *e.* of the world
 3. 32. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*
 5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised
 41. nigh to them that be reserved till the *e.*
 6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is
 15. the word is of the *e.* || 25. the *e.* of your world
 16. the *e.* of these things must be changed
 7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*
 42. be said, this present life is not the *e.*
 43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time
 44. impermanence is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off
 8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality
 9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath
 a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest
 10. 39. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*
 28. *e.* is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

2 Esd. 12. 6. that he will comfort me to the *e.*
Wisd. 2. 5. after our *e.* there is no returning
 16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed
 4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise
 5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour
 13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*
 8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one *e.* to another
 14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*
 27. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evil
 18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an *e.*
 19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the *e.*
 4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.*

Ecd. 7. 35. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do again
 9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*
 11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered
 14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born
 16. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*
 18. 12. he saw and perceived they *e.* to be evil
 24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*
 21. 8. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy
 10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell
 22. 6. remember thy *e.* and let thy heart cease
 30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*
 10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*
 33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days
 38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*
 43. 29. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success
 46. 20. be prophesied and showed the king his *e.*
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*
 51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*
 Bar. 2. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*
 1. *Mac.* 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer?
 14. 10. his name was renowned to *e.* of the world
 2. *Mac.* 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return
 10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
 15. 37. I will make an *e.* || 39. here shall be an *e.*
ENDED.

1 Esd. 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 Esd. 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other
 11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
 14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*
Jud. 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel
Esth. 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer
Ecd. 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*
2 Mac. 15. 24. be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus
ENDING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times
ENDINGS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs
ENDS.

2 Esd. 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of world
Wisd. 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth
1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth
ENDAMAGE.

1 Esd. 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord
ENDEAVOUR.

Esth. 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only
2 Mac. 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good
ENDUED.

Ecd. 17. 3. be *e.* them with strength by themselves
ENDURE.

Ecd. 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*
 16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?
 40. 18. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever
 45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever
 6. 30. I now *e.* sore pains in body being beaten
 9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink
ENDURED.

Wisd. 11. 25. could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?
 16. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever
 17. 7. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided
 18. 30. but the wrath *e.* not long
1 Mac. 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education
ENDUREST.

Bar. 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly
ENEMESSEAR.

Job. 1. 18. the Most High gave me favour before *E.*
 15. now when *E.* was dead, Sennacherib reigned
 16. in the time of *E.* I gave many alms
ENEMY.

Ecd. 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*
 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead
 12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity
 10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is
 18. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart
 90. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing
 93. 3. lost mine *e.* rejoice over me
 95. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*
 29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause
 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*
 36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*
 37. 2. when a companion and friend is turn. to an *e.*
 5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*
1 Mac. 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*
 9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*
 8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them
 13. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel

ENOUGH.

2 Mac. 3. 38. if thou hast any *e.* or traitor, send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and countrymen
8. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 36. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies
ENEMIES.

1 Est. 4. 4. if he send them out against the *e.*
2 Est. 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*
3. 27. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* Esth. 14. 6.
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.*
Tab. 19. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*
19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen
14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
Esth. 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
Wisd. 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished
39. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more
24. among the beasts of their *e.* were disposed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only he showed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess
22. that first did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they thanked them, and besought them
pardon, for that they had been *e.*

Eccl. 6. 4. be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends
25. 19. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved
95. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*
42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.*
Bar. 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
Dem. 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 Mac. 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. nor joining ourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
9 Mac. 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings against the *e.*
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled again
95. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*
13. 31. Rhodanus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*
14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*
92. treachery should be suddenly practised by *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*
ENFORCEETH.

1 Est. 3. 94. is not wine stronger, that *e.* to do than?
WINGADDT.
Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in E.
ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city
ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. | 11. 90. | 15. 25.
51. and beset there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
52. they also made *e.* against their *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts
ENGRAVED.

Eccl. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness
ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present
ENJOYED.

1 Est. 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths
ENLARGED.

1 Mac. 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation
ENMITY.

1 Est. 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them
Eccl. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
29. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, rememb.
1 Mac. 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him
ENOCH.

2 Est. 6. 49. one thou calledst E. ether Leviathan
51. to E. thou gavest one part, which was dried
Eccl. 44. 16. E. pleased Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like E.

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them
18. 22. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
Eccl. 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of
35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.*
43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them
ENQUIRE.

2 Est. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
Eccl. 31. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man
ENQUIRED.

Tab. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family
ENQUIRY.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends
ENRICHED.

Eccl. 25. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee
ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 16. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces
ENTER.

1 Est. 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to possess
2 Est. 7. 14. labour not to *e.* strat and vain things
Wisd. 14. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*
ENTERPRISE.

Eccl. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel
2 Mac. 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*
ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isra.
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered
ENTERTEIN.

Wisd. 18. 3. a harmless sun to *e.* them honourably
Eccl. 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 Mac. 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men
ENTERTEINED.

Tab. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully
ENTICETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust
ENTRANCE.

2 Est. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall
Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea
Wisd. 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life
Bel 12. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 Mac. 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea
ENTRANCES.

2 Est. 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow
ENTRAP.

Eccl. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words
ENTREAT.

Tab. 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil
Jud. 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well
Eccl. 7. 30. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil
ENTREATED.

Eccl. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 Mac. 11. 96. the king *e.* him as his predecessors
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassadors honourably
2 Mac. 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity
ENTERED.

2 Est. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into
his wedding chamber, he fell down and died
13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages
Eccl. 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*
Jud. 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem
Wisd. 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
Bel 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually
1 Mac. 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said
13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month
2 Mac. 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis
ENVY.

2 Est. 2. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able
Wisd. 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death
Eccl. 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a winner
30. 94. *e.* and wrath shorten the life
37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge
1 Mac. 8. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation
ENVIED.

2 Est. 16. 49. as a whore *e.* an honest woman
Eccl. 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself
10. a wicked eye *e.* his friend, he is a niggard
ENVIOUS.

Tab. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest
Eccl. 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money?
8. the man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men
18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes
30. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness
EPHOD.

Eccl. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
EPHRAIM.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of E.
Eccl. 47. 21. out of E. ruled a rebellious kingdom

Eccl. 47. 23. Jeroboam, who shewed E. the way of sin
EPHRON.

1 Mac. 5. 46. now when they came to E.
2 Mac. 12. 27. Judas removed the host toward E.
EPIPHANES.

1 Mac. 1. 10. came a wicked root, Antiochus sur-named
E. 10. 1. 2 Mac. 2. 20. | 4. 7. | 10. 9.
EPISTLE, 8.

Esth. 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent
1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote
2 Mac. 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts
EQUAL.

Eccl. 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him
32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them
2 Mac. 8. 39. they made the aged *e.* in spoils
13. 23. submitted and swore to all *e.* conditions
EQUALS.

2 Mac. 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens
EQUITY.

Esth. 13. 2. but carrying myself away with *e.*
Wisd. 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness
12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest us
ERECT.

2 Mac. 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus
ERECTED.

1 Est. 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place
ERR.

1 Est. 3. 18. it causeth all men to *e.* that drink it
Wisd. 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God
Eccl. 15. 12. say not thou he hath caused me to *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not *e.* in their minds
ERRED.

1 Est. 4. 37. many have *e.* and sinned for women
Wisd. 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth
14. 93. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God
17. 1. therefore unrighteous souls have *e.*
ERROR.

Tab. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren
Jud. 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your life
12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*
Eccl. 4. 25. be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance
11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning
ERRORS.

1 Est. 9. 90. to make reconciliation for their *e.*
ESAU.

2 Est. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and part by E.
6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and E. were
born of him, Jacob's hand held fast the
heel of E.
9. E. is the end of world, Jacob the beginning
Jud. 7. 8. all the chief of the children of E.
1 Mac. 5. 3. Judas fought against children of E. 65.
ESAY.

2 Est. 2. 18. I will send my servants E. and Jeremy
Eccl. 48. 30. delivered them by the ministry of E.
23. as E. the prophet had commanded him
ESCAPE.

2 Est. 6. 25. whose shall *e.* and see my salvation
9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works
16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger
Jud. 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them
Eccl. 16. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God
Wisd. 16. 15. it is not possible *e.* thine hand
Eccl. 6. 25. let not marvels of understanding *e.* thee
11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing
16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpunished
13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils
30. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* a wifful sin
Bar. 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers
Sus. 92. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your battle
2 Mac. 3. 36. him well scourged, if he *e.* with life
6. 26. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the Almighty
19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished
9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness
10. 20. they took money and let some of them *e.*
ESCAPED.

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel
Eccl. 37. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of the snare
40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle
1 Mac. 4. 26. now all the strangers that had *e.* came
2 Mac. 7. 35. thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of God
11. 12. many of them also being wounded, naked,
and Lysias fled away shamefully and so *e.*
ESCAPETH.

Eccl. 36. 9. let him that *e.* be consumed by fire
42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor is any word hidden
ESDRAS.

1 Est. 8. 1. after this came E. the son of Seraiah
3. this E. went up from Babylon as a scribe
7. for E. had very great skill | 25. then said E.
9. 1. E. rising from the court of the temple
16. E. the priest chose the principal men
40. so E. the chief priest brought the law
45. then took E. the book of the law
2 Est. 1. 1. the second book of the prophet E.
2. 53. I E. received a charge of the Lord
6. 10. other question, E. ask thou not
7. 2. up E. and hear the words, 8. 2, 19. | 14. J.

ESDRELON.

Jud. 1. 8. that wore of the great plain of E.
3. 9. he came over against E. 4. 6. | 7. 3.

ESPY.

1 Mac. 5. 38. so Judas sent men to e. the host

ESPIED.

Job. 11. 6. when she e. him coming, she said

ESTABLISH.

Ecc. 6. 37. he shall e. thy heart and give wisdom

ESTABLISHED.

Ecc. 24. 10. and so was I e. in Sion

31. 11. his goods shall be e. congregation declare

42. 17. whatsoever is, might be e. for his glory

44. 20. he e. the covenant in his flesh

49. 3. in time of ungodly Josias e. the worship of G.

1 Mac. 1. 16. now when the kingdom was e.

14. 26. for he and his brethren have e. Israel

2 Mac. 14. 15. to him that had e. his people

ESTABLISHETH.

Ecc. 39. blessing of father e. the houses of children

42. 25. one thing e. the good of another

ESTATE.

Job. 1. 15. whose e. was troubled that I could not go

Jud. 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low e. of our nation

Ecc. 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low e.

11. 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low e.

30. 11. that lifeth up his head from a low e.

32. 23. a mean e. is not always to be contemned

39. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor e.

16. a sinner will overthrow good e. of his surety

18. suretyship hath undone many of good e.

31. 4. the poor labourer in his poor e.

1 Mac. 3. 43. let us restore decayed e. of our people

15. 3. that I may restore it to the old e.

ESTEMED.

Ecc. 14. 17. I have not greatly e. the king's feast

Wis. 2. 16. we are e. of him as counterfeits

7. 8. I. e. riches nothing in comparison of her

Ecc. 40. 25. but counsel is e. above them both

ESTEMEDST.

Wis. 12. 7. the land thou e. above all other

ESTHER.

Ecc. 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married

15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother

16. 13. the destruction also of blameless E.

ESTIMATION.

Wis. 8. 10. for her sake I shall have e.

ESTRANGED.

1 Mac. 11. 53. and e. himself from Jonathan

ETERNAL.

Wis. 17. 2. lay there exiled from the e. Providence

Ecc. 24. 18. I being e. am given to my children

36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the e. God

ETERNITY.

Wis. 2. 32. made him to be an image of his own e.

Ecc. 1. 2. e. who can number the days of e.

18. 10. so are a thousand years to the days of e.

ETHIOPIA.

1 Ecd. 3. 2. from India to E. Eth. 13. 1. | 16. 1.

Jud. 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.

EVE.

Job. 8. 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for a helper

EVEN.

Bar. 5. 7. to make e. the ground that Israel may go

EVENING.

1 Ecd. 8. 72. I sat still until the e. sacrifice

Job. 6. 1. they came in the e. to the river Tigris

Jud. 9. 1. the incense of that e. was offered

12. 9. she remained till she did eat her meat at e.

13. 1. when the e. was come, servants made haste

Ecc. 18. 26. from morning until e. 1 Mac. 10. 80.

EVENT.

2 Mac. 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the e.

EVENTS.

Wis. 8. 8. foresee the e. of seasons and times

EVER.

1 Ecd. 5. 61. his mercy is for e. in all Israel

2 Ecd. 7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for e.

9. 31. ye shall be honoured in it for e.

16. 67. to meddle no more with them for e.

Job. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and justly for e.

11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and honourable for e. let all thy works praise thee for e.

8. 3. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for e.

15. and let thine elect praise thee for e.

11. 14. and blessed is thy name for e.

13. 18. by will of God came, wherefore praise for e.

13. 1. blessed be God that liveth for e.

10. love in thee for e. those that are miserable

12. blessed shall all be that love thee for e.

14. have seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for e.

16. blessed be God who hath extolled it for e.

14. 5. the house of God shall be built in it for e.

Jud. 13. 19. remember the power of God for e.

16. 17. they shall feel them and weep for e.

Ecc. 14. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for e.

10. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for e.

Matt. 3. 8. and their Lord shall reign for e.

14. 13. for neither shall they be for e.

16. 5. thy wrath endured not for e.

Ecc. 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for e.

16. 27. he garnished his works for e.

17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for e.

15. their ways are e. before him and not hid

18. 1. he that liveth for e. created all things

24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for e.

38. 28. the noise of the anvil is e. in his ears

40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for e.

42. 32. all these things live and remain for e.

44. 13. their seed shall remain for e. and glory

45. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for e.

96. and that their glory may endure for e.

47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for e.

43. that he might prepare his sanctuary for e.

48. 95. he shewed what should come to pass for e.

50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for e.

59. blessed be the Lord for e. amen, amen

Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest for e. and we perish

13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for e.

4. 1. this is the law that endureth for e.

33. give you to me with joy and gladness for e.

5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for e.

Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be

praised and exalted above all for e. 30. 31, 32.

33. to be praised and glorified above all for e.

And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manasse. I will praise thee for e. all the

days of my life, thine is the glory for e. and e.

1 Mac. 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for e.

4. 94. because his mercy endureth for e.

893. good succours be to Jews by sea and land for e.

11. 36. be revoked from this time forth for e.

16. 2. we have e. fought against the enemies

2 Mac. 8. 90. reconciled with his servants for e.

11. 26. they may e. go cheerfully about affairs

14. 15. that had established his people for e.

EVERLASTING.

2 Ecd. 2. 11. I will give thee the e. tabernacles

34. he shall give you e. rest, for he is high

35. for the e. light shall shine upon you

3. 15. thou madest an e. covenant with him

7. 50. that there is promised us an e. hope

Job. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an e. decree

3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the e. place

13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the e. King

10. and praise the e. King, for he is good

Wis. 7. 28. she is the brightness of the e. light

8. 13. I shall leave behind me an e. memorial

Ecc. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from e.

5. and her ways are e. commandments

15. she hath built an e. foundation with men

9. 9. hope for good, and for e. joy and mercy

15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an e. name

17. 12. he made an e. covenant with them

30. 90. he seeth from e. to e. 42. 31. he is from e. to e.

44. 18. an e. covenant was made with him

45. 7. an e. covenant he made with him

15. this was appointed to him by an e. covenant

49. 13. holy temple, which was prepared for e.

Bar. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.

20. I will cry to the E. in my days

22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy

shall come to you from the E. our Saviour

24. with great glory and brightness of the E.

30. shall bring you e. joy again with salvation

35. for fire shall come on her from the E.

5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.

Sus. 42. O e. God, that knowest the secrets

1 Mac. 2. 51. so shall ye receive an e. name

54. obtained the covenant of an e. priesthood

57. David possessed the throne of an e. kingdom

2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.

7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto e. life

36. are dead under God's covenant of e. life

EVERLASTINGNESS.

2 Ecd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in e.

EVERMORE.

1 Ecd. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for e.

2 Ecd. 9. 25. light shall shine upon you for e.

Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for e.

Wis. 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for e.

3. 15. but the righteous love for e. their reward is

8. 91. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for e.

Ecc. 44. 14. but their name liveth for e.

Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for e.

Dan. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for e.

1 Mac. 10. 36. from this day forth for e. 15. 8.

14. 4. as that e. his authority pleased them

EVIDENT.

2 Ecd. 4. 11. the corruption that is e. in my sight

Ecc. 18. 9. always judging things that are e.

2 Mac. 15. 35. and e. sign of the help of the Lord

EVIL.

1 Ecd. 1. 44. and Joacim did e. before the Lord

47. he did e. also in the sight of the Lord

2 Ecd. 2. 3. have done that which is e. before him

14. I have broken the e. in pieces and created good

3. 22. the good departed, and the e. shade still

29. then my soul saw many e. doors in 32th year

2 Ecd. 4. 98. there is sown, but destruction is not come

29. if place where the e. is sown pass not away

30. for the grain of e. seed hath been sown

31. the grain of e. seed hath brought forth

88. wherefore are our years few and e. 7

6. 27. for e. shall be put out and deceit quenched

13. 33. the root of e. is sealed up from you

8. 38. shall lay before them their e. thoughts

Job. 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the e. spirit killed

17. and to bind Asmodeus the e. spirit

6. 7. if a devil or an e. spirit trouble any

15. make thou no reckoning of the e. spirit

8. 3. which smell, when the e. spirit had smelled

10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her e.

12. 7. do what is good and so e. shall teach thee

Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an e. reward

8. 9. when she heard the e. words of the people

Ecc. 13. 5. this people is e. afflicted to our state

16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth e.

15. Jews are no e. doers, but live by must just laws

Wis. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all e.

15. 6. but they are lovers of e. things

12. we must be getting, though it be by e. means

16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all e.

19. e. saints be partakers of the same good and e.

Ecc. 3. 24. an e. suspicion hath overthrown judgment

26. a stubborn heart shall fare e. at the last

40. observe the opportunity, beware of e.

5. 14. an e. condemnation on the double tongue

7. 1. do none e. so shall no harm come to thee

20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not e.

9. 1. teach her not an e. lesson against thyself

11. 16. and e. shall wax old with them that glory

24. and what e. can come to me hereafter?

31. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into e.

18. 8. what is his good? and what is his e. 7

12. he saw and perceived their end to be e.

10. 6. he that hateth babbling shall have less e.

28. when he findeth opportunity he will do e.

30. 9. that hath good success in e. things

16. they that eat my bread speak e. of me

22. 20. if any e. happen unto me by him

27. 7. an e. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro

EXACTLY.

2 *Esd.* 16. 64. *Ld.* hath *a.* searched out all your works
Ecd. 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge *a.*

EXACTNESS.

Ecd. 42. 4. of *e.* of weight be not thou ashamed
 EXALT.

Job. 19. 6. it is good to praise God and *a.* his name
Job. 16. 2. *e.* him, and call upon his name
Ecd. 1. 30. *e.* not thyself, lest thou fall
 11. 4. and *a.* not thyself, in the day of honour
 15. 5. she shall *e.* him above his neighbours
 43. 30. *e.* him as much as you can, for he will far
 exceed, when you *e.* him put forth your strength
 44. 21. that he would *e.* his seed as the stars
Dan. 3. 35. praise and *e.* him above all for ever, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,
 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.

1 *Mac.* 14. 35. he sought by all means to *e.* his people
 EXALTATION.

Jud. 10. 8. thine enterprises to the *a.* of Jerusalem
 13. 4. the works of my hands for the *e.* of *Jer.*
 15. 9. they said, thou art the *e.* of Jerusalem
 16. 8. for *e.* of those that were oppressed in Israel
 EXALTED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of
 their heads he set crowns and was more *a.*
Jud. 9. 7. behold, they are *a.* with horse and man

Ecd. 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were *a.*
Ecd. 94. 13. I was *e.* like a cedar in Libanus

14. I was *e.* like a palm-tree in Engaddi
 33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and *a.*
 45. 6. he *a.* Aaron a holy man like unto him

17. 1. *Lrd.* took away his sins, and *a.* his horn
Bar. 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not *e.*

5. 6. God brought them unto the *a.* with glory
Dan. 3. 29. to be praised and *e.* above all, 30, 32.

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. he was *e.* and his heart was lifted up
 16. 13. finally, that they were greatly *e.*

11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemae was *a.*
 EXALTED.

Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom *e.* them to honour that hold her
 4. 11. wisdom *e.* her children and layeth hold

7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and *a.*
 50. 22. which *e.* our days from the womb

EXALTING.

2 *Esd.* 15. 53. *e.* the stroke of thine hands
 EXAMINE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 16. they sat together to *e.* the matter
Wisd. 2. 19. let us *e.* him with despatchfulness

Ecd. 18. 20. before judgment *e.* thyself
Sus. 51. put these two aside, and I will *e.* them

EXAMINATION.

Jud. 8. 27. hath tried them, for the *a.* of their hearts
 5. 48. that without *a.* ye have condemned her

EXAMINED.

Ecd. 19. 3. then the king *e.* the two eunuchs
Ecd. 11. 7. blame not before thou hast *a.* truth

EXAMPLE.

Jud. 8. 24. let us shew an *e.* to our brethren
Ecd. 14. 11. make him an *e.* that hath begun this

Wisd. 4. 2. when it is present, men take *a.* at it
Ecd. 44. 16. being an *e.* of repentance to all

2 *Mac.* 6. 28. leave a notable *e.* to such as be young
 31. leaving his death for an *e.* of a noble courage

EXCEDED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 50. so the quantity which is past did more *e.*
 EXCEEDED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 34. haste is in vain, for thou hast much *e.*
 EXCEEDING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. O ye men, how *e.* strong is wine
Ecd. 39. 16. the works of the Lord are *a.* good

1 *Mac.* 3. 25. then an *e.* great dread began to fall
 10. 2. king Demetrius gathered an *e.* great host

15. 36. whereupon the king was *a.* wroth
 2 *Mac.* 8. 27. yielding *a.* praise and thanks to *Lrd.*

15. 6. so Nicanor in *e.* pride determined to set up
 13. a man with gray hairs, and *a.* glorious

EXCEEDINGLY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how they grieved him *a.*
 2 *Esd.* 10. 25. her face on a sudden shined *a.*

15. 6. wickedness hath *a.* polluted the earth
Jud. 4. 2. therefore they were *a.* afraid of him

Ecd. 47. 34. their sins were multiplied *a.*
 2 *Mac.* 10. 34. and they within blasphemed *a.*

EXCEL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men *a.* in strength?
Wisd. 15. 9. but he striveth to *e.* goldsmiths

Ecd. 33. 7. why doth one day *a.* another?
 EXCELLED.

Ecd. 13. 3. Aman that *e.* in wisdom among us
 EXCELLETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wise that *a.*
 EXCELLENCY.

Ecd. 6. 15. a faithful friend's *e.* is invaluable
 1 *Mac.* 1. 40. her *e.* was turned into mourning

2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as became the *e.* of his ancient years
 EXCELLENT.

Jud. 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *a.*
Ecd. 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in most *a.* manner

Ecd. 42. 21. he hath garnished the *a.* works
 48. 94. he saw by an *a.* spirit what should come

2 *Mac.* 3. 96. *a.* in beauty, and comely in apparel
 15. 13. who was of a wonderful and *a.* majesty

EXCEPTION.

Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *a.*
 EXCESS.

Ecd. 31. 90. wine drunk with *a.* maketh bitterness
 37. 30. for *e.* of meats bringeth sickness

EXCESSIVE.

Ecd. 19. 30. a man's attire and *a.* laughter shew
 33. 20. be not toward any, and without discretion

EXCHANGE.

Ecd. 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning *a.*
 44. 17. Noah was taken in *e.* for the world

EXCUSE.

Ecd. 32. 17. but findeth an *a.* according to his will
 EXECUTE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 46. send such men as might *e.* priest's office
Jud. 13. 5. to *a.* my enterprises to the destruction

Wisd. 9. 3. and *e.* judgment with an upright heart
Ecd. 35. 17. judge righteously and *e.* judgment

45. 15. should *e.* the office of the priesthood
 1 *Mac.* 6. 22. how long will it be ere thou, judgment?

EXECUTED.

Dan. 3. 5. in all things thou hast *a.* true judgment
 2 *Mac.* 3. 23. Heliodorus *e.* that which was decreed

EXECUTETH.

Ecd. 90. 4. he that *e.* judgment with violence
 EXECUTING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 39. from *a.* the office of the priesthood
Wisd. 12. 19. but *a.* thy judgments upon them

EXECUTION.

1 *Esd.* 8. 95. arise, put in *a.* to thee doth this appertain
Ecd. 16. 17. do well not to put in *a.* the letters

EXERCISE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. in which they wickedly *e.* themselves
Job. 12. 9. those that *a.* alone and righteousness

Wisd. 8. 18. in the *e.* of conference with her
 1 *Mac.* 1. 14. they built a place of *e.* at Jerusalem

EXERCISED.

Ecd. 50. 98. blessed is he that shall be *e.* in these
 1 *Mac.* 6. 30. thirty-two elephants *e.* in battle

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *a.* from a child in points of virtue
 EXERCISING.

Wisd. 16. 4. on them, *a.* tyranny, should come penury
 EXHORT.

2 *Mac.* 7. 94. Antiochus did not only *a.* by words
 EXHORTATION.

1 *Mac.* 13. 3. Simon gave them *a.* saying
 EXHORTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 53. Judas *e.* the people all the way
 2 *Mac.* 2. 3. with other such speeches *a.* he them

7. 5. they *e.* one another to die manfully
 21. yea, she *e.* every one of them in her language

25. *a.* her that she would counsel the young man
 96. and when he had *a.* her with many words

8. 16. he *e.* them not to be stricken with terror
 12. 42. besides Judas *e.* the people, 13. 12.

15. 8. wherefore he *e.* his people not to fear
 EXHORTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. *a.* the other that they would jeopard
 EXILED.

Wisd. 17. 2. lay *a.* from the eternal Providence
 EXPECT.

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes *a.* what shall be the event
 15. 8. now to *a.* the victory and aid that should come

EXPECTION.

Wisd. 17. 13. the *e.* from within being less
 EXPECTING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. not *a.* the vengeance that was to follow
 EXPENSE.

Ecd. 18. 32. neither be tied to the *a.* thereof
 EXPENCES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. the *a.* thereof to be given by Cyrus
Bel. 8. tell me who this is that devoureth these *a.*?

1 *Mac.* 10. 29. for the necessary *a.* of the sanctuary
 44. *a.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.

EXPERIENCE.

Wisd. 8. 8. if a man desire much *a.* she knoweth
Ecd. 1. 7. who hath understood her great *a.*?

21. 23. but a man of *a.* is ashamed of him
 25. 6. much *a.* is the crown of old men

34. 9. he that hath much *a.* will declare wisdom
 36. 20. but a man of *a.* will recompense him

EXPERT.

Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so *a.* in war
 1 *Mac.* 4. 7. with horsemen, these were *a.* in war

EXPIRED.

Job. 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *a.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years fully *a.* the king sent

EXPOUND.

2 *Esd.* 4. 47. I shall *e.* the similitude unto you
Wisd. 8. 8. and she can *e.* dark sentences

EXPOUNDED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 12. but it was not unto him, how I declare
 EXPRESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 32. and ye see that I am not able to *a.*
Wisd. 14. 17. they made an *e.* image of a king

Ecd. 34. 11. and I understand more than I can *e.*

EXPRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 1. great are thy judgments and canst thou *a.*
 EXQUISITE.

Ecd. 18. 29. they poured forth *a.* parables
 19. 25. there is an *e.* suitability, the same unjust

EXTINGUISHED.

Wisd. 2. 3. which being *a.* our body shall be turned
 EXTOL.

Job. 13. 4. and *e.* him before all the living
 6. praise the Lord, *e.* the everlasting King

7. I will *a.* my God, my soul shall praise the King
Ecd. 6. 2. *e.* not thyself in thine own heart

13. 23. they *a.* what a rich man saith to clouds
 EXTOLLED.

Job. 13. 18. blessed be God who hath *e.* it for ever
 EXTOLLETH.

Ecd. 37. 7. every counsellor *e.* counsel, but there one
 EXTREME.

2 *Esd.* 5. 14. an *e.* fearfulness went through my body
Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came *e.* demnation on them

Ecd. 42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *a.* aged
 2 *Mac.* 7. 42. to have spoken of the *a.* tortures

EXTREMITY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 7. we wrote to you in the *a.* of trouble
 EYE.

Job. 4. 16. let not thine *a.* be envious when givest
Jud. 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *a.* spare them

Ecd. 4. 5. turn not away thine *a.* from the needy
 7. 22. hast thou cattle? have an *a.* to them

9. 8. turn away thine *a.* from a beautiful woman
 11. 12. yet the *a.* of the Lord looked upon him

14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *e.*
 9. a covetous man's not satisfied with his portion

10. a wicked *e.* envieth bread, he is a nigard
 17. 8. he set his *a.* upon their hearts to shew them

32. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the *a.*
 32. 19. he that pricketh the *a.* will make tears

31. 11. watch over an impudent *a.* marvel not
 31. 13. remember that a wicked *a.* is an evil thing,

and what is more wicked than an *a.*?

35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good *a.*
 10. give to the Most High with a cheerful *a.*

40. 25. thine *a.* desired favour and beauty
 43. 18. the *a.* marvelleth at the beauty of it

2 *Mac.* 5. 17. and his *a.* was not upon the place
 EYE-LIDS.

Ecd. 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *a.*
 EYES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 19. they gaped and fix their *a.* fast on her
 2 *Esd.* 9. 39. looked back with mine *a.* and saw women

10. 55. as much as thine *a.* be able to see
Job. 2. 10. the sparrows muted warm dung into mine

3. 12. I set mine *a.* and my face toward thee
 17. scale away the whiteness of Tobit's *a.* 6. 8.

5. 20. he shall return, thine *a.* shall see him
 10. 5. since I have let thee go, the light of mine *a.*

11. 7. I know that thy father will open his *a.*
 8. therefore anoint his *a.* with the gall, 11.

12. when his *a.* began to smart, he rubbed them
 13. whiteness piled away from corners of his *a.*

Jud. 7. 27. the death of our infants before our *a.*
 4. 6. decked herself to allure the *a.* of all men

16. 9. her sandals ravished his *a.* her beauty took
Ecd. 13. 18. because death was before their *a.*

Wisd. 11. 18. shooting horrible sparks out of their *a.*
 15. 15. which neither have the use of *a.* to see

Ecd. 3. 25. without *a.* thou shalt want light
 4. 1. my son, make not the needy *a.* to wait long

12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *a.* but if find
 15. 19. his *a.* are upon them that fear him

16. 5. many such things have I seen with mine *a.*
 17. 6. a tongue, and *a.* and ears gave be them

12. add their *a.* saw the majesty of his glory
 15. their ways shall not be hid from his *a.*

19. and his *a.* are continually on their ways
 18. 18. a gift of the envious consumeth the *a.*

23. 19. only feareth the *a.* of man, and knoweth
 not that the *a.* of the Lord are brighter

than the sun

27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his *a.* away
 53. he that winketh with the *a.* worketh evil

30. 20. he seeth with his *a.* and groaneth
 34. 16. the *a.* of the Lord are on them that love him

17. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the *a.*
 30. that killeth the son before his father's *a.*

32. 28. and his *a.* look still upon the pattern
 38. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *a.*

43. 4. sending bright beams it dimmeth the *a.*
 45. 13. a costly work, the desires of the *a.*

51. 27. behold with your *a.* how I had little labour
 53. 1. 18. will give you strength and lighten our *a.*

2. 15. the *a.* that fail will give thee praise
 3. 14. where is the light of the *a.* and peace

6. 17. when they he set up, their *a.* be full of dust
Sus. 9. they perverted and turned away their *a.*

1 *Mac.* 4. 12. then the strangers lift up their *a.*
 8. 10. sleep is gone from mine *a.* my heart fails

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. which he had seen with his *a.*
 EZEKIEL.

Ecd. 49. 8. it was *E.* who

EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of
Ecl. 48. 17. E. fortified his city, and brought water
Ez. E. had done the thing that pleased the Lord
 49. 4. all, except David and E. were defective
 2 *Mec.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

F.

FABLES.

Bar. 2. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*
 FACE, FACE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*
 2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*

31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you
 10. 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly
 12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*
 15. 63. they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*

Job. 2. 9. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered
 2. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me
 12. 0. Lord, I set mine eyes and *f.* toward thee

17. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.* of
 God shall not be turned away from thee
 12. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you

Jud. 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.
 4. 11. spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Lord
 6. 5. and thou Achior shalt see my *f.* no more

19. look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified
 7. 4. these men will lick up the *f.* of the earth
 9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.

11. 13. that serve in Jorus. before the *f.* of our G.
 21. there is not such a woman for beauty of *f.*
 14. 3. and they shall lose before your *f.*

6. he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed
Wisd. 4. 30. iniquities shall convince them to their *f.*
 5. 1. before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him

12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*
Ecl. 6. 12. he will hide himself from thy *f.*
 17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*

18. 94. when he shall turn away his *f.*
 21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*

34. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
 34. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*
Est. 2. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman

Ez. 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*
Sus. 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*
Bel. 49. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*

1 *Mec.* 3. 92. overthrow them before our *f.* 4. 30.
 7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*

2 *Mec.* 3. 16. whose had looked high-priest in the *f.*
 FACES.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than *f.*
Job. 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
Ecl. 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their *f.*

Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*
 6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple
 21. their *f.* are blacked thro' the smoke of temple

1 *Mec.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
 7. 3. he said, let me not see thy *f.*
 2 *Mec.* 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared

FACT.

2 *Mec.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained
 FACTION.

2 *Mec.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's murders committed
 FAIL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes
 12. 3. if thy prevision should *f.* how should we give?

Ecl. 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*
 3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience
 7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep

94. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*
 37. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not
Bar. 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.

FAILED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 29. saw evil done so that my heart *f.* me
Jud. 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*
 30. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia

14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*
Est. 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*
Ecl. 17. 94. he comforted those that *f.* in patience

34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them
 49. 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
 1 *Mec.* 3. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*

2 *Mec.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* lost of his men
 FAILETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise
 13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feelth the fire
Wisd. 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*

Ecl. 17. 31. then the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*
 41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*
 1 *Mec.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care

FAILING.

Wisd. 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them
 PAIN.

1 *Mec.* 6. 54. they were *f.* to disperse themselves

FAINT.

Jud. 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more
Ecl. 9. 12. woo be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands

4. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.
 7. 10. be not *f.*-hearted when maketh thy prayer
 94. 94. *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you

43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
 1 *Mec.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting
 FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst
 8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water
Est. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*

Wisd. 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*
 2 *Mec.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Est. 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*
 FAIR, FAIR.

Job. 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and wine, now hear me
Jud. 12. 13. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come
Est. 16. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust

Ecl. 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather
 6. 5. a tongue will increase kind greetings
 13. 6. will speak thee *f.* and say, what wantest thou?

22. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery
 24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field
 48. I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope

96. 18. so are the *f.* feet with a constant heart
 50. 10. as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit
Sus. 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Ld.

4. Joacim had a *f.* garden joining to his house
 2 *Mec.* 3. 25. a home adorned with a very *f.* covering
 FAITH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*
 6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure
 28. for *f.* shall flourish, corruption be overcome

7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong
 13. 23. such as have *f.* toward the Almighty
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of *f.*

Ecl. 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight
 25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
 1 *Mec.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept

FAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 94. in his statutes have they not been *f.*
 8. 35. among *f.* there is none hath not done amiss
 15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*

Est. 18. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting
Wisd. 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him
Ecl. 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb

6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure
 15. nothing doth contravene a *f.* friend
 16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life

7. 12. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
 23. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
 26. 15. shamed and *f.* woman is a double grace

27. 17. love thy friend, and be *f.* to him
 33. 2. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth

36. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*
 37. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
 44. 90. when he was proved, he was found *f.*

46. 15. by his word he was known to be *f.* in vision
 48. 22. as Easy who was great and *f.* in vision
 1 *Mec.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in tempts?

3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
 7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
 10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us

14. 41. till there should arise a *f.* prophet
 2 *Mec.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants
 9. 20. that every man will be still *f.* to me

FAITHFULLY.

Ecl. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him
 FAITHFULNESS.

Ecl. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness
 46. 15. by his *f.*, he was found a true prophet

FALL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many
 48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died

12. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored
 23. but at the last shall he *f.* through the sword
 13. 55. and such things as *f.* in their seasons

15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* through the sword
Job. 11. 8. he shall rub the witness shall *f.* away
Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their sin

9. let not thy countenance *f.* I have spoken
 8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
 16. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men

Est. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
Wisd. 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*
 6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away

7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
 10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*
 13. 16. be provided for it, that it might not *f.*

17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently
Ecl. 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*
 9. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*

18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord
 5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*

Ecl. 9.3. meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her mares

9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction
 12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry

13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
 14. 18. as of the green leaves some *f.* some grow
 19. 1. small things, be shall *f.* by little and little

2. wine and women will make me to *f.* away
 20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily
 22. 19. that pricketh the eye will make tears *f.*

27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them
 23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
 3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy

8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby
 25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy
 19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her

27. 26. whose diggett a pit shall *f.* therein
 27. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him
 29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous

22. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it
 26. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
 29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the command.

of L. shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares
 30. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same
 32. 90. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*

35. 15. for cry against him that causeth them to *f.*
 33. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician
 16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead

43. 13. by his command. he maketh snow to *f.*
 46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*

Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*
 33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
 6. 27. for if thy *f.* to the ground at any time

Sus. 23. It is better for me to *f.* into your hands
 1 *Mec.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
 3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations

3. 25. cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away
 7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword
 2 *Mec.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell so that having a sore *f.*

FALEEN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all
 13. 37. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works
 9. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest

Jud. 10. 3. Judith rose where she had *f.* down
 11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin
Wisd. 11. 30. they have *f.* down with one blast

18. 33. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
Ecl. 13. 92. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
 23. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but

not so many as have *f.* by the tongue
 49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*?
 1 *Mec.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered

12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down
 FALETTEH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from vessel
Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
Ecl. 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay

Bar. 6. 53. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood
 FALLING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in peril of *f.*
Wisd. 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness
 17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them

Ecl. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*
 43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers
 2 *Mec.* 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude

FALLS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see *f.* of us that dwell in the land
 FALSE.

Ecl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
 4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?
 36. 19. so doth a heart of understanding *f.* speeches

Bar. 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak
 44. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*
 69. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods

Sus. 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness ago. me
 49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her
 61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness

FALSEHOOD.

Est. 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition
 2 *Mec.* 15. 10. shewing them *f.* of the heathen
 FALSELY.

Wisd. 14. 29. though they aware *f.* yet they look not
Bel. 12. or else Daniel that spakest *f.* against us
 PANE.

1 *Mec.* 3. 26. inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king
 41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them
 FAMILY.

Job. 5. 10. show me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
 11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of a hired man?
 13. I inquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*

Jud. 8. 18. no who worship gods made with hands
Est. 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*
 16. 18. hanged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*

FAMILIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds
 5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
 2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judah stood up

5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen
 4. the names of the men according to their *f.*
 63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients

1 *Esd.* 5. 68. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said
8. 93. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
9. 16. *Esd.* chose the principal men of their *f.*

FAMINE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 5. will bring *f.* death, and destruction
49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
19. behold *f.* and plague are sent as scourges
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
Tob. 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
Ecd. 39. 59. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*

FAMOUS.

Ecd. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
Bar. 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning

FANCIEETH.

Ecd. 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail

FAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 2. they hath gone too *f.* in this world
Tob. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*
Ecd. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Suz. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nigh
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
8. 25. they took their enemy and pursued them *f.*

FARE.

Ecd. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
33. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse

FARE well.

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well
11. 31. *f.* ye well, 33, 38.
28. if ye *f.* we have our desires, we are in health

FASHION.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 2. 13. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*

FASHIONED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
13. 13. formed it and *f.* to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew

FASHIONETH.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Ecd. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down

FASHIONS.

Ecd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*

FAST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
Wisd. 9. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
Ecd. 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory
41. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bd. 11. shut the door *f.* and seal it with thy signet

FASTEN.

Ecd. 14. 84. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls

FAST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 30. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die

FASTED.

2 *Mac.* 5. 20. I *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judaea
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood

Bar. 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth

FASTING.

Tob. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteousness
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and *f.*

FAT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Ecd. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Jud. 9. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Dan. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bd. 37. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps

FATHER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*
4. 30. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country
21. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long
10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom I grieved
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Ezra. 10. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it
15. for *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
Ecd. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whose honour thou his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead
34. 30. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.
49. 9. the *f.* waleth for the daughter, none knoweth
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house
44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Suz. 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother

1 *Mac.* 3. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.* in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews

FATHERLESS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
Ecd. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*

FATHERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Tob. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange wo-
man who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 23. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

Wisd. 18. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* graven

Ecd. 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*

44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us

Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame

21. the land that I have unto your *f.*

3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*

Dan. 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*

Bd. 1. king Artaxages was gathered to his *f.*

Prayer of Manass. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of thy *f.*

20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*

50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*

51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time

69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*

4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered

2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*

5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*

6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*

7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*

94. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*

30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses

37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*

12. 30. to bury them in their *f.* graves

13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time

Jud. 12. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence

16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck

Ecd. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day

2 *Mac.* 14. 38. articles agreed on, man being in me *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

Ecdl. 4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him
 5. 5. be not without *f.* to add sin unto sin
 6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him
 9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
 10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
 31. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
 32. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
 15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
 16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
 18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing
 19. 18. the *f.* of the Lord is the first step to be accepted
 22. 18. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*
 22. 18. a fearful heart than the *f.* of the Lord
 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
 24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
 25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
 12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
 27. 3. hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
 32. 16. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment
 36. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not
 40. 2. and cause *f.* of heart || 5. *f.* of death
 7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
 20. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;
 there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord
 37. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
 41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember
 45. 32. Phineas had a zeal in the *f.* of the Lord
 Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
 33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
 Sus. 57. and they for *f.* companioned with you
 1. Mac. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
 2. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
 95. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
 4. 8. *f.* not their multitude, nor be afraid
 10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
 2. Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
 21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony
 30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
 6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him
 7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
 19. 22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled
 13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
 15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
 23. send a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them
FEARED.

2. Esd. 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
 Tob. 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
 Jud. 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God
 Eccl. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
 Sus. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
 1. Mac. 3. 30. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges
 13. 26. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
FEARETH.

Jud. 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
 Eccl. 1. 13. whose *f.* the L. it shall go direct with him
 10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
 15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
 21. 6. he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart
 23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
 25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
 26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
 32. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord
 33. 14. whose *f.* the L. will receive his discipline
 33. 1. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
 34. 14. whose *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid
 15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
FEARFUL.

2. Esd. 8. 22. word true, and whose ordinance is *f.*
 12. 8. shew me the plain difference of this *f.* vision
 15. 13. their seeds shall fail with a *f.* constellation
 Eccl. 9. 12. woe be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
 92. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
 1. Mac. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
 2. Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
 8. 13. they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled
FEARFULNESS.

2. Esd. 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body
 11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
 15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
FEARING.

Esth. 11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
 Eccl. 20. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
 2. Mac. 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
FEAST.

1. Esd. 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
 19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
 3. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
 5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
 7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
 2. Esd. 1. 31. your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken
 2. 38. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
 9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
 Tob. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-
 tecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
 8. 19. be kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
 Jud. 6. 21. Othni made a *f.* to the elders
 10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
 12. 10. Oloferus made a *f.* to his servants only
 13. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long
 783

Esth. 14. 17. I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*
 Eccl. 29. 25. shall entertain *f.* and have no thanks
 32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*
 2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*
 Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
 1. Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
 2. Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
 6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
 21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
 32. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
 10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles
 12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching
 32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
FEASTED.

1. Esd. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
FEASTING.

Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem
 Esth. 16. 22. shall keep it a high day with all *f.*
FEASTINGS.

Wisd. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
FEASTS.

Tob. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
 2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning
 Jud. 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
 Esth. 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
 Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*
 43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light
 47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
 Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days
 1. Mac. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
 10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
 12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
 2. Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
 7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
FEATHER.

2. Esd. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
FEATHERS.

2. Esd. 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary
f. and they became little *f.* and small
 5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
 7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying
 11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
 20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
 22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
 24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
 25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
 31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
 45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
 12. 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking
 29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
FEATHERED.

2. Esd. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
FEATS.

Jud. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war
FED.

2. Mac. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually
FEDDEST.

Wisd. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
FEEBLE.

Wisd. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
 9. 5. for thy servant am a *f.* person
 Eccl. 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
 Bar. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail
 1. Mac. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
FEEDE.

1. Esd. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
FEELE.

Jud. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
 Eccl. 30. 1. causeth him oft to *f.* the rod
 Bar. 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
 24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it
FEELETH.

2. Esd. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
FEELING.

Wisd. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
FEELETH.

2. Esd. 1. 26. are swift to commit man-slaughter
 2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
 35. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*
 5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
 6. 12. stand up upon thy *f.* and bear a voice
 10. 30. he set me upon my *f.* and said unto me
 14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*
 Jud. 9. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
 10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*
 14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her
 Esth. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*
 15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
 Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
 25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
 26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
 38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
 30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*
 Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
 26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.

2. Esd. 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.

1. Esd. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
 2. Esd. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
 13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
 Tob. 1. 4. Naphthali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem
 11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
 14. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished
 Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
 6. 15. then the people *f.* down in the streets of the city
 7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
 8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
 9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
 10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
 14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
 7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her
 15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
 5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent
 Esth. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
 15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
 Wisd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
 17. 16. so whoever there *f.* down was kept
 Eccl. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away
 16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
 50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
 Sus. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
 1. Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
 3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
 4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
 6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
 46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
 7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
 9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
 13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow
 2. Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
 40. and the things *f.* out of this sort
 9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot
 9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
 24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
 40. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord
 17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
 26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
 12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Demetrius
 14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword
FELLOW.

Eccl. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
 13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?
 Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not
FELLOWS.

Dan. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
 1. Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us
 10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
FELLOWSHIP.

Wisd. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
 Eccl. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
 2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
 17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb
FENCED.

2. Mac. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
FERVENCY.

Jud. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
FERVENT.

2. Esd. 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
 1. Mac. 2. 54. Phineas, in being zealous and *f.* for the law
FESTIVAL.

1. Mac. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
FETCH.

2. Mac. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
FETCHETH.

1. Esd. 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place
 Eccl. 31. 19. he *f.* not his hind short on his bed
FETTERED.

Wisd. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
FETTERS.

Eccl. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain
 29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
FEW.

2. Esd. 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?
 7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
 7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude
 8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
 3. there be many created to thee and a *f.* like thee
 62. but I have sinned to thee and a *f.* like thee
 Eccl. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
 41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
 43. 35. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
 Bar. 3. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
 1. Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight?
 12. for many to be shut up in the hands of a *f.*
 6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
 7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
 9. 28. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
 9. 9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
 12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on them
 15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
 2. Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
 6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
 12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

2 Mac. 14. 30. gathered together not a f. of his men
FEWER.

2 Mac. 5. 14. and no f. were sold than slain
10. 17. they killed no f. than twenty thousand
12. 10. no f. than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.

Ezek. 12. 3. A man was approved for his steadfast f.
FIELD.

2 Esd. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad f.
9. 17. like as the f. is, so is also the seed
24. go into a f. of flowers where no house is
26. there did I eat of the herbs of the f.
10. 3. then I came into this f. as thou seest
32. and I went into the f. and lo, I have seen
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the f.
12. 51. I remained still in the f. seven days and did
eat only in those days of the flowers of the f.
13. 57. then went I forth into the f. giving
16. 28. two of the f. which shall hide themselves
77. like as a f. is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the f.
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green f.
Ezek. 94. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant f.
Bel 33. and who was going into the f. to bring it
1 Mac. 10. 71. come down to us into the plain f.
14. 8. the trees of the f. gave their fruit
FIELDS.

2 Esd. 15. 41. that all f. may be full and all rivers
16. 32. and f. thereof shall wax old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 27. he burnt up all their f. and destroyed
3. 3. all our f. of wheat, lie before thy face
4. 5. for their f. were of late reaped
6. 4. their f. shall be filled with dead bodies
1 Mac. 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the f.
PIERCE.

1 Esd. 2. 37. mighty kings and f. were in Jerusalem
Wisd. 11. 27. a multitude of bears or f. lions
18. 15. as a f. man of war into the midst of a land
9 Mac. 10. 35. with f. courage killed all they met
12. 15. who gave a f. assault against the walls
FIERCELY.

Ezek. 15. 7. the king looked very f. upon her
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king marched f. with his host
FIERCENESS.

2 Mac. 15. 31. Maccabeus seeing the f. of the beasts
FIERY.

Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a f. vapour
Ezek. 43. 4. breathing out f. vapours and sending
45. 19. to consume them with the f. flame
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of f. horses
FIFTH.

2 Esd. 6. 47. on the f. day thou saidst to seventh part
2 Mac. 7. 15. afterward they brought the f. also
FIFTEENTH.

Ezek. 10. 13. the 14th and f. day of the month
1 Mac. 1. 54. now the f. day of the month Casleu
FIFTY.

Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall f. cubits
9. 61. took about f. persons and slew them
2 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of f. cubits high
FIFTIES.

1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over f.
FIGS.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of f.
FIG-TREE.

1 Mac. 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and f.
FIG.

1 Esd. 1. 98. but undertook to f. with him
2 Esd. 6. 94. at that time shall friends f. like enemies
12. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst f.
11. the multitude which was prepared to f.
31. one shall undertake to f. against another
15. 15. shall stand up to f. one against another
Jud. 7. 11. f. not against them in battle-array
Ezek. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to f.
7. that they might f. against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall f. with him
Ezek. 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall f. for thee
90. 13. it shall f. for thee against thy enemies
1 Mac. 2. 40. if we f. not for our lives and laws
41. we will f. against him, nor will we die all
66. let him f. the battle of the people
3. 21. but we f. for our lives and our laws
43. let us f. for our people and the sanctuary
58. that ye may f. with these nations assembled
4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to f.
5. 32. he said, f. this day for your brethren
57. let us go and f. against the heathen
67. for that they went out to f. unadvisedly
6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to f.
8. 32. we will f. with thee by sea and by land
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to f. with them
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest f. our battles
44. let us go up now and f. for our lives
19. 50. they went close together prepared to f.
13. 9. our battles, which commandment, we will do
14. 13. nor was there any left to f. against them
36. have chased away f. their enemies from them
16. 3. be instead of me, go and f. for our nation
9 Mac. 8. 16. not to fear, but to f. manfully

2 Mac. 8. 36. told that Jews had G. to f. for them
11. 9. they were ready, not only to f. with men
14. 18. that they had to f. for their country
FIGHTETH.

Ezek. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that f. against us
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world f. for the righteous
Ezek. 38. 28. he f. with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.

2 Esd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by f.
Ezek. 98. 11. and a hasty f. sheddeth blood
1 Mac. 8. 10. f. with them slew many of them
2 Mac. 13. 34. it happened that in their f. together
15. 27. f. with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.

Ezek. 49. 9. made mention under the f. of the rain
FILL.

2 Esd. 1. 90. and waters flowed out to your f.
4. 32. how great a floor shall they f.
Tob. 2. 18. Raguel bade his servants f. the grave
Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall f. their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their f.
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to f. our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 7. let us f. ourselves with costly wine
Ezek. 24. 19. and f. yourselves with my fruits
36. 14. f. Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.

2 Esd. 4. 36. when a number of seeds is f. in you
5. 85. of all depths of sea thou hast f. thee one river
Tob. 12. 9. that exercise ants shall be f. with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be f. with dead bodies
10. 5. she f. a bag with parobed corn and figs
13. 2. Oloferne lying along, for he was f. with wine
Wisd. 13. 19. refuse to dress his meat, f. himself
18. 16. thy almighty word f. all things with death
Ezek. 2. 16. that love him shall be f. with the law
4. 12. that seek her early shall be f. with joy
16. 29. the Lord f. it with his blessings
17. 21. withal, he f. them with understanding
23. 11. avenger shall be f. with iniquity
31. 3. when he resteth, he is f. with his delicacies
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, be f. therewith
33. 16. f. my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
37. 94. a wise man shall be f. with blessings
39. 6. he shall be f. with the spirit of understanding
12. 10. for I am f. as the moon at the full
42. 25. who shall be f. with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood f. with understanding
48. 12. and Elizeas was f. with his spirit
Ber. 3. 32. he hath f. it with four-footed beasts
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be f. up
Suz. 3. 32. that they might be f. with her beauty
2 Mac. 3. 30. the temple was f. with joy and gladness
4. 40. the common people being f. with rage
6. 4. the temple was f. with rioting and revelling
5. the altar was f. with profane things
7. 21. she exhorted f. with courageous spirits
7. 21. but still was f. with pride, breathing out
12. 16. a lake, being f. full, was seen running
13. 16. at last they f. the camp with fear
FILLEDEST.

Ezek. 47. 15. and thou f. it with dark parables
FILLETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord f. the world
Ezek. 1. 16. to fear the Lord, f. men with her fruits
24. 25. he f. all things with his wisdom
FILT.

Ezek. 29. 2. is compared to the f. of a dunghill
Wisd. 4. 10. so the f. of a man in his talk remaineth
FILT.

Wisd. 11. 18. or f. accents of scattered smoke
Ezek. 99. 1. a slothful man is compared to a f. stone
FILTHINESS.

Wisd. 2. 16. he abstained from our ways as f.
2 Mac. 9. 9. and the f. of his small was noisome
FIND.

1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt f. in the chronicles
2 Esd. 3. 36. shalt f. that Israel kept thy precepts
Tob. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt f.
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot f. the depth of the heart
14. 3. run to the tent of Oloferne, but not f. him
Ezek. 16. 15. we f. that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do f. it
6. 10. that have learned shall f. what to answer
14. for he shall f. her sitting at his doors
9. 16. with labour do we f. the things before us
13. 6. seeking God and desirous to f. him
9. bow did they not sooner f. out the Ld. thereon?
Ezek. 1. 13. he shall f. favour in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt f. favour before the Lord
31. and when he falleth, he shall f. a stay
6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall f. him
18. so shalt thou f. wisdom till thine old age
28. for at the last thou shalt f. her rest
15. 8. he shall f. joy and a crown of gladness
16. 14. every man shall f. according to his works
18. 4. and who shall f. out his noble acts?
24. 28. no more shall the last f. her out
25. 3. how canst thou f. any thing in thine age?
27. 16. and shall never f. friend to his mind
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall f. vengeance

Ezek. 29. 3. thou shalt f. the thing that is necessary
31. 22. at the last thou shalt f. as I told thee
32. 14. that they seek him early shall f. favour
33. 25. if set thy servant to labour thou shalt f. rest
41. 24. thou shalt f. favour before all men
51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to f.
Bar. 1. 12. we shall f. favour in their night
Dax. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and f. mercy
Sus. 14. when they might f. Susannah alone
1 Mac. 10. 16. he said, shall we f. such another man?
2 Mac. 2. 6. mark the way but they could not f. it
24. the difficulty they f. which desire to look
5. 9. and thinking there to f. succour for his kindred
6. 22. the old friendship with them might f. favour
FINEST.

2 Esd. 2. 23. wherever thou f. the dead bury them
Bel 12. if thou f. not that Bel hath eaten all
FINDETH.

Ezek. 19. 28. when he f. opportunity, he will do
25. 10. oh how great is he that f. wisdom!
32. 17. but f. an excuse according to his will
40. 18. he that f. a treasure is above them both
FINDING.

Ezek. 16. 14. he thought, f. you destitute of friends
Ezek. 13. 36. the f. out of a parable is wearisome
FINE.

1 Esd. 3. 6. brides of gold and a head-tire of f. linen
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and f. bread
Ezek. 35. 2. he that reproveth good, offers f. flour
38. 11. a sweet savor and a memorial of f. flour
Bel 2. 8. were spent twelve great measures of f. flour
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and f. flour
FINELY.

2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech f. framed delighteth the ears
FINGERS.

Wisd. 15. 15. idols nor have f. of hands to handle
FINISH.

Tob. 8. 17. grant mercy, O Ld. f. their life in health
Ezek. 38. 27. they that watch to f. a work
28. he setteth his mind to f. his work and watcheth
FINISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 55. till the day that the house was f.
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was f.
28. help them, till the house of the Lord be f.
7. 4. they f. these by the commandment of the Ld.
5. thus was the holy house f. in the month Adar
2 Esd. 6. 30. and when the world shall be f.
Tob. 8. 20. for before the days of the marriage were f.
Jud. 5. 32. when Achior had f. these sayings
8. 34. not declare it till the things be f. that I do
Ezek. 50. 19. besought Ld. till they had f. his service
1 Mac. 4. 51. they f. all the works they began to do
FINISHING.

1 Esd. 5. 73. they hindered the f. of the building
Ezek. 37. 11. with a hiring for a year of f. work
50. 14. f. the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 Mac. 2. 9. the sacrifice of the f. of the temple
FIRE.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with f.
55. they broke walls and set f. upon her towers
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual f.
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not f. for your blasphemies
3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of f.
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the f.
9. I have asked thee but only of the f. and wind
16. for the f. came and consumed it
50. as the f. is greater than the smoke
6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on f. and in distress
7. 8. one only path between the f. and the water
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in f. and water
92. whose service is conversant in wind and f.
13. 4. the earth falleth when it seetheth the f.
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of f.
11. the blast of f. fell upon the multitude
27. there came as a blast of wind, and f. and storm
38. destroy them by the law, which is like to f.
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like f.
15. 23. the f. is gone forth from his wrath
61. f. hail, and flying swords, and many waters
41. thou as stubble, they shall be unto thee as f.
16. 4. a f. is sent among you, who may quench it?
6. or may any one quench the f. in the stubble?
9. f. shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?
15. the f. is kindled, and shall not be put out
53. for God shall burn coals of f. upon his head
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the f.
78. it is cast into the f. to be consumed therewith
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the f.
13. 13. they made a f. for a light, and stood round
16. 17. in putting f. and worms in their flesh
Ezek. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with f. and sword
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the f. which fell down
13. 2. but deemed it either f. or wind, or swift air
16. 16. and through f. were they consumed
17. the f. had more force in the water that quencheth.
19. it burneth in water above the power of f.
22. but now and ice endured the f. and melted not
27. that which was not destroyed of the f.
17. 5. no power of the f. might give them light
6. only there appeared a f. kindled of itself

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*
19. 30. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting
Ecc. 9. 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity
3. 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*
17. 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms
8. 3. and heep not wood upon his *f.*
10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*
9. 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*
11. 38. of a spark of *f.* a heap of coals is kindled
15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee
16. 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled
21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them
92. 34. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*
23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be
 quenched, never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*
28. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth
11. a hasty contention kindleth a *f.*
26. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh
39. 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life
39. 26. *f.* and death were created for vengeance
40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*
43. 91. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*
2. he also three times brought down *f.*
9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*
50. v. as *f.* and incense in the censer, and as vessel
51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and
 from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not
Bar. 4. 35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting
4. 55. when *f.* falleth on the house of gods of wood
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*
2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said
26. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven
4. O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord
1. Mac. 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*
58. when rent books they burnt them with *f.*
35. received spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*
68. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*
6. 30. the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*
51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones
10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*
16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*
2. Mac. 1. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us
19. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily
20. did send of those priests that had hid it to the
f. they told us they found no *f.* but thick water
22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled
32. where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared
9. 1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified
7. 5. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed
10. 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan
8. 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates
9. 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews
3. 8. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them
12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*
9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light
 of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
13. 8. the altar where *f.* and ashes were holy
14. 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it
 FIRE.
Jud. 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers
1. Mac. 12. 98. they kindled *f.* in their camp
2. Mac. 10. 38. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers
 FIRM.
Ecc. 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*
 FIRMLY.
Ezra. 13. 5. that our kingd. may not be established
Ecc. 42. 17. which the Almighty Lord *f.* settled
 FIRMAMENT.
2. Esd. 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*
6. 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named
30. the books shall be opened before the *f.*
41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*
Ecc. 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven
Dan. 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven
 FIRST.
1. Hed. 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month
2. 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians
3. 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest
17. then began the *f.* who had spoken of wine
5. 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month
57. in the *f.* day of the second month
6. 17. in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned
7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month
9. 16. in the *f.* day of the tenth month they sat
17. was brought to an end the *f.* day of *f.* month
40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month
45. for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight
2. Esd. 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than *f.*
5. 42. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*
6. 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*
8. Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau
38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day and saidst thus
58. whom thou hast called thy *f.* born
10. 10. for out of her came all at the *f.* others come
14. 45. the *f.* that thou hast written publish openly
Top. 1. 6. with that which was *f.* shorn
7. the *f.* tenth of all increase I gave to Aaron

Top. 5. 13. we offered the *f.* born and the tenths
14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*
Jud. 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month
8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom
Ezra. 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan
Wisd. 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them
7. 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth
3. the voice which I uttered was crying
10. 1. preserved the *f.* formed father of the world
13. 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them
18. 13. upon the destruction of the *f.* born
Ecc. 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him
6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*
17. 17. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke
12. 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend
19. 18. whom, being his *f.* born, he nourisheth
13. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step
23. 23. *f.* she hath discovered the law of the Lord
31. 17. leave off *f.* formatters' sake, not unsatiable
18. reach not out thine hand *f.* of all
36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.* born
1. Mac. 1. 1. he reigned in his stead, *f.* over Greece
2. 18. come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment
5. 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able
43. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him
7. 13. the Assidians were the *f.* that sought peace
43. Nicanor himself was *f.* slain in the battle
8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans
27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews
10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace
16. 6. he went *f.* over himself, and then the men
2. Mac. 2. 30. belonging to the *f.* author of the story
4. 40. began *f.* to offer violence, one Auran leader
7. 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus
4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*
7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second
8. 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle
 FIRST-FRUIT.
Top. 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn
Ecc. 7. 31. give priests the *f.* and trespass-offering
35. 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands
45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase
1. Mac. 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes
 FISH.
2. Esd. 5. 7. the Sodomitish sea shall cast out *f.*
Top. 6. 2. to wash himself, a *f.* leaped out of the river
3. the angel said to him take the *f.* and the young
 man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land
4. open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver
5. when they had roasted the *f.* they did eat it
6. to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*?
16. lay on them some of the heart & liver of the *f.*
8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon
11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*
 FISHES.
2. Esd. 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*
16. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord
Wisd. 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of *f.*
 FIT.
Wisd. 13. 11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life
Ecc. 33. 28. set him to work as *f.* for him
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time
2. Mac. 2. 29. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof
3. 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again
4. 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice
 FITTING.
2. Mac. 15. 38. if done well, and as *f.* the story
 FIVE.
Jud. 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days
8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days
Ecc. 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord
2. Mac. 2. 23. bring declared by Jason in *f.* books
10. 29. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared
 FLAME.
2. Esd. 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked
Wisd. 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated
Ecc. 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire
21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy
23. 22. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof
45. 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*
Dan. 3. 24. so that *f.* streamed forth above furnace
26. the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven
68. out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us
1. Mac. 2. 53. by believing were saved out of the *f.*
2. Mac. 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*
 FLAMES.
Wisd. 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars
19. 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh
 FLAMING.
2. Esd. 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath
11. the *f.* breath fell with violence on multitude
Ecc. 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire
 FLAT.
1. Esd. 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple
1. Mac. 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground
2. Mac. 4. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord
13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long
 FLATTER.
1. Esd. 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled

Wisd. 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was absent
 FLED.
2. Esd. 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
20. 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came hither
14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand
Top. 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
21. they *f.* into the mountains of Ararat
2. 8. this man is not yet afraid who *f.* away
8. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt
Jud. 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?
16. knowing this I am *f.* from their presence
15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain
Wisd. 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
1. Mac. 2. 25. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains
43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined
4. 14. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain
5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema
7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David
44. they cast away their weapons and *f.*
9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
33. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoa
10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed
64. when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away
83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus
11. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with *f.*
16. 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended
46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*
15. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side
21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
37. in the meantime *f.* Tryphon to Orthosias
16. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field
2. Mac. 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle
7. again into the country of the Ammonites
8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
33. Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house
10. 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles
32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold
11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped
12. 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew
22. the enemies *f.* again, one running this way
35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Maria
14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea
 FLEE.
2. Esd. 2. 36. *f.* the shadow of this world
14. 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times
Top. 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away
Jud. 1. 3. they shall *f.* before your face
Wisd. 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit
Ecc. 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a
 serpent
Bar. 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape
1. Mac. 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour
4. 5. he said he, these fellows *f.* from us
9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them
10. 43. that *f.* to the temple at Jerusalem
73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
2. Mac. 4. 36. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*
 FLESH.
Jud. 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*
14. 10. he circumcised the *f.* of his foreskin
16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months
12. 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*
19. 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things
Ecc. 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift
13. 16. all *f.* consorts according to kind
14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment
18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood
17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
31. and blood will imagine evil
13. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all *f.*
23. 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me
16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*
25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
25. 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will
 ontreat? *f.*
17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*
39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
40. 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast
41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*
44. 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the blood
20. he established the covenant in his *f.*
45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*
Bar. 2. 3. that a man should eat the *f.* of his son
Bel. 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*
1. Mac. 7. 17. *f.* of thy misdeeds have they cast out
2. Mac. 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own
 provision, and make as if he did eat
 the *f.*
7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's *f.*
9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away

FLO

FLESHLY.

Esth. 14. 10. and to magnify a *f.* king for ever
FLESHY.

Ecc. 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for stone,
FLEW.

2 Esd. 11. 5. lo, the eagle *f.* with her feathers
13. 6. he had graved a mountain, and *f.* up upon it
FLIES.

Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
19. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*
FLIGHT.

2 Esd. 5. 6. the fowls shall take their *f.* away
1 Mac. 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host to *f.*
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*
5. 00. that Joseph and Aharas were put to *f.*
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemaeus met him and put him to *f.*
72. he put them to *f.* and so they ran away
16. 8. Cendebeus and his host were put to *f.*
2 Mac. 8. 6. put to *f.* so small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them
37. rushing unawares he put them to *f.*
FLINT.

1 Mac. 10. 73. where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place
FLINTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock
FLOCK.

2 Esd. 5. 18. leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as *f.* to the slaughter
Tob. 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
Bar. 4. 36. were taken away as *f.* caught of enemies
FLOCKS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their *f.* and herds
3. 2. our *f.* and herds lie before thy face
2 Mac. 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*
FLOCKING.

2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran *f.* out of their houses
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him
FLOOD.

2 Esd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwell
10. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to these
13. 44. hold still the *f.* till they were passed over
Esth. 11. 10. from a little fountain a great *f.*
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
Ecc. 9. 11. knowledge shall abound like a *f.*
30. 23. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as *f.* filled with understanding
1 Mac. 6. 11. how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am?
7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the *f.*
FLOODS.

2 Esd. 4. 15. the *f.* of the sea also took counsel
17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought
19. the sea also hath his place to bear his *f.*
21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even so
16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
Wisd. 5. 22. and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR.

2 Esd. 4. 32. how great a *f.* shall they fill
35. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?
30. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the *f.* dead
FLOTES.

1 Esd. 5. 55. should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppe
FLOUR.

Ecc. 35. 2. that requires good, offereth fine *f.*
38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine *f.*
30. 28. *f.* of wheat for the use of man's life
Bel. 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and fine *f.*
FLOURISH.

2 Esd. 6. 98. as for faith, it shall *f.* corrupt, overcome
Wisd. 4. 4. though they *f.* in branches for a time
Ecc. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
11. 28. suddenly he maketh his blessing to *f.*
39. 14. *f.* as a lily || 46. 12. let their bones
f. 49. 10.
FLOW.

2 Esd. 3. 33. and I saw that they *f.* in wealth
FLOWED, ETH.

2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters *f.* out to your ill
Ecc. 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, *Bar.* 1. 20.
FLOWING.

2 Esd. 2. 19. as many fountains *f.* with milk
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory
FLOWN.

Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird hath *f.* through the air
FLOWER.

2 Esd. 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*
Wisd. 2. 7. let no *f.* of the spring pass by us
Ecc. 26. 19. keep the *f.* of thine age round
42. 9. let she pass away the *f.* of her age
48. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year
51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape was ripe
788

FOO

FLOWERS.

2 Esd. 5. 94. and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
36. make me the withered *f.* green again
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the *f.* be, such are the colours also
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field,
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
96. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*
FLUTES.

1 Esd. 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets and *f.*
FLY.

Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark
Ecc. 11. 3. the bee is little among such as *f.*
43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls
FLYING.

Ecc. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by *f.*
FODDER.

Ecc. 33. 24. *f.* a wand, and burdens are for the ass
23. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*
FOLDED.

Jud. 10. 5. so also *f.* all these things together
FOLLOW.

2 Esd. 7. 35. work shall *f.* and reward be shewed
Tob. 4. 5. *f.* not the ways of unrighteousness
Jud. 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
Ecc. 5. 2. *f.* set thine own mind and thy strength
11. 10. if thou *f.* after, thou shalt not obtain
23. 23. it is great glory to the *L.* to be received
27. 17. if bewrayest secrets, *f.* so more after him, 20.
46. 10. Israel might see that it good to *f.* the *L.*
Deut. 3. 18. and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 Mac. 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 Mac. 2. 25. to *f.* the rules of an abridgment
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
11. 50. to return home and to *f.* your own business
FOLLOWED.

Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel *f.* in their armour
Esth. 15. 4. the other *f.* bearing up her train
Ecc. 46. 6. because he *f.* the mighty One
51. 18. and earnestly *f.* that which is good
2 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they *f.* so earnestly
8. 26. because they *f.* the law he gave them
FOLLOWEST.

Ecc. 27. 8. if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.

2 Esd. 6. 7. and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
Ecc. 29. 19. and *f.* other men's business for gain
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 Mac. 9. 25. to whom I have written as *f.*
FOLLOWING.

1 Esd. 2. 16. wrote to him these letters *f.*
7. 1. *f.* the commandments of king Darius
Ecc. 11. 13. so the next *f.* stood up and reigned
2 Mac. 4. 17. the time *f.* shall declare these things
9. 4. the judgment of God now *f.* him
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the sea had been
FOLLY.

Ecc. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through *f.*
30. 31. better is he that hideth his *f.* than a man
47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy *f.*
2 Mac. 4. 6. that Simon should leave his *f.*
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*
FOLLIES.

Ecc. 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*
FOOD.

1 Esd. 8. 79. to give us *f.* in the time of servitude
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us *f.*
Wisd. 16. 2. to the end that they desiring *f.*
30. thou feedest thy own people with angels' *f.*
Ecc. 27. 20. he shall be destitute of all *f.*
FOOL.

Ecc. 8. 17. consult not with a *f.* cannot keep counsel
18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time
19. 11. a *f.* travaileth with a word, as a woman
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly
30. 7. a babbling and a *f.* will regard no time
14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good
16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank for
30. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
21. 14. the inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken
vessel
16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*
23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the house
22. 7. whose teacheth a *f.* is as one that gieth
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one
11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but
the life of the *f.* is worse than death
21. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.*?
18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*
23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*

FOR

[APPROPRIATE]

FOOLERIES.

Ecc. 22. 13. thou shalt never be defiled with his *f.*
FOOLISH.

2 Esd. 4. 19. it is a *f.* thought they have devised
10. 6. thou *f.* woman above all other sects thou art
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are *f.* their children wicked
11. 15. for *f.* devices of their wickedness
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most *f.*
19. 3. they added another *f.* device, persecuted them
Ecc. 4. 27. be not an underling to a *f.* man
15. 7. but *f.* men shall not attain unto her
16. 22. a *f.* man erring, imagineth follies
21. 22. a *f.* man's foot is soon in neighbour's house
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is born to his loss
23. nor rich that is *f.* to be had in admiration
33. 5. the heart of the *f.* is like a cart wheel
50. 26. and that *f.* people that dwell in Schem
2 Mac. 2. 32. it is *f.* to make a long prologue
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprise
FOOLISHNESS.

Wisd. 10. 8. left behind him a memorial of their *f.*
Ecc. 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their *f.*
33. 8. the sinner shall be left in his *f.*
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people
Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by their own *f.*
FOOLS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we *f.* accounted his life madness
15. 5. the sight cometh *f.* to last after it
Ecc. 10. 13. the graces of *f.* shall be poured out
31. 19. doctrine to *f.* is as fetters on the feet
36. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is irksome, their sport
34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up *f.*
Sae. 48. are ye such *f.* ye sons of Israel?
FOOT.

2 Esd. 16. 69. consent to them, be tradden under *f.*
Jud. 5. 4. for we will tread them under *f.*
13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill
Wisd. 12. 18. which cannot set a *f.* forward
Ecc. 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear the steps of his door
9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f.* upon thy substance
21. 22. a foolish man's *f.* is soon in his neighbour's house
40. 25. gold and silver make the *f.* stand sure
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on *f.*
50. 15. he poured out at the *f.* of the altar
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth
Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from thee on *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 28. threescore thousand men of *f.*
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass through on *f.*
10. 72. that thy *f.* is not able to stand before us
2 Mac. 5. 31. to make the sea passable by *f.*
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the altar
FOOTMEN.

1 Esd. 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's *f.*
Jud. 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his *f.*
2. 5. of *f.* a hundred and twenty thousand
19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen *f.*
22. he took all his army, his horsemen, and *f.*
7. 30. both their *f.* chariots, and horsemen
9. 7. they glory in the strength of their *f.*
1 Mac. 9. 4. they went to Berea with 30,000 *f.*
10. 82. Simon set his host against the *f.*
12. 49. then sent Tryphon a host of *f.* to Galilee
16. 5. a mighty great host of *f.* and horsemen
2 Mac. 11. 4. puffed up with his ten thousand *f.*
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.* 110,000
FOOTSTEPS.

Jud. 6. 4. their *f.* shall not be able to stand
Bel. 19. and mark well whose *f.* are these
20. I see the *f.* of men, women, and children
FORBEAR.

2 Esd. 1. 9. how long shall *f.* them to whom done good
1 Mac. 2. 24. nor could he *f.* to shew his anger
2 Mac. 5. 25. did *f.* till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.

2 Mac. 6. 14. nations whom the Lord patiently *f.*
FORBID.

1 Mac. 9. 21. God *f.* that we should forsake the law
9 Mac. 10. God *f.* that I should do this thing
FORBIDDEN.

Jud. 11. 19. things that God hath *f.* them to eat
2 Mac. 12. 40. which is *f.* the Jews by the law
FORBIDDETH.

2 Mac. 6. 5. with profane things which the law *f.*
FORCE.

2 Esd. 7. 35. and the good deed shall be of *f.*
9 Mac. 9. 37. the law perisheth not but remaineth in his *f.*
Jud. 9. 8. and bring down their *f.* in thy wrath
Wisd. 4. 4. through *f.* of wind shall be rooted out
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
18. 22. not with strength of body nor *f.* of arms
19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of thunder
Ecc. 4. 28. and *f.* not the course of the river
30. 28. in destruction they pour out their *f.*
1 Mac. 6. 63. he fought, and took the city by *f.*
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*
97. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with great *f.*
12. 42. that Jonathan came with so great a *f.*
2 Mac. 5. 11. he took the city by *f.* of arms

2 Mac. 10.34. tho' he would take Jewry by f. of arms
12. 35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by f.
FORCED.
Wisd. 14. 19. f. his skill to make the resemblance
Eccl. 31. 21. if thou hast been f. to eat, arise
2 Mac. 4. 42. and all of them they f. to flee
FORCES.
1 Mac. 2. 44. so they joined f. and smote sinful men
3. 27. he gathered all the f. of his realm
34. he delivered to him the half of his f.
37. the king took half the f. that remained
42. saw that the f. did encamp themselves
4. 4. while the f. were dispersed from the camp
7. 2. that his f. had taken Antiochus and Lysias
9. 53. he put f. in them and provision of victuals
67. when he began to smite, and came up with f.
10. 36. enrolled amongst the king's f. about
30,000 of Jews as belonging to all the king's f.
48. then gathered king Alexander great f.
11. 36. he sent away all his f. every one to his
own place, wherefore the f. of his father
hated him
43. to help me, for all my f. are gone from me
60. all the f. of Syria gathered themselves to him
145. will give the rest of the strong holds and f.
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his f. together
12. 10. at which time all the f. came together
15. he saw that his f. had forsaken him
2 Mac. 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign f.
FORCIBLY.
1 Ecd. 4. 49. should f. enter into their doors
Job. 1. 20. then all my goods were f. taken away
FORECASTETH.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness always f. grievous things
FOREFATHERS.
2 Ecd. 4. 23. why law of f. is brought to nought?
Bar. 1. 19. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our f.
7. the iniquity of our f. that sinned before thee
2 Mac. 8. 19. what helps their f. had found
FOREFEET.
2 Mac. 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his f.
FORBFRONT.
1 Mac. 4. 57. they decked also the f. of the temple
FOREIGN.
1 Mac. 15. 3. have gathered multitude of f. soldiers
2 Mac. 10. 24. had gathered multitude of f. forces
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
Jud. 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy f.
11. 19. these were told me according to my f.
FORERUNNERS.
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send wasps, f. of thine host
FORESEETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she f. signs and wonders, and events
FORESHAW.
Wisd. 16. 19. dreams that trouble them did f. this
FORE-SKIN.
Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumsized the f. of his flesh
FOREST.
2 Ecd. 4. 13. I went into a f. the trees took counsel
1 Mac. 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a f.
FORE-WARD.
1 Mac. 9. 11. they that marched in the f. mighty men
FORGAT.
Wisd. 19.30. the water f. his own quenching nature
FORGE.
Eccl. 51. 2. and from the lips that f. lies
FORGET.
1 Ecd. 3.22. they f. their love to friends and brethren
2 Ecd. 16. 67. leave off sins, and f. your iniquities
Wisd. 16. 92. this did even f. his own strength
19. 4. made them f. things that had happened
Eccl. 7. 27. and f. not the sorrows of thy mother
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man f. pleasure
20. 15. f. not the friendship of thy enemy
37. 6. f. not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
38. 31. f. it not, for there is no turning again
1 Mac. 1. 40. to the end they might f. the law
2 Mac. 2. 9. charged them not to f. the commandm.
FORGETFUL.
Eccl. 23. 14. be not f. before them, and so become
FORGETFULNESS.
Wisd. 14. 26. f. of good turns reigned in all
16. 11. that not falling deep into f. be mindful
17. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of f.
Eccl. 11. 25. in prosperity there is a f. of affliction
FORGETTING.
Wisd. 19. 20. the fire f. his own virtue had power
FORGIVE.
2 Ecd. 7. 60. being judge, if he should not f. them
Eccl. 16. 11. he is mighty to f. & pour out displeasure
28. 2. f. thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
Prayer of Manassah, f. me, O Lord, f. me
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any oversight, we f. it
FORGIVEN.
Eccl. 28.2. so shall thy sins be f. when thou prayest
1 Mac. 15. 8. let it be f. thee from this time
FORGIVENESS.
Eccl. 28. 4. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?
Prayer of Manassah, f. to them that have sinned

FOREGO.

Eccl. 7.19. f. not a wise and good wom. is above gold
FORGOTTEN.
2 Ecd. 1. 6. for they have f. me, and have offered
14. yet have you f. me, saith the Lord
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be f.
19. 47. the Mighty hath not f. you in temptation
Wisd. 2. 4. and our name shall be f. in time
Eccl. 13. 16. stand not far off, lest thou be f.
35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be f.
44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been f.
Bar. 4. 8. ye have f. the everlasting God
FORLORN.
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the f.
Eccl. 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the f.
FORM.
Wisd. 11. 17. made the world of matter without f.
15. 5. so they desire the f. of a dead image
FORMED.
2 Ecd. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet f.
Wisd. 10. 1. abe preserved first f. father of world
13. 13. and f. it by the skill of his understanding
2 Mac. 7. 22. nor was it f. that f. the members
23. the Creator, who is the generation of man
FORMER.
1 Ecd. 1. 94. they were written in f. times
Wisd. 19.13. punishments came not without f. signs
Eccl. 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy f. sine
1 Mac. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the f.
10. 41. the officers paid not in, as in f. time
19. 3. ye should renew the league as in f. time
16. to renew the amity and the f. league
2 Mac. 7. 8. he received the next torment as f. did
14. 26. in the f. times when they misdeed not
15. 8. help which in f. times they had received
FORMERLY.
2 Mac. 5. 18. had been f. wrapped in many sins
FORNICATION.
Wisd. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual f.
FORNICATOR.
Eccl. 23.16. a f. in the body of his flesh, never cease
FORSAKE.
2 Ecd. 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will f. you also
3. 15. that thou wouldst never f. his seed
5. 18. f. us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock
10.34. only f. me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope
12. 44. if thou f. us, how much better to be burnt
Jud. 7. 30. for he will not f. us utterly
Eccl. 4. 19. but if he go wrongs he will f. him
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy mind? her not
20. love him made thee, and f. not his ministers
9.10. f. not an old friend, the new is not comparable
13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will f. thee
7. he will f. thee, and shake his head at thee
17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not f. him
25. return to the Lord, and f. thy sins
28. 23. such as f. the Lord shall fall into it
35. 3. to f. unrighteousness, is a propitiation
1 Mac. 2. 21. God forbid we should f. the law
6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never f. his people
FORSAKEN.
1 Ecd. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not f. of our Lord
2 Ecd. 1. 25. seeing you have f. me, I will forsake you
27. ye have not f. me, but your own selves
31. your new moons and circumeisions have I f.
2. I am a widow and f. go your way, 4.
Wisd. 3. 10. the ungodly, punished, have f. the
Lord
Eccl. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was f.
41.8. woe to you ungodly men who have f. the law
51.30. found in pureness, therefore shall I not be f.
Bar. 3. 13. thou hast f. the fountain of wisdom
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and f. of
Bar. 3. 19. he took many of them that had f. him
10.14. certain of those that had f. the law remained
15. 12. for he saw that his forces had f. him
2 Mac. 5. 20. as it was f. in wrath of the Almighty
7. 16. think not that our nation is f. of God
FORSAKER.
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful f. of God
2 Mac. 5. 8. pursued, hated as a f. of the laws
FORSAKEST.
2 Ecd. 12. 41. what have we done? that thou f. us
FORSAKETH.
Eccl. 3. 16. he that f. his father, is as a blasphemer
FORSOOK.
2 Ecd. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city f. thee
8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and f. his ways
Wisd. 10.13. when righteous was sold, she f. him not
Eccl. 17. 21. neither left, nor f. them, but spared
40. 4. for they f. the law of the Most High
1 Mac. 1. 15. and they f. the holy covenant
11.12. and f. Alexander, so their hatred was known
FORSWEAR.
Wisd. 14. 28. or else lightly f. themselves
FORSWORE.
1 Ecd. 1. 48. he f. himself and rebelled, hardening

FORTIFICATION.

1 Mac. 10. 11. to build with square stones for f.
FORTIFY.
1 Mac. 15.30. commanded to f. the gates and to war
FORTIFIED.
Jud. 4. 5. they f. the villages that were in them
5. 1. Israel had f. all the tops of the high hills
Eccl. 48. 17. Esau's f. his city and brought in
50. 1. and in his days f. the temple
4. took care of temple and f. city against besieging
1 Mac. 1. 34. they f. themselves therein
4. 61. they f. Bethsura to preserve it
5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well f.
6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they f.
9. 52. he f. also the city of Bethsura and Gazara
13. 10. he f. Jerusalem round about
14. 33. f. the cities of Judas || 34. he f. Joppa
37. he f. it for the safety of the country
FORTIFYING.
1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about
FORTITUDE.
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.
FORTRESS.
Eccl. 50. 9. by him was built the high f. of the wall
1 Mac. 4.41. to fight against those that were in the f.
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.
90. and he went till he came to the f.
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion
FORTRESSES.
1 Mac. 10.12. the strangers that were in f. fled away
11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the f.
14. 42. to set them from the armour and the f.
15. 7. that thou hast built, let them remain
FORWARD.
1 Ecd. 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hastening me f.
2 Ecd. 3. 6. before ever the earth came f.
Eccl. 13. 4. so as the unit, of kingdoms cannot go f.
Wisd. 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot f.
14. 18. the artificer did help to set f. the ignorant
1 Mac. 1. 13. the people were so f. heroic
2 Mac. 11. 10. then they marched f. in armour
15. 25. then Nicanor came f. with trumpets
FORWARDNESS.
Wisd. 14. 17. by their f. they might flatter him
FOUGHT.
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that f. for them
Eccl. 46. 6. because he f. in the sight of the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 2. they f. with cheerfulness the battle
12. and therewith he f. all his life long
5. 3. Judas f. against the children of Esau, 65.
7. so he f. many battles with them
21. where he f. many battles with the heathen
11. 41. cast them out, for they f. against Israel
55. the men of war f. against Demetrius
12. 13. the kings round about have f. against us
13. 47. so Simon f. no more against them
32. Simon rose up, and f. for his nation
16. 2. we have f. against the enemies of Israel
2 Mac. 1.12. he cast them out that f. within holy city
10. 17. they kept off all that f. on the wall
12. 36. when they had f. long, were weary
13. 22. the king f. with Judas, was overcome
FOUL.
1 Ecd. 9. 6. because of the present f. weather
11. it is f. weather, so that we cannot stand
Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain troubled with f. blood
Eccl. 5. 14. for a f. shame is upon the thief
20. 24. a lie is a f. blot in a man
FOWLS.
2 Ecd. 5. 6. the f. shall take their flight away
8. 47. that it should bring forth f. and fables
Jud. 11. 7. f. of the air shall live by thy power
Eccl. 16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and f. for ever
Wisd. 19. 11. they saw a new generation of f.
Eccl. 17.4. and gave him dominion over beasts and f.
14. treasures opened, and clouds fly forth as f.
Bar. 2. 17. they have had their pastime with f.
Dan. 3. 58. O all ye f. of the air, bless the Lord
2 Mac. 9. 15. to be devoured of f. and wild beasts
15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the f.
FOUND.
1 Ecd. 1. 7. and to the people that was f. there
21. with Israel that were f. dwelling at Jerusalem
4. 42. we will give it, because thou art f. wisest
5. 39. was sought in the register, and was not f.
6. 22. if it be f. that the building was done
8. 4. he f. grace in his sight in all requests
49. when I had f. there none of the priests
53. and we f. him favourable unto us
2 Ecd. 3.34. thy name no where be f. but in Israel
4. 44. if I have f. favour in thy sight, and if it be
possible, and if I be meet therefore, 5. 36. [6. 11.
5. 10. shall be sought of many, and yet not be f.
6. 22. full store houses shall suddenly be f. empty
8. 42. I said, if I have f. grace let me speak
12. 7. Lord, if I have f. grace before thy sight
14. 22. but I have f. grace before thee

7. 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not f.
 5. 4. he f. Raphael that was an angel
 8. 13. the maid went in and f. them both asleep
 Jud. 14. 15. f. Olofernes cast on the floor dead
 Wisd. 1. 2. he will be f. of them that tempt him
 9. 11. what is feeble f. to be nothing worth
 3. 5. G. proved them and f. them worthy for himself
 5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be f.
 11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way
 to be f. no sign where she went is to be f.
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, f. of such as seek her
 7. 29. compared with the light, she is f. before it
 8. 11. I shall be f. of quick conceit in judgment
 15. I shall be f. good among the multitude
 10. 5. she f. out the righteous and preserved him
 16. 9. nor was there f. any remedy for their life
 Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he
 that hath f. such a one hath f. a treasure
 11. 19. whereas he saith, I have f. rest
 18. 6. neither can the ground of them be f. out
 28. he will give praise of him that f. her
 31. 16. grace shall be f. in the lips of the wise
 23. 12. God grant that it be not f. in Jacob
 96. 9. well is him that hath f. prudence
 29. 4. a thing left them, reckoned it to be f.
 6. and he will count as if he had f. it
 31. 8. blessed is the rich that is f. without blemish
 10. who hath been tried thereby and f. perfect
 34. 8. the law shall be f. perfect without lies
 30. 16. and let thy prophets be f. faithful
 33. 33. shall not be f. where parables are spoken
 44. 5. such as f. out musical tunes, and recited
 20. when he was proved, he was f. faithful
 45. 1. who f. favour in the sight of all flesh
 46. 15. by faithfulness he was f. a true prophet
 51. 90. I directed my soul to her, f. her in pureness
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath f. out her place?
 20. who hath gone over the sea and f. her?
 3. he hath f. her out with his understanding?
 36. he hath f. out all the way of knowledge
 Sus. 63. there was no dishonesty f. in her
 1. Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden treasures which he f.
 56. they rent the books of the law which they f.
 57. where was f. with any book of testament
 2. 46. what children soever they f. in Israel
 52. was not Abraham f. faithful in temptation
 63. and to-morrow he shall not be f.
 4. 5. when he f. no man there, he sought him
 5. 6. where he f. a mighty power with Timotheus
 6. 63. where he f. Philip to be master of the city
 10. 60. and he f. favour in their sight
 11. 24. where he f. favour in his sight went to king
 52. 11. it is f. in writing that the Laodemonians
 9. Mac. 1. 20. when they told us they f. no fire
 2. 1. it is also f. in the records that Jeremy
 7. 93. who f. out the beginning of all things
 8. 19. what helps their forefathers had f.
 10. 92. so he slew those that were f. traitors
 12. 18. but as for Timotheus they f. him not
 40. they f. things consecrated to idols of Jamnites
FOUNDATION.
 1. Est. 2. 18. the Jews do lay the f. of the temple
 5. 57. they laid the f. of the house of God
 9. Est. 6. 15. the f. of the earth is understood
 10. 53. where no f. of any building was
 15. 12. the f. of it shall be smitten with plague
 16. 15. till it consume the f. of the earth
 Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the f. 60 cubits
 Wisd. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast f.
 19. and he shall shake them from the f.
 Eccl. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting f.
 50. 2. by him was built from the f. the height
FOUNDATIONS.
 1. Est. 6. 11. and lay the f. of these works
 90. laid the f. of the house of the Lord
 2. Est. 6. 2. over the f. of Paradiso were laid
 10. 37. a large place showed itself from the f.
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the f. of the earth
 Jud. 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from their f.
 Eccl. 10. 16. destroyed them to the f. of the earth
 16. 19. the f. of the earth shall be shaken
FOUNDING.
 9. Mac. 2. 13. how he f. a library gathered the acts
FOUNTAIN.
 Jud. 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the f.
 7. he came to the f. of their waters and took them
 12. let thy servants get the f. of water
 12. 7. she washed herself in a f. of water by camp
 Esth. 10. 6. a little f. became a river, there was light
 1. 10. as it were from a little f. was a flood
 Wisd. 11. 6. instead of a f. of a running river
 Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God is the f. of wisdom
 21. 13. his counsel is like a pure f. of life
 26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a f.
 Bar. 3. 13. thou hast forsaken the f. of wisdom
FOUNTAINS.
 9. Est. 2. 19. as many f. flowing with milk and honey
 6. 94. the springs of the f. shall stand still
 14. 47. for in them is the f. of wisdom
 Jud. 6. 11. they came to the f. under Bethulia

Jud. 7. 17. and they took the f. of the waters
 Dan. 3. 56. O ye f. praise ye the Ld. praise for ever
FOUR.
 9. Est. 3. 19. thy glory went through f. gates of fire
 6. 31. untimely children of three or f. months old
 11. 30. art thou not it that remained of the f. beasts
 12. 2. and the f. wings appeared no more
 21. shall be kept till they end and begin to approach
 13. 5. from the f. winds of the heavens to subdue
 16. 29. there are left three or f. olives, 31.
 Wisd. 18. 94. in the f. rows of the stones was glory
 1. Mac. 11. 57. thou ruler over the f. governments
 13. 98. for his mother, and his f. brethren
 9. Mac. 8. 31. he divided his army into f. parts
FOURTEEN.
 7. 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast f. days
 90. till the f. days of the marriage expired
 7. till the f. days of the wedding were expired
FOURTEENTH.
 1. Est. 1. 1. the f. day of the first month, 7. 10.
 Esth. 16. 13. the f. and sixteenth day of same month
 13. 6. the f. day of the twelfth month Adar
FOURTH.
 Jud. 12. 10. in the f. day Olofernes made a feast
 Esth. 11. 1. in the f. year of the reign of Ptolemus
 Eccl. 26. 5. and for the f. I was sore afraid
 2. Mac. 7. 13. they mangled the f. in like manner
FORTY.
 9. Est. 14. 23. that they seek thee not for f. days
 38. let no man seek after me these f. days
 42. they sat f. days, and they wrote in the book
 2. Est. 14. 44. in f. days they wrote 204 books
 45. when the f. days were fulfilled
 Bel. 3. were spent on him every day f. sheep
FRAMED.
 2. Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely f. delighteth
FRANKINCENSE.
 Eccl. 24. 15. as the fume of f. in the tabernacle
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as f.
 50. 8. as the branches of the f. tree in summer
FRANTIC.
 Eccl. 4. 30. be not f. among thy servants
FRAYETH.
 Eccl. 92. 90. casteth a stone at birds, f. them away
FREE.
 1. Est. 2. 9. with many f. gifts of a great number
 4. 53. all that went should have f. liberty
 Jud. 4. 14. with vows and f. gifts of the people
 16. 18. they offered their f. offerings and gifts
 23. she waxed old, and made her maids f.
 Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, f. from care
 Eccl. 10. 25. they that are f. shall do service
 Sus. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go f.
 1. Mac. 10. 39. I f. you, and for your sakes I release
 31. let Jerusalem also be holy and f.
 30. I give it as a f. gift to the sanctuary
 11. 28. that he would make Judea f. from tribute
 15. 7. let them be f. and all the armour remain
FREED.
 Eccl. 26. 93. a buckster shall not be f. from sin
 2. Mac. 2. 23. they f. the city and upheld the laws
FREELY.
 Esth. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may f. live
 1. Mac. 10. 33. I f. set at liberty every one
FREEDOM.
 1. Est. 4. 49. he wrote concerning their f.
 62. because he had given them f. and liberty
 1. Mac. 10. 34. f. for all the Jews in my realm
FREE-MAN.
 1. Est. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and f. man all one
FREE-WOMAN.
 1. Mac. 2. 11. of a f.-woman she is become bond-slave
FRIED.
 2. Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be f. in the pan
FRIEND.
 Wisd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their f.
 Eccl. 6. 1. instead of a f. become not an enemy
 7. if thou wouldst get a f. prove him first
 8. for some man is a f. for his own occasion
 9. there is a f. who being turned to enmity
 10. again, some f. is a companion at the table
 14. a faithful f. is a strong defence
 16. a faithful f. is the medicine of life
 17. devise not a lie, nor do the like to thy f.
 18. change not a f. for any good by no means
 9. 10. forsake not an old f. for the new is not com-
 parable, a new f. is as new wine
 12. 8. a f. cannot be known in prosperity
 9. but in his adversity even a f. will depart
 14. 13. do good unto thy f. before thou die
 19. 8. whether to f. or foe, talk not of lives
 14. admonish a f. it may be he hath not done it
 14. admonish a f. it may be he hath not said it
 15. admonish a f. for many times it is a slander
 20. 23. there is that promiseth to his f.
 20. 20. he that upbraideth his f. breaks friendship
 21. though thou drawest a sword at thy f.
 22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy f.
 for these things every f. will depart
 25. I will not be ashamed to defend a f.

Eccl. 27. 16. and shall never find a f. to his mind
 17. love thy f. and be faithful unto him
 29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy f.
 27. 1. every f. saith, I am his f. also, but these
 is a f. who is only a f. in name
 9. when a companion and f. is turned an enemy
 4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a f.
 5. a companion who helpeth his f. for the belly
 6. forget not thy f. in thy mind when in riches
 40. 23. a f. and companion never meet again
 41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and f.
 1. Mac. 7. 8. chose Bacchides a f. of the king
 10. 16. we will make him our f. and confederate
 19. a man of great power, and meet to be our f.
 90. we ordain these to be called the king's f.
 13. 36. to Simon, high-priest and f. of kings
 15. 32. Athanobius the king's f. came to Jerusalem
 9. Mac. 7. 94. that he would take him for his f.
 11. 14. that he must needs be a f. to them
FRIENDS.
 1. Est. 3. 22. they forget their love to f.
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my f. have vowed
 96. bestowed me in sight of all his f. and nobles
 9. Est. 5. 9. and all f. shall destroy one another
 6. 94. at that time f. shall fight one against another
 Esth. 16. 5. put in trust to manage their f. affairs
 14. he thought, finding us destitute of f.
 Wisd. 7. 14. which they that use, become f. of God
 37. she maketh them f. of God and prophets
 10. 14. but these brought f. into bondage
 Eccl. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply f.
 12. separate from enemies, take heed of thy f.
 13. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his f.
 20. 16. the fool saith, I have no f. I have no thank
 25. a sinful man disquieteth and makes debate
 30. 2. and before his f. he shall rejoice of him
 6. and one that shall requite kindness to his f.
 41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches be-
 fore f.
 42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of f.
 Sus. 33. therefore her f. and all that saw her wept
 Bel. 2. Daniel was honoured above all his f.
 1. Mac. 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's f.
 30. Mattathias and his f. understood thereof
 45. Mattathias and his f. went round about
 3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's f.
 6. 10. wherefore he called for all his f.
 14. then called he for Philip one of his f.
 28. the king gathered together all his f.
 38. now therefore let us be f. with these men
 7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy f.
 15. we will not procure harm of you nor your f.
 8. 13. with their f. and such as relied on them
 90. we be registered your confederates and f.
 31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our f.
 9. 28. they made inquiry and search for Judas' f.
 35. for this cause all Judas' f. came together
 35. 35. sent to pray his f. the Nabathites
 39. the bridegroom came forth and his f.
 10. 69. who gave them and their f. silver
 65. so the king wrote him among his chief f.
 11. 26. promoted him in the sight of all his f.
 27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief f.
 33. to do good to the Jews, who are our f.
 57. appoint these to be one of the king's f.
 13. 14. our confederates and f. in these wars
 43. Tryphon commended him to his f.
 40. the Romans had called the Jews their f.
 15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our f. came to us
 28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his f.
 9. Mac. 1. 14. came and his f. that were with him
 3. 31. certain of Heliadorn's f. prayed Onias
 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special f.
 10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's f.
 14. 11. others of the king's f. being maliciously out
FRIENDLY.
 Wisd. 19. 15. because they used strangers not f.
 Eccl. 4. 8. and give him a f. answer with meekness
 1. Mac. 7. 27. he sent deceitfully with f. words
 9. Mac. 12. 31. desiring them to be f. still to them
FRIENDSHIP.
 Wisd. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her f.
 Eccl. 6. 17. whose searcheth L. shall direct his f. sight
 22. 90. he that upbraideth his friend, breaks f.
 20. 15. forget not the f. of thy surety
 1. Mac. 10. 30. to take our part, and keep f. with us
 28. whereas you have continued in our f.
 12. 1. to confirm and renew the f. with them
 3. sent as to the end you should renew the f.
 8. declaration was made of the league and f.
 10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and f.
 14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew f.
 22. Jews came to renew f. they had with us
 15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old f.
 9. Mac. 6. 29. for the old f. with them find favour
FROCK.
 Eccl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen f.
FROGS.
 Wisd. 19. 10. a multitude of f. instead of fishes.

FRONTIERS.

Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cast down *th* *f*. and groves
FROST.

Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the winter's hoar *f*.
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *f*. of the night
Daa. 3. 50. O ye *f*. and snow, bless ye the Lord
FROTH.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a thin *f*. that is driven away
FROWARD.

Wisd. 1. 3. for *f*. thoughts separate from God
Eccl. 36. 20. a *f*. heart causeth heaviness
FRUIT.

2 Esd. 3. 20. thy law might bring forth *f*. in them
33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f*.
4. 31. powder now how great *f*. of wickedness
33. when cometh the *f*. of the floor of our reward
6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f*.
8. 6. give us seed, that there may come *f*. of it
10. milk to be given, which is the *f*. of the breasts
9. 31. I sow my law in you, it shall bring forth *f*.
38. though the *f*. of thy law did not perish
10. 12. because I have lost the *f*. of my womb
11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f*.
16. 25. trees shall give *f*. and who shall gather them?
Wisd. 13. 13. she shall have *f*. in the visitation of souls
15. for glorious is the *f*. of good labours
4. 5. thy *f*. unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants bearing *f*. that never come to ripeness
Eccl. 6. 3. lose thy *f*. and leave thyself a dry tree
11. 3. but her *f*. is the chief of sweet things
19. 19. shall receive *f*. of the tree of immortality
23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no *f*.
34. 17. my flowers are the *f*. of honour and riches
27. 6. the *f*. declares if the tree have been dressed
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree budding forth *f*.
1 Mac. 10. 39. the half of the *f*. of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f*.
FRUITS.

2 Esd. 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f*.
16. 46. strangers shall reap their *f*. and spoil goods
Job. 5. 13. we offered the tithes of the *f*. of an unjust land
Wisd. 16. 19. it might destroy *f*. of an unjust land
32. fire did destroy the *f*. of the enemies
38. the growing of *f*. that nourisheth man
Eccl. 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good *f*.
for thou shalt eat of her *f*. right soon
24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my *f*.
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f*.
37. 23. and the *f*. of his understanding fail not
1 Mac. 11. 34. king received out of the *f*. of the earth
FRUITFUL.

2 Esd. 1. 34. and your children shall not be *f*.
15. 62. thy *f*. trees shall they burn up with fire
Eccl. 26. 20. thou hast gotten a *f*. possession
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f*. garden
FRUITLESS.

Wisd. 15. 4. nor an image the painter's *f*. labour
FRUSTRATE.

2 Esd. 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die *f*. of hope
Jud. 11. 11. not defeated, and *f*. of his purpose
FUGITIVE.

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a *f*. servant to Antioch
FUGITIVES.

Jud. 16. 12. and have wounded them as *f*. children
Wisd. 19. 3. and they pursued them as *f*.
FURY.

1 Esd. 1. 23. with a heart *f*. of godliness
58. until the *f*. term of seventy years
2 Esd. 3. 3. I began to speak words *f*. of fear
4. 27. for this world is *f*. of unrighteousness
38. I said, even we all are *f*. of impiety
6. 22. *f*. store-houses suddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is set on a field, *f*. of all good things
12. entrances of this world were *f*. of sorrow
25. and for the *f*. are the *f*. things
10. 7. bow that Sion our mother is *f*. of heaviness
12. 2. their kingdom was small and *f*. of uproar
14. 39. and behold, he reached me a *f*. cup
15. 34. the clouds are *f*. of wrath and storm
40. the clouds shall be lifted up *f*. of wrath
41. and many waters, that all fields may be *f*.
16. 32. all her paths shall grow *f*. of thorns
Ezra. 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f*. of grace
Wisd. 5. 22. hailstones *f*. of wrath shall be cast
11. 18. or unknown wild beasts *f*. of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art *f*. of power
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f*. of knots
Eccl. 1. 30. but thy heart is *f*. of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is *f*. of compassion and mercy
3. 13. when thou art in thy *f*. strength
8. 3. strive not with a man that is *f*. of tongue
19. 30. but inwardly he is *f*. of deceit
23. 11. but his house shall be *f*. of calamities
25. 30. so is a wife *f*. of words to a quiet man
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f*. of prudence
36. 12. I am filled as the moon at the *f*. 30. 6.
42. 10. the work is *f*. of the glory of the Lord
Bar. 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be *f*. of dust
1 Mac. 3. 37. Antiochus was *f*. of indignation
791

2 Mac. 3. 6. was *f*. of infinite sums of money
30. the temple which afore was *f*. of fear
12. 16. a lake filled *f*. soon running with blood
FULFIL.

1 Esd. 1. 57. to *f*. the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.
2 Esd. 6. 35. that I might *f*. the three weeks
Wisd. 19. 4. that they might *f*. the punishment
Eccl. 38. 2. he shall *f*. the years of his life
1 Mac. 2. 18. come and *f*. the king's commandment
2 Mac. 3. 8. but indeed to *f*. the king's purpose
FULFILLED.

2 Esd. 2. 40. which have *f*. the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is *f*.
4. 37. doth not move till the said measure be *f*.
40. ask her when she hath *f*. her nine months
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be *f*.
11. 44. and his abominations are *f*.
14. 45. when the forty days were *f*.
15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f*.
Job. 14. 5. until the time of that age be *f*.
Eccl. 4. 13. he being made perfect *f*. a long time
FULFILLING.

1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus, for the word, was made a judge
FULLY.

1 Esd. 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet *f*. ended
Jud. 2. 13. but accomplish the commandments *f*.
1 Mac. 1. 29. after two years *f*. expired
62. many in Israel were *f*. resolved not to eat
2. 68. recompense *f*. the heathen, and take heed
9. 42. so when they had avenged *f*. the blood
FULNESS.

Eccl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord is *f*. of wisdom
2 Mac. 6. 14. till come to the *f*. of their sins
PUNE.

Eccl. 24. 15. as the *f*. of frankincense in tabernacles
FUNERALS.

2 Mac. 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any solemn *f*.
FURLONGS.

2 Mac. 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five *f*.
12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty *f*. off
16. a lake two *f*. broad being filled full
17. then departed they from thence 750 *f*.
20. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f*. from Jerusalem
FURNACE.

Wisd. 3. 6. as gold in the *f*. hath he tried them
Eccl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the *f*. of adversity
22. 24. as the vapour of a *f*. goeth before fire
27. 5. the *f*. proveth the potter's vessel
31. 26. the *f*. proveth the edge by dipping
38. 29. he fighteth with the heat of the *f*.
30. he is diligent to make clean the *f*.
43. 4. a man blowing a *f*. is in works of heat
Dan. 3. 24. the flame streameth forth above the *f*.
25. it burnt Chaldeans it found about the *f*.
27. made the midst of the *f*. as a moist wind
28. then the three blessed God in the *f*.
66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the *f*.
FURNISH.

Eccl. 29. 26. *f*. a table and feed me of that ready
FURNISHED.

Eccl. 44. 6. rich men *f*. with ability, living
1 Mac. 14. 34. and he *f*. them with all things
FURROWS.

Eccl. 7. 3. sow not on the *f*. of unrighteousness
38. 28. he giveth his mind to make *f*.
FURTHER.

1 Esd. 2. 29. those wicked workers proceed no *f*.
6. 30. and that every year without *f*. question
2 Esd. 13. 41. would go forth into a *f*. country
FURTHERMORE.

1 Esd. 4. 10. *f*. he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
1 Mac. 9. 1. *f*. when Demetrius heard that Nicanor
FURY.

Wisd. 10. 3. he perished in the *f*. wherewith
Eccl. 1. 22. the sway of his *f*. be his destruction
45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f*. and wrath
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f*.
Bar. 1. 13. to this day the *f*. of Lord is not turned
2 Mac. 4. 25. having the *f*. of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a *f*. takest us out of this life
FURIES.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the *f*. of wild beasts
FURIOUS.

Eccl. 1. 22. a *f*. man cannot be justified
10. 16. or *f*. anger for them that are born of women.
28. 8. for a *f*. man will kindle strife
2 Mac. 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f*. mind
10. 2. they are detained? or is *f*. dead?

G.

GABAE.

Job. 1. 1. Adiel son of G. of the seed of Aseel
14. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
10. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
9. 2. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
3. so Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. they are detained? or is *f*. dead?

GABATHA.

Ezra. 12. 1. took his rest in the court with G.
GABRIAS.
Job. 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of G.
GAD.

Eccl. 25. 25. nor a wicked woe. liberty to *g*. abroad
GADDER.

Eccl. 26. 8. and a *g*. abroad causeth great anger
GAIN.

Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of *g*. deviseth that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for *g*.
Eccl. 20. 9. there is a *g*. that turneth to loss
28. 19. that followeth other men's business for *g*.
2 Mac. 11. 3. thinking to make a *g*. of the temple
GAINING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for *g*. and getting asketh ability to do
GAINSAY.

2 Esd. 5. 29. they who did *g*. thy promises
Jud. 8. 22. there is none that may *g*. thy words
19. 14. who am I that I should *g*. my lord?
Ezra. 13. 9. there is no man that can *g*. thee
1 Mac. 14. 44. to break, or to *g*. his words
GAIT.

Eccl. 19. 30. man's laughter and *g*. shew what he is
GALAAD.

Jud. 1. 8. to those that were of Carmel and G.
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chased them
1 Mac. 5. 9. the heathen that were at G. assembled
17. I and Jonathan will go to the country of G.
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 38.
45. Israelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
13. 22. he came into the country of G.
GALBANUM.

Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour as G.
GALLERY.

Eccl. 22. 17. as plastering on the wall of a *g*.
GALATIANS.

1 Mac. 8. 2. which they had done amongst the G.
2 Mac. 8. 20. battle they had in Babylon with G.
GALILEE.

Job. 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthali in G.
Jud. 1. 8. those of higher G. and the great plain
15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1 Mac. 5. 14. there came other messengers from G.
15. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled
17. go, and deliver thy brethren that are in G.
20. were given three thousand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
23. and those that were in G. took he away
35. and Simon his brother was in G.
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.
49. Tryphon sent a host of footmen into G.
GALL.

Job. 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the *g*. 6.
8. as for the *g*. it is good to anoint a man
11. 4. take in thine hand the *g*. of the fish
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the *g*.
11. he strake off the *g*. on his father's eyes
GALLIES.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was employed to the making of *g*.
GAME.

2 Mac. 4. 14. after the *g*. of Discus called them forth
13. now when the *g*. that was used was kept
GAPE.

1 Esd. 4. 19. do they not *g*. and with open mouth?
GAPED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. the king *g*. and gazed upon her
GARDEN.

Eccl. 24. 30. I came out as a conduit into a *g*.
31. I said, I will water my best *g*. and will water
abundantly my *g*. bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. bountifulness is as a most fruitful *g*.
97. the fount of the Lord is a fruitful *g*.
Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a *g*. of chameleons
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair *g*. joining to his house
7. Susanna went into her husband's *g*. to walk
15. she was desirous to wash herself in the *g*.
17. and shut the *g*. doors that I may wash me
18. and they shut the *g*. doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the *g*. door
26. when the servants heard the cry in the *g*.
36. elders said, as we walked in the *g*. alone, this
woman shut the *g*. doors, and sent maid away
38. we that stood in a corner of the *g*. ran to them
GARRISON.

1 Mac. 4. 61. they set there a *g*. to keep it
5. 58. when they had given charge to the *g*.
6. 50. the king set a *g*. there to keep it
9. 51. in them he set a *g*. that they might work
10. 75. because Apollonius had a *g*. there
11. 3. he set in every one of them a *g*. of soldiers
66. he took the city and set a *g*. in it
12. 34. wherefore he set a *g*. there to keep it
14. 33. but he set a *g*. of the Jews there
2 Mac. 12. 18. having left a strong *g*. in the hold

GARRISONS.

Jud. 3. 6. Olofernes set *g.* in the high cities
Jud. 7. 7. Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them
1 Mac. 5. 56. captains of the *g.* heard of the acts

GARIZIM.

2 Mac. 5. 92. and at *G.* he left Andronicus
6. 2. that in *G.* of Jupiter the defender of strangers

GARLAND.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her
GARLANDS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances
15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*

GARMENT.

1 Esd. 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
Jud. 16. 8. for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
 and took a linen *g.* to deceive him
Wisd. 18. 94. in the long *g.* was the whole world
Ecd. 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*
45. 10. he compassed him with a holy *g.*
50. 11. he made the *g.* of holiness honourable
Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning
 2. cast about thee a double *g.* of righteousness

GARMENTS.

1 Esd. 1. 2. the priests being arrayed in long *g.*
4. 17. these make *g.* for men, these bring glory
2 Esd. 2. 39. have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
Jud. 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
 washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness
Ezra. 14. 2. put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning
15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*
Ecd. 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth
45. 8. he strengtheneth him with rich *g.*
Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
33. the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe
 38. whose *g.* they that are strong do take away
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the priests *g.*
10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*

GARNERS.

Ecd. 1. 17. she filled the *g.* with her increase
GARNISH.
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts
GARNISHED.
Ecd. 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom

GASP.

2 Mac. 7. 9. when he was at the last *g.* he said

GAT.

1 Esd. 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his second chariot
Wisd. 10. 8. then *g.* not only this hurt
Ecd. 45. 9. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
51. 16. I received bar and *g.* much learning
1 Mac. 3. 3. so he *g.* his people great honour
9. 39. when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof
11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor
GATE.
1 Esd. 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.
7th. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*
Jud. 8. 33. you shall stand this night in the *g.*
10. 8. thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city
13. 11. then said Judith to the watchmen at the *g.*
 open, open now the *g.* our God is with us
 19. they made haste to go down to the *g.*
 13. so they opened the *g.* and received them
Mac. 5. 52. he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais

GATES.

2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were
 raised to the height of seventy cubits
7. 92. young men fell by the passages of the *g.*
40. 9. command the *g.* of the city to be opened
Ezra. 16. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Susa
Ecd. 49. 13. who set up the *g.* and the bars
1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned
57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
5. 47. they stopped up the *g.* with stones
50. 3. these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars
19. 28. Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars
48. they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him
13. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*
15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the *g.*
36. others broke open the *g.* and took city

GATHER.

2 Esd. 14. 23. go thy way, *g.* the people together
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them? 7.
7th. 13. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations
Ecd. 6. 18. *g.* instruction from thy youth up
36. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 18. thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply
1 Mac. 3. 31. determined there to *g.* much money
9. 7. that he had no time to *g.* them together
10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together a host
11. 44. or to *g.* an assembly in the country
2 Mac. 1. 47. *g.* those together that are scattered
 2. 7. till the time that God *g.* his people again
 18. God will *g.* us together out of every land

GATHERED.

1 Esd. 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and silver
8. 41. those *g.* to the river called Theras

1 Esd. 8. 51. there *g.* to him a very great multitude
9. 3. they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem
5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 Esd. 1. 30. *g.* you together as a hen gathereth
16. 30. when a vineyard in *g.* there are left
Jud. 16. 32. after Manasses was *g.* to his people
Ecd. 25. 3. if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth
Bel. 1. Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, *1 Mac. 2. 60.*
1 Mac. 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty strong host
15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers
2 Mac. 2. 13. he, founding a library, *g.* the acts
8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.
10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam

GATHERETH.

Ecd. 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul,
g. for others that shall spend his goods riotously
21. 8. that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial
Ecd. 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape-gatherers

GATHERING.

Ecd. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude
31. 2. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches
43. 28. it abideth on every *g.* together of water
2 Mac. 4. 26. appertained the *g.* of the customs
10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars
12. 43. when he had made a *g.* through the company

GAVE.

1 Esd. 6. 13. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants
15. he *g.* them over unto the power of Nabuchod.
8. 50. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food
9. 99. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives
41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law
2 Esd. 1. 13. *g.* you a large and safe passage
24. 1. *g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders
19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat
23. 1. *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies
2. 1. *g.* them my commandments by the prophets
16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding
7th. 1. 6. them *g.* at the altar to the priests
7. the first tenth part *g.* to the sons of Aaron
8. the third *g.* to them to whom it was meet
13. the Most High *g.* me grace and favour
16. in time of Enemessar, *g.* many alms to my
 brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry

9. 12. they *g.* her also besides a kid
7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias
10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife
14. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years
Jud. 8. 8. there was none that *g.* her an ill word
10. 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine
15. 11. they *g.* to Judith Olofernes his tent
19. she *g.* branches to the women with her
16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things
10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things
14. she showed them liars & *g.* him perpetual glory
16. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid
Ecd. 17. 6. a heart he *g.* them to understand
9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts
11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge
24. 8. so the Creator *g.* me a commandment
15. 1. a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus
45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people
7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people
17. he *g.* unto him his commandments
90. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him herita.
21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed
46. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb
47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay
6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory
11. he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne
22. therefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob
49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others

Bar. 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly
3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them
4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee
1 Mac. 1. 13. who *g.* them license to do after ordin.
3. 98. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year
5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated
7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words
8. 5. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes
10. 45. these words, they *g.* no credit to them
58. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra
60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold
59. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof
11. 10. I repent that *g.* my daughter to him
22. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men
33. 3. Simon *g.* them exhortation, saying
14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit
33. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages

2 Mac. 3. 17. hope that *g.* them all a heritage
7. 22. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life
6. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them
12. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the walls
15. 15. Jeronias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold

GAVEST.

1 Esd. 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the proph.
2 Esd. 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul
16. to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob

2 Esd. 3. 27. thou *g.* the city into hands of enemies
5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is approved of all
6. 46. thou *g.* them charge to do service to man
51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was and
52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part
53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment
7th. 8. 6. thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve
Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance
3. wherefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain
Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water
18. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance
18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire
1 Mac. 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers

GAY.

Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.*

GAZA.

1 Mac. 11. 61. went to *G.* but they of *G.* about him set
62. when they of *G.* made supplication to Jonathan
13. 43. in those days Simon encamped against *G.*

GAZARA.

1 Mac. 4. 15. for they pursued them unto *G.*
14. pursued a day's journey from Adam to *G.*
15. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at *G.*
14. 7. he had the dominion of *G.* and Bethura
34. he fortified *G.* that bordereth on Azotus
15. 28. you withhold Joppe and *G.* with the tower
35. and whereas thou demandest Joppe and *G.*
16. 1. then came up John from *G.* and told Hana
19. he sent others also to *G.* to kill John
21. one had run afore unto *G.* and told John

GAZE.

Ecd. 9. 5. *g.* not on a maid that thou fall not
41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife

GAZED.

1 Esd. 4. 21. yet the king gaped and *g.* on her

GABA.

Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between *G.* and Sytheph

GEBEON.

Jud. 8. 1. the son of *G.* the son of Ephaim

GENERAL.

2 Esd. 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best
Ecd. 15. 10. tho' our commandments be *g.* come over
Ecd. 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things
2 Mac. 3. 16. others ran to the *g.* supplication

GENERATION.

2 Esd. 3. 19. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel
32. of what *g.* hath so belied thy covenant?
8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to be so him?
Wisd. 5. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*
12. 10. not ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*
14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*
19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of flesh
Ecd. 4. 18. his *g.* shall hold her in penance
14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood
39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*
1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob
2 Mac. 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of men
8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews

GENERATIONS.

2 Esd. 3. 7. appointed death in him and his *g.*
26. they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done
7th. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy
Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*
Ezra. 10. 13. according to the *g.* for ever
Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful
Ecd. 9. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see
16. 27. in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*
44. 7. all these were honoured in their *g.*
16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*

GENTILES.

1 Esd. 8. 60. not put away the pollutions of the *G.*
7th. 13. 3. confess him before the *G.* ye children
Jud. 8. 32. will be turn on our heads among the *G.*
Ezra. 10. 9. which have not been done among the *G.*
10. he hath made another lot for all the *G.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the *G.*
1 Mac. 2. 12. our sanctuary, the *G.* have profaned it
48. recovered the law out of the hand of the *G.*
3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the *G.* together
4. 60. lest the *G.* should come and tread it down
5. 15. and all Galilee of the *G.* are assembled
6. 53. they that were delivered from the *G.*
2 Mac. 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by *G.*
9. would not conform to the manner of the *G.*
11. 2. to make the city a habitation of the *G.*
24. to be brought unto the custom of *G.*
14. 2. the times of mingling with the *G.*

GENTLE.

2 Mac. 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also

GEON.

Ecd. 24. 27. and as *G.* in the time of vintage

GERUSHTTES.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *G.*

GESSEM.

Jud. 1. 9. the king sent unto all the hand of *G.*

GET.

1 Esd. 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory they bring all
2 Esd. 7. 58. if he *g.* the victory he shall receive
16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children

2 *Ecd.* 16. 46. in captivity and famine shall *g.* children
Ecd. 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation
13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets
27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again
51. 28. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and
g. much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy
1 *Mae.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom
6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name
2 *Mae.* 3. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation
GETTETH.
Ecd. 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof
36. 24. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession
GETTING.
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* good success
15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way
Ecd. 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little
Bar. 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*
GHOST.
2 *Ecd.* 14. 22. sent the Holy *G.* into me
Job. 14. 11. he gave up the *G.* in the bed, 158 years
2 *Mae.* 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*
GIANT.
Ecd. 47. 4. slew he not a *g.* when he was yet young?
1 *Mae.* 3. he that *g.* be put on a breast plate as a *g.*
GIANTS.
Jud. 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished
Ecd. 16. 7. he was not pacified toward the old *g.*
Bar. 3. 39. there were *g.* famous from the beginning
GIFT.
2 *Ecd.* 2. 37. O-receive the *g.* that is given you
Job. 2. 14. it was given for a *g.* more than wages
4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it
Jud. 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the *L.*
Wisd. 3. 14. shall he given the special *g.* of faith
8. 21. a point of wisdom to know whose *g.* she was
Ecd. 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*
7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders
11. *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man
17. 17. *g.* of the *L.* remaineth with the godly
18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*
17. 10. is not a word better than a *g.*
18. *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes
20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and
there is a *g.* whose recompense is double
14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good
26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the *L.*
41. 91. or to take away a portion or a *g.*
42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends
1 *Mae.* 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary
2 *Ecd.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God
GIFTS.
1 *Ecd.* 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle
9. they helped them with very many free *g.*
3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*
8. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.
Job. 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in
their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people
16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*
Wisd. 14. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning
Ecd. 1. 13. both which are the *g.* of God
20. 30. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise
34. 18. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted
35. 9. in all thy *g.* show a cheerful countenance
19. do not think to corrupt with *g.*
Bar. 6. 27. they set *g.* before them as to dead men
1 *Mae.* 3. 30. nor to have such *g.* to give so liberally
10. 34. I will promise them dignities and *g.*
12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*
15. 5. and whatever *g.* besides they granted
2 *Mae.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed
13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*
9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*
GILDED.
Bar. 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over
GIRD.
2 *Ecd.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack
GIRDED.
2 *Mae.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth
GIRDLE.
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her
GIRT.
Jud. 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth
Ecd. 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together
1 *Mae.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him
6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices
2 *Mae.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under
GIVE.
1 *Ecd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute
4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed
70. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude
8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God
54. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing
2 *Ecd.* 9. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is nigh
2. 19. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob
5. 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled

2 *Ecd.* 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound
45. commanded that moon should *g.* her light
7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth
8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart
94. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature
Job. 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit
4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eyes not envious
8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly;
if little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that
11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it
14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked
5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?
7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success
18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow
10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey
12. 1. have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more
2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold
20. nor therefore *g.* God thanks
13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good
Jud. 4. 12. should not *g.* their children for a prey
Ecd. 14. 12. *g.* me boldness, O King of nations
13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth
Wisd. 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people
8. 19. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me
9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne
17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit
16. 28. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks
Ecd. 1. 36. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee
4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need
5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee
8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness
19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer
6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not
37. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire
7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms
25. but *g.* her to a man of understanding
26. but *g.* not thyself over to a light woman
31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee
8. 9. learn to *g.* answer as need requirith
9. 2. *g.* not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot
6. *g.* not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose
10. 28. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner
5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the sinner
14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering
13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul
15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink
17. 22. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters
27. instead of them which live and *g.* thanks
18. 28. and will *g.* praise to him that found her
23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look
6. and *g.* me not over me into an impudent mind
25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart
25. *g.* the water no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go
29. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man
20. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
91. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness
33. 15. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power
over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any
35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye
10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath
enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye
11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much
26. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed
37. 27. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it
38. 11. *g.* a sweet savour and memorial of flour
14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*
30. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord
6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer
14. *g.* ye a sweet savour as frankincense
33. he will *g.* every thing needful in season
41. 19. and of scorn to *g.* and take
45. 20. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart
50. 20. *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips
51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward
Bar. 1. 20. to *g.* us a land that flows with milk
2. 14. *g.* us favour in sight of them that led us
17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor
18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise
31. for I *g.* thee a heart, and ears to hear
4. 3. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things
6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it
35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain
67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon
Das. 3. 50. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
1 *Mae.* 3. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
8. 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year
7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages
9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house
10. 28. be faithful to us, we will *g.* you rewards
5 K

1 *Mae.* 10. 54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife
11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
15. 6. I *g.* thee leave also to coin money
2 *Mae.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all a heart to serve him
7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again
9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
15. 33. they should *g.* him by pieces to the fowls
GIVEN.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 6. the command, which was *g.* to Moses
7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance
32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance
2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion
4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom
62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty
6. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cyrus
Ecd. 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam,
or else when it was *g.* to have restrained him
8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*
Job. 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife
13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men
15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife,
for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage
7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to 7 men
11. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey
Jud. 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword
9. 4. thou hast *g.* their wives for a prey
10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed
Ecd. 14. 6. hast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
Wisd. 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me
15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*
17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things
11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock
18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world
6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence
Ecd. 15. 17. and whether him liketh, shall be *g.* him
20. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to sin
17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil
19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness
24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him
26. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them
23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but
a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord
29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee
37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
38. 6. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured
41. 92. and after thou hast *g.* upbraid not
42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints
43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom
51. 92. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
Sas. 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
Bel. 28. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,
which then were not *g.* them to devour Daniel
1 *Mae.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success
10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority
4. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts
60. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*
2 *Mae.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us
8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
38. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed
10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory
13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them
GIVEST.
2 *Ecd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
Job. 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
Wisd. 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins
Ecd. 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing
31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her
45. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receivest in
GIVETH.
2 *Ecd.* 2. 46. that they, their palms in their hands
8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much moulth
Job. 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness
4. 15. whose *g.* ear to hear shall judge nations
13. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms
20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraideth much
34. 17. he *g.* life, health, and blessing
3. 2. and he that *g.* alms sacrificeth praise
38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrows
38. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things
50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly
51. 17. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom
2 *Mae.* 15. 21. he *g.* it to such as are worthy
GIVING.
2 *Ecd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
13. 57. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High
Wisd. 6. 15. *g.* heed to her law is the assurance of
Ecd. 17. 15. and *g.* him the light of his love
43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places
4. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding
1 *Mae.* 6. 38. horsemen *g.* them signs what to do
1 *Mae.* 8. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
15. 15. gave him a sword, and in *g.* it, spake thus
GLAD.
2 *Ecd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*
Job. 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of just

Tab. 12. 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* forever
Ecd. 31. 37. wine was made to make men *g.*
Bar. 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall
1 Mac. 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
 10. 26. we have heard thereof and are *g.*
 11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
 12. 19. and we are right *g.* of your honour
 14. 21. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming
 GLADLY.

2 Mac. 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
 4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise
 GLADNESS.

1 Ecd. 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days
2 Ecd. 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*
 2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost
 15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*
Jud. 10. 3. she put on her garments of *g.*
Esth. 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
 12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life

15. 6. be shall find joy and a crown of *g.*
 20. 23. *g.* of the heart is the life of man
 31. 26. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
 35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*

Bar. 4. 22. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 Mac. 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
 58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
 59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
 5. 54. so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*
 7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
 10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
 13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
 10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*
 GLASS.

Ecd. 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*
 GLISTERED.

2 Ecd. 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 39. the mountains *g.* therewith
 GLISTERING.

1 Ecd. 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
Esth. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
2 Mac. 5. 3. horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments
 GLORY.

1 Ecd. 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
 4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
 59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant
 5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
 9. 8. and by confessing give *g.* to the Lord
2 Ecd. 8. 91. whose *g.* may not be comprehended

Tab. 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*
Jud. 7. 7. they *g.* in strength of their footmen
 10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
 15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
Esth. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*
 1. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but

14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house
 15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
Wisd. 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
 7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty

9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*
 10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
 14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world
 15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
 18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven
Ecd. 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,
 for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee

11. *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father
 4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace
 6. 99. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
 9. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
 10. 32. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord

11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein
 14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell
 17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts
 13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
 30. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*
 32. 29. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord

34. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
 35. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
 31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*
 36. 14. and fill thy people with *g.*
 37. 36. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people

38. 8. be shall *g.* in the law of his covenant
 40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
 37. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*
 42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord
 17. whatsoever is, might be established for his *g.*
 35. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*

43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light
 44. 9. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
 7. all these were the *g.* of their times
 13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out
 19. in *g.* was there none like unto him

45. 3. and he showed him part of his *g.*
 7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*
 8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened
 23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar
 26. and that their *g.* may endure for ever

Ecd. 46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when lift his hands!
 47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
 5. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*

11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
 48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?
 49. 5. he gave thee *g.* to a strange nation
 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
 50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
 13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*

51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
Bar. 4. 34. which shall come on you with great *g.*
 37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God

5. 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever
 2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting
 4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship
 6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
 7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
 9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*
Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name

31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be
 borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever

1 Mac. 4. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
 2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*
 12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste
 62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
 64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*

10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*
 14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
 15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
 36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon

2 Mac. 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
 5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
 30. so again it was set up with all *g.*
 GLORIFY.

Ecd. 38. 25. that *g.* in the goad, that driveth oxen
 GLORIFY.

1 Ecd. 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
Wisd. 18. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us
 19. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them
Ecd. 10. 23. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
 36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm
 43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much
 GLORIFIED.

2 Ecd. 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
Dan. 3. 23. the three praised *g.* and blessed God
 30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised
 and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.
 GLORIOUS.

1 Ecd. 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
2 Ecd. 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the Ld.
Tab. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
 8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
 14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building

Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful
Esth. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*
 14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel

15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words
Wisd. 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
 5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom

6. 19. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeth away
Ecd. 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
 27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe
 43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew

12. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle
 45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
 3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings
 49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision

Dan. 3. 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name
1 Mac. 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away
 14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel

2 Mac. 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
 8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch
 15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
 34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying
 GLORIOUSLY.

Tab. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
Esth. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids
2 Mac. 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained
 GLORYING.

Ecd. 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord
 GLUETH.

Ecd. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together
 GNASH.

Ecd. 39. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the oad
 GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping
 GO.

1 Ecd. 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service
 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judaea
 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
 8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem
 37. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me

45. that they should *g.* to Saddons the captain
Tab. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media
 3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place
 4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

Tab. 5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man
 10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look not

8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee
 9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father
 19. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with thee
 14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe
 9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee

Jud. 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee
 10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things
 13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country

11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night
 18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army
 12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer
 11. *g.* now and persuade this Hebrew woman

12. 6. be a shame if we let such a woman *g.*
 13. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate
 14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city
Esth. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave

Wisd. 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for nought
 2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part
 6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy
 15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*

Ecd. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last
 2. 7. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not aside lest you fall
 3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness

5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*
 9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the signor
 6. 27. when thou hast got hold, let her not *g.*

8. 14. *g.* not to law with the judge, they will judge
 16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place
 9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished

12. 11. though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed
 14. 22. *g.* after her as one that traceth
 18. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself

22. 13. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding
 25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldest have her
 27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his nest

29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house
 31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit
 32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favor

30. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayest fall
 33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek
 31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?

38. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him
 40. 21. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down
 40. 1. from the day that they *g.* out of the week

43. 30. not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough
Bar. 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the grave
 4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way

5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God
 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* say
 58. they that are strong do take and *g.* away

Bel. 11. so Bani's priests said, lo, we *g.* out
 34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon

1 Mac. 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant
 2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion

3. 13. a multitude to *g.* out with him to Judea
 14. I will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Judas

5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen
 9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies
 16. send hostages and we will let him *g.*

19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*
 15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in
 25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in

2 Mac. 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large
 5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple
 6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession

11. 26. ever *g.* cheerfully about their own affairs
 12. 24. he besought to let him *g.* with his life
 25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren

15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him
 GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
Ecd. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of snarers
 GOETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 22. a man *g.* his way to rob and steal
 24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness

6. 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their hands
Wisd. 6. 16. she seeking such as are worthy of her
 10. 7. light that cometh from her never *g.* out

13. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before them
 24. she passeth and *g.* through all things
Ecd. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that *g.* two ways

10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority
 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is defiled
 22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the fire

33. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and feeble
 3. 33. he that sendeth forth light, and it *g.*

GOING.

Tab. 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun
 5. 17. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave

5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before us
Jud. 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies
Wisd. 3. 3. their *g.* from us to be utter destruction

7. 8. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out
 9. 2. and *g.* through all understanding, pure spirits
Sua. 8. the two elders saw her *g.* in every day

Bel. 33. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers
1 Mac. 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Bethsura

1 *Mac.* 3. 24. pursued from the *g.* down of Bothron
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down
9. 14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste
11. 36. for we are now *g.* to Antioch

GOD.

Ecc. 38. 25. that glorieth in *g.* that driveth oxen
GOATS.

Jud. 2. 17. sheep, and oxen, and *g.* without number
GOD.

1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they praised the *G.* of their fathers
5. 53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*
6. 31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*
8. 16. that do according to the will of thy *G.*
17. thou shalt set before thy *G.* in Jerusalem
19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*
23. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judges
24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy *G.*
9. 46. the Lord *G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts
2 *Esd.* 1. 29. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*
6. 42. some being planted of *G.* and tilled
7. 19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*
8. 58. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*
16. 67. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you
75. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide
Tob. 1. 12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart
3. 16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*
4. 7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away
14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee
21. if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin
5. 16. *G.* send you a good journey, and *G.* who
dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,
and the angel of *G.* keep you company
6. 17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful
7. 12. *G.* give you good success in all things
8. 5. blessed art thou, *O G.* of our fathers
15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said, *O G.* thou
art worthy to be praised with all holy praise
10. 11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey
11. 14. he wept and said, blessed art thou, *O G.*
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*
17. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;
G. be blessed who hath brought thee to us
12. 6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him; it is good
to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*
7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
14. now *G.* hath sent me to heal thee and Sara
17. it shall go well with you, praise *G.* therefore
18. but by the will of our *G.* I came, praise him
20. now therefore give *G.* thanks for I go up
13. 4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever
15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King
18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever
14. 5. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the
house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever
7. his people shall confess *G.* who loves *G.* in truth
Jud. 3. 8. all tribes shall call upon him as *G.*
4. 13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on
5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped
the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew
12. then they cried to their *G.* be smote Egypt
13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them
17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because
the *G.* that hateth iniquity was with them
19. but now are they returned to their *G.*
20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider
11. lost *G.* be for them, and we become a reproach
6. 2. and who is *G.* but Nabuchodonosor
3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them
18. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*
and cried unto *G.* saying
19. *O Lord G.* of heaven, behold their pride
21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all night
7. 24. *G.* be a judge between us and you
25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands
8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*
12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,
and stand instead of *G.* amongst children
14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?
16. do not bind the counsels of the Lord our *G.*
for *G.* is not as man, that he may be threatened
20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust
9. 4. *O G.* *O my G.* hear me also a widow
11. for thou art a *G.* of the afflicted, a helper
12. I pray thee, *O G.* of my father, and of the
inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens
14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power
10. 1. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel
8. the *G.* the *G.* of our fathers give thee favour
11. 10. now sorrow prevail, except they sin against *G.*
12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden
13. for the priests that serve before face of our *G.*
16. *G.* hath sent me to work things with thee
17. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day
and night, I will pray to *G.* and he
will tell me
23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.* and thou shalt dwell
13. 11. *G.* even our *G.* is with us to shew power
14. then said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*
19. which remember the power of *G.* for ever

Jud. 14. 10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of
Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly
16. 2. Judith said, begin to my *G.* with timbrels
3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
Esth. 10. 4. said, *G.* hath done these things
9. my nation is Israel, which cried to *G.* and were
saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders
10. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*
11. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*
12. so *G.* remembered his people and justified
11. 10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry
12. and what *G.* had determined to do
13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory
of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, *O G.*
15. 2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds
8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king
13. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*
16. 4. they think to escape the justice of *G.*
16. that they be children of the most high *G.*
18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance
Wisd. 1. 6. for *G.* is witness of his reins
13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure
2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of *G.*
16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father
18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him
23. for *G.* created man to be immortal
3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*
5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy
14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*
4. 1. because it is known with *G.* and with men
10. he pleased *G.* and was beloved of him
17. they shall not understand what *G.* decreed
18. but *G.* shall laugh them to scorn
6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of *G.*
19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*
7. 14. which they that use, become the friends of *G.*
15. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would
25. for she is the breath of the power of *G.*
26. the unpotted mirror of the power of *G.*
27. she maketh them friends of *G.* and prophets
28. *G.* loves none but him that dwells with wisdom
8. 3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth
4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*
31. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave
9. 1. *O G.* of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
13. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*?
10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*
10. she shewed him the kingdom of *G.*
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* childr.
13. nor is there any *G.* but thou, that careth
26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*
13. 1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of *G.*
6. for they peradventure err, seeking *G.*
14. 8. because being corruptible, it was called *G.*
9. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*
11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination
20. the multitude allured, took him for a *g.*
22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*
30. both because they thought not well of *G.*
15. 1. but thou, *O G.* art gracious and true
8. he maketh a vain *g.* of the same clay
16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himself
19. but they went without the praise of *G.*
16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*
Ecc. 1. 18. both which are the gifts of *G.*
30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast thee down
16. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*
7. 9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when
I offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it
10. 5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man
7. pride is hateful before *G.* and man
12. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*
15. 13. and they that fear *G.* love it not
18. 11. therefore is *G.* patient with them
19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*
20. 15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man
21. 5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*
23. 4. *O G.* of my life, give me not a proud look
10. he that swears and names *G.* continually
12. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*
25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men
6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory
36. 5. that there is no *G.* but only thou, *O G.*
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal *G.*
41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*
19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant
45. 1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men
25. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge
46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*
47. 12. for *G.* made all quiet round about him
48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*
49. 3. he established the worship of *G.*
50. 22. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all
51. 1. I will praise thee, *O G.* my Saviour
Bar. 3. 35. this is our *G.* || 4. 6. ye moved *G.* to wrath
4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*
8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *G.*

Bar. 5. 1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for ever
2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*
3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every country
4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worship
5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*
6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill be cast down
8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*
9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy
6. 51. and that there is no work of *G.* in them
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*
22. let them know thou art Lord, the only *G.*
Sus. 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets
50. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder
55. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath
received the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two
59. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword
60. praised *G.* who saveth them that trust in him
63. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna
Bel. 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*
5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth
37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee
38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, *O G.*
Prayer of Manass. thou art the *G.* of the just, for
thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law
3. 18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver
53. able to stand, except thou *O G.* help
60. as the will of *G.* is in heaven, so let him do
4. 55. worshipping and praising the *G.* of heaven
9. 10. *G.* forbid that I should do this thing
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. *G.* be gracious unto you and remember
let the heathen know that thou art *G.*
2. 4. that the prophet being warned of *G.*
7. till the time that *G.* gather his people together
17. we hope that the *G.* that delivered his people
3. 24. all were astonished at the power of *G.*
23. they acknowledged the power of *G.*
29. for he by the hand of *G.* was cast down
34. declare to all men the mighty power of *G.*
36. the works of the great *G.* which he had seen
38. no doubt there is an especial power of *G.*
4. 17. to do wickedly against the laws of *G.*
5. 19. *G.* did not choose people for the places' sake
6. 1. and not to live after the laws of *G.*
23. the holy law made and given by *G.*
7. 14. to look for hope from *G.* to be raised up
16. think not our nation is forsaken of *G.*
18. we suffer, having sinned against our *G.*
19. thou that takest in hand to strive against *G.*
28. *G.* made them of things that were not
31. thou shalt not escape the hands of *G.*
36. our brethren are dead under *G.* covenant
37. that thou mayest confess that he alone is *G.*
8. 23. given them this watch-word, the help of *G.*
36. that the Jews had *G.* to fight for them
9. 4. the judgment of *G.* now following him
5. the *G.* of Israel smote him with a plague
8. shewing forth the manifest power of *G.*
11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of *G.*
12. it is meet to be subject to *G.* a mortal man
should not think of himself as if he were *G.*
17. that he would declare the power of *G.*
18. the just judgment of *G.* was come on him
20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to *G.*
10. 16. besought *G.* that he would be their helper
25. they turned themselves to pray to *G.*
11. 4. not at all considering the power of *G.*
9. then they praised the merciful *G.* together
13. because the Almighty *G.* helped them
12. 6. calling on *G.* the righteous Judge
11. but Judas' side by the help of *G.* got victory
16. Judas took the city by the will of *G.*
13. 15. given the watch-word, victory is of *G.*
15. 14. to wit, Jeremiah the prophet of *G.*
27. praying to *G.* with their hearts, for through
the appearance of *G.* they were cheered
GODLY.
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, because thou art a *g.* woman
Ecc. 6. 35. be willing to hear every *g.* discourse
11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the *g.*
22. the blessing of Lord is in the reward of the *g.*
12. 2. do good to the *g.* man; and thou shalt find
4. give to the *g.* man, and help not a sinner
13. 17. what fellowship hath the sinner with a *g.*?
16. 13. the patience of *g.* shall not be frustrated
23. 12. all such things shall be far from the *g.*
26. 23. a *g.* woman is given him that feareth *G.*
27. 11. the discourse of the *g.* is always with wisdom
33. 14. life against death, so is the *g.* set against
the sinner, and the sinner against the *g.*
37. 12. but be continually with a *g.* man
38. 27. all these things are for good to the *g.*
43. 33. and to the *g.* hath he given wisdom
50. 23. who giveth wisdom to the *g.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 45. favour laid up for those that died *g.*
GODLESS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. but thou, *O g.* man and most wicked
GODLINESS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 23. upright, with a heart full of *g.*

Wisd. 10. 12. might know *g.* is stronger than all
Ecc. 1. 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest
 GODS.

2 Esd. 1. 6. they have offered to strange *g.*
 16. 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land
 5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
 8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*
 8. 18. which worship *g.* made with hands
Ezra. 14. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*
Wisd. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*
 13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world
 3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*
 10. called them *g.* which are the works of men
 15. 15. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver
 9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
 10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silver
 11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood
 12. yet cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust
 16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
 17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up
 18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers
 23. by this ye may know they are not *g.*
 30. how can they be called *g.* not met before *g.*
 32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do
 30. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
 40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*
 44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*
 46. how should the things that are made be *g.*
 49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*
 51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands
 52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*
 55. when fire falleth on the house of *g.* of wood
 56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*
 57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape
Bel 27. Daniel said, lo, these are *g.* you worship
 GOLD.

1 Esd. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
 2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver
 13. vials of *g.* 30, of silver 2410, and other vessels
 3. 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with
 brides of *g.* and a head tire of fine linen
2 Esd. 8. 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of
 16. 73. which shall be tried as *g.* in the fire
Tob. 19. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
 13. 16. and thy battlements with pure *g.*
Jud. 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house
 5. 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver
 8. 7. Manasses had left her *g.* and silver
 10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
Ezra. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
Wisd. 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them
 7. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand
 13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to show art in
Ecc. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity
 7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
 19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*
 8. 2. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted
 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
 33. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*
 29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*
 15. 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*
 31. 5. that he loveth *g.* shall not be justified
g. hath been ruin of many and their destruction
 8. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
 32. 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*
 6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*
 40. 35. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure
 41. 13. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*
 45. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the Jeweller
 12. be set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
 47. 18. thou didst gather *g.* as tin and multiply
 50. 9. as a vessel of boston *g.* set with stones
 51. 23. get learning, and get much *g.* by her
Bar. 3. 17. they that boarded up silver and *g.*
 30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
 6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*
 9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin, to go gay
 30. not met before gods of silver, *g.* and wood
1 Mac. 1. 22. censers of *g.* and the vail and crowns
 23. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels
 2. 18. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*
 3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much
 4. 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk
 57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*
 6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*
 2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
 13. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver
 39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*
 8. 3. winning the mices of the silver and *g.*
 10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*
 89. he sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is
 14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*
 43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*
 44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*
 15. 13. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound
 26. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour
 32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

1 Mac. 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*
 19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*
 3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of *g.*
 4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple
 5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
 10. 29. appeared five men with brides of *g.*
 11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*
 15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a sword of *g.*
 GOLDEN.

1 Esd. 8. 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass
Ezra. 15. 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre
Ecc. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
 26. 15. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver
 45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
 32. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple
 11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served
 in and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
 13. 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent
2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments
 GOLDSMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*
 GOLLIATH.

Ecc. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of G.
 GOMORRAH.

2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and G.
 GONE.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
 14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
Jud. 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it
 5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
 16. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not
 19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*
Ecc. 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
Bar. 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
 20. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her?
 4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
Sus. 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth
Bel 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before Bel
1 Mac. 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes
 11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me
 19. 26. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in folly
 6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion
 12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
 10. when they were *g.* from thence nine
 GOOD.

1 Esd. 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow
 6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made
 8. 11. as it hath seemed *g.* to me and my friends
 85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the land
2 Esd. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*
 2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
 25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* nurse
 3. 22. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still
 6. 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not
 7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
 35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force
 16. 21. victuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth
Tob. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
 4. 9. thou layest up a *g.* treasure for thyself
 11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
 19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things
 5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*
 stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock
 21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
 7. 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health?
 5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
 12. God give you *g.* success in all things
 18. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter
 8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone
 10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
 11. 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father
 19. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name
 7. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.
 do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you
 8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms
 13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
 13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*
Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight
 4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee
 7. 30. Oziab said, brethren, be of *g.* courage
 8. 28. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart
 29. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*
 10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
 11. 1. woman be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
 13. 20. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things
 15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel
 10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel
Ezra. 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will
 13. for I could have been content with *g.* will
 15. 9. Eather, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer
 16. 3. to practise against these that do them *g.*
 4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*
 13. who continually procured our *g.*
Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present
 3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

Wisd. 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vanishing bow?
 6. 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*
 7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her
 22. clear, undisturbed, plain, loving the thing that
 is *g.* that cannot be lost, ready to do *g.*
 8. 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things
 12. when I speak, they shall give *g.* ear unto me
 15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude
 18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report
 20. being *g.* I came into a body undisturbed
 10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*
 12. 18. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* hope
 21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises
 13. 1. could not, out of the *g.* things that are seen
 10. to shew art in a stone *g.* for nothing
 14. 25. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetfulness of *g.* terms,
 defiling souls, disorder in marriages, seductive
 18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer
 9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly;
 should be like partakers of the same *g.* and evil
Ecc. 1. 23. take *g.* heed what thou speakest
 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*
 6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits
 7. 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*
 18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means
 21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him not of liberty
 11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*
 15. love, and the way of *g.* works, are from him
 23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?
 31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil
 12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom dost it
 2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt find
 3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil
 5. shall receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*
 7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner
 13. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no sin
 25. his countenance, whether it be *g.* or evil
 14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be *g.*?
 7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly
 11. my son, according to thy ability do *g.* to thyself
 13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou do
 14. defend not thyself of the *g.* day, and let not
 the part of a *g.* desire overpass thee
 20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things
 25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are
 15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*
 17. 7. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil
 22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the apple
 18. 8. what is man? what is his *g.*? what is his evil?
 15. my son, blamish not thy *g.* deeds
 32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer
 20. 3. how *g.* is it when reproved to shew repentance
 9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in evil
 14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*
 16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds
 28. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord
 16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house
 21. having the confidence of the *g.* descent
 29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his surety
 18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* estate
 34. 15. health and *g.* state of body are above gold
 19. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol?
 25. a *g.* heart will have a care of his meat
 31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping
 37. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life to a man
 32. 13. and hath replenished these with *g.* things
 33. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul
 33. 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death
 35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offereth fine flour
 8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye
 37. 8. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*
 18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death
 38. 13. when in their hands there is *g.* success
 21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself
 20. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men
 16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*
 25. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning
 27. all these things are for *g.* to the godly
 33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*
 41. 13. a life hath but few days, a *g.* name endures
 16. it is not *g.* to retain all shamefacedness
 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is
 25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another
 45. 23. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart
 96. that their *g.* things be not abolished
 46. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord
 51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*
 21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* possession
Bar. 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word
 4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of Israel
 30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, he will comfort
 6. 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot recompense
 38. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless
 46. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to men
1 Mac. 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because it is *g.*
 55. praising God, who had given them *g.* success
 8. 23. *g.* succeeds be to the Romans and Jews
 11. 33. determined to do *g.* to people of the Jews
 our friends, because of their *g.* will toward us
 14. he sought the *g.* of his nation in such wise

1 Mac. 14. 9. they sat communing together of *g.* things
 16. 14. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them
 17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*
 2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a *g.* courage
 4. 5. not to be accuser but seeking the *g.* of all
 5. 4. that that apparition might turn to *g.*
 6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before
 7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed
 14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look
 8. 36. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribute
 9. 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens
 31. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will
 10. 23. having *g.* success with his weapons
 11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel
 15. consented, being careful of the common *g.*
 19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*
 26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort
 36. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health
 35. 45. it was a holy and *g.* thought
 13. 16. at last they departed with *g.* success
 14. 8. I intend the *g.* of mine own countrymen
 30. that such sour behaviour came not of *g.*
 37. Rasia a man of very *g.* report was accused
 15. 19. Onias, a virtuous and *g.* man, prayed
 17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*
 23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us
 GOODLY.
 1 Esd. 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing
 Jud. 8. 7. she was also of a *g.* countenance
 2 Mac. 9. 16. he would garnish with *g.* gifts
 GOODLIEST.
 1 Mac. 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took
 GOODNESS.
 2 Esd. 7. 68. he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*
 8. 52. rest allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom
 Esth. 16. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes
 10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger
 Wisd. 7. 96. and she is the image of his *g.*
 19. 32. we should carefully think of thy *g.*
 13. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*
 Eccl. 26. 20. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock
 Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*
 Prayer of Manass. in thee thou wilt shew all thy *g.*
 2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*
 GOODS.
 1 Esd. 6. 32. and all his *g.* seized for the king
 2 Esd. 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*
 Tob. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away
 8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*
 10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*
 Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her *g.* to them
 Wisd. 13. 17. thou maketh he prayer for his *g.*
 Eccl. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*
 11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*
 14. 4. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously
 5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g.*
 31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation
 39. give not thy *g.* to another, lest it repent
 30. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor
 40. 13. the *g.* of the unjust shall be dried up
 46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not a shoe
 1 Mac. 12. 22. that your cattle and *g.* are ours
 GORGIAS.
 1 Mac. 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men
 4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen
 5. in the mean season came G. by night
 18. G. and his host are here in the mountain
 5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
 2 Mac. 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain
 10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
 13. 32. they went forth against G. the governor
 35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa
 36. when they that were with G. had fought long
 37. rushing unawares on G. men, be put to flight
 GOT.
 Eccl. 6. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go
 24. 6. and in every nation I *g.* possession
 1 Mac. 4. 93. where they *g.* much gold and silver
 11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would
 2 Mac. 4. 24. be *g.* the priesthood to himself
 27. so Menelaus *g.* the principality
 GOTTEN.
 2 Esd. 3. 18. when they bad *g.* them many children
 Wisd. 4. 8. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards
 Eccl. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*
 26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession
 30. 6. be hath *g.* him an enemy without cause
 34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*
 35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye
 42. 10. lest should *g.* with child in her father's house
 51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession
 27. and I have *g.* unto me much rest
 Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name
 1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils
 49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength
 2 Mac. 12. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison
 GOVERN.
 Wisd. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world
 2. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people
 1 Mac. 9. 73. Jonathan began to *g.* the people

GOVERNANCE.

2 Esd. 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world
 1 Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him
 GOVERNED.
 Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand
 GOVERNETH.
 2 Esd. 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same
 Wisd. 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g.* it
 Eccl. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand
 GOVERNMENT.
 Jud. 8. 16. that had the *g.* of all things she had
 Eccl. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well
 1 Mac. 8. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man
 2 Mac. 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers
 GOVERNMENTS.
 1 Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added
 39. concerning the three *g.* that are added
 11. 93. as also the three *g.* with Samaria
 34. the borders of Judas, with the three *g.*
 57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*
 2 Mac. 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law
 GOVERNOR.
 1 Esd. 2. 12. to Sanabassar the *g.* of Judas
 3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*
 6. 3. Sisinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7, 97.
 29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*
 7. 1. Sisinnes the *g.* of Celocyrus did oversee
 Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error
 8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*
 11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word
 Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life
 49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people
 1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
 14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest
 41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*
 47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews
 2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
 4. 90. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
 9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews
 10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds
 32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereas was *g.*
 19. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them
 38. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Idumea
 12. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*
 94. made him principal *g.* over Ptolemais
 14. 12. making him *g.* over Judas, he sent him forth
 GOVERNORS.
 1 Esd. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests
 49. the *g.* also of the people and the priests
 3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
 4. 7. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
 7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
 Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains
 5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast
 6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city
 7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
 8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
 Esth. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
 16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
 1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* be of themselves
 4. 1. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place
 2 Mac. 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation
 10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
 12. 2. but the *g.* of several places
 GRACE.
 1 Esd. 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests
 2 Esd. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people
 2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail
 8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak
 12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight
 14. 92. but if I have found *g.* before thee
 Tob. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour
 Esth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
 Wisd. 3. 9. and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.
 14. 30. the multitude shamed by the *g.* of the work
 16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth
 Eccl. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*
 7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold
 33. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man
 21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise
 24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
 26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband
 15. a shamefaced woman is a double *g.*
 27. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord
 Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*
 GRACES.
 Eccl. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out
 GRACIOUS.
 1 Esd. 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
 2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you
 Esth. 16. 2. with the great bounty of the *g.* princes
 Wisd. 19. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
 15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true
 Eccl. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not
 18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man
 Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*
 2 Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
 24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
 2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

Wisd. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
 2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires
 GRAIN.
 2 Esd. 4. 30. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown
 31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth
 Wisd. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance
 GRANT.
 2 Esd. 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live
 Tob. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children
 Eccl. 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob
 56. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace
 1 Mac. 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews come
 13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace
 2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him his life
 11. 26. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace
 GRANTED.
 Wisd. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to speak as I would
 Eccl. 17. 94. to them that report he *g.* return
 1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*
 13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*
 50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*
 15. 5. I confirm all the obligations the kings before
 me, *g.* them, and whatsoever gifts beside they *g.*
 2 Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment
 3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life 4. 10. when the king had *g.*
 4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
 11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*
 18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
 25. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin *g.*
 12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they shook hands
 GRAPE.
 2 Esd. 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster
 Eccl. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.* gatherers
 39. 36. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
 50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
 51. 13. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe
 GRAPES.
 2 Esd. 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them?
 43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*
 Eccl. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*
 1 Mac. 6. 34. they showed them the blood of *g.*
 GRASS.
 2 Esd. 9. 27. after seven days I eat on the *g.*
 15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows
 Eccl. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*
 43. 21. and it consumeth the *g.* as fire
 GRASSHOPPERS.
 Eccl. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*
 Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *g.* and flies killed
 Eccl. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*
 GRATIFY.
 2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*
 GRAVE.
 Eccl. 20. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences
 GRAVE.
 2 Esd. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like
 Tob. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.
 3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*
 4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one *g.*
 6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
 Esth. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*
 Eccl. 9. 19. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*
 14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee
 16. there is no seeking of dainties in the *g.*
 17. 37. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*
 38. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
 38. 18. delicacies are as masses of meat set on a *g.*
 4. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*
 Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
 2 Mac. 6. 23. and wished them to send him to the *g.*
 GRAVES.
 Wisd. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
 2 Mac. 12. 30. to bury them in their father's *g.*
 GRAVE.
 Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* seals
 GRAVED.
 2 Esd. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain
 GRAVEL.
 Eccl. 18. 10. and a *g.* stone in comparison of sand
 GRAVEN.
 2 Esd. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was *g.*
 36. as thou sawest the hill *g.* without hands
 Wisd. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped
 15. 13. maketh brickle vessels and *g.* images
 18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*
 GRAY.
 Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's *g.* hairs
 4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men
 Eccl. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs
 2 Mac. 6. 23. as becomes the honour of his *g.* head
 15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs
 GREAT.
 1 Esd. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts
 4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
 34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven
 35. is he not *g.* that maketh these things? there-
 fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things
 41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
 8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day

1 *Esd.* 8.86. dooe to us for wicked works and *g.* sine
 2 *Esd.* 7.86. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies
 8. 50. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride
Job. 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God
 4. 13. and in lowliness his decay and *g.* want
 5. 12. I am Asarias the son of Asanias the *g.*
 13. Ananias and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaias
 8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
 13. 15. let my soul bless God the *g.* King
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Eadrelon
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerus. the *g.* glory
 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
 18. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
 16. be that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times
Ezth. 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth
 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*
 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
 16. 1. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
 16. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
Wisd. 6. 14. whose seeketh early shall have no *g.* tra.
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men
 11. 31. thou canst show thy *g.* strength at all times
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
 16. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light
Ecc. 1. 7. who hath understood her *g.* experience?
 3.20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man
 5. 6. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
 8. 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease
 10. 34. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men
 15. 19. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*
 16. 19. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also
 17. 30. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord
 90. 38. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon
 24. 9. her counsels profounder than the *g.* deep
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wisdom?
 29. 14. hath overthrowed the houses of *g.* men
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself
 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
 39. 16. as if thou hadst suffered *g.* harm thyself
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, and use
 lamentation, as be it worthy
 37. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
 30. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men and appear
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled
 40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
 28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
 29. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them
 through his *g.* power from the beginning
 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
 2. how *g.* glory gat he, when he lift up his hands
 5. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
 48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision
 13. Neemia whose renown is *g.* raised up
 16. Sem and Beth were in *g.* honour among men
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard
 51. 28. get learning with a *g.* sum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the house of God
 25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable
Bel 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
 1 *Mat.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch
 GREAT.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter
Ecc. 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
 10. 34. none *g.* that do that feareth the Lord
 16. 1. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than those
 30. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
 43. 39. there are yet hid *g.* things than those
 1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will *g.* things than those
 12. 24. to fight aga. him with a *g.* host than before
 GREATEST.
Ecc. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead
 GREATLY.
Wisd. 3.5. a little chastised they shall be *g.* rewarded
Ecc. 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
 7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
 25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renewed
 6. 1. Elymas was a city *g.* renowned for riches
 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation
 GREATNESS.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
 7. 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*
 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures
Ecc. 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works
 51.2. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name
 1 *Mac.* 9. 23. the noble acts he did and his *g.*
 GRECIAN.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power
 GRECIANS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*
 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best
 GREECE.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over *g.*
 GREEDY.
Job. 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money
Ecc. 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said be not *g.* of the spoils
 GREEDINESS.
Ecc. 33.6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me
 GREEK, S.
 1 *Mac.* 1.10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions
 38. certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also
 GREEKISH.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions
 GREEN.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
Ecc. 14. 16. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*
 GREETING.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*
 8. *g.* king Artaxerxes to Eadras sendeth *g.*
Ezth. 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 50.
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Latheneas, sendeth *g.*
 12. 90. Arsus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
 13. 38. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*
 14. 90. rulers of Lacedemonians to Simon, send *g.*
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemy, *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 1.10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobolus
 11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
 92. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*
 37. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council
 34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews
 GREETINGS.
Ecc. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*
 GREVV.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it
 9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time
 11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast
 GRIEF.
Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
 11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
Ecc. 96. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
 that is jealous over another woman
 29. 5. but when he should repay, he will return
 words of *g.* and complain of the time
 37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned
Sus. 10. yet durst not one show another his *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 6.8 the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more
 13. I perish through great *g.* in a strange land
 GRIEVE.
Job. 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not
 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear
 GRIEVED.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how thy *g.* him exceedingly
 2 *Esd.* 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in heart
 40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?
 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?
 50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly
Job. 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery
Ecc. 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bonds
 12.9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be *g.*
 21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace
 47. 30. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that turned you
 33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants
 GRIEVETH.
Ecc. 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, *g.* the enemy
 GRIEVOUS.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 31. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
Wisd. 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

Ecc. 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to thee
 27. 15. and their revilings are *g.* to the ears
 29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of under-
 standing
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people
 9. 31. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought
 24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*
 13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime
 14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he ran
 GRIEVOUSLY.
Ecc. 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. yet he took it *g.* that he was mocked
 9. 26. the murderer having suffered most *g.*
 14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void articles
 GROANED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes he *g.*
 GROANETH.
Ecc. 30. 28. he *g.* as an enunch that embraceth
 GROANING.
Wisd. 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they shall say
 11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past
 GROVES.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*
Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers and *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 1.47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idols
 GROUND.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple
 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord
 2 *Esd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood
 21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood
 8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*
 9. 34. it is a custom when the *g.* hath received
 seed, or the sea a ship
 10. 22. pealtery is laid on the *g.* our song to silence
 15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head
 16. 5. dash the sucking children against the *g.*
Wisd. 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth flies
 19. things that before were clean, now went on the *g.*
Ecc. 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*
 16. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found out
 33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam of the earth
Bar. 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may go
 6. 37. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till their *g.* in peace
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*
 4. 42. and some they struck to the *g.*
 8.3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*
 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried
 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*
 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*
 GROW.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies
 10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her
 16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, sword
 32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of thorns
Ecc. 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*
Dea. 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord
 GROWETH.
Ecc. 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds
 GROWING.
Wisd. 16. 26. that it is not the *g.* of fruits
Ecc. 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the brook
 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank
 1 *Mac.* 4. 23. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts
 GROWN.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with thee
 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong
 GRUDGE.
Ecc. 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reformed
 GRUGED.
Wisd. 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punished
 GUARD.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*
Jud. 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*
 23. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury
 GUESS.
Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* aright at things
Ecc. 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbour
 GUEST.
Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* varieth but a day
 GUIDE.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*
 76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments
Wisd. 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey
Ecc. 30. 32. that leadeth his life without a *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus the traitor being his *g.*
 GUIDED.
Wisd. 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, showed him
 17. she *g.* them in a marvellous way, and was
 GUIDING.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the temple
 GUILTY.
Job. 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the *g.* go free
 GUSHED.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood *g.* out like spouts

H.

HABBACUC.

Bel 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

HABITATION.

Tab 1. 4. the temple of the A. of the Most High
2 *Mac* 11. 2. to make the city A. of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy A. should be among us

HABITATIONS.

1 *Esd* 9. 12. and let all them of our A. come
Ecd 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their A.

HAIL.

2 *Esd* 15. 13. seed shall fall through blasting and A.
41. fire and A. and flying awards, and waters
Wisd 16. 32. fire burning in the A. did destroy
Ecd 39. 29. fire and A. created for vengeance

HAIR.

Wisd 16. 16. with strange A. worst they persecuted
1 *Esd* 5. 22. and A. full of wrath shall be cast
Ecd 43. 15. by his power the A. are broken small
46. 6. with A. of mighty power he made the battle

HAIR.

1 *Esd* 8. 71. I pulled the A. from off my head
2 *Esd* 1. 8. pull thou off the A. of thy head
16. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and A.
Jud 10. 3. she braided the A. of her head
13. 7. she took hold of the A. of his head
16. 8. she bound her A. in a tire and took
Ecd 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn A.
Ecd 37. 14. maketh the A. stand upright
Bel 37. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and A.
36. the angel bare him by the A. of his head
2 *Mac* 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the A.

Gray HAIR. See GRAY.

HALF.

2 *Esd* 11. 17. none after thee, attain to A. thy time
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and a A.
14. 11. ten parts are gone, and A. of a tenth part
12. that which is after the A. of a tenth part
Tab 8. 21. then he should take the A. of his goods
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him A. of those
5. take A. of all that ye have brought and go
Wisd 18. 18. and another thrown there A. dead
Ecd 39. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the A.
1 *Mac* 3. 37. the king took the A. of the forces
10. 30. and the A. of the fruit of the trees

HALLELUIA.

Tab 13. 18. and all her streets shall say A.

HALLOW.

1 *Esd* 1. 3. the Levites should A. themselves to Lord

HALLOWED.

2 *Esd* 2. 41. that thy people may be A.
5. 25. of all cities thou hast A. Sion to thyself
Jud 9. 13. against thy covenant and thy A. house
Ecd 33. 9. he hath made high days and A. them
1 *Mac* 4. 48. made up the sanctuary, A. the courts

HAMMER.

Ecd 38. 28. the noise of A. and snail in his ears

HAND.

1 *Esd* 6. 33. that stretcheth out his A. to endamage
2 *Esd* 3. 6. which thy right A. had planted
6. 8. Jacob's A. held first the heel of Esau
10. the A. of man is betwixt the heel and the A.
Tab 4. 14. but give him his wages out of A.
3. 17. is he not the staff of our A. in going in and out?
7. 12. he took her by the A. and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine A. the gall of the fish
13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his A.
Jud 2. 12. will I do by mine A.
8. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine A.
9. give it into mine A. who am a widow
10. break their statutes by the A. of a woman
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine A.
15. 15. Ld. hath smitten him by the A. of a woman
10. 10. hath done all these things by thine A.
16. 6. hath disappointed them by the A. of a woman
Ecd 14. 4. for my danger is in mine A.

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

HAND.

1 *Esd* 6. 33. that stretcheth out his A. to endamage
2 *Esd* 3. 6. which thy right A. had planted
6. 8. Jacob's A. held first the heel of Esau
10. the A. of man is betwixt the heel and the A.
Tab 4. 14. but give him his wages out of A.
3. 17. is he not the staff of our A. in going in and out?
7. 12. he took her by the A. and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine A. the gall of the fish
13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his A.
Jud 2. 12. will I do by mine A.
8. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine A.
9. give it into mine A. who am a widow
10. break their statutes by the A. of a woman
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine A.
15. 15. Ld. hath smitten him by the A. of a woman
10. 10. hath done all these things by thine A.
16. 6. hath disappointed them by the A. of a woman
Ecd 14. 4. for my danger is in mine A.

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
7. 16. for in his A. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty A. that made the world
12. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Ecd 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end
9. 17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

Ecd 10. 5. in the A. of God is the prosperity of man
12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right A.
14. 13. stretch out thine A. and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the A. of his counsel
16. stretch forth thy A. unto whither thou wilt
16. 27. and in his A. are the chief of them
18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his A.
21. 19. and like manacles on the right A.
22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his A.
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his A.
29. 1. he that strengtheneth his A. keepeth command
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's A.
31. 14. stretch out thine A. whither it looketh
32. reach not thy A. out first of all
33. 13. as clay is in the potter's A. to fashion it
36. 3. lift up thy A. against strange nations
6. show signs, glorify thy A. and thy right arm
38. 15. let him fall into the A. of the physician
40. 14. while he openeth his A. he shall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his A. with the stone
5. he gave him strength in his right A. to slay
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his A. against Sion
49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right A.
50. 15. he stretched out his A. to the cup
51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at A. to find
Bar 6. 15. he hath also in his right A. a dagger
Dan 3. 66. he hath saved us from the A. of death
2 *Mac* 3. 29. he by the A. of God was cast down
5. 23. Manasses bare a heavy A. over the citizens
6. 26. I should not escape the A. of the Almighty
7. 19. that takest in A. to strive against God
34. lifting up thy A. against the servants of God
13. 22. gave his A. took them, departed, fought
15. 15. Jeremiah holding forth right A. gave Judas
30. command. to strike off Nicanor's head and A.
32. he shewed them the A. of that blasphemer

HANDFULS.

2 *Mac* 4. 41. others taking A. of dust, cast them

HANDLE.

Wisd 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to A.

HANDLED.

2 *Mac* 7. 39. the king A. him worse than all the rest

HANDLING.

2 *Mac* 2. 28. the exact A. of every particular

8. 17. injury to holy places, the cruel A. of the city

HANDMAID.

2 *Esd* 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy A.

Jud 11. 5. suffer thy A. to speak in thy presence
6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine A.
16. I thine A. knowing all this, am glad
12. 4. mine A. shall not spend these things
6. command that thine A. may go forth to prayer
Ecd 14. 17. thy A. hath not eaten at Aman's table
18. nor hath thine A. any joy since the day
Wisd 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine A.

HANDS.

1 *Esd* 1. 58. for he delivered all into their A.

7. 16. to strengthen their A. in the works of Lord
8. 73. stretching forth my A. unto the Lord
9. 20. they gave their A. to put away their wives
47. lifting up their A. they fell to the ground
2 *Esd* 1. 26. ye have defiled your A. with blood
32. whose blood I will require of your A.
3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine A.
5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own A.
8. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine A.
Jud 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their A.
Ecd 12. 2. were about to lay A. upon Artaxerxes
Wisd 1. 12. destruction with the works of your A.
3. 14. who with his A. hath wrought no iniquity
6. 19. they shall lay their A. on their mouth
18. in the works of her A. are infinite riches
12. 3. thy will to destroy by the A. of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own A.
13. 10. gods which are the works of men's A.
19. for good success of his A. asketh ability to do
14. 8. but that which is made with A. is perished
15. 15. which have not fingers of A. to handle
17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked A.
Ecd 2. 19. woe be to the fearful hearts and faint A.
18. saying, we will fall into the A. of the Lord
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his A.
11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's A.
12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his A.
25. 23. she maketh weak A. and feeble knees
35. 8. diminish not the first fruits of thy A.
38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy A. aright
31. a time when in their A. there is good success
31. all these trust to their A. every one is wise
42. 6. and shut up where many A. are
46. 2. when he did lift up his A. against cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and A.
50. they stretched out their A. toward him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's A.
13. the oblations of the Lord in their A.
50. he lifted up his A. over the congregation
51. 3. out of the A. of such as sought my life
8. thou savest them out of the A. of the enemies
19. I stretched forth my A. to the heavens above
Bar 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's A.

Dan 3. 9. deliver us into A. of lawless enemies
Sus 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your A.
23. it is better for me to fall into your A.
34. the two elders laid their A. upon her head
Bel 5. 1. may not worship idols made with A.
1 *Mac* 3. 18. to be shut up in the A. of a few
12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our A.
14. 31. that they might lay A. on the sanctuary
2 *Mac* 2. 25. that all into whose A. it comes
3. 20. all holding their A. toward heaven
5. 18. taking the holy vessels with polluted A. and
with profane A. pulling down things dedicated
7. 10. holding forth his A. manfully
31. thou shalt not escape the A. of God
12. 19. whereupon they shook A. and departed
14. 34. then the priests lift up their A. to heaven
46. and taking his bowels in both his A.
15. 12. holding up his A. prayed for the Jews

HANDSOMELY.

Wisd 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it A

Ecc1.19.2 that cleaveth to A. will become impatient
Bar. 6. 11. they will give thereof to common A.
9 Mac. 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with A.

HARM.

Job.12.2 O father it is no A. to me to give him half
Wisd. 11. 19. the A. might dispatch them at once
Ecc1. 5. 4. say not I sinned, what A. hath happened
7. 1. do no evil, so shall no A. come unto thee
38. 16. thou hast suffered great A. thyself

1 Mac. 7. 15. we will procure the A. neither of you
9. 71. be aware that he would never do them A.
15. 19. to write that they should do them no A.
31. give me for the A. that you have done
35. albeit they did great A. to the people

2 Mac. 14. 14. the A. of the Jews to be their wealth
HARMLESS.

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest A. sin to entertain them
2 Mac. 8. 4. the cruel slaughter of A. infants
HARMONY.

Wisd. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of A.
HARNESS.

1 Mac. 3. 3. he girt his warlike A. about him
6. 41. all that heard the rattling of A. were moved
43. one of the beasts armed with royal A.
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had complete A. of gold
5. 3. were seen ornaments and A. of all sorts
15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his A.
HARNESSED.

1 Mac. 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well A.
6. 38. and being A. all over amidst the ranks
HARP.

1 Mac. 3. 45. joy taken the pipe with the A. ceased
HARPS.

Ecc1. 38. 15. and shew forth his praise with A.
1 Mac. 4. 51. it was dedicated with A. and cymbals
15. 6. he entered into it with A. and cymbals
HARVEST.

Ecc1. 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of A.
HASTE.

1 Eed. 2. 30. removing in A. toward Jerusalem
9 Eed. 4. 34. thy A. is in vain to be above him
42. a woman maketh A. to escape the necessity
5. 44. the creature may not A. above the Maker
14. 15. and A. thee to flee from those times
Job. 11. 3. let us A. before thy wife and prepare
Job. 13. 1. his servants made A. to depart
15. they made A. to go down to the gate
Wisd. 16. 21. then the blameless man made A.
Ecc1. 2. 2. and make not A. in time of trouble
Sas. 50. all the people turned again in A.

1 Mac. 6. 57. he went in all A. and said to the king
63. afterward departed he in all A. and returned
11. 92. but come and speak with him in great A.
16. 10. he made A. to finish the walls of Jerusalem
9 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all A. to appease
5. 21. he departed in all A. into Antiochia
9. 7. and commanding to A. the journey
14. the holy city, to which he was going in A. to
lay even with ground and make a burying
14. 43. but missing his stroke through A.
HASTED.

Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast A. to come to our lord
Wisd. 4. 14. therefore A. he to take him away
5. 9. those things passed away as a post that A. by
Ecc1. 56. 17. then all the people A. and fell down
HASTEN.

2 Eed. 4. 34. do not thou A. above the Most Highest
6. 34. A. not with the times that are past
1 Mac. 13. 21. that he should A. his coming to them
HASTETH.

2 Eed. 4. 26. for the world A. fast to pass away
14. 18. now A. vision to come which thou sawest
HASTENED.

2 Mac. 4. 14. A. to be partakers of unlawful allowance
HASTY.

Ecc1. 4. 39. be not A. in thy tongue, in deeds slack
7. prove him first, and be not A. to credit him
19. 4. be that is A. to give credit, is light-minded
28. 11. A. contention kindleth a fire, and A.
fighting sheddeth blood
HASTILY.

Wisd. 19. 2. and having sent them A. away
Ecc1. 43. 5. at his commandment it ranneth A.
HAT.

2 Mac. 4. 12. made the chief young men wear A.
HATE.

2 Eed. 5. 30. if thou didst so much A. thy people
10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that A. us
16. 50. so shall righteousness A. iniquity
Job. 13. 12. cursed are all they which A. thee
Ecc1. 14. 13. turn his heart to A. him that fights
15. thou knowest I A. the glory of the unrighteous
Ecc1. 7. 15. A. not laborious work nor busbandry
13. 20. as proud A. humility so doth rich the poor
19. 9. and when time cometh he will A. thee
25. 14. but the affliction from them that A. me
1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare deadly A. to Israel
2 Mac. 14. 39. willing to declare the A. he bare
HATED.

2 Eed. 15. 48. A. in all her works and inventions
HATRED.

Wisd. 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadst A. it
Ecc1. 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be A.
20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be A.
15. such a one is to be A. of God and man

21. 28. a whisperer is A. whosoever he dwelleth
27. 24. I have A. many things, nothing like him
31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be A.
37. 20. one sheweth wisdom in words, and is A.
42. 9. and being married, lest she should be A.

1 Mac. 11. 21. ungodly persons A. their own people
38. wherefore all the forces of his father A. him
2 Mac. 5. 8. A. as a forsaker of the laws
HATEFUL.

Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are A. to God
15. 18. those beasts also that are most A.
19. 13. they used a more hard and A. behaviour
Ecc1. 10. 7. pride is A. before God and man
20. 5. another by much babbling becometh A.
Den. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most A. forsakers of G.
HATEST.

Job. 4. 15. do that to no man which thou A.
Wisd. 12. 4. whom thou A. for doing odious works
HATETH.

Jud. 5. 17. God that A. iniquity was with them
Ecc1. 10. 4. God that seeth all things, and A. evil
Ecc1. 12. 6. for the Most High A. sinners
15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he A.
13. the Lord A. all abomination
19. 4. he that A. babbling, shall have less evil
31. 6. he that A. to be reproved, is in way of sinners
25. 2. three sorts of men my soul A. and am offended
32. 2. a wise man A. not the law
HATED.

Ecc1. 10. 6. bear not A. to thy neighbour
25. 3. one man beareth A. against another
5. if he that is but flesh nourish A.
1 Mac. 11. 12. so that their A. was openly known
13. 17. he should procure to himself great A.
9 Mac. 3. 1. because of his A. of wickedness
4. 3. but when their A. went so far
49. moved with A. of that wicked deed
6. 29. changing their will they bare into A.
HAVEN.

1 Eed. 5. 55. brought by fleets to the A. of Joppe
2 Eed. 12. 42. as A. of ship preserved from tempest
1 Mac. 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for A.
9 Mac. 12. 8. and he burnt the A. by night
9. he set fire on the A. and the navy
14. 1. having entered by A. of Tripolis
HAUGHTY.

Ecc1. 22. 10. but children being A. through disdain
23. 4. but turn away from thy servant A. mind
26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her A. looks
2 Mac. 5. 17. so A. was Antiochus in mind
13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and A. mind
HAUGHTINESS.

2 Mac. 5. 21. such was the A. of his mind
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and A. determined
HAVOCK.

1 Mac. 7. 7. see what A. he hath made amongst us
HEAD.

1 Eed. 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's A. and
setting it on her own A. she struck the king
8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my A.
9 Eed. 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy A.
9. 33. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her A.
16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his A.
Jud. 8. 3. as he stood, the heat came upon his A.
11. 7. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her A.
13. 8. and she took away his A. from him
9. she gave Olofernes his A. to her maid
15. she took the A. out of the bag and showed it
18. hath directed thee to the cutting off the A.
14. 1. take this A. and hang it on your walls
6. he saw the A. of Olofernes in a man's hand
11. they hanged the A. of Olofernes on the wall
15. and his A. was taken from him
18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a A.
Ecc1. 14. 2. she covered her A. with ashes
16. abhorraign of my high estate which is on my A.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his A.
Ecc1. 4. 7. and bow thy A. to a great man
11. 1. wisdom lifted up the A. of him that is low
13. the Lord lifted up his A. from misery
27. 18. he will shake his A. and clap his hands
19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his A.
20. 11. that lifteth up his A. from a low estate
25. 15. there is no A. above the A. of a
27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own A.
38. 2. the skill of the physician shall lift up his A.
44. 23. and made it rest on A. of Jacob
Bar. 5. 2. and set a diadem on thy A. of glory
Suz. 34. the elders laid their hands on her A.
55. thou hast lied against thine own A. 59.
Sol 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his A.
Prayer of Menasse. that I cannot lift up mine A.
1 Mac. 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's A.
11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his A.
71. Jonathan cast earth on his A. and prayed
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his A.

2 Mac. 15. 38. commanded to strike off Nicanor's A.
32. and he shewed them vile Nicanor's A.
35. he hanged also Nicanor's A. on the tower
HEADLONG.

Wisd. 4. 19. for he shall cast them down A.
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down A. from the wall
HEADS.

1 Eed. 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our A.
2 Eed. 2. 43. upon every one of their A. he set crowns
Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their A.
8. 22. the desolation will be turn on our A.
9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their A.
Ecc1. 17. 23. render their recompence on their A.
36. 10. smite in sunder the A. of the rulers
Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for the A. of their gods
29. upon their bodies and A. sit bats, birds
31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent,
their A. and beards shaven, nothing on their A.

1 Mac. 3. 47. they cast ashes on their A. 4. 20.
6. 25. with helmets of brass on their A.
9. 23. the wicked smote to put forth their A.
2 Mac. 1. 16. they began off their A. and cast them out
10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their A.
14. 15. they cast earth on their A. and prayed
HEAD-STRONG.

Ecc1. 30. 6. a horse not broken becometh A.
HEAD-TIRE.

1 Eed. 3. 6. and A. of fine linen, and a chain
HEAL.

2 Eed. 2. 21. A. the broken and the weak
Job. 3. 17. Raphael was sent to A. them both
15. 14. now God hath sent me to A. thee
Ecc1. 38. 7. with such doth he A. men
HEALED.

Job. 3. 8. it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be A.
12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise A. thee
Wisd. 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and A. them
Ecc1. 31. 3. the wounds wherof cannot be A.
HEALETH.

Wisd. 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which A. all things
HEALING.

Ecc1. 38. 2. for of the Most High cometh A.
HEALTH.

2 Eed. 7. 51. laid up for us dwellings of A. and safety
Job. 7. 4. then said he, he is in good A. 7.
5. they said, he is both alive and in good A.
8. 17. finish their life in A. with joy and mercy
Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above A. and beauty
12. 18. for A. he calleth on that which is weak
16. 12. no herb nor plaster that restored them to A.
Ecc1. 1. 28. making peace and perfect A. to flourish
17. 18. will lead out of darkness into the light of A.
30. 15. A. and good state of body are above all gold
34. 17. he giveth A. life, and blessing
2 Mac. 1. 10. sent greeting and A. to Aristobolus
3. 29. offered a sacrifice for the A. of the man
9. 18. therefore desiring of his A. he wrote
19. wisheth much joy, A. and prosper to the Jews
28. not distrusting my A. but having hope
11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good A.
HEALTHFUL.

Wisd. 1. 24. the generations of the world were A.
HEAP.

Ecc1. 3. 27. the wicked man shall A. sin upon sin
20. 28. that tillth his land shall increase his A.
38. 17. at his command the waters stood as a A.
HEAPS.

2 Eed. 2. 9. lieth in clouds of pitch and A. of ashes
Wisd. 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by A.
1 Mac. 11. 4. they had made A. of them by the way
HEARE.

1 Eed. 9. 40. to A. the law the first day of the month
Ecc1. 1. 28. when you call on me, I will not A. you
2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not A.
9. even so will I do to them that A. me not
Job. 3. 13. that I may A. no more reproach, 15.
6. 15. wherefore A. me, O my brother
10. 12. that I may A. good report of thee
Jud. 8. 17. he will A. our voice, if it please him
29. A. me, and I will do a thing which shall go
9. A. O God, O my God, A. me also a widow
12. 1d. of the heavens, earth, A. thou my prayer
14. 1. A. me now, my brethren, and hang it up
Ecc1. 13. 17. A. my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy
14. 19. O mighty God, A. the voice of the forlorn
Wisd. 6. 1. A. therefore, O ye kings, and understand
15. shall be afraid when they do but A. of me
15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to A.
Ecc1. 3. 1. A. me your father, O children, and do
5. 11. be swift to A. and let thy life be sincere
6. 33. if thou love to A. shalt receive understanding
36. be willing to A. every godly discourse
21. 15. if A. skill, man A. a wise word will commend
23. 7. A. O ye children, the discipline of the mouth
25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that will A.
29. 25. moreover, thou shalt A. bitter words
31. 22. my son, A. me, and despise me not
38. 16. A. me, O ye great men of the people
34. 94. whose voice will the Lord A.?
96. that doth the same, who will A. his prayer?

HEARD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be A. yet the multitude sounded so that it was A. afar off
9. 50. for they all wept when they A. the law
Jud. 4. 13. so God A. their prayers, and looked
Esth. 12. 2. be A. their devices, and searched out
Ecd. 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be A.
4. 6. his prayer shall be A. of him that made him
11. 8. answer not before thou hast A. the cause.
16. 5. mine ear hath A. greater things than those
17. 13. and their ears A. his glorious voice
19. 9. he A. and observed thee, and will hate thee
20. 10. if thou hast A. a word, let it die with thee
27. down his countenance, making as if he A. not
33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be A.
41. 23. or speaking again what thou hast A.
45. 9. a noise that might be A. in the temple
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord A. him
48. 28. and immediately the holy One A. them
50. 16. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be A.
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was A.

HEARDEST.

Ecd. 48. 7. who A. the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai
HEARER.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is witness and A. of his tongue
HEAREST.

Ecd. 13. 13. when thou A. these things, awake
27. 7. praise no man before thou A. him speak
HEARETH.

Wisd. 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy A. all things
Ecd. 21. 15. when one of us understanding A. it
22. 25. every one that A. it will be wiser of him
33. 18. and when he A. it, shall sigh bitterly
HEARING.

Wisd. 18. 1. whose voice they A. and not seeing
Bar. 1. 4. in the A. of nobles, in the A. of elders
HEARKEN.

Ecd. 1. 23. he shall also A. at her doom
18. 24. my son, A. to me, and learn knowledge
31. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to A. at the door
33. 12. A. with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
37. 11. A. not to these in any matter of counsel
39. 13. A. to me, ye holy children, and bud forth
Bar. 2. 24. but we would not A. to thy voice
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not A. to the king's words
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case A.
HEARKENED.

Bar. 3. 4. have not A. to the voice of those their God
HEART.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with A. A. full of godliness
48. hardening his A. he transgressed the laws
3. 21. and it maketh every A. rich, so that a man
8. 25. who hath put these things into A. of the king
9 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked A.
26. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked A.
30. civil seed hath been sown in the A. of Adam
3. 58. and said in their A. that there is no God
Job. 1. 12. because I remember God with all my A.
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy A. thy brethren
6. 4. and take the A. and the liver and the gall
6. brother, to what use is the A. and the liver?
7. he said to him, touching the A. and the liver
17. and his A. was effectually joined to her
8. 2. put the A. and liver of the fish thereon
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the A.
Esth. 14. 13. turn his A. to hate him that fighteth
15. 5. but her A. was in anguish for fear
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his A.
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our A.
17. when I pondered these things in my A.
21. besought him, and with my whole A. I said
15. 10. his A. is ashes, his hope more vile than earth
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry A.
25. and come not to him with a double A.
30. earnest not in truth, but thy A. is full of deceit
2. 9. set thy A. aright, and constantly endure
2. 26. a stubborn A. shall fare evil at the last
27. an obstinate A. shall be laden with sorrows
29. the A. of the prudent will understand
3. 1. set not thy A. on thy goods, and say not
5. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy A.
6. 26. come unto her with thy whole A. and keep
37. he shall establish thy A. and give wisdom
7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole A.
19. open not thine A. to every man, lest he
9. 9. lest thy A. incline unto her, and thou fall
10. 12. his A. is turned away from his Maker
11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the A. of the proud
13. 25. the A. of a man changeth his countenance,
a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance
26. is a token of A. that is in prosperity
14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his A.
15. 20. so A. can think on these things worthily
24. my son, mark my words with thy A.
17. 6. and A. gave he them to understand
25. the living and sound in A. shall praise the Lord
19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his A.
31. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his A.
17. they shall ponder his words in their A.

HEA

Ecd. 21. 26. the A. of fools is in their mouth
22. 16. the A. that is established by advised counsel
17. A. settled on a thought of understanding
18. so a fearful A. in the imagination of a fool
19. he that pricketh the A. maketh it to shew
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my A.
18. saying thus in his A. who seeth me?
25. 7. which I have judged in my A. to be happy
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the A.
26. 4. if he have a good A. toward the Lord
5. there be three things that my A. feareth
18. so are the fair feet with a constant A.
28. there be two things that grieve my A.
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the A.
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the A.
23. love thine own soul, and comfort thine A.
28. a good A. will have a care of his meat and diet
31. 28. wise in season brings gladness of the A.
33. 5. the A. of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
34. 5. the A. fancieth as a woman's A. in travail
36. 20. a froward A. causeth heaviness
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the A.
38. 10. and cleanse thy A. from all wickedness
18. the heaviness of the A. breaketh strength
30. take no heaviness to A. drive it away
40. 20. wine and music rejoice the A. but wisdom
42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the A.
43. 18. the A. is astonished at the raining of it
45. 23. God give you wisdom in your A. to judge
46. 11. every one, whose A. went not a whoring
49. 3. he directed his A. unto the Lord
50. 33. he grant us joyfulness of A. and that peace
25. two manner of nations my A. abhorreth
27. who out of his A. poured forth wisdom
28. he that heareth them up in his A. shall be wise
Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked A.
Deut. 3. 16. in a contrite A. let us be accepted
65. O ye holy and humble men of A. bless Lord
Sus. 35. for her A. trusted in the Lord
Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my A.
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my A. faileth for very care
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his A.
HEARTH.

Ecd. 50. 12. he stood by the A. of the altar
HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was A. sorry
HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your A.
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and A.
63. he knoweth what you think in your A.
Jud. 8. 24. because their A. depend upon us
Ecd. 2. 12. woe be to fearful A. and faint hands
17. that fear the Lord will prepare their A.
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the A. of kings
16. were gathered in the hardness of their A.
17. 8. he set his eyes upon their A. to shew them
18. could not make to themselves A. for stony
37. 26. so doth wine prove the A. of the proud
48. 19. then trembled their A. and hands
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our A.
6. 6. say ye in your A. O Lord, we must worship
20. their A. are gnawed upon by things creeping
1 *Mac.* 19. 23. they feared and trembled in their A.
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your A. in his law and commands
2. 3. the law should not depart from their A.
15. 17. able to encourage the A. of the young men
27. fighting with hands, praying with their A.
HEAT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the A. I covered you with leaves
Jud. 5. 3. A. came on his head, and he fell on his bed
Wisd. 2. 4. that is overcome with the A. thereof
Ecd. 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from A.
16. 16. shall not the dew smudge thee? so is a word
34. 16. a defence from A. a cover from the sun
35. 25. he fighteth with the A. of the furnace
43. 3. who can abide the burning A. thereof?
22. a dew coming after A. refresheth
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the A. of the day
Deut. 3. 44. O ye sinners, and A. bless ye the Lord
HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the eadrons forthwith being A.
HEATHEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the A. of the land lying heavy
8. 23. wives which we have taken of the A.
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the A.
2 *Esd.* 2. 26. Israel kept thy precepts, not the A.
Esth. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the A.
Wisd. 15. 15. they counted idols of the A. to be gods
Ecd. 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the A.
26. 16. smite in sunder the heads of the A.
30. 23. so shall the A. inherit his wrath
Bar. 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the A.
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the A.
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of A.
14. according to the customs of the A.
15. they joined themselves to the A. and were sold
49. so all the A. agreed to command of the king
2. 18. like as all the A. and Judea have done
68. recompense fully the A. and take heed
4. 11. that so all the A. may know these is One
5 L

HEA

1 *Mac.* 4. 45. pull it down, because A. had defiled it
54. look at what day the A. had profaned it
58. that the reproach of the A. was put away
57. let us go fight against the A. round us
13. 41. thus the yoke of the A. was taken away
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the A.
look on them, let the A. know that thou art God
4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the A.
6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the A.
10. 2. but the altars which the A. had built
11. 3. as of the other chapels of the A. and to set
15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the A.
HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of A. manners
HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 38. the earth calleth on truth the A. bleaseth
40. thou hast vowed to the King of A.
48. he lifted up his face to A. praised King of A.
6. 13. servants of the Lord who made A. and earth
8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto A.
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take A. and earth to witness
4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into A.
6. 38. thou saidst, let A. and earth be made
8. 20. who beholdest things in the A. and in the air
13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of A.
5. was gathered from the four winds of the A.
16. 55. let the A. be made, and it was created
Job. 5. 16. God which dwelleth in A. prosper you
7. 18. the Lord of A. and earth give thee joy
10. 11. God of A. give you a prosperous journey
13. 11. the Lord of A. restore thee, thy brother
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to king of A.
Jud. 5. 8. they worshipped the God of A.
11. 17. thy servant served God of A. day and night
Esth. 13. 19. for thou hast made A. and earth
Wisd. 9. 16. things in A. who hath searched out
13. 2. they deemed the lights of A. to be the gods
16. 20. thou didst send them from A. bread
18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from A.
16. and it touched A. but stood on the earth
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the height of A.?

16. 18. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens
17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of A.
24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of A.
26. 16. the sun when it riseth in the high A.
43. 1. the beauty of A. with his glorious shew
8. shining in the firmament of A.
12. it compasseth the A. about with a circle
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from A.
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the A.
20. and the holy One heard them out of A.
51. 10. I stretched forth my hands to A. above
Bar. 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of A.
2. 2. such as never happened under the whole A.
3. 29. who hath gone up into A. and taken her
5. 3. she shew it unto every country under A.
6. 54. they are as crows between A. and earth
Sus. 9. that they might not look unto A.
25. and she weeping, looked up toward A.
Bel. 5. who hath created the A. and the earth
Prayer of Manass. who hast made A. and earth I
am not worthy to behold and see the height of A.

1 *Mac.* 2. 27. A. and earth shall testify for us
58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into A.
3. 18. with the God of A. it is all one to deliver
19. but strength cometh from A.
60. as the will of God is in A. so let him do
4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto A.
24. sung a song, and praised the Lord in A.
40. cried toward A. || 55. praising the God of A.
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to A.
9. 46. wherefore cry ye now to A. to be delivered?
13. 15. we have help from A. that succoureth us
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from A. be with you
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. fire came down from A. and consumed
21. the manifest signs that came from A. to those
3. 15. the priests called to him that made a law
30. all holding their hands toward A. made suppl.
34. seeing that had been scourged from A.
30. for he that dwelleth in A. hath his eye
7. 11. those I had from A. and for his laws
28. my son, look upon the A. and the earth
8. 20. because of the help that they had from A.
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of A.
20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in A.
10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from A.
11. 10. they marched, having a helper from A.
14. 34. the priests lift up their hands toward A.
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in A.
8. the help which they had received from A.
34. so every man praised toward the A.
HEAVENLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the A. kingdom
Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of A. meat
HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. he compasseth the A. round about
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the A. thou didst set fast the earth
43. 1. hath dwelleth above the A. may understand
the things that are above the height of A.
16. 50. he spreadeth out the A. like a vail

Tab. 8. 5. let A. bless thee and all thy creatures
Jud. 9. 12. Lord of A. and earth, hear my prayer
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy A.
Ecc. 16. 18. the heaven of A. shall be moved
45. 15. to his seed so long as the A. should remain
Bar. 6. 67. nor can they shew signs in the A.

HEAVY.

1 Esd. 5. 72. the heathen lying A. on the inhabitants
2 Esd. 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so A.?
12. 46. and be not A. thou house of Jacob
Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with A. countenances
Ecc. 25. 33. a wicked woman makes A. countenance
33. 26. if not obedient, put on more A. fetters
40. 1. A. yoke is upon the sons of Adam
1 Mac. 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke A.?
2 Mac. 5. 23. bare A. a hand over the citizens

HEAVY.

Ecc. 22. 14. what is A. then led? the name is a fool

HEAVINESS.

2 Esd. 10. 7. Sion is full of A. if 8. we are all in A.
94. therefore shake off thy great A. put away
Tab. 2. 5. I washed myself and eat my meat in A.
Ecc. 32. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's A.
30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to A.
21. give not over thy mind to A. afflict not thyself
36. 20. a forward heart causeth A. but a man
38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy A.
18. for of A. cometh death, and the A. of the heart
breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
90. take no A. to heart, drive it away, remember
1 Mac. 1. 37. who in the marriage-chamber was in A.
3. 51. thy priests are in A. and brought low
6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great A.

HEBREW.

Jud. 13. 11. persuade this H. woman to come to us

HEBREWS.

Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the H.
14. 18. one woman of the H. hath brought shame
2 Mac. 7. 31. author of all mischief against the H.
11. 13. considering the H. could not be overcome
15. 37. the H. had the city in their power

HEBRON.

1 Mac. 5. 65. where he smote H. and towns thereof

HEDGE.

Ecc. 26. 12. by every A. will she sit down
28. 94. look that thou A. thy possession about
36. 25. where no A. is, the possession is spoiled

HEIFER.

Tab. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the A. Beal

HEIGHT.

1 Esd. 6. 25. whose A. shall be sixty cubits
Jud. 1. 2. the A. of the wall seventy cubits
7. 10. but they trust in the A. of the mountains
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the A. of heaven?
43. 1. the pride of the A. the clear firmament
50. 2. and by him was built the double A.
Prayer of Manasse. to behold the A. of heaven
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the A. of Greek fashions
6. 15. lest that being come to the A. of sin

HEIR.

Tab. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his A.
Ecc. 32. 23. that thou mayest be A. with him
23. 23. that bringeth in A. by another

HELD.

1 Esd. 1. 21. kings of Israel A. not such pass. as Josias
3. 94. when he had so spoken, he A. his peace
4. 13. he A. his tongue if 41. he A. his peace
50. the villages of the Jews which they A.
5. 51. also they A. the feast of tabernacles
2 Esd. 5. 15. so the angel A. me, comforted me
6. 8. Jacob's hand A. first the heel of Esau
13. 9. nor A. sword nor any instrument of war
44. A. still the flood, till they were passed over
Esth. 15. 11. and so he A. up his golden sceptre
Wisd. 12. 94. A. them for gods, being deceived
17. 4. nor might the corner that A. them keep
Ecc. 13. 21. a rich man is A. up of friends
28. 7. hath hold of her, as though he A. a scorpion
Bel. 19. Daniel A. the king that he should not go in
1 Mac. 3. 2. so did all they that A. with his father
6. 92. they A. them battle a long season
11. 5. might blame him, but the king A. his peace
2 Mac. 10. 6. they had A. the feast of tabernacles
14. 4. and so that day he A. his peace

HELIODORUS.

3 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out H. his treasurer
8. so forthwith H. took his journey
25. he ran and smote at H. with his fire-foot
27. and H. fell suddenly to the ground
31. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias
32. treachery had been done to H. by the Jews
33. the same young men stood by H. saying
35. H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned
37. when the king asked H. who might be fit
40. the things concerning H. fell out thus
4. 1. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified H.

HELL.

2 Esd. 2. 20. that thy children shall not see A.
8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into A.

2 Esd. 8. 53. corruption is fled into A. to be forgotten
Tab. 13. 2. he leadeeth down to A. and bringeth up
Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable A.
Ecc. 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of A.
51. 5. from the depth of the belly of A.
6. my life was near to the A. beneath
Dan. 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from A.

HELMET.

Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of A.
HELMETS.

1 Mac. 6. 35. with A. of brass on their heads

HELPLE.

1 Esd. 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them A. him
6. 28. to A. those that be of the captivity of Jews
8. 37. I was encouraged by the A. of the Lord
Jud. 6. 21. they called all that night for A.

7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no A. to us

8. 11. unless in these days the Lord A. you

15. if he will not A. us within these five days

17. therefore let us call upon him to A. us

13. 5. now is the time to A. thine inheritance

Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, A. me desolate woman

14. deliver us, and A. me that am desolate

Wisd. 2. 18. he will A. him and deliver him

12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of A.

13. 16. knowing that it was unable to A. itself, for

18. that which hath least means to A.

14. 18. did A. to set forward the ignorant

Ecc. 2. 6. believe in him, and he will A. thee

3. 12. my son, A. thy father in his age

8. 16. where there is no A. he will overthrow

11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of A.

12. 4. give to the godly man, and A. not a sinner

7. give to the good, and A. not the sinner

17. and though he pretend to A. thee, yet shall he

13. 23. stumble, they will A. to overthrow him

20. 9. A. the poor for the commandment's sake

20. A. thy neighbour according to thy power

34. 16. and he is A. from falling

36. 94. A. like himself, and a pillar of rest

40. 24. brethren and A. are against trouble

26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek A.

51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to A.

10. in time of the proud, when there was no A.

Bar. 4. 17. but what can I A. you?

6. 37. nor can they A. any man in his distress

58. neither are they able to A. themselves

68. they can get under a covert and A. themselves

1 Mac. 3. 15. a mighty host of ungodly to A. him

53. able to stand, except thou, O God, be our A.

5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to A. them

8. 13. also whom they would A. to a kingdom

25. the people of the Jews shall A. them

97. the Romans shall A. with all their heart

10. 74. Simon his brother met him to A. him

11. 43. shall do well if thou send me men to A. me

60. the forces gathered unto him for to A. him

12. 15. we have A. from heaven that succoureth

53. they have no captain, nor any to A. them

14. 1. to get him A. to fight against Tryphon

16. 3. and the A. from heaven be with you

2 Mac. 3. 25. being unable to A. himself with weapons

6. 11. they made conscience to A. themselves,

8. 20. because of the A. they had from heaven

93. had given them this watch-word, The A. of G.

94. by the A. of the Almighty they slew 9000

35. he was through the A. of the L. brought down

10. 19. unto places which more needed his A.

11. 7. jeopard themselves to A. their brethren

13. 11. Judah's side, by the A. of God, got victory

13. 10. if at any other time, he would now A. them

13. try the matter in fight, by the A. of the Lord

17. the protection of the Lord did A. them

15. 7. confidence that the Lord would A. him

16. to remember the A. received in former times

35. a manifest sign to all of the A. of the Lord

HELPLED.

1 Esd. 2. 9. A. them in all things with silver and gold

Tab. 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they A. me not

Ecc. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that A. them

1 Mac. 3. 2. all his brethren A. Maccabeus

2 Mac. 11. 13. because the almighty God A. them

HELPER.

Tab. 8. 6. thou gavest him Eve his wife for A.

Jud. 7. 25. now we have no A. but God hath sold us

Esth. 14. 3. help me, who have no A. but thee, 14.

Ecc. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and A. and

hast been my A. against mine adversaries

2 Mac. 10. 16. besought G. that he would be their A.

11. 10. they marched, having A. from heaven

12. 26. that he would shew himself to be their A.

HELPLESS.

2 Esd. 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no A.

Ecc. 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many A.

HELPETH.

Ecc. 37. 5. a companion which A. his friend

2 Mac. 14. 15. and who always A. his portion

HELPLING.

1 Esd. 6. 2. prophets being with them, and A. them

HELPS.

2 Mac. 8. 19. what A. their forefathers found

HEN.

2 Esd. 1. 30. as A. gathereth her chickens under her

HERB.

Wisd. 16. 12. it was neither A. that restored them

HERBS.

2 Esd. 9. 26. and I did eat of the A. of the field

12. 51. and I had my meat of the A.

2 Mac. 5. 37. his company who fed on A. continually

HERCULES.

2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry silver to the sacrifice of H.

20. this money was appointed to H. sacrifice

HERIS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and A.

3. 3. our flocks and A. lie before thy face

HERITAGE.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land ye enter into to possess as A.

Ecc. 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for A.

19. 3. moths and worms shall have him to A.

20. 25. but both shall have destruction to A.

22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his A.

44. 23. and he gave him A. 45. 20.

46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the A.

9. and his seed obtained it for A.

1 Mac. 2. 56. Caleb received the A. of the land

2 Mac. 2. 4. Moses climbed up, and saw the A. of God

17. God delivered his people, and gave them A.

HERMON.

Ecc. 94. 13. as a cypress on the mountains of H.

HEWED.

2 Mac. 1. 16. A. them in pieces, smote off their heads

HEWN.

Jud. 1. 2. and built walls round about of stones A.

Bar. 6. 39. like stones A. out of the mountain

1 Mac. 13. 27. built a monument with A. stones

HID.

2 Esd. 8. 53. weakness and the moth is A. from you

Tab. 1. 19. that I buried them and A. myself

12. 13. thy good deed was not A. from me

Wisd. 1. 8. speaketh unrighteous things cannot be A.

10. the noise of murmurings is not A.

10. 8. they could not so much as be A.

17. 3. they supposed to lie A. in their secret sins

Ecc. 16. 21. the most part of his works are A.

17. 15. their ways shall not be A. from his eyes

20. none of their unrighteous deeds are A.

20. 30. wisdom that is A. and treasure, 41. 14.

39. 19. and nothing can be A. from his eyes

43. 32. there are A. greater things than these

Sus. 16. the two elders that had A. themselves

18. saw not the elders, because they were A.

37. a young man who was there A. came to her

1 Mac. 2. 36. nor stopped places where they lay A.

9. 38. they A. themselves under the covert

2 Mac. 1. 19. they A. it a hollow place of a pit

20. the posterity of those priests that A. it

22. the sun alone, which alone was A. in the cloud

33. the priests that were led away had A. the fire

37. killed Timotheus, that was A. in a pit

41. 41. who had opened the things that were A.

HIDDEN.

2 Esd. 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be A.

16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all A. things

Ecc. 17. 4. and his works among men are A.

12. 8. and an enemy cannot be A. in adversity

42. 19. he revealed the steps of A. things

20. neither any word is A. from him

Bar. 5. 48. consult where they may be A. with them

1 Mac. 1. 23. also he took the A. treasures he found

HIDE.

Jud. 4. 14. Joachim the A. priest and all the priests
13. 18. blessed art thou of the most A. God
15. 8. then Joachim the A. priest came to behold
16. 7. nor did A. giants set upon him
Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the sign of my A. estate
16. 22. shall keep it A. day with all fasting
Wisd. 5. 15. the care of them is with the Most H.
6. 5. judgment be to them that be in A. places
Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God most A. is the fountain
3. 19. many are in A. place and of renown
4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most H.
7. 9. when I offer to the most A. God, he will accept
15. husbandry, which the Most H. hath ordained
9. 15. thy communication in the law of the Most H.
12. 2. and if not from him, yet from the Most H.
6. for the Most H. hateth sinners, and will repay
17. 96. turn to the Most H. turn from iniquity
27. who shall praise the Most H. in the grave?
19. 17. give place to the law of the Most H.
34. and transgresseth the law of the Most H.
22. 18. pales set on A. place will never stand
23. 18. the Most H. will not remember my sins
34. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most A.
36. 16. the sun when it riseth in the A. heaven
33. 9. some of them hath he made A. days
15. so look on all the works of the Most H.
34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most H.
19. the Most H. is not pleased with the offerings
35. 6. the saviour thereof is before the Most H.
10. give to the Most H. according as he is enriched
17. till the Most H. shall behold to judge
37. 14. watchmen that sit above in A. tower
15. and above all this pray to the Most H.
38. 9. for of the Most H. cometh healing
33. not sought for, nor sit A. in the congregation
30. 1. giveth his mind to the law of the Most H.
5. and he will pray before the Most H.
41. 4. why against the pleasure of the Most H.?
8. who have forsaken the law of the most A. God
42. 2. be not ashamed of the law of the Most H.
43. 52. the sun declaring the work of the Most H.
12. the hands of the Most H. have bended it
44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most H.
46. 5. he called upon the most A. Lord, 47. 5.
9. he entered upon the A. places of the land
47. 8. in all he praised the holy One Most H.
48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most H.
49. 4. for they forsook the law of the Most H.
50. 1. Simon the A. priest repaired the house
2. the A. fortress of the wall about the temple
7. sun shining upon the temple of the Most H.
14. adorn the offering of the most A. Almighty
15. a saviour to the most A. King of all
16. for a remembrance before the Most H.
17. their Lord God Almighty the Most H.
19. besought the Lord the Most H. by prayer
21. might receive a blessing from the Most H.
Bar. 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim A. priest
11. brought with a mighty hand and A. arm
3. 25. and hath no end, A. and unmeasurable
6. 23. things are bought for a most A. price
Prayer of Manass. thou art the most A. Lord
1 Mac. 4. 60. builded mount Zion with A. walls
6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with A. walls
7. 5. Alcimus who was desirous to be A. priest
8. the wicked Alcimus whom he made A. priest
21. Alcimus contended for the A. priesthood
10. 90. we ordain thee to be A. priest of thy nation
39. as for the tower, I give it to the A. priest
38. to obey other authority than A. priest's
69. sent unto Jonathan the A. priest, saying
11. 37. confirmed him in the A. priesthood, 14. 38.
51. I confirm thee in the A. priesthood
19. 3. Jonathan the A. priest sent us unto you
6. Jonathan the A. priest to the Lacedaemonians
7. there were letters sent to Onias the A. priest
20. Areus to Onias the A. priest, greeting
13. 36. king Demetrius to Simon the A. priest
42. in the first year of Simon the A. priest
14. 17. his brother Simon was made A. priest
20. the Lacedaemonians, to Simon the A. priest
37. written a copy thereof to Simon the A. priest
97. the third year of Simon the A. priest
41. should be governor and A. priest for ever
47. Simon was well pleased to be A. priest
15. 17. being sent from Simon the A. priest
21. deliver them to Simon the A. priest
24. the copy they wrote to Simon the A. priest
16. 12. for he was the A. priest's son-in-law
2 Mac. 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the A. priest
4. but one Simon fell out with the A. priest
9. had been courteously received of the A. priest
10. then the A. priest told him there was money
16. whose had looked the A. priest in the face
21. the fear of the A. priest being in an agony
31. prayed that he would call upon the Most H.
32. the A. priest suspecting lest the king
33. as the A. priest was making an anointment
4. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be A. priest
13. Jason that ungodly wretch and not A. priest

2 Mac. 4. 25. bringing nothing worthy A. priesthood
8. 30. they very easily got A. and strong holds
9. 8. and weigh the A. mountains in a balance
23. when he led an army into the A. countries
25. when I went up into A. provinces
11. 3. and to set the A. priesthood to sale
14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been A. priest
7. ancestor's honour, I mean the A. priesthood
15. 12. Onias who had been A. priest, a good man
HIGHEST.
9. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.
34. do not thou hasten above the Most H.
Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the A. place of your walls
Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.
Eccl. 28. 7. remember the covenant of the H.
43. 9. an ornament giving light in the A. places
Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the A.
HIGHLY.
2 Mac. 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him A.
HILL.
9. 13. 7. the place, whereout the A. was graven
36. thou sawest the A. graven without hands
Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwell in the A. country
2. 22. be went from thence into the A. country
4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of A. count.
5. 1. had shut up the passages of the A. country
6. 7. shall bring thee back into the A. country
11. they went from the plain into the A. country
12. they went out of the city to the top of the A.
13. having gotten privily under the A.
1 Mac. 13. 52. the A. of the temple he made stronger
HILLS.
9. 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand A.
Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high A.
7. 4. nor are the A. able to bear their weight
16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the A.
Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the A.
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and little A. bless the L.
HIMSELF.
Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that counselth for A.
HINDER.
1. 9. 9. I have commanded to A. those men
from building the city
30. they began to A. the builders of the temple
6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to A. that house
Eccl. 18. 32. let nothing A. thee to pay thy vow
32. 3. speak with sound judgment, A. not music
39. 18. and none can A. when he will save
HINDMOST.
1 Mac. 4. 15. howbeit, all the A. of them were slain
HINDERED.
1. 5. 72. but the heathen A. their building
73. they A. the finishing of the building, so they
were A. from building till the reign of Darius
6. 6. they were not A. from building until such time
Wisd. 17. 90. and none were A. in their labour
Eccl. 19. 28. if for want of power he be A. from sinning
90. 21. there is that is A. from sinning for want
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises A.
HINDERETH.
Eccl. 16. 28. none of them A. another, not disobey
HIRCANUS.
9. 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias
HIRE.
Eccl. 34. 22. that defrauded the labourer of his A.
HIRED.
Tob. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe
or family, or A. man to go with thy son?
1 Mac. 5. 29. he hath A. the Arabians to help them
6. 92. there came to him bands of A. soldiers
9 Mac. 10. 14. be A. soldiers, and nourished war
HIRELING.
Jud. 4. 10. every stranger and A. put on sackcloth
6. 5. thou Achior, A. of Ammon, shalt see my face
HIRELINGS.
Jud. 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and A. of Ephraim?
HISS.
Eccl. 22. 1. every one will A. him to his disgrace
HISSING.
Wisd. 17. 9. scoured with beasts and A. of serpents
HISTORIES.
Esth. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient A.
See STORY.
1. 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.
HOAR.
Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's A. frost
Eccl. 43. 19. the A. frost as salt he poureth on earth
HOARDED.
Eccl. 30. 30. treasure that is A. up, what profit?
Bar. 3. 17. they that A. up silver and gold
HOLD.
1 Mac. 1. 33. and made it a strong A. for them
3. 45. and aliens kept the strong A.
6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong A.
13. 24. he heard that they would deliver the A.
16. 8. the remnant got them to the strong A.
15. receiving them into a little A. called Docus
9 Mac. 10. 32. he fled into a very strong A.
12. 19. which was a strong A. of the Jews

HOLDS.

1 Mac. 1. 9. made many wars, and won many strong A.
8. 10. and pulled down their strong A. and brought
10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong A.
11. 18. they that were in the strong A. were slain
12. 35. consulted about building strong A. in Judea
13. 33. Simon built up the strong A. in Judea
38. the strong A. which ye have builded
9 Mac. 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong A.
10. 15. having gotten the most commodious A.
16. they ran on the strong A. of the Idumeans
17. they won the A. and kept off all that fought
23. he slew in the two A. more than 30,000
11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the A.
13. 18. he went about to take the A. by policy
HOLD.
1. 17. that they might A. the passover
Tob. 10. 6. A. thy peace, take no care, he is safe
7. she said, A. thy peace, and deceive me not
11. 11. took A. of his father, and strake the gill
Wisd. 2. 94. they that A. of his side do find it
8. 12. when I A. my tongue they shall bide my leisure
15. 14. the enemies that A. them in subjection
Eccl. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that A. her fast
4. 11. wisdom loveth A. of them that seek her
6. 97. when thou hast got A. of her, let her not go
12. 5. A. back thy bread, and give it not to him
90. 7. a wise man will A. his tongue till he see
91. 14. he will A. no knowledge while he liveth
92. 5. thou shalt A. him up that is desirous to serve
6. let not the lust of the flesh take A. of me
26. 7. he that hath A. of her, is as though he held
27. 3. unless a man A. himself diligently in fear of L.
29. 23. be it little or much, A. thee contented
30. 13. chastise thy son, and A. him to labour
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid A. of it
Sus. 36. the man we could not A. he was stronger
1 Mac. 15. 34. we A. the inheritance of our fathers
9 Mac. 12. 35. and taking A. of his coat, drew him
HOLDETH.
Eccl. 4. 13. be that A. her fast shall inherit glory
13. 33. when rich speaketh, every man A. his tongue
20. 1. some man A. his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
25. 11. he that A. it, whereto shall he be likened?
32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet A. his tongue
33. 25. how can he get wisdom that A. the plough?
Bar. 6. 14. A. a sceptre, as though he were a judge
HOLDING.
9 Mac. 3. 20. all A. their hands toward heaven
7. 10. the third A. forth his hands manfully
15. 12. A. up his hands, prayed for the Jews
15. Joremias A. forth his right hand, gave Judas
HOLM-TREE.
Sus. 58. under what tree? who answered, under A.
HOLOFERNES. See OLOFERNES.
HOLY.
1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should
bellow themselves to set the A. ark of the Lord
15. the A. singers also the sons of Asaph
45. brought with the A. vessels of the Lord
53. within the compass of their A. temple
2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the A. vessels
5. 45. to give into the A. treasury 1000 pounds
52. of the new moons, and of all A. feasts
6. 18. A. vessels of gold and silver carried away
7. 9. did very carefully oversee the A. works
3. and so the A. works prospered when Agreus
5. and thus was the A. house finished in A. dar
5. went up of the Levites, of the A. singers
58. you are A. to the Lord, and the vessels are A.
70. the A. seed is mixed with the strange people
71. I rent my clothes and the A. garments
73. with my clothes and the A. garment rent
9. 38. came into the broad place of the A. porch
41. he read in the broad court before the A. porch
50. this day is A. to the Lord, 52. 53.
9. 10. 22. our A. things are defiled, and wives
14. 22. if I found grace, send the A. Ghost into me
Tob. 2. 1. which is the A. feast of the seven weeks
3. 11. thy A. and glorious name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy A. and glorious name for ever
15. to be praised with all pure and A. praise
11. 14. and blessed are all thine A. angels
12. 12. bring your prayers before the A. One
15. I am Raphael, one of the seven A. angels, who
go in and out before the glory of the A. One
13. 9. O Jerusalem, the A. city, he will scourge
Wisd. 1. 5. the A. spirit of discipline will see
6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged A.
7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, A. lively
37. and in all ages entering into A. souls
9. 8. to build a temple on thy A. mount, an altar in
the city, a resemblance of the A. tabernacle
10. O send her out of thy A. heavens, from throne
17. except thou send thy A. Spirit from above
10. 10. she gave him knowledge of A. things
80. the righteous praised thy A. name, O Lord
11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the A. prophet
3. 2. both those old inhabitants of thy A. land
17. 2. men thought to oppress the A. nation

Wisd. 18. 9. and with one consent made a A. law
Ecc. 4. 14. and they shall minister to the A. One
 7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the A. things
 14. 20. the man that reasoneth of A. things
 17. 10. the elect shall praise his A. name
 18. 3. by power dividing A. things among them
 23. 9. nor see thyself to naming of the A. One
 24. 10. in the A. tabernacle I served before him
 18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and A. hope
 26. 17. as clear light is on the A. candlestick
 36. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy A. city
 39. 13. hearken to me ye A. children, and bud
 24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the A.
 43. 10. at the commandment of the A. One
 45. 10. with a A. garment, with gold and blue
 15. Moses anointed him with A. oil
 47. 8. in all his works he praised the A. One
 49. 13. we set up a A. temple to the Lord
 50. 11. when he went up to the A. altar
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy A. house
 4. 52. and joy is come unto me from the A. One
 37. by the word of the A. One, 5. 5.
Deut. 3. 5. hast brought on the A. city of our fathers
 19. mercy not depart, for thy A. Israel's sake
 65. O ye A. and humble men of heart, bless Lord
1 Mac. 14. 65. Lord raised the A. spirit of a young youth
1 Mac. 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and A. people
 63. they might not profane the A. covenant
 2. 7. the misery of my people and of the A. city
 4. 49. they made also new A. vessels
 10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the A. robe
 31. let Jerusalem also be A. and free
 11. 37. let it be set upon the A. mount
 14. 36. and that we have the A. books of scripture
 14. 36. and did much hurt in the A. place
 16. 8. then sounded they with the A. trumpets
 2. 13. the company revolted from the A. land
 19. he cast them out that fought within the A. city
 29. plant thy people again in thy A. place
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it A.
 2. 13. the epistles concerning the A. gifts
 16. God will gather us into the A. place
 3. 1. when the A. city was inhabited with peace
 4. 48. that followed the matter for the A. vessels
 5. 15. but presumed to go into the most A. temple
 16. taking the A. vessels with polluted hands
 25. did forbear till the A. day of the sabbath
 6. 4. within the circuit of the A. places
 23. or rather the A. law made and given by God
 28. to die for the honourable and A. laws
 30. to the Lord, that bath the A. knowledge
 8. 15. for his A. and glorious name's sake
 17. the injury unjustly done to the A. place
 23. he appointed Eleazar to read the A. book
 33. Callistobates that set fire upon the A. gates
 9. 14. that the A. city he would set at liberty
 16. A. temple, which before he had spoiled, he
 would garnish with gifts and restore A.
 vessels
 19. 45. it was a A. and good thought
 13. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were A.
 10. at the point to be put from the A. temple
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the A. altar
 31. the other came into the great and A. temple
 26. O A. Lord of all holiness, keep this house
 15. 16. take this A. sword, a gift from God
 HOLILY.

Wisd. 6. 10. for they that keep holiness A. be holy
 HOLINESS.

Wisd. 5. 19. take A. for an invincible shield
 6. 10. they that keep A. holily, shall be judged holy
 14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising A.
Ecc. 17. 28. to such as turn to him in A.
 45. 12. a crown, wherein was engraved A.
 50. 11. he made the garment of A. honourable
 9. 12. had committed it to the A. of the place
 14. 36. O holy Lord of all A. keep this house
 15. 2. that which he hath honoured with A.
 HOLLOW.

Wisd. 17. 19. an echo from the A. mountains
 2. 1. 19. and hid it in a A. place of a pit
 2. 5. Jeremy found A. cave, where he laid the ark
 HOME.

1. 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone A.
 2. 12. 49. now go your way A. every man
Job. 3. 17. the self-same time came Tobit A.
Ecc. 32. 11. but get thee A. without delay
Suz. 13. one said to the other, let us now go A.
 1. 1. 24. after this they went A. and sung
 12. 35. after this came Jonathan A. again
 45. therefore send them now A. again and choose
 2. 11. 39. that your desire was to return A.
 HONEST.

2. 12. 49. as a whore envied an A. woman
Job. 5. 13. thou art of an A. and good stock
 7. 7. thou art the son of an A. and good man
Wisd. 4. 12. both obscure things that are A.
Ecc. 36. 24. but an A. woman will reverence her husband
 29. 14. an A. man is surety for his neighbour
 2. 11. 6. 23. his most A. education from a child
 804

HONESTLY.

Ecc. 92. 9. if children live A. have wherewithal
 2. 12. 43. doing therein very well and A.

HONOUR.

1. 8. 4. the king did him A. for he found grace
 9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to A.
 9. 45. we give great A. to the Almighty
 10. 23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her A.
Job. 4. 3. but A. her all the days of thy life
 10. 12. A. thy father and mother-in-law
 14. 13. where he became old with A.
Jud. 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in A.
Ezek. 13. 6. Amas was in great A. with the king
 13. 3. had the A. of the second place in the kingdom
Wisd. 3. 17. their last age shall be without A.
 5. 4. we accounted his end to be without A.
 6. 21. O ye kings of the people, A. wisdom
 8. 10. I shall have A. with the elders, tho' young
 14. 17. whom men could not A. in presence
Ecc. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is A. and glory
 19. wisdom exalteth them to A. that hold her
 3. 2. given the father A. over the children
 7. he that feareth the Lord, will A. his father
 8. A. thy father and mother both in word and deed
 11. the glory of a man is from the A. of his father
 5. 13. A. and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
 6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of A.
 7. 4. nor seek of the king the seat of A.
 27. A. thy father with thy whole heart
 31. fear the Lord and A. the priest
 8. 14. they will judge for him according to his A.
 10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his A.
 28. give it A. according to the dignity thereof
 29. who will A. him that dishonoureth his life
 11. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of A.
 24. 16. my branches are the branches of A.
 17. my flowers are the fruit of A. and riches
 25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of A.
 20. 6. for A. he will pay him disgrace
 33. 22. leave not a stain in thine A.
 25. 8. give the Lord his A. with a good eye
 36. 1. A. a physician with the A. due to him
 2. and he shall receive A. of the king
 45. 19. holiness an ornament of A. a costly work
 47. 90. those didst stain thy A. and pollute thy seed
 49. 16. Ben and Beth were in great A. among men
 50. 11. when he put on the robe of A. was clothed
Suz. 4. 3. give not thine A. to another nor the things
 2. 1. 30. God hath given thee the A. of an elder
 1. 1. 30. her A. was turned into contempt
 2. 51. so shall ye receive great A. and a name
 3. 3. he got his people great A. put on breast-plate
 14. I will get me a name and A. in the kingdom
 9. 10. let us die, and let us not stain our A.
 11. 42. but I will greatly A. thee and thy nation
 12. 19. and we are right glad of your A.
 14. 4. his authority and A. pleased them well
 21. the ambassadors certified as of your A.
 29. they did their nation great A.
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great A.
 18. 9. we will A. thee and thy nation and temple
 with great A. so that your A. shall be known
 2. 12. 21. those behaved to their A. for Judas
 3. 2. the kings themselves did A. the place
 3. 16. dedicated to the glory and A. of the place
 6. 11. to help for the A. of the most sacred day
 33. as became the A. of his gray head
 9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your A.
 14. 7. I being deprived of my ancestors' A.
 15. 2. give A. to that day which he hath honoured
 HONOURABLE.

Job. 3. 11. thy glorious name is A. for ever
 17. 7. it is A. to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud. 16. 21. was in her time A. in the country
Wisd. 4. 8. for A. age is not in length of time
Ecc. 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an A. plant
 90. among brethren he that is chief is A.
 11. 6. the A. delivered into other men's hands
 24. 12. I took root in an A. people
 29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an A. man
 45. 20. but he made Aaron more A.
 48. 6. who broughtest A. men from their bed
 50. 11. he made the garment of holiness A.
Suz. 4. because he was more A. than all others
 1. 1. 6. he called his servants such as were A.
 2. 17. thou art an A. and great man in this city
 7. 96. the king sent Nicanor one of his A. princes
 14. 5. as he was A. in all his acts, so in this
 10. so that his A. name was renowned
 9. 12. 36. to die for the A. and holy laws
 7. 90. the mother was worthy of A. memory
 10. 13. seeing that he was in no A. place
 HONOURABLY.

1. 8. 45. for he sat A. in the first place
Job. 12. 6. A. to show forth the works of God
 14. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him A.
 13. he buried his father and mother-in-law A.
Ezek. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms A.
Wisd. 18. 3. a harmless man to entertain them A.
 1. 1. 60. went A. to Ptolemais, where he met

1. 1. 60. at Assalon, they of city met him A.
 12. 8. Onias entrusted the ambassador A.
 43. but received him A. and commended him
 14. 23. it pleased the people to entertain the men A.
 49. that they had entertained the ambassadors A.
 2. 1. 2. 8. that the place might be A. sanctified
 4. 52. where he was A. received of Jason
 49. they of Tyros caused them to be A. buried
 HONOURED.

1. 8. 96. hath A. me in the sight of the king
 67. and they A. the people and the temple of God
 81. yes, and they A. the temple of our Lord
 2. 1. 31. and ye shall be A. in it for ever
Ecc. 12. 12. to be A. in his presence, and drink wine
Ezek. 16. 2. the more often they are A. with beauty
 11. that he was continually A. of all men
Wisd. 14. 15. now A. him as a god, then a dead man
 17. an express image of a king whom they A.
 90. which a little before was but A. as a man
Ecc. 3. 90. power great, and Lord is A. of the lofty
 10. 94. judges and potentates shall be A.
 30. the poor man is A. for his skill, and the rich
 man is A. for his riches
 31. he that is A. in poverty, is much more in riches
 38. 6. he might be A. in his marvellous works
 44. 7. all these were A. in their generations
 46. 12. let the name of them that were A.
 47. 6. so the people A. him with ten thousands
 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was A.
 48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou A. in thy deeds!
 50. 5. how was he A. in the midst of the people!
Bel. 2. Daniel was A. above all his friends
 1. 1. 2. 18. thy children shall be A. with silver
 10. 64. when his accusers saw that he was A.
 65. so the king A. him, and made him a duke
 88. king Alexander A. Jonathan yet more
 11. 51. the Jews were A. in the sight of the king
 14. 30. Demetrius A. him with great honour
 9. 1. 3. 12. the temple A. over all the world
 36. that had miraculously A. his own place
 12. 22. A. the temple, and dealt kindly with them
 15. 2. hath A. with holiness above other days
 HONOURETH.

Ecc. 3. 3. who A. his father, maketh an atonement
 4. A. his mother is as one that layeth up treasure
 5. whose A. his father, shall have joy of children
 6. he that A. father shall have long life
 26. 26. a woman that A. her husband be judged wise
 HONOURS.

1. 1. 27. in all the A. that he had before
 2. 1. 11. not setting by the A. of their fathers
 HONEY.

2. 1. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and A.
Ecc. 4. 23. my memorial is sweeter than A.
 39. 38. A. and milk are for the use of man's life
 46. 8. land that floweth with milk and A. *Bar.* 1. 39.
 49. 1. it is sweet as A. in all months, and as unguent
 HOOKE.

2. 1. 12. 3. three hundred chariots armed with A.
 HOPE.

2. 1. 4. 35. how long shall I A. on this fashion?
 5. 12. at the same time shall men A. but not obtain
 7. 50. there is promised us an everlasting A.
 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrated of A.
 11. 46. that she may A. for the judgment of him
 15. 45. that art partaker of the A. of Babylon
Job. 11. 11. saying, being of good A. my father
Jud. 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without A.
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their A. full of immortality
 11. he is miserable, and their A. is vain
 18. they have no A. nor comfort in the day of trial
 5. 14. the A. of the ungodly is like dust
 12. 19. hast made thy children to be of good A.
 13. 10. and in dead things is there A.
 14. 6. the A. of the world governed by thy hand
 15. 10. his A. is more vile than earth
 16. 29. the A. of the unfaithful shall melt away
Ecc. 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, A. for good
 13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in A.
 14. 2. who is not fallen from his A. in the Lord
 23. 3. whose A. is far from thy mercy
 24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, and holy A.
 27. 21. but he that bewrayeth secrets is without A.
 34. 13. for their A. is in him that seaveth them
 14. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is his A.
 49. 10. they delivered them by assured A.
Bar. 4. 92. for my A. is in the Everlasting
 2. 1. 2. 17. we A. also that the God that delivered
 2. 29. he lay speechless, without all A. of life
 7. 11. from him I A. to receive them again
 14. it is good to look for A. from God
 20. because of the A. that he had in the Lord
 9. 20. I give thanks to God having A. in heaven
 22. having great A. to escape this sickness
 HOPED.

Wisd. 9. 22. neither A. they for wages of righteousness.
 11. 7. grieve them water, by means they A. not for
 2. 1. 2. 44. if he had not A. they should rise
 HOPES.

Ecc. 23. 5. turn away from me vain A.

Eccl. 24. 1. the A. of a man void of understanding
2 Mac. 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertain A.
HORRE.
Eccl. 48. 7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance
HORN.
Jud. 9. 8. to cast down with sword the A. of thy altar
Eccl. 47. 5. and set up the A. of his people
 7. he brake their A. in sunder to this day
 11. the Lord exalted his A. for ever
HORRIBLE.
2 Esd. 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. wings
 15. 28. behold, a. vision from the east
 34. they are very A. to look on, full of wrath
Wisd. 3. 19. A. is the end of the unrighteous
 8. 15. A. tyrants shall be afraid when they hear
 11. 18. shooting A. sparkles out of their eyes
 16. 5. when the A. fierceness of beasts came
 17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that A. night
 18. 17. visions of A. dreams troubled them sore
 19. 17. being compassed with A. great darkness
HORRIBLY.
Wisd. 6. 5. A. and speedily shall he come on you
HORROR.
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with A.
HORSE.
Jud. 9. 7. they are exalted with A. and man
Eccl. 30. 8. A. not broken becomes headstrong
 33. 6. a stallion A. is as a mocking friend
1 Mac. 6. 28. those that had charge of the A.
2 Mac. 3. 23. there appeared to them a A. with a terrible
 rider, and it seemed that he that sat on the A.
HORSES.
1 Esd. 2. 7. with gifts, with A. and with cattle
 9. they helped them with A. and cattle
Jud. 2. 5. A. with their riders twelve thousand
 6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our A.
Wisd. 19. 9. for they went at large like A.
Eccl. 48. 9. was taken up in a chariot of fiery A.
1 Mac. 10. 81. and so the enemies' A. were tried
2 Mac. 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on A.
HORSEBACK.
Jud. 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on A.
2 Mac. 11. 8. there appeared before them on A.
 12. 35. Donathius who was on A. and a strong man
HORSE-LITTER.
2 Mac. 9. 8. he was now carried in a A.
HORSEMAN.
2 Mac. 12. 35. A. of Thracia coming on him
HORSEMEN.
1 Esd. 5. 2. Darius sent with them a thousand A.
 8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king A.
Jud. 1. 13. he overthrew all his A. and chariots
 19. to cover the earth with chariots and A.
 7. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his A.
1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and A.
 1. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best A.
 7. the camp compassed round about with A.
HOST.
2 Esd. 15. 33. in their A. shall be fear and dread
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send waspe forerunners of thy A.
Eccl. 48. 21. he smote the A. of the Assyrians
1 Mac. 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong A.
 3. 31. the A. that was at Jerusalem in the o'ty
 3. 3. protecting the A. with his sword
 10. destroy this A. before our face this day
 5. 11. Timothyus being captain of their A.
HOSTS.
2 Esd. 8. 21. before whom the A. of angels stand
1 Mac. 7. 43. the 13th day the A. joined battle
 13. 53. he made him captain of all the A. and dwelt
HOSTAGE.
1 Mac. 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been a A.
HOSTAGES.
1 Mac. 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give A.
 9. 53. he took the chief men's son's for A. 11. 62.
 10. 6. that the A. in tower should be delivered him
 9. they of the tower delivered their A. to Jonathan
 13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for A.
HOT.
2 Esd. 4. 48. behold, a. burning oven passed by
 6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion were A.
Dan. 2. 33. to make the oven A. with rosin
2 Mac. 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made A.
HOUGH.
2 Esd. 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' A.
HOUR.
1 Esd. 8. 64. the weight was written up the same A.
2 Esd. 5. 34. for my reins pain me every A.
 9. 44. every A. I did nothing else but pray
 14. 26. to-morrow this A. shalt thou begin
Jud. 14. 8. until that A. she spake to them
Esth. 10. 11. these two lots came at the A. and time
Eccl. 11. 27. the affliction of an A. makes a man
HOURS.
2 Esd. 16. 38. within two or three A. of her birth
HOUSE.
1 Esd. 1. 3. in the A. that king Solomon built
 55. as for the A. of the Lord they burnt it
 2. 4. commanded me to build him a A. at Jerusalem
 5. and build the A. of the Lord of Israel

1 Esd. 9. 8. to build a A. for the Lord at Jerusalem
 5. 57. they laid the foundation of the A. of God
 6. 32. out of his own A. should a tree be taken
 8. 25. to glorify his A. that is in Jerusalem
2 Esd. 1. 7. brought them from the A. of bondage
 33. your A. is desolate, I will cast you out
 9. 24. a field, where no A. is builded, 10. 51.
 12. 46. and be not heavy, thou A. of Jacob
 14. 13. now therefore set thine A. in order
Job. 2. 13. when it was in my A. and began to cry
 3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his A.
 7. 1. they came to the A. of Raguel, and Sara
 8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his A.
 14. 4. the A. of God in it shall be burned
 5. the A. of God shall be built in it for ever
Jud. 2. 1. there was talk in the A. of Nabuchodonosor
 18. much gold and silver out of the king's A.
 4. 3. the altar and A. were sanctified
 15. look on all the A. of Israel graciously
 6. 17. had spoken proudly against the A. of Israel
 8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her A.
 6. says the solemn days of the A. of Israel
 9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed A.
 13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the A. of Israel
 14. 5. know him that despised the A. of Israel
 10. Achior was joined unto the A. of Israel
Esth. 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy A.
Wisd. 8. 16. after I am come into my A.
Eccl. 1. 17. she fille her A. with things desirable
 4. 30. be not as a lion in thy A. nor frantic
 11. 34. receive a stranger into thy A. will disturb
 14. 24. he that doth lodge near her A. shall fasten
 21. 4. thus the A. of proud men shall be desolate
 8. he that buildeth his A. with other men's money
 18. as is a A. that is destroyed, so is wisdom
 22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's A.
 23. a fool will peep in at the door into the A.
 23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his A. if
 he swear in vain, his A. shall be full of calamity
 25. 16. than to keep A. with a wicked woman
 26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her A.
 27. 3. his A. shall be soon overthrown
 29. 21. water, bread, and a A. to cover shame
 32. than delicate fare in another man's A.
 33. that thou bear not the reproach of thy A.
 34. it is a miserable life to go from A. to A.
 37. my brother comes, and I have need of my A.
 36. 26. who will believe a man who hath no A.
 47. 10. and gotten with child in her father's A.
 47. 13. that he might build a A. in his name
 48. 15. there remained a ruler in the A. of David
 49. 19. who in their time builded the A. and set up
 50. 1. who in his life repaired the A. again
 51. 83. and dwelt in the A. of learning
Bar. 1. 14. to make confession in the A. of the Lord
 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy A.
 26. the A. which is called by thy name
 3. 24. O Israel, how great is the A. of God!
 6. 55. when fire falleth on the A. of gods of wood
 59. it is better to be a profitable vessel in a A.
 than such false gods, or to be a door in a A.
Suz. 4. Joachim had a fair garden joining to his A.
 6. these kept much at Joachim's A.
Bel. 99. else we will destroy thee and thy A.
1 Mac. 1. 38. A. of Jacob was covered with confusion
 2. 18. so shalt thou and thy A. be in the number
 3. 56. should return every man to his own A.
 7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this A.
 37. thou, O Lord, dost choose this A. to be called
 by thy name, and a A. of prayer
 for thy people
 9. 55. he could not give order concerning his A.
 12. 3. great things my father's A. have done
1 Mac. 14. 26. the A. of his father established Israel
 16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's A.
2 Mac. 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new A.
 8. 33. Calisthenes, who was fled into a little A.
 14. 26. O Lord, keep this A. ever undefiled
HOUSEHOLD.
1 Esd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his A.
2 Esd. 3. 11. one thou leftest Noah with his A.
HOUSE-KEEPING.
Eccl. 31. 23. report of his good A. will be believed
HOUSE-ROOM.
Eccl. 29. 28. the upbidding of A. is grievous
HOUSES.
2 Esd. 1. 35. your A. will I give to a people
 15. 18. for pride, the A. shall be destroyed
 49. to waste thy A. with destruction and death
 16. 31. by them that search their A. with the sword
 72. that shall cast them out of their A.
Wisd. 17. 2. they being shut up in their A.
Eccl. 3. 9. establisheth the A. of children
 42. 14. it hath overthrown the A. of great men
 39. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from A.
1 Mac. 1. 31. he pulled down the A. and walls
 61. they hanged infants and rified their A.
 13. 47. cleansed the A. flocking the idle were
2 Mac. 2. 18. others ran fleeing out of their A.
 3. 12. to slay such as went up upon the A.

HUCKSTER.
Eccl. 26. 29. a A. shall not be freed from sin
HUMBLE.
Jud. 4. 9. with vehemency did they A. their souls
Eccl. 2. 17. they will A. their souls in his sight
 7. 17. A. thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire
 12. 11. though he A. himself, and go crouching
 18. 21. A. thyself before thou be sick
 35. 17. the prayer of the A. pierceth the clouds
HUMBLETH.
2 Esd. 8. 49. in that thou hast A. thyself as becometh
 10. 7. Sion is much A. mourning very sore
Esth. 14. 2. Esther A. her body greatly
Eccl. 40. 3. to him that is A. in earth and ashes
HUMBLETH.
Tob. 4. 19. the Lord A. whom he will
Eccl. 7. 11. there is one which A. and exalteth
HUMBLING.
Eccl. 34. 26. or what doth his A. profit him?
HUMBLY.
Wisd. 13. 18. A. beseecheth that which hath least
Prayer of Manass. wherefore I A. beseech thee
HUMILITY.
Eccl. 13. 20. as proud hate A. so doth the rich
HUNDRED.
1 Esd. 1. 36. he set a tax on land of a A. talents
 7. 7. they offered a A. bullocks, two A. rams
 8. 20. the sum of a A. talents of silver, of wheat to
 a A. corn, a A. pieces of wine and other things
Jud. 1. 3. set the towers on gates A. cubits high
Eccl. 18. 9. man's days at the most are a A. years
 4. 14. whether thou hast lived ten or a A. years
1 Mac. 15. 35. we will give a A. talents for them
HUNDREDS.
1 Mac. 2. 55. ordained captains over thous. and A.
HUNGER.
2 Esd. 15. 57. thy children shall die of A.
 58. they in the mountain shall die of A.
 16. 23. the other that escape the A. sword destroy
Eccl. 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of A.
HUNGRY.
2 Esd. 1. 17. when you were A. and thirsty in wildern.
 16. 6. may say drive away a A. lion in the wood?
Tob. 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the A.
 4. 16. give of thy bread to the A. and garments
HURT.
2 Esd. 6. 19. what they be that have A. unjustly
 11. 49. thou hast A. the peaceable, loved liars
Wisd. 10. 8. they gat not only this A.
 14. 29. swear falsely, yet they look not to be A.
 18. 2. but for that they did not A. them now
 19. 6. thy children might be kept without A.
Eccl. 13. 12. and he will not spare to do thee A.
 23. 3. forgive thy neighbour the A. he hath done
 38. 21. thou shalt not do him good but A. thyself
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither A. nor troubled them
1 Mac. 5. 48. let us pass thro' none shall do you A.
 6. 18. they in tower sought always the A.
 7. 29. Juda in their power did much A. in Israel
 14. 36. and did much A. in the holy places
 15. 90. ye have done great A. in the land
2 Mac. 3. 30. he destroyeth them that come to A. it
 8. 36. and therefore they had meant them no A.
 12. 3. as though they had meant them no A.
 22. that they were often A. of their own men
 25. that he would restore them without A.
HURTFUL.
2 Esd. 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. claws
 15. 6. and their A. works are fulfilled
HUSBAND.
2 Esd. 9. 43. barren, though I had a A. thirty years
 10. 17. go thy way thee into the city to thy A.
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was her A. of her kindred
 7. her A. Manasses had left her gold and silver
 10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her A.
 16. 23. but none knew her after her A. was dead
 94. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her A.
Eccl. 4. 10. be instead of A. to their mother
 22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her A.
 5. dishonoureth both her father and her A.
 23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her A.
 23. she hath trespassed against her own A.
 25. 18. her A. shall sit among his neighbours
 29. a woman, if she maintain her A. is full of anger
 23. a woman that will not comf. her A. in distress
 26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her A.
 13. the grace of a wife delighteth her A.
 22. is a tower against death to her A.
 24. but an honest woman will reverence her A.
 36. a woman that honoureth her A. judged wise
 36. 52. then is not her A. like other men
 40. 23. but above both is a wife with her A.
 43. 10. having a A. lest she should misbehave
Suz. 28. people were assembled to her A. Joachim
 63. Susanna with her A. praised God
HUSBANDS.
2 Esd. 16. 33. women shall mourn, having no A.
 24. and their A. shall perish of famine
Tob. 3. 8. doth not know that thou hast strangled
 thy A.? thou hast had already seven A.

Tab. 3.15. my seven *h.* are dead, why should I live?
HYDASPES.
Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by *H.*
HYENA.
Ecc. 13.18. what agreement between *h.* and a dog?
HYMNS.
1 Mac. 13. 51. entered with viola, and *h.* and songs
HYPOCRISY.
2 Mac. 6. 25. they thro' my *h.* should be deceived
HYPOCRITE.
Ecc. 1. 29. be not a *h.* in the sight of men
32. 15. but the *h.* will be offended therat
33. 2. he that is a *h.* therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2 Esd. 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O *J.*?
3. 16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest
J. and Esau, so *J.* became a great multitude
10. mightest give the law unto the seed of *J.*
5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of *J.*
6. 8. *J.* hand held first the heel of Esau
9. J. in the beginning of it that followeth
9. 30. thou soidst, mark my words thou seed of *J.*
19. 46. and be not heavy, thou house of *J.*
Jud. 8. 36. what happened to *J.* in Mesopotamia
Ecc. 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of *J.*
24. 8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in *J.*
41. 11. gather all the tribes of *J.* together
42. 36. he made it rest upon the head of *J.*
45. 5. that he might teach *J.* his covenant
46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto *J.*
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to *J.*
48. 10. and to restore the tribes of *J.*
49. 10. for they comforted *J.* and delivered them
Bar. 3. 36. and hath given it to *J.* his servant
4. 2. turn thee, O *J.* and take hold of it
1 Mac. 1.23. house of *J.* was covered with confusion
3. 7. and he made *J.* glad with his acts
45. joy was taken from *J.* the pipe ceased
5. 9. they thought to destroy the generation of *J.*

JAMBRI.

1 Mac. 9. 36. but the children of *J.* came out
37. the children of *J.* made a great marriage
JAMNIA.
1 Mac. 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of *J.*
5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward *J.*
10. 69. who gathered a great host and camped in *J.*
15.40. Cendebeus came to *J.* and began to provoke
JANNITES.

2 Mac. 12.8. the *J.* were minded to do in like manner
9. he came upon the *J.* by night, and set fire
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the *J.*
JAPHETH.

Jud. 2. 25. and he came to the borders of *J.*

JAZAR.

1 Mac. 5. 8. when he had taken *J.* with the towns
ICE.

Wis. 16. 22. but snow and *i.* endured the fire
Ecc. 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the *i.*
43. 20. and the water is congealed into *i.*
Dan. 3. 49. O ye *i.* and cold, bless the Lord
ICY.

Wis. 19.21. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly meat
IDLE.

2 Esd. 15. 80. they shall rush on the *i.* city
16. 68. they shall take and feed you being *i.*
Wis. 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be *i.*
Ecc. 37. 11. nor with an *i.* servant of business
IDOL.

Ecc. 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*
Bel 3. the Babylonians had an *i.* called Bel
IDOL.

1 Esd. 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of *i.*
Tab. 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their *i.*
Ezra. 14. 10. to set forth the prison of the *i.*
Wis. 14. 11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a visitation
13. the devising of *i.* was beginning of fornication
27. the worshipping of *i.* not to be named
29. as their trust is in *i.* which have no life
30. giving heed to *i.* and also unjustly swore
15.15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods

Bar. 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no *i.*
Rel 5. who said, because I may not worship *i.*
1 Mac. 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to *i.*
47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of *i.*
10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their *i.* temple
13.47. and cleansed the houses wherein the *i.* were
2 Mac. 12.40. things consecrated to *i.* of Jamnites
IDOL-ALTAR.

1 Mac. 1. 59. they did sacrifice on the *i.*-altar
IDOL-ALTARS.

1 Mac. 1. 54. they builded *i.*-alt. thro' cities of Juda
IDOLATROUS.

Wis. 12. 6. out of the midst of their *i.* crew
2 Mac. 7. 42. have spoken concerning the *i.* feast
IDUMEA.

1 Mac. 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of *I.*

JESU.

1 Mac. 4. 29. so they came into *I.* pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence against *I.*
5.3. Judas fought against the children of Esau in *I.*
6. 31. those went thro' *I.* and pitched ag. Bethsura
2 Mac. 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of *I.*
IDUMEANS.
2 Mac. 10. 15. the *I.* have gotten into their hands
JEALOUSY.
Ecc. 9. 1. be not *j.* over the wife of thy bosom
26. 6. a woman that is *j.* over another woman
37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is *j.*
JEALOUSY.
2 Esd. 15. 52. would I with *j.* have so proceeded
Wis. 1. 10. the ear of *j.* heareth all things
5. 17. he shall take to him his *j.* for armour
JEBUSITE.
Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *J.*
JEDUTHUN.

1 Esd. 1. 15. Zacharias and *J.* of the king's retinue
JEOPARD.

2 Mac. 11. 7. that they would *j.* themselves to help
JEOPARDY.

1 Mac. 6.44. put himself in *j.* to deliver his people
JEPHUNNEH, See CALES.

JEREMIAS, JEREMY.
1 Esd. 1. 98. not regarding the words of prophet *J.*
32. yea *J.* the prophet lamented for Josias
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet *J.*
57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of *J.*
2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of *J.*
2 Esd. 9. 18. I will send my servants Emy and *J.*
Ecc. 49. 6. according to the prophesy of *J.*
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which *J.* sent
2 Mac. 2. 1. that *J.* the prophet commanded them
5. when *J.* came there, he found a hollow cave
7. which when *J.* perceived, he blamed them
15. 15. *J.* holding forth his right hand
JERICHO.

Ecc. 94. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Esd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemaeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecc. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Mac. 2. 55. *J.* for fulfilling words was made a judge
JEW.

Ezra. 11.3. who was *J.* and dwelt in the city of Sam
2 Mac. 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a *J.*
9. 17. that also he would become a *J.* himself
JEWELLER.

Ecc. 45. 11. like scale set in gold, work of the *j.*
JEWRY.

1 Esd. 1. 32. in all *J.* they mourned for Josias
4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to *J.*
5. 8. they returned to the other parts of *J.*
57. in the second year after they were come to *J.*
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in *J.*
8. 81. they have given us a sure abiding in *J.*
9. 3. there was a proclamation in all *J.* and Jerus.
Bel 33. there was in *J.* the prophet Habbacuc
2 Mac. 10.24. came as though would take *J.* by force
JEWS.

1 Esd. 1. 21. and the *J.* held with all Israel
2. 18. that the *J.* do build the market-places
22. and that the *J.* were rebellious, and raised
4. 49. he wrote for all the *J.* that went out
50. Edomites should give over villages of the *J.*
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the *J.* in Jewry
8. the ancients of the *J.* that were of the captivity
97. the elders of the *J.* to build the house of Lord
7. 9. assisting the ancients of the *J.* and persons
8. 10. I have given orders that such of the *J.*
Ezra. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the name of the *J.*
16. 15. we find that the *J.* are so evil-doers
19. the *J.* may froly live after their own laws
Suz. 4. to him resorted the *J.* because he was more
1 Mac. 2. 23. came one of the *J.* in sight of all
4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the *J.*
6. 8. that Lyzias was driven away of the *J.*
8. 31. on our friends and confederates the *J.*
10. 22. prevented us, in making amity with the *J.*
29. now I release all the *J.* from tributes
11. 30. and to the nation of the *J.* *13. 36.*
33. determined to do good to the people of the *J.*
47. then the king called to the *J.* for help
14. 22. the *J.* ambassadors came to us, *15. 17.*
33. but he set a garrison of *J.* there
34. but he placed *J.* there, and furnished them
15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the *J.*
17. being sent from Simon and people of the *J.*
2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the *J.* that be at Jerusalem
7. we the *J.* wrote unto you in trouble
3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the *J.*
4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the *J.*
5. 23. a mind against his countrymen the *J.*
25. when taking the *J.* keeping holy-day
6. 1. to compel the *J.* to depart from the laws
8. 1. took such as continued in the *J.* religion
10. to make so much money of the captive *J.*
9. 4. he thought to avenge on the *J.* the disgrace,
make it a common burying-place
of the *J.*

7. breathing out fire in his rage against the *J.*
19. Antiochus to the good *J.* his citizens
10. 25. five men, and two of them led the *J.*
11. 16. there were letters written to the *J.*
12. 1. the *J.* were about their husbandry
13. 9. to do far worse to the *J.* than had been done
18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the *J.*
19. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the *J.*
14. 5. being asked how the *J.* stood affected
4. those of the *J.* that be called Asmearas
14. thinking

ILLUMINATED.

Bar. 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be i.
ILLUMINATION.
Ecdl. 25. 11. love of the Lord passeth all things for i.
ILLUSIONS.
Wisd. 17. 7. as for the i. of magic, were put down
IMAGE.
2 Esd. 5. 37. shew me the i. of a voice, and declare
8. 44. so perisheth man, who is called thine own i.
Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an i. of his eternity
7. 26. and she is the i. of his goodness
13. 13. and fashioned it to the i. of a man
16. for it is an i. and hath need of help
14. 15. when he hath made an i. of his child
17. they made an express i. of a king
5. 4. nor any i. spotted with divers colours
15. and so they desire the form of a dead i.
17. 21. an i. of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
Ecdl. 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit i.
IMAGES.
Wisd. 15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and graven i.
1 Mac. 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their i.
5. 68. when he burnt their carved i. with fire
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see i. of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
Ecdl. 22. 18. a fearful heart in the i. of a fool
37. 3. O wicked i. whence camest thou in to cover
20. 2. their i. of things to some causeful fear
Bar. 1. 24. the i. of his own wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
2 Esd. 15. 3. fear not the i. against thee
16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth their i.
Wisd. 3. 10. shall be punished accord. to their own i.
Bar. 2. 8. turn from the i. of his wicked heart
Sus. 28. full of mischievous i. against Susanna
IMAGINE.
Ecdl. 17. 31. flesh and blood will i. evil
1 Mac. 3. 52. what they i. against us, thou knowest
IMAGINED.
2 Esd. 7. 12. spake against him, and i. vain things
Wisd. 3. 14. nor i. wicked things against God
1 Mac. 11. 8. i. wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINETH.
Ecdl. 12. 16. in his heart he i. how to throw thee
16. 23. and a foolish man erring i. follies
IMMORTAL.
2 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances brought i. fruit
49. if there be promised us an i. time
Wisd. 1. 15. for righteousness is an i.
2. 23. for God created man to be i. and made him
4. 1. for the memorial thereof is i.
Ecdl. 17. 30. because the son of man is not i.
IMMORTALITY.
2 Esd. 7. 43. the beginning of the i. for to come
8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of i.
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their hope full of i.
8. 13. by the means of her I shall obtain i.
17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is i.
15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of i.
Ecdl. 19. 49. receive the fruit of the tree of i.
IMMUNITY.
1 Mac. 10. 34. shall be all the days of i. and freedom
13. 34. to the end he shall give the land an i.
IMMUNITIES.
1 Mac. 10. 28. we will grant you many i. and give
13. 37. to confirm the i. which we have granted
IMPARTED.
Ecdl. 17. 5. in sixth place he i. them understanding
2 Mac. 8. 12. he had i. to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without i.
IMPEDIMENTS.
Jud. 5. 1. and had laid i. in the champion countries
IMPIETY.
1 Esd. 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and i.
2 Esd. 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of i.
2 Mac. 4. 33. the place where he had committed i.
IMPIETIES.
2 Esd. 3. 20. when I had seen i. without number
IMPORTABLE.
Prayer of Manass. threatening toward sinners is i.
IMPOSITION.
1 Esd. 8. 22. nor any other i. of any of the priests
IMPOSSIBLE.
2 Mac. 3. 12. that it was altogether i. such wrongs
4. 6. he saw it i. that the state should continue
IMPOTENT.
Bar. 6. 23. but to poor and i. they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be i. in darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
1 Esd. 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by i.
IMPUDENCE.
Ecdl. 25. 22. is full of i. and much reproach
IMPUDENT.
Ecdl. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become i.
23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an i. mind
26. 11. watch over an i. eye, and marvel not
29. 14. but he that is i. will forsake him

IMPUTED.

1 Mac. 2. 52. it was i. to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
Wisd. 14. 21. did ascribe to stocks the i. name
INCENSE.
2 Esd. 3. 24. to offer i. and oblations to thee
Jud. 9. 1. about time i. of that evening was offered
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of i.
Ecdl. 45. 16. i. and a sweet savour for a memorial
50. 9. as fire and i. in the censor, and a vessel
Bar. 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and i.
Dan. 3. 15. nor is their oblation, or i. or place
1 Mac. 1. 55. and burnt i. at the doors of their houses
4. 49. they brought the altar of i. and the table
50. and upon the altar they burnt i.
INCHANTMENTS.
Wisd. 18. 13. not believe any thing by reason of i.
INCLOSING.
2 Mac. 1. 34. the king i. the place, made it holy
INCONTINENCY.
2 Esd. 5. 10. i. shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Wisd. 12. 1. for thine i. spirit is in all things
18. 1. by whom the i. light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
2 Esd. 4. 11. to understand the i. that is evident
Wisd. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of i.
INCREASE.
1 Esd. 9. 7. thereby to i. the sins of Israel
Tob. 1. 7. the first tenth part of all i. I gave
Ecdl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will i. kind greetings
20. 28. that filleth his lands, shall i. his heap
32. 3. lest my ignorance i. and sins abound
39. 11. and if he live he shall i. it
45. 30. divided to him the first fruits of the i.
Bar. 9. 24. I will i. them, they shall not be diminished
1 Mac. 14. 8. the earth gave her i. the trees fruit
2 Mac. 4. 4. did rage, and i. Simon's malice
13. such was the i. of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
2 Esd. 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are i.
5. 2. iniquity shall be i. above that thou seest
7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is i.
Tob. 14. 2. he i. in the fear of the Lord
Jud. 5. 9. they were i. with gold and silver
16. 23. but she i. more and more in honour
Ecdl. 2. 3. that thou mayest be i. at thy last end
1 Mac. 1. 40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour i.
2 Mac. 3. 8. because afflictions i. sore upon them
2 Mac. 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man i.
INCREASETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. i. his strength against the unrighteous
Ecdl. 31. 30. drunkenness i. the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
Ecdl. 43. 8. i. wonderfully in her changing
2 Mac. 4. 50. i. in malice, and being a traitor
INCREDULITY.
2 Esd. 15. 3. let not the i. of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with i. plagues
INDEBTED.
1 Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being i. to the king
INDIA.
Ecdl. 13. 1. to the princes from I. to Ethiopia
1 Mac. 8. 8. the country of I. and Media, and Lydia
INDIAN.
1 Mac. 6. 37. besides the I. that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
Ecdl. 42. 5. and of merchants i. selling
INDIGNATION.
2 Esd. 8. 30. take thou no i. at them which are
Ecdl. 5. 6. and his i. resteth upon sinners
36. 7. raise up i. and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful i. were they consumed
Bar. 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and i.
Bel. 29. they took great i. and conspired against king
1 Mac. 2. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of i.
3. 27. king Antiochus was full of i.
2 Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great i.
INESTIMABLE.
2 Esd. 8. 21. whose throne is i. whose glory
INEVITABLE.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of i. bell
INFAMY.
Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth to our i. the transgressions
INFANTS.
Jud. 7. 37. not see the death of our i. before our eyes
16. 5. make my i. as a prey, my virgins a spoil
Wisd. 11. 7. commandment whereby i. were slain
1 Mac. 2. 9. her i. are slain in the streets
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and i.
8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless i.
INFIDELITY.
2 Esd. 7. 44. i. is cut off, righteousness is grown
INFINITE.
Wisd. 8. 18. in works of her hands are i. riches
Ecdl. 16. 17. such an i. number of creatures
30. 15. and a strong body above i. wealth
Prayer of Manass. of thy i. mercies hast appointed
2 Mac. 2. 24. for considering the i. number

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of i. sums of money
INFIRMITY.
2 Esd. 3. 22. thus i. was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
2 Esd. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteousness, and i.
INFLAMED.
Ecdl. 28. 10. the more they will be i.
Sus. 8. so that their lust was i. toward her
1 Mac. 2. 24. Mattathias was i. with zeal
INFLUENCE.
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure i. from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
2 Mac. 13. 4. Lysias i. king that this man was cause
14. 1. Judas was i. that Demetrius had taken
INHABIT.
2 Esd. 3. 28. are their deeds better that i. Babylon?
Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they i.?
14. 4. you and all that i. the coast of Israel
INHABITANTS.
2 Esd. 6. 28. the heart of the i. shall be changed
Jud. 1. 10. till you come to the i. of Egypt
11. the i. of the land made light of the command
12. he would slay all the i. of the land of Moab
2. 28. fear fell on all the i. of the sea-coasts
5. 11. the i. of Jerusalem fell before the temple
5. 4. more than all the i. of the west
7. 13. the i. of Bethulia have their water thence
20. vessels of water failed all the i. of Bethulia
8. 11. O ye governors of the i. of thy holy land
Wisd. 12. 3. to destroy those old i. of thy holy land
Bar. 1. 15. to Judas and to the i. of Jerusalem
1 Mac. 1. 28. the land also was moved for the i.
38. the i. of Jerusalem fell because of them
6. 19. that I sent to destroy the i. of Judas
2 Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the i.
INHABITED.
2 Esd. 3. 25. they that i. the city forsook thee
Wisd. 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not i.
Ecdl. 10. 3. through prudence the city shall be i.
38. 33. without thee cannot a city be i.
Bar. 4. 35. she shall be i. of devils for a time
2 Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was i. with peace
9. 17. would go through all the world that was i.
12. 13. city was i. by people of divers countries
INHERRIT.
2 Esd. 7. 17. the righteous should i. these things
67. the world not continue with them that i.
Tob. 4. 12. and their seed shall i. the land
Ecdl. 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall i. glory
16. he shall i. her, and his generation shall hold
6. 1. for thereby thou shalt i. an ill name
10. 11. he shall i. creeping things, beasts, worms
15. 6. she shall cause him to i. an everlasting name
39. 23. so shall the heathen i. his wrath
44. 21. would cause them to i. from sea to sea
INHERRITANCE.
1 Esd. 8. 85. that ye may leave the i. of the land?
2 Esd. 6. 59. why do we not possess an i. with world?
7. 9. were given for i. how shall we receive this i.
8. 45. and have mercy on thine own i.
Tob. 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of i.
6. 12. because the right of i. doth appertain to thee
Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the i. of Israel
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine i.
16. 21. every one returned to his own i.
Ecdl. 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his i.
13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the i.
17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine i.
14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual i.
Wisd. 3. 14. an i. in the temple of the Lord
Ecdl. 9. 6. not to harlots that thou lose not thine i.
24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose i. shall I abide?
12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's i.
90. and mine i. is sweeter than the honey-comb
45. 22. bowbelit in the land of the people he had
no i. for the Lord himself is his portion and i.
25. that the i. of the king be to his posterity alone,
so the i. of Aaron should also be to his seed
46. 1. that he might set Israel in their i.
1 Mac. 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our i.
See FATHERS.
INHERITED.
Tob. 14. 13. he i. their substance and his father Tobit's
ININQUITY.
1 Esd. 8. 70. great men have been partners of this i.
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the i.
2 Esd. 5. 3. i. shall be increased above that thou seest
7. 56. for while we lived and committed i.
16. 52. i. shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth i. was with them
21. but if there be no i. in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken those words in the day of thine i.
Wisd. 5. 23. thus i. shall lay waste the earth
Ecdl. 7. 2. and i. shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away i.
10. 7. and by both doth one commit i.
17. 28. turn to Most High, and turn away from i.
20. 23. that pleasest great men, get pardon for i.
21. 3. all i. as a two-edged sword, wounds whereof
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with i.

Ecd. 27. 10. lion for prey, so sin for them that work i.
41. 18. of i. before a congregation and people
49. 2. he took away the abomination of i.
Bar. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all life i.
Den. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.
Prayer of Manass. for the multitude of mine i.
1 **Mac. 3. 6.** all the workers of i. were troubled
90. they come against us in much pride and i.
9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.
INIQUITIES.

1 **Ecd. 8. 90.** now are we before thee in our i.
9. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude
2 **Ecd. 7. 68.** that they which have committed i.
16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.
75. and let not your i. lift up themselves
77. woe to them that are covered with their i.
Prayer of Manass. I have sinned, I acknowledge mine i.
i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.
INJURY.

9 **Mac. 8. 17.** set before their eyes the i. they had done
INJURIES.
Ecd. 10. 8. because of i. and riches got by deceit
INJURIOUS.

Ecd. 31. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person
INJUSTICE.

Ecd. 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out
INNER.

Ecd. 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel
1 **Mac. 9. 54.** the wall of i. court of the sanctuary
9 **Mac. 9. 5.** and sore torments of the i. parts
INNOCENCY.

Ecd. 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes
2 **Ecd. 37. 37.** but said, let us die all in our i.
60. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions
INNOCENT.

2 **Ecd. 15. 8.** the i. and righteous blood crieth
9. I will receive the i. blood from among them
22. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood
Ecd. 16. 5. cursed may be to partakers of i. blood
Ecd. 14. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.
23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.
Sus. 53. for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.
saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou
not slay

62. then the i. blood was saved the same day
1 **Mac. 1. 37.** thus they shed i. blood on every side
2 **Mac. 4. 47.** they should have been judged i.
INNUMERABLE.

2 **Ecd. 6. 3.** before the i. multitude of angels
44. immediately there was great and i. fruit
Wis. 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands
18. 12. so they altogether had i. dead with one death
Ecd. 37. 36. but the days of Israel are i.
2 **Mac. 3. 6.** the multitude of their riches was i.
INQUISITION.

2 **Ecd. 6. 19.** and I will begin to make i. of them
Ecd. 23. 94. and i. shall be made of her children
41. 4. there is no i. in the grave
INSPIRED.

Wis. 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul
INSTRUCT.

2 **Ecd. 5. 32.** angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee
Ecd. 7. 33. hast thou children? i. them, and bow down
18. 1. a wise judge will i. his people
INSTRUCTED.

Wis. 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be i.
Ecd. 36. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.
INSTRUCTETH.

Ecd. 67. 32. a wise man i. his people and fruits
INSTRUCTION.

Ecd. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.
6. 12. my son, gather i. from thy youth up
8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve
33. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer
51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand
INSTRUCTIONS.

Ecd. 46. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.
INSTRUMENT.

2 **Ecd. 12. 9.** nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 26.
Job. 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenants
Ecd. 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.
6. being an i. of the armies above, shining in
2 **Mac. 13. 5.** it had a round i. which hanged down
INSTRUMENTS.

1 **Ecd. 4. 63.** they feasted with i. of music
5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.
1 **Mac. 6. 51.** engines and i. to cast fire and stones
9. 30. with drums and i. of music, and weapons
13. 42. the people began to write in their i.
INSURRECTION.

2 **Ecd. 16. 76.** a great i. on those that fear the Lord
2 **Mac. 4. 20.** they of Tharsus and Mallos made i.
INTELLIGENCE.

9 **Mac. 2. 9.** he told him what i. was given of money
INTERPEANCE.

2 **Ecd. 7. 44.** i. is at an end, infidelity is out off
INTEMPERATE.

Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to i. swearing
INTEND.

2 **Mac. 14. 8.** i. the good of my own countrymen
508

INTENDED.

Ecd. 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.
Sus. 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.
2 **Mac. 14. 5.** Jews stood affected, and what they i.
INTENT.

Wis. 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge
Bel. 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel
INTERPRETATION.
2 **Ecd. 12. 8.** show me thy servant the i. of vision
10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision
17. this is the i. 19. 22. | 13. 23. 23.

13. 15. show me now yet the i. of this dream
21. the i. of the vision shall I show thee
53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest
INTERPRETATIONS.

2 **Ecd. 12. 35.** this is the dream, and these are the i.
Ecd. 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.
INTERPRETED.

Ecd. 11. 1. the same, and that Lyimachus had i. it
INTERPRETER.

Ecd. 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof
INTERRUPT.

Ecd. 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk
INTOLERABLE.

Wis. 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.
2 **Mac. 9. 10.** no man could carry for his i. stink
INTREAT.

Ecd. 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also
28. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins?
Bar. 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak
1 **Mac. 8. 18.** to i. them they would take the yoke
INTREATED.

Wis. 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone
2 **Mac. 13. 23.** i. the Jews submitting himself
INTREATING.

Job. 1. 22. Achizaharus i. for me, I returned
INVADE.

1 **Mac. 13. 12.** removed to i. the land of Judea
50. after this came Tryphon to i. the land
14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country
15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea
INVADING.

2 **Ecd. 15. 16.** sedition among men, and i. one another
INVENTED.

Sus. 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me
INVENTION.

Wis. 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life
15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive
INVENTIONS.

2 **Ecd. 6. 5.** or over the i. of them that now sin
8. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen
13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations
45. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.
16. 63. be knoweth your i. and what you think
INVINCIBLE.

Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.
Wis. 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield
2 **Mac. 1. 13.** the army with him that seemed i.
INVOLABILE.

2 **Mac. 3. 12.** and the i. sanctity of the temple
INVISIBLE.

2 **Mac. 9. 5.** the Lord smote him with an i. plague
INVITE.

Ecd. 13. 9. so much the more will be i. thee
INVITED.

Ecd. 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw
INVOCATION.

2 **Mac. 15. 36.** encountered enemies with i. and prayer
INWARD.

2 **Mac. 3. 16.** declared the i. agony of his mind
INWARDLY.

Ecd. 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit
JOACIM.

1 **Ecd. 1. 37.** the king made J. his brother king of Jud.
38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zaraces
39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
43. and J. his son reigned in his stead
5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up
4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem
8. did as J. the high priest had commanded
14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered
15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
28. when people were assembled to her husband J.
29. Susanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife
63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God
JOEL.

2 **Ecd. 1. 39.** I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
JOHN.

1 **Mac. 2. 1.** then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
8. 17. Judas chose Eupolemus the son of J.
9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

1 **Mac. 16. 31.** one had run afore to Gazara, told J.
23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.
2 **Mac. 4. 11.** by J. the father of Eupolemus
11. 17. J. and Abasalom who were sent from you
JOIN.

1 **Ecd. 8. 64.** ye shall not j. your daughters to none
2 **Ecd. 15. 30.** with great power come and j. battle
1 **Mac. 10. 4.** before be j. with Alexander against us
11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own
12. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him
JOINED.

1 **Ecd. 1. 20.** but j. battle with him in the plain
Job. 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her
Jud. 14. 10. Achior was j. to the house of Israel
Ecd. 51. 90. I have had my heart j. with her
1 **Mac. 1. 15.** they j. themselves to the heathen
4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 34.
| 7. 43. | 9. 47. | 10. 49, 53, 78. | 11. 68.
2 **Mac. 8. 23.**

6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves
5. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them
13. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town
2 **Mac. 8. 22.** and j. with himself his own brethren
JOINING.

Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. to his house
1 **Mac. 10. 26.** not j. yourselves with our enemies
JOININGS.

Ecd. 27. 2. as a nail sicketh fast between the j.
JOLLITY.

1 **Ecd. 3. 30.** it turneth every thought into j.
Ecd. 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.
JONAS.

2 **Ecd. 1. 39.** I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
Job. 14. 4. those things which J. spake of Nineve
8. those things which the prophet J. spake
JONATHAN.

1 **Mac. 2. 5.** called J. whose surname was Apphus
4. 30. into the hands of j. the son of Saul
5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Geland
9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderness
35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends
37. after this came word to J. and Simon
44. then said J. to his company, let us go up
48. then J. and they that were with him leaped
58. behold, J. and his company are at ease
10. 2. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.
21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
16. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
29. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius
44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men
67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Gomer
69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled
12. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him
3. J. the high-priest and the people sent us
52. there they bewailed J. and them with him
13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Abasalom
19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go
23. at Basama he slew J. who was buried there
25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
30. after that J. having gathered his nation
2 **Mac. 1. 23.** J. beginning, and the rest answering
6. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.
JOPPA, JOFFE.

1 **Ecd. 5. 53.** bring cedar-trees by floats to haven of J.
1 **Mac. 10. 75.** and he pitched his tents against J.
but they of J. shut him out of the city
76. they let him in, and so Jonathan was J.
11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.
12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and won it
13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to J.
14. 5. so in this that he took J. for a haven
34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara
15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower
35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara
2 **Mac. 4. 21.** he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem
12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed
7. root out all them of the city of J.
JORAM.

1 **Ecd. 1. 9.** Amasias, and Obeliel, and J. captains
JORDAN.

Jud. 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all
Ecd. 34. 23. abound as J. in the time of harvest
1 **Mac. 5. 24.** Judas and Jonathan went over J.
52. after this went they over J. into the plain
9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host
43. they turned aside to the marsh of J.
43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
45. the water of J. on this side and that side
43. they leapt into J. and swam over to the farther
bank, the other passed not over J. unto them
JOSABAD.

1 **Ecd. 8. 63.** with them were J. and Meeth, Levites
JOSEDEC.

1 **Ecd. 5. 3.** Jesus the son of J. son of Sarisara, 63.
See JASUR.

JOSEPH.

Eccl. 40. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
1 Mac. 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept commandm.
 5. 18. so he left J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias
 56. J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
 60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
2 Mac. 8. 28. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
 10. 19. Maccabees left Simon, and J. and Zacharias
 JOSHUA.

2 Mac. 12. 15. did cast down Jericho in time of J.
 JOSIAS.

1 Esd. 1. 1. J. held the feast of the pasover
 7. J. gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids
 23. Pharaoh came, and J. went out against him
 28. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
 37. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
 33. and every one of the acts that J. did
 34. the people made Joachaz the son of J. king
Eccl. 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
 4. all except David, Ezekias and J. were defective
 JOURNEY.

1 Esd. 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous j.
Job. 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.
 5. 16. God send you a good j. God prosper your j.
 21. his j. shall be prosperous, he shall return
 1. as they went on their j; they came to Tigris
 10. 1. and when the days of the j. were expired
 11. the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.
 11. 1. that he had given him a prosperous j.
Wisd. 12. 18. and for a good j. be sketh of that
 18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown j. and a sun
1 Mac. 7. 45. they pursued after some day's j.
 11. 9. whereupon he took his j. into Syria
2 Mac. 9. 4. his chariot-man to dispatch the j.
 7. filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.
 12. 10. were gone in their j. toward Timotheus
 JOURNEYED.

1 Mac. 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that j.
 JOY.

2 Esd. 2. 19. I will fill thy children with j.
 7. 61. as shall be j. over them that are persuaded
Job. 7. 18. Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow
 8. 17. finish their life in health with j. and mercy
 11. 17. there was j. amongst all his brethren
 13. 10. his tabernacle built in these again with j.
 11. all generations shall praise thee with great j.
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my j. to the day of my death
 16. 11. then my afflicted shouted for j.
Eccl. 10. 13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness
 17. turn our sorrow into j. that we may live
 14. 2. all places of her j. she filled with her torn hair
 18. nor had thine handmaid any j. since the day
 16. 21. God hath turned the day to j. unto them
Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.
Eccl. 1. 15. giveth j. and gladness, and a long life
 23. and afterwards j. shall spring up to him
 2. 9. that fear Ld. hope for everlasting j. and mercy
 3. 5. he shall have j. of his own children
 4. 12. that seek to her early shall be filled with j.
 6. 28. and that shall be turned to thy j.
 31. shall put her about thee as a crown of j.
 15. 6. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness
 7. 3. a man that hath j. of his children
 30. 1. that he may have j. of him in the end
 2. that chastiseth his son, shall have j. in him
 16. there is no j. above the j. of the heart
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of j.
 4. 11. with j. did I nourish them, but sent them away
 5. 2. and j. is come to me from the holy One
 23. but God will give you to me again with j.
 29. he shall bring you everlasting j. again
 36. behold the j. that cometh to thee from God
 5. 9. God shall lead Israel with j. in light of glory
1 Mac. 3. 45. j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased
 5. 23. he brought them to Judas with great j.
 54. so they went up to mount Sion with j.
 11. and Israel rejoiced with great j.
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with j.
 9. 19. wisheth much j. health, and prosperity
 15. 28. returning again with j. they knew
 JOYFUL.

2 Esd. 2. 30. bef. O thou mother of children
 12. 34. he shall make them j. till the coming
Job. 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me j.
 13. 10. let him make j. those that are captives
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a j. noise in their city
 JOYFULNESS.

2 Esd. 2. 26. receive the j. of your glory
Wisd. 9. 9. let us leave tokens of our j. in every place
Eccl. 30. 32. the j. of a man prolongeth his days
 IRKSOME.

Eccl. 27. 13. the discourse of fools is i. and their part
 IRON.

Eccl. 12. 10. like as i. rusteth, so is his wickedness
 22. 15. sand and a mass of i. is easier to bear
 23. 30. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made
 32. 28. the smith considering the i. work
 30. 28. fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life
 48. 17. he digged the hard rock with i.
Prayer of Manasse. I am bowed down with i. bands

2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of i.

ISAAC.

2 Esd. 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto
 I. also thou gavest Jacob and Esau
Jud. 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened
Eccl. 44. 22. with I. did he establish the blessing
Dan. 2. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake
 ISLANDS.

Eccl. 43. 23. by counsel he planteth i. therein
 47. 16. thy name went far unto the i. for thy peace
 ISLES.

1 Mac. 6. 29. came to him from i. of the sea, bands
 11. 38. whom he gathered from i. of the heathen
 14. 5. he made an entrance to the i. of the sea
 15. 1. Antiochus sent letters from i. of the sea
 ISMAEL.

Jud. 2. 23. they spoiled all the children of I.
 ISRAEL.

1 Esd. 1. 2. the Levites, the holy ministers of I.
 4. serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I.
 2. 3. Lord of I. the most high Lord made me king
 5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all I.
 8. 7. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I.
 8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments
 9. 7. I gathered together men of I. to go with me
 9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increase the sin of I.
2 Esd. 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.
 3. 26. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts
 4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach
 5. 35. that I might not have seen the toil of I.
 9. 30. hear me, O I. and mark my words, 14. 28.
 12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will visit I. by mine hand
 10. 1. after she ceased to cry to the God of I.
 16. 1. Judas began to sing this thanksgiving in all I.
Ezra. 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God
 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save I.
 14. 5. thou O Lord, tookest I. from among all people
Eccl. 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion
 24. 8. and let this inheritance be in I.
 36. 19. on I. whom thou hast named thy first-born
 37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable
 45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments
 11. after the number of the tribes of I.
 17. that should inform I. in his laws
 46. 1. that he might set I. in their inheritance
 47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I.
 50. 13. before all the congregation of I.
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced agst. our judges that judged I.
 3. 1. O God of I. the soul in anguish crieth
 36. and be hath given it to I. his beloved
 4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known
 5. be of cheer, my people, the memorial of I.
 5. 7. that I. may go safely in the glory of God
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye sons of I. ye that with-
 out knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.
1 Mac. 3. 32. they fought with cheerfulness battle of I.
 4. 11. there is One who delivereth and saveth I.
 5. 3. ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I.
 7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.
 28. Judah into their power, did much hurt in I.
 28. sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto I.
 8. 18. the Grecians did oppress I. with servitude
 9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I.
 51. that they might work malice upon I.
 10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.
 11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of I.
 12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation
 13. 4. all my brethren are slain for I. sake
 41. thus the yoke was taken away from I.
 14. 11. he made peace and rejoiced with great joy
 16. 2. that we have delivered I. oftentimes
2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest I. from trouble
 26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I.
 9. 3. but the God of I. smote them with a plague
 13. 23. Lord who had done such great things for I.
 11. 6. he would send a good angel to deliver I.
 ISRAELITES.

Jud. 6. 14. the I. descended from their city
Bar. 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.
1 Mac. 1. 43. many I. consented to his religion
 53. and drove the I. into secret places
 58. thus did they to the I. every month
 3. 46. the I. assembled themselves together
 6. 18. they shut up the I. round about the sanctuary
 7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done among the I.
 ISSUED.

1 Mac. 14. 36. made a tower out of which they i.
 ITERATING.

Eccl. 41. 23. or of i. and speaking against that
 JUDA.

2 Esd. 1. 24. thou J. wouldst not obey me
Jud. 14. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.
Eccl. 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed
Sus. 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.
 57. but the daughter of J. would not abide
1 Mac. 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in J.
 7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power
 50. the land of J. was in rest a little while
 5 M

JUDAISM.

3 Mac. 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.
 JUDAS.

1 Mac. 3. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius's sword
 25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
 42. when J. saw that miseries were multiplied
 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.
 16. J. returned with his host from pursuing
 21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight
 23. then J. returned to spoil the tents
 41. J. appointed men to fight against those
 5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness
 38. J. sent men to spy || 39. J. went to meet
 44. nor could they stand any longer before J.
 48. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner
 61. because they were not obedient unto J.
 65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
 6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called people
 42. then J. and his host entered into battle
 7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends
 10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren
 23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea
 40. but J. pitched in Adasa, with 3000 men
 8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
 9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away
 13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also
 23. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled
 23. for this cause J. friends came together
 31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.
 11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left
2 Mac. 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
 28. when J. had called upon Almighty God
 39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain
 49. J. exhorted the people to keep from sin
 12. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
 19. J. commanded they should be in readiness
 20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary
 22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
 14. 1. J. was informed || 10. as long as J. liveth
 22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
 15. 28. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
 See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 Esd. 1. 28. what to do with thee, O king of J.
 4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chaldees
Job. 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them
Jud. 3. 9. over-against Edraelon, near unto J.
 4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
 8. 21. if we be taken so, all J. shall lie waste
 11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J.
1 Mac. 6. 5. that went against the land of J. 48.
 9. 1. sent them into the land of J. the second time
 10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of J.
 11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute
 12. 35. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33.
 13. 1. a great host to invade the land of J. 19.
 14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
 15. 20. of the places without the borders of J.
 40. came to invade J. || 41. on the ways of J.
 16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
2 Mac. 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
 11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethsura
 13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.
 JUDEE.

2 Esd. 4. 18. if thou wert j. betwixt these two
 7. 19. he said to me, there is no j. above God
 14. 18. the swiftness of the j. that is to come
 14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous j.
 16. 67. behold, God himself is the j. fear him
Jud. 7. 24. God be j. between us and you
Wisd. 9. 7. to be j. of thy sons and daughters
 15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the j.
Eccl. 7. 8. seek not to be j. being not able to take
 8. 14. go not to law with a j. for they will judge
 10. 1. a wise j. will instruct his people
 2. as the j. of the people is himself, so are officers
 25. 12. for the Lord is j. with him is no respect
 41. 18. of an offence before a j. and ruler
Bar. 6. 14. as though he were a j. of the country
1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus was made a j. in Israel
2 Mac. 12. 6. calling on God the righteous j. 41.

JUDGE, Verb.

2 Esd. 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall j.
 8. 23. they may j. in all Syria and Phenicia
2 Esd. 2. 20. do right to the widow, j. for the fa-
 therless, give to the poor
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall j. the nations have dominion
 9. 12. then shall I j. thy people righteously
 22. 21. with circumspection didst thou j. thy sons
 22. that when we j. we should carefully think
Eccl. 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall j. the nations
 8. 14. they will j. for him according to his honour
 11. 28. j. none blessed before his death
 31. 15. j. of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet
 35. 17. the Most High shall behold to j. righteously
 45. 26. wisdom to j. his people in righteousness
Bar. 6. 54. neither can they j. their own cause
 64. are able neither to j. causes, nor do good to men
1 Mac. 7. 42. j. him according to his wickedness
2 Mac. 6. 12. but that they j. those punishments

JUDGED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. hast not j. thyself worthy to be much
11. 41. the earth hast thou not j. with truth
12. 9. thou hast j. me worthy to shew me last times
Wisd. 6. 4. you have not j. a right nor kept law
10. that keep holiness holily shall be j. holy
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were j. in wrath
12. 22. when we ourselves are j. look for mercy
Ecdl. 25. 7. nine things which I have j. to be happy
26. 26. that honoureth, shall be j. wise of all
35. 19. till he have j. the cause of his people
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that j. Isr.
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. should have been j. innocent
9. 15. j. not worthy so much as to be buried
11. 36. such things as he j. to be referred to kings

JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the j. that are in Coele Syria and Phenice
8. 23. and thou *Esdas* ordain j. and justices
9. 13. with them rulers and j. of every place
Wisd. 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be j. of earth
6. 1. learn, ye that be j. of the ends of the earth
Ecdl. 10. 24. great men and j. shall be honoured
33. 33. they shall not sit on the j. seat of judgment
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our j. that judged Isr.
Sus. 2. two of the ancients of the people to be j. from
ancient j. who seemed to govern the people
41. as those that were elders and j. of the people

JUDGET.

2 *Esd.* 4. 30. but why j. thou not thyself also?
Tab. 3. 2. and thou j. truly and justly for ever
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mastering thy power j. with

JUDGETH.

Ecdl. 16. 12. he j. a man according to his works

JUDGING.

Eth. 16. 9. and always j. things that are evident

JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat him down on the royal seat of j.
4. 40. nor in her j. is any unrighteousness
2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right j.
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his j.
40. even so cannot thou not find out my j.
42. he said to me, I will liken my j. to a ring
43. that thou mightest shew thy j. the sooner
7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of j.
3. j. only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith
8. 15. and thou reformest it with thy j.
38. not think on them that sinned before j.
61. and therefore is my j. now at hand
11. 46. may hope for the j. of him that made her
12. 33. he shall set them before him alive in j.
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of j.
14. 35. after death shall j. come, when live again
Jud. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of j.
Eth. 10. 11. two lots camest the day of j. before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true j. instead of a helmet
6. 5. a sharp j. shall be to them in high places
8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in j.
9. 3. and execute j. with an upright heart
5. too young for the understanding of j. and laws
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy j.?
13. thou mightest shew that thy j. is not unright.
25. to them thou didst send a j. to mock them
26. they shall feel a j. worthy of God
16. 18. they were persecuted with the j. of God
Ecdl. 3. 34. an evil suspicion hath overthrown their j.
4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in j.
11. 9. and sit not in j. with sinners
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in j.
19. 20. before j. examine thyself, and find mercy
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make j. ap-
pear, there is a wise man that justifieth in j.
20. 4. so is he that executeth j. with violence
21. 3. and his j. cometh speedily
25. 4. O how comely a thing is j. for gray hairs!
32. 3. speak, thou elder, but shall find j.
16. they that fear the Lord shall find j.
35. 17. not depart, till the Most High execute j.
36. 32. remove my j. for thine also shall be so
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
sentence of j. they cannot declare justice and j.
42. 2. and of j. to justify the ungodly
43. 13. and send swiftly the lightnings of his j.
45. 10. with a breast-plate of j. and with Urim
48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the j. of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's j.
Dan. 3. 5. thou hast executed true j. accord. to truth
and j. didst thou bring these things on us
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true j.
Sus. 49. return again to the place of j.
53. for thou hast pronounced false j.
1 *Mac.* 3. 24. to shew his anger according to j.
29. many that sought after justice and j.
6. 32. how long will it be ere thou execute j.?
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped j. of almighty G.
36. but thou thro' the j. of God shalt receive just
9. 4. to dispatch the j. of God now following him
18. for the just j. of God was come upon him
3. 36. Lysias went up to the j. seat, said as much

JUDGMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former j.

Tab. 3. 5. and now thy j. are many and true
Jud. 9. 6. and thy j. are in thy foreknowledge
Wisd. 12. 10. but executing thy j. on them by little
17. 1. great are thy j. and cannot be expressed
Ecdl. 17. 12. and he shewed them his j.
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his j.
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his j.
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of j.
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy j. truth
Sus. 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just j.

JUDITH.

Jud. 8. 1. at that time J. heard thereof, 9.
4. so J. was a widow in her house three years
32. then said J. unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then J. fell upon her face and put ashes on her
head, J. cried with a loud voice and said
10. 10. J. went out, and she and her maid with her
23. when J. was come before him and servants
11. 5. J. said, receive the words of thy servant
12. 2. J. said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
4. then said J. to him, as thy soul liveth
14. then said J. to him, who am I now, that I
16. now when I came in and sat down, Olofernes
18. so J. said, I will drink now, my lord
13. 3. J. had commanded her maid to stand within
4. J. standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
11. then said J. afar off to watchmen at the gate
14. 1. then said J. to them, hear me my brethren
7. Achior fell at J. feet and revered her
8. J. declared unto him all that she had done
14. for he thought that he had slept with J.
17. he went into the tent where J. lodged
15. 8. Josicam came to see J. and to salute her
11. they gave unto J. Olofernes his tent
2. 1. then J. began to sing this thanksgiving
9. J. said, begin to my God with timbrels
7. but J. the daughter of Merari weakened him
19. J. also dedicated all the stuff of Olofernes
20. and J. remained with them three months
21. and J. went to Bethulia, and remained in her
25. none made Israel afraid in the days of J.

JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of J. Olympias
and in Garizim of J. the defender of strangers
JURY. See *Jewry*.

JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 30. but she doth the things that are j.
2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the j. who have many good works
10. 16. the determination of God to be j.
Tab. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art j. and all thy works
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the
j. shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the j.
14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and j.
Eth. 16. 15. the Jews live by most j. laws
Wisd. 2. 16. pronounce the end of j. to be blessed
18. if the j. man be son of God, he will help him
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the j.
12. 19. that the j. man should be merciful
14. 31. but it is the j. vengeance of sinners
Ecdl. 9. 16. let j. men eat and drink with thee
16. 3. for one that is j. is better than a thousand
35. 7. the sacrifice of a j. man is acceptable
Bar. 6. 73. better is the j. man that hath no idols
Sus. 9. they might not remember j. judgments
Prayer of Manass. thou, O Lord, that art the God
of the j. hast not appointed repentance to the j.
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. shalt receive j. punishment for thy pride
9. 18. the j. judgment of God was come on him

JUSTICE.

Tab. 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and j.
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do j. before him
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and j.
Eth. 16. 4. they think to escape the j. of God
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, j. and fortitude
Ecdl. 16. 22. who can declare the works of his j.?
32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle j. as a light
38. 32. they cannot declare j. and judgment
1 *Mac.* 2. 29. many that sought after j. and judg-
ment went down into the wilderness to dwell
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require j.
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them j.
14. 35. for the j. and faith be kept to his nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the j. of God
10. 12. choosing rather to do j. to the Jews

JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou *Esdas* ordain judges and j.

JUSTIFY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to j.?
Ecdl. 7. 5. j. not thyself before the Lord, boast not
10. 39. who will j. him that sinneth ag. his soul?
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men j. him
42. 2. and of judgment to j. the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am j. with thee before others
Eth. 10. 12. so God j. his inheritance
Ecdl. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be j.
18. 22. and defer not until death to be j.
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be j.

JUSTIFIETH.

Ecdl. 19. 25. there is a wise man that j. in judgment

JUSTLY.

Tab. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and j. for ever
4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live j.
Wisd. 14. 30. for both shall they be j. punished
19. 13. they suffered j. accord. to their wickedness
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is j. brought on all our nation
9. 6. and that most j. for he had tormented other
13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most j.
14. 1. VY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, carrying j.

K.

KADES.

Jud. 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and the river of Egypt

KEEL.

Wisd. 5. 10. the path-way of the k. in the waves

KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these k. watch round about him
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may k. my statutes
2. 22. k. the old and young within thy walls
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may k. the birth
8. 97. those that k. thy testimonies in affliction
10. 15. therefore k. thy sorrow to thyself
12. 33. whose hearts may k. these secrets
13. 43. they might here k. their statutes
14. 30. received the law of life, which they k. not
15. 24. woe to them that k. not my commandments
28. these shall be troubled and k. in silence
Tab. 3. 15. to whom I may k. myself for a wife
5. 21. the good angel will k. him company
14. 9. but k. thou the law and commandments
Jud. 4. 7. to k. the passages of the hill-country
7. 12. remain in camp, k. all the men of thy army
Wisd. 6. 10. for they that k. holiness holily
17. 4. nor might the corner k. them from fear
Ecdl. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom k. commandments
2. 15. and they that love him will k. his ways
6. 26. and k. her ways with all thy power
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, k. them with thee
8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot k. counsel
9. 13. k. far from the man that hath power to kill
15. 15. to k. the commandments and to perform
17. 22. he will k. the good deeds of man as apple
25. 16. than to k. house with a wicked woman
26. 10. k. her in straitly, lest she abuse herself
19. my son, k. the flower of thine age sound
28. 1. he will surely k. his sins in remembrance
29. 3. k. thy word, and deal faithfully with him
37. 12. whom thou knowest to k. the commandment
3. 2. he will k. the sayings of the renowned men
41. 14. my children k. my discipline in peace
42. 11. k. sure watch over a shameless daughter
Bar. 4. 1. all they that k. it shall come to life
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and k. it not
59. to k. such things safe as be therein
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garrison to k. it, and
fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. | 11. 3. | 12. 34.
7. 49. they ordained to k. yearly this day
8. 28. but they shall k. their covenant
10. 20. take our part, and k. friendship with us
43. 34. placed such men there, as would k. the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye k. the feast of tabernacles
18. we are purposed to k. the purification of the
temple, might k. it as the feast of tabernacles
3. 22. to k. the things committed of trust safe
6. 6. for a man to k. the sabbath-days, 11.
11. 19. if then you will k. yourselves loyal
14. had rather k. their own manner of living
12. 42. the people to k. themselves from sin

KEEPERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 19. commanded the k. of the treasures

Eth. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and k. of palace

KEEPETH.

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortresses thou k. in thy hands

KEEPETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which k. and is kept, shall both

Ecdl. 19. 6. k. them against the day of punishment

30. 5. there is one that k. silence, and is wise

6. and some k. silence, knowing his time

21. 11. he that k. the law of the Lord, 35. 1.

23. 7. he that k. it, shall never be taken in his eye

29. 1. strengtheneth his hand, k. commandments

Bar. 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden k. nothing

KEEPING.

Wisd. 6. 18. love is the k. of her laws

Ecdl. 32. 23. for this is k. of the commandments

40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of k. watch

46. 6. sure k. is good where an evil wife is

2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the k. of the treasury

5. 25. when taking the Jews k. holy-day

KEPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 20. such passover was not k. in Israel since

4. 1. men of the guard that k. the king's body

4. 56. to give to all that k. the city, portions

7. 14. they k. the feast of unleavened bread

2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath so k. thy commandments

36. that Israel by same hath k. thy precepts

8. 9. but that which keepeth and k. be preserved

2 **Esd.** 9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluster
22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant
32. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not
33. they *k.* not the thing that was sown in them
12. 21. four shall be *k.* until their end begin to
approach, but two shall be *k.* unto the end
30. they whom the Highest hath *k.* to their end
32. the anointed which Highest hath *k.* for them
23. he that shall endure hath *k.* himself
26. the same whom God hath *k.* a great season
42. which they never *k.* in their own land
14. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you
34. if reform your hearts, ye shall be *k.* alive
Tob. 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* seven days
Jud. 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by casting
8. 26. to Jacob when he *k.* the sleep of Laban
13. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went
Wisd. 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
10. 5. *k.* him strong against his tender compassion
12. she *k.* him safe from those that lay in wait
14. 15. an ungodly custom was *k.* as a law
24. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled
17. 6. whosoever fell down, was straitly *k.*
19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt
Ecd. 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage
44. 20. who *k.* the law of the Most High
Dan. 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world
Prayer of Manasse. nor *k.* thy commandments
1 **Mac.** 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the strong hold
4. 56. so they *k.* the dedication of the altar
59. the days should be *k.* in their season
7. 48. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladness
8. 12. but with their friends they *k.* amity
10. 23. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us
11. 46. but they of the city *k.* the passages
13. 52. that that day should be *k.* every year
14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation
2 **Mac.** 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *k.* it sure
2. 12. so Solomon *k.* those eight days
3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well
15. things given to be *k.* that they should be pre-
served for such as committed them to be *k.*
19. virgins that were *k.* in ran to the gates
6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was *k.*
8. 23. at such time as they *k.* the feast for victory
10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladness
15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied
17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall
27. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves
15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*
4. who commanded the seventh day to be *k.*
KID.
Tob. 2. 12. they gave her also besides *k.*
13. I said unto her, from whence is this? *k.*
KIDS.
Ecd. 47. 3. David played with lions as with *k.*
KILL.
1 **Esd.** 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
2 **Esd.** 1. 18. why brought into this wilderness to *k.* us?
Jud. 5. 22. the people spoke that he should *k.* him
7. 13. so shall thirst *k.* them, and they give up
16. 5. he would *k.* my young men with the sword
Ecd. 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.*
1 **Mac.** 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him
16. 19. he sent others to Gazars to *k.* John
KILLED.
Tob. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many
21. two of his sons *k.* him, and they fled
3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *k.*
7. 8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
Jud. 2. 25. Olofernes he *k.* all that remained him
Wisd. 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
16. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *k.*
Ecd. 30. 23. for sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
1 **Mac.** 3. 25. also the king's commissioners he *k.*
5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000
9. 18. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled
2 **Mac.** 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury
20. so that being full of trouble, they were *k.*
35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal
37. and *k.* Timothy that was hid in a pit
14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias
KILLETH.
Wisd. 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* through his malice
Ecd. 34. 20. as one that *k.* the son before his father
KILLING.
2 **Mac.** 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old
12. 23. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches
KIND.
Wisd. 7. 23. *k.* to man, steadfast, sure, free from care
Ecd. 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings
KINDNESS.
Ecd. 20. 6. one that shall requite *k.* to friends
26. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue
37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*
Dan. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*
KIND.
Wisd. 14. 26. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages

Wisd. 18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned
18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat
Ecd. 13. 16. all flesh consorted according to *k.*
2 **Mac.** 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats
KINDS.
Ecd. 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison
43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beasts
KINDLE.
Ecd. 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a sinner lest be burnt
28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* strife
32. 16. and they shall *k.* justice as a light
KINDLED.
2 **Esd.** 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out
68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*
Jud. 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers
Wisd. 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itself, very dreadful
Ecd. 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*
2 **Mac.** 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame
4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger
See FIRE, and FLAME.
KINDLETH.
Ecd. 28. 11. a basy contention *k.* a fire
KINDLING.
2 **Mac.** 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blasphemers alive
KINDLY.
2 **Mac.** 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place
KINDRED.
1 **Esd.** 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda
7. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*
10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name
6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that
thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *k.*
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *k.*
16. 17. woe to the nations that rise against my *k.*
24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* to Manasses,
and to them that were nearest of her *k.*
Ecd. 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desol.
29. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *k.*
Sus. 30. she came with her children and all her *k.*
63. with Joachim her husband and all the *k.*
KING.
1 **Esd.** 1. 7. these were given of the *k.* allowance
26. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?
34. the people made him *k.* instead of Josias
39. Joachim, when he was made *k.* 43.
2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*
3. 8. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow
9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him
11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest
13. now when the *k.* was risen up, they took
19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one
21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor
4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *k.*
3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all
12. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest!
14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excelleth
15. women have born the *k.* and all the people
30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting
31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her
37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women
wicked, all the children of men are wicked
6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel
8. 4. the *k.* did him honour for he found grace
21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*
51. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen
52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God
Tob. 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*
12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.
13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.
7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven
15. let my soul bless God the great *k.*
Jud. 2. 5. thus said the great *k.* lord of the earth
3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*
5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them
9. 12. *k.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *k.* of all the earth
Ecd. 10. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *k.* married
12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*
2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes
the *k.* and so he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.
6. A man who was in great honour with the *k.*
9. 3. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *k.* Almighty
14. 3. saying, O Lord, thou only art our *k.*
10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever
12. give me boldness, O *k.* of nations, Lord of all
15. 6. abashed before the *k.* who sat on his throne
8. then God changed the spirit of the *k.*
16. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled
16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*
Wisd. 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the upholding of people
7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people

Wisd. 11. 10. other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish
12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able
14. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*
18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common person
Ecd. 7. 4. nor seek of the *k.* the seat of honour
5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*
10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyeth his people
10. he that is to-day a *k.* to-morrow shall die
18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *k.* of all
38. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*
45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity
50. 15. asweet savour to the most high *k.* of all
51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a tongue
Bar. 2. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babylon, 22. 24.
6. 53. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land
56. they cannot withstand any *k.* or enemies
59. better to be a *k.* that sheweth his power
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*
Bel. 2. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*
7. then Daniel said, O *k.* be not deceived
8. so the *k.* was wroth, and called for his priests,
king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.
1 **Mac.** 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *k.* of Citium
12. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem
2 **Mac.** 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *k.*
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed
3. 37. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus
6. 1. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compel
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.
9. but the *k.* of the world shall raise us up
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it
12. what things were meet to be reported to the *k.*
13. 4. but the *k.* of kings moved Antiochus' mind
14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151st year
9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* successor
27. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*
15. 5. I command to do the *k.* business
KINGS.
1 **Esd.** 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jerusalem
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*
2 **Esd.** 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *k.*
15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among of *k.*
Ecd. 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *k.*
Wisd. 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *k.* and understand
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*
10. 16. withstood dreadful *k.* in wonders and signs
14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *k.*
Ecd. 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*
11. 5. many *k.* had sat down upon the ground
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne
48. 6. who broughtest *k.* to destruction and men
8. 6. who anointedst *k.* to take revenge, and prophets
4. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed
Bar. 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*
24. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken
6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *k.*
Dan. 3. 23. the *k.* servants that put them in
1 **Mac.** 1. 2. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth
3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad
30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*
13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*
14. 13. the *k.* themselves were overthrown
15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee
2 **Mac.** 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and pro-
phets, and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts
3. 2. even *k.* themselves did honour the place
6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.* hand
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpose
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind
13. before the *k.* host should enter into Judea
15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and slew him
56. thus it went touching the *k.* coming
KINGDOM.
1 **Esd.** 4. 40. truth is the strength and *k.* of all ages
43. in the day when thou camest to the *k.*
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the kings
2 **Esd.** 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *k.*
12. 30. this is the small *k.* and full of trouble
Tob. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *k.*
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchod. aware by his throne and *k.*
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*
Ecd. 13. 2. and making my *k.* peaceable
3. A man had the honour of second place in the *k.*
5. that our *k.* may not be firmly established
16. 8. we must take care that our *k.* may be quiet
12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *k.*
14. to have translated the *k.* of the Persians
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us

Wisd. 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 4. because being ministers of his *k.*
90. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*
10. 10. she shewed him the *k.* of God
14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*
Ecc. 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people
46. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *k.*
47. 31. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
Bar. 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*
1 *Mec.* 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
10. 1 in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks
51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.* 7
57. David possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*
10. 33. were carried captive into any part of my *k.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*
11. didslander, because he was desirous of his *k.*
12. 30. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia
13. 3. pashent men have usurped *k.* of our fathers
3 *Mec.* 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood
4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
3 *Esd.* 12. 33. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*
Ezra. 13. 4. so as the uniting of *k.* cannot go
Ecc. 44. 3. such as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

2 *Mec.* 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together
KINSMAN.
Tob. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor son
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.* 7
Ecc. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*

KINSMEN.

2 *Mec.* 12. 30. they came to bury them with their *k.*
KISS.
Ezra. 13. 13. been content to *k.* the soles of his feet
Ecc. 30. 5. till he hath received, will *k.* a man's hand
KISSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him
Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and wept
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her
KNEE.

Prayer of Manasse. now I bow the *k.* of my heart
KNEW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *k.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear
Tob. 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were sparrows
5. 3. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not
Jud. 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
Wisd. 2. 23. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not
9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight
8. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good
11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker
19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
14. those whom they *k.* not when they came
Ecc. 32. 30. he *k.* all things are over they were
94. 28. the first man *k.* her not perfectly
Bar. 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not bear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED.

Jud. 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent
KNOTS.

Wisd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*
KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion
5. 63. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean
8. 23. all those that *k.* the law of thy God
2 *Esd.* 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *k.* but
what is for to come, I *k.* not
52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it
12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain
12. 26. thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret
13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea
Tob. 3. 8. dost thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled
11. 7. I *k.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes
Jud. 8. 30. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel
Ezra. 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it
Wisd. 19. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness
7. 17. namely to *k.* how the world was made
21. things either secret or manifest, them I *k.*
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was
9. 16. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of G.
12. 19. night *k.* that goodness is stronger than all
12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, maketh manifest
37. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
13. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is
3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea to
k. thy power is the root of immortality
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee
23. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy
26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

Wisd. 18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
Ecc. 11. 11. thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him
23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord
25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel
97. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh
36. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
46. 6. that nations might *k.* all their strength
Bar. 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thee art Lord
31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord their God
3. 14. that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days
6. 39. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72
Dan. 3. 23. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
Bel 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is
1 *Mec.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel
11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One
33. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee
2 *Mec.* 1. 37. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God
11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind
KNOWEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *k.* thou not Israel is committed to thee
12. 38. whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend
Tob. 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
11. 9. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father
Ezra. 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.
14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
Ecc. 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth
9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments
Sus. 42. Susanna cried and said, O overruling God,
thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before
43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness
1 *Mec.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*
2 *Mec.* 14. 9. O king seeing thou *k.* all these things
KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16. 54.
16. 56. the stars, he *k.* the number of them
63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think
Wisd. 8. 8. she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the sub-
tilities of speeches and can expound dark
9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present
11. she *k.* and understandeth all things
15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others
Ecc. 11. 19. he *k.* not what times shall come on him
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 28. every man of understanding *k.* wisdom
20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
31. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he slips
23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him
32. 8. be as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things
10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
42. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*
18. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
Bar. 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path
22. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her
KNOWING.

2 *Esd.* 6. 58. yea, and that *k.* they must die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fled
Wisd. 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself
15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power,
but we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine
18. 6. *k.* to what oats they had given ordence
Ecc. 30. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time
Bar. 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 *Mec.* 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maaccabeus, fled
2 *Mec.* 9. 24. *k.* to whom the state was left
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms
KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*
Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice
2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God
17. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship
17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
6. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God
10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God
Ecc. 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest
25. the parables of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom
3. 25. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not
10. 25. and be that hath *k.* will not grudge
11. 15. wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly
17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding
11. besides this he gave them *k.* and the law
19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency
22. and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom
21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound
14. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth

Ecc. 21. 18. *k.* of the unwise, is as talk without sense
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it show her *k.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*
27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light
33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them
39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *k.*
40. 5. in time of rest his night-sleep changes his *k.*
4. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*
50. 57. the instruction of understanding and *k.*
Bar. 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known
27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*
6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *k.*
Sus. 43. without examination or *k.* of truth
2 *Mec.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*
9. 11. come to *k.* of himself by scourge of God
KNOWN.

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a noise, which many have not *k.*
16. 73. then shall they be *k.* who are my chosen
Jud. 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy understanding
Ezra. 14. 13. make thyself *k.* in our affliction
Wisd. 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave
3. 13. which hath not *k.* the sinful deed
4. 1. because it is *k.* with God and with men
6. 12. in making herself first *k.* to them
9. 17. thy counsel who hath *k.* except these give
16. 28. that it might be *k.* we must prevent the sun
Ecc. 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wise counsels
4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee
11. 98. for a man shall be *k.* in his children
12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in prosperity
16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
19. 97. where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief
29. a man may be *k.* by his look
31. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near
26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*
46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful
Bar. 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us
6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
50. it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false

L.

LABAN.

Jud. 8. 26. kept the sheep of L. his mother's brother
LABOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not L. and bring all to the women
2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and yet their L. hath no fruit
5. 12. they shall L. but their ways shall not prosper
34. while I L. to comprehend the way of God
14. 14. if they that live L. not to enter these things
8. 14. which with so great L. was fashioned
9. 22. for with great L. have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with L.
24. the Highest shall give rest and ease from thy L.
47. told thee that he nourished him with L.
13. 36. and he shall destroy them without L.
Wisd. 9. 10. that being present, she may L. with me
16. with L. do we find the things before us
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's fruitless L.
7. the potter fashioneth every vessel with much L.
9. his care is, not that he shall have much L.
16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their L.
17. 30. and none were hindered in their L.
Ecc. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy L.
13. 26. it is a wearisome L. of the mind
16. 27. they neither L. nor are weary, nor cease
19. 11. as a woman in L. of a child
30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to L.
31. 3. the rich hath great L. in gathering riches
34. 23. what profit have they then but L. 7
40. 18. to L. and be content with a man's batch
51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little L.
2 *Mec.* 2. 26. taken on us the painful L. of abridgment
LABOURED.

Ecc. 94. 34. that I have not L. for myself only
33. 17. consider that I L. not for myself only
2 *Mec.* 4. 7. Onies L. under-hand to be high-priest
LABOURER.

Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a L. in the field
LABOURER.

2 *Esd.* 5. 37. declare the thing that thou L. to know
LABOURETH.

Ecc. 10. 27. better is he that L. and aboundeth
11. 11. there is one that L. and taketh pains
31. 4. the poor L. in his poor estate, and is needy
38. 27. every work-master that L. night and day
LABOURING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. L. to advance the works in the house
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low with L. is brick
Ecc. 19. 1. a L. man that is given to drunkenness
2 *Mec.* 2. 28. L. to follow the rules of abridgment

2 Mac. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work
LABORIOUS.

Ecc. 7. 15. hate not *l.* work, neither husbandry
LABOURS.

Wis. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*

5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*
10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *l.*

17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*
15. 8. employing his *l.* lowly, he makes a god

Ecc. 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot
23. 15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*

38. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*
LACE.

Ecc. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*
LACEDEMONIANS.

1 Mac. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L.* and other places
5. sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* 6.

20. Arcus king of the *L.* to Onias high-priest
21. found that the *L.* and Jews are brethren

14. 20. the copy of the letters that the *L.* sent
23. the people of the *L.* might have a memorial

15. 23. he wrote to Sampeans and the *L.*
2 Mac. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L.* to find succour
LACKING.

2 Mac. 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned
LADDERS.

1 Mac. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*
LADEN.

Ecc. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows
LAID.

1 Est. 3. 8. and *l.* under king Darius his pillow
Esth. 14. 2. she *l.* away her glorious apparel

15. 1. she *l.* away her mourning garments
11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* upon her neck

Wis. 4. 15. nor *l.* up this in their minds
2 Mac. 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows
LAKE

2 Mac. 12. 16. a *l.* was seen running with blood
LAMB. S.

Wis. 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*
Ecc. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*?

40. 16. when he offered the sucking *l.*
LAME.

2 Est. 2. 21. laugh not a *l.* man to scorn, defamed
LAMENT, ED.

Jud. 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days
Ecc. 1. 30. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered
LAMENTATION.

Job. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*
Wis. 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead

Ecc. 13. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy
1 Mac. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*

2. 70. and all Israel made great *l.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*

9. 20. all Israel made great *l.* 12. 52. 13. 96.
41. and the noise of their melody into *l.*

2 Mac. 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord
LAMP. S.

Ecc. 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*
1 Mac. 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick

6. 30. the mountains shined like *l.* of fire
LANCES.

2 Mac. 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers
LAND.

Wis. 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony
12. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*

16. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*
18. 15. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction

17. 7. whose water stood before, dry *l.* appeared
10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*

Ecc. 20. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase
30. 22. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river

46. 8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*

48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*
2 Mac. 5. 21. weening to make the *l.* navigable
LANGUAGE.

Ecc. 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said
21. she exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*

27. she spake in her country *l.* on this manner
12. 37. he began in his own *l.* and sung psalms

15. 29. praising the *l.* almighty in their own *l.*
LANGUISE.

2 Est. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases
LARGE.

2 Est. 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and safe passage
Wis. 19. 8. for they went at *l.* like horses

Ecc. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*
Bar. 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his possession

2 Mac. 2. 30. to go over things at *l.* and be curious
LARGELY.

1 Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *l.*
LAST.

Wis. 3. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour
Ecc. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*

2. 3. that thou mayest be increased at thy *l.* and
3. 28. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*

Ecc. 6. 28. for at the *l.* thou shalt find her rest
12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words

14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness
24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out

27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 28. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee

32. 11. rise up sometimes, be not *l.* but get home
33. 16. I awakened up *l.* of all as one that gathers

38. 20. drive *l.* away, and remember the *l.* and
41. 2. unto him that is new in the *l.* age

48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*
LAUGH.

2 Est. 2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to scorn, defend
Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn

Esth. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
Wis. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn

Ecc. 7. 11. *l.* no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul
13. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn

30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow
LAUGHED.

1 Est. 4. 31. if she *l.* upon him, he *l.* also
Wis. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at

Ecc. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies
20. 17. of how many shall he be *l.* to scorn!

Bel. 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king
1 Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them

10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake
LAUGHING.

Ecc. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shows what he is
21. 93. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

LAW.

1 Est. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord

8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God

9. 42. Esdras the priest and reader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up

Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses

14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice

Ecc. 9. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High

10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord

15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for a heritage

19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
30. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*

23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded

32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*

34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
30. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High

8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. woe be to you who have forsaken the *l.*

42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge

46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses

Sus. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 40. to the end they might forget the *l.*

52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*

57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God

27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*

50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*

4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemptor

of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *l.*

2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy

4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God

7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given

13. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 18. being at the point to be put from their *l.*

15. 9. and so comforted them out of the *l.*
LAWY.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
Esth. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*

19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*
Wis. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*

Ecc. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*
45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*

1 Mac. 1. 42. that every one should have his *l.*
2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 31.

6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live
after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*

13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary
2 Mac. 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well

2 Mac. 4. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*
5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*

6. 1. not to live after the *l.* of God
26. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*

7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *l.*
11. and for his *l.* I despise them

23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers

8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*
36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them

11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*
31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*

LAWFUL.

1 Est. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
Job. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen

Jud. 11. 13. which things it is not *l.* to touch
2 Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*

20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use
LAWLESS.

Des. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies
LAY.

Job. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
Esth. 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes

Wis. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way
23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth

11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way
Ecc. 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth

7. 6. *l.* a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness
13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words

29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments
LEAD.

Wis. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
Ecc. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness

40. 23. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg
LEAD.

Ecc. 29. 14. what is heavier than *l.*?
38. 30. be appeased himself to *l.* it over

47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*
LEAN.

Ecc. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat
LEAPED.

Job. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured
7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept

Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
Esth. 13. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne

Wis. 15. 13. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord
LEAGUE.

1 Mac. 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
13. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time

8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*

14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them

15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*
See AMITY.

LEARN.

Wis. 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth
9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away

Ecc. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding

16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
1 Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest

2 Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us?
LEARNED.

Esth. 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands
Wis. 6. 70. they that have *l.* such things, shall find

7. 13. *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally
Ecc. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers

38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
39. 8. he shall show forth that which he hath *l.*

42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved
LEARNING.

Wis. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
Ecc. 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue

21. 21. *l.* to a wise man as an ornament of gold
33. 17. *l.* laboured for all them that seek *l.*

44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
51. 16. *l.* received her, and gat much *l.*

23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
98. get *l.* with a great sum of money, got gold
LEAVE.

1 Est. 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children
Job. 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father

12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
Wis. 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness

Ecc. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
11. 19. he must *l.* those things to others

14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* thy travels to another?
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to thy counsels

17. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
26. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed

24. 33. *l.* will *l.* to it all ages for ever
29. 17. will *l.* him in danger that delivered him

31. 17. *l.* off first for manna's sake
33. 29. *l.* not a stain in thine honour

38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
20. 11. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand

47. 92. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

Ecc1.51.10 he would not *l.* me in days of my trouble
LEAVE.
1 Mac. 11. 58. he gave him *l.* to drink in gold
15. 6. I give thee *l.* to coin money for thy country
LEAVES.
Ecc1. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *l.* and lose fruit
14. 18. as for the green *l.* on a thick tree, some fall
LED.
Job. 1. 2. who was *l.* captive out of Thibe
Wisd. 10. 18. and *l.* them through much water
19. 11. being *l.* with their appetite, they asked
LEFT.
Job. 1. 8. I was *l.* an orphan by my father
30. nor any thing *l.* me besides my wife Anna
Wisd. 10. 14. *l.* him not in bonds, till she brought
14. 6. and *l.* to all ages a seed of generation
Ecc1. 15. 14. he *l.* him in the hand of his counsel
17. 21. neither *l.* nor forsok them, but spared
23. 8. the sinner shall be *l.* in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child *l.* to himself will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have *l.* a name behind them
LENGTH.
Wisd. 4. 8. age is not what standeth in *l.* of time
LENGTHENED.
Ecc1. 48. 23. and be *l.* the king's life
LENT.
Wisd. 15. 9. his life *l.* him shall be demanded
Ecc1. 29. 4. many, when a thing was *l.* them
LEOPARD.
Ecc1. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *l.*
LESS.
Wisd. 15. 10. his life is of *l.* value than clay
LESSON.
Ecc1. 9. 1. teach her not an evil *l.* against thyself
LET.
Ecc1. 27. 19. so hast thou *l.* thy neighbour go
LETED.
Wisd. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *l.*
LETTETH.
Ecc1. 27. 19. as one that *l.* a bird go out of hand
LETTER.
Ecc1. 16. 19. shall publish copy of this *l.* in all places
LETTERS.
1 Mac. 12. 2. he sent *l.* to the Lacedaemonians, 5.
See also 7, 8, 17, 19, 14, 20, 15, 1, 15. 2 Mac.
11. 16.
2 Mac. 9. 18. he wrote the *l.* underwritten "
LEVITE.
Ecc1. 11. 1. who said he wara priet and *l.*
LEWD.
Ecc1. 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *l.* persons
6. with falsehood and deceit of their *l.* disposition
Ecc1. 30. 13. lest his *l.* behaviour be an offence
LEWDLY.
Wisd. 15. 8. employing his labours *l.* he maketh
LEWDNESS.
Job. 4. 13. in *l.* is decay and great want
LIAR.
Ecc1. 30. 26. the disposition of a *l.* is dishonourable
25. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man as a *l.*
LIARS.
2 Esd. 11. 42. hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *l.*
Wisd. 10. 14. she shew'd them to be *l.* and gave
Ecc1. 15. 8. men that are *l.* cannot remember her
LIBANUS.
1 Esd. 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in *l.*
2 Esd. 15. 30. from the south, from the east, and *l.*
Ecc1. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in *l.* 30. 13.
LIBERAL.
Ecc1. 31. 23. whose is *l.* of his meat, men speak well
LIBERALLY.
Wisd. 7. 13. and *l.* do communicate her *l.*
1 Mac. 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give so *l.*
LIBERALLY.
1 Esd. 4. 46. princely *l.* proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.
1 Esd. 4. 53. that they should have free *l.*
2 Esd. 15. 30. because he hath given them freedom and *l.*
2 Esd. 15. 30. when they had taken *l.* they despised
Ecc1. 7. 21. a good servant, defraud him not of *l.*
35. 25. nor a wicked woman *l.* to gad abroad
36. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *l.*
30. 11. give him no *l.* in his youth, and wink not
1 Mac. 13. 16. when he is at *l.* he may not revolt
12. 35. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *l.*
2 Mac. 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at *l.*
LIBRARY.
2 Mac. 9. 13. how he founded a *l.* gathered acts
LICENCE.
Jud. 11. 14. to bring them *l.* from the senate
Ecc1. 15. 28. nor hath he given any man *l.* to sin
1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them *l.* to do after the heathen
2 Mac. 4. 9. if he might have *l.* to set up a place
LIE.
Wisd. 9. 12. let us *l.* in wait for the righteous
Ecc1. 5. 14. and *l.* not in wait with thy tongue
6. 31. she will *l.* upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he *l.* in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 32. go after her, and *l.* in wait in her ways
27. 29. but vengeance shall *l.* in wait for them
814

LIETH.

Ecc1. 11. 31. for he *l.* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion *l.* in wait for the prey
28. 28. lest thou fall before him that *l.* in wait
LIFE.
1 Esd. 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *l.* with his
2 Esd. 9. 12. they shall have the tree of *l.*
3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *l.*
7. 50. this is the *l.* whereof Moses spake to the
people, choose the *l.* that thou mayest live
14. 30. receive the law of *l.* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *l.* and understanding
28. 17. finish their *l.* in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise aims, shall be filled with *l.*
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *l.*
Jud. 10. 13. without losing the *l.* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *l.* in that thou hast hated
18. because my *l.* is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *l.*
Ecc1. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *l.*
18. 13. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *l.*
13. as well of Mardocheus, who saved our *l.*
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *l.*
4. 9. and an unsotted *l.* is old age
4. 4. we fools accounted his *l.* madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *l.*
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *l.*
7. men can have nothing more profitable in *l.*
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *l.*
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *l.*
18. for *l.* be prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *l.*
29. their trust is in idols which have no *l.*
15. 8. when his *l.* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *l.* is of less value than clay
13. but they counted our *l.* a pasture
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *l.*
13. for thou hast power of *l.* and death
Ecc1. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long *l.*
20. and the branches thereof are long *l.*
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a long *l.*
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *l.*
5. 1. and say not, I have enough for my *l.*
11. be swift to hear, and let thy *l.* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *l.*
9. 13. lest he jake away thy *l.* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *l.*
11. 14. *l.* and death, poverty and riches come of *l.*
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *l.* and call on him
15. 17. before man is *l.* and death
16. 3. trust not thou in their *l.* nor respect
17. 11. he gave them the law of *l.* for a heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *l.*
19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *l.*
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *l.*
90. 32. he that leadeth his *l.* without a guide
21. 12. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *l.*
22. 11. the *l.* of the fool is worse than death
12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *l.*
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *l.*
4. O Father, and G of my *l.* give me not a proud look
26. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *l.*
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *l.* in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his *l.* for these
92. better is the *l.* of a poor man in a cottage
94. it is a miserable *l.* to go from house to house
31. 37. wise is as good as *l.* to a man if drunk mod-
erately, what *l.* is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is not against evil, *l.* against death
23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *l.*
34. 31. the bread of the needy is their *l.*
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *l.* and death
37. my son, prove thy soul in thy *l.* and see
31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *l.*
38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *l.*
39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *l.*
40. 39. the *l.* of him that dependeth on another
man's table, is not to be counted for a *l.*
41. 12. a good *l.* hath but few days, but good name
45. 5. he gave him the law of *l.* and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *l.* and at his death
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *l.*
50. 1. who in his *l.* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *l.*
6. my *l.* was near to the bell beneath
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the *l.* of Nabuchodonosor king
of Babylon, and for the *l.* of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *l.*
1 Mac. 3. 19. therewith he fought all his *l.* long
10. 61. men of a wicked *l.* assembled against him
12. 5. that I should speak with my own *l.* in trouble
2 Mac. 3. 39. he lay speechless, without hope of *l.*
31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *l.*
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *l.*
25. made rows unto him that had saved his *l.*
38. him well scourged, if he escape with his *l.*
6. 20. are not lawful for love of *l.* to be tested
97. manfully changing this *l.* I will shew myself
7. 9. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *l.*
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 23. will also give you breath and *l.* again
25. sheweth counsel the young man to save his *l.*
26. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *l.*
37. 1. offer up my body and *l.* for the laws
18. 24. he besought to let him go with his *l.*
14. 25. was quiet, and took part of this *l.*
38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *l.*
46. and calling on the Lord of *l.* and spirit
LIFT.
Ecc1. 32. 1. *l.* not thyself up, but be as the reed
38. 3. the skill of the physicians shall *l.* up his head
40. 26. riches and strength *l.* up the heart
46. 2. when he did *l.* up his head against cities
LIFTED.
Ecc1. 11. 13. and *l.* up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *l.* up his hand with the stone
50. 20. he *l.* up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then *l.* up my supplication from earth
LIGHT.
1 Esd. 8. 79. to discover to us a *l.* in the house
27. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *l.* of mine eyes
Wisd. 5. 8. the *l.* of righteousness not shined to us
7. 10. I chose to have her, instead of *l.* for the
that cometh from her never goeth out
28. she is the brightness of the everlasting *l.*
29. being compared with *l.* she is found before it
10. 17. and a *l.* of stars in the night season
18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *l.*
4. they were worthy to be deprived of *l.* by whom
unconrupt *l.* of the law was to be given
Ecc1. 16. 16. he hath separated his *l.* from darkness
17. 26. he will lead thee out of darkness into *l.*
31. what brighter than sun, yet *l.* thereof faileth
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost *l.*
26. 17. as the clear *l.* is on the holy candlestick
16. they that fear *l.* shall kindle justice as a *l.*
33. 7. when all the *l.* of every day is of the sun
43. 16. the sun that giveth *l.* looketh on all
43. 7. a *l.* that decreaseth in her perfection
9. ornament giving *l.* in the highest places of *l.*
50. 7. as the rainbow giving *l.* in the clouds
29. for the *l.* of the Lord leadeth him
Bar. 3. 14. where is the *l.* of the eyes, and peace
90. young men have seen *l.* and dwelt on earth
33. he that sendeth forth *l.* and it goeth
34. they shewed *l.* to him that made them
5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *l.* of his glory
6. 19. they *l.* them candles more than for themselves
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *l.* as the moon
Dan. 3. 48. O ye *l.* and darkness, bless ye the Lord
LIGHT.
1 Esd. 8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst make our sins *l.*
Ecc1. 7. 26. give not thyself over to a *l.* woman
19. 4. he that is hasty to give credit is *l.*-minded
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a *l.* thing to do wickedly
LIGHTEN.
Wisd. 17. 5. the stars endure to *l.* that horrible night
LIGHTNED.
2 Esd. 6. 2. be said to me before it thundered and *l.*
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *l.*
LIGHTNINGS.
Ecc1. 43. 13. he sendeth the *l.* of his judgment
Dan. 3. 51. O ye *l.* and clouds, bless ye the Lord
LIGHTS.
Wisd. 13. 2. deemed the *l.* of heaven to be the gods
LIKE.
Job. 7. 2. how *l.* is this young man to Tobit
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *l.* to himself
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *l.* to the first
Wisd. 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly is *l.* dust
13. 14. or made it *l.* some wild beast laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *l.* to himself
16. 1. by the *l.* were they punished worthily
Ecc1. 13. 1. with a proud man shall be *l.* to him
15. very beast loveth his *l.* and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *l.* tow wrapped together
37. 9. the birds will resort to their *l.* so will truth
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *l.* himself
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *l.* a cart-wheel,
and his thoughts are *l.* a rolling axle-tree
34. 2. *l.* him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. then is not her husband *l.* other men
44. 19. in glory was there none *l.* to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *l.* Enoch
LIKENED.
Ecc1. 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *l.* ?
LIKENESS.
Ecc1. 34. 2. even as the *l.* of a face to a face
LIKING.
Wisd. 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's *l.*
LION.
2 Esd. 11. 37. lo, as it were a roaring *l.* chased
19. 1. while the *l.* spake these words to the eagle
21. and the *l.* whom they sawest rising up
16. 6. may any man drive away a hungry *l.* ?
Ecc1. 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *l.*
Ecc1. 4. 30. be not as a *l.* in thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *l.*
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *l.* and a dragon,
than to keep house with a wicked woman

Ecc. 27. 10. as the *L.* lieth in wait for the prey
93. but vengeance as a *L.* shall lie in wait for them
98. 93. it shall be sent upon them as a *L.*
1 Mac. 3. 4. Judas Maccabeus in his acts was like a
L. and like a *L.* whelp roaring for prey
LIONS.

Wis. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *L.*
Ecc. 13. 19. as the wild ass is *L.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *L.* as with kids, and with bears
Bel 31. who cast him into the *L.* den where he was
38. and in the den there were seven *L.*
34. carry it to Daniel who is in the *L.* den
1 Mac. 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *L.*
3 Mac. 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *L.*
LIPS.

Jud. 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *L.* the servant
Ecc. 1. 24. L. of many shall declare his wisdom
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *L.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *L.* of the wise
95. the L. of talkers will be telling such things
92. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *L.*
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *L.*
39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *L.*
50. 90. give the blessing of the Lord with his *L.*
51. 2. hast preserved from the *L.* that forge lies
LITTLE.

Tab. 4. 8. if abstinence give accordingly, if thou have
 but *L.* be not afraid to give according to that *L.*
Jud. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *L.* for a saviour
Wis. 3. 5. and having been a *L.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *L.* and
13. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *L.* and *L.*
8. didst send wasps to destroy them by *L.* and *L.*
10. executing judgments on them by *L.* and *L.*
14. 30. who *L.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which *L.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *L.* sun-beam, melted
Ecc. 11. 3. the bee is *L.* among such as fly
12. 1. contents small things shall fall by *L.* and *L.*
90. 19. there is that buyeth much for a *L.*
15. be giveth *L.* and upbraideth much
91. 90. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *L.*
92. 11. make *L.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
95. 19. all wickedness is *L.* to wickedness of woman
99. 23. be it *L.* or much, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *L.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. be that hath no experience, knoweth *L.*
38. 24. be that hath *L.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *L.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *L.*
51. 37. bow that I have had but *L.* labour
Dem. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *L.* hills, bless
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Jud- was in rest a *L.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *L.* time
7. 33. though the Lord be angry with us a *L.* while
LIVE.

2 Eod. 2. 14. for *I.* saith the Lord
Tab. 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that *L.* justly
5. 3. which may go with thee while *I.* yet *L.*
Jud. 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *L.*
Esth. 16. 15. that the Jews *L.* by most just laws
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *L.*
Wis. 3. 17. for though they *L.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *L.* for evermore
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *L.* with me
16. 1. with her hath no sorrow, but joy
14. 28. they prophesy lies, or *L.* unjustly
Ecc. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *L.* with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *L.* without strife
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *L.*
39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his
 name shall *L.* from generation to generation
42. 33. all these things *L.* and remain for ever
48. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *L.*
1 Mac. 2. 13. to what end shall we *L.* any longer?
33. do the command of the king, and you shall *L.*
6. 59. covenant that they shall *L.* after their laws
2 Mac. 6. 1. and not to *L.* after the laws of God
19. than to *L.* stained with such an abomination
55. through my desire to *L.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *L.* quietly
24. should suffer them to *L.* after their own laws
25. that they may *L.* according to the customs
LIVED.

Wis. 15. 17. whereas he *L.* once, but they never
Ecc. 30. 5. while he *L.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *L.* ten or a hundred years
48. 19. whilst he *L.* was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 37. Maccabeus *L.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *L.* in sorrow his flesh fell away
LIVETH.

Tab. 13. 1. blessed be God that *L.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *L.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *L.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecc. 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *L.*
18. 1. be that *L.* for ever created all things
92. 4. but she that *L.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. be that *L.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *L.* a street!
44. 14. but their name *L.* for evermore
LIVES.

Tab. 13. 4. and extol him before all the *L.*
Wis. 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *L.*
4. 10. so *L.* among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *L.*
7. 20. to know the nature of *L.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *L.* spirit
18. 12. nor were the *L.* sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *L.*
Ecc. 4. 1. my son, and defraud not the poor of his *L.*
17. 28. the *L.* and sound in heart shall praise Lord
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *L.*
49. 16. so was Adam above every *L.* thing
Bel 5. 1. may not worship idols, but the *L.* God
6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a *L.* god?
94. thou canst not say that he is no *L.* god
3 Mac. 7. 33. though the *L.* Lord be angry with us
11. 94. had rather keep their own manner of *L.*
15. 4. there is in heaven a *L.* Lord, and mighty
LOAVES.

1 Mac. 4. 51. they set the *L.* upon the table
3 Mac. 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the *L.*
LODGE.

Tab. 6. 10. brother, to-day we shall *L.* with Raguel
Ecc. 14. 94. he that doth *L.* near her house
25. shall *L.* in a lodging where good things are
38. and he shall *L.* under her branches
LODGED.

Tab. 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *L.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *L.* with Gabael
Ecc. 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *L.*
1 Mac. 11. 6. they saluted one another and *L.*
LOINS.

Jud. 4. 10. put sackcloth on their *L.* R. 5.
14. their *L.* girl with sackcloth, *2 Mac. 10. 25.*
Ecc. 35. 18. he hath smitten *L.* under the *L.*
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *L.* unto women
LONG.

Tab. 9. 4. if *I.* tarry *L.* he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *L.*
Wis. 3. 17. though they live *L.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *L.* time
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *L.* night
18. 90. but the wrath endured not *L.*
24. in the *L.* garment was the whole world
Ecc. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *L.* life
9. and the branches thereof are a *L.* life
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *L.* life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *L.*
7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry *L.*
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *L.* disease
14. 12. remember death will not be *L.* in coming
23. 28. and to be received of him in *L.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *L.* as two?
LONG-SUFFERING.

Wis. 15. 1. *L.* and in mercy ordering all things
Ecc. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *L.*
5. 4. the Lord is *L.* he will in no wise let thee go
LOOK, S.

Ecc. 19. 29. a man may be known by his *L.*
23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *L.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughtiness
LOOK.

Wis. 12. 23. when judged, we should *L.* for mercy
Ecc. 9. 8. and *L.* not upon another's beauty
33. 15. so *L.* on all the works of the Most High
34. 15. to whom doth he *L.* who is his strength?
38. 28. his eyes *L.* still upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be ashamed to *L.* upon a harlot
43. 11. *L.* on the rainbow, praise him that made it
LOOKED.

Ecc. 16. 29. the Lord *L.* upon the earth
33. 20. after they were perfected, *L.* upon them all
51. 7. *L.* for the succour of men, there was none
LOOKETH.

Ecc. 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *L.* upon them
30. 14. he *L.* to receive many things for one
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *L.* on all things
2 Mac. 7. 6. the Lord God *L.* upon us, and in truth
LOOKING.

Tab. 11. 5. Anna sat *L.* toward the way for her son
Ecc. 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *L.*-glass
2 Mac. 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *L.* on
LOOKED.

Jud. 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *L.* him
Ecc. 22. 16. timber cannot be *L.* with shaking
LOOKENED.

Jud. 9. 2. who *L.* the girl of a maid to dedle her
LORD.

Tab. 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *L.*
3. 19. now, O *L.* I set mine eyes toward thee
4. 19. bless the *L.* thy God always, and desire
5. 19. that which the *L.* hath given us to live
7. 18. the *L.* of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the *L.* of heaven restore thee, my brother
13. 10. give praise to the *L.* for he is good
Wis. 1. 1. think of the *L.* with a good heart
3. 8. and their *L.* shall reign for ever
4. 14. for his soul pleased the *L.* therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the *L.* we have not known it
LOVE.

Wis. 5. 15. their reward also is with the *L.*
6. 7. he which is *L.* over all, shall fear no man
8. 3. the *L.* of all things, himself loved her
9. 1. *L.* prayed to the *L.* and besought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *L.* of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the *L.* is?
10. 90. the righteous praised thy holy name, O *L.*
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *L.*
26. they are thine, O *L.* thou lover of souls
12. 9. that they may believe on thee, O *L.*
16. and because thou art the *L.* of all
Ecc. 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *L.*
2. 1. if thou come to serve the *L.* prepare
11. the *L.* is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the *L.* is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the *L.* shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *L.* for sud-
 denly shall the wrath of the *L.* come forth
11. 4. for the works of the *L.* are wonderful
12. the eye of the *L.* looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the *L.*
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *L.*
17. the gift of the *L.* remaineth with the godly
26. for it is an easy thing unto the *L.*
13. 14. love the *L.* all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *L.*
11. do good, and give the *L.* his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *L.*
11. say not, it is through the *L.* that I fell away
16. 17. say not, I will exalt myself from the *L.*
17. 1. the *L.* created man of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the *L.*
90. but all their sins are before the *L.*
21. but the *L.* being gracious, spared them
18. 2. the *L.* only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the *L.* is on all flesh
92. and be not as one that tempteth the *L.*
96. all things are soon done before the *L.*
23. 1. O *L.* Father and God of my life, 4.
98. it is great glory to follow the *L.*
24. 94. faint not to be strong in the *L.*
25. 11. the love of the *L.* passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart toward the *L.*
14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *L.*
28. 23. such as forsake the *L.* shall fall into it
42. 18. the *L.* knoweth all that may be known
45. 5. great is the *L.* that made it
49. the *L.* is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the *L.* exalt him as much
33. for the *L.* hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *L.* and was translated
45. 19. the *L.* saw, and it displeased him
92. for the *L.* himself is his portion and inherit.
96. so see that it is good to follow the *L.*
13. the prophet of the *L.* beloved of his *L.*
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *L.*
LOSE.

Ecc. 9. 6. that thou *L.* not thine inheritance
20. 10. *L.* thy money for thy brother and friend
LOSETH.

Ecc. 27. 18. whose discovereth secrets, *L.* his credit
LOSING.

Ecc. 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *L.* thereof
LOSS.

Ecc. 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *L.*
LOST.

Tab. 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *L.* sight
Ecc. 2. 14. was unto you that have *L.* patience
8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *L.*
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *L.* the light
27. 18. so hast thou *L.* the love of thy neighbour
90. let it not rust under a stone to be *L.*
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath *L.* patience
LOT.

Ecc. 16. 8. nor spared the place where *L.* sojourneth
LOT.

Wis. 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *L.* is this
Ecc. 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *L.*
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *L.* upon thee
1 Mac. 3. 38. he should divide their land by *L.*
LOTS.

Esth. 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *L.*
11. these two *L.* came at the hour and time
LOVE.

1 Eod. 3. 22. forget thy *L.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do thou not *L.* a woman who is comely?
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *L.*
24. 13. therefore, my son, *L.* thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *L.* the Judge
Wis. 1. 1. Righteousness, ye that be judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *L.* shall abide with him
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *L.* her
17. and the care of discipline is *L.*
8. 7. and *L.* is the keeping of her laws
18. if man *L.* righteousness, her labours are virtues
Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth
LOVED.

Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law

Ecd. 4. 14. and them that L. her, the Lord doth L.
6. 23. if thou L. to hear, shalt receive understand.
7. 31. let thy soul L. a good servant, defraud him not
30. L. him that made thee with all thy strength
10. 19. they that L. him are an honourable plant
13. 14. L. the Lord all thy life, and call on him
15. 13. they that fear God L. not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his L.
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his L.
24. 18. I am the mother of fair L. and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the L. of neighbours
11. but the L. of the Lord passeth all things
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his L.
27. 17. L. thy friend, and be faithful to him
18. so hast thou lost the L. of thy neighbour
30. 23. L. thine own soul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that L. him
40. 20. but the L. of wisdom is above them both
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in L.
Sus. 10. they both were wounded with her L.
30. the doors are shut and we are in L. with thee
Bel 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that L. thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for L. of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the L. that was betwixt them
LOVED.
Wisd. 7. 10. I L. her above health and beauty
8. 4. L. L. her and sought her out from my youth
3. yea, the Lord of all things himself L. her
Ecd. 47. 8. he sang songs, and L. him that made him
LOVE.
Wisd. 11. 24. for thou L. all the things that are
16. 39. thy children, O Lord, whom thou L.
LOVETH.
1 Ecd. 4. 25. a man L. his wife better than father
14. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit L. her
Wisd. 7. 98. God L. none but him that dwelleth
Ecd. 4. 12. be that L. her L. life, that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast
L. his like, and every man L. his neighbour
31. 5. he that L. gold shall not be justified
36. 22. a man L. nothing better than beauty
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that L. to go gay
LOVER.
Wisd. 8. 8. I sought her, and I was a L. of her beauty
4. for she is a L. of God's works
LOVERS.
Wisd. 15. 6. that worship them are L. of evil things
LOVING.
Ecd. 15. 8. he comforted her with L. words
Wisd. 1. 6. for wisdom is a L. spirit, will not acquit
Ecd. 17. 29. how great is the L. kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. a L. woman is a gift of the Lord
Dan. 3. 19. deal with us after thy L. kindness
LOVINGLY.
1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would L. accept all that joined
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt L. with them
LOW.
2 *Esd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very L.
12. 48. seek mercy for the L. estate of your sanctuary
Jud. 6. 19. and pity the L. estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very L. brought in the city
Ecd. 9. 4. be patient when art changed to a L. estate
11. L. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of L. degree
12. the Lord set him up from his L. estate
20. 11. there is that lifeth his head from L. estate
33. 12. but some he hath cursed and brought L.
1 *Mac.* 3. 51. priests are in heaviness and brought L.
14. 14. he strengthened all *am* people brought L.
LOWLY.
Ecd. 3. 30. the Lord is honoured of the L.
10. 15. and hath planted the L. in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is L. but give not to
LOYAL.
2 *Mac.* 11. 10. if you will keep yourselves L. to state
LUCIUS.
1 Mac. 15. 16. L. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemee
LUD.
Jud. 2. 23. he destroyed Phud and L. and spoiled
LUMPS.
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and L. of figs
LUST.
Tab. 8. 7. I take not this my sister for L. but uprightly
Wisd. 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to L. after it
Sus. 8. that they L. was inflamed toward her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their L.
14. turning back, they acknowledged their L.
LYAR. See LAAR.
LYING.
Ecd. 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from L. words
LYSIAS.
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left L. to oversee affairs of the king
38. then L. chose Ptolemee son of Dorymeus
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set one L. over affairs of the realm
11. J. L. the king's protector and cousin, took sore
12. and L. himself fled away shamefully
15. Maccabeus wrote unto L. concerning Jews
16. letters to the Jews from L. to this effect
32. Antiochus to his brother L. greeting
35. what L. the king's cousin hath granted

3 *Mac.* 12. 1. these being made, L. went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city wherein L. abode
13. 9. L. his protector and ruler of his affairs
14. 9. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector
LYSIMACHUS.
Ecd. 11. 1. L. the son of Ptolemee interpreted it
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his stead
39. many gathered themselves together against L.
40. L. armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. they seeing the attempt of L. caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called M.
2. 1. his son Judas called M. rose in his stead
5. 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the host, knowing it was M. fled from him
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew
8. 16. M. called his men together about 6000
10. 19. M. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus
30. they took M. betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then M. himself first of all took weapons
13. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of M. captains
28. then M. marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted of well of M. made him governor
14. 6. the Asmodeus, whose captain is Judas M.
37. that he should send M. prisoner to Antioch
30. M. saw that Nicator began to be churchish
15. 7. M. had confidence that Lord would help him
31. M. seeing the coming of the multitude
MACEPONIAN.
Ecd. 16. 10. Aman a M. the son of Amadatha
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the M. 6. 9.
MACEPONIAN.
Ecd. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the M.
2 *Mac.* 8. 90. the battle in Babylon, with four
thousand M. and that the M. being perplexed
MAD.
Wisd. 14. 98. for either they are m. when merry
MAD-MEN.
2 *Esd.* 18. 71. shall be like m.-men, sparing none
MADNESS.
Wisd. 5. 4. we fools accounted his life m.
Ecd. 32. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with m.
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his m.
MADE.
Wisd. 1. 13. for G. m. not death, nor hath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath m. the small and the great
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast m.
for never wouldst thou have m. any thing if thou
13. 15. set it in a wall, and m. it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast m. a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well as be that m. it
10. for that which is m. shall be punished
17. they m. an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was m. of earth himself
Ecd. 94. 8. be that m. me caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that m. thee
30. 21. be hath m. all things for their uses
42. 6. be m. the moon also to serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath m. all things
MAGIC.
Wisd. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art m. put down
MAGNIFICENCE.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 5. according to the m. of Solomon
MAGNIFY.
Tab. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and m. him
Ecd. 14. 10. heathen to m. a fleshly king for ever
Wisd. 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst m. thy people
Ecd. 39. 15. m. his name, shew forth his praise
43. 28. how shall we be able to m. him?
31. who hath seen him? who can m. him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we m. Zorobabel?
MAGNIFIED.
Jud. 12. 19. because my life is m. in me this day
Wisd. 10. 90. they m. with one accord thy hand
MAGNIFIETH.
Wisd. 8. 3. conversant with God, she m. her nobility
MAID.
Tab. 6. 12. the m. is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this m. hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the m. opened the door and went in
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a m.
10. 2. she called her m. and went into the house
5. then she gave her m. a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her m. with her
12. 19. then she took what her m. had prepared
13. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her m.
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her m.
16. 23. being 105 years, and make her m. free
Ecd. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the m.
Ecd. 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his m.
MAIDS.
Tab. 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's m.
8. 12. he said, send one of the w. and let her see
Sus. 13. she went in as before with two m. only
19. now when the w. were gone forth the elders
36. shot the garden doors, and sent the m. away

1 *Ecd.* 4. 46. she is the strength and m. of all ages
Tab. 3. 16. prayers heard before the m. of great God
13. 6. and I do declare his might and m.
Ecd. 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of m.
7. lifting up his countenance that shone with m.
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy m.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy m. on the diadem of his head
Ecd. 2. 18. for as is his m. so is his mercy
MAINTAIN.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 52. to m. burnt-offerings on the altar
Ecd. 25. 22. a woman if she m. her husband is full
33. 34. but they will m. the state of the world
MAINTENANCE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 30. for the m. of thy sanctuary
MAKE.
1 *Ecd.* 2. 26. I commanded to m. diligent search
8. 26. thou, O Lord, didst m. our sins light
Wisd. 15. 3. they that m. them are lovers of evil
8. counteth it his glory to m. counterfeited things
MAKETH.
Wisd. 15. 8. he m. a vain god of the same clay
Ecd. 43. 13. he m. the snow to fall again
15. by his great power he m. the clouds firm
17. the noise of thunder m. the earth to tremble
MALES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. he slew all the m. with the sword, St.
MALICE.
Wisd. 12. 19. and that their m. was bred in them
30. whereby they might be delivered from their m.
16. 14. a man indeed killed through his m.
Ecd. 27. 20. m. and wrath, these are abominations
28. 7. and bear no to the neighbour
1 *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work m. on Israel
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very m.
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in m.
MALICIOUS.
Ecd. 13. 4. there was scattered a certain m. people
7. they who of old and now also are m.
Wisd. 1. 4. into a m. soul wisdom shall not enter
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. a m. mind against his countrymen
MALICIOUSLY.
Sus. 43. these men have m. invented against me
62. as my m. intended to do to their neighbour
2 *Mac.* 14. 11. others being m. set against Judas
MALIGNED.
Ecd. 45. 18. strangers m. him in the wilderness
MAN.
Ecd. 13. 9. there is no m. that can gainay thee
11. there is no m. that can resist thee the Lord
14. not prefer the glory of m. above glory of God
Wisd. 2. 1. nor was any m. known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no m. cometh again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of m.
33. kind to m. steadfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what m. is he that can know counsel of God?
11. 16. might know that wherewithal a m. sinneth
15. 16. m. made them, but no m. can make a god
16. 30. bread, able to content every m. delight
21. tempered itself to every m. liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth m.
Ecd. 8. 4. just not with a rude m. lest be disgraced
MANFULLY.
1 *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die m. for our brethren
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves m.
6. 27. m. changing this life, I will show myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die m.
10. the third holding forth his hands m.
8. 16. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight m.
14. 42. choosing rather to die m. than to come
MANGLED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and m. him
MANIFEST.
Wisd. 19. 17. thou makest their boldness m.
Ecd. 6. 22. and she is not m. to many
16. 16. his mercy is m. to every creature
MANIFESTATION.
Wisd. 1. 9. for the m. of his wicked deeds
MANIFOLD.
Wisd. 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, m. subtle, lively, clear
Ecd. 51. 3. from the m. afflictions which I had
MANLY.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a m. stomach he said to them
MANLINESS.
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. that the brut of his m. was spread
14. 18. Nicator hearing of the m. of them
MANNA.
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. and I gave you m. to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye m. and offer on the altar
MANNER.
Tab. 7. 12. then take her according to the m.
Ecd. 13. 5. in the strange m. of their laws
Wisd. 11. 9. thirsting in another m. than the just
16. 11. master servant were punished after one m.
Ecd. 37. 18. four m. of things appear; good, evil
1 *Mac.* 10. 58. with great glory, as the m. of kings is
MANNERS.
Ecd. 31. 17. leave off first for m. sake, not unseatable
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenish m.
5. 23. for m. more barbarous than he that set him

9. *Mac.* 6. 9. would not conform to m. of the Gentiles
MANSLAUGHTER.
 9. *Esd.* 1. 95. your feet are swift to commit m.
Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, m.
MANY.
Ecd. 24. 7. for dreams have deceived m. they failed
 42. 6. and shut up where m. hands are
MARCHED.
Jud. 1. 13. he m. in battle-array against Arphaxad
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king m. fiercely with his host
 40. they m. on safely and in order
2 Mac. 14. 10. they m. forward in their armour
 12. 95. then Maccabeus m. forth to Carnion
 13. 19. m. to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews
MARCHING.
1 Mac. 6. 41. that heard the m. of the company
MARDOCHEUS.
1 Esd. 5. 8. came with Ezenius, M. Beelsarus
Esd. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
 11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream
MARISH.
1 Mac. 9. 42. they turned again to the m. of Jordan
 45. the water on this and that side the m.
MARKET.
Wisd. 15. 12. they counted our time here m. for gain
MARKET-PLACE and places.
1 Esd. 2. 18. the Jews do build the m.-places
Tob. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the m.-place
MARK.
Wisd. 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a m.
 21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the m.
Ecd. 22. 10. shall not be without a blue m.
MARKS.
Ecd. 23. 17. the whip maketh m. in the flesh
MARRIAGE.
1 Mac. 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great m.
 41. thus was their m. turned into mourning
 10. 58. and celebrated her m. at Ptolemais
MARRIAGES.
Wisd. 14. 94. they kept not lives nor m. undefiled
 25. changing of kind, disorder in m. adultery
MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.
Tob. 6. 18. when that shalt come into the m.
1 Mac. 1. 27. she that sat in m. was in heaviness
MARRY.
Ecd. 7. 25. m. thy daughter, so shalt have performed
1 Mac. 10. 56. I will m. my daughter to thee
2 Mac. 1. 14. Antiochus as though he would m. her
MARRIED.
1 Esd. 5. 38. who m. Augia one of the daughters
 8. 70. they and sons have m. with their daughters
 92. O Bedras, we have m. strange women
Tob. 1. 9. I m. Anna of mine own kindred
 3. 8. she had been m. to seven husbands
 4. 12. they all m. wives of their own kindred
Esd. 10. 6. whom the king m. and made queen
Ecd. 15. 2. receive him as a wife m. of a virgin
 26. 23. a m. woman is a tower against death
 42. 9. and being m. lest she should be hated
 10. and when she is m. lest she should be barren
2 Mac. 14. 25. so he m. was quiet, and took part
MARVEL.
Ecd. 11. 21. m. not at the work of sinners, but trust
 16. 11. it is m. if he escape unpunished
 25. 11. m. not if she trespass against thee
 43. 24. and when we hear it, we m. thereof
MARVELLED.
Ecd. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, m. at him
 47. 17. the countries m. at thee for thy songs
2 Mac. 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man m.
 7. 12. the king m. at the young man's courage
MARVELLETH.
Ecd. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and m.
 43. 18. eye m. at the beauty of the whiteness
MARVELLOUS.
Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a m. way
 19. 8. seeing thy m. strange wonders
Ecd. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his m. acts
 38. 6. he might be honoured in his m. works
 42. 17. not given power to declare all his m. works
 43. 2. declaring at his rising a m. instrument
 39. the Lord is great and m. in his power
 48. 14. and at his death were his works m.
Mac. 7. 18. therefore m. things are done to us
 90. but the mother was m. above all
MASS. See **IRON.**
MASSACE.
1 Mac. 1. 24. having made a great m. and spoken
MASTER.
Wisd. 18. 11. m. and servant punished one manner
Ecd. 19. 21. if a servant say to his m. I will not do
 32. 1. if thou be made the m. of the feast
2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemaeus m.
 2. 29. as the m. builder of a new house must
 care for the whole building
 14. 12. Nicanor, who had been m. of the elephants
MASTERS.
Ecd. 3. 7. do service unto thy parents, as to his m.
MASTICK.
Sus. 54. who answered, under a m. tree

MATTATHIAS.

1. *Mac.* 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
 16. M. also and his sons came together
 17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
 19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
 24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed
 27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
 30. when M. and his friends understood hereof
 45. M. and his friends went round about
 49. when the time drew near that M. should die
 11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Abshalom
 14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
 16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
2 Mac. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace
MATTER.
Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of m. without form
 15. 13. that of earthly m. makes briclike vessels
Ecd. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great m. or small
 7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty m.
 11. 9. strive not in a m. that concerns thee not
 22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the m.?
 27. 1. many have sinned for a small m.
 28. 10. as the m. of the fire is, so it burneth
 37. 11. hearken not to these in any m. of counsel
MATTERS.
Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary m.
 11. 10. my son, meddle not with many m.
 37. 11. neither with a coward in m. of war
2 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary m.
 31. then came the king in haste to appease m.
 8. 9. who in m. of war had great experience
MEANLY.
2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and m.
MEANS.
Ecd. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his m.?
MEASURABLY.
Ecd. 31. 28. wise m. drunk bringeth gladness
MEASURE.
Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in m.
MEASURED.
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is m. by number of years
MEAT.
Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of m. I said
 4. then before I had tasted of any m. I start up
 7. 8. they set store of m. on the table
 10. 7. and she did eat no m. on the day-time
Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her m. at evening
 13. 10. and she put it in her bag of m.
Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his m.
 16. 2. preparedst for them m. of a strange taste
 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly m.
Ecd. 30. 18. are as menses of m. set on a grave
 25. a good heart will have a care of his m.
 31. 23. whose is liberal of his m. men speak well
 24. but against him that is a niggard of his m.
 36. 18. yet is one m. better than another
 40. 29. he polluteth himself with other men's m.
 41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive m.
 11. be ashamed to lean thy elbow on the m.
Bel. 11. set on the m. and make ready the wine
MEATS.
Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate m.
Ecd. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his m.
 36. 18. the belly devoureth all m. yet is one meat
 37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon m.
 30. for excess of m. bringeth sickness
Bel. 14. when gone out, the king set m. before Bel
1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with m.
2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of m.
MEDDLE.
1 Esd. 6. 27. be careful not to m. with the place
2 Esd. 16. 67. to m. no more with them for ever
Ecd. 11. 10. my son, m. not with many matters, for
 if thou m. much, thou shalt not be innocent
1 Mac. 10. 35. no man have authority to m. with them
MEDES.
2 Esd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane
 16. 10. the M. were damned at her hardness
1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.
MEDIA.
1 Esd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia
Tob. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with
 Gabael at Rages, a city of M. ten talents
 of silver
 15. was troubled that I could not go into M.
 4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 90.
 9. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
 11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
 14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe that
 for a time peace shall rather be in M.
 14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 137 years
MEDICINE.
Ecd. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the m. of life
MEDICINES.
Ecd. 28. 4. the L. hath created m. out of the earth
MEDITATE.
Ecd. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth m. good
MEDITATION.
Ecd. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof

MEDITATIONS.

2. *Esd.* 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was
MEEK.
Ecd. 3. 19. but m. stories are revealed unto the m.
 10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in their stead
MEEKNESS.
Wisd. 2. 19. examine that we may know his m.
Ecd. 1. 27. and faith and m. are his delight
 3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.
 4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.
 11. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give it
 36. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue
MEET.
Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter
Ecd. 9. 3. m. not with a harlot lest thou fall
 15. 2. as a mother shall see him, and receive
 40. 23. a friend and companion never m. amiss
1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.
 17. when they saw the host coming to m. them
 39. upon this Judas went to m. them
 10. 56. m. me therefore at Ptolemais, that we
 59. that Jonathan should come and m. him
 11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon
 12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him
2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together
MEET.
1 Esd. 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter
 5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.
2 Esd. 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, shew me
 12. 26. then only hast been m. to know this
Tob. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.
 7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter
Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, m. for nothing
 7. 15. to conceive as is m. for things given me
 13. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose
Ecd. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man
1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish
 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend
 13. 40. look who are m. among you to be in court
2 Mac. 8. 23. he received a reward m. for wickedness
 9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God
MELODY.
Ecd. 22. 6. so is the m. of music with wine
 40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet m.
 47. 9. that the singers might make sweet m.
 50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.
MELODIOUS.
Wisd. 17. 18. or a m. noise of birds among branches
MELT.
Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall m. as wax at thy presence
Wisd. 16. 39. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away
 19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.
MELTED.
Wisd. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and m. not
 19. 21. neither m. they the icy kind of meat
MEMBER.
2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body
MEMORIAL.
Esd. 16. 22. conspire against us, a m. of destruction
Wisd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal
 19. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish
 8. 12. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.
 10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness
Ecd. 10. 17. he hath made their m. to cease
 34. 90. my m. is sweeter than honey, and inheritance
 37. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten
 38. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour
 39. 8. his m. shall not depart away
 44. 9. some there be which have no m.
 45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose m. is blessed
 9. for a m. to the children of his people
 11. with a writing engraved for a m.
 16. a m. to make reconciliation for his people
 49. 19. of the twelve prophets, but the m. be blessed
Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel
1 Mac. 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever
 35. and to take away their m. from that place
 8. 22. that they might have by them a m. of peace
 12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men
2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a m. of virtue
MEMORY.
Ecd. 22. 25. she shall leave her m. to be cursed
 46. 11. concerning the judges, let their m. be blessed
1 Mac. 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual m.
2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to m.
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable m.
MEN.
Wisd. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of m.
 4. 2. when it is present m. take example at it
 8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great m.
 11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of m.
 12. 17. when m. will not believe that thou art
 13. 1. vain are all m. by nature, ignorant of God
 14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of m.
 14. by the vain-glory of m. they entered the world
 17. whom m. could not honour in presence
 25. there reigned in all m. without exception
Ecd. 1. 16. and fillet m. with her fruits
 2. 5. acceptable m. in the furnace of adversity
 18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of m.

Ecdl. 21. 2. as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of m.
33. 10. and all m. are from the ground
37. 28. all things are not profitable for all m.
38. 6. he hath given m. skill, that he might be
44. 3. let us praise m. renowned for their power
45. 16. he chose him out of all m. living
49. 16. Ben and Seth in great honour among m.
Prayer of Manass. whom all m. fear and tremble

MENELAUS.

9 *Mac.* 4. 23. Jason sent M. Simon's brother
27. so M. got the principality
29. M. left his brother Lysimachus in his stead
32. M. supposing he had gotten convenient time
34. M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
43. there was an accusation laid against M.
45. but M. being now convicted, promised
47. he discharged M. from the accusations
50. M. remained still in authority, increasing
5. 5. the city taken, M. fled into the castle
15. M. that traitor to the laws being his guide
23. besides M. who bore a heavy hand over
11. 29. M. declared to us, that your desire was
32. I have also sent also M. that he may comfort you
13. 3. M. also joined himself with them

MENSTRUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 8. and m. women shall bring forth monsters
Esth. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a m. rag
Bar. 6. 29. m. women eat their sacrifices

MERCHANT.

Ecdl. 36. 29. a m. shall hardly keep from wrong
37. 11. nor consult with a m. concerning exchange

MERCHANTS.

Ecdl. 42. 5. and of m. indifferent selling
Bar. 3. 23. the m. of Meran and Theman
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. the m. of the country hearing the fame
2 *Mac.* 8. 24. Nicanor brought m. to buy the Jews

MERCY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. because his m. and glory is for ever
8. 78. m. hath been shewed to us from thee
2 *Ecdl.* 1. 25. I shall have no m. upon you
2. 4. go, O my children, and ask m. of the Lord
31. I shall shew m. to them, for I am merciful
32. until I come and shew m. unto them
4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain m.
7. 66. I know that he is of great m.
11. nourished, till thou disposest it to thy m.
39. if thou hast a desire to have m. on us
45. and have m. upon thine own inheritance

Job. 3. 2. and all thy ways are m. and truth
8. 17. because thou hast had m. grant them m. O

Lord finish their life in health with joy and m.
12. 2. for he doth scourge and hath m.

5. he will scourge, and will have m. again, 9.
14. 7. shall rejoice, shewing m. to our brethren

Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his m.
Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and m. is to his saints

4. 15. that his grace and m. is with his saints
6. 6. for m. will soon pardon the meanest

9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of m. who hast
13. 9. when tried, albeit but in m. chastened

39. 28. when we are judged, we should look for m.
15. 1. gracious, and in ordering all things

16. 10. thy m. was ever by them and healed them
19. 1. wrath came on them without m. to the end

Ecdl. 9. 7. wait for his m. and go not aside
9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and m.

11. for the Lord is full of compassion and m.
18. for as his majesty is, so is his m.

5. 6. say not, his m. is great, he will be pacified
16. 11. m. and wrath are with him, he is mighty

12. as his m. is great, so is his correction also
14. make way for every work of m.

16. his m. is manifest to every creature
18. 11. God poureth forth his m. upon them

13. the m. of man is toward his neighbour, but
the m. of the Lord is upon all flesh

14. he hath m. on them that receive discipline
23. 3. whose hope is far from thy m.

25. 4. he sheweth no m. to a man like himself
29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to shew him m.

35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his m.
30. m. is seasonable in time of affliction

26. 1. have m. upon us, O Lord, and behold us
12. O Lord, have m. on the people that is called

46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of m.
47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his m.

50. 24. that he would confirm his m. with us
51. 8. then thought I upon thy m. O Lord

29. let your soul rejoice in his m.
Bar. 6. 35. they can shew no m. to the widow

Dan. 3. 12. cause not thy m. to depart from us
67. his m. endureth for ever, 68. 1 *Mac.* 4. 24.

1 *Mac.* 3. 44. they might ask m. and compassion
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have m. on us

2 *Mac.* 2. 7. till God receive them unto m.
18. he will shortly have m. upon us

6. 16. he never withdraweth his m. from us
7. 29. that I may receive thee again in m.

8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into m.

2 *Mac.* 8. 27. which was beginning of m. unto them
9. 13. who now no more would have m. on him

10. 4. that he would chasten them with m.
MERCIES.

Ecdl. 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his m. ?
51. 3. to the multitude of thy m. *Dan.* 3. 19.

Prayer of Manass. thou of thine infinite m. hast
MERCIFUL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 31. I am m. with the Lord almighty
7. 62. I know that the Most High is called m.

8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called m. 32.
Job. 6. 17. rise up, and pray to God who is m.

7. 12. the m. God give you good success in all
14. 9. shew thyself m. that it may go well with thee

Jud. 16. 15. thou art m. to them that fear thee
Esth. 13. 17. be m. to thine inheritance

Wisd. 12. 19. that the just man should be m.
Ecdl. 20. 1. he that is m. will lend to his neighbour

36. 13. O be m. to Jerusalem the holy city
44. 10. these were m. men, whose righteousness

45. 1. he brought out of him a m. man, even Moses
49. 20. they called on the Lord who is m.

50. 19. besought L. by prayer before him that is m.
Bar. 3. 2. O Lord, have mercy, for thou art m.

Prayer of Manass. but thy m. promise is unmea-
surable and unsearchable, for thou art very m.

1 *Mac.* 2. 57. David for being m. possessed the throne
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. who art strong, and righteous and m.

7. 37. that he would speedily be m. to our nation
8. 29. besought the m. L. to be reconciled, 13. 12.

10. 26. they besought him to be m. to them
11. 9. they praised the m. God, and took heart

10. having a helper, for the Ld. was m. to them
MERCIFULLY.

Job. 8. 7. m. ordain that we may become aged
MERCIFULNESS.

Ecdl. 40. 17. and m. endureth for ever
MERCILESS.

Wisd. 12. 5. and also those m. murderers of children
MERRY.

1 *Esd.* 7. 14. they kept feast making m. before Lord
9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make m.

2 *Esd.* 2. 27. thou shalt be m. and have abundance
Job. 7. 9. Raguel saith, eat, and drink, and make m.

Jud. 13. 13. drink wine, and be m. with us, 17.
Wisd. 14. 28. for either they are mad when m.

Ecdl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a m. heart
13. 25. a m. heart makes a cheerful countenance

32. 2. that thou mayest be m. with them
MESOPOTAMIA.

Jud. 2. 24. he went through m. and destroyed cities
MESSAGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 51. Alexander sent a m. to this effect
15. 32. Antiochus told him the king's m.

1 *Esd.* 1. 50. God sent by his m. to call them back
MESSENGERS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 44. the king had sent letters by m.
5. 14. behold, there came other m. from Galilee

7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent m. to Judas
13. 14. Tryphon sent m. unto Simon, saying

21. they in the tower sent m. to Tryphon
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. Jason sent special m. from Jerusalem

MESES.
Ecdl. 30. 18. are as m. of meat set on a grave

MET.
1 *Esd.* 9. 4. whosoever m. not there in two or three

Job. 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sarah m. them
Job. 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians m. her

1 *Mac.* 4. 29. Judas m. them with ten thousand men
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he m. the two kings

74. where Simon his brother m. him to help him
11. 2. they opened unto him, and m. him

6. then Jonathan m. the king with great pomp
2 *Mac.* 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they m.

8. 14. being sold before they m. together
10. 35. they killed all that they m. withal

MID-DAY.
1 *Esd.* 9. 41. he read from morning to m.

MIDNIGHT.
Jud. 12. 5. and she slept till m. and she arose

MID-LAND.
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came through the m. to Antioch

MIDST.
Jud. 6. 11. they went from the m. of the plain

11. 19. I will lead thee through the m. of Judea,
and I will set thy throne in the m. thereof

Wisd. 7. 18. the ending, and m. of the times
Ecdl. 9. 13. remember thou goest in the m. of snares

11. 8. nor interrupt men in the m. of their talk
42. 12. and sit not in the m. of women

Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the m. of the fire
2. opening his mouth in the m. of the fire, said

27. and made the m. of the furnace moist
66. he hath delivered us out of the m. of furnace

Sus. 34. two elders stood in the m. of the people
48. so he standing in the m. of them, said

2 *Mac.* 14. 44. he fell in the m. of the void place
45. yet he ran through the m. of the thong

Job. 13. 6. praise the Lord of m. declare his m.
Jud. 9. 11. nor standeth thy m. in strong men

14. thou art the God of all power and m.
13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her m.

MIGHTY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 41. great is truth, and m. above all things

8. 47. by the m. hand of our Lord, 61.
2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the M. hath seen thy righteousness dealing

10. 24. that the M. may be merciful unto thee
Esth. 14. 19. O thou m. God above all, hear us

16. 16. they be children of the most m. living God
Wisd. 5. 23. a m. wind shall stand up against them;

if doleful shall overthrow the thrones of the m.
6. 6. but m. men shall be mightily tormented

Ecdl. 4. 27. neither accept the person of the m.
7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the m.

11. 6. many m. men have been greatly disgraced
12. 6. against the m. day of their punishment

15. 18. he is m. in power, and beholdeth all things
29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a m. shield

18. surstibath hath driven m. men from houses
34. 16. he is their m. protection and strong stay

46. 6. and he followed the m. One
16. he called upon the m. Lord, when his enemies

47. 5. he gave strength to slay that m. warrior
MIGHTIEK.

Wisd. 13. 4. how much m. is he that made him
Ecdl. 8. 12. lend not to him that is m. than thyself

13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is m.
MIGHTIEST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 13. O men, how should not the king be m. ?
MIGHTILY.

Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be m. tormented
MILDNESS.

Esth. 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and m.
15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into m.

MILK.
2 *Esd.* 8. 10. out of the breasts m. to be given

See HONAY.
MIND.

1 *Esd.* 2. 8. all they whose m. the Lord had moved
3. 17. declare your m. concerning the writings

19. it maketh the m. of the king and child all one
8. 11. as many therefore as have a m. thereunto

2 *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my m. to be curious
5. 14. my m. was troubled, so that it fainted

33. thou art sore troubled in m. for Israel
9. 40. I said, why art thou so vexed in thy m.

41. let me alone, for I am grieved in my m.
12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my m.

5. 10. yet am I weary in my m. and very weak
Job. 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy m.

13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole m.
Jud. 12. 16. his m. was moved, and he desired her

Esth. 11. 12. Mardocheus bare this dream in m.
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to m.

4. 12. concupiscence doth undermine the simple m.
9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the m.

Ecdl. 5. 2. follow not thy own m. and strength
6. 32. if thou wilt apply thy m. thou shalt be prudent

37. let thy m. be upon the ordinances of the Lord
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy m. forsake her not

13. 26. is a wearisome labour of the m.
23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty m.

6. give not over thy servant to an impudent m.
96. 14. so much worth, as a m. well instructed

15. and her continent m. cannot be valued
27. 16. and shall never find friend to his m.

29. 17. he that is of an unthankful m.
30. 21. give not over thy m. to heaviness

31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the m.
29. wine to excess m. hath bitterness of the m.

37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy m.
12. a godly man, whose m. is according to thy m.

14. a man's m. is sometime wont to tell him more
than seven watchmen that sit in a tower

38. 26. he giveth his m. to make furrows
28. he setteth his m. to finish his work

39. 1. he that giveth his m. to the law of God
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your m. to go astray from God

Sus. 9. they perverted their own m. and turned away
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his m.

2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a willing m.
3. 16. declared the inward agony of his m.

4. 46. Ptolemy brought him to be of another m.
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious m.

17. and so haughty was Antiochus in m.
21. such was the haughtiness of his m.

6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate m.
9. 27. that he understanding my m. will yield

11. 7. so they went forth with a willing m.
25. our m. is that this nation shall be in rest

37. send that we may know what is your m.
13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus' m.

9. king came with a barbarous and haughty m.
14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one m.

15. 30. Judas the chief defender in body and m.
MINDED.

Esth. 14. 13. of all that are like m. to him

Ecdl. 10. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-m.
2 Mac. 12. 8. heard that the Jamnites were m. to do
 MINUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose m. were stirred up thereto
Wisd. 4. 15. nor laid they up this in their m.
2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not err in their m.
 15. 10. when he stirred up their m. he gave them
 MINDFUL.

2 *Esd.* 16. 20. nor be always m. of the scourges
Job. 2. 2. bring what poor man is m. of the Lord
 4. 5. my son, be m. of the Lord all thy days
Wisd. 10. 11. they might be m. of thy goodness
 19. 10. for they were yet m. of the things done
Ecdl. 3. 31. is m. of that which may come after
 2 *Mac.* 12. 43. that he was m. of the resurrection
 MINGLE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 87. to m. ourselves with the uncleanness
 MINGLED.

2 *Mac.* 14. 38. when they m. not themselves
 15. 39. as wine m. with water is pleasant
 MINGLING.

2 *Mac.* 14. 3. in the times of their m. with Gentiles
 MINISTER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. and m. unto his people Israel
 5. who m. in the presence of your brethren
 4. 54. the priests' vestments wherein they m.
Ecdl. 4. 14. serve her, shall m. to the holy One
 45. 15. that they should m. to him, and bless
 1 *Mac.* 10. 42. appertain to the priests that m.
 MINISTERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy m. of Israel
 5. 35. all the m. of the temple, 8. 5. 22.
Wisd. 6. 4. because being m. of his kingdom
 MINISTERED.

Tab. 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who m. at Jerusalem
Jud. 4. 14. they that m. to the Lord had sackcloth
 MINISTRY.

Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper m.
Ecdl. 48. 20. delivered them by the m. of Easy
 MIRACULOUSLY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 30. that had m. honoured his own place
 MIRROR.

Wisd. 7. 26. the unspotted m. of the power of God
 MIRTH.

1 *Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into m.
Job. 2. 6. all your m. be turned into lamentation
Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but m. and joy
Ecdl. 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his m.
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of m. and the voice of joy
 1 *Mac.* 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with m.
 MISCHIEF.

2 *Esd.* 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into m.
Ecdl. 13. 5. this people working all the m. they can
Ecdl. 19. 27. will do thee a m. before thou be aware
 27. 27. he that worketh m. it shall fall on him

1 *Mac.* 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do m.
 7. 23. now when Judas saw all the m.
 9. 61. they took them that were authors of that m.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 47. who was the cause of all the m. 13. 4.
 6. 3. the coming in of this m. was sore
 7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all m.
 MISCHIEVOUS.

Ecdl. 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the m.
Wisd. 15. 4. nor did the m. invention of men
Ecdl. 11. 33. take heed of a m. man lest he bring
Sus. 28. the two elders came full of m. imagination
 MISCONCEIVE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should m.
 MISERABLE.

Job. 13. 10. live in thee for ever those that are m.
Wisd. 3. 11. whose despiseth nurture, he is m.
 9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are m.
 13. 10. but m. are they, and in dead things hope
 15. 14. and are more m. than very babes
Ecdl. 29. 24. it is a m. life to go from house to house
Bar. 4. 31. m. are they that afflicted thee
 32. m. are the cities which thy children served
 2 *Mac.* 9. 28. so died he a m. death in strange country
 MISERY.

2 *Esd.* 7. 33. m. shall pass away, and long-suffering
 9. 45. God heard me, looked upon my m.
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is taken for m.
Ecdl. 11. 13. and lifted up his head from m.

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. woe is m. to see this m. of my people
 6. 11. how great a flood of m. it is wherein now I am
 2 *Mac.* 6. 9. then might a man have been present m.
 14. 8. for all our nation is no small m.

MISERIES.

2 *Esd.* 8. 50. many great m. shall be done to them
Bar. 2. 25. and they died in great m. by famine
 1 *Mac.* 3. 42. Judas saw that m. were multiplied
 MISINFORMED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had m.
 MISS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not m.
Ecdl. 8. 9. m. not the discourse of the elders
 MISSING.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. but m. his stroke through haste
 MIST.

Wisd. 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a m.

Ecdl. 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a m. coming
 MITHRIDATES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treasurer
 16. in time of Belenus, and M. and Tabellius
 MITIGATED.

Wisd. 16. 18. for some time the flame was m.
 MITRE.

Ecdl. 45. 19. he set a crown of gold upon the m.
 MIXED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 70. holy seed is m. with the strange people
 2 *Esd.* 13. 11. and they were all m. together
 MOAB.

Jud. 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of M.
 5. 2. and called all the princes of M.
 23. all that dwelt by the sea-side and in M.
 MOABITES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. the M. Egyptians, and Edomites
Jud. 6. 1. Olofernes said to Achior and all the M.
 MOAN.

Ecdl. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great m.
 MOCK.

Wisd. 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to m. them
 MOCKED.

Tab. 2. 8. but my neighbours m. me and said
 1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he m. them and laughed at them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was m.
 MOCKERY.

Ecdl. 27. 28. m. and reproach are from the proud
 2 *Mac.* 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a m.
 MOCKING.

Ecdl. 33. 6. a stallion horse is as a m. friend
 2 *Mac.* 7. 7. brought second to make him a m.-stock
 MODERATE.

Ecdl. 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of m. eating
 MODERATELY.

Ecdl. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk m.
 MODEST.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. the m. behaviour of him that was dead
 MODIN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in M.
 15. came into city of M. to make them a sacrifice
 23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at M.
 70. in sepulchre of his fathers at M. 9. 19.
 13. 25. buried them in M. the city of his fathers
 30. this is the sepulchre which he made at M.
 16. 4. who went out and rested that night at M.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 14. so Judas camped by M.
 MOIST.

Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a m. whistling wind
 MOLEST.

Ecdl. 12. 6. Aman sought to m. Mardocheus
 1 *Mac.* 10. 35. or to m. any of them in any matter
 MOLLIFYING.

Wisd. 16. 12. nor m. plaster that restored them
 MOMENT.

2 *Esd.* 16. 38. which pains slack not a m.
Wisd. 18. 12. in one m. noblest offspring destroyed
 2 *Mac.* 6. 25. through my desire to live a m. longer
 9. 11. his pain increasing every m.
 MONTH.

1 *Esd.* 5. 6. in the m. Nisan, the first m. *Ecdl.* 11. 9.
 47. when the seventh m. was at hand
 53. began from the first day of the seventh m.
 7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the m. Adar
 10. passover, the fourteenth day of the first m.
 9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth m.
 16. in the first day of the tenth m. they sat
 2 *Esd.* 16. 38. a woman in the ninth m. bringeth forth
Ecdl. 18. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same m.
 13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth m. Adar
 16. 20. the thirtieth day of the twelfth m.
Ecdl. 43. 8. the m. is called after her name

1 *Mac.* 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the m. Casleu
 4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth m.
 59. from the five and twentieth day of the m.
 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the m. Elul
 16. 14. in the eleventh m. called Sabat
 2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in m. Casleu
 18. upon the five and twentieth day of the m.
 11. 91. the twenty-fourth day of the m. Dioscorinthius
 33. in the fifteenth day of the m. Xanthicus, 38.
 15. 36. the thirtieth day of the twelfth m.
 MONTHS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 44. Joacim reigned but three m. and ten days
 2 *Esd.* 4. 40. when she hath fulfilled her nine m.
 8. 8. and nine m. doth thy workmanship endure
Wisd. 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten m.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine m.
 MONEY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters m.
 8. 24. by penalty of m. or by imprisonment
Tab. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the m.
 2. I may signify to him of the m. before I die
 5. 2. how can I receive m. seeing I know him not
 3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the m.
 18. be not greedy to add m. to m.
 9. 2. go to Gabael and bring me the m.
 10. 2. and there is no man to give him the m.
 10. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and m.
 12. 3. he hath brought me the m. and healed thee

Jud. 4. 10. servants bought with m. put sackcloth
Ecdl. 9. 9. spend not thy m. with her at the wine
 14. 3. what should an envious man do with m.?
 21. 8. that builds his house with other men's m.
 29. 5. for his neighbour's m. he will speak submissively
 10. lose thy m. for thy brother and thy friend
 51. 25. buy her for yourselves without m.
 28. get learning with a great sum of m.
Bar. 1. 6. they made also a collection of m.
 10. we have sent you m. to buy you offerings
 6. 35. they can neither give riches nor m.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much m.
 8. 28. nor aid them with victuals or m. 28.
 13. 15. it is for m. he is owing to the king's treasure
 17. yet sent he the m. and the children, 18.
 15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin m.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive m. in name of a dowry
 3. 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of m.
 7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the m.
 and sent him to bring him the foresaid m.
 9. that intelligence was given him of the m.
 10. there was m. laid up for the relief of widows
 4. 1. having been a benefactor of the m.
 20. this m. was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice
 23. sent Menelaus to bear the m. unto the king
 27. but as for the m. that he had promised
 45. to give him m. if he would pacify the king
 8. 10. to make so much m. of the captive Jews
 25. took their m. that came to buy them
 10. 21. they had sold their brethren for m.
 MONUMENT.

Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a m.
 1 *Mac.* 13. 37. Simeon built a m. on the sepulchre
 2 *Mac.* 15. 6. determined to set up a public m.
 MOON.

2 *Esd.* 5. 4. the m. shall shine thrice in the day
 6. 45. thou commandedst the m. to give her light
Ecdl. 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the m.
 39. 12. for I am filled as the m. at the full
 43. 6. he made the m. also to serve in her season
 7. from the m. is the sign of feasts
 50. 6. he was as the m. at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for sun, m. and stars are obedient
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the m.
Dan. 3. 40. O ye sun and m. bless ye the Lord
 MORDOCHEUS, See MARDOCHEUS.

MORNING.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. and thus did they in the m.
 5. 30. they offered to the Lord m. and evening
 9. 41. he read in the court from m. until mid-day
Tab. 9. 6. early in the m. they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was toward the m.-watch
 14. 11. as soon as the m. arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea, as a drop of the m. dew that falleth
Ecdl. 16. 26. from m. till evening time is changed
 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the m.
 47. 10. that the temple might sound from m.
 50. 6. he was as the m.-star in the midst of a cloud
Bel. 16. in the m. betime the king arose
 1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up betimes in the m.
 5. 30. betimes in the m. they looked up
 9. 13. the battle continued from m. till night
 10. 80. cast darts at the people from m. till evening
 11. 67. betimes in the m. they gat to the plain
 MOSES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 6. commandment which was given to M.
 11. to offer as it is written in the book of M.
 5. 49. as it is commanded in the book of M.
 7. 6. did the things written in the book of M.
 9. stood ararbed, according to the book of M.
 8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of M.
 9. 39. that he would bring the law of M.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you M. for a leader
 7. 36. M. prayed for the fathers that sinned
 59. for this is the life whereof M. spake
 14. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to M.
Ecdl. 45. 1. even M. beloved of God and men
 15. M. consecrated and anointed him with oil
 46. 1. Jesus was successor of M. in prophecies
 7. in the time of M. he did a work of mercy
Bar. 1. 30. course which the Lord appointed by M.
 2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant M.
Sus. 3. taught according to the law of M. 62.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people as M. hath spoken
 4. where M. climbed up and saw the heritage
 8. the cloud also as it was shewed under M.
 10. as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came
 11. M. said, because the sin-offering was not
 7. 6. as M. in his song declared, saying
 30. law that was given unto our fathers by M.
 MOTHER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a m. her daughters
 10. 7. how that Sion our m. is full of heaviness
 13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy m.
Tab. 1. 8. as Deborah my father's m. commanded me
 4. 3. and despise not thy m. but honour her
 13. for lewdness is the m. of famine
 5. 17. but Anna his m. wept, and said to Tobit
 10. 12. honour thy father and thy m. in-law
 11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy m.

2 *Esd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a m. her daughters
 10. 7. how that Sion our m. is full of heaviness
 13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy m.
Tab. 1. 8. as Deborah my father's m. commanded me
 4. 3. and despise not thy m. but honour her
 13. for lewdness is the m. of famine
 5. 17. but Anna his m. wept, and said to Tobit
 10. 12. honour thy father and thy m. in-law
 11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy m.

Tab. 14. 10. bury me decently and thy m. with me
12. when Anna his m. was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and m. honourably
Wisd. 7. 2. in my m. womb I was fashioned
12. I knew not that she was the m. of them
Ecc. 3. 2. the authority of the m. over the sons
4. he that honoureth his m. is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his m.
9. curse of the m. rooteth out foundations
11. a m. in dishonour is a reproach to children
16. he that angereth his m. is cursed of God
4. 10. be instead of a husband to their m.
7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy m.
15. 2. as a m. shall she meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the m. of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their m. womb,
till the day they return to the m. of all things
49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his m. womb
1 Mac. 13. 28. for his m. and his four brethren
2 Mac. 7. 1. seven brethren with their m. taken
4. the rest of his brethren and m. looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the m. to die
20. but the m. was marvellous above all
25. the king called his m. and exhorted her
41. last of all after the sons the m. died

MOTH, S.

Ecc. 19. 3. m. and worms shall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a m.

Bar. 6. 12. gods cannot save themselves from m.

MOTION.

2 Esd. 6. 14. it shall be as it were a great m.

Wisd. 7. 24. wisdom is more moving than any m.

MOVE.

2 Esd. 4. 37. he doth not m. nor stir them
Dan. 3. 57. whales and all that m. in the waters

MOVED.

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had m.
8. 72. all that were m. at the word of the Lord
2 Esd. 3. 3. my spirit was sore m. and I spake
6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be m.
7. 15. why art thou m. whereas thou art mortal
13. 2. that the wind m. all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were m. with thy zeal
19. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was m.
16. 15. for the mountains shall be m. from foundation
Ecc. 16. 18. shall be m. when he shall visit
42. 12. he was not m. with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you m. God to wrath
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was m. in his mind
2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and m. to pity
49. they of Tyrrus m. with hatred of that deed
13. 4. the King of kings m. Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou m. the whole world, and madest

MOVING.

Wisd. 2. 2. as a little spark in m. of our heart
7. 24. for wisdom is more m. than any motion

MOUNT.

2 Esd. 9. 33. a charge of the Lord on m. Horeb
42. 1. Eadras w. on m. Sion a great people
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of m. Sion
Wisd. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy m.
1 Mac. 4. 37. all the host went up into m. Sion
60. they builded the m. Sion with high walls
5. 54. so they went up to m. Sion with joy
64. the king pitched his tents against m. Sion
62. then the king entered into m. Sion
9. 15. who pursued them to the m. Azotus
11. 37. set on the holy m. in a conspicuous place
12. 38. raising a m. between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 Esd. 13. 6. he had graved himself a great m.
12. I saw the same man come down from the m.
Jud. 2. 21. pitched from Bethleth near the m.
10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the m.
13. 10. they went up the m. of Bethulia
Ecc. 50. 26. that sit upon the m. of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the m.
1 Mac. 16. 20. he went to take the m. of the temple
2 Mac. 2. 4. as he went forth into the m.

MOUNTAINS.

1 Esd. 4. 4. they go and break down m. and towers
2 Esd. 8. 23. whose indignation makes the m. melt
15. 42. they shall break down the m. and hills
16. 60. hath made pools on the tops of the m.
Tab. 1. 21. they fled into the m. of Ararath
Jud. 1. 15. he took also Arphazad in the m.
Ecc. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the m. of Hermon
43. 4. the sun burneth the m. three times more
16. at his sight the m. are shaken, the wind bloweth
21. it devoureth the m. and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 Esd. 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I m.
10. 4. but continually to m. and to fast until I die
8. now seeing we all m. art thou grieved for one son
9. tell thee that it is she which ought to m.
15. 12. Egypt shall m. and foundation be smitten
13. they that till the ground shall m.
16. 33. the women shall m. having no husbands

2 Esd. 16. 39. world shall m. and sorrows shall come
2 Mac. 5. 10. he had none to m. for him

MOURNED.

1 Esd. 1. 32. in all Jewry they m. for Josias
8. 72. assembled, whilst I m. for the iniquity
3 Esd. 9. 33. she m. and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she m. for her son thou beganest
Ecc. 48. 24. he comforted them that m. in Sion
1 Mac. 1. 28. so that the princes and elders m.
2. 14. Mattathias and his sons m. very sore
9. 20. and all Israel m. many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 Esd. 9. 2. m. for the great iniquities of multitude
2 Esd. 5. 20. so I fasted seven days, m. and weeping
10. 6. scest thou not our m. and what happeneth
11. who then should make more m. than she?
41. thou weatest a woman m. and beganest
Tab. 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into m.
Ecc. 14. 9. put on garments of anguish and m.
15. 1. third day she laid away her m. garments
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with untimely m.
19. 3. for whilst they were yet m. at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 Esd. 1. 19. I had pity on your m. and gave manna

16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great m.

MOUTH.

1 Esd. 1. 23. words spoken by the m. of the Lord
47. words spoken to him from the m. of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the m. of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the m. of Jeremy
4. 19. with open m. fix their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open m.
2 Esd. 14. 38. open thy m. and drink that I gave thee
41. and my m. was opened, and shut no more
Tab. 13. 6. therefore confess him with your m.
Jud. 11. 19. a dog shall not open his m. at thee
Wisd. 1. 11. the m. that belieth slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their m.
10. 31. wisdom openeth the m. of the dumb
Ecc. 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy m.
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slept with his m.
15. 9. praise is not seemly in the m. of a sinner
20. 19. will always be in the m. of the unwise
20. rejected when it comes out of a fool's m.
21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's m. reacheth to
17. they inquire at the m. of the wise man
22. 22. if thou hast opened thy m. against thy friend
7. 3. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the m.
9. accustom not thy m. to swearing
13. use not thy m. to intemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her m.
3. I came out of the m. of the Most High
26. 12. she will open her m. as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will writhe his m. and slander
28. 12. and both these come out of thy m.
29. 24. art a stranger, thou darrest not open thy m.
30. 18. delicacies poured upon a m. shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful m.
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his m.
38. 5. and he will open his m. in prayer
40. 20. begging is sweet in the m. of the shameless
Dan. 3. 9. opening his m. in the midst of the fire
92. then the three, as out of one m. praised God
Bel 27. Daniel had convicted them by their own m.
1 Mac. 2. 90. Daniel was delivered from the m. of
9. 55. for his m. was stopped, he could not speak
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his m.

MOUTHS.

Jud. 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their m.
Ecc. 13. 17. destroy not the m. of them that praise
14. 10. open the m. of the heathen to set forth
Ecc. 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all m.
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot open our m.

MUCH.

Tab. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than m.
Wisd. 8. 12. if I talk m. they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through m. water
Ecc. 37. 11. with an idle servant of m. business
43. 27. we may speak m. and yet come short
30. when ye glorify God exalt him as m. as you can
51. 16. I received her, and gat m. learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me m. rest
28. get learning, and get m. gold by her
2 Mac. 15. 14. who prayeth m. for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 Mac. 6. 34. they showed the blood of grapes and m.

MULE.

Jud. 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her m.

MULES.

1 Esd. 5. 43. two hundred forty and five m.

MULTIPLY.

2 Esd. 3. 12. when they on earth began to m.
7. 67. for if he shall not m. his mercies
Ecc. 6. 5. sweet language will m. friends
16. 2. though they m. rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men m. sin, a hot mind
44. 21. he would m. him as the dust of the earth
47. 18. and thou didst m. silver as lead
Dan. 3. 13. that thou wouldest m. their seed as stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 Esd. 8. 75. for our sins are m. above our heads
2 Esd. 5. 10. incontinency shall be m. on earth
Wisd. 10. 10. she m. the fruits of his labours
Ecc. 18. 12. therefore he m. his compassion
43. 16. some pleasing to God, and some m. sins
Prayer of Manass. my transgressions are m. and m.
1 Mac. 1. 9. and evils were m. in the earth
3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were m.
14. 15. he m. the vessels of the temple

MULTITUDE.

Ecc. 21. 12. as wisdom which m. bitterness

MULTIPLYING.

Wisd. 4. 3. the m. brood of the ungodly not thrive

MULTITUDE.

1 Esd. 4. 14. it is not the great king nor m. of men
5. 65. yet the m. sounded marvellously
9. 6. all the m. sat trembling in the court
2 Esd. 3. 16. and as Jacob became a great m.
6. 3. before the innumerable m. of angels
Wisd. 6. 2. you that glory in the m. of nations
24. the m. of the wise is the welfare of the world
Ecc. 5. 6. he will be pacified for the m. of my sins
6. 34. stand in the m. of the elders, and cleave
7. 7. offend not against the m. of a city
9. God will look upon the m. of my oblations
14. 1. that is not pricked with the m. of sins
16. 1. desire not a m. of unprofitable children
3. trust not in their life, nor respect their m.
28. 5. the gathering together of an unruly m.
34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by m. of sacrifices
35. 18. till he have taken away the m. of the proud
41. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the m.
52. 3. according to the m. of thy mercies
Prayer of Manass. for the m. of mine iniquity

MUNITION.

1 Mac. 14. 10. he set in them all manner of m.

MURDER, S.

2 Mac. 4. 3. by Simon's faction m. were committed

35. were much grieved for the unjust m. of the man

MURDERED.

Wisd. 10. 3. the fury wherewith he m. his brother

1 Mac. 2. 41. as our brethren that were m.

MURDERER.

2 Mac. 4. 38. there slew he the cursed m.

9. 23. thus the m. and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. also those merciless m. of children

2 Mac. 12. 6. he came against those m. of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 Esd. 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet m.

Ecc. 31. 24. against a niggard the whole city m.

MURMURED.

2 Esd. 1. 15. nevertheless he m. there

Jud. 5. 23. the people standing about the tent m.

1 Mac. 11. 39. all the host m. against Demetrios

MURMURING.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of m. which is unpardonable

Ecc. 46. 7. and they appeased the wicked m.

MURMURINGS.

Wisd. 1. 10. and the noise of m. is not hid

MUSED.

2 Esd. 10. 25. I was afraid, and m. what it might be

MUSETH.

Wisd. 9. 15. the mind that m. upon many things

MUSIC.

Ecc. 92. 6. a tale out of season is m. in mourning

39. 3. with sound judgment, and hinder not m.

5. concert of m. in a banquet of wine

6. so is the melody of m. with pleasant wine

40. 20. wine and m. rejoice the heart

49. 1. it is as m. at a banquet of wine

1 Mac. 9. 39. to meet them with instruments of m.

MUSICAL.

1 Esd. 5. 2. brought them back with m. instruments

59. priests in vestments with m. instruments

Ecc. 44. 5. such as found out m. tunes, and recited

MUSICIAN.

Ecc. 32. 4. pour not out words where there is a m.

MUSTERED.

Jud. 2. 15. he m. the chosen men for the battle

MUTED.

Tab. 2. 10. the sparrows m. dung into mine eyes

MYRRH.

Ecc. 24. 15. a pleasant odor like the best m.

MYSTERIES.

Wisd. 2. 22. as for the m. of God they knew them not

6. 22. and I will not hide m. from you

8. 4. she is privy to the m. of the knowledge of God

Ecc. 3. 19. but m. are revealed unto the meek

N.

NABATHITES.

1 Mac. 5. 25. where they met with the N.

NABUCHODONOSOR.

1 Esd. 1. 41. N. also took of the holy vessels

Tab. 14. 15. of Nineveh which was taken by N.

Jud. 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.

Jud. 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
3. 8. that all nations should worship N. only
6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
4. extract thee well, as they do the servants of N.
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
12. 13. which serve in the house of N.
Esth. 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
Ber. 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
12. we shall live under the shadow of N.
NAHUM.

2 Ecd. 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacoo
NAIL.

Ecd. 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings
NAKED.

Job. 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.
4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.

2 Mac. 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.
NAME.

1 Ecd. 1. 48. made him swear by the n. of the Lord
4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.
6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon
8. 78. beleft us a n. in the place of thy sanctuary
88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed, nor n.
2 Ecd. 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me
2 Ecd. 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the
n. of my father in the land of my captivity
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.
11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever
13. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God

Jud. 7. 7. breaketh the battle, the Lord is thy n.
Esth. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews
Wisd. 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time
14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.
18. is a psalm, notes change n. of the tune
Ecd. 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.
22. for wisdom is according to her n.
15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.
22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?
37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.

96. and his n. shall be perpetual
39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generation
11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand
15. magnify his n. and show forth his praise
40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.
41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out
12. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue
13. but a good n. endureth for ever
43. 8. the month is called after her n.
44. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them
14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever
45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.
47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands
50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.
Bar. 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.
32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.
3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.
4. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee
1 Mac. 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour
3. 13. let all those that know thy n. praise thee
5. 57. let us also get us a n. and go fight ag. heathen
63. renowned, whosoever their n. was heard of
6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.
14. 10. that his honourable n. was renowned

2 Mac. 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis
NAMED.
2 Ecd. 5. 26. of fowls thou hast a. thee one dove
2 Ecd. 3. 8. neither wast thou a. after any of them
Wisd. 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be n.
Ecd. 24. 18. all my children, which are n. of him
36. 12. people, whom thou hast a. thy first born
NAMES.

1 Ecd. 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing
8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed
NAMETH.
Ecd. 23. 10. who swareth and a. God continually
NAMING.

Ecd. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One
NANEA.

2 Mac. 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain
in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests
NARRATIONS.

2 Mac. 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story
NARROW.

2 Ecd. 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were n. 7.
13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river
NATHAN.

Ecd. 47. 1. after him rose up N. a prophesy
NATION.

1 Ecd. 6. 13. the Lord destroy every king and n.
Job. 1. 17. if I saw any of my a. dead, I buried him
2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out
4. 19. for every n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth
Jud. 5. 10. that one could not number their n.
21. but if there be no iniquity in their a.
6. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt
19. O Lord God pity the low estate of our n.
15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

2 Ecd. 4. 62. to escape the n. of the travel
Job. 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of a.
Esth. 14. 16. thou knowest my n. for I abhor
Wisd. 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided
Ecd. 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

1 Ecd. 2. 6. those, I say, that are his n. let them help

NECESSITIES.

2 Ecd. 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n.
NECK.

1 Ecd. 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
Job. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
16. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down thy n. from their youth
30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.
NECKS.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
NEED.

Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
Ecd. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
15. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
23. 18. so body seek me, what n. I to fear?
28. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
33. 1. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul.
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath n. of him
38. 19. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
42. 21. and he hath n. of a. of any counsellor
1 Mac. 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
2 Mac. 9. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing
NEEDETH.

Ecd. 40. 28. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help
NEEDFUL.

Ecd. 29. 33. he will give every n. thing in season
NEEDY.

Ecd. 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eye from the n.
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.
34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.
NEGLECT.

Ecd. 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.

Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteous
2 Mac. 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices
NEGLIGENT.

Ecd. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been n. in not bearing him
NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.

1 Ecd. 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
Ecd. 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
2 Mac. 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
31. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
NEIGHBOUR.

2 Ecd. 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
Jud. 4. 4. they said every one to his n. 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
Ecd. 5. 13. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also
9. 14. as near as thou art, guess at thy n.
10. 6. do not hate to thy n. for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
18. 13. the morey of man is toward his n.
19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
28. 20. hast thou let thy n. go, and shalt not get him
28. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy n.
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his n.
2. lead to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
thy n. again in due season
14. an honest man is surety for his n.
30. help thy n. according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not
Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their n.
2 Mac. 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities
NEIGHBOURS.

1 Ecd. 2. 6. those, I say, that are his n. let them help

Ecd. 10. 9. my n. in this Israel, which cried to God
Wisd. 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them
17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.
Ecd. 16. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire
28. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.
49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.
50. 25. and the third is no n.

Bar. 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language
Dem. 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.
1 Mac. 1. 34. they put therein a sinful n.
2. 10. what n. hath not had a part in her kingdom?
11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.
13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary
14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise
6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.
29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting
the enemies of their n. did their n. great
honour

16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.
2 Mac. 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.
10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion
6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our n.
31. not only to young men, but to all his n.
7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God
37. he would speedily be merciful to our n.
38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.
10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews
11. 25. our mind is, that this n. shall be in rest
14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.
34. him that was ever a defender of their n.

NATIONS.

1 Ecd. 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.
2 Ecd. 3. 7. of whom came s. tribes, people
Job. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.
13. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.
11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord
14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord
7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people
Jud. 16. 17. woe to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred
Ecd. 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all n.
14. 19. O king of the n. and Lord of all power
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion
6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.
8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me
10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy
12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish
Ecd. 4. 15. whose eyes ear to her, shall judge n.
10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.
17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler
29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.
36. 2. seed thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee
20. 10. n. shall show forth his wisdom
41. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed
46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.
50. 25. there be two manner of n. which I abhor
Bar. 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction
6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear
Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to n. and kings
1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.
4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings
NATIVITY.

Wisd. 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.
Ecd. 23. 14. and so thou choose the day of thy n.
NATURE.

Wisd. 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.
19. 20. the water forgot his own quenching n.
21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt
NATURES.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the n. of living creatures
NAVE.

Ecd. 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars
NAUGHTY.

Wisd. 12. 10. that they were a n. generation
NAUGHTINESS.

Wisd. 4. 12. the bewitching of n. doth obscure
NAVIGABLE.

2 Mac. 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n.
NAVY.

1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.
2 Mac. 22. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.
14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.
NAZARITES.

1 Mac. 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up
NEBAT.

Ecd. 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.
NECESSARY.

Job. 5. 14. wilt thou for a drachm a day, and things n.
Ecd. 20. 32. a patience in seeking the Lord
29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee
1 Mac. 10. 30. for the n. expences of the sanctuary
2 Mac. 1. 18. we thought it n. to advertise you
4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters
9. 21. I thought it n. to care for safety of all
13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.
NECESSITY.

2 Ecd. 4. 62. to escape the n. of the travel
Job. 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of a.
Esth. 14. 16. thou knowest my n. for I abhor
Wisd. 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided
Ecd. 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

NECK.

1 Ecd. 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
Job. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
16. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down thy n. from their youth
30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.
NECKS.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
NEED.

Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
Ecd. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
15. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
23. 18. so body seek me, what n. I to fear?
28. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
33. 1. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul.
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath n. of him
38. 19. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
42. 21. and he hath n. of a. of any counsellor
1 Mac. 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
2 Mac. 9. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing
NEEDETH.

Ecd. 40. 28. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help
NEEDFUL.

Ecd. 29. 33. he will give every n. thing in season
NEEDY.

Ecd. 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eye from the n.
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.
34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.
NEGLECT.

Ecd. 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.

Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteous
2 Mac. 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices
NEGLIGENT.

Ecd. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been n. in not bearing him
NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.

1 Ecd. 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
Ecd. 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
2 Mac. 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
31. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
NEIGHBOUR.

2 Ecd. 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
Jud. 4. 4. they said every one to his n. 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
Ecd. 5. 13. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also
9. 14. as near as thou art, guess at thy n.
10. 6. do not hate to thy n. for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
18. 13. the morey of man is toward his n.
19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
28. 20. hast thou let thy n. go, and shalt not get him
28. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy n.
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his n.
2. lead to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
thy n. again in due season
14. an honest man is surety for his n.
30. help thy n. according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not
Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their n.
2 Mac. 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities
NEIGHBOURS.

1 Ecd. 2. 6. those, I say, that are his n. let them help

NECESSITIES.

2 Ecd. 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n.
NECK.

1 Ecd. 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
Job. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
16. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down thy n. from their youth
30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.
NECKS.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
NEED.

Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
Ecd. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
15. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
23. 18. so body seek me, what n. I to fear?
28. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
33. 1. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul.
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath n. of him
38. 19. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
42. 21. and he hath n. of a. of any counsellor
1 Mac. 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
2 Mac. 9. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing
NEEDETH.

Ecd. 40. 28. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help
NEEDFUL.

Ecd. 29. 33. he will give every n. thing in season
NEEDY.

Ecd. 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eye from the n.
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.
34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.
NEGLECT.

Ecd. 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.

Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteous
2 Mac. 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices
NEGLIGENT.

Ecd. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been n. in not bearing him
NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.

1 Ecd. 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
Ecd. 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
2 Mac. 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
31. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
NEIGHBOUR.

2 Ecd. 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
Jud. 4. 4. they said every one to his n. 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
Ecd. 5. 13. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also
9. 14. as near as thou art, guess at thy n.
10. 6. do not hate to thy n. for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
18. 13. the morey of man is toward his n.
19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
28. 20. hast thou let thy n. go, and shalt not get him
28. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy n.
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his n.
2. lead to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
thy n. again in due season
14. an honest man is surety for his n.
30. help thy n. according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not
Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their n.
2 Mac. 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities
NEIGHBOURS.

1 Ecd. 2. 6. those, I say, that are his n. let them help

NECESSITIES.

2 Ecd. 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n.
NECK.

1 Ecd. 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
Job. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
16. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down thy n. from their youth
30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.
NECKS.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
NEED.

Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
Ecd. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
15. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
23. 18. so body seek me, what n. I to fear?
28. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
33. 1. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul.
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath n. of him
38. 19. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
42. 21. and he hath n. of a. of any counsellor
1 Mac. 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
2 Mac. 9. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing
NEEDETH.

Ecd. 40. 28. the fear of the Lord n. not to

2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my *n.*
 10. 2. and all my *n.* rose up to comfort me
Job. 2. 8. but my *n.* mocked me, and said
Ecc. 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his *n.*
 21. 22. a foolish man's foot is seen in his *n.* house
 25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love of *n.*
 18. her husband shall sit among his *n.*
 29. 5. for his *n.* money he will speak unblissfully
 34. 22. he that taketh away his *n.* living
Bar. 4. 24. as *n.* of Sion have seen your captivity
2 Mac. 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and *n.*
 NEPHTHALI.

Job. 1. 1. of the seed of Asael, of the tribe of *N.*
 2. which is called properly *N.* in Galilee
 4. all the tribe of *N.* fell from Jerusalem
 5. the house of my father *N.* sacrificed to Baal
 7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of *N.*
 NEVER.

Wis. 2. 2. we shall be as though we had *n.* been
 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall *n.* fall away
 12. wisdom is glorious, and *n.* fadeeth away
 7. 10. light that cometh from her *n.* goeth out
 14. she is a treasure to men that *n.* faileth
 15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they *n.*
Ecc. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt *n.* do amiss
 12. 10. *n.* trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
 22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are *n.* out of
 23. 7. keepeth it, shall *n.* be taken in his lips
 11. the plague shall *n.* depart from his house
 40. 23. a friend and companion *n.* meet amiss
 44. 9. who are perished as though they had *n.* been
 NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the *n.* moons and of all holy feasts
 6. 9. building a house to the Lord, great and *n.*
 25. one row of *n.* wood of that country
2 Esd. 1. 31. for your *n.* moons have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. save the eyes of the *n.* moons, and the *n.*
 moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
 16. 2. tune to him a *n.* psalm, exalt him
 13. I will sing unto the Lord a *n.* song

Wis. 7. 27. remaining, she maketh all things *n.*
Ecc. 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the *n.* is
 not comparable to him, a *n.* friend is as *n.* wine
 21. 25. as Tygria in the time of the *n.* fruit
 36. 6. shew *n.* signs and make strange wonders

1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a *n.* altar as the former
 49. they made also *n.* holy vessels and brought
 53. offered on the *n.* altar, of burnt-offering
2 Mac. 2. 29. as the master-builder of a *n.* house
 4. 11. he brought up *n.* customs against the law
 NEWLY.

Jud. 4. 3. were *n.* returned from the captivity
Wis. 11. 18. O boasts full of rage, *n.* created
2 Mac. 10. 28. the sun being *n.* risen, they joined
 NEWS.

2 Mac. 9. 3. *n.* was brought what had happened
 NEXT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit *n.* to Darius for his wisdom
Job. 1. 22. Sarchedon appointed him *n.* to him
Jud. 2. 4. called Olofernes, who was *n.* to him
Ezra. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is *n.* to us
 16. 11. honoured as the *n.* person unto the king
2 Mac. 4. 41. taking handful of dust that was *n.*
 NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose *N.* and Gorgias, mighty men
 7. 26. then the king sent *N.* of his princes
 27. so *N.* came to Jerusalem with a great force
 44. when *N.* host saw that he was slain, they fled

2 Mac. 8. 9. then choosing *N.* son of Patroclus
 14. being sold by the wicked *N.* before they met
 34. as for that most ungracious *N.* who brought
 12. *N.* governor of Cyprus would not suffer them
 14. 12. calling *N.* who had been master of elephants
 14. then the heathen came to *N.* by flocks

30. when Maccabaeus saw that *N.* began to be
 churlish to him, he withdrew himself from *N.*
 12. 6. so *N.* determined to set up a monument
 22. they knew that *N.* had done in his harness
 30. Judas commanded to strike off *N.* head
 32. he showed them vile *N.* head and the hand
 33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly *N.*
 35. he hanged also *N.* head on the tower
 37. thus went it with *N.* and from that time
 NIGGARD.

Ecc. 14. 3. riches are not comely for a *n.*
 10. a wicked eye is a *n.* at his table
 31. 24. against a *n.* the city shall murmur
 NIGGARDNESS.

Ecc. 31. 24. testimonies of his *n.* not to be doubted
 NIGH.

Ecc. 12. 18. or any such as come *n.* wild beasts
 14. 25. he shall pitch his tent *n.* to her
 35. 17. till it come *n.* he will not be comforted
 NIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered fat until *n.*
Job. 8. 9. so they slept both that *n.*
Jud. 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that *n.*
 7. 5. they remained and watched all that *n.*
 8. 33. you shall stand this *n.* in the gate
 11. 3. thou shalt live this *n.* and hereafter
 829

Jud. 11. 5. I will declare no lie to my lord this *n.*
 17. *n.* religious and serveth G. of heaven day and
n. thy servant will go out by *n.* to the valley
 13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this *n.*
Wis. 7. 30. for after this cometh *n.*

10. 17. and a light of stars in the *n.* season
 17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long *n.*
 5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible *n.*
 14. but they sleeping the same sleep that *n.*
 21. over them only was spread a heavy *n.*
 18. 6. of that *n.* were our fathers certified
 14. that *n.* was in the midst of her swift course

Ecc. 36. 26. lodges wherever the *n.* taketh him
 38. 37. every carpenter that laboureth *n.* and day
 40. 5. his *n.* sleep doth change his knowledge
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the *n.*
Ecc. 15. 1. in the *n.* came the priests with wives

1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by *n.*
 5. 29. from whence he removed by *n.* and went
 9. 13. the battle continued from morning till *n.*
 58. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one *n.*
 16. 4. who went out and rested that *n.* at Modin
2 Mac. 8. 7. specially took he advantage of the *n.*
 12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by *n.*
 13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord *n.* and day
 15. he went into the king's tent by *n.* and slew
 NIGHTS.

Job. 10. 7. she ceased not whole *n.* to bewail
Deu. 3. 47. O ye *n.* and days, bless ye the Lord
 NINE.

2 Esd. 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her *n.* months
 8. 8. *n.* months doth thy workmanship endure
Ecc. 25. 7. there be *n.* things I have judged happy
2 Mac. 5. 97. but Judas with *n.* others withdrew
 7. 27. that bare thee *n.* months in my womb
 12. 10. when gone from thence *n.* furlongs
 NINEVE.

Job. 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to *N.*
 10. when we were carried away captives to *N.*
 17. or if I saw any cast about the walls of *N.*
 22. Achishachus entreating, I returned to *N.*
 7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in *N.*
 11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to *N.*
 14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of *N.*
 8. now, my son, depart not out of *N.* because
 10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at *N.*
 15. but he heard of the destruction of *N.*

Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in *N.* the great city
 16. so he returned afterward to *N.*
 NOAH.

9 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest *N.* with his household
Ecc. 44. 17. *N.* was found perfect and righteous
 NOBILITY.

Wis. 8. 3. she magnified her *n.* the Lord loved her
Ecc. 22. 10. children do stain the *n.* of her kindred
 NOBLE.

Ecc. 10. 22. whether he be rich, *n.* or poor
 18. 4. and who shall find out his *n.* acts?
1 Mac. 3. 32. so he left Lyfias a *n.* man to oversee
 8. 2. their wars and *n.* acts which they had done
2 Mac. 6. 31. death for an example of *n.* courage
 12. 42. besides, *n.* Judas exhorted the people
 14. 42. otherwise than becometh his *n.* birth
 NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the *n.*
 8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and *n.*
Jud. 2. 2. so he called unto him all his *n.*
Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the *n.* and elders
 NOBLEST.

Wis. 18. 12. the *n.* offspring was destroyed
 NOE.

Job. 4. 12. we are the children of *N.* Abraham
 NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the *n.* should mean
2 Esd. 5. 7. the sea shall make a *n.* in the night
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a joyful *n.* in their city
 19. there was a great *n.* throughout their camp

Ezra. 11. 5. behold, a *n.* of tumult with thunder
Wis. 1. 10. the *n.* of murmurings is not hid
 5. 11. parted with the violent *n.* and motion
 17. 18. or a melodious *n.* of birds among branches
 18. 10. a lamentable *n.* was carried abroad
Ecc. 38. 26. the *n.* of the hammer is ever in his ears
 40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with *n.*
 43. 17. the *n.* of thunder makes the earth tremble
 45. 9. there might be a sound and a *n.* made, that
 might be heard in the temple for a
 memorial

46. 17. with a great *n.* made his voice to be heard
 50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great *n.* to be heard
1 Mac. 9. 13. the earth shook at the *n.* of the armies
 41. the *n.* of their melody unto lamentation
 NOISED.

Jud. 10. 18. her coming was *n.* among the tents
 NOISES.

Wis. 17. 4. but *n.* as of waters falling down, sounded
 NOISOME.

2 Mac. 9. 9. his smell was *n.* to all his army
 NONE.

Jud. 6. 4. *n.* of my words shall be in vain, 9.

Jud. 9. 14. there is *n.* other that protecteth Israel
 16. 14. there is *n.* that can resist thy voice
Ecc. 11. 28. judge *n.* blessed before his death
 36. 10. that say, that there is *n.* other but me
 39. 17. *n.* may say, what is this? why is that?
 18. and *n.* can hinder when he will save
 44. 19. in glory was there *n.* like unto him
 45. 13. before him there was *n.* such
 51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was *n.*
Bar. 3. 23. *n.* of these have known way of wisdom
 25. great, and hath *n.* end, high, unmeasurable
 6. 73. better is the just man that hath *n.* idols
Bel. 41. and there is *n.* other besides thee

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *n.* of her children went in or out
 7. 17. bloodshed, and there was *n.* to bury them
 8. 14. yet for all this *n.* of them wore a crown
 14. 12. sat under his vine, there was *n.* to fray them
2 Mac. 5. 10. he had *n.* to mourn for him
 NORTH.

2 Esd. 15. 34. clouds from the *n.* to the south
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from the *n.*
 NORTHERN.

Ecc. 43. 17. so doth the *n.* storm and whirlwind
 NOSES.

Wis. 15. 15. which have not *n.* to draw breath
 NOSTRILS.

Wis. 2. 2. for the breath in our *n.* is as smoke
 NOTABLE.

2 Mac. 3. 26. two other young men *n.* in strength
 6. 28. leave a *n.* example to such as be young
 14. 33. and I will erect a *n.* temple to Bacchus
 NOTABLY.

2 Mac. 14. 31. he was *n.* prevented by Judas' policy
 NOTES.

Wis. 19. 18. as *n.* change the name of the time
 NOMADES.

2 Mac. 12. 11. the *N.* of Arabia being overcome
 NOTHING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted *n.* of the law of the Lord
 9. 51. and sent part to them that have *n.*
 54. they went to give part to them that had *n.*
2 Esd. 5. 12. then shall men hope, but *n.* obtain
Job. 4. 17. but give *n.* to the wicked

10. 5. now I fear for *n.* my son, since I let thee go
 12. 11. surely I will keep close *n.* from you
Ezra. 10. 5. a dream, and *n.* thereof hath failed
 14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be *n.*
Wis. 2. 11. what is feeble is found to be *n.* worth
 4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yes, meet for *n.*
 7. 8. I esteemed riches *n.* in comparison of her
 9. 7. men can have *n.* more profitable in their lives
 6. without wisdom he shall be *n.* regarded
 11. 24. thou abhorrest *n.* which thou hast made
 13. 10. resemblances of beasts, or a stone good farm
 17. 12. fear is *n.* but a betraying of succours
Ecc. 6. 15. *n.* doth countervail a faithful friend
 8. 16. for blood is as *n.* in his sight
 10. 6. do *n.* at all by injurious practices
 13. 4. but if thou have *n.* he will forsake thee
 18. 6. works of *N.* there may be *n.* taken from them
 92. let *n.* hinder thee to pay thy vow in time
 90. 23. and maketh him his enemy for *n.*
 23. 27. *n.* better than the fear of the Lord, and *n.*
 is sweeter than to take heed to commandments

26. 14. *n.* so much worth as a mind well instructed
 32. 19. do *n.* without advice, then repent not
 33. 29. and without discretion do *n.*
 39. 19. and *n.* can be hid from his eyes
 20. and there is *n.* wonderful before him
 40. 6. a little or *n.* is his rest, and he is in sleep
 7. awaketh, and marvelleth that the fear was *n.*
 41. 1. unto the man that hath *n.* to vex him
 42. 21. to him may *n.* be added, nor diminished
 24. and he hath made *n.* imperfect
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is *n.* worth when it is broken
 96. they declare to men that they be *n.* worth
 98. but to the poor they give *n.* of it
 70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth *n.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to *n.*
2 Mac. 4. 25. bringing *n.* worthy the priesthood
 7. 12. so that he *n.* regarded the pains
 9. 7. howbeit, he *n.* ceased from his bragging
 12. 4. to live in peace, and suspecting *n.*
 14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of *n.*
 NOUGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to *n.*
2 Esd. 2. 33. when I came to them, they met me at *n.*
 8. 50. it was now his will men should come to *n.*
Jud. 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to *n.*
 17. brought to *n.* the enemies of thy people
Ezra. 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to *n.*
Wis. 1. 11. no word so secret that shall go for *n.*
 16. they consumed to *n.* and made a covenant
Ecc. 40. 14. so shall transgressors come to *n.*
 47. 7. he brought to *n.* the Philistines his adversaries
 NOURISH.

2 Esd. 2. 25. *n.* thy children, O thou good nurse
Job. 2. 10. moreover Achisharus did *n.* me
Ecc. 28. 5. if he that is but flesh *n.* hatred

Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I s. them, but sent them
1 Mac. 6. 15. he should s. him up for the kingdom
2 Mac. 10. 15. they went about to s. war

NOURISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 16. they s. them that planted vineyards
9 Esd. 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be s.
9. 46. and I s. him with great travail
Jud. 5. 10. while they were s. and became a multi.
Wisd. 16. 23. that the righteous might be s.
2 Mac. 7. 27. gave thee suck three years, and s. thee
10. 14. he s. war continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.

Wisd. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that s.
28. it is not the growing of fruits that s. man
Ecdl. 17. 18. his first-born he s. with discipline

NUMBER.

1 Esd. 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great s.
12. this was the s. of them, 1000 golden cups
8. 63. all was delivered them by s. and weight
2 Esd. 2. 38. behold the s. of those that be sealed
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of s.
20. when I had seen impieties without s.
4. 37. by s. hath he numbered the times
16. 50. and he knoweth the s. of them
Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without s.
5. 10. so that one could not s. their nation
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by s. of years
11. 20. all things in measure, and s. and weight
Ecdl. 1. 2. who can s. the sand of the sea?
7. 18. s. not thyself among the multitude of sinners
16. 17. among such an infinite s. of creatures
18. 5. who shall s. the strength of his majesty?
9. the s. of a man's days at most are 100 years
38. 29. who maketh all his work by s.
42. 7. deliver all things in s. and weight
45. 11. after the s. of the tribes of Israel
48. 2. and by his zeal he diminished their s.
Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small s.
Prayer of Manasse. seemed above s. of sands of sea

NUMBERED.

Wisd. 5. 5. how is he s. among the children of God?
Ecdl. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and s. her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be s.

NUMENIUS.

1 Mac. 12. 16. we chose N. the son of Antiochus
NURSE
2 Esd. 1. 28. prayed you, as a s. her young babes
2. 25. O thou good s. establish their feet

NURSED.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was s. in swaddling clothes
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that s. you

NURTURE.

Wisd. 3. 11. whose despiseth s. is miserable
Ecdl. 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of s.

NURTURED.

Ecdl. 31. 23. he that is well s. will stand without
22. 3. an evil s. son is the dishonour of his father
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well s.
40. 39. a wise man well s. will beware thereof

NURTUREDST.

2 Esd. 8. 12. thou s. it in thy law, and reformedst it
NURTURETH.

Ecdl. 18. 13. he reproveth, and s. and teacheth

O.

OATH.

1 Esd. 8. 93. let us make an o. to the Lord
96. Esdras took an o. of the chief of the priests
Tob. 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by an o.
Jud. 8. 11. touching this o. which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an o. on ourselves
Ecdl. 44. 21. therefore he assured him by an o.
Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an o.
1 Mac. 6. 61. the princes made an o. to them
62. but he brake his o. that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and o.
2 Mac. 14. 33. and he made an o. in this manner

OATHS.

Wisd. 18. 6. to what o. they had given credence
22. alleging o. and covenants made with fathers
2 Mac. 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with o.
7. 24. but also he assured him with o.
15. 10. showing them the breach of o.
OBEDIENT.

2 Esd. 1. 8. for they have not been o. to my law
Wisd. 16. 25. it was o. to thy grace that nourisheth
Ecdl. 3. 6. he that is o. unto the Lord shall be
31. 23. if he be not o. put on more heavy fetters
42. 28. for all uses, and they are all o.
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been o. to thy voice
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are o.

OBEY.

1 Esd. 4. 10. all his people and armies s. him
5. 69. for we likewise as you do, o. your Lord
8. 94. as many as do o. the law of the Lord
2 Esd. 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not o. me
Jud. 2. 3. all that did not o. the commandment
Ecdl. 18. 3. gov. the world, and all things o. his will
2 Mac. 7. 30. I will not o. the king's commandment

OBEYED.

1 Esd. 4. 12. be mightiest, when in such sort he is o.

OBEYETH.

Ecdl. 94. 22. that o. me shall never be confounded
Bar. 3. 33. calleth it, and it o. him with fear

OBJECTETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. o. to our infamy the transgressings
OBLATION.

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time o. or incense

OBLATIONS.

1 Esd. 5. 52. and after that the continual o.
Ecdl. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my o.
50. 13. and the o. of the Lord in their hands

1 Mac. 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the o.

OBSURE.

Wisd. 4. 12. doth o. things that are honest
OBSCURITY.

Ecdl. 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and o.

OBSERVE.

2 Esd. 7. 21. they should o. to avoid punishment
Ecdl. 4. 20. o. the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. o. and take heed, for thou walkest in peril
18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not o.
27. 12. if among the indiciet, o. the time
1 Mac. 2. 67. take all those that o. the law

2 Mac. 6. 8. that they should o. the same fashions

OBSERVED.

2 Esd. 9. 32. our fathers o. not thy ordinances
Ecdl. 19. 9. he heard and o. thee and will hate

OBTAIN.

2 Esd. 4. 24. and we are not worthy to o. mercy
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing o.
14. 34. and after death, ye shall o. mercy

Wisd. 8. 13. by means of her o. immortality

Ecdl. 11. 10. thou shalt not o. nor escape by fleeing

15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall o. her

1 Mac. 2. 64. for by it shall you o. glory

OBTAINED.

1 Esd. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews o. favour
Ecdl. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth o. favour
Ecdl. 46. 9. and his seed o. it for a heritage

1 Mac. 3. 54. o. the covenant of everlasting priesthood

15. 9. when we have o. our kingdom we will honour

2 Mac. 5. 7. howbeit he o. not the principality

15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done

OBTAINETH.

Ecdl. 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God
OBTAINING.

Ecdl. 10. 31. fear of Lord goeth before o. of authority

OCCASION.

Wisd. 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world
Ecdl. 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is o. to do good

OCCUPIED.

Ecdl. 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil
38. 25. and that is o. in their labours
39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of
the Most High, will be o. in prophecies

2 Mac. 8. 27. they o. themselves about the sabbath

10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews o.

OCCUPIETH.

2 Esd. 16. 42. he that o. merchandise had no profit
ODIOUS.

Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatest it for doing most o. works

2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.

ODOUR.

Ecdl. 94. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh
ODOURS.

2 Esd. 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell

OFFENCE.

Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be o.
Wisd. 14. 31. that punisheth the o. of the ungodly
Ecdl. 18. 37. a wise man will beware of o.
19. 8. if thou canst without o. reveal them not
23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double o.
30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an o. to thee
41. 18. of an o. before a judge and ruler

1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an o. unto the people

OFFENCES.

Prayer of Manasse. and I have multiplied o.
OFFEND.

Wisd. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that o.
15. 13. knoweth himself to o. above all others
Ecdl. 7. 7. o. not against the multitude of a city
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and o. less
19. 4. that sinneth shall o. against his own soul
32. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might o. and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unrepentant lest thou o.
30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.

OFFENDED.

2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?
Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.
19. 9. putting in remembrance wherein they o.
Ecdl. 10. 16. who hath not o. with his tongue?
25. 9. and I am greatly o. at their life
31. 10. who might offend and hath not o.?
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be o. thereof

OFFENDETH.

Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that o. him

OFFENDING.

Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our o. the law
OFFER.

1 Esd. 1. 6. o. the pasover in order, and make ready
9. 30. and to o. sams to make reconciliation
Ecdl. 7. 9. when I o. to God, he will accept it
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and o. on the altar
2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to o. violence
7. 37. but I o. up my body and life for the laws
12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to o. a sin-offering

OFFERED.

Tob. 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits
Ecdl. 46. 16. when he o. the sucking lamb
2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Neemias o. sacrifice
3. 33. o. a sacrifice for the health of the man
10. 3. they o. a sacrifice after two years

OFFERETH.

Wisd. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason o.
Ecdl. 35. 1. he that taketh heed o. a peace-offering
2. he that requireth a good turn o. fine flour

OFFERING.

2 Esd. 10. 45. wherein there was no o. made in her
Ecdl. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due o.
30. 19. what good dooth the o. to an idol?
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous
20. whose brings an o. of the goods of the poor
35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat
50. 14. that he might adorn the o. of Most High
2 Mac. 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 300 talents
14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

1 Esd. 6. 31. that o. may be made to the most high God
2 Esd. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered o.
Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-o. and gifts
Ecdl. 34. 19. is not pleased with the o. of the wicked
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings o. enough

OFFICE.

1 Esd. 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood
Ecdl. 23. 1. when done all thy o. take thy place
45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood

OFFICES.

Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their o. are obedient
OFFICERS.

Ecdl. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his o.
1 Mac. 10. 33. I will that all my o. remit tributes
41. all the overplus which the o. paid not in
13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities

OIL.

1 Esd. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and o.
Jud. 5. 15. then she gave her maid a cruse of o.
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and o.
Ecdl. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, o. and clothing
45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy o.

Sus. 17. she said, bring me o. and washing-balls

OINTMENT, S.

2 Esd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious o.
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and o.

OLD.

Tob. 3. 10. I shall bring his o. age with sorrow to gr.
14. 13. where he became o. with honour
Jud. 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house
Esth. 13. 7. who o. of o. and now are malicious
Wisd. 4. 16. the years and o. age of the unrighteous
8. 8. she knoweth things of o. and conjectureth
12. 3. those o. inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in o. time when proud giants perished
Ecdl. 2. 10. look at the generations of o. and see
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine o. age
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his o. age, for even
some of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy
9. 10. forsake not an o. friend, for new is not com-
parable, when wisec o. shalt drink with pleas.
11. 16. evil shall wax o. with them that glory in it
20. he steadfast in covenant, and wax o. in thy work
14. 17. all flesh waxeth o. as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified toward the o. giants
25. 2. I hate an o. adulterer that doleth
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of o.

Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen o. in a strange country
Sus. 52. O thou that art waxen o. in wickedness
1 Mac. 3. 29. the laws which had been of o. time
15. 3. that I may restore it to the o. estate
17. to renew the o. friendship and league
18. 3. but now I am o. and ye are of a sufficient age
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was killing of young and o.
6. 21. for o. acquaintance they had with the man
32. for the o. friendship with them, find favour

OLIVE.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a garland of o. upon her
OLIVE-TREE.

Ecdl. 50. 10. as a fair o. tree budding forth fruit
OLIVES.

2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an orchard of o. on every tree are
left three or four o. when vineyard gathered

OLIVERNES.

Jud. 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army
14. then O. went from the presence of his lord

Jud. 10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
11. I. then said O. unto her, 22. | 12. 3. 17.
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
16. O. his heart was ravished with her
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
ONE.

Tab. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in o. grave
6. 10. he also hath o. only daughter, named Sara
Esth. 15. 3. upon the o. she leaned, as carrying
Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold
11. 20. they have fallen down with o. blast
Ecc. 1. 8. there is O. wise and greatly to be feared
6. 6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand
7. 8. bind not o. sin upon another, for in o. thou

shalt not be unpunished
16. 3. o. that is just is better than a thousand
46. 4. and was not o. day as long as two?
Dan. 3. 26. the three, as out of o. mouth, praised God
Sus. 5. 2. he called o. of them, and said unto him
1. *Mac. 3. 33.* he left o. of the blood royal to oversee
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
8. 16. they committed their government to o. man
every year, and all were obedient
to that o.

9. 58. who shall take them all in o. night
2. *Mac. 1. 5.* hear prayers, and be at o. with you
7. 2. but o. of them that spake first, said thus
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day
61. yea, she exhorted every o. of them
ONIAS.

2. *Mac. 3. 1.* laws kept because of the godliness of O.
5. and when he could not overcome O.
4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
26. because O. was slain without cause
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
ONYX.

Ecc. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like o.
OPEN.

1. *Ecc. 4. 31.* the king gaped on her with o. mouth
Tab. 9. 10. my eyes being o. the sparrows muted
6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver
11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes
Jud. 4. 6. toward the o. country near Dothaim
10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. unto
her, as she had spoken

11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth
13. 11. o. o. now the gate, our God is with us
Esth. 14. 10. o. the mouths of the heathen
Ecc. 8. 19. and o. not thine heart to every man
15. 5. in the midst of congreg. shall she o. his mouth
29. 24. a stranger, thou darrest not o. thy mouth
29. 5. and he will o. his mouth in prayer
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers o. shame
17. o. thine eyes and behold; for the dead
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot o. our mouths
1. *Mac. 3. 48.* and they laid o. the book of the law
5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him
2. *Mac. 1. 4.* God o. your hearts in his law
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth
OPENED.

1. *Ecc. 9. 46.* when he o. the law they stood all up
2. *Ecc. 6. 30.* books shall be o. before the firmament
8. 53. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted
9. 28. I o. my mouth, and began to talk before God
Tab. 8. 13. so the maid o. the door and went in
Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be o. to me
Ecc. 43. 14. through this the treasures are o.
51. 25. I o. my mouth and said, buy her for yours.
Sus. 26. then ran the one and o. the garden door
2. *Mac. 12. 41.* who had o. the things that were hid
OPENETH.

Ecc. 20. 15. be o. his mouth like a crier
40. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice
OPENLY.

Ecc. 51. 13. I desired wisdom o. in my prayer
OPERATION.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the o. of the elements
OPERATIONS.

Ecc. 17. 5. they received the use of the five o.
OPHIR. See GOLD.

OPINION.

Ecc. 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain o.
OPPORTUNITY.

Ecc. 4. 20. observe the o. and beware of evil
12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied
19. 28. yet when he findeth o. he will do evil
20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.
28. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.
1. *Mac. 11. 42.* I will honour thy nation, if o. serve
13. 34. we having o. hold the inheritance

OPPRESS.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us o. the poor righteous man
17. 2. unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation
Ecc. 36. 9. let them perish that o. the people
1. *Mac. 8. 18.* they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel
2. *Mac. 1. 23.* punish them that o. and do us wrong
OPPRESSED.

Jud. 9. 11. and helper of the o. and upholder of weak
16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.
Wisd. 10. 11. the covetousness of such as o. him
Ecc. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the o.
OPPRESSOR.

Ecc. 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the o.
OPPROBRIOUS.

Ecc. 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to o. words
ORACLE.

Ecc. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an o.
ORACLES.

Ecc. 36. 14. all Zion with thine unspeakable o.
ORCHARD.

2. *Ecc. 16. 29.* as in an o. of olives, on every tree
ORDAIN.

1. *Ecc. 8. 23.* o. judges and justices in all Syria
2. *Ecc. 6. 49.* thou didst o. two living creatures
Tab. 8. 7. mercifully o. that we may become aged
1. *Mac. 10. 30.* this day we o. thee to be high-priest
ORDAINED.

1. *Ecc. 6. 34.* I Darius the king have o. it be done
8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.
2. *Ecc. 7. 17.* O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law
8. 14. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment
Tab. 1. 6. as it was o. to all the people of Israel
Esth. 13. 6. by Aman who is o. over the affairs
14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.
Wisd. 9. 2. a man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion
Ecc. 7. 15. husbandry which the Most High hath o.
48. 10. who wast o. for reproofs in their times
1. *Mac. 3. 53.* Judas o. captains over the people
4. 58. o. that the days of the dedication be kept
7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day
ORDER.

1. *Ecc. 1. 6.* offer the passover in o. and make ready
10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.
15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.
8. 10. I have given o. that such of the nation
2. *Ecc. 6. 45.* and the stars should be in o.
13. 26. he shall o. them that are left behind
14. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.
Wisd. 7. 29. she is above all the o. of stars
8. 14. I shall set the people in o. and nations
9. 3. o. the world according to equity and righteous
Ecc. 2. 6. o. thy way aright, and trust in him
38. 10. o. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart
43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint
47. 10. and he set in o. the solemn times
1. *Mac. 6. 40.* they marched on safely and in o.
9. 55. nor could give o. concerning his house
2. *Mac. 3. 14.* he entered in to o. this matter
4. 27. as for the money he took no good o. for it
7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.
ORDERED.

Wisd. 11. 30. but thou hast o. all things in measure
Ecc. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well o.
ORDEREST.

Wisd. 12. 15. thou o. all things righteously
ORDERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy o. all things
Ecc. 26. 16. a good wife in the o. of her houses
39. 2. receiveth crown for thy well o. of the feast
1. *Mac. 16. 14.* taking care for the good o. of them
ORDINANCES.

Ecc. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.
1. *Mac. 1. 13.* gave them licence to do after the o.
2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.
ORDINARY.

1. *Ecc. 1. 16.* not lawful for any to go from his o. service
Ecc. 33. 9. some of them hath he made o. days
ORE.

2. *Ecc. 2. 33.* a charge of the Lord on mount O.
ORNAMENT.

Ecc. 6. 30. for there is a golden o. upon her
21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold
43. 9. an o. giving light in the highest places
45. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work
Prayer of Manasse. made earth with all o. thereof
ORNAMENTS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she put about her all her o.
Ecc. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely o.
1. *Mac. 1. 22.* the golden o. before the temple
2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond-slave
2. *Mac. 2. 2.* images of silver and gold with their o.
5. 3. there was soon glittering of golden o.
ORPHAN.

2. *Ecc. 2. 20.* defend the o. clothe the naked
Tab. 1. 8. because I was left an o. by my father
ORPHANS.

2. *Mac. 8. 28.* had given spoils to the maimed and o.
OSEA.

2. *Ecc. 13. 40.* carried n the time of O. the king

OSEAR.

2. *Ecc. 1. 39.* I will give for leaders, O. Amez
OVEN.

2. *Ecc. 4. 48.* behold, a hot burning o. passed by
Dan. 3. 23. the king's servants ceased not to make
the o. hot with resin
26. the angel of the Lord came down into the o.
and smote the flame of the fire out of the o.
OVERCAME.

2. *Ecc. 11. 40.* the fourth came and o. all beasts
Wisd. 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons o.
18. 23. so he o. the destroyer, not with strength
2. *Mac. 2. 21.* being few they o. the whole country
OVERCOME.

1. *Ecc. 3. 5.* let every one speak, be that shall o.
2. *Ecc. 3. 91.* the first Adam was o. and so be all
6. 28. corruption shall be o. and truth be declared
7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer as thou hast said
13. 34. willing to come and o. him by fighting
Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall o. them
Wisd. 2. 4. and o. with the heat thereof
Ecc. 48. 13. no word could o. him
1. *Mac. 2. 61.* none that trust in him shall be o.
11. 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be o.
12. 11. so the Nomades of Arabia being o.
OVERFLOW.

Jud. 2. 8. be filled with their dead till it o.
OVERLAIN.

Bar. 6. 30. their gods of wood, which are o. 30.
OVERMASTER.

Ecc. 12. 5. give it not, lest he o. thee thereby
OVERMUCH.

Ecc. 26. 10. lest she abuse herself through o. liberty
OVERPASS.

Ecc. 14. 14. let not part of a good desire o. thee
OVERPLUS.

1. *Mac. 10. 41.* all the o. which officers paid not
OVERSEE.

1. *Ecc. 7. 2.* did very carefully o. the holy works
2. *Mac. 3. 32.* he left I. priest to o. the affairs
OVERSEEING.

Jud. 8. 3. as he stood o. them that bound abasus
Wisd. 7. 23. having all power o. all things
OVERSEER.

Tab. 1. 23. Achiacharns was o. of the accounts
OVERSEERS.

1. *Mac. 1. 51.* be appointed o. over the people
10. 37. I will that their o. be of themselves
OVERSHADOW.

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling tree shall o. Israel
OVERSIGHT.

1. *Mac. 1. 30.* as for any o. or fault committed
OVERTAKEN.

Jud. 11. 11. and their sin hath o. them
OVERTHEW.

Ecc. 10. 16. the Lord o. countries of the heathen
OVERTHROW.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill dealings shall o. the thrones
Ecc. 8. 16. where there is no help he will o. thee
13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to o. him
20. 16. a sinner will o. the good estate of his surety
1. *Mac. 3. 32.* the Lord himself will o. them
5. 3. Judas gave them a great o. and abated courage
OVERTHROWING.

Ecc. 13. 13. for thou walkest in peril of thy o.
OVERTHROWN.

Tab. 14. 4. Jonah spake of Nineve, that it should be o.
Jud. 7. 14. they shall be o. in the streets
16. 11. these lifted up their voices, but they were o.
Ecc. 3. 24. evil suspicion has o. their judgment
12. 12. lest when he hath o. thee, he stand up
27. 3. his house shall soon be o.
28. 14. hath o. the houses of great men
OVERTOOK.

1. *Mac. 12. 30.* pursued after them, but o. them not
OVERWEIGH.

Ecc. 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, lest he o.
OVERWISE.

Ecc. 10. 26. he not o. in doing thy business
OUGHTEST.

Ecc. 15. 11. thou o. not to do the things he hateth
OURS.

1. *Mac. 12. 23.* we do write back again to you, that
your cattle and goods are o. and o. are yours
OUT-GOINGS.

2. *Ecc. 4. 7.* or which are the o. of paradise
OUT-ROADS.

1. *Mac. 15. 41.* might make o. on the ways of Judaea
OUTWARD.

Ecc. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his o. appearance
OWE.

1. *Mac. 13. 39.* the crown-tax also which ye o. us
OWING.

1. *Mac. 13. 15.* it is for money he o. to the king
15. 8. if any thing be o. shall be o. to the king
OWNERS.

Tab. 2. 12. when she had sent them home to the o.
13. is it not stolen I render it to the o.
OX.

Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Marari, the son of O.

P.

PACIFY.

Ecd. 48. 10. to p. the wrath of the Lord's judgment
2 Mac. 4. 45. if he would p. the king toward him
PACIFIED.

Ecd. 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins
 16. 7. he was not p. toward the old giants
 34. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices
2 Mac. 13. 36. Lysias p. made them well affected
PAIN.

2 Ecd. 8. 59. thirst and p. are prepared for them
 9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.
 12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.
Wisd. 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those
Ecd. 31. 20. but the p. of watching and cholera
 48. 19. they were in p. as women in travail
2 Mac. 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.
 9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remediless
 9. whilst he lived in p. his flesh fell away
 11. his p. increasing every moment
PAINED.

2 Mac. 9. 7. the members of his body were much p.
PAINS.

Ecd. 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh p.
 38. 7. with such he taketh away their p.
1 Mac. 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured
2 Mac. 2. 27. we will undertake this great p.
 6. 30. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten
 7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the p.
 9. 18. but for all this his p. would not cease
PAINFUL.

2 Ecd. 7. 12. they are full of perils and very p.
2 Mac. 9. 36. that have taken upon us this p. labour
PAINT.

1 Mac. 3. 48. to p. the likeness of their images
2 Mac. 2. 29. undertaketh to set it out and p. it
PAINTERS.

Wisd. 15. 4. image spotted, the p. fruitless labour
PALACE.

Ecd. 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the p.
Bar. 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a p.
PALATE.

Ecd. 36. 19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison
PALES.

Ecd. 22. 18. p. will never stand against the wind
PALSY.

1 Mac. 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a p.
PAMPHYLIA.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same things wrote he to P.
PANGS.

Ecd. 31. 30. p. of the belly with an unsatiable man
PAN.

2 Mac. 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.
PANS.

1 Ecd. 1. 12. sod in pots and p. with a good savour
2 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot
PAPER.

2 Ecd. 15. 9. and cause them to be written in p.
Tab. 7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument
PARABLES.

Ecd. 1. 25. the p. of knowledge are in wisdom
 6. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee
 13. 26. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour
 18. 29. and they poured forth exquisite p.
 38. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken
 30. 2. and where subtil p. are, he will be there
 3. and he will be conversant in dark p.
 47. 15. and thou fillest it with dark p.
 17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and p.
PARCHED.

Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs
PARCHETH.

Ecd. 43. 3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide
PARDON.

Wisd. 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meanest
 12. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them p.
 18. 2. they thanked them and brought them p.
Pro. of *Jes.* to p. us wherein we come short
Ecd. 30. 23. that pleaseth, shall get p. for iniquity
 21. 1. do so no more, ask p. for thy former sins
 28. 3. and doth he seek p. from the Lord?
 5. who will entreat for p. for his sins?
PARDONED.

Wisd. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.
PARDONETH.

2 Ecd. 7. 68. be p. for if he did not so of goodness
PARENTS.

Wisd. 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their p.
 13. 6. the p. that killed with their own hands
Ecd. 2. 7. he will do service to his p. as to masters
 22. 9. they shall cover the baseness of their p.
Sus. 3. her p. also were righteous and taught her
1 Mac. 10. 9. he delivered them to their p.
2 Mac. 12. 24. because he had many of the Jews' p.
PART.

Jud. 7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.
Wisd. 1. 18. they are worthy to take p. with it
 2. 9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness
 825

Ecd. 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt
1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her?
 10. 20. we require thee to take our p.

2 Mac. 8. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed
PARTAKERS.

Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood
Wisd. 16. 3. might be made p. of a strange taste
 18. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil

2 Mac. 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance
 5. 27. lest they should be p. of the pollution
PARTED, ETH.

Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air
1 Mac. 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them
PARTS.

Ecd. 16. 26. he disposed of the p. thereof
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body
 9. 5. sore torments of the inner p. came on him
PARTICULARS.

2 Mac. 2. 30. to go over things, and to be curious in p.
 11. 20. but of the p. I have given order
PARTLY.

Wisd. 17. 15. were p. vexed with monstrous appa-
 ritions, and p. fainted, their heart failing them
PARTNERS.

Ecd. 49. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers
PARTLEDGE.

Ecd. 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage
PASS.

Wisd. 1. 8. neither shall vengeance p. by him
 2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud
 7. and let no flower of the spring p. by us
 6. 22. and I will not p. over the truth
Ecd. 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins
 42. 9. lest she p. away the flower of her age
1 Mac. 5. 46. if Judas p. over first unto us
2 Mac. 15. 36. in no case to let that day p.
PASSABLE.

2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the sea p. by foot
PASSED.

Jud. 16. 9. and the fauchion p. through his neck
Ecd. 15. 6. then having p. through all the doors
Wisd. 5. 9. those things are p. away as a shadow
Ecd. 26. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof
1 Mac. 3. 37. and having p. the river Euphrates
PASSETH.

Wisd. 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away
 3. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water
 14. p. away as the remembrance of a guest
 7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things
Ecd. 25. 11. the love of the Lord p. all things
PASSING.

Wisd. 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel
PASSOVER.

1 Ecd. 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jeru-
 salem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day
 12. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertaineth
 20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel
PAST.

2 Ecd. 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.
 45. shew me then whether there be more to come
 than is p. or more p. than is to come
 46. what is p. I know, what is to come I know not
 1. when thou seest part of the signs p.
Wisd. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things p.
Ecd. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.
PASTIME.

Wisd. 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.
Ecd. 32. 12. take thy p. and do what thou wilt
Bar. 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air
PATH.

2 Ecd. 14. 22. that men may find thy p. and live
Bar. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.
PATHS.

Tab. 4. 19: that all thy p. and counsels may prosper
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood they the p. thereof
PATHWAY.

Wisd. 5. 10. nor the p. of the keel in the waves
PATIENCE.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with torture and despite-
 fulness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.
Ecd. 2. 14. woe unto you that have lost p.
 3. 13. have p. with him, and despise him not
 5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer
 16. 13. the p. of the golly shall not be frustrate
 17. 24. he comforted those that fall in p.
 31. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better
 29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate
 41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost p.
PATIENT.

2 Ecd. 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those
Ecd. 1. 23. a p. man will bear for a time
 2. 4. be p. when thou art changed to low estate
 18. 11. therefore is God p. with them
 35. 18. nor will the mighty be p. toward them
PATIENTLY.

Bar. 4. 25. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God
2 Mac. 6. 14. whom the Lord p. forbeareth to punish
PATTERN.

Ecd. 38. 23. his eyes look still upon p. of the thing
 50

PAVEMENT.

Ecd. 20. 18. to slip on a p. is better than to slip with
Bel 19. behold now the p. and mark well
PAY.

Ecd. 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to p. thy vow
 29. 9. thou thy neighbour again in season
 6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace
1 Mac. 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year
 10. 26. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given
2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to p. to the Romans
PAID.

Tab. 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid
1 Mac. 10. 41. all the overplus which officers p. not in
PAYETH.

Ecd. 29. 6. he p. him with curings and railings
PAYMENTS.

Bar. 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to p.
1 Mac. 11. 34. instead of p. which the king received
PEACE.

Tab. 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.
Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p.
 7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Amur
Wisd. 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in p.
 14. 22. those so great plagues called they p.
Ecd. 1. 18. making p. and perfect health flourish
 13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor
 26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.
 28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at p.
 13. such have destroyed many that were at p.
 38. 8. from him is p. over all the earth
 41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.
 44. 14. their bodies are buried in p. but name lives
 47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved
 50. 23. that p. may be in our days in Israel
Bar. 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in p. for ever
 14. where is the light of the eyes and p.
 4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.
 5. 4. for thy name be called the p. of righteousness
 1. 54. until they had returned in p.
 6. 49. but with them in Bethsura he made p.
 7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.
 8. 20. to make a confederacy and p. with you
 22. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy
 9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him
 10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.
 66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.
 11. 50. grant us p. and let the Jews cease
 51. they cast away their weapons and made p.
 13. 37. we are ready to make a steadfast p. with you
 40. and let there be p. betwixt us
 14. 8. then did they till their ground in p.
 11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced
 16. 10. he returned into the land of Judaea in p.
2 Mac. 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.
 5. 25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.
 10. 12. endeavoured to continue p. with them
 12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.
 4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.
 11. being overcome, brought Judas for p.
 14. 6. Assideans will not let the realm be in p.
PEACEABLY.

2 Ecd. 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars
Ecd. 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and p.
Ecd. 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time
1 Mac. 1. 30. and spake p. words to them
 5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner
2 Mac. 14. 22. so they made a p. conference
PEACEABLY.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy person p.
Ecd. 44. 6. living p. in their habitations
Bar. 6. 3. I will bring you away p. from thence
1 Mac. 7. 15. so he spake unto them p. and swore
 29. came to Judas, they saluted one another p.
 12. 4. they should bring them into the land p.
PEACE-OFFERING.

Ecd. 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a p.-offering
 47. 2. as is the fat taken from the p.-offering
PEEP.

Ecd. 21. 23. a fool will p. in at the door into house
PENALTY.

1 Ecd. 8. 24. by p. of money, or by imprisonment
PENSIONS.

1 Ecd. 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city p.
PENTECOST.

Tab. 2. 1. in the feast of p. which is the holy feast
2 Mac. 13. 32. after the feast called p. they went
PENURY.

Wisd. 16. 3. these sufferings p. in a short space
 4. it was necessary that on them should come p.
PEOPLE.

Jud. 5. 3. be said to them, tell me now who this p. is
 6. 18. then the p. fell down and worshipped God
 14. 17. he leaped out to the p. and cried
Ecd. 10. 12. so God remembered his p. and justified
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the p.
 21. O ye kings of the p. honour wisdom
 24. a wise king is the upholding of the p.
 7. then hast chosen me to be a king of thy p.
 12. and then shall I judge thy p. righteously
 16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own p.

Wisd. 16. 30. feedest thine ows p. with angels' food
 18. 7. so of thy p. was accepted both the salvation
 19. 5. that thy p. might pass a wonderful way
Ecc. 9. 17. the wise ruler of p. for his speech
 10. 9. as the judge of the p. is himself, so are
 8. the kingdom is translated from one p. to another
 16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the p.
 17. 17. he set a ruler over every p.
 24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her p.
 6. in every p. and nation I got a possession
 19. and I took root in an honourable p.
 31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his p.
 33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of thq p.
 35. 9. and let them judge the cause of his p.
 36. 9. and let them punish that oppress the p.
 14. fill Zion with oracles, thy p. with glory
 37. 22. a wise man instructeth his p.
 41. 18. of iniquity before a congregation and p.
 42. 11. lest he make thee a reproach among the p.
 44. 4. leaders of the p. by their counsels
 15. the p. will tell of their wisdom
 45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his p.
 15. that they should bless the p. in his name
 16. to make reconciliation for his p.
 92. neither had he any portion among the p.
 46. 7. in that they withheld the p. from sin
 8. of six hundred thousand p. they two preserved
 13. Samuel anointed princes over his p.
 30. to blot out the wickedness of the p.
 47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the p.
 5. and to set up the horn of his p.
 6. so the p. honoured him with ten thousands
 93. even the foolishness of the p. and one who
 turned away the p. through his counsel
 40. 9. he behaved in the conversation of the p.
 19. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the p.
 50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the p.
 17. then all the p. together hastened, and fell
 19. and the p. besought the Lord by prayer
Bar. 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked p.
 35. and they shall be my p. and I will no more
 drive my p. of Israel out of the land given
 them
 4. 5. be of good cheer, my p. the memorial of Israel
Sus. 7. now when the p. departed away at noon
 47. then all the p. turned them toward him
 50. wherefore all the p. turned again in haste
 1 *Mac.* 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one p.
 2. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our p. and
 let us fight for our p. and sanctuary
 8. 15. in council consulting alway for the p.
 11. 31. ungodly persons who hated their own p.
 33. determined to do good to the p. of the Jews
 42. I will not only do this for thee and thy p.
 14. 23. it pleased the p. to entertain the men
 15. 40. Condebas began to provoke the p.
 9 *Mac.* 4. 43. that followed for the city and the p.
 5. 19. God did not choose the p. for the place's
 sake, but the place for the p. sake
 6. 2. this mischief was grievous to the p.
 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he not forsake his p.
 10. 31. he called the governors of the p.
 13. 13. and inhabited by p. of diverse countries
 42. exhorted the p. to love themselves from sin
 13. 25. the p. there were grieved for the covenants
 15. 14. who prayeth much for the p. and city
 94. that came against thy holy p. to blaspheme
 PERADVENTURE
Wisd. 12. 6. for they p. err, seeking God
 1 *Mac.* 4. 10. if p. the Lord will have mercy on us
 9. 8. if p. we may be able to fight with them
 PERCEIVE
Wisd. 16. 18. but themselves might see and p.
Bar. 6. 40. how cannot men p. that they be gods?
 PERCEIVED
Wisd. 19. 18. which may well be p. by the sight
Ecc. 18. 19. he saw and p. their end to be evil
 9 *Mac.* 2. 7. which when Jeremy p. he blamed them
 PERDITION
Ecc. 16. 9. he pitied not the people of p.
 PERFECT
Wisd. 4. 13. he being made p. in a short time
 15. 2. for to know thee is p. righteousness
Ecc. 1. 18. making peace and p. health flourish
 31. 16. who hath been tried, and found p.
 34. 8. the law shall be found p. without lies
 44. 17. Noah was found p. in the time of wrath
 45. 8. he put on him p. glory, and strengthened
 PERFECTED
Wisd. 4. 16. and youth that is soon p.
Ecc. 7. 32. that thy blessings may be p.
 28. 20. so after they were p. he looked on them
 PERFECTION
Ecc. 15. 5. she was ruddy through the p. of beauty
Wisd. 3. 16. they shall not come to their p.
 6. 15. to think therefore on her is p. of wisdom
Ecc. 21. 11. the p. of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
 34. 8. and wisdom is p. to a faithful mouth
 43. 7. a light that decreaseth in her p.
 50. 11. when he was clothed with the p. of glory

PERFECTLY.

Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing p. to pass
Ecc. 24. 28. the first man knew her not p.
 36. 28. and he watcheth to polish it p.
 PERFORMANCE
Ecc. 19. 30. in all wisdom is the p. of the law
 9 *Mac.* 11. 17. made request for p. of the contents
 PERFORMED
 1 *Ecc.* 8. 31. let all things be p. after the law
 9 *Ecc.* 7. 34. and they have not p. his works
 14. 35. till things be p. which thou shalt write
Ecc. 7. 25. so shalt thou have p. a weighty matter
 PERFUME
Job. 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of p.
Ecc. 49. 1. is like the composition of the p.
Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn brains for p.
 PERIL
Ecc. 13. 13. walkest in p. of thy overthrowing
 1 *Mac.* 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in p.
 PERISH
Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not p. till thou be destroyed
 7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people p.
Ecc. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to p.
Wisd. 4. 19. and their memorial shall p.
 12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that p.
 18. 19. did forswear this, lest they should p.
Ecc. 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall p. therein
 5. 7. thou shalt p. in the day of vengeance
 8. 15. thou shalt p. with him through his folly
 36. 9. let them p. that oppress the people
 41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall p.
 44. 18. all flesh should p. no more by the flood
 47. 22. neither shall any of his works p.
Bar. 2. 3. for thou endurest, and we p. utterly
 1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were ready to p.
 6. 13. behold, I p. thro' great grief in a strange land
 PERISHED
 1 *Ecc.* 4. 27. many also have p. and erred for women
Job. 14. 10. Aman fell into the snare and p.
Ecc. 16. 21. the chosen people should have p.
Wisd. 10. 3. he p. in fury wherewith he murdered
 6. when ungodly p. she delivered the righteous
 16. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants p.
 15. 5. they p. with the stings of crooked serpents
Ecc. 37. 31. by forfeiting have many p.
 44. 9. who are p. as though they had never been
Bar. 3. 28. they p. through their own foolishness
 1 *Mac.* 13. 49. a number of them p. through famine
 2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus be p. in a strange land
 8. 19. a hundred fourscore and five thousand p.
 PERISHETH
 9 *Ecc.* 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law p. not
Ecc. 17. 28. thanksgiving p. from the dead
 PERJURY
Wisd. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults p.
 PERMANENT
 9 *Ecc.* 3. 22. thus infirmity was made p.
 PERPETUAL
 9 *Ecc.* 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a p. seed
Ecc. 13. 30. God turn these to thee for a p. praise
Ecc. 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a p. inheritance
Wisd. 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him p. glory
 11. 6. instead of a fountain of a p. running river
Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a p. blot
 37. 26. a wise man's name shall be p.
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a p. reproach
 1 *Mac.* 6. 44. that he might get him a p. name
 13. 29. made all their armour for a p. memory
 PERPETUALLY
Ecc. 45. 13. but his children's children p.
 PERPLEXED
 1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being greatly p. in his mind
 PERSECUTE
 9 *Ecc.* 15. 31. conspiring in great power to p. them
 PERSECUTED
Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that p. me
Wisd. 11. 30. fallen down, being p. of vengeance
 16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they p.
Ecc. 30. 19. so is he that is p. of the Lord
Bar. 4. 25. for thine enemy hath p. thee
 PERSECUTION
 1 *Mac.* 2. 43. they that fled for p. joined them
 PERSEPOLIS
 9 *Mac.* 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.
 PERSIA
 1 *Ecc.* 3. 9. the three princes of P. shall judge
 8. 89. made us gracious before the kings of P.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 31. he determined to go into P.
 6. 1. heard that Elymais, in the country of P.
 5. there came one who brought tidings into P.
 56. Philip was returned out of P. and Media
 14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of P. heard
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.
 19. for when our fathers were led into P.
 33. this matter was told to the king of P.
 PERSIANS
 1 *Ecc.* 1. 57. became servants, till the P. reigned
Jud. 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldness
Ecc. 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected P.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the P.

PERSON.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy p. peaceably
 12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our p.
Ecc. 16. 11. honoured as the next p. to the king
Wisd. 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's p.
Ecc. 4. 22. accept no p. against thy soul
 7. neither accept the p. of the mighty
 7. 6. least thou fear the p. of the mighty
 10. 5. on p. of the scribe shall he lay his honour
 25. 13. will not accept any p. against a poor man
 42. 1. and accept no p. to sin thereby
 1 *Mac.* 14. 14. and every wicked p. be took away
 PERSONS
Ecc. 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd p.
Ecc. 30. 22. by accepting of p. overthrows himself
 35. 12. and with him is no respect of p.
 PERSUADE
 9 *Mac.* 11. 14. promised that he would p. the king
 PERSUADED
 9 *Ecc.* 7. 61. joy over them that are p. to salvation
 11. 10. 20. they with Simon were p. for money
 11. 14. and p. them to agree to all conditions
 13. 26. Lysias p. pacified, and made well-affected
 PERSUASIONS
 1 *Ecc.* 5. 73. by popular p. they hindered the building
 PERTAIN
Ecc. 21. 25. telling such things as p. not to them
 9 *Mac.* 3. 6. which did not p. to the sacrifices
 PERTAINING
 9 *Mac.* 14. 8. care I have of things p. to thee king
 PERVERTED
Sus. 9. they p. their own mind, and turned away
 PESTILENCE
 2 *Ecc.* 15. 40. I will send famine, sword, and p.
 PESTILENT
Ecc. 16. 7. done through the p. behaviour of them
 1 *Mac.* 10. 61. certain p. follows of Israel assembled
 PETITION
 2 *Ecc.* 8. 24. give ear to the p. of thy creature
 1 *Mac.* 7. 37. house of prayer and p. for thy people
 PHENICE
 9 *Mac.* 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to P.
 PHILIP
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of P. left
 14. then called he for P. one of his friends
 63. where he found P. to be master of the city
 8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle P.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, P.
 6. 11. being discovered to P. were all burned
 PHILOMETOR
 2 *Mac.* 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemæus P.
 10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him
 PHINEES, PHINEAS
 9 *Ecc.* 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar
 1 *Mac.* 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salom
 54. P. our father, in being zealous, obtained
 PHRYGIAN
 9 *Mac.* 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country a P.
 PHYSICIAN
Ecc. 10. 10. the p. cutteth off a long disease
 38. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him
 3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head
 12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him
 15. let him fall into the hand of the p.
 PHYSICIANS
Job. 2. 10. I went to the p. but they helped me not
 PHYSIC
Ecc. 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick
 PIECES
 9 *Ecc.* 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in p.
 2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and created
 9 *Mac.* 15. 33. they should give it by p. to the Jews
 PIERCE
 9 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iron
 PIERCED
Jud. 16. 12. the sons of damash have p. them thro'
 PIERCETH
Ecc. 35. 17. the prayer of the humble p. the clouds
 PIKES
 9 *Mac.* 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of p.
 PILGRIMAGE
 9 *Ecc.* 9. 30. I will remember their p. and salvation
 PILGRIMS
 9 *Ecc.* 16. 40. he even as p. upon the earth
 FILLED
Job. 11. 13. the whiteness p. away from his eyes
 PILLOW
 1 *Ecc.* 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.
 PINCHING
Ecc. 11. 18. waxeth rich by his warieness and p.
 PIN
Ecc. 14. 24. shall also fasten a p. in her walls
 PIPE
Ecc. 40. 21. the p. and psaltery make sweet melody
 PIT
Wisd. 10. 13. she went down with him into the p.
Ecc. 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a p.
 21. 10. but at the end thereof is the p. of hell
 27. 26. whose diggett a p. shall fall therein
 1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he cast them into the great p.

2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a p. **PITCH.**
Ecd. 13. 1. he that toucheth p. shall be defiled
1 Jan. 3. 23. to make oven hot with rosin, p.
1st 27. then Daniel took p. fat, and hair
PITCH.
Ecd. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent night unto her
1 Mac. 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp
PITCHED.
Wisd. 11. 2. they p. tents where there lay no way
1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and p. by Eumans
PITY.
2 Ecd. 1. 19. then had I p. on your mournings
15. 19. a man shall have no p. on his neighbour
Tab. 3. 15. p. taken of me that hear no more reproach
6. 17. who will have p. on you and save you?
8. 4. let us pray that God would have p. on us
11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken p. on me
Jud. 6. 19. and p. the low estate of our nation
Ecd. 12. 13. who will p. a charmer that is bitten
14. 3. so one that goeth to a sinner who will p.
Bar. 3. 2. have p. on us, because we have sinned
2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to p. and wept
7. 27. have p. on me that bare these nine months
PITIED.
Ecd. 16. 9. he p. not the people of perdition
Bar. 4. 15. nor revered old man, nor p. child
2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have p. a man to see
PITIFUL.
Ecd. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very p.
PLACE.
Ecd. 13. 3. had the second p. in the kingdom
Wisd. 12. 20. giving them time and p. whereby
19. 22. but didst assist them in every time and p.
Ecd. 8. 16. go not with him into a solitary p.
10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their p.
12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy p.
18. 6. nor spared he the p. where Lot sojourned
19. 17. give p. to the law of the Most High
29. 27. give p. thou stranger, to an honourable man
32. 2. take thy p. that thou mayest be merry
41. 19. of theft in regard of p. where thou sojournest
48. 5. didst raise his soul from the p. of the dead
Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her p.
24. and how large is the p. of his possession
Sus. 49. return again to the p. of judgment
1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their p. of refuge
14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy p.
16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting p.
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the p. was unknown to all men
PLACED.
2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently p.
PLACES.
Tab. 5. 5. and knowest thou those p. well?
Ecd. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary p. thereof
24. 4. I dwell in high p. my throne is in a pillar
32. 12. some of them he turned out of their p.
46. 9. so that he entered on the high p. of the land
PLAGUE.
2 Ecd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the p.
19. 19. behold famine and p. tribulation, and anguish
Ecd. 23. 11. p. shall never depart from his house
25. 13. give me any p. but the p. of the heart
Bar. 6. 48. when there cometh any war or p.
49. neither save themselves from war nor p.
1 Mac. 3. 29. because of the p. he had brought on land
2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible p.
PLAGUED.
1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus p.
2 Mac. 9. 11. being p. he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUES.
Wisd. 14. 22. those so great p. called they peace
Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great p. such as never
7. all p. are come upon us the Lord pronounced
3. 4. for the which cause these p. cleave to us
2 Mac. 7. 37. by torments and p. thou mayest confess
PLAIN.
Wisd. 7. 22. undefiled, p. not subject to hurt
Ecd. 1. 10. the way of sinners is made p. with stones
32. 21. be not confident in a p. way
1 Mac. 5. 52. into the great p. before Bethsan
16. 11. in the p. of Jericho was Ptolemy
PLASTER.
Wisd. 16. 12. nor mollifying p. that restored health
PLASTERING.
Ecd. 22. 17. as a fair p. on the wall of a gallery
PLANT.
Ecd. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable p.
49. 7. and that he might build up also and p.
2 Mac. 1. 29. p. thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.
Ecd. 10. 15. Lord p. the lowly in their place
PLANTS.
Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of p.
10. 7. p. bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness
PLATE.
Jud. 12. 1. to bring her in where his p. was set
15. 11. they gave to Judith all his p. and beds
1 Mac. 15. 32. the cupboard of gold and silver p.

PLATES.
Ecd. 50. 3. cistern was covered with p. of brass
PLAY.
Ecd. 30. 9. p. with him, he will bring to heaviness
PLAYED.
Ecd. 23. 23. she hath p. the whore in adultery
47. 3. he p. with lions as with kids, and with bears
PLEADED.
2 Mac. 4. 44. three men p. the cause before him
PLEASANT.
Ecd. 22. 6. so is melody of music with p. wine
40. 21. but a p. tongue is above them both
2 Mac. 15. 20. as wine mingled with water is p.
PLEASE.
Tab. 3. 15. if it p. not thee that I should die
4. 3. do that which shall p. her, grieve her not
Wisd. 14. 19. be willing to p. one in authority
Ecd. 18. 31. if givest thy soul the desires that p. her
19. 19. and they that do things that p. him
20. 27. hath understanding, will p. great men
PLEASED.
Tab. 5. 16. so they were well p. then said he
Jud. 7. 16. these words p. Olofernes and his servants
15. 10. done much good, and God is p. therewith
Wisd. 4. 10. he p. God and was beloved of him
14. for his soul p. the Lord, therefore he hastened
Ecd. 34. 19. the Most High is not p. with offerings
44. 16. Enoch p. the Lord, and was translated
48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that p. the Lord
1 Mac. 1. 12. so this device p. them well
8. 21. so that matter p. the Romans well
10. 47. but with Alexander they were well p.
14. 4. his authority and honour p. them well
47. then Simon was well p. to be high-priest
2 Mac. 1. 20. when it p. God, Neemias being sent
11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well p.
14. 35. wast p. that the temple should be among us
PLEASETH.
Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as p. thee
Ecd. 19. 91. master, I will not do as it p. thee
90. 28. he that p. great men shall get pardon
39. 18. at his command is done whatever p. him
PLEASING.
Tab. 4. 21. do that which is p. in his sight
Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is p. to thee
17. 18. a p. fall of water running violently
Ecd. 48. 16. some did that which was p. to God
PLEASURE.
Wisd. 1. 13. nor hath he p. in the destruction
7. 2. and the p. that came with sleep
8. 18. great p. it is to have her friendship
Ecd. 19. 91. when old thou shalt drink it with p.
12. in the thing that the ungodly have p. in
11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget p.
14. 5. he shall not take p. in his goods
16. 24. take not p. in much good cheer
19. 5. whose taketh p. in wickedness, be condemned
25. 21. and desire her not for p.
33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion
it at p. so man is in hand of him that made him
37. 28. nor hath every soul p. in every thing
41. 4. why art thou against the p. of the Most High?
1 Mac. 4. 49. priests, such as had p. in the law
2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to p. him otherwise
PLEASURES.
Ecd. 19. 5. he that resisteth p. crowneth life
1 Mac. 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their p.
PLENTY.
Jud. 2. 18. p. of victual for every man of the army
PILOTS.
1 Ecd. 5. 73. by secret p. and popular persuasions
PLOUGH.
Ecd. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth p.
FLOWETH.
Ecd. 6. 19. come to her, as one that p. and soweth
POINT.
Ecd. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every p.
2 Mac. 3. 30. to stand on every p. and go over things
13. 10. being at the p. to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.
2 Mac. 12. 22. wounded with p. of their own swords
15. 12. and exercised all p. of virtue
POISONED.
2 Mac. 10. 13. that he p. himself, and died
POLICY.
1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their p. they had conquered
2 Mac. 13. 18. went about to take the holds by p.
14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by p.
31. he was notably prevented by Judas p.
POLICIES.
Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and p.
POLISH.
Ecd. 38. 28. and watcheth to p. it perfectly
POLISHED.
Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is p. by the workman
POLLUTE.
1 Mac. 1. 46. p. the sanctuary and holy people
2 Mac. 6. 2. to p. also the temple in Jerusalem
POLLUTED.
1 Ecd. 8. 83. is a land p. with the pollutions

2 Ecd. 15. 6. wickedness hath p. the whole earth
Tab. 3. 9. being p. and my face was uncovered
3. 15. that I never p. my name nor name of my
Jud. 9. 2. and p. her virginity to her reproach
1 Mac. 14. 38. they p. all about the sanctuary
2 Mac. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with p. hands
POLLUTETH.
Ecd. 40. 29. he p. himself with other men's meat
POLLUTION, S.
Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the p. of their blood
1 Mac. 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from p.
2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the p.
POMEGRANATES.
Ecd. 45. 9. he compassed him with p. and bells
POMP.
1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great p.
PONDER.
2 Ecd. 4. 31. p. now by thyself, how great fruit
Ecd. 31. 17. they shall p. his words in their hearts
PONDERED.
Wisd. 8. 17. when I p. them in my heart
POOLS.
2 Ecd. 16. 60. p. on the tops of the mountains
POOR.
1 Ecd. 3. 19. the mind of the p. man and of the rich
2 Ecd. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a p. woman
Tab. 2. 2. bring what p. man soever thou findest
7. neither turn thy face from any p.
21. fear not, my son, that we are made p.
Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the p. righteous man
Ecd. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art p.
4. 1. my son, defraud not the p. of his living
4. neither turn away thy face from a p. man
8. nor grieve to bow down thine ear to the p.
7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the p.
10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or p.
23. it is not meet to despise the man
23. the p. man is honoured for his skill
11. 21. easy on the p. man is to make a p. man rich
13. 3. the p. is wronged, and must entreat also
18. what peace between the rich and the p.
19. rich set up the p. || 30. rich abhor the p.
21. but a p. man is thrust away by his friends
22. the p. man slept, and yet they rebuked him
23. if p. man speak, they say, what fellow is this?
21. 5. a prayer out of a p. man's mouth reacheth
25. 9. my soul hates a p. man that is proud
24. 4. a man be rich or p. if he have a good heart
29. 8. have thou patience with a man in p. estate
9. help the p. for the commandment's sake
22. better is the life of a p. man in a cottage
30. 14. better is the p. being sound and strong
31. 4. the p. labourer in his p. estate, and is needy
32. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the p.
35. 13. will not accept any person against a p. man
38. 19. the life of the p. is the curse of the heart
Bar. 6. 28. but to the p. they give nothing of it
2 Mac. 4. 47. and those p. men he condemned
POPULAR.
1 Ecd. 5. 73. by their secret plots and p. persuasions
PORCH.
1 Ecd. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy p.
2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the p. and shed innocent blood
PORTERS.
1 Ecd. 1. 16. moreover the p. were at every gate
PORTRON.
Ecd. 13. 16. despise not the p. thou deliverest
Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our p. and our lot is this
Ecd. 7. 31. give him his p. as it is commanded
11. 18. and this is the p. of his reward
14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his p.
17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's p.
24. 12. in the p. of the Lord's inheritance
25. 19. let the p. of a sinner fall upon her
26. 3. a good wife is a good p. which shall be given
in the p. of them that fear the Lord
23. a wicked woman given as a p. to a wicked man
41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your p.
21. be ashamed to take away a p. or a gift
45. 22. nor had he any p. among the people, for
the Lord himself is his p. and inheritance
2 Mac. 1. 26. preserve thy own p. and sanctify it
14. 15. and who always helpeth his p.
PORTIONS.
Ecd. 44. 23. gave him a heritage, and divided his p.
50. 12. when he took p. out of the priests' hands
POSSESS.
Jud. 6. 22. a reproach to all them that p. us
Ecd. 11. 24. I have enough, and p. many things
POSSESSED.
Ecd. 36. 15. thou hast p. from the beginning
POSSESSION.
Jud. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own p.
Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a p. to be desired in life
Ecd. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in p.
24. 6. in every people and nation I got a p.
26. 24. look that thou hedge thy p. with thorns
51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good p.
POSSESSIONS.
Ecd. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his p.

POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not p. to escape thine hand
 2 Mac. 3.6. it was p. to bring all into the king's hand
 14. 10. it is not p. that the state should be quiet

POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as p. that hastened by
 POSTERITY.

1 Esd. 4.53. have free liberty, as well they as thy p.
 Eccl. 45. 24. he and p. should have the dignity
 25. the inheritance should be to his p. alone
 47. 22. ner will be abolish the p. of his elect
 Bar. 3. 15. Israel and his p. is called by thy name
 2 Mac. 1. 20. did send of the p. of those priests

POTENTATES.

Eccl. 10. 24. judges and p. shall be honoured
 POTS.

1 Esd. 1. 12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass p.
 POTAGE.

Isa. 33. a prophet Habacuc, who had made p.
 POTTEE.

Wisd. 15.7. the p. temporing soft earth; but what is
 the use of either sort, the p. himself is the judge
 Eccl. 37. 5. the furnace proveth the p. vessel
 32. 12. as the clay is in the p. hand to fashion it
 38. 29. so doth the p. sitting at his work

POVERTY.

Eccl. 10.31. honoured in p. how much more in riches
 dishonourable in riches, how much more in p.
 11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of p.
 14. life, death, p. and riches come of the Lord
 13. 24. p. is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
 18. 25. when thou art rich, think on p. and need
 22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his p.
 26. 26. a man of war that suffereth p.
 29. 9. turn him not away because of his p.

POWER.

2 Esd. 1. 10. all his p. have I smitten down
 Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the p. of my kingdom
 9. 11. for thy p. standeth not in multitude
 14. that thou art the God of all p. and might
 11. 7. and his p. lieth who hath sent thee, and the
 fowls of the air shall live by thy p.

13. 4. O Lord God of all p. look at this present
 11. God is with us, to shew his p. in Jerusalem
 19. which remember the p. of God for ever
 Wisd. 1. 3. his p. when it is tried reproveth unwise
 6. 2. p. is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
 7. 22. steadfast, free from care, having all p.
 25. for she is the breath of the p. of God
 36. the unspeaking mirror of the p. of God
 9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her p.
 19. 2. and gave him p. to rule all things
 31. who being scattered through the breath of thy p.
 11. who may withstand the p. of this arm?
 12. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy p.
 16. thy p. is the beginning of righteousness
 17. men will not believe thou art of a full p.
 18. but thou mastering thy p. judgest with equity;

for thou mayest use p. when thou wilt
 14. 21. it is not the p. of them by whom they swear
 15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy p.
 2. to know thy p. is the root of immortality
 16. 12. for thou hast p. of life and death
 19. it burneth in water above the p. of fire
 Eccl. 3. 20. for the p. of the Lord is great
 6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy p.
 8. 13. be not surety above thy p. for if thou be
 9. 13. keep far from the man that hath p. to kill
 10. 4. the p. of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
 13. 2. burden not thyself above thy p. while livest
 15. 18. he is mighty in p. and beholdeth all things
 18. 4. to whom he hath given p. to declare works
 46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty p.
 49. 5. therefore he gave them p. to others
 Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's p.
 3. 5. think on thy p. and thy name at this time
 6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his p.
 63. these like to them neither in shew nor p.

Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy p.
 2 Mac. 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of
 all p. all were astonished at the p. of God

28. manifestly they acknowledged the p. of God
 9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest p. of God
 11. 4. not at all considering the p. of God
 12. 28. who with his p. breaks strength of enemies

POWERS.

Dan. 3.39. O all ye p. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 Prayer of Manass. all the p. of heaven praise thee

POWERFUL.

Eccl. 16. 15. that his p. works might be known
 POUR.

Job. 4. 17. p. out thy bread on burial of the just
 Eccl. 10. 13. he that hath it, shall p. out abominat.
 16. 11. he is mighty to p. out displeasure
 24. 23. I will yet p. out doctrine as prophecy
 26. 7. raise up indignation, and p. out wrath
 28. 6. shall p. out wise sentences and give thanks
 28. they p. out their force, and appease wrath

POURED.

Eccl. 18. 29. they p. forth exquisite parables

Eccl. 50.15. he p. of the blood of the grape, he p. out
 at the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour
 27. who out of his heart p. forth wisdom
 9 Mac. 1. 31. water to be p. on the great stones

POURETH.

Eccl. 18. 11. God p. forth mercy on them
 35. 14. the widow, when she p. out her complaint
 43. 19. the hear-front as salt he p. on the earth

PRACTICE.

Eccl. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious p.
 27. 9. truth will return to them that p. in her

PRACTISED.

9 Mac. 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly p.
 PRACTISING.

1 Esd. 2. 26. that city was p. against kings
 PRAISE.

2 Esd. 13. 57. giving p. greatly to the Most High
 Tob. 3. 11. let all thy works p. thee for ever

8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure
 and holy p. therefore let thy saints p. thee

12. 6. bless God, p. him, p. him, it is good to p. and
 exalt God, therefore be not slack to p. him

12. 6. p. the Lord of might, and extol the King
 7. My soul shall p. the king of heaven and rejoice

14. 7. so shall all nations p. Lord and confess God
 Jud. 13. 14. then said she, p. God, p. God I say

20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual p.
 16. 1. the people sang after her this song of p.

Esth. 13.17. we may live, O Lord, and p. thy name,
 destroy not the mouths of them that p. thee

Wisd. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they
 went without the p. of God and his blessing

Eccl. 11. 31. in things worthy p. will lay blame
 15. 9. p. is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner

10. for p. shall be uttered in wisdom
 17. 27. who shall p. the Most High in the grave?

98. the sound in heart shall p. the Lord
 18. 28. and will give p. to him that found her

24. 1. wisdom shall p. herself, and shall glory
 27. 7. p. no man before thou hearest him speak

35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth p.
 29. 10. the congregation shall declare his p.

14. sing a song of p. and bless the Lord
 15. shew forth his p. with the songs of your lips

35. p. ye the Lord with the whole heart
 43.11. look on the rainbow, and p. him that made it

46. 1. let us now p. famous men, and our fathers
 51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give p. to thy name

29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of his p.
 Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we p.

7. that we should p. thee in our captivity
 Dan. 3. 35. p. and exalt him above all for ever

And so to the end of the chapter.
 Prayer of Manass. I will p. thee for ever all days

of my life, all the powers of heaven do p. thee
 1 Mac. 4. 33. let all p. thee with thanksgiving

PRAISED.

1 Esd. 4. 62. they p. the God of their fathers
 2 Esd. 2. 43. they all p. the Lord with songs

Tob. 8. 15. then Raguel p. God, and said, O God,
 thou art worthy to be p. with all holy praise

Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and p. him greatly
 Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous p. thy holy name

Eccl. 47.6. people p. him in the blessings of the Lord
 Dan. 3.29. blessed art thou, O Lord, God, to be p.

and exalted above all for ever, 20, 31, 32, 33, 34.
 Sus. 63. they p. God for their daughter Susanna

1 Mac. 4. 24. went home, and p. the Ld. in heaven
 9 Mac. 11. 9. then they p. the merciful God

PRAISES.

Esth. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the p. of the idols
 PRAISING.

Job. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way p. God
 16. Tobias went out, rejoicing and p. God

14. 1. so Tobias made an end of p. God
 Wisd. 19. 9. p. thee, O L. who hadst delivered them

Eccl. 39. 15. and in p. him you shall say thus
 Dan. 3. 51. and they walked in the fire, p. God

1 Mac. 4. 1.5. worshipping and p. the God of heaven
 9 Mac. 12. 41. p. the Lord, the righteous judge

15. 22. p. the Almighty in their own language
 PRAY.

Tob. 6. 17. rise up and p. to God, who is merciful
 8. 4. let us p. that God would have mercy on us

19. 12. when thou didst p. and bury the dead
 Jud. 8. 31. therefore now p. thou for us, because

9. 12. I p. thee, I p. thee, O God, O God of my father
 11. 17. I will p. to God, and he will tell me

Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring p. to thee
 Eccl. 37. 15. above all this, p. to the Most High

39. 5. and he will p. before the Most High
 PRAYED.

Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow p. saying
 11. then she p. toward the window and said

Esth. 14. 3. she p. unto the Lord God of Israel
 Wisd. 7. 7. I p. and understanding was given me

Eccl. 11. 7. he cast earth on his head and p.
 2 Mac. 1. 8. then we p. to the Lord and were heard

2. 10. as when Moses p. to the Lord, the fire came
 down from heaven, even as p. Solomon also

2 Mac. 5. 4. every one p. that that apparition might
 15. 12. Onias p. for the whole body of the Jews

PRAYER.

Tob. 12. 8. p. is good with fasting and alms
 13. 1. then Tobit wrote a p. of rejoicing, and said

Jud. 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my p.
 13. 10. they went according to their custom to p.

Esth. 13. 8. Mordechoos made his p. to the Lord
 Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he p. for his goods

Eccl. 4. 6. his p. be heard of him that made him
 7.10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy p.

17. 25. return, and make thy p. before his face
 21. 5. a p. out of a poor man's mouth reacheth

to the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
 24. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his p.

35. 13. he will hear the p. of the oppressed
 16. his p. shall reach unto the clouds

17. the p. of the humble pierceth the clouds
 26. 17. O Lord, hear the p. of thy servants

39. 5. and he will open his mouth in p.
 6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his p.

50. 19. the people brought the Lord by p.
 51.11. I called on the Lord, and so my p. was heard

1 Mac. 5.33. who sounded trumpets and cried with p.
 7.37. be a house of p. and petition for thy people

2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests made a p. whilst sacrifice
 24. p. was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God

10. 27. after the p. they took their weapons
 12. 42. betook themselves to p. and brought him

15. 23. in his p. he said after this manner
 26. encountered enemies with invocation and p.

PRAYERS.

Tob. 3. 16. so the p. of them both were heard
 12. 15. which present the p. of the saints

Jud. 4.13. so God heard their p. and looked on their
 13. 2. for she said she would go forth to her p.

Bar. 2. 14. hear our p. O Lord, and our petitions
 1 Mac. 12. 11. in our p. to think on our brethren

2 Mac. 1.5. God hear your p. and be at one with you
 PRAYEST.

Eccl. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou p.
 18. 23. before thou p. prepare thyself

28. 2. so thy sin shall be forgiven when thou p.
 PRAYETH.

Eccl. 34. 24. when one p. and another curseth
 PREACH.

2 Esd. 2. 22. till I come and p. mercy unto them
 PRECEPTS.

2 Esd. 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my p.
 Tob. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the p.?

PRECIOUS.

Tob. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with p. stones
 Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with p. ointment

Esth. 14.8. instead of p. ointments covered her head
 15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and p. stones

Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any p. stones
 Eccl. 9. 5. fall not by those things that are p. in her

PREDECESSORS.

Esth. 14. 5. thou tookest our fathers from all their p.
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Eccl. 33. 28. in thy works keep to thyself the p.
 1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him among his friends

PREFERRED.

Wisd. 7. 8. I p. her before sceptres and thrones
 PREPARE.

1 Esd. 1. 4. p. you after your families and kindreds
 2 Esd. 14. 24. look thou p. thee many box-trees

Tob. 5. 16. he said, p. thyself for the journey
 11. 3. let us haste before, and p. the house

Jud. 2. 7. that they p. for me earth and water
 12. 1. that they should p. for her of his meats

Eccl. 9. 1. my son, p. thy soul for temptation
 17. they that fear the Lord will p. their hearts

18. 23. before thou prayest p. thyself
 33. 4. p. what to say, so shalt thou be heard

PREPARED.

1 Esd. 1. 13. they p. for themselves and priests
 14. the Levites p. for themselves and priests

Tob. 2. 1. there was a good dinner p. for me
 5. 16. when his son had p. all things for journey

Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are p.
 12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had p.

Esth. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were p. to battle
 Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast p. from the beginning

16. 20. didst send bread p. without their labour
 Eccl. 49. 13. which was p. for everlasting glory

PREPAREDST.

Wisd. 16.2. thou p. for them meat of a strange taste
 PREPARETH.

Eccl. 26. 23. Lord p. such a one for the sword
 PREPARING.

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one p. to sail, calleth on wood
 PRESCRIBED.

1 Esd. 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel p.
 PRESENCE.

Wisd. 14. 17. whom men could not honour in p.
 Eccl. 8.11. rise not in anger at p. of injurious persons

PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are p.

Wisd. 4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it
9. 9. Wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world
10. that being *p.* she may labour with me
11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed
14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were *p.*
Ecdl. 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath
27. 23. when thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly
31. 6. gold ruin of many, their destruction was *p.*
PRESENT.

Job. 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints
PRESENTS.

Ecdl. 30. 20. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wise
PRESERVATION.

Ecdl. 34. 16. he is a *p.* from stumbling and help
PRESERVE.

Job. 6. 17. thou shalt *p.* her, and she shall go
Wisd. 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power
PRESERVED, ETH.

Wisd. 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world
4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course
5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God
11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by thee
16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them
Ecdl. 20. 2. be that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt
PRESS.

Ecdl. 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back
31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drick
PRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience
Ecdl. 46. 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him
Bel 30. when the king saw that they *p.* him sore
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side
PRESUMED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were astonished
5. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple
PRESUMPTION.

Eth. 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. this man had been put back from *p.*
PRETEND.

Ecdl. 12. 17. though he *p.* to help thee, yet undermine
PREVAIL.

Ecdl. 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half
PREVENT.

Wisd. 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks
PREVENTETH.

Wisd. 6. 13. she *p.* them that desire her
PREY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*
Jud. 5. 94. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all
9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*
16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*
Ecdl. 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*
PRICE.

Ecdl. 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*
Bar. 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*
PRICKED.

Wisd. 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember
Ecdl. 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*
14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins
PRICKETH.

Ecdl. 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears
PRIDE.

Job. 4. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble
Jud. 9. 9. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath
Eth. 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*
Wisd. 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches
Ecdl. 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man
13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it
38. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger
21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof
15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*
96. 36. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*
43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament
Bar. 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning
1 *Mac.* 9. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength
3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong
5. 21. weening in his *p.* to make the land navigable
7. 36. shall receive just punishment for thy *p.*
9. 7. but still was filed with *p.* breathing out
11. he began to leave off his great *p.*
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined
PRIEST.

Ecdl. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*
50. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joarib
7. 14. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron
15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews
See HIGH
PRIESTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set the *p.* according to course
4. 53. the *p.* that went away should have liberty
54. the *p.* vestments wherein they minister
5. 59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments
8. 77. we with our *p.* were given up to the sword
Jud. 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*
Wisd. 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew
PRIESTS.

Ecdl. 7. 30. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*
50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands
Bar. 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem
16. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.*
6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver
18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples
98. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse
31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rent
33. the *p.* also take off their garments
48. the *p.* consult with themselves where may be
55. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away
Dan. 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Bel 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*
10. now the *p.* of *Bel* were threescore and ten
15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives
98. the king hath put the *p.* to death
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought also the *p.* garments
51. thy *p.* are in heaviness and brought low
38. they saw the *p.* chambers pulled down
42. so he chose *p.* of blameless conversation
5. 67. certain *p.* desirous to shew their valour, slain
7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and stood before the altar
10. 42. because they appertain to the *p.* that minister
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed *p.*
13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*
18. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire
20. Neemias did send of the posterity of those *p.*
25. the *p.* made a prayer while sacrifice
30. the *p.* sung psalms of thanksgiving
3. 15. the *p.* prostrating themselves before the altar
4. 44. the *p.* had no courage to serve any more
14. 34. then the *p.* lift up their heads to heaven
15. 31. when he had set the *p.* before the altar
PRIESTHOOD.

Ecdl. 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people
15. they should execute the office of the *p.*
94. should have the dignity of the *p.* for ever
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting *p.*
7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the sanctuary
4. 24. he got the *p.* to himself, offering more
11. 3. to set the high *p.* to sale every year
14. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high *p.*
PRIETH.

Ecdl. 14. 23: be that *p.* in at her windows shall also
PRINCE.

Jud. 9. 10. the servant with the *p.* and the *p.* with
Ecdl. 41. 17. be ashamed of a lie before a *p.*
48. 12. he was not moved with presence of any *p.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard
9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our *p.*
15. 1. unto Simon the priest and *p.* of the Jews
2. to Simon high priest and *p.* of his nation
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. the *p.* of all power caused an apparition
PRINCES.

Ecdl. 10. 14. hath east down the thrones of proud *p.*
39. 4. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail
46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines
Bar. 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel
3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content
7. 98. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*
9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan
PRINCIPALLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee
PRINCIPALITY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.*
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*
PRISON.

Ecdl. 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*
PRISONER.

Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 27. that he should send Maccabens *p.*
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*
PRISONERS.

2 *Esd.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*
Wisd. 17. 2. *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.*
73. when he had restored unto him the *p.*
15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*
PRIVATE.

Eth. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*
PRIVY.

Wisd. 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mysteries of knowledge
Sus. 18. they went out themselves at *p.* doors
Bel 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance
21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof
8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts
PRIVILY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*
8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called
PROCEED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further
PROCEED.

PROCEEDED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 19. so I *p.* to speak further unto her
2 *Mac.* 6. 39. the speeches *p.* from a desperate mind
PROCESS.

2 *Esd.* 11. 30. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up
PROCESSION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Bacchus
PROCLAMATION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. he made *p.* through all his kingdom
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made
PROCLAIMING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews
PROCURE.

1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you
13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred
PROCURED.

Eth. 16. 13. who continually *p.* out good
PROFANATION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.*
PROFANE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbath
63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant
2. 34. neither will we *p.* the sabbath-day
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things
6. 5. the altar also was filled with *p.* things
PROFANED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the name called on us is almost *p.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *p.* the sabbath
3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and *p.*
4. 58. when they saw altar *p.* they rent their clothes
54. and what day the heathen had *p.* it
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men
10. 5. the same day that the strangers *p.* the temple
PROFANELY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. their wickedness they *p.* commit
PROFANENESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. through the exceeding *p.* of Jason
PROFESS.

Ecdl. 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou hast not
PROFIT.

2 *Esd.* 7. 47. for what *p.* for men to live in heaviness?
49. what *p.* is it to us if there be promised us
Ecdl. 5. 8. they shall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity
11. 23. say not, what *p.* is there of my service?
12. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will use thee
20. 10. there is a gift that shall not *p.* thee
30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is
heard up, what *p.* is in them both?
20. 11. it shall bring thee more *p.* than gold
30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein
34. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour?
26. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. be careful that all might have *p.*
PROFITABLE.

Job. 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live
4. 18. and despise not any counsel that is *p.*
Wisd. 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life
Ecdl. 10. 4. he will set over it one that is *p.*
37. 98. for all things are not *p.* for all men
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. that they would be *p.* in many things
PROFITED.

Wisd. 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?
Ecdl. 33. 16. by the blessing of Lord I *p.* and filled
51. 17. I *p.* therein, therefore will I ascribe glory
PROFOUNDER.

Ecdl. 24. 29. her counsels *p.* than the great deep
PROGENITORS.

Eth. 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.*
PROLOGUE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long *p.*
PROLONG.

Ecdl. 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words
38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to *p.* life
PROLONGETH.

Ecdl. 30. 23. the joyfulness of a man *p.* his day
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life
PROMISED.

Bar. 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers
1 *Mac.* 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents
2 *Mac.* 2. 18. he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us
4. 9. besides this he *p.* to assign 150 more
7. 26. she *p.* him that she would counsel her son
PROMISES.

2 *Esd.* 5. 29. and they which did gain say the *p.*
Wisd. 12. 51. hast sworn and made covenant, of good *p.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius had sent
PROMISETH.

Ecdl. 20. 23. that for bashfulness *p.* to his friend
PROMISING.

2 *Ecdl.* 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldst never forsake
2 *Mac.* 4. 8. *p.* to the king by intercession talents
PROMOTE.

Ecdl. 20. 27. a wise man shall *p.* himself to honour
PROMOTED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 28. king *p.* him in sight of all his friends
PROMOUNCED.

Jud. 8. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between G. and you
Bar. 2. 1. L. made good his word which he *p.* ag. us
7. plague which the Lord hath *p.* against us
Sus. 53. for thou hast *p.* false judgment

PRONOUNCETH.

Wisd. 2. 16. he p. the end of the just to be blessed
PROPER.
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his p. ministry
Wisd. 19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind
PROPERLY.
Job. 1. 2. Thiebe, which is called p. Nephthali
PROPHET.
2 Esd. 15. 1. behold, speak thou the words of p.
Job. 2. 6. remembering that p. of Amos, as he said
Ecd. 49. 6. according to the p. of Jeremias
PROPHETIES.
Ecd. 39. 1. he will be occupied in p.
44. 3. giving counsel and declaring art.
PROPHESY.
2 Esd. 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to p.
Wisd. 14. 28. either mad when merry, or p. lies
Ecd. 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to p.
PROPHESIED.
1 Esd. 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias p. to the Jews
Jud. 6. 2. that thou hast p. among us to-day
Ecd. 46. 20. and after his death be p. and showed
PROPHET.
1 Esd. 1. 20. since the time of the p. Samuel
2d. not regarding the words of the p. Jeremy
2 Esd. 1. 1. the second book of the p. Esdras
Job. 14. 4. which Jonas the p. spoke of Nineve
Wisd. 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy p.
Ecd. 46. 13. Samuel the p. of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulnes he was found a true p.
48. 1. then stood up Elias the p. as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was ap. sanctified
Bel. 33. there was in Jewry a p. called Habbauc
1 Mac. 4. 46. till there should come a p. to shew
9. 27. since the time that a p. was not seen
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful p.
2 Mac. 2. 1. that Jeremy the p. commanded them
2. how that the p. having given them the law
4. the p. being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the p. of God
PROPHETS.
1 Esd. 1. 51. they made a sport of his p.
6. 1. the p. prophesied unto the Jews
Job. 4. 12. for we are the children of the p.
14. 5. as the p. have spoken thereof
Wisd. 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and p.
Ecd. 36. 15. raise up p. that have been in thy name
16. and let thy p. be found faithful
PROPHITATION.
Wisd. 18. 21. even prayer and p. of incense
Ecd. 5. 5. concerning p. be not without fear
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a p.
PROPORTIONABLY.
Wisd. 13. 5. p. the maker of them is seen
PROSPER.
2 Esd. 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not p.
Job. 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may p.
5. 16. his father said, God p. your journey
Ecd. 15. 10. and the Lord will p. it
38. 14. that he would p. that which they give
PROSPERED.
Wisd. 11. 1. she p. their works in hand of prophet
1 Mac. 2. 47. and the work p. in their hand
3. 6. because salvation p. in his hand
14. 38. for in his time things p. in his hands
16. 2. things have p. so well in our hands
2 Mac. 8. 8. that things p. with him still more
PROSPERITY.
Ecd. 6. 11. but in thy p. he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the p. of man
11. 14. p. and adversity, life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth p. for ever
25. in day of p. is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in p.
9. in the p. of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is p.
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his p.
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the p. of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath p. in all things
1 Mac. 12. 22. do well to write to us of your p.
2 Mac. 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and p.
PROSPEROUS.
1 Esd. 8. 50. to desire of him a p. journey for us
Job. 5. 21. and his journey shall be p.
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a p. journey
Ecd. 43. 26. the end of them hath p. success
PROSPEROUSLY.
1 Esd. 6. 10. the work goeth on p. in their hands
Job. 4. 6. thy doings shall p. succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.
2 Mac. 3. 15. but priests p. themselves before altar
PROTECT.
Wisd. 5. 16. and with his arm shall he p. them
PROTECTETH.
Jud. 9. 14. no other that p. the people of Israel
PROTECTING.
1 Mac. 3. 3. he made battles p. the host with the sword
PROTECTION.
Ecd. 34. 16. he is their mighty p. and strong stay
2 Mac. 13. 17. the p. of the Lord did help him

PROTECTOR.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a p. of the forlorn
2 Mac. 11. 1. Lysias the king's p. and cousin
13. 2. Lysias his p. and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.
Ecd. 46. 19. he made p. in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.
2 Esd. 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the p. times
Ecd. 13. 12. that I did not bow down to a p. man
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the p. giants perished
Ecd. 2. 28. in the punishment of the p. no wisely
10. 9. why is earth and ashes p.?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of p. princes
15. the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the p. nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the p.
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a p. man
90. as the p. hate humility, so doth the rich
21. 4. the house of p. men shall be made desolate
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a p. look
8. the evil-speaker and p. shall fall thereby
25. 9. my soul hateth a poor man that is p.
27. 15. the strife of the p. is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the p.
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the p. by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by p. speech
18. but a p. man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the p.
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the p.
1 Mac. 2. 47. they pursued also after the p. men
2 Mac. 9. 8. so p. was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with p. brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.
Jud. 6. 17. spoken p. against the house of Israel
Ecd. 48. 18. his hand against Zion and boasted p.
1 Mac. 1. 21. he entered p. into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken p.
7. 34. but he mocked them and spoke p.
47. his hand which he stretched out so p.
1 Mac. 9. 4. for he had spoken p. in this sort
13. that a man should not p. think of himself
PROVE.
Wisd. 2. 17. let us p. what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and p. patience
Ecd. 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, p. him first
37. 27. my son, p. thy soul in thy life
PROVED.
Wisd. 3. 5. for God p. and found them worthy
Ecd. 44. 20. when he was p. he was found faithful
PROVETH.
Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace p. the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace p. the edge by dipping
PROVERB.
Job. 3. 4. and for a p. of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.
Ecd. 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their p.
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy p.
PROVIDE.
1 Mac. 10. 6. to p. weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.
Wisd. 13. 16. he p. for it, that it might not fall
1 Mac. 10. 31. gathered forces, and p. much armour
14. 10. he p. victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 Mac. 4. 31. Antiochus p. for his own safety
PROVIDENCE.
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy p. O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal p.
PROVISION.
Jud. 9. 17. and goats without number for their p.
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the p. of war
19. 3. if p. fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 Mac. 6. 31. to bring flesh of his own p.
12. 27. wherein was great p. of engines and darts
PROVOKE.
Jud. 8. 14. p. not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will p. their God to anger
Ecd. 4. 2. neither p. a man in his distress
1 Mac. 6. 34. they might p. elephants to fight
15. 40. Candebus began to p. the people
PROVOKED.
1 Esd. 6. 15. but when our fathers p. God to wrath
2 Esd. 1. 7. they have p. me to wrath, and despised
Bar. 4. 7. for ye p. him that made you
PRUDENCE.
Wisd. 8. 6. if p. work, who more cunning than she?
7. teacheth temperance, p. justice, and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her p.
Ecd. 1. 4. the understanding of p. from everlasting
10. 3. through the p. of them that are in authority
29. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners p.
25. 9. well is him that hath found p.
24. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of p.
PRUDENT.
Ecd. 3. 28. the heart of the p. will understand
6. 28. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be p.
10. 1. the government of a p. man is well ordered
PSALM.
Jud. 16. 2. tune unto him a new p. exalt him
PSALMS.
2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests sang p. of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang p. to him that had given success

2 Mac. 10. 38. this done, they praised the L. with p.
12. 37. he sung p. with a loud voice
PSALTERY.
2 Esd. 10. 22. our p. is laid on the ground, our song
Wisd. 19. 18. like as in a p. notes change the tune
Ecd. 40. 21. the pipe and p. make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.
1 Mac. 5. 15. they of P. and of Tyrus are assembled
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.
10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
53. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.
60. who thereupon went honourably to P.
12. 48. they of P. shut the gates and took him
PTOLEMEE.
1 Mac. 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled
3. 32. then Lysias chose P. son of Dorymenes
10. 51. sent ambassadors to P. king of Egypt
11. 3. now as P. entered into the cities
15. king P. brought forth his host and met him
16. Alexander fled, but king P. was exalted
18. king P. also doing the third day after
15. 16. Lucius consul, unto king P. greeting
16. 16. P. and his men rose up and took weapons
18. then P. wrote these things, and sent to king
21. and, quoth he, P. hath sent to slay thee also
2 Mac. 4. 45. promised P. the son of Dorymenes
68. P. taking the king aside into a gallery
46. there went out a decree by the suggestion of P.
PTOLEMEUS.
Esth. 11. 1. P. his son brought this epistle
1 Mac. 16. 11. P. the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus king P. master
4. 21. the coronation of king P. Philometor
8. 8. he wrote unto P. the governor of Calosyria
10. 12. P. that was called Macron endeavored
PUBLIC.
Ecd. 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in p. counsel
1 Mac. 14. 23. to put copy of embassy in p. records
2 Mac. 4. 5. seeking the good of all p. and private
15. 6. to set up a p. monument of his victory
PUBLISH.
2 Esd. 14. 26. some things shalt thou p.
Esth. 16. 19. ye shall p. the copy of this letter
PUBLISHED.
1 Esd. 9. 53. the Levites p. all things to the people
PUFFED.
2 Mac. 7. 34. be not p. up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but p. up with his ten thousand footmen
PULL.
2 Esd. 1. 8. p. thou off then the hair of thy head
Wisd. 1. 12. and p. not on yourselves destruction
1 Mac. 4. 45. they thought it best to p. it down
6. 69. he gave commandment to p. down the wall
9. 55. as he began to p. down, Alcimus was played
PULLED.
1 Esd. 6. 16. who p. down the house and burned it
8. 71. p. off the hair from off my head
Jud. 10. 3. p. off the sackcloth which he had on
Ecd. 28. 14. strong cities hath it p. down
40. 16. the wood shall be p. up before all grass
1 Mac. 1. 32. the ornaments, all which he p. off
31. he p. down the houses and walls thereof
2. 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he p. down
45. then Matthias p. down the altars
4. 39. they saw the priests' chambers p. down
5. 85. he p. down the fortress of it, and burnt towers
6. 7. they p. down the abominations he set up
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had p. off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they p. down
PULLETH.
Ecd. 34. 23. one buildeth, and another p. down
PULLING.
2 Mac. 5. 16. with profane hands p. down things
PULPIT.
1 Esd. 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a p. of wood
PUNISH.
Job. 2. 3. p. me not for my sins and ignorances
Wisd. 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and p.
12. 28. if thou didst p. the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst p. our adversaries
1 Mac. 7. 7. let him p. them with all that aid them
2 Mac. 1. 28. p. them that oppress us and do wrong
6. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to p.
16. 10. he p. with adversity, yet doth not forsake
PUNISHED.
2 Esd. 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be p. and when
Jud. 11. 10. for our nation shall not be p.
Wisd. 3. 4. for though they be p. in the sight of men
10. but the ungodly shall be p. according to
11. 5. by what things their enemies were p.
8. how thou hadst p. their adversaries
16. by the same also shall he be p.
12. 14. for any whom thou hadst p.
15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be p.
27. look for what things they grudged when they
were p. now being p. in them when they saw it
14. 10. shall be p. together with him that made it
30. for both causes shall they be justly p.
16. 1. by the like were they p. worthily
9. for they were worthy to be p. by such

Wisd. 18. 11. the master and the servant wore *p.*
92. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
Ecc. 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 *Mec.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*
2 *Mec.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*
PUNISHETH.

Jud. 7. 98. which *p.* us according to our sins
Wisd. 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.

Ecc. 30. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction
PUNISHMENT.

2 *Esd.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*
47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
Wisd. 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
94. against the unrighteous for their *p.*

10. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
Ecc. 3. 26. up *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*

2 *Mec.* 4. 34. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
6. 26. tho' I should be delivered from the *p.* of men
7. 36. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride
PUNISHMENTS.

Wisd. 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners
2 *Mec.* 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction
PURE.

Job. 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
Wisd. 7. 23. *p.* and most subtle spirits

Ecc. 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
Bar. 3. 30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?
PURENESS.

Wisd. 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
Ecc. 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*
PURGE.

Job. 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin
PURIFICATION.

2 *Mec.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple
PURIFIED.

2 *Mec.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith
2. 18. he delivered us and bath *p.* the place
12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the eastern was
PURPLE.

Ecc. 40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*
Bar. 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment
72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them

1 *Mec.* 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
10. 29. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*

2 *Mec.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus' *p.*
PURPOSE.

Jud. 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*
13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*

1 *Mec.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
2 *Mec.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*
PURPOSED.

Jud. 9. 9. he craves *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
13. who have *p.* evil things against thy covenant
11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things

Wisd. 8. 9. *p.* to take her to me to live with me
Ecc. 51. 18. *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 *Mec.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country

2 *Mec.* 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification
PURPOSES.

Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
Esth. 12. 2. he searched out their *p.* and learned
16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging

PURSU.

Jud. 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 *Mec.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them
PURSUED.

Wisd. 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 *Mec.* 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men
3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out

4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
5. 93. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais

60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Azotus
15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled

2 *Mec.* 5. 8. fleeing PURSUING
PURSUING.

1 *Mec.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 *Mec.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them
PURVEYOR.

Job. 1. 13. before Enemessar, so that I was his *p.*
PUT.

2 *Esd.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Egan
Wisd. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand

Ecc. 13. 6. smile on them, and *p.* them in hope
Suz. 51. *p.* these two aside one from another

56. so he *p.* him aside and commanded to bring
PUT.

2 *Esd.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Egan
Wisd. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand

Ecc. 13. 6. smile on them, and *p.* them in hope
Suz. 51. *p.* these two aside one from another

56. so he *p.* him aside and commanded to bring
PUT.

2 *Mec.* 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law
PUTTING.

Jud. 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 *Mec.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments
PYRAMIDS.

1 *Mec.* 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another
PYRAMIDS.

Q.

QUAILS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
Wisd. 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite

19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea
QUAKE.

1 *Mec.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction
QUAKED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness
QUAKETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof
QUANTITY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed
QUARELLING.

Ecc. 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*
QUARTERS.

1 *Mec.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*
QUELL.

1 *Mec.* 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty
QUENCH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
Esth. 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house
QUENCHED.

Wisd. 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*
23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*
QUENCHETH.

Wisd. 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things
QUENCHING.

Wisd. 19. 20. the water forgot his own *q.* nature
QUESTION.

1 *Esd.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*
QUESTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*
QUICK.

Wisd. 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment
Ecc. 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*
QUICKEN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work
QUICKLY.

Wisd. 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope
6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care

1 *Mec.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
6. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*
2 *Mec.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell
QUIET.

2 *Esd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort
me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled
Esth. 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for
time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for
all men

Wisd. 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
Ecc. 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man

47. 13. Solomon rejoiced in a peaceable time, was
honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him

1 *Mec.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 *Mec.* 13. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*
14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life
QUIETLY.

Ecc. 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*
2 *Mec.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*
QUIETNESS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come
QUIVER.

Ecc. 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and
open her *q.* against every arrow

R.

RABBACES.

Ecc. 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent *R.*
RACE.

Ecc. 26. 21. thy *r.* thou leavest shall be magnified
RAGE.

Wisd. 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of *r.*
Ecc. 31. 30. drunkness increaseth the *r.*
36. 8. let him be consumed by the *r.* of the fire

1 *Mec.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *r.*
15. 36. but returned in *r.* to the king

2 *Mec.* 4. 25. having the *r.* of a savage beast
40. the common people being filled with *r.*
7. 3. then the king being in a *r.* commanded

10. 28. making their *r.* leader of their battle
RAGES.

Job. 1. 14. I left at *R.* a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to *R.*?
6. 9. and when they were come near to *R.*

RAGUEL.

Job. 3. 7. Sara the daughter of *R.* was reproached
6. 10. to day we shall lodge with *R.* thy cousin

7. 6. then *R.* leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with *R.* and *R.*
said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry

8. 9. *R.* arose, and went and made a grave
15. *R.* praised God, and said, thou art worth
9. 3. *R.* hath sworn that I shall not depart
RAILINGS.

Ecc. 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and *r.*
RAIN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *r.* in
due season, or if there come too much *r.*

Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *r.*
Wisd. 16. 22. fire sparkling in the *r.* destroyed fruits

Ecc. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.*?
35. 20. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought

40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *r.*
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*

Bar. 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men
RAINBOW.

Ecc. 43. 11. look on *r.* and praise him that made it
50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds
RAINS.

Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *r.* were persecuted
RAINETH.

Ecc. 1. 19. wisdom *r.* down skill and knowledge
RAINING.

Ecc. 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *r.* of it
RAISE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 16. those that be dead will I *r.* again
12. 23. the Most High shall *r.* up three kingdoms

Ecc. 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
48. 5. who didst *r.* up a dead man from death

2 *Mec.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall *r.* us up
RAISED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the spirit of Cyrus
53. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always wars

8. 81. honoured the temple and *r.* up desolate Bion
2 *Esd.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be *r.* up

7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *r.*
Ecc. 49. 13. Neemias who *r.* up for us the walls that
were fallen, and *r.* up our ruins again

Suz. 45. Lord *r.* up the spirit of a young youth
1 *Mec.* 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jerusalem
RAISETH.

Ecc. 34. 17. he *r.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes
RAM.

Job. 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock
RAMS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs

2 *Mec.* 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war
RAN.

Job. 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *r.* to him

Jud. 6. 16. and all their youth *r.* together
Suz. 19. the two elders rose up, and *r.* to her

1 *Mec.* 2. 24. he *r.* and slew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *r.* away

2 *Mec.* 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houses
19. the virgins kept in *r.* some to the gates

10. 16. so they *r.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. her. boldly up to the wall, cast himself down

45. yet he *r.* through the midst of the throng
RANGED.

Jud. 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army is orde, and
2 *Mec.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands
RANKS.

1 *Mec.* 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the *r.*
RAPHAEL.

Job. 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both
5. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel

8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*
9. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him

5. 30. *R.* went out and lodged with Gabael
12. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels
RAPHON.

1 *Mec.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*
RASH.

Ecc. 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk shall be hated
RATIFIED.

11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea
RATTLING.

1 *Mec.* 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harness
RAVISHED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
Jud. 13. 16. Olofernes his heart was *r.* with her

16. 9. her sandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took
RAZIS.

2 *Mec.* 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem
REACH.

Ecc. 21. 18. *r.* not thy hand out first of all
35. 18. and they pray shall *r.* unto the clouds

2 *Mec.* 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the stars of heaven
REACHED.

2 *Esd.* 14. 30. and behold he *r.* me a full cup

REB

REACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another
Ecc. 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

READ.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
 3. 13. and the writings were *r.* before them
 9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch
Esd. 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
Bar. 1. 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book
 14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent
 1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congre.
2 Mac. 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight
 6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book
 8. 32. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
 15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story

READER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Eedras priest and *r.* of the law, 9, 19.
READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while these letters were yet *r.* behold

READY.

Job. 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
Ezra. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
Ecc. 39. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*
 39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when need is
 51. 3. toeth of them that were *r.* to devour me
 1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish
 17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day
 2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay *r.* to give up the ghost
 6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with stripes
 7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than transgress
 21. when he was *r.* to die, he said thus
 8. 14. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* shewest to all
READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*

REALM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
 8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*
 2 *Esd.* 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another
 1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
 6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*
 10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
 53. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
 15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*
 11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
 14. 6. Asaideans will not let the *r.* be in peace
 96. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor

REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*
REAP.

2 *Esd.* 10. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*
 46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods
Ecc. 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold

REAPED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown
Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

REAPERS.

Bel. 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

REARING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the house of the Lord

REASON.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of *r.*
 17. 12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offeth
Ecc. 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise
 1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

REASONETH.

Ecc. 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things

REASONING.

Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves
Ecc. 37. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*

REASONINGS.

Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

REBEL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings
Jud. 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not

REBELLED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he forsook himself and *r.*
Jud. 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person

REBELLION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. Jerusalem, that *r.* and wicked city
 22. thou shalt understand that city was *r.*
 2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is *r.* people
Ecc. 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is set on fire
 47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom

REBOUNDING.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

2 *Esd.* 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*
Ecc. 11. 7. understand first, and then *r.*
 31. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine
 48. 7. who heardst the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai
 1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength

RED

REBUKED.

Ecc. 13. 22. poor man slept, and yet they *r.* him too

RECEIVE.

Job. 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not
Jud. 11. 5. Judith said, *r.* the words of thy servant
Wisd. 6. 25. *r.* instruction through my words
 12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony
 17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them
Ecc. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*
 6. 33. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice
 33. love to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding
 11. 24. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb
 12. 5. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil
 15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin
 18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline
 19. 19. shall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality
 29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half
 32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well-ordering the feast
 35. 19. not with gifts, for such he will not *r.*
 36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man
 38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king
 41. 1. yes, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat
 50. 3. the cistern to *r.* water was covered with brass
 51. they might *r.* a blessing from the Most High
 51. 36. and let your soul *r.* instruction
 2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again
 29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy
 36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. until such time as an answer was *r.*
Job. 7. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter
 11. 16. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight
Jud. 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances
Ecc. 16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us
Wisd. 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering
 16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again
 19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feasting
Ecc. 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations
 23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life
 29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand
 51. 16. I *r.* her, and get much learning
 2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order

RECEIVEST.

Ecc. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in

RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully
 2 *Mac.* 10. 15. *r.* those that were banished from Jorus.

RECEPTACLES.

Ecc. 30. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

RECITED.

Ecc. 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing

RECKONED.

Ecc. 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble
 1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

RECKONING.

Job. 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit
Ecc. 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. so will I do and *r.* in their bosom
 55. therefore shalt thou receive *r.*
Ecc. 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things
 12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a *r.*
 14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedness
 17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads
 20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double
 36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him
Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it
 1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed
 10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

Ecc. 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be *r.* to him again
 2 *Mac.* 5. 30. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up
 8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

RECONCILEMENT.

Ecc. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Ecc. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*
 45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people
 23. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel
 2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead

RECORD.

Ezra. 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of these things

RECORDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. those things that are *r.* of him

RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their embassy in public *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell
 1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles
 10. 32. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country
 2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

RED.

Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them through the *r.* sea

REJ

(APOCYPHA.

REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. nor can *r.* a wrong, being unable

REFERRED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

REFORM.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. *r.* your hearts, ye shall be kept alive

REFORMED.

Wisd. 9. 18. forso the ways of them which lived on
 the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things
 12. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction
Ecc. 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*
 23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment

REFRAIN.

Wisd. 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting
Ecc. 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion
 18. 30. but *r.* thyself from these appetites

REFRESHED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may *r.* and return

REFRESHETH.

Ecc. 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*

REFUGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also to the Lord

REFUSE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute
Ecc. 6. 22. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel

REFUSED.

Ecc. 50. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing

REFUSE.

Job. 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child
Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work
 13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use
Ecc. 27. 4. sifteth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth

REGARD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 37. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen
 15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes
Job. 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me
Ecc. 10. 19. that *r.* not the law are dishonourable
 30. 7. but a babbler and a fool will *r.* no time
 41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall continue

REGARDED.

Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing *r.* the pains

REGARDETH.

Ecc. 34. 2. whose *r.* dreams, is like him that

REGARDING.

Wisd. 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, they get this hurt

REGIONS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 28. do not all *r.* fear to touch him?

REGISTER.

1 *Mac.* 14. 22. did *r.* the things that they spoke

REGISTERED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 20. we might be *r.* your confederates

REHEARSE.

Ecc. 19. 7. *r.* not to another what is told thee

REJECT, ED.

Jud. 11. 16. *r.* not his word, but lay it up in thy heart
Wisd. 9. 4. *r.* me not from among thy children
Ecc. 4. 4. *r.* not the supplication of the afflicted
 20. 30. a wise sentence shall be *r.* when it comes

REIGN.

Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall *r.* for ever
 6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may *r.* for evermore

REIGNED.

Wisd. 14. 25. there *r.* in all men without exception
Ecc. 47. 13. Solomon *r.* in a peaceable time
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he *r.* in his stead, the first ever Great
 7. Alexander *r.* twelve years, and then died
 10. Antiochus *r.* in the 137th year of the kingdom
 6. 2. Alexander who *r.* first among the Grecians
 10. 1. by means whereof he *r.* there
 11. 19. by this Demetrius *r.* in the 167th year
 54. young Antiochus, who *r.* and was crowned
 12. 7. letters from Darius, who *r.* among you

REINS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. when Mattathias saw, his *r.* trembled

REJOICE.

Job. 13. 7. my soul shall *r.* in his greatness
 14. love thee, for they shall *r.* in thy peace
 14. 7. those who love the Lord in truth shall *r.*
Jud. 4. 12. the sanctuary for the nations to *r.* at
Ecc. 8. 7. *r.* not over thy greatest enemy
 16. 2. though they multiply, *r.* not in them
 22. 23. that thou mayest *r.* in his prosperity
 26. 4. rich or poor, he shall at all times *r.*
 30. 2. shall *r.* of him among his acquaintance
 3. and before his friends he shall *r.* of him
 35. 19. till he have made them to *r.* in his mercy
 39. 31. they shall *r.* in his commandment
 40. 20. wine and music *r.* the heart
 50. 20. to give the blessing and *r.* in his name
 51. 29. let your soul *r.* in his mercy
Bar. 4. 12. let go man *r.* over me a widow
 2 *Mac.* 15. 11. which did not a little *r.* them

REJOICED.

Wisd. 14. 13. before his death he *r.* over Nimrod
Wisd. 7. 12. *r.* in them all for wisdom goeth before
Ecc. 30. 5. while he lived, he saw and *r.* in him

Bar. 3. 24. the stars shined in their watches and *r.*
4. 31. miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall
33. for as she *r.* at thy ruin and was glad
1 *Mac.* 7. 48. for this the people *r.* greatly
14. 11. made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy
REJOICETH.

Ecc. 26. 2. a virtuous woman *r.* her husband
37. 4. which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.

9 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *r.* is at an end
Tob. 11. 15. his son went in *r.* and told his father
Ecc. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*
18. and it enlargeth their *r.* that love him
Bar. 4. 34. I will take away the *r.* of her multitude
37. 10. thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God
5. 5. *r.* in the remembrance of God
RELEASE, ED.

Prayer of Manass. cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 29. for your sakes I *r.* all the Jews
30. I *r.* it from this day forth
42. even those things shall be *r.* they appertain
RELIEF.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*
9 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.

Ecc. 2. 14. *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his *r.*
2. 19. and fall away from the *r.* of their fathers
22. to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left
9 *Mac.* 6. 24. were now gone to a strange *r.*
8. 1. took all such as continued in the Jews' *r.*
14. 38. jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.

Jud. 11. 17. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God
RELY.

Ecc. 15. 4. he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded
RELIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 12. with such as *r.* on them kept amity
REMAIN.

9 *Esd.* 13. 40. he shall defend his people that *r.*
Jud. 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will *r.* with thee
Ecc. 23. 27. they that *r.* shall know there is
42. 23. all these things live and *r.* for ever
44. 11. shall continually *r.* a good inheritance
13. their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory
45. 15. to his seed so long as the heavens should *r.*
Bar. 3. 21. so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave
6. 3. ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long
REMAINED.

Ecc. 48. 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler
REMAINETH.

Ecc. 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow *r.*
REMEDY.

Wis. 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*
16. 9. nor was there found any *r.* for their life
Ecc. 3. 23. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*
43. 23. a preserver *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDILESS.

Eth. 16. 5. hath unwrapped them in *r.* calamities
REMEMBER.

1 *Esd.* 3. 23. they *r.* not what they have done
4. 43. *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
9 *Esd.* 2. 31. *r.* thy children that sleep

8. 30. and I will *r.* also their pilgrimage
Tob. 3. 3. *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not
4. 4. *r.* that shew saw many dangers for thee
19. therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments

6. 15. dost thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee?
14. 10. *r.* how Aman handled Achicharus
Jud. 8. 26. *r.* what things he did to Abraham

13. 19. which *r.* the power of God for ever
Eth. 10. 5. for I *r.* a dream which I saw

14. 12. *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
Wis. 16. 11. that they should *r.* thy words

Ecc. 7. 16. but *r.* that wrath will not tarry long
28. *r.* that thou wast begot of them

36. *r.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss
8. 5. *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment

7. rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all
9. 12. *r.* shall not go unpunished to their grave

13. *r.* that thou goest in the midst of snares
12. 12. and thou at the last *r.* my words

14. 12. *r.* that death will not be long in coming
15. 8. and men that are hars cannot *r.* her

18. 25. thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger
23. 14. *r.* thy father and thy mother

18. the Most High will not *r.* my sins
23. 6. *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corrup-

tion and death, abide in the commandments
7. *r.* the commandments, and bear no malice

31. 12. *r.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing
36. 8. make the time short, *r.* the covenant

23. 20. drive it away, and *r.* the last end
41. 3. *r.* them that have been before thee

42. 15. I will now *r.* the works of the Lord
Bar. 2. 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves

3. 5. they shall *r.* the way of their fathers
2. 5. *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers

4. 14. *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters
833

Sus. 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments
1 *Mac.* 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers were delivered
6. 12. I *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem
7. 38. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not
12. 11. we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants
15. 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.

9 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*
12. 47. for the Highest hath you in *r.*

Tob. 12. 12. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers
Wis. 2. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*

11. 12. a groaning for the *r.* of things past
16. 6. to put them in *r.* of the commandment

Ecc. 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity
28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*

38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest
41. 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!

49. 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition
50. 16. for a *r.* before the Most High

Bar. 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did

2 *Mac.* 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*
REMEMBERED.

Tob. 1. 12. because I *r.* God with all my heart
4. 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money

8. 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael
Eth. 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified

Ecc. 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*
Bar. 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom

4. 27. shall be *r.* of him that brought these things
Bel. 38. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God

1 *Mac.* 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of the children of Ben
REMEMBERETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *r.* neither father nor mother
REMEMBERING.

Tob. 2. 6. *r.* that prophecy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.

Ecc. 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*
REMOVE.

Wis. 1. 5. *r.* from thoughts without understanding
Ecc. 30. 23. *r.* sorrow far from thee, for sorrow

Wis. 4. 19. he shall *r.* them, and cast them down
RENDER.

Tob. 2. 13. is it not stolen *r.* it to the owners
Ecc. 17. 23. I will *r.* recompence on their heads

33. 13. to *r.* to them as liketh him best
RENDERED.

Wis. 10. 17. she *r.* to the righteous a reward
RENDERING.

Eth. 16. 18. *r.* to him according to his deserts
RENEW.

1 *Mac.* 12. 3. that you should *r.* the friendship
16. to *r.* the amity that we had with them

RENEWED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they *r.*
5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*

RENEWING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 10. to send for the *r.* of brotherhood
RENOUCE.

9 *Esd.* 14. 13. therefore now *r.* corruption
RENOVN.

Ecc. 3. 19. many are in high place and of *r.*
RENOVVED.

Jud. 11. 23. thou shalt be *r.* through the whole earth
Ecc. 30. 2. he will keep the sayings of *r.* men

44. 3. men *r.* for their power giving counsel
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was *r.* to the utmost part of the earth

5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*
6. 1. Elymais was a city greatly *r.* for riches

14. 10. so that his honourable name was *r.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over

RENT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 71. as I heard these things, I *r.* my clothes
Jud. 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments

19. when heard these words, they *r.* their coats
Bar. 6. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads

and beards shaven
1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law

2 *Mac.* 4. 28. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes
REPAIR.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation
REPAIRED.

Ecc. 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the house again
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. he *r.* the strong cities in Judaea

62. they *r.* the decays thereof, and made it strong
12. 37. they *r.* that which was called Capenath

REPAIRING.
1 *Mac.* 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the sanctuary
REPARATION.

1 *Mac.* 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof
REPAY.

9 *Esd.* 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done
Tob. 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also *r.* thee

Ecc. 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst *r.*
12. 6. Most High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly

39. 5. when he should *r.* he will prolong the time
REPAVED.

Ecc. 35. 18. he *r.* vengeance to the heathen
5 P

REPAYETH.

Ecc. 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* it seven-fold
REPENT.

Wis. 19. 2. they would *r.* and pursue them
Ecc. 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return

31. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*
32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when

thou hast once done, *r.* not
33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest it *r.* thee

Prayer of Manass. thou art the God of them that *r.*
REPENTANCE.

9 *Esd.* 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them
Wis. 12. 10. thou gavest them place of *r.*

Ecc. 17. 22. give *r.* to his sons and daughters
18. 21. and in the time of sins shew *r.*

20. 3. how good is it when art reproved to shew *r.*?
44. 16. an example of *r.* to all generations

Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised, and forgive-
ness, thou hast appointed *r.* to me that am a sinner

REPENTED.
Ecc. 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed
REPENTEST.

Prayer of Manass. thou *r.* of the evils of men
REPENTING.

Wis. 5. 3. they *r.* and groaning for anguish of spirit
REPLENISHED.

Ecc. 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be *r.*
32. 13. who hath *r.* thee with his good things

REPLIED.
Tob. 2. 14. but she *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift
REPORT.

Wis. 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*
Ecc. 31. 23. the *r.* of his good house-keeping

Sus. 27. was never such a *r.* made of Susanna
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wise

15. 36. and made *r.* to him of these speeches
2 *Mac.* 14. 37. Razia, a man of very good *r.*

REPORTED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 33. are *r.* in the books of the kings
Jud. 11. 8. it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only

Ecc. 44. 8. that their praises might be *r.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. other messengers, who *r.* on this wise

9 *Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were *r.* in the writings
11. 18. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king

REPOSE.
Wis. 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myself with her
REPROOF.

Wis. 11. 7. for a manifest *r.* of that commandment
Ecc. 30. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely

REPROOFS.
Ecc. 48. 10. who was ordained for *r.* in their times
REPROACH.

Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of *r.* to all nations
10. if I do this, it shall be a *r.* unto him

13. take me out that I may hear no more the *r.*
Jud. 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and *r.*

5. 21. we become a *r.* before all the world
8. 22. we shall be a *r.* to all them that possess us

9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*
Wis. 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for overmore

5. 3. this was be whom we had a proverb of *r.*
Ecc. 3. 11. a mother in dishonour is a *r.* to children

6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and *r.*
9. being turned to enmity will discover thy *r.*

27. 28. mockery and *r.* are from the proud
29. 23. that thou bear not the *r.* of thy house

41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual *r.*
42. 11. lest she make thee a *r.* among the people

14. than a woman which bringeth shame and *r.*
47. 4. did he not take away *r.* from the people?

Bar. 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and desolation among all
3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a *r.* and a curse

6. 72. they shall be a *r.* in the country
73. better is the just man, he shall be far from *r.*

Dan. 3. 10. become a shame and *r.* to thy servants
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into *r.*

4. 45. pull it down lest it should be a *r.* to them
58. for the *r.* of the heathen was put away

REPROACH.
Ecc. 8. 5. *r.* not a man that turneth from sin
REPROACHED.

Tob. 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids
Ecc. 41. 7. the children shall be *r.* for his sake

REPROACHES.
Tob. 3. 6. because I have heard false *r.* have sorrow
REPROACHFUL.

2 *Mac.* 7. 34. Antiochus suspecting it to be a *r.* speech
REPROACHING.

Ecc. 29. 28. *r.* of the lender is grievous to a man
REPROVE.

9 *Esd.* 12. 32. he shall *r.* and upbraid them
14. 13. set thy house in order, and *r.* thy people

Wis. 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts
18. 5. to *r.* them, thou tookst away their children

Ecc. 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry
29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*

REPROVED.
Wis. 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with disgrace
Ecc. 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to shew repentance

Ecc. 31. 6. he that hateth to be r. is in way of sinners
 32. 17. a sinful man will not be r. but finds excuse
 9 *Mac.* 4. 33. he r. him and withdrew himself
REPROVETH.
Wis. 1. 13. his power when tried, r. the unwise
Ecc. 18. 12. he r. and nurtareth, and teacheth
REPUTATION.
Sus. 64. Daniel had in great r. in sight of the people
REQUEST.
 9 *Mac.* 9. 96. I r. you to remember the benefits
 11. 17. they made r. for the performance
REQUIRE.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I r.
 8. 92. that you r. no tax, nor any imposition
 9 *Ecd.* 1. 32. whose blood I will r. of your hands
Bar. 6. 35. though he keep it not, they will not r. it
 1 *Mac.* 7. 12. a company of scribes to r. justice
 2 *Mac.* 11. 24. they r. that we should suffer them
REQUIRED.
 1 *Ecd.* 6. 12. we r. of them the names in writing
 9 *Ecd.* 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou hast r.
Jud. 7. 24. in that you have not r. peace of Assur
 5 *Mac.* 7. 10. when he was r. he put out his tongue
REQUIRETH.
Ecc. 8. 9. learn to give answer as need r.
 9 *Mac.* 6. 27. show myself such a one as mine age r.
REQUISITE.
Wis. 16. 4. it was r. on them should come poverty
REQUIRE.
Ecc. 8. 19. lest he r. thee with a shrewd turn
 30. 6. one that shall r. kindness to his friends
REQUIRETH.
Ecc. 3. 31. be that r. good turns is mindful of that
 35. 2. he that r. a good turn, offereth fine flour
RESEMBLANCE.
Wis. 14. 19. to make the r. of the best fashion
Ecc. 34. 3. dreams is the r. of one thing to another
RESERVE.
Jud. 9. 10. if they yield, thou shalt r. them for me
RESERVED.
Jud. 11. 13. to spend first-fruits r. for the priests
 9 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be r. for other charges
RESIDUE.
 9 *Ecd.* 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the r.
 19. so went it with all the r. one after another
Jud. 15. 6. the r. that dwell in Bethulia, spoiled
 1 *Mac.* 3. 94. the r. fled into land of Philistines
 9 *Mac.* 8. 28. the r. they divided among themselves
RESIST.
Jud. 11. 18. none of them that shall r. thee
Ecd. 13. 11. there is no man that can r. thee
RESISTANCE.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 38. saw that no r. was made against him
RESISTED.
Jud. 9. 23. and he killed all that r. him
 1 *Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that r. him
RESISTETH.
Ecc. 19. 5. but he that r. pleasures, crowneth life
RESOLVED.
Jud. 11. 13. are r. to spend the first-fruits of corn
Ecd. 39. 32. I was r. and thought on those things
 1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many r. not to eat any unclean thing
 9 *Mac.* 15. 1. r. to set upon them on the sabbath day
RESOLUTE.
 9 *Mac.* 6. 90. are r. to stand against such things
RESORT.
Ecc. 37. 9. the birds will r. unto their like
 30. 5. will give his heart to r. early to the Lord
RESORTED.
Ecd. 14. 1. queen Esther r. unto the Lord
Sus. 4. Joacim was rich, and to him r. the Jews
RESPECT.
Job. 5. 18. let it be as refuse in r. of our child
Wis. 4. 15. that he hath r. unto his chosen
 7. 9. all gold in r. of her is as a little sand
 19. 15. but some r. shall be had of those
Ecc. 16. 3. trust not their life, nor r. their multitude
 35. 12. and with him is no r. of persons
 46. 14. and the Lord had r. unto Jacob
RESPECTED.
Wis. 2. 20. for by his own saying he shall be r.
RESPIRE.
 1 *Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no r. to enter his country
REST.
 1 *Ecd.* 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she r.
Wis. 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall he be in r.
Ecc. 6. 28. at the last thou shalt find her r.
 11. 19. he saith, I have found r. and now will eat
 20. 21. when he taketh r. he shall not be troubled
 22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at r.
 13. depart from him, and thou shalt find r.
 24. 7. with all these I sought r. and in whose
 8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to r.
 11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me r.
 28. 16. whose benevolence to it, shall never find r.
 33. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find r.
 36. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of r.
 38. 23. when dead is at r. let his remembrance r.
 40. 5. and in the time of r. upon his bed
 6. a little or nothing is his r. and afterward

Ecc. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at r. in his possessions
 44. 23. and make it r. on the head of Jacob
 51. 37. how I have gotten to me much r.
 1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Judea was in r. a while
 9. 57. the land of Judea was in r. two years
 9 *Mac.* 11. 25. that this nation shall be in r.
RESTED.
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes r. on his bed under a canopy
Ecd. 47. 33. thus r. Solomon with his fathers
 1 *Mac.* 16. 4. who r. that night at Modin
RESTETH.
Ecc. 5. 6. his indignation r. upon sinners
 31. 3. when he r. he is filled with his delicacies
RESTORE.
 9 *Ecd.* 7. 32. the earth shall r. those asleep in her
Job. 10. 12. the Lord of heaven r. thee, my brother
Ecc. 48. 10. wast ordained to r. the tribes of Jacob
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot r. a blind man to sight
 1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us r. the decayed estate of people
 15. 3. that I may r. it to the old estate
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would r. all the holy vessels
 11. 25. we have determined to r. their temple
 12. 25. that he would r. them without hurt
 14. 46. calling on the Lord to r. him those again
RESTORED.
 1 *Ecd.* 6. 26. should be r. to the house at Jerusalem
 9 *Ecd.* 12. 18. but shall be r. to his beginning
Job. 2. 1. my wife Anna was r. to me with my son
 14. 3. his night, which was r. to him after eight years
Wis. 16. 12. was not herb that r. them to health
RESURRECTION.
 9 *Ecd.* 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my r.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no r. to life
 12. 43. in that he was mindful of the r.
RETAIN.
Ecc. 41. 16. it is not good to r. all shamefacedness
RETAINING.
 9 *Mac.* 5. 9. be perished, r. to the Lacedemonians
RETURN.
 9 *Ecd.* 16. 16. so the plague shall not r. again
Job. 5. 15. if ye r. safe, I will add something
 30. he shall r. in safety, thy eyes shall see him
 14. 5. they shall r. from all places of their captivity
Ecd. 4. 15. then will she r. the straight way to him
 16. 30. and they shall r. into it again
 17. 94. but to them that repent, he granted them r.
 25. r. to the Lord, and forsake thy sins
 27. 9. so will truth r. to them that practise in her
 29. 5. r. words of grief, and complain of time
 40. 1. till the day they r. to the mother of all
 1 *Mac.* 3. 56. should r. every man to his own house
 10. 55. thou didst r. into the land of thy fathers
 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy r.
 11. 29. declared, that your desire was to r. home
RETURNED.
Job. 2. 5. then I r. and washed myself
 9. the same night also I r. from the burial
Jud. 5. 19. but now are they r. to their God
Wis. 2. 1. any man known to have r. from the grave
Bar. 4. 28. so being r. seek him ten times more
 1 *Mac.* 2. 63. because he is r. into his dust
 5. 54. not one slain, until they had r. in peace
RETURNETH.
 9 *Ecd.* 16. 16. as an arrow r. not backward
Wis. 15. 8. within a little while r. to the same
 16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, r. not
Ecc. 36. 28. one that r. from righteousness to sin
REVEAL.
 9 *Ecd.* 10. 38. the Highest will r. many secret things
 14. 3. I did manifestly r. myself to Moses
Job. 12. 11. honourable to r. the works of God
Ecc. 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, r. them not
REVEALED.
Ecc. 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been r.?
 3. 19. but mysteries are r. to the meek
REVEALETH.
Ecc. 42. 19. he r. the steps of hidden things
REVEALING.
Ecc. 41. 23. be ashamed of r. of secrets
REVELLING.
 9 *Mac.* 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and r.
REVELLINGS.
Wis. 14. 23. while they made r. of strange rites
REVENGE.
Wis. 5. 17. his weapon for the r. of his enemies
Ecd. 5. 3. for the Lord will surely r. thy pride
 25. 14. and any r. but the r. of enemies
 49. 8. who anointed kings to take r. and prophets
REVENGED.
Jud. 12. 90. but thou hast r. our ruin
Wis. 12. 19. to be r. for the unrighteous man
REVENGETH.
Ecc. 98. 1. he that r. shall find vengeance from L.
REVENUE.
 9 *Mac.* 4. 8. and of another r. eighty talents
 9. 16. would out of his own r. defray the charges
REVENUES.
 9 *Mac.* 3. 2. Seleucus of his own r. bare the costs
REVERENCE.
 9 *Ecd.* 15. 30. call the kings of the earth to me

Jud. 10. 23. she fell down and did r. to him
Wis. 2. 10. let us not r. the ancient gray hairs
Ecc. 4. 22. let not the r. of any man cause thee fall
 7. 99. fear the Lord with thy soul, and r. his priests
 98. 24. an honest woman will r. her husband
REVERENCED.
Jud. 14. 7. she fell at Judith's feet and r. her
Bar. 4. 15. who neither r. old man, nor pitied child
REVEREND.
 9 *Mac.* 15. 12. a good man r. in conversation
REVELING.
Ecc. 32. 24. as smoke before fire, so r. before blood
 27. 21. and after r. there may be reconciliation
REVELINGS.
Ecc. 27. 15. their r. are grievous to the ear
REVIVED.
 1 *Mac.* 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirit r.
REVOKED.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be r.
REVOLUT.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as compelled the people to r.
 13. 16. that when he is at liberty he may not r.
REVOLVED.
Job. 1. 5. all the tribes which together r.
 9 *Mac.* 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had r.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 7. r. from the holy land and kingdom
 5. 11. the king thought that Judea had r.
REWARD.
 9 *Ecd.* 2. 35. be ready to the r. of the kingdom
 3. 33. and yet their r. appeareth not
 4. 25. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our r.?
 7. 35. the work shall follow, the r. shall be shewed
 8. 33. the just shall out of their own deeds receive r.
 39. I will remember the r. that they shall have
Jud. 7. 15. thus shalt thou render them an evil r.
Wis. 5. 15. their r. also is with the Lord
 10. 17. to the righteous a r. of their labours
Ecc. 2. 8. believe him, and your r. shall not fail
 11. 18. and this is the portion of his r.
 92. the blessing of the L. is in the r. of the goodly
 28. to r. a man according to his ways
 17. 93. afterward he will rise up and r. them
 36. 16. r. them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
 51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my r.
 30. in his time he will give you your r.
 9 *Mac.* 5. 7. received shame for the r. of his treason
 8. 33. so be received a r. for his wickedness
 15. 33. they should hand up the r. of his madness
REWARDED.
Job. 14. 10. remember how he r. him again
Ecd. 12. 5. to serve in court, and for this he r. him
Wis. 3. 5. a little charmed, they shall be greatly r.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 53. nor r. him according to the benefits
 9 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord r. him as he deserved
REWARDS.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or r.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 18. with silver and gold, and many r.
 10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you r.
 16. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and r.
RICH.
 1 *Ecd.* 3. 19. mind of the poor man and r. to be one
 21. and it maketh every heart r.
Ecc. 8. 2. be not at variance with a r. man
 10. 22. whether he be r. noble, or poor
 30. and the r. man is honoured for his riches
 11. 18. there is that waxeth r. by his wisdom
 21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man r.
 13. 3. the r. man hath done wrong, yet threateneth
 29. when a r. man hath fallen, hath many helpers
 23. when a r. man speaketh, every man holdeth
 30. 14. than a r. man that is afflicted in body
 31. 3. the r. hath great labour in gathering
 8. blessed is the r. that is without blemish
 44. 6. r. men furnished with ability, living peaceably
 45. 8. he strengthened him with r. garments
Sus. 4. now Joacim was a great r. man
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. that there was in it a very r. temple
 9 *Mac.* 7. 24. make him both a r. and happy man
RICHER.
Wis. 8. 5. what is r. than wisdom that worketh
Ecc. 12. 3. with one mightier and r. than thyself
RICHES.
Wis. 5. 8. or what good hath r. brought us?
 8. 5. if r. be a possession to be desired in life
 18. in the works of her hands are infinite r.
Ecc. 10. 8. because of injuries, and r. got by deceit
 30. the rich man is honoured for his r.
 31. honoured in poverty, how much more in r.?
 he that is dishonoured in r. how much in poverty?
 11. 14. poverty and r. come of the Lord
 13. 24. r. are good to him that hath no sin
 14. 3. r. are not comely for a niggard
 91. 4. to terrify and do wrong will waste r.
 34. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and r.
 35. 10. according to his r. his anger riseth
 30. 16. there is no r. above a second body
 31. 1. watching for r. cometheth you such
 2. the rich hath great labour in gathering r.
 37. 6. be not unthankful of him in thy r.
 40. 26. r. and strength lift up the heart

Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give r. nor money
 1 Mac. 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great r.
 6. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for r.
 2 Mac. 3. 6. multitude of their r. was innumerable
RIDER
 2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a terrible r. upon him
RIDERS
 Jud. 2. 5. horses with thy r. twelve thousand
RIDICULOUS
 Eccl. 34. 18. he sacrificeth, his offering is r.
RIFLED
 1 Mac. 1. 61. they r. their houses, and slew them
RIGHT
 2 Esd. 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is r.
 2 Esd. 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by r. of inheritance
 6. 11. for to these doth the r. of her appertain
 Jud. 8. 11. your vows you have spoken are not r.
 Wisd. 9. 9. know what was r. in thy commandments
 10. 16. she guided him in r. paths, abewed him
 Eccl. 49. 9. and directed them that went r.
 Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are r. all thy judgments truth
 1 Mac. 9. 15. who discomfited the r. wing
RIGHT-AIMING
 Wisd. 5. 21. r. thunderbolts shall go abroad
RIGHT-HAND
 1 Esd. 4. 29. sitting at the r.-hand of the king
 2 Esd. 3. 6. which thy r.-hand had planted
 16. 13. strong is his r.-hand that bendeth
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his r.-hand shall he cover them
 Eccl. 12. 19. neither let him sit at thy r.-hand
 21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on r.-hand
 49. 11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the r.-hand
 Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his r.-hand a dagger
 2 Mac. 4. 34. gave him his r.-hand with oaths
 14. 33. he stretched out his r.-hand to the temple
 15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his r.-hand
RIGHTFOUS
 2 Esd. 3. 11. Noah, of whom came all r. men
 2 Esd. 3. 14. where are thy alms, and thy r. deeds
 13. 9. he will have mercy on the sons of the r.
 Esth. 11. 7. they might fight against the r. people
 9. the whole r. nation was troubled
 14. 7. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art r.
 Wisd. 3. 12. let us lie in wait for the r.
 3. 1. the souls of the r. are in the hand of God
 10. the ungodly which have neglected the r.
 4. 7. but though the r. be prevented with death
 16. the r. that is dead shall condemn the ungodly
 5. 15. but the r. live for evermore
 10. 4. wisdom directed the course of the r.
 5. she found out the r. and preserved him
 6. she delivered the r. man, who fled from fire
 10. when the r. fled from his brother's wrath
 13. when the r. was sold, she forsook him not
 17. rendered to the r. a reward of their labours
 20. therefore the r. spoiled the ungodly
 32. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of r.
 15. as thou art r. thyself, thou orderest all
 16. 17. for the world fighteth for the r.
 23. that the r. might be nourished
 18. 9. the r. children of good men did sacrifice
 20. the tasting of death toucheth the r. also
 10. 17. for as those were at the doors of the r. man
 Eccl. 18. 2. the Lord only is r. and none other
 27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the r. be taken
 35. 6. the offering of the r. makes the altar fat
 44. 17. Noah was found r. in the time of wrath
 Bar. 2. 9. for the Lord is r. in all his works
 Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and souls of the r. bless Lord
 Sus. 3. her parents also were r. and taught her
 Prayer of Manass. G. of our fathers and their r. seed
 2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and r. and merciful
 12. 6. and calling upon God the r. judge
RIGHTFOUSNESS
 2 Esd. 5. 11. is r. that maketh a man righteous gone
 7. 44. r. is grown, and truth is sprung up
 8. 30. love them that put their trust in thy r.
 32. to us, namely, that have no works of r.
 Tob. 13. 6. a little with r. is better than much
 13. 6. and let all praise him for his r.
 14. 11. what almsdoth, and how r. doth deliver
 Wisd. 1. 1. love r. ye that be judges of the earth
 15. for r. is immortal, but ungodly men called
 2. 23. neither hoped they for the wages of r.
 5. 6. we have erred, and the light of r. hath not
 shined on us, the son of r. rose not upon us
 18. he shall put on, as a breast-plate
 8. 7. if a man love r. her labours are virtues
 9. 3. order the world according to equity and r.
 12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of r.
 14. 7. for blessed is the word whereby r. cometh
 15. 3. for to know thee is perfect r.
 Eccl. 95. 98. one that turneth from r. to sin
 27. 8. if thou followest r. thou shalt obtain her
 44. 10. whose r. hath not been forgotten
 45. 98. give wisdom, to judge his people in r.
 Bar. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth r.
 2. 17. the dead will give neither praise nor r.
 5. 4. thy name shall be called, the Peace of r.
 1 Mac. 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for r.

1 Mac. 7. 18. there is neither truth nor r. in them
RING
 2 Esd. 5. 42. I will liken my judgment, to a r.
RINGS
 Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her r. and ear-rings
RISE
 Tob. 6. 17. r. up both of you and pray to God
 12. 12. when thou didst not delay to r. up
 Jud. 16. 17. woe to nations that, ag. my kindred
 Eccl. 8. 11. r. not up in anger at the presence
 17. 23. afterward he will r. up and reward them
 32. 11. r. up betimes, and be not the last
RISEN
 1 Esd. 3. 9. when the king is r. some will give him
 Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are r. against us
 2 Mac. 12. 44. they that were slain should have r.
RISETH
 Eccl. 31. 20. be r. early, and his wife is with him
RISEING
 1 Esd. 8. 73. r. from the fast with my clothes rent
 9. 1. Eudraes r. from the court of the temple
 2 Esd. 15. 20. which are from the r. of the sun
 Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at r. a marvellous instrument
 1 Mac. 6. 33. then the king r. very early, marched
 2 Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the common people r.
RIOT
 2 Mac. 6. 4. for the temple was filled with r.
RIOTOUSLY
 Eccl. 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods r.
RIPE
 Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not r. to eat
 Eccl. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in r. age
RIVER
 2 Esd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the r. sweet
 5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled these one r.
 Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the r. Tigris
 Esth. 10. 6. a little fountain became a r.
 Wisd. 11. 6. fountain of a perpetual running r.
 19. 10. how the r. cast up a multitude of frogs
 Eccl. 4. 26. and force not the course of the r.
 24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a r.
 31. my brook became a r. and my r. became a sea
 32. 22. his blessing covered the dry land as a r.
 40. 13. the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a r.
 16. growing on every water and bank of a r.
 44. 21. from the r. to the utmost part of land
 1 Mac. 11. 7. gone to the r. called Eleutherus
RIVERS
 1 Esd. 4. 23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon r.
 2 Esd. 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be
 full, and all r. with abundance of great waters
 Eccl. 50. 8. as lilies by the r. of water
 Dan. 3. 56. O ye seas and r. bless ye the Lord
ROB
 1 Esd. 4. 23. he goeth his way to r. and to steal
ROBBED
 1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath stolen, spoiled, and r.
ROBBERS
 Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be spoiled with r.
 57. nor able to escape either from thieves or r.
ROBE
 Eccl. 6. 99. and her chains shall be a r. of glory
 31. thou shalt put her on as a r. of honour
 27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long r.
 45. 7. and he clothed him with a r. of glory
 8. with breeches, and a long r. and the ephod
 50. 11. when he put on the r. of honour
 1 Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his r.
 10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple r.
 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy r.
 13. 37. the scarlet r. which ye sent to us
ROBOAM
 Eccl. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him E.
ROCK
 Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty r.
 Eccl. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard r.
 48. 17. he digged the hard r. with iron
 2 Mac. 14. 45. and standing upon a steep r.
ROCKES
 2 Esd. 16. 28. hide themselves in the clefts of r.
 Jud. 16. 15. r. shall melt as wax at thy presence
ROD
 Eccl. 30. 1. he causeth him oft to feel the r.
ROE
 Eccl. 37. 90. he is as a r. escaped out of the snare
ROLLING
 Eccl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a r. axle-tree
ROMANS
 1 Mac. 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the R.
 21. so that matter pleased the R. well
 32. good success be to the R. and to the Jews
 39. according to these articles did the R.
 12. 4. upon this the R. gave them letters
 16. sent them to the R. to renew the amity
 14. 40. the R. had called the Jews their friends
 15. 16. Lucide consul of the R. to king Ptoleme
 2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the R.
 26. to make good to the R. their tribute
 11. 34. the R. also sent unto them a letter; the
 ambassadors of the r. send greeting to the Jews

1 Mac. 1. 10. who had been a hostage at R.
 8. 17. send them to R. to make a league of amity
 19. they went to R. a very great journey
 13. 3. so they went to R. and entered the senate
 14. 16. when it was heard at R. Jonathan was dead
 24. after this Simon sent Numenius to R.
 2 Mac. 4. 11. who went ambassador to R.
ROOF
 1 Esd. 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this r.?
 2 Mac. 1. 18. and opening a privy door of the r.
ROOM
 Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a r.
 Wisd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient r.
ROOT
 1 Esd. 8. 78. that there should be left us a r.
 87. and didst give unto us such a r.
 88. till thou hadst left us neither r. nor name
 2 Esd. 3. 23. with the malignity of the r.
 5. 3. the land that thou seest now to have r.
 28. on the one r. hast thou prepared others
 8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take r.
 53. the r. of evil is sealed up from you
 Wisd. 3. 15. the r. of wisdom shall never fall away
 15. 3. to know thy power is the r. of immortality
 Eccl. 1. 6. hath the r. of wisdom been revealed?
 20. the r. of wisdom is to fear the Lord
 3. 28. the plant of wickedness hath taken r.
 23. 25. her children shall not take r.
 24. 12. I took r. in an honourable people
 47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob,
 and out of him he gave a r. unto
 David
 1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked r.
ROOTS
 Wisd. 7. 90. diversities of plants, and virtues of r.
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the r. of the proud
 40. 15. but are as unclean r. on a hard rock
ROOT
 Eccl. 40. 7. that he might r. out, afflict, and destroy
 1 Mac. 2. 40. they will now r. us out of the earth
 3. 35. to destroy and r. out the strength of Israel
 2 Mac. 8. 9. to r. out the whole generation of the Jews
 13. 7. to r. out all them of the city of Joppe
ROOTED
 Wisd. 4. 4. by force of winds they shall be r. out
ROOTETH
 Eccl. 3. 9. the curse of the mother r. out foundations
ROOTING
 Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep r. from bastard slips
ROAR
 Bar. 6. 32. they, and cry before their gods
ROARING
 2 Esd. 11. 37. as a r. lion chased out of the wood
 19. 31. the lion thou sawest r. and speaking
 Wisd. 17. 19. or a r. voice of most savage beasts
 1 Mac. 3. 4. like a lion's whelp r. for his prey
ROSE
 Eccl. 30. 13. bud forth as a r. growing by the brook
ROSE-BUDS
 Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with r.-buds
ROSE-PLANT
 Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a r.-plant in Jericho
ROSE
 Wisd. 5. 6. the sun of righteousness r. not on us
ROSES
 2 Esd. 2. 19. mountains whereon grow r. and lilies
ROSIN
 Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with r. and pitch
ROASTED
 Tob. 6. 5. when they had r. the fish, they eat it
ROUGH
 Wisd. 12. 9. or to destroy them with one r. word
ROUGHLY
 2 Mac. 14. 30. he entreated him more r. than wont
ROUGHNESS
 Eccl. 10. 21. r. and pride is the losing thereof
ROYAL
 1 Esd. 3. 15. sat down in the r. seat of judgment
 Wisd. 18. 15. leaped down out of thy r. throne
 1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias one of the blood r.
 37. the king departed from Antioch his r. city
 6. 43. one of the beasts armed with r. harness
 2 Mac. 4. 11. the r. privileges granted to the Jews
RUB
 Tob. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall r.
RUBBED
 Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he r. them
RUDDY
 Esth. 15. 5. she was r. through perfection of beauty
RUDE
 Eccl. 8. 4. jest not with a r. man, lest be disgraced
RUDELY
 2 Mac. 12. 14. that they behaved themselves r.
RUDENESS
 Eccl. 21. 24. it is the r. of a man to hearken at door
RUIN
 2 Esd. 3. 1. after r. of the city, I was in Babylon
 Jud. 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their r.
 13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged our r.

SAC

Ecc. 4. 9. she will give him over to his own r.
31. 6. gold hath been the r. of many

RUINS.

Ecc. 49. 13. Neemia, who raised up our r. again

RULE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 2. that bear r. over sea and land
15. all the people that bear r. by sea and land
9. 4. as the elders that bear r. appointed
Wis. 6. 2. give ear, you that r. the people
Ecc. 19. 6. he that can r. his tongue, shall live
28. 23. it shall not have r. over them that fear God
44. 3. such as did bear r. in their kingdoms
1 *Mac.* 1. 8. his servants bear r. every one in place
6. 27. neither shalt thou be able to r. them

RULETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. who is it them that r. them?

RULER.

Ecc. 9. 17. the wise r. of the people, for his speech
10. 2. as the r. of the city is, such are all they
17. 17. he set a r. over every people, but Israel
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and r.
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art r. and an honourable man
6. 14. whom he made r. over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Sostratus r. of the castle required
13. 2. Lysias his protector, and r. of his affairs

RULERS.

Ecc. 33. 18. hearken ye r. of the congregation
46. 18. he destroyed the r. of the Tyrians

1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the r. of the Lacedaemonians

RULES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the r. of an abridgment

RULING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the r. of the affairs

RUMOUR.

2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false r.

RUN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. many have r. out of their wits for women
Wis. 3. 7. they shall shine and r. to and fro
16. 29. and shall r. away as unprofitable water
Ecc. 33. 31. if entreat him evil, and he r. from them
35. 15. do not tears r. down the widow's cheeks!

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had r. together into caves

RUNNETH.

Ecc. 43. 5. at his commandment it r. hastily

RUNNING.

Wis. 17. 18. or a fall of water r. violently
19. or a r. that could not be seen of beasts

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there were seen horsemen r. in the air
3. encountering and r. one against another
26. r. thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes
9. 2. the multitude r. to defend themselves
12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen r. with blood

RUSH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 60. they shall r. on the idle city

Jud. 15. 4. that all should r. on their enemies

1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might r. in upon the camp of the Jews

RUSHED.

Jud. 15. 3. the children of Israel r. out upon them

Sus. 26. the servants r. in at the privy door to see

RUSHING.

Jud. 15. 2. but r. out all together they fled

2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and r. unawares upon Gorgias

14. 43. the multitude also r. within the doors

RUST.

Ecc. 12. 11. his r. not being altogether wiped away

29. 10. let it not r. under a stone to be lost

Bar. 6. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from r.

RUSTETH.

Ecc. 12. 10. for as iron r. so is his wickedness

S.

SABBATH.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the s.
2. 39. they rose against them in battle on the s.

2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the s.

26. that were going to the celebrating of the s.

8. 26. for it was the day before the s.

28. after s. when they had given of the spoils

13. 33. they kept the s. in the same place

SABBATH-DAY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 22. made war against them on the s.-day

34. nor do commandment to profane the s.-day

41. who do will make battle with us on the s.-day

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the s.-day secretly

15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the s.-day

3. that had commanded the s.-day to be kept

SABBATH-DAYS.

Jud. 10. 2. house in which she abode in the s.-days

2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep s.-days

SABBATHS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her s.

5. 52. the sacrifice of the s. and new-moons

Jud. 8. 6. save the s. and eves of the new-moons

1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her s. were turned into reproach

45. and that they should profane the s.

SACKCLOTH.

Jud. 4. 10. and their servants put s. on their loins

SAF

Jud. 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their s. before the Ld. also they put s. about the altar

14. the priests had their loins girt with s.

9. 1. uncovered the s. wherewith she was clothed

10. 3. she pulled off the s. which she had on

Ecc. 25. 17. and darkened her countenance like s.

Bar. 4. 20. I have put on me the s. of my prayer

1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on s. and mourned very sore

3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on s.

2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with s. abounded

10. 25. and girded their loins with s.

SACRED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the most s. day

SACRIFICE.

Job. 1. 4. that all the tribes should s. there

Jud. 16. 16. all s. is too little for a sweet savour

Wis. 18. 9. the children of good men did s. secretly

Ecc. 7. 31. and the s. of sanctification

31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that s. to it

35. 7. the s. of a just man is acceptable

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there prince, or s. or oblation

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and s. swine's flesh and unclean beasts

51. commanding the cities of Juda to s.

59. they did s. upon the idol altar

4. 53. and offered s. according to the law

56. sacrificed the s. of deliverance and praise

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given when Neemia offered s.

23. made a prayer whilst the s. was consuming

29. he being wise offered the s. of dedication

3. 32. offered a s. for the health of the man

4. 19. to carry silver to the s. of Hercules; which

the hearers thought fit not to bestow upon the s.

20. this money was appointed to Hercules' s.

6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the s.

10. 3. they offered a s. after two years

12. 23. Philip offered s. honoured the temple

SACRIFICED.

Job. 1. 5. house of Nephthali s. to the helper Baal

Bar. 6. 28. for the things that are s. unto them

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites s. to idols

4. 56. they s. the sacrifice of deliverance and praise

SACRIFICES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the s. they sod them in brass pots

5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer s. to God

Wis. 12. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked s.

14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and s.

23. whilst they slew their children in s.

Ecc. 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous s.

43. 14. their s. shall be wholly consumed

16. he chose him to offer s. to the Lord

Bar. 6. 29. women in childbed eat their s.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the s. we offer

2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered also s. and fine flour

33. Neemas had purified the s. therewith

2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the s.

3. 3. Seleucus hars all the costs belonging to the s.

6. which did not pertain to the account of the s.

4. 14. neglecting the s. hastened to be partakers

7. were brought by constraint to eat of the s.

8. that they should be partakers of their s.

9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the s.

14. 31. the priests that were offering their usual s.

SACRIFICETH.

Ecc. 34. 18. he that s. of a thing wrongfully got

35. 2. and he that giveth alms, s. praise

SACRILEGES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 29. when many s. had been committed

SAD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I sat me down s. and very heavy

2 *Esd.* 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are s.

Wis. 17. 4. and s. visions appeared to them

SADLY.

Ecc. 19. 26. that hangeth down his head s.

SAFE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and s. passage

Job. 5. 15. if ye return s. I will add something

21. journey prosperous, and he shall return s.

10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is s.

2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust s.

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for s. against our adversaries

Jud. 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for s.

2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the s. of the country

SAFELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. they should s. convey on their way

Job. 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up s.

1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on s. and in order

2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they should s. be preserved

SAFETY.

Job. 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in s.

8. 21. half of his goods, and go in s. to his father

12. 3. he hath brought me again to those in s.

5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in s.

Esth. 16. 23. hereafter there may be s. to us

Wis. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in s.

1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in s. I will burn house

10. 83. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to

Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for s.

14. 37. he fortified it for the s. of the country

2 *Mac.* 4. 31. Antiochus provided for his own s.

SAN

(APOCYPHA)

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. thought to cure for the common s. of all

BAIL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to s. on the sea

Wis. 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to s.

Ecc. 43. 94. they that s. on the sea tell of danger

1 *Mac.* 13. 29. be seen of all that s. on the sea

SAINTS.

Job. 8. 15. therefore let thy s. praise thee

12. 15. which present the prayers of the s.

Wis. 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his s.

4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his s.

5. 5. and his lot is among the s.

18. 1. thy s. had a very great light

5. had determined to slay the babes of the s.

9. the s. shall be like partakers of good and evil

Ecc. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the s.

45. 2. he made him like to the glorious s.

SAKE.

Ecc. 47. 12. and for his s. he dwelt at large

Bar. 2. 14. and deliver as for thine own s.

Dan. 3. 12. thy mercy notwithstanding thy beloved Abraham's s.

for thy servant Isaac's s. and for Israel's s.

2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the

place's s. but the place for the people's s.

SALES.

Ecc. 40. 10. and for their s. came the flood

44. 12. and their children for their s.

SALE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a s. of the captive Jew

11. 2. set the high priesthood to s. every year

SALT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 30. also corn, s. wine and oil to be given

2 *Esd.* 5. 9. s. water shall be found in the sweet

Wis. 10. 7. a standing pillar of s. is a monument

Ecc. 22. 15. sand, and s. and a mass of iron

39. 26. s. floor of wheat, for the use of man's life

43. 19. hear-frost also as s. be poured on earth

Bar. 6. 29. their wives lay up part thereof in s.

SALTNESS.

Ecc. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into s.

SALT-PITS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the s. and crown taxes we discharge

SALVATION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 25. shall escape, and see my s.

7. 61. be joy over them that are persuaded to s.

Esth. 13. 13. for the s. of Israel, to kiss the soles

Wis. 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of his s.

16. 6. having a sign of s. to put them in remembrance

18. 7. was accepted both the s. of the righteous

and destruction of the enemies

Ecc. 43. 14. and call upon him for thy s.

Bar. 4. 24. they shall see your s. from our God

1 *Mac.* 3. 6. because s. prepared in his hand

SALUTE.

Jud. 15. 8. came to see Judith, and to s. her

1 *Mac.* 7. 33. came priests and elders to s. peaceably

12

1 *Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem for the necessary expenses of the s.
13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.
14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied
48. should be set up within the compass of the s.
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a s.
34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.

SAND.

Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.
Ecc. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea!
18. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the s.
22. 15. s. and salt, and a mass of iron is easier
Dan. 3. 13. as the s. that lieth on the sea-shore

SANDS.

Prayer of Manass. sinned above number of s. of sea

SANDALS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she took s. upon her feet
16. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took

SANDY.

Ecc. 25. 20. as climbing up a s. way is to feet of aged

SAPPHIRES.

Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with s.

SARA.

Tob. 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
6. 10. he also hath one only daughter, named S.
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter
12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter

SARCHEDONUS.

Tob. 1. 21. S. his son reigned in his stead
22. and S. appointed him near unto him

SAT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. He s. him down in the royal seat
8. 72. but I s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice
9. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all
Tob. 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat
11. 5. now Anna s. looking about for her son
Ecc. 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne
Ecc. 11. 5. many kings have s. on the ground
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. she that s. in the marriage-chamber
8. 15. wherein 330 men s. in council daily
12. 14. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he that s. on the horse had harness

SATISFIED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being s. were gone home
Ecc. 12. 16. an enemy will not be s. with blood
Ecc. 14. 8. it s. not that we are in captivity

SAVAGE.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. beast

SAVE.

Tob. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you
Ecc. 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel
Bar. 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will s. you
6. 36. they can s. no man from death nor deliver
49. which can neither s. them from war
Prayer of Manass. will s. me that am unworthy
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life
14. 3. seeing by no means he could s. himself

SAVED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be s.
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.
Tob. 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was s.
Jud. 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast
Ecc. 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God
and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people
16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who s. our life
Wisd. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are s.
16. 7. he was not s. by the thing that he saw
11. were quickly s. that they might be mindful
Sus. 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day
Prayer of Manass. to sinners, that they may be s.
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were s. out of the flame
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. vows unto him that had s. his life

SAVEDST.

Ecc. 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction

SAVEST.

Ecc. 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies

SAVETH.

Ecc. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy,
forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them
Sus. 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him
1 *Mac.* 4. 11. One who delivereth and s. Israel

SAVING.

Ecc. 46. 1. his name great for s. the elect of God

SAVIOR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 26. I testify my S. openly
Jud. 9. 11. a S. of them that are without hope
Ecc. 15. 2. the beholder and S. of all things
Wisd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all
Ecc. 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.
Bar. 4. 32. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel

SAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they sod them in pans with a good s.
2 *Esd.* 9. 12. tree of life for an ointment of sweet s.
Ecc. 35. 6. the sweet s. is before the Most High

Ecc. 36. 11. give a sweet s. memorial of fine flour
39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense
50. 15. a sweet-smelling s. to the most high King

SAW.

Tob. 1. 17. if s. any of my nation dead, or cast about
2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son
4. 4. remember that she s. many dangers for thee
12. 21. when they arose, they s. him no more
Jud. 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered
14. 6. he s. the head of Olofernes in a man's hand
Ecc. 15. 13. I s. thee, my Lord, as an angel of G.
Wisd. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.
17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not
10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air

Ecc. 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her
18. 12. he s. and perceived their end to be evil
30. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him
45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him
48. 11. blessed are they that s. thee, and slept
Bar. 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming
10. 1. s. the captivity of my sons and daughters
Sus. 8. the two elders s. her going in every day
33. her friends, and all that s. her wept
Bel. 30. when the king s. that they pressed him
35. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know

SAWEST.

Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou them?

SAWN.

Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath s. down a tree meet

SCALE.

Tob. 3. 17. to s. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes

SCANT.

Jud. 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is s.

SCARLET.

Ecc. 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman

SCATTER.

Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them

SCATTERED.

Tob. 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them

SCATTERETH.

Wisd. 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil

SCENTS.

Ecc. 43. 17. as birds flying he s. the snow

SCENTRE.

Ecc. 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke

SCOLD.

Ecc. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy s. unto them

SCOLD.

15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck

SCOLD.

Wisd. 10. 14. she brought him the s. of the kingdom

SCOLD.

Ecc. 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous

SCOLD.

Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge

SCOLD.

Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.

SCOLD.

7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones

SCOLD.

Ecc. 26. 27. a s. shall be sought out to drive away

SCOLD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 56. thought s. of his law, forsook his ways

SCOLD.

Jud. 12. 12. if draw her of, she will laugh us to s.

SCOLD.

Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to s.

SCOLD.

Ecc. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.

SCOLD.

7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul

SCOLD.

20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.

SCOLD.

Ecc. 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take

SCOLD.

Ecc. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a s.

SCOLD.

39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked

SCOLD.

Tob. 13. 2. for he doth s. and hath mercy

SCOLD.

5. and he will s. us for our iniquities

SCOLD.

Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near

SCOLD.

Ecc. 26. 6. as s. of the tongue which communi-

SCOLD.

catech with all

SCOLD.

40. 9. famine, tribulation and the s. happen to all

SCOLD.

Tob. 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me

SCOLD.

Wisd. 16. 16. were s. by the strength of thine arm

SCOLD.

2 *Mac.* 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven

SCOLD.

5. 18. this man had forthwith been s.

SCOLD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 19. are sent as s. for amendment

SCOLD.

30. they shall not be always mindful of the s.

SCOLD.

Tob. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.

SCOLD.

Ecc. 23. 2. who will set s. over my thoughts

SCOLD.

2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips

SCOLD.

Wisd. 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times

SCOLD.

1 *Esd.* 2. 25. to Semellius the s. and to the rest

SCOLD.

Ecc. 10. 5. on person of the s. shall lay his honour

SCOLD.

1 *Mac.* 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook

SCOLD.

7. 12. a company of s. to require justice

SCOLD.

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal s.

SCOLD.

1 *Mac.* 12. 9. we have holy books of s. to comfort us

SCOLD.

SCYTHIANS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent

SCYTHOPOLIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.

SCYTHOPOLITANS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the S. dwell lovingly with them

SEA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passage
16. 57. he measured the s. and what it contains
Jud. 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the s.
Wisd. 5. 22. the water of the s. shall rage ag. them
14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.
4. yea, though a man went to s. without art
5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are saved
19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment
Ecc. 1. 2. who can number the sand of the s.?

18. 10. as a drop of water unto the s.
24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the s.
31. my brook became a river, and my river a s.
29. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the s.
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.
44. 21. would cause them to inherit from s. to s.
50. 3. the cistern, being in compass as the s.
Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over s. and found her?
Dan. 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the s. shores
Prayer of Manass. above the sands of the s.
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the s.
6. 29. there came from the isles of the s. bands
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s.-coast
8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land
32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land
11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the s. shore

8. Ptolemy having the dominion of the cities by

the s. unto Seleucia upon the s. coast

14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.

15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the s. coast

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot

9. 8. thought he might command waves of the s.

SEAS.

Dan. 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord

SEAL.

Bel. 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet

SEAL.

1 *Esd.* 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it

2 *Esd.* 9. 38. those that be s. in the feast of the Lord

8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you

Tob. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it

9. 5. Gabriel brought forth bags which were s.

Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again

Bel. 14. they s. the door with the king's signet

Prayer of Manass. hath shut up the deep, and s. it

SEALS.

Ecc. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave s.

45. 11. with precious stones graven like s. set in gold

SEARCH.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.

6. 31. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus

2 *Esd.* 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword

Jud. 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?

Ecc. 16. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done

Wisd. 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels

13. 7. they s. him diligently and believe their sight

Ecc. 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above

6. 37. s. and seek, and she shall be made known

SEARCHED.

Ecc. 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes

Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath s. out?

1 *Mac.* 14. 14. law he s. out, and every contemner

SEARCHERS.

Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and s. out of understand.

SEARCHEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel

SEASONABLE.

Ecc. 35. 20. mercy is s. in time of affliction

SEASON.

2 *Esd.* 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.

14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.

Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.

Ecc. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due s.

29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.

31. 28. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings

39. 16. shall be accomplished in due s.

33. he will give every needful thing in due s.

43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.

SEASONS.

Wisd. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of s.

8. 8. she forsooth the events of s. and times

Ecc. 33. 8. and he altered s. and seasons

SEAT.

SECONDLY.

Ecd. 23. 23. s. she hath trepanned against her hemb.
SECRET.

1 *Ecd. 5. 73. by s. plots and popular persuasions*
9 *Ecd. 10. 38. the Highest will reveal many s. things*
Jud. 3. 2. nobles, and communicated his s. counsel
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for wisdom
17. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest
7. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings
17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their s. sins
Ecd. 3. 92. to see the things that are in s.
48. 25. he showed s. things or ever they came
1 *Mac. 1. 53. and drove the lawless into s. places*
2 *Mac. 3. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness*
41. that were murdered in the s. places

SECRETLY.

Wisd. 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice s.
Ecd. 30. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.
9 *Mac. 6. 11. to keep the sabbath-day s.*

SECRETS.

Job. 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.
Ecd. 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.
4. 18. she will comfort him, and shew him her s.
13. 11. and smiling on thee, will get out thy s.
14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.
22. 22. except for pride, or disclosing of s.
27. 17. if thou bewrayest his s. follow no more
30. 3. he will seek out the s. of grave sentences
7. and in his s. shall he meditate
Sus. 42. 0. everlasting God, that knowest the s.
9 *Mac. 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies*

SECURELY.

Ecd. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.

SECURITY.

9 *Ecd. 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine*
Ecd. 7. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed

SEDECIAH.

Jer. 1. 8. the son of Josiah king of Juda had made

SEDITION.

9 *Ecd. 15. 16. for there shall be s. amongst men*

SEDITIONOUS.

9 *Mac. 14. 16. Assidians nourish war, and are s.*

SEE.

Ecd. 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her
20. 7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity
37. 9. on other side, to a what shall befall thee
37. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it
42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark
Bar. 1. 50. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day
4. 24. so shall they s. shortly your salvation
25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction
Sus. 90. the doors are shut, that no man can s. as
SEED.

1 *Ecd. 8. 70. the holy s. is mixed with strange people*

88. hadst left us neither root, s. nor name

9 *Ecd. 3. 15. thou wouldst never forsake his s.*

8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture

Wisd. 3. 16. the s. of unrighteousness had been rooted out

7. 2. being compacted in blood of the s. of man

10. 15. she delivered the blameless s. from nation

19. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning

14. 6. left to all ages s. of generation

Ecd. 1. 15. she shall continue with their s.

10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable s.

44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain

19. their s. stands fast, and their children

21. that he would bless the nations in his s.

45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain

21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.

46. 9. his s. obtained it for a heritage

47. 90. didst stain thy bosom, and pollute thy s.

22. not take away the s. of him that loveth him

23. of his s. he left behind him Roboam

Dan. 3. 13. wouldst multiply their s. as the stars

Sus. 56. 0. thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda

Prayer of Manasse. and of their righteous s.

9 *Mac. 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.*

SEEK.

1 *Ecd. 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon*

8. 85. she shall never s. to have peace with them

9 *Ecd. 12. 48. that I might s. mercy for low estate*

14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days

Job. 5. 3. a thee a man which may go with thee

11. he said, dost thou s. for a tribe or family?

Wisd. 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him

12. s. not death in the error of your life

6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her

34. but I will s. her out from the beginning

Ecd. 3. 21. s. not the things that are too hard for thee

4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her

13. they that s. to her early, shall be filled

6. 27. s. and she shall be made known to thee

7. 4. s. not of the Lord pre-eminence

6. s. not to be judge, being not able to take

12. set him not by, lest he s. to take thy seat

94. 34. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom

98. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?

32. 14. they that s. him early, shall find favour

33. 17. but for all them that s. learning

91. that thy children should s. to thee

Ecd. 33. 25. if let him go idle, he shall s. liberty

31. which way wilt thou go to s. him?

36. 2. upon all nations that s. not after thee

39. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient

3. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences

40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to s. help

51. 14. I will s. her out even to the end

Bel. 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee

SEEKETH.

Wisd. 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel

Ecd. 27. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn

22. 15. he that s. the law shall be filled

2 *Mac. 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others*

SEEKING.

Wisd. 6. 16. she goeth about s. such as are worthy

8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me

13. 8. for thy peradventure err, s. God

Ecd. 14. 16. no s. of dainties in the grave

90. 30. necessary patience in s. the Lord

51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her

SEELED.

Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they s. to die

2 *Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible*

SEEN.

Wisd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.

17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts

Ecd. 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes

42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.

43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us

Bar. 3. 26. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day

6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.

Sus. 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what

1 *Mac. 4. 90. for the smoke that was s. declared*

13. 39. might be s. of all that sail on the sea

9 *Mac. 3. 36. works, which he had s. with his eyes*

6. 9. then might a man have s. present misery

SELEUCIA.

1 *Mac. 11. 8. unto S. upon the sea-coast*

SELEUCUS.

1 *Mac. 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed*

9 *Mac. 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs*

4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured

5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury

SELL.

Bar. 6. 98. the things sacrificed, their priests s.

1 *Mac. 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.*

9 *Mac. 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort*

SELLING.

Ecd. 37. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.

37. 13. consult not with a buyer of s.

42. 5. and of merchants indifferent s.

SENATE.

9 *Mac. 4. 44. three men that were sent from the s.*

SENATE-HOUSE.

1 *Mac. 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house*

SEND.

Job. 8. 19. s. one of the maids, and let her see

10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him

Jud. 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them

9. 9. and s. thy wrath upon their heads

11. 29. God hath done well to s. thee before

Wisd. 9. 10. O s. her out of thy holy heavens

11. 17. wanted not means to s. among them bears

12. 8. did s. wasps, forerunners of thy host

25. thou didst s. a judgement to mock them

16. 90. thou didst s. them from heaven bread

Ecd. 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off

33. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle

36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations

Sus. 31. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee

29. s. for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias

1 *Mac. 11. 43. if thou s. me men to help me*

16. 18. that he should s. him a host to aid him

2 *Mac. 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace*

6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave

11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting

14. 97. commanded that he should s. Maacabeus

SENNACHERIB.

2 *Mac. 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.*

15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000

SENSE.

2 *Ecd. 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?*

Ecd. 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.

SENT.

Job. 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners

12. 20. for I go up to him that s. me

Ecd. 28. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion

34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High

SENTENCE.

Ecd. 30. 90. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh

41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy

Sus. 55. the angel of God hath received the s.

SENTENCES.

1 *Ecd. 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.*

Ecd. 39. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks

SEPARATE.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward thoughts s. from God

Ecd. 6. 13. s. thyself from these enemies, take heed

SEPARATED.

1 *Ecd. 7. 12. all they that had s. themselves*

1 *Ecd. 8. 54. then I s. 12 of the chief of the princes*

Ecd. 18. 16. he hath s. his light from darkness

SEPULCHRE.

1 *Mac. 9. 19. buried him in the s. of his fathers*

12. 30. this is the s. which he made at Media

2 *Mac. 5. 10. he had no s. with his fathers*

SERPENT.

Ecd. 19. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a s.

21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a s.

25. 15. there is no head above the head of a s.

SERPENTS.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason

16. 5. they perished with the stings of crooked s.

17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they died

Ecd. 30. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and s.

SERVANT.

1 *Ecd. 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.*

Jud. 5. 5. 0 lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.

9. 10. amite by the deceit of my lips the s. with

the prince, and the prince with the s.

11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.

17. for thy s. is so religious and serveth God

Wisd. 9. 5. I thy s. and the son of thy handmaid

10. 16. she entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord

18. 11. the master and the s. were punished

21. declaring that he was thy s.

Ecd. 7. 90. thy s. worketh truly, entreat him

91. let thy soul love a good s. defraud him not

10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they do service

19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do

23. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impudent mind

30. for as a s. that is continually beaten

33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a s.

25. if thou set thy s. to labour, shalt find rest

28. so are tortures and torments for an evil s.

30. if thou have a s. let him be as thyself

31. if thou have a s. entreat him as a brother

37. 11. consult not with an idle s. of business

42. 5. to make the side of an evil s. to bleed

9 *Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive s. to Antioch*

SERVANTS.

1 *Ecd. 6. 13. we are the s. of the L. who made heaven*

Job. 10. 10. Raguel gave s. and cattle and money

Ecd. 10. 23. she did reverence, and his s. took her up

Esth. 15. 16. and all his s. comforted her

Ecd. 4. 30. be not frantic among thy s.

6. 11. in prosperity he will be bold over thy s.

43. 4. but turn away from thy s. a haughty mind

36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy s.

Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast spoken by thy s.

Dan. 3. 10. we are

Ecc. 33. 28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him
 34. 6. if not sent, *s.* not thy heart upon them
 38. 29. who is always carefully *s.* at his work
 1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar
 2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTETH.
Ecc. 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale
 38. 28. he *s.* his mind to finish his work
SETTING.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head
SETTLED.
Ecc. 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*
Ecc. 32. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding
 42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.
 1 *Ecc.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days
 8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors
 Tob. 2. 1. which is the holy fault of the *s.* weeks
 3. 8. thou hast had already *s.* husbands
 15. my *s.* husbands are already dead
 6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men
 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
 12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
Jud. 16. 24. and Israel lamedeth her *s.* days
Eccl. 7. 8. thou shalt not reap them *s.*-fold
 20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.*-fold
 22. 12. *s.* day to me mourn for him that is dead
 35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-
 compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as
 much
 37. 14. woot to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
 40. 8. and that is *s.*-fold more on sinners
Bar. 6. 3. for long season, namely, *s.* generations
Bel. 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions
 1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids
 2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.
 1 *Ecc.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month
Ecc. 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech
 1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
 2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified
 15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.
 1 *Ecc.* 1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years
Ecc. 14. 46. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver
Jud. 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.
 1 *Ecc.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers
 2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.
Wis. 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall be sharpen for a sword
 11. 10. but the other as asking thou didst condemn
SHADOW.
Wis. 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth
 5. 9. all these things are passed away as *s.*
Ecc. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at a *s.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.
SHADOWING.
Wis. 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.
Ecc. 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.
Wis. 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind
Ecc. 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*
 26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro
 29. 18. bath *s.* them as a wave of the sea
 43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.
Ecc. 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields
 11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour
SHAME.
 2 *Ecc.* 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt
Jud. 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person
 13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me
 14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.
Ecc. 4. 21. for there is *s.* that bringeth sin
 5. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
 14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief
 6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
 13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh
 20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
 28. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*
 24. a dishonest woman contemneth *s.*
 42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
Bar. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*
Dan. 3. 10. we are become *s.* and reproach
 19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy
 2 *Mac.* 3. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason
 2. 8. he being put to fight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.
Ecc. 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace
 25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord
 33. 10. and before a *s.* man shall go favour
 41. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
 94. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
Ecc. 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.
Wis. 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death

SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly
 2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.
Ecc. 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in
 25. a *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog
 40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*
 42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter
Bar. 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language
SHAPE.
Wis. 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*
SHAEP.
Wis. 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them
 18. 16. unfeigned commandments as a *s.* sword
Ecc. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes
SHARPEN.
Wis. 5. 20. his wrath shall he *s.* for a sword
SHAVEN.
Bar. 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
Ecc. 28. 11. and a hasty fighting *s.* blood
SHEEP.
 1 *Ecc.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*
 9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*
SHEKELS.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver
SHELTER.
Ecc. 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*
SHEPHERD.
Wis. 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
Ecc. 18. 12. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEW.
 1 *Ecc.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
 2 *Ecc.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds
Tob. 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
Wis. 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
 12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unright
 13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
Ecc. 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets
 7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him
 16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
 18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance
 39. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
 26. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
 38. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned
 15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
 43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
 44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise
Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
 6. 26. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
Sus. 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us
Prayer of Manass. in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness
 2 *Mac.* 6. 37. I will *s.* myself such a one
 8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked
 12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.
 1 *Ecc.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
Wis. 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God
 18. 16. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
Ecc. 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
 14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
 45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
 46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
 47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin
 48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
 49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
Bar. 3. 34. they *s.* fight to him that made them
Bel. 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
 3 *Mac.* 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money
 15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.
Wis. 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not
 distrust him
 6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways
Ecc. 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
 37. 30. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words
Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power
SHIELD.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow
Ecc. 90. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear
 1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold
 90. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords
 15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.
Wis. 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
Ecc. 94. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning
SHINED.
Wis. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
 17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
Bar. 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches
 1 *Mac.* 6. 30. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
 2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.
Ecc. 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

Ecc. 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M. High
SHIP.
Wis. 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves
Ecc. 33. 2. a hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm
 1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*
 15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.
Ecc. 46. 19. I have not so much as a *s.*
SHOOK.
 2 *Ecc.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
 2 *Mac.* 12. 12. wherupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.
Wis. 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes
SHORN.
 Tob. 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*
SHORT.
Wis. 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
 4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time
 9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
 15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
 16. 3. those offering penalty for a *s.* space
Ecc. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time
 21. 18. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
 22. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
 36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant
 43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 22. and to be *s.* in the story itself
 7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.
Ecc. 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.
Wis. 14. 24. they shall come *s.* to an end
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation
 25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.
Ecc. 6. 26. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
 2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his *s.*
 15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.
 1 *Ecc.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*
Ecc. 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*
Bar. 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king
 6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no foot
SHOUTED.
Ecc. 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.
Dan. 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.
Wis. 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWD.
Ecc. 8. 19. lest he requite thee with a *s.* turn
SHEUBS.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the courts
SHRUNK.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.
 Tob. 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without
Wis. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
Ecc. 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay
 29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
 30. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up
 48. 3. by the word of the Lord be *s.* up heaven
 1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
 4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
 6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
 4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICHEM.
Ecc. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *s.*
SICK.
Wis. 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles
 from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves
 of fear
Ecc. 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*
 18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*
 21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*
 6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.
Ecc. 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
 31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee
 37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*
 38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent
 2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*
SIDE.
 1 *Ecc.* 2. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
Wis. 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it
 17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
Ecc. 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
 42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
 1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
 9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethsai
 2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*
 23. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days
 11. 5. drew near to Bethsai, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.
Ecc. 37. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuse remains

SIGH.

Ecc. 25. 18. when he heareth it shall *s.* bitterly SIGHED.

Sus. 22. then Susanna *s.* and said, I am straitened SIGHETH.

Ecc. 30. 30. a search embraceth a virgin, and *s.* SIGHING.

Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.* SIGHT.

Job. 4. 11. that give it in the *s.* of the Most High

31. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*

11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*

12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live

14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*

Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their *s.*

15. 2. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

Wis. 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the *s.* of men

9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*

13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their *s.*

15. 5. the *s.* whereof enticeth fools to lust after it

16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

Ecc. 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men

2. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man

8. 19. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord

32. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration

43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings

46. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God

Sus. 23. then to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

SIGN, S.

Ezek. 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

Wis. 5. 11. no *s.* where she went is to be found

16. 6. he admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

Ecc. 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world

7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders

6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

SIGNET.

Job. 1. 22. Achior was keeper of the *s.*

Ecc. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him

32. 6. as of an emerald set in a work of gold

41. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

Br. 11. and seal it with thine own *s.*

1 Mac. 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*

SILENCE.

Ecc. 30. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise

6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time

41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2 Mac. 14. 17. through the sudden *s.* of his enemies

SILENT.

Ecc. 26. 14. *s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord

SILK.

1 Mac. 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*

SILVER.

Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and *s.*

Wis. 7. 9. *s.* shall be counted as clay before her

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

Ecc. 96. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*

23. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold

40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou didst multiply *s.* as lead

50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up *s.* and gold

6. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful

14. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold

39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of *s.* and gold

SILVER-SMITHS.

Wis. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*

SIMEON.

Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1 Mac. 2. 1. son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Joarib

SIMON.

1 Mac. 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to *S.*

32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished

33. then answered *S.* and said to him

16. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Judas and John

13. Ptolemy consulted against *S.* and his sons

14. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country

16. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

2 Mac. 3. 4. one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked *S.* had misinformed

4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice

6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his folly

8. 92. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan

10. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with

SIMPLICITY.

Wis. 1. 1. and in a *s.* of heart seek him

SIN.

1 Esd. 8. 76. we have been in great *s.* to this day

SIN

1 Esd. 9. 11. seeing our *s.* in these things is spread far

2 Esd. 9. 36. we that received the law, perish by *s.*

15. 24. woe to them that *s.* and keep not my admn.

26. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* against him

16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*

Job. 3. 14. that I am pure from all *s.* with man

4. 5. let not thy will be set to *s.* or transgress

31. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*

12. 9. for alms shall purge away all *s.*

10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life

Jud. 5. 30. and they *s.* against their God, 11. 10.

Wis. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is subject to *s.*

10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from *s.*

15. 9. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power,

but we will not *s.* knowing that we are thine

Ecc. 3. 27. the wicked man shall heap *s.* upon *s.*

4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth *s.*

5. 6. be not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*

7. 8. bind not one *s.* upon another

10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*

13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*

15. 20. nor hath he given any man licence to *s.*

20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful *s.*

21. 9. flee from *s.* as from the face of a serpent

23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* shall be upon him, if he

acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence

13. to swearing, for therein is the word of *s.*

16. two sorts of men multiply *s.* and the third

25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*

26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to *s.*

29. a huckster shall not be freed from *s.*

27. 2. so *s.* sticks close between buying and selling

10. so *s.* for them that work iniquity

13. and their sport is the wantonness of *s.*

32. 12. take pastime, but *s.* not by proud speech

34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by sacrifices

38. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright

42. 1. and accept no person to *s.* thereby

46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*

47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel

to *s.* and shewed Ephraim the way of *s.*

2 Mac. 6. 15. lest being come to the height of *s.*

12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of

remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

SINS.

1 Esd. 8. 75. our *s.* are multiplied above our heads

86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our *s.* light

9. 7. thereby to increase the *s.* of Israel

Wis. 4. 20. they cast up the accounts of their *s.*

11. 23. and thou winkest at the *s.* of men

12. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for *s.*

17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret *s.*

Ecc. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*

2. 11. the Lord forgeth *s.* and saveth in affliction

3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*

14. instead of *s.* it shall be added to build thee

15. thy *s.* shall melt away as ice in fair weather

5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*

12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*

14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.*

16. 9. people, who were taken away in their *s.*

17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord

25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy *s.*

18. 21. and in the time of *s.* shew repentance

21. 1. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former *s.*

23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my *s.*

3. lest my *s.* abound to my destruction

12. and they shall not wallow in their *s.*

18. the Most High will not remember my *s.*

28. 2. forgive, so shall thy *s.* also be forgiven

4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own *s.*

5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.*?

8. abstain from strife, thou shalt diminish thy *s.*

34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his *s.*

47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted

24. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly

48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*

16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied *s.*

Deu. 3. 5. bring these on us because of our *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 17. Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*

18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*

6. 14. till they be come to the fulness of their *s.*

7. 32. for we suffer because of our *s.*

12. 42. for the *s.* of those that were slain

13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar

SINFUL.

Job. 13. 6. declare his majesty to a *s.* nation

Wis. 3. 13. which hath not known the *s.* bed

Ecc. 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man

11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood

15. 13. for he hath no need of the *s.* man

27. 20. and the *s.* man shall have them both

32. 17. a *s.* man will not be reproved, but findeth

1. *Mac. 1. 34.* and they put therein a *s.* nation

2. 44. and they smote *s.* men in their anger

SINNED.

1 Esd. 1. 94. concerning those that *s.* and did wickedly

4. 27. many also have erred, and *s.* for women

Job. 3. 3. my fathers, who have *s.* before thee

Jud. 5. 17. whilst they *s.* not before their God

Ezek. 14. 6. and now we have *s.* before thee

Wis. 12. 11. for those things wherein they *s.*

Ecc. 3. 4. say not I have *s.* and what harm happened

21. 1. my son, hast thou *s.* for so no more

27. 1. many have *s.* for a small matter

Bar. 1. 13. we have *s.* against the Lord our God

Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised repentance

to them that have *s.* thou hast not appointed

repentance to the just, which have not *s.* but

to me, for I have *s.* above the number of the

sands of the sea; I have *s.* O Lord, I have *s.*

2 Mac. 7. 18. we suffer, having *s.* against our God

SINNER.

Ecc. 1. 25. godliness is an abomination to a *s.*

2. 19. woe to the *s.* that goeth two ways

5. 9. so doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue

6. 1. even so shall a *s.* that hath a double tongue

8. 10. kindle not the coals of *s.* lest thou be burned

9. 11. envy not the glory of a *s.* knowest not his end

12. 4. give to the godly and help not the *s.* 7.

14. so one that goeth to a *s.* and is defiled

Tab. 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my s. for lust SIT.

1 Esd. 3. 7. and he shall s. next to Darius
Jud. 12. 15. found wisest, thou shalt s. next to me
Wisd. 9. 12. be worthy to s. in my father's seat
Ecd. 9. 9. s. not at all with another man's wife, nor
s. down with her in these arms
11. 1. wisdom maketh him to s. among great men
9. and s. not in judgment with sinners
12. neither let him s. at thy right hand
25. 18. her husband shall s. among his neighbours
26. 12. by every hedge will she s. down
31. 12. if thou s. at a bountiful table, be not greedy
32. 1. take diligent care for them, so s. down
33. 33. they shall not s. high in the congregation,
they shall not s. on the judges' seat
42. 12. and s. not in the midst of women
Sus. 50. the elders said, com. s. down among us
SITTEST.

Ecd. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,
be not faint-hearted when thou
s. in judgment
23. 14. remember when thou s. among great men
31. 18. when thou s. among many, reach not
SITTETH.

Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that s. by thy throne
Ecd. 33. 6. neigh not under every one that s. on him
40. 3. from him that s. on a throne of glory
Bar. 6. 71. like a white throne, that every bird s. on
SITTING.

1 Esd. 4. 29. Apame s. at the right hand of the king
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her s. at his doors
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise s. on his throne
33. 28. the smith also s. by the anvil
29. so doth the potter s. at his work and turning
Bar. 6. 43. the women also s. in the ways
Bar. 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was s.
SIX.

Tab. 14. 3. called his son, and s. sons of his son
Bel 31. into the lions' den, where he was s. days
SIXTH.

1 Esd. 7. 5. in s. year of Darius king of the Persians
2 Esd. 6. 53. on the s. thou gavest commandment
Ecd. 17. 5. in s. place he imparted understanding
2 Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the s.
SKILL.

Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by s. of his understanding
14. 2. and the workman built it by his s.
19. he forced all his s. to make the resemblance
Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom raineth down s. and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his s.
38. 3. the s. of the physician shall lift up his head
6. he hath given me s. that he might be honoured
SKILFUL.

Ecd. 21. 15. if a s. man hear a wise word, will comm.
SKILFULLY.

Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark s.
SKIN.

2 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the s.
SKIPPETH.

Ecd. 36. 26. a thief that s. from city to city
SKIPPING.

Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stamp, or running of s. beasts
SLACK.

2 Esd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not s.
38. when the child cometh forth, they s. not
39. even so shall not the plagues be s. to come
Tab. 12. 6. therefore be not s. to praise him
Ecd. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not s. and remiss
35. 18. the Lord will not be s. till he hath smitten
SLACKNESS.

2 Esd. 5. 42. like as there is no s. of the last
SLAIN.

1 Esd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword
4. 5. they slay, and are s. and transgress not
2 Esd. 1. 52. whom ye have taken and s. and torn

Tab. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had s. any
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest their rulers to be s.
Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were s.

Bel 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests
1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets
3. 11. many also fell down s. but the rest fled
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are s.
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.

2 Mac. 1. 13. they were s. in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. because Onias was s. without cause
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day
SLANDER.

Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is s.
25. 5. mine heart feareth the s. of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth and s. thy sayings
1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was
SLANDEROUS.

Ecd. 51. 2. and from the snare of the s. tongue
SLAVES.

Jud. 15. 11. brought them low, and made them s.
14. 13. for the s. have been bold to come down
18. these s. have dealt treacherously

1 Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for s.

2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants
SLAY.

1 Esd. 4. 5. they s. and are slain, and transgress not
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to s. the babes of the saints
Ecd. 47. 5. gave strength to s. that mighty warrior
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not s.

Bel 26. I shall s. this dragon without sword or staff
1 Mac. 5. 2. began to s. and destroy the people
9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to s. him
11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to s. me
16. 21. Ptolemee hath sent to s. thee also

SLAYETH.

Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that belieth s. the soul
Ecd. 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living s. him
SLAYING.

Ecd. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, s. souls of men
1 Mac. 6. 45. s. on the right hand, and on the left
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was s. of virgins and infants
SLEEP.

1 Esd. 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to s. upon gold
2 Esd. 2. 31. remember thy children that s.
Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with s.
17. 14. but they sleeping the same s. that night
Ecd. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy s.
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound s.
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away s.
2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh s.
20. sound s. cometh of moderate eating
40. 6. he is in his s. as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care of her taketh away s.
46. 19. before his long s. he made protestations
1 Mac. 6. 10. the s. is gone from mine eyes
SLEEPING.

Wisd. 17. 14. they s. the same sleep that night
SLENDERLY.

2 Mac. 15. 38. but I have done s. and meanly
SLEPT.

2 Esd. 10. 59. so I s. that night and another
Tab. 8. 9. so they s. both that night
Jud. 12. 5. and she s. till midnight and arose
Ecd. 48. 11. they that saw thee and s. in love
SLEW.

Ecd. 47. 4. s. he not a giant when he was but young
1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander s. the kings of the earth
61. they s. them that had circumcised them
2. 24. he ran and s. him upon the altar
38. they rose up and s. them with their wives
5. 51. who then s. all the males with the sword
16. 16. Ptolemee s. him and his two sons
2 Mac. 4. 38. there s. he the cursed murderer
5. 6. Jason s. his own citizens without mercy
SLIDE.

Ecd. 28. 26. beware thou s. not by it, lest thou fall
SLING.

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and s.
Ecd. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the s.
SLINGS.

1 Mac. 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and s.
SLIP.

Ecd. 20. 18. to s. on a pavement is better than to s.
with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come
SLIPPED.

Ecd. 23. 8. he that hath not s. with his tongue
SLIPPETH.

Ecd. 19. 16. there is one that s. in his speech
21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he s.
SLIPPED.

Ecd. 14. 1. blessed is the man that hath not s.
with his mouth
1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host s. away
SLOTHFUL.

Ecd. 22. 2. a s. man is compared to filth of dunghill
37. 11. consult not with the s. for any work
SLOW.

Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are s. to go
Ecd. 7. 35. be not s. to visit the sick
51. 24. wherefore are you s. and what say you?
SLUMBER.

Ecd. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a s.
31. 2. watching care will not let a man s.
SMALL.

1 Esd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and s.
Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the s. and great
14. 5. men commit their lives to a s. piece of wood
16. 6. they were troubled for a s. season
Ecd. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a s.
19. 1. he that contemneth s. things shall fall
27. 1. many have sinned for a s. matter
43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken s.
48. 15. there remained s. people and a ruler
Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a s. number
Dan. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and s. wood
1 Mac. 3. 10. went to meet him with a s. company
18. with a great multitude, or a s. company
2 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a s. company
3. 3. wherefore there was no s. agony through city
14. 8. for all our nation is in no s. misery
SMART.

Tab. 11. 12. when his eyes began to s. he rubbed
5 Q.

Tab. 8. 3. which s. when the evil spirit smelled
Ecd. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor s.

2 Mac. 9. 9. the filthiness of his s. was noisome
12. when himself could not abide his own s.
SMELLED.

Tab. 8. 3. when evil spirit had s. befled into Egypt
SMELLING.

Ecd. 50. 15. a sweet s. savour to the Most High
SMILE.

Ecd. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce s. a little
SMILED.

Bel 7. then Daniel s. and said, be not deceived
SMILING.

Ecd. 13. 11. and s. on thee, will get out thy secrets
SMITE.

1 Esd. 4. 6. if he commanded to s. they s.
2 Esd. 15. 11. and I will s. Egypt with plagues
Jud. 9. 10. s. by the deceit of my lips the prince
Ecd. 36. 10. s. in sunder the heads of the rulers
SMITH.

Ecd. 38. 28. the s. also sitting by the anvil
SMITTEN.

Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath s. him by the hand of a woman
Ecd. 13. 2. if the one be s. against the other
35. 18. till he hath s. in sunder the loins
1 Mac. 1. 1. had s. Darius king of the Persians
2 Mac. 12. 22. being s. with fear and terror
SMOKE.

Tab. 6. 7. we must make s. thereof before the man
16. the liver thou shalt make s. with it
8. 2. the heart and liver he made s. therewith
Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as s.
Ecd. 93. 24. as the vapour and s. of a furnace
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the s.
1 Mac. 4. 20. for the s. that was seen declared
SMOTE.

Jud. 5. 12. he s. the land of Egypt with plagues
13. 8. she s. twice upon his neck with all her might
Dan. 3. 28. and s. the flame of fire out of the oven
1 Mac. 2. 44. they s. sinful men in their anger
2 Mac. 3. 25. s. at Heliodorus with his forefist
5. 5. God s. him with an incurable plague
12. 35. a horseman coming on him s. off his shoulder
SMOTEST.

Jud. 9. 3. thou s. the servants with their lords
SNARE.

Wisd. 14. 11. and s. to the feet of the unwise
Ecd. 27. 29. they shall be taken in the s.
51. 2. and from the s. of the slanderous tongue
1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a sore s.
5. 4. who had been s. and an offence to people
SNARES.

Tab. 14. 10. Manasse escaped the s. of death
SNOW.

Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and storms of s. bless the Ld.
50. O ye frost and s. bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great s.
SOBERLY.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me s. in my doings
SOCKETS.

Ecd. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on s. of silver
SODOM.

2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah
SODOMITES.

2 Esd. 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S.
Wisd. 19. 14. for the S. shall not receive those
SODOMITISH.

2 Esd. 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish
SOFT.

Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid s. skins on the ground
Wisd. 9. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the s. air
15. 7. for the potter tempering the s. earth
SOJOURNED.

Jud. 5. 7. they s. heretofore in Mesopotamia
Wisd. 19. 10. while they s. in the strange land
Ecd. 18. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot s.
SOJOURNEST.

Ecd. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou s.
SOLD.

Tab. 1. 7. another tenth part I s. away and spent it
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath s. us into their hands
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was s. she forsook not
Bar. 4. 6. ye were s. to the nations not for destruction
1 Mac. 1. 15. and were s. to do mischief
2 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them he s. into Tyrus
5. 14. and no fewer s. than slain
8. 14. others s. all they had left and withal brought
the Lord, being s. by the wicked Nicanor
SOLDIERS.

1 Esd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no s.
1 Mac. 3. 28. and he gave his s. pay for a year
5. 50. so the s. pitched, and assaulted the city
6. 29. there came unto him hands of hired s.
11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of s. to keep it
SOLEMN.

2 Esd. 1. 31. your s. feast-days have I forsaken
Jud. 6. 6. and s. days of the house of Israel
Est. 16. 22. among your s. feasts keep it a high day
Ecd. 47. 10. and he set in order the s. times

Bar. 1. 11. read this book upon the *s.* days
SOLENNLY.
2 Mac. 14. 4. which were used *s.* in the temple
SOLENNITY.
Ecc. 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended
2 Mac. 15. 36. not to let that day pass without *s.*
SOLES.
Esth. 13. 13. have been content to kiss those of his foot
SOLITARY.
Ecc. 8. 16. go not with him into a *s.* place
9. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof
SOLOMON.
2 Ecd. 7. 38. 8. for them that come to the sanctuary
Ecc. 47. 13. *S.* reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus rested *S.* with his fathers
2 Mac. 2. 8. when *S.* desired the place might be
10. even so prayed *S.* also, and fire came down
12. so *S.* kept those eight days
SOLUTION.
2 Ecd. 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the *s.*
SONG.
2 Ecd. 10. 22. our *s.* is put to silence, joy at an end
Jud. 16. 1. all people sang after her this *s.* of praise
13. I will sing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord
Ecc. 39. 14. sing a *s.* of praise, bless the Lord
SONGS.
1 Ecd. 5. 60. singing *s.* of thanksgiving, praising *Ld.*
61. they sung with loud voices *s.* to the Lord
Ecc. 39. 15. show forth his praise with *s.* of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he sang *s.* and loved him
9. they might daily sing praises in their *s.*
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*
SON.
Tab. 1. 32. and he was my brother's *s.*
2. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep
4. 3. he said, my *s.* when I am dead bury me
remember, my *s.* she saw many dangers for thee
5. my *s.* be mindful of Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife
14. be circumspect, my *s.* in all things thou dost
therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment
21. fear not, my *s.* that we are made good
5. 11. dost thou seek a hired man to go with thy *s.*
14. and things necessary as to mine own *s.*
17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our *s.*?
6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear lest I
die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them
7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honest and good man
4. 14. my *s.* is dead, seeing he stayeth long
5. I care for nothing, my *s.* the light of mine eyes
7. my *s.* is dead, she ceased not to bewail her *s.*
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and said, seeing
I have seen thee, my *s.* I am content to die
10. Tobit stumbled, but his *s.* ran unto him
13. when he saw his *s.* he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my *s.* Tobias
14. 3. he called his *s.* and the six sons of his *s.*
and said to him, my *s.* take thy children
Wisd. 2. 16. for if the just man be the *s.* of God
10. 5. his tender compassion toward his *s.*
Ecc. 1. 5. I thy *s.* if thou come to serve the Lord
3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice
32. my *s.* if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught
7. 3. my *s.* sow not on furrows of unrighteousness
10. 28. my *s.* glorify thy soul in meekness
11. 10. my *s.* meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my *s.* blamish not thy good deeds
21. 1. my *s.* hast thou sinned? do so no more
26. 19. my *s.* keep the flower of thine age sound
2. 2. he that chastiseth his *s.* shall have joy
3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his *s.* shall bind up
13. chastise thy *s.* and hold him to labour
31. 22. my *s.* hear me, and despise me not
33. 19. give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee
34. 20. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father
40. 28. my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*
Bar. 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own *s.*
1 Mac. 1. 10. Epiphanes, *s.* of Antiochus the king
3. 23. he left Lysias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts
13. 53. saw that John his *s.* was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemy the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her *s.*
27. 0. my *s.* have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beseech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven
10. 10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man
SONS.
1 Ecd. 5. 35. the *s.* of the servants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*
70. their *s.* have married with their daughters
84. ye shall not join your daughters to your *s.*
nor shall ye take their daughters to your *s.*
2 Ecd. 1. 32. have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*?
Tab. 1. 7. the first tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him
Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters
12. 21. with circumspection distast thou judge thy *s.*
16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy *s.* shut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God
Ecc. 13. 3. confirmed authority of the mother over *s.*
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly *s.*
40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam
50. 13. so were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye *s.* of Israel, to condemn
1 Mac. 1. 9. so did their *s.* after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you, my *s.* be valiant, and shew
70. and his *s.* buried him in the sepulchre
13. 16. and send two of his *s.* for hostages
2 Mac. 7. 20. when she saw her seven *s.* slain
41. last of all, after she *s.* the mother died
SOOTHSAINGS.
Ecc. 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain
SOBE.
Wisd. 10. 19. in a *s.* conflict she gave him victory
Ecc. 31. 2. care as a *s.* disease breaketh sleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on *s.* strokes
1 Mac. 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* stripes
9. 5. *s.* torments of the inner parts came upon him
SORROW.
1 Ecd. 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt
Tab. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, saying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*
Esth. 13. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live
Ecc. 26. 6. a grief of heart, and *s.* is a woman that
30. 12. be stubborn, and so bring *s.* to thy heart
32. remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed
37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou shalt miscarry
38. 19. in affliction also *s.* remaineth
1 Mac. 1. 11. since departed, we have had much *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in *s.* his flesh fell away
SORROWS.
Ecc. 1. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with *s.*
7. 27. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother
SORROWFUL.
1 Ecd. 9. 53. this day is holy to Lord, be not *s.*
Tab. 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very *s.*
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was *s.*
13. 14. who have been *s.* for all thy scourges
Ecc. 4. 2. make not a hungry soul *s.* nor provoke
30. 5. and when he died, he was not *s.*
SORRY.
2 Ecd. 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am *s.*
Tab. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*
Ecc. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*
SOVEREIGNTY.
Wisd. 6. 3. and *s.* is given from the Highest
BOUGHT.
1 Ecd. 9. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books
5. 39. was *s.* in the register, and was not found
Tab. 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death
Wisd. 8. 1. I loved her and *s.* her out from my youth
Ecc. 26. 27. a scold shall be *s.* out to drive away
35. 23. they shall not be *s.* for in counsel
30. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be *s.* out
47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedness, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of such *s.* after my life
15. from my youth up *s.* I after her
1 Mac. 7. 13. Assidians were the first that *s.* peace
SOUL.
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious *s.* wisdom shall not enter
11. the mouth that belioth, slayeth the *s.*
4. 11. was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his *s.*
14. his *s.* pleased the Lord, therefore he hated
9. 15. the corruptible body presseth down the *s.*
10. 16. she entered into the *s.* of servant of the *Ld.*
15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active *s.*
16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick *s.*
Ecc. 1. 30. lest thou bring dishonour on thy *s.*
2. 1. my son, prepare thy *s.* for temptation
4. 2. make not a hungry *s.* sorrowful
6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his *s.*
17. until she may trust his *s.* and try him by laws
20. be not ashamed when it concerneth thy *s.*
23. accept no person against thy *s.*
6. 2. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his *s.*
17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy *s.* love a good servant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to set her foot
6. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou lose not
10. 28. my son, glorify thy *s.* in meekness
29. will justify him that sinneth against his own *s.*
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*
16. give and take, and sanctify thy *s.*
16. 17. for what is my *s.* among such a number?
19. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own *s.*
20. 22. there is that destroyeth his own *s.*
27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own *s.*
28. a whisperer defileth his *s.* and is hated
30. 23. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart

Ecc. 32. 22. in every good work trust thine own *s.*
33. 31. thou hast need of him, as of thine own *s.*
34. 15. blessed is the *s.* of him that feareth the Lord
17. he raiseth up the *s.* and lighteneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy *s.* and see what is evil for it
28. nor hath every *s.* pleasure in every thing
48. 5. raise his *s.* from the place of the dead
51. 19. my *s.* hath wrestled with her, I was exact
90. I directed my *s.* to her, and I found her
26. and let your *s.* receive instruction
50. let your *s.* rejoice in his mercy
Bar. 2. 18. but the *s.* that is greatly vexed
3. 1. 0. Lord, the *s.* in anguish crieth to thee
2 Mac. 6. 30. but in *s.* am well content to suffer
SOULS.
Wisd. 3. 1. the *s.* of righteous are in hand of God
13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of *s.*
27. and in all ages entering into holy *s.*
11. 28. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of *s.*
12. 6. the parents that killed a destitute of help
14. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the *s.* of men
26. selling of *s.* changing of kind, disorder
17. 1. therefore un nurtured *s.* have erred
Ecc. 2. 17. will humble their *s.* in his sight
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, slaying *s.* of men
51. 24. what say you, seeing your *s.* are thirsty?
Bar. 2. 17. whose *s.* are taken from their bodies
6. 7. my angel with you, I myself caring for your *s.*
Dan. 3. 64. 0. ye spirits and *s.* of the righteous
1 Mac. 1. 48. should make their *s.* abominable
BOUND.
Wisd. 1. 9. the *s.* of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of stones cast down
Ecc. 45. 9. that there might be *s.* and noise made
47. 10. that the temple might *s.* from morning
SOUNDED.
1 Ecd. 5. 62. and all the people *s.* trumpets
65. yet the multitude *s.* marvelously, was heard
Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of waters, *s.* about them
18. 10. there *s.* an ill-according cry of enemies
Ecc. 60. 16. some of Aaron *s.* the silver trumpets
SOUNDS.
Wisd. 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are *s.*
Ecc. 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody
SOUNDING.
1 Mac. 7. 45. *s.* an alarm after them with trumpets
SOUND.
Ecc. 17. 28. the *s.* in heart shall praise the Lord
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a *s.* sleep
26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age *s.*
14. being *s.* and strong of constitution
16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, and no joy
SOURE.
2 Mac. 14. 30. *s.*th behaviour came not of good
SOUTH-SIDE.
1 Mac. 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus
BOW.
2 Ecd. 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you
16. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it
Ecc. 7. 3. *s.* not on furrows of unrighteousness
26. 20. *s.* it with thine own seed, trusting in
SOWN.
1 Ecd. 4. 6. when they heard that which they had *s.*
SOWETH.
2 Ecd. 8. 41. as the husbandman *s.* much seed
16. 43. he that *s.* as if he should not reap
SPACE.
Wisd. 16. 3. those suffering penalty for a short *s.*
2 Mac. 14. 44. and a *s.* being made, he fell down
SPAIN.
1 Mac. 8. 3. what they had done in the country of *S.*
SPAKE.
1 Ecd. 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them
3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another
Tab. 14. 8. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*
Ecc. 13. 22. he *s.* wisely, and could have no place
SPAKEST.
Jud. 16. 14. far thou *s.* and they were made
SPARE.
1 Ecd. 4. 7. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*
Wisd. 2. 10. ungodly said, let us not *s.* the widow
Jud. 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do thee hurt
23. 2. that they *s.* me not for mine ignorance
1 Mac. 13. 5. that I should *s.* mine own life
SPARED.
1 Ecd. 1. 50. because he *s.* them and his tabernacle
53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid
Jud. 13. 30. because thou hast not *s.* thyself
Ecc. 16. 8. nor *s.* he the place where Lot sojourned
17. 21. neither left nor forsook them, and *s.* them
SPAREDEST.
Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou *s.* as men
SPAREST.
Wisd. 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thine
SPARTA.
1 Mac. 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as *S.*
SPEAK.
1 Ecd. 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a sentence
21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by talents
4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to *s.*

1 *Esd.* 4. 33. king looked, he began to *s.* of the truth
Job. 6. 10. I will *s.* for her that she may be given thee
 13. now hear me, and I will *s.* to her father
 7. 8. *s.* of those things thou didst talk in the way
Jud. 11. 5. suffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy presence
Esth. 15. 12. he embraced her, and said *s.* to me
Wisd. 6. 9. to you therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
 7. 15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would
 8. 12. when I *s.* they shall give good ear to me
 10. 21. made the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
 12. 17. ashamed to *s.* to that which hath no life
Ecdl. 4. 23. refrain not to *s.* when occasion to do good
 25. in no wise *s.* against the truth
 13. 6. he will *s.* thee fair, and say, what wantest thou?
 23. but if poor man *s.* they say, what fellow is this?
 18. 19. learn before thou *s.* and use physic or ever
 19. 14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again
 20. 16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me
 30. for he will net *s.* it in due season
 27. 7. praise no man before thou hearest him *s.*
 32. 3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
 43. 27. we may *s.* much, and yet come short
 1 *Mac.* 9. 55. so that he could no more *s.* any thing
 SPEAKER.

Ecdl. 23. 8. the evil *s.* and proud shall fall thereby
 SPEAKETH.

Wisd. 1. 8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid
Ecdl. 12. 16. an enemy *s.* sweetly with his lips
 13. 22. rich man *s.* things not to be spoken of yet men
 23. when rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue
 22. 8. that telleth tale to a fool, *s.* to one in slumber
 25. 9. he that *s.* in ears of them that will hear
 SPEAKING.

Ecdl. 6. 5. *s.* fair *s.* tongue will increase greetings
 41. 23. or of *s.* again what thou hast heard
 SPEAR.

Jud. 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my *s.*
 See SWORDS.

Job. 10. 19. I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* trust
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given the *s.* gift of faith
 SPEECH.

Jud. 9. 13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
Esth. 14. 13. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
 16. 5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of those put in trust
Ecdl. 4. 24. for by *s.* wisdom shall be known
 9. 17. and the wise ruler of the people for his *s.*
 17. 5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
 19. 16. there is one that alippeth in his *s.*
 32. 8. let thy *s.* be short, comprehending much
 13. take thy pasture, but sin not by proud *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 13. 39. so *s.* finely framed delighteth the ears
 SPEECHES.

Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the subtleties of *s.*
Ecdl. 26. 19. so a heart of understanding, false *s.*
 SPEECHLESS.

Wisd. 4. 19. he shall rend them, that they be *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay *s.* without all hope of life
 SPEED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. those works are done with great *s.*
 8. 19. that they should give it him with *s.*
 SPEEDILY.

Jud. 12. 14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do *s.*
Esth. 16. 18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to him
Wisd. 2. 6. let us *s.* use the creatures as in youth
 4. 11. yea, *s.* was be taken away, lest wickedness
 6. 5. horribly and *s.* shall be come upon you
Ecdl. 16. 4. kindred of wickedness, become desolate
 21. 5. and his judgment cometh *s.*
 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would *s.* be merciful to our nation
 SPEND.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. he sticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
Job. 10. 7. which Raguel had sworn he should, there
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to *s.* the first-fruits of corn
 13. 4. I shall not *s.* those things that I have before
Ecdl. 9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
 14. 4. for others that shall *s.* his goods riotously
 SPENDING.

Wisd. 13. 12. and after *s.* the refuse of his work
 SPENT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own substance
 SPIRIT.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord raised up the *s.* of Cyrus
Job. 3. 6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any make smoke
 14. lost I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
 8. 3. which smell when the evil *s.* had smelled
Jud. 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
 16. 14. thou didst send forth thy *s.* it created them
Esth. 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
Wisd. 1. 5. the holy *s.* of discipline will flee deceit
 6. wisdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
 7. for the *s.* of the Lord filtheth the world
 2. 3. and our *s.* shall vanish as the soft air
 2. 3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of *s.*
 7. 7. I called on God, the *s.* of wisdom came to me
 22. for in her is an understanding *s.* holy
 243

Wisd. 9. 17. except thou send thy Holy *S.* from above
 12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
 15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
 16. he that borrowed his own *s.* fashioned them
 16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
Ecdl. 34. 13. the *s.* of those that fear the Lord
 32. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him
 39. 6. shall he filled with the *s.* of understanding
 48. 12. and Elizeus was filled with his *s.*
 34. he saw by an excellent *s.* what should come
Bar. 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee
Sus. 45. raised up the holy *s.* of a young youth
Bel. 38. through the reheremony of his *s.* not him
 1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived
 SPIRITS.

Wisd. 7. 23. free from care, pure and most subtle *s.*
 SPIRITUAL.

Wisd. 14. 12. idols were beginning of *s.* fornication
 SPIT.

Ecdl. 28. 12. if thou *s.* on it, it shall be quenched
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecdl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and I shall get a *s.* to my old age
 STAINED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 19. to live *s.* with such abomination
 STAKES.

Ecdl. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp *s.*
 STALLION.

Ecdl. 33. 6. a *s.* horse is as a mocking friend
 STAMP.

1 *Mac.* 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own *s.*
 STAND.

1 *Esd.* 8. 90. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to *s.* before us
 8. 12. that *s.* instead of God amongst men
 33. you shall *s.* this night in the gate
Wisd. 5. 23. a mighty wind shall *s.* up against them
 6. 7. nor shall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatness
 12. 12. or who shall come to *s.* against thee?
Ecdl. 12. 12. set him not by, lest he *s.* in thy place
 21. 23. he that is well nurtured will *s.* without
 22. 18. pales on a high place will never *s.* against
 the wind, so a fearful heart cannot *s.* against fear
 37. 13. let the counsel of thine own heart *s.*
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot *s.* sure
 43. 10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint
 44. 12. their seed *s.* fast, and their children
 1 *Mac.* 3. 33. how shall we be able to *s.* against them?
 16. 72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face?
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to *s.* on every point and go over things
 STANDETH.

Jud. 9. 11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude
Wisd. 4. 8. is not that which *s.* in length of time
 1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it *s.* not with us to-day, as in time past
 STANDING.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity
Jud.

Ecdl. 5. 10. be *s.* in thy understanding and thy word
 11. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be conversant
 22. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble
 1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make *a.s.* peace
 STEEP.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon *a.s.* rock
 STEP.
Ecdl. 19. 18. the fear of Lord is first *s.* to be accepted
 STEPS.
Ecdl. 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door
 42. 19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things
 STEWARDS.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*
 STICKETH.
Ecdl. 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh
 27. 2. as a nail *s.* fast between the joinings of stones
 STICKS.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to spend his life with his wife
 STIFF.
Bar. 2. 30. not hear, because it is *s.*-necked people
 33. and they shall return from their *s.* neck
 STIFFLY.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 47. stood *so.s.* for the name of the Lord
 STINGS.
Wisd. 16. 5. perished with the *s.* of crooked serpents
 STINK.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*
 STIR.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour
 STIRRED.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose minds were *s.* up thereto
 1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nazarites they *s.* up
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds
 STIRRING.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womanish thoughts
 STOCK.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 13. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and
 good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed priests
 STOCKS.
Wisd. 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and *s.*
 STOLE.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* certain vessels of gold
 STOLEN.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 94. when he hath *s.* spoiled, and robbed
 2 *Mac.* 12. 13. I said to her, it is not *s.* I render it to the
 owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*
 STOMACH.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* she said unto them
 STONE.
Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard *s.*
Ecdl. 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*
 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and
 every one will hiss him out to his
 disgrace
 20. whose casteth *a.s.* at the birds, frayeth them
 29. 10. and let it not rust under *a.s.* to be lost
 47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s.* in the sealing
 1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they *a.s.* at them
 10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place
 STONE-BOW.
Wisd. 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast as out of *a.s.*
 STONES.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building a house of hewn and costly *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 13. 17. streets shall be paved with *s.* of Ophir
 1 *Mac.* 1. 2. built walls round about of *s.* hewn
 6. 12. from coming up by casting of *s.* against them
Wisd. 17. 19. or a terrible sound of *s.* cast down
Ecdl. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with *s.*
 27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of *s.*
 32. 20. and stumble not among the *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*
 5. 47. they stopped up the gates with *s.*
 6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and *s.*
 10. 11. to build Zion round about with square *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunderbolts
 31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*
 41. some of them caught *s.* some clubs
 10. 3. striking *s.* they took fire out of them
 STOOD.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 50. the priests *s.* arrayed in vestments
 9. 46. he opened the law, they *s.* all straight up
Ecdl. 15. 6. she *s.* before king who sat on his throne
Wisd. 10. 11. she *s.* by him, and made him rich
 11. 3. they *s.* against their enemies, were avenged
 18. 16. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth
 21. the blameless man *s.* forth to defend them
 19. 7. where water *s.* before, dry land appeared
Ecdl. 39. 17. at his commandment the waters *s.*
 45. 2. so that his enemies *s.* in fear of him
 23. Phinees *s.* up with good courage of heart
 46. 1. who before him *s.* to it? the Lord brought
 48. 1. then *s.* up Elias the prophet as fire
 50. 12. he himself *s.* by the hearth of the altar
Dan. 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus
Sus. 34. two elders *s.* up in the midst of the people
 1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and *s.* before altar
 2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two young men *s.* by him on either side

STOOLS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when *s.* were set for either of them
 STOOPING.
Bar. 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth *s.*
 STOP.
Jud. 4. 7. it was easy to *s.* them that would come up
Esth. 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praise thee
Ecdl. 30. 29. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove
 27. 14. their brawls make one *s.* his ears
 2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and *s.* every unrighteous mouth
 STOPPED.
Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torrents
 1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid
 9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and *s.* the door
 STORAX.
Ecdl. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet *s.*
 STORE.
Tob. 7. 8. they set *s.* of meat on the table
 1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of spoils which they had gotten
 53. they had eaten up the residue of the *s.*
 STORD-HOUSES.
Ecdl. 39. 12. shut up alms in thy *s.* it shall deliver
 STORM, *s.*
Wisd. 5. 14. like froth driven away with the *s.*
 23. a wind like *a.s.* shall blow them away
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dew and *s.* of snow, bless ye the L.
 STORMED.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they *s.* because they would make
 STORY.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*
 30. belongeth to the first author of the *s.*
 32. here then will we begin the *s.* foolish to make
 a long prologue, and to be short in the *s.* itself
 15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*
 39. delighteth the ears of them that read the *s.*
 STORIES.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings
 STORY-WRITER.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 17. thy servant Rathanus the *s.*
 STRAIGHT.
Jud. 13. 20. walking *a.s.* *s.* way before our God
Bar. 6. 27. nor can they make themselves *s.*
 STRAIT.
Jud. 4. 7. because the passage was *s.* for two men
 STRAITLY.
Wisd. 17. 16. whosoever fell down was *s.* kept
Ecdl. 26. 10. keep her in *s.* lest she abuse herself
 STRAITNESS.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the *s.* of all the places
 STRAITS.
Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain
 STRAKE.
Tob. 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes
 STRANGE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away *s.* people of the land
 9. 9. separate yourselves from the *s.* women
 13. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time
 36. these had taken *s.* wives, and put them away
 2 *Esd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods
Tob. 4. 12. and take not *a.s.* woman to wife
Wisd. 14. 23. *s.* made revellings of *s.* rites
 16. 2. thou preparedst for them meat of *a.s.* taste
 3. might be made partakers of *a.s.* taste
 16. with *s.* showers were they persecuted
 17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions
 19. 5. but they might find *a.s.* death
 8. seeing thy marvellous *s.* wonders
 10. while they sojourned in the *s.* land
Ecdl. 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities
 29. 18. so that they wandered among *s.* nations
 36. 3. lift up thy hand against the *s.* nations
 39. 4. he will travel through *s.* countries
 43. 25. for therein be *s.* and wondrous works
Bar. 1. 22. to serve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Ld.
 10. that thou art waxen old in *a.s.* country
 4. 15. a shameless nation, and of *a.s.* language
 1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became *s.* to those born in her
 44. that they should follow the *s.* laws
 6. 13. I perish through great grief in *a.s.* land
 15. 27. broke covenants and became *s.* unto him
 2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in *a.s.* land
 6. 24. that he were now gone to *a.s.* religion
 9. 6. tormented men's bowels with *s.* torments
 23. he died a miserable death in *a.s.* country
 STRANGER.
Esth. 16. 10. Aman as *a.s.* received of us
Ecdl. 8. 18. do not secret things before *a.s.*
 11. 34. receive *a.s.* into thy house, he will turn
 29. 26. come, thou *s.* furnish a table and feed me
 27. give place, thou *s.* to an honourable man
 STRANGERS.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 33. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*
Wisd. 19. 13. used *a.s.* hateful behaviour toward *s.*
 15. because they used *s.* not friendly
Ecdl. 26. 19. and give not thy strength to *s.*
 45. 18. *s.* conspired together against him
Bar. 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made a habitation of *s.*
 2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should place *s.* in all their quarters
 4. 12. then the *s.* lift up their eyes and saw them
 22. they fled every one into the land of *s.*
 26. all the *s.* that had escaped came and told
 30. gavest hosts of *s.* into the hands of Jonathan
 2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that *s.* profaned the temple
 STRANGENESS.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be amazed at the *s.* of his salvation
 STRANGLER.
Tob. 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is *s.*
 3. 8. doest not know that thou hast *s.* thy husband?
 10. so that she thought to have *s.* herself
Esth. 12. 3. having confessed it they were *s.*
 STRAYING.
Ecdl. 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull *s.* alone
 STREAM.
Wisd. 19. 7. and out of the violent *s.* a green field
 STREAMED.
Dan. 3. 24. so that the flame *s.* forth above
 STREET.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open *s.*
 STREETS.
Ecdl. 9. 7. look not round about thee in the *s.*
 32. 21. this man shall be punished in the *s.*
 49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made *a.s.* desolate
 1 *Mac.* 12. 55. and they burnt incense in the *s.*
 2. 9. her infants are slain in the *s.*
 14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abounded in the *s.*
 STRENGTH.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the *s.* of wise
 4. 1. that had spoken of the *s.* of the king
 2. O ye men, do not men excel in *s.*?
 40. and she is the *s.* and majesty of all ages
Wisd. 2. 11. let our *s.* be the law of justice
 11. 21. thou canst show thy great *s.* at all times
 12. 17. men will not believe thou shewdest thy *s.*
 16. 16. were scourged by the *s.* of thine arm
 23. but this again did even forget his own *s.*
 24. increaseth his *s.* against the unrighteous, and
 abateh his *s.* for benefit of them that trust in thee
 18. 22. so he overcame, not with *s.* of body
Ecdl. 3. 13. when thou art in thy full *s.*
 21. nor search things that are above thy *s.*
 5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy *s.*
 7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy *s.*
 16. 7. who fell away in *s.* of their foolishness
 17. 3. he ended them with *s.* by themselves
 18. 5. who shall number the *s.* of his majesty?
 26. 19. my son, give not thy *s.* to strangers
 29. 16. and as a man's *s.* is, so is his wrath
 31. 30. drunkenness diminisheth *s.* maketh wounds
 34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his *s.*?
 38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh *s.*
 39. he boweth down his *s.* before his feet
 40. 23. riches and *s.* lift up the heart, but the fear
 41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose *s.* faileth
 43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your *s.*
 46. 6. that the nations might know all their *s.*
 5. the Lord gave *s.* also to Caleb, which remained
Bar. 1. 12. the Lord will give us *s.* and lighten our
 eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor
 3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is *s.*
Dan. 3. 21. and let their *s.* be broken
 1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten *s.*
 3. 19. but *s.* cometh from heaven
 35. to destroy and root out the *s.* of Israel
 4. 32. cause the boldness of their *s.* to fall away
 6. 62. but when he saw the *s.* of the place
 2 *Mac.* 12. 28. who breaketh the *s.* of his enemies
 STRENGTHEN.
 1 *Esd.* 7. 15. to *s.* their hands in the works of Lord
Jud. 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord God of Israel, this day
 1 *Mac.* 9. 50. these did he *s.* with high walls
 10. 23. in making amity with Jews to *s.* himself
 STRENGTHENED.
Ecdl. 45. 8. he *s.* him with rich garments
 1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *s.* with sons and brethren
 14. 14. he *s.* all those of his people brought low
 STRENGTHENING.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought the *s.* of the heathen
 STRETCH.
Ecdl. 7. 32. and *s.* thine hand to the poor
 31. 14. *s.* not thy hand whithersoever it looketh
 STRETCHED.
Ecdl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be *s.* out to receive
 24. 16. as the turpentine tree I *s.* out branches
 46. 2. he *s.* out his sword against the cities
 48. 20. they *s.* out their hands toward him
 50. 15. he *s.* out his hand to the cup, and poured
 51. 19. I *s.* forth my hands to the heaven above
 STRETCHETH.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out his hand to hinder house
 STRETCHING.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 73. then *s.* forth my hands to the Lord
 STREWED.
Bel. 14. to bring ashes, those they *s.* thro' the temple
 STRICKEN.
Esth. 14. 8. they have *s.* hands with their idols
Wisd. 19. 17. even with blindness were these *s.*

2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be s. with terror that come STRIFE.
 Eccl. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without s.
 27. 15. the s. of the proud in blood-shedding
 28. 8. abstain from s. and thou shalt diminish thy
 40. 5. anger and s. do change his knowledge
 9. death and blood, s. and sword happen to all
 STRIKING.
 2 Mac. 10. 3. s. stones, they took fire out of them
 STRIFE.
 Jud. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and s.
 STRIPES.
 Eccl. 22. 6. s. and correction are never out of time
 2 Mac. 3. 35. who gave him many sore s.
 6. 30. but when he was ready to die with s.
 STRIVE.
 Eccl. 4. 23. s. for the truth unto death, the Lord
 8. 1. s. not with a mighty man lest thou fall
 3. s. not with a man that is full of tongue
 11. 9. s. not in a matter that concerneth thee not
 2 Mac. 7. 19. that takest in hand to s. against God
 STRIVING.
 Wisd. 4. 2. got victory, s. for undefiled rewards
 STROKE, 8.
 Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the s. of her wings
 Eccl. 27. 25. a deceitful s. shall make wounds
 28. 17. the s. of the whip, the s. of the tongue
 39. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore s.
 2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his s. through haste
 STRONG.
 1 Esd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding s. is wine!
 4. 32. how can it be but women should be s.
 34. O ye men, are not women s.? great is the earth
 38. as for truth, it endureth and is always s.
 6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and s.
 8. 85. that ye may be s. and eat the good things
 Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom grown s.
 Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a s. defence
 24. 24. faint not to be s. in the Lord
 28. 14. s. cities hath it pulled down
 29. 13. better than a mighty shield and s. spear
 30. 14. being sound and s. of constitution
 15. and s. body is above infinite wealth
 Bar. 6. 58. they that are s. do take and go away
 1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many s. holds
 19. thus they got the s. cities in hand of Egypt
 33. then builded they the city of David with
 45. great and s. wall, and made it a s. hold for them
 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept s. hold
 2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and s.
 11. 5. drew near to Bethura, which was a s. town
 12. 27. Ephron, a s. city, wherein Lysias abode
 STRONGER.
 1 Esd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and s. than all
 Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is s. than all
 Eccl. 28. 10. and the s. they are which contend
 Sus. 39. for he was s. than we and leaped out
 STRONGEST.
 1 Esd. 3. 10. wine is the s. || 11. the king is s.
 12. women are s. || 24. O ye men, is not wine the s.?
 STRONGLY.
 2 Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them s. they won holds
 STRUCK.
 1 Esd. 4. 30. she s. the king with her left hand
 2 Mac. 1. 16. they threw stones and s. the captain
 STUBBLE.
 Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among s.
 STUBBORN.
 Eccl. 3. 26. a s. heart shall fare evil at last
 30. 12. lest he wax s. and be disobedient to thee
 STUFF.
 Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his s.
 STUMBLE.
 Eccl. 13. 23. if he s. they will help to overthrow
 25. 21. s. not at the beauty of a woman
 32. 29. and s. not among the stones
 STUMBLING.
 Tob. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and s.
 STUMBLING.
 Wisd. 14. 11. and s. blocks to the souls of men
 Eccl. 7. 6. lay a s. block in way of thy uprightness
 31. 7. it is a s. block to them that sacrifice
 34. 16. he is a preservation from s. and a help
 39. 24. so are they s. blocks to the wicked
 SUBDUED.
 Wisd. 18. 22. with a word s. he him that punished
 SUBJECT.
 Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is s. to sin
 8. 14. and the nations shall be s. unto me
 SUBJECTION.
 Eccl. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into s.
 48. 12. neither could any bring him into s.
 SUBJECTS.
 1 Esd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his s.
 Esth. 13. 2. I purposed to settle my s. in quiet
 SUBMISSLY.
 Eccl. 29. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak s.
 SUBMITTED.
 2 Mac. 13. 23. s. and swore to all equal conditions

SUBSTANCE.

Tob. 4. 7. give alms of thy s. and when thou givest
 14. 13. he inherited their s. and his fathers
 Eccl. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy s.
 SUBTILE.
 Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most s. spirits
 Eccl. 39. 2. where s. parables are, he will be there
 SUBTILLY.
 Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt s. with them
 SUBTILTY.
 Eccl. 19. 25. there is an exquisite s. and is unjust
 SUBTILITIES.
 Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the s. of speeches
 SUBURBS.
 1 Mac. 11. 4. they shewed him Azotus and s. thereof
 61. he burned the s. thereof with fire and spoiled
 SUCCEED.
 Tob. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously s. to thee
 Eccl. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to s. after him
 SUCCESS.
 Tob. 7. 12. God give you good s. in all things
 Wisd. 13. 19. and for good s. of his hands, asketh
 Eccl. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good s. in evil
 38. 13. when in their hands there is good s.
 43. 26. by him the end of them hath prosperous s.
 1 Mac. 4. 55. praising God, who had given good s.
 8. 23. good s. he to the Romans and Jews by son
 2 Mac. 10. 23. having good s. with his weapons
 28. for a pledge of their s. and victory
 13. 16. at last they departed with good s.
 SUCCESSOR.
 Eccl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the s. of Moses
 2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a s.
 14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's s.
 SUCCOUR.
 Eccl. 51. 7. I looked for s. of men, there was none
 1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for s.
 2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for s.
 2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find s.
 SUCCOURS.
 Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the s.
 SUCCOURETH.
 1 Mac. 12. 15. we have help from heaven that s. us
 SUCK.
 2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that gave s. 3 years
 SUCKING.
 Eccl. 46. 16. when he offered the s. lamb
 SUDDEN.
 Wisd. 17. 15. for a s. fear came upon them
 Eccl. 11. 21. on the s. to make a poor man rich
 2 Mac. 14. 17. through the s. silence of his enemies
 SUDDENLY.
 Wisd. 18. 17. then s. visions of horrible dreams
 Eccl. 5. 7. s. shall the wrath of the Lord come
 11. 22. s. he maketh his blessing to flourish
 29. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not s. by them
 1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell s. on the city, and smote it
 3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt s. upon them
 4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them s.
 2 Mac. 3. 37. Heliodorus fell s. to the ground
 14. 25. lest treachery should be s. practised
 SUFFER.
 Jud. 11. 5. s. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence
 Bar. 4. 25. s. patiently the wrath that is come
 6. 18. made sure as being committed to s. death
 Bel. 12. we will s. death, or else Daniel that speaks
 2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon s. unjust punishment
 6. 30. but in soul am content to s. these things
 7. 18. for we s. these things for ourselves
 32. for we s. because of our sins
 SUFFERED.
 Wisd. 18. 1. they had not s. the same things
 11. like as the king so s. the common person
 Eccl. 38. 16. as if thou hadst s. great harm
 1 Mac. 2. 48. nor s. they the sinner to triumph
 15. 14. neither s. he any to go out or in
 2 Mac. 7. 36. our brethren who now have s. pain
 9. 28. the murderer, having s. most grievously
 SUFFERETH.
 Tob. 4. 10. alms s. not to come into darkness
 Eccl. 4. 9. deliver him that s. wrong from oppressor
 28. 28. a man of war that s. poverty
 SUFFERING.
 Wisd. 16. 3. but these s. penury for a short space
 SUFFICE.
 Tob. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth s. us
 1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto s.
 SUFFICIENT.
 Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living s. to bury them
 Eccl. 31. 19. little is s. for a man well nurtured
 SUGGESTION.
 2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the s. of Ptolemy
 SUITS.
 Eccl. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into s.
 Sus. 6. all that had any s. in law came to them
 SUM.
 Eccl. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in s. he is all
 51. 28. get learning with a great s. of money
 2 Mac. 3. 11. the s. in all was 400 talents of silver
 12. 43. to the s. of two thousand drachms

SUMS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite s. of money
 SUMMER.
 Eccl. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of s.
 Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and s. bless ye the Lord
 SUN.
 1 Esd. 4. 34. O men, swift is the s. in his course
 2 Esd. 6. 45. commendest that the s. should shine
 15. 20. kings which are from the rising of the s.
 Tob. 2. 4. look him, till the going down of the s.
 7. after the going down of the s. I made a grave
 Jud. 14. 2. the s. shall come forth on the earth
 Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the s.
 5. 6. the s. of righteousness rose not on us
 7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the s.
 16. 28. we must prevent the s. to give thee thanks
 18. 3. and a harmless s. to entertain them
 Eccl. 17. 19. their works are as the s. before him
 31. what is brighter than the s. ? yet the light
 26. 16. as the s. when it ariseth in the heaven
 33. 7. all the light of every day is of the s.
 34. 16. he is a cover from the s. at noon
 43. 2. the s. when it appeareth, declaring
 4. but the s. burneth the mountains now
 46. 4. did not the s. go back by his means ?
 48. 23. in his time the s. went backward
 50. 7. as the s. shining on the temple of Most High
 Bar. 6. 60. for s. moon and stars are obedient
 Dan. 3. 40. O ye s. and moon, bless ye the Lord
 SUN-BEAM.
 Wisd. 16. 27. being warned with a little s. melted
 SUNG.
 Eccl. 47. 8. with his whole heart he s. songs
 1 Mac. 4. 24. they s. a song of thanksgiving
 2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests s. psalms of thanksgiving
 12. 37. he s. psalms with a loud voice
 SUPERSTITION.
 Wisd. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more s.
 SUPPED.
 Tob. 8. 1. when they had s. they brought Tobias in
 SUPPLICATION.
 Eccl. 4. 4. reject not the s. of the afflicted
 35. 14. he will not despise the s. of the fatherless
 39. 5. and he will make s. for his sins
 51. 9. then lifted I up my s. from the earth
 Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble s. before thee
 for the righteousness of our fathers and kings
 1 Mac. 11. 49. they made s. to the king and cried
 2 Mac. 3. 12. others ran flocking to the general s.
 8. 99. when they had made a common s.
 9. 18. containing the form of a s. after this manner
 14. 15. they made s. to him that had established
 SUPPORT.
 1 Esd. 6. 52. power of Lord to s. them in all ways
 SUPPOSE.
 Tob. 6. 17. I s. that she shall bear thee children
 SUPPOSED.
 Wisd. 17. 3. they s. to lie hid in their secret sins
 Bar. 6. 64. not to be s. nor said that they are gods
 SUPPOSING.
 2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus s. he had got convenient time
 SURE.
 Eccl. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are s. seed
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand s.
 42. 6. s. keeping is good where an evil wife is
 11. keep a s. watch over a shameless daughter
 Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made s. on every side
 2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and s. for those
 SURELY.
 Wisd. 13. 1. s. vain are all men by nature
 Eccl. 5. 3. the Lord will s. revenge thy pride
 28. 1. he will s. keep his sins in remembrance
 48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall s. live
 SURNAME. See SURNAMES.
 SURETY.
 Eccl. 8. 13. note. above thy power, if thou be s. pay it
 29. 14. an honest man is s. for his neighbour
 15. forget not the friendship of thy s.
 16. will overthrow the guilt
 SURETY.
 Eccl. 29. 18. s. hath undone many of good estate
 19. a wicked man shall fall into s.
 SURFEITING.
 Eccl. 37. 30. and s. will turn into choler
 31. by s. have many perished, but he that taketh
 SUSA.
 Esth. 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of S.
 16. 18. is hanged at the gates of S. with his family
 SUSANNA.
 Sus. 7. 8. went into her husband's garden to walk
 22. then S. sighed, and said, I am straitened
 24. with that S. cried with a loud voice
 27. there was never such a report made of S.
 31. S. was a very delicate woman and beautiful
 SUSPECTED.
 Tob. 8. 16. that is not come to me which I s.
 2 Mac. 4. 34. tho' he were s. yet persuaded he him
 SUSPECTETH.
 Eccl. 22. 21. where he s. not, he shall be taken
 37. 10. consult not with one that s. thee

SUSPECTING.

2 Mac. 3. 32. the high-priest *s.* lest the king should
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing

SUSPICION.

Ecc1. 3. 24. evils *s.* hath overthrown their judgment
SUSTAIN.

2 Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege
SUSTENANCE.

Wisd. 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy sweetness
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with cares
SWALLOW.

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*
SWAM.

Wisd. 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 Mac. 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
SWARE.

1 Esd. 8. 96. to do these things, and so they *s.*
9 Mac. 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.

Ecc1. 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction
SWEAR.

1 Esd. 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
Tab. 7. 11. till we agree and *s.* one to another
Wisd. 14. 29. tho' *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*
Ecc1. 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent
SWEARETH.

Ecc1. 3. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
SWEARING.

Ecc1. 23. 9. accusation not thy mouth to *s.*
11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled
13. use not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*
SWEAT.

2 Mac. 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching
SWEET.

1 Esd. 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
2 Esd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*
Ecc1. 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things
23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave *s.* a smell like cinnamon, I yielded
a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and *s.* storax
35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the Most High
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?
11. give *s.* a savor, and a memorial of fine flour
14. to labour and to be content is *s.* a life
21. the pipe and psallery make *s.* melody
30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the shameless
49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
Bar. 5. 8. every *s.*-smelling tree shall overshadow
SWEETER.

Ecc1. 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than honey
SWEETLY.

Wisd. 8. 1. and *s.* doth she order all things
Ecc1. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh *s.* with his lips
27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*
SWEETNESS.

Wisd. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*
SWIFT.

1 Esd. 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course
Wisd. 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars
18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course
Ecc1. 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere
SWIFTLY.

Ecc1. 43. 13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment
SWIFTNESS.

2 Esd. 8. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come
SWINES.

1 Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh
SWOON.

Wisd. 17. 10. these things made them *s.* for fear
SWORD.

1 Esd. 1. 53. who slew their young men with the *s.*
4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
Ecc1. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*
32. 21. though thou drestest a *s.* at thy friend
36. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the *s.*
39. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
39. 30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction
40. 9. strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh
46. 2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities
Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence
1 Mac. 2. 9. young men are slain with *s.* of enemy
3. 3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*
43. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love
7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
8. 23. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them
9. 73. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan
10. 85. burnt and slain with the *s.* 8000 men
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the *s.*
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*
15. 15. Jeronias gave to Judas *s.* of gold
846

2 Mac. 15. 16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God
SWORDS.

1 Esd. 3. 22. and a little after they drew out *s.*
1 Mac. 4. 6. who had neither armour nor *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*
SWORE.

Wisd. 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit
1 Mac. 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying
SWORN.

Wisd. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*
SYRIA.

1 Mac. 3. 13. Beron, a prince of the army of *S.*
41. a power also of *S.* and of the Philistines
7. 30. where a host out of *S.* met him
11. 2. took his journey into *S.* in peaceable manner
60. and all the forces of *S.* gathered themselves
SYRIAN.

2 Mac. 15. 36. in the *S.* tongue is called Adar
T.

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the *t.* where thy name resteth
14. 7. blessed art thou in all the *t.* of Juda
Wisd. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *t.*
15. the earthly *t.* weigheth down the mind
Ecc1. 24. 10. in the holy *t.* I served before him
15. as the fume of frankincense in the *t.*
2 Mac. 2. 5. a hollow cave, wherein he laid the *t.*
TABERNACLES.

1 Esd. 5. 51. also they held the feast of *t.*
2 Esd. 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting *t.*
Jud. 2. 26. burnt their *t.* and spoiled sheep-cotes
TABLE.

Tab. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *t.*
Ecc1. 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the *t.*
31. 12. if thou sit at a bountiful *t.* be not greedy
40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *t.*
Bel. 21. consumed such things as were on the *t.*
1 Mac. 1. 22. the *t.* of the show-bread and vials
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *t.*
54. they set leaves on the *t.* and spread vails
TABLES.

1 Mac. 14. 18. they wrote to him in *t.* of brass
TAKE.

Tab. 4. 19. my son, chiefly *t.* a wife of the seed of
thy fathers, and *t.* a strange woman to wife
5. 30. *t.* no care, my sister, he shall return in safety
6. 3. then the angel said to him, *t.* the fish
7. 13. saying, *t.* her after the law of Moses
8. 7. I *t.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly
9. 2. with thee a servant and two camels
12. 5. *t.* half of all ye have brought, and go away
Wisd. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to *t.* her to me
Ecc1. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *t.* care to pay it
12. 19. set him not by, lest he seek to *t.* thy seat
14. 5. he shall not *t.* pleasure in his goods
16. give and *t.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no
23. 25. her children shall not *t.* root, and branches
41. 19. be ashamed of scorn to give and *t.*
47. 4. did he not *t.* away reproach from the people?
48. 8. who anointed kings to *t.* revenge
Bar. 4. 30. *t.* a good heart, O Jerusalem
Bel. 37. O Daniel, *t.* the dinner God hath sent
1 Mac. 3. 35. and to *t.* away their memorial
5. 19. *t.* ye the charge of this people, and see
6. 28. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *t.* it
8. 18. that they would *t.* the yoke from them
2 Mac. 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to *t.* him
15. 5. I command to *t.* arms, and to do business
TAKE heed.

Ecc1. 6. 13. separate from enemies, *t.* heed of friends
11. 33. *t.* heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot
13. 13. *t.* good heed, for thou walkest in peril
23. 27. *t.* heed to the commandment of the Lord
TAKEN.

1 Esd. 2. 28. heed to be *t.* that there be no more done
9. 36. all those *t.* strange wives, put them away
Tab. 11. 15. hast accused, and hast *t.* pity on me
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is *t.* for misery
4. 11. speedily was he *t.* lest wickedness should alter
14. 15. made an image of his child soon *t.* away
15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *t.*
Ecc1. 9. 4. lest thou be *t.* with her attempts
11. 30. like as a partridge *t.* and kept in a cage
16. 9. people who were *t.* away in their sins
19. 3. and a bold man shall be *t.* away
23. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *t.* in his lips
21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *t.*
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *t.* therein
31. 7. and every fool shall be *t.* therewith
44. 17. he was *t.* in exchange for the world
46. 19. I have not *t.* any man's goods, not a shoe
47. 2. as is the fat *t.* away from the peace-offering
48. 9. who was *t.* up in a whirlwind of fire
49. 14. Enoch, he was *t.* from the earth
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are *t.* from their bodies
24. the bones shall be *t.* out of their places

Bar. 2. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *t.* her?
4. 26. they were *t.* as a flock caught of enemies
1 Mac. 2. 58. Elias was *t.* up into heaven
3. 45. joy was *t.* from Jacob, the pipe ceased
2. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *t.* with a palsy
13. 41. thus the yoke was *t.* away from Israel
15. 33. we have neither *t.* other men's lands
2 Mac. 9. 21. being *t.* with a grievous disease
12. 35. he would have *t.* that cursed man alive
TAKEST.

Ecc1. 7. 36. whatsoever thou *t.* in hand, remember
TAKETH.

Ecc1. 11. 11. one that laboureth, and *t.* pains
19. 5. whose *t.* pleasure in wickedness, condemned
30. 8. he that *t.* to himself authority therein
34. 22. he that *t.* away his neighbour's living
36. 24. and lodge with whosoever the night *t.* him
42. 9. and the care for her *t.* away sleep
TAKETH heed.

Ecc1. 37. 31. he that *t.* heed prolongeth his life
TAKING.

1 Esd. 4. 30. *t.* the crown from the king's head
Tab. 4. 13. despise not, in not *t.* a wife of them
Wisd. 13. 13. and *t.* the very refuse among them
2 Mac. 5. 25. when *t.* the Jews keeping holy-day
12. 35. *t.* hold of his coat, drew him by force
TALE.

Ecc1. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every *t.*
22. 6. a *t.* out of season, is as music in mourning
8. he that telleth a *t.* to a fool, speaketh to one
TALENT.

1 Esd. 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one *t.* of gold
TALENTS.

1 Esd. 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by *t.*
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty *t.* to building
52. other ten *t.* yearly to maintain offerings
TALK.

Wisd. 8. 12. if I *t.* much, they shall lay their hands
Ecc1. 5. 13. honour and shame is in *t.*
9. 18. and he that is rash in his *t.* shall be hated
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their *t.*
13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in *t.*
19. 8. to friend or foe, *t.* not of other men's lives
22. 13. *t.* not much with a fool, and go not to him
27. 14. the *t.* of him that sweareth much
38. 25. driveth oxen, whose *t.* is of bullocks
TALKED.

1 Mac. 3. 26. all nations *t.* of the battles of Judas
TALKING.

Wisd. 8. 18. and in *t.* with her, a good report
Ecc1. 21. 16. the *t.* of a fool is like a burden
TAPHNES.

Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and T. and Ramesses
TARRY.

Tab. 2. 2. bring that poor man, and lo, I *t.* for thee
4. 14. let not the wages of any man *t.* with thee
5. 7. Tobias said, *t.* for me till I tell my father
9. 4. if I *t.* long, he will be very sorry
10. 8. *t.* with me, and I will send to thy father
14. 10. bury me, but *t.* no longer at Nineve
Ecc1. 7. 16. remember that wrath will not *t.* long
12. 15. if thou begin to fall he will not *t.*
TARRIETH.

Wisd. 5. 14. passeth as a guest that *t.* but a day
TARRYING.

Ecc1. 5. 7. make no *t.* to turn to the Lord
TASTE.

Wisd. 16. 2. thou preparest meat of a strange *t.*
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *t.*
2 Mac. 7. 1. were compelled to *t.* swine's flesh
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the *t.*
TASTED.

Tab. 2. 4. before I had *t.* of any meat, I started up
Wisd. 18. 25. it was enough they only *t.* of wrath
2 Mac. 6. 20. not lawful for love of life to be *t.*
TASTETH.

Ecc1. 36. 19. as the palate *t.* divers kinds of venison
TASTING.

Wisd. 18. 20. the *t.* of death touched the righteous
TAUGHT.

1 Esd. 8. 7. but *t.* all Israel the ordinances
9. 49. to the Levites that *t.* the multitude
2 Esd. 8. 29. them that have clearly *t.* the law
Wisd. 9. 18. men were *t.* things pleasing to the
Ecc1. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be *t.*
21. 12. he that is not wise will not be *t.*
Sus. 3. *t.* their daughter according to law of Moses
TAX.

1 Esd. 1. 36. he set a *t.* on the land of 100 talents
8. 22. that ye require no *t.* nor imposition
See Crown.

TEACH.

1 Esd. 8. 93. those that know it not, thou shalt *t.*
2 Esd. 12. 38. and *t.* them to the wise of the people
Ecc1. 9. 1. *t.* her not an evil lesson against thyself
45. 5. that he might *t.* Jacob his covenants
TEACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 7. for she *t.* temperance and prudence
Ecc1. 18. 13. he reproverth, nureth, and *t.*
23. 7. whose *t.* a fool, is as one that gleeth

Ecdl. 30. 3. he that t. his son, grieveth the enemy
37. 27. send him to labour, for idleness t. evil
37. 19. there is one that is wise and t. many
TEARS.

Ecdl. 35. 15. doth not t. run down widow's cheeks!
38. 16. my son, let t. fall down over the dead
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and t. he sought
TEDIOUS.

Wisd. 2. 1. ungodly said our life is short and t.
TEETH.

Wisd. 16. 10. not the t. of venomous dragons
Ecdl. 31. 2. the t. thereof are the t. of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy t. in the end
39. 30. t. of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from t. of them that were ready to devour
TELL.

Job. 5. 7. tarry for me till I t. my father

14. but t. me, what wages shall I give thee?
Jud. 11. 17. he will t. me when they have committed
Wisd. 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will t. you
Ecdl. 18. 5. who shall also t. out his mercies?
37. 14. is wont to him more than seven watchmen
43. 24. that sail on the sea, t. of the danger
44. 15. the people will t. of their wisdom
Sus. 54. 4. me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot t. how ye came into my womb
TELLETH.

Ecdl. 22. 8. he that t. a tale to a fool, speaketh
TELLING.

Ecdl. 31. 25. the lips of talkers will be t. such things
TEMPERED.

Wisd. 16. 21. t. itself to every man's liking
TEMPERING.

Wisd. 15. 7. the potter t. soft earth, fashioneth
TEMPEST.

Wisd. 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a t.
Ecdl. 16. 21. it is a t. which no man can see
TEMPLE.

1 *Ecdl.* 41. he set them in his own t. of Babylon
49. the governors defiled the t. of the Lord
6. 19. put them in the t. at Jerusalem, and that the
t. of the Lord should be built in his place
8. 18. vessels for the use of the t. of thy God
81. ye, and honoured the t. of our Lord
Job. 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a t.
Jud. 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the t.
5. 13. the t. of their God was cast to the ground
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance in the t. of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a t.
Ecdl. 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the t.
40. 12. who set up a holy t. to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the t.
4. he took care of the t. that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the t. and will seek
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the t.
Bel 10. the king went with Daniel into the t. of Bel
1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her t. is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the t.
5. 43. and fled to the t. that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich t.
16. 9. he sent to take the mountain of the t.
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the t. of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the t. renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the t.
4. 14. despising the t. and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the t.
5. 15. to go into the most holy t. of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the t. of Jupiter Olympius
4. the t. was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the t. profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rub the t.
10. 1. Maccabeus recovered the t. and the city
TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their t.

Bar. 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their t.
TEMPT.

Wisd. 1. 2. he will be found of them that t. him not
Ecdl. 13. 11. with communication will he t. thee
TEMPTATION.

Ecdl. 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for t.
33. 1. but in t. even again he will deliver him
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in t.
TEMPTED.

Jud. 8. 12. who are you that have t. God this day?
TEMPTETH.

Ecdl. 18. 23. and be not as one that t. the Lord
TEN.

Ecdl. 23. 19. are t. thousand times brighter
47. 6. the people honoured him with t. thousands
Dan. 3. 17. like as in t. thousands of fat lambs
TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had t. his own nation, and was zealous
TENT.

Jud. 8. 5. she made her t. on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his t. some conduct
17. they brought her to the t. of Olofernes
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the t.
Ecdl. 14. 25. he shall pitch his t. nigh to her
TENTS.

Wisd. 11. 2. they pitched t. where there lay no way
847

TENTH.

Ecdl. 25. 7. the t. I will utter with my tongue
TENTHS.

Job. 5. 13. the first-born, and the t. of the fruits
1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the t. and tributes
TERRIBLE.

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with t. fear
11. 19. but also the t. might utterly destroy them
17. 9. for though no t. thing did fear them
19. or a t. sound of stones cast down, or a running
Ecdl. 43. 39. the Lord is t. and very great
Prayer of Manass. by thy t. and glorious name
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a t. rider upon him
TERRIFY.

Ecdl. 21. 4. to t. and do wrong will waste riches
TERRIFIED.

Wisd. 17. 6. for being much t. they thought things
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had t. Heliodorus, been worker
TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with t. of enemy
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and t.
TERRORS.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away t.
18. 17. and t. came upon them unlooked for
TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the t.
TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall t. for us
TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then t. he to all men the works of God
TESTIMONY.

Wisd. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a t.
TESTIMONIES.

Ecdl. 31. 24. the t. of his niggardness need be doubted
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the t.
THANK.

Ecdl. 20. 16. I have no t. for all my good deeds
THANKS.

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wisdom,
for to thee I give t. O Lord of our fathers
Job. 13. 20. give God t. I go up to him that sent me
Wisd. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give t.
Ecdl. 17. 27. instead of them who live and give t.
29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no t.
39. 6. he shall give t. to the Lord in his prayer
Dan. 3. 67. O give t. to Lord, because he is gracious
68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him t.
1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what t. shall we give to Simon?
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great t.
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and t. to the Lord
9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great t. to God
THANKED.

Ecdl. 12. 1. so shalt thou be t. for thy benefits
THANKFULNESS.

Ecdl. 16. 4. and take not only t. away from men
Ecdl. 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of t.
THANKSGIVING.

1 *Ecdl.* 5. 60. singing songs of t. and praising the Lord
Ecdl. 17. 28. t. perisheth from the dead, as one is not
51. 11. praise contin. and I will sing praise with t.
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and t.
THARSUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallos made insurrection
THART.

Wisd. 14. 25. manslaughter, and dissimulation
THEMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.
THICK.

Ecdl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves a t. tree
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but t. water
THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among t. of them
THIEF.

Ecdl. 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the t.
20. 25. a t. is better than a man that is a liar
36. 26. who will trust a t. well appointed?
THIEVES.

Bar. 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and t.
THIGH.

Jud. 9. 2. who discovered the t. to her shame
Ecdl. 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's t.
THIN.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a t. froth that is driven away
THINK.

Wisd. 1. 1. t. of the Lord with a good heart
6. 15. t. upon her is perfection of wisdom
9. 13. or who can t. what the will of the Lord is?
Ecdl. 3. 23. t. thereupon with reverence
18. 24. t. on the wrath that shall be at the end
25. 25. when thou art rich, t. on poverty and need
Bar. 2. 23. and they shall t. upon my name
3. 5. but t. on thy power and name at this time
6. 40. how should a man then t. they are gods?
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so I t. it is with us
6. 24. whereby many young persons might t.
7. 16. yet t. not our nation is forsaken of God
9. 12. t. not that thou shalt escape unpunished
9. 12. a man should not proudly t. of himself
THIRD.

1 *Ecdl.* 3. 12. the t. wrote, women are strongest

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 13. then the t. who had spoken of women
Ecdl. 23. 18. and the t. will bring wrath
26. 28. and the t. maketh me angry
50. 25. two I abhor, and the t. is no nation
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the t. year of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the t. made a mocking-stock
THIRDIY.

Ecdl. 23. 23. t. she hath played whore in adultery
THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall t. kill them, and they shall give
22. their women and young men fainted for t.
Wisd. 11. 4. their t. was quenched out of the stone
8. declaring by that t. how thou hadst punished
THIRSTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. when they were t. they called on thee
Ecdl. 26. 12. open her mouth as a t. traveller
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very t.?
THIRSTING.

Wisd. 11. 9. t. in another manner than the just
THOUGHT.

Wisd. 1. 16. they t. to have had their friend
6. 16. and also meeteth them in every t.
Ecdl. 11. 5. one that was never t. on hath worn
22. 17. a heart settled upon a t. of understanding
42. 20. no t. escapeth him, nor any word hidden
51. 8. then t. I upon thy mercy, O Lord
Bar. 6. 56. how can it be then t. that they are gods?
THOUGHTS.

Wisd. 1. 3. for forward t. separate from God
5. remove from t. without understanding
2. 14. he was made to reprove our t.
9. 14. for the t. of mortal men are miserable
Ecdl. 23. 2. who will set scourges over my t.?
33. 5. and his t. are like a rolling axle-tree
THOUSAND.

Wisd. 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a t. times more
Ecdl. 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a t.
16. 3. for one that is just is better than a t.
18. 10. so are a t. years to the days of eternity
39. 11. he shall have a greater name than a t.
41. 4. ten, or a hundred, or a t. years
12. continue above a t. great treasures of gold
1 *Mac.* 2. 28. slew to the number of a t. people
THRACIA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. a horseman of T. coming upon him
THREATENED.

Jud. 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be t.
THREATENETH.

Ecdl. 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he t.
THREATENING.

Prayer of Manass. thine angry t. toward sinners
THREE.

1 *Ecdl.* 3. 4. t. young men that were of the guard
Ecdl. 25. 1. in t. things I was beautified
2. t. sorts of men my soul hateth
26. 5. there be t. things that my heart feareth
48. 3. and also t. times brought down fire
Dan. 3. 28. then the t. as out of one mouth praised
THRICE.

Ecdl. 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or t.
THRIVE.

Wisd. 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly shall not t.
THROW.

Ecdl. 15. 8. the king, who sat on his royal t.
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her from the t. of thy glory
18. 15. out of thy royal t. a fierce man of war
Ecdl. 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his t.
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a t. of glory
47. 11. the Lord gave him a t. of glory in Israel
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. possessed t. of an everlasting kingdom
7. 4. Demetrius was set on the t. of his kingdom
THRONES.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow t. of mighty
6. 21. if your delight be then in t. and sceptres
7. 8. I preferred her before sceptres and t.
Ecdl. 10. 14. hath cast down the t. of proud princes
THROUGH.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran through the midst of the t.
46. plucked out his bowels, and cast them on the t.
THROWN.

Wisd. 11. 14. when he was long before t. out
18. 18. one t. here, another there, half dead
THRUST.

Ecdl. 13. 21. a poor man is t. away by his friends
THUMMIN.

Ecdl. 45. 10. a breast-plate, and with Urim and T.
THUNDER.

Ecdl. 11. 5. behold a noise of tumult with t.
Ecdl. 32. 10. before the t. goeth lightning
40. 13. shall vanish with a noise like great t. in rain
43. 17. the noise of t. makes the earth tremble
THUNDER-BOLTS.

Wisd. 5. 21. the right-aiming t. shall go abroad
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw stones like t. and struck
THUNDERED.

Ecdl. 46. 17. and the Lord t. from heaven
TIDINGS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous t. were brought
TIGRIS.

Job. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the river T.

Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by *T.*
Ecdl. 24. 25. as *T.* in the times of the new fruits
 TILLETH.
Ecdl. 20. 28. be that *t.* his land shall increase
 TIMBEL.
Wisd. 13. 11. now a carpenter that folloeth *t.*
Ecdl. 22. 16. as *t.* girt and bound together in building
 TIMBELS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*
 TIME.

1 *Ecdl.* 19. 19. Israel held the passover at that *t.*
 5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived
Tob. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a *t.*
Ecdl. 16. 20. in *t.* of affliction set on them
Wisd. 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in *t.*
 5. our *t.* is a very shadow that passeth away
 4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a *t.*
 8. age is not that which standeth in length of *t.*
 13. made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*
 9. 5. I thy servant am of a short *t.* and too young
 15. 12. counted our *t.* here a market for gain
 19. 22. didst assist them in every *t.* and place
Ecdl. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*
 2. 2. and make not haste in *t.* of trouble
 11. for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction
 26. from the *t.* he made them, he disposed
 18. 21. and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance
 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*
 24. *t.* of vengeance when he shall turn his face
 25. when thou hast enough, remember of hunger
 19. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee
 22. nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners prudence
 20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his *t.*
 7. but a babbler and fool will regard no *t.*
 22. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no *t.*
 23. abide steadfast to him in the *t.* of trouble
 24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest
 27. to appear as Green in the *t.* of vintage
 27. 12. if among the undiscerned, observe the *t.*
 29. 2. lead thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need
 5. when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and
 return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*
 30. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*
 32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom, out of *t.*
 32. 23. at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days
 35. 20. mercy is seasonable in *t.* of affliction
 36. 8. make the *t.* short, remember the covenant
 37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be against him
 38. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is
 39. 28. in *t.* of destruction they pour out force
 31. when their *t.* is come they shall not transgress
 34. for in *t.* they shall all be well approved
 40. 24. brethren are against the *t.* of trouble
 44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath
 46. 7. in the *t.* of Moses he did a work of mercy
 48. 23. in his *t.* the sun went backward
 49. 3. in *t.* of angriodly he established the worship
 50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*
 51. 10. in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help
 12. and thou deliverdest me from the evil *t.*
 30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward
Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this *t.* prince or prophet
Sus. 15. 1. fell out as they watched a fit *t.*
Sus. 15. 22. when the *t.* came that the sun shone
 TIMES.

Wisd. 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*
 8. 8. she foreteth the events of seasons and *t.*
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*
Ecdl. 19. 15. admonish, for many *t.* it is a slander
 26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice
 43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*
 44. 7. all these were the glory of their *t.*
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end
 48. 10. who wast ordained for reproofs in their *t.*
Bar. 4. 28. being returned seek him ten *t.* more
 TIMOROUS.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very *t.*
 TIMOTHEUS.
 1 *Mac.* 5. 11. *T.* being captain of their host
 2 *Mac.* 8. 30. of those that were with *T.* they slew
 9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and *T.*
 10. 24. *T.* whom the Jews had overcome before
 32. as for *T.* himself, he fled into a strong hold
 37. and killed *T.* that was hid in a certain pit
 12. 18. as for *T.* they found him not in the places
 19. slew those that *T.* had left in the fortress
 20. went against *T.* who had about him 120,000
 21. when *T.* had knowledge of Judas coming
 24. *T.* himself fell into the hands of Demetrius
 TIN.

Ecdl. 47. 18. didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply
 TIRE.
Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it
 16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen
 TITHES.

Ecdl. 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladness
 1 *Mac.* 11. 35. of the *t.* and customs pertaining
 TOBIAS.
Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat *T.*

Tob. 1. 17. gave Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to
T. the son of Tobit, she belonged to *T.* by right
 4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son *T.*?
 7. 11. but *T.* said, I will eat nothing here, till
 13. and he gave her to be wife to *T.* saying
 8. 1. they sapped, and brought *T.* in unto her
 4. *T.* rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise
 5. then began *T.* to say, blessed art thou, O God
 9. 6. came to the wedding, and *T.* blessed his wife
 11. 1. after this, *T.* went his way, praising God
 7. I know, *T.* thy father will open his eyes
 19. *T.* wedding was kept seven days with joy
 12. 1. then Tobit called his son *T.* and said
 14. 12. but *T.* departed with his wife and children
 2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of *T.*
 TOBIE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of *T.*
 TOBIELE.
Tob. 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of *T.*
 TOBIT.

Tob. 1. 3. I *T.* have walked in the way of truth
 3. 17. the whiteness of *T.* eyes, then came *T.* home
 4. 1. in that day *T.* remembered the money
 7. 2. how like is this young man to *T.* my cousin!
 4. he said to them, do you know *T.* our kinsman?
 7. but when he heard that *T.* was blind, he wept
 10. 1. now *T.* his father counted every day
 11. 10. *T.* went toward the door and stumbled
 16. *T.* went out to meet his daughter-in-law
 17. but *T.* gave thanks before them, because
 12. 1. *T.* called his son Tobias, and said to him
 13. 1. then *T.* wrote a prayer of rejoicing
 14. 1. so *T.* made an end of praising God
 13. inherited their substance, and his father *T.*
 TOIL.

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 22. do ye not *t.* and bring all to the woman?
 TOKEN, S.

1 *Ecdl.* 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory
 2 *Ecdl.* 1. 15. the quails were as *t.* for victory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness
 5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found
Ecdl. 12. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity
 2 *Mac.* 6. 12. for it is a *t.* of his great goodness
 TOLD.

Tob. 8. 14. maid came and *t.* them that he was alive
Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her
Ecdl. 19. 7. rehearse not that which is *t.* thee
 31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I *t.* thee
 TOMB.

Ecdl. 21. 8. gather stones for the *t.* of his burial
 TONGUE.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*
 11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting
 8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they shall bide my leisure
Ecdl. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the *t.*
 29. be not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack
 5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*
 13. and the *t.* of man is his fall
 14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*
 8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of *t.*
 9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city
 17. 6. counsel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them
 19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife
 16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*?
 20. 1. some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise
 7. wise man will hold his *t.* till be see opportunity
 18. is better than to slip with the *t.*
 22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of wis-
 dom upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not?
 25. 7. and the teeth I will utter with my *t.*
 8. well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*
 26. 6. a scourge of the *t.* which communicates
 28. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many
 17. the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones
 18. but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*
 32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his *t.*
 36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*
 37. 18. but the *t.* ruleth over them continually
 51. 2. preserved from the snares of the slanderous *t.*
 5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words
 6. by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*
Bar. 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen
 2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut out of *t.* of him that spake first
 10. when he was required he put out his *t.*
 15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor
 TONGUED.

Ecdl. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-*t.*
 TONGUES.

Wisd. 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent
 TOOK.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels
 8. 96. Eudra arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests
Tob. 4. 4. I start up, and *t.* him up into a room
 7. 13. *t.* her by the hand and gave her to Tobias
 14. he *t.* paper and did write an instrument
 8. 3. he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke
 12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them
Esth. 15. 2. had called on God, she *t.* two maids with
Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods
Ecdl. 47. 11. the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted

TOOREST.

Esth. 14. 5. then *t.* Israel from among all people
 TOP.

Jud. 9. 13. who purposed evil against the *t.* of Simeon
 TOPS.

Jud. 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains
 TORCH-LIGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and shoutings
 TORMENT.

Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no *t.* touch them
 17. 13. more than the cause which brings the *t.*
 1 *Mac.* 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with *t.*
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*
 28. had said this, immediately he went to the *t.*
 7. 8. he also received the next *t.* in order
 17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy seed
 TORMENTED.

2 *Ecdl.* 13. 38. wherewith they shall begin to be *t.*
Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be mightily *t.*
 11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*
 12. 23. hast *t.* them with their own abominations
 16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they *t.*
 4. should be shewed how their enemies were *t.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 1. and wore *t.* with scourges and whips
 13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner
 9. 6. he had *t.* other men's bowels with torments
 TORMENTOR.

2 *Mac.* 7. 29. fear not this *t.* but take thy death
 TORMENTS.

2 *Ecdl.* 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in *t.*
Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment wanting to their *t.*
Ecdl. 33. 26. so are tortures and *t.* for an evil
 servant

2 *Mac.* 7. 37. that thou by *t.* mayest confess he is God
 5. sore *t.* of the inner parts came upon him
 6. he had tormented others with many *t.*
 TORN.

Ecdl. 6. 2. that thy soul be not *t.* in pieces
 TORTURE.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with despitableness and *t.*
 TORTURES.

2 *Mac.* 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme *t.*
 TOUCH.

Tob. 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall *t.* you
Jud. 11. 13. it is not lawful for any so much as to *t.*
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no torment *t.* them
Ecdl. 34. 25. What it again, what availeth wanting?
 TOUCHED.

Wisd. 18. 16. and it *t.* heaven, but stood on earth
 20. the tasting of death *t.* the righteous also
Dan. 3. 27. so that the fire *t.* them not at all
 TOUCHETH.

Ecdl. 13. 1. he that *t.* pitch shall be defiled therewith
 TOWER.

Ecdl. 26. 22. a married woman is a *t.* against death
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in a high *t.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they of our nation besiege the *t.*
 9. 53. and he put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem
 13. 50. he cleansed the *t.* from pollutions
 52. the hill of the temple that was by the *t.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 12. he built a place of exercise under the *t.*
 13. 5. a *t.* of fifty cubits high full of ashes
 15. 35. he hanged also Nicanor's head on the *t.*
 TOWERS.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 53. Jerusalem, they set fire on her *t.*
 4. they break down mountains, walls, and *t.*
 7. 13. 16. thy walls, *t.* and battlements with gold
Jud. 1. 3. set the *t.* thereof on the gates of it
 1 *Mac.* 1. 33. they builded city of Dav. with mighty *t.*
 5. 65. and burned the *t.* thereof round about
 16. 10. so they fled even to the *t.* in the fields
 TOWN.

9 *Mac.* 11. 5. to Bethsura, which was a strong *t.*
 12. 21. for the *t.* was hard to besiege, and uneasy
 TOWNS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 65. he smote Hebron and the *t.* thereof
 2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they with him went privily into *t.*
 6. he came unawares and burnt up *t.* and cities
 TRACE.

Wisd. 2. 4. shall pass away as the *t.* of a cloud
 5. 10. the *t.* thereof cannot be found, nor path
 TRACEETH.

Ecdl. 14. 22. go after her as one that *t.* and lie in wait
 TRAINING.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. for the *t.* up of youth in the fashions
 TRAINS.

Ecdl. 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many *t.*
 TRACE.

2 *Ecdl.* 12. 3. I awaked out of trouble and *t.* of mind
 TRANSGRESSED.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 48. he *t.* the laws of the Lord God of Israel
 8. 82. for we have *t.* thy commandments
 TRANSGRESSETH.

Ecdl. 19. 24. that *t.* the law of the Most High
 TRANSGRESSING, S.

Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth the *t.* of our education
Ecdl. 28. 19. a wicked man *t.* the commandments
 TRANSGRESSIONS, see Prayer of Manasse.

TRANSGRESSORS.

Ecdl. 40. 14. so shall *t.* come to nought

TRANSLATED.

Esth. 16. 14. to have t. the kingdom of the Persians
Wisd. 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was t.
Ecd. 10. 8. kingdom is t. from one people to another
2 Mac. 11. 23. since our father is t. unto the gods
TRAVELLETH.
Ecd. 19. 11. a fool t. with a word, as a woman
TRAVEL.
Wisd. 6. 14. seeketh her early, shall have no great t.
Ecd. 15. 15. t. not by the way with a bold fellow
 34. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in t.
 40. 1. great t. is created for every man
1 Mac. 9. 68. for his counsel and t. was in vain
TRAVELS.
Wisd. 10. 10. made him rich in his t. and multiplied
TRAVELLED.
Ecd. 34. 9. a man that hath t. knoweth things
TRAVELLER.
Ecd. 26. 12. she will open her mouth as a thirsty t.
TRAVELLERS.
Ecd. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and t.
TEACHERY.
1 Mac. 16. 17. in doing he committed great t.
3 Mac. 3. 33. some t. had been done to Heliodorus
TEACHEROUS.
Ecd. 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a t. wound
TREAD.
Jud. 6. 4. with them we will t. them under foot
Bar. 4. 25. see his destruction, and t. on his neck
1 Mac. 4. 60. t. it down as they had done before
TREASURE.
Job. 4. 9. thou layest up a good t. for thyself
Wisd. 7. 14. for she is a t. that never faileth
Ecd. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up t.
 6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a t.
 20. 30. t. that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?
 29. 11. lay up thy t. according to thy commandm.
 40. 18. he that findeth a t. is above them both
 41. 14. a t. that is not seen, what profit is in it?
1 Mac. 3. 28. he opened his t. and gave soldiers pay
 13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's t.
TREASURER.
1 Ecd. 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his t.
 4. 49. no t. should forcibly enter their doors
2 Mac. 1. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his t.
TREASURES.
1 Ecd. 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the t.
TREASURES.
1 Ecd. 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's t.
 19. 19. commanded the keepers of the t. in Syria
Ecd. 1. 25. the parables are in the t. of wisdom
 41. 12. thy name above a thousand great t. of gold
 43. 14. through this t. are opened, the clouds fly
Bar. 3. 15. or who hath come into her t.?
1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden t. which he found
 3. 29. when he saw the money of his t. failed
TREASURY.
1 Ecd. 5. 45. give into the holy t. of the works
 18. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's t.
1 Mac. 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the t.
2 Mac. 3. 6. and told that the t. in Jerusalem was full
 13. that it must be brought into the king's t.
 24. as he was there with his guard about the t.
 49. the keeping of the t. fell out on this sort
 4. 42. the robber, him they killed beside the t.
 5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the t.
TREAT.
Jud. 1. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to t. of peace
TREATED.
2 Mac. 13. 22. the king t. with them in Bethsura
TREE.
1 Ecd. 6. 39. out of his own house a t. be taken
Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath sown down a t. meet
Ecd. 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick t.
 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the t. have been dressed
Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling t. shall overshadow
Sus. 54. tell me under what t. sawest thou them?
TREES.
1 Mac. 10. 30. half of the fruit of the t. I release
 14. 8. and the t. of the field gave their fruit
TREMBLE.
1 Ecd. 4. 36. all works shake and t. at it
Ecd. 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to t.
Prayer of Manass. all men t. before thy power
TREMbled.
Ecd. 48. 19. then t. their hearts and hands
1 Mac. 9. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins t.
 12. 23. they feared and t. in their hearts
TREMBLING.
Jud. 15. 2. and fear and t. fell upon them
TRESPASS.
Ecd. 26. 11. marvel not if she against thee
TRESPASSED.
Ecd. 23. 23. she hath t. against her own husband
TRIAL.
Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of t.
 4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their t.
 6. 8. but a sore t. shall come on the mighty
Ecd. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of t.
 16. 22. and the t. of all things is in the end

Ecd. 37. 5. so the t. of a man is in his reasoning
 7. before hearest him speak, for this is t. of men
TRIBE.
Job. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's t.
 5. 8. call him, that I may know of what t. he is
 10. show me of what t. and family thou art
 11. he said, dost thou seek for a t. or family?
 13. I inquired to know thy t. and thy family
Jud. 8. 2. was her husband of her t. and kindred
Esth. 14. 5. I have heard in the t. of my family
TRIBES.
Job. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the t. of Israel
 that all the t. should sacrifice there
Ecd. 36. 11. gather all the t. of Jacob together
 44. 23. among the twelve t. did he part them
TRIBUTATION.
Ecd. 11. 8. a day of darkness and t. and anguish
Ecd. 40. 9. calamities, famine, t. and scourge
1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, into what t. am I come
TRIBUTES.
Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and t.
1 Mac. 16. 19. to the t. he sent letters to come
TRIBUTARIES.
1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became t. unto him
TRIBUTE.
1 Ecd. 2. 19. they will not refuse to give t.
 4. 6. and compel one another to pay t. to the king
 50. that the country should be free without t.
1 Mac. 8. 7. such as resigned after him pay great t.
 11. 28. that he would make Judea free from t.
 13. 39. if any other t. were paid in Jerusalem
2 Mac. 8. 30. the t. of two thousand talents
 36. to make good to the Romans their t.
TRIBUTES.
1 Mac. 3. 29. that t. in the country were small
 30. 29. to take the t. of the countries
 30. 30. and now I release all the Jews from t.
 31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and t.
 15. 30. deliver the t. of the places ye have gotten
 31. give for t. of the cities other 500 talents
TRIPOLIS.
2 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.
TRIUMPH.
Ecd. 24. 2. she shall t. before his power
1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to t.
TRIUMPHETH.
Wisd. 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and t. for ever
TRODDEN.
1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was t. down
2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was t. down of all
TROOPS.
2 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen t. of horsemen in array
TROUBLE.
Job. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much t.
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit t. any
Esth. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without t.
Ecd. 2. 2. and make not haste in time of t.
 4. 3. add not more t. a heart that is vexed
 4. 8. for some man will abide in the day of t.
 22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have t.
 22. abide steadfast to him in the time of his t.
 29. 4. many put them to t. that helped them
 37. 4. but in the time of t. will be against him
 40. 5. t. and uneasiness, fear of death, anger
 51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my t.
2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest Israel from t.
 3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and t.
TROUBLED.
Job. 12. 16. they were both t. and fell on their faces
Esth. 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was t.
Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be t. with terrible fear
 11. 6. a running river, t. with foul blood
 17. 3. astonished, being t. with strange apparitions
Ecd. 20. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be t.
 30. 7. and his bowels will be t. with every cry
 40. 6. t. in the vision of his heart, as if escaped
 51. 21. my heart was t. in seeking her
Bar. 3. 1. the t. spirit crieth unto thee
Dan. 3. 37. the fire neither hurt nor t. them
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were t.
 7. 22. to him resorted all such as t. the people
 9. 7. Judas was sore t. in mind and distressed
 11. 53. nor rewarded him, but t. him very sore
TRUE.
1 Ecd. 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art t.
Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is t.
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a t. beholder of his heart
 2. 17. let us see if his words be t. and let us prove
 6. 17. the very t. beginning of her is the desire
 12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the t. God
Ecd. 46. 15. Samuel was found a t. prophet
Dan. 3. 8. thou hast done in t. judgment
TRULY.
Job. 3. 2. and then judgeth t. and justly for ever
 14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God t.
Ecd. 41. 94. so shalt thou be t. shamefaced
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be t. learned and approved
TRUMPETS.
1 Ecd. 5. 62. and all the people sounded t.
 64. many with t. and joy shouted with loud voice

1 Ecd. 5. 63. the t. might not be heard for the weeping
 66. to know what that noise of t. should mean
Ecd. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver t.
TRUST.
Job. 10. 12. I commit my daughter, to thee of special t.
Jud. 2. 5. take men that t. in their own strength
 7. 10. the children of Israel do not t. in spears
 8. 29. therefore we t. that he will not despise us
Wisd. 3. 9. they that put their t. in him understand
 14. 29. for inasmuch as their t. is in idols
Ecd. 2. 6. order thy way aright and t. in him
 10. did ever any t. in Lord and was confounded?
 4. 17. until she may t. his soul, and try him by laws
 11. 21. t. in the Lord and abide in thy labour
 12. 10. never t. thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
 16. 3. t. not thou in their life, neither respect
 32. 23. in every good work t. thine own soul
 34. 7. they have failed that put their t. in them
 35. 12. and t. will to unrighteous sacrifices
 36. 28. who will t. a thief well appointed
 38. 31. these t. to their hands, every one is wise
Bar. 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein men t.
Dan. 3. 17. not confounded that put their t. in thee
Sus. 60. God who saveth them that t. in him
1 Mac. 3. 61. none that t. in him shall be overcome
2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep the things committed of t.
 7. 24. that he also would t. him with affairs
 40. so this man put his whole t. in the Lord
 8. 18. for they, say he, t. in their weapons
TRUSTING.
Ecd. 26. 20. t. in the goodness of thy stock
2 Mac. 10. 34. t. to the strength of the place
TRUSTY.
Job. 5. 8. whether he be a t. man to go with thee
TRUTH.
1 Ecd. 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the t.
 33. the king looked, so he began to speak of the t.
 35. great is the t. and stronger than all things
 38. as for the t. it endureth and is strong
 40. blessed be the God of t.
Job. 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in t.
Jud. 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of t.
Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand t.
 5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of t.
 6. 22. and I will not pass over the t.
Ecd. 1. 30. because thou comest not in t. to fear L.
 42. 5. in no wise speak against the t. but be abashed
 29. strive for the t. unto death, Lord fight for thee
 11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the t.
 27. 9. so will I return to them that practise in her
 34. 4. from that which is false, what t. can come?
 37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in t.
 41. 19. in regard of the t. of God and his covenant
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are t.
Sus. 43. that without examination of the t.
TRY.
Jud. 8. 13. and now t. the Lord Almighty
Wisd. 11. 10. those thou didst admonish and t.
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not t. the matter by the sword
TRIED.
Jud. 8. 26. how he t. Isaac, and what happened
 27. he hath not t. us in the fire, as he did them
Wisd. 1. 3. and his power when he t. reproveh
 3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he t. them
 11. 9. for when they were t. albeit but in mercy
Ecd. 2. 5. gold is t. in the fire, men in the furnace
 31. 10. who hath been t. and found perfect
2 Mac. 1. 34. made it holy, after he had t. the matter
TRIETH.
Jud. 8. 25. who t. us even as he did our fathers
TRYPHON.
1 Mac. 11. 39. there was one T. that had been
 56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch
 12. 39. T. went about to get the kingdom of Asia
 49. then sent T. a host of footmen into Galilee
 13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered
 14. now when T. knew that Simon was risen
 19. howbeit T. dissembled, nor would let him go
 34. because all that T. did was to spoil
 10. came to him, so that few were left with T.
 25. he shut up T. that he could not go out
 37. in the mean time fled T. by ship to Orthosias
 39. as for the king himself, he pursued T.
TUMBLLED.
Jud. 13. 9. and she t. his body down from the bed
TUMULT.
Esth. 11. 5. behold, the noise of a t. with thunder
2 Macc. 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with t.
TUMULTS.
Wisd. 14. 25. corruption, unfaithfulness, t. perjury
TURN.
Esth. 13. 17. our sorrow unto joy, that we may live
 14. 11. but t. their device upon themselves
Wisd. 2. 12. because he is not for our t.
Ecd. 4. 4. not t. away thy face from a poor man
 5. t. not away thine eye from the needy
 5. 7. make no tarrying to t. to the Lord
 7. 2. and iniquity shall t. away from thee
 9. 8. t. away thine eye from a beautiful woman
 11. 34. the stranger will t. thee out of thine own

Ecd. 17. 26. t. to the Most High, and t. away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness

18. 24. the time when he shall t. away his face
24. t. away from thy servants a haughty mind
5. t. away from me vain hopes and concupiscence
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will t. his eyes away
35. 2. he that requiteth a good t. offereeth flour
40. 11. things of earth shall t. to the earth again
41. 21. to t. away thy face from thy kinsman
48. 10. to t. the heart of the father to the son
Bar. 2. 8. might t. every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath t. from us, for we are but a few
4. 2. t. thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
3. Mac. 5. 4. that apparition might t. to good
7. 24. if he would t. from the laws of his fathers
TURNED.

1. Ecd. 7. 15. the Lord had t. the counsel of the king
8. 87. we have t. again to transgress thy law
Wisd. 19. 19. earthly things were t. into watery
Ecd. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being t. to enmity
28. find her rest, and that shall be t. to thy joy
10. 12. his heart is t. away from his Maker
37. 2. when companion and friend is t. to an enemy
29. 27. so to the sinners they are t. into evil
45. 23. he stood up when the people were t. back
47. 23. who t. away the people through his counsel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not t. from us
2. 29. this multitude be t. into a small number
4. 34. and her pride shall be t. into mourning
Sus. 9. t. away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people t. them toward him
1. Mac. 5. 28. Judas and his host t. suddenly by
3. this doos, Judas t. aside to Marpha
63. Judas t. to Azotus in the land of the Philistines
9. 41. thus was the marriage t. into mourning
11. 55. Demetrius, who t. his back and fled
32. 31. wherfore Jonathan t. to the Arabians
33. from whence he t. aside to Joppo, and won it
2. Mac. 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was t. into mercy
10. 25. they t. themselves to pray to God
TURNING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the t. of the sun
Ecd. 38. 31. forget not, for there is no t. again
1. Mac. 3. 8. and t. away wrath from Israel
TURNS.

Ecd. 3. 31. he that requiteth good t. is mindful
TURPENTINE.
Ecd. 34. 16. as the tree stretched out my branches
TWELVE.

3. Ecd. 5. 41. from them of t. years old and upward
7. 8. and t. goats for the sin of all Israel
8. 54. then I separated t. of the chief of the priests
Ecd. 49. 10. of t. prophets, let memorial be blessed
1. Mac. 3. 7. Alexander reigned t. years, and died
TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote t. upon his neck with might
Ecd. 12. 5. thou shalt receive t. as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry t. or thrice
34. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art t. asked
45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day t.
TWISTED.

Ecd. 45. 11. with t. scarlet work of the cunning
TWO.

1. Ecd. 5. 73. were hindered for the space of t. years
Ecd. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that goeth t. ways
28. 28. there be t. things that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be t. and t. one against another
50. 25. there be t. manner of nations I abhor
Sus. 5. t. of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the t. elders saw her going in every day
1. Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of t. realms
9. 57. the land of Judea was in rest t. years
11. 13. Ptolemee set t. crowns on his head
13. 16. send t. of his sons for hostages
2. Mac. 6. 10. t. women brought, who circumcised
TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or t.
10. 4. on them exercising t. should come penalty
TYRANT.

Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall t. be able to set his face
2. Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel t.
TYRANTS.

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible t. shall be afraid when hear
TYRE.

1. Ecd. 5. 55. unto them of t. they gave cars
TYRIANS.
Ecd. 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the T.
TYRUS.

1. Mac. 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.
2. Mac. 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.
32. and some he sold into T. and others about
44. when the king came to T. three men pleaded
49. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3. for the u. sight of the beasts sent
850

UNABLE.

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast u. to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was u. to help itself
19. of him that is most u. to do any thing
UNADVISEDLY.

1. Mac. 5. 67. for that they went out to fight u.
UNAWARES.

2. Mac. 8. 6. became at a. burst up towns and cities
12. 37. and rushing u. upon Gorgias' men
UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an u. soul
UNBURIED.

2. Mac. 5. 10. he that had cast out many u. had none
UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but u.
3. Mac. 7. 34. nor be puffed up with u. hopes
UNCHANGABLE.

2. Ecd. 6. 44. there were flowers of u. colour
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Ecd. 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the u.
1. Mac. 1. 15. and they made themselves u.
48. they should also leave their children u.
2. 46. what children severer they found u.
UNCLEAN.

Ecd. 34. 4. of an u. thing what can be cleansed
40. 15. but are as u. roots upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from an u. tongue and lying words
1. Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and u. beasts
62. many confirmed not to eat any u. thing
4. 43. bear out the defiled stones into an u. place
UNCLEANNESS.

1. Ecd. 1. 42. things recorded of his u. and impiety
8. 83. and they have filled it with their u.
57. to mingle ourselves with the u. of the nations
Wisd. 14. 50. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless u.
1. Mac. 1. 48. their souls abominable with all u.
13. 43. yea, he put all u. out of it, and placed upon
UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecd. 18. 15. nor use u. words when thou givest
UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. u. the sackcloth wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is u.
4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for u. rewards
7. 23. holy, subtle, lively, clear, u. plain
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body u.
14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages u.
2. Mac. 7. 40. this man died u. and put his trust in L.
14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house over u.
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place u.
UNDERMINE.

Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth u. the simple mind
Ecd. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he u. thee
UNDERMINED.

2. Mac. 4. 26. then Jason, who had u. his own bro-
ther, being u. by another, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.

Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall u. truth
4. 17. they shall not u. what God hath decreed
6. 1. bear therefore, O ye kings and u.
13. 4. let men u. how much mightier he is
Ecd. 3. 23. more things are shewed than men u.
29. the heart of the prudent will u. a parable
11. 7. blame not, u. first, and then rebuke
17. 6. and a heart gave he them to u.
34. 11. and I u. more than I can express
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to u. wisdom
6. 41. they entreat Bel as though he were able to u.
UNDERSTANDETH.

Wisd. 9. 11. for she knoweth and u. all things
UNDERSTANDING.

Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without u.
4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his u.
7. 7. wherfore I prayed, and u. was given me
22. wisdom taught me, for in her is as a spirit
33. overseeing all things, and going through all u.
9. 5. for I am too young for the u. of judgment
12. 24. being deceived as children of no u.
13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his u.
Ecd. 1. 4. and the u. of prudence from everlasting
10. wisdom reineth down the knowledge of u.
3. 13. and if his u. fail, have patience with him
5. 10. be steadfast in thy u. and let thy word be same
12. if thou hast u. answer thy neighbour
6. 20. he that is without u. will not remain
33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive u.
35. and let not the parables of u. escape thee
36. if thou seest a man of u. get betimes to him
7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of u.
8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn u.
10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath u.
11. 15. knowledge and u. of the law are of Lord
14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his u.
31. shall also have u. in her secrets
15. 3. with the bread of u. shall she feed him
16. 4. by one that hath u. shall city be replenished
23. he that wanteth u. will think on vain things
17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them u.
7. he filled them with the knowledge of u.
9. that they might declare his works with u.

UNG [APOCRYPHA]

Ecd. 18. 28. every man of u. knoweth wisdom
29. they that were of u. in sayings became wise
19. 2. wise will make men of u. to fall away
94. he that hath small u. and feareth God
29. one that hath u. knoweth by his countenance
21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the u. thereof
36. the words of such as have u. are weighed
22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth u.
13. go not to him that hath no u. beware of him
15. and is easier to bear, than a man without u.
17. a heart settled on a thought of u. is as a fair
24. 26. he maketh the u. to abound like Euphrates
25. 5. Oh! how comely is u. to men of honour
8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of u.
26. 28. and men of u. that are not set by
27. 12. but be continually among men of u.
33. 2. a man of u. trusteth in the law, and the law
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of u. are vain
36. 19. so doth a heart of u. false speeches
37. 22. and the fruits of u. are commendable
39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of u.
9. many shall commend his u. his name shall live
44. 3. men renewed, giving counsel by their u.
47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with u.
43. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no u.
50. 27. written in this book the instruction of u.
Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is u.
22. and he hath found her out with his u.
2. Mac. 9. 27. he u. my mind, will graciously yield
11. 13. who, as he was a man of u. sent to them
UNDERSTOOD.

1. Ecd. 9. 55. because they u. the words therein
Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and u. it not
Ecd. 1. 7. who hath u. her great experience?
Bar. 3. 31. they have not u. the paths thereof
UNDERTAKE.

2. Mac. 2. 27. we will u. gladly this great pains
UNDERTAKETH.

Ecd. 29. 19. he that u. other men's business
2. Mac. 2. 29. he that u. to act out and paint it
UNDERTOOK.

1. Ecd. 1. 28. did not turn, but u. to fight with him
2. Mac. 8. 10. so Nicanor u. to take money of Jews
UNDERWRITTEN.

2. Mac. 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters u.
UNDISCREET.

Ecd. 37. 12. if thou be among the u. observe time
UNDRESSED.

2. Ecd. 16. 78. it is left u. and cast into the fire
UNFAITHFUL.

2. Ecd. 15. 4. u. shall die in their unfaithfulness
Wisd. 16. 20. the hope of the u. shall melt away
UNFAITHFULNESS.

2. Ecd. 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their u.
UNFEIGNED.

Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine u. commandment
2. Mac. 14. 8. for the u. care I have of things
UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours u. works unprofitable
UNGODLY.

Wisd. 1. 9. shall be made into the counsels of the u.
16. but u. men with the works called it to them
3. 10. the u. shall be punished accord. to their imag.
4. 3. multiplying brood of the u. shall not thrive
15. righteous shall condemn the u. who are living
14. the hope of the u. is like dust blown away
6. when u. perished, she delivered righteous
10. 9. they knew how the u. were judged in wrath
12. 9. unable to bring u. under the righteous
14. 9. the u. and his ungodliness are both alike
16. an u. custom grown strong was kept as a law
31. that punisheth the offence of the u.
16. 16. for the u. that denied to know thee
19. 1. as for the u. wrath came upon them
Ecd. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the u. is fire
9. 22. delight not in what u. have pleasure in
22. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the u.
6. Most High will repay vengeance to the u.
13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the u.
16. 1. not a mult. of child. nor delight in u. seen
3. die without, than to have them that are u.
6. in congregation of u. shall a firm be kindled
21. 27. when the u. curseth Satan, he curseth
22. 18. but for as u. man all the days of his life
28. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted u. of all
41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the u.
8. woe to you u. men who have forsaken the law
10. so the u. shall go from a curse to destruction
42. 2. and of judgment to justify the u.
3. in time of u. he established the worship of G.
Bar. 2. 19. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done u.
1. Mac. 3. 8. destroying the u. out of them
15. there went a mighty host of u. to help him
6. 21. to whom some u. men of Israel joined
7. 5. there came to him all the u. men of Israel
9. 28. then all the u. men held a council
73. he destroyed the u. men out of Israel
11. 21. certain u. persons who hated their people
2. Mac. 1. 17. who hath delivered up the u.
4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that u. wretch

2 Mac. 8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of u. men
UNGODLINESS.
 1 Ecd. 1. 52. being wroth with his people for u.
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his u. are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.
 2 Mac. 4. 19. this u. Jason sent messengers from Jeru.
 8. 34. as that most u. Nicanor, brought merchants
 15. 3. then this most u. wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.
 2 Mac. 5. 6. that it would be a most u. day for him
 8. in the end therefore he had an u. return
UNITY.
Ecd. 25. 1. u. of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.
 1 Ecd. 4. 39. she refraineth from all u. things
Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an u. land
Ecd. 7. 2. depart from u. and iniquity shall turn
 19. 25. there is subtilty, and the fame is u.
 40. 13. the goods of the u. shall be dried up
 41. 18. of u. dealing before thy partner and friend
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an u. king
 2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon suffer u. punishment
UNJUSTLY.
Wisd. 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live u.
 30. they u. swore in deceit, despising holiness
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods u. gotten
 2 Mac. 8. 17. the injury that they had u. done
UNKNOWN.
Wisd. 11. 18. or u. wild beasts full of rage
 18. 3. both to be a guide to the u. journey
 2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the place was u. to all men
UNLAWFUL.
Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of u. beds
UNLEARNED.
Ecd. 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the u.
 51. 23. draw near to me, you u. and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.
Ecd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them u. for
UNMEASURABLE.
Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and u.
Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.
UNMERCIFUL.
Ecd. 37. 11. nor with an u. man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.
Ecd. 37. 6. be not u. of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.
Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in u. matters
UNPASSABLE.
Ecd. 16. 24. shall be made not only u. for men
UNPERFECT.
Wisd. 4. 5. the u. branches shall be broken off
Ecd. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing u.
UNPLEASANT.
Ecd. 6. 20. she is very u. to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.
Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is u.
 4. 5. fruit u. not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
 16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt
 away as hoar frost and run away as u. water
Ecd. 16. 1. desire not a multitude of u. children
 37. 19. one is wise, and yet is u. to himself
UNPUNISHED.
Ecd. 7. 8. for in one thou shalt not be u.
UNREASONABLE.
Wisd. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of u. beasts
UNRIGHT.
Wisd. 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not u.
UNRIGHTEOUS.
 1 Ecd. 4. 36. and with it is no u. thing
Ecd. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the u.
Wisd. 1. 8. that speaketh u. things cannot be hid
 3. 16. the seed of an u. bed shall be rooted out
 19. horrible is the end of the u. generation
 10. 3. but when the u. went from her in his anger
 12. 12. to be revenged for the u. men
Ecd. 17. 20. none of their u. deeds are hid from him
 25. 12. and trust not to u. sacrifices, the L. is judge
 18. till he hath broken the sceptre of the u.
 51. 6. by an accusation to king from an u. tongue
 2 Mac. 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every u. mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived u.
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt u. in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
 1 Ecd. 4. 37. in their u. also they shall perish
Job. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of u.
 12. 8. a little is better than much with u.
Wisd. 1. 5. and will not abide when u. cometh in
 17. 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of u.
 17. 14. he said to them, beware of all u.
 33. 3. and to forsake u. is a propitiation
UNRULY.
Ecd. 26. 5. the gathering together of an u. multitude
UNSATISFABLE.
Ecd. 31. 17. and be not u. lest thou offend
 20. but pang of the belly as with an u. man
 37. 29. be not u. in any dainty thing, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.
 2 Ecd. 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is u.
Bar. 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are u.

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.
UNSEASONABLE.
Ecd. 30. 19. an u. tale will be in the mouth of unwise
UNSPEAKABLE.
Ecd. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine u. oracles
 2 Mac. 12. 16. took city, and made u. slaughters
UNSPOTTED.
Wisd. 4. 9. and an u. life is old age
 7. 26. u. mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.
Ecd. 30. 24. continually in the mouth of the u.
UNTEMPERATE.
Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to u. swearing
UNTHANKFUL.
 2 Ecd. 8. 60. were u. to him who prepared life
Ecd. 39. 17. he that is of an u. mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.
 2 Ecd. 6. 21. women shall bring forth u. children
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with u. mourning
UNWISE.
 2 Ecd. 5. 39. as for me, I am u. how may I speak?
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the u.
 5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the u.
 14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling
 block to souls of men and a snare to feet of u.
Ecd. 10. 3. an u. king destroyeth his people
 30. 19. an unreasonable tale will be in mouth of u.
 21. 18. knowledge of u. is as talk without sense
 42. 8. he not ashamed to inform the u. and foolish
UNWORTHY.
 2 Ecd. 14. 45. that the worthy aid u. may read it
Ecd. 25. 8. not sorred a man more u. than himself
UNWORTHILY.
Ecd. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are u. placed
UPBRAID.
Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will u. churlishly, and a gift
 41. 22. and after thou hast given, u. not
UPBRAIDETH.
Wisd. 2. 12. he u. us with our offending the law
Ecd. 30. 15. he giveth little, and u. much
 22. 20. he that u. his friend breaketh friendship
UPBRAIDING.
Ecd. 22. 23. there may be a reconciliation, except u.
 39. 28. the u. of house-room, and reproaching leader
 41. 22. he ashamed of u. speeches before friends
UPHOLDER.
Jud. 9. 11. a helper of oppressed, an u. of the weak
UPHOLDING.
Jud. 11. 7. for the u. of every thing living
UPRIGHT.
Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an u. heart
Ecd. 37. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand u.
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them u. they can move
UPRIGHTLY.
Job. 4. 5. do u. all thy life long, and follow not
 8. 7. I take not this my sister for lust, but u.
Ecd. 49. 2. he behaved himself u. in conversion
UPRIGHTNESS.
Ecd. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy u.
UPWARD.
 1 Ecd. 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and u.
URIM.
Ecd. 45. 10. a breast-plate with U. and Thummim
USE.
 1 Ecd. 8. 17. are given for the u. of the temple
Job. 6. 6. to what u. is the heart and the liver?
Jud. 19. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily u.
Wisd. 19. 18. thou mayest u. power when thou wilt
 25. as to children without the u. of reason
 13. among those which served to no u.
 15. 7. but what is the u. of either sort
Ecd. 7. 13. u. not to make any manner of lie
 14. u. not many words in a multitude of elders
 23. 9. nor u. thyself to the naming of the Holy One
 13. u. not thy mouth to utemperate swearing
 32. 9. when ancient men in place, u. not many words
 30. 26. the things for the whole u. of man's life
 2 Mac. 6. 21. flesh of his own provision, such as
 was unlawful for him to u.
 11. 31. the Jews shall u. their own kind of meats
 12. 39. as u. had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.
Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they u. secret ceremonies
 19. 13. as they u. a more hard behaviour
 15. because they u. strangers not friendly
USES.
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean u.
Ecd. 38. 1. for the u. which you may have of him
 39. 21. for he hath made all things for their u.
USETH.
Ecd. 20. 8. he that u. many words shall be abhorred
 23. 11. a man that u. much swearing filled with iniquity
USUAL.
 2 Mac. 14. 31. priests were offering their u. sacrifices
USURPED.
 1 Ecd. 5. 38. of the priests that u. the office
 1 Mac. 15. 38. pestilent men have u. the kingdom
UTMOST.
 1 Mac. 3. 9. was renowned to the u. part of the earth
 2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the u. parts of his body

UTTER.

Ecd. 25. 7. the tenth I will u. with my tongue
UTTERANCE.
Ecd. 27. 6. so is the u. of a conceit in the heart
UTTERED.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I u. was crying
Ecd. 15. 10. for praise shall be u. in wisdom
 2 Mac. 10. 34. blasphemed and u. wicked words

V.

VAIL.

Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark v. of forgetfulness
 1 Mac. 1. 22. censures of gold, the v. and crowns
VAIN.
Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in v.
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is v.
 13. 1. surely v. are all men by nature, ignorant of G.
 14. 14. by v. glory of men they entered the world
 15. 8. he maketh a v. god of the same clay
Ecd. 3. 24. many are deceiv. by their own v. opinion
 23. 11. if he swear is v. he shall not be innocent
 34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand. are v.
 5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are v.

VALIANT.

1 Mac. 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, be v. and shew
 3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be v. men
 4. 3. he himself removed and the v. men with
 5. 56. heard of the v. acts which they had done
 9. 21. how is the v. man fallen that delivered
 13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a v. man
 14. 39. Simon armed the v. men of his nation
 2 Mac. 13. 13. with the most v. young men he went
VALIANTLY.

1 Mac. 2. 46. those they circumcised u.
 4. 35. bow they were ready either to live or die v.
 6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought v.

VALIANTNESS.

Ecd. 31. 25. shew not thy v. in wine, hath destroyed
VALLEY.

Jud. 4. 4. they sent to Eoara, and to the v. of Salem
 7. 3. they camped in the v. near to Bethulia
 10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the v.
VALOUR.

1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their v.
 8. 2. that the Romans were men of great v.
 2 Mac. 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to v.
VALUE.

Wisd. 15. 10. and his life of loss v. than clay
VALUED.

Ecd. 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be v.
VANISH.

Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit shall v. as soft air
Ecd. 40. 13. and shall v. with noise as great thunder
VANISHED.

Bar. 3. 19. they are v. and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.

Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery v.
Ecd. 32. 24. as the v. and smoke of a furnace
 33. 28. the v. of the fire wasteth his flesh
 2 Mac. 7. 5. as the v. of the pan was dispersed
VAPOURS.

Ecd. 43. 4. breathing out fiery v. and sending beams
VARIANCE.

Ecd. 8. 2. be not at v. with a rich man
VARIETY.

Ecd. 38. 37. and are diligent to make great v.
 50. 18. with great v. of sounds was there melody
VAULT.

2 Ecd. 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a v.
VAUNT.

1 Mac. 10. 70. why dost thou v. thy power against us?
VAUNTING.

Wisd. 5. 8. what good hath riches which v. brought?
 17. 7. and their v. in wisdom was reproved
VEHEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all u.
VEHEMENTLY.

Ecd. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination v.
VENGEANCE.

Jud. 6. 5. till I take v. this nation come out of Egypt
 8. 27. neither hath he taken v. on us
 9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take v. of the strangers
 16. 17. Lord will take v. of them in judgment
Ecd. 16. 18. God speedily rendering v. to him
Wisd. 1. 8. nor v. when it punisheth shall pass by him
 11. 15. unreasonable boasts upon them for v.
Ps. 6. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of v.
 7. 17. for the v. of the ungodly is fire and worms
 12. 6. and will repay v. unto the ungodly
 28. 24. the time of v. when he shall turn away
 34. 29. v. as a lion shall lie in wait for them
 35. 1. he that revengeth shall find v. from the Lord
 35. 48. till he hath repayed v. to the heathen
 39. 28. there be spirits that are created for v.
 47. 28. they sought wickedness till v. came on
 1 Mac. 7. 8. that he should take v. of Israel
 24. and took v. of them that had revolted from
 2 Mac. 6. 15. afterwards he should take v. of

VIO

VENOM.

Ecd. 98. 19. hath not passed thro' the v. thereof
VENOMOUS.
Wisd. 16. 10. the very teeth of v. dragons overcame
VERMILION.
Wisd. 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint
VERSES.
Ecd. 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing
VESSEL.
Wisd. 13. 11. hath made a v. thereof fit for service
 14. 1. more rotten than the v. that carrieth him
 5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. are saved
 6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.
Ecd. 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.
 50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones
Bar. 6. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth
 50. or else a profitable v. in a house
VESSELS.

1 *Ecd. 1. 45.* brought with the holy v. of the Lord
 4. 44. to send away all the v. that were taken
Wisd. 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses
 13. maketh bottle v. and graven images
Ecd. 37. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.
Bar. 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord
 1 *Mac. 1. 21.* and took away all the v. thereof
 23. he took silver and gold and precious v.
 2. 9. her glorious v. are carried into captivity
 6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver
 11. 55. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served
 14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple
 2 *Mac. 4. 33.* Menelaus stole certain v. of gold
 43. they that followed the matter for holy v.
 5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands
 9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more
VESTMENTS.

1 *Ecd. 4. 54.* and priests' v. wherein they minister
 5. 50. the priests stood arrayed in their v.
 2 *Mac. 3. 15.* prostrating themselves in their v.
VEX.
 2 *Mac. 5. 22.* he left governors to v. the nation
VEXED.

Job. 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.
Wisd. 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike
 17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions
Ecd. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.
 41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things
Bar. 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.
 1 *Mac. 3. 5.* and burn up those that v. his people
VIALS.
 1 *Ecd. 2. 13.* v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2400
VICE.
Wisd. 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom
VICTORY.

1 *Ecd. 3. 5.* give great gifts and things in token of v.
 9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed
 12. above all things truth beareth away the v.
 4. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king
 50. and said, from thee cometh v. and wisdom
Wisd. 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards
 30. 12. in a sore conflict also gave him the v.
 1 *Mac. 3. 19.* for v. standeth not in the multitude
 2 *Mac. 8. 33.* at such times as they kept feast for v.
 38. had done so great things and given them v.
 12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.
 13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God
 15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.
 8. now to expect v. and aid, from the Almighty
 21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms
VICTUALS.

Jud. 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war
 11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant
 1 *Mac. 1. 35.* they stored it also with armour and v.
 6. 40. because they had no v. to endure the siege
 57. we decay daily, and our v. are but small
 8. 28. that make war on them or aid them with v.
 98. neither shall v. be given to them are against
 9. 32. and put forces in them and provision of v.
 13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them v.
 33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.
 14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition
VIEW.

2 *Mac. 5. 18.* king Seleucus sent to v. the treasury
VIEWED.
Jud. 7. 7. and v. the passages up to the city
VILE.

Wisd. 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcase
 11. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts
 13. 14. or made it like some v. beast
 2 *Mac. 15. 32.* and shewed them v. Nicanor's head
VINE.

9 *Ecd. 5. 23.* O L. thou hast chosen thee one only v.
VINEYARD.

2 *Ecd. 16. 30.* or as when a v. is gathered
 43. so also he that planteth the v.
VINEYARDS.

1 *Ecd. 4. 16.* they nourished them up that planted v.
VINTAGE.

Ecd. 24. 37. and as Gion in the time of v.
VIOLENCE.

Wisd. 7. 20. the v. of words and reasonings of men

VOW

Ecd. 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.
 1 *Mac. 4. 30.* who didst quell the v. of the mighty man
 6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his faces turned away
 7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by v.
 2 *Mac. 4. 40.* Lysimachus began first to offer v.

VIOLENT.

Wisd. 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven
 19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field
VIOLENTLY.

Wisd. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.
Ecd. 46. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations
 2 *Mac. 9. 7.* carried v. so that having a sore fall
 14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door
VIRGIN.

Ecd. 20. 4. as is lust of a eunuch to deflower a v.
 30. 20. groaneth as a eunuch that embraceth a v.
VIRGINS.

2 *Ecd. 16. 33.* v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms
Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil
 1 *Mac. 1. 36.* the v. and young men were made feeble
 2 *Mac. 3. 19.* and the v. that were kept in, ran
 5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants
VIRTUE.

Wisd. 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial
 13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.
 19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.
Ecd. 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known
 2 *Mac. 6. 31.* leaving his death for a memorial of v.
 45. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.

VIRTUES.

Wisd. 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots
VIRTUOUS.

9 *Ecd. 16. 49.* He as a whore envieth a v. woman
Ecd. 95. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife
 2. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband
 28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. woman
 2 *Mac. 15. 19.* Onias a v. and good man, revered
VISION.

9 *Ecd. 10. 37.* thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.
Ecd. 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the resemblance
 40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart
 46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.
 49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious v.
 2 *Mac. 15. 12.* and this was his v. that Onias
VISIONS.

Wisd. 17. 4. and sad v. appeared unto them
VISIT.

2 *Ecd. 6. 18.* to v. them that dwell on the earth
 9. 2. the Highest will begin to v. the world
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand
 13. 90. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared
Ecd. 2. 14. what will ye do when I d. shall v. you?
 7. 35. be not slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved
 16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.
VISITATION.

Wisd. 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine
 13. she shall have fruit in the v. of souls
 14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a v.
Ecd. 18. 30. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy
 34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the v.

VISITED.

1 *Ecd. 6. 5.* because the Lord had v. the captivity
VISITING.
 1 *Mac. 16. 14.* v. the cities that were in the country
 2 *Mac. 3. 8.* Holiodorus under a colour of v. the cities
VOICE.

Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.
 7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying
 17. 19. or a roaring v. of most savage beasts
 18. 1. whose v. they hearing, and not seeing
Ecd. 21. 30. a foul fifteenth up his v. with laughter
 24. 24. whose v. will the Lord hear?
 45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him
 46. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard
Bar. 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Ld.
 19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.
 2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.
 22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord
 22. I will cease to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of
 joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride
Sus. 44. and the Lord heard her v.
 2 *Mac. 12. 37.* and sang psalms with a loud v.

VOICES.

1 *Ecd. 5. 61.* and they sang with loud v. songs
Ecd. 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.
VOID.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason
Ecd. 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding
 1 *Mac. 3. 45.* now Jerusalem lay v. a wilderness
 2 *Mac. 13. 25.* because they would make covenants v.
 14. 28. that he should make v. the articles
 44. he fell down into the midst of the v. place
VOLUNTARILY.

1 *Mac. 2. 42.* such as were v. devoted to the law
VOLUPTUOUSNESS.

Wisd. 2. 9. none of us go without his part of our v.
VOMIT.

Ecd. 37. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest
VOW.

1 *Ecd. 2. 7.* which have been set forth by v. for temple

WAL

[APOCYPHA.

1 *Ecd. 4. 43.* remember thy v. which thou vowed
 46. I desire that thou make good the v.
 5. 53. all they that had made any v. to God
 8. 58. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord
VOWED.

1 *Ecd. 4. 43.* remember thy vow which thou hast v.
 44. Cyrus set apart, when he v. to destroy Babylon
 45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple
 46. the vow thou hast v. to the king of heaven
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.
 50. there I v. a fast to the young men before Lord
 2 *Mac. 9. 13.* this wicked person v. also to the Lord
VOWS.

Jud. 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people
 2 *Mac. 3. 25.* Hekiodorus made great v. unto him
VOYAGE.

Jud. 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in v.
 2 *Mac. 5. 1.* prepared his second v. into Egypt

W.

WAGES.

1 *Ecd. 4. 56.* he commanded to give pensions and w.
Job. 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave her also a kid
 14. it was given for a gift more than the w.
 4. 14. let not the w. of any man tarry with thee
 5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him w.
 14. but tell me what w. shall I give thee?
 15. moreover I will add something to thy w.
 12. 1. my son, see that the man have his w.
 1 *Mac. 14. 32.* armed the valiant men and gave w.

WAIT.

Ecd. 8. 17. let us w. for salvation of him
 13. 3. to stand and to w. for her coming forth
Wisd. 9. 12. let us lie in w. for the righteous
 10. 12. and keep him safe from those that lie in w.
Ecd. 8. 11. let him lie in w. to entrap thee
 27. 93. vengeance as a lion shall lie in w. for them
 38. 18. reward them that w. for thee
 51. 8. how thou deliverest such as w. for thee
 1 *Mac. 1. 36.* for it was a place to lie in w.
 2 *Mac. 7. 30.* said, whom w. ye for? I will not obey
 9. 25. w. for opportunities and expect the event
WAITED.

Jud. 6. 10. commanded his servants that w. in his tent
 12. 16. for he w. a time to deceive Judith
WAITERS.

Jud. 13. 1. dismissed the v. from presence of his lord
WAITING.

Jud. 8. 33. I will go forth with my w. woman
WAKETH.

Ecd. 22. 7. as he that w. from a sound sleep
 42. 9. the father w. for the daughter, no man knows
WALK.

Ecd. 5. 2. to w. in the ways of thy heart
Bar. 4. 2. w. in the presence of the light thereof
Sus. 7. Susanna went into her husband's garden to w.
 1 *Mac. 2. 20.* w. in the covenant of our fathers
WALKED.

Job. 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days of my life
Wisd. 6. 4. nor w. after the counsel of God
 19. 21. flames wasted not, though they w. therein
 2 *Mac. 3. 13.* if thou hast w. in the way of God
Gen. 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of the fire
Sus. 36. the elders said, as we w. in the garden
WALKPET.

Ecd. 9. 13. that thou w. on battlements of the city
WALKING.

Sus. 8. the elders saw her going in every day and w.
WALL.

Job. 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my court-yard
 10. I knew not there were sparrows in the w.
Wisd. 13. 15. set it in a w. and made it fast with iron
Ecd. 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the temple
 1 *Mac. 6. 62.* to pull down the w. round about
 9. 54. the w. of the inner court be pulled down
 12. 37. as part of the w. toward the brook falls
 2 *Mac. 6. 10.* they cast them down from the w.
 10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.
 35. twenty young men assaulted the w. manly
 14. 43. he ran boldly up to the w. cast himself down
WALLS.

1 *Ecd. 2. 24.* and the w. thereof set up anew
 4. 4. they break down mountains, w. and towers
 6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.
Job. 1. 17. or cast about w. of Nineveh, I buried him
 13. 16. w. and towers and battlements with gold
Ecd. 49. 13. Neemia raised up for us the w.
 1 *Mac. 1. 31.* he pulled down houses and w. thereof
 6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high w.
 19. 11. the workmen to build the w. and Zion
 45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and Judon
 13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their wives
 2 *Mac. 3. 19.* ran, some to the gate, and some to w.
 5. 5. they that were on the w. being put back
 11. 9. were ready to pierce through w. of iron
 12. 13. a bridge to a strong city fenced with w.
WALLOW.

Ecd. 23. 12. and they shall not w. in their sins

WAND.

Ecc. 33. 24. fodder, a w. and burdens for the ass
Ecc. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning
Ecc. 29. 18. so that they w. among strange nations
2 Mac. 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains
Wandering.
Wis. 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine
Wan.
1 Mac. 1. 2. he w. many strong holds and slew kings
WANT.
Ecc. 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt w. light
19. 23. if for w. of power he be hindered from sinning
30. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.
40. 26. there is no w. in the fear of the Lord
1 Mac. 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals
WANTED.
Wis. 11. 17. w. not means to send among them
WANTETH.
Ecc. 10. 27. than he that boasteth and w. bread
16. 23. he that w. understanding will think
WANTING.
Wis. 19. 4. the punishment w. to their torments
Ecc. 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty
19. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom
WANTONNESS.
Ecc. 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin
WAR.
Wis. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.
18. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land
Ecc. 28. 23. a man of w. that suffereth poverty
37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of w.
Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in w.
6. 15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves
1 Mac. 2. 32. made w. against them on sabbath day
3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to w.
8. 27. if w. come first on the nation of the Jews
2 Mac. 8. 9. who in matters of w. had great experience
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.
WARS.
1 Mac. 2. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein
4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.
Ecc. 4. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.
1 Mac. 4. 12. made many w. and won many strong holds
12. 13. we have had great troubles and w.
16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his w.
2 Mac. 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.
WARD.
1 Mac. 14. 3. Arasae by whom he was put into w.
WARINESS.
Ecc. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his w.
WARLIKE.
1 Mac. 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done
WARNING.
1 Mac. 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof
2 Mac. 6. 17. but let this be for a w. to us
WARRIOR.
Jud. 15. 3. every one that as w. rushed out
Ecc. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.
WASH.
Sus. 15. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden
17. shut the garden-doors that I may w. me
WASHED.
Jud. 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water
WASHETH.
Ecc. 34. 25. that w. after touching of a defiled body
WASHING.
Ecc. 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his w.?
Sus. 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls
WASPS.
Wis. 12. 8. didst send w. forerunners of thy host
WASTE.
Jud. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.
Wis. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth
Ecc. 31. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches
Bar. 2. 35. the house hast thou laid w.
1 Mac. 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.
WASTED.
Wis. 19. 31. on other side the flames w. not the flesh
WATCH.
2 Mac. 9. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.
11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course
Jud. 7. 13. to w. that none go out of the city
10. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her
Ecc. 29. 37. who shall set a w. before my mouth?
26. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not
40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.
42. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter
1 Mac. 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to w.
WATCHED.
Jud. 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night
Sus. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her
15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time
16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her
2 Mac. 14. 29. he w. his time to accomplish by policy
WATCHES.
Ecc. 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their w.

Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced
WATCHETH.
Wis. 6. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care
Ecc. 11. 30. and like as a spy w. he for thy fall
38. 26. he w. to polish his work perfectly
WATCHING.
Ecc. 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber
30. but the pain of w. and cholera, and pangs
2 Mac. 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.
WATCHMEN.
Ecc. 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.
WATER.
Wis. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.
32. the w. of old men shall rage against them
10. 18. she led them through much w.
11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock
13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven
16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.
19. it burneth even in the midst of w.
29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.
17. 18. w. | 19. 7, 19, 30. w.
Ecc. 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire
24. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.
25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. | 43.
20. w. | 48. 17. w.
1 Mac. 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar
45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side
11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.
16. 5. there was a w. brook between them
2 Mac. 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.
30. told us they found no fire but thick w.
14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of w.
15. 30. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as
mine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights
WATERS.
2 Ecd. 1. 90. and w. flowed out to your fill
6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the w.
13. 40. he carried them over the w.
16. 58. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.
Jud. 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.
Wis. 17. 4. but noises as of w. falling down
Ecc. 30. 17. at this command the w. stood as a heap,
at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.
23. as he that turned the w. into saltness
40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea
48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches
Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens
WATERY.
2 Ecd. 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud
Wis. 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.
WAY.
2 Mac. 2. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.
13. 45. through country there was a great w. to go
Job. 1. 3. I have walked in the w. of truth and justice
Wis. 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth
7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness
14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.
18. 23. and parted the w. to the living
Ecc. 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him
4. 18. then will she return the straight w.
5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6, 10, 16. w.
32. 30, 31. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 51. 15. w.
WAYS.
1 Ecd. 8. 52. to support them in all their w.
Job. 4. 5. follow not the w. of unrighteousness
Wis. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.
9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth
Ecc. 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments
2. 12, 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 26. w. | 14.
31. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w. | 33.
11. w. | 39. 24. w. | 49. 22. w.
1 Mac. 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.
WAVES.
2 Ecd. 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof
Wis. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace
not found, the path way of the keel in the w.
14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.
Ecc. 24. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth
2 Mac. 9. 8. though he might command the w.
WEAK.
1 Ecd. 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very w.
2 Ecd. 9. 21. heal the broken and the w.
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the w.
Wis. 13. 18. for health be called on what is w.
14. 5. passing the rough sea in a w. vessel are saved
6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel
Ecc. 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees
Bar. 6. 36. nor deliver the w. from the mighty
2 Mac. 9. 21. as for me I w. or else I could
WEAKENED.
Jud. 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty
WEAKNESS.
2 Ecd. 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you
WEALTH.
Job. 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God
Ecc. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.

WEAPON.

Wis. 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge
WEAPONS.
1 Mac. 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled
10. 6. and to provide w. that he might aid him
2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his w.
10. 23. having good success with his w. in all things
97. they took their w. and went on further
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.
WEAR.
Ecc. 14. 6. that I w. it not when I am privato
Ecc. 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door
1 Mac. 11. 58. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle
14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. gold
2 Mac. 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat
WEARETH.
Ecc. 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown
WEARED.
Wis. 5. 7. we w. ourselves in way of wickedness
WEARISOME.
Ecc. 13. 26. finding out is a w. labour of the mind
WEARE.
Jud. 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.
Ecc. 16. 27. they neither labour nor are w.
43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.
2 Mac. 12. 26. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.
WEATHER.
Ecc. 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm w.
WEDDING.
2 Ecd. 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died
Tab. 8. 19. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days
WEED.
Ecc. 40. 46. the w. growing upon every water
WEEKS.
2 Mac. 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching
WEENING.
2 Mac. 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable
WEEP.
2 Ecd. 2. 37. others shall w. and be sorrowful
Tab. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed
Jud. 16. 17. they shall feel them and w. for ever
Ecc. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.
12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity
32. 11. w. for the fool, for he want understanding
38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan
WEEPING.
1 Ecd. 5. 63. came with w. and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people
8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude
Tab. 5. 22. then she made an end of w.
Ecc. 22. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest
Bar. 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning
2 Mac. 3. 26. and she w. looked up toward heaven
2 Mac. 12. 12. brought the Ld. with w. and fasting
WEIGH.
2 Ecd. 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sins w. you down
Ecc. 38. 25. w. thy words in a balance, make a door
WEIGHED.
1 Ecd. 8. 55. I w. them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had w. it, delivered to them silver
2 Ecd. 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance
Ecc. 21. 25. but the words are w. in the balance
WEIGHETH.
Wis. 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind
WEIGHT.
1 Ecd. 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up
2 Ecd. 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the w. of the fire
Ecc. 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in w.
42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.
WEIGHTY.
Ecc. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter
WELL.
Ecc. 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from it
1 Mac. 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered
2 Mac. 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased
12. 43. doing therein very w. and homely
15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story
WELFARE.
Wis. 6. 24. multitude of the w. is w. of the world
2 Mac. 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.
WELLS.
2 Ecd. 2. 32. for my w. run over, and my grace
Ecc. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.
WENT.
Wis. 5. 11. no sign where the w. is to be found
Ecc. 49. 9. for he directed them that w. right
WEPT.
Tab. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.
11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both
14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God
Sus. 33. her friends and all that saw her w.
2 Mac. 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry
and moved to pity, and w. for him that was dead
WESTWARD.
Jud. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.
WHEELS.
Ecc. 42. 95. all kinds of beasts and w. created

Den. 3. 57. O ye w. and all that move in the waters
WHEAT.
Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of w. lie before thy face
Ecd. 30. 29. iron and salt, flour of w. honey, milk
WHELP.
1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's w. roaring for his prey
WHIP.
Ecd. 28. 17. the stroke of the w. maketh marks
WHIRLWIND.
Ecd. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the w.
48. 9. who was taken up in a w. of fire and chariot
WHISPER.
Ecd. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and w. much
WHISPERER.
Ecd. 5. 14. be not called a w. and lie not in wait
21. 23. a w. defileth his own soul, and is hated
28. 13. curse the w. and double-tongued
WHISTLING.
Wisd. 17. 18. whether it were a w. wind or noise
Den. 3. 47. as it had been a moist w. wind
WHITE.
Bar. 6. 71. are like a w. thorn in an orchard
2 Mac. 11. 8. appeared before them one in w. clothing
WHITENESS.
Job. 2. 10. a w. came in mine eyes and I wept
3. 17. to scale away the w. of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath w. in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the w. shall fall away
13. and the w. pilled away from his eyes
Ecd. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the w.
WHOLE.
Job. 12. 3. he made w. my wife, brought me money
Ecd. 38. 9. pray to the Lord and he will make thee w.
WHORE.
Ecd. 23. 23. she hath played the w. in adultery
WHOREDOM.
Ecd. 26. 9. the w. of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of w. before father or mother
WHOREMONGER.
Ecd. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a w. will not leave off
WHORING.
Ecd. 46. 11. judges, whose heart went pot a w.
WICKED.
1 Ecd. 8. 86. is done to us for our w. works and sins
2. 37. but give nothing to the w.
6. 14. I am afraid, for a w. spirit loveth her
Ecd. 16. 15. whom this w. witch hath delivered
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children w.
Ecd. 10. 9. a more w. thing than a covetous man
14. 8. envious man hath a w. eye, he turns away
10. a w. eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard
16. 4. the kindred of w. shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a w. man, that hangeth his head
20. 18. so the fall of the w. shall come speedily
21. 9. w. | 25. 16. 25. w. | 31. 13. w. | 39. 24. 30. w. | 40. 10. w. | 49. 7. w. murmuring
Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own w. heart
2. 33. return from their stiff-neck and w. deeds
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a w. root
11. went out of Israel w. men who persuaded
34. they put w. men, who fortified themselves
3. 6. w. shrank for fear of him and were troubled
9. 33. w. began to push forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contempt of the law and w. person
2 Mac. 1. 11. not as that w. Simon had misinformed
4. 48. they of Tyrrus moved with hatr. of that w. deed
6. 13. 21. w. | 7. 34. w. | 8. 4. 32. w. | 9. 13. w. | 10. 10. 34. w. | 12. 23. w. | 13. 7. w. | 14. 27. 42. w. | 15. 5. w. will done
WICKEDLY.
Ecd. 16. 7. ye search what hath been w. done of late
Ecd. 15. 30. he hath commanded no man to do w.
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do w.
WICKEDNESS.
Wisd. 2. 21. for their own w. hath blinded them
4. 6. 11. w. | 5. 7. 13. w. | 10. 7. w. | 11. 15. w. | 17. 11. w. | 19. 13. suffered according to their w.
Ecd. 3. 28. for the plant of w. hath taken root in him
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his w.
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his w.
19. 23. there is a w. and the same as abomination
25. 13. and any w. but the w. of a woman
19. all w. is but little to the w. of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the w. of the people
Bar. 2. 26. for the w. of the house of Israel
Sus. 52. art waxen old in w. || 57. not abide your w.
1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with us according to our w.
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of w.
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his w.
WIDOW.
Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a w. in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a w.
Wisd. 3. 10. let us not spare the w. nor reverence
Ecd. 35. 14. nor w. when she poureth out complaint
Bar. 6. 38. they can show no mercy to the w.
WIDOWS.
Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her w. apparel
Ecd. 35. 15. do not the tears run down the w. cheeks?
2 Mac. 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of w.
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maid and the w.

WIDOWERS.

2 Ecd. 16. 44. and they that marry not as the w.
WIDOWHOOD.
2 Ecd. 15. 49. I will send plagues, w. poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w.
WIFE.
1 Ecd. 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to w.
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than
Job. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna
2. 11. my w. Anna did take women's work
3. 15. 17. w. | 4. 12. w. | 6. 15. w. | 7. 13. w. | 8. 6. 21. w. | 9. 6. w. | 10. 10. w. | 11. 3. w.
Wisd. 13. 17. prays for his goods, w. and children
Ecd. 9. 1. be not jealous over these of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin
23. 24. thus shall it go also with the w. that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding
30. so is a w. full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous w.
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good w. in ordering her house
33. 19. give not thy w. power over thee
36. 24. be that gets a w. beginneth a possession
30. 24. but above both is a w. with her husband
41. 21. he ashamed to gaze on another man's w.
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil w. is
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w.
WILL.
Ecd. 16. 24. but also most hateful to w. boasts
Wisd. 7. 20. and the furies of w. boasts
Ecd. 12. 13. or any such as come night w. boasts
13. 19. the w. am is the lion's prey in the wilderness
30. 30. teeth of w. boasts and scorpions and sword
WILL.
1 Ecd. 9. 9. do his w. and separate yourselves
Wisd. 9. 13. who can think what the w. of the L. is?
Ecd. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they w.
39. 18. none can hinder when he w. save
42. 16. at his w. the south wind bloweth
1 Mac. 2. 22. w. | 3. 60. w. | 2 Mac. 11. 23. 30. w. | 14. 33. w. | 15. 5. not to have his w. done
WILFUL.
Ecd. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w.
WILLED.
2 Mac. 6. 23. w. them straight ways to send to grave
WILLING.
Wisd. 14. 19. for he w. to please one in authority
Ecd. 6. 35. be w. to hear every godly discourse
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind
WILLINGLY.
2 Mac. 14. 24. would not w. have Judas out of sight
WILT.
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou hast power, thou dost what thou w.
WIND.
Wisd. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the w.
23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or w. or swift air
17. 15. whether it were a whistling w. or noise
Ecd. 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not
22. 18. palew will never stand against the w.
31. 19. he fetched not his w. short upon his bed
Den. 3. 37. as it had been a moist whistling w.
WINDS.
Den. 3. 43. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.
Job. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said
WINDOWS.
Ecd. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her w. shall hearken
WINE.
Jud. 19. 20. and drank more w. than he had drunk
Ecd. 14. 17. nor drunk the w. of the drink-offerings
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly w.
Ecd. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.
19. 2. w. and women will make men to fall
31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath
36. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by drunkenness
37. w. is as good as life to a man if he moderately
38. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth
39. but w. drunken with excess makes bitterness
32. 5. a concert of music in a banquet of w.
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of w.
WING.
1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right w.
WINGS.
2 Ecd. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.
Wisd. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.
2 Mac. 15. 50. and the horsemen set in w.
WINK.
Ecd. 30. 11. give no liberty and w. not at his follies
WINKING.
1 Mac. 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold

WINNOW.

Ecd. 5. 9. w. not with every wind and go not into
WINTER.
Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the w. hear-frost
Den. 3. 45. O ye w. and summer, bless ye the Lord
WIPED.
Ecd. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst w.
a looking-glass, his rust not altogether w. away
WISDOM.
1 Ecd. 4. 59. from these cometh w. and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who hast given the w.
Ecd. 13. 2. Aman that excelled in w. among w.
Wisd. 1. 6. for w. is loving spirit and will not respect
3. 11. whose despoth w. and nurture is miserable
15. and the root of w. shall never fall away
4. 9. but w. is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn w. and not fall away
12. w. is glorious and never fadeth away
18. to think therefore on her is perfection of w.
20. 21. 22. 23. w. | 7. 7. 12. 15. 16. 22. 24. 25. 30. w. | 8. 5. 17. 31. w. | 9. 4. 6. 17. 18. w. | 10. 4. 6. 9. 31. w. | 14. 3. w. | 17. 7. w.
Ecd. 1. 1. all w. cometh from the Lord, is with him
4. w. hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most high is the fountain of w.
6. to whom hath the root of w. been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of w.
16. to fear the Lord is fullness of w. and fills men
19. w. reineth down skill and knowledge
24. and the lips of many shall declare his w.
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of w.
26. if thou desire w. keep the commandments
4. 11. w. exalteth her children, and layeth hold
23. and hide not thy w. is her beauty
24. for by speech w. shall be known and learning
6. 18. w. shalt thou find w. till thine old age
22. for w. is according to her name, not manifest
37. he shall give thee w. at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy w. before the king
14. 20. that doth meditate good things in w.
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in w. and L. prosper
18. for the w. of the Lord is great, he is mighty
18. 28. every man of understanding knows w.
19. 18. and w. obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all w. and in all w. is the
performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not w.
23. and there is a fool wanting in w.
24. is better than one that hath much w.
30. 30. that is hid and treasure that is hoarded
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his w.
21. 12. there is a w. which multiplieth bitterness
18. as is a house destroyed, so is w. to a fool
22. 6. stripes and correction of w. never out of time
24. 1. w. shall praise herself and shall glory in midst
25. he filleth all things with his w. as Phiscon
34. but laboured for all them that seek w.
25. 3. O how comely is the w. of old men!
10. O how great is he that findeth w.?
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with w.
22. 4. and shew not forth w. out of time
34. 8. 9. w. | 37. 20. 31. w. | 38. 24. 25. w. | 39. 1. 10. w. | 40. 20. w. | 41. 14. w. | 43. 22. w. | 44. 15. w. | 50. 27. 29. w. | 51. 13. 17. w.
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand w.
14. learn where is w. where is strength
23. the Agerees that seek w. on earth none of these have known the way of w. or her paths
WISSE.
Wisd. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the w.
6. 24. the multitude of the w. is the welfare of the world, and a w. king the upholding of the people
Ecd. 1. 6. who hath known her w. counsels?
8. there is one w. and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear in the desire of a w. man
6. 24. and cleave unto him that is w.
7. 19. forego not a w. good woman, grace above gold
8. 14. despise not the discourse of the w. but a companion
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and counsel with the w.
15. let thy talk be with the w. and communication
10. 1. a w. judge will instruct his people
18. 27. a w. man will fear in every thing
29. became also w. themselves, and poured forth
21. 12. he that is not w. will not be taught
15. if a skillful man hear a w. word, will commend
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the w.
26. but the mouth of the w. is in their heart
26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged w. of all
33. 2. a w. man hateeth not the law
37. 19. 22. w. | 38. 4. 28. 31. w. | 47. 12. 14. w.
WISELY.
Ecd. 12. 22. he spake w. and could have no place
WISSE man.
Ecd. 31. 17. they inquire at the mouth of the w. man
20. but a w. man doth scarce smile a little
24. a w. man will be grieved with the disgrace
37. 23. a w. man instructeth his people
24. a w. man shall be filled with blessing
26. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people
40. 29. a w. man well-nurtured will beware thereof

WISEST.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. shall judge that his sentence is the w.
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found w.

WISHTH.

2 *Mac.* 9. 19. w. much joy, health and prosperity
WITCHCRAFTS.

Wisd. 19. 4. thou hast set for doing odious works of w.

WITHDRAW.

Ecc. 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, w. thyself

WITHDREW.

Job. 1. 19. to be put to death, i. w. myself for fear

WITHFERED.

Wisd. 2. 8. crows with rose buds before they be w.

WITHHELD.

Ecc. 46. 7. and w. the people from sin and appeased

WITHSTAND.

Wisd. 11. 21. who may w. the power of thy arm i

12. 12. whosoal say, what hast thou done? or who

shall w. thy judgment, or shall accuse thee? i

Bar. 6. 56. they cannot w. any king or enemies

1 *Mac.* 5. 40. w. shall not be able to w. him

WITHSTOOD.

Wisd. 10. 16. w. dreadful king in wonders and signs

Ecc. 46. 7. in that they w. the congregation

2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be w. by the heathen

WITNESS.

Jud. 7. 28. w. take to w. against you heaven and earth

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is w. of his reins, and a beholder

Sus. 21. if thou wilt not, we will bear w. against thee

43. knowest they have borne false w. against me

49. for they have borne false w. against her

61. for Daniel had convicted them of false w.

1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for bearing w. before congregat.

WITS.

Ecc. 31. 90. he riseth early, and his w. are with him

WITTY.

Jud. 11. 23. thou art beautiful and w. in thy words

Wisd. 8. 19. for I was a w. child, and had good spirit

WIVES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with their w. sons and daughters

9. 17. let them that have strange w. come at time

17. causeth held strange w. was brought to end

Job. 4. 13. they all married w. of their kindred

Jud. 4. 12. he would not give their w. for a spoil

7. 27. nor our w. nor our children to die

Ecc. 13. 6. shall with w. and children be destroyed

Wisd. 3. 12. their w. are foolish and children wicked

WOE.

Ecc. 2. 12. w. to be fearful hearts, and faint hands

41. 8. w. to be to you ungodly who have forsaken law

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. w. is me, wherefore was I born to see

WOLF.

Ecc. 13. 17. what fellowship hath the w. with lamb?

WOMAN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a w. who is comely?

9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to w.

Job. 4. 12. take not a strange w. to wife who is not

Ecc. 7. 19. forego not wise good w. grace above gold

26. but give not thyself over to a light w.

9. 2. give not thy soul to a w. to set her foot on

4. use not the company of a w. that is a singer

8. turn thy eye from beautiful w. for many have

been deceived by the beauty of a w.

10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a w.

19. 11. a fool travails as w. in labour of a child

25. 13. any wickedness than the wickedness of a w.

26. 2. 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. w. | 36.

21. 22. w. | 42. 14. a w. who brings shame

Sus. 46. I am clear from the blood of this w.

WOMANISH.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her w. thoughts, she said

WOMB.

Job. 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her w.

Ecc. 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the w.

40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's w.

49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's w.

50. 22. who exalteth our days from the w.

2 *Mac.* 7. 23. I cannot tell how you came into my w.

27. that bare thee nine months in my w.

Job. 2. 11. my wife Anna did take w. works to do

Ecc. 19. 2. wine and w. will make men fall away

15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous w.

48. 12. and sit not in the midst of w.

13. and from w. cometh wickedness

47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to w.

WONDERFUL.

Job. 12. 22. confessed the great and w. works of God

Jud. 11. 8. reported thou art w. in feats of war

16. 13. Lord is w. in strength and invincible

Ecc. 15. 14. for w. art thou, Lord, and full of grace

Wisd. 19. 5. that thy people might pass a w. way

Ecc. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are w.

31. 9. w. things hath he done among his people

36. 8. and let them declare thy w. works

39. 20. and there is nothing w. before him

2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a w. and excellent majesty

WONDERFULLY.

Jud. 14. 19. and their minds were w. troubled

Ecc. 43. 8. the moon increasing w. in her changing

WONDERS.

Wisd. 8. 8. she foreseeth signs and w. and events

10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in w. and signs

19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange w.

Ecc. 45. 3. by his words he caused the w. to cease

19. he did w. upon them to consume them

48. 14. he did w. in his life and at his death

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh w.

WONDERED.

Jud. 10. 19. they w. at her beauty and admired

WONDEROUS.

Ecc. 18. 6. as for the w. works of the Lord, there

may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them

84. 6. that they may set forth thy w. deeds

45. 25. for therein be strange and w. works

48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy w. works

50. 22. bless ye God, who only doeth w. things

WONT.

Ecc. 37. 14. a man's mind is w. to tell him more

WOOD.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new w. of that country

Wisd. 10. 4. in a piece of w. of small value

13. 13. being a crooked piece of w. full of knots

14. 1. calleth upon a piece of w. more rotten

5. men commit their lives to a small piece of w.

7. blessed is the w. whereby righteousness cometh

Ecc. 8. 3. and heap not w. upon his fire

Bar. 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and w.

39. their gods of w. which are overlaid with gold

50. for seeing they be but of w. and overlaid

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of w.

9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and w.

2 *Mac.* 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the w.

WORD.

Jud. 5. 5. let my lord now hear a w. from mouth

Wisd. 1. 11. no w. so secret shall go for nought

16. 26. thy w. preserveth them that trust in thee

18. 15. thy almighty w. leaped down from heaven

Ecc. 1. 5. the w. of God is the fountain of wisdom

2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his w.

5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy w. be the same

16. 28. and they shall never disobey his w.

18. 16. so is a w. better than a gift, 17.

19. 10, 11, 12. w. | 21. 15. w. | 23. 12, 13. w. | 29.

3. w. | 39. 31. w. | 41. 16. w. | 43. 30. w. |

48. 1, 13. no w. could overcome him

Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his w.

5. 5. gathered from west to east by w. of Holy One

1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus for fulfilling the w. made a judge

2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every w.

WORDS.

Ecc. 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving w.

16. 4. lifted up with the glorious w. of few persons

Wisd. 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his w.

9. the sound of his w. shall come to the Lord

2. 17. let us see if his w. be true, and let us prove

6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my w.

Ecc. 1. 24. he will hide his w. for a time

13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many w.

12. but cruelly he will lay up thy w.

20. 8. he that useth many w. shall be abhorred

13. a wise man by his w. makes himself beloved

21. 17. they shall ponder his w. in their heart

25. the w. of such as have understanding

23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious w.

25. 20. so a wife full of w. to a quiet man

32. 4, 9. w. | 37. 20. w. | 39. 17. w. | 42. 15. w. |

45. 3. w. | 51. 5. w. delivered from lying w.

2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these w.

WORK.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a w. of a day or two

Wisd. 8. 6. and if prudence w. who of all that are

13. 10. good for nothing, the w. of an ancient hand

12. after spending the refuse of his w. to dress meat

14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his w.

Ecc. 7. 15. hate not laborious w. nor husbandry

9. 17. for the artificer, the w. shall be commended

11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy w.

14. 19. every w. rotteth and consumeth away

15. 19. and he knoweth every w. of man

16. 14. make way for every w. of mercy

27. 10. so sin for them that w. in iniquity

32. 23. in every good w. trust thine own soul

33. 44. bread, correction, and w. for a servant

39. set him to w. as is fit for him, put fetters

37. 11. nor with a hiring of finishing w.

38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. w. | 49. 16. w. | 43. 2. w. |

45. 10, 11, 12. w. | 51. 30. w. |

Bar. 6. 51. that there is no w. of God in them

1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the w. prospered in their hand

WORKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these w. are done with great speed

8. 86. is done to us for our wicked w. and great sins

Job. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy w.

11. let all thy w. praise thee for ever

12. 6. honourably to shew forth the w. of God

Wisd. 1. 12. destruction, with the w. of your hands

2. 4. no man shall have our w. in remembrance

3. 11. their hope vain, and their w. unprofitable

6. 3. shall try your w. and search out your counsels

Wisd. 8. 18. and in w. of her hands are infinite riches

9. 9, 12. w. | 11. 1. w. | 12. 4, 19. w. | 13. 1, 7, 10.

w. | 14. 5. the w. of wisdom should be idle

Ecc. 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my w.?

11. 4. w. wonderful, his w. among men are hidden

21. marvel wot at the w. of sinners, but trust in Ld.

16. 15. that his powerful w. might be known

21. for the most part of his w. are hid

22. who can declare the w. of his justice?

27. he garnished his w. for over, they neither la-

bour, nor are weary, nor cease from their w.

17. 9. that they might declare his w. with underst.

19. all their w. are as the sun before him

31. 22. in all thy w. be quick, so no sickness come

33. 22. in all thy w. keep to thyself the pre-eminence

35. 19. to w. of men according to their devices

28. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous w.

8. of his w. there is no end, from him is peace

39. 16, 19. w. | 42. 15, 21, 22. w. | 43. 4, 28, 32. w.

| 47. 8. in his w. he praised the Holy One

Bar. 3. 18. whose w. are unsearchable, are vanished

6. 51. they are no gods, but the w. of men's hands

Dan. 3. 35. O all ye w. of the Ld. bless ye the Lord

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the w. they began to make

9. 54. he pulled down the w. of the prophets

10. 44. for the repairing the w. of the sanctuary

14. 42. their captain, to set them over their w.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he testified the w. of the great God

WORKER.

Ecc. 10. 18. for he that was the w. of these things

Jud. 3.8. that all nations should w. Nabuchodonosor.
8. 18. nor people which w. gods made with hands
Ecl. 15. 14. nor will I w. any but thee, O God
Wisd. 15. 4. they that w. them, are lovers of evil
Ecl. 49. 3. he established the w. of God
Ecl. 17. the people fell on their faces to w. their Lord
91. they bowed down to w. the second time
Bar. 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord, we must w. thee
30. if they that w. them shall be confounded
Dan. 3. 16. become a reproach to them that w. thee
82. O all ye that w. the Lord, praise him
Bel. 4. the king said, why dost thou not w. Bel?
5. Daniel said, because I may not w. idols made
25. Daniel said, I will w. the Lord my God
27. Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you w.
WORSHIPPED.

Jud. 5.8. and w. the God of heaven whom they knew
Wisd. 11. 15. they w. serpents void of reason
14. 16. images were w. by the command of kings
15. 18. they w. those beasts that are most hateful
Bel. 4. the king w. it, but Daniel w. his own God
WORSHIPPETH.

Wisd. 15. 17. he is better than the things he w.
WORSHIPPING.

Wisd. 14. 37. for the w. of idols not to be named
WORTH.

Wisd. 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing w.
Ecl. 36. 14. nothing so much w. as a mind instructed
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is nothing w. when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be nothing w.
WORTHY.

Wisd. 1. 16. they are w. to take part with it
2. 5. God proved them, found them w. for himself
6. 16. also gnath, seeking such as are w. of her
9. 12. w. | 12. 7. w. | 15. 8. w. | 16. 9. w. | 17. 8. w.
| 18. 4. were w. to be deprived of light
Ecl. 8. 5. remember we are all w. of punishment
11. 31. in things w. praise, will lay blame on thee
38. 17. weep bitterly and lamentation as he is
1. Mac. 16. 32. his wars and w. deeds which he did
2. Mac. 4. 25. bringing nothing w. the high priest
7. 30. the mother was w. of honourable memory
15. 11. he told them a dream, w. to be believed
31. he giveth victory to such as are w.
WORTHILY.

Ecl. 18. 30. no heart can think on these things w.
WOVEN.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed w. with purple and gold
WOULD.

Wisd. 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as I w.
WOULDEST.

2. Mac. 7. 2. what w. thou ask or learn of us?
WOUND.

Ecl. 32. 22. except for pride, or a treacherous w.
97. 31. as for a w. it may be bound up
2. Mac. 15. 16. with which thou shalt w. adversaries
WOUNDED.

Jud. 16. 12. and w. them as fugitives' children
Ecl. 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a w. heart
3. 16. it would have w. his heart
12. 22. and w. with the points of their own swords
WOUNDS.

Ecl. 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make w.
31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh w.
WRAPPED.

Ecl. 91. 9. the wicked is like two w. together
2. Mac. 5. 18. had they not been w. in many sins
WRATH.

Job. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his w. killed many
Jud. 9. 7. I will go forth in my w. against them
Wisd. 5. 22. and hailstones full of w. shall be cast
10. 10. the righteous find from his brother's w.
11. 9. w. | 18. 21, 23, 25. w. | 19. 1. w. on them
Ecl. 7. 16. remember that w. will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and w. are with him
18. 24. think on the w. that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no w. above the w. of an enemy
27. 30. malice and w. even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his w.
30. 24. envy and w. shorten the life, and carelessness
39. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his w.
38. appease the w. of him that made them
40. 5. w. and envy, trouble and uneasiness
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of w.
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury and w.
47. 90. thou bringest w. on thy children
Bar. 1. 12. and his w. is not turned from us
9. 13. let thy w. turn from us, we are but few
30. for thou hast sent out thy w. upon us
4. 9. when he saw the w. of God coming upon you
1. Mac. 3. 8. and turning away w. from Israel
2. Mac. 8. 5. the w. of the Lord was turned to mercy
WRATHFUL.

Ecl. 45. 19. in his w. indignation were consumed
WRSTLED.

Ecl. 51. 19. my soul hath w. with her, I was exact
WRETCH.

2. Mac. 4. 13. profaneness of Jason that ungodly w.

2. Mac. 15. 3. then the most ungracious w. demanded
WRETCHES.

2. Mac. 12. 23. was earnest in killing those wicked w.
WRITE.

Job. 7. 14. and did w. in an instrument of covenants
Bar. 2. 28. thou didst command him to w. thy law
WRITHE.

Ecl. 27. 23. but at the last he will w. his mouth
WRITING.

1. Ecl. 2. 2. through all his kingdom, and also by w.
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by w. we
required the names in w. of the principal men
Ecl. 12. 6. that are signified in w. to you by Aman
Ecl. 42. 7. and put all in w. that thou givest out
45. 11. with a w. engraved for a memorial
2. Mac. 2. 4. it was also contrived in the same w.
WRITINGS.

1. Ecl. 3. 13. took their w. and delivered them to him
15. and the w. were said before them
2. Mac. 3. 13. the same things were reported in the w.
WRITTEN.

1. Ecl. 1. 33. these things are w. in the book of stories
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is w.
8. 64. the weight of them was w. that same hour
Ecl. 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach w. in this book
1. Mac. 9. 22. his acts and greatness, they are not w.
14. 23. we have w. a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein were w. these things
WRONG.

Ecl. 4. 19. but if he go w. she will forsake him
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every w.
13. 3. the rich man hath done w. yet threateneth
21. 4. to terrify and do w. will waste riches
1. Mac. 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no w.
3. 12. 1. 28. punish them that with pride do us w.
3. 12. was impossible such w. should be done them
10. 12. for the w. that had been done to them
WRONGFULLY.

1. Mac. 2. 37. testify that you put us to death w.
15. 23. which our enemies had w. in possession
2. Mac. 8. 16. the heathen who came w. against them
WROTE.

1. Ecl. 4. 47. and w. letters for him to the treasurers
49. he w. for all the Jews that went to Jewry
6. 17. Cyrus the king w. to build up this house
Job. 13. 1. then Tobit w. a prayer of rejoicing
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim w. to them that dwelt in Bethulia
1. Mac. 10. 63. and w. him among his chief friends
13. 35. to him king Demetrius w. after this manner
14. 18. they w. to him in tables of brass to renew
WROTH.

Bel. 8. so the king was w. and called for his priests
WROUGHT.

Job. 4. 14. the wages of any men that hath w. for thee
Jud. 9. 5. for thou hast w. not only those things
Ecl. 10. 9. God hath w. signs and great wonders
Wisd. 3. 14. who with his hands w. no iniquity
13. 11. a carpenter that hath w. it handsomely
Ecl. 44. 2. the Lord hath w. great glory by them
Bar. 3. 38. for they w. in silver and were careful
1. Mac. 9. 23. there rose up all such as w. iniquity
Y.

1. Ecl. 5. 57. in second y. after they come to Jewry
Ecl. 33. 7. Night of every day of the y. is of the sun
37. 11. nor with a hireling for a y. of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the y.
Sus. 5. the same y. were appointed two ancients
1. Mac. 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a y.
37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th y.
6. 49. no victuals, it being a y. of rest to the land
9. 16. their government to one man every y.
9. 54. in the 133d y. in the second month
10. 40. I give every y. 15,000 shekels of silver
42. silver they took out of the accounts y. by y.
11. 10. Demetrius reigned in the 167th y.
13. 42. in the first y. of Simon the high-priest
51. entered into it in 171st y. with thanksgiving
52. that that day be kept every y. with gladness
14. 27. being the third y. of Simon the high-priest
2. Mac. 10. 8. that every y. those days should be kept
YEARS.

1. Ecl. 6. 14. this house, it was builded many y. ago
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that it is measured by number of y.
16. the many y. and old age of the unrighteous
Ecl. 96. 2. he shall fulfil the y. of his life in peace
1. Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve y. and died
9. so did their sons after many y.
2. Mac. 1. 30. after many y. when it pleased God
4. 40. a man far gone in y. and no less in folly
6. 23. as became the excellency of his ancient y.
2. 27. gave thee such three y. and nourished thee
YEARLY.

1. Mac. 7. 49. they ordained to keep y. this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them y.
YESTERDAY.

Ecl. 38. 22. y. for me, and to-day for thee

FINIS.

YIELD.

Jud. 2. 10. if they will y. themselves to thee
1. Mac. 10. 38. I y. up my authority over it
2. Mac. 8. 8. wrote to y. more aid to the king's affairs
9. 27. will favourably y. graciously y. to your desires
YOEKE.

Ecl. 28. 30. for the y. thereof is y. of iron and bands
32. 26. a y. and a collar do bow the neck
51. 26. put your neck under the y. let your soul
1. Mac. 8. 18. that they would take the y. from them
13. 41. the y. of the heathen was taken away
YOUNG.

1. Ecl. 1. 53. who slew their y. men with the sword
3. 4. the three y. men that were of the guard
4. 38. now when this y. man was gone forth
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the y. men before our Lord
2. Ecl. 1. 98. have prayed you as a nurse her y. babes
Job. 1. 4. when I was in my own country being but y.
6. 2. when the y. man went down to wash himself
3. the y. man laid hold of the fish and drew it
5. the y. man did as the angel commanded him
Jud. 2. 27. smote all their y. men with edge of sword
Wisd. 9. 5. and too y. for understanding of judgement
Ecl. 30. 12. how down his neck while he is y.
32. 7. speak, y. man, if there be need of thee
42. 9. the care for her taketh away sleep, when y.
47. 4. slew he not a giant when he was yet but y?
50. 19. he himself stood as a y. cedar in Libanus
51. 13. when I was y. or ever I went abroad
Bar. 3. 30. y. men have seen light and dwelt on earth
Sus. 21. will witness that a y. man was with thee
37. a y. man who there was hid, came unto us
40. we asked who the y. man was, would not tell
45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a y. youth
1. Mac. 2. 9. her y. men with the sword of the enemy
6. 17. whom he had brought up being y. to raise
11. 30. brought up Antiochus y. son of Alexander
40. to deliver him this y. Antiochus to reign
54. with him the y. child Antiochus who reigned
57. at that time y. Antiochus wrote to Jonathan
13. 31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with y. Antiochus
14. 9. y. men put on glorious and warlike apparel
2. Mac. 3. 33. the same y. men, in the same clothing
4. 12. brought the chief y. men under his subjection
5. 13. thus there was killing of y. and old
6. 24. many y. persons might think that Eleazar
28. leave a notable example to such as he y.
31. not only to y. men but to all his nation
7. 12. the king marvelled at the y. man's courage
35. when the y. man would in no case bearken
36. the y. man said, whom wait ye for?
12. 27. strong y. men kept the walls and defended
13. 15. with the most valiant and choice y. men
YOUNGER.

2. Mac. 5. 24. to sell the women and the y. sort
YOUNGEST.

2. Mac. 7. 24. whilst the y. was yet alive did exhort
YOUTH.

Jud. 6. 16. all their y. ran together and women
Ecl. 6. 18. my son, gather instruction from thy y. up
30. 11. give him no liberty in his y. and wink not
51. 15. from my y. up sought I after her
Sus. 45. the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young y.
1. Mac. 1. 6. had been brought up with him from his y.
2. 66. Judas hath been mighty and strong from his y.
16. 2. from our y. fought against the enemies of Iac.

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1. Ecl. 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananiah, Z. and Eneas
ZACHARIAH.

1. Ecl. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Syrobus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthan
8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesales, Ezerias
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1. Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 38.
ZAMBRI.

1. Mac. 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salome
ZEDECHIAS.

1. Ecl. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem.
ZEAL.

Ecl. 48. 2. by his z. he diminished their number
1. Mac. 3. 24. was inflamed with z. and reins troubled
ZEALOUS.

1. Mac. 2. 27. whoseever is z. of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias for being z. and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1. Mac. 2. 26. thus doth he z. for the law of God
ZOROABEL.

1. Ecl. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesse, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
70. then Z. and Jeosai, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
18. delivered to Z. and Sanabasarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1. Ecl. 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananiah, Z. and Eneas
ZACHARIAH.

1. Ecl. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Syrobus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthan
8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesales, Ezerias
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1. Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 38.
ZAMBRI.

1. Mac. 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salome
ZEDECHIAS.

1. Ecl. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem.
ZEAL.

Ecl. 48. 2. by his z. he diminished their number
1. Mac. 3. 24. was inflamed with z. and reins troubled
ZEALOUS.

1. Mac. 2. 27. whoseever is z. of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias for being z. and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1. Mac. 2. 26. thus doth he z. for the law of God
ZOROABEL.

1. Ecl. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesse, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
70. then Z. and Jeosai, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
18. delivered to Z. and Sanabasarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1. Ecl. 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananiah, Z. and Eneas
ZACHARIAH.

1. Ecl. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Syrobus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthan
8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesales, Ezerias
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1. Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 38.
ZAMBRI.

1. Mac. 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salome
ZEDECHIAS.

1. Ecl. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem.
ZEAL.

Ecl. 48. 2. by his z. he diminished their number
1. Mac. 3. 24. was inflamed with z. and reins troubled
ZEALOUS.

1. Mac. 2. 27. whoseever is z. of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias for being z. and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1. Mac. 2. 26. thus doth he z. for the law of God
ZOROABEL.

1. Ecl. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesse, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
70. then Z. and Jeosai, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
18. delivered to Z. and Sanabasarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1. Ecl. 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananiah, Z. and Eneas
ZACHARIAH.

1. Ecl. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Syrobus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthan
8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesales, Ezerias
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1. Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 38.
ZAMBRI.

1. Mac. 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salome
ZEDECHIAS.

1. Ecl. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem.
ZEAL.

Ecl. 48. 2. by his z. he diminished their number
1. Mac. 3. 24. was inflamed with z. and reins troubled
ZEALOUS.

1. Mac. 2. 27. whoseever is z. of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias for being z. and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1. Mac. 2. 26. thus doth he z. for the law of God
ZOROABEL.

1. Ecl. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesse, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
70. then Z. and Jeosai, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
18. delivered to Z. and Sanabasarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1. Ecl. 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananiah, Z. and Eneas
ZACHARIAH.

1. Ecl. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Syrobus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthan
8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesales, Ezerias
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1. Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 38.
ZAMBRI.

1. Mac. 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salome
ZEDECHIAS.

1. Ecl. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem.
ZEAL.

Ecl. 48. 2. by his z. he diminished their number
1. Mac. 3. 24. was inflamed with z. and reins troubled
ZEALOUS.

1. Mac. 2. 27. whoseever is z. of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias for being z. and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1. Mac. 2. 26. thus doth he z. for the law of God
ZOROABEL.

1. Ecl. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesse, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
70. then Z. and Jeosai, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
18. delivered to Z. and Sanabasarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1. Ecl. 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananiah, Z. and Eneas
ZACHARIAH.

1. Ecl. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Syrobus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthan
8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesales, Ezerias
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1. Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 38.
ZAMBRI.

1. Mac. 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salome
ZEDECHIAS.

1. Ecl. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusalem.
ZEAL.

Ecl. 48. 2. by his z. he diminished their number
1. Mac. 3. 24. was inflamed with z. and reins troubled
ZEALOUS.

1. Mac. 2. 27. whoseever is z. of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias for being z. and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1. Mac. 2. 26. thus doth he z. for the law of God
ZOROABEL.

1. Ecl. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesse, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
70. then Z. and Jeosai, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jeosai
18. delivered to Z. and Sanabasarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

